NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

Cumulated Index Medicus

VOLUME 14
JANUARY - DECEMBER 1973

Subject Index Gn - Me

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 74-259

R016.61 C913
NOV 1 74
V.14 pt. 6 1973 c.1

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1974 O—521-341

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $155.50 per set. $38.90 additional for foreign mailing.

V
1
4

A comparison of carbenoxolone sodium and deglycyrrhizinated liquorice in the treatment of gastric ulcer in the ambulant patient. Wilson JA. Br J Clin Pract 26:503-8, Dec 72
Carbenoxolone in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. A multicentre trial. Br J Clin Pract 27:50-5, Feb 73
Double-blind trial of carbenoxolone sodium capsules in duodenal ulcer therapy, based on endoscopic diagnosis and follow-up. Brown P, et al.
Br Med J 3:561-4, 16 Sep 72
Carbenoxolone sodium and deglycyrrhizinated liquorice in gastric ulcer. Jones FA.
Br Med J 3:155, 14 Jul 73
Treatment of chronic gastric ulcer with carbenoxolone and gefarnate. A comparative trial. Langman MJ, et al.
Br Med J 3:84-6, 14 Jul 73
The fate of [14 C]carbenoxolone in patients with gastric ulcer. Parke DV, et al.
Clin Sci 43:393-400, Sep 72
The inhibition by carbenoxolone sodium of individual human pepsinogens and pepsins. Roberts NB, et al.
Clin Sci 44:47-?P passim, Feb 73
Ayed-S and Ulcodal for peptic ulcer.
Drug Ther Bull 11:10-2, 2 Feb 73
Effect of deglycyrrhizinated liquorice on gastric acid secretion, histidine decarboxylase activity and serum gastrin level in the rat. Håkanson R, et al.
Experientia 29:570-1, 15 May 73
Strengthening the gastric mucosa. Calcraft B, et al.
Gut 14:433, May 73
Effect of carbenoxolone sodium upon ionic movement across the gastric mucosa in patients with gastric ulcers. Calin-Jones DG, et al. Gut 14:423, May 73
Carbenoxolone sodium. Sircus W.
Gut 13:914-24, Oct 72 (82 ref.)
Histological changes in the gastric mucosa of chronic gastric ulcer patients treated with carbenoxolone. Thomas E, et al. Gut 14:552-4, Jul 73
The effect of carbenoxolone on ion fluxes in denervated fundic pouches. Thompson MR, et al.
Gut 14:429-9, May 73
Glycyrrhizaglabra. Baron JH. Lancet 1:355, 17 Feb 73
Glycyrrhizaglabra. Bolt GL. Lancet 1:891-2, 14 Apr 73
Self-medication with liquorice in a patient with Addison's disease. Catterill JA, et al.
Lancet 1:284-5, 10 Feb 73
Carbenoxolone sodium and gastric ulcer.
Med J Aust 2:401, 18 Aug 73
Deglycyrrhizinated liquorice in duodenal ulcer. Tewart CH, et al. Practitioner 210:840-3, Jun 73
Some properties of mucus in patients with gastric ulcer. Effect of treatment with carbenoxolone sodium. Domschke W, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:247-51, 1972
Hypokalaemic paralysis due to carbenoxolone. Rankin J, et al. Ulster Med J 42:84-6, Winter 73
[Retinal artery hypotension caused by neuroleptics. Its treatment by glycyrrhizine. (Preliminary results)] Fauvriat YM.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 161:303-95, 1972 (Fre)
[Quadriplegia: severe hypokalemic alkalosis, tetany, arterial hypertension in relation to excessive licorice extract consumption in a chronic alcoholic] Bel A, et al. Lyon Med 228:53-62, 10 Sep 72 (Mod. Austr.) (Fre)
[Experimental and clinical studies on carbenoxolone action mechanism. 3. Influence of carbenoxolone on gastric mucus secretion in man] Gheorghiu T, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1415-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Plasma renin activity, aldosterone excretion rate, serum electrolytes and blood pressure before and following treatment with carbenoxolone-sodium] Wersing C, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1088-13, 1971 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopic studies of the zona glomerulosa in rat adrenals following carbenoxolone-sodium treatment] Saeger W, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 356:45-59, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carbenoxolon in treatment of stomach ulcer, duodenal ulcer and ulcerative colitis] Grosskopf F
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1411-4, 31 Oct 72 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Experimental and clinical studies on the action mechanism of carbenoxolone. I. Influence of carbenoxolone on the gastric juice and mucus secretion in the rat] Gheorghiu T, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:511-5, 1971 (Ger)

GLYOXYLATES (D2)

Glyoxylic acid condensation: a new fluorescence method for the histochemical demonstration of biogenic monoamines. Axelsson S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:57-62, Jan 73
Flavin mononucleotide-sensitized photo-oxidation of glyoxylate in Good's buffers. Hallwell B, et al.
Biochem J 129:1187-8, Oct 72
Effect of chemical modification on the rate of reactivation of deoxyribonuclease with deoxyribonucleic acid. Hutton JR, et al. Biochemistry 12:858-63, 30 Jan 73
Studies of glutamate dehydrogenase. Modification with 2,3-diaza-1H-tetrazole and glyoxal. Importance of two different amino groups for the binding of 2-oxoglutarate and NADH. Deppert W, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:78-82, 2 Jan 73
A new reaction in histochemistry: structure and mechanism of formation of fluorescent compounds in the reaction of tryptamine and carboxyl substituted tetrahydro-carbolines with glyoxylic acid. Svensson LA. Experientia 29:574-5, 15 Aug 72
Mechanisms of fluorophore formation in the histochemical glyoxylic acid method for monoamines. Björklund A, et al. Histochemie 32:113-31, 1972
Application of the glyoxylic acid method to vibratome sections for the improved visualization of central catecholamine neurons. Lindvall O, et al.
Histochemie 35:31-9, 1973
Kinetic behaviour of glyceraldehyde conversion into methylglyoxal. Bonsignore A, et al.
Ital J Biochem 21:178-88, Jul-Aug 72
Amino compounds tested as catalysts for glyceraldehyde conversion into methylglyoxal. Bonsignore A, et al.
Ital J Biochem 21:189-92, Jul-Aug 72
Synthesis and CNS depressant activity of imidazolinone glyoxylates. Heindel ND, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:496-9, Mar 73
Variation in glyoxylate bypass inducibility among strains of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Kemper DL, et al.
J Protozool 20:467-70, Aug 73
[Structure of side-chain-3-substituted indoles and color intensity in reaction with glyoxylic acid-sulfuric acid] Brieskorn CH, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:850-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Effect of acetic anhydride in the presence of perchloric acid on the ethyl ester of 4-cyclopentanonemethylglyoxylic acid] Traverso G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:1180-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical and developmental changes in microbodies (glyoxysomes) and related organelles of castor bean endosperm. Vigil EL.
J Cell Biol 46:429-34, Sep 70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Properties of mutants of Bacillus subtilis which are resistant to the lincosine antagonist kelomycin] Krüpe H, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:253-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Accumulation of methylglyoxal in a mutant of Escherichia coli constitutive for gluconate catabolism. Ekwarte UD, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:737-31, Sep 73

METABOLISM

The occurrence of an induced glyoxylate cycle in wheat aleurone tissue. Doig RI, et al.
Biochem J 130:861P, Jul 72
Microbial metabolism of C 1 and C 2 compounds. The role of glyoxylate, glycollate and acetate in the growth of Pseudomonas AM1 on ethanol and on C 1 compounds. Dunstan PM, et al.
Biochem J 128:1071-15, Jun 72
Oxidative decarboxylation of glycollate and glyoxylate by leaf peroxisomes. Hallwell B, et al.
Biochem J 126:427P-28P, Jul 72
The subcellular distribution of rat liver L-alanine-glyoxylate aminotransferase in relation to a pathway for glucose formation involving glyoxylate. Rowsell EV, et al. Biochem J 127:152-85, Mar 72
Absence of the glyoxylate shunt in the skin of mouse and rat. Mier PD, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:309-8, Mar 73
The glyoxylate cycle in germinating Ginkgo biloba seeds. Vanni P, et al. Can J Biochem 51:901-2, Jun 73
Reduction of glyoxylate by human serum. Young G, et al. Clin Chem 19:435-9, Apr 73
The identification of the enzymes that catalyze the oxidation of glyoxylate in oxalate in the 100000 g supernatant fraction of human hyperoxaluric and control liver and heart tissue. Gibbs DA, et al.
Clin Sci 44:287-41, Mar 73
Reappraisal of the toxicology of ethylene glycol. IV The metabolism of labelled glycollic and glyoxylic acids in the rhesus monkey. McChesney EW, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:855-70, Oct 72
[Oxalate metabolism and thiamine-pyridoxine intake of the rat] Hauschildt S, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:257-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolism of glyoxylic acid in the cell] Gol'tu MP.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:804-20, 1972 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of L-glutamine-D-fructose-6-phosphate aminotransferase by methylglyoxal. Kikuchi H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:383-10, 7 Dec 72
Oxamate as a differential inhibitor of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Wilkinson JH, et al.
Enzyme 13:170-5, 1972
[Effect of sodium glyoxylate on the respiration of isolated mitochondria from rat myocardium] Duval C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1004-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the effect of glyoxylic acid on the ultrastructure of myocardial mitochondria] Lambert H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1473-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Inhibition of the oxygen consumption of a mouse brain homogenate under the action of sodium glyoxylate] Schwander J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:159-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Experimental acute oxalic lithiasis caused by glyoxylic acid in rats. Aggravating effect of citrate] Thomas J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:523-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of the mechanisms and site of action of glyoxylates. Trials with 2,4 dinitrophenol] Schwander J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65 Suppl:309A-30i, Oct 72 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The action of sodium glyoxylate in the protection of the isolated guinea pig atrium against shotik] Dükmezci I.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 32:14-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

TOXICITY

The effect of partial hepatectomy on the toxicity of ethylene glycol, glycolic acid, glyoxylic acid and glycine. Richardson KE.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:536-6, Apr 73

URINE

Primary oxalosis. Baquiat L, et al.
Am J Med 54:873-81, May 73

GNATHOSONICS see under DENTAL OCCLUSION (E8, G1)

GNATHOSTOMA see under SPIRUROIDEA (B1)

GNOTOBIOTICS see under GERM-FREE LIFE (G1)

GOAL see under MOTIVATION (F1)

GOATS (B2)

Yersinia enterocolitica type 2 associated with disease in goat. Krogstad O, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:594-6, 1972
Studies on the pathology of dicrocoeliasis and fasciolíasis in the goat. II. The histochemistry of bile-duct mucosubstances. Rahko T.
Acta Vet Scand 13:563-74, 1972
Studies on the pathology of dicrocoeliasis and fasciolíasis in the goat. 3. The histochemistry of mast cells and globule leucocytes. Rahko T.
Acta Vet Scand 13:575-84, 1972
Studies on the pathology of dicrocoeliasis and fasciolíasis in the goat. I. The histopathology of the liver and bile ducts. Rahko T.
Acta Vet Scand 13:554-62, 1972
Brucella melitensis Rev. 1 and Brucella abortus 45-20 vaccines in goats: serologic tests. Jones LM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:199-202, Feb 73
Brucella melitensis Rev. 1 and Brucella abortus 45-20 vaccines in goats: pattern of immunoglobulin production after vaccination and challenge. Vareia-Diaz VM, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:203-7, Feb 73
Pulmonary nocardiosis in a goat in Malawi. Ellwood DC.
Br Vet J 129:iv-vii, Mar-Apr 73
Day-to-day variations in milk composition in the goat and cow as a guide to the detection of subclinical mastitis. Linzell JL, et al. Br Vet J 128:284-95, Jun 72
Caprine brucellosis in Kenya. Philpott M, et al.
Br Vet J 128:642-51, Dec 72
Identification and characterization of Acholeplasma oculusi spec. nov. from the eyes of goats with keratoconjunctivitis. al-Aubaidi JM, et al.
Cornell Vet 63:117-29, Jan 73
The anemia-induced reversible switch from hemoglobin A to hemoglobin C in caprine ruminants: immunochemical evidence that both hemoglobins are found in the same cell. Garrick MD, et al.
Dev Biol 30:1-12, Jan 73
Goat trypsin: purification, properties and amino acid composition. Das SK, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:287-92, Dec 72
Salmonella augustenborg (6,7:l:1,2): a serotype isolated first time in India. Basu S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:358, Mar 72
A case of Nosema cuniculi infection in a goat. Khanna RS, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:993-5, Jul 71
Serological prevalence of Q fever in man and animals of Punjab. Randhawa AS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1016-21, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Goat-pox: an anthropozoonosis. Sawhney AN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:683-4, May 72
Isolation and characterization of Mycoplasma conjunctivae sp. n. from sheep and goats with keratoconjunctivitis. Barile MF, et al. Infect Immun 5:70-6, Jan 72
Binucleate classical mycoplasmas pathogenic for goats. Furness G, et al. Infect Immun 5:433-41, Apr 72
Characterization of a glycoprotein in the cyst fluid of Cysticercus tenuicollis from the goat. Dixon SN, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:419-24, May 73
Observations on the migration and development of Toxocara vitulorum in natural and experimental hosts. Warren EG. Int J Parasitol 1:85-99, May 71
Contagious caprine pleuropneumonia in Arizona. Pearson JE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1536-8, 1 Dec 72
Calcinosis in goats. Neumann F, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:343-50, Jul 73
Effects of long term zinc deficiency on feed utilization, reproductive characteristics, and hair growth in the sexually mature male goat. Neathery MW, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:98-105, Jan 73
Biting lice of goats: control with dichlorvos-impregnated resin neck collars. Darrow DI. J Econ Entomol 66:133-5, Feb 73
Concentration of progesterone in systemic plasma of goats: effects of various routes of administration. Dhindsa DS, et al. J Endocrinol 57:247-52, May 73
Isolation of T-mycoplasmas from goats, and the production of subclinical mastitis in goats by the intramammary inoculation of human T-mycoplasmas. Gourlay RN, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:251-4, May 73
Eubacterium fissicatena sp.nov. isolated from the alimentary tract of the goat. Taylor MM. J Gen Microbiol 71:457-63, Aug 72
Parasitological and pathological observations on Schistosoma bovis Sonsino, 1876, in calves, sheep and goats in Iran. Massoud J. J Helminthol 47:155-64, 1973
Observations on the morphology and biology of Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) of goat-dog origin. Pandey VS. J Helminthol 46:219-33, 1972
The conglutinating complement absorption test for the sero-diagnosis of Cysticercus tenuicollis infection in sheep and goats. Varma TL, et al. J Helminthol 47:191-7, 1973
Carrier rate of salmonellas in sheep and goats and its public health significance. Kumar S, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:43-7, Mar 73
The carbohydrates of buffalo and goat semen. Anand SR. J Reprod Fertil 32:97-100, Jan 73
Testosterone levels in intersex goats. Zlotnik G. J Reprod Fertil 32:287-90, Feb 73
Congenital goitre in South African boer goats. Jaarsveld P van, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:295-303, Dec 71
Malnutrition of the foetus as a cause of abortion. Rensburg SJ van. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:305-8, Dec 71 (4 ref.)
Permanent cannulation of the third brain ventricle in goats. Frens J, et al. Lab Anim 6:253-5, Sep 72
Arthritis of goats induced by sensitization with adaptive hormones. Motoi Y, et al. Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:222-9, Winter 72
A host-parasite checklist of helminths of wild ruminants in New Zealand. Andrews JR. NZ Vet J 21:43-7, Mar 73
Pneumocystosis in a domestic goat. McConnell EE, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 38:117-24, Jun 71
Serological titres following vaccination of sheep and goats with Brucella melitensis rev I vaccine. Worthington RW, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 40:1-5, Mar 73
A comparison between the efficacy of tetramisole and morantel/diethylcarbamazine in experimentally induced Dictyocaulus filaria infection in goats. Kadhim JK, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:597-9, Nov 72
Megaloblastic anaemia in an infant fed on goat's milk. A case report. Braude R. S Afr Med J 46:1288-9, 9 Sep 72
Transmission of border disease in goats. Huck RA. Vet Rec 92:151, 10 Feb 73
Ulcerative vulvitis in goats. Ihemelandu EC. Vet Rec 91:197, 19 Aug 72
Congenital afibrinogenemia in goats. Breukink HJ, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:661-76, Sep 72
[Veterinary sanitary agreement relating to exportations of live cattle, sheep and goats and their meat from Madagascar to Maurice] Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:241-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[In vitro cultivation of fetal hepatic cells of ruminants] Rioche M. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:367-74, 1972 (Fre)
[Curious scar after amputation of the foot of a goat (Capreolus capreolus)] Taban CH, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 72:1162-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical and pathological findings in a transmissible granulomatous meningoencephalomyelitis (gMEM) in domestic goats] Dahme E, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:59-76, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Manganese deficiency in the ruminant. 2. Effect of manganese supply on fertility and ejaculate composition] Groppel B, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:383-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Utilization of labelled ammonium bicarbonate and urea for milk protein synthesis] Gruhn K, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:157-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of Besnoitia cysts in the lung of the goat] Kaliner G. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:229-30, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cesarean section in a dwarf goat. (Clinical short communication)] Franke KE. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:85, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effect of intraruminal ammonia administration in goats] Hörnicke H, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:822-42, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Cytochemical analysis of alkaline phosphatase in the endometrium of the goat (Capra hircus)] Wille KH. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 1:124-37, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vibrio infections in goats] Kryiov AIa, et al. Veterinariia 8:104-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Besnoitiasis and ornithobilharziasis in female goats] Vsevolodov BP, et al. Veterinariia 7:70-2, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the virulence and antigenicity of 2 attenuated vaccines against caprine brucellosis, Rev 1 and 890B strains] León AP, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 32:23-36, Jan-Mar 72 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lymph nodes and lymph vessels of the head of the goat (Capra hircus). Tanudimadja K, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:909-14, Jul 73
Ultrastructural changes in the intercotyledonary placenta of the goat during early pregnancy. Dent J. J Anat 114:245-59, Feb 73
[Comparative study of histologic structure of the olfactory mucosa in 4 species of mammals] Moraine C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1491-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Left vena cava cranialis without a corresponding vein on the right side in a domestic goat] Waibl H. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:171-4, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anatomy of genitalia in the billy goat with special reference to blood vessel architecture] Starflinger F. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 1:161-88 contd, Jun 72 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of the skeleton in sheep and goat. II. Osteogenesis of hindlimbs] Rajtová V. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:76-85, 1973 (Ger)
[Skeletal development in sheep and goat. I. Osteogenesis of the forelimb] Rajtová V. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:577-88, 1972 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The sternum of the sheep (Ovis ammon f.aries L.) and the goat (Capra aegagrus f.hircus L.). Rajtová V. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:375-83, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of potent anti-Australia antigen sera of high specificity and sensitivity in goats. Dreesman GR, et al. Infect Immun 5:213-21, Feb 72
Immunity in contagious caprine pleuropneumonia. Onoviran O. Res Vet Sci 13:599-600, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of tetraethylammonium in cats, dogs, and goats. Davis CA, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:425-6, Mar 73
Effect of a nutritionally poor ration, short-term fasting, and refeeding on goats. Fowle KE, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:849-52, Jun 73
Metabolism of (14 C)formaldehyde when fed to ruminants as an aldehyde-casein-oil complex. Mills SC, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:807-16, Aug 72
Quantitative aspects of fatty acid biohydrogenation, absorption and transfer into milk fat in the lactating goat, with special reference to the cis- and trans-isomers of octadecenoate and linoleate. Bickerstaffe R, et al. Biochem J 130:607-17, Nov 72
Thyroxine secretion rate and distribution and uptake of 131 I in goat. Prakash P, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:20-2, Jan 72
The composition of milk of British Alpine and Anglo-Nubian goats imported into Trinidad. Devendra C. J Dairy Res 39:381-5, Oct 72
Feed utilization and anatomical adaptation of kids after removal of compartments of forestomach or omasal laminae. Hamada T. J Dairy Sci 56:473-83, Apr 73
Oestrone metabolism in pregnant and lactating goats. Challis JR, et al. J Endocrinol 57:451-7, Jun 73
Galactose elimination as a liver function test in goats. Treacher RJ. Res Vet Sci 13:427-30, Sep 72
[Renal excretion of sulphanilamide, sulphadimidine, sulphadoxine and sulphamethoxazole in goats] Jorgensen ST, et al. Nord Vet Med 24:801-11, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Mammary excretion in goats of sulphadoxine and sulphamethoxazole compared with sulphanilamide and sulphadimidine] Jorgensen ST. Nord Vet Med 24:1-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Studies with labeled urea on lactating ruminants. 3. Utilization of urea-nitrogen] Thelemann W, et al. Arch Tierernaehr 23:175-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies in lactating ruminants using labeled urea. 1. Excretion by goats of 15N from urea via milk, feces and urine] Thelemann W, et al. Arch Tierernaehr 22:205-16, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urea metabolism. 5. Analysis of excretory products] Harmeyer J, et al. Z Tierphysiol 30:92-100, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Placental transfer of penicillin G during constant-rate infusion in the goat. Kauffman RE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:64-8, 1 Sep 73
Corpus cavernosum penis pressure and external penile muscle activity during erection in the goat. Beckett SD, et al. Biol Reprod 7:359-64, Dec 72
Serial angiography of the crus penis of the goat during erection. Beckett SD, et al. Biol Reprod 7:365-9, Dec 72
Effects of local anesthetic on taste and feed intake. Baile CA, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1461-3, Oct 72
Tracheal fistula technique for goats. Fujihara T, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:820-1, Jun 73
Error in estimation of contained milk volume in the dairy goat with cerium-141. Sagan CE, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:935-8, Jul 73
A solid phase radioimmunoassay for ovine and caprine prolactin using sepharose 6B: its application to the measurement of circulating levels of prolactin before and during parturition in the goat. Hart IC. J Endocrinol 55:51-62, Oct 72
The release of growth hormone in response to milking in the goat during early and late lactation. Hart IC, et al. J Endocrinol 57:177-8, Apr 73
Effect of 2-bromo- -ergocryptine on milk yield and the level of prolactin and growth hormone in the blood of the goat at milking. Hart IC. J Endocrinol 57:179-80, Apr 73
Level of prolactin in the blood of the goat during milking, throughout lactation and over a 24-h period. Hart IC. J Endocrinol 55:28, Nov 72
The release of oxytocin and prolactin during parturition in the goat. McNeilly AS, et al. J Endocrinol 56:159-60, Jan 73
Blood levels of oxytocin in the female goat during coitus and in response to stimuli associated with mating. McNeilly AS, et al. J Endocrinol 54:399-406, Sep 72
The lack of effect of aldosterone on milk secretion in the goat. Peaker M, et al. J Endocrinol 58:139-40, Jul 73
Radiographic studies of the oesophagus and stomach of the suckling lamb and kid. Kay RN, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:2P-3P, Dec 72
Innate seasonal oscillations in the rate of milk secretion in goats. Linzell JL. J Physiol (Lond) 230:225-33, Apr 73
Changes in mammary gland permeability at the onset of lactation in the goat: an effect on tight junctions? Linzell JL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:13P-14P, Apr 73
An electrocardiographic study of normal goats and cattle using a modified technique. Schultz RA, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:209-23, Dec 72
Sleep in the larger domesticated animals. Bell FR. Proc R Soc Med 65:176-7, Feb 72
Clinical relevancy of deep body temperature, heart rate and respiratory rate in the goat. Szabuniewicz M, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:555-62, Jul 72
[Electric resistance measured in the vaginal mucous membrane during the course of the sexual cycle in goats and sheep] Podaný J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:483-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sexual cycle in dwarf African and Toggenburg goats] Jarosz SJ, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:613-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neural regulatory mechanisms of esophageal motor function in small ruminants] Sokur VD. Fiziol Zh 19:249-52, Mar-Apr 73 (Ukr)

GOITER (C7)

Double lip and double lip with blepharochalasis (Ascher's syndrome). Barnett ML, et al. Oral Surg 34:727-33, Nov 72
Ascher's syndrome. Report of a case. Papanayotou PH, et al. Oral Surg 35:467-71, Apr 73
Autonomous thyroid nodules in children. Hahn HB Jr. Tex Med 68:102-5, Nov 72
[Functional and morphological characteristics of iodine-deficient goiter in the rat] Penchev I, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 10:189-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Endothoracic goiters] Roenspies U, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:75-93, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of goiter suffering] Pietsch P, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1265-76, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Surgical indication and surgical approach in thyroid enlargements during infancy and youth] Popp W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 97:1277-83, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)**
[Sporadic goiter in adolescence. Clinico-statistical study] Cataliotti F, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4261-3, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinico-histochemical correlations in nodular nontoxic goiter] Il'inskaia OV.
Vestn Khir 97:11-8, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Thyrotropin levels in the plasma of newborns with congenital goiter. Homoki J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:14, 1973
Partial target organ resistance to thyroid hormone. Bode HH, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:776-82, Apr 73**
[Simple juvenile goiter and blood thyrotropin (TSH) levels. Effects of the thyrotropin releasing factor (TRH)] Job JC, et al.
Biomedicine 19:164-8, 10 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Simple juvenile goiter and blood thyrotropin (TSH) levels. Effects of the thyrotropin releasing factor (TRH)] Job JC, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:164-8, 10 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iodide-induced goitre and hypothyroidism in a patient with chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis. Llewendahl K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:289-96, Oct 72**
Morphometric and electron microscopic studies of goiter induced by lithium in the rat. Heitne CE, et al.
Am J Anat 136:297-303, Mar 73
Effect of thyroidectomy and of several goitrogens on -glucuronidase activity and insulin levels of rats. Jolin T, et al. **Hormones 3:228-34, 1972**
Further purification and mode of action of a goitrogenic material from soybean flour. Konijn AM, et al. **J Nutr 103:378-83, Mar 73**
The effects of Renografin-60 on the fetal thyroid. Morrison JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 42:99-103, Jul 73**
Potentiation of goitrogenic action of sulfonamide by trimethoprim. Kobayashi R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:776-80, Mar 73
[Induction of goiter by verapamil?] Klein E.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1988, 22 Dec 72 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Towards the reclassification of simple goiter] Codaccioni JL, et al.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:263-77, 3 May 73 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Goiter in psychiatric patients. Melia P, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:832, Nov 72
Aplasia of one thyroid lobe. Harada T, et al.
Am J Surg 124:617-9, Nov 72
Thyroid hemiagenesis with goiter. Golinger RC.
JAMA 224:128, 2 Apr 73
Emergency thyroidectomy. Bodon GR.
NY State J Med 73:1322-4, 1 Jun 73
[Upper oesophageal varices due to thyroid enlargement] Lagemann K.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:440-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tracheal stenosis caused by benign struma in old age] Welleschik B.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:25-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Horner's syndrome in euthyroid struma] Ijaiya K, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:229-33, 1972 (Ger)**
[Death due to goiter in pregnancy] Goertchen R.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1680-4, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Clinical and immunological studies of 15 cases of chronic rheumatoid arthritis associated with goiter] Gonda N, et al.
Ryumachi 13:183-92, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Relationship between goiter hyperthyroidization and urbanization] Bălan M, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:221-4, 1973 (Rum)

CONGENITAL

Congenital goiter with triiodothyronine as the main circulating thyroid hormone. Bellabarba D, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:488-92, Nov 72
Abnormal iodoproteins in human congenital goiter. Andreoli M, et al. **Hormones 1:209-27, 1970**
Studies on mono- and diiodohistidine. II. Congenital goitrous hypothyroidism with thyroglobulin defect and iodohistidine-rich iodoalbumin production. Savoie JC, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:116-25, Jan 73**
Congenital euthyroid goitre and partial peripheral resistance to thyroid hormones. Lamberg BA.
Lancet 1:854-7, 21 Apr 73
[Study of a congenital goiter with hypothyroidism] Sánchez-Franco F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:393-8, 31 May 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Occurrence of papillary carcinoma in hyperfunctioning thyroid nodule. Report of a case. Fujimoto Y, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:371-4, Aug 72
The value of the suppression test in patients with goitre. Poulose KP, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:819-22, Dec 72
Computer-aided differential diagnosis of goitres in internal medicine. Bouckaert A, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 4:1-17, Jan 73
An uncommon cause of high serum protein-bound iodine. Landau H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:1749-51, Oct 72**
Clinical, laboratory, and histologic observations in euthyroid children and adolescents with goiters. Hung W, et al. **J Pediatr 82:10-6, Jan 73**
Differentiation of chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis and simple goiter in pediatrics. Monteleone JA, et al.
J Pediatr 83:381-5, Sep 73
Functioning solitary nodule of the thyroid in a child. Rosenbloom AL. **J Pediatr 82:491-3, Mar 73**
Measurements of the radioactive iodide and pertechnetate uptake for the study of the trapping and binding functions of the human thyroid. Koutras DA, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:338-51, 30 Dec 72**
[Asymptomatic struma. Nuclear-medical diagnosis and therapy] Hör G, et al.
Med Klin 68:1164-70, 7 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Pituitary gland-thyroid gland regulation in mild struma: experiences with the thyreotropin releasing factor test] Hrubesch M, et al.
Med Welt 23:1810-2, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Pathophysiology of increased thyroid radioiodine metabolism in euthyroidism] Heinze HG, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:953-8, 1971 (Ger)
[The incidence of cancer in scintigraphic cold nodules of the thyroid gland] Ortiz Berrocal J, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:776-80, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical symptomatology and results of radioiodine diagnosis before and after 131-I therapy in euthyroid and hyperthyroid struma patients] Pfannenstiel P.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:879-87, 1971 (Ger)
[Intratracheal goiter] Fabian G.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:379-83, 1972 (Ger)
[Thyroid scintigram. 3. Malignant goiter] Kinoshita F.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:523-4, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Scintillographic diagnosis] Medeiros Neto GA de.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:127-8, Mar 73 (Por)
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of recurrent goiter] Iaroslavtsev SA.
Vestn Khir 107:25-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scintillogram and the thyroid nodule (analysis of 200 cases)] Menchaca Montano JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:169-72, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cytodiagnosis in the cold nodules of the struma] Hnilica P, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:307-14, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Serum thyroxine levels in patients receiving L-thyroxine suppression or replacement therapy. Kahn A. **Can Med Assoc J 109:279-81, 18 Aug 73**
[Treatment of nontoxic goiter with synthetic thyroid hormones] Horster FA, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:525-8, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Euthyroid struma] Reinwein D.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1522, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Control of thyroid hormone therapy in nontoxic goiter by determination of TSH levels after TRH stimulation] Pickardt CR, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1138-9, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of goiter recurrence and ovulation inhibitors] Scriba PC. **Med Klin 68:159, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)**
[Therapy of bland goiter using a combination of L-thyroxine and L-triiodothyronine: control of hormone iodine, Hamolsky-value and radioiodine uptake] Horster FA, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:663-6, 1971 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

The concentration of peroxidase in normal and adenomatous human thyroid tissue with special reference to patients with Pendred's syndrome. Ljunggren JG, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:272-8, Feb 73
Normal peroxidase activity in Pendred's syndrome. Burrow GN, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:522-30, Mar 73
Peroxidase defect in congenital goiter with complete organification block. Niepomniszcze H, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:347-57, Feb 73
Comparative studies of diiodotyrosine deiodinase activities in endemic goiter and congenital goiter. Wellby ML, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:762-3, Nov 72
[Diagnostic significance of determining the iodide peroxidase activity of the follicle cells of the thyroid in various forms of goiter, malignant tumors and autoimmune thyroiditis] Kudinskii IuG.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:26-30, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Renal disease and goitre: a new syndrome of primary amyloidosis. Cooke RA, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 8:250-4, Oct 72
Amyloid goitre. James PD.
J Clin Pathol 25:683-8, Aug 72
[Thyrotropic hormone in the pathogenesis of recurrences of struma] Milanov St, et al.
Vutr Boles 12:49-53, 1973 (Bul)
[Goiter in children at various levels of nutrition in relation to the biotype] Horáčková M, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:483-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Syphilis and goiter in lowlanders] Weremowicz J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:449-53, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fifteen cases of Pendred's syndrome. Congenital deafness and sporadic goiter. Illum P, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:297-304, Oct 72
Topo-chemical and ultra-structural pathology of family goitres by deficiency of intra and extra thyroidal deiodase. Milcu SM, et al. **Hormones 1:293-304, 1970**
Familial goitrous cretinism. Vashi N.
Indian Pediatr 9:697-702, Nov 72
Goitre and deafness: Pendred's syndrome. Purves RD.
NZ Med J 76:89-93, Aug 72
[Pendred's syndrome. Apropos of 2 familial cases] Velde-Staquet MF van de, et al.
Lille Med 17:1249-55, Oct 72 (Fre)
[On 3 cases of familial goiter due to probable congenital defect of hormonogenesis] Torino G, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 80:388-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Familial goiter accompanying amblyacousia and idiocy] Yoshimura M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:187-91, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Familial hypothyroidism with deafness (Pendred's syndrome)] Dubiel A, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 24:257-64, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of a family with goiter caused by an iodine organification defect] Limbert E, et al.
Arq Patol 44:139-46, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

HISTORY

Early photography, goitre, and James Inglis. (Inglis J), Wilson GM. **Br Med J 2:104-5, 14 Apr 73**

METABOLISM

Non-toxic goitre. Dyshormonogenesis. Angerbaek H.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:671-83, Apr 73
Congenital goiter in four euthyroid siblings with glandular and circulating iodoproteins and defective iodothyronine synthesis. Gattereau A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:118-28, Jul 73
A goitrous subject with defective synthesis of diiodotyrosine due to thyroglobulin abnormalities. Kusakabe T. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:317-25, Aug 73**
A goitrous subject with structural abnormality of thyroglobulin. Kusakabe T.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:785-94, Dec 72
Congenital goiter with impaired thyroglobulin synthesis. Lissitzky S, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:17-29, Jan 73
Studies of calcitonin content in thyroid adenoma and goiter. Lorenc R, et al. **Pol Med J 11:823-6, 1972**
[Is there an increase in urinary iodine clearance in pubertal goiters?] Simonin R, et al.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:249-61, 3 May 73 (Fre)
[Present problems in biological exploration of thyroid disease] Guinet P.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:265-72, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Iron absorption, copper level and ceruloplasmin activity in hyperthyroidism and simple goiter] Chachaj W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1714-6, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biochemistry of gastric juice in patients with hyperthyroidism or simple goiter] Chachaj W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1678-81, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrolyte in balance in diffuse toxic goiter] Lipets AI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:16-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Preliminary study concerning the epidemiology of goiter in the districts of Pau and Oloron] Latapie JL, et al.
Bord Med 5:1785-800 passim, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Non existence of goiter among the Xikrin Brazilian natives] Vieira Filho JP.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:345-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical studies on thyroid adenoma built of C cells. Beskid M, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:53-9, Apr-Jun 72
Recording the size of thyroid nodules. Anjos MN dos. N Engl J Med 289:100-1, 19 Jul 73
[Various structural and ultrastructural peculiarities in goiters] Bullón Ramírez DA. An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 89:269-81, 1972 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Iodide perchlorate discharge test in lithium-treated patients. Andersen BF. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:35-42, May 73
[Thyroid function during the development of an iodine goiter] Dussault JH, et al. Union Med Can 102:586-90, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Stimulation of TSH secretion by TRH in patients with nontoxic goiter: diagnostic and pathophysiologic implications] Pickardt CR, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:1134-7, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thyroid gland and erythropoiesis] Gol'ber LM, et al. Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:77-89, Jun-Sep 71 (78 ref.) (Rus)
[T3 and T4 content of thyroid secretion according to iodine supply. A model based on the available data] Silva E. Rev Med Chil 100:700-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of recurrent goiter] Nikolaev OV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:3-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cystoradiography in struma] Mersten A, et al. Cesk Radiol 27:82-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Our experiences with radioiodine therapy in recurrent strumas] Garten C, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1952-5, 12 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of radio-resection or elimination (131-I) in Basedow's disease, autonomic adenoma, euthyroid struma: results in 1100 patients] Kaestner F, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:888-91, 1971 (Ger)

SURGERY

Vocal cord palsies following surgery for benign non-toxic goitre. Widström A. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:370-1, Apr 73
[Discovery of the recurrent nerve from the inside outward in thyroid lobectomy] Bézard J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2183-5, 23 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Parathyrogenic and non-parathyrogenic tetany following strumectomy (strumiprivous tetany), occurrence and treatment] Kurth KH. Helv Chir Acta 39:737-40, Dec 72 (Ger)
[New aspects in goiter surgery] Roth H. Helv Chir Acta 39:733-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Exophthalmos following strumectomy] Márton D von. Med Monatsschr 26:561-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Selective strumectomy] Gemsenjäger E. Praxis 62:492-6, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical indication and surgical approach in thyroid enlargements during infancy and youth] Popp W, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1277-83, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Incidence of latent and manifest recurrent paralysis following thyroid operations] Schacht U, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1578-83, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Recurrence of simple goiter] Zwykielski G, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:317-21, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complications following strumectomy] Panecka A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:737-40, 14 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Postoperative hypothyreosis] Ponomarenko AI, et al. Klin Khir 5:34-6, May 73 (Rus)
[Interrelationship of the thyroid gland and adrenal cortex postoperatively] Shilenok VN. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:22-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effect of penthrane on enzyme activity] Uvarov BS, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:21-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical technic and some results of the surgical treatment of goiter] Petrov VI, et al. Vestn Khir 97:7-11, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of toxic goiter] Zakharova GN, et al. Vestn Khir 110:33-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the changes in blood serum lipids in patients cured of thyrotoxicosis] Lakiza VV. Vrach Delo 8:43-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New aspects of the thyroid gland surgery] Moravec R, et al. Rozhl Chir 51:760-71, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

A round table discussion. Goiter: the therapeutic choices. Schultz AL, et al. Geriatrics 28:86-96, Jul 73
[Multiple recurrent goiter] Kalinin AP, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:11-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Afrikander cattle congenital goiter: purification and partial identification of the complex iodoprotein pattern. Van Jaarsveld P, et al. Endocrinology 91:470-82, Aug 72
Congenital goitre in South African boer goats. Jaarsveld P van, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:295-303, Dec 71
The thyroidal serum iodoproteins in a congenital bovine goitre. Theron CN, et al. S Afr Med J 46:756-62, 10 Jun 72
Immunochemical properties of a thyroglobulin-like 12S iodoprotein in a congenital bovine goitre. Theron CN, et al. S Afr Med J 46:763-9, 10 Jun 72

GOITER, ENDEMIC (C7)

Water-borne goitrogens and their role in the etiology of endemic goiter. Gaitán E. World Rev Nutr Diet 17:53-90, 1973 (101 ref.)
[Goiter in school-children of the Carpathian endemic area] Szybiński Z, et al. Przegl Lek 29:619-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Etiologic factors of endemic goiter and problems of its prevention in Slovakia] Podoba J. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:385-96, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BLOOD

Serum thyrotropin levels of natives in Sarawak, Borneo Island. Ogihara T, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:711-5, Nov 72
[Lipid metabolism indices in endemic goiter] Lepiavko AG, et al. Vrach Delo 2:38-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Goitrogenic activity of Okoho (a Nigerian edible plant). Ekpechi OL. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:91-8, 1973

COMPLICATIONS

Hypothalamic hypothyroidism: its possible relationshp to endemic goiter. Pittman JA Jr. Adv Exp Med Biol 30:441-6, 1972
[The functional state of the thyroid gland and iodine metabolism in habitual abortion] Danilova EA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:60-5, 1971 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Autonomous thyroid adenoma in an endemic goitre region] Pohl G, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:189-93, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative clinico-morphological characteristics of endemic goiter in Amur district] Grigor'ev PIa, et al. Vestn Khir 109:37-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative clinico-morphological characteristics of endemic goiter in the Amur Province] Grigoriev PIa, et al. Vestn Khir 110:37-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Intellectual assessment in primitive societies, with a preliminary report of a study of the effects of early iodine supplementation on intelligence. Trowbridge FL. Adv Exp Med Biol 30:137-49, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative studies of diiodotyrosine deiodinase activities in endemic goiter and congenital goiter. Welliby ML, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:762-3, Nov 72

ETIOLOGY

Studies of the effect of salt iodization on endemic goiter in Taiwan. IV. A survey of drinking-water in relation to endemic goiter. Sung FC, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:98-103, Feb 73
The Tasmanian goitrogen. Baikie AG, et al. Lancet 1:47, 6 Jan 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Function of the thyroid gland in groups of siblings and etiology of endemic goiter] Podoba J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:259-68, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

Iodine metabolism in endemic goiter in Turkey. I. The kinetics of 131-I and organic iodine. Kologlu S, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:94-7, 20 Mar 73
Peripheral metabolism of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in patients with endemic goitre, natives of endemic goitre areas in Czechoslovakia (with regard to obesity). Felt V, et al. Endokrinologie 61:65-74, 1973
Peripheral metabolism of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in endemic goitre. Alevizaki CC, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:281-90, 15 Nov 72

OCCURRENCE

Physical growth and development, neurological maturation and behavioral functioning in two Ecuadorian Andean communities in which goiter is endemic. I. Outline of the problem of endemic goiter and cretinism. Physical growth and neurological maturation in the adult population of La Esperanza. Greene LS. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:119-34, Jan 73
Endemic goiter in Southeast Asia. New clothes on an old body. Ramalingaswami V. Ann Intern Med 78:277-83, Feb 73 (41 ref.)
Endemic goiter in Sarawak, Borneo Island; prevalence and pathogenesis. Ogihara T, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:285-93, Jun 72
Endemic goitre in the Narmada valley in Broach Districts, Gujarat. Edibam HH, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:216-20, Apr 72
[Incidence and clinical forms of endemic goiter in two foci after 20 years of iodate prevention (comparative studies in the towns of Stoenesti-Arges and Buda-Ilfov)] Negoescu I, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:115-23, 1973 (Rum)
[The effect of social factors on the state of endemic goiter in the USSR] Smirnov NP. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:8-12, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Endemic goiter in Las Hurdes. I. Incidence of goiter among the school and preschool populations] Escobar del Rey F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:101-6, 31 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[The onset of endemic goiter] Milcu SM. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:345-7, 1973 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary-thyroid axis in Himalayan endemic goitre. Kochupillai N, et al. Lancet 1:1021-4, 12 May 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis of endemic goiter with iodized oil in rural Peru. Pretell EA, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 30:346-65, 1972
The optimal program for prophylaxis of endemic goiter with iodized oil. Pretell EA. Adv Exp Med Biol 30:287-88, 1972
Regression of endemic goitre and of changes in iodine metabolism during 10-15 years in the east of Finland. The role of iodine prophylaxis. Lamberg BA, et al. Hormones 1:80-95, 1970
Prevalence of goitre and iodine kinetic studies in school children of a goitrous area four years after iodine prophylaxis. Rastogi GK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:471-6, Jul 72
Prevalence of goitre and iodine kinetic studies in school children of a goitrous area four years after iodine prophylaxis. Sharma BN. J Assoc Physicians India 20:727, Sep 72
Endemic goiter prevention by iodized oil: a reassessment. Thilly CH, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1196-204, Jun 73
Studies of the effect of salt iodization on goiter, Taiwan. II. Serum protein-bound iodine levels in schoolgirls and adults. Chen FW, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:274-81, 28 May 72
Studies of the effect of the salt iodization on endemic goiter in Taiwan. 3. Urinary iodine excretion of school children. Hsieh YH, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:218-23, Apr 73
[Elimination of endemic goiter from Trans-Carpathia] Fedinets AV. Klin Khir 12:24-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Efficacy of simultaneous introduction of iodine and bromine in group antigoiter prophylaxis among schoolchildren] Babenko LS, et al. Pediatriia 52:74-5, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of anti-goiter measures in the Dzhalal-Abad focus of endemic goiter] Bakhitov FIu, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:34-7, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Surgery of goiter in a developing country] Pinto Peredo H. Cas Lek Cesk 110:663-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

URINE

[Excretion of luteinizing hormone in women with endemic goiter] Israfilbeili SG. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:63-4, Aug 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC (C7, C11)

see also related
EXOPHTHALMOS PRODUCING SUBSTANCE (D12)

Pathogenesis and treatment of endocrine exophthalmos. Haddad HM. Int Surg 58:482-4, Jul 73
Euthyroid Graves' disease. Chhetri MK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:367-72, May 72
Closing remarks. Freedberg AS. Mayo Clin Proc 47:993-5, Dec 72
Graves' disease--1972. Solomon DH, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:803-13, Nov 72
[Clinical study of Graves' disease] Lee YS, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:598-602, 28 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Basedow's disease. Physiopathological survey] Rivière J, et al. Bord Med 5:2309-10, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Pecularities of pubertal exophthalmic hyperthyroidism] Mileou SM, et al. Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:279-93, 3 May 73 (Fre)
[Development of primary diffuse toxic goiter in a patient previously subjected to surgery for euthyroid nodular goiter] Cheren'ko MP. Klin Khir 9:72-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Monolateral endocrine exophthalmos] Kovácsová E, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 28:300-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BLOOD

Heterogeneity of long acting thyroid stimulating (LATS)-activity, thyroglobulin antibodies and thyroid microsomal antibodies. Adlkofer F, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:483-8, Jul 73
Factors influencing the relationship between labelled triiodothyronine and thyroxine levels in the serum of patients with Graves' disease. Földes J, et al. Endokrinologie 61:52-64, 1973
Effects of phenobarbital on thyroxine and triiodothyronine kinetics in Graves' disease. Cavlieri RR, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:308-16, Aug 73
New in vitro tests to detect the thyroid stimulator in sera from hyperthyroid patients by measuring colloid droplet formation and cyclic AMP in human thyroid slices. Onaya T, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:859-66, May 73
The effects of lymphocytes, sera, and long-acting thyroid stimulator from patients with Graves' disease on retrobulbar fibroblasts. Sisson JC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:17-24, Jul 73
[Concentration of plasma in hyperthyroid patients for the detection of G immunoglobulins with LATS activity] Orgiazzi J, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:139-47, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Activity of human growth hormone (HGH) in serum following insulin stimulation in radioiodine treated toxic adenoma and Basedow disease] Braun KP, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:123-6, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thyroid acropachy with an abnormally high concentration of long acting thyroid stimulator] Momotani N, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:649-53, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Triiodothyronine-thyrotoxicosis] Lande G, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2424-7, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[LATS and infiltrating ocular changes in Graves-Basedow's disease] Nauman J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:597-606, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies on insulinemia in Graves-Basedow disease] Sieradzki J, et al. Przegl Lek 29:872-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Standardization of the radiobiological method for determination of long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) in human serum] Muramoto E, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:379-88, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

["Entrapment" hyperthyroidism resulting from thyroid opotherapy] Visscher M de. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:83-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypothyroidism in progressive ophthalmopathy of Graves' disease. Almqvist S, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:761-70, 1972
Neonatal hyperthyroidism. Orbeck H. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:313-6, May 73
Chronic active hepatitis and Graves' disease. Thompson WG, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:111-9, Feb 73
Unusual skin eruption with eosinophilia associated with hyperthyroidism. Pegum JS, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:295-301, Mar 73
Lesions of the orbit affecting motility. Dyer JA. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:202-7, Winter 71
Graves' disease with functioning nodules (Marine-Lenhart syndrome). Charkes ND. J Nucl Med 13:885-92, Dec 72
Neuromuscular manifestations of Graves' disease. Engel AG. Mayo Clin Proc 47:919-25, Dec 72 (53 ref.)
Medical approach to ophthalmopathy of Graves' disease. Ivy HK. Mayo Clin Proc 47:980-5, Dec 72
The eye changes of Graves' disease: overview. Werner SC. Mayo Clin Proc 47:969-74, Dec 72
[Myxedema and rheumatism] Lindeboom GA. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1377-80, 5 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Demonstration of autoimmune pathological processes during pantele-endocrine diseases and poly-endocrinopathies. Apropos of 4 cases] De Genness JL, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:31-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myasthenia, vitiligo, Basedow's disease] Boudin C, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:861-4, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Parathyroidian adenoma and Basedow's disease] Fromantin M, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:513-7, May 72 (Fre)
[Thyrotoxic crisis in Basedow's disease] Blein JP, et al. Bord Med 5:1877-84, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Premammary basedowian skin disease] Agache P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:33-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Hyperthyroidism and thyroid cancer] Guinet P, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:199-227, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Idiopathic adrenocortical insufficiency and its disease associations. Apropos of 4 personal cases] Linquette M, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:43-55, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Basedow's disease complicated by idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. A case report] Kitao T, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:380-3, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Case of craniostenosis coexisting with manifestations of juvenile goiter] Pawlicki L. Pediatr Pol 47:1533-5, Dec 72 (Pol)
[Ocular changes in Graves-Basedov disease] Nauman J. Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:463-71, Nov 72 (23 ref.) (Pol)
[Case of apathetic form of Graves-Basedow disease with hyperthyroidism] Hanzlik J, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1449-51, 1 Aug 73 (Pol)
[Paroxysms of tachyarrhythmia in patients with toxic goiter] Kliachko VR, et al. Kardiologiia 12:132-3, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Use of inderal in a patient with diffuse toxic goiter and atrial flutter] Savina LV, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:49-50, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Carcinoma of the thyroid associated with hyperthyroidism] Aguilera S, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:673-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Pretibial myxedema and nonthyrotoxic thyroid disease. Lynch PJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:107-11, Jan 73
High resolution B-scan ultrasonography of the orbit. V. Eye changes of Graves' disease. Coleman DJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:465-71, Nov 72
Dysthyroid exophthalmos. Fells P. Br J Radiol 45:870, Nov 72
The impact of technology on clinical practice in Graves' disease. Becker DV, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:835-47, Nov 72
Problems of childhood Graves' disease. Hayles AB. Mayo Clin Proc 47:850-3, Nov 72
Tachycardia and nightmares. Swinehart JM, et al. Nebr Med J 58:314-5, Aug 73
Measurements of the radioactive iodide and pertechnetate uptake for the study of the trapping and binding functions of the human thyroid. Koutras DA, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:338-51, 30 Dec 72
[Ophthalmic Graves' disease. Clinical study of four cases] Tsai SY, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:301-8, 28 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Endocrine exophthalmos] Lavergne G, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 163:1-170, 1973 (Fre)
[Hyperthyroidism of a single thyroid lobe. Apropos of 3 cases] Jaffiol C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:325-7, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Manifestations of toxic adenoma of the thyroid gland in relation to age] Börner W, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:949-52, 1971 (Ger)
[Work capacity and hyperthyroid goiter] Bekhtereva EI. Klin Khir 9:68-70, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Use of Tc 99m as a basis for therapy of toxic goiter] Kotilarov EB, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:30-6, Nov 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Hypothyroidism with unusual features following propylthiouracil therapy of Graves' disease. Pittman JG, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:499-505, Dec 72
The use of lithium in Graves' disease. Temple R, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:872-8, Nov 72
Antithyroid drugs in practice. Vanderlaan WP. Mayo Clin Proc 47:963-5, Dec 72
[Thyrotoxic crisis in Basedow's disease] Blein JP, et al. Bord Med 5:1877-84, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute erythroleukemia following treatment of malignant exophthalmos with chlorambucil] Laroche C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3133, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Combination of low doses of 131-iodine and synthetic antithyroid agents for prolonged treatment in Basedow's disease. Apropos of 165 cases] Mitouze J, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:339-61, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of a beta-blocking drug in prolonged treatment of hyperthyroidism and in the triiodothyronine inhibition assay] Jaffiol C, et al. Therapeutique 49:111-4, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Effect of prednisone in immunosuppressive dosage on the clinical course of eye changes and dynamics of LATS titer in the serum] Nauman J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:449-58, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbonic anhydrase quantity of red blood cells in morbus basedowii. Mochizuki K. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:401-9, Dec 72

ETIOLOGY

Precipitating factors in hyperthyroidism. Forteza ME. Geriatrics 28:123-6, Feb 73
The pathogenesis of Graves' disease. A disorder of delayed hypersensitivity? Volpe R, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:834-34, Nov 72
[Hyperthyroidism and thyroid cancer] Micoud M, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:557-64, Sep 72 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis in monozygous twins. Chertow BS, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:18-24, Jan 73
Familial poly-endocrinopathy. Frey HM, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:401-16, Feb 73
Genetics of Graves' disease. Skillern PG. Mayo Clin Proc 47:848-9, Nov 72
[Familial Basedow's disease in 3 generations] Gilbert-Dreyfus, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:937-40, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Familial occurrence of Basedow's disease] Miyazaki T, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:995-1000, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

HISTORY

Thyroid eponymy. (Parry CH), (Osler W), Poster MF. N Engl J Med 288:422, 22 Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies of the eye changes of thyrotoxicosis. Wall JR, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:162-8, Apr 73
Cell-mediated immunity in thyroid disease. Farid NR, et al. Br Med J 1:677, 17 Mar 73
Cell-mediated immunity in Graves' disease and in Hashimoto's thyroiditis as shown by the demonstration of migration inhibition factor (MIF). Lamki L, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:358-64, Feb 73
Cell-mediated immunity in the exophthalmos of Graves' disease as demonstrated by the migration inhibition factor (MIF) test. Munro RE, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:286-92, Aug 73
Increase of T cells in Graves' disease. Aoki N, et al. Lancet 819:49-50, 7 Jul 73
Increase of T cells in Graves' disease. Farid NR, et al. Lancet 2:204-5, Jul 73
Thyroid cells in Graves' disease. Indiveri F, et al. Lancet 2:743-4, 29 Sep 73
Peripheral thymus-dependent (T) lymphocytes in Graves's disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Farid NR, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1313-7, 21 Jun 73
Cell-mediated immunity in Graves's disease? Werner SC, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1251, 14 Dec 72
Autolymphocytotoxins following immunization by pregnancy, transplantation, and disease. Naito S, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:219-28, 1971
[Elevation of IgM and IgG immunoglobulins and ophthalmopathic reaction after intake of triiodothyronine in a thyroidectomized Graves' disease patient. Reversible rupture of the autoimmune equilibrium and the Arthus phenomenon] Mahaux JE, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:86-91, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of gamma globulins isolated from the serum of exophthalmic patients on the binding of thyrotropin and its exophthalmic derivative to membrane receptors from retro-ocular tissue] Winand R, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:215-6, Feb 73 (Fre)
[The role of blood group antigenic polymorphism and sex in predisposition to various diseases] Malikov AI. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:81-3, Sep 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

[Basedow's disease and cyclic AMP] Onaya T, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:303-5, Mar 73 (Jap)
[The absolute concentration of thyroglobulin and other proteins in the thyroid gland under normal conditions and in thyroid pathology] Saatov T. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:81-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Mortality in patients with Basedow's disease (neonatal Basedow's disease excluded)] Gilbert-Dreyfus M. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:276-82, Feb-Mar 72 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Experiences with toxic thyroid adenomas in the northeast region of Switzerland] Jucker A. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:940-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Graves-Basedow disease in juvenile patients] Cichoń S, et al. Przegl Lek 29:641-2, 1972 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Lymphoid infiltration in toxic goitres studied with fine needle aspiration biopsy. Nilsson G. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:480-90, Nov 72
Ultrastructural features of subacute granulomatous thyroiditis and Hashimoto's disease. Reidbord HE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:327-37, Mar 73
Optic neuropathy of Graves disease, hyperthyroidism, and ocular myasthenia gravis. Cohen JS. Arch Ophthalmol 90:131-2, Aug 73
Vascularity of the thyroid in Graves' disease. Ozaki O, et al. Yonago Acta Med 16:1-4, Feb 72
[Ultrastructure of the thyroid gland during hyperfunction under normal and pathological conditions] Ichev K. Eksp Med Morfol 10:133-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Characteristics of surgical cases of thyroid diseases in the aged] Kuwabara S. Jap J Geriatr 10:6-8, Jan 73 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autoregulation of the thyroid. Response to iodide excess and depletion. Ingbar SH. Mayo Clin Proc 47:814-23, Nov 72
[Pituitary reactivity to thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) in patients with hyperthyroidism considered as clinically cured] Beckers C, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:642-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electromyographic study of endocrine oculomotor deficiency] Reny A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:101-6, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Left ventricle activity in polycardiographic examinations in patients with hyperthyroidism] Klimiuk L, et al. Endokrynol Pol 24:249-56, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Myocardial function in patients with toxic goiter as judged by electro- ballistocardiographic and electrokymographic findings] Sedov KR, et al. Sov Med 35:154-5, Aug 72 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Attempt at thyroid ablation with radioactive iodine for the treatment of ophthalmopathy in Graves' disease. Fawell WN, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:467-72, Jun 73
Analysis of 131 I treatment of diffuse toxic thyroids. Rosenthall L. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:171-5, Sep 72
Supervoltage orbital radiotherapy for Graves' ophthalmopathy. Donaldson SS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:276-85, Aug 73
Acromegaly and toxic goiter. Cure of the hyperthyroidism and acromegaly by proton-beam partial hypophysectomy. Hamilton CR Jr, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:659-64, Nov 72
Low-dose sodium iodide I 131 therapy in Graves disease. Rapoport B, et al. JAMA 224:1610-3, 18 Jun 73
Radioisotope therapy for Graves' disease. Goldsmith RE. Mayo Clin Proc 47:953-61, Dec 72 (61 ref.)
The Vanderbilt experience with I 131 treatment for Graves' disease. Douglas JG. South Med J 66:92-4, Jan 73
[Risk of late hypothyroidism following iodine isotope treatment in Graves-Basedow hyperthyroidism. Statistical study for a 10,000 rads dose and 10-year follow-up] Massin JP, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:965-77, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications and results of radioiodine therapy in toxic adenoma] Horster FA, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:892-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Results of radio-resection or elimination (131-I) in Basedow's disease, autonomic adenoma, euthyroid struma: results in 1100 patients] Kaestner F, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:888-91, 1971 (Ger)
[Radioisotope therapy of hyperthyroidism] Englaro GC, et al. Minerva Med 64:1347-56, 18 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in the hemodynamics of patients with toxic goiter following treatment with radioactive iodine (according to radiocardiographic findings)] Katsevman AE. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:36-40, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Early hypothyroidism after I-131 treatment of hyperthyroidism: clinical detection] Wortsman J, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:653-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Surgery in Graves' disease: analysis after operation on 1,265 goiters. Reynier J. Int Surg 58:456-7, Jul 73
Total thyroidectomy for the treatment of Graves' disease in children. Altman RP. J Pediatr Surg 8:295-300, Apr 73
Selection of patients and choice of operation for orbital decompression in graves ophthalmopathy. DeSanto LW, et al. Laryngoscope 83:945-59, Jun 73
Surgery for Graves' disease. Black BM. Mayo Clin Proc 47:966-8, Dec 72
Surgical palliation of ophthalmopathy of Graves' disease. Transantral approach. DeSanto LW. Mayo Clin Proc 47:969-92, Dec 72
Surgical management of ophthalmopathy in Graves' disease. Transfrontal orbital decompression. Riley FC. Mayo Clin Proc 47:966-8, Dec 72
Orbital decompression of malignant exophthalmus. Duerksen RL. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 25:113-6, Fall 72
[Surgical treatment of toxic goiter compared with treatment with I-131] Abundalu HA, et al. J Chir (Paris) 103:395-400, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preparation of goiters with toxic manifestations for reduction thyroidectomy. Value of cytochrome C] Pequignot H, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1911, 14 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Nodulectomy as the choice for the surgical therapy of autonomous thyroid nodules: physiopathological justification, tactics and follow up evaluation] Ferraz AR. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:222-32, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Analysis of the jugular phlebogram of patients with thyrotoxic goiter before and after strumectomy] Nazipov AA. Kardiologiia 12:114-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Complications following surgical treatment of thyrotoxic goiter] Gilevich IuS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:6-10, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of toxic goiter] Skripnichenko DF, et al. Klin Khir 1:59-63, Nov 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Problems of childhood Graves' disease. Hayles AB. Mayo Clin Proc 47:850-3, Nov 72
[Developmental analysis of 165 cases of Basedow's disease treated with low doses of I-131 associated with synthetic antithyroid drugs in long-term treatment] Jaffiol C, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:148-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combination of low doses of iodine 131 and synthetic antithyroid drugs in long-term care of Basedow's disease. Its value in the prevention of secondary hypothyroidism. (Apropos of 165 cases)] Jaffiol C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:683-92, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of long-term therapy in euthyroid endocrinal ophthalmopathy] Wildmeister W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1330-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Basedow's disease with malignant exophthalmos treated with radioactive total thyroidectomy] Stancu H, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:231-3, 1973 (Rum)
[Use of inderal for thyrotoxicosis patients treated surgically] Savel'ev VS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:17-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Urinary excretion of cyclic-3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in hyperthyroidism. Lin T, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1033-6, May 73
Urinary cyclic AMP in Graves's disease. Rosen OM. N Engl J Med 287:670-1, 28 Sep 72

GOITER, NODULAR (C7)

Thyroid "hot" nodules. Ramsay I, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:577-83, Oct 72
[Nomenclature of hot decompensated thyroid nodules] Papazov G, et al. Vutr Boles 10:35-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[A further case of nonautonomous secreting thyroid nodule] Godefroy G, et al. Mars Med 109:503-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Hot thyroid nodule: diagnostic, physiopathological and therapeutic problems. Apropos of 118 cases] Jaffiol C, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:295-316, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

[Determination of serum triiodothyronine in thyroid hyperfixating autonomous nodules] Nouel JP, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1912, 14 Jul 73 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Graves' disease with functioning nodules (Marine-Lenhart syndrome). Charkes ND. J Nucl Med 13:885-92, Dec 72
Association of lymphocytic thyroiditis with other lesions of the thyroid. Catz B, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:47-8, Jan 73
Massive retrosternal goitre presenting with hypertension. Holden MP, et al. Thorax 27:772-4, Nov 72
[Arteriovenous fistulas in thyroid nodules] Guinet P, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:245-64, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of malignant thyroid neoplasms in nodular goiter] Sznapka Z. Nowotwory 22:271-4, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Syndrome of carotid sinus in nodular goiter] Císrsky K, et al. Rozhl Chir 51:789-94, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Scanning in non-toxic nodular goitres. Ramanna L, et al. Indian J Cancer 10:55-9, Mar 73
Quantitative interpretation of scintigrams of nodular goiters. Krasznai I, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:138-45, 15 Aug 72
The autonamous thyroid nodule: correlation of scan appearance and histopathology. Campbell WL, et al. Radiology 107:133-8, Apr 73
[Hyperthyroidism of a single thyroid lobe. Apropos of 3 cases] Jaffiol C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:325-7, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thyroid scintigram. 2. Nodular goiter] Kinoshita F. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:449-56, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Scintiligraphic diagnosis] Medeiros Neto GA de. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:169 passim, Apr 73 (Por)
[Scintiligraphic diagnosis] Medeiros Neto GA. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:77-8, Feb 73 (Por)
[Scintiligraphic diagnosis] Medeiros Neto GA. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:375-6, Sep 72 (Por)
[Scintiligraphic diagnosis] Medeiros Neto GA, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:247-8, Jun 72 (Por)
[Conformational changes in human thyroglobulin in normal conditions and in nodular goiter] Turakulov IaKh, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1113-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of endogenous stimulation by accumulated I-131 isotopes and Tc99m in the diagnosis of nodular toxic goiter] Kotliarov EV, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:11-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Precipitating factors in hyperthyroidism. Forteza ME. Geriatrics 28:123-6, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Malignant changes arising in a dyshormonogenetic goitre due to an isolated thyroglobulin deficiency. Crawford C, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:184-8, Apr 73
[The absolute concentration of thyroglobulin and other proteins in the thyroid gland under normal conditions and in thyroid pathology] Saatov T. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:81-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[A thyroid tumor difficult to classify] Bruneau J. Vie Med Can Fr 1:587-8, Jun 72 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyroid nodule producing T3 toxicosis in a child. Popma BH, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:273-5, Apr 73
[Physiopathological concept and natural history autonomous thyroid nodules] Ferraz AR, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:285-92, Jul 72 (Por)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radioisotope therapy of hyperthyroidism] Englaro GC, et al. Minerva Med 64:1347-56, 18 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of thyroid nodules. Beahrs OH, et al. Minn Med 55:875-7, Oct 72
[Development of primary diffuse toxic goiter in a patient previously subjected to surgery for euthyroid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nodular goiter] Cherenko MP.
Klin Khir 9:72-3, Sep 72 (Rus)

GOITER, SUBSTERNAL (C7)

[Eclipse goiter] Estrade J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:619-20, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Cervico-thoracic goiters (anatomo-clinical and therapeutic study of 85 cases)] Ribet M, et al.
Lille Med 17:942-5, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Current problems in endothoracic goiters] Coman C, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:349-61, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Endothoracic goiter] Jachmann M.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:43-7, 1972 (Ger)
[The clinical picture and therapy of intrathoracic goiter] Voropaev MM, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:96-100, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Intrathoracic goiter] Yamamoto M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:321-8, May 73 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Intrathoracic goiter] Oijen JA van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1933-40, 21 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Intrathoracic diving goiters. Apropos of 50 cases] Dubost C, et al
Ann Chir 27:555-66, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Positional anomalies of the thyroid gland] Fontányi S, et al. Orv Hetil 114:2038-40, 26 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Retrosternal goiter. Data referring to 36 cases operated on the Hospital do Servidor Público Estadual Francisco Morato de Oliverira] Rosa JC da, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:457-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

GOLD (D1)

Effects of gold and prednisolone on inflammation and phagocytosis in the rat. Vernon-Roberts B, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:536-7, Nov 72
Binding of gold(3) with DNA. Pillai CK, et al.
Biopolymers 12:1431-5, Jun 73
The gold pass-through. J Am Dent Assoc 85:761-2, Oct 72
Gold foil closure of oroantral fistulas. Meyerhoff W, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:940-4, Jun 73
Apicoectomy with retrograde gold foil: a new technique. Kopp WK, et al.
NY State Dent J 39:8-11, Jan 73
A histological study of the influence of galvanic current between metal alloys in connective tissue in the rat. Parvinen T, et al. Proc Finn Dent Soc 69:1-6, 1973

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intra-articular administration of water-soluble salts of gold] Henneberg Z, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:348-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Gold salts and rheumatoid polyarthritis. Preliminary results of a retrospective survey] Boasson M, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:115-21, Apr 72 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gold-induced thrombocytopenia. Canada AT.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:340-2, Apr 73
Depression of bone marrow and thrombocytopenia associated with chrysotherapy. Kay A.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:277-8, May 73
Erythema nodosum following gold sodium thiomalate therapy. Stone RL, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:602-4, Apr 73
Gold nephropathy. An immunopathologic study. Katz A, et al. Arch Pathol 96:133-6, Aug 73
Allergic contact sensitivity to gold with unusual features. Petros H, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:505-8, May 73
Protection by various steroids against gold nephropathy. Selye H, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 4:512-6, Nov-Dec 71
Intrahepatic cholestasis due to therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Schenker S, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:622-9, Apr 73
[How to recognize skin reactions really due to gold. Value of in vitro tests (mast cell degranulation test and lymphoblast transformation test)] Lequesne M, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:289-93, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nephrotic syndrome due to gold salts (apropos of 4 cases)] Renier JC, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:881-9, 8 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Transient agranulocytosis following chrysotherapy] Heller S, et al. Harefuah 84:96, 15 Jan 73 (Heb)

ANALYSIS

A simple method for the determination of gold in serum, blood, and urine by atomic absorption spectroscopy. Harth M, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:423-8, Mar 73

BLOOD

The determination of gold in serum by atomic absorption spectrometry with a carbon filament atom reservoir. Aggett J. Anal Chim Acta 63:473-8, Feb 73
Serum gold. I. Estimation by atomic absorption spectroscopy. Dietz AA, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:124-7, Mar 73
Serum gold determinations in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving sodium aurothiomalate. Jessop JD, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:228-32, May 73
Monitoring serum gold values to improve chrysotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Lorber A, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:133-9, Mar 73
Serum gold. II. Levels in rheumatoid arthritis. Rubinstein HM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:128-32, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Kinetics of aurothiomalate in serum and synovial fluid. Gerber RC, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:625-9, Nov-Dec 72
Gold excretion correlated with clinical course during chrysotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Gottlieb NL, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:582-92, Nov-Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of gold salts and prednisolone on inflammatory cells. I. Phagocytic activity of macrophages and polymorphs in inflammatory exudates studied by a "skin-window" technique in rheumatoid and control patients. Jessop JD, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:294-300, Jul 73
Effects of gold salts and prednisolone on inflammatory cells. II. Suppression of inflammation and phagocytosis in the rat. Vernon-Roberts B, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:301-7, Jul 73
The influence of gold salts on the urinary enzyme level. Trnavský K, et al. Pharmacology 9:300-5, 1973
Factors influencing the lesioning effect of gold thioglucose on the ventromedial hypothalamus of Bar Harbor obese mice. McLaughlin CL, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:339-43, Feb 73
Hypothalamic glucoreceptors--the influence of thioglucose implants in the ventromedial and lateral hypothalamic areas of normal and diabetic rats. Smith CJ. Physiol Behav 9:391-6, Sep 72
Sex differences in body weight following gonadectomy and goldthioglucose injections in mice. Wright P, et al. Physiol Behav 11:155-9, Aug 73
[Histoenzymologic study of acute hypothalamic lesions in mice treated with aurothioglucose] Marcanik J, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:63-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of gold on the increased degradation of collagen caused by parathormone in rat skin] Burkhardt H, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:207-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of gold salts and osmic acid in vitro on the activity of oxido-reductive and hydrolytic enzymes in rheumatoid synovial membranes] Abgarowicz T, et al.
Reumatologia 11:117-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

POISONING

Gold retention and subsequent mortality in strains of chickens resistant and susceptible to lymphoid leukosis or Marek's disease. Miller VL, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1417-21, Jul 72
[Cholestatic syndrome following massive chrysotherapy] Ghisolfi J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:1097-106, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STANDARDS

Physical properties vs. clinical performance of pure gold restorations. Richter WA, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 29:434-8, Apr 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunoresponsiveness of patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving cyclophosphamide or gold salts. Strong JS, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:233-7, May 73
Gold sodium thiomalate treatment of pemphigus. Penneys NS, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:56-60, Jul 73
A controlled trial of gold salt therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 16:353-8, May-Jun 73
Gold leaf in the treatment of leg ulcers. Risbrook AT, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:325-9, Jul 73
Oral gold. Antiarthritic properties of alkylphosphinegold coordination complexes. Sutton BM, et al. J Med Chem 15:1095-8, Nov 72
Gold leaf in vesicovaginal and vesicorectal fistulas. Derrick FC Jr. J Urol 110:296, Sep 73
Response of rheumatoid arthritis with leukopenia to gold salts. Gowans JD, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1007-8, 10 May 73
Studies on gold therapy with 198 gold sodium thiomalate. Oka Y. Ryumachi 12:311-23, Jan 73
Drug treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Bland JH.
Semin Drug Treat 1:93-118, Sep 71
[Chrysotherapy] Buneaux F, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:429-38, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long term observations following intravenous gold therapy in chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis] Hüge W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:365-9, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prognosis of primary chronic polyarthritis] Miehlke K. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:471, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Experimental study on the technique of cystoplasty using either omentum or a combination of omentum and gold leaf] Miyauchi T.
Jap J Urol 63:471-96, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Symposium II. Gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. 1. Consideration on the mechanism of gold therapy] Azuma T. Ryumachi 13:23-5, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Symposium II. 3-1. Gold therapy for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and related diseases] Hirose M, et al. Ryumachi 13:30-2, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Symposium II. Gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. 2. Gold therapy from the standpoint of clinical medicine] Takatori M. Ryumachi 13:26-9, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Assessment of liver function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with gold salts] Kierat J.
Reumatologia 11:11-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gold deposits in synovial tissue in rheumatoid arthritis following gold therapy] Mul'diarov Pia, et al. Arkh Patol 34:66-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of drugs on bone marrow cultures. Howell T, et al. Br Med J 2:48, 7 Apr 73

GOLD ALLOYS (D1, D13)

Structure and properties of dental casting gold alloys. I. Determination of ordered structures in solid solutions of gold, silver, and copper by interpretation of variations in the unit cell length. Bergman M, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:2817-31, 1972
Heat treatment of soldered joints in dental casting gold alloys. An electron microprobe analysis. Bergman M, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 30:415-39, Oct 72
Holographic investigation of the elastic deformation of defective gold solder joints. Wictorin L, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 30:659-70, Dec 72
Gold-amalgam galvanic cells. The measurement of corrosion currents. Von Fraunhofer JA, et al.
Br Dent J 132:357-62, 2 May 72
Comparison of base metal alloys and Type IV gold alloys for removable partial denture frameworks. Cunningham DM. Dent Clin North Am 17:719-22, Oct 73
Comparison of Brinell and Vickers hardness tests on dental casting gold alloys. Barton JA Jr, et al.
J Dent Res 52:163-9, Jan-Feb 73
Bond strength of two types of cement to gold casting alloy. Ady AB, et al. J Prosthet Dent 29:217-20, Feb 73
Gold occlusal surfaces and organic occlusion in denture construction. Elkins WE.
J Prosthet Dent 30:94-8, Jul 73
Surface roughness of castings made by various casting techniques. Fusayama T, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 29:529-35, May 73
Comparative study of three coating agents and their influence on bond strength of porcelain-fused-to-gold alloys. Goeller I, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:504-11, Nov 72
Radiographic detection of defects in soldered joints of dental gold alloys. Henrikson CO, et al.
Odontol Revy 24:161-72, 1973
A histological study of the influence of galvanic current between metal alloys in connective tissue in the rat. Parvinen T, et al. Proc Finn Dent Soc 69:1-6, 1973
[Combined metallic-ceramic crowns and bridgework] Jerlang P. Tandlaegebladet 76:840-8, Sep 72 (Dan)
[Comparative study of how the fit of a cast gold crown was affected by 3 methods of impression and casting] Arola J.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 69:24-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[The modification of metal-ceramic constructions with reference to dental trephining] Dusey M.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:346-51, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Porcelain-fuses-to-gold technic] Weissmann H.
ZWR 82:703-5 concl, 25 Jul 73 (Ger)
[The porcelain-fused-to-gold technic] Weissmann H.
ZWR 82:669-73, 10 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Gold alloy and its long periodical structure] Yasuda K.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:813, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Crowns and bridges of porcelain fused to gold] Valderhaug JP.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:601-8, Dec 72 (Nor)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Compensatory properties of some investment materials for casting dental prostheses from gold alloys] Serova GA, et al.
Med Tekh 4:9-11, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of contact stomatitis and phenomena of intolerance in using prostheses made of gold alloys] Burvikov NM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:80, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Characteristics of two gold alloys used in fabrication of porcelain-fused-to-metal restorations. Civjan S, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:1309-15, Dec 72
Study of the electrochemical behavior of gold dental alloys. Brugirard J, et al.
J Dent Res 52:828-36, Jul-Aug 73
Gold inlay failures and some causes. Fayle HE.
J Prosthet Dent 29:439-41, Apr 73
Preparation design and margin distortion in porcelain-fused-to-metal restorations. Shillingburg HT Jr, et al. J Prosthet Dent 29:276-84, Mar 73
[Hardness measurement and cast structure determination of the crown margin in vacuum pressure casting] Fuchs P, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:406-10, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GOLD COLLOID, RADIOACTIVE (D1)

Preparation, physicochemical properties and biological behaviour of a radiogold colloid stabilized with gelatine of isoelectric point 9-2. Caro RA, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:382-4, Aug 72
The fate of intraperitoneally injected colloidal gold particles in mice. Adlersberg L, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:325-42, Apr 73
[Combined scintigraphy with colloidal Au-198 and RIHSA in differential diagnosis of liver tumors in children] Szántay V, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:111-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Studies on the lymphatic drainage of the abdominal area using scintigraphy of the mediastinal lymph-nodes with radioactive gold] Langhammer H, et al. Fortschr Med 90:773-6, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Mediastinal lymph node scintigraphy in animal experiments] Langhammer H, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1103-10, 1971 (Ger)
[Evaluation of liver scintigraphy using 198Au colloid--diffuse liver diseases] Suzuki T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:481-8, Jul 73 (Jap)
[The clinical evaluation of liver scintigram with 198 Au colloid for following up the course and estimating the prognosis of diffuse hepatic diseases] Imaeda T.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:595-618, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Use of colloid gold Au-198 and color scanning for the diagnosis of portal hypertension, splenomegaly and evaluations of the functional state of the reticuloendothelial system in cirrhosis of the liver] Kaliuzhnyi IT, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:8-13, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Direct endolymphatic therapy using radioisotopes] Veberník V.
Strahlentherapie 145:401-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic effects of radioactive gold (Au 198) in intra-articular infiltrations] Cruz A, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:45-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term observation of intravenously injected colloidal gold in mice. Singer JM, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:658-71, Dec 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The extrahepatic uptake of radioactive colloidal gold in cirrhotic patients as an index of liver function and portal hypertension. Millette B, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:719-28, Aug 73
198Au hepatoscan manifestations and hepatic blood flow in typhoid fever. Bahk YW.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:596-604, 1971
[Explorations using colloidal Au-198 and Cr-551 labeled red blood corpuscles in chronic hepatitis with splenomegaly and hemolytic syndrome] Nicoară G, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:141-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Scintigraphy and functional diagnosis of the liver with 198Au-, 99mTc2S7- and 113mIn(OH)3-colloids] Haubold U. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:612-7, 1971 (Ger)
[On determination of liver circulation with colloidal Au-198 in chronic liver diseases] Szántay I, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:135-40, 1972 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radiogold treatment of epithelial cancer of ovary: late results. Decker DG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:751-8, 15 Mar 73
Efficacy of 32P and 198Au in the treatment of Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice. Rogoff EE, et al.
Radiology 106:217-21, Jan 73
[Treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia with colloidal radiogold (Au 198)] Höfer R, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:389-98, 1963 (Ger)
[Value and importance of preventive juxta-surgical treatment of breast neoplasms with colloidal 198 Au] Sattler A.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 28:1-7, 1973 (Ger)
[Beta ray synoviorthesis in treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Turcu E, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1363-71, Nov 72 (Rum)
[Use of Au-198 for mesotheliomas of the abdominal cavity] Sukovatykh LS, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:11-5, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Use of open radioactive isotopes for therapeutic purposes] Godnia FI, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:57-60, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GOLD ISOTOPES (D1)

[Double hepatic scintigraphy (gold-selenomethionine) in the diagnosis of primary tumors of the liver] Bancons J, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:343-4, 1972 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Synoviorthesis of the hand and the wrist using radioisotopes] Menkès CJ, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:432-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Direct endolymphatic use of radiogold 198 in the therapy of vulvar carcinoma] Dvořák O, et al.
Strahlentherapie 143:855-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cytogenetic and scanning study of patients receiving intra-articular injections of gold-198 and yttrium-90. Stevenson AC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:112-23, Mar 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The quantitative estimation of pinocytosis using radioactive colloidal gold. Davies P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:627-34, 15 May 73
Thoracic duct leakage in neonatal chylothorax visualized by 198 Au lymphangiography. Gates GF, et al. Radiology 105:619-20, Dec 72
Hepatic scintigraphy with 75 Se sodium selenite and 198 Au colloidal gold for the diagnosis of neoplastic lesions. Mombelli L, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:158-63, 1972

METABOLISM

[Effect of lysozyme on cytomorphology, proliferation kinetics, and 198 Au incorporation of tumor cells] Choné B.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:238-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Current status of intrathecal radiogold in the treatment of medulloblastoma. Gold LH, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:329-40, Aug 72
[Preliminary trial of palliative treatment of primary liver cancers with Au 198] Bresson Y, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:437-42, 1972 (Fre)
[Ophthalmologic results of the implantation of radioactive isotopes by stereotaxic route in the treatment of acromegaly] Boujard-Duflo O, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:41-8, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Results of the treatment of cancer of the floor of the mouth in the Warsaw Oncological Institute] Danczak S. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:470-1, May 72 (Fre)
[Synoviorthesis (synoviotherapy by radioisotopes). Study and prognosis of over 400 cases] Roucayrol JC, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:436-40, 1971 (Fre)
[Absolute activity determinations of therapeutic Au 198 and I 131 samples together with the dose rate measurement] Klein J.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:37-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatic changes following intraperitoneal radiogold therapy] Morgenroth K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:282-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Beta ray synoviorthesis in treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Turcu E, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1363-71, Nov 72 (Rum)

GOLDFISH see under CYPRINIDAE (B2)

GOLGI APPARATUS (A11)

Histochemical studies on the morphology of the Golgi apparatus and on the distribution of hexokinase and some enzymes concerning vitamin C synthesis in the substantia nigra of the rabbit. Iijima K, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:122-36, 1972
An on-line digital-computer system for the semiautomatic analysis of Golgi-impregnated neurons. Wann DF, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:233-47, Jul 73
Morphometry of the golgi apparatus in developing liver. Sturgess JM, et al. J Cell Biol 55:524-30, Nov 72
An ultrastructural study of the pancreatic acinar cell in mitosis, with special reference to changes in the Golgi complex. Melmed RN, et al. J Cell Sci 12:163-73, Jan 73
Membranes of mammary gland. V. Isolation of Golgi apparatus and rough endoplasmic reticulum from bovine mammary gland. Keenan TW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1577-85, Nov 72
Tri-dimensional structure of the forming face of the Golgi apparatus as seen in the high voltage electron microscope after osmium impregnation of the small nerve cells in the semilunar ganglion of the trigeminal nerve. Marraud RA, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 97:49-57, Jan-Mar 73
Ultrastructure of stellate sturgeon oocytes during maturation. I. Annulate lamellae and golgi complex. Aizenshtadt TB, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:220-9, May-Jun 72
Inter- and intracisternal elements of the Golgi apparatus. A system of membrane-to-membrane cross-links. Franke WW, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:365-80, 1972
Histochemical studies on the morphology of the Golgi apparatus and its relationship to catecholamine biosynthesis in the locus coeruleus of the rat. Iijima K, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:329-48, 1973
Origin of the Golgi complex in germ cells in the developing ovary of the bat. Ruby JR, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:1-12, 1972
The relationship between synaptic vesicles, Golgi apparatus, and smooth endoplasmic reticulum: a developmental study using the zinc iodide-osmium technique. Steizner DJ.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:332-45, 1971
[Attempt to interpret kinetic data from Golgi fraction of chicken germinal epithelium during organotypic culture] Dubois R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:371-4, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Golgi apparatus in ciliates. Ultrastructure, with special reference to Paramecium] Esteve JC.
J Protozool 19:609-18, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Visualization of the Golgi apparatus in liver and pancreas cells using osmium stain in electron microscopy] Inferrera C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:207-8, 30 Apr 72 (Ita)
[Biomorphosis of Golgi apparatus in neural cells of the spiral ganglion] Finkiewicz-Murawiejska L.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:47-56, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Lipoprotein particles from the Golgi apparatus of guinea-pig liver. Chapman MJ, et al.
Biochem J 128:779-87, Jul 72
Membranes of mammary gland. VI. Lipid and protein composition of Golgi apparatus and rough endoplasmic reticulum from bovine mammary gland. Keenan TW, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1586-96, Nov 72
An improved method for isolation of rat testis Golgi apparatus. Mollenhauer HH, et al.
Prep Biochem 2:365-73, 1972

CYTOLOGY

The golgi complex. I. Isolation and ultrastructure in normal rat liver. Sturgess JM, et al.
J Membr Biol 12:367-84, 3 Aug 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of morphine on the Golgi apparatus and mitochondria of mammalian neurones. Moussa TA, et al. Cellule 69:191-203, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of cerebroside-sulfotransferase activity in the Golgi apparatus of rat kidney. Fleischer B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:951-8, 8 Jun 73
A glycosyl transferase of high specific activity in secretory vesicles from isolated Golgi apparatus of rat liver. Merritt WD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:397-407, 28 Apr 73
Acid phosphatase in the golgi apparatus of cells forming extracellular matrix of hard tissues. Hanker JS, et al. Histochemie 35:39-50, 1973
Acid phosphatase activity in Golgi apparatus and related structures in pars recta of rat kidney studied by thin and semi-thin section cytochemistry.
McDowell EM. Histochemie 34:281-91, 26 Mar 73
Phosphorylation of casein. Role of the golgi apparatus.
Bingham EW, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8193-4, 25 Dec 72
Cytochemical staining of the Golgi apparatus in amoeba proteus. Wise GE, et al. J Cell Biol 46:620-6, Sep 70
Ethanol increases glycosyl transferase activity in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hepatic Golgi apparatus. Gang H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:123-5, 23 May 73
[Microsomal glucokinase of rat liver. Localisation in a Golgi-rich fraction] Berthillier G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:370-8, 15 Feb 73 (Fre)
[NDPase and TPPase in normal and pathological human glia cells] Schiffer D, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:238-9, May-Jun 73 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Development of internal Golgi saccules in the interrenal (adrenocortical) cells of urodele amphibia] Berchtold JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2519-22, 27 Nov 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The effect of a lipid-rich diet on the properties and composition of lipoprotein particles from the Golgi apparatus of guinea-pig liver. Chapman MJ, et al.
Biochem J 131:177-85, Feb 73
The incorporation of (14 C) D-galactose and (3 H) D-mannose into golgi fractions of rat liver and into serum. Moscarello MA, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:87-91, 1 Oct 72
The role of the Golgi complex in sulfate metabolism. Young RW. J Cell Biol 57:175-89, Apr 73
[Sites of incorporation of L fucose 3H in germinative epithelia of the chick embryo: autoradiographic aspects and early kinetic processes in organotypic culture] Cuminge D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2733-6, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Kinetic aspects of dictyosome metabolic activity in embryonic chicken gonads determined from the results of in vitro experiments] Dubois R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2057-60, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)

GOLGI-MAZZONI CORPUSCLES see under

MECHANORECEPTORS (A8)

GONADAL DYSGENESIS see TURNER'S

SYNDROME (C6, C7, C16)

GONADOTROPINS (D8)

A vista of research on the mammalian gonadotropins. Carl G. Hartman Lecture. Greep RO.
Biol Reprod 8:2-10, Feb 73 (53 ref.)
The relationship of the activity of gonadotrophins to their structures. Kennedy JF.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:5-17, 1973
Release of FSH after administration of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone or estradiol to the anestrous ewe. Jonas HA, et al.
Endocrinology 92:862-5, Mar 73
Chemical and biological properties of gonadotropin releasing hormone synthesized by the solid-phase method. White WF, et al.
Endocrinology 93:98-106, Jul 73
A radioimmunoassay for gonadotropin-releasing hormone (Gn-RH) in serum. Nett TM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:880-5, May 73
[Current trend in the chemical study of gonadal gland stimulating hormones] Okumura H.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:41-8, Jan 73 (60 ref.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Gonadotropic effectiveness of gravohormone] Cheremisinov GA, et al.
Veterinariia 4:88-91, Apr 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Gonadotropins--their side effects] Tojo S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:787-95, Oct 72 (40 ref.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Recent advances in evaluation of gonadotropic hormones. Vaitukaitis JL, et al.
Annu Rev Med 24:295-302, 1973
[Identification and titration of therapeutically used gonadotropins by immunological methods. IV. Some preparations of altered gonadotropins. General conclusions] Beys-L'Hoest B.
J Pharm Belg 27:755-66, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Research on identification and titration of gonadotropins for therapeutic use by immunologic methods. 3. Experimental research on preparations of equine origin: serum gonadotropin or PMSG] Beys-L'Hoest B.
J Pharm Belg 27:519-42, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An antigonadotropin from the ovaries of the insect Rhodnius prolixus Stål. Huebner E, et al.
Can J Zool 51:113-20, Feb 73
Effect of castration on urinary excretion of a gonadotropin-inhibiting substance in rats. Ota M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:169-73, Apr 72
Biological effects of antibodies to gonadotropins. Eshkol A, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:23-56, 1971
Effects of antigonadotrophins on ovarian function. Laurence KA, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:57-64, 1971
Inactivation of pineal antigonadotrophin by proteolytic enzymes. Matthews MJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:339-40, Feb 73
Presence of an antigonadotropic substance in rat pineal incubation media. Benson B, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:669-77, 15 Jul 72
[Influence of an antigonadotropic principle on nidation in rabbits] Berthelay S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:351A, 1972 (Fre)
[Inhibitor substances of gonadotropins] De la Lastra M.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:455-61, Sep-Oct 71 (38 ref.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Case of hepatoblastoma in an infant with ectopic gonadotropin production] Kusunoki T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:977-83, Nov 72 (Jap)

BLOOD

Estrogen-androgen imbalance in hepatic cirrhosis. Studies in 13 male patients. Chopra IJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:198-203, Aug 73
Radioimmunoassay estimates of plasma gonadotropin levels in the spawning pink salmon. Crim LW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:69-76, Aug 73
Testosterone and gonadotrophin levels in serum of male rats following hypothalamic deafferentation. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xvi, Nov 72
The pituitary gland and pregnancy in the marsupial, Macropus eugenii, employing hypophysectomy and radioimmunoassay for gonadotrophin. Hearn JP.
J Reprod Fertil 32:328-9, Feb 73
Plasma gonadotropin assays in the diagnostic work-up of amenorrhea. Wiser WL, et al.
Postgrad Med 52:198-203, Nov 72
[Gonadotropins in the blood of men] Jirkalová V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:159-61, Apr 73 (Cze)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Further evidence for the presence of an endogenous gonadotrophin-like plant factor, "phytotrophin": isolation and mechanism of action of the active principle. Shomer-Ilan A, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:105-12, Feb 73
Purification of gonadotrophin extracted from human term placenta. Flury A, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1401-4, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Interaction of glycoprotein hormones with agarose-concanavalin A. Dufau ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:281-92, 29 Sep 72
Changes in fetal steroid metabolism with age. Villee DB. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:705-13, Jul-Aug 73
Extraction of soluble gonadotrophin receptors from rat testis. Dufau ML, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:246-8, 25 Apr 73
Hormonal changes in urine and plasma in patients with various testicular tumours before and after treatment. I. Seminoma. Lindenmeyer D, et al.
Urol Int 28:127-34, 1973
Hormonal changes in urine and plasma in patients with various testicular tumours before and after treatment. II. Malignant teratoma of intermediate type B and malignant trophoblastic teratoma. Lindenmeyer D, et al. Urol Int 28:135-44, 1973
[Hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism in males. Discussion. Long-term therapeutic results] Guinet P, et al.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:141-57, 3 May 73 (Fre)
[Receptor of gonadotropin] Tojyo S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:293-7, Mar 73 (20 ref.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The kinetics of the pituitary-gonadal system of albino rats during steroid treatment. Nishikawa Y.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:1-15, Jan 72
Sequential morphologic study of the ovaries of heifers injected with exogenous gonadotropins. Archbald LF, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:21-6, Jan 73
Comparison of the activities of two purified fish gonadotropins on adenyl cyclase activity in the goldfish ovary. Fontaine YA, et al.
Can J Zool 50:1673-6, Dec 72
Induction of precocious sexual maturity in male pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha). Funk JD, et al.
Can J Zool 50:1413-9, Nov 72
Effects of gonadotropins on the occurrence of permanent changes in the testis of mice given neonatal estrogen injections. Takasugi N, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:423-8, Oct 72
Gonadotropin dependency of isolated ovine ovarian follicles cultured in vitro. Miller WA, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:609-17, Aug 73
Induction of ovulation with human gonadotrophins: factors affecting ovulation, pregnancy and complications. Crooke AC, et al.
Hormones 1:46-72, 1970
Autoradiographic studies of gonadotrophin action on germ cell maturation rate. Hunter JD.
J Endocrinol 58:133-4, Jul 73
Effect of gonadotrophins on the secretion of oestradiol- and testosterone by the rat testis. Jong FH de, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:277-84, May 73
The effect of gonadotrophins on fluid secretion and sperm production by the rat and hamster testis. Setchell BP, et al. J Endocrinol 56:27-36, Jan 73
The anterior pituitary and sebum secretion in the rat. Thody AJ, et al. J Endocrinol 54:519-20, Sep 72
The induction of ovulation and oestrus in the chinchilla. Weir BJ. J Reprod Fertil 33:61-8, Apr 73
Steroid assays and preovulatory follicular development in human ovaries primed with gonadotrophins. Edwards RG, et al. Lancet 2:611-5, 23 Sep 72
Effect of gonadotropins on neonatal testicular activity and sexual differentiation of the brain in the rat. Arai Y, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:656-60, Jul 73
Bioconversion of the androgen precursors by pre- and post-pubertal rat testes with special reference to local irradiation and gonadotropin stimulation. Gupta D, et al. Steroids 21:17-26, Jan 73
[Use of serum gonadotropins in the induction of libido in anaphrodisiac female minks (Lutreola vison)] Konrád J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:487-94, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Long-term effects of hyper-ovulatory treatment on pregnancy in rats] Chrétien FC.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:507-16, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experience with ovarian stimulation tests with HMG] Gasnault JP, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:397-409, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Course and control of sexual development in female swine. 3. Induction of ovulation and the isolation of ova in female swine of the German Land breed at the age of 15 weeks] Ostermann L, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:294-7, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy caused by stimulation of the ovarian function with HMG and HCG in a case of olfacto-genital-dysplasia] Muller P, et al.
Gynaekol Rundsch 11:208-9, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Inhibition of ovulation induced by gonadotropins, from the standpoint of the hormone gene thesis] Ozaki M, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:422-31, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Enzymatic and histologic changes in testicular tissue under the influence of gonadotropic hormones] Kolarov P, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:93-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of methallibure and exogen gonadotrophins on the testis of jenynsia lineata (Teleostei)] Calvo J, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:212-7, 1972 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Gonadotrophins in the ovine oestrous cycle. Goding JR, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:31-7, Jul 73

SECRETION

Sexual precocity attributable to ectopic gonadotropin secretion by hepatoblastoma. McArthur JW, et al.
Am J Med 54:390-403, Mar 73
Hypothalamic control of secretion of gonadotrophins. Sheehan HL. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:49-51, 1973
Gonadotrophin release from human foetal pituitary cultures induced by fragments of the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Groom GV, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:57-60, 15 Jun 73
Evidence for the involvement of a catecholaminergic pathway in gonadotrophin secretion for implantation in rats. Labhsetwar AP.
J Reprod Fertil 33:545-8, Jun 73
Injectable medroxyprogesterone acetate contraception: metabolic and endocrine effects. Vecchio TJ. J Reprod Med 10:193-6, Apr 73
Opposite effects of platinum and stainless-steel lesions of the amygdala on gonadotropin secretion. Velasco ME. Neuroendocrinology 10:301-8, 1972
Ultrastructure of the pars distalis of the lizard Anolis carolinensis with special reference to the identification of the gonadotropic cell. Pearson AK, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:293-312, 23 Feb 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Detailed hormonal studies during and after pregnancy in a previously hypophysectomized patient.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Jorgensen PI, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:117-32, May 73
Relationship between the serum thyrotropin level and the responsiveness to gonadotropin therapy in anovulatory women. Seki M, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:94-8, Apr 72
Infertility, practice and practicability. Cox LW.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:126-30, May 72
About gonadotropic stimulation of the hypofunction of ovaries in sterile women. Kláčanský T.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:75-9, 1973
Regulation of human gonadotropins. XI. Hormonal profiles in normal and infertile women treated with gonadotropins. Snyder DL, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:706-14, Sep 73
Haematological changes in pregnancy following ovulation-induction therapy. Good W, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:488-90, Jun 73
Biochemical changes in pregnancies following ovulation-induction therapy. Macdonald HN, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:481-5, Jun 73
Concentration of hydroxyproline in testes of hypophysectomized patients before and after treatment with gonadotrophins and testosterone. Denduchis B, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:111-4, Oct 72
Fundamental and clinicopathological studies on human gonadotropin actions on anovulatory diseases. I. Studies on the effects of human gonadotropin on ovarian steroidogenesis and ovulation. Washio M.
Kobe J Med Sci 18:21-40, Mar 72
Fundamental and clinicopathological studies on human gonadotropin actions on anovulatory diseases. II. Studies on the clinical results of artificial induction of ovulation with human gonadotropins and a new trial classification of anovulatory ovaries. Washio M.
Kobe J Med Sci 18:41-77, Mar 72
Induction of ovulation with gonadotropins. Katz M, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1273-80, 28 Jul 73
[Hypogonadotrophinic hypogonadism in females. Treatment and long term results] Konopka P.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:159-78, 3 May 73 (Fre)
[Gonadotropin therapy from the viewpoint of gynecologic office practice] Denzler U.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:581-3, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gonadotropin therapy of female sterility] Breckwoldt M. Med Klin 67:873-9, 23 Jun 72 (27 ref.) (Ger)
[Gonadotropic therapy after failure of clomiphen] Zakut H, et al.
Harefuah 84:470-3, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Female sex hormones] Nakayama T.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:819-20, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Treatment of anovulatory sterility. II. Analysis of the results of the use of human gonadotropins] Canales ES, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:85-97, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Gonadotropins in women with amenorrhea. The use of plasma follicle-stimulating hormone to differentiate women with and without ovarian follicles. Goldenberg RL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1003-12, 1 Aug 73
A comparison between total gonadotropin assays using mouse uterine units and milligram equivalents of the second international reference preparation from human menopausal urine. Bagli NP, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:339-46, Mar 72
Uterine cancer with choriocarcinoma-mimicry and urinary gonadotropic activities. Sasano N, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:29-39, Jan 73
[Urinary excretion of gonadotropins in 1-2-year-old children] Carletti B, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:866-7, 1973 (Cze)
[Passage from childhood to adolescence. 3. Hormonal aspect] Bertrand J.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:73-100, 3 May 73 (Fre)
[Excessive urinary excretion of gonadotropins and estrogens in a case of pulmonary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy] Przybylowski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1317-8, 21 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Excretion of gonadotropic hormones in uterine fibromyoma patients] Benediktov II, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:13-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The prognostic significance of a decrease in total gonadotropin excretion in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage] Vishnevskif AS.
Vopr Onkol 18:86-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Immunologic reaction to gonadotropins as a test to determine pregnancy] Khilobok VI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:43-5, Oct 72 (Ukr)

GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC (D8)

Chorionic gonadotrophin in non-human primates. Tullner WW.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:200-13, 1972
Regain of biological activity of gonadotropin from choriocarcinoma. Inouye T, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:186-92, 15 Jan 73
Factors affecting radioimmunoassays: specifically that of human luteinizing hormone using labeled human chorionic gonadotropin. Cerceo E.
Anal Chem 45:93-101, Jan 73
Interaction of 1,8-ANS with human luteinizing hormones: a probe for subunit interactions of hCG and hLH. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:478-9, Apr 73
Comparative studies of the single tryptophan residue in human chorionic somatomammotropin and human pituitary growth hormone. Bewley TA, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4179-87, 24 Oct 72
Polymorphism of protein and polypeptide hormones. Franchimont P, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:315-36, Oct 72
Molecular weight relationships among the subunits of human glycoprotein hormones. Reichert LE Jr, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1034-42, Apr 73
The time course of recombination of human chorionic gonadotropin subunits studied with immunological methods, circular-dichroic measurements and bioassay. Merz WE, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:297-306, Jun 73
Circular dichroism studies on human chorionic gonadotropin and its subunits. Hilgenfeldt U, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:267-70, 1 Oct 72
Comparison of chorionic gonadotropin and luteinizing hormone: a note on a proposed significant structural difference in the beta subunit. Morgan FJ, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:101-3, 1 Apr 73
Biologic characterization of artificial luteinizing hormones, prepared by hybridization of sub-units of hCG with bovine LH or TSH subunits. Parlow AF, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:319-22, Aug 72
Immunobiological activity of radiolabeled antihormone antibodies. Mizejewski GJ.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:438-48, May 73
Testosterone-secreting adrenal adenoma under gonadotropin control. Werk EE Jr, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:767-70, 11 Oct 73
Influence of the frequency and route of injection of HCG and FSH antisera on their gonadotropic and progonadotropic responses. Cole HH.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:390-4, Feb 73
Gonadotropic activities of thyrotropic tumors: demonstration by immunohistochemical staining. Furth J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1180-4, Apr 73
Hormonal changes in pathological pregnancy. Leusden HA van. Vitam Horm 30:281-361, 1972 (581 ref.)
[Gonadotropins extracted from the trophoblastic tissue] Tojo S, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:639-58, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Non-specific properties of chorionic gonadotropin (review of the literature)] Speranskif VV.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:25-30, Aug 72 (55 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of different doses of human chorionic gonadotrophin in the treatment of anovulation with human gonadotrophins. Starup J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:469-79, Nov 72
Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on pregnancy rate of heifers, when used under field conditions. Brown H, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:456-7, 15 Mar 73
The effect of low doses of human chorionic gonadotrophin on the fertilizing ability of hamster epididymal spermatozoa. Lubicz-Nawrocki CM.
J Endocrinol 58:185-92, Aug 73
[Estrus and conception in cattle following cycle synchronization and HCG-administration] Grunert E, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:152-4, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of individually dosed gonadotropin therapy using Insler's cervix index] Groot-Wassink K.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1068-93, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Induction of ovulation with human gonadotropins. Our experience in 24 cases] Alvarez Bravo A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:579-85, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increased frequency of chromosomal anomalies in abortions after induced ovulation. Boue JG, et al.
Lancet 1:679-80, 24 Mar 73
Malignant teratoma of testis in a subfertile man treated with HCG and HMG. A case report. Rubin SO.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:81-4, 1973
[Cerebrovascular accident during treatment with gonadotropins] Humbert G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:28-30, 6 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Side-effects of hormonal therapy for cryptorchism] Knorr D. Med Klin 68:566, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Subunits of human chorionic gonadotrophin: an immunochemical study. Donini S, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:133-45, May 73
Assay of protein hormones related to human reproduction: problems of specificity of assay methods and reference standards. Report of a meeting. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:625-37, Dec 72
Circular dichroism studies on human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) and its subunits. Hilgenfeldt U, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:54, 1973
Species differences in luteinizing hormone as infered from slope variations in a radioligand receptor assay. Leidenberger F, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:61, 1973
Radioligand receptor assay for the determination of LH and HCG activities utilizing rat ovarian receptors. Leyendecker G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:62, 1973
The time course of recombination of HCG subunits observed by immunological methods and circular dichroism studies. Merz WE, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:53, 1973
Studies on in-vitro bioassay (radioligand receptor assay) of luteinizing hormone. Schams D, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:60, 1973
Microheterogeneity of HCG reflected in the beta-subunits. Weise HC, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:55, 1973
Localization of human chorionic gonadotropic and somatomammotropic hormones by the peroxidase immunohistoenzymologic method in villi and amniotic epithelium of human placentas (from six weeks to term). Ikonicoff LK de, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1134-32, 15 Aug 73
Fetal androgen and human chorionic gonadotropin excretion in relation to genetic sex. Youngiai EV, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:291-2, 15 Sep 73
Amino acid sequence of human chorionic somatomammotropin. Li CH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:95-110, Mar 73
Radioimmunoassay of human chorionic somatomammotropin in serum, amniotic fluid, and urine. Moser RJ, et al. Clin Chem 19:602-7, Jun 73
Localizations and biological activities of HCG fractions in rat organs. Takahashi H, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:315-21, Aug 72
Apparent cooperativity in radioimmunoassay of human chorionic gonadotropin. Weintraub BD, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1250-5, Apr 73
Gonadotrophin concentrations in the placentae of man, the rhesus monkey and the marmoset. Hobson BM.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:35-46, 1972
Sequence comparison of human pituitary growth hormone, human chorionic somatomammotropin, and ovine pituitary growth and lactogenic hormones. Bewley TA, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 4:281-7, 1972
Light microscopic localization of binding sites for human chorionic gonadotrophin in luteinized rat ovaries by a peroxidase-labeled antibody method. Petrusz P, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:279-82, Mar 73
Radioimmunoassays for human gonadotrophins and insulin employing a 'double-antibody solid-phase' technique. Hollander FC den, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1:247-62, May 72
Blood carcinoembryonic antigen, Regan isoenzyme, and human chorionic gonadotrophin in primary mediastinal carcinoma. Bagshawe KD, et al.
Lancet 1:210-1, 27 Jan 73
Gonadotropin producing hepatoma. Floyd WS, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:865-8, May 73
Mechanism of diabetes in pregnancy and hormonal levels for prediction of fetal outcome. Samaan NA.
Tex Med 69:68-71, Apr 73
[Prognostic value of immunologic determinations of chorionic gonadotropins (C.G.H.) in treatened abortion] Chouvacovic D, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:629-30, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Studies on the identity of typical pregnancy proteins using HCG and LH] Straube W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:552-7, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effects of melatonin on HCG-induced stimulation of uterine and ovarian growth in infantile mice. König A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:150, 1973
[Antagonistic interaction between human chorionic gonadotropins and pyridoxine and its significance in pregnancy toxemia] Foukas M.
Endokrinologie 60:117-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of alpha- and beta-subunits on the kinetics of formation and activity of native and hybrid molecules of LH and human chorionic gonadotropin. Reichert LE Jr, et al. Endocrinology 93:938-46, Oct 73
In vivo and in vitro production of human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha-feteoprotein by a virilizing hepatoblastoma. Braunstein GD, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:857-62, Dec 72
Biosynthesis of human chorionic gonadotrophin in vitro: incorporation of (14 C)L-leucine. Benagiano G, et al. J Endocrinol 55:387-96, Nov 72
Production of human chorionic gonadotropin in vitro

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by a cell line derived from a carcinoma of the lung. Rabson AS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:869-74, Mar 73
[Human placenta cells maintained in culture. Cytological and cytochemical studies and hormonal activity] Lascar G.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:509-26, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS) plasma levels in normal and pathological pregnancies and their correlation with the placental function. Genazzani AR, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 167:Suppl 167:3-39, 1972
Determination of plasma human chorionic somatomammotrophin and urinary oestriol in diabetic pregnancies. Persson B, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:63-7, 1973
Hormonal changes during induction of midtrimester abortion by prostaglandin F 2 . Cantor B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:607-15, 1 Jul 72
Concentrations of human chorionic gonadotropin, progesterone, and unconjugated and total estriol in umbilical artery and vein plasma at term. Effer SB, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:643-7, 1 Jul 73
Evaluation of the prognosis of threatened abortion from the peripheral plasma levels of progesterone, estradiol, and human chorionic gonadotropin. Nygren KG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:916-22, 1 Aug 73
Serum human chorionic gonadotropin, human chorionic somatomammotropin, and progesterone following intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic urea. Raud HR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:887-94, 1 Aug 72
A radioimmunoassay which specifically measures human chorionic gonadotropin in the presence of human luteinizing hormone. Vaitukaitis JL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:751-8, 15 Jul 72
Discordance of human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha-fetoprotein in testicular teratocarcinomas. Braunstein GD, et al. Cancer 31:1065-8, May 73
Study on the systematic use of serial estimation of human placental lactogen (hPL) and human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) for the management of trophoblastic neoplasia. Chough SY.
Endocrinol Jap 20:9-21, Feb 73
A rapid solid-phase radioimmunoassay for the measurement of serum luteinizing hormone-human chorionic gonadotropin (LH-HCG) activity in very early pregnancy. Goldstein DP, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:817-22, Nov 72
Plasma LH-HCG, 17 -estradiol, estrone and progesterone monitoring around ovulation and subsequent nidation. Thomas K, et al.
Int J Fertil 18:65-73, 1973
Early detection of implantation using a radioimmunoassay specific for human chorionic gonadotropin. Kosasa T, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:822-4, Mar 73
The management of patients with gestational trophoblastic neoplasia based on the antigenic properties of human chorionic gonadotropin. Goldstein DP, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:1-8, 1973
Blood carcinoembryonic antigen, Regan isoenzyme, and human chorionic gonadotrophin in a man with primary mediastinal choriocarcinoma. Belliveau RE, et al.
Lancet 1:22-4, 6 Jan 73
The effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on plasma steroid levels in young and old men. Longcope C.
Steroids 21:583-92, Apr 73
[Comparative study of blood prolans in molar syndromes using 3 biological assay technics] Corréa P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:332-43, 1972 (Fre)
[HGH response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in healthy subjects and obesity] Suzuki Y.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:443-54, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Chorionic gonadotropin in choriocarcinoma. Tashima CK. JAMA 222:835, 13 Nov 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effect of gonadotropins on the "androgen status" in boys with undescended testes. Attanasio A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:167, 1973
Plasma testosterone stimulation-suppression dynamics in hirsute women. correlation with long-term therapy. Ettinger B, et al. Am J Med 54:195-200, Feb 73
Gonadotrophin test of the functional capacity of Leydig cells in normal and hypogonadal boys. Perheentupa J, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:141-7, Apr 72
[Response of the normal testis to stimulation by chorionic gonadotropin. Steroid levels in the urine, plasma and sperm] Scholler R, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:299-300, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combined dexamethasone suppression and chorionic gonadotrophin stimulation test in the diagnosis of androgenic functional ovarian tumors] Lehmann WD, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:913-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diurnal variations of testosterone levels and HCG-stimulation in acute and chronic liver disease] Littman KP, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1123-6, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Localization of human chorionic gonadotropin in monolayer cultures of trophoblast cells by mixed agglutination. Loke YW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:875-9, 1 Aug 72
An improved purification of human chorionic gonadotropin. Okumura H, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:67-71, Feb 73
Purification, characterization and comparison of immunological properties of monkey chorionic somatomammotropin with human and monkey growth hormone, human chorionic somatomammotropin and ovine prolactin. Vinik AI, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1051-64, Apr 73
A comparison between chorionic gonadotrophins extracted from human, rhesus monkey and marmoset placentae. Hobson B, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:363-8, Nov 72
Purification and properties of chorionic gonadotrophin from trophoblastic tissue, urine and plasma of a patient with a hydatidiform mole. Pala A, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:441-50, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Uptake of labelled human chorionic gonadotrophin in the brain of the adult female rat. Yaginuma T.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:345-54, Oct 72
Gonadotrophin binding sites of the rat testis. Catt KJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:194-201, 18 Aug 72
Characterization of a receptor for human chorionic gonadotrophin in luteinized rat ovaries. Danzo BJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:560-9, 28 Apr 73
Decrease in HCG--binding capacity of target tissues influenced by hypophysectomy. Figarová V, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:85-8, 1973
Characteristics of gonadotropin receptors of porcine granulosa cells during follicle maturation. Channing CP, et al. Endocrinology 92:531-40, Feb 73
Hormonal factors influencing ovarian uptake of human chorionic gonadotropin. Goldenberg RL, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1565-7, May 73
Ovarian binding of intact and desialytated hcg in vivo and in vitro. Tsuruhara T, et al.
Endocrinology 91:463-9, Aug 72
Selective gonadotrophin uptake by mouse ovarian carcinoma. Mizejewski GJ.
Experientia 28:961-2, 15 Aug 72
Distribution and binding of J 131 -human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) in different organs of pseudopregnant female rats. Braendle W, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:126-30, Feb 73
Autoradiographic and spectrometric studies on the localization of 125 I labelled HCG, HLH and FSH in immature rats. Fraioli F, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:177-88, Jun 72
Health information in the mass media: the case of chorionic gonadotropin and obesity. De Kretser DM.
Med J Aust 1:462, 3 Mar 73
Spare gonadotrophin receptors in rat testis. Catt KJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:219-21, 15 Aug 73
Subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin: unbalanced synthesis and secretion by clonal cell strains derived from a bronchogenic carcinoma. Tashjian AH Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1419-22, May 73
Distribution of tritiated human chorionic gonadotropin in superovulated rat ovary. Ashitaka Y, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:395-7, Feb 73
[Developmental changes in 125 I-HCG uptake by the female rat brain] Presl J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:91-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[HCG-receptor of the ovary] Mori H, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1061-4, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the mechanism of human chorionic gonadotropin in the rabbit ovary] Kobayashi Y.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:412-21, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro sterol and steroid synthesis by ovaries of hypophysectomized immature rats treated with human gonadotrophins. Bai RU, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:321-34, Jun 73
Hormonal studies in a patient with the testicular feminization syndrome. Case report. Ismail AA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:409-16, Oct 72
Immunoreactive luteinizing hormones and progesterone during pregnancy and following gonadotrophin administration in beagle bitches. Jones GE, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:573-81, Mar 73
The effect of initial body weight on the response of the rat to treatment with gonadotrophins. Loraine JA, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:218-25, Feb 73
The effect of initial age on the response of the rat to treatment with gonadotrophins. Lunn SF, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:209-17, Feb 73
The effect of intravenously administered human chorionic gonadotrophin on plasma levels of testosterone and 5 -dihydrotestosterone in normal male subjects. Maurer W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:615-24, Mar 73
Amounts of gonadotrophins required for normal follicular growth in hypophysectomized adult rats. Welschen R. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:137-55, Jan 73
Physicochemical and biological properties of 131J-HCG. Braendle W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:52, 1973
The influence of ACTH and HCG on the steroidogenesis of fetal adrenals in vitro. Lehmann WD, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:75, 1973
Effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin on weight loss, hunger, and feeling of well-being. Asher WL, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:211-8, Feb 73
Human chorionic gonadotropin and the fetal allograft. Jenkins DM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:13-5, 1 Sep 72
Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on intrauterine skin graft survival in F-1 hybrid rats. Kaye MD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:39-42, 1 May 73
Intracellular transport of mouse kidney -glucuronidase induced by gonadotrophin. Kato K, et al.
Biochem J 127:425-35, Apr 72
The lactogenic action of human chorionic gonadotrophin in the rat. Kuhn NJ.
Biochem J 129:495, Sep 72
Gonadotropin receptor of a mouse luteoma: interactions with luteinizing hormone (LH) and its and subunits. Cole FE, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:550-9, Jun 73
Effects of gonadotropic hormones on rat ovarian lysosomes. Dimino MJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:523-30, Jun 73
Immunological studies with rat prostate: antigenic localization and effect of hormones. Rao SS, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:29-37, Feb 73
Ovarian steroid secretion in estrous, mated and HCG-treated rabbits, determined by concurrent cannulation of both ovarian veins. Shaikh AA, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:387-97, Dec 72
Dissociation of gonadotropin-induced ovulation and steroidogenesis in immature rats. Bullock DW, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1625-8, Jun 73
Stimulation of cyclic AMP production by the rat testis during incubation with hCG in vitro. Dufau ML, et al.
Endocrinology 92:6-11, Jan 73
Lipolytic activity of gonadotropins and their subunits. Farmer SW, et al. Endocrinology 91:543-8, Aug 72
Interaction of FSH and hCG on follicle development in the ovarian augmentation reaction. Goldenberg RL, et al. Endocrinology 91:533-6, Aug 72
Role of the adrenal in PMS-induced ovulation before puberty: effect of adrenalectomy. Ramaley JA.
Endocrinology 92:881-7, Mar 73
Endogenous gonadotropin requirements for follicular growth and maintenance in immature rats pretreated with PMS. Sasamoto S, et al.
Endocrinology 93:292-6, Aug 73
The gonadotropin-primed rat: a model for testing agents that influence steroid biosynthesis. Sherwood OD, et al. Endocrinology 93:723-8, Sep 73
Immunologic and biologic behavior of hCG and bovine LH subunit hybrids. Vaitkukaitis JL, et al.
Endocrinology 92:411-6, Feb 73
Hormonal induction of ovulation and spawning in the blind cave fish, Anoptichthys jordani with the use of human chorionic gonadatropin. Zeitlin SM.
Experientia 29:481-2, 15 Apr 73
Observations on the induction of ovulation and fertilization in vitro in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Gould KG, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:388-8, Apr 73
Effect of desialylation on ovulation-inducing acitivity of ovine interstitial cell-stimulating hormone, ovine follicle-stimulating hormone, pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin, and human chorionic gonadotropin in the hamster. Yang WH, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:633-9, Aug 73
Differential effects of ovine LH and human chorionic gonadotropin on testicular interstitial cells of the lizard Leiolopisma laterale. Jones RE.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:567-71, Jun 73
Effects of mammalian gonadotropins (LH, FSH, HCG) and gonadal steroids on TSH-induced metamorphosis of Ambystoma tigrinum (Amphibia: Caudata). Norris DO, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:467-73, Jun 73
Hypophysis and function of pancreatic islets. 3. Secretion and biosynthesis of insulin in isolated pancreatic islets of intact and hypophysectomized rats in the presence of growth hormone, corticotrophin and human chorionic somatotrophin in vitro. Schatz H, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:29-33, Jan 73
Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on pregnancy rate of heifers, when used under field conditions.

Brown H, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:456-7, 15 Mar 73
Duration of estrus and ovulation time in nonlactating mares given human chorionic gondotropin during three successive estrous periods. Sullivan JJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:895-8, 15 May 73
Synchronization of estrus and ovulation in superovulated gilts. Christenson RK, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:914-8, May 73
Effect of placental gonadotropin on pregnancy rate in the bovine. Wagner JF, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:1129-36, Jun 73
Absence of intrinsic biological activity in LH and hCG subunits. Catt KJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:73-80, Jan 73
Progesterone secretion by the sheep corpus luteum after repeated infusions of luteinizing hormone and human chorionic gonadotrophin. Baird DT, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:299-305, May 73
Effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin on testicular 5 -adnrostane-3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, 3 -hydroxydehydroepiandrosterone dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase of immature rats. Frowein J.
J Endocrinol 57:437-49, Jun 73
The effects of hypophysectomy and the paradoxical effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin on the viability of hamster spermatozoa. Lubicz-Nawrocki CM, et al. J Endocrinol 56:177-84, Aug 73
The effects of trophic hormones on the adrenocortical secretion of the brushtail possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Vinson GP, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:xxxv-xxxvi, Nov 72
The secretory response of the x-irradiated testis to human chorionic gonadotrophin in dogs. Yamashita K, et al. J Endocrinol 56:323-4, Feb 73
Brief communication: ultrastructural transformation of a murine Leydig-cell tumor after gonadotropin administration. Neaves WB.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1069-73, Apr 73
Modification of the rat uterine weight response to human chorionic gonadotrophin by oestrogen. Hipkin LJ. J Reprod Fertil 34:175-7, Jul 73
Normal responses to human chorionic gonadotrophin in rats and mice reared in different lighting regimens. Hipkin LJ. J Reprod Fertil 31:151-3, Oct 72
Hormonal antagonism to the antispermatogenic effect of ethylene-dimethanesulphonate in rats. Jackson H, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:133-5, Jul 73
Gonadotrophin-induced multiple ovulation in the crab-eating monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Jainudeen MR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:151-4, Apr 73
Effect of gonadotrophin stimulation of urinary steroid excretion after relocation of normel and cryptorchid testes in the boar. Liptrap RM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:465-7, Sep 72
Response of mouse ovaries in vivo and in organ culture to pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin and human chorionic gonadotrophin. Neal P, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:399-401, Jun 73
A study of the in-vivo incorporation of tritiated uridine by the reproductive tract of the rabbit doe following injection of human chorionic gonadotrophin. O'Shea T. J Reprod Fertil 32:345-6, Feb 73
Cyclic AMP released by rat testis during gonadotrophin stimulation in vitro. Catt KJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:280-1, 29 Sep 72
Effect of human chorionic somatomammotrophin and human chorionic gonadotrophin on phytohaemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation. Contractor SF, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:284-6, 27 Jun 73
Biological activity of human chorionic gonadotropin released from testis binding-sites. Dufau ML, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2414-8, Sep 72
Weight increase of body and lymphatic tissues in dwarf mice treated with human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS). Arezzini C, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:98-100, Oct 72
Preovulatory changes in the concentration of prostaglandins in rabbit Graafian follicles. LeMaire WJ, et al. Prostaglandins 3:367-76, Mar 73
Ovulation in the pig: timing of the response to injection of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Hunter RH.
Res Vet Sci 13:356-61, Jul 72
Human chorionic gonadotropin: its possible role in maternal lymphocyte suppression. Adcock EW 3d, et al. Science 181:845-7, 31 Aug 73
The effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on plasma steroid levels in young and old men. Longcope C.
Steroids 21:583-92, Apr 73
Factors influencing placental steroidogenesis. Macome JC, et al. Steroids 20:469-85, Oct 72
Induction and synchronisation of oestrus in prepuberal gilts and anoestrous sows by a PMS-HCG-compound. Schilling E, et al. Vet Rec 91:471-4, 11 Nov 72
[Changes in testosterone blood level after stimulation with chorionic gonadotropin (H.C.G.) in boys with hypothalamohypophyseal deficiency] Haber A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:534-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of cAMP and of regulator protein on the in vitro action of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) on the corpus luteum] Hermier C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1415-21, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Morphogenetic effect of chorionic and serum gonadotropins (HCG and PMSG) on the Leydig cells of the pig testicle in organotypic culture] Morat M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3335-8, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Effect of PMS and HCG on testicular ascorbic acid content in Bufo arenarum Hensel] Blumenkrantz N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1212, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of radioiodination on biological properties of certain proteins] Jothy S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2337-30, 1971 (Fre)
[Estrus induction using gonadotropins in sheep] Sachse KH.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:1013-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Course and control of sexual development in female pigs. I. Age threshold for ovarian reaction to gonadotropic stimulation] Ostermann L, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:197-202, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological and biochemical findings in the pseudopregnant endometrium of the rabbit following stimulation with gonadotropins] Beier HM, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:445-57, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological and biochemical findings in the pseudopregnant rabbit endometrium following gonodatropic stimulation] Beier HM, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:445-57, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fluctuation of the urinary 17KS levels during the administration of dexamethasone and HCG in women with normal menstrual cycles] Yoshida T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:857-61, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin] Tojo S, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:599-611, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Morphological picture of the sublingual salivary gland in the rat following administration of testosterone, serogonadotropin and pregnyl and after castration] Wenderlich K, et al.
Roczn Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:3-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of chorionic gonadotropin on adrenal cortical function in intact and gonadectomized rats] Bekirov M, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:61-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Chorionic gonadotrophin, corpus luteum function and embryo implantation in the rhesus monkey. Meyer RK. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:214-7, 1972
The gonadotropin receptor of the human corpus luteum. Cole FE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:87-95, 1 Sep 73
Pattern of recruitment of oocytes to second growth phase in normal toads, and in hypophysectomized toads, Bufo bufo bufo (L.), treated with gonadotropin (HCG). Jorgensen CB.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:152-9, Aug 73
The effect of human chorionic gon adotrophin (HCG) on survival of human foetal cells. Loke YW, et al.
J Pathol 109:pxii, Jan 73
The nature of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Morgan FJ. Med J Aust 1:1254, 23 Jun 73
Human chorionic gonadotropin: its possible role in maternal lymphocyte suppression. Adcock EW 3d, et al. Science 181:845-7, 31 Aug 73
[Damage in the development of ovarian cycle regulatory mechanisms by human chorionic gonadotropin] Presl J.
Cesk Gynekol 38:109-10, 1973 (Cze)

SECRETION

Secretory rates of human chorionic gonadotropin by normal trophoblast. Braunstein GD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:447-50, 15 Feb 73
Effects of ethinyl estradiol on the secretion of gonadotropins and estrogens in postpartum women. Crystle CD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:616-21, 1 Jul 73
Ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotrophin by neoplasms. Braunstein GD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:39-45, Jan 73
Ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotropin in Ugandan patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Braunstein GD, et al. Cancer 32:223-6, Jul 73
Differential effect of cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the secretion of human placental lactogen and human chorionic gonadotropin. Handwerger S, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1266-70, Jun 73
[Dynamics of placentotropin (PCTH) excretion during labor] Lajos L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1672-4, Jul 73 (Hun)
[Autonomic nervous system and HCG secretion. II. Effect of adrenergic blockaders on the excretion of HCG following intravenous loading of tolbutamide] Carducci Artenisio A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:206-16, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Autonomic nervous system and HCG secretion. I. Effects of catecholamines on the HCG secretion after intravenous loading with tolbutamide or insulin in normal subjects] Carducci Artenisio A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:189-205, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gastric adenocarcinoma with trophoblastic differentiation and gonadotrophin production] Rivadeneyra J, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:503-12, 1972 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Repeated paternity subsequent to distinct courses of hcg and testosterone in a hypoandrogenic male with preserved spermatogenesis, a "fertile eunuch".
Kjessler B. Andrologie 4:219-29, 1972
Hormones in the treatment of psychoses. Bujanow W.
Br Med J 4:298, 4 Nov 72
Human chorionic gonadotrophin ('Pregnyl') in the treatment of nocturnal enuresis. Jonge GA de.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:497-9, Aug 73
Testosterone in high dosage for the treatment of impotence: effect on serum FSH when combined with chorionic gonadotropin: case report. Sternberg JL.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:271-4, Jun 73
Hypogonadotropic eunuchoidism. II. Gonadal responsiveness to exogenous gonadotropins. Santen RJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:55-63, Jan 73
The excretion of total oestrogens and 11-deoxy-17-oxogenic steroids in women treated with gonadotrophins. Crooke AC, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:745-9, Aug 73
Results of treatments of infertile women with defective luteal phases by human menopausal gonadotrophin and human chorionic gonadotrophin. Cooke ID. J Reprod Fertil 33:355, May 73
Health information in the mass media: the case of chorionic gonadotropin and obesity.
Med J Aust 1:321-2, 17 Feb 73
The induction of ovulation with FSH and HCG. Ansbacher R. Milit Med 138:149-51, Mar 73
Human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) in threatened abortion. Baillie P, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1293-6, 28 Jul 73
Urinary steroid patterns after short and long term treatment with human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) of prepubertal boys with undescended testes. Teller WM, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 114:155-61, 4 Apr 73
[Twin pregnancy after HMG] Bernard I.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:576-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Potentiation of ovarian response to H.C.G. with Clomiphene. Application to the treatment of luteal deficiency] Geller S, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:417-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The prognostic and therapeutic value of chorionic hormones in the prevention of early abortions] Chartier M, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:203-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gonadic and extragonadic effects in humans of 3,500 I.U. of HCG (human chorionic gonadotropin) in fractional doses] Veilleux H, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:862-71, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Significance of timing ovulation induction using HCG or synthetic LH-RH in therapy of sterility] Gigon U, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:567-75, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prolonged gestation in the blue fox after treatment with choriongonadotropins] Moller OM.
Nord Vet Med 24:492-500, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Hypothalamic-pituitary conditioned amenorrhea and infertility] Strand A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2184-8, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

URINE

Follow-up of hydatidiform mole by radioimmunoassay of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Crawford JW.
Br Med J 4:715-9, 23 Dec 72
New follow-up of hydatidiform mole.
Br Med J 4:685-6, 23 Dec 72
Neutralization of primate chorionic gonadotropin activities by antisera against the subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin in radioimmunoassay and bioassay. Hodgen GD, et al.
Endocrinology 92:705-9, Mar 73
Guidelines for academic medical centers planning to assume institutional responsibility for graduate medical education. Report of the Committee on Graduate Medical Education of the Association of American Medical Colleges.
J Med Educ 48:777-91, Aug 73
Follow-up after hydatidiform mole: studies using radioimmunoassay for urinary human chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG). Bagshawe KD, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:461-8, May 73
Prognostic and therapeutic implications of urinary gonadotropin levels in the management of testicular neoplasia. Wilson JM, et al. J Urol 108:754-6, Nov 72
Report on a new pregnancy test reagent--Pretel (Ames). Huston N. Med J Aust 2:1356-60, 9 Dec 72
Gonadotropin and steroid hormone excretion in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

trophoblastic neoplasia. Ishizuka N, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:1-11, Jul 73
[Quantitative chorionic gonadotropin assessment by radioimmunological methods] Arends J.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2478-81, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Determination of urinary C.G.H. in spontaneous threatened abortion. Prognostic value] Hechtermans R, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:869-76, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endocrine environment of pregnancy, a study of urinary hormones] Kamata S.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:709-14, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) excretion in the urine in habitual threatened abortion treated with gestanon] Wawryk R, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:865-70, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chorionic gonadotropin excretion and the findings of hormonal cytodiagnostics in prolonged pregnancy] Ismailova SA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:58-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Immunologic reactions to chorionic gonadotropin in gynecological patients with uterine hemorrhages] Popova TI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:65-6, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Prognostic importance of the semiquantitative immunochemical urine HCG determination in early pregnancy] Kalamaras E, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:157-62, 1972 (Ser)
[Quantitative and qualitative comparative determination of chorionic gonadotropin by 2 immunologic methods and a medical test] Altamirano M, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:473-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE (D8)

Bioassay of antigonadotropic sera. (Assay of the pregnant mare serum gonadotropin (PMS) neutralising potency). Calamera JC.
Andrologie 4:203-12, 1972

ANALYSIS

[Research on identification and titration of gonadotropins for therapeutic use by immunologic methods. 3. Experimental research on preparations of equine origin: serum gonadotropin or PMSG] Beys-L'Hoest B.
J Pharm Belg 27:519-42, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Blood levels of PMS after a single injection into mice. Sasamoto S. Endocrinol Jap 19:303-7, Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immunoreactive luteinizing hormones and progesterone during pregnancy and following gonadotrophin administration in beagle bitches. Jones GE, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:573-81, Mar 73
Urinary oestrogen excretion in the goat during the oestrous cycle and after administration of pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin (PMSG). Lyngset O, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:272-4, 1972
Stimulation of lactic acid production in vitro from prepubertal rat ovaries by gonadotropins and their subunits. Farmer SW, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1022-7, Apr 73
Lipolytic activity of gonadotropins and their subunits. Farmer SW, et al. Endocrinology 91:543-8, Aug 72
Role of the adrenal in PMS-induced ovulation before puberty: effect of adrenalectomy. Ramaley JA.
Endocrinology 92:881-7, Mar 73
Effect of anti-PMS serum on follicular ovulability in hypophysectomized immature female rats pretreated with PMS. Sasamato S, et al.
Endocrinology 91:350-4, Aug 72
Follicle response to exogenous gonadotropins: an estrogen-mediated phenomenon. Goldenberg RL, et al. Fertil Steril 24:121-5, Feb 73
Observations on the induction of ovulation and fertilization in vitro in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Gould KG, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:260-8, Apr 73
Effect of estradiol on pregnant mare's serum (PMS)-induced ovulation in the immature rat. Park KR, et al. Fertil Steril 23:769-75, Oct 72
Effect of desialylation on ovulation-inducing acitivity of ovine interstitial cell-stimulating hormone, ovine follicle-stimulating hormone, pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin, and human chorionic gonadotropin in the hamster. Yang WH, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:833-9, Aug 73
Synchronization of estrus and ovulation in superovulated gilts. Christenson RK, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:914-8, May 73
Effect of placental gonadotropin on pregnancy rate in the bovine. Wagner JF, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:1129-36, Jun 73
The influence of exteroceptive stimuli and pheromonal facilitation of ovulation in different strains of mice. Eleftheriou BE, et al. J Endocrinol 57:363-70, Jun 73
Ovulation induced by pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin in the immature rat treated neonatally with a low or a high dose of androgen. Uilenbroek JT, et al. J Endocrinol 55:533-41, Dec 72
The effects of trophic hormones on the adrenocortical secretion of the brushtail possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Vinson GP, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:xxxv-xxxvi, Nov 72
Effect of unilateral ovariectomy on follicular growth in hypophysectomized rats treated with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Welschen R.
J Endocrinol 55:227-8, Oct 72
Influence of the hypophysis on pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin-induced ovulation in immature rats. De la Lastra M, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:23-8, Oct 72
A gene controlling male pheromonal facilitation of PMSG-induced ovulation in mice. Eleftheriou BE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:155-8, Oct 72
Gonadotrophic activities of anterior pituitary and of blood plasma and ovarian response to exogenous gonadotrophin in moulting hens. Imai K, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:433-43, Sep 72
Gonadotrophin-induced multiple ovulation in the crab-eating monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Jainudeen MR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:151-4, Apr 73
Ovulation, fertility and prenatal mortality in heifers treated with PMSG or porcine FSH. Laster DB.
J Reprod Fertil 33:275-82, May 73
Oestradiol-17 and progesterone after induction of superovulation by PMSG in cattle. Lemon M, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:501-2, Dec 72
Response of mouse ovaries in vivo and in organ culture to pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin and human chorionic gonadotrophin. Neal P, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:399-401, Jun 73
Biological active life of PMSG in mice with special reference to follicular ability to ovulate. Sasamoto S, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:371-9, Sep 72
Influence of photoperiod on PMSG-induced nest-building in canaries. Steel E, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:425-31, Dec 72
Adrenal function in rats given PMS before puberty: serum corticosterone values. Ramaley JA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:257-71, 1973
Ovarian weight changes in immature female rats as a function of dose and exposure time to PMS. Johnson DC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:59-62, May 73
Facilitation of ovulation by steroids in immature rats primed with pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Ying SY, et al. Steroids 20:237-45, Sep 72
Induction and synchronisation of oestrus in prepuberal gilts and anoestrous sows by a PMS-HCG-compound. Schilling E, et al. Vet Rec 91:471-4, 11 Nov 72
[Morphogenetic effect of chorionic and serum gonadotropins (HCG and PMSG) on the Leydig cells of the pig testicle in organotypic culture] Morat M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3335-8, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Course and control of sexual development in female pigs. I. Age threshold for ovarian reaction to gonadotropic stimulation] Ostermann L, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:197-202, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological picture of the sublingual salivary gland in the rat following administration of testosterone, serogonadotropin and pregnyl and after castration] Wenderlich K, et al.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:3-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GONADOTROPINS, HUMAN MENOPAUSAL see

MENOTROPINS (D8)

GONADOTROPINS, PITUITARY (D8)

Cytologic changes on rabbit pituitary after endogenous gonadotropin neutralization by antibodies. Von Lawzewitsch I, et al. Fertil Steril 24:818-32, Aug 73
The unusual effect of gonadectomy on pituitary gonadotrophins in the male bovine. Parlow AF, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:441-50, Jun 73
Impact of radioassay techniques on the field of sex hormones. Franchimont P, et al.
Metabolism 22:1003-11, Aug 73 (83 ref.)
Hormones and the ontogenesis of pituitary regulating mechanisms. Barraclough CA.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:149-59, 1972
[Modifications of gonadotrophic cells in the adenohypophysis of rats given testosterone during the estrous cycle] Achille E, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:63-73, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nuclear volume and cellular activity of gonadotropic cells in the adenohypophysis of ewes following bilateral ovariectomy] Arendarčik J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:81-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Combined intra-uterine and extra-uterine pregnancy in two patients treated with human pituitary gonadotrophins. Robertson S, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:253-4, Nov 72

ANALYSIS

Different responses to two hypothalamic hormones in acromegalics. Kastin AJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:923-7, Dec 72
Bioassay of thyrotropin in chicks with simultaneous estimation of gonadotropin. Breneman WR.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:41-52, Feb 73
Bioassay studies of rostral and caudal halves of the pars distalis of Rana pipiens for adrenocorticotropin and gonadotropin. Ortman R, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:325-30, Oct 72
Determination of the distribution of luteinizing hormone-like gonadotrophic activity within the dogfish pituitary gland by means of the Xenopus oocyte meiosis assay. Firth JA, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:347-8, Aug 73
Gonadotrophic activity in the pituitary gland of the dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula). Scanes CG, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:343-4, Aug 72
Gonadotrophic activities of anterior pituitary and of blood plasma and ovarian response to exogenous gonadotrophin in moulting hens. Imai K, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:433-43, Sep 72
Effects of estrogen and-or progesterone on serum and pituitary gonadotropin levels in ovariectomized rats. Blake CA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1100-3, Dec 72
Influences of ethynodiol diacetate (SC 11800) on estrous cycle and pituitary gonadotropin. Suzuki M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:357-62, Apr 72

BLOOD

Plasma gonadotropin and ovarian steroid levels in uterovaginal atresia. A case report. D'Alberton A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:389-91, 1 Oct 73
Pituitary-ovarian interrelationships during the puerperium. Reyes FI, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:589-94, 1 Nov 72
Olfactory status and response to clomiphene in male gonadotrophin deficiency. Hamilton CR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:47-55, Jan 73
Double-antibody solid-phase radioimmunoassays for gonadotropins in serum. Seki K, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:121-7, Apr 73
Pituitary and gonadal hormones associated with fertile and nonfertile inseminations at synchronized and control estrus. Wettemann RP, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:716-21, Apr 73
Serum gonadotrophin levels in pro-oestrous rats in relation to the resumption of meiosis by the oocytes. Ayalon D, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:51-8, Oct 72
Gonadotrophic activities of anterior pituitary and of blood plasma and ovarian response to exogenous gonadotrophin in moulting hens. Imai K, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:433-43, Sep 72
Plasma gonadotropins in germinal cell aplasia (Sertoli-cell-only syndrome). Heath H 3d.
J Urol 109:847-9, May 73
Circulating levels of pituitary gonadotrophins and ovarian steroids in rats after hypothalamic deafferentation. Blake CA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:86-97, 1973
[Gonadotropin releasing effect of synthetic LH releasing hormone] Wagner H, et al.
Med Welt 23:1814-6, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Gonadotropins and the hypothalamus--hypophysis--gonad interaction. II. Before puberty, after menopause and in elderly men] Nissen-Meyer R.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2177-80, 20 Nov 72 (Nor)
[Use of I 125 in human pituitary gonadotropin assay procedures] Mendoza F, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 24:221-33, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Study of a preparation of human growth hormone and gonadotropin fraction for clinical use] Bailly du Bois M, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:283-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

LH-RH-test of pituitary function in ovarian insufficiencies. Czygan PJ, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:89, 1973
Obtention of antisera against a hypothalamic decapeptide (luteinizing hormone-follicle stimulating hormone releasing hormone) which stimulated the release of pituitary gonadotropins and development of its radioimmunoassay. Kerdelhué B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:540-8, 28 Feb 73
Effects of electrical stimulation of the brain on serum and pituitary concentrations of gonadotropin in the estrogenized rat. Kawakami M, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:59-66, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Corpus luteum function in mastopathy patients]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kuz'mina ZV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:30-3, Aug 72 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of precocious sexual development in female pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha). Funk JD, et al. Can J Zool 51:493-500, May 73
Growth and regression of the corpora lutea formed in guinea-pigs in response to treatment with exogenous gonadotrophin. Donovan BT, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:327-32, Aug 72
A comparison of the effects of pituitary hormones and aminophylline on progestational hormone production by the rabbit ovary in vivo. Horrell E, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:205-6, Oct 72
[Interference of FSH release after repeated injection of a human gonadotropin-releasing-factor] Heller S, et al. Med Welt 23:1282-4, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Effect of estrogens and hypophyseal gonadotropins on milk] Kästli P.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:43-6, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Maturation of the gonadotrophin control system. Ramirez VD.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:170-6, 1972
Nature, role and control of the gonadotrophins. Greep RO. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:1-13, Jul 73 (54 ref.)
[New findings on hypothalamic hormones] Presl J.
Cesk Gynekol 38:373-4, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Gonadotropins and the hypothalamus--hypophysis--gonad interaction. 1. The fertile age] Aakvaag A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2172-7, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

SECRETION

Short-term inhibition of macromolecular synthesis and androgen-induced sexual differentiation of the rat brain. Barnea A, et al. Brain Res 45:479-87, 27 Oct 72
Pituitary gonadotropin release patterns in pre-spawning brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis, rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri and leopard frogs, Rana pipiens. O'Connor JM.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:739-46, 1 Dec 72
Short-loop ("internal") pituitary-hypothalamus gonadotropin feedback in the human. Szontágh FE.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:65-7, 1973
Acute effect of neural deafferentation on timing of gonadotropin secretion before proestrus in the female rat. Kawakami M, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:449-59, Oct 72
Electrical stimulation of the brain on gonadotropin secretion in the female prepuberal rat. Kawakami M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:335-47, Aug 72
A possible role of the hippocampus and the amygdala in the androgenized rat: effect of electrical or electrochemical stimulation of the brain on gonadotropin secretion. Kawakami M, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:349-58, Aug 72
Effects of sexual hormones on gonadotrophin secretion in prepuberal female rats. Scacchi P, et al.
Experientia 29:877-8, 1973
Comparison of the gonadotropin release induced by a hypothalamic factor and by a synthetic decapeptide exhibiting luteinizing hormone releasing activity. Heller S, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:122-7, 1971
Interference of serotonin-containing neurons with pituitary gonadotropins release-regulation. Kordon C, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:116-21, 1971
The effects of a synthetic preparation of gonadotrophin releasing factor on gonadotrophin release from the ovine pituitary in vitro and in vivo. Crighton DB, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:23-4, Nov 72
Hyposecretion of gonadotrophins in alloxan-treated male rats. Howland BE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:115-8, Oct 72
Isolated gonadotropin deficiency with response to luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone. Hashimoto T, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1059-62, 23 Nov 72
Relationship of hypothalamic catecholamines and gonadotrophin levels in the chicken. Graber JW, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 10:325-37, 1972
Sexual differences in the hypothalamic cholinergic system before and after puberty: inductory effect of testosterone. Libertun C, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:73-85, 1973
Evidence of central gonadotropin inhibiting activity of arginine vasotocin in the female mouse. Pavel S, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:370-4, 1973
Effects of water restriction on reproductive function in female rats. Smith ER, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:41-51, 1973
Ultrastructural observations of gonadotrophin release in rats treated neonatally with testosterone. Shiino M, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 31:215-28, Summer 73
The effect of chemical ovulation-inducing substances on gonadotropin secretion in incubation experiments of the anterior pituitary. Suzuki M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 108:123-31, Oct 72
The role of steroid hormones in the control of gonadotropin secretion in adult female mammals. Brown-Grant K.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:269-88, 1972 (123 ref.)
Identification of the gonadotropin- and thyrotropin-secreting cells in the hypophysis of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Rao PD.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:21-38, 1972
[Identification by immunofluorescence of thyrotropic and gonadotropic cells of the hypophysis of an anourous amphibian: Xenopus laevis] Doerr-Schott J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1515-8, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Glycoprotein hormone cells of the pituitary gland of an Iranian rodent (Eliobius lutescens Th.) identification of thyreotropic and gonadotropic cells and correlation with male hypogenitalism] Stefan Y.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:572-81, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postnatal evolution of hypothalamic releasing factors] Scemama A.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:298A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Gonadotropic effect of Sulpiride: initiation to a new contraceptive method] Gasnault JP, et al.
Lille Med 18:76-80, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Gonadotropic secretion during normal and delayed puberty] Franchimont P, et al.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:129-40, 3 May 73 (Fre)
[Gonadotropin releasing factor] Igarashi M.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:427-31, Jun 72 (4 ref.) (Jap)
[LH-RH-induced gonadotropin release and its clinical study] Saito K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:373-8, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Gonadotropin reserve function test based on the administration of synthetic LH-releasing hormone] Aono T, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:578-87, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Regulation of gonadotropin secretion] Attramadal A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2148-54, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Neuro-endocrine regulation of sexual maturation in girls] Bodiazhina VI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:3-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of individual areas of the hypothalamus in regulating the gonadotropin function of the hypophysis in male rats] Babichev VN.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:54-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mesencephalo-hypothalamo-limbic regulation of the secretion of hypophyseal gonadotropins] Griño E.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:49-54, Mar-Apr 73 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the gonadotropic function in rats during the use of the new Soviet contraceptive megestranol] Poskalenko AN, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:87-93, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism] Marina S, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:439-47, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Unusual responses of infertile women to human gonadotropins. Crooke AC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:706-10, 1 Jul 73
[Ovulation induction using gonadotropins] Bettendorf G, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1687-96, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Hypothalamic-pituitary conditioned amenorrhea and infertility] Strand A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2184-8, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

URINE

Urinary gonadotrophins in nine fertile eunuchs. Christiansen P.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:454-68, Nov 72
The effect of clomiphene on urinary gonadotrophins in infertile men. Christiansen P.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:654-64, Aug 72
Hypergonadotrophic hypogonadism with anosmia. Males JL, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:7-12, Sep 72
Pituitary gonadotrophins and 17-ketosteroids in patients with the XYY syndrome. Nielsen J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:191-6, Jan 73
Response of pituitary gonadotrophin excretion to audiostimulation of normal male subjects. Beardwood CJ. S Afr Med J 47:938, 9 Jun 73
[Modus of hormonal excretion and hormonal effects of 1-alpha-methyl-5-alpha-androsten-17-beta-ol-3-on (mesterolon in women)] Abrahamsson L, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 215:157-69, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urinary excretion of follicle stimulating, luteinizing and sex hormones in secondary amenorrhea] Libikh RF, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:28-32, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gonadotropic and steroid hormone excretion during 17-oxyprogesterone caproate therapy of primary endometrial cancer] Mezinova NN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:40-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Total gonadotropins: their value in male sterility] Marina S, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:413-23, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Neutral 17-ketosteroids, estrogens and gonadotropins and the urine of males with endocrine forms of sex dysfunction disorders] Nishchymenko OV.
Fiziol Zh 18:827-31, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

GONADS (A5, A6)

see also related
SEX REVERSAL, GONADAL (E5,G1)

Dominance hierarchy in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Role of the gonads and androgen on genital display and feeding order. Green R, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:185-95, 1972
Pure gonadal dysgenesis with bilateral gonadoblastomas. Farber M, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:186-92, Aug 73
[Gonadotropins and the hypothalamus--hypophysis--gonad interaction. II. Before puberty, after menopause and in elderly men] Nissen-Meyer R.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2177-80, 20 Nov 72 (Nor)

ABNORMALITIES

Testicular feminization syndrome in three sibs: emphasis on gonadal neoplasia. Connell MJ, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:321-33, Apr 73
Y ring chromosome associated with gonadoblastoma in situ. Khudr G, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:897-901, Jun 73
[Developmental abnormalities of gonads] Jirásek JE.
Cesk Gynekol 38:98-100, 1973 (Cze)
[Differential diagnosis of syndromes with dysgenesis and agenesis of gonads] Jirásek JE.
Cesk Gynekol 38:201-4, Apr 73 (Cze)

ANALYSIS

An unusual group of lysine-rich histones from gonads of a sea cucumber, Holothuria tubulosa. Phelan JJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:63-8, 21 Nov 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effects of restricted photoperiod and melatonin administration of gonadal weight in the Japanese killifish. Urasaki H. J Endocrinol 55:619-20, Dec 72

CYTOLOGY

The fine morphology of mouse primordial germ cells in extragonadal locations. Zamboni L, et al.
Am J Anat 137:299-335, Jul 73
Effect of thiourea on the thyroid gland and gonads of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Rao PD, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:187-98, 1972
[The origin of the primitive germ cells]
Schaepman-van-Geuns EJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1764-5, 23 Sep 72 (Dut)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of Methallibure (I.C.I. 33,828) and thiourea on gametogenesis in the firetail gudgeon, Hypseleotris galii. Mackay NJ.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:221-35, Apr 73
The effect of clomiphene citrate in chickens. 2. Gonadotropic activity. McGinnis CH Jr, et al.
Poult Sci 52:712-8, Mar 73
Influence of the frequency and route of injection of HCG and FSH antisera on their gonadotropic and progonadotropic responses. Cole HH.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:390-4, Feb 73
[Effect of several neuroleptics on the hypophyso-genital system] Tuchmann-Duplessis H.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:536-40, 6 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Effect of nicotine on the procreative capacity of the male] Schirren C.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:23-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of some basic derivatives of 4-fluorobutyrophenone on the gonadal system. Experimental study] Vitale S, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:397-405, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gonadotropic effectiveness of gravohormone]
Cheremisinov GA, et al.
Veterinariia 4:88-91, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Gonadotoxic and embryotoxic action of the food dye amaranth] Shtenberg AI, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:28-33, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Morphogenesis of the sex cords and the significance of the medullary zone of the gonad in the chick embryo]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Stahl A, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:248-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of an agar culture medium for experiments on tritiated thymidine incorporation into chicken embryonal gonads] Gasc JM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:113-6, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Sex differentiation of the embryonal gonad of Sepia officinalis L. cultured in vitro] Lemaire J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:475-8, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Hydrostatic hyperpressures and survival of embryonal organs in chickens. Effect of compression speed] Mendel C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:817-20, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Significance of pre- or perinatal environmental conditions for the postnatal regulation of neuroendocrine systems] Dörner G.
Endokrinologie 61:107-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

17-Alpha-hydroxylase deficiency of the gonads and adrenals in a male pseudohermaphrodite. Hammerstein J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:76, 1973

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Daily entrainment of the photoinducible phases for photostimulation of the reproductive system in the sparrows, Zonotrichia albicollis and Passer domesticus. Meier AH, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:400-10, May 73
Pineal-gonad relationships in the lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis. Joss JM.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:118-22, Aug 73
Plasma and pituitary luteinizing hormone in Japanese quail during photoperiodically induced gonadal growth and regression. Nicholls TJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:84-98, Aug 73
Daily rhythms of LH release in quail when gonadal development is initiated by long daylengths. Nicholls TJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:363-4, May 73

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunological approach to fertility control. Joshi SH. Am J Pharm 145:22-6, Jan 73
The mechanism of inhibition of luteal function by heterologous antisera. Rao SS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1220-6, Aug 72

INNERVATION

Excitatory and inhibitory innervation of the urinary bladder and gonads of a teleost, Gadus morhua. Nilsson S. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:23-8, Mar 70

METABOLISM

Effect of simultaneous exposure to differences in photoperiod and temperature on the seasonal molt and reproductive system of the white-footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus. Lynch GR.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1373-6, 1 Apr 73
Steroid biosynthesis by gonads of 7- and 10-day-old chick embryos. Galli FE, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:77-83, Aug 73
Uptake of 3H-testosterone and influence of an antiandrogen in tissues of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Schreck CB.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:60-8, Aug 73
[Comparative aspect of the synthesis of sex steroids by chick embryonal gonads at different stages of development (study in organ culture in the presence of radioactive precursors)] Guichard A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:16-28, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

The fine structure of the gonads in the complete form of testicular feminization syndrome. Ferenczy A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:399-409, 1 Jun 72
[Structure of sexual gland rudiments in gonadal dysgenesis and problem of the classification of these disorders of the sexual system] Bresler VM.
Arkh Patol 35:66-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship of fetal gonads to urinary estrogen excretion by the pregnant mare. Raeside JI, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:843-5, Jun 73
The immune response in steroid deficient mice. Streng CB, et al. Immunology 24:559-65, Mar 73
Uptake of oestrogens in the amygdala-preoptic-hypothalamic-hypophyseal-gonadal complex. Stumpf WE. J Anat 111:476, Apr 72
Changes in stimulus reactivity following gonadectomy in male and female rats of different ages. Marks HE, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1113-9, Jun 72
[Urinary steroids under the effect of standardized dynamic tests] Drafta D, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:85-96, 1972 (Rum)
[Effect of chorionic gonadotropin on adrenal cortical function in intact and gonadectomized rats] Bekirov M, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:61-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the gonad and adrenal gland functional interaction in the regulation of the water-electrolyte metabolism in the rat brain] Levchenko MN.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:633-44, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The adrenals and gonads of congenitally thymusless nude mice. Shire JG, et al. J Endocrinol 56:vii, Jul 73
[Sufficiency of the hypophyseal-adrenal-gonadal axis in diffuse scleroderma] Szczepański A, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:609-14, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The genetic dose from dental radiology. Smith NJ.
Br J Radiol 45:733-6, Oct 72
[Gonade exposure in roentgen diagnosis of congential hip dislocation] Kratzsch E.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1810-4, 21 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of hysterosalpingography. I. Radiation load of gonads due to hysterosalpingography] Baars HG, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1201-5, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Use of protective shielding in children in the light of dosimetric measurements] Kubica S, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:411-20, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of the efficacy of screening the gonad area in x-ray examination of children] Maktaz ?P, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:64-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Inversion of Orchestia gammarella Pallas (crustacea amphipodes talitridae) females into functional neo-males by grafting of androgen glands before the casting of first external sex differentiation] Ginsburger-Vogel T.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3606-9, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Transplantations of undifferentiated gonads in the simultaneous hermaphrodite, Eisenia foetida (Oligochaeta, Lumbricidae). Demonstration of local factors (inductors?) of sex differentiation] Relexans JC.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:143-61, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GONANES (D2)

Correlation between carcinogenicity and chemical structure in cyclopenta(a)phenanthrenes. Coombs MM, et al. Cancer Res 33:833-7, Apr 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Total synthesis of rac-3-(3-oxo-17beta-hydroxy-13-ethyigon-4-en-17alpha-yl) propionic acid gamma-lactone] Asako T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:246-7, Feb 73 (Jap)

GONDERIASIS see under THEILERIASIS (C1, C15)

GONGYLONEMA see under SPIRUROIDEA (B1)

GONIOSCOPY (E1)

Gonioscopy during surgery for aphakic eyes with pupillary block. Chandler PA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:571-80, Oct 72
Gonioscopy for optometrists. Saladin JJ, et al.
Am J Optom 50:3-11, Jan 73
Blood reflux into Schlemm's canal. Phelps CD, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:625-31, Dec 72
Gonioscopic appearance after anterior flap sclerotomy. Bhargava SK. Br J Ophthalmol 56:550-4, Jul 72
Gonioscopy during surgery for aphakic eyes with pupillary block. Chandler PA, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:199-219, 1972
[Gonioscopy following iridic fixation in the surgical treatment of penetrating wounds of the eye] Kokriatskaia VI.
Oftalmol Zh 27:597-600, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gonioscopic and tonographic studies in an acute attack (decompensation) of primary glaucoma] Danilenko RP. Vestn Oftalmol 2:18-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Gonioscopic study of healthy rabbit eyes] Dugel'nyi GA, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:59-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A rare complication of gonioscopy with the Zeiss gonioprism. Grady FJ.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:432-3, Oct 72

GONOCOCCUS see NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE (B3)

GONORRHEA (C1)

Recent advances in venereology. II. Gonorrhoea and other sexually-transmitted diseases. Willcox RR.
Br J Clin Pract 27:347-53, Jul 73 (79 ref.)
Gonorrhoea in the chimpanzee. Infection with laboratory-passed gonococci and by natural transmission. Brown WJ, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:177-8, Jun 72
Gonococcal hepatitis (Fitz-Hugh Curtis syndrome) in a male patient. Francis TI, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:187-8, Jun 72
Selected aspects of syphilis and gonorrhea research in the United States, 1967. Norins LC.
Br J Vener Dis 44:103-8, Jun 68
Clinical aspects of uncomplicated gonorrhoea in the female. Panikabutra K. Br J Vener Dis 49:213-5, Apr 73
Gonococcal pharyngitis. Ratnatunga CS.
Br J Vener Dis 48:184-6, Jun 72
Gonococcal pharyngitis. Rodin P, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:182-3, Jun 72
Social and epidemiological determinants of gonorrhoea in an East African country. Verhagen AR, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:277-86, Aug 72
How infectious is gonorrhoea? Bernfield WK.
Br Med J 4:173, 21 Oct 72
Legal aspects of V.D. in teenagers.
Br Med J 1:190, 27 Jan 73
Uncomplicated male gonorrhea--a review. Nelson M.
Calif Med 118:10-3, Jan 73 (28 ref.)
Gonococcal arthritis: a report of six cases. Fam A, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:319-25, 3 Feb 73
Gonorrhea: changing concepts in diagnosis and management. Clark DO.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:3-24, Jun 73 (75 ref.)
Current research activities on gonorrhea at the Center for Disease Control. Kellogg DS Jr.
Health Serv Rep 88:13-22, Jan 73
Venereal disease today. I. Gonorrhea. Tava LV.
Ill Med J 142:529-30 passim, Nov 72
Syphilis and gonorrhea. DeLeon R.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:190-9, Apr 73
Gonococci and gonorrhea. 2. Gonorrhea. Sawyer WD, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 56:461-75, Aug 73
Neonatal gonococcal infection. I. Orogastric contamination with Neisseria gonorrhoea. Handsfield HH, et al. JAMA 225:697-701, 13 Aug 73
How infectious is gonorrhoea? Wright DJ, et al.
Lancet 1:208, 27 Jan 73
The management of gonorrhoea and syphilis. Lopez WA. Med J Aust 1:363-4, 10 Feb 73
Current concepts. Kilpatrick ZM.
N Engl J Med 287:967-9, 9 Nov 72
Gonorrheal proctitis. Owen RL.
N Engl J Med 288:325, 8 Feb 73
Clinical spectrum of pharyngeal gonococcal infection. Wiesner PJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:181-5, 25 Jan 73
Gonococcal infections in the female. Nolan GH, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:156-64, Jul 73 (48 ref.)
Gonococcal tonsillitis-pharyngitis in a 5-year-old girl. Abbott SL. Pediatrics 52:287-9, Aug 73
Gonococcal arthritis in a newborn infant. Kleiman MB, et al. Pediatrics 52:285-7, Aug 73
Gonorrhoea. Grimble AS.
Practitioner 209:614-23, Nov 72 (32 ref.)
[Benign gonococcic septicemia with cutaneous localizations] Laugier P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:113-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Cutaneous localizations of gonococcal infections] Siboulet A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:107-12, 1972 (Fre)

BLOOD

Interaction of gonococci with phagocytic leukocytes from men and mice. Thomas DW, et al.
Infect Immun 8:98-104, Jul 73

COMPLICATIONS

Trichomonas vaginalis infectio. and rectal gonorrhoea in women. Odegaard K.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:326-8, 1972
The surgery of some strictures and stenoses. Urinary strictures due to tropical diseases. Singh M.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:317-8, May 72
Benign gonococcal arthritis with cutaneous lesions. Seifert MH, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:392-3, Jul 73
Gonococcal arthritis in an infant. Gregory JE, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:206-7, Aug 72
Gonococcal arthritis--a common rarity. Harris JR, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:42-7, Feb 73
Gonococcal perihepatitis and gonococcaemia. Presentation of a case with cutaneous manifestations. Lassus A, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:48-9, Feb 73
Incidence of T-strain mycoplasmas in male and female subjects attending a venereal diseases clinic. Markham NP, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:209-4, Jun 72
Genital herpes simplex virus infection and gonorrhoea.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Association and analogies. Nahmias AJ, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:306-9, Jun 73
The role of gonococcus in acute pelvic inflammatory disease in Nairobi. Carty MJ, et al. East Afr Med J 49:376-9, May 72
Gonococcal septicemia. May RT, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 71:380-1, Jun 73
Homosexuality, gonorrhea, jaundice. Jacobs S. J La State Med Soc 125:133-7, Apr 73
Antenatal gonococcal arthritis. Baddeley P, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:186-7, Feb 73
An epidemiologic study of gonorrhea and cancer of the prostate gland. Heshmat MY, et al. Med Ann DC 42:378-83, Aug 73
The anatomy of male gonorrhea. Lachman E. Med Times 101:47-57, Apr 73
Gonorrheal polyarthritis. Handsfield HH, et al. N Engl J Med 288:218-9, 25 Jan 73
Nisseria infection in an appendectomy incision. MacDonald AS, et al. NS Med Bull 52:22, Feb 73
Gonococcal endocarditis. Tanowitz HB, et al. NY State J Med 72:2782-3, 15 Nov 72
Venereal disease and the cardiovascular system. Kreulen T. Fa Med 76:66, Jul 73
Gonococcal arthritis in pregnancy. Brown D. South Med J 66:693-8, Jun 73
Anorectal gonorrhea presenting as ulcerative proctitis. Zellner SR, et al. South Med J 66:706-8, Jun 73
[A patient with gonorrheal tonsillitis] Schuller JL, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2216-8, 2 Dec 72 (Dut)
[Gonococcal eye-infection in an 8-year-old boy] Tellegen AO. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2346-7, 23 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Reiter's syndrome following gonorrhea. Urethral gonorrhea and gonoglennorrhea with iridocyelitis and arthritis] Kunde G, et al. Fortschr Med 90:1301-2, 21 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Reiter's syndrome following gonrrhea. Differential diagnosis and eye involvement] Kunde G. Fortschr Med 90:1303-4, 21 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Septic gonococcal exanthema] Ebner H, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:395-8, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of gonorrheal gonarthritis in a 7-year-old girl] Mustalowicz J, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:1401-3, Nov 72 (Pol)
[Incidence of trichomonadosis in women with venereal diseases according to records from the Clinic of Dermatology of the Medical Academy in Lublin] Miturska M, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:385-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental study of gonococcal and trichomonal infections] Rozinskii LB. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:40-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems in the acutely developing male urethritides from the viewpoint of practical venerology] Farkaš J. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:297-305, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

The gonococcal arthritis-dermatitis syndrome. Holmes KK, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:470-1, Sep 71
Primary extragenital cutaneous gonorrhea. Prager KM. Arch Dermatol 107:112, Jan 73
Trial of a method of self-screening for gonorrhoea suitable for apprehensive girls. Barrett-Connor E, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:310-2, Aug 72
Diagnosis of gonorrhoea by culture on a selective medium containing vancomycin, colistin, nystatin and trimethoprim (VCNT). A comparison with Gram-staining and immunofluorescence. Phillips I, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:287-92, Aug 72
A new medium for the isolation of pathogenic Neisseria (NYC medium). I. Formulation and comparisons with standard media. Faur YC, et al. Health Lab Sci 10:44-54, Apr 73
Transgrow in Winnebago county. Ryder J. Ill Med J 143:50-1 passim, Jan 73
Culture for gonorrhea in asymptomatic college women. Haney JF. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:493-4, Jun 73
Laboratory aids in the diagnosis of gonorrhea. Howell RT. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:96-8, Aug 72
An indirect fluorescent-antibody technique for study of uncomplicated gonorrhea. II. Selection and characterization of the strain of Neisseria gonorrhoeae used as antigen. O'Reilly RJ, et al. J Infect Dis 127:77-83, Jan 73
An indirect fluorescent-antibody technique for study of uncomplicated gonorrhea. I. Methodology. Welch BG, et al. J Infect Dis 127:69-76, Jan 73
Iowa's program of diagnostic bacteriology for gonorrhea. Reeve AM. J Iowa Med Soc 63:300-1, Jul 73
Screening for gonorrhoea, trichomoniasis, moniliasis and syphilis in pregnancy. Cassie R, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:48-51, Jan 73
Gonorrhea screening. Bradford WR. J Reprod Med 11:82-4, Aug 73
CDC program for diagnosis of gonorrhea. Balows A, et al. JAMA 223:1557, 18 Dec 72
Gonorrhea detection by urine sediment culture. Moore G, et al. JAMA 224:1499-501, 11 Jun 73
Gonorrhea screening in Maryland. King LC, et al. Md State Med J 22:62-3, Jun 73
The gonococcus--a tough bug to grow. Healey LA. Med Times 101:75 passim, Sep 73
Gonococcal ophthalmia neonatorum and routine screening of pregnant women for gonorrheal infection. Ris HW. Pediatrics 52:302-3, Aug 73
Gonorrheal infection and diagnostic procedures: a response to the statement of the Committee on Youth. Ris HW. Pediatrics 51:309-10, Feb 73
Syphilis and gonorrhea. Laboratory tests for diagnosis and treatment. Brondos GA. Rocky Mt Med J 69:46-7, Nov 72
[The difficulties of identifying gonococci by microscopy] Modde H. Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:663-6, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of gonorrhea using immunofluorescence] Petzoldt D. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:288-90, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of gonorrhea using laboratory methods including the specific immunofluorescence technic (FAT)] Barthelmes H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2253-4, 23 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Provocation and gonorrhea] Krell L, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:38-40, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Significance of modern gonorrhea diagnostics in the management of inflammatory gynecologic diseases] Bartunek J, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:928-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ophthalmo-gonoblennorrhea in the adult] Marré M, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:170-1, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Gonorrhea in women prior to pregnancy interruption] Medko M, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:169-72, 5 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Tattooing in women with syphilis and gonorrhea] Jacyk W. Pol Tyg Lek 28:946-8, 18 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Contribution to the study of the biopathology of Neisser's gonococcus] Cobo Elosua M. Med Trop (Madr) 47:324-52, Oct-Dec 71 (Spa)
[Microbiological diagnosis of gonorrhea] Carrada Bravo T. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 15:49-55, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Asymptomatic gonorrhea in women with unplanned pregnancy] Medko M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:536-8, Sep 72 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Oral ampicillin in uncomplicated gonorrhoea. V. Comparison of bacteriological and clinical results. Eriksson G, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:419-23, 1972
Treatment of gonorrhoea with amoxycillin. Alergant CD. Br J Vener Dis 49:274-6, Jun 73
Treatment of gonorrhoea with single oral doses of ampicillin plus probenecid. II. Comparison of results in London and Wales. Cobbold RJ, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:268-70, Jun 73
Ampicillin serum levels and treatment results in gonorrhoea. Eriksson G. Br J Vener Dis 49:353-7, Aug 73
Sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Evans AJ, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:179-81, Jun 72
Pivampicillin hydrochloride in uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Förström L, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:510-3, Dec 72
Treatment of gonorrhoea with single injections of gentamicin. Hantschke D, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:62-4, Feb 73
Preliminary report on spectinomycin HCl in the treatment of gonorrhoea in homosexual men. Holder WR, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:274-6, Aug 72
Ampicillin in the treatment of imprisoned patients with gonorrhoea. Jersild T, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:271-3, Jun 73
Treatment of ano-rectal gonorrhoea with ampicillin. John J, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:362-3, Aug 73
Treatment of gonorrhoea with procaine penicillin plus probenecid. Lesiński J, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:358-61, Aug 73
Treatment of gonococcal urethritis with a single dose of doxycycline monohydrate. Mutchnick MG. Br J Vener Dis 48:381-2, Oct 72
Single and double doses of doxycycline for the treatment of gonorrhoea. Oller LZ, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:291-4, Jun 73
Consumption of antibiotics in Greenland, 1964-70. 3. Effect of coincidental administration of antibiotics on gonorrhoeal infections. Olsen GA. Br J Vener Dis 49:30-2, Feb 73 (22 ref.)
Sensitivity to penicillin of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Bangkok. Relation to the results of treatment. Panikabutra K, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:209-12, Apr 73
Doxycycline in the single-dose treatment of gonorrhoea. Effect on Treponema pallidum. Petzoldt D. Br J Vener Dis 48:514-6, Dec 72
Spectinomycin hydrochloride (Trobicin) in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Observation of resistant strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Reyn A, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:54-9, Feb 73
Gonococcal infection of the penis. Robinson L, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:364-7, Aug 73
Treatment of gonorrhoea with cotrimoxazole, procaine penicillin alone, and procaine penicillin plus probenecid. Rodin P, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:517-21, Dec 72
Treatment of gonorrhoea with penicillin, cephaloridine, and doxycycline. Sölitz-Szöts J, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:177-80, Apr 73
Treatment of gonorrhoea with spectinomycin hydrochloride. Stratigos JD, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:60-1, Feb 73
Treatment of gonorrhoea with sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim. Lack of effect on concomitant syphilis. Svindland HB. Br J Vener Dis 49:50-3, Feb 73
Treatment of gonorrhoea in Singapore using penicillin plus probenecid. Thin RN. Br J Vener Dis 49:216-8, Apr 73
Single-session treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea in men, using penicillin combined with cotrimoxazole. Controlled trial comparing four different treatment schedules with observations on antibiotic sensitivities of gonococci and a review of the literature. Wigfield AS, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:277-90, Jun 73
Treatment of gonorrhoea with single oral doses of ampicillin plus probenecid. I. Comparison with procaine penicillin. Willcox RR, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:263-7, Jun 73
Amoxycillin in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Willcox RR. Br J Vener Dis 48:504-9, Dec 72
Epidemiologic treatment in venereal disease. A method to aid in VD control. Mitchell EN. Calif Med 117:35-6, Dec 72
Chemotherapy of gonorrhea: a review of current status. Sim SK. Can Med Assoc J 107:986-92, 18 Nov 72
A comparison between pivampicillin, ampicillin and penicillin G in the treatment of acute uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Malmborg AS, et al. Chemotherapy 18:262-8, 1973
Sulfisoxazole-trimethoprim in gonococcal urethritis. Smith EB, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:807-9, Dec 72
Carbenicillin in the treatment of gonorrhea in males. Nelson M. Health Serv Rep 87:762-4, Oct 72
Treatment of gonorrhoea with a single oral dose of rifampicin. Singh OP, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1461-3, Oct 72
Spectinomycin (Trobicin), a new antibiotic for the treatment of gonorrhea. Savage GM. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:143-9, Jun 72
Clinico-bacteriological evaluation of rimactane in treatment of gonorrhoea. Etribi AA, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:288-91, 1972
Single-dose aqueous procaine penicillin G therapy for gonorrhea: use of probenecid and cause of treatment failure. Holmes KK, et al. J Infect Dis 127:455-60, Apr 73
Treatment of gonorrhea. Sparling PF, et al. J Infect Dis 127:578-80, May 73
Single doses of methacycline and doxycycline for gonorrhea: a cooperative study of the frequency and cause of treatment failure. Wiesner PJ, et al. J Infect Dis 127:461-6, Apr 73
Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea in the female with single injection of 4.0 M.U. procaine penicillin fortified. Panikabutra K. J Med Assoc Thai 56:168-74, Mar 73
Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea by use of two grams of ampicillin and two grams of probenecid. Roberts FL. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:429-31, May 73
Epidemiological treatment of gonorrhoea. Meheus AZ. Lancet 2:678-9, 22 Sep 73
Spectinomycin for Asian-acquired gonorrhea. Hafermann DR, et al. Milit Med 138:14-5, Jan 73
A study of in vitro and in vivo resistance of the Taiwan gonococcus to graded penicillin dosages (with probenecid) with and without methicillin. Silverstein DM. Milit Med 138:16-9, Jan 73
Penicillin dosage for gonococcal arthritis. Gottlieb NL. N Engl J Med 289:591-2, 13 Sep 73
Clinical trial of a new semi-synthetic cephalosporin cephradine upon staphylococci and gonococci. Stringer HC. NZ Med J 77:298-301, May 73
Venereal disease and the pediatrician, updated. Barton LL. Pediatrics 50:974, Dec 72
A comparative study of three drugs in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Kloosman WL. S Afr Med J 46:584-5, 6 May 72
Instant treatment of gonorrhoea in Singapore. Rajan VS. Singapore Med J 13:196-200, Aug 72
Spectinomycin dihydrochloride treatment of gonorrhoea. Rajan VS, et al. Singapore Med J 13:161-2, Jun 72
Comparison of carbenicillin and penicillin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Nelson M. South Med J 66:921-4, Aug 73
[Treatment of gonorrhea with doxycycline] Danda J, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:150-2, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Advantages and disadvantages of new antigonorrheal drugs] Danda J. Cesk Dermatol 48:23-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Current problems in the control of gonorrhea, a test study] Mališ L. Cesk Dermatol 48:159-63, Jun 73 (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Spectinomycin--a new promising antigonorrheal agent] Potužník V, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 48:118-22, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of resistant gonococcic urethritis] Chum-Chantholl.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:764-70, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of gonorrhea using spectinomycin] Meyer-Rohn J.
Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:1037-8, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Single Sulmycin (gentamycin)-treatment in gonorrhea] Hatschke D, et al.
Hautarzt 24:30-3, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Different management of gonorrhea in men and women?] Meyer-Rohn J. Hautarzt 24:172, Apr 73 (Ger)
[One-time gentamicin therapy of gonorrhea. Its effect on Treponema pallidum] Petzoldt D.
Hautarzt 23:402-4, Sep 72 (Ger)
[New data on the therapy of gonorrhea] Gilliet F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:564-72, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of gonorrhea by trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazol] Ebner H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:1-2, 20 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of gonorrhea] Hentschel U.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:777-82, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Problems in treatment of venereal diseases] Feuerman E. Harefuah 83:81-2, 16 Jul 72 (Heb)
[Experience with the treatment of fresh uncomplicated gonorrhea in men with semisynthetic penicillins] Koz'min VM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:72-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of 8-sulfanylamido-4-methoxypyrimidine (sulfamonomethoxine) in patients with gonorrhea] Potapnev FV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:34-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bicillin-5 in the therapy of acute gonorrhea in men] Shkliar II.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:62-3, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of acute male gonococcal urethritis with a single dose of rifampicin] Martini J, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1068-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Experience with gonorrhea treatment in 1969] Landgren BM, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:4897-901, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Evaluation of single-dose therapy in acute gonorrhea] Chmel L, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 48:145-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Rimactan in the therapy of gonorrhea] Brnobić A.
Lijec Vjesn 94:306-7, Jun 72 (Cro)
[Current views on the treatment of gonorrhea] Katunarić R. Lijec Vjesn 94:196-200, Apr 72 (Cro)
[Spectinomycin--a new antibiotic in the treatment of gonorrhea] Križnik D, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:194-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Transmission of gonorrhoea by artificial insemination. Fiumara NJ. Br J Vener Dis 48:308-9, Aug 72
How infectious is gonorrhea? Felton WF.
Br Med J 4:431, 18 Nov 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gonococcaemia in the family. Oates JK, et al.
Br Med J 1:484-5, 24 Feb 73

HISTORY

[Gonorrhoea and the symptoms of "uncleanness of the flesh" in the Thorah] Michael M.
Harefuah 84:167-8, 1 Feb 73 (Heb)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic investigation of the immune response in various types of gonogoccal infection. Danielsson D, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:467-75, 1972
Resistance of rats to experimental infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae despite attempts to alter cellular and humoral defences. Flynn J.
Br J Vener Dis 48:293-4, Aug 72
Secretory IgA antibodies in the urethral exudate of men with uncomplicated urethritis due to Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Kearns DH, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:99-101, Jan 73
[Determination of antibodies in gonorrhea] Novotný F, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 48:123-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

MICROBIOLOGY

Culture diagnosis of gonorrhoea. A comparison of the yield with selective and non-selective gonococcal culture media inoculated in the clinic and after transport of specimens. Danielsson D, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:75-80, 1973
Studies on gonococcus infection. IV. Pili: their role in attachment of gonococci to tissue culture cells. Swanson J. J Exp Med 137:571-89, 1 Mar 73
Low antibiotic resistance of gonococci causing disseminated infection. Wiesner PJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1221-2, 7 Jun 73
[Do gonococci capsulate? 1st report on autopsy studies of genitalia using a combined Gram-staining culture-plate fluorescent technic] Medebach H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:175-9, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of gonococcal microstructure in the urethral discharge of gonorrhea patients during penicillin and erythromycin therapy] Ovchinnikov NM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:36-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Gonorrhea and the pediatrician. Barrett-Connor E.
Am J Dis Child 125:233-8, Feb 73
Seasonality of gonorrhea in Arizona. Dandoy S, et al.
Ariz Med 30:486-7, Jul 73
Contrasting views on the infectivity of gonorrhoea. Felton WF. Br J Vener Dis 49:151-4, Apr 73
Gonococcal pharyngeal infection. Odegaard K, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:350-2, Aug 73
How infectious is gonorrhoea? Wigfield AS.
Br Med J 4:672, 16 Dec 72
Connecticut's requirement for reporting gonorrhea; time for a change. Atwater JB.
Conn Med 36:628-30, Nov 72
Trends in gonorrhea ecology. Leonida DD, et al.
Ill Med J 142:199-203, Sep 72
New gonorrhea and old gonorrhea. Canizares O.
Int J Dermatol 12:147-8, May-Jun 73
Prevalence of unsuspected gonorrhea in female students. Hood AF.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:370-2, Apr 73
Gonorrhea--a current epidemic. Riley HD Jr.
J Okla State Med Assoc 65:363-7, Sep 72
How infectious is gonorrhoea? Bernfeld WK.
Lancet 2:884-5, 21 Oct 72
Asymptomatic gonorrhoea in women: a prevalence survey in Sydney. Barrie JU.
Med J Aust 1:566, 17 Mar 73
Asymptomatic gonorrhoea in women: a prevalence survey in Sydney. Ellerman L, et al.
Med J Aust 1:289-91, 10 Feb 73
The adolescent with venereal disease. Mahan CS.
Minn Med 56:105-7, Feb 73
Venereal diseases of infants and children at Duke University Medical Center. Tomeh MO, et al.
NC Med J 34:109-13, Feb 73
Gonorrhea in a military prenatal population. Spence MR. Obstet Gynecol 42:223-6, Aug 73
Gonorrhea among females in a military population. Stafford RH, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:33-5, Jul 73
[Incidence of gonorrhea among women admitted to hospitals] Gregersen E.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2268-70, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Incidence and prevalence of venereal diseases in selected populations from urban areas in Rwanda] Meheus A.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:179-85, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occurrence of pelvic infection in young women] Moraes M de L.
Gynecol Prat 23:189-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiology of morbus Neisser] Elste G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:139-44, 3 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sociological aspects of syphilitic and gonorrheal infections in 14 to 16-year-old girls] Jacyk W.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1099-101, 10 Jul 72 (Pol)
[Repeated gonorrhea infections and relapses in women] Kozin SL, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:58-61, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Occurrence of venereal diseases] Katunarić R.
Lijec Vjesn 94:231-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Dermatohistopathology of chronic gonococcal sepsis. Shapiro L, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:463-6, Mar 73
Adherence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to urethral mucosal cells: an electron-microscopic study of human gonorrhea. Ward ME, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:601-5, Dec 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on gonococcus infection. 3. Correlation of gonococcal colony morphology with infectivity for the chick embryo. Buchanan TM, et al.
J Exp Med 137:196-200, 1 Jan 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Potential impact of chemical prophylaxis on the incidence of gonorrhoea. Lee TY, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:376-80, Oct 72
Epidemiological measures against gonorrhoea. Experience in Greenland. Olsen GA.
Br J Vener Dis 49:130-3, Apr 73
Elimination of gonorrhoea.
Br J Vener Dis 49:301-3, Aug 73
Asymptomatic carriers of gonorrhea on a college campus. Feiman DT.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:315-6, Apr 73
Current aspects of venereal disease control in Maine. Leadley PJ, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 63:307-11, Sep 72
What we can do about the gonorrhea problem today. Lucas JB. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:263 passim, Oct 72
Epidemiological treatment of syphilis and gonorrhoea. Lancet 1:1165, 26 May 73
VD gonorrhea study. Md State Med J 22:94, Jan 73
Gonorrhea control program is under way. Higgins FB.
Tex Med 69:43-5, Dec 73
[The prohibitive law of infectious diseases is preventing the rational actions against gonorrhea] Bergdahl U, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:5785-9, 29 Nov 72 (Swe)
[Is the infectious diseases law a barricade in the VD campaign? II] Lidén S, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:362-5, 31 Jan 73 (Swe)
[Tasks of public health in the field of venereal diseases] Lalošević J, et al.
Nar Zdrav 27:240-2, Jul 71 (Cro)

THERAPY

Epidemiological treatment of syphilis and gonorrhoea. Mets WR. Lancet 1:1383-3, 16 Jun 73

GONOSOMES see SEX CHROMOSOMES (A11)

GOODPASTURE'S SYNDROME (C5, C6)

[Goodpasture's syndrome. Treatment by binephrectomy followed by renal transplantation. Pathogenic inferences] Imbasciati E, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2743-6, 18 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical picture of Goodpasture's syndrome] Berkessy S, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:795-800, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Goodpasture's syndrome. Case report] Cattini GC, et al. Minerva Med 64:2751-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Goodpasture's syndrome] Siciński A.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:201-5, Feb 73 (36 ref.) (Pol)
[Advances in nephrology. Goodpasture's syndrome] Siciński A.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:499-505, Nov 72 (Pol)
[Uremic pneumopathy: contribution of 3 cases] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:331-4, 15 Nov 72 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Glomerulonephritis associated with hydrocarbon solvents: mediated by antiglomerular basement membrane antibody. Beirne GJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:365-9, Nov 72
Goodpasture's syndrome and exposure to solvents. Beirne GJ. JAMA 222:1555, 18 Dec 72
[Etiology of Goodpasture's syndrome] Seeliger K, et al.
Med Klin 68:437-40, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Influenza in goodpasture's syndrome? Mills J.
Ann Intern Med 77:662-3, Oct 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Recurrent pulmonary haemorrhage associated with glomerulonephritis (Goodpasture's syndrome)] Hohbach M, et al.
Prax Pneumol 27:1-11, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Goodpasture's syndrome?] Ispasiu M.
Ftiziologia 21:648-50, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Goodpasture syndrome. Dissociation from antibodies to glomerular basement membrane. Beirne GJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:261-3, Aug 73

METABOLISM

[Fibrin polymerization inhibition by ferritin] Bungert HJ. Blut 27:20-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Proliferative glomerulonephritis and pulmonary hemorrhage. Am J Med 55:199-210, Aug 73
Antibasement membrane disease. I. The glomerular lesions of Goodpasture's disease and experimental disease in sheep. Germuth FG Jr, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 131:367-84, Nov 72
[Goodpasture's glomerulonephritis; a specific type of focal nephritis] Lange HP, et al.

Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:61-79, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Capillaritis with predominant vascular lesions of the kidneys and lungs (the Goodpasture syndrome)] Almazov VA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:140-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Goodpasture's syndrome] Prokhur VZ, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:137-9, Nov 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Bilateral nephrectomy for massive pulmonary hemorrhage in Goodpasture's syndrome. Silverman M, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:336-40, 3 Feb 73
[Bilateral nephrectomy as a therapeutic measure in Goodpasture's syndrome] Intorp HW, et al.
Med Welt 23:1409-11, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)

GORDIUS MEDINENSIS see under DRACUNCULUS

(B1)

GOSSYPOL (D11)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rate of depletion and route of elimination of intravenously injected gossypol in swine. Albrecht JE, et al. J Anim Sci 35:941-6, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of bound gossypol on the absorption of iron by rats. Herman DL, et al. J Nutr 103:882-9, Jun 73
Effect of intravenous gossypol injection on iron utilization in swine. Skutches CL, et al.
J Nutr 103:851-5, Jun 73

TOXICITY

Fungal-treated cottonseed meal for swine. Kornegay ET, et al. J Nutr 102:1471-6, Nov 72

GOUT (C3, C13)

see also related
URICOSURIC AGENTS (D7)

Evaluation of the Arthritis and Rheumatism Council Handbook on Gout. An objective study of doctor-patient communication. Moll JM, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:405-11, Sep 72
The past four decades of progress in the knowledge of gout, with an assessment of the present status. Gutman AB.
Arthritis Rheum 16:431-45, Jul-Aug 73 (73 ref.)
Gout and pseudogout. MacCarty DJ Jr, et al.
Geriatrics 28:110-20, Jun 73
Views on the pathogenesis and management of primary gout--1971. Gutman AB.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:357-72, Mar 72 (85 ref.)
Selected aspects of the aetiology, pathogenesis and treatment of disorders of purine metabolism. Boyle JA, et al.
Med Trends Rheumatol 2:299-322, 1971 (120 ref.)
Hyperuricemia in health and disease. Fessel WJ.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:275-99, Spring 72
[Arthritis uratica] Dobiáš J.
Cesk Patol 9:31-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Skin manifestations in gout] Hanzlíčková L, et al.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:54-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Gout] Maeder HU.
Fortschr Med 90:761-4, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of gout (uricopathy). Guide lines for daily practice] Matzkies F, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:1268-70, 7 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Didactics in medicine. Basic test of acute gout. 1. Recording tape as teaching medium] Berndt S, et al.
Med Welt 24:423-7, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Practical approach to the diagnosis and treatment of gout] Vries A de, et al. Harefuah 85:23-6, 1 Jul 73 (Heb)
[Current etiopathogenetic and therapeutic views concerning gout and hyperuremic syndromes] Ravera M. Minerva Med 64:144-56, 20 Jan 73 (Ita)

BLOOD

Plasma lipid levels in gout. Darlington LG, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:487-9, Nov 72
Platelet adhesiveness in gout. Darlington LG, et al.
Postgrad Med J 49:24-6, Jan 73
[Comparative studies on uric acid and phosphate levels in healthy subjects and patients with patent gout during several hours of intravenous fructose administration] Heuckenkamp PU, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1326-9, 1972 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hyperuricemia due to diuretics] Ravera M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:160-6, 20 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Arthritis urica and L-dopa therapy]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:182-3, 30 Jan 73 (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

Gouty tophus of the true vocal cord. Marion RB, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:161-2, Aug 72
Gouty tophus. (Analysis of 132 cases of gout). Kawenoki-Minc E, et al. Pol Med J 11:340-53, 1972
Platelets and vascular disease in gout. Bluhm GB, et al.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 2:355-66, 1973
Diabetes mellitus and gout. Buchanan KD.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 2:157-63, Fall 72 (44 ref.)
Familial gouty malignant uric acid lithiasis due to mutant phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. Vries A de, et al. Urologe [A] 12:153-7, Jul 73
[Gout and atherosclerosis] Cottet J, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:35-42, 25 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Lipid disorders in gout and in hyperuricemia with myalgia] Roux H, et al.
Mars Med 109:609-25, 1972 (Fre)
[Lipid disorders in gout and hyperuricemias] Roux H, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:95-105, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal manifestations of hyperuricemia] Ryckewaert A, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:147-55, Feb 72 (42 ref.) (Fre)
[Prognosis and prevention of gout complications] Lavička J. Beitr Rheumatol 18:86-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Hyperuricemia and myocardial infarct] Mikuš F.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:74-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Kidney involvement in gout] Stein G.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:61-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Reciprocal relationship between purine metabolism disorders and arteriosclerotic angioorganopathies] Thiele P, et al. Beitr Rheumatol 18:68-73, 1972 (Ger)
[Urolithiasis in gout and hyperuricemic syndrome] Vachtenheim J, et al.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:56-60, 1972 (Ger)
[Formation of oxalate calculi in hyperuricemia] Bachmann A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1275, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Dyslipoproteinaemia in primary gout] Mertz DP, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1457-62, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxalate calculi formation in hyperuricemia] Terhorst B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1306, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Kidney and metabolic diseases. Interrelation, decrease in earning power, prognosis. 2. Goutnephropathy] Mertz DP.
Fortschr Med 91:363-7, 22 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Polycythemia, polyglobulia and gout] Denninger K.
Med Klin 68:60-4, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of juvenile gout] Henninges D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:180-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Arterial hypertension with convulsive seizures in a patient with right kidney hypoplasia and gout attacks and with a probable gouty kidney] Chini V.
Minerva Med 64:243-53, 27 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Glycogen storage disease in adult brothers--with special reference to association of gout] Hirao N, et al.
Ryumachi 12:214-25, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Case of gout associated with prominant calcinosis] Imura S, et al. Ryumachi 12:57-9, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Severe form of chronic gouty arthropathy as a cause of complete disability] Szczerbiński A.
Wiad Lek 26:975-8, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case report of gouty arthritis] Usol'tseva EV.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:123-4, Feb 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

An aspiration cytodiagnostic test for gouty arthritis: a case report. Suprun H, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:198-9, May-Jun 73
Pseudogout in the elderly. Angevine CD, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:693-6, May 73
Rapid, simple detection of trace amounts of synovial fluid. Goldenberg DL, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:487-90, Jul-Aug 73
Diagnosis of gout. Br Med J 4:1-2, 7 Oct 72
Gout. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:757-66, 30 Apr 73
Hyperuricemia: when does it signify gout? Healey LA.
Med Times 100:169-70 passim, Nov 72
[Clinical, radiological and diagnostic study of articular gout] Vignon G, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:56-67, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Localization of gout in the hip joint] Hofmeister F, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:267-77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytological and enzymatic studies of synovial fluid in the diagnosis of uric arthritis] Häntzschel H, et al.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:27-34, 1972 (Ger)
[Sodium urate crystals in the diagnosis of uric arthritis] Hütti S, et al.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:35-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Gout in women] Vojtíšek O, et al.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:81-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Incidence and clinical aspects of gout] Klotz HG, et al.
Med Klin 68:387-92, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laboratory diagnosis of gout] Simon KH.
Med Monatsschr 27:41-2, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Basic text. Acute gout. 2] Dahmer J, et al.
Med Welt 24:557-62, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of rheumatic processes as compared to gout with special reference to polyarticular variations] Kleinfelder H.
Med Welt 23:1634-7, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of gout] Keitel W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:800-3, 15 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Milky articular fluid in the course of gout] Gietka J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1364-5, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gout] Wysocka-Dec M, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:783-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Errors in the diagnosis of gout and phlegmon] Milić D.
Reumatizam 19:229-30, 1972 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of indomethacin and phenylbutazone in acute gout. Smyth CJ, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:351-3, Jul 73
Gout and dehydroepiandrosterone. 3. DHEA administration. Sonka J, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 24:209-18, May-Jun 73
Simultaneous measurement of plasma and erythrocyte oxypurines. II. Gouty patients with and without allopurinol medication. Hayashi TT, et al.
Gynecol Invest 3:221-36, 1972
Plasma levels of colchicine after oral administration of a single dose. Wallace SL, et al.
Metabolism 22:749-53, May 73
Steatorrhoea and jejunal reticulum cell sarcoma occurring in a patient on long-term colchicine therapy for gout. Boucher BJ, et al.
Postgrad Med J 49:166-7, Feb 73
Colchicine therapy and aneuploid cells. Ferreira NR, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:141-8, May-Aug 73
Enzymatic uricolysis: a study of the effect of a fungal urate-oxydase. Brogard JM, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:890-5, Nov 72
Drug treatment of gout. Kelley WN, et al.
Semin Drug Treat 1:119-47, Sep 71 (274 ref.)
[Molecular bases of the treatment of Lesch-Nyhan syndrome, related syndromes and common gout] Delbarre F, et al. Biochimie 54:709-21, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of urate oxidase] Asch L.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:129-36, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thyrotoxicosis and benzidarone] Camus JP, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:148-50, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Gout treatment with a dibromine derivative of benzofuran] Delbarre F, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:275-7, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Benziodarone in the basic treatment of gout] Ryckewaert A, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:33-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Data on changes in blood and urinary uric acid induced by a urate oxidase] Villiaumey J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:138-40, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Experience with benziodarone therapy in gout and hyperuricemic syndrome] Jorda V, et al.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:96-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Modern therapy of gout] Otto W, et al.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:89-95, 1972 (Ger)
[Benziodarone in hyperuricemia due to renal insufficiency] Boine L.
Minerva Med 64:157-9, 20 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Radioisotope evaluation with Tc 99m of the anti-inflammatory effect of a protease inhibitor in arthritis due to immune complexes and micro-crystals] Grimaldi MG, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2418-22, 20 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Clinical studies in the field of degenerative joint diseases with a phenylalcanoic derivative] Manfredi GC. Minerva Med 64:2561-4, 1973 (Ita)
[Use of ibuprofen in rheumatology] Simonetti N, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2532-6, 1973 (Ita)
[Long-term treatment of 20 cases of gout with allopurinol] Yoshimura T, et al.
Ryumachi 13:168-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment with allopurinol in gout and hyperuricemic renal disease] Hood B, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:1297-300, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Treatment of acute uric arthritis using Perclusone] Cunović S. Reumatizam 20:156-9, 1973 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Gout with purine overproduction due to increased phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase activity. Becker MA, et al. Am J Med 55:232-42, Aug 73
Human erythrocyte phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase mutationally altered in regulatory properties. Sperling O, et al.
Biochem Med 7:389-95, Jun 73
Human hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase: studies on the normal and mutant forms of the enzyme. Kelley WN, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1656-9, Jun 73
Altered kinetic property of erythrocyte phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

excessive purine production. Sperling O, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:703-6, Aug-Sep 72
Purine overproduction in man associated with increased phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase activity. Becker MA, et al.
Science 179:1123-6, 16 Mar 73
[The antirheumatic enzyme therapy approach] Galmiche P, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:215-20, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Normal activity of hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyl transferase in adults with primary gout] Ropers HH, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:283-4, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Hyperglutamatemia in primary gout. Gutman AB, et al.
Am J Med 54:713-24, Jun 73
Mechanisms of the crystal deposition diseases--gout and pseudogout. McCarty DJ Jr.
Ann Intern Med 78:767-71, May 73
Endocrinopathies and uric acid metabolis. Newcombe DS. Semin Arthritis Rheum 2:281-300, 1972-73 (54 ref.)
[Digestive system and metabolic diseases] Syllaba J.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:255-62, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Etiopathogenesis of gout] Meunier P, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:42-55, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Gout and hyperuricemia during fasting. Action of associated thyroid hormone therapy] Asch L.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:27-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Over-weight as risk factor with special regard to hypertension, arteriosclerosis and gout] Schollmeyer P. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1342-5, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Renal factor in the development of hyperuricacidemia] Kawano H.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1172-5, May 73 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hyperuricemia, gout, and the executive suite. Katz JL, et al. JAMA 224:1251-7, 28 May 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Urate crystal induced inflammation in the rat: evidence for the combined actions of kinins, histamine and components of complement. Webster ME, et al.
Immunol Commun 1:185-98, 1972
[Study of the nature of antigammaglobulin factors by indirect fluorescent antibody technic] Sany J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:313-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Gout and dehydroepiandrosterone. II. Plasma and urinary dehydroepiandrouterone correlated to some clinical and biochemical data. Sonka J, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 24:201-8, May-Jun 73
The kinetics of intramolecular distribution of 15N in uric acid after administration of (15N) glycine. A reappraisal of the significance of preferential labeling of N-(3+9) of uric acid in primary gout. Sperling O, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2468-85, Oct 73
Complement as a mediator of inflammation in acute gouty arthritis. II. Biological activities generated from complement by the interaction of serum complement and sodium urate crystals. Byers PH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:761-9, May 73
Microscopic appearance and histogenesis of gouty tophus. Maldyk E, et al. Pol Med J 11:1278-86, 1972
A reappraisal of the concept of an abnormality of glutamine metabolism in primary gout. Wyngaarden JB, et al. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:166-82, 1973
[Gout, archetype of diseases caused by deposits] Delbarre F, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:637-67, 1972 (173 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Etiopathogenesis of gout] Meunier P, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:42-55, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Studies of kidney function, lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in patients with uric arthritis] Rohrbach J, et al. Beitr Rheumatol 18:22-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of benziodaron on purine metabolism in gout patients and healthy subjects] Müller MM, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1015-6, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Discussion on gout] Yamamura Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1175-87, May 73 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Serum uric acid in 23,923 men and gout in a subsample of 4257 men in France. Zalokar J, et al.
J Chronic Dis 25:305-12, May 72
[Gout in an African university hospital] Kayembe D, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:89-95, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recognition of gout in a selected population pattern] Bošmanský K, et al.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:13-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Changes between 1948 and 1970 in the epidemiology and clinical features of primary gout] Babucke G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:183-8, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The synovitis of acute gouty arthritis. A light and electron microscopic study. Agudelo CA, et al.
Hum Pathol 4:265-79, Jun 73
[Joint destruction in gout] Kawenoki-Minc E, et al.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:47-53, 1972 (Ger)
[Gouty arthropathy (presentation of 2 cases of exceptional seriousness)] Traina GC, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 60:269-79, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hyperuricemia] Kagami T.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1368-9, Jun 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Radioisotope renography in evaluation of effective renal blood flow in 112 cases of gout. Przedlacki J, et al. Pol Med J 11:1501-6, 1972
Renal mechanisms for regulation of uric acid excretion, with special reference to normal and gouty man. Gutman AB, et al.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 2:1-46, Summer 72 (230 ref.)
[Mode of renal elimination of uric acid in patients with gout and normal subjects with comparable blood levels. Preliminary results] Fontenaille C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:741-3, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Biomechanical analysis of disordered ossification in coxa vara and its normalisation by corrective osteotomies] Ruszkowski I, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:338-44, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Current status of gout (physiopathological, morphological, clinical and therapeutic aspects)] Mosora M, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1069-77, Sep 72 (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

Sacroiliac joints in primary gout. Clinical and roentgenographic study of 143 patients. Alarcón-Segovia DA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:438-43, Jun 73
[Roentgendiagnostic findings in uric arthritis] Heidelmann G, et al.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:40-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Comparative radiologic studies in gout] Holländer E, et al. Orv Hetil 113:3128-31, 24 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Radiological images of hip diseases in adults] Balzarini E. Minerva Med 64:2841-58, 1973 (Ita)

SURGERY

Surgery of tophaceous gout. Cassagrande PA.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:262-73, Winter 72
[Tophaceous gout and its surgical treatment] Lukeš J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:349-54, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

THERAPY

Management of gout. Robinson RG, et al.
Drugs 3:422-6, 1972
Effect of weight-loss on plasma and urinary levels of uric acid. Nicholls A, et al. Lancet 2:1223-4, 9 Dec 72
Effect of balneotherapy in Ciechocinek Spa on the occurrence of gouty attacks and the symptoms of chronic gouty arthropathy (observations of 112 cures). Kawenoki-Minc E, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1494-500, 1972
[Treatment of gout] Lejeune E, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:68-82, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Physiotherapy in gout] Beneš K, et al.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:100-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Diet in gout] Wolff G.
Ther Ggw 112:932 passim, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Long-term therapy of gout and hyperuricemia] Heidelmann G.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:76-80, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The medical and hydrologic therapy of gout] Federici PC.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:475-91, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Therapy of gout] Petroni D.
Clin Ter 62:467-83, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)

URINE

Gout and dehydroepiandrosterone. I. DHEA excretion. Sonka J, et al. Endokrynol Pol 24:193-9, May-Jun 73
[Urinary uric acid excretion in patients with gout] Eyman E, et al.
Reumatologia 10:197-204, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GOVERNING BOARD (N4)

State boards of health, their members and commitments. Gossert DJ, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:486-93, Jun 73
Functions and administration of hospital management committees. Millward RC.
Community Health (Bristol) 4:207-11, Jan-Feb 73
A new state board medical examination--now. Riegel CS. Del Med J 45:91-2, Mar 73
A comprehensive health planning board of directors. Bradbury RC. Health Serv Rep 87:905-8, Dec 72
Corporate responsibility vs institutional autonomy. Regan WA. Hosp Prog 53:62-8, Dec 72
A national profile of governing boards. Gilmore K, et al.
Hospitals 46:105-8, 1 Nov 72
Hospital trustees and conflict of interest. Hedgepeth JH. Hospitals 47:57-60, 16 Mar 73
Some observations on the JCAH guidelines. Hershey N.
Hospitals 47:51-4, Jun 73
Elected residents serve on board. Potuznik JJ, et al.
Hospitals 47:90-5, 16 Jun 73
Does staff representation equal active participation? Schulz R. Hospitals 46:51-5, 16 Dec 72
Annual administrative reviews: governance. Slade GR.
Hospitals 47:51 passim, 1 Apr 73 (20 ref.)
Occupations of Boston hospital board members. Berger I, et al. Inquiry 10:42-6, Mar 73
Student-organized health programs at City College of San Francisco: forming a student health advisory board. Leavitt A, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:297-9, Apr 73
The trustee, administrator and medical staff relationship syndrome. Geisenberger S Jr.
J La State Med Soc 123:254-8, Jul 71
Problems of trustees, administrators and medical staffs. Pearson GB.
J La State Med Soc 123:248-53, Jul 71
Communication among trustees, administrators and medical staffs. Stewart JH.
J La State Med Soc 123:243-7, Jul 71
Federal council plebiscite. Hilyar DM.
Med J Aust 1:1329-30, 17 Jun 72
FLEX. New York State examination for medical licensure. Morton JH, et al.
NY State J Med 73:794-8, 15 Mar 73
[Work of the Deputy Chief in curative and preventive care at the clinic] Siki O.
Cesk Gynekol 37:703, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Dictatorship vs trusteeship] Brosseau BL.
Can Hosp 49:7 passim, Oct 72 (Mul)

GOVERNMENT (I)

Federal efforts to influence physician education, specialization distribution projections and options. Rousselot LM. Am J Med 55:123-30, Aug 73
The American Occupational Therapy Association, Inc. Government and the professions: setting public standards through private organizations--future directions for licensing, certifying and reviewing performance. Johnson JA.
Am J Occup Ther 27:257-8, Jul-Aug 73
Benjamin Rush: morality in government. (Rush B), Jones RE. Am J Psychiatry 130:1137-8, Oct 73
Social systems and the criteria of health as defined by the World Health Organization. Jus A.
Am J Psychiatry 130:125-31, Feb 73
Differential mortality and the formation of political elites: the case of the U.S. House of Representatives. McCann JC. Am Sociol Rev 37:689-700, Dec 72
President Nixon's budget proposals and the medical colleges. Daniels RS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:127-9, Jul 73
Spokesmen for medicine. Bogdonoff MD.
Arch Intern Med 131:460-1, Mar 73
Manufacturers are critical of government, purchasing agents and hospitals. Rooen W.
Can Hosp 48:57-9, Oct 71
The Senate Special Committee on the Aging. Vinyard D.
Gerontologist 12:298-303, Autumn 72
The influence of state regulatory processes on mental health programs. Broskowski A, et al.
Health Serv Rep 88:563-8, Jun-Jul 73
Health care delivery: a public-private consortium. Musser MJ. Hospitals 47:35-7, 16 Aug 73
Hospitals and state governments: a conversation with Albert W. Snoke, M. D.. Snoke AW.
Hospitals 47:64-8 passim, 16 Jul 73
The role and responsibility of a state in promoting good health for its people: health facilities and health services. Brown RE. Inquiry 10:Suppl 1:17-22, Mar 73
Planning a more effective health care system: comment. Gottlieb SR. Inquiry 10:Suppl 1:45-8, Mar 73
The role and responsibility of a state in promoting good health for its people. Financing of health care: comment. McNerney WJ.
Inquiry 10:Suppl 1:6-7, Mar 73
The role and responsibility of a state in promoting good health for its people: introduction and acknowledgments. Snoke AW, et al.
Inquiry 10:Suppl 1:iv-v, Mar 73
Organization and administration for health affairs.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Comment: state versus federal health policy. Thompson JD. Inquiry 10:Suppl 1:78-83, Mar 73
Health planning and the U.S. federal government. Levin AL. Int J Health Serv 2:367-76, Aug 72
A case for government-sponsored health care research and development in the formulation of health policy and an account of early experience of government-sponsored health care research in one jurisdiction. McEwan ED. Int J Health Serv 3:45-58, Winter 73
The future role of government in dental practice and education. Wilson WA. J Am Coll Dent 40:111-6, Apr 73
Factors affecting care of the patient: clients, government policy, role of the family and social attitudes. Shanas E. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:394-7, Sep 73
Government medical schools as sources of military physicians. Kiel FW. J Med Educ 46:485-94, Jun 71
The shape of things to come. A case-history reflecting federal-state-local relationships. Macleod KI. J Nati Med Assoc 65:216-21, May 73
The relation of government to national health programs. Richardson EL. J Sch Health 43:93-6, Feb 73
Governmental liability for negligent treatment. 1. Holder AR. JAMA 224:163-4, 2 Apr 73
Government warning on cigarette packages. Burch PR. Lancet 2:682, 22 Sep 73
The Robens report. Platt. Lancet 2:442, 25 Aug 73
Government and health. Yarmolinsky A. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:592-9, Jul-Aug 73
Congressional responsibility for preventive health care. Magnuson WG. Prev Med 1:388-95, Aug 72
Longevity of New York State legislators. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:3-4, Jan 73
[Observations on drug quality and the QUAD program] Lalonde M. Vie Med Can Fr 2:497-502, May 73 (Fre)

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (N3)

Bureau of Mines procedure for analysis of respirable dust from coal mines. Goldberg SA, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:200-5, May 73
Psychiatric factors in security screening. Linn L. Am J Psychiatry 130:848-52, Jun 73
Regulation of insect populations by microorganisms, Establishing priorities: governmental perspectives. Bayley ND. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:227-33, 22 Jun 73
Letter to the editor: discrimination in the appointment of pathologists to serve on federal advisory councils. Usman BG. Arch Pathol 95:142, Feb 73
The use of veterinary practitioners by government agencies in animal disease control programs. Rushford BH. Aust Vet J 48:351-6, Jun 72
The new National Center for Child Advocacy. Green FC. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:609-10, Nov 72
U.S. Army aids in handicap program. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:36-7, Jan 73
The making of science policy. McElroy WD. Fed Proc 31:1553-5, Nov-Dec 72
Revolution in the public sector. Wurf J. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:101-3, Apr 71
Programs of USDA's Food and Nutrition Service. Hekman EJ. Ill Med J 142:483-5, Nov 72
Federal government involvement in training medical directors of long-term care facilities. Isack AG. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:361-3, Jun 73
Clinical veterinary service by regulatory personnel in New Brunswick, Canada. Butterwick DB. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1542-4, 1 Dec 72
Use of multiagency coordination in dealing with epizootics of zoonoses. Saulmon EE. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1520-3, 1 Dec 72
National Coordinating Agency for accreditation in Canada. McIntosh WB. J Dent Educ 36:25, Nov 72
EPA's position on the health effects airborne lead: a critique. Golz HH. J Occup Med 15:369-73, Apr 73
Federal recommendations on workmen's compensation: medical perspectives. Hellmuth GA. J Occup Med 15:441-2, May 73
Bias or scientific integrity in governmental standards. Kahn E, et al. J Occup Med 15:618 passim, Aug 73
Reorganization of NIOSH. Miller A. J Occup Med 15:603, Jul 73
NIOSH reorganized again and again? Tabershaw IR. J Occup Med 15:602, Jul 73
NIOSH criteria documents. Yaffe CD. J Occup Med 15:708-9, Sep 73
Agencies co-operate in feasibility study. Patrick D, et al. J Rehabil 39:33-5, Mar-Apr 73
Governmental liability for negligent treatment. 3. Holder AR. JAMA 224:443-4, 16 Apr 73
Governmental liability for negligent treatment. 2. Holder AR. JAMA 224:279-80, 9 Apr 73
Control of hospitals. Freeman EA. Med J Aust 1:30-1, 6 Jan 73
Health care delivery systems of the Tennessee Valley Authority. Craig JL. Med Prog Technol 1:14-25, Mar 72
Federal Medical Chiefs on progress and plans: Navy Medical Department. Custis DL. Milit Med 138:558-9, Sep 73
Federal medical chiefs on progress and plans. Navy Medical Department. Davis GM. Milit Med 137:349-52, Sep 72
Federal medical chiefs on progress and plans. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. DuVal MK. Milit Med 137:341-4, Sep 72
Federal Medical Chiefs on progress and plans: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Edwards CC. Milit Med 138:552-4, Sep 73
Federal medical chiefs on progress and plans. Army Medical Department. Jennings HB. Milit Med 137:344-9, Sep 72
Federal Medical Chiefs on progress and plans: Army Medical Department. Jennings HB Jr. Milit Med 138:554-8, Sep 73
Federal Medical Chiefs on progress and plans: Air Force Medical Services. Patterson RA. Milit Med 138:560-2, Sep 73
Federal Medical Chiefs on progress and plans: Department of Defense. Wilbur RS. Milit Med 138:547-51, Sep 73
Federal medical chiefs on progress and plans. Department of Defense. Wilbur RS. Milit Med 137:337-40, Sep 72
Federal medical chiefs on progress and plans. Air Force Medical Service. Wilkins JH. Milit Med 137:356-8, Sep 72
Progress in the federal medical services. Milit Med 136:657-82, Aug 71
In the money: industrial nursing at the Royal Mint. Nurs Times 69:289-91, 1 Mar 73
The value of proper evaluation of new products and processes on employee health. Caplan PE. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:13-5, Mar 73
Report from NIOSH. Key MM. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:10-2, Mar 73
Health aspects of occupational safety and health. Key MM. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:7-9, Dec 72
Occupational health and safety programs of HEW--a progress report. Steinfeld JL. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:16-9, Mar 73
Some comments on research in a state department of mental hygiene. Pasamanick B. Psychiatr Q 46:239-53, 1972
Volunteers in a state agency. Aud EJ. Rehabil Rec 14:13-6, Jan-Feb 73
Volunteers in a state agency for the blind. Kohn J. Rehabil Rec 14:17-20, Jan-Feb 73
On the regulatory agencies and their functions. Surgenor DM. Vox Sang 23:68-71, Jul-Aug 72
[Organization of the Board of Metrology of Ionizing Radiation in France] Grinberg M, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:904-5, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Science and politics in Canada] Gaudry R. Union Med Can 101:2043-7, Oct 72 (Fre)
[The cooperation of industrial hygiene authorities in contract agreements between local councils and air polluting industries--an effective contribution to air hygiene] Kirsch H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:950-2, Dec 72 (Ger)

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS (L)

Problems associated with drafting of criteria documents. Keenan RG. J Occup Med 15:710-1, Sep 73

GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE (A5)

see also related
OVUM (A11)

Gonadotropin dependency of isolated ovine ovarian follicles cultured in vitro. Miller WA, et al. Fertil Steril 24:609-17, Aug 73
Proteins of human follicular fluid: the blood-follicle barrier. Shalgi R, et al. Fertil Steril 24:429-34, Jun 73
Human follicular fluid. Shalgi R, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:515-6, Dec 72
[Luteogenesis in ovaro-deferential graft in castrated male rats] Anthonioz P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1804-7, 1972 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Chemical composition of rabbit follicular fluid. David A, et al. Fertil Steril 24:227-9, Mar 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Qualitative and quantitative micromorphological investigations of the tertiary follicle population during the oestrous cycle in sheep. Brand A, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:431-9, Jun 73
Changes in the ovarian follicle population of mice aged 16 to 20 days. Kent J. J Reprod Fertil 31:323-6, Nov 72
Further studies on ovarian follicular development in egg and meat type turkeys. Bacon W, et al. Poult Sci 51:398-401, Mar 72

BLOOD SUPPLY

Characterization of follicles from hens of a normal and a blood-spot strain. Merkley JW, et al. Poult Sci 52:116-21, Jan 73

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of granulosa cell nexuses in rat ovarian follicles. Merk FB, et al. Anat Rec 175:107-25, Jan 73
Changes in the fine structure of the ovarian follicle of the toad (Bufo bufo) Prior to induced ovulation. Thornton VF, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:413-23, Apr 73
Effect on EDTA on human cumulus granulosa cells. Dekel N, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:2004-7, Dec 72
Capacitation of hamster spermatozoa in vitro: the role of cumulus components. Gwatkin RB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:389-94, Sep 72
Rapidity of removal in vitro of the cumulus oophorus and the zona pellucida in different strains of mice. Krzanowska H. J Reprod Fertil 31:7-14, Oct 72
Filaments and microtubules in the cytoplasm of the granulosa cells from the human follicle. Schuchner EB, et al. Protoplasma 76:133-7, 1973
Steroid hormones and ultrastructure of the equine Graafian follicle. Bjersing L, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:357-64, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of antiserum against an equine pituitary fraction on corpus luteum and follicles in mares during diestrus. Pineda MH, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:181-3, Feb 73
Interaction of FSH and hCG on follicle development in the ovarian augmentation reaction. Goldenberg RL, et al. Endocrinology 91:533-6, Aug 72
Multiple ovarian responses to single estrogen injections early in rat estrous cycles: impaired growth, luteotropic stimulation and advanced ovulation. Krey LC, et al. Endocrinology 93:377-84, Aug 73
Endogenous gonadotropin requirements for follicular growth and maintenance in immature rats pretreated with PMS. Sasamoto S, et al. Endocrinology 93:292-6, Aug 73
The relative roles of exogenous and endogenous follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) in human follicular maturation and ovulation induction. Berger MJ, et al. Fertil Steril 23:783-90, Nov 72
Endocrine control of clutch size in reptiles. I. Effects of FSH on ovarian follicular size-gradation in Leiolopisma laterale and Anolis carolinensis. Jones RE, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:190-8, Feb 73
[Inversion of Orchestia gammarella Pallas (crustacea amphipodes talitridae) females into functional neo-males by grafting of androgenglands before the casting of first external sex differentiation] Imai K. J Reprod Fertil 31:387-97, Dec 72
The growth in vitro of mouse ovarian follicles of different sizes in response to purified gonadotrophins. Ryle M. J Reprod Fertil 30:395-405, Sep 72
Biological active life of PMSG in mice with special reference to follicular ability to ovulate. Sasamoto S, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:371-9, Sep 72
In-vitro induction of meiotic division in follicle-enclosed rat oocytes by LH, cyclic AMP and prostaglandin E 2 . Tsafriri A, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:39-50, Oct 72
Effects of intrafollicular injection of hormones and drugs. Nalbandov AV, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:15-22, Jul 73
[New data concerning the action of testosterone on follicular growth. Study of ovisac reactivity to LH] Achille E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2176-80, Jun 71 (Fre)
[In-vitro luteinization of rat granulosa cells: effect of actinomycin D] Bernard J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:840-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Alteration of growth of ovarian follicles in female rats treated with LH in 4-day cycles] Buffler G. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1793-5, 1972 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activity in the fluid of the human ovarian follicle. Caucig H, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:215-20, 1972

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Follicle response to exogenous gonadotropins: an estrogen-mediated phenomenon. Goldenberg RL, et al. Fertil Steril 24:121-5, Feb 73
Luteinization of rabbit preovulatory granulosa cells cultured in vitro in presence of follicular oocytes. II. Histochemical and electron microscopic observations. Nicosia SV. Fertil Steril 23:802-16, Nov 72
Luteinization of rabbit preovulatory granulosa cells cultured in vitro in presence of follicular oocytes. I. Growth characteristics and progestin biosynthesis. Nicosia SV. Fertil Steril 23:791-801, Nov 72
Endocrine control of clutch size in reptiles. II. Compensatory follicular hypertrophy following partial ovariectomy in Anolis carolinensis. Jones RE, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:550-5, Jun 73
Effects of four genetic groups and two levels feeding on ovulation rate and follicular development in puberal gilts. Clark JR, et al. J Anim Sci 36:1164-9, Jun 73
Effects of high and low feeding at two stages of the

estrous cycle on follicular development in gilts from four genetic groups. Dailey RA, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1210-5, Dec 72
The effect of unilateral ovariectomy in the neonatal mouse on follicular development. Peters H, et al. J Endocrinol 56:85-9, Jan 73
Effect of unilateral ovariectomy on follicular growth in hypophysectomized rats treated with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Welschen R. J Endocrinol 55:227-8, Oct 72
Serial observations of follicular morphology near ovulation in Macaca fascicularis. Jewett DA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:287-90, Nov 72
Genetic differences in the number of germinal cells during oogenesis and in the establishment of folliculogenesis in the rat. Mauléon P. J Reprod Fertil 31:511-2, Dec 72
Relationship of the vaginal smear to ovarian follicles and the uterus in postpartum Mongolian gerbils. Meckley PE, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:221-5, Apr 73
Steroid assays and preovulatory follicular development in human ovaries primed with gonadotrophins. Edwards RG, et al. Lancet 2:611-5, 23 Sep 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity of rat follicular fluid. Beck LR, et al. Fertil Steril 23:910-4, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Preovulatory changes in the synthesis of cyclic AMP by rabbit Graafian follicles. Marsh JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:197-202, 30 Mar 73
Cyclic AMP synthesis in rabbit graafian follicles and the effect of luteinizing hormone. Marsh JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 273:389-94, 19 Jul 72
Characteristics of gonadotropin receptors of porcine granulosa cells during follicle maturation. Channing CP, et al. Endocrinology 92:531-40, Feb 73
Steroidogenesis in ovarian follicles isolated from rabbits before and after mating. Mills TM, et al. Endocrinology 92:788-91, Mar 73
Steroid secretion and the aromatization of androgens by rabbit thecal cells. Youngla EV. Endocrinology 91:1287-72, Nov 72
In vitro evidence of steroidogenesis in the amphibian (Rana pipiens) ovarian follicle and its relationship to meiotic maturation and ovulation. Snyder BW, et al. J Exp Zool 183:333-42, Mar 73
Permeability of ovarian blood vessels and folicles of juvenile rats. Anderson WA. Microvasc Res 4:348-73, Oct 72
Preovulatory changes in the concentration of prostaglandins in rabbit Graafian follicles. LeMaire WJ, et al. Prostaglandins 3:367-76, Mar 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Of eggs and follicles. Greenwald GS. Am J Anat 135:1-3, Sep 72
Follicular development and ovulation in Macaca fascicularis, Saimiri sciureus and Galago senegalensis. Dukelow WR, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:207-9, Mar 73
Histogenesis of atretic ovarian follicles in a seasonally breeding bird. Erpino MJ. J Morphol 139:239-49, Feb 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Release of LH during treatment with purified sheep FSH without signs of adequate follicular maturation in women. Pujol-Amat P, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:279-84, Nov 72

SECRETION

Modifications of human spermatozoa glycolysis by cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP), estrogens, and follicular fluid. Hicks JJ, et al. Fertil Steril 23:886-93, Dec 72
Oestrogen production by individual follicles explanted from ovaries of sheep. Moor RM. J Reprod Fertil 32:545-8, Mar 73

GRADENIGO'S SYNDROME see under OTITIS

MEDIA (C11)

GRADUATE RECORDS EXAMINATION see under

EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT (I)

GRAFT REJECTION (C17, G1)

Platelet alterations during accelerated rejection of canine renal allografts. Claes G, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:123-6, 1973
The accumulation and distribution of platelets and fibrin in rejecting dog kidneys. Claes G, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:91-9, 1973
Rejection of renal allografts in sensitized and non-sensitized dogs. Claes G, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:84-90, 1973
Intravascular coagulation in hyperacutely rejected liver xenografts. Lukasiewicz H, et al. Acta Med Pol 14:123-9, 1973
Rabbit-to-dog liver xenograft as a model for study of the process of hyperacute rejection. Olszewski W. Acta Med Pol 14:107-11, 1973
Prolongation of rabbit-to-dog liver xenograft survival in recipients pretreated with rabbit blood. Olszewski W, et al. Acta Med Pol 14:131-8, 1973
Studies on the mechanism of hyperacute rejection of rabbit-to-dog liver transplants. Olszewski W, et al. Acta Med Pol 14:113-22, 1973
Biochemical signs of early rejection of liver allografts in dogs. Olszewski W, et al. Acta Med Pol 14:161-6, 1973
Renal allograft rejection presenting with gross hematuria: case report. Newman LB, et al. Acta Urol Belg 40:825-9, Oct 72
Transvenous biopsy from canine orthotopic heart allografts. Caves PK, et al. Am Heart J 85:525-30, Apr 73
Morphologic study of the participation of the complement system in hyperacute rejection of renal xenotransplants. Mejía-Laguna JE, et al. Am J Pathol 69:71-8, Oct 72
Platelets in hyperacute rejection of heterotopic cardiac allografts in presensitized dogs. An experimental study. Sharma HM, et al. Am J Pathol 70:155-74, Feb 73
Orthotopic liver allografts in the pig. Mazzoni G, et al. Am J Surg 125:300-3, Mar 73
Syngeneic skin graft rejection associated with oncogenic viruses. Meeker WR Jr, et al. Am Surg 38:563-8, Oct 72
Rejection of human renal homografts: basic mechanisms and terminology. Katz J, et al. Anesthesiology 37:440-4, Oct 72
Protection against secondary syndrome by facilitating immune sera. Voisin JE, et al. Ann Immunol (Paris) 124:75-85, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Paired donor eyes in penetrating keratoplasty. Brightbill FS, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:161-6, Feb 73
Electron microscopic studies of swollen corneal stroma. Kanai A, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:178-90, Feb 73
The fate of patients after renal transplantation, graft rejection, and retransplantation. Kountz SL, et al. Ann Surg 176:509-20, Oct 72
Renal allograft rupture: cause, clinical features and management. Lord RS, et al. Ann Surg 177:268-73, Mar 73
Autograft rejection in acutely burned patients: relation to colonization by Streptococcus agalactiae. Smith RF, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:493-5, Mar 73
Endothelial rejection in human transplants. Levenson JE, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:489-92, Jun 73
Lymphocyte destruction during corneal homograft reaction. A scanning electron microscopic study. Polack FM. Arch Ophthalmol 89:413-6, May 73
Increased homograft survival. Internal thoracic duct-esophageal shunt. Flintoff WM Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:251-2, Mar 73
Tissue response to an arterial substitute of bovine origin. Dillon ML, et al. Arch Surg 105:577-81, Oct 72
Photofiberoptic bronchoscopic findings during lung transplant rejection. Shimada K, et al. Arch Surg 106:774-8, Jun 73
In vivo and in vitro studies of cardiac allografts in the rat. Immunological enhancement. Souther SG, et al. Arch Surg 105:756-60, Nov 72
In vivo and in vitro studies of cardiac allografts in the rat. Immunological enhancement. Souther SG, et al. Arch Surg 104:756-60, Nov 72
Lung allografts in calves. A correlation of functional changes with the histology of rejection. Strandberg JD, et al. Arch Surg 106:196-200, Feb 73
Antithymocyte globulin in renal transplant krecipients. A clinical trial. Turcotte JG, et al. Arch Surg 106:484-8, Apr 73
The effect of uraemia on organ graft survival in the rat. Souhami RL, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:183-91, Apr 73
The character of effector cells and the accumulation of macrophages in rejecting heart allografts in the rat. Tilney NL. Br J Surg 60:314, Apr 73
The early diagnosis of rejection by the leucocyte migration test in cadaveric renal transplantation. Williams RJ, et al. Br J Surg 60:313-4, Apr 73
The detection and prediction of acute rejection episodes in human renal transplants using radioactive fibrinogen. Yeboah ED, et al. Br J Urol 45:273-80, Jun 73
Viral infection and renal transplant rejection. Briggs JD, et al. Br Med J 4:520-2, 2 Dec 72
Nature of hyperacute rejection. Dempster WJ. Br Med J 1:740-1, 24 Mar 73
Viral infection and renal transplant rejection. Morris WT. Br Med J 1:355, 10 Feb 73
Early warning of rejection? Wellwood JM, et al. Br Med J 2:281-5, 5 May 73
Canine lung allografts during rejection. Benfield JR, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:277-82, Jul-Aug 72
Vascular component of transplant rejection. Moore TC. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:283-90, Jul-Aug 72
A study of cells in human corneal grafts. Growth potential in vitro, cellular morphology, and fate of donor cells. Basu PK, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:1-9, Jan 73
Platelet aggregation in corneal xenograft reaction. Ghartey KN, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:344-8, Apr 73
Early acute rejection of renal homografts: a characteristic clinical syndrome. Baltzan MA, et al. Can Med Assoc J 109:101-4, 21 Jul 73
Immune status of autochthonous and adoptively protected mice toward spontaneous and chemically induced tumors. Basombrío MA, et al. Cancer Res 32:2545-50, Nov 72
Suppression of autochthonous grafts of spontaneous mammary tumor by induced allogeneic graft rejection mechanism. Tokuzen R, et al. Cancer Res 33:645-7, Apr 73
Specificity of homograft rejection in vivo, assessed by inoculation of artificially mixed compatible and imcompatible tumor cells. Klein E, et al. Cell Immunol 5:201-8, Sep 72
Allogeneic inhibition in a compound ascidian, Botryllus primigenus Oka. II. cellular and humoral responses in "nonfusion"reaction. Tanaka K. Cell Immunol 7:427-43, Jun 73
Allogeneic inhibition in a compound ascidian, Batryllus primigenus Oka. I. Processes and features of "Nonfusion" reaction. Tanaka K, et al. Cell Immunol 7:410-26, Jun 73
Studies on the coronary circulation during rejection of the heterotopically transplanted dog heart. Paoloni HJ, et al. Circ Res 33:224-32, Aug 73
Variations in arterial blood pressure after kidney transplantation. Relation to renal function, plasma renin activity, and the dose of prednisone. Popovtzer MM, et al. Circulation 47:1297-305, Jun 73
Urinary lysosomal glycosidases after renal allotransplantation: correlation of enzyme excretion with allograft rejection and ischemia. Sandman R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:349-59, 30 May 73
Cytotoxicity against human leukaemic cells. I. Demonstration of antibody-dependent lymphocyte killing of human allogeneic myeloblasts. Hersey P, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:159-67, Jun 73
Occurrence and cross-reactivity of heterophile antibodies and anti-kidney antibodies in kidney transplanted patients and patients with renal disease. Svehag SE, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:191-202, Feb 73
Immunological responses to bone. Bonfiglio M, et al. Clin Orthop 87:19-27, Sep 72
The mechanism of graft rejection. Smith RT. Clin Orthop 87:15-8, Sep 72
Heterotopic liver transplantation. II. Unfavorable outflow conditions as a possible cause for late graft failure. Jerusalem C, et al. Eur Surg Res 4:188-97, 1972
Orthotopic total small bowel transplantation in the rat. Kort WJ, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:81-9, 1973
Electrochemical modification of hyperacute immune rejection. Sawyer PN, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:90-104, 1973
Ultrastructural study of the resorption of corneal xenografts in rabbits. Graf B, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:283-8, Nov 72
The fate of polymorphonuclear neutrophils and mononuclear cells during allograft rejection in the urodele Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. Charlemagne J. Experientia 28:1486-8, 15 Dec 72
Blood lymphocyte nuclei activation and skin allograft rejection in mice. Korčáková L. Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:25-30, 1973
The synergistic effect of antigen and hydrocortisone on the survival time of skin allografts in inbred rats. Chutná J. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:231-6, 1973
Blood lymphocyte nuclei activation and skin allograft rejection in mice. Korčáková L. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:25-30, 1973
Urinary C-reactive protein and lysozyme in renal homotransplantation. Chun PK, et al. Hawaii Med J 31:262-5, Jul-Aug 72
Coelomocytes as effector cells in earthworm immunity. Hostetter RK, et al. Immunol Commun 1:155-83, 1972
Experimental evaluation of various methods used for prolongation of skin homografts--studies done in rats and rabbits. Gupta RL, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1196-204, Aug 72
Human tissue (HL-A) antigens: role in allograft rejection and in collagen vascular diseases. Mittal KK. Indian J Med Sci 26:515-21, Aug 72 (40 ref.)
Lymphocyte transformation in renal lymphatics during canine allograft rejection. Cockett AT, et al. Invest Urol 11:160-4, Sep 73
Hyperacute renal allograft rejection in the human neonate. Lawson RK, et al. Invest Urol 10:444-9, May 73
Successful enhancement of canine renal allografts. Martin DC. Invest Urol 11:165-9, Sep 73
Renal homotransplantation. Angiographic features in first 180 days following surgery. Pastershank SP, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:104-15, Jun 73
Rejection of ascites tumor allografts. II. A pathway for cell-mediated tumor destruction in vitro by peritoneal exudate lymphoid cells. Berke G, et al. J Exp Med 136:1594-604, 1 Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A study of allograft kidney rejection occurring simultaneously in whole organ and ear chamber grafts in the rabbit. Hobbs JB, et al. J Exp Med 137:776-98, 1 Mar 73

Specific adherence of in vitro differentiated lymphocytes to target cells. Hollander N, et al. J Exp Med 136:1344-55, 1 Dec 72

Cellular requirements for the rejection of skin allografts in rats. Lubaroff DM. J Exp Med 138:331-41, 1 Aug 73

Maintenance of skin xenografts of widely divergent phylogenetic origin of congenitally athymic (nude) mice. Manning DD, et al. J Exp Med 138:488-94, 1 Aug 73

Acute destruction by humoral antibody of rat skin grafted to mice. Winn HJ, et al. J Exp Med 137:893-910, 1 Apr 73

Acute destruction by humoral antibody of rat skin grafted to mice. Baldamus CA, et al. J Immunol 110:1532-41, Jun 73

Prevention of marrow allograft rejection with radioactive strontium: evidence for marrow-dependent effector cells. Bennett M. J Immunol 110:510-6, Feb 73

In vivo studies of the role of cytotoxic T cells in tumor allograft immunity. Freedman LR, et al. J Immunol 109:1371-8, Dec 72

Mechanism of allograft rejection in New Zealand mice. I. Cell synergy and its age-dependent loss. Gelfand MC, et al. J Immunol 110:1652-62, Jun 73

The immune recognition of TA3 tumors, its facilitation by endotoxin, and abrogation by ascites fluid. Grohsman J, et al. J Immunol 109:1090-5, Nov 72

Hyperacute rejection of skin allografts in the mouse by the administration of alloantibody and rabbit complement. Koene RA, et al. J Immunol 111:520-6, Aug 73

Resistance of irradiated F 1 hybrid and allogeneic mice to bone marrow grafts of NZB donors. Lotzová E, et al. J Immunol 110:791-800, Mar 73

The in vivo activity of in vitro immunized mouse thymocytes. II. Rejection of skin allografts and graft-vs-host activity. Rouse BT, et al. J Immunol 109:1282-9, Dec 72

Hybrid resistance to parental DBA-2 grafts: independence from the H-2 locus. I. Studies with normal hematopoietic cells. Cudkowicz G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:131-9, Jan 72

Alteration of skin in Gross leukemia. 3. Quantitation of the role of tumor cells. Mariani T, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:383-6, Feb 72

Alteration of skin in Gross leukemia. IV. Test of allograft hypothesis. Mariani T, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:879-85, Sep 72

Attempted induction of tumor antigens in carcinogen-treated cells. Outzen HC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1295-302, Nov 72

Prolonged survival of tumor allografts in mice pretreated with soluble transplantation antigens. Rosenberg EB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1453-8, Jun 73

Sequential rat-to-mouse skin xenografts. Ray M, et al. J Pathol 109:259-62, Mar 73

The cellular infiltrate in skin allografts in mice. Rothwell TL, et al. J Pathol 107:235-43, Aug 72

Platelet survival in rabbits to detect hyperacute rejection. Andersen O, et al. J Surg Res 14:193-9, Mar 73

Hyperimmune F(ab') 2 antibody: role in canine hyperacute renal allograft rejection. Habal MB, et al. J Surg Res 13:228-31, Nov 72

Autoradiographic study of the rejection phenomenon in tissue culture. Pickens RL. J Surg Res 15:212-7, Sep 73

Spontaneous thymidine incorporation by leukocytes or renal transplant recipients. Wu KT, et al. J Surg Res 13:221-7, Nov 72

Serial observations on immunologically matched lung allografts. Benfield JR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:907-21, Dec 72

Cellular characteristics of the rejection response to canine lung allotransplants. Fujimura S, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:438-48, Mar 73

Scanning electron microscopy of canine lung transplants. Kondo Y, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:940-50, Jun 73

One-stage bilateral allotransplantation of canine lungs; further studies. Early rejection and prolonged survival with immunosuppression. Kondo Y, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:897-906, Dec 72

Serial changes in pulmonary blood flow occurring during acute rejection of a lung allograft. Pio Roda CL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:88-93, Jan 73

Predicting skin graft survival. Robson MC, et al. J Trauma 13:213-7, Mar 73

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of human renal allograft rejection. Pasternack A, et al. J Urol 109:167-72, Feb 73

Bronchial smear in lung transplantation--early detection of rejection in canine lung allotransplantation. Ito M, et al. Keio J Med 21:49-56, Mar 72

Rapid latex-screening test for urine F.D.P. Cash JD, et al. Lancet 1:153-4, 20 Jan 73

Hyperacute rejection and enhancement of rabbit-kidney allografts. McDowall RA, et al. Lancet 1:797-801, 14 Apr 73

Cell-mediated rejection of kidney transplant after passive enhancement. Solheim BG, et al. Lancet 1:935, 28 Apr 73

Urine F.D. in transplant refection. Wardle EN. Lancet 2:99, 14 Jul 73

Urinary excretion in kidney-graft rejection. Wardle EN. Lancet 2:931, 28 Oct 72

Suppression of rabbit ear skin homograft rejections with sheep anti-thymus globulins. A preliminary report. David LA, et al. Laryngoscope 83:355-61; Mar 73

Lymphocytic choriomeningitis of the mouse. IV. Depression of the allograft reaction. Lehmann-Grube F, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:16-25, 1972

Humoral factors of "spontaneous" mutagenesis in mammals and man. Kerkis JJ, et al. Mutat Res 18:179-85, May 73

Nature of rejection of isogeneic skin grafts from mice inoculated with a leukemia virus. Breyere EJ. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:289-94, Dec 72

Tumor cell-related syngeneic skin graft rejection in gross leukemia. Mariani T, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:309-20, Dec 72

Serum renin activity in human renal homotransplantation. Roguska J, et al. Nephron 8:289-302, 1971

Viability of split-skin grafts from pigs following incubation on autologous blood or serum for various periods. Creech BJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:572-4, May 73

Studies in rats of survival of composite homotransplants of skin and subcutaneous tissue, with microvascular anastomoses. Salyer KE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:672-81, Jun 73

Signs of early rejection of liver transplant in dogs. Olszewski W, et al. Pol Med J 11:1590-5, 1972

Helminths and allotransplantation. Chernyakhovskaya IY, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:395-9, Apr 72

Some aspects of nucleoside and nucleotide metabolism in the peripheral leukocytes during kidney allograft rejection. Chirvasie R, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:149-61, 1973

Serum enzyme changes during modified cardiac rejection in dogs. Semb BK, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:327-31, 1972

Studies on platelets and fibrin during rejection of canine renal allografts. Claes G. Scand J Urol Nephrol 10:1-24, 1972

Pretransplant factors and transplant proteinuria in the prognosis of human kidney transplantation. A clinical study of 150 consecutive kidney graft recipients. Olander R. Scand J Urol Nephrol 16:Suppl 16:1-44, 1972

Cell mediated immunity: separation of cells involved in recognitive and destructive phases. Bach FH, et al. Science 180:403-6, 27 Apr 73

Rejection of tumor cells in vitro. Berczi I, et al. Science 180:1289-91, 22 Jun 73

Leukemia virus activation during homograft rejection. Hirsch MS, et al. Science 180:500-2, 4 May 73

The fate of failed renal homografts retained after retransplantation. Gustafsson A, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:40-2, Jul 73

The antigenicity of cartilage grafts. Heyner S. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:298-305, Feb 73

Second renal transplants in children. Fine RN, et al. Surgery 73:1-7, Jan 73

Prospective in vitro prediction of enhancement of canine renal allografts. Hattler BG Jr, et al. Surgery 74:163-70, Aug 73

The antigenic stimulus in human transplantation. Kahan BD, et al. Surgery 74:153-62, Jul 73

The venous homograft: an immunological question. Perloff LJ, et al. Surgery 72:961-70, Dec 72

Circadian variation in the rejection of rat kidney allografts. Ratte J, et al. Surgery 73:102-8, Jan 73

Techniques of in vivo plasma modification for the treatment of hyperacute rejection. Shons AR, et al. Surgery 73:28-37, Jan 73

Renal transplantation in rabbits. 8. The relationship between lymphocytotoxic antibodies, renal IgG deposits and the renal allograft reaction in rabbits sensitized by multiple skin grafts. Ahrons S, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:112-22, 1972

Tumor-specific active enhancement of a murine sarcoma. Bloom ET, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:5-13, 1971

Severe rejection of an HL-A identical sibling renal transplant. Dick HM, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:345-51, 1972

Severe rejection of an HL-A identical sibling renal transplant. Results of MLC tests. Dick HM, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:480, 1972

Rejection of an HL-A identical renal transplant. Lundgren G, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:32-40, 1972

Clinical and pathologic aspects of the corneal graft reaction. Polack FM. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op418-32, Jul-Aug 73

Intraoperative blood transfusions and hyperacute renal allograft rejection in a presensitized recipient. Braun WE, et al. Transfusion 12:348-51, Sep-Oct 72

Antidonor immunologic reactions of long-standing radiation chimeras. Bekkum DW van, et al. Transplant Proc 5:881-6, Mar 73

The platelet in the obliterate vascular rejection phenomenon. Burrows L, et al. Transplant Proc 5:157-60, Mar 73

Facilitation of macrophage-mediated destruction of allogeneic fibrosarcoma cells by tumor-enhancing IgG 2 in vitro. Cruse JM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:961-7, Mar 73

The relation of the enhancement phenomenon to the physical association of H-2 alloantigens. Davis WC. Transplant Proc 5:625-30, Mar 73

Antibody turnover by enhanced rat kidneys. French ME. Transplant Proc 5:621-3, Mar 73

Basis of impaired graft rejection of aging NZB-W mice. Gelfand MC, et al. Transplant Proc 5:145-8, Mar 73

The protective effect of F(ab') 2 and succinylated IgG in the early treatment of hyperacute rejection in the primate. Habal MB, et al. Transplant Proc 5:601-6, Mar 73

Changes in human mixed lymphocyte culture reactivity as an indicator of kidney rejection. Hattler BG Jr, et al. Transplant Proc 4:655-7, Dec 72

Abrogation of hyperacute rejection of renal allografts by pepsin digest fragments of antidonor antibody. Holter AR, et al. Transplant Proc 5:593-6, Mar 73

Specific immunosuppression of cardiac allograft rejection in rats. Jenkins AM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:727-32, Mar 73

Destruction of rat skin grafts by humoral antibody. Jooste SV, et al. Transplant Proc 5:713-6, Mar 73

The role of "private" and "public" H-2 antigens in skin graft rejection. Klein J, et al. Transplant Proc 5:261-5, Mar 73

A comparison of the models of immunological tolerance and enhancement. Levey RH. Transplant Proc 4:543-8, Dec 72

The reactivity of blood lymphocytes from actively enhanced rats. Marquet RL, et al. Transplant Proc 5:631-4, Mar 73

Enhancement and antigen suicide in the outbred primate. Myburgh JA, et al. Transplant Proc 5:597-600, Mar 73

Enhancing antibody: in vitro studies on mechanism of action upon the sensitization and effector arc. Phillips SM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:577-80, Mar 73

Immunologically specific allogeneic unresponsiveness in DL-A-identical radiation chimeras: a follow-up report. Rapaport FT, et al. Transplant Proc 4:537-42, Dec 72

White graft reaction after streptococcal and staphylococcal infection in man. Roses DF, et al. Transplant Proc 5:487-9, Mar 73

Evaluation of organ specificity in renal allograft enhancement with F(ab') 2 fragments. Shaipanich T, et al. Transplant Proc 5:581-3, Mar 73

Causes of allograft failure in recipients treated with and without antilymphocyte globulin. Sheil AG, et al. Transplant Proc 5:561-5, Mar 73

Isoimmunization of potential kidney transplant recipients: general frequency and some associated factors. Suarez-Ch R, et al. Transplant Proc 4:577-9, Dec 72

Presensitization detected by sensitive crossmatch tests. Ting A, et al. Transplant Proc 5:813-7, Mar 73

The phenomenon of adaptation: graft or host? Warden GD, et al. Transplant Proc 5:635-9, Mar 73

Endothelial changes associated with hyperacute, acute, and chronic renal allograft rejection in man. Williams GM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:819-22, Mar 73

Hyperacute and acute fulminating rejection of human renal allografts. Williams GM, et al. Transplant Proc 4:665-7, Dec 72

Active or passive enhancement and allograft survival. Wilson RE. Transplant Proc 4:513-5, Dec 72

Induction of sensitivity to kidney antigen(s) by streptococcal membranes. Zabriskie J, et al. Transplant Proc 5:491-4, Mar 73

Platelet survival test. An accurate prediction of hyperacute rejection of renal allografts in rabbits. Andersen OS, et al. Transplantation 15:105-10, Jan 73

Immune serum implements either accelerated rejection or prolonged survival of murine skin grafts. Baldwin WM, et al. Transplantation 15:633-7, Jun 73

Antilymphocytic antibodies and marrow transplantation. I. The effect of antilymphocyte serum on xenogeneic engraftment. Bau J, et al. Transplantation 15:564-7, Jun 73

The effect of lung allografting on reactive blastogenesis by dog leukocytes. Beall GN, et al. Transplantation 16:283-5, Sep 73

Rejection of marrow allografts: importance of H-2 homozygosity of donor cells. Bennett M. Transplantation 14:289-98, Sep 72

Serum fibrin degradation products in the diagnosis of transplantation rejection. Bennett NM, et al. Transplantation 14:311-6, Sep 72

Measurement of the immune response to a renal allograft. I. Evaluation of changes in lymphocyte activity in the rat. Blamey RW, et al. Transplantation 16:1-4, Jul 73

The use of 125 I-fibrinogen in the detection of renal allograft rejection. Rat model. Blamey RW, et al. Transplantation 16:5-8, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hyperacute rejection of orthotopic cardiac allografts in dogs following solubilized antigen pretreatment. Caves PK, et al. **Transplantation 16:252-6, Sep 73**

Antisera to lysosomes. Effect on allograft rejection. Curtis GL, et al. **Transplantation 15:48-51, Jan 73**

Immunological enhancement of renal allografts in the rat. 3. Role of the spleen. Enomoto K, et al. **Transplantation 15:8-16, Jan 73**

The role of passenger leucocytes in the rejection of renal allografts in the rat. Fabre JW, et al. **Transplantation 15:631-3, Jun 73**

The effect of donor strain blood pretreatment on renal allograft rejection in rats. Fabre JW, et al. **Transplantation 14:608-17, Nov 72**

Histopathology and time course of rejection of allografts of mouse small intestine. Ferguson A, et al. **Transplantation 15:546-54, Jun 73**

Erythrocyte deformation as a sign of renal homograft rejection. Guevarra AK, et al. **Transplantation 14:683-8, Dec 72**

Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. XIX. In vitro correlates of enhancement induction. Guttmann RD. **Transplantation 15:594-600, Jun 73**

The renal xenograft rejection. Effect of hyperimmune F(ab') 2 and succinylated IgG. Habal MB, et al. **Transplantation 14:796-8, Dec 72**

Various effects of alloantibody-containing globulins on the time of retention of skin allografts in the mouse. Harris TN, et al. **Transplantation 14:495-500, Oct 72**

Histoincompatibility between the B10.D2-n and B10.D2-0 strains of mice. Kaliss N, et al. **Transplantation 14:523-5, Oct 72**

Hyperacute rejection of renal allografts in the primate: protective effect of F(ab') 2 fragment of hyperimmune serum. Kobayashi K, et al. **Transplantation 14:374-81, Sep 72**

Animal room temperature affects rejection of skin grafts. Kohn HI. **Transplantation 15:259-61, Feb 73**

Nongenetic host factors that affect the probability of rejection of H-X allografts in the mouse. Kohn HJ. **Transplantation 16:151-4, Aug 73**

Hemodialysis duration and renal transplant survival. Lazarus JM, et al. **Transplantation 15:568-78, Jun 73**

Secretory function and relative resistance of the gastric mucosa of the rat to allogeneic rejection. Lee S, et al. **Transplantation 14:841-8, Nov 72**

Comparison of skin allograft rejection and cytotoxic antibody production in two lines of mice genetically selected for "high" and "low" antibody synthesis. Liacopoulos-Briot M, et al. **Transplantation 14:590-6, Nov 72**

The effect of the H-2 gene dose on the rejection of skin grafts. McKenzie IF. **Transplantation 15:555-63, Jun 73**

Prolonged survival of canine renal allografts by pretreatment with viable lymphoid cells. Rivard JY, et al. **Transplantation 16:88-92, Aug 73**

Evidence of immune response to orthotopic tooth allografts in Syrian hamsters. Robinson PJ, et al. **Transplantation 14:787-90, Dec 72**

Prolonged survival of ovarian allografts in rats pretreated with normal ribonucleic acid. Scharovsky GO, et al. **Transplantation 15:329-31, Mar 73**

Tamm-Horsfall glycoproteinuria and renal allograft rejection. Schwartz RH, et al. **Transplantation 16:83-7, Aug 73**

The absence of early rejection crises in human renal allografts as predicted by capillary agglutinating antibodies. Stiller CR, et al. **Transplantation 14:521-3, Oct 72**

The effect of buffy coat-poor blood transfusion on subsequent hemopoietic grafts. Storb R, et al. **Transplantation 15:129-36, Jan 73**

Serial determination of blast cell count during allograft rejection in rats. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Transplantation 14:711-5, Dec 72**

Synergism between alloantibodies or F(ab') 2 and prednisone in the survival of murine split heart allografts. Svehag SE, et al. **Transplantation 15:344-6, Mar 73**

Enhancement-induced specific nonreactivity in experimental kidney transplantation. Thoenes GH, et al. **Transplantation 15:308-11, Mar 73**

Hyperacute renal allograft rejection in the rabbit. Passive transfer, specificity, and prevention. Ueno A, et al. **Transplantation 14:574-81, Nov 72**

The influence of DL-A histocompatibility on the function and pathohistological changes in unmodified canine renal allografts. Westbroek DL, et al. **Transplantation 14:582-9, Nov 72**

The prediction of acute rejection in human renal transplantation using the leucocyte migration test. Wood RF, et al. **Transplantation 16:41-5, Jul 73**

Effects of variable Bacillus Calmette-Guérin regimens on skin graft rejection. Zechiesche W, et al. **Transplantation 15:172-3, Jan 73**

[Conditions of action of cytotoxic antibodies (fixing complement) in the rejection of tumoral homografts] Callejas F, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:125-6, Jul 72 (Fre)**

[Histological aspects of kidney graft rejection] Berger J, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:29-38, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Renal function during the first month after transplantation. Data obtained by using radiohippuran] Chapman A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:782-6, Sep 72 (Fre)**

[Circadian variations in the rejection of renal allografts in the rat] Ratte J, et al. **Union Med Can 102:289-93, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Xenogeneic corneal grafting. I. Active and passive sensitizing of the rat against guinea pig cornea] Gronemeyer U, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:235-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of hyperacute rejection of xenogeneic liver grafts] Roessner A, et al. **Beitr Pathol 147:119-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Immunosuppression and enhancement] Brendel W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:742-50, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experimental xenotransplantation in distantly related species systems. Mechanism of the xenogeneic hyperacute rejection reaction and its modification due to actively and passively produced enhancement] Hammer C, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:239-65, 1973 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Urine cytomorphological findings in the rejection crises of patients with kidney transplantation] Atay Z. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:243, 1972 (Ger)**

[Value of cytological findings in the urine of patients with kidney transplantation] Atay Z, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:293-6, 1972 (Ger)**

[Urinary lysozyme level used as a parameter of rejection tendency in transplanted kidneys] Sennekamp J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:711-4, 1971 (Ger)**

[Kidney and hemostasis. I. Significance of the fibrinogen-similar material in immunologic renal diseases and in crisis of transplanted kidney rejection] Donati MB, et al. **Clin Ter 63:407-23, 15 Dec 72 (Ita)**

[Studies on the ultrastructure of the lung in homoplastic experimental transplant] Staudacher V. **Minerva Chir 28:293-300, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)**

[Graft rejection and its mechanism] Păuşescu E. **Fiziol Norm Patol 19:97-116, Mar-Apr 73 (148 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Immunologic specificity of accelerated skin graft rejection with antigenic overlap in the H-2 system. Role of immune lymphocytes and antibodies] Brondz BD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:61-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Possibility of using the cell migration inhibition in vitro test for diagnosing graft rejection crises] Novikov DK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:84-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Analysis of an allotransplant rejection crisis from immunological and biochemical indices] Khundanov LL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1230-3, 11 Aug 72 (Rus)**

[The effect of autoantibodies on the viability of autografts] Aripov UA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:41-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The functional state of the interstitial layer in auto- and homotransplantation of skin] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:45-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The problem of organ transplantation and immunopathology] Benenson EV. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:11-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of the rejection reaction of the transplanted kidney in experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis] Romanenko AM, et al. **Vrach Delo 2:93-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of humoral antibodies on the rejection of renal transplants] Ramos Niembro F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin 24:413-25, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Renal tubular acidosis as a manifestation of the rejection to the renal allograft] Ortiz-Quesada F, et al. **Gac Med Mex 102:549-55, 5 Nov 71 (Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Renal transplant rejection detected with 125 I-fibrinogen. Salaman JR. **Proc R Soc Med 65:476, May 72**

The diagnosis of canine orthotopic cardiac allograft rejection by transvenous endomyocardial biopsy. Billingham ME, et al. **Transplant Proc 5:741-3, Mar 73**

The immunologic diagnosis of orthotopic cardiac allograft rejection in dogs. Caves PK, et al. **Transplant Proc 5:745-8, Mar 73**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of platelet deaggregating substances on renal allograft rejection in sensitized dogs. Claes G. **Acta Chir Scand 139:127-30, 1973**

Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on intrauterine skin graft survival in F-1 hybrid rats. Kaye MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:39-42, 1 May 73**

Alternate-day versus daily systemic corticosteroids in corneal homograft rejection. Sugar A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 75:486-9, Mar 73**

Improvement in cadaveric renal transplant survival. Beaudoin JG, et al. **Arch Surg 107:245-9, Aug 73**

The mechanism of action of heterologous anti-lymphocyte sera. I. "In vitro" activity and their effects on different aspects of immunity in rats. Kahan A, et al. **Biomedicine 18:69-77, Jan 73**

Nature of hyperacute (accelerated second set) rejection in dog renal allografts and effects of heparin on rejection process. Amery AH, et al. **Br Med J 1:455-8, 24 Feb 73**

The immunosuppressive effect of 6-mercaptopurine on corneal graft rejection. el-Gammal MY, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:73-88, 1971**

Immunodepressive activity of cycloleucine (NSC-1026) in mice. Brambilla G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 56:579-83, Oct 72**

Alteration of cell-mediated immunity in the mouse following administration of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Outzen HC, et al. **Cancer Res 33:466-10, Feb 73**

The immunologic effect of chlorphenesin on skin grafts in normal and thymectomized mice. Santiago-Delpin EA, et al. **Cell Immunol 5:664-7, Dec 72**

Evaluation of antilymphocyteserum: comparison of skinallograft survival and rosette inhibition. Kissling M, et al. **Experientia 29:105-6, 1 May 73**

Tetrahydrotriamcinolone and triamcinolone. II. Effect on xenograft reaction in rabbits. Sugar J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 11:894-6, Nov 72**

Effects of rejection on renal metabolism in canine renal allografts. Varkarakis MJ, et al. **J Med (Basel) 4:39-54, 1973**

The immunosuppressive activity of procarbazine hydrochloride in canine renal allografts by donor pretreatment. Varkarakis MJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol 4:235-47, 1972**

Effect of cis-platinous diamminodichloride on graft rejection: prolonged survival of skin grafts against H 2 histocompatibility. Khan A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:7-9, Oct 72**

Steroid attenuation of hyperacute pulmonary xenograft rejection. Speilier PB, et al. **Rev Surg 30:222-4, May-Jun 73**

The use of urokinase, pyridinolcarbamate, and dypiridamole in rat heart allografts. Ono K, et al. **Surgery 73:128-32, Jan 73**

The stress effect of rabbit antihuman lymphocyte globulin in rhesus monkeys. Arkell DG, et al. **Transplantation 14:517-20, Oct 72**

Platelet complement fixation: an in vitro test of the immunosuppressive activity of antilymphocyte globulin. Balfour IC, et al. **Transplantation 14:308-10, Sep 72**

Modification of hyperacute xenograft rejection by intra-arterial infusion of disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate. Belitsky P, et al. **Transplantation 15:248-51, Feb 73**

Mechanisms of action of topically applied triamcinolone acetonide in prolonging skin allograft survival time. Boss PS, et al. **Transplantation 15:17-21, Jan 73**

The effect of massive pulse steroid therapy on the water content of the rat brain. Cerilli J, et al. **Transplantation 14:403-5, Sep 72**

Unsuccessful attempts to control hyperacute rejection of human renal homografts with F(ab') 2 and citrate organ pretreatment. Corman JL, et al. **Transplantation 16:60-3, Jul 73**

Accelerated rejection of skin homografts by vitamin A acid. Floersheim GL, et al. **Transplantation 14:584-7, Nov 72**

Studies on heterologous antilymphocyte serum in mice. 8. Effect of immunizing cell type and dose on immunosuppressive potency and content of irrelevant antibody. Gozzo JJ, et al. **Transplantation 14:352-7, Sep 72**

Mechanism for the prolonged survival of glutaraldehyde-treated skin allografts. Im HM, et al. **Transplantation 14:527-30, Oct 72**

Neuraminidase-induced delay of mouse skin graft rejection. Madoff MA, et al. **Transplantation 16:157-60, Aug 73**

[A quantitative morphologic study of cutaneous allograft rejection in mice. The effect of yeast ribonucleic acid (RNA) on rejection] Pontegnie-Istace S, et al. **Pathol Eur 8:21-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Experimental xenotransplantation in distantly related species systems. Effect of chronic immunization of dogs (recipient) with total liver homogenates of sheep (donor) on the hyperacute rejection of foreign species organs] Hammer C, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:134-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Induction of unresponsiveness to skin allo- and xenografts by administration of prednisolone and donor antigens] Lie TS, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:55-9, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Antilymphocytic globulin (GAL). Clinical use in 18 renal transplantation patients] Galvão MM, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:251-8, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The effect of antineoplastic antibiotics on the development of sensitization and acceptance of skin homotransplants in mice] Shapovalova SP. Antibiotiki 17:823-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Muramidase and acute rejection of kidney grafts. Leemhuis MP, et al. Lancet 2:1309, 16 Dec 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunosuppression in arterial and venous allografts. Carpenter EW, et al. Arch Surg 106:77-8, Jan 73

A clinical trial of antilymphocyte globulin in renal transplantation. Failure to observe a significant improvement. Dormont J, et al. Rev Ear Etud Clin Biol 17:382-9, Apr 72

[The place of heparin therapy in the prevention of rejection following heart transplantation. Experimental and clinical study. Anatomopathology] Baille Y, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:315-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Accelerated healing of alloplastic bone grafts through presensitization of the recipient and stable osteosynthesis] Hutzschenreuter P. Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:321-43, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Extracorporeal irradiation of the blood. Clinical results after necro-kidney transplantation. Weeke E, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:181-8, Mar 73

A 90Sr--90Y applicator for extracorporeal blood irradiation. Holmér A, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:107-12, Apr 73

Radiation reversal of acute rejection in patients with life-threatening infections. Fidler JP, et al. Arch Surg 107:256-60, Aug 73

An introduction to homograft rejection and its control by irradiation. Hounsell PD. Radiography 38:278-81, Oct 72

Evidence for adaptation of skin grafts in enhanced irradiated mice. McKenzie IF, et al. Transplantation 14:661-3, Nov 72

[Effect of surface radiation of donor or receptor sites, respectively on the revascularization of autologous, free, whole-skin transplants. Animal experiments and clinical studies] Gloor M, et al. Hautarzt 23:494-9, Nov 72 (Ger)

GRAFT VS HOST REACTION (G1)

see also related
HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE (C14)

Freeze-dried bone as a meatal implant. Wright JL, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:159-64, Feb-Mar 73

Unusual combined immunodeficiency syndrome exhibiting kappa-IgD paraproteinemia, residual gutimmunity and graft-versus-host reaction after plasma infusion. Rubinstein A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:365-72, Jul 73

Renal transplantation in rabbits. IX. An immunological study of the allograft reaction in rabbits pre-sensitized by donor kidney homogenate. Hansen ES, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:827-34, 1972

Fibrinolytic activity of renal transplants in rabbits relation to graft thrombosis and necrosis. Myhre-Jensen O, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:651-8, 1972

Graft-versus-host activity of rat lymphocytes after sensitization in vitro. Nielsen HE. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:871-6, 1972

Graft-versus-host reactions in mice. 3. Epithelioid and multinucleated giant cells of thymic origin. Bennett M, et al. Am J Pathol 71:119-34, Apr 73

Graft-versus-host reactions in mice. IV. Thymus cell suppression of antibody formation. Bennett M, et al. Am J Pathol 71:135-50, Apr 73

Protection against secondary syndrome by facilitating immune sera. Voisin JE, et al. Ann Immunol (Paris) 124:75-85, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

Antigenicity of aortic valve allografts. Heslop BF, et al. Ann Surg 177:301-6, Mar 73

Interaction of embryonic chicken spleen cells and adult allogeneic leucocytes. Killby VA, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:309-21, Jun 72

Pathogenesis of the graft-versus-host reaction in chicken embryos. The development of haemorrhagic lesions. Walker KZ, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:93-107, Feb 73

The pathogenesis of the graft-versus-host reaction in chicken embryos. Pathological changes in the yolk sac, thymus, bone marrow and bursa of Fabricius. Walker KZ, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:675-88, Dec 72

Quantitative aspects of destruction of haemopoietic tissue in mouse radiation chimaeras. Boranić M, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:104-7, 20 Mar 73

Immunosuppression and malignant lymphomas in graft-versus-host reactions. Solnik C, et al. Cancer Res 33:2068-77, Sep 73

Inhibition of erythropoiesis in the spleens of irradiated mice injected with allogeneic lymphocytes. Reactivity of lymphocytes aganist non-H-2 transplantation antigens. Blomgren H, et al. Cell Immunol 7:453-8, Jun 73

In vitro sensitization to transplantation antigens. VII. Enhanced graft-vs-host activity of in vitro allosensitized lymphoid cells. Dyminski JW, et al. Cell Immunol 7:205-12, May 73

The graft-versus-host reaction to minor alloantigens. Longenecker BM, et al. Cell Immunol 8:1-11, Jul 73

Biological effects of the adjuvant Corynebacterium parvum. I. Inhibition of PHA, mixed lymphocyte and GVH reactivity. Scott MT. Cell Immunol 5:459-68, Nov 72

Detection of nonspecific cytotoxicity in graft-versus-host reaction as a function of target cell type. Singh JN, et al. Cell Immunol 8:280-9, Aug 73

Immunosuppressive effect of graft-versus-host reaction. Zaleski M, et al. Cell Immunol 7:268-74, May 73

Antilymphocyte serum. An investigation into decay phenomenon. Ponsford M. Clin Exp Immunol 14:293-308, Jun 73

Effect of allogeneic cell interaction on the primary immune response in vitro. Cell types involved in suppression and stimulation of antibody synthesis. Sjöberg O. Clin Exp Immunol 12:365-75, Nov 72

Dissociated thymus and bone marrow cells: synergism in graft versus host reaction. Blessing J. Experientia 29:478-9, 15 Apr 73

A study of the role of allocluster-forming cells in the graft-versus-host reaction in chickens. Vilhelmová M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:95-100, 1973

Cells involved in the graft-versus-host reaction in vitro. Kerckhaert JA, et al. Immunology 25:103-10, Jul 73

Tumor induction by immunologically activated murine leukemia virus. Armstrong MY, et al. J Exp Med 137:1163-79, 1 May 73

Serologically defined and lymphocyte-defined components of the major histocompatibility complex in the mouse. Bach FH, et al. J Exp Med 136:1430-44, 1 Dec 72

Rapid viral induction of murine lymphomas in the graft-versus-host reaction. Cornelius EA. J Exp Med 136:1533-44, 1 Dec 72

Mechanism of graft-versus-host-induced lymphadenopathy in mice. Trapping vs. proliferation. Emeson EE, et al. J Exp Med 137:1293-302, 1 May 73

Graft-versus-host reactions across different regions of the H-2 complex of the mouse. Klein J, et al. J Exp Med 137:1213-25, 1 May 73

Genetic control of the immune response. The effect of graft-versus-host reaction on the antibody response to poly-L(Tyr, Glu)-poly-D,L-Ala--poly-L-Lys in nonresponder mice. Ordal JC, et al. J Exp Med 136:1195-206, 1 Nov 72

Synergy among lymphoid cells mediating the graft-versus-host response. V. Derivation by migration in lethally irradiated recipients of two interacting subpopulations of thymus-derived cells from normal spleen. Tigelaar RE, et al. J Exp Med 137:239-53, 1 Feb 73

Recognition relations between macromolecules in growth, disease, aging, and the homograft reaction. Burch PR, et al. J Gerontol 27:435-7, Oct 72

Physical properties of mouse spleen cells involved in the mixed leukocyte reaction and graft-vs-host disease. el-Arini MO, et al. J Immunol 110:1476-84, Jun 73

Synergism between thymocytes and lymph node cells in the graft-verses-host response effect of cortisone treatment of the thymus cell donor. Blomgren H. J Immunol 110:144-7, Jan 73

Alternative potentiating and inhibitory effects of GVH reaction on formation of antibodies against a thymus-independent polysaccharide (S3). Byfield P, et al. J Immunol 111:72-84, Jul 73

Increased responsiveness to phytohemagglutinin and graft-vs-host reactivity of thymus cells from Snell-Bagg dwarf mice. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. J Immunol 110:578-80, Feb 73

Suppression of graft-vs-host reaction by a spleen extract. Garcia-Giralt E, et al. J Immunol 109:878-80, Oct 72

Genetic control of the immune response in mice. IV. Relationship between graft vs host reactivity and possession of the high tumor genotypes A y a and A vy a. Gasser DL, et al. J Immunol 110:305-8, Jan 73

Supressor cells in the graft vs host reaction. Hardin JA, et al. J Immunol 111:650-1, Aug 73

Relationship between proliferative and effector phases of the mixed lymphocyte reaction and graft-vs-host reaction. Howe M, et al. J Immunol 111:1243-9, Oct 73

Retention of graft-vs-host activity in non-adherent spleen cells after depletion of cytotoxic activity by incubation on allogeneic target cells. Mage MG, et al. J Immunol 111:652-5, Aug 73

The in vivo activity of in vitro immunized mouse thymocytes. II. Rejection of skin allografts and graft-vs-host activity. Rouse BT, et al. J Immunol 109:1282-9, Dec 72

Graft-vs-host reactivity of mouse thymocytes: effect of cortisone pretreatment of donors. Tigelaar RE, et al. J Immunol 110:567-74, Feb 73

Possible role of endotoxemia during immunologic imbalance. Chedid L. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:113-7, Jul 73

Role of bacterial endotoxin in the graft-vs.-host syndrome. Keast D. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:104-9, Jul 73

Immunologic induction of malignant lymphoma: genetic factors in the graft-versus-host model. Gleichmann E, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:793-804, Sep 72

Maternal modification of antigen recognition in the ova-transfer substrain R3eB. Uphoff DE. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:517-22, Feb 72

Lymphoid cell functions in mice treated with L-asparaginase. Bennett M, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:493-506, Jun 73

The effect of splenectomy on graft-versus-host disease (GVHD) in mice. Glucksberg H, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:537-44, Nov 72

Renal lesions with organized deposits and lipid as part of the host versus graft syndrome in parent-F 1 mouse chimeras. Hard RC Jr, et al. Lab Invest 28:468-76, Apr 73

Peyer's patch cells. Absence of graft-versus-host reactivity in mice and rats. Perey DY, et al. Lab Invest 27:427-33, Oct 72

Graft-versus-host disease and toxic epidermal necrolysis. Krueger GR. Lancet 1:268-9, 3 Feb 73

Graft-versus-host reaction and toxic epidermal necrolysis. Peck GL, et al. Lancet 2:1151-3, 25 Nov 72

Malignant lymphoma and amyloidosis following graft-versus-host reaction. Tanaka M, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 35:151-5, Mar 73

Effects of interferon on leukaemia virus activation in graft versus host disease. Hirsch MS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:102-3, 25 Jul 73

Graft-versus-host reactivity of lymphoid cells inhibited by anti-recognition structure serum. Joller PW. Nature [New Biol] 240:214-5, 13 Dec 72

Cellular heterogeneity in the thymus: graft-versus-host activity of fractionated thymus cells in the chicken. Droege W, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:249-51, May 73

T-lymphocyte function following burns: dependence of response on antigenic disparity and size of injury. Munster AM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:106-8, May 73

The influence of donor-recipient histocompatibility on the efficacy of anti-lymphocyte serum. Silberman H, et al. Rev Surg 29:448-50, Nov-Dec 72

The influence of age on transplantation immunity. Reactivity to normal lymphocyte transfer at different ages. Andersen E. Scand J Haematol 9:821-4, 1972

Viral etiology of immunologically induced lymphomas. Cornelius EA. Transplant Proc 5:957-60, Mar 73

Soluble H-2 antigens: effect on graft-versus-host reaction and factors influencing its effect on host-versus-skin-graft reaction. Halle-Pannenko O, et al. Transplant Proc 4:517-21, Dec 72

The problems and practice of bone marrow transplantation in man: the severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome as the ideal model. Levey RH. Transplant Proc 4:585-6, Dec 72

Specific depletion of GVH reactivity of mouse lymphocytes by adsorption on allogeneic fibroblast monolayers. Lonai P, et al. Transplant Proc 5:857-9, Mar 73

Progress in the prevention of GVH: bone marrow grafts after ALG conditioning, with lymphocyte split chimerism, use of a lymphocyte "chalone T", and soluble histocompatibility antigens. Mathé G, et al. Transplant Proc 5:933-9, Mar 73

Prevention of graft-versus-host disease by Fab fragments derived from ALG. Richie ER, et al. Transplant Proc 5:873-6, Mar 73

Allograft response in vitro. Häyry P, et al. Transplant Rev 12:91-140, 1972 (130 ref.)

Prolonged survival of murine skin grafted across a weak histocompatibility barrier as a function of skin-grafting technique. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. Transplantation 15:419-22, Apr 73

Graft-versus-host disease induced by fetal thymus and liver cells. Blessing J. Transplantation 14:512-4, Oct 72

Graft-versus-host reaction in the rat popliteal lymph node. Bonney WW, et al. Transplantation 15:215-20, Feb 73

Graft versus leukemia. 3. Apparent independent anthost and antileukemia activity of transplanted immunocompetent cells. Bortin MM, et al. Transplantation 16:182-8, Sep 73

Attempts to demonstrate an in vivo role for serum blocking factors in tolerant mice. Brent L, et al. Transplantation 14:382-7, Sep 72

Characteristics of disparate histocompatibility barriers in congenic strains of mice. I. Graft-versus-host

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reactions. Cantrell JL, et al. **Transplantation 14:761-70, Dec 72**
Fate of deoxyribonucleic acid-synthesizing cells and their progeny in a local graft-versus-host reaction. Ciancy J Jr, et al. **Transplantation 15:52-8, Jan 73**
Effect of monolayer fractionation of lymphocytes on graft-versus-host reactivity. Clark WR, et al. **Transplantation 16:110-6, Aug 73**
Differential development of murine immunocompetence to transplantation antigens. Fidler JM. **Transplantation 14:716-21, Dec 72**
Inhibition of the graft-versus-host reaction. I. Reduction of the graft-versus-host potential of mouse spleen cells (with a sparing of stem cells) by treatment with antilymphocyte globulin-derived Fab fragments. Gallagher MT, et al. **Transplantation 14:597-602, Nov 72**
Participation of mesothelial cells in the graft-versus-host reaction. Hartmann M, et al. **Transplantation 15:187-8, Jan 73**
Potentials of spleen, lymph node, and Peyer's patches to reconstitute lymphoid tissue and produce graft-versus-host reaction. Heim LR, et al. **Transplantation 14:418-23, Oct 72**
Some effects of a partially purified lymphocyte-inhibiting factor from calf thymus. Kiger N, et al. **Transplantation 14:448-54, Oct 72**
Immune response in aged mice. Change of cell-mediated immunity with aging. Kishimoto S, et al. **Transplantation 15:455-9, May 73**
Synergistic effect of antilymphocyte serum and the graft-versus-host reaction on murine skin allograft survival. Lapp WS. **Transplantation 15:469-73, May 73**
Depletion of specific graft-versus-host reactivity following adsorption of nonsensitized lymphocytes on allogeneic fibroblasts. Lonai P, et al. **Transplantation 15:368-74, Apr 73**
Genetic control of graft-versus-host competence. Longenecker BM, et al. **Transplantation 14:424-31, Oct 72**
Rescue of rhesus monkeys from acute lethal graft-versus-host disease using cyclophosphamide and frozen autologous bone marrow. Merritt CB, et al. **Transplantation 15:154-9, Jan 73**
Human peripheral lymphocytes and long-term cultured lymphoblastoid cells in local graft-versus-host reaction. Mottironi VD, et al. **Transplantation 16:177-81, Sep 73**
Inhibition of the graft-versus-host reaction. II. Prevention of acute graft-versus-host mortality by Fab fragments of antilymphocyte globulin. Richie ER, et al. **Transplantation 15:486-91, May 73**
Detection of a graft-versus-host reaction between mice compatible at the H-2 locus. Salaman MH, et al. **Transplantation 16:29-31, Jul 73**
Some effects of Escherichia coli endotoxin on the graft-versus-host reaction in mice. Skopińska E. **Transplantation 14:432-7, Oct 72**
Kinetics of graft-versus-host splenomegaly in neonatal F 1 recipients of parental strain mouse lymph node cells and-or thymocytes. Tigelaar RE, et al. **Transplantation 14:805-7, Dec 72**
Graft-versus-host-induced immunosuppression. The effect of antigenic stimulation on cell-mediated and humoral immune responses. Treiber W, et al. **Transplantation 16:211-6, Sep 73**
Popliteal lymph node weight gain assay for graft-versus-host reactivity in mice. Twist VW, et al. **Transplantation 15:182-5, Jan 73**
Modification of severe graft-versus-host disease with antisera to the (theta) antigen or to whole serum. Tyan ML. **Transplantation 15:601-4, Jun 73**
[New studies concerning physiopathology and prevention of graft versus host reaction] Mathe G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:123-4, Jul 72 (Fre)**
[Light and electron microscopy study of a transparent lamellar graft (Relationship with host tissue)] Hamada R, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:325-40, Apr 73 (Fre)**
[Immunologic problems in bone marrow transplantation] Thierfelder S. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:1006-13, Dec 71 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Integration of various bone grafts in the metabolism of the recipient] Horn V, et al. **Z Orthop 110:313-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Quantitative assessment of the graft versus host syndrome] Khaitov RM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:58-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Mechanism of liver damage during the graft versus host reaction] Maianskif DN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:98-101, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[The immunomorphology of lymphoid organs and the liver following transplantation of allogenic spleen cells into immunologically immature recipients] Maianskif DN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:121-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cyclophosphamide on a local graft-versus-host reaction in the rat: influence of sex, disease and different dosage regimens. Whitehouse MW, et al. **Agents Actions 3:53-60, Jun 73**
Combination chemotherapy for clinically established graft-versus-host disease in mice. Glucksberg H, et al. **Cancer Res 33:859-61, Apr 73**
Effects of 2-BR-alpha-ergokryptine (CB 154) on sex-linked rejection of pituitary isografts in female C57BL mice. Hoshino K. **Experientia 29:882-4, 1973**
Effect of cobra venom factor on the local GVH reaction. I. Partial characterization of a cytotoxic factor from cobra venom for rat lymphocytes. Ballow M, et al. **J Immunol 110:354-61, Feb 73**
A contribution to the mechanism of drug inhibition of the graft vs host reaction. Levy L. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:1-6, Jan 73**
Effect of immunosuppressive drugs on a localized graft-versus-host reaction in the rat. Swingle KF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1329-31, Apr 73**
Influence of oxisuran, a differential inhibitor of cell-mediated hypersensitivity, on allograft survival and humoral immunity. Fox AE, et al. **Transplantation 15:389-94, Apr 73**
The complement-binding and absorptive capacity of human white blood cells treated with neuraminidase. Reisner EG, et al. **Transplantation 14:455-61, Oct 72**
[Prevention of the graft vs host reaction in rats by means of allogeneic antilymphocyte serum following bone marrow transplantation] Jeannet M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1598-600, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Survival and endogenous colony formation in irradiated mice grafted with normal or infectious mononucleosis bone marrow. Louwagie AC, et al. **Experientia 29:861-2, 1973**
Studies on normal and immune lymphocyte transfer reactions in guinea pigs, with special reference to the cellular contribution of the host. Zakarian S, et al. **J Exp Med 136:1545-63, 1 Dec 72**
Damage of the skin during the acute graft-versus-host reaction in mice. Boranić M, et al. **Transplantation 14:442-7, Oct 72**

GRAFTS see under TRANSPLANTATION (E4)

GRAIN (B6, J)

Bioluminescence of seeds of rye-grass and barley. Kivinlitty K, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:247-52, 1972**
Nitrogen balances of adult human subjects fed combinations of wheat, beans, corn, milk, and rice. Clark HE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 26:702-6, Jul 73**
Buckwheat sensitivity in children. Horesh AJ. **Ann Allergy 30:685-9, Dec 72**
Respiratory abnormalities in workers exposed to grain dust. Tse KS, et al. **Arch Environ Health 27:74-7, Aug 73**
Rumen liquor pH, osmolality and volatile fatty acid changes in calves fed intensively on barley with hay added. Mullen PA. **Br Vet J 129:267-76, May-Jun 73**
Effect of some herbicides on the development of brewing barley, its starch content, activity of amylases and the level of gibberellins in ripening seeds. Grzesiuk S, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:439-44, 1973**
Effect of regular application of herbicides on the seed crop of brewing barley, its protein content and the activity of proteases. Grzesiuk S, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:389-73, 1973**
Hepatocarcinogenesis and the appearance of serum alpha-fetoprotein in mice treated with extracts of barley grain infected with Fusarium sporotrichioides. Akhmeteli MA, et al. **Bull WHO 47:663-4, 1972**
Study of extracts of barley grain infected with Fusarium sporotrichioides No. 63. Akhmeteli MA, et al. **Bull WHO 47:123-4, 1972**
Genetic control of bivalent pairing in the Avena strigosa polyploid complex. Ladizinsky G. **Chromosoma 42:105-10, 14 May 73**
Genetic length and interference in telo-substituted interchange heterozygotes of rye. Sybenga J, et al. **Chromosoma 42:95-104, 14 May 73**
Somatic association of chromosomes in asynaptic genotypes of Avena sativa L. Thomas H. **Chromosoma 42:87-94, 14 May 73**
The hydrophobicity of proteins from hardy (freezing-resistant) and nonhardy species of grains. Chou JC, et al. **Cryobiology 9:268-72, Aug 72**
Relationship between tannin levels, rat growth, and distribution of proteins in sorghum. Jambunathan R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 21:692-6, Jul-Aug 73**
Control of insect pests of stored grains using a juvenile hormone analogue. Bhatnagar-Thomas PL. **J Econ Entomol 66:277-8, Feb 73**
Studies on the fungus flora of three grains in Egypt. Moubasher AH, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:261-74, 7 Aug 72**
The chemical composition and dilution rate of rumen fluid in sheep receiving a diet of barley, hay and flaked maize. Hodgson JC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:57A-58A, Sep 72**
Energy metabolism in sheep receiving diets of barley, hay and flaked maize. Lawrence P, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:49A, Sep 72**
The effect of processing barley on its digestion in the rumen of growing steers. Pavličević A, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:56A, Sep 72**
The prevention of Transkei silicosis. Daynes WG. **S Afr Med J 47:352-3, 24 Feb 73**
Cryptococci of commercial bird feeds. II. Cryptococcus spp. in association with milo (Sorghum vulgare var. subglabrescens). Kretchmer PB, et al. **Sabouraudia 11:30-2, Mar 73**
The influence of barley stripe mosaic virus on the replication of tobacco mosaic virus in Hordeum vulgare L. Dodda JA, et al. **Virology 50:404-11, Nov 72**
[Traditional processing of sorghum in Cameroon. Effect of milling on nutritive value] Favier JC, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment 26:221-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Enzootic calcinosis in cattle. VI. Experimental calcinosis in the rabbit due to selective feeding of Trisetum flavescens] Dirksen G, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:148-51, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[The use of bran for an increased vitamin B 12 yield in methane fermentation] Nikit'n GO, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh 33:522-4, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**
[Effect of oat and galascorbin polyphenols on the cholesterol and -lipoprotein level in the blood serum in fasting] Shuliakovskaia TA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:376-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid micro Kjeldahl digestion of cereal grains and other biological materials. Concon JM, et al. **Anal Biochem 53:35-41, May 73**
Gas chromatography of amino acids as their N-trifluoroacetyl methyl esters and comparison with the ion-exchange method in maize and oats. Shearer DA, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:11-21, Aug 71**
Protein, lysine, and grain yields of triticale and wheat as influenced by genotype and location. Ruckman JE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 21:697-700, Jul-Aug 73**
Mycotoxins (ochratoxin A, citrinin, and sterigmatocystin) and toxigenic fungi in grains and other agricultural products. Scott PM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 20:1163-9, Nov-Dec 72**
Automated trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid method for protein analysis in forages and grain. Gehrke CW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:187-91, Jan 71**
Metals and other elements. Wet oxidation method for the determination of submicrogram quantities of mercury in cereal grains. Malaiyandi M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:951-9, Sep 72**
Method for analysis and chemical confirmation of sterigmatocystin. Stack M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:86-90, Jan 71**
A multimycotoxin detection method for aflatoxins, ochratoxins, zearalenone, sterigmatocystin, and patulin. Stoloff L, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:91-7, Jan 71**
Cytochemical reactivity of pollen walls. Southworth D. **J Histochem Cytochem 21:73-80, Jan 73**
[Nutritional value of rye grown in regions industrially polluted with nitrogen compounds] Stankiewicz Z, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 24:215-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Amino acid composition of rye grain, rye dressed and sifted flour and bran] Rukosuev AN, et al. **Vopr Pitan 31:42-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of DDVP in grain and grain products] Sasinovich LM. **Vopr Pitan 31:60-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)**
[Toxic factors in vegetables cultivated in Chile. I. Cyanogenetic glycosides] Contreras S, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr 23:251-9, Jun 73 (Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Turnover of ribosomes in embryoless half-seeds of barley induced by gibberellic acid. Holmes PL, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 242:190-2, 11 Apr 73**

DRUG EFFECTS

Protection of plants from herbicides with 1,8-naphthalic anhydride as illustrated with sorghum. Jordan LS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:417-21, Sep-Oct 71**

EMBRYOLOGY

New synthetic medium for the culture of premature barley embryos. Norstog K. **In Vitro 8:307-8, Jan-Feb 73**

ENZYMOLOGY

Demonstration of endo-N-acetylglucosaminidase and endo-N-acetylmuramidase as impurities in a crude

commercial preparation of -amylase from barley. Iwata S, et al. **Biken J 15:123-33, Sep 72**
Purification and characterisation of crystalline -amylase from barley. Visuri K, et al. **Eur J Biochem 28:555-65, 4 Aug 72**
Evidence for coadaptation in Avena barbata. Allard RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3043-8, Oct 72**
[Glycosidases of Dolichos biflorus. Isolation and general properties] Meyer D, et al. **Biochimie 55:5-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

DNA metabolism in germinating embryos of rye (Secale cereale L.). Golaszewski T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 19:201-5, 1972**
Nitrogen transformations in soils. I. In sandy soil under barley and peanut in a two years' rotation. Zayed MN, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:116-25, 1973**

METABOLISM

The decrease of ribosome bound ribonucleolytic activity during rye embryo germination. Siwecka MA, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:171-5, 1973**
The occurrence and role of DNA synthesis during meiosis in wheat and rye. Flavell RB, et al. **Exp Cell Res 77:15-24, 15 Mar 73**
Changes in lipid composition of germinating barley embryo. Holmer G, et al. **Lipids 8:277-83, May 73**
[Determination of parameters on soil biological activities. II. Removal of nutrients by oats and Aspergillus niger] Müller G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:443-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

GRAM NEGATIVE BACTERIA (B3)

Comparative aspects of bacterial lipids. Goldfine H. **Adv Microb Physiol 8:1-58, 1972 (298 ref.)**
Physiology of the bdellovibrios. Starr MP, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol 8:215-61, 1972 (150 ref.)**
Infant mastitis due to gram-negative organisms. Burry VF, et al. **Am J Dis Child 124:736-7, Nov 72**
Endocarditis due to anaerobic gram-negative bacilli. Nastro LJ, et al. **Am J Med 54:482-98, Apr 73**
Timely topics of microbiology: nonfastidious gram negative rods: non-enterobacteriaceae, 1968-1971. Branson D. **Am J Med Technol 37:440-8, Nov 71**
Persistent gram-negative bacteremia. Observations in twenty patients. Harris JA, et al. **Am J Surg 125:705-17, Jun 73**
Nosocomial respiratory infections with gram-negative bacilli. The significance of colonization of the respiratory tract. Johanson WG Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med 77:701-6, Nov 72**
Treatment of gram-negative bacillary meningitis in adults. Rahal JJ Jr. **Ann Intern Med 77:295-302, Aug 72 (131 ref.)**
Rapid detection of gram-negative bacteriuria by use of the Limulus endotoxin assay. Jorgensen JH, et al. **Appl Microbiol 26:38-42, Jul 73**
Infection of toe webs by gram-negative bacteria. Amonette RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol 107:71-3, Jan 73**
Purification by affinity chromatography of thermostable glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Thermus aquaticus. Hocking JD, et al. **Biochem J 130:24P-24P, Nov 72**
Gram-negative bacterial endocarditis in narcotic addicts. Rosenblatt JE, et al. **Calif Med 118:1-4, Feb 73**
Therapy with carbenicillin and gentamicin for patients with cancer and severe infections caused by gram-negative rods. Klastersky J, et al. **Cancer 31:331-6, Feb 73**
Primary sternal osteomyelitis. Biesecker GL, et al. **Chest 63:236-8, Feb 73**
Comparative immunology: sipunculid bactericidal responses. Evans EE, et al. **Infect Immun 8:355-9, Sep 73**
Growth, cell division, and fragmentation in a species of Flexibacter. Poos JC, et al. **J Bacteriol 112:1387-95, Dec 72**
Mapping of the tryptophan genes of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus by transformation. Sawula RV, et al. **J Bacteriol 112:797-805, Nov 72**
Lysis of certain organisms by the synergistic action of complement and lysozyme. Bladen H, et al. **J Dent Res 52:371-6, Mar-Apr 73**
Differential phage sensitivity of cell types in Caulobacter. Jollick JD. **J Gen Virol 16:405-7, Sep 72**
Clinical and experimental observations on the significance of endotoxemia. Kass EH, et al. **J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:299-305, Jul 73**
Permeability of model membranes containing phospholipids and lipopolysaccharides: some preliminary results. Nikaido H, et al. **J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:30-4, Jul 73**
Degradation products of fibrinogen and fibrin in bacteremia due to gram-negative rods. Satterwhite TK, et al. **J Infect Dis 127:437-41, Apr 73**
Isolation and preliminary characterization of bacteriophages for Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. Althauser M, et al. **J Virol 10:516-23, Sep 72**
Micellar structure and endotoxic activities of gram-negative lipopolysaccharides. Niwa M, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:20-2, Feb 73**
Hemodynamic and metabolic studies on shock associated with gram negative bacteremia. Nishijima H, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore) 52:287-94, Jul 73**
Serum complement levels in bacteremia due to gram-negative organisms. McCabe WR. **N Engl J Med 288:21-3, 4 Jan 73**
[Sensitivity to antibiotics of Gram-negative bacteria isolated in Dakar] Nouhouayi A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:495-504, 1972 (Fre)**
[Adjuvant activity of Gram-negative bacterial peptidoglycans in delayed hypersensitivity] Nauciel C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3499-500, 25 Jun 73 (Fre)**
[Rafampicin in urinary gram negative bacterial infections] Oosterlinck W, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:233-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Transfer of extrachromosomic drug resistant characteristics in Gram-negative bacteria] Villemon-Lemosquet M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:141-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Treatment of gram negative bacterial infections with a new non-fungal antibiotic] Bertoye A, et al. **Therapeutique 48:479-84, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)**
[Intracellular Bacteria in human typhoid fever. Ultrastructure, origin, and function of so-called Rindfleisch cells] Kaiserling E, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:343-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Studies of the relationship between chemical structure and biological properties of the "O" antigens of gram negative bacteria] Guluvob S. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:439-42, Sep 72 (Rus)**
[Characteristics of the multiplication of soil Bdellovibrio in host cells] Mishustin EN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:409-11, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Omega-particles, symbiotic bacteria of the micronucleus of Paramecium caudatum clone M1-48 infusoria] Osipov DV, et al. **Tsitologiia 14:1414-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Endotoxic (gram-negative) shock] Babić K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn 95:251-64, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

ANALYSIS

Electrophoretic patterns of whole cell proteins of some rumen bacteria. Wojciechowicz M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:49-52, 1973**
Netherlands Society for Microbiology meeting at Delft on 25 October 1972. Homologies in the amino acid sequences of cytochrome c-555 from the green photosynthetic bacteria "Chloropseudomonas ethylica" and Chlorobium thiosulfatophilium. Beeumen JJ van, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:355-6, 1973**
Preparation, sensitivity, and specificity of Limulus lysate for endotoxin assay. Jorgensen JH, et al. **Appl Microbiol 26:43-8, Jul 73**
The intracellular polysaccharide of the rumen bacterium Eadie's Oval. Orpin CG. **Arch Mikrobiol 90:247-54, 1973**
Phospholipids of a moderately halophilic halotolerant bacterium. Isolation and identification of glucosylphosphatidylglycerol. Peleg E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 306:368-79, 21 Jun 73**
Evidence for a bilayer structure in gram-negative lipopolysaccharide: relationship to toxicity. Shands JW Jr. **Infect Immun 4:167-72, Aug 71**
Isolation and properties of a fluorescent compound, factor 420 , from Methanobacterium strain M.o.H. Cheeseman P, et al. **J Bacteriol 112:527-31, Oct 72**
Extractable lipids of gram-negative marine bacteria: phospholipid composition. Oliver JD, et al. **J Bacteriol 114:897-908, Jun 73**
Fatty acids of Myxococcus xanthus. Ware JC, et al. **J Bacteriol 115:253-61, Jul 73**
Purification and some properties of taurine dehydrogenase from a bacterium. Kondo H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1289-78, Jun 73**

CLASSIFICATION

Peptidoglycan types of bacterial cell walls and their taxonomic implications. Schleifer KH, et al. **Bacteriol Rev 36:407-77, Dec 72 (434 ref.)**
Taxonomy of marine bacteria: Beneckea parahaemolytica and Beneckea alginolytica. Baumann P, et al. **J Bacteriol 113:1144-55, Mar 73**
Interspecies transformation of Acinetobacter: genetic evidence for a ubiquitous genus. Juni E. **J Bacteriol 112:917-31, Nov 72**
Carbon source utilization tests as an aid to the classification of non-fermenting gram-negative bacteria. Snell JJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 74:9-20, Jan 73**
HB-1 bacteria become Eikenella. **Lancet 1:1227-8, 2 Jun 73**
[DNA base composition and taxonomic position of glucose-fermenting marine bacteria of the genus Vibrio, and related genera] Bianchi MA. **Arch Mikrobiol 90:131-40, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[The carotenoids of myxobacteria] Reichenbach H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:458-63, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Differentiation between anaerobic organisms using gaschromatographic metabolic analyses] Werner H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:446-51, May 72 (Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of the midgut mycetome-bacteroids of the tsetse flies Glossina morsitans, G. Fuscipes, and G, brevipalpis (Diptera, Brachycera). Reinhardt C, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel) 29:280-8, 1972**
Ultrastructure and cell division of an oral bacterium resembling Alysiella filiformis. Kaiser GE, et al. **Can J Microbiol 19:325-7, Mar 73**
Synthesis and structure of Caulobacter crescentus flagella. Shapiro L, et al. **J Bacteriol 113:478-85, Jan 73**
Ultrastructure of the cell wall and cytoplasmic membrane of gram-negative bacteria with different fixation techniques. Silva MT, et al. **J Bacteriol 113:953-62, Feb 73**

DRUG EFFECTS

Laboratory experiments with uropathogenic bacteria and chlorhexidine. Korner B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:110-2, 1973**
Clinical pharmacology of tobramycin in newborns. Kaplan JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child 125:656-60, May 73**
Clinical pharmacology of gentamicin in infants 2 to 24 months of age. McCracken GH Jr. **Am J Dis Child 124:884-7, Dec 72**
Antimicrobial activity of tobramycin and gentamicin used in combination with cephalothin and carbenicillin. Klastersky J, et al. **Am J Med Sci 266:13-21, Jul 73**
Effectiveness of the carbenicillin-cephalothin combination against gram-negative bacilli. Klastersky J, et al. **Am J Med Sci 265:45-53, Jan 73**
Antimicrobial activity os some 7-nitro-and 7-amino-dialkylaminomethyl-8-hydroxyquinolines. Nardi D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:285-6, Feb 73**
An approach to quantitative antibiotic sensitivity testing for some gram-negative pathogens. Chadwick P. **Can J Microbiol 18:1145-51, Jul 72**
Pediatric antimicrobial therapy. II. Marks MI, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 109:123-4, 21 Jul 73**
Preparation and biological activity of some anthyridine derivatives. Carboni S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 28:134-42, Feb 73**
Interaction of complement and polymyxin with gram-negative bacteria. Pruul H, et al. **Infect Immun 6:709-17, Nov 72**
Antibiotic no. 5879, a new water-soluble antibiotic against gram-negative bacteria. Miyamura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:610-2, Oct 72**
Combined action of beta-lactum antibiotics against gram-negative bacilli. Bobrowski MM, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:129-40, 1973**
Increasing sensitivity rates of urinary gram-negative bacilli to antimicrobials. Black WA, et al. **J Urol 110:336-8, Sep 73**
In vitro studies with Ciba 36278-Ba, a new cephalosporin derivative. Russell AD. **Microbios 6:221-30, Dec 72**
Antibiotic resistance and R factors in gram-negative bacteria isolated in a hospital for infectious diseases. IV. Influence of hospital environment on the incidence and type of resistance in enteric bacteria. Jonsson M. **Scand J Infect Dis 5:49-54, 1973**
Antibiotic resistance and R factors in gram-negative bacteria isolated in a hospital for infectious diseases. 3. The effect of antibacterial treatment on the incidence of R factor-mediated antibiotic resistance. Jonsson M. **Scand J Infect Dis 5:41-7, 1973**
Antibiotic resistance and R factors in gram-negative bacteria. A study from Sweden. Jonsson M. **Scand J Infect Dis 5:Suppl 5:1-36, 1972**
Transferable resistance to antibiotics in gram-negative bacteria isolated in a hospital for infectious diseases. II. Frequency of R factors and their transmission between patients and personnel in a salmonella-shigella ward. Jonsson M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 4:209-19, 1972**
Transferable resistance to antibiotics in gram-negative bacteria isolated in a hospital for infectious diseases. I. Occurrence and multiple origin of R factors. Jonsson M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 4:133-7, 1972**
[New antibacterial antibiotics] Podojil M. **Cas Lek Cesk 111:1054-5, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)**
[Use of gentamicin in severe gram-negative infections] Klastersky J, et al. **Praxis 62:537-42, 24 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Gentamicin susceptibility of gram-negative problem germs and staphylococci, indicated by the tube dilution method] Modde H. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:286-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Statistical observation on chronological changes of sensitivity of various bacteria to antibiotics. 1. Gram negative bacilli; Escherichia coli, Bacillus pneumoniae, Proteus vulgaris, Alcaligenes faecalis, Cloaca, Providencia, Citrobactor, Pseudomonas aeruginosa (1966-71)] Fukazawa S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:457-65, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Sensitivity to Septrin of microorganisms causing urinary tract infections] Ganczarski A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1719-21, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[In vitro sensitivity of gram negative bacteria strains cultured from the urine of children with chronic pyelonephritis] Kurnatowska A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1553-4, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sensitivity spectrum of bacterial strains to pentarcin Polfa and 6 antibiotics used most frequently] Tubylewicz H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:615-8, 23 May 73 (Pol)
[Comparison of susceptibility of bacterial strains to pentarcin Polfa and penbritin BRL] Tubylewicz H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:578-81, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Drug resistance of gram negative bacteria isolated from purulent secretions] Moreno G, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:116-21, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

The beta-lactamases of gram-negative bacteria and their possible physiological role. Richmond MH, et al.
Adv Microb Physiol 9:31-88, 1973 (114 ref.)
Enolase from the thermophile Thermus X-1. Barnes LD, et al. Biochemistry 12:1559-65, 10 Apr 73
A thermostable enolase from the extreme thermophile Thermus aquaticus YT-1. Steilwagen E, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1552-9, 10 Apr 73
Enzymes of glucose catabolism in cell-free extracts of non-fermentative marine eubacteria. Baumann L, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:302-4, Feb 73
Purification and characterization of a lytic peptidase produced by Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 6-5-S. Fackrell HB, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:659-66, May 73
Extracellular cephalosporinases produced by gram-negative bacilli. Mildvan D, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1039-43, Jul 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase of Caulobacter crescentus. Bendis IK, et al. J Bacteriol 115:848-57, Sep 73
Relationship of a wall-associated enzyme with specific layers of the cell wall of a gram-negative bacterium. Costerton JW. J Bacteriol 114:1281-93, Jun 73
Aspartokinase of Myxococcus xanthus: "feedback stimulation" by required amino acids. Filer D, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:23-8, Jul 73
Purification and properties of threonine deaminase from the X-1 isolate of the genus Thermus. Higa EH, et al. J Bacteriol 114:556-62, May 73
Characterization of esterases produced by a ruminal bacterium identified as Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens. Lanz WW, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1170-6, Mar 73
Comparative biochemical and immunological studies of bacterial glutamine synthetases. Tronick SR, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:858-68, Sep 73
An electron microscopic study of Anaerovibrio lipolytica (strain 5S) and its lipolytic enzyme. Henderson C, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:389-93, Jun 73
Asparaginase and glutaminase activities of micro-organisms. Imada A, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:85-99, May 73
[Endotoxins and enzyme systems] Bugilă VT, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:1-10, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of bacteria in Chlorella vulgaris cultures. Chrást RJ. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:171-4, 1972
Growth of bacteria in Chlorella vulgaris cultures. Chrást RJ. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:171-4, 1972
Antibacterial activity of human amniotic fluid. Bergman N, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:520-3, 15 Oct 72
Absence of glucokinase in Methanomonas sp. as a cause for their inability to grow on glucose. Amemiya K.
Can J Microbiol 18:1907-13, Dec 72
Soil bacteriostasis limitation in growth of soil and rhizosphere bacteria. Brown ME.
Can J Microbiol 19:195-9, Feb 73
Relationship between Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 6-5-S and autoclaved host bacteria. Crothers SF, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1941-8, Dec 72
The mechanism of a host-dependent abortive bacteriophage infection in Caulobacter. Jollick JD, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:467-73, Apr 73
A growth initiation factor for host-independent derivatives of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. Ishiguro EE. J Bacteriol 115:243-52, Jul 73
Myxospore formation in Myxococcus xanthus: chemical changes in the cell wall during cellular morphogenesis. Johnson RY, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:849-55, Nov 72
Aspartokinase activity and the developmental cycle of Myxococcus xanthus. Rosenberg E, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:29-34, Jul 73
Effects of cyclic nucleotides and nucleoside triphosphates on stalk formation in Caulobacter crescentus. Schmidt JM, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:593-601, Oct 72
Evaluation of a technique for the estimation of serum bactericidal activity against Gram-negative organisms. Taylor PW, et al.
Med Lab Technol 29:273-9, Jul 72
[Cytostimulation by overload] Marotel-Schirmann J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2601-3, 2 May 73 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of the human blood group substance P in gram negative bacilli. Roland F.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:375-80, Apr 73
Common antigenic determinant in a rumen organism and in salmonellae containing the antigen O4. Sharpe ME, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:613-7, Oct 72
Relationship between immune response to gram-negative intestinal rods and allotransplantation reaction. Lička M, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:101-6, 1973
Common enterobacterial antigen. 3. Initial titers and antibody response in bacteremia caused by gram-negative bacilli. McCabe WR, et al.
Infect Immun 7:393-7, Mar 73
Immunogenicity, tolerogenicity, and mitogenicity of lipopolysaccharides. Möller G, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:52-6, Jul 73
Possible reasons for the inefficiency of Gram-negative bacterial vaccines. Wardlaw AC.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:508-12, 1972
The use of immunotherapy for the prevention of opportunistic gram-negative infections. Pierson CL.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1473-81, Dec 72
Cross reactions between human transplantation antigens and bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Hirata AA, et al. Transplantation 15:441-5, May 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gram-negative anaerobes in the intestinal flora of pigs. Aalbaek B. Acta Vet Scand 13:228-37, 1972
Isolation of bacillus HB-1 from human clinical sources. Bottone EJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:560-6, Apr 73
Staining of bacteria in tissue sections: a reliable gram stain method. Brown RC, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:234-40, Aug 73
Computer-assisted identification of bacteria. Friedman RB, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:395-403, Sep 73
Deoxyribonuclease-indole medium and its use in an identification system for non-lactose fermenting gram-negative rods. Graevenitz A von.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:284-8, Jul-Aug 73
Presence of thermophilic bacteria in laundry and domestic hot-water heaters. Brock TD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:72-6, Jan 73
An unclassified gram-negative rod isolated from the pharynx on Thayer-Martin medium (selective agar). Hollis DG, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:772-7, Nov 72
Comparison of methods for isolation of anaerobic bacteria from clinical specimens. Rosenblatt JE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:77-85, Jan 73
Isolation of Eikenella corrodens in a general hospital. Zinner SH, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:705-8, May 73
Frozen human plasma and bacterial contamination. Jedková Z. Biut 25:249-54, Oct 72
Hand carriage of gram-negative bacilli and Staphylococcus aureus. Bruun JN, et al.
Br Med J 2:580-2, 9 Jun 73
Gram-negative bacilli on hands. Selwyn S.
Br Med J 3:49, 7 Jul 73
A simple procedure for the preliminary identification of aerobic gram negative intestinal bacteria with special reference to the Enterobacteriaceae. Elazhary MA, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:43-6, Jan 73
A report on isolation of an unusual organism from pigs with diarrhea. Osbaldiston GW, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:406-9, Oct 72
Enterobacteria and respiratory tract disease. Dusaj M, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 10:11-6, Apr 68
A plaque assay on agar for detection of gram-negative bacilli sensitive to complement. Fierer J, et al.
J Immunol 109:1156-8, Nov 72
Infections in children caused by the HB group of bacteria. Kaplan JM, et al. J Pediatr 82:398-403, Mar 73
Gram-negative urinary tract isolates in southwestern Ontario. Black WA, et al. J Urol 109:692-4, Apr 73
Herbicola lathyri septicemia, myoglobinuria, and acute renal failure. Soule TI, et al.
JAMA 223:1265-6, 12 Mar 73
Eikenella. Fallon RJ. Lancet 1:1441, 23 Jun 73
Contaminated flower vases. Rosenzweig AL.
Lancet 2:568-9, 8 Sep 73
Bacterial infections in immunosuppressed patients: diagnosis and management. Rodriguez V, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:1349-54, Sep 73
[Various gram negative bacilli in routine laboratory practice: 7 years of observations (1965-1971)] Ost E.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 109:159-64, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Taxonomic position of mobile, gram negative, strictly aerobic bacteria, isolated from pickling brine] Fournaud J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:70-89, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Megasphaera elsdenii--a normal inhabitant of human large intestine] Werner H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:343-7, Mar 73 (Ger)
[The occurrence of Plesiomonas chigelloides in man] Wuthe HH.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:546-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 cases of osteomyelitis caused by gram negative bacteria in acute leukemia] Scalamandré A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1189-93, 25 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Simplified method of differentiation of glucose non-fermentative, gram-negative rods in the clinical material] Yoshizawa I, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 47:106-10, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Classification and isolation frequency of glucose non-fermenting gram-negative rods from clinical sources] Takeda H, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:498-504, Jul 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Utilization of the intermediate products of the decomposition of pectin and of galacturonic acid by pure strains of rumen bacteria. Tomeszka H, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:63-9, 1973
Microbial formation of methane. Wolfe RS.
Adv Microb Physiol 6:107-46, 1971 (48 ref.)
Transferable drug resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other gram-negative organisms in burns. Chitkara YK. Am J Clin Pathol 59:211-5, Feb 73
An approach to microbiologic diagnosis and matrix problems for the small hospital laboratory using a small computer. Spencer F, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:264-7, Aug 73
Biodegradation of ethylene glycol by a salt-requiring bacterium. Gonzalez CF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:911-9, Dec 72
Some aspects of amino acid metabolism in the fruiting myxobacterium, Myxococcus xanthus. Hanson CW, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 92:1-10, 1973
The bacterial oxidation of N-methylisonicotinate, a photolytic product of paraquat. Orpin CG, et al.
Biochem J 127:833-44, May 72
The bacterial oxidation of picolinamide, a photolytic product of Diquat. Orpin CG, et al.
Biochem J 127:819-31, May 72
Glycolipids of a halotolerant, moderately halophilic bacterium. I. The effect of growth medium and age of culture on lipid composition. Stern N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:130-5, 19 Jan 73
Glycolipids of a halotolerant, moderately halophilic bacterium. II. Biosynthesis of glucuronosyldiglyceride by cell-free particles. Stern N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:136-44, 19 Jan 73
Bacterial metabolism of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid. Ahmad N, et al. J Bacteriol 115:162-7, Jul 73
Respiration of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus strain 109J and its energy substrates for intraperiplasmic growth. Hespell RB, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1280-8, Mar 73
Ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis during germination of Myxococcus xanthus myxospores. Juengst FW Jr, et al. J Bacteriol 113:786-97, Feb 73
Pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in Microcyclus species. Kottel RH, et al. J Bacteriol 113:341-9, Jan 73
Dissimilatory reduction of inorganic sulfur by facultatively anaerobic marine bacteria. Tuttle JH, et al. J Bacteriol 115:732-7, Sep 73
Nutritional requirements of Acinetobacter strains isolated from soil, water, and sewage. Warskow AL, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1014-6, Nov 72
Gluconic acid-producing bacteria from honey bees and ripening honey. Ruiz-Argüeso T, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:211-6, May 73
The vitamin nutrition of Zymomonas anaerobia. Stephenson MP, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:247-9, May 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological studies on Vitreoscilla stercoraria. Mayfield DC, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1052-6, Dec 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparative resistance of nonsporogenic bacteria to low-temperature gamma irradiation. Anellis A, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:517-23, Apr 73

GRAM POSITIVE BACTERIA (B3)

Comparative aspects of bacterial lipids. Goldfine H.
Adv Microb Physiol 8:1-58, 1972 (296 ref.)
Gram-positive peritonitis in children. Harken AH, et al.
Am J Surg 125:769-72, Jun 73
On the gram reaction of Caryophanon latum. Smith DL, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:757-60, Jun 73
Teichoic acids in cell walls and membranes of bacteria. Baddiley J. Essays Biochem 8:35-77, 1972 (186 ref.)
Malt extract as protective medium for lactic acid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bacteria in cryopreservation. Johannsen E.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:423-9, Sep 72
Lysis of certain organisms by the synergistic action of complement and lysozyme. Bladen H, et al.
J Dent Res 52:371-6, Mar-Apr 73

ANALYSIS

Selective extraction of polymers from cell walls of gram-positive bacteria. Pavlik JG, et al.
Biochem J 131:619-21, Mar 73
Biochemical changes in Bifidobacterium bifidum var. pennsylvanicus after cell wall inhibition. V. Structure of the galactosyldigiycerides. Veerkamp JH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:359-67, 19 Jul 72
The occurrence of lipoteichoic acids in the membranes of gram-positive bacteria. Coley J, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:587-91, Dec 72
Polyarthritis induced in the rat with cell walls from several bacteria and two Streptomyces species. Koga T, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:834-7, Jul 73
[Biological activities of the cell wall of gram-positive bacteria] Narita T, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:704-24, Sep 72 (89 ref.) (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Peptidoglycan types of bacterial cell walls and their taxonomic implications. Schleifer KH, et al.
Bacteriol Rev 36:407-77, Dec 72 (434 ref.)
Budding bacteria of the Pasteuria-Blastobacter group. Staley JT. Can J Microbiol 19:609-14, May 73
Numerical taxonomy and laboratory identification of Bacterionema matruchotii, Rothia dentocariosa, Actinomyces naeslundii, Actinomyces viscosus, and some related bacteria. Holmberg K, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:43-63, May 73
[Differentiation between anaerobic organisms using gaschromatographic metabolic analyses] Werner H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:446-51, May 72 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Bacterial cell wall biosynthesis. Baddiley J.
Ciba Found Symp 7:87-107, 1972
Fine structure of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum: effect of growth temperature on morphology and ultrastructure. Zeikus JG, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:461-7, Jan 73
[Fine structure of Caryphanon latum and Caryphanon tenue Peshkoff bacteria] Peshkov MA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:1064-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Laboratory experiments with uropathogenic bacteria and chlorhexidine. Korner B, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:110-2, 1973
Antimicrobial activity of some 7-nitro-and 7-amino-dialkylaminomethyl-8-hydroxyquinolines. Nardi D, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:285-6, Feb 73
Pediatric antimicrobial therapy. II. Marks MI, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 109:123-4, 21 Jul 73
Miconazole, a broad-spectrum antimycotic agent with antibacterial activity. Van Cutsem JM, et al.
Chemotherapy 17:392-404, 1972
[New antibacterial antibiotics] Podojil M.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1054-5, 3 Nov 72 (Cse)
[Effect of spiramycin on the pathogenicity and growth of gram positive bacteria] Taranger C, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:961-4, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Experimental trials with the new cephalosporin antibiotic celospor (Cephacetril)] Kradolfer F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:711-8, 12 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examinations of the effect of antibacterial prepared plastic foils] Linke K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:215-26, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antimicrobial activity of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide derivatives. II] Monzani A, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:149-56, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sensitivity spectrum of bacterial strains to pentarcin Polfa and 6 antibiotics used most frequently] Tubylewicz H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:615-8, 23 May 73 (Pol)
[Comparison of susceptibility of bacterial strains to pentarcin Polfa and penbritin BRL] Tubylewicz H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:578-81, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Stereospecificity of the dihydroorotate-dehydrogenase reaction. Blattmann P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:130-7, 17 Oct 72
Asparaginase and glutaminase activities of micro-organisms. Imada A, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:85-99, May 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of bacteria in Chlorella vulgaris cultures. Chróst RJ. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:171-4, 1972
Growth of bacteria in Chlorella vulgaris cultures. Chróst RJ. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:171-4, 1972
Antibacterial activity of human amniotic fluid. Bergman N, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:520-3, 15 Oct 72
Soil bacteriostasis limitation in growth of soil and rhizosphere bacteria. Brown ME.
Can J Microbiol 19:195-9, Feb 73
[Inhibiting action of an elective medium for E. coli on gram-positive microflora] Kartashova VM, et al.
Veterinariia 7:49-52, Jul 72 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Staining of bacteria in tissue sections: a reliable gram stain method. Brown RC, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:234-40, Aug 73
Gentamicin blood agar used as a general-purpose selective medium. Black WA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:905-7, Jun 73
Comparison of methods for isolation of anaerobic bacteria from clinical specimens. Rosenblatt JE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:77-85, Jan 73
Aerobic bacteria occurring in the hind-gut of the cockroach, Blatta orientalis. Burgess NR, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:1-7, Mar 73
[New methods for the observation and isolation of unusual or little known water bacteria] Hirsch P.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:203-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The bacterial oxidation of N-methylisonicotinate, a photolytic product of paraquat. Orpin CG, et al.
Biochem J 127:833-44, May 72
The "free" lipids of two different strains of hydrogen-oxidizing bacteria in relation to their growth phases. Thiele OW, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:224-36, 18 Sep 72
Metabolism of propane, n-propylamine, and propionate by hydrocarbon-utilizing bacteria. Blevins WT, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:513-8, Oct 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparative resistance of nonsporogenic bacteria to low-temperature gamma irradiation. Anellis A, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:517-23, Apr 73

GRAMICIDIN see under TYROTHRICIN (D3)

GRANA see under CHLOROPLASTS (A11)

GRANTS see under RESEARCH SUPPORT (H, N3)

GRANTS see under TRAINING SUPPORT (H, N3)

GRANULATION TISSUE (A10)

Retinal repair after experimental xenon arc photocoagulation. I. A comparison between rhesus monkey and rabbit. Wallow IH, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:32-52, Jan 73
Stimulation of granulation tissue growth in burns. Viljanto J, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:18-24, 1973
Sarcomas arising from chronic osteomyelitic sinuses. A report of two cases. Johnston RM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:162-8, Jan 73
[Morphology and function of granulation tissue] Gabbiani G, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:702, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Symposium: participation of lymphocytes and macrophages in delayed anaphylaxis and local granulation] Morikawa S.
Kekkaku 48:25-6, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Myogenic cellular elements in the granulation tissue of the damaged myocardium] Mirakian VO, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:29-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Tissue ATP levels corrected for contained blood by (51 Cr) labeling. Wiener SL, et al.
Biochem Med 7:363-75, Jun 73

CYTOLOGY

[Control of the cell proliferation in vivo] Sasaki T.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:236, Jun 72 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of a cationic triphenylmethane dye on granulation tissue growth in vivo. An experimental study in rats. Mobacken H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:167-72, 1973
[Pharmacologic influence on granulation tissue development] Wagner H, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 32:163-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regeneration processes in the wall of a tuberculous lung cavern at various stages of healing] Bondarev IM, et al. Arkh Patol 34:55-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase activity and the development of rat sponge-induced granulation tissue. Vizioli MR, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:60-9, 1972
Enzyme-histochemical observations on the formation of granulation tissue in rabbit fetuses and does. Thomasson B, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:327-33, 1973

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Rapid production of fresh granulation tissue suitable for transplantation following acquired chronic skin defects] Bertényi C, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:153-60, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

"Mammalian cellulose disease" ("Watafuki" disease)--a specific granulation tissue in conjunctiva producing cellulose. Toriumi J, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 22:591-612, Aug 72
Radical mastectomy wound as a model for studies of human wound metabolism. Niinikoski J, et al.
Am J Surg 126:53-8, Jul 73
Transfer RNA changes in rat granulation tissue possibly related to collagen synthesis. Mäenpää PH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:179-84, 6 Oct 72
Effects of serotonin, indomethacin and other antirheumatic drugs on the synthesis of collagen and other proteins in granulation tissue slices. Aalto M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2835-40, 1 Nov 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Predicting skin graft survival. Robson MC, et al.
J Trauma 13:213-7, Mar 73
Antiphagocytosis--a new variable in the pathophysiology of tissue infection. Burleson RL.
Surgery 74:14-20, Jul 73

PATHOLOGY

Regeneration of the epidermis in Lyell's syndrome. A light-and electron-microscopic study. Eriksson G.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:441-52, 1972
The histiotypic organization of the hypertrophic scar in humans. Linares HA, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 59:323-31, Oct 72
Granulation tissue sarcoma following long-standing varicose ulceration. Dawson EK, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 16:88-95, Mar 71
On the origin of the hypertrophic scar. Linares HA, et al. J Trauma 13:70-5, Jan 73

PHYSIOLOGY

[Wound retraction] Hooff A van den.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:451-2, 17 Mar 73 (Dut)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation injury of connective tissue. A biochemical investigation with experimental granuloma. Rantanen J. Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 330:1-92, 1973

GRANULOCYTES see under LEUKOCYTES (A11)

GRANULOCYTOPENIA see AGRANULOCYTOSIS (C9)

GRANULOMA (C17)

see also related
TUBERCULOMA (C1)

Epibulbar lesions among Bantus. Maertens K, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:680-7, Oct 72
The J. Burns Amberson lecture--pulmonary angiitis and granulomatosis. Liebow AA.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:1-18, Jul 73 (70 ref.)
Sarcoidosis involving the optic nerve head. Kelley JS, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:486-8, Jun 73
Malakoplakia of the colon. Birkenstock W, et al.
Br J Surg 59:662-4, Aug 72
The effect of obstructive jaundice on the migration of reticulo-endothelial cells and fibroblasts into early experimental granulomata. Lee E.
Br J Surg 59:875-7, Nov 72
Plasma cell granulomas of the lung. Bahadori M, et al.
Cancer 31:191-208, Jan 73
The bentonite granuloma. Characterization of a model system for infectious and foreign body granulomatous inflammation using soluble mycobacterial, histoplasma and schistosoma antigens. Boros DL, et al.
Immunology 24:511-29, Mar 73
Torulomas (cryptococcal granulomata) of the central nervous system. Selby RC, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:40-8, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Calcifying fibroblastic granuloma. Andersen L, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:196-200, Mar 73
The effect of neonatal and adult thymectomy on the inflammatory response. Rothwell TL, et al.
J Pathol 108:15-21, Sep 72
Laboratory models of chronic granulomatous disease. Holmes B, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:216-37, Aug 72
Lipoid granuloma of the lung. Clinicopathologic observations. Didolkar MS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:122-6, Jul 73
Granulomas in edentulous jaws. Adkins KF.
NZ Dent J 68:209-12, Jul 72
[Nodular candidiasis of the inguino-genital and gluteal region (granuloma glutaeale infantum)] Delacrétaz J, et al.
Dermatologica 144:143-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Granuloma of the hypothalamus. Similar symptomatology and course in 3 cases of different etiology] Voigt K, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:343-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiments on the anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressive effect of cytostatic agents] Müller US, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:487-91, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Granuloma glutaeale infantum, a new dermatosis of infants] Stögmann W.
Paediatr Paedol 7:128-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Granulomatous hepatitis] Ritland S, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2416-20, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Granuloma anulare atypicum (disseminatum, partim perforans)] Birecka I, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:777-81, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Benign tumors of the colon and rectum] Toader C, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:397-405, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Facial granuloma] Ledo AL, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 63:17-26, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

BL.. OD

Comparative study of the metabolic and bactericidal characteristics of severely glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient polymorphonuclear leukocytes and leukocytes from children with chronic granulomatous disease. Baehner RL, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:150-69, Aug 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chemical occlusion at the uterotubal junction in monkeys. Dafoe CA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:388-93, 1 Jun 72
Acute and chronic effects of intraperitoneal injection of two types of asbestos in rats with a study of the histopathogenesis and ultrastructure of resulting mesotheliomas. Shin ML, et al.
Am J Pathol 70:291-313, Mar 73
Multiple granulomatous artefacts caused by a depilatory (Veet-cream). Vandaele R.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:267-74, Jul-Sep 72
Mammary silicone granuloma. Migration of silicone fluid to abdominal wall and inguinal region. Delage C, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:105-7, Jul 73
Starch granulomas. Leonard DD.
Arch Dermatol 107:101-3, Jan 73
Glove-powder granuloma of the testis after surgery. Pugh JI, et al. Br J Surg 60:240-2, Mar 73
Delayed granuloma following bronchography. Smith TR, et al. Chest 64:122-5, Jul 73
Intramural barium (barium granuloma) of colon and rectum. Carney JA, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:316-20, Aug 73
Acute granulomatous peritonitis due to starch glove powder. Humphreys SR, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:1062-5, Dec 72
Hydralazine disease associated with transient granulomas in the liver. A case report. Jori GP, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:1163-7, Jun 73
Silicone-induced penile sclerosing lipogranuloma. Arthaud JB. J Urol 110:210, Aug 73
Silicone granuloma of the penis. Datta NS, et al.
J Urol 109:840-2, May 73
Effects of instillation of paraffins in tissues. Campbell JS, et al. Lancet 1:775-8, 7 Apr 73
The immunosuppressive effect of dactinomycin on experimentally induced granulomas--a quantitative study. Paul SD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:222-9, May 73
[Granulomas of the buttocks caused by pentazocine] Agache P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:37-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Talcum granuloma (Pseudotuberculoma silicoticum)] Wasiutyński A.
Patol Pol 24:339-41, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Blindness in granulomatous arteralgia. Jennings GH.
Br Med J 1:415, 17 Feb 73
Tracheal obstruction secondary to histoplasma mediastinal granuloma. Greenwood MF, et al.
Chest 62:642-5, Nov 72
Orbital granuloma projecting through the upper fornix with a retained foreign body (record of an unusual case). Sen DK.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:467-8, Dec 72
Pemphigus and the nervous system. Baló J, et al.
Int J Dermatol 11:223-30, Oct-Dec 72
Granulomatous hepatitis and prolonged fever of unknown origin: a study of 13 patients. Simon HB, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:1-21, Jan 73
[Touraine's neurodysraphic lentiginosis, juvenile xanthogranuloma, familial Recklinghausen's disease] Agache P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:47-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Glutaeal granuloma in infants] Goerz G, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:845-50, 15 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of Hand-Schüller-Christian disease with intracerebral lipogranuloma] Hirai S, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:87-94, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Peripelvic urinary granuloma and its significance in the development of retroperitoneal fibrosis] Pytel' AIa.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:16-24, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of granulomatous liver lesions. Stormby N, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:200-4, May-Jun 73
Ameboma of the colon. Yiotsas ZD, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:348-52, Apr 73
Clinical interpretation of bilateral hilar adenopathy. Winterbauer RH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:65-71, Jan 73
Kaposi sarcoma-like granuloma on diaper dermatitis. A report of five cases. Uyeda K, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:605-7, Apr 73
Biopsy procedures in granulomatous disease of the lung. Kunderman PJ, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 70:203-5, Mar 73
Retroperitoneal xanthogranuloma: case report and review of the literature. Bissada NK, et al.
J Urol 110:354-6, Sep 73
Silicone granulomatous disease of the breast simulating cancer. Kuiper DH.
Mich Med 72:215-8, Mar 73
Case for diagnosis. Lentil pulse pneumonia.
Milit Med 138:628 passim, Jul 71
Juvenile xanthogranuloma. Berson SD, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:565-8, 6 May 72
[Cecal ameboma. Diagnostic value of immunologic study of the parasite] Emerit J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:941-4, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Laparoscopy in granulomatous hepatitis] Nava G, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:417-24, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebral neuroreticulosis and its connection with granulomatous encephalitis. Anatomo-clinical study of 3 cases] Rivel J, et al.
Bord Med 5:2433-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atypical granuloma annulare] Calas E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:659-60, 1971 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of pulmonary granuloma] Molina C.
Praxis 61:659-69, 16 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intraocular infection by toxocara canis] Laqua H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:215-20, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate on edema and granuloma induced by carrageenin. Ichikawa A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2615-26, 1 Oct 72
The role of sulfhydryl groups in three models of inflammatory disease. Steinetz B, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:139-49, Apr 73
Continuous antibiotic therapy in chronic granulomatous disease: preliminary communication. Philippart AI, et al. Pediatrics 50:923-5, Dec 72
[Pharmacological study of phenylbutazone trimethylgallic ester (LH-150): blood levels and anti-inflammatory activity] Cubeiro J, et al.
Therapie 27:589-600, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental anti-inflammatory action of the Kunitz-Northrop inhibitor (Iniprol)] Schmitt H, et al.
Therapie 27:801-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on a peptidase acting on a synthetic collagenase substrate. Developmental pattern in rat granuloma tissue and distribution of enzyme in the tissues of various animals. Aswanikumar S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:210-6, 30 Mar 73
A case of hepatic granulomas associated with secondary pericholangitis, with a reference to the significance of enzyme activity in the serum and the liver tissue. Kang KY, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 22:163-71, Dec 71

ETIOLOGY

Starch granulomatous peritonitis. Cohen WN, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:334-9, Feb 73
Granuloma of the liver due to Enterobius vermicularis. Report of a case. Little MD, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:567-9, Jul 73
Mass in tuberculous peritonitis. John JF Jr.
Ann Intern Med 78:303-4, Feb 73
Progressive, atrophying, chronic granulomatous dermohypodermitis. Autoimmune disease? Convit J, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:271-4, Feb 73
The "wheat-stubble sarcoid granuloma": a new epithelioid granuloma of the skin. Pimentel JC.
Br J Dermatol 87:444-9, Nov 72
Granulomatous sarcoid nephritis. Bourke E, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 142:127-31, May 73
Post-stapedectomy granuloma of the oval window. Dawes JD, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:365-78, Apr 73
Torulomas (cryptococcal granulomata) of the central nervous system. Selby RC, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:40-6, Jan 73
Mechanism of action of retinyl compounds on wound healing. 3. Effect of retinoic acid homologs on granuloma formation. Lee KH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:895-9, Jun 73
Granulomatous hepatitis associated with acute cytomegalovirus infection. Reller LB.
Lancet 1:20-2, 6 Jan 73
Cerebral mass due to sarcoidosis. Regression during corticosteroid therapy. Griggs RC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:961-9, Sep 73
Granuloma in systemic lupus erythematosus. Datta SK, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1514-6, 14 Oct 72
Granulomatous hepatitis and prolonged fever of unknown origin. Wolff SM, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:149-65, 1973
Disseminated granuloma annulare. A variant in which the lesions involve the sun-exposed areas. Leppard B, et al.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:186-90, 1972
[Inflammatory hepatic granulomatosis. Attempted pathogenic interpretation] Bronstein JA, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:443-58, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A rare human disease: subcutaneous granuloma caused by dirofilaria] Bonu G, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:348-50, 1972 (Fre)
[Pulmonary nodules caused by arthropods] Levaditi JC, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:251-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary perianal-cutaneous granulomatosis in Crohn's disease] Wienert V, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:688-92, 7 Jun 73 (Ger)
[BCG granulomatosis] Nitsch K.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:383-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kerion formation in tinea favosa] Franz J.
Mykosen 16:9-14, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Gastric sarcoidosis with crystal-like ceroid deposits in single granuloma] Perrang E, et al.
Praxis 61:625-7, 9 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enterobius eggs as the cause of granuloma formation in the major omentum] Tennstedt A, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:422-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Chronic xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in early childhood. Case report] Giannoni R, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:135-45, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Oleogranulomatosis of the mediastinum as a complication of oleothorax] Rudaltone AP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:72, 1973 (Rus)
[Recurring intubational granuloma of the larynx] Seniushkina OD, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:89-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Intubation granuloma of the subchordal space] Shapiro LM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:104-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Post-stapedectomy granuloma] Muñoz Borge F, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:250-2 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Methal-induced granulomatous hypersensitivity in man. Epstein WL. Adv Biol Skin 11:313-35, 1971
An experimental model of pulmonary arterial granulomatous inflammation. Kasdon EJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:365-72, Jun 73
Immunologic events in experimental hypersensitivity granulomas. Unanue ER, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:349-64, Jun 73
Demonstration of intracellular carrageenan by a fluorescent antibody technique in granuloma tissue. Richer SM, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:991-4, Dec 72
[Effect of histamine on the inflammation following sensitization of animals with pertussis vaccine] Stern P, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:289-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Radiation injury of connective tissue. A biochemical investigation with experimental granuloma. Rantanen J. Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 330:1-92, 1973
Amino acid metabolism of experimental granulation tissue in vitro. Aalto M, et al.
Biochem J 132:663-71, Apr 73
Evidence for the inhibition of protocollagen biosynthesis by an anti-inflammatory steroid in rat carrageenin granuloma. Nakagawa H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1884-8, 1 Jul 72
Carbohydrate tolerance in patients with granuloma annulare. Study of fifty-two cases. Haim S, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:447-51, May 73
Insulin production and glucose tolerance in patients with granuloma annulare. Hammond R, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:540-7, Dec 72
Connective tissue activation. V. The flux of connective tissue activating peptide during acute inflammation. Castor CW. J Lab Clin Med 81:95-104, Jan 73
Modifications of collagen and non fibrillar-proteins and cathepsin activity in the carrageenin granuloma. Fukuhara M. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:887-93, Nov 72
The nature of collagen in the carrageenin granuloma. Del Arenal P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1031-5, Mar 73
[Effect of diphenylhydantoin on the maturation of collagen in normal skin and granulomatous tissue] Bazin S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:509-11, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

On the isolation of infectious agents from granulomas of patients with sarcoid. Bowman BU, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:467-8, Mar 73
Role of cord factor (trehalose-6,6'-dimycolate) in allergic granuloma formation in rabbits. Moore VL, et al. Infect Immun 6:5-8, Jul 72
Organized epithelioid cell granulomate elicited by schistosome eggs in experimental animals. Hsü SY, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:418-35, Oct 72
Rosette arrangement of electron-dense structures of granulomatous alveolar macrophges. Leake ES, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:305-13, Sep 72
Serratia granuloma. Epstein E, et al.
JAMA 223:670-1, 5 Feb 73
Granulomatous hepatitis produced by intravenous injection of heat-killed bacteria or bacterial components into experimental animals. Heymer B, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:259-63, 1972
Candidal granuloma: report of a case. Houston FM.
NC Med J 33:866-7, Oct 72
[Pathogenic bacteria common to man and fish--Mycobacterium marinum isolated from skin granuloma in man] Sato N.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:775-9, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Isolation of atypical acid-fast Mycobacterium marinum and Sporotrichum in a case of granuloma] Yasue A, et al. Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:101-8, 1973 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

[Expanding intracranial processes among the Negroes of Senegal] Collomb H, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:437-52, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

The fine structure of beryllium granulomas. Williams WJ, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:195-202, 1972
Granulomatous mastitis: a lesion clinically simulating carcinoma. Kessler E, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:642-6, Dec 72
Granulomatous mastitis and lipogranuloma of the breast. Murthy MS. Am J Clin Pathol 60:432-3, Sep 73
Golf-ball granuloma of the eyelids and conjunctiva. O'Grady R, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:148-51, Jul 73
Comparative histopathology of schistosome granulomas in the hamster. Von Lichtenberg F, et al.
Am J Pathol 72:149-78, Aug 73
Staining reactions of asteroid bodies. Lucas DR, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:46-7, Jul 73
Histochemical study of asbestos fibre coating in experimental carrageenin granulomas. Governa M, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:248-52, Jul 73
Retroperitoneal xanthogranuloma and xanthosarcoma (malignant fibrous xanthoma). Kahn LB.
Cancer 31:411-22, Feb 73
Ultrastructure and histogenesis of peripheral giant cell reparative granuloma of the jaws. Sapp JP.
Cancer 30:1119-29, Oct 72
Granuloma formation to Capillaria hepatica eggs. I. Descriptive definition. Solomon GB, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:458-67, Jun 73
The identification of leprosy among epithelioid cell granulomas of the skin. Wiersema JP, et al.
Int J Lepr 40:10-32, Jan-Mar 72
Pyogenic granuloma. A case report. Folickman SR, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:99-100, Mar 73
A histological analysis of granulomatous hepatitis. Hughes M, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1002, Nov 72
A histological analysis of granulomatous hepatitis. Hughes M, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:817-20, Sep 72
Histopathology of granulomatous diseases of the chest. Wagman E. J Med Soc NJ 69:817-25, Oct 72
Granulomatous polymyositis. Lynch PG, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:1-9, Jan 73
Peripheral giant cell granulomas: an ultrastructural study of three lesions. Soskolne WA.
J Oral Pathol 1:133-43, 1972
The histopathology of peritoneal starch granulomas. Davies JD, et al. J Pathol 107:265-78, Aug 72
Pulmonary xanthomatous postinflammatory pseudotumors in children. Pedri M, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:255-61, Apr 73
Lipogranuloma of the kidney. Finkle HI, et al.
J Urol 108:861-2, Dec 72
Multiple satellite granuloma teleangiectaticum. Nagashima M, et al. Jap J Dermatol [B] 82:1-4, Mar 72
Disseminated coccidioidomycosis presenting as facial granulomas in pregnancy: a report of two cases and a review of the literature. Hadzali FJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:51-8, Jan 73
Plasma cell granuloma of the lung: case report. McCully DJ, et al. Pathology 5:51-4, Jan 73
Pathology of some lacrimal gland tumours. Filipic M. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:64-71, 1971
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in pyonephrosis] Hans JP, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:753-63, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sarcoid granulomas of lymph nodes in Crohn's disease. Results of serial section examination] Blenn B, et al.
Beitr Pathol 148:304-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Idiopathic cholesterol pneumonia with transition into a pulmonary cholesterol granulomatosis] Schulz V, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:503-6, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histopathological test of liver lesions in hamsters inoculated with an axenic culture of Entamoeba histolytica] Aguirre-Garcia J, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:341-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A canine model of granulomatous lung disease: alterations in pulmonary structure and function. Fritts HW Jr, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:144-8, 1973
Granuloma formation. James DG.
Trans Med Soc Lond 88:116-49, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

Sarcoidosis and mediastinal mass. Mast WE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:141-2, Jul 73
Granulomatous disease of the lungs. Freundlich IM, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 11:295-316, Aug 73 (45 ref.)

SURGERY

[The treatment of Reinke's edema and laryngeal granuloma] Pfau W, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:225-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Isolation of bacteria and histomorphology of turkey liver granulomas. Langheinrich KA, et al.
Avian Dis 16:806-16, Jul-Sep 72
Staphylococcal botryomycosis in a specific-pathogen-free mouse colony. Shults FS, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:36-42, Feb 73
A fatal cutaneous granuloma due to Entomophthora coronata in a mare. Chauhan HV, et al.
Vet Rec 92:425-7, 21 Apr 73
Treatment of an ulcerative granuloma by ultra-freezing. Green CJ. Vet Rec 92:542-3, 19 May 73

GRANULOMA, EOSINOPHILIC see EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA (C3, C9, C17)

GRANULOMA, EQUINE CUTANEOUS see under KELOID (C12)

GRANULOMA GANGRAENESCENS see GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE (C5, C17)

GRANULOMA, HODGKIN'S see HODGKIN'S DISEASE (C2)

GRANULOMA INGUINALE (C1, C12)

Donovanosis in a child of six months. Banerjee K.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:293, 1 Oct 72
Granuloma inguinale. Ribeiro J.
Practitioner 209:628-30, Nov 72

COMPLICATIONS

Granuloma inguinale of the orbit with bony involvement. Endicott JN, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:457-9, Nov 72

DIAGNOSIS

A possible case of granuloma inguinale. Jayasuriya PL.
Ceylon Med J 17:97-8, Jun 72

OCCURRENCE

[Ulcerating granuloma of the genital organs in a patient from Diego Suarez] Saint-André P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:299-300, 1972 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Granuloma venereum. Bhagwandeen SB, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:812-6, Sep 72

VETERINARY

Thymidine labelling studies in a transmissible venereal tumour of the dog. Cohen D, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:413-9, Oct 72

GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE (C5, C17)

DIAGNOSIS

[Wegener's granulomatosis and malignant midline facial granuloma. Differential signs. Apropos of 2 cases] Roobaert N, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:947-53, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reticulum cell sarcoma of the nose--its relationship with necrotic rhinitis] Watanabe Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:853-64, Jul 73 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[Progressive gangrenous rhinitis successfully treated with immunosuppresive agents] Tanahashi T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1210-1, Oct 72 (Jap)

GRANULOMA, MALIGNANT see HODGKIN'S DISEASE (C2)

GRANULOMA, PERIAPICAL (C4)

DIAGNOSIS

Electrophoretic differentiation of radicular cysts and granulomas. Morse DR, et al.
Oral Surg 35:249-64, Feb 73

METABOLISM

A histochemical investigation into the presence and role of glycogen in human odontogenic cysts and periapical granulomas. Summers L.
Arch Oral Biol 18:577-82, May 73
Factors related to cholesterol formation in cysts and granulomas. Trott JR, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 39:550-5, Aug 73

PATHOLOGY

A histologic study of experimentally induced radicular cysts. Valderhaug J. Int J Oral Surg 1:137-47, 1972
Preservation and demonstration of mast cells in human apical granulomas and radicular cysts. Mathiesen A.
Scand J Dent Res 81:218-29, 1973

SURGERY

[Volumetric calculation of infected periodontal tissues in periodontitis and the extraction technic of periapical granuloma] Lehmans J.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:369-74, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Evaluation of late results of surgical and conservative treatment of chronic periapical periostitis] Maliszewska A, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:151-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GRANULOMA, REPARATIVE GIANT CELL (C17)

Central giant cell lesion in the angle of the mandible: review of the literature and report of a case. Richter KJ, et al. J Oral Surg 31:26-30, Jan 73 (17 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Changes in the gingiva during therapy with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

contraceptive hormones] Zaun H.
Med Klin 68:720, 25 May 73 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Giant cell lesions of the temporal bone. With a case report. Wolfowitz BL, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1397-9, 11 Aug 73

METABOLISM

Mucosubstances in giant cells of the so called central and peripheral giant cell granuloma: histochemical analysis. Birman EG, et al.
Ann Histochim 17:117-22, Apr-Jun 72

PATHOLOGY

Some observations on the pathogenesis and morphology of giant cell granulomas. Soskolne WA.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1131-4, Dec 72
[Giant cell epulis] Průcha M.
Cesk Stomatol 73:137-41, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SURGERY

Conjunctivitis ligneosa combined with a dental affection. Report of a case. Frimodt-Moller J.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:34-8, 1973
[Hemorrhage during extirpation of peripheral giant cell epulis in oral cavity] Průcha M, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:186-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

GRANULOMA VENEREUM see GRANULOMA INGUINALE (C1, C12)

GRANULOMATOUS DISEASE, CHRONIC see under PHAGOCYTE BACTERICIDAL DYSFUNCTION (C9, C14)

GRANULOSA CELL TUMOR (C2)

A granulosa cell tumor in tissue culture. Goldston WR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:652-9, 1 Nov 72
[Late enteromesenteric metastasis of a tumor of the granulosa] Grisoli J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:649-55, 20 Feb 73 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Paradoxical menstruation and resistant ascites due to granulosa cell tumor in postmenopause. Value of the cytogenetic study of the ascitic fluid] Moretti G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:645-8, 20 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Precocious pseudo-puberty due to ovarian folliculoma in a 16-month-old girl] Rondanini GB, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:479-86, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A cytogenetic study of ovarian cancer] Rodkina RA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:46-53, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Ovarian cancer associated with pregnancy. Chung A, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:211-4, Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

Theca granuloma cell tumor arising in adrenal. Orselli RC, et al. Cancer 31:474-7, Feb 73
[Granulosa cell tumors. Cases with cutaneous and mammary localization] Leroy JP, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:157-62, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Granulosa-cell and Brenner tumor in a female patient with adenocarcinoma of the corpus uteri] Jalůvka V, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:603-8, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[The feminizing ovarian tumor] Dulberg M, et al.
Harefuah 83:573-7, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Clinical pathological study of granulosatheca cell tumor] Menczer J, et al.
Harefuah 83:571-3, 15 Dec 72 (Heb)
[Malignancy of granulosa cell tumors of the ovary] Gubareva AV.
Vopr Onkol 18:48-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Malignant ovarian tumors in children. Ein SH.
J Pediatr Surg 8:539-42, Aug 73

GRAPES (J)

Management of grape pests in central California vineyards. 1. Cultural and chemical control of Platynota stultana on grapes. AliNiazee MT, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:154-7, Feb 73

ANALYSIS

Analysis of zolone insecticide--acaricide on grapes. Gauer WO, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:183-8, Mar-Apr 71
Folate distribution in fruit juices. Dong FM, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:162-6, Feb 73
Lead in grapes exposed to automobile exhaust gases. Marletta GP, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:349-52, Feb 73
[Separation, concentration and analysis, by electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gels, of the soluble proteins of grapes and wine] Feuillat M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Fr 5:2085-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Terpene compound contents of V. vinifera grapes] Terrier A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:941-4, 21 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Identification of terpene compounds in the grapes of V. vinifera] Terrier A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:495-7, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)

TOXICITY

[Negative effect of biostatic agents from resistant grapevine-hybrids on golden hamsters] Breider H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 60:205-6, Apr 73 (Ger)

GRAPHITE see under CARBON (D1)

GRAPHOLOGY see under HANDWRITING (L)

GRASSES (B6)

see also related
POLLEN (B6, D12)

Bioluminescence of seeds of rye-grass and barley. Kivinlitty K, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:347-52, 1972
The effect in sheep of physical form and stage of growth on the sites of digestion of a dried grass. 1. Sites of digestion of organic matter, energy and carbohydrate. Beever DE, et al.
Br J Nutr 28:347-71, Nov 72
On the persistence of infective Ostertagia ostertagi, Cooperia oncophora and Nematodirus helvetianus on pastures. Smith HJ. Can J Comp Med 36:333-8, Oct 72
Reaginic antibodies on basophils in grass pollen allergy, as shown by rosette-formation. Wilson AB, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:666-80, 1972
Pressure cooked urea-cassava meal for lambs consuming low quality hay. Shultz TA, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:865-70, Oct 72
Effects of feeding sudangrass on iodine metabolism of lactating dairy cows. Moss BR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1487-91, Oct 72
Pneumocutaneous fistula secondary to aspiration of grass. Cavens TR, et al. J Pediatr 82:737-8, Apr 73
Energy and protein digestion of spring- and autumn-harvested rye-grass by sheep. Beever DE, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:69A-70A, Sep 72
The digestion and utilization of grass processed by wafering or by grinding and pelleting. Thomson DJ, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:66A-67A, Sep 72
Ankle and knee injuries at West Virginia University before and after astro turf. Bowers KD Jr.
W Va Med J 69:1-3, Jan 73
[A new variety of Pennisetum purpureum var. Kisozi. Its utilization and forage value in Madagascar] Granier P.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:409-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hay as a nutrient substratum for Cryptococcus neoformans] Staib F, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:407-14, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Grass tetany in cattle. 1. Cases of grass tetany in Sotoyama pasture] Murakami D, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 34:323-31, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Use of mucaltin in chronic pneumonia] Kokosov AN, et al. Vrach Delo 12:73-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pollen of Melinis minutiflora Beauv. (Capim melao): biological air pollutant with possible implication in the etiology of respiratory allergy (preliminary report)] Benaim Pinto C.
Acta Cient Venez 23:155-6, 1972 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Determination and persistence of Bay 68138 and two of its metabolities in turf grass. Bowman MC.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:307-16, May 72
Bay 93820 residues: their determination and persistence in coastal bermudagrass, forage corn, and corn silage. Bowman MC, et al.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:35-46, Aug 71
Chlorphoxim residues: their persistence in coastal bermudagrass. Leuck DB, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:798-9, Jun 73
Simple methods for routine screening and quantitative estimation of oxalate content of tropical grasses. Roughan PG, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:803-11, Jul 73
Copper, iron, and zinc contents of pasture grass and serum of grazing cattle. Ogura Y.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:170-1, Fall 72
Neuromuscular blocking activity of bufotenidine isolated from Arundo donax L. Bhattacharya SK, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:650-1, Dec 72
[Epirutin from the grass, the lesser dog nettle] Chultemsuren M, et al.
Farm Zh 27:67-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomical study of Jerusalem sage grass (Phlomis tuberosa L.)] Peshkova VA, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:36-40, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Vulpia sicula and the genus Vulpia. Stace CA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:128, 25 Jul 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Phosphine fumigation: effects on the germination of grass seed. White GD, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1523-4, Oct 72
[Action of the 2,4-D butyl ester herbicide on the chemical composition of plants] Aseeva IV, et al.
Biol Neonate 110:87-90, 1973 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Pectolytic and cellulolytic enzymes associated with Helminthosporium leaf spot on Kentucky bluegrass. Muse RR, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1001-8, Jul 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of B chromosomes on meiotic and pre-meiotic spindles and chromosome pairing in Triticum-Aegilops Hybrids. Vardi A, et al.
Chromosoma 38:367-85, 1972

METABOLISM

Hormonal control of a secretory tissue. Yomo H, et al.
Curr Top Dev Biol 6:111-44, 1971
Energy changes during ensilage. McDonald P, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:827-34, Jul 73

GRASSHOPPERS (B1)

Preparation and maintenance of living house cricket (Acheta domesticus) spermatocytes. Levine L.
Biol Reprod 7:211-22, Oct 72
Segregation-distortion in the B-chromosome system of Tettigidea lateralis (Say) (Orthoptera: Tetrigidae). Fontana PG, et al. Chromosoma 43:75-100, 23 Jul 73
Differential Giemsa staining of heterochromatic B-chromosomes in Myrmeleotettix maculatus (Thumb.) (Orthoptera: Acrididae). Gallagher A, et al.
Chromosoma 40:167-72, 1973
Variable transmission rates of a B-chromosome in Myrmeleotettix maculatus (Thumb.) (Acrididae: Orthoptera). Hewitt G. Chromosoma 40:83-106, 1973
Light and electron microscope studies of chromosome pairing in relation to chiasma localisation in Stethophyma grossum (Orthoptera: Acrididae). Jones GH. Chromosoma 42:145-62, 1973
A quantitative study of histones in meiocytes. I. Investigation of the histone amount in cricket spermatogenesis by interference microscopy. Liapunova NA, et al. Chromosoma 40:387-99, 1973
Accumulation of B-chromosomes by preferential segregation in females of the grasshopper Melanoplus femur-rubrum. Lucov Z, et al.
Chromosoma 42:289-306, 28 Jun 73
Chromosome micromanipulation. IV. Polarized motions within the spindle and models for mitosis. Nicklas RB, et al. Chromosoma 39:1-36, 1972
Cytogenetics of the parthenogenetic grasshopper Moraba virgo and its bisexual relatives. I. A new species of the virgo group with a unique sex chromosome mechanism. White MJ, et al.
Chromosoma 40:199-212, 1973
The suitability of Melanoplus differentialis for electrophysiological investigation based on hemolymph ionic and anatomical studies. Weidler DJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:807-12, 1 Mar 73
Free radical mechanism for phenylhydrazine action on the retractor unguis muscle of the grasshopper, Romalea microptera. McDonald TJ.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:319-26, Sep 72
Pharmacological profile of the excitatory neuromuscular synapses of the insect retractor unguis muscle. McDonald TJ, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:327-38, Sep 72
Developmental variation of chiasma frequency in Chorthippus brunneus. Maudlin I.
Heredity (Lond) 29:259-62, Oct 72
Localization of ribosomal DNA within oocytes of the house cricket, Acheta domesticus (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). Cave MD. J Cell Biol 55:310-21, Nov 72
Biological value of rangeland grasshoppers as a protein concentrate. Ueckert DN, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1288-92, Oct 72
Effects of sulphydryl reagents on an insect

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nerve-muscle preparation. Bratkowski TA, et al. J Insect Physiol 18:1949-60, Oct 72
Ultrastructure of the replication of the grasshopper crystalline-array virus in Schistocerca americana compared with other picornaviruses. Henry JE, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 21:273-81, May 73
The kinetics of the conductance increase produced by -aminobutyric acid at the membrane of locust muscle fibers. Brookes N, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:580-9, Jul 73
Werman R:The cooperativity of -aminobutyric action on the membrane of locust muscle fibers. Brookes N. Mol Pharmacol 9:571-9, Jul 73
Progressive muscular dystrophy of insect dorsolongitudinal muscle. Immunological and electron microscopical investigations in crickets. Moser JG, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:234-50, 1972
[Genetic heterogeneity of the "albinos" mutation in Locusta migratoria (Orthoptera)] Fuzeau-Braesch S. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:783-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of the frontal ganglion on the cardiac rhythm in Locusta migratoria L] Roussel JP. Experientia 28:804-5, 15 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Monoamine distribution in the corpora pedunculata of the brain of Acheta domesticus. L. (Orthoptera, Insecta). Histochemistry, compared with structure and ultrastultrastructure] Schürmann FW, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:393-414, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The spectral sensitivity of individual visual cells of Tettigonia cantans grasshoppers and Bombus distinguendus bumble bees] Vishnevskaia TM, et al. Biofizika 17:635-41, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

3-Chlorotyrosine in insect cuticular proteins. Andersen SO. Acta Chem Scand 26:3097-100, 1972

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of normal and degenerating motor axons and nerve-muscle synapses in the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Rees D, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:83-101, 1 Sep 72
Quantitative studies of the spatial distribution of synaptic vesicles within normal and degenerating motor axons of the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Usherwood PN, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:103-18, 1 Sep 72
Neural mechanism underlying behavior in the locust Schistocerca gregaria. 3. Topography of limb motorneurons in the metathoracic ganglion. Burrows M, et al. J Neurobiol 4:167-86, 1973
The effects of magnesium on the ultrastructure of glutaraldehyde-fixed locust nerve-muscle synapses. Cochrane DG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:51P-52P, Dec 72
Receptor interaction and ultrastructural organization of the auditory nerve in Locusta migratoria. Popov AV, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:282-8, Jul-Sep 72
[The tibial tympanal organ of Tettigonia viridissima L. (Orthoptera: Tettigoniidae)] Schumacher R. Mikroskopie 29:8-19, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The B-chromosome system of the grasshopper Melanoplus femur-rubrum. Stephens RT, et al. Chromosoma 38:297-311, 1972
Action of actinomycin D on grasshopper neuroblasts in culture. Stephens RE, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:42-50, Sep 72
Helical structures in the cytoplasm of the male germ cells of the desert locust. Gawadi N. J Cell Sci 11:887-97, Nov 72
Helical filaments in the glial cells of the locust (Schistocerca gregaria). Osborne MP. J Cell Sci 11:295-303, Jul 72
The ultrastructure of the A1 sensilla on the posterior surface of the clypeo-labrum of Locusta migratoria migratorioides (R and F). Cook AG. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:539-54, 1972
The ultrastructure of odsorption in Locusta migratoria migratorioides. Davies P, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:275-86, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential maleic hydrazide (MH) sensitivity shown by the spermatocyte chromosomes in five species of grasshopperr. Manna GK, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 37:345-53, Jun 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Functional development of the reticular system in an insect muscle with synchronously differentiating cells. Tyrer NM. J Cell Sci 12:197-215, Jan 73

IMMUNOLOGY

[Secretory differentiation of reticular cells in the hematopoietic organ of Locusta migratoria immunized against Bacillus thurigiensis. Electron microscopy study] Hoffmann D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:677-80, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Hydroxylation of n-alkanes to secondary alcohols and their esterification in the grasshopper Melanoplus sanguinipes. Blomquist GJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:703-8, 6 Aug 73
The role of ketone bodies in the metabolism of the adult desert locust. Bailey E, et al. Biochem J 128:79P, Jul 72
The regulation of glycolysis in perfused locust flight muscle. Ford WC, et al. Biochem J 130:1101-12, Dec 72
3,4-Dihydroxyphenylalanine (dopa) decarboxylase activity in the arthropod nervous system. Murdock LL, et al. Biochem J 132:681-8, Apr 73
Fat transport in the locust, Locusta migratoria: the role of protein synthesis. Peled Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:499-509, 8 Mar 73
Concentrations of acetoacetate and 3-hydroxybutyrate in pigeon blood and desert locust haemolymph. Bailey EJ, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:1415-9, 22 Dec 71
Synthesis of ribonucleic acid in oocytes of the house cricket (Acheta domesticus). Cave MD, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:309-20, 1971

PHYSIOLOGY

Observations on the behaviour of the grasshopper Taeniopoda eques (Burmeister), Orthoptera, Acrididae. Alcock J. Anim Behav 20:237-42, May 72
Some factors affecting flight in field populations of the Australian plague locust, Chortoicetes terminifer (Walker), in New South Wales. Lambert MR. Anim Behav 20:205-17, May 72
Monoamine-containing nervous fibres in foregut and salivary gland of the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria Forskal (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Klemm N. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:207-11, 1 Sep 72
The suitability of Melanoplus differentialis for electrophysiological investigation based on hemolymph ionic and anatomical studies. Weidler DJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:807-12, 1 Mar 73
Incorporation of cysteine into the cerebral neurosecretory system of adult desert locusts. Mordue AJ, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:351-7, Apr 73
Neurosecretory and corpus allatum controlled effects on mating behavior and color change in adult locusta Migratoria migratorioides males. Pener MP, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:494-508, Dec 72
A method for obtaining muscle action potentials from a locust during free turning in flight. Baker PS. J Physiol (Lond) 229:2P-3P, Feb 73
The effect of low concentrations of L-glutamate and L-aspartate on transmitter release at the locust excitatory nerve-muscle synapse. Dowson RJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:13P-14P, Feb 73
Transmitter release from insect excitatory motor nerve terminals. Usherwood PN. J Physiol (Lond) 227:527-51, Dec 72
[In vivo study of cardiac rhythm in Schistocerca gregaria] Roussel JP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1333-6, 19 Feb 73 (Fre)
[The phasic difference of the heart rhythm in Locusta migratoria L. I. Larval form] Roussel JP. Experientia 29:433-5, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma radiation on the ovaries of desert locust Schistocerca gregaria (Forskal). Huque H, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:557-9, Dec 72
The effect of x-radiation on spermatogenesis and the fertility of Schistocerca gregaria (Forsk.). Coggins PB. J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:163-77, Aug 73
[Development of the prothoracic glands of permanent larvae of Locusta migratoria obtained by selective irradiation of the hemocytopoietic tissue] Joly L, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:387-97, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GRAVES' DISEASE see under GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC (C7, C11)

GRAVITATION (H)

Some aversive characteristics of centrifugally generated gravity. Altman F. Aerosp Med 44:418-21, Apr 73
Effects of rehydration of +G z tolerance afterr 14-days' bed rest. Greenleaf JE, et al. Aerosp Med 44:715-22, Jul 73
Involuntary head movements and helmet motions during centrifuge runs with up to +6G z . Kroemer KH, et al. Aerosp Med 44:639-44, Jun 73
Physiologic responses to short duration Gz. Kydd GH. Aerosp Med 43:1014-9, Sep 72
Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on +G Z tolerance in normotensives. Pfaff JR, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1225-9, Nov 72
Seat reaction direction in an animal centrifuge. Shippy DJ, et al. Aerosp Med 44:22-6, Jan 73
Relationship of sodium deprivation to +GZ acceleration tolerance. Shubrooks SJ Jr. Aerosp Med 43:954-6, Sep 72
Changes in cardiac rhythm during sustained high levels of positive (+G Z) acceleration. Shubrooks SJ Jr. Aerosp Med 43:1200-6, Nov 72
The G suit. Gardner WJ. Anesthesiology 38:404-6, Apr 73
Significance of gravity on the passage of bolus through the human pharynx. Ingervall B, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:351-6, Mar 73
Genetic aspects of negative geotaxis in mice. Lindzey G, et al. Behav Genet 1:21-34, Feb 70
Genetic analysis of geotactic and phototactic behavior in selected strains of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Woolf CM. Behav Genet 2:93-106, Mar 72
Effect of controlled elevation of body temperature on human tolerance to +G z acceleration. Allan JR, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:418-20, Oct 72
Effect of passive 70 degrees head-up tilt on peripheral visual response time. Haines RF. J Appl Physiol 34:329-33, Mar 73
Effects of tilting on pulmonary capillary blood flow in normal man. Segel N, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:244-9, Aug 73
Gravity-assisted arteriography in cerebral arterial pseudo-occlusion. Glickman MG, et al. Neuroradiology 4:90-5, Aug 72
On the lack of any effect of gravity on the survival of tubed flaps. An experimental study in rabbits and pigs. Myers MB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:428-31, Apr 73
Gravitational oedema. Grant R. Proc R Soc Med 65:614, Jul 72
Changes in functional construction of bone in rats under conditions of simulated increased gravity. Amtmann E, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:307-18, 16 Apr 73
[Effects of a single exposure to a series of gravitational stresses on the structure of the vena cava wall] Bardina RA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:87-94, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preimplantation development of mouse embryos under conditions of altered gravitation] Simakov IuG, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:5-12, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problem of artificial gravity from the viewpoint of experimental physiology] Iuganov EM, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:45-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood coagulation changes under the influence of gravitational stress according to thrombelastographic findings] Serikova AZ, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:10-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GRIEF (F1)

Development of a kibbutz girl who lost her father at the age of two years. Marberg HM, et al. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:59-66, 1972
The syndrome of ordinary grief. White RB, et al. Am Fam Physician 8:97-104, Aug 73
Grieving and the loss of the newborn. Zahourek R, et al. Am J Nurs 73:836-9, May 73
The grief of soldiers: Vietnam combat veterans' self-help movement. Shatan CF. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:640-53, Jul 73
The death of the artist's father: Henrik Ibsen. (Ibsen H), Davis DR. Br J Med Psychol 46:135-41, Jun 73
The depression of widowhood after thirteen months. Bornstein PE, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:561-6, May 73
Anticipatory grief and widowhood. Clayton PJ, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:47-51, Jan 73
Anticipatory grief and widowhood. Parkes CM. Br J Psychiatry 122:615, May 73
The funeral of a psychiatric aide. Schmiedeck RA. Bull Menninger Clin 36:641-5, Nov 72
The clinical morbidity of the first year of bereavement: a review. Clayton PJ. Compr Psychiatry 14:151-7, Mar-Apr 73 (24 ref.)
Treating prolonged mourning in Spanish-speaking psychiatric patients. Palmer J. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:337-8, May 73
Reactions of three schizophrenic patients to their brother's death. Jaglom M. Isr Ann Psychiatry 11:54-65, Mar 73
A therapeutic approach to treating a grieving two and one half-year-old. Clark MB. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:705-11, Oct 72
Bertha Pappenheim's pathological mourning: possible effects of childhood sibling loss. (Pappenheim B), Pollock GH. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:476-93, Jul 72
The psychiatrist and the geriatric patient. Partial grief in family members and others who care for the elderly patient. Berezin MA. J Geriatr Psychiatry 4:53-70, Fall 70
Long-term adaptation by the elderly to bereavement. Heyman DK, et al. J Gerontol 28:359-62, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The "replacement child": a saga of unresolved parental grief. Poznanski EO. J Pediatr 81:1190-3, Dec 72
Recent bereavement in relation to suicide. Bunch J. J Psychosom Res 16:361-6, Aug 72
Psychoneurotic status during the year following bereavement. Crisp AH, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:351-5, Aug 72
Child bereavement and adult psychiatric disturbance. Hill OW. J Psychosom Res 16:357-60, Aug 72 (30 ref.)
Components of the reaction to loss of a lamb, spouse or home. Parkes CM. J Psychosom Res 16:343-9, Aug 72
The prolonged grief reaction. Barry MJ Jr. Mayo Clin Proc 48:329-35, May 73
A psychoendocrine study of bereavement. II. Observations on the process of mourning in relation to adrenocortical function. Hofer MA, et al. Psychosom Med 34:492-504, Nov-Dec 72
A psychoendocrine study of bereavement. I. 17-Hydroxycorticosteroid excretion rates of parents following death of their children from leukemia. Hofer MA, et al. Psychosom Med 34:481-91, Nov-Dec 72
Health after bereavement. A controlled study of young Boston widows and widowers. Parkes CM, et al. Psychosom Med 34:449-61, Sep-Oct 72
Help for the young physician with death and grieving. Kerstein MD. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:479-80, Sep 73
Patterns of grief: end-stage renal failure and kidney transplantation. Christopherson LK, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1051-7, Jun 73
[Human behavioral structures in suffering] Cramer A. Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:99-108, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mourning in childhood] Corominas R. Rev Clin Esp 125:393-8, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

The psychiatric aspects of bereavement. Bowen A. Practitioner 210:127-34, Jan 73

OCCURRENCE

The anniversary reaction. Bornstein PE, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:470-2, Jul 72

GRIPPE see INFLUENZA (C1)

GRISEOFULVIN (D3)

Organic reactions of fluoro-oxy-compounds. Fluorination of griseofulvin. Barton DH, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 22:2889-91, 1972
Differential thermal analysis and X-ray diffraction studies of griseofulvin-succinic acid solid dispersions. Chiou WL, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:496-501, Mar 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapy of mycoses by local administration of gricine in dimethyl sulfoxide (preliminary report)] Kraus Z, et al. Cesk Dermatol 47:222-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Studies in 25 patients with progressive systemic scleroderma treated by long-term administration of griseofulvin] Giordano M, et al. Minerva Med 64:2451-66, 20 Jun 73 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Griseofulvin, a possible teratogen. Gillick A, et al. Can Vet J 13:244, Oct 72
[Candidiasis induced by griseofulvin] Beaslère L. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:560-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Side-effects of griseofulvin therapy after a 12-year experience] Götz H. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:391-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Results of questionnaires of 1670 dermatologists in West Germany concerning the side effects of griseofulvin therapy] Götz H, et al. Hautarzt 23:485-92, Nov 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Determination of griseofulvin by time-resolved phosphorimetry. McDuffie JR, et al. Anal Biochem 54:507-12, Aug 73

METABOLISM

Oxidative demethylation of 14C-griseofulvin by liver microsomes of rats and mice. Chang RL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1389-92, 1 Jun 73
Metabolism of (14 C)griseofulvin in the mouse. Lin C, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:911-3, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Use of griseofulvin for the isolation of auxotrophic mutants of Rhodotorula sp. Nand K, et al. Experientia 29:237-9, 15 Feb 73
Griseofulvin: immunosuppressive action. Mitchell F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:165-7, May 73
Sensitivity patterns to griseofulvin of Trichophyton rubrum and other ringworm fungi. Young CN. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:226-34, 1972
[Subliminal doses of griseofulvin and the animal pathogenicity of dermatophytes] Fischer E. Dermatologica 144:187-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Griseofulvin in the prevention of experimental human dermatophytosis. Allen AM, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:233-6, Aug 73
Griseofulvin therapy in lichen planus. A double-blind controlled trial. Sehgal VN, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:383-5, Oct 72
The effect of griseofulvin on hair growth in monilethrix. Keipert JA. Med J Aust 1:1236-8, 23 Jun 73
The treatment of bovine ringworm. Hiddleston WA. Vet Rec 92:123, 3 Feb 73
[Local therapy using griseofulvin] Meyer WF. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:395-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Experimental dermatophyte infections of swamp beavers and therapeutic studies with griseofulvin] Dorst H. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:460-2, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Griseofulvin therapy of microsporosis patients] Scheklakow ND, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:431-2, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Effect of prodigiosan and griseofulvin on immunological responsiveness in experimental microsporosis] Beznos TI, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:52-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GRONBLAD-STRANDBERG SYNDROME see under PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM (C12)

GROOMING (F1)

Experimental analysis of causal relationships between grooming behavior and inter-individual proximity in the stumptailed macaque (Macaca arctoides): a preliminary report. Goosen C. Am J Phys Anthropol 36:531-5, Mar 73
The evolutionary implications of qualitative variation in the grooming behaviour of the Hymenoptera (Insecta). Farish DJ. Anim Behav 20:663-76, Nov 72
Hair-nibbling and whisker-trimming as indicators of social hierarchy in mice. Long SY. Anim Behav 20:10-2, Feb 72
Dustbathing in Bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus) as a function of dust deprivation. Borchelt PL, et al. Behav Biol 8:109-14, Jan 73
Sociometrics of Macaca mulatta. I. Linkages and cliques in grooming matrices. Sade DS. Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:196-223, 1972
Symptom changes and self-esteem as correlates of positive conditioning of grooming in hospitalized psychotics. DiScipio WJ, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 80:244-8, Dec 72
Chimpanzee dentistry. McGrew WC, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1196-204, Dec 72
Attack, grooming, and threat elicited by stimulation of the pontine tegmentum in cats. Berntson GG. Physiol Behav 11:81-7, Jul 73
Hippocampal stimulation rebound effects in hamsters. Oliver DL, et al. Physiol Behav 10:23-7, Jan 73
Development of grooming in mice with amputated forelimbs. Fentress JC. Science 179:704-5, 16 Feb 73
[Possible mechanisms of closing temporary connections during elaboration of conditioned washing reflexes in young rabbits] Malakhovskaia DB. Zh Vysah Nerv Deiat 23:90-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROSS VIRUS (B4)

Alteration of skin in Gross leukemia. IV. Test of allograft hypothesis. Mariani T, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:879-85, Sep 72
Immune response to Gross virus-induced lymphoma: comparison of two in vitro assays of cell-mediated immunity. Wright PW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:947-54, Apr 73
[Presumable role of milk of AKR mice in the transmission of Gross leukemia] Harlozińska A, et al. Patol Pol 24:281-8, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to viral leukemia in rats and the routes of transmission from mother to offspring. Ioachim HL, et al. Cancer Res 33:547-50, Mar 73
Specific antigenicity of tumors and immunological tolerance in the rat induced by Friend, Gross, and Rauscher viruses. Kobayashi H, et al. Cancer Res 33:1598-603, Jul 73
In vitro activation of cellular immune response to Gross virus-induced lymphoma. Ortiz de Landazuri M, et al. J Exp Med 136:969-83, 1 Nov 72
Leukemia-associated transplantation antigens related to murine leukemia virus. The X.1 system: immune response controlled by a locus linked to H-2. Sato H, et al. J Exp Med 138:593-606, 1 Sep 73
Solubilization of G (gross) antigens on the surface of G leukemia cells. Herberman RB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:481-90, Feb 73
Alteration of skin in Gross leukemia. 3. Quantitation of the role of tumor cells. Mariani T, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:363-6, Feb 72
Wild-type gross leukemia virus: classification of soluble antigens (GSA). Aoki T, et al. J Virol 10:1306-19, Dec 72
Glomerulonephritis associated with immune complex deposits and viral particles in spontaneous murine leukemia. An electron microscopic study with immunofluorescence. Pascal RR, et al. Lab Invest 29:150-65, Aug 73
Immune complexes localized in the renal glomeruli of AKR mice: the presence of MuLV gs-1 and C-type RNA tumor virus gs-3 determinants. Markham RV, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:690-4, Aug-Sep 72
Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. IV. Hemagglutination assay and characterization of hemagglutinating surface components. Witter R, et al. Virology 54:330-45, Aug 73
Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. V. Hemagglutination-inhibition and indirect hemagglutination tests. Witter R, et al. Virology 54:346-58, Aug 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

In vitro cultivation of a chemically induced epidermal carcinoma: establishment of three cell lines and isolation of murine leukemia virus. Yuspa SH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1561-70, Jun 73

GROUP HOSPITALIZATION see under INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION (N3)

GROUP PRACTICE (N4)

Drug services and costs in HMO prototypes. Johnson RE, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:405-21, May 73
The administrator's expectations of the pharmacist in a large-scale health care organization. Kralewski JE. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:236-8, Mar 73
The pharmacy service corporation: a new dimension in hospital pharmacy. Provost GP. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:671, Aug 73
Optometric participation in the HMO. Pennington J. Am J Optom 49:764-8, Sep 72
Pharmacists, drugs, and health maintenance organizations. Sattler RL. Am J Pharm 144:146-50, Sep-Oct 72
Psychiatry and group medical practice: the diagnostic process, referral patterns, and utilization of services. Crawford JW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:637-42, Jun 73
The effect of financing on psychiatric care. Gibson RW. Am J Psychiatry 130:299-301, Mar 73
Non-physician family health teams for health maintenance organizations. Golden AS, et al. Am J Public Health 63:732-6, Aug 73
Issues in the provision of health care for all. Wagner DL. Am J Public Health 63:481-5, Jun 73
Group practice in occupational medicine: the union-sponsored group. Koplin AN. Arch Environ Health 27:280-71, Oct 73
Relationship of rehabilitation medicine to health maintenance organizations. Fowler WM Jr. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:145-7, Mar 73
The involvement of an insurance company in new forms of health care delivery. Wheatley GM. Bull NY Acad Med 49:52-61, Jan 73
Practice management: dividing a group practice's income. Beck LC. Del Med J 45:146-9, May 73
Practice management. Forming a group practice. Beck LC. Del Med J 45:112-5, Apr 73
Practice management. Considerations in forming a group practice. Beck LC. Del Med J 45:80-3, Mar 73
In defence of administration for group practice. Harcus DS. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:259-62, Oct 72
The characteristics of internists in three prepaid group practices. Vayda E, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:541-9, Jun-Jul 73
Location of ambulatory care centers in a metropolitan area. Shuman LJ, et al. Health Serv Res 8:121-36, Summer 73
St. Joseph Hospital, Albuquerque, and the New Mexico Health Care Corporation. Sister Celestia. Hosp Prog 54:30-42, Jan 73
Pioneer in the HMO concept. Jaye DR Jr. Hospitals 47:57-62, 16 Apr 73
The implications of HMOs for private insurers. Eilers RD. Inquiry 10:59-63, Mar 73
Prepaid group practice as a national health policy: problems and perspectives. Glasgow JM. Inquiry 9:3-15, Mar 72
Group versus solo practice: arguments and evidence. Graham FE 2d. Inquiry 9:49-60, Jun 72
Factors affecting physicians' choice of group or independent practice. Mahoney AR. Inquiry 10:9-18, Jun 73
Comparative medical care use under prepaid group practice and free choice plans: a case study. Robertson RL. Inquiry 9:70-6, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Low-income families in a large scale prepaid group practice. Shragg H, et al. Inquiry 10:52-60, Jun 73
Organization and administration for health affairs. Comment: state versus federal health policy. Thompson JD. Inquiry 10:Suppl 1:78-83, Mar 73
The HMO and college health services. Bloom A. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:115-6, Dec 72
HMO's and private health insurance. Follmann JF Jr. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:110-4, Dec 72
In the urban setting. Forbes OZ. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:108-9, Dec 72
The relationship of the HMO to the college and university health service in the rural setting. Hair JE. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:105-7, Dec 72
The role of college health in planning for Health Maintenance Organizations. Louden TL. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:209-12, Feb 73
A functioning HMO. Rosenberg C. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:103-4, Dec 72
HMO: the way to go? Aronow R. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:203-6, May 73
Medical care of the future. The practitioner and the HMO. MacLeod GK. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:297-303, Jul 73
Economics of merger of the group practice. Judy JW Jr. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1462-5, 1 Dec 72
Health Care Corporations. Morris SM. J Arkansas Med Soc 70:43-6, Jun 73
Professional corporations increasingly popular. Leaverton LE. J Iowa Med Soc 63:122-3, Mar 73
Workshop No. I: the place of group practice, partnerships and assistants in the G.M.S. J Ir Med Assoc 66:174-7, 14 Apr 73
Medical student roles in prepaid group practice. Bosch SJ, et al. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:144-53, Apr 73
Critical issues in the assessment of quality of care and their relationship to HMOs. Brook RH. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:114-34, Apr 73 (40 ref.)
Academic medical center-HMO relationship: sponsorship or affiliation? Falk IS. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:53-9, Apr 73
Behavioral research opportunities. Friedson E. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:110-3, Apr 73
Teaching ambulatory care in an HMO. Haggerty RJ. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:154-7, Apr 73
Training for primary care. Heyssel RM, et al. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:158-65, Apr 73
A developmental experience in prepaid group practice. Kahn L, et al. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:28-33, Apr 73
Biomedical research opportunities in the HMO. Kass EH. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:103-9, Apr 73
Problems and issues in the academic medical center's relationship to HMO projects. Lyon JG, et al. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:21-7, Apr 73
Educational program research and development. McGuire CH. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:137-43, Apr 73
Should an HMO be an integral part of the university medical center? Perkoff GT. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:67-72, Apr 73
Issues of governance of university-sponsored HMOs. Piemme TE, et al. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:43-52, Apr 73
The Yale Health Plan: a 'university family' HMO. Rowe DS. J Med Educ 48:73-80, Apr 73
Faculty tradition and the HMO. Sheps CG. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:34-40, Apr 73
Alternative patterns in relationships between an academic medical center and an HMO. Thompson JD. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:60-6, Apr 73
Ideals and realities of academic medical center involvement with HMOs. Willard WR. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:13-20, Apr 73
HMOs: hopes and aspirations. Wilson VE. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:7-10, Apr 73
Problems of financing prepaid group practice in the university. Wolfe S, et al. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:93-9, Apr 73
Federal support for HMOs. Yedidia A. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:83-92, Apr 73
What's ahead in the delivery of health care? Brindle J. J Occup Med 14:845-7, Nov 72
A weekend on call in Canada. Garson JZ. J R Coll Gen Pract 23:293-6, Apr 73
Education of nurses and health visitors in group practice. Hodes C. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:477-9, Jul 72
The school medical examination in an integrated group practice. Wintle CJ, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:327-9, May 72
Columbia Medical Plan. Towle WF. J Reprod Med 10:28-30, Jan 73
Health Maintenance Organizations: implications for medical education and practice. Willson JR. J Reprod Med 10:24-7, Jan 73
Third-party payor activities in Baltimore HMOs. Annan HO. Md State Med J 21:54-6, Oct 72
Maryland HMOs at the crossroads. Eshelman JC. Md State Med J 21:34-5, Oct 72
Baltimore hospital-based group practice. Mead JA Jr. Md State Med J 21:48-9, Oct 72
The prepaid group practice plan in the education of future physicians: initial efforts at the Harvard Community Health Plan. Dorsey JL. Med Care 11:12-20, Jan-Feb 73
Information requirements for management of new health care organizations. Gaus CR. Med Care 11:Suppl:51-60, Mar-Apr 73
Determinants of medical care utilization: the role of the telephone in total medical care. Greenlick MR, et al. Med Care 11:121-34, Mar-Apr 73
Prepaid group practice in Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. I. Analysis of utilization records. Hastings JE, et al. Med Care 11:91-103, Mar-Apr 73
Prepaid group practice in Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. II. Evidence from the household survey. Mott FD, et al. Med Care 11:173-88, May-Jun 73
Nursing: a neglected dimension of the HMO challenge. Partridge KB, et al. Med Care 11:163-7, Mar-Apr 73
Health maintenance organizations--how relevant to the Australian scene? Adams AI. Med J Aust 1:452-5, 3 Mar 73
Health maintenance organizations (HMOs)--a challenge. Pang H. Med J Aust 1:961, 12 May 73
Here's what H.M.O. is all about. Dunne JB. Med Times 100:79 passim, Dec 72
Health policy and the HMO. Saward EW, et al. Milbank Mem Fund Q 50:147-76, Apr 72
The systems should accommodate one another. Mod Hosp 119:7 passim, Nov 72
The continuing evolution of health maintenance organizations. MacLeod GK, et al. N Engl J Med 288:439-43, 1 Mar 73
Aspects of an effective HMO. Rowe DS. N Engl J Med 288:1130, 24 May 73
Production of uniform data for health-care plans. Shapiro S. N Engl J Med 288:1407-8, 28 Jun 73
Utilization and cost experience of low-income families in four prepaid group-practice plans. Sparer G, et al. N Engl J Med 289:67-72, 12 Jul 73
What's in an acronym: HMO or FMC? Welch CE. N Engl J Med 288:519-20, 8 Mar 73
HMO's. N Engl J Med 288:1130-3, 24 May 73
Dalhousie's Family Medicine Centre. Brown DC. NS Med Bull 51:171-3, Dec 72
National health insurance and HMOs. McClure W. Nurs Outlook 21:44-8, Jan 73
Education of nurses and health visitors in group practice. Hodes C. Nurs Times 69:149-50, 1 Feb 73
Plan in advance--don't hire headache. Beck LC. Pa Med 75:19-20, Dec 72
Be practical about group practice. Beck LC. Pa Med 75:45-7, Sep 72
Preliminary planning pays off. Beck LC. Pa Med 75:19-21, Oct 72
Dividing group practice income. Don't let it divide the group. Beck LC. Pa Med 75:35-7, Nov 72
Do we need more pediatricians? Effect of group practice. Klevit H. Pediatrics 51:754-5, Apr 73
Automated multiphasic health testing in multispecialty group practice. A laboratory for preventive medicine and health services research. Gilbert FI Jr, et al. Prev Med 2:361-5, Jun 73
Study of evaluate the effects of multiphasic screening within general practice in Britain: design and method. Trevelyan H. Prev Med 2:278-94, Jun 73
The town and gown problems and solutions. Cole JW. Surgery 74:479-82, Oct 73
Is HMO surgical practice appropriate for academic surgeons? Wright HK, et al. Surgery 74:41-5, Jul 73
A second look at professional corporations. Arkin J. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:552-6, May 73
[Doctor-patient relationship in group practice. An investigation of the wishes of the clientele of a group practice] Almind G, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:603-9, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Group medicine] Jeanloz C. Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:399-400, May 73 (Fre)
[Before and after the year 2000] Gingras G. Union Med Can 101:2055-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Young physicians seek the group. Symposium on group medicine of the German physicians' association (Hartmannbund)] Reckort HP. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:571-4, 16 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Group practice in the central point. New methods for further development of health securing] Reckort HP. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:475-8, 16 May 73 (Ger)
[Pre-payment and group practice] Kassab P. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:339-40, Sep 72 (Por)
[Group medical practice. IV] Pasqualin AE. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:Suppl:34-8, Jul 72 (Por)
[Group practice. VI] Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:Suppl:47-54, Sep 72 (Por)
[Group practice. Conclusion] Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:Suppl:55-62, Oct 72 (Por)
[Group medical practice. 3] Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:Suppl:27-32, Jun 72 (Por)
[Medical care mercantilism] Kassab P. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:41-2, Feb 73 (Spa)

GROUP PRACTICE, DENTAL (N4)

Demonstration of an incentive compensation plan for publicly funded group dental practices. Pelton WJ, et al. Ala J Med Sci 10:26-31, Jan 73
Observation of selected dental services under two prepayment mechanisms. Schoen MH. Am J Public Health 63:727-31, Aug 73
Proposals for planned change in dental education and practice. Allred H, et al. Br Dent J 133:173-9, Sep 72
The Assiniboine dental group practice. Shortill WW. J Can Dent Assoc 38:449-52, Dec 72
The New York Dental Service Corporation. Harding CD. NY J Dent 43:16, Jan 73
An up-date on franchised dental practices, denturists, and the ADA Relief Fund. Lanza AA. NY J Dent 38:536-40, Nov 72
The New York Dental Service Corporation. A report. Harding CD. NY State Dent J 38:598-9, Dec 72
An up-date on franchised dental practices, denturists, and the A.D.A. Relief Fund. Lanza AA. NY State Dent J 38:536-40, Nov 72
[The practice team concept of the FDI. International discussions as basis of further development] Kimmel K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:611-5 contd, 1 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Dental group practice. General overview on the topic of group practice] Kirchhoff W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:611-5 contd, 1 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Dental group practice. Analysis of the present type of practice] Kirchhoff W, et al. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:674-9, 16 Jul 73 (Ger)

GROUP PROCESSES (F1)

see also related
MINORITY GROUPS (I, N1)
SOCIAL CHANGE (I, N1)

Personality and system influences on behavior in groups: frequency models. Scheiblechner H. Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:322-36, Sep 72
Differences of current-desired activities of accepted and rejected educable mentally retarded boys. Kingsley RF, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:753-5, May 73
Team conferences that work. Radtke M, et al. Am J Nurs 73:506-8, Mar 73
The group way to weight loss. Shumway S, et al. Am J Nurs 73:269-76, Feb 73
Hemiplegic exercise and discussion group. Bouchard VC. Am J Occup Ther 26:330-1, Oct 72
Democratization of the instructional program. Hill WF. Am J Occup Ther 27:127-31, Apr 73
The use of group counseling procedures in the rehabilitation of spinal cord injured patients. Mann W, et al. Am J Occup Ther 27:73-7, Mar 73
The effect of a small-group experience on occupational therapy students. Posthuma BW, et al. Am J Occup Ther 26:415-8, Nov-Dec 72
A comparison of three group approaches to under-achieving children. Barcai A, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:133-41, Jan 73
Individual and group responses to confinement in a skyjacked plane. Jacobson SR. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:459-69, Apr 73
Research findings on the kibbutz adolescent: a response to Bettelheim. Jay J, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:347-54, Apr 73
The urban commune: fact or fad, promise or pipedream? Levine SV, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:149-63, Jan 73
The grief of soldiers: Vietnam combat veterans' self-help movement. Shatan CF. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:640-53, Jul 73
On the genesis of a group of Siamang. Aldrich-Blake FP, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:631-6, Mar 73
Pilot experiments to test group tolerance to a stranger in wild Macaca fascicularis. Angst W. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:625-30, Mar 73
The timing of fission among free-ranging Rhesus monkeys. Missakian EA. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:621-4, Mar 73
Crisis, conversion, and cult formation: an examination of a common psychosocial sequence. Adler HM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:861-4, Aug 73
Group drinking during stress: effects on drinking behavior, affect, and psychopathology. Allman LR, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:689-78, Dec 72
Change of command in combat: a locus of stress. Bey DR Jr. Am J Psychiatry 129:698-702, Dec 72
Issues raised in a group setting by patients recovering from myocardial infarction. Bilodeau CB, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:73-8, Jul 71
Group process research: a factor analytical study. Hawkins DM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:916-9, Aug 73
The volunteer rescue squad: the impact of a group on the psychological adaptation of its members. Keating GW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:178-82, Mar 73
The psychodynamics of quitting smoking in a group. Tamerin JS. Am J Psychiatry 129:589-95, Nov 72
A particular "group" experience. Urcuyo L. Am J Psychoanal 32:215-6, 1972
A comparative study of public health nurse teaching in groups and in home visits. McNeil HJ, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1629-37, Dec 72
A theory of ethnic antagonism: the split labor market. Bonacich E. Am Sociol Rev 37:547-59, Oct 72
Group: the more primitive psychology? A review of some paradigms in group dynamics. Blomfield OH. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:238-46, Dec 72
Computer simulation of small group decisions: model three. Hare AP, et al. Behav Sci 16:399-403, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Living systems: the group. Miller JG.
Behav Sci 16:302-98, Jul 71
An application of general systems concepts to psychoanalysis. Appelbaum SA.
Br J Med Psychol 46:115-22, Jun 73
An application of ethology to aspects of human behaviour. Shenken LI.
Br J Med Psychol 46:123-34, Jun 73
High social integration as a source of deviance. Palmer S. Br J Sociol 24:93-100, Mar 73
Group processes in police-community relations. Rogers K. Bull Menninger Clin 36:515-34, Sep 72
Group versus individual dietary instruction in the treatment of obesity. Cormier A.
Can J Public Health 63:327-32, Jul-Aug 72
The group home: a neighborhood-based treatment facility. Jewet DR. Child Today 2:16-20, May-Jun 73
Postpartum group therapy with unwed mothers. Cumiskey PA, et al. Child Welfare 57:241-6, Apr 72
Sharing parents with strangers: the role of the group home foster family's own children. Ellis L.
Child Welfare 51:165-70, Mar 72
The group in residential treatment of adolescents. Mayer MF. Child Welfare 51:482-93, Oct 72
Group counseling in an elementary school setting. Reisman EF, et al. Child Welfare 52:192-5, Mar 73
Between simplistic nativism and extreme empiricism. Riesen AH. Dev Psychobiol 2:1, Mar 69
The affiliated family: a device for integrating old and young. Clavan S, et al.
Gerontologist 12:407-12, Winter 72
Use of patient groups in evaluation and treatment planning. Baker RR.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:53-5, Feb 71
A model for exploring intra- and interindividual process in groups. Abraham A.
Int J Group Psychother 23:3-22, Jan 73
The significance of utopian fantasies in small groups. Gibbard GS, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 23:125-47, Apr 73
Sex education discussion groups in a medical setting. Rosenberg P, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 23:23-41, Jan 73
The utility of community-based group homes for delinquent adolescent girls. Turner EJ, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:273-91, Apr 73
Vicissitudes in the development of a psychoanalytic research group. Graff H, et al.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:820-30, Oct 72
Status congruency as a predictor of job satisfaction and life stress. Erickson JM, et al.
J Appl Psychol 56:523-5, Dec 72
Determinants of coalitional behavior of men and women: sex roles or situational requirements? Liritzman SI, et al. J Appl Psychol 56:406-11, Oct 72
Behavioral correlates of leadership effectiveness in interacting and counteracting groups. Richards SA, et al. J Appl Psychol 56:377-81, Oct 72
The dynamics of "corrective" groups. Crosbie PV, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 13:294-302, Sep 72
Crossroads of crisis. II. Organizational and ideological models for contemporary quasi-therapeutic communes. Marx JH, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 14:183-91, Jun 73
Crossroads of crisis. I. Therapeutic sources and quasi-therapeutic functions of post-industrial communes. Marx JH, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 14:39-50, Mar 73
Ingroup norms and self-identity as determinants of discriminatory behavior. Boyanowsky EO, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 25:408-18, Mar 73
Do groups always inhibit individuals responses to potential emergencies? Darley JM, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 26:395-9, Jun 73
Motivation as a mediator of the mechanisms underlying role assignments in small groups. Messé LA, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 24:84-90, Oct 72
Self-disclosure in isolated groups. Taylor DA, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 26:39-47, Apr 73
Investigation into deindividuation using a cross-cultural survey technique. Watson RI Jr.
J Pers Soc Psychol 25:342-5, Mar 73
Attributed pride or shame in group and self. Zander A, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 23:346-52, Sep 72
Brainstorming in large groups as a facilitator of children's creative responses. Buchanan LJ Jr, et al.
J Psychol 83:117-22, Jan 73
A definitive approach to group counseling. Manley S.
J Rehabil 39:38-40, Jan-Feb 73
Is group counseling neglected? Re-entry into society. Owen SM. J Rehabil 38:12-5, Nov-Dec 72
Group discussions with emotionally disturbed children: implications of the concept of casual orientation. Sobel DA. J Sch Health 43:122-5, Feb 73
Anxiety and rumor. Anthony S.
J Soc Psychol 89:91-8, Feb 73
Quality of argument, leadership votes, and eye contact in three-person leaderless groups. Burroughs W, et al.
J Soc Psychol 90:89-93, Jun 73
Factor analysis of small group leadership behavior. Butler RP, et al. J Soc Psychol 89:85-9, Feb 73
Leader behavior, esteem for the least preferred co-worker, and group performance. Graham WK.
J Soc Psychol 90:59-66, Jun 73
Bifactor analysis of a multitrait-multimethod matrix of leadership criteria in small groups. Levin J.
J Soc Psychol 89:295-9, Apr 73
Self-referent accuracy in self-analytic groups. Pieck JH. J Soc Psychol 88:289-96, Dec 72
The impact of quality and frequency of task contributions on perceived ability. Regula CR, et al.
J Soc Psychol 89:115-22, Feb 73
Answering questions and questioning answers. A reply to Levin. Schneider B. J Soc Psychol 89:301-2, Apr 73
The effect on pain tolerance of social pressure within the laboratory setting. Strassberg DS, et al.
J Soc Psychol 88:123-30, Oct 72
Scope and autonomy in prison work groups. Weissbach TA. J Soc Psychol 90:85-8, Jun 73
Effects of group procedure with parents of MR children. Lewis J. Ment Retard 10:14-5, Dec 72
Working with parents of children with hemophilia. Burke C. Nurs Clin North Am 7:787-98, Dec 72
Psychological preparation of surgical patients. Schmitt FE, et al. Nurs Res 22:108-16, Mar-Apr 73
Working with small groups. 1. Foreword. O'Hare B.
Nurs Times 68:Suppl:153, 28 Sep 72
Psychiatric training of graduate nursing students. Use of small interactional groups. Spitz H, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1334-8, 1 Jun 73
Psychodynamics of group organizational development: a panel discussion. Brocher T, et al.
Psychiatr Commun 14:1-21, 1973
Group phenomena interfering with residency training. Fleishman M. Psychiatr Commun 14:31-5, 1973
The work group within the organization: a sociopsychological approach. Newton PM, et al.
Psychiatry 36:115-42, May 73
The small-group system and training on an acute psychiatric ward. Goldberg DA, et al.
Psychiatry Med 4:173-81, Spring 73
Effects of inferiority and superiority in groups on recognition memory and confidence. Upmeyer A, et al. Psychol Forsch 35:277-90, 1972
Status-role consequences of internal-extenal control of reinforcement. DeBolt JW, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:307-11, Feb 73
Reinforcement procedures and social behavior in a group context with severely retarded children. Guralnick MJ, et al. Psychol Rep 32:295-301, Feb 73
Group influence on self-disclosure. Higbee KL.
Psychol Rep 32:903-9, Jun 73
Sex differences in group belongingness as influenced by instructor's sex. Joesting J, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:717-8, Dec 72
Interpersonal cohesion and feeling orientation: an application of matrix algebra. Lawlis GF, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:807-12, Jun 73
Empathy: a quality of an effective group leader. Long TJ, et al. Psychol Rep 32:699-705, Jun 73
Follower-maturity and preference for leader-behavior style. Stinson JE, et al. Psychol Rep 32:247-50, Feb 73
"Spontaneous" improvement in the social positions of emotionally disturbed children in regular classes. Vacc NA. Psychol Rep 31:639-45, Oct 72
Personality characteristics and level of genuineness in group interaction. Vraa CW, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:383-6, Oct 72
How one's choice (of a way of life) may become a repressive authority. Kuester-Ginsberg C.
Psychother Psychosom 20:212-7, 1972
Effects of group counseling on vocational decisions of workshop clients: an incidental finding. Niewoehner GJ. Rehabil Lit 34:235-6, Aug 73
Norms and cohesion as adaptive responses to potential conflict: an experimental study. Bonacich P.
Sociometry 35:357-75, Sep 72
The effect of spatial and interpersonal variables on the invasion of group controlled territories. Cheyne JA, et al. Sociometry 35:477-89, Sep 72
Consensus rankings in small groups: self-rankings included and excluded. Gustafson DP, et al.
Sociometry 35:610-8, Dec 72
Group selection on the boundary of a stable population. Boorman SA, et al. Theor Popul Biol 4:85-128, Mar 73
[The client-centered viewpoint on the role of the group therapist] Lietaer G.
Ned Tijdschr Psychol 27:249-65, May 72 (Dut)
[The concept of the therapeutic couple (apropos of the experience of a therapeutic couple in a group of couples)] Decobert S, et al.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:83-110, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Group methods]
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:627-33, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Group dynamics among Biafran refugees] Lamontagne Y.
Union Med Can 100:961-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sociometric studies on mutual relations in a group of long-term hospital patients] Kayser H.
Nervenarzt 43:489-90, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Balint group work with clergymen] (Balint M), Argelander H. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:129-50, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Groups and aggression. A psychoanalytic study on aggression dynamics in family groups] Ammon G.
Psychother Psychosom 20:181-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Variation in attitude during change of group membership. Authoritarianism and alienation as determinant factors in alteration of prejudiced and anti-social attitude] Liebhart EH.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 19:563-79, 1972 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Personality structure and behavior of an informal ski group by brief stay in high altitudes] Hüllemann KD.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:68-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Analysis of group-formation processes in perception using choice reaction experiments] Geissler HG, et al.
Z Psychol 180:1-14, 1972-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The contribution of group dynamics to academic didactics] Keutz P von.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:115-20, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROUP STRUCTURE (F1)

Familial interactions of male rhesus monkeys in a semi-free-ranging troop. Miller MH, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:605-11, Mar 73
The timing of fission among free-ranging Rhesus monkeys. Missakian EA.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:621-4, Mar 73
Social organization of wild talapoin monkeys. Rowell TE. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:593-7, Mar 73
Outcast males and social structure among bonnet macaques (Macaca radiata). Simonds PE.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:599-604, Mar 73
Communalism versus the nuclear family: an analysis of alternative models. Shanley BT.
Child Welfare 51:618-26, Dec 72
Balance theory and interpersonal coping in triads. Brickman P, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:347-55, Jun 73
Boundaries around group interaction: the effect of group size and member status on boundary permeability. Knowles ES.
J Pers Soc Psychol 26:327-31, Jun 73
Attitudinal and behavioral correlates of emergent status in training groups. Lundgren DC.
J Soc Psychol 90:141-53, Jun 73
Small group functioning under six different leadership formats. McLaughlin FE, et al.
Nurs Res 22:37-54, Jan-Feb 73
Leadership and voluntary seating choice. Heckel RV.
Psychol Rep 32:141-2, Feb 73

GROWTH (G1)

see also related
CHILD DEVELOPMENT (F1)
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT (F1)

Supracondylar humeral fractures in children. Causes of changes in the carrying angle of the elbow. Bakalim G, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:366-74, 1972
A long-term follow-up investigation of patients with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis-with special reference to the physical and mental development. Berglund G, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:125-9, Mar 73
Physical training, maximal oxygen uptake and dimensions of the oxygen transporting and metabolizing organs in boys 11-13 years of age. Döbeln W von, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:653-60, Nov 72
Requirements for protein and essential amino acids in early infancy. Studies with a soy-isolate formula. Fomon SJ, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:33-45, Jan 73
Physical growth of children with congenital heart disease. Pre- and postoperative study of 355 cases. Suoninen P.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 225:1-50, 1971
Cell growth in man. Brook CG.
Am Heart J 86:571-3, Oct 73
Growth and the problem of the local control mechanism. Enlow DH. Am J Anat 136:403-5, Apr 73
Effect of calorie supplementation on growth of undernourished children. Gopalan C, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:563-6, May 73
Environmental factors affecting the growth of children. Graham GG. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1184-8, Nov 72
Malnutrition studies in Macaca mulatta. II. The effect on organ size and skeletal growth. Kerr GR, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:626-36, Jun 73
Nutrition: its relationship to children's physical, mental, and emotional development. Martin HP.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:766-75, Jul 73 (78 ref.)
International and local growth standards. Walker AR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:897-900, Aug 73
Serum growth hormone and growth activity in children and adolescents with present or past malnutrition. Youlton R, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1179-83, Nov 72
Growth in children following renal transplantation. Grushkin CM, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:514-6, Apr 73
Anthropometric differences between black and white preschool children. Owen GM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:168-9, Aug 73
Child development after pregnancies complicated by low urinary estriol excretion and pre-eclampsia. Yogman MW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1069-77, 15 Dec 72
Growth and skeletal maturation in British Columbia Indian Populations. Birkbeck JA, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:737-38, May 73
Physical growth and development, neurological maturation and behavioral functioning in two

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ecuadorian Andean communities in which goiter is endemic. I. Outline of the problem of endemic goiter and cretinism. Physical growth and neurological maturation in the adult population of La Esperanza. Greene LS. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:119-34, Jan 73
The Wilton Marion Krogman Center for Research in Child Growth and Development. Krogman WM, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:57-8, Jan 73
Height and weight growth patterns of school age deaf children. Malina RM, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:135-43, Jan 73
Effect of ileal bypass on cholesterol levels, atherosclerosis and growth in the infant rabbit. Buchwald H, et al. Ann Surg 175:311-9, Mar 72
Weight gain and chemical changes in low birthweight infants after change from human milk to modified cow's milk. Davies DP, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:944-9, Dec 72
Seasonal changes in reproductive productivity, growth rate, and food intake in mice exposed to different regimes of day length and environmental temperature. Pennycuik PR. Aust J Biol Sci 25:627-35, Jun 72
The effect of maternal malnutrition on the progeny in the rat. Studies on growth, body composition and organ cellularity in first and second generation progeny. McLeod KI, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:435-46, Aug 72
A genetic interpretation of variation in human growth paterns. Welch QB. Behav Genet 1:157-68, May 70
Glucose metabolism in the developing rat. Studies in vivo. Vernon RG, et al. Biochem J 127:521-9, Apr 72
Gluconeogenesis from lactate in the developing rat. Studies in vivo. Vernon RG, et al. Biochem J 127:531-7, Apr 72
Interrelationship between the growth-promoting effect of fish solubles and the gut flora of the chick. Harrison GF, et al. Br J Nutr 28:213-21, Sep 72
The effects of supplements varying in carotene and calcium content on the physical, biochemical and skeletal status of preschool children. Rajalakshmi R, et al. Br J Nutr 30:77-86, Jul 73
Growth rate, food intake and body composition before and after weaning in strains of mice selected for mature body-weight. Stanier MW, et al. Br J Nutr 28:307-25, Nov 72
Dietary protein, growth and retention of ascorbic acid in guinea-pigs. Williams RS, et al. Br J Nutr 28:167-72, Sep 72
Growth from birth to adult life of 442 Newcastle upon Tyne children. Miller FJ, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 26:224-30, Nov 72
Growing pains. Br Med J 3:642, 9 Sep 72
Growing pains. Br Med J 3:365-6, 12 Aug 72
Aspartate transcarbamylase concentrations in relation to growth rates of fetal, adult, and neoplastic rat tissue. Herzfeld A, et al. Cancer Res 32:1842-7, Sep 72
A single sheet pediatric growth chart. A convenient device for following the physical growth patterns of both boys and girls. Kohler E. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:497-500, Aug 73
The relationship of height and weight velocities of adolescent boys to the total hydroxyproline: creatinine ratio in their random urines. Wharton BA, et al. Clin Sci 44:359-65, Apr 73
Computer program for fitting the logistic and the Gompertz function to growth data. From a study concerning the adolescent growth cycle in men. Marubini E, et al. Comput Programs Biomed 2:16-23, Dec 71
The influence of nutrition on neural and behavioral development. I. Critical review of some data on the growth of the body and the brain following dietary deprivation during gestation and lactation. Altman J, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:281-301, 1970 (83 ref.)
The nature-nurture resolution: what do we do with it? Vale JR. Dev Psychobiol 5:193-4, 1972
Catch-up growth following early childhood malnutrition. Davies TF, et al. East Afr Med J 49:672-8, Sep 72
Pituitary and serum growth hormone during undernutrition and catch-up growth in young rats. Sinha YN, et al. Endocrinology 92:1768-71, Jun 73
Growth and metabolic changes in weanling rats with lesions in the dorsomedial hypothalamic nuclei. Bernardis LL, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:424-9, 1972
Growth differences in subgroups of varying longevities in a laboratory population of the male annual cyprinodont fish, Nothobranchius guentheri (Peters). Markofsky J, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:65-73, Apr 73
Mathematical interpretations of growth processes. Fanghänel J, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:165-71, 1973
Growth of the lean body mass in man. Forbes GB. Growth 36:325-38, Dec 72
Fetal and neonatal development of Sinclair(S-1) miniature piglets effected by maternal dietary protein deprivation. Tumbleson ME, et al. Growth 36:373-87, Dec 72
Ulnar length and growth in twins with a simplified technique for ulnar measurement using a condylograph. Valk IM. Growth 36:291-309, Dec 72
Maturational deceleration after treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Bongiovanni AM, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 28:127-34, May 73
A parameterization for individual human growth curves. Bock RD, et al. Hum Biol 45:63-80, Feb 73
The construction of standards for measurements subject to growth. Goldstein H. Hum Biol 44:255-61, May 72
A longitudinal study of infant growth in Kingston, Jamaica. Grantham-McGregor SM, et al. Hum Biol 44:549-61, Sep 72
The contributions of the carpal bones and the epiphyseal centres of the hand to the assessment of skeletal maturity. Levine E. Hum Biol 44:317-27, May 72
The fit of Gompertz and Logistic curves to longitudinal data during adolescence on height, sitting height and biacromial diameter in boys and girls of the Harpenden Growth Study. Marubini E, et al. Hum Biol 44:511-23, Sep 72
Growth pattern in babies of extreme low birth weight. Bhargava V, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1492-7, Oct 72
Growth pattern of babies in Delhi area in the first year of life. Ghosh S, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:82-98, Jun 71
Protein and calcium requirements for normal growth and development. Hegsted DM. Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:1-21, Jun 71
The effect of malnutrition on growth, metabolism and final form. McCance RA. Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:123-31, Jun 71
Growth and development of children in underprivileged communities, Tamil Nadu. Pereira SM. Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:156-63, Jun 71
Growth and development in the under-privileged sections in the Bombay area. Phadke MV, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:164-76, Jun 71
Observation on growth and development of undernourished children of Andhra Pradesh. Swaminathan MC. Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:149-55, Jun 71
Growth and its regulation in the healthy child. Tanner JM. Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:54-81, Jun 71
Effect of calcium supplementation on growth of children in rural community. Venkatachalam PS. Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:22-3, Jun 71
Growth studies in India: an appraisal of studies conducted in last 50 years. II. Birth to 5 years. Mukherjee DK, et al. Indian J Public Health 16:57-62, Apr 72 (17 ref.)
The physical growth of Indian children. An appraisal of studies conducted in the last 50 years. Birth weight. Mukherjee DK, et al. Indian J Public Health 15:14-9, Jan 71
The effect of nutrition on growth of pre-school children in different communities in Delhi. Banik ND, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:460-6, Aug 72
Physical growth and complications following measles in an urban community, Bombay. Biviji TE, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:265-8, May 72
Nutritional status of preschool children. 3. Role of calorie and protein intakes on physical growth. Gupta M, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:454-9, Aug 72
Study of growth pattern in pre-school children of low socio-economic status in a rural area near Hyderabad. Mathur YC, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:411-4, Jul 72
Physical growth of children in the first year of life in higher and lower socio-economic classes of Bombay city. Mehta K, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:751-6, Dec 72
The ecology of growth in underprivileged children. Mukherjee DK, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:440-6, Aug 72
Velocity of growth in school children. Seth V, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:746-50, Dec 72
Norms for growth and development. Seth V. Indian Pediatr 9:491-3, Sep 72
Physical growth and development of pre-term children during the first five years of life: longitudinal study. Shiddhaye S, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:282-9, May 72
The growth of two inbred mouse strains during the first 24 days after birth. Goedbloed JF. J Anat 111:493, Apr 72
The role of maternal effects in animal breeding. 3. Biometrical aspects of maternal effects in animals. Willham RL. J Anim Sci 35:1288-93, Dec 72 (8 ref.)
Prolactin and somatomedin in hypopituitary patients with "catch up" growth following operations for craniopharyngioma. Kenny FM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:378-80, Feb 73
Field studies on school children in rural and urban areas in Egypt. Abdin ZH, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:542-50, 1972
Ascription of maturity to human figure drawings by preschool children. Nash H. J Genet Psychol 122:319-28, Jun 73
Recognition relations between macromolecules in growth, disease, aging, and the homograft reaction. Burch PR, et al. J Gerontol 27:435-7, Oct 72
Is big smart? The relation of growth to cognition. Klein RE, et al. J Health Soc Behav 13:219-25, Sep 72
Growth patterns and diabetes. Control in diabetic children. Van Dyke PC, et al. J Kans Med Soc 74:135-7, Apr 73
Growth of infants and preschool children. Khanjanasthiti P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 56:88-100, Feb 73
Effect of various restricted dietary regimens on the growth, health and longevity of albino rats. Nolen GA. J Nutr 102:1477-93, Nov 72
More on hemoglobin levels: relation to growth performance. Garn SM, et al. J Pediatr 83:346-7, Aug 73
The effect of gastric resections and denervation upon growth in miniature swine. Othersen HB Jr, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:159-63, Apr 73
Physical maturation in the teenager. Hansman C. J Sch Health 42:509-12, Nov 72
Anthropometric studies on Singapore children. I. Heights, weights and skull circumference on pre-school children. Boon WH, et al. J Singapore Paediatr Soc 14:68-89, Oct 72
Child growth and related factors in a rural community in St. Vincent. Antrobus AC. J Trop Pediatr 17:188-210, Dec 71
Growth curves for some Zambian school children. Fisher M, et al. J Trop Pediatr 16:103-11, Sep 70
Growth of the under 3 year old New Guinea child. Malcolm LA. J Trop Pediatr 16:53-61, Jun 70
Genetic studies on inbreeding in some Japanese populations. 8. Effects of inbreeding on physical development in Shizuoka school-children: conclusions and remarks. Komai T, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 17:209-16, Oct 72
Late "catch-up" growth after severe infantile malnutrition. Graham GG, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:204-11, Sep 72
Assessment of nutritional status of children. McLaren DS, et al. Lancet 2:374-5, 18 Aug 73
Growth in central Australian aborigines: weight. Brown T, et al. Med J Aust 2:999-1002, 28 Oct 72
The growth of Tasmanian infants from birth to three years of age. Coy JF, et al. Med J Aust 2:12-8, 7 Jul 73
"Third centile index" in the study of small communities. Moodie PM. Med J Aust 1:1313-4, 30 Jun 73
A new genetical disorder of copper metabolism. Med J Aust 2:291-2, 5 Aug 72
Growth charts based on measurements of Malay pre-schoolchildren. Dugdale AE, et al. Med J Malaysia 27:85-8, Dec 72
A study of plasma free amino acid levels. IV. Characteristic individual levels of the amino acids. Armstrong MD, et al. Metabolism 22:821-5, Jun 73
Emergency care for acute poisoning with phosphororganic compounds. Armstrong MD, et al. Metabolism 22:571-8, Apr 73
Practical aspects of adolescent growth and development. Daniel WA Jr. Minn Med 56:99-100, Feb 73
Thermodynamic aspects of developmental biology. Zotin AI. Monogr Dev Biol 5:1-59, 1972 (448 ref.)
Activity and energy intake in Ugandan children. Nutr Rev 31:84-6, Mar 73 (7 ref.)
Postnatal growth of small-for-dates babies. Nutr Rev 31:51-2, Feb 73
Catch-up growth in celiac disease. Nutr Rev 31:13-4, Jan 73 (3 ref.)
Relations between placental concentrations of chorionic somatomammotropin (placental lactogen) and growth: a study using the twin method. MacMillan DR, et al. Pediatr Res 7:719-23, Aug 73
A longitudinal study of the growth of low birth weight infants. I. Velocity and distance growth, birth to 3 years. Cruise MO. Pediatrics 51:620-8, Apr 73
Hematocrit: maturity relationship in adolescence. Daniel WA Jr. Pediatrics 52:388-94, Sep 73
Velocity growth. Falkner F. Pediatrics 51:746-7, Apr 73
The assessment and recording of measurements of growth of children: report of a small conference. Owen GM. Pediatrics 57:461-6, Mar 73
The growth of children at different altitudes in Ethiopia. Clegg EJ, et al. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 264:403-37, 30 Nov 72
The effects of lesions of the olfactory bulbs on the growth and behavior of mice. McClelland RJ, et al. Physiol Behav 9:319-24, Sep 72
Changes in the pattern of glucose metabolism in growth, pregnancy and lactation in ruminants. Lindsay DB. Proc Nutr Soc 30:272-7, Dec 71 (42 ref.)
Effect of dietary monosodium glutamate and cholesterol on growth and lipid metabolism in the rat. Anderson TA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:270-4, May 73
Effects of maternal dietary restriction on hydroxyproline levels in urine and tissues of the young. Hsu JM. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:171-5, May 73
Responses in hypophysectomized rats implanted with pierocercoids of the tapeworm, Spirometra mansonoides. Ruegamer WR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:133-7, May 73
Relationship between sleep and growth in patients with reversible somatotropin deficiency (psychosocial dwarfism). Wolff G, et al. Psychol Med 5:18-27, Feb 73
Changes in 3 H-oestradiol distribution in rat tissues during growth and after prolonged oestrogen deprivation. Beardwood CJ, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1430-5, 30 Sep 72
Growth standards: an appraisal with special reference to growth in South African Bantu and white

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pre-school children. Richardson BD.
S Afr Med J 47:699-702, 28 Apr 73
Growing up. Tanner JM. Sci Am 229:34-43, Sep 73
Pulmonary valvular incompetence in growing animals. Michl L, et al. Surgery 73:412-5, Mar 73
Changing syntheses in development. Runner MN. Symp Soc Dev Biol 29:1-11, 1970
Changing syntheses in development. Symp Soc Dev Biol 29:1-272, 1970
Growth of infants fed a formula containing fish protein concentrate (FPC). Hofvander Y. Ups J Med Sci 78:60-4, 1973
Growth, disease and ageing: a unified approach. Burch PR, et al. Z Alternsforsch 26:1-28 passim, 1972
The physical development of children with cystic fibrosis. Kreisel T, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 113:93-110, 1972
Secular changes in the Eskimo community of Augpilagtok. Jorgensen JB, et al. Z Morphol Anthropol 64:12-9, Jun 72
Relation between socio-economic status and skeletal maturation of Chinese children. Low WD. Z Morphol Anthropol 64:1-11, Jun 72
[Somatic changes in children admitted to children's village] Dunovský J. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1181-5, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Growth and development of the newborns with low birth weight] Babson SG. Cesk Pediatr 27:440-1, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Stature of children in the Vojvodina region, born in Hercegovina] Gavrilović Z, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:421-3, Sep 72 (Cze)
[New method in graphic expression of the development during childhood] Jélev J. Cesk Pediatr 27:437-9, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Prepubertal growth in school children] Kotulán J. Cesk Pediatr 27:423-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Further development in children with low birth weight] Norska I. Cesk Pediatr 27:441-2, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Results of the 3d whole-state study of youths, 1971 (Czech countries)] Prokopec M, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:341-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Importance of parental height for correct estimation of the growth of children] Prokopec M. Cesk Pediatr 27:432-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Growth and development of obese children] Straková M, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:485-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Growth of gypsy children in the changing life conditions] Suchý J. Cesk Pediatr 27:430-1, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Growth and development of the 10 and one-half-year-old children related to their birth weight] Volná A. Cesk Pediatr 27:428-30, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Growth and development of adipose tissue] Vuković D. Cesk Pediatr 27:484-5, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Skeletal age and physical development of 12-year-old boys] Beunen G, et al. Arch Belg Med Soc 30:102-19, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The growth of scoliotics. Hypothesis and preliminary study] Duval-Beaupère G. Acta Orthop Belg 38:365-76, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Passage from childhood to adolescence. I. Introduction] David M. Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:5-8, 3 May 73 (Fre)
[Effects of excision of the submaxillary glands on growth in young male rats] Loussouarn D. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:627-31, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Weight development of children with low birth weight in municipal hospital of Friedrichshain Berlin in 1968 and 1969] Kalz M, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:539-48, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Vitality, aging and biological efficiency of a multicellular system] Beier W, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1:313-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Causes of acceleration] Koch G. Med Klin 68:128, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Acceleration of the newborn infant] Feldmann HU, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2134-7, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Longitudinal study and documentation of development in childhood from the pediatrician's point of view] Mücke D, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:87-93, 1972 (Ger)
[The 1st "change in physical form" (Zeller) does not take place] Müller P. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:278-82, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of fractures during growth] Krahl H, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 49:927-31, 10 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Acceleration in handicapped children] Gressmann C. Z Orthop 110:994-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and therapy of cerebral motor disorders in childhood. A. Postural reflexes in developmental kinesiology. I. Normal developmental stages] Vojta V. Z Orthop 110:450-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Somatic growth of mongoloids. (Review of recent literature)] De Toni G. Minerva Pediatr 25:1-5, 14 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Increased growth of low-weight sucklings following the use of alimentary ballast substances] Gavinelli R. Minerva Pediatr 25:149-53, 11 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Long-term control of a group of infants with hemolytid disease of the newborn (HDN Rh)] De Luca EC, et al. Pathologica 64:77-83, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[Dynamics of idiopathic changes of refraction errors in cases of squint at the age of growth] Mirkiewicz-Sieradzka B. Klin Oczna 42:1351-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biological maturity in the light of electroencephalographic studies] Jahura D, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:11-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in body weight and body height in school children at the City of Łódź] Dębiec B, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:51-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Physical development of school children in Łódź evaluated by the graphic method] Dębiec B, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:59-65, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Somatic development of diabetic children] Otto-Buczkowska E, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:307-15, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Centilometer for the assessment of the physical development of children] Pilawska H. Pediatr Pol 47:245-7, Feb 72 (Pol)
[Somatic development of children in the City of Lublin at the age of puberty] Szajner-Milart I, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:867-73, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Development of children of alcoholic parents assessed on the basis of some somatic features] Szilágyi-Pagowska I. Pediatr Pol 48:1421-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anthropometric indices of development of Szczecin children aged 3 to 7] Witt C, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:175-82, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of family environment in psychosomatic development and adaptability of children] Antal A. Pediatria (Bucur) 21:439-48, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Method of examination of neuropsychical development of 6-year-old children for the purpose of admission to school] Chițu A, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 21:405-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Relation between physical and psycho-intellectual development of school children at 6 years of age and results of instruction in the first grade] Stănciulescu E, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 21:411-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Somatogram of the infantile population of the town Rîul Alb compared with that of Drăgus] Firu P, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:299-307, 1973 (Rum)
[Problem of cessation in cellular growth models] Varshavskiĭ VI, et al. Biofizika 18:526-34, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Characteristics of energy metabolism in rats developing in conditions of applied skeleto-muscular loads and in conditions of hypodynamia] Siryk LA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:22-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between the electric conductivity of ribosomes and the temperature characteristics of growth of organisms] Mednikov BM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1240-2, 11 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Changes in physical development and build in preschool children in relation to growth acceleration] Dorozhnova KP. Gig Sanit 38:27-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the regulation of certain body functions in children at differing levels of physical development] Nusbaum DKh. Gig Sanit 36:43-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dynamics of the physical growth of students in Tomsk] Sagan NI, et al. Gig Sanit 37:114-5, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Physical development of rural schoolchildren from the Polesye] Verenich GI. Gig Sanit 38:37-40, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolic regulation of growth and development of animals on the population and organism levels] Shvarts SS. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:822-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Patterns of tritium behavior in the growing body] Rasin IM. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:49-53, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical development of the newborn in the rural Divichi District of the Azerbaijan SSR] Faradzheva KIa, et al. Pediatriia 51:55-6, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Physical development of the rural population of Tambov Province] Arkhipova GP. Sov Zdravookhr 31:28-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical development of students] Belousov AZ, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 31:28-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Environmental health and various aspects of the physical development of children and adolescents in Kemerovo] Kopytin IV. Sov Zdravookhr 31:45-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Physical development of young school-age children of the cities of the central Ob' River region] Maslova NP, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 31:44-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the physical development of adolescent schoolchildren of the southern Urals] Matovskii IM. Sov Zdravookhr 31:48-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of physical development and the state of respiratory system in children with congenital cleft lip and cleft palate] Kovalenko AF, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:110-2, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Necessity for reviewing the indices of physical and sexual development evaluation of children and adolescents for forensic medical purposes in relation to acceleration phenomena] Pashkova VI. Sud Med Ekspert 16:13-6, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)
[Physiological mechanisms of some basic laws of ontogenesis] Arshavskiĭ IA. Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:100-41, Oct-Dec 71 (114 ref.) (Rus)
[Problems of age-related physiology and directions for its further development] Markosian AA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:22-9, 1972 (Rus)
[The relationship between the processes of growth and sexual development in girls] Bogdanova EA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:42-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of certain social hygienic and biological factors on the physical development of schoolchildren in a rural locality] Efremov AF, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:17-22, May 73 (Rus)
[Effect of urbanization on shifts in the physical development of the population (a review)] Karsaevskaia TV. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:24-8, May 73 (Rus)
[Evolutionary mathematical theory of growth] Khanin MA, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 34:294-304, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiological adaptation acquired during the growth period] Roberto Frisancho A, et al. Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:26-37, Jan-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Method for evaluation of the growth of men and women from birth up to 20 years, to use at the national and international level] Ariza Macías J. Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:531-46, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Salt fluoridation in 4 Colombian communities. 3. Study of growth and development] Hernán Vélez A, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:54-64, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Normal patterns of growth and development in adolescence] Ramos-Galván R. Gac Med Mex 104:135-53, Aug 72 (Spa)
[Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome: description of 2 affected brothers, clinical characterization and hereditary mechanism] Armendares S, et al. Rev Invest Clin 25:129-42, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The effect of physical training on the state of the health of children during the 3d year of life] Pokaliueva LO, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:23-3, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)
[Dynamics of the growth of urban and rural children from the birth to the age of 3 years] Bakičová Z, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:84-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Changes of cardiologic and developmental indices after heart surgery in children with left-right shunt] Jakubcová I, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:229-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chromium supplementation on growth in marasmic protein--calorie malnutrition. Gürson CT, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:988-91, Sep 73
Oxandrolone for growth promotion in Turner syndrome. Rosenbloom AL, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:385-7, Mar 73
Inhibitory effects of nephrotoxic antisera on the growth of rat fetuses. Vaillancourt P, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:255-8, 15 Sep 72
Growth of suckling rats after treatment with dexamethasone or cortisol. Implications for steroid therapy in human infants. De Souza SW, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:519-22, Jul 73
Ouabain-induced growth retardation and death in chick embryos. Edwards A, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:773-6, Dec 72
Somatotropic and sodium-retaining effects of human growth hormone and placental lactogen in lower vertebrates. Clarke WC, et al. Endocrinology 93:960-4, Oct 73
Thyromimetic activity of 3,5,3',5'-tetramethylthyronine. Pittman JA, et al. Endocrinology 93:201-4, Jul 73
An alteration in the chemical structure of the aortic wall induced by a finite period of growth inhibition. Berry CL, et al. J Anat 114:83-94, Jan 73
Effects of "soluble silica" on growth, nutrient balance and reproductive performance of albino rats. Smith GS, et al. J Anim Sci 36:271-8, Feb 73
Effect of D-alanine and D-aspartic acid on the chick. Maruyama K, et al. J Nutr 102:1441-51, Nov 72
In-vitro inhibition of growth and mitosis by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

water-soluble carcinogens. Hooson J, et al.
J Pathol 107:px-xi, Jul 72
Growth and behavioral changes in developing rats treated intracisternally with 6-hydroxydopamine: evidence for involvement of brain dopamine. Smith RD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:609-19, Jun 73
Effect of thiamine on growth, tissue magnesium-, thiamine levels and transketolase activity in magnesium deficient rats. Itokawa Y, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:159-64, 10 Sep 72
Technic for implanting growth stimulants. Herrick JB.
Mod Vet Pract 53:61-2, Sep 72
Influence of dietary jack beans (Canavalia ensiformis) and of concanavalin A on the growth of conventional and gnotobiotic Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Jayne-Williams DJ.
Nature [New Biol] 243:150-1, 30 May 73
The growth of children given stimulant drugs.
Nutr Rev 31:91-2, Mar 73 (3 ref.)
Stimulant drugs and growth of hyperactive children. Bates T. Pediatrics 52:468-9, Sep 73
Growth response of stocks with different growth rates to thiouracil. Marks HL, et al. Poult Sci 52:112-5, Jan 73
Effect of pyrithioxine (Encephabol) on growth and exploratory behaviour of rats malnourished in early life. Frankovd S, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 28:63-71, 1973
The growth promoting activity of quinoxaline-1, 4-dioxide (quindoxin) in young chicken (Gallus domesticus). Broome AW, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:330-3, Jul 72
Silicon: an essential element for the chick. Carlisle EM.
Science 178:619-21, 10 Nov 72
Growth retardation in young mice treated with d1-methadone. Crofford M, et al.
Science 181:947-9, 7 Sep 73
The effect of vitamin A supplementation on the urinary hydroxyproline: creatinine index in rural Thai pre-school children. Migasena P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:425-8, Sep 72
Anaemia in Thai children: the effect of iron supplement on haemoglobin and growth. Migasena P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:255-61, Jun 72
Interaction of pesticidal toxicity, parasites, and reversible anticholinesterase activity as stresses on growth rate in cattle infested with horn flies Haematobia irritans L. Haufe WO.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:130-44, May 73
The use of trienbolone acetate implants in heifer beef production at pasture. Best JM.
Vet Rec 91:624-6, 16 Dec 72
[Effects of prolonged administration of diets rich in carbohydrates on tissue composition and protein and ribonucleic synthesis in rats] Griffaton G, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 27:95-109, 1973 (Fre)
[Favorable effects on produced Wistar rat longevity effected by various vitamin restrictions] Kayser J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3593-6, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Influence of sulfur dioxide on body weight and health index of rabbits] Rühle G, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:491-501, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of sodium cyclamate on adolescent rats] Löser E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1174-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of long-term prednisone on growth and on the hypothalmic-pituitary-adrenal axis] Drezner Z, et al. Harefuah 85:70-2, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Circumstantial test of the somatotropic activity of endogenous prolactin in the crested newt] Lodi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:356-9, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Studies on nutritional value of S-methylcysteine sulfoxide. I. Effect of increased dietary S-methylcysteine sulfoxide on growth and tissues in rats] Uchino H, et al.
Jap J Hyg 27:348-52, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anabolic action of small doses of antibiotics] Machalski M. Pol Tyg Lek 28:414-6, 12 Mar 73 (Pol)
[Effect of aminaxin on growth and development of young rats] Rozanova VD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:80-1, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of methylated dioxypurines in accelerating the growth of young rats] Rozanova VD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:100-2, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Growth impairment following irradiation in one of a pair of monozygotic twins. Lyons AR, et al.
Clin Radiol 24:370-5, Jul 73

GROWTH DISORDERS (C17)

see also related
BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL (C3)
DWARFISM (C3, C7)
GIGANTISM (C3, C7)

The "kinki" disease of Menkes. Vagn-Hansen PL, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:503, 1972
Growth of children from extremely poor families. Adrianzen B, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:926-30, Sep 73
Coffin-Siris syndrome. Two new cases. Weiswasser WH, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:838-40, Jun 73
Short boys. Br Med J 3:245-6, 4 Aug 73
Menkes's kinky hair syndrome.
Nutr Rev 31:17, Jan 73 (7 ref.)
Effects of growth retardation and asphyxia on brain electrolytes and on glycolysis in developing rats. Adlard BP, et al. Pediatr Res 7:494-9, May 73
[The undersized child: a clinical approach] Szöts F, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 2:370-7, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Growth disorders in childhood (conclusion)] Bierich JR. Fortschr Med 90:1051-5 concl, 19 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Growth disorders in childhood] Bierich JR.
Fortschr Med 90:961-8, 28 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Etiology and diagnosis of retarded intrauterine fetal growth and threatening fetal death] Bjoro K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1919-22, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Growth disturbances in children and therapeutic possibilities] Trygstad O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:520-3, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Delayed studies of children with growth retardation] Kobielowa Z, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 24:149-59, 1973 (Pol)
[Studies of growth dystrophies] Florea I, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:411-8, 1972 (Rum)
[Dispensary observation and treatment of children and adolescents with physical and sexual retardation] Vlasenko LP. Pediatriia 52:72-3, Jan 73 (Rus)

BLOOD

Nyctohemeral growth hormone levels in children with growth retardation and inflammatory bowel disease. Gotlin RW, et al. Gut 14:191-5, Mar 73
Inhibition of thyrotropin releasing hormone-mediated secretion of thyrotropin by human growth hormone. Root AW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:103-7, Jan 73
Plasma oestriol in retarded intrauterine fetal growth. Masson GM.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:423-8, May 73
The significance of intermediate plasma growth hormone levels in growth-retarded children. Joss EE, et al. J Pediatr 81:1092-6, Dec 72
Effect of levodopa (L-dopa) on serum growth hormone in children with short stature. Chakmakjian ZH, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:71-4, Feb 73
[Variations of plasma somatotropin levels during sleep in normal children and in retarded growth with chronic renal insufficiency somatotropin insufficiency] Czernichow P, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:1033-41, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glucose consumption and free fatty acid changes in plasma in hypothalamo-hypophyseal dwarfism and in children with familial short stature] Rybakowa M, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:279-84, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Assessment of changes in serum protein pattern in rural children with weight and height deficits] Bilczuk L, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:81-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Elimination of severe height growth suppression caused by treatment with betamethasone after switching to ACTH-depot in chronic bronchial asthma. Moulaert AJ, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:55-62, Apr 72
Club-foot and intra-uterine growth retardation produced by tubocurarine chloride in the rat fetus. Shoro AA. J Anat 111:506-8, Apr 72
[Changes in the cartilage growth plate in experimental hypothyroidism] Peneva L, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:105-13, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pediatric xylose malabsorption in East Pakistan: correlation with age, growth retardation, and weanling diarrhea. Einstein LP, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1230-3, Nov 72
Short stature and onychodysplasia. Report of a case resembling Senior syndrome. Mace JW, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:114-6, Jan 73
Fetal asphyxia during the intrapartum period in intrauterine growth-retarded infants. Low JA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:351-7, 1 Jun 72
Syndrome of growth resistance, obesity and intellectual impairment with precocious puberty. Parkin JM. Arch Dis Child 48:86-7, Jan 73
Atypical erythrokeratoderma with deafness, physical retardation and peripheral neuropathy. Beare JM, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:308-14, Oct 72
Three more 'Happy Puppets'. Mayo O, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:63-74, Feb 73
A metabolic myopathy associated with chronic lactic acidemia, growth failure, and nerve deafness. Hackett TN Jr, et al. J Pediatr 83:426-31, Sep 73
Triphalangeal thumbs and congenital erythroid hypoplasia: report of a case with unusual features. Murphy S, et al. J Pediatr 81:967-9, Nov 72
Brain-copper concentration in Menkes' disease. Reske-Nielsen E, et al. Lancet 1:613, 17 Mar 73
A case of true hermaphroditism with impaired growth and normal growth hormone levels in a Chinese. Cheah JS, et al. Med J Aust 2:28-31, 7 Jul 73
Growth and growth hormone in protein calorie malnutrition. Pimstone B, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:2102-5, 30 Dec 72 (88 ref.)
[Klinefelter's syndrome in an undersized child. XY-XXY mosaicism] Weill J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:539-40, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gonosome complement and growth disorders in gonadal dysgenesis with female phenotype] Genkova P, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:194-204, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital asymmetry and nervous system disorders in the Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome] Gaal K, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:453-60, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Neonatal complications and prognosis in intrauterine growth retardation] Ek J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1931-3, 20 Oct 72 (Nor)
[State of the organ of vision in children and adolescents with growth disorders] Kizel'man ZD, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:27-30, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

A single sheet pediatric growth chart. A convenient device for following the physical growth patterns of both boys and girls. Kohler E.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:497-500, Aug 73
Metaphyseal dysplasia with peripheral location. Kosiowski K, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:85-9, Apr 72
Psychosocial failure to thrive. Nursing assessment and intervention. Barnard MU, et al.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:557-65, Sep 73
Lowe's syndrome. A clinical study of four cases. Vis HL, et al. Pathol Eur 7:307-19, 1972
[Diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency] Trygstad O.
Cesk Pediatr 27:472-3, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Growth anomalies (including dwarfism)] Okada Y.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2223-9, Nov 72 (13 ref.) (Jap)
[Special investigations in intrauterine growth retardation and threatened fetal death] Skjaeraasen JS.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1922-3, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of anabolic hormones on the growth of undersized boys. Greene R, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 27:3-7, Jan 73
Responsiveness of growth hormone-deficient children to human growth hormone. Effect of replacement therapy for one year. Rudman D, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1108-12, May 73
Diurnal variation in the responsiveness of human subjects to human growth hormone. Rudman D, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:912-8, Apr 73
Constitutional delay of growth and development: effects of treatment with androgens. Kaplan JG, et al.
J Pediatr 82:38-44, Jan 73
Body composition changes in children receiving human growth hormone. Collipp PJ, et al.
Metabolism 22:589-95, Apr 73
Methyltestosterone in constitutional growth delay and familial short stature. Sharma RK, et al.
NY State J Med 73:2235-9, 15 Sep 73
Metabolic response to growth hormone administration, with particular reference to the occurrence of hypercalciuria. Bryson MF, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:743-51, Oct 72
[Effect of human growth in somatotropin deficiency] Prader A. Cesk Pediatr 27:469-72, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Can and must growth retardation be treated?] Job JC, et al. Cah Med 13:795-8, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Partial growth hormone deficiency: endogenous growth hormone content and effect of exogenously administered human growth hormone] Butenandt O.
Klin Wochenschr 51:266-71, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Auxologic study of juvenile thinness] Tataflore E.
Minerva Med 63:4837-41, 12 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of cyproheptadine in a sample of children in the second age of childhood] Di Marzo G.
Minerva Pediatr 25:833-43, 26 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Xylose malabsorption and growth retardation in East Pakistani children. Harper GP.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1227-9, Nov 72
Growth in children following renal transplantation. Grushkin CM, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:514-6, Apr 73
Menkes kinky-hair syndrome. (Trichopoliodystrophy).

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Low copper levels in the blood, hair, and urine. Singh S, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:572-8, Apr 73
Does control influence the growth of diabetic children? Jivani SK, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:109-15, Feb 73
Endocrine disorders of growth in stature. Raiti S. Aust Paediatr J 8:297-305, Dec 72 (20 ref.)
Emotional deprivation in three siblings associated with functional pituitary growth hormone deficiency. Rayner PH, et al. Aust Paediatr J 9:79-84, Apr 73
Growth retardation in children after megavoltage irradiation of the spine. Probert JC, et al. Cancer 32:634-9, Sep 73
The effect of emotion on growth. Stewart AH. Child Welfare 51:171-7, Mar 72
A short, retarded child with a deletion of the short arm of chromosome 18 (18p-). Parker CE, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:42-6, Jan 73
Nutritional constraints on growth and development in current Indian dietaries. Gopalan C, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:111-22, Jun 71
Growth and development of children with Legg-Calvé-Perthes syndrome in Israel. Laron Z, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:612-6, May 73
Studies for the effect of some dietary factors prevalent in the oasis on the rate of growth and serum protein fractions of experimental animals. Abdou IA, et al. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:355-82, 1972
Lag in physical development during adolescence. Schlossman HH. J Med Soc NJ 70:31-6, Jan 73
Effects of hypothyroidism on the differentiation of neurons and glia in developing rat cerebrum. Bass NH, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:155-73, Feb 73
Acceleration of growth and bone maturation in childhood thyrotoxicosis. Schlesinger S, et al. J Pediatr 83:233-6, Aug 73
Zinc deficiency in man. Caughey JE. Lancet 1:993, 5 May 73
Menkes' steely-hair (kinky-hair) disease. Danks DM, et al. Lancet 1:891, 21 Apr 73
Zinc deficiency in man. Reinhold JG, et al. Lancet 819:50, 7 Jul 73
Probable long-arm deletion of Y chromosome in boy of short stature. Telfer M, et al. Lancet 1:608, 17 Mar 73
Growth hormone and short stature. Med J Aust 2:457-9, 26 Aug 72
Growth and zinc deficiency. Nutr Rev 31:145-6, May 73 (11 ref.)
Low levels of zinc in hair, anorexia, poor growth, and hypogeusia in children. Hambidge KM, et al. Pediatr Res 6:868-74, Dec 72
Calorie deficiency in children with uremia: effect upon growth. Holliday MA. Pediatrics 50:590-7, Oct 72
Delay in bone age in children with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Daniłowicz DA. Radiology 106:655-8, Sep 73
Regional enteritis and growth retardation without intestinal symptoms. Donald JW, et al. South Med J 66:909-12, Aug 73
[Growth and development in congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Hostomská L, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:479-83, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Delayed intrauterine growth with microcephaly in 3 children born of a hyperphenylalaninemic mother] Gaudier B, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:269-76, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Late brain changes due to amino acid disequilibrium followed by recuperation] Giroud A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1409-12, 1972 (Fre)
[Growth disorders in childhood (conclusion)] Bierich JR. Fortschr Med 90:1051-5 concl, 19 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Studies on intrauterine dystrophy. 1. Intrauterine dystrophy in animal experiments] Hohenauer L. Paediatr Paedol 6:1-16, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on intrauterine dystrophy. II. Consequences of intrauterine nutrition deficiency in man. A comparative study of pairs of twins with different birth weights] Hohenauer L. Paediatr Paedol 6:17-30, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Developmental disorders of the skull in intracranial processes] Laubichler W. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:240-6, 14 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Somatic growth retardation due to deprivation of maternal care and appropriate emotional stimulation. Syndromes of "maternal deprivation" and "emotional deprivation". (Review of recent literature)] De Toni G. Minerva Pediatr 24:2037-40, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Skeletal age in Perthes' disease] Makuchowa K, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:73-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rate of physical development in children with phenylketonuria treated with elimination diet] Miesowicz I, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:159-65, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clinical and endocrinological evaluation of genetically determined dwarfism. Schönberg D, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:100, 1973
Menkes' disease--a new leucodystrophy (?). A clinical and neuropathological review together with a new case. Vagn-Hansen L, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:103-19, 11 Jul 73
Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome: report of a new case and review of the literature. Sršeň S. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:301-8, 1972
Excretion of chondroitin sulfate C with low sulfate content by patients with generalized platyspondyly (brachyolmia). Mour ao PA, et al. Biochem Med 7:415-23, Jun 73
Neurological involvement in the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome: clinical and neuropathological findings. Garcia CA, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:48-55, Feb 73
Short stature, mental retardation and ocular alterations in three siblings. Mollica F, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:463-9, Nov 72
The Aarskog syndrome. Furukawa CT, et al. J Pediatr 81:1117-22, Dec 72
Ophthalmological and genetic considerations on a case of Lowe's syndrome. Klein D, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:137-8, 1972
[2 new cases of microcephalic children with intrauterine growth retardation born of phenylketonuric mothers] Boucharlat J, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:542-50, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Growth disorders in childhood (conclusion)] Bierich JR. Fortschr Med 90:1051-5 concl, 19 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Van Bogaert-Horay-syndrome. A case demonstration] Durner W. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:658-60, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome of Lowe. (Description of a case)] Berardi G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:1110-5, 14 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome: description of 2 affected brothers, clinical characterization and hereditary mechanism] Armendares S, et al. Rev Invest Clin 25:129-42, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of protein supplementation on humoral immune response mechanism in growing children. Casazza LJ. Lancet 2:980-1, 4 Nov 72

METABOLISM

The effect of maternal malnutrition on the progeny in the rat. Studies on nitrogen balance. McLeod KI, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:731-8, Dec 72
The control on intestinal calcium absorption in accelerated and retarded growth. Adams PH, et al. Clin Sci 44:4P passim, Feb 73
Insulin secretion in children with constitutional familial short stature. Karp M, et al. J Pediatr 83:241-6, Aug 73
Menkes' kinky hair disease: further definition of the defect in copper transport. Danks DM, et al. Science 179:1140-2, 16 Mar 73

OCCURRENCE

Visual-motor disorders in infants at risk for schizophrenia. Fish B, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:900-4, Jun 73
Studies on nutritional status and health of Transvaal Bantu and white pre-school children. Richardson BD. S Afr Med J 47:888-96, 28 Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic hematopoiesis in hypotrophic rats. Comparison to growth-retarded infants. Larroche JC, et al. Biol Neonate 18:279-89, 1971
Retardation in the outgrowth of dysmature rat cerebellum cultivated in vitro. Privat A, et al. Biol Neonate 20:414-24, 1972
Studies on cellular development in the suckling rat with intrauterine growth retardation. Roux JM. Biol Neonate 18:290-9, 1971
Lowe's syndrome. Pathological studies of four cases. Rutsaert J, et al. Pathol Eur 7:249-62, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Orienting response of kittens with maturation defects. Berkson G, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:247-50, 1970
Sex differences in retardation of skeletal development in rural guatemala. Blanco RA, et al. Pediatrics 50:912-5, Dec 72
[Insulin blood level during oral by induced hyperglycemia in patients with growth hormone (G.H.) deficiency] Ruitton-Ugliengo A, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:531-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Estrogen treatment of tall girls. Schoen EJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:71-4, Jan 73

THERAPY

[Changes of the cellular composition of blood and the character of the course of hypotrophy in children after transfusion of erythropoietin-enriched plasma] Shainazarov TSh. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:23-7, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Growth and development of children with congenital dysfunction of the adrenal cortex (based on follow-up studies)] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:17-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Urinary glycosaminoglycan excretion in normally grown and growth retarded neonates. I. Total glycosaminoglycan excretion. Kluijber L, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:81-7, 1972
Urinary steroid levels in newborn infants with intrauterine growth retardation. Reynolds JW, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:576-81, Mar 73

VETERINARY

Toxicity of mercury to young chickens. 1. Effect on growth and mortality. Parkhurst CR, et al. Poult Sci 52:273-6, Jan 73

GROWTH HORMONE see SOMATOTROPIN (D8)

GROWTH SUBSTANCES (D11)

Sugar-modified N 6 -(3-methyl-2-butenyl)adenosine derivatives, N 6 -benzyl analogs, and cytokinin-related nucleosides containing sulfur or formycin. Robins MJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:2179-87, 5 Jun 73
A conditioned medium (CM) factor produced by chondrocytes that promotes their own differentiation. Solursh M, et al. Dev Biol 30:279-89, Feb 73
Maturation-stimulating effect of brain extract and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on dissociated embryonic brain cells in culture. Lim R, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:243-6, Apr 73
Unidentified factor activities in whole soybeans required for optimum growth of Coturnix quail. Blair R, et al. J Nutr 102:1529-41, Nov 72
Failure of oriental spargana to immunize the hypophysectomized rat against the sparganum growth factor of Spirometra mansonoides. Mueller JF. J Parasitol 58:872-5, Oct 72
Acrolein, a component of a universal cell-growth regulatory system: a theory. Alarcon RA. J Theor Biol 37:159-67, Oct 72
Cultivation of the sparganum of Spirometra mansonoides in vitro with prolonged production of sparganum growth factor. Chang TW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:457-9, Jun 73
Pigeon crop sac stimulation due to a factor produced by pierocercoids of the tapeworm, Spirometra mansonoides. Phares CK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:147-51, May 73
[Isolation and amino acid composition of casein peptides stimulating growth if Streptococcus thermophilus] Desmazeaud MJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:190-8, 13 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Finnish hair tonic] Rassner G. Med Klin 68:236, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A growth factor for animal cells derived from peptone. I. Isolation and characterization of the growth factor. Hsueh HW, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:376-82, 15 Mar 73
Spectrophotometric determination of roxarsone in animal feeds. George GM, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:80-5, Jan 71
The primary structure of epidermal growth factor. Savage CR Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7612-21, 10 Dec 72
In vitro preparation of a growth factor from pierocercoids of the tapeworm, Spirometra mansonoides. Phares CK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:374-7, Feb 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of serum inhibitors on colony development in vitro by bone marrow cells. Chan SH. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:533-44, Dec 71
Inhibitors in amphibian morphogenesis: enzymic degradation of an inhibitor for the vegetalizing factor. Born J, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:77-86, Aug 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of mycobactin formation in Mycobacterium smegmatis by p-aminosalicylate. A new proposal for the mode of action of p-aminosalicylate. Ratledge C, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:774-6, Nov 72

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of epidermal growth factor in

human pregnancy. Ances IG.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:357-62, 1 Feb 73
Anti-angiogenesis: new concept for therapy of solid tumors. Folkman J. Ann Surg 175:409-16, Mar 72
Tripeptide in human serum which prolongs survival of normal liver cells and stimulates growth in neoplastic liver. Pickart L, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:85-7, 16 May 73

HISTORY

[Development of the ideas of Academician M. P. Tushnov] (Tushnov MP), Krylova NA.
Veterinariia 49:56-8, May 73 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a vegetalizing inducing factor. Born J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1075-84, Jul 72
Epidermal growth factor and a new derivative. Rapid isolation procedures and biological and chemical characterization. Savage CR Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7609-11, 10 Dec 72
Epithelial growth factor--an artifact? Banks BE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:37P-38P, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Effects of methylcholanthrene on epidermal growth regulators. I. Variations in the M-factor. Rohrbach R, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:21-7, 1972
Selective binding of the epidermal growth factor and its specific effects on the epithelial cells of the cornea. Frati L, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:135-41, Sep 72
Bioflavonoids as a growth factor for the cricket. Nutr Rev 30:65-7, Mar 72 (7 ref.)
Responses in hypophysectomized rats implanted with pierocercoids of the tapeworm, Spirometra mansonoides. Ruegamer WR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:133-7, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of amprolium and of payzone on the functional state of the thyroid in growing chickens. Andersson P, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:225-8, 1973
On the effect of payzone-feeding on some blood constituents of growing chickens. Andrsson P, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 14:229-32, 1973
Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat tissues by growth hormone and by serum growth factor from rats infested with spargana of Spirometra mansonoides. Sogani RK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:377-86, 15 Sep 72
A growth factor for animal cells derived from peptone. II. Effect of the growth factor on cellular metabolism. Hsueh HW, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:383-90, 15 Mar 73
Proliferation of corneal epithelium induced by epidermal growth factor. Savage CR Jr, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:361-6, Mar 73
The mechanism of action of the epidermal growth factor. 3. Stimulation of the uptake of labeled precursors into RNA, DNA and proteins induced by EGF in isolated tumor cells. Covelli I, et al.
Hormones 3:183-91, 1972
Physiological effects of naphthenic acid: a new reproductive agent. Khanna YP, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:149-50, Mar 72
Growth inhibitors and promoters acting on mycobacterium leprae. Olitzki AL, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1940-2, Dec 72
6,8-Dihydroxypurine: a novel growth factor for mammalian cells in vitro, isolated from a commercial peptone. Yamane I, et al.
J Cell Physiol 81:281-4, Apr 73
Influence of cell-free ascites fluid and adenosine 3'5'-cyclic monophosphate upon the cell kinetics of Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma. Cooper PR, et al.
Nature 243:457-8, 16 Feb 73
Colony-stimulating and inhibiting factors in sera from normal and endotoxin-treated CF 1 mice. Niskanen E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:176-80, May 73
[Regulation of cell growth in mammalian cell cultures] Frank W.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:705, May 72 (Ger)
[Effect of extracts obtained from cultured cells on the growth of a transplantable line of human cells (Tg33)] Kochergina II.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:108-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GUAIACOL (D2)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of butylhydroxyanisole (BHA), butylhydroxytoluene (BHT) and nordihydroxyguaiacolic acid (NDGA) on hemolysis and blood clotting system in rats] Kwast M.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 24:169-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Evaluation of a sporific using Wald's sequence test] Albach E. Z Allgemeinmed 49:30-2, 10 Jan 73 (Ger)

URINE

Spot test for vanillylmandelic acid and other guaiacols in urine of patients with neuroblastoma. Rogers LE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:383-7, Oct 72

GUAIACOL GLYCERYL ETHER (D13)

ANALYSIS

Automated, simultaneous determination of dextromethorphan hydrobromide, glyceryl guaiacolate, and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride in cough syrups. Weber OW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1174-7, Jul 73

METABOLISM

-(2-Methoxyphenoxy)lactic acid, the major urinary metabolite of glyceryl guaiacolate in man. Vandenheuvel WJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1997-8, Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The pharmacological action and O-demethylation of glyceryl guaiacolate ether in male and female rats. Giri SN. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:513-8, Apr 73
[Cardiovascular effects of guaiacol glycerol ether mononicotinate] Usui H, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:650-61, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The expectorant effect of glyceryl guaiacolate in patients with chronic bronchitis. A controlled in vitro and in vivo study. Hirsch SR, et al. Chest 63:9-14, Jan 73
Clinical trial with terbutaline and guajacol. Brechter C.
Scand J Respir Dis 54:78-82, 1973

TOXICITY

Potentiating effects of chlorpromazine on the paralysis and toxicity induced by guaiacal glyceryl ether in rats. Giri SN, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:713-9, Dec 72

GUANAZOLO see AZAGUANINE (D2,D4)

GUANETHIDINE (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Guancydine: a new antihypertensive agent. Use with quinethazone and guanethidine or propranolol. Clark DW, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:579-85, Apr 72
Guanethidine and adrenaline used in combination in chronic simple glaucoma. Roth JA.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:507-10, Jul 73
The influence of guanethidine pretreatment upon the haemodynamics of dogs under haemorrhagic hypotension. Subbu VS.
Indian J Med Res 59:1113-9, Jul 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Guanethidine and retention of urine. Bateson MC, et al.
Lancet 1:1394, 16 Jun 73
The reversibility of side effects of guanethidine therapy. Bauer GE, et al. Med J Aust 1:930-3, 12 May 73
Degeneration of adrenergic neurons following guanethidine treatment: an ultrastructural study. Heath JW, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:182-97, 1972

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of guanethidine by chlorpromazine. Janowsky DS, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:808-12, Jul 73

METABOLISM

The release of guanethidine and bethanidine by splenic nerve stimulation: a quantitative evaluation showing dissociation from adrenergic blockade. Shand DG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:73-80, Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of guanethidine pretreatment on transmission in the superior cervical ganglion. Downing OA, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:369-81, 1973
The effect of guanethidine on the noradrenaline content of the adult rat superior cervical ganglion. Juul P, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:382-9, 1973
Effects of guanethidine on the isolated perfused spleen of the dog. Moerman EJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:28-37, Mar 73
Effects of clonidine and guanethidine on peripheral sympathetic nerve function in the pithed rat. Armstrong JM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:850-2, Apr 73
Interaction of bretylium and guanethidine on the relaxations of the rat isolated fundal strip preparation, evoked by indirect stimulation. Gaitondé BB, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:268-71, Feb 73
Effect of long-term treatment with high doses of guanethidine on sperm transport and fertility of rats. Hepp R, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:30-5, May 73
The effects of guanethidine, bretylium and debrisoquine on the accumulation of noradrenaline in constricted postganglionic sympathetic nerves in vitro. Tomlinson DR, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:161-70, Feb 73
Data on the effect of guanethidine on carbohydrate metabolism. Kâldor A, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:11-4, Aug 73
Comparative effects of some cardioactive agents on automaticity of cultured heart cells. Boder GB, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:453-63, Oct 72
Further studies on the adrenergic neuron blocking activity of some -adrenoceptor antagonists and guanethidine. Mylecharane EJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:213-20, Mar 73
Long-lasting supersensitivity of the rat vas deferens to norepinephrine after chronic guanethidine administration. Evans B, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:60-9, Apr 73
Assessment of pharmacologic effects on the retinal circulation of hypertensive subjects by a quantitative method. Eliakim M, et al.
Microvasc Res 4:374-83, Oct 72
[Method of trial of antihypertensive agents in cynocephalic monkeys] Giono-Barber H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1810-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Action of noradrenaline, isoprenaline, angiotensin and various adrenergic inhibitors on rat cardiac output measured by the dilution method] Jacquey AM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1611-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of clonidine, alpha-methyldopa, guanethidine and reserpine: preliminary study] Merceron R, et al.
Therapie 28:93-101, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiac and vascular effects of phenoxybenzamine and guanethidine in rats] Wepierre J, et al.
Therapie 27:1137-50, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metabolic effects of guanetidin] Kâldor A, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:514-5, 4 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Effect of treatment by combination of guanethidine (ismelin) and epinephrine on intraocular pressure] Kageyama M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:615-21, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of guanadrel and guanethidine. Hansson L, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:204-8, Mar-Apr 73
Drug interactions with guanethidine. Ober KF, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:190-5, Mar-Apr 73
Influence of guanethidine on the cerebrospinal fluid and blood catecholamines in essential hypertension. Ciplea A, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:270-3, 1973
[Comparison of the effect of sympatholytic, adrenergic beta receptor blockaders and strumigens in hyperthyroidism] Soumar J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1205-19, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Autocontrol of blood pressure in severe hypertension?] Magnus KE.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1772-7, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A new hypotensive agent: Divimax] Giard P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:315-7, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Decline of spermiogram modifications after termination of guanethidine sulfate application] Beetz D. Andrologie 4:239-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of the antihypertensive agent guanethidine (ismelin) on excretion of vanillin mandelic acid in the urine of hypertensive patients] Rahn KH, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1505-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of guanethidine (ismelin) on the urinary excretion of noradrenaline in hypertensive patients] Rahn KH. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:116-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Therapy of arterial hypertension using a drug combination. Clinical and pharmacological considerations] Buoninconti R, et al.
Clin Ter 63:115-29, 31 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Prevention of arrhythmia caused by chronic retamycin (complex) poisoning by using adrenergic blokaders] Cotias CT, et al.
Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:3-13, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The effect of alpha-methyldopa and guanethidine on hemodynamic shifts in the orthostatic position in patients with arterial hypertension] Glezer GA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:55-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
Effect of isobarin and reserpine treatment on metabolism of catecholamines in patients with hypertensive disease] Detsik Iul.
Vrach Delo 3:11-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes in hypertensive disease during treatment with isobarin and hypothiazide] Ianovskiĭ

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GV, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:73-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the functional state of the myocardium and hemodynamics in hypertension during treatment with heparin and Isobarin] Luganskif IuN, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:60-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium in hypertensive disease during treatment with heparin and isobarin] Luganskif IuN.
Vrach Delo 2:81-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GUANIDINES (D2)

The preparation and the local anaesthetic action of some compounds related to 1-(benzylidenamino)-3,3-dimethylguanidine. Florvall LG, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 9:513-20, Dec 72
Molecular weight determination by 6 M guanidine gel-filtration using fluorescent-labeled proteins. Yoshino M, et al. Anal Biochem 54:290-3, Jul 73
The dissociation of avidin-biotin complexes by guanidinium chloride. Green NM, et al.
Biochem J 130:707-11, Dec 72
Effect of compounds of the urea-guanidinium class on renaturation and thermal stability of acid-soluble collagen. Russell AE, et al.
Biochem J 127:855-63, May 72
Distribution of creatine, guanidinoacetate and enzymes for their biosynthesis in the animal kingdom. Implications for phylogeny. Van Pilsum JF, et al.
Biochem J 126:325-45, Jan 72
Kinetics of refolding of guanidine hydrochloride denatured cytoch ·ome c. Temperature dependence. Henkens RW, et al. Biochemistry 12:1618-21, 10 Apr 73
Preparation and characterization of guanidinated trypsinogen and -guanidinated trypsin. Robinson NC, et al. Biochemistry 12:414-20, 30 Jan 73
A new phosphagen, N'-phosphorylguanidinoethylphospho-O-(-N,N-dimethyl)serine (phosphothalassemine). Thoai N van, et al. Biochemistry 11:3890-5, 10 Oct 72
Inhibitory effects of omega-amino and omego-guanidino acid esters on the first component of human complement. Muramatu M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:224-34, 28 Nov 72
The structure of human thyroglobulin: sedimentation equilibrium in 6M guanidine hydrochloride. Rawitch AB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:225-32, 25 Jan 73
Stability and dissociation of the DNA complexes with distamycin A and Netropsin in the presence of organic solvents, urea and high salt concentration. Zimmer C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:376-85, 22 Dec 72
The denaturation by urea and guanidinium chloride of trypsin and N-acetylated-trypsin derivatives bound to Sephadex and agarose. Gabel D.
Eur J Biochem 33:348-56, 1 Mar 73
A calorimetric study of guanidine hydrochloride binding to lysozyme. Lapanje S.
FEBS Lett 31:67-9, 1 Apr 73
Behavior of antidinitrophenyl antigen-antibody complexes in hydrochloric acid and guanidine. Welliky N, et al. Immunochemistry 9:1121-7, Nov 72
The nature of inactivation and interaction of lysozyme with guanidine hydrochloride. Altekar W, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:293-6, Dec 72
Properties of DNA irradiated in the presence of the protective agent bis(2-guanidoethyl)disulphide (GED). Leon SA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:325-32, Apr 73
Revised structure for arglecin. Tatsuta K, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:674-6, Nov 72
Denaturation of Bence Jones proteins by guanidine hydrochloride. Azuma T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1457-67, Dec 72
Effect of guanidine hydrochloride on circular dichroism of yeast tRNA. Okabe N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:1069-71, Jun 72
Estimation of polypeptide chain molecular weights of muscle proteins by gel filtration in 5M guanidine hydrochloride. Yazawa Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:817-26, Oct 72
Streptomycin biosynthesis and metabolism. Phosphate transfer from dihydrostreptomycin 6-phosphate to inosamines, streptamine, and 2-deoxystreptamine. Walker JB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2441-6, 10 Apr 73
The estimation of molecular weights of basic proteins (histones) by gel filtration in 6 M guanidine hydrochloride solution. Woynarowski JM, et al.
J Chromatogr 77:442-4, 28 Mar 73
[Studies on the Voges-Proskauer reaction. IV. Structural determination of colored substance obtained from 1,1-dimethylguanidine, 1,1-pentamethyleneguanidine and morpholinoamidine (on the structure of pigment A2)] Sakaguchi T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1195-203, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Synthesis and properties of the phosphonic analog of arginine] Lacoste AM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3009-12, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Guancydine: a new antihypertensive agent. Use with quinethazone and guanethidine or propranolol. Clark DW, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:579-85, Apr 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiovascular complications of guanidine hydrochloride. Nakano KK, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:658, Oct 72
[Insufficiency of prophetic tests. New methods of allergic study] Bourgeois-Spinasse J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:571-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Persisting parotis pain following guanacline therapy] Huep WW, et al.
Med Klin 67:1048-52, 11 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sialadenosis of the parotid gland after long-term treatment with antihypertensive agents (Guanacline). Ultrastructural alterations] Donath K, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 360:33-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The colorimetric determination of mono- and disubstituted guanidines. Micklus MJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 54:545-53, Aug 73
Concentrations in serum and urinary excretion of guanidine, 1-methylguanidine, and 1,1-dimethylguanidine in chronic renal failure. Stein IM, et al. Clin Chem 19:583-5, Jun 73
A new method for measuring guanidine in uremia. Menichini GC, et al. Experientia 29:506-7, 15 Apr 73
Nucleotide composition of deoxyribonucleic acid of the livers of white rats during ontogenesis. Kurtasov VS, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:424-5, Sep-Oct 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Myotonic dystrophy: investigation of the proposed defect in guanidoacetic acid synthesis. Bolton CE, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:801-3, Dec 72

BLOOD

Methylguanidine in uremia. Giovannetti S, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:709-13, May 73
[Guanidino-succinic acid in uremic patients treated with periodic hemodialysis] Man NK, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:750-5, Sep 72 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hydroxyguanidines. A new class of antihypertensive agents. Bailey DM, et al. J Med Chem 16:151-6, Feb 73
Amidines. 4. Synthesis of tricyclic guanidines related to 1,2,3,5-tetrahydroimidazo(2,1-b)quinazoline, a new antihypertensive agent. Jen T, et al.
J Med Chem 16:407-11, Apr 73
Routes to functionalized guanidines. The synthesis of guanidino diesters. Bosin TR, et al.
J Org Chem 38:1591-600, 20 Apr 73
Synthesis of potential antineoplastic agents. XXII. Compounds related to 1-nitro-3-((p-phenylbenzylidene)amino)guanidine.
Popp FD. J Pharm Sci 62:679-80, Apr 73
Synthesis of guanidines. Toku H, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 44:213-22, Dec 71
[Addition of alcohols to carbodiimides under tetrafluoroboric acid catalysis. 10. Carbodiimide] Hartke K, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:654-64, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Addition of amines and hydrazines to carbodiimides under tetrafluoroboric acid catalysis. 13. Carbodiimide] Hartke K, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:708-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thin-layer chromatography of n-dodecylguanidines. Chu JP, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:343-4, Jul-Aug 71
Phascoline (N-(3-guanidinopropionyl)-2-hydroxy-n-heptylamine) and phascolosomine (N-(3-guanidinoisobutyryl)-2-methoxy-n-heptylamine), two new guanidino compounds from sipunculid worms. Isolation and structure. Guillou Y, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5688-72, 25 Aug 73

METABOLISM

Cytoplasmic and nuclear inheritance of resistance to alkylguanidines and ethidium bromide in a petite-negative yeast. Brunner A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:638-44, 17 Jul 73
Co-existence of a guanidine-dependence and of a thiopyrimidine dependence in the same strain of poliovirus. Marcialis MA, et al.
Experientia 29:236-7, 15 Feb 73
The release of guanethidine and bethanidine by splenic nerve stimulation: a quantitative evaluation showing dissociation from adrenergic blockade. Shand DG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:73-80, Jan 73
[Loss of virulence associated with loss of an enzyme activity in Agrobacterium tumefaciens] Petit A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:137-9, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Specific degradation of octopine and arginine by virulent Agrobacterium tumefaciens B6] Schupik H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 92:63-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of guanidine succinic acid during dietary protein restriction] Liebner H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1463-5, 1972 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the passage of an exogenous diamine oxidase inhibitor to the amniotic fluid. Törnqvist A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:25-8, 1973
A study of the bradycardic effect of the antihypertensive agent 2,6-dichlorobenzylidene aminoguanidine acetate (WY-8678) in the anesthetized dog. Sherman GP.
Am J Pharm 144:110-5, Jul-Aug 72
Double drug-dependence in a poliovirus strain. Marcialis MA, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:613-5, Oct 72
Guanidine sensitive transport of Na + and K + in mitochondria. Gómez-Puyou A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:74-8, 1 May 73
Non-chromosomal respiratory deficient mutants induced by guanidine hydrochloride in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Juliani MH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:531-8, 17 Jul 73
Action of chaotropic agents on drug-metabolizing enzymes in hepatic microsomes. Vainio H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:152-61, 25 Apr 73
Muscle creatine: in vivo depletion by feeding beta-guanidinopropionic acid. Shields RP, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:1048-9, Jul 73
I. Pharmacology of angiotensin antagonists. Rioux F, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:108-13, Feb 73
Radioprotection of tumor and normal tissues by thiophosphate compounds. Phillips TL, et al.
Cancer 32:528-35, Sep 73
Studies on synthetic sweetening agents. XVII. Metabolism of sodium cyclamate. (6). Influences of neomycin and sulfaguanidine on metabolism of sodium cyclamate. Suenaga A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1357-61, Jul 72
The effect of guancydine on blood pressure, vascular reactivity, and norepinephrine uptake in essential hypertension. Russo C, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:875-8, Nov-Dec 72
Cardiovascular profile of BR 750 (2,6-dichlorobenzylideneaminoguanidine acetate). Saini RK, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:359-87, Jul 73
Studies with guanidines on the mechanism of K+ transport in yeast. Peña A.
FEBS Lett 34:117-9, 1 Aug 73
Tetrodotoxin, saxitoxin, and related substances: their applications in neurobiology. Evans MH.
Int Rev Neurobiol 15:83-166, 1972 (407 ref.)
Effects of guanidine derivatives on mitochondrial function. IV. Changes in citric acid cycle intermediates and NADH. Davidoff F.
J Bioenerg 3:481-98, Dec 72
The induction of urea carboxylase and allophanate hydrolase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Whitney PA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6303-9, 10 Sep 73
The effects of uremic compounds on cardiac function and metabolism. Scheuer J, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:287-300, Jun 73
Interference with excitation by some guanidinium compounds. Goldberg PB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:569-78, Sep 73
Reversible inactivation of the deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase of Rauscher leukemia virus. Tronick SR, et al. J Virol 10:885-8, Oct 72
Potentiating effects of ouabain and aminoguanidines on responses of smooth muscle organs induced by various agents and electrical stimulus. Ozawa H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:371-80, Jun 72
Sulfaguanidine protection of mouse liver from carbon tetrachloride-induced necrosis. Leduc LH.
Lab Invest 29:186-96, Aug 73
Guanidine derivatives in medicine. Davidoff F.
N Engl J Med 289:141-6, 19 Jul 73 (46 ref.)
Thyroidal 131 I uptake of Japanese quail in response to three different dietary goitrogens. Howarth B Jr, et al. Poult Sci 52:326-31, Jan 73
Reconstitution of D-lactate-dependent transport in membrane vesicles from a D-lactate dehydrogenase mutant of Escherichia coli. Reeves JP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1917-21, Jul 73
[The effect of diphenylguanidine (DPG) in vivo on the incorporation of 32P-orthophosphate into phospholipid fractions of liver] Treniafigova R, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:185-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Synthetic substances with digitalic activity] Kroneberg HG.
Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 25:157-77, 1972 (Fre)
[The influence of guanoxan on heart and respiratory rates as well as on the changes in cardiac and respiratory activities, in behavior and in the EEG, induced by gallbladder distension in the cat]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lindemann M, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:693-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the mode of action of biguanides in animals. 4. Studies on gamma-guanidinobutyramide and summary] Losert W, et al.
Australas Radiol 22:1752-61, Oct 72 (Ger)
Pharmacological studies of aminoguanidines. II. Analysis of pharmacological action of 3,4-dihydroxy-5-methoxybenzoylamino-guanidine (AG-2H) on cardiovascular system] Ozawa H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1095-100, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of 3-(alpha-hydroxybenzyl)-benzimidazole and guanidine on the activity of RNA polymerases, induced by encephalomyocarditis viruses and poliovirus] Dmitrieva TM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:486-9, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Dependence between the chemical structure and the pharmacological activity of nitrogen containing heterocyclic guanidine derivatives] Trinus FP, et al.
Farm Zh 25:66-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of guanadrel and guanethidine. Hansson L, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:204-8, Mar-Apr 73
Guanidine and germine in botulism. Cherington M, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:83-9, 1973
Guanidine in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Norris FH Jr. N Engl J Med 288:690-1, 29 Mar 73
[Animal experiment and clinical studies on the action mechanism of the antihypertensive agent guancydine] Werning C, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1004-8, 1971 (Ger)

URINE

Urinary guanidinoacetate-guanidinosuccinate ratio: an indicator of kidney dysfunction. Sasaki M, et al.
Clin Chem 19:315-21, Mar 73

GUANINE (D2)

On the tautomeric states of guanine and cytosine. Wong YP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1580-7, 18 Dec 72
Correlations between oncogenic and chemical properties of several derivatives of 3-hydroxyxanthine and 3-hydroxyguanine. Brown GB, et al. Cancer Res 33:1113-8, May 73
Reaction of alkylating mutagens and carcinogens with nucleic acids: detection and estimation of a small extent of methylation at O-6 of guanine in DNA by methyl methanesulphonate in vitro. Lawley PD, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 5:286-8, Sep 72
Erratum. Tautomerism of nucleic acid bases. Pieber M, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3408, 16 May 73
Tautomerism of nucleic acid bases. Guanine and cytosine. Wong YP.
J Am Chem Soc 95:3511-5, 30 May 73
[Study of the energetic structure of nucleic acid bases] Korchevaia LM.
Biofizika 17:914-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Purine and pyrimidine bases of the hypothalamus] Galoyan AA, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:139-46, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Guanine formation in isolated iridophores from bullfrog tadpoles. Ide H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:269-71, 29 Dec 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Release of free bases from deoxyribonucleic acid after reaction with bleomycin. Haidle CW, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:531-7, Sep 72
[Nucleosides, V. Synthesis and structure of 8-methyl- and 8-(trifluoromethyl) guanine nucleosides] Pfleiderer W, et al.
Chem Ber 105:1497-509, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The pattern of methylated purines formed in DNA of intact and regenerating liver of rats treated with the carcinogen dimethylnitrosamine. Craddock VM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:202-10, 23 Jun 73
The properties of O 6 -methylguanine in templates for RNA polymerase. Gerchman LL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:310-6, 10 May 73
Adenine, hypoxanthine and guanine metabolism in fibroblasts from normal individuals and from patients with hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency. Raivio KO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:273-82, 19 Mar 73
Persistent binding of a new reaction product of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene with guanine in rat liver DNA in vivo. Kriek E.
Cancer Res 32:2042-8, Oct 72
Loss of 7-methylguanine from rat liver DNA after methylation in vivo with methylmethanesulphonate or dimethylnitrosamine. Margison GP, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 6:119-24, Feb 73
The gua operon of Escherichia coli K-12: evidence for polarity from guaB to guaA. Lambden PR, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:992-1002, Sep 73
Thymine-guanine base pairing during transcription of polydeoxypyrimidines in vitro. Paetkau V, et al.
J Mol Biol 71:293-306, 14 Nov 72
The influx of purines and pyrimidines across the brush border of Hymenolepis diminuta. Pappas PW, et al.
Parasitology 66:525-38, Jun 73
[The demonstration of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase enzyme protein in Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome] Kaiser WP, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:88-9, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of nuclear 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid oxidase by guanine. Nair PM.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:139-46, Nov 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of adenine on the riboflavin-sensitized photoreaction. 3. Effect of adenine on the photodegradation of guanine residues in deoxyribonucleic acid in the presence of riboflavin. Uehara K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:811-5, May 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Changes in the intensity of anaerobic carbohydrate metabolism under the influence of gutimine] Aleksandrova AE.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:592-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

Nucleoside conformations. IX. A calorimetric study of gel formation by guanylic acids. Chantot JF.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:347-56, Nov 72
The interaction of guanosine 5'-diphosphate, 2' (3')-diphosphate with the bacterial elongation factor Tu. Miller DL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:675-82, Feb 73
Formation of a new 5'-guanylic acid helix in neutral solution. Miles HT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:199-204, 6 Oct 72
Alkylation by propylene oxide of deoxyribonucleic acid, adenine, guanosine and deoxyguanylic acid. Lawley PD, et al. Biochem J 126:893-900, Feb 72
Synthesis of ribonucleic acid containing 6-thioguanylic acid residues. Darlix JL, et al.
Biochemistry 12:914-9, 27 Feb 73
Actinomycin D-mononucleotide interactions as studied by proton magnetic resonance. Krugh TR, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1775-82, 24 Apr 73
Formation in vitro of 1-methylguanine in 23-s RNA from Escherichia coli. The effects of spermidine and two proteins. Isaksson LA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:134-46, 8 Jun 73
Interaction of 6-thioguanylic acid homologues with ribonuclease T 1 . Spectrophotometric and gel filtration studies. Sawada F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:596-602, 11 Apr 73
Nucleoside conformations. 8. Conformation of guanosine 2'-phosphate in aqueous solution by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Son TD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:289-98, 27 Oct 72
Flexibility and conformations of guanosine monophosphates by the Overhauser effect. Son TD, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:7903-11, 1 Nov 72
Preliminary x-ray analysis of the crystalline complex between poypeptide chain elongation factor, Tu, and GDP. Sneden D, et al. Nature 241:530-1, 23 Feb 73
[Reciprocal effects of actinomycin C 3 with deoxydinucleotides] Schara R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:751-2, May 72 (Ger)
[Quantitative study of the reaction of thymidine-5'-monophosphate and guanosine-5'-monophosphate modified by CME-carbodiimide with phosphotungstic acid] Ulanov BP, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:214-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Self-interacting oligoribonucleotides. II. A study of conformational & dynamical aspects of self-associated complexes of guanine-rich oligonucleotides. Podder SK. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:239-46, Dec 71
The topography of lambda DNA: polyriboguanylic acid binding sites and base composition. Champoux JJ, et al. J Mol Biol 71:383-405, 14 Nov 72
Effect of acetylation of 2'-hydroxy groups on the properties of polyguanylic, polyinosinic, and polycytidylic acids. Shamovskii GG, et al.
Mol Biol 6:125-42, Mar-Apr 72
[Correlation between the content of GC and 5-methylcytosine in aminal DNA] Mazin AL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:963-6, 1 Jul 73 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The formation of MS nucleotides in Escherichia coli inhibited by trimethoprim. Midgley JE.
Biochem J 129:39P, Sep 72
Role of glutamine in purine synthesis and in guanine nucleotide formation in normal fibroblasts and in fibroblasts deficient in hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase activity. Raivio KO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:283-92, 19 Mar 73
The role of messenger RNA and peptidyl-tRNA in the synthesis of the guanine nucleotides MS I and MS II by ribosomes in vivo. Boer HA de, et al.
FEBS Lett 30:335-8, 15 Mar 73
Inhibition of magic spot formation by L-1-tosylamido-2-phenylethyl chloromethyl ketone. Jonák J, et al. FEBS Lett 34:81-4, 1 Aug 73
Protein synthesis and formation of guanosinetetraphosphate. Lund E, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:306-10, 1 Oct 72
Accumulation of guanosine tetraphosphate in T7 bacteriophage-infected Escherichia coli. Friesen JD, et al. J Bacteriol 113:697-703, Feb 73
Role of the translocation factor G in the regulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis. Rabbani E, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1177-83, Mar 73
Initial nucleotide frequencies of bacterial RNA synthesized during amino-acid starvation or changes of carbon source. Konrad M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:231-3, 23 Aug 72
Synthesis of guanosine tetra- and pentaphosphate requires the presence of a codon-specific, uncharged transfer ribonucleic acid in the acceptor site of ribosomes. Haseltine WA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1564-8, May 73
Nonribosomal synthesis of guanosine 5',3'-polyphosphates by the ribosomal wash of stringent Escherichia coli. Sy J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2145-8, Jul 73
Identification of the synthesis of guanosine tetraphosphate (MS I) as insertion of a pyrophosphoryl group into the 3'-position in guanosine 5'-diphosphate. Sy J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:306-9, Feb 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Polynucleotides. XV. Synthesis and properties of polynucleotides containing N 2 -dimethylguanylic acid residues in polyinosinate and polyadenylate chains. Ikehara M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:9-15, 16 Nov 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

DEAE-sephadex chromatography of guanylate oligomers using guanidinium chloride. Olson AC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:290-300, 25 Aug 72

METABOLISM

Interaction of rabbit reticulocyte elongation factor 1 with guanosine-triphosphate and aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid. Ravel JM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:332-41, Apr 73
Adenylate energy charge: relation to guanylate energy charge and the adenylate kinase equilibrium constant. Derr RF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1385-90, 18 Dec 72
The transfer of mannose from guanosine diphosphate mannose to dolichol phosphate and protein by pig liver endoplasmic reticulum. Richards JB, et al.
Biochem J 130:77-93, Nov 72
Lack of guanosine tetraphosphate accumulation during inhibition of RNA synthesis in Neurospora crassa. Alberghina FA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:435-9, 23 Jun 73
The ternary complex of initiation factor IF-1, MET-tRNA Met f and GTTP. An aurintricarboxylate-sensitive intermediate in the initiation of eukaryotic protein synthesis. Dettman GL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:142-7, 23 Feb 73
Metabolism of guanosine tetraphosphate in Escherichia coli. Lund E, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:316-26, 24 Jul 72
Formation of a complex involving ADP-ribosylated human translocation factor, guanosine nucleotide and ribosomes. Bermek E. FEBS Lett 23:95-9, 1 Jun 72
On the turnover of ppGpp in Escherichia coli. Gallant J, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6055-8, 10 Oct 72
Inhibition by aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid of elongation factor G-dependent binding of guanosine nucleotide to ribosomes. Modolell J, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:488-93, 25 Jan 73
On the existence of a guanine nucleotide trap, the role of adenosine kinase and a possible cause of excessive purine production in mammalian cells. Green H, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:173-7, Jul 72
Accumulation and turnover of guanosine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tetraphosphate in Escherichia coli. Fill NP, et al. J Mol Biol 71:769-83, 28 Nov 72
Association of arginine-rich histones with G-C-rich regions of DNA in chromatin. Clark RJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:226-9, 20 Dec 72
Protein initiation in eukaryotes: formation and function of a ternary complex composed of a partially purified ribosomal factor, methionyl transfer RNA, and guanosine triphosphate. Levin DH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:41-5, Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of GTP hydrolysis by the peptide elongation enzymes on the sedimentation of ribosomes bearing peptidyl-tRNA and on the susceptibility of ribosome-bound tRNA to hydrolysis by ribonuclease. Culp W, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:225-36, Apr 73
A novel reaction of reticulocyte peptide-chain elongation factor, EF2, with guanosine nucleotides. Lee T, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:463-8, Jun 73
Effects of elevated intracellular ATP and GTP concentrations on purine ribonucleotide synthesis and interconversion. Snyder FF, et al. Can J Biochem 51:943-8, Jun 73
Inhibition of translation initiation complex formation by MS1. Yoshida M, et al. FEBS Lett 23:163-6, 15 Jun 72
Stimulation of lac transcription by guanosine 5'-diphosphate 2'(or 3')-diphosphate and transfer ribonucleic acid. Aboud M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3356-8, 10 May 73
Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of guanyl nucleotides on fat cell adenylate cyclase. Harwood JP, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6239-45, 10 Sep 73
The regulation of purine utilization in bacteria. V. Inhibition of purine phosphoribosyltransferase activities and purine uptake in isolated membrane vesicles by guanosine tetraphosphate. Hochstadt-Ozer J, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7067-72, 10 Nov 72
Activation of a guanosine triphosphate-specific protein kinase by adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in rat cells of the rat. Rodbell M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3383-5, 10 May 73
The enhancing action of 5'-ribonucleotide on rat gustatory nerve fiber response to monosodium glutamate. Yamashita S, et al. Jap J Physiol 23:59-68, Feb 73
Stimulation by cyclic AMP and ppGpp of chloramphenicol acetyl transferase synthesis. De Crombrugghe B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:237-9, 21 Feb 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Nucleotide radical oxidation and addition reactions with cellular radiosensitizers. Greenstock CL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:276-83, 1 May 73

GUANOSINE (D10)

Alkylation by propylene oxide of deoxyribonucleic acid, adenine, guanosine and deoxyguanylic acid. Lawley PD, et al. Biochem J 128:893-900, Feb 72
Reaction of guanosine with ethylating agents. Singer B. Biochemistry 11:3939-47, 10 Oct 72
Nucleoside conformations. X. An X-ray fiber diffraction study of the gels of guanine nucleosides. Tougard P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:9-16, 21 Apr 73
Direct C-amination of guanosine with hydroxylamine-O-sulfonic acid. Simplest model reaction possible involved in DNA damage leading to carcinogenesis by N-arylhydroxylamines. Kawazoe Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2073-4, Sep 72
Concerning the stereochemistry of actinomycin binding to DNA: an actinomycin-deoxyguanosine crystalline complex. Sobell HM, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:263-70, 1971
Some factors influencing photodynamic degradation of guanosine. Nirmala J, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:263-5, Dec 71
Stereochemistry of nucleic acids and their constituents. 28. The crystal and molecular structure of N 2 -dimethylguanosine. A transfer ribonucleic acid rare nucleoside located at the junction of the anticodon and dihydrouridine arms. Brennan T, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8548-53, 29 Nov 72
A 1 H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study of some N-methyl and N-acyl derivatives of guanosine. The structure of N,O(2'),O(3'),O(5')-tetra-acetylguanosine. Reese CB, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 23:2937-40, 1972
[5'-Amino-5'-desoxyguanosine and its 5'-N-substituted derivatives] Schaitka K, et al. Chem Ber 105:3824-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Selective modification of uridine and guanosine residues in tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid. Chang SE, et al. J Mol Biol 68:455-64, 28 Jul 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential antitumor agents. 2. - and -2'-Deoxy-6-selenoguanosine and related compounds. Chu SH, et al. J Med Chem 15:1088-9, Oct 72
Guanine, thioguanine, and related nucleosides by the mercuric cyanide--silyl method. An improved synthesis of -2'-deoxythioguanosine. Lee WW, et al. J Org Chem 37:2923-7, 22 Sep 72
[Synthesis of 8,2'-thiocycloguanosine] Blandin M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1703-5, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of the self-inhibitor of Dictyostelium discoideum on spore metabolism. Bacon CW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:331-44, Jun 73
[The cicatrizing effects of purine nucleosides for topical use] Bertelletti D, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:426-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Comparison of teratogenic action of substances related to purine metabolism in mouse embryos. Fujii T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:201-6, Apr 72

URINE

Urinary excretion by cancer patients of the nucleosides N-dimethylguanosine, 1-methylinosine, and pseudouridine. Waalkes TP, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:271-4, Jul 73

GUANOSINE CYCLIC 3',5' MONOPHOSPHATE (D10)

see also related
GUANYL CYCLASE (D9)

Effects of glucagon, 3',5'-AMP and 3',5'-GMP on ion fluxes and transmembrane potential in perfused livers of normal and adrenalectomized rats. Freidmann N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:399-403, 11 May 73
A 13 C and 1 H nuclear magnetic resonance study of the conformations of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotides. Lapper RD, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2878-80, 2 May 73
Dissociation and activation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases by cyclic nucleotides and by substrate proteins. Miyamoto E, et al. J Biol Chem 248:179-89, 10 Jan 73
Separate phosphodiesterases for the hydrolysis of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rat liver. Russell TR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1334-40, 25 Feb 73
Molecular conformation of guanosine 3,'5-cyclic monophosphate. Chwang AK, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:136-7, 1 Aug 73

ANALYSIS

High-pressure anion exchange chromatography and enzymatic isotope displacement assays for cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. Brooker G. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 2:111-29, 1972
Protein binding assays for cyclic nucleotides. Gilman AG. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 2:9-24, 1972
Analysis of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP by enzymic cycling procedures. Goldberg ND, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 2:63-80, 1972
An assay method for cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP based upon their abilities to activate cyclic AMP-dependent and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinases. Kuo JF, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 2:41-50, 1972
Radioimmunoassay for the measurement of cyclic nucleotides. Steiner AL, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 2:51-61, 1972
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate: concentrations in Morris hepatomas of different growth rates. Thomas EW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:564-7, 28 Feb 73
Influence of acetylcholine on contractile force and cyclic nucleotide levels in the isolated perfused rat heart. George WJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:228-35, Jan 73
Application of competitive ligand-binding radioassays to the nucleotides. Steiner AL. Metabolism 22:1139-44, Aug 73 (39 ref.)
Role of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in regulation of guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate content in mammalian brain, heart muscle, and intestinal smooth muscle. Lee TP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3287-91, Nov 72
A new enzymatic assay for guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and its application to the ductus deferens of the rat. Schultz G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1721-5, Jun 73
[Radioimmunologic determination of AMPc and GMPc. Preparation, purification and assay of 2'0-succinyl-AMP-3'5'-cyclic and of 2'0-succinyl-GMP-3'5'-cyclic] Broer Y, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:619-22, 24 Jul 72 (Fre)

BLOOD

Guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate: a possible intracellular mediator of mitogenic influences in lymphocytes. Hadden JW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3024-7, Oct 72
Study on plasma cyclic nucleotide concentrations in fasting rats. Turinsky J. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1189-91, Apr 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cyclic nucleotides and thyroid hormones: radioimmunoassay or protein-binding assay? Ekins RP, et al. Biochem J 128:1P, Feb 72
Thin-layer chromatography of cyclic 3',5'-guanosine monophosphate on tetraborate-impregnated silica gel layers. Hynie S. J Chromatogr 76:270-1, 7 Feb 73

METABOLISM

Elevation of cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in dog thyroid slices caused by acetylcholine and sodium fluoride. Yamashita K, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7062-6, 10 Nov 72
Effects of a purified growth hormone releasing factor on growth hormone secretion and pituitary cyclic nucleotide content. Peake GT, et al. Metabolism 22:769-72, Jun 73
Regulation of levels of guanosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate in the central nervous system: effects of depolarizing agents. Ferrendelli JA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:445-54, Jul 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic GMP on cultured beating rat heart cells. Krause EG, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:301-5, 1972
Stimulation of polypeptide synthesis by cyclic 3'-5'-guanosine monophosphate. Varrone S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:234-8, Aug 73
Comparative effects of cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate and its dibutyryl derivative on hepatic glycogenolysis. Helderman JH, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:289-93, Oct 72
The effect of cyclic adenosine- and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate on the normal and drug-increased coronary blood flow. Dietmann K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2193-6, 15 Aug 72
Effect of guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate on the hydroosmotic activity of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in toad urinary bladder. Piccinni Z, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:625-9, 18 Jul 73
The effect of some nucleotides and related compounds on sodium transport and water permeability of the urinary bladder of the toad. Sugita M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:157-67, 1 May 73
Further studies on the trophic effect of cyclic GMP on rat adrenal cortex. Nussdorfer GG, et al. J Endocrinol 57:559-60, Jun 73
Release of enzymes from a rat liver lysosome fraction: inhibition by catecholamines and cyclic3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate, stimulation by cholinergic agents and cyclic 3', 5'-guanosine monophosphate. Ignarro LJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:86-99, Jul 73
Effects of 3',5'-cyclic nucleotides on adrenocortical cells of hypophysectomized rats. A stereologic and autoradiographic study. Nussdorfer GC, et al. Lab Invest 28:332-42, Mar 73
Influence of cyclic guanosine-3',5'-monophosphate on the enzymatic hydrolysis of adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate. Klotz U, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:54-62, 1972
Pleiotypic control by cyclic AMP: interaction with cyclic GMP and possible role of microtubules. Kram R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1659-63, Jun 73
A mutant transcription factor that is activated by 3':5'-cyclic guanosine monophosphate. Sanders R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1017-21, Apr 73
Enzyme release from polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomes: regulation by autonomic drugs and cyclic nucleotides. Ignarro LJ, et al. Science 180:1181-3, 15 Jun 73
[Effect of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP on mouse thyroid function in vivo] Cehovic G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3577-80, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Influence of analogs of cyclic AMP on serum insulin concentration in rats] Losert W, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:307-16, 19 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The modulating influence of cyclic nucleotides upon lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Strom TB, et al. J Exp Med 138:381-93, 1 Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GUANOSINE PHOSPHATES see under GUANINE

NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

GUANOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE (D10)

The preparation of a modified GTP-sepharose derivative and its use in the purification of dihydroneopterin triphosphate synthetase, the first enzyme in folate biosynthesis. Jackson RJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:428-35, 17 Mar 73

Studies of glutamate dehydrogenase. The influence of ADP, GTP, and L-glutamate on the binding of the reduced coenzyme to beef-liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Koberstein R, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:545-52, 16 Jul 73

The enzymatic cleavage of 5'-triphosphate termini from ribonucleic acid polymerase products. Maitra U, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3893-903, 10 Jun 73

Interactions of tubulin with vinblastine and guanosine triphosphate. Berry RW, et al. J Mol Biol 71:71-80, 28 Oct 72

ANALYSIS

Relationships between intracellular contents of nucleotides and 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate in Escherichia coli. Bagnara AS, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:422-7, 16 Jul 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Increased formation of guanosine triphosphate under reduced phosphorylation of RNA precursors following treatment of E. coli with quinone antibiotics] Ogilvie A, et al. Anaesthesist 21:1555, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Increased formation of guanosine triphosphate under reduced phosphorylation of RNA precursors following treatment of E. coli with quinone antibiotics] Ogilvie A, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1555, Oct 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Competitive binding of EF1 and EF2 by mammalian ribosomes: role of GTP hydrolysis in overcoming inhibition by EF2 of aminoacyl-tRNA binding. Baliga BS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:406-13, 17 Mar 73

Interaction of liver plasma membranes and GTP with GTP hydrolysis. Swislocki NI, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:313-9, 1 May 73

Intermediate reactions in the binding of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid to rat liver ribosomes. The role of guanosine triphosphate. Hradec J. Biochem J 128:933-43, Feb 72

Evidence of formation of a complex between GTP and elongation factor two and the binding of the complex to a specific site on mammalian ribosomes. Baliga BS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:388-83, 25 Aug 72

The role of guanosine triphosphate hydrolysis in elongation factor Tu-promoted binding of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid to ribosomes. Yokosawa H, et al. J Biol Chem 248:375-7, 10 Jan 73

Relationship between the concentration of nucleoside triphosphates and the rate of synthesis of RNA. Beck C, et al. J Mol Biol 78:117-21, 25 Jun 73

Study of the mechanism of translocation in ribosomes. 1. Polyphenylalanine synthesis in Escherichia coli ribosomes without participation of guanosine-5'-triphosphate and protein translation factors. Gavrilova LP, et al. Mol Biol 5:710-7, Nov-Dec 71

Elongation factor T-dependent hydrolysis of guanosine triphosphate resistant to thiostrepton. Ballesta JP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3058-62, Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of GTP in epinephrine and glucagon activation of adenyl cyclase of liver plasma membrane. Leray F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1385-91, 26 Sep 72

Oxytocin-sensitive adenylate cyclase in frog bladder epithelial cells. Role of calcium, nucleotides, and other factors in hormonal stimulation. Bockaert J, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7073-81, 10 Nov 72

Initiation factor 2-dependent ribosomal binding of N-formylmethionyl-transfer RNA without added guanosine triphosphate. Mazumder R. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2770-3, Oct 72

Microtubule assembly in the absence of added nucleotides. Shelanski ML, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:765-8, Mar 73

Comparative effects of purine nucleotides on thyrotropin- and prostaglandin E1-responsive adenylate cyclase in thyroid plasma membrane. Burke G. Prostaglandins 3:537-40, Apr 73

GUANYL CYCLASE (D9)

The second messenger system of mouse epidermis. 3. Guanyl cyclase. Marks F. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:349-58, 6 Jun 73

ANALYSIS

Guanyl cyclase in rat brain subcellular fractions. Goridis C, et al. FEBS Lett 34:71-3, 1 Aug 73

METABOLISM

Activation of guanyl cyclase and adenyl cyclase by secretin. Thompson WJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:329-37, 12 Apr 73

Guanyl cyclase activity in Morris hepatomas. 7787, 7795, 7800 and 9618A-2. Northup SJ, et al. Mo Med 69:934-7, Dec 72

Effect of age upon guanyl cyclase, adenyl cyclase, and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in rats. Williams RH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:382-7, Jun 73

GUANYLIC ACIDS see under GUANINE

NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

GUERIN-STERN SYNDROME see

ARTHROGRYPOSIS (C5, C16)

GUILFORD-MARTIN INVENTORY see under

PERSONALITY INVENTORY (F3)

GUILLAIN-BARRE SYNDROME see

POLYRADICULITIS (C10)

GUILT (F1)

The use and misuse of parental guilt in cases of children with minimal brain dysfunction. Schwartz L. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:368-72, 28 Feb 73

Biographical and self-report correlates of female guilt responses to visual erotic stimuli. Ray RE, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:93-6, Aug 73

Sex guilt and males' preference for reading erotic magazines. Schill T, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:516, Dec 72

Effects of sex guilt and sexual arousal on the retention of birth control information. Schwartz S. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:61-4, Aug 73

Voluntary expiation of guilt: a field experiment. Regan DT, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:42-5, Oct 72

Attributed pride or shame in group and self. Zander A, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 23:346-52, Sep 72

Depression, failure, and guilt. Friedman JJ. NY State J Med 73:1700-4, 15 Jun 73

The phenomenon of guilt and guilt feelings with special reference to the huberian approach. Freed LF. S Afr Med J 46:1489-92, 7 Oct 72

[Distressing irruption of the senses. The Yvonne case. Existential approach] Giudicelli S, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:355-62, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Shame and sense of shame in a phenomenological interpretation] Rutishauser B. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:62-76, 1971 (Ger)

GUINEA PIGS (B2)

Lesions of dermatophytosis in guinea pigs treated with triamcinolone acetonide: an animal model. Maestrone G, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:833-6, Jun 73

Evaluation of a polyvalent leptospiral bacterin: safety in guinea pigs and potency in hamsters. Morsi HM, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:113-4, Jan 73

Cellular and whole-culture bivalent leptospiral bacterins: safety and potency in guinea pigs and hamsters. Morsi HM, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:115-7, Jan 73

Exploration and attachment behaviour in infant guinea pigs. Porter RH, et al. Behaviour 45:312-22, 1973

Variation in the yield and composition of milk throughout lactation in the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Mepham TB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:273-81, 1 Jun 73

The use of diazepam as premedication in pentobarbital anaesthesia in guinea-pigs. Del Pozo R, et al. Experientia 29:635-6, 15 May 73

Guinea pig herpes-like virus infection. I. Antibody response and virus persistence in guinea pigs after experimental infection. Lam KM, et al. Infect Immun 7:426-31, Mar 73

Development of resistance to reinfection of Bordetella bronchiseptica in guinea pigs recovered from natural infection. Yoda H, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:191-6, Jun 72

Spontaneous intussusception of the small intestine in guinea-pigs. Schoenbaum M, et al. Lab Anim 6:327-30, Sep 72

Scleral dermoid in a guinea pig. Gupta BN. Lab Anim Sci 22:919-21, Dec 72

Microsporidiosis (encephalitozoonosis) in the guinea pig. Moffatt RE, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:282-4, Apr 73

Chirodiscoides caviae infestation in guinea pigs. Wagner JE, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:750-2, Oct 72

Mortality rate in male and female guinea-pigs on a scorbutogenic diet. Barnes MJ, et al. Nature 242:523-3, 20 Apr 73

Dietary cholesterol, sex and scurvy in guinea-pigs. Jones PR, et al. Nature 242:521-2, 20 Apr 73

Contact sensitivity and immunologic tolerance in germfree guinea pigs. Friedlaender MH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:532-6, Nov 72

What the practicing veterinarian should know about guinea pigs. Clifford DR. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:678 passim, Jun 73 (27 ref.)

[Staphylococcal infection in a guinea pig livestock. Man as possible source of infection] Weber A. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:333-4, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Technic of blood specimen collection in guinea pigs] Federspil P. Experientia 29:254-5, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Collection of blood and cerebrospinal fluid in the guinea pig] Federspil P. Z Versuchstierkd 14:341-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. Isolation of P. aeruginosa in nature and animals, with special reference to mice and guinea pigs] Nomiya B, et al. Jap J Bacteriol 27:641-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Morphological study of dysentery infection in starving guinea pigs, infected with strains isolated from monkeys] Levenbuk IS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:81-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vascular anatomy of the uterus and ovaries and the unilateral luteolytic effect of the uterus: guinea pigs, rats, hamsters, and rabbits. Del Campo CH, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2561-78, Dec 72

The primary optic projections in pigmented and albino guinea pigs: an experimental degeneration study. Giolli RA, et al. Brain Res 55:25-39, 30 May 73

The vascular supply of the thymus in the guinea-pig and pig. Olson IA, et al. Immunology 24:253-7, Feb 73

Differences in the manner of autonomic innervation of the muscle layers of the guinea-pig ductus deferens. Gosling JA, et al. J Anat 112:81-91, May 72

Tissue composition of lactating guinea pig mammary glands. Snipes MB, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1783-8, Dec 72

Fine structure of fast-twitch and slow-twitch guinea pig muscle fibers. Tomanek RJ, et al. J Morphol 139:47-65, Jan 73

The fine structure of the guinea-pig muscle spindle. Banks RW, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:357-68, 1973

[Topography and cytology of various midbrain nuclei in the guinea pig (Cavia procellus L.)] Graef W. Anat Anz 132:493-510, 1972 (Ger)

[Electron microscope studies of the development of the organ of Corti in the guinea pig] Thorn L. Verh Anat Ges 66:257-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unpaired branches of the abdominal aorta and arterial blood supply of the liver] Firbas W, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 14:189-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphology of the teeth of Cavis aperea aperea (cavi)] Mello JB. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:153-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

EMBRYOLOGY

Sheeding of the zona pellucida by guinea pig blastocysts: an ultrastructural study. Parr EL. Biol Reprod 8:531-44, Jun 73

Early synapse formation in vestibular system of fetal guinea pig. Heywood P, et al. Brain Res 51:337-9, 15 Mar 73

[Development of central monoaminergic neurons in the guinea pig fetus] Maeda K, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1014-7, 1972 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbonic anhydrase isozymes in Cavia porcellus, Cavia aperea and their hybrids. Carter ND. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:743-7, 15 Nov 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of olfactory experience on the behaviour of the guinea-pig (Cavia porcellus). Carter CS. Anim Behav 20:54-60, Feb 72

Ontogenesis of the states of sleep in rat, cat, and guinea pig during the first postnatal month. Jouvet-Mounier D, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:216-39, 1970

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of the immunoglobulins in serums of guinea pigs infected with serogroup Pomona Leptospires. Crawford RP. Am J Vet Res 33:2289-98, Nov 72

Correlation between strain differences in susceptibility to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and the immune response to encephalitogenic protein in inbred guinea pigs. Webb C, et al. Immunol Commun 2:185-92, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An unknown guinea-pig immunoglobulin with strong antibody activity to egg albumin. Es L van, et al. Immunology 24:1087-97, Jun 73
Evidence for a nonprecipitating antibody in the guinea pig. Rosenthal AS, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:249-59, 1973
A guinea pig model for tumor immunology. A summary. Rapp HJ. Isr J Med Sci 9:366-74, Mar 73 (30 ref.)
Lasting production of homocytotropic antibody in guinea pigs by the mite extract, Dermatophagoides farinae. Ishii A, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:349-52, Aug 73

METABOLISM

Metabolism of prostaglandin F 1 in the guinea pig. Kindahl H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:466-71, 30 Nov 72
Effects of age, pregnancy, and lactation on rat, guinea pig, and cow adipose enzyme activities and cow adipose metabolism. Baldwin RL, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:340-9, Mar 73
Steroid metabolism by the chin gland of the male cuis, Galea musteloides. Holt WV, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:53-9, Apr 73
A purified gel diet for guinea pigs. Navia JM, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:111-4, Feb 73
Serum thyroxine levels in the perinatal guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Pais AJ, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:511-4, Aug 73
Metabolic availability of vitamin C in the guinea-pig. Odumosu A, et al. Nature 242:519-21, 20 Apr 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Source and stability of attractive components in guinea pig (Cavia porcellus) urine. Beauchamp GK, et al. Behav Biol 9:43-7, Jul 73
A study of visual orientation mechanisms in turtles and guinea pigs. Hayes WN, et al. Brain Behav Evol 5:226-39, 1972
Factors influencing induction and duration of oculomotor reflex rebound in the guinea pig. Ireland LC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:159-64, Jan 73
Guinea pig mammary gland milk content by isotope dilution methods using 141 Ce and 14 C-polyethylene glycol-4000. Snipes MB, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1775-82, Dec 72
Labyrinthine compensatory eye position of the guinea pig. Kusakari J, et al. Laryngoscope 83:388-96, Mar 73
[Cochleogram of the normal guinea pig] Federspil P. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 201:283-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Two experimental methods in basic physiological perinatal research, which aid in the preparation of isolated surviving guinea pig fetuses] Schwartze H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1505-13, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)

GUINEA WORM see DRACUNCULUS (B1)

GUM-RESINS see under RESINS (D13)

GUMS see GINGIVA (A3)

GUTTA-PERCHA (D13)

The multiple gutta percha point technique for filling anterior root canals. Calvert JM. J Can Dent Assoc 38:360-3, Oct 72
Gutta-percha root canal fillings. An in vitro analysis. I. Brayton SM, et al. Oral Surg 35:226-31, Feb 73

GYMNASTICS (E2, I)

Tonic postural activity and motor imagination. Baron JB. Agressologie 13:s c:95-9, 1972
Controversial exercises. Rasch PJ, et al. Am Correct Ther J 26:95-8, Jul-Aug 72
Anthropometric observations on South African gymnasts. Smit PJ. S Afr Med J 47:480-5, 17 Mar 73
[Radiological proof to the traumatic origin of a spondylolysis] Collard M, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:647-53, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gymnastics and sport] Mies H. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1394-401, 4 Aug 72 (72 ref.) (Ger)
[Intensive oxygen-multiple-step gymnastics (a universal preventive against oxygen deficiency diseases)] Ardenne M von. Z Physiother 25:81-91, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)
[Medical gymnastic in the treatment of rheumatic children in the rehabilitation period] Doneva V, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:163-76, 1972 (Ser)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Spine and high-performance gymnastics] Tütsch C, et al. Praxis 62:1085-98, 4 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GYNECOLOGIC DISEASES (C6)

Laparoscopy in a general gynecologic unit. Liston WA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:672-7, 1 Jul 72
Laparoscopy: its role in private practice. Pent D. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:459-68, 15 Jun 72
Special problems in gynecology. Copenhaver EH, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:500-21, Jun 72
The use of the small and large bowel in obstetrics and gynecology. Kennison RD. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:620-38, Sep 72 (13 ref.)
The intestinal tract in relation to obstetrics and gynecology. Operative technique. Marchant DJ. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:599-619, Sep 72
The general nature of viruses. Melnick JL. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:858-76, Dec 72
Prostaglandins: perspective in obstetrics and gynecology. Hinman JW. J Reprod Med 10:118-20, Mar 73 (23 ref.)
Gynaecology in general practice. Adam GS. Med J Aust 2:130-2, 21 Jul 73
[Introduction of new scientific knowledge into the diagnosis and therapy at the health establishments on all levels] Pontuch A, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:574-5, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Genital localization of bilharziasis (4 cases)] Mensah A, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:562-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emergencies in gynecology] Mosler W. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1512-6, 10 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gynecologic care in childhood and adolescence] Dostálová L. Ther Umsch 30:146-51, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interdependence of the mental factor and physiopathology in the gynecologic field] Dobrovici V. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:487-91, Apr-Jun 72 (Rum)
[The obstetric and gynecological future of the woman with a previous cesarean section] Usandizaga-Pombo JM. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit [Suppl] 3:Suppl:1-96, Oct 72 (Spa)
[Genital amebiasis] Oseguera Palomar JF, et al. Ginecol Obstet (Lima) 33:319-25, Mar 73 (Spa)
[Genital amebiasis] Oseguera Palomar JF, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:319-25, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic application of hypophysiotropic hypothalamic hormones in gynecology] Zárate A, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:225-35, Sep 72 (Spa)
[The organization of the prevention and treatment of gynecological diseases on the pages of the journal "Pediatriia, Akusherstvo i Hinekolohiia" during 1971-1972] Brzheskii VCh. Pediatriia 52:62-3, Feb 73 (Ukr)

BLOOD

[Morphological, isotope and histochemical studies of causes of anemia in inflammatory states] Bielecki M, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:563-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Vascular and gynecological consequences of estroprogestatives] Chabrier J, et al. Phlebologie 25:251-4, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occupational hygiene in women engaged in the production of capron fiber] Martynova AP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:9-13, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reproductive power and incidence of gynecological diseases among female workers exposed to a combined effect of gasoline and chlorinated hydrocarbons] Mukhametova GM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:8-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Evaluation of the gynecological patient with heart disease. Keelan MH Jr. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:80-90, Jun 73
Ocular manifestation of herpes simplex in the newborn (neonatal ocular herpes). Nahmias AJ, et al. Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:191-213, Summer 72 (48 ref.)
Female urology--its relation to obstetrics gynecology and abdominal surgery. Douglas GF. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:481-90, Jan 73
The role of urogenital trichomonadosis in exacerbation of chronic processes of internal genitalia. Iliev G, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:367-9, 1973
[Treatment with a new iron preparation in iron deficiency in obstetrics and gynecology] Mattei B, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:275-7, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of pelvic pain of genital origin in women] Brun G. Sem Hop Paris 49:1459-61, 26 Apr 73 (Fre)
[1st results of the study on the psychological, gynecological and endocrinologic relationships in secondary amenorrhea] Frick V, et al. Med Welt 23:1934-6, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Changes of female genitalia during Marburg virus disease] Berić B, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1028-33, 12 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Gynecological aspects of thrombocytopenia] Bergamaschi P, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:423-42, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gyneco-urological diseases: panel discussion] Takai S. Jap J Urol 63:744-8, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Acute diseases of the peritoneal cavity in obstetrics and gynecology] Pertyński J. Ginekol Pol 44:141-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the internal female sex organs in leukemias. Survey of the literature] Donskaia EL. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:54-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The significance of urogenital trichomoniasis in the etiology of abortion] Zakharchuk SS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:44-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the female genital system in patients with mastopathy and breast cancer] Zhaktaev MN. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:55-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gynecologic diseases of the mother as a cause predisposing to prematurity and perinatal mortality] Zhelokhovtseva IN. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:42-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Venous thrombosis of the lower extremities in gynecology and obstetrics. Diagnosis and treatment] Cervantes J. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:189-200, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Possible therapeutic methods of gynecological sacralgia] Kubica M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:168-9, Apr 73 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Laparoscopy: a useful technique in modern gynecology. Younger JB. Ala J Med Sci 9:258-67, Jul 72
Laparoscopy in gynecology. Siegler AM. Am Fam Physician 8:76-7, Jul 73
Diagnostic aspiration curettage: a preliminary assessment. Nye EB, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:181-5, 15 Jan 73
Gynecologic urethroscopy. Robertson JR. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:986-90, 1 Apr 73
Clinical applications of ultrasound in obstetrics and gynecology. Stone ML, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1046-52, 15 Aug 72
Initial experience with laparoscopy for gynecologic patients in a teaching hospital. Report of 100 cases. Barnes AB, et al. Arch Surg 105:734-7, Nov 72
Initial experience with laparoscopy for gynecologic patients in a teaching hospital. Report of 100 cases. Barnes AB, et al. Arch Surg 104:734-7, Nov 72
The place of laparoscopy in "normal" gynaecological practice. Blunt A. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:194-7, Aug 72
Experience with gynaecological laparoscopy. Condos P. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:188-93, Aug 72
Herpes genitalis: clinical features. Gardner HL, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:896-911, Dec 72
The laboratory diagnosis of virus infections in gynecology and obstetrics. Person DA. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:877-95, Dec 72
Neurologic aspects of bladder function. Reul CG. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1079-82, Dec 72
Laparscopy as a diagnostic tool. Burns LJ. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:830-2, Apr 73
The abdominal wall as a source of pain. Baker HW. J Ky Med Assoc 71:309-10, May 73
Laparoscopy. Huggins GR, et al. J Miss State Med Assoc 13:491-4, Dec 72
The importance of instrumentation and documentation in gynecological laparoscopy. Berci G, et al. J Reprod Med 10:276-84, Jun 73
On the development of gynecologic laparoscopy. A recording of human ovulation. Frangenheim H. J Reprod Med 10:227-9, May 73
The impact of laparoscopy on gynecology. Israel R. J Reprod Med 10:230-2, May 73
The impact of laparoscopy in gynecological practice. Phillips JW. J Reprod Med 9:147, Oct 72
Gynecological laparoscopy. Steptoe P. J Reprod Med 10:211-26, May 73
Obstetrical and gynecological uses of ultrasonography at St. Luke's Hospital. Betts J, et al. Mo Med 70:179-84, Mar 73
Diagnostic ultrasound at Groote Schuur Hospital. A review of 1000 new cases. Kukard RF, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1285-90, 28 Jul 73
The diagnostic value of endoscopy. Anteby S, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:54-6, Jan 73
Laparoscopy: report of 500 consecutive cases. Levinson CJ. Wis Med J 72:141-4, Jun 73
[The value of the C-reactive protein reaction in comparison with leukocyte and temperature reactions, as well as erythrocyte sedimentation rate in inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Ivanova Kh. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:237-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Work disability evaluation in gynecology and obstetrics] Cernoch A, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:895-8, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Organization of the gynecological examination within

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the framework of industrial medicine examinations] Najmr. Cesk Gynekol 37:602-3, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Celioscopy] Magre J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:674-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Colposcope for infants and children] Orley J.
Gynecol Prat 23:143-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiological, ultrasonic and anatomical correlations in gynecologic surgery] Hériot G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:697-700, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Computer technology in gynecology. Special application to celioscopy] Legros R, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 68:35-41, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proposal of a model for the conducting of gynecological check-up examinations] Mälzer G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1354-6, 20 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonic intersection picture study in obstetrics and gynecology] Holländer HJ.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:78-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Psychogenic pain conditions in the small pelvis, their differential diagnosis in psychosomatic gynecology] Eicher W, et al. Fortschr Med 90:930-2, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Obstetrical and gynecological emergencies] Hohlweg-Majert P.
Fortschr Med 91:750-2, 14 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Significance of modern gonorrhea diagnostics in the management of inflammatory gynecologic diseases] Bartunek J, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:928-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unilateral gynatresia associated with duplication of the female genitalia] Giesriegl H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:239-41, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pelvoscopy in gynecology] Hepp H.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:117-31, 31 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Use of laparoscopy in gynecology] Hausswald HR.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:49-53, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Epidemiological and sociological aspects of ambulatory, gynecological care for elderly women] Schneck P.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:33-40, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Pelvic pain in gynecology] Usandizaga M.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 20:161-70, May 72 (Por)
[Transillumination surgical vasography of the suspensory ligaments of the uterus] Paronik LD.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:72-3, Jul 71 (Rus)
[The course of inflammatory gynecologic diseases during puberty] Sèva G.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:71-2, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis and gynecologic diseases] Seleznev EK, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:148-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of the clinical course and diagnosis of schistosomiasis] Zal'nova NS, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:393-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical application of LH determination] Calderón Márquez JJ.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:395-401, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Transvaginal pelvioscopy. Preliminary report] Nava y Sánchez RM, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:427-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis. Karnaky KJ.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:587-8, 15 Feb 73
Drug-induced iatrogenic conditions in gynaecology. Chowdhury NN.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:374-6, 16 May 72
Treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis with klion. Breier M. Ther Hung 20:109-11, 1972
[Antibiotics in gynecological practice] Modr Z.
Cesk Gynekol 37:631-5, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Organization of the treatment of female genital inflammations in an outpatient clinical center] Vojta M. Cesk Gynekol 37:629-31, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Hormonotherapy and the voice] Cornut G.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:691-2 passim, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Use of Baralgine in gynecology and obstetrics] Fanton B, et al. Lyon Med 228:851-5, 24 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Indications for dydroprogesterone in gynecology] Villedieu P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2285-6, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Cyclofenil in gynecologic practice] Soutoul JH, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:343-52, May 72 (64 ref.) (Fre)
[The effect of niflumin acid in gynecologic diseases] Renner W, et al. Med Welt 23:1434-5, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with Ambene in gynecological practice] Stork W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:989-91, 19 May 72 (Ger)
[In vitro and in vivo observations on the use of an ampicillin and cloxacillin combination in obstetrical and gynecological pathology] Pullè C, et al.
Minerva Med 64:200-5, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of lividomycin in obstetrical and gynecological field] Cho N, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:458-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of Vibravenous (doxicillin) preparation in obstetrics and gynecology] Sternadel Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:189-91, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vibramycin in the treatment of some gynecologic and obstetrical diseases] Wawryk R, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:981-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of Septrin in the treatment of inflammatory diseases in obstetrics and gynecology] Wawryk R, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:985-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The therapeutic efficacy of human leukocyte interferon in the treatment of viral diseases of the genitalia] Kozlova VI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:40-1, Oct 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[24-hour urinary elimination and serum activity of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase (GGTP) and leucine arylamidase (LAP) before and after gynecologic surgery] Skiba W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1016-8, 2 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Gynaecological symptoms following rectal excision. Nye EB.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:166-3, Feb 73
Chlamydiae and genital infection.
Lancet 1:703, 31 Mar 73
Psychosomatic medicine. XI. Gynaecology. Munro A.
Practitioner 209:713-20, Nov 72 (35 ref.)
[The morphology of the endometrium, cytology of vaginal smears and sex hormone excretion of women following prolonged use of loop type intrauterine contraceptive devices] Latik IV.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:50-2, Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Causes of gynecologic diseases among workers at a chemical fiber combine and preventive measures] Vasileva IO, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:57-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetically determined abnormalities of the reproductive system. Bishop MW.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 15:51-78, Mar 72 (255 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Inflammation of the genitalia according to the type of organ-specific sensitization] Adintsova SA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:66-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[General and non-specific immunologic reactivity in pregnant women and gynecologic patients] Fof AM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:50-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the allergic factor in the pathogenesis of inflammatory diseases of the female genital organs] Vorontsov AA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:48-50, Aug 72 (Rus)
[State of autosensitization in women with inflammatory diseases of the internal genital organs] Ivanluta LI, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:57-60, 1972 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

[The hormonal activity of the hypophysis and ovaries in patients with an inflammatory process of the internal sex organs] Lesakova AS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:13-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Correlations between clinical and laboratory findings in virus infection of the female genital tract. Amatey MS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:479-83, 15 Oct 72
Herpesvirus type 2 in genitourinary tract infections. Person DA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:993-5, 1 Aug 73
Infections associated with genital Mycoplasma. Solomon F, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:785-92, 15 Jul 73
Significance of genital mycoplasmas.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1479-9, 23 Jun 73
Infection of genital tract and transmission of ocular infection to newborns by the agent of guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis. Mount DT, et al.
Infect Immun 5:921-6, Jun 72
Experimental genital herpes infection of the marmoset. Felsburg PJ, et al.
J Med Primatol 2:50-60, 1973
Herpesvirus hominis infection of the female genital tract. Friedrich EG Jr. Obstet Gynecol 40:891, Dec 72
Herpesvirus hominis infection of the female genital tract. Poste G, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:871-90, Dec 72 (194 ref.)
[Bacteriological examinations in gynecologic diseases with special reference to anaerobes] Krebs D, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:737-44, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of mycoplasmoses. I. Genital mycoplasma infections in a female population sample in the city of Udine] Majori L, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:438-52, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vaginal trichomoniasis in gynecologic diseases in the records of the 1st Obstetrical and Gynecologic Clinic at Bialystok] Jusifska-Dubiel C, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:291-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mycoplasma in inflammatory genital diseases] Bashmakova MA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:63-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Colonization with genital mycoplasmas in women. McCormack WM, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:240-5, Apr 73
Aspects of Bantu domestic life in relation to some gynaecological conditions. Freedman RS.
S Afr Med J 46:1383-6, 23 Sep 72 (63 ref.)
[Gynecological and health profile of prostitutes] Nedoma K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:425-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Gynecological and health profile of prostitutes] Nedoma K, et al.
Isis 64:425-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Gynecological and health profile of prostitutes] Nedoma K, et al.
J Nati Med Assoc 65:425-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hebra's eczema marginatum. Epidemiologic considerations] Russo A, et al.
Gynecol Prat 22:541-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Women over 60 in the gynecological outpatient department] Schneck P.
Z Alternsforsch 26:431-3, 1973 (Ger)
[Adhesions of the labia minora] Ratzkowski B.
Harefuah 83:236-7, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Age and incidence of gynecologic diseases in the light of prophylactic mass examinations] Pieczurowski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1562-5, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The state of the genitals of workers in tire and asbestos factories] Lebedeva EA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:74-5, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Gynecological, venereal and parasitologic findings in delinquent girls] Valent M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:763-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

The surgical pathology of the reproductive system and breast during oral contraceptive therapy. Fechner RE. Pathol Annu 6:299-319, 1971 (142 ref.)
[Cytologic changes in genital herpes simplex] Schneider ML.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:576-80, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[State of the kidneys and upper urinary tracts in urogenital fistulas in women] Kan DV, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:39-42, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prolactin: secretion in physiological conditions and in pathology] Zárate A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:109-19, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Work of the Deputy Chief in curative and preventive care at the clinic] Siki O.
Cesk Gynekol 37:703, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Organization of preventive examinations] Turek J.
Cesk Gynekol 37:653-4, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Aims of the conference and further goals concerning the welfare of women] Vojta M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:558-60, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Development of health care for women in the Rostock region] Seidenschnur G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:448-4, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[Development of obstetric and gynecological services in Tadzhikistan] Abdushukurova KhM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:21-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Development of obstetric and gynecological services in the Ukrainian SSR] Baksheev NS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:18-21, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Social-health trends in the work of Soviet obstetricians and gynecologists] Danilishina EI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:25-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Organization of obstetric and gynecological services to the rural population in the Russian Federation] Mitereva GA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:15-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The problem of sanogenesis and its significance in obstetrics and gynecology] Reshetova LA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:6-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization and development of obstetric and gynecological services in the RSFSR] Skugarevskaia ZI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:10-4, Dec 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

Gynaecography. Kreel L.
Proc R Soc Med 65:295-7, Mar 72
Pelvic pneumography: procedure and technique. Hough JE. Radiol Technol 44:231-45, Jan-Feb 73
[Phlebohysterosalpingography indications in phlebology] Aloisio R, et al.
Phlebologie 25:165-70, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pneumoperitoneum as a method for roentgenologic soft tissue demonstration in gynecology] Kleinschmidt R, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:182-8, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Gynecographic diagnosis in difficult cases] Zych G, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1721-4, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Selective puncture of structures in the true pelvis. Diagnostic and therapeutic significance. Szontágh F, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:41-9, 1972
The surveillance of infection of an inpatient gynecology service. Ledger WJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:863-71, 1 Jul 72
Suprapubic cystostomy in gynecologic surgery: a comparison of two methods. Wilson EA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:991-4, 1 Apr 73
Pelvic anatomy from the point of view of a gynecologic surgeon. Weed JC.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1035-47, Dec 72
Postoperative pelvic infection. Wheeless CR Jr.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:111-25, Jun 73
Polyglycolic acid surgical sutures in gynaecological surgery. Rahman MS, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:849-51, Sep 72
Laparoscopy at the surgicenter. Pent D, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:239-42, May 73
Operative laparoscopy. Rioux JE.
J Reprod Med 10:249-55, May 73
Paracervical block anaesthesia for minor gynaecological operations. Jones IS.
NZ Med J 76:15-8, 11 Jul 73
Morbidity statistics. Goodlin RC.
Obstet Gynecol 40:765-6, Nov 72
Urinary fistula--gynecologic complication. Franzblau AH. Rocky Mt Med J 69:56-62, Sep 72
Arteriovenous fistulas after gynecologic operations. Gaylis H, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:855-8, Oct 73
The surgical care of severe infections in obstetric and gynecologic patients. Ledger WJ.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:753-8, May 73
[Response of the blood loss during gynecological operations followed up by the erythrogram method] Dvořák V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1153-6, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Role of surgery in the treatment of pelvic pain in women] Langeron P, et al.
Ann Chir 26:1331-40, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of genital infections in women] Obounou-Akong D, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:321-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Pericelioscopic surgery. Indications, technics and results] Muller P.
Chirurgie 98:508-16, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of thromboembolic disease in gynecology and obstetrics. Trial of tanderil] Dargent D, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:879-86, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The use of acenocoumarol in obstetrical gynecology] Crepin G. Lille Med 16:Suppl 1:230-3, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Dihydroergotamine in the prevention and treatment of post-operative orthostatic hypotension in gynecology and obstetrics] Gelle P, et al.
Lille Med 16:s 2:831-7, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Influence of ablative gynecological measures on the serum gonadotropin level] Czygan PJ, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:176-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood platelet function test during and following gynecologic surgery] Kreuziger KP, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1281-3, 6 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstructive and plastic surgery in gynecology] Ober KG, et al. Dtsch Med J 23:565-8, 10 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Cryogenic surgery--a new method of treatment also in gynecology] Hirsch HA.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:997-1007, Dec 72 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Errors and failures in operative gynecology, their causes and their avoidance] Käser O.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:749-56, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pneumoperitoneum application technic in gynecological laparoscopy] Kastendieck E.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:376-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of postoperative complications after vaginal operations avoiding the use of antibiotics] Schurz AR, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:922-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of acute renal failure from the obstetric and gynecologic view points] Kremling H, et al.
Med Klin 67:1210-3, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of urinary tract infections following gynecologic surgery] Mayer HG.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:188-90, 24 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Major intestinal surgery in gynecology] Zängl A.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:51-2, 27 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Marsupialization in the therapy of Bartholinitis and Bartholin's cysts] Ruckhäberle B.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:973-5, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Level of catecholamines during prolonged gynecological operations in methoxyflurane anesthesia] Freiberger KU, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:241-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with the use of the beta-receptor blocker practolol (Dalzic) in anesthesia (gynecology)] Schilling K.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:367-77, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of thromboembolic complications after gynecologic surgery] Jorde A, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 14:1396-402, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Preventive aspects in the indication for gynecologic operations] Kyank H.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:833-40, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Perspectives for the use of synthetic materials in gynecology and obstetrics] Higier J.
Ginekol Pol 44:811-8, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Bilateral injury of the ureter in the course of gynecologic surgery] Wesolowski S.
Ginekol Pol 43:1161-78, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bladder and ureteral injuries during gynecologic and obstetric surgery] Jaworski E.
Wiad Lek 26:27-30, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Controlled relaxation in gynecologic laparotomies] Iarosh SI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:73-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Use of peridural anesthesia with neuroplegia in gynecology] Kirkhmeer EB, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:71-2, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Surgical interventions in gynecological patients with diabetes mellitus] Lovacheva GA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:50-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes during use of various types of combined anesthesia in gynecologic patients] Merkulova EV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:72-3, Jan 73 (Rus)
[The course of urinary peritonitis] Sukov TV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:73, Oct 72 (Rus)
[A comparison of the action of lysthenon and myorelaxin] Iarosh SI.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:75-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The surgical treatment of postoperative ventral hernias following earlier performed gynecological operations] Abramov EV, et al.
Pediatriia 52:55-7, Feb 73 (Ukr)
[Forms of organization of gynecological operations] Dihoď E. Cesk Gynekol 37:881-3, Dec 72 (Slo)
[Organization of work in the performance of gynecological operations] Raffaj J.
Cesk Gynekol 37:704-6, Dec 72 (Slo)

THERAPY

Herpes genitalis: management--present and predicted. Wallis C, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:939-47, Dec 72
Office gynecology. Weed JC.
Postgrad Med 52:123-8, Oct 72
Infections in obstetrics and gynecology. New developments in treatment. Ledger WJ.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1447-58, Dec 72 (34 ref.)
[Documentation in the gynecologic health centers and consulting rooms] Antoš J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:619-21, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Traffic in the women's health centers in a polyclinic of a large town] Beer O.
Cesk Gynekol 37:598-601, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Current problems in the treatment and ambulatory care of genetic diseases in gynecology and obstetrics] Kobilková J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:661-2, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Organization of the working time of an intern at the gynecological department of a hospital] Kutáj B.
Cesk Gynekol 37:700-3, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Ambulatory care records in gynecologic care institutions] Němec M.
Cesk Gynekol 38:442-5, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Cooperation of the industrial and community health services in the woman welfare] Pokorný J.
Cesk Gynekol 37:862-6, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Problems of length of stay in gynecological diseases and puerperium] Uher M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:892-5, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Heart rate and body temperature examinations in the hydrotherapy of gynecologic diseases. (I.)] Scharner W, et al. Z Physiother 24:185-91, May-Jun 72 (Ger)
[Use of Lippes's loop in the treatment of Bartholin's gland cysts and-or abscesses] Walczak Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:173-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effectiveness of treating gynecologic patients with Sol-Iletsk mud] Abdrakhmanov RA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:73, Sep 71 (Rus)
[The treatment of chronic gynecologic disorders at the Nal'chik health resort] Keshokova MP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:50-2, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Use of ultrasound for treatment of patients with leukoplakia of the external genital organs] Krylova TI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:58-9, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Methods of instrumental physiotherapy of inflammatory diseases of the female genital system] Strugatskiĭ VM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:58-63, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Gynecological and geriatric pathology of our hospitalized patients (1963-1971)] Belopavlović M, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:1041-52, Sep 72 (Ser)
[Massive transfusion in gyneco-obstetrics. Study of 72 cases] Ruiz Velasco V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:327-34, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Working schedule of a gynecologist in the ambulatory care] Pontuch A, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:907-9, Oct 72 (Slo)

VETERINARY

Experimental genital infection of cebus monkeys with oral and genital isolates of Herpesvirus hominis types 1 and 2. Felsburg PJ, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:223-7, 1972
Vibriosis: toward an understanding of immunity in genital infections. Winter AJ.
Cornell Vet 63:5-16, Jan 73 (69 ref.)
Diagnosis and control of bovine genital vibriosis. Carroll EJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1359-64, 1 Dec 72 (29 ref.)
Examination of the canine genital system. Settergren I.
Vet Clin N Amer 1:163-18, Jan 71
[Comparison of gynecologic findings in cattle using the macroscopic post-mortem findings] Ebert J, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:349-51, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Novocaine therapy in obstetrical and gynecological diseases] Mosin VV, et al.
Veterinariia 49:87-90, May 73 (Rus)

GYNECOLOGIC NEOPLASMS (C2)

Gynecologic oncology: present status and future aspects. Kolstad P.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:597-605, 1 Mar 73
Laparoscopy in a general gynecologic unit. Liston WA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:672-7, 1 Jul 72
Breast cancer and associated extramammary malignant neoplasms. Herrmann JB. Am J Surg 124:629-4, Nov 72
Lymphatic system of the female genitalia. The morphologic basis of oncologic diagnosis and therapy. Pienti AA, et al.
Major Probl Obstet Gynecol 2:1-223, 1971
Histiocytosis X in the female genital tract. Dupree EL Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:201-4, Aug 73
The gynecologic oncologist. His responsibilities and training. Rutledge FN.
Obstet Gynecol 40:749-54, Nov 72
[Incidence and diagnosis of endometriosis in our records] Samdula M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:15-6, 1973 (Cze)
[Tumor of endodermal sinuses or Schiller's mesonephroma] Urbano U.
Tumori 58:373-88, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Present-day conditions and perspectives for the development of oncologic gynecology in Poland] Michalkiewicz W, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:909-11, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Endometriosis and tuberculosis of the female genital tract] Rusnkowski J.
Ginekol Pol 43:969-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Etiology, clinical aspects and diagnosis of endometriosis] Hudcovič A.
Cesk Gynekol 38:4-16, 1973 (Slo)

BLOOD

The presence of caeruloplasmin in cancer of the breast and female genital organs. Schapira M.
J R Coll Gen Pract 22:363-6, Jun 72
[Cytochemical semiquantitative determination of leukocyte zinc and alkaline phosphatase in gynecologic tumors] Gerl D, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:283-4, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Maternal stilbestrol--genital adenocarcinoma--and follow-up of exposed young women.
J Miss State Med Assoc 14:301-3, Jul 73

COMPLICATIONS

Y ring chromosome associated with gonadoblastoma in situ. Khudr G, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:897-901, Jun 73
[Endometriosis as a cause of acute abdomen] Lanč V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:29-30, 1973 (Cze)
[Coincidence of endometriosis and tumors of the internal genitalia] Lanč V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:27-8, 1973 (Cze)
[Endometriosis and sterility in women] Sládek M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:23-4, 1973 (Cze)
[Urogenital fistulas in genital carcinoma] Nöschel H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:463-4, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uterine hemorrhage during menopause]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mandel'shtam VA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:27-31, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The significance of cellular atypia in the diagnosis of malignancy in ulcers of the female genital tract. Epstein NA.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:483-9, Sep-Oct 72
Gravlee Jet Washer effectiveness as performed by obstetric-gynecologic paramedical personnel. DePetrillo AD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:371-4, 1 Oct 73
Fluorescence and acridine orange in the diagnosis of gynecologic neoplasia in vivo. Hammond DO.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:272-3, 15 Jan 73
Gallium-67 scintigraphy of gynecologic tumors. Symmonds RE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:356-69, 1 Oct 72
Diagnostic ultrasound in obstetrics and gynecology: experience on a large clinical service. Martin CB Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:379-86, Mar 73
XO-XY gonadal dysgenesis and gonadoblastoma in childhood. Shabrov AV.
Obstet Gynecol 41:536-41, Apr 73
Cytology of voided urine in the diagnosis of gynecologic malignancy. Smith P, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:440-2, Mar 73
Preliminary findings from a women's screening unit. Davey J, et al. Practitioner 210:541-2, Apr 73
The diagnostic value of endoscopy. Anteby S, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:54-6, Jan 73
[Clinical experiences with external endometriosis] Kačer J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:14-5, 1973 (Cze)
[Organization of preventive examinations in gynecology] Lanč V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:609-13, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Celoscopic diagnosis of endometriosis] Vrobel T, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:10-1, 1973 (Cze)
[Radiological, ultrasonic and anatomical correlations in gynecologic surgery] Hériot G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:697-700, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Ultrasonics in gynecologic diagnosis] Fuente P de la, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 68:43-51, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study on the passage of alcohol into the cervix mucus and its significance in female sterility] Beck KJ, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:585-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gallium-67-scans in gynaecology] Feldmann HU, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:850-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scope of aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of local recurrences following treatment of gynaecological cancers] Hölzl M, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:575-84, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of malignant gynecologic neoplasms] Döring GK.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:79-32, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Prognosis in malignant gynecologic neoplasms] Frischkorn R.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:82-6, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Future aspects of cytology] Sprenger E, et al.
Med Welt 24:391-4, 16 Mar 73 (23 ref.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics and gynecology] Kratochwil A. Minerva Ginecol 25:428-39, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Lymphography in gynecologic neoplasms and in neoplasm recurrence] Köhler K, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:241-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication and value of lymphography in gynecologic oncology] Krilová A, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:277-85, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preventive examination of breast and genital carcinoma in the woman] Stoll P.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1322-31, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Colposcopical and cytological findings in 5046 female workers of the chemical industry] Klemm M, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1782-8, 23 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Diagnostic use of sonar in pelvic pathology] Ianniruberto A, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:473-90, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Long-term prophylactic examinations in the diagnosis of cancer of the female genital tract] Soszka S, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:161-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of pseudotumor of genitalia following long-term treatment with oral contraceptives] Trzeciak B.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:180-1, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Transillumination surgical vasography of the suspensory ligaments of the uterus] Paronik LD.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:72-3, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Hexokinase activity in gynecologic oncology patients] Utkina TB. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:72, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of indirect radioisotope lymphography in recognizing metastases in female genital cancer] Tobilevich VP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:24-30, May 73 (Rus)
[Results of systematic inspection in early diagnosis of cancer in the municipal province of Lukavac, House of Health Lukavac] Stojasavijević-Nikolić.
Med Arh 25:53-8, Jul-Dec 71 (Ser)
[Early diagnosis of gynecologic cancer] Ricaud Rothiot L. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:645-51, Jun 73 (Spa)
[Unusual localization of endometriosis] Paukovic J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:723-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Gynecologic oncology. Lewis GC Jr.
Semin Drug Treat 3:101-16, Summer 73
[Incidence of bacterial flora in the vagina and urine in patients with gynecologic neoplasms during short-term administration of cytostatics] Jandová A, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:420-2, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experiences on in vitro testing of cytostatic sensitivity (oncobiogram) in gynecological tumors] Krafft W, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:241-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In-vitro testing of the drug cytostasan in malignant gynecologic tumors] Marzotko F, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:87-8, 2 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of gynceologic diseases with ovarian hormones] Friedrich F.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:11-4, 6 Jan 73 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Testicular feminization syndrome in three sibs: emphasis on gonadal neoplasia. Connell MJ, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:321-33, Apr 73

NURSING

[The role of the nurse in the detection of genital cancer] Rajhvajn B.
Nar Zdrav 27:416-20, Nov-Dec 71 (Cro)

OCCURRENCE

[Endometriosis in our records (1962-1971)] Kafka V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:13, 1973 (Cze)
[Endometrial carcinoma in primary intra- and extragenital multiple tumors] Tatra G, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:224-7, 7 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Women over 60 in the gynecological outpatient department] Schneck P.
Z Alternsforsch 28:431-3, 1973 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Superficial stromal reactions of lower genital tract. Elliott GB, et al. Arch Pathol 95:100-1, Feb 73
Some problems in evaluation the morphology of gynaecological tumours in organ cultures. Siracký J, et al. Neoplasma 19:525-9, 1972

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A tripartite gynecologic oncology clinic in a community hospital. Bloomfield RD, et al.
J Nati Med Assoc 64:457, Sep 72
[Organization of precancerous consulting rooms] Cupr Z, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:655-6, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Organization of preventive examinations] Zajacová E. Cesk Gynekol 37:654-5, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Cytological and mammographic preventive check-ups. Results at a small hospital] Szczepanik E.
Fortschr Med 91:117-8, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Extended gynecologic preventive check-up and education in gynecology] Wittlinger H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1561-4, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A contribution toward intensification of cancer prevention] Pauli HK, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:317-28, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of organization of preventive oncogynecologic services using modern diagnostic methods and the late results of treatment] Ugriumova RP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:64, Oct 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Complex angiographic diagnosis of recurrences of gynaecological tumours. Technique, indications, results] Fritz H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:117-29, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cavography and relymphography as important additional examinations in testicular neoplasms and gynecologic carcinomas] Blaudow K.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:674-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Indication for and value of lymphography in gynecologic oncology] Krilová A, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:658-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Operatively and histologically tested accuracy of lymphographic studies in female genital carcinoma] Renziehausen K, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:53-5, 1973 (Ger)
[Pneumoperitoneum as a method for roentgenologic soft tissue demonstration in gynecology] Kleinschmidt R, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:182-8, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Demonstration of malignant gynecologic neoplasm recurrences in the small pelvis using combined lympho-pneumopelvigraphy] Mach S.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1802-10, 30 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the urinary bladder during urography in women with tumors of the genitals] Trojnacka I, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:783-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Combined urographic and renographic examination in malignant gynecologic tumors] Kazár A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:585-8, 1973 (Slo)

RADIOTHERAPY

Urinary tract infections in association with radium therapy for gynecological cancer. Widholm O, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:247-50, 1972
The planning of treatment of gynaecological cancer with combined intracavitary and external beam irradiation. Jones JC, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:684-91, Sep 72
[Replacement of radium by cesium-137 in gynecologic curietherapy] Wambersie A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:361-70, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Alkaline phosphatase and transaminases in serum during irradiation of genital carcinoma in women] Engelhardt W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1914-6, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vitamin B 6 metabolism during gynecologic radiotherapy] Ladner HA, et al.
Radiologe 12:240-2, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Sign of the iliac artery in patients with large gynecologic tumors] Brezina K.
Strahlentherapie 144:8-17, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiotherapy in gynecology] Ries J.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1540-9, 30 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Therapeutic possibilities of isotope lymphography in gynecologic neoplasms. Opinion of Prof. Antonio Onnis] Salvati A.
Minerva Med 64:2116-8, 30 May 73 (Ita)
[Technical considerations in the use of the method of "simple afterloading" in radiogynecology] Akatkin OA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:65-9, Nov 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

The surveillance of infection of an inpatient gynecology service. Ledger WJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:662-71, 1 Jul 72
Pelvic exenterations in gynecologic cancer. Boutselis JG. Ohio State Med J 69:266-71, Apr 73 (18 ref.)
The use of subclavian central venous catheters in gynecology and obstetrics. Buchsbaum HJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:561-3, Apr 73
[Results of surgical treatment of endometriosis] Mohapl M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:34-5, 1973 (Cze)
[Major intestinal surgery in gynecology] Zängl A.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:51-3, 27 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Preventive aspects in the indication for gynecologic operations] Kyank H.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:833-40, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Remote results following Boari's method of plastic surgery] Methfessel HD, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:680-8, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Physiopathology of the pelvic organs and structures after radical gynecological surgery] Ceci GP, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:219-95, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pelvi-perineal prolapse after hysterectomy] Popescu I, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:273-8, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of peridural anesthesia with neuroplegia in gynecology] Kirkhmeer EB, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:71-2, Jul 71 (Rus)

THERAPY

Malignant gynecologic tumors in children: current approaches to treatment. Smith JP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:261-70, 15 May 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen in cancer of the female reproductive system: sequential levels and effects of treatment. Khoo SK, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 13:1-17, Feb 73
[Podophyllin derivatives in chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Limburg H.
Pianta Med 23:348-57, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Report of activity in the oncological department during the 5 years of 1967-71. Diagnostic and therapeutic trends, case reports and clinico-scientific activity] Mangiagalli L.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:375-404, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The treatment of genital endometriosis] Kravkova EV. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:59-61, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Gynecological and geriatric pathology of our hospitalized patients (1962-1971)] Belopaviović M, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:1041-52, Sep 72 (Ser)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GYNECOLOGY (G2)

see also related
GYNECOLOGIC DISEASES (C6)

The critically ill patient and the gynecologist. Astrachan JM.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:119-27, 1 May 73
Obstetrics and gynecology as a career choice. Presidential address. Martin PL.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:457-62, 15 Jun 73
A note on the incidence of psychiatric patients in a gynecologic practice. Peck RE.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:588-9, 15 Jun 73
Subspecialties in obstetrics and gynecology. Speck G.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:296-7, 15 Sep 73
Consultants for the American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. September 1, 1971 to August 31, 1972.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:992-4, 15 Dec 72
New York State physicians and the social context of abortion. Wasserthell-Smoller S, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:144-9, Feb 73
Attitudes of obstetric and gynecologic residents toward abortion. Mascovich PR, et al.
Calif Med 119:29-34, Aug 73
The posterior vaginal segment: proctologic considerations. Hill JR.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1155-9, Dec 72
The role of the urological consultant. Nussbaum PS.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1073-8, Dec 72
The obstetric-gynecologic technician. Smith JJ.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:388-93, Jun 72
A preliminary report on consultative gynaecological out-patient clinics in a health centre. Harper WF, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:281-5, Oct 72
The American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Statement on Abortion, February 10, 1973. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:736, Apr 73
Attraction of students to the discipline of obstetrics-gynecology. Donovan JC.
J Reprod Med 4:153-7, May 70
Why attract students to the discipline of obstetrics and gynecology? Paul WM. J Reprod Med 4:203-5, May 70
Endocrine subspecialization. Ryan KJ.
J Reprod Med 10:21-3, Jan 73
Obstetric-gynecologic terminology. Donohue LR.
Obstet Gynecol 40:764-5, Nov 72
The American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists--1972. President's inaugural address. Gardiner SH. Obstet Gynecol 40:461-5, Oct 72
Public health aspects of future ob-gyn services. Gold EM. Obstet Gynecol 41:461-6, Mar 73
The third ear. Interviewing technics in obstetrics and gynecology. Good RS. Obstet Gynecol 40:760-2, Nov 72
A letter to Anita Sanders' present gynecologist. Hamilton EG. Obstet Gynecol 41:467-8, Mar 73
Faculty assessment and review. Pearse WH.
Obstet Gynecol 42:146-8, Jul 73
The general practitioner and the department of obstetrics and gynaecology. Aikman P.
Practitioner 210:759-63, Jun 73
A method for analysing the gynaecological inpatient service. Forsythe JM. Proc R Soc Med 66:203, Feb 73
What's new in surgery. Gynecology and obstetrics. McElin TW. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:197-201, Feb 73
[Economic, psychological and ethical aspects of work in the practice of a gynecologist] Chudoba V.
Cesk Gynekol 38:153-4, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Gynecologist's task and position in planned parenthood] Dráč P.
Cesk Gynekol 37:489-91, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Work schedule of a gynecologist in ambulatory practice] Jurčíková V.
Cesk Gynekol 37:652, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Consulting rooms for women in climacteric] Jurčíková V. Cesk Gynekol 37:665-6, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Attitude of the woman to artificial interruption of pregnancy and the gynecologist's tasks] Květoň J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:533-4, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Problems of social gynecology] Müller C, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:568-70, Oct 72 (Cze)
[60th birthday of Prof. F. Gazárek, C.Sc] (Gazárek F).
Cesk Gynekol 37:722-8, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Gynecology in the country of the sewn women] Pieters G.
Acta Chir Belg 71:173-93, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Permanent committee for Nomenclature and Statistical Work 1970-1972] Magnin P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:121-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Union Professionnelle International des Gynécologues et Obstétriciens (U.P.I.G.O.). Current state of the work of the board of directors of U.P.I.G.O. and of the Gynecology-Obstetrics Section (C.E.E.) working in the framework of the European Union of Specialist Physicians (U.E.M.S.)] Wenner R, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:129-36, 1972 (Fre)
[Advances in gynecology] Millet D, et al.
Rev Prat 22:Suppl:42-4, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Continuing gynecologic-obstetrical care in the Meiningen district hospital with special reference to serving the rural district] Jäger G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:924-8, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Achievements, changes and challenges in gynecology] Peretz A.
Harefuah 85:1-3, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Congress of Gynecologists of the German Democratic Republic held at Halle] Cekański A, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:469-74, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Perspectives for the development of gynecologic endocrinology] Klimek R.
Ginekol Pol 44:801-2, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Perspectives for the development of gynecologic journalism] Kretowicz J.
Ginekol Pol 44:821-2, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Guidelines for the organization of gynecologic research centers] Roszkowski I.
Ginekol Pol 44:823-6, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Further development of juvenile and adolescent gynecology in Poland] Sieroszewski J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:803-3, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Perspectives for the development of gynecologic surgery] Skalba H. Ginekol Pol 44:803-5, Jul 73 (Pol)
[The role of the anatomopathologist in problems of reproduction] Szamborski J.
Ginekol Pol 44:820-1, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Planning scientific research with regard to the problem of "The physiology and pathology of reproductive functions"] Persianinov LS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:3-8, Oct 71 (Rus)
[The chief problems in obstetric-gynecologic science and socialist competition]
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:3-5, Jun 72 (Rus)
[The physiology and pathology of female reproductive function and some aspects of its study at the Institute of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Petrov-Maslakov MA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:3-12, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Forensic gynecology] Aranda Gómez MA.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:415-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EDUCATION

Teaching in obstetrics and gynecology--as I see it. Austin KL. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:141-3, 1 Sep 73
One man's opinion. Keettel WC.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:592-6, 1 Mar 73
The Council on Resident Education in Obstetrics and Gynecology: current activities and future projections. Russell KP. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:531-8, 15 Jun 73
A critical appraisal of a clinical clerkship in obstetrics and gynecology. Schreiber JR.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:139-40, 1 Sep 73
The value of clinical exposure to obstetrics and gynecology in the first year of medicine. Stein J.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:136-8, 1 Sep 73
A university-community hospital affiliation in obstetrics and gynecology: effect on resident recruitment and education. Wilson JR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:469-78, 15 Oct 72
A funny thing happened on the way to the orifice: women in gynecology textbooks. Scully D, et al.
Am J Sociol 78:1045-50, Jan 73
Undergraduate reading in obstetrics and gynaecology. Douglas CP. Br J Med Educ 6:101-4, Jun 72
A residency education program. Benson RC.
J Reprod Med 4:174-8, May 70
In-training examination for residents in obstetrics and gynecology. Danforth DN.
J Reprod Med 4:187-8, May 70
Residency education as evaluated by examinations of the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Lund CJ. J Reprod Med 4:189-95, May 70
Preparation for becoming a resident. Surgical training for obstetrics and gynecology. Morris JM.
J Reprod Med 4:158-60, May 70
The university's responsibility in residency education. Parker RT. J Reprod Med 4:150-2, May 70
Subspecialties in obstetrics-gynecology: overview. Randall CL. J Reprod Med 10:16-8, Jan 73
The APGO Steering Committee for Cooperative Teaching in Obstetrics and Gynecology--National Library of Medicine Project--a progress report. Stenchever MA, et al. J Reprod Med 10:19-20, Jan 73
Core curriculum for residency education. (Clinical science curriculum for residents). Thornton WN Jr.
J Reprod Med 4:172-4, May 70
The affiliated community hospital. Resident education in obstetrics and gynecology. An affiliation between community hospitals and a university hospital. Wilson JR. J Reprod Med 4:179-82, May 70
Obstetrics and gynaecology in the undergraduate curriculum. Rhodes P. Lancet 1:1515, 30 Jun 73
The 1971 in-training examination in obstetrics and gynecology. Russell KP.
Obstet Gynecol 41:148-54, Jan 73
The gynecologic oncologist. His responsibilities and training. Rutledge FN.
Obstet Gynecol 40:749-54, Nov 72
The place of obstetrics and gynaecology in the undergraduate curriculum. Brown AE.
Proc R Soc Med 66:453, May 73
Obstetrics and gynaecology in the undergraduate curriculum. Russell JK.
Proc R Soc Med 66:450-2, May 73
The place of obstetrics and gynaecology in the undergraduate curriculum. Steele SJ.
Proc R Soc Med 66:449-50, May 73
[Planning and organization of post-graduate education within the regional and district framework] Cernoch A. Cesk Gynekol 37:650-1, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Education in obstetrics and gynecology] Kotásek A.
Cesk Gynekol 38:465-9, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Possibilities of further education for gynecologists] Uher M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:567-9, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Role of teaching in the prevention of perinatal mortality] Valle G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:93-100, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Attempts at improving teaching technics in obstetrics and gynecology] Michalkiewicz W, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1119-25, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The subinternship--a new stage in the training of physicians] Baksheev NS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:78-81, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Experience in working with obstetric and gynecologic subinterns] Grianova IM, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:81-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[1st report on the teaching of obstetrics and gynecology in the medical schools of Latin America]
Educ Med Salud 6:176-89, Apr-Jun 72 (Spa)
[Organization of postgraduate classes in the in-patient departments of the National Institutes of Health] Kliment V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:589-90, Oct 72 (Slo)

HISTORY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology: Alexandre Couvelaire. Couvelaire A.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:875, 15 Jul 73
Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology: Gabrielis Falloppii: Observationes anatomicae ad petrum mannam medicum cremonensem. Venetiis, M. A. Ulmum, 1561. (Falloppio G).
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:144, 1 Sep 73
Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Gerald A. Galvin, Howard W. Jones, Jr., and Richard W. Te Linde. Clinical relationship of carcinoma in situ and invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Journal of the American Medical Association, vol. 149, pp. 744-748, 1952. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1021, 1 Apr 73
Classic pages in Obstetrics and Gynecology. (Skene AJ), Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1134, 15 Aug 72
Who is Houstoun? A biography of Robert Houstoun M.D., F.R.S. 1678-1734. (Houstoun R), Mackinlay CJ.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:193-200, Mar 73
Reginald George Worcester. (Worcester RG), Hill AM.
Med J Aust 1:770-1, 14 Apr 73
[70th anniversary of the foundation of the Polish Gynecologic Society] Drewniak K.
Ginekol Pol 44:745-50, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Outline of history of the Polish Gynecologic Society] Schwarz S. Ginekol Pol 44:751-73, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Achievements in the field of obstetrics and gynecology between the 1st Polish Scientific Congress and 1971] Soszka S.
Ginekol Pol 44:775-86, Jul 73 (Pol)
[50 years of activity of the journal "Akusherstvo i Ginekologiia"] Bodiazhina VI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:8-12, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Intestinal reconstructive plastic repair in Soviet obstetric-gynecologic practice] Gixovskif EE.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:87-9, Jul 71 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the journal "Akusherstvo i Ginekologiia" (1922-1972)] Petrov BD.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:12-4, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Achievements in pediatric and gynecologic health care in the Latvian SSR] Grinfeld VE.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:28-30, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Development and achievements of pediatric, obstetric and gynecologic services in the Estonian SSR] Lavrova LP.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:31-4, Dec 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical use of the Gravlee jet washer. White AJ, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:211-5, May 73
Instrument for measuring the available diameter of the internal cervical os. Johnstone FD, et al.
Lancet 2:1294, 16 Dec 72

MANPOWER

The attractiveness of obstetrics and gynecology as a professional career. Tyson JE.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:130-5, 1 Sep 73
The health care system looks at allied health personnel. Davis LE, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:305-16, Jun 72
The obstetric-gynecologic team: focus on the worker member. Dravecky ET.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:319-32, Jun 72
Manpower problem in obstetrics and gynecology: statistics and possible solutions. Schneider J.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:293-304, Jun 72
[Activity of the gynecological and obstetrical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

departments in district hospitals] Benes M.
Cesk Gynekol 37:671-4, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Problems of women's welfare in a district] Houdek R.
Cesk Gynekol 37:643-4, Dec 72 (Cze)

GYNECOMASTIA (C7)

BLOOD

Gynecomastia, prolactin, and other peptide hormones in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Nagel TC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:428-32, Mar 73
Blood levels of gonadotropins and gonadal hormones in gynecomastia associated with chronic hemodialysis. Sawin CT, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:988-90, May 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gynecomastia and impotence: complications of spironolactone therapy. Greenblatt DJ, et al.
JAMA 223:82, 1 Jan 73
Gynecomastia in marihuana users. Harmon J, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:936, 2 Nov 72
[Gynecomastia during long term treatment of Cushing's disease with OP'DDD] Luton JP, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:290-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sprironolactone-induced gynecomastia] Keil-Kuri E, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 48:896-7, 10 Jul 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Gynaecomastia and impotence associated with testosterone binding. Anderson DC, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:787-8, Sep 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Chromosomal sex determination in idiopathic gynaecomastia] Berger A, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:699-701, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Pathogenetic therapy of dyshormonal hyperplasia of the male breasts] Sidorenko LN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:27-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Lepromatous gynecomastia. Watson R.
Int J Lepr 39:899, Oct-Dec 71
[Case of transitory gynecomasty with hyperestrogenism of non-tumoral testicular origin] Gorins A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:48-56, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasma somatotropin and urinary phenolsteroids in pneumic hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and paraneoplastic gynecomastia] Piéron R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2577-83, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study of gynecomastia--an etiological study] Yoshioka I, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:427-30, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Gynecomastia] Scarpa JB.
Rev Clin Esp 128:361-8, 15 Mar 73 (41 ref.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Tutankhaumn's breasts. (Tutankhamun), Swales JD.
Lancet 1:201, 27 Jan 73

METABOLISM

Hyperthyroidism and gynecomastia: metabolic studies. Bercovici JP, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:671-7, Nov 72

PATHOLOGY

The histopathology of gynecomastia. Nicolis G, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:124-5, Jan 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pre-estrogen irradiation of the breast to prevent gynecomastia. Cook S, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:662-3, Mar 73

SURGERY

Classification and surgical correction of gynecomastia. Simon BE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:48-53, Jan 73

URINE

[A case of transient gynecomasty with hyperestrogenesis of nontumoral testicular origin] Gorins A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:387-9, May-[illegible] 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Gynecomastia and galactorrhea in a male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) with spontaneous metastatic carcinoma. Ringler DH, et al.
J Med Primatol 1:309-17, 1972

GYRECTOMY see under PSYCHOSURGERY

(E4, F3)

GYRUS CINGULI (A8)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Differential projections of the anterior and posterior cingulate gyrus to the thalamus in the cat. Siegel A, et al. Exp Neurol 38:192-201, Feb 73
Relationship between the septum and the cingulate gyrus in Macaca mulatta. Kemper TL, et al.
J Comp Neurol 148:465-78, Dec 72

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cerebrovascular accident with unusual electrocardiographic changes. Anderson GJ, et al.
Am Heart J 86:395-8, Sep 73
Transient left hemialexia. A clinical and angiographic study. Wechsler AF.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:628-33, Jun 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Behavioral and physiological studies of septal function and related medial cortical structures. Lubar JF, et al.
Behav Biol 8:1-25, Jan 73 (109 ref.)
Unit analysis of inputs to cingulate cortex in awake, sitting squirrel monkeys. I. Exteroceptive systems. Bachman DS, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:109-11, Sep 71
Neglect after cingulectomy. Watson RT, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:1003-7, Sep 73
Response inhibition deficits in mice with septal, amygdala, or cingulate cortical lesions. Slotnick BM, et al. Physiol Behav 10:385-9, Feb 73
[Lesions of the cingular cortex, behavior in the open-field and interspecific aggression behavior in rats] Vergnes M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:933-5, 1972 (Fre)
[The alimentary and defensive reflexes of dogs following partial destruction of the gyrus cinguli] Lapina IA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:978-85, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The cingulate gyrus and human behaviour. Talairach J, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:45-52, Jan 73

SURGERY

Psychosurgery. Brown MH.
J Neurosurg 38:535-6, Apr 73
Stereotaxic congulomotomy and prefrontal lobotomy in mental disease. Richardson DE.
South Med J 65:1221-4, Oct 72
Absence of cognitive deficits from bilateral cingulotomy for intractable pain in humans. Sharma T.
Tex Med 69:79-82, May 73
[Rostral cingulotomy for mental disorders (electrophysiologic, psychological and clinical findings)] Laitinen L, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:23-30, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

HABITS (F1)

Changing attitudes and habits to reduce risk factors in chronic disease. Leventhal H.
Am J Cardiol 31:571-80, May 73
Betel chewing in ceylon. Senewiratne B, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:418-22, May 73
Recovery of function with two-stage lesions of the fornix. Greene E, et al. Exp Neurol 37:14-22, Oct 72
Relation of reverse smoking and other habits to the development of stomatitis nicotina. Reddy CR, et al.
Indian J Cancer 9:223-30, Sep 72
Cardiovascular disease prevention. Habits of youth set pattern. Fejfar Z. Indian J Pediatr 39:116-7, Apr 72
Self-control as habit, drive, and incentive. Logan FA.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:127-36, Apr 73
So-called "nervous habits". Williams DG.
J Psychol 83:103-9, Jan 73
Smoking, drinking and non-narcotic analgesic habits in an occupational group. Ferguson D.
Med J Aust 1:1271-4, 30 Jun 73
Frequency of oral precancerous conditions in 407 Malaysians--with correlation to oral habits. Ramanathan K, et al. Med J Malaysia 27:173-81, Mar 73
An obscure habit and its resulting malocclusion. Goldman RJ, et al. NY State Dent J 29:153-5, Mar 73
[Behavior and habits proper to children] LaRue A.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:186-91, 1973 (Fre)
[Neuro-psychic disturbances in children and adolescents with so-called bad habits] Maslova GI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:66-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HABITUATION (PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY) (F1, G1)

Effect of repetitive optokinetic stimulation upon optokinetic and vestibular responses. Miyoshi T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:259-65, Feb-Mar 73
Habituation, reinstatement and recovery of predatory responses in two species of teleosts, Carassius auratus and Macropodus opercularis. Peeke HV, et al.
Anim Behav 20:358-73, May 72
Caloric habituation as a treatment for peripheral vestibular disorders. A pilot study. Singleton GT, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:876-81, Dec 72
Incremental and decremental processes in Limulus ganglia: stimulus frequency and ganglion organization influences. Lahue R, et al. Behav Biol 8:637-53, May 73
The effects of vibratory and electrical stimulation on habituation in the ciliated protozoan, Spirostomum ambiguum. Osborn D, et al. Behav Biol 8:655-64, May 73
Stimulus specificity of habituated aggression in the stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus). Peeke HV, et al.
Behav Biol 8:427-32, Mar 73
Habituation to territorial song in the White-crowned sparrow (Zonotrichia leucophrys). Petrinovich L, et al. Behav Biol 8:743-8, Jun 73
Habituation in a protozoan Vorticella convallaria. Patterson DJ. Behaviour 45:304-11, 1973
A physiological difference between hallucinosis and schizophrenia. Meares R, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:687-8, Jun 73
Studies of spasticity in man. 6. Habituation, dishabituation and sensitization of tenson reflexes in spinal man. Dimitrijević MR, et al.
Brain 96:337-54, Jun 73
Adaptation of the olfactory bulbar response in fish. Hara TJ, et al. Brain Res 47:259-61, 27 Nov 72
Habituation of aversive reticular stimulation effects on evoked potentials. Knispel JD, et al.
Brain Res 56:340-4, 29 Jun 73
Habituation of the flexor reflex: inhibitory build-up or synaptic depression? Pearson JA, et al.
Brain Res 53:451-4, 27 Apr 73
Complexity levels, habituation, and individual differences in early infancy. Greenberg DJ, et al.
Child Dev 44:469-74, Sep 73
Habituation rate and the infant's response to visual discrepancies. McCall RB, et al.
Child Dev 44:290-7, Jun 73
Developmental changes in infant visual preferences for novelty and familiarity. Wetherford MJ, et al.
Child Dev 44:416-24, Sep 73
Reflex "habituability" as a basis for differentiating between classical and instrumental conditioning. Kimmel HD. Cond Reflex 8:10-27, Jan-Mar 73
Transfer and retention after habituation to rotation. Penman KA. Ergonomics 16:197-202, Mar 73
Effects of priming for audiogenic seizure on auditory evoked responses in the cochlear nucleus and inferior colliculus of BALB-c mice. Saunders JC, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:388-94, Nov 72
An analysis of dishabituation and sensitization of the gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Carew TJ, et al.
Int J Neurosci 2:79-98, Aug 71
Effects of novelty, habituation, attention and distraction on the amplitude of the various components of the somatic evoked responses. Velasco M, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:101-11, Mar 73
Habituation and retention of habituation in the leech (Macrobdella decora). Ratner SC.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:115-21, Oct 72
Effect of US habituation following conditioning. Rescorla RA. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:137-43, Jan 73
Refractory period and habituation of acoustic startle response in rats. Wilson CJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:492-8, Jun 73
Response plasticity in cochlear nucleus of decerebrate cats during acoustic habituation procedures. Buchwald JS, et al. J Neurophysiol 35:864-78, Nov 72
Habituation and acclimatization of sheep to cold following exposures of varying length and severity. Slee J. J Physiol (Lond) 227:51-70, Dec 72
Short-term habituation of the averaged electroencephalic response in infants. Weber BA.
J Speech Hear Res 15:757-62, Dec 72
Response habituation in unconscious patients. Gulbrandsen GB, et al.
Neuropsychologia 10:313-20, Sep 72
Neural habituation in garter snakes. Andry ML, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:107-11, Jul 72
Stimulus generalization of habituation in spinal interneurons. Glanzman DL, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:155-8, Jan 72
Selective attention and "habituation" of the auditory averaged evoked response in humans. Ohman A, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:79-85, Jan 72
Triggering of habituation: reconsidered. Pearson JA, et al. Physiol Behav 10:253-6, Feb 73
Habituation of the pyramidal response in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

unanesthetized cat. Teyler TJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:201-5, Feb 72
Enhancement of the consumption of acclimated sapid solutions following periodic and prolonged withdrawal. Wayner MJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:463-74, Sep 72
Generalization of habituation between different receptor surfaces of Stentor. Wood DC.
Physiol Behav 9:161-5, Aug 72
On the state of the nervous system. Fortuyn JD.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:1-7, Jan-Feb 73
Habituation and sensitization of an innate fear response in Carassius auratus. Olson RD, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:799-802, Jun 73
Statistical features of brain responses under conditions of attention and habituation. Robinson DN.
Psychol Rep 32:287-92, Feb 73
Site, state, and subject characteristics of palmar skin potential levels. Christie MJ, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:645-9, Nov 72
Expectancy and magnitude of reaction to a noxious UCS. Epstein S. Psychophysiology 10:100-7, Jan 73
Habituation during sleep. Firth H.
Psychophysiology 10:43-51, Jan 73
Psychophysiological significance of skin potential activity in monkeys. Yamazaki K, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:620-3, Nov 72
Autonomic stability and Transcendental Meditation. Orme-Johnson DW.
Psychosom Med 35:341-9, Jul-Aug 73
Effects of stimulus duration and intensity on the rate and specificity of behavioural habituation. File SE.
Q J Exp Psychol 25:96-103, Feb 73
Specificity and savings of behavioural habituation over a series of intra- and inter-modal stimuli. File SE, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol 24:465-73, Nov 72
On habituation in the cochlear nucleus. Barnebey A, et al. Science 179:1250-2, 23 Mar 73
Disinhibition of tectal neurons by pretectal lesions in the frog. Ingle D. Science 180:422-4, 27 Apr 73
Habituation and dishabituation: interactions between peripheral and central nervous systems in Aplysia. Lukowiak K, et al. Science 178:1306-8, 22 Dec 72
[Is habituation of the inner ear possible?] Niemeyer W.
HNO 20:198-202, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Smoking--habituation or addiction?] Langen D.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:51-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Habituation of skin potential reflex in children with mental retardation of cerebral palsy and normal controls] Yamazaki K, et al.
Jap J Psychol 43:151-6, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Analysis of the habituation reaction in the infusoria Spirostomum ambiguum Ehrbg. as an example of elementary memory] Tushmalova NA, et al.
Biol Nauki 4:28-32, 1971 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Reduction of habituation of prey-catching activity by alcohol intoxication in the frog. Ingle D.
Behav Biol 8:123-9, Jan 73
Serotonergic and cholinergic involvement in habituation of activity and spontaneous alternation of rats in a Y maze. Swonger AK, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:509-22, Dec 72
Differential effects of 9 -THC on locomotor behavior in activity-wheel-habituated and nonhabituated rats. Drew WG, et al. Pharmacology 9:41-51, 1973
Open-field behavior, habituation and passive avoidance learning: effect of ACTH and hydrocortisone on normal and adrenalectomized rats. Tamásy V, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:995-1000, Jun 73
Effects of chlordiazepoxide upon habituation of open-field behavior in white rats. Iwahara S, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:285-92, 1972

HAEMONCHIASIS see under

TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS (C1)

HAEMONCHUS see under

TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDEA (B1)

HAEMOPHILUS (B3)

Haemophilus in the upper respiratory tract of children. A bacteriological, serological and clinical investigation. Kilian M, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:571-8, 1972
Hemophilus influenzae pericarditis with cardiac tamponade. Duke M, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:778-80, Jun 73
Molecular events accompanying the fixation of genetic information in Haemophilus heterospecific transformation. Notani NK, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:751-60, Nov 72

ANALYSIS

Homology between the deoxyribonucleic acids of Haemophilus influenzae and Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Boling ME.
J Bacteriol 112:745-50, Nov 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of two restriction endonuclease activities in Haemophilus parainfluenzae using analytical agarose--ethidium bromide electrophoresis. Sharp PA, et al. Biochemistry 12:3055-63, 31 Jul 73
The bond hydrolyzed by cardiolipin-specific phospholipase D. Astrachan L.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:79-88, 19 Jan 73
Analysis of simian virus 40 DNA with the restriction enzyme of Haemophilus aegyptius, endonuclease 2. Huang ES, et al. J Virol 11:508-14, Apr 73
Production of specific fragments of phi X174 replicative form DNA by a restriction enzyme from Haemophilus parainfluenzae, endonuclease HP. Johnson PH, et al. J Virol 11:596-9, Apr 73
Separation of specific segments of transforming DNA after treatment with endodeoxyribonuclease. Goodgal SH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:503-6, Feb 73
Studies of SV40 DNA. VI. Cleavage of SV40 DNA by restriction endonuclease from Hemophilus parainfluenzae. Sack GH Jr, et al.
Virology 51:517-20, Feb 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of the medium and source of growth factors on the satellitism test for Haemophilus species. Evans NM, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:509-14, Nov 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of bacillus HB-1 from human clinical sources. Bottone EJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:560-6, Apr 73
Meningitis due to Hemophilus parainfluenzae. Michaels RH, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:788-9, Nov 72
Hemophilus aphrophilus brain abscess associated with congenital heart disease. Fischbein CA, et al.
J Pediatr 83:631-3, Oct 73
Puerperal fever with Haemophilus vaginalis septicemia. Regamey C, et al.
JAMA 225:1621-3, 24 Sep 73
A new look at vaginal discharges. Barchet S.
Obstet Gynecol 40:615-7, Oct 72
[Selective medium for the isolation of Haemophilus in pathological material of the respiratory tract] Hansen W, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:47-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOGENICITY

Lack of association between haemophili and human periodontal disease. Sims W.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1029-35, Jul 72

HAEMOPHILUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Haemophilus influenzae pericarditis. A report of two cases in adults with a summary of the literature. Crossley K, et al. Am Heart J 85:246-51, Feb 73
Hemophilus influenzae cellulitis of the lower extremity. Minnefor AB, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:920-1, Dec 72
Hemophilus influenzae cellulitis. Rapkin RH, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:540-2, Oct 72
Aortic insufficiency due to hemophilus aphrophilus with prosthetic valve replacement. Gullott RF.
Chest 63:446-8, Mar 73
Brain abscess due to Haemophilus aphrophilus: case report. Yamashita J, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:909-11, Dec 72
Acute epiglottitis in children. Russell G.
Nurs Times 69:306-8, 8 Mar 73
Hemophilus vaginalis septicemia. Carney FE.
Obstet Gynecol 41:78-9, Jan 73
[Haemophilus influenzae in respiratory pathology] Autran P, et al. Mars Med 109:409-12, 1972 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Haemophilus influenzae cellulitis. Case presentation and review of the literature. Rasmussen JE.
Br J Dermatol 88:547-50, Jun 73
Echocardiographic diagnosis of septic pericarditis in infancy. Pieroni DR, et al. J Pediatr 82:689-91, Apr 73

DRUG THERAPY

Penicillins for Haemophilus infections. Garrod LP.
Br Med J 3:290, 4 Aug 73
Hemophilus influenzal disease-drug therapy and prospects of a vaccine. Peter G.
RI Med J 56:286-92 passim, Jul 73 (32 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Heroin-associated infective endocarditis. A report of 28 cases. Dreyer NP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:699-702, May 73
Infections after splenectomy. Needleman S, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:150-1, Jan 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Haemophilus influenzae type b: disease and immunity in humans. Ann Intern Med 78:259-69, Feb 73
Age-related susceptibility to Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in rabbits. Schneerson R, et al.
Infect Immun 4:397-401, Oct 71
Countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of systemic diseases caused by Hemophilus infleunzae type b. Ingram DL, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1156-9, Dec 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Infections in children caused by the HB group of bacteria. Kaplan JM, et al. J Pediatr 82:396-403, Mar 73

SURGERY

Routine tracheotomy in Hemophilus influenzae type b epiglottitis. Margolis CZ, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1150-3, Dec 72

VETERINARY

[Haemophilus-pleuropneumonia in swine. VI. Pathogenesis] Häni H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:205-12, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Haemophilus-pleuropneumonia in swine. V. Pathomorphology] Häni H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:191-203, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE (B3)

Haemophilus influenzae pericarditis. A report of two cases in adults with a summary of the literature. Crossley K, et al. Am Heart J 85:246-51, Feb 73
Hemophilus influenzae pericarditis with cardiac tamponade. Duke M, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:778-80, Jun 73
Hemophilus influenzae cellulitis of the lower extremity. Minnefor AB, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:920-1, Dec 72
Hemophilus influenzae cellulitis. Rapkin RH, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:540-2, Oct 72
Penicillins for Haemophilus infections. Garrod LP.
Br Med J 3:290, 4 Aug 73
Competence mutant of Haemophilus influenzae with abnormal ratios of marker efficiencies in transformation. Caster JH, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:492-502, Oct 72
Restriction and modification of bacteriophage S2 in Haemophilus influenzae. Gromkova R, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:1151-7, Jun 73
Molecular events accompanying the fixation of genetic information in Haemophilus heterospecific transformation. Notani NK, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:751-60, Nov 72
Relationship between prophage induction and transformation in Haemophilus influenzae. Setlow JK, et al. J Bacteriol 115:153-61, Jul 73
Inhibition of transformation by antibodies against competent Haemophilus influenzae. Bingham DP, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:249-58, Apr 73
A complex of recombination and repair genes in Haemophilus influenzae. Setlow JK, et al.
J Mol Biol 68:361-78, 21 Jul 72
Countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of systemic diseases caused by Hemophilus infleunzae type b. Ingram DL, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1156-9, Dec 72
DNA replication of induced prophage in Haemophilus influenzae. Barnhart BJ, et al. J Virol 12:165-76, Jul 73
Bacteriophage of Haemophilus influenzae. 3. Morphology, DNA homology, and immunity properties of HPIcl, S2, and the defective bacteriophage from strain Rd. Boling ME, et al.
J Virol 11:585-91, Apr 73
Haemophilus influenzae in septic abortion. Berczy J, et al. Lancet 1:1197, 28 May 73
H. influenzae meningitis: therapeutic trials. Rush D.
N Engl J Med 287:1202-3, 7 Dec 72
H. influenzae meningitis: associated ventriculitis. Salmon JH. N Engl J Med 287:1203-4, 7 Dec 72
Therapy of Haemophilus influenzae meningitis reconsidered. Shackelford PG, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:634-8, 28 Sep 72
H. influenzae meningitis: role of lumbar puncture. Snyder RD, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1202, 7 Dec 72
Acute epiglottitis in children. Russell G.
Nurs Times 69:306-8, 8 Mar 73
Changing incidence of Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. Smith EW Jr, et al.
Pediatrics 50:723-7, Nov 72
Hemophilus influenzal disease-drug therapy and prospects of a vaccine. Peter G.
RI Med J 56:286-92 passim, Jul 73 (32 ref.)
[Haemophilus influenzae in respiratory pathology] Autran P, et al. Mars Med 109:409-12, 1972 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Homology between the deoxyribonucleic acids of Haemophilus influenzae and Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Boling ME.
J Bacteriol 112:745-50, Nov 72

Anomalies in the sedimentation of deoxyribonucleic acid from Haemophilus influenzae in alkaline sucrose gradients. Kantor GJ. J Bacteriol 112:1264-9, Dec 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Haemophilus influenzae apparently resistant to trimethoprim. Bushby SR. Br Med J 3:50-1, 7 Jul 73

Haemophilus influenzae apparently resistant to trimethoprim. May JR, et al.
Br Med J 3:407-8, 18 Aug 73

Resistance of Haemophilus influenzae to trimethoprim. May JR, et al. Br Med J 3:376-7, 12 Aug 72

Antibiotics and meningitis. Lovell S, et al.
Med J Aust 2:47-8, 7 Jul 73

Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate as a regulator of bacterial transformation. Wise EM Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:471-4, Feb 73

[Inhibition of transformation in Hemophilus influenzae by addition of various substances] Tiesler E. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:48-58, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of cyclic phosphodiesterase: 3'-nucleotidase, a periplasmic enzyme of Haemophilus influenzae. Rodden JL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:837-44, Dec 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A method for the inclusion of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Hemophilus influenzae in a mailed microbiology proficiency test program. Molenda JR, et al.
Health Lab Sci 10:2-6, Jan 73

Long-term growth of haemophilus influenzae in broth due to metabiosis with streptomyces. Schmolovsky I, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1942-3, Dec 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Haemophilus influenzae type b: disease and immunity in humans. Ann Intern Med 78:259-69, Feb 73

Hemagglutination inhibition of passively sensitized red blood cells. Poole GM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:159-60, Jan 73

Induction of Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular antibody in neonatal rabbits by gastrointestinal colonization with cross-reacting Escherichia coli. Myerowitz RL, et al. Infect Immun 7:137-40, Feb 73

Separation of serum bactericidal and opsonizing activities for Haemophilus influenzae type b. Newman SL, et al. Infect Immun 8:488-90, Sep 73

Age-related susceptibility to Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in rabbits. Schneerson R, et al. Infect Immun 4:397-401, Oct 71

Production of Haemophilus influenzae b meningitis in infant rats by intraperitoneal inoculation. Smith AL, et al. Infect Immun 8:278-90, Aug 73

Serological studies of Haemophilus influenzae. 3. The endotoxic effect of various antigen preparations and the relation between this effect and demonstrable precipitinogens. Branefors-Helander P.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:585-600, 1973

Serological studies of Haemophilus influenzae. II. Variation in the capsular antigen of type e strains. Branefors-Helander P.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:908-20, 1972

Serological studies of Haemophilus influenzae. I. Extracellular antigens of capsulated strains, types a to f, and two non-capsulated variants. Branefors-Helander P.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:533-47, 1972

Quantitative measurement of "natural" and immunization-induced Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide antibodies. Robbins JB, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:103-10, Mar 73

Transformation of human lymphocytes by Haemophilus influenzae somatic and polysaccharide antigens. Alford RH. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:788-91, Jul 73

[Anti-Hemophilus influenzae antibodies in chronic bronchitis] Press J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1469-70, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Automated detection of Haemophilus influenzae. Larson SM, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:1011-2, Jun 73

Acute constrictive haemophilus influenzae pericarditis. Abinader EG, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:73-8, Mar 73

H. influenzae pneumonia in infants and children. Honig PJ, et al. J Pediatr 83:215-9, Aug 73

Routine tracheotomy in Hemophilus influenzae type b epiglottitis. Margolis CZ, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1150-3, Dec 72

[New sheep blood medium for Haemophilus] Sawatari K, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:557-60, Aug 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Repair of single-strand deoxyribonucleic acid breaks in ultraviolet light-irradiated Haemophilus influenzae. Kantor GJ, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1228-34, Mar 73

Intracellular events during infection by Haemophilus influenzae phage and transfection by its DNA. Notani NK, et al. J Mol Biol 75:581-99, 25 Apr 73

Biological and biophysical properties of Haemophilus influenzae transforming DNA encapsided by viral proteins. Pfeiffer P, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 120:35-54, 18 Jan 73

Effects of combining ultraviolet repair and recombination mutations in Haemophilus influenzae. LeClerc JE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:172-4, 7 Feb 73

PATHOGENICITY

[Etiopathogenetic significance of bacteria for bronchial asthma] Knothe H.
Med Klin 67:806-9, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Breakage of parental DNA strands in Haemophilus influenzae by 313 nm radiation after replication in the presence of 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Beattie KL.
Biophys J 12:1573-83, Nov 72

Expression of a recombination gene on transforming DNA in a recombination-defective Haemophilus influenzae recipient cell. Setlow JK, et al.
J Mol Biol 68:379-81, 21 Jul 72

[Effect of near visible light on Haemophilus influenzae] Espinosa-Lara M, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:103-6, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HAEMOPHILUS PERTUSSIS see BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS (B3)

HAFF DISEASE see under MYOGLOBINURIA (C3)

HAFNIUM (D1)

Chondral dysplasia induced by zirconium and hafnium. Shelley WB. Cancer Res 33:287-92, Feb 73

HAGEMAN FACTOR see FACTOR XII (D7)

HAGFISH see under CYCLOSTOMES (B2)

HAIL see under WEATHER (G3)

HAIR (A1)

Investigation of the cross reaction of cow's hair and milk antigen in bronchial provocation. Osváth P, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:355-63, Dec 72

Netherton's disease and ichthyosis linearis circumflexa. Report of a case and review of the literature. Hersle K.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:298-302, 1972

Effect of facial hair on respirator performance. Hyatt EC, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:135-42, Apr 73

Quantitative hair form variation in seven populations. Hrdy D. Am J Phys Anthropol 39:7-17, Jul 73

Study on some genetic traits of Tibetans at Chandragiri, District Ganjam, Orissa. Patel S.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:755-6, May 73

Hair-nibbling and whisker-trimming as indicators of social hierarchy in mice. Long SY.
Anim Behav 20:10-2, Feb 72

Rodent hair sensitivity in asthmatic children. Snyder RD, et al. Ann Allergy 29:113-7, Mar 71

Studies of the density and the properties of the hair in a new inherited syndrome of hypotrichosis. Parrish JA, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:349-56, Mar 72

Trichonodosis. English DT, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:77-9, Jan 73

Hairs in acne comedones. Leyden JJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:851-3, Dec 72

Pigmented nevi of sole. A report of two cases with histologic evidence of hair follicle formation. Mehregan AH, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:886-7, Dec 72

Seasonal trichorrhexis nodosa. Role of cumulative damage in frayed hair. Papa CM, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:888-92, Dec 72

Xanthomas around follicles. Parra CA, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:629, Apr 73

Corn-row alopecia. Rudolph RI, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:134, Jul 73

White piedra (trichosporosis). Smith JD, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:439-42, Mar 73

Hair glaucoma. Purcell JJ Jr, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:530, Jun 73

Netherton's syndrome--case report. Randell PL, et al.
Australas J Dermatol 13:119-23, Dec 72

Behavior and allelic variations in enzyme activity and coat color at the C locus of the mouse. Thiessen DD, et al. Behav Genet 1:257-67, Aug-Nov 70

Seborrhoeic dermatitis of the beard. Parrish JA, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:241-4, Sep 72

Autotrichograft sutures in cataract surgery. Sri-Skanda-Rajah-Siva.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:138-43, Feb 73

Sudden whitening of hair. Br Med J 1:504, 3 Mar 73

Renal cysts and red hair. Br Med J 1:631-2, 17 Mar 73

Scanning electron microscopical studies of the arrangements and numbers of hair cells in the statocysts of Octopus vulgaris, Sepia officinalis and Loligo vulgaris. Budelmann BU, et al.
Brain Res 56:25-41, 29 Jun 73

Influence of hair plucking on the turnover time of the epidermal basal layer. Hamilton E, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 5:505-17, Nov 72

Effect of simultaneous exposure to differences in photoperiod and temperature on the seasonal molt and reproductive system of the white-footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus. Lynch GR.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1373-6, 1 Apr 73

Giant hairy nevus. A case report. Garg BK.
Indian Pediatr 9:819-20, Dec 72

Encapsulated nerve endings in hairy skin. Cunningham FO, et al. J Anat 112:93-7, May 72

Characteristics of hairs and related mechanoreceptors in the mouse and rabbit. Straile WE, et al.
J Exp Zool 185:189-206, Aug 73

The Canadian hairless of Sphinx cat. Robinson R.
J Hered 64:47-9, Jan-Feb 73

Sweating on the hairy surface of the beagle. Cotton DW, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:313-6, Oct 72

Anemia, epigastric pain and anorexia in an 18-year-old male. Swett AE, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:132-3, Jun 73

Pelage color polymorphism in Peromyscus polionotus. Smith MH, et al. J Mammal 53:824-33, Nov 72

Hair patterns of the external surface of the nose of American Negro and white males. Setty LR.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:214-5, May 73

Strangulation of appendages by hair and thread. Kerry RL, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:23-7, Feb 73

Somatotopic organization of vibrissal responses in the ventro-basal complex of the rat thalamus. Waite PM.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:527-40, Jan 73

The responses of cells in the rat thalamus to mechanical movements of the whiskers. Waite PM.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:541-61, Jan 73

Effect of altered photoperiod on delayed implantation and moulting in roe deer. Lincoln GA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:455-7, Dec 72

Oligodontia, taurodontia, and sparse hair growth--a syndrome. Moller KT, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:268-71, May 73

The tympanic membrane. A source of the cough reflex. Wolff AP, et al. JAMA 223:1289, 12 Mar 73

Menkes' steely-hair (kinky-hair) disease. Danks DM, et al. Lancet 1:891, 21 Apr 73

A white lock in Down's syndrome. Spencer DA.
Lancet 1:729, 31 Mar 73

Horse bot-fly (Gasterophilus intestinalis) eggs laid on human hair. Suter I, et al. Med J Aust 2:609-11, 9 Sep 72

Blood coagulation and platelet function in red-haired men. Reid C, et al. Practitioner 210:811-2, Jun 73

Microsporum audouini infection of scalp and hair in an adult. Thorne N. Proc R Soc Med 66:236-7, Mar 73

The structure and function of the slowly adapting type II mechanoreceptor in hairy skin. Chambers MR, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 57:417-45, Oct 72

The effects of ionizing radiation on protein metabolism in the skin of hairless mice. Van der Schueren E, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:16-23, 1973

[Monilethrix] Bartošová L, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 48:232-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Netherton's syndrome: previously published observations under the title of erythema circinatum variabilis, periorificial erythema, and congenital hypotrichosis] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:641-4, 1971 (Fre)

[Netherton's disease with ichthyosis vulgaris] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:636-40, 1971 (Fre)

[Trichostasis spinulosa] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:584-5, 1971 (Fre)

[A case of Netherton's disease, of trichorrhexis invaginata, associated with a circumflex linear ichthyosis and an atopic dermatitis] Orbaneja JG, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:244, 1972 (Fre)

[Eye injuries due to caterpillar hairs] Fau R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:963-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Cutaneous experiments. II. Sebaceous gland of the hairless rat (atrichia). Morphological comparison with that of normal rat] Girard J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2085-91, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Two cases of trichoblemmoma] Stewart WM, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1172-5, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies on the head hair in the area of short-range shots with the scanning electron microscope] Böhm E.
Arch Kriminol 149:65-76, Mar-Apr 72 (Ger)

[Sudden graying of hair] Klingmüller G.
Hautarzt 24:44-5, Jan 73 (Ger)

[Finnish hair tonic] Rassner G.
Med Klin 68:226, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the immunological analysis of food hypersensitivity] Endre L, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2639-40, 29 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Biochemical properties of cattle hair extract; comparative allergologic studies of cattle hair extract and cow's milk] Osvath P, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1047-9, 6 May 73 (Hun)
[Origin and formation of microtrichia in cestodes exemplified by electron microscopic data on Triaenophorus nodulosus] Timofeev VA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:757-9, 21 Nov 72 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Menkes kinky-hair syndrome. (Trichopoliodystrophy). Low copper levels in the blood, hair, and urine. Singh S, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:572-8, Apr 73
Generalized follicular hamartoma. Complicated by multiple proliferating trichilemmal cysts and palmar pits. Mehregan AH, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:435-8, Mar 73
Pili bifurcati: a new anomaly of hair growth. Weary PE, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:403-7, Sep 73
A previously undescribed hereditary hair anomaly (pseudo-monilethrix). Bentley-Phillips B, et al.
Br J Dermatol 89:159-67, Aug 73
Kinky hair and copper. Stovell PL.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1055, 9 Dec 72
Autosomal-dominant transmission of the tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome. Report of 4 unrelated families, review of 60 cases. Giedion A, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:249-59, Jul 73
Hereditary harlessness in the Syrian golden hamster. Nixon CW. J Hered 63:215-7, Jul-Aug 72
Location of the velvet coat mutant in linkage group VI of the mouse. Stieler C, et al.
J Hered 63:212-4, Jul-Aug 72
Genetic disorders of hair growth. Porter PS.
J Invest Dermatol 60:493-502, Jun 73 (24 ref.)
Metaphyseal dysplasia in siblings: a variant of cartilage-hair hypoplasia. Savage MO.
Proc R Soc Med 65:727, Aug 72
[Pili annulati, alopecia areata and diabetes] Pierard G, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:137-41, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cuticular structure of pili annulati studied by scanning electron microscopy] Pierard G.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:143-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metaphyseal dysostosis and hypoplasia of hair: cartilage-hair-hypoplasia. Contribution on statistical coverage of hair morphology] D'Apuzzo V, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:241-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Possible application of the IHI test in the species identification of hair. Simonsen HB.
Acta Vet Scand 13:266-8, 1972
Biochemical variation of hair keratins in man and non-human primates. Hrdy D, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 39:19-24, Jul 73
Atomic absorption determination of zinc, copper, cadmium, and lead in tissues solubilized by aqueous tetramethylammonium hydroxide. Murthy L, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:365-72, Jun 73
Measurements of nickel in hair by atomic absorption spectrometry. Nechay MW, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:30-5, Jan-Feb 73
Hair as a biopsy material. 3. Assessment of environmental lead exposure. Klevay LM.
Arch Environ Health 26:169-72, Apr 73
Mercury in human hair. A study of the residents of Los Alamos, NM, and Pasadena, Calif, by cold vapor atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Nord PJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:40-4, Jul 73
Interferences in the determination of metallic elements in human hair. An evaluation of zinc, copper, lead, and cadmium, using atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Sorenson JR, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:36-9, Jul 73
Keratin fibres. VII. Proteins of the histological components of kangaroo fibres. Bradbury JH, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:963-75, Oct 72
Isolation of melanosomes from keratinous material-a new method. Borovanský J, et al.
Dermatologica 145:37-41, 1972
A comparison of the variability of muscle, hair, lens and plasma proteins. Day TH.
Experientia 28:1154-5, 15 Oct 72
Estimation of sulphur content in human hair and nail for use in fast neutron dosimetry. Amin SR, et al.
Health Phys 23:343-4, Aug 72
Recovery and analyses of hair proteins from tannery unhairing wastes. Feairheller SH, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:868-70, May-Jun 72
Hair amino acids. Normal values and results in metabolic errors. Van Sande M.
Monogr Hum Genet 6:157, 1972
Mercury levels in the blood and hair of individuals eating methylmercury-contaminated fish.
Nutr Rev 31:53-5, Feb 73
Low levels of zinc in hair, anorexia, poor growth, and hypogeusia in children. Hambidge KM, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:868-74, Dec 72
Total mercury in hair from 1,000 Idaho residents--1971. Benson WW, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:80-3, Sep 72
Determination of trace elements in hair samples from normal and protein-deficient children by activation analysis. Bowen HJ. Sci Total Environ 1:75-9, May 72
On the lead content of human hair (1871-1971). Lockeretz W. Science 180:1080, 8 Jun 73
Lead content of human hair (1871-1971). Weiss D, et al.
Science 178:69-70, 6 Oct 72
Demonstration of rotational symmetries in alpha-keratin microfibrils of porcupine quill tip. Vacca JG. Tissue Cell 5:185-97, 1973
[Comparative study of the protein constituents of wool and hair] Ruffin P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3403-5, 16 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Elimination of bromine-containing drug abuse at the time of crime, after an interval of several months, through hair analysis] Machbert G.
Arch Kriminol 148:33-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Ger)
[Use of hydrolyzed chrome leather wastes in swine feeding and the content of chromium in flesh, liver, kidneys and hair] Gruhn K, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 22:113-24, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of zinc and copper in different-colored human hair] Horčičko J, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:306-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activation analysis of trace element concentrations in human head hair; influence of sex, age and environment] Kasperek K, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:123-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Demonstration of sex chromatin in hair roots] Dege U.
Z Rechtsmed 71:37-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[ABO blood group determination in hair] Gramer L, et al. Z Rechtsmed 72:63-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mercury content in the hairs sampled from groups of people living in limited environment] Sayato Y, et al.
Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:113-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of sex on the keratose level and amino acid composition of rabbit's hair] Pruziewicz-Witaszek U, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:719-26, 1972 (Pol)
[Optical methods of comparing the wet mineral content of human hair] Kishinevskiĭ AN, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:32-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Similarities in cutaneous nerve receptors. Montagna W, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:383-5, Mar 73
The sweat glands and hair follicles of Asian, African, and South American cattle. Jenkinson DM, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:259-75, Feb 73
The role of hair structure in sound production of bowed instruments; a study with the light and scanning electron microscope. James J, et al.
Mikroskopie 28:298-304, 1972
[Microscopy studies of cross-sections of head hair of Sevettijärvi-Skolt Laplanders] Stybalkowski M.
Anthropol Anz 33:219-32, Jun 72 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the mouse hair follicle. Hojiro O.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:127-38, 1972
Fine structure of perifollicular nerve endings in human hair. Hashimoto K. J Invest Dermatol 59:432-41, Dec 72
[Possibilities of a comparative surface morphology of hair cuticles] Küpper W, et al.
Beri Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:125-9, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopy studies on the medulla of bristle hair in the cat] Schaller R, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 19:588-90, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Barr bodies in nuclei of hair-root cells after staining with fluorochromes and diamond fuchsine] Sperling H, et al.
Humangenetik 18:181-2, 16 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on hair using the scanning electron microscope] Schneider V.
Z Rechtsmed 71:94-103, 28 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Undeveloped desmosomes observed in immature keratinized cells of the hair roots] Kinebuchi S.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:1-17, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study on dendritic cells of the hair matrix] Kukita A, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:1015-6, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Investigation of fluorescent body in the human cells] Sakai K.
Jap J Urol 63:658-71, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of zinc on skin and hair. Dumertzis PN.
Lancet 2:1261-2, 9 Dec 72
Effect of zinc on skin and hair. Herrero FA.
Lancet 1:619, 17 Mar 73
The effect of melanocyte-stimulating hormone on coat color in the mouse. Geschwind II, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 28:91-130, 1972
Softening hair with dithiothreitol (Cleland's reagent) for histological sectioning in paraffin. Jansen V, et al.
Stain Technol 48:105-9, Jul 73
[Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone-sulfate on hair growth in mice and guinea pigs] Bosse K, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:177-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hair cosmetics] Zaun H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1572, 13 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Fine structure of dystrophic hairs following Vitamin A and thallium intoxication] Zaun H, et al.
Hautarzt 23:544-50, Dec 72 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Morphogenesis of feather and hair, studied by means of heterospecific associations of dermis and epidermis between chicken and mice] Dhouailly D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:479-82, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Electron microscopy studies on epithelial growth directed towards the mesenchyma during the early development of bivrissae in rat embryos] Noack W, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:297-307, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscope studies of mesenchymally directed epithelial growth during early development of rat embryo vibrissae] Noack W, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:297-307, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

17- -Hydroxy-steroid-dehydrogenases in hair follicles of normal and bald scalp: a histochemical study. Crovato F, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:126-33, Mar 73
Detection of heterozygous carriers of the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome by electrophoresis of hair root lysates. Francke U, et al. J Pediatr 82:472-8, Mar 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hair growth in oral cavity. Jayaraj AP.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:367-71, 1972
Hair replacement in the guinea-pig and in man. Jackson D. Br J Dermatol 87:509-11, Nov 72 (27 ref.)
Effects of long term zinc deficiency on feed utilization, reproductive characteristics, and hair growth in the sexually mature male goat. Neathery MW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:98-105, Jan 73
In vitro growth of postembryonic hair. Frater R, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 61:73-81, Aug 73
Scalp hair patterning as a clue to early fetal brain development. Smith DW, et al.
J Pediatr 83:374-80, Sep 73
The effect of griseofulvin on hair growth in monilethrix. Keipert JA.
Med J Aust 1:1236-8, 23 Jun 73
Thyroid hormones and fetal growth.
Nutr Rev 31:67-9, Feb 73
[Contraceptive agents and growth of hair on the model of pregnancy from the animal experiment viewpoint] Bosse K. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:507-10, 1972 (Ger)
[Growth of hair during a combined antiandrogen and estrogen therapy in female test persons] Laur S.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:515-23, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of hormonal contraceptive agents on hair growth in man] Zaun H.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:510-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of peroral and cutaneous administration of biotin on fur growth in rats fed a complete breeding diet] Tuszyńska S.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:1063-73, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum albumin--an important allergen in dog epithelia extracts. Yman L, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:350-68, 1973
[Biochemical studies on allergenic proteins of bovine hair extracts] Havass Z, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:299-306, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

Innervation of the vibrissae of the California sea lion, Zalophus californianus. Stephens RJ, et al.
Anat Rec 176:421-41, Aug 73

METABOLISM

Effect of protein supplementation on the hair of chronically malnourished New Guinean schoolchildren. Malcolm LA, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:479-81, May 73
In vitro studies on the synthesis of guinea pig hair keratin proteins. Steinert PM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:483-12, 23 Jun 73
Concentration of wear products in hair, blood, and urine after total hip replacement. Coleman RF, et al.
Br Med J 1:527-9, 3 Mar 73
The mineralization of hair follicle tissue. II. An in vitro

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study. Pearce EI, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 11:23-38, 25 Jan 73
The metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone by human scalp hair follicles. Fazekas AG, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:582-6, Mar 73
Metabolism of androgens by isolated human hair follicles. Fazekas AG, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:485-91, Apr 72
[Zinc concentration in the rat hair in zinc depletion and repletion. Suitability of the hair as an indicator of zinc distribution] Pallauf J, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:100-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

A technique for bacteriological sampling of hair. Bannerman CM, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:448-9, Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

Trichilemmoma. Analysis of 40 new cases. Brownstein MH, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:866-9, Jun 73
Ichthyosis linearis circumflexa Comèl with Trichorrhexis invaginata (Netherton's Syndrom): an ultrastructural study of the skin changes. Frenk E, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:42-9, 1972
Pilo-sebaceous duct obstruction and acne. Holmes RL, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:327-32, Oct 72
Hair diameter in female baldness. Jackson D, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:361-7, Oct 72
Abnormal hair shafts in psoriasis on scanning electron microscopy. Wyatt E, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:368-73, Oct 72
Hair tissue in the diagnosis of marasmus and kwashiorkor. Bradfield RB.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:393-4 passim, Aug 73
Multifocal pilomatrixoma: part of a follicular malformation. Jones EW, et al.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:182-5, 1972
[Scanning electron microscopy of the surface of the skin and skin appendages. Disease-induced changes and influence of exogenous lesions] Orfanos CE.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:80-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Hair changes in ectodermal dysplasia associated with multiple anomalies] Salamon T, et al.
Hautarzt 23:441-5, Oct 72 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Primary processes of insect chemoreception. Morita H.
Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 3:161-98, 1972
Retardation of hair regrowth, a phenomenon of senescence in C57B1-6J male mice. Finch CE.
J Gerontol 28:13-7, Jan 73
Premature greying of the hair. Shubert S.
Lancet 2:979, 4 Nov 72
Neural representation of hair movements in primary afferent fibres and in cortical units of the cat. Handwerker HO, et al. Pfluegers Arch 338:81-92, 1972
Contribution of naturally stimulated D- and G-hair receptors to the excitation of cortical SI-neurons. Handwerker HO, et al. Pfluegers Arch 334:310-26, 1972
[Phase-frequency response of neural impulse patterns from vibrissal receptors] Nier K.
Pflugers Arch 334:357-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of age on the diagnostic value of greying of the hair in addisonian pernicious anaemia. Dawson AA, et al. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:317-20, 1972

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of hydroxyurea and radiation on hair matrix cells. Malkinson FD, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:395-405, Jul 73
Pigment clumping in growing hair follicles of mice. A sensitive radiobiological model. Potten CS, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:337-49, Oct 72
Photoperiodic control of fur growth and reproduction in the mink (Mustela vison). Duby RT, et al.
J Exp Zool 182:317-26, Nov 72
Radiation-induced hair-follicle damage and tumor formation in mouse and rat skin. Albert RE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1131-7, Oct 72
Local influence of the vasoactive effect of high calcium and hydrogen ion concentrations on the depilatory action of x-rays in young mice. Pospíšil M, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:207-12, 1972
The effect of fractionation on tumor induction and hair follicle damage in rat skin. Burns FJ, et al.
Radiat Res 53:235-40, Feb 73

TRANSPLANTATION

Reconstruction of eye brows with free skin grafts. Yarchuk NI, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:82-9, 1972
Pilonidal cysts of the scalp. Tromovitch TA.
Arch Dermatol 106:601, Oct 72
The sucess or failure of the hair transplant. Monell CM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:265-8, Mar 73
Hair transplant. Smith TW.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:227-30, Sep 72
Treatment of baldness by hair transplantation. Auerbach R, et al. J Med Soc NJ 70:119-22, Feb 73
Problems encountered with the strip graft hair transplant procedure. Pierce HE.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:211-3 passim, May 73
POR-8 as a vasoconstrictor for cutaneous surgery. Shiell RC. Med J Aust 1:144, 20 Jan 73
Correction of alopecia of eyebrows in leprous patients. Guerrero-Santos J, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:183-4, Aug 73
The suggestion of George Bernard Shaw. An adjunct in men's facelifting. (Shaw GB), Hardin B.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:416, Oct 72
Transplants for baldness. Cohen S.
S Afr Med J 47:3, 6 Jan 73
Hair transplants for male pattern baldness: long-term subjective evaluation. Farber GA, et al.
South Med J 65:1380-3, Nov 72
[Eyebrow reconstruction with free transplantation of small grafts of hairy skin with the subcutaneous fat layer] Limberg AA. Vestn Khir 108:64-5, Dec 72 (Rus)

HAIR REMOVAL (E2)

Effect of various methods of depilation on density of hairgrowth in women with idiopathic hirsutism. Peereboom-Wynia JD.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:164-76, 1972
Referring patients for electrolysis. Caldwell IW.
Br Med J 4:551-2, 2 Dec 72
Referring patients for electrolysis. Hare PJ.
Br Med J 4:672, 16 Dec 72
The effect of divided doses of x-rays on the regrowth of hair in the mouse. Burlin TE, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:121-31, Feb 73
[Chemical fleecing of sheep using cytostatic drugs] Zieger M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:1031-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HALDRONE see PARAMETHASONE (D2, D8)

HALFWAY HOUSES (N2)

The Euclid House: a therapeutic community halfway house for prisoners. Aledort SL, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:286-9, Mar 73
The Netherne Resettlement Unit: results of ten years. Exdawi MY. Br J Psychiatry 121:417-24, Oct 72
Bristol Industrial Therapy Housing Association: a contribution to domestic resettlement. Early DF.
Br Med J 3:491-4, 1 Sep 73
Mental health hostels. Br Med J 2:552-3, 6 Jun 70
Group home care as an adjunct to residential treatment. Greenberg A, et al.
Child Welfare 51:423-35, Jul 72
Halfway houses for alcoholics: shelters or shackles. Baker TB. Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:201-11, Autumn 73
Student-organized health programs at City College of San Francisco. Proposed programs: a crash pad as an alternative to hospitalization. Leavitt A, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:303-4, Apr 73
The hospital halfway house. Klein LE.
Ment Hyg 56:30-3, Summer 72
Half way home. Anstice E.
Nurs Times 69:129-31, 25 Jan 73
Intermediate care for the aged: accommodation requirements and economic considerations. McGregor MR. NZ Med J 77:327-9, May 73
The Hello House fire: response of alcoholics to crisis. Rosenberg CM, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:199-202, Mar 73
Therapeutic housing. Richmond C.
Rehabil Rec 13:8-13, Nov-Dec 72
[Discussion on intermediated institutions] Endo Y, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:259-76, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Present situation of psychiatric practice and intermediate institutions] Hishiyama T.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:250-4, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Intermediated institutions] Kato N.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:254-9, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Present situation of psychiatric practice and intermediate institutions] Terashima S.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:231-50, Mar 72 (Jap)

HALITOSIS (C17)

An experiment on the side effect of mouth refrigerants. Tamura T, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:34-9, Jun 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A gas chromatographic study of the effect of ascorbic acid oxidation on the formation of volatiles in saliva samples. Larsson BT. Scand J Dent Res 81:22-6, 1973

VETERINARY

Egg taints. Miller WS, et al. Vet Rec 91:632-3, 16 Dec 72

HALLUCINATIONS (C10, F2)

The difference between the experienced reality of hallucinations in young drug abusers and schizophrenic patients. Aggernaes A.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:287-99, 1972
Drug flashbacks: reported frequency in a military population. Stanton MD, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:751-5, Dec 72
The effects of alcohol on dreams and hallucinations in alcohol addicts. Wolin SJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:266-302, 30 Apr 73
Effect of sensory overload on psychological state. Changes in social alienation-personal disorganization and cognitive-intellectual impairment. Gottschalk LA, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:451-7, Oct 72
A short note on pseudo-hallucinations. Hare EH.
Br J Psychiatry 122:469-76, Apr 73 (19 ref.)
Suggested ("hypnotic") visual hallucinations: experimental and phenomenological data. Spanos NP, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 81:96-106, Feb 73
Childhood hallucinations. Egdell HG, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:279-87, Dec 72
Stimulation-mapping of the upper human auditory pathway. Tasker RR, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:330-5, Mar 73
The Ghost (GH) response: a pathognomic indicator in children's Rorschachs. Siegel CL, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:242-3, Jun 73
Flashback phenomena in basic trainees who enter the US Air Force. Blumenfield M.
Milit Med 136:39-41, Jan 71
Glossolalia and hallucination in Pentecostal congregations. Goodman FD.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:97-103, 1973
[Autodysosmophobia and the psychopathology of smell (a propos of 7 cases)] Bourgeois M, et al.
Bord Med 5:2269-86, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hallucinatory forms of deliriant experiences] Ey H.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:655-73, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Sleep--hallucinations and experimental model] Guilleminault C.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:849-55, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Further studies on entoptic manifestations. 2. Autonosographic discussion. Appearance of characteristic 5-petaloid figure in visual field] Matsumoto SI.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:115-35, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Experience, hallucinations and death certitude] Kunz H. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:334-7, 1972 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sensory disturbances following ketamine anesthesia: recurrent hallucinations. Fine J, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:428-30, May-Jun 73
Participation of retinal mechanisms in DMT hallucinations. Heiss WD, et al.
Experientia 29:455-7, 15 Apr 73
Alleged hallucinogenic effect of a toxic overdose of an antihistamine preparation. Catlag ER, et al.
Med J Aust 1:653-4, 31 Mar 73
Coloured Lilliputian hallucinations with amantadine. Harper RW, et al. Med J Aust 1:444-5, 3 Mar 73
Pheniramine as an hallucinogen. Jones IH, et al.
Med J Aust 1:382-6, 24 Feb 73
[Pseudohallucinatory symptoms induced by pentazocin (Fortral). Case report] Tilz GP.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:699-700, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The Alice in Wonderland syndrome. Livesley B.
Nurs Times 69:730-2, 7 Jun 73
[Entoptic phenomena and neurotic personality] Sizaret P, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:221-3, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Episode of acute pulmonary inflammation of hallucinatory states during Brailsford-Morquio's disease] Françon F, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:289-91, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Verbal-hallucinatory syndrome in deaf individuals in involutional age] Anastasopoulos G, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:329, Jun 73 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Hallucinations and delirium in chronic alcoholism] Skopková H. Cesk Psychiatr 68:354, Dec 72 (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

The relationship between objective disorders of smell and olfactory hallucinations. Kerekovic M.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:518-23, 1972
The role of thiamine deficiency in the aetiology of the hallucinatory states complicating alcoholism. Blackstock EE, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:357-64, Oct 72
Thiamine deficiency in the aetiology of the hallucinatory state complicating alcoholism. Morgan HG. Br J Psychiatry 122:117-8, Jan 73
A psychophysiological study of nightmares and night terrors. I. Physiological aspects of the stage 4 night

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

terror. Fisher C, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 157:75-98, Aug 73
[Retrogression of the so-called dermatozoon delusion following pacemaker implantation. Problem of symptomatic psychoses in heart diseases] Hoffmann SO. Nervenarzt 44:48-51, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Hearing of voices during cyclothymic-depressive syndrome] Glatzel J.
ZWR 31:12-26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hallucinations of parasitic skin disease] Czubalski K, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:665-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of encephalitis with psychiatric complications] Kędzior J, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 7:215-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A physiological difference between hallucinosis and schizophrenia. Meares R, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:687-8, Jun 73
Visual evoked response and reaction time during verbal hallucination. Inouye T, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 155:419-26, Dec 72

THERAPY

Hallucinations and how to deal with them. Field WE, et al. Am J Nurs 73:638-40, Apr 73

HALLUCINOGENS (D6)

The psychology of hallucinogenic drug discontinuers. Salzman C, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:755-61, Dec 72
Acute psychosis induced by psychotomimetic drug abuse. II. Neurochemical findings. Bowers MB Jr. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:440-2, Oct 72
Acute psychosis induced by psychotomimetic drug abuse. I. Clinical findings. Bowers MB Jr.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:437-40, Oct 72
Chronic hallucinogenic drug use and thought disturbance. Tucker GJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:443-7, Oct 72
Bad drug trips and flashbacks. Juve JL.
Child Welfare 51:41-50, Jan 72
The properties of 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA). I. A review of the literature. Thiessen PN, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:45-52, 1973 (31 ref.)
Interfacial adsorption of a psychotomimetic drug using liquid scintillation. Kimizuka H, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:740-5, May 73
Nutmeg and mace, the psychotropic spices from Myristica fragrans. Forrest JE, et al.
Lloydia 35:440-9, Dec 72 (65 ref.)
Pheniramine as an hallucinogen. Jones IH, et al.
Med J Aust 1:382-6, 24 Feb 73
Interaction of hallucinogenic drugs with encephalitogenic protein of myelin. Carnegie PR, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:561-3, 29 Dec 72
Comparative effects of stereoisomers of hallucinogenic amphetamines. Benington F, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:185-6, 11 Apr 73
The medical and scientific importance of hallucinogens. Osmond H.
Practitioner 210:112-9, Jan 73 (26 ref.)
Availability of psychotropic compounds as reference standards. Psychopharmacol Bull 9:29-31, Jan 73
[Henri Michaux and psychopathological research] (Michaux H), Jeanneau A.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:407-33, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychochemical war poisons] Belamarić T.
Lijec Vjesn 94:298-9, Jun 72 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hallucinogenic drugs and cerebral deficit. Acord LD, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:281-3, Apr 73
Psychedelic drugs, stress, and the ego. The differential diagnosis of psychosis associated with psychotomimetic drug use. Glass GS.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:232-41, Apr 73
[Gynecological-obstetrical problems in female drug users and drug addicts] Zumbé FJ, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:241-53, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Analytical study of some important hallucinogens by a combined fluorimetric and phosphorimetric method. Aaron JJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:375-86, 30 May 73
The use of electron-acceptor reagents for the detection of some hallucinogens. Heacock RA, et al.
J Chromatogr 78:240-50, 11 Apr 73
Analysis of hallucinogenic drugs. Sperling A.
J Chromatogr Sci 10:268-75, May 72 (48 ref.)
Identification of hallucinogens in illicit seizures. I. 2,5-Dimethoxyamphetamine. Schaler RC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1851-5, Nov 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Treatment of acute hallucinogenic drug toxicity: specific pharmacological intervention. Consroe PF.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:80-4, Jan 73

BLOOD

A dimethyltryptamine-forming enzyme in human blood. Wyatt RJ, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:754-60, Jul 73
Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric isotope dilution determination of N,N-dimethyltryptamine concentrations in normals and psychiatric patients. Wyatt RJ, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 31:285-70, 19 Jul 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential psychotomimetics.
2-Amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene analogs.
Barfknecht CF, et al. J Med Chem 16:804-8, Jul 73

CLASSIFICATION

[Psychotropic substances] Bairão GS.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:325-36, Aug 72 (Por)

HISTORY

De Laguna's commentaries on hallucinogenic drugs and witchcraft in Dioscorides' Materia Media. (DeLaguna AF), (Dioscorides), Rothman T.
Bull Hist Med 46:562-7, Nov-Dec 72

METABOLISM

[Demonstration of the formation of psychotropic amphetamine derivatives from nutmeg components] Braun U, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1614-5, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Psychoactive drug-induced changes of interhemispheric EEG amplitude relationships. Goldstein L, et al. Agents Actions 3:124-32, Jun 73
Interaction of chloropromazine with adrenochrome and interference of a possible endogenous psychotogenic agent with some synaptic enzyme activities. Galzigna L. Biochem Pharmacol 21:203-7, 15 Jan 72
An electrophysiological analysis of hallucinogens. Cowen MA, et al. Biol Psychiatry 5:239-56, Dec 73
[Blockade by bufotenidine of the serotonin- and narcotic-analgesics-induced contraction of dog intestine in vivo. De Oliveira LF, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:369-71, Mar 73
Participation of retinal mechanisms in DMT hallucinations. Heiss WD, et al.
Experientia 29:455-7, 15 Apr 73
'Hallucinogenic drugs and central transmitter substances'. Leonard BE. Int J Neurosci 4:35-43, Jul 72
A device for analyzing drug-induced responses in freely moving mice. Siegel RK, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 18:415-8, Nov 72
The prevention by inhibitors of brain proptein synthesis of the hyperactivity and hyperpyrexia produced in rats by monoamine oxidase inhibition and the administration of L-tryptophan or 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine. Grahame-Smith DG. J Neurochem 19:2409-22, Oct 72
The pressor action of 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine in rats. Huang J, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:656-7, Aug 72
Stereospecific requirements for hallucinogenesis. Shulgin AT. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:271-2, Mar 73
Cardiovascular effects of 2, 5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine (DOM, STP). Cheng HC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:345-54, Aug 73
Vasoconstriction produced by hallucinogens on isolated human and sheep umbilical vasculature. Dyer DC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:366-75, Feb 73
Effects of psychotropic drugs on emotional behavior: exploratory behavior of naive rats in holed open field. Nakama M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:767-75, Dec 72
Correlation between animal and clinical findings with a psychotomimetic anticholinesterase. Wray SR, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:397-400, Apr 73
II. The effects of some hallucinogens on aggressiveness of mice and rats. Kostowski W, et al.
Pharmacology 7:259-63, 1972
Cerebral pharmacokinetics of tremor-producing harmala and iboga alkaloids. Zetler G, et al.
Pharmacology 7:237-48, 1972
Effects of some centrally acting drugs on caeruloplasmin. Barrass BC, et al.
Prog Brain Res 36:97-104, 1972
Hallucinogenic drugs and circadian rhythms. Davies JA, et al. Prog Brain Res 36:79-95, 1972
[Cardiovascular effects of 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methyl amphetamine (S.T.P. or D.O.M.)] Boissier JR, et al. Therapie 27:969-99, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical pharmacology of narcotics. II] Fernandes M. Hippokrates 43:464-83, Dec 72 (Ger)

POISONING

Specific pharmacological management of acute toxicity due to "psychedelic" drugs. Consroe PF.
Ariz Med 29:929-5, Dec 72 (73 ref.)
Treatment of acute hallucinogenic drug toxicity: specific pharmacological intervention. Consroe PF.
Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull 1-7, Jan-Feb 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tribal and urban healing with hallucinogenic beverages in Amazonian Peru. Delgado MC, et al.
Am J Pharm 144:187-90, Nov-Dec 72
Low doses of Dipropyltryptamine in psychotherapy. Soskin RA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:817-21, Jun 73
Drug-induced attenuation of alcohol consumption. A review and evaluation of claimed, potential or current therapies. Mottin JL.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:444-72, Jun 73 (192 ref.)

URINE

Studies of drug-free schizophrenics and controls. Narasimhachari N, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 5:311-8, Dec 73
The determination of bufotenin in urine of schizophrenic patients and normal controls. Narasimhachari N, et al.
J Psychiatr Res 9:113-21, Jun 72

HALLUX (A1, A2)

Dominant preaxial brachydactyly with hallux varus and thumb abduction. Christian JC, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 24:694-701, Nov 72
Subungual exostoses. Cohen HJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:431-2, Mar 73
The upgoing great toe. Optimal method of elicitation. Dohrmann GJ, et al. Lancet 1:339-41, 17 Feb 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Structure of sheaths and arterial vascularization of the tendons of the extensor hallucis longus and the extensor digitorum longus muscles in man] Stępień M.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:243-6, 1973 (Pol)

HALLUX VALGUS (C3, C17)

ETIOLOGY

Hallux valgus. Lennon WP. Med J Aust 2:225, 22 Jul 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Skeletal parameters in the hallux valgus foot. Lundberg BJ, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:576-82, 1972

SURGERY

Osteotomy for correction of hallux valgus. Artz T, et al.
Clin Orthop 88:50-5, 1972
A ten-year review of Keller's operation. Review of Keller's operation at the Princess Elizabeth Orthopaedic Hospital, Exeter. Wrighton JD.
Clin Orthop 89:207-14, 1972
Dome osteotomy and bunionectomy for the correction of hallux abducto valgus. Katz JB.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:433-9, Sep 73
Keller Bunionectomy and hallux valgus correction. Further modifications. McGlamry ED, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:237-46, Jun 73
[Dega's operation of hallux valgus] Sturm G.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:572-6, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of hallux valgus (considerations on the indications of the surgical technic)] Baciu C.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:221-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

HALOBACTERIUM (B3)

The presence of a sulphated polysaccharide in the cell envelopes of Halobacterium halobium. Koncewicz M.
Biochem J 130:40P-41P, Nov 72

ANALYSIS

Glycoproteins in the cell envelope of Halobacterium halobium. Koncewicz MA. Biochem J 128:124P, Jul 72
Halobacterium cutirubrum ribosomes. Properties of the ribosomal proteins and ribonucleic acid. Visentin LP, et al. Biochem J 130:103-10, Nov 72
Analysis of Halobacterium halobium gas vesicles. Krantz MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1058-67, Jun 73
Structure determination of the phosphatidylglycerosulfate (diether analog) from Halobacterium cutirubrum. Hancock AJ, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:423-9, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Structure determination of the glycolipid sulfate from the extreme halophile Halobacterium cutirubrum. Kates M, et al. J Lipid Res 14:438-45, Jul 73

CYTOLOGY

Structure of the lipid phase in cell envelope vesicles from Halobacterium cutirubrum. Esser AF, et al. Biochemistry 12:1933-9, 8 May 73

The regular hexagonal surface layer of Halobacterium cutirubrum: a honeycomb network. D'Aoust JY, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1767-8, Nov 72

Ultrastructure of two species of halobacterium. Kirk RG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 41:80-94, Oct 72

[The purple membrane from Halobacterium halobium] Oesterhelt D.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1554-5, Oct 72 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Halophilic bacteria susceptibility to peracetic acid vapor and ethylene oxide. Tasch P, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:205-7, Feb 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Method for simultaneous detection of proteinase and esterase activities in extremely halophilic bacteria. Gutiérrez C, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:516-7, Sep 72

Purification and properties of the ribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase from Halobacterium cutirubrum. Louis BG, et al.
Biochem J 128:755-62, Jul 72

The role of Halobacterium cutirubrum deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase subunits in initiation and polymerization. Louis BG, et al. Biochem J 127:81-6, Mar 72

Isolation and properties of highly purified Halobacterium cutirubrum deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase. Louis BG, et al. Biochem J 127:69-80, Mar 72

Studies of a halophilic NADH dehydrogenase. I. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Hochstein LI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:216-28, 12 Apr 73

Adenosine aminohydrolase from Halobacterium cutirubrum. Bauer RJ, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:621-6, May 73

On the regulatory properties of a halophilic citrate synthase. Cazzulo JJ. FEBS Lett 30:339-42, 15 Mar 73

Allosteric inhibition of NADP-linked malic enzyme from an extreme halophile by acetyl-CoA. Vidal MC, et al. FEBS Lett 26:257-60, 1 Oct 72

Kinetics and regulation of the salt-dependent aspartate transcarbamylase of Halobacterium cutirubrum. Norberg P, et al. J Bacteriol 113:680-6, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Influence of electron transport on the interaction between membrane lipids and Triton X-100 in Halobacterium cutirubrum. Lanyi JK.
Biochemistry 12:1433-8, 27 Mar 73

Studies of the electron transport chain of extremely halophilic bacteria. 8. Respiration-dependent detergent dissolution of cell envelopes. Lanyi JK. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:499-46, 1 Sep 72

The state of binding of intracellular K + in Halobacterium cutirubrum. Lanyi JK, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:993-5, Jul 72

Studies on acid production during carbohydrate metabolism by extremely halophilic bacteria. Tomlinson GA, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1973-6, Dec 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoreactivation in Halobacterium cutirubrum. Hescox MA, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:961-5, Jul 72

HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS see under

HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED (D2)

HALOGENS (D1)

Halogenated compounds for the sensitive detection of clostridia by gas chromatography. Mitruka BM, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1519-23, Oct 72

Solubilization of dimethylmercury by halide ions. Smith LE, et al. Environ Lett 4:273-9, 1973

[Properties and analytical use of halogen mercuric compounds of chlopromazine] Bazińska H, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:73-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ingestion of halogens. May SB.
Arch Dermatol 108:599, Oct 72

ANALYSIS

[Use of Cu(II) in an indicator reaction in volumetric assays of drugs. II. The determination of Cl-,Br-,J-,CN- and SCN-ions] Rzeszutko W.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:165-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Non-dermatological phenomena in dermatitis herpetiformis] Haim S.
Harefuah 82:369-71, 16 Apr 72 (46 ref.) (Heb)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of methyl- and halogen-substituted alcohols in tissue culture relative to structure-activity models and acute toxicity in mice. Dillingham EO, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:22-30, Jan 73

HALOPERIDOL (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rapid control of psychotic excitement states with intramuscular haloperidol. Sangiovanni F, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1155-6, Oct 73

Potentiation of haloperidol by -methyldopa in the treatment of schizophrenic patients. Chouinard G, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:473-83, Jul 73

Synaptic changes in the rabbit pallidum following long-term haloperidol administration. Koizumi J, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:51-7, 1973

Synaptic alterations in the rabbit hypothalamus following long term administration of haloperidol. Koizumi J, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:319-26, 1972

Haloperidol. McMurdo R. Med J Aust 2:1506, 30 Dec 72

Antagonism of apomorphine-induced sterotypy and emesis in dogs by thioridazine, haloperidol, and pimozide. Rotrosen J, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 26:185-94, 1972

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potentiation of neuroleptics by catecholamine inhibitors. Walinder J, et al. Br Med J 1:551-2, 3 Mar 73

Some endocrine effects of phenothiazines: a preliminary report. Beumont PJ, et al.
J Psychosom Res 16:297-304, Aug 72

New dystonic syndrome associated with butyrophenone therapy. Ekbom K, et al.
Z Neurol 202:94-103, 1972

[Delirious syndrome following administration of haloperidol] Amielańczyk W.
Psychiatr Pol 7:218-21, Mar-Apr 73 (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of the haloperidol-induced blockade of a conditioned avoidance response by l-dopa. Ruiz M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:93-6, Oct 72

Blockade by apomorphine of haloperidol-induced dyskinesia in schizophrenic patients. Gessa R, et al.
Lancet 2:981-2, 4 Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Psychopharmacological agents and the cyclic AMP system of rat brain. Uzunov P, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:435-53, 1972

The action of neuroleptics in rats with altered catecholamine metabolism. IV. Behavioral and biochemical effects of chlorpromazine and haloperidol in rats pretreated with inhibitors of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Vetulani J.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:501-6, 1973

Effects of enzyme inhibitors of catecholamine metabolism and of haloperidol on the pancreatic secretion induced by L-DOPA and by dopamine in dogs. Furuta Y, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:77-84, Jan 73

Effects of four commonly-used tranquillizers on low-speed driving performance tests. Betts TA, et al.
Br Med J 4:580-4, 9 Dec 72

Reduced cataleptogenic effects of some neuroleptics in rats with lesioned midbrain raphe and treated with p-chlorophenylalanine. Kostowski W, et al.
Brain Res 48:443-6, 24 Dec 72

Abnormal ontogeny in young rabbits after chronic administration of haloperidol to the nursing mothers. Lundborg P. Brain Res 44:684-7, 29 Sep 72

Behavioral effects of haloperidol after tyrosine hydroxylase inhibition. Ahlenius S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:187-92, Jul 71

Tolerance phenomena with neuroleptics catalepsy, apomorphine stereotypies and striatal dopamine metabolism in the rat after single and repeated administration of loxapine and haloperidol. Asper H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:287-94, Jun 73

Dopamine turnover in the corpus striatum and the lumbic system after treatment with neuroleptic and anti-acetylcholine drugs. Andén NE.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:905-6, Nov 72

The effect of trivastal, haloperidol and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on (14C)dopamine synthesis in rat striatum. Goldstein M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:348-51, Apr 73

The inhibition of pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase by haloperidol and fluphenazine. Hartley R, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:100P-103, Dec 72

The modification of drug effects on behavior by external discriminative stimuli. Laties VG.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:1-13, Oct 72

Effects of chlorpromazine and haloperidol on the disposition of mescaline-14C in mice. Shah NS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:297-304, Aug 73

Effects of LSD, pargyline and haloperidol on mammary tumor growth in rats. Quadri SK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:22-6, Jan 73

Intracranial self-stimulation in rats as a function of various stimulus parameters. II. Influence of haloperidol, pimozide and pipamperone on medial forebrain bundle stimulation with monopolar electrodes. Wauquier A, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:191-202, 1972

Blockade of central dopaminergic receptors of morphine: effect of haloperidol, apomorphine or benztropine. Puri SK, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:389-401, Mar 73

In vivo release of H 3 -dopamine from the brain during the administration of haloperidol. Von Voigtlander PF, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:223-32, Jan 73

Effect of haloperidol on sinus acceleration responses to dopamine and norepinephrine. Chiba S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 110:207-8, Jun 73

[Action of three neuroleptics on the DOPAC level in the caudate nucleus of the rat] Gerardy J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:197-200, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inhibition of dopamine-induced arterial hypoxemia by haloperidol] Ramdohr B, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:571-3, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of haloperidol, chlordiazepoxide and chlormethiazole on Porter-Silber chromogens, glycogen and ammonia content in some organs of rats during acute ethanol intoxication] Dobrzański T.
Endokrynol Pol 24:171-9, 1973 (Pol)

[Histochemical study of the effect of haloperidol on the central nervous system] Turevskiĭ AA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1058-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term treatment of tardive dyskinesia with haloperidol and tetrabenazine. Kazamatsuri H, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:479-83, Apr 73

Double-blind evaluation of haloperidol for antiemetic activity. Tornetta FJ.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:964-7, Nov-Dec 72

Treatment of Tourette's syndrome with haloperidol, review of 34 cases. Shapiro AK, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:92-7, Jan 73

Chorea associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Treatment with haloperidol. Fermaglich J, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:276-7, Apr 73

The medical treatment of spasmodic torticollis. Gilbert GJ. Arch Neurol 27:503-6, Dec 72

Haloperidol and chlorpromazine: a double-blind cross-over trial and clinical study in children and adolescents. Lewis PJ, et al.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:59-65, Mar 73

A comparative trial of haloperidol and thioridazine: management of chronic schizophrenia. Weston MJ, et al. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:52-7, Mar 73

A double-blind comparison of pimozide and haloperidol in the treatment of recurrent anxiety states. Kenway AK. Br J Clin Pract 27:67-8, Feb 73

A double-blind comparison of haloperidol (Haldol) and thioridazine (Mellaril) in outpatient children. Claghorn JL. Curr Ther Res 14:785-9, Dec 72

The therapeutic effects of lorazepam in psychotic patients treated with haloperidol: a double-blind study. Guz I, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:767-74, Dec 72

Treatment of Sydenham's chorea with haloperidol. Shenker DM, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:19-24, Feb 73

Haloperidol: fifteen years of clinical experience. Ayd FJ Jr. Dis Nerv Syst 33:450-69, Jul 72

Long-term effects of haloperidol. Man PL.
Dis Nerv Syst 34:113-8, Feb 73

Clinical utility of haloperidol in 51 state hospital admissions. Leonard RB.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:162-4, Mar 73

Tranquilizers and examination stress. James B, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:241-3, Feb 73

Lingual-facial-buccal movements in the elderly. I. Pathophysiology and treatment. Weiner WJ, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:314-7, Jul 73

A double-blind comparison of haloperidol oral concentrate, haloperidol solutabs and placebo in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Ota KY, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:99-110, Feb-Mar 73

Haloperidol, clopenthixol, and chlorpromazine in chronic schizophrenia. Serafetinides EA, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 155:366-9, Nov 72

Reversal of some therapeutic effects of an antipsychotic agent by an antiparkinsonism drug. Singh MM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:50-8, Jul 73

Changes in staff anxiety and attitudes during a double blind study of haloperidol in acute schizophrenics

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

within a structured milieu. Singh MM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:245-56, Oct 72
Rheumatic chorea controlled with haloperidol. Axley J. J Pediatr 81:1216-7, Dec 72
Lithium carbonate in Huntington's chorea. Manyam NV, et al. Lancet 1:1010, 5 May 73
Haloperidol versus diazepam: a double-blind crossover clinical trial. Lord DJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:586-8, 24 Mar 73
Use of haloperidol to reduce LSD flashbacks. Moskowitz D. Milit Med 136:754-6, Sep 71
Sleeplessness in acute and chronic schizophrenia--response to haloperidol and anti-parkinsonism agents. Singh MM, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:21-32, 27 Feb 73
Drug treatment of the alcohol withdrawal syndrome and delirium tremens. A comparison of haloperidol with mesoridazine and hydroxyzine. Palestine ML. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:185-93, Mar 73
Management of the psychogeriatric patient. Smith GR, et al. Va Med Mon 100:352-3, Apr 73
[A new treatment for the alcohol abstinence syndrome: paraldehyde-haloperidol association] Dohogne V. Rev Med Liege 27:889-93, 15 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Drug therapy of hemifacial spasm] Benos J. Nervenarzt 43:650-2, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Case of bucco-lingual dyskinesia] Ijima M, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:325-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

HALOTESTIN see FLUOXYMESTERONE (D2, D8)

HALOTHANE (D6)

Coronary angiography during halothane anaesthesia in the dog. Ahlgren I, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:51-8, 1972
The effects of pancuronium bromide and gallamine triethiodide during barbiturate, N 2 O--halothane anaesthesia. Kölliker K. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:240-5, 1972
Use of the Fluotec Mark II for halothane-air anesthesia. Counts HK Jr, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:181-7, Mar 73
Chemical cross-contamination between vaporizers in series. Dorsch SE, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:176-80, Mar 73
Use of halothane in a balanced technic for cesarean section. Galbert MW, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:701-4, Sep-Oct 72
Chloroform, halothane, and regional anesthesia: a comparative study. Smith AA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:1-11, Jan-Feb 73
A prospective random comparison of halothane and morphine for open-heart anesthesia: one year's experience. Conahan TJ 3d, et al. Anesthesiology 38:528-35, Jun 73
Hyperthermia, muscle rigidity, and uncoupling in skeletal muscle mitochondria in rats treated with halothane and 2,4-dinitrophenol. Hoch FL, et al. Anesthesiology 38:237-43, Mar 73
Anesthetic index--a new approach. Wolfson B, et al. Anesthesiology 38:583-6, Jun 73
Effect of halothane anaesthesia on blood loss during Caesarean section. Valanne J, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:73-6, 1973
Chronic exposure to anaesthetic gases in the operating theatre and recovery room. Nikki P, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:266-72, Oct 72
Anaesthesia and toxicity of angiotensin and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats. Ylitalo P, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:186-90, 1972
Myosin conformation and enzymatic activity: effect of chloroform, diethyl ether and halothane on optical rotatory dispersion and APTase. Leuwenkroon-Strosberg E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:178-87, 25 Jan 73
The effect of two inhalation anesthetics on the order of spin-labeled phospholipid vesicles. Trudell JR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:321-7, 26 Jan 73
Influence of anaesthesia with volatile agents on the equine liver. Lees P, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:570-8, Jun 73
Laparoscopy--an investigation during spontaneous ventilation with halothane. Lewis DG, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:685-91, Jul 72
The effects of depolarizing muscle relaxants on the electroencephalogram and the circulation during halothane anaesthesia in man. Mori K, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:604-10, Jun 73
Antiarrhythmic acitivity of pindolol in adrenaline-evoked ventricular arrhythmias in dogs anaesthetized with halothane in oxygen. Sharma PL. Br J Anaesth 44:1240-6, Dec 72
Safety of intraocular adrenaline with halothane anaesthesia. Smith RB, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1314-7, Dec 72
The effects of beta-blockade on left ventricular performance in experimental halothane anaesthesia. Strong AJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1006-14, Oct 72
Haemodynamic effects of sodium nitroprusside during nitrous oxide-halothane anaesthesia. Wildsmith JA, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:71-4, Jan 73
Prevention of pollution of operating theatres with halothane vapour by adsorption with activated charcoal. Vaughan RS, et al. Br Med J 1:727-9, 24 Mar 73
The cardiovascular effects of pancuronium bromide during halothane anaesthesia. Gertel M, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:599-606, Nov 72
Halothane anaesthsia with premedication in dogs. Dhillon KS, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:155-8, Apr 72
Anesthesia for fractured hips. Innovar versus halothane. Mosher GL, et al. J Kans Med Soc 73:500-2, Dec 72
Renal function after methoxyflurane and halothane anesthesia. Tobey RE, et al. JAMA 223:649-52, 5 Feb 73
A comparison of halothane and methoxyflurane anesthesia in three species of nonhuman primates. Hughes HC Jr, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:864-7, Oct 72
A simple apparatus for inducing and maintaining halothane anesthesia of the rabbit. Skartvedt SM, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:922-4, Dec 72
Autoimmune response in experimental halothan-induced liver injury. Cohen AB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:817-9, Mar 73
[Filter adsorption of halothane from the expired air in anesthesia] Freuchen I, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2444-6, 13 Nov 72 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Comparative study of different methods of general anesthesia used for pneumoencephalography in the young patient] Gaveau T, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:95-109, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Drug interactions and general anesthesia indications] Kahn M. Cah Anesthesiol 20:435-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Mental capacity and blood gas analysis tests in neuroleptoanalgesia and halothane anaesthesia] Grabow L, et al. Anaesthesist 22:150-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the influence of dopamine, glucagon, effortil, noradrenaline and dextran on haemodynamics during deep halothane anaesthesia] Tarnow J, et al. Anaesthesist 22:8-15, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local vasoconstriction in halothane anesthesia] Borchert K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1380-2, 20 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chloroform for anesthesia in a closed-circuit system as a substitute for fluothane in the horse] Diehl M. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:21-34, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Halothane and ether inhalation anesthesia in chickens, pigeons, ducks, and other birds and its effect on blood pressure, heart and respiratory rates and body temperature] Bonath K. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:629-60, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interaction of non-depolarizing muscle relaxants with halothane in rabbits] Amaki Y, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:339-43, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anesthesia in separation of craniopagus twins] Kohama A, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:571-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[State of cerebral circulation during operations under neuroleptoanalgesia and under conditions of fluorothane controlled hypotension in oncological patients] Sharsheev ASh, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:11-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[External respiration and acid-base balance in different types of general analgesia and in the post-anesthetic period in surgical patients over 60-years-old] Erivantsev NA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:86-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reduction of surgical loss of blood in fluothane anesthesia in children] Korolenko OA. Vestn Khir 97:81-2, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current status of controlled hypotension in neurosurgery] Cabarrocas Gafarot E, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:67-73, Jan 73 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hidden factor of cardiac arrhythmia during light anesthesia. Yanagida H, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:59-64, 1972
The dependence of pancuronium- and d-tubocurarine-induced neuromuscular blockades on alveolar concentrations of halothane and forane. Miller RD, et al. Anesthesiology 37:573-81, Dec 72
Dependence of cerebral venous oxygen tension on anesthetic depth. Smith AL. Anesthesiology 39:291-8, Sep 73
Morphological studies on the mouse liver treated repeatedly with impurities-enriched halothane. Matsuo Y. Arch Jap Chir 41:100-18, Oct 72
Administration of halothane in the 0-0.5 per cent concentration range with the Fluotec Mark 2 and Mark 3 vaporizers. Latto IP. Br J Anaesth 45:563-9, Jun 73
Feed-back monitoring in anaesthesia. II. Pulse rate control of halothane administration. Suppan P. Br J Anaesth 44:1263-71, Dec 72
Advocate continued use of halothane. Halsband ER, et al. J Oral Surg 31:326, May 73
[A halothane anesthetic device for small animals] Miekusch W, et al. Experientia 28:870-2, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Association of halothane and methoxyflurane] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 36:868-72, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experience of teeth extraction under fluorothane-nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia under out-patient conditions] Volosovets IaA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:82, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recent advances in the understanding of anaesthetic-induced malignant hyperpyrexia. Bull AB, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 24:97-106, May 73
Halothane hepatitis--fact or fallacy. Simpson BR, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 24:133-46, May 73
Biochemical effects of halothane. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 49:1-43, 1972
Retinal detachment, halothane, and hepatitis. Roth NH, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:719-23, Oct 72
Ophthalmic hyper-sensitivity to anaesthetic vapour. Boyd CH. Anaesthesia 27:456-7, Oct 72
Editorial. Prevention of hazards from halothane. Anaesthesia 28:235, May 73
Metabolism of halogenated anesthetic agents as a possible cause of acneiform eruptions. Gomez SW. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:861, Sep-Oct 73
To the editor: postoperative hypercarbia with reanesthetization after ketamine-halothane anesthesia in an infant. Kupeli IA. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:794-5, Sep-Oct 72
111 halothane anesthesias in a pediatric patient: a case report. Solosko D, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:766-9, Sep-Oct 72
Misuse of anesthetic results in patient's death. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:765, Sep-Oct 72
Anesthetic malignant myopathy hyperthermia. Harpman JA. Arch Otolaryngol 96:264-7, Sep 72
Halothane in the United States. An appraisal of the literature on "halothane hepatitis" and the American reaction to it. Dykes MH, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:925-34, Sep 72 (56 ref.)
A summary of the National Halothane Study. McCaughey W. Br J Anaesth 44:918, Sep 72
Halothane hepatitis as seen by the physician. Reed WD, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:935-40, Sep 72
Halothane in Britain today. Strunin L, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:919-24, Sep 72 (37 ref.)
Failure to demonstrate increased lymphocyte transformation in patients with postoperative jaundice and physicians with alleged halothane sensitivity. Walton B, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:904, Aug 72
M.I.F. test in halothane jaundice. Simpson BR, et al. Br Med J 4:296-7, 4 Nov 72
M.I.F. test in halothane jaundice. Williams WJ, et al. Br Med J 4:47, 7 Oct 72
Halothane hepatitis: fact or fallacy. Simpson BR, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 49:706-21, Aug 73
Cytotoxic effects of halogenated anaesthetics on cultured human liver and embryonic kidney cells. Corssen G. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:48-54, Jan 73
Halothane hepatitis. Qizilbash AH. Can Med Assoc J 108:171-7, 20 Jan 73
Anesthetics as a cause of abortion. Corbett TH. Fertil Steril 23:868-9, Nov 72
Jaundice after multiple halothane anaesthetics administered during the treatment of carcinoma of the uterus. Davis P, et al. Gut 14:568-8, Jul 73
Midzonal liver necrosis associated with fluorinated anesthetic agents. Haber MH, et al. Hawaii Med J 32:18-20, Jan-Feb 73
The halothane dilemma. Laskin DM. J Oral Surg 31:89, Feb 73
The current status of halothane. Trieger N, et al. J Oral Surg 31:595-9, Aug 73
What is a "safe" interval between halothane exposures? Bruce DL. JAMA 221:1140-3, 4 Sep 72
Diagnosis of halothane hepatitis. Mathiew A. JAMA 224:1188-9, 21 May 73
"Halothane hepatitis". Morley TS. JAMA 225:1659, 24 Sep 73
Halothane hazard. Morley TS. JAMA 222:838, 13 Nov 72
Lymphocyte transformation. Absence of increased responses in alleged halothane jaundice. Walton B, et al. JAMA 225:494-8, 30 Jul 73
Halothane hepatitis. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:43-4, 9 Jun 72
Halothane anesthesia and hepatitis in a high-risk population. Greene NM. N Engl J Med 289:304-7, 9 Aug 73 (30 ref.)
Halothane hepatitis--an unsettled issue. Owen DR, et al. Nebr Med J 57:495-9, Oct 72
Halothane metabolism and the liver. NZ Med J 77:187, Mar 73
Is halothane hepatotoxicity an allergic reaction to halothane? Davies GE. Proc R Soc Med 66:55-6, Jan 73 (6 ref.)
Halothane hepatitis--fact or fallacy? Simpson BR, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:58-63, Jan 73 (44 ref.)
Halothane vapour warnings. Eales FA, et al. Vet Rec 92:572, 26 May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Halothane vapour warnings. Glen JB, et al.
Vet Rec 92:544, 19 May 73
[General anesthesia and hemolytic anemia. A clinical case] Olsen PR.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2635-6, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Test of lymphocyte transformation in 2 cases of hepatitis after anesthesia with halothane] Mathieu A, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:109-16, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Studies on hepatic tolerance to halogenous anesthetics] Wilbert L.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:363-70, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Chronic exposure to halothane: liver damage in anaesthetists] Grimmelsen H.
Anaesthesist 22:41-6, Feb 73 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health impairment of anesthesiologists due to chronic inhalation of halothane and methoxyflurane] Labancz K, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:51-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gaschromatopraphic, biochemical and ultramicroscopy studies in rats following repeated single- and combined doses of phenobarbital and halothane] Paulini K, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:350-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current problems and comments on the question of chronic liver damage due to halothane in anaesthesia personnel] Schulze HH, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:47-50, Feb 73 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Halothane and jaundice] Chen M.
Harefuah 82:476-7, 15 May 72 (Heb)
[Halothane and jaundice] Michaeli D, et al.
Harefuah 83:219-20, 15 Sep 72 (Heb)
[On value of the use of a mixture of ribonucleosides in the prevention of toxic liver damage due to halothane in geriatric surgery] Magnoni F.
Minerva Anestesiol 36:866-7, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The functional state of children's kidneys under ether and fluothane anesthesia] Bagdasarov VB, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:64-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laryngostroboscopic examination of the larynx under ether and fluothane endotracheal anesthesia] Utkin AA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:28-32, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Effects of hydroxyzine, diazepam, and pentazocine on halothane minimum alveolar anesthetic concentration. Tsunoda Y, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:390-4, May-Jun 73
Influence of gas flows and operating room ventilation on the daily exposure of anesthetists to halothane. Usubiaga L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:968-74, Nov-Dec 72
Contamination of in-series vaporizers with halothane-methoxyflurane. Murray WJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:487-90, May 73
Halothane and methoxyflurane concentrations in end-tidal gas, arterial blood, and lumbar cerebrospinal fluid. Stoelting RK. Anesthesiology 38:384-8, Apr 73
Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on halothane MAC in dogs. Stoelting RK, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:521-4, Jun 73
Halothane and nitrous oxide in end-tidal air and venous blood of surgical personnel. Pfäffli P, et al.
Ann Clin Res 4:273-7, Oct 72
[Volatile anesthetics. I. Determination of concentration in blood and in gas mixtures using the gas chromatograph] Sih IL.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:414-8, 10 Mar 73 (Dut)
[A means of precise measurement of halothane concentrations in clinical practice: the Zeiss halanometer] Radiguet de la Bastaie P.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:521-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Changes in fluothane concentration after humidification] Tsuda T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:304-10, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The protective effect of oleate on metabolic changes produced by halothane in rat liver. Biebuyck JF, et al.
Biochem J 128:721-3, Jul 72
[Negative inotropic effect of inhalation anaesthetics and the compensation of this effect by cardiac glycosides] Benthe HF, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:62-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

The gas chromatographic estimation of halothane in blood using electron capture detector unit. Atallah MM, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1035-9, Oct 72
[Volatile anesthetics. II. Digital calculation of the relationship between blood concentrations on the one hand and the distribution of heart-minute volume on the other hand] Sluijter ME.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:418-20, 10 Mar 73 (Dut)

METABOLISM

The effect of distribution of increased cardiac output on the pulmonary exchange of halothane, nitrous oxide, and methoxyflurane. Eger EI 2d, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:625-31, Jul-Aug 73
Lymphocyte transformation test, reaginic and complement fixing antibodies in guinea pigs sensitized to a metabolite of halothane and fluroxene. Mathieu A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:676-81, Jul-Aug 73
Metabolism of halogenated anesthetic agents as a possible cause of acneiform eruptions. Soper LE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:125-7, Jan-Feb 73
Respiratory excretion of halothane after clinical and occupational exposure. Corbett TH, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:342-5, Sep 73
Trifluoroacetic acid and some possible intermediate metabolites of halothane as haptens. Rosenberg PH, et al. Anesthesiology 38:234-7, Mar 73
Binding of radioactivity from 14 C-labeled halothane in isolated perfused rat livers. Van Dyke RA, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:328-32, Apr 73
Metabolism of halothane during and after anaesthesia in man. Atallah MM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:464-70, May 73
The renal excretion and clearance of unmetabolised halothane in the dog. Davies DD, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:903-4, Aug 72
The variability of partition coefficients for halothane in the rabbit. Mapleson WW, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:656-61, Jul 72
A comparison of in-vivo and in-vitro partition coefficients for halothane in the rabbit. Steward A, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:650-5, Jul 72
Uptake and elimination of enflurane in man. A comparative study between enflurane and halothane. Torri G, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:789-94, Aug 72
Subcellular binding of halothane-1- 14 C in mouse liver and brain. Howard LC Jr, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1021-3, Jun 73
[Gas chromatographic studies on inflow, distribution and elimination of halothane and penthrane] Gostomzyk JG, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:344-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uptake and elimination of anesthetic drugs--effect of pulmonary ventilation on cerebral uptake and elimination of halothane] Fujii Y.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:37-49, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aortic baroreceptor activity during administration of halothane. Aars H, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:189-94, 1972
The effect of halothane on the neuromuscular blocking action of pancuronium (Pavulon). Barth L.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:99-102, 1972
Effect of halothane on lipolysis and lipogenesis in human adipose tissue. Bennis J, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:76-81, 1973
Comparative metabolic responses to halogenated anaesthetics. Dobkin AB, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:69-75, 1972
Sympathetic nervous system depression by halothane during prolonged exposure. Skovsted P, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:65-8, 1972
The mechanism of sensitization of the ventricle to epinephrine by halothane. Hashimoto K, et al.
Am Heart J 83:652-8, May 72
Effects of halothane on the ultrastructure of rat liver cells. Ross WT Jr, et al. Am J Anat 135:5-22, Sep 72
Paradoxical interaction between halothane and pancuronium. Barth L. Anaesthesia 28:514-20, Sep 73
The action of halothane on respiration, circulation and oxygen utilization during anesthesia. Sun S, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:69-71, Feb 73
The in vivo effect of halothane on rat splenic lymphocytes. Wingard DW.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:73-8, Jan-Feb 73
Halothane, hypocapnia, and cerebrospinal fluid pressure in neurosurgery. Adams RW, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:510-7, Nov 72
Normal thymidine entry into halothane-treated lymphocytes. Bruce DL.
Anesthesiology 37:588-91, Dec 72
Sympathetic excitation during nitrous oxide-halothane anesthesia in the cat. Fukunaga AF, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:23-36, Jul 73
Effects of halothane anesthesia on functional residual capacity and alveolar-arterial oxygen tension difference. Hickey RF, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:20-4, Jan 73
Allison and Nunn revisited. Hinkley RE.
Anesthesiology 39:356-7, Sep 73
The metabolic effects of halothane on mammalian hepatoma cells in vitro. I. Inhibition of cell replication. Jackson SH.
Anesthesiology 37:489-92, Nov 72
Multiple mechanisms of action of halothane and methoxyflurane on force of contraction of isolated rat atria. Ko KC, et al. Anesthesiology 39:278-84, Sep 73
Dilatation of small arteries and veins in the bat during halothane anesthesia. Longnecker DE, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:423-9, Oct 72
The effects of halothane on metabolism and calcium uptake in mitochondria of the rat liver and brain. Rosenberg H, et al. Anesthesiology 34:44-53, Jul 73
Mechanisms of general anesthesia: failure of pentobarbital and halothane to depolymerize microtubules in mouse optic nerve. Saubermann AJ, et al. Anesthesiology 38:25-9, Jan 73
Hemodynamic responses to nitrous oxide-halothane and halothane in patients with valvular heart disease. Stoelting RK, et al. Anesthesiology 37:430-5, Oct 72
Halothane anesthesia and pulmonary shunting. Stone JG, et al. Anesthesiology 37:582-7, Dec 72
Effects of halothane on the cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate (cyclic AMP) system in rat uterine muscle. Yang JC, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:244-59, Mar 73
Mitochondria uncoupling effect of halothane dependent on magnesium. Rzeczycki W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:270-5, 1 May 73
The effects of halothane (2-bromo-2-chloro-1,1,1-trifluoroethane) on glycolysis and biosynthetic processes of the isolated perfused rat liver. Biebuyck JF, et al.
Biochem J 128:711-20, Jul 72
Effect of halothane upon rabbit brain mitochondria. Smith H. Biochem Pharmacol 22:773-81, 1 Apr 73
Effects on growth and metabolism of rat liver by halothane and its metabolite trifluoroacetate. Stier A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2181-92, 15 Aug 72
A new screening test for susceptibility to malignant hyperpyrexia. Ellis FR, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:638, Jun 73
The effects of halothane on the interactions between myocardial contractility, aortic impedance, and left ventricular performance. IV. Haemodynamic responses to vagus nerve stimulation. Gersh BJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1133-8, Nov 72
The effects of halothane on the interactions between myocardial contractility, aortic impedance and left ventricular performance. II. Aortic input impedance, and the distribution of energy during ventricular ejection. Gersh BJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:767-75, Aug 72
The effects of halothane on the interactions between myocardial contractility, aortic impedance and left ventricular performance. 3. Influence of stimulation of sympathetic nerves, beta adrenergic receptors, and myocardial fibres. Gersh BJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:995-1005, Oct 72
The haemodynamic effects of halothane in dogs. Hughes R. Br J Anaesth 45:416-21, May 73
Electrographic alterations induced in limbic and sensory systems during induction of anaesthesia with halothane, methoxyflurane, diethyl ether, and enflurane (Ethrane). Kavan EM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1234-9, Dec 72
Heart rate changes in halothane anaesthesia: effect of varying doses of atropine and neostigmine. Kyei-Mensah K. Br J Anaesth 45:507-10, May 73
The cardiorespiratory effects of halothane, trichloroethylene and nitrous oxide in the dog. Loh L, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:125-30, Feb 73
Halothane and the responses of the heart to autonomic nerve stimulation. Norman J.
Br J Anaesth 45:422-32, May 73
An increase in the half-life of pentobarbitone with the administration of halothane in sheep. Pearson GR, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:506-8, Jun 73
A comparison with halothane of the hormonal and anaesthetic properties of ethylene in plants. Powell JN, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:683-90, Jul 73
Beta-blockade and left ventricular performance under halothane anesthesia. Prys-Roberts C, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:121-2, Jan 73
The effects of halothane on the interactions between myocardial contractility, aortic impedance, and left ventricular performance. I. Theoretical considerations and results. Prys-Roberts C, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:634-49, Jul 72
Effect of halothane on altered contractility of isolated heart muscle obtained from cats with experimentally produced ventricular hypertrophy and failure. Shimosato S, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:3-9, Jan 73
The effects of halothane, trichloroethylene and ether on the hypoxic pressor response and pulmonary vascular resistance in the isolated, perfused cat lung. Sykes MK, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:655-63, Jul 73
The response of lymphocytes cultured after halothane anaesthesia to halothane and trifluoroacetic acid. Waldron BA, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1150-4, Nov 72
Regulation of coronary blood flow during ether and halothane anaesthesia. Wolff G, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1139-49, Nov 72
Immunosuppression by halothane. Viljanen MK, et al.
Br Med J 3:499-500, 1 Sep 73
Dynamic circulatory responses to halothane inhalation, hypercapnia and hypoxia in sympathectomized and atropine-propranolol pretreated dogs. Kurimoto S, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:65-73, Jun 72
The effect of volatile anaesthetics on bacterial growth. Mehta S, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:230-40, Mar 73
Secretion rate of testicular steroids in the conscious and halothane-anesthetized rat. Free MJ, et al.
Endocrinology 93:874-9, Oct 73
Contractile response of halothane-depressed isolated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

atria to pyruvate. Ko KC, et al.
Experientia 28:1466-8, 15 Dec 72
The effects of halothane on ovulation in the rat. Whitehead S, et al. Experientia 29:880-1, 1973
Effect of halothane and cyclopropane anesthesia on the PHA response of lymphocytes. Lo Gerfo P, et al.
J Surg Oncol 5:229-33, 1973
The effect of halothane on electron transport, oxidative phosphorylation, and swelling in rat liver mitochondria. Miller RN, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 6:67-77, Jan 70
Inhibitory effect of halothane anaesthesia on catecholamine release from the adrenal medulla. Göthert M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:253-66, 1973
Increased blood ethanol elimination in rats treated with halothane. Ugarte G, et al.
Pharmacology 9:275-80, 1973
Effect of Althesin (CT 1341) on circulatory responses to adrenaline and on halothane-adrenaline cardiac dysrhythmias in the cat. Dodds MG, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:17-24, Jun 72
The role of vagal reflexes in experimental lung oedema, bronchoconstriction and inhalation of halothane. Glogowska M, et al. Respir Physiol 18:116-28, Jun 73
[Anesthesia of leukocytes] Tannières ML, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:509-18, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[The effects of atropine, penthonium, vagotomy and fluothane on pancreatic secretion in dogs] Tiscornia OM, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:249-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Halothane and heptaminol hydrochloride. Cardiovascular effects in dogs] Garbarini T, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:509-18, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[The influence of the new inhalation anaesthetic ethrane on myocardial contractility and haemodynamics in comparison to halothane] Beer D, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:192-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circulatory effects of Tacitin in patients under halothane anesthesia] Lübke P, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:270-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of lipid metabolism during thiopental-nitrous oxide and halothane anesthesia and neuroleptoanalgesia] Rudolph P, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:250-62, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Factors which retard the effect of fluothane on the activity of myocardial explants cultured in vitro] Valentini AF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:442-5, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Clinical study of pancuronium bromide--cumulation effect and interaction with halothane] Amaki Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1227-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of anesthetics on erythrocytes] Mietani W.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:733-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of anesthetics on spontaneous activities of the electrospinogram in man] Shimoji K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:177-81, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of halothane on respiration of rat liver mitochondria] Tsushima M.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:648-55, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of chloroform, diethyl ether and fluothane anesthesia on lipid peroxidation in the rat liver] Yoshitake J, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:758-64, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Blood circulation under conditions of halothane anesthesia] Riabov GA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:72-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of fluothane anesthesia on liver circulation according to electroplethysmography findings] Sushko VS.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:66-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of several indices of circulation and the mechanical work of the heart under conditions of halothane anesthesia (an experimental study)] Riabov GA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:110-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anesthesia and blood circulation: the effect of halothane on the basic functions of the circulatory system and contractile capacity of the myocardium] Riabov GIa, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:30-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dependence of pathophysiological changes in the organism on the concentration of phthorothane] Danilenko MV, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:48-52, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

To the editor: toxic reaction to the halogenated anesthetics. Goldman EJ.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:216-8, Mar 73
The hazards of chronic exposure to anaesthetic gases. A simple scavenging system. Mesham PR.
S Afr Med J 47:372-3, 3 Mar 73

TOXICITY

Murine fertility unaffected by traces of halothane. Bruce DL. Anesthesiology 38:473-7, May 73
The effect of intraperitoneal administration of halothane. Topham JC, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:665-6, Jul 72
Comparative toxicity of isoflurane, halothane, fluroxene and diethyl ether in human volunteers. Stevens WC, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:257-68, May 73
Anesthetic-induced increase in murine mortality from cyclophosphamide. Bruce DL. Cancer 31:361-3, Feb 73
The effects of chloroform or halothane on horse liver in the early stage of ragwort poisoning. Gopinath C, et al.
J Pathol 107:253-63, Aug 72
The absence of effect of phenobarbital on halothane toxicity. Barth ML, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:149-62, Jan 73

URINE

The renal excretion and clearance of unmetabolised halothane in the dog. Davies DD, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:903-4, Aug 72

HAMARTOMA (C2)

Juvenile polyps of the rectum and colon. Toccalino H, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:337-40, Jul 73
Large solitary hepatic hamartoma. Orda R, et al. Am Surg 39:592-5, Oct 73
The adult form of pulmonary hamartoma. A reappraisal. Weinberger M, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:67-72, Jan 73
Angiomatous hamartoma of the lymph node. Report of a case. Agarwal SC, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 40:61-2, Feb 73
The phakomatoses. Font RL, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:1-50, Spring 72 (52 ref.)
Chondromatous hamartomas arising from the volar digital plates. A case report. Heiple KG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:393-8, Mar 72
Neonatal hamartoma with consumption coagulopathy. Ryan GM, et al. NY State J Med 72:3010-2, 15 Dec 72
Hamartomas of the lung. Shah JP, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:406-8, Mar 73
Hamartoma of the thoracic wall. Gupta S, et al.
Thorax 27:500-2, Jul 72
[Inverted hamartomatous polyp of the rectum. Apropos of a case] Tabbara W, et al.
J Med Liban 26:179-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal hamartoma and malignant metastases] Caissel J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:301-3, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Hamartoma of the kidney (2 further cases)] Levallois M. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:143-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Hepatic hamartoma in infants. Apropos of 2 cases] Rieu D, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:93-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Hepatocytic hamartomas of the liver] Leger L, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:353-8, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hamartomas of the liver] Saint-Maur PP de, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:351-2, 10 Feb 73 (Fre)
[A rare case of bronchial and pulmonary hamartoma (surgical report)] Polisena G.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:801-2 passim, Nov 72 (Ita)
[Hamartoma of the lung] Shiozawa M.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:87-100, Feb 73 (50 ref.) (Jap)
[Benign lung tumors] Ibarra Peláez F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:41-52, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Lymphoid harmartoma of the broad ligament] Val Bernal JF, et al. Rev Clin Esp 125:451-6, 15 Jun 72 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Volvulus of the transverse colon associated with submucosal hamartomas. Lapin R, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:170-3, Feb 73
Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Wilms' tumor, cardiac hamartoma, persistent visceromegaly, and glomeruloneogenesis in a 2-year-old boy. Reddy JK, et al. Arch Pathol 94:523-32, Dec 72
Intrapulmonary lipoma associated with multiple pulmonary hamartomas. Jones EL, et al.
Br J Surg 60:75-8, Jan 73
Extrathoracic angiofollicular lymphoid hyperplasia with coincidental myasthenia gravis. Emson HE.
Cancer 31:241-5, Jan 73

CONGENITAL

The various types of congenital adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Dijk C van, et al.
J Pathol 110:131-4, Jun 73
Fetal hamartoma of the kidney: recurrence and death of patient. Walker D, et al. J Urol 110:352-3, Sep 73
[A congenital nerve tumor of the nasal fossae in an infant] Brocard, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:618-20, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Case report. Congenital neoplasms of the nose and the nasopharynx] Schweckendiek W.
HNO 21:116-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Hamartoma of the spleen. Teates CD, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:419-22, Oct 72
Endobronchial hamartomas. Sibala JL.
Chest 62:631-4, Nov 72
Hamartoma in the hand--a simulator. Jeffery CC.
Hand 5:79-83, Feb 73
[Pseudocancer of the pancreas caused by lymphovascular hamartoma] Pages A, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:303-6, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of bile duct adenomas (microhemartomas) of the liver] Huchzermeyer H, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 2:227-30, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hamartoma of the lung--a problem of differential diagnosis] Weber V, et al.
Med Welt 23:1857-60, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of cystic stomach wall hamartoma] Maess M, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1107-11, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Fetal aldolases and liver tumors] Schapira F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:364-6, 10 Feb 73 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Bilateral hamartomas of the kidney] Renders G, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:537-44, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple hamartoma syndrome (Cowden's disease). Weary PE, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:682-90, Nov 72
Renal hamartomas and nephroblastomatosis with fetal gigantism: a familial syndrome. Perlman M, et al.
J Pediatr 83:414-8, Sep 73
[Hippel-Lindau angiomatosis, hamartoma, hereditary multiple tumor disease] Appelmans M, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:521-30, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Generalized follicular hamartoma. Complicated by multiple proliferating trichilemmal cysts and palmar pits. Mehregan AH, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:435-8, Mar 73
Glial hamartoma of the retina in generalized neurofibromatosis, Von Recklinghausen's disease. Martyn LJ, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:487-91, Jun 72
Leiomyomatous hamartoma of the kidney. A clinical and pathologic analysis of 30 cases from the Kidney Tumor Registry. Bogdan R, et al.
Cancer 31:462-7, Feb 73
Benign liver cell tumors. Classification and ultrastructural pathology. Phillips MJ, et al.
Cancer 32:463-70, Aug 73
Large hamartoma of the kidney. Hafeez MA, et al.
Indian J Cancer 9:254-6, Sep 72
An ameloblastoma and a hamartoma of the dental lamina in two siblings. Gardner DG.
J Oral Surg 31:697-701, Sep 73
Multiple nodular pulmonary fibroleiomyomatous "hamartomas". Steele RH, et al.
J Pathol 107:pxii, Jul 72
Intraneural muscular hamartoma: report of two cases in small children. Louhimo I, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:696-9, Dec 72
Mesenchymal hamartoma of sternomastoid muscle. Sinclair-Smith CC. S Afr J Surg 10:177-8, Sep 72
[Spleen in the spleen. The so-called hamartoma of the spleen based on 2 case observations] Bersch W.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:397-13, 1972 (Ger)
[Neurofibromatous hamartoblastoma of the small intestine with mucoid-cystic degeneration in a child] Kruck P. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:287-94, 1972 (Ger)
[Unusual variant of fibromatosis in children (fibrous hamartoma)] Vikhert AM, et al.
Arkh Patol 35:57-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fetal renal hamartoma--a benign tumor to be distinguished from Wilms' tumor. Report of 3 cases. Berdon WE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:18-27, May 73
[Radiological aspects of congenital venous dysplasia of the lower limbs] Hoeffel JC, et al.
J Belge Radiol 56:111-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Enterocystoma. Unusual tumor of the retroperitoneal space] Kasbarian M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:163-3, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Roentgenological observations in hamartoma of the lung] Pyltsov IM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:22-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of x-ray diagnosis of pulmonary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hamartomas] Vintergal'ter SF, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:102-5, 1973 (Rus)

SURGERY

Angiomatous lymphoid hamartomas: surgical implications. Block MA, et al. Ann Surg 176:630-4, Nov 72
Treatment of hamartomas of the median nerve. Paletta FX, et al. Ann Surg 176:217-22, Aug 72
Hamartomas of ear and nose. Kacker SK, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:801-5, Aug 73
Hamartoma of the hepatic bile ducts. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. Milan Med 56:20-2, Jan 73
[Enterocystomas of the abdominal cavity] Myta BV, et al. Vestn Khir 108:126-8, Apr 72 (Rus)

HAMSTERS (B2)

Light and electron microscopic observations on the morphogenesis of the chorioallantoic placenta of the golden hamster (Cricetus auratus). Days seven through nine of gestation. Carpenter SJ. Am J Anat 135:445-76, Dec 72
Longevity of male and female, intact and gonadectomized, untreated and hormone-treated, neoplastic and non-neoplastic Syrian hamsters. Kirkman H, et al. Am J Anat 135:205-19, Oct 72
Adrenal corticosteroid-induced renal cystic disease in the newborn hamster. Filmer RB, et al. Am J Pathol 73:461-72, Sep 73
Replication of herpesvirus of turkeys in hamster urogenital cell cultures. Elliott AY, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:427-9, Mar 73
Cellular and whole-culture bivalent leptospiral bacterins: safety and potency in guinea pigs and hamsters. Morsi HM, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:115-7, Jan 73
Evaluation of a polyvalent leptospiral bacterin: safety in guinea pigs and potency in hamsters. Morsi HM, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:113-4, Jan 73
Proliferative ileitis of hamsters: electron microscopy of bacteria in cells. Wagner JE, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:249-52, Feb 73
The effect of sex hormones on the aggressive behaviour of the female golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse). Payne AP, et al. Anim Behav 20:782-7, Nov 72
Persistent Borna virus infection in adult hamsters. Anzil AP, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:52-7, 1973
Adenyl cyclase activity in failing hearts of genetically myopathic hamsters. Sulakhe PV, et al. Biochem Med 6:471-82, Oct 72
Red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in heat-acclimated hamsters. Meyerstein N, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:297-9, 1 Feb 72
Renal physiology of cold exposed and uninephrectomized golden hamsters. Rosen JK. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1277-87, 1 Apr 73
Identification of Syrian hamster chromosomes by acetic-saline-Giemsa (ASG) and trypsin techniques. Popescu NC, et al. Cytogenetics 11:500-7, 1972
Requirements for the maturation of hamster oocytes in vitro. Gwatkin RB, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:1-7, Jan 73
Spontaneous tumors in hamsters: incidence, morphology, transplantation, and virus studies. Yabe Y, et al. Gann 63:329-36, Jun 72
Infection of hamsters with terminal-spined schistosomes. Preston JM, et al. J Helminthol 46:291-6, 1972
Hereditary harlessness in the Syrian golden hamster. Nixon CW. J Hered 63:215-7, Jul-Aug 72
Hydrocephalus: a new mutation in the Syrian golden hamster. Yoon CH, et al. J Hered 63:344-6, Nov-Dec 72
Redescription of Syphacia mesocriceti (Nematoda: Oxyuroidea) parasite of the golden hamster. Dick TA, et al. J Parasitol 59:258-9, Apr 73
Experimental amyloidosis in hamsters. Zöltowska A, et al. J Pathol 109:93-9, Feb 73
On experimental selection for super-hibernating and non-hibernating lines of Syrian hamsters. Chaffee RR. J Theor Biol 12:151-4, Sep 66
A preliminary evaluation of Clostridium sp. in the etiology of hamster enteritis. Goldman PM, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:721-4, Oct 72
Banding patterns of chromosomes in bone marrow cells of the Chinese hamster as revealed by acetic-saline-giemsa, urea, and trypsin technics. Lavappa KS, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:546-50, Aug 73
Observations of the carrier state in hamsters infected with Leptospira interrogans serotype Pomona. Miller NG. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:1-8, 1972
Sexual arousal of the female hamster. Noble RG. Physiol Behav 10:973-5, May 73
Demodectic mites in the Syrian hamster. Brockis DC. Vet Rec 92:349-50, 31 Mar 73
Anaesthetising hamsters. Copestake P. Vet Rec 92:516, 12 May 73
The occurrence of Demodex aurati and Demodex criceti in the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) in the United Kingdom. Owen D, et al. Vet Rec 92:282-4, 17 Mar 73
Demodectic mange in hamsters. Weishman MD. Vet Rec 92:684, 23 Jun 73
Anaesthetising hamsters and small rodents. Willoughby CR. Vet Rec 92:572-3, 26 May 73
The maternal behaviour cycle in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Daly M. Z Tierpsychol 31:389-99, Sep 72
[Karyotype and heterochromatin pattern in the Romanian hamster (Mesocricetus newtoni)] Voiculescu I, et al. Chromosoma 39:215-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Syrian hamsters as vectors of lymphocytic choriomeningitis] Ackermann K, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1725-31, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Golden hamsters, a new infective source of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus] Jansen. Hippokrates 43:369-70, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Ketamine and methoxyflurane anesthesia in the golden hamster] Strittmatter J. Z Versuchstierkd 14:129-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The golden hamster--a model for isolated candidiasis of the mucous membrane of the oral cavity] Marchenko AI, et al. Lab Delo 7:434-5, 1972 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intramural distribution of adrenergic and cholinergic nerve fibers innervating arterioles of the hamster cheek pouch. Ausprunk DH, et al. Am J Anat 137:31-45, May 73
Cytological aspects of pineal development in rats and hamsters. Clabough JW. Am J Anat 137:215-29, Jun 73
Vascular anatomy of the uterus and ovaries and the unilateral luteolytic effect of the uterus: guinea pigs, rats, hamsters, and rabbits. Del Campo CH, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2561-78, Dec 72
Regional histology and fine structue of the epididymal duct in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Nicander L, et al. J Anat 114:347-64, Apr 73
Projections of the olfactory tubercle in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Ferrer NG. J Hirnforsch 13:203-10, 1971-72
Smooth muscle-like cells in ovaries of the hamster and gerbil. McReynolds HD, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:1-8, 20 Jun 73
[Branch of the celiac trunk and the arterial circulation of the liver of the hamster] Sinzinger HF, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 50:1-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The development of the superficial extensors of the forearm in golden hamster embryos (Mesocricetus auratus) at various ages] Kaneff A, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:653-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Topographical and histological investigations on the impulse conducting system of golden hamsters, mice and shrews] Gossrau R, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:114-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skeletal system of the Syrian golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus (Waterhouse). 2. Chest and upper extremity. Thorax et ossa membri superioris] Fanghänel J, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 14:320-31, 1972 (Ger)
[Topographic anatomy of the thoracic cavity and neck in the chinese dwarf hamster (Cricetulus griseus Milne Edwards 1867)] Geyer H. Z Versuchstierkd 15:34-49, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skeletal system of the Syrian golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus(Waterhouse). I. Spine. Vertebral column] Schumacher GH, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 14:233-45, 1972 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Palatogenesis in hamster. II. Ultrastructural observations on the closure of palate. Chaudhry AP, et al. J Morphol 139:329-50, Mar 73
[Functional development of the golden hamster lung. Electron microscopy and histochemical studies of lung alveoli] Sonntag W, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:21-36, 1973 (Ger)
[Development of the superficial stratum of extensor muscles in the forearm in golden hamster embryos (Mesocricetus auratus) of various ages] Kaneff A, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:653-9, 1971 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of the diencephalon of the Chinese hamster. An investigation of the validity of the criteria of subdivision of the brain. Keyser A. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:Suppl 59:1-178, 1972
The in vivo development of the hamster periodontium and implications for the chin's evolution. Biggerstaff RH. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:59-68, Jan 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Chronic herpes simplex virus infection. Initiation in hamsters upon implantation of infected nonpermissive glial cells. Schwartz J, et al. Arch Neurol 28:224-30, Apr 73
Sexual dimorphism in the primary immune response of the Syrian hamster. Blazkovec AA, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:274-93, 1973
Demonstration of mixed lymphocyte interaction in hamsters. Singh SB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:443-5, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Circadian rhythms in catecholamines in organs of the golden hamster. Lew GM, et al. Am J Physiol 224:503-8, Mar 73
Deep hypothermia induced in the golden hamster by altering cerebral calcium levels. Myers RD, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1313-8, Dec 72
Histochemical distribution of selected enzymes in small intestine of maturing hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Andrews EJ. Am J Vet Res 34:827-31, Jun 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and function of the hamster corpus luteum during the estrous cycle. Leavitt WW, et al. Am J Anat 136:235-49, Feb 73
A polypeptide from oviductal contents which influences ovarian function. Kent HA Jr. Biol Reprod 8:38-43, Feb 73
Evidence for neural sites of action of phenobarbital and progesterone on LH release in the hamster. Norman RL, et al. Biol Reprod 8:83-6, Feb 73
Comparative histometric investigations of the testicular function of European hamsters (Cricetus cricetus) with and without hibernation. Reznik-Schüller H, et al. Fertil Steril 24:698-705, Sep 73
An analysis of hamster afferent taste nerve response functions. Frank M. J Gen Physiol 61:588-618, May 73
Fertilization of golden hamster eggs in the uterus. Miyamoto H, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:183-5, Jul 73
Fertilizing life of golden hamster spermatozoa in the female tract. Miyamoto H, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:131-4, Oct 72
A practical method for production breeding of Chinese hamsters (Cricetulus griseus). Cisar CF, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:725-7, Oct 72
Litter size increases in the x-irradiated hamster and its relationship to dose. Hahn EW. Lab Anim Sci 22:849-51, Oct 72
Regulation of the body weight of the European Hamster during the annual cycle. Canguilhem B, et al. Pflugers Arch 338:169-75, 22 Jan 73
Light-dark rhythms in hamster eating, drinking and locomotor behaviors. Zucker I, et al. Physiol Behav 11:239-50, Aug 73
Pulmonary respiration and acid-base state in hibernating marmots and hamsters. Malan A, et al. Respir Physiol 17:45-61, Jan 73
Regulation of testis function in golden hamsters: a circadian clock measures photoperiodic time. Elliott JA, et al. Science 178:771-3, 17 Nov 72
[Role of thyroxine in the initiation of hibernation and resistance to cold in Eureopean hamsters (Cricetus cricetus) thyroidectomized in spring] Canguilhem B. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:688-92, 1972 (Fre)
[Normal blood levels for pH, pCO 2 , pO 2 in the golden hamster] Strittmatter J, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 14:336-40, 1972 (Ger)
[Normal values for the peripheral blood and bone marrow of the grey (Armenian) hamster] Kumkumadzhian VA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:38-41, 1972 (Rus)

HAMYCIN see PIMARICIN (D3)

HAND (A1, A2)

Drug failure in reducing pressor effect of isometric handgrip stress test in hypertension. Lamid S, et al. Am Heart J 86:211-5, Aug 73
Effects of hemiparesis and handgrip on the mean response and variability of the knee-jerk. Simons DG, et al. Am J Phys Med 52:221-42, Oct 73
The surgery of some strictures and stenoses. Some tunnel syndromes. Compression problems in the hand. Backhouse KM. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:321-3, May 72
Hand measurements in ankylosing spondylitis. Harris J, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:534-5, Nov 72
Bowen disease of the hand. Wagers LT, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:745-6, May 73
Malignant giant cell tumor of the tendon sheath. Ultrastructural study and review of the literature. Kahn LB. Arch Pathol 95:303-8, Mar 73
Proportionally controlled functional electrical stimulation of hand. Rebersek S, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:378-82, Aug 73
Evaluation of hand function in children. Taylor N, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:129-35, Mar 73
Fluidic power and control for hand orthosis and prosthesis. Truong XT. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:91-6, Feb 73
The acutely swollen hand in the drug user. Daniel DM. Arch Surg 107:548-51, Oct 73
Gram-negative bacilli on hands. Selwyn S. Br Med J 3:49, 7 Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Osteoarthrosis at the hand skeleton in primary osteoarthrosis of the hip and in normal controls. Roh YS, et al. Clin Orthop 90:90-4, Jan-Feb 73
Sculpture of the hand. A dramatization of anatomy. Vesely DG. Clin Orthop 89:94-102, 1972
Unusual palm creases and unusual children. The Sydney line and "type C" palmar lines and their clinical significance in a child development clinic. Johnson CF, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:101-12, Feb 73
Dermatoglyphic study of a subject from child to adult by the hygrophotographic technique. Sivadjian J. Dermatologica 144:348-9, 1972
A model for the genetics of handedness. Levy J, et al. Genetics 72:117-28, Sep 72
Sarcoma of tendon sheath. Fragiadakis EG, et al. Hand 5:71-5, Feb 73
Metastatic carcinoma of the hand. Fragiadakis EG, et al. Hand 4:268-72, Oct 72
Hamartoma in the hand--a simulator. Jeffery CC. Hand 5:79-82, Feb 73
Quantification of hand tremor in the clinical neurological examination. Albers JW, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:37-37, Jan 73
Mycetoma of the hand. A report of three cases. Sethi PK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:656-8, Oct 72
Differential diagnosis with cholesteric liquid crystal photography. Benjamin A. J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:13-4, Jan 73
Chondromatous hamartomas arising from the volar digital plates. A case report. Heiple KG, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:393-8, Mar 72
Coccidioidomycosis tenosynovitis in the hand. Iverson RE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:413-7, Mar 73
Ganglions of the wrist and hand. Nelson CL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1459-64, Oct 72
Electron microscopic studies of palmar and plantar pits of nevoid basal cell epithelioma. Hashimoto K, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:380-93, Nov 72
Sustained isometric handgrip--a useful bedside maneuver. Ramakrishna NC. J Maine Med Assoc 64:64-5, Mar 73
An adaptive multi-functional hand prosthesis. Codd RD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:55P-56P, Jul 73
A study on the inheritance of hand clasping and arm folding in three endogamous groups of Coastal Andhra Pradesh (India). Veerraju P, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 16:257-68, Mar 72
Antibiotics for hand infections. Downing BT. Lancet 1:1184, 26 May 73
Initial choice of antibiotic treatment for pyogenic hand infections. Evans AR. Lancet 1:329, 10 Feb 73
Initial choice of antibiotic treatment for pyogenic hand infections. Nicholls RJ. Lancet 1:225-6, 3 Feb 73
Fingerprints and palmistry. Penrose LS. Lancet 1:1239-42, 2 Jun 73
Antibiotic treatment for pyogenic hand infections. Lancet 1:377-8, 17 Feb 73
Minor infections of the hand in Marine recruits: an analysis of 100 consecutive cases. O'Donnell TF Jr. Milit Med 136:30-3, Jan 71
Manual activity during speaking. II. Left-handers. Kimura D. Neuropsychologia 11:51-5, Jan 73
Continuous recording of hand position in the study of complex visuo-motor tasks. Prablanc C, et al. Neuropsychologia 11:123-5, Jan 73
Crutch designed for patients with loss of hand function. Ali RS. Phys Ther 53:1072-3, Oct 73
Effects of a counterirritant on perceived pain and hand movement in patients with arthritis. White JR. Phys Ther 53:956-60, Sep 73
Lincomycin and clindamycin in the treatment of infections of the hand. Sneddon J. Practitioner 209:787-93, Dec 72
Hyperhidrosis of the upper extremity and its treatment. Hartfall WG, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:586-8, Oct 72
Dermatoglyphics of the Micronesians from the outer islands of Yap. Plato CC, et al. Z Morphol Anthropol 64:29-44, Jun 72
[Myoelectric controlled orthesis for paralytic hand] Hamonet C, et al. Ann Chir 27:541-5, May 73 (Fre)
[Electron microscopy study of kerato-acanthoma: participation of sudoral glands] Olmos L, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:518-22, 1972 (Fre)
[What does manual strabismus teach us?] Berrondo MP. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:667-71, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Mechanisms of cutaneous heat dissipation] Lemaire R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:262A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. I. Diagnosis. Sequelae in elbow and hand] Dubousset J. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:139-51, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Surgical possibilities for the elbow and the hand] Masse P. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:198-20, 1972 (Fre)
[Synoviorthesis of the hand and the wrist using radioisotopes] Menkès CJ, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:433-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Medical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Menkès J. Rev Chir Orthop 58:404-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Classification of rheumatic diseases] Menkes J. Rev Chir Orthop 58:402-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Disorders of interhemispheric transfer (callosal disconnection). 3 cases of tumor of the corpus callosum. The strange hand sign] Brion S, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:257-66, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synoviorthesis by radioisotopes at the hand and wrist] Delbarre F, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:205-10, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Tenosynovitis in the rheumatoid hand] Gay R. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:210-2, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Unusual histological appearance of a tumor of the palm of the hand (mixed tumor of the sweat glands?)] Auger C, et al. Union Med Can 102:373-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Erosive arthrosis] Kaludi M. Union Med Can 101:365-71, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occupational diseases of the milker's hand] Riboldi A, et al. Berufsdermatosen 20:166-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental results with the power-feedback system of an electrical hand prosthesis] Engelhardt A, et al. Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:238-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prosthetic care of hand forearm amputation stumps] Schöllner D. Handchirurgie 4:139-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with myo-electrical and reciprocal ortheses] Terbizan A. Handchirurgie 4:81-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Operative and conservative restoration of grip in the flaccid hand-paralysis due to cervical cord injuries] Zrubecky G. Handchirurgie 4:71-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Piezogenic nodules. Pressure caused nodules of heel and hand side] Plewig G, et al. Hautarzt 24:114-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Hand disinfection with performic acid] Mérka V. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:411-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The immediate and residual effectiveness of surgical scrubbing with ethyl alcohol and hexachlorophene] Werner HP, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:512-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sarcoma aponeuroticum (sarcoma of the aponeurosis)] Dąbska M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:99-102, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Composition of the microflora from suppurative foci in inflammatory diseases of the hand and its sensitivity to antibiotics] Kosachev ID. Antibiotiki 17:950-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of suppurative diseases of the hand] Rykalin IK, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:94-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of suppurative diseases of the fingers and hand] Demianiuk DG. Klin Khir 8:56-60, Aug 72 (Rus)
[New method of preparing the hands of the exfusionist in a mass blood preparation operation] Abelevich IG, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:61-2, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of purulant diseases of the fingers and hands] Geller AN. Vestn Khir 108:76-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of suppurative diseases of the hand and fingers] Myslin AN, et al. Voen Med Zh 3:34-6, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Metastasis of bronchial carcinoma in the bones of hands and feet] Mladenović V, et al. Reumatizam 19:138-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral tibial aplasia with lobster-claw hands. A rare genetic entity. Kaloustian VM der, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:77-8, Jan 73
The facial-digital-genital (Aarskog) syndrome. Sugarman GI, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:248-52, Aug 73
Ectrodactyly-ectodermal dysplasia-clefting (EEC) syndrome. Fried K. Clin Genet 3:396-400, 1972
Classification of congenital malformations of the hand and upper extremity. Entin M, et al. Hand 4:215-9, Oct 72
Prostheses for children with unilateral congenital absence of the hand. Murray JF, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1638-64, Dec 72
Treatment of the one-digit hand. Smith RJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:113-9, Jan 73
Further data on acheiropody. Toledo SP, et al. J Genet Hum 20:253-8, Sep 72
The treatment of spastic thumbs in palm deformity. Göb A. Reconstr Surg Traumatol 13:51-7, 1972
A pedigree with unusual anomalies of the elbows, wrists and hands in five generations. Liebenberg F. S Afr Med J 47:745-8, 5 May 73
Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy (type Jaccoud): report of two cases and a review of the American literature. Rabkin SW, et al. South Med J 66:645-9, Jun 73
[Transthoracic systemopulmonary arterial communication revealed by atrophy of the hand. Preliminary note] Baillivet J, et al. Lyon Med 228:63-70, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Supernumerary muscle on the back of the right hand] Diaz P. Med Trop (Mars) 32:217-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Total duplication of the ulnar region, aplasia radii, ulna duplex and octdactylia] Illyés Z, et al. Orv Hetil 114:31-3, 7 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Klippel-Feil syndrome associated with multiple developmental anomalies] Rozenblit J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:833-4, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of upper limb abnormilities in the Slovak population. Preliminary report] Vrťanský V, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:439-43, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Surface area of the hand and digits. Cowan RJ, et al. Can J Surg 16:187-94, May 73
The palmaris brevis--a reconsideration of its anatomy and possible function. Shrewsbury MM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:344-8, Mar 72
Relationship of radiographic cortical thickness vs. age in thirteen bones of the hand. Vose GP, et al. J Gerontol 28:46-9, Jan 73

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of alcohol, hot drinks, or smoking on hand and foot heat loss. Goldman RF, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:498-506, Apr 73
Radial artery puncture. A simple screening test of the ulnar anastomotic circulation. Barber JD, et al. Anaesthesia 28:291-2, May 73
Revascularization of the hand in a patient with complete interruption of the radial and ulnar arteries. Boyle RW, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:229-32, May 73
Trauma to the ulnar artery. Kettlekamp DB. Arch Surg 105:682-3, Nov 72
Trauma to the ulnar artery. Kettlekamp DB. Arch Surg 104:682-3, Nov 72
Aneurysms of the hand. Kleinert HE, et al. Arch Surg 106:554-7, Apr 73
The incidence of the hypothenar hammer syndrome. Little JM, et al. Arch Surg 105:684-5, Nov 72
The incidence of the hypothenar hammer syndrome. Little JM, et al. Arch Surg 104:684-5, Nov 72
Aneurysms and thromboses of the ulnar artery in the hand. Millender LH, et al. Arch Surg 105:686-90, Nov 72
Aneurysms and thromboses of the ulnar artery in the hand. Millender LH, et al. Arch Surg 104:686-90, Nov 72
Accidental intra-arterial injection of amphetamine: an unusual hazard of drug addiction. Case report. Birkhahn HJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:761-3, Jul 73
Circulatory patterns in the normal hand. Little JM, et al. Br J Surg 60:652-5, Aug 73
Aneurysm of the ulnar artery. A case report. Kaplan EB, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:197-9, Oct 72
An unusual site of intra-arterial injection of thiopentone. Ready LB. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:657-8, Nov 72
Ischemic contracture local in the hand. A complication of cardiac catheterization. Weiner B. Clin Orthop 90:137-9, Jan-Feb 73
Effect of catecholamines and other vasoactive substances on superficial hand veins in man. Collier JG, et al. Clin Sci 43:455-67, Sep 72
The effect of cold on blood flow in the hand of patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Downey JA, et al. Clin Sci 44:279-89, Mar 73
Effect of prostaglandins A 1 , A 2 , B 1 , E 2 and F 2 on forearm arterial bed and superficial hand veins in man. Robinson BF, et al. Clin Sci 44:367-76, Apr 73
Exsanguination of the arm and hand. Burchell G, et al. Hand 5:124-6, Jun 73
True and false traumatic aneurysms in the hand. Green DP. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:120-8, Jan 73
Tissue-viability assessment with the Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter in acute injuries of extremities. Scherr DD, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:157-61, Jan 73
Impending ischemic contracture of the hand. Early diagnosis and management. Spinner M, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:341-9, Oct 72
Ulnar artery aneurysms of the hand. Gaylis H, et al. Surgery 73:478-80, Mar 73
[Incidence of traumatic obliteration of the arcus palmaris superficialis (30 cases) in etiology of ischemia of the hand (101 personal cases)] Bes J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 105:281-7, Mar 73 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructure and growth of human limb mesenchyme (HLM15) in vitro. Kelley RO, et al. Anat Rec 175:657-71, Apr 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sexual dimorphism in hand and wrist ossification. Thompson GW, et al. Growth 37:1-11, Mar 73
[Mathematical analysis of bone maturation at wrist and hand levels. Methodology] Sempé M. Cesk Pediatr 27:448-50, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Development of certain characteristics of the hand during growth in man] Legay JM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2355-8, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Rate of maturation of hand bones and bones of the distal forearm in radiological picture] Popowicz K. Pol Przegl Radiol 37:177-85, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INNERVATION

Innervation of the hand: an electromyographic study. Rocen AD.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:175-8, 1973
Fingers were made before forks. Moberg E.
Hand 4:201-6, Oct 72
The double anastomotic innervation of thenar muscles. Harness D, et al. J Anat 109:461-6, Sep 71
Nerve potentials and afferent conduction velocities in the differential diagnosis of amyotrophy of the hand. Julić A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:861-4, Dec 72
"Cold" fiber population innervating palmar and digital skin of the monkey: responses to cooling pulses. Darian-Smith I, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:325-46, Mar 73
Input from muscle and cutaneous nerves of the hand and forearm to neurones of the precentral gyrus of baboons and monkeys. Wiesendanger M.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:203-19, Jan 73
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, coexisting with a Martin-Gruber anastomosis. A case report. Posner DM. Ohio State Med J 69:453-4 passim, Jun 73
Thermograms after repair of nerve injuries in the hand. Sokol AB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:449-53, Apr 73
The all-ulnar hand. Van Demark RE.
SD J Med 26:21-2, Jan 73
[The diabetic hand] Cochet B.
Praxis 62:1065-8, 28 Aug 73 (Fre)
[Study of the (Marinesco-Radovici) palmomental reflex in child and adolescent neuropsychiatry] Schachter M.
Riv Neurol 43:1-14, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Compression of the palmar branch of the median nerve by the atypical palmaris longus muscle] Stellbrink G.
Handchirurgie 4:155-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual neuromuscular pathology. IV. Case of an episodic motor-oculosympathetic irritative syndrome (spasm of the hand and intermittent ipsilateral mydriasis due to intramedullary lesion)] Buscaino GA, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:321-39, Jul-Aug 72 (Ita)
[Recovery of sensation in pedicle and skin grafts of the hand] Teich-Alasia S, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:1397-405, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Normal motor and sensory conduction of human nerves] Maiquez FP, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:237-46, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Hand carriage of gram-negative bacilli and Staphylococcus aureus. Bruun JN, et al.
Br Med J 2:380-2, 9 Jun 73
A microbiological assay technique for hands. Petersen NJ, et al. Health Lab Sci 10:18-22, Jan 73
Antibacterial effectiveness of routine hand washing. Sprunt K, et al. Pediatrics 52:264-71, Aug 73
[Hand disinfection experiments on a pediatric ward] Müller R, et al.
Med Klin 68:882-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygiene of restaurant kitchens with special reference to the presence of fecal streptococci on the hands of the personnel] Gorbatow O, et al.
Nord Hyg Tidskr 54:29-37, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of palmar and plantar pits in basal cell nevus syndrome. Ullman S, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:329-36, 1972
The sydney line: a significant sign in Down's syndrome. Purvis-Smith SG. Aust Paediatr J 8:198-200, Aug 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Smith hand function evaluation. Smith HB.
Am J Occup Ther 27:244-51, Jul-Aug 73
Sensibility of the hand as opposed to sensation in the hand. Omer GE. Ann Chir 27:479-85, May 73
Grip strength of college women. Lunde BK, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:491-3, Oct 72
The distribution of manual asymmetry. Annett M.
Br J Psychol 63:343-58, Aug 72
Forearm blood flow during and after isometric hand-grip contractions. Mottram RF.
Clin Sci 44:467-78, May 73
Electromyographic study of the muscles "abductor digiti minimi" and "flexor carpi ulnaris". Garcia OS, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:367-77, Oct 72
The effects of hand-finger exercise on human handwriting performance. Kao HS.
Ergonomics 16:171-5, Mar 73
The assessment of hand function. II. Forces and bone density, a relationship in the hand. Dickson RA, et al.
Hand 5:15-24, Feb 73
A stochastic time series model for hand tremor. Randall JE. J Appl Physiol 34:390-5, Mar 73
Transfer of information from manual to oculomotor control system. Angel RW, et al.
J Exp Psychol 96:92-6, Nov 72
The generality of Fitts's law. Bainbridge L, et al.
J Exp Psychol 96:130-3, Nov 72
Biomechanical evaluation of T-handles for a pronation supination task. Saran C. J Occup Med 15:712-6, Sep 73
Site, state, and subject characteristics of palmar skin potential levels. Christie MJ, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:645-9, Nov 72
The movement of the hand towards a target. Beggs WD, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 24:448-53, Nov 72
[Use of the hand in a selected group of primates] Weidauer G.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:367-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Manual ability in pulling and twisting and manual dexterity of young children. Study and consequences for accident prevention in the pre-school age] Gädeke R, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 6:36-57, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accuracy of the mechanism of static dynamometers operating with forces of 500 and 200 kG] Taiaiaf ML.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:134-40, 1972 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hand function measurement with educable mental retardates. Sand PL, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 27:138-40, Apr 73
Hand tremor induced by industrial exposure to inorganic mercury. Wood RW, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:249-52, May 73
Manual and oral stereognosis in patients with hypogeusia and hyposmia. Catalanotto FA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:953-6, Aug 73
Hand and eye dominance in schizophrenia. Clyma EA.
Br J Psychiatry 121:576, Nov 72
A multi-channel radio frequency goniometer. Chandler SA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:11P-12P, Oct 72
Biomechanical assessment of finger function in prosthetic joint design. Linscheid RL, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:317-30, Apr 73
Limb kinetic apraxia (including case report). Vernea J.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:81-6, 1973

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation exposure to radiologists during bronchial brush biopsies. Sooby DL, et al.
Radiology 107:305-7, May 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Hand and head roentgenograms on one film. Grave KC, et al. Aust Dent J 17:331-2, Oct 72
A technique for demonstrating fine detail in bones of the hands. Weiss A. Clin Radiol 23:185-7, Apr 72
Relative value of some radiographic measurements of the hand in the diagnosis of acromegaly. Lin SR, et al.
Invest Radiol 6:426-31, Nov-Dec 71
Determining the biological age of the preschool child from a hand-wrist radiograph. Yarbrough C, et al.
Invest Radiol 8:233-43, Jul-Aug 73
Articular erosions in rheumatoid arthritis. Karten I, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:449-56, Aug 72
[X-ray findings in the hand skeleton in the juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Havelka S, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:528-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bone maturation during puberty. Apropos of 227 adolescents from Dakar] Michaut E, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:767-79, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Klippel-Trenauney syndrome and console radius] Steinhäuser J, et al.
Handchirurgie 4:89-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of hand tumors] Segmüller G.
Helv Chir Acta 40:241-4, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of tomography of the hand in rheumatoid arthritis] Eckhardt D, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:215-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgenometric studies of the growth of hand bones in girls during pubescence] Szmurlo J.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 30:Suppl 30:1-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Stenosing tendovaginitis of the radial, dorsal and volar compartments of the hand. Fára M, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:93-103, 1973
Surgical exposure of flexor tendons in the hand. Bruner JM. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 53:84-94, Aug 73
The contributions of Sir Archibald McIndoe to surgery of the hand. (McIndoe A), Bruner JM.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 53:1-12, Jul 73
Treatment of hamartomas of the median nerve. Paletta FX, et al. Ann Surg 176:217-22, Aug 72
The cone flap for resurfacing reconstructing partial digits. Jeffs JV, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:163-6, Apr 73
The assessment of hand function. 1. Measurement of individual digits. Dickson RA, et al.
Hand 4:207-14, Oct 72
Table mounted magnifying glass. Michelinakis E.
Hand 4:277, Oct 72
Recent advances in the management of joint disease in the rheumatoid hand. Nicolle FV. Hand 5:91-5, Feb 73
Silastic sheeting in hand surgery. Williams CW, et al.
Hand 4:272-6, Oct 72
Tourniquet in reconstructive surgery of the hand. Wilgis EF. Handchirurgie 4:99-102, 1972
Twenty-five years of hand surgery. Personal reflections. Pulvertaft RG.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:32-55, Feb 73
Intravenous regional analgesia for hand surgery in leprosy. Thangaraj RH. Lepr Rev 42:266-7, Dec 71
Saving the amputated digit and hand. O'Brien BM, et al.
Med J Aust 1:558-62, 17 Mar 73
Surgery of the hand in rheumatoid arthritis. Bailey BN, et al. Med Trends Rheumatol 2:240-66, 1971
Surgery of the hand. 1. Chase RA.
N Engl J Med 287:1174-81, 7 Dec 72 (109 ref.)
Surgery of the hand. 2. Chase RA.
N Engl J Med 287:1227-34, 14 Dec 72 (94 ref.)
Pigmented villonodular synovitis. Localized tumor on dorsum of hand. Burman M.
NY State J Med 73:2174-5, 1 Sep 73
Hand surgery under wrist block and local infiltration anesthesia, using an upper arm tourniquet. Dupont C, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:532-3, Nov 72
Hand surgery under wrist block and local infiltration anesthesia, using an upper arm tourniquet. Dushoff IM. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:665-6, Jun 73
Synovectomy of the metacarpophalangeal joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Thompson M, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:197-9, Feb 73
A simple, inexpensive retractor for hand surgery. Khalil GA. South Med J 66:966, Aug 73
[Stenosing tendovaginitis of the hand] Fára M, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:453-60, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Restoration of the sensitivity of the hand by transfer of a hetero-digital cutaneous graft with its neurovascular pedicle. Critical study of the results] Duparc J, et al. Ann Chir 27:497-502, May 73 (Fre)
[Positions for immobilization of the hand] Tubiana R.
Ann Chir 27:459-66, May 73 (Fre)
[Palmar island skin flaps] Tubiana R.
Ann Chir 27:503-9, May 73 (Fre)
[Educational film: Zancolli's operation. Film commentary] Bourrel P.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:759-60, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Synovectomy of flexors and flexor ruptures] Gay R.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:414-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Surgery of tenosynovitis of the extensors during chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis] Roullet J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:467-13, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic indications in the rheumatoid hand] Tubiana R. Rev Chir Orthop 58:464-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Synovectomy of the hand] Vainio K.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:265, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Silicone rubber-implants in hand surgery] Weigert M, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:189-200, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic diseases of the synovial sheath (from hand surgery consulting hour)] Burkhardt E.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:377-91, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Bone enchondromatosis of the hand] Blauth W, et al.
Handchirurgie 5:33-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Findings of infrared thermography in hand surgery] Koob E, et al.
Handchirurgie 4:123-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteochondritis dissecans in the scaphoid bone of the hand] Mathies B.
Handchirurgie 4:165-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rare tumors of the wrist joint and hand] Nigst H.
Handchirurgie 5:39-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery on the hand with spastic paralysis] Schöllner D. Handchirurgie 4:133-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Use of brachial plexus anesthesia in hand surgery] Garstka J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:599-605, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HAND DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED (C3, C17)

The natural history of the rheumatoid metacarpo-phalangeal joint. McMaster M.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:687-97, Nov 72
[Parkinsonian hand and rheumatoid arthritis] Karagevrekis C, et al.
Praxis 61:787-96, 13 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correction of swan-neck deformities and rosette deformities in the rheumatoid hand] Achach PC.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:461-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Thumb deformities in chronic rheumatic polyarthritis] Serre H, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:295-301, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Congenital bilateral metadiaphyseal acrodysplasia of the little finger (Kirner's deformity)] Luppino T, et al. Chir Organi Mov 60:133-41, 1971 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Case report on Kirner's deformity] Himmel D.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:221-3, Apr 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

The aetiology of trigger finger explained on the basis of intratendinous architecture. Hueston JT, et al. Hand 4:257-60, Oct 72
The hand in leprosy. Ranney DA. Hand 5:1-9, Feb 73
Resorptive arthropathy and the opera-glass hand syndrome. Swezey RL, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 2:191-244, 1972-73 (216 ref.)
Failure of hand growth after x-ray therapy. Goh YS, et al. Singapore Med J 14:19-22, Mar 73
[On the rheumatoid hand. Introduction] Tubiana R. Rev Chir Orthop 58:399-401, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Mechanism of finger deformities in the rheumatoid hand] Valentin P. Rev Chir Orthop 58:445-51, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Deformities of the hand in rheumatoid arthritis. Etio-pathogenesis and pathological anatomy. Therapeutic deductions] Allieu Y. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:203-5, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of wind-mill wing position of fingers in primary chronic polyarthitis] Langloh N. Fortschr Med 91:313-6, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Skeletal growth disorders following radiotherapy and their treatment] Schulitz KP, et al. Z Orthop 111:249-57, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Temperature studies of the hand and its claw deformities due to peripheral nerve paralysis in leprosy. Enna CD, et al. Hand 5:10-4, Feb 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prosthesis and rehabilitation of the hand in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Sany J. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:216-9, Mar 73 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Rheumatoid arthritis with severe fixed deformities. Can Med Assoc J 108:1409-11, 2 Jun 73
Hand measurements in acromegaly. Anton HC. Clin Radiol 23:445-50, Oct 72
[Atypical case of osteoarthrosis deformans of the hand] Skoddček P. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:335-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SURGERY

Functional results of excisional arthroplasty for the rheumatoid hand. Robinson HS, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:1495-9, 23 Jun 73
The management of deformities following electric fire burns. Craig RD. Hand 4:247-52, Oct 72
The clinical experience with silicone-dacron metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joint prostheses. Goldner JE, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:137-63, 1973
Restoration of rheumatoid finger joint function. 3. A follow-up note after fourteen years of experience with a metallic-hinge prosthesis. Flatt AE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1317-22, Sep 72
Capsulodesis and pulley advancement for the correction of claw-finger deformity. Leddy JP, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1465-71, Oct 72
Twenty-five years of hand surgery. Personal reflections. Pulvertaft RG. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:32-55, Feb 73
The extensor diversion graft operation for correction of intrinsic minus fingers in leprosy. Srinivasan H. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:58-65, Feb 73
The rôle of surgery in the rheumatoid hand. Beckett VL, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 66:379-83, 21 Jul 73
Implant arthroplasty in the hand. An introduction. Burton RI. Orthop Clin North Am 4:313-8, Apr 73
Surgery of rheumatoid hand and wrist. Marmor L. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:7-24, May 71
[Ulnar deviation. Arthroplasty of the metacarpophalangeal articulations] Allieu Y. Rev Chir Orthop 58:452-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Metacarpophalangeal tendinous reequilibrations in the rheumatoid hand. Rheumatoid thumb] Michon J. Rev Chir Orthop 58:455-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic indications in the rheumatoid hand] Tubiana R. Rev Chir Orthop 58:464-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Deformities of the fingers and thumb: surgical possibilities] Allieu Y. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:215-6, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Methods and indications of surgical treatment of hands in rheumatoid arthritis in the light of our personal records] Gąsiorowska E. Reumatologia 11:97-102, Jan 73 (Pol)

THERAPY

Farnham Park modular splint system. Ansell BM, et al. Rheumatol Phys Med 11:334-6, Aug 72

HAND DERMATOSES (C12)

T cell erythroderma (Sezary syndrome). Winkelmann RK. Arch Dermatol 106:205-6, Aug 73
Mutilating keratoderma (a case report). Haldar B. Indian J Dermatol 17:95-8, Jul 72
Mycobacterium marinum infections of the hand. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Cortez LM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:363-70, Mar 73
Palmar-plantar hyperkeratosis and concomitant periodontal destruction (papillon-lefèvre syndrome). Giansanti JS, et al. Oral Surg 36:40-8, Jul 73
[Papillon-Lefevre disease] Antaki L. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:531-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Supra-lunar and subtotal leukonychia] Baran R. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:672-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Gottron's acrogeria] Raffi A, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:34-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Radiodermatitis of the hands] Roseau E. Nouv Presse Med 1:2616, 4 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Juvenile periodontopathies and skin diseases] Herforth A, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:242-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Papillon-Lefevre syndrome (report of 2 cases)] Kralisz W. Czas Stomatol 26:839-45, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of Papillon-Lefevre syndrome] Kunin AA. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:74-5, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Clinico-laboratory data on Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome] Pleshkova NM, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:76-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Occupational dermatitis among veterinary surgeons caused by spiramycin, tylosin, and penethamate. Hjorth N, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:229-32, 1973
Contact allergy to a self-hardening acrylic sealer for assembling metal parts. Magnusson B, et al. Berufsdermatosen 20:198-9, 1972
[Occupational polyvinylic acropathy] Dugois P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:197-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Dermatitis caused by hyacinth and tulip bulbs] Huriez C, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:88-90, 1972 (Fre)
[Perionyxis and distal dactylitis of "drumstick fingers" of external chemical origin] Michel PJ. J Med Lyon 53:633-4 passim, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Poisoning caused by vinyl chloride polymers and-or their concomitant substances] Miageld V, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:425-36, Jun 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. Brownstein MH, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:533-4, Oct 72
Bowen's disease of the palm associated with Hodgkin's lymphoma. Starke WR. Cancer 30:1315-8, Nov 72
[Demonstration of a thymodependent lymphocytic cell proliferation in Sezary's syndrome] Brouet JC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:247-9, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Lymphodermia perniciosa] Korting GW, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:211-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of Papillon-Lefevre syndrome] Vazquez Ajuria F. An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:15-20, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Acrokeratoelastoidosis mimicking palmo-plantar xanthomata. Jung EG, et al. Nutr Metab 15:124-7, 1973
Contact dermatitis on the hands. Wilkinson DS. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:163-71, 1972
[Verruciform acrokeratosis] Amblard P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:198, 1972 (Fre)
[Malignant reticulosis with Sezary's cells and psoriasis] Durepaire R, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:591-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Hematodermic diseases. II. Cytophotometry and cytogenetics of Sezary's cell] Lutzner M, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:464-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Dermatoglyphics, ichthyosis vulgaris, and atopic dermatitis] Leutgeb C, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:354-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Sézary's syndrome] Huhn D, et al. Biut 25:353-63, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolated psoriasis of hands and feet and its differential diagnosis] Friedrich C, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:235-41, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytological findings in the Sézary syndrome] Löffler H. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:285-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Granulomatous cheilitis] Gartmann H, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:601-8, 5 Jul 72 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin A acid in the treatment of palmoplantar keratoderma. Clinical investigations and experimental results with 13 patients. Günther SH. Arch Dermatol 106:854-7, Dec 72
Topical administration of vitamin A acid (retinoic acid) in palmar keratoses: callosities, hyperkeratotic eczema, hypertrophic lichen planus, pityriasis rubra pilaris. Günther S. Dermatologica 145:344-7, 1972

ETIOLOGY

Erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica. Rebora A, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:96-8, Jul 73
Smoking and cancer. Zaleski WA, et al. Lancet 1:1448, 22 Jun 73
[Hyperkeratosis and parakeratosis verruciformis: an equivalent of nail-biting] Vleugels Schutter GJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1991-3, 28 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Bazex's paraneoplastic acrokeratosis] Degos R, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:231-4, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Histological aspects of Sezary's syndrome during mycosis fungoides] Bonvalet D, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:162-5, 1972 (Fre)
[A curious bullous dermatosis] Roux J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:554-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Neurodermatitis eczema of the hand] Breit R, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:353-4, 1972 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary papulotranslucent acrokeratoderma. A new variant of familial punctate keratoderma? Onwukwe MF, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:106-10, Jul 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Two varieties of Sézary syndrome, both bearing T-cell markers. Lutzner MA, et al. Lancet 2:207 passim, Jul 73

PATHOLOGY

Lentigo maligna of the fingertip. Clinical, histologic, and ultrastructural studies of two cases. Lupulescu A, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:717-22, May 73
Miescher's granuloma of the face. A variant of the necrobiosis lipoidica-granuloma annulare spectrum. Mehregan AH, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:63-4, Jan 73
Cytogenetic, cytophotometric, and ultrastructural study of large cerebriform cells of the Sézary syndrome and description of a small-cell variant. Lutzner MA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1145-62, May 73
[Cytochemical studies on the morphogenesis of the pustular bacterid] Lampe P, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:550-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Molluscs contagiosa, verrucae vulgares] Nassemann T, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:19-23, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)

SURGERY

Keratosis palmaris et plantaris. Kisner WH, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:424-7, Apr 73

HAND, FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE see under

COXSACKIE VIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

HAND INJURIES (C14)

Fractures and dislocations about the distal forearm, wrist, and hand. Progress in treatment in the last decade. Mital MA, et al. Am J Surg 124:660-5, Nov 72
Survival after suction into jet engine intake. Ayres ML. Injury 4:317-8, May 73
Tissue-viability assessment with the Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter in acute injuries of extremities. Scherr DD, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:157-61, Jan 73
Examination and care of the acutely injured hand. Shadid EA. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:139-42, Apr 73
The assessment of patients with injuries and surgical procedures of the hand. Bevin AG. NC Med J 34:197-8, Mar 73
Current treatment of wringer injuries. Golden GT, et al. Va Med Mon 99:1073-6, Oct 72
[Mercury as foreign body in the hand] Barabás Z, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:299-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Absenteeism following self-inflicted hand injury] Keppe Z. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1945-6, 4 Dec 72 (Pol)
[Industrial hand and finger injuries among workers at the Rozdol'skif mining-chemical combine] Trigub VN. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:83-5, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Hand and finger injuries] Bulaenko IP, et al. Voen Med Zh 3:37-8, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Injuries and diseases of the hand] Ivanova LA. Voen Med Zh 3:29-30, Mar 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

A patient with thrombosis of the ulnar artery of the hand following a blunt injury. Luning P. Arch Chir Neerl 24:289-95, 1972
Aneurysms of the hand. Kleinert HE, et al. Arch Surg 106:554-7, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Aneurysm of the ulnar artery. A case report. Kaplan EB, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:197-9, Oct 72
Exostosis following grenade injury to the hand. Report of a case in the Nigeria civil war. Lagundoye SB, et al. Hand 5:149-51, Jun 73
True and false traumatic aneurysms in the hand. Green DP. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:120-8, Jan 73
Impending ischemic contracture of the hand. Early diagnosis and management. Spinner M, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:341-9, Oct 72
Ulnar artery aneurysms of the hand. Gaylis H, et al. Surgery 73:478-80, Mar 73
[Incidence of traumatic obliteration of the arcus palmaris superficialis (30 cases) in etiology of ischemia of the hand (101 personal cases)] Bes J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 105:261-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Traumatic hemoglobinuria in bare handed Basque pelota players] Battin J. Nouv Presse Med 1:2962, 9 Dec 72 (Fre)
[A new cause of traumatic hemoglobinuria: pelota played with bare hands] Laporte G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2404, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Complications in wound healing following open hand injuries] Geldmacher J. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:479-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention and treatment of minor hand injuries] Naumov IuV. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:85-6, Sep 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Problems of expert evaluation in hand injuries] Büchter L. Zentralbl Chir 98:363-8, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Severe hand problems in drug addicts following self administered injections. Petrie PW, et al. Hand 5:130-4, Jun 73
Auger injuries. Grogono BJ. Injury 4:247-57, Feb 73
Occupation marks. Ronchese F. Practitioner 210:507-12, Apr 73

OCCURRENCE

[Industrial accidents and hand injuries] Geldmacher J, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1211-6, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Fractures of the navicular bone and anatomical osseous shape of the wrist] May E, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 15:171-86, 24 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Hygienic evaluation of new protective gloves made from polymeric materials for workers in the chemical industry] Egorov IuL, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:34-9, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Fracture of the base of the first metacarpal bone] Bienfait JC. Rev Med Liege 28:298-303, 1 May 73 (Fre)
[Traumatic defect of the navicular in the hand of the child?] Weigel W, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:304-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

A kit for hand recovery following injury. Newmeyer WL, et al. J Occup Med 15:21-2, Jan 73
The acutely injured hand and rehabilitation. Tountas CP. Md State Med J 21:86-90, Oct 72

SURGERY

Early treatment of war wounds of the hand and forearm in Vietnam. Jabaley ME, et al. Ann Surg 177:167-73, Feb 73
Immediate interossei decompression following crush injury of the hand. Wolfort FG, et al. Arch Surg 106:826-8, Jun 73
Thumb replacement: great toe transplantation by microvascular anastomosis. Buncke HJ Jr, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:194-201, Jul 73
High-pressure paint gun injuries of the hand: a report of two cases. Scher C, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:167-71, Apr 73
Laceration of hand. Can Med Assoc J 107:1231-2, 23 Dec 72
Homoosseous-cartilagenous arthroplasty of the small joints of the hand. Lazarov G. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:123-7, 1972
Abdominal pedicle flap for hand neuromas and entrapped nerves. Brown H, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:575-9, Apr 73
Twenty-five years of hand surgery. Personal reflections. Pulvertaft RG. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:32-55, Feb 73
Pedicle skin flaps in acute hand injuries. Jamra FA. J Med Liban 26:59-71, 1973
Saving the amputated digit and hand. O'Brien BM, et al. Med J Aust 1:558-62, 17 Mar 73
Crush injuries of the hand and fingers. 3. Sandzen SC Jr. Med Trial Tech Q 19:418-31, Spring 73
Crush injuries of the hand and fingers. II. Sandzen SC Jr. Med Trial Tech Q 19:282-9, Winter 73
Crush injuries of the hand and fingers. I. Sandzen SC Jr. Med Trial Tech Q 19:144-51, Fall 72
Delayed primary excision and skin grafting of the burned hand. Krizek TJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:524-9, May 73
Severe acute radiation injuries of the hands. Report of two cases. Krizek TJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:14-22, Jan 73
Subjective experiences during a 32-year period after resurfacing of hands for severe and acute radiation burns. Smith SM. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:23-6, Jan 73
Use of the flag flap for coverage of a small area on a finger or the palm. 20 years experience. Vilain R, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:397-401, Apr 73
Tendon injuries. Chase RA. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 51:14-5, Sep-Dec 72
Treatment of acute hand injuries. Chase RA. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 51:9-14, Sep-Dec 72
Physical therapy treatment following flexor tendon grafting. List M. Prog Phys Ther 1:302-6, 1970
An approach to the extensively injured hand. Staden DA van. S Afr Med J 47:380-1, 3 Mar 73
[Results in the surgical treatment of pseudoarthroses of the carpoi navicular bone] Král J. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:161-8, Apr 73 (Cze)
[343 injuries of fingers and hands treated in U.O.D] Body J, et al. Ann Chir 27:535-9, May 73 (Fre)
[Emergencies with delayed operation in tropical countries] Kamel EJ, et al. Ann Chir 27:531-4, May 73 (Fre)
[Value of bipedicled flap in covering complex lesions of the back of the hand] Souquet R, et al. Ann Chir Plast 18:56-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possibilities and limitations of surgery of the hand in 1972. Apropos of a case] Goumain AJ, et al. Bord Med 5:2041-50, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Restoration of the extensor tendons of the hand by flexors] Juliard A. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:340-3, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Some difficult situations in restorative surgery of the mutilated hand] Verdan C. Chirurgie 98:295-303, 19 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anterior approach for fractures of the diaphyse and base of the first metacarpal] Winninger AL. Nouv Presse Med 1:1997-8, 26 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of hand injuries] Gimilio GG. Praxis 62:385-92, 27 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reconstructive surgery of the hand following burns] Gay B, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:391-7, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of open injuries of the hand] Millesi H. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:469-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extensor and flexor tendon injuries of the hand] Schink W. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:495-500, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thermal hand injuries] Zellner PR. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:485-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Round-table discussion on the topic: acute hand injuries] Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:501-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Circumscribed deep burns of the hand. Burn degrees and their functional sequelae in conservative treatment] Höhle KD, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:108-17, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for the AO treatment of fractures of the bones of the hand] Wilhelm K, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:371-7, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The position of osteosynthesis in the management of hand fractures] Pfeiffer KM. Ther Umsch 29:679-85, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of soft part deficiencies and tendon injuries of the hand] Spillner G, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 49:68-70, 20 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Arthrodesis of the fingers] Sántha E, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:161-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Flexor tendon injuries of the hand] Biró V, et al. Orv Hetil 114:610-2, 18 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Skin grafting in the emergency management of a crushed hand with extensive skin defects] Badach-Rogowski W, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:463-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical management of neglected cases of multiple flexor tendon and nerve injuries above the wrist] Strzyżewski H. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:455-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of fractures of metacarpal bone I] Karpushin AA. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:68-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Late results of treating injuries to the flexor tendons of the fingers and hand] Dokish IuM, et al. Vestn Khir 108:93-6, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Indications for primary suture of the digital flexor tendons in injuries at the level of the synovial-aponeurotic sheath] Kornilov NV. Vestn Khir 108:89-92, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of the hand damaged by burns and pressure] Simun L, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:264-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

An approach to the treatment of hand burns. Bailey BN, et al. Injury 4:335-40, May 73
The groin flap in hand injuries. Lister GD, et al. Injury 4:229-39, Feb 73
Hand burns caused by electric fires. Stone PA. Injury 4:240-6, Feb 73
Hand injuries. Med J Aust 2:522, 2 Sep 72
Emergency care in orthopedic injuries. Whitehead DJ. Nurs Clin North Am 8:435-40, Sep 73
Management of electrical burns of the upper extremity. Salisbury RE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:648-52, Jun 73
Treatment of high velocity paint gun injury of the hand. Wofford BH Jr. South Med J 66:307 passim, Mar 73
[Severe crush injury of the hand] Buck-Gramcko D. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:465-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of hand burns in general practice] Wenzel R, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1452-4, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Indications and limitations of conservative management of bone fractures in the area of the hand] Titze A. Zentralbl Chir 97:1723-7, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)

HAND-SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME (C9)

Hand Schuller Christian syndrome. Report of a case. Verma KC, et al. Indian J Pediatr 40:25-7, Jan 73
Hand-Schüller-Christian disease: report of case. Maw RB, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1353-7, Dec 72
Oral manifestations of the histiocytosis X syndrome: report of two cases. O'Donnell JP, et al. J Dent Child 40:33-7, Jan-Feb 73
[A case of Hand-Schuller-Christian disease with particular involvement of the retroperitoneum and the appearance of Ormond's disease] Belart C. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1091-5, 5 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Autopsy case of Hand-Schüller-Christian disease with intracerebral lipogranuloma] Hirai S, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:87-94, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic granuloma of bone and its relationship to Hand-Schüller-Christian and Letterer-Siwe syndromes. Schajowicz F, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:545-65, Aug 73
Idiopathic histiocytosis: a discussion of eosinophilic granuloma, the Hand-Schüller-Christian syndrome, and the Letterer-Siwe syndrome. Vogel JM, et al. Semin Hematol 9:349-89, Oct 72 (150 ref.)

HANDEDNESS see LATERALITY (F1, G1)

HANDICAPPED (M, N1)

see also related
EDUCATION, SPECIAL (I)
REHABILITATION (E2, G2, N2)

On suicides committed by disability pensioners. Virkkunen M. Acta Sociomed Scand 4:1-8, 1972
Independence and mobility for the physically handicapped. Koaling KB, et al. Am Correct Ther J 27:116-8, Jul-Aug 73
The greatest athlete I have known. Moore CA. Am Correct Ther J 26:148, Sep-Oct 72
Physical education for the handicapped--a case study approach. Spragens JE. Am Correct Ther J 27:41-5, Mar-Apr 73
Mother-child interaction in young physically handicapped children. Kogan KL, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:492-7, Mar 73
Weighing obese and helpless patients. Wiedmer L. Am J Nurs 73:867, May 73
Play deprivation in multihandicapped children. Gralewicz A. Am J Occup Ther 27:70-2, Mar 73
Correction of infantile feeding habits. Holser-Buehler P. Am J Occup Ther 27:331, Sep 73
MMPI profiles of disability insurance claimants. Shaffer JW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:403-7, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Handicapped persons--an oppressed minority. Corcoran PJ. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:444, Sep 73
Appearance or function? Easton J. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:445, Sep 73
Binary communication for the severely handicapped. Moore MV. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:532-3, Nov 72
Cost-benefit analysis of a hospital and university based prevocational program. Symington DC, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:341-7, Aug 73
The Verlo: an orthosis for children with severe motor handicaps. Taylor N, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:534-5, Nov 72
Health and educational services to handicapped children in Yugoslavia. Schendel LL. ASHA 15:241-5, May 73
Aids to independence for the handicapped child. Fletcher JA. Biomed Eng 7:367-70, Sep 72
The dental condition of severely subnormal children in three London boroughs. Murray JJ, et al. Br Dent J 134:380-5, 1 May 73
Handicapped pre-school children and their families--effects on child's early emotional development. Bentovim A. Br Med J 3:634-7, 9 Sep 72
Emotional disturbances of handicapped pre-school children and their families--attitudes to the child. Bentovim A. Br Med J 3:579-81, 2 Sep 72
Return to work. Br Med J 3:186-7, 28 Jul 73
An activities of daily living upgrading program for adolescent girls. Bell G, et al. Can J Occup Ther 39:137-41, Autumn 72
Co-parenting. Page R. Child Today 2:21 passim, May-Jun 73
Early education for multihandicapped children. Rafael B. Child Today 2:22-6, Jan-Feb 73
Disabled authors and fictional counterparts. Miller DS, et al. Clin Orthop 89:76-93, 1972
Measurement of social disability. Rueach J, et al. Compr Psychiatry 13:507-18, Nov-Dec 72
Are we handicapping the handicapped? Comparetti AM. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:256, Apr 73
A colour vision test for young children and the handicapped. Gardiner P. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:437-40, Aug 73
Parent counselling. Gordon N. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:657-9, Oct 72
The Denver scale. Gray OP. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:666-7, Oct 72
Habilitation and rehabilitation. Ingram TT. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:421-2, Aug 73
The feelings and behaviour of parents of handicapped children. Mac Keith R. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:524-7, Aug 73
Are we handicapping the handicapped? Pless IB. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:256-7, Apr 73
The STYCAR graded-balls vision test. Sheridan MD. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:423-32, Aug 73
The physician and psychological appraisal. Solomons G, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:95-103, Feb 73
The risk of handicap due to birth defect in infants of very low birthweight. Stewart A. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:585-91, Oct 72
Are we handicapping the handicapped? Taft LT. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:703-4, Dec 72
'Are we handicapping the handicapped'? Dev Med Child Neurol 15:113-6, Feb 73
Clothing for the disabled. Drug Ther Bull 11:1-3, 5 Jan 73
Model for arithmetical programing for handicapped children. Cawley JF, et al. Except Child 39:101-10, Oct 72
A research-service model for support of handicapped children. Guralnick MJ. Except Child 39:277-82, Jan 73
Economic Opportunity Amendments of 1972 Public Law 92-424. LaVor ML. Except Child 39:249-53, Nov 72
Visual perception of motor impaired children: implications for assessment. Newcomer P, et al. Except Child 39:335-7, Jan 73
Changes in children's attitudes toward the physically handicapped. Rapier J, et al. Except Child 39:219-23, Nov 72
The Portage Project: a model for early childhood education. Shearer MS, et al. Except Child 39:210-7, Nov 72
OCD urges special education's support for new Head Start services to handicapped children. Except Child 40:45-8, Sep 73
Career education and the handicapped child. Except Child 39:658-67, May 73
U.S. Army aids in handicap program. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:36-7, Jan 73
The older disabled veteran. Stanford EP, et al. Gerontologist 12:325-9, Winter 72
The handicapped and impaired in Great Britain. Carstairs V, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:123-30, Apr 72
Original articles. Mouthstick habilitation. King WC. J Am Dent Assoc 87:839-42, Oct 73
Disabling effects of chronic disease and impairment. II. Functional capacity limitations. Haber LD. J Chronic Dis 26:127-51, Mar 73
Incapacity, impotence and invisible impairment: their effects upon interpersonal relations. Zahn MA. J Health Soc Behav 14:115-23, Jun 73
Disability insurance under social security. Cornacchione M. J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:643-4, Jul 73
A question of priorities. Guiney EJ. J Ir Med Assoc 66:401-6, 11 Aug 73
Rehabilitation services to Maine's handicapped citizens. Brown SL. J Maine Med Assoc 64:17-20, Jan 73
Developmental changes in response to frustration among physically handicapped children. Lynch DJ, et al. J Pers Assess 37:130-5, Apr 73
Tolerance for the unstable and defensive role adjustment in response to sudden physical disability. Kastner S. J Psychol 83:257-62, Mar 73
What about the homebound? Walker JA. J Rehabil 39:21-2 passim, Mar-Apr 73
Community mental health nurses work with problems related to teaching of physically handicapped children in a public school. Deloughery GL. J Sch Health 43:181-4, Mar 73
The migratory disabled veteran. Gordon RE, et al. JFMA 60:27-30, Sep 73
Injustices in psychiatric hospitals. Harris G, et al. Lancet 2:391, 18 Aug 73
Some further aids for the handicapped leprosy patient. Jennings WH. Lepr Rev 43:199-204, Dec 72
The hiring and employment of the handicapped and his rehabilitation. Halperin HJ. Md State Med J 22:87-92, Jan 73
The role of sports in rehabilitation of the handicapped. 2A. Functional levels and classification of handicapped athletes. Rosen NB. Md State Med J 22:63-6, May 73
Health services for children with handicapping conditions. Standard RL. Med Ann DC 41:645-6, Oct 72
Social deprivation and the handicapped child. A preschool experiment in the A.C.T. Ford B, et al. Med J Aust 1:1002-5, 19 May 73
Younger chronic sick. Med J Aust 2:1218-20, 25 Nov 72
Right to education. Abeson A. Ment Hyg 57:34-7, Spring 73
Developmental disabilities: an interim report. Sluyter GV, et al. Ment Retard 10:38-9, Dec 72
A human tragedy in this society. Herr S. MH 57:36-7, Summer 73
Marantology: further thoughts. Poe WD. N Engl J Med 288:165, 18 Jan 73
5th Canadian wheelchair games. "A triumph for individual skills". Grogono BJ. NB Med Bull 52:171-2, Aug 73
Talking with parents. Fox AM. Nurs Times 68:1564, 7 Dec 72
Afloat on the broads. Lamont J. Nurs Times 69:498-502, 19 Apr 73
Sport and recreation for the mentally and physically handicapped. Robinson W. Nurs Times 69:895-7, 12 Jul 73
Caring for the handicapped child. Taylor R. Nurs Times 69:766-8, 14 Jun 73
Gardening for the disabled. White A, et al. Nurs Times 69:678-80, 24 May 73
Preventive dentistry for the handicapped child. Fox LA. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:245-58, Feb 73 (18 ref.)
Ophthalmologic examination of the handicapped child. Goldberg HK, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:45-60, Feb 73 (60 ref.)
Educational assessment of the handicapped child. Guthrie JT. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:89-103, Feb 73 (40 ref.)
Physical examination and clinical investigation of the handicapped child. Haslam RH. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:27-44, Feb 73 (26 ref.)
Restoring the balance. Hersey WJ Jr, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:221-31, Feb 73
Psychiatric aspects of habilitation. Howell SE. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:203-19, Feb 73 (34 ref.)
Physical and occupational therapy for the handicapped child. Potter P, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:159-76, Feb 73 (13 ref.)
Psychological examination of the handicapped child. Rosenberg LA. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:61-77, Feb 73 (32 ref.)
Orthopedic management of the child and multiple handicaps. Zadek RE. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:177-85, Feb 73 (21 ref.)
The role of the pediatrician as ombudsman in the health care of the young handicapped child. Battle CU. Pediatrics 50:916-22, Dec 72
The pediatrician as ombudsman for the handicapped child. Borgstedt AD. Pediatrics 51:1107, Jun 73
Nosocomial infection with Echovirus type II in handicapped and premature infants. Cramblett HG, et al. Pediatrics 51:603-7, Apr 73
Evaluation of a ten-year experience in a comprehensive care program for handicapped children. Perrin JC, et al. Pediatrics 50:793-800, Nov 72
Joint committee on physical fitness, recreation, and sports medicine. Athletic activities by children with skeletal abnormalities. Pediatrics 51:949-51, May 73
Committee on children with handicaps. Day care for handicapped children. Pediatrics 51:948, May 73
Inhibition of aggression against the physically disabled. Levitt L, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:255-8, Feb 73
Physical disability: the challenge. Bader D. Proc R Soc Med 66:133, Feb 73
The care of the chronic sick. The problem in the community. Bennett AE. Proc R Soc Med 65:202-3, Feb 72
High speed pedestrian conveyors. Browning A. Proc R Soc Med 65:614, Jul 72
The care of the chronic sock. The voluntary services. Cheshire L. Proc R Soc Med 65:208-9, Feb 72
Physical disability and general practice. Dalton K. Proc R Soc Med 66:131, Feb 73
Physical disability: the challenge. Fleming WL. Proc R Soc Med 66:132, Feb 73
The care of the chronic sick. Design and accommodation. Grant R. Proc R Soc Med 65:211-2, Feb 72
Financial problems arising from disability. Greaves M. Proc R Soc Med 66:130-9, Feb 73
Physical disability. What are the research needs and how can they be financed? Guthrie D. Proc R Soc Med 66:147-9, Feb 73
The care of the chronic sick. The problem of the young. Holt KS. Proc R Soc Med 65:204-6, Feb 72
Ergonomics and the physically disabled. Kirk MS. Proc R Soc Med 65:613-4, Jul 72
The care of the chronic sick. The local authority. Leiper J. Proc R Soc Med 65:210-1, Feb 72
Care in the community. McMullan JJ. Proc R Soc Med 66:139-41, Feb 73
The assessment of disability. Nichols PJ. Proc R Soc Med 66:141-3, Feb 73
The impact of physical disability. Pinsent RJ. Proc R Soc Med 66:136-7, Feb 73
Physical disability and professional and public attitudes. Rosenheim. Proc R Soc Med 66:131-2, Feb 73
Physical disability. Towards a comprehensive service. Speed MG. Proc R Soc Med 66:143-5, Feb 73
Physical disability. Priorities for progress. Tunbridge R. Proc R Soc Med 66:149-50, Feb 73
Physical disability. Bioengineering. Wolff HS. Proc R Soc Med 66:146-7, Feb 73
The care of the chronic sick. The problem in the old. Woodford-Williams E. Proc R Soc Med 65:206-8, Feb 72
New techniques for dental care delivery to spinal cord injury patients. Fischer EE. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:41-2, 1971
Severely handicapped young people. Public Health 86:154-8, May 72
Two psychological portals of entry for disadvantaged groups. Colbert JN, et al. Rehabil Lit 34:194-202, Jul 73
A living environment for the physically disabled. Jeffrey DA. Rehabil Lit 34:99-103, Apr 73
Origin and development of wheelchair bowling. Neishloss LI. Rehabil Lit 34:173-5, Jun 73
Camping for the physically handicapped. A rationale and approach. Robb GM. Rehabil Lit 34:130-3, May 73
Factors differentiating trainable mentally deficient from physically handicapped clients in vocational rehabilitation settings. Tseng MS. Rehabil Lit 34:168-72, Jun 73
A call to action. Withrow FB. Rehabil Lit 34:167, Jun 73
Income maintenance & rehab for the blind and disabled. Delaplaine JW. Rehabil Rec 14:34-5, May-Jun 73
Long term residential facilities: the unresolved problem for nonretarded severely disabled adults. Fenton J. Rehabil Rec 13:4-7, Nov-Dec 72
Accessible housing for Boston's disabled. Remmes HS. Rehabil Rec 13:24-6, Nov-Dec 72
Clothing for the physically disabled homemakers. Schwab LO, et al. Rehabil Rec 14:30-4, Mar-Apr 73
Architectural barriers removal: model demonstration site and information center. Tillman BJ. Rehabil Rec 13:18-9, Nov-Dec 72
Recovery of disabled after trust fund financing of rehabilitation. Treitel R. Rehabil Rec 14:19-27, Jul 73
Where there's a will there's a way. Van Orden HE. Rehabil Rec 14:36-9, May-Jun 73
Prevocational training for the disabled-disadvantaged in rural areas. Wadsworth OD. Rehabil Rec 14:13-7, Mar-Apr 73
Housing and community planning for disabled. Brattgård SO. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:133-6, 1972
Wheelchair sports in the United States: a survey. Chöler U. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:95-8, 1971
The MTM method--with special reference to the physically handicapped. Hasselqvist O. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:157-64, 1972
A Christmas appeal for cripples. Butterfield PH. Spec Educ 61:6-7, Dec 72
New frontiers in paediatrics. Looking at handicapped children today. Jolly H, et al. Trans Med Soc Lond 87:14-22, 1971
Disability insurance under social security. Page MJ. Va Med Mon 100:752-4, Aug 73
The multihandicapped child. Shanholtz MI. Va Med Mon 100:261-3, Mar 73
New state and community services help developmentally disabled persons. Wis Med J 72:29, Jan 73
[The concept of permanent disability] Lindén V. Ugeskr Laeger 135:201-4, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Apropos of the 1968 law on the protection of the disabled adults' property] Bléder J. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:536-42, Apr 72 (Fre)
[The prosthetic rehabilitation of the young multi-handicapped deaf person] Veit P, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:240-3, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Functional rehabilitation medicine] Arné ML. Bord Med 5:993-4, May 72 (Fre)
[The balneologic functional rehabilitation center at Bagneres de Bigorre. Methods and indications] Baches L, et al. Bord Med 5:1053-61, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Survey on the results of the January 3, 1968 law concerning adult incompetents] Baruk H, et al. Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 156:99-108, 1 Feb 72 (Fre)
[The law of January 3, 1968, concerning incompetent adults] Baruk H. Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 156:191-4, 15 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Dental anesthesia in handicapped children] Caeymaex MM. Rev Belge Med Dent 28:65-70, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Regional carriers of social welfare and other organizations aiding the handicapped. Status as of June 1, 1972] Maier E, et al. Fortschr Med 90:1187-90, 16 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Problems with the isolation of handicapped] Scholler H. Fortschr Med 91:405-6, 12 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Resocialisation of permanently handicapped patients] Jochheim KA. Med Klin 67:1312-4, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adaptation of extremely handicapped children, together with a report on the importance of early training of the motor apparatus. Jörgensen G. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1362-6, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sport for the disabled. (Thoughts in the olympic year)] Witt AN, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1317-20, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Educational possibilities for handicapped children] Hampel F. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:698-702, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Housing and care for severely handicapped] Brattgård SO, et al. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:223-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of social integration of the physically handicapped (1)] Buck E, et al. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:234-41, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vacation social work for handicapped children from March 18--April 9, 1972] Eckhardt K. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:249-50, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Designing of housing for the severely disabled. Planning principles. Housing for the blind and persons with severe visual impairment] Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:193-8, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of workers with impaired working capacity in the industry and agriculture] Palotai K. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:689-91, Sep 72 (Ger)
[The role of orthopedics in the rehabilitation of handicapped (main lecture)] Becker F. Z Orthop 110:672-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Sports for the handicapped in rehabilitation and vocational education] Eitze J, et al. Z Orthop 110:805-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Medical problems in sports for the handicapped] Herbert G. Z Orthop 110:803-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Industrial physiological studies and viewpoints on the rehabilitation of handicapped] Hildebrandt G. Z Orthop 110:934-43, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Studies and viewpoints on the education of handicapped] Katthagen A. Z Orthop 110:924, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Social medicine studies and viewpoints on the education of handicapped] Kreuels FJ. Z Orthop 110:925-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Orthopedic studies and viewpoints on the education of handicapped] Muthmann D. Z Orthop 110:928-33, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Disablement and traumatic neurosis] Strasser H. Z Orthop 110:586-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ergonomic aspects of sheltered work] Nunziante Cesaro A, et al. Med Lav 62:307-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dental care of the handicapped] Sandbekk OW. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:51-4, Feb 73 (Nor)
[Glimpses of the life of disabled students in the light of medical sociology] Czyżewski K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:711-2, 1 May 73 (Pol)
[Experience in the organization of boarding schools for teaching and treatment of children with diseases of the support-motor apparatus] Volkov MV. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:48-52, 1972 (Rus)
[Establishing the quota of invalids] Krom LI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:34-8, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Responsibility of society for housing and service to handicapped persons] Brattgård SO, et al. Lakartidningen 69:2807-9, 24 May 72 (Swe)
[News on a telephone for the seriously handicapped] Höök O, et al. Lakartidningen 70:613, 14 Feb 73 (Swe)
[Current problems in the complex rehabilitation of handicapped in our country] Mandić V. Lijec Vjesn 95:337-9, Jun 73 (Cro)
[Vocational guidance of the handicapped. (Psychological and psychophysiological aspect)] Petz B. Lijec Vjesn 95:131-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Prevention of invalidity] Reif N. Lijec Vjesn 94:71-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Right to education, medical and professional rehabilitation of the mentally and physically disabled child and adolescent] Marković T. Nar Zdrav 28:383-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Cro)

HANDLING (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

Effects of handling on maternal behaviour in the mouse (Mus musculus): an observational study. Priestnall R. Anim Behav 21:383-6, May 73
Effects of weaning age and adult handling on avoidance conditioning, open-field behavior, and plasma corticosterone of adult rats. Joffe JM, et al. Behav Biol 9:235-44, Aug 73
Infantile handling and successive spatial reversal learning in rats. Wong R, et al. Behav Biol 8:391-7, Mar 73
Infantile handling and food versus sensory-activity incentive choice. Wong R, et al. Behav Biol 7:815-22, Dec 72
Effects of handling and social isolation upon the rabbit's behaviour. Anderson CO, et al. Behaviour 43:165-75, 1972
Open-field behaviour in rats: effects of handling sex and repeated testing. Williams DI, et al. Br J Psychol 63:593-6, Nov 72
Recovery of function on a two-way conditioned avoidance task following septal lesions in infancy: effects of early handling. Johnson DA, et al. Brain Res 45:283-7, 13 Oct 72
Infantile stimulation and ultrasonic signaling: a possible mediator of early handling phenomena. Bell RW, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:181-91, 1971
Effects of prenatal maternal handling and rearing with aunts on behavior, brain weight, and whole-brain serotonin levels. Plaut SM, et al. Dev Psychobiol 5:215-21, 1972
Maternal and infantile influences upon exploratory behavior and emotional reactivity in the albino rat. Porter RH, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:19-25, Mar 69
The effects of preweaning handling and postweaning housing on behavior and resistance to deprivation induced stress in the rat. Schaefer GJ, et al. Dev Psychobiol 5:231-8, 1972
Effects of atropine, reserpine, 6-hydroxydopamine, and handling on seizure development in the rat. Arnold PS, et al. Exp Neurol 40:457-70, Aug 73
Daily variations in the effects of handling on fat storage and testicular weights in several vertebrates. Meier AH, et al. J Exp Zool 184:281-7, May 73
Shaping monkey-human contact. Aarons L. Percept Mot Skills 36:235-43, Feb 73
Behavioral effects of handling rabbits in infancy. Denenberg VH, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1001-4, Jun 73
Olfactory bulb lesions: nest reinforcement and handling reactivity in hamsters. Goodman ED, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1-8, Jan 73
Decreased tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the adrenal gland of adult rats that were handled in infancy. Pfeifer WD, et al. Physiol Behav 10:411-3, Feb 73
Effects of irradiation and-or handling on shuttle box performance of C57B1-6 mice. Sherrod KB. Physiol Behav 10:721-4, Apr 73
The effect of infantile stimulation upon hypothalamic CRF levels following adrenalectomy in the adult rat. Campbell PS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:781-3, Mar 73
Handling in infancy: increased levels of the hypothalamic corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) following exposure to a novel situation. Zarrow MX, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:356-8, Oct 72
Infantile handling and sex as determinants of the negative reinforcing effects of gentling. Wong R. Psychol Forsch 35:213-7, 1972

HANDWRITING (L)

see also related
AGRAPHIA (C10, F2)

The effects of hand-finger exercise on human handwriting performance. Kao HS. Ergonomics 16:171-5, Mar 73
A twin study of graphology. Faust J, et al. J Biosoc Sci 4:379-96, Oct 72
Signature size: studies in expressive movement. Zweigenhaft RL, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:469-73, Jun 73
Signature size and self-estimation: a brief note. Mahoney ER. J Psychol 84:223-4, Jul 73
Classification and measurement in forensic handwriting comparisons. Baxter PG. Med Sci Law 13:166-84, Jul 73
Writing disturbances in acute confusional states. Chédru F, et al. Neuropsychologia 10:343-53, Sep 72
A quantitative study of the "closing-in" symptom in normal children and in brain-damaged patients. Gainotti G. Neuropsychologia 10:429-36, Dec 72
The impact of laterality and cultural background on the development of writing skills. Shimrat N. Neuropsychologia 11:239-42, May 73
I-dots in the handwriting of a clinical sample. Kirchner JH, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:548-50, Apr 73
Accuracy of matching TAT and graphological personality profiles. Lomonaco T, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:703-6, Jun 73
Perception and generation of mirror-inverted letters. Reinvang IR. Scand J Psychol 13:285-91, 1972
[Writing-drawing in Anatolia, the tekke of Yüksel Arslan] Bobon DP, et al. Confin Psychiatr 15:55-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychism and somatization in hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Retrospective value of graphology] Besançon B, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3531-41, 26 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A bad experience] Pfanne H. Arch Kriminol 148:121-33, Nov-Dec 71 (Ger)
[August Vetter's anthropological diagnostics] (Vetter A), Eberhardt PK. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:77-84, 1971 (Ger)

HANSEN'S DISEASE see LEPROSY (C1)

HAPLOIDY (G1)

Meiotic analysis of haploid and doubled haploid forms of Nicotiana otophora and N. tabacum. Collins GB, et al. Chromosoma 38:387-404, 1972
Reversible arrest of haploid yeast cells in the initiation of DNA synthesis by a diffusible sex factor. Bücking-Throm E, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:99-110, Jan 73
Synchronization of haploid yeast cell cycles, a prelude to conjugation. Hartwell LH. Exp Cell Res 76:111-7, Jan 73
Do the H-2 and T-loci of the mouse have a function in the haploid phase of sperm? Lyon MF, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:152-3, 17 Nov 72
Haploid gene expresion versus meiotic drive: the relevance of intercellular bridges during spermatogenesis. Erickson RP. Nature [New Biol] 243:210-2, 13 Jun 73
Preferential growth of haploid plant cells in vitro. Gupta N, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:86, 20 Sep 72
Equilibrium studies of two locus haploid populations with recombination. Feldman MW. Theor Popul Biol 2:299-318, Sep 71
The rate of loss of multiple alleles in finite haploid populations. Felsenstein J. Theor Popul Biol 2:391-403, Dec 71
Malthusian parameters in genetic populations. I. Haploid and selfing models. Pollak E, et al. Theor Popul Biol 1:315-45, Nov 70
HL-A haplotypes and unexplained infertility. Lindblom JB, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:352-8, 1972
HL-A haplotype frequencies in Denmark and Norway. Svejgaard A, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:184-95, 1971
[Haploidy in Theobroma cacao] Dublin P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:757-9, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

HAPTENS (D12)

Hapten-radioimmunoassay of plasma oestradiol. Doerr P. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:330-44, Feb 73
Roles of haptens and carriers in delayed allergies. Salvin SB. Adv Biol Skin 11:95-101, 1971 (23 ref.)
Trifluoroacetic acid and some possible intermediate metabolites of halothane as haptens. Rosenberg PH, et al. Anesthesiology 38:224-7, Mar 73
Sensitization of rabbits with chlorhexidine-protein complexes. Tolo K, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1495-8, Oct 72
Interpretation of fluorescence quenching titrations of antihapten antibody having overlapping hapten quenching domains. Archer BG, et al. Biochemistry 12:2151-6, 22 May 73
Resonance Raman spectroscopic studies of 2,4-dinitrophenyl hapten-antibody interactions. Carey PR, et al. Biochemistry 12:2196-200, 5 Jun 73
Potentiation and modulation of the immune response of guinea pigs to poorly immunogenic protein-hapten conjugates by pretreatment with the MER fraction of attenuated tubercle bacilli. Ben-Efraim S, et al. Cell Immunol 7:370-9, Jun 73
Mechanism of adjuvant activity of poly A:U on antibody responses to hapten-carrier conjugates. Hamaoka T, et al. Cell Immunol 7:346-60, May 73
In vitro correlates of hapten-specific delayed hypersensitivity. Hanna N, et al. Cell Immunol 8:155-61, Jul 73
Oligocellular mechanism in the production of antibodies: in vitro response to a haptenic determinant. Kunin S, et al. Cell Immunol 8:455-69, Sep 73
Cellular cooperation in hapten-carrier responses in the newt, Triturus viridescens. Ruben LN, et al. Cell Immunol 6:300-14, Feb 73
Heteroclitic cells in anti-hapten systems: some studies at the cellular and serum level. Walters CS, et al. Cell Immunol 5:570-8, Dec 72
Stimulation of anti-hapten response by heterologous protein devoid of hapten. Bustin M, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:288-90, Jun 72
Original antigenic sin at the cellular level. I. Antibodies produced by individual cells against cross-reacting

haptens. Deutsch S, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:374-8, Aug 72
Induction of immunity and tolerance in vitro by hapten protein conjugates. II. Carrier independence of the response to dinitrophenylated polymerized flagellin. Feldmann M. Eur J Immunol 2:130-7, Apr 72
Nature of anti-hapten antibodies arising after immune suppression of a set of cross-reactive idiotypic specificities. Hart DA, et al.
Eur J Immunol 3:44-8, Jan 73
Affinity and Ig classes of anti-hapten antibodies in carrier-preimmunized rats. Hurme M, et al.
Eur J Immunol 3:191-5, Apr 73
Anti-hapten antibodies in normal sera. II. Species differences in amounts and characteristics. Jormalainen S. Eur J Immunol 2:483-7, Dec 72
Inhibition of secondary anti-hapten responses with the hapten conjugated to type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide. Mitchell GF, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:460-7, Oct 72
Cytotoxic effect of anti-theta and anti-mouse specific B lymphocyte antigen (MBLA) antisera on helper cells and antibody-forming cell precursors in the immune response of mice to the 4-hydroxy-3,5-dinitrophenacetyl (NNP) hapten. Niederhuber J, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:371-4, Aug 72
Carrier specificity and the allogeneic effect in mice. Rajewsky K, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:592-8, Dec 72
Studies on the induction of antibody synthesis against sulfanilic acid in rabbits. I. Effect of the number of hapten molecules introduced in homologous protein on antibody synthesis against the hapten and the new antigenic determinants. Rubin B.
Eur J Immunol 2:5-11, Feb 72
The synthesis of radioactively labeled sulfanyl-N-chloracetyl tyrosine and its use for determinations of quantities and affinities of anti-p-azobenzene-sulfonate antibodies. Schirrmacher V. Eur J Immunol 2:430-4, Oct 72
Sulfanilic acid as surface antigen on mouse lymphoid cells. I. Properties of hapten-labeled cells and effects of anti-hapten antiserum in vitro and in vivo. Seiler H.
Eur J Immunol 2:536-41, Dec 72
The thymus origin of the carrier-specific cell in an anti-hapten response in vitro. Trowbridge IS, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:585-70, Dec 72
The enhancement of a primary in vitro anti-hapten response by carrier priming. Trowbridge IS.
Eur J Immunol 2:558-65, Dec 72
Role of a rigid polyproline spacer inserted between hapten and carrier in the induction of anti-hapten antibodies and delayed hypersensitivity. Ungar-Waron H, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:201-5, Apr 73
Immunodeviation by passive antibody, an expression of selective immunodepression. I. Action of guinea pig IgG 1 and IgG 2 anti-hapten antibodies. Vuagnat P, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:90-5, Feb 73
Interactions of anti-DNA antibodies with dinitrophenyl- and other hapten-protein-conjugates. Riesen W, et al. Experientia 29:608-10, 15 May 73
Immunoassay using hapten--enzyme conjugates. Weemen BK van, et al. FEBS Lett 24:77-81, 15 Jul 72
Isolation of hapten-specific antibodies from reagin-rich rat sera and their use for the preparation of rat peritoneal cells for antigen-mediated histamine release. Bach MK, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:305-11, May 73
Immunological cross-reactions within a family of related haptens. Hatcher V, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1139-49, Nov 72
Equine anti-hapten antibody. VII. Anti-lactoside antibody induced by a bacterial vaccine. Kim YD, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:365-71, Jun 73
Limited heterogeneity of antibodies. Resolution of hapten binding curves into linear components. Roholt OA, et al. Immunochemistry 9:961-5, Oct 72
Helper activity of tuberculin-reactive cells on anti-hapten antibody response. Takatsu K, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1247-50, Dec 72
A simplified method for the synthesis of a radioiodinated DNP-hapten. Wang TI, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:481-3, Jul 73
Technical problems in equilibrium dialysis. Werblin T, et al. Immunochemistry 10:3-7, Jan 73
Antibody production in mice. V. The suppressive effect of anti-carrier antibodies on cellular cooperation in the induction of secondary anti-hapten antibody responses. Hamaoka T, et al.
Immunology 24:409-24, Mar 73
The sheep immune response. Variation of anti-hapten and anti-carrier antibodies in the 1 and 2 immunoglobulin fractions. Margni RA, et al.
Immunology 24:781-9, May 73
An in vivo primary response to 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl substituted erythrocytes. Pazdernik TL, et al.
Immunology 24:823-30, May 73
Allogeneic stimulation of anti-hapten response in mice. Cheers C.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:422-33, 1973
A contribution to the mechanism of induction of tolerance to DNCB in guinea pigs. Polak L, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:258-61, 1973
Comparative studies on the hapten-carrier specificity of blast transformation in lymphocyte cultures and of antibody-producing cells in the plaque assay. Warnatz H, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:510-24, 1972
The appearance of Forssman hapten in human tumor. Kawanami J. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:783-5, Sep 72
Immune responses to the 4-azoquinoline 1-oxide group in rabbits and mice. Nakashima S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:849-57, May 72
Isolation and characterization of electrophoretically homogeneous rabbit antihapten antibody populations. 3. NH 2 -terminal light chain sequence analyses of focused anti-p-azophenyltrimethylammonium and anti-p-azobenzenearsonate antibody fractions. Freedman MH, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7051-61, 10 Nov 72
Cell-to-cell interaction in the immune response. IX. Regulation of hepten-specific antibody class by carrier priming. Cheers C, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1661-5, 1 Dec 72
Hapten-specific IgE antibody responses in mice. II. Cooperative interactions between adoptively transferred T and B lymphocytes in the development of IgE response. Hamaoka T, et al.
J Exp Med 138:538-56, 1 Sep 73
Hapten-specific IgE antibody responses in mice. I. Secondary IgE responses in irradiated recipients of syngeneic primed spleen cells. Hamaoka T, et al.
J Exp Med 138:306-11, 1 Jul 73
Suppression or augmentation of the antihapten response in mice by antibodies of different specificities. Haughton G, et al.
J Exp Med 138:103-16, 1 Jul 73
The role of thymocytes and bone marrow cells in defining the response to the dinitrophenyl hapten attached to positively and negatively charged synthetic polypeptide carriers. Cell fractionation over charged columns. Karnicly Y, et al.
J Exp Med 137:183-95, 1 Jan 73
Cell interactions between histoincompatible T and B lymphocytes. II. Failure of physiologic cooperative interactions between T and B lymphocytes from allogeneic donor strains in humoral response to hapten-protein conjugates. Katz DH, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1405-18, 1 Jun 73
Critical role of determinant presentation in the induction of specific responses in immunocompetent lymphocytes. Katz DH, et al.
J Exp Med 137:967-90, 1 Apr 73
Immunological tolerance in bone marrow-derived lymphocytes. I. Evidence for an intracellular mechanism of inactivation of hapten-specific precursors of antibody-forming cells. Katz DH, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1404-29, 1 Dec 72
Hapten-specific stimulation of secondary B cells independent of T cells. Klinman NR, et al.
J Exp Med 138:473-8, 1 Aug 73
Immunologic reactions to haptens on autologous carriers. I. Participation of both thymus-derived and bone marrow-derived cells in the secondary in vitro response. Moorhead JW, et al.
J Exp Med 137:411-23, 1 Feb 73
The allogeneic effect in inbred mice. 3. Unique antigenic structural requirements in the expression of the phenomenon on unprimed cell populations in vivo. Osborne DP Jr, et al.
J Exp Med 137:991-1008, 1 Apr 73
Monoclonal production of both IgM and IgG1 antihapten antibody. Press JL, et al.
J Exp Med 138:300-5, 1 Jul 73
The immune response against hapten-autologous protein conjugates in the mouse. Rubin B, et al.
J Exp Med 137:911-31, 1 Apr 73
Cellular requirements for development of primary anti-hapten antibody responses in vitro. Bluestein HG, et al. J Immunol 111:137-42, Jul 73
Antibody-binding characteristics at the cellular level. I. Comparative maturation of hapten-specific IgM and IgG plaque-forming cell populations. Claflin L, et al.
J Immunol 110:241-51, Jan 73
Hapten-specific tolerance: depressed humoral and normal cellular immune responses. Cohen BE, et al.
J Immunol 110:213-8, Jan 73
The immune response in mice to the haptenic determinant DNP coupled to a thymus-independent carrier (levan). Del Guercio P, et al.
J Immunol 109:951-6, Nov 72
Carrier independent T cell helper effects in antigenic stimulation. Doughty RA, et al.
J Immunol 111:1140-6, Oct 73
Induction of tolerance to a hapten. II. Maintenance and escape of the tolerant state to TNP. Fidler JM, et al.
J Immunol 111:317-23, Aug 73
Cooperative effects in antibody formation produced by hapten-specific delayed sensitivity. Hanna N, et al.
J Immunol 111:410-5, Aug 73
The mechanism of a hapten-specific helper effect in mice. Janeway CA Jr. J Immunol 111:1250-6, Oct 73
Regulation of the immune response. IV. Antibody-mediated suppression of the immune response to haptens and heterologous erythrocyte antigens in vitro. Kappler JW, et al.
J Immunol 111:1228-35, Oct 73
Carrier function in anti-hapten antibody responses. VI. Establishment of experimental conditions for either inhibitory or enhancing influences of carrier-specific cells on antibody production. Katz DH, et al.
J Immunol 110:107-17, Jan 73
Regulation of antibody response in vitro. V. Effect of carrier-specific Helper cells on generation of hapten-specific memory cells of different immunoglobulin classes. Kishimoto T, et al.
J Immunol 111:1-9, Jul 73
Regulation of antibody response in vitro. IV. Heavy chain antigenic determinants on hapten-specific memory cells. Kishimoto T, et al.
J Immunol 109:1163-73, Dec 72
Thymus dependency of antibody-mediated helper effect. McBride RA, et al.
J Immunol 110:1716-2, Jun 73
Molecular restriction of anti-hapten antibody elicited in neonatal rabbits: antibody production in littermates. Montgomery PC, et al.
J Immunol 109:1036-45, Nov 72
Enhancement of an anti-hapten antibody response by an antiserum to the carrier protein. Pincus C, et al.
J Immunol 110:201-4, Jan 73
The immune response against hapten-autologous protein conjugates in the mouse. IV. Thymus dependency of the primary response to hapten-autologous albumin conjugates. Rubin B, et al.
J Immunol 111:492-9, Aug 73
Anti-hapten chicken antibodies of the 7S class. Voss EW Jr, et al. J Immunol 109:944-50, Nov 72
Effect of the carrier protein on idiotypic specificities of antihapten antibodies produced in an inbred strain of mice. Wang AL, et al. J Immunol 110:1645-51, Jun 73
Immunocompetent cells of the chicken. 3. Cooperation of carrier sensitized T cells from agammaglobulinemic donors with hapten immune B cells. Weinbaum FI, et al.
J Immunol 110:1434-6, May 73
A method for titrating anti-hapten antibody by passive haemagglutination. Hunt SV.
J Immunol Methods 2:239-44, Apr 73
Induced optical activity (circular dichroism) of antibody-hapten complexes. Rockey JH, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1:67-82, Sep 71
Dynamics of hapten-antibody interaction. Studies on a myeloma protein with anti-2,4-dinitrophenyl specificity. Pecht I, et al. J Mol Biol 68:241-7, 21 Jul 72
Antitumor effects of antibody-diphtheria toxin conjugates: use of hapten-coated tumor cells as an antigenic target. Mooiten FL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1057-62, Oct 72
Immune response against hamster erythrocytes in the low-responder mouse strains. V. Anti-hapten antibody production after immunization with hapen-erythrocyte conjugates. Nomoto K, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:1-5, Jan 73
Electrostatic forces in some hapten-antibody reactions. Rein R, et al. Nature 242:526-7, 20 Apr 73
Hapten-reactive helper lymphocytes. Rubin B, et al.
Nature 242:467-9, 13 Apr 73
Changes in intrinsic circular dichroism of several homogeneous anti-type 3 pneumococcal antibodies on binding of a small hapten. Holowka DA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3399-403, Nov 72
Hapten-conjugated antibodies and visual markers used to label cell-surface antigens for electron microscopy: an approach to double labeling. Lamm ME, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3732-6, Dec 72
Use of lightly haptenated phage to detect high-affinity antibody. Koskimies S, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1:33-9, 1972
The immune response against hapten-autologous protein conjugates in the mouse. II. Carrier specificity in the secondary anti-hapten response and evidence of the existence of specific helper cells. Rubin B, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:189-97, 1973
Lymphocyte transformation in contact sensitivity. Levene GM.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:147-52, 1972
[Purification of lipid anti-hapten antibodies] Coulon-Morelec MJ.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:619-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of beta-naphthylamine as a hapten in early stages of carcinogenesis in dogs] Korosteleva TA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:69-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Haptenic activity of L-phenylalanine mustard. Arai K, et al. Cancer Res 33:1905-13, Aug 73
Specific characterization of isoelectrofocused immunoglobulins in polyacrylamide gel by reaction with 125 I-labeled protein antigens or antibodies. Keck K, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:99-102, Feb 73
Structure of a pentahexosylceramide (Forssman hapten) from canine intestine and kidney. Sung SS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6528-33, 25 Sep 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies of a li-hapten isolated from cell-walls of the rough mutant Salmonella typhimurium 395 MR10.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lindberg AA, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:743-50, 1972
Isolation and composition of Forssman hapten from sheep erythrocytes. Mallette MF, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:809-20, Aug 72
Purification and characterization of coliphage MS2 hapten conjugates. Curtiss LK, et al.
J Immunol 110:167-74, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Specific hapten binding activity in normal sera. Winkler MH, et al. Immunol Commun 1:51-68, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antigen-binding cells in immune and tolerant animals. Möller E, et al. Transplant Rev 8:26-49, 1972

PHYSIOLOGY

Immune reaction manifesting with anterior uveitis and urogenital disease: prostaglandins as haptens. Mádinási Z, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:375-83, 1972

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunotherapy of cancer with L-phenylalanine mustard as a hapten. Aral K, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1914-20, Aug 73
[Entero-renal syndrome. Treatment of colopten Debat] Ballanger. Bord Med 5:1757-8, Sep 72 (Fre)

HAPTOGLOBINS (D10)

Evolution of serum protein polymorphisms. Buettner-Janusch J.
Annu Rev Genet 4:47-68, 1970 (281 ref.)
Affinity chromatography: specific binding of hemoglobin on agarose linked haptoglobin. Klein M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:774-8, 8 Jun 73
Kinetics of the reaction between oxygen and haemoglobin bound to haptoglobin. Chiancone E, et al.
Biochem J 133:205-7, May 73
Subunit composition of haptoglobin 2-2 polymers. Fuller GM, et al. Biochemistry 12:253-8, 16 Jan 73
Specificity of interaction of haptoglobin with mammalian hemoglobin. Makinen MW, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3851-60, 10 Oct 72
Kinetics of peroxidase activity, absorption spectra and oxygen affinity of human hemoglobin-haptoglobin I-I. Kawamura K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:22-7, 28 Nov 72
The reactive unit of hemoglobin in hemoglobin-haptoglobin complex formation. Kawamura K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:15-21, 28 Nov 72
The half-molecule of haptoglobin: studies on the product obtained by the selective cleavage of a haptoglobin disulfide. Malchy B, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:265-73, Mar 73
Studies on the interchain disulfides of human haptoglobins. Malchy B, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:249-64, Mar 73
The microheterogeneity of human haptoglobin and its complex with hemoglobin. Yang HJ, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:597-605, May 73
Ring chromosome 13 and haptoglobin heterozygosity. Fitzgerald PH. Clin Genet 4:25-7, 1973
Thyroid hormone-binding in opossum serum: evidence for polymorphism and relationship to haptoglobin polymorphism. Davis PJ, et al.
Endocrinology 92:822-32, Mar 73
A mother-child combination analysis for ABO-Hp interaction. Ananthakrishnan R, et al.
Humangenetik 18:203-6, 25 May 73
[Peroxidase activity of certain hemoglobin derivatives and of their complexes with haptoglobin] Aymard C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1225-8, 12 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Study of the formation of the haptoglobin-hemoglobin complexin the serum of dogs before and after experimentation] Barbier M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:359-62, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biological activities of haptoglobin] Sasazuki T.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:488-94, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Absence of a species specificity effect of haptoglobins on the peroxidase properties of haptoglobin-hemoglobin complexes] Andreeva AP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1226-7, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Serum haptoglobin level in virus hepatitis. Ciesluk S, et al. Acta Med Pol 13:319-24, 1972
Transferrins, haptoglobins, and ceruloplasmins among tribal groups of Madagascar. Buettner-Janusch J, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:661-9, May 73
Blood groups and haptoglobins in the Eastern Carolines. Morton NE, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:695-8, May 73
Haptoglobin reconsidered. Roeckel IE, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:440-3, Nov-Dec 72
A polymeric form of haemoglobin-binding protein in sheep following metabolic and hormonal disturbance. Jarrett IG. Aust J Biol Sci 25:941-8, Oct 72
Preliminary characterization of the bovine polymeric Hb binding protein and comparison of some properties with human haptoglobins. Goodger BV.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:11-20, Feb 72
Determination of heptoglobin level in umbilical cord blood of newborns. Haptoglobin types of maternal and umbilical cord blood pairs. Hevér O, et al.
Biol Neonate 20:245-52, 1972
Haptoglobin types in Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia. Velde WO den, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:331-6, Mar 73
Correction to the amino acid sequence of the chain of human haptoglobin. Malchy B, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:321-2, Mar 73
Haptoglobin phenotype frequencies in mentally retarded persons. Rundle AT, et al.
Clin Chem 18:1368-72, Nov 72
Haptoglobulin and 2 -macroglobulin levels in children with rheumatoid arthritis. Anastassea-Vlachou C, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:259-62, 14 Mar 73
Haptoglobin distributions in Down's syndrome. Ball JR, et al. Clin Genet 3:334-40, 1972
Group-specific component and haptoglobin distributions in schizophrenic states. Brackenridge CJ, et al. Clin Genet 3:325-33, 1972
A study of some haemoglobin variants, haptoglobin types, ABO and Rh blood groups in a sample of Liberians. Simbeye AG. Hum Hered 22:286-9, 1972
Serum haptoglobin in coronary artery disease. Bisarya BN, et al. Indian Heart J 24:246-51, Jul 70
Haptoglobin transferrin and abnormal haemoglobins in Indian Muslims. Hakin SM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:699-703, May 72
Observations on serum haptoglobulins in liver disorders. Trivedi HN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:506-10, 16 Dec 72
Serum haptoglobin and lactic dehydrogenase during haemodialysis. Toshner D, et al.
Nephron 9:235-41, 1972
The assessment of rheumatoid arthritis. A study based on measurements of the serum acute-phase reactants. McConkey B, et al. Q J Med 41:115-25, Apr 72
Serum protein groups of South African Bantu. II. 1 -Antitrypsin, group specific component and further observations on haptoglobin and caeruloplasmin. McDermid EM, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 36:63-8, Oct 71
Serum haptoglobin level in normal Thais. Areekul S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:286-7, Jun 72
[Analysis of haptoglobin types by means of acrylamide gel disk vertical electrophoresis. Application to the diagnosis of blood stains] Castilla J, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:52-4, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Study of human haptoglobins by means of continuous density gradient polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Villanueva E, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:48-51, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Study of the degradation of certain proteins (albumin, transferrin, haptoglobin and IgG immunoglobulin) during blood stain aging] Villanueva E, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:63-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Haptoglobin, seromucoid. Comparative study of protein and glycoprotein electrophoresis during inflammation] Beneimouffok AC, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1057-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Haptoglobin and primary bronchial carcinoma] Favre R, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:165-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Haptoglobin in domestic mammals. I. Qualitative properties of animal haptoglobins] Richter H.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:89-114, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of haptoglobin studies in neoplasms] Hevér O, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:342-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative biochemical studies on transurethral and transvesical prostatectomy. II. Behavior of plasma hemoglobin and haptoglobin, protein and fat metabolism, phosphatases] Bichler KH, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:444-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of haptoglobins in viral hepatitis and other diseases of the liver and biliary ducts] Jočev S, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:249-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phenotypes of serum haptoglobins in neoplastic diseases] Pietrek G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:764-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the sensitivity of haptoglobin typing in various media with special reference to aged blood specimens and blood stains] Hilgermann R.
Z Rechtsmed 71:222-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Haptoglobin level in acute viral hepatitis] Darvas G, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1427-8, 17 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Evaluation of haptoglobin studies in tumorous diseases] Hevér O, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2711-3, 5 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Changes of serum haptoglobin after splenectomy in hereditary spherocytosis and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Oshiro T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:16-28, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The haptoglobin level and types in hematological diseases] Sezaki T.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:495-501, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Haptoglobin levels in the course of the menstrual cycle in women suffering from mental and nervous diseases] Ciastoń M.
Folia Med Cracov 15:3-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of haptoglobin in the diagnosis of some disease entities] Ciesluk S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1112-5, 17 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Level of blood haptoglobin in polycythemia vera and other polyglobulias] Snigurowicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1893-4, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Preliminary studies on the behavior of haptoglobins in viral hepatitis in children] Kulak M.
Przegl Lek 29:882-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Plasmatic haptoglobin in chronic coronary disease and in myocardial infarct. Physiopathological significance. Diagnostic importance]
Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:17-24, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Heptoglobin level in the blood in various parts of the vascular bed of the cadaver] Cherkavskii IN.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:30-1, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)
[Gel preparation for electrophoretic determination of haptoglobin types] Starostin NN.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:44-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Haptoglobin in the treatment of psoriasis]
Dovzhanskif SI, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:39-41, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Serum ceruloplasmin, transferrin and haptoglobin in various forms of kidney diseases in children] Sigua PP, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:87, Jul 72 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Quantitative determination of immunoglobulins, haptoglobin, transferrin and ceruloplasmin in cerebrospinal fluid. Preliminary note] Ferlito S, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:35-46, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of haptoglobin and 2 -macroglobulin from human serum. Betlach CJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:163-8, Sep 72
An improved haptoglobin subtyping procedure using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Haptoglobin gene frequency distribution among a group of blood bank donors. Pastewka JV, et al.
Anal Biochem 51:152-62, Jan 73
Separation of haptoglobins by disc electrophoresis. Epstein E, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:191-7, May-Jun 72

METABOLISM

Effect of modification on physico-chemical and biological properties of haptoglobin. Dobryszycka W, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 20:145-52, 1973
The hemoglobin-haptoglobin reaction as a probe of hemoglobin conformation. Nagel RL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:959-66, 21 Aug 72
Acute phase proteins and healing of myocardial infarction. Agostoni A, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:519-24, Oct 72
[Hyperhaptoglobinemia in chronic alcoholics] Lamy J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 46:257-60, 14 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HARDERIAN GLAND see under LACRIMAL APPARATUS (A9)

HARDNESS (H)

The load dependence in micro indentation hardness testing of enamel and dentin. Hedgahl T, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 80:449-52, 1972
[Evolution of nickel-chrone O.D.F. wire hardness in the course of thermal hardening treatment] Caitucoli PF, et al. Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 29:261-8, 1971 (Fre)

HARDNESS TESTS (E5, E6)

Comparison of Brinell and Vickers hardness tests on dental casting gold alloys. Barton JA Jr, et al.
J Dent Res 52:163-9, Jan-Feb 73
[Measurement of the hardness of acrylic plastic withdrawn from human hips] Wagner J, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:111-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Direct compression: contribution to the measurement

of pressure] Pourcelot-Roubeau Y, et al.
J Pharm Belg 27:600-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hardness measurement and cast structure determination of the crown margin in vacuum pressure casting] Fuchs P, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:406-10, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vickers micro-hardness tests on enamel, dentin and cementum] Seiller W.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:222-30, Jun 73 (Ger)

HARELIP see CLEFT LIP (C16)

HARTMANELLA (B1)

CLASSIFICATION

[Morphological study of pathogenic and potentially pathogenic amoebae of the types "Entamoeba" and "Hartmannella-Acanthamoeba" from reptiles] Bosch I, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 40:107-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Hartmannella culbertsoni: enzymatic, ultrastructural, and cytochemical characteristics of peroxisomes in a density gradient. Childs GE.
Exp Parasitol 34:44-55, Aug 73
Diaminobenzidine reactivity of peroxisomes and mitochondria in a parasitic ameba, Hartmannella culbertsoni. Childs GE.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:26-33, Jan 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation, purification, and properties of a second bacteriolytic enzyme from Hartmannella glebae. Upadhyay JM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:470-5, Apr 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Brain abscesses caused by free-living amoeba probably of the genus Hartmannella in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Jager BV, et al. Lancet 2:1343-5, 23 Dec 72
[Isolation of amoebae of the type "Hartmannella-Acanthamoeba" and "Naegleria" from cold-blooded vertebrates] Frank W, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 40:139-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Synthesis of RNA, protein, cellulose, and mucopolysaccharide and changes in the chemical composition of Hartmannella culbertsoni during encystment under axenic conditions. Raizada MK, et al. J Protozool 19:691-5, Nov 72

PATHOGENICITY

Isolation of Naegleria and Hartmannella amoebae from Beckenham (London) soils and their pathogenicity in mice. Das SR. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:663-4, 1972

HARTNUP DISEASE (C6, C10, C13)

METABOLISM

Absorption of amino acids and peptides in a child with a variant of Hartnup disease and coexistent coeliac disease. Tarlow MJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:798-803, Oct 72

HASHIMOTO'S DISEASE see THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS (C7)

HASHISH see CANNABIS (B6, D2, D6)

HATE (F1)

On the phenomenology of anger and hate. Stolorow RD.
Am J Psychoanal 32:218-20, 1972

HAVERHILL FEVER see RAT-BITE FEVER (C1)

HAVERSIAN SYSTEM (A2, A10)

The rate of osteoclastic bone erosion in Haversian remodeling sites of adult dog's rib. Jaworski ZF, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 10:103-12, 1972
Structure of human fluorotic bone. Aggarwal ND.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:331-4, Mar 73
[A paradox of bone stresses. Role of haversian alternation in the adaptation of bone to its supporting function] Blaimont P, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:63-77, 1972 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The system of canals of the diaphysial compact layer of human long bones] Albu I, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:43-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Density of bone canals in the diaphyseal compacts of long bones in man] Albu I, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:529-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HAY FEVER (C5, C14)

see also related POLLEN (B6, D12)

Allergic rhinitis. Mendelson LM, et al.
Calif Med 117:37-44, Dec 72
Ragweed pollen: a review. Goldfarb AR.
J Asthma Res 9:139-52, Mar 72 (73 ref.)
An odd case of vasomotor rhinorrhoea. Conchubhair SU. J Ir Med Assoc 66:337, 23 Jun 73
Non-seasonal allergic rhinitis. Settipane GA.
RI Med J 56:25-7, Jan 73
[Allergic pulmonary diseases in childhood. Diagnostic and therapeutic results] Jorde W, et al.
Med Klin 68:961-5, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mast cells in the nasal secretions of patients with chronic rhinitis and rhinosinusitis] Gerber VKh, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:52-6, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case of allergy to aspirin. Atkinson JA.
Med J Aust 1:143, 20 Jan 73
[Vasomotoric rhintis as an adverse effect of hormonal contraception] Schreiber U.
HNO 21:180-1, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urticaria provoked by preservatives and coloring agents in food and drugs] Juhlin L, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:1411-3, 4 Apr 73 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Myopia and hay fever. Scott JR.
Practitioner 208:685-6, May 72
[A case of generalized accident caused by pollen sensitization] Razzouk H, et al.
Mars Med 109:445-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Dermatological climatotherapy on the North Sea. Clinical-analytical studies of constitutional eczematoid with-without bronchial asthma and-or atopic rhinitis] Pürschel W.
Dermatologica 146:Suppl 1:1-98, 1973 (Ger)
[Laryngeal changes in pollinosis] Frank F, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:340-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Application of the lymphocyte transformation test (LTT) to the diagnosis of pollen allergy. Petrunov B, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:229-35, 1972
Serum alpha 1-antitrypsin in allergic respiratory disorders. Altay C, et al. Ann Allergy 31:430-2, Sep 73
Nasal provocative testing with molds in the diagnosis of perennial allergic rhinitis. Collins-Williams C, et al.
Ann Allergy 30:557-61, Oct 72
Detection of delayed hypersensitivity in ragweed pollinosis by an in vitro method. Massie FS, et al.
Ann Allergy 30:676-84, Dec 72
Some aspects of nasal allergy: a review. Taub SJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:487-8, Dec 72
Use of thermography in clinical allergy. Phipatanakul CS, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:264-75, Nov 72
[Allergen diagnosis of the atopic symptom complex] Chlebarov S, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:235-6, Jun 73 (Ger)
[New diagnostic method in pollinosis (detection of pollen in the surface soil and simplification of the procedure)] Usajin A, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1110-1, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Allergic rhinosinusitis and allergy of the lower respiratory passages. Value of the acetylcholine bronchial provocation tests in detection of latent asthma] Ionescu R.
Otorinolaringologie 18:37-41, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical course of pollen rhinopathy (hay fever)] Ushakova TA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:58-62, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Vasomotor rhinitis treated with Lunerin (Draco), a new sympathomimetic antihistaminic preparation. Axelsson A. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:186-94, 1972
Disodium chromoglycate in the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis. Thorne MG, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:307-20, Sep 72
A placebo-controlled trial of imipramine in nonspecific vasomotor rhinitis. Foxen EH.
Br J Clin Pract 26:363-6, Aug 72
Beta-blocking agents in hay fever. Aylett MJ.
Br Med J 3:293, 4 Aug 73
A double-blind crossover trial of disodium cromoglycate powder in perennial allergic rhinitis. Chalk N. Med J Aust 1:491-2, 10 Mar 73
"Rynacrom" (sodium cromoglycate). Davis GD.
Med J Aust 1:817, 21 Apr 73
Hay fever in a student population. A trial of disodium cromoglycate. Hetherington HD.
Med J Aust 1:493-4, 10 Mar 73
Sodium cromoglycate in the treatment of chronic allergic rhinitis. Sunderman J, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1189-90, 16 Jun 73
Treatment of allergic rhinitis with injections of allergenic extracts.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:55-6, 22 Jun 73
A double-blind controlled trial of disodium cromoglycate in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Anderson WV, et al. Practitioner 208:676-9, May 72
The use of disodium cromoglycate in seasonal rhinitis. Blair H, et al. Practitioner 208:671-6, May 72
An antihistamine-sympathomimetic amine combination in vasomotor rhinitis. Edwards N, et al.
Practitioner 211:220-3, Aug 73
Double-blind crossover trial of depot tetracosactrin in hay fever. Harrison DF, et al.
Practitioner 208:680-4, May 72
Depot corticosteroid preparations in hay fever. Melotte G. Practitioner 210:282-5, Feb 73
Clinical trials of a new antihistaminic HS 592. Safwat FM.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:743-6, Nov-Dec 72
Double-blind cross-over study of Demazin Chronosules capsules and Eskornade spansules. Heron TG.
S Afr Med J 46:579-81, 6 May 72
Allergic rhinitis and otologic allergy. Torsney PJ.
Semin Drug Treat 2:403-12, Spring 73 (9 ref.)
[Indications of treatment of rhinopharyngeal allergy with allergiobulin. Apropos of 100 cases] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:607-11, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Clinical study of a new antihistaminic agent, Tavist] Gyde MC. Vie Med Can Fr 1:151-5, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Trials with triamcinolone acetonide in the therapy of hay fever (rhinitis alergica)] Jorde W.
Med Welt 24:261-3, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of rhinopathia allergica (pollinosa) using disodium cromoglycate] Rüdiger W, et al.
Ther Ggw 112:957-8 passim, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Therapeutic usefulness of Diphergan (Polfa) in the light of clinical and experimental studies] Klonowski S, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:707-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of grass-pollen asthma] Szczeklik A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:747-9, 14 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of resistant forms of vasomotor-allergic rhinitis as the preliminary stage to rhinoplasty] Demidov PA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:56-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of a new antihistaminic agent--Tavergyl] Beritić T.
Lijec Vjesn 83:1065-70, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Gamma globulin treatment of allergic manifestations of the respiratory system] Knežević M.
Lijec Vjesn 94:47-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Beta-glucuronidase in nasal secretions of patients with nasal allergy] Sasaki Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1209, Oct 72 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory symptoms following brief exposure to Cedar of Lebanon (Cedra libani) dust. Greenberg M.
Clin Allergy 2:219-24, Sep 72
Studies of pollen allergy. I. A field study of respiratory allergy plants in the Taipei area. Chen CY, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:196-202, 28 Mar 72
A model for experimental vasomotor rhinitis. Whicker JH, et al. Laryngoscope 83:915-22, Jun 73
[Observations on the development of allergic asthma and allergic rhinitis in bakers] Borchert J.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:195-211, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pollen of Melinis minutiflora Beauv. (Capim melao): biological air pollutant with possible implication in the etiology of respiratory allergy (preliminary report)] Benaim Pinto C.
Acta Cient Venez 23:155-6, 1972 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ragweed hay fever: genetic control and linkage to HL-A haplotypes. Levine BB, et al.
Science 178:1201-3, 15 Dec 72

HISTORY

Nasal allergy in biblical and talmudic times. Rosen Z.
Ann Allergy 29:260-2, May 71

IMMUNOLOGY

A method for demonstration of blocking antibodies in desensitized hay fever patients. Dieges PH.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:179-85, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Comparison of the nasal mucosa response on challenge of house dust and mites (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus) allergens. Pelikan Z, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:167-78, 1972

Identification of IgG-antibodies in subjects with hay fever before and after specific hyposensitizing treatment. Patriarca G, et al. Ann Allergy 31:223-7, May 73

Atmospheric pollen and spores in relation to allergy. I. Hyde HA. Clin Allergy 2:153-79, Jun 72

Clinical significance of total IgE and of specific IgE to Dermatophagoides spp., grass pollen and other common allergens. II. Relationship to clinical manifestations. Stenius B, et al. Clin Allergy 2:303-6, Dec 72

Cellular and humoral effects of hyposensitization in patients with summer hay fever. Brostoff J. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:162-9, 1973

Leukocyte histamine release in clinical assessment of subjects with ragweed respiratory allergy. McCourtie DR, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:294-301, 1973

In vitro lymphocyte response to pollen extract constituents in grass pollen-sensitive individuals. Romagnani S, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:40-50, 1973

Reaginic antibodies on basophils in grass pollen allergy, as shown by rosette-formation. Wilson AB, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:668-80, 1972

Platelet aggregation in atopic and normal patients. Harwell WB, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:274-84, May 73

Capacity of purified antigens and whole pollen extracts to release histamine from leukocytes of hay fever patients. Norman PS, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:94-104, Aug 73

Effect of immunotherapy on appearance of antibodies to ragweed in external secretions. Tse KS, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:208-17, Apr 73

IgE antibody measurements in ragweed hay fever. Relationship to clinical severity and the results of immunotherapy. Lichtenstein LM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:472-82, Feb 73

Nervous and behavioral effects of microwave radiation in humans. Yunginger JW, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1268-75, May 73

A new immunoglobulin in allergic rhinitis--(IgE). Mogi G. Laryngoscope 82:2193-7, Dec 72

Immunological effects of injection therapy. Glaser J. Pediatrics 50:836-7, Nov 72

[Effects of bronchodilator agents on allergic skin tests] Gayrard P, et al. Rev Fr Allergol 12:219-29, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reagin and immunoglobulin E (IgE)] Jäger L, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:265-80, 1971 (94 ref.) (Ger)

[Determination of nasal airway resistance and its clinical application. 2. Relationship between nasal mucosa and skin reaction in nasal allergy] Hasegawa M. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:669-74, May 73 (Jap)

[Recent progress in the study of nasal allergy--nasal allergy and IgE] Okuda M. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1467-9, Dec 72 (Jap)

[Sensitization to microbic allergens in patients with rhinosinusitis by the method of blastotransformation of peripheral blood lymphocytes] Begunova TI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:83-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Determination of 5 -hydroxy-indolacetic-acid (5 HIAA) in urine and nasal mucus in provoked allergic rhinitis. Celestino D, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:264-72, Sep 72

OCCURRENCE

[Survey of pollinosis in the Bas-Rhin district (France)] Dillenschneider E, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:263-7, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Estivo-autumnal pollinosis] Cornilion J, et al. Rev Fr Allergol 12:313-22, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Changes of the fine structure of the human nasal gland. 2. The nasal gland of patients with nasal allergy after vidian neurotectomy] Kanda T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:859-61, Aug 72 (Jap)

[Changes of the fine structure of the human nasal gland. 1. The nasal gland in nasal allergy] Kanda T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:856-8, Aug 72 (Jap)

[Results of the study of mast cells and eosinophils in the mucosa and polyps of the upper respiratory tract in patients with bronchial asthma] Suvorova KO. Ter Arkh 44:21-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

A surgical approach to intractable vasomotor rhinitis. Nahum AM. Am Fam Physician 6:70-1, Jul 72

The transpalatal approach for Vidian neurectomy in allergic rhinitis. Mostafa HM, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:773-80, Aug 73

THERAPY

Hay fever therapy. Zeiss CR, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:667-8, Apr 72

Allergic rhinitis. Frick OL. Calif Med 117:61-2, Dec 72

Local nasal desensitization in allergic rhinitis. Taylor G, et al. Clin Allergy 2:125-36, Jun 72

Clinical and immunological studies following immunotherapy with aqueous and alum precipitated ragweed fraction A. Reisman RE, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:161-70, 1973

Hay fever. Discussion of an approach to more comprehensive treatment. Bickmore JT. Ohio State Med J 68:851-4, Sep 72

Management of respiratory allergy by nonallergists. 1. Allergic rhinitis. Seebohm PM. Postgrad Med 53:52-6, Mar 73

[Treatment of chronic infantile rhino-pharyngitis] Bernard P, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:75-80, Jan 73 (Fre)

[Preseason treatment of hay fever by delayed action extracts] Comeau M. Vie Med Can Fr 1:329-31, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Therapeutic results during and after desensitization of allergy patients] Mirsalim M. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:109-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Specific desensitization of pollinosis using aqueous antigen extracts] Wozniak KD, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:375-8, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Variations in serum immunoglobulins during specific hyposensitization] Belli E, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:178-81, May-Aug 72 (Ita)

[Determination of nasal airway resistance and its clinical application. 3. Effect of nasopharyngitis therapy on nasal allergy] Hasegawa M. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:674-8, May 73 (Jap)

[Treatment of nasal allergy] Okuda M, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1205-6, Oct 72 (Jap)

[Symptoms of vasomotor rhinitis of evaluation of the effect of conservative treatment] Terao A, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:862-6, Aug 72 (Jap)

[Ultrasonic therapy in diseases of the pharynx and nose] Iuzgin AM. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:66-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cryotherapy in vasomotor rhinitis] Kadymova MI. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:81-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The dynamics of various indices of the state of the cardiovascular system and the ventilatory function of the lungs during microbial allergen desensitization therapy of patients with chronic allergic rhinosinusitis] Begunova TI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:63-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Chronic granular rhinitis (nasal catarrh) of cattle. Curtis RA, et al. NZ Vet J 20:125, Jul 72

HEAD (A1)

Treatment of squamous cell carcinomas in head and neck with bleomycin and with combined bleomycin and x-rays. Berdal P, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:318-20, Apr 73

Congenital ocular nystagmus and nystagmoid head movements. Metz HS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1131-3, Dec 72

The value of the PM vertical reference line to estimate natural head position. Feuer DD. Am J Orthod 64:209-10, Aug 73

Methotrexate plus Bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) and isoniazid in the treatment of cancer of the head and neck. Donaldson RC. Am J Surg 124:527-34, Oct 72

Clinicopathologic study of cutaneous melanoma of the head and neck. Donnellan MJ, et al. Am J Surg 124:450-5, Oct 72

Results in 169 patients with cancer of the head and neck treated by intra-arterial infusion therapy. Freckman HA. Am J Surg 124:501-9, Oct 72

Melanoma of the head and neck. A review of eighty-seven cases. Knutson CO, et al. Am J Surg 124:543-50, Oct 72

Preoperative irradiation in cancer of the head and neck. Moore C, et al. Am J Surg 124:555-8, Oct 72

Malignant melanoma of the head and neck. Simons JN. Am J Surg 124:485-8, Oct 72

Newer studies of radiation exposure in cephalometric roentgenography utilizing the rando head phantom. Franklin JB. Angle Orthod 43:53-64, Jan 73

Radioisotope scanning for tumors of the head and neck. Goode R, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:312-5, Apr 73

Congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the head and neck. Rappaport I, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:350-3, Apr 73

Supranuclear structures regulating binocular eye and head movements. Hassler R. Bibl Ophthalmol 82:207-19, 1972 (30 ref.)

Results in fifty cases of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck treated by intravenous chemotherapy. Priestman TJ. Br J Cancer 27:400-5, May 73

Head support for the patient during ophthalmic microsurgery. Pierse D, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:504-5, Jun 72

Regional arterial chemotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the head and neck. A ten-year review. Oberfield RA, et al. Cancer 32:82-8, Jul 73

Hypercalcemia in epidermoid tumors of the head and neck and esophagus. Stephens RL, et al. Cancer 31:1487-91, Jun 73

Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the head and neck with a combination of high-dose infusions of methotrexate (NSC-740) and radiotherapy: a preliminary report on eleven cases. Hardingham M, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:745-50, Dec 72

Improved therapeutic index of methotrexate with "leucovorin rescue". Levitt M, et al. Cancer Res 33:1729-34, Jul 73

Treatment of pain due to malignancy in the head and neck. Jannetta PJ, et al. Curr Probl Surg 43-7, Feb 73

Adjustment of saccade characteristics during head movements. Morasso P, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:492-500, 19 Mar 73

Intra-arterial infusion for head and neck cancers. Geriatrics 28:118-9, Jul 73

Effect of head-turning on transparency of lung fields under fluroscopy. (A preliminary communication). Bhole MV. Indian J Chest Dis 14:96-101, Apr 72

An electro-mechanical head support system for precise control of contrast media in myelography. Rice AC, et al. Invest Radiol 8:178-80, May-Jun 73

Our experience with cancer of the head and neck. Suen JY, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:91-3, Aug 72

A device for analyzing drug-induced responses in freely moving mice. Siegel RK, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 18:415-8, Nov 72

Space-time adaptation of visual position constancy. Hay JC, et al. J Exp Psychol 99:1-9, Jun 73

Judgment of head landmark positions. Nash H. J Gen Psychol 88:157-68, Apr 73

Plasmacytoma of the head and neck. Gromer RC, et al. J Laryngol Otol 86:861-72, Sep 73

Mortality in surgery for head and neck cancer. Williams RG, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:431-40, May 73

Neurogenic tumours of the head and neck. Conley J. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:362-8, 1972

A modified headholder for acute stereotaxic experiments on rabbits. Evans MH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:28P-29P, Oct 72

The neural signal of angular head position in primary afferent vestibular nerve axons. Loe PR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:29-50, Apr 73

Asbestos and cancer of head and neck. Holmes S. Lancet 1:839, 14 Apr 73

High-altitude chemodectoma. Lancet 1:1493, 30 Jun 73

Hypernephroma metastatic to the head and neck. Miyamoto R, et al. Laryngoscope 83:898-905, Jun 73

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck in children. Sessions DG, et al. Laryngoscope 83:890-7, Jun 73

Cryosurgery for tumors of the head and neck. Experimental and clinical considerations. Neel HB 3d, et al. Minn Med 55:886-90, Oct 72

Apparatus note: a system for detecting and recording movements of the head. Beechie RG, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:725-6, Dec 72

An improved rat headclamp for neurosurgery or electrode implantation. Hosko MJ. Physiol Behav 9:103-4, Jul 72

Factors modifying the head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan. Boulton CS, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:205-14, 19 Jul 73

The bobble-head doll syndrome. A curable entity. Patriquin HB. Radiology 107:171-2, Apr 73

Local and regional skin flaps in head and neck surgery. Jarrett JE, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:51-4, May 73

Chemodectomas of the head and neck. Howell A, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:175-7, Feb 73

Radical neck dissection in carcinoma of the head and neck. Kerth JD, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:179-90, Feb 73

Surgical management of pain in cancer of the head and neck. Mullan S. Surg Clin North Am 53:203-10, Feb 73

The deltopectoral flap for reconstruction of irradiated cancer of the head and neck. Krizek TJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:787-9, Nov 72

Hyoid bone position in relation to head posture. Gustavsson U, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:423-30, Aug 72

Amyloidosis of the head and neck. Johner CH, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1354-5, Sep-Oct 72

[Study of the vestibular position of the human head (sagittal component) in continuous recording. I] Sneppe R. Electrodiagn Ther 10:27-33, 1973 (Fre)

[Microscopy studies of cross-sections of head hair of Sevettijärvi-Skolt Lapianders] Stybalkowski M. Anthropol Anz 33:219-32, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Malignancy of melanocytoblastoma. An analysis of malignant skin melanomas of the head and neck region] Eneroth CM, et al. HNO 21:306-13, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The mechanism of elongation of the eye-axis. I. The intraocular pressure in the bending forward position of the head] Tokoro T, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:566-72, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case report of leiomyosarcoma of the hypopharynx and review of the literature on leiomyosarcoma of the head and neck] Watanabe Y.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:650-7, May 73 (Jap)
[Anesthesia in separation of craniopagus twins] Kohama A, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:571-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Painful neurovascular points and Zakharin-Head zones on the head in patients with hypertensive disease] Lushchin IuK.
Vrach Delo 3:24-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

The homoeotic effect of "tumorous head" in Drosophila melanogaster. Postlethwait JH, et al.
Dev Biol 29:337-42, Nov 72
"Could this be a new syndrome?": report of two further cases, without answering the question. Zuger B, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:647-56, Oct 72
The brain stem in a case of dicephaly in a new born human foetus. Warner FJ.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:271-349, Dec 72
[A rare form of aprosopia in a newborn calf] Neurand K, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:278-9, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A seldom observed, isolated head deformity in children] Müller WC.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:599-600, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lymph nodes and lymph vessels of the head of the goat (Capra hircus). Tanudimadja K, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:909-14, Jul 73
A head and neck trauma teaching model. Maroon JC, et al. J Trauma 13:245-7, Mar 73
Genetic studies on inbreeding in some Japanese populations. VI. Univariate regression analysis of the effect of consanguinity on auricular height measurements in Shizuoka school-children. Kudô A, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 17:193-8, Oct 72
A factor analysis of the environmental correlation matrix from the craniofacial traits of male monozygotic twins in growing age. Kurisu K, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 22:207-14, Mar 72
[Qualitative study of the connections of the subarachnoid space with the lymphatic system of the head and neck] Arnold W, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:411-24, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative studies of head asymmetries. 3. Nose and paranasal sinuses] Schumacher GH, et al.
Anat Anz 132:197-210, 1972 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies of head asymmetries. 2. Orbits] Schumacher GH, et al. Anat Anz 132:189-96, 1972 (Ger)
[Weight of the head in man--a biomechanical problem] Clemens HJ.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:220-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ratio of head to chest circumference in infants and children up to the age of 3] Kaliszewska-Drozdowska MD. Pediatr Pol 48:859-66, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arteries of the head and neck in giant cell arteritis. A pathological study to show the pattern of arterial involvement. Wilkinson IM, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:378-91, Nov 72
[Angiography of arteries supplying the head in cattle] Le Roux JM, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:342-6, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Head blood vessels of the sterlet (Acipenser ruthenus L.) (Acipenseridae, Chondrostei)] Spiechtna H.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:401-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arteries in the head of fallow deer (Dama dama L.)] Godynicki S. Pol Arch Weter 15:855-68, 1972 (Pol)

EMBRYOLOGY

Growth of the biparietal diameter of the fetal head in diabetic pregnancy. Murata Y, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:252-6, 15 Jan 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Secular changes of the main head dimensions in Japanese. Morita S, et al. Hum Biol 45:151-65, May 73
[Growth and development as shown by X-ray photography] Hausser E.
Rev Belge Med Dent 27:289-90, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Methodology of the study of growth] Twiesselmann F.
Rev Belge Med Dent 27:285-8, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Head perimeter in children from birth to 3 years of age. Influence of socio-economic factors] Marcondes E, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:288-96, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

Involuntary head movements and helmet motions during centrifuge runs with up to +6G z . Kroemer KH, et al. Aerosp Med 44:639-44, Jun 73
Central programming and peripheral feedback during eye-head coordination in monkeys. Bizzi E, et al.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:220-32, 1972 (11 ref.)
The dynamic behaviour of the head and cervical spine during 'whiplash'. McKenzie JA, et al.
J Biomech 4:477-90, Dec 71
Translational motion of the head and trunk during normal walking. Waters RL, et al.
J Biomech 6:167-72, Mar 73
Motion parallax and absolute distance. Ferris SH.
J Exp Psychol 95:258-63, Oct 72
Voice production as a function of head balance in singers. Jones FP. J Psychol 82:209-15, Nov 72
[Isometric energy measurements on the head-neck system in younger and older people] Marotzky HJ.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:42-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Small head size after in-utero exposure to atomic radiation. Miller RW, et al. Lancet 2:784-7, 14 Oct 72
Responses of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal and -gonadal systems to head x-irradiation. Shimizu T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:155-61, Feb 73
The susceptibility of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis to histamine after head x-irradiation. Yamashita K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 110:161-6, Jun 73
[Effect of the hypothalamus on the motor activity of the small intestine in local irradiation of the head and abdominal area of dogs] Pochechueva GS.
Radiobiologiia 12:931-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of cephalic radiation on the incidence of systemic tumors in Swiss mice] De Estable-Puig RF, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:5-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hand and head roentgenograms on one film. Grave KC, et al. Aust Dent J 17:331-2, Oct 72
A new apparatus for intra-uterine radiological cephalometry in breech presentation. Perlmann T.
S Afr Med J 47:1305-7, 28 Jul 73
Results of intra-uterine X-ray cephalometry in breech presentation. Perlmann T.
S Afr Med J 47:1308-11, 28 Jul 73
The role of cephalopelvimetry in the diagnosis of disproportion in breech presentation. Perlmann T.
S Afr Med J 47:1312-4, 28 Jul 73
[The craniofacial profile] Brunner F, et al.
Orthod Fr 42:5-159, 1971 (Fre)
[Use of Diabolo filter in profile teleradiography] Dupuis A, et al. Orthod Fr 42:537-40, 1971 (Fre)
[Osteology and tridimensional teleradiography] Erard J, et al. Orthod Fr 42:187-96, 1971 (Fre)
[Simple cephalostat for frontal and profile teleradiography] Labarge AM, et al.
Orthod Fr 42:543-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Anatomo-tomographic parallels in laminar study of the face] Mikhailov SS, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:46-51, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Suction flow drainage in head and neck surgery. A new principle for postoperative suction drainage. Hallén O, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:370-3, May-Jun 73
Risks of head and neck surgery in previously irradiated patients. Joseph DL, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:381-4, May 73
Reconstructive surgery of the oral cavity and pharynx following extensive resections in head and neck regions. Hiranandani LH.
J Laryngol Otol 86:991-1030, Oct 72
The use of regional flaps in major head and neck surgery. Conley J. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:363-6, 1972
Head and neck surgical nursing. Williams RG, et al.
Nurs Times 69:1047-9, 16 Aug 73
Skin grafts in head and neck surgery. Goldstein JC.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:513-9, Oct 72
Investigation of bone changes in composite flaps after transfer to the head and neck region. Conley J, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:658-61, Jun 73
Nutritional care after head and neck surgery. Noone RB, et al. Postgrad Med 53:80-6, Jun 73
Infections in plastic surgery. Converse JM, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1459-66, Dec 72
Regional bone-muscle-skin pedicle flaps in surgery of the head and neck. Conley JJ.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:963-7, Jul-Aug 72

TRANSPLANTATION

[Head implants in dogs. I. Surgical problems] Nava BE, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:443-8, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HEAD INJURIES (C14)

Gainful employment following head injury. Prognostic factors. Dresser AC, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:111-6, Aug 73
Head injuries in children. Deciu L.
Br Med J 4:548, 2 Dec 72
Recent advances in the study of the mechanism of impact injury of the head--a summary. Gurdjian ES.
Clin Neurosurg 19:1-42, 1972 (52 ref.)
Prognosis after severe head injury. Jennett B.
Clin Neurosurg 19:200-7, 1972
Head trauma due to falls--a brief comment. Grifford RR, et al. Ind Med Surg 41:21-2, Nov 72
Mathematical model of a head subjected to an axisymmetric impact. Hickling R, et al.
J Biomech 6:115-32, Mar 73
Impact on a simple physical model of the head. Kenner VH, et al. J Biomech 6:1-11, Jan 73
Head injuries. Daniel P.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:150-3, 1970
A head and neck trauma teaching model. Maroon JC, et al. J Trauma 13:245-7, Mar 73
Hospital admission after head injury. Galbraith SL.
Lancet 2:104, 14 Jul 73
Head injury. Med J Aust 2:1441-2, 23 Dec 72
Medico-legal sequelae of head injuries. Taylor JL.
NZ Med J 77:178-9, Mar 73
The management of head injuries. A review. Froman C.
S Afr Med J 46:1941-6, 9 Dec 72 (34 ref.)
The post-concussional syndrome and factors influencing recovery after minor head injury admitted to hospital. Cook JB.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:27-30, 1972
Evaluation of mental disturbances after head injury. Cronholm B. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:35-8, 1972
A long-term follow-up study of children with severe head injury. Flach J, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:9-15, 1972
The relationship of neuropsychological impairment to other indices of severity of head injury. Klove H, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:55-60, 1972
Long term evaluation of the social and family adjustment to head injuries. Walker AE.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:5-8, 1972
Craniocerebral trauma in children. Yarzagaray L.
Surg Clin North Am 53:59-71, Feb 73
The severe head injury: methods of assessment; the Calvert Lecture: 1971. Crockard HA.
Ulster Med J 42:45-56, Winter 73
[Medicolegal diagnostic errors in cranial wounds due to suicides by heavy and cutting weapons] Vasiliu T, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:347-51, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Facio-cranial trauma, with special reference to trauma due to traffic accidents] Radziminski A, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:565-77, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the head hair in the area of short-range shots with the scanning electron microscope] Böhm E.
Arch Kriminol 149:65-76, Mar-Apr 72 (Ger)
[Suicide with two gunshots through the head] Reh H.
Arch Kriminol 148:36-40, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Smallpox vaccination following skull damage] Ehrengut W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:580, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Head injuries. Problem patient No. 1 at the accident ward] Winkler R.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:155-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Head injuries with suicidal intent. Case reports and studies of the psychology of suicide] Rossner M.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:750-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of head wounds inflicted by varying blunt objects] Mukhanov AI, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:8-12, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metereology and head injuries] González AA, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:37-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Arterial oxygenation. Findings and its significance in central nervous system trauma patients. Sinha RP, et al. JAMA 234:1258-60, 28 May 73
[Behavior of plasma lipid fractions during long-term parenteral feeding using fats in patients with servere craniocerebral injuries (CCI)] Haider W, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:172-83, 1972 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Abnormal patterns of cerebrospinal fluid flow and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

absorption after head injuries; diagnosis by isotope cisternography. Front D, et al. Neuroradiology 4:6-13, Jun 72

COMPLICATIONS

Subdural hygroma after head injury. A review of 26 cases. Oka H, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:265-73, 1972

Massive virginal breast hypertrophy at puberty. Hollingsworth DR, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:293-5, Feb 73

Pneumococcal meningitis: the problem of the unseen cerebrospinal fluid leak. Levin S, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:319-27, Oct 72

Cervical spine injuries: association with head trauma. A review of 50 patients. Shrago GG. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:670-3, Jul 73

Traumatic optic neuritis. Ticho U, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:430-2, Apr 73

Head injury. Some otoneurologic sequelae. Pearson BW, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:81-4, Jan 73

Visual disturbances after missile head injuries. Adeloye A. Br J Ophthalmol 56:905-10, Dec 72

Traumatic aneurysms of the superficial temporal artery. Bailey IC, et al. Br J Surg 60:530-2, Jul 73

Meningioma following trauma. Whatmore WJ, et al. Br J Surg 60:496-8, Jun 73

Workshop for disabled survivors of severe head injury. London PS. Br Med J 3:393-6, 18 Aug 73

Positional vertigo: aetiology and clinical significance. Harrison MS, et al. Brain 95:369-72, 1972

Psychiatric sequelae of minor head injury. Merskey H, et al. Brain 95:521-8, 1972

Indirect injury of the optic nerves and chiasm with closed head injruy. Report of three cases. Obenchain TG, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:13-20, Jan 73

Traumatic hyperostosis of orbital bones and exophthalmos. Mortada A. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:275-7, 1971

Recognition and treatment of metabolic disorders after head injuries. McLaurin RL, et al. Clin Neurosurg 19:281-300, 1972

Blood vessel trauma following head and neck injuries. Schneider RC, et al. Clin Neurosurg 19:312-54, 1972

Late complications of head injuries in children. Shulman K. Clin Neurosurg 19:371-80, 1972

Monitoring of the cerebral circulation and cerebrospinal fluid chemistry in the management of head injury. Taylor AR, et al. Clin Neurosurg 19:121-33, 1972

Trauma as a cause of epilepsy in childhood. Jennett B. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:56-62, Feb 73

Acquired bilateral superior oblique palsy. Raskind RH. Doc Ophthalmol 34:335-44, 31 Feb 73

A case of posttraumatic hypopituitarism. Kanayama Y, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:517-23, Dec 72

Management of ocular palsies of traumatic origin, excluding reconstructive surgery in cases of fr cture of the orbit. Lyle TK. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:146-76, Winter 71

Secondary ischaemic brain damage after head injury. Jennett WB. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:172-5, 1970

Lesions in the cerebral hemispheres after blunt head injury. Strich SJ. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:166-71, 1970

Brain-stem lesions after head injury. Tomlinson BE. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:154-65, 1970

Post-traumatic intracranial meningioma. A case report. Hung CC, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:214-9, 28 Mar 72

Memory and head injury. Brooks DN. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:350-5, Nov 72

Delayed traumatic intracerebral haemorrhage. Baratham G, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:698-706, Oct 72

Traumatic cerebral aneurysms. Clinical features and natural history. Benoit BG, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:127-38, Feb 73

Impairment of memory functions after acute head injury. Fodor IE. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:818-24, Dec 72

Gross pulmonary embolization with cerebral tissue following head trauma. Case report. Legler J, et al. J Neurosurg 39:109-13, Jul 73

Aneurysms of the petrous or cavernous portions of the internal carotid artery associated with nonpenetrating head trauma. Teal JS, et al. J Neurosurg 38:568-74, May 73

Ocular findings in head trauma. Gifford RR, et al. J SC Med Assoc 68:458-61, Dec 72

Suboccipital tissue rupture in traffic accident. Carlsson CA, et al. J Trauma 12:916-8, Oct 72

Neurogenic pulmonary shunting. Maxwell JA, et al. J Trauma 13:368-73, Apr 73

Posttraumatic transient cerebral blindness. Association with migraine and seizure diatheses. Greenblatt SH. JAMA 225:1073-6, 27 Aug 73

Age-distribution of extradural haemorrhage without skull fracture. Galbraith SL. Lancet 1:1217-8, 2 Jun 73

Respiratory control after acute head injurv. Jennett B. Lancet 1:833, 14 Apr 73

Conservative and operative management for cerebrospinal-fluid leakage after closed head injury. Leech PJ, et al. Lancet 1:1013-6, 12 May 73

Outcome after severe brain damage. Prior PF, et al. Lancet 1:770, 7 Apr 73

Trauma and tumour. Lancet 2:545-6, 8 Sep 73

The bacterial contamination of indriven bone fragments associated with craniocerebral missile wounds in Vietnam. Carey ME, et al. Milit Med 135:1161-5, Dec 70

Internal carotid artery thrombosis following head injury in a 17-month-old child. Kak VK, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:222-6, Nov 72

Some observations on the variable reactivity of cerebral arteries in response to cranial trauma. Backmund H, et al. Neuroradiology 4:46-50, Jun 72

The psychiatric sequelae of head injury: a review. Lishman WA. Psychol Med 3:304-18, Aug 73 (58 ref.)

Hydrocephalus following traumatic head injuries. Granholm L, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:31-4, 1972

Slight head injury with severe sequelae--a problem of insurance medicine. Nyström S. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:73-6, 1972

Vesticular and medico-legal aspects of closed cranio-cervical trauma. Toglia JU. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:126-32, 1972

Epilepsy after non-missile head injuries. Jennett B. Scott Med J 18:8-13, Jan 73

The clinical laboratory in the investigation of patients with head injury. Parent AD, et al. South Med J 66:579-85, May 73

Pulmonary edema as a complication of increased intracranial pressure. Webre DR, et al. South Med J 65:1352-5, Nov 72

Respiratory insufficiency in patients with severe head injury. Katsurada K, et al. Surgery 73:191-9, Feb 73

Noninvasive evaluation of head trauma patients. Larson SJ, et al. Surgery 74:34-40, Jul 73

[Dystrophic myotonia following head injury] Ambler Z. Cesk Neurol 36:151-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Problems posed by artificial ventilation in head injuries] Deleuze R, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:853-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[A case of traumatic rupture of the cervical trachea] Vanetti A, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:129-30, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of post-traumatic acromegaly] Morsier G de. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1025-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[92 cases of post-traumatic sex disorders] Morsier G de, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:653-70, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Bilateral paralysis of the last two cranial pairs due to indirect cervical injury. 1 case] Bourguet J, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:361-8, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Purulent meningitis and osteo-meningeal fistulas of the anterior portion of the base of the skull] Poncet E, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:557-62, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Functional syndromes in patients with head injuries] Cah Med 14:205-10, Mar 73 (Fre)

[The value of images of aneurysmal appearance of the middle meningeal artery and its branches] Ravon R, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1373-5 passim, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Traumatic purulent meningitis (apropos of 90 cases)] Dechaume JP, et al. Lyon Med 228:561-3, 28 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recurrent purulent meningitis, apropos of 2 cases] Destaing F, et al. Lyon Med 228:545-6, 28 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antibiotherapy and immediate infections meningeal risk in cranio-facial injuries] Massot C, et al. Lyon Med 228:553-60, 28 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cranial trauma and vision disorders] Desvignes AP. Maroc Med 52:429-35, Jul 72 (Fre)

[Expert opinion of postconcussional syndromes due to cranial injuries] Hagenmüller D. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:107-18, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Current status of severe head injury sequelae in adults. I. Material and means of study] Neurochirurgie 18:Suppl 2:7-24, May 72 (Fre)

[Current status of severe head injury sequelae in adults. 3. Aspects of severe classical sequelae] Neurochirurgie 18:Suppl 2:75-122, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current status of severe head injury sequelae in adults. II. Aspects of major sequelae] Neurochirurgie 18:Suppl 2:25-74, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current status of severe head injury sequelae in adults. Introduction] Neurochirurgie 18:Suppl 2:4-5, May 72 (Fre)

[Current status of severe head injury sequelae in adults. VI. Research on the reduction of sequelae] Neurochirurgie 18:Suppl 2:193-21, May 72 (Fre)

[Current status of severe head injury sequelae in adults. VII. Indemnification] Neurochirurgie 18:Suppl 2:219-26, May 72 (Fre)

[Current status of severe head injury sequelae in adults. V. The outcome of prolonged comas] Neurochirurgie 18:Suppl 2:137-91, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current status of severe head injury sequelae in adults. 8. Statistical study] Neurochirurgie 18:Suppl 2:227-39, May 72 (Fre)

[Current status of severe head injury sequelae in adults. IV. Incidence of associated lesions] Neurochirurgie 18:Suppl 2:123-36, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current status of severe head injury sequelae in adults. IX. A general problem, several opinions] Neurochirurgie 18:Suppl 2:241-60, May 72 (Fre)

[Occurrence of post-traumatic deafness] Baron F, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:249-50, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Rotatory and pendular nystagmic vestibular thresholds in craniocervical injuries] Montandon A, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:383-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Electronystagmography in complications of cranial trauma] Saft L, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:281-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Aging of the patients with old cranial injuries. (Catamnestic study of 88 patients hospitalized in psychiatric environment)] Daghighian I. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:399-447, 1973 (Fre)

[Vestibular syndrome and skull injuries. Value of sulpiride] Albertini F, et al. Therapeutique 48:632-6, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Hypophyseal hemorrhage in skull injuries] Eisele R. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:79-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Minor injuries in subdural hematomas] Frowein RA, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:77-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Craniocerebral injury, post-traumatic vertigo, and neuro-otologically objectifiable brain function disorders] Claussen CF, et al. Dtsch Med J 23:665-8, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Drug therapy of aphasic disorders following brain injury and cerebral vascular involvement] Hörmann M. Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:125-7, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Brain edema following skull injuries and metabolic findings. Causes or sequelae of edema?] Andrašina J, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:248-51, 1972 (Ger)

[Post-traumatic, aresorptive hydrocephalus. Diagnosis and therapy] Diemath HE, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:270-3, 1972 (Ger)

[Late results following craniocerebral injuries of varying clinical severeness in childhood] Kiene S. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:285-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Post-traumatic hydrocephalus] Lugger LJ, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:267-70, 1972 (Ger)

[Myositis ossificans following craniocerebral injuries] Nöh E, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:277-80, 1972 (Ger)

[Evaluation and treatment of traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage] Walcher W. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:82-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Traumatic carotid artery thrombosis following blunt skull injury in early childhood] Zaunbauer F. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:185-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Inner ear changes following blunt skull injuries] Fleischer K. HNO 20:291-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Optic atrophy caused by indirect injuries] Scheschy H, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:309-15, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Priority problems in the first aid for combined injuries in childhood] Flach A. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:72-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Priority problems in the first aid for combined and multiple injuries] Schriefers KH. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:53-62, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Priority problems in the first aid for combined injuries from the urological viewpoint] Vahlensieck W. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:76-82, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nystagmus of cervical origin and its statistical evaluation] Moser M, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:259-73, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nystagmus in syncopal vertebro-basilar fit syndrome] Minnigerode B. ORL 34:101-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Progressive labyrinthine deafness following skull injuries] Münker G. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:506-20, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Craniocerebral injury and bone-fracture healing] Knoch HG, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:505-9, Apr 73 (Ger)

[Traumatic pneumococcal meningitis] Csukás Z, et al. Orv Hetil 114:935-7, 22 Apr 73 (Hun)

[Electroencephalographic findings in patients with skull injuries] Fumi S, et al. Riv Neurol 43:93-110, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[On the disturbance of convergence due to craniocervical syndrome] Kimura T. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:513-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Some late sequelae of craniocerebral injuries]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Imielinski LB, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1003-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical observations on the use of CDP-choline in consciousness disorders following head injuries] Latuf NL, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:228-31, Sep 72 (Por)
[Current trends in craniocerebral injuries. Problems of diagnosis and emergency treatment] Arseni C.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:193-206, Mar 73 (Rum)
[Ventilation and gas exchange indices in severe cranio-cerebral injury] Pavlovichev SA.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:20-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture and treatment of epilepsy in children and adolescents with a history of birth and postnatal injury to the cranium] Samodumskaia EN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1557-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Injuries of the ossicular chain] Muñoz Borge F, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:279-82 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Expansive intracranial lesions following trauma to the head] Lindgren SO.
Lakartidningen 70:1657-61, 18 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Compensation in cases of protracted complaints following head injuries] Stefverskiöld BP.
Lakartidningen 70:276-9, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Current methods for monitoring patients with head injury. Tindall GT, et al.
Clin Neurosurg 19:98-120, 1972 (58 ref.)
Craniospinal trauma in the pediatric patient. Quinlivan WF. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:511-2, Jan 73
Prognosis after head injury based on early clinical examination. Overgaard J, et al.
Lancet 2:631-5, 22 Sep 73
Hospital admission after head injury. Weiner MJ. Lancet 2:382, 18 Aug 73
Prognosis of severe head injuries. Glanville HJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:613, Jul 72
Experience with echo-encephalography and ultrasonic lung scans. Gordon D. Proc R Soc Med 65:890, Oct 72
The middle meningeal artery in angiographic diagnosis of head injuries. Thijssen HO, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:173, 1973
Some aspects of prognosis after severe head injury. Jennett B. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:16-20, 1972
The value of lumbar spinal tap in the diagnosis of closed head injury. Kobrine AI, et al.
South Med J 66:445-6, Apr 73
[Experiences with echoencephalography in diagnostics following skull injuries] Bauer J, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:165-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic diagnosis of post-traumatic disorders in cerebrospinal fluid circulation] Kollar WA.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:175-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Subdural and intracerebral hematoma in a multiple-injured patient] Rettenbacher J.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:216-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Echoencephalography, electroencephalography and brain scanning in skull injuries] Scherzer E.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:29-36, 1972 (Ger)
[Preliminary studies of the diagnostic value of laparoscopy in polytraumatized persons] Cortesi N, et al. Minerva Chir 28:39-40, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of closed head injury. Kobrine AI, et al.
Milit Med 138:495-6, Aug 73

ENZYMOLOGY

[Creatine phosphokinase in the CSF in head injuries: its prognostic value] Del Villar JL, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:487-8, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Roentgenographic changes in headbangers. Williams JP, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:37-42, 1972
Head injuries in children. Craft AW, et al.
Br Med J 4:200-3, 28 Oct 72
Head injury after boxing. Unterharnscheidt FJ. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:77-84, 1972
[Head injury as a consequence of its compression by a braking automobile wheel] Viter VI.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:57, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium metabolism following head injury. King LR, et al.
Ann Surg 177:126-31, Jan 73
The effect of head injury on antidiuretic hormone synthesis or release in rats. Chang LR, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:879-84, Oct 72
Prognostic value of cerebral blood flow (CBF) and cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen (CMRO 2) in acute head trauma. Tabaddor K, et al.
J Trauma 12:1053-5, Dec 72
[Evaluation of enzyme behavior and fat metabolism in craniocerebral trauma] Heller W, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:186-9, 1972 (Ger)

MORTALITY

[Causes of death in head injuries sustained in traffic accidents] Kirschner R, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:141-3, 1972 (Ger)

NURSING

Nursing and head injury. Batten RL. Injury 4:74, Aug 72

OCCURRENCE

Severe head injuries: a retrospective review of 100 consecutive cases Marion County General Hospital. Schulhof LA, et al.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:739-46, Jul 72
Cranio-cerebral injuries in adults. Kawecki Z, et al.
Pol Med J 11:447-53, 1972
Infant fall-out. Levin S. S Afr Med J 46:586-8, 6 May 72

PATHOLOGY

Head injuries. Adams JH.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:176-7, 1970
The anatomy of head trauma. Vogel FS.
Pathol Annu 6:321-36, 1971

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The sympathetic response in head trauma; catecholamine and cardiopulmonary changes upon altering p CO 2 . Turney SZ, et al.
Ann Surg 177:86-92, Jan 73
Induced changes of cerebrospinal fluid volume. Effects during continuous monitoring of ventricular fluid pressure. Miller JD, et al. Arch Neurol 28:265-9, Apr 73
The pathophysiology of the cerebral circulation in head injury. Langfitt TW. Clin Neurosurg 19:84-97, 1972
Electrophysiological examinations of the visual system in the acute phase after head injury. Feinsod M, et al.
Eur Neurol 9:56-64, 1973
Some aspects of electroencephalographic disturbances following head injury. Poole EW.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:187-20, 1970
Head injury in the chimpanzee. 2. Spontaneous and evoked epidural potentials as indices of injury severity. Letcher FS, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:167-77, Aug 73
Correlative studies of dynamics and pathology in whip-lash and head injuries. Sano K, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:47-54, 1972
[Craniocerebral injuries--mechanogenesis and physiopathology] Unterharnscheidt FJ.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:1-16, 1972 (Ger)
[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal, adrenal and thyroid function study in head injury] Santelices R, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:639-46, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Head injuries. Chatterjee RN.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:139-40, 16 Feb 73
The effectiveness of a special ice hockey helmet to reduce head injuries in college intramural hockey. Kraus JF, et al. Med Sci Sports 2:162-4, Fall 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenograms of head injuries. Holder AR.
JAMA 222:613-4, 30 Oct 72
[The frontal sinus: tormenter or victim?] Fiot F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:415-24, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Carotid and vertebral angiography in acute craniocerebral trauma] Brenner H.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:36-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Difficulties in the diagnosis of acute head injuries] Nádvornik P, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:589-92, 1973 (Slo)

REHABILITATION

A study of acute head injuries treated with "non-gap"-rehabilitation. Blomberg LH, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:419-20, 1972
Problems of a head-injury patient. Moran AJ.
Med J Aust 2:782-3, 30 Sep 72
Return to work after severe head injuries. Bruckner FE, et al. Rheumatol Phys Med 11:344-8, Aug 72
Rehabilitation in severe head injuries. Gjone R, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:2-4, 1972
Some ideas of a neurosurgeon about the necessity of organising the rehabilitation work. Schürmann K.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:143-9, 1972
Summary for the international symposium on rehabilitation in head injury. Walker AE.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:154-6, 1972
[Psychosocial factors in the development of the post-traumatic syndrome after head injuries] Fallik A, et al. Harefuah 84:16-9, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Compensation litigation and post-traumatic morbidity in patients with mild head injuries] Kidron DP. Harefuah 83:14-6, 2 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

SURGERY

Surgical management of head injuries in children in the acute phase. Alexander E Jr.
Clin Neurosurg 19:251-62, 1972
Neurosurgical emergencies. Tutor FT.
J Miss State Med Assoc 14:77-9, Mar 73
The otolaryngologist's role in catastrophe surgery. McFarland GE 3d. Laryngoscope 83:1048-50, Jul 73
Total avulsion of the scalp. Lendvay PG.
Med J Aust 1:816-7, 21 Apr 73
Head injury. Med J Aust 1:200-1, 3 Feb 73
Experiences of an otolaryngologist in Vietnam. Black FO. South Med J 66:306-12, Mar 73
[Recent injuries of the cranio-facial middle 3d (therapeutic attitudes)] Peri G, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:260-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Round-table discussion on indications for surgery in head injuries]
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:50-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Therapy of large defects the hair-covered scalp] Mehler J, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:265-74, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Priority problems in the first aid for severely injured subjects from the neurosurgical viewpoint] Röttgen P.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:67-72, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Medical management of closed head injuries. Alexander E Jr. Clin Neurosurg 19:240-50, 1972
Head injury. Nabwangu JF.
East Afr Med J 49:624-9, Aug 72
Head injuries. Sambasivan M, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:120-4, 16 Feb 73
Respiratory control after acute head injury. Gordon E.
Lancet 1:1442, 23 Jun 73
Hospital admission after head injury. Potter JM.
Lancet 1:1381, 16 Jun 73
Emergency management of head and spinal injuries. Johnson MR. Nurs Clin North Am 8:389-99, Sep 73
The management of head injuries. Harley PH.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:79-86, Jan-Apr 70
The management of head trauma. Hekmatpanah J.
Surg Clin North Am 53:47-57, Feb 73
Head and neurologic trauma. Bartl GR, et al.
Wis Med J 71:259-64, Dec 72
[Civilian gunshot injuries of the head and their treatment] Laacke HL.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:830-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Massive extracranial hematomas in two squirrel monkeys. Frye FL.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:504-5, May 73

HEADACHE (C17)

Benign recurrent aseptic meningitis of unknown aetiology (Mollaret's meningitis). Iivanainen M.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:133-8, 1973
Headache mechanisms. I. Goodell H.
Del Med J 45:134-40, May 73
The menstrual cycle and headache type. Kashiwagi T, et al. Headache 12:103-4, Oct 72
Failure to validate an MMPI headache scale. Rhodes RJ.
J Clin Psychol 29:237-8, Apr 73
The cluster headache. Duvoisin RC.
JAMA 222:1403-4, 11 Dec 72
Current concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of chronic recurring headache. Friedman AP.
Med Clin North Am 56:1257-71, Nov 72
Headache: recognition and treatment. A brief review for the physician. Sadjadpour K.
Nebr Med J 58:42-6, Feb 73
Headache. Matts SG. Nurs Times 68:1584, 14 Dec 72
Headache. Friedman AP. Postgrad Med 53:172-8, May 73
The investigation of headache. Robertson EG.
Res Clin Stud Headache 3:1-91, 1970
Cluster headache. Sutherland JM, et al.
Res Clin Stud Headache 3:92-125, 1970 (57 ref.)
[Caffeine, coffee, headache and migraine] Seibach H.
Med Klin 68:642-8, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Neuralgia in the head region and its significance in differential diagnosis in dentistry] Vliegen J, et al.
ZWR 81:958-63, 25 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Case of Raeder's syndrome] Pruziński A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:111-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Side effects of the pill. Varvel DA.
Br Med J 4:729, 23 Dec 72
Dietary nitrites, headache, and cancer. Evered DF.
Lancet 2:737, 29 Sep 73

"Hot-dog" headache: individual susceptibility to nitrite. Henderson WR, et al. Lancet 2:1162-3, 2 Dec 72
Indomethacin as a drug capable of provoking or breaking off headache. Fanciullacci M, et al. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:335-42, 1970
["And for fear that they bring forth, they became blind and dumb" or in parabol form: "O.N.O. accidents due to oral contraceptives"] Billé J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:323-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Headache: recognition and treatment. A brief review for the physician. Sadjadpour K. Nebr Med J 58:12-6, Jan 73
Primary headaches. An attempt at a classification. Lunedei A. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:171-5, 1970

DIAGNOSIS

Pain problems of significance in the head and face, some of which often are misdiagnosed. Jannetta PJ. Curr Probl Surg 47-53, Feb 73
Evaluation of patients with maxillofacial pain. Blozis GG. Dent Clin North Am 17:379-89, Jul 73
Diagnosis and modification of headache and shoulder-arm-hand syndrome. Webber TD. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:697-710, Mar 73
Dizziness and headache: another look at complaint-centered medicine. Jaffee R. JAMA 224:897-8, 7 May 73
Headaches over headaches. JAMA 225:64, 2 Jul 73
[Differential diagnosis and therapy of headache] Funk F. Med Klin 68:351-5, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Headache. Matts SG. Br J Clin Pract 26:361-2, Aug 72
A double blind trial for the clinical management of psychogenic headache. Okasha A, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:181-3, Feb 73
Propranolol and cluster headache. Fogelholm R. Br Med J 4:110, 14 Oct 72
The treatment of muscle contraction headaches with diazepam. Weber MB. Curr Ther Res 15:210-6, Apr 73
Pizotifen (BC-105): a review of its pharmacological properties and its therapeutic efficacy in vascular headaches. Speight TM, et al. Drugs 3:159-203, 1972 (63 ref.)
Management of headache. Sutherland JM. Drugs 5:212-9, 1973
Cyclobenzaprine in the treatment of chronic tension headache. Lance JW, et al. Med J Aust 2:1409-11, 16 Dec 72
Bilateral papillitis associated with Cafergot therapy. Gupta DR, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:793-7, Aug 72
[Treatment of headache due to fractionated gas encephalography by intravenous administration of aspirin] Sethian M, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:791-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
["Lysoneuro" in cephalalgic syndromes. Evaluation of 282 cases followed up in ambulatory care] Grasso A, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:573-609, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Our clinical experiences with a new analgesic drug Lysoneuro] Lorenzini R. Minerva Med 64:2325-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol-induced pain in chordoma. Perkin GD. Br Med J 3:478, 1 Sep 73
Cranial arteralgias. Br Med J 1:125-6, 20 Jan 73
Headache with particular relationship to nasopharyngitis. Horiguti S, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:173-92, Jun 73
Headache and psychiatric disorders. Kashiwagi T, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:659-63, Oct 72
Altitude headache. Appenzeller O. Headache 12:126-9, Oct 72
Headache syndromes suggested by factor analysis of symptom variables in a headache prone population. Ziegler DK, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:353-63, 1 Jul 72
Hypoxia and bedcovers. Gilbert GJ. JAMA 221:1165-6, 4 Sep 72
Unilateral mydriasis and headache. Jagerman LS. JAMA 222:838, 13 Nov 72
Transient unilateral dilation of pupil associated with headache. Stafford TJ. JAMA 221:1171, 4 Sep 72
One man's cured meat. Valgrub S. JAMA 224:1756-7, 25 Jun 73
Headache: when should you suspect brain tumor? Taylor JR. Med Times 100:65-75, Nov 72
Related to impacted second and third molar teeth. Cardilo JI. NY State Dent J 39:233-4, Apr 73
5-hydroxytryptamine supersensitivity as a new theory of headache and central pain: a clinical pharmacological approach with p-chlorophenylalanine. Sicuteri F, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:347-56, 1973
A statistical evaluation of the relationships between headache and internal frontal hyperostosis. Bavazzano A, et al. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:191-7, 1970
Preliminary observations of the psychiatric evaluation of treated chronic headache patients. Friedman AP, et al. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:373-80, 1970
Anxiety level and psychodynamic mechanisms in medical headaches. Psychodiagnostic study. Gainotti G, et al. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:181-90, 1970
Dry and wet theory in headache. Sicuteri F. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:159-65, 1970
Migraine-headache and essential arterial hypertension. A clinical pharmacological approach with the false transmitter metaraminol. Sicuteri F, et al. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:284-96, 1970
Intense headache as a symptom of dagga withdrawal. Bensusan AD. S Afr Med J 46:1461, 7 Oct 72
[Treatment of dysfunction in the masticatory system in school dental service] Ingerslev H. Tandlaegebladet 77:74-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Sinusitis and facial pain] Hennebert D. Brux Med 53:147-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Little known etiology of headache in children: localized benign trauma of the upper cervical spine] Gaillard de Collogny L, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:245-54, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Cephalagic symptomatology. Psychodynamic aspects and therapeutic range] Burner M, et al. J Med Lyon 53:963-4 passim, 20 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Headaches caused by cerebral tumors] Nick J, et al. Maroc Med 52:662-6, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Headache caused by throid gland cysts. Therapy and contrast radiography by puncture] Reinhardt K. Med Welt 24:528-30, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Headache--a diagnostic and therapeutic problem] Stappenbeck L, et al. Med Welt 24:229-31, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Headache in women (in regard to hormonal factors)] Mambourg A, et al. Ther Umsch 30:524-32, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of headache in cerebrovascular disorders] Erkhov IS, et al. Vrach Delo 7:63-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of headache in hypertension (clinico-electroencephalographic correlation)] Lushchin IuK. Vrach Delo 7:52-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Relation of high blood pressure to headache, epistaxis, and selected other symptoms. The United States Health Examination Survey of Adults. Weiss NS. N Engl J Med 287:631-3, 28 Sep 72

PATHOLOGY

Variations of the sagittal diameter of the atlas and axis in cases of slight anomaly of the atlas. Carella A. Neuroradiology 5:195-6, Aug 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Headache mechanisms. II. Goodell H. Del Med J 45:165-72, Jun 73
[Positive spike patterns. Electrophysiological characteristics and electroclinical correlation] Bogacz J, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:1-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of the postpartum spinal headache. Beck WW Jr. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:354-6, 1 Feb 73
Prophylaxis of dural-puncture headache with epidural saline. Craft JB, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:228-31, Mar 73
Prevention of postmyelographic and postpneumoencephalographic headache by single dose intrathecal methyl-prednisolone acetate. McLennan JE, et al. Headache 13:39-48, Jul 73
Postlumbar puncture headache can be prevented. Lutz E. J Med Soc NJ 70:461-3, Jun 73

SURGERY

Complications following epidural "blood patch" for postlumbar-puncture headache. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:67-72, Jan-Feb 73
Revaluation of ethmoido-sphenectomy in some cephalalgic syndromes. Bonaccorsi P. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:343-77, 1970

THERAPY

To the editor: epidural injection of autologous blood for post lumbar puncture headache. DeKrey JA. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:218-9, Mar 73
Muscle relaxation treatment for tension headaches. Tasto DL, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:347-9, Aug 73
Getting a sore head from banging it on the wall. Appenzeller O. Headache 13:77-8, Jul 73
Physiologic correlates of meditation and their clinical effects in headache: an ongoing investigation. Benson H, et al. Headache 13:23-4, Apr 73
The use of autogenic feedback training in a pilot study of migraine and tension headaches. Sargent JD, et al. Headache 12:120-4, Oct 72
The application of verbal instructions and EMG feedback training to the management of tension headache--preliminary observation. Wickramasekera I. Headache 13:74-6, Jul 73
Treatment of headache. Friedman AP. Int J Neurol 9:11-22, 1972
Head pain. Miller HC. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:135-43, Oct 72
Changes in reported pain from tension headaches. Fichtler H, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:712, Jun 73
Preliminary report on the use of autogenic feedback training in the treatment of migraine and tension headaches. Sargent JD, et al. Psychosom Med 35:129-35, Mar-Apr 73
Remission of rheumatic symptoms and headache by transecting the coracoacromial ligament. Joyce JA. S Afr Med J 47:1254-8, 21 Jul 73
Epidural "blood patch" for the treatment of post spinal puncture headaches. Vondrell JJ, et al. Wis Med J 72:132-4, May 73
[Painful neurovascular points and Zakharin-Head zones on the head in patients with hypertensive disease] Lushchin IuK. Vrach Delo 3:24-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of headache by physical therapy] Popović-Milićević D. Reumatizam 20:117-9, 1973 (Cro)

HEALTH (N1)

Who eats for health? Wolff RJ. Am J Clin Nutr 26:438-45, Apr 73
Social systems and the criteria of health as defined by the World Health Organization. Jus A. Am J Psychiatry 130:125-31, Feb 73
Modern man and his instinct of workmanship. Kreps JM. Am J Psychiatry 130:179-83, Feb 73
Sport, physical recreation, and the national health. Bannister R. Br Med J 4:711-5, 23 Dec 72
THIS is where it's at. Minter ME. Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:314-8, Jul 73
National health insurance and the people's health. Mendelsohn R, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:324-5, Jun 73
Health as the physician views it, and the use of space technology to achieve and maintain it. Berry CA. Experientia 17:Suppl:379-91, 1972
The doctor's dilemma. The right to health. Choices and priorities in research and development in the biomedical field. Zuckerman L. Experientia 17:Suppl:421-40, 1972
The health of American Indian children. Wallace HM. Health Serv Rep 87:867-76, Nov 72
Weighted life expectancy as a health status index. Berg RL. Health Serv Res 8:153-6, Summer 73
Health service indicators as components of a health status index. Gentry JT, et al. Health Serv Res 8:14-6, 1973
Conceptualization of health and social well-being. Lerner M. Health Serv Res 8:6-12, 1973
Health index and utility models: some thorny issues. Torrance GW. Health Serv Res 8:12-4, 1973
Poverty and health: a re-examination. Lefcowitz MJ. Inquiry 10:3-13, Mar 73
Toward an operational definition of health. Patrick DL, et al. J Health Soc Behav 14:6-23, Mar 73
Presidential address. 25th Tamilnadu State Medical Conference. Sathar AA. J Indian Med Assoc 59:458-62, 16 Nov 72
The health of young families in new housing. Hooper D, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:367-74, Aug 72
Health begins at home: reflections on the theme of W.H.O. day 1973. Williams CD. J Trop Med Hyg 76:210-6, Aug 73
A systems approach to health and health policy. Purola T. Med Care 10:373-9, Sep-Oct 72
Environmental quality and health effects. The role of the American Medical Association. Barton FW. Med J Aust 2:Suppl:66-70, 5 Aug 72
Self-help for health in our environment. Hetzel BS. Med J Aust 2:1135-40, 11 Nov 72
The state of health in New South Wales in the 1820's. Royle HG. Med J Aust 1:950-3, 12 May 73
On the quality of the individual. Audy JR. Med Times 101:101-5 passim, Jul 73
The health of young adults in the counterculture. Brodnax S. Nurs Clin North Am 8:15-23, Mar 73
Relationship of physical health status and health practices. Belloc NB, et al. Prev Med 1:409-21, Aug 72
Health after bereavement. A controlled study of young Boston widows and widowers. Parkes CM, et al. Psychosom Med 34:449-61, Sep-Oct 72
Well-women. Whitfield AP. Public Health 86:159-64, May 72
The utility of the breakdown concept. Antonovsky A. Soc Sci Med 7:605-12, Aug 73
Role inconsistency and health status. Beck JD, et al. Soc Sci Med 6:737-51, Dec 72
Affluence, information inputs and health. Lipowski ZJ. Soc Sci Med 7:517-29, Jul 73
Health, history and the social sciences. Rosen G. Soc Sci Med 7:233-48, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The concept of trouble and sources of medical assistance-to whom one can turn, with what and why. Zola IK. Soc Sci Med 6:673-9, Dec 72
[The right to health and the right to be ill] Kielanowski T.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 156:Suppl:48-50, 1972 (Fre)
[New powers of man, the meaning of his life and his health] Hersch J.
Experientia 17:Suppl:345-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Health begins at home]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:351-2, 16 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Good health begins at home] Horwitz A.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:345-6, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Relation between smoking habits and health]
Prensa Med Mex 37:264-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)
[Historical development of the health and disease concept] Kaempffer AM.
Rev Med Chil 100:1481-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The challenge of life. Biomedical progress and human values. Roche anniversary symposium. The right to health] Experientia 17:Suppl:117-82, 1972 (Mul)

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING (I, N3)

see also related
PUBLIC HEALTH (G2,G3)

Problem severity model and implementation plan for occupational health and safety: a case study of Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. Brown NR, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:813-21, Dec 72
Evaluation of small-scale nutrition programs. Neumann AK, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:446-52, Apr 73
What makes an effective national health program? Cohen WJ. Am J Nurs 72:1828-30, Oct 72
Poverty, professionalism, and politics. Eisenberg L. Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:748-54, Oct 72
Urbanization and health planning: challenge and opportunity for the American Indian community. Brodt EW. Am J Public Health 63:694-701, Aug 73
Community health planning or who will control the health care system. Brown DR.
Am J Public Health 62:1336-9, Oct 72
Planning for social change: dilemmas for health planning. Bruhn JG.
Am J Public Health 63:602-6, Jul 73
The necessity for environmental health planning. Chanlett ET, et al. Am J Public Health 63:341-4, Apr 73
Health planning--a method for generating program objectives. Dolfman ML.
Am J Public Health 63:238-42, Mar 73
An examination of some directions in health care policy. Donabedian A.
Am J Public Health 63:243-6, Mar 73
Political party platform health planks: a mechanism for participation and prediction? Goldsmith SB.
Am J Public Health 63:594-601, Jul 73
Systems approach to planning alcoholism programs in North Carolina. Holder HD, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1415-21, Oct 72
Health policy and population policy--a relationship redefined. Jaffe FS.
Am J Public Health 63:401-4, May 73
Communicable disease control and public policy in the 1970s--hot war, cold war, or peaceful coexistence? Jekel JF. Am J Public Health 62:1578-85, Dec 72
"Planning" articles. Mason HR.
Am J Public Health 63:668-9, Aug 73
Planning and politics in the allocation of health resources. Seder RH.
Am J Public Health 63:774-7, Sep 73
Planning for family planning. Tamblyn PB, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:142-3, Feb 73
Centennial presidential address: policy, priority, and the power to act. Wegman ME.
Am J Public Health 63:98-101, Feb 73
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Human genetics. Lappé M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 216:152-9, 18 May 73
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Population, health, and family. Mudd EH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 216:145-51, 18 May 73
Meeting the medical needs of society. Adams AI.
Aust NZ J Med 3:67-70, Feb 73
Colleagues in Africa. Barlovatz A.
Br Med J 4:670-1, 16 Dec 72
A foot on the threshold. Br Med J 4:128-9, 21 Oct 72
Evaluation of a pilot study of tuberculosis control programme integrated in the general health services in ankara, Etimesgut district. Baskök C, et al.
Bull Int Union Tubere 46:91-104, Dec 71
Commentary on some technical and administrative aspects of BCG vaccination. Boas AV.
Bull Int Union Tubere 46:131-4, Dec 71
Administrative and operational aspects of BCG vaccination programmes. Carreon AB.
Bull Int Union Tubere 46:123-30, Dec 71
The Latin American network of committees for the bacteriology of tuberculosis: organisation, objectives, preliminary results. Malmsten LH.
Bull Int Union Tubere 46:137-41, Dec 71
Madras, Bangalore, Tumkur. Rouillon A.
Bull Int Union Tubere 46:142-59, Dec 71
Tuberculosis control organisation and programme in Turkey. Tulunay AM.
Bull Int Union Tubere 46:55-64, Dec 71
Citizens and professionals in community mental health planning. Delbert AN, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 37:169-73, Mar 73
The hospital as a community facility. Cooperation of hospitals in Canada: regionalization, mergers, and shared services. Gogan I.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1452-8, Dec 72
The hospital as a community facility: a single standard of care. Steiner GY.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1497-502, Dec 72
The National Cancer Program Plan. Rauscher FJ Jr.
CA 23:47-51, Jan-Feb 73
Hastings report backs community centres. Fagan A.
Can Hosp 49:39-42, Sep 72
Models for regional planning. Flood M.
Can Hosp 49:31, Sep 72
Health manpower development in Canada. Hacon WS.
Can J Public Health 64:5-12, Jan-Feb 73
Washington sees changes on way in U.S. health care. But does change necessitate revolution? Korcok M, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:905-9, 7 Apr 73
Health policy: breaking the problem down into more namageable segments. Laframboise HL.
Can Med Assoc J 108:388-91 passim, 3 Feb 73
Administrative medicine--the changing scene. Essex-Cater AJ.
Community Health (Bristol) 4:216-22, Jan-Feb 73
Local participants in planning for comprehensive community mental health centers: The Colorado experience. Flynn JP.
Community Ment Health J 9:3-10, Spring 73
Toward a new philosophy of care: perspectives on prevention. Foley AR, et al.
Community Ment Health J 9:99-107, Summer 73
The whys and why nots of consumer participation. Thomson R.
Community Ment Health J 9:143-50, Summer 73
Planning of psycho-geriatric care. Report of a joint working party of geriatric physicians and psychiatrists. Andrews J, et al.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:100-9, 1972
Barriers to effective community planning for the elderly. Estes CL. Gerontologist 13:178-83, Summer 73
Services without facts. Kaplan J.
Gerontologist 13:132, Summer 73
The Senate Special Committee on the Aging. Vinyard D.
Gerontologist 12:296-303, Autumn 72
The community corporation and its implications for education and research in health and medical care. Darley W. Health Serv Rep 87:878-86, Oct 72
Emergency medical services: new program for old problem. Hanlon JJ. Health Serv Rep 88:305-12, Mar 73
Proposal for an international disaster center. Kröger EK. Health Serv Rep 88:23-30, Jan 73
A normative definition of the process of areawide health services planning. Moore JR Jr.
Health Serv Rep 88:305-15, Apr 73
Identifying integrated regions for health care delivery. Taliaferro JD, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:337-43, Apr 73
Finnish goals of health policy and medical research. Vuori H. Health Serv Rep 87:749-58, Oct 72
A methodology for the planning of therapeutic abortion services. Williams SJ.
Health Serv Rep 87:963-91, Dec 72
Health care policy issues in the 1970s. Wilson VE, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:879-85, Dec 72
Perspectives on policy research. Eichhorn RL, et al.
Health Serv Res 7:272-5, Winter 72
A more rational approach to health care delivery. Gentry JT. Hosp Prog 54:94-103, Aug 73
Emergency medical services. Case study. Planning depends on analysis of capabilities. Ford JD.
Hospitals 47:125-30, 16 May 73
Alleviating needs in Appalachia. Goedeke W.
Hospitals 47:40-4, 1 May 73
Costs predicate planning. Tibbitts SJ.
Hospitals 47:49-53, 16 Apr 73
Relating health services to community health needs. Parker RL, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1835-48, Dec 72
Epidemiological research and its impact on health and medical care. Prasad BG.
Indian J Med Res 60:501-11, Apr 72
Cost benefit analysis of health measures at local level: a plea for a pilot project. Banerjee AK.
Indian J Public Health 16:141-5, Jul 72
Health planning for children. Ghai OP.
Indian Pediatr 10:1-4, Jan 73
Planning a more effective health care system. Clark HT Jr. Inquiry 10:Suppl 1:40-4, Mar 73
An example of sub-regional health planning: a further report. Daniles RS, et al. Inquiry 9:57-63, Sep 72
Planning a more effective health care system: comment. Gottlieb SR. Inquiry 10:Suppl 1:45-8, Mar 73
Planning a more effective health care system: comment. Holloman JL Jr.
Inquiry 10:Suppl 1:49-56, Mar 73
The role and responsibility of a state in promoting good health for its people. Financing of health care: comment. McNerney WJ.
Inquiry 10:Suppl 1:6-7, Mar 73
The role and responsibility of a state in promoting good health for its people: introduction and acknowledgments. Snoke AW, et al.
Inquiry 10:Suppl 1:iv-v, Mar 73
Organization and administration for health affairs. Comment: state versus federal health policy. Thompson JD. Inquiry 10:Suppl 1:78-83, Mar 73
Postindustrial Europe and its health care: views of an outsider. Battistella RM.
Int J Health Serv 2:465-77, Nov 72
Research in a strategy for health improvement. Breslow L. Int J Health Serv 3:7-16, Winter 73
Health planning and statistics: an overview from Scotland. Brotherston JH.
Int J Health Serv 3:35-44, Winter 73
Health planning and the U.S. federal government. Levin AL. Int J Health Serv 2:367-76, Aug 72
The 1974 U.S. budget--past, present, and future. Lewis LJ. Int J Health Serv 3:351-73, Spring 73
A case for government-sponsored health care research and development in the formulation of health policy and an account of early experience of government-sponsored health care research in one jurisdiction. McEwan ED.
Int J Health Serv 3:45-58, Winter 73
Social security policy formulation and health research. Merriam IC. Int J Health Serv 3:59-68, Winter 73
Health, health services, and health planning in Cuba. Navarro V. Int J Health Serv 2:397-432, Aug 72
Community participation and health resource allocation. Silver GA.
Int J Health Serv 3:117-31, Spring 73
Health politics and the November election. Silver GA.
Int J Health Serv 2:455-8, Aug 72
health care policy formation: analysis, information and research. White KL, et al.
Int J Health Serv 3:81-91, Winter 73
Health and the 1972 U.S. election: postmortem with rigor mortis. Wolfe S.
Int J Health Serv 3:319-26, Spring 73
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and the role of the public health nurse in instituting a programme of home care services. Gloor EM.
Int J Nurs Stud 10:111-24, May 73
The nurse's role in policy making and planning. Mussallem HK. Int Nurs Rev 20:9-11, Jan-Feb 73
The challenge ahead: a national health program. Bent RJ. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:436-41, Jun 73
Position paper presented to The President's Committee on Health Education, Boston, Massachusetts, January 6, 1972. Hamburg MV.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:396-8, Apr 73
The role of college health in planning for Health Maintenance Organizations. Louden TL.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:209-12, Feb 73
Toward the inevitable: in anticipation of a National Health program? Rogers MN.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:366-9, Apr 73
Towards a national health care strategy. Ellis EF.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:447-54, Sep 73
The task of the second cricket. Seidel HM.
J Arkansas Med Soc 70:47-52, Jun 73
Bits and pieces: dental programs in HEW. Hillenbrand H. J Dent Educ 37:8, Apr 73
Congress is concerned about federal programs for health. Rogers PG. J Dent Educ 37:39-41, Jun 73
Recommendations to HEW from Advisory Committee on Dental Health. J Dent Educ 37:56-1 passim, Apr 73
Development and current health status in Iran.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:850-8, 1971
Rural health. Das KK.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:60-2, 16 Jan 73
Health planning needs rethinking. Mukerjee AB.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:246-7, 16 Sep 72
Health needs of the community. Rao KN.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:193-200, 1 Sep 72
Meeting peoples' health needs: the consumers view. Knox J. J Maine Med Assoc 63:239-41, Nov 72
Toward better health: who really cares? Stewart MM.
J Med Assoc Thai 56:217-9, Apr 73
Problems in developing health services in poverty areas: the Johns Hopkins experience. Blendon RJ, et al. J Med Educ 46:477-84, Jun 71
Needed: innovations in health. Cooper JA.
J Med Educ 48:766-8, Aug 73
The regionalization of academic medicine: the metamorphosis of a concept. Pellegrino ED.
J Med Educ 48:119-33, Feb 73
The organization and delivery of health services in the People's Republic of China. Cooper EL.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:18-30, Jan 73
Heart disease prevention in industry. Primary prevention in mass community efforts to control the major coronary risk factors: the challenges and possibilities--critical issues and outlook for the future. Stamler J. J Occup Med 15:54-9, Jan 73
The Occupational Safety and Health Act--one year later. Taylor GH. J Occup Med 14:773-6, Oct 72
The conquest of cancer--a plan for Oklahoma. Humphrey GB, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:328-30, Jul 73

The health crisis and health care administration. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:18-27, Jan 73
The relation of government to national health programs. Richardson EL. J Sch Health 43:93-6, Feb 73
Health goals and policies. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:264-5, Mar 73
Establishment of state center for health statistics recommended. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:134, Feb 73
A systems approach to statewide emergency medical care. Boyd DR, et al. J Trauma 13:276-84, Apr 73
The Illinois plan for a statewide system of trauma centers. Boyd DR, et al. J Trauma 13:24-31, Jan 73
Energy damage and the ten countermeasure strategies. Haddon W Jr. J Trauma 13:321-31, Apr 73
Information at work. Donaldson RJ. Lancet 1:1110-1, 19 May 73
Advice from industry. Hunter TD. Lancet 2:495-6, 1 Sep 73
Cosseting cuckoos. Lancet 1:248, 4 Aug 73
A matter of medical priorities. Smilkstein G. Med Arts Sci 26:25-8, 1972
Regional planning of primary health care services. Abernathy WJ, et al. Med Care 10:380-94, Sep-Oct 72
Commercial airlines industry: some lessons for health services planners. Billings JE, et al. Med Care 11:145-55, Mar-Apr 73
Medical care, health and national development in Australia's neighbourhood. Allbrook D. Med J Aust 2:1045-50, 4 Nov 72
Epidemiology: from epidemics to the reorganization of medical care. Med J Aust 2:97-8, 21 Jul 73
National commitment for mental health. Ment Hyg 56:18-9, Fall 72
Environmental health services. Multiplicity of jurisdictions and comprehensive environmental management. Roemer R, et al. Milbank Mem Fund Q 49:419-507, Oct 71
Health policy and the HMO. Saward EW, et al. Milbank Mem Fund Q 50:147-76, Apr 72
Federal medical chiefs on progress and plans. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. DuVal MK. Milit Med 137:341-4, Sep 72
Federal Medical Chiefs on progress and plans: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Edwards CC. Milit Med 138:552-4, Sep 73
Federal Medical Chiefs on progress and plans: Department of Defense. Wilbur RS. Milit Med 138:547-51, Sep 73
The systems should accommodate one another. Mod Hosp 119:7 passim, Nov 72
Health manpower planning in the changing scene of the 1970's. Bryant JH. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:576-91, Jul-Aug 73
What planners do to medical care. Raza LN. N Engl J Med 289:109-10, 12 Jul 73
Shattuck lecture--the American health-care scene. Views from a foundation perspective. Rogers DE. N Engl J Med 288:1377-83, 28 Jun 73
Production of uniform data for health-care plans. Shapiro S. N Engl J Med 288:1407-8, 28 Jun 73
Dr. F. R. MacKinnon talks to the bulletin: public health and social welfare. (MacKinnon FR), NS Med Bull 52:49-52, Apr 73
Partnership for health: a small beginning. Harty MB. Nurs Outlook 21:339-42, May 73
Zambia: a plan for health. Byram RS. Nurs Times 68:1219, 28 Sep 72
Whither dentistry in the coming election? An appraisal of health care programs. Taft L. NY State Dent J 38:468-9, Oct 72
The role of a clinically trained pharmacist in relation to future developments in health care. Riegelman S. Pharm Weekbl 107:825-36, 6 Oct 72
American Physical Therapy Association Conference. The 1972 keynote address. Carey HL. Phys Ther 52:1141-8, Nov 72
General practice mapping. Haswell R. Proc R Soc Med 66:201-2, Feb 73
An appraisal of the health planning method proposed by the Pan American Health Organization for Latin America. Araujo JD de. Rev Saude Publica 6:305-15, Dec 72
Health and the population. Structure and substance. Heinild S. Scand J Soc Med 1:13-6, 1973
Life and death and medicine. White KL. Sci Am 229:23-33, Sep 73
National cancer plan: the wheel and the issues go round. Science 179:1305-7, 30 Mar 73
Health and rehabilitation manpower strategy: new careers and the role of the indigenous paraprofessional. Smith RT. Soc Sci Med 7:281-90, Apr 73
Asian medical systems: a symposium on the role of comparative sociology in improving health care. Taylor CE, et al. Soc Sci Med 7:307-18, Apr 73
The conflicts between health needs and health wants of society. Rosenheim L. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2059-62, 10 Nov 72
Regionalization of health services. Shanholtz MI. Va Med Mon 100:652 passim, Jul 73
A venture in health care reform. Va Med Mon 99:1273-81, Dec 72
Evaluation of public health programmes. Asvall JE. WHO Chron 27:3-5, Jan 73
Health planning in national development. Rudoe W. WHO Chron 27:6-7, Jan 73
Methods of promoting the development of basic health services. WHO Chron 27:333-5, Jul-Aug 73
Alcohol problems and national health planning in WHO programmes. WHO Chron 27:166-70, Apr 73
The problem of integrating health planning with socio-economic planning. Ammundsen E. WHO Public Health Pap 49:27-31, 1973
Maintaining the quality of health care in Wisconsin. A discussion paper prepared at the request of the Personal Health Services Work Group of the Governor's Health Planning and Policy Task Force August 22, 1972. Hansen MF, et al. Wis Med J 71:18-25, Oct 72
[Research activity within the framework of resort planning by the Health and Education Board in the years 1967-1970] Houštěk J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:993-8, 20 Oct 72 (Cze)
[Prospects and tasks of the medical care in the 5-year plan for the years 1971-1975] Stipal B. Cesk Gynekol 37:553-7, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Research work in the field of child care during the years 1967-1970 coordinated by the resort plan of Health and Education Board] Houštěk J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:45, Jan 73 (Cze)
[The political (?) medical society] Gregersen P. Nord Med 87:292, Dec 72 (Dan)
[The Tromso seminar in medicine, 1972. Integration experiments on parade] Karlsson Y. Nord Med 87:277-9, Nov 72 (Dan)
[Future hospital structure. An elaboration of "Directions for planning the future expansion of hospitals"] Christensen SC. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2341-6, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Medical economics and planning of psychiatric care] Baudour J. Arch Belg Med Soc 30:149-69, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Health care personnel: predictive and sociodemographic study based on data from Switzerland and the Vaud canton] Gilliand P, et al. Cah Sociol Demogr Med 12:58-80, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Social expenditures: proposal for a model] Lecoubiet D, et al. Cah Sociol Demogr Med 12:67-72, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Pilot project in public health at Cap Bon] Cotton. Tunis Med 50:199-203, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[The role of the hospital in a health care system] Rochon J. Union Med Can 102:611-5, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Role of the federal government in health] Roberts CA. Vie Med Can Fr 1:535-45, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Public health service and the parties] Beske F. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:209-10, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Forms of public health service in the future] Faerber KP. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:645-53, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development aid?] Föllmer W. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:270-4, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Ten theses on the reform of hospital psychiatry in the EEG from the point of view of the realities] Gedicke K. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:307-17, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Life and environmental protection as a social problem and educational challenge] Herrmann E. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:211-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reorganization of contemporary hygiene institutes] Meinecke G. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:27-37, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Public Health Department of tomorrow] Nitter KR. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:266-70, Apr 73 (Ger)
[A health care system for elderly citizens] Gemkow HJ, et al. Z Alternsforsch 28:439-41, 1973 (Ger)
[Care for the aged citizen--an overall social concern] Richter H. Z Alternsforsch 28:253-7, 1972 (Ger)
[CDU concepts on public health policy] Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:950-63 concl, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)
[CDU concepts on public health policy] Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:922-7 contd, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Organization and structure of preventive medical services in relationship to hospital and university in the Tuscan health district 58-59] Gerola A. Minerva Med 63:3604-11, 22 Sep 72 (Ita)
[New perspectives for health services] Duvina PL. Minerva Pediatr 25:131-9, 11 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Health education. The prevention-through-education approach in preventive medicine] Vellar OD. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1-6, 10 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Regionalization of public health services: the experience of the State of Bahia, Brazil] Araújo JD de, et al. Rev Saude Publica 7:1-19, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Pre-diagnosis program for health planning] Padilha HP. Rev Saude Publica 6:225-31, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Planning scientific research with regard to the problem of "The physiology and pathology of reproductive functions"] Persianinov LS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:3-8, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Current problems in economics and public health planning] Bogatyrev ID, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:3-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Main tasks for control of parasitic and transmissible diseases in the 9th 5-year plan] Sergiev PG, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:515-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Basic principles for organization of central monitoring of scientific research in the area of medical radiology and roentgenology] Zedgenidze GA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:3-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Principal approaches to determining the volume of information required for managing public health organizations and institutions and for calculating indices of quality and effectiveness of their operation] Bogatyrev ID. Sov Zdravookhr 31:9-14, 1972 (Rus)
[A methodical approach to planning ambulatory-polyclinic services to the population] Kolesnikov EF. Sov Zdravookhr 30:30-2, 1971 (Rus)
[Tasks of Soviet public health and medical science in the light of the decisions of the 24th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Petrovskiĭ BV. Sov Zdravookhr 31:3-12, 1972 (Rus)
[Concerning the article by Prof. I. D. Bogatyrev; Methodical Approaches to Planning Ambulatory-Polyclinic Services to the Population] Rodov Ial. Sov Zdravookhr 30:32-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Achievements in pediatric and gynecologic health care in the Latvian SSR] Grinfeld VE. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:28-30, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Results of scientific research in the field of obstetrics and gynecology in the Russian Federation and prospectives for further development] Matspanova OD. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:11-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Development of maternal and child welfare in the Lithuanian SSR] Zhliebe A. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:34-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The development of public health and medical science in the Ukrainian SSR during the 9th 5-year plan] Bratus' VD. Vrach Delo 10:1-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Means of improving the quality of organization of preventive vaccination of children in a rural medical district] Akkerman BI. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:146-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic efficacy of prophylactic agents and planning of preventive measures] Varshavskiĭ EI. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:136-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nutritional rehabilitation programs] Bengoa JM. Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:229-41, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Planning and organization of national nutrition programs] Bengoa JM, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:381-400, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Curricular planning and evaluation as a function of the needs of a country] Arango J. Educ Med Salud 6:281-92, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Care of coronary patients (a possible plan for the Malaga city and province through Social Security)] Moncada Moneu A. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:461-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[A model for medical care organization] Bengmark S, et al. Lakartidningen 70:1295-8, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Demarcation between internal medicine and long term care] Biörck G. Lakartidningen 69:4515-20, 27 Sep 72 (Swe)
[Experiences with shorter working hours in public health services] Björck S. Lakartidningen 69:4053-4, 6 Sep 72 (Swe)
[New winds are blowing in psychiatry] Göransson B. Lakartidningen 70:465-9, 7 Feb 73 (Swe)
[Does medical research have a role in health care planning?] Grönwall A. Lakartidningen 69:6165-8, 20 Dec 72 (Swe)
[Do we have early retirement benefits?] Helander E. Lakartidningen 69:3577-83, 26 Jul 72 (Swe)
[From the Norwegian horizon: a contribution to the debate on public health planning] Hellman P. Lakartidningen 69:3653-6, 2 Aug 72 (Swe)
[What is happening and what is going to happen in the cardiovascular field?] Hood B. Lakartidningen 69:6168-71 passim, 20 Dec 72 (Swe)
[The future structure of open health care services] Johansson B. Lakartidningen 69:5894-8, 6 Dec 72 (Swe)
[The effects of the 7-crowns reform. II] Johansson K, et al. Lakartidningen 69:6069-72, 13 Dec 72 (Swe)
[Efficiency and efficiency measurement of health services] Jonsson E, et al. Lakartidningen 69:5509-15, 15 Nov 72 (Swe)
[Health information in England. 2. Oral inforation about cancer in small groups gives the best results] Soller B. Lakartidningen 69:4676-9, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)
[Research politics and the health care costs] Westling H. Lakartidningen 69:6176-8, 20 Dec 72 (Swe)
[The role of health personnel has to be defined. Social requirements and technology have an influence on education] Bryant JH. Nord Med 87:266, Nov 72 (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Population explosion, the helplessness of the new nations, shocks which have changed the work of WHO] Johansson M. Nord Med 87:281-4, Nov 72 (Swe)
[Physicians and political resolutions] Kaipainen O. Nord Med 87:290-1, Dec 72 (Swe)
[Integrated education-health care system. Faculties will become schools in health sciences] Prywes M. Nord Med 87:271-2, Nov 72 (Swe)
[Finnish legislation for improved public health] Vitaja P. Nord Med 87:247-8, Oct 72 (Swe)
[Medicine--not philosophy, physician's contribution to public discussions] Werkö L. Nord Med 87:291-2, Dec 72 (Swe)
[Medical organizations and the community. Intensified active participation in public discussion. Greater contributions to postgraduate education] Nord Med 87:259-63, Nov 72 (Swe)
[Medical organizations and community planning] Nord Med 87:257, Nov 72 (Swe)
[Some fundamental problems of health and medical care] Nord Med 87:289, Dec 72 (Swe)
[Scandinavian round-table discussion on some fundamental problems of the medical service. Need for a brake system in the medical service] Nord Med 87:297-304, Dec 72 (Swe)
[Health planning--a method for the economical use of limited resources] Kesić B. Lijec Vjesn 95:5-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Legal perspectives and practical aspects of health planning] Sarić M. Lijec Vjesn 95:30-2, Jan 73 (Cro)

HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS, EMPLOYEE see under INSURANCE, HEALTH (N3)

HEALTH BOARDS see under PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (N4)

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY see DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE (N4)

HEALTH CARE TEAM see PATIENT CARE TEAM (N4)

HEALTH EDUCATION (I, N2)

Consumer health knowledge: problems and a comprehensive proposal. Blayney KD, et al. Ala J Med Sci 9:403-9, Oct 72
Changing attitudes and habits to reduce risk factors in chronic disease. Leventhal H. Am J Cardiol 31:571-80, May 73
Effectiveness of nutrition aides in a migrant population. Chase HP, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:849-57, Aug 73
Safeguarding children in automobiles. Hames LN. Am J Dis Child 125:163, Feb 73
Teaching parents about Pierre Robin Syndrome. Agraftotis PC. Am J Nurs 72:2040-1, Nov 72
Primary hypertension: patients' learning needs. Griffith EW, et al. Am J Nurs 73:624-7, Apr 73
Effectiveness of drug education programs for secondary school students. Weaver SC, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:812-4, Jul 73
Health educators. Brasfield ME, et al. Am J Public Health 63:3, Jan 73
Health educators. Haag JH. Am J Public Health 63:767, Sep 73
A comparative study of public health nurse teaching in groups and in home visits. McNeil HJ, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1629-37, Dec 72
International food festival--a community action program. Mirenda R, et al. Am J Public Health 63:40-2, Jan 73
Evaluation of the Arthritis and Rheumatism Council Handbook on Gout. An objective study of doctor-patient communication. Moll JM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:405-11, Sep 72
California cannery workers program: multiphasic testing as an introduction to orderly health care. Yedidia A. Arch Environ Health 27:259-63, Oct 73
Drug abuse--prevention through education at school. Ripley GD. Br J Addict 67:313-5, Dec 72
The design of action research experimental campaigns. Ward AJ. Br J Vener Dis 49:171-3, Apr 73
General knowledge of cancer. Br Med J 4:381-2, 18 Nov 72
Group versus individual dietary instruction in the treatment of obesity. Cormier A. Can J Public Health 63:327-32, Jul-Aug 72
Westmount prenatal class survey. Valois AB, et al. Can J Public Health 64:194-5, Mar 73
Health and community information services. Kibzey H. Can Nurse 69:39-41, Mar 73
Gestational diabetes--when teaching is important. Laugharne E, et al. Can Nurse 69:34-6, Mar 73
Nurses, smoking, and school children. Wake FR, et al. Can Nurse 69:19-22, Jul 73
Community program for journals. Yu PN. Circ Res 32:760-1, Jun 73
Education in environmental health. Lane DA. Community Health (Bristol) 4:149-56, Nov-Dec 72
Health education in general practice. Pike LA. Community Health (Bristol) 4:179-84, Jan-Feb 73
Conflict in consultation-education. Perlmutter F, et al. Community Ment Health J 9:116-22, Summer 73
Casualties of the antismoking campaign. Tamerin JS, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:35-40, Jan-Feb 73
A community approach to the V.D. problem: Greenwich, Connecticut. Arturi PA. Conn Med 36:547-9, Sep 72
Perspective on--public information, science, and the regulatory process. Burger EJ Jr. Environ Health Perspect 2:1-3, Oct 72
A new approach to cancer screening and education. Lynch H, et al. Geriatrics 28:153-7, May 73
Beyond "Marcus Welby": cable TV for the health of the elderly. Marshall CL. Geriatrics 28:182 passim, Sep 73
An assessment of the use of an advertisement and a poster in health education. Batten AM, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:106-8, Apr 72
Keeping healthy after 60 by 2-way radio. Ambrosino RJ, et al. Health Serv Rep 87:583-7, Aug-Sep 72
Health education: enabler for a higher quality of life. Dallas JL. Health Serv Rep 87:910-8, Dec 72
S.O.P.H.E. and the quality of life. D'Onofrio CN. Health Serv Rep 87:955-7, Dec 72
Old age and the quality of life. Elwood TW. Health Serv Rep 87:919-31, Dec 72
Week of VD awareness in Erie County, New York, 1972. Ennis MJ. Health Serv Rep 88:463-8, May 73
Mental health education and quality of life. McKay C. Health Serv Rep 87:941-6, Dec 72
Environmental quality and the community health educator. Russell CM. Health Serv Rep 87:947-54, Dec 72
Making health education relevant and exciting in elementary and junior high school. Davis RL. Health Serv Res 88:99-105, Feb 73
Lenox Hill's outreach program. Albert S. Hospitals 46:47-8, 16 Dec 72
Education and the hospital: counseling as preventive medicine. Benjamin RR, et al. Hospitals 47:105-8, 1 Mar 73
Hospitals and the environment: links to the community. Cihlar C. Hospitals 46:127-8 passim, 16 Oct 72
Food fun, fairs, facts. Perry VT. Hospitals 46:92-5, 1 Oct 72
Education and the hospital: developing patients' knowledge of health. Reader GG, et al. Hospitals 47:111-2 passim, 1 Mar 73
Annual administrative reviews: health education. Schlesinger AD. Hospitals 47:137-40, 1 Apr 73 (41 ref.)
Education and the hospital: President's Committee on Health Education. Simonds SK. Hospitals 47:54-60, 1 Mar 73
Education and the hospital: hospital office promotes health education. Skiff A. Hospitals 47:117-20 passim, 1 Mar 73
Health care education for the community. Hospitals 47:47, 1 Mar 73
"Evaluation of methods for mass immunizations in children". Bhargava SK. Indian Pediatr 9:378-83, Jul 72
Social, economic, dietary and medical factors in nutrition rehabilitation. Cutting WA, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:238-45, May 72
Drug education: toward a rational approach. Segal M. Int J Addict 7:257-84, Summer 72
Health education of patients in the field of social psychiatry, notably alcoholics. Bano N, et al. Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:157-70, Autumn 72
The development of a coalition of national health organizations. Gibson TF. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:227-31, Feb 73
Position paper presented to The President's Committee on Health Education, Boston, Massachusetts, January 6, 1972. Hamburg MV. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:306-8, Apr 73
Inventory of members of the Section on Health Education. Hurster M. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:498-501, Jun 73
General information for patients. Moore AG. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:502, Jun 73
Health information and the college student. Roberts ME. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:221-3, Feb 73
A time for more, not less, health education. Schifferes JJ. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:264-6, Feb 73
The role of the health educator in health service centers of selected colleges and universities. Wirag JR. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:393-404, Jun 73
Teen-age program-assistants teach low-income homemakers. Porter B. J Am Diet Assoc 63:48-9, Jul 73
Diet therapy and educational program for patients with chronic renal failure. Robinson LG, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:531-8, Nov 72
Position Paper on nutrition education for the public. J Am Diet Assoc 62:429-30, Apr 73
Health education. Hopkins C. J Arkansas Med Soc 70:112-3, Aug 73
The image of four diseases held by the urban Jewish population of Israel. Antonovsky A. J Chronic Dis 25:375-84, 1 Jul 72
Effects of nutrition education on the dietary patterns of two socio-economic groups of pregnant females in Dakahlia Governorate (Egypt). el-Shabrawy Ali M. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:829-40, 1971
Peoples' objections to family planning and how to overcome them. Mullick VD. J Indian Med Assoc 59:330-1, 16 Oct 72
A doctor is a teacher. J Med Assoc Ga 62:148-9, May 73
Focus on VD. Hansberry AR. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:603-4, Mar 73
Statement to the President's Committee on Health Education. Cassuto J. J Occup Med 14:630-1, Aug 72
Evaluating a dietary education program. An initial program on dietary aspects of recommendations to help lower the risk of heart attack. Fritz CJ. J Occup Med 15:574-6, Jul 73
Oklahoma needs consumer health education. Owens MV. J Okla State Med Assoc 65:376-8, Sep 72
Preparing for retirement. Harte JD. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:612-5, Sep 72
Health education in the U.S.S.R. Stephen WJ. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:421-3, Jun 72
Education about venereal diseases in Great Britain. Catterall RD. J Reprod Med 11:85-6, Aug 73
Evaluation of the conceptual approach to teaching health education: a second look. Allen RE, et al. J Sch Health 43:293-4, May 73
A health education resource center for kindergarten. Bennigsohn L, et al. J Sch Health 43:128-30, Feb 73
New aids for instruction. Beyrer MK. J Sch Health 43:96-100, Feb 73
New aids for instruction. Beyrer MK. J Sch Health 43:247-51, Apr 73
Problems of reaching youth. Chafetz ME. J Sch Health 43:40-4, Jan 73
Community action in venereal disease education. DeMuth JE, et al. J Sch Health 43:393-6, Jun 73
Health hints or health philosophy? Douse M. J Sch Health 43:195-7, Mar 73
Drug abuse education and the multiplier effect: an experience in training 100 teachers. Einstein S, et al. J Sch Health 42:609-13, Dec 72
The effectiveness of emotional-appeal versus fact-giving drug educational films. English GE. J Sch Health 42:540-1, Nov 72
A conceptual approach to curriculum development in venereal disease education. Fodor JT. J Sch Health 43:303-6, May 73
Portsmouth, New Hampshire junior high school health education program. Gorman VH. J Sch Health 43:390, Jun 73
A nurse's concern regarding factual knowledge of V.D. in a regional high school. Hammond E. J Sch Health 42:599-601, Dec 72
An editorial: the soil is ready, let's sow the seeds. Harlin VK. J Sch Health 43:277-8, May 73
An editorial: a philosophy "for the health of it". Haro MS. J Sch Health 43:7, Jan 73
Health ethics and relevant issues. Hoyman HS. J Sch Health 42:516-25, Nov 72
Motivation for health learning: taped "live experience". Hubbard NG. J Sch Health 42:548-51, Nov 72
Principles of tort liability and elements of emergency health care for educators: a self-instructional text developed through the use of a systems model and intrinsic programming. Hurt T. J Sch Health 43:345-9, Jun 73
Conventional vs. systems and linear vs. intrinsic models for developing self-instructional materials for health education. Hurt T. J Sch Health 42:542-7, Nov 72
The emerging role of the hospital in drug abuse education and prevention. Imhoff JE, et al. J Sch Health 42:472-6, Oct 72
The potential of the pharmacist to serve as a drug abuse consultant. Jackson RA, et al. J Sch Health 42:536-9, Nov 72
Ethanol education today. Jacobson LD. J Sch Health 43:36-9, Jan 73
Attendance and student proficiency change in a health science class. Jenne FH. J Sch Health 43:125-8, Feb 73
A school system with a comprehensive program in health education. Litchfield TB. J Sch Health 43:235-9, Apr 73
Health education and student needs. Lussier RR. J Sch Health 42:618-20, Dec 72
The conceptual approach to teaching health education. Lynch LR. J Sch Health 43:130-2, Feb 73
Issues in youth fitness. McNamara JJ. J Sch Health 42:621-4, Dec 72
Considerations in the development of the school drug policy. Maywright GF. J Sch Health 42:435-40, Oct 72
Can the schools teach personal responsibility for health? Means RK. J Sch Health 43:171-5, Mar 73
Legislative action, health education, and curriculum change. Miller DF. J Sch Health 42:513-5, Nov 72
A suggested model for assessing teacher performance. Olsen LK. J Sch Health 43:234-8, Apr 73
Nutrition education: too much, too little, or too bad? Osman JD. J Sch Health 42:592-6, Dec 72
An analysis of the health interests and needs of West Virginia high school students--a report. Ramsdell LC. J Sch Health 42:477-80, Oct 72
The usefulness of research to health teacher educators. Russell RD. J Sch Health 43:101-6, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Drug abuse: an in-service education program. Swanson JC. J Sch Health 43:391-3, Jun 73
Saving the curriculum in health education. Willgoose CE. J Sch Health 43:189-91, Mar 73
"Turning-on" high schoolers (about health). Yacenda JA. J Sch Health 42:597-9, Dec 72
One teacher can. Yarber WL.
J Sch Health 42:601-4, Dec 72
What does the consumer know about nutrition? Bauman HE. JAMA 225:61-2, 2 Jul 73
The Portland Epilepsy Test: a parent teaching device. Ferry PC. JAMA 225:66, 2 Jul 73
The role of the county medical society in the community drug abuse problem. Lehman DJ. JFMA 60:37-8, Feb 73
Alcoholism: public education. McNeill WA.
Lancet 2:928, 28 Oct 72
Health problems of the Waha tribe. V. Dysinger PW, et al. Med Arts Sci 26:43-55, 1972
The anti-smoking programme--education or legislation. Duval AT. Med J Aust 1:818, 21 Apr 73
New South Wales drug education programme. Webb RA. Med J Aust 2:269-71, 29 Jul 72
Health information in the mass media: the case of chorionic gonadotropin and obesity.
Med J Aust 1:321-2, 17 Feb 73
Drug education campaign. Med J Aust 2:350, 12 Aug 72
Health education and drug abuse.
Med J Aust 2:230-1, 29 Jul 72
Bibliography about studies on medical diffusion. Quesada GM. Methods Inf Med 10:55-60, Jan 71
Preliminary report: comprehensive screening and education for sickle cell anemia. Robinson LD Jr, et al. Milit Med 138:588-9, Sep 73
Patient education in community hospitals. Etzwiler DD, et al. Minn Med 55:33-7, Dec 72
The patient as an education participant in health care. Monaco RM, et al. Mo Med 69:932-3 passim, Dec 72
Dial Access Library-Patient Information Service. An experiment in health education. Bartlett MH, et al. N Engl J Med 288:994-8, 10 May 73
Bedside teaching networks for patients. Soled M. N Engl J Med 289:48-9, 5 Jul 73
V.D. education in Nova Scotia high schools. Young B. NS Med Bull 51:156-7, Oct 72
A column of health. Knollmueller RN.
Nurs Outlook 21:457-9, Jul 73
Drug abuse and the young. Brookes P.
Nurs Times 69:706, 31 May 73
Malnutrition. Cross J. Nurs Times 68:1611, 21 Dec 72
Cancer and the nurses social role. Davison RL.
Nurs Times 64:601-2, 10 May 73
Health teaching--a team approach. The role and preparation of the teacher. Hector W.
Nurs Times 68:1460-1, 16 Nov 72
Prevention and cure. Nurs Times 69:443, 5 Apr 73
Problems of tuberculosis management in Sabah. Roy RN. NZ Med J 76:97-101, Aug 72
Health teaching and counseling in the industrial situation. Braune RM.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:9, Mar 73
Public information and heart attack. Report of an educational program. Black LA, et al.
Ohio State Med J 69:369-74, May 73
Heart attacks and education of the public. Warren JV.
Ohio State Med J 69:385, May 73
Early recognition of childhood deafness. Austin G.
Pediatrics 52:148, Jul 73
Health education: the other side of the coin. Lagozzino DA. Pediatrics 52:464-5, Sep 73
Outcomes of drug education: four case studies. Tennant FS Jr, et al. Pediatrics 52:246-51, Aug 73
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Schoool Health. Health Education.
Pediatrics 52:458-9, Sep 73
The educational adjunct to multiphasic health testing. Collen FB, et al. Prev Med 2:247-60, Jun 73
Health behavior change: a political model. Ubell E.
Prev Med 1:209-21, Mar 72
Alcoholics' knowledge about alcohol problems; its relationship to significant attitudes. Uecker AE, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:509-13, Jun 73
Agony aunties and their contribution to health education. (a). The search for reassurance. Hemming J. R Soc Health J 92:246-9, Oct 72
Agony aunties and their contribution to health education. (b). What the reader seeks and what the aunties give. Proops M. R Soc Health J 92:250-1, Oct 72
Agony aunties and their contribution to health education. (c). Plugging the gap. Rayner C.
R Soc Health J 92:251-4, Oct 72
The role of educators in the prevention of smoking in young people. Beach BB.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:109-10, 1972
The case for the mass media in reducing the health hazards of cigarette smoking. Corwin E.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:74-5, 1972
What can the general public do to help the stop smoking programme? Kinman BF.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:50-1, 1972
Health knowledge of young adults from two socioeconomic levels. Campbell DE, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:399-406, Dec 72
Consumer health education. A rural reconnaissance. Erickson DL. Rocky Mt Med J 69:40-3, Dec 72
Health education personnel. Daynes JA.
S Afr Med J 47:295-6, 24 Feb 73
Health education. Erasmus CA.
S Afr Med J 47:290-1, 24 Feb 73
Health education research project: All Saints and Mount Ayliff hospitals. Fehrsen GS, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:296, 24 Feb 73
The application of research findings to health education. Galli E. S Afr Med J 47:296-7, 24 Feb 73
'Said, sowed and sold'. A nutrition study in the Tsolo district. Stott NC. S Afr Med J 47:1507-11, 25 Aug 73
'Said, sowed and sold'. A nutrition study in the Tsolo district. Stott NC. S Afr Med J 47:301-3, 24 Feb 73
A service to the public. S Afr Med J 46:345-6, 25 Mar 72
Comments on preventive health--collective and individual responsibility. Sattler TH.
SD J Med 26:14, Jul 73
Multiple education projects for the physician and the public. Wis Med J 72:10-1, Feb 73
Nutrition education research. Whitehead FE.
World Rev Nutr Diet 17:91-149, 1973 (288 ref.)
[International day of health. Health begins in the family] Houštěk J.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:417-8, 6 Apr 73 (Cze)
[Health education as prevention of iatrogenic factors] Antoš J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:587, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Health education for women] Chalupa M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:571-4, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Education for parenthood at the elementary 9-year schools. Methodic instruction by the Ministry of Education of the CSR (Czech Socialist Republic)]
Cesk Pediatr 28:379-81, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Tasks of the health services in the integrated system of public defense training in Czechoslovakia] Dubina J. Cesk Zdrav 21:41-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prevention of diseases and disabilities] Delachaux A.
Praxis 62:912-8, 17 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Smoking as a social scourge (approach to better information and better health education)] Frédour P, et al. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:73-4, 1972 (Fre)
[4 years' experience in teaching diabetics]
Lisiecka-Adamska H, et al.
Tunis Med 48:151-3, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Obligation to inform the patient when prescribing phenacetin containing drugs] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1006, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Cultural educational duties in the socialistic public health with special reference to psychological educational aspects in health advice and care. 2. Physician and patient in the socialistic society] Ehmann G, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:471-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cultural educational duties in the socialistic public health with special reference to psychological educational aspects in health advice and care. 1. Cultural educational function of the socialistic public health] Lämmel R, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:351-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The physician's burden of health education]
Bockelmann P.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:803-16, 1972 (Ger)
[Medical dialogue] Kress HF von.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:836-50, 1972 (Ger)
[Education center for patients with diabetes mellitus at Minneapolis] Schweisheimer W.
Med Klin 67:1415-6, 27 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Health education using mass media]
Med Monatsschr 27:97-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Health law--health duty in national health education]
Geissler O.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:328-30, May 73 (Ger)
[Cultural-educational problems of the socialist health service with special reference to psychologico-pedagogical aspects of health counseling and health care. 1. The cultural-educational] Lämmel R, et al.
Pharm Prax 5:97-101, 1973 (Ger)
[Education of children and adolescents to nicotine-free life] Langen D.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:106-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Education of children and adolescents to a nicotine-free life (preschool age, school, vocational education)] Noack W.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:107-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Anti-smoker campaign of the Chamber of Physicians in Vienna 1971] Voelkel O.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:75-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Various problems in family health education] Reis K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1176-7, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
["First breakfast" as a problem in health education within the family] Reis K, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:768-71, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Rearing and education as acting factors in the rehabilitation and recreation process of child cures] Gruner F. Z Physiother 24:391-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Ger)
[Compaign for nutrition and exercise] Hartlmaier KM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:1215-7, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Modern aspects of nutrition education] Wenger R.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:472-4, 16 May 73 (Ger)
[Health services in Judea and Samaria]
Harefuah 83:212-3, 15 Sep 72 (Heb)
[Role of the press in information in the field of cancer. How useful and how harmful?] Di Alcheiburg U.
Cancro 24:249-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Problems of dietetic advising in pediatrics] Haneborg B.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1714-5, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Health education. The prevention-through-education approach in preventive medicine] Vellar OD.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1-4, 10 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Effectiveness of modern antitubercular methods and their acceptance by society and patients. Forms of antitubercular health education. I. Patients' need for medical information] Nartowska W.
Gruzlica 41:289-97, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experience with the study and organization of the teaching of hygiene to students in the lower grades] Garina MG, et al. Gig Sanit 36:61-4, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Health education in the prevention of intestinal infections] Luchina KI, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:7-10, 1972 (Rus)
[Health education in the prevention of occupational dermatoses in workers of industrial enterprises] Antoniev AA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:71-3, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Improving and broadening health education] Voropaf AV. Voen Med Zh 8:7-11, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Staff departments of public health on the editorial boards of newspapers and radio in the Cherkassy region] Shlykov AT, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:144-6, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Nutritional assistance by means of preschool education and feeding centers] Gandra YR.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:303-14, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Infant nutrition, education and public information of Costa Rica] Zaltman G, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:242-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Curricular planning and evaluation as a function of the needs of a country] Arango J.
Educ Med Salud 6:281-92, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The modern hospital as an educational and training center] Bobenrieth MA.
Educ Med Salud 6:106-16, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The physician as educator in a society in crisis]
Bustamante ME.
Gac Med Mex 105:111-22, Feb 73 (Spa)
[Health information in England. 1. "When laughing at it you pay attention to it too"] Soller B.
Lakartidningen 69:4671-6, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)
[Health information in England. 2. Oral inforation about cancer in small groups gives the best results] Soller B. Lakartidningen 69:4676-9, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)
[Problems of the psychoprophylactic preparation of pregnant women in the district] Augustín J.
Cesk Gynekol 37:659-60, Dec 72 (Slo)
[Attitudes and motivation in the health education of pensioned persons] Beniak M.
Cesk Zdrav 21:87-90, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Data pertaining to training and research in the sphere of health education] Filip M.
Cesk Zdrav 21:164-9, May 73 (Slo)
[Health education--effective method of prevention] Matejíček E. Cesk Zdrav 21:1-4, Jan 73 (Slo)
[Medical nurse as a health teacher in the cause of progress] Stojanović D.
Nar Zdrav 28:259-63, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)
[Education of the patient with heart disease] Vučetić F, et al. Nar Zdrav 28:135-7, Apr 72 (Cro)

HISTORY

More on tight girdles. Bietz D.
N Engl J Med 288:917, 26 Apr 73

STANDARDS

[Therapy and research--a way to increase the effectiveness of health education] Hulíčník S.
Cesk Zdrav 21:296-300, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL (I, N2)

see also related
EDUCATION, DENTAL (I)

Communicating dental hygiene practices to chronically, emotionally ill, hospitalized patients. Bell CE, et al. Am J Public Health 63:778-81, Sep 73
Slogans. Aust Dent J 17:392-3, Oct 72
Supplementary instruction. Samson E.
Br Dent J 132:331-2, 18 Apr 72
Individual patient education.
Br Dent J 133:413-4, 21 Nov 72
Teaching preventive dental health. Linn EL.
Child Today 1:18-9 passim, Sep-Oct 72
Visual aid technics. Hurtgen TP.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 46:40-4 passim, 1973
Local preventive measures and education in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

prosthetic patient. Naujoks R.
Int Dent J 23:77-81, Mar 73
The role of dental health education and auxiliary personnel in the prevention of periodontal disease. Ramfjord SP. Int Dent J 23:304-9, Jun 73
The selection and development of dental health education materials. Stauffer DJ.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:442-5, Jun 73
Predicting the readiness of elementary school children to learn an effective dental flossing technique. Terhune JA. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1332-6, Jun 73
1974 National Children's Dental Health Week special aids. Bureau of Dental Health Education.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:907-8, Oct 73
1973 National Children's Dental Health Week. Bureau of Dental Health Education.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:1233-44, Jun 73
1971 Survey of dental practice. XII. Patient education; attendance at dental meetings. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:1125-30, Nov 72
1973 National Children's Dental Health Week special aids. Bureau of Dental Health Education.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:926-7, Oct 72
Audio-visual technology in dental health education. Arvantides SG, et al. J Dent Child 39:464-5, Nov-Dec 72
Changes in dental care following dental health program in Boston schools. Dunning JM, et al.
J Dent Educ 37:26-30, Feb 73
Consistency of plaque distribution in individuals without special home care instruction. Cumming BR, et al. J Periodont Res 8:94-100, 1973
Susceptibility to preventive dental treatment. Chambers DW. J Public Health Dent 33:82-90, 1973
Eliminating dental plaque in the sixth grade. Clark CA, et al. J Public Health Dent 33:70-4, 1973
Establishment and maintenance of oral health behavior. Douglass CW, et al.
J Public Health Dent 33:123-5, 1973
Programs for the mass control of plaque; an appraisal. Helfetz SB, et al. J Public Health Dent 33:91-5, 1973
Comprehensibility of the literature given to children at a dental hospital. Lovius J, et al.
J Public Health Dent 33:23-6, Winter 73
The Association in action. 1. Report of the Committee on Manpower and Education. Phair WP.
J Public Health Dent 33:199-200, Summer 73
Prevention in dentistry as viewed by a dental health educator. Pyke SR. J Public Health Dent 33:75-81, 1973
Improvement in oral hygiene as a function of applied principles of behavioral modification. Stacey DC, et al.
J Public Health Dent 32:234-42, Fall 72
The effectiveness of a conceptual approach to dental health instruction in junior high school. Eiseman S.
J Sch Health 42:456-71, Oct 72
Research in the social psychology of persuasion and behavior modification: relevant to school health education? Evans RI. J Sch Health 43:110-3, Feb 73
A dental health program. Spears ND.
J Sch Health 43:397-9, Jun 73
After 20 years a preventive program? How? Miller H.
NY J Dent 43:77-80, Mar 73
The role of local dental societies in the improvement of television nutritional education. Choate RB.
NY State Dent J 39:473-5, Oct 73
Program of Oneida-Herkimer County Dental Society. DeCarlis P. NY State Dent J 39:350-3, Jun-Jul 73
Importance of dental education in schools] Wegmann R.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:242-52, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Decrease in the spreading of caries by systematic prevention in adults] Hägler W, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:670-81, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of dental health information and fluoride tablets on the incidence of caries in school children. I. Experimental results after a 2-year period.] Plasschaert AJ, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:421-45, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Health begins at home"] Hippchen P.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:495-7, 16 May 73 (Ger)
[Audio-visual aids in dental prophylaxis] Falconi P, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 21:109-19, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Health education concerning oral hygiene for 1st grade pupils] Untea G, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:547-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)

HEALTH FACILITIES (N2)

The open door clinic. Kirkpatrick D.
Alaska Med 15:66-7, May 73
A prospective study of wound infections on an orthopedic service with illustrative cases. O'Riordan C, et al. Clin Orthop 87:188-91, Sep 72
Environmental control of health-care facilities. Nevins RG. CRC Crit Rev Bioeng 1:217-39, Dec 71
Saudi Arabia-1971. Rizzuti AB.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:359-63, Sep 72
Must medical progress leave the dying patient behind? Kerstein M. Geriatrics 28:67-8, Apr 73
How to comply with OSHA. Breiding RG, et al.
Hosp Prog 54:69-71 passim, Jun 73
The role and responsibility of a state in promoting good health for its people: health facilities and health services. Brown RE. Inquiry 10:Suppl 1:17-22, Mar 73
The role and responsibility of a state in promoting good health for its people. Health facilities and health services: comment. Glasser MA.
Inquiry 10:Suppl 1:23-5, Mar 73
Initiating and managing change within health services and educational organizations. Stone RS.
J Dent Educ 37:44-6, Mar 73
An examination of the microflora and dust content in the air of a selected gymnastic hall at the Academy of Physical Education. Krzysztofik B, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:149-64, 1973
Community preparation for the development of a health maintenance organization network. Engelberg J, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 71:182-7, Mar 73
The Kentucky foundation for medical care. Continuing education--in the midst of rapid change. Lemon FR.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:86-8, Feb 73
Health access stations. Barrow JG.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:48-9, Feb 73
Cardiovascular area facilities. Cundey PE Jr.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:362, Oct 72
The Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions. A case study in administration. Muller S.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:71-9, Feb 73
Provision of specialised endocrine assays. Darragh A, et al. Lancet 1:697, 25 Mar 72
The integration of leprosy into the general health services. Browne SG. Lepr Rev 43:16-20, Mar 72
A report on the role of the general practitioner in relation to community health centres. Andrews GR, et al. Med J Aust 1:1311-3, 17 Jun 72
Community health centres. Arnold PC.
Med J Aust 2:111-2, 8 Jul 72
Community health centres. Champion de Crespigny JV.
Med J Aust 2:168, 15 Jul 72
Health centres--Australian style.
Med J Aust 1:1277-8, 17 Jun 72
Alcohol treatment centers. Problems and recommendations. Seifert MH Jr.
Minn Med 56:803-4, Sep 73
Need for burn-care facilities in New York State. Greenwald P, et al. NY State J Med 72:2677-80, 1 Nov 72
Inpatient health facilities as reported from the 1969 MFI survey. Sirrocco A.
Vital Health Stat 14:1-60, Dec 72
The specialized clinic and today's medical care needs. Silver GA. Yale J Biol Med 45:3-7, Dec 72
[Requirements on the outfitting of an endoscopic center from the viewpoint of laparoscopy] Hynčík V.
Vnitr Lek 16:555-7, Jun 70 (Cze)
[View on the functioning of health centers in England] Ramage G.
Praxis 62:400-3, 27 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In favor of a therapeutic climate in a clinic for young drug users] Ménard BS, et al.
Union Med Can 101:233-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The growing importance of the new formula of clinical research centers in contemporary medicine]
Union Med Can 102:42-4, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Socialist management research in the drug and pharmaceutical service. 29. Field-specific drug assortments of stationary health facilities as factors of a scientifically based drug therapy and as a pre-requisite for the evaluation of drug request using electronic data processing. 1. Studies on field-specific drug assortments that can be evaluated by ADP] Wollmann C. Pharm Prax 1:Suppl 1:1-5, 1973 (Ger)
[The establishment of a geriatric care system in the region of Forst] Peterhansl H.
Z Alternsforsch 26:239-43, 1972 (Ger)
[Various results of the development of public health in South Kirghizia (1966-1970)] Atakhanov KA.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:24-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Oncological service of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics] Glebova MI. Vopr Onkol 18:3-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Mental health services in health centers] Cabildo HM.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:146-51, Feb 73 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Paths of development and growth of health organization over the past 50 years] Perelygin VM, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:10-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Stages in the development and establishment of oncologic services in the Kazakh SSR during the years of Soviet power] Kafrakbaev MK.
Vopr Onkol 18:19-23, 1972 (Rus)
[The development of oncologic services to the population of the Moldavian SSR during the years of Soviet power] Sorochan ID.
Vopr Onkol 18:15-9, 1972 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Revival of the medical profession of India. Patel HM.
Indian J Med Sci 27:271-2, Mar 73
Doctors' opinions on general practice and health centres in the Australian Capital Territory. Barnes KR, et al. Med J Aust 1:1302-8, 17 Jun 72
Community health centres. Champion de Crespigny JV.
Med J Aust 1:1308-11, 17 Jun 72
Institutional licensure. Kelly LY.
Nurs Outlook 21:566-72, Sep 73

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Certification of need laws. Dorsey JL.
Arch Surg 106:765-9, Jun 73
New horizons in medical ethics. Priorities in medicine. Rhodes P, et al. Br Med J 2:648-53, 16 Jun 73
Services ancillary to physical medicine: regional variations in staff and appliances. Benn RT, et al.
Rheumatol Phys Med 11:463-12, Nov 72
[Medical-health care in the Taquari-Antas region of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil] Yunes J.
Rev Saude Publica 6:171-82, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

UTILIZATION

Analysis of the utilization of hospital beds of merchant and fishing vessels. (Basis for designing of hospital blocks on vessels). Krynicki A.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:131-7, 1972
Use of alternate facilities by consumers at the Providence Health Centers. Borkow G.
Inquiry 10:54-8, Mar 73
An inquiry into the use of district rooms. Few E, et al.
Nurs Times 69:Suppl:133-6, 23 Aug 73

HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING (N3)

see also related
FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION (J)

Disaster planning at major airports. Bergot GP.
Aerosp Med 42:449-55, Apr 71
Health planning with "clout": certificate of need legislation. Curran WJ.
Am J Public Health 62:1549, Nov 72
The small hospital and the areawide planning agency: a basis for constructive dialogue. Robinette TK.
Am J Public Health 62:1598-5, Dec 72
A conceptual model for planning the delivery of rehabilitation services. Kennedy OG, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:451-9, Oct 72
The development of a regional center for the treatment of acute spinal injuries. Green JR.
Ariz Med 29:734-6, Sep 72
Professional advice after 1974. Br Med J 2:4-5, 7 Apr 73
Geriatric plans. Br Med J 3:801, 9 Sep 72
Locational process; guidelines for locating mental health services. Holton WE, et al.
Community Ment Health J 9:270-80, Fall 73
Location of ambulatory care centers in a metropolitan area. Shuman LJ, et al.
Health Serv Res 8:121-38, Summer 73
Citizen participation in the development of acommunity mental health center. Berteisen K, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:553-4, Aug 73
Consumer involvement in community planning. Johnson KE. Hospitals 47:59-60 passim, 1 Feb 73
Construction: systems building lowers cost, coordinates planning. Mann GJ, et al.
Hospitals 46:73-5, 1 Oct 72
Regulating health care facilities: the certificate-of-need process re-examined. Cohen HS.
Inquiry 10:3-9, Sep 73
Planning for dialysis and transplantation facilities. Platt R. Med Care 11:199-213, May-Jun 73 (120 ref.)
Planning for health facilities in the United States and in West Germany. Altenstetter C.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 51:41-71, Winter 73
Considerations for planning and implementing a flying health service: experiences in the Ryukyu Islands. Vuturo AF, et al. Milit Med 136:736-9, Sep 71
The commercial boundaries of rural communities. Barton SN, et al. Minn Med 56:540-2, Jun 73
Need for burn-care facilities in New York State. Greenwald P, et al. NY State J Med 72:2677-80, 1 Nov 72
Careers in clinical immunology. Roitt IM.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1003-4, Dec 72
Practical problems of integration (child health). Atkins C. Public Health 86:293-303, Sep 72
Planning at the local level--the key to integration. Lee J. Public Health 86:348-57, Sep 72
Re-orientation for 1974. Anderson JA.
R Soc Health J 92:277-81, Dec 72
Central place theory and intra-metropolitan distributions. Hughes JC.
Trans Kans Acad Sci 75:121-7, 1972
Psychopolitics of health planning. Treffert DA.
Wis Med J 72:21-5, Jan 73
[Stochastic mathematical model of bed requirements in children's medical institutions] Zorin V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1217-22, 23 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Planning of poison control centers]
Fra Sundhedsstyr 6:65-8 passim, Nov 72 (Dan)
[Future hospital structure. An elaboration of "Directions for planning the future expansion of hospitals"] Christensen SC.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ugeskr Laeger 134:2341-6, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Comments on: "medical care at the place of accident"] Herzog W. Chirurg 44:Suppl 1:4-6, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Information system of health and social care in the field of planning and administration, bookkeeping and statistics] Hilliger M, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:717-34, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Assessment of bed capacity need by means of queueing theory] Drdková S.
Sb Lek 75:153-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Certain problems of perspective planning of the specialized medical aid in the Tatar ASSR] Buflin MV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:10-2, Feb 73 (Rus)

HEALTH FACILITY SIZE (N2)

The younger chronic sick: how many beds? Williams BT, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:129-36, May 73
'The death of a profession'. Robin A.
Br J Psychiatry 121:339-40, Sep 72
How many acute beds do we really need? Wheeler M.
Br Med J 4:220-3, 28 Oct 72
Hospital organizational performance and size. Starkweather DB. Inquiry 10:10-8, Sep 73
Number of mental-hospital beds. Tucker D.
Lancet 2:971, 4 Nov 72
The small general hospital. Problems and solutions. Spitzer WO. Milbank Mem Fund Q 48:413-47, Oct 70
[Need of beds in children's dermatologic hospitals] Zorin V.
Cesk Dermatol 48:31-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Requirements of beds in children's gastroenterological hospitals] Zorin V.
Cesk Zdrav 21:236-42, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Bed requirements in special and balneological institutions for children] Zorin V.
Cesk Zdrav 21:14-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Assessment of bed capacity need by means of queueing theory] Drdková S.
Sb Lek 75:153-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The future of small hospitals] Botár G.
Orv Hetil 114:233-4, 28 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Bed requirements in hospitals for children with nervous system diseases] Zorin V.
Cesk Neurol 36:253-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Basic elements and criteria of the network and capacity of regional health services] Dovijanić P.
Nar Zdrav 27:45-51, Feb 71 (Cro)
[A hospital for industrial medicine and its bed capacity] Obradović V.
Nar Zdrav 27:429-37, Nov-Dec 71 (Cro)

HEALTH INSURANCE see INSURANCE, HEALTH

(N3)

HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED, TITLE 18 (N3)

A pilot study of medicare patients' experiences and attitudes. Anderson CE. Calif Med 116:72-6, May 73
Five years of Medicare in California--problems, resolutions and prospects. Kahn ML.
Calif Med 116:69-75, May 72
Toward better health care for the elderly patient. Muskie ES. Geriatrics 28:42 passim, Jul 73
Clinical implications of Medicare upon an extended-care facility population. Miller MB.
Gerontologist 13:171-7, Summer 73
Statistical trends in utilization review in extended care facilities. After 3 years of Medicare. Kleffel D.
Health Serv Rep 88:271-4, Mar 73
Medicare's current financing recall. Cowan GT, et al.
Hosp Prog 54:26-7, Jun 73
Medicare reimbursement pitfalls. Schlag DW Jr.
Hosp Prog 54:82-3, Jan 73
Methods of paying for physical therapy services under Medicare. Muller C. Inquiry 9:48-54, Mar 72
Congressional response to a recognized need--drugs under Medicare. Heard JS.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:37-8, Jan 73
Medicare appeals process. Asman HB.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:188, Mar 73
Medicare: concepts and misconceptions.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:101-2, Feb 73
Allowable medicare charge criteria.
J La State Med Soc 123:268-70, Jul 71
A comparative study of two extended care benefits. Kurtz NR, et al. Med Care 10:505-15, Nov-Dec 72
The Medicare view of ambulatory care records. West H, et al. Med Care 11:Suppl:190-5, Mar-Apr 73
Public accountability and reporting systems in Medicare and other health programs. Densen PM.
N Engl J Med 289:401-6, 23 Aug 73
Medicare. B. Prohibition against reassignment of claims. Kelly CJ. Va Med Mon 100:750-1, Aug 73
Medicare. B. Psychiatric limitations. Kelly CJ.
Va Med Mon 100:819-20, Sep 73
Medicare--part B. Kelly CJ.
Va Med Mon 100:533-4, Jun 73
Reasonable charge. Kelly CJ.
Va Med Mon 100:658-9, Jul 73
Medicare. B. Drugs and biologicals. Kelly CJ.
Va Med Mon 100:264-5, Mar 73

HEALTH MANPOWER (N2)

Changing state laws regulating health manpower. Mosow S, et al. Am J Public Health 63:37-9, Jan 73
Health professionals in Pennsylvania. Witlin B.
Am J Public Health 63:191-2, Mar 73
Papua New Guinea 1973. Maddocks I.
Ann Intern Med 78:968-9, Jun 73
Health manpower development in Canada. Hacon WS.
Can J Public Health 64:5-12, Jan-Feb 73
British Columbia Medical Association. McClure WG.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1212, 19 May 73
Public health workers in the labor force. Goldston SE, et al. Health Serv Rep 87:721-6, Oct 72
Can the military serve civilian needs? Goldsmith SB.
Hospitals 47:68-71, 16 Jun 73
Licensure and credentialing of health manpower. Creditor MC. Ill Med J 142:569-72 passim, Dec 72
Free-standing subsidized family planning clinics: the manpower cost of patient services. Boaz RF.
Inquiry 10:14-25, Mar 73
Health manpower and the education of health personnel. Fenninger LD.
Inquiry 10:Suppl 1:56-60, Mar 73
Paramedical workers and social rehabilitation. Gill IK.
Int J Lepr 39:897-8, Oct-Dec 71
International medical assistance. 2. Selby R.
Int Surg 58:524-5, Aug 73
The "health core" concept in health sciences. Schima ME. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:433-5, Jun 73
Multidisciplinary manpower in the nutrition component of comprehensive health care delivery. Learning from the C & Y model. Hallstrom BJ, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 63:23-9, Jul 73
Congress is concerned about federal programs for health. Rogers PG. J Dent Educ 37:39-41, Jun 73
Medical manpower in Indiana. Murray RH.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:1259-61, Dec 72
Physician perceptions of state health needs. Svaan J.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:723-6, Aug 73
The problem of medical care in Thailand. Hathirat S.
J Med Assoc Thai 56:125-9, Feb 73
Toward a national health manpower policy. Hogness JR.
J Med Educ 48:19-26, Jan 73
The responsibility of professionals to disadvantaged peoples black or white. Brummit H.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:136-8 passim, Mar 73
Manpower and health care delivery. Needs of the hour. President's inaugural address. Casey EC.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:449-51, Sep 72
Toward a larger representation of minorities in health careers. Spruce GB Jr.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:432-6, Sep 72
The medical auxiliary in rural Malaysia. Chen PC.
Lancet 1:983-5, 5 May 73
Medex. Smith RA. Lancet 2:85-7, 14 Jul 73
Medical alliance. Lancet 1:982, 5 May 73
Medical manpower. Douglas RL.
Med J Aust 2:744, 23 Sep 72
A new manpower boom. Skovholt TM.
Ment Hyg 57:29-30, Winter 73
Projections of future need for physicians in Minnesota. Cavert HM. Minn Med 56:529-33, Jun 73
How equal is equal? Nurs Times 69:667, 31 May 73
Redesign of health services. I. Daniels RS.
Postgrad Med 49:140-3, Jun 71
Full-timers, manhours and money.
S Afr Med J 46:489, 22 Apr 72
Health and rehabilitation manpower strategy: new careers and the role of the indigenous paraprofessional. Smith RT.
Soc Sci Med 7:281-90, Apr 73
Report of the Joint Committee For Stroke Facilities. 8. Training, education, manpower, and research for stroke care. Stroke 4:496-535, May-Jun 73
Medical manpower and the emergence of new professions. Todd MC. Tex Med 68:60-4, Oct 72
[Medical personnel after joining the Common Market] Nehm J. Fra Sundhedsstyr 6:94-6, Jan 73 (Dan)
[Industrial medicine in France, considerations apropos of a statistical report] Carmouze P.
Arch Mal Prof 33:321-4, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Health care personnel: predictive and sociodemographic study based on data from Switzerland and the Vaud canton] Gilliand P, et al.
Cah Sociol Demogr Med 12:56-60, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Public health and health personnel in the USSR] Pene P. Mars Med 109:853-61, 1972 (Fre)
[Various results of the study of the story of the development of medical education and the medical personnel structure in the People's Republic of Mongolia] Demberel B.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 15:31-42, 1972 (Fre)
[Present-day and future prospects as to the number of radiologists up to the year 1985] Zgliczyński SL.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:413-31, Jul-Aug 72 (Pol)
[Infectious hepatitis among the personnel of Health Services] Gajda A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1398-401, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Health professions in the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia] Milošević S.
Nar Zdrav 27:259-61 contd, Jul 71 (Cro)
[Health professions in the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia] Milošević S.
Nar Zdrav 27:298-305, Aug 71 (Cro)

EDUCATION

The basic health worker and his place in public health programmes. Murthy GS.
Indian J Public Health 15:148-9, Oct 71
An experiment station for teaching cardiovascular manometry. King GE. Med Res Eng 11:26-8, 1972

HISTORY

[The medical personnel of Moldavia (on the 160th anniversary of the annexation of Bessarabia to Russia)] Gekhtman MIa, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:60-4, 1972 (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

MEDEX--an operational and replicated manpower program: increasing the delivery of health services. Smith RA. Am J Public Health 62:1563-5, Dec 72
Hospitals and the environment: manpower needs. Weatherby R. Hospitals 46:73-5 passim, 16 Oct 72
Health manpower and the education of health personnel: comment. Todd MC.
Inquiry 10:Suppl 1:61-5, Mar 73
Health manpower and the education of health personnel: comment. Wegman ME.
Inquiry 10:Suppl 1:66-8, Mar 73
The logic of a "shortage of health manpower". Confrey EA. Int J Health Serv 3:253-9, Spring 73
Equivalency testing: a partial solution to the health manpower problem. Musser AW.
J Med Educ 48:579-80, Jun 73
Priorities for increasing availability of health services in rural areas. JAMA 222:1284-5, 4 Dec 72
Allocation of medical personnel in a national emergency. Med J Aust 2:1374-5, 9 Dec 72
Health manpower planning in the changing scene of the 1970's. Bryant JH.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:576-91, Jul-Aug 73
Health education centers. Their role in medical education. Gordon MS. NC Med J 34:216-9, Mar 73
Medical manpower in Texas: the challenge. Williston CL. Tex Med 69:106-9, Mar 73
[Distribution of case in Europe--severe shortage of nurses] Aurousseau P.
Can Hosp 48:91-2 passim, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Medical-health care in the Taquari-Antas region of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil] Yunes J.
Rev Saude Publica 6:171-82, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

UTILIZATION

A work study of full-time public health Departmental Medical Officers. Silver M.
Health Bull (Edinb) 30:154-8, Apr 72
Effects of manpower utilization on cost and productivity of a neighborhood health center. Butter I, et al. Milbank Mem Fund Q 50:421-52, Oct 72

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (G2)

Comparison of Current Contents' Life Sciences and Clinical Practice editions. Cardoni AA.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:721-2, Aug 73
The quandary of quality: incompetence among the excellent. Lewis CE. Am J Occup Ther 27:59-63, Mar 73
ASHA'S standards program: some prospects and portents. Flower RM. ASHA 15:235-40, May 73
ASHA audiologists: professional background information. Martin FN, et al. ASHA 14:355-6, May 72
Responsible leadership and public confidence. The foundations of a free profession. Crum JF.
Calif Med 118:81-3, May 73
Evaluating the paraprofessional. Turnbull JM, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:195-9, Jun 72
Health administration offers many opportunities.
Health Serv Rep 88:34-7, Jan 73
Health systems and new careers. Gartner A.
Health Serv Res 88:124-30, Feb 73
Recruitment of minorities for the health professions. Henry JL, et al. Health Serv Res 88:113-6, Feb 73
The collaborative coprofessional: developing a new mental health role. Cohen RE.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:242-6, Apr 73
The middle-level mental health worker. I. His role. McPheeters HL, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:329-34, Nov 72
Education and the hospital: BSA organizes careers' programs. Hospitals 47:133-4, 1 Mar 73
Enlarging human capability: the central role of the health sciences. Kerr C. J Med Educ 47:843-50, Nov 72
Health at the crossroads: which road to follow. Rogers PG. J Med Educ 48:8-12, Jan 73
Committee on regulation of medical profession. Merrison A. Lancet 1:1055, 12 May 73
Professional licensure, organizational behavior, and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the public interest. Cohen HS.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 51:73-88, Winter 73
Professional licensure, organizational behavior, and the public interest. Comments. Derbyshire RC.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 51:89-93, Winter 73
A new caring profession; is it necessary? Thomas D.
Nurs Times 69:969-72, 26 Jul 73
Cancer choice and identification with the medical profession. Aho WR. Soc Sci Med 6:753-8, Dec 72
What happens after schooling. Notes on post-institutional socialization in the health occupations. Olesen VL. Soc Sci Med 7:61-75, Jan 73
[Various aspects of the development and trends of education in medicine and health sciences] Bois P.
Union Med Can 101:2333-6, Nov 72 (Fre)
[The right to truth] Arcand L.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:514-6, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Epidemiological study on professional contact dermatitis in the health service] Ziegler V, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2195-7, 16 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health professions in the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia] Milošević S.
Nar Zdrav 27:259-61 contd, Jul 71 (Cro)
[Health professions in the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia] Milošević S.
Nar Zdrav 27:298-305, Aug 71 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1971: an update of federal support of optometric education. Clausen L, et al. Am J Optom 50:252-5, Mar 73
Challenges in mental health for new professionals. Stuckey GL. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:164-7, Jan 73
A new framework for baccalaureate careers in the human services. Vidaver RM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:474-8, Apr 73
Continuing education in the non-university setting. Kroman LM. Can Hosp 49:42-6 passim, Nov 72
Freedom: an outmoded tradition. Gilchrist JM.
Can Nurse 69:25-7, Apr 73
The mental health associate: one year later. Baker EJ.
Community Ment Health J 9:203-14, Fall 73
Influence of a Reality Orientation Training Program on the attitudes of trainees toward the elderly. Smith BJ, et al. Gerontologist 12:282-4, Autumn 72
The community corporation and its implications for education and research in health and medical care. Darley W. Health Serv Rep 87:878-86, Oct 72
The health sciences careers program. Koch MS, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:787-802, Nov 72
The middle-level mental health worker. II. His training. McPheeters HL.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:334-5, Nov 72
A developmental view of mental health manpower trends. Pattison EM, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:325-8, Nov 72
Education and the hospital: responsibility for management and financing. Egleston EM.
Hospitals 47:48-52, 1 Mar 73
Education and the hospital: cost of hospital-based education. Freymann JG, et al.
Hospitals 47:65-7 passim, 1 Mar 73
Health manpower and the education of health personnel. Fenninger LD.
Inquiry 10:Suppl 1:56-60, Mar 73
Health manpower and the education of health personnel: comment. Todd MC.
Inquiry 10:Suppl 1:61-5, Mar 73
Health manpower and the education of health personnel: comment. Wegman ME.
Inquiry 10:Suppl 1:66-8, Mar 73
The "health core" concept in health sciences. Schima ME. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:433-5, Jun 73
The changing scene in allied health professions education. Hatch TD. J Am Diet Assoc 63:15-8, Jul 73
Educational approach. Teaching health care professionals. Pierleoni RG.
J Kans Med Soc 74:68-71 passim, Mar 73
Psychiatry in prebaccalaureate education. Hawkins DR, et al. J Med Educ 47:810-6, Oct 72
The challenge of health professions education in the seventies. Kennedy EM. J Med Educ 48:3-7, Jan 73
The regionalization of academic medicine: the metamorphosis of a concept. Pellegrino ED.
J Med Educ 48:119-33, Feb 73
Developing social sensitivity through an experiential approach in professional education. Standeven M, et al. J Med Educ 48:951-3, Oct 73
Pilot summer program in medical and life science for black students. Walker WJ Jr.
J Med Educ 46:537-9, Jun 71
Meharry's health care administration and planning program. Robinson JD.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:306 passim, Jul 73
Health career programs. Abbott EM.
J Sch Health 43:406-8, Jun 73
A community health service program. Vose SN.
J Sch Health 43:128, Feb 73
Ambulatory medical care data: information for planning and evaluating the education of health manpower. Lewis CE.
Med Care 11:Suppl:81-6, Mar-Apr 73
Preparing tomorrow's health care team. Mason EJ, et al.
Nurs Outlook 20:728-31, Nov 72
Examining and assessing. 1. Watson A.
Radiography 39:53-9, Mar 73
A radiographic training centre in a developing country. An assessment of value. Whittaker LR.
Radiography 38:331-4, Dec 72
Accreditation process in the health professions and its relationship to radiologic technology. Scott E.
Radiol Technol 44:254-6, Jan-Feb 73
Essentials of an approved educational program for the radiation therapy technologist--two-year program, with recommended guidelines.
Radiol Technol 45:23-33, Jul-Aug 73
Towards a job description for comprehensive health care--a framework for education and management. Harper AC. Soc Sci Med 7:291-301, Apr 73
The training of front line health personnel--a crucial factor in development. Flahault D.
WHO Chron 27:236-41, Jun 73
The training of malaria staff.
WHO Chron 26:559-62, Dec 72
Education and training in health statistics.
WHO Chron 26:401-4, Sep 72
Development of educational programmes for the health professions: the lecture method of instruction. Bughman E. WHO Public Health Pap 52:52-8, 1973
Development of educational programmes for the health professions: organizing short-term teacher-training programmes. Connell KJ.
WHO Public Health Pap 52:93-103, 1973
Development of educational programmes for the health professions: training teachers of health personnel. Fülöp T. WHO Public Health Pap 52:84-92, 1973
Educational research and development centres for the health professions. Miller GE.
WHO Public Health Pap 52:9-16, 1973
Development of educational programmes for the health professions: educational objectives. Miller GE.
WHO Public Health Pap 52:26-39, 1973
Development of educational programmes for the health professions: audiovisual aids to learning. Penta FB, et al. WHO Public Health Pap 52:43-51, 1973
Educational programme planning. Pochyly DF.
WHO Public Health Pap 52:17-25, 1973
Development of educational programmes for the health professions: the assessment of attitudes. Rezler AG.
WHO Public Health Pap 52:70-83, 1973
Training and preparation of teachers for schools of medicine and of allied health sciences: report of a WHO study group. WHO Tech Rep Ser 521:1-32, 1973
Education and training for family planning in health services. Report of a WHO study group.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 506:1-28, 1972
[Problems of college education for physicians and other employees of the department of clinical biochemistry] Ledvina M.
Cesk Zdrav 21:338-40, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The establishment of official teaching of audiophonology in Italy] Catalano GB.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:737-41, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Education in the health sciences as a function of the community] Villarreal R.
Educ Med Salud 6:1-11, Apr-Jun 72 (Spa)
[Evening courses in the medical school] Jadresic A.
Rev Med Chil 100:1500-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HEALTH PHYSICS (G2, H)

see also related
RADIATION MONITORING (E5,G3)
RADIATION PROTECTION (G3)
RADIOMETRY (E5)

"Environucleonics," an alternate name for "health physics". Berk HW. Health Phys 24:588, May 73
Nuclear fuel cycle insurance requirements. Holt WA.
Health Phys 23:349-54, Sep 72
Profile and educational opportunities of health physics technicians. Kathren RL, et al.
Health Phys 23:201-13, Aug 72
Dose equivalent index. Neufeld J.
Health Phys 23:862-5, Dec 72
Absorbed dose and tissue dose. Neufeld J.
Health Phys 24:101-3, Jan 73
The University Radiation Safety Officer as a teacher. Roessler CE, et al. Health Phys 24:448-51, Apr 73
Health physics practices in laboratories using 3 H- and 14 C-labeled tracers. Berger JD, et al.
Lipids 7:804-10, Sep 72
[The development and application of open radionuclides in diagnosis and therapy] Aurand K, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:567-73, 1971 (Ger)

HEALTH PROFESSIONS see under HEALTH

OCCUPATIONS (G2)

HEALTH RESORTS (G3)

[Report on self-examination of the breast in Františkovy Lázně with simultaneous oncological examination of the breast] Černý F.
Cesk Gynekol 38:266-8, May 73 (Cze)
[Particular significance of clinical sanatoriums for preventive medicine and rehabilitation and their differentiation from hospitals] Schmidt H.
Med Welt 23:1969-70, 30 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Current treatment in health resorts] Amelung W.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:401-5, 31 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Position of pediatric cures in the medical care system for children and adolescents] Breunung M, et al.
Z Physiother 24:217-9, May-Jun 72 (Ger)
[Course of cure and cure effect--results of a biometric clinical team] Jordan H.
Z Physiother 24:287-302, Jul-Aug 72 (125 ref.) (Ger)
[Cures in children following heart surgery] Schicke R.
Z Physiother 24:221-6, May-Jun 72 (Ger)
[Education and rearing during pediatric cures] Ziegenhagen H.
Z Physiother 24:227-30, May-Jun 72 (Ger)
[Sociosomatic cure effects. A test-retest study using two personality inventories at the preventive health sanatorium Hundseck of the Federal Miner's Union] Antons K.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:369-89, Oct-Dec 72 (Ger)
[Effect of climatic factors and weather conditions at Rabka on the course of bronchial asthma in children] Pecherek K, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:67-75, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Therapy of bronchial asthma by long term and repeated (3 consecutive years) balneo-physioclimatic treatments in the Govora spa] Jianu E, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:367-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The treatment of chronic gynecologic disorders at the Nal'chik health resort] Keshokova MP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:50-2, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Changes in myocardial contractile ability according to electrokymographic findings in patients with hypertension under the influence of treatment at the Irkutsk health resort "Angara"] Sedov KR, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:115, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The role of health resort and physical factors in the rehabilitation therapy of nervous system diseases] Strelkova NI. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:45-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Use of balneologic factors in the treatment of glaucoma patients at the Sukhumi health resort] Berlia FE.
Oftalmol Zh 27:362-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of aerotherapy on the effectiveness of treating pulmonary tuberculosis at Chemal Sanatorium] Kropp LA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:29-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of treatment at a climatic health resort on changes in the respiratory function in chronic non-specific pneumonia] Boksha VG, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:99-103, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of some dermatoses at Shalgiia Health Resort] Akimochkina RG, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:65-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Improve the work of military health resorts]
Voen Med Zh 9:3-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Prospects for the development of health resort science in the Armenian Soviet Socialist Republic] Agadzhanian GI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:507-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Experience with the multiple treatment of bronchial asthma in the sanatorium using a hypoallergenic diet] Davletshina RM, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:541-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Psychotherapeutic suggestion via gymnastics in the overall health resort treatment of peptic ulcer] Doktorskii IaR, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:556-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Sanatorium-health resort service to children with rheumatoid arthritis] Iakovleva AA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:544-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The sanatorium-health resort service requirements of the population of the Moldavian SSR] Raevskii MM.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:261-5, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Basic organizational and methodological problems in the use of therapeutic physical culture at sanatorium forestry schools] Spektorov VB.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:548-51, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of naphthalan therapy on blood enzymes in polyarthritis of different etiology] Gulieva SA, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:76-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of health resort and climatic treatment of destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Navrotskii VV, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:78-82, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health resort therapy of patients with diseases of the nervous system] Panchenko DI, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:130-2, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of treatment at Goriachii Kliuch health resort on blood amylase content in chronic pancreatitis] Volosevich NV, et al. Vrach Delo 7:105-7, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Study of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in urolithiasis, complicated by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pyelonephritis, before and after treatment at the Truskavets health resort] Voronov IP.
Vrach Delo 7:18-21, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dynamics of blood protein concentration in patients with functional postgastrectomy disorders under the influence of mineral water therapy at the Dzhermuk health resort] Balaian RA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:107-11, 1971 (Rus)
[Treatment of some liver function disorders in postgastrectomy disorders at Dzhermuk Health Resort] Gevorkian AS.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:97-101, 1972 (Rus)
[The effect of carbon dioxide-hydrogen sulfide mineral water from spring no. 2 of the Piatigorsk health resort on the motor function of the ciliated epithelium of upper respiratory tract mucous membrane] Saribekian GR.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:86-91, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medical climatology of the lakes in Yugoslavia] Jurdana S.
Med Glas 26:161-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

HISTORY

Harrogate, the Yorkshire Spaw. Winteragill P.
Practitioner 211:237-42, Aug 73
[From the history of the Slatinice spa near Olomouc] Slavětínský M.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:287-8, Oct 72 (Cze)
[History of sulfur spas Slatinice near Olomouc] Slavětínský M. Vnitr Lek 18:1025-7, Oct 72 (Cze)
[8 centuries of Szczawno spa and 20 years of urology] Willak J.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:925-35, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Jozef Dietl as organizer of spa treatment in Poland] (Dietl J), Berezowski S.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1946-9, 4 Dec 72 (Pol)
[Past and present tuberculosis sanitoria in Bashkiria] Gazizov FG. Probl Tuberk 50:81-3, 1972 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the Gurzufsk Sanatorium of the Ministry of Defense of the USSR] Chudakov SK.
Voen Med Zh 8:90-2, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Physiotherapy and health resort science in the White Russian SSR] Antonov IP, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:500-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Achievements of balneology and physiotherapy on the 50th anniversary of the Soviet government] Danilova IuE.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:481-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Soviet trade unions and the organization of sanatorium-health resort treatment and rest and recreation for workers] Poltoranov VV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:486-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[G. V. Tsitlanadze. On his 70th birthday] (Tsitlanadze GV),
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:562-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

HEALTH SURVEYS (N1)

see also related
QUESTIONNAIRES (E5)

The study of women in Gothenburg 1968-1969--a population study. General design, purpose and sampling results. Bengtsson C, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:311-8, Apr 73
A study of the non-response group of an investigation into the conditions of living of pensioners. Persson H.
Acta Sociomed Scand 4:25-36, 1972
Systematic bedside statistics used as a substitute for vital statistics at present in Ethiopia. Boelen C.
Afr J Med Sci 4:59-66, Jan 73
Health needs of the youth subculture. Munan L.
Am Fam Physician 7:104-7, Jan 73
Health screening in school-age children. The physician and paramedical personnel. Grant WW, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:530-2, Apr 73
The health of American Indian children. Wallace HM.
Am J Dis Child 125:449-54, Mar 73
Characteristics of respondents and nonrespondents to a questionnaire for estimating community mood. Comstock GW, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:233-9, Apr 73
Adolescent health in Harlem. Brunswick AF, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:Suppl 2:1-62, Oct 72
Cholesterol and the child: studies of the cholesterol levels of Busselton school children and their parents. Godfrey RC, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:72-8, Apr 72
Cornell Medical Index response as a predictor of mortality. Daly MB, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:159-64, Aug 72
Arctic ophthalmological survey, 1970-71--the Government of Canada and Canadian universities. Adams ST. Can J Ophthalmol 8:218-25, Apr 73
Health of Indians on the Hudson's Bay railway. Blouw R, et al. Can J Public Health 64:58-62, Jan-Feb 73
The Jewish aged of Hamilton: report of a survey. Vayda E, et al. Can J Public Health 63:414-23, Sep-Oct 72
The health of American Indian children. A survey of current problems and needs. Wallace HM.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:83-7, Feb 73
Lead survey of selected children in Kansas City and some unusual cases. Green VA, et al.
Clin Toxicol 6:29-37, 1973
Some principles in the conduct of public health surveys. Harper D, et al.
Community Health (Bristol) 4:119-24, Nov-Dec 72
Health status of the aged in an urban community in India. Mittra RN, et al. Geriatrics 27:114-21, Oct 72
Refusal to participate in a survey of the elderly. Akhtar AJ. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:205-11, 1972
The population of healthy persons as a source of reference information. Elveback L.
Hum Pathol 4:9-16, Mar 73
Health survey of the Onge tribe of Little Andamans. Swaminathan MC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1136-47, Jul 71
KAP surveys. Indian J Public Health 15:1-2, Jan 71
Mini data archives: the Rochester Child Health Studies Masterfiles. Roghmann KJ, et al.
Inquiry 9:66-71, Mar 72
Medical status of adult dental patients: implications for the dental curriculum. Picozzi A, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:858-62, Apr 73
The oral and physical health of students entering dental school. Roth GD, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:1296-300, Jun 73
A device for recording flow and volume data in population surveys. Nelson DC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:304-6, Aug 73
Church attendance and health. Comstock GW, et al.
J Chronic Dis 25:665-72, Dec 72
The design and testing of a questionnaire and examination to assess physical and mental health in older people using a staff nurse as the observer. Milne JS, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:385-405, 1 Jul 72
Response bias in drug surveys. Petzel TP, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:437-9, Jun 73
Epidemiology and health in Thailand. Wilson RG, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:715-25, Dec 72
Physician, heal thyself. Laskin DM.
J Oral Surg 31:7, Jan 73
Further epidemiological studies of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Detels R, et al.
Lancet 819:11-4, 7 Jul 73
The national ambulatory medical care survey. Hoermann SA. Med Care 11:Suppl:196-205, Mar-Apr 73
The Canberra mental health survey. Preliminary results. Hennessy BL, et al.
Med J Aust 1:721-8, 14 Apr 73
Questionnaire pitfalls. Med J Aust 1:219-20, 3 Feb 73
A survey to assess potential human disease hazards along proposed sea level canal routes in Panamá and Colombia. II. geography of proposed routes. Eldridge BF, et al. Milit Med 138:271-5, May 73
A survey to assess potential human disease hazards along proposed sea level canal routes in Panama and Colombia. 3. Survey methods. Eldridge BF, et al.
Milit Med 138:340-4, Jun 73
A survey to assess potential human disease hazards along proposed sea level canal routes in Panamá and Colombia. I. Introduction. Stacy HG, et al.
Milit Med 138:269-70, May 73
Relation of high blood pressure to headache, epistaxis, and selected other symptoms. The United States Health Examination Survey of Adults. Weiss NS.
N Engl J Med 287:631-3, 28 Sep 72
Work-limiting illness reported in a public opinion survey, September 1971. Monteiro L.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:14-6, Dec 72
A screening survey of old people in a general practice. Hiscock E, et al. Practitioner 210:271-7, Feb 73
Multiphasic checkup evaluation study. 1. Methods and population. Cutler JL, et al. Prev Med 2:197-206, Jun 73
Medical Research Council Unit for the study of environmental factors in mental and physical illness. Douglas JW. Psychol Med 2:318-20, Aug 72
The contribution of a health survey to a family practice. Abramson JH, et al. Scand J Soc Med 1:33-8, 1973
A mail inquiry into pensioner's living conditins. Comparison between response group and non-response group. Persson H.
Scand J Soc Med 1:25-31, 1973
A critique of KAP studies and some suggestions for their improvement. Cleland J.
Stud Fam Plann 4:42-7, Feb 73
Human biological studies among Skolts and other Lapps. A survey of earlier literature. Lewin T, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:Suppl 1:63-70, 1971
Survey of Norfolk health needs. Shanholtz MI.
Va Med Mon 99:1209-12, Nov 72
Health characteristics of low-income persons. Bauer ML. Vital Health Stat 10:1-51, Jul 72
Height and weight of children: socioeconomic status. United States. Hamill PV, et al.
Vital Health Stat 11:1-87, Oct 72
Quality control and measurement of nonsampling error in the health interview survey. Koons DA.
Vital Health Stat 2:1-53, Mar 73
Net differences in interview data on chronic conditions and information derived from medical records. Madow WG. Vital Health Stat 2:1-58, Jun 73
Plan and operation of the health and nutrition examination survey. United states--1971-1973. Miller HW. Vital Health Stat 1:1-46, Feb 73
Prenatal-postnatal health needs and medical care of children: United States. Roberts J, et al.
Vital Health Stat 11:1-43, Apr 73
Current estimates from the Health Interview Survey: United States-1971. Wilson RW.
Vital Health Stat 10:1-99, Feb 73
Visual acuity of youths 12-17 years. United States.
Vital Health Stat 11:1-44, May 73
Plan and operation of the health and nutrition examination survey: United States-1971-1973.
Vital Health Stat 1:1-77, Feb 73
Hearing and related medical findings among children: race, area, and socioeconomic differentials United States. Vital Health Stat 11:1-33, Oct 72
[Study of the health status of a population sample in the Central Bohemial Region through direct medical examination. I. Introduction, socio-economic and sanitary conditions and characteristics of the group] Balogh J.
Cesk Zdrav 21:156-63, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study on the health status of a population sample from the Central Bohemian Region through medical examinations. II. Total morbidity in relation to basic biological and socioeconomic factors] Balogh J.
Cesk Zdrav 21:226-35, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Evaluation of a generation] Godard J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:355-64, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Introduction of a questionnaire into medical practice] Blohmke M, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:719-22, 6 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Aim and practice of the preventive mass screening. Practical usage of aimed mass screening in the medical laboratory] Suchet A.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:204-11, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Early recognition, preventive health care, and social work] Sankowsky G.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:687-93, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The contribution of a health survey to family practice] Epstein LM, et al.
Harefuah 84:552-5, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Epidemiological survey of morbidity in a rural village. IV. Serum values of glutamic-pyruvic and glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminases and alkaline phosphatase in a representative sample of the population] Luppi A, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:455-67, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Survey of health conditions of students of the primary school from the Secretaria dos Negocios de Educação do Governo do Estado de São Paulo, Brazil] Rodrigues EC, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 6:343-59, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Physical development of young school-age children of the cities of the central Ob' River region] Maslova NP, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:44-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various methodological problems in evaluating the health of a population (with reference to the article by Prof. L.E. Polliakov and medical sciences candidate D.M. Malinskif: method of complex statistical evaluation of the health of a population)] Siuchanko IS. Sov Zdravookhr 31:50-2, 1972 (Rus)
[Study of that portion of the population of Leningrad that is immune to cytomegalovirus] Shavrina LV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:156-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A model for work environment surveys] Jersild PC.
Lakartidningen 70:342-3, 31 Jan 73 (Swe)
[Gösta Björkman, the general director: the health controls were obviously a mistake--we are going to make corrections] Rennerstedt B.
Lakartidningen 70:197-9, 17 Jan 73 (Swe)
[Age characteristics of the state of health of Kiev schoolchildren] Nedelko VP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:24-6, 1973 (Ukr)

HEARING (F1, G1)

see also related
ACOUSTIC STIMULATION (E5)
AUDITORY PERCEPTION (F1)
BONE CONDUCTION (G1)

Shiver-audiometry in the conditioned guinea-pig (simplified Anderson-Wedenberg test). Crifò S.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:38-44, Jan 73
Sound pressure distribution in the outer ear. Djupesland G, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:350-2, Apr 73
Theoretical and practical implications of the effects of hearing protection devices on localization ability. Noble WG, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:29-36, Jul-Aug 72
Central masking in normal listeners. Snyder JM.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:419-24, May 73
Cochlear summating potentials. Descriptive aspects. Dallos P, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 302:1-46, 1972
A florilegium of experiments on directional hearing. Harris JD.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 298:1-26, 1972
Regulation of middle ear sound transmission in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nonanesthetized rabbit. Borg E.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:175-90, Oct 72
Expressive symbolic representation in deaf and hearing subjects. Dowling RM, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 118:433-8, Jun 73
Hearing of old world monkeys (Cercopithecinae). Stebbins WC. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:357-64, Mar 73
Audition via electromagnetic induction. Goode RL, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:23-6, Jul 73
Status of college and university programs of practicum in the schools. Anderson JL. ASHA 15:60-5, Feb 73
The status of education and training programs in speech pathology and audiology--1971-72. Curlee RF. ASHA 14:551-5, Oct 72
Postgraduate clinical training in speech pathology-audiology: experiences in an interdisciplinary medical setting. Lupella RO. ASHA 14:611-4, Nov 72
ASHA audiologists: professional background information. Martin FN, et al. ASHA 14:255-6, May 72
Agenesis of the corpus callosum: a behavioural investigation. Ettlinger G, et al. Brain 95:327-46, 1972
A simple procedure for constructing dichotic listening tapes. Rubino CA. Cortex 8:335-8, Sep 72
Short term memory disorders following temporal lobe removals in humans. Samuels I, et al.
Cortex 8:283-98, Sep 72
Hearing acuity in patients with muscular dystrophy. Allen NR. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:500-5, Aug 73
On the functional relationship between the dorsal and ventral divisions of the cochlear nucleus of the cat. Evans EF, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:428-42, 29 Jun 73
Effects of monaural and binaural auditory deprivation on audiogenic seizure susceptibility in BALB-c mice. Gates GR, et al. Exp Neurol 38:488-93, Mar 73
Evaluation of hearing in the newborns. Pai PM, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:239-40, Apr 73
Postmasking recovery of human click action potentials and click loudness. Coats AC, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1607-12, Dec 72
Notes on the electrophonic hearing effect. Perrott DR, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 53:1437-8, May 73
Sound detection and processing by teleost fishes: a critical review. Popper AN, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1515-29, Jun 73
Monaural loudness adaptation. Wiley TL, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1051-5, Apr 73
A comparative study of listening rate preferences for oral reading and impromptu speaking tasks. Lass NJ, et al. J Commun 23:95-102, Mar 73
The duplex theory of hearing. A new concept. Stylis SC.
J Laryngol Otol 87:727-38, Aug 73
The role played by the swimbladder in the hearing of cod. Hawkins AD. J Physiol (Lond) 227:10P, Dec 72
The role played by the swimbladder in the hearing of fish. Hawkins AD. J Physiol (Lond) 227:47P, Dec 72
The changing status of the ASHA member. Morgovsky MG. J Speech Hear Disord 38:279-80, May 73
Comment on "articulation and stress-juncture production under oral anesthetization and masking". Coleman RO, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:669-70, Sep 72
Effects of communication failure on speaker and listener behavior. Longhurst TM, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 16:128-40, Mar 73
The effect of auditory masking on the fluency of normal speakers. Silverman FH, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:543-6, Sep 72
Interaural phase disparity of stutterers and nonstutterers. Stromsta C.
J Speech Hear Res 15:771-80, Dec 72
Symposium on tympanoplasty. I. Results of modified type V tympanoplasty. Gacek RR.
Laryngoscope 83:437-47, Apr 73
Averaged evoked auditory responses in the chronically implanted cat. Mathog RH, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:977-87, Jun 73
Sonic waves and hearing in man. Quilliam TA.
Med Biol Illus 22:39-45, Jan 72
Neuronal coding at subcortical auditory nuclei. Walker JL, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1099-106, Jun 72
An electrophysiological study on the hearing and vocalization in Gallus domesticus. Hou SM, et al.
Poult Sci 52:159-64, Jan 73
Development of auditory neuronal responses in avian embryos. Konishi M.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1795-8, Jun 73
Effects of continuous noise on avian hearing and vocal development. Marler P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1393-6, May 73
The ear and hearing in Bipes biporus. Wever EG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2714-6, Sep 72
Place of audiology in the Hospital Scientific Service. Coles RR. Proc R Soc Med 65:855-8, Oct 72
Development and organization of audiological services. Taylor IG. Proc R Soc Med 65:858-61, Oct 72
Translation of auditory stimuli into neural codes. Hendrickson AE. Psychol Rep 32:315-21, Feb 73
Allergic cochleovestibular disturbances. Clemis JD.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1451-7, Nov-Dec 72
Surgery on only-hearing ears. Schuknecht HF, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:ori257-66, Jul-Aug 73
[Acoustic neuroma with normal hearing during the entire course] Alving J.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2593-4, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The orthophonist profession] Borel-Maisonny S.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:731-4, Oct 72 (Fre)
[The establishment of official teaching of audiophonology in Italy] Cataiano GB.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:737-41, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Conception, programming and structure of the new otorhinolaryngologic and audiophonologic department of the University of Berne] Escher F, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:751-2, Oct 72 (Fre)
[The Belgian contribution to audiophonology] Hennebert D.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:747-50, Oct 72 (Fre)
[The International Board of Audiophonology] Rousse A. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:743-4, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Otorhinolaryngology in the traffic of West Germany] Jatho K.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:691-701, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Theoretical development of the mechanism of sound wave propagation in the labyrinthine fluids] Smyrnakis E.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:525-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the influence of automobiles on directional hearing] Feldmann H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:569-73, 1972 (Ger)
[Relations between impedance changes and auditory threshold] Opitz HJ, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:488-90, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of noise in discothecs on hearing--a field study] Strauss P, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:511-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Hearing of the musician seen from the otologic viewpoint] Flach M.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:434-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the auditory reaction time] Minami Y. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:347-63, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Function of the crossed olivo-cochlear bundle--studies on various hearing functions based on escape reaction (cats)] Onchi Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:83-6, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Auditory function of subjects exposed to vibration noises] Yokoyama T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1164-5, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Information processing in the auditory system] Katsuki Y.
Jap J Med Electron 10:95-104, Apr 72 (69 ref.) (Jap)
[Condition of auditory and equilibrium apparatus following removal of the temporal lobe] Kunicki A, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:353-9, 1972 (Pol)
[Evaluation of auditory responses to pure tones and percussion instruments in newborn infants and infants based on the auditory-cardiac and muscle reflexes] Jasieńska A.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:873-6, 4 Jun 73 (Pol)
[Embryological development of some formations of the middle and inner ear which assure sound transmission during fetal life] Vaida A, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:259-66, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Model of the binaural hearing system. I. Localization of prolonged sounds] Liubinskif IA, et al.
Biofizika 18:105-10, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The significance of afferent and efferent impulses in adaptation of the organ of hearing] Novak R.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1298-300, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of human otorhinolaryngological reactions during hypokinesia] Iakovleva IIa, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:49-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of cortical-subcortical interrelations in the mechanism of auditory adaptation] Vasil'ev AI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:27-30, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnostic importance of the lower hearing boundary and its shift after operations improving hearing] Amosov VV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:56-62, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Human communication. I. Introduction] Bustamante-Gurrfa A.
Gac Med Mex 105:135-7, Feb 73 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ototoxic effects of ethacrynic acid. Mathog RH, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:871-5, Dec 72
[Effect of a new antibiotic 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B on auditory function of the guinea pig] Nakazawa T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:24-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Functional state of the organ of hearing in persons with pesticide poisoning] Muminov AI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:33-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the sound-perceiving apparatus in experimental animals under the action of streptomycin] Eivazov AA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:101-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEARING AIDS (E2, E5)

Directional audiometry. VI. Directional speech audiometry in patients with practical deafness in one ear and impaired hearing in the other ear treated with hearing aids. Tonning FM.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:206-11, Sep 72
An investigation of radio frequency auditory training units. Matkin ND, et al. Am Ann Deaf 118:25-30, Feb 73
A survey of hearing aid evaluation procedures. Burney PA. ASHA 14:439-44, Sep 72
Better aids for the deaf. Hillman H.
Br Med J 3:53, 7 Jul 73
Signal processing to improve speech intelligibility in perceptive deafness. Villchur E.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1646-57, Jun 73
Why more of the aged with auditory deficits do not wear hearing aids. Weiss CE.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:139-41, Mar 73
Electrical stimulation for the nerve deaf person? Brown LA. J Med Assoc Ga 62:315, Sep 73
Body-baffle and real-ear effects in the selection of hearing aids for deaf children. Erber NP.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:224-31, May 73
Hearing losses, hearing aids, and children with language disorders. Kleffner FR.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:232-9, May 73
The pensioner hearing aid scheme: a survey in South Australia. Green AC, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1113-6, 11 Nov 72
Proper use of hearing aids. Gorney AJ.
N Engl J Med 288:585-6, 15 Mar 73
[The prosthetic rehabilitation of the young multi-handicapped deaf person] Veit P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:240-3, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Physiological bases of auditory rehabilitation of deaf children] Perdoncini G, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:909-10, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Prosthetic gain in the child. Role of the audio-prosthetist] Bourdin M.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:465-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Individual hearing aids adapted to the objectively measured input-output relation of the ear] Spreng M, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:126-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Binaural deafness--rehabilitation using 2 hearing aids] Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:Suppl:35, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Some problems in the rehabilitation of deafness and other hearing disorders] Surján L.
Orv Hetil 114:1783-9, 29 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Precipitation of otophones] Takahara S, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:76-9, Jan 73 (Jap)
[The C.R.O.S. system in audiologic prostheses] Pietruski J.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:743-8, 1972 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Current audiophonological possibilities and methods of education of children with hearing loss] Lazeanu M, et al. Oterinolaringologie 17:289-98, Jul-Aug 72 (Rum)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Directional audiometry. V. The influence of azimuth on the perception of speech in patients with monaural hearing loss treated with hearing aids (CROS). Tonning FM.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:37-44, Jul-Aug 72

INSTRUMENTATION

[The Cros appliance. Value and limitations] Sanguy C.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:913-4, Dec 72 (Fre)

STANDARDS

Hearing aids in a residential school. Porter TA.
Am Ann Deaf 118:31-3, Feb 73
Better aids for the deaf. Br Med J 2:569-70, 9 Jun 73
[For a technical control of the hearing aid] Teycheney A.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:469-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the 5-year turn in hearing aid adjustment] Schirmer B, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:589-92, 1972 (Ger)

HEARING DISORDERS (C11)

Binaural discrimination of "everyday" speech. Aniansson G.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:234-6, Apr 73
A method for computerized classification of pure tone screening audiometry results in noise-exposed groups. Klockhoff I, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:339-46, Apr 73
Volume of warning signals of emergency vehicles in traffic. Salmivalli A, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:348-9, Apr 73
Directional audiometry. VII. The influence of azimuth on the perception of speech in aided and unaided

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients with binaural hearing loss. Tonning FM. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:425-31, May 73
A new familial syndrome with ataxia, hearing loss, and mental retardation. Report of three brothers. Berman W, et al. Arch Neurol 29:258-61, Oct 73
Tympanic membrane perforation. Effect on audiogram. Anthony WP, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:506-10, Jun 72
ASHA'S standards program: some prospects and portents. Flower RM. ASHA 15:235-40, May 73
A project for management of hearing impairment in South Vietnam. Northern JL, et al. ASHA 14:399-401, Aug 72
Study of accreditation of selected health educational programs--Commission report. Rees NS. ASHA 15:246-8, May 73
The effect on middle ear disease of fracture of the pterygoid hamulus during palatoplasty. Noone RB, et al. Cleft Palate J 10:23-33, Jan 73
School attainment of seven-year-old children with hearing difficulties. Peckham CS, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:592-602, Oct 72
Assessment and treatment in hearing-impaired children. Crabtree N. Proc R Soc Med 65:709-14, Aug 72
Prison without bars. Human communication disorders. Toubbeh JI. Rehabil Rec 14:1-4, May-Jun 73
The physician and the child with hearing impairment. Guide to early recognition and management. Browder JA, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:42-6, Sep 73
[Aging of the auditory function] Arnould D. Maroc Med 52:361-3, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Effect of occupation of the ear] Zenk H. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2459-63, 28 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of psychological examinations with speech tests in preschool children with hearing and speech disorders] Müller-Gerhard N. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:214-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychology of the preschool child with defective hearing] Kluger HA. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:209-12, Aug-Sep 72 (Ger)
[Effect of the 2nd operating instruction to the regulation on compulsory notification and reimbursement requirements in occupational diseases, dated Sept. 18, 1968, for noise exposed workers in a large factory] Thamm R. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:727-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Report of the XI International Congress on Audiology held in Budapest] Janczewski G, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:418-21, 1973 (Pol)
[Research on occupational fatigue in workers engaged in coil winding operations] Elias R, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 19:165-73, Mar-Apr 73 (Rum)
[The effect of low frequency ultrasound on the innervation of the skin of white rats with hearing disorders (an experimental morphologic study)] Sergeev AN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:60-1, Apr 71 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reversible hearing loss due to ethacrynic acid in occult renal failure. Case report. Carmody JP, et al. Mo Med 70:307-9, May 73
Ototoxicity of "ototopical" antibiotics: past, present, and future. Mittelman H. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1432-43, Nov-Dec 72
[Iatrogenic pathology in otorhinolaryngology] Rebattu JP, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:931-5, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on ototoxicity of a potent diuretic (ethacrynic acid)] Federspil P, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:256-63, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Clinical study of high doses of gentamicin on oto- and nephrotoxicity in man] Nachbur B, et al. Praxis 62:575-7, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[Hearing ability of workers exposed to lead] Eggemann G, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:724-6, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on decreasing Streptomyces antibiotic ototoxicity by dividing the daily dosage] Federspil P. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:785-93, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibiotics therapy and hearing disorders] Minobe T. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1459-61, Dec 72 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

The multiple lentigines syndrome. Nordlund JJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:259-61, Feb 73
Hearing loss, speech-language, and cystic fibrosis. Forcucci RA, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:361-4, Oct 72
Hearing defects in cystic fibrosis. Fritze W, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 114:111-8, 4 Apr 73
[Sensorial disorders in temporomandibular joint diseases] Düker J, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:811-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cochleovestibular symptoms in ischemic peripheral facialis paralysis] Skurczynski W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:803-7, 15 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Delayed emetropization in children with profound hearing impairment] Remlein-Mozolewska G, et al. Klin Oczna 43:399-403, 1973 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

A hearing conservation programme for small industries in a Swedish county. Arlinger S. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:341-2, Apr 73
Masked speech audiometry in central deafness. Morales-Garcia C, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:307-16, Nov 72
Clinical significance and diagnostic value of auditory bone threshold. Some critical considerations. Sala O. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:152-5, Feb-Mar 73
A survey of hearing loss in school children residing in the London borough of Harrow. I. Methodology. Jacobs EE Jr, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:65-79, Feb 73
The forward-backward discrepancy in Bekesy audiometry. Jerger JF, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:400-6, Nov 72
Current trends in audiometric practices. II. Auditory tests for site of lesion. Pennington CD, et al. ASHA 14:199-203, Apr 72
The bases of speech pathology and audiology: evaluation as the resolution of uncertainty. Schultz MC. J Speech Hear Disord 38:147-55, May 73
A proposed SRT procedure and its statistical precedent. Wilson RH, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 38:184-91, May 73
[Objective determination of the auditory threshold using stapedius reflex audiometry] Esser G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:477-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Critical comments on the so-called Metz recruitment] Lehnhardt E. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:490-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical possibilities in finding a loudness compensation in electric response audiometry (ERA)] Schunicht R, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:465-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnostics of supraliminal hearing ability in children with internal ear defects using ERA] Stange G. HNO 21:83-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retinitis pigmentosa, deafness, and speech disorders] Cernea P, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:588-92, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A remote control reactometer for auditory threshold determination in young children] Burian K, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:215-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acoustic agnosia] Loebell E. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:58-64, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hearing tests in infancy and childhood] Müller G, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:671-6, 11 Nov 72 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Hearing, mental performance, psyche] Albrecht R. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:368-74, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of hearing disorders in children] Schlorhaufer W. Z Allgemeinmed 49:371-7, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[New tables for the determination of percentile loss of speech hearing] Boenninghaus HG, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:153-61, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The testing of Boenninghaus' and Röser's new tables for the determination of percentile hearing loss] Brusis T, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:161-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Practical performance of Stenger's test] Röser D. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:499-506, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Impedance findings in central hearing disorders] Steinberg D, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:693-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sound localization in unilateral deafness] Wirth G. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:520-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mass screening of workers working in a noisy environment] Probst R. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:253-64, 1972 (Ger)
[Mass screening of workers working in a noisy environment] Schlegel H. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:244-52, 1972 (Ger)
[A hearing survey in Israel defense forces inductees] Mann A, et al. Harefuah 83:147-9, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Localization of auditory disorders based on mainly speech audiometry] Honma T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1175-6, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Understandability of one-syllable accelerated verbal test] Czarnecki H, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:689-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of impedance measurements for the determination of hearing impairment of cochlear localization in children] Gryczyńska D. Otolaryngol Pol 26:523-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical usefulness of determination of excitability threshold of stapedius muscle reflex in the localization of perceptive hearing impairment] Tolloczko R, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:517-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of a simplified TP-1 audiometer for mass screening hearing tests in subjects exposed to noise and in school children] Zakrzewski A, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:63-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness of critical regions as an index of disorders in the auditory system] Pal'gov VI, et al. Biofizika 18:724-30, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of auditroy analyzer function in chronic cerebral arachnoiditis, arachnoencephalitis and its significance for disability evaluation] Kiseleva GF. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:16-9, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[The feasibility and limits of SISI use in audiologic diagnosis] Sagalovich BM, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:19-25, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Study of the auditory function in preschool children using speech audiometry during play] Manukian VM. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:93-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Experience with group studies of hearing in school children] Lifanov VL. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:91-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[The diagnostic importance of studying hearing with sound signals of variable duration] Preobrazhenskii NA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:37-41, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Middle ear complications in clefts. Results of stage I. in longterm studies of hearing defects, considering type of cleft and age of patient. Fára M, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:7-10, 1973
Auditory and vestibular aberrations in multiple sclerosis. Noffsinger D, et al. Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 303:Suppl 303:1-63, 1972
Clinical manifestations of vascular disturbances. DeWeese DD. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:191-6, 1973
Sudden conductive hearing loss following sneezing. Azem K, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:413-4, May 73
Chronic otitis media as a cause of sensorineural hearing loss. English GM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:18-22, Jul 73
Klippel-Feil syndrome and associated hearing loss. Stark EW, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:415-9, May 73
Cranial metaphyseal dysplasia. Otolaryngologic aspects. Stool SE, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:410-2, May 73
Site of lesion testing. An aid in the early diagnosis of cerebro-vascular disease. Shulman A, et al. Audiology 12:90-100, Mar 73
Audiological findings in patients with Bell's palsy. Korczyn AD. Br J Clin Pract 26:553-4, Dec 72
Audiometrically "normal" conductive hearing losses among the cleft palate. Walton WK. Cleft Palate J 10:99-103, Jan 73
The diagnosis and treatment of auditory and vestibular disorders after head injury. Barber HO. Clin Neurosurg 19:355-70, 1972
Combined effects of noise and ototoxic drugs. Falk SA. Environ Health Perspect 2:5-22, Oct 72
Hearing conservation. Sataloff J, et al. Ind Med Surg 42:23-6, Feb 73
Sensorineural audiologic evaluation. Nilo ER. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:828-7, Apr 73
Auditory function in raised intracranial pressure. Tandon PN, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:455-67, Apr 73
Auditory disorder following bilateral temporal lobe insult: report of a case. Jerger J, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 37:523-35, Nov 72
Correlation of smoking history with hearing loss. Zelman S. JAMA 223:920, 19 Feb 73
The older cleft palate patient. (A clinical otologic-audiologic study.). Bennett M. Laryngoscope 82:1217-25, Jul 72
Reversible sensori-neural hearing loss associated with sickle cell crisis. Urban GE Jr. Laryngoscope 83:633-8, May 73
An audiometric defect in temporal lobe dysfunction. Heilman KM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:384-6, Apr 73
A pilot survey of hearing loss in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Heyworth T, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:81-3, 1972
[Post-traumatic conduction hearing disorders] Dürrer J. Cesk Otolaryngol 22:84-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hearing disorders in chronic kidney insufficiency] Pellant A, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 21:306-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Impairment of hearing in multiple sclerosis] Bonding P. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2594-6, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Hearing problems in velar insufficiency] Morgon A, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:891-5, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Pathogenetic and therapeutic considerations in central hearing disorders] Schmidt RM, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:363-5, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Audiometric studies on the residual hearing following

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

meningitis and mumps in early infancy] Beckmann G, et al. HNO 21:52-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hearing and vestibular function tests following icterus gravis and streptomycin therapy] Hervei S, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:148-50, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the ototoxicity of uremia] Federspil P.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:180-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Central hearing disorders] Gloning K.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:49-57, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hearing disorders in chronic kidney failure] Kopsa H, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:332-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Viral etiology of sudden hearing loss] Mitschke H.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:326-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of high-frequency noise on man] Reinhold R, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:485-8, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Hearing loss with a previously damaged inner ear on the opposite side] Kumpf W, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:838-41, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progressive labyrinthine deafness following skull injuries] Münker G.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:506-20, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exogenous factors in acute hearing disorders] Stange G.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:494-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basilar impression causing cochleo-vestibular disturbances] Unger E, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:114-20, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cysticercus meningoencephalitis with auditory hallucinations] Bekény G, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:3083-6, 17 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Changes in auditory acuity caused by car accidents] Toriyama M, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1160-1, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Hearing tests following cerebral concussion] Bystrzanowska T, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:179-84, 1973 (Pol)
[Changes in hearing adaptation and sound localization in patients with adrenal insufficiency] Pruszewicz A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:529-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hearing, speech and voice disorders in a form of ectodermal dysplasia not described as yet] Pruszewicz A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:361-4, 1972 (Pol)
[State of the hearing organ in children born of mothers showing positive reactions to toxoplasmosis] Zygadlowski J, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:273-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Medicolegal considerations on acousticovestibular injuries] Inimosu C, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 18:201-6, May-Jun 73 (Rum)
[The vertebral artery syndrome] Chafkovskif VK.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:83-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of hearing in patients with disseminated and discoid lupus erythematosus] Trofimenko NP, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:51-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Epiphyseal dysplasia of the femoral head, severe myopia and perceptive hearing loss in three brothers. Pfeiffer RA, et al. Clin Genet 4:141-4, 1973
[Hereditary hearing difficulties and deafness] Pellant A.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:221-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

OCCURRENCE

Community diagnosis of professional noise trauma. Ewertsen HW.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:337-8, Apr 73
Hearing loss in renal disease: clinical and pathological studies. Bergstrom L, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:555-76, Jul-Aug 73
How frequent are ear lesions and hearing defects among U.S. children? Comments based on a nationwide survey. Lipscomb DM.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:125-6, Mar 73
The hearing status of Australian aboriginal children. Lewis AN. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:333-5, 1972
Hearing deficiency in Pueblo Indian children. Results of a mass screening program. Rossi DF.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:65-9, Oct 72
Hearing and speech at seven. Sheridan MD, et al.
Spec Educ 62:16-20, Jun 73
[Experience with audiometric follow-up studies on school children] Gabnai M.
Orv Hetil 113:2356-8, 24 Sep 72 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Technique for acquiring and preparing the human temporal bone for the study of middle and inner ear pathology.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:or139-44, Jan-Feb 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Shiver-audiometry in the conditioned guinea-pig (simplified Anderson-Wedenberg test). Crifò S.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:38-44, Jan 73
Directional audiometry. VI. Directional speech audiometry in patients with practical deafness in one ear and impaired hearing in the other ear treated with hearing aids. Tonning FM.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:206-11, Sep 72
Neural encoding of sound sensation evoked by electrical stimulation of the acoustic nerve. Merzenich MM, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:486-503, Jul-Aug 73
A phonological analysis of the spontaneous language of a four-year-old, hard-of-hearing child. West JJ, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:25-35, Feb 73
[Noise-induced persisting threshold changes in cats with dissected stapedius muscle] Sokolovski A.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:507-11, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of central masking on behavior of auditory threshold values in normal persons and those with hypacusis] Quaranta A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:256-9, 30 May 72 (Ita)
[Osseous masking and MLD] Quaranta A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:266-7, 30 May 72 (Ita)
[Temporal masking: forward effects in normal and hypacusic subjects] Salonna F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:260-3, 30 May 72 (Ita)
[The motor function of the true vocal cords in the deaf and hard of hearing] Eliseeva LP, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 32:25-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Biophysics of the auditory system in health and disease] Potapov II, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 32:42-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic measures against industrial noise. A fifteen-year survey of the work done in a Swedish county. Ingberg B, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:343-4, Apr 73

REHABILITATION

Hearing losses, hearing aids, and children with language disorders. Kieffner FR.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:232-9, May 73
Accountability, emphasis for the future. Spahr FT.
Rehabil Rec 14:18-21, May-Jun 73
[Pathological ERA characteristics as criteria for the efficiency of hearing trainers] Holm C, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:471-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Subjects with impaired hearing] Arnold H.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:788, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Morbidity of sense organs and their rehabilitation possibilities in older agricultural population] Károlyi G. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:696-8, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Some problems in the rehabilitation of deafness and other hearing disorders] Surján L.
Orv Hetil 114:1783-9, 29 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Current audiophonological possibilities and methods of education of children with hearing loss] Lazeanu M, et al. Otorinolaringologie 17:289-98, Jul-Aug 72 (Rum)

SURGERY

[The aging ear: surgical aspects] Plester D.
HNO 20:216-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of meato-membranoplasty in old age] Protasevich GS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:105-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[The frequency of functional disorders of the auditory tube in patients with chronic suppurative otitis and its sequelae] Sushko IuA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:77-83, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Management of fluctuant hearing loss. Shea JJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:118-24, Feb 73
The status and outlook for commercial health insurance coverage of speech and hearing services. Brantman M.
ASHA 15:183-7, Apr 73
Code of ethics of the American Speech and Hearing Association 1973. ASHA 15:194, Apr 73
Why more of the aged with auditory deficits do not wear hearing aids. Weiss CE.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:139-41, Mar 73
[Analysis of the Phoniatric Department activity of the ORL clinic in Olomouc in the years 1960-1969] Siroký J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1108-11, 17 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hearing disorders in the aged] Prott W.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1357-8, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[The C.R.O.S. system in audiologic prostheses] Pietruski J.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:743-8, 1972 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HEARING TESTS (E1)

Cochlear summating potentials. Descriptive aspects. Dallos P, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 302:1-46, 1972
"Push-pull" conditioning technique for measuring auditory thresholds in cats. Sokolovski A.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:87-106, 1972
Updating special hearing tests in otological diagnosis. Carhart R. Arch Otolaryngol 97:88-91, Jan 73
Measurement of the precise cochlear reserve in otosclerosis value of speech Weber test. Causse J, et al. Audiology 12:70-89, Mar 73
E.N.T. advances. Finch L. Br Med J 3:471-2, 19 Aug 72
Sensorineural audiologic evaluation. Nilo ER.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:836-7, Apr 73
The crossed acoustic response. Douek E, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 87:711-36, Aug 73
Devising a developmental test of auditory perception: problems and prospects. Abramovitz A.
J S Afr Speech Hear Assoc 18:11-22, Dec 71
Response of infants and young children as a function of auditory stimuli and test methods. Thompson M, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:699-707, Dec 72
A simple test of hearing. Sellick RJ.
Practitioner 210:398-400, Mar 73
Psychological tests--Otologic evaluations. Kelly CJ.
Va Med Mon 100:468-9, May 73
[Reaction time to partially masked sounds of moderately short duration (50 ms)] Chocholle R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:530-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Value of audiologic tests in normal parents of children with congenital auditory deficiency of unknown etiology] Courtoy M, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:123-6, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Vertebrobasilar insufficiency and its otorhinolaryngologic manifestations. Cochleovestibular function tests in vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Labaeye P.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:217-21, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Audiologic tests of the newborn infant] Reynier JP de.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:111-7, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Methodically and instrumentally dependent errors in various hearing tests] Kumpf W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:564-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Hearing tests in infancy and childhood] Müller G, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:671-6, 11 Nov 72 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Influence of the degree of impendance change on the temporary threshold shift] Dieroff HG, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:22-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical comparison of impedance measurement with other recruitment tests] Draf W, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:700-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Practical performance of Stenger's test] Röser D.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:499-506, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Impedance findings in central hearing disorders] Steinberg D, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:693-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sound localization in unilateral deafness] Wirth G.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:530-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hearing screening of the newborn] Taguchi K.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:924-36, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Otoneurological approach in pontine diseases] Wada M. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:597-615, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Hearing tests following cerebral concussion] Bystrzanowska T, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:179-84, 1973 (Pol)
[Understandability of one-syllable accelerated verbal test] Czarnecki H, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:689-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Medical vocational selection of young subjects in the light of otolaryngological examinations] Sulkowski W, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:211-8, 1973 (Pol)
[Determination of auditroy analyzer function in chronic cerebral arachnoiditis, arachnoencephalitis and its significance for disability evaluation] Kiseleva GF. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:16-9, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the different forms of otosclerosis according to data on hearing sensitivity to ultrasonics and low-frequency tones] Ryzhkov AP.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:7-11, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The feasibility and limits of SISI use in audiologic diagnosis] Sagalovich BM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:19-25, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[The possibilities and prospects for audiological diagnosis] Khechinashvili SN.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 32:91-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The diagnostic importance of studying hearing with sound signals of variable duration] Preobrazhenskii NA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:37-41, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Low-cost burst shaper. Johansen O, et al.
Med Biol Eng 11:514-5, Jul 73
[Hearing in the young child. Trial of utilization of tape-recorded tests with acoustic instruments. Theoretical study. Preliminary clinical results] Chaperon C.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:630-3, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)

HEART (A7)

see also related
ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)
BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)
CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES (D5, D11)
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)
MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANTS (D5)

Percutaneous removal of a catheter-embolism from the right side of the heart. A case report. Juhl B.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:37-40, 1973
Intracardiac foreign body simulating double-chamber right ventricle. Kenaan G, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:781-4, Jun 73
The cardiac lymphatics. Bradham RR, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:526-35, May 73 (27 ref.)
Electrode complications in patients with permanent cardiac pacemakers. Ten years' experience. Imparato AM, et al. Arch Surg 105:705-10, Nov 72
Electrode complications in patients with permanent cardiac pacemakers. Ten years' experience. Imparato AM, et al. Arch Surg 104:705-10, Nov 72
Accidental profound hypothermia. Successful resuscitation by core rewarming and assisted circulation. Truscott DG, et al.
Arch Surg 106:216-8, Feb 73
All-Union Seminar on the Problem of Electrical Stimulation of the Heart. Bredikis YI.
Biomed Eng (NY) 7:62-3, Jan-Feb 73
The trapped distal shunt catheter: removal by graded skin traction. Case report and technical note. Morantz R, et al. J Neurosurg 38:521-3, Apr 73
Broken cardiac catheter--successful removal from the heart under emergency cardiopulmonary bypass with concommittant closure of an atrial septal defect. Panday SR, et al. J Postgrad Med 18:201-5, Oct 72
Bullet embolism to the heart. Bartlett H, et al.
J Trauma 13:476-9, May 73
Transvenous retrieval of foreign bodies in the cardiac circulation. Block PC. JAMA 224:241-8, 9 Apr 73
Successful removal of a foreign body from the caval vein by use of endo-myocardial bioptome. Kurita A, et al. Jap Heart J 13:464-9, Sep 72
Cardiac puncture in laboratory animals. Kaplan HM.
Lab Anim Sci 23:131, Feb 73
A collapsible restraint apparatus for cardiac bleeding of rabbits. Obeck DK. Lab Anim Sci 23:276-8, Apr 73
Heart-warming procedure. Coughlin F.
N Engl J Med 288:336, 8 Feb 73
Influence of sympathetic and vagal cardiac nerve stimulation on conduction velocity in the myocardium of the dog. Hahn N, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
The effects of a heart puncture blood sample upon body water maintenance in rats. Wright JW.
Physiol Behav 10:407-10, Feb 73
Thermal destruction curves for Salmonella oranienburg in egg products. Cotterill OJ, et al.
Poult Sci 52:568-77, Mar 73
Removal of cholangiogram catheter from the vena cava and right heart using endoscopic forceps. Moore JW.
South Med J 66:556, May 73
Ultrasonic B-scanning of the heart with an ECG gated television display. Hussey M, et al.
Ultrasonics 11:73-6, Mar 73
A method for temperature variation and control of an isolated heart muscle bath, using Peltier effect semiconductors. Almqvist CM, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 77:136-9, 1972
[Anatomical study of the cardiac lymphatics. Their pathogenic role in pericardial effusions] Caro DM, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:373-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the aging human heart. I. Heart weight in the aged] Linzbach AJ, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:156-63, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous rupture of the heart in the earliest anatomo-pathological studies of the 17th and 18th centuries and in current experiences] Gasperoni G.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:154-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in the intravascular and intracardiac blood temperature in man] Kawakami M.
Jap Circ J 36:905-14, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Prolonged preservation of the isolated heart--coronary perfusion at 4 degree C] Kawakami T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:640-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Rare case of a foreign body in a child's cardiac cavity] Koptel'tsev VV, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:130-1, Jan 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[A negative correlation between the level of noradrenaline and intracellular sodium in the rat heart during corticosteroid metabolic changes] Rasin MS. Fiziol Zh 19:234-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Ukr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparison of heart size and serum concentration as determinants of digoxin tissue concentration in the normal and hypertrophied rabbit heart. Murphy ML, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:47-50, Jan 73
Biplane roentgen videometric system for dynamic (60-sec) studies of the shape and size of circulatory structures, particularly the left ventricle. Ritman EL, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:180-7, Aug 73
Anatomical studies on lymph drainage of the heart in dogs. Ullal SR, et al. Ann Surg 175:305-10, Mar 72
The blood system of the flabelligerid polychaete Flabelliderma commensalis (Moore). Spies RB.
J Morphol 139:465-90, Apr 73
Quantitative morphology and structural dynamics of the myocardium. Hort W.
Methods Achiev Exp Pathol 5:3-21, 1971 (45 ref.)
Cardio-thoracic ratio in Negroes in Southern Africa. Walker AR, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:584-9, Oct 72
[Pericardial attachement in the vertebrate heart] Heine H.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:30-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on the formation of cardiac muscle fibers and capillaries in various types of domestic and wild poultry] Michel G, et al.
Anat Anz 132:382-8, 1972 (Ger)
[The moderator band of the left heart ventricle] Bersch W.
Basic Res Cardiol 68:225-38, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between heart morphology, coronary vessel pattern and susceptibility to heart diseases in mammals] Heine H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:191-7, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods of heart volume determination] Watzke K, et al. Med Klin 67:1539-43, 24 Nov 72 (35 ref.) (Ger)
[Continuous determination of left ventricular wall thickness using an automatic procedure] Schmiel FK, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:166-9, 1972 (Ger)
["Opuscoli anatomici" of Winslow] (Winslow JB), Bozzi E. Minerva Med 64:1559-60, 30 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Atlas of the heart: Human normal heart (illustration 1). Development of the heart (illustration 2)] Okada R. Jap J Clin Med 31:120-3, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Interdependence of coronary arteries and areas of the heart they supply in man] Stelmasiak M, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:515-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Various features of the tinctorial and histochemical properties of the cardiac muscle] Zufarov KA, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:86-91, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of the papillary trabecular apparatus of the cardiac ventricles under normal conditions and in hypertrophy] Galankin VN.
Arkh Patol 34:30-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Some cardiac metabolic and haemodynamic alterations due to adrenergic beta-receptor blockade. Szekeres L, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:1031-9, 1972
Ouabain-induced respiratory changes in guinea pig heart tissue. Requirement for calcium. Wood JM, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:901-17, 1972
Specific ATP action on metabolism of isolated heart. Influence of pH, divalent cation concentration and stability of complexes. Ziegelhöffer A, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:893-900, 1972
The pharmacology of practolol, a cardioselective beta adrenergic blocking drug. Fitzgerald JD.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:1-18, 1972
Effects of practolol administration on cardiac and renal function in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Gibson DG. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:279-8, 1972
The effects of promazine and thioridazine on the response to noradrenaline in isolated rat atria. Haffner JF.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:148-56, 1973
Synthesis and activity of N-n-butyl-n-hexylamine hydrochloride (BHA). Huidobro-Toro JP.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:135-9, 1972
The action of some catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine on heart in lower vertebrates. Kostowski W, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:275-9, Jan-Feb 73
Release of the intracardiac catecholamines as a factor decreasing the resistance of the isolated heart to acute anoxia. Religa A, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:253-65, Jan-Feb 73
The influence of contraction frequency and of a local anesthetic (Mepivacaine) on human fetal myocardium. Gennser G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:559-68, Aug 72
The mechanism of sensitization of the ventricle to epinephrine by halothane. Hashimoto K, et al.
Am Heart J 83:652-8, May 72
Relationship between cardiac contractility and energy supply to the heart. Hess ME, et al.
Am Heart J 83:790-7, Jun 72
Effect of lidocaine on the scalar orthogonal electrocardiogram. Kermaier AI, et al.
Am Heart J 84:366-70, Sep 72
The effects of dopamine on depressed myocardial function following coronary embolization in the closed-chest dog. Lipp H, et al.
Am Heart J 84:208-14, Aug 72
Myocardial effects of contrast materials. Raizner AE.
Am Heart J 85:841-2, Jun 73
Digitalis toxicity. Development of cardiac arrhythmias in spontaneously breathing vs. artificially respired dogs. Stickney JL, et al. Am Heart J 85:501-5, Apr 73
Depression of cardiac performance by ethanol unmasked during autonomic blockade. Wong M.
Am Heart J 86:508-15, Oct 73
Blood levels of fluorocarbon related to cardiac sensitization. Azar A, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:102-9, Mar 73
Protection against epinephrine-induced myocardial necrosis by drugs that inhibit platelet aggregation. Haft JI, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:838-43, Dec 72
Immediate hemodynamic effects of cardiac angiography in man. Hammermeister KE, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:307-14, Mar 73
Quantitative electron microscopic description of heart muscle cells. Application to normal, hypertrophied and thyroxin-stimulated hearts. Page E, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:172-81, Feb 73
The effect of bretylium tosylate on ventricular function. Saunders WH, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:287-95, Apr 73
Calcium as mediator of isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis. Bloom S, et al.
Am J Pathol 60:459-70, Dec 72
Cardiovascular responses to hyperosmotic mannitol in anesthetized and conscious dogs. Atkins JM, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:132-7, Jul 73
Effect of lanthanum on isoproterenol-induced activation of myocardial phosphorylase. Bockman EL, et al. Am J Physiol 225:438-43, Aug 73
Myocardial and skeletal muscle responses to hemorrhage and shock during adrenergic blockade. Bond RF, et al. Am J Physiol 225:247-57, Jul 73
Relationship between 3H-ryanodine uptake and myocardial contractility. Clofalo FR.
Am J Physiol 225:334-7, Aug 73
On specificity of histamine receptors in the heart. Hughes MJ, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1257-62, Nov 72
Uncoupling of excitation from contraction by nickel in cardiac muscle. Ong SD, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1002-8, May 73
Lack of acute effects of thyroid hormones on myocardial contractility. Skelton CL, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:957-62, Apr 73
Prevention of chloroform and thiobarbiturate cardiac sensitization to catecholamines in dogs. Claborn LD, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:801-4, Jun 73
Role of carbon dioxide in changes in lung mechanics after protamine administration. Patterson RW.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:733-40, Sep-Oct 72
Myocardial contractility during induction and steady-state ketamine anesthesia. Valicenti JF Jr, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:190-4, Mar 73
Myocardial depression by fentanyl and morphine. Goldberg AH. Anesthesiology 38:600-4, Jun 73
Direct myocardial effects of nitrous oxide. Goldberg AH, et al. Anesthesiology 37:373-80, Oct 72
The effects of morphine on the isolated heart during normothermia and hypothermia. Sullivan DL, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:556-6, Jun 73
Circulatory responses to ketamine anesthesia. Tweed WA, et al. Anesthesiology 37:613-9, Dec 72
The cardiac effects of coffee. Gould L, et al.
Angiology 24:455-63, Sep 73
The influence of norepinephrine, tyramine and acetylcholine upon isolated perfused hearts of immature and adult rabbits. Brus R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:266-72, Dec 72
Direct and systemic effects of hexobendine on renal function. Cho YW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:482-14, Apr 73
The cardiac effects of cocaine and certain antihistamines and antidepressants. Davis RS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:262-79, Feb 73
The inhibition of the Na-K-ATPase of guinea-pig heart microsomes by cardiac glycosides. Godfraind T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:197-200, Jan 73
Reactivity to biogenic amines of isolated aortic strips

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and electrically driven left atria from guinea-pigs after repeated treatment with nicotine. Maengwyn-Davies GD, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:374-82, Apr 73

Ventricular function curve analysis of the myocardial effects of three beta blockers. Smith RD, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:151-63, May 73

The influence of N-isopropyl-p-nitro-phenylethanolamine (INPEA) on cardiotoxicity produced by digitoxin and digoxin. Sohn YJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:182-8, Jan 73

A comparative description of inotropic agents in vitro. Spilker BA. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:325-41, Apr 73

Chronic nicotine administration and norepinephrine synthesis in the isolated guinea pig heart. Stewart JE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:362-7, Feb 73

Cardiac toxicity of ouabain and acetylstrophanthidin: influence of afferent denervation. Stickney JL. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:5-15, May 73

The influence of the aldosterone-antagonist spironolactone on myocardial contractility. Strauer BE. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:59-70, Jan 73

Pharmacological studies on 1-(7-indenyloxy)-3-isopropylaminopropan-2-Ol hydrochloride (YB-2), a new -adrenergic blocking agent. Tachikawa S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:79-92, Mar 73

The effect of diphenylhydantoin and ouabain, alone and in combination, on the electrocardiogram and on cellular electrolytes of guinea-pig heart and skeletal muscle. Watson EL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:389-99, Feb 73

Toxic effects of aerosol propellants on the heart. Harris WS. Arch Intern Med 131:162-6, Jan 73

Electrocardiographic effects of glucose ingestion. Riley CP, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:703-7, Nov 72

Study of the action of visnadine on general and cardiac hemodynamics. Eyraud H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:201-7, Feb 73

Effects of lidoflazine in atrial muscle. Ilhan M, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:640-1, May 73

Cardiac actions of 17-monochloroacetylajmaline, N-propylajmaline and ajmaline as studied in the heart-lung preparatins of the dog. Katano Y, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:483-4, Mar 73

Cardiac histological and serum-biochemical changes produced by various adrenergic stimulant drugs in the rat. Marmo E, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 68:318-34, May-Jun 73

Synthesis rates of protein in the Langendorff-perfused rat heart in the presence and absence of insulin, and in the working heart. Sender PM, et al. Biochem J 132:603-8, Mar 73

The potentiation of the action of adenosine on the guinea-pig heart. Hopkins SV. Biochem Pharmacol 22:341-8, 1 Feb 73

The action of ATP in the guinea-pig heart. Hopkins SV. Biochem Pharmacol 22:335-9, 1 Feb 73

The actions of folate and phenytoin on the rat heart in vivo and in vitro. Jenkins D, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1813-6, 15 Jul 73

3,4-Dihydroxyphenylalanine (dopa), dopamine and norepinephrine storage in the rat heart after L-dopa--further evidence for norepinephrine release. Landsberg L, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:417-25, 1 Feb 73

Isoproterenol and glucagon effects in perfused hearts from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Largis EE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1735-44, 15 Jul 73

Effect of persantin on nucleoside metabolism of the perfused rabbit heart. Liu MS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1118-21, 1 May 73

Mechanism of propranolol inhibition of the cardiac sarcotubule-gamma-AT32P reaction. Pang DC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1301-8, 1 Jun 73

Apparent adenosine triphosphate induced ligand change in cytochrome a 3 of pigeon heart mitochondria. Lindsay JG, et al. Biochemistry 11:4613-21, 21 Nov 72

Exogenous substrate effects on endogenous lipid metabolism in the working rat heart. Crass MF 3d. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:71-81, 7 Sep 72

Comparative inhibitory effects of methyl alcohol and ethylene glycol on the beating mechanism of cardiac tissue. Luyet B, et al. Biodynamica 11:137-47, 1972

Assessment of relative actions of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs on heart rate and left ventricular ejection using a non-invasive method in patients with aortic Starr-Edwards prostheses. Crouchman MR. Br Heart J 35:475-9, May 73

Haemodynamics and myocardial function after sotalol. Hutton I, et al. Br Heart J 34:787-90, Aug 72

Effect of nicotinic acid on myocardial metabolism. Lassers BW, et al. Br Heart J 34:964, Sep 72

Haemodynamic effects of a new beta-blocking agent 'Sectral' (M & B 17803A). Lewis BS, et al. Br Heart J 35:743-51, Jul 73

Effect of verapamil on ventricular contraction. Nayler WG. Br Heart J 35:864, Aug 73

Positive inotropic action of ouabain. Nayler WG. Br Heart J 35:581, May 73

Electrophysiological and other effects on cardiac function of KO 1173. Singh BN, et al. Br Heart J 35:558, May 73

Effects of sodium nitroprusside on myocardial contractility and haemodynamics. Adams AP, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:120, Jan 73

The myocardial effects of thiopentone. Chamberlain JH, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:639-40, Jun 73

The effects of halothane on the interactions between myocardial contractility, aortic impedance, and left ventricular performance. IV. Haemodynamic responses to vagus nerve stimulation. Gersh BJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1133-8, Nov 72

The effects of halothane on the interactions between myocardial contractility, aortic impedance and left ventricular performance. II. Aortic input impedance, and the distribution of energy during ventricular ejection. Gersh BJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:767-75, Aug 72

The effects of halothane on the interactions between myocardial contractility, aortic impedance and left ventricular performance. 3. Influence of stimulation of sympathetic nerves, beta adrenergic receptors, and myocardial fibres. Gersh BJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:995-1005, Oct 72

The cardiorespiratory effects of halothane, trichloroethylene and nitrous oxide in the dog. Loh L, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:125-30, Feb 73

Halothane and the responses of the heart to autonomic nerve stimulation. Norman J. Br J Anaesth 45:422-32, May 73

Beta-blockade and left ventricular performance under halothane anesthesia. Prys-Roberts C, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:121-2, Jan 73

The effects of halothane on the interactions between myocardial contractility, aortic impedance, and left ventricular performance. I. Theoretical considerations and results. Prys-Roberts C, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:634-49, Jul 72

The effects of beta-blockade on left ventricular performance in experimental halothane anaesthesia. Strong AJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1006-14, Oct 72

Effects of McN-A-343 and DMPP on the uptake and release of 3 H-noradrenaline by guinea-pig atria. Allen GS, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:480-9, Jul 72

Actions of the sympathomimetic bronchodilator, rimiterol (R798), on the cardiovascular, respiratory and skeletal muscle systems of the anaesthetized cat. Bowman WC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:574-83, Aug 72

Effects of several muscarinic agonists on cardiac performance and the release of noradrenaline from sympathetic nerves of the perfused rabbit heart. Fozard JR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:616-29, Aug 72

Effects of pethidine and nalorphine on the mechanical and electrical activities of mammalian isolated ventricular muscle. Grundy HF, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:13-22, Sep 72

Inhibition of catecholamine uptake in the isolated rat heart by haloalkylamines related to phenoxybenzamine. Iversen LL, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:647-57, Dec 72

Effects of Naja nivea venom on nerve, cardiac and skeletal muscle activity of the frog. Loots JM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:576-85, Mar 73

The effect of prolonged treatment with oxyfedrine on intracellular potentials and on other features of cardiac function in rabbits and guinea-pigs. Polster P, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:187-95, Feb 73

The actions of dehydroemetine on isolated guinea-pig atria. Influence of ouabain and calcium. Salako LA. Br J Pharmacol 46:725-35, Dec 72

A circulating depressant effect following canine haemorrhagic shock. Fisher WD, et al. Br J Surg 60:392-4, May 73

Endogenous alanine, glutamate, aspartate, and glutamine in the perfused guinea-pig heart: effect of substrates and cardioactive agents. Gailis L, et al. Can J Biochem 51:11-20, Jan 73

Cardiovascular effects of propranolol during acute experimental anemia in dogs. Chapler CK, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1052-60, Nov 72

Acute effects of cobalt on cardiac metabolism and mechanical performance. Huy ND, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:46-51, Jan 73

Build-up of calcium content and contractile force in the rabbit heart. Saari JT, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1206-10, Dec 72

Some effects of caffeine and quinidine on sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal and cardiac muscle. Thorpe WR. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:499-503, Jul 73

Effects of d,l-propranolol, d-propranolol, l-propranolol, and sotalol on myocardial contractility and coronary resistance. Tremblay GM, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:61-7, Feb 73

A clinicopathologic analysis of adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Lefrak EA, et al. Cancer 32:302-14, Aug 73

Effects of lidocaine on potassium, sodium, and water in ischaemic myocardium. Asokan SK, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:482-9, Sep 72

Isoprenaline, propranolol, and the energy output of rabbit cardiac muscle. Gibbs CL, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:508-15, Sep 72

Salbutamol and orciprenaline-induced changes in myocardial function. Nayler WG, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:725-33, Nov 72

Effect of phentolamine on myocardial function and noradrenaline levels in coronary blood plasma. Nayler WG, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:500-7, Sep 72

Effect of a coronary vasodilator drug (carbochromen) on blood flow and oxygen extraction in acute myocardial infarction. Parratt JR, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:401-7, May 73

Effect of glucagon on the transmembrane potential, contraction, and ATPase activity of the failing human heart. Prasad K. Cardiovasc Res 6:684-95, Nov 72

Actions of bretylium tosylate on the cardiovascular system of the dog. Richmond DR, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:47-54, Jan 73

Haemodynamic and electrocardiographic effects of practolol during upright exercise in coronary heart disease. Rousseau MF, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:306-12, May 73

Effects of diphenylhydantoin on coronary and systemic haemodynamics in awake dogs. Zeft HJ, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:331-5, May 73

Cardiac effects of two cocktails in normal man. Gould L, et al. Chest 63:943-7, Jun 73

Correlation of antiarrhythmic effects of diphenylhydantoin with digoxin-induced changes in myocardial contractility, sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase activity, and potassium efflux. Goldstein RE, et al. Circ Res 33:175-82, Aug 73

Transient depolarizations induced by acetylstrophanthidin in specialized tissue of dog atrium and ventricle. Hashimoto K, et al. Circ Res 32:618-24, May 73

Methylxanthines in cardiac contractility. Moreno AH. Circ Res 31:885-7, Nov 72

Calcium current channels induced by catecholamines in chick embryonic hearts whose fast sodium channels are blocked by tetrodotoxin or elevated potassium. Shigenobu K, et al. Circ Res 31:932-53, Dec 72

Depression of myocardial contractility with low doses of ethanol in normal man. Ahmed SS, et al. Circulation 48:378-85, Aug 73

Effect of propranolol, procainamide, and lidocaine on ventricular automaticity and reentry in experimental myocardial infarction. Gamble OW, et al. Circulation 46:496-506, Sep 72

Deleterious effects of bretylium in cats with digitalis-induced ventricular tachycardia. Gillis RA, et al. Circulation 47:974-83, May 73

Effects of nitroglycerin on responses of the systolic time intervals to exercise. Harris WS, et al. Circulation 47:499-506, Mar 73

Effects of digoxin on systolic time intervals of neonates and infants. Levy AM, et al. Circulation 46:816-23, Oct 72

A histologic and hemodynamic study of the toxic effects of monomeric methyl methacrylate. Holland CJ, et al. Clin Orthop 90:262-70, Jan-Feb 73

Effect of glucagon on heart muscle contractility. Hammer J, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:56-61, Jan-Feb 73

Positive inotropic effect of oral esproquin in normal subjects. Kotelanski B, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:427-33, May-Jun 73

-Phenylethylamine as a cardiotonic constituent of tissue extracts. Jackson DM, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:155-9, Jun 70

Pharmacology of the isolated heart of the lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis. Lukomskaya NJ, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:213-25, Jun 72

Differences in the effect of drugs on young and old hearts of the house cricket, Acheta domesticus (L.). McFarlane JE, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:271-6, Sep 72

Effect of tranquillizers on the heart of Periplaneta americana (L.). Rao HN, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:411-4, Dec 71

Inhibition by acetylcholine of cockroach heart (Gromphadorhina portentosa). Schaefer CW, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:428-30, Dec 70

Spider cardiac physiology. II. Responses of a tarantula heart to cholinergic compounds. Sherman RG, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:171-84, Jun 70

Spider cardiac physiology. 3. Responses of a tarantula heart to certain catecholamines, amino-acids, and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Sherman RG, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:185-95, Jun 70

The influence of vitamin B 15 on myocardial contractility and cardiotonic effect of strophanthin in ischaemic heart disease. Apanasenko AA. Cor Vasa 15:20-8, 1973

Cryoprotection in hearts as measured by CPK. Engstrom R, et al. Cryobiology 10:141-7, Jun 73

Cryoprotective effect of methanol during cooling of frog hearts. Rapatz G. Cryobiology 10:181-4, Jun 73

Differential inotropic--chronotropic action of thyronamine. Boissier JR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:141-9, May 73

Comparison of digoxin with some digitoxin metabolites on cat heart lung preparation. Böttcher H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:109-11, Apr 73

In vitro effects on cardiac norepinephrine of angiotensin II and of two indirectly acting sympathomimetic amines (amphetamine and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tyramine). A study of their combinations. Chevillard C, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:223-30, Aug 72
Effects of angiotensin-II on myocardial mechanics and contractile state of heart muscle. Drimal J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:130-8, Feb 73
Action of isoprenaline and -blocking agents on stroke volume regulation. Fenyvesi T, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:105-8, Apr 73
Comparative studies of the influence of various K+ concentration on the action of K-strophthidin, digitoxin and strophanthidin-3-bromoacetate on papillary muscle and on membrane-ATPSA of guinea pig hearts. Fricke U, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:1-7, Jun 71
Effects of thioridazine on transmembrane potential and contractile characteristics of guinea pig hearts. Hollander PB, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:129-35, Oct 71
Effects of chlorpromazine, d,l-propranolol, and d-propranolol in the isolated rat heart: modification of the response to isoprenaline and glucagon. Langslet A. Eur J Pharmacol 15:164-70, Jul 71
The cardioactivity of digitoxin metabolites. Mann H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:204-5, Jun 71
Acute partial sympathetic blockade by reserpine in the isolated rabbits' hearts. Misu Y, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:267-75, Aug 72
Effect of different alcohols on the contractile force of the isolated guinea-pig myocardium. Nakano J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:266-70, Dec 72
An analysis of the B-adrenergic action of oxyfedrine. Sakai K, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:81-8, Jan 73
Action of angiotensin on uptake, release and metabolism of 14C-noradrenaline by isolated rabbit hearts. Starke K. Eur J Pharmacol 15:112-23, Jun 71
Effect of chloramphenicol on mitochondrial and extramitochondrial systems in the isolated perfused rat heart. Hamberger A, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:207-17, Jan 73
The effect of carbon disulphide on the myocardium of the rat. Chandra SV, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:249-59, Oct 72
Electron and fluorescence microscopy of the hamster atrium after administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Cantin M, et al. Experientia 29:582-4, 15 May 73
Electrical responses of cardiac muscle in a Na-free high-Ca solution. Delahayes JF. Experientia 28:1054-5, 15 Sep 72
Comparison of new -andrenergic blockers, C-3, Kö1366, Y-6124 and YB-2, with pindolol and propranolol in the blood perfused canine papillary muscle preparation. Kimura T, et al. Experientia 28:813-4, 15 Jul 72
Contractile response of halothane-depressed isolated atria to pyruvate. Ko KC, et al. Experientia 28:1466-8, 15 Dec 72
Selective -adrenergic myocardial stimulant. Roszkowski AP, et al. Experientia 28:1336-7, 15 Nov 72
Structure-activity relationship of the cardenolide, with special reference to the substituents and configurations at C-14 and C-15. Shigei T, et al. Experientia 29:449-50, 15 Apr 73
A new cardioselective -adrenoceptor blocking agent. Woolridge KR. Experientia 28:1404, 15 Dec 72
The dangers of aerosal sprays. Taub SJ. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:347, Sep 72
Protection by nicergoline from the catecholamine-induced impairment of oxidative phosphorylation in the rat heart. Moretti A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:800-7, Sep 72
The effect of catecholamines and adrenergic blocking agents on the calcium and glycogen content in the rat heart. Moretti A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:3-7, Jan 73
Discordant response to nitroglycerin of strain gauge arch and maximum rate of rise of left ventricular pressure in dogs. Abiko Y, et al. Fukushima J Med Sci 18:69-82, Mar 72
Effect of alpha adrenergic blocking agents on myocardial toxicity of cardiac glycosides in guinea-pigs. Mukherjee KC, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:16-9, Jan 72
Cardiac stimulant activity of the saponin of Achyranthes aspera (Linn). Gupta SS, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:462-71, Mar 72
Analysis of the mechanism of interactions of phenoxybenzamine with catecholamines (C.A.). Manekar MS, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:893-8, Jun 72
Mechanism of stimulant effect of acetylcholine in isolated frog heart. Bhagwat AW, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:159-61, Apr 72
The response of isolated frog hearts to minimum effective concentrations of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Pathak CL. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:117-26, Apr 72
Electrolytes and spontaneous rhythmicity of ventricular muscle. Shah BL, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:139-44, Apr 72
Isosorbide dinitrate: its action on myocardial contractility in comparison with nitroglycerin. Strauer BE. Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:30-6, Aug 73
Tetrodotoxin sensitivity of cultured embryonic heart cells depends on cell interactions. Sachs HG, et al. J Cell Biol 56:255-8, Jan 73
The effect of sulfonylurea drugs on rabbit myocardial contractility, canine purkinje fiber automaticity, and adenyl cyclase activity from rabbit and human hearts. Lasseter KC, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2429-34, Sep 72
Direct and reflex effects of nitroglycerin on coronary and left ventricular dynamics in conscious dogs. Vatner SF, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2872-82, Nov 72
Relation between enzymic acitvities and pathohistological changes caused by fractionated Habu venom. Sato H, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:408-12, 28 Jun 72
Estimate of myocardial damage induced by diphtheria toxin. Wiester MJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:354-64, Mar 73
Effect of short dimethylsulfoxide perfusions on ultrastructure of the isolated rat heart. Feuvray D, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:63-9, Feb 73
The effects of uremic compounds on cardiac function and metabolism. Scheuer J, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:287-300, Jun 73
The effect of adenosine on cardiac cells in culture. Seraydarian MW, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:477-84, Oct 72
An effect of ouabain on isolated heart tissue from cardiomyopathic Syrian hamsters. Vargo TA, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:495-506, Oct 72
The effect of a high molar FFA-albumin ratio in the perfusion medium on rhythm and contractility of the isolated rat heart. Willerbrands AF, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:259-73, Jun 73
Myocardial cationic shifts induced by isoproterenol. Electron microscopic and electron probe studies. Yarom R, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:559-70, Dec 72
The assessment of -adrenoceptor blocking potency and cardioselectivity in vitro and in vivo. Baird JR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:880-5, Nov 72
A comparison between the negative inotropic action of various antiarrhythmic drugs and their influence on calcium movements in heart muscle. Graça AS, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:367-73, May 72
Toxicological and pharmacological actions of methacrylate monomers. I. Effects on isolated, perfused rabbit heart. Mir GN, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:778-82, May 73
Electrophysiologic effects of phenothiazines on canine cardiac fibers. Arita M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:619-30, Mar 73
Dissociation of electrophysiological and inotropic actions of strophanthidin-3-bromoacetate: possible role of adenosine triphosphatase in the maintenance of the myocardial transmembrane Na + and K + gradients. Eick RE ten, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:12-23, Apr 73
Influence of acetylcholine on contractile force and cyclic nucleotide levels in the isolated perfused rat heart. George WJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:228-35, Jan 73
The bronchodilator and cardiac stimulant effects of Thl165a, salbutamol and isoproterenol. Giles RE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:472-81, Sep 73
Study of the therapeutic and toxic effects of ouabain by simultaneous observations on the excised and blood-perfused sinoatrial node and papillary muscle preparations and the in situ heart of dogs. Hashimoto K, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:463-71, Sep 73
Myocardial effects of imidazole. Knope R, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:29-34, Apr 73
The surface interaction between digoxin and cultured heart cells. Okarma TB, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:559-76, Dec 72
Dissociation of the positive inotropic action of digitalis from inhibition of sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphate. Okita GT, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:1-11, Apr 73
Influence of baroreceptor reflexes on cardiovascular responses of the dog to acetylstrophanthidin. Reing CM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:641-8, Mar 73
Effect of 4,4'-biphenylenebis-((2-oxoethylene)-bis-(2,2-diethoxyethyl))dimethylammonium dibromide (DMAE) on accumulation and nicotine-induced release of norepinephrine in the heart. Westfall TC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:198-204, Jan 73
Synergistic effects of cooling and caffeine on the contraction of the frog's heart. Chapman RA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:101P-102P, Jul 73
Caffeine contractures induced in frog auricular trabeculae in the absence of external calcium. Chapman RA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:52P-54P, Sep 72
Left ventricular contractility and developed tension in the intact dog submitted to an intracoronary infusion of adenosine. Lammerant J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:41-9, Feb 73
Relaxing effects of catecholamines on mammalian heart. Morad M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:537-58, Aug 72
Electrophysiological correlates of energy metabolism in cultured rat heart cells. Hyde A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 64:269-92, 1972
The action of g-strophanthin on bullfrog heart muscles in a sodium-free solution. Nakamura M, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:377-8, Jun 72
Effect of mannitol on the performance of the isolated canine heart after fibrillatory arrest. Weisfeldt ML, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:290-9, Aug 73
Effect of endotoxin on myocardial performance. Hinshaw LB, et al. J Trauma 12:1056-62, Dec 72
Depression of isolated heart muscle by bacterial endotoxin. Macnicol MF, et al. J Trauma 13:554-8, Jun 73
Pancuronium bromide side effects. Beam LR. JAMA 223:1044, 28 Feb 73
Effects of Cannabis roots on the heart. Ham Ten M, et al. JAMA 225:525, 30 Jul 73
Aerosol propellants are toxic to the heart. Harris WS. JAMA 223:1508-9, 26 Mar 73
Electrocardiographic effects of marihuana. Kochar MS, et al. JAMA 225:25-7, 2 Jul 73
Premature contractions and clofibrate. McGarvey JF. JAMA 225:638, 6 Aug 73
ECG monitoring of enuretic children given imipramine. Martin GI, et al. JAMA 224:902-3, 7 May 73
Cardiac effects of pancuronium bromide. Orkin FK, et al. JAMA 224:630, 30 Apr 73
Cardiac toxicity of aerosol propellants. Silverglade A. JAMA 222:827-8, 13 Nov 72
The influence of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryldisulfide against strophanthin-G toxicity in guinea-pig atria. Sugimoto J, et al. Jap Circ J 37:491-6, May 73
Influence of trimetazidine on the inotropic action of strophanthin-G on guinea-pig atria in abnormal ion environments. Sugimoto J, et al. Jap Circ J 36:953-61, Sep 72
Enhancement of the inotropic action of glucagon by small concentration of angiotensin. Inoue K, et al. Jap Heart J 14:239-48, May 73
Mechanism of positive inotropic actions of hydrazinium ions on bullfrog heart muscles. Matoba T. Jap Heart J 14:257-66, May 73
Effect of rubidium on cardiac function. Prasad K, et al. Jap Heart J 13:317-24, Jul 72
Isoproterenol-induced non-uniform blood flow through ischemic and non-ischemic myocardium in the dog. Uchida Y, et al. Jap Heart J 14:32-44, Jan 73
An analysis of the inotropic effect of calcium and manganese ions on guinea-pig atrium. Ban T. Jap J Pharmacol 22:845-56, Dec 72
Interactions of phenylephrine and theophylline in contractility and excitability of isolated rabbit left atria. Hamakawa H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:373-9, Jun 73
Cardiac effects of antidepressants. Marmo E, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:283-93, Jun 72
Stimulant action of methoxamine in the isolated atria of normal and 6-propyl-2-thiouracil-fed rats. Nakashima M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:307-12, Jun 73
Evidence for the existence of alpha adrenergic receptor in isolated rat atria. Nakashima M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:227-33, Apr 72
Further evidence for negative inotropic action of acetylcholine. Ueno A. Jap J Pharmacol 23:299-306, Jun 73
The heart muscle of the rat under influence of triiodothyronine and riboflavin deficiency with special reference to mitochondria. A morphologic and morphometric study by electron microscopy. Reith A, et al. Lab Invest 29:229-35, Aug 73
Cardiotoxicity of amitriptyline. Brackenridge RG. Lancet 2:929-30, 28 Oct 72
Cardiotoxicity of amitriptyline. Pritchard MJ. Lancet 2:760, 7 Oct 72
Cardiotoxicity of amitriptyline. Scollins MJ, et al. Lancet 2:1302, 2 Dec 72
Electrocardiogram, plasma catecholamines and lipids, and their modification by oxyprenolol when speaking before an audience. Taggart P, et al. Lancet 2:341-6, 18 Aug 73
Rapeseed oil and the heart. Lancet 2:193, Jul 73
Pharmacological studies of two new cardioselective adrenergic beta-receptor antagonists. Ablad B, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:107-19, 1 Feb 73
The effect of stimulating frequency and of ouabain on the intracellular penetration of L-arabinose in rabbit ventricular muscle, in vitro. Elbrink J, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:79-87, 22 Jan 73
A device for measuring myocardial contractility. Goodman AH, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:483-95, Jul 72
The unique cardiotonic properties of glucagon. Timmis GC, et al. Mich Med 72:353-7, May 73
Isomers of 2,4,5-trihydroxyphenethylamine (6-hydroxydopamine): long-term effects on the accumulation of (3H)-norepinephrine in mouse heart in vivo. Lundstrom J, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:565-13, Jul 73
Effect of perfusion with different substrates and with isoproterenol on phosphofructokinase activity in the isolated guinea pig heart. Nakatsu K, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:605-13, May 73
Effect of tolbutamide on the respiration of heart muscle mitochondria. Katsumata K, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 35:79-84, Mar 73
Effect of human calcitonin on the sarcoplasmic reticulum of the human heart. Hakim A. Naturwissenschaften 60:53, Jan 73
Ouabain: temporal relationship between the inotropic effect and the in vitro binding to, and dissociation from, (Na + + K +)- activated ATPase. Akera T, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:151-62, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Influence of cyclization and acyl substitution on the inotropic effects of adenine nucleotides. Meinertz T, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:165-78, 1973

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP and adrenaline increase contractile force and 45 Ca uptake in mammalian cardiac muscle. Meinertz T, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 227:107-12, 1973

Effects of oxyfedrine and ouabain on the heart-lung preparation of the dog. Sakai K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 227:89-102, 1973

The effect of theophylline alone and in combination with ouabain on the isolated dog heart. Simaan J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:45-54, 17 May 73

The metabolic effect of noradrenaline on the isolated canine heart after blockade of the chronotropic action by veratramine. Simaan J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:199-209, 1973

Fine structural changes in rat myocardium induced by daunorubicin. Chalcroft SC, et al.
Pathology 5:99-105, Apr 73

Selective inhibition of the transmembrane Ca conductivity of mammalian myocardial fibres by Ni, Co and Mn ions. Kohlhardt M, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 338:115-23, 22 Jan 73

Influence of sodium ions on the regulation of frog myocardial contractility. Vassort G.
Pfluegers Arch 339:224-40, 30 Mar 73

A special adrenergic receptor mediating ventricular fibrillation and shortening of the effective ventricular myocardial refractory period and its blocking. Giuliano H. Pharmacology 9:145-58, 1973

Rate of norepinephrine synthesis after tyramine-induced depletion of norepinephrine in rat heart. Tozer TN, et al. Pharmacology 7:283-91, 1972

Pulmonary haemodynamics and myocardial effects of Althesin (CT 1341) in the goat. Foëx P, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:24-31, Jun 72

The effect of Althesin on the heart in situ in the cat. Gordh T. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:31-7, Jun 72

Antibiotic growth promotion: effects of zinc bacitracin and oxytetracycline on the digestive, circulatory, and excretory systems of New Hampshire cockerels. Franti CE, et al. Poult Sci 51:1137-45, Jul 72

Immobilized catecholamine and cocaine effects on contractility of cardiac muscle. Venter JC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1214-7, Apr 73

Cardioselective beta-adrenergic blockade. Fitzgerald JD. Proc R Soc Med 65:761-4, Sep 72

The effect of succinylcholine on the isolated mammalian heart. Goat VA.
Proc R Soc Med 65:149-54, Feb 72

Effect of potassium canrenoate on cardiac functions and (Na + + K +)-activated ATPase. Baskin SI, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:495-8, Jun 73

Direct cardiac action of E. coli endotoxin. Cho YW.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:705-7, Nov 72

Tolbutamide-induced inotropic responses in the perfused working heart: effects of albumin. Crass MF 3d, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:861-6, Mar 73

Sensitivity of hyperthyroid cat myocardium to decreased extracellular calcium. Dempsey PJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:786-9, Dec 72

Effect of varying K+ concentrations on phosphorylase activity, lipolysis, and cAMP levels in perfused rat heart. Largis EE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:31-7, Oct 72

Effect of exogenous triiodothyronine on weight and composition of the heart in rats. Mowery MB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:138-40, May 73

Dopamine generated from L-dopa: discrepancy between plasma levels and cardiac effects. Tjandramaga TB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:424-8, Feb 73

Inotropic effects of prostaglandins, fatty acids and adenosine phosphates on hypodynamic frog hearts. Boer J de, et al. Prostaglandins 3:805-25, Jun 73

Some cardiovascular and respiratory effects of prostaglandins E1, E2 and F2 alpha in the calf. Lewis AJ, et al. Prostaglandins 2:55-84, Jul 72

Direct actions of prostaglandins E1, A1, F2 on myocardial contraction. Nutter DO, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:323-36, Mar 73

The effect of isoprenaline on the cardiac and respiratory responses to exercise. Silverman M, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:7-17, Jan 73

Cardiac effects of alcohol in alcoholics. Gould L, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:966-78, Dec 72

Depression of myocardial contractility induced by hypertonic coronary injections in the isolated perfused dog heart. Wolf GL, et al.
Radiology 107:655-8, Jun 73

Ouabain-induced myocardial catecholamine release: inhibition by propranolol. Ciofalo F, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:73-9, Jan 73

The dose-dependent glycogen-depleting effect of sodium pentobarbital on the myocardium of the chick embryo of six and one-half days incubation. Delphia JM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:197-200, Jan 73

The glycogen-depleting effect of exogenous maternal epinephrine on the myocardium of the fetal rat during the sixteenth day of gestation. Delphia JM.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:587-94, Nov 72

Studies on the mechanism underlying the enchanced noradrenaline-overflow from the rabbit heart induced by the beta-adrenolytic drugs bupranolol and pindolol. Wagner J, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:261-8, 19 Jun 73

Heart lymph flow and aspartate aminotransferase activity after infusion of thrombin and tranexamic acid in the dog. Lindquist O, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:145-51, Oct 72

Effects of isoproterenol and l-norepinephrine on function, coronary flow, and oxygen consumption of the intact left ventricle. Abe T, et al.
Surgery 74:582-9, Oct 73

A quantitative comparison of the cardiac actions of peruvoside with those of G-strophanthin and proscillaridin. Imai S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 108:389-99, Dec 72

The effect of thiamylal and propanidid on the isolated heart muscle in comparison with CT 1341. Iwatsuki N.
Tohoku J Exp Med 110:33-40, May 73

The effect of CT 1341, a new steroid anesthetic, on the isolated heart muscle. Iwatsuki N.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:69-75, Jan 73

Direct action of methoxamine on the isolated heart muscle. Iwatsuki N.
Tohoku J Exp Med 108:245-52, Nov 72

Tetrodotoxin and Ciona heart. Nishiyama A, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:95-6, May 72

Carbon monoxide and cultured rat heart cells. I. Inhibition of cell growth and maintenance of beating rate. Brenner GM, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:251-62, Oct 72

Acute cardiovascular, antiarrhythmic and toxic effects of tetrodotoxin (TTX) in unanesthetized dogs. Duce BR, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:701-12, Dec 72

Carbon monoxide and cultured rat heart cells. II. Interaction of carbon monoxide and hypoxia on growth and contractile activity. Wenzel DG, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:256-65, Feb 73

Effect of thyroxine on the cardiac uptake of catecholamines. Yoo CS, et al.
Yonsei Med J 12:17-20, 1971

The ultrastructural effects of triparanol on rat atrial muscle. Yates RD, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:27-30, 1972

[Effect of K and Mg asparaginate on the structure of isoprenaline-induced myocardial necrosis in the rabbit] Bőzner A, et al.
Cesk Patol 8:202-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Changes in the sucrose, choline chloride- and barium dependent contractility of the isolated right heart ventricle in the rat] Slavíček J.
Sb Lek 75:225-30, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Influence of small doses of ethanol on individual phases of the heart cycle] Kollár J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:439-47, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Synthetic substances with digitalic activity] Kroneberg HG.
Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 25:157-77, 1972 (Fre)

[L-dopa and the cardiologist] Ducloux G, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:545-53, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Advances in the knowledge of new anti-dysrhythmic drugs] Williams EM.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:1-12, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in the contractile function of the myocardium in chronic saturnism] Dimitrova M.
Arch Mal Prof 33:383-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of chronotropic and inotropic effects of different beta adrenolytic drugs] Cheymol G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:823-8, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of acetylcholine and adrenaline on the intracellular electric activity of the heart of the ant-eater (Manis tricuspis Rafinesque) at 3 stages of its growth (fetus, impuberal, puberal] Kreher P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2163-6, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Antagonistic effect of diazoxide and tolbutamide on the cardiovascular system] Loubatiéres AL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1042-6, 1972 (Fre)

[Clinical and experimental determination of the digitalization level] Lown B, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:625-35, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural changes caused by dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) in the heart of rats] Feuvray D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:232A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on electrocardiogram of rats with hypersodic diet] Godefroy F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:236A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Calcium-lanthanide relations at the heart level in vitro in rabbits] Joffre J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:248A-249, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Effect of epinephrine on the electric activity of the tench heart perfused with physiologic solutions] Ripplinger J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:294A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Comparative study of the effects of calcium and strontium ions on myocardial membrane permeabilities] Sassine A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:497A, 1972 (Fre)

[Use of calcium in cardiology] Cornu C.
Nouv Presse Med 2:381, 10 Feb 73 (Fre)

[Effect of "specific" cardiac adrenergic inhibitors on ventilatory function in bronchial asthma] Monteiro Trindade A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:562, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)

[Cardiac toxicity of rubidomycin. Apropos of 2 cases] Laine JL, et al. Pediatrie 28:201-10, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Antidepressive agents and the myocardium (study on myocardial toxicity during treatment by tricyclic antidepressives administered intravenously)] Campiche J.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:461-79, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Metabolic effects of various palliative drugs for coronary insufficiency] Deltour G.
Therapie 25:293-322, Mar-Apr 70 (102 ref.) (Fre)

[Study of the cardiotonic action of Apocynum cannabinum] Desruelles J, et al.
Therapie 28:103-13, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of ouabain and taurine with lanthanum and lithium on perfused isolated hearts of rats and guinea pigs] Dietrich J, et al.
Therapie 27:861-71, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anoxic tolerance of heart function and electrolyte distribution in the myocardium of isoprenaline-resistant rats] Maranaa S.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:401-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of long-term treatment with dipyridamole on the contractility and development of hypertrophy in rabbit heart with aortic stenosis] Triebe G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:857-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Differentiation between beta adrenergic and Ca 2+ antagonistic influencing components of beta receptor blockaders in the myocardium and in smooth muscles with special reference to Trasicor] Grün G, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 26:369-78, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of the new inhalation anaesthetic ethrane on myocardial contractility and haemodynamics in comparison to halothane] Beer D, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:192-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Negative inotropic effect of inhalation anaesthetics and the compensation of this effect by cardiac glycosides] Benthe HF, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:62-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of adrenaline on cardiac action during ear-surgery] Chüden HG.
Anaesthesist 22:23-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glucagon] Ibler M.
Anaesthesist 22:5-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The behaviour of the cardiac rhythm during general and regional anaesthesia] Ikeogu MO, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:184-91, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Specific differences between the adrenergic beta receptors of the heart and coronary vessels] Bayer BL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:341-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron microscope studies of the protective effect of prenylamine on the hypertonic heart in animal experiments] Backwinkel KP, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:198-201, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacological effect of substituted helveticoside and helveticosol derivatives with special reference to cyclopentanonehelveticoside and light-induced transformation products of strophantidine] Graebner R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1854-64, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug interactions between cardiac glycosides and beta-sympathomimetics] Greeff K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:759-64, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of sparteine sulfate on the dynamics of the left ventricle] Mertens HM, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:433-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of nifedipine on the sympathetic nerve function of the heart] Starke K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:193-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of inotropic positive drugs on contraction and relaxation of isolated heart preparations] Wirth KE, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 68:256-65, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration of isoproterenol-induced in the rat, using tartaric acid-cresyl-genuine-violet inclusion staining] Holczabek W.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:175-86, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Observations on the ultrastructure of the isolated rat heart following action of different perfusates] Buntrock P, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:244-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Site of action of the coronary drug carbocromen] Alfes H, et al. Fortschr Med 91:837-43, 5 Jul 73 (Ger)

[Effects of thyroid hormones on the heart: electrophysiological effects on the papillary muscle] Lüderitz B, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:978-81, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Substrate metabolism of the human heart modified by glucagon] Rudolph W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:116-22, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Digitalis induced ECG changes] Klepzig H.
Med Klin 67:1094, 25 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Preoperative improvement of myocardial function in aged patients using single doses of beta-methyldigoxine] List WF, et al.
Med Klin 68:1062-6, 17 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiodepressive side effects of beta sympatholytic therapy. Clinical tests with Visken] Ohly A, et al.
Med Klin 68:628-34, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ethaverin, a coronary dilator with beta-receptor depressing and antiarrhythmia myocardial effects] Fleckenstein A, et al.
Med Welt 24:441-9, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Effects of beta receptor stimulation on systole duration and temporal artery pulse in orthostasis conditions] Haas HJ, et al.
Med Welt 24:741-4, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Heart size in gradational work during beta receptor blockade] Hollmann W, et al.
Med Welt 23:1094-5, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Pharmacology of myocardial depressants] Wirth K.
Med Welt 24:1081-5, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Effects of anaesthetics on myocardial contractility] Beer R, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:281-9, 23 Feb 73 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of sparteine in the isolated atrial myocardium of guinea-pigs] Philipsborn G von, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:281-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthetic cardiac cassaine analogs] Hauth H.
Planta Med Suppl 4:40-51, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of blood-pH on the toxicity of cardioactive glycosides] Köhler E, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:65-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution and effluent pathways of intramyocardial contrast medium deposits] Lunkenheimer PP.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:211-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Practical experiences using procaine magnesium aspartate in open heart surgery] Nasseri M, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:67-73, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Negative inotropic effect of antiarrhythmic agents: effect of lidocaine on myocardial adenylate cyclase] Dietze G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1113-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of beta-receptor blockade on O 2 -consumption of liver slices, heart rate and heart weight, width of heart muscle fiber and nuclear surface as well as on DNA and RNA content in hearts of euthyroid and hyperthyroid rats] Kessler FJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:945-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Cardial effects of aldosterone antagonists--electrophysiological measurements on papillary heart muscle] Lüderitz B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1066-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular effects of glucagon before and following propranolol administration] Lydtin H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1000-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of sparteinesulfate (Depasan) on the hemodynamics of the human heart] Mertens HM, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:973-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Different changes of central hemodynamic: due to Digitalis purpura and lanata preparations] Schneider KW, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:980-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of isoproterenol on hemodynamics and contractility of the left ventricle before and following Gubernal] Schönbeck M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:969-73, 1971 (Ger)
[Myocardial aspects of aldactone effect] Strauer BE.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1063-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Myocardial contractility and metabolism under glucagon] Jesse R.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:258-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of blood-circulation-active drugs on dp-dt max and V CEmax of the left ventricle] Köhler E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:246-51, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of physical training under beta receptor blockaders on heart size, blood volume, and metabolism of the working muscle] Liesen H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:147-54, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of propranolol on heart mechanics and contractility in experimentally induced hyperthyroidism] Strauer BE, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:262-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of alpha-acetyldigoxin (Lanatilin) on the contractility parameters of the heart] Schwingshackl H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:823-7, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is Practolol (ICI-50172) a cardioselective beta-blockader?] Lanser KG, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:80-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resistance against the cardionecrotoxic effect of isoprenaline: rat electrocardiography and myocardial electrolyte distribution in repeated isoprenaline administration] Maramaa S, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:441-50, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of nitroglycerine effect from the aspect of myocardial contractility. Experimental animal studies on the isolated human ventricular myocardium] Strauer BE.
Z Kardiol 62:97-113, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of indometacin on the myocardial threshold] Weissenhofer W.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:709-12, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute reduction of contractility of the mammalian heart muscle by ketamine] Ackern K van, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:309-22, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of various anesthetics on the heart and circulation during induction of anesthesia in early hemorrhagic shock. (Experimental studies on conscious dogs)] Peter K, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:263-70, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the inotropic effects of pethidine and morphine on the isolated ventricular myocardium] Strauer BE.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:330-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of caffeine on calcium in the subcellular fractions of the heart muscle] Winifred GN, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:39-45, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of G strophantin administered per os on the myocardial contractility in the anesthetized dog. Comparison with digoxin] Marchetti G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:130-3, 30 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Factors which retard the effect of fluothane on the activity of myocardial explants cultured in vitro] Valentini AF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:442-5, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Calibrated strain-gauge arch for the direct measurement of the contractile force of the heart] Raineri A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:381-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes caused by amiodarone] Rizzon P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:419-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Review of literature and experimental contribution on KO 592 a drug with beta-adrenolytic activity. II] Marmo E, et al.
Clin Ter 62:117-63, 19 Jul 72 (408 ref.) (Ita)
[Effects of lidocaine on myocardial conduction. Electrocardiographic and clinical findings] Pellegrino L. Clin Ter 60:245-58, 15 Feb 72 (Ita)
[Use of pharmacodynamic tests to differentiate in the electrocardiogram the changes of the ST segment and T wave due to organic and functional lesions] Inzoli MR, et al.
G Clin Med 53:394-404, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects on the hemodynamics and myocardial contractility of 2 beta blockader agents: propranolol and proctolol] Sanguinetti M, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:710-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemodynamic and cardiodynamic effects of lidocaine in a normal subject] Venco A, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 70:205-12, 1970 (Ita)
[Mitogenic action of papain on various parenchymatous organs of the rat. (Microscopic and electron microscopic study)] Tinacci F, et al.
Sperimentale 120:131-57, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on induced hypothermia for open heart surgery. I. Effect of ethanol on hypothermic heart in the dog] Fujii Y.
Arch Jap Chir 41:143-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cardiotonic effects of prosciliaridin A] Horii D, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:31-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of sympathomimetics and adrenergic blocking agents on the respiratory function of guinea pig heart muscle mitochondria] Monma Y.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:837-47, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies on myocardial contractility, with special reference to the relationship between effects of cardiac glycoside, and myocardial electrolytes and catecholamines] Adachi K.
Jap Circ J 36:1435-45, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Effects of dopamine on the heart and microcirculation] Katsuya H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:169-76, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Myocardial depressant factor in shock] Okada K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:414-22, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of digitalis from the standpoints of pathophysiology] Kondo M.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:217-24, Mar 73 (42 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of oxprenolol on the dynamics of left ventricular contraction in patients with coronary disease] Hoszowski K, et al.
Kardiol Pol 15:433-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of exhaust combustion gases on the myocardium and blood vessels] Luciak M, et al.
Patol Pol 23:461-70, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of radiographic contrast medium injection on some hemodynamic parameters of left ventricular function] Dubiel JP, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:653-60, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of propranolol on the ballistocardiographic curve in healthy subjects] Filipecki R.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1307-10, 21 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of pindolol and oxprenolol on exertion-induced changes in left ventricle contraction dynamics] Goch JH. Pol Tyg Lek 28:823-6, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of alcohol abuse on the dynamics of left ventricular contraction] Goch JH.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1634-5, 16 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparison of the effects of propranolol, practolol, oxyprenolol and L.B. 46 on myocardial contractility] Adamska-Dyniewska H.
Wiad Lek 26:603-8, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pharmacology of ketamine (CI-581) II] Cremonesi E, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:135-40, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Metabolic effects of procaine on the frog ventricle] Teitel A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:185-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Action of an antioxidant substance (alpha-tocopherol) on the myocardium of rats treated with thyroxine] Posteinicu D.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:175-8, 1972 (Rum)
[Change in the sensitivity of the myocardium to arrhythmogenic agents with administration of reserpine and adrenoreceptor block] Samvelian VM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:54-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The anticholinergic effect of lysergic acid diethylamide on the isolated jejunum and isolated atria of rats] Fusek J, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:662-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial function disorders under the action of hydrocarbons (a survey of the literature)] Alekperov II, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:39-41, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The mechanism of decrease in the cardiotoxic effect of isoprenaline with repeated use] Maramaa SIa, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:43-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The contractile function of the myocardium and metabolic indices in acute effects of Strophantin] Trusov IuM. Kardiologiia 12:124-7, Feb 72 (Rus)
[The effect of inderal on the heart of thyrotoxicosis patients (a clinico-roentgenologic study)] Astapov BM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:90-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of individual phasic analyses of ventricular systoles based on rheographic data in evaluating the effect of tubazid on the myocardium] Nakhutin LS, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:39-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of benzohexonium and hexamethonium on the pulmonary circulation and the contractile function of the myocardium] Landysheva IV, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:54-60, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of negatively charged electroaerosols of euphyllin and hexonium on the functional state of the myocardium of the right ventricle in the initial stages of cardiopulmonary insufficiency] Gul'iants ER.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:516-21, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of cardiac glycosides on several aspects of lipid metabolism in the mycocardium in cardiac insufficiency] Poliakova IF.
Vrach Delo 4:80-3, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Effect of cordiamine on certain indicators of electrolyte metabolism in the myocardium] Samilova RD. Vrach Delo 2:85-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Observations on experimental acute quinidine poisoning] De Micheli A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:580-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Depressive action of barbiturates on myocardial contractility. Its reversability by the action of calcium] Chulis Campos V.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:5-50, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Electrocardiogram and anesthesia] Martínez Hernández A.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:355-60, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Cardiac action of ketamine in intravenous administration] Orts A, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:353-4, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Study in children of the action of CI-581, on the electrophonomechanocardiogram] Tormo García F.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:185-93, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Sensitivity of the heart to acetylcholine in experimental epinephrine myocardiodystrophy] Khoma MO.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:693-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)
[Histomorphological and histochemical changes in the myocardium during chronic DDT and polychloropinene poisoning] Ivanova SI.
Fiziol Zh 18:391-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The cardiotoxic effect of thiol toxins] Verich GE.
Fiziol Zh 17:107-9, Jan 71 (Ukr)
[New aspects in the mechanism of action of cardiac glycosides] Böhm A. Cesk Pediatr 28:35-8, Jan 73 (Slo)
[Influence of dichloridifluoromethan (Arcton 12, CCl2F2) on the heart of the rat] Stilinović L, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 23:19-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations on mitosis in myocardial cells of the rat embryo. Chacko K.
Am J Anat 135:305-10, Oct 72
Heart development in the Mexican salamander,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ambystoma Mexicanum. II. Ultrastructure. Lemanski LF. Am J Anat 136:487-525, Apr 73
Exaggerated displacement of the atrioventricular canal towards the bulbus cordis (rightward displacement of the mitral valve). Quero Jiménez M, et al. Br Heart J 35:65-74, Jan 73
The spectrum of transposition of the great arteries: with specific reference to developmental anatomy of the conus. Goor DA, et al. Circulation 48:406-15, Aug 73
The conotruncus. I. Its normal inversion and conus absorption. Lev M. Circulation 46:634-6, Sep 72
Transmembrane potential changes of embryonic heart before and after myogenic activation. Hollander PB, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:211-6, Jun 71
Cell coupling in developing systems: the heart-cell paradigm. DeHaan RL, et al. Curr Top Dev Biol 7:193-228, 1972 (157 ref.)
Myocardial cell shape change as a mechanism of embryonic heart looping. Manasek FJ, et al. Dev Biol 29:349-71, Dec 72
Embryonic myocardial cell aggregates: volume and pulsation rate. Sachs HG, et al. Dev Biol 30:233-40, Jan 73
Growth and DNA synthesis in embryonic chick heart cells, in vivo and in vitro. Polinger IS. Exp Cell Res 76:253-62, Feb 73
Change in shape and location of non-vascularized area of ventricular myocardium in chick embryo during terminal phase of heart vascularization after administration of 6-azauridine in different doses. Rychter Z, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:1-11, 1973
Histoautoradiographic observations on normal and abnormal development of early heart in rat embryo (preliminary report). Miyabara S, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 21:41-7, Mar 72
Evidence for delayed development of the glucagon receptor of adenylate cyclase in the fetal and neonatal rat heart. Clark CM Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1018-25, May 73
Metabolite utilization by isolated embryonic rat hearts in vitro. Cox SJ, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:235-45, Oct 72
The morphologic expression of each cardiac primordium in the chick embryo. Nadal-Ginard B, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:141-52, Aug 72
The development of tubular heart in RNA-treated post-nodal pieces of chick blastoderm. Niu MC, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:485-501, Apr 73
Developmental change in morphogenetic properties: embryonic chick heart tissue and cells segregate from other tissues in age-dependent patterns. Lesseps RJ. J Exp Zool 185:159-68, Aug 73
Tetrodotoxin desensitization in aggregates of embryonic chick heart cells. McDonald TF, et al. J Gen Physiol 62:286-302, Sep 73
Ion levels and membrane potential in chick heart tissue and cultured cells. McDonald TF, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:89-109, Jan 73
Distribution of mucosubstances in the developing rat heart. Markwald RR, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:896-907, Nov 72
Heart development in the Mexican salamander, Ambystoma mexicanum. I. Gross anatomy, histology and histochemistry. Lemanski LF. J Morphol 139:301-27, Mar 73
Origin and differentiation of cardiac muscle cells in the mouse. Virágh S, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 42:1-24, Jan 73
Inception and manner of development of the lymph vessels in the chick embryo heart. Klika E, et al. Lymphology 5:137-48, Dec 72
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on cultured foetal hearts. Nagler J, et al. Nature 242:197-8, 16 Mar 73
The influence of donor age on the behaviour of human embryonic tissue in vitro. Soukupová M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:485-8, 1972
Action of some cardiovascular and neurohumoral agents on the formation of the chick embryo heart. I. Morphology. Butros J. Teratology 6:167-79, Oct 72
The tissue dynamics of heart morphogenesis. I. The phenomena of cell death. B. Topography. Pexieder T. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:341-53, 1972
The tissue dynamics of heart morphogenesis. I. The phenomena of cell death. A. Identification and morphology. Pexieder T. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:270-84, 1972
An electron microscopical study of the development of the teleost heart. Santer RM. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:93-105, 1972
[Observations on the local cellular death during heart bulb septation in the chick embryo] Pexieder T. Verh Anat Ges 66:279-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local cell death during heart bulbus septation of the chick embryo] Pexieder T. Verh Anat Ges 66:279-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Embryological consideration of the heart and cardiac anomalies] Okada R. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:433-47, May 73 (96 ref.) (Jap)
[Embryological consideration of the cardiac anomalies. 3] Okada R. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:749-68, Aug 73 (148 ref.) (Jap)
[Embryological consideration of the heart and cardiac anomalies. 2] Okada R. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:547-56, Jun 73 (44 ref.) (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A quantitative study on pre- and postnatal growth of human heart. Hirokawa K. Acta Pathol Jap 23:613-24, Nov 72
Cell proliferation during cardiac growth. Zak R. Am J Cardiol 31:211-9, Feb 73 (66 ref.)
Postnatal development of the cardiac output distribution in rat. Rakusan K, et al. Biol Neonate 22:58-63, 1973
The influence of growth and of adrenalectomy upon some rat heart enzymes. Callingham BA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:530P-531P, Nov 72
Postnatal development of the heart in normal Swiss-Webster mice. Shakibi JG, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:668-83, Oct 73
[The phasic difference of the heart rhythm in Locusta migratoria L. I. Larval form] Roussel JP. Experientia 29:433-5, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Assessment of the methods of treatment of the stump of the right heart auricle in the growing organism (experimental study)] Oshurkov AA. Vestn Khir 97:25-30, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiac mitotic activity in normal newborn and adult rats] Bullón A Jr, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:425-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiheart antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Das SK, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:275-80, Apr 73

INNERVATION

Innervation of the heart of the Indian cat Felis catus. Qayyum MA. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:395-406, 1973
Alterations of cardiac sympathetic neurotransmitter activity in congestive heart failure. Rutenberg HL, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:472-80, 20 Sep 73 (49 ref.)
Arrhythmias induced by local cardiac nerve stimulation. Armour JA, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1068-75, Nov 72
Sympathetically induced pacemaker shifts following sinus node excision. Goldberg JM, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1468-74, Jun 73
The effects of methoxyflurane on sympathetic ganglionic transmission. Pilon RN, et al. Anesthesiology 39:302-7, Sep 73
Sympathetic nerve development in the rat and guinea-pig heart. Lipp JA, et al. Biol Neonate 21:76-82, 1972
Inhibition of 3 H-noradrenaline release from sympathetic nerves of guinea-pig atria by a presynaptic -adrenoceptor mechanism. McCulloch MW, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:522P-524P, Nov 72
Function of nerves of the heart. Linden RJ. Cardiovasc Res 6:605-28, Nov 72 (64 ref.)
Reflex diuresis during tachycardia in the dog. Evaluation of the role of atrial and sinoaortic receptors. Goetz KL, et al. Circ Res 33:434-41, Apr 73
Impaired atrial receptor responses in dogs with heart failure due to tricuspid insufficiency and pulmonary artery stenosis. Greenberg TT, et al. Circ Res 32:424-33, Apr 73
Reflex increases in heart rate elicited by stimulation of afferent cardiac sympathetic nerve fibers in the cat. Malliani A, et al. Circ Res 32:9-14, Jan 73
Circulatory reflexes from mechanoreceptors in the cardio-aortic area. Pelletier CL, et al. Circ Res 33:131-8, Aug 73 (63 ref.)
A study of the dual innervation of teleost heart by a field stimulation technique. Gannon BJ. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:175-83, Jun 71
Effects of reserpine on nervous control of heart-rate in chickens (Gallus domesticus). Sturkie PD. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:336-40, Sep 70
Cardiac pressoreceptors in rat. Seeber AM, et al. Experientia 28:1317, 15 Nov 72
The cardiac nerves arising from the cervicothoracic and vertebral ganglia and from the vagus nerve in dogs. Siemiankowska A. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:19-27, 1973
The disposition and innervation of atrioventricular ring specialized tissue in rats and rabbits. Anderson RH. J Anat 113:197-211, Nov 72
Reflex vascular responses to left ventricular outflow obstruction and activation of ventricular baroreceptors in dogs. Mark AL, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1147-53, May 73
The burst activity of different cell regions and intercellular co-ordination in the cardiac ganglion of the crab, Eriocheir japonicus. Tazaki K. J Exp Biol 57:713-28, Dec 72
Dimethylsulphoxide effect on myocardial -adrenoceptors. Karow AM Jr. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:419-21, May 72
Presumed receptors in the left atrial appendage of the dog. Floyd K, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:27P-28P, Dec 72
The inotropic effect on the heart of stimulating the vagus in the dog, duck and toad. Furnival CM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:155-70, Apr 73
Chronotropic and inotropic effects on the dog heart of stimulating the efferent cardiac sympathetic nerves. Furnival CM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:137-53, Apr 73
Distension of the right atrium and urine flow in the dog. Kappagoda CT, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:36P-37P, Feb 73
The effect of distending the atrial appendages on urine flow in the dog. Kappagoda CT, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:233-42, Dec 72
The effect on heart rate of distending the atrial appendages in the dog. Kappagoda CT, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:705-19, Sep 72
The effects of stimulation of the left atrial receptors on sympathetic efferent nerve activity. Karim F, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:243-60, Dec 72
Ultrastructure of sinus venosus innervation in Petromyzon marinus. Beringer T, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 42:212-23, Feb 73
Effects of hexamethonium and other agents on noradrenaline output released by the sympathetic nerve stimulation in the isolated perfused rabbit's heart. Misu Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:359-76, Jun 73
Coronary vasomotor responses to cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation in the dog treated with beta adrenoceptor blocking agents. Takenaka F, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:721-3, Oct 72
Junctional potentials in molluscan cardiac muscle. Kuwasawa K, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:365-72, 15 Apr 73
The innervated left ventricle: a mathematical model of function. Greene ME, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:464-8, Jul 73
The development of the nervous system in the heart of the Chinese carp, Cyprinus carpio (Linnaeus), with a special reference to its conducting system. Nair MG. Mikroskopie 29:1-7, Apr 73
Development of myocardial sympathetic innervation in the fetal lamb. Lebowitz EA, et al. Pediatr Res 6:887-93, Dec 72
Parasympathetic control of the heart. Higgins CB, et al. Pharmacol Rev 25:119-55, Mar 73 (328 ref.)
The role of cardiac receptors in fluid balance. Chapman LW, et al. Physiologist 16:194-201, May 73
The effects of cardiac denervation on body fluids. Mulcahy JJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:265-9, May 73
Fluorescence and electron microscopy of the monoamine-containing cells in the turtle heart. Chiba T, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:25-37, 20 Jun 73
[The establishment of heart innervation in mouse embryos studied by silver impregnation and induced fluorescence] Nanot J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:625-8, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Modification of the auricular refractory period by suppression of cardiomoderating innervation in chloralosed dogs] Cuchêne-Marullaz P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1906-10, 1971 (Fre)
[Facilitating action of thyroid hormone on the cardiac adrenergic receptor: modification of sensitivity to theophylline] Escousse A, et al. Therapie 27:635-47, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Animal experiments on the effect of ketamine on peripheral sympathetic nerves] Montel H, et al. Anaesthesist 22:111-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indirect proof of parasympathetic nerve fibres in human ventricular myocardium] Sieber G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:211-21, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Myocardial contractility and drug effects with special reference to the adrenergic mechanism] Otorii T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2043-50, Oct 72 (61 ref.) (Jap)
[Innervation of the heart] Yamauchi A. Jap J Clin Med 31:36-44, Jan 73 (48 ref.) (Jap)
[Activity of medulla oblongata neurons related to regulation of cardiac activity] Ionavichute VI, et al. Biol Nauki 11:26-34, 1971 (Rus)
[Cardiovascular reflexes evoked by cardiac stimulation with potassium ions under conditions of spinal deafferentation and intact innervation] Maliarenko IuE, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1230-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Coxsackie B-3 virus infection in 3-week-old mice. II. Cardiac changes as a function of the route of infection] Nitnikowska-Marks MJ, et al. Patol Pol 24:313-7, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Significance of roentgenologic heart size-determination in the evaluation of heart diseases] Frisch P, et al. Med Klin 67:1544-7, 24 Nov 72 (28 ref.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Psychophysiological reactions in twins. Zvolský P, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:57-9, Mar 73
Latent coronary insufficiency in young athletes. Storstein L, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:525-31, Jun 73
Intracellular recording from the in situ working dog heart in physiological conditions and during acute

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ischemia and fibrillation. Czarnecka M, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:331-7, 1973
In vitro work load and rat heart metabolism. 3. Effect on ribosomal aggregation. Hjalmarson A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:342-52, Nov 72
Extent of engagement of various cardiovascular effectors to alterations of carotid sinus pressure. Kendrick E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:410-8, Nov 72
Inotropic and chronotropic effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Drummond GI, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:307-16, 1972
The positive inotropic effect of cyclic AMP. Kukovetz WR, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:281-90, 1972 (107 ref.)
Some cardiorespiratory and metabolic responses of scuba divers to increased pressure and cold. Russell CJ, et al. Aerosp Med 43:998-1001, Sep 72
The sequence of normal ventricular recovery. Burgess MJ, et al. Am Heart J 84:660-9, Nov 72
Transient S-T elevation detected by 24-hour ECG monitoring during normal daily activity. Golding B, et al. Am Heart J 86:501-7, Oct 73
The relation between the conductivity of the blood and the body tissue and the amplitude of the QRS during heart filling and pericardial compression in the cat. Manoach M, et al. Am Heart J 84:72-5, Jul 72
Influence of conductivity of intraventricular mass on QRS amplitude in different vertebrates. Manoach M, et al. Am Heart J 84:576-80, Oct 72
Racial variations in the childhood electrocardiogram: preliminary observations. Masica DN, et al. Am Heart J 84:153-60, Aug 72
Determination of systolic intervals utilizing the carotid first derivative. Nandi PS, et al. Am Heart J 86:495-500, Oct 73
Investigation of atrial aberration as a cause of altered P wave contour. Probst P, et al. Am Heart J 86:516-22, Oct 73
Systolic time intervals in pregnancy and the postpartum period. Rubler S, et al. Am Heart J 86:182-8, Aug 73
The endurance of the pump. Walker AR. Am Heart J 84:585-7, Nov 72
Symposium on exercise and the heart. Introduction. Adams CW. Am J Cardiol 30:713-5, Nov 72
Nature and significance of alterations in myocardial compliance. Covell JW, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:449-55, 20 Sep 73 (58 ref.)
The National Aeronautics and Space Administration-U.S. Public Health Service Health Evaluation and Enhancement Program. Summary of results. Durbeck DC, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:784-90, Nov 72
Action potential and contraction of heart muscle. Fozzard HA, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:182-92, Feb 73 (47 ref.)
Isometric effects on treadmill exercise response in healthy young men. Jackson DH, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:344-50, Mar 73
Experimental and early clinical evaluation of heart tracking (radarkymography) as a noninvasive method for measuring myocardial contractility. Levitsky S, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:156-61, Aug 73
Use of a video system in the study of ventricular function in man. Marcus ML, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:175-9, Aug 73
Exercise testing for evaluation of cardiac performance. Master AM. Am J Cardiol 30:718-31, Nov 72
Practical exercise test for physical fitness and cardiac performance. Sharrock N, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:727-32, Nov 72
Evaluation of cardiac performance in exercise. Simonson E. Am J Cardiol 30:722-6, Nov 72
Measurement of the rate and velocity of movement by single heart cells in culture. Thompson EJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:161-6, Aug 73
Place of exercise in cardiology. White PD. Am J Cardiol 30:716-7, Nov 72
A new technique for the continuous assessment of fetal and neonatal cardiac performance. Kirkpatrick SE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:963-72, 1 Aug 73
Physiological behavior of thoracic cardiovascular receptors. Armour JA. Am J Physiol 225:177-85, Jul 73
Mechanics of isotonic left ventricular contractions. Burns JW, et al. Am J Physiol 224:725-32, Apr 73
Effects of heart work and insulin on glycogen metabolism in the perfused rat heart. Das I. Am J Physiol 224:7-12, Jan 73
Adrenergic control of ventricular performance in normal and cardiac-denervated dogs. Guyton RA, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1021-8, Nov 72
Changes in canine ventricular dimensions with acute changes in preload and afterload. Liedtke AJ, et al. Am J Physiol 223:820-7, Oct 72
Effects of a pressure load on left ventricular systolic time intervals. Matsuura T, et al. Am J Physiol 224:80-5, Jan 73
Length-dependent changes in myocardial contractile state. Parmley WW, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1195-9, May 73
Influence of coronary flow and pressure on cardiac function and coronary vascular volume. Scharf SM, et al. Am J Physiol 224:918-25, Apr 73
Contraction kinetics of ventricular muscle from hibernating and nonhibernating mammals. South FE, et al. Am J Physiol 225:444-9, Aug 73
Influence of coronary blood flow on left ventricular contractility and stiffness. Templeton GH, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1216-20, Nov 72
Adaptation of refractory period of rat ventricle to changes in heart rate. Ypma JF. Am J Physiol 223:894-7, Oct 72
Measurements of phases of left ventricular systole in the awake dog by use of carotid loop. Gross DR, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:109-11, Jan 73
Respiratory fluctuations in durations of phases of ventricular systole in the dog. Muir WW, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:647-52, May 73
The coronary collateral circulation. Helfant RH, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:995-7, Dec 72
Cardiac lymph and lymphatics. Experimental observations and clinical significance. Ullal SR. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:282-98, Nov 72
Flow and composition of cardiac lymph in dogs. Ullal SR, et al. Ann Surg 175:299-304, Mar 72
Heart: excitation-contraction coupling. Langer GA. Annu Rev Physiol 35:55-86, 1973 (117 ref.)
Cardiorespiratory responses of young overweight women to ergometry following modest weight reduction. Kollias J, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:61-4, Aug 73
Dose-response effects of quinidine on electrophysiological properties of the heart. Duncan RJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:358-67, Oct 72
Mechanism of x descent in atrial pressure pulse. Cheng TO. Arch Intern Med 132:114-5, Jul 73
Atrioventricular dissociation. Zipes DP, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:130-3, Jul 73
Drugs, performance and responses to exercise in the racehorse. 1. Physiological observations on the cardiac and respiratory responses. Stewart GA. Aust Vet J 48:537-43, Oct 72
Body dynamics and ballistocardiogram. Franke EK. Bibl Cardiol 29:102-6, 1972
The role of glucose in the survival and 'recovery' of the anoxic isolated perfused rat heart. Hearse DJ, et al. Biochem J 128:1125-33, Aug 72
The effects of increased heart work on the tricarboxylate cycle and its interactions with glycolysis in the perfused rat heart. Neely JR, et al. Biochem J 128:147-59, Jun 72
Resumption of contractility in the frog heart ventricle after freezing in liquid nitrogen. Luyet B, et al. Biodynamica 11:157-67, 1972
Mechanical versus metabolic regulation of myocardial oxygen consumption. Mjos OD. Biomedicine 18:9-12, Jan 73
A simulation of human heart function. Hanna WT. Biophys J 13:603-21, Jul 73
Voltage clamp of cardiac muscle in a double sucrose gap. A feasibility study. Harrington L, et al. Biophys J 13:626-47, Jul 73
Deformation of the diastolic left ventricle. Nonlinear elastic effects. Janz RF, et al. Biophys J 13:689-704, Jul 73
Voltage clamp of cardiac muscle. A theoretical analysis of early currents in the single sucrose gap. Kootsey JM, et al. Biophys J 12:1496-506, Nov 72
Low conduction in cardiac muscle. Biophysical model. Lieberman M, et al. Biophys J 13:37-55, Jan 73
Changes in the inotropic state of the left ventricle during isometric exercise. Grossman W, et al. Br Heart J 35:697-704, Jul 73
Noninvasive techniques for estimating isovolumic contraction time of left ventricle. Hardarson T, et al. Br Heart J 35:864-5, Aug 73
Electrocardiographic study on the African black rhinoceros. Jayasinghe JB, et al. Br Vet J 128:lxix-lxx, Nov 72
Active muscle fiber as an equivalent cardiac current cardiac current generator. Munk L, et al. Bull Math Biophys 34:355-77, Sep 72
Observations on cardiac energetics. I. Theoretical introduction. Powell T, et al. Bull Math Biophys 34:533-46, Dec 72
A modified Langendorff's method. Ando J. Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:208-9, Dec 72
Biochemical basis of heart function. X. Reduction in the Na+-K+-stimulated ATPase activity in failing rat heart due to hypoxia. Balasubramanian V, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:504-10, Jul 73
Effect of a meal on cardiopulmonary and metabolic changes during exercise. Jones NL, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:445-50, Jun 73
Autoregulation of chronotropic response of the heart through pacemaker stretch. Pathak CL. Cardiology 58:45-64, 1973 (98 ref.)
A comparison of empiric contractile indices in intact dogs. Patterson RE, et al. Cardiology 57:277-94, 1972
Cardiovascular responses to carotid occlusion and central vagal stimulation. Worthen MC, et al. Cardiology 57:212-31, 1972
Improved cardiac assistance with an aortic arch balloon. Bleifeld W, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:115-24, Jan 73
Histochemical assessment of myocardial function. Butcher RG, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:475-7, Sep 72
Cardiac function after open heart surgery. Relation between the performance of the two sides of the heart. Jenkins BS, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:297-305, May 73
Effect of stellate ganglion stimulation on myocardial blood flow, oxygen consumption, and cardiac efficiency during beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Nayler WG, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:22-9, Jan 73
Left ventricular performance in the conscious dog with chronically denervated heart. Noble MI, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:457-75, Sep 72
Myocardial contraction velocity measured by ultrasound echocardiography-differentiation and evaluated by left ventricular pressures in pigs. Paulev PE, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:277-81, Mar 73
Myocardial contraction velocity and acceleration in man measured by ultrasound echocardiography differentiation. Paulev PE, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:266-76, Mar 73
Pattern of blood flow within the heart: a stable system. Taylor DE, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:14-21, Jan 73
Equations for the calculation of mean ejection pressure. Walker AA, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:567-71, Jul 73
Method for measuring the contractions of small hearts in organ culture. Wildenthal K, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:139-44, Jan 73
Diurnal variation of plasma catecholamines and systolic time intervals. Aronow WS, et al. Chest 63:722-6, May 73
Ventricular contraction--an important adjunct to sub-endocardial perfusion. Lufschanowski R, et al. Chest 63:653-4, May 73
Sequential cardiac responses during the respiratory cycle: patterns of change in systolic intervals. Nandi PS, et al. Chest 63:380-5, Mar 73
Normal myocardial function and energetics in volume-overload hypertrophy in the cat. Cooper G 4th, et al. Circ Res 32:140-8, Feb 73
Pressure and flow generated by the left ventricle against different impedances. Elzinga G, et al. Circ Res 32:178-86, Feb 73
Postnatal changes in rat ventricular function. Hopkins SF Jr, et al. Circ Res 32:685-91, Jun 73
Assessment of passive elastic stiffness for isolated heart muscle and the intact heart. Mirsky I, et al. Circ Res 33:233-43, Aug 73
Alterations in preload and myocardial mechanics in the dog and in man. Mirsky I. Circ Res 31:807-11, Nov 72
Reexamination of the applicability of the Hill model of muscle to cat myocardium. Noble MI, et al. Circ Res 31:580-9, Oct 72
Cardiac muscle models. An overextension of series elasticity? Pollack GH, et al. Circ Res 31:569-79, Oct 72
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate and cardiac contractility. Sobel BE, et al. Circ Res 33:407-14, Apr 73 (58 ref.)
Effect of insulin on the performance and metabolism of the anoxic isolated perfused rat heart. Weissler AM, et al. Circ Res 32:108-16, Jan 73
Temporal relation of the first heart sound to closure of the mitral valve. Lanlado S, et al. Circulation 47:1006-14, May 73
On the assessment of cardiac inotropic state. Ross J Jr, et al. Circulation 47:435-8, Mar 73 (17 ref.)
Physical training and intrinsic cardiac adaptations. Circulation 47:677-80, Apr 73 (27 ref.)
Temperature-induced phase changes in membranes of heart: a contrast between the thermal response of poikilotherms and homeotherms. McMurchie EJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1017-26, 15 Apr 73
Spider cardiac physiology. I. Structure and function of the cardiac ganglion. Bursey CR, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:160-70, Jun 70
Neurohumoral regulation and the pharmacology of a molluscan heart. Welsh JH. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:423-32, Dec 71
The effect of augmented feedback on cardiac conditioning in the Rhesus monkey. Fenz WD. Cond Reflex 7:164-9, Jul-Sep 72
Contribution to measurements of myocardial excitability. Blažek Z, et al. Cor Vasa 13:251-9, 1971
Quantitative angiocardiography of the normal left ventricle. Pech BJ. Cor Vasa 15:101-10, 1973
Measurement of myocardial excitability in cardiac stimulation. Vrána M, et al. Cor Vasa 13:260-70, 1971
Disturbances of cardiopulmonary function in anaesthetised horses. Hall LW. Equine Vet J 3:95-8, Jul 71 (16 ref.)
The effects of temperature on responses of the isolated perfused heart of the guinea pig to catecholamines: a separation of the rate and force responses. Broadley KJ. Eur J Pharmacol 20:291-9, Dec 72
Interaction of inhibitory and excitatory junctional potentials in the control of a myogenic myocardium: the ventricle of Busycon canaliculatum. Kuwasawa K, et al. Experientia 28:800-1, 15 Jul 72
Two functionally distinct calcium pools in the excitation-contraction coupling process. Ong SD, et al. Experientia 28:1446-7, 15 Dec 72
The adrenergically mediated coordination of contraction in isolated cell groups from rat ventricular myocardium. Pelkonen K, et al. Experientia 28:1040-1, 15 Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Investigation of the role of mitochondria in the cardiac contraction--relaxation cycle. Schaffer S, et al. FEBS Lett 23:125-30, 15 Jun 72

Evaluation of myocardial contractility in man. Karliner JS, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:595-603, 1972

Myocardial function and anesthesia. Prys-Roberts C. Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:11-25, Winter 72 (21 ref.)

Angiocardiographic analysis of diastolic inflow into the left ventricle. A sign of ventricular function. Lipchik EO, et al. Invest Radiol 7:323-9, Jul-Aug 72

Physiological noise as a masker of low frequencies: the cardiac cycle. Soderquist DR, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 52:1216-20, Oct 72

Cardiac catheterization in unanesthetized cattle. Manohar M, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:351-4, 15 Aug 73

Cardiorespiratory responses to exercise in air and underwater. Denison DM, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:436-30, Oct 72

A force transducer for cardiac muscle strips. Jacobs HK, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:436-8, Sep 73

Isovolumic contraction dynamics in man according to two different muscle models. Mehmel HC, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:409-14, Oct 72

Optimal changes in stroke work during left ventricular bypass. Moulopoulos SD, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:12-7, Jan 73

Synchronization of the heart. Tweel LH van der, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:283-7, Feb 73

In vivo cinematographic technique for observation and analysis of intracardiac functions. Rapp JH, et al. J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:83-9, Jul 73

Stereo photogrammetric studies on the dynamic geometry of the canine left ventricular epicardium. Ingels NB Jr, et al. J Biomech 4:541-50, Dec 71

Roentgenographic study of relative heart motion during vibration in water-immersed cats. Sass DJ. J Biomech 6:219-25, May 73

Mechanics of cardiac muscle, based on Huxley's model: simulation of active state and force-velocity relation. Wong AY. J Biomech 5:107-17, Jan 72

Mechanics of cardiac muscle, based on Huxley's model: mathematical stimulation of isometric contraction. Wong AY. J Biomech 4:529-40, Dec 71

Single heart and reversed pulmonary blood flow in series with the systemic circulation. An experimental method. Zingg W, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:386-9, Jul-Aug 73

Selective deposition of lanthanum in mammalian cardiac cell membranes. Ultrastructural and electrophysiological evidence. Martinez-Palomo A, et al. J Cell Biol 58:1-10, Jul 73

Extent of regulation of the heart's contractile state in the conscious dog by alteration in the frequency of contraction. Higgins CB, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1187-94, May 73

Potentiation of the contractile effects of norepinephrine by hypoxia. Kent KM, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3459-64, Sep 72

Left ventricular response to severe exertion in untethered dogs. Vatner SF, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3052-60, Dec 72

Cardiovascular classical conditioning in rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus) using appetitive or aversive hypothalamic stimulation as the US. Sideroff S, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:501-8, Dec 72

Polarcardiographic responses to maximal exercise and to changes in posture in healthy middle-aged men. Bruce RA, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:91-8, 1973

A mechanical model for the coupled rotations of human hearts. Lee TY. J Electrocardiol 6:177, 1973

Electrophysiology of the heart of an isopod crustacean: Porcellio dilatatus. II. Effects of ions and membrane permeability inhibitors. Delaleu JC, et al. J Exp Biol 57:609-31, Dec 72

Electrophysiology of the heart of an isopod crustacean: Porcellio dilatatus. I. General properties. Holley A, et al. J Exp Biol 57:589-608, Dec 72

Changes in membrane properties of chick embryonic hearts during development. Sperelakis N, et al. J Gen Physiol 60:430-53, Oct 72

On the relationships among sex, age, response mode, cardiac cycle phase, breathing cycle phase, and simple reaction time. Engel BT, et al. J Gerontol 27:456-60, Oct 72

Cardiac performance in the unanesthetized senescent male rat. Rothbaum DA, et al. J Gerontol 28:287-92, Jul 73

Electronic spread of current in monolayer cultures of neonatal rat heart cells. Jongsma HJ, et al. J Membr Biol 9:341-60, 1972

Comparative effects of some cardioactive agents on automaticity of cultured heart cells. Boder GB, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:453-63, Oct 72

Effect of Ca-free medium on the ultrastructure and excitability of the myocardial cells of the snail, Helix pomatia L. Elekes K, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:133-8, Apr 73

Histamine effects on cardiac contractility, phosphorylase and adenyl cyclase. McNeill JH, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:611-24, Dec 72

Regulation of myocardial function--a subcellular phenomenon. Nayler WG. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:213-9, Jun 73 (33 ref.)

Electrophysiologic effects of diphenidol in isolated cardiac tissue. Hayakawa H, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:447-56, Jun 73

A new method for the production of isopotential surface maps from one cardiac cycle. Bourdillion PJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:83P, Jun 73

Cardiorespiratory response to dangling on a rope in simulated rock-climbing accident. Brice DE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:35P-36P, Apr 73

The effects of temperature and metabolic inhibitors on the spontaneous relaxation of the potassium contracture of the heart of the frog Rana pipiens. Chapman RA. J Physiol (Lond) 231:233-49, Jun 73

The onic dependence of the strength and spontaneous relations of the potassium contracture induced in the heart of the frog Rana pipiens. Chapman RA. J Physiol (Lond) 231:209-32, Jun 73

Electrophysiology of cardiac function in teleosts: cholinergically mediated inhibition and rebound excitation. Cobb JL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:561-73, May 73

Membrane current and contraction in frog atrial fibres. Einwächter HM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:141-71, Dec 72

Left ventricular inotropic and peripheral vasomotor responses from independent changes in pressure in the carotid sinuses and cerebral arteries in anaesthetized dogs. Hainsworth R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:139-55, Jan 73

A calliper for sampling relative movement of tissue surfaces. Lab MJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:55P-56P, Jul 72

The dynamics of left ventricular filling at high heart rates. Taylor DE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:40P-41P, Sep 72

Interactions between neonatal rat heart cells in tissue culture. Jongsma HJ. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:327A, Oct 72

Rapid cooling contracture of cardiac muscle. Sakai F, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:77-8, Feb 73

Determinants of regional intramyocardial pressure. Archie JP Jr. J Surg Res 14:338-46, Apr 73

Intramyocardial pressure. The persistence of its transmural gradient in the empty heart and its relationship to myocardial oxygen consumption. Baird RJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:635-46, Oct 72

Late hemodynamic studies after mitral valve surgery. Hawe A, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:351-8, Mar 73

Effects of aorto-coronary bypass on myocardial contractility. Moran SV, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:335-42, Mar 73

Left ventricular filling pressure after aorto-coronary grafting. Oldham HN Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:343-50, Mar 73

Cardiopulmonary responses to uniformly elevated CSF pressure. Gonzalez NC, et al. J Trauma 13:727-34, Aug 73

Effect of maximal work load on cardiac function. Sugimoto T, et al. Jap Heart J 14:146-53, Mar 73

Myocardial contractility of right and left ventricles of variously weighted mammals. Suga H, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 132:227-33, Apr 73

The mathematical model of the electrical heart position in healthy patients and in heart hypertrophy. Bogdanik T, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:60-5, Apr-Jun 72

Thyroid and the heart. DeGroot LJ. Mayo Clin Proc 47:864-71, Nov 72

A micromanometer for chronic implantation. Goodman AH, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:719-23, Nov 72

A mathematical model of left-ventricular function. Greene ME, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:126-34, Mar 73

Functional and fine structural heterogeneity of atrial cardiocytes. Berger JM, et al. Methods Achiev Exp Pathol 5:540-90, 1971 (78 ref.)

The sarcomere as the basis of Starling's law of the heart in the left and right ventricles. Leyton RA, et al. Methods Achiev Exp Pathol 5:22-59, 1971 (75 ref.)

Mechanical and biochemical correlates of cardiac contraction. II. Katz AM, et al. Med Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 40:45-8, Sep 71

Problems in the analysis of force-velocity relations in heart muscle. Brady AJ. Muscle Biol 1:71-87, 1972

Lighting the way to control of heart function. Dews PB. N Engl J Med 288:578-9, 15 Mar 73

Effect of catecholamines, histamine and oxyfedrine on isotonic contraction and cyclic AMP in the guinea-pig heart. Kukovetz WR, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:483-24, 26 Jul 73

An electrocardiographic study of normal sheep using a modified technique. Schultz RA, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:97-106, Jun 72

An electrocardiographic study of normal goats and cattle using a modified technique. Schultz RA, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:209-23, Dec 72

Changes in myocardial wall thickness (MWT) in open chest dogs. Meer JJ van der, et al. Pflugers Arch 340:35-50, 1973

The influence of coronary pressure and coronary flow on intracoronary blood volume and geometry of the left ventricle. Morgenstern C, et al. Pflugers Arch 340:101-11, 18 May 73

pH limits of contractility in isolated turtle heart. Serrano JS, et al. Pflugers Arch 338:183-6, 22 Jan 73

Effect of Ba 2+ on contractility of the isolated right rat ventricle. Substitution of NaCl for choline or hypertonic sucrose. Slavíček J. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:189-99, 1972

Influence of the extracellular Ca ++ concentration on the positive chronotropic action of adrenaline in the isolated atria of newborn and adult guinea-pigs. Vlk J. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:201-5, 1972

Computation of cardiac function curves during surgery. Taylor DE. Proc R Soc Med 65:891, Oct 72

Calcium dependent action of glucose on force of contraction of rat atria. Ko KC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:744-8, Mar 73

Effect of prolonged starvation on the functional status of the isolated rat atria. Ko KC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:310-3, Oct 72

Posthypercapnic myocardial potassium movements. Spiker DG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:141-4, May 73

Self-control of cardiac functioning: a promise as yet unfulfilled. Blanchard EB, et al. Psychol Bull 79:145-63, Mar 73 (45 ref.)

Signal detection and the "cardiac arousal cycle". Delfini LF, et al. Psychophysiology 9:484-91, Sep 72

A methodological note: comparison between period and rate data in studies of cardiac function. Khachaturian ZS, et al. Psychophysiology 9:539-45, Sep 72

The time course of the diuretic response to left atrial distension. Lawrence M, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:219-27, Jul 73

Comparison of myocardial irritability of selected anesthetics. Kilmore MA, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:837-58, Nov 71

Some factors controlling the secretion of antidiuretic hormone and renin. Malvin RL. Rev Invest Clin 24:317-28, Oct-Dec 72

ST depression, heart rate, and blood pressure during arm and leg work. Astrand I. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:411-4, Dec 72

Cardiac mechanisms for regulating stroke volume during elevation of aortic blood pressure in dogs. Bugge-Asperheim B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:23-33, Sep 72

The interelectrode electrical resistance at defibrillation. Kugelberg J. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:274-7, 1972

The role of the heartbeat in the relations between mother and infant. Salk L. Sci Am 228:24-9, May 73

Clinical correlates of the electrophysiologic action of digitalis on the heart. Dreifus LS, et al. Semin Drug Treat 2:179-201, Autumn 72 (94 ref.)

Preanesthetic cardiac evaluation. Shepard A. South Med J 65:1489-90, Dec 72

Real-time analysis of myocardial contractility. Brody WR, et al. Surgery 74:291-9, Aug 73

Functional, metabolic, and morphologic effects of potassium-induced cardioplegia. Gay WA Jr, et al. Surgery 74:284-90, Aug 73

A diaphragmatic graft for augmenting left ventricular function: a feasibility study. Kusaba E, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:251-7, 1973

[Polygraphic recording of systolic phases of the left ventricle. I. Control group] Fabián J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1079-86, 10 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Energetically dependent action of the contraction cycle of the myocardium] Bravený P, et al. Cesk Fysiol 22:39-43, 1973 (Cze)

[Contractility of the heart during anesthesia] Belboer JL, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:416-8, 10 Mar 73 (Dut)

[Influence of the active muscular mass on cardiorespiratory behavior during exercise] Bottin R, et al. Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:206-14, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[General method for determination of myocardial contractility using data from functional examination] Brun P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:95-111, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ionic mechanisms occurring during electrical activity of myocardial strips of the crab Carcinus maenas] Lassalle B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:847-9, 16 Aug 72 (Fre)

[In vivo study of cardiac rhythm in Schistocerca gregaria] Rousset JP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1333-6, 19 Feb 73 (Fre)

[Computer simulation of the cardiac electrical field in a bidimensional medium] D'Alché P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2002-5, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Study of cardiac energetics of a mollusc by means of microcalorimetry] Herold JP, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:561-4, 1972 (Fre)

[Vectorcardiographic effects of immersion in liquid vaseline carried out on erect humans] Troquet J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:214-7, 1972 (Fre)

[The athlete's heart] Addarii F. Cah Med 13:901-5, 15 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Changes in optical properties of skeletal and cardiac isolated muscular fibers during excitation and contraction] Bourret RL, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:204A-205, Oct 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Analysis of the mechanical behavior of the right ventricle. Preliminary study] Brun P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:367A, 1972 (Fre)
[Critical study of myocardial contractility determinations] Cannet G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:104A, 1972 (Fre)
[PO 2 : limiting factor of thermogenesis of the snail heart] Hérold JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:423A, 1972 (Fre)
[Myocardial calcium conductance and the equations of Hodgkin and Huxley foreseen for axonal sodium conductance. Results of a practical method of measurement of the parameters] Jacquenod JC.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:131A, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of temperature on characteristics of fast sodium current in myocardial fibers of a heterothermic mammal: Pangolin] Kreher P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:430A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Demonstration on the myocardium of a contractile response associated with tail current. Study in imposed voltage] Léoty C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:138A, 1972 (Fre)
[Modes of transitory variation of the cardiac pseudoperiod during increasing and decreasing steps of mechanical force during muscular exertion in normal man] Meyer-Schwertz MT, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:449A, 1972 (Fre)
[Model taking into account the electrical constants of the myocardial fiber determined by the double saccharose separation method] Poindessault JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:156A, 1972 (Fre)
[Basis of the topographic enzymology of organs: relation between constrained and non-constrained geometry and enzyme activity] Rybak B.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:163A, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of delayed current in myocardial fibers of the monkey using the double sucrose-gap method] Walden M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:521A, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of the electrocardiograms of 110 subjects over 90 years old] Bensaid J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:39, 6 Jan 73 (Fre)
[The heart under the influence of vibrations. A new method for determining myocardial consistency] Lunkenheimer PP, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:553-9, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Studies concerning circulatory homeostatic mechanisms in aviators (with telemetry of the first lead of the cardiothoracic rheogram)] Benetato G, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:389-96, 1972 (Fre)
[Early cardiopulmonary response to moderate altitude] Weber J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:295-7, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Normal hemodynamic data in children: example of automated utilization of a card index file] Arbogast R, et al. Union Med Can 101:2112-5, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Registration of the mechanical activity of the individual cultivated heart cell] Warbanow W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:499-503, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of thiopental on myocardial function] List WF, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:388-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the electrical source structure of the warm-blooded animal heart and its relation to the thorax ECG] Meyer-Waarden K, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 67:233-65, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Flow velocity and acceleration in the pulmonary artery of the dog] Fricke GR, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 68:108-22, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)
[Nonlinearity of adaptation phenomena produced by sports. Optimal working range of biological functions] Israel S.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1350-3, 20 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of heart contractility] Morgenstern C, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1563-8, 13 Oct 72 (27 ref.) (Ger)
[Extramural coronary arteries and local myocardial circulation] Felix R.
Fortschr Med 90:858-61, 31 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Mechanism of nitroglycerin effect from the aspect of myocardial contractibility: studies in the isolated human ventricular muscle] Strauer BE.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:167-77, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Criteria for the evaluation of myocardial contractility of normal heart muscle. I] Strauer BE.
Klin Wochenschr 51:295-306, 1 Apr 73 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional mechanism of the heart in chronic physiologic overload (athletic heart)] Roskamm H, et al. Med Klin 67:1097-103, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[The influence of coronary perfusion pressure on the pressure-volume relation of the left ventricle] Greuner-Sigusch P, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 338:233-46, 6 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Factors limiting increase of stroke volume by positive inotropism. Studies on sufficient hearts under continous postextrasystolic potentiation] Kissling G, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 335:153-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiopulmonary capacity in former and active champion rowers] Dorschner F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:501-8, 7 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Direct measure of left ventricular contractility in man: velocity of the contractile elements at the point of maximum pressure rise] Mehmel HC, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:297-300, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional behaviour of the anulus fibrosus during changes in volume of the cardiac cavities and the consequences for valvular replacement] Puff A.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:185-98, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiocardiographic functional diagnosis--determination of minimal central transit times (MTTs) using indium-113m and the gamma camera] Feinendegen LE, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:438-41, 1971 (Ger)
[Chemomechanical linkage in the contractile system of the myocardium] Hasselbach W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:13-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Contractility of the myocardium in the physiological range] Lochner W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:20-32, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparison of various methods used in the determination of myocardial blood flow in man] Meister W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:441-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Correlations between the final systolic ventricular volume per weight unit (ESV-100 g), the potential functions of arterial pressure (P) and the ventricular pressure increase velocity (dp-dt max) resp] Bretschneider HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:233-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Critical remarks on the significance of "contractility indices"] Jacob R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:241-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Transtracheally-induced intraventricular periodic pressure variations: a new diagnostic technic in cardiology] Lunkenheimer PP, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:279-81, 1972 (Ger)
[The intramyocardial pressure and its alteration of velocity as a measure of local contractility] Spiller P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:238-41, 1972 (Ger)
[Analogous simulation of the left heart and aorta] Kraft D, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:336-46, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selection device for the separate registration of fetal and maternal heart rate from abdominal electrocardiograms] Fischer WM, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:343-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Muscle physiology as a basis for the evaluation of heart capacity] Jacob R, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:1-11, 1 Jan 73 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Different types of magnitude relations between heart volume and cardiovascular economics (O2 pulse) during maximal physical exertion in athletes] Szögy A, et al. Z Kardiol 62:480-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contractility reserve of the healthy left ventricle in physical strain following beta receptor blockade] Roskamm H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:802-11, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contractility reserve of the healthy left ventricle in physical strain] Roskamm H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:673-89, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contemporary methods for the measurement of myocardial contractility in anesthesiology and intensive care] Tarnow J, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:322-30, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Potentiation of heart muscle contraction produced by stimuli which were not followed by contraction] Zamboni P, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 56:41-9, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Morphological study of the apical cardiogram in the course of cardiac compensation and decompensation] Bonavita E, et al.
Cardiol Prat 24:85-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Method of statistical evaluation and graphic representation of various factors which influence the time intervals of left ventricular cardiodynamics] Rampulla C, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:41-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Polygraphic evaluation of cardiac dynamics in infancy] Garello L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:34-45, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Some aspects of the heart of athletes] Addarii F.
Minerva Med 64:855-9, 24 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Kinetocardiography] Finardi G.
Riv Crit Clin Med 70:248-75, 1970 (Ita)
[Genesis of muscle contraction and action potentials; with special reference to elucidation of the specificity of the myocardium] Karakawa M.
Jap Circ J 36:915-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Membrane excitation and contraction of myocardial cells] Goto M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:45-51, Jan 73 (49 ref.) (Jap)
[Contractility of the cardiac muscle and mechanics of the heart] Majima H.
Jap J Clin Med 31:69-74, Jan 73 (12 ref.) (Jap)
[Vmax as a physiological concept] Mashima H.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2039-4, Oct 72 (11 ref.) (Jap)
[Starling and Vmax] Saito S.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2023-9, Oct 72 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical test of cardiac contraction] Yasuda H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:110-9, Jan 73 (33 ref.) (Jap)
[Heart function (in the field of internal medicine)] Yasuda H. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:240-5, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Wedensky effect] Igarashi M.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:693-702, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Notes on polygraphic interpretation and its basis--with special reference to the analysis of the time phase of cardiac physiology] Kinoshita Y, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:237-43, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Some problems in recognition of intracardiac pressure patterns] Nakamura Y, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:151-6, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Measurement of intramyocardial pressure] Okamura K, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:657-61, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Shock and MDF] Shimizu R.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:433-41, May 72 (23 ref.) (Jap)
[Parameters for the clinical assessment of the myocardial contractile state] Yasuda H.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:883-91, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Hemodynamic indices in healthy pregnant women. I. Subphases of left ventricle contraction] Sawiński J.
Ginekol Pol 43:455-61, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biophysical bases for the evaluation of myocardial function and load] Lewartowski B.
Kardiol Pol 15:377-86, 1972 (Pol)
[Maximum rate of increase of systolic pressure (max dp-dt) as an index of contractility of the left ventricle] Dubiel JP.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1749-52, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of auditory responses to pure tones and percussion instruments in newborn infants and infants based on the auditory-cardiac and muscle reflexes] Jasieńska A.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:873-6, 4 Jun 73 (Pol)
[Maximal velocity of contractile elements shortening (V max) in evaluation of heart muscle contractility] Dubiel JP.
Przegl Lek 29:885-9, 1972 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cardiodynamic and electrocardiographic characteristics of advanced age] David C, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:137-47, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Certain aspects of ECG and heart dynamics in a group of young athletes at rest and after exercise] Voiculescu A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:471-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Research on changes in the electrocardiogram and carotid sphygmogram in relation to age] Zamfirescu NR, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:235-44, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The effect of the duration of labor on myocardial function in the early puerperal period] Kastrubin EM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:62-3, Dec 71 (Rus)
["Peripheral heart" and microcirculation] Shchelkunov SI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:32-50, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structure of the elementary generators of the cardiac electrical field] Titomir LI.
Biofizika 17:655-62, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of degree extension on the heat inotropic characteristics of roach ventricular myocardium] Rutkevich SM.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1246-7, 11 Jun 73 (Rus)
[A method of recording the electrocardiograms of Macaca rhesus monkeys] Gulieva SA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1779-81, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the cardiac activity of a human operator during a tracking task] Zingerman AM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1527-34, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of local destruction of the hypothalamus on the EKG's of rats following administration of estrogens and progesterone] Kharchenko SF.
Kardiologiia 12:140-2, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Dynamics of heart ventricle contraction in young sportsmen] Kovanov KV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:107-10, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the heart and vessels in regulating blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Kuznik BI, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:145-54, Apr 73 (112 ref.) (Rus)
[Alteration of the bioelectric activity of the myocardium under the influence of work loading in healthy subjects] Malikova IK, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:133-4, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Contractive function of the myocardium in adaptation to physical load] Meerson FZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:5-18, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of mitochondrial biogenesis in the adaptation of the heart to protracted loading] Meerson FZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:11-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the interval between stimuli on the development of anomalous double response by human heart cells under hypothermia] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. Kardiologiia 12:112-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of physical training on the contractile

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

function of the heart] Shaginova SI.
Kardiologiia 12:114-8, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Long-term control of the bioelectrical activity of the human heart in earthside experiments and in space flight] Maksimov DG, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:79-84, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Additional heart tones and functional systolic sounds in young athletes in different training conditions] Il'nitskii VI. Pediatriia 51:66-7, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Qualitative and quantitative characteristics of the EKG in accessory chest leads and remote right leads in healthy school age children] Oskolkova MK, et al. Pediatriia 51:40-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basic questions of the mechanism of excitation-contraction coupling in the myocardium] Oriov RS, et al.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:3-23, Oct-Dec 71 (178 ref.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of cardiological indicators in the elderly doing physical exercises] Klimenko SK.
Vrach Delo 2:83-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reduction of heart rhythm, correction of arrhythmias and strengthening the force of cardiac contractions by using double pacing] Dzhavadian NS, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:70-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Possibility of change in the predominant type of electrogenesis in myocardial cells of the frog Rana temporaria due to the effect of bivalent cations] Gnit'ko RV, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:194-201, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiological characteristics of the myocardial cells of the Siberian roach, Rutilus rutilus lacustris] Vedernikov IuP, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:598-605, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Phase structure of the cardiac cycle before and after maximal voluntary inspiratory, expiratory and hyperventilatory apnea in sportsmen and women of higher rank and in controls] Anastasijević RP, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:215-29, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Influence of placental transfusion on the electrocardiogram of the newborn infant] Castillo Sosa ML, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:80-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Systolic intervals in normal adults. Influence of heart rate, age and arterial pressure] Romero T, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1429-35, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Electrocardiography using the Neba system of leads in healthy 3 to 7-year-old children] Zakharova MO.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:20-1, Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Determination of instant vectors of the QRS complexes of spatial ECG: space and planes] Rusnák J, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:106-12, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of car driving on the electrocardiogram of patients with myocardial infarction and an E.C.G. at rest devoid of dysrhythmia and repolarisation abnormalities: comparison with the E.C.G. changes obtained during exercise. Lauwers P, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:27-43, 1973
Aortic incompetence. Clinical, haemodynamic and angiocardiographic evaluation. Enghoff E.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 538:3-143, 1972
Effects of prenylamine in isolated rabbit hearts during hypoxia or ischemia. Zumino AZ, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:85-90, 1972
Recognition and treatment of the cardiodynamic effects of atherosclerotic coronary artery disease. Nunn SL. Adv Intern Med 17:393-408, 1971 (70 ref.)
The electrocardiographic effects of elevated cerebrospinal fluid pressure: Wolff-Parkinson-White type of conduction disturbance. Brashear RE, et al.
Am Heart J 84:653-9, Nov 72
Improvement of left ventricular asynergy following aortocoronary bypass surgery related to preoperative electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram. Jacob K, et al. Am Heart J 86:438-43, Oct 73
Prediction of right ventricular systolic pressure in pulmonary stenosis from combined vectorcardiographic data. Rasmussen K, et al.
Am Heart J 86:318-28, Sep 73
[The vectorcardiogram in Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy. Ronan JA Jr, et al.
Am Heart J 84:588-96, Nov 72
Electrical alternans. Spodick DH, et al.
Am Heart J 84:574-5, Oct 72
Function of the hypoxic myocardium. Experimental and clinical aspects. Amsterdam EA.
Am J Cardiol 32:461-71, 20 Sep 73 (111 ref.)
Myocardial function during atrial pacing in patients with angina pectoris and normal coronary arteriograms. Comparison with patients having significant coronary artery disease. Arbogast R, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:257-63, 7 Sep 73
The first heart sound: its relation with the apex cardiogram. Aurelio Perosio AM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:283-6, 7 Sep 73
Angiocardiographic determination of ejection fraction in coronary artery disease. Baron MG.
Am J Cardiol 31:803-4, Jun 73
Systolic time intervals in patients with artificial pacemakers. Noninvasive technique for assessing atrial contribution to stroke volume at various P-R intervals. Bashour TT, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:287-90, 7 Sep 73
Experimental and clinical aspects of total electrocardiographic alternation. Brody DA, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:254-9, Feb 73
Divergent effects of antihypertensive therapy on cardiovascular responses and left ventricular function during upright exercise. Bruce RA, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:768-74, Nov 72
Left ventricular function in essential hypertension. Inoue K, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:264-70, 7 Sep 73
Effects of ischemia on the contractile processes of heart muscle. Katz AM.
Am J Cardiol 32:456-60, 20 Sep 73 (29 ref.)
Coronary artery surgery for the patient with the impaired left ventricle. Kay JH.
Am J Cardiol 32:344-5, Aug 73
Left ventricular wall motion disorders, functional left ventricular aneurysms. Their detection by radarkymography. Kazamias TM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:151-5, Aug 73
Geometric and functional abnormalities of the left ventricle with a chronic localized noncontractile area. Kitamura S, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:701-7, Jun 73
High-fidelity left ventricular pressure measurements for the assessment of cardiac contractility in man. Krayenbuehl HP, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:415-27, Apr 73
Experimental model for study of "sudden death" from ventricular fibrillation or asystole. Lee KT, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:62-73, Jul 73
Compensatory mechanisms during graded myocardial ischemia. Lekven J, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:467-73, Apr 73
Effects of intravenously administered propranolol on wall motion abnormalities. Ludbrook P, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:712-7, Jun 73
Unreliable electrocardiographic assessment of hemodynamic changes after correction of ventricular septal defect with pulmonary hypertension. Lueker RD, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:303-8, Sep 71
General index for the assessment of cardiac function. Mirsky I, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:483-91, Oct 72
Roentgen videodensitometric determination of left to right shunts in experimental ventricular septal defect. Miyazawa K, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:627-34, May 73
Comparison of isometric exercise and angiotensin infusion as stress test for evaluation of left ventricular function. Payne RM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:428-33, Apr 73
Hemodynamic study of 85 patients with borderline hypertension. Safar ME, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:315-9, Mar 73
Regional contraction patterns in the normal and ischemic left ventricle in man. Sniderman AD, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:484-9, Apr 73
Apex cardiogram in patients with prolapsing mitral valve. Spencer WH 3d, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:276-82, 7 Sep 73
Influence of aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass surgery on left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction. Comparison before and one year after surgery in 51 patients. Arbogast R, et al.
Am J Med 54:290-6, Mar 73
The natural history of aortic regurgitation. A clinical and hemodynamic study. Goldschlager N, et al.
Am J Med 54:577-88, May 73
Myocardial function and ultrastructure in chronically hypoxic rats. Maher JT, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1029-33, Nov 72
Cardiac function, coronary flow, and oxygen consumption in stable left ventricular hypertrophy. Malik AB, et al. Am J Physiol 225:188-91, Jul 73
Effects of ischemia on function and metabolism of the isolated working rat heart. Neely JR, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:651-8, Sep 73
Study of cardiopulmonary function on exposure to high altitude. I. Acute acclimatization to an altitude of 3,5000 to 4,000 meters in relation to altitude sickness and cardiopulmonary function. Kamat SR, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:404-13, Sep 72
Study of cardiopulmonary function on exposure to high altitude. II. Effects of prolonged stay at 3,500 to 4,000 meters and reversal on return to sea level. Kamat SR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:414-31, Sep 72
The electrocardiogram in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Thompson HK Jr, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1067-70, Jun 73
The effect of bradycardia on ventricular end-diastolic pressure. Herbert WH. Angiology 24:81-5, Feb 73
Effect of freeway travel on angina pectoris. Aronow WS, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:669-76, Nov 72
Effect of septal defect closure on the external work of the heart in children. Wilcox BR, et al.
Ann Surg 176:485-91, Oct 72
Myocardial contractile force as influenced by direct coronary surgery. Hairston P, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:364-70, Apr 73
Production mode of systolic clicks due to mitral cusp prolapse. Dock W.
Arch Intern Med 132:118-25, Jul 73 (56 ref.)
Sleep and cardiac arrhythmias. Smith R, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:751-3, Nov 72
Polygraphic monitoring of apneic spells. Deuel RK.
Arch Neurol 28:71-6, Feb 73
Regenerative changes in the porcine heart after gradual and chronic coronary artery occlusion. De Brabander M, et al. Beitr Pathol 149:170-85, Jun 73
Phonocardiogram and apex cardiogram in systolic click--late systolic murmur syndrome. Epstein EJ, et al. Br Heart J 35:200-75, Mar 73
Assessment of disordered left ventricular contraction from simultaneous measurements of left ventricular pressure and dimension. Gibson DG, et al.
Br Heart J 35:862, Aug 73
Role of the sympathetic nervous system in supporting cardiac function in essential arterial hypertension. Guazzi M, et al. Br Heart J 35:55-64, Jan 73
Effect of glucagon on left ventricular performance in aortic stenosis. Hamer J, et al.
Br Heart J 35:312-9, Mar 73
Quantitative angiographic analysis of the left ventricle in patients with isolated rheumatic mitral stenosis. Holzer JA, et al. Br Heart J 35:497-502, May 73
Left ventricular hemiblock patterns in ventricular pre-excitation. Lowe KG, et al.
Br Heart J 35:83-6, Jan 73
Atrial function after cardioversion for atrial fibrillation. Mahlich J, et al. Br Heart J 35:24-7, Jan 73
Cardiac function assessed by systolic time intervals after aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass surgery. Matlof H, et al. Br Heart J 35:714-9, Jul 73
Heart motion video tracking. Mond H, et al.
Br Heart J 35:488-96, May 73
Left ventricular haemodynamics before and soon after saphenous vein bypass graft operation for angina pectoris. Rutherford BD, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1156-62, Nov 72
External assessment of left ventricular function after coronary vein bypass graft surgery. Seabra-Gomes R, et al. Br Heart J 35:552, May 73
Experimentally induced automatism in rat isolated ventricle. Garcia de Jalón PD, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:167-9, Sep 72
Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. The myocardial function in primary hypertension and in chronic obstructive lung disease. Degenring FH. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1456-9, Nov-Dec 72
Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. The effect of intermittent altitude hypoxia on the myocardium in rats. Preliminary communication. Widimsky J, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1469-5, Nov-Dec 72
Reparative processes in heart muscle following myocardial infarction. Bing RJ.
Cardiology 56:314-24, 1971 (30 ref.)
Assessment of the atrial contribution to cardiac performance by a noninvasive photoplethysmographic technique. Eliakim M, et al.
Cardiology 58:7-13, 1973
The monophasic action potential of the right atrium. Gavrilescu S, et al. Cardiology 57:300-7, 1972
Right ventricular function and pulmonary hemodynamics during exercise in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopulmonary disease. Jeřek V, et al. Cardiology 58:20-31, 1973
The contractile function of the myocardium in two types of cardiac adaptation to a chronic load. Meerson FZ, et al. Cardiology 57:183-99, 1972
Effects of hypoxia and ischemia on myocardial contraction. Alterations in the time course of force and ischemia-dependent inhomogeneity of contractility. Sonnenblick EH, et al.
Cardiology 56:302-13, 1971 (10 ref.)
Physiology of idiopathic cardiomyopathies. Schlant RC.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:61-76, 1972 (116 ref.)
Quantification of function in normal and infarcted regions of the left ventricle. Heikkilä J, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:516-31, Sep 72
Adaptation of the left ventricle to sudden changes in heart rate in patients with artificial pacemakers. Kariöf I, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:322-30, May 73
Effects of subacute experimental trypanosomal myocarditis upon right and left ventricular pressures. Kumar R, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:209-12, Mar 73
Effect of practolol on the extent of myocardial ischaemic injury after experimental coronary occlusion and its effects of ventricular function in the normal and ischaemic heart. Libby P, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:167-73, Mar 73
Relevance of beta receptor blockade to the negative inotropic effect induced by metabolic acidosis. Marsiglia JC, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:336-43, May 73
Right and left ventricular compliance in experimental acute and subacute trypanosomal myocarditis. Morales DD, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:201-8, Mar 73
Effect of uraemia upon the performance of the rat heart. Penpargkul S, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:702-8, Nov 72
Mechanism of changes in left ventricular function after acute experimental coronary occlusion. Sedek G, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:313-21, May 73
Right and left heart pressures in acute myocardial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infarction. Weisse AB, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:251-60, Mar 73
Systolic time intervals, relation to atrial contraction and leg elevation in patients with transvenous pacemakers and fixed rate pacing. Chaithiraphan S, et al. Chest 63:730-7, Dec 72
Mysteries of sudden death and myocardial infarction. Eliot RS. Chest 62:657-8, Dec 72
Secondary mitral regurgitation and systemic hypertension. Gueron M, et al. Chest 63:547-51, Apr 73
Practical significance of systolic time intervals in coronary artery disease. Rater D, et al.
Chest 64:186-8, Aug 73
Electrocardiography in chronic bronchitis. Shmock CL. Chest 63:148 passim, Feb 73
Echocardiogram in atrial septal defect with small left-to-right shunt. Tajik AJ, et al. Chest 63:95, Jan 73
Cardiodynamic profile of mitral insufficiency. Timmis GC, et al. Chest 63:552-8, Apr 73
Myocardial performance in hemorrhagic shock in the dog and primate. Abel FL, et al.
Circ Res 32:492-500, Apr 73
Simultaneously measured isometric tension and ATP hydrolysis in glycerinated fibers from normal and hypertrophied rabbit heart. Henry PD, et al.
Circ Res 31:740-9, Nov 72
Hemodynamic and myocardial function in young and old normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pfeffer MA, et al.
Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:28-38, 5 May 73
Electrophysiological properties of cardiac muscle in the anterior mitral valve leaflet and the adjacent atrium in the dog. Possible implications for the genesis of atrial dysrhythmias. Wit AL, et al.
Circ Res 32:731-45, Jun 73
Relationship between the ECG, ventricular activation, and the ventricular conduction system in ostium primum ASD. Boineau JP, et al.
Circulation 48:556-64, Sep 73
Influence of direct myocardial revascularization on left ventricular asynergy and function in patients with coronary heart disease. With and without previous myocardial infarction. Chatterjee K, et al.
Circulation 47:276-86, Feb 73
Echocardiographic evaluation of the hemodynamic effects of chronic aortic insufficiency with observations on left ventricular performance. Danford HG, et al. Circulation 48:253-62, Aug 73
Asymmetric left ventricular contraction in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Comparison of volume and dimensional characteristics derived from frontal and lateral cineangiograms. Gentzler RD 2d, et al. Circulation 48:352-6, Aug 73
Myocardial revascularization and ventricular performance. Hammermeister KE, et al.
Circulation 48:450-1, Aug 73
Detection of left ventricular asynergy by echocardiography. Jacobs JJ, et al.
Circulation 48:263-71, Aug 73
Compliance of the left ventricle. Levine HJ.
Circulation 46:423-6, Sep 72
Maximum acceleration of blood from the left ventricle of patients with ischaemic heart disease. Bennett ED, et al. Clin Sci 43:16P, Dec 72
Factors affecting the viability of heart muscle exposed to anoxia and subsequent reoxygenation. Jewitt DE, et al. Clin Sci 44:15P, Apr 73
Polygraphic study of dysynergia cerebellaris myoclonica (Ramsay-Hunt syndrome) and of the intention myoclonus (Lance-Adams syndrome) during sleep. Tassinari CA, et al.
Eur Neurol 9:105-20, 1973
The effect of thyroid state on monophasic action potential in human heart. Cotol S, et al.
Experientia 28:797-8, 15 Jul 72
Effect of exercise on cardiorespiratory function and metabolism in mitral stenosis. Messin R, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:636-43, 1972
Cardiovascular stress of peroral gastrointestinal endoscopy. Sturges HF, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:119-22, Feb 73
Evaluation of left heart function in mitral stenosis before and after surgery without cardiac catheterization. Parhar A, et al.
Indian Heart J 23:115-22, Apr 71
Cardiac changes in myopathy. A ballistocardiographic study. Wahi PL, et al. Indian Heart J 24:197-203, Jul 70
Pathophysiology of cardiogenic shock: quantification of myocardial necrosis. Scheidt S, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:150-5, Apr 73
Systolic time intervals in essential hypertension. Effect of graded exercise in the sitting position. Jain SR, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:353-9, May 72
The fine structure and electrophysiology of heart muscle cell injury. Baldwin KM.
J Cell Biol 46:455-76, Sep 70
Improvement in myocardial function and coronary blood flow in ischemic myocardium after mannitol. Willerson JT, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2989-98, Dec 72
Excitation contraction correlates in true ischemia. Miller DT, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:257-64, 1972
The rate of regression of ventricular hypertrophy in vectorcardiogram and electrocardiogram after surgery on congenital heart disease. Shams A, et al.
J Electrocardiol 6:243-7, 1973
Estimation of lung function from the electrocardiogram in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Silver HM, et al.
J Electrocardiol 6:235-42, 1973
Myocardial and mitochondrial function in potassium depletion cardiomyopathy. Harrison CE Jr, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:633-49, Dec 72
Heart muscle mechanics and hypoxia. Henderson AH.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:121-4, Apr 73
Anoxic atrial and ventricular muscle electrical activity, cell potassium, and metabolism: a comparative study. McDonald TF, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:149-59, Apr 73
The effect of alkalosis upon the mechanical and metabolic response of the rat heart to hypoxia. Scheuer J, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:599-610, Dec 72
The influence of acidosis on the chronotropic effects of tyramine in guinea-pig atria: relation to tyramine uptake and metabolism. Peach MJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:73-9, Oct 72
Metabolism and the electrical activity of anoxic ventricular muscle. McDonald TF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:559-82, Mar 73
Effect of alterations in arterial pressure on cardiac performance early after open intracradiac operations. Kouchoukos NT, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:563-72, Oct 72
Cardiac performance and myocardial contractility after experimental mechanical ventricular assistance. Melvin DB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:876-81, Jun 73
Hemodynamic and angiocardiographic evaluation after Mustard procedure for transposition of the great arteries. Morgan JR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:878-91, Dec 72
The influence of delayed defibrillation on the survival of the canine heart after anoxic arrest. O'Connor J, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:872-5, Jun 73
Augmentation of myocardial contractility by aorto-coronary bypass grafts in patients and experimental animals. Use of catecholamine infusion as a pharmacologic stress. Wechsler AS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:861-8, Dec 72
Cardiorespiratory interactions as determinants of survival and the need for respiratory support in human shock states. Siegel JH, et al.
J Trauma 13:602-19, Jul 73
Pump failure in myocardial infarction. Hosono K.
Jap Circ J 37:347-51, Apr 73
Effects of aortic distensibility on the cardiac force in man. Yaginuma T, et al. Jap Circ J 36:1187-203, Nov 72
Myocardial shortening velocity as an index for the assessment of myocardial contractility. Tomoda H, et al. Jap Heart J 14:193-201, May 73
Hemodynamics of acute myocardial infarction. Comparison of "uncomplicated" and mild left ventricular failure. Goulden DD, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 131:271-80, Oct 72
Improved left ventricular function during nitroprusside infusion in acute myocardial infarction. Franciosa JA, et al. Lancet 1:650-4, 25 Mar 72
Effect of funnel chest on cardiac function. Gattiker HF.
N Engl J Med 288:104, 11 Jan 73
Electrocardiogram in poisoning with mercuric oxycyanide. Juskowa J. Pol Med J 11:297-303, 1972
The electrophysiological and contractile responses of hypertrophic cardiomyopathic myocardium. Coltart DJ. Postgrad Med J 48:763-6, Dec 72
Electrophysiologic effects of regional hyperkalemia in the canine heart. Logic JR.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:725-30, Nov 72
Acquired, nonrheumatic mitral regurgitation: clinical management with emphasis on evaluation of myocardial performance. Kremkau EL, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:403-25, Jan-Feb 73 (92 ref.)
Effect of respiratory and hemodynamic abnormalities on the electrocardiogram in chronic obstructive lung disease. Schüren KP, et al. Respiration 30:234-45, 1973
Ventilatory function and electrocardiographic pattern of cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis. Kokkola K. Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 78:1-63, 1972
Heart muscle viability following hypoxia: protective effect of acidosis. Bing OH, et al.
Science 180:1297-8, 22 Jun 73
EKG changes after spinal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Yarnell PR, et al. Stroke 4:156-9, Mar-Apr 73
Myocardial blood flow and methabolism during and after hemorrhagic shock in the dog. Heimbach DM, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:243-52, Aug 73
Protective effect of myocardial glycogen on cardiac function during anoxia. Hewitt RL, et al.
Surgery 73:444-53, Mar 73
The effects of oligemic hypotension on myocardial function. Wilson JM, et al. Surgery 73:657-64, May 73
Changes in intrinsic coronary circulation and segmental ventricular contractility after saphenous vein coronary bypass graft surgery. Griffith LS, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:248-58, 1972
Objective tests of cardiac contractility before and after three operative procedures designed to improve the coronary circulation. Starr I, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:259-66, 1972
P-wave analysis in chronic obstructive lung disease with pulmonary hypertension. Furberg B, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 77:163-6, 1972
[Function of the myocardium in chronic pulmonary diseases] Widimský J.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:936-8, 29 Sep 72 (Cze)
[Adaptation to hypoxia and contractility of the myocardium] Procházka F, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 22:45-50, 1973 (Cze)
[Efficacy of the left ventricle in acute myocardial infarct. II. Importance of apexcardiography] Hůla J, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:738-43, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Efficacy of the left ventricle in acute myocardial infarct. I. Importance of polygraphic examination] Hůla J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:729-37, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hyperthyroidism from the cardiologist's point of view] Delaage M.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:523-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of the cerebral frontal lobe in the etiology of cardiovascular and electrocardiographic reactions of meningeal hemorrhage] Bogaert A van, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:351-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The heart in Fabry's disease] Mossard JM, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:495-503, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Assessment of myocardial function] Rothlin M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:749-54, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. Determination of myocardial contractility: physiological bases, application to studies of right ventricular function] Besse P.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1423-36, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. Fonction of the left ventricle in chronic bronchopneumopathies] Lockhart A.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1443-55, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Effect of high blood pressure rise on the activity of the heart in chickens] Bopelet M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1625-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Value of systolic times and of phonomechanocardiography in the study of myocardial infarct and parietal ectasia] Abiteboul J, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:667-85, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of myocardial contractability in the presence of mitral insufficiency] Herreman F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:126A, 1972 (Fre)
[S waves predominating in D1-D2-D3 during chronic respiratory insufficiency] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 17:1160-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[ECG artifacts in Parkinson's disease] Delzant JF.
Nouv Presse Med 2:112, 13 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Acromegaly and cardiac function. Hemodynamic study] Passa P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1455, 26 May 73 (Fre)
[Rapidly regressive electrocardiographic aspects of antero-septal necrosis] Garre M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2953-61, 8 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Positive chronotropic effects of sudden extracardial pressure drops in isolated hearts of warm-blooded animals] Rossberg F, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:787-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ergometric studies in chronic alcoholics] Slany J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1995-8, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart of the hypertonic patient. Prognosis, therapeutic guidelines, appraisal] Anschütz F.
Fortschr Med 91:8-11, 11 Jan 73 (Ger)
[ECG-changes in primary extracardiac tumors] Soballa G, et al. Fortschr Med 90:1290-4, 21 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Criteria for the evaluation of myocardial contractility of the hypertrophied and insufficient heart. II] Strauer BE.
Klin Wochenschr 51:307-21, 1 Apr 73 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase activity and dynamics of the isolated perfused guinea pig heart in thiamine deficiency] Gessner B, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 334:327-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Work load on the right heart during pneumonectomy and its consequences for preoperative functional diagnosis] Sommerwerck D.
Pneumonologie 147:166-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Right ventricular exertion hemodynamics in patients with various lung diseases] Burkart F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:291-3, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial function and coronary flow in coronary sclerosis] Rutishauser W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1709-16, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of the absolute myocardial threshold following intracardial implantation of electrodes] Diewitz M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:481-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Behavior of the heart under vita-maxima conditions. 3] Gadermann E.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1009-11, 1972 (Ger)
[Behavior of the heart under vita-maximo conditions. II. Muscular strain forms, their definition and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

performance-limiting factors] Hollmann W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1007-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Behavior of the heart under vita-maxima conditions. I. Introduction] Joki E.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1007, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on regional blood flow of the myocardium in various parietal layers of the left ventricle] Kober G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:475-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Intrathoracic blood volume, contractility and output of the left ventricle following acute coronary occlusion in dogs] Mast GJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:478-82, 1971 (Ger)
[Changes of electrolyte and acid-base balance as well as of electrocardiograms in normal subjects with defined potassium deficiency] Mikulicz-Radecki JG von, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:185-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of various parameters of heart mechanics on oxygen consumption of the sufficient and insufficient left ventricle in aortic defects] Strauer BE, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:876-80, 1971 (Ger)
[Significance of myocardial hypertrophy on heart dynamics and contractility] Krayenbühl HP.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:65-76, 1972 (29 ref.) (Ger)
[Function of the physiologically hypertrophied myocardium] Roskamm H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:77-87, 1972 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[Recent findings on the relations between heart mechanics and O 2 consumption in the normal and hypertrophied, isolated human ventricular myocardium] Strauer BE, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:154-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Interrelations between hemodynamic and electrocardiographic parameters, and the temporal a-wave sequence in the right and left atrium] Belz GG, et al. Z Kardiol 62:175-85, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Longtime measurement of stimulus threshold in endocardial pacemaker probes] Schulten HK, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:617-24, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Power-velocity relations of isotonic relaxation in myocardial hypertrophy and insufficiency. Studies of isolated human ventricular myocardium] Strauer BE.
Z Kardiol 62:220-7, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Dynamics and contractility of the hypertrophied left ventricular myocardium in aortic stenoses and aortic insufficiencies before and after angiocardiography] Degenring FH, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1018-34, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic changes in influenza] Maretić Z, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:700-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac energy and its clinical impacts] Sclesinger Z.
Harefuah 84:326-7, 15 Mar 73 (Heb)
[Value of the IIp-v interval as a polygraphic index of pulmonary pressure] Cinelli P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:307-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Phonomechanocardiographic findings in stable and intermittent branch blocks] Timio M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:569-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pseudocardiopathy caused by pectus excavatum. Lecture] Feruglio GA.
Cardiol Prat 23:181-4, Apr-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the electrocardiographic changes induced by submaximal exertion] Libretti A, et al.
Cardiol Prat 23:229-35, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Unusual electrocardiographic manifestations of hyperpostassiemia] Losito A, et al.
Cardiol Prat 24:47-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On pectus excavatum] Manzoli U.
Cardiol Prat 23:185-7, Apr-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Paradoxical splitting of the second heart sound in pulmonary embolism] Timio M, et al.
Cardiol Prat 23:223-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of the electrocardiogram and radionephrogram during long-term treatment of arterial hypertension with 2-(2-6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride] Curri G.
Clin Ter 53:527-46, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Systolic time intervals in acute myocardial infarction] Bonatti V, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:813-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of myocardial contractility in clinical cardiology] Dolara A.
G Ital Cardiol 3:148-52, 1973 (Ita)
[Clinical and electrocardiographic features of cardiac rupture during acute myocardial infarction] Romano S, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:821-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Limiting factors of functional capacity after myocardial infarction] Rulli V, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:802-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Myocardial performance and valvular surgery] Kole H, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 43:199-207, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Genesis of electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic QRS patterns in left bundle branch block--by means of simulation of ventricular propagation process and computational QRS reconstruction] Tatematsu H.
Jap Circ J 36:699-709, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cardiac mechanics in myocardial contraction insufficiency] Hisada S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:105-9, Jan 73 (23 ref.) (Jap)
[Heart failure and Vmax from the clinical standpoint] Yasuda H.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2035-42, Oct 72 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[Pathophysiological status of patients with trauma, with special reference to cardiopulmonary function] Sugimoto T, et al. Jap J Surg 73:1589-96, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Influence of prolonged cardiopulmonary bypass on organ function and postoperative complications] Okamoto S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:761-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cardiac function in acute myocardial infarction] Nakata Y, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:517-24, Jun 73 (38 ref.) (Jap)
[Left ventricle activity in polycardiographic examinations in patients with hyperthyroidism] Klimiuk L, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 24:249-56, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of contractility of the left ventricle in mitral stenosis] Dubiel JP.
Folia Med Cracov 14:509-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the cardio-respiratory function in a group of men with considerable impairment of the ventilatory function found during epidemiologic studies on the prevalence of chronic non-specific lung diseases] Deloff L, et al.
Gruzlica 41:137-43, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Assessment of the cardiovascular system in tuberculosis. I. Comparison of the anatomopathologic picture of the heart and the extent of pulmonary lesions, duration of illness and clinical manifestations of the right ventricle insufficiency] Oklek K, et al.
Gruzlica 41:341-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Assessment of the cardiovascular system in tuberculosis. II. Comparison of electrocardiographic tracing and the heart's macroscopic picture in patients having died of active pulmonary tuberculosis] Oklek K, et al.
Gruzlica 41:349-57, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Parameters of heart dynamics in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Polycardiographic analysis of 10 cases] Rozenblit J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1890-3, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disorders of the cardiopulmonary function in heterozygotes with alpha 1 -antitrypsin deficiency] Szczeklik A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:155-7, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemodynamic studies in myocardial infarct] Szczeklik A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1730-3, 30 Oct 72 (25 ref.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the function of left ventricle in mitral stenosis] Dubiel JP.
Przegl Lek 29:602-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cardiac efficiency disorders in coronary arterial disease in the light of present-day studies] Adamska-Dyniewska H.
Wiad Lek 26:919-23, 15 May 73 (50 ref.) (Pol)
[Value of additional ventricular beats in the diagnosis and localization of myocardial infarct] Drabb H.
Wiad Lek 26:741-3, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional study of circulation in chronic chagasic cardiopathy. II] Amorim DS, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:51-64, Apr 71 (Por)
[Heart catheterization in the intensive care unit. Use of the Swan-Ganz catheter] Piegas LS, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 26:3-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Biochemical changes in the myocardium of rats exposed to hyperthermia] Stratone A, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:379-84, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hemodynamic changes of the heart in hyperthyroidism] Triandaf I, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:203-9, 1973 (Rum)
[Influence of oxygen on electrocardiograms of coronary patients at rest and after exercise] Bistreanu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:541-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Assessment of the contractile ability of the left ventricle by the duration of the phases of systole in the pregnant and parturient with late toxicosis] Demidov VN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:47-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in central and peripheral hemodynamics and myocardium after lead poisoning] Monaenkova AM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:17-21, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheographic evaluation of the functional capacity of myocardium in patients with micaceous pneumoconiosis] Sedov KR, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:40-2, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Central hemodynamics in patients with chronic forms of ischemic heart disease following physical exertion] Belousov SS. Kardiologiia 13:47-50, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Changes as a function of age in the blood pressure, and contractile function of the right ventricle of the heart in experimental atherosclerosis] Cherkasskiĭ LP, et al. Kardiologiia 12:53-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of clinical data, dye dilution technics and phase analysis of the left ventricle systole in the evaluation of heart's contractile function in patients with myocardial infarct] Gol'dberg GA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:102-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disturbed rhythm in chronic cor pulmonale] Kats GL, et al. Kardiologiia 12:131-3, Mar 72 (Rus)
[The serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum and electrolyte turnover in thyrotoxicosis] Kononenko VIa, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:93-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Synchronous registration of the action potentials of individual myocardial cells during cardiac fibrillation] Kositskiĭ GI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:18-24, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrokymographic characteristics of pulmonary circulation and cardiac activity in patients with chronic pneumonia] Lupsenko IIa.
Kardiologiia 13:133-5, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Effect of preliminary adaptation to physical load on the state of the myocardium in experimental heart defect] Markovskaia GI, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:77-81, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of altitude-induced hypoxia on the throughput capacity of the cardiac coronary stream] Nurmatov AA. Kardiologiia 12:128-9, Mar 72 (Rus)
[The reactions of resistant and capacitant vessels to stretching of individual chambers of the heart] Polenov SA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:82-90, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the spectral composition of the heart sounds of thyrotoxicosis patients] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES.
Kardiologiia 12:75-82, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the basic hemodynamic indices in thyrotoxicosis patients] Samvelian EO.
Kardiologiia 12:82-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the functional state of the myocardium in patients with atrial fibrillation] Sheveleva VE, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:126-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Disorder of the functional connection between the atria and the specific musculature of the ventricles of the heart] Smirnov AI, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:98-100, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The phasic structure of the cardiac cycle in patients with arterial hypotension] Tivikova OP.
Kardiologiia 12:102-3, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The volume of the heart and the quantity of residual blood in its chambers in relation to age and the level of blood pressure] Tokar' AV.
Kardiologiia 13:112-8, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Statistical characteristics of pulse and respiration for evaluation of the severity of the condition of patients with recent myocardial infarcts] Tumanovskiĭ MN, et al. Kardiologiia 12:38-41, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polycardiographic changes in cardiac asthma] Badalian CO, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:62-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of cardiac activity in hernias of the esophageal hiatus of the diaphragm] Dibizheva GV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:35-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the cardiovascular system and gastrointestinal tract in myasthenia] Gloriozova TG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:60-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Ballistocardiographic studies in elderly patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kopelovich IuKh.
Probl Tuberk 50:37-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of the myocardial function in patients with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis, judged by the data of precardiac theogram] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al.
Sov Med 35:22-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial function in patients with toxic goiter as judged by electro- ballistocardiographic and electrokymographic findings] Sedov KR, et al.
Sov Med 35:154-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Contractile function of myocardium of the left heart ventricle, according to the data of polycardiography, in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Morosov VL, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:13-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Phase analysis of the contractile activity of the heart in patients with neuroses] Nurgazieva MIu.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:32-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Dynamics of contractile capacity of the heart in patients with postinfarction-myocardiosclerosis] Larina TF.
Ter Arkh 44:58-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Certain mechanisms of cardiac involvement in liver diseases] Makeikin VI, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:56-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of physical exercise on the external respiration function and ECG in bronchial asthma] Mertsalova NN, et al. Ter Arkh 44:96-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional condition of the heart in collagenoses] Mezhebovskiĭ RG, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:48-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-physiological peculiarities of chronic pneumonia under high-altitude conditions] Mirrakhimov MM, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:38-44, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Hypertensive cardiac crises] Moiseev SG.
Ter Arkh 44:16-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contractile function of the heart under the effect of strophantin in patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs according to kinetocardiography] Oranskiĭ IE, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:69-74, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[State of heart activity in children following surgery on the thoracic organs] Tsypin LE, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:31-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preoperative evaluation of hemodynamics and the functional state of the liver in cirrhosis] Anisimova SM. Vestn Khir 108:32-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Roentgenological morphology of the heart and its systolic-diastolic movements in coronary disease] Saprykin VP.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:41-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the brain, heart and kidneys during removal of brain tumors under general anesthesia with autonomic nerve block] Borshchagovskii ML, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:54-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The contractile capacity of the heart in children with bronchial asthma] Kulagina TI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:90, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Kinetocardiographic studies of the cardiac cycle in children with rheumocarditis] Makarevich LS.
Vopr Revm 12:27-30, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structure of the right and left ventricle systole in chronic non-specific lung diseases] Antonova LK.
Vrach Delo 2:85-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the liver and myocardium in patients with diabetes mellitus] Borisenko GV.
Vrach Delo 12:32-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium and level of electrolytes in the blood plasma and erythrocytes of patients with the nephrotic form of chronic glomerulonephritis] Deineko VS.
Vrach Delo 2:90-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contractice capacity of the myocardium in patients with auricular fibrillation before and after electroimpulse therapy] Dziak VN, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:34-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the contractile function of the myocardium in patients with chronic diffuse glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Gerasimov VL.
Vrach Delo 10:100-3, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium in hypertensive disease during treatment with heparin and isobarin] Luganskif IuN.
Vrach Delo 2:81-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The contractile function of the myocardium following myocardial infarct] Rogovof AA.
Vrach Delo 11:22-4, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium in patients with latent forms of chronic glomerulonephritis] Todorenko AD.
Vrach Delo 9:16-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functioning of respiration, blood enzymes and the myocardium in chronic pneumonia] Vakaliuk DM, et al. Vrach Delo 10:76-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the liver in the development of dystrophic changes of the myocardium in thyrotoxicosis] Vorob'ev EA.
Vrach Delo 8:39-43, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiodynamics and external respiration in the disorders of the thyroid function] Voroshilova SG.
Vrach Delo 1:97-9, Jan 73 (Rus)
[The dynamics of various indices of the state of the cardiovascular system and the ventilatory function of the lungs during microbial allergen desensitization therapy of patients with chronic allergic rhinosinusitis] Begunova TI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:63-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Cardiopulmonary function in bronchial asthma] Galland F, et al.
Alergia 20:47-54, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Biochemical and biophysical cardiac changes in alcoholism] Gibert-Queralto DJ.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 90:33-6, 1973 (Spa)
[Behavior of the systolic murmur of dynamic subaortic stenosis during the pressure phase of Valsalva's maneuver] Brenes Pereira C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:238-44, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Electrical manifestations of cannalis atrioventricularis communis and Ebstein's anomaly] De Micheli A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:773-87, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Electrocardiographic, phonocardiographic and radiological findings in the thorax in chronic necatoriasic anemia] Inglessis G.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:87-101, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hemodynamic types of the shock state] López Soriano F, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:672-83, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[External measurement of systolic intervals in acute myocardial infarct] Meaney E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:552-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Electrocardiographic changes occurring during the endoscopic examination of the gastrointestinal tract] Ingleasis G, et al.
GEN 26:425-33, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Phonomechanocardiographic study of tight mitral stenosis with low capillary pressure] Cabades O'Callaghan A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:795-800, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cor pulmonale. (Electrocardiographic changes and their correlation with respiratory function test data)] Gonzáiez Santos P, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:15-26, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Permanent Osborn wave in the absence of hypothermia] Ducios F, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:379-82, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Correlation between external systolic intervals and ejection fraction, beat volume, and rate of increase of left ventricular pressure] Rincón de Arellano Cas, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:451-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Contractility and compliance] Zarco P.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:297-310, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)
[Phonomechanocardiographic aspects in arrhythmia and in intraventricular conduction disorders] Cohen H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1421-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of angina pectoris. Determination of the contractility of the heart muscle] Rosenhamer G.
Lakartidningen 69:5781-4, 29 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Age factors in changes in the electric activity of the myocardium in ischemic heart disease] Parkhotik II.
Fiziol Zh 17:686-90, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Electrocardiographic changes in injured persons] Zametica O, et al. Med Arh 26:239-45, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mural thrombosis of the heart induced by radiation. Brown JM, et al. Arch Pathol 96:1-4, Jul 73
Tissue lipids in lethally X-irradiated rats. 3. Changes in adrenals, kidneys, heart and skeletal muscle and lungs. Ahlers I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:135-9, 1973
Effects of fast neutron irradiation on LDH- and MDH-isoenzymes in developing rat embryos, with special regard to abnormal cardiogenesis. Ikeda T, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 21:79-89, Sep 72
Pathogenesis of radiation-induced myocardial fibrosis. Fajardo LF, et al. Lab Invest 29:244-57, Aug 73
Argon laser microirradiation of mitochondria in rat myocardial cells in tissue culture. V. Pacemaker versus non-pacemaker cells. Berns MW, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:469-74, 15 May 73
Increased rate of complications as a result of treating only one prescribed field daily. Marks RD Jr, et al. Radiology 107:615-9, Jun 73
[Influence of x-rays on electrolyte shifts and myocardial metabolism. II. Radiation-induced changes of potassium and sodium concentration in the isolated guinea pig atrium] Prignitz R, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:427-35, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of roentgen rays on electrolyte changes and metabolism in the myocardium. I. Radiation-induced calcium changes in the isolated guinea pig atrium] Prignitz R, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:207-15, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of radiation on cardiac function: electrocardiographic study of breast cancer following radiotherapy] Matsubara N, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:315-20, May 73 (Jap)
[Photoinactivation of the cholinoreceptors of frog cardiac muscle] Turpaev TM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1238-44, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Teaching aids in cardiac radiology. Hood JH.
Clin Radiol 24:18-24, Jan 73
Quantitative left ventriculography in the immediate postoperative period after aorto-coronary bypass. Deal P, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:1-11, Jul 73
The cardiothoracic ratio. White PD.
JAMA 225:525, 30 Jul 73
The angiographic appearance of the heart following the Mustard procedure. Rizk G, et al.
Radiology 106:269-73, Feb 73
The chest x-ray after mitral valve replacement in childhood. Horst RL van der, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1933-40, 9 Dec 72
[Possibilities of evaluation of the function function of the left ventricle from the x-ray picture] Beránek I, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:577-81, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Foreign body in the heart] Cerbák R, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:59-63, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnostic errors in radiologic heart size determination] Laitinen J.
Duodecim 88:1233-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Radiological detection of dysfunctioning of a cardiac valvular prosthesis. Apropos of 2 cases] Métras D, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:145-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heart configuration on the x-ray screen in obesity and arterial hypertension. Results of an epidemiologic cardiovascular study in a small Mecklenburg town] Wolff E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:27-33, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Radiological peculiarities and radiometric characteristics of the normal juvenile heart] Kagan EM, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:313-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgenologic volume determination of the left heart ventricle] Kisseler B.
Z Kardiol 62:324-40, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of left ventriculography on central hemodynamics] Mariani M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:359-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Calculated values in radiograms of the heart and major blood vessels] Ishihara J.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:858, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Deformation of the heart's silhouette in the course of neoplastic infiltration of the anterior mediastinum] Buraczewski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:445-52, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Roentgenological functional evaluation of the state of the myocardium in postinfarct cardiac aneurysm from the aspect of surgical treatment] Rabkin IKh, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:18-23, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

The iso--and allotransplanted rat heart. Histological, electrocardiographic and serological observations. Heron I. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:9-16, 1972
Orthotopic cardiac prosthesis for two-stage cardiac replacement. Cooley DA, et al.
Adv Biomed Eng Med Phys 2:47-93, 1971 (36 ref.)
Transvenous biopsy from canine orthotopic heart allografts. Caves PK, et al.
Am Heart J 85:525-30, Apr 73
Observations on the behavior of recipient atria after cardiac transplantation in man. Stinson EB, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:615-22, 8 Nov 72
Cardiac transplantation in man. Review of first three years' experience. Clark DA, et al.
Am J Med 54:563-76, May 73
Platelets in hyperacute rejection of heterotopic cardiac allografts in presensitized dogs. An experimental study. Sharma HM, et al.
Am J Pathol 70:155-74, Feb 73
Cardiac allograft pathology in Rhesus monkeys. Hollander CF. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:431-3, Mar 73
Clinical transplantation of the heart. Dong E Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 176:563-8, Oct 72
Retrograde insufflation of gaseous oxygen into the coronary sinus as a means of myocardial maintenance. Brown AH, et al. Arch Surg 105:622-7, Oct 72
A perspective on cardiac transplantation. Dong E Jr.
Arch Surg 105:548-9, Oct 72
In vivo and in vitro studies of cardiac allografts in the rat. Immunological enhancement. Souther SG, et al.
Arch Surg 105:756-60, Nov 72
In vivo and in vitro studies of cardiac allografts in the rat. Immunological enhancement. Souther SG, et al.
Arch Surg 104:756-60, Nov 72
The effect of intravenous prednisolone on survival of rat heart homografts. Bell PR, et al.
Br J Surg 59:900, Nov 72
Antibody-induced enhancement of cardiac allografts in mice. Sells RA, et al. Br J Surg 60:314, Apr 73
The character of effector cells and the accumulation of macrophages in rejecting heart allografts in the rat. Tilney NL. Br J Surg 60:314, Apr 73
Advice on heart transplants. Barnard CN.
Br Med J 2:363, 12 May 73
Advice on heart transplants. Br Med J 1:374, 17 Feb 73
Functional, metabolic and structural changes in the chronic canine cardiac autotransplant. Daggett WM, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:223-8, Mar-Apr 73
Human heart transplantation. Yao JK.
Can J Surg 16:67-76, Mar 73
Myofibrillar ATPase activity in the transplanted canine heart. Barnhorst DA, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:370-4, May 73
Electrophysiological studies in the denervated transplanted human heart. Response to trial pacing and atropine. Cannom DS, et al.
Circ Res 32:368-78, Feb 73
Studies on the coronary circulation during rejection of the heterotopically transplanted dog heart. Paoloni HJ, et al. Circ Res 33:224-32, Aug 73
Arrhythmias in the denervated transplanted human heart. Berke DK, et al.
Circulation 48:Suppl 3:112-5, Jul 73
Does cardiac transplantation significantly prolong life and improve its quality? Graham AF, et al.
Circulation 48:Suppl 3:116-9, Jul 73
The effects of atrial pacing on the synergy and hemodynamics of the orthotopically transplanted canine heart. Mattila S, et al.
Circulation 48:388-91, Aug 73
The preservation of the rat heart in the frozen state. Offerijns FG, et al. Cryobiology 9:289-95, Aug 72
Preservation of the heart. Proctor E.
Guys Hosp Rep 121:73-89, 1972 (60 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Immunological aspects of heart transplantation. Roberts CI. Guys Hosp Rep 121:91-9, 1972 (43 ref.)
The combination of adenosine-triphosphatase inhibition and provision of high-energy phosphates for the preservation of unperfused myocardium, assessed by ventricular function, histochemistry and birefringence. Brown AH, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:602-16, Nov-Dec 72
Cardiopulmonary autotransplantation in primates. Castaneda AR, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:523-31, Sep-Oct 72
Cardiac transplantation. Immunosuppressive role of anticoagulation. Crosby IK, et al. J Kans Med Soc 74:226-7 passim, Jun 73
The effects of 2,6-bis(diethanolamino)-4-piperidino-pyrimido(5,4-D)pyrimidine (RA233) on the coronary circulation of the acutely transplanted dog heart: comparison with dipyridamole and adenosine. Paoloni HJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:137-45, Oct 72
Preservation of the myocardium by means of cold physiological solutions, as assessed by ventricular function, histochemistry and birefringence. Brown AH, et al. J Surg Res 14:46-57, Jan 73
Modified technique for orthotopic cardiac transplantation in dogs. Caves PK, et al. J Surg Res 15:100-4, Aug 73
Functional, metabolic and structural studies of the chronic canine cardiac autotransplant. Shanahan EA, et al. J Surg Res 13:269-81, Dec 72
Radioactive assessment of the reduction of passenger blood cells by cardiopulmonary perfusion in situ prior to transplantation. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:133-6, Jul 73
Asynchronized intrathoracic auxiliary heart transplant "in parallel". Suros J, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:415-24, Mar 73
Neuropathology of cardiac transplantation. Survey of 31 cases. Schober R, et al. Lancet 1:962-7, 5 May 73
Current position of cardiac transplantation. Stinson EB, et al. Med J Aust 2:Suppl:70-3, 12 Aug 72
Radiographic aspects of pulmonary infection in patients with altered immunity. Blank N, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 11:175-90, Apr 73 (29 ref.)
Serum enzyme changes during modified cardiac rejection in dogs. Semb BK, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:327-31, 1972
The immunosuppressive effect of large doses of intravenous prednisolone in experimental heterotopic rat heart and human renal transplantation. Bell PR, et al. Surgery 73:147-52, Jan 73
Cardiopulmonary autotransplantation in primates (baboons): late functional results. Castaneda AR, et al. Surgery 72:1064-70, Dec 72
Results of 54 cardiac transplants. Caves PK, et al. Surgery 74:307-14, Aug 73
Orthotopic cardiac allografts in presensitized canine recipients. Kondo Y, et al. Surgery 73:623-8, Apr 73
The use of urokinase, pyridinolcarbamate, and dypiridamole in rat heart allografts. Ono K, et al. Surgery 73:128-32, Jan 73
The diagnosis of canine orthotopic cardiac allograft rejection by transvenous endomyocardial biopsy. Billingham ME, et al. Transplant Proc 5:741-3, Mar 73
The immunologic diagnosis of orthotopic cardiac allograft rejection in dogs. Caves PK, et al. Transplant Proc 5:745-8, Mar 73
Immunosuppression with cyclophosphamide in dogs following cardiac transplantation. Caves PK, et al. Transplant Proc 5:517-21, Mar 73
Heart transplantation in congenic strains of mice. Corry RJ, et al. Transplant Proc 5:733-5, Mar 73
Review of four years experience with clinical heart transplantation at Stanford University Medical Center. Dong E Jr, et al. Transplant Proc 4:787-92, Dec 72
Advances in human heart transplantation. Griepp RB, et al. Transplant Proc 5:835-9, Mar 73
Specific immunosuppression of cardiac allograft rejection in rats. Jenkins AM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:727-32, Mar 73
Vascular changes in experimental cardiac allografts. Laden AM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:737-9, Mar 73
Infectious complications in cardiac transplant patients. Montgomery JR, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1239-43, Sep 73
A summary of the status of de novo cancer in transplant recipients. Penn I, et al. Transplant Proc 4:719-32, Dec 72
Further experience with infection after cardiac transplantation. Remington JS, et al. Transplant Proc 4:699-705, Dec 72
Differential survival of heart and skin allografts in inbred rats. Warren RP, et al. Transplant Proc 5:717-9, Mar 73
Prevention of infections in transplantation patients. Williams TW Jr. Transplant Proc 4:707-10, Dec 72
Hyperacute rejection of orthotopic cardiac allografts in dogs following solubilized antigen pretreatment. Caves PK, et al. Transplantation 16:252-6, Sep 73
Induction of unresponsiveness to skin and heart allografts in mice by a synergistic treatment with procarbazine, antilymphocyte serum, and donor-type cells. Floersheim GL. Transplantation 15:195-205, Feb 73
Treatment of arterial lesions in cardiac allografts. Gordon JL. Transplantation 14:511, Oct 72
Prolonged survival of heart allografts transplanted in rats and rabbits following pregnancy. Heron I. Transplantation 14:551-6, Nov 72
Degeneration and regeneration of the nerves of the heart after transplantation. Norvell JE, et al. Transplantation 15:337-44, Mar 73
Arterial intimal thickening produced by alloantibody and xenoantibody. O'Connell TX, et al. Transplantation 15:262-3, Feb 73
Tissue lactate dehydrogenase in cardiac transplantation. Toxic effect of azathioprine. Ringoir SM, et al. Transplantation 15:354-8, Apr 73
Synergism between alloantibodies or F(ab') 2 and prednisone in the survival of murine split heart allografts. Svehag SE, et al. Transplantation 15:344-6, Mar 73
[The place of heparin therapy in the prevention of rejection following heart transplantation. Experimental and clinical study. Anatomopathology] Baille Y, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:315-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heart transplantation] Klinner W. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:795-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ventilation and hemodynamics after complete cardiopulmonary autotransplantation] Nasseri M, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:108-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of clinical heart transplantation] Senning A. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:799-805, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preservation of heart of the rat] Peracchia A, et al. Minerva Chir 28:271-7, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Assisted circulation with the use of heterotopically transplanted canine heart] Abe T, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:156-61, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Heart transplantation] Nieiubowicz J. Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:285-8, Sep 72 (21 ref.) (Pol)
[Problems of the immediate postoperative period in orthotopic heart transplant] Portnoi VF, et al. Grudn Khir 14:88-92, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Heart transplantation (current state of the problem)] Sokolov SS, et al. Kardiologiia 13:142-55, May 73 (167 ref.) (Rus)
[Some neurophysiological and regulatory aspects of heart transplantation] Vefn AM, et al. Kardiologiia 13:22-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preservation of donor heart at low temperature] Nersisian RK, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:3-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Experimental study on circulatory assistance using an auxiliary biological heart] Teijeira J, et al. Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:153-60, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HEART ABNORMALITIES see under HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL (C16)

HEART ANEURYSM (C8)

Ventricular aneurysm. An appraisal of diagnosis and surgical treatment. Graber JD, et al. Br Heart J 34:831-8, Aug 72
Aneurysms of the left ventricle. Chesler E. Cardiovasc Clin 4:187-217, 1972 (59 ref.)
Posterior ventricular aneurysms. Etiologic factors and results of surgical treatment. Loop FD, et al. N Engl J Med 288:237-9, 1 Feb 73
Clinical aspects of submitral left ventricular aneurysms. Kanarek KS, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1225-9, 21 Jul 73
[Sacciform aneurysm of the left ventricle] Laboux L, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1365-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ventricular aneurysms] Lenégre J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:7-23, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Idiopathic aneurysm of the left ventricle in African negroes] Nkanza T. Arch Mal Coeur 65:823-31, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of resection of aneurysm of the heart ventricle. 1. Clinical symptoms and non-surgical diagnosis] Endo M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:404-14, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ventricular aneurysms] Salvestrini H, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:1101-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dissecting hematoma of the coronary artery. A possible complication of oral contraceptive therapy. Heefner WA. JAMA 223:550-1, 29 Jan 73

COMPLICATIONS

Aneurysmectomy for recurrent ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Welch TG, et al. Am Heart J 85:685-8, May 73
Recurrent ventricular tachycardia in association with ventricular aneurysm. Clark WH, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:529, Apr 73
Successful operative correction of intrapulmonary rupture of a post-traumatic left ventricular aneurysm. Documentation of complete spontaneous closure of an associated ventricular septal defect. Glancy DL, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:914-8, Dec 72
Endocardial fibroelastosis and aneurysmal dilatation of the left atrial appendage. King TD, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:721-3, May 73
Ventricular aneurysm in primary myocardial disease. Gould L, et al. Angiology 24:385-90, Jul-Aug 73
Aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum associated with a small defect in a woman, aged seventy-eight. Onoe T, et al. Jap Heart J 14:86-7, Jan 73
[Rupture of a ventricular aneurysm after myocardial infarction with formation of a false aneurysm compressing the right cavities] Fouchard J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1251-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dressler's post-infarction syndrome and probable initial aneurysm of the left ventricle] Chini V. Minerva Med 64:2095-106, 30 May 73 (Ita)
[Ventricular septal defects with unusual intracardiac abnormalities--aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva, aortic valvular insufficiency and postoperative aorto-right ventricular fistula] Shotsu A, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:465-75, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ventricular septal defects with unusual intracardiac abnormalities--aneurysm of the membranous septum, left ventricular right atrial shunt, 2-chambered right ventricle, complications of mitral valve insufficiency and multiple septal defects] Shotsu A, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:565-74, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ruptures of the ventricular wall in myocardial infarct] Dimitriu CG, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1103-16, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Recurrent and refractary ventricular tachycardia associated with ventricular aneurysm] Bialostozky B, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:333-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Diverticulum or aneurysm of left ventricle. Treistman B, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:119-23, Jul 73
Rupture of a congenital aneurysm of the left ventricular apex. Meyersohn J, et al. Chest 63:838-40, May 73
[Idiopathic aneurysm of the right ventricle. Report of a case] Vincenzi M, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:138-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudoaneurysm of left ventricle. Report of a case diagnosed by angiography and successfully repaired. Gueron M, et al. Br Heart J 35:663-5, Jun 73
Left ventricular aneurysm: current appraisal. Yacoub M, et al. Br Heart J 35:966, Aug 73
Aneurysms of the left ventricle in young Nigerians. Ikeme AC. East Afr Med J 49:879-89, Nov 72
Diagnostic puzzle. Billimoria AR, et al. Indian Heart J 24:56-7, Jan 72
Elevated ST segments with exercise in ventricular aneurysm. Manvi KN, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:317-23, 1972
Ventricular aneurysms, including ten-year follow-up of huge aneurysm. Morgan JR. Milit Med 138:146-8, Mar 73
[Radioelectrokymography and ventricular aneurysm] Bouvrain Y, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:361-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heart tumors and ventricular septum aneurysms simulating stenosing heart valve diseases] Gradaus D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1284-5, 1971 (Ger)
[The comparative value of clinico-instrumental signs for diagnosis of cardiac aneurysm] Abbakumov SA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:41-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic aneurysm of left anterior descending coronary artery with fistulous opening into left ventricle and left ventricular aneurysm after stab wound of chest. Report of case with successful surgical repair. Cheng TO, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:384-90, Mar 73
Surgical treatment of aneurysm and segmental dyskinesia of the left ventricular wall after myocardial infarction. Hazan E, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:706-11, Jun 73
False aneurysm of left ventricle due to perforation of mitral-aortic intervalvular fibrosa with rupture and cardiac tamponade. Rare complication of infective endocarditis. Qizilbash AH, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:110-3, Jul 73
Rupture of chronic left ventricular aneurysm after

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acute coronary thrombosis. Rosenthal JE, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:547-9, Oct 72
Ventricular aneurysms and blunt chest trauma. Silver GM, et al. Chest 63:628-31, Apr 73
Myocardial failure. Ventricular aneurysm and adynamic areas. Bichlmeier FG, et al. J Kans Med Soc 74:297-300 passim, Aug 73
Cardiac complications. Periarteritis nodosa of infancy. Crouch JA, et al. J Kans Med Soc 74:78-81 passim, Mar 73
The relationship between the post-myocardial infarction syndrome and post-infarction ventricular aneurysm. Curry CL. J Natl Med Assoc 64:480-2 passim, Nov 72
Traumatic biventricular pseudoaneurysm of the heart with ventricular septal defect. Symbas PN, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:647-51, Oct 72
Surgical management of complications of myocardial infarction. Najafi H, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:205-18, Jan 73 (46 ref.)
[Acute left ventricular aneurysm of undetermined etiology] Blum J, et al. Lyon Med 228:123-9, 24 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oversized heart pseudoaneurysm after myocardial infarct] Holub G. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1081-90, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aneurysm of the left ventricle following myocardial infarction] Azzodi A, et al. Harefuah 84:21-3, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Dressler's post-infarction syndrome and probable initial aneurysm of the left ventricle] Chini V. Minerva Med 64:2095-106, 30 May 73 (Ita)
[Roentgenological functional evaluation of the state of the myocardium in postinfarct cardiac aneurysm from the aspect of surgical treatment] Rabkin IKh, et al. Kardiologiia 13:18-23, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multiple aneurysms of the cardiac ventricles] Lobanov AL, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:49-52, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Myxomatous degeneration of a pulmonary sigmoid valve. Report of a case] Martín Infante A, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:796-800, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Post-infarction rupture of the interventricular septum and ventricular aneurysm. Surgical repair] Goñi F, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:977-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Coronary sinus and subvalvular left ventricular aneurysm. Pellatt A. Br Heart J 34:761-8, Aug 72
Aneurysmlike formations in relation to membranous ventricular septum. Tandon R, et al. Circulation 47:1089-97, May 73
Subvalvular aortic aneurysm. Martin-Rodriguez E, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:439-40, Jul-Aug 73
[Morphological aspects and course of the specific conduction system in aneurysms of the membrane part of the interventricular septum] Falzi G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:6-18, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Value of systolic times and of phonomechanocardiography in the study of myocardial infarct and parietal ectasia] Abiteboul J, et al. Coeur Med Interne 11:667-85, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamics of anterior wall aneurysm] Halter J, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:320-3, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circumscribed changes in myocardial contraction: a study of paradoxical systolic movements of the ventricle in elderly patients with previous myocardial infarction] Giusti C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:525-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Various adaptive mechanisms in patients with post-infarct aneurysm of the heart] Nesterov VS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:36-41, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Infracristal pocket simulating a membranous ventricular septal aneurysm. Pilapil VR, et al. Angiology 24:423-9, Jul-Aug 73
Coronary aneurysms in a young woman: angiographic documentation of the natural course. Van den Broek H, et al. Chest 64:132-4, Jul 73
Cine angiography of left ventricular aneurysms. Raphael MJ, et al. Clin Radiol 23:129-39, Apr 72
Posterior left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Angiographic-pathologic correlation. Swanson DA, et al. Radiology 106:275-6, Feb 73
[Contribution of angiography to the diagnosis and treatment of left ventricle aneurysms] Amiel M, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:603-10, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

A thought. Burch GE. Am Heart J 85:711, May 73
Surgery for postinfarction ventricular aneurysm. Merin G, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:588-91, Jun 73
Repair of anteroseptal ventricular aneurysm. Stoney WS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:394-404, Apr 73
Simultaneous anterior ventricular aneurysm repair, coronary endarterectomy, coronary bypass graft and abdominal aortic graft replacement. Absolon KB, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:12-8, Jan-Feb 73
Recurrent ventricular tachycardia successfully treated by excision of ventricular aneurysm. Wardekar A, et al. Chest 62:505-8, Oct 72
Subvalvular annular aneurysm of the left ventricle: case report of a Japanese girl with successfully surgical treatment. Asano K, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:238-42, Mar-Apr 73
Surgical treatment of ventricular aneurysms. Austen WG. N Engl J Med 288:264-5, 1 Feb 73
Post-myocardial infarction ventricular septal defect and ventricular aneurysm. Report of a case with successful repair. Forker AD, et al. Nebr Med J 58:70-5, Mar 73
Surgical treatment of post infarction ventricular aneurysm by means of resection and revascularization. Pifarre R, et al. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:221, Nov 72
[Treatment of complications of myocardial infarct] Stalpaert G, et al. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 1:86-122, 1972 (Fre)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in infarction surgery. 6 cases concerning patients with left ventricle aneurysm resection and aortocoronary bypass] Salamagne JC, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:1171-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Surgical aspect of complicated aneurysms of the membranous interventricular septum] D'Allaines C, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:431-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical method and results of an homogenous series of 63 cases of venous aortocoronary bypass controlled by coronarography and left cineventriculography] Mikaeloff P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1227-47, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic indications in left ventricular aneurysms following myocardial infarct] Coumel P, et al. Therapeutique 49:123-6, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Surgery of heart-wall aneurysm] Schubel B, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:193-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery of heart-wall aneurysm] Meier WE. Helv Chir Acta 39:789-92, Dec 72 (Ger)
[aneurysm resection in acute infarct stage] Wenger R, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:74-6, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of resection of ventricular aneurysm. 2. Evaluation based on surgical examination] Endo M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:482-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of post-infarction ventricular aneurysm] Lorkiewicz Z. Kardiol Pol 16:97-104, 1973 (Pol)
[Current aspects of the surgical treatment of post-infarct cardiac aneurysms] Pokrovskii AV. Kardiologiia 12:5-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Problems in the conservative and surgical treatment of ventricular septal defects with left-ventricular aneurysm following myocardial infarct] Sedlmeyer I, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:903-6, 1971 (Ger)

HEART ARREST (C8)

Emergency-room patients with cardiac arrest. A prognostic-prospective study. Hesse B, et al. Dan Med Bull 20:30-2, Jan 73
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dental practice. O'Day RA, et al. Dent Clin North Am 17:329-41, Apr 73
[Circulatory arrest. Its prognosis in a coronary intensive care unit] Quiret JC, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2043-4, 8 Sep 73 (Fre)

BLOOD

Agonal physiology and blood gas tensions. Aldrich JO. Indian J Pediatr 39:259-63, Aug 72
Acid-base equilibrium and blood oxygenation disturbances during cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Mituzyńska-Stryjecka H, et al. Pol Med J 11:1378-85, 1972
Biochemical changes in the blood during hypothermic cardiac arrest and recovery of rats. Rogers P, et al. Resuscitation 1:25-9, Mar 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiac arrest following acrylic-cement implants. Nicholson MJ. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:298-302, Mar 73
Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia and cardiac arrest. Baker BB, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:464-5, Nov 72
Cardiovascular collapse after propanidid. Rozenkranz I. Br J Anaesth 44:1332, Dec 72
Cardiac standstill due to digoxin poisoning successfully treated with atrial pacing. Citrin DL, et al. Br Med J 2:526-7, 2 Jun 73
Cardiac arrest with clomipramine. Singh G. Br Med J 3:698, 16 Sep 72
Acetylcholine-induced cardiac arrest during cerebrovascular surgery. Rook AR. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:265-9, Nov 72
Hyperkalemic cardiac arrest during transfusion of stored blood. Bostic O, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:407-9, 1972
Sinus standstill from lidocaine. Cacace L. JAMA 224:1428, 4 Jun 73
Sinus standstill following intravenous lidocaine administration. Cheng TO, et al. JAMA 223:790-2, 12 Feb 73
Intraoperative death associated with acrylic bone cement. Report of two cases. Kepes ER, et al. JAMA 223:576-7, 30 Oct 72
Hazards of local anesthesia. Dailey EG. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 25:82-3, Fall 72
[Role of methylmethacrylate in various cardiovascular complications observed in orthopedic surgery] Saint-Maurice C, et al. Can Anesthesiol 20:397-8 passim, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Adverse effects of recent ventricular anti-arrhythmia drug] Raynaud R, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:127-39, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Apnea and heart arrest following distraneurin therapy. Clinical, neurophysiological and neuropathological aspects] Gsell S, et al. Nervenarzt 43:635-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Contrast medium accidents, calcium and cardiac glycosides] May W. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:447-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circulatory arrest following succinylcholine administration in the accident patients] Meier F, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1653-6, 11 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hazards and complications of propanidid (epontol, sombrevin) anesthesia] Szántó K, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1877-9, 5 Aug 73 (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated intravascular coagulation following cardiac arrest: a study of 15 patients. Mehta B, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:353-63, Nov 72
Evolution of the acid-base status in cardiac arrest. Carrasco HA, et al. Calif Med 118:7-12, Jun 73
Acid-base changes during and following cardiac resuscitation. Harrison DC. Calif Med 118:47-8, Jun 73
Quantitative evaluation of brain damage resulting from circulatory arrest to the central nervous system or the entire body. I. Electroencephalographic and histological evaluation of the severity of permanent post-ischaemic damage. Gurvitch AM, et al. Resuscitation 1:205-18, Sep 72
Quantitative evaluation of brain damage in dogs resulting from circulatory arrest to the central nervous system or the whole animal. 2. Electroencephalographic evaluation during early recovery of the gravity and reversibility of post-ischaemic cerebral damage. Gurvitch AM, et al. Resuscitation 1:219-28, Sep 72
The clinical history of cardiac arrest and recovery of anaesthetized hypothermic rats, and their reproduction. Hillman H, et al. Resuscitation 1:51-60, Mar 72
The second step in resuscitation--the treatment of the 'post-resuscitation disease'. Negovsky VA. Resuscitation 1:1-7, Mar 72
[Digestive hemorrhage in states of acute circulatory insufficiency] Rapin M. Ann Chir 26:891-2, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Severe cerebral lesion (apallic syndrome) following cardiac arrest in an infant] Amann E, et al. Paediatr Paedol 6:121-34, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spinal-cord lesions following temporary circulatory arrest] Schneider H, et al. Z Neurol 204:165-78, 17 May 73 (Ger)
[Caridac arrest in a case of Arnold-Chiari syndrome] Araszkiewicz H, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:125-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

A sign of cardiac arrest. Burch GE. Am Heart J 86:138, Jul 73
Cardiac standstill simulating epileptic seizures. Sataline L. JAMA 225:747, 13 Aug 73

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic hyperosmolarity] Grivaux M, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:253-8, Mar 73 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Electrocardiogram changes with intrauterine contraceptive device insertion. Acker D, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:458-61, 15 Feb 73

Bilateral pneumothorax and cardiovascular collapse on induction of anesthesia. Graulau MF, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:671-5, Sep-Oct 72

Death following inadvertent esophageal intubation: a case report. Peterson AW, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:398-401, May-Jun 73

Yes, Virginia, there is a vagovagal reflex. Stephenson HE Jr. Chest 64:3-5, Jul 73

Recovery of myocardial electrocution after injury by ordinary electric current. Kiblawi S, et al. J Med Liban 25:285-9, 1972

Aspirin: a dangerous pulmonary foreign body. Roden VJ. J Pediatr 83:286-8, Aug 73

Committee on maternal welfare. Diabetes and cardiac arrest. Jewett JF. N Engl J Med 288:737-8, 5 Apr 73

Asthma, emboli and cardiac arrest. Jewett JF. N Engl J Med 288:265-6, 1 Feb 73

Myocardial infarction followed by cardiac arrest. Morgan S. Nurs Times 69:955-7, 26 Jul 73

Hypothermia--two syndromes, the early hypothermia and the late hypothermic cardiac arrest. Resuscitation 1:1?.-81, Sep 72

The "stone heart" syndrome. Wukasch DC, et al. Surgery 72:1071-80, Dec 72

[Chronic sino-auricular block and persistent auricular standstill] Bensaid J, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:3-26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiorespiratory resuscitation in massive hemoptysis following bronchoscopy. Hyponatremia due to postpituitary extract perfusion. Definitive recovery after secondary lobectomy] Lissac J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:459-62, May 72 (Fre)

[Dependability of stimulators. Apropos of 2 fatal accidents] Gauthier M, et al. Can Anesthesiol 20:451-5, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Carotid adenopathy with hyper-reflectivity syndrome of the carotid sinus. Surgical problems] Lapicorey G, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:19-29, Jan 73 (Fre)

[Complications of selective coronarography. Prevention and treatment] Jan F, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:593-602, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Heart arrest in diagnostic and therapeutic interventions] Büchner C, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1120-3, 1972 (Ger)

[Complications of laparoscopy and culdoscopy] Anteby S, et al. Harefuah 84:317-9, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[The treatment of severe pulmonary hemorrhage and subsequent circulatory arrest by bronchoscopic aspiration and external cardiac massage] Barzó P, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1057-8, 6 May 73 (Hun)

[Recurring sudden cardiac arrest in the course of deglutition] Kopplcz M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1858-9, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Reflex cardiac arrest in the course of cholecystectomy] Dreichlinger V, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:88-90, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The relationship between cardiac asystole and electrical defibrillation of the atria] Lukoshevichiute AI, et al. Kardiologiia 12:109-10, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Exudative constrictive pericarditis with cardiocirculatory arrest] Simić B, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 30:195-7, May-Jun 73 (Ser)

[Glossopharyngeal neuralgia and heart arrest] Torres Ruíz JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:97-100, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)

[Cardiac arrest in recent myocardial infarct] Miguel C, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:1417-20, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Heart arrest caused by ventricular fibrillation and results of resuscitation] Cosić V, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 30:88-93, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

METABOLISM

[Myocardial recovery following heart arrest caused by extracellular sodium and calcium withdrawal and by procaine administration] Reidemeister JC, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 68:21-38, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The possibilities for restoring cardiac activity at different times following arrest] Tsyganif AA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:88-94, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Circulatory arrests in relation to anesthesia at the Rouen Regional Hospital Center from October, 1967 to October, 1970] Delègue L, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:133-50, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic investigation of cardioplegia. Electron microscopy of various forms of cardiac arrest in correlation with myocardial function. Hübner G. Methods Achiev Exp Pathol 5:518-39, 1971 (50 ref.)

Neuropathology of systemic circulatory arrest in adult monkeys. Miller JR, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:888-904, Sep 72

[Electron microscopy studies of a reversible heart arrest following glycerol treatment in vitro] Daldrup J, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:141-50, 1971 (Ger)

[Electron microscope studies of a reversible heart arrest following glycerol treatment in vitro] Daldrup J, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:141-50, 1971 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of mannitol on the performance of the isolated canine heart after fibrillatory arrest. Weisfeldt ML, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:290-9, Aug 73

The topography of impaired microvascular perfusion in the primate brain following total circulatory arrest. Ginsberg MD, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:998-1011, Oct 72

Cerebral blood flow dynamics in hypotension and cardiac arrest. Hekmatpanah J. Neurology (Minneap) 23:174-80, Feb 73

[Electrocardiogram of the arrested heart. Clinical and experimental study of electromechanical dissociations] Dorra M, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:675-8, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

[Coma and electroencephalography after cardiac arrest] Katsurada K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1436-46, Jun 72 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Stone heart. Kolos G, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:921, Dec 72

Reversing "sudden death". Snyder JE. NY State J Med 73:2041-2, 15 Aug 73

THERAPY

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Gabel RA. Am Fam Physician 7:69-75, Feb 73

Results of resuscitation following cardiac arrest. Dunkin LJ. Br J Anaesth 44:1118, Oct 72

Results of resuscitation following cardiac arrest. A review from a major teaching hospital. Wildsmith JA, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:716-20, Jul 72

Sudden cardiac arrest: resuscitation by the cardiac resuscitation team (CRT). Jude JR, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:524-8, Nov-Dec 72

Cardiac arrest in a geriatric-oriented hospital. Sittler WW, et al. Geriatrics 28:117-20, Oct 73

The influence of delayed defibrillation on the survival of the canine heart after anoxic arrest. O'Connor J, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:872-5, Jun 73

Resuscitation after electric shock. Scott ME. Lancet 1:663, 24 Mar 73

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a community hospital--a one year experience. Dykema ML, et al. Mich Med 72:469-72, Jul 73

Emergency cardiac care. Houser DM. Nurs Clin North Am 8:401-11, Sep 73

External cardiac resuscitation. Experience in community hospital emergency department. Beaven WE. NY State J Med 73:1810-4, 1 Jul 73

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in community hospital. Kaunitz VH, et al. NY State J Med 72:2751-2, 15 Nov 72

The treatment of sixteen cases of cardiac arrest. Degerli IU. Resuscitation 1:247-53, Sep 72

Experience with a hospital resuscitation service including an analysis of 258 calls to patients with cardiorespiratory arrest. Eltringham RJ, et al. Resuscitation 2:57-68, Apr 73

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation at McKennan Hospital. Polta TA. SD J Med 26:17-22, May 73

Aspects of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in infants and children. Ahlgren EW. Tex Med 68:58-62, Aug 72

[Therapy of asystole] Helwing HP, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1616-7, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Three unusual cases of successful resuscitation after circulatory arrest] Rudolph P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:561-4, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiocirculatory resuscitation in the seriously injured] Hutschenreuter K. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:511-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation--achievements and limitations] Agmon J. Harefuah 84:33-4, 1 Jan 73 (Heb)

[Emergency endocavitary cardiac electric stimulation in circulatory arrest] Amici A, et al. Minerva Chir 28:58-64, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)

[Results of resuscitation of 100 patients with cardiac arrest] Aleksandrow W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1761-3, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of resuscitation in a cardiologic intensive care unit] Poleszak J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:446-9, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Intrathoracic cardiac resuscitation in the horse. Moor A de, et al. Equine Vet J 4:31-3, Jan 72

Anesthetic emergencies. 2. Cardiovascular insufficiency and arrest. McDonell W. Mod Vet Pract 53:37-43, Oct 72

Prevention and treatment of cardiovascular emergencies during anesthesia and surgery. Bolton GR. Vet Clin N Amer 2:411-7, May 72 (5 ref.)

HEART ARREST, INDUCED (E4)

Cerebral metabolism and blood flow after circulatory arrest during deep hypothermia. Perna AM, et al. Ann Surg 178:95-101, Jul 73

Anoxic cardiac arrest and acute myocardial infarction during coronary bypass operations. Lee SJ, et al. Can J Surg 16:241-5, Jul 73

Hemorrhagic studies with severe hemodilution in profound hypothermia and cardiac arrest. Morgan H, et al. J Surg Res 14:459-64, May 73

Carotid perfusion hypothermia for brain surgery using cardiac arrest without bypass. Wolfson SK Jr, et al. J Surg Res 14:449-58, May 73

Normothermic anoxic arrest of the heart. Is there a means of estimating the safe period? MacGregor DC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:833-9, Dec 72

The effect of deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest on the distribution of systemic blood flow in rhesus monkeys. Rudy LW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:706-13, Nov 72

Pediatric application of Landé-Edwards membrane oxygenator. Continuous perfusion and hypothermic arrest techniques. Wright JS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:563-10, Apr 73

The use of deep hypothermia with complete circulatory arrest in the repair of complex congenital anomalies in infants. Behrendt DM, et al. Mich Med 72:423-6, Jun 73

Metabolic studies on rats recovering from thirty minutes' cardiac arrest due to profound hypothermia. Hillman H, et al. Resuscitation 1:143-8, Jul 72

Preservation of cerebral function during circulatory arrest and resuscitation: hypothermic protective considerations. White RJ. Resuscitation 1:107-15, Jul 72

The treatment of congenital heart disease in infants. Surface cooling, deep hypothermia, limited cardiopulmonary bypass and circulatory arrest. Barnard MS, et al. S Afr Med J 47:469-71, 17 Mar 73

Functional, metabolic, and morphologic effects of potassium-induced cardioplegia. Gay WA Jr, et al. Surgery 74:284-90, Aug 73

Activation of Hageman factor by cardiac arrest. Latour JG, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:543-53, 31 Jul 72

[Combination of cardioplegia and coronary perfusion in heart surgery under normothermia] Kalmar P, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 20:427-31, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Practical experiences using procaine magnesium aspartate in open heart surgery] Nasseri M, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 21:67-73, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of congenital heart disease in infants, with superficial hypothermia, short extracorporeal circulation and circulatory arrest] Bandera LA, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:165-70, 1973 (Ita)

HEART, ARTIFICIAL (E4)

Total artificial heart replacement. Akutsu T, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:56-61, Jan-Feb 73

Implantable nuclear power sources for artificial hearts: progress report, two years after implantation in the dog. Norman JC, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:62-74, Jan-Feb 73

Consequences of the diaphragm driven artificial heart-animal implantation and mock circulation studies. Peters JL, et al. Chest 63:589-97, Apr 73

Experimental intracorporeal artificial heart. Shumakov VI, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:150-6, Mar-Apr 73

Pathophysiology and new problems in total artificial heart. Akutsu T, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:763-71, Nov 72

Structural alterations in calves implanted with the Akutsu total artificial heart. Henson EC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:99-104, Jul 73

Alterations in the lungs of sheep after implantation of the Akutsu total artificial heart. Henson EC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:629-34, Apr 73

Development of an orthotopic cardiac prosthesis. Kennedy JH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:673-83, May 73

Current status of artificial heart development: assist and total replacement. Harmison LT. Med J Aust 2:Suppl:63-9, 12 Aug 72

The design and evaluation of ventricles for the AEC artificial heart nuclear power source. Backman DK, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:542-52, 1973

Effect of atrial volume on the performance of a SAC-type artificial heart. Brighton JA, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:567-72, 1973

Status of the USAEC's nuclear-powered artificial heart. Cole DW, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:537-41, 1973

Extrinsic artificial heart control via mixed venous blood gas tension analysis. Stanley TH, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:258-66, 1973

Dynamic fatigue evaluation of artificial hearts by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thermal gradient visualization. Taylor BC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 19:561-6, 1973

The first implantation of an artificial heart: reflections and observations. Cooley DA. **Transplant Proc** 5:1135-7, Jun 73

[Problems of intracorporal energy supply for an artificial heart] Krease H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 329:393-401, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanical orthotopic substitution of the heart: in vitro studies on cardiac prostheses] Messmer BJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 329:375-83, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The driving mechanism of an artificial heart] Wallner F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 329:385-92, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Implantable heart prosthesis] Leitz KH, et al. **Med Klin** 66:375-9, 12 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Description and preliminary use of a new model of artificial heart] Modini C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 28:490-4, 15 Apr 73 (Ita)

[In vivo implantation of an artificial heart] Washizu T, et al. **J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg** 20:394-7, May 72 (Jap)

[PVC paste for artificial heart material] Imachi K, et al. **Jap J Med Electron** 10:246-7, Jun 72 (Jap)

[Design and construction of an artificial heart and the results of animal implantation tests. 1. Design and development] Morris DT, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 26:191-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Design and construction of an artificial heart and the result of implantation experiments using animals. 2. Animal experiment] Nishizawa T, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 26:271-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary hepatic and renal pathology associated with an artificial heart. Olsen D, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 19:578-82, 1973

INSTRUMENTATION

Orthotopic cardiac prosthesis for two-stage cardiac replacement. Cooley DA, et al. **Adv Biomed Eng Med Phys** 2:47-93, 1971 (36 ref.)

Nuclear-fueled circulatory support systems. Norman JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:645-7, Oct 72

Recent results in total artificial heart. Kito Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 19:573-7, 1973

[Functional delay shaper for cardiosynchronization] Proshliakov AI. **Med Tekh** 6:39-45, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

NURSING

Care of a man with a partial artificial heart. Nelson R, et al. **Am J Nurs** 73:1580-4, Sep 73

STANDARDS

Dynamic fatigue evaluation of artificial hearts by thermal gradient visualization. Taylor BC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 19:561-6, 1973

HEART ARTIFICIAL, INTRACORPOREAL see

HEART, ARTIFICIAL (E4)

HEART ATRIUM (A7)

The electrophysiologic demonstration of atrial ectopic tachycardia in man. Goldreyer BN, et al. **Am Heart J** 85:205-15, Feb 73

The infant with transposition of the great arteries. II. Results of balloon atrial septostomy. Neches WH, et al. **Am Heart J** 84:603-9, Nov 72

External left atrial pulse tracings in extreme left atrial dilation. el-Sherif N, et al. **Am Heart J** 84:387-94, Sep 72

Cor triatriatum dexter. Persistent right sinus venosus valve. Hansing CE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 30:559-64, Oct 72

Observations on the behavior of recipient atria after cardiac transplantation in man. Stinson EB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 30:615-22, 8 Nov 72

Left atrial myxoma. Diagnostic and surgical aspects. Comer TP, et al. **Calif Med** 118:18-20, Apr 73

Cor triatriatum: preoperative diagnosis and successful surgical correction in a ten-week-old infant. Arrants JE, et al. **Chest** 63:1027-8, Jun 73

Meandering right pulmonary vein simulating the Scimitar syndrome. Goodman LR, et al. **Chest** 62:510-2, Oct 72

Direct extension of cancer between pulmonary veins and the left atrium. Onuigbo WI. **Chest** 62:444-6, Oct 72

Idiopathic right atrial enlargement with pericardial effusion. Tajik AJ, et al. **Chest** 63:450-3, Mar 73

Premature atrial stimulation as a key to the understanding of sinoatrial conduction in man. Presentation of data and critical review of the literature. Strauss HC, et al. **Circulation** 47:86-93, Jan 73

Conversion of supraventricular tachycardias with rapid atrial stimulation. Vergara GS, et al. **Circulation** 46:788-93, Oct 72

Atrial standstill secondary to atrial inexcitability (atrial quiescence). Recognition and treatment following open-heart surgery. Waldo AL, et al. **Circulation** 46:690-7, Oct 72

The effects of practolol on angina pectoris induced by atrial pacing. Gavrilescu S, et al. **Cor Vasa** 14:259-64, 1972

Left atrial myxoma. A critical review of four cases. Rao NG, et al. **Indian Heart J** 25:9-16, Jan 73

Isolated right superior vena cava draining into left atrium diagnosed by radionuclide angiocardiography. Park HM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 14:240-2, Apr 73

Circus movement in atrial muscle as a mechanism of supraventricular tachycardia. Allessie MA, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 65:Suppl:324A, Oct 72

Congenital coronary artery fistula from supernumerary coronary artery. Case report and review of the literature. Parker FB Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 65:569-73, Apr 73

Traumatic aorto-right atrial fistula and interventricular septal defect: a case report. Berkowitz R, et al. **J Trauma** 13:735-6, Aug 73

Influence of temperature on the sensitivity of the -receptors and the contractility of guinea-pig atrium. Reinhardt D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 275:95-104, 1972

Massive atrial thrombus. A lethal disease. Frater RW, et al. **NY State J Med** 73:654-5, 1 Mar 73

Surgical considerations of atrial myxoma. Adebonojo SA, et al. **Surgery** 73:220-5, Feb 73

[Massive atrial infarction] Tricot R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 21:291-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intra-artrial electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of atrial infarction] Durme JP van, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 65:887-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Idiopathic dilatation of the right atrium with auricular rhythm disorders and apparent auricular paralysis] Slama R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 66:35-47, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Occlusive thrombosis of the left atrium. Apropos of a case] Cornu P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:2011-8, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[X-ray analysis of cor triatriatum] Kozuka T, et al. **Jap J Clin Radiol** 18:388-96, Jun 73 (Jap)

[Clinical experience with the atrial synchronous pacemaker] Ikeda K, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 25:609-17, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Successful treatment of cor triatriatum associated with ostium primum defect] Inoue H, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 25:593-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Surgical treatment of cor triatriatum] Nakano S, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 25:541-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Diversion of the inferior vena cava into the left atrium caused by surgical repair of atrial septal defect] Sato T, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 25:330-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Myxoma of the atrium] Taniguchi K. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 21:353-61, Apr 73 (Jap)

[Rare case of v. Recklinghausen's disease with a tumor in the left atrium] Frankiewicz L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 28:411-2, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mycoma of the left atrium] Verginelli G, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 25:405-13, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Embryonal rhabdomyoma of the left atrium] Levitskif EO. **Vrach Delo** 4:88-9, Apr 73 (Rus)

[Right atrial dilatation and primary hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Report of a case and review of the literature] Skromne Kadlubik D, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 42:788-95, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

[Infantile hydrocephalus. Treatment with ventriculo-atrial shunt with Pudenz valve directly into the right auricle] Macías Sánchez R, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 37:173-6, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

[Transcutaneous exploration of atrial activity (its utility in the diagnosis of cardiac arrhythmias)] Buzzi A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 129:567-72, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Dilatation of the left atrium. Chauvel PJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 9:103-5, Apr 73

Single atrium--a diagnostic and correctable entity. Somerville J, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:962-3, Sep 72

Ebstein's malformation of the tricuspid valve associated with valvular stenosis and cor triatriatum. From AH, et al. **Chest** 64:248-51, Aug 73

Juxtaposition of the atrial appendages. Charuzi Y, et al. **Circulation** 47:630-7, Mar 73

Coronary arterial-right heart fistulae. Long-term observations in seven patients. Jaffe RB, et al. **Circulation** 47:133-43, Jan 73

[Case of cor triatriatum] Kimura M, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 25:370-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Ventricular septal defects with unusual intracardiac abnormalities--aneuryam of the membranous septum, left ventricular right atrial shunt, 2-chambered right ventricle, complications of mitral valve insufficiency and multiple septal defects] Shotsu A, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 25:565-74, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Pathologic persistence of the Eustachian valve] Taira A, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 25:744-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Origin, classification, nomenclature and incidence of the atrial arteries in normal human hearts, with special reference to their clinical importance. Didio LJ, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 27:565-95, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Opposing anticholinergic and cardio-depressive effects of promazine and thioridazine in isolated rat atria. Haffner JF, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 31:529-39, 1972

Multiple mechanisms of action of halothane and methoxyflurane on force of contraction of isolated rat atria. Ko KC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 39:278-84, Sep 73

Interaction between drugs using three-dimensional isobolographic interpretation. Gershwin ME, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 201:154-61, Jan 73

Atrial standstill secondary to atrial inexcitability. Epstein S. **Circulation** 47:914-5, Apr 73

Anticholinergic action of aminophylline in isolated guinea-pig atria. Hadházy P. **Eur J Pharmacol** 20:284-6, Dec 72

Comparison of therapeutic and toxic actions of ouabain, gitoxin and 16-epi-gitoxin on isolated atria at different extracellular potassium concentrations. Haustein KO. **Eur J Pharmacol** 21:195-202, Feb 73

Temperature-dependent supersensitivity to isoprenaline in mouse atria. Muñoz-Ramírez H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 22:43-6, Apr 73

An examination of some -adrenoreceptor stimulants for selectivity using the isolated trachea and atria of the guinea pig. O'Donnell SR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 19:371-9, Sep 72

Effect of ethacrynic acid on spontaneous contractions of isolated guinea-pig atria. Pousti A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 22:351-4, Jun 73

Ultrastructure of mitochondria in atrial muscle associated with depression and supersensitivity produced by reserpine. Iwayama T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 184:95-105, Jan 73

The influence of reserpine on the calcium-induced responses of spontaneously beating isolated rabbit atria. Jurevics HA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 184:189-97, Jan 73

Influence of cadmium ions on the transmembrane potential and contractility of isolated rabbit left atria. Toda N. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 186:60-6, Jul 73

The active groups in the structure of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryldisulfide in its anti-potassium, anti-quinidine, and anti-acetylcholine effects on guinea-pig atria. Morita M, et al. **J Vitaminol (Kyoto)** 18:225-34, 10 Dec 72

The effect of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryldisulfide against potassium loss in isolated guinea-pig atria. Nagata M, et al. **Jap Circ J** 36:935-40, Sep 72

Influence of the metabolic state on the action of phenylephrine on rabbit ileum, guinea-pig vas deferens and atrium. Wagner J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 276:63-70, 1973

On the cellular mechanism of the inotropic action of acetylcholine on isolated rabbit and dog atria. Prokopczuk A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 339:305-16, 1973

[Does vagal hypertonia induced by clonidine modify the atrial refractory period in chloralose-treated dogs?] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 166:601-4, 1972 (Fre)

[Positive inotropic cardiac effect of insulin; inhibition of this effect by 2 hyperglycemic amides. In vivo study on the rabbit right atrium] Sassine A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 166:172-5, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of hypocalcic and hyposodic solutions upon cardiac slow penetrating transmembrane currents] Chesnais JM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 65:Suppl:218A-219, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Effect of some cardioactive substances on the contractility of isolated heart muscle during contraction and relaxation] Wirth KE, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 26:432-7, 10 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inhibition of the electrogenic sodium pump in guinea-pig auricles by digitoxigenine] Glitsch HG. **Pfluegers Arch** 335:243-51, 1972 (Ger)

[Negative inotropic and local anesthetic effect of a -adrenergic blockader] Siro-Brigiani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 48:224-6, 15 May 72 (Ita)

INJURIES

Traumatic coronary artery-right atrial fistula caused by a penetrating metal fragment. Aaron BL, et al. **J Trauma** 13:81-4, Jan 73

INNERVATION

Frequency response analysis of inotropic nerve action upon the isolated sympathetically innervated guinea-pig atrium. Szymanski G. **Acta Physiol Pol** 24:267-73, Jan-Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dual effect of left atrial receptors on excretion of sodium and water in the dog. Gillespie DJ, et al. Am J Physiol 225:706-10, Sep 73

Electron microscopic and histochemical studies on the synaptic vesicles in mouse vas deferens and atrium after 5-hydroxydopamine administration. Chiba T. Anat Rec 176:35-47, May 73

Inferior interatrial pathways in the dog. Kaye MP. Circ Res 32:118-9, Jan 73

Has the anti-diuretic hormone a role in the diuresis from stimulation of atrial receptors. Whitaker EM, et al. Clin Sci 44:27P, Jun 73

The effect of stretching the superior vena caval-right atrial junction on right atrial receptors in the dog. Kappagoda CT, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:875-87, Dec 72

METABOLISM

In vitro synthesis of DNA spontaneously released by bacteria or frog auricles. Stroun M, et al. Biochimie 54:1443-52, 1972

Comparison of effects of six cholinomimetic drugs on inhibition of uptake of 3 H-( )-noradrenaline by guinea-pig atria. Allen GS, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:179-80, Jan 73

Serotonin and dopamine: distribution and accumulation in Aplysia nervous and non-nervous tissues. Carpenter D, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:49-56, Jul 71

Evidence for carrier-mediated efflux of noradrenaline from the axoplasm of adrenergic nerves in rabbit atria. Paton DM. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:265-7, Mar 73

Sensitivity changes of adrenergic -receptors induced by alterations of the metabolic state of isolated organs. Schümann HJ, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:105-13, 1972

Effects of colchicine and cytochalasin B on the release of 3 H-norepinephrine from guinea-pig atria evoked by high potassium, nicotine and tyramine. Sorimachi M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:1-12, 1973

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous left atrial rupture in dogs. Buchanan JW. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:315-34, 1972

Elastic fibers in endocardial fibroelastosis. Martinez-Hernandez A, et al. Arch Pathol 94:431-6, Nov 72

Significance and incidence of Aschoff body in surgically removed auricular appendage. (A review). Malik GB. J Postgrad Med 18:101-7, Jul 72 (32 ref.)

[Areas of focal intracellular necrosis in human cardiac muscle] Roy PE, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:39-51, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Calcification of the left atrial wall] Rosenberger A, et al. Harefuah 83:105-7, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of closure of the mitral prosthetic valve and the role of atrial systole. Phonocardiographic and cinefluorographic study. Hamby RI, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:616-22, May 73

Spread of excitation from the atrium into thoracic veins in human beings and dogs. Spach MS, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:844-54, Dec 72

Components of the action potential of human embryonic auricle. Tuganowski W, et al. Am J Physiol 224:803-8, Apr 73

Indirect measurement of left-atrial pressure in surgical patients--pulmonary-capillary wedge and pulmonary-artery diastolic pressures compared with left-atrial pressure. Lappas D, et al. Anesthesiology 38:394-7, Apr 73

The atrial complex in right atrial electrocardiography (RA ECG). Sivertssen E. Angiology 24:3-16, Jan 73

Temporal sequence of right and left atrial contractions during spontaneous sinus rhythm and paced left atrial rhythm. Belz GG, et al. Br Heart J 35:284-7, Mar 73

Understanding the atrial sound. Bethell HJ, et al. Br Heart J 35:229-35, Mar 73

Simultaneous measurement of atrial and ventricular pacemaker activity. Cavoto F, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:843-6, Apr 73

Maximal rate of rise (dV-dt max) of atrial fibers of the rabbit heart. Its dependence on stimulus frequency and take-off potential. Pasmooij JH. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:327A, Oct 72

The relationship between the atrial systole-ventricular systole interval and left ventricular function. Scully HE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:684-94, May 73

Tension fall after contraction of bullfrog atrial muscle examined with the voltage clamp technique. Goto M, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:637-50, Dec 72

Changes in the train of action potentials in the rabbit atrium after a rest period: effects of polarizing currents. Saito T. Jap J Physiol 22:239-51, Jun 72

Mechanical activity and ionic currents in frog atrial trabeculae. Léoty C, et al. Pfluegers Arch 334:114-28, 1972

Chronic left atrial catheterization in the rabbit. Warren DJ, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:167-72, 1972

[Effect of right or left atrial distention on lymphatic circulation] Baïsset A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2198-202, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Modification of the auricular refractory period by suppression of cardiomoderating innervation in chloralosed dogs] Cuchène-Marullaz P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1908-10, 1971 (Fre)

[Significance of diastolic pulmonary artery pressure for the filling pressure of the left heart] Günther KH, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1253-5, 6 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Considerations on impulse formation in the left atrium and its diagnosis by electrocardiogram. Cohen J, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:799-802, Jun 73

Evaluation of external jugular venous pressure as a reflection of right atrial pressure. Stoelting RK. Anesthesiology 38:291-4, Mar 73

Atrial injury current in pericarditis. Charles MA, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:657-62, May 73

Repetitive paroxysmal tachycardia originating in the left atrium. Belz GG, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 26:155-60, Apr 73

Repetitive paroxysmal tachycardia originating in the left atrium. Bernuth G von, et al. Br Heart J 35:729-33, Jul 73

2-O Interval as an indicator of left atrial pressure. Gray W, et al. Chest 62:553-6, Nov 72

The role of atrial systole in valve closure. Report of patient with complete heart block and a mitral prosthetic valve. Hamby RI, et al. Chest 64:197-202, Aug 73

Atrial pressure gradients in isolated secundum atrial septal defect and partial anomalous pulmonary venous return. el-Said G, et al. Chest 63:559-63, Apr 73

Restoration of electrical activity of guinea pig atria during hypothermia. Effects of norepinephrine and electrical stimulation on membrane potentials. Carpentier R, et al. Circ Res 31:507-19, Oct 72

The effect of hyperthyroidism on rat atria intracellular potentials. Pathomvanich O, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:493-7, Nov 72

Sinoventricular conduction during atrial arrest. Jacobson LB. J Electrocardiol 5:385-9, 1972

The atrial recovery wave (PT) studied by atrial pacing technique in patients with complete heart block. Sivertssen E, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:325-32, 1972

The atrial recovery wave (P T) studied by averaging computer technique in patients with complete heart block. Sivertssen E. J Electrocardiol 5:243-51, 1972

Left posterior hemiblock pattern in cases of paroxysmal atrial tachycardia in infants and children: (an hypothesis of a causal connection). Videbaek J, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:253-6, 1972

Atrial reciprocal rhythm following DC conversion of atrial flutter. Hiejima K, et al. Jap Heart J 13:362-8, Jul 72

Atrial electrical alternans. Chung DK, et al. Postgrad Med 52:118-9, Dec 72

[Pathogenesis of atrial echos] Porciello PI, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:240-5, 1973 (Ita)

[Effects of electric countershock on atrial dynamics] Serra A, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:383-95, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Functional state of the atria in ischemic heart disease (postinfarct cardiosclerosis)] Makolkin VI, et al. Kardiologiia 13:132-4, May 73 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of right atrial changes in chronic diseases of the lungs] Reznik ND. Kardiologiia 13:126-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the atrial repolarization wave in obstructive chronic bronchopneumopathies] Benlloch García E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:379-86, 15 Sep 72 (Spa)

[Study of auricular activation and A-V conduction in Bachmann bundle block in the human heart] García Civera R, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:341-52, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Left atrial volume, shape, and movement in total anomalous pulmonary venous return. Coussement AM, et al. Radiology 107:139-43, Apr 73

SURGERY

Emergency splenic vein-right atrial shunt for massive esophageal hemorrhage with cirrhosis of liver and inferior vena cava occlusion: report of an operation and follow-up. Luttwak EM, et al. Ann Surg 177:411-2, Apr 73

Atriopulmonary shunt. Just Viera JO, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:41-9, Jan 73

Resection of regrowth of a left atrial myxoma complicated by complete heart block three years following its primary resection. Maranhao V, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:238-43, May-Jun 73

Replacement of entire right atrial wall in an infant with a cardiac rhabdomyoma. Kilman JW, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:317-21, Apr 73

Atrial septectomy. Mulder DG. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:435-7, Mar 73

Right atrium-pulmonary artery allograft for correction of tricuspid atresia. Stanford W, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:105-11, Jul 73

Creation of atrial septal defect through left thoracotomy. Yokoyama M, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:816-9, Nov 72

Mustard's operation in infants. Kirklin JW. Surgery 73:860-2, May 73

Surgical treatment of cor triatriatum in a 4 and one-half-month-old infant. Oelert H, et al. Thorax 28:342-6, Mar 73

Obturated permanent left atrial and aortic cannulae for assisted circulation after cardiac surgery. Litwak RS, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:343-50, 1973

[Detection and attempted surgical exeresis of a left auricular ectopic focus with refractory tachycardia. Favorable outcome] Coumel P, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:189-99, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Successfully operated hemangioblastoma of the right atrium] Wenger R, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:953-63, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Block allotranspiantation of both lungs with pulmonary trunk and left atrium in dogs. Vanderhoeft P, et al. Thorax 27:415-9, Jul 72

HEART AUSCULTATION (E1)

The tricuspid component of the first heart sound in rheumatic tricuspid lesions. Azevedo A de C, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:301-7, 1973

Intracardiac heart murmurs and sounds influenced by respiration. Günther KH, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:111-23, 1973

Fetal heart sound monitoring in high risk patients. Austin JM Jr, et al. Ala J Med Sci 9:305-9, Jul 72

Functional diastolic murmurs. Luisada AA, et al. Am Heart J 84:285-72, Aug 72

Bedside diagnosis of postinfarction ventricular septal defect using the hydrogen-sensitive, platinum-tipped, wire electrode. Yatteau RF, et al. Am Heart J 84:712-4, Nov 72

The first heart sound: its relation with the apex cardiogram. Aurelio Perosio AM, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:283-6, 7 Sep 73

Decreased intensity of closure sound in a normally functioning Starr-Edwards mitral valve prosthesis. Observations on presystolic mitral valve closure. Brown DF. Am J Cardiol 31:93-7, Jan 73

Pulmonary arterial stenosis with wide splitting of the second heart sound due to mediastinal fibrosis. Cosio FG, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:372-6, Mar 73

Right-sided Austin Flint murmur. Documentation by intracardiac phonocardiography, echocardiography and postmortem findings. Green EW, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:370-4, 7 Sep 73

Tricuspid whoop. Keenan TJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:642-5, May 73

Intermittent pansystolic murmur and presumed mitral regurgitation after acute myocardial infarction. Lipp H, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:890-4, 8 Nov 72

Fourth sound gallop or split first sound? Spodick DH. Am J Cardiol 31:530-1, Apr 73

Transient murmur simulating pulmonary artery stenosis in premature infants. Dunkle LM, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:666-70, Nov 72

The presystolic gallop in acute myocardial infarction. Gould L, et al. Angiology 23:549-53, Oct 72

Satan and the stethoscope. Bass BH. Ann Intern Med 78:791-2, May 73

Murmur of aortic insufficiency. Bauman D. Ann Intern Med 78:451-2, Mar 73

Clicks, whoops, and honks. Pickering D. Arch Dis Child 47:731-4, Oct 72

Rheumatoid arthritis with constrictive pericarditis and diastolic murmurs. Clark W, et al. Ariz Med 29:849-54, Nov 72

Disappearance of opening sound of Starr-Edwards mitral valve due to valvular detachment. Aravanis C, et al. Br Heart J 34:1314-6, Dec 72

Initial low frequency vibrations of the first heart sound. Armstrong TG, et al. Br Heart J 35:691-6, Jul 73

Understanding the atrial sound. Bethell HJ, et al. Br Heart J 35:229-35, Mar 73

Phonocardiogram and apex cardiogram in systolic click--late systolic murmur syndrome. Epstein EJ, et al. Br Heart J 35:360-75, Mar 73

Echocardiographic studies of genesis of mitral diastolic murmurs. Fortuin NJ, et al. Br Heart J 35:75-81, Jan 73

Apical systolic murmurs related to mitral regurgitation at angiography in ischemic heart disease. Gahl K, et al. Br Heart J 34:965, Sep 72

Anomalous left ventricular chordae tendineae and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pre-excitation. Unusual cause of praecordial pansystolic murmur in a baby with fibroelastosis. Gueron M, et al. Br Heart J 34:968-8, Sep 72
Studies on innocent praecordial vibratory murmurs in children. I. Systolic time intervals and pulse wave transmission times in normal children. Hoeven GM van der, et al. Br Heart J 35:669-78, Jul 73
Haemodynamic explanation of why the murmur of mitral regurgitation is independent of cycle length. Karliner JS, et al. Br Heart J 35:397-401, Apr 73
Haemodynamic and sound events preceding first heart sound in mitral stenosis. Lakier JB, et al. Br Heart J 34:1152-5, Nov 72
Genesis, frequency, and diagnostic significance of ejection sound in adults with tetralogy of Fallot. Martin CE, et al. Br Heart J 35:402-12, Apr 73
Studies on innocent praecordial vibratory murmurs in children. II. Systolic time intervals and pulse wave transmission times in children with an innocent praecordial vibratory murmur. Monchy C de, et al. Br Heart J 35:679-84, Jul 73
Studies on innocent praecordial vibratory murmurs in children. 3. Follow-up study of children with an innocent praecordial vibratory murmur. Monchy C de, et al. Br Heart J 35:685-90, Jul 73
Familial syndrome of midsystolic click and late systolic murmur. Rizzon P, et al. Br Heart J 35:245-59, Mar 73
Diastolic murmur of coronary artery stenosis. Sangster JF, et al. Br Heart J 35:840-4, Aug 73
The atrial sound in ischaemic heart disease. Turner PP, et al. Br Heart J 35:657-62, Jun 73
An improved method of replaying recordings of cardiac and respiratory sounds. Ward T, et al. Br J Med Educ 6:253-4, Sep 72
Mid-systolic click and late systolic murmur. Br Med J 3:249-50, 4 Aug 73
Examination of the chest: advantages of conducting and reporting it in English. Dock W. Bull NY Acad Med 49:575-82, Jul 73
Prolapsing mitral valve with mucinous degeneration. A possible relation to the syndrome of midsystolic click and late systolic murmur. Cohn LH, et al. Calif Med 118:43-7, Jan 73
Gallop rhythm. O'Rourke RA. Calif Med 116:85-6, May 72
The syndrome of midsystolic extra sound and late systolic murmur. Shell WE. Calif Med 118:72-4, Jan 73
Incidence and clinical significance of pacemaker sounds. Mandecki T. Cardiology 58:14-9, 1973
The second sound in pulmonary embolism: an experimental study. Luisada AA, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:55-62, Jan 73
Auscultatorily silent patent ductus arteriosus. Report of two cases with normal pulmonary pressures. Abbott JA, et al. Chest 63:371-5, Mar 73
Continuous heart murmur following aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Bauman DJ, et al. Chest 64:269-70, Aug 73
Disappearance of coronary artery stenosis murmur after aortocoronary bypass. Burg JR, et al. Chest 63:440-2, Mar 73
Splitting of the second heart sound: what is normality? Castle RF. Chest 63:4, Jan 73
The apexcardiogram in patients with the syndrome of midsystolic click and late systolic murmur. Desser KB, et al. Chest 62:739-40, Dec 72
Midsystolic clicks and coronary heart disease. Jeresaty RM, et al. Chest 63:297-8, Feb 73
Postural variation in second sound splitting. MacKenzie JC, et al. Chest 63:56-8, Jan 73
Accuracy of cardiac auscultation by microwave. Murphy RL, et al. Chest 63:578-81, Apr 73
Diastolic heart sounds during static (handgrip) exercise in patients with chest pain. Cohn PF, et al. Circulation 47:1217-21, Jun 73
Systolic click syndrome. Jeresaty RM. Circulation 48:453, Aug 73
Temporal relation of the first heart sound to closure of the mitral valve. Laniado S, et al. Circulation 47:1006-14, May 73
Geometry of left ventricular contraction in the systolic click syndrome. Characterization of a segmental myocardial abnormality. Liedtke AJ, et al. Circulation 47:27-35, Jan 73
Should parents be informed of innocent murmurs? Some consequences of routine disclosure, and some suggestions for transmitting the information. Greenwood RD. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:468-70, Aug 73
Heart murmurs in children. Functional or organic? Levy A. Del Med J 44:245-51, Sep 72
The holodiastolic murmur of patent ductus arteriosus with pulmonary hypertension. Scampardonis G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:620-5, 1972
Significance of the second heart sound at the epigastrium in the clinical diagnosis of cor pulmonale. Kapoor SC, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 10:22-5, Apr 68
Auscultatory findings in common congenital heart lesions. Tandon R. Indian Pediatr 9:363-71, Jul 72
Movement of the mitral valve and its correlation with the first heart sound. Selective valvular visualization and high-speed cineradiography in intact dogs. Sovak M, et al. Invest Radiol 8:150-5, May-Jun 73
Junctional rhythms: the songs of Loki. Douglas JE. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:66-73, Feb 73
The knocking heart signals out for freedom. al-Naaman YD. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:379-80, Jul-Aug 73
Source and significance. Midsystolic clicks and late systolic murmurs. Lerner SA. J Kans Med Soc 74:276-9, Jul 73
Electrocardiogram of the month: late systolic murmurs. Wells JW, et al. J La State Med Soc 124:78 passim, Mar 72
Sustained isometric handgrip--a useful bedside maneuver. Ramakrishna NC. J Maine Med Assoc 64:64-5, Mar 73
Systolic time intervals: a non-invasive method to determine left ventricular function. Current status, advantages and limitations. Shabetai R. J Maine Med Assoc 64:134 passim, Jun 73
On the causes of the changes of the second heart sound in left bundle branch block. Luisada AA, et al. Jap Heart J 13:281-94, Jul 72
The presystolic mumur of mitral stenosis. Frater RW, et al. Lancet 1:775, 7 Apr 73
Presystolic murmur in mitral stenosis. Mercer JL. Lancet 2:765-6, 7 Oct 72
The syndrome of midsystolic extra sound and late systolic murmur. Shell WE. Md State Med J 21:18-9, Dec 72
Gallop rhythm. O'Rourke RA. Med Ann DC 41:897-8, Nov 72
Questions in cardiology. Hurst JW, et al. Med Times 101:49-54, Mar 73
Loud S1 with murmur of mitral regurgitation. Cheng TO. N Engl J Med 287:988, 9 Nov 72
Prolapse of both mitral and tricuspid leaflets in systolic murmur-click syndrome. Gooch AS, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1218-22, 14 Dec 72
Electrocardiographic abnormalities and coronary arteriograms in the mitral click-murmur syndrome. Lobstein HP, et al. N Engl J Med 289:127-31, 19 Jul 73
Fourth heart sound as a normal finding in older persons. Spodick DH, et al. N Engl J Med 288:140-1, 18 Jan 73
Congenital left circumflex coronary artery fistula to right atrium without a murmur. Forker AD, et al. Nebr Med J 58:38-41, Feb 73
A clinical survey on frequency and significance of cardiac murmurs, prevalence of congenital heart disease in 1500 newborn infants. Prasodo AM, et al. Paediatr Indones 12:109-20, Mar 72
Radiotelemetry of foetal heart sounds. MacRae DJ, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:394, Apr 73
Mitral valve prolapse--Click syndrome. Jeresaty RM. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:523-52, May-Jun 73 (98 ref.)
Change in the splitting of the second heart sound after operation of atrial septal defects. Jurin I, et al. Rev Czech Med 19:15-23, 1973
Korotkoff sounds in the evaluation of ventricular performance. Cotoi S, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:551-8, 1972
The innocent heart murmur. Castle RF. Rocky Mt Med J 69:45-8, Sep 72
Chest pain and abnormal postexercise ECG's with normal coronary arteriograms in patients with click-late systolic murmur syndrome. Leatherman LL, et al. Tex Med 69:44-8, Aug 73
Prolapse of the posterior cusp of the mitral valve: the auscultatory-electrocardiographic syndrome. Morton P, et al. Vasc Surg 5:94-101, Mar-Apr 71
[Results of phase analysis of fetal heart activity in 690 normal pregnancies] Khadzhiev A. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:378-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Click syndrome and mesotelesystolic murmur (apropos of familial forms)] Froment R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1357-64, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anginal attack with systolic murmur] Raynaud R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:783-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The origin of pacemaker sound] Denis B, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:654, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Apical protosystolic murmur. The utility of their recording] Dessertenn F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1306, 12 May 73 (Fre)
[Pleuropulmonary sequelae and B2 splitting] Peumery JJ. Nouv Presse Med 2:999, 14 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Harmless murmurs] Hardel M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2113-7, 20 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Origin of heart sounds. Results of frequency analytical studies on heart sounds] Egidy H von. Basic Res Cardiol 68:395-441, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diastolic murmurs in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortal stenosis] Assmann I, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1788-91, 21 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Auscultation phenomena in acute myocardial infarct] Haasis R, et al. Fortschr Med 89:897-9, 26 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Auscultatory and palpatory findings in patients with coronary heart diseases] Blümchen G, et al. Med Klin 68:713-5, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Auscultatory results in myocardial infarct] Lang KF, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:890-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of late systolic heart murmurs in infancy and childhood] Bein G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:287-91, 1972 (Ger)
[Mesosystolic clicks, telesystolic murmurs and telesystolic "honk". Results of a mass investigation] Biasco G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:395-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of myocardiokinetic therapy in a case of association of telesystolic apical murmur and systolic click] Tomassini P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:509-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Functional tests in the precise diagnosis of systolic murmurs. Differential characteristics of the "innocent" and "non-innocent" murmurs] Franchi F, et al. Cardiol Prat 23:157-73, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Paradoxical splitting of the second heart sound in pulmonary embolism] Timio M, et al. Cardiol Prat 23:223-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on the so-called syndrome of mesosystolic click-late systolic murmur] Dughera L, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 20:565-70, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and medico-legal notes on the so-called harmless systolic murmurs] Cittadini A. Minerva Med 64:790-802, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and medico-legal considerations on the so called "innocent" systolic murmurs] Cittadini A. Minerva Med 64:790-802, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis of the Austin-Flint murmur by means of pharmacologic phonocardiographic tests] Ilmurzyńska K, et al. Kardiol Pol 15:437-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of auscultatory and phonocardiographic changes appearing in the course of a recent myocardial infarct] Gajewska-Lipka J. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1968-72, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the 3d heart sound in normal pregnancy and labor] Demidov VN. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:69, May 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the spectral composition of the heart sounds of thyrotoxicosis patients] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES. Kardiologiia 12:75-82, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Additional heart tones and functional systolic sounds in young athletes in different training conditions] Il'nitskii VI. Pediatriia 51:66-7, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The functional state of the cardiovascular system in children with systolic murmurs] Pinegina IV. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:30-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnostic significance of additional systolic tones] Sycheva EM. Vrach Delo 11:28-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Behavior of the systolic murmur of dynamic subaortic stenosis during the pressure phase of Valsalva's maneuver] Brenes Pereira C, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:238-44, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Variations of the pulmonary systolic murmur and the carotid pulse in Fallot's tetralogy] Esplugas Oliveras E, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:875-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Systolic clicks] Nuñez D. Rev Med Chil 100:1486-92, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

On cardiac murmurs by Austin Flint, the American Journal of the Medical Sciences in 1862 (volume 44). (Flint A), Am J Med Sci 265:236-55, Mar 73
Cardiology in the days of Laennec. The story of auscultation of the heart. (Laennec RT), Bedford E. Br Heart J 34:1193-8, Dec 72
Thyroid eponymy. (Parry CH), (Osler W), Poster MF. N Engl J Med 288:422, 22 Feb 73

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of prosthetic valve function by octave band analysis. Waxler EB, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 62:140-3, May 73
An autograph letter of Dr. René Laennec. (Laennec R), Logan JS. Ulster Med J 41:106-10, Summer 72
[Intraoperative monitoring of heart sounds in children by means of a praecordial stethoscope. I. Experimental studies on the physical qualities of various stethoscope heads] Dick W, et al. Anaesthesist 21:487-93, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new stethoscope for the practice] Michold H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1904-6, 5 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Significance of clinical abnormalities of the heart in soundness. Glendinning ES. Equine Vet J 4:21-30, Jan 72

HEART BLOCK (C8)

Wenckebach periods with repetitive block: evaluation with His bundle recording. Dhingra RC, et al. Am Heart J 86:444-8, Oct 73
Atrioventricular interaction in isorhythmic dissociation. Diederich KW, et al. Am Heart J 84:429-31, Sep 72
Bifascicular block: a clinical and electrophysiologic study. Kunstadt D, et al. Am Heart J 86:173-81, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A-V and trifasicular block: high-grade A-V block, idionodal escape rhythm with right bundle branch block and intermittent left anterior and posterior hemiblocks. Goldberg LH, et al.
J Electrocardiol 5:395-400, 1972
The Kearns-Shy syndrome. A multisystem disease with mitochondrial abnormality demonstrated in skeletal muscle and skin. Karpati G, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:133-51, Jun 73
Intraventricular conduction defects: new facts, new concepts, new problems. Ferrer MI.
Med Times 100:45-61, Dec 72
[Noonan's syndrome (apropos of 2 cases)] Morand P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:863-73, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sino-atrial block] Raynaud R.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1273-5, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Frequency, clinical correlations and electrocardiographic characteristics of left anterior hemiblock] Theodorini S, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:281-93, 1972 (Fre)
[Atrio-ventricular blocks as seen in an internal medicine department] Jaillon P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2179-84, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional intraventricular block of premature atrial impulses] Dąbrowski A.
Kardiol Pol 16:21-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of body position on grade I atrioventricular block] Bakunowa F, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1222-5, 7 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of complete atrioventricular block in a pregnant woman protected during labor by an endocardiac bipolar electrode] Sawiński J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1062-3, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Left anterior hemiblock (apropos of 3 cases)] Rodríguez Rodríguez J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:907-14, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lidocaine in ventricular arrhythmia. Lisa JP Jr, et al.
Am Heart J 86:143, Jul 73
Atrioventricular block with lidocaine therapy. Lichstein E, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:277-81, Feb 73
Atrioventricular block due to accidental digoxin ingestion treated with atropine. Duke M.
Am J Dis Child 124:754-6, Nov 72
AV block and atrial fibrillation induced by acetylcholine into the AV node artery of the dog. Chiba S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:381-8, Feb 73
Sino-atrial block in man provoked by quinidine. Grayzel J, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:289-94, 1972
Position of the H-spike in selective pharmacologic production of A-V block or A-V junctional rhythm. Frink RJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:506-19, Apr 73
[Restoration, by creatinolo-O-phosphate of atrio-ventricular conduction depressed by high doses of L-epinephrine] Musso E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:421-4, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Sino-atrial block during treatment with amiodarone] Alboni P, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:288-90, 1973 (Ita)
[Electrocardiogram and anesthesia] Martínez Hernández A.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:355-60, Jul 73 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of heart block using His bundle electrogram. Fletcher E, et al.
Br Heart J 34:961-2, Sep 72
Classification of atrioventricular block. McMenamin J, et al. Postgrad Med 53:41-5, Apr 73
[Intracardiac conduction disorders. Attempt at classification] Fernandez F, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1381-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Atrioventricular block in aortic insufficiency. Mechanism, ECG features and clinical consequences. Jensen G, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:391-4, Nov 72
Incomplete bilateral bundle branch block and A-V block complicating acute anterior wall myocardial infarction. Fenig S, et al. Am Heart J 84:38-44, Jul 72
The magnitude of risk of developing complete heart block in patients with LAD-RBBB. Kulbertus HE.
Am Heart J 86:278-80, Aug 73
Muscular subaortic stenosis associated with complete heart block. Tajik AJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:101-4, Jan 73
Left bundle branch block with intermittent right axis deviation. Evidence for left posterior hemiblock accompanying predivisional left bundle branch block. Vera Z, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:896-901, Dec 72
Partial gigantism and heart block. Case study of an 88 year old man. Hutchinson RG, et al.
Angiology 24:191, Mar 73
Frequency of electrocardiographic alterations in patients with leukaemia. Statistical analysis of 480 cases. Kafkas P, et al. Ann Clin Res 5:23-6, Feb 73
Adams-Stokes syndrome caused by paroxysmal third-degree atrioventricular block. Jensen G, et al.
Br Heart J 35:516-20, May 73
Permanent neurological deficits complicating sinoatrial block. Samarasinghe HH, et al.
Br Heart J 35:503-6, May 73
Study of right bundle-branch block in association with either left anterior hemiblock or left posterior hemiblock using His bundle electrograms. Spurrell RA, et al. Br Heart J 34:800-6, Aug 72
Normal H-V time in a patient with right bundle branch block, left anterior hemiblock and intermittent complete distal his block. DeJoseph RL, et al.
Chest 63:564-8, Apr 73
Remission of symptoms in mitral stenosis due to complete heart block. Kennelly BM, et al.
Chest 62:746-7, Dec 72
Electrocardiographic signs of infarction masked by coexistent contralateral hemiblock. Leachman RD, et al. Chest 62:542-8, Nov 72
Reversible atrioventricular block in myxedema. Singh JB, et al. Chest 63:502-5, Apr 73
Surgical complete heart block alternating with sinus rhythm and right bundle branch block with left anterior hemiblock. Wolff GS. Chest 63:621-4, Apr 73
Ventricular fibrillation induced by conducted sinus or supraventricular beat. Sakamoto T, et al.
Circulation 48:438-42, Aug 73
Escape-capture bigeminy. Mansharamani GG, et al.
Indian Heart J 23:151-3, Apr 71
Inferior and anteroseptal myocardial infarction concealed by transient left anterior hemiblock. Altieri P, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:257-8, 1973
Case reports. Multiple atrial arrhythmias in intra-atrial and inter-atrial block. Dayem MK, et al.
J Electrocardiol 5:281-8, 1972
Coexisting paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia and idioventricular rhythm in acute myocardial infarction. Rothfeld EL, et al.
J Electrocardiol 6:149-52, 1973
Atrio-ventricular dissociation with accrochage. Akiyama T. Jap Heart J 14:286-90, May 73
Atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction disturbances accompanying arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Patton RD, et al.
Milit Med 138:128-9, Feb 71
Brady-tachyarrhythmia syndrome. Chung EK.
Postgrad Med 52:194-5, Oct 72
Complete heart block complicating thyrotoxicosis. Levy DW. S Afr Med J 47:853, 26 May 73
[Cardiac syncope or black-out secondary to sino-atrial block. Report of 46 patients with paroxystic third degree sino-atrial block] Jensen G, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2691-5, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Cardiac syncope in patients with sinus rhythm and paroxysmal third degree atrio-ventricular block] Sigurd B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2685-90, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Chronic sino-auricular block and persistent auricular standstill] Bensaid J, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:3-26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocardial infarction and hemiblocks. Masked infarctions] Théry C, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 12:73-84, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Progressive nuclear ophthalmoplegia with retinitis pigmentosa, deafness, auriculo-ventricular block and hyperalbuminorachia. A new entity?] Lapiane D.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:63-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[The sick-sinus syndrome] Hardewig A.
Internist (Berlin) 13:514, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Intraventricular disorders of the impulse conduction (fascicular block type) in myocardial infarct] Dechamps PD, et al.
Med Welt 23:1791-2, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Diphenylhydantoin therapy in atrial tachycardia with block] Kálmán P, et al. Z Kardiol 62:75-9, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Surgical risk in patients with mono-and bifascicular blocks] Alboni P, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2294-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sino-atrial block with syncopal manifestations. Electrocardiographic study and clinical criteria for the indication of permanent electrostimulation] Domenichelli B, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1000-9, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Atrioventricular conduction disorders amont 1,000 patients with myocardial infarct] Kolber-Postępska B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:896-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On a case of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia resistant to treatment. Transitory conversion into atrial fibrillation by rapid atrial electric stimulation] Gavrilescu S, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1393-400, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Development of auricular flutter in full atrioventricular block] Prikazchikov AI, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:92-3, May 72 (Rus)
[Progressive external ophthalmoplegia with complete atrio-ventricular block] Pereda JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:257-8, 15 Feb 73 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital atrioventricular block with multiple ectopic pacemakers. Electrocardiographic and conduction system correlation. Miller RA, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:554-8, Oct 72
Congenital intraventricular trifascicular block. Chan TS, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:82-7, Jan 73
Advanced congenital first-degree atrioventricular block. A His bundle electrocardiographic study. Reichek N, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:765-7, Nov 72
Occlusion of the atrioventricular nodal artery in congenital heart block. Ferris JA, et al.
Beitr Pathol 149:311-5, Jul 73
Exercise studies in congenital heart block. Taylor MR, et al. Br Heart J 34:930-5, Sep 72
Implantation of permanent pacemaker in the first month of life for congenital complete heart block. Idriss FS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:851-5, Jun 73
[Study of congenital atrio-ventricular block with the electrocardiogram of the His bundle] Knippel M, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:19-26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Congenital atrio-ventricular block. Study of 32 cases] Zamora C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:494-503, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Fascicular blocks vs. left ventricular hypertrophy. Breall WS, et al. Am Heart J 84:575-6, Oct 72
Pseudo A-V block associated with A-H and H-V conduction defects. Eugster GS, et al.
Am Heart J 85:789-96, Jun 73
Atrial dissociation. Oriscello RG, et al.
Am Heart J 86:143-5, Jul 73
Sarcoidosis of the heart presenting with ventricular tachycardia and atrioventricular block. Duvernoy WF, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:348-52, Sep 71
Atrioventricular junctional parasystole with concealed conduction simulating second degree atrioventricular block. Lindsay AE, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:397-9, Mar 73
Chronic heart block in adults. Clinical and electrophysiological observations. Rosen KM, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:663-72, May 73
Simultaneous block proximal and distal to His bundle. An example of concealed "concealed conduction". Rosen KM, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:588-90, Apr 73
ECG analysis no. 11. Supraventricular arrhythmias with abnormal QRS complex. Zipes DP, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:950-5, Dec 72
Electrocardiographic precursors of complete heart block. Rios JC, et al. Ariz Med 30:184-71, Mar 73
Prognostic factors in atrioventricular block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Bett N, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:14-24, Feb 73
Wenckebach phenomenon within the atria. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Br Heart J 34:1121-6, Nov 72
Atrioventricular conduction defects in patients presenting with syncope and normal PR interval. Touboul P, et al. Br Heart J 34:1005-11, Oct 72
Acquired right bundle-branch block and left anterior hemiblock in ostium primum atrial septal defect. Pedraza A. Circulation 47:209-10, Jan 73
Left anterior hemiblock obscuring the diagnosis of right bundle branch block. Rosenbaum MB, et al.
Circulation 48:298-303, Aug 73
EKG of the month. Tobin JR Jr, et al.
Ill Med J 142:472 passim, Nov 72
Intermittent escape-capture bigemini. Parameswaran K, et al. Indian Heart J 24:257-9, Jul 70
The prognosis of right bundle branch block with left anterior hemiblock in acute myocardial infarction. Antani J, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:635-40, Sep 72
Atrial tachysystole with block. Gupta MP, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:821-7, Nov 72
Observations on atrio-sinus conduction. Single, repetitive and complete atrio-sinus block. Atrio-sinus concealed and Wenckebach conduction. el-Sherif N.
J Electrocardiol 6:113-24, 1973
Cardiac standstill simulating repeated epileptic attacks. A case report. Haslam RH, et al.
JAMA 224:887-9, 7 May 73
Catheter recording of His bundle electrograms. Rosen KM. Med Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 42:23-8, May 73
Forms and features of exit heart block. De Azevedo IM, et al. Postgrad Med 53:71-5, Apr 73
Left anterior and left posterior hemiblocks. Electrocardiographic manifestations. Rosenbaum MB, et al. Postgrad Med 53:61-6, Apr 73
The importance of abnormal left axis deviation in life assurance. Bradlow BA.
S Afr Med J 47:877-81, 26 May 73
[Diagnostic possibilitis of various disturbances of the atrioventricular conduction with the use of intracardiac electrocardiography] Vítek B.
Vnitr Lek 19:332-44, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Anterior left hemiblocks. Clinical and electrocardiographic aspects; contribution of the vectorcardiogram. II. Etiological forms] Bricaud H, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:227-40, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolated posterior intraventricular hemiblock] Valère PE, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:41-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anterior left hemiblocks simulating antero-septal infarction. Value of sequential precordial leads] Clémenty J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1451-7, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Luciani-Wenckebach phenomenon localized into the common bundle of His] Guérot C, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 12:163-9, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The concept of peri-infarction block] Laham J.
Coeur Med Interne 12:39-45, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new method of studying A-V block by intracardiac recording of the bundle of His] Gagné P, et al.
Union Med Can 102:319-23, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incidence and prognosis of intraventricular conduction disturbances in patients with chronic heart block and Adams-Stokes syndrome] Fleischmann D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:768-75, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bifascicular forms of heart block as preliminary stage of total AV-block. Diagnosis and therapy] Greven G, et al. Med Klin 67:1548-54, 24 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Significance of the uni-, bi-, and trifasciculate intraventricular block] Kley HK.
Med Klin 67:1713-4, 22 Dec 72 (Ger)
[The bifascicular block as a warning sign and preliminary stage of total heart block; therapeutic consequences] Kley HK, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1110-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Prognostic significance of ventricular conduction disorders of the fascicular or hemiblock type] Lang KF, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1107-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Intermittent left anterior hemiblock] Polak F.
Z Kardiol 62:246-56, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Left posterior hemiblock] Seipel L, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:257-66, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Electrokymographic examination of alternans of the heart treated successfully with digitalis] Bódis L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1179-81, 20 May 73 (Hun)
[Vectorcardiographic aspects of left anterior hemiblock] Disertori M, et al.
Cardiol Prat 24:39-46, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Periodic sino-atrial block. Apropos of 2 cases] Pellegrino L, et al.
Minerva Med 64:481-7, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Peri-infarction block] Mori H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1695-701, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Clinical application of the His bundle electrogram (diagnosis of the site of ventricular block)] Takagi M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1762-9, Aug 72 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[Hemiblock] Toshima H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1702-10, Aug 72 (51 ref.) (Jap)
[Case of transient block of upper branch of His bundle masking electrocardiographic signs of lower heart wall infarct] Rymar B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:82-4, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fixed atrioventricular block in children] Wróblewska B. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1641-3, 16 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intracardial electrocardiography in atrial tachycardia with block] Gavrilescu S, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:359-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Several variants of atrio-atrial and intra-atrial dissociation] Gil'mar IS, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:133-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Isorhythmic dissociation] Refderman MI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:114-7, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Various aspects of the functional interpretation of the sonocardiokinetogram] Vorontsev VA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:77-82, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of hemiblocks] Algarra Vidal FJ, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:415-24, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Vectorcardiographic study of 15 patients with anterior left hemiblock and right branch block] Retamal E, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1077-81, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of glucagon on atrio-ventricular conduction in man. Gavrilescu S, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:612-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[What is assured in the treatment of heart arrhythmia?] Hardewig A, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 13:485-93, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Influence of LB-46 (viskeln) on hemodynamics in patients with fixed pacemaker frequency] Chriske HW, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:963-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute disorders of atrioventricular conduction] Oberemchenko IaV, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:28-34, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Prinzmetal's angina with recurrent and transitory atrio-ventricular block. Nadal-Ginard B, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:214-21, 1973
First degree heart block after DC countershock. Wester PO, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:97-101, Jan-Feb 73
Left anterior hemiblock and right bundle branch block before and after surgical repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Chesler E, et al. Am Heart J 84:45-52, Jul 72
Conduction disturbances due to anteroseptal myocardial infarction and their treatment by endocardial pacing. Norris RM, et al.
Am Heart J 84:560-6, Oct 72
Incidence of persistent atrial fibrillation and conduction defects in coronary heart disease. Orndahl G, et al. Am Heart J 84:120-31, Jul 72
Permanent paralysis of the atrium in a patient with facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy. Baldwin BJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:649-53, May 73
Significance of isolated left anterior hemiblock and left axis deviation during acute myocardial infarction. Kincaid DT, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:797-800, Dec 72
Inferior wall myocardial infarction and atrioventricular nodal disease. Liss JP. Am J Cardiol 30:921, Dec 72
Late onset complete heart block. Newly recognized sequela of cardiac surgery. Moss AJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:884-7, Dec 72
Second degree atrioventricular block in acute trichinosis. Metzler MH, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:598-601, Oct 72
Natural history of combined right bundle branch block and left anterior hemiblock (bilateral bundle branch block). DePasquale NP, et al.
Am J Med 54:297-303, Mar 73
Left anterior hemiblock as a result of nonpenetrating cardiac trauma. Harris DL, et al.
Angiology 24:316-24, May 73
Diphtheritic heart block. A case report demonstrating the progressive development of complete heart block and treatment with a pacemaker. Moffat RC.
Angiology 23:609-16, Nov 72
Cardiac lesions of Reiter's syndrome and ankylosing spondylitis. Cosh JA, et al. Br Heart J 35:553, May 73
Sinoatrial dysfunction presenting with bradycardia or sinoatrial block. Crooke B, et al.
Br Heart J 34:962, Sep 72
Heart block with infected cardiac rheumatoid granulomas. Gallagher PJ, et al.
Br Heart J 35:110-2, Jan 73
Atrial dissociation. Khan AH.
Br Heart J 34:1308-10, Dec 72
Second-degree Wenckebach type AV block due to block within the atrium. Narula OS, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1127-36, Nov 72
Conduction disturbances after surgical closure of ventricular septal defect. Ziady GM, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1199-204, Dec 72
A method of producing permanent, complete atrioventricular block in the rat. Alabaster CT.
Br J Pharmacol 46:581P, Nov 72
Sudden and unexpected ventricular standstill in acute myocardial infarction. Petsas AA, et al.
Chest 63:386-90, Mar 73
Significance of high degree atrioventricular block in acute posterior myocardial infarction. The importance of clinical setting and mechanism of block. Rotman M, et al. Circulation 47:257-62, Feb 73
Clinical and anatomic implications of intraventricular conduction blocks in acute myocardial infarction. Scheinman M, et al. Circulation 46:753-60, Oct 72
Complete heart block complicating bacterial endocarditis. Wang K, et al.
Circulation 46:939-47, Nov 72
Immediate and remote prognostic significance of fascicular block during acute myocardial infarction. Waugh RA, et al. Circulation 47:765-75, Apr 73
Hematoma of the interatrial septum with heart block secondary to dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. A clinicopathologic entity. Yacoub MH, et al.
Circulation 46:537-45, Sep 72
Resection of regrowth of a left atrial myxoma complicated by complete heart block three years following its primary resection. Maranhao V, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:338-43, May-Jun 73
Three atrioventricular pathways: reciprocating tachycardia with alternation of conduction times. Friedberg HD, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:159-63, 1973
Bifascicular block induced by hyperkalemia. Punja MM, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:71-6, 1973
A suggested mechanism for Mobitz type II block based on concealed atrial reciprocation. el-Sherif N.
J Electrocardiol 5:401-6, 1972
Complete heart block occurring during right-heart catheterization in a patient with left bundle-branch-block and prolonged P-R interval studied by bundle of His recording and atrial pacing. Cheng TO, et al. Med Ann DC 41:742-3, Dec 72
Myocardial infarction complicated by conduction defect. Rosen KM, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:155-66, Jan 73 (41 ref.)
A stand-still cerebral arteriogram secondary to heart block. A case report with discussion of its mechanism. Lee KF, et al. Neuroradiology 5:233-6, Aug 73
Complete heart block after cardiac catheterization: a rare complication. Freed MD, et al.
Pediatrics 51:935-8, May 73
Atrioventricular block following brain abscess aspiration. Rowland TW, et al.
Pediatrics 51:1083-5, Jun 73
[Hemiblock and other disturbances of conduction in acute myocardial infarction] Rasmussen V, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:8-13, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Cardiovascular manifestations of dermatomyositis. Apropos of 3 cases] Warembourg H, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:231-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osler's aortic insufficiency with aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva with septal extension and conduction disorders] Mattéo J di, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:469-76, May 72 (Fre)
[Temporary electrosystolic pacing during the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Faivre G.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:413-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[A case of inflammatory complete atrio-ventricular block fatal in 10 days] Lenègre J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:775-81, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Obstructive cardiomyopathy and atrio-ventricular conduction disorder] Perrotin M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:739-47, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effort angina pectoris syndrome and complete auriculo-ventricular block revealing an extra-articular form of Bouillaud's disease] Croccel L, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 12:171-6, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intramyocardial cysts with total heart block] Rössler W, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:401-3, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Frequency and significance of incomplete bundle branch block in acute myocardial infarct] Beck OA, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:409-15, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total A-V block following blunt thoracic trauma] Steinbach K, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:275-85, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complete AV-block following acute myocardial infarct. Analysis of 119 cases] Nager F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:351-4, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Forerunners of complete a.v. block: right heart block with anterior and posterior hemiblock] Gmeiner R, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 53:395-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of atrioventricular block in acute myocardial infarct associated with intraventricular conduction disorders of bi- and trifascular type] Di Biase M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:587-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemodynamic findings in atrial tachycardia with heart block] Benzoni A, et al.
Cardiol Prat 24:61-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Complete atrio-ventricular block in a subject with brachydactyly of a familial nature] Chini V.
Minerva Med 64:191-9, 24 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Aneurysm of the sinus of valsalva associated with aortic valve insufficiency and complete atrial block] Ikeda H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:117-21, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Total chagasic atrioventricular block: electrocardiographic and radiological studies] Vichi FL, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:9-12, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Anterior left hemiblock in a patient with acute myocardial infarct] Lamblić I, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:753-62, Jun 72 (Ser)
[Development of advanced atrioventricular block during acute myocardial infarct] Nedok A.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:735-51, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Complete transposition of the great vessels in situs solitus with ventricular inversion as a cause of complete atrioventricular block in a 55-year-old adult] Márquez Montes J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:974-82, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[2d and 3d degree atrioventricular block in rheumatic fever (apropos of 4 cases)] Angel Ferrer J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:507-14, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effusive-constricted pericarditis (report of a case with association of atrioventricular block)] Asín Cardiel E, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:145-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Corrected transposition of the great vessels without associated defects. Report of a case with a deficient bilateral conus] Cebolla Rosell R, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:225-32, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hemiblocks. II. Pathogenic interpretation of hemiblock patterns in arrhythmia] Sepúlveda G, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1493-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ultrastructure of myocardium in familial heart block and peroneal muscular atrophy. Kay JM, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1081-4, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hereditary progressive atrioventricular conduction defect. A new syndrome? Lynch HT, et al. JAMA 225:1465-70, 17 Sep 73
Familial atrial cardiomyopathy with heart block. Williams DO, et al. Q J Med 41:491-508, Oct 72
The hereditary nature of adult-onset heart block. Myburgh DP, et al. S Afr Med J 47:657-8, 21 Apr 73

MORTALITY

Ventricular conduction blocks and sudden death in acute myocardial infarction. Potential indications for pacing. Atkins JM, et al. N Engl J Med 288:281-4, 8 Feb 73

OCCURRENCE

Heart block in Devonshire. Eraut CD, et al. Br Heart J 35:557, May 73
[Incidence and significance of the fascicular block in acute infarct] Lang KF, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:759-62, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The vasculature of the atrioventricular conduction system in heart block. Kennel AJ, et al. Am Heart J 85:593-600, May 73
Atrial dissociation. Sivertssen E, et al. Am Heart J 85:103-7, Jan 73
Histopathological examination of concept of left hemiblock. Demoulin JC, et al. Br Heart J 34:807-14, Aug 72
His-Tawara bundle in complete AV block complicating double outlet right ventricle with intact interventricular septum. Lunel AA, et al. Br Heart J 34:1181-5, Nov 72
The pathology of atrioventricular block. Lev M. Cardiovasc Clin 4:159-86, 1972 (241 ref.)
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6-1973. N Engl J Med 288:308-15, 8 Feb 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Atrioventricular vagal block: functional versus organic. Dolara A, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:723-9, 1972
Hemodynamic changes during complete heart block in the unanesthetized monkey. Forsyth RP, et al. Am Heart J 86:88-95, Jul 73
Experimental Luciani-Wenckebach phenomenon in the anterior and posterior divisions of the left bundle branch of the canine heart. Kretz A, et al. Am Heart J 84:513-24, Oct 72
Investigation of atrial aberration as a cause of altered P wave contour. Probst P, et al. Am Heart J 86:516-22, Oct 73
Levels of concealment in second degree and advanced second degree A-V block. Watanabe Y, et al. Am Heart J 84:330-47, Sep 72
Experimental and clinical aspects of total electrocardiographic alternation. Brody DA, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:254-9, Feb 73
Retrograde ventriculoatrial conduction in complete heart block. Cokkinos DV, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:127, Jul 73
Left bundle branch block and abnormal left axis deviation without left anterior hemiblock. DePasquale NP, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:98-100, Jul 73
Intraventricular conduction time (H-V interval) during antegrade conduction in patients with heart block. Gupta PK, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:27-31, Jul 73
Atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction. Revised nomenclature and concepts. Hecht HH, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:232-44, Feb 73 (68 ref.)
Intermittent trifascicular block. Different mechanisms of conduction disturbances in the bundle branches. el-Sherif N. Am J Cardiol 31:71-7, Jan 73
Atrial rate response to ventricular pacing in the unanesthetized A-V blocked dog. Robinson JL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:40-5, Jan 73
Wenckebach phenomenon in the bundle-branch system. Franchi F, et al. Br Heart J 35:590-3, Jun 73
Electrophysiological features of complete AV block within the His bundle. Gupta PK, et al. Br Heart J 35:610-5, Jun 73
Electrophysiological features of Mobitz type II AV block occurring within the His bundle. Gupta PK, et al. Br Heart J 34:1232-7, Dec 72
Left ventricular hemiblock patterns in ventricular pre-excitation. Lowe KG, et al. Br Heart J 35:82-6, Jan 73
Atrioventricular block response to exercise and intraventricular conduction at rest. Moulopoulos SD, et al. Br Heart J 34:998-1004, Oct 72
Supernormal phase of AV conduction. A study during heart block and endocardial pacing. Williams DO. Br Heart J 35:365-71, Apr 73
Assessment of the atrial contribution to cardiac performance by a noninvasive photoplethysmographic technique. Eliakim M, et al. Cardiology 58:7-13, 1973
Wenckebach periods in posterior inferior division of left bundle. Ali N, et al. Chest 63:849-53, May 73
Changes in the pattern of old inferior wall myocardial infarction produced by acute left bundle branch block and hemiblock. Befeler B, et al. Chest 63:18-22, Jan 73
Systolic time intervals, relation to atrial contraction and leg elevation in patients with transvenous pacemakers and fixed rate pacing. Chaithiraphan S, et al. Chest 62:720-7, Dec 72
Phase-3 and phase-4 intermittent left anterior hemiblock. Report of first case in the literature. Elizari MV, et al. Chest 62:673-7, Dec 72
Intraventricular conduction intervals during orthograde conduction in patients with complete heart block. Haft JI, et al. Chest 63:751-6, May 73
The role of atrial systole in valve closure. Report of patient with complete heart block and a mitral prosthetic valve. Hamby RI, et al. Chest 64:197-202, Aug 73
The role of spontaneous diastolic depolarization in second degree A-V block: the mechanism of "paroxysmal" A-V block and of a new form of pseudo-supernormal A-V conduction. Langendrof R. Chest 63:652, May 73
His bundle electrograms in healthy adolescents with persistent second degree A-V block. Lightfoot PR, et al. Chest 63:358-62, Mar 73
Intermittent rate-related left anterior hemiblock. Pryor R. Chest 62:655, Dec 72
Paroxysmal atrioventricular block related to hypopolarization and spontaneous diastolic depolarization. Rosenbaum MB, et al. Chest 63:878-88, May 73
Double A-V nodal rhythm: A-V dissociation between two A-V nodal pacemakers complicated by concealed A-V nodal capture and ventricular capture with aberrant ventricular conduction. Schamroth L, et al. Chest 63:1017-8, Jun 73
Conduction block associated with transient depolarizations induced by acetylstrophanthidin in isolated canine Purkinje fibers. Saunders JH, et al. Circ Res 32:610-7, May 73
Focal lesions in the canine bundle of His. Their effect on ventricular excitation. Watt TB Jr, et al. Circ Res 31:531-45, Oct 72
Reversible complete heart block following cardiac surgery. Analysis of His bundle electrograms. Anderson PA, et al. Circulation 46:514-21, Sep 72
Functional 2:1 A-V block within the His-Purkinje system. Simulation of type II second-degree A-V block. Damato AN, et al. Circulation 47:534-42, Mar 73
Sinoatrial node entrance block. Fleischmann P. Circulation 47:211-2, Jan 73
Manifest and concealed reentry: a mechanism of A-V nodal Wenckebach in man. Gallagher JJ, et al. Circulation 47:752-7, Apr 73
Effect of extrasystoles on idioventricular rhythm. Clinical and electrophysiologic correlation. Klein HO, et al. Circulation 47:758-64, Apr 73
Rate-dependency of functional block in the human His bundle and bundle branch-Purkinje system. Schuilenburg RM, et al. Circulation 48:526-40, Sep 73
Premature atrial stimulation as a key to the understanding of sinoatrial conduction in man. Presentation of data and critical review of the literature. Strauss HC, et al. Circulation 47:86-93, Jan 73
An analysis of atrioventricular synchronization in complete A-V block. Christ JE, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:53-62, 1973
Sinoventricular conduction during atrial arrest. Jacobson LB. J Electrocardiol 5:385-9, 1972
Periodic variation in A-V conduction time: the 'supernormal' phase of A-V conduction. A study in differential dual A-V pathway conductivity and refractoriness. Schamroth L, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:81-4, 1973
The atrial recovery wave (PT) studied by atrial pacing technique in patients with complete heart block. Sivertssen E, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:325-32, 1972
The atrial recovery wave (P T) studied by averaging computer technique in patients with complete heart block. Sivertssen E. J Electrocardiol 5:343-51, 1972
Syncope during carotid sinus massage. Observations on conduction disturbances by atrial pacing, His-bundle and monophasic action potential (MAP) recordings. Wole L, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:263-6, 1973
Conduction block from Purkinje fiber to ventricular muscle under abnormal conditions. Kamiyama A, et al. Jap Heart J 14:71-9, Jan 73
Mechanism of intermittent bundle-branch block and paroxysmal atrioventricular block. Rosenbaum MB, et al. Postgrad Med 53:87-92, Apr 73
[Clinical electrocardiographic characteristics of double branch block] Apostolov L, et al. Vutr Boles 12:78-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Nonpropagating ectopic depolarizations of the bundle of His] Grolleau R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1069-80, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of atrio-ventricular conduction by His bundle recording in 60 cases of atrio-ventricular block] Tricot R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:441-63, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tele-electrocardiographic study of heart rate in experimental auriculo-ventricular dissociation in dogs] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1696-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Hemiblock forms in the ECG and their significance in practice] Baumann PC. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:630-6, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraventricular blocking in atrioventricular block] Gmeiner R, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:19-22, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of atrial echos] Porciello PI, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:240-5, 1973 (Ita)
[Partial interatrial block with duplex atriogram and with double atrial heterotopic, unstable interferential rhythm] Sangiorgi M, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:655-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and experimental study of the Ta loop of the vectorcardiogram in ventricular injury] Hayashi H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2167-71, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Left axial deviation and vectorcardiograms] Suzuki K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:1199-202, May 73 (Jap)
[Left axis deviation--with special reference to problems in cardiac surgery] Shotsu A, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:785-93, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Study of the atrioventricular conduction by means of obtaining the potentials of the bundle of His] De los Arcos E, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:515-24, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Electrogram of the atrioventricular junction (preliminary report)] Ramón JR, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:407-14, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Avoidance of heart block in correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Spencer FC. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:329, Aug 73
[Treatment of arrhythmia and conduction disorders in the acute stage of myocardial infarct by a specialized thromboembolic brigade] Fedorchenko AS. Vrach Delo 10:38-42, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray studies of complete atrio-ventricular block] Ivanitskaia MA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:28-33, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of heart block by means of cardiac pacing. Quigless MD. J Natl Med Assoc 65:111-3, Mar 73
[Aortic bifemoral bypass under pacemaker protection in Leriche's syndrome associated with atrioventricular block] Damenija G, et al. Orv Hetil 114:387-90, 18 Feb 73 (Hun)

THERAPY

Unusual mechanical phenomena directly or indirectly related to cardiac pacing. Costeas F, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:698-713, 1972
Effect of glucagon on automaticity, threshold for stimulation, and atrioventricular conduction in patients with impaired impulse formation or conduction. Nishimura A, et al. Am Heart J 84:539-45, Sep 72
Incidence and management of problems associated with permanent pacemaker implants. Martinis AJ. Am Surg 38:612-6, Nov 72
New methods in the management of extruded and infected cardiac pacemakers. Bonchek LI. Ann Surg 176:686-9, Nov 72
Endocardial pacing in heart block due to acute myocardial infarction. Sangster JF, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:128-33, May 72
Synchronous AV pacing with a single pervenous electrode. Chamberlain DA, et al. Br Heart J 35:559, May 73
Long-term prognosis after cardiac pacing in atrioventricular block. Zion MM, et al. Br Heart J 35:359-64, Apr 73
Monitoring pacemaker in treatment of acute heart block. Sowton E. Br Med J 4:784-5, 30 Dec 72
Cardiac arrhythmias. 5. Disturbances in cardiac conduction and their management. Merideth J, et al. Circulation 47:1098-107, May 73 (43 ref.)
Cardiac pacemakers: comparing epicardial and pervenous pacing. Mansour KA, et al. Geriatrics 28:151-5, Mar 73
Management of heart block in acute myocardial infarction by transvenous pacing. Patney NL. Indian Heart J 25:111-21, Apr 73
Effects of cardiac pacing on the cerebral circulation: an angiographic study. Lagergren K, et al. Invest Radiol 8:111-5, Mar-Apr 73
Phasic pacemaker failure. Sanz G, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:267-9, 1973
Cardiac pacing in acute myocardial infarction. J Ir Med Assoc 65:400, 5 Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Permanent pacemakers: experience in a community hospital. Laughlin EH.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:415-8, Dec 72
What to expect when you put in a pacemaker. Mansour KA, et al. Med Times 101:47-52, Aug 73
Emergency transvenous pacing in the community hospital. Hayman LD Jr. NC Med J 34:431-6, Jun 73
Cardiac pacemaking: experience with the first 120 patients treated in Johannesburg. Obel IW, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:2002-9, 23 Dec 72
Pacemaker failure due to anomalous venous return. Pollitt J. Vasc Surg 6:173-6, Sep-Oct 72
[Long-term heart stimulation by external stimulator] Bělobrádek Z, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:852-4, 8 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Control of implanted pacemaker with steady frequency in patients with atrioventricular block] Rosol Z. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1113-4, 17 Oct 72 (Cze)
[Experiences with temporary intracardiac stimulation in patients with advanced atrioventricular block] Kamarýt, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:351-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[7 years of experiences with electrotherapy of atrioventricular block] Peleška B, et al.
Vnitr Lek 16:858-71, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Electrosystolic pacing in myocardial infarct (90 cases)] Bernard R, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:865-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[1200 patients equipped by the Fernand-Widal Hospital team with internal pacemakers connected to endocavitary catheters] Welti JJ, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:347-51, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Indications for the implantation of a right intraventricular pacing catheter in the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Torresani J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1161-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technics and indications for electrosystolic stimulation in children] Vanetti A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:805-12, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic auriculoventricular blocks. Indications for instrumentation] Guérot C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2559-64, 28 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Long-term therapy of atrioventricular block] Loogen F, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:46-8 passim, 1 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Long-term treatment with electric pacemakers] Schlosser R, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:889-93, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic studies after prolonged exertion in patients with pacemakers] Manzoli U, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 46:292-9, 1970 (Ita)
[Complete atrio-ventricular block in pregnancy. Resuscitation of the heart and implantation of an intracardial pacemaker during labor] Gilardi G, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:299-311, Jul-Aug 72 (Ita)
[Current trends in indications and methods of use of pacemakers] Fesani F, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:115-21, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Atrioventricular block in myocardial infarct in the acute phase. Value and limits of endocavitary electric stimulation in relationship to the localization of the necrosis] Bertini G, et al.
Cardiol Prat 23:151-6, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cortisone treatment of entry and exit block in permanent demand endocardial pacing] Antonioli G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:255-62, 1973 (Ita)
[Electrophysiological study of the effect of dimonochloroacetylajmaline] Domenichelli B, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:93-101, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Control of patients with pacemakers with ventricular inhibition] Fantini F, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:246-54, 1973 (Ita)
[Long term cardiac pacing: present status, problem and perspectives] Feruglio GA.
G Ital Cardiol 3:766-75, 1973 (50 ref.) (Ita)
[Emergency endocavitary cardiac electric stimulation in circulatory arrest] Amici A, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:58-64, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Implantable cardiac stimulator with a new solid-state lithium battery] Antonioli G, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2296-304, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Permanent electrosystolic endocavitary stimulation] Bonocore S. Minerva Med 64:1045-6, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Long-term hemodynamic evaluation of subjects with cardiac pacemakers] Manzoli U, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1040-4, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Statistical study of our use of pacemakers] Morea M.
Minerva Med 64:1052-3, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Use of a new intracavitary electrode in the treatment of atrio-ventricular block] Kozlowski JW, et al.
Kardiol Pol 15:293-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sino-atrial block with multiple rhythm and conduction disorders successfully treated with electrical pacing] Kutyba J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:576-7, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Artificial electric pacemaker: electrocardiographic aspects and indications for its implantation] Pereira CB, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:341-50, Aug 72 (Por)
[Continuous myocardial electrostimulation of the heart in complete transverse block] Malinovskii NN, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:41-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Atrioventricular blockade and its treatment in acute myocardial infarct] Doshchitsin VL, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:29-35, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of atrioventricular heart block] Rovnov AS, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:5-10, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiac rupture in myocardial infarcts associated with the use of pacemakers with transthoracic electrode] Moragrega Adame JL, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:155-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acute myocardial infarct in a patient with permanent pacemaker] Roffe F, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:169-75, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HEART CATHETERIZATION (E1)

Pacemaker catheter displacement. Klein L.
Am Heart J 86:429, Sep 73
Comment on improved maneuver for left heart catheterization. Maranhao V. Am Heart J 84:145, Jul 72
The infant with transposition of the great arteries. I. Cardiac catheterization protocol. Mullins CE, et al.
Am Heart J 84:597-602, Nov 72
The infant with transposition of the great arteries. II. Results of balloon atrial septostomy. Neches WH, et al. Am Heart J 84:603-9, Nov 72
Analysis of intracavitary electrocardiograms through a saline bridge in the diagnosis of cardiac arrhythmias. Trujillo MH, et al. Am Heart J 84:451-5, Oct 72
Arteriotomy in children during cardiac catheterization. Buckberg GD, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:659-61, 8 Nov 72
Immediate hemodynamic effects of cardiac angiography in man. Hammermeister KE, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:307-14, Mar 73
Pulmonary wedge catheter. Peter RH, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:405-7, Mar 73
Evaluation of cardiac conduction in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Rosen KM.
Am J Cardiol 30:701-3, 8 Nov 72
Percutaneous transfemoral right heart catheterization. Wajszczuk WJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:246-7, Aug 73
Bedside measurement of pulmonary artery pressure and its clinical significance in surgical patients. Nagakawa B, et al. Am Surg 39:398-401, Jul 73
Left ventricular bypass in the dog. A technique employing transthoracic cannulation and a paracorporeal roller pump. Kazama S, et al.
Arch Surg 105:607-10, Oct 72
Exploration of the left heart by a retrograde arterial approach (Seldinger's method) in infants and children. Pernot C, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 8:131-6, Jun 72
New approach to catheterization of the heart in infants and children. Azzolina G, et al.
Br Heart J 35:643-6, Jun 73
Catheterization of the pulmonary artery in transposition of the great arteries using a Swan-Ganz flow-directed catheter. Jones SM, et al.
Br Heart J 35:298-300, Mar 73
Haemodynamic monitoring in the coronary care unit using the Swan-Ganz right heart catheter. Mond HG, et al. Br Heart J 35:635-42, Jun 73
The Swan-Ganz catheter in the cardiac laboratory. Steele P, et al. Br Heart J 35:647-50, Jun 73
Catheter placement within the atrial septum: demonstration of the potential space between the septum primum and septum secundum. Bellon EM.
Br J Radiol 45:694-6, Sep 72
Clinical evaluation of transvenous catheter technique for endomyocardial biopsy. Ali N, et al.
Chest 63:399-402, Mar 73
A study of arrival of excitation at selected ventricular sites during human bundle branch block using close bipolar catheter electrodes. Castellanos A Jr, et al.
Chest 63:208-13, Feb 73
Insertion site for heart catheters. Hohn AR.
Chest 63:134-5, Feb 73
The femoral route for cardiac catheterization of infants and children. Rao PS. Chest 63:239-41, Feb 73
A simplified method for left heart catheterization including coronary arteriography. Wells DE, et al.
Chest 63:959-62, Jun 73
Feasibility and effectiveness of low-energy catheter defibrillation in man. Mirowski M, et al.
Circulation 47:79-85, Jan 73
Relationship between pulmonary artery pressure and catheter position. Stein L, et al.
Circulation 48:452-3, Aug 73
Simple percutaneous transfemoral venous method of cardiac pacing. Cheng TO.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:30-3, Jan 72
Cardiac catheterization in unanesthetized cattle. Manohar M, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:351-4, 15 Aug 73
Right atrial electrograms via central venous lines: a simple diagnostic aid for postoperative tachyarrhythmias. Maleki M, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:291-3, May-Jun 73
Intra--cardiac catheterization. A one year experience at the American University Medical Center. Isa S, et al.
J Med Liban 25:269-84, 1972
Guide wire technique for revision of ventriculocardiac shunt. Technical note. Reynolds JD 3d.
J Neurosurg 39:121-2, Jul 73
Coronary sinus rhythm and umbilical vein catheterization. Freedom RM.
J Pediatr 82:1052-4, Jun 73
Effect of topical papaverine in preventing thrombosis following arteriotomies. A double-blind study in infants and children. Padmanabhan J, et al.
J Pediatr 81:792-3, Oct 72
The modified Glenn procedure: evaluation by balloon catheter occlusion of the superior vena cava. Allen HD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:28-4, Jul 73
Surgical approach to impending myocardial infarction. Wisoff BG, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:534-7, Apr 73
Percutaneous transvenous endomyocardial biopsy. Caves PK, et al. JAMA 225:288-91, 16 Jul 73
Transfemoral pacing with balloon-tipped catheters. Meister SG, et al. JAMA 225:712-4, 13 Aug 73
Malpositioning of central venous catheters. Bell JA, et al. Lancet 1:105-6, 13 Jan 73
A stable ultraminiature catheter-tip pressure transducer. Millar HD, et al.
Med Biol Eng 11:86-9, Jan 73
Catheter recording of His bundle electrograms. Rosen KM. Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 42:23-8, May 73
Manual on cardiac catheterization in adults with acquired and congenital heart disease. Ramsey HW, et al. Med Treat 9:323-53, May 72
Rapid bedside differentiation of ruptured interventricular septum from acute mitral insufficiency. Meister SG, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1024-5, 16 Nov 72
Chronic left atrial catheterization in the rabbit. Warren DJ, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:167-72, 1972
Cardiac catheterization and informed consent. A new technic meets an old issue. Schroeder OC Jr.
Postgrad Med 53:207-9, Mar 73
The technique of coronary sinus catheterization in man. Livesley B. Postgrad Med J 48:599-602, Oct 72
Radiation exposure to personnel during cardiac catheterization. Ardran GM, et al.
Radiology 106:517-8, Mar 73
Technique and preliminary results of selective catheterization of patients with Blalock-Taussig shunts. White RI Jr. Radiology 105:703-6, Dec 72
Meticulous repair of the arteriotomy in prevention of thrombosis following left cardiac catheterization and coronary arteriography. Demany MA, et al.
Vasc Surg 5:102-8, Mar-Apr 71
[New methods of heart catheterization in acute heart diseases] Hurych J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:58-9, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The choice of the venous route in permanent endocavitary cardiac stimulation. Apropos of 800 pacemaker implantations] Jausseran JM, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:361-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Right heart catheterization with a Swan Ganz probe] Bernard R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:685-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Left heart microcatheterization feasible in the patient's bed by means of reference marking with continuous endoaortic electrocardioscopy] Grandjean T.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1335-41, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications for the implantation of a right intraventricular pacing catheter in the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Torresani J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1161-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Semeiologic value of right cardiac microcatheterization in hemodialysis] Jahn H, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:375-86, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Velocimetric recording of mitral output by transseptal Doppler catheterization. Preliminary report and 1st results in humans] Kalmanson D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2693-4, 11 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Microcatheterization of the pulmonary artery for pressure measurements in the pulmonary circulation in broncho-pulmonary diseases] Delacrétaz B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1466-1, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Utilization of microcatheters in the diagnosis and therapy of cardiovascular diseases] Heublein B, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1105-11, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bedside catheterization of the left ventricle--a new possibility for the evaluation of heart function] Parsi RA, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1916-8, 5 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Intracardiac electrocardiogram as a means for pacemaker probe localization in temporary electrostimulation during cardiogenic emergency] Waigand J, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2356-61, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pressure determination in the pulmonary circulation using the balloon-floating catheter] Klempt HW, et al.
Med Klin 68:585-91, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Technic and clinical significance of floating heart catheterization] Westermann KW.
Med Klin 68:1057-63, 17 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Simple method for intracardial ECG registration in patients with intracardial catheter (two

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

modifications)] Bantea C, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:239-41, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Indications for closed mitral valvotomy using microcatheterization] Niederberger M, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 54:1-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolism in mongoloid children. Studies using heart catheterization] Saxl O, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:257-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Right heart catheterization using floating catheters] Heberling HJ, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:835-8, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pressure values and morphologic changes following microcatheterization of pulmonary circulation in dogs] Herbst M, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:227-38, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Intra- aortic balloon pumping for circulatory assistance in cardiogenic shock] Kenaan G.
Harefuah 84:87-94, 15 Jan 73 (74 ref.) (Heb)
[Value of cineradiography during heart catheterization for the dynamic visualization of malformations of the heart cavities and great vessels] Palazzolo F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:367-70, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Seldinger's retrograde percutaneous arterial catheterization. Surgical complications in 190 cases] Breccia P, et al. Minerva Chir 28:1009-17, 15 Jul 73 (Ita)
[Cardiac catheterization and angiocardiography in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Kraszewski W.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2017-20, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Heart catheterization in the intensive care unit. Use of the Swan-Ganz catheter] Piegas LS, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 26:3-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Diagnosis of congenital cardiopathies in childhood. 3. Data of heart catheterization] Moncada Moneu A.
Rev Clin Esp 129:423-38, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)
[Heart catheterization in the 1st months of life. Study of 107 cases] Marín-García J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:163-70, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Catheterization of the pulmonary artery in transposition of the great arteries. Preliminary report] Merino Batres G, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:171-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Microcatheterization of the heart in childhood] Bírčák J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:109-12, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Transbrachial arterial catheterization of the left heart] Nedeljković SI, et al.
Med Glas 26:127-34, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Embolic coronary artery occlusion in percutaneous transfemoral coronary arteriography. De la Torre A, et al. Am Heart J 86:467-73, Oct 73
Right atrial electrocardiogram resulting in hemopericardium. Haiat R, et al.
Am Heart J 86:285, Aug 73
Hazards of central venous pressure monitoring: pericardial tamponade. Homesley HD, et al.
Am Heart J 84:135-6, Jul 72
Left atrial myxoma and transseptal cardiac catheterization. Marpole DG.
Am J Cardiol 31:289, Feb 73
Embolization of left atrial myxoma after transseptal cardiac cathertization. Pindyck F, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:569-71, Oct 72
Complication with use of flow-directed catheter. Schluger J, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:125, Jul 73
Patterns of brain damage in infants and children with congental heart disease. Association with catheterization and surgical procedures. Terplan KL.
Am J Dis Child 125:176-85, Feb 73
Peripheral arterial complications of left heart catheterization and their management. Brener BJ, et al. Am J Surg 125:521-6, Apr 73
Intracardiac knot formation in a Swan-Ganz catheter. Daum S, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:862-3, Sep-Oct 73
Nonthrombotic arterial occlusion. Complication following brachial artery catheterization with arteriographic diagnosis and surgical treatment. Sharzer LA, et al. Arch Surg 106:344, Mar 73
Left atrial tamponade. Report of a case after right heart catheterization. Kidner PH, et al.
Br Heart J 35:464-5, Apr 73
Electrical safety: fibrillation thresholds with 50 Hz leakage currents in man and animals. Raftery EB, et al.
Br Heart J 35:864, Aug 73
Continuous B.P. and E.C.G. recording.
Br Med J 3:584-5, 2 Sep 72
Thresholds of fibrillating leakage currents along intracardiac catheters: an experimental study. Lee WR, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:495-500, Jul 73
Pseudo complications of cardiac catheterization. Hildner FJ, et al. Chest 63:15-7, Jan 73
Pyrogen reactions from cardiac catheterization. Lee RV, et al. Chest 63:757-61, May 73
Removal of a knotted subclavian semi-floating pacing wire. Sabel GH, et al. Chest 62:654, Nov 72
Ischemic contracture local in the hand. A complication of cardiac catheterization. Weiner B.
Clin Orthop 90:137-9, Jan-Feb 73
Complications of diagnostic and therapeutic cardiac catheterization. Berman MA, et al.
Conn Med 36:519-23, Sep 72
Acute haemorrhagic intestinal and hepatic infarction and renal insufficiency following cardiac catheterization. Singh HM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:623-5, Nov-Dec 72
Broken cardiac catheter--successful removal from the heart under emergency cardiopulmonary bypass with concommittant closure of an atrial septal defect. Panday SR, et al. J Postgrad Med 18:201-5, Oct 72
Aorto-coronary dissection complicating coronary arteriography. Geraci AR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:695-8, May 73
Serratia marcescens bacteremia originating from a catheter line in the left atrium after mitral valve replacement. Reyes LH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:241-4, Feb 73
Aseptic thrombotic endocardial vegetations. A complication of indwelling pulmonary artery catheters. Greene JF Jr, et al.
JAMA 225:1525-6, 17 Sep 73
Major complications of cardiac catheterization and angiocardiography in infants and children. Ho CS, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:247-58, Sep 72
Complete heart block occurring during right-heart catheterization in a patient with left bundle-branch-block and prolonged P-R interval studied by bundle of His recording and atrial pacing. Cheng TO, et al. Med Ann DC 41:742-3, Dec 72
Psychological impact of cardiac catheterization. Aisenberg RB, et al. Pediatrics 51:1051-9, Jun 73
Complete heart block after cardiac catheterization: a rare complication. Freed MD, et al.
Pediatrics 51:935-8, May 73
[Radiological diagnosis of iatrogenic cardiovascular diseases] Hoeffel JC, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:185-6, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Subclavian-axillary thrombosis after implantation of a cardiac stimulator by venous route] Girardier J, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:211-2, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Indications and complications in microcatheterization of the heart. Experiences and problems in 800 examinations] Unger F, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:400-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Implanted catheter pacemaker--complication due to the indwelling catheter electrode and technical problems] Kawakami T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:457-66, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

HISTORY

Dickinson Woodruff Richards. (Richards DW),
Lancet 1:732-3, 31 Mar 73
Cardiac catherization. Author presents a short history of its development as a major diagnostic procedure. Jones SM.
RI Med J 56:55-60, Feb 73

INSTRUMENTATION

Percutaneous transfemoral right heart catheterization. The pulmonary wedge catheter. Grollman JH Jr, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:646-7, 8 Nov 72
"Floating" catheter for temporary transvenous ventricular pacing. Schnitzler RN, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:351-4, Mar 73
A new device for recording pO 2 , pCO 2 and blood flow in focal areas of the myocardium. Loisance DY, et al.
Am J Surg 125:496-500, Apr 73
Clinical application of a flow-directed balloon-tipped cardiac catheter. Scott ML, et al.
Am Surg 38:690-6, Dec 72
Non-traumatizing percutaneous right heart catheter. Arborelius M Jr, et al. Br Heart J 35:855-7, Aug 73
A multi-purpose coronary cannula. Afonso S, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:145-7, Jan 73
Three-electrode probe for catheter-type blood flowmeters. Biscar JP.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:62-3, Jan 73
Successful removal of a foreign body from the caval vein by use of endo-myocardial bioptome. Kurita A, et al. Jap Heart J 13:484-9, Sep 72
Emergency transvenous pacing in the community hospital. Hayman LD Jr. NC Med J 34:431-6, Jun 73
Control of massive cardiac haemorrhage by balloon catheter. Dube P. Thorax 28:399-400, May 73
[New possibilities of heart catheterization by using a floating catheter] Ressl J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:685-8, 14 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Percutaneous heart catherization and angiocardiography in 62 children up to 10 kg of body weight] Endrys J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:4-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Modified vein puncture needle for the insertion of electrode catheters] Hassenstein P.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1767, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Balloon catheter, a methodical advance in the measurement of intracardial pressure] Hanrath P, et al. Med Welt 23:1367-8, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Fiberoptic catheter-tip pressure transducer] Morikawa S.
Jap J Med Electron 10:36-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

NURSING

Cardiac catheterization: preparing the adult. Cogen R.
Am J Nurs 73:77-9, Jan 73
Cardiac catheterization: preparing the child. Tesler M, et al. Am J Nurs 73:80-2, Jan 73

VETERINARY

Design for a chronic right ventricular catheter for dogs. Platts RG, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:900-3, Dec 72

HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM (A7)

see also related
ARRHYTHMIA (C8)

His bundle electrocardiography. Fisch C, et al.
Am Heart J 86:289-91, Sep 73
Apparent interruption of atrial conduction pathways after surgical repair of transposition of great arteries. Isaacson R, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:533-5, Oct 72
Familial right bundle-branch block, left axis deviation, complete heart block, and early death. A heritable disorder of cardiac conduction. Schaal SF, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:63-6, Jul 73
AV block and atrial fibrillation induced by acetylcholine into the AV node artery of the dog. Chiba S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:281-8, Feb 73
Sick sinus syndrome. Eraut D, et al.
Br Med J 3:295, 4 Aug 73
Mesothelioma of the atrioventricular node. Ibarra-Perez C, et al. Chest 63:824-7, May 73
Mysterious sudden death. James TN.
Chest 62:454-68, Oct 72
De subitaneis mortibus. I. Fibroma compressing His bundle. James TN, et al. Circulation 48:428-33, Aug 73
Order and disorder in the rhythm of the heart. The Fifth Annual George C. Griffith Lecture. James TN.
Circulation 47:362-86, Feb 73 (94 ref.)
Junctional tachycardia. Mechanisms, diagnosis, differential diagnosis, and management. Rosen KM.
Circulation 47:654-64, Mar 73 (40 ref.)
His bundle electrogram. Rosen KM, et al.
Circulation 46:831-2, Oct 72
His bundle electrogram. A critical appraisal of its uses and limitations. Scherlac BJ, et al.
Circulation 46:991-13, Sep 72
Exposure of the canine proximal AV conducting system for electrophysiologic studies. Elizari MV, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:538-43, Apr 73
Continuous recording of His bundle electogram during selective coronary cineangiography in man. Nakhjavan FK. J Electrocardiol 5:233-42, 1972
Intermittent P- and T-wave sensing in demand pacemakers. Tabesh E. J Electrocardiol 5:295-7, 1972
Origin of "A-V nodal" rhythm. Hiejima K, et al.
Jap Heart J 14:273-80, May 73
Cardiac arrhythmias. Lancet 2:423-4, 25 Aug 73
Catheter recording of His bundle electrograms. Rosen KM. Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 42:23-8, May 73
Learned control of cardiac rate and cardiac conduction in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Bleecker ER, et al. N Engl J Med 288:560-2, 15 Mar 73
The isolated and cross-circulated AV node preparation of the dog. Hashimoto K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:363-75, Jul 72
[Conduction paths in the heart auricle] Dam RT van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1906-10, 14 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Hissien and not Hisien] Guillermou A.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1150, 28 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Hemorrhage in the cardionector system: an unexpected fatal complication of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Gersbach P.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:247-9, 17 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphologic changes in the afferent pathways of the heart in brain tumors affecting the hypothalamic area] Taiushev KG.
Kardiologiia 13:125-31, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Some neurophysiological and regulatory aspects of heart transplantation] Vein AM, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:22-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Cardiac arrhythmias. 1. Anatomy of the conduction system. Titus JL. Circulation 47:170-7, Jan 73
Accessory left atrioventricular connection in type A Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Mann RB, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:242-9, Apr 73
[Detection and attempted surgical exeresis of a left auricular ectopic focus with refractory tachycardia. Favorable outcome] Coumel P, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:189-99, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The conducting system of the heart of a marsupial Trichosurus vulpecula. Dowd DA.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:204-21, 1972
Some controversy regarding the peripheral

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

distribution of the conduction system. Uhley HN. Am J Cardiol 30:919-20, Dec 72
Major autonomic pathways to the atria and S-A and A-V nodes of the canine heart. Geis WP, et al. Am J Physiol 224:202-8, Jan 73
The disposition and innervation of atrioventricular ring specialized tissue in rats and rabbits. Anderson RH. J Anat 113:197-211, Nov 72
The cellular architecture of the human atrioventricular node, with a note on its morphology in the presence of a left superior vena cava. Anderson RH, et al. J Anat 109:443-55, Sep 71
Rabbit heart nodal tissue, sinuatrial ring bundle and atrioventricular connexions indentified as a neuromuscular system. Bojsen-Moller F, et al. J Anat 112:367-82, Sep 72
A light and electron microscopic examination of the rat atrioventricular node. Humpherson JR, et al. J Anat 111:485, Apr 72
Normal anatomy of the human cardiac conduction system. Titus JL. Mayo Clin Proc 48:24-30, Jan 73
Functional morphology of the specialized tissues of the heart. (With plates 1-3). Challice CE. Methods Achiev Exp Pathol 5:121-72, 1971 (150 ref.)
Topography of nerve components within the ventricular myocardium of Bufo melanosticus. Chourasia RC. Mikroskopie 28:281-4, 1972
[The moderator band of the left heart ventricle] Berach W. Basic Res Cardiol 68:225-38, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Topographical and histological investigations on the impulse conducting system of golden hamsters, mice and shrews] Gossrau R, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:114-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology of impulse conducting system] Otsuka N. Jap J Clin Med 31:27-35, Jan 73 (Jap)
[The submicroscopic morphology of nerve structures in the bundles of His of the hearts in aged animals] Levkova NA, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:38-42, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization and structural functional organization of the nuclear system of the vagus nerves comprising the (cardiac center) of the medulla oblongata] Ionavichute VI, et al. Usp Fiziol Nauk 3:3-23, Apr-Jun 72 (109 ref.) (Rus)
[Anatomic interrelationships of the fibrous ring of the mitral valve and the left branch of the bundle of His] Monastyrskif IaG. Vestn Khir 97:30-4, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Occlusion of the atrioventricular nodal artery in congenital heart block. Ferris JA, et al. Beitr Pathol 149:311-5, Jul 73
Arterial blood supply of the atrioventricular node and main bundle. Van der Hauwaert LG, et al. Br Heart J 34:1045-51, Oct 72
Normal blood supply to the human His bundle and proximal bundle branches. Frink RJ, et al. Circulation 47:8-18, Jan 73
Angiographic demonstration of Kugel's artery (arteria anastomotica auricularis magna). Smith C, et al. Radiology 106:113-8, Jan 73
[Atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction disturbances in acute myocardial infarction. Localization of occlusion in relation to the disturbance of conduction illustrated by post-mortem coronary arteriography] Paulsen S, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:522-6, 5 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

CYTOLOGY

The conduction system of the mouse heart. Lev M, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:342-52, 1973
Fine structure of the atrioventricular node as viewed in serial sections. Thaemert JC. Am J Anat 136:43-66, Jan 73
Ultrastructure of the atrial, ventricular, and Purkinje cell, with special reference to the genesis of arrhythmias. Legato MJ. Circulation 47:178-89, Jan 73
The disposition, morphology and innervation of cardiac specialized tissue in the guinea-pig. Anderson RH. J Anat 111:453-68, Apr 72
Myofilament-polyribosome complexes in the conducting system of hearts from cow, rabbit, and cat. Thornell LE. J Ultrastruct Res 41:579-96, Dec 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative correlation of plasma and myocardial quinidine concentrations with biochemical and electrocardiographic changes. Cho YW. Am Heart J 85:648-54, May 73
Effect of glucagon on automaticity, threshold for stimulation, and atrioventricular conduction in patients with impaired impulse formation or conduction. Nishimura A, et al. Am Heart J 84:539-65, Sep 72
The effect of heart rate, acetylcholine, and vagal stimulation on antegrade and retrograde His-Purkinje conduction in the intact heart. Varghese PJ, et al. Am Heart J 86:203-10, Aug 73
Electrophysiological effects of lidocaine on distal Purkinje fibers of canine heart. Wittig J, et al. Am Heart J 86:69-78, Jul 73
Digitalis-induced longitudinal dissociation in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Bailey JC, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:202-8, Aug 73
Effects of beta receptor stimulation and blockade on A-V nodal and bundle branch conduction in the canine heart. Priola DV. Am J Cardiol 31:35-40, Jan 73
Effects of lidocaine and propranolol on the normal and anomalous pathways in patients with preexcitation. Rosen KM, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:801-9, Dec 72
Effect of tetrodotoxin on A-V conduction and A-V junctional rhythm. Urthaler F, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1155-61, May 73
Cardiotoxic effects of aerosol propellants. Flowers NC. Arch Intern Med 132:292, Aug 73
Effect of lignocaine on conducting system of human heart. Bekheit S, et al. Br Heart J 35:305-11, Mar 73
Comparison of two cardioselective beta-adrenergic blocking agents: effects on haemodynamic and atrioventricular conduction in man. Crouchman M. Br Heart J 35:865, Aug 73
Action of verapamil on sinus node, atrioventricular, and intraventricular conduction. Husaini MH, et al. Br Heart J 35:734-7, Jul 73
Effect of phentolamine on atrioventricular conduction in man assessed by recording His bundle potential. Khan AH, et al. Br Heart J 34:1102-6, Nov 72
Effects of new beta-blocking agent (DL-tiprenolol) on conduction within normal and anomalous atrioventricular pathways in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Roelandt J, et al. Br Heart J 34:1272-82, Dec 72
Chemosensitive afferent fibers in the cardiac sympathetic nerve of the cat. Nishi K, et al. Brain Res 55:214-8, 30 May 73
Digitalis and vagal stimulation during atrial fibrillation: effects on atrioventricular conduction and ventricular arrhythmias. Greenspan K, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:241-6, Mar 73
Effect of propranolol on "nonspecific" S-T segment and T-wave changes: differentiation of coronary from noncoronary ECG changes. Behar S, et al. Chest 63:376-9, Mar 73
A cellular mechanism for the generation of ventricular arrhythmias by acetylstrophanthidin. Ferrier GR, et al. Circ Res 32:600-9, May 73
Conduction block associated with transient depolarizations induced by acetylstrophanthidin in isolated canine Purkinje fibers. Saunders JH, et al. Circ Res 32:610-7, May 73
Reversal of ouabain-induced electrophysiological effects by potassium canrenoate in canine Purkinje fibers. Yeh BK, et al. Circ Res 32:501-8, Apr 73
Action of manganese ions and tetrodotoxin on atrioventricular nodal transmembrane potentials in isolated rabbit hearts. Zipes DP, et al. Circ Res 32:447-54, Apr 73
Effect of procaine amide on canine Purkinje fibers. Bete JM. Circulation 47:1136-7, May 73
Electrophysiologic properties of diphenylhydantoin. Caracta AR, et al. Circulation 47:1234-41, Jun 73
Mechanisms of digitalis toxicity. Effects of ouabain on phase four of canine Purkinje fiber transmembrane potentials. Rosen MR, et al. Circulation 47:681-9, Apr 73
Correlation between effects of ouabain on the canine electrocardiogram and transmembrane potentials of isolated Purkinje fibers. Rosen MR, et al. Circulation 47:65-72, Jan 73
Canine electrocardiographic and cardiac electrophysiologic changes induced by procainamide. Rosen MR, et al. Circulation 46:528-36, Sep 72
Effects of catecholamines on the AV nodal pacemaker in situ after destroying the SA node. Chiba S, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:351-6, Sep 72
Effects of glucagon on atrio-ventricular conduction in man. Gavrilescu S, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:612-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
Coronary nodal rhythm as a result of digitalis intoxication. Agarwal BV, et al. Indian Heart J 23:154-6, Apr 71
Effect of lidocaine hydrochloride on membrane conductance in mammalian cardiac Purkinje fibers. Arnsdorf MF, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2252-63, Sep 72
The effect of sulfonylurea drugs on rabbit myocardial contractility, canine purkinje fiber automaticity, and adenyl cyclase activity from rabbit and human hearts. Lasseter KC, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3429-34, Sep 72
1:1 conduction in atrial flutter after intravenous injection of aminophylline. Greenberg HB, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:391-3, 1972
Dromotropic effects of optical isomers of beta blockers on the cross-circulated canine-atrioventricular node preparation. Iijima T, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:145-51, Jul 73
Effects of ouabain on canine Purkinje fibers in situ or perfused with blood. Rosen MR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:366-72, Aug 73
Electrophysiologic effects of bretylium tosylate on the heart. Waxman MB, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:264-74, Nov 72
Effects of noradrenaline and isoprenaline, in combination with - and -receptor blocking substances, on the action potential of cardiac Purkinje fibres. Giotti A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:99-113, Feb 73
The suppressive activities of alprenolol against deslanoside-induced cardiotoxicities in guinea pigs. Otorii T, et al. Jap Circ J 37:297-303, Mar 73
Effect of bethanechol, methacholine and carbachol on AV conduction of the dog heart. Chiba S, et al. Jap Heart J 13:347-53, Jul 72
Effects of isoproterenol, dl-propranolol and d-propranolol on the A-V transmission and the A-V nodal transmembrane action potential. Jen S. Jap Heart J 14:53-70, Jan 73
Differences in chronotropic and dromotropic responses of the SA and AV nodes to adenosine and acetylcholine. Chiba S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:273-4, Apr 72
Antiarrhythmic action of tetrodotoxin in various animal species. Huang TF. Jap J Physiol 23:39-46, Feb 73
Cyclic AMP mediates the effects of adrenaline on cardiac purkinje fibres. Tsien RW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:181-3, 6 Dec 72
Modification of the action of propranolol on pacemaker automaticity and overdrive suppression by reserpine. Kelliher GJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:572-7, Jun 73
The mechanism of action of digitalis at the subcellular level. Roberts J, et al. Semin Drug Treat 2:203-20, Autumn 72 (36 ref.)
Effect of hyperpotassemia on AV conduction in dog heart in situ. Chiba S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:197-8, Jun 72
Effects on A-V conduction of tetrodotoxin selectively injected into the A-V node artery of the dog. Iijima T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:99-100, May 72
[Effect of diphenylhydantoin on auriculoventricular and intraventricular conduction in humans] Benaim R, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:379-88, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of isoproterenol infusion on the electrocardiogram] Rivier JL, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:95-100, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nycthemeral variation in the cardiac frequency of dogs with chronic auriculo-ventricular dissociation. Role of extrinsic cardiac innervation] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:391A, 1972 (Fre)
[Action of various anti-arrhythmia agents on atrioventricular conduction studied by recording of His bundle potentials in humans. Preliminary study] Moulin MA, et al. Therapie 28:43-54, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of various anti-arrhythmia and sympathomimetic agents on the myocardial stimulus threshold in man] Diewitz M, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:511-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of anti-arrhythmic drugs on intracardiac conduction (His-bundle electrogram) and sinus-node automatism in man] Gleichmann U, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1487-94, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Restoration, by creatinolo-O-phosphate of atrio-ventricular conduction depressed by high doses of L-epinephrine] Musso E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:421-4, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Atrio-ventricular and intraventricular conduction after administration of trimethoxy-benzoyl--aminocaproic acid in man] Masini G, et al. Cardiol Prat 24:73-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of a new antiarrhythmic drug, bunaftine, on the bundle of His] Scibilia G, et al. Cardiol Prat 24:79-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of xylocaine on myocardial conduction. Electrocardiographic and clinical experience] Pellegrino L. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:51-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical risk in patients with mono-and bifascicular blocks] Alboni P, et al. Minerva Med 64:2294-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of atrioventricular specialized tissue in human heart. Anderson RH, et al. Br Heart J 34:1305-14, Dec 72
[The establishment of heart innervation in mouse embryos studied by silver impregnation and induced fluorescence] Nanot J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:625-8, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Histogenesis of the AV-node in man] Chuaqui B. Basic Res Cardiol 68:266-76, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinesterase and the atrioventricular node and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bundle in the human fetus up to midterm. Taylor IM, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:464-8, May 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of the nervous system in the heart of the Chinese carp, Cyprinus carpio (Linnaeus), with a special reference to its conducting system. Nair MG. Mikroskopie 29:1-7, Apr 73

[Phylo- and ontogenesis of the impulse conducting system of the mammalian heart] Heine H. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:86-105, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Evidence of an imbalance in synthesis and degradation of myofibrillar proteins in rabbit Purkinje fibres. An electron microscopic study. Thorneil LE. J Ultrastruct Res 44:85-95, Jul 73

Differential effects of hypothemia on neuronal efflux, release and uptake of noradrenaline. Lindmar R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:410-4, 1972

Control of conductance in cardiac membrane permeability. Tsien RW. Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:204-10, Jun 73

Estimation of intracellular Na concentration and transmembrane Na flux in cardiac Purkyně fibres. Bosteels S, et al. Pfluegers Arch 336:35-47, 1972

The components of the sodium efflux in cardiac Purkyně fibres. Bosteels S, et al. Pfluegers Arch 336:48-59, 1972

[Metabolism of the heart conduction system in small rodents] Gossrau R. Verh Anat Ges 66:137-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metabolism of the impulse conducting system in small rodents] Gossrau R. Verh Anat Ges 66:137-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relationships of enzyme-kinetic properties of cardiac LDH-isoenzymes to cell metabolism] Dölken G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:164-6, 1971 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The vasculature of the atrioventricular conduction system in heart block. Kennel AJ, et al. Am Heart J 85:593-600, May 73

Idiopathic infantile cardiomyopathy with involvement of the conduction system. Kauffman SL, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:645-52, 8 Nov 72

Congenital atrioventricular block with multiple ectopic pacemakers. Electrocardiographic and conduction system correlation. Miller RA, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:554-8, Oct 72

The atrioventricular node in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Ferris JA. Beitr Pathol 148:296-303, Mar 73

Study of conducting tissue in a case of ventricular pre-excitation. Anderson RH, et al. Br Heart J 35:566-9, May 73

Histopathological examination of concept of left hemiblock. Demoulin JC, et al. Br Heart J 34:807-14, Aug 72

Recent myocardial infarction and the conduction system. A clinico-pathological correlation. Ekelund LG, et al. Br Heart J 34:774-80, Aug 72

Study of specialized conducting tissue in cases of single ventricle. Jones RS, et al. Br Heart J 35:554, May 73

Significance of annulus fibrosus of heart in relation to AV conduction and ventricular activation in cases of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Lunel AA. Br Heart J 34:1263-71, Dec 72

His-Tawara bundle in complete AV block complicating double outlet right ventricle with intact interventricular septum. Lunel AA, et al. Br Heart J 34:1181-5, Nov 72

Conducting tissue of the heart in kwashiorkor. Sims BA. Br Heart J 34:828-9, Aug 72

Hypoxic changes in conducting tissue of the heart in sudden death in infancy syndrome. Ferris JA. Br Med J 2:23-5, 7 Apr 73

An aged case with ventricular septal defect of the persistent common atrioventricular canal type with special references to its spontaneous closure and a histological study of the conduction system. Sugiura M, et al. Jap Heart J 14:88-96, Jan 73

The conducting system in congenitally corrected transposition. Anderson RH, et al. Lancet 1:1286-8, 9 Jun 73

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6-1973. N Engl J Med 288:306-15, 8 Feb 73

[A case of inflammatory complete atrio-ventricular block fatal in 10 days] Lenègre J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:775-81, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphological aspects and course of the specific conduction system in aneurysms of the membrane part of the interventricular septum] Falzi G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:6-18, 1973 (Ita)

[Morphological aspects and course of the specific conduction system in aneurysms of the membrane part of the interventricular septum] Falzi G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:6-18, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electromechanical dissociation in rupture of the heart and intrapericardial aneurysms of the aorta] Angelino PF, et al. Minerva Med 64:781-9, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pathology of diseases of the impulse conducting system] Okada R. Jap J Clin Med 31:75-87, Jan 73 (45 ref.) (Jap)

[Fibro-cartilagenous nodule in relation to the heart conduction system] Drut R. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:69-71, 1972 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Circulatory responses to stimulation of medullated and non-medullated afferents in the cardiac nerve in the cat. Oberg B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:121-32, Jan 73

Studies on myocardial excitation of the right ventricle of the dog heart in situ. Samuelsson R, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:477-87, Aug 72

Reflex bradycardia elicited from left ventricular receptors during acute severe hypoxia in cats. Thorén P. Acta Physiol Scand 87:103-12, Jan 73

Activation of the human fetal heart. Brusca A, et al. Am Heart J 86:79-87, Jul 73

Localization of an area of maximum refractoriness or "gate" in the ventricular specialized conduction system in man. Gallagher JJ, et al. Am Heart J 84:310-20, Sep 72

Wedensky inhibition. Klein H, et al. Am Heart J 84:717-8, Nov 72

Influence of conductivity of intraventricular mass on QRS amplitude in different vertebrates. Manoach M, et al. Am Heart J 84:576-80, Oct 72

Simulation of measured activation sequence in the human heart. Solomon JC, et al. Am Heart J 85:518-34, Apr 73

Mathematical relationship between automaticity of the sinus node and the AV junction. Urthaler F, et al. Am Heart J 86:189-95, Aug 73

Changes of atrioventricular conduction with age in infants and children. Abella JB, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:876-83, Dec 72

Alternative mechanisms of apparent supernormal atrioventricular conduction. Gallagher JJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:362-71, Mar 73 (50 ref.)

His bundle electrograms in children. Gillette PC. Am J Cardiol 32:126, Jul 73

Atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction. Revised nomenclature and concepts. Hecht HH, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:232-44, Feb 73 (68 ref.)

Evaluation of cardiac conduction in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Rosen KM. Am J Cardiol 30:701-3, 8 Nov 72

Spread of excitation from the atrium into thoracic veins in human beings and dogs. Spach MS, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:844-54, Dec 72

Automaticity and automatic rhythms. Vassalle M. Am J Cardiol 28:245-52, Sep 71

Sympathetic influences on coronary and aortic flow responses to increasing heart rate. Cobb FR, et al. Am J Physiol 225:538-45, Sep 73

Sympathetically induced pacemaker shifts following sinus node excision. Goldberg JM, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1468-74, Jun 73

Evidence of presence of automatic fibers in the canine atrioventricular node. Tse WW. Am J Physiol 225:716-23, Sep 73

Dose-response effects of quinidine on electrophysiological properties of the heart. Duncan RJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:358-67, Oct 72

Atrioventricular dissociation. Zipes DP, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:130-3, Jul 73

Positive chronotropic effect of vagus on sinus node. Holder MS, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 55:103-18, Apr-Jun 71

Temporal sequence of right and left atrial contractions during spontaneous sinus rhythm and paced left atrial rhythm. Belz GG, et al. Br Heart J 35:284-7, Mar 73

Functional properties of accessory AV pathways during premature atrial stimulation. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Br Heart J 35:578-84, Jun 73

His bundle electrogram in children. Statistical correlation of the atrioventricular conduction times in children with their age and heart rate. Roberts N, et al. Br Heart J 34:1099-101, Nov 72

A mathematical model of A-V conduction in the rat heart. II. Quantification of concealed conduction. Barchart RM de vos, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:342-56, Jul 73

Functional properties of the human atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction system during premature atrial stimulation. Castellanos A, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:716-24, Nov 72

Mathematical model of A-V conduction in the rat heart. Heethaar RM, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:105-14, Jan 73

Confinement of premature impulses in functional compartments of regions of the A-V conducting system. Myerburg RJ, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:69-81, Jan 73

Normal conduction intervals and responses in sixty-one patients using His bundle recording and atrial pacing. Dhingra RC, et al. Chest 64:55-9, Jul 73

Electrophysiological studies in the denervated transplanted human heart. Response to trial pacing and atropine. Cannom DS, et al. Circ Res 32:268-78, Feb 73

Effect of changes in cycle length on diastolic depolarization produced by ouabain in canine Purkinje fibers. Davis LD. Circ Res 32:206-14, Feb 73

Adrenergic influences on the distal Purkinje system of the canine heart. Harrison LA, et al. Circ Res 32:329-39, Mar 73

Relationship of stimulation frequency to automaticity in the canine Purkinje fiber during ouabain administration. Hogan PM, et al. Circ Res 32:377-84, Mar 73

Functional transverse interconnections within the His bundle and the bundle branches. Lazzara R, et al. Circ Res 32:508-15, Apr 73

Selective in situ parasympathetic control of the canine sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes. Lazzara R, et al. Circ Res 32:393-401, Mar 73

A feedback mechanism responsible for fixed coupling in parasystole. Levy MN, et al. Circ Res 31:844-56, Dec 72

A cardiocardiac sympathovagal reflex in the cat. Schwartz PJ, et al. Circ Res 32:215-20, Feb 73

Influence of brief vagal and stellate nerve stimulation on pacemaker activity and conduction within the atrioventricular conduction system of the dog. Spear JF, et al. Circ Res 32:27-41, Jan 73

Spread of excitation in the atrioventricular node of isolated rabbit hearts studied by multiple microelectrode recording. Van Capelle FJ, et al. Circ Res 31:602-14, Oct 72

Evidence for summation and voltage dependency in rabbit atrioventricular nodal fibers. Zipes DP, et al. Circ Res 32:170-7, Feb 73

Excitation-contraction coupling and digitalis. Fozzard HA. Circulation 47:5-7, Jan 73

The His bundle electrogram. Haft JI. Circulation 47:897-911, Apr 73 (82 ref.)

Conduction intervals and conduction velocity in the human cardiac conduction system. Studies during open-heart surgery. Kupersmith J, et al. Circulation 47:776-85, Apr 73

Influence of the sympathetic system on the pacemaker suppression which follows overdrive. Pliam MB, et al. Circulation 48:313-21, Aug 73

Differentiation of "A-V junctional rhythms". Scherlag BJ, et al. Circulation 48:304-12, Aug 73

Two functionally distinct calcium pools in the excitation-contraction coupling process. Ong SD, et al. Experientia 28:1446-7, 15 Dec 72

Slow conduction in the atrioventricular node of the cat: a possible explanation. Shigeto N, et al. Experientia 28:1443-3, 15 Dec 72

A new method for producing short cardiac Purkinje fibers suitable for voltage clamp. Aronson RS, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:527-30, Apr 73

Cardiovascular responses to sudden strenuous exercise--heart rate, blood pressure, and ECG. Barnard RJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:833-7, Jun 73

Plasma electrolytes, pH, and ECG during and after exhaustive exercise. Coester N, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:677-82, May 73

Synchronization of the heart. Tweel LH van der, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:283-7, Feb 73

Transverse spread and longitudinal dissociation in the distal A-V conducting system. Myerburg RJ, et al. J Clin Invest 52:885-95, Apr 73

The electrocardiogram of a dromedary camel. Geddes LA, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:211-4, 1973

Examination of a multiple dipole inverse cardiac generator, based on accurately determined model data. Ideker RE, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:197-209, 1973

Optimal synthesis of the sixth frontal-plane lead from data of the other five leads. Lee TY. J Electrocardiol 6:221-4, 1973

Recording of His and left bundle potentials during left coronary arteriography in dog. Nakhjavan FK. J Electrocardiol 6:45-50, 1973

The electrical activity of canine cardiac Purkinje fibers in sodium-free, calcium-rich solutions. Aronson RS, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:786-808, Jun 73

Effects of procaine amide on the electrophysiologic properties of the canine ventricular conducting system. Rosen MR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:438-46, Jun 73

Strength-duration curves in cardiac Purkinje fibres: effects of liminal length and charge distribution. Fozzard HA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:593-618, Nov 72

Nervous activity of afferent cardiac sympathetic fibres with atrial and ventricular endings. Malliani A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:457-69, Mar 73

Maximal rate of rise (dV-dt max) of atrial fibers of the rabbit heart. Its dependence on stimulus frequency and take-off potential. Pasmooij JH. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:327A, Oct 72

The atrial pacemaking site after surgical excision of the sinoatrial node. Sealy WC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:841-50, Jun 73

Nature of His potential in His electrogram. Sano T, et al. Jap Heart J 13:521-36, Nov 72

Impulse propagation through the cardiac junctional

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

regions of the axolotl and the turtle. Alanís J, et al. Jap J Physiol 23:149-64, Apr 73
Passive electrical properties of atrial fibers of the rabbit heart. Bonke FI. Pflugers Arch 339:1-15, 5 Mar 73
Recovery from hypothermia in cardiac Purkinje fibers: considerations for an electrogenic mechanism. Hiraoka M, et al. Pflugers Arch 339:25-36, 5 Mar 73
Dromotropic effects of stellate stimulation on the AV node and internodal pathways. Goldberg JM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:623-8, Jul 73
The avian neurotransmitter. Sturkie PD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:644-6, Jul 73
[Normal electrocardiogram in African negroes: findings and pathogenic hypothesis] Koate P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1195-207, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Modification of the auricular refractory period by suppression of cardiomoderating innervation in chloralosed dogs] Cuchène-Marullaz P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1906-10, 1971 (Fre)
[Action of temperature on the decrease in cardiac action potential of the pangolin: difference of behavior in the adult animal in relation to the impuberal animal and the fetus] Kreher P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1962-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Bundle of His electrocardiography] Knorre GH von, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:830-5, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrocardiography of the human heart conduction system. Methods and results] Schlepper M, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:865-86, Oct 72 (92 ref.) (Ger)
[Normal morphology of the potentials of the His bundle and a technic for their recording] Lotto A, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:160-3, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Episodes in the discovery of the Purkinje's cells of the heart] Seo A. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:627-30, 1972 (Jap)
[Impulse conducting system: Purkinje-ventricular junction region] Sano T. Jap J Clin Med 31:90-8, Jan 73 (12 ref.) (Jap)
[Basic problems of the electrocardiogram of the bundle of His] Sano T. Jap J Clin Med 30:1756-61, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Current concept of atrio-ventricular conduction] Sano T. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:109-20, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Inspiratory C-1--C-3 ECG recordings for the determination of the positional nature of focal right bundle-branch block] Czaplicki S, et al. Kardiol Pol 16:213-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Excitation transmission in electrically coupled cells: membrane mechanism of latency and cardiac arrhythmias] Pertsov AM, et al. Biofizika 18:688-93, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between the development and cessation of fibrillation and restoration of the action potential following vagus inhibition] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. Biofizika 17:663-73, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between the formation of "conducting corridors" in vagus-inhibited zones and arrhythmia development] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. Biofizika 17:1098-104, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reverberator in the system of interrelated fibers, described by the Noble equation] Shcherbunov AI, et al. Biofizika 18:519-25, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[The heart as an efferent regulator of the blood clotting process and fibrinolysis] Kuznik BI, et al. Kardiologiia 13:10-7, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Correlation analysis of relationships between somatometric values and some electric heart activity parameters] Rusnák J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:396-9, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study in differential trifascicular refractoriness. Schamroth L. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:511-22, 1972
Left ventricular receptors activated by severe asphyxia and by coronary artery occlusion. Thorén P. Acta Physiol Scand 85:455-63, Aug 72
Analysis of the P wave in congenital cardiac malformations associated with splenic anomalies. Blieden LC, et al. Am Heart J 85:439-44, Apr 73
Wenckebach periods with repetitive block: evaluation with His bundle recording. Dhingra RC, et al. Am Heart J 86:444-8, Oct 73
Pseudo A-V block associated with A-H and H-V conduction defects. Eugster GS, et al. Am Heart J 85:789-96, Jun 73
Gap in A-V conduction in man; types I and II. Gallagher JJ, et al. Am Heart J 85:78-82, Jan 73
Experimental Luciani-Wenckebach phenomenon in the anterior and posterior divisions of the left bundle branch of the canine heart. Kretz A, et al. Am Heart J 84:513-24, Oct 72
Computer analysis of the orthogonal electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in 939 cases with hypertensive cardiovascular disease. McCaughan D, et al. Am Heart J 85:467-82, Apr 73
Atrial ectopic tachycardia. Mandel WJ, et al. Am Heart J 86:285-6, Aug 73
Atrial fibrillation. Abildskov JA, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:263-7, Sep 71
Premature ventricular complexes induced by stress testing. Their frequency and response to physical conditioning. Blackburn H, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:441-9, Apr 73
Basis of static and dynamic electrocardiographic variations in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Anatomic and electrophysiologic observations in right and left ventricular preexcitation. Boineau JP, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:32-45, Jul 73
Electrophysiologic studies in the syndrome of short P-R interval, normal QRS complex. Caracta AR, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:245-53, Feb 73
Usefulness of vectorcardiography combined with His bundle recordings and cardiac pacing in evaluation of the preexcitation (Wolff-Parkinson-White) syndrome. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:623-8, 8 Nov 72
Retrograde ventriculoatrial conduction in complete heart block. Cokkinos DV, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:127, Jul 73
Left bundle branch block and abnormal left axis deviation without left anterior hemiblock. DePasquale NP, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:98-100, Jul 73
Exercise testing for detecting changes in cardiac rhythm and conduction. Gooch AS. Am J Cardiol 30:741-6, Nov 72
Intraventricular conduction time (H-V interval) during antegrade conduction in patients with heart block. Gupta PK, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:27-31, Jul 73
The concepts of reentrant activity responsible for ectopic rhythms. Han J. Am J Cardiol 28:253-62, Sep 71
Site of conduction disturbances in a family with myotonic dystrophy. Josephson ME, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:114-8, Jul 73
Sinus rhythm with absent P waves in advanced rheumatic heart disease. Khan AH, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:93-7, Jul 73
Intermittent left anterior hemiblock with Wenckebach phenomenon. Mangiola S. Am J Cardiol 30:892-5, Dec 72
Wedensky phenomena in left bundle branch. Mautner B, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:288, Feb 73
Intermittent trifascicular block. Different mechanisms of conduction disturbances in the bundle branches. el-Sherif N. Am J Cardiol 31:71-7, Jan 73
Electrocardiographic atrial complex and acute atrial myocardial infarction. Sivertssen E, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:450-6, Apr 73
Ventricular fibrillation. Surawicz B. Am J Cardiol 28:268-87, Sep 71 (179 ref.)
Role of intraventricular conduction disturbances in ventricular premature systoles. Watanabe Y, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:188-95, Aug 73
Electrocardiographic, arteriographic and ventriculographic correlations in transmural myocardial infarction. Williams RA, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:595-9, May 73
Right bundle branch block with normal, left or right axis deviation. Analysis by His bundle recordings. Narula OS, et al. Am J Med 51:432-55, Oct 71
Similar QRS complexes on the surface electrocardiogram during intact atrioventricular conduction and atrioventricular dissociation with documented idioventricular rhythm. Benchimol A, et al. Am J Med Sci 266:37-43, Jul 73
Ventricular conduction abnormalities in acute inferior infarction. Haywood LJ, et al. Angiology 23:656-64, Dec 72
Advanced congenital first-degree atrioventricular block. A His bundle electrocardiographic study. Reichek N, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:765-7, Nov 72
Simultaneous block proximal and distal to His bundle. An example of concealed "concealed conduction". Rosen KM, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:588-90, Apr 73
Atrioventricular dissociation. Zipes DP, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:593-5, Apr 73
Motor nerve conduction in diphtheria and diphtheritic myocarditis. Kazemi B, et al. Arch Neurol 29:104-6, Aug 73
Electrocardiographic precursors of complete heart block. Rios JC, et al. Artz Med 30:164-71, Mar 73
Comparison of sinoventricular conduction in children and adults using bundle of His electrograms. Bekheit S, et al. Br Heart J 35:507-15, May 73
His bundle electrogram in P mitrale. Bekheit S, et al. Br Heart J 34:1057-61, Oct 72
Atrioventricular conduction in patients with short PR intervals and normal QRS complexes. Bissett JK, et al. Br Heart J 35:123-7, Feb 73
Contribution of His bundle recordings to analysis of abnormal beats with right bundle-branch block--superior axis pattern. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Br Heart J 34:795-9, Aug 72
Incidence of conduction defects in African and coloured patients with congestive cardiomyopathy. Chesler E, et al. Br Heart J 35:799-804, Aug 73
Accelerated atrioventricular conduction induced by smoking in ischaemic heart disease. Fletcher E, et al. Br Heart J 35:555, May 73
Electrophysiological features of complete AV block within the His bundle. Gupta PK, et al. Br Heart J 35:610-5, Jun 73
Electrophysiological features of Mobitz type II AV block occurring within the His bundle. Gupta PK, et al. Br Heart J 34:1232-7, Dec 72
Studies of intra-atrial conduction with bipolar atrial and His electrograms. Millar RN, et al. Br Heart J 35:604-9, Jun 73
Atrioventricular block response to exercise and intraventricular conduction at rest. Moulopoulos SD, et al. Br Heart J 34:998-1004, Oct 72
Two or more intra AV nodal pathways in association with either a James or Kent extranodal bypass in 3 patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Spurrell RA, et al. Br Heart J 35:113-22, Feb 73
Study of intraventricular conduction times in patients with left bundle-branch block and left axis deviation and in patients with left bundle-branch block and normal QRS axis using His bundle electrograms. Spurrell RA, et al. Br Heart J 34:1244-9, Dec 72
Study of right bundle-branch block in association with either left anterior hemiblock or left posterior hemiblock using His bundle electrograms. Spurrell RA, et al. Br Heart J 34:800-6, Aug 72
Study of mechanism and treatment of supraventricular tachycardia using His bundle electrograms. Spurrell RA, et al. Br Heart J 34:962, Sep 72
QT interval in right and left bundle-branch block. Talbot S. Br Heart J 35:288-91, Mar 73
Supernormal phase of AV conduction. A study during heart block and endocardial pacing. Williams DO. Br Heart J 35:365-71, Apr 73
Bundle of His recordings in congenital heart disease. Wolff GS, et al. Br Heart J 35:805-10, Aug 73
Wenckebach periods in posterior inferior division of left bundle. Ali N, et al. Chest 63:849-53, May 73
Changes in the pattern of old inferior wall myocardial infarction produced by acute left bundle branch block and hemiblock. Befeler B, et al. Chest 63:18-22, Jan 73
Simultaneous recording of timed biplane Frank vectorcardiograms and the His bundle electrogram. Benchimol A, et al. Chest 63:822-3, May 73
A study of arrival of excitation at selected ventricular sites during human bundle branch block using close bipolar catheter electrodes. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Chest 63:208-13, Feb 73
Phase-3 and phase-4 intermittent left anterior hemiblock. Report of first case in the literature. Elizari MV, et al. Chest 62:673-7, Dec 72
Physiology of anomalous connections in pre-excitation. Ferrer MI. Chest 62:525-6, Nov 72
The reentry phenomenon: a common cardiac event. Gimbel KA. Chest 63:1-2, Jan 73
Intraventricular conduction intervals during orthograde conduction in patients with complete heart block. Haft JI, et al. Chest 63:751-6, May 73
Bidirectional conduction through the A-V junction. Harris AH, et al. Chest 62:403-6, Oct 72
Electrophysiologic mechanisms for conduction abnormalities. Hoffman BF. Chest 63:651-2, May 73
The role of spontaneous diastolic depolarization in second degree A-V block: the mechanism of "paroxysmal" A-V block and of a new form of pseudo-supernormal A-V conduction. Langendrof R. Chest 63:652, May 73
Orthogonal vectorcardiogram in cystic fibrosis. Diagnostic significance and correlation with pulmonary function tests; a four year follow-up. Liebman J, et al. Chest 63:218-26, Feb 73
His bundle electrograms in healthy adolescents with persistent second degree A-V block. Lightfoot PR, et al. Chest 63:358-62, Mar 73
Reentrant tachycardia: participation of the distal A-V conduction system. Lozano J, et al. Chest 63:23-6, Jan 73
Pre-excitation with normal PR intervals. A case secondary to slow Kent bundle conduction. Rosen KM, et al. Chest 62:581-6, Nov 72
Paroxysmal atrioventricular block related to hypopolarization and spontaneous diastolic depolarization. Rosenbaum MB, et al. Chest 63:678-88, May 73
The mechanism of intermittent bundle branch block: relationship to prolonged recovery, hypopolarization and spontaneous diastolic depolarization. Rosenbaum MB, et al. Chest 63:666-77, May 73
Double A-V nodal rhythm: A-V dissociation between two A-V nodal pacemakers complicated by concealed A-V nodal capture and ventricular capture with aberrant ventricular conduction. Schamroth L, et al. Chest 63:1017-8, Jun 73
Correlations of electrocardiographic features with airway obstruction in chronic bronchitis. Tandon MK. Chest 63:146-8, Feb 73
Focal lesions in the canine bundle of His. Their effect on ventricular excitation. Watt TB Jr, et al. Circ Res 31:531-45, Oct 72
Electrophysiological properties of cardiac muscle in the anterior mitral valve leaflet and the adjacent atrium in the dog. Possible implications for the genesis of atrial dysrhythmias. Wit AL, et al. Circ Res 32:731-45, Jun 73
Type I, type II, and type 3 gaps in bundle-branch conduction. Agha AS, et al. Circulation 47:325-30, Feb 73
Supernormal conduction in the human atria. Agha AS, et al. Circulation 46:532-7, Sep 72
Reversible complete heart block following cardiac

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

surgery. Analysis of His bundle electrograms. Anderson PA, et al. Circulation 46:514-21, Sep 72
Arrival of excitation at the right ventricular apical endocardium in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome type B. Befeler B, et al. Circulation 48:655-61, Sep 73
H-V intervals in LBBB. Castellanos A Jr. Circulation 47:1133-4, May 73
Response of resistant ventricular tachycardia to bretylium. Relation to site of ectopic focus and location of myocardial disease. Cohen HC, et al. Circulation 47:331-40, Feb 73
Infra-His bundle origin of bidirectional tachycardia. Cohen SI, et al. Circulation 47:1260-6, Jun 73
Genesis of cardiac arrhythmias. Cranefield PF, et al. Circulation 47:190-204, Jan 73 (48 ref.)
Functional 2:1 A-V block within the His-Purkinje system. Simulation of type II second-degree A-V block. Damato AN, et al. Circulation 47:534-42, Mar 73
Demonstration of dual A-V nodal pathways in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Denes P, et al. Circulation 48:549-55, Sep 73
Sinoatrial node entrance block. Fleischmann P. Circulation 47:211-2, Jan 73
Manifest and concealed reentry: a mechanism of A-V nodal Wenckebach in man. Gallagher JJ, et al. Circulation 47:753-7, Apr 73
Electrical stability of acutely ischemic myocardium. Influences of heart rate and vagal stimulation. Kent KM, et al. Circulation 47:291-8, Feb 73
Effect of extrasystoles on idioventricular rhythm. Clinical and electrophysiologic correlation. Klein HO, et al. Circulation 47:758-64, Apr 73
Geometry of left ventricular contraction in the systolic click syndrome. Characterization of a segmental myocardial abnormality. Liedtke AJ, et al. Circulation 47:27-35, Jan 73
Cardiac arrhythmias. 5. Disturbances in cardiac conduction and their management. Merideth J, et al. Circulation 47:1098-107, May 73 (43 ref.)
Atrial ventricular conduction system in left bundle-branch block with normal QRS axis. Preston TA. Circulation 47:669, Mar 73
Junctional tachycardia. Purcell JJ. Circulation 48:674-5, Sep 73
A-V nodal reentrance. An unexpected mechanism of paroxysmal tachycardia in a patient with preexcitation. Rosen KM. Circulation 47:1267-73, Jun 73
H-V intervals in left bundle-branch block. Clinical and electrocardiographic correlations. Rosen KM, et al. Circulation 46:717-23, Oct 72
His bundle recordings in patients with bundle branch block and transient neurologic symptoms. Scheinman M, et al. Circulation 48:322-30, Aug 73
Rate-dependency of functional block in the human His bundle and bundle branch-Purkinje system. Schuilenburg RM, et al. Circulation 48:526-40, Sep 73
Premature atrial stimulation as a key to the understanding of sinoatrial conduction in man. Presentation of data and critical review of the literature. Strauss HC, et al. Circulation 47:86-93, Jan 73
Effect of digitalis on atrioventricular conduction and circus-movement tachycardias in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Wellens HJ, et al. Circulation 47:1229-33, Jun 73
The prognostic value of right astrium monophasic action potential after conversion of atrial fibrillation. Cotoi S, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:472-6, Nov 72
An analysis of atrioventricular synchronization in complete A-V block. Christ JE, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:53-62, 1973
Intraventricular conduction time in patients with bundle branch block. Gupta PK, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:181-92, 1973
The highest value for the QRS voltage in left ventricular hypertrophy. Ioannidis PJ, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:259-62, 1973
Spontaneous ventricular parasystole initiating ventricular tachycardia. Jacobson LB. J Electrocardiol 6:63-70, 1973
Sinoventricular conduction during atrial arrest. Jacobson LB. J Electrocardiol 5:385-9, 1972
Varying electrocardiographic patterns in a case of complete transposition of the great vessels. Myburgh DP. J Electrocardiol 6:77-80, 1973
Electrocardiogram in corrected transposition of the great arteries with and without associated cardiac anomalies. Okamura K, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:3-10, 1973
Reciprocating tachycardia of atrial origin initiated by concealed A-V conduction of ventricular escape beats. Roelandt J, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:253-6, 1973
Depolarization phase of the spatial velocity electrocardiogram in normal and ventricular overloading. Sakamoto Y, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:19-26, 1973
Periodic variation in A-V conduction time: the 'supernormal' phase of A-V conduction. A study in differential dual A-V pathway conductivity and refractoriness. Schamroth L, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:81-4, 1973
Observations on atrio-sinus conduction. Single, repetitive and complete atrio-sinus block. Atrio-sinus concealed and Wenckebach conduction. el-Sherif N. J Electrocardiol 6:113-24, 1973
Time relationship between two pacemakers in nodal parasystole. Sideris DA, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:165-9, 1973
Electrocardiographic pattern during sleep in healthy subjects and in patients with ischemic heart disease. Tzivoni D, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:225-30, 1973
Electrocardiographic correlation of bundle branch block and the U wave. Watanabe Y, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:215-20, 1973
Syncope during carotid sinus massage. Observations on conduction disturbances by atrial pacing, His-bundle and monophasic action potential (MAP) recordings. Wole L, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:263-6, 1973
Clinical cardiology. His bundle recordings and arrhythmias. Ehsandi AA. J Kans Med Soc 74:46-7, Feb 73
Position of the H-spike in selective pharmacologic production of A-V block or A-V junctional rhythm. Frink RJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:506-19, Apr 73
The clinical importance of his bundle electrograms. Blumenthal JB. J Med Assoc Ga 62:21-2, Jan 73
The clinical importance of the trifascicular conduction concept. Toporoff SJ. J Med Assoc Ga 62:119-21, Apr 73
His bundle recording in progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Morriss JH, et al. J Pediatr 81:1167-70, Dec 72
Circus movement in atrial muscle as a mechanism of supraventricular tachycardia. Allessie MA, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:324A, Oct 72
Electrical disorders of the heart. Kastor JA. JAMA 224:1031-3, 14 May 73
Conduction block from Purkinje fiber to ventricular muscle under abnormal conditions. Kamiyama A, et al. Jap Heart J 14:71-9, Jan 73
The His bundle electrocardiogram. MacMillan R, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:975-84, Jul 73 (30 ref.)
Clinical applications of His bundle electrography. Hunt D, et al. Med J Aust 1:373-8, 24 Feb 73
Mechanism of intermittent bundle-branch block and paroxysmal atrioventricular block. Rosenbaum MB, et al. Postgrad Med 53:87-92, Apr 73
Value of his bundle recordings in the evaluation of the pre-excitation (Wolff-Parkinson-White) syndrome. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 75:402-21, 1972
Effect of respiratory and hemodynamic abnormalities on the electrocardiogram in chronic obstructive lung disease. Schüren KP, et al. Respiration 30:234-45, 1973
Isometric exercise and the cardiac patient. Mullins CB, et al. Tex Med 69:53-8, Feb 73
[Combined conduction disorders in a patient with the articular-cardiac form of rheumatic attack] Apostolov L, et al. Vutr Boles 12:87-91, 1973 (Bul)
[Practical significance of the U wave of the electrocardiogram] Ferrero C. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:13-21, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrocardiogram of the arrested heart. Clinical and experimental study of electromechanical dissociations] Dorra M, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:675-8, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Slow ventricular tachycardia. Value of His bundle recording in their diagnosis] Benaim R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1433-41, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kent's bundle section in a case of A-B type Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. I. Preoperative electrophysiological investigations] Fontaine G, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:905-24, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nonpropagating ectopic depolarizations of the bundle of His] Grolleau R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1069-80, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of His truncal blocks by intracavitary recording and stimulation of the bundle of His] Puech P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:315-35, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recording of the electrical activity of auriculo-ventricular conduction tissue in ventricular tachycardia] Touboul P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1409-21, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of atrio-ventricular conduction by His bundle recording in 60 cases of atrio-ventricular block] Tricot R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:441-63, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The place of His bundle potential recording in heart function tests] Benaim R, et al. Coeur Med Interne 12:115-26, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Luciani-Wenckebach phenomenon localized into the common bundle of His] Guérot C, et al. Coeur Med Interne 12:163-9, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ventricular preexcitation syndromes (Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome). New concepts] Fontaine G. Nouv Presse Med 1:2735-6, 18 Nov 72 (Fre)
[A new method of studying A-V block by intracardiac recording of the bundle of His] Gagné P, et al. Union Med Can 102:319-23, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the refractory, supernormal, and vulnerable phases of the heart in patients with bradycardias] Heinz N. Arch Kreislaufforsch 67:201-22, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ventricular tachycardia due to re-entry mechanism via the bundle branches] Gmeiner R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:881-4, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New possibilities of electrocardiographic diagnosis with bundle of His leads and electric stimulation] Holzmann M. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1529-34, 28 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the hemodynamic effect of bifocal stimulation] Rost R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:304-7, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ectopic beats] Weidmann S. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:258-62, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraventricular blocking in atrioventricular block] Gmeiner R, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:19-22, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulsus altermans of the heart] Harti O, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:360-3, 9 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Forerunners of complete a.v. block: right heart block with anterior and posterior hemiblock] Gmeiner R, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 53:395-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrafiltrable serum calcium and prolonged QT-interval of the hypocalcemic type] Kaiser W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:712-8, 1 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Supranormal atrio-ventricular conduction] Neuss H, et al. Z Kardiol 62:287-97, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Clinical use of the His bundle potential recording] Cavallaro GF, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:164-7, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of congenital atrio-ventricular block with the electrocardiogram of the His bundle] Knippel M, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:19-36, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[General and specific circumstances in pathogenesis of paroxysmal tachycardias] Fica V, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1207-14, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Polycardiographic study of ventricular pre-excitation] Longhini C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:89-123, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical test of cardiac excitation conduction] Suzuki F, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:96-104, Jan 73 (27 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical application of the His bundle electrogram (diagnosis of the site of ventricular block)] Takagi M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1762-9, Aug 72 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Examination of left intraventricular block vectorcardiography with ventricular excitation diffusion simulation] Tatematsu H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1634-7, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Effects of aging and various disease conditions on the A-V conduction time] Nakahara K, et al. Jap J Geriatr 9:293-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical application of the recording of surface electrical activity of the His bundle--method by direct recording] Sugiki K. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:127-32, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Bi- and tri-fascicular intraventricular blocks and atrio-ventricular conduction] Boliński H, et al. Kardiol Pol 16:5-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional intraventricular block of premature atrial impulses] Dąbrowski A. Kardiol Pol 16:21-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional evaluation of the conduction system in partial bundle-branch blocks as an indication for preventive pacing] Stopczyk M, et al. Kardiol Pol 15:483-8, 1972 (19 ref.) (Pol)
[Conduction disorders in branches of His bundle in 1,000 patients with myocardial infarct] Bednarzewski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:691-3, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Conduction disorders in myocardial infarct in the light of 1,000 observed cases] Bednarzewski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1686-9, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic effects of occlusion and autoperfusion in experimental ligation of the coronary arteries] Chansky M, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:363-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Retrograde excitation in the myocardium and its role in the genesis of vulnerable period arrhythmias] Sakson ME, et al. Biofizika 17:856-61, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of the mechanoreceptors of the heart in experimental cardiac insufficiency] Iazinovskaia FP, et al. Kardiologiia 13:104-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the sinus and atrioventricular nodes in fibrillation arrhythmia in cardiac ischemia patients] Ostapiuk FE. Kardiologiia 13:38-42, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The syndrome of myocardial hypodynamia in hypertension] Kondrakov VM. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:59-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of rhythm and conduction disorders in coronary atherosclerosis] Shopova VN. Vrach Delo 10:8-11, Oct 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Bifascicular block. Its study by determining the potential of the bundle of His] De Los Arcos E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:135-42, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of the atrioventricular conduction by means of obtaining the potentials of the bundle of His] De los Arcos E, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:515-24, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of auricular activation and A-V conduction in Bachmann bundle block in the human heart] García Civera R, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:341-52, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Electrogram of the atrioventricular junction (preliminary report)] Ramón JR, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:407-14, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

A method of producing permanent, complete atrioventricular block in the rat. Alabaster CT. Br J Pharmacol 46:581P, Nov 72
[Kent's bundle section in a case of A-B Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. 2. Epicardic cartographies] Fontaine G, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:925-34, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Corrected transposition of great vessels with insufficiency of the left atrio-ventricular (mitral) valve. Cause and importance of valvular regurgitation] Fioretti P, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:263-72, 1973 (Ita)

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL (C16)

An unusual form of partial anomalous pulmonary venous return. Clement D, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:730-5, 1972
Abnormal venous drainage of the lungs. Klein HW, et al. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:389, Dec 72
The occurrence of two vascular rings in the same infant. Ahlström H, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:201-4, Mar 73
Physical growth of children with congenital heart disease. Pre- and postoperative study of 355 cases. Suoninen P. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 225:1-50, 1971
Prenatal cardiovascular adaptation. Benirschke K. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:3-11, 1972
The spectrum of common atrioventricular orifice (canal). Bharati S, et al. Am Heart J 86:553-61, Oct 73
Double-outlet right ventricle with left ventricular-right atrial communication: fibrous obstruction of left ventricular outlet by membranous septum and tricuspid leaflet tissue. Megarity AL, et al. Am Heart J 84:242-9, Aug 72
Aortico-left ventricular tunnel. A clinical and pathologic review of this uncommon entity. Pérez-Martínez V, et al. Am Heart J 85:237-45, Feb 73
Congenital hypoplasia of right ventricular myocardium (Uhl's anomaly) associated with pulmonary atresia in a newborn. Côté M, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:658-61, May 73
Quadricuspid semilunar valve. Hurwitz LE, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:623-6, May 73
The upper limb-cardiovascular syndrome. A report of two African cases with a review of the literature. Brans YW, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:779-83, Nov 72
Double-chambered right ventricle. Ashcraft KW, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:273-80, Sep 73
Uhl's anomaly. Aherne WA. Arch Dis Child 48:160, Feb 73
Ivemark's syndrome with a normally developed spleen. A case report. Sánchez J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:325-9, Mar-Apr 73
Dilatation of the left atrium. Chauvel PJ, et al. Aust Paediatr J 9:103-5, Apr 73
Double aortic arch and complex cardiac malformations. Hawker RE, et al. Br Heart J 34:1311-3, Dec 72
Pulmonary valvular dysplasia. A cardiofacial syndrome. Linde LM, et al. Br Heart J 35:301-4, Mar 73
Congenital absence of myocardium of right ventricle: Uhl's anomaly. Pérez Díaz L, et al. Br Heart J 35:570-2, May 73
Congenital obstructive malformations of the aortic arch. Becker AE. Cardiovasc Clin 4:1-18, 1972 (28 ref.)
Congenital causes of pulmonary venous obstruction. Lucas RV Jr. Cardiovasc Clin 4:19-51, 1972 (40 ref.)
Aortico-right ventricular tunnel. Bharati S, et al. Chest 63:196-202, Feb 73
Ebstein's malformation of the tricuspid valve associated with valvular stenosis and cor triatriatum. From AH, et al. Chest 64:248-51, Aug 73
Anomalous origin of left pulmonary artery from ascending aorta, right aortic arch and right patent ductus arteriosus. Herbert WH, et al. Chest 63:459-61, Mar 73
Type I truncus arteriosus in an adult. Morgan JR, et al. Chest 62:501-4, Oct 72
Congenital polyvalvular disease. Bharati S, et al. Circulation 47:575-86, Mar 73
Hemodynamic and anatomic correlation of electrocardiogram in double-outlet right ventricle. Krongrad E, et al. Circulation 46:995-1004, Nov 72
Coexistence of single ventricle with atresia of one atrioventricular orifice. Quero M. Circulation 46:794-8, Oct 72
An analysis of 35 cases of the complete form of persistent common atrioventricular canal. Tenckhoff L, et al. Circulation 48:416-27, Aug 73
The pedodontic patient with heart disease. Sorenson HW. Dent Clin North Am 17:173-86, Jan 73
Parental mean ages and birth order in different types of congenital heart defects. Jörgensen G, et al. Humangenetik 18:33-8, 23 Mar 73
Tricuspid atresia: a study of 17 cases. Vengsarkar AS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:477-86, Jul 72
Double outlet right ventricle with fibro-muscular obstruction to left ventricular outlet. Pellegrino PA, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:253-60, May-Jun 73
Modern trends in pediatric cardiology. Nassif S. J Med Liban 25:245-52, 1972 (13 ref.)
The effect of obstructed pulmonary venous blood flow on the development of alternative pathways in the lung. Wagenvoort CA, et al. J Pathol 107:21-5, May 72
Follow up study of congenital heart disease. Oshima M, et al. Jap Circ J 36:819-25, Aug 72
The natural history of adult congenital heart disease. Shibuya M. Jap Circ J 36:832, Aug 72
Blood-groups and congenital heart-disease. Lubs ML, et al. Lancet 2:825-6, 14 Oct 72
Atrioventricular defects. Somerville J. Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 40:33-8, Jul 71
Cardiovascular abnormalities in cyclopia. Chaurasia BD, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:188-93, 1973
Combined congenital defects of the anterior abdominal wall, sternum, diaphragm, pericardium, and heart: a case report and review of the syndrome. Toyama WM. Pediatrics 50:778-92, Nov 72
Congenital anomalies of the thoracic aorta and its branches: pathophysiology, clinical course, and management. Billig DM. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 16:43-67, Jul-Aug 73 (112 ref.)
Aortic-pulmonary window. Cronje RE, et al. S Afr Med J 47:256-8, 17 Feb 73
Serious heart disease in the neonate. Joffe HS, et al. S Afr Med J 47:374-6, 3 Mar 73
Congenital pericardial defects. Chaurasia BD. Teratology 8:55-8, Aug 73
[Hypoplasia of the left side of the heart. A clinical and morphological study] Groot AC, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:55-61, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Holt-Oram syndrome. Report of a case] Leeuw I de, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:389-92, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[The double outlet right ventricle] Maurice P, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:511-22, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A rare case of total anomalous pulmonary venous return into the base of the superior vena cava] Warembourg H, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:239-46, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acardiac monsters: nosological considerations and anatomical study. Apropos of 4 cases of different type] Morin A, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:349-54, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of pulmonary vein stenosis successfully diagnosed and treated] Bouchard F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1143-53, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coronaro-cardiac fistulas. Apropos of 6 operated cases] Cachera JP, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:379-96, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Noonan's syndrome (apropos of 2 cases)] Morand P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:863-73, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Partial aplasia of the pericardium with hernia of the left atrium. Preoperative diagnosis and surgical correction] Pernot C, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:397-406, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Causes and prevention of congenital heart defects] Lequime J. Brux Med 53:349-55, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Acephalic acardiac monster] Grosieux P, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:691, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Congenital heart diseases in suckling infants at the National Institute of Cardiology of Mexico. 3 years experience] Boran LP, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:912-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Systemic anomalous venous return into the left atrium. Review of literature and report of a case] Purearo A, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:125-37, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Extracardiac malformations and dysmorphosis associated with congenital heart disease. Considerations on a case and discussion of the relationships between Noonan's syndrome and para-Turner states] Pilotti G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:2059-71, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of scimitar syndrome with a review of 91 reported cases] Koga H, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:166-77, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Origin of right pulmonary artery from ascending aorta. A case report] Tobise K, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:154-60, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Congenital heart diseases and heart failure in children] Takao A. Jap J Clin Med 30:2959-64, Oct 72 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[Congenital defect of the pericardium] Yamamoto H, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:16-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pathologic persistence of the Eustachian valve] Taira A, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:744-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Holt-Oram syndrome] Furuta S. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:703-7, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Case of Noonan's syndrome] Kudo T, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:253-5, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Case of scimitar syndrome with persistant left superior vena cava] Takagi S, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:563-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pregnancy, delivery and puerperium in women with heart defects] Kalužna J. Kardiol Pol 15:279-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[2 Cases of total abnormal orifice of the pulmonary veins] Sodnik H, et al. Patol Pol 23:497-501, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Congenital heart disease in the newborn and infants] Swiderski J. Pediatr Pol 48:499-510, Apr 73 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical significance and diagnosis of chronic odontogenic inflammatory foci in children] Maksimova OP. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:60-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Congenital mitral insufficiency] Gelil Mustafá A, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:38-57, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Congenital absence of the pericardium] Horwitz S, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:512-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)
[Atresia of the venous auriculoventricular orifice] Muñoz Armas S, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:932-50, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Isolated ventricular inversion] Pérez Treviño C, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:966-73, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anatomo-clinical case of double entrance inlet and outlet chamber of the right ventricle; its relation to single ventricle] Franco-Vázquez JS, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:135-48, 1972 (Spa)
[Truncus arteriosus communis] Pérez Treviño C, et al. Prensa Med Mex 37:315-25, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Congenital aplasia of the myocardium in both ventricular chambers] Alvarez Guisado L, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:469-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Holt-Oram syndrome. Report of a sporadic case] Peris Monfort M, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 26:45-50, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)
[Children with cyanotic heart defects--general symptoms and compensation mechanisms] Hedvall G. Lakartidningen 70:833-6, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

Coagulation in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Wedemeyer AL, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:656-60, Nov 72
Red-cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in surgical correction of cyanotic congenital heart disease. Ravin MB, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:599-604, Jul-Aug 73
Hematological profile in children with congenital heart disease. Hooja V, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1054-61, Jul 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

LSD and cyanotic congenital heart disease. Pilapil VR, et al. J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:131-2, Mar 73
Hormone treatment during pregnancy and congenital heart defects. Levy EP, et al. Lancet 1:611, 17 Mar 73
[Effects of epinephrine upon the circulatory system of the 17-day-old rat fetus. Histological study] Maltier JP. Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:153-74, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary hypertension in congenital shunt lesions. Observations in a right heart catheterization material, with particular reference to occurrence, natural history and prognostic implications in adolescence and adulthood. Trell E. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 535:3-36, 1972
Analysis of the P wave in congenital cardiac malformations associated with splenic anomalies. Blieden LC, et al. Am Heart J 85:439-44, Apr 73
Pulmonary complications of congenital heart disease: hemoptysis. Haroutunian LM, et al. Am Heart J 84:540-50, Oct 72
The scoliosis of congenital heart disease. Jordan CE, et al. Am Heart J 84:463-9, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Congenital pulmonary and subclavian arteries steal syndrome. Shaher RM, et al.
Am Heart J 84:103-9, Jul 72
Supravalvular stenosing ring of the left atrium associated with corrected transposition of the great vessels. Chesler E, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:84-8, Jan 73
Polyvalvular mucopolysaccharidosis of the heart in an infant with C-D chromosomal translocation. Danilowicz DA, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:105-9, Jul 73
Cor triatriatum dexter. Persistent right sinus venosus valve. Hansing CE, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:559-64, Oct 72
Congenital right-sided pericardial defect with herniation of part of the lung into the pericardial cavity. Moene RJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:519-22, Apr 73
Cerebrovascular accidents in infants and children with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Phornphutkul C, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:329-34, 7 Sep 73
Cerebral vascular accidents in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Cottrill CM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:484-7, Apr 73
Congenital cardiac disease and the "cat eye" syndrome. Freedom RM, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:16-8, Jul 73
Ivemark syndrome with aortic atresia. Friedberg DZ, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:106-8, Jul 73
The upper limb cardiovascular syndrome. Poznanski AK, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:822-3, Apr 73
Intracerebral pulmonary venous drainage. Reynolds JL, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:871-5, Jun 73
The Holt-Oram syndrome with previously undescribed associated anomalies. Silver W, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:911-4, Dec 72
Holt-Oram syndrome. Smith DW, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:623, Apr 73
Patterns of brain damage in infants and children with congental heart disease. Association with catheterization and surgical procedures. Terplan KL.
Am J Dis Child 125:176-85, Feb 73
A cardio-facial-skeletal syndrome. Blank E.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:634-9, Nov 72
Skeletal changes associated with adolescent congenital heart disease. White RI Jr, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:531-8, Nov 72
Total anomalous pulmonary venous return with obstruction at the foramen ovale. Successful palliation by open atrial septectomy. Berman MA, et al. Am J Surg 124:679-81, Nov 72
The congenitally cleft posterior mitral valve leaflet. An anticedent to mitral regurgitation. McEnany MT, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 16:281-92, Sep 73
Safety valve function in partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage with mitral stenosis. Hyman AL, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:931-4, Dec 72
Assessment of iron deficiency in children with congenital heart disease. Lovric VA, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 8:195-7, Aug 72
Double outlet right ventricle with L-malposition of great arteries, ventricular D-loop, and three fibrotic leaflets in a stenotic subpulmonary conus. Blancquaert A, et al. Br Heart J 35:770-3, Jul 73
Folic acid deficiency in infants and children with heart disease. Rook GD, et al. Br Heart J 35:87-92, Jan 73
Developmental explanation for absence of coarctation in conditions with reduced pulmonary flow from birth. Shinebourne EA, et al. Br Heart J 35:866, Aug 73
Left ventricular failure in infancy. Moller JH.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:219-38, 1972 (22 ref.)
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome and cardiovascular abnormalities. Antani J, et al. Chest 63:214-7, Feb 73
Pulmonary pseudofibrosis in cyanotic heart disease. A clinical syndrome mimicking tuberculosis in patients with extreme pulmonic stenosis. Haroutunian LM, et al. Chest 62:587-92, Nov 72
Cardiac malformations associated with Down's syndrome. Tandon R, et al.
Circulation 47:1349-55, Jun 73
Cardiac arrhythmias. 1. Anatomy of the conduction system. Titus JL. Circulation 47:170-7, Jan 73
Congenital heart disease and idiopathic scoliosis. Beals RK, et al. Clin Orthop 89:112-6, 1972
Surgical correction of scoliosis in a child with hemostatic abnormalities secondary to cyanotic congenital heart disease. Bunch WH, et al.
Clin Orthop 89:139-42, 1972
Scoliosis and congenital heart disease. Roth A, et al.
Clin Orthop 93:95-102, Jun 73
Acidemia of cardiogenic origin in young infants with cyanotic congenital heart abnormalities. Pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment, with particular emphasis on neonatal acid-base disturbance. Folger GM Jr.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:573-9, Oct 72
Respiratory failure and airway management in congenital cardiovascular diseases. Some practical observations. Nicodemus HF.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:259-64, May 73
The cardiofacial syndrome: report of a case with severe facial palsy. Anand JK, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:69-71, Feb 73
Subclavian steal syndrome--three unusual cases in the pediatric age group. Kinkhabwala MN, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:259-63, Dec 72
Cerebral abscess secondary to pulmonary arteriovenous malformation. Venkataramana VS.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:477-8, 1 Dec 72
Hemophilus aphrophilus brain abscess associated with congenital heart disease. Fischbein CA, et al.
J Pediatr 83:631-3, Oct 73
Supravalvular pulmonary stenosis. Roberts N, et al.
J Pediatr 82:838-44, May 73
Balloon occlusion of a persistent left superior vena cava in the preoperative evaluation of systemic venous return. Freed MD, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:835-9, May 73
Pulmonary artery aneurysm associated with atrial septal defect and absent pulmonary valve. Zajtchuk R, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:699-701, May 73
A study about the extracardiac malformations associated with congenital heart diseases. Naganuma M, et al. Jap Circ J 37:41-5, Jan 73
Major and minor anomalies in Japanese children with Down's syndrome. Matsuo N, et al.
Jap Heart J 13:307-16, Jul 72
Accessory left atrioventricular connection in type A Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Mann RB, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:242-9, Apr 73
Blood coagulation and platelet abnormalities in cyanotic congenital heart-disease. Goldschmidt B.
Lancet 1:607, 17 Mar 73
Consumption coagulopathy in congenital heart-disease. Ihenacho HN, et al. Lancet 1:231-4, 3 Feb 73
Consumption coagulopathy in congenital heart-disease.
Lancet 1:324, 10 Feb 73
Adenoid hypertrophy, cyanosis and cor pulmonale, in children with congenital heart disease. Freeman WJ.
Laryngoscope 83:238-49, Feb 73
Factors affecting the development of pulmonary vascular obstructive disease. McGoon DC.
Med J Aust 2:Suppl:34, 12 Aug 72
Right aortic arch and isolated valvular pulmonary stenosis: case report. Evans RW, et al.
Milit Med 137:235-7, Jun 72
The blue neonate: cardiac. Stamm SJ.
Northwest Med 71:771-2, Oct 72
Acanthosis nigricans, congenital heart disease and other congenital defects. Costello JF.
Proc R Soc Med 65:751-2, Sep 72
Delay in bone age in children with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Danilowicz DA.
Radiology 106:655-8, Sep 73
Pacemaker failure due to anomalous venous return. Pollitt J. Vasc Surg 6:173-6, Sep-Oct 72
[Association of major abnormalities of the upper extremities (phocomelia) and congenital cardiopathy. Extension of the Holm-Oram syndrome] Bernard J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:901-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pericardial aplasia (apropos of 3 cases)] Hertzog P, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:223-35, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Association of congenital malformation and cytomegalic inclusion disease. Anatomo-clinical study of 18 cases] Le-Tan-Vinh, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1411-5, 26 May 73 (Fre)
[Noonan's syndrome. Genetic and cardiological study of 2 cases] Saint-Rome G, et al.
Union Med Can 99:1602-12, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on thrombocyte function in children with connatal heart failures] Weinmann G, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:303-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Secondary pulmonary lesions (ventilation disorders) in congenital heart defects] Stocker FP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:287-90, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of concomitant anomalies on the surgical result in subvalvular aortic stenoses] Boerner B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1286-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Myocardial damage in infantile coronary artery diseases] Kellerer K, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:609-12, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anomalies of the thymus gland in congenital heart diseases and chromosome abnormalities] Tamaki K, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:191-5, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta--a case associated with massive tricuspid regurgitation and atrial septal defect] Kuribayashi R, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:369-74, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical case of mitral stenosis associated with partial anomalous pulmonary venous return and pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Nishida H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:597-600, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of pentalogy of Fallot associated with the hypoplastic right ventricle and left ventricular hypertrophy] Tanaka S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:669-73, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cerebral abscesses in congenital heart diseases] Arseni C, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:201-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Syndrome of pulmonary arterial hypertension in congenital cardiopathies with arteriovenous shunt. (Clinical aspects, postoperative results in a series of 27 operated cases)] Tveteova M.
Pediatria (Bucur) 22:111-20, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The value of various biochemical indices in the diagnosis of bacterial endocarditis complicated by various heart defects] Pronina MA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:120-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The seroepidemiology of rubella in the USSR] Andzhaparidze OG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:412-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the disorders of mental development in children and adolescents with congenital cyanotic heart defects] Kremneva LF.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:579-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bacterial endocarditis caused by Pseudomona aeruginosa, treated with carbenicillin] Dávila Guzmán R.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:989-92, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Myxoma of the left atrium associated with congenital mitral insufficiency. Report of a case successfully operated on] Pliego J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:982-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Rules for the diagnosis of visceral situs, truncoconal morphologies, and ventricular inversions. Cruz MV de la, et al. Am Heart J 84:19-32, Jul 72
Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage with ventricular septal defect. Steeg CN, et al.
Am Heart J 86:341-6, Sep 73
Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection and drainage. Mascarenhas E, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:512-8, Apr 73
Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the main pulmonary artery. Tingelstad JB, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:670-3, 8 Nov 72
Dermatoglyphics in congenital heart disease. Birnholz JC.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:539-47, Nov 72
A new case of congenital partial pericardial defect with preoperative diagnosis. Hoeffel JC, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 9:99-102, Apr 73
Exploration of the left heart by a retrograde arterial approach (Seldinger's method) in infants and children. Pernot C, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 8:131-6, Jun 72
Systematization and clinical study of dextroversion, mirror-image dextrocardia, and laevoversion. Anselmi G, et al. Br Heart J 34:1085-98, Nov 72
Presentation and prognosis of single ventricle. Hallidie-Smith KA, et al. Br Heart J 34:982, Sep 72
Aortic-left ventricular tunnel: presentation and management. Somerville J, et al.
Br Heart J 35:554, May 73
Single atrium--a diagnostic and correctable entity. Somerville J, et al. Br Heart J 34:962-3, Sep 72
The 210th clinical meeting held on the 7th May, 1971. Cyanotic congenital heart disease. Maiti CR.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:74-5, Jul 71
Hepato-atrial dissociation. Report of two cases and clinical implications. Leachman RD, et al.
Chest 63:926-32, Jun 73
Bronchospirometric findings in scimitar syndrome and a new method for the differentiation of anomalous venous drainage from atrial septal defect. Taltouris G, et al. Chest 63:278-81, Feb 73
Echocardiographic pattern of right ventricular diastolic volume overload in children. Dillon JC.
Circulation 47:431-2, Feb 73
Newer aspects of echocardiography. Feigenbaum H.
Circulation 47:833-42, Apr 73
Cardiac ultrasonography. Cross-sectional ultrasonic imaging of the heart. King DL.
Circulation 47:843-7, Apr 73
Quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography: determination of Qp: Qs in children. Maltz DL, et al.
Circulation 47:1049-58, May 73
Pediatric radiocardioangiography. Shunt diagnosis. Stocker FP, et al. Circulation 47:819-26, Apr 73
The use of leucocytes as an aid in the diagnosis of a variant of glycogen storage disease type II (Pompe's disease). Koster JF, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2:467-71, Nov 72
Auscultatory findings in common congenital heart lesions. Tandon R. Indian Pediatr 9:363-71, Jul 72
[Bedside evaluation of congenital heart disease. Tandon R. Indian Pediatr 9:301-6, Jun 72
A plea for positive approach in congenital heart disease. Tandon R, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:299-300, Jun 73
Congenital heart disease in the adult. Fetzer JA.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:1151-5, Aug 73
The diagnosis of origin of both great vessels from the right ventricle. Sukumar IP, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:557-69, Aug 72
Radionuclide imaging in the evaluation of cardiac disease (the role of myocardial perfusion imaging and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

radionuclide angiography). Alazraki NP, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:224-30, Oct-Dec 72
Dual-isotope method for diagnosis of intracardiac shunts. Bosnjakovic VB, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:514-21, Jul 73
Persistence of the fetal circulation: a commentary. Gersony WM. J Pediatr 82:1103-6, Jun 73
Valvar aortic stenosis in childhood: clinical and hemodynamic history. Hurwitz RA.
J Pediatr 82:228-33, Feb 73
A syndrome of defects of the thoracoabdominal wall, diaphragm, pericardium, and heart. One-stage surgical repair and analysis of the syndrome. Symbas PN, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:914-9, Jun 73
Congenital heart disease in the newborn. 2. Medical and surgical management. Gingell RL, et al.
Md State Med J 22:64-7, Jul 73
Congenital heart disease in the newborn. 1. Recognition and diagnosis. Pieroni DR, et al.
Md State Med J 22:70-3, Jun 73
The course of congenital heart defects.
Med J Aust 2:290-1, 5 Aug 72
Manual on cardiac catheterization in adults with acquired and congenital heart disease. Ramsey HW, et al. Mod Treat 9:323-53, May 72
The cyanotic infant--heart disease or lung disease. Shannon DC, et al. N Engl J Med 287:951-3, 9 Nov 72
The blue baby--circulation or ventilation or both? Tooley WH, et al. N Engl J Med 287:983-4, 9 Nov 72
Difficulties in distinguishing cardiac from pulmonary disease in the neonate. Sahn DJ, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:293-301, May 73 (12 ref.)
Splenic scintigraphy and radionuclide venography in the heterotaxy syndrome. Freedom RM, et al.
Radiology 107:381-6, May 73
Detection of intracardiac shunts with radionuclide imaging. Greenfield LD, et al.
Semin Nucl Med 3:139-52, Apr 73 (53 ref.)
Use of nuclear imaging in the evaluation of pediatric cardiac disease. Hurley PJ, et al.
Semin Nucl Med 2:353-72, Oct 72 (27 ref.)
Interstitial pneumonia in infancy masquerading as congenital heart disease. Friedberg DZ.
Wis Med J 71:232-5, Oct 72
[Hemangiomatosis of the liver (a case of giant cavernous hemangioma of the liver simulating congenital heart defect in a new-born infant)] Ninov L, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:444-8, 1972 (Bul)
[Use of radiocirculography in the diagnosis of congenital heart defects in children] Hrubá B, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:112-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Our experience with diagnosing the left-right shunt in heart diseases by means of hydrogen dilution potentiometry curves] Rotscheinová M, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:498-500, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Undetected unfavorable development of operable cardiopathies in children] Tremouroux-Wattiez M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 26:165-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Place of angiocardiography in the surgical indication of congenital heart diseases in the newborn] Aubert J, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:265-74, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unilateral atresia of the pulmonary veins. Clinical, hemodynamic and angiographic signs apropos of a case] Laboux L, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1155-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preoperative diagnosis of congenital cardiac disorders by cybernetic methods] Volkolakov JV, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:30-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical significance of vectorcardiography in congenital heart defects. Studies using an overload of the right ventricle in congenital heart defects] Giegler I.
Basic Res Cardiol 68:277-317, May-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Coronary vessel anomalies and persisting myocardial sinusoids in pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum] Singer H, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 68:153-76, Mar-Apr 73 (76 ref.) (Ger)
[Differentiation of heart defects in infancy] Bock K.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:481-5, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Urgent cardiologic diagnostics and therapy in neonatological practice] Motsch K.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:341-8, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of the most frequent congenital heart defects] Keck EW. Med Klin 68:606-10, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Perfusion scintigraphy of the lung in the diagnosis of heart defects. 2. Congenital heart defects] Luther M, et al. Med Klin 68:470-7, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of congenital heart disease in the newborn infant] Kalifelz HC.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:462-5, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Children with congenital heart defects] Wyler F.
Praxis 61:1166-72, 19 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Aplasia of the tricuspid valve hypoplasia of the right ventricular myocardium and atresia of the pulmonary valve] Sauer U, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:282-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Pharmacodynamical diagnosis of heart defects in childhood using Alupent] Weigand KH, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:291-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Angiocardiography using radioisotopes for the diagnosis of congenital heart defects in infancy and early childhood] Wesselhoeft H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:304-8, 1972 (Ger)
[ECG and clinical picture of cyanotic congenital vitium in early infancy] Wimmer M.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:Suppl 7:3-18, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of the two-chamber right ventricle] Wagner G, et al. Z Kardiol 62:238-46, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Clinical course and pathology of the hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Observations on 37 cases] Gaissmaier U, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1003-18, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Venous galloping rhythm] Schwartze D.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:755-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypertensin for pharmacodynamic diagnostics in child cardiology] Weigand KH, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:812-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The supravalvular aortic stenosis syndrome] Buxbaum A, et al.
Harefuah 84:27-9, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Mesosystolic clicks, telesystolic murmurs and telesystolic "honk". Results of a mass investigation] Biasco G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:395-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on the so-called syndrome of mesosystolic click-late systolic murmur] Dughera L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:565-70, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Congenital isolated dilatation of the pulmonary artery] Rotolo V.
Minerva Med 62:2727-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis and preoperative care in severe heart diseases in infants] Tamura T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:228-34, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Determination of the total amount of water in the bodies of surgical patients] Kalantarov KD, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:59-62, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anomalies of cardiac position] Bukharin VA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:87-93, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enigmatic dysphagia] Kovsh OYa, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:97-9, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Clinical diagnosis of persistent left superior vena cava] Horwitz S, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:102-11, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diagnosis of congenital cardiopathies in childhood. 3. Data of heart catheterization] Moncada Moneu A.
Rev Clin Esp 129:423-38, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)
[Diagnosis of congenital heart diseases in childhood. I. Data of the clinical history, examination, palpation, auscultation and electrocardiogram] Moncada Moneu A. Rev Clin Esp 127:1033-44, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)
[Single ventricle of left morphology with L-transposition. Clinical report of 10 cases] Azpitarte J. Rev Esp Cardiol 26:3-14, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)
[Heart catheterization in the 1st months of life. Study of 107 cases] Marín-García J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:163-70, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Digitalis preparations in pediatric practice] Olariu-Ungureanu A, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:369-78, Jul-Aug 72 (Rum)

EMBRYOLOGY

Experimental production of hypoplastic left heart syndrome in the chick embryo. Harh JY, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:51-6, Jan 73
Double inlet right ventricle. Two pathological specimens with comments on embryology.
Muñoz-Castellanos L, et al. Br Heart J 35:292-7, Mar 73
[Embryological consideration of the heart and cardiac anomalies] Okada R.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:433-47, May 73 (96 ref.) (Jap)
[Embryological consideration of the cardiac anomalies. 3] Okada R.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:749-68, Aug 73 (148 ref.) (Jap)
[Embryological consideration of the heart and cardiac anomalies. 2] Okada R.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:547-56, Jun 73 (44 ref.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of various serum enzymes in children with congenital heart defects] Rautenburg HW, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:948-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Concerning the etiology of congenital cardiac disease. Ruttenberg HD. Am Heart J 84:437-40, Oct 72
Place of meternal rubella infection in the etiology of congenital heart disease. Kato H, et al.
Jap Circ J 37:47-51, Jan 73
Congenital heart disease and maternal smoking habits. Yerushalmy J. Nature 242:262-3, 23 Mar 73
Congenital cardiac anomalies in lead poisoning. Gilani SH. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:85-90, 1973
[Cardiac malformations: epidemiology and etiology] Jovanovic M, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:Suppl 1:77-91, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of congenital cardiopathies] Becu L.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:659-62, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dermatoglyphic heterogeneity in mongolis with congenital heart disease. Reed T, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 25:109-16, Jan 73
Familial right bundle-branch block, left axis deviation, complete heart block, and early death. A heritable disorder of cardiac conduction. Schaal SF, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:63-6, Jul 73
Genetics of congenital heart disease. Neill CA.
Annu Rev Med 24:61-6, 1973 (52 ref.)
Arteriohepatic dysplasia: familial pulmonary arterial stenosis with neonatal liver disease. Watson GH, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:459-66, Jun 73
Dextrocardia with situs inversus and isolated levocardia in two male siblings. Nair KV.
Indian Heart J 24:300-4, Jul 72
Spectrum of Holt-Oram syndrome. Ghose JC, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:719-22, Sep 72
Concordant aortic arch anomalies in monozygotic twins. Levin DL, et al. J Pediatr 83:459-61, Sep 73
Genital anomaly, mental retardation, and cardiomyopathy: a new syndrome? Najjar SS, et al.
J Pediatr 83:286-8, Aug 73
Genetic aspects of congenital heart disease. Mori K, et al. Jap Circ J 37:35-9, Jan 73
Family with congenital heart disease. Farina MA, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2901-7, 1 Dec 72
[Systematic study of Barr bodies in 2500 infants with severe congenital heart defects] Gautier M, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 16:67-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Genetic counseling in congenital cardiopathies] Pernod J. Pediatrie 27:325, Apr-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Twins and congenital heart defects] Wimmer M.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:519-23, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Familial congenital heart defects] Akhunbaeva NI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:58-9, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Genetic aspects of congenital heart defects. Familial cases of a defect in the interauricular septum. I] Petrosian AK, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:86-90, 1973 (Rus)

HISTORY

William Hunter: lessons to be learned from congenital heart disease. (Hunter W), Kirsner AB.
Med Times 100:107-8 passim, Dec 72
[Viennese contributions on the pathogenesis of congenital heart defects] Banki H.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:390-5, 1972 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The role of blood group antigenic polymorphism and sex in predisposition to various diseases] Malikov AI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:81-3, Sep 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Oxygen consumption in children with congenital diseases of the heart. Kappagoda CT, et al.
Clin Sci 45:107-14, Jul 73

MORTALITY

The natural history of neonates with congenital cardiovascular anomalies. Nojiri T, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:827-31, Aug 72
[The incidence of myocardial bridges and their importance in the pathogenesis of coronary sclerosis and myocardial infarcts] Magyar E.
Orv Hetil 113:2275-8, 17 Sep 72 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of congenital heart defects in Budapest. Czeizel A, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:191-202, 1972
Demography of critical congenital heart disease. Kelso GF, et al. Am Heart J 86:6-12, Jul 73
Incidence of cardiac malformations at birth and later, and neonatal mortality. Campbell M.
Br Heart J 35:189-200, Feb 73 (51 ref.)
Racial frequencies in congenital heart disease. Maron BJ, et al. Circulation 47:359-61, Feb 73
Incidence of cardiac malformations in Greenlandic Eskimos. Harvald B, et al.
Humangenetik 15:257-60, 1972
A clinical survey on frequency and significance of cardiac murmurs, prevalence of congenital heart disease in 1500 newborn infants. Prasodo AM, et al.
Paediatr Indones 12:109-20, Mar 72
Cardiac disease in children. An epidemiologic assessment of a specialty service as a basis for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

planning. Ferencz C, et al.
Pediatrics 52:395-401, Sep 73
Incidence of congenital heart disease at Fitzsimons General Hospital. A necropsy study. Alonso K.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:46-8, Apr 73
[Parental age and birth order in various types of congenital heart defects] Jörgensen G, et al.
Med Monatsschr 26:506-9, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Congenial heart defects and infant mortality in the urban and rural districts of Eisenhüttenstadt] Schwarz E, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:96-102, 1972 (Ger)
[The incidence of congenital heart defects in the city of Szolnok and in the Szolnok District] Mészáros M, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2391-3, 1 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Study of infantile heart diseases in Malta] Captur V, et al. Minerva Med 64:14-8, 6 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Clinical course of heart defects with overfilling of the lesser circulation in children during the 1st 3 years of life] Meshalkin EN, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:65-70, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Congenital heart diseases at altitude] Gamarra Durana A. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:230-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Study of congenital heart diseases in 526 autopsies of children] Fariña González J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:501-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Incidence of congenital heart defects in the children of Bratislava and Bratislava district (from 1960 to 1970)] Cernay J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:172-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Incidence of congenital heart defects in clinical practice] Jakubcová I, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:105-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Myxoid changes in cardiac valves: pathologic, clinical, and ultrastructural studies. Kern WH, et al.
Am Heart J 84:294-301, Sep 72
Levocardia with visceral heterotaxy--isolated levocardia: pathologic anatomy and its clinical implications. Liberthson RR, et al.
Am Heart J 85:40-54, Jan 73
Clinical pathologic conference. Polysplenia with endocardial cushion defect and tetralogy of Fallot. Van Tassel RA, et al. Am Heart J 84:110-9, Jul 72
Congenital heart disease with cyanosis beginning at age three. Am J Med 51:533-43, Oct 71
Intramitochondrial glycogen in hypertrophied infundibular muscle of patients with congenital heart diseases. Jones M, et al. Am J Pathol 70:69-88, Jan 73
Double outlet right ventricle. Association with other cardiovascular anomalies. Lev M, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:117-22, Feb 73
Study of specialized conducting tissue in cases of single ventricle. Jones RS, et al. Br Heart J 35:554, May 73
His-Tawara bundle in complete AV block complicating double outlet right ventricle with intact interventricular septum. Lunel AA, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1181-5, Nov 72
Exaggerated displacement of the atrioventricular canal towards the bulbus cordis (rightward displacement of the mitral valve). Quero Jiménez M, et al.
Br Heart J 35:65-74, Jan 73
Clinicopathologic conference. Congenital heart disease, fever, and headache in 10-year boy.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 37:191-9, Oct 72
An autopsy case of acardius acephalus. Okazaki K, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 17:80-6, Oct 71
Juxtaposition of the atrial appendages. Charuzi Y, et al.
Circulation 47:620-7, Mar 73
Natural history of congenital heart disease--pathologic anatomic aspects. Kajita A. Jap Circ J 36:833-7, Aug 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 17-1973.
N Engl J Med 288:899-905, 26 Apr 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 51-1972.
N Engl J Med 287:1291-7, 21 Dec 72
Ultrastructure of human myocardium in various congenital and acquired heart diseases. Jonek J, et al.
Pol Med J 11:304-11, 1972
Anomalies of the thoracic aorta: pathologic considerations. Blieden LC, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 16:25-41, Jul-Aug 73
[Anatomical studies of congenital heart defects] Oppenheimer-Dekker A.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:604-10, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Areas of focal intracellular necrosis in human cardiac muscle] Roy PE, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:39-51, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital cardiac malformation. Comparative study of man and amphibia (frog heart)] Bertho E.
Union Med Can 102:313-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphology and pathogenesis of ectopia cordis abdominalis congenita] Cremer W.
Z Kinderheilkd 114:211-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology and formal etiology of congenital heart diverticula] Albrecht G.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:42-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Combination of left ventricular malformation with Fallot's pentalogy] Middelhoff G.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:199-203, 1972 (Ger)
[Double left venous ostium] Schneider F, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:2050-2, 26 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Location of the coronary sinus orifice in endocardial cushion defects] Yokoyama M.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:35-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Some pathomorphological aspects of pulmonary hypertension in congenital heart diseases with increased pulmonary circulation] Korotkov AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:66-71, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The frequency and location of thromboembolic complications of heart defects and rheumatic and protracted septic endocarditis according to autopsy findings over the past 28 years] Gritsiuk AI.
Vopr Revm 12:7-14, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Visceral heterotaxia with heart disease. Anatomo-patological review of 21 cases] Franco-Vázquez JS, et al.
Gac Med Mex 102:533-47, 5 Nov 71 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thoracic compliance and lung volumes in children with heart disease. Dobbinson TL, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:50-8, 1973
The first derivative of the carotid displacement pulse. Khan AH, et al. Am Heart J 84:470-7, Oct 72
Quantification of pulmonary blood flow by a radioisotope technique: validation in normal dogs, and in dogs with aortopulmonary shunts. Silove ED, et al.
Am Heart J 85:777-88, Jun 73
Right-sided Austin Flint murmur. Documentation by intracardiac phonocardiography, echocardiography and postmortem findings. Green EW, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:370-4, 7 Sep 73
Behavior of newborns with cardiac distress. Gillon JE.
Am J Nurs 73:254-7, Feb 73
Lung mechanics in normal infants and infants with congenital heart disease. Howlett G.
Arch Dis Child 47:707-15, Oct 72
Comparison of pulmonary artery and pulmonary venous wedge pressure in congenital heart disease. Hawker RE, et al. Br Heart J 35:386-91, Apr 73
Bundle of His recordings in congenital heart disease. Wolff GS, et al. Br Heart J 35:805-10, Aug 73
Coronary sinus rhythm in the polysplenia syndrome. Freedom RM, et al. Chest 63:952-8, Jun 73
Right ventricular volume determinations in children. Normal values and observations with volume or pressure overload. Graham TP Jr, et al.
Circulation 47:144-53, Jan 73
Effect of breathing oxygen in patients with severe pulmonary vascular obstructive disease. Krongrad E, et al. Circulation 47:94-100, Jan 73
The ventilatory response to hypoxia during exercise in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Taylor MR.
Clin Sci 45:99-105, Jul 73
The values of arterio-bronchial and arterio-thoracic ratios in the x-ray estimation of pulmonary haemodynamics in children with congenital heart disease. Tůma S, et al. Cor Vasa 15:29-36, 1973
A simplified method of calculating the maximum spatial vector. Pieroni DR.
J Electrocardiol 6:249-52, 1973
Reverse alveolar circulation in patients with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Stanley TH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:16-9, Jul 73
Determination of intracardiac shunts in patients with congenital heart disease by means of analog simulation of radiocardiogram. Saito M, et al.
Jap Circ J 37:1-11, Jan 73
Macroaggregated RISA lung scan in congenital heart disease. Tong EC, et al. Radiology 106:585-92, Mar 73
[Disorders of regional ventilation-perfusion ratio due to changes of pulmonary hemodynamics in congenital heart diseases] Samánek M, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:118-21, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation in heart diseases with increased pulmonary blood flow] Olejek B. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1694-5, 23 Oct 72 (Pol)
[The clinico-pathophysiologic basis for rheopulmonogram changes in congenital heart defects with increased pulmonary blood flow] Korotkov AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:78-86, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the pulmonary respiratory apparatus in congenital heart defects with depleted pulmonary blood flow] Nikitina NI, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:138-41, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Electrical manifestations of cannalis atrioventricularis communis and Ebstein's anomaly] De Micheli A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:773-87, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Study in children of the action of CI-581, on the electrophonomechanocardiogram] Tormo Garcia F.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:185-93, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Evaluation of the myocardial contractility during isovolumetric sistole] Cebolla Roselí R, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:311-24, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Systolic clicks] Nuñez D.
Rev Med Chil 100:1486-92, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ballooning of the mitral valve causing mitral regurgitation in children] Lundström NR, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4391-4, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of congenital heart disease. Boon WH.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 14:90-6, Oct 72
[Causes and prevention of congenital heart diseases. Introduction] Lequime J. Brux Med 53:7, Jan 73 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Incomplete differentiation of cardiac valves. Angiographic diagnosis. Evans RW, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:646-8, May 73
Intracardiac foreign body simulating double-chamber right ventricle. Kenaan G, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:781-4, Jun 73
Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. New developments in diagnosis and treatment. Ellis K, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:501-13, Nov 72
Severe congenital heart disease in the neonatal period. A functional approach to emergency diagnosis. Gyepes MT, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:490-500, Nov 72
The cervical aortic arch. Shuford WH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:519-27, Nov 72
Left ventricular cineangiocardiography in endocardial cushion defect (persistent common atrioventricular canal). Brandt PW, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:367-76, Dec 72
Congenital unilateral absence of a pulmonary artery. Sage MR, et al. Australas Radiol 16:228-35, Sep 72
Meandering right pulmonary vein simulating the Scimitar syndrome. Goodman LR, et al.
Chest 62:510-2, Oct 72
Macroradiography in the pediatric patient. O'Hara AE.
CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:11-25, Jan 72
Effect of contrast media used in angiocardiography on hemoglobin-oxygen equilibrium. Rosenthal A, et al.
Invest Radiol 8:191-8, Jul-Aug 73
Left atrial volume, shape, and movement in total anomalous pulmonary venous return. Coussement AM, et al. Radiology 107:139-43, Apr 73
Radiographic visceral patterns in the asplenia syndrome. Freedom RM, et al.
Radiology 107:387-91, May 73
Complete interruption of the aortic arch in adults. Kauff MK, et al. Radiology 106:53-7, Jan 73
The significance of the aortic shadow in the plain film interpretation of some congenital cardiac conditions. Le Roux PD. S Afr Med J 47:1042-7, 23 Jun 73
[Characteristics of pulmonary vascularization in congenital heart disease with pulmonary hypertension] Tůma S, et al.
Cesk Radiol 26:350-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A right ventricular abnormal muscle band with normal pulmonary artery and normal septum] Biery M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:879-85, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of coronarography in congenital cardiopathies] Vernant P.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:627-30, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Truncus arteriosus communis: haemodynamics and radiological appearances] Theien M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:503-13, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiological plain film findings in cyanotic neonates with congenital heart disease] Vettermann H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:497-502, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiocardiographic morphology of endocardial cushion defect] Henschel WG, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:298-301, 1972 (Ger)
[Value of cineradiography during heart catheterization for the dynamic visualization of malformations of the heart cavities and great vessels] Palazzolo F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:367-70, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Idiopathic aneurysm of the right ventricle. Report of a case] Vincenzi M, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:138-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Congenital heart position abnormalities] Catania G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:453-69, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and medico-legal considerations on the so called "innocent" systolic murmurs] Cittadini A.
Minerva Med 64:799-802, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Endocardial cushion defect. 2. Angiocardiography of endocardial cushion defect (left ventriculography in 70 cases and right ventriculography in 13 cases)] Kudo T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:54-60, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[X-ray analysis of cor triatriatum] Kozuka T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:388-96, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Angiographic studies on single ventricle] Kozuka T, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nippon Acta Radiol 32:185-95, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Isolated levocardia with reverse localization of the internal organs] Fish MM.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:83-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of congenital heart diseases in childhood. II. Data of radiological examination] Moncada Moneu A.
Rev Clin Esp 128:1-16, 15 Jan 73 (Spa)
[Tracheo-bronchography: rare complication of angiography] Yuste Pescador P, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:57-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

REHABILITATION

[Cures in children following heart surgery] Schicke R.
Z Physiother 24:221-6, May-Jun 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Improvement of left ventricular asynergy following aortocoronary bypass surgery related to preoperative electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram. Jacob K, et al. Am Heart J 86:438-43, Oct 73
Late onset complete heart block. Newly recognized sequela of cardiac surgery. Moss AJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:884-7, Dec 72
Balloon atrial septostomy in congenital heart disease in infancy. Neches WH, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:371-5, Mar 73
Blood flow measurements during repair of a right coronary artery superior vena cava fistula. Phillips SJ, et al. Ann Surg 177:63-5, Jan 73
Surgical palliation of single ventricle with pulmonary stenosis. Holden MP, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:578-87, Jun 73
A palliative operation for certain infants with aortic arch interruption. Litwin SB, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:369-75, Oct 72
Recent modifications in use of profound hypothermia in surgery of congenital heart disease. Drew CE, et al.
Br Heart J 34:964, Sep 72
Surgical management of pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum in first month of life. Miller GA, et al. Br Heart J 35:554, May 73
Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum and critical pulmonary stenosis presenting in first month of life. Investigation and surgical results. Miller GA, et al. Br Heart J 35:9-16, Jan 73
The use of glucagon following open heart surgery in children. Abbott TR. Br J Anaesth 44:854-8, Aug 72
Effects on divalent cations of a haemodilution technique using ACD blood in paediatric patients undergoing bypass open-heart operations. Johnston AE, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:498-516, Sep 72
Cor triatriatum: preoperative diagnosis and successful surgical correction in a ten-week-old infant. Arrants JE, et al. Chest 63:1027-8, Jun 73
Surgical treatment of congenital heart disease in adults. Cohn LH, et al. Chest 64:60-5, Jul 73
Surgical treatment of double-outlet left ventricle. Report of four cases. Pacifico AD, et al.
Circulation 48:Suppl 3:19-23, Jul 73
Pediatric congenital cardiac becomes a postoperative adult. The changing population of congenital heart disease. Perloff JK.
Circulation 47:606-19, Mar 73 (46 ref.)
Tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve. Surgical considerations and results. Stafford EG, et al.
Circulation 48:Suppl 3:24-30, Jul 73
Tricuspid atresia--special emphasis on surgical management. Mahajan CM, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:9-12, Jan 73
Congenital hypoplasia of the right ventricular myocardium (Uhl's anomaly). A case report and review of the literature. Abe T, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:431-8, Jul-Aug 73
Surgical correction of partial anomalous venous drainage with intact atrial septum: association with acquired valve lesions. Bello AG, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:357-64, Jul-Aug 73
Surgical treatment of congenital acyanotic malformations of the heart and great vessels. Bross W, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:513-7, Sep-Oct 72
Late results following surgery for vascular ring in infancy, with special reference to associated extracardiac anomalies. Inoue T, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:404-7, Jul-Aug 73
The role of prophylactic antibiotic therapy in cardiac surgery. Merli M, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:131-8, Mar-Apr 73
Surgical correction of anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Samaan HA.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:65-75, Jan-Feb 73
Congenital heart disease and upper extremity defects. A case report (Holt-Oram syndrome). Solit RW, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:76-80, Jan-Feb 73
Persistent common atrioventricular canal: results following operation. Wanderman KL, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:548-53, Nov-Dec 72
The rate of regression of ventricular hypertrophy in vectorcardiogram and electrocardiogram after surgery on congenital heart disease. Snams A, et al.
J Electrocardiol 6:243-7, 1973
Surgical treatment of cardiac malformation requiring construction of a right ventricular outflow tract. Wallace RB, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:562-8, Jun 73
Open-heart surgery in the first year of life. Breckenridge IM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:58-64, Jan 73
The pulmonary artery after debanding. Dobell AR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:32-6, Jan 73
Intracardiac repair of single ventricle with pulmonary stenosis. Ionescu MI, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:602-7, Apr 73
The Rastelli operation. Its indications and results. McGoon DC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:65-75, Jan 73
Surgical repair of complete atrioventricular canal with anterior common leaflet attached to an anomalous right ventricular papillary muscle. Pacifico AD, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:727-30, May 73
Unusual sequel to operative intervention for vascular ring. Shumacker HB Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:124-6, Jan 73
Spontaneous breathing with continuous positive airway pressure after open intracardiac operations in infants. Stewart S 3d, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:37-44, Jan 73
Reconstruction of the pulmonary valve and outflow tract. A report of 25 cases. Trusler GA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:245-51, Feb 73
Surgical considerations in obstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract. Utley JR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:391-401, Mar 73
Continuous positive-airway pressure after open-heart operations in infancy. Hatch DJ, et al.
Lancet 2:469-70, 1 Sep 73
Surgical correction of tricuspid atresia. Ross DN, et al.
Lancet 1:845-9, 21 Apr 73
Experience with a membrane oxygenator for open-heart surgery in infants and children. Fisk GC, et al. Med J Aust 2:932-4, 21 Oct 72
Cardiac surgery in the first year of life. McNamara DG.
Med J Aust 2:Suppl:33-4, 12 Aug 72
Surgical techniques in infancy: hypothermia, bypass and postoperative care. Shirotani H, et al.
Med J Aust 2:Suppl:29-32, 12 Aug 72
The use of deep hypothermia with complete circulatory arrest in the repair of complex congenital anomalies in infants. Behrendt DM, et al.
Mich Med 72:423-6, Jun 73
Surgery for atrio-ventricular (endocardial cushion) defects with particular reference to the mitral valve. Ross JK. NZ Med J 77:27-31, Jan 73
Clinical use of animal valves in malformations of the left atrio-ventricular orifice. Lorkiewicz Z, et al.
Pol Med J 11:911-6, 1972
Cardiac surgery in early infancy. Stark J.
Postgrad Med J 48:478-85, Aug 72 (41 ref.)
Complete correction of cardiovascular malformations in the first year of life. Barratt-Boyes BG, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:229-53, Nov-Dec 72
Palliative surgery in infants with congenital heart disease. Tatooles CJ, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:331-40, Jan-Feb 73
The treatment of congenital heart disease in infants. Surface cooling, deep hypothermia, limited cardiopulmonary bypass and circulatory arrest. Barnard MS, et al. S Afr Med J 47:469-71, 17 Mar 73
The postoperative intensive care after cardiac surgery in the neonate. Wolpowitz A, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:472-9, 17 Mar 73
Ascending aorta-to-right pulmonary artery shunts: experience with 100 patients. Waterston DJ, et al.
Surgery 72:897-904, Dec 72
Ascending aorta-right pulmonary artery anastomosis: Waterston's operation. Alvarez-Dúz F, et al.
Thorax 28:152-7, Mar 73
Surgical treatment of cor triatriatum in a 4 and one-half-month-old infant. Oelert H, et al.
Thorax 28:242-6, Mar 73
The post-surgical heart as a risk for insurance. Shumacker HB.
Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 55:192-204, 1972
[Artificial stenosis of the pulmonary artery in children with pulmonary hypertension and congenital heart defects] Horký J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:220-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experiences with the surgical treatment of congenital heart defects in children up to 2 years of age] Hučín B, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:122-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Anesthesia of cardiac infants in the 1st 6 months of life. 3. Personal experience of 84 cases] Glaser F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:43-84, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[The use of ascorbic acid dilution curves in the postoperative control of intracardiac shunts] Bopp P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:283-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new case of left ventricle diverticulum treated by surgery] Christides C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:157-61, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Parched right ventricle. Trial of surgical treatment] Vernant P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:805-16, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of aorto-pulmonary fistulas] Dubost C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1081-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the affinity of hemoglobin in the blood for oxygen in cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation. Study of 20 operated children] Joly JB, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:743-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Recent advances in pediatric cardiovascular surgery] Casasoprana A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1907-9, 14 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Evaluation of surgically treated congenital cardiopathy (1615 cases)] Gilbert G, et al.
Union Med Can 101:2094-106, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical rehabilitation of connatal and acquired heart defects in the framework of the workmen's annuity insurance] Halsner O, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:421-6, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Crucial points of pediatric cardiology in the 1st year of life] Hilgenberg F.
Hippokrates 43:489-91, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Indications and timing on heart surgery in childhood] Keck EW. Med Klin 68:1063-6, 17 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Postoperative care following heart surgery in children] Stoermer J.
Med Klin 68:1066-70, 17 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on extracorporeal circulation with increased hemodilution. II. Oxygen utilization with special reference to optimal flow rate] Ban T, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:42-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Improved method of atrioseptectomy] Rastan H, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:226-33, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A heart-lung machine for newborn infants and infants] Turina M, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:57-67, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Origin of both great vessels from the right ventricle. Corrective surgery and results] Kirchhoff PG, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:322-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Surgery of truncus arteriosus, pulmonary atresia and transposition of great arteries with ventricular septal defect] Braun L, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:847-50, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Congenital heart defects and their treatment in infancy] Shem-Tov A, et al.
Harefuah 84:662-5, 15 Jun 73 (Heb)
[The outcome of first patients who underwent heart surgery] Vidne B, et al.
Harefuah 83:441-2, 15 Nov 72 (Heb)
[Surgical treatment of congenital heart disease in infants, with superficial hypothermia, short extracorporeal circulation and circulatory arrest] Bandera LA, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:165-70, 1973 (Ita)
[Congenital aortic valve stenosis. Considerations on 14 surgically treated cases] Pellegrini A, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:33-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pentazocine in the preanesthetic medication of heart surgery patients] Fantera A, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:115-24, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Complete correction of congenital heart diseases in infancy. Considerations on 60 cases of open heart surgery] Alfieri O, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:480-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anomaly of the tricuspid valve associated with partial atrio-ventricular canal. Correction by means of anuloplasty] Branchini B, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:390-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Progress in infantile cardiosurgery: deep hypothermia, partial extracorporeal circulation, circulatory arrest. Interview granted to Minerva Medica by Prof. Lucio Parenzan] Fabbrocini V.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:407-9, May 73 (Ita)
[Role of antibiotics for preventive use in heart surgery] Merli M, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:20-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Unusual congenital heart disease: association of ostium primum, ostium secundum and double vena cava inferior with abnormal left atrium drainage. Apropos of a successfully operated case] Viganò M, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:79-88, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Postoperative follow-up of congenital heart diseases with pulmonary hypertension] Ando T, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:398-402, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Endocardial cushion defect] Horiuchi T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:615-8, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment and management of severe heart disease in infants (specifically the infants under 6 months of age)] Horiuchi T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:204-6, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment and management of severe diseases in infants (specifically the infants under 6 months of age--A-PA bypass method)] Iwa T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:207-12, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Clinical study on the surgical treatment of a single ventricle] Kawashima Y, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:117-30, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of severe heart diseases in infants (specifically the infants under 6 months of age)] Shotsu A.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:212-7, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Successful treatment of cor triatriatum associated with ostium primum defect] Inoue H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:593-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Recent advances in surgical therapy of congenital and acquired heart diseases] Inoue T.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:837-46, Dec 72 (101 ref.) (Jap)
[Surgical treatment in a case of acquired mitral valve stenosis with partial anomalous venous drainage] Ishii N, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:142-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of unilateral absence and anomalous origin of the pulmonary artery] Kawada S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:685-99, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Successful surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot with congenital absence of the left pulmonary artery] Kito Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:659-64, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical case of congenital absence of the pulmonary valve] Mizuniwa H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:631-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of cor triatriatum] Nakano S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:541-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of endocardial cushion defect] Sunada T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:533-40, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of the common atrium] Teramoto S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:503-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical indication in congenital heart diseases with left-to-right shunt--physiopathological studies] Nakata T, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:949-60, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Use of moderate hypothermia in cardiac surgery] Marquardt B, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1425-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Phonocardiography during surgery for congenital heart defects] Koltowski R.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1323-4, 21 Aug 72 (Pol)
[Current status of surgical indications in acquired and congenital cardiopathies] Paladino NR.
Arq Bras Cardiol 26:177-8, Apr 73 (Por)
[Surgical treatment of tricuspid atresia] Stolf NA, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:477-84, Dec 72 (Por)
[Experience in the use of ampicillin to prevent complications following surgery for congenital heart defects] Arapov AD, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:763-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Intrapericardial anastomosis between the ascending artery and the left pulmonary artery in congenital heart defects] Podzolkov VP.
Grudn Khir 14:32-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in erythrocyte porphyrins in patients with congenital heart defects subjected to surgery under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Stepanian EP, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:25-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of congenital heart defects in young children] Buraskovskif VI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:12-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of noradrenaline in the development of neurogenic myocardial dystrophy (experimental and clinical findings)] Zavodskaia IS, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:74-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of the methods of treatment of the stump of the right heart auricle in the growing organism (experimental study)] Oshurkov AA.
Vestn Khir 97:25-30, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preoperative preparation of children with congenital heart defects under polyclinic and hospital conditions] Chueva LF, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:75-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary artery banding (constriction). 67 operated cases] Cordovilla G, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:759-65, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Allo- and xenografts for the replacement of heart valves. Preliminary report] Palacios Macedo X, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:754-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in the 1st year of life. Surgical considerations] Argüero R, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:331-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Congenital cardiopathies and anesthesia] Octavio de Toledo M del.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:276-89, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Advantages of hemodilution in extracorporeal circulation. Analysis of 100 consecutive cases] Concha Ruiz M, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:201-10, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Total correction of a case of pulmonary atresia with interventricular defect (Rastelli's operation)] Concha Ruiz M, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:567-74, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Renal function and tubular dynamics in heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation and hemodilution] Purroy A, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:49-74, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Changes of cardiologic and developmental indices after heart surgery in children with left-right shung] Jakubcová I, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:229-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Resources for optimal care of congenital heart disease. Sommer LS. Ann Intern Med 76:664-5, Apr 72
Congenital heart disease: medical problems and their management. Tandon R.
Indian Pediatr 9:544-51, Sep 72
Heart disease in the first year of life. Neutze JM. Med J Aust 2:Suppl:25-9, 12 Aug 72
Perioperative management of the infant with congenital heart disease. Gersony WM, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:213-28, Nov-Dec 72
Exclusion of the right ventricle from the circulation: hemodynamic observations. Puga FJ, et al.
Surgery 73:807-13, Apr 73
The Pediatric Cardiovascular Center of Wisconsin. Friedberg DZ. Wis Med J 72:26-8, Jan 73
[Care of adult cardiac patients] Rusznák M.
Orv Hetil 114:1302-5, 3 Jun 73 (Hun)

VETERINARY

Persistent truncus arteriosus in a newborn pig. Vitums A. Anat Anz 131:280-5, 1972
Congenital heart disease in dogs: epidemiologic similarities to man. Mulvihill JJ, et al.
Teratology 7:73-7, Feb 73
[Congenital location of the heart in the neck (situs cervicalis cordis congenitus) in domestic animals. II. Congenital location of the heart in the neck in a 6-month-old heifer] Wyrost P, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:823-42, 1972 (Pol)

HEART DISEASE, ISCHEMIC see CORONARY DISEASE (C8)

HEART DISEASES (C8)

see also related
NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA (F2)

On the chemical nature of basophilic (mucoid) degeneration of myocardium. Rosai J, et al.
Am Heart J 84:419-20, Sep 72
Serial lipid and lipoprotein responses to the American Heart Association fat-controlled diet. Wilson WS, et al. Am J Med 51:491-503, Oct 71
The dental status of cardiac patients. Thom AR, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1302-7, Dec 72
Community health conference on heart disease in community medicine. Reader GG.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:449-50, Jun 73
Diseases of the pericardium. Hackel DB.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:143-58, 1972 (83 ref.)
Microcardia in the African. Parker T, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 19:41-6, Mar 73
Emotions and heart diseases. Tibblin G, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 8:321-30, 1972
The pedodontic patient with heart disease. Sorenson HW. Dent Clin North Am 17:173-86, Jan 73
U.S. launches major attack on heart disease.
Geriatrics 27:12 passim, Oct 72
Care of the elderly cardiac in the British Isles. Anderson F. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:119-23, Sep 72
Echinococcosis of the heart: report of three new cases. Romanoff H. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:29-39, Jul 73
Time of onset and duration of labour in women with cardiac disease. McGarry J, et al.
Lancet 1:483-4, 3 Mar 73
Tryptophan and African cardiomyopathy.
Nutr Rev 29:10-1, Jan 71 (5 ref.)
Some medico-legal aspects of heart disease. I. Goldberg LA, et al. Pa Med 75:44, Oct 72
Some medico-legal aspects of heart disease. Leaman WG Jr. Pa Med 75:56, Dec 72
Some medico-legal aspects of heart disease. II. Pa Med 75:57, Nov 72
Assement of hostility in patients with functional cardiac complaints. I. Schonecke OW, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 20:272-81, 1972
[The need for sub-specialization in a county hospital service] Heintzelmann F.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:717-20, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Causes and prevention of hypertensive heart disease] Van Cauwenberge H, et al.
Brux Med 53:357-79, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Jervell, Lange-Nielsen syndrome (deaf-mutism and seve heart trouble with syncopal manifestations)] Choussat A, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:546-57, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Geriatric cardiology] Störmer A.
Pharm Unserer Zeit 1:99-107, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and prevention of heart and circulatory disorders] Kaltenbach M.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1346-7, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Atypical clinical types of brucellosis] Gioannini P, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:213-61, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Coxsackie viruses in infections of the heart] Ciugarin-Brăiloiu M.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:219-41, 1973 (Rum)
[Structural-functional changes in human myocardium in cardiac insufficiency] Anestiadi VKh, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:28-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hydatid cysts of the heart] Vara López R.
An R Acad Naci Med (Madr) 89:685-706, 1972 (Spa)

BLOOD

The occurrence and distribution in blood of -phenylethylamine in association with cardiac disease. Jackson DM. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:263-72, Sep 70
Blood gas tensions and pH of pulmonary "wedge" samples in patients with heart disease. Brewster H, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:413-6, Apr 73
Clinical use of blood levels of cardiac drugs. Atkinson AJ Jr. Med Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 42:1-4, Jan 73
Hematologic effects of cardiac disease. Maurer HM. Pediatr Clin North Am 19:1063-93, Nov 72 (50 ref.)
[Catecholamines and 11-hydroxycorticoids in the serum of patients with heart failure during exercise] Brisse B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:469-71, 1971 (Ger)
[Electrolyte content of erythrocytes in the diagnosis of heart failure] Burck HC.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:140-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of dipyridamole on blood level of free fatty acids in experimental cardiopathies] Wójcicki J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:10-2, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cobalt-beer cardiomyopathy. A clinical and pathologic study of twenty-eight cases. Alexander CS.
Am J Med 53:395-417, Oct 72
Toxic effects of aerosol propellants on the heart. Harris WS. Arch Intern Med 131:162-6, Jan 73
Mortality rate in patients receiving "diet pills". Asher WL. Curr Ther Res 14:525-30, Aug 72
Tricyclic antidepressives and cardiac deaths.
Drug Ther Bull 10:55-6, 7 Jul 72
The dangers of aerosal sprays. Taub SJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:347, Sep 72
The cardiotoxic effect of lipids in rats pretreated with 9 -fluorocortisol and sodium phosphate. Savoie LL, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:163-71, 1972
Absence of potentiation of phenylephrine-induced cardiac necroses by theophylline. Selective inhibition by dihydroergocryptine and nicergoline. Bellini O, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:741-2, Sep 72
Symposium: biological significance of autoxidized and polymerized oils. Hara I, et al. Lipids 8:329-36, Jun 73
[Changes in the contractile function of the myocardium in chronic saturnism] Dimitrova M.
Arch Mal Prof 33:383-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiac alterations in swine which have eaten colza or canbra oil] Levillain R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1633-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Cardiac toxicity of rubidomycin. Apropos of 2 cases] Laine JL, et al. Pediatrie 28:201-10, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Cardiotoxic drugs] Moccetti T.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:321-30, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General pathology of endocardial reactions. Toxic endocardial lesions in lower vertebrates (carp)] Schulz D.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:273-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physicians: smoking is prohibited. Data on the dangers and correlation between cigarettes and cardiorespiratory diseases] Palombini BC.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:233-40, Jun 72 (Por)
[Electrocardiographic indices of the comparative toxicities of cardiac glycosides] Belova LF, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:73-81, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The electrocardiogram in the treatment of toxic goiter patients with thyrostatic drugs] Greiser AE, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:95-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical definitions and classification of cardiomyopathies. Oakley CM.
Postgrad Med J 48:703-13, Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

Left heart failure in acute myocardial infarction. A clinical, haemodynamic and therapeutic study. Sjögren A. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 510:1-87, 1970
Tuberculoma of the heart. Report of 9 cases. Kapoor OP, et al. Am Heart J 86:334-40, Sep 73
Intravascular haemolysis and thrombocytopenia in left

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ventricular outflow obstruction. Jacobson RJ, et al. Br Heart J 35:849-54, Aug 73
Levodopa therapy of patients with Parkinsonism and heart disease. Jenkins RB, et al. Br Med J 3:512-4, 28 Aug 72
A case of acromegalic heart disease. Br Med J 1:718-24, 24 Mar 73
Mitral insufficiency due to myxomatous transformation. "Floppy" valve syndrome. Gerami S, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:50-5, Jan-Feb 73
Evaluation of the gynecological patient with heart disease. Keelan MH Jr. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:80-90, Jun 73
Common fluid and electrolyte disorders in the cardiac patient. Makoff DL. Geriatrics 27:67-76, Nov 72
Deficiency of coenzyme Q 10 in human heart disease. II. Littarru GP, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:413-34, 1972
The natural history of the sick sinus syndrome. Ferrer MI. J Chronic Dis 25:313-5, 1 Jul 72
Cardiopulmonary complications in the surgical patient. Hewson JR. J Maine Med Assoc 64:73-6, Apr 73
Heart disease in pregnancy. Oparil S, et al. J Reprod Med 11:2-6, Jul 73
Neurologic manifestations of cardiac disease. Formel PF. NY State J Med 73:968-71, 15 Apr 73
The risk of lumbar puncture in pediatric patients with cardiac and-or pulmonary disease. Margolis CZ, et al. Pediatrics 57:562-4, Mar 73
Disordered left ventricular contraction associated with abnormalities of conduction: an echocardiographic study. Gibson DG. Postgrad Med J 48:756-9, Dec 72
Myocardial infarction during pregnancy: with associated myocardial Bacteroides abscess. Lewis JF. South Med J 66:379-81, Mar 73
[Brief losses of consciousness. Cardiopathies and extracerebral vasculopathies] Cah Med 13:631-52, 30 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Anesthesiologic problems during labor in pregnant women suffering from heart diseases] Gerber HU, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1474-80, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of anaesthetics on myocardial contractility] Beer R, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:281-9, 23 Feb 73 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral contraception in patients with heart disease] Szám I. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1728-9, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Myocardial involvement in myasthenia gravis pseudoparalytica] Held H, et al. Z Kardiol 62:450-65, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thrombosis in the heart patient] Galliera O. Cardiol Prat 23:91-9, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Protein-losing enteropathy in cardiology] Abate G, et al. Minerva Med 63:3447-52, 12 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anesthesia of the heart patients submitted to surgery not related to the heart disease] Mocavero G, et al. Minerva Med 64:1033-9, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[2 cases of Kugelberg-Welander disease with cardiopathy] Sugimura F, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:79-86, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Heart failure in various heart diseases and it management--conclusion] Kobayashi T. Jap J Clin Med 30:2103-5, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Pericardial leukemia in a 7 and one-half-year-old boy during remission] Armata J, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:225-7, Feb 72 (Pol)
[Therapy of diluted hyponatremia in cardiac patients] Vrcelj S, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:1071-9, Sep 72 (Ser)
[Mycoses in heart patients] Monroy JR, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:684-99, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Benzoctamine in geriatric psychocardiology] Pérez de Francisco C, et al. Prensa Med Mex 37:385-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Non-invasive methods of cardiac diagnosis. Fowler NO. Adv Intern Med 18:283-301, 1972 (84 ref.)
Dynamic electrocardiography and computer analysis. Walter WH 3d, et al. Aerosp Med 44:414-7, Apr 73
The jugular pulse in pericardial constriction: its differentiation from that of cardiomyopathy. Lisa CP, et al. Am Heart J 84:409-14, Sep 72
Infection of an avulsed papillary muscle tip simulating bacterial endocarditis. Satterwhite TK, et al. Am Heart J 86:107-11, Jul 73
Thymic cyst simulating multiple cardiovascular abnormalities and presenting with pericarditis and pericardial tamponade. Allee G, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:377-80, Mar 73
Sarcoidosis of the heart presenting with ventricular tachycardia and atrioventricular block. Duvernoy WF, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:348-52, Sep 71
Video instrumentation for radionuclide angiocardiography. Kriss JP. Am J Cardiol 32:167-74, Aug 73
Treadmill exercise in assessment of the functional capacity of patients with cardiac disease. Patterson JA, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:757-62, Nov 72
Fourth sound gallop or split first sound? Spodick DH. Am J Cardiol 31:530-1, Apr 73
Variant angina: case reports and critique. Cosby RS, et al. Am J Med 53:739-42, Dec 72
A review of cardiac amyloidosis. Report of a case presenting as constrictive pericarditis. Crockett LK, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:149-56, Aug 72
A noninvasive technique for use in cardiovascular mass surveys. Carlisle R, et al. Angiology 24:69-74, Feb 73
Right atrial electrocardiography (RA ECG) in the diagnosis of right and left atrial abnormalities. Sivertssen E. Angiology 24:131-46, Mar 73
Atrioventricular dissociation. Zipes DP, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:130-3, Jul 73
Effect of cardiac 'nondisease' on intellectual and perceptual motor development. Cayler GG, et al. Br Heart J 35:543-7, May 73
Sarcoid heart disease. Fleming HA. Br Med J 1:174-5, 20 Jan 73
Mid-systolic click and late systolic murmur. Br Med J 3:249-50, 4 Aug 73
Splitting of the second heart sound: what is normality? Castle RF. Chest 63:4, Jan 73
The apexcardiogram in patients with the syndrome of midsystolic click and late systolic murmur. Desser KB, et al. Chest 62:739-40, Dec 72
Left axis deviation: diagnostic contribution of exercise stress testing. Miller AB, et al. Chest 63:159-64, Feb 73
Ultrasound in cardiac diagnosis. Pridie RB, et al. Clin Radiol 23:160-73, Apr 72 (41 ref.)
Computerized left ventricular mechanics and control system analyses models relevant for cardiac diagnosis. Ghista DN, et al. Comput Biol Med 3:27-46, Apr 73
Multigroup diagnosis of electrocardiograms. Cornfield J, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:97-120, Feb 73
The use of leucocytes as an aid in the diagnosis of a variant of glycogen storage disease type II (Pompe's disease). Koster JF, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:467-71, Nov 72
Electrocardiography and blood chemistry in the detection of myocardial lesions in dogs. Osborne BE, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:265-76, Apr 73
Automatic computation of the cardiothoracic ratio with application to mass screening. Sezaki N, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:248-59, Jul 73
EKG of the month: Junctional premature beat. Tobin JR, et al. Ill Med J 143:519 passim, Jun 73
Use of propranolol to differentiate between organic and functional ST-T changes in the electrocardiogram. Antani JA. Indian J Med Sci 26:581-5, Sep 72
Automatic ECG and arrhythmia interpreter--an almost analog device. Kimura E, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:137-48, 1973
Waveform vector analysis of orthogonal electrocardiograms: quantification and data reduction. Rautaharju PM, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:103-11, 1973
Intra--cardiac catheterization. A one year experience at the American University Medical Center. Isa S, et al. J Med Liban 25:269-84, 1972
Radionuclide imaging in the evaluation of cardiac disease (the role of myocardial perfusion imaging and radionuclide angiography). Alazraki NP, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 16:224-30, Oct-Dec 72
Minimal cardiac transit times--diagnostic radiocardiography in heart disease. Feinendegen LE, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 16:211-23, Oct-Dec 72
Quantitative radioisotopic angiocardiography. Weber PM, et al. J Nucl Med 13:815-22, Nov 72
The electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in apparently normal children. Traywick JP, et al. J Pediatr 83:201-5, Aug 73
Arteriosclerotic heart disease: an often abused and incorrect diagnosis. Frank N. JAMA 225:1249-50, 3 Sep 73
Electrocardiography in athletes. Sheehan GA. JAMA 224:1296, 28 May 73
Ultrasound in cardiology. Lancet 2:861-2, 21 Oct 72
Development and performance of Mayo-IBM electrocardiographic computer analysis programs (V70). Hu KC, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:260-8, Apr 73
Ultrasound cardiography in clinical practice. Smith WK Jr, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:959-74, Jul 73 (53 ref.)
Echocardiography. McDonald IG. Med J Aust 2:1488-90, 30 Dec 72 (24 ref.)
Questions in cardiology. Hurst JW, et al. Med Times 101:49-54, Mar 73
Manual on cardiac catheterization in adults with acquired and congenital heart disease. Ramsey HW, et al. Med Treat 9:323-53, May 72
Clinical application of two new noninvasive cardiovascular technics. Kazamias TM. Ohio State Med J 69:115-6, Feb 73
Sustained isometric handgrip. A useful bedside maneuver. Ramakrishna NC. Ohio State Med J 69:113-4, Feb 73
Sodium tolerance test in the detection of early stages of heart failure. Dubiel JS, et al. Pol Med J 11:772-8, 1972
Clinical demonstrations. Goodwin JF. Postgrad Med J 48:722-31, Dec 72
Pathology of the cardiomyopathies: geographical aspects. Hutt MS. Postgrad Med J 48:738-9, Dec 72
The value of routine electrocardiography. Vice-Marshal A, et al. Practitioner 211:164-70, Aug 73
Noninvasive techniques in pediatric cardiovascular disease. Meyer RA, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:341-67, Jan-Feb 73 (76 ref.)
Cardiac catherization. Author presents a short history of its development as a major diagnostic procedure. Jones SM. RI Med J 56:55-60, Feb 73
The innocent heart murmur. Castle RF. Rocky Mt Med J 69:45-8, Sep 72
Scintiphotographic studies of acquired cardiovascular disease. Hayden WG, et al. Semin Nucl Med 3:177-90, Apr 73
Differential diagnosis of tall T waves in the resting electrocardiogram. Horwitz LD. South Med J 66:873-7, Aug 73
Preanesthetic cardiac evaluation. Shepard A. South Med J 65:1489-90, Dec 72
The diagnostic value of ventricular volume measurements. Bouchard RJ. W Va Med J 69:32-4, Feb 73
LaFayette County heart risk screening program. Ruf DF. Wis Med J 72:20-1, Jul 73
Routine health examinations. Coetzee AM. S Afr Med J 47:1487, 25 Aug 73 (Afr)
[Semi-automatic diagnosis of cardiological diseases] Laufberger V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:368-70, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cardiocybernetics] Laufberger V. Cas Lek Cesk 112:367, 23 Mar 73 (Cze)
[Benign course of generalized glycogenosis (Pompe's disease)] Nevšímal O, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:174-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ultrasonic echography in cardiology] Pernod J. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:449-56, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Course of accidental myography after selective angiocardiography] Bensaid J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:673-83, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of idiopathic dilatation of the right atrium] Mariani M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1025-31, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of the computer in the diagnosis of cardiac diseases and in the prognosis of corrective surgery] Amossov NM, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:34-41, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phono-mechanographic diagnosis of late forms of obstructive myocardiopathy of the left ventricle] Deyrieux F, et al. J Med Lyon 53:845-57, 5 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Romano-Ward syndrome and "twist of spike". Preliminary report] Enrico JF, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:301-3, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Harmless murmurs] Hardel M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2113-7, 20 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Clinical experiences with cardiac monitors and treatment devices] Schröder P. Anaesthesist 22:207-11, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of serum enzymes for toxicologic studies in the rat] Strubelt O, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:77-82, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of heart function--methods and criteria] Günther KH. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:97-9, 3 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Romano-Ward syndrome] Ruser HR, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:18-22, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Cardiac insufficiency under load] Dellus W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1542, 11 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Prognosis of heart insufficiency] Teichmann W. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 25:8-10, Jan 73 (Ger)
["Pathological" ECG in an athlete? A case report] Lutterotti A von. Med Klin 67:1114-7, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic findings in alcoholic myocardiopathies] Slany J, et al. Med Klin 67:1429-33, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Additional observations on the Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome] Athanasiou DJ, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1961-5, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac history in sportsmen] Schmidt J. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1355-61, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of electrocardiography in medical evaluation] Kirschbaum G. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:747-55, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart and the spine] Schwarz E. Praxis 62:770-6, 12 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Is the clinical diagnosis of ventricular rupture in acute myocardial infarction possible?] Renggli I, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:354-5, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical significance of excessive left axis deviation] Grabensee B, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:449-52, 1971 (Ger)
[Hazard factors in heart diseases from the statistical viewpoint] Immich H. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1345-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Sudden heart death in sports] Joki E. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:995-9, 1972 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Sudden heart death. Clinical aspects with special reference to katamnestic studies] Loogen F.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:984-95, 1972 (Ger)
[Reliability of myocarditis diagnosis based on clinical means] Wedler HL, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:433-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Pharmacodynamical diagnosis of heart defects in childhood using Alupent] Weigand KH, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:291-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Indications and complications in microcatheterization of the heart. Experiences and problems in 800 examinations] Unger F, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:400-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic findings in hyperthyroidism. Hyperthyroid cardiopathy] Bock D, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1031-6, 20 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Indication for ECG-examination in general practice] Braun RN. Z Allgemeinmed 49:222-5, 20 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Basic diagnosis of cardiac circulation damages. 2] Reinstein H. Z Allgemeinmed 49:71-2, 20 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Basic diagnosis of cardiac and vascular disorders. I] Reinstein H.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:20-1 contd, 10 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Significance of electrocardiography of the right portion of the heart with special reference to the dextrogram and the sternal lead] Tendler H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:347-55, 1972 (Ger)
[Significance of the funnel chest in cardiologic diagnostics] Bellin H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1067-72, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolated massive chylopericardium] Csanády M, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2241-4, 10 Sep 72 (Hun)
[Program for mass vectorcardiographic studies with an electronic computer] Dalle Luche A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:553-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of the image intensifier for the electrokymographic study of the heart] Raineri A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:376-80, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The esophageal electrocardiogram in the study of pulmonary P waves] Borrello G.
Cardiol Prat 23:259-66, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Functional tests in the precise diagnosis of systolic murmurs. Differential characteristics of the "innocent" and "non-innocent" murmurs] Franchi F, et al.
Cardiol Prat 23:157-73, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of pharmacodynamic tests to differentiate in the electrocardiogram the changes of the ST segment and T wave due to organic and functional lesions] Inzoli MR, et al.
G Clin Med 53:394-404, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dissociative anesthesia in pediatric cardio-diagnosis] Stefano G, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:187-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Seldinger's retrograde percutaneous arterial catheterization. Surgical complications in 190 cases] Breccia P, et al. Minerva Chir 28:1009-17, 15 Jul 73 (Ita)
[Unusual case of myocardial calcification in a newborn infant] Ravetto C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:467-70, 7 Apr 72 (Ita)
[Kinetocardiography] Finardi G.
Riv Crit Clin Med 70:248-75, 1970 (Ita)
[The Macruz index and its clinical evaluation in electrocardiography in the selection of the air crews] Busnengo E.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 35:62-72, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Findings in infarction or infarction-like electrocardiograms observed in unrelated diseases] Hashiba K. Jap J Clin Med 30:1686-94, Aug 72 (Jap)
[T wave in the space velocity electrocardiogram in diseases with undue burden on the left ventricle] Nagao T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:1197-9, May 73 (Jap)
[Today's electrocardiographic autodiagnosis and its problems--evaluation of our experiences with 9,000 cases] Yokoi M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1790-6, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Scintigrams of the heart] Iio M.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:853-60, Sep 73 (Jap)
[Analysis of the radiocardiogram by analog computer simulation] Saito M, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:525-9, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Biplane chest X-ray photofluorography in the detection of some heart and spinal diseases] Wójtowicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:240-4, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparison of values of electrocardiographic examination following sleep and propranolol administration in the differential diagnosis of organic and functional changes in ST-T] Markiewicz M. Wiad Lek 26:1197-200, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The method of percutaneous puncture biopsy of the myocardium] Frantsev VI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:21-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the total amount of water in the bodies of surgical patients] Kalantarov KD, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:59-62, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Algorithmization of the medical method of electrocardiographic analysis] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. Kardiologiia 12:29-34, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The prognostic significance of the TV-1 greater than TV-6 electrocardiographic syndrome] Medvedev VP. Kardiologiia 12:130-2, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The clinical value of remote (contact-less) phlebography] Tumanovskiĭ MN, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:67-70, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various results of using the contact-free method of jugular phlebography] Provotorov VM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:83-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of the T-wave duration on the electrocardiogram] Selivonenko VG, et al.
Sov Med 35:156, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Capnographic study in healthy school-age children and its diagnostic significance in pulmonary and cardiac insufficiency] Liubchenko LN, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:69-72, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Phonocardiographic and amnioscopic determination of the state of the intrauterine fetus in mothers with rheumatic heart defects] Merekina LI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:17-20, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the cardiovascular system in children with systolic murmurs] Pinegina IV.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:30-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of chronic constrictive pericarditis with other diseases of the pericardium and heart] Valigura IaS. Vrach Delo 4:70-3, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Organization of expert testimony on temporary disability in pain in the heart region syndrome] Stadchenko NA, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:21-4, Feb 73 (Rus)
[1st experience with dynamic electrocardiography] Martínez Sánchez J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:68-79, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Endomyocardial biopsy] Pérez-Treviño C, et al.
Gac Med Mex 104:399-405, Nov 72 (Spa)
[Auricular electric stimulation from the esophagus. Its diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities] Angel Ferrer J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:525-34, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ultrasonics in cardiology] Cortina A, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:15-24, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Beta adrenergic blocking drugs. Present position and future developments. Fitzgerald JD.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:199-2, 1972 (45 ref.)
Isoproterenol in cardiology. Ahlquist RP.
Am Heart J 86:149-51, Aug 73
Use of amiloride as a potassium conserving agent in severe cardiac disease. Davidson C, et al.
Br Heart J 35:456-61, Apr 73
Generic non-equivalence in cardiac practice. Shah S.
Indian Heart J 25:1-2, Jan 73
Preliminary report of a new -adrenergic blocking agent in Thai patients with cardiac hyperactivity. Sathienchoke P, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:464-9, Aug 72
Glucose and the heart. Lancet 2:1295-6, 16 Dec 72
Beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drugs. Lawrence T, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:985-99, Jul 73 (65 ref.)
Electrocardiographic changes in hyperthyroidism after adrenergic-blockade with reserpine and propranolol. Teoh PC, et al. Med J Aust 2:116-8, 21 Jul 73
Propranolol--new uses.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:49-51, 8 Jun 73
[Use of beta-blockaders in cardiology] Rosol Z.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:119-20, 26 Jan 73 (Cze)
[Note on clinical use of Acygoxine tablets] Delsage M, et al. Mars Med 109:659-61, 1972 (Fre)
[Cardiac infufficiency in pregnancy] Blümler D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1521-2, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Effect of ethaverin in heart diseases] Szám I.
Med Welt 24:450-4, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular effects of dioxanin] Trieb G, et al.
Med Welt 23:1165-9, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with the new beta sympatholytic agent Dalzic (ICI 50 172)] Weber H.
Med Welt 24:749-51, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Radiocardiographic studies using digitalis] Leb G, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:310-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional heart disorders; evaluation of psychopharmacological therapy results]
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:966-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Gradulon and gradulon s. T. in the treatment of heart diseases of various causes in the daily practice] Adjan M. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1516-8, 20 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of cerebro-cardiac insufficiency with Encephabol-Digoxin] Schütz E.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:80-3, 20 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Effect of spironolactone in experimental myocardial necrosis] Bordás E, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:741-6, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the anti-arrhythmic activity of bretylium tosylate] Calabrese P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:467-12, 1972 (Ita)
[Behavior of ammoniemia during treatment with ethacrynic acid in cardiopathic patients with congestive circulatory failure] Ragusa G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:459-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of myocardiokinetic therapy in a case of association of telesystolic apical murmur and systolic click] Tomassini P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:509-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[1st experiences with the clinical use of a new antiarrhythmic agent: bunaftide] Lotto A, et al.
Cardiol Prat 23:123-33, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparison of the effects of practolol and propranolol on systemic and regional circulation in the patient with heart disease] Magnani B, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:358-63, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study of the therapeutic effect of beta-methyldigoxin] Sorrentino F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:222-30, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiological use of glucagon-zinc-protamine in diabetes] Bruni B.
Minerva Med 63:4513-9, 21 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study on the effects of creatinol-O-phosphate in patients with heart diseases under digitalis treatment] Fontana A, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4470-81, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the Asparagin preparation] Stasiński T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:953-5, 18 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Digitalic treatment as related to the age of the patient] Creţeanu G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:897-903, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The effect of L-aspartic acid in isoproterenol necrosis of cardiac muscle] Iskushev VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:49-55, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The origin of the negative T wave of the electrocardiogram in climacteric cardiopathy] Shishkova TV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:109-11, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of Cardilan-Spofa on the experimental isoprenaline necrosis of the myocardium in the rabbit] Inczinger F, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:283-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme assays in diseases of the heart and skeletal muscle. Rosalki SB.
J Clin Pathol 4:Suppl 4:60-70, 1970 (73 ref.)
A fluorometric assay of alpha-glucosidase and its application in the study of Pompe's disease. Salafsky IS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:450-4, Mar 73
Enzyme histochemistry of heart muscle in normal and pathologic conditions. Hecht A.
Methods Achiev Exp Pathol 5:384-435, 1971 (239 ref.)
[Enzyme tests in liver and cardiac diseases] Fischer M.
Vutr Boles 10:96-105, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effect of K and Mg asparaginate infusions (cardilan Spofa) on LDH isoenzymes in the experimentally injured myocardium] Kovácsová B, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:348-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Determination of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and its clinical significance in various heart diseases] Arima T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:161-5, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (gamma-GTP): determination of gamma-GTP and its clinical significance in heart diseases] Arima T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:27, 1972 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

The effects of hemorrhagic shock on the heart. Hackel DB, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:277-88, 1972
Cardiomyopathy without cardiomegaly in alcoholics. Asokan SK, et al. Am Heart J 84:13-8, Jul 72
Unruptured aneurysm of the sinus of valsalva producing right ventricular outflow obstruction. Kerber RE, et al. Am J Med 53:775-83, Dec 72
Polyethylene catheter embolus. McRae AT, et al.
Am Surg 39:57-9, Jan 73
Risk factors in the pathogenesis of atherosclerotic heart disease and generalized atherosclerosis. Taylor CB, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:239-43, May-Jun 72 (35 ref.)
Cardiac involvement in rheumatoid arthritis--an echocardiograph study. Bacon PA, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:436, Sep 72
Mural thrombosis of the heart induced by radiation. Brown JM, et al. Arch Pathol 96:1-4, Jul 73
Myocardial abscess due to Salmonella typhimurium. Langaker OM, et al. Br Heart J 35:871-3, Aug 73
Myocarditis and cardiomyopathy after arbovirus infections (dengue and chikungunya fever). Obeyesekere I, et al. Br Heart J 34:821-7, Aug 72
Cardiovascular abnormalities in myotonic dystrophy. Salomon J, et al. Chest 64:135-7, Jul 73
Rupture of the heart complicating myocardial infarction. Mundth ED. Circulation 46:427-9, Sep 72
Cardiac manifestations of Marfan syndrome in infancy

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and childhood. Phornphutkul C, et al.
Circulation 47:587-96, Mar 73
Myocardial rupture in acute myocardial infarction. Hammer J, et al. Cor Vasa 14:180-7, 1972
Chronic esophageal ulcer causing esophagopericardial adherence. Pastore RA.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:140-1, Feb 73
Cardiac rupture and acute myocardial infarction. Gjol N. Geriatrics 27:126-37, Nov 72
Post partum cardiomyopathy. Banerjea JC.
Indian Heart J 24:181-2, Jul 70
Cardiac study of children with thalassemia and hemoglobinopathies in Thailand. Pongpanich B, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:586-91, Oct 72
Effect of trichinosis on blood glucose of rats fed on low and high protein diets. Saowakontha S.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:592-5, Oct 72
Immunopathological studies in pericardiotomised rats. Chaturvedi UC, et al. J Pathol 109:345-50, Apr 73
Herniation of the heart after pneumonectomy. Dippel WF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:207-9, Feb 73
Electrical disorders of the heart. Kastor JA.
JAMA 224:1031-3, 14 May 73
Atrio-esophageal fistula secondary to gunshot wound of the chest. Bliznak J, et al.
Milit Med 136:584-5, Jun 71
Cardiovascular manifestations in acute and chronic anemias. Prasodo AM, et al.
Paediatr Indones 12:97-106, Mar 72
The cardiopulmonary manifestations of uremia and renal transplantation. Schwartz EE, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:569-81, Dec 72 (34 ref.)
The principles of predicting the risk of post-thoracotomy function-related complications in bronchial carcinoma. Lockwood P.
Respiration 30:329-44, 1973
Cardiomyopathies in Johannesburg Bantu. I. Aetiology and characteristics of beriberi heart disease. Seftel HC, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1707-13, 11 Nov 72
Cardiomyopathies in Johannesburg Bantu. II. Aetiology of idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Seftel HC.
S Afr Med J 46:1823-8, 25 Nov 72
Rheumatoid heart disease. Khan AH, et al.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:327-37, Spring 72
[Heart disorder due to Coxsackie viruses B] Moravcová J, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:660-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The cardiovascular system in hereditary spino-cerebellor degeneration] Beulcke G, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:725-37, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems in postpartum myocardiopathy] Sacrez A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:565-70, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiothyrotoxicosis] Broustet JP.
Bord Med 5:2317-21, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Scleroderma and its visceral complications] Huriez C.
Maroc Med 52:331-44, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular manifestations in protein malnutrition. Clinical, radiological, electrocardiographic and anatomical study] Thomas J, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:505-18, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ablation of intracardiac catheters. Clinical and experimental study] Bertho E, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:639-47, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathological-anatomical and clinical findings in the cardiovascular system of patients on long-term dialysis program] Buchali K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2119-22, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The heart of alcoholics] Lutterotti A von.
Med Klin 67:1425-8, 3 Nov 72 (24 ref.) (Ger)
[The importance of virus infections in heart diseases] Henneberg G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1625-9, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Esophago-pericardial fistula of neoplastic origin] Braun P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1318-20, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraoperative complication caused by 2 reciprocally interfering demand pacemakers during aggregate exchange] Hopf G, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:137-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiological studies on patients with autosomal dominant and autosomal recessive hereditary myotonia congenital and myotonia dystrophica] Bodem R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1289-90, 1971 (Ger)
[Sudden heart death. Mechanisms and etiology] Effert S. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:975-84, 1972 (Ger)
[Observations on myocardial infarct-induced heart rupture during continuous electrocardiographic control] Limbourg P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:900-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Myocardial lesions (myocarditis?) in protozoan infections] Mohr W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1269-74, 1971 (Ger)
[Alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Mösslacher H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl] 10:1-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[More-than-1-year survived in ventricular septum perforation following myocardial infarct] Behn P, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:947-52, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac rupture in infarction] Schmidt H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1100-3, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiomyopathy of heredofamilial neuromuscular disorders] Neuman A, et al.
Harefuah 84:530-4, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Chronic alcoholism and heart disease] Csapó G, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1237-9, 27 May 73 (Hun)
[The hypothyroid heart] Katana A, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:432-5, 25 Feb 73 (Hun)
[So called "beta-adrenergic hyperdynamic circulatory state"] Starcich R. Cardiol Prat 23:74-9, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Myocardial and coronary distress secondary to central nervous system lesions due to injuries and space-occupying lesions. (Review of literature and case reports)] Princi P.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:681-740, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Catecholamine cardiopathy] Fujino T, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:928-39, Nov 72 (97 ref.) (Jap)
[Electrocardiographic changes in progressive muscular dystrophy] Pârvu V.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1503-16, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[On cardioarticular rheumatism in adults and the aged] Tomescu I, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1355-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hyperthyroidism and cardiothyreosis, borderlines and physiopathological mechanisms. (Cardio-hemodynamic exploration)] Popovici D.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:263-74, 1973 (Rum)
[Pheochromocytoma. Clinical and diagnostic aspects in 13 cases] Papadopol S.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:339-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The morphology of the intramural vascular bed of the dog heart consequent to whole body vertical vibration under high altitude conditions] Etingen LE, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:27-33, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catecholamine concentration in different parts of the heart following myocardial infarct complicated by cardiac rupture] Gorokhovskiĭ BI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:111-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regarding the article by Prof. A.N. Senenko: Is the Diagnosis "Tonsillogenic Syndrome" justified?] Mel'nik PA. Vopr Revm 12:65-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Rus)
[Differentiation of tonsillogenic heart changes (from results of dispensary cases)] Zakharov VN.
Vopr Revm 12:58-63, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tonsillo-cardiac syndrome and tonsillogenic intoxication] Abyzov RA.
Vrach Delo 8:30-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic changes following endoscopic study of the stomach using a gastrofibroscope] Iliarionov Iua, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:50-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heritable QT prolongation without deafness. Ward OC.
Br Heart J 34:962, Sep 72
Pompe's disease--detection of maternal heterozygote and antenatal exclusion in the fetus. Benson PF, et al.
Guys Hosp Rep 121:137-46, 1972
Study of the clinical and hereditary aspects of the familial heart disease. Ino T, et al.
Jap Circ J 37:53-9, Jan 73
[A familial syndrome with QT time prolongation and syncopal attacks. Romano-Ward syndrome] Diewitz M, et al. Med Welt 23:1377-8, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Hereditary syndrome of QT elongation with syncopes] Lübbers P.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:907-18, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Romano-Ward syndrome: description of 2 personal cases] Jacovella C, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:226-32, 1973 (Ita)

HISTORY

The early infancy of preventive cardiology. White PD.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:17-21, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

Rodent and human acid -glucosidase. Purification, properties and inhibition by antibodies. Investigation in type II glycogenosis. Barsy T de, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:156-65, 21 Nov 72
[Demonstration of autoantibodies in myocardial diseases] Sack W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:859-62, 1972 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Myocardial mechanics, metabolism and energetics in hyperkalaemic cardiomyopathy in the dog. Ojiambo HP. Afr J Med Sci 3:247-56, Oct 72
Exchangeable potassium in heart disease: long-term effects of potassium supplements and amiloride. Croxson MS, et al. Am Heart J 84:53-60, Jul 72
Depressed inotropic state and reduced myocardial oxygen consumption in the human heart. Henry PD, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:300-6, Mar 73
Effect of glucagon on the transmembrane potential, contraction, and ATPase activity of the failing human heart. Prasad K. Cardiovasc Res 6:684-95, Nov 72
Myocardial ammonia metabolism in patients with heart disease as revealed by coronary sinus catheterization study. Chazov E, et al. Circulation 47:1327-34, Jun 73
Excitation-contraction coupling in heart. XII. Subcellular calcium transport in isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis. Varley KG, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 19:94-105, Aug 73
Estimation of maximum oxygen uptake with a brief progressive stress test. Auchincloss JH Jr, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:525-6, Apr 73
An effect of ouabain on isolated heart tissue from cardiomyopathic Syrian hamsters. Vargo TA, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:495-506, Oct 72
[Myocardial scintigraphy using cesium-131. Experimental and clinical study] Burguet W, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:301-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of exercise on myocardial metabolism of inorganic phosphorus and creatine in patients with heart diseases] Mori K.
Jap Circ J 36:1123-35, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The role of noradrenaline in the development of neurogenic myocardial dystrophy (experimental and clinical findings)] Zavodskaia IS, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:74-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Negative metabolic action of the sodium cation] Sodi-Pallares D. Gac Med Mex 104:407-14, Nov 72 (Spa)
[The effect of the dystrophic process on phospholipid metabolism in the myocardium] Popova EM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:209-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The phospholipid composition of the dystrophic myocardium] Popova EM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:639-44, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

MORTALITY

Longitudinal study of heart disease in a Jamaican rural population. 2. Factors influencing mortality. Miall WE, et al. Bull WHO 46:685-94, 1972
Medical intensive care unit. Mortality rate experience in large teaching hospital. Spagnolo SV, et al.
NY State J Med 73:754-7, 15 Mar 73
Regional variations in mortality from heart disease.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:2-6, Nov 72
[The significance of heart disease for mortality] Kjeldsen K.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1917-21, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Sudden heart death--morphological aspects] Doerr W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:944-69, 1972 (Ger)
[Causes of acute heart death in the adolescent] Haasis R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1048-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Causes of neonatal death in premature infants. Analysis of 1053 autopsies] Gemme G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:273-9, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

NURSING

[Education of the patient with heart disease] Vučetić F, et al. Nar Zdrav 28:135-7, Apr 72 (Cro)

OCCURRENCE

Quantitative aspects of electrocardiograms of adults in a Jamaican rural population. Ruiz L, et al.
Br Heart J 35:829-39, Aug 73
Case finding of heart disease in homeless men. Brickner PW, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:475-84, Jun 73
Hypertension and heart disease in the urban community. Kilcoyne MM.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:501-9, Jun 73
Heart disease and stroke in an elderly welfare population. Ostfeld AM.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:458-66, Jun 73
Community health conference on heart disease in community medicine.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:492-500, Jun 73
Is heart disease on the increase in India? Padmavati S.
Indian Heart J 24:69-71, Apr 72
Prevalence of heart diseases in Pondicherry, South India. Ghosh BN, et al.
Indian J Public Health 15:20-8, Jan 71
Some aspects of cardiovascular disease in Nigeria. Adebonojo SA.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:381-5, Jul-Aug 73
Heart disease in pregnancy. Messer JV.
J Reprod Med 10:102-6, Mar 73
Heart-disease in South Vietnam. Greenbaum D.
Lancet 819:45, 7 Jul 73
Cardiac disease in children. An epidemiologic assessment of a specialty service as a basis for planning. Ferencz C, et al.
Pediatrics 52:395-401, Sep 73
Myocardial disorders in a Jamaican rural community. Miall WE. Postgrad Med J 48:770-4, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A cardiology clinic in the Dakar-Fann University Hospital Center. Apropos of the 1st 100 cases] Cousin B.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:175-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of electrocardiograms of an urban population 6,786 subjects within the framework of a preventive medicine multidisciplinary survey] Guize L, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1267-71, 12 May 73 (Fre)
[Frequency of various heart diseases in the past 3 years of hemodynamic diagnostic activity] Mariani M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:365-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of infantile heart diseases in Malta] Captur V, et al. Minerva Med 64:14-8, 6 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Analysis of heart rupture cases according to autopsy data of the Institute of Pathology of the Medical Academy at Bialystok] Chyczewski L, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:585-90, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathological conference. Myocardial disease producing long standing angina. Gozo EG Jr, et al.
Am Heart J 85:801-13, Jun 73
The heart and the eye. Schrire V, et al.
Am Heart J 85:122-31, Jan 73 (37 ref.)
Experimental calcification of the myocardium. Ultrastructural and histochemical investigations. Bonucci E, et al. Am J Pathol 71:167-92, May 73
Animal model of human disease. Myocardial failure, muscular dystrophy. Gertz EW.
Am J Pathol 70:151-4, Jan 73
Naturally occurring endocardial disease in the rat. Boorman GA, et al. Arch Pathol 96:39-45, Jul 73
Morphological study of coronary venous system in cardiac disorders. Datta BN, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1227-31, Dec 72
Rheumatic and collagen involvement of the heart. Titus JL. Cardiovasc Clin 4:307-23, 1972
Clinical evaluation of transvenous catheter technique for endomyocardial biopsy. Ali N, et al.
Chest 63:399-402, Mar 73
The effect of carbon disulphide on the myocardium of the rat. Chandra SV, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 17:249-59, Oct 72
Cysticercosis of the heart. Saxena H, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:313-5, Jul 72
Functional morphology of the anastomotic circulation in human cardiac pathology. Baroldi G.
Methods Achiev Exp Pathol 5:438-73, 1971 (110 ref.)
Ultrastructural pathology of the myocardium. Heggtveit HA, et al.
Methods Achiev Exp Pathol 5:474-517, 1971 (131 ref.)
A pedunculated cyst of the heart. Hastings JR, et al.
Minn Med 56:36-8, Jan 73
[Effect of K and Mg asparaginate on the structure of isoprenaline-induced myocardial necrosis in the rabbit] Bőzner A, et al.
Cesk Patol 8:202-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Areas of focal intracellular necrosis in human cardiac muscle] Roy PE, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:39-51, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the aging human heart. II. Polypathy of the heart in the aged] Linzbach AJ, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:164-75, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of roentgenologic heart size-determination in the evaluation of heart diseases] Frisch P, et al.
Med Klin 67:1544-7, 24 Nov 72 (28 ref.) (Ger)
[Forensic aspects of sudden heart death] Krauland W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:969-75, 1972 (Ger)
[Pathomorphology of heart changes in pheochromocytoma] Dömötör L.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:121-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Morphological changes of the alveolar wall in various heart diseases] Aihara K, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:497-511, Jun 73 (81 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological correlation] Carvalhal S.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:337-40, Aug 72 (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intrinsic autoregulatory control of heart rate and its applied and clinical implications. Pathak CL.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:630-47, 1972
Pulmonary function in heart disease. Widimsky J.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:105-10, 1973.
Maximal oxygen intake and nomographic assessment of functional aerobic impairment in cardiovascular disease. Bruce RA, et al. Am Heart J 85:546-62, Apr 73
Central venous pressure: physiological significance and clinical implications. Guyton AC, et al.
Am Heart J 86:431-7, Oct 73
The mechanism of mitral regurgitation in carditis of acute rheumatic fever (ARF). Kalbian VV.
Am Heart J 85:139-40, Jan 73
The first derivative of the carotid displacement pulse. Khan AH, et al. Am Heart J 84:470-7, Oct 72
Functional diastolic murmurs. Luisada AA, et al.
Am Heart J 84:265-72, Aug 72
The cardiac patient and hemodynamics. Noordergraaf A. Am Heart J 84:289-93, Sep 72
The first heart sound: its relation with the apex cardiogram. Aurelio Perosio AM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:283-6, 7 Sep 73
Systolic time intervals in patients with artificial pacemakers. Noninvasive technique for assessing atrial contribution to stroke volume at various P-R intervals. Bashour TT, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:287-90, 7 Sep 73
Assessment of left ventricular dimensions and function by echocardiography. Belenkie I, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:755-62, Jun 73
Left ventricular wall motion disorders, functional left ventricular aneurysms. Their detection by radarkymography. Kazamias TM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:151-5, Aug 73
High-fidelity left ventricular pressure measurements for the assessment of cardiac contractility in man. Krayenbuehl HP, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:415-27, Apr 73
Comparison of isometric exercise and angiotensin infusion as stress test for evaluation of left ventricular function. Payne RM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:428-33, Apr 73
Decreased oxygen consumption in cardiac patients with severe reduction in cardiac output. Bauman DJ, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:281-5, Apr 73
Cardiorespiratory responses to pregnancy and exercise in normal women and patients with heart disease. Ueland K, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:4-10, 1 Jan 73
Haemodynamic responses to isometric exercise (handgrip) in patients with heart disease. Fisher ML, et al. Br Heart J 35:422-32, Apr 73
Heart motion video tracking. Mond H, et al.
Br Heart J 35:488-96, May 73
Acute and chronic myocardial hypoxia: effect on the ventricular action potential. Saldeña TA, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1201-5, Dec 72
Systolic time intervals as measures of the contractile state of the left ventricular myocardium in man. Ahmed SS, et al. Circulation 46:559-71, Sep 72
Quantitative assessment of left ventricular diastolic stiffness in man. Grossman W, et al.
Circulation 47:567-74, Mar 73
P wave analysis in 2464 orthogonal electrocardiograms from normal subjects and patients with atrial overload. Ishikawa K, et al.
Circulation 48:565-74, Sep 73
Hungry heart syndrome. Chotkowski LA.
Conn Med 37:405-6, Aug 73
Autocorrelation and spectral analysis of cardiac sinus rhythm. Janušekevičius Z, et al.
Cor Vasa 15:111-24, 1973
Dopamine in man: cardiorenal hemodynamics in normotensive patients with heart disease. Rosenblum R, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:256-63, Nov 72
Hemodynamic effects of ethanol in patients with cardiac disease. Gould L, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:714-21, Sep 72
Human coronary artery size during life. A cinearteriographic study. MacAlpin RN, et al.
Radiology 108:567-76, Sep 73
Isometric exercise and the cardiac patient. Mullins CB, et al. Tex Med 69:53-8, Feb 73
Regional lung function in patients with increased unilateral transradiancy of the lung in the presence of cardiac disease. Littler WA, et al.
Thorax 27:563-71, Sep 72
[New methods of heart catheterization in acute heart diseases] Hurych J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:58-9, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Partially automatized program of pulmonary function study. Use with adults and children] Yernault JC, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:110-21, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Practical significance of the U wave of the electrocardiogram] Ferrero C.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:13-21, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepato-portal hemodynamics and liver function in heart diseases] Kader MM, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1458-62, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic changes in the hyperkinetic cardiac syndrome] Müller S.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:609-15, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interrelations between hemodynamic and electrocardiographic parameters, and the temporal a-wave sequence in the right and left atrium] Belz GG, et al. Z Kardiol 62:175-85, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Minimal cardiac transit times (MTT) in heart diagnostics--measurements using gamma retina V and Indium 113m. 3. MTT in myocardial lesion and following digitalization] Vyska K, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:820-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of the IIp-v interval as a polygraphic index of pulmonary pressure] Cinelli P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:307-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Venturi phenomenon in the hemodyamics of heart diseases. Physical basis and analysis of pressure curves] Caruso L, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:741-50, 1972 (Ita)
[Evaluation of myocardial contractility in clinical cardiology] Dolara A.
G Ital Cardiol 3:148-52, 1973 (Ita)
[Clinical and electrocardiographic features of cardiac rupture during acute myocardial infarction] Romano S, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:821-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sympathetic regulation of the heart in normal and pathological conditions] Gigli G, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 45:430-79, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Cutaneous microcirculation in heart diseases] Shinozaki N.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 43:115-34, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Vectorcardiography and spatial veciocity electrocardiography in right ventricular overloading] Sakamoto Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1623-5, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Use of inderal for differentiating EKG changes induced by ischemic heart disease and autonomic disorders] Nazarova LN, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:103-4, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Assessment of the myocardial function in patients with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis, judged by the data of precardiac theogram] Malinovskii NN, et al.
Sov Med 35:23-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes of electrocardiogram in patients with vegetative paroxysms of cerebral origin] Dobrin Biu.
Ter Arkh 44:47-50, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Electric and mechanical manifestations of cardiac insufficiency in children in various pathological conditions (comparative studies)] Oskolkova MK, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:82, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Postoperative hemodynamic evaluation in heart surgery] López Soriano F, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:569-600, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Electrocardiographic changes occurring during the endoscopic examination of the gastrointestinal tract] Inglessis G, et al.
GEN 26:425-33, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hemodynamic evaluation of pulmonary vascular resistance in patients with heart diseases] Palacios Motilla V, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:515-20, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Elongated Q-T, 2:1 A-V conduction and syncope crises. Report of a case, review of the literature and physiopathological considerations] Ramón JR, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:557-66, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Correlation between external systolic intervals and ejection fraction, beat volume, and rate of increase of left ventricular pressure] Rincón de Arellano Cas, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:451-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Contractility and compliance] Zarco P.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:297-310, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)
[Systolic clicks] Nuñez D.
Rev Med Chil 100:1486-92, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of adrenergic cardiopathies by drugs. 3. Oxyfedrin. Eichbaum FW, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 68:335-41, Jul-Aug 73
The concept of community medicine and heart disease. Deuschle KW. Bull NY Acad Med 49:451-7, Jun 73
Community program for journals. Yu PN.
Circ Res 32:760-1, Jun 73
Heart disease in the world: prospects for prevention. January LE. Indian Heart J 24:87-91, Apr 72
Heart disease--prevention and rehabilitation. Shah VV.
Indian J Chest Dis 14:119-23, Apr 72
Diseases of the heart and their prevention. Vakil RJ.
Indian J Chest Dis 14:112-8, Apr 72
Effect of cortisone on immunologic cardiac injury in albino rats. Gupta RK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1140-7, Aug 72
The burden of the heart. Kapila CC.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:474-5, 16 Jun 72
Heart disease prevention in industry: the union's role and the worker's stake in heart disease prevention. Perlis L. J Occup Med 15:51-3, Jan 73
Seventeenth annual James B. Herrick Memorial lecture. Millis JS.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:256-64, Mar-Apr 73
[Diagnosis and care of early hypertensive stages as a task of preventive cardiology] Knappe J, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:222-3, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of l-DOPA on the development of neurogenic dystrophies] Zavodskaia IS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:595-600, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Idiopathic isolated right ventricular cardiolithiasis. Kahn O, et al. Chest 64:140-3, Jul 73
Correlation of physiologic findings with chest roentgenology. Milne EN.
Radiol Clin North Am 11:17-47, Apr 73 (83 ref.)
[Radiographic motor analysis of heart and great vessels

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

using kymographic methods] Cobet H.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:713-29, 1972 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of the normal and hypertrophied ventricular septum using angiocardiography] Harmjanz D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:326-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Early x-ray diagnosis of heart diseases in mass screening] Jääskeläinen J, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:191-4, 20 Feb 73 (Ger)
[X-ray findings in heart tumors and cysts] Dimitrov M, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:919-24, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and medico-legal considerations on the so called "innocent" systolic murmurs] Cittadini A.
Minerva Med 64:790-802, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[X-ray diagnosis of heart diseases by x-ray filming] Honbo Z. Jap J Clin Med 30:1101-3, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Vascular system in thoracic radiography--with special reference to heart diseases] Kozuka T.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:683-92, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Out-patient clinic roentgenological study of the dynamics of coelomic cysts of the pericardium] Barmin VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:73-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of spherical thrombi in the left atrium] Matveeva LS, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:117-20, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of armored heart] Parashchak PV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:63-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation of the deviated esophagus symptom with other x-ray signs of heart disease (based on therapeutic clinical data)] Gel'shtein VE, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:74-82, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Etiologic and initial cardiovascular characteristics of participants in a cardiac rehabilitation program. Wilson PK. Am Correct Ther J 27:122-5, Jul-Aug 73
Heart disease--prevention and rehabilitation. Shah VV. Indian J Chest Dis 14:119-23, Apr 72
Cardiac rehabilitation--an alternative approach. Jackson FW. Pa Med 76:41-4, Jul 73
[Psychological aspects of rehabilitation in cardiac insufficiency] Mertens de Wilmars C.
Brux Med 53:37-9, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Rehabilitation of cardiac patients. Principles and practical applications] Jouannot P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2667-9, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[What are the occupational possibilities of a heart patient?] Ruili V. Minerva Med 64:2320-2, 1973 (Ita)
[Rehabilitation of cardiac patients--evaluation of cardiac function by the step test] Miyake K. Jap Circ J 36:1013-28, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Rehabilitation of the cardiac patient] Paladino NR, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:503-5, Dec 72 (Por)

SURGERY

Cardiovascular effects of althesin in patients with cardiac pathology. Preliminary communication. Harrison SG, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1205-7, Nov 72
Effects of altering calcium in haemodiluted pump primes on sodium and potassium in children undergoing open-heart operations. Johnston AE, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:517-28, Sep 72
The role of prophylactic antibiotic therapy in cardiac surgery. Merli M, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:131-8, Mar-Apr 73
Coronary bypass--who is a candidate? Morton JR. J Maine Med Assoc 63:191 passim, Sep 72
Open heart surgery in the elderly.
Med J Aust 1:419-20, 3 Mar 73
Open heart surgery in the elderly.
Med J Aust 1:616, 24 Mar 73
The post-surgical heart as a risk for insurance. Shumacker HB.
Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 55:192-204, 1972
[Cardiac surgery in children at l'Institut de cardiologie de Québec. 5 year evaluation (1967 to 1971)] Fléjou Y, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:118-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possibilities of surgical treatment of local complications in myocardial infarct] Evers G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:104-7, 3 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early postoperative hemodynamics following open heart surgery] Rothlin M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:284-6, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pentazocine in the preanesthetic medication of heart surgery patients] Fantera A, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:115-24, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of antibiotics for preventive use in heart surgery] Merli M, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:20-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapy with gentamicin in patients operated for heart diseases. Preliminary note] Conio S, et al.
Minerva Med 64:369-72, 17 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Plethysmography, with special reference to changes in hemodynamics in various heart diseases following surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Fujii H.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:806-18, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Recent advances in surgical therapy of congenital and acquired heart diseases] Inoue T.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:837-46, Dec 72 (101 ref.) (Jap)
[Successfully treated case of traumatic fistulas between the aorta and right ventricle and between the aorta and pulmonary artery] Takeuchi S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:719-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Advantages of hemodilution in extracorporeal circulation. Analysis of 100 consecutive cases] Concha Ruiz M, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:201-10, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Practical procedure in the postoperative therapy of the cardiosurgical patient] Kuźela L, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:780-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

The nurse and the heart patient. Burch GE.
Am Heart J 84:572-3, Oct 72
Heart disease in the community. Dumois AO.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:685-91, Jun 73
Coronary intensive care in Ceylon. Wallooppillai NJ, et al. Ceylon Med J 17:63-7, Jun 72
Cardiac resuscitation in patients with prosthetic cardiac valves. Thomas TV. Chest 62:652-3, Nov 72
V Asian Pacific Congress of Cardiology: profile of plenary sessions. Indian Heart J 24:321-5, Oct 72
Common errors in the treatment of cardiac patients. Banks T, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 65:334-7, Jul 73
A coronary care unit in a small hospital. Wickwire JC.
NS Med Bull 51:174-7, Dec 72
Control of massive cardiac haemorrhage by balloon catheter. Dube P. Thorax 28:399-400, May 73
[The salt-free diet in cardiology] Renta C.
Brux Med 53:49-53, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Radioactive iodine in cardiology] Maurice P, et al.
Therapeutique 49:119-21, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Sudden heart death; preventive and therapeutic measures] Gillmann H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:999-1007, 1972 (Ger)
[Care of adult cardiac patients] Ruszniák M.
Orv Hetil 114:1302-5, 3 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Care of pregnant women with cardiac insufficiency and management of labor] Wittmann K, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1679-81, Jul 73 (Hun)
[Emergency cardiological therapy] Romboli L, et al.
Cardiol Prat 23:279-87, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Centers of intensive cardiologic care in Poland] Radecki A.
Minerva Med 64:390-4, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Progress in the electrical and mechanical technology in the treatment of heart diseases] Hayashi H.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1090-1, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Trends in cardiology?] Asperger Z.
Lijec Vjesn 94:200-4, Apr 72 (Cro)

VETERINARY

Spontaneous left atrial rupture in dogs. Buchanan JW.
Adv Exp Med Biol 22:315-34, 1972
Effect of supplemental vitamin E and selenium in high moisture corn diets on the incidence of mulberry heart disease and hepatosis dietetica in pigs. Sharp BA, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:393-7, Oct 72
Vitamin E, selenium and methionine supplementation of dystrophogenic diets for pigs. Sharp BA, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:398-402, Oct 72
Dietary induction of mulberry heart disease and hepatosis dietetica in pigs. I. Nutritional aspects. Sharp BA, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:371-6, Oct 72
Cardiac pathology in the horse. 2. Microscopic pathology. Else RW, et al.
Equine Vet J 4:57-62, 5 Apr 72
Cardiac pathology in the horse. 1. Gross pathology. Else RW, et al. Equine Vet J 4:1-8, Jan 72
Significance of clinical abnormalities of the heart in soundness. Glendinning ES.
Equine Vet J 4:21-30, Jan 72
Clinical effects of repeated cardiac punctures in dogs. Buchanan JW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:814-8, 1 Oct 72
Heart disease in the dog. Fisher EW.
J Small Anim Pract 13:553-60, Sep 72
Anesthetic emergencies. 2. Cardiovascular insufficiency and arrest. McDonell W.
Mod Vet Pract 53:37-43, Oct 72
Physical examination of the cardiovascular system. Ettinger S. Vet Clin N Amer 1:85-91, Jan 71
Cardiac emergencies. Ettinger SJ.
Vet Clin N Amer 2:235-42, May 72
[Observations on the incidence of dietetic microangiopathies ("mulberry heart") in swine in northeastern Lower Austria] Hasitschka R, et al.
Milit Med 138:215-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart diseases in cattle following calcium infusions] Hapke HJ.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:797-806, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEART ENLARGEMENT (C8)

Biochemical and cellular changes in cardiac hypertrophy. Rabinowitz M, et al.
Annu Rev Med 23:245-62, 1972 (233 ref.)
Asymmetric septal hypertrophy (ASH): the unifying link in the IHSS disease spectrum. Observations regarding its pathogenesis, pathophysiology, and course. Henry WL, et al.
Circulation 47:827-32, Apr 73 (34 ref.)
Prognosis of aortic valve replacement in relation to the preoperative heart size. Braun LO, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:381-5, Mar 73
[Hypertrophy and overloading of the heart] Kölbel F.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:962, 6 Oct 72 (Cze)
[Electrocardiographic and pathological parallels in hypertrophy of the right ventricle] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:15-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Right atrial dilatation and primary hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Report of a case and review of the literature] Skromne Kadiubik D, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:788-95, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Daunomycin cardiac toxicity. Raskin MM, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:68-71, May 73
Myocardial hypertrophy produced by chronic infusion of subhypertensive doses of norepinephrine in the dog. Laks MM, et al. Chest 64:75-8, Jul 73
Effect of age on thyroxine-induced cardiac hypertrophy in mice. Florini JR, et al.
J Gerontol 28:293-7, Jul 73
Isoproterenol-induced cardiomegaly: assessment of myocardial protein content, actomyosin ATPase and heart rate. Gordon AL, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:543-57, Dec 72
Effect of exogenous triiodothyronine on weight and composition of the heart in rats. Mowery MB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:138-40, May 73

COMPLICATIONS

A thought. Burch GE. Am Heart J 85:711, May 73
The role of impaired cardiac function in atherothrombotic brain infarction: the Framingham study. Wolf PA, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:52-8, Jan 73
Cardiac disease, hepatic disease, and hepatitis B antigen. Miller AB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:276, Aug 73
Cardiomyopathy in Noonan's syndrome. Report of 3 cases. Phornphutkul C, et al.
Br Heart J 35:99-102, Jan 73
Idiopathic right atrial enlargement with pericardial effusion. Tajik AJ, et al. Chest 63:450-3, Mar 73
Dysphagia caused by cardiac enlargement. Whitney B, et al. Clin Radiol 23:147-52, Apr 72
Diagnostic puzzle. Billimoria AR, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:56-7, Jan 72
Right ventricular hypertrophy in 2020 consecutive patients of mitral stenosis. Sugathan K, et al.
Indian Heart J 25:54-7, Jan 73
Right ventricular hypertrophy in emphysema. Hasleton PS. J Pathol 110:27-36, May 73
Tetralogy of Fallot with left ventricular hypertrophy. Yokoyama M, et al. Jap Heart J 13:563-71, Nov 72
[Acquired vascular pulmonary hypertension. Correlation between electrocardiograms and hemodynamics (apropos of 50 personal cases)] Jaeger M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:571-81, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Idiopathic dilatation of the right atrium with auricular rhythm disorders and apparent auricular paralysis] Siama R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:35-47, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Papyraceous right ventricle: unusual cause of adiastolia in adults. Apropos of a case] Bens JL, et al.
Lille Med 18:157-63, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Heart hypertrophy, coronary sclerosis and prolonged pulmonary artery embolism] Hasselkus W, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:215-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of the left ventricular hypertrophy in the presence of left branch block by means of the use of an electronic computer] Giusti C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:545-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mitral disease with mega-auricle, hepatosplenomegaly and subicterus] Chini V.
Minerva Med 63:3967-76, 17 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Case of pentalogy of Fallot associated with the hypoplastic right ventricle and left ventricular hypertrophy] Tanaka S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:669-73, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital asymmetrical heart hypertrophy

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(hypertrophy of interventricular septum)] Efthimiou K, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:410-2, 1972 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Fascicular blocks vs. left ventricular hypertrophy. Breall WS, et al. Am Heart J 84:575-6, Oct 72
Computer analysis of the orthogonal electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in 939 cases with hypertensive cardiovascular disease. McCaughan D, et al. Am Heart J 85:467-82, Apr 73
Reappraisal of cardiovascular surveys in Jamaica. Use of submaximal exercise tests for clinical investigation. Miller GJ, et al. Br Heart J 34:1113-20, Nov 72
Treadmill stress test in left ventricular hypertrophy. Harris CN, et al. Chest 63:353-7, Mar 73
Orthogonal vectorcardiogram in cystic fibrosis. Diagnostic significance and correlation with pulmonary function tests; a four year follow-up. Liebman J, et al. Chest 63:218-26, Feb 73
Use of the vectorcardiogram to recognize right ventricular hypertrophy in mitral stenosis. Correlation with hemodynamic data. Mershon JC, et al. Chest 64:173-81, Aug 73
Tropical idiopathic cardiomegaly. Ikeme AC. East Afr Med J 49:890-9, Nov 72
New VCG parameters in adults in normals and ventricular hypertrophies. Gandhi MJ, et al. Indian Heart J 23:129-33, Apr 71
Ortner's syndrome. Solanki SV, et al. Indian Heart J 24:43-6, Jan 72
Evaluation of Maeruz index in assessment left atrial enlargement in childhood. Vijayalaxmi B, et al. Indian Heart J 24:109-14, Apr 72
Letter to the editor: an RS limit template for rapid assessment of hypertrophy. Lee TY. J Electrocardiol 6:271, 1973
The rate of regression of ventricular hypertrophy in vectorcardiogram and electrocardiogram after surgery on congenital heart disease. Shams A, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:243-7, 1973
Intraventricular electrocardiographic study on right ventricular hypertrophy especially in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Nomoto K. Jap Circ J 37:285-96, Mar 73
Diagnosis of pericardial effusions and cardiac enlargement using 99mTc-pertechnetate and the multiple crystal rectilinear scanner. Rudavsky AZ. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:458-64, Sep-Oct 72
Left ventricular hypertrophy diagnosed by echocardiography. Abbasi AS, et al. N Engl J Med 289:118-21, 19 Jul 73
Electrocardiograms of the month. Rubin IL, et al. NY State J Med 73:1315-6, 1 Jun 73
[Value of the vectorcardiogram for the diagnosis of systolic type left ventricular hypertrophy] Warembourg H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1103-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. Apropos of electrocardiographic criteri for right ventricular hypertrophy] Krémer R, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1439-47, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Studies on left cardiac hypertrophy in congenital aortic valve stenosis using vectorcardiography] Gandjour A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:313-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of left ventricular hypertrophy] Gillmann H. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:87-101, 1972 (45 ref.) (Ger)
[Left ventricular hypertrophy and left axial deviation. A vector-electrocardiographic study] Recke SH, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:184-90, 1972 (Ger)
[Right cardiac hypertrophy--right ventricular pressure. Studies on 200 children with pulmonary valve stenosis using electrocardiography] Stoermer J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:308-12, 1972 (Ger)
[Right cardiac hypertrophy from the clinical viewpoint] Ulmer WT. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:102-29, 1972 (199 ref.) (Ger)
[Right heart hypertrophy of pulmonary heart disease in Frank's corrected orthogonal ECG] Lehmann K, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:147-53, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic comparative studies in the Bland-White-Garland syndrome] Gandjour A, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1135-53, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of the Slapak and Partilla ECG leads in the differential diagnosis of Q 3] Walter J, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1111-20, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination of sex and age differences and diagnostic criteria for left ventricular hyperplasia in Frank's induction vectorcardiography for normal Japanese adults] Ishikawa H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1628-31, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Vectorcardiography of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Kimura N, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1632-3, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Cardiac catheterization and angiocardiography in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Kraszewski W. Pol Tyg Lek 27:2017-20, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Shape of the QRS-T complex in a VR-lead of electrocardiograph] Krzyżanowska D. Pol Tyg Lek 28:563-4, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of the point-score system for electrocardiographic assessment of left-ventricular hypertrophy] Tydelska E. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1-4, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Automatic diagnosis of ventricular myocardial hypertrophies using computer technology] Doiabchian ZL, et al. Kardiologiia 12:120-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possibility of vectorcardiographic differentiation of 2 forms of combined hypertrophy of both cardiac ventricles] Dorofeeva ZZ, et al. Kardiologiia 12:89-94, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical appraisal of orthogonal electrocardiographic leads in the diagnosis of hypertrophy of the right ventricle] Latypov AG. Kardiologiia 12:107-10, Mar 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Digitoxin treatment and experimental cardiac hypertrophy in the rat. Turto H, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:482-9, Jul 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Ribonucleic acid (RNA) polymerase and adenyl cyclase in cardiac hypertrophy and cardiomyopathy. Nair KG, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:423-6, 20 Sep 73
Effects of hypobaric oxygenation, hypertrophy and diet on some myocardial cytoplasmic factors concerned with protein synthesis. Gibson K, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:651-60, Dec 72
Structural and functional changes of the contractile proteins in experimentally-induced cardiac hypertrophy in animals, and heart failure in man. Oganessyan S, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:1-24, Feb 73
Normal lysosomal enzyme levels in hypertrophied and failing dog hearts. Stoner CD, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:171-7, Apr 73
[Parameter of contractility, myosin-ATPase and heart hypertrophy in a slowly increasing blood pressure load of the guinea pig's heart. Studies on development of chronic heart hypertrophy model for small laboratory animals] Schrör K, et al. Cor Vasa 14:301-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the myocardial alkaline phosphatase activity in experimental hypertrophy of the heart] Rebel W, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:243-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The dynamics of changes in the activity of various oxidative enzymes during development of experimental myocardial hypertrophy (a comparative microspectrophotometric study)] Dzhalalov KD. Kardiologiia 13:121-5, Mar 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Possible mechanisms of cardiac hypertrophy. Meerson FZ. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:271-80, 1972
Pathogenesis of cardiac hypertrophy in coronary atherosclerosis and myocardial infarction. Badeer HS. Am Heart J 84:256-64, Aug 72
Animal studies of effect of chronic exercise on the heart and atherosclerosis: a review. Froelicher VF. Am Heart J 84:496-506, Oct 72
External left atrial pulse tracings in extreme left atrial dilation. el-Sherif N, et al. Am Heart J 84:387-94, Sep 72
Gross cardiac involvement in glycogen storage disease type 3. Miller CG, et al. Br Heart J 34:862-4, Aug 72
Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. Hemodynamics of the right ventricle in chronic lung disease. Berglund E. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1417-22, Nov-Dec 72
Development of cardiomegaly. A unifying hypothesis explaining the growth of muscle fibers, blood vessels and collagen of heart. Badeer HS. Cardiology 57:247-61, 1972 (95 ref.)
Left ventricular size after acute myocardial infarction. Serial changes and their prognostic significance. Kostuk WJ, et al. Circulation 47:1174-9, Jun 73
Cardiovascular manifestations of acromegaly. Annamalai AL, et al. Indian Heart J 24:260-4, Jul 70
Physiological responses of rats to intermittent high-altitude stress: effects of age. McGrath JJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:289-93, Mar 73
The stimulus to hypertrophy in the heart. Gevers W. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:537-41, Dec 72
Right ventricular hypertrophy in emphysema. Hasleton PS. J Pathol 107:p12-3, Jul 72
Stable left ventricular hypertrophy in the dog. Experiental production, time course, and natural history. O'Kane HO, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:264-71, Feb 73
Cerebral arteriovenous malformation as a cause of cardiac hypertrophy in adults. Fujishima M, et al. Jap Heart J 13:471-7, Nov 72
The effects of overload on cardiac muscle protein synthesis leading ultimately to hypertrophy. How to approximate the "true" rates of protein synthesis in the face of lack of intracellular homogeneity. Schreiber SS. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:482-90, May-Jun 73
Debate: that congestive cardiomyopathy is really hypertensive heart disease in disguise. Postgrad Med J 48:777-89, Dec 72
[Effect of intermittent altitude hypoxia on the myocardium and pulmonary circulation] Widimský J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:955-9, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Neonatal hypoglycemia and cardiomegaly] Olafson A, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:29-30, 1973 (Ger)
[Heart involvement in hemochromatosis] Andreeff M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:436-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Pseudocardiopathy caused by pectus excavatum. Lecture] Feruglio GA. Cardiol Prat 23:181-4, Apr-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Attacks of recurrent ventricular tachycardia in a young subject with cardiomegaly, initiated after poisoning with anticryptogamic agents. Acromegalic manifestations. Chronic myopathy of undetermined nature] Chini V. Minerva Med 64:1965-85, 25 May 73 (Ita)
[Hypertension, stenosis of the coronary artery and cardiac hypertrophy--examination of consecutive autopsy studies of the aged] Murata K, et al. Jap J Geriatr 9:24-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The heart in myotonic dystrophy] Pârvu V. Med Interna (Bucur) 25:71-86, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Coronary insufficiency and myocardial hypertrophy in hypertensive disease] Ianovskii GV, et al. Vrach Delo 1:23-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Twin studies in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Littler WA. Br Heart J 34:1147-51, Nov 72
[Peculiar hemodynamic and angiocardiographic aspects in certain genetic myocardial diseases (Friedreich's, Refsum's and Duchenne's diseases). Report of 6 cases] Pernot C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:442, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Polyploidization of the myocardium in cardiac hypertrophy] Adler CP, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1252-6, 1971 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Myocardial oxygen consumption in experimental hypertrophy and congestive heart failure due to pressure overload. Gunning JF, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:427-36, 20 Sep 73
Protein synthesis and turnover in normal and hypertrophied heart. Rabinowitz M. Am J Cardiol 31:303-10, Feb 73 (87 ref.)
Cardiac protein degradation in acute overload in vitro: reutilization of amino acids. Schreiber SS, et al. Am J Physiol 224:338-45, Feb 73
Mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum function in cardiac hypertrophy and failure. Sordahl LA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:497-502, Mar 73
Lipofuscin in cardiac hypertrophy. Sandritter W, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:289-92, 1972
Protein synthesis in cardiac hypertrophy. Schreiber SS, et al. Circ Res 31:629-36, Oct 72
Biochemical "defect" in the hypertrophied and failing heart: deleterious or compensatory? Katz AM. Circulation 47:1076-9, May 73 (21 ref.)
Myocardial oxygen consumption during experimental hypertrophy and congestive heart failure. Gunning JF, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:25-36, Feb 73
The role of high-energy phosphate compounds in the development of cardiac hypertrophy. Meerson FZ, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:571-97, Dec 72
Studies on amino acid levels and transport in the mechanically stressed rat heart. Posner BI, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:221-33, Jun 73
Nuclear DNA content of the normal and hypertrophied myocardium in the pediatric age group. Simon RS, et al. J Pediatr 83:445-50, Sep 73
Nucleic acid metabolism and depression of hexosemonophosphate pathway in experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Matsumoto S, et al. Jap Heart J 13:325-39, Jul 72
Changes of protein synthesis in the hypertrophying rat heart. Zimmer HG, et al. Pfluegers Arch 336:311-25, 1972
An additional low molecular weight subunit in purified preparations of myosin from hypertrophied myocardium. Henry PD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:746-9, Jul 73
Intracellular pH and CO2 combining curve of hypertrophic cardiac muscle in rats. Saborowski F, et al. Respir Physiol 18:171-7, Jul 73
[Synthesis of proteins and nucleotides in the hypertrophying myocardium] Gerlach E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:35-44, 1972 (31 ref.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Reduction of the isoproterenol-induced 45 Ca ++ -net uptake and energy rich phosphate metabolism of the hypertrophied myocardium in the rat] Hein B, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:196-201, 1972 (Ger)
[Role of transketolase in non-oxidative reactions of the pentosephosphate pathway in normal and hypertrophic heart muscle] Stepanova NG, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1048-55, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between the function and synthesis of proteins in the myocardium of a hypertrophied heart] Bozhko AP, et al. Kardiologiia 13:106-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of humoral factors in the mechanism of hypertrophy of the heart] Kariyev KM. Kardiologiia 12:140-2, Feb 72 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Structural alterations of the myocardium induced by chronic work overload. Bishop SP. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:289-314, 1972
Clinical pathologic conference. Karachorlu VK, et al. Am Heart J 86:236-48, Aug 73
Quantitative electron microscopic description of heart muscle cells. Application to normal, hypertrophied and thyroxin-stimulated hearts. Page E, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:172-81, Feb 73
Structural conditions in the hypertrophied and failing heart. Spotnitz HM, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:398-406, 20 Sep 73 (41 ref.)
Comparative morphological study of some experimental models of myocardial hypertrophy. Leonteva TA, et al. Cor Vasa 13:271-9, 1971
Morphometric comparison of the mitochondrial populations of normal and hypertrophic hearts. Herbener GH, et al. Lab Invest 28:96-103, Jan 73
Cardiac hypertrophy, capillary and muscle fiber density, muscle fiber diameter, capillary radius and diffusion distance in the myocardium of growing rats adapted to a simulated altitude of 3500 m. Turek Z, et al. Pflugers Arch 335:19-28, 1972
Hypertension, hypertrophy and dilatation. Hutt MS. Postgrad Med J 48:767, Dec 72
Hypertension, hypertrophy and dilatation. Olsen EG. Postgrad Med J 48:768-9, Dec 72
Myocardial cell in left ventricular hypertrophy. Arai S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:361-7, Dec 72
The proliferative activity of the heart tissues in various forms of experimental cardiac hypertrophy studied by electron microscope autoradiography. Mandache E, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:112-22, 31 Jan 73
Myocardial blood capillary reaction in various forms of cardiac hypertrophy. An electron microscopical investigation in the rat. Mandache E, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:97-110, 1972
[Comparison of cardiomegalies developing during different periods in the postnatal development of the rat--various morphological and biochemical parameters] Wachtlová M, et al. Cesk Fysiol 22:59-63, 1973 (Cze)
[Morphological principles of cardiac hypertrophy] Knieriem HJ. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:1-21, 1972 (243 ref.) (Ger)
[Width of the large coronary arteries in myocardial hypertrophy using selective arteriography] Kober G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:191-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Karyological principles of hypertrophy] Pfitzer P. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:22-34, 1972 (60 ref.) (Ger)
[Cardiac hypertrophy induced by isoproterenol (morphometric, electron-microscopic, autoradiographic, cytophotometric and biochemical findings)] Pfitzer P, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:22-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[So-called hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Optic and electron microscopic study of a case treated with surgery] Bondi R, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:191-221, Dec 71 (Ita)
[Significance of fatty degeneration of the myocardium in hypertrophy of the left heart] Buczyński E, et al. Patol Pol 23:335-43, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-pathological correlation] Carvalhal S. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:337-40, Aug 72 (Por)
[Features of the papillary trabecular apparatus of the cardiac ventricles under normal conditions and in hypertrophy] Galankin VN. Arkh Patol 34:30-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic characteristics of the functional state of the adrenals of animals in myocardial hypertrophy and decompensation] Zubareva LA, et al. Arkh Patol 34:57-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contraction of the hypertrophied left ventricle in man studied by cineradiography of epicardial markers. McDonald IG. Am J Cardiol 30:587-94, 8 Nov 72
Ventricular performance, coronary flow, and MVO 2 in aortic coarctation hypertrophy. Gamble WJ, et al. Am J Physiol 224:877-83, Apr 73
Cardiac function, coronary flow, and oxygen consumption in stable left ventricular hypertrophy. Malik AB, et al. Am J Physiol 225:186-91, Jul 73
Contractile performance of the hypertrophied and chronically failing cat ventricle. Spann JF Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1150-7, Nov 72
Effect of halothane on altered contractility of isolated heart muscle obtained from cats with experimentally produced ventricular hypertrophy and failure. Shimosato S, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:2-9, Jan 73
Fiber stress profiles in the left ventricle of the heart during diastole: effects of distension and hypertrophy. Voukydis PC. Bull Math Biophys 34:379-92, Sep 72
Myocardial blood flow in experimental cardiac hypertrophy in dogs. Marchetti GV, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:519-27, Jul 73
Chronic partial occlusion of the pulmonary artery in cats. Change in ventricular action potential configuration during early hypertrophy. Bassett AL, et al. Circ Res 32:15-26, Jan 73
Mechanisms for the abnormal energetics of pressure-induced hypertrophy of cat myocardium. Cooper G 4th, et al. Circ Res 33:213-23, Aug 73
Normal myocardial function and energetics in volume-overload hypertrophy in the cat. Cooper G 4th, et al. Circ Res 32:140-8, Feb 73
Left ventricular function and hypertrophy in cardiomyopathy with depressed ejection fraction. Feild BJ, et al. Circulation 47:1022-31, May 73
The highest value for the QRS voltage in left ventricular hypertrophy. Ioannidis PJ, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:259-62, 1973
Depolarization phase of the spatial velocity electrocardiogram in normal and ventricular overloading. Sakamoto Y, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:19-26, 1973
Evidence for an inefficient energy utilization in cardiac hypertrophy. Studies on the isolated human ventricular myocardium. Strauer BE, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:322-6, 1 Apr 73
The mathematical model of the electrical heart position in healthy patients and in heart hypertrophy. Bogdanik T, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:60-5, Apr-Jun 72
Transient electrocardiographic changes of left atrial hypertrophy following successful cardioversion for atrial fibrillation. Hendrix GH, et al. South Med J 66:729-30, Jun 73
Response of the hypertrophied heart to stress. Geha AS, et al. Surgery 74:276-83, Aug 73
[In situ study of the action potentials of epicardial cells during experimental ventricular hypertrophy in rabbits] Bendjaballah H, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:97A, 1972 (Fre)
[Right hypertrophy in mitral valve disorders using Frank's corrected orthogonal electrocardiogram] Rübesamen M, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2027-33, 26 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of hypertrophy on the stimulation and electro-mechanical coupling of the myocardium] Antoni H. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:55-65, 1972 (70 ref.) (Ger)
[Myocardial hypertrophy and blood supply in renal, hormonal and genetic hypertension forms in the rat] Breuil W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:179-83, 1972 (Ger)
[Comparison of hemodynamic and vectorcardiographic parameters of right cardiac hypertrophy in primary pulmonary hypertension. Analysis of 77 cases] Halter J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:130-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Adaptation ability of the hypertrophied myocardium to acute hypoxia] Kazda S, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:194-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Significance of myocardial hypertrophy on heart dynamics and contractility] Krayenbühl HP. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:65-76, 1972 (29 ref.) (Ger)
[Function of the physiologically hypertrophied myocardium] Roskamm H. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:77-87, 1972 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[Recent findings on the relations between heart mechanics and O 2 consumption in the normal and hypertrophied, isolated human ventricular myocardium] Strauer BE, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:154-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Maximal contraction velocity (V max) of the hypertrophied left ventricle in the guinea pig in Goldblatt's hypertension] Völker W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:161-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Power-velocity relations of isotonic relaxation in myocardial hypertrophy and insufficiency. Studies of isolated human ventricular myocardium] Strauer BE. Z Kardiol 62:230-7, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Influence of physical strain on the contractility of hypertrophic left ventricle in high-performance athletes] Wink K, et al. Z Kardiol 62:366-79, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Axial deviation and disorders of intraventricular diffusion of the stimulus in left ventricular hypertrophy. Electro- and vector cardiographic studies] Disertori M, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:838-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vectorcardiogram in hypertrophy of both ventricles] Hiroki T. Jap J Clin Med 31:1211-2, May 73 (Jap)
[Distribution of the coronary arteries in the ventricle of the human heart. 2. Correlation with cardiac hypertrophy] Oliveira JA de. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:279-85, Aug 72 (Por)
[Activity of the mechanoreceptors of the heart in experimental cardiac insufficiency] Iasinovskaia FP, et al. Kardiologiia 13:104-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypertrophy of the right heart under high-altitude conditions of the Pamir] Mustafin KS, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:21-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dehydroepiandrosterone-sulphate in isoproterenol cardiomegaly. Kölbel F, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:149-53, 1972
Prophylactic digitalis in hypertension. Zweleten PA van. N Engl J Med 288:912-3, 26 Apr 73
[Influence of long-term treatment with dipyridamole on the contractility and development of hypertrophy in rabbit heart with aortic stenosis] Triebe G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:857-9, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Paradoxical cardiac enlargement during inspiration in children with pectus excavatum: a new observation. Ben-Menachem Y, et al. Br J Radiol 46:38-42, Jan 73
A quantitative evaluation of heart size measurements from chest roentgenograms. Glover L, et al. Circulation 47:1289-96, Jun 73

SURGERY

Giant left atrium. Its partial surgical excision indicated? Armstrong RG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:443-4, Oct 72

VETERINARY

Furazolidone-induced cardiac dilatation in turkeys. Jankus EF, et al. Avian Dis 16:958-61, Jul-Sep 72

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE (C8)

Symposium on congestive heart failure: recent advances in structure, biochemistry, physiology and pharmacology. Introduction. Mason DT, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:395-7, 20 Sep 73
Experimental acute right heart failure. Satinsky VP, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:271-4, May-Jun 73
Electrocardiogram of the month. Wells JW, et al. J La State Med Soc 125:132 passim, Apr 73
Congestive heart failure. NZ Med J 76:33-4, Jul 72
Heart failure in old age. Wedgwood J. Postgrad Med 52:179-83, Oct 72
[The heart in the aged] Bensaid J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1065-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Epidemiology and prevention of cardiac insufficiency] Böthig S, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1681-3, 1 Sep 72 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart failure in the aged and its management] Sugiura M. Jap J Clin Med 30:2098-102, Oct 72 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[Congenital heart diseases and heart failure in children] Takao A. Jap J Clin Med 30:3059-64, Oct 72 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[Refractory cardiac insufficiency] Paladino NR. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:439-42, Oct 72 (Por)
[Structural-functional changes in human myocardium in cardiac insufficiency] Anestiadi VKh, et al. Kardiologiia 13:28-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma digoxin concentration in children with heart failure. Cree JE, et al. Br Med J 2:550, 2 Jun 73
Studies on the blood fibrinolytic system in congestive cardiac failure. Rawles JM, et al. Clin Sci 45:65-76, Jul 73
The influence of acenocumarole on the fibrinogen-turnover in normal subjects, venous thrombosis and congestive heart failure. Maas AP van der, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:496-506, 31 Dec 72
[Plasma renin in patients with congestive heart failure] Ripa R, et al. G Clin Med 51:580-90, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Blood plasma content of angiotensinogen in arterial hypertension, circulatory insufficiency, myocardial infarct and liver cirrhosis] Uchitel' IA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:58-65, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenformin and pulmonary hypertension. Fahlén M, et al. Br Heart J 35:824-8, Aug 73
A clinicopathologic analysis of adriamycin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cardiotoxicity. Lefrak EA, et al.
Cancer 32:302-14, Aug 73
[Prolonged apnea and collapsus after perineovaginal infiltration with lignocaine] Delineau MA, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:439-42, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Iatrogenic heart failure in a case of congenital hypoaldosteronism treated by subcutaneous DOCA implant] Priscu R, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:408-14, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Lactic acidosis in pulmonary edema due to left ventricular failure. Fulop M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:180-6, Aug 73
Incidence of conduction defects in African and coloured patients with congestive cardiomyopathy. Chesler E, et al. Br Heart J 35:799-804, Aug 73
Secondary mitral regurgitation and systemic hypertension. Gueron M, et al. Chest 63:547-51, Apr 73
Use of phentolamine in acute myocardial infarction associated with hypertension and left ventricular failure. Kelly DT, et al. Circulation 47:729-35, Apr 73
Lung changes in left heart failure. Meszaros WT. Circulation 47:859-71, Apr 73
Hypertension in Nigerians: further observations on remissions and the role of heart failure. Basile U, et al.
East Afr Med J 49:361-8, May 72
Precordial honk in idiopathic non obstructive cardiomyopathy. Rizzon P, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:120-4, 1973
Splenomegaly in congestive heart failure. Mahajan SK.
Indian Heart J 23:111-4, Apr 71
Phantom lung tumor.
J La State Med Soc 123:262-5, Jul 71
Present status of treatment of chronic cor pulmonale with congestive failure. Takahashi T.
Jap Circ J 37:353-9, Apr 73
Spontaneous hypoglycaemia in congestive heart-failure. Block MB, et al. Lancet 2:736-8, 7 Oct 72
Oliguric renal failure complicating lithium carbonate therapy. Dias N, et al. Nephron 10:246-9, 1973
Pathogenesis of hemorrhagic pulmonary edema and massive pulmonary hemorrhage in the newborn. Cole VA, et al. Pediatrics 51:175-87, Feb 73
The syndrome of latent cerebral venous thrombosis: its frequency and relation to age and congestive heart failure. Towbin A. Stroke 4:419-30, May-Jun 73
[Cardiac function and cardiac insufficiency in arrhythmia] Fiehring H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1744-8, 14 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Left cardiac insufficiency in coronary heart disease] Burkart F, et al. Med Welt 23:1014-6, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Oral contraception in patients with heart disease] Szám I.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1728-9, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Retrogression of the so-called dermatozoon delusion following pacemaker implantation. Problem of symptomatic psychoses in heart diseases] Hoffmann SO. Nervenarzt 44:48-51, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal protein excretion in cardiac insufficiency of variable etiology] Heinz N, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1098-102, 1971 (Ger)
[Functional hemorrhagic intestinal infarction in heart failure] Mösslacher H, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:277-82, 1972 (Ger)
[Protein-losing enteropathy in chronic congestive heart failure] Oliver J, et al.
Harefuah 84:133-5, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Subacute bacterial endocarditis of the tricuspid valve, with fistulization into Valsalva's sinus, acute heart decompensation, severe hypoglycemia and death] Dal Palù C, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4060-6, 24 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of disorders of sleep-wakefulness function in patients with chronic cardio-respiratory insufficiency and acidosic hypercapnic hypoxemia] Ionescu M.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:237-43, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hemodynamic disorders in the sylvian arterial systems in patients with chronic cardiorespiratory insufficiency] Ionescu M.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:363-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Evaluation of Hegglin's syndrome in chronic glomerulonephritis] Todorenko AD.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:83-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[A new enzymatic parameter in the evaluation of stasis kidney: alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:539-44, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Alternation in jugular pulse. Zoneraich S, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:609-11, Apr 73
Haemochromatosis presenting as congestive cardiomyopathy and responding to venesection. Skinner C, et al. Br Heart J 35:466-8, Apr 73
An ultrastructural study of human cardiac muscle biopsies in the diagnosis of congestive cardiomyopathy. Ballantine S, et al.
J Pathol 109:p3, Jan 73
Cardiac failure in adults: signs and symptoms. Gazes PC. Postgrad Med 49:130-4, Jun 71
The lack of value of hepato-jugular reflux as a sign of heart failure. Singh SP, et al.
Postgrad Med J 49:10-3, Jan 73
[Compared results of arterial and venous oxymetry after open heart surgery] Manuel C, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:321-32, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Pathophysiology and symptomatology of heart failure] Stoermer J.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:447-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of the facet camera for nuclear medicine heart diagnosis] Feinendegen LE, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:805-8, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Heart failure in general practice and in the hospital] Schmidt-Voigt J.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1449-52, 25 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac insufficiency--new aspects] Krayenbühl HP.
Praxis 62:204-9, 20 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simple method for the diagnosis of right heart insufficiency using vein pressure determination after work load] Tausche P.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:49-52, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanslography of the kidney and liver in chronic stasis] Indovina I, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:331-43, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical diagnosis of heart failure: hemodynamic basis] Kusukawa R, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2051-8, Oct 72 (45 ref.) (Jap)
[Value of determination of central venous pressure and mixed venous oxygen saturation and chest radiography in early diagnosis of left ventricular failure and imminent shock in myocardial infarct] Kędra M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1089-90, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cardiac insufficiency: differential diagnosis] Paladino NR. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:351-4, Aug 72 (Por)
[Determination of the functional state of the myocardium in patients with atrial fibrillation] Shevelevа VE, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:126-8, Sep 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of intravenous morphine in patients with mitral valvular disease and congestive heart failure. Grendahl H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:69-74, Jul-Aug 73
Bumetanide, a new potent diuretic. A clinical evaluation in congestive heart failure. Olesen KH, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:119-31, Jan-Feb 73
Drug therapy of heart disease in pediatric patients. I. Congestive heart failure in infancy and concepts of developmental pharmacology. Cohen SN, et al.
Am Heart J 86:133-7, Jul 73
Therapeutic myocardial digoxin concentrations. Coltart J. Am Heart J 85:571-2, Apr 73
Drug therapy of heart disease in pediatric patients. II. The treatment of congestive heart failure in infants and children with digitalis preparations. Rutkowski MM, et al. Am Heart J 86:270-5, Aug 73
New approach in treatment of cardiac decompensation in U.S.S.R. Simonson E, et al.
Am Heart J 86:117-23, Jul 73 (16 ref.)
New developments and therapeutic applications of cardiac stimulating agents. Williams JF Jr.
Am J Cardiol 32:491-4, 20 Sep 73 (46 ref.)
Insulin, glucose, and potassium in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Allison SP, et al.
Br Med J 3:675-8, 16 Sep 72
Plasma digoxin concentration in children with heart failure. Cree JE, et al. Br Med J 1:443-4, 24 Feb 73
Magnesium deficiency in patients on long-term diuretic therapy for heart failure. Lim P, et al.
Br Med J 3:620-2, 9 Sep 72
Ouabain-induced hypertension in a patient with decompensated hypertensive heart disease. Kumar R, et al. Chest 63:105-8, Jan 73
Use of sublingual nitroglycerin in congestive failure following acute myocardial infarction. Gold HK, et al.
Circulation 46:839-45, Nov 72
Effects of digoxin on systolic time intervals of neonates and infants. Levy AM, et al.
Circulation 46:816-23, Oct 72
Of toads and flowers. Lukas DS.
Circulation 47:213-4, Jan 73
Saliva calcium and potassium concentrations in the detection of digitalis toxicity. Swanson M, et al.
Circulation 47:736-43, Apr 73
A clinical study of Co-hydroDiuril a combination of an antikalluretic (amiloride) and hydrochlorothiazide. Nash DT. Curr Ther Res 14:576-82, Sep 72
Controlling cardiovascular problems: prescribing digitalis: procedures and pitfalls. Chung EK.
Geriatrics 28:79-83, Mar 73
Digoxin in the aged. Kirsten E, et al.
Geriatrics 28:95-101, Jan 73
Clinical and haemodynamic studies with peruvoside (Cd. 421) in congestive heart failure. Bhatia ML, et al.
Indian Heart J 23:159-63, Apr 71
A preliminary report on a clinical trial of peruvoside--a new cardiac glycoside. Dalal NJ, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:129-33, Apr 72
Therapy of heart failure of hypertensive heart disease. Furukawa I. Jap Circ J 37:343-5, Apr 73
Treatment of congestive heart failure due to rheumatic valvular heart disease. Ito Y.
Jap Circ J 37:336-42, Apr 73
Current aspects of digitalis therapy. Karliner JS.
Md State Med J 22:68-9, Jan 73
The failing myocardium. I. Drug management. Loeb HS, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:167-85, Jan 73 (62 ref.)
Furosemide (Lasix).
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:63-4, 18 Aug 72
Renal and extrarenal hemodynamic effects of furosemide in congestive heart failure after acute myocardial infarction. Dikshit K, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1087-90, 24 May 73
Treatment of the failing heart independent of digitalis or its glycosides. Likoff W.
Semin Drug Treat 2:253-7, Autumn 72
Prevention and reversal of myocardial failure in endotoxin shock. Hinshaw LB, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:1-11, Jan 73
[Bumetanide, a new diuretic. A clinical assessment of the diuretic effect in patients with chronic congestive heart failure] Sigurd B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:461-5, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Bumetanide. A comparison between the diuretic effect of bumetanide and furosemide in patients with chronic congestive heart failure] Sigurd B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:466-71, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Clinical study of a new digitalic drug in 50 patients: deacetyl lanatoside C] Arnaud JC, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:493-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medical therapy of cardiac insufficiency in the initial stage of myocardial infarct] Schweiser W.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:409-15, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of spironolactone on myocardial hyperexcitability in decompensated heart failure] Tournimire A, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 12:147-52, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of heart failure in general medical practice. Principles to follow. Errors to avoid] Berkman M.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3179-88, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study on the subtoxic full effective and maintenance dose of digoxin under the influence of spironolactone. Studies on the decompensated heart patient] Krämer KD, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:508-11, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac glycosides in acute cardiac insufficiency] Fiehring H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2024-7, 26 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Direct positive inotropic cardiac effect of aldactone (spironolactone, canrenoate-K)] Schröder R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1535-8, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with a new digoxin derivative: -methyldigoxin] Köhler JA, et al.
Fortschr Med 89:Suppl:929-32, 26 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Effect of dopamine on hemodynamics and renal function in patients with severe congestive heart failure] Ramdohr B, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:549-56, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of heart failure using beta methyl digoxin] Eberl R.
Med Klin 67:849-55, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diuretic treatment of heart failure] Hannemann HR.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1457-62, 25 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis and therapy of digitalis-refractory heart failure] Lüderitz B, et al.
Ther Ggw 111:1238-9 passim, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Heart therapy using zinc protamine glucagon] Kaindl F, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1099-101, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of glucagon on the insufficient myocardium] Simon H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:997-1000, 1971 (Ger)
[Direct positive inotropic influencing on the heart using oral spironolactone therapy] Schröder R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:349-53, 1972 (Ger)
[Treatment of latent heart insufficiency by Eoden-retard] Kopp H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1653-6, 20 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Zinc-protamine-glucagon in the therapy of heart failure] Kaindl F, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1097-8, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of ammoniemia during treatment with ethacrynic acid in cardiopathic patients with congestive circulatory failure] Raguza G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:459-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Low doses of glucagon in the treatment of congestive

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

heart failure] Capri C.
Cardiol Prat 23:29-33, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Limitations and dangers of diuretic therapy in congestive heart failure and arterial hypertension] Di Perri T.
Cardiol Prat 23:209-17, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of cardioselective beta adrenergic blockaders in the treatment of circulatory failure] Sterkowicz S.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:987-90, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Digitalis preparations in pediatric practice] Olariu-Ungureanu A, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:369-78, Jul-Aug 72 (Rum)
[Providing various vitamins for the bodies of patients with circulatory insufficiency] Dovigallo OG.
Kardiologiia 12:99-100, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Alterations in water-salt metabolism under the influence of diuretics in cardiac insufficiency] Sycheva IM, et al. Kardiologiia 13:67-73, Mar 73 (Rus)
[A combination of diuretics from different classes in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Sycheva IM, et al. Kardiologiia 12:51-3, Nov 72 (Rus)
[The clinical pharmacology of oliteriside] Tsibekmakher TD, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:70-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some principles of treatment of chronic circulatory insufficiency in the light of the modern concepts of its pathogenesis] Dovgiallo OG, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:110-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The effect of corelborin II and strophanthin on the activity of various enzymes in patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Kit SM, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:34-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic features of patients with circulatory disorders being treated with glycosides] Sakharova LP, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:43-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Personal clinical experience with Covacard in the therapy of heart insufficiency] Grujić M, et al.
Med Arh 25:81-6, Jan-Jun 71 (Ser)
[Clinical experience with beta-methyl-digoxine] Sánchez Domínguez J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:139-42, 31 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Glucagon in the therapy of low cardiac output syndromes] Kones RJ.
Rev Med Chil 100:1116-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Glucagon in the treatment of chronic congestive heart failure] Riečanský I, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:468-76, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Our experiences with Cymarin (C 197) in the oral therapy of heart insufficiency] Grujić M, et al.
Med Arh 26:55-61, May-Jun 72 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenyl cyclase activity in failing hearts of genetically myopathic hamsters. Sulakhe PV, et al.
Biochem Med 6:471-82, Oct 72
Biochemical basis of heart function. X. Reduction in the Na+-K+-stimulated ATPase activity in failing rat heart due to hypoxia. Balasubramanian V, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:504-10, Jul 73
Cardiac myofibrillar ATPase and electrophoretic pattern in experimental heart failure produced by a two-step mechanical overloading in the rat. Berson G, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:484-9, Jul 73
Alterations in the activity of cardiac Na + -K + -stimulated ATPase in congestive heart failure. Sulakhe PV, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:100-11, Feb 73
Normal lysosomal enzyme levels in hypertrophied and failing dog hearts. Stoner CD, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:171-7, Apr 73
[Indices of the enzymatic activity of the blood serum in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Pochentsov VG, et al. Ter Arkh 44:85-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical value of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase] Gilsanz Rico G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:309-16, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Drug therapy of heart disease in pediatric patients. I. Congestive heart failure in infancy and concepts of developmental pharmacology. Cohen SN, et al.
Am Heart J 86:133-7, Jul 73
Right-sided heart failure in aortic stenosis. Gould L, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:381-3, Mar 73
Dysfunction of the Beall mitral prosthesis and its detection by cinefluoroscopy and echocardiography. Oliva PB, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:393-6, Mar 73
Vascular tumors of the liver in newborns. A pediatric emergency. Leonidas JC, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:507-10, Apr 73
Heart failure as a complication of hemodialysis arteriovenous fistula. Ahearn DJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:201-4, Aug 72
Systemic amyloidosis, functional coronary insufficiency, and autonomic impairment. Capone R, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:599-603, Apr 72
Postductal coaretation of aorta causing myocardial ischaemia and heart failure in first week of life. Hallidie-Smith KA. Arch Dis Child 47:719-24, Oct 72
Cardiac failure due to acute bacterial endocarditis treated with peritoneal dialysis and aortic valve replacement. Sears W, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:322-3, Apr 73
Renal arteriovenous fistula resulting in death from cardiac failure: report of a case. Andress MR, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:137-9, Jun 72
The production of experimental chronic myocardial infarction leading to left ventricular failure in the dog. Jones WL, et al. Br J Surg 59:913, Nov 72
Heart failure and neonatal hypocalcaemia. Chiswick ML. Br Med J 4:364, 11 Nov 72
Heart failure and neonatal hypocalcaemia. Troughton O, et al. Br Med J 4:76-9, 14 Oct 72
Left ventricular failure in infancy. Moller JH.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:219-38, 1972 (22 ref.)
Adverse effect of surgical repair of an atrial septal defect in a patient with associated left ventricular disease. Wanderman KL, et al. Chest 63:114-7, Jan 73
Symptomatic atrial septal defect in infancy. Hunt CE, et al. Circulation 47:1042-8, May 73
Recognition and treatment of metabolic disorders after head injuries. McLaurin RL, et al.
Clin Neurosurg 19:281-300, 1972
Anemia and heart failure in a nine-month-old boy. Koehl G, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:510, Aug 73
Primary hemochromatosis: easily missed cause of cirrhosis, diabetes and heart failure. Giorgio AJ.
Geriatrics 28:131-4, Apr 73
Cardiovascular manifestations of acromegaly. Annamalai AL, et al. Indian Heart J 24:200-4, Jul 70
Blood transfusion reactions in children. Sidhu AK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:271-6, May 72
Ultrastructural basis of acute left ventricular failure from severe acute aortic stenosis in the rabbit. Vitali-Mazza L, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:661-71, Dec 72
The syndromes and surgical treatment of aneurysms of the great vein of Galen. Amacher AL, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:89-98, Jul 73
Chills, fever and congestive heart failure in a 27 year old pregnant woman.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:628-34, Jun 73
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (Provera R) therapy in acromegaly associated with heart disease. Wallach HW, et al. Med Ann DC 42:17-22, Jan 73
Cardiovascular complications of chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Bishop JM.
Med Clin North Am 57:771-80, May 73 (37 ref.)
Heart failure due to an arteriovenous fistula for haemodialysis. George CR, et al.
Med J Aust 1:696-8, 7 Apr 73
Hypertension and cardiac failure. Fowler JM.
Postgrad Med J 48:775-6, Dec 72
Debate: that congestive cardiomyopathy is really hypertensive heart disease in disguise.
Postgrad Med J 48:777-89, Dec 72
Overdose at excretory urography: toxic cause of death. McClennan BL, et al. Radiology 105:383-6, Nov 72
Chronic heart failure secondary to akinesis of the left ventricle: an experimental study. Lloyd-Jones W, et al. Surgery 74:607-16, Oct 73
[Importance of early diagnosis of the left ventricle failure in acute myocardial infarct] Lupňek Z, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:458-67, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Renal arteriovenous fistula on Grawitz tumor with global cardiac insufficiency] Bon JF, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:581-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Terminal cardiac manifestations of acromegaly] Lainée J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:425-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[7 cases of aortic coaretation with cardiac insufficiency in the neonatal period] Dailly R, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:558, May 72 (Fre)
[An unusual cause of neonatal heart failure: intracranial arteriovenous aneurysm] Loth P, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:255-68, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Application of multidimensional statistical methods to the prognosis of cardiac failure in acute myocardial infarct] Lorente P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:381-91, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Problems in postpartum myocardiopathy] Sacrez A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:565-70, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiac insufficiency appearing in essential arterial hypertension] Bartorelli C.
Bull Acad R Med Belg 12:163-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respiratory and right function in different types of obese patients] Meunier-Carus J, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:915-35, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of intrapericardial rupture of amebic liver abscess by epigastric pericardotomy combined with medial laparotomy] Cornet L.
J Chir (Paris) 105:269-72, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Experimental congestive heart failure in rats] Jouannot P, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:623-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypereosinophilic syndrome] Laurin S, et al.
Union Med Can 100:2368-70, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heart failure in an infant with Ebstein malformation of the left atrio-ventricular valve and congenital corrected transposition of the great vessels] Bernuth G von, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:325-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute pulmonary heart disease in a person with chronic bronchopneumopathy and secondary heart disease. Uhlenbruck's syndrome] Chini V.
Minerva Med 64:453-65, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Heart failure caused by sclerotic coronary diseases and hypertension and its management] Hosoda S.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2082-90, Oct 72 (8 ref.) (Jap)
[Heart failure due to idiopathic cardiomyopathy and its management] Inoo T.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2091-7, Oct 72 (7 ref.) (Jap)
[Heart failure in various heart diseases and it management--conclusion] Kobayashi T.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2103-5, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Heart failure caused by valvular diseases and its management] Okada R, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2071-81, Oct 72 (53 ref.) (Jap)
[Heart failure induced by rheumatism of the heart and other diseases in children] Okuni M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2065-70, Oct 72 (7 ref.) (Jap)
[Congestive heart failure in aortic valve diseases--comparison between aortic stenosis and aortic insufficiency] Ito Y, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:315-22, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Myocardial fibrosis in children with mucoviscoidosis] Fedeczko D, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1647-8, 16 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Left ventricular insufficiency after radical surgical correction of Fallot's tetralogy. Report of a case] Dias AR, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 26:27-31, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The heart in myotonic dystrophy] Pârvu V.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:71-86, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Study of hemodynamic changes in chronic liver diseases] Triandaf I, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:841-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Cardiodynamics in patients in states of shock, collapse and pulmonary edema in the most acute period of a myocardial infarct] Gabinskif VL, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:106, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Detection of early signs of coronary insufficiency according to findings of radiobiotelemetric studies of patients] Tumanovskif MN, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:33-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[General pathology of hypodynamia of the heart] Salces Blesa A.
An R Acad Naci Med (Madr) 89:385-411, 1972 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Influence of volume expansion on proximal tubular sodium reabsorption in congestive heart failure. Bennett WM, et al. Am Heart J 85:55-64, Jan 73
Myocardial oxygen consumption in experimental hypertrophy and congestive heart failure due to pressure overload. Gunning JF, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:427-36, 20 Sep 73
Abnormal biochemistry in myocardial failure. Schwartz A, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:407-22, 20 Sep 73 (86 ref.)
Mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum function in cardiac hypertrophy and failure. Sordahl LA, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:497-502, Mar 73
Lidocaine pharmacokinetics in advanced heart failure, liver disease, and renal failure in humans. Thomson PD, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:499-508, Apr 73
Determinants of cardiac noradrenaline depletion in human congestive failure. Dequattro V, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:344-50, May 73
Excitation-contraction coupling in heart. IX. Changes in the intracellular stores of calcium in failing hearts due to lack of substrate and oxygen. Tomlinson CW, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:470-6, Jul 73
Biochemical "defect" in the hypertrophied and failing heart: deleterious or compensatory? Katz AM.
Circulation 47:1076-9, May 73 (21 ref.)
Myocardial oxygen consumption during experimental hypertrophy and congestive heart failure. Gunning JF, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:25-38, Feb 73
Intracellular calcium and myocardial contractility. IV. Distribution of calcium in the failing heart. Ito Y, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:507-17, Oct 72
Free amino acids in congestive heart failure. Peterson MB, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:139-47, Apr 73
Abnormalities of cellular potassium concentration in uncompensated and compensated congestive heart failure. Novak LP, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:107-13, Feb 73
Total exchangeable potassium, sodium and chloride in patients with severe valvular heart disease during preparation for cardiac surgery. Olesen KH, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:37-44, 1973
[Excitation-contraction coupling in the normal and failing heart] Muir JR.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:535-43, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of the absorption and catabolism rate as well as of the full-effect and maintenance dosage of -methyidigoxin in decompensated heart patients] Krämer KD, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1009-14, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Metabolic effect of glucagon in chronic cardiac insufficiency] Franke F, et al.
Med Welt 23:1421-3, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Blood oxygenation and acid-base balance in patients with chronic circulatory failure during valvular heart disease] Mituzyńska-Stryjecka H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:812-5, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Plasma concentration and urinary excretion of catecholamines in patients with congestive circulatory insufficiency] Korochkin IM, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:45-51, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical use of the whole body radiometry technic to study Na24 metabolism] Palinkashi DG, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:132-3, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of the renin-aldosterone system under the effect of diuretics in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Speranskaia NV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:71-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Binding of calcium and magnesium with serum proteins in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Tikhonov VP.
Kardiologiia 12:78-83, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Structural alterations of the myocardium induced by chronic work overload. Bishop SP.
Adv Exp Med Biol 22:289-314, 1972
Structural conditions in the hypertrophied and failing heart. Spotnitz HM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:398-406, 20 Sep 73 (41 ref.)
Severe cardiac failure in a chronic alcoholic.
Am J Med 54:211-21, Feb 73
The liver in congestive heart failure: a review. Dunn GD, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:174-89, Mar 73 (89 ref.)
Retinal vascular bed in heart failure. Study in cardiomyopathic hamsters. Forthomme D, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:128-37, Feb 73
Heart failure in a middle-aged woman.
Br Med J 4:773-7, 30 Dec 72
Qualitative morphology of heart failure. Light and electron microscopic characteristics of acute and chronic heart failure. Büchner F.
Methods Achiev Exp Pathol 5:60-120, 1971 (198 ref.)
[Morphological aspects of heart failure during infancy and childhood] Hort W.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:444-6, Nov 72 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphologic characteristics of the functional state of the adrenals of animals in myocardial hypertrophy and decompensation] Zubareva LA, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:57-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations of cardiac sympathetic neurotransmitter activity in congestive heart failure. Rutenberg HL, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:472-80, 20 Sep 73 (49 ref.)
Peripheral circulatory control mechanisms in congestive heart failure. Zelis R, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:481-90, 20 Sep 73 (77 ref.)
Contractile performance of the hypertrophied and chronically failing cat ventricle. Spann JF Jr, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1150-7, Nov 72
Intrarenal distribution of blood flow with chronic congestive heart failure. Sparks HV, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:840-6, Oct 72
Effect of halothane on altered contractility of isolated heart muscle obtained from cats with experimentally produced ventricular hypertrophy and failure. Shimosato S, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:2-9, Jan 73
The effects of dipyridamole on coronary post-occlusion hyperaemia and on myocardial vasodilatation induced by systemic hypoxia. Parratt JR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:594-601, Dec 72
Right ventricular function and pulmonary hemodynamics during exercise in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopulmonary disease. Ješek V, et al. Cardiology 58:20-31, 1973
Hemodynamic response to acute intravenous digoxin in patients with recent myocardial infarction and coronary insufficiency with and without heart failure. Lipp H, et al. Chest 63:863-7, Jun 73
Depressed transmembrane potentials during experimentally induced ventricular failure in cats. Gelband H, et al. Circ Res 32:625-34, May 73
Impaired atrial receptor responses in dogs with heart failure due to tricuspid insufficiency and pulmonary artery stenosis. Greenberg TT, et al.
Circ Res 32:424-33, Apr 73
Regulation of the renal circulation during severe exercise in normal dogs and dogs with experimental heart failure. Millard RW, et al.
Circ Res 31:881-8, Dec 72
Intrarenal blood flow in congestive heart failure. Kilcoyne MM, et al. Circulation 47:786-97, Apr 73
Systolic time intervals in infants with congestive heart failure. Park SC, et al. Circulation 47:1281-8, Jun 73
Pulmonary functions in relation to acid-base equilibrium in children with congestive heart failure: pathophysiological considerations and therapeutic implications. Berry AM, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:219-26, Apr 73
Myocardial shortening velocity as an index for the assessment of myocardial contractility. Tomoda H, et al. Jap Heart J 14:193-201, May 73
Hypersecretion of renin in dogs with a chronic aortic-caval fistula and high-output heart failure. Spielman WS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:479-82, Jun 73
Alterations in regional hemodynamics in experimental heart failure in conscious dogs. Higgins CB, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:267-78, 1972
[Fundamental mechanisms of cardiac insufficiency] Jouannot P, et al.
Rev Prat 22:Suppl:9-13, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Physiopathological changes and clinical symptoms of cardiac insufficiency in infants] Bartel J.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1937-9, 12 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of beta-methyl-digoxin on the hemodynamics of patients with heart failure] Lang E, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:543-4 passim, 26 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Mesenterial lymph vessel changes in liver cirrhosis and cardiac insufficiency of the right heart. Morphological contributions] Rafli MR.
Fortschr Med 90:1295-34 passim, 21 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Criteria for the evaluation of myocardial contractility of the hypertrophied and insufficient heart. II] Strauer BE.
Klin Wochenschr 51:307-21, 1 Apr 73 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamics in the heart insufficiency] Krayenbühl HP.
Praxis 61:1163-5, 19 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Sodium absorption in superficial nephrons and intrarenal filtrate distribution in rats with heart failure] Klein H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1493-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Coronary flow resistance in heart failure and circulatory insufficiency] Lochner W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:272-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Evaluation of circulatory dynamics with studies of the acid-base equilibrium] Rosival V.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:267-70 passim, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[Power-velocity relations of isotonic relaxation in myocardial hypertrophy and insufficiency. Studies of isolated human ventricular myocardium] Strauer BE.
Z Kardiol 62:220-7, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Morphological study of the apical cardiogram in the course of cardiac compensation and decompensation] Bonavita E, et al.
Cardiol Prat 24:85-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adrenal glycoactive function in congestive heart failure. II. Nicthemeral rhythm of plasma and urinary cortisol] Bernardi P, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:115-26, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adrenal glycoative function in congestive heart failure. I. Changes in blood and urinary cortisol and the ACTH loading test] Bernardi P, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:95-114, Apr 72 (Ita)
[Sympatho-adrenergic function in the course of congestive heart failure. II. Circadian rhythm of urinary excretion of norepinephrine and epinephrine] Descovich GC, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:219-29, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sympatho-adrenergic function in the course of congestive heart failure. I. Changes of urinary excretion of epinephrine and norepinephrine] Descovich GC, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:189-218, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Syndrome of alternating pulse] Cavallaro GF, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:28-33, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Edema in the patient with heart disease] Dioguardi N.
Minerva Med 64:87-106, 17 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Symposium: physiopathology of congestive heart failure] Hayase M, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:15-9, 31 Dec 72 (Jap)
[Cardiac mechanics in myocardial contraction insufficiency] Hisada S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:105-9, Jan 73 (23 ref.) (Jap)
[Heart failure and Vmax from the clinical standpoint] Yasuda H.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2035-42, Oct 72 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on the behavior of pulmonary blood volume in patients with chronic cardiac failure] Dubiel JS.
Przegl Lek 29:856-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional study of blood circulation in chronic chagasic cardiopathy. 3] Amorim DS, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:53-75, Jun 71 (Por)
[The state of the sympathetic-adrenal system in congestive heart failure] Korochkin IM, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:140-51, Mar 73 (114 ref.) (Rus)
[The double retention bromsulfalein test in evaluation of the absorptive-excretory function of the liver in circulatory insufficiency] Nedogoda VV.
Kardiologiia 12:113, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Erythrocyte deposition in circulatory insufficiency] Tarasov AN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:121-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of the kidney in maintaining the acid-base balance in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Elina MSh. Vrach Delo 4:95-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Changes of the cardiac volume in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease during respiratory and cardiac failure] Dolinský A.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:105-8, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prophylactic use of digitalis before thoracotomy. Burman SO. Ann Thorac Surg 14:359-68, Oct 72
Prophylactic digitalis in hypertension. Tarazi RC, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1355, 28 Dec 72
[Clinical trials of Vibeline 100 in the prevention of heart failure in acute infectious respiratory diseases in the aged] Steenhouwer B.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 8:1007-1, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular complications in operated patients more than 70 years old suffering from cardiovascular insufficiency] Brendel BS.
Z Alternsforsch 26:135-9 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The bedside chest radiograph in the evaluation of incipient heart failure. Chait A, et al.
Radiology 105:563-8, Dec 72
[Roentgenologic aspects of cardiac insufficiency] Hilgenberg F.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:453-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early radiographic manifestations of left ventricular circulatory failure in acute myocardial infarct. Radiographic-clinical correlations] Borowicz JA.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:759-66, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Early radiological manifestations of left-ventricular circulatory insufficiency in recent myocardial infarct. radiological and clinical correlation. I] Borowicz JA.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:593-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Pol)

SURGERY

Left ventricular bypass for ventricular failure. Technical and hemodynamic considerations. Lefemine AA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:758-67, May 73
[Detection and attempted surgical exeresis of a left auricular ectopic focus with refractory tachycardia. Favorable outcome] Coumel P, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:189-99, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical indications in coronary insufficiency] Sisteron A, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:820-3, 31 May 73 (Fre)

THERAPY

A simple method to facilitate difficult intraaortic balloon insertions. Bregman D, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:636-9, Jun 73
Clinical experience with intraaortic balloon pumps. Navrátil J, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:111-23, Mar-Apr 73
Coronary artery disease, left-to-right shunt, and congestive heart failure. Problems of management. Harken DE, et al. Chest 62:605-9, Nov 72
Treatment of heart failure. Hay DR.
Drugs 5:318-31, 1973
Recent advances in therapy for refractory congestive heart failure. King JF, et al.
Geriatrics 28:94-102, Mar 73
Management of the failing heart in infants. Tandon R.
Indian J Pediatr 39:100-9, Apr 72
The combined effect of a balloon catheter and synchronized partial bypass in the failing heart: an experimental study. Meijne NG, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:261-70, May-Jun 73
Left ventricular bypass for ventricular failure. Technical and hemodynamic considerations. Lefemine AA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:758-67, May 73
Experimental hemodynamic studies with a permanent ventricular assist device. The dynamic aortic patch. Phillips SJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:471-5, Mar 73
[70 years of the salt-free diet] Trocmé C.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1911, 14 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Respiratory and cardiovascular accidents in general practice. (Prevention and therapy)] Rifat K.
Rev Belge Med Dent 27:217-25, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Therapy of heart failure in childhood] Bock K.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:453-7, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Prolonged perfusion in cardiac and respiratory emergencies] Landé AJ.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:291-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of cardiac failure] Keck EW.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:455-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General treatment of heart failure] Tschirdewahn B.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1453-6, 25 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atrial dissociation--chronic multiple pulmonary embolism] Major L, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1519, 24 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Effect of arterio-arterial counterpulsation on cardiac

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

failure and myocardial ischemia] Yukawa M, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:40-53, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Possibilities of peripheral counter pulsation in the treatment of acute cardiac insufficiency] Skorik VI, et al. Kardiologiia 13:53-7, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Experience in providing intensive therapy for children with life-threatening conditions] Prokofeva VG. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:25-6, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

URINE

[Tissue depletion of catecholamines in congestive heart failure] Valori C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:577-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Urinary excretion of 17-hyroxycorticosteroids in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Tyminska K, et al. Minerva Med 64:408-11, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Comparative aspects of congestive heart failure in dogs. Pensinger RR. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:335-45, 1972
Treatment of heart failure in dogs without use of digitalis glycosides. Hamlin RL, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:349-50 passim, Apr 73
On digitalis glycosides in treatment of heart failure: criticism and reply. Patterson DF, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:708 passim, Jul 73
[Heart failure inducing calcifying myocardial necrosis in a 3-month-old male calf] Szazados I. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:374, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)

HEART FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

see also related
CARDIAC OUTPUT (G1)

Non-invasive methods of cardiac diagnosis. Fowler NO. Adv Intern Med 18:283-301, 1972 (84 ref.)
Quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography for determination of chamber to chamber cardiac transit times. Jones RH, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:855-64, Dec 72
Estimates of stroke volume by EMF compared with two calculations from control pressure contour. Remington JW. Am J Physiol 224:405-6, Feb 73
Mechanography: a non-invasive technique for the evaluation of cardiac function in children. Spitaels S, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:1096-106, 9 Dec 72
Left ventricular angiography as a function test. Brundage BH, et al. Chest 64:70-4, Jul 73
The use of indirect indices of myocardial oxygen consumption in evaluating angina pectoris. Goldstein RE, et al. Chest 63:302-6, Mar 73
Reliability of central venous pressure as a measure of changes in left sided intracardiac pressures. Hanashiro PK, et al. Chest 62:479-83, Oct 72
Use of a range-gated, pulsed ultrasonic doppler technique for continuous measurement of velocity of the posterior heart wall. Kostis JB, et al. Chest 62:597-604, Nov 72
Coronary artery disease: evaluation by the multistage treadmill exercise test and right atrial pacing. Linhart JW, et al. Chest 63:505-12, Apr 73
Systolic time intervals as measures of the contractile state of the left ventricular myocardium in man. Ahmed SS, et al. Circulation 46:559-71, Sep 72
Evaluation of the pulse-contour method of determining stroke volume in man. Alderman EL, et al. Circulation 46:546-58, Sep 72
Myocardial perfusion scintigraphy after intracoronary injection of 99m Tc-labeled human albumin microspheres. Toxicity and efficacy for detecting myocardial infarction in dogs; preliminary results in man. Weller DA, et al. Circulation 46:963-75, Nov 72
Autocorrelation and spectral analysis of cardiac sinus rhythm. Januškevičius Z, et al. Cor Vasa 15:111-24, 1973
Parameter estimates of a left ventricular model during ejection. Buoncristiani JF, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:110-4, Mar 73
Evaluation of cardiac competence during rehabilitation following myocardial infarction. Kottke FJ, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:568-77, May 73
A comparison of treadmill, bicycly ergometer, and step stress tests based on oxygen consumption at submaximal and maximal stress. Hoyt WH Jr, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:789-93, Apr 73
Assessment of left heart function by noninvasive exercise test in normal subjects. Ayotte B, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:844-9, May 73
Phasic tricuspid flow in chronic unanesthetized dogs. Folts JD, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:519-22, Apr 73
Systolic time intervals: a non-invasive method to determine left ventricular function. Current status, advantages and limitations. Shabetai R. J Maine Med Assoc 64:134 passim, Jun 73
Evaluation of prosthetic valve function by octave band analysis. Waxler EB, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 62:140-3, May 73
Ultrasound measurement of left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. (Preliminary report). Schneiderman D. Md State Med J 22:17-8, Feb 73
The use of a compartmental hypothesis for the estimation of cardiac output from dye-dilution curves and the analysis of radiocardiograms. Hill DW, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:43-54, Jan 73
An appraisal of some noninvasive cardiovascular techniques. Weinman J. Med Biol Eng 10:496-503, Jul 72
An experiment station for teaching cardiovascular manometry. King GE. Med Res Eng 11:26-8, 1972
Systolic time intervals at rest and during exercise--a measure of cardiac function? Clerens PJ, et al. Neth J Med 16:79-84, 1973
Effect of radiopaque contrast material on left ventricular end-diastolic pressure. Levin DC, et al. NY State J Med 72:2819-22, 1 Nov 72
Clinical application of two new noninvasive cardiovascular technics. Kazamias TM. Ohio State Med J 69:115-6, Feb 73
Evaluation of left ventricular function in immediate postoperative period after multiple valve replacement using unstented homografts. Yacoub M, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:393-4, Apr 73
Comparison of pressor and adrenergic responses derived from direct and indirect methods of cardiovascular testing. Beamer V, et al. Psychosom Med 35:112-20, Mar-Apr 73
Systolic time intevals: a non-invasive method to determine left ventricular function. Current status, advantages and limitations. Shabetai R. SD J Med 26:19-20, Jun 73
Basic concepts of radiocardiography. Donato L. Semin Nucl Med 3:111-30, Apr 73 (34 ref.)
A model for the repeated evaluation of ventricular function in the intact animal. Levitsky S, et al. Surgery 73:468-73, Mar 73
The diagnostic value of ventricular volume measurements. Bouchard RJ. W Va Med J 69:33-4, Feb 73
[Polygraphic recording of systolic phases of the left ventricle. I. Control group] Fabián J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1079-86, 10 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Valsalva's maneuver as an over-all test of myocardial function] Morand P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1483-95, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Function tests in the diagnosis of aortic valve diseases] Rothlin ME. Arch Mal Coeur 66:503-7, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Measurement of left ventricular function by ventricular loops (application to extracorporeal circulation)] Milleret R, et al. Lyon Chir 68:466-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recording of the cardiac magnetic field. Technical considerations] Denis B, et al. Lyon Med 228:15-8, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methodology of pressure measurement in resuscitation] Tourreau A, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:235-43, 1972 (Fre)
[Determination of heart function--methods and criteria] Günther KH. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:97-9, 3 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood pressure during physical stress in healthy persons with different efficient cardiovascular system] Israel S, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1509-11, 10 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of clinical loading tests in coronary heart disease] Riecker G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:891-2, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Relative cardiac output, cardiac output quotient, and cardiac volume under graded ergometer exertion during various training conditions. Possibilities for simplified function tests on heart and blood circulation] Graubner M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:251-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Simultaneous comparison of radiocardiographic function analysis and dye dilution technic (cardiogreen). Cardiac output in rest and during exertion in normal persons] Blümchen G, et al. Z Kardiol 62:638-53, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular reaction due to orthostatic conditions in the sitting-up test] Weidinger P, et al. Z Kardiol 62:40-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurable values of decreased physical fitness and its possible sequelae] Maidorn K. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:203-5, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Ventricular dilution curves with radioactive tracers and standard radiocardiography in the study of mitral valvulopathies] Tarolo GL, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:77-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Polygraphic evaluation of cardiac dynamics in infancy] Garello L, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:34-45, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radiocardiography in interatrial septal defect] Ivancevic D. Minerva Med 64:1054-5, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Clinical test of cardiac contraction] Yasuda H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:110-9, Jan 73 (33 ref.) (Jap)
[Notes on polygraphic interpretation and its basis--with special reference to the analysis of the time phase of cardiac physiology] Kinoshita Y, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:237-43, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Left ventricular pressure function curve in dogs by gradual aortic narrowing method experimental study on the pressure curve during the contractile stage] Suma K, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:163-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cardioselective beta-adrenergic blockade used in diagnostic pre-operative management of patients] Sterkowicz S. Pol Tyg Lek 28:175-7, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional state of the myocardium and vascular tone in workers subjected to the prolonged action of carbon monoxide] Gokina MS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:51-2, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Combined use of a radiocardiographic and a graphic lung circulation method in diagnosing certain occupational lung diseases] Vaskov LS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:51-4, Dec 72 (Rus)
[A method of esophageal rheocardiography] Korkushko OV, et al. Kardiologiia 12:95-100, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of evaluating the functioning of the right ventricle of the heart] Kuznetsov GP, et al. Kardiologiia 12:100-2, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The current state of cardiography] Kuznetsov GP. Kardiologiia 12:143-8, Nov 72 (75 ref.) (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of the orthostatic test in patients with ischemic heart disease] Matusova AP, et al. Kardiologiia 12:35-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contractive function of the myocardium in adaptation to physical load] Meerson FZ, et al. Kardiologiia 13:5-18, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roentgenological functional evaluation of the state of the myocardium in postinfarct cardiac aneurysm from the aspect of surgical treatment] Rabkin IKh, et al. Kardiologiia 13:18-23, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the cardiac activity in patients with arteriovenous fistulae of the extremities] Sergeeva KA, et al. Kardiologiia 13:136-7, May 73 (Rus)
[Changes in the physical work capacity of patients with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis as a result of treatment] Solomonova LN, et al. Kardiologiia 12:31-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of cardiac output by the technic of oxyhemography (T-1824) and radiocardiography (I-131-albumin)] Litvinenko AF, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:69-72, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Methods of investigation of capacity for physical activity in childhood] Klimt F. Pediatria 52:58-61, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in healthy children under the low-mountain conditions of Kirghizia] Alymkulov DA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:21-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Methodological principles and diagnostic possibilities of the orthostatic test] Buianov PV, et al. Voen Med Zh 12:66-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the state of the cardiovascular system by polycardiographic studies] Kustov LA, et al. Voen Med Zh 9:66-70, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Specificity of a functional test with a measured static load] Zil'bergol'ts LM. Voen Med Zh 9:73-5, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Correlation between external systolic intervals and ejection fraction, beat volume, and rate of increase of left ventricular pressure] Rincón de Arellano Cas, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:451-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Contractility and compliance] Zarco P. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:297-310, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)
[Functional evaluation of the heart] Coghlan HC. Rev Med Chil 100:988-1002, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Line recorder for echocardiographic studies of the heart. Biomed Eng 7:135-6, Apr 72
In vivo comparison of catheter manometer systems with the catheter-tip micromanometer. Gould KL, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:283-7, Feb 73
A system for continuous recording of cardiovascular time interval data and respiration. Hecek AF, et al. Med Res Eng 11:21-5, 1972
, Finkenzeller P:[Computer program for ergometry] Smidt U. Pneumonologie 147:245-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calibrated strain-gauge arch for the direct measurement of the contractile force of the heart] Raineri A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:381-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of blood minute volume by thermodilution] Van'kov DE, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:179-81, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Instrument compensation for residual radioactivity in repeated radioisotope studies] Kulikov LM, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:48-51, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Multichannel device for measuring and registering the parameters of the working heart] Akhutin VM, et al. Med Tekh 3:47-50, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[A radiodiagnostic apparatus for continuous control of cardiac parameters taking the phases of the cardiac cycle into account] Tishchenko FM, et al. Vrach Delo 12:37-40, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodology for registering the rate of pressure

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

changes in the cavities of the heart] Molbenko AA, et al. Fiziol Zh 19:258-60, Mar-Apr 73 (Ukr)

HEART INJURIES (C14)

Ventricular septal defects due to penetrating injuries of the heart. Sinha SN, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1182-5, 23 Dec 72
[Foreign body in the heart] Cerbák R, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:59-63, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A new method for experimental heart contusion. A possibility of hysically exact reproduction of the blunt thoracic trauma] Louven B, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 68:177-82, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)
[Life endangering heart and aortic injuries in blunt thoracic trauma] Senn A, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:643-51, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Non-penetrating trauma of the heart] Taniguchi K.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:719-29, Aug 73 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic aneurysm of left anterior descending coronary artery with fistulous opening into left ventricle and left ventricular aneurysm after stab wound of chest. Report of case with successful surgical repair. Cheng TO, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:384-90, Mar 73
Successful operative correction of intrapulmonary rupture of a post-traumatic left ventricular aneurysm. Documentation of complete spontaneous closure of an associated ventricular septal defect. Glancy DL, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:914-8, Dec 72
Isolated tricuspid incompetence after penetrating trauma. Mary DA, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:792-5, Jun 73
Left anterior hemiblock as a result of nonpenetrating cardiac trauma. Harris DL, et al.
Angiology 24:316-24, May 73
Ventricular septal defect following nonpenetrating trauma. Case report and review of the surgical literature. Moraes CR, et al. Angiology 24:222-9, Apr 73
Bullet embolus of the heart. Lewis RJ, et al.
Chest 62:627-8, Nov 72
Traumatic rupture of the tricuspid valve. Gusti GV.
Forensic Sci 2:251-4, May 73
Circulating heart-reactive antibodies in the postpericardiotomy syndrome. McCabe JC, et al.
J Surg Res 14:158-64, Feb 73
Traumatic biventricular pseudoaneurysm of the heart with ventricular septal defect. Symbas PN, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:647-51, Oct 72
Traumatic aorto-right atrial fistula and interventricular septal defect: a case report.
Berkowitz R, et al. J Trauma 13:735-6, Aug 73
Hemodynamic monitoring for physiologic evaluation, diagnosis, and therapy of acute hemopericardial tamponade from penetrating wounds. Shoemaker WC, et al. J Trauma 13:36-44, Jan 73
[Stab wound of the heart with delayed cardiac tamponade] Lempinen M, et al.
Duodecim 89:265-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Traumatic aortic insufficiency] Negre E, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:351-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiac complications of electrocution. (Apropos of a case of myocardial infarct after lightning electrocution)] Grand A.
Arch Mal Prof 33:177-88, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-traumatic myocardial necrosis] Monsallier JF, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 20:545-9 passim, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Ventricular extrasystoles as a permanent sequela of traumatic heart injury] Lossnitzer K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:885-9, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute traumatic heart lesion] Frey J, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1055-9, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Dressler's post-infarction syndrome and probable initial aneurysm of the left ventricle] Chini V.
Minerva Med 64:2095-106, 30 May 73 (Ita)
[Multiple aneurysms of the cardiac ventricles] Lobanov AL, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:49-52, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Dressler's syndrome after implantation of a pacemaker] Marañon A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:547-8, 30 Jun 72 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of myocardial perforation by intracardiac electrograms recorded from the indwelling catheter. Van Durme JP, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:97-102, 1973
M-complex: the electrocardiographic sign of impending cardiac rupture following myocardial infarction. Afzal Mir M. Scott Med J 17:319-25, Oct 72
[Blunt heart injury] Simek J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:665-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Heart lesions due to blunt force] Louven B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1627-31, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Commotio and contusio cordis] Rosenkranz KA.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:163-74, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart gunshot wounds with retained missile. Studies on course, clinical symptoms and expert evaluation] Hoffmann H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2067-71, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of ECG studies for the diagnosis and prognosis of heart contusion] Louven B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1076-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Long-term prognosis of heart injury caused by thoracic contusions] Weigl E.
Zentralbl Chir 98:775-80, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Case of closed heart injury] Fedun AA, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:93, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of heart wounds] Vinogradova OI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:76-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Myocardial serum enzymes in controlled impact and in accidental automotive impact. Lasky II, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:713-22, Jul 71

ETIOLOGY

Right atrial electrocardiogram resulting in hemopericardium. Haiat R, et al.
Am Heart J 86:285, Aug 73
Herniation of the heart following radical pneumonectomy: a case report. McKiveen JR, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:680-3, Sep-Oct 72
Cardiac injuries due to nonpenetrating thoracic trauma. Madoff IM, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:504-12, Nov 72
Tricuspid valve perforation by endocardial pacing electrode. Petterson SR, et al. Chest 63:125-6, Jan 73
Clinical evaluation of myocardial perforation as a complication of permanent transvenous pacemakers. Rubenfire M, et al. Chest 63:185-8, Feb 73
Cardiac rupture secondary to blunt trauma. Lo AM, et al. Ill Med J 143:250-2, Mar 73
Cardiac torsion following intrapericardial pneumonectomy. Patel DR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:826-8, Apr 73
Fetal cardiac tamponade. A complication of amniocentesis. Berner HW, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:599-604, Oct 72
Myocardial rupture. Scott Med J 17:317-8, Oct 72
[Cardiac perforations after subclavian catheterization] Girard-Longhini C, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:967-70, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Indirect traumatic myocardial lesions following dives from the 10-meter tower of an indoor swimming pool] Meier W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1969-71, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac rupture in myocardial infarct] Pedrote Guinea JA, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:261-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Post-infarction rupture of the interventricular septum and ventricular aneurysm. Surgical repair] Goñi F, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:977-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

[Heart injuries] Kornev MP, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:28-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Blunt heart and lung injuries (introductory lecture)] Borst HG.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:161-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nonpenetrating injury of the heart: an experimental model in dogs. DeMuth WE Jr, et al.
J Trauma 13:639-44, Jul 73
[Radiographical, hemodynamical, and histological studies in experimentally induced cardiac contusion] Sobbe A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:255-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Myogenic cellular elements in the granulation tissue of the damaged myocardium] Mirakian VO, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:29-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dipole model of the electric field generator of intact and damaged myocardial fibers] Titomir LI.
Biofizika 18:331-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bloody pericardial fluid or intracardiac blood? A method for quick and accurate differentiation. Stone JR, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:592-4, Oct 72

RADIOGRAPHY

An intrapericardial tumbling bullet. Abbott JA.
JAMA 223:196, 8 Jan 73
[Lung heart and mediastinal injuries due to blunt thoracic trauma in the x-ray picture] Schmoller H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:991-7, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgenological diagnosis of injuries of the heart and pericardium] Shcherbachenko MK, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:82-5, Mar 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

Blunt trauma rupture of the heart. Trueblood HW, et al.
Ann Surg 177:86-9, Jan 73
Aggressive surgical management of penetrating cardiac injuries. Bolanowski PJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:52-7, Jul 73
The surgical management of intracardiac defects due to penetrating trauma. Hutchinson JE 3d, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:103-7, Jan 73
Penetrating wounds of the heart and great vessels. A report of 30 patients. Anagnostopoulos CE, et al.
Thorax 28:142-6, Mar 73
[Penetrating gunshot wounds of the heart] Nguyen-Quang-Huan, et al.
Ann Chir 26:1241-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic rupture of the aortic sigmoid valves. Apropos of an operated case. Review of the literature] Jausseran JM, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:355-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Several cases of cardiovascular lesions due to closed choracic injury] Lacquet LK, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:123-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heart stab injuries (apropos of 4 cases)] Beine E, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:177-84, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Closed heart injuries from the surgical viewpoint] Schildberg FW.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:174-85, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac injuries after blunt trauma. Report of a successful surgery of acute traumatic heart rupture, with a review] Solheim K, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2063-70, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Stab wounds of the heart] Dawiskiba J.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:371-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Method of management of intrapericardial injuries of the pulmonary vein] Ginko T.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:636-40, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cardiac stab sounds] Andreoiu C, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1103-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Surgical treatment of ruptures of the interventricular septum] Arapov AD, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:18-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of study and lacerated wounds of the heart] Murashevskif BN.
Klin Khir 4:77-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Heart wounds] Anishin NS, et al.
Vestn Khir 109:97-100, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Heart injuries] Anishin NS, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:97-100, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical management of closed chest injuries complicated by cardiac tamponade] Smirnov IuG, et al. Vestn Khir 108:86-8, Sep 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Action of tissue respiration stimulating agent Solcoseryl on experimental gastric ulcer, myocardial injury and organ weight of foetus. Ito R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1510-8, Sep 72

HEART-LUNG BYPASS see under

EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION (E4)

HEART-LUNG MACHINE see HEART,

MECHANICAL (E4)

HEART MASSAGE (E2, E4)

External cardiac massage as a method of treatment of neonatal asphyxia. A cineangiographic study in the piglet. Westin B, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:367-70, 1972
The significance of synchronization in syncardial massage. Vaitonen EJ, et al. Angiologica 10:124-8, 1973
A method of augmenting coronary perfusion during internal cardiac massage. Molokhia FA, et al.
Chest 62:610-3, Nov 72
Effect of biventricular mechanical massage after acetyl strophanthidin-induced ventricular fibrillation. McNeill JR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:479-83, Mar 73
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Fosburg RG.
Milit Med 136:847-50, Nov 71
Circulatory dynamics during manual and mechanical external massage in man. Ikram H.
Resuscitation 1:229-34, Sep 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intracavitary cardiac thromboembolism: a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

complication of external cardiac massage. Milstoc M, et al. Chest 62:645-6, Nov 72
Rupture of the thoracic aorta: complication of resuscitation. Patterson RH, et al. JAMA 226:197, 8 Oct 73

INSTRUMENTATION

Heart-lung reanimator. Khapilov NV, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 7:30-2, Jan-Feb 73
Inspection of gas-powered cardiac compressors. Health Devices 2:149-50, Apr 73
External cardiac compressors. Health Devices 2:136-48 passim, Apr 73
[Clinical experiences with cardiac monitors and treatment devices] Schröder P. Anaesthesist 22:207-11, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Intrathoracic cardiac resuscitation in the horse. Moor A de, et al. Equine Vet J 4:31-3, Jan 72

HEART, MECHANICAL (E4)

see also related
EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION (E4)

An experimental model for evaluating extracorporeal membrane oxygenator support in acute respiratory failure. Lefrak EA, et al. Am Surg 39:20-30, Jan 73
Pulmonary embolectomy with preoperative circulatory support. Berger RL. Ann Thorac Surg 16:217-27, Sep 73
The use of rated blood flow to describe the oxygenating capability of membrane lungs. Holdefer WF, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:156-62, Feb 73
Long-term membrane oxygenation in respiratory failure. Rea WJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:170-8, Feb 73
Clinical research of open heart surgery in infancy and early childhood under extracorporeal circulation (body weight under 10 kg). I. Equipment of heart-lung machine, method of extracorporeal circulation, and clinial result. Mao LM. Arch Jap Chir 41:3-14, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
Left ventricular bypass in the dog. A technique employing transthoracic cannulation and a paracorporeal roller pump. Kazama S, et al. Arch Surg 105:607-10, Oct 72
Servo-controlled perfusion unit with membrane oxygenator for extended cardiopulmonary bypass. Turina M, et al. Biomed Eng 8:102-7, Mar 73
Logical unit for biocontrol of artificial blood circulation. Bellilovskii MA, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 7:12-5, Jan-Feb 73
Total cardiopulmonary support with disposable membrane oxygenator during aortocoronary artery-vein graft operations. Carlson RG, et al. Chest 62:424-32, Oct 72
Longterm support with a membrane lung. Pois AJ, et al. Chest 62:690-3, Dec 72
Blood oxygenation in extracorporeal devices: theoretical considerations. Spaeth EE. CRC Crit Rev Bioeng 1:383-417, Aug 73 (80 ref.)
Cardiopulmonary bypass techniques in dogs: comparative study of donor circulation and babble oxygenation. Pullen CM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:58-63, 1 Jul 73
Excretion of carbon dioxide using an artificial kidney. Updike SJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:274-6, Feb 73
Oxygenation by transmembrane catalysis of hydrogen peroxide. Updike SJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:271-3, Feb 73
Cross-linked heparin binding of a membrane oxygenator system. Eberle JW, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:145-53, Mar 73
Landé-Edwards membrane oxygenator for heart surgery and respiratory support. Carlson RG, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:468-78, May 73
Respiratory support with a paracorporeal membrane oxygenator. Charoenkul V, et al. J Surg Res 14:393-9, May 73
Use of a capillary membrane oxygenator for total cardiopulmonary bypass in calves. Kaye MP, et al. J Surg Res 14:58-63, Jan 73
Prolonged extracorporeal respiration with a membrane gas exchanger. Awad JA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:40-51, Jul 73
Laboratory evaluation of a new silicone membrane oxygenator. Birnbaum D, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:441-51, Sep 72
Left heart bypass with a membrane oxygenator. Byrne JP Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:795-801, May 73
The maintenance of circulatory competence during chronic microsphere-induced myocardial failure. LaFarge CG, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:852-8, Oct 72
Pediatric application of Landé-Edwards membrane oxygenator. Continuous perfusion and hypothermic arrest techniques. Wright JS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:503-10, Apr 73
Experience with a membrane oxygenator for open-heart surgery in infants and children. Fisk GC, et al. Med J Aust 2:932-4, 21 Oct 72
The membrane lung. Med J Aust 2:915-8, 21 Oct 72
Respiratory intensive care: a review with possible indications for membrane oxygenator support. Bryan-Brown CW. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:181-8, Mar-Apr 73
Landé-Edwards membrane oxygenator for heart surgery: method and oxygen transfer. Carlson RG, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:153-9, Mar-Apr 73
The use of hyperbaric oxygenation in conjunction with membrane lung perfusion for respiratory insufficiency. Converse Peirce E 2d, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:228-36, Mar-Apr 73
The theory and function of the membrane lung. Converse Peirce E 2d. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:119-34, Mar-Apr 73
Prolonged extracorporeal oxygenation: some special problems. Hill JD, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:199-206, Mar-Apr 73
Extracorporeal oxygenation for acute respiratory insufficiency: clinical experience. Hill JD. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:189-98, Mar-Apr 73
Clinical use of the membrane lung oxygenator for acute respiratory insufficiency. Joseph WL, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:222-7, Mar-Apr 73
Comparison in children of the Peirce-General Electric membrane oxygenator with a bubble oxygenator. Kirsh MM, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:146-52, Mar-Apr 73
Membrane oxygenator assist in cardiogenic shock. Landé AJ. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:168-72, Mar-Apr 73
Respiratory gas exchange with spiral coil membrane lungs: total cardiopulmonary bypass in adult sheep and clinical experience with long-term perfusion in adult patients. McCullough NJ, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:207-21, Mar-Apr 73
Regulation of coagulation during prolonged perfusions using membrane oxygenation. Ryan GM, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:135-45, Mar-Apr 73
Prolonged respiratory support in infants with the Kolobov spiral coil respirator. White JJ, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:173-80, Mar-Apr 73
Clinical use of membrane lung. Discussion. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:237-48, Mar-Apr 73
Prolonged cardiopulmonary support with disposable membrane oxygenator during aortocoronary artery bypass grafts. Carlson RG, et al. NY State J Med 72:2513-20, 15 Oct 72
Prolonged venoarterial bypass with membrane pump oxygenator. Choudhry KU, et al. NY State J Med 72:2804-9, 15 Nov 72
The Minnesota system for cardiorespiratory assistance: test of a new system on dogs. Schultz LS, et al. Resuscitation 1:183-99, Sep 72
Disposable membrane oxygenator support during emergency coronary angiography and during surgery for acute myocardial infarction or chronic myocardial ischemia. Carlson RG, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:246-56, 1972
Sodium and water space in patients on the heart lung machine. Henegar GC, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:316-20, 1972
A new gas permeable membrane for blood oxygenators. Eiseman B, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:732-6, Nov 72
The Landé-Edwards membrane oxygenator for total cardiopulmonary support in 110 patients during heart surgery. Carlson RG, et al. Surgery 72:913-9, Dec 72
A high efficiency membrane oxygenator and pulsatile pumping system, and its application to animal trials. Bellhouse BJ, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:72-9, 1973
Arvin anticoagulation for prolonged extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Büky B, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:56-60, 1973
Membrane lung oxygenation for temporary support of the failing transplanted lung. Corso PJ, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:525-8, 1973
Gas transfer and thrombogenesis in an annular membrane oxygenator with active blood mixing. Gaylor JD, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:516-24, 1973
Polyalkylsulfone: a new polymer for membrane oxygenators. Ketteringham JM, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:61-5, 1973
Liquid-liquid oxygenation: a new approach. Wallace HW, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:80-6, 1973
[Long-term clinical use of membrane oxygenators] Awad J, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 2:9-16, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Prolonged perfusion in cardiac and respiratory emergencies] Landé AJ. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:291-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of hemodynamic and metabolic changes in total left heart bypass with pulsatile and non-pulsatile flow. Experimental studies in dogs] Oelert H, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:197-221, 25 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in the development of fluid oxygenators] Affeld K, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 20:424-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Coronary circulation and myocardial oxygen consumption before and after haemodilution perfusion] Regensburger D, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 20:431-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A heart-lung machine for newborn infants and infants] Turina M, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 21:57-67, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of a heart-lung machine for small animals] Druschel G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:214-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Useful concept of a membrane oxygenator for assisted long-term perfusion (with one successful clinical use)] Schulte HD, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:354-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the Landé-Edwards membrane oxygenator] Hayashi M, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:162-7, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Pulmonary support with a membrane oxygenator--with special reference to optimum perfusion] Okada T. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:729-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Membrane-type artificial lung] Sunada T, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:751-60, Oct 72 (42 ref.) (Jap)
[Multilayer artificial membrane lung, with special reference to increasing efficiency of blood oxygenation] Tajika T. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:717-28, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical application of membrane-type artificial lung] Jap J Thorac Surg 25:895-7, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Characteristics of the biochemical shifts under hypo- and normothermic coronary perfusion during the application of an aortic valve prosthesis] Stepanian EP, et al. Kardiologiia 13:23-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulation of gas metabolism in the oxygenators of artificial circulation apparatus] Fridman VE, et al. Med Tekh 5:9-15, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Membrane oxygenators] Osipov OA, et al. Med Tekh 2:45-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nature of thrombus in a hollow fiber oxygenator. Schneider MD. Am J Vet Res 34:151-68, Feb 73
[Changes of the acid-base equilibrium of the blood during extracorporeal circulation: relation to the type of oxygenator used] Serrao J, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 24:33-40, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

INSTRUMENTATION

Heart-lung reanimator. Khapilov NV, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 7:30-2, Jan-Feb 73
A new principle of extracorporeal respiration. Melrose DG. Br J Surg 59:898, Nov 72
Evaluation of hollow fiber and spiral coil membrane oxygenators designed for cardiopulmonary bypass in infants. Rawitscher RE, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:105-11, Jul 73
Heart-lung bypass machines. Health Devices 2:152-3, Apr 73
A small oxygenator for use with an organ perfusion system. Feits JM, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:382-4, Sep 73
A range of research oxygenators for experimental cardiopulmonary bypass. Proctor E, et al. J Surg Res 15:112-6, Aug 73
The Morton-Keele pump--a hydraulically activated pulsatile pump for use in extracorporeal circulation. Sanderson JM, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:182-90, Mar 73
Prolonged use of a membrane oxygenator in air-breathing and hypoxic lambs. I. Venovenous bypass. Hanson EL, et al. Surgery 73:284-98, Feb 73
The effects of solid and hollow fiber screens on gas exchange in membrane oxygenators. Eberhart RC, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:68-71, 1973
An improved venous cannula for cardiopulmonary bypass. Phillips SJ, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:501-3, 1973
Servo-controlled extended cardiopulmonary bypass. Turina M, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:504-10, 1973
[Extracorporeal circulation: automatic control of pump flow and high pressure breader] Pelletier B, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 2:110-4, 1973 (Fre)
[Automatic regulation of heart synchronically blood circulation pumps] Thoma H. Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:106-17 concl, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Membrane oxygenators in prolonged assisted extracorporeal circulation] Schulte HD. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:508-13, 9 Mar 73 (54 ref.) (Ger)
[Utilization and advantages of double water-jacket heat exchanger in extracorporeal circulation] Antoszewski Z. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1548-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Utilization of Hepler's thermostat for feeding water circulation in heat exchanger during extracorporeal circulation] Antoszewski Z. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1553-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A study of oxygenation in the debubbling chamber of the bubble oxygenator] Gomes OM, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:295-8, Aug 72 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experience in using the AIK-5M artificial circulation apparatus] Osipov VP, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:23-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEART MURMURS see under HEART

AUSCULTATION (E1)

HEART NEOPLASMS (C2)

Malignant coronary disease. Edwards JE.
Am J Cardiol 30:700, 8 Nov 72
Left atrial myxoma. Diagnostic and surgical aspects. Comer TP, et al. Calif Med 118:18-20, Apr 73
Tumors of the heart. Selzer A.
Calif Med 118:57-8, Apr 73
Fatal involvement of the heart with multiple myeloma. Garrett TJ, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:979-80, 18 Nov 72
Primary osteosarcoma of the heart. Lowry WB, et al. Cancer 30:1068-73, Oct 72
Metastatic involvement of the heart in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Pratt CB, et al.
Cancer 31:1492-7, Jun 73
Regrowth of a left atrial myxoma. Maranhao V, et al. Chest 63:98-100, Jan 73
Direct extension of cancer between pulmonary veins and the left atrium. Onuigbo WI. Chest 62:444-6, Oct 72
De subitaneis mortibus. I. Fibroma compressing His bundle. James TN, et al. Circulation 48:428-33, Aug 73
Cardiac myxomas. Report of 3 cases. Jusi D, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:81-4, Jan-Feb 73
[Heart tumors. Apropos of 16 cases] Dallocchio M, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:127-37, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fibroma of the left ventricle revealed by ventricular tachycardia successfully operated in a 4-year-old child] Fouchard J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1321-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary tumors of the right ventricle. Apropos of a case of benign hemangio-endothelioma operated on with success] Delaye J, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:597-605, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mesothelioma of the pericardium] Biéry M, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:563-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary cardiac and intrapericardial tumors in children. Apropos of 6 cases of the Nancy University Hospital Center] Pernot C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:115-23, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myxoma of the atrium] Taniguchi K.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:353-61, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Mycoma of the left atrium] Verginelli G, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:405-13, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Mediastinal dysembryoma with unusual localization] Pironcof M, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:425-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)
[Primary sarcoma of the heart] Iegorov IA, et al. Vrach Delo 2:100-3, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Embryonal rhabdomyoma of the left atrium] Levitskif EO. Vrach Delo 4:88-9, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Myxomatous degeneration of a pulmonary sigmoid valve. Report of a case] Martín Infante A, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:796-800, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Heart tumors] Croce L.
Cardiol Prat 23:1-6, Mar 72 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac lymphangioma and lipoma. Report of a case of simultaneous occurrence in association with lipomatous infiltration of the myocardium and cardiac arrhythmia. Anbe DT, et al.
Am Heart J 86:227-35, Aug 73
Embolization of left atrial myxoma after transseptal cardiac catheterization. Pindyck F, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:569-71, Oct 72
Tricuspid and pulmonary valve obstruction relieved by removal of a myxoma of the right ventricle. Zager J, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:101-4, Jul 73
Atrial myxoma and central retinal artery occlusion. Jampol LM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:242-9, Feb 73
Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Wilms' tumor, cardiac hamartoma, persistent visceromegaly, and glomeruloneogenesis in a 2-year-old boy. Reddy JK, et al. Arch Pathol 94:523-32, Dec 72
Lentiginosis and left atrial myxoma. Rees JR, et al. Br Heart J 35:874-6, Aug 73
Right ventricular mesothelioma with pulmonary obstruction. Furman R, et al. Chest 63:642-4, Apr 73
The management of malignant pericardial effusions. Lokich JJ. JAMA 224:1401-4, 4 Jun 73
Left atrial myxoma as a neurological problem: a case report and review. Steinmetz EF, et al.
Stroke 4:451-8, May-Jun 73
[Surgical treatment of heart tamponade caused by a neoplastic pericarditis] Henri A, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:95-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Left atrial myxoma and mitral insufficiency due to chordae tendinae rupture] Lainée R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:923-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pericardial mesothelioma causing constrictive pericarditis: anatomo-clinical case] Naceur B, et al. Tunis Med 48:159-69, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Bronchial asthma and auricular myxoma] Schindl R, et al. Med Klin 68:14-6, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myxoma of the left atrium associated with congenital mitral insufficiency. Report of a case successfully operated on] Pliego J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:982-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Visceral, peripheral and coronary embolism caused by a myxoma of the left auricule: clinical and anatomo-pathological study] Ruipérez Abizanda JA, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:139-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Intrapericardial teratoma. A curable cause of cardiac tamponade in infancy. Lintermans JP, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:316-8, May 73
Connatal endocardial myxoma. Case report and pathogenesis. Flenker H.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 356:353-8, 1972

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical pathologic conference. Schnitzler RN, et al.
Am Heart J 84:401-8, Sep 72
Left atrial myxoma and transseptal cardiac catheterization. Marpole DG.
Am J Cardiol 31:289, Feb 73
The echocardiogram in left atrial myxoma. Srivastava TN, et al. Am J Med 54:136-9, Jan 73
Echocardiography in left atrial myxoma: relation to the findings in mitral stenosis. Dadd MJ, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:124-7, May 72
Diagnosis of left atrial myxoma by echocardiography. Sinha SN, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:332-4, 3 Feb 73
Myxosarcoma of the pulmonary valve. DiGilio MM, et al.
Chest 62:639-42, Nov 72
Echocardiogram in left atrial myxoma. Schattenberg TT, et al. Chest 63:423-4, Mar 73
Carcinoid heart disease (a brief review of literature and a case report). Mahajan VK, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:305-9, Jul 72
Left atrial myxoma. A critical review of four cases. Rao NG, et al. Indian Heart J 25:9-16, Jan 73
Atrial myxoma. J Ir Med Assoc 66:20 passim, 13 Jan 73
Echocardiographic diagnosis of right atrial myxoma. Harbold NB Jr, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:284-6, Apr 73
A case presentation at a clinico-pathological conference. S Afr Med J 46:853-8, 17 Jun 72
Left atrial myxomas in childhood: presentation with emboli--diagnosis by ultrasonics. Pridie RB.
Thorax 27:759-63, Nov 72
[Intra-cardiac tumor during Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis, simulating an abnormal implantation of the left coronary artery] Gaudier B, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:301-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pericarditic forms of primary malignant heart tumors] Gouffault J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2108, 16 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Phonomechanograms of myxoma of the left atrium] Morand P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2963-6, 9 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Erroneous diagnosis. Clinical diagnosis: carcinosis in bronchial neoplasm myocardial infarct. Pathological-anatomical diagnosis: carcinosis in bronchial neoplasm myocardial metastasis] Fengler JD. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1435-6, 27 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart in childhood] Schmitz G, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:121-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart tumors and ventricular septum aneurysms simulating stenosing heart valve diseases] Gradaus D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1284-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of right and left atrial neoplasms] Sebening H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1064, 1972 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic Doppler cardiography in floating right atrial tumor] Seipel L, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1060-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Kaposi sarcoma with primary pericardial localization] Conte G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:272-83, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis of primary tumors of the heart] Bender F, et al. Minerva Med 64:1692-3, 5 May 73 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of left atrial myxoma] Hashiba K.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:459, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Striatocellular sarcoma of the neck with metastases to the lungs, heart and thyroid gland] Srednicka-Zajac D, et al. Gruzlica 40:1191-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rare case of v. Recklinghausen's disease with a tumor in the left atrium] Frankiewicz L.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:411-2, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of intravital diagnosis of myxoma of the right atrium and its successful surgical treatment] Zubarev RP, et al. Grudn Khir 14:94-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Infarction-like electrocardiogram in mediastinal sarcoma with metastases into the heart] Piskov VS. Kardiologiia 13:131-2, 1973 (Rus)
[The clinical picture, differential diagnosis and classification of myocardial diseases unrelated to ischemic, hypertensive or rheumatic diseases of the heart] Teodori MI.
Kardiologiia 12:5-17, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary sarcoma of the heart] Afanas'ev AS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:136-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Cancer of the larynx with metastases to the heart and other organs] Vlasov VI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:88, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Cardio-pericardial metastases of pulmonary cancer (apropos of 2 cases)] Ventura T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:483-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pericardio-cardiac spread of bronchogenic carcinoma. Case report and radical surgical treatment] Bencini A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:476-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial atrial myxoma. Kleid JJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:361-4, 7 Sep 73
Atrial myxoma in siblings. Heydorn WH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:484-6, Mar 73

METABOLISM

[Myocardial scintigraphy using cesium-131. Experimental and clinical study] Burguet W, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:301-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Anitschkow nuclear structure in cardiac metastases. Ragsdale BD. Am J Clin Pathol 59:798-802, Jun 73
Wilms tumor in right atrium. Murphy DA, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:210-1, Aug 73
Clinical evaluation of transvenous catheter technique for endomyocardial biopsy. Ali N, et al.
Chest 63:399-402, Mar 73
Mesothelioma of the atrioventricular node. Ibarra-Perez C, et al. Chest 63:824-7, May 73
Structural features of cardiac myxomas. Histology, histochemistry, and electron microscopy. Ferrans VJ, et al. Hum Pathol 4:111-46, Mar 73
The ultrastructure of the cardiac myxoma and the "papillary tumour" of heart valves. Khaliq SU, et al.
J Pathol 109:p3, Jan 73
Cardiac metastasis from a cystosarcoma phyliodes. Case report. Halverson JD, et al.
Mo Med 69:923-5, Dec 72
Mesothelioma of atrioventricular canal. Burucúa JE, et al. N Engl J Med 289:753, 4 Oct 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6-1973. N Engl J Med 288:306-15, 8 Feb 73
Cardiac neurilemoma. Gleason TH, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2435-6, 1 Oct 72
Ultrastructure of the cardiac myxoma and the papillary tumour of heart valves. Stovin PG, et al.
Thorax 28:273-85, May 73
[Biatrial myxoma masking as generalized inflammatory vascular disease] Schwarz F, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1550-3, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intrapericardially metastasized teratocarcinoma in a three-year-old girl] Lehmann J.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:534-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart in a 9-year-old girl] Karczeński K.
Patol Pol 24:283-6, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bronchial carcinoma infiltrating the pericardial sac and myocardium] Widniewski J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1423-7, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary malignant tumors of the heart. Laws JW, et al.
Calif Med 118:11-7, Apr 73
Pericardial tumors: a useful technic for diagnosis. Bartecchi CE, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:47-50, May 73
[Myxoma of the right atrium] Bělobrádek Z, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:349-56, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[X-ray findings in heart tumors and cysts] Dimitrov M, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:919-24, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Carcinoid heart disease. Surgery for tricuspid and pulmonary valve lesions. Carpena C, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:229-33, Aug 73
Successful removal of an intramural fibroma of the heart. Lane GK, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:193-6, Apr 73
Long-term follow-up of atrial myxoma. Croxson RS, et al. Br Heart J 34:1018-23, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Left atrial myxoma. Report of 5 cases. Comer TP, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:539-47, Nov-Dec 72
Resection of regrowth of a left atrial myxoma complicated by complete heart block three years following its primary resection. Maranhao V, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:338-43, May-Jun 73
Replacement of entire right atrial wall in an infant with a cardiac rhabdomyoma. Kilman JW, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:317-21, Apr 73
Atrial myxoma. Surgical considerations. Kabbani SS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:731-7, May 73
Intrapericardial teratoma: a case report. Zaorski JR, et al. Milit Med 136:582-3, Jun 71
Surgical considerations of atrial myxoma. Adebonojo SA, et al. Surgery 73:220-5, Feb 73
[10 intracardiac tumors operated on with success] Fontan F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:465-78, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Successfully operated hemangioblastoma of the right atrium] Wenger R, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:953-63, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of malignant primary hemangioendothelioma of the heart] Matsuyama M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:326-30, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

VETERINARY

Chemodectoma with metastasis to bone in a dog. Szczech GM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:376-8, 1 Mar 73
Papillary-polypous mesothelioma of the pericardium of a dog (at the same time a contribution to the question as to primary tumours arising from serous cover cells). Brunner P. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:275-80, 1972

HEART RATE (G1)

The influences of heart rate, age and sex on the movements of mitral valve. Buyukozturk K, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:427-44, 1972
Intrinsic autoregulatory control of heart rate and its applied and clinical implications. Pathak CL. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:630-47, 1972
Studies on fetal heart rate changes related to the conditions of fetus and newborn. Quantitative analysis of fetal cardiotachogram during labor. Kimura S. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:107-15, Apr 71
The effect of normal and abnormal labour on the foetus. A survey. Persianinov LS. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:29-36, 1973
Equipment for direct FHR monitoring during labor. A comparative artefact study. Westin B, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:41-6, 1973
Blood pressure, heart rate and respiratory responses from hypothalamic self-stimulation in the cat. Angyán L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:155-62, 1972
The coronary sinus reflex as a mechanism of bradycardia in advanced systemic anoxia in dogs. Skolasińska K, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:399-407, 1973
Comparison of the effect of different types of exercise on the baroreflex regulation of heart rate. Cunningham DJ, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:444-55, Dec 72
Studies of blood-pressure regulation. IV. The effects of impulse train stimulation of the carotid-sinus nerves. Jonzon A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:323-42, Jul 72
Extent of engagement of various cardiovascular effectors to alterations of carotid sinus pressure. Kendrick E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:410-8, Nov 72
Reflex bradycardia elicited from left ventricular receptors during acute severe hypoxia in cats. Thorén P. Acta Physiol Scand 87:103-12, Jan 73
Heart rate variability in a binary choice reaction task: an evaluation of some scoring methods. Mulder G, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:239-51, Jun 72
Contraction of the border of the ischaemic left ventricle in dogs. Ahlberg NE, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:278-88, May 73
Heart rate reactions during cerebral angiography. The value of ECG recordings. Törnell G. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:259-67, 1972
Arousal systems and infant heart rate responses. Graham FK, et al. Adv Child Dev Behav 5:59-117, 1970 (121 ref.)
Neuroendocrine, cardiorespiratory, and performance reactions of hypoxic men during a monitoring task. O'Hanlon JF, et al. Aerosp Med 44:129-34, Feb 73
Sensory versus perceptual isolation: a comparison of their electrophysiological effects. Serafetinides EA, et al. Aerosp Med 44:539-41, May 73
Changes in cardiac rhythm during sustained high levels of positive (+G Z) acceleration. Shubrooks SJ Jr. Aerosp Med 43:1200-6, Nov 72
Energy costs and heart rates of three exercise programs. Joseph JJ, et al. Am Correct Ther J 26:115-8, Jul-Aug 72
Disappearance of bundle branch block with slowing of normal heart rate. Cohen SI, et al. Am Heart J 85:727-31, Jun 73
Multiple experimental coronary occlusion without infarction. Effects of heart rate and vasodilation. Flameng W, et al. Am Heart J 85:767-76, Jun 73
The yogic claim of voluntary control over the heart beat: an unusual demonstration. Kothari LK, et al. Am Heart J 86:282-4, Aug 73
Use of heart slowdown to evidence mechanical resonance oscillations of the arterial system. Saumont R, et al. Am Heart J 85:665-70, May 73
Relationship of physiological strain to change in heart rate during work in the heat. Kamon E. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:701-8, Nov 72
Sinus slowing produced by experimental ischemia of the sinus node in dogs. Billette J, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:331-5, Mar 73
Heart rate as a determinant of cardiac output in dogs with arteriovenous fistula. Cowley AW Jr, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:321-5, Sep 71
Effect of heart rate on coronary blood flow distribution in dogs. Neill WA, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:306-12, 7 Sep 73
Deleterious effects of increased heart rate on infarct size in the conscious dog. Sheil WE, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:474-9, Apr 73
Continuous electronic monitoring of fetal heart rate during labor. Gabert HA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:919-23, 1 Apr 73
Human fetal arousal levels as indicated by heart rate recordings. Goodlin RC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:613-21, 1 Nov 72
Fetal heart rate throughout pregnancy. Ibarra-Polo AA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:814-8, 15 Jul 72
Heart rate patterns of the hydrocephalic fetus. McCrann DJ Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:69-74, 1 Sep 73
Predictability of the state of fetal oxygenation from a quantitative analysis of the components of late deceleration. Myers RE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1063-94, 15 Apr 73
On the fetal heart rate in early pregnancy. Resch BA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:293-4, 15 May 73
Maternal-fetal electrocardiogram conduction with intrapartum fetal death. Schneiderman CI, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1130-3, 15 Aug 72
Clinical experiences with fetal heart rate monitoring of one thousand patients in labor. Shenker L. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1111-6, 15 Apr 73
Continuous cardiac rate monitoring during resuscitation of the newborn infant. Sherline DM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1166-7, 15 Aug 73
Trilobate placenta and an abnormal fetal heart rate pattern. Sudha C, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:878-80, 15 Jul 73
Computer diagnosis of fetal heart rate patterns. Yeh SY, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:890-7, 1 Dec 72
Diurnal heart rate and body temperature in marmosets. Hampton JK Jr. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:339-42, Mar 73
Noradrenergic control of circadian rhythms in Cebus albifrons. Winget CM, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:331-7, Mar 73
Inexpensive cardiotachometer for monitoring heart rate. David RM, et al. Am J Phys Med 52:111-3, Jun 73
Arrhythmias induced by local cardiac nerve stimulation. Armour JA, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1068-75, Nov 72
Sympathetic influences on coronary and aortic flow responses to increasing heart rate. Cobb FR, et al. Am J Physiol 225:538-45, Sep 73
Reflex bradycardia due to aortic nerve stimulation in the rabbit. Kardon MB, et al. Am J Physiol 225:7-11, Jul 73
Atrial rate response to ventricular pacing in the unanesthetized A-V blocked dog. Robinson JL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:40-5, Jan 73
Adaptation of refractory period of rat ventricle to changes in heart rate. Ypma JF. Am J Physiol 223:894-7, Oct 72
Biofeedback as therapy. Some theoretical and practical issues. Schwartz GE. Am Psychol 28:666-73, Aug 73
Respiratory limited exercise tolerance and electrocardiographic signs of cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis. Kokkola K, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:330-4, Dec 72
Comparative evaluation of work strain using the BTE system and two physiological parameters: oxygen consumption and heart rate. Rogowsky M, et al. Arch Belg Med Soc 31:1-20, Jan 73
Sensory mechanisms involved in the Bezold-Jarisch effect. Paintal AS. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:3-15, Feb 73 (54 ref.)
The sensitivity of cardiac and somatic measures of memory retention in chicks. Gerbrandt LK, et al. Behav Biol 8:137-42, Jan 73
Heart rate conditioning in mice. Herrmann TF, et al. Behav Genet 2:255-60, Dec 72
Boundary conditions of false heart-rate feedback effects on avoidance behavior: a resolution of discrepant results. Borkovec TD, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:171-7, May 73
The use of shaping and reinforcement in the operant acceleration and deceleration of heart rate. Scott RW, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:179-85, May 73
Physiological and biochemical correlates of individual differences in behavior of wolf cubs. Fox MW, et al. Behaviour 46:129-40, 1973
Body acceleration synchronous with the heartbeat (BASH): a progress report. Arntzenius AC, et al. Bibl Cardiol 29:1-5, 1972
Hemodynamic effects of BASH. Body acceleration synchronous with the heartbeat. Tyberg JV, et al. Bibl Cardiol 29:6-13, 1972
Heart rate changes during the first hour of life. Cordero L Jr. Biol Neonate 20:270-86, 1972
Postural effect on respiration and heart rate of newborn infants. An impedance pneumographic study. Dahl M, et al. Biol Neonate 20:161-9, 1972
Heart rate variability during sleep and wakefulness in low-birthweight infants. Watanabe K, et al. Biol Neonate 22:87-98, 1973
The relation of EEG changes to reaction time and heart rate during a vigilance task. Fernández-Guardiola A, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 27:101-8, Oct 71
Temporal sequence of right and left atrial contractions during spontaneous sinus rhythm and paced left atrial rhythm. Belz GG, et al. Br Heart J 35:284-7, Mar 73
Factors regulating ventricular rates during atrial flutter and fibrillation in pre-excitation (Wolff-Parkinson-White) syndrome. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Br Heart J 35:811-6, Aug 73
Rate corrected systolic time intervals and Valsalva manoeuvre. Layton C, et al. Br Heart J 35:236-44, Mar 73
His bundle electrogram in children. Statistical correlation of the atrioventricular conduction times in children with their age and heart rate. Roberts N, et al. Br Heart J 34:1099-101, Nov 72
Physiological aspects of neutral and phobic imagery: further observations. Marks IM, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:567-72, May 73
Physiological recovery and personality. Bull RH, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:297, Sep 72
Two cases of continuous fetal heart rate monitoring in twins. Steer PJ, et al. Br Med J 3:263-5, 4 Aug 73
Neural activity with cardiac periodicity in medulla oblongata of cat. Middleton S, et al. Brain Res 50:297-314, 28 Feb 73
Myocardial contractility. II. Effect of changes in cardiac function on the subcellular distribution of calcium in the isolated perfused rat heart. Tomlinson CW, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:853-9, Sep 72
Assessment of the atrial contribution to cardiac performance by a noninvasive photoplethysmographic technique. Eliakim M, et al. Cardiology 58:7-13, 1973
The course of the fetal heart rate during pregnancy. Larks SD, et al. Cardiology 57:206-11, 1972
Autoregulation of chronotropic response of the heart through pacemaker stretch. Pathak CL. Cardiology 58:45-64, 1973 (98 ref.)
Cardiovascular responses to carotid occlusion and central vagal stimulation. Worthen MC, et al. Cardiology 57:212-31, 1972
Adaptation of the left ventricle to sudden changes in heart rate in patients with artificial pacemakers. Kariöf I, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:322-30, May 73
Estimation of the conduction time of the baroreceptor-cardiac reflex in man. Pickering TG, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:213-9, Mar 73
Attenuation of inotropic interventions by myocardial ischaemia. Serur JR, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:456-63, Jul 73
Systolic blood pressure, heart rate and treadmill work at anginal threshold. Sheffield LT, et al. Chest 63:327-35, Mar 73
Neonatal heart-rate response to tactile, auditory, and vestibular stimulation in different states. Pomerleau-Malcuit A, et al. Child Dev 44:485-96, Sep 73
Anticipatory heart rate deceleration and reaction time in children with and without referral for learning disability. Sroufe LA, et al. Child Dev 44:267-73, Jun 73
Physiological and behavioural processes in early maternal deprivation. Hofer MA. Ciba Found Symp 8:175-86, 1972
Reflex increases in heart rate elicited by stimulation of afferent cardiac sympathetic nerve fibers in the cat. Malliani A, et al. Circ Res 32:9-14, Jan 73
Load independence of the instantaneous pressure-volume ratio of the canine left ventricle and effects of epinephrine and heart rate on the ratio. Suga H, et al. Circ Res 32:314-22, Mar 73
Systolic time intervals as measures of the contractile state of the left ventricular myocardium in man. Ahmed SS, et al. Circulation 48:559-71, Sep 73
Request to rat colony curators. Coleman TG. Circulation 47:1133, May 73
Sequential circulatory changes following acute myocardial infarction in man. Determination of optimal heart rate at each stage of the infarction by atrial pacing. Friesen WG. Circulation 47:465-75, Mar 73
Electrical stability of acutely ischemic myocardium. Influences of heart rate and vagal stimulation. Kent KM, et al. Circulation 47:291-8, Feb 73
Resting and exercise systolic intervals. Weissler AM. Circulation 48:633-4, Sep 72
Cardio-pulmonary responses and gas exchange during exercise in adults with homozygous sickle-cell disease

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(sickle-cell anaemia). Miller GJ, et al. Clin Sci 44:113-28, Feb 73
Baroreflex sensitivity in patients on long-term haemodialysis. Pickering TG, et al. Clin Sci 43:645-57, Nov 72
Circulatory and ventilatory adaptations at the start of exercise in normal subjects and patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Spiro SG, et al. Clin Sci 44:16P, Apr 73
Heart rates in freely diving Weddell Seals, Leptonychotes weddelli. Kooyman GL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:31-6, 1 Sep 72
Seasonal variation in heart rate response to core temperature changes. Miller LC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:773-9, 1 Jul 72
Some observations on intrinsic cardiac rate regulation in several marine vertebrates. Jensen D. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:254-6, Jun 70
Seasonal variation in heart-rate-core temperature relationship in Rana pipiens: the role of the autonomic nervous system. Miller LC, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:434-42, Dec 72
Infant state: relationship to heart rate, behavioral response and response decrement. Campos JJ, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:9-19, Jan 73
Cardiorespiratory regulation and activity patterns of rat pups studied with their mothers during the nursing cycle. Hofer MA, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:169-80, 1971
Effects of auditory stimulation on heart rate in premature infants as a function of level of arousal, probability of CNS damage, and conceptional age. Schulman CA. Dev Psychobiol 2:172-83, 1969
Variations of heart rate during sleep as a function of the sleep cycle. Aldredge JL, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:193-8, Aug 73
Computer sleep stage classification using heart rate data. Welch AJ, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:145-52, Feb 73
Observations on the heart rate of thoroughbreds. Witherington DH. Equine Vet J 3:99-101, Jul 71
Cardiac arrhythmia as a field technique: some comments on a recent symposium. Corlett EN. Ergonomics 16:3-4, Jan 73
Psychological factors influencing the relationship between cardiac arrhythmia and mental load. Firth PA. Ergonomics 16:5-16, Jan 73
Do you believe in sinus arrhythmia? Kalsbeek JW. Ergonomics 16:99-104, Jan 73
An analysis of heart rate variability. Luczak H, et al. Ergonomics 16:85-97, Jan 73
Mental load and the measurement of heart rate variability. Mulder G, et al. Ergonomics 16:69-83, Jan 73
The information content of successive RR-interval times in the ECG. Preliminary results using factor analysis and frequency analysis. Opmeer CH. Ergonomics 16:105-12, Jan 73
Heart rate variability and work-load measurement. Rohmert W, et al. Ergonomics 16:33-44, Jan 73
Analysis of heart rate variability. Sayers BM. Ergonomics 16:17-32, Jan 73
Motor, thermal and sensory factors in heart rate variation: a methodology for indirect estimation of intermittent muscular work and environmental heat loads. Vogt JJ, et al. Ergonomics 16:45-60, Jan 73
Psychophysiological reactions to mental tasks: effort or stress? Zwaga HJ. Ergonomics 16:61-7, Jan 73
Cardiovascular responses to electrical stimulation of the amygdala in the rat. Mogenson GJ, et al. Exp Neurol 39:166-80, Apr 73
Sex differences in maximal oxygen uptake, heart rate and oxygen pulse at 10 and 14 years in Norwegian children. Andersen KL, et al. Hum Biol 44:413-31, Sep 72
A note on Warner's vagus heart rate control model. Gersch W, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:145-8, Mar 73
Vital signs in progressive intracranial hypertension: an experimental study. Pathak SN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:859-69, Jun 72
Localization of the vulnerable period. Rao TG, et al. Int Surg 58:257-8, Apr 73
The effects of passive or active warm-up upon certain physiological measures. Eibel ER, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 31:41-52, 1972
Detection by chemical methods of a myocardial depressant factor in plasma of animals in circulatory shock. Barenholz Y, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:640-7, May 73
Cardiac change as an index of attention. Spence DP, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 81:289-95, Jun 73
Cardiovascular responses to sudden strenuous exercise--heart rate, blood pressure, and ECG. Barnard RJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:833-7, Jun 73
Cardiorespiratory transients in exercising man. I. Tests of superposition. Fujihara Y, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:56-67, Jul 73
Cardiorespiratory transients in exercising man. II. Linear models. Fujihara Y, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:68-76, Jul 73
Predicting heart rate response to work, environment, and clothing. Givoni B, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:201-4, Feb 73
Heart rate response to apneic face immersion in hyperbaric heliox environment. Hong SK, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:770-4, Jun 73
Cardiovascular and temperature regulatory changes during progressive dehydration and euhydration. Horstman DH, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:446-50, Oct 72
Effects of hypothermia on heart and respiratory responses of chicks to carbon monoxide. Jaeger JJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:564-7, May 73
Autonomic nervous control of cardiac frequency in the exercise-trained rat. Lin YC, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:798-9, Dec 72
Absence of appreciable cardiovascular and respiratory responses to muscle vibration. McCloskey DI, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:623-6, Nov 72
Effects of alveolar PO 2 and PCO 2 on apneic bradycardia in man. Moore TO, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:795-8, Jun 73
Cardiac rate and ventilatory volume rate reactions to a muscle contraction in man. Paulev PE. J Appl Physiol 34:578-83, May 73
Circadian rhythm asynchrony in man during hypokinesis. Winget CM, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:640-3, Nov 72
Modeling the effect of respiration on heart rate through analogue and digital computer studies. Womack BF, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:38-43, Jan-Feb 71
Extent of regulation of the heart's contractile state in the conscious dog by alteration in the frequency of contraction. Higgins CB, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1187-94, May 73
Attenuation of the ventilatory and heart rate responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia with aging in normal men. Kronenberg RS, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1812-9, Aug 73
Heart rate and blood pressure responses to electrical stimulation of the central nervous system in the pigeon (Columba livia). Macdonald RL, et al. J Comp Neurol 150:109-36, 15 Jul 73
Effect of septal area damage and base-line activity levels on conditioned heart-rate response in rats. Duncan PM. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:131-42, Oct 72
Influence of vagal activity on classically conditioned heart rate in rats. Fitzgerald RD, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:485-91, Jun 73
Effects of activity and immobility conditioning upon subsequent heart-rate conditioning in curarized rats. Goesling WJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:311-7, Nov 72
On hysteresis in pacing. Friedberg HD, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:1-2, 1973
A new method to measure non-uniformity in the intact heart. Sarachek NS, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:341-8, 1972
The atrial recovery wave (PT) studied by atrial pacing technique in patients with complete heart block. Sivertssen E, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:325-32, 1972
Long-term prereward suppression in monkeys unaccompanied by cardiovascular conditioning. Kelly DD. J Exp Anal Behav 20:93-104, Jul 73
The influence of state and prandial condition upon the reactivity of the newborn to auditory stimulation. Ashton R. J Exp Child Psychol 15:315-27, Apr 73
The visual cliff: cardiac and behavioral responses on the deep and shallow sides at five and nine months of age. Schwartz AN, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 15:86-99, Feb 73
Cardiac and respiratory activity during visual search. Coles MG. J Exp Psychol 96:371-9, Dec 72
Accuracy of psychophysical judgments and physiological response amplitude. Gatchel RJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 98:175-83, Apr 73
The relative efficacy of visual and auditory feedback for self-control of heart rate. Blanchard EB, et al. J Gen Psychol 87:195-202, Oct 72
Cardiac performance in the unanesthetized senescent male rat. Rothbaum DA, et al. J Gerontol 28:287-92, Jul 73
The effects of age and blood pressure upon the systolic time intervals in males aged 20-89 years. Shaw DJ, et al. J Gerontol 28:133-9, Apr 73
Isoproterenol-induced cardiomegaly: assessment of myocardial protein content, actomyosin ATPase and heart rate. Gordon AL, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:543-57, Dec 72
Changes in fetal heart rate during intrauterine transfusion. Boyd IE, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:438-41, May 73
The effects of decerebration on the reflex response to pulmonary vein distension. Aibrook SM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:793-803, Nov 72
An experimental analysis of the tachycardia that follows vagal stimulation. Burke GH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:491-510, Oct 72
Interpretation of the parameters relating oxygen uptake to heart rate and cardiac output during submaximal exercise. Cole TJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:12P-13P, May 73
Chronotropic and inotropic effects on the dog heart of stimulating the efferent cardiac sympathetic nerves. Furnival CM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:137-53, Apr 73
The effect of baroreceptors on the latency of evoked responses in sympathetic nerves during the cardiac cycle. Fussey IF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:691-16, Mar 73
Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to changes in central command during isometric exercise at constant muscle tension. Goodwin GM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:173-90, Oct 72
The effect on heart rate of distending the atrial appendages in the dog. Kappagoda CT, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:705-19, Sep 72
Modification of sympathetic chronotropic carotid sinus reflex responses by hypothalamic stimulation. Keith IC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:77P-78P, Jul 73
The effect of stimulation of somatic afferent nerves on sympathetic nerve activity, heart rate and blood pressure in dogs. Norman J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:76P-77P, Jun 73
Mitral valve geometry and flow dynamics at varying heart rates in the dog. Taylor DE. J Physiol (Lond) 227:37P-38P, Dec 72
The dynamics of left ventricular filling at high heart rates. Taylor DE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:40P-41P, Sep 72
Relation between skeletal muscle contractions and heart rate acceleration. Hollander AP, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:325A, Oct 72
Cardio-respiratory effects of interval-training. Ardisson JL, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:74-9, Jun 73
Wakeful heart rate, personality and performance: a study of distance runners. Burdick JA, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:17-25, Mar 73
Enhancement of ventricular performance by pacing induced tachycardia: a means of assessing the immediate effect of coronary bypass grafts. Anderson RP, et al. J Surg Res 14:490-5, May 73
Arterial baroreceptor sensitivity in calves. Pace JB, et al. J Surg Res 13:235-40, Nov 72
A phase-sensitive vagal heart-rate control model. Weaver CS, et al. J Theor Biol 36:291-311, Aug 72
Unusual diastolic heart beat in pericardial effusion. Sakamoto T, et al. Jap Heart J 13:379-93, Sep 72
Diagnosis of doubtful angina. Comparison of radiotelemetric exercise electrocardiogram with lactate content of coronary-sinus blood after pacing. Livesley B, et al. Lancet 1:1461-5, 30 Jun 73
An integrated-circuit heartrate indicator. Burbage AM. Med Biol Eng 11:212-3, Mar 73
Control parameters of the blood-pressure regulatory system. 1. Heartrate sensitivity. Valentinuzzi ME, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:584-95, Sep 72
Control parameters of the blood-pressure regulatory system. 2. Open-loop gain, reference pressure and basal heartrate. Valentinuzzi ME, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:596-606, Sep 72
Variable heartrate electronic simulator for some haemodynamic signals. Wesseling KH, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:214-6, Mar 73
Reliability and interrelationships between maximal oxygen intake, physical work capacity and step-test scores in college women. McArdle WD, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:182-6, Winter 72
Physiological changes of teenage girls during five months of detraining. Michael E, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:214-8, Winter 72
Effects of training two days per week at different intensities on middle-aged men. Pollock ML, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:192-7, Winter 72
Accuracy of pulse rates counted for fifteen, thirty and sixty seconds. Jones ML. Milit Med 135:1127-36, Dec 70
Prediction and management of orthostatic insufficiency. Shvartz E. Milit Med 138:222-4, Apr 73
Learned control of cardiac rate and cardiac conduction in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Bleecker ER, et al. N Engl J Med 288:580-2, 15 Mar 73
Physiologic basis of premature beats and sustained tachycardias. Moe GK, et al. N Engl J Med 288:250-4, 1 Feb 73 (8 ref.)
-Adrenergic receptors in the central nervous system of the cat concerned with control of arterial blood pressure and heart rate. Day MD, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:30-1, 7 Mar 73
Changes in blood pressure and cardiac rhythm induced by arterial contrast injection. Jorgensen PB, et al. Neuroradiology 5:215-9, Aug 73
Heart rate and the PR interval. Bertrand CA, et al. NY State J Med 72:2295-301, 15 Sep 72
The place of fetal heart rate monitoring. Sill H, et al. NZ Med J 77:307-14, May 73
Effect of ruptured membranes on fetal heart rate patterns. Gabert HA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:279-82, Feb 73
The effects of pressure on fetal heart rate. Walker D, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:351-4, Mar 73
Quantification of fetal heart beat-to-beat interval differences. Yeh SY, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:355-63, Mar 73
Specificity of training as indicated by heart-rate response to exercise. Hartung GH. Percept Mot Skills 36:639-45, Apr 73
Effects of time constraint on closed-loop tracking performance and change in heart rate. Huchingson RD. Percept Mot Skills 36:1195-8, Jun 73
Perceptual responses during prolonged work. Pandolf KB, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:975-85, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A shaping procedure for heart-rate control in chronic tachycardia. Scott RW, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:327-38, Aug 73

Differences in heart-rate variability between stutterers and nonstutterers following arousal. Walker ST, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 36:926, Jun 73**

Blood acid-base and hemodynamic changes in dogs acutely depleted of salt and water. García Pierce H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 338:323-33, 1973**

Relative independence of conditioned EEG changes from cardiac and respiratory activity. Beatty J, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:733-6, Nov-Dec 72

Electroconvulsive shock effects on conditioned heart rate and suppression of drinking. Caul WF, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:287-90, Feb 72

A method for recording the heart rate of the chicken embryo. Evans JH. **Physiol Behav 9:131-2, Jul 72**

Cardiovascular responses of rabbits to ESB: effects of anesthetization, stimulus frequency and pulse-train duration. Francis JS, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:195-203, Aug 73

Respiratory and heart rate responses to auditory stimulations. Gautier H.
Physiol Behav 8:327-32, Feb 72

The effects of brief maternal separations on behavior and heart rate of two week old rat pups. Hofer MA.
Physiol Behav 10:423-7, Mar 73

Heart rate conditioning of anosmic rats. Phillips DS, et al. **Physiol Behav 8:33-6, Jan 72**

Unconditional stimulus intensity and cardiac conditioning in the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Scobie SR. **Physiol Behav 11:31-4, Jul 73**

Operant conditioning of heart-rate changes in the functionally decorticate curarised rat. Thornton EW, et al. **Physiol Behav 10:983-8, Jun 73**

Effect of immunosympathectomy on operant heart rate conditioning in the curarised rat. Thornton EW, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:197-201, Feb 73

Cardiovascular observations in the Macaca nemestrina monkey in Biosatellite 3. Meehan JP, et al.
Physiologist 16:184-93, May 73

The photoelectric plethysmography technique for recording heart rate in chick embryos. Soliman KF, et al. **Poult Sci 51:651-4, Mar 72**

Heart rate changes with age in chickens. Sturkie PD, et al. **Poult Sci 51:906-11, May 72**

Influence of perfusion time on norepinephrine uptake, heart rate and intracellular cations in guinea pig hearts. Westfall TC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:76-81, Jan 73

Attention and heart rate: a critical appraisal of the hypothesis of Lacey and Lacey. Hahn WW.
Psychol Bull 79:59-70, Jan 73

Effects of motivation upon performance of an operant heart-rate control task. Guenther CR, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:659-63, Apr 73

Pavlovian inhibition of delay in cardiac and somatic responses in dogs: schizokinesis. Lynch JJ.
Psychol Rep 32:1339-46, Jun 73

The relation between heart rate and electromyographic activity in a discriminated escape-avoidance paradigm. Cohen MJ. **Psychophysiology 10:8-20, Jan 73**

The effect of uncertainty on mastery of stress: a case study. Fenz WD, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:615-9, Nov 72

Differential heart rate changes to equally intense white noise and tone. Graham FK, et al.
Psychophysiology 10:347-62, Jul 73

An accurate, direct reading, beat-by-beat, heart rate scale for measurement of the cardiac orientation reaction. Hayes RW, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:624-5, Nov 72

Physiological correlates of mental activity: eye movements, alpha, and heart rate during imagining, suppression, concentration, search, and choice. Klinger E, et al. **Psychophysiology 10:471-7, Sep 73**

Pupillary and cardiac activity during visual attention. Libby WL Jr, et al. **Psychophysiology 10:270-94, May 73**

Cardiac responses in aversive situation with and without avoidance possibility. Malcutt G.
Psychophysiology 10:295-306, May 73

Basal heart rate variations by day of week. Malmstrom EJ. **Psychophysiology 10:218-20, Mar 73**

Respiratory-cardiac relationships in children. Sroufe LA, et al. **Psychophysiology 10:377-82, Jul 73**

Large magnitude voluntary heart rate changes. Wells DT. **Psychophysiology 10:260-9, May 73**

Sex differences in the ability to control heart rate. Young LD, et al. **Psychophysiology 9:667-8, Nov 72**

Prolonged pre-avoidance effects upon blood pressure and heart rate in the dog. Anderson DE, et al.
Psychosom Med 35:4-12, Jan-Feb 73

Learned control of ventricular rate in patients with atrial fibrillation. Bleecker ET, et al.
Psychosom Med 35:161-75, Mar-Apr 73

The role of nutrition in the physiological and behavioral effects of early maternal separation on infant rats. Hofer MA. **Psychosom Med 35:350-9, Jul-Aug 73**

A physiological approach to aesthetic preference. I. Paintings. Jong MA de.
Psychother Psychosom 20:360-5, 1972

Cardiac frequency during submaximal exercise in young adults; relation to lean body mass, total body potassium and amount of leg muscle. Cotes JE, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:239-50, Jul 73

Cardiorespiratory and body composition measurements of a select group of high school football players. Kollias J, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:472-8, Dec 72

The influence of small doses of carbon monoxide upon heart rate. Shephard RJ. **Respiration 29:516-21, 1972**

Energy output and work stress in coastal fishing. Astrand I, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:105-13, Jan 73

ST depression, heart rate, and blood pressure during arm and leg work. Astrand I.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:411-4, Dec 72

Effect of physical training in healthy male unilateral above-knee amputees. James U.
Scand J Rehabil Med 5:88-101, 1973

Oxygen uptake and heart rate during prosthetic walking in healthy male unilateral above-knee amputees. James U. **Scand J Rehabil Med 5:71-80, 1973**

The effect of heart rate on the development of ouabain-induced arrhythmias. Williams JF Jr, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 31:79-88, Spring 73

Reliability of cardiovascular evaluation of mentally retarded subjects. Campbell DE.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 70:23-9, May 73

Plethysmograph-cardiotach: heart rate and peripheral circulation monitor. Peddle JF.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:31-2, Jan 73

Heart rate during bicycle ergometer exercise in Watts per kilogram body weight of 12 and 13 year old boys. Kemper HC. **Z Kinderheilkd 113:161-9, 1972**

[The effect of the dorsal and lateral position of the pregnant woman on fetal heart rate] Khadzhiev A.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:311-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Results of long-term study of the heart rhythm in patients with thyrotoxicosis and atrial fibrillation treated with radioiodine 131 I] Váña S, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:391-6, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Tachometry in early pregnancy; development of the vagus nerve function] Wladimiroff JW.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1688-93, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Continuous monitoring of the cardiac rate by computer. Method using the intra-atrial P-wave] Bernard R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:439-41, Apr 73 (Fre)

[Ischemic type electrocardiographic changes observed before and after a submaximal physical exertion in an active male population] Elgrishi I, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:735-55, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of the covariation of electroencephalographic, motor and cardiac variables during night sleep in humans] Muzet A, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:467-516, 1971 (Fre)

[Heart rate, emotivity and operant conditioning in rats] Will B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:93-6, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)

[Tele-electrocardiographic study of heart rate in experimental auriculo-ventricular dissociation in dogs] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1696-9, 1972 (Fre)

[Instrumental activity in thermoregulation and heart rate in the albino rat] Sabourin M, et al.
Can J Psychol 27:103-11, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The phasic difference of the heart rhythm in Locusta migratoria L. I. Larval form] Roussel JP.
Experientia 29:433-5, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of the frontal ganglion on the cardiac rhythm in Locusta migratoria L] Roussel JP.
Experientia 28:804-5, 15 Jul 72 (Fre)

[Sinusoidal fetal cardiac rhythm. An aspect evocative of fetal distress during pregnancy] Manseau P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:343-52, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fetal heart rate. Attempt at its quantitative evaluation during labor] Sureau C, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:249-54, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Modifications of several physiological parameters in fishes under hyperbaric conditions] Belaud A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:346A, 1972 (Fre)

[Study of "sinus arrhythmia" in small animals] Denimal J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:225A, Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Comparative study of different physiological variables during a defensive conditioning] Maho C.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:268A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Transient changes in heart rate at the beginning of muscular exercise: characteristics of the temporal evolutions. Attempted interpretation with a model] Zouloumian P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:322A-323, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Miniaturized cardiac rhythm alarm, value and prachial application in cardiology] Mallion JM, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1996, 26 Aug 72 (Fre)

[Instrumental research in obstetrical monitoring. Analysis of the fetal cardiac rhythm by computers] Sureau C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2174-6, 23 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Fetal heart rate during pregnancy. Oxytocin test and atropine test] Crimail P, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:749-61, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Positive chronotropic effects of sudden extracardial pressure drops in isolated hearts of warm-blooded animals] Rossberg F, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:787-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of REM sleep deprivation on heart rate and respiration] Baust W, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 26:302-8, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A method for measuring the heart rate while diving] Frauendorf H, et al. **CA 23:259-61, Jul-Aug 73 (Ger)**

[Electronic monitoring of fetal heart rate. Current status and perspectives] Röpke F, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1661-5, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Frequency and rhythm of fetal heart action potentials in the course of pregnancy] Boite A, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:635-49, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the coordination of heart rate and respiratory rate (puls-atem-quotient) during exercise] Bräuer D, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 31:89-102, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Maximum heart rate in patients with myocardial infarct during early gradated physical stress. Early mobilisation] Jeschke D, et al.
Med Welt 23:1135-40, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)

[Influence of a constant heart rate on the carotid sinus reflex in the conscious dog] Gross R, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 337:59-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of body temperature on heart frequency in various European anurans] Rüth E, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 337:45-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of heart rate on the appearance and occurrence of cardiac arrhythmias in recent myocardial infarct] Merx W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:893-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Clinical problems of electronic heart rate control] Schneider M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:868-72, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Maternal hyperventilation and fetal heart rate in pregnancy at risk] Trüber E, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:460-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Respiratory rate and heart rate in optical information processing efforts (selective reaction tests)] Seyer G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 19:49-51, Jan 73 (Ger)**

[Changes in heart rate during ultrafiltration therapy of diabetic dialysis patients] Zander E, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:360-2 passim, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart rate and body temperature examinations in the hydrotherapy of gynecologic diseases. (I.)] Scharner W, et al. **Z Physiother 24:185-91, May-Jun 72 (Ger)**

[Heart rate during standardised exercise as a measure for the working capacity of horses] Ehrlein HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:188-206, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The orthostatic test in neurocirculatory asthenia] Mann A, et al.
Harefuah 84:428-31, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Changes in cardiac rate and rhythm caused by tracheo-bronchial aspiration] Bellugi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:102-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pacemaker region of the heart] Irisawa H.
Jap J Clin Med 31:53-9, Jan 73 (47 ref.) (Jap)

[Correlations between heart rate, body temperature and the environment in stress situations] Pafnote M, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:425-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Phase structure of the cardiac contractions in healthy women during labor] Persianinov LS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:9-14, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of auricular arrhythmias developing after destruction of the sinoatrial node] Babskii EB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1493-6, 21 Dec 72 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the effect of training on the dynamics of heart ventricle contraction in young sportsmen] Il'nitskii VI.
Kardiologiia 13:138-9, May 73 (Rus)

[Combination of atrial and ventricular parasystole accompanied by recurring atrial extrasystoles] Zabela PV. **Kardiologiia 13:134-6, May 73 (Rus)**

[Various patterns of changes in cardiac contraction frequency during inversion of the usual daily human rhythm under conditions of isolation] Kukishev SP.
Kosm Biol Med 6:49-55, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in phosphorylase activity in the course of a single heart contraction] Bogdanova EV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:128-32, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heart rate and acid-base equilibrium of the fetus during labor] Arto-Medrano F, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 20:191-200, May 72 (Spa)

[Comparative study of the aerobic and anaerobic capacity at great altitude (3,750 m) between athletes from the seashore and high altitude] Coudert J, et al.
Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:104-9, May-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effects of brief O2 and N2 inhalation on the heart rate and pulmonary artery pressure at high altitude (3,750 m) comparative study among people of the seashore

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and the altitude] Coudert J, et al.
Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:98-103, May-Dec 71 (Spa)
[Normal hemodynamic values in the altitude (La Paz 3,700 meters)] Coudert J, et al.
Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:94-7, May-Dec 71 (Spa)
[Cardiovascular and biochemical repercussions in dehydration induced by irradiated heat] Casellas A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:421-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Phonocardiogram, carotid pulse, venous pulse, apex cardiogram, systolic rate in 100 normal patients] Cohen H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1436-44, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Systolic intervals in normal adults. Influence of heart rate, age and arterial pressure] Romero T, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1429-35, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The effect of physical load on changes in the phase structure of the heart cycle in vagotomized dogs] Bidzilia IuP, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:759-68, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Methodology for registering the rate of pressure changes in the cavities of the heart] Moibenko AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:258-60, Mar-Apr 73 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Aortic baroreceptor activity during administration of halothane. Aars H, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:189-94, 1972
Anti-arrhythmic effect of dehydrobenzperidol in dogs. Bauer H, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 15:277-89, Dec 71
Haemodynamic effects of dihydroergotamine during spinal anaesthesia in man. Bergenwald L, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:235-9, 1972
The effect of tubocurarine and alcuronium on suxamethonium-induced changes in cardiac rate and rhythm. Karhunen U, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:3-10, 1972
The effects of pancuronium bromide and gallamine triethiodide during barbiturate, N 2 O--halothane anaesthesia. Kölliker K.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:240-5, 1972
Hemodynamic effects of oxprenolol alone and combined with nitroglycerin in patients with ischemic heart disease. Lecerof H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:499-506, Dec 72
The effects of promazine and thioridazine on the response to noradrenaline in isolated rat atria. Haffner JF.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:148-56, 1973
Vagal and sympathetic efferent discharge in the Bainbridge reflex of dogs. Hakumäki MO.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:414-7, Jul 72
Electrocariographic changes during selective coronary angiography. A comparison between Urografin 60 percent and isopaque 290 without calcium ions. Ele H, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:554-60, Sep 72
Inotropic and chronotropic effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Drummond GI, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:307-16, 1972
The effect of heart rate, acetylcholine, and vagal stimulation on antegrade and retrograde His-Purkinje conduction in the intact heart. Varghese PJ, et al.
Am Heart J 86:203-10, Aug 73
Fetal bradycardia after paracervical block. Teramo K.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:872-3, 15 Mar 73
A study of the bradycardic effect of the antihypertensive agent 2,6-dichlorobenzylidene aminoguanidine acetate (WY-8678) in the anesthetized dog. Sherman GP.
Am J Pharm 144:110-5, Jul-Aug 72
Adrenergic sensitivity of circulation in the chick embryo. Girard H. Am J Physiol 224:461-9, Feb 73
Hyppothalamic inhibition of chemoreceptor-induced bradycardia in the cat. Thomas MR, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:201-8, Jul 73
Vagomimetic effects of morphine and innovar in man. Marta JA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:817-21, Sep-Oct 73
Reduction of the psychotomimetic and circulatory side-effects of ketamine by droperidol. Becsey L, et al. Anesthesiology 37:536-42, Nov 72
Modification of digitalis-induced electrocardiographic changes by propranolol and potassium. Frick MH, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:213-8, Aug 72
2-Nitrilophenoxypropanolamines: -adrenoreceptor antagonism in the rat. Mylecharane EJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:163-70, Mar 73
Changes in acid-base balance, respiration rate and heart rate upon repeated oral administration of benzoctamine and diazepam to conscious dogs. Stepanek J.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:135-52, Mar 73
The cardiovascular actions of nicotine in the rat. Sutton I, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:5-16, Mar 73
Acidosis induced by catecholamines and reduction of cardiovascular responses to catecholamines in acidosis. Atkinson JM, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:847-59, Dec 72
Assessment of relative actions of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs on heart rate and left ventricular ejection using a non-invasive method in patients with aortic Starr-Edwards prostheses. Crouchman MR.
Br Heart J 35:475-9, May 73
Cardiovascular effects of althesin in patients with cardiac pathology. Preliminary communication. Harrison SG, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1205-7, Nov 72
Heart rate changes in halothane anaesthesia: effect of varying doses of atropine and neostigmine. Kyei-Mensah K. Br J Anaesth 45:507-10, May 73
The effects of depolarizing muscle relaxants on the electroencephalogram and the circulation during halothane anaesthesia in man. Mori K, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:604-10, Jun 73
Isoprenaline antagonism and duration of action in exercise induced tachycardia of three -adrenoceptor blocking drugs: pindolol, LF 17-895 and propranolol. Aellig WH. Br J Pharmacol 47:621P-622P, Mar 73
The effects of diphenylhydantoin and potassium on the biological activity of ouabain in the guinea-pig heart. Baskin SI, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:85-96, Jan 73
Cardiovascular responses to amantadine hydrochloride in the rat and rabbit. Cox B, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:575P, Nov 72
Central noradrenergic neurones and the cardiovascular actions of clonidine in the rabbit. Dollery CT, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:206-16, Feb 73
The effect of certain -adrenoceptor antagonists on overdrive suppression. Kelliher G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:363-74, Nov 72
Isoprenaline-induced tachycardia in man. Kingsley PJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:539P-540P, Nov 72
Cardiovascular responses to injections of cholinomimetic drugs into the cerebral ventricles of unanaesthetized dogs. Lang WJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:196-205, Feb 73
Effect of oxprenolol on heart rate. Hedges A, et al.
Br Med J 1:422, 17 Feb 73
Effects of tranquillizers on tachycardia induced by adrenaline in the horse. Aitken MM, et al.
Br Vet J 128:vii-ix, Mar 72
Effect of lignocaine on heart rate in patients with sinus bradycardia associated with proven or suspected acute myocardial infarction. Rydén L, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:664-70, Nov 72
Cardiospecificity of -receptor blockade. A comparison of the relative potencies on cardiac and peripheral vascular -adrenoceptors of propranolol, of practolol and its ortho-substituted isomer, and of oxprenolol and its para-substituted isomer. Williams EM, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:226-40, Mar 73
Effects of practolol on respiratory and cardiovascular responses to isoproterenol in normal and asthmatic subjects. Townley RG, et al.
Chest 63:Suppl:6S-10S, Apr 73
Morphine and autonomic control of the sinus node. Urthaler F, et al. Chest 64:203-12, Aug 73
Participation of central noradrenergic neurons in arterial baroreceptor reflexes in the rabbit. A study with intracisternally administered 6-hydroxydopamine. Chalmers JP, et al.
Circ Res 31:789-804, Nov 72
The action of cholinergic drugs on the heart-beat of the limpet, Patella vulgata. Evans TG, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:5-14, Mar 71
The role of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine on the heart of Patella vulgata. Leake LD, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:151-8, Jun 71
The effects of cholinergic and adrenergic blocking agents on the cardio-acceleratory activity in extracts from active and inactive cockroaches. Rounds HD, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:93-100, Mar 70
Effects of reserpine on nervous control of heart-rate in chickens (Gallus domesticus). Sturkie PD.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:336-40, Sep 70
Chronotropic supersensitivity to norepinephrine and epinephrine induced by sympathectomy and reserpine pretreatment in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Tummons JL, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:280-4, Sep 70
Thyromimetic activity of 3,5,3',5'-tetramethylthyronine. Pittman JA, et al.
Endocrinology 93:201-4, Jul 73
Cardiac and peripheral vascular effects of pralidoxime chloride. Barnes GE, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:188-94, Nov 72
Studies of 1-(o-cyclopropylphenoxy)-3-isopropylamino-2-propanol, a new -adrenergic blocking drug. Boissier JR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:151-9, Jul 71
Studies on the bradycardia induced by (-)--trans-tetrahydrocannabinol in anesthetized dogs. Cavero I, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:263-9, Jun 73
Separation of vasodilator and negative chronotropic actions in analogues of adenosine. Einstein R, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:246-50, Aug 72
Action of isoprenaline and -blocking agents on stroke volume regulation. Fenyvesi T, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:105-8, Apr 73
The effect of d(+)- and l(-)-practolol on ouabain-induced arrhythmia. Kelliher GJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:243-7, Nov 72
Failure of potassium canrenoate to alter experimentally induced digitalis arrhythmias. Lucchesi BR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:256-62, Jun 73
Structure-activity relationship for antiarrhythmic actions of -receptor blocking drugs. Somani P, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 14:209-16, May 71
Effect of thyroxine on nervous system in controlling chicken heart rate. Shimada K, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:196-201, Aug 73
Response of P-Q intervals to digitalis glycosides in the dog. Gross DR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:888-90, 15 May 73
Pharmacodynamic studies of beta adrenergic antagonism induced in man by propranolol and practolol. Bodem G, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:747-54, Apr 73
Maturation of responsiveness to cardioactive drugs. Differential effects of acetylcholine, norepinephrine, theophylline, tyramine, glucagon, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on atrial rate in hearts of fetal mice. Wildenthal K. J Clin Invest 52:2250-8, Sep 73
Autonomic-somatic relationships: blockade of heart rate and corneo-retinal potential responses. Kazis E, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:98-110, Jul 73
The effect of propranolol and atropine on venomotor reflexes in man. Venous reflexes--effect of propranolol and atropine. Thirlwell MP, et al.
J Med (Basel) 3:65-72, 1972
Cardiovascular effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan in anaesthetized dogs. Antonaccio MJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:495-7, Jun 73
Antagonism by INPEA of isoprenaline-induced tachycardia in man. Groden BM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:487-8, Jun 72
The effect of clonidine on adrenergic nerve function in vagotomized and nonvagotomized animals. Antonaccio MJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:631-40, Mar 73
Studies on the negative chronotropic response to vagal stimulation in hyperthyroid rats. Bilder GE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:468-78, Jun 73
Alteration of the effects and distribution of ouabain by spinal cord transection in the cat. Levitt B, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:34-8, Apr 73
Influence of baroreceptor reflexes on cardiovascular responses of the dog to acetylstrophanthidin. Reing CM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:641-8, Mar 73
Cardiac rate and rhythm in mice affected by haloalkane propellants. Egle JL Jr, et al.
JAMA 222:786-9, 13 Nov 72
Coronary sinus rhythm induced by selective use of catecholamine in the in situ dog heart. Chiba S, et al.
Jap Heart J 13:438-44, Sep 72
Effect of hydrazine on aconitine-induced atrial tachycardia in the rabbit. Matoba T.
Jap Heart J 14:249-56, May 73
Effect of prostaglandins E 1 and F 2 on heart rate by direct injection into the canine sinus node artery. Chiba S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:734-6, Oct 72
Pharmacological characterisation of -receptor blocking agents. Saameli K.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:13, 1972
Pressor responses of ketamine and circulating biogenic amines. Lundy P, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:80-2, 17 Jan 73
Vagally mediated cardiac reflexes and their modulation by diazepam and pentobarbital. Keim KL, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:319-25, Apr 73
Actions of glucagon and dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-AMP on chronotropic responses to vagal stimulation and acetylcholine. Hadházy P.
Pharmacology 9:285-93, 1973
Neonatal sympathectomy by 6-hydroxydopamine: cardiovascular responses in the paralyzed rat. Pappas BA, et al. Physiol Behav 10:549-53, Mar 73
Interaction of prostaglandin E 1 and angiotensin II on centrally mediated pressor activities in the cat. Gyang EA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:532-7, Feb 73
Dimethylheptyl-delta 6a-10a-tetrahydrocannabinol: effects after parenteral administration to man. Sidell FB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:847-73, Mar 73
The effect of cocaine on the relative chronotropic potencies of sympathomimetics. Westfall DP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:363-6, Oct 72
Direct actions of prostaglandins E1, A1, F2 on myocardial contraction. Nutter DO, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:323-36, Mar 73
Reversal of ischemic neurological signs by increasing the cardiac output. Vander GD, et al.
Surg Neurol 1:257-8, Sep 73
Double peaked positive chronotropic response of the isolated blood-perfused S-A node to caffeine. Chiba S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:101-2, May 72
Absence of chronotropic effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on the dog S-A node. Chiba S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:163-4, May 72
Carbon monoxide and cultured rat heart cells. I. Inhibition of cell growth and maintenance of beating rate. Brenner GM, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:251-62, Oct 72
Cardiovascular effects of intravenous acetaldehyde and propionaldehyde in the anesthetized rat. Egle JL Jr, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:636-44, Apr 73
Effects of inhaled acetaldehyde and propionaldehyde on blood pressure and heart rate. Egle JL Jr.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:131-5, Sep 72
[Hemodynamic effects of xylocaine and ajmaline in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

myocardial infarction] Bernard R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1215-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Variation of heart rate in dogs in a free situation after oral administration of high doses of atropine] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2361-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Clinical and experimental determination of the digitalization level] Lown B, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:625-35, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic reactions of the anesthetized dog after progressive electric stimulation of the hypothalamus: pharmacological interferences] Bogaert PP van, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:357A, 1972 (Fre)
[Nycthemeral variation in the cardiac frequency of dogs with chronic auriculo-ventricular dissociation. Role of extrinsic cardiac innervation] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:391A, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of the chemoreflex O 2 stimulus on cardiac output, heart rate and arterial pressure] Lacour JR, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:433A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical pharmacology of terbutaline. I. Action on cardiac rate, systemic arterial pressures and ventilation] Hugues FC, et al.
Therapie 27:1001-14, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[The influence of guanoxan on heart and respiratory rates as well as on the changes in cardiac and respiratory activities, in behavior and in the EEG, induced by gallbladder distension in the cat] Lindemann M, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:693-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The behaviour of the cardiac rhythm during general and regional anaesthesia] Ikeogu MO, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:184-91, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of the maternal and fetal heart frequency after administration of direct and indirect sympathomimetic agents] Dücker R, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:127-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of various narcotic drugs on frequency and phase coordination between heart beat and respiration] Engel P, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1460-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of Rompun on circulation and rumen motility in cattle] Wittke G, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:181-5, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Decrease in electrical threshold of pacemakers by glucocorticoids] Rupp M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:858-61, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of intravenous oxytocin, methyloxytocin and desaminooxytocin on uterine contractions, the fetal heart rate and the actual fetal pH] Bärtschi R, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:826-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of carbohydrates on physical performance, heart rate, and arterial glucose and lactate levels in one-hour continuous stress] Keul J, et al.
Med Welt 23:1102-5, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Succinylcholine on the cardiac rhythm in children] Cho T, et al.
Yonago Acta Med 16:67-73, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrokymographic examination of alternans of the heart treated successfully with digitalis] Bódis L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1179-81, 20 May 73 (Hun)
[Response of heart rate to papaverine infusion in dogs] Tiedt N, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:961-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of propranolol, practolol, trasicor and visken on cardiac chronotropism and supraventricular or ventricular arrhythmias] Goch JH.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2049-51, 25 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of the central components of cardiac activity in albino rats during sodium fluoroacetate poisoning] Kirzon MV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:99-104, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the myocardium in the experimental and clinical use of stimulants of the cardiac contractile funtion] Shakhlamov VA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:91-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Propantheline in sustained-release preparations--a doubtful alternative] Beermann B, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 2:26-8, 12 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Prompt effects of radiation on the heart rate on a mammalian embryo. Norris JA, et al.
Radiat Res 52:579-87, Dec 72

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS (C16)

The spectrum of common atrioventricular orifice (canal). Bharati S, et al. Am Heart J 86:553-61, Oct 73

CLASSIFICATION

The three divisions of the interventricular septum of the heart: a classification of septal defects of Manion. Szakacs A. Am Heart J 84:572, Oct 72

COMPLICATIONS

Double-outlet right ventricle with left ventricular-right atrial communication: fibrous obstruction of left ventricular outlet by membranous septum and tricuspid leaflet tissue. Megarity AL, et al. Am Heart J 84:242-9, Aug 72
Total anomalous pulmonary venous return with obstruction at the foramen ovale. Successful palliation by open atrial septectomy. Berman MA, et al. Am J Surg 124:679-81, Nov 72
Appearance of torrential left to right intracardiac shunt following erosion of stenotic pulmonary valve. Taylor RR, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1:403-5, Nov 71
Exercise tolerance in chronic hypoxemia due to right-to-left shunt. Strieder DJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:853-8, Jun 73
[Surgical aspect of complicated aneurysms of the membranous interventricular septum] D'Allaines C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:431-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Remarkable pulmonary findings in congenital heart disease with high flow shunts] Sandhage K.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:479-83, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Quantification of pulmonary blood flow by new radioisotope technique. Silove ED, et al.
Br Heart J 35:553, May 73
Isolated right superior vena cava draining into left atrium diagnosed by radionuclide angiocardiography. Park HM, et al. J Nucl Med 14:240-2, Apr 73
Intravenous radionuclide cardiography for the detection of cardiovascular shunts. Rosenthall L, et al.
Radiology 106:601-6, Mar 73
A method for diagnosis of intracardiac shunts based on radioisotope angiography. Bosnjakovic VB, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:290-300, 1972
[Ascorbate dilution curves in the diagnosis of the left-to-right shunt] Vítek B, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:313-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

Iatrogenic left ventricular--right atrial fistula following mitral valve replacement. Seabra-Gomes R, et al.
Thorax 28:235-41, Mar 73

MORTALITY

Persistent common atrioventricular canal and Down's syndrome with unusually prolonged survival. Khaja F, et al. Chest 64:262-5, Aug 73

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical course of heart defects with overfilling of the lesser circulation in children during the 1st 3 years of life] Meshalkin EN, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:65-70, Dec 72 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Congenital asymmetrical heart hypertrophy (hypertrophy of interventricular septum)] Efthimiou K, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:410-2, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography for determination of chamber to chamber cardiac transit times. Jones RH, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:855-64, Dec 72
[The functional state of the adrenal cortex in congenital heart defects of the pale type] Ivashkevich EI, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:7-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Formalized differential diagnosis of shunts based on simple roentgenological data] Wójtowicz J, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:147-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Differential x-ray diagnosis of septal defects of the heart and mitral valve diseases in adult] Bonk GM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:49-53, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Effect of septal defect closure on the external work of the heart in children. Wilcox BR, et al.
Ann Surg 176:485-91, Oct 72
Persistent common atrioventricular canal: results following operation. Wanderman KL, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:548-53, Nov-Dec 72
Surgical repair of complete atrioventricular canal with anterior common leaflet attached to an anomalous right ventricular papillary muscle. Pacifico AD, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:727-30, May 73
Surgical treatment of complete atrioventricular canal. McMullan MH, et al. Surgery 72:905-12, Dec 72
[The patent atrioventricular canal (apropos of 20 operated cases)] David M, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:253-61, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The atrioventricular canal. Considerations on 31 operated cases] Dubigeon M, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:263-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anomaly of the tricuspid valve associated with partial atrio-ventricular canal. Correction by means of anuloplasty] Branchini B, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:390-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

Coronary artery disease, left-to-right shunt, and congestive heart failure. Problems of management. Harken DE, et al. Chest 62:605-9, Nov 72

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, ATRIAL (C16)

Left to right atrial shunts in infants. Hoffman JI, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:868-75, Dec 72
Phonocardiographic, radiological, and haemodynamic correlation in atrial septal defect. Rees A, et al.
Br Heart J 34:781-6, Aug 72
Holt-Oram syndrome (case report). Gandhe AK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:945-8, Dec 72
Atrioventricular defects. Somerville J.
Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 40:33-8, Jul 71
[The common atrium. General study apropos of an anatomo-clinical case with examination of the conduction system] Berkman M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1459-71, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Left ventricle-right atrium communication (apropos of 14 cases)] Pauly-Laubry C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:593-606, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Systemic anomalous venous return into the left atrium. Review of literature and report of a case] Purcaro A, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:125-37, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Various diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of interauricular communication in patients over 30 year old] Codina Bourgon J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:775-82, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Atrial pressure gradients in isolated secundum atrial septal defect and partial anomalous pulmonary venous return. el-Said G, et al. Chest 63:559-63, Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical pathologic conference. Septal defect with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk. Arnott M, et al.
Am Heart J 85:113-21, Jan 73
[Blood in the lymph (hemochylia) and intestinal lymphangiectasia associated with Lutembacher's syndrome. Staider H, et al. Am J Med 55:99-105, Jul 73
Herniation through foramen of Morgagni along with diverticulosis of duodenum and sigmoid, and A.S.D.--a case report. Islam N, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:61-4, Jan 73
Congenital pulmonary valve stenosis with intact ventricular septum and interatrial communication. Samaan HA.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:554-9, Nov-Dec 72
Pulmonary artery aneurysm associated with atrial septal defect and absent pulmonary valve. Zajtchuk R, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:699-701, May 73
Cardiac arrhythmias following the creation of an atrial septal defect in patients with transposition of the great arteries. Moene RJ, et al.
Thorax 28:147-51, Mar 73
[Paradoxical embolism] Frenzel H.
Med Welt 24:411-4, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Corrected d-transposition in situs inversus with atrial septal defect and pulmonary stenosis] Sefidpar M, et al. Z Kardiol 62:380-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical case of arterial septal defect associated with constrictive pericarditis] Kotoda K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:423-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of ventricular and atrial septal defects] Kudo T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:580-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta--a case associated with massive tricuspid regurgitation and atrial septal defect] Kuribayashi R, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:369-74, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical indication in lung cancer with ASD (atrial septal defect)] Tomita M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:246-51, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Endocardial cushion defects associated with calcified pericarditis] Sánchez Domínguez J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:391-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Symptomatic atrial septal defect in infants. Dimich I, et al. Am Heart J 85:601-4, May 73
Non-invasive technique for diagnosing atrial septal defect and assessing shunt volume using directional Doppler ultrasound. Correlations with phasic flow velocity patterns of the shunt. Kalmanson D, et al. Br Heart J 34:981-91, Oct 72
Evaluation of P wave axis in distinguishing anatomical site of atrial septal defect. Thomas HM Jr, et al. Br Heart J 35:738-42, Jul 73
Electrocardiographic and angiographic features of common atrium. Hung JS, et al. Chest 63:970-5, Jun 73
The femoral route for cardiac catheterization of infants and children. Rao PS. Chest 63:239-41, Feb 73
Bronchospirometric findings in scimitar syndrome and a new method for the differentiation of anomalous venous drainage from atrial septal defect. Tsitouris G, et al. Chest 63:278-81, Feb 73
Symptomatic atrial septal defect in infancy. Hunt CE, et al. Circulation 47:1042-8, May 73
Acquired right bundle-branch block and left anterior hemiblock in ostium primum atrial septal defect. Pedraza A. Circulation 47:209-10, Jan 73
Electrocardiogram of the month.
J La State Med Soc 124:372 passim, Oct 72
"Paradoxical" septal motion by echocardiography in a patient with normal right heart hemodynamics. Cody MC, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:31-4, Jan 73
Detection of left-to-right cardiac shunts by a new external radioisotope method. Tarolo GL, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:406-10, 1971
The phonocardiogram of atrial septal defect secundum and primum type. Karim S, et al.
Paediatr Indones 12:121-37, Mar 72
A comparison of oximetry and angiocardiography in the localisation and assessment of intracardiac shunts. Verel D, et al. Z Kardiol 62:149-58, Feb 73
[Diagnosis of interauricular communications by study of left systolic times during deep respiration. Comparison with the normal subject] Veyrat C, et al. Coeur Med Interne 11:451-79, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A counterpart of mitral stenosis and atrial septal defect: the so-called isolated myocarditis] Feiereis H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1280-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Radiocardiography in interatrial septal defect] Ivancevic D. Minerva Med 64:1054-5, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Endoscopic diagnosis of atrial septal defect] Tanabe T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:713-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Cor triatriatum dexter. Persistent right sinus venosus valve. Hansing CE, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:559-64, Oct 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetic aspects of congenital heart defects. Familial cases of a defect in the interauricular septum. I] Petrosian AK, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:86-90, 1973 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thoracic compliance and lung volumes in children with heart disease. Dobbinson TL, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:50-6, 1973
The relationship of the jugular "C" wave to changing diastolic intervals. Bonner AJ Jr, et al.
Am Heart J 84:441-5, Oct 72
Atrial septal defect in adults. Clinical and hemodynamic results of surgery. Dave KS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:7-13, Jan 73
Thermal dilution measurement of pulmonary and systemic blood flow in secundum atrial septal defect, and transposition of great arteries with intact interventricular septum. Silove ED, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1142-6, Nov 72
Echocardiogram in atrial septal defect with small left-to-right shunt. Tajik AJ, et al. Chest 63:95, Jan 73
Relationship between the ECG, ventricular activation, and the ventricular conduction system in ostium primum ASD. Boineau JP, et al.
Circulation 48:556-64, Sep 73
Hemodynamic abnormalities in response to mild and intense upright exercise following operative correction of an atrial septal defect or tetralogy of Fallot. Epstein SE, et al. Circulation 47:1065-75, May 73
QRS waves of the spatial velocity electrocardiogram in atrial septal defect. Mori H, et al.
Jap Heart J 13:407-17, Sep 72
Normal ventricular septal motion in atrial septal defect. An echocardiographic observation. Tajik AJ, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:635-8, Sep 72
Intra-operative measurement of the superior vena cava flow pattern in patients with intracardial shunts. Froysaker T.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:218-26, 1972
[Influence of gestation on hemodynamics in atrial septal defect] Borkenstein J.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:738-41, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiocirculatory changes in pulmonary subclavian anastomosis and interarterial communication in the dog] Bianchi F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:658-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Relationship between vectorcardiographic findings and hemodynamics in atrial septal second opening defect] Murai K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1625-8, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the pulmonary "barrier" in patients with interatrial defects] Stranin VG, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:20-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Respiratory function in congenital cardiopathies with pulmonary hyperflow. I. Interauricular communication] Correa R, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:706-16, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Coexistence of interatrial septal defect with mitral valve disease. Lutembacher's syndrome] Kapuściński O, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:583-92, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Management of atrial septal defect in middle age. Robb GH. Am Heart J 85:837-8, Jun 73
Later results of closure of secundum atrial septal defect in children. Young D.
Am J Cardiol 31:14-22, Jan 73
Late occurrence of subacute bacterial endocarditis with closed atrial septal defect. Taussig HB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:609, Apr 73
Tachy-brady syndrome following open heart surgery. Brouillard RP, et al. Chest 63:442-4, Mar 73
Adverse effect of surgical repair of an atrial septal defect in a patient with associated left ventricular disease. Wanderman KL, et al. Chest 63:114-7, Jan 73
Broken cardiac catheter--successful removal from the heart under emergency cardiopulmonary bypass with concommittant closure of an atrial septal defect. Panday SR, et al. J Postgrad Med 18:201-5, Oct 72
Correction of type B aortic arch interruption with ventricular and atrial septal defects in a three-day-old infant. Murphy DA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:882-6, Jun 73
Atrial spetal defect (a study of twelve operated cases). Soenarta A, et al. Paediatr Indones 12:321-35, Aug 72
Change in the splitting of the second heart sound after operation of atrial septal defects. Jurin I, et al.
Rev Czech Med 19:15-23, 1973
Closure of atrial septal defects in adults. Rees JR, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:46-50, Jan 73
The hazards to the left circumflex coronary artery during mitral valve surgery in cases with atrial septal defects and corrected transposition. Björk VO, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:215-7, 1972
Results of surgery for atrial septal defect in patients of 40 years and over. Knight M, et al.
Thorax 27:577-82, Sep 72
Complications following closure of atrial septal defects of the inferior vena caval type. Ross JK, et al.
Thorax 27:754-8, Nov 72
[A new case of triatrial heart operated in the adult] Bex JP, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:147-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A technic of closure of upper interauricular communications with abnormal pulmonary venous return] Delaye A, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:343-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correction of endocardial cushion defects (ostium primum defect, AV-canal)] Reichart B, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:254-8, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circumclusion of the atrial septal defect (with special reference to cardiac rhythm)] Gertsch M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:281-4, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery for transposition of the great arteries with atrial septal defect in infants] Oelert H, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:446-50, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correction of the atrial defect. Experience in 626 cases] Santoli C, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:734-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New operative technique in atrial septal defects--with special reference to the reduction of extracorporeal circulation time] Kamata K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:346-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Diversion of the inferior vena cava into the left atrium caused by surgical repair of atrial septal defect] Sato T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:330-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Re-evaluation of persistent arrhythmia following surgery of atrial septal defect] Tamiya T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:863-71, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of the common atrium] Teramoto S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:503-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Displaced atrial septum] Paliwoda T, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:237-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of interatrial septal defects] Paliwoda T, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:457-60, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ergometric test as index of rehabilitation in patients following surgical closure of atrial septal defects and correction of aortic coarctation] Ziółkowski L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:727-9, 14 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cardiac insufficiency in correction of a defect of the interatrial septum under artificial circulation conditions] Zubtsovskii VN, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:54-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgery of interauricular communication in patients over 40 years of age] Garcés-Alfageme A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:307-18, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Postoperative arrhythmia in interauricular communication] Linares Casas JC, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:614-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Spontaneous left atrial rupture in dogs. Buchanan JW.
Adv Exp Med Biol 22:315-34, 1972

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, VENTRICULAR (C16)

Spontaneous closure of small ventricular septal defects. probability rates in the first five years of life. Alpert BS, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:194-6, Feb 73
Natural history of ventricular septal defect. Kato H, et al. Jap Circ J 36:814-8, Aug 72
Spontaneous rupture of the interventricular septum in an elderly man. Marshall RM, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 133:161-9, Sep 73
Infundibular pulmonic stenosis with intact ventricular septum in the adult. Zaret BL, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:50-60, Jan 73
Spontaneous closure of ventricular septal defect. Tricuspid atresia following Waterston's anastomosis. Shaher R, et al. NY State J Med 73:455-8, 1 Feb 73
The influence of the fetal genome on trypan blue-induced cardiovascular defects. Fox MH.
Teratology 6:339-49, Dec 72
[Left ventricle-right atrium communication (apropos of 14 cases)] Pauly-Laubry C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:593-606, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The LEOPARD syndrome] Deschamps JP, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:185-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Anatomical classification and principles of operative procedures in ventricular septal defect associated with aortic regurgitation] Kawashima Y, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:572-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Spontaneous closure of the interventricular communication] Pérez-Treviño C, et al.
Gac Med Mex 102:521-31, 5 Nov 71 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Ventricular septal defect with aortic insufficiency. Angiocardiographic aspects and a new classification. Tatsuno K, et al. Am Heart J 85:13-21, Jan 73

COMPLICATIONS

Subpulmonic ventricular septal defect associated with aortic insufficiency. Dimich I, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:325-8, 7 Sep 73
Thirty-two cases of interventricular septal defect and aortic insufficiency. Clinical, hemodynamic and surgical features. Glasser SP, et al.
Am J Med 53:473-80, Oct 72
Acquired subvalvular right ventricular outflow obstruction in patients with ventricular septal defect. Shepherd RL, et al. Am J Med 53:446-55, Oct 72
Cardio-facial syndrome (Cayler's syndrome). Congenital heart disease and facial weakness. A report on two cases. Kendall HM.
Cent Afr J Med 18:162, Aug 72
Coarctation of the aorta and ventricular septal defect. Morris SN. Chest 63:86-7, Jan 73
Total dextroposition of the great vessels with obstruction of the left ventricular outlet. Nadal-Ginard B, et al. Chest 64:270-4, Aug 73
Ventricular septal defect associated with aortic insufficiency: anatomic classification and method of operation. Kawashima Y, et al.
Circulation 47:1057-64, May 73
Occlusive pulmonary vascular disease in a child with a spontaneously closed ventricular septal defect. Shem-Tov A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:469-76, Apr 73
Double outlet right ventricle with fibro-muscular obstruction to left ventricular outlet. Pellegrino PA, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:253-60, May-Jun 73
Electrocardiogram in corrected transposition of the great arteries with and without associated cardiac anomalies. Okamura K, et al.
J Electrocardiol 6:3-10, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A technique of aortic valvuloplasty for aortic insufficiency associated with ventricular septal defect. Murphy DA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:800-2, Nov 72
Tricuspid atresia with transposition of the great arteries and closing ventricular septal defect. Successful palliation by banding of the pulmonary artery and reation of an aorticopulmonary window. Neches WH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:538-42, Apr 73
Aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum associated with a small defect in a woman, aged seventy-eight. Onoe T, et al. Jap Heart J 14:80-7, Jan 73
[Shunt nephritis, a rare complication of the ventriculo-cardiac shunt system] Peters JJ, et al.
Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 39:189-95, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Surgical aspect of complicated aneuryams of the membranous interventricular septum] D'Allaines C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:431-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bacterial endocarditis complicating interventricular communication] Ducloux G, et al.
Lille Med 18:253-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Combination of ventricular septal defect and mitral disease] Masuda A, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:743-50, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of ventricular and atrial septal defects] Kudo T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:580-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Successfully treated case of coronary arteriovenous fistula associated with ventricular septal defect, patent ductus arteriosus and pulmonary hypertension] Matsumoto H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:51-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pulmonary artery banding in complete transposition of the great vessels with acute pulmonary hypertension and an extensive ventricular septal defect] Ogawa K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:22-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ventricular septal defects with unusual intracardiac abnormalities--aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva, aortic valvular insufficiency and postoperative aorto-right ventricular fistula] Shotsu A, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:465-75, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ventricular septal defects with unusual intracardiac abnormalities--aneurysm of the membranous septum, left ventricular right atrial shunt, 2-chambered right ventricle, complications of mitral valve insufficiency and multiple septal defects] Shotsu A, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:565-74, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Successfully treated case of the left coronary artery originating at the pulmonary artery and other cardiac defects] Tomita Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:340-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ventricular septal defect with aortic insufficiency] Dobosz J, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:247-51, 1973 (22 ref.) (Pol)
[The prognosis of myocardial infarct in lesions of the interventricular septum] Gershberg AL.
Kardiologiia 12:61-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Association of the ductus arteiosus and interventricular communication. Study of 50 cases] Pérez Saavedra R, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:504-11, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anomalous coronary artery: 5 cases of fistula between the right coronary artery and the right ventricle] Plaza Celemín L, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:93-102, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Electrocardiographic findings in single ventricle and related conditions. Quero-Jiménez M, et al.
Am Heart J 86:449-61, Oct 73
Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage with ventricular septal defect. Steeg CN, et al.
Am Heart J 86:341-6, Sep 73
Bedside diagnosis of postinfarction ventricular septal defect using the hydrogen-sensitive, platinum-tipped, wire electrode. Yatteau RF, et al.
Am Heart J 84:712-4, Nov 72
Spontaneous closure of ventricular septal defects. Tőzegi AM. Beitr Pathol 147:390-8, 1972
A comparison of oximetry and angiocardiography in the localisation and assesment of intracardiac shunts. Verel D, et al. Z Kardiol 62:149-58, Feb 73

ETIOLOGY

Ventricular septal defect following nonpenetrating trauma. Case report and review of the surgical literature. Moraes CR, et al. Angiology 24:222-9, Apr 73
Traumatic aorto-right atrial fistula and interventricular septal defect: a case report. Berkowitz R, et al. J Trauma 13:735-6, Aug 73
Ventricular septal defects after myocardial infarction. Early operative treatment. Graham AF, et al.
JAMA 225:708-11, 13 Aug 73
[Interventricular communications after myocardial infarction apropos of 4 surgical cases] Luxereau P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:751-8, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Ventricular septal defect in tetralogy of Fallot. Rosenquist GC, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:749-54, Jun 73
Absence of anatomic origin from heart of pulmonary arterial supply. Edwards JE, et al.
Circulation 47:393-8, Feb 73
Aneurysmlike formations in relation to membranous ventricular septum. Tandon R, et al.
Circulation 47:1089-97, May 73
Persistent interventricular sulcus. Vare AM.
Indian Heart J 24:37-9, Jan 72
An aged case with ventricular septal defect of the persistent common atrioventricular canal type with special references to its spontaneous closure and a histological study of the conduction system. Sugiura M, et al. Jap Heart J 14:88-96, Jan 73
[Spontaneous closing of ventricular septal defect] Tőzegi A. Orv Hetil 113:2597-9, 22 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Morphological aspects and course of the specific conduction system in aneurysms of the membrane part of the interventricular septum] Falzi G, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:6-18, 1973 (Ita)
[Morphological aspects and course of the specific conduction system in aneurysms of the membrane part of the interventricular septum] Falzi G, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:6-18, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ventricular septal defect: clinical and hemodynamic changes in the first five years of life. Collins G, et al.
Am Heart J 84:695-705, Nov 72
Roentgen videodensitometric determination of left to right shunts in experimental ventricular septal defect. Miyazawa K, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:627-34, May 73
Hemodynamic observations during and after pulmonary artery banding. Utley JR.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:493-509, May 73
Respiratory function in infants with a ventricular septal defect. Phelan PD, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 8:79-85, Apr 72
Effect of breathing oxygen in patients with severe pulmonary vascular obstructive disease. Krongrad E, et al. Circulation 47:94-100, Jan 73
Intra-operative measurement of the superior vena cava flow pattern in patients with intracardial shunts. Froysaker T.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:218-26, 1972
[Vectorcardiogram and hemodynamics in VSD and PDA groups] Ishizawa K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2174-7, Oct 72 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Infracristal pocket simulating a membranous ventricular septal aneurysm. Pilapil VR, et al.
Angiology 24:423-9, Jul-Aug 73
Unusual angiographic pattern of a muscular ventricular septal defect. Henry M, et al.
Australas Radiol 17:36-9, Mar 73
Unusual angiographic pattern of a muscular ventricular septal defect. Henry M, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:224-7, Mar 73
Pulmonary vascular engorgement in a 65-year-old woman. Mills RM Jr. Chest 63:93-4, Jan 73
[Aortographic diagnosis and surgical indication in ventricular cornal septal defect-presymptomatic stage of VSD with aortic insufficiency] Tatsuno K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:578-81, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Value of plain chest films in the assessment of pulmonary hypertension in ventricular septal defect] Pacocha W, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:439-44, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Two types of ventricular septal defect in corrected transposition of the great arteries: reference to surgical approaches. Okamura K, et al.
Am Heart J 85:483-90, Apr 73
Unreliable electrocardiographic assessment of hemodynamic changes after correction of ventricular septal defect with pulmonary hypertension. Lueker RD, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:303-8, Sep 71
Hemodynamic determinants of risk in pulmonary artery banding. Utley JR. Am J Surg 126:30-5, Jul 73
Transaortic repair of ventricular septal defect. Cooley DA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:99-101, Jul 73
Surgical experience with recurrent ventricular septal defect. Dobell AR, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:405-12, Oct 72
Management of infants with large ventricular septal defects. Results with two-stage surgical treatment. Henry J, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:109-19, Feb 73
Myocardial infarction ventricular septal defect. Willman VL, et al. Arch Surg 107:275-8, Aug 73
Assessment of adequacy of pulmonary arterial banding by phonocardiogram. Aziz KU, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1029-33, Oct 72
Pulmonary artery banding and subsequent repair in ventricular septal defect. Patel RG, et al.
Br Heart J 35:651-6, Jun 73
Conduction disturbances after surgical closure of ventricular septal defect. Ziady GM, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1199-204, Dec 72
Successful repair of acquired ventricular septal defect, with myocardial revascularisation. Talavlikar PH, et al. Indian Heart J 24:286-90, Jul 72
Surgical treatment of ventricular septal defect associated with aortic insufficiency. Asano KI, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:365-71, Jul-Aug 73
The salvage plugger. al-Naaman YD.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:295-7, May-Jun 73
Severe tricuspid regurgitation after repair of ventricular septal defect. Fisher RD, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:702-7, May 73
Correction of type B aortic arch interruption with ventricular and atrial septal defects in a three-day-old infant. Murphy DA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:882-6, Jun 73
Long-term evaluation of aortic valvuloplasty for aortic insufficiency and ventricular septal defect. Spencer FC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:15-31, Jan 73
The repair of defects of the muscular portion of the ventricular septum. Shumacker HB Jr.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:103-4, Jan 73
[Single ventricle. Clinical and angiographic study of 52 cases. Experimental technic of complete repair] Chapelle M, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:44-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anesthesia of cardiac infants in the first 6 months of life] Glaser F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:457-77, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Ventricular septal defects. Correction after palliative surgery (apropos of 12 cases)] Aubert J, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:153-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of single ventricle of type A. Complete correction; recovery] Soyer R, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:47-51, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calcified aneurysm of the pulmonary artery trunk after banding] Pernot C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:247-50, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes of the pulmonary valve after constriction of the pulmonary trunk ("banding operation") in ventricular septal defects] Bartel J, et al.
Cor Vasa 15:92-100, 1973 (Ger)
[Banding of the pulmonary trunk (banding operation) in large ventricular septal defects. 2-4-year postoperative studies] Bartel J, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:211-21, 1972 (Ger)
[Two-step surgical treatment of ventricular septum defect. Report of 15 cases] Reichart B, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:16-26, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recurrence following surgical occlusion of ventricular septal defects] Vivie R de, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:50-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of ventricular heart septal defects on the 1st two years of life] Breuer A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:301-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Successful surgical treatment of the corrected transposition of the great vessels with ventricular septal defects and pulmonary stenosis--arterial ventriculotomy for the closure of the septal defect] Iida Y, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:870-5, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Hemodynamic changes of the pulmonary circulation following closure of ventricular septal defects] Mori M.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:628-42, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Successful closure of ventricular septal defect through left sided ventricle in corrected transposition of great vessels: report of 2 cases] Nagai I, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:538-46, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical treatment and management of severe heart diseases in infants (specifically the infants under 6 months of age)--the initial surgery] Shiroya H, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:227-8, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Radical surgery of type A single ventricle. I. 2 successfully treated cases and an evaluation of radical surgery] Arai T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:394-400, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Replacement of the interventricular septum: application to the single ventricle] Seki S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:267-70, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Successful surgery tetralogy of Fallot combined with muscular septum defect] Yamaguchi S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:32-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Total correction of a case of pulmonary atresia with interventricular defect (Rastelli's operation)] Concha Ruiz M, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:567-74, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Double outlet of the right ventricle: importance of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

localization and size of the interventricular communication in the surgical technic] García-Sánchez F, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:51-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

THERAPY

Spontaneous closure of ventricular septal defect following pulmonary artery banding. Bonchek LI, et al. Chest 63:453-4, Mar 73
[Problems in the conservative and surgical treatment of ventricular septal defects with left-ventricular aneurysm following myocardial infarct] Sedlmeyer I, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:903-8, 1971 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Spontaneous closure of ventricular septal defects in the dog. Breznock EM.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:399-403, 1 Mar 73
Diagnosos of an interventricular septal defect in a horse. Knauer KW, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:75-8, Jan 73

HEART SEPTUM (A7)

Signs of pericardial constriction in rupture of ventricular septum complicating myocardial infarction. Feest TG, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1176-80, Nov 72
Ventricular septal defect and mitral regurgitation secondary to myocardial infarction. A case treated medically with long survival. Fleming HA.
Br Heart J 35:344-6, Mar 73
Pulmonary blood flow and left ventricular volumes in transposition of the great arteries and intact ventricular septum. Keane JF, et al.
Br Heart J 35:521-6, May 73
Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum and critical pulmonary stenosis presenting in first month of life. Investigation and surgical results. Miller GA, et al. Br Heart J 35:9-16, Jan 73
Perforation of the interventricular septum in a 71-year-old woman; successful repair nine days following acute myocardial infarction. Wanderman KL, et al. Chest 63:632-5, Apr 73
Intraaortic balloon pumping for ventricular septal defect or mitral regurgitation complicating acute myocardial infarction. Gold HK, et al.
Circulation 47:1191-6, Jun 73
Asymmetric septal hypertrophy (ASH): the unifying link in the IHSS disease spectrum. Observations regarding its pathogenesis, pathophysiology, and course. Henry WL, et al.
Circulation 47:827-32, Apr 73 (34 ref.)
Hematoma of the interatrial septum with heart block secondary to dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. A clinicopathologic entity. Yacoub MH, et al.
Circulation 46:537-45, Sep 72
Hydatid disease of the heart. A report of four cases. al-Naaman YD, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:95-101, Jan-Feb 73
Rupture of the ventricular septum complicating acute myocardial infarction. Kravitz AE.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:297-8, Aug 73
Spontaneous rupture of the interventricular septum in an elderly man. Marshall RM, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 133:161-9, Sep 73
Surgical management of complications of myocardial infarction. Najafi H, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:205-18, Jan 73 (46 ref.)
Rapid bedside differentiation of ruptured interventricular septum from acute mitral insufficiency. Meister SG, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1024-5, 16 Nov 72
Septal perforation after myocardial infarction. Kock JJ de, et al. S Afr Med J 47:661-3, 21 Apr 73
[Surgical treatment of myocardial infarct with interventricular septum rupture. 5 cases and literature review] Emonet P, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:109-18, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical and hemodynamic aspects of septal perforations in myocardial infarction] Raynaud R, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:217-26, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osler's aortic insufficiency with aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva with septal extension and conduction disorders] Mattéo J di, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:469-76, May 72 (Fre)
[Perforation of the intraventricular septum during the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Normand JP, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:641-7, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Surgical aspect of complicated aneurysms of the membranous interventricular septum] D'Allaines C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:431-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[More-than-1-year survived in ventricular septum perforation following myocardial infarct] Behn P, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:947-52, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evolution of a case of primary myocardiopathy: from septal hypertrophy to hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Iliceto N, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:449-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of conservative and surgical treatment in a case of rupture of the ventricular septum in myocardial infarct] Ilmurzyńska K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:993-4, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Perforation of interventricular septum in the course of acute myocardial infarct diagnosed intravitally] Chrobok H.
Wiad Lek 25:1363-4, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rupture of the inerventricular septum after acute myocardial infarct. Clinical and anatomo-pathological consideration] Ping WC, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:121-30, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Interventricular communication after acute myocardial infarct. Report of a case] Lupi Herrera F, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:339-49, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Catheterization of the pulmonary artery in transposition of the great arteries. Preliminary report] Merino Batres G, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:171-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Post-infarction rupture of the interventricular septum and ventricular aneurysm. Surgical repair] Goñi F, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:977-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The three divisions of the interventricular septum of the heart: a classification of septal defects of Manion. Szakacs A. Am Heart J 84:572, Oct 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Contractile calcium in rabbit myocardium: observations with nicotine and quinine. Shine KI.
Am J Physiol 224:1024-31, May 73

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryological aspects of normal and abnormal development of endocardial components in heart septation. Los JA.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:374-5, Dec 72
[Development of the interatrial septum in the human heart: a visualisation utilizing microdissection and photoseries] Asami I.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:55-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Iatrogenic atrial septal defect. Ibarra-Pérez C.
Am Heart J 85:842, Jun 73
Successful operative correction of intrapulmonary rupture of a post-traumatic left ventricular aneurysm. Documentation of complete spontaneous closure of an associated ventricular septal defect. Glancy DL, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:914-8, Dec 72
Ventricular septal defects due to penetrating injuries of the heart. Sinha SN, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1183-5, 23 Dec 72
Traumatic biventricular pseudoaneuryam of the heart with ventricular septal defect. Symbas PN, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:647-51, Oct 72
[Interventricular septal defect due to blunt trauma] Wimmer M.
Paediatr Paedol 6:31-5, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Successful repair of traumatic ventricular septal defect] Akimoto T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:510-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Post-infarct ventricular septal perforation. Phonocardiographic and chronodynocardiometric study (contribution of 3 cases)] Algarra Vidal FJ, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:247-60, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. A review of the patho-anatomic findings and the clinical characteristics including a report of two additional cases. Simonsen JR, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:174-82, Mar 73
Left-to-right shunt at atrial level after rupture of papillary muscle from acute myocardial infarction. Nagel MR, et al. Am Heart J 86:112-6, Jul 73
Aneurysmlike formations in relation to membranous ventricular septum. Tandon R, et al.
Circulation 47:1089-97, May 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rate-dependent right precordial Q waves: "septal focal block". Gambetta M, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:196-201, Aug 73
Echocardiographic demonstration of abnormal motion of the interventricular septum in left bundle branch block. McDonald IG. Circulation 48:272-80, Aug 73
Normal ventricular septal motion in atrial septal defect. An echocardiographic observation. Tajik AJ, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:635-8, Sep 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Catheter placement within the atrial septum: demonstration of the potential space between the septum primum and septum secundum. Bellon EM.
Br J Radiol 45:694-6, Sep 72
[Demonstration of the normal and hypertrophied ventricular septum using angiocardiography] Harmjanz D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:326-8, 1972 (Ger)

SURGERY

Balloon atrial septostomy in congenital heart disease in infancy. Neches WH, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:371-5, Mar 73
Radical correction of single ventricle in experimental model: experimental and clinical results. Seki S, et al.
Ann Surg 176:748-52, Dec 72
Repair of anteroseptal ventricular aneurysm. Stoney WS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:394-404, Apr 73
Surgical management of pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum in first month of life. Miller GA, et al. Br Heart J 35:554, May 73
Balloon atrial septostomy for total anomalous pulmonary venous return. Mullins CE, et al.
Br Heart J 35:752-7, Jul 73
Haemodynamic effects of balloon atrial septostomy in infants with transposition of the great arteries. Tynan M. Br Heart J 34:791-4, Aug 72
Balloon atrial septostomy for transposition of the great vessels. Walloopillai NJ, et al.
Ceylon Med J 16:238-8, Dec 71
Early resection of massive infarct and replacement of interventricular septum. Crosby IK, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:929-34, Oct 72
Atrial septectomy. Mulder DG.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:435-7, Mar 73
Creation of atrial septal defect through left thoracotomy. Yokoyama M, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:816-9, Nov 72
Post-myocardial infarction ventricular septal defect and ventricular aneurysm. Report of a case with successful repair. Forker AD, et al.
Nebr Med J 58:70-5, Mar 73
[Our experience with the Rashkind atrioseptostomy in infants with great vessel transposition] Vítek B.
Cesk Pediatr 27:500-2, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of complications of myocardial infarct] Stalpaert G, et al.
Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 1:86-122, 1972 (Fre)
[Improved method of atrioseptectomy] Rastan H, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:226-33, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical creation of atrial septal defect] Tsunemoto M. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:218-22, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Replacement of the interventricular septum: application to the single ventricle] Seki S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:267-70, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

HEART SOUNDS see under HEART

AUSCULTATION (E1)

HEART SURGERY (E4, G2)

Significance of asymptomatic bacteriuria in cardiac surgery. Rényi-Vámos F Jr, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:255-8, 1972
Orthotopic cardiac prosthesis for two-stage cardiac replacement. Cooley DA, et al.
Adv Biomed Eng Med Phys 2:47-93, 1971 (58 ref.)
Response of Class IV patients to alpha blockade prior to open-heart surgery. Burack B, et al.
Am Heart J 84:456-62, Oct 72
Ischemic myocardial injury during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Hultgren HN, et al.
Am Heart J 85:167-76, Feb 73
Stone heart. Kolos G, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:921, Dec 72
Facilities for open heart surgery in the United States. Distribution, utilization and cost. Roche JK, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:234-8, Aug 73
Unusual sensory and thought disturbances after cardiac surgery. Ellis R. Am J Nurs 72:2021-5, Nov 72
Preoperative classes for cardiac patients. Meserko V.
Am J Nurs 73:665, Apr 73
A prospective random comparison of halothane and morphine for open-heart anesthesia: one year's experience. Conahan TJ 3d, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:528-35, Jun 73
The effects of high-dose morphine on fluid and blood requirements in open-heart operations. Stanley TH, et al. Anesthesiology 38:536-41, Jun 73
Fresh autologous blood transfusions with extracorporeal circulation. Ochsner JL, et al.
Ann Surg 177:811-7, Jun 73
Whither in maturity? Roe BB.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:553-64, Jun 73
Hypokalemia. Physiological abnormalities during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cardiopulmonary bypass. Vasko KA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:347-53, Apr 73
A survey of adjustment to cardiac surgery. Frank KA, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:735-8, Nov 72
Clinical research of open heart surgery in infancy and early childhood under extracorporeal circulation (body weight under 10 kg). I. Equipment of heart-lung machine, method of extracorporeal circulation, and clinial result. Mao LM. Arch Jap Chir 41:3-14, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
A chest model for training in heart surgery. Sader AA, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 26:23-5, Feb 73
The effect of carbon dioxide on cardiac output in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation following open-heart surgery. Hewitt PB, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:640-1, Jun 73
The preoperative prophylactic use of digitalis. Burman SO. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:75-87, Jan-Feb 73
A comparison of the effects of two haemodiluents on monovalent and divalentcations in children undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass and open-heart surgery. Abrahams N, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:153-69, Mar 73
The effect of posture on gas exchange following cardiac surgery. Rabow FI, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:647-50, Nov 72
The influence of premedication with narcotics and belladonna on oxygenation in cardiac surgery patients. Turnbull KW, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:639-46, Nov 72
Cardiac surgery in young pigs. Clark AW, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:634-40, Nov 72
Cardiac function after open heart surgery. Relation between the performance of the two sides of the heart. Jenkins BS, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:297-305, May 73
Transcutaneous bidirectional carotid artery blood flow velocity monitored before, during and after cardiopulmonary bypass at open-heart surgery. Buggs H, et al. Chest 63:607-9, Apr 73
Cardiac tamponade after open heart surgery. Description of a rapid, safe technique for correction and presentation of six cases. Hoffman JF, et al. Chest 63:909-11, Jun 73
Profile of the chest physician; implications of a national survey. Soffer A. Chest 62:383-4, Oct 72
Reduced red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and adenosine triphosphate, hypophosphatemia, and increased hemoglobin-oxygen affinity after cardiac surgery. Young JA, et al. Circulation 47:1313-8, Jun 73
Cephaloridine prophylaxis in open heart surgery. Manko MA, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:679-86, Oct 72
Anaesthesia for cardiac surgery. Feldman SA. Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:111-41, Spring 73 (69 ref.)
Peroperative and postoperative care and monitoring of patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Norlander OP. Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:153-72, Winter 72 (18 ref.)
Human myocardial blood flow during cardiac operations. Kudász J, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:568-75, Nov-Dec 72
Preliminary results of the reptilase clotting time and protamine test in patients undergoing open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation. Palester-Chlebowczyk M, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:625, Jul 72
Coagulase-negative staphylococci causing endocarditis after cardiac surgery. Speller DC, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:517-22, Jul 73
Partial replacement of pericardium with dura substitute. Bonnabeau RC Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:196-201, Aug 73
Biochemical changes during surface cooling for deep hypothermia in open-heart surgery. Brown TC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:402-8, Mar 73
Postoperative pericardial adhesions. The role of mild serosal injury and spilled blood. Cliff WJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:744-50, May 73
Transfusion of fresh autologous blood in open-heart surgery. A method for reducing bank blood requirements. Hallowell P, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:941-8, Dec 72
Intraoperative evaluation of the effectiveness of cardiosurgical corrections. Hubka M, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:181-4, Aug 73
Postoperative alkalemia. Kappagoda CT, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:305-10, Aug 73
Magnesium in open-heart surgery. Khan RM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:185-91, Aug 73
Effect of alterations in arterial pressure on cardiac performance early after open intracradiac operations. Kouchoukos NT, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:563-72, Oct 72
Carotid artery hyperperfusion during open-heart surgery. Report of a case. Krous HF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:118-21, Jul 73
Oxygen saturation versus oxygen tension. A case report illustrating their relative values. Martin WE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:409-14, Mar 73
Patterns of total and ionized calcium and other electrolytes in plasma during and after cardiac surgery. Moffitt EA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:751-7, May 73
Propranolol and cardiac surgery. Viljoen JF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:826-30, Nov 72
Gastrointestinal bleeding after open-heart surgery. Welsh GF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:738-43, May 73
The hidden psychosis of open-heart surgery. With a note on the sense of awe. Blacher RS. JAMA 222:305-8, 16 Oct 72
Counterpulsation for intraoperative cardiogenic shock. Successful use of intra-aortic balloon. Housman LB, et al. JAMA 224:1131-3, 21 May 73
Open-heart surgery and the demand for blood. Roche JK, et al. JAMA 225:1516-21, 17 Sep 73
Emotional stresses of patient-physician encounters. JAMA 223:1037-8, 26 Feb 73
Sternal dehiscence and postoperative cardiac arrhythmias. Ikram H, et al. Lancet 1:691, 25 Mar 72
Effect of open-heart surgery on growth-hormone levels in man. Salter CP, et al. Lancet 2:853-5, 21 Oct 72
Current problems in infective endocarditis. With special reference to cases acquired in hospital or after cardiac surgery. Finland M. Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 41:53-8, Nov 72 (32 ref.)
Landé-Edwards membrane oxygenator for heart surgery: method and oxygen transfer. Carlson RG, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:153-9, Mar-Apr 73
Sleep deprivation in patients having open-heart surgery. McFadden EH, et al. Nurs Res 20:249-54, May-Jun 71
Management of an autistic child undergoing open heart surgery. Gabriel HP, et al. Pediatrics 51:251-3, Feb 73
Measurement of intramyocardial oxygen tension during cardiac surgery in man. Mendler N, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:231-8, 25 Jan 73
The use of isoprenaline and alpha-adrenergic blockade in open heart surgery. Pearson DT. Resuscitation 1:149-61, Jul 72
What's new in surgery. Cardiothoracic surgery. Maim JR. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:191-3, Feb 73
What the cardiac surgeon ought to be. Morrow AG. Surgery 72:819-26, Dec 72
Cardiac surgery in a nonteaching community hospital. An initial year's experience. Bricker DL, et al. Tex Med 68:52-7, Aug 72
Atrial and ventricular pacing after open heart surgery. Wisheart JD, et al. Thorax 28:9-14, Jan 73
Obturated permanent left atrial and aortic cannulae for assisted circulation after cardiac surgery. Litwak RS, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:343-50, 1973
The present position of cardiac surgery. Brock. Trans Med Soc Lond 88:214-34, 1972
[Hemolysis using perfusion with whole and diluted blood] Bolanov Zdr. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:9-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Technical problems of ventriculo-atrial shunting. Round-table discussion organized in the framework of Belgian Interuniversity Neurosurgery Seminars, Louvain, February 11, 1972] Stroobandt G. Acta Paediatr Belg 27:30-66, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative hyposideremia, a constant of surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Lévy G. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:479-86, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Compared results of arterial and venous oxymetry after open heart surgery] Manuel C, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:321-32, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Perimetazin in cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Picard JM, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:395-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Correction of transposition of great vessels by cardiac inversion. Experimental study. Preliminary results] Dureau G, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:149-52, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of an important cause of hemolysis in extracorporeal circulation] Castonguay Y. Can J Med Technol 35:41-3, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of hetacillin in cardiovascular surgery] Soots G, et al. J Sci Med Lille 90:271-5, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Use of calcium in cardiology] Cornu C. Nouv Presse Med 2:381, 10 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Principle or necessity antibiotherapy in cardiac surgery. First evaluation after 2 years devoted to the second attitude] Mermet B, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1152, 28 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Medical preparation for open heart surgery] Temkine J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2533-7, 28 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Selective cardiac hypothermia] Brassard A, et al. Union Med Can 101:2078-81, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The future of cardiovascular surgery] Grondin P. Union Med Can 101:2717-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Cannulation of the aorta ascendens during extracorporeal perfusion] Pepó J, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:123-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effect of glucagon following cardiac surgery. Summary] Hempelmann G, et al. Anaesthesist 21:460-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nocardia infections following heart operations] Pólay A, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:429-30, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Mental and neurological disorders following heart surgery] Meyendorf R. Fortschr Med 91:665, 24 May 73 (Ger)
[Cardiac surgery] Bircks W. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:147-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical technic in cardiac pacemaker implantation] Trede M, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:583-94, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibacterial chemoprevention and therapy in thoracic and vascular surgery] Elde M, et al. Med Klin 68:742-5, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[The Mustard operation for transposition of the large arteries in infancy] Oelert H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:311-4, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver diseases following open heart operations] Rastan H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:986-90, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes and sequelae of acute respiratory failure in a cardiac surgery ward] Gattiker R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:761-8, 26 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combination of cardioplegia and coronary perfusion in heart surgery under normothermia] Kalmar P, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 20:427-31, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[1st annual meeting of the German Association for Thorax, Heart and Vascular Surgery from Feb. 17-19, 1972 in Bad Nauheim. 1. Opening address] Rodewald G. Thoraxchirurgie 20:235-9, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Significance of the lung function test in relation to heart surgery] Rothlin M, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 21:205-11, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prospective studies on the incidence of hepatitis following mechanical heart surgery with Au(SH) negative blood transfusions] Schlaak M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1405-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Electrolyte changes following heart-lung machine surgery] Bączyk S, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:693-6, 15 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Advantages, disadvantages and limits of aortic clamping in cardiosurgical interventions with extracorporeal circulation] Cévese PG, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 29:37-46, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Progress in infantile cardiosurgery: deep hypothermia, partial extracorporeal circulation, circulatory arrest. Interview granted to Minerva Medica by Prof. Lucio Parenzan] Fabbrocini V. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:407-9, May 73 (Ita)
[Cannulation of the ascending aorta for extracorporeal circulation during heart surgery] Viganò M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:190-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on induced hypothermia for open heart surgery. I. Effect of ethanol on hypothermic heart in the dog] Fujii Y. Arch Jap Chir 41:143-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on induced hypothermia for open heart surgery. II. Adequate flow of hypothermic perfusion in the dog] Fujii Y. Arch Jap Chir 41:149-59, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies for open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation serum enzyme activity, acid-base balance and electrolyte levels] Huang CH. Arch Jap Chir 42:85-123, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical research of open heart surgery in infancy and early childhood under extracorporeal circulation (body weight under 10 kg). II. Blood dilution rate, perfusion rate of extracorporeal circulation, and postoperative rapid diuuretic method] Mao LM. Arch Jap Chir 41:15-31, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Heart surgery and bacterial infection] Abe T, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:615-27, Aug 72 (130 ref.) (Jap)
[Keypoints in difficult cardiac operation] Asada S. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:628-31, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Developmental mechanism of pulmonary insufficiency after open heart surgery] Iyomasa Y, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:643-51, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Heart surgery and hyperbaric oxygenation] Sakakibara K. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:534-43, Jul 72 (58 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical study of hemodynamics following open heart surgery--with special reference to the diagnosis and treatment of low output syndrome] Taninaka K. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:444-59, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Acid-base balance in open heart surgery under hypothermia] Uchiyama T. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:858-69, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Use of phenoxybenzamine (dibenzyline) in the field of heart surgery--pharmacological characteristics and action] Ota K. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:160-8, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Metabolic effects of isoproterenol in low cardiac output syndrome after open heart surgery] Yoshitake T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:145-52, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Heart surgery and infections] Asano K. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:413-8, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Anesthetic management in open-heart surgery with profound hypothermia, with special reference to the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cooling process] Hosoi Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:91-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Progress in cardiopulmonary bypass and open heart surgery in infants] Inoue T.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:770-7, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Postoperative care in thoracic surgery and ICU] Kosaka F. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:854-62, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Discussion on current advances and future of heart surgery] Miyamoto S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:882-94, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Progress and future prospect of heart surgery: discussion] Miyamoto S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:816-28, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Infections in heart surgery] Mizuno A.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:418-22, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Surface-induced deep hypothermia and perfusion rewarming in open heart surgery of inants] Ota Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:153-64, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of metabolic acidosis in open heart surgery by simple profound hypothermia] Shida H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:335-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Acid-base balance in open heart surgery using simple profound hypothermia] Shida H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:353-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes of the finger plethysmogram during and after heart surgery--its application as a bedside monitor] Shinozaki T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:428-33, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Massive steroid administration during open heart surgery] Shotsu A, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:340-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Partial bilateral bundle branch block observed following open heart surgery] Tamiya T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:360-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Key points in hypothermal anesthesia for open-heart surgery] Wakusawa R.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:322-9, May 72 (Jap)
[Open heart surgery of adult patients using simple deep hypothermia] Yamashita J, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:585-92, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Problems of the respiratory control in the ICU: respiratory management after open-heart surgery] Furuya Y, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:851-5, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Low output syndrome] Suma K.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:597, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Methods of autologous transfusion and hemodilution in cardiac surgery] Yoshikawa H.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:565-8, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Psychiatric symptoms related to cardiac surgery] Jakubik A.
Kardiol Pol 16:29-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dehiscence of median sternotomy in patients after heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Bettancourt J, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:455-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Classification and management of hemorrhagic syndromes after surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Galiucci C, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:287-93, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Femoral perfusion as a protective factor of arterial air embolism in cardiac surgerY] Gomes OM, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 26:131-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Current status of surgical indications in acquired and congenital cardiopathies] Paladino NR.
Arq Bras Cardiol 26:177-8, Apr 73 (Por)
[Hepatic changes in heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Pereira SN, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:465-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Experimental study of cardiac plasty with autologous pericardium] Proinov F, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:127-38, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Heart surgery] Burakovskii VI.
Grudn Khir 14:3-13, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in cardiosurgery] Burakovskif VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:3-14, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunoprevention of suppurative complications following heart surgery] Sidarenko LN, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:61-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The value of radioisotope renography in evaluating renal function following surgery on the heart and vessels] Abbakumov VV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:97-103, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunohematologic changes in patients subjected to surgery under conditions of artificial blood circulation using washed erythrocytes] Dmitrieva VA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:86-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Deposition and sequestration of blood in patients subjected to heart surgery] Radzivil GG, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:17-26, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Effect of hemodynamics on the electroencephalogram during artificial circulation] Voinov VA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:96-102, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current aspects of peridural anesthesia in thoracic surgery] Shanin IuN, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:68-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Techosphygmography as a method of control for the condition of patients undergoing heart surgery] Kiandarian GIa. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:91-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Psychiatric complications of open heart surgery] Freyhan D.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:247-50, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)
[The importance of aortic cannulation in extracorporeal circulation] Esperanza Garcń C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:635-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Postoperative hemodynamic evaluation in heart surgery] López Soriano F, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:589-600, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Postsurgical bacterial endocarditis. Anatomo-clinical review of 21 cases in the Instituto Nacional de Cardiología de México] Steyer de Munguía I, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:139-48, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Control of arterial hemoglobin saturation during extracorporeal circulation] Gomes OM, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:221-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Rapid atrial stimulation in the postoperative period after open heart surgery] Garcń JB, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:543-54, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extensive intracerebral hemorrhage during open-heart surgery. Nelson JS, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:163-5, 11 Jul 73
Left anterior hemiblock and right bundle branch block before and after surgical repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Chesler E, et al. Am Heart J 84:45-52, Jul 72
The Guillain-Barré syndrome as a complication of the postperfusion syndrome. Costantino T, et al.
Am Heart J 84:678-80, Nov 72
Late onset complete heart block. Newly recognized sequela of cardiac surgery. Moss AJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:884-7, Dec 72
Hematologic complications of open heart surgery. Wisch N, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:282-5, Feb 73 (35 ref.)
Patterns of brain damage in infants and children with congental heart disease. Association with catheterization and surgical procedures. Terplan KL.
Am J Dis Child 125:176-85, Feb 73
Management of acute stress ulcer after cardiac surgery. Taylor PC, et al. Ann Surg 178:1-5, Jul 73
Disseminated leukocyte injury during open-heart surgery. Ta'ao C, et al. Arch Pathol 95:357-65, Jun 73
Lethal postoperative infections following cardiac surgery. Review of four years' experience. Engelman RM, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:31-6, Jul 73
Atrial standstill secondary to atrial inexcitability (atrial quiescence). Recognition and treatment following open-heart surgery. Waldo AL, et al.
Circulation 46:690-7, Oct 72
Complications of median sternotomy in cardiovascular surgery. Hehrlein FW, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:390-3, Sep-Oct 72
Circulating heart-reactive antibodies in the postpericardiotomy syndrome. McCabe JC, et al.
J Surg Res 14:158-64, Feb 73
Long-term effects of open-heart surgery on intellectual functioning. Frank KA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:811-5, Nov 72
Chronic left heart tamponade. Simpkin P, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:531-3, Apr 73
Extracardiac thoracic complications of cardiac surgery. Barnhorst DA. Surg Clin North Am 53:937-44, Aug 73
The "stone heart" syndrome. Wukasch DC, et al.
Surgery 72:1071-80, Dec 72
Neurological damage related to open-heart surgery. A clinical survey. Branthwaite MA.
Thorax 27:748-53, Nov 72
Serum hepatitis after open-heart surgery. Lockey E, et al. Thorax 28:188-90, Mar 73
Bacteraemia after open-heart surgery. Lockey E, et al.
Thorax 28:183-7, Mar 73
[An unsuspected source of infection] Eijgelaar A, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1911-3, 14 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Refractory hypoxemia in cardiovascular surgery] Diamant-Berger F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:813-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Hepatitis morbidity following heart surgery] Schlaak M, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:411-2, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transfusion hepatitis following heart surgery] Schlaak M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1201-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Post-perfusion syndrome] Rogos R, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:409-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiovascular complications in operated patients more than 70 years old suffering from cardiovascular insufficiency] Brendel BS.
Z Alternsforsch 26:135-9 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early blood coagulation disorders following open heart surgery] Gyenes V, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:264-7, 4 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Dressler's post-infarction syndrome and probable initial aneurysm of the left ventricle] Chini V.
Minerva Med 64:2095-106, 30 May 73 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of post-cardiotomy and post-infarction syndrome] Simon H, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4153-3, 27 Oct 72 (Ita)
[The role of noradrenaline in the development of neurogenic myocardial dystrophy (experimental and clinical findings)] Zavodskaia IS, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:74-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dressler's syndrome after implantation of a pacemaker] Marañon A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:547-8, 30 Jun 72 (Spa)

HISTORY

Development of cardiac surgery in Japan. Sakakibara S.
Nature (Lond) 240:212, 24 Nov 72
[The history of heart surgery in Hungary during the past 25 years] Littmann I.
Orv Hetil 114:363-9, 11 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Achievements and tasks of Soviet cardiosurgery] Petrovskiĭ BV. Kardiologiia 12:5-11, Dec 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

The salvage plugger. al-Naaman YD.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:295-7, May-Jun 73
Landé-Edwards membrane oxygenator for heart surgery and respiratory support. Carlson RG, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:468-78, May 73
[Innovation in pulmonary artery banding--new forceps designed for the procedure] Ishikura Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:479-81, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

MORTALITY

The influence of advanced age on the results of open heart surgery. Waddy JL, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1165-6, 2 Jun 73
[Evaluation of the results of correcting pulmonary artery stenosis] Sidarenko LN, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:16-20, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NURSING

Cardiac surgery in the first person. Guthrie M.
Can Nurse 69:31-3, Sep 73
Systematic relaxation as a nursing intervention technique with open heart surgery patients. Aiken LH, et al. Nurs Res 20:212-7, May-Jun 71

STANDARDS

How many open hearts? Scannell JG.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:317-8, Mar 73
Guidelines for minimal standards in cardiovascular surgery. Cardiovascular Committee of the American College of Surgeons. Ann Thorac Surg 15:343-8, Mar 73
Guidelines for minimal standards in cardiovascular surgery. Prepared by the Subcommittee on Hospital Program Review of the Cardiovascular Committee of the American College of Surgeons. Blades B.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:467-70, Mar 73

HEART VALVE DISEASES (C8)

Mitral valve disease and open heart surgery in osteogenesis imperfecta tarda. Wood SJ, et al.
Br Heart J 35:103-6, Jan 73
Prosthetic valvular endocarditis. A 12-year review. Slaughter L, et al. Circulation 47:1319-26, Jun 73
Red cell haemolysis in patients with valvular disease of the heart before and after valve replacement surgery. Krishnaswami S, et al. Indian Heart J 23:123-8, Apr 71
[Anticoagulant therapy in pregnant women with cardiac valve prostheses: critical study] Lo Cicero G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:339-45, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pregnancy, delivery and puerperium in women with heart defects] Kaluźna J.
Kardiol Pol 15:279-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Papillary muscle dysfunction] Pawlak M, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:965-70, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Polyvalvular mucopolysaccharidosis of the heart in an infant with C-D chromosomal translocation. Danilowicz DA, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:105-9, Jul 73
Jaccoud's arthropathy reviewed. Murphy WA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:300-7, Jun 73
Heart valve involvement in endomyocardial fibrosis. Farrer-Brown G, et al. Br Heart J 34:1063-71, Oct 72
Anomalous pulmonary venous connexions of left lung associated with valvular heart disease. Report of two cases. Neirotti R, et al. Br Heart J 34:969-73, Sep 72
Treatment of congestive heart failure due to rheumatic valvular heart disease. Ito Y.
Jap Circ J 37:336-42, Apr 73
[Heart failure caused by valvular diseases and its management] Okada R, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2071-81, Oct 72 (53 ref.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Significance of venous outflow disorders in the development of pulmonary emphysema] Mavrin VK. Arkh Patol 34:41-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of disorders of external respiratory function in patients with rheumatic heart lesions] Shershnev VG, et al. Kardiologiia 12:129-30, Aug 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical stimulation of the ballistocardiogram from pressure pulse measurements. Cunningham DM. Bibl Cardiol 29:44-54, 1972
Billowing posterior mitral leaflet syndrome. Cent Afr J Med 19:15, Jan 73
Midsystolic carotid pulse wave retraction in subjects with prolapsed mitral valve leaflets. Benchimol A, et al. Chest 62:614-5, Nov 72
The apexcardiogram in patients with the syndrome of midsystolic click and late systolic murmur. Desser KB, et al. Chest 62:739-40, Dec 72
The apexcardiogram in patients with systolic prolapse of the mitral valve. Towne WD, et al. Chest 63:569-72, Apr 73
Newer aspects of echocardiography. Feigenbaum H. Circulation 47:833-42, Apr 73
Cardiac ultrasonography. Cross-sectional ultrasonic imaging of the heart. King DL. Circulation 47:843-7, Apr 73
Sustained isometric handgrip--a useful bedside maneuver. Ramakrishna NC. J Maine Med Assoc 64:64-5, Mar 73
The syndrome of midsystolic extra sound and late systolic murmur. Shell WE. Md State Med J 21:18-9, Dec 72
Diagnostic ultrasound in cardiology. Cooper RH, et al. Med Ann DC 41:748-9, Dec 72
Echocardiography in combined valve disease. Winsberg F, et al. Radiology 105:405-11, Nov 72
[What does clinical rheocardiography achieve?] Heeger H. Hippokrates 43:433-48, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Use of the facet camera for nuclear medicine heart diagnosis] Feinendegen LE, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:805-8, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with apex cardiography in patients with heart valve prosthesis] Mäurer W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1088-91, 1972 (Ger)
[Systolic clicks. II. A hemodynamic-phonocardiographic correlation] Farrú O, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1170-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Systolic clicks. I. A clinico-phonocardiographic study] Farrú O, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1160-70, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypertensin for pharmacodynamic diagnostics in child cardiology] Weigand KH, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:812-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mesosystolic clicks, telesystolic murmurs and telesystolic "honk". Results of a mass investigation] Biasco G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:395-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis of clinical data by quantification--an estimation of prognoses of patients with rheumatic valvular disease] Morooka S, et al. Jap J Med Electron 10:29-35, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Value of the right-ventricular cardiogram in evaluation of mitral and mitro-aortic valvular disease--a comparison with surgical data] Tracz W. Kardiol Pol 15:471-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some phonomechanocardiographic parameters in the evaluation of hemodynamics in valvular heart diseases] Baragan J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:940-2, 18 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The diagnosis value of the large scale EKG] Chirefkin LV, et al. Kardiologiia 12:115-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of phonocardiography in clinical practice] Biočina J, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 30:96-100, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[The clinical pharmacology of oliторiside] Tsibekmakher TD, et al. Kardiologiia 12:70-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

False aneurysm of left ventricle due to perforation of mitral-aortic intervalvular fibrosa with rupture and cardiac tamponade. Rare complication of infective endocarditis. Qizilbash AH, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:110-3, Jul 73
Q fever endocarditis with homograft valve replacements. Crook B. Proc R Soc Med 65:980-1, Nov 72
[Progressive polyarthritis and valvular disorders] Tesárek B, et al. Vnitr Lek 17:476-81, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pleuropulmonary sequelae and B2 splitting] Peumery JJ. Nouv Presse Med 2:999, 14 Apr 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

A cellular chemical comparison of left ventricular wall myocardium and papillary muscle in man. Braimbridge MV, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:722-6, May 73
[Blood oxygenation and acid-base balance in patients with chronic circulatory failure during valvular heart disease] Mitury ska-Stryjecka H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:813-5, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mucormycotic endocarditis of the pulmonary valve. Erdos MS, et al. JAMA 222:951-3, 20 Nov 72

MORTALITY

Mortality and pathology following aortic valve replacement with the Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve. Henze A, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:7-16, 1973

OCCURRENCE

Chronic postrhéumatic arthropathy (type Jaccoud): report of two cases and a review of the American literature. Rabkin SW, et al. South Med J 66:645-9, Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

Myxoid changes in cardiac valves: pathologic, clinical, and ultrastructural studies. Kern WH, et al. Am Heart J 84:294-301, Sep 72
Blood-filled cysts on heart valves. Zwart HH, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:333-4, Apr 73
Ultrastructure of human myocardium in various congenital and acquired heart diseases. Jonek J, et al. Pol Med J 11:304-11, 1972
[Degenerative changes in anulus fibrosus and in the neighborhood of the atrioventricular valve with and without calcification. Their influence on valve function, radiolotic differential diagnosis and artificial valve implantation] Schoenmackers J, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 68:52-72, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship of the jugular "C" wave to changing diastolic intervals. Bonner AJ Jr, et al. Am Heart J 84:441-5, Oct 72
Interrelationship of hemodynamic alterations of valvular heart disease and renal function: influences on renal sodium reabsorption. Porter GA, et al. Am Heart J 84:189-202, Aug 72
Quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography for determination of chamber to chamber cardiac transit times. Jones RH, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:855-64, Dec 72
Pulmonary extravascular and intravascular fluid volumes in resting patients. Luepker R, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:295-302, Sep 71
Echocardiographic studies to explain opening snaps in presence of nonstenotic mitral valves. Millward DK, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:64-70, Jan 73
Differential echocardiographic patterns in mitral regurgitation. Frankl WS, et al. Angiology 23:642-50, Dec 72
Left ventricular wall thickness in patients with circulatory overload of the left ventricle. Ultrasonic, physical, electrocardiographic and radiologic correlations. Sjögren AL. Ann Clin Res 4:310-8, Dec 72
Measurement of instantaneous left ventricular volumes and filling rate in man by echocardiography. Gibson DG, et al. Br Heart J 35:559, May 73
Left ventricular ejection time in atrial fibrillation. Tavel ME, et al. Circulation 46:744-52, Oct 72
[Quantitative study by single plane cineangiocardiography of valvular regurgitation] Bardet J, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:175-82, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tricuspid dysfunction: a new physiopathologic entity. Study by means of Doppler velocimetry] Kalmanson D, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:433-47, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Flow-dynamical factors of mechanical hemolysis in malformations of the cardiac valves] Bleifeld W, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 21:130-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case study of circulatory diseases. 3. Multiple valve disease (mitral and aortic valve diseases)--heart sound and hemodynamics] Takatsu T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:2110-7, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Pulmonary diffusion capacity in acquired heart defects and chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Sergeeva LN, et al. Kardiologiia 13:94-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the myocardial contractility during isovolumetric sistole] Cebolla Rosell R, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:311-24, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Quantitative angiocardiographic methods in the evaluation of valvular heart disease. Dodge HT, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 16:1-23, Jul-Aug 73 (46 ref.)
Quantitative angiographic evaluation and pathophysiologic mechanisms in valvular heart disease. Rackley CE, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:427-47, Mar-Apr 73 (81 ref.)
[Value of selective coronary arteriography for preoperative investigation of valvular heart disease] Vasile N, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:759-64, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Coronarography and heart valve diseases. Indications and results] Luxereau P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1299-308, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of coronarography to cardiologists] Acar J. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:577-9, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Densitometric evaluation of the degree of mitral and aortic regurgitation from cineangiocardiograms] Tikhonov KB, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:48-51, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A clinico-roentgenologic error in the diagnosis of calcinosis of the cusps of the mitral valve] Ivanova LK, et al. Vrach Delo 10:52, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Value of roentgenoscopy in detection of mitral valve calcification] Lagunova LI. Vrach Delo 2:87-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An x-ray study of patients with combined mitral-aortic heart defects] Arabeĭ IL. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:62-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Selective coronary arteriography] Casanegra P, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:937-43, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

REHABILITATION

[Sanatorium treatment of patients with heart valve prostheses in the complex of postoperative rehabilitation] Amosov NM, et al. Kardiologiia 12:74-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

The mechanism of myocardial infarction following prosthetic aortic valve replacement. Storstein O, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:103-8, Jan-Feb 73
Iatrogenic atrial septal defect. Ibarra-Pérez C. Am Heart J 85:842, Jun 73
Hemodynamic responses to nitrous oxide-halothane and halothane in patients with valvular heart disease. Stoelting RK, et al. Anesthesiology 37:430-5, Oct 72
Prosthetic valve replacement in children. Results in 44 patients. Blieden LC, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:545-53, Nov 72
Postoperative changes in autologous fascia lata heart valve grafts. A pathological study. Dubiel WT, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:140-55, Feb 73
The Bjork-Shiley prosthesis. A significant advance in aortic valve replacement. Fernandez J, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:527-38, Nov 72
Supported and nonsupported valve homografts in man. Pappas G, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:513-26, Nov 72
Heart valve surgery in 114 patients over the age of 60. Oh W, et al. Br Heart J 35:174-80, Feb 73
Experience with post-operative use of beta receptors after heart valve surgery. Stengert K, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:88-91, Jan-Feb 73
Rheumatic valve disease in childhood and adolescence: surgical treatment. Levy MJ, et al. Chest 63:933-6, Jun 73
Bacterial endocarditis and prosthetic valves. Edwards JE. Circulation 47:3-4, Jan 73
Surgical correction of partial anomalous venous drainage with intact atrial septum: association with acquired valve lesions. Bello AG, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:357-64, Jul-Aug 73
Degeneration of autologous fascia lata cardiac valves. Marcinkevicius A, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:372-8, Jul-Aug 73
Candida endocarditis after cardiac surgery. Clues to earlier detection. Seelig MS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:583-601, Apr 73 (112 ref.)
Triple valve replacement. Shanahan MX, et al. Med J Aust 1:636-9, 31 Mar 73
Prosthetic valve follow-up: mechanical prosthesis. Sutherland HD. Med J Aust 2:Suppl:35-8, 12 Aug 72
Cardiac surgical emergencies. Windsor HM, et al. Med J Aust 1:476-82, 10 Mar 73
Surgery for acquired valvular heart disease. 2. Kirklin JW, et al. N Engl J Med 288:194-9, 25 Jan 73 (30 ref.)
Surgery for acquired valvular heart disease. 1. Kirklin JW, et al. N Engl J Med 288:133-40, 18 Jan 73 (28 ref.)
Heart valve replacement using homografts. Gilbart R. Nurs Times 68:1439-41, 16 Nov 72
Valve replacement: present status of homograft valves. Angell WW, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:589-622, May-Jun 73 (176 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Current status of prosthetics for heart valve replacement. Behrendt DM, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:369-401, Jan-Feb 73
Care of the patient undergoing valvular heart surgery. Humphries JO, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:449-90, Mar-Apr 73 (152 ref.)
Pathologic anatomy of cardiac valve replacement: a study of 224 necropsy patients. Roberts WC, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:539-87, May-Jun 73
Surgical treatment of systemic atrioventricular valve insufficiency in corrected transposition. Björk VO, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:21-4, 1973
Coronary artery vein bypass grafts in patients requiring valve replacement. Oury JH, et al.
Surgery 72:1037-47, Dec 72
[Valvular prosthesis in children. Indications and results] Gérard R, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:485-91, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe bronchial spasm during heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Vanetti A, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:163-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical method and results of an homogenous series of 63 cases of venous aortocoronary bypass controlled by coronarography and left cineventriculography] Mikaeloff P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1227-47, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current status of valvular surgery in acquired heart diseases] Dubost C. Cardiol Prat 24:1-9, 1973 (Fre)
[The fate of operated valvular cardiopathies] Acar J.
Nouv Presse Med 2:97-101, 13 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Surgical rehabilitation of connatal and acquired heart defects in the framework of the workmen's annuity insurance] Haisner O, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:421-6, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aldosterone-antagonists in heart surgery. Influence of the pre- and post-operative treatment using specific aldosterone-antagonists] Beyer J, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:328-34, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Long-term results in heart-valve surgery] Rothlin M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:617-21, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial performance and valvular surgery] Kole H, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 42:199-207, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical plan in combined heart valve diseases] Arai T, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:246-52, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Surgery of combined heart valve diseases by valve replacement, with special reference to the surgical plans in relation to organic or functional changes of the heart valve] Asano K.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:242-6, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Evaluation of surgical treatment of combined heart valve diseases] Koga M.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:256-61, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Surgical plan in combined heart valve diseases] Manabe T, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:252-6, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Surgical plan for combined heart valve diseases. Mitral valve and aortic valve diseases. Tricuspid valve insufficiency and mitral valve disease] Wada T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:237-41, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Remote results of artificial valve implantation] Kontowt A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1681-4, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Heart valve replacement by the Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Results in 100 operated cases] Moraes CR, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:205-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Preparation, sterilization and preservation of aortic valve xenotransplants] Fursov BA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:14-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the relative volume of the heart at remote periods following valvular prosthesis for acquired defects] Bendet IaA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:102-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of reinforced aortic heterovalves in the surgery of aortic heart defects] Shilov AM.
Vestn Khir 108:9-13, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Study of oxygenation in cardiac patients under extracorporeal circulation] Barat Cascante G, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:101-30, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Surgical correction of mitro-aortic valve disease. Review of 106 patients] Castella E, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:35-44, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)
[Renal function and tubular dynamics in heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation and hemodilution] Purroy A, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:49-74, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Ultrasound and calcified cardiac valves. Gordon D.
Br Med J 3:642, 9 Sep 72

VETERINARY

[Form changes of the P-wave in the electrocardiogram of the horse with heart valve diseases] Deegen E.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:532-7, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endocardiosis of atrioventricular valves in the dog. 3. Enzyme-histochemical studies] Schneider P, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:809-21, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS (E4)

The mechanism of myocardial infarction following prosthetic aortic valve replacement. Storstein O, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:103-8, Jan-Feb 73
Mitral valve replacement in childhood. A report of 51 patients. Horst RL van der, et al.
Am Heart J 85:624-34, May 73
Cardioversion after valve replacement. Selzer A.
Am Heart J 86:282, Aug 73
Should coronary arteriography be performed routinely before valve replacement? Bonchek LI, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:462-6, Apr 73
Decreased intensity of closure sound in a normally functioning Starr-Edwards mitral valve prosthesis. Observations on presystolic mitral valve closure. Brown DF. Am J Cardiol 31:93-7, Jan 73
Effects of tachycardia on the function of the Starr-Edwards mitral ball valve prosthesis. Conkle DM, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:105-7, Jan 73
Results of valve replacement for severe mitral regurgitation due to papillary muscle rupture or fibrosis. Glancy DL, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:313-21, 7 Sep 73
Mechanism of closure of the mitral prosthetic valve and the role of atrial systole. Phonocardiographic and cinefluorographic study. Hamby RI, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:616-22, May 73
Pregnancy in 6 patients with Starr-Edwards heart valve prostheses. Ibarra-Pérez C, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:585-8, Oct 72
Late disruption of aortic valve prostheses. Frater RW.
Am J Surg 124:637-41, Nov 72
Anesthetic management of a carcinoid patient undergoing tricuspid valve replacement. Lippmann M, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:768-71, Sep-Oct 73
Ten-year experience with cardiac valve replacement: results with a new mitral prosthesis. Cooley DA, et al.
Ann Surg 177:818-26, Jun 73
The safety of combined aortic valve replacement and coronary bypass grafting. Anderson RP, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:249-55, Mar 73
Clinical experience with an improved mitral valve prosthesis. Beall AC Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:601-6, Jun 73
An improved mitral valve prosthesis. Beall AC Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:25-34, Jan 73
Prosthetic valve replacement in children. Results in 44 patients. Blieden LC, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:545-52, Nov 72
Postoperative changes in autologous fascia lata heart valve grafts. A pathological study. Dubiel WT, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:140-55, Feb 73
The Bjork-Shiley prosthesis. A significant advance in aortic valve replacement. Fernandez J, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:527-36, Nov 72
Hemolytic anemia in series 2900 and 2310 Starr-Edwards prosthetic valves. Santinga JT, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:539-44, Nov 72
Cardiac failure due to acute bacterial endocarditis treated with peritoneal dialysis and aortic valve replacement. Sears W, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:322-3, Apr 73
Diastolic mitral regurgitation in patients with aortic valve replacement. Nelson RJ, et al.
Arch Surg 107:26-9, Jul 73
Initial low frequency vibrations of the first heart sound. Armstrong TG, et al. Br Heart J 35:691-6, Jul 73
Early experience with Björk-Shiley tilting disc prosthesis. Bain WH, et al. Br Heart J 35:556-7, May 73
Actions of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs assessed in patients with aortic Starr-Ewards prostheses. Crouchman M, et al. Br Heart J 34:963, Sep 72
Assessment of relative actions of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs on heart rate and left ventricular ejection using a non-invasive method in patients with aortic Starr-Edwards prostheses. Crouchman MR. Br Heart J 35:475-9, May 73
Results of aortic fascia lata and pericardium valve replacement. Ionescu MI, et al.
Br Heart J 35:555, May 73
Transvenous pacing after tricuspid valve replacement with a Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Layton C, et al.
Br Heart J 35:666-8, Jun 73
Echocardiographic features of mitral Starr-Edwards paraprosthetic regurgitation. Miller HC, et al.
Br Heart J 35:560, May 73
Heart valve surgery in 114 patients over the age of 60. Oh W, et al. Br Heart J 35:174-80, Feb 73
Results of 100 consecutive mitral valve replacement operations using Starr-Edwards prostheses in a general hospital. Ross BA, et al.
Br Heart J 35:556, May 73
Isolated aortic valve replacement in patients over sixty. Nelson RM, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:42-9, Jan-Feb 73
Patients with cardiac valve prosthesis: subsequent anaesthetic management for non-cardiac surgical procedures. Maillé JG, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:207-16, Mar 73 (63 ref.)
Thrombosis on prosthetic surfaces: a review of etiologic factors and preventive measures. Foster ED, et al. Can J Surg 15:339-49, Nov 72
Aortic valve replacement--a personal viewpoint. Trimble AS. Can J Surg 16:168-71, Mar 73
Post superior vena cava-right pulmonary artery shunt; total surgical correction of Ebstein's anomaly with Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Balkoura-Christopoulos MH, et al. Chest 63:120-3, Jan 73
Tricuspid valve prosthesis and thrombotic obstruction. Banks T. Chest 63:650, Apr 73
Aortic insufficiency due to hemophilus aphrophilus with prosthetic valve replacement. Gullott RF. Chest 63:446-8, Mar 73
The role of atrial systole in valve closure. Report of patient with complete heart block and a mitral prosthetic valve. Hamby RI, et al.
Chest 64:197-202, Aug 73
Aortic valve replacement for candida endocarditis. McRae AT, et al. Chest 62:757-8, Dec 72
Pulmonary artery aneurysm associated with mitral valve disease: a grave prognostic sign. Najafi H.
Chest 62:669-72, Dec 72
Felt pledgets in cardiovascular surgery. Neville WE.
Chest 63:464, Mar 73
Valve replacement in bacterial endocarditis. Okies JE, et al. Chest 63:898-904, Jun 73
Hemodynamic function of the Kay-Shiley prosthetic cardiac valve. Observations after mitral or tricuspid valve replacement. Shepherd RL, et al.
Chest 63:333-6, Mar 73
Cardiac resuscitation in patients with prosthetic cardiac valves. Thomas TV. Chest 62:652-3, Nov 72
Valve replacement in rheumatic heart disease. Vaidya MP, et al. Chest 63:807-12, May 73
Nocardial endocarditis following mitral valve replacement. Vlachakis ND, et al.
Chest 63:276-8, Feb 73
Photoelastic stress analysis of silastic poppets in prosthetic heart valves. Greenfield H, et al.
Circ Res 32:59-70, Jan 73
Roentgenographic identification of Starr-Edwards prostheses. Bonchek LI, et al.
Circulation 47:154-61, Jan 73
Acute severe mitral regurgitation from papillary muscle dysfunction in acute myocardial infarction. Successful early surgical treatment by combined mitral valve replacement and aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass graft. Cheng TO, et al.
Circulation 46:491-7, Sep 72
Bacterial endocarditis and prosthetic valves. Edwards JE. Circulation 47:3-4, Jan 73
Evaluation of anticoagulant therapy in cloth-covered prosthetic valves. Isom OW, et al.
Circulation 48:Suppl 3:48-50, Jul 73
Experience with the Björk-Shiley prosthetic valve. Lepley D Jr, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:51-5, Jul 73
Prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve. Continuing assessments of the 100 patients operated upon during 1961-1965. Levine FH, et al.
Circulation 47:518-26, Mar 73
Computer-based analysis of preoperative and postoperative prognostic factors in 100 patients with combined aortic and mitral valve replacement. Melvin DB, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:56-62, Jul 73
Postoperative hemodynamic evaluation of a new fabric-covered ball-valve prosthesis. O'Rourke RA, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:74-9, Jul 73
Local anticoagulation of prosthetic heart valves. Schwartz ML, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:85-9, Jul 73
Prosthetic valvular endocarditis. A 12-year review. Slaughter L, et al. Circulation 47:1319-26, Jun 73
Valve replacement for bacterial and fungal endocarditis. A comparative study. Utley JR, et al.
Circulation 48:Suppl 3:42-7, Jul 73
Comparative study of in vitro hydrodynamic behaviour between three differently designed fascia lata valves and the Starr-Edwards prosthesis in aortic position. Hauf E, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:37-51, 1973
Hemodynamic evaluation of the prosthetic valve replacement among children under 10 years of age. Taguchi K. Hiroshima J Med Sci 21:1-21, Mar 72
Red cell haemolysis in patients with valvular disease of the heart before and after valve replacement surgery. Krishnaswami S, et al. Indian Heart J 23:123-8, Apr 71
Multiple valve replacement in children with rheumatic heart disease. Appelbaum A, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:19-26, Jan 73
Thromboresistance of Stellite 21: the role of an adventitious waxy contaminant. Baier RE, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:465-70, Sep 72
Lipid absorption by silicone rubber heart valve poppets--in-vivo and in-vitro results. Carmen R, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:327-46, Sep 72
Six-years experience with cardiac valve replacement using the Starr-Edwards' ball-valve prosthesis. Asano KI, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:117-25, Mar-Apr 73
Aortic valve replacement in patients with syphilitic coronary arteritis. Samaan HA.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:247-52, May-Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

"Smoke ring" sign in valvular incompetence of Starr-Edwards prostheses. Singh HM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:441-2, Jul-Aug 73
Aortic valve replacement. Prosthesis related complications. Killen DA, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 74:273-5 passim, Jul 73
Evaluation of prosthetic valve function by octave band analysis. Waxler EB, et al.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:140-3, May 73
Aortic valve replacement with cloth-covered composite-seat Starr-Edwards prosthesis. A review of 32 months of clinical experience. Arrigoni MG, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:376-80, Mar 73
The autologous rectus sheath cardiac valve. 3. Design and physical properties. Athanasuleas CL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:118-23, Jan 73
A manual pulse duplicator to test heart valves before implantation. Aymerich DF, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:25-8, Jul 73
Prognosis of aortic valve replacement in relation to the preoperative heart size. Braun LO, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:381-5, Mar 73
Methods of design of leaflet valvular prostheses. I. Stresses in the mitral valve leaflets in health and disease. Clark RE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:890-6, Jun 73
Late hemodynamic studies after mitral valve surgery. Hawe A, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:351-8, Mar 73
Late causes of death after mitral valve replacement. Analysis of 36 cases. Joassin A, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:255-63, Feb 73
Early disc dislodgment. An unusual complication after insertion of a Björk-Shiley mitral valve prosthesis. Messmer BJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:386-90, Mar 73
Aortic valve replacement in a patient with Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Miscia VF, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:559-62, Apr 73
Design and durability test of Silastic trileaflet aortic valve prostheses. Mori H, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:576-82, Apr 73
Serratia marcescens bacteremia originating from a catheter line in the left atrium after mitral valve replacement. Reyes LH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:241-4, Feb 73
Structural alterations in tissue cardiac valves implanted in patients and in calves. Yarbrough JW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:364-75, Mar 73
Magovern-Cromie ball valve prosthesis for aortic valve replacement. Roman TP, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:537-40, Aug 73
Measurements of the ball position in a mitral-valve Starr-Edwards prosthesis in the intact dog. Eradus WJ, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:317-20, Mar 73
Aortic and mitral valve replacement with autologous fascia lata valves. Cooper E.
Med J Aust 2:Suppl:47-50, 12 Aug 72
Triple valve replacement. Shanahan MX, et al.
Med J Aust 1:636-9, 31 Mar 73
Prosthetic valve follow-up: mechanical prosthesis. Sutherland HD. Med J Aust 2:Suppl:35-8, 12 Aug 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24-1973.
N Engl J Med 288:1290-6, 14 Jun 73
Complete replacement of the ascending aorta and the aortic valve in Marfan's syndrome. Reese HE, et al.
Nebr Med J 58:79-82, Mar 73
Aortic valve replacement combined with coronary bypass grafts. Long-term results. Hutchinson JE 3d, et al. NY State J Med 73:1299-301, 1 Jun 73
Prosthetic valve follow-up--mechanical prostheses--Australian experience. Sutherland HD.
NZ Med J 77:19-23, Jan 73
Q fever endocarditis with homograft valve replacements. Crook B.
Proc R Soc Med 65:980-1, Nov 72
Prosthetic heart valves. Wright JT.
Proc R Soc Med 65:170, Feb 72
Current status of prosthetics for heart valve replacement. Behrendt DM, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:369-401, Jan-Feb 73
Pathologic anatomy of cardiac valve replacement: a study of 234 necropsy patients. Roberts WC, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:539-87, May-Jun 73
The chest x-ray after mitral valve replacement in childhood. Horst RL van der, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1933-40, 9 Dec 72
Successful pregnancy after aortic and mitral valve replacements. Kanarek KS, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1373-4, 4 Aug 73
Surgical treatment of systemic atrioventricular valve insufficiency in corrected transposition. Björk VO, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:21-4, 1973
Aortographic follow-up in patients with the Björk-Shiley aortic disc valve prosthesis. Björk VO, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:1-6, 1973
Pre- and postoperative clinical and haemodynamic results after prosthetic replacement of cardiac valves. Uhrenholdt A, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:31-6, 1973
Replacement of the mitral valve for mitral incompetence. Kirklin JW. Surgery 72:827-36, Dec 72
Aortic valve replacement: two years' experience with the Björk-Shiley tilting-disc prosthesis. Messmer BJ, et al. Surgery 72:722-9, Nov 72
Non-rheumatic 'subvalvar' mitral regurgitation. Surgical pathology and results of operation in 37 patients. Caves PK, et al. Thorax 28:158-68, Mar 73
Haemodynamic effects of glucagon after mitral valve replacement. Smith GH, et al. Thorax 27:591-3, Sep 72
Opening characteristics of three-cusp tissue heart valves. Swales PD, et al. Thorax 28:286-92, May 73
Haemodynamic results of replacement of mitral and aortic valves with autologous fascia lata prostheses. Talavlikar PH, et al. Thorax 28:169-76, Mar 73
Electrochemical and chemical methods for production of non-thrombogenic metal heart valves: combined bio-physical, electron microscopic and scanning electron microscopic studies. Sawyer PN, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:195-209, 1973
[Substitution of cardiac valves] Brzek V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:10-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Valvular prosthesis in children. Indications and results] Gérard R, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:485-91, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heart valve prosthesis and pregnancy] Sommer A, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:183-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Valve prostheses] Vanetti A, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:555-64, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experience with valve replacement in acute endocarditis] Castany R, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:63-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Triple replacement of the tricuspid valve] Vega NG de, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:61-2, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute postpartum tricuspid endocarditis due to B group Streptococcus; installation of a Starr's valve] Acar J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:217-24, Mar 72 (Fre)
[3 cases of staphylococcal tricuspid endocarditis treated by prosthetic valve replacement] Cachera JP, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:515-24, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mitral valve reintervention after annuloplasty failure. Causes and results] Christides C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:953-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long term results of aortic valve prosthesis] Dubost C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:515-28, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortic valve replacement surgery apropos of 168 operations] Luxereau P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:533-8, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Isolated aortic valve replacement and per- or immediately postoperative myocardial necrosis] Penther P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:369-77, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Remote results of aortic annuloplasty] Rocache M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1123-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Assessment of myocardial function] Rothlin M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:749-54, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mitral prosthesis with hinged disk (4 years and 6 months of experience)] Servelle M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:583-92, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of replacement of the mitral valve (165 prostheses)] Soulié P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:689-99, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current status of valvular surgery in acquired heart diseases] Dubost C. Cardiol Prat 24:1-9, 1973 (Fre)
[Radiological detection of dysfunctioning of a cardiac valvular prosthesis. Apropos of 2 cases] Métras D, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:145-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortic valve prosthesis and aorto-coronary bypass. Value of preoperative coronarography for the surgical treatment of aortic valve lesions] Contamin C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1910, 14 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Recurrent mitral insufficiency after Wooler annuloplasty. Repair by reconstructive annuloplasty] Eisenmann B, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1041-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical indication in diseases of the aortic orifice] Degeorges M.
Therapeutique 48:411-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Surveillance of patients with a Starr-Edwards valve prosthesis] Di Matteo J, et al.
Therapeutique 49:135-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the problem of heart valve prosthesis] Uhlif J, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:565-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication for aortic valve replacement] Hoffmeister HE. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1796-7, 17 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Fungal endocarditis following implantation of prosthetic heart valves] Schlaak M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:201-5, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aldosterone-antagonists in heart surgery. Influence of the pre- and post-operative treatment using specific aldosterone-antagonists] Beyer J, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:328-34, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Mitral valve prosthesis in childhood] Buttler R, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:302-5, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative electrolyte and water balance after mitral valve replacement] Gleichmann U.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:318-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morbidity after mitral valve replacement] Heinz N, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:347-53, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative haemodynamics following mitral valve replacement] Leitz KH, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:313-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional behaviour of the anulus fibrosus during changes in volume of the cardiac cavities and the consequences for valvular replacement] Puff A.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:185-96, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with apex cardiography in patients with heart valve prosthesis] Mäurer W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1068-91, 1972 (Ger)
[Kinetocardiography before and after mitral valve prosthesis] Bertrab R von, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:407-23, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery following heart valve prosthesis] Pannwitz HG, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1428-30, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Anticoagulant therapy in pregnant women with cardiac valve prostheses: critical study] Lo Cicero G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:339-45, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prothetic substitution of the left atrio-ventricular valve in corrected transposition of great vessels] Galli R, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 29:19-36, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Polycardiographic findings in subjects with mitral and aortic valve prostheses] Costantini A, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:871-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Polycardiographic semeiology in subjects with artificial tricuspid valve prosthesis] Giovannini E, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:883-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Triple cardiac valve substitution with postoperative anuria treated by peritoneal dialysis. Results 1 year after operation] Viganò M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2286-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of intra-aortal implantation of plastics used as artificial heart valve on hematological changes in rabbits] Nakura S, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:49-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgery of combined heart valve diseases by valve replacement, with special reference to the surgical plans in relation to organic or functional changes of the heart valve] Asano K.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:242-6, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Mitral replacement--with special reference to the factors affecting the surgical result] Asano K, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:887-94, Dec 72 (16 ref.) (Jap)
[Postoperative clinical and hemodynamic assessments following mitral valve replacement with a disc valve] Danno M, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:482-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Successful repair of annulo-aortic ectasia due to Marfan's syndrome with Bentall's technic] Takano H, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:632-40, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical plan for combined heart valve diseases. Mitral valve and aortic valve diseases. Tricuspid valve insufficiency and mitral valve disease] Wada T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:237-41, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Prosthetic valve replacement] Washio M.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:634-5, Jun 73 (Jap)
[2 cases of prosthetic tricuspid valve replacement for Ebstein's anomaly. Review of Ebstein's anomaly treated with valve replacement in Japan] Esato K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:495-502, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mitral regurgitation secondary to ruptured chordae tendinae--emergency treatment by double valve replacement] Hiyama T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:749-53, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Tricuspid valve replacement] Kamata K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:582-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fatal results in the late follow-up of mitral valve replacement surgery using the disc valve] Kito Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:276-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Successful correction of Ebstein's anomaly by tricuspid valve replacement and application of atrialized ventricle] Koizumi S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:854-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Replacement of mitral valve with Beall valve] Miyauchi Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:305-11, May 73 (Jap)
[Mitral valve replacement and the course of pregnancy and delivery] Takahashi M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:353-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Current status and future possibilities of prosthetic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

valve replacement] Taguchi K.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:491-8, Jun 72 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[Ultrasonographic studies of implanted valves] Ilmurzyńska K, et al.
Kardiol Pol 15:445-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemodynamic changes in the course of physical exercise in patients with artificial heart valves] Nowakowska A, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:227-36, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Remote results of artificial valve implantation] Kontowt A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1681-4, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Phonomechanocardiographic evaluation of patients under heart valve prosthesis] Leite JC, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:5-10, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Results of the surgical treatment of Ebstein's anomaly] Moraes CR, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 26:93-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Heart valve replacement by the Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Results in 100 operated cases] Moraes CR, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:205-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Surgical correction of Ebstein's anomaly] Stolf NA, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 26:15-21, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Surgical extraction in a patient carrying 2 cardiac valvular prostheses of the Starr-Edwards type] Niculescu MM, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:75-81, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Heart surgery] Burakovskii VI.
Grudn Khir 14:3-13, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of an artificial cardiac ball valve with mechanical fixation for mitral valve prosthesis] Petrovskii BV, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:28-32, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multiple valve prosthesis in combined rheumatic heart defects] Petrovskii BV, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:3-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sanatorium treatment of patients with heart valve prostheses in the complex of postoperative rehabilitation] Amosov NM, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:74-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of mitral valve insufficiency in children and adolescents] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:47-53, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic exercise for patients with mitral valve prosthesis] Iankelevich EI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:79-81, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the biochemical shifts under hypo- and normothermic coronary perfusion during the application of an aortic valve prosthesis] Stepanian EP, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:23-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Valvular prosthesis in 61 rheumatic patients under 18 years of age] Baz R, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:298-306, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in patients with Starr-Edwards mitral prosthesis. II] Del Bosque Ruiz M, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:149-54, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in patients with Starr-Edwards mitral prosthesis] Del Bosque Ruiz M, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:850-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Allo- and xenografts for the replacement of heart valves. Preliminary report] Palacios Macedo X, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:754-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Dipyridamole and anticoagulants in the management of the pregnant woman with cardiac valve prosthesis] Del Bosque Ruiz M.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:191-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Surgical correction of mitro-aortic valve disease. Review of 108 patients] Castells E, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:35-44, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)
[Prosthesis and grafts of heart valves] Gómez-Durán C.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:159-62, May-Jun 73 (Spa)
[Substitution of the mitral and tricuspid valves with the Björk-Shiley's prosthesis. Immediate results in 43 patients] Gómez-Ulíate JM, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:281-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Mitral prosthesis dysfunction caused by contractile failure of the left ventricle] Sobrino Daza JA, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:481-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Late dysrhythmias following prosthetic valve replacement. Lengyel M, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:714-22, 1972
Malfunction of a Cutter-Smeloff mitral ball valve prosthesis: diagnosis by phonocardiography and echocardiography. Belenkie I, et al.
Am Heart J 86:399-403, Sep 73
Factors influencing hemolysis in valve prosthesis. Crexells C, et al. Am Heart J 84:161-70, Aug 72
Complications of Beall valve prosthesis. Hildner FJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:922, Dec 72
Dysfunction of the Beall mitral prosthesis and its detection by cinefluoroscopy and echocardiography. Oliva PB, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:393-6, Mar 73
Man-made gallstones: a new entity following cardiac valve replacement. Merendino KA, et al.
Ann Surg 177:694-704, Jun 73
Vascular injury following heart valve replacement. Black LL, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:19-29, Jul 73
Cloth disruption in the Starr-Edwards composite mitral valve prosthesis. Thomas CS Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:434-8, Apr 73
Traumatic haemolysis after heart valve replacement: a comparison of haematological investigations. Ducrou W, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:118-23, May 72
Disappearance of opening sound of Starr-Edwards mitral valve due to valvular detachment. Aravanis C, et al. Br Heart J 34:1314-6, Dec 72
Thrombosis on prosthetic surfaces. MacLean LD. Can J Surg 15:333-4, Nov 72
Malfunction of a disc mitral valve prosthesis: detection by phonocardiography. Balkoura-Christopoulos MH, et al. Chest 63:624-6, Apr 73
Hemolysis in different series of the Starr-Edwards aortic valve prosthesis. Santinga JT, et al.
Chest 63:905-8, Jun 73
Thromboembolism following heart valve replacement by prosthesis: survey among 365 consecutive patients. Vidne B, et al. Chest 63:713-7, May 73
Prosthetic valve endocarditis. Analysis of 38 cases. Dismukes WE, et al. Circulation 48:365-77, Aug 73
Echocardiographic determination of mitral disc valve excursion. Johnson ML, et al.
Circulation 47:1274-80, Jun 73
Renal function in chronic intravascular haemolysis associated with prosthetic cardiac valves. Slater SD, et al. Clin Sci 44:511-5, May 73
Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of septicemia after valvular replacement. Bircks W, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:385-9, Sep-Oct 72
Intermittent aortic insufficiency. An indication of a malfunctioning aortic valve prosthesis. Rogers AK, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:102-4, Jan-Feb 73
Thrombosis of prosthetic heart valve: surgical treatment. Wada J, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:85-9, Jan-Feb 73
The diagnosis and management of the anemia associated with cardiac prosthetic valves. Landry R.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:176-8, Aug 73
Sudden death due to dislodgment of disc occluder of Wada-Cutter prosthesis. A case report. DuPriest RW Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:93-5, Jul 73
Hemodynamic confirmation of obstruction to left ventricular inflow by a caged-ball prosthetic mitral valve. Case report. Shepherd RL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:252-4, Feb 73
Sustained bacteremia in patients with prosthetic cardiac valves. Speller DC, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:670, 28 Sep 72
Aortic ball degeneration with splenic rupture. Kloth HH, et al. NY State J Med 72:2564-5, 1 Nov 72
Problems with prosthetic valve surgery.
Postgrad Med 49:177-81, Jun 71
Encapsulation of the Björk-Shiley aortic disc valve prosthesis caused by the lack of anticoagulant treatment. Björk VO, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:17-20, 1973
Mortality and pathology following aortic valve replacement with the Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve. Henze A, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:7-16, 1973
Infection of prosthetic valves: successful therapy with antibiotics. Wehr KL, et al.
South Med J 65:1234 passim, Oct 72
Thrombo-embolic complications of the cloth-covered Starr-Edwards prostheses No. 2300 aortic and No. 6300 mitral. Cleland J, et al. Thorax 28:41-7, Jan 73
Iatrogenic left ventricular--right atrial fistula following mitral valve replacement. Seabra-Gomes R, et al.
Thorax 28:235-41, Mar 73
[Massive silent mitral insufficiency: complications of a Starr valve inserted for a pillar syndrome] Nivet M, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:237-42, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute obstruction of a Starr valve in tricuspid position] Metras D, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:69-72, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortic insufficiency on a Starr's valve] Acar J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:113-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemolysis in patients with a valve prosthesis] Adrichidé N, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:853-62, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemolysis in patients with heart valve prosthesis] Jaeger M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:495-500, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mitral Starr valve disinsertion. Clinical diagnosis] Lew D, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:797-803, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thromboembolism prevention after heart valve prosthesis in an experimental model] Dragojevic D, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:419-23, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative heart rhythm disorders following mitral valve replacement] Kreuzer H.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:324-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative mortality after mitral valve replacement] Rudolph W, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:339-46, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Pulmonary complications following replacement of the mitral valve] Schorer R, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:330-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mitral valve insufficiency following valve prosthesis using an autologous fascia lata valve] Luckmann E, et al. Z Kardiol 62:389-95, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemolysis following implantation of artificial heart valves] Luther M, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:606-16, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes of mitral valve insufficiency following valve prosthesis] Procházka J, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1409-16, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Phono-mechanocardiographic study of patients with atrial fibrillation and mitral valve prosthesis] Di Luzio V, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:52-66, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Late myocardial infaret due to embolism in patients with artificial valvular prosthesis. Study of 4 personal cases] Jacovella G, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:86-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Coronary embolism in patients with Starr-Edwards type prosthesis: study of 2 cases verified by cineangiocoronarioangiography] Bellotti G, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:317-23, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Substitution of the aortic valve by the Starr-Edwards prosthesis: experience in 332 operated cases] Verginelli G, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:15-30, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Prevention of air embolism during heart valve prosthesis] Amosov NM, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:18-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the relative volume of the heart at remote periods following valvular prosthesis for acquired defects] Bendet IaA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:102-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolic functions of the liver following mitral valve prosthesis] Maliuk VI, et al.
Klin Khir 3:32-6, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Hemolytic anemia following aortic valve prosthetic replacement] Rolović Z, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:763-83, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Occlusive thrombosis of a Starr-Edwards prosthesis in a patient with Ebstein's disease. Substitution by Beall's prosthesis] Arcas Meca R, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:801-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Results of Starr-Edwards valve replacement in 184 patients: factors influencing mortality and morbidity. Crouchman M, et al. Br Heart J 35:556, May 73
Aortic valve replacement: long-term results. Bigelow WG, et al. Can J Surg 16:236-40, Jul 73
[Results following aortic valve replacement] Bernhard A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:754-8, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of follow-up studies on patients following artificial heart valve implantation] Lónyai T, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2947-51, 3 Dec 72 (Hun)

STANDARDS

[Model for function and load testing of aortic valves] Förster HJ, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:137-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEART VALVES (A7)

ABNORMALITIES

Incomplete differentiation of cardiac valves. Angiographic diagnosis. Evans RW, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:646-8, May 73
Congenital polyvalvular disease. Bharati S, et al.
Circulation 47:575-86, Mar 73
Coexistence of single ventricle with atresia of one atrioventricular orifice. Quero M.
Circulation 46:794-8, Oct 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Rabbit heart valve basement membrane: low platelet reactivity. Suresh AD, et al. Blood 41:359-67, Mar 73
Functional morphology of heart valves (with plate IV). Lautsch EV. Methods Achiev Exp Pathol 5:214-37, 1971

BLOOD SUPPLY

The microvasculature of heart valves in rheumatic heart disease. Farrer-Brown G, et al.
Am Heart J 84:610-9, Nov 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Fibroblast viability in antibiotic treated valves. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. NZ Med J 77:36-9, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology of bovine heart valves. II. Reaction with connective tissue components. Kasp-Grochowska E, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:290-7, Jul 72

INJURIES

Cardiac valve injury with major chest trauma. Bryant LR, et al. Arch Surg 107:279-83, Aug 73

METABOLISM

Atherosclerosis of heart valves and the formation of the corneal arcus as models for the study of atherosclerosis. Walton KW.
Nutr Metab 15:37-41, 1973

PATHOLOGY

Myxoid changes in cardiac valves: pathologic, clinical, and ultrastructural studies. Kern WH, et al.
Am Heart J 84:294-301, Sep 72
Electron microscopic study of the early changes in heart valve of chickens injected with Streptococcus faecalis. Mitomo Y.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:287-300, Sep 72
Marantic valvular vegetations. Waller BF, et al.
Circulation 48:644-50, Sep 73
Measurements of cardiac size, chamber volumes and valve orifices at autopsy. Hutchins GM, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 133:96-106, Aug 73
Valve replacement: present status of homograft valves. Angell WW, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:589-622, May-Jun 73 (176 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental studies on the mechanisms of closure of cardiac valves with use of roentgen videodensitometry. Tsakiris AG, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:136-43, Aug 73
Line recorder for echocardiographic studies of the heart. Biomed Eng 7:135-6, Apr 72
Echocardiography in the normal neonate. Solinger R, et al. Circulation 47:108-18, Jan 73
Computer simulation of the natural heart valve. Greenfield H, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:216-23, 1973

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Echocardiogram in Ebstein's anomaly with Wolff-Parkinson-White preexcitation syndrome, type B. Tajik AJ, et al. Circulation 47:813-8, Apr 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic identification of Starr-Edwards prostheses. Bonchek LI, et al.
Circulation 47:154-61, Jan 73

SURGERY

Surgical aspects of bacterial endocarditis. English TA, et al. Br Med J 4:598-602, 9 Dec 72
Combined one-stage coronary artery and valvular surgery. A clinical evaluation. Merin G, et al.
Circulation 48:Suppl 3:173-8, Jul 73
Degeneration of autologous fascia lata cardiac valves. Marcinkevicius A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:372-8, Jul-Aug 73
The autologous rectus sheath cardiac valve. 3. Design and physical properties. Athanasuleas CL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:118-23, Jan 73
Postoperative blood loss after extracorporeal circulation for heart valve surgery. Garcia JB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:487-96, Mar 73
Evaluation of physical properties of biological tissues that can be used for reconstruction of cardiac valves. An experimental study. Ramos G, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:359-63, Mar 73
Structural alterations in tissue cardiac valves implanted in patients and in calves. Yarbrough JW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:364-75, Mar 73
[Late results of valve replacement with biological grafts. Replacement of the valve with autologous fascia lata] Miki N.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:479-81, May 73 (Jap)
[Follow-up result of valve replacement with homologus aortic valve preserved in 70 per cent ethanol] Mizuno A. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:481-2, May 73 (Jap)
[Tissue valve replacement--experimental studies and clinical application of heterologous valve graft and experimental studies on autologous transplantation of fresh fascia lata] Shiono T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:13-31, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

TRANSPLANTATION

Supported and nonsupported valve homografts in man. Pappas G, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:513-26, Nov 72
Biological tissue in heart valve replacement. Ross DN.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:555-61, Jun 73
Structural alterations in tissue cardiac valves implanted in patients and in calves. Yarbrough JW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:364-75, Mar 73
Homograft valves. Barratt-Boyes B, et al.
Med J Aust 2:Suppl:38-44, 12 Aug 72
Comparative analysis of autologous, homologous and heterologous valves. O'Brien MF.
Med J Aust 2:Suppl:51, 12 Aug 72
Heart valve replacement using homografts. Gilbart R.
Nurs Times 68:1439-41, 16 Nov 72
The pathology of chemically-sterilized human heart valve allografts. Gavin JB, et al.
Pathology 4:175-83, Jul 72
A scanning electron microscopy study of human heart valve allografts. Wheeler EE, et al.
Pathology 4:185-92, Jul 72
Clinical use of animal valves in malformations of the left atrio-ventricular orifice. Lorkiewicz Z, et al.
Pol Med J 11:911-6, 1972
Evaluation of left ventricular function in immediate postoperative period after multiple valve replacement using unstented homografts. Yacoub M, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:393-4, Apr 73
A method of sterilizing and preserving fresh allograft heart valves. Lockey E, et al. Thorax 27:398-400, Jul 72
[Long term results of heterogenous valves] Binet JP, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:529-32, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Late result of valve replacement with biological valves] Kawashima Y.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:485-6, May 73 (Jap)
[Late results of valve replacement with biological grafts] Ota S, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:499-510, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Follow-up result of valve replacement with biological valves] Ota S.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:483-4, May 73 (Jap)
[Immunobiological aspects of cardiac allo- and xenovalve transplantation] Barbarash LS.
Kardiologiia 12:150-7, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Allo- and xenografts for the replacement of heart valves. Preliminary report] Palacios Macedo X, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:754-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Prosthesis and grafts of heart valves] Gómez-Durán C.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:159-62, May-Jun 73 (Spa)

HEART VENTRICLE (A7)

Fascicular blocks vs. left ventricular hypertrophy. Breall WS, et al. Am Heart J 84:575-6, Oct 72
Effects of acute right ventricular systolic hypertension on regional myocardial blood flow in anesthetized dogs. Fixler DE, et al. Am Heart J 85:491-500, Apr 73
Influence of conductivity of intraventricular mass on QRS amplitude in different vertebrates. Manoach M, et al. Am Heart J 84:576-80, Oct 72
Coronary arteriovenous fistula complicating aortocoronary bypass surgery. Tabrah F, et al.
Am Heart J 85:534-7, Apr 73
Relation between premature ventricular complexes and development of ventricular tachycardia. Bleifer SB, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:400-3, Mar 73
Unruptured aneurysm of the sinus of valsalva producing right ventricular outflow obstruction. Kerber RE, et al. Am J Med 53:775-83, Dec 72
Ventricular aneurysm in primary myocardial disease. Gould L, et al. Angiology 24:385-90, Jul-Aug 73
Pseudoaneurysm of left ventricle. Report of a case diagnosed by angiography and successfully repaired. Gueron M, et al. Br Heart J 35:663-5, Jun 73
Aneurysms of the left ventricle. Chesler E.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:187-217, 1972 (59 ref.)
Effect of injection and sampling site on dye dilution curves during hypotension. Blackburn JP, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:741-7, Nov 72
A study of arrival of excitation at selected ventricular sites during human bundle branch block using close bipolar catheter electrodes. Castellanos A Jr, et al.
Chest 63:208-13, Feb 73
Right ventricular volume determinations in children. Normal values and observations with volume or pressure overload. Graham TP Jr, et al.
Circulation 47:144-53, Jan 73
Rapid fixation of the left ventricle: continuous angiographic and dynamic recordings. Yoran C, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:155-7, Jul 73
Elevated ST segments with exercise in ventricular aneurysm. Manvi KN, et al.
J Electrocardiol 5:317-23, 1972
Myocardial failure. Ventricular aneurysm and adynamic areas. Bichlmeier FG, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 74:297-300 passim, Aug 73
Ultrastructural basis of acute left ventricular failure from severe acute aortic stenosis in the rabbit. Vitali-Mazza L, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:661-71, Dec 72
Left ventricular bypass for ventricular failure. Technical and hemodynamic considerations. Lefemine AA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:758-67, May 73
Right coronary artery to left ventricle fistula. The sixth case in the literature and discussion. Okuda Y, et al.
Jap Heart J 14:184-91, Mar 73
Mexiletine (Kö 1173) in the management of ventricular dysrhythmias. Campbell NP, et al.
Lancet 2:404-7, 25 Aug 73
Treatment of ventricular arrhythmias with mexiletine (Kö 1173). Talbot RG, et al. Lancet 2:399-404, 25 Aug 73
Pressure studies of the implanted internal mammary artery in relation to the aortic, left ventricular and intramyocardial pressures. An experimental study in dogs. Senyk J, et al. Vasc Surg 6:186-97, Sep-Oct 72
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in infarction surgery. 6 cases concerning patients with left ventricle aneurysm resection and aortocoronary bypass] Salamagne JC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:1171-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Measurement of ventricular diameter and evaluation of the contractility of heart muscle by echography A and B] Pernod J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:611-5, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Radioelectrokymography and ventricular aneurysm] Bouvrain Y, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:361-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rupture of a ventricular aneurysm after myocardial infarction with formation of a false aneurysm compressing the right cavities] Fouchard J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1251-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sacciform aneurysm of the left ventricle] Laboux L, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1365-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Idiopathic aneurysm of the left ventricle in African negroes] Nkanza T.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:623-31, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Papyraceous right ventricle: unusual cause of adiastolia in adults. Apropos of a case] Bens JL, et al.
Lille Med 18:157-63, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Acute left ventricular aneurysm of undetermined etiology] Blum J, et al.
Lyon Med 228:123-9, 24 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A typical complete left branch block and pressure differences of the right ventricle outflow pathway. A new entity; apropos of 10 cases] Bensaid J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:821-7, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bedside catheterization of the left ventricle--a new possibility for the evaluation of heart function] Parsi RA, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1916-8, 5 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Casts of the human aorta, its branches and of the left ventricle using synthetic rubber] Tesch B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1730-1, 14 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Roentgenologic volume determination of the left heart ventricle] Kisseler B.
Z Kardiol 62:324-40, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic comparative studies in the Bland-White-Garland syndrome] Gandjour A, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1135-53, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Idiopathic aneurysm of the right ventricle. Report of a case] Vincenzi M, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:138-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Examination of left intraventricular block vectorcardiography with ventricular excitation diffusion simulation] Tatematsu H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1634-7, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Significance of resection of aneurysm of the heart ventricle. 1. Clinical symptoms and non-surgical diagnosis] Endo M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:404-14, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Annular subvalvular left ventricular aneurysm] Rhee H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:794-800, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ventricular septal defects with unusual intracardiac abnormalities--aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva, aortic valvular insufficiency and postoperative aorto-right ventricular fistula] Shotsu A, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:465-75, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Successfully treated case of traumatic fistulas between the aorta and right ventricle and between the aorta and pulmonary artery] Takeuchi S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:719-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Rupture of the inerventricular septum after acute myocardial infarct. Clinical and anatomo-pathological consideration] Ping WC, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:121-30, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ruptures of the ventricular wall in myocardial infarct] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1103-16, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Comparative study of the blood coagulating system in the coronary arteries, femoral arteries and left ventricle] Brikker VN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1853-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Interventricular communication after acute myocardial infarct. Report of a case] Lupi Herrera F, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:339-49, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Ventricular aneurysms] Salvestrini H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1101-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ABNORMALITIES

Aortico-left ventricular tunnel. A clinical and pathologic review of this uncommon entity. Pérez-Martínez V, et al. Am Heart J 85:237-45, Feb 73
Congenital hypoplasia of right ventricular myocardium (Uhl's anomaly) associated with pulmonary atresia in a newborn. Côté M, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:658-61, May 73
Diverticulum or aneurysm of left ventricle. Treistman B, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:119-23, Jul 73
Double-chambered right ventricle. Ashcraft KW, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:273-80, Sep 73
Surgical palliation of single ventricle with pulmonary stenosis. Holden MP, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:578-87, Jun 73
Uhl's anomaly. Aherne WA. Arch Dis Child 48:160, Feb 73
Double outlet right ventricle. Association with other cardiovascular anomalies. Lev M, et al. Arch Pathol 95:117-22, Feb 73
Presentation and prognosis of single ventricle. Hallidie-Smith KA, et al. Br Heart J 34:962, Sep 72
Study of specialized conducting tissue in cases of single ventricle. Jones RS, et al. Br Heart J 35:554, May 73
Double inlet right ventricle. Two pathological specimens with comments on embryology. Muñoz-Castellanos L, et al. Br Heart J 35:292-7, Mar 73
Congenital absence of myocardium of right ventricle: Uhl's anomaly. Pérez Díaz L, et al. Br Heart J 35:570-2, May 73
Aortico-right ventricular tunnel. Bharati S, et al. Chest 63:198-202, Feb 73
Total dextroposition of the great vessels with obstruction of the left ventricular outlet. Nadal-Ginard B, et al. Chest 64:270-4, Aug 73
Coronary arterial-right heart fistulae. Long-term observations in seven patients. Jaffe RB, et al. Circulation 47:133-43, Jan 73
Hemodynamic and anatomic correlation of electrocardiogram in double-outlet right ventricle. Krongrad E, et al. Circulation 48:995-1004, Nov 72
Coexistence of single ventricle with atresia of one atrioventricular orifice. Quero M. Circulation 46:794-8, Oct 72
Congenital hypoplasia of the right ventricular myocardium (Uhl's anomaly). A case report and review of the literature. Abe T, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:431-8, Jul-Aug 73
Double outlet right ventricle with fibro-muscular obstruction to left ventricular outlet. Pellegrino PA, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:253-60, May-Jun 73
Intracardiac repair of single ventricle with pulmonary stenosis. Ionescu MI, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:602-7, Apr 73
Surgical considerations in obstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract. Utley JR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:391-401, Mar 73
[The double outlet right ventricle] Maurice P, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:511-22, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Parched right ventricle. Trial of surgical treatment] Vernant P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:805-16, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A right ventricular abnormal muscle band with normal pulmonary artery and normal septum] Blery M, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:879-85, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A congenital fistula between the coronary artery and the right ventricle] Vasile N, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:909, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study on the surgical treatment of a single ventricle] Kawashima Y, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:117-30, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radical surgery of type A single ventricle. I. 2 successfully treated cases and an evaluation of radical surgery] Arai T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:394-400, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Ventricular septal defects with unusual intracardiac abnormalities--aneurysm of the membranous septum, left ventricular right atrial shunt, 2-chambered right ventricle, complications of mitral valve insufficiency and multiple septal defects] Shotsu A, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:565-74, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of pentalogy of Fallot associated with the hypoplastic right ventricle and left ventricular hypertrophy] Tanaka S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:669-73, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Angiographic studies on single ventricle] Kozuka T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 32:185-95, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Complete transposition of the great vessels in situs solitus with ventricular inversion as a cause of complete atrioventricular block in a 55-year-old adult] Márquez Montes J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:974-82, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Isolated ventricular inversion] Pérez Treviño C, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:966-73, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anatomo-clinical case of double entrance inlet and outlet chamber of the right ventricle; its relation to single ventricle] Franco-Vázquez JS, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:135-48, 1972 (Spa)
[Congenital aplasia of the myocardium in both ventricular chambers] Alvarez Guisado L, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:469-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Single ventricle of left morphology with L-transposition. Clinical report of 10 cases] Azpitarte J. Rev Esp Cardiol 26:3-14, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Boundary detection and volume determination of the left ventricle from a cineangiogram. Chow CK, et al. Comput Biol Med 3:13-28, Apr 73
[The moderator band of the left heart ventricle] Bersch W. Basic Res Cardiol 68:225-38, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiocardiographic estimation of the left ventricular volume] Kusukawa R, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:517-25, Jun 72 (42 ref.) (Jap)
[Arrangement of muscular trabeculae at the base of the right ventricle in man] Treder A. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:527-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Rat myocardial cells in vitro: mitosis and differentiated properties. Kasten FH. In Vitro 8:128-50, Nov-Dec 72
A labyrinthine structure formed from a transverse tubule of mouse ventricular myocardium. Forbes MS, et al. J Cell Biol 56:865-9, Mar 73
Structures of physiological interest in the frog heart ventricle. Page SG, et al. J Cell Sci 11:179-203, Jul 72
[Cultivation of spontaneously beating heart cells under defined oxygen partial pressure] Karsten U, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:1041-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of acetylcholine on isolated cat and rabbit heart ventricle preparation. Andersson P, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:345-52, 1973
Limitations of lignocaine in control of early ventricular dysrhythmias complicating acute myocardial infarction. Geddes JS, et al. Br Heart J 34:964-5, Sep 72
Use of potassium canrenoate to suppress ouabain-induced ventricular arrhythmias in dogs. Yeh BK, et al. Circ Res 31:915-22, Dec 72
Cell sorting in the presence of cytochalasin B. Armstrong PB, et al. J Cell Biol 55:542-53, Dec 72
Do morphogenetic tissue rearrangements require active cell movements? The reversible inhibition of cell sorting and tissue spreading by cytochalasin B. Steinberg MS, et al. J Cell Biol 55:606-15, Dec 72
Effects of procaine amide on the electrophysiologic properties of the canine ventricular conducting system. Rosen MR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:438-46, Jun 73
Nicotine and potassium chloride contracture in mammalian ventricle. Wiggins JR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:457-67, Jun 73
Effects of thyroxin on ultrastructure of rat myocardial cells: a stereological study. McCallister LP, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 42:138-55, Jan 73
Electrocardiogram monitoring: computerized detection of ventricular changes induced by drugs. Berni AJ, et al. Science 179:1338-40, 30 Mar 73
[Effect of magnesium ions and of temperature on the function of the isolated ventricle in Crassostrea angulata, a lamellibranch mollusc] Perrine D, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:593-6, 1972 (Fre)
[End-diastolic volume regulation and after-contractions of isolated frog heart ventricles during O 2 deficiency and 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene administration in Ca ++ excess] Günther J, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:1011-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dopamine effects on the contractile state of the left ventricle in man] Di Segni E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:113-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of Sadamin and Complamin on left ventricular function] Dubiel JP, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:430-3, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Action of oxyphedrine on ventricular dynamics in ischemic cardiopathy] Barbosa J, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:231-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Metabolic effects of procaine on the frog ventricle] Teitel A, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 19:185-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetics of muscarinic cholinoreceptors and of acetylcholinesterase of frog heart ventricle under the influence of atropine. Zupančič AO, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:135-9, 1 Feb 72

IMMUNOLOGY

[Experimental heteroallergic myocarditis] Bidoggia H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1219-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

Traumatic aneurysm of left anterior descending coronary artery with fistulous opening into left ventricle and left ventricular aneurysm after stab wound of chest. Report of case with successful surgical repair. Cheng TO, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:384-90, Mar 73
Iatrogenic rupture of left ventricular papillary muscle. Mary DS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:519-22, Apr 73

INNERVATION

Functional, metabolic and structural studies of the chronic canine cardiac autotransplant. Shanahan EA, et al. J Surg Res 13:269-81, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Accumulation of lipid droplets in ventricular cardiac muscle of the bat following administration of parachlorophenylalanine: the influence of hibernation. Hagopian M, et al. Anat Rec 175:747-55, Apr 73
A special adrenergic receptor mediating ventricular fibrillation and shortening of the effective ventricular myocardial refractory period and its blocking. Giuliano H. Pharmacology 9:145-58, 1973
Effects of drugs and stimulation on 45 Ca movements in frog ventricle. Delahayes JF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:423-30, Nov 72

PATHOLOGY

Mural bacterial endocarditis of a ventricular friction lesion. Kuhn C 3d, et al. Arch Pathol 95:93-3, Feb 73
Subacute myocardial hypoxia in the rat. An electron microscopic study of the left ventricular myocardium. Friedman I, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:125-32, Apr 73
[Clinico-pathological correlation] Carvalhal S. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:337-40, Aug 72 (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

Ventricular dilatation in the diving seal. Blix AS, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:431-2, Mar 73
Contraction of the border of the ischaemic left ventricle in dogs. Ahlberg NE, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:278-88, May 73
Cineangiographic estimation of the left ventricular volume during acute myocardial ischaemia in dogs. Ahlberg NE, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:43-55, Jan 73
Effect of different epicardial ventricular pacing sites on left ventricular function in awake dogs. Walston A 2d, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:291-4, 7 Sep 73
Performance of the left ventricle. Mitchell JH, et al. Am J Med 53:481-94, Oct 72 (64 ref.)
The physiological meaning and clinical significance of diverse indicators of ventricular performance: an integrated clinical concept. Stein PD, et al. Angiology 24:325-31, Jun 73
A three-dimensional analytical (rheological) model of the human left ventricle in passive-active states. Nontraumatic determination of the in vivo values of the rheological parameters. Ghista DN, et al. Biophys J 13:832-54, Aug 73
Duration of phases of left ventricular systole using indirect methods. I. Normal subjects. Fabian J, et al. Br Heart J 34:874-81, Sep 72
Assessment of left ventricular filling and compliance using an ultrasound technique. Layton C, et al. Br Heart J 35:559-66, May 73
Simultaneous measurement of atrial and ventricular pacemaker activity. Cavoto F, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:843-6, Apr 73
Influence of left ventricular isovolumic pressure upon right ventricular pressure transients. Oboler AA, et al. Cardiology 58:32-44, 1973
Use of a range-gated, pulsed ultrasonic doppler technique for continuous measurement of velocity of the posterior heart wall. Kostis JB, et al. Chest 62:597-604, Nov 72
Left ventricular end-diastolic and filling pressures in assessment of ventricular function. Rahimtoola SH. Chest 63:858-60, Jun 73 (23 ref.)
Role of the Frank-Starling mechanism in exercise. Horwitz LD, et al. Circ Res 31:868-75, Dec 72
Structural basis for the ascending limb of left ventricular function. Yoran C, et al. Circ Res 32:297-303, Feb 73
Left ventricular wall motion during the isovolumic relaxation period. Altieri PI, et al. Circulation 48:499-505, Sep 73
Ultrasound assessment of left ventricular function following aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

grafting. Kissio J, et al.
Circulation 48:Suppl 3:156-61, Jul 73
Assessment of left ventricular performance in man. Instantaneous tension-velocity-length relations obtained with the aid of an electromagnetic velocity catheter in the ascending aorta. Peterson KL, et al.
Circulation 47:924-35, May 73
Computerized left ventricular mechanics and control system analyses models relevant for cardiac diagnosis. Ghista DN, et al.
Comput Biol Med 3:27-46, Apr 73
Parameter estimates of a left ventricular model during ejection. Buoncristiani JF, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:110-4, Mar 73
A human left ventricular control system model for cardiac diagnosis. Ghista DN, et al.
J Biomech 5:365-90, Jul 72
In vivo stresses in the human left ventricular wall: analysis accounting for the irregular 3-dimensional geometry and comparison with idealised geometry analyses. Gould P, et al. J Biomech 5:521-39, Sep 72
Direct and reflex effects of nitroglycerin on coronary and left ventricular dynamics in conscious dogs. Vatner SF, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2872-82, Nov 72
Computer interpretation of Frank vectorcardiogram in normal newborns: identification of right ventricular dominance patterns. Guller B, et al.
J Electrocardiol 5:307-16, 1972
A new method to measure non-uniformity in the intact heart. Sarachek NS, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:341-8, 1972
Systolic time intervals: a non-invasive method to determine left ventricular function. Current status, advantages and limitations. Shabetai R.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:134 passim, Jun 73
On-line biomedical data analysis. Nail BS.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:5P-7P, Sep 72
The relationship between the atrial systole-ventricular systole interval and left ventricular function. Scully HE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:684-94, May 73
Membrane currents responsible for contraction and relaxation of the bullfrog ventricle. Goto M, et al.
Jap J Physiol 22:315-31, Jun 72
Effects of body position and exercise on left ventricular intervals. Wiley JF.
Med Sci Sports 2:132-8, Fall 70
Changes in intrinsic coronary circulation and segmental ventricular motion after saphenous-vein coronary bypass graft surgery. Griffith LS, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:589-95, 22 Mar 73
Regional dynamic behavior of the total right ventricle. Armour JA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:703-11, Feb 73
A model for the repeated evaluation of ventricular function in the intact animal. Levitsky S, et al.
Surgery 73:468-73, Mar 73
Exclusion of the right ventricle from the circulation: hemodynamic observations. Puga FJ, et al.
Surgery 73:607-13, Apr 73
[Distribution of potentials at the surface of frog ventricle during depolarization] Alché P d', et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:186A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Simulation on the computer of the cardiac electric field in a homogenous tridimensional environment] Lacombe J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:251A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Normal electrocardiogram of the ventricle and its components in snails] Ripplinger J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:295A-296, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Measurement of left ventricular function by ventricular loops (application to extracorporeal circulation)] Milleret R, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:466-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Impulse conducting system: Purkinje-ventricular junction region] Sano T.
Jap J Clin Med 31:60-8, Jan 73 (12 ref.) (Jap)
[Pressure increases in the left ventricle and aorta during an involuntarily induced cough reflex] Dubiel JP, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:587-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[End left ventricular systolic tension in the intact dog] Escobar E, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:932-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Determinants of coronary flow and myocardial metabolism in the newborn lamb. Influences of hypoxia and acidosis. Downing SE, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 22:39-65, 1972
Ventricular responses to hypoxemia following chemoreceptor denervation and adrenalectomy. Achtel RA, et al. Am Heart J 84:377-86, Sep 72
Assessment of left ventricular dimensions and function by echocardiography. Belenkie I, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:755-62, Jun 73
Basis of static and dynamic electrocardiographic variations in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Anatomic and electrophysiologic observations in right and left ventricular preexcitation. Boineau JP, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:32-45, Jul 73
Effects of angiographic contrast medium on left ventricular function in coronary artery disease. Comparison with static and dynamic exercise. Cohn PF, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:21-6, Jul 73
Experimental myocardial infarction. IX. Efficacy of hyperbaric oxygenation in ventricular failure after coronary occlusion in intact conscious dogs. Gilmour DP, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:336-43, Mar 73
Depressed inotropic state and reduced myocardial oxygen consumption in the human heart. Henry PD, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:300-6, Mar 73
Left ventricular function in patients with the anginal syndrome and normal coronary arteriograms. Kemp HG Jr. Am J Cardiol 32:375-6, 7 Sep 73
Influence of pericardiectomy on cat right ventricular function after pulmonary arterial constriction. Prindle KH Jr, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:260-4, Feb 73
Prediction of left ventricular pressure from the vectorcardiogram in transposition of the great arteries. Roberts N, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:736-41, Jun 73
Left ventricular hemodynamics in anterior and inferior myocardial infarction. Russell RO Jr, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:8-16, Jul 73
Electrocardiographic, arteriographic and ventriculographic correlations in transmural myocardial infarction. Williams RA, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:595-9, May 73
Left ventricular dysfunction following acute myocardial infarction. A clinicopathologic and hemodynamic profile of shock and failure. Weber KT, et al. Am J Med 54:697-705, Jun 73
Tolerance of isolated heart muscle to hypoxia: turtle vs. rat. Bing OH, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1481-5, Dec 72
Ventricular performance, coronary flow, and MVO 2 in aortic coarctation hypertrophy. Gamble WJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:877-83, Apr 73
Contractile performance of the hypertrophied and chronically failing cat ventricle. Spann JF Jr, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1150-7, Nov 72
Cardiopulmonary blood compartments in chronic pressure overload of the left ventricle. Perässalo J, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:319-29, Dec 72
Left ventricular wall thickness in patients with circulatory overload of the left ventricle. Ultrasonic, physical, electrocardiographic and radiologic correlations. Sjögren AL. Ann Clin Res 4:310-8, Dec 72
Strangulation of the left ventricle following herniation through a congenital defect in the pericardial sac. Dadds V, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:98-101, Apr 72
Duration of phases of left ventricular systole using indirect methods. II. Acute myocardial infarction. Fabian J, et al. Br Heart J 34:882-9, Sep 72
Systolic time intervals in valvular aortic stenosis and idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Ibrahim M, et al. Br Heart J 35:276-83, Mar 73
Videometry studies of left ventricular wall movement after myocardial infarction. Sutherland GR, et al.
Br Heart J 35:705-13, Jul 73
Assessment of left ventricular function after myocardial infarction. Taylor DJ, et al.
Br Heart J 34:905-10, Sep 72
Acute and chronic myocardial hypoxia: effect on the ventricular action potential. Saldeña TA, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1201-5, Dec 72
Focal lesions in the canine bundle of His. Their effect on ventricular excitation. Watt TB Jr, et al.
Circ Res 31:531-45, Oct 72
Fate of left ventricular contraction following aortocoronary venous grafts. Early and late postoperative modifications. Bourassa MG, et al.
Circulation 46:724-30, Oct 72
Evolution of abnormalities in left ventricular function after acute myocardial infarction. Broder MI, et al.
Circulation 46:731-43, Oct 72
H-V intervals in LBBB. Castellanos A Jr.
Circulation 47:1133-4, May 73
Abnormalities of left ventricular function associated with the anginal state. Cohn PF, et al.
Circulation 46:1065-78, Dec 72
Mechanics of left ventricular contraction in chronic severe mitral regurgitation. Eckberg DL, et al.
Circulation 47:1252-9, Jun 73
Regional left ventricular performance. Fallen EL, et al.
Circulation 47:1400-1, Jun 73
Left ventricular function and hypertrophy in cardiomyopathy with depressed ejection fraction. Feild BJ, et al. Circulation 47:1022-31, May 73
Regional left ventricular performance in the year following myocardial infarction. Feild BJ, et al.
Circulation 46:679-89, Oct 72
Echocardiographic study of the abnormal motion of the posterior left ventricular wall during angina pectoris. Fogelman AM, et al. Circulation 46:905-13, Nov 72
Left ventricular function, metabolism, and blood flow in chronic cor pulmonale. Frank MJ, et al.
Circulation 47:798-806, Apr 73
Quantitative assessment of left ventricular diastolic stiffness in man. Grossman W, et al.
Circulation 47:567-74, Mar 73
Abnormal mitral valve motion in patients with elevated left ventricular diastolic pressures. Konecke LL, et al.
Circulation 47:989-96, May 73
Assessment of ventricular function after acute myocardial infarction by plasma volume expansion. Loeb HS, et al. Circulation 47:720-8, Apr 73
Abnormalities in ventricular function following MI. Popp RL. Circulation 47:1137-8, May 73
Changes in left ventricular performance from early after acute myocardial infarction to the convalescent phase. Rahimtoola SH, et al.
Circulation 46:770-9, Oct 72
Effects of blood volume expansion on left ventricular hemodynamics in man. Sanghvi VR, et al.
Circulation 46:780-7, Oct 72
Left ventricular ejection time in atrial fibrillation. Tavel ME, et al. Circulation 46:744-52, Oct 72
An indirect method for evaluation of left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. Verdouw PD, et al. Circulation 47:667-8, Mar 73
Hungry heart syndrome. Chotkowski LA.
Conn Med 37:405-6, Aug 73
Cardiac effects of two cigarettes. Gould L, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:76-82, Feb-Mar 73
Cardiac output and the varying R-R interval of atrial fibrillation. Herbert WH.
J Electrocardiol 6:131-5, 1973
The standard 12-lead scalar electrocardiogram, an assessment of left ventricular performance. Thomsen JH, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:225-31, 1972
Bigeminal rhythm, vectorcardiographic patterns in coronary artery disease. Zoneraich O, et al.
J Electrocardiol 5:265-71, 1972
Enhancement of ventricular performance by pacing induced tachycardia: a means of assessing the immediate effect of coronary bypass grafts. Anderson RP, et al. J Surg Res 14:490-5, May 73
Left ventricular function during acute ethanol intoxication and hemodialysis. Symbas PN, et al.
J Surg Res 15:207-11, Sep 73
A reproducible model of left ventricular failure in the closed-chest, anesthetized dog. Von Koch L, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:271-8, Aug 73
Evidence for an inefficient energy utilization in cardiac hypertrophy. Studies on the isolated human ventricular myocardium. Strauer BE, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:322-6, 1 Apr 73
Ventricular function in "corrected transposition". Towne WD, et al. Lancet 1:486, 3 Mar 73
Ultrasound measurement of left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. (Preliminary report). Schneiderman D. Md State Med J 22:17-8, Feb 73
Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: variability of obstruction. Association with mild aortic valvular stenosis. Morgan JR. Milit Med 137:238-40, Jun 72
Echocardiographic measurement of the left ventricular outflow gradient in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Henry WL, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:989-93, 10 May 73
Development of left ventricular outflow obstruction in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Report of a case. Williams RG, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:868-71, 26 Apr 73
Effects of pyridoxine deficiency on rat intracellular cardiac action potentials. Ceriani T, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 336:237-48, 1972
Response to single threshold stimuli following acute myocardial infarction. Jenzer H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:606-8, Nov 72
Chronic heart failure secondary to akinesis of the left ventricle: an experimental study. Lloyd-Jones W, et al. Surgery 74:607-16, Oct 73
[Clinical assessment of the functional importance of the left ventricle from a study of the carotid piezogram. Practical significance of the EV-QB 2 ratio] Castillo A, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:241-51, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of left ventricle action during acute mitral insufficiency with hemodynamic and cineangiographic data] Herreman F, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:833-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Evaluation of left ventricle contractility in Fallot's tetralogy] Azcuna JI, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:505-13, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Study of changes in left ventricular dynamics and function after aortocoronary bypass] Bourassa MG, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:417-29, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of ischemia in left ventricular function disorders in the initial stage of myocardial infarct] Chiche P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:457-69, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of left ventricular function in aortic insufficiency and stenosis] Herreman F, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:539-51, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of left ventricular systole in myocardial infarction] Scripcaru G, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1243-50, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the vectorcardiogram for the diagnosis of systolic type left ventricular hypertrophy] Warembourg H, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1103-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Left ventricular function in coronary patients] Elias G, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 12:63-71, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental and clinical study of Wolff-Parkinson-White and myocardial ischemia syndromes by cartography of epicardial ventricular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

depolarization] Fontaine G, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 12:105-13, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)
[Can venous aortocoronary bypass improve left ventricular hemodynamics?] Mikaeloff P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2767, 18 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Acute myocardial infarct. 1. Hemodynamics of the left ventricle] Bleifeld W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1807-15, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Right cardiac decompensation in cor pulmonale] Schneider KW. Med Welt 23:1017-21, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Effect of acute hypoxia on contractility of the hypertrophic left ventricle in high-performance athletes] Wink K, et al.
Med Welt 23:1098-101, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Atrial repolarization disorders] Szontágh C.
Orv Hetil 114:1044-6, 6 May 73 (Hun)
[Behavior of the time interval of right ventricular systole in pulmonary hypertension] Cinelli P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:515-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Polygraphic study of left ventricular dynamics in induced hypercalcemia in humans] Forconi S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:317-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Circumscribed changes in myocardial contraction: a study of paradoxical systolic movements of the ventricle in elderly patients with previous myocardial infarction] Giusti C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:525-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in ventricular activity in advanced age. Vectorcardiographic study in a case of trifascicular block] Pentimone F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:531-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Axial deviation and disorders of intraventricular diffusion of the stimulus in left ventricular hypertrophy. Electro- and vector cardiographic studies] Disertori M, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:838-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Selective ventriculo-kymography. New method for the study of left ventricle mechanics] Sossai M, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:197-205, 1973 (Ita)
[Polycardiographic study of ventricular pre-excitation] Longhini C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:89-123, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes during selective coronary angiography and the relationship between angiographic findings and left ventricular function] Yamazaki A.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:909-24, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pathophysiology of tetralogy of Fallot--with special reference to the pulmonary vascular bed, the aortico-pulmonary collateral circulation and the volume of the left ventricle] Yasui H.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:895-908, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Spatial velocity electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in loading of both ventricles] Sakamoto Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2180-3, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Use of apexcardiography in the examination of left ventricle work in patients with hyperthyroidism] Rostafińska J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:123-5, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cineangiocardiographic evaluation of chronic Chagas' heart disease] Fontes VF, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:375-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Distribution of the coronary arteries in the ventricle of the human heart. 2. Correlation with cardiac hypertrophy] Oliveira JA de.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:279-85, Aug 72 (Por)
[Ventricular contraction rate in natives of high altitudes] Gamboa R, et al.
Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:15-8, Jan-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation of the myocardial contractility during isovolumetric sistole] Cebolla Roselí R, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:311-24, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of auricular activation and A-V conduction in Bachmann bundle block in the human heart] García Civera R, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:341-52, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Mitral prosthesis dysfunction caused by contractile failure of the left ventricle] Sobrino Daza JA, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:481-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Left ventricular changes during coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Ahlberg NE, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:789-802, Nov 72
Simple diagram for presenting coronary arteriographic and ventriculographic findings. Cheng TO.
Am J Cardiol 31:405, Mar 73
Left ventricular angiography as a function test. Brundage BH, et al. Chest 64:70-4, Jul 73
Effect of radiopaque contrast material on left ventricular end-diastolic pressure. Levin DC, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2619-22, 1 Nov 72
[Angiographic (coronography and ventriculography) and peroperative correlations apropos of 68 operated coronary patients] Amiel M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1091-101, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of angiography to the diagnosis and treatment of left ventricle aneurysms] Amiel M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:603-10, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiographic studies in aortocoronary bypass: arteriography and ventriculography] Amiel M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:611-6, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Cardiac deterioration replacing cardiac pain after surgery to revascularize the heart. Soloff LA.
Am Heart J 84:446-50, Oct 72
Surgical treatment of aneurysm and segmental dyskinesia of the left ventricular wall after myocardial infarction. Hazan E, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:706-11, Jun 73
Use of valve-retaining homograft and heterograft patch for reconstruction of right ventricular outflow tract. Clinical experience in tetralogy of Fallot. Eguchi S, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:615-25, Dec 72
Simplified left ventricular venting. Sproul G, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:433-4, Mar 73
A diaphragmatic graft for augmenting left ventricular function: a feasibility study. Kusaba E, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:251-7, 1973
[Myomectomy of the left ventricle following extensive infarct in 3 men, with success, and 60 dogs] Bertho E.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:747-55, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Successful correction of Ebstein's anomaly by tricuspid valve replacement and application of atrialized ventricle] Koizumi S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:654-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

HEARTBURN (C17)

Heartburn of pregnancy. Br Med J 2:378, 19 May 73

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of heartburn and oesophagitis. Hansky J. Drugs 5:446-52, 1973
[Our experience in the treatment of pyrosis in pregnancy with Kompensan] Dordević M, et al.
Med Pregl 25:277-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

On the genesis of heartburn. The effects of specific foods on the lower esophageal sphincter. Babka JC, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:391-7, May 73
A fresh look at pregnancy heartburn. Atlay RD, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:63-6, Jan 73
Heartburn in pernicious anemia--a consequence of bile reflux. Orlando RC, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:522-3, 6 Sep 73

THERAPY

Stimulation of the incompetent lower esophageal sphincter. A possible advance in therapy of heartburn. Farrell RL, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:646-50, Aug 73

HEARTWATER DISEASE (C1, C15)

Heartwater in a Bunaji calf: a case report. Bida SA, et al.
Vet Rec 92:200-1, 24 Feb 73

ETIOLOGY

The passage of Cowdria ruminantium in mice. Plessis JL du, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:217-21, Sep 71

HEARTWORM DISEASE see under

DIROFILARIASIS (C1)

HEAT (H)

see also related
CALORIMETRY (H)
DESERT CLIMATE (G3)
TROPICAL CLIMATE (G3)
WATER POLLUTION, THERMAL (G5)

Heat treatment of soldered joints in dental casting gold alloys. An electron microprobe analysis. Bergman M, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 30:615-39, Oct 72
Human performance at elevated environmental temperatures. Grether WF.
Aerosp Med 44:747-55, Jul 73
Cross-adaptation in military trainees in a hot climate. Hale HB, et al. Aerosp Med 43:978-83, Sep 72
Comparison of the metabolic effects of centrifugation and heat stress in man. Harrison MH.
Aerosp Med 44:299-303, Mar 73
Persistence of response in the caloric test. Hood JD.
Aerosp Med 44:444-9, Apr 73
Use of skin temperature to predict tolerance to thermal environments. Iampietro PF.
Aerosp Med 42:396-9, Apr 71
High temperature and performance in a flight task simulator. Iampietro PF, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1215-8, Nov 72
Some effects of radiant heating of the head on body temperature measurements at the ear. Marcus P.
Aerosp Med 44:403-6, Apr 73
Thermal comfort: new directions and standards. Rohles FH Jr, et al. Aerosp Med 44:730-8, Jul 73
Heat acclimatization while wearing vapor-barrier clothing. Shvartz E, et al. Aerosp Med 44:609-12, Jun 73
Relationship of physiological strain to change in heart rate during work in the heat. Kamon E.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:701-8, Nov 72
Thermal decomposition of carbon tetrachloride vapors at its industrial threshold limit concentration. Noweir MH, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:25-37, Jan 73
Evaluation of the effects of heat radiation on man. Reischl U, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:709-14, Nov 72
Sweating responses of neonates to local thermal stimulation. Green M, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:20-5, Jan 73
Temperature maintenance of hot moist compresses. Petrello JM. Am J Nurs 73:1650-1, Jun 73
Thermogenic drinking in cold-acclimated rats. Box BM, et al. Am J Physiol 225:162-5, Jul 73
Effect of stimulation frequency on total heat production of frog sartorius. Fales JT.
Am J Physiol 224:737-9, Apr 73
Effects of temperature stress on catecholamines and corticosterone of male turkeys. el-Halawani ME, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:384-8, Feb 73
Thermosensitivity of medulla oblongata in control of body temperature. Lipton JM.
Am J Physiol 224:890-7, Apr 73
Oxygen uptake of the California sea lion and harbor seal during exposure to heat. Matsuura DT, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:711-5, Sep 73
Cardiorespiratory effects of hypothalamic heating in conscious dogs. Phillips HB, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:700-5, Sep 73
Alcohol-induced pain and itching on hot shower in sarcoidosis. An unusual association. Sharma OP, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:763-6, Nov 72
Thermometric assay of some sulphonamides of pharmaceutical importance. Bark LS, et al.
Analyst 98:452-5, Jun 73
Caloric habituation as a treatment for peripheral vestibular disorders. A pilot study. Singleton GT, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:876-81, Dec 72
The sequential bithermal binaural caloric test. II. Clinical application of new statistical methods for interpretation.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:Suppl 6:9-14, May-Jun 73
The sequential bithermal binaural caloric test. I. A statistical analysis of normal subject responses.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:Suppl 6:3-8, May-Jun 73
The physiology of exercise under heat stress. Wyndham CH.
Annu Rev Physiol 35:193-220, 1973 (122 ref.)
Presence of thermophilic bacteria in laundry and domestic hot-water heaters. Brock TD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:72-6, Jan 73
Characterization of mild thermal stress in Pseudomonas fluorescens and its repair. Gray RJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:78-85, Jul 73
Fatty acids of a non-pigmented, thermophilic bacterium similar to Thermus aquaticus. Jackson TJ, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 88:127-33, 1973
Lactae dehydrogenase from an extremely thermophilic Bacillus. Weerkamp A, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:113-22, 1972
The hyperthermic electronystagmogram in multiple sclerosis. Spooner TR, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:543-6, Jun 72
Immunological competence of heat-treated extracts of tumor or lymph nodes. Castillo J, et al.
Arch Surg 106:322-4, Mar 73
Effect of magnesium sulfate and casein hydrolysate on thermoinactivation of Newcastle disease virus vaccine. Ballesteros S, et al.
Avian Dis 16:724-8, Jul-Sep 72
Thermal inactivation and reactivation of an enzyme in vivo. Pantothenate hydrolase of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Airas RK. Biochem J 130:111-9, Nov 72
Temperature distribution with microwave heating for a two-layer model of a biological object. Kovach RI.
Biomed Eng (NY) 7:16-8, Jan-Feb 73
Thermal transitions in E. coli +RNA fMet and two of its molecular fragments. Kallenbach NR, et al.
Biopolymers 12:1247-57, Jun 73
In vitro sensitivity screening system for human cancers to drugs and hypertermia (42 degrees C). Dickson JA, et al. Br J Cancer 28:81, Jul 73
Physiological reactions of men using microclimate cooling in hot humid environments. Rensburg AJ van, et al. Br J Ind Med 29:387-93, Oct 72
Modification of radiation sensitivity by post-irradiation thermal annealing of free radicals. Dodd NJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:791-2, Oct 72
Metabolism after injury. 2. Effect of a dryish and warm environment on skin temperatures and electrolyte

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

responses. Cuthbertson DP, et al.
Br J Surg 60:421-8, Jun 73
Responses of hypothalamic neurones to local temperature and to acetylcholine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Jell RM.
Brain Res 55:123-34, 30 May 73
Threshold of respiratory responses to preoptic heating during sleep in freely moving cats. Parmeggiani PL, et al. Brain Res 52:189-201, 30 Mar 73
Activity of some enzymes in erythrocytes and blood serum in people subjected to heat-stress. Mikulski P, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:149-52, 1972
Analytical solutions for transient thermal behavior in biological systems. Lin SH.
Bull Math Biophys 34:413-8, Sep 72
A chemoautotrophic and thermophilic microorganism isolated from an acid hot spring. Brierley CL, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:183-8, Feb 73
Relationship between Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 6-5-S and autoclaved host bacteria. Crothers SF, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1941-8, Dec 72
Reversible heat injury in the marine psychrophilic bacterium Vibrio marinus MP-1. Griffiths RP, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:557-61, May 73
Effect of glucose and pH on growth and enterotoxin B synthesis by Staphylococcus aureus, strain S6, after heat injury in sodium or potassium phosphate buffer. Hurst A, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:823-9, Jul 73
Pyrolysis-gas-liquid chromatography of some dermatophytes. Sekhon AS, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1593-601, Oct 72
Increased immunogenicity of Ehrlich ascites cells after heat treatment. Mondovi B, et al.
Cancer 30:885-8, Oct 72
Microfluorometric comparisons of chromatin thermal stability in situ between normal and neoplastic cells. Alvarez MR. Cancer Res 33:786-90, Apr 73
Total-body hyperthermia versus primary tumor hyperthermia in the treatment of the rabbit VX-2 carcinoma. Dickson JA, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1916-23, Sep 72
Studies on the quantitative biology of hyperthermic killing of HeLa cells. Palzer RJ, et al.
Cancer Res 33:415-21, Feb 73
Influence of drugs and synchrony on the hyperthermic killing of HeLa cells. Palzer RJ, et al.
Cancer Res 33:422-7, Feb 73
Heat clearance and heat production studies in acute experimental coronary occlusion. Grayson J, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:220-5, Mar 73
In vitro studies of the cell-bound and antibody-mediated immunity evoked by murine renal allotransplants. Influence of presensitization, total body irradiation and immunosuppressive agents. Husberg BS. Clin Exp Immunol 14:271-92, Jun 73
Effects of heat and exercise on the elimination of pralidoxime in man. Swartz RD, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:83-9, Jan-Feb 73
Acetylcholine in the thermal resistance acclimation of the ciliary activity in the gills of Anodonta. Lagerspetz KY, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:236-40, Jun 70
Experimental induction heating hypophysectomy. Zervas NT, et al. Confin Neurol 35:129-37, 1973
Testicular endocrine function in Hereford bulls exposed to high ambient temperature. Rhynes WE, et al. Endocrinology 92:509-15, Feb 73
Effects of heat stress on performance. Azer NZ, et al.
Ergonomics 15:681-91, Nov 72
Vigilance under induced hyperthermia. Colquhoun WP, et al. Ergonomics 15:621-32, Nov 72
Acclimatization to severe dry heat by brief exposures to humid heat. Shvartz E, et al.
Ergonomics 15:563-71, Sep 72
The effects of hyperthermia (42 degrees C) on the biochemistry and growth of a malignant cell line. Dickson JA, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:561-71, Oct 72
Investigation on the possibility of a thermic tumour therapy. II. Action of combined heat-roentgen treatment on a transplanted mouse mammary carcinoma. Overgaard K, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:573-5, Oct 72
The biochemical mechanism of selective heat sensitivity of cancer cells. IV. Inhibition of RNA synthesis. Strom R, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:103-12, Feb 73
Heat tolerance changes with age in normal and irradiated Drosophila melanogaster. Lamb MJ, et al.
Exp Gerontol 8:207-17, Aug 73
Phosphatases. VI. pH dependence of the organ-specific thermostability of alkaline phosphatases in tissue homogenates. Kadlecová L, et al.
Experientia 28:1284-5, 15 Nov 72
Changes of the beta-receptor binding sites of the rabbit ileum under the influence of high temperature. Reinhardt D, et al. Experientia 29:830-2, 1973
Thermal activation of the cyclic AMP stimulated sodium transport across isolated toad bladder and Na+-K+ ATPase in toad bladder homogenates. Snart RS, et al. Experientia 28:1038-9, 15 Sep 72
Basal forebrain heating and ADH release in dogs. Szczepánska-Sadowska E.
Experientia 29:223-4, 15 Feb 73
Thermo-regulatory responses to hypothalamic heating in dehydrated rabbits. Turlejska-Stelmasiak E.
Experientia 29:51-2, 1 May 73
Evaporative coefficients for prediction of safe limits in prolonged exposures to work under hot conditions. Belding HS, et al. Fed Proc 32:1598-601, May 73
Prediction of safe limits for prolonged occupational exposure to heat. Lind AR. Fed Proc 32:1602-6, May 73
Effects of short-term stress upon fertility, I. Before puberty. Paris AL, et al. Fertil Steril 24:540-5, Jul 73
Use of genomic exclusion to isolate heat-sensitive mutants in Tetrahymena. Orias E, et al.
Genetics 73:543-9, Apr 73
Heat defect of low energy X-rays absorbed in tissue-equivalent plastic. Säbel M, et al.
Health Phys 23:744-6, Nov 72
Induction thermocoagulation--a seed power study. Merry GA, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:302-3, Jul 73
Immunoenzymology of acetylcholinesterase. 3. Effect of F(ab')2 and Fab portions of anti-acetylcholinesterase globulins on the heat stability of the enzyme. Holmes MJ, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:461-5, Jul 73
Studies on human secretory immunoglobulin A. V. Trypsin hydrolysis at elevated temperatures. Zikan J, et al. Immunochemistry 9:1185-93, Dec 72
Rapid heat stability (boiling) versus conventional heat stability (standard) test of freeze dried smallpox vaccine. Sehgal CL, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:996-1001, Jul 72
Differences in the response of rabbit small intestine to heat-labile and heat-stable enterotoxins of Escherichia coli. Evans DG, et al.
Infect Immun 7:873-80, Jun 73
Effect of heat (Arrhenius effect) on crude hemolysin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Miwatani T, et al.
Infect Immun 6:1031-3, Dec 72
Sterilization by heat. Schneierson SS.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:67-83, Summer 72
Maximal oxygen uptake, sweating and tolerance to exercise in the heat. Greenleaf JE, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 16:375-87, Dec 72
Peripheral skin temperature responses to hot and cold suggestions. Peters JE, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:205-12, Jul 73
Photoproduct formation in U.V.-irradiated DNA at high temperatures and high irradiation doses. Kramer J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:75-81, Jan 73
Electron paramagnetic resonance study of thermal decomposition of molecules. I. Barbituric acid derivatives. Herak JN, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:7646-9, 1 Nov 72
Thermal activation of peroxidase as a lipid oxidation catalyst. Eriksson CE, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:264-8, Jul 73
Reproductive health program for cattle subjected to high environmental temperatures. Stott GH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1339-44, 1 Dec 72
Cortisol turnover in heat-stressed cow. Christison GI, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1005-10, Nov 72
Plasma corticosteroids in Hereford bulls exposed to high ambient temperature. Rhynes WE, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:369-73, Feb 73
Responses of men and women to two-hour walks in desert heat. Dill DB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:231-5, Aug 73
Work-heat tolerance derived from interval training. Gisolfi CV. J Appl Physiol 35:349-54, Sep 73
Utility of heat stress indices and effect of humidity and temperature on single physiologic strains. Klemm FK, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:436-40, Oct 72
Heat conduction in blackened skin accompanying pulsatile heating with a xenon flash lamp. Kraning KK. J Appl Physiol 35:281-7, Aug 73
Physique and heat tolerance in hot-dry and hot-humid environments. Shvartz E, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:799-803, Jun 73
A comparison of three methods of acclimatization to dry heat. Shvartz E, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:214-9, Feb 73
Heat tolerance and acclimatization to work in the heat in relation to age. Wagner JA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:616-22, Nov 72
Heat stress reponses related to the menstrual cycle. Wells CL, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:1-5, Jul 73
Inducement of a heat-shock requirement for germination and production of increased heat resistance in Bacillus fastidiosus spores by manganous ions. Aoki H, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:137-43, Apr 73
Biological activity of heated diphtheria toxin. Cukor G, et al. J Bacteriol 115:277-83, Jul 73
Increased viability of a strain of Neurospora crassa after treatment with ultraviolet radiation or other agents. Feldhoff PW, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1509-11, Mar 73
Deoxyribonucleic acid breaks in heated Salmonella typhimurium LT-2 after exposure to nutritionally complex media. Gomez RF, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:522-8, Aug 73
Large surface blebs on Escherichia coli heated to inactivating temperatures. Schele P, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:814-8, May 73
Temperatures measured in human cortical bone when drilling. Matthews LS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:297-308, Mar 72
Effect of estradiol-17beta on vaginal thermal conductance in cattle. Abrams RM, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:1058-62, Aug 73
Environmental heat exposure on cattle plasma catecholamine and glucocorticoids. Alvarez MB, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:189-94, Feb 73
Thermal stress and circulating erythrocytes, leucocytes, and milk somatic cells. Paape MJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:84-91, Jan 73
Environmental heat and partial water restriction effects on body fluid spaces, water loss, body temperature, and metabolism of Holstein cows. Seif SM JOHNSON HD, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:581-6, May 73
Heat transfer in teeth. Jacobs HR, et al.
J Dent Res 52:248-52, Mar-Apr 73
Metabolism of 3-beta-hydroxy-5-ene steroids by testes of rats acclimatized to a hot environment. Bedrak E, et al. J Endocrinol 58:207-17, Aug 73
Rat thyrotrophin levels during heat stress and stimulation by thyrotrophin releasing factor. Tal E, et al. J Endocrinol 57:181-2, Apr 73
Signal detection theory procedures are not equivalent when thermal stimuli are judged. Clark WC, et al.
J Exp Psychol 97:148-53, Feb 73
Effect of mild heating on Salmonella typhimurium containing an R factor. MacPhee DG.
J Gen Microbiol 76:441-4, Jun 73
Difference in heat stability of antigens associated with Epstein-Barr virus, demonstrated by immunofluorescence. Demissie A, et al.
J Nati Cancer Inst 50:63-7, Jan 73
Thermal enhancement of thio-TEPA cytotoxicity. Johnson HA, et al. J Nati Cancer Inst 50:903-8, Apr 73
Posterior hypothalamic neurons responsive to preoptic region thermal stimulation. Nutik SL.
J Neurophysiol 36:238-49, Mar 73
Pathological characteristics of experimental thermal lesions. Comparison of induction heating and radiofrequency electrocoagulation. Zervas NT, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:418-22, Oct 72
Criteria for a recommended standard occupational exposure to hot environments. I. Recommendations for a standard for work in hot environments. Utidjian HM. J Occup Med 15:519-23, Jun 73
The effect of physical treatment on the induction of heterotopic bone formation by demineralized dentin in guinea pigs. Bang G, et al.
J Oral Pathol 1:231-43, 1972
Pyrolysis of phenylalanine, 3,6-dibenzyl-2,5-piperazinedione, and phenethylamine. Patterson JM, et al.
J Org Chem 38:663-6, 23 Feb 73
Responses of aged men to passive heating. Fennell WH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:118P-119P, Jun 73
Thermoregulatory changes induced during heat acclimatization by controlled hypothermia in man. Henane R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:255-71, Apr 73
The effect of training and a mask on the voluntary endurance time of men exercising in the heat. Martin HV. J Physiol (Lond) 229:39P-40P, Feb 73
A heat flow calorimeter for muscle heat measurement. Smith IC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:9P-11P, Oct 72
Enzymic differentiation between curds of heated and raw milk. I. Milk alkaline phosphatase. Guha KC, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:1261-5, Oct 72
Body size, conductance for animal heat flow and Newton's law of cooling. Kleiber M.
J Theor Biol 37:139-50, Oct 72
Heat induction of prophage phi 105 in Bacillus subtilis: bacteriophage-induced bidirectional replication of the bacterial chromosome. Rutberg L.
J Virol 12:9-12, Jul 73
Prophage induction by high temperature in thermosensitive dna mutants lysogenic for bacteriophage lambda. Schuster H, et al.
J Virol 11:879-85, Jun 73
Variation in thermostability of herpes simplex virus during replication in different hosts. Shigeta S.
Jap J Microbiol 16:149-51, Mar 72
Applications of the pro-milk MK II. IV. Monitoring the degree of denaturation of whey proteins in heat processing of milk, and the heat treatment classification of milk powders. McGann TC, et al.
Lab Pract 21:865-71, Dec 72
The solar bath. Foster R, et al.
Lepr Rev 43:148-50, Sep 73
Observations on changes in lipid composition and lecithin-cholesterol-acyltransferase reaction of bovine plasma induced by heat exposure. Noble RC, et al. Lipids 8:216-23, Apr 73
Theory of the melting of DNA complexes with low-molecular substances. Frank-Kamenetskii MD, et al. Mol Biol 6:560-4, Jul-Aug 72
Genetical behaviour of vesicular stomatitis virus during successive passages at high and low temperatures. Flamand A. Mutat Res 17:177-84, Feb 73
Influence of temperature on dermatophytes. Engelhardt-Zasada C, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:297-301, 15 Dec 72
Survival of common bacteria in liquid culture under carbon dioxide at high temperatures. Molton P, et al.
Nature 243:242-3, 25 May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chemically-induced and thermally-induced cell fusion: lipid-lipid interactions. Ahkong QF, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:215-7, 18 Apr 73

Separation of populations of human lymphocytes by freezing and thawing. Knight SC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:88-9, 20 Sep 72

Persistence of a diurnal rhythm of protease activity after lethal heat treatment of Anagasta eggs. Kucera M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:287-8, 27 Dec 72

Increase of EB virus positive cells in cultured Burkitt lymphoma cells after short-time exposure to heat. Vonka V, et al. Neoplasma 20:349-52, 1973

Thermolability of alkaline phosphatase in the evaluation of renal osteodystrophy. Sagar S, et al. Nephron 8:270-7, 1971

A comparison of the heat production and mechanical efficiency of diamond instruments, stones, and burs at 3000 and 60,000 rpm. Walsh JP, et al. NZ Dent J 68:58-64, Jan 72

Heat defect in carbon calorimeters for radiation dosimetry. Bewley DK, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:584-5, Jul 72

Heat defect in tissue-equivalent radiation calorimeters. Bewley DK, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:95-6, Jan 72

Heat studies in excitable tissues. Abbott BC, et al. Physiol Rev 53:120-58, Jan 73 (121 ref.)

The effects of heat and glucagon on the plasma glucose and free fatty acids of the domestic fowl. Braganza AF, et al. Poult Sci 52:58-63, Jan 73

Selection for resistance to hyperthermia and hypothermia in the 14-day chick embryo. Garwood VA, et al. Poult Sci 52:332-6, Jan 73

The effect of continuous illumination of incubating chicken eggs on embryonic development. Garwood VA, et al. Poult Sci 52:337-40, Jan 73

Effects of keeping method on reactions of ducks to hot weather. Kamar GA, et al. Poult Sci 51:706-7, Mar 72

The effect of energy supplied from the diet and from environment heat on the response of chicks to different levels of dietary lysine. March BE, et al. Poult Sci 51:665-8, Mar 72

Modification of high temperature and ACTH induced immunodepression by metyrapone. Thaxton P, et al. Poult Sci 52:618-24, Mar 73

Mutants of Escherichia coli thermosensitive for the synthesis of transfer RNA. Schedl P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2091-5, Jul 73

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the thermal denaturation of ribonuclease A: implications for multistate behavior at low pH. Westmoreland DG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:914-8, Mar 73

Hypothalamic growth hormone releasing factor: release and synthesis after exposure to a high ambient temperature. Parkhie MR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:311-5, Jan 73

Heat training in the Mongolian gerbil. Brosgole L, et al. Psychol Rep 33:275-80, Aug 73

Heat and bone tissue. An experimental investigation of the thermal properties of bone and threshold levels for thermal injury. Lundskog J. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 9:1-80, 1972

An evaluation of pyrolytic techniques with regard to the Apollo 11, 12 and 14 lunar samples analyses. Nagy B, et al. Space Life Sci 3:323-9, Oct 72

A review of some effects on health and performance of variation in the physical form of the diet of the growing pig. 3. Heat treatments and cubing. Lawrence TL. Vet Rec 91:108-11, 29 Jul 72 (44 ref.)

The influence of a high temperature, high humidity indoor environment on pig performance under farm conditions. Tonks HM, et al. Vet Rec 90:531-7, 6 May 72

Observations on freshly isolated and accurately identified spermatogenic cells of the rat. Early effects of heat and short-time experimental cryptorchidism. Parvinen M. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:38-47, 15 May 73

Visualization of thermal inactivation in phages lambda and phi80. Yamagishi H, et al. Virology 53:277-82, May 73

Stability of immunoglobulin G during storage of human serum. Effects of prior heating. Finlayson JS, et al. Vox Sang 23:222-7, 1972

[Effect of the hydration of soy oil on the heat resistance of an enterotoxic Staphylococcus] Zaleski S, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:283-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Germinal transmission of sigma virus in Drosophila melanogaster. I. The effect of temperature on the vertical transmission by female flies originally infected by the paternal gamete exclusively] Bregliano JC. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:393-408, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Elimination of sigma virus, by temperature or by ethylmethane-sulfonate feeding, from the germ cells of female Drosophila melanogaster flies stabilized for the virus] Brun G, et al. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:421-38, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of instrumental conditioning in Skinner's box as test of adaptation to environmental hyperthermia in young rats] Rapaport A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2272-4, 1971 (Fre)

[Study of the catecholamine content in different tissues of rats exposed for 4 hours to heat and cold] Beauvallet M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:196A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Acclimatization to heat and perspiration capacity in man] Bittel J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:355A, 1972 (Fre)

[Thermoregulator behavior of frogs: influence of spinal thermal stimulation] Ducloux R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:392A, 1972 (Fre)

[Thermic sensitivity of type I slow adaptation mechanoreceptors (Iggo's corpuscles) in cats and monkeys] Ducloux R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:228A-229, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Reaction of the cutaneous circulation to muscular exercise at a high ambient temperature in non-acclimatized subjects] Ghaem A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:121A, 1972 (Fre)

[Continuous recording of perspiration output during physical exertion and heat, in man] Hénane R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:422A, 1972 (Fre)

[Sudoral depression during controlled hyperthermia in man] Hénane R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:125A, 1972 (Fre)

[Human sweating depression due to heat. Adaptative or reactional phenomenon] Henane R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:246A-247, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Induction of adaptation to heat by means of controlled hyperthermia in humans] Henane R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:245A-246, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Heat of muscular shortening with different sarcomere lengths] Lebacq J. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:440A, 1972 (Fre)

[Instrumental conditioning to adaptation in a hyperthermic environment in rats] Rapaport A. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:291A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Evidence of a responsible gene for the thermosensibility during laying-season with Drosophila melanogaster] Picard G. Mol Gen Genet 123:363-8, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of experimental stress in bulls on various properties of their ejaculates] Lorrmann W. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:461-4, 1972 (Ger)

[Effects of central stimuli on pilocarpin- and adrenalin-induced sweating] Rovenský J, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:390-401, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of the dwarf pig during various degrees of air humidity and heat load] Georgiev S, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:208-13, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on polymerization temperatures of the Kallocryl-K] Pinkert R. Dtsch Stomatol 23:206-12, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of heat load on milk production in cows] Marschang F. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:187-9, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Studies on the formation of aldehydes and ketones during thermal oxidation of sunflower oil and lard] Franzke C, et al. Nahrung 17:443-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of UV-spectra in heated fats. 13. Effect of an addition of tin and zinc compounds on changes of sunflower oil during heating] Sedláček BA. Nahrung 17:419-28, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The ultraviolet spectra of heated fats. 11. Effect of the addition of manganese compounds on changes in the sunflower oil during heating] Sedláček BA. Nahrung 16:543-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of feeding with overheated oils on the liver and the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. 4. Morphological changes in the small intestine] Taschev T, et al. Nahrung 16:611-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Properties of untreated and artificially aged oils by thermal load] Horsch W, et al. Pharmazie 27:337-9, May 72 (Ger)

[Resistance of fast-growing atypical mycobacteria to temperature within the range of short-term pasteurization] Schliesser T, et al. Prax Pneumol 26:485-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Zinc excretion in sweat and urine in chronic alcoholics during heat exposition] Zazgornik J. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:252-4, 21 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modern heat sterilization of meat preserves] Wirth F. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:301-20, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cooling and economy of power stations] Förster S. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:116-25, 1973 (Ger)

[Industrial mass screening in heat workers from the aspect of fitness evaluation] Frank D. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:136-9, 1 Feb 73 (Ger)

[The problem of temperature distribution in rubbish tips. Suggestions for the causes of spontaneous combustion] Böttcher B, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:165-77, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Skeletal alkaline phosphatase. I. The heat inactivation of skeletal alkaline phosphatase] Shiba A. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:461-9, Sep 72 (Jap)

[Light scattering studies on the effect of heat treatment to dextran solutions] Nakagaki M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:214-22, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[An accident involving the blood warmer] Oira K, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:259-63, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Germination and heat resistance of bacterial spores] Hachisuka Y. Jap J Bacteriol 27:697-706, Nov 72 (24 ref.) (Jap)

[A theory on setting zero-flow level of thermoelectric flowmeter by means of compensation for thermal diffusion] Soma T, et al. Jap J Med Electron 10:15-22, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Contribution of peripheral and central thermal stimuli to the development of polypnea in rabbits] Lyszczarz J. Acta Physiol Pol 23:781-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in ocular refraction due to work at high temperatures] David M, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:439-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the thermomechanical parameters of supramolecular DNP-systems from neoplastic cells] Spitkovskiĭ DM, et al. Biofizika 18:374-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of competitive inhibitors and pH on the thermal denaturation of -chymotrypsin covalently bound to carboxymethylcellulose] Surovtsev VI, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1139-43, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Resistance of albino rats and state of their pituitary-adrenal system during combined or consecutive action of high temperatures and acute hypoxia] Bubnov VD, et al. Biol Nauki 10:38-43, 1971 (Rus)

[Effect of heat on corticosterone level and binding capacity of blood plasma proteins] Molotkov OV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:44-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heat resistance of sea urchin germ cells in relation to the zoogeographic habitat of the species] Andronikov VB. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1207-9, 11 Apr 73 (Rus)

[Protective effect of hydrostatic pressure on plant and animal cells and on cell models during heat damage] Arronet NI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:461-4, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)

[Effect of the conditions of thermal inactivation of Bac. aerothermophilus spores on their induced electrochemiluminescence] Doskoch IaE, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:213-5, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)

[Phenomenon of self-protection of cells against thermal injury] Rudenok AN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:977-80, 1 Feb 73 (Rus)

[Effect of degree extension on the heat inotropic characteristics of roach ventricular myocardium] Rutkevich SM. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1246-7, 11 Jun 73 (Rus)

[Thermolability of 28S ribosomal RNA from a reseedable culture of Drosophila melanogaster cells] Sirota TV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:491-3, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)

[Thermoregulatory vascular reactions in man in a thermoneutral zone and under the action of heat] Eremiagin AI, et al. Gig Sanit 37:26-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxygen expenditure and heat generation in the growth of microorganisms] Minkevich IG, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:414-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analytical study of tissue temperature during monoactive electrocoagulation] Drabkin RL. Med Tekh 2:16-21, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

[Resistance of dextro- and levo-forms of Bacillus mycoides flügge to short- and long-term heating] Kasinova GV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:841-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thermogenesis in the process of growth of the thermophilic strain of Bacillus brevis and its protease synthesis] Platonov AL, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:633-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possible relation of the modifying effect of superoptimal temperatures to the oxygen effect in x-irradiation of seeds] Babaian RS. Radiobiologiia 12:613-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of thermal treatment of a porcelain mass for dental prosthesis on its microhardness and resistance to flexion] Zbarzh IaM, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:94-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the heat resistance of ciliated epithelium of frog palate caused by short-term maintenance of isolated tissue in Ringer solution] Chmshkian IuG. Tsitologiia 14:1420-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heat resistance of cells of Adriatic and Black Sea mussels] Dregol'skaia IN. Tsitologiia 14:1239-44, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microscopic viscosity of muscle fibers. II. Temperature relations] Gamalef IA, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1322-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the catalytic activity and allosteric properties of glutamate dehydrogenase after heat treatment of liver tissue from 2 frog species] Iakovleva VI, et al. Tsitologiia 14:721-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytophysiological analysis of divergence among dace

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from Lake Issyk-Kul] Paiusova AN, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:961-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in proteins and in characteristics of skeletal muscle injury due to heat] Stabrovskaia VI, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1253-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of heat and sublimation drying on the quality of egg powder] Khlynin VA.
Veterinariia 8:109-11, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Effect of high temperature on the nystagmus phenomenon] Iuganov EM, et al.
Voen Med Zh 6:86-8, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Effect of hypodynamia in different microclimatic conditions on the glucocorticoid activity of the adrenal cortex] Viazitskif PO, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:57-8, May 72 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the thermal inactivation of the hemagglutinating and infectious activity of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus] Novokhatskii AS.
Vopr Virusol 18:163-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in the brain during hypothermia, winter hibernation and warming in the frog Rana ribidunda] L'vova SP.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:95-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of individual changes in the heat resistance of muscle tissue in the process of heat acclimatization of Asellus aquaticus L] Ushakov BP, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:387-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluoride exposure from fluoride-rich drinking water and hot industrial environment in a Swedish glass-works] Forsman B, et al.
Nord Hyg Tidskr 54:6-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Testing of heat resistance of fabrics intended for work overalls] Milićević S, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:127-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Commentary: heat stress and the new standards. Horvath SM, et al. J Occup Med 15:524-8, Jun 73
Heat cataract. Pockley EV.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:84-6, 1971
[Caution in use of heat rays. (Case report)] Brunner T.
ZWR 82:221-5, 10 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Hematological modifications as a result of an acute exposure to heat] Rota P.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 35:36-50, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Data on the hygienic evaluation of heat radiation] Shleifman FM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:12-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis in hypothermia] Konstantinov MV, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:32-40, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of a warming blanket on the maintenance of body temperatures in anesthetized infants and children. Goudsouzian NG, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:351-3, Sep 73
Accidental hypothermia treated by central rewarming through the airway. Lloyd EL.
Br J Anaesth 45:41-8, Jan 73
Simple core rewarming in accidental hypothermia. A case treated with heated infusion, endotracheal intubation and humidification. Shanks CA, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:522-5, May 73
Total-body hyperthermia versus primary tumor hyperthermia in the treatment of the rabbit VX-2 carcinoma. Dickson JA, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1916-23, Sep 72
Hazard: Gorman-Rupp Aquamatic-K-Pad.
Health Devices 2:106, Feb 73
Skin mottling and intractable pain. Scott M.
Pa Med 75:53-5, Dec 72
High viscosity fluids for thermotherapy and graded exercise. Ruderman RJ, et al.
Phys Ther 53:270-1, Mar 73
[Quantitative thermotherapy of herpetic ulcer of the cornea] Bonneval MG.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:311-6, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Heat in physical therapy] Weimann G.
Ther Ggw 112:213 passim, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Use of thermal effects in the compound treatment of malignant tumors] Aleksandrov NN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:78-88, 1973 (Rus)

HEAT EXHAUSTION (C14)

Heat stroke. Stonehill RB.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:377-9, Jun 73
New studies on heat exhaustion. Berry FB.
Med Times 101:127 passim, Jul 73
[Heat stroke] Dimov D, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:179-86, 1971 (Cro)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced heat stroke. Sarnquist F, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:348-50, Sep 73

COMPLICATIONS

Heatstroke in three chronic schizophrenics: case reports and clinical considerations. Wise TN.
Compr Psychiatry 14:263-7, May-Jun 73
Acute renal failure complicating heatstroke: case report. Yudis M, et al. Milit Med 136:884-7, Dec 71
Heart stroke associated with left hemiplegia, acute tubular necrosis, hypertension and myocardial damage. Carson J. Proc R Soc Med 65:752-3, Sep 72
The pathogenesis of acute renal failure in heat stroke. Raju SF, et al. South Med J 66:330-3, Mar 73

DRUG THERAPY

Aging and adrenal-medulla exhaustion due to lack of monoamines and raised monoamine-oxidase levels. Sulman FG, et al. Lancet 2:663, 23 Sep 72

MORTALITY

The effects of three liquids on exhaustive exercise and absorption following a 2 percent body weight loss as a result of acute dehydration. Witten CX.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:87-96, Jun 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Resign requirements and limitations of a single-reading heat stress meter. Hatch TF.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:66-72, Feb 73
Marine training. Lipman TO, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:50-1, 4 Jan 73

VETERINARY

Heat prostration of broilers as influenced by dietary energy source. Kubena LF, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1744-7, Sep 72
Effects of high temperature and humidity on heat prostration of broiler chickens. Reece FN, et al.
Poult Sci 51:2021-5, Nov 72

HEAT LOSS see under BODY TEMPERATURE

REGULATION (G1)

HEAT PRODUCTION see under BODY

TEMPERATURE REGULATION (G1)

HEATING (G3)

Measurement of environmental warmth in SI units. Ellis FP, et al. Br J Ind Med 29:361-77, Oct 72
Dangers of gas fires. Chapman J.
Br Med J 2:243, 28 Apr 73
Hazard: IMI 2300-series baby warmer.
Health Devices 2:83, Jan 73
Hazard: Davol heating pads. Health Devices 2:55, Dec 72
Hygienic properties of catalytic heaters. Ubisch H von, et al. Nord Hyg Tidskr 54:12-8, 1973
The examination of the ventilation of caravans. Ubisch H von. Nord Hyg Tidskr 53:21-5, 1972
Carbon monoxide from small camping appliances and from stoves without chimney connection. Westerlund K, et al. Nord Hyg Tidskr 53:26-33, 1972
Integrated circuit animal heater control. Spencer HJ.
Physiol Behav 10:977-9, May 73
[Diagram for conversion of performance data of the heat exchangers in changed workshop conditions] Bayer C. Gesund Ing 93:193-202, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Flow of warm air through the corner of 2 outer walls] Kast W. Gesund Ing 93:242-5, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Measurements of temperature in rooms and apartment partitions] Schüle W.
Gesund Ing 92:333-7, 10 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Floor heating in pig pens] Woll E.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:423-8, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the insulating properties of enclosures on the radiational heat losses in man in living quarters] Grigor'eva MN, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:10-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health standardization of infrared radiation in panel-radiation heating of homes and public buildings] Gubernskif IuD, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:22-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heating and drying of buildings under construction by the gas-air products of fuel combustion] Mikheev VA, et al. Gig Sanit 36:100-2, Jul 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of thermophilic actinomycetes isolated from residential heating and humidification systems. Seabury J, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:161-73, Mar 73

INSTRUMENTATION

A thermostatic heater for preparations beneath the microscope. Ware GC, et al.
Lab Pract 21:269-72, Apr 72

HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE (C9)

see also related
IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS (D10,D12)

Gamma heavy chain disease. Reports of three patients. Westin J, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:281-92, Oct 72
Mu-chain disease. Lee SL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:407-14, Sep 71
Protein Hal: partial deletion of a " " immunoglobulin gene(s) and apparent reinitiation at an internal AUG codon. Frangione B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1073-7, Apr 73
Heavy chain diseases. Seligmann M.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:349-55, Apr 72 (61 ref.)
[A case of mu heavy chain disease] Biserte G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1997, 1 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Clinical, anatomo-pathological and immunochemical study of a further case of alpha chain disease followed for 5 years] Bognel JC, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:362-74, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heavy chain disease (Seligman's disease)] Guardia J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 127:923-6, 30 Nov 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

[-Chain disease] Germann HJ, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1902-5, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Alpha chain disease. Connection with Mediterranean lymphoma. Diagnosis and current therapeutic trends] Rambaud JC, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:481-94, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rectalacopiakia associated with alpha chain disease] Galian A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:707-8, 17 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Alpha heavy chain disease. Apropos of a case] Bernadou A, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:333-49, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gamma heavy chain disease with thyroid involvement] Rouesse J, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:405-11, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Determination of paraprotein light chain type, identification of heavy chain disease. Backhausz R, et al. Immunochemistry 9:1034-7, Oct 72
[Problems of differential diagnosis of IgA myeloma and heavy chain disease] Cuculanu M, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:535-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Alpha-chain disease. Pathogenesis and relation to Mediterranean lymphoma. Rambaud JC, et al.
Lancet 1:1430-2, 23 Jun 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Alpha-chain disease in subSaharan Africa. Novis BH, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:679-88, Aug 73
Alpha and gamma heavy chain diseases in man: intracellular origin of the aberrant polypeptides. Buxbaum JN, et al. J Immunol 109:1131-7, Nov 72
Heavy chain diseases: clinical features and molecular significance of the disordered immunoglobulin structure. Frangione B, et al.
Semin Hematol 10:53-64, Jan 73 (51 ref.)
[Structure of defective G-1 JAM immunoglobulin called heavy chain disease] Snigurowicz JA, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 4:97-101, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Gamma heavy chain disease--an expanding clinical and laboratory spectrum. Bloch KJ, et al.
Am J Med 55:61-70, Jul 73
[Mediterranean lymphoma with alpha chain disease. Anatomo-pathological study. Apropos of the 1st Tunisian case] Chadli A, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:199-210, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HEAVY METAL DETOXICANTS see under

CHELATING AGENTS (D13)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HEBEPHRENIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see

SCHIZOPHRENIA, HEBEPHRENIC (F2)

HEBERDEN'S NODES see under OSTEOARTHRITIS

(C5)

HEDGEHOGS (B2)

Seasonal variations in the physiology and biochemistry of the European hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) including comparisons with non-hibernators, guinea-pig and man. Johansson BW, et al. Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 380:1-159, 1972

Comparative study of Pa CO2 in several homeothermic species. Chapot G, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1354-7, Dec 72

Properties of hedgehog immunoglobulin IgG2. Larsen B. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:239-48, 1 Feb 73

Karyotype and heterochromatin pattern of the Algerian hedgehog. Gropp A, et al. Cytogenetics 11:259-69, 1972

Squamous cell carcinoma of the feet of an indian hedgehog. Frye FL, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:249-50, Jul 73

Transmission and course of Trichophyton erinacei infections in British hedgehogs. Morris P, et al. Sabouraudia 11:42-7, Mar 73

[Research on reservoirs of Toxoplasma gondii: studies with the hedgehog Erinaceus europaeus, var. Italicus, Barrett-Hamilton 1900] Orlandella V, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:14-25, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The hedgehog--a source of trichophytosis caused by Trichophyton gypseum] Pesterev PN, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:74-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Leptospiral carrier state in the Transcaucasian hedgehog (Erinaceus rumanicus transcaucasicus) in the Apsheron district of the Azerbaijani SSR] Tagi-Zade TA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:81-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparative anatomical and ultrastructural study of the grey matter of the spinal cord in hedgehog and bat. Malinský J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:30-1, Mar 73

Visual pathways to the telencephalon in reptiles and mammals. Hall WC. Brain Behav Evol 5:95-113, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Seasonal variations in serum concentration and half-life of hedgehog IgG2. Larsen B. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:415-23, 1 Jun 72

Antibody activity in various classes of hedgehog immunoglobulins. Larsen B. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:357-66, 15 Jul 72

PHYSIOLOGY

[Adrenal cortex of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) and its mitochondrial modifications in the different stages of the annual cycle] Romagnoli P. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 77:87-103, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HEEL (A1)

see also related
ACHILLES TENDON (A2)
CALCANEUS (A2)
TALUS (A2)

Subcutaneous abscess caused by Phoma sp. resembling Pyrenochaeta romeroi: unique fungal infection occurring in immunosuppressed recipient of renal allograft. Young NA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:810-6, Jun 73

[Urinary bladder calculi. Heel sign] Holubec K. Rozhl Chir 52:415-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Piezogenic nodules. Pressure caused nodules of heel and hand side] Plewig G, et al. Hautarzt 24:114-8, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Multiple adipose tissue hernias of the heel. (So-called "painful piezogenic pedal papules")] Schubert E, et al. Hautarzt 24:111-4, Mar 73 (Ger)

INJURIES

Black heel. Benjamin ES. S Afr Med J 47:919-20, 2 Jun 73

HEINZ BODIES (A11)

Heinz body susceptibility of red cells and exchange transfusion. Schröter W, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:74-9, 1973

Active extrusion of Heinz bodies in drug-induced haemolytic anaemia. Amare M, et al. Br J Haematol 23:215-9, Aug 72

Studies on the occurrence and persistance of Heinz bodies in erythrocytes of the cat. Jain NC. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:28-38, 1973

Heinz body hemolytic anemia associated with the use of urinary antiseptics containing methylene blue in the cat. Schechter RD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:37-44, 1 Jan 73

Acute Heinz-body anaemia in burned patients. Sevitt S, et al. Lancet 2:471-5, 1 Sep 73

ANALYSIS

Heinz-bodies and reticulocyte counts. Schmitt RG. Am J Med Technol 38:109-10, Apr 72

Characterization of Heinz bodies in unstable haemoglobin haemolytic anaemia. Winterbourn CC, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:150-2, 17 Nov 72

METABOLISM

The formation of Heinz bodies in ghosts of human erythrocytes of adults and newborn infants. Tillmann W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:201-3, 15 Feb 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Biological indications of radiation. A study of reticulocytes and Heinz bodies] Carpalj WJ. J Belge Radiol 55:467-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

HELA CELLS (A11, E5)

Differentiation of blood group H in a human transformed cell line. Kuhns WJ, et al. Am J Pathol 69:389-406, Dec 72

Electron microscopic studies on penetration and development of Trypanosoma cruzi in HeLa cells. Sooksri V, et al. Biken J 15:179-91, Sep 72

Double-stranded RNA from HeLa cell nuclei inhibits initiation of protein synthesis. Bases R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:574-80, 13 Jul 73

Long-term survival of HeLa tumours in mice treated with antilymphocyte serum. Franks CR, et al. Br J Cancer 27:390-5, May 73

Some inhibitors of the effect of cholera toxin on HeLa cells. Davies J, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:1-9, Feb 73

Electron microscopic radioautography of intramitochondrial RNA synthesis of HeLa cells in culture. Nagata T. Histochemie 32:163-70, 1972

Mode of mitochondrial formation in HeLa cells. Storrie B, et al. J Cell Biol 56:833-8, Mar 73

Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. IX. Effect of inhibition of mitochondrial protein synthesis on mitochondrial formation. Storrie B, et al. J Cell Biol 56:819-31, Mar 73

Separation of HeLa cells by colloidal silica density gradient centrifugation. I. Separation and partial synchrony of mitotic cells. Wolff DA, et al. J Cell Biol 55:579-85, Dec 72

Characterization of ribosomal precursor particles from HeLa cell nucleoli. Kumar A, et al. J Mol Biol 63:233-46, 28 Jan 72

Effect of dental plaque extracts on mammalian cells in vitro. Levine M, et al. J Periodont Res 8:296-303, 1973

Transcription of the herpes simplex virus genome in human cells. Wagner EK, et al. J Virol 10:675-82, Oct 72

DNA-strand breakage of HeLa cells induced by several mycotoxins. Umeda M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:527-35, Dec 72

Bacteriological and epidemiological approach to prophylaxy for enteric infection. V. Cytochemical and electron microscopic studies on HeLa cell infected with Shigella bacillus. Anzai H, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:17-23, Mar 72

Interactions of components of human rhinovirus type 2 with Hela cells. Noble J, et al. Virology 51:270-8, Feb 73

[Study of macromolecules and biological particles by ultracentrifugation in sodium perchlorate gradient. 1. Physical properties of sodium perchlorate solutions and study of the cytoplasmic particles of Hela cells by ultracentrifugation in sodium perchlorate gradient] Liautard JP, et al. Biochimie 54:1023-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Association of Hela cells with adult human tubal epithelium] Vakaet L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2225-6, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Biological properties of HeLa cells serially cultivated in hypertonic medium and their susceptibility to enteroviruses. I. Biological characteristics of HeLa cells serially cultivated in hypertonic growth medium] Watanabe M. Virus (Tokyo) 22:14-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Biological properties of HeLa cells serially cultivated in hypertonic medium and their susceptibility to enteroviruses. 3. Susceptibility of the cells to coxsackie B and echo viruses and influence of hypertonic maintenance medium on virus reproduction and cytopathic effect] Watanabe M. Virus (Tokyo) 22:31-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Biological properties of HeLa cells serially cultivated in hypertonic medium and their susceptibility to enteroviruses. II. Susceptibility of the cells to polioviruses and influences of hypertonic maintenance medium on virus reproduction and cytopathic effect] Watanabe M. Virus (Tokyo) 22:23-30, Jun 72 (Jap)

[Generation cycle of HeLa Zh-63 cells in synchronized culture. II. Degree of synchronization and composition of the cell population] Lepekhin AF, et al. Tsitologiia 15:107-11, Jan 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Separation of ribosomal and messenger ribonucleic acid of HeLa cells by methyl albumin kieselguhr chromatography. Oravec M. Anal Biochem 49:58-72, Sep 72

Selective determination of mRNA specific radioactivity in HeLa cells without the use of inhibitors. Wiegers U, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1039-47, 20 Feb 73

Characterization of the poly(adenylic acid) regions and the adjacent nucleotides in heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleic acid and messenger ribonucleic acid from HeLa cells. Molloy GR, et al. Biochemistry 12:2334-30, 5 Jun 73

Polyadenylic acid sequences on 3' termini of vaccinia messenger ribonucleic acid and mammalian nuclear and messenger ribonucleic acid. Sheldon R, et al. Biochemistry 11:3629-34, 26 Sep 72

The serum dependence of the occurrence of N-glycolylneuraminic acid in HeLa cells. Hof L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:561-3, 28 Feb 73

The purification of lysosomes from HeLa cells by centrifugation in colloidal silica density gradients. Wolff DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:197-204, 24 Nov 72

Adenylate-rich oligonucleotides from ribosomal RNA of animal cells. Birnboim HC. Can J Biochem 50:983-1002, Sep 72

Histochemical study of the distribution of sialic acid on the surface of HeLa cells in culture. Mareel M, et al. Histochemie 32:335-41, 1972

A study of protein profiles in two strains of HeLa cells including membrane preparations. Lack of prednisolone effects. Costlow ME, et al. In Vitro 8:489-93, May-Jun 73

Localization of the polyadenylate sequences in messenger ribonucleic acid and in the heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleic acid of HeLa cells. Nakazato H, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1472-6, 25 Feb 73

Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. XI. Isolation and characterization of transcription complexes of mitochondrial DNA. Aloni Y, et al. J Mol Biol 70:363-73, 28 Sep 72

Small polydisperse circular DNA of HeLa cells. Smith CA, et al. J Mol Biol 69:163-78, 21 Aug 72

Nonhistone chromosomal proteins in synchronized HeLa cells. Bhorjee JS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3345-9, Nov 72

Double-stranded regions in heterogeneous nuclear RNA from Hela cells. Jelinek W, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2537-41, Sep 72

Occurrence of uridylate-rich oligonucleotide regions in heterogeneous nuclear RNA of HeLa cells. Molloy GR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3684-8, Dec 72

[Effect of extracts obtained from cultured cells on the growth of a transplantable line of human cells (Tg33)] Kochergina II. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:106-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytophotometric study of RNA accumulation in HeLa cells infected with type I adenovirus] Diachenko NS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:28-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

Observation of cultivated cells by scanning electron microscopy and differential interference microscopy. Nawa T, et al. Arch Histol Jap 34:491-500, Sep 72

Anaphase motions in dilute colchicine. Evidence of two phases in chromosome segregation. Oppenheim DS, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:95-105, Apr 73

Time sequence of nuclear pore formation in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes and in HeLa cells during the cell cycle. Maul GG, et al. J Cell Biol 55:433-47, Nov 72

A scanning electron-microscope study of the surface features of mammalian cells in vitro. Hodges GM, et al. J Cell Sci 11:233-47, Jul 72

Examination of the focus of variola virus-infected hela cells by scanning electron microscopy. Tsuruhara T, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:149-50, 1972

Fixation and embedment, in situ, of tissue culture cells for electron microscopy. Chang JH. Tissue Cell 4:561-74, 1972

[Generation cycle of HeLa Zh-63 cells in synchronized culture. IV. Characteristics of cell behavior in sister pairs] Lepekhin AF, et al. Tsitologiia 15:347-50, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

XXIV. Effect of mikamycin, carbomycin, spiramycin, erythromycin, and paromomycin on growth and respiration of HeLa cells. Dixon H, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:869-75, Oct 72

Divergent action of cAMP and dibutyryl cAMP on

macromolecular synthesis in HeLa S3 cultures. Kaukel E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1516-24, 26 Sep 72
Sialic acid in prednisolone treated HeLa cells; suggested mechanism for elevated levels at the cell surface. Sinha AK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:984-91, 15 Nov 72
A comparison of the age responses of HeLa cells to radiation and to three alkylating agents. Nias AH.
Br J Radiol 46:322, Apr 73
Stimulation of HeLa cell-surface attachment by histones. Bases R, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:441-4, Feb 73
Stable alterations in HeLa cell mitochondria following ethidium bromide treatment. Klietmann W, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:47-58, 30 Mar 73
Lethal effect of mitomycin-C on cultured mammalian cells. Oara H, et al. Gann 63:317-27, Jun 72
Effect of polycations, polyanions and neuraminidase on the infectivity of trachoma-inclusin conjunctivitis and lymphogranuloma venereum organisms HeLa cells: sialic acid residues as possible receptors for trachoma-inclusion conjunction. Kuo CC, et al.
Infect Immun 8:74-9, Jul 73
Mode of action of adriamycin on HeLa S-3 cells in vitro. Kitaura K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:509-14, Sep 72
Diphtheria toxin and related proteins. II. Kinetic studies on intoxication of HeLa cells by diphtheria toxin and related proteins. Uchida T, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3845-50, 10 Jun 73
Effect of chloramphenicol on the ultrastructure of mitochondria in sensitive and resistant strains of HeLa. Kislev N, et al. J Cell Biol 57:571-9, May 73
Cytotoxic effect of penicillic acid and patulin on HeLa cells. Kawasaki I, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 42:327-40, Aug 72
Toxicity in HeLa cells mediated by plastic wraps. Bando BM, et al. Lab Pract 22:26 passim, Jan 73
Chromosome damage to HeLa cells grown continuously in caffeine. Bishun NP, et al.
Mutat Res 17:145-6, Jan 73
The effect of methylazoxymethanol acetate on DNA synthesis and cell proliferation of synchronous HeLa cells. Van den Berg HW, et al.
Mutat Res 16:381-90, Dec 72
Biologic effects of dental materials. 1. Toxicity of root canal filling materials on HeLa cells in vitro. Spangberg L, et al. Oral Surg 35:402-14, Mar 73
Kinetic and quantitative evaluation of material cytotoxicity in vitro. Spangberg L.
Oral Surg 35:389-401, Mar 73
Improved selective cytotoxicity with an antibody-diphtheria toxin conjugate. Philpott GW, et al. Surgery 73:928-35, Jun 73
Pathogenesis of Shigella diarrhea. 3. Effects of shigella enterotoxin in cell culture. Keusch GT.
Trans NY Acad Sci 35:51-8, Jan 73
[Antimitotic properties of withaferin A in tissue culture] Shohat B.
Harefuah 83:582-3, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ENZYMOLOGY

The presence of a polyriboadenylic acid-dependent DNA polymerase in eukaryotic cells. Bolden A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:26-33, Nov 72
Multiple deoxyribonuclease activities in nuclei of HeLa cells. Churchill JR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1009-16, 6 Aug 73
Mitochondrial thymidine kinase of bromodeoxyuridine-resistant, kinase-deficient HeLa(BU25) cells. Kit S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1561-7, 18 Dec 72
Stimulation of DNA synthesis by adenosine diphosphoribosylation of HeLa nuclear proteins during the cell cycle. Roberts JH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:43-50, 1 May 73
Deoxyribonuclease II activity in relation to cell cycle in synchronized HeLa S3 cells. Sior H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:556-61, 15 May 73
Control of histone synthesis in HeLa cells. Butler WB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:481-96, 4 Feb 73
Studies on hormonal induction of alkaline phosphatase in HeLa cell cultures. Kinetic, thermodynamic and electrophoretic properties of induced and base-level enzymes. Ghosh NK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:175-85, 24 Nov 72
A human endonuclease activity for gamma-irradiated DNA. Brent TP. Biophys J 13:399-401, Apr 73
Multiple effects of rifamycin derivatives on animal-cell metabolism of macromolecules. Busiello E, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:251-8, Jun 73
Inorganic pyrophosphatase activity in human cell cultures with depressed alkaline phosphatase. Herz F, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:307-10, Oct 72
Rifampicin inhibition of poly (dT)-poly(A)-primed poly (A) synthesis by HeLa AMP polynucleotidylexotransferase. Mans RJ.
FEBS Lett 33:245-8, 1 Jul 73
Immunological studies on HeLa cell heat-stable alkaline phosphatases and their antigenic relationship with human placental and intestinal isoenzymes. Tan KK, et al. Immunochemistry 10:209-12, Apr 73
Differences in the methylation of transfer ribonucleic acid in vitro by the mitochondrial and cytoplasmic transfer ribonucleic acid methylases of HeLa cells. Klagsbrun M. J Biol Chem 248:2606-11, 10 Apr 73
The periodic synthesis of S-adenosylmethionine: protein methyltransferases during the HeLa S-3 cell cycle. Lee HW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4194-9, 25 Jun 73
Studies on nucleoside deaminase. Increase in activity in HeLa cell cultures caused by cytosine arabinoside. Meyers R, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5909-13, 10 Sep 73
Mammalian deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerases. I. Purification and properties of an -amanitin-sensitive ribonucleic acid polymerase and stimulatory factors from HeLa and KB cells. Sugden B, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3777-88, 10 Jun 73
Synthesis of mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid with a partially purified deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from the mitochondria of HeLa cells. Tibbetts CJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3380-5, 25 May 73
Properties and mode of action of a partially purified deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from the mitochondria of HeLa cells. Tibbetts CJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3367-79, 25 May 73
Effects of prednisolone on the distribution and activity of two phosphoesterases in membrane preparations from HeLa cells. Costlow ME, et al.
J Cell Physiol 80:227-34, Oct 72
A distinct RNA polymerase activity, synthesizing 5-5 s, 5 s and 4 s RNA in nuclei from adenovirus 2-infected HeLa cells. Price R, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:435-50, 14 Oct 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on the quantitative biology of hyperthermic killing of HeLa cells. Palzer RJ, et al.
Cancer Res 33:415-21, Feb 73
Influence of drugs and synchrony on the hyperthermic killing of HeLa cells. Palzer RJ, et al.
Cancer Res 33:422-7, Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation and properties of cloning inhibitory factor. I. Inhibition of HeLa cell cloning by stimulated lymphocytes and their culture supernatants. Holzman RS, et al. Cell Immunol 8:249-58, Aug 73
Preparation and properties of cloning inhibitory factor. II. Factors affecting its production and assay. Holzman RS, et al. Cell Immunol 8:259-69, Aug 73
Mixed tumor challenge of strain specific and nonspecific TA3 mouse ascites mammary adenocarcinoma. Nowotny A, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:434-40, 1973
Cytotoxicity mediated by human lymphocyte-dependent antibody in a rapid assay with adherent target cells. Yust I, et al.
J Immunol 110:1672-81, Jun 73
Differentiation of HeLa cells with respect to blood group H antigen. Pann C, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:22-4, 1 Nov 72
Interferon induction by rhinoviruses and effect of interferon on rhinovirus yields in human cell lines. Stoker D, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:23-7, May 73
Studies on the early antigens induced by vaccinia virus. Ueda Y, et al. Virology 49:794-800, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Reciprocal inhibitary effect of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and thymidine into the cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Go T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1567-85, Dec 72
Release of RNA from HeLa cell nuclei. Chatterjee NK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:160-7, Jul 73
Lack of influence of mitochondrial genetical information on the multiplication of Herpes simplex virus in HeLa cells. Radsak K.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:849-57, 16 Apr 73
Complementarity between messenger RNA and nuclear RNA from HeLa cells. Stampfer M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:217-24, 6 Oct 72
Phospholipid synthesis in HeLa cells exposed to immunoglobulin G and complement. Güttler F.
Biochem J 128:953-60, Jul 72
Biomethylation of deoxyribonucleic acid in cultured human tumour cells (HeLa). Methylated bases other than 5-methylcytosine not detected. Lawley PD, et al.
Biochem J 128:133-8, Jun 72
Selective inhibition of 4-S and 5-S RNA synthesis and nucleolar processing by the adenosine analogueformycin. Abelson HT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:292-6, 23 Jun 73
Evidence for DNA repair replication in unirradiated mammalian cells--is it an artifact? Gautschi JR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:324-8, 27 Oct 72
Effect of inhibiting the cellular synthesis of RNA, DNA and protein on DNA replicative activity of isolated S-phase nuclei. Hershey H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:509-17, 13 Jul 73
Effect of amino acid starvation on ribosome formation in HeLa cells. Ribosomal labelling patterns in cells deprived of different individual amino acids. Maden BE. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:396-8, 27 Oct 72
Membrane changes in HeLa cells grown with cortisol. Tu SH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:92-109, 1 Dec 72
The value of hydroxyurea in assessing repair synthesis of DNA in HeLa cells. Brandt WN, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 5:327-39, Oct 72
Dna synthesis in isolated HeLa nuclei. A system for continuation of replication in vivo. Hershey HV, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:383-94, Apr 73
Nuclear and cytoplasmic DNA synthesis during the mitotic cycle of HeLa cells. Volpe P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:227-32, 15 Jan 73
Comparison of regulation of synthesis and utilization of 45S ribosomal precursor RNA in diploid and heteroploid human cells in response to valine deprivation. Vaughan MH Jr.
Exp Cell Res 75:23-30, Nov 72
Unit gravity sedimentation analysis of basic nuclear protein synthesis during the HeLa cell cycle. Tang SC, et al. In Vitro 8:295-300, Jan-Feb 73
Inhibition and reversal of intranuclear RNA synthesis by hyperatmospheric oxygen. Wittner M, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:820-4, Dec 72
The relationship of histone phosphorylation to deoxyribonucleci acid replication and mitosis during the HeLa S-3 cell cycle. Marks DB, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5666-7, 25 Aug 73
Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. XVII. Heterogeneity of isolated HeLa cell mitochondria as assayed for their enzymatic and in vivo biosynthetic activities. Storrie B, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5826-34, 25 Aug 73
Chromatin structure and the cell division cycle. Actinomycin binding in synchronized HeLa cells. Pederson T, et al. J Cell Biol 55:322-7, Nov 72
Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. XII. Relationship between mitochondrial fast-sedimenting RNA components and ribosomal and 4 s RNA. Aloni Y, et al. J Mol Biol 70:375-81, 28 Sep 72
Unusual metabolism of 5 S RNA in HeLa cells. Leibowitz RD, et al. J Mol Biol 73:139-44, Jan 73
Inhibition of cleavage of large poliovirus-specific precursor proteins in infected HeLa cells by inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes. Summers DF, et al.
J Virol 10:880-4, Oct 72
Initiation of DNA synthesis in HeLa cell-free system. Kumar KV, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:74-6, 20 Sep 72
Effect of calf serum on sodium pump density in HeLa cells. Lamb JF, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:115-7, 28 Mar 73
Differential effect of cytochalasin B on the two possible modes of 2-deoxyglucose transport in HeLa cells. Mizel SB. Nature [New Biol] 243:125-6, 23 May 73
Translation of reovirus messenger RNAs synthetesized in vitro into reovirus polypeptides by several mammalian cell-free extracts. McDowell MJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2849-53, Sep 72
Stability of cytoplasmic messenger RNA in HeLa cells. Murphy W, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:115-9, Jan 73
Intracellular iron-binding macromolecules in HeLa cells. Robbins E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3708-12, Dec 72
Regeneration of cation-transport capacity in HeLa cell membranes after specific blockade by ouabain. Vaughan GL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2627-31, Sep 72
HeLa cell nucleolar RNA synthesis after poliovirus infection. Contreras G, et al. Virology 53:129-9, May 73
The synthesis of complementary ribonucleic acid during infection with LSc poliovirus. Mitchell WR, et al. Virology 54:290-3, Jul 73
Differential effect of ethidium bromide and cytosine arabinoside on mitochondrial and nuclear DNA synthesis in HeLa cells. Kato K, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:989-91, Aug 72
[Estradiol and in vitro RNA biosynthesis in isolated nuclei of healthy and tumoral epithelial cells from the uterine cervix] Raynal F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1555-8, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Synthesis velocity of mRNA in HeLa cells] Kramer G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:727, May 72 (Ger)
[Comparative uptake of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and thymidine into the nuclei of herpes simplex virus infected HeLa cells] Matsumura K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:842-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Kinetics of poliovirus replication in HeLa cells infected by isolated RNA. Oppermann H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:635-40, 15 May 73
DNA synthesis in isolated nuclei and isolated mitochondria of herpes simplex virus infected HeLa cells. Radsak K. FEBS Lett 31:42-6, 1 Apr 73
Viral RNAs associated with ribosomes in Sindbis virus-infected HeLa cells. Rosemond H, et al.
J Virol 11:399-415, Mar 73
Stimulation of mitochondrial DNA synthesis in HeLa cells by Herpes simplex virus. Radsak KD, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:717-24, 22 Jul 72
Biogenesis of poxviruses: relationship between a translation complex and formation of A-type

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inclusions. Ichihashi Y, et al.
Virology 51:297-319, Feb 73
In vitro assembly of polioviruses. 3. Assembly of 14 S particles into empty capsids by poliovirus-infected HeLa cell membranes. Perlin M, et al.
Virology 53:107-14, May 73
Stimulation of restricted reproduction of EMC virus in HeLa cells by non-replicating poliovirus. Shirman GA, et al. Virology 51:1-10, Jan 73

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of K + on the membrane potential in HeLa cells. Okada Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:116-26, 2 Jan 73
The interaction between Toxoplasma gondii and mammalian cells. I. Mechanism of entry and intracellular fate of the parasite. Jones TC, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1157-72, 1 Nov 72
[Generative cycle of HeLa ZH-63 cells in synchronized culture. I. Duration of the generative cycle periods] Lepekhin AF, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1374-81, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation and methotrexate effects on stationary phase cells. Berry RJ, et al. Br J Radiol 45:710-1, Sep 72
The effect of hypertonic sucrose on the x-ray survival and recovery properties of HeLa S-3 cells. Malone JF, et al. Br J Radiol 45:792, Oct 72
Further studies of mammalian cell survival following radiation at very high dose-rates. Mill AJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:801, Oct 72
The effect of hypertonic shock on the radiation response of HeLa-3 cells. Malone JF, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:599-605, Dec 72
Concentrations of inoculated cells and shapes of survival curves. Masuda K, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:99-103, Jan 73
Distribution of repair replication in the HeLa cell genome. Meltz ML, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:637-40, Jun 73
Absence of a fractionation effect in irradiated HeLa cells. Nias AH, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:559-69, Jun 73
Quantitative study of the effect of single and split-dose x-irradiation on HeLa in monolayer culture. Sirackd E.
Neoplasma 19:519-23, 1972
The radiosensitivity of cultured mammalian cells exposed to single high intensity pulses of electrons in various concentrations of oxygen. Epp ER, et al.
Radiat Res 52:334-32, Nov 72
Repair of DNA damage in ultraviolet-sensitive cells isolated from HeLa S3 cells. Isomura K, et al.
Radiat Res 53:143-52, Jan 73
Oxygen enhancement ratios in Hela cells irradiated with californium and radium sources. Djordjevic B, et al. Radiology 107:429-34, May 73
[Demonstration: cytology] Trott KR.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:288, 1973 (Ger)
[Sensitivity of HeLa cells to neutron and x-radiation in relation to the status of the cells in the generation cycle] Baldychev AS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:206-10, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the radiosensitivity of HeLa cells during prolonged cultivation] Maksumova ZA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:541-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protective effect of mexamine on the survival of HeLa cells during x-radiation] Voronina MIa, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:284-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HELIANTHUS (B6)

[The ultraviolet spectra of heated fats. 11. Effect of the addition of manganese compounds on changes in the sunflower oil during heating] Sedláček BA.
Nahrung 16:543-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development and aging in Helianthus annuus L. effects of the biological milieu of the apical meristem on patterns of development. Habermann HM, et al.
Growth 36:339-49, Dec 72

HELIOTHERAPY see under SUNLIGHT (G3)

HELIUM (D1)

Unconjugated urinary corticosterone excretion in laboratory rats exposed to high pressure helium-oxygen environments. Bitter RA, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:984-8, Sep 72
Fire retardance of mixtures of inert gases and oxygen. Chianta MA, et al. Aerosp Med 44:169-73, Feb 73
Nutritional evaluation of humans during an oxygen-helium dive to a simulated depth of 1000 feet. Frattali V, et al. Aerosp Med 44:14-21, Jan 73
Speech intelligibility as a function of ambient pressure and Heo 2 atmosphere. Hollien H, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:249-53, Mar 73
Hypoxia, an adjunct in helium-cold hypothermia: sparing effect on hepatic and cardiac metabolites. Anderson GL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:144-7, Jan 73
Nonthermal metabolic response of rats to He-O2, and Ar-O2 at 1 atm. Schatte CL, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:553-8, Sep 73
Additional pin-indexing failures. Steward DJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:355, Sep 73
The influence of physical work upon decompression time after simulated oxy-helium dives. Schibli RA, et al. Helv Med Acta 36:327-42, 1972
Heart rate response to apneic face immersion in hyperbaric heliox environment. Hong SK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:770-4, Jun 73
Nitrogen and helium "closing volumes": simultaneous measurement and reproducibility. Linn WS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:396-9, Mar 73
Simultaneous comparison of helium and nitrogen expiratory "closing volumes". Travis DM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:304-8, Mar 73
The determination of carbon monoxide in air in the parts per billion range by means of a helium detector. Bruner F, et al. J Chromatogr 77:125-9, 14 Mar 73
Helium-cold induced hypothermia in the white rat. Musacchia XJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:734-9, Mar 73
The 122 Te(4 He,3n) 123 Xe (+,EC-2.1 hr) 123 I generator. Lambrecht RM, et al.
Radiat Res 52:32-46, Oct 72
Alterations in chemical blockade of cat gastrocneumius-soleus tissues under hyperbaric He-O 2 atmospheres. Martin HL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:82-90, Sep 72
[Gas exchanges in humans at rest, in a hyperbaric environment and an He O2 atmosphere] Guénard H, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:240A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Ventilatory mechanics during an imagined submersion at 51 ATA in helium-oxygen] Hyacinthe R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:434A, 1972 (Fre)
[Determination of the heat exchange factor by convection between man and the environment in He-O 2 medium as high as 31 Bar] Timbal J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:512A, 1972 (Fre)
[Ventilatory mechanical study of humans under prolonged hyperbaric conditions] Vieillefond H, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:172A, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparative physiology of various mammals at high pressure in oxygen-helium atmosphere] Chouteau J, et al. Maroc Med 52:448-9, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Thermoregulatory reactions in animals in a helium-oxygen environment] Troshikhin GV.
Kosm Biol Med 6:84-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Gas (helium-neon, argon) lasers, the effect of their radiation on eye tissue and prospects for their use in clinical ophthalmology] Linnik LA, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:422-6, 1971 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Study of the effect of pressure and dissolved compressed gases on human blood by means of the osmometric technic] Charmasson R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1779-82, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Measurements and calculation of functional capacity and residual volume using the helium method in a closed circuit] Makaimović A, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:222-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Cro)

METABOLISM

Washout of inert gases following hyperbaric exposure. Krekeler H, et al. Aerosp Med 44:505-7, May 73
Mass spectrometric study of the dynamics of gas transport through human skin to the lungs. Adamczyk B, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:718-21, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Helium effect on skeletal muscle of mice. Hawkins IK.
Aerosp Med 44:374-8, Apr 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Potassium variations in the coronary sinus after circumflex artery ligation. Effects of premedication with isoproteronol and of ventilation with a helium mixture] Marchal C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1011-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of asphyxia neonatorum] Rasstrigin NN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:38-42, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of helium-oxygen mixtures with children in the postoperative period] Ostrefkov IF.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:13-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effect of a helium-oxygen atmosphere on the developing chick embryo and subsequent growth of chicks. Ferguson TM, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:27-32, Jan 73
Nitrogen, helium, and neon effects on timing behavior at increased pressures. Thomas JR.
Aerosp Med 44:45-8, Jan 73
Importance for mammals of rate of compression. Dossett AN, et al. Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:355-61, 1972

HELMINTHIASIS (C1)

see also related
ANTHELMINTICS (D3)

The sites occupied by some parasitic helminths in the alimentary tract of vertebrates. Crompton DW.
Biol Rev 48:27-83, Feb 73 (323 ref.)
The patent period and production of eggs of Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala) in the small intestine of male rats. Crompton DW, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:319-26, Sep 72
[Diagnosis and treatment of helminthiasis] Zhgun AA, et al. Voen Med Zh 4:35-7, Apr 72 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Resurrection of Southwellina Witenberg, 1932, with a description of Southwellina Dimorpha sp. n., and a key to genera in Polymorphidae (Acanthocephala). Schmidt GD. J Parasitol 59:299-305, Apr 73

DIAGNOSIS

Helminthic pseudotumours of the bowel. Anthony PP.
J Clin Pathol 25:1002-3, Nov 72
[Parasitologic diagnosis of intestinal helminthiases in the Laboratory for Clinical Pathology of the Institute for Tropical Medicine in Antwerp] Van Ros G.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:347-66, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Use of the Kato and Miura method of mass helminthological investigations] Dăncescu P, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:547-52, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Intestinal parasites. Banerjee LK.
Indian J Med Sci 27:169-72, Feb 73
[Our 1st observations on the therapeutic action of mebendazole, new antheimintic drug, with a broad spectrum of action] Amato Neto V, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:34-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Therapeutic action of mebendazole (R 17,635) in multiple-parasitized patients. Preliminary results] Souza DW de, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:30-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Observations on pyrantel pamoate as an anthelmintic] Biagi F, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:221-3, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histopathology of alimentary tract of rats infected by Moniliformis dubius Myer (Acanthocephala). 3. Changes in acid and alkaline phosphatases, -glucuronidase and esterase. Varute AT, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:287-90, Jul 72
[Proteolytic activity of saliva in man with helminthiasis of the digestive tract] Gladysz A, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:159-63, 1973 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

The possible role of dung-pusher beetles in the epidemiology of intestinal helminths. Mobedi I, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:934-5, Nov-Dec 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Raised levels of serum IgE in human helminthiases. Kojima S, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:913-8, Nov 72
Mechanisms of immunity to intestinal helminths. Kelly JD. Aust Vet J 49:91-7, Feb 73 (95 ref.)
The influence of serum IgE levels of selected recipients, including patients with allergy, helminthiasis and tuberculosis, on the apparent P-K titre of a reaginic serum. Bazaral M, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:117-25, May 73
Helminth infection and the biosynthesis of IgE antibodies. Jarrett EE.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:546, 1972
[Immunoelectrodiffusion on a cellulose acetate membrane: application to parasitology (preliminary results of 600 experiments)] Gentilini M, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:60-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Immune reactions in mucous membranes. IV. Histochemistry of intestinal mast cells during helminth expulsion in the rat. Miller HR, et al.
Am J Pathol 69:195-208, Oct 72

Histopathology of alimentary tract of rats infected by Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala). II. Comparative studies on the lipids of infected & non-infected intestines. Varute AT, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:208-12, May 72

[Effect of prepatent helminth infections on blood plasma mineral-and enzyme levels and on the mineral content of the liver in pigs] Enigk K, et al. Z Parasitenkd 39:323-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Intestinal helminth infections in the Burma Valley area of Rhodesia. Macdonald F, et al. Cent Afr J Med 19:113-5, Jun 73

An analysis of helminthiasis in Delhi and surronding areas with particular reference to hookworm infection. Banerjee D, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:240-3, Mar 73

A review of surveys on intestinal helminths in India. Saxena PC, et al. Indian J Public Health 15:31-8, Jan 71

Intestinal helminthiasis in India. Indian J Public Health 16:1-2, Jan 72

Present status of human helminthiasis in Iran. Arfaa F. Trop Geogr Med 24:353-62, Dec 72

Distribution of intestinal helminths in children in the Yemen Arab Republic. Thuriaux MC. Trop Geogr Med 25:45-50, Mar 73

[Paragonimus and intestinal helminthic infection among school children in San-Wan District of Miaoli county, Taiwan] Chou CH, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:525-9, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The spread of helminthiases in man in south Asia. A medical-geographical review] Hinz E. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1705-12, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Helminthiases of pediatric interest in the province of Alleasandria] Penna R, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:440-53, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Geohelminthiasis in an institute for subnormal pupils and occurrence of hymenolepiasis in a group institutionalized there] Penna R, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:26-31, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Occurrence, in Brazil, of helminthiasis transmitted by the soil. Croposcopic routine of the ex-Departmento Nacional de Endemias Rurais] Vinha C. Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:3-17, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Parasitological survey, stressing in particular Schistosomiasis mansoni, taken in indigenous reservations of the Estado de São Paulo. Contribution to the planorbidic chart of the Estado São Paulo] Perez MD, et al. Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:239-45, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The distribution and dynamics of helminthiasis among the population of the Silistra district] Stefanov G. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:432-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

[Helminthofauna of carnivorous and ruminant animals] Redzhepov A, et al. Veterinariia 12:71-2, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Incidence in Chile of human intestinal infections by protozoa and helminths (1962-1972)] Ramírez R, et al. Bol Chil Parasitol 27:116-8, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Enteroparasitoses among food handlers in the eastern public health sector of Santiago] Reyes H, et al. Bol Chil Parasitol 27:115-6, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Organizational-methodological work in the control of helminthiasis in the Belgorod region] Kamenenva RV. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:486-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organization and effectiveness of filter-isolators in the prevention of helminthiasis and intestinal infections in preschool children's institutions] Kitel' VS, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:483-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Parasitic infection of animals in the University of Ibadan Zoo. Enyenihi UK. Afr J Med Sci 3:283-93, Oct 72

Critical test evaluation of mebendazole against gastrointestinal parasites of horses and ponies. Bradley RE, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:475-7, Apr 73

Incidence of gastrointestinal nematodes in Kansas cattle. Leland SE Jr, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:581-5, Apr 73

Helminth parasites of the dingo and feral dog in Victoria with some notes on the diet of the host. Coman BJ. Aust Vet J 48:456-61, Aug 72

A survey of the gastro-intestinal parasites of the feral cat in Victoria. Coman BJ. Aust Vet J 48:133-6, Apr 72

Occurrence of the acanthocephalan, Mediorhynchus grande, in an Australian parrot. Kelly JD, et al. Aust Vet J 48:423, Jul 72

Studies on parasites of the grey-breasted helmet guineafowl (Numida meleagridis galeata pallas) of the Vom area of the Benue Plateau state, Nigeria. I. Helminth parasites. Fabiyi JP. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:235-8, Sep 72

Incidence of the helminth parasites of the domestic fowl in the Vom area of Benue-Plateau state-Nigeria. Fabiyi JP. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:229-34, Sep 72

Worm egg output of herbivores in Karamoja, Uganda. Thurston JP. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:31-4, Mar 72

Site selection by parasitic helminths: interspecific interactions, site segregation, and their importance to the development of helminth communities. Holmes JC. Can J Zool 51:333-47, Mar 73 (116 ref.)

Helminths of Sebastes alutus (Pisces: Teleostei) from the northeastern Pacific. Sekerak AD, et al. Can J Zool 51:475-7, Apr 73

Studies on the parasites of Chiroptera. 3. Helminths from various bat species collected in British Columbia. Webster WA, et al. Can J Zool 51:633-6, Jun 73

Some aspects of naturally acquired helminthiasis of horses. Round MC. Equine Vet J 3:31-7, Jan 71

A host-parasite list of the protozoan and helminth parasites of New Guinea animals. Ewers WH. Int J Parasitol 3:89-110, Jan 73 (144 ref.)

The immune response of a cyprinid fish to infections of the acanthocephalan Pomphorhynchus laevis. Harris JE. Int J Parasitol 2:459-69, Nov 72

Helminths from wild anatids in Great Britain. Beverley-Burton M. J Helminthol 46:345-55, 1972

Species of gastro-intestinal helminths of lambs in Northern Ireland. Taylor SM, et al. J Helminthol 46:285-90, 1972

Histopathology associated with endoparasitic helminths in bass. Esch GW, et al. J Parasitol 59:306-13, Apr 73

Helminth parasites in the yellow pine chipmunk, Eutamias amoenus (Allen, 1890), from northwestern Montana. McBee RH Jr, et al. J Parasitol 59:322, Apr 73

The life cycle of Neoechinorhynchus cristatus Lynch, 1936 (Acanthocephala) with notes on the hatching of eggs. Uglem GL. J Parasitol 58:1071-4, Dec 72

Canine and feline helminth and protozoan infections in Belgium. Vanparijs OF, et al. J Parasitol 59:327-30, Apr 73

Parasitic helminths of sheep and cattle in central Utah. Wright PD, et al. J Parasitol 58:959, Oct 72

A host-parasite checklist of helminths of wild ruminants in New Zealand. Andrews JR. NZ Vet J 21:43-7, Mar 73

Some internal parasites of the California gull Larus californicus Lawrence, in Wyoming. Keppner EJ. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:288-91, Apr 73

A comparative critical assay on canine anthelmintics. Sharp ML, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:131-2, Feb 73

Anthelmintic trial in Arab horses with thiabendazole and tetramisole. Altaif KI. Vet Rec 91:282-5, 16 Sep 72

[Hematological and biochemical values of the serum of mouffions naturally infected by parasites] Zajíček D, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:95-102, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Changes in the activity of aminotransferases (SGOT, SGPT) resulting from the helminth control in sheep suffering from polyvalent helminth invasion] Zajíček D, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:437-42, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Investigations concerning bovine gastro-intestinal strongyles. I. Preliminary results of L3-analyses] Henriksen SA. Nord Vet Med 24:49-55, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Unusually severe helminth infestation in toads] Schmidt U, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:635-6, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Control of helminthiases and ectoparasitic infestations in poultry] Enigk K. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:615-25, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gastrointestinal helminths in Austrian cattle] Hinaidy HK, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:679-95, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphological differences between Bolbosoma turbinella (Diesing, 1851) (fam. Polymorphidae) acanthocephala from the north and south hemispheres] Skriabin AS. Parazitologiia 6:57-64, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Infection of carp with Neoechinorhynchus rutili acanthocephala] Tesarchik IaF. Parazitologiia 6:190-1, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disinfection of swine raising farms of helminthiases] Nikulin TG, et al. Veterinariia 7:77-8, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Decontamination and estivation of ponds in the control of khawiasis in carp] Sapozhnikov GI, et al. Veterinariia 1:59-60, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Helminth infestation of fish] Vasil'kov GV. Veterinariia 10:115-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

HELMINTHS (B1)

Monorchic Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala). Crompton DW. Int J Parasitol 2:483, Nov 72

John Joseph Cronin Buckley, D.Sc. 1904-1972. (Buckley JJ), Garnham PC. J Helminthol 46:i-xi, 1972

Helminths of mustelidae in Hokkaido. Kamiya H, et al. Jap J Vet Res 20:117-28, Dec 72

A simple apparatus for rapid recovery of helminth eggs from excreta with special reference to Schistosoma mansoni. Visser PS, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1344-6, 16 Sep 72

[Worms in the light of Polish medical journals from the 16th to the 18th century. I. Terminology and platyhelminths and nemathelminths infesting man] Dorsz E. Wiad Parazytol 19:115-22, 1973 (Pol)

[Worms in the light of Polish medical journals from the 16th to the 18th centuries. II. Views on the evolution of intestinal platyhelminths and nemathelminths] Dorsz E. Wiad Parazytol 19:123-7, 1973 (Pol)

[Purification of domestic sewage in small settlements] Romanenko NA, et al. Gig Sanit 38:90-2, Jan 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A microspectrophotometric study of the DNA of the embryonic and larval nuclei of Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala). Marshall J, et al. J Parasitol 59:130-5, Feb 73

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of parasitic metazoa in tissue sections. Chitwood M, et al. Exp Parasitol 32:407-519, Dec 72

[Femogibbosus assi nov. gen. et spec., a new acanthocephalan from the Indian Ocean] Paruchin A. Angew Parasitol 14:18-23, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The structure of the helminth cuticle. Lee DL. Adv Parasitol 10:347-79, 1972 (159 ref.)

Growth and differentiation of giant nuclei in Moniliformis (Acanthocephala). Robinson ES. J Parasitol 59:678-84, Aug 73

The egg envelopes of Polymorphus minutus (Acanthocephala). Whitfield PJ. Parasitology 66:387-403, Jun 73

[Fine structure of the protonephridial system of Turbanella cornuta Remane, a marine gastrotrich of the order Macrodasyoidea] Teuchert G. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:277-89, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The mode of action of certain drugs against helminth parasites of man. Frayha GJ. J Med Liban 25:507-20, 1972 (20 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Diphosphopyridine nucleotide-linked D-lactate dehydrogenases from the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus, and the seaworm, Nereis virens. II. Catalytic properties. Long GL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:711-25, Feb 73

Diphosphopyridine nucleotide-linked D-lactate dehydrogenases from the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus and the seaworm, Nereis virens. I. Physical and chemical properties. Long GL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:696-710, Feb 73

Glycolytic enzymes in larval Moniliformis dubius. Horvath K. J Parasitol 58:1219-20, Dec 72

Habitat specificity and correlated aminopeptidase activity in the acanthocephalans Neoechinorhynchus cristatus and N. crassus. Uglem GL, et al. J Parasitol 58:911-20, Oct 72

Invertebrate facultative anaerobiosis. Hochachka PW, et al. Science 178:1056-60, 8 Dec 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The life cycle of Neoechinorhynchus cristatus Lynch, 1936 (Acanthocephala) with notes on the hatching of eggs. Uglem GL. J Parasitol 58:1071-4, Dec 72

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological research on peripneumonia. 13. Paradoxical antiperipneumonic reactivity of some antiparasitic serums] Provost A, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:161-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Worm egg output of herbivores in Karamoja, Uganda. Thurston JP. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:31-4, Mar 72

Kato thick smear in parasitology in a metropolitan hospital. Kean BH, et al. NY State J Med 73:1189-90, 15 May 73

Quantitative recovery of floatable helminth eggs from 1 g. of ruminant faeces for counting followed by hatching for identification. Jackson F, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:546, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Investigation of some lipids from Turbatrix aceti. Fletcher CL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:159-65, 15 May 73
Moniliformis dubius: uptake of leucine and alanine by adults. Uglem GL, et al.
Exp Parasitol 34:148-53, Aug 73

PHYSIOLOGY

[A method of recording the contractile activity of parasitic worms] Davydov ON.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:421-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Preparation and method of control of a veterinary anthelmintic: tin arsenate] Gras G, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:383-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HELPER VIRUS (B4)

Herpesvirus saimiri: enhancement of adenovirus-associated virus. Dolin R, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:205-8, Jan 73
Synergism between polyoma and inactivated Sendai virus in human astrocytes, fibroblasts and HeLa cells. Levy NL. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:639-44, Oct 72
A murine polycythemic virus and its possible role in the study of human leukemia etiology. Mirand EA. J Surg Oncol 4:385-96, 1972
Adenovirus-associated (satellite) viruses. Henry CJ. Prog Exp Tumor Res 18:273-93, 1973 (60 ref.)
The PARA-adenoviruses. Rapp F.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 18:104-37, 1973 (115 ref.)
Helper-dependent bacteriophage P4: a model satellite virus and its implications for animal virology. Barrett K, et al. Prog Med Virol 15:309-30, 1973 (125 ref.)
Bacteriophage P4: a satellite virus depending on a helper such as prophage P2. Six EW, et al. Virology 51:327-44, Feb 73
Genetic recombinants and heterozygotes derived from endogenous and exogenous avian RNA tumor viruses. Weiss RA, et al. Virology 52:535-52, Apr 73

ANALYSIS

On the sequence similarity of the cohesive ends of coliphage P4, P2, and 186 deoxyribonucleic acid. Wang JC, et al. Biochemistry 12:2119-23, 22 May 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Analysis of the DNA produced during infection of monkey kidney cells by adenosatellite virus type 4 and adenovirus SV15. Hadidi A, et al.
J Gen Virol 18:255-66, Mar 73
Host range conversion of the murine sarcoma-leukaemia complex. Yoshikura H.
J Gen Virol 19:321-7, Jun 73
Infectivity and RNA patterns as functions of high- and low-dilution passage of murine sarcoma-leukemia virus: evidence for autointerference within an oncornavirus population. Bondurant MC, et al.
J Virol 11:642-7, May 73
Conditionally defective helper adenoviruses and satellite virus replication. Mayor HD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:20-1, 6 Sep 72
Stimulation of restricted reproduction of EMC virus in HeLa cells by non-replicating poliovirus. Shirman GA, et al. Virology 51:1-10, Jan 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of leukosis-type virus from pheasant embryo cells: possible presence of viral genes in cells. Hanafusa T, et al. Virology 51:247-51, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Separate helper functions provided by adenovirus for adenovirus-associated virus multiplication. Carter BJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:71-3, 18 Jul 73
Polypeptide specific for cells with adenovirus 2-SV40 hybrid Ad2+ND1. López-Revilla R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:165-7, 8 Aug 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet sensitivity of helper function of murine leukemia virus. Yoshikura H.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:76-83, Jan 73

HELSINKI DECLARATION see under ETHICS, MEDICAL (K)

HEMADSORPTION (G1)

On the mechanism of the ring zone effect obtained with the mixed haemadsorption technique. Studies with defined model systems. Jonsson J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:165-75, Feb 73
Hemadsorption plaque assay for hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus. Mengeling WL.
Am J Vet Res 33:2075-80, Oct 72
Scanning electron microscopy of erythrocytes adsorbed by ribonucleic acid virus-infected cells in vitro. Pirtle EC, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:605-9, May 73
Quantitative assessment of hemadsorption by myxoviruses: anti-immunoglobulin G hemadsorption-inhibition test. Hahon N, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:601-5, Apr 73
Quantitative assessment of hemadsorption by myxoviruses: virus hemadsorption assay. Hahon N, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:595-600, Apr 73
Haemadsorption-negative assay of rubella virus in baby hamster kidney cells. Toms GL, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:199-202, 1973
Metabolic requirements for the development of hemadsorption activity and virus formation in BHK-21 cells infected with Newcastle disease virus. Nagai Y.
J Virol 11:479-86, Apr 73
Haemadsorption by lymphoid tissue from normal mice. Thunold S. Scand J Immunol 2:125-33, 1973

HEMADSORPTION INHIBITION TESTS (E1)

Attempts to detect hepatitis B virus by negative hemadsorption assay. Vorndam AV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:395-9, Jun 73
[Theory of the quantitative haemadsorption test] Frösner GG, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:45-55, Jan 73 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Quantitative assessment of hemadsorption by myxoviruses: anti-immunoglobulin G hemadsorption-inhibition test. Hahon N, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:601-5, Apr 73

HEMAGGLUTINATION (G1)

Competative inhibition of haemagglutination of tick-borne encephalitis virus by receptor-analogue substances. Frisch-Niggemeyer W, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:264, May 73
Tk: a new form of red cell polyagglutination. Bird GW, et al. Br J Haematol 23:759-63, Dec 72
Persistent haemagglutination for infectious mononucleosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Horwitz CA, et al. Br Med J 1:591-2, 10 Mar 73
Studies on the hemagglutination phenomenon of hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus (HEV) of pigs. Greig AS, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:366-70, Oct 72
Spontaneous adsorption of teichoic acid to erythrocytes. Chorpenning FW, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:15-20, Jan 73
The kinetics of the serum immunoglobulin response of rabbits to the capsular polysaccharide antigen of Gaffkya tetragena. Eisenberg GH Jr, et al.
J Immunol 110:1493-501, Jun 73
Complement-unlike hemolytic activity in lobster hemolymph. Hall JL, et al.
J Immunol 109:816-23, Oct 72
The use of rivanol for the removal of nonspecific inhibitors of rubella virus haemagglutinin. Toms GL, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:45-52, Feb 73
Cell surface antigens: the P and I blood group systems and some aspects of polyagglutinability. Pardoe GI, et al. Med Lab Technol 29:351-78, Oct 72 (93 ref.)
Hepatitis B virus antigen detection by reverse passive hemagglutination. Hirata AA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:761-3, Jul 73
Agglutination of erythrocytes freshly washed with saline solution. Four saline-autoagglutinating sera. Allan CJ, et al. Transfusion 12:306-11, Sep-Oct 72
Variations in the agglutinability of red blood cells from patients with hematologic disorders. Buchholz DH, et al. Transfusion 13:23-33, Jan-Feb 73
Spectrum of albumin auto-agglutinins. Goide DW, et al.
Transfusion 13:1-5, Jan-Feb 73
In reference to Kallss. Decary F, et al.
Transplantation 15:630, Jun 73
A serum agglutinating human red cells exposed to EDTA. Gillund TD, et al. Vox Sang 23:369-70, 1972
Mechanism of red cell agglutination by IgG antibodies. Romano EL, et al. Vox Sang 25:28-31, 1973
The role of zeta potential in Rh agglutination. Stratton F, et al. Vox Sang 24:273-9, Mar 73
[Study of certain properties of the phytohemagglutinin isolated from Lathyrus odoratus L] Delachambre D, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1903-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Agglutination of tanned rabbit erythrocytes sensitized by immunoglobulin G] Lecocq E, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2032-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Significance of various physicochemical factors for hemagglutination and dissociation of hemagglutinins. II. Studies on ABO and Rh antibody dissociation] Hubrich W, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:249-58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of various physicochemical factors for hemagglutination and dissociation of hemagglutinins. I. Studies on ABO hemagglutination] Kleinau H, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:238-48, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The possibility of preparing standard isohemagglutinating serum from cadaveric blood] Garina MM. Lab Delo 7:439-40, 1972 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the thermal inactivation of the hemagglutinating and infectious activity of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus] Novokhatskii AS.
Vopr Virusol 18:163-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative haemagglutination. 6. Relationship of sialic acid content of red cells and aggregation by Polybrene, protamine and poly-L-lysine. Greenwalt TJ, et al. Br J Haematol 25:227-37, Aug 73
Quantitative haemagglutination. 4. Effect of neuraminidase treatment on agglutination by blood group antibodies. Greenwalt TJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:207-15, Aug 73
Quantitative haemagglutination. 5. Influence of in vivo ageing and neuraminidase treatment on the M and N antigens of human red cells. Greenwalt TJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:217-26, Aug 73
Effect of urea on the hemagglutinating and complement-fixing antigens of type 2 Dengue virus. Cornesky RA, et al. Infect Immun 6:953-7, Dec 72
Further studies on agglutinability of M and MN blood group red cells treated with a proteolytic enzyme. Sagisaka K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:373-9, Apr 72

HEMAGGLUTINATION INHIBITION TESTS (E1)

Possible application of the IHI test in the species identification of hair. Simonsen HB.
Acta Vet Scand 13:266-8, 1972
Evaluation of methods for the detection and quantitation of serum fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products. Erickson C, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:394-9, Oct 72
Evaluation of a hemagglutination inhibition method for the detection of HAA. Lueck M, et al.
Am J Med Technol 38:171-5, May 72
Hepatitis B antigen and antibodies: detection by hemagglutination assay. Vyas GN.
Am J Med Technol 38:366-9, Sep 72
Evaluation of a latex tube agglutination-inhibition pregnancy test. An analysis of 1,776 specimens. Horwitz CA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:626-32, 1 Jul 73
Quantitative assay for genus-specific leptospiral antigen and antibody. Baker LA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:697-8, Apr 73
Improved hemagglutination inhibition assay for mammary tumor virus antigen. Gillette RW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:63-5, Jul 73
Improved dextran sulfate-calcium chloride method for the removal of nonspecific inhibitors with modifications for nonspecific agglutinin removal in the rubella hemagglutination inhibition test. Nelson DB, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:364-9, Aug 72
Hemagglutination inhibition of passively sensitized red blood cells. Poole GM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:159-60, Jan 73
Use of trypsin-modified human erythrocytes in rubella hemagglutination-inhibition testing. Quirin EP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:353-7, Sep 72
Mycobacterial agglutination-inhibition test. Richards WD, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:318-22, Sep 72
The hemagglutination-inhibition assay for thrombopoietin. McDonald TP.
Blood 41:219-23, Feb 73
The relationship between rubella hemagglutination inhibition antibody (HIA) and rubella induced in vitro lymphocyte tritiated thymidine incorporation. Smith KA, et al. Cell Immunol 8:321-7, Aug 73
Anti-immunoglobulin G hemagglutination-inhibition test for influenza. Hahon N, et al.
Infect Immun 4:506-10, Oct 71
Enhancement of hemagglutination inhibition by complement. Reno PW, et al.
Infect Immun 6:945-51, Dec 72
The quantitative assay of antibody by haemagglutination-inhibition: studies by sedimentation-enumeration of RBC aggregates. Cameron KR, et al. J Gen Virol 18:87-9, Jan 73
Antiantibody enhancement of hemagglutination inhibition by influenza anti-neuraminidase. Dowdle WR, et al. J Immunol 109:1321-6, Dec 72
Statistically designed haemagglutination inhibition tests. Schuurs AH, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1:133-44, Jan 72
Characterization by hemagglutination-inhibition of adenovirus 11 strains from urine of patients with hemorrhagic cystitis. Beishe RB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:835-8, Jul 73
Gamma-G myeloma globulin with high activity in rubella-virus hemagglutination inhibition test.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gibaud A, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:700-2, Aug-Sep 72
Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. V. Hemagglutination-inhibition and indirect hemagglutination tests. Witter R, et al.
Virology 54:346-56, Aug 73
[The hemagglutination inhibition reaction in the diagnosis of rubella. Comparative study of methods using chick erythrocytes in borate-DGV buffer and pigeon erythrocytes in modified Michaelis buffer] Brisou B, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:257-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Agglutination of tanned rabbit erythrocytes sensitized by immunoglobulin G] Lecocq E, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2032-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Measurement of fibrinogen degradation products: its usefulness in consumption coagulopathies] Thuot C, et al.
Union Med Can 102:66-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Differentiation between the rheumatoid and non-rheumatoid antiglobulin factors in the agglutination inhibition test] Rau B.
Reumatologia 10:281-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Change in antibody properties in the course of the immune response in rabbits to West Nile virus inoculation. Characteristics of the homo- and heterologous activity of immunoglobulins in the hemagglutination inhibition reaction] Semenov BF, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:540-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect on erythrocytes of a receptor-destroying enzyme from filtrates of cholera vibrio cultures] Solov'ev VD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:42-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative and qualitative comparative determination of chorionic gonadotropin by 2 immunologic methods and a medical test] Altamirano M, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:473-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Technical aspects of a new hemagglutination inhibition test for luteinizing hormone] Villanueva Gasca A.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:403-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Automated continuous-flow hemagglutination inhibition test for hepatitis B antigen in blood. Kwak KS, et al. Vox Sang 25:97-104, 1973

STANDARDS

Standardization and modification of the haemagglutination (inhibition) techniques for the determination of HBAg and anti-HBAg antibodies. Reesink HW, et al. Vox Sang 24:528-34, 1973
[Standardization of the hemagglutination-inhibition test for two equine influenza viruses] Bürki F, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:164-72, Feb 73 (Ger)

HEMAGGLUTINATION TESTS (E1)

An indirect haemagglutination test for detection of antibodies against Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae using formalinized tanned swine erythrocytes. Holmgren N.
Acta Vet Scand 14:353-5, 1973
Use of stable sensitized cells in indirect microhemagglutination test for malaria. Farshy DC, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:868-72, Nov 72
Evaluation of the indirect hemagglutination test as an epidemiologic technique for malaria. Kagan IG.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:683-9, Sep 72
Passive hemagglutination test for histoplasmosis, using histoplasmin-sensitized formalinized sheep erythrocytes. Pant KD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:705-6, May 73
Determination of antibody to pneumococcal polysaccharides with chromic chloride-treated human red blood cells and indirect hemagglutination. Ammann AJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:679-83, Nov 72
Quantitative assay for genus-specific leptospiral antigen and antibody. Baker LA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:697-8, Apr 73
Evaluation of a red cell agglutination test for detection of Australia antigen (HG Ag). Germain KH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:524-7, Apr 73
Influenza A neuraminidase antibody assay with sensitized erythrocytes. Holston JL Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:97-102, Jan 73
Detection of coronavirus 229E antibody by indirect hemagglutination. Kaye HS, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:703-7, Nov 72
Comparison of the reliability and sensitivity of three serological procedures in detecting antibody to Yersinia pestis (Pasteurella pestis). Marshall JD Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:202-4, Aug 72
Comparison of the direct agglutination and indirect hemagglutination tests in the determination of blood serum titers to Escherichia coli organisms. Schipper IA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:458-60, Mar 73
Specificity of the indirect hemagglutination test for the diagnosis of human hydatid disease. Giunchi G, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:145-51, Mar-Apr 72
Appraisal of the Treponema pallidum haemagglutination test. Luger A, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:181-2, Apr 73
Modified erythrocytes in indirect haemagglutination with Neisseria gonorrhoeae antigen. Maeland JA, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:256-9, Jun 73
Treponemal haemagglutination test. Sequeira PJ, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:242-8, Jun 73
Studies on various aspects of the indirect haemagglutination test for malaria. Mauwissen JH, et al. Bull WHO 46:771-82, 1972
Radioimmunoassay for human antithyroglobulin antibodies. I. The relationship between tanned cell haemagglutination and a double antibody technique. Salabé GB, et al. Hormones 3:1-13, 1972
Augmented agglutination of erythrocytes in the presence of macrophages; a new assay for antibody. Askenase PW. Immunology 25:47-53, Jul 73
Passive hemagglutination test for bovine chlamydial abortion. Belden EL, et al.
Infect Immun 7:141-6, Feb 73
Indirect hemagglutination test for varicella-zoster infection. Furukawa T, et al.
Infect Immun 5:835-9, Jun 72
Hemagglutination by BK virus, a tentative new member of the papovavirus group. Mäntyjärvi RA, et al.
Infect Immun 6:824-8, Nov 72
Hemagglutination-inhibition test in rhinovirus infections of volunteers. Reed SE, et al.
Infect Immun 8:1-3, Jul 73
A comparison of the TRCII and latex-particle tests for the titration of FR-antigen. Arocha-Piñango CL.
J Clin Pathol 25:757-61, Sep 72
The Treponema pallidum haemagglutination (TPHA) test in biological false positive and leprosy sera. Garner MF, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:258-60, Apr 73
Haemagglutination test for toxoplasmosis. Karim KA, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:162, Feb 73
An automated passive haemagglutination technique suitable for the detection of hepatitis B virus antigen and antibody in blood donors. Nelson M, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:343-50, May 73
An evaluation of the Monosticon rapid slide test diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis. Scott GL, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:783-5, Sep 72
A stable haemagglutinating antigen for detecting toxoplasma antibodies. Thorburn H, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:762-7, Sep 72
Haemagglutination by type SAT 2 foot-and-mouth disease viruses. Booth JC, et al.
J Gen Virol 19:397-404, Jun 73
The kinetics of haemagglutination by Semliki Forest virus: a new sedimentation-enumeration method. Cameron KR, et al. J Gen Virol 16:135-52, Aug 72
The use of passive haemagglutination reaction in epidemiological practice in dysentery. Belikova-Aldakova VD, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:404-11, 1972
Indirect haemagglutination reaction with varicella-zoster virus antigen. Trlifajová J, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:26-36, 1973
A method for titrating anti-hapten antibody by passive haemagglutination. Hunt SV.
J Immunol Methods 2:239-44, Apr 73
A rapid screening haemagglutination test in the diagnosis of human trichinosis. Plonka WS, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1:309-12, May 72
Reliability of the treponemal hemagglutination test for the serodiagnosis of syphilis. Blum G, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:321-4, Mar 73
Studies on indirect hemagglutination test for leptospirosis. Imamura S, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 42:563-8, Dec 72
Passive hemagglutination reaction using formalinized sheep erythrocytes treated with tannin and coated with protein moiety of the endotoxin (OEP) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tomiyama T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 43:185-9, Jun 73
Studies on the diagnosis of canine filariasis with special reference to the comparison of hemagglutination test and skin test. Shichinoe K, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 35:1-10, Feb 73
Seed agglutinin for rapid identification of Tn-polyagglutination. Bird GW, et al.
Lancet 1:677, 24 Mar 73
Assessment of the Oxoid I.M. reagent card for infectious mononucleosis. Aldridge R, et al.
Med Lab Technol 30:57-60, Jan 73
Hemagglutination with preserved, sensitized cells, a practical test for routine serologic diagnosis of American trypanosomiasis. Camargo ME, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:81-5, Mar-Apr 73
A more sensitive hemagglutination test for A2 strains of influenza virus. Gaush CR, et al.
SD J Med 25:51-3, Nov 72
Indirect hemagglutination test for malaria with lyophilized cells. Meuwissen JH, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:666-7, 1972
Further studies on the in vitro assay of immunosuppressive potency of antilymphocyte serum by the mixed agglutination technique. Monaco AP, et al. Transplant Proc 5:527-31, Mar 73
An improved polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) method for titering mouse allohemagglutinins. Kallas N.
Transplantation 15:251-3, Feb 73
Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. V. Hemagglutination-inhibition and indirect hemagglutination tests. Witter R, et al.
Virology 54:346-56, Aug 73
Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. IV. Hemagglutination assay and characterization of hemagglutinating surface components. Witter R, et al.
Virology 54:330-45, Aug 73
Cyclical variations in anti-Rh titer detected by automatic quantitative hemagglutination. Rubinstein P. Vox Sang 23:508-22, Dec 72
The indirect haemagglutination and charcoal-agglutination tests in the diagnosis of African sleeping sickness. Woo PT, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:324-7, Sep 72
[Clinical importance of Boyden's hemagglutination test in thyrotoxicosis] Dinkov Iv.
Vutr Boles 12:61-5, 1973 (Bul)
[Hemagglutination test in the diagnosis of syphilis (preliminary report)] Kopecký K, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:146-8, May 73 (Cze)
[Indirect hemagglutination reaction during meningococcal infections] Thomas J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:655, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Measurement of weak B phenotypes by quantitative agglutination] Lopez M, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:107-17, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sensitization of detection of hemagglutinins by use of lectins] Betail G, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:271-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fixation and elution of agglutinins on A and B red cells in non-homologous sera] Moullec J, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:263-70, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Passive hemagglutination used for the demonstration of cow milk hypersensitivity in children with recurrent spastic bronchitides and pneumonias] Sobień-Kopczyńska S, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:323-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treponema pallidum haemagglutination test] Luger A, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:657-63, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recommendation for serodiagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Handrick W, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:275-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensitized blood cell agglutination test for rheumatoid factor (RAHA test)] Azuma T, et al.
Ryumachi 12:330-6, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Serologic diagnosis of pyelonephritis in children based on passive hemagglutination tests using polyvalent and specific E. coli antigens] Zaremba M, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:589-94, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of passive hemagglutination tests for the diagnosis of Yersinia infections in man] Zaremba M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:329-31, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of immunoglobulins and passive hemagglutination reaction in patients with mucocutaneous leishmaniasis] Antunes LJ, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:203-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Comparative study between the hemagglutination test and the complement fixation test in the pericardial fluid of patients with Chagas' disease] Lopes ER, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:57-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Possibilities of the ultrasonic effect on erythrocytes used in immunologic reactions] Kosovskiĭ MI, et al.
Lab Delo 4:230-1, 1972 (Rus)
[Use of the passive hemagglutination test for cardiac antigen detection in the blood of patients with ischemic heart disease] Mateshvili GG.
Lab Delo 7:391-3, 1972 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of the indirect hemagglutination test with an echinococcosis diagnosticum] Stepankovskaia LP.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:400-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Passive hemagglutination reaction in brucellosis of reindeer] Chernysheva MI, et al.
Veterinariia 12:96-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Indirect hemagglutination reaction for the diagnosis of infectious bronchitis in chickens] Teriukhanov AB, et al. Veterinariia 12:97-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Lyophilized erythrocyte specimens for the indirect hemagglutination reaction] Noskov FS, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:52-5, May 73 (Rus)
[The agglutination of erythrocytes treated with trypsin with rubella virus antigen] Kulish EA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:181-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of a method for obtaining an erythrocytic leptospiral diagnosticum] Bernasovskaia EP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:20-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Agglutination of rabbit erythrocytes during intensive erythropoiesis] Mofseenko NA, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:779-86, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Influence of mixing on dilutions obtained with the microtiter technique. Sassen A, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1:313-5, May 72
Reappraisal of an autoanalyzer haemagglutination system for anti-D quantification. Moore BP, et al.
Scand J Haematol 9:492-501, 1972

STANDARDS

Scoring of hemagglutination reactions. Marsh WL.
Transfusion 12:352-3, Sep-Oct 72
Standardization and modification of the haemagglutination (inhibition) techniques for the determination of HBAg and anti-HBAg antibodies. Reesink HW, et al. Vox Sang 24:528-34, 1973
[The use of CrCl 3 for coupling of foot-and-mouth disease virus to erythrocytes, and the ability of these sensitized erythrocytes to react in passive hemagglutination (PHA) and passive immunohemolysis (PIH)] Reda IM, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:205-15, 1972 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Serologic studies of type II leukosis (Marek's) infection in susceptible (S-line) and resistant (K-line) strains of chicken by indirect hemagglutination test. Hong CC, et al. Avian Dis 16:997-1010, Oct-Dec 72
Passive hemagglutination test in diagnosis of experimental tuberculosis in ducks, compared with other fowl. Kwatra MS, et al.
Avian Dis 16:1035-41, Oct-Dec 72
[Use of the indirect hemagglutination reaction with milk for detecting tuberculous animals] Isaev MK.
Veterinariia 4:100-1, Apr 72 (Rus)

HEMAGGLUTINATION, VIRAL (G1)

Recycling of Asian and Hong Kong influenza A virus hemagglutinins in man. Masurel N, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:44-9, Jan 73
Agglutination of African primate and rodent erythrocytes by adenoviruses, reoviruses, and enteroviruses. Mutanda LN, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:939-42, Dec 72
Influenza virus titrations and the inhibitor of hemagglutination in normal allantoic fluid. Orthel FW. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:347-56, 1972
Haemagglutination of chikungunya virus with erythrocytes of different animals. Chakravarty SK.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:85-6, Oct 71
The kinetics of haemagglutination by Semliki Forest virus: a new sedimentation-enumeration method. Cameron KR, et al. J Gen Virol 16:135-52, Aug 72
Electron microscopic study on influenza virus hemagglutination: pinocytosis of virions by red cells. Bossart W, et al. Virology 55:295-8, Sep 73
[Interaction of coronaviruses OC38 and OC43 with erythrocytes] Zakstel'skaia LIa, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:40-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Passive hemagglutination reaction for the identification of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Chernisev IuA, et al. Veterinariia 1:102-4, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Study of the hemagglutinating properties of ECHO and Coxsackie B viruses grown in human embryo fibroblast and HEp-2 cultures] Markov AP.
Vopr Virusol 18:199-203, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of Tween 80 on the haemagglutinating activity of group B arboviruses. Shimizu A, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:409-14, Sep 72
Biological activity of a partially purified inhibitor of vaccinia virus hemagglutinin. Lau SC, et al.
Infect Immun 5:359-62, Mar 72
Serum inhibitors of A 2 -Hong Kong influenza virus haemagglutination. Shortridge KF, et al.
Microbios 6:213-9, Dec 72
[Effect of reagents active on specific protein groups on the hemagglutinating activity of Theiler's GD-7 virus] Savoia D, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:363-7, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of gamma-irradiation on the infectious and hemagglutinating activity of arboviruses] Vashkova VV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:910-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEMAGGLUTININS see under ANTIBODIES (D12)

HEMAGGLUTININS, PLANT see PLANT AGGLUTININS (D12)

HEMAGGLUTININS, VIRAL (D12)

Acid sensitivity of the influenza virus hemagglutinin. Henderson M, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:685-7, Apr 73
Some biological and immunizing properties of a high-titered freeze-dried EDTA-released rubella virus hemagglutinin containing live virus. Straus J.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:96-104, 1971
Isolation of a multinucleated giant cell-forming and hemagglutinin-negative variant of variola virus. Brief report. Tsuchiya Y, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:292-5, 1972
Absence of inhibitors of measles virus haemagglutinin in the serums of rinderpest-free Australian livestock. Arnold P, et al. Aust Vet J 49:213-4, Apr 73
A-Turkey-Oregon-71, an avirulent influenza isolate with the hemagglutinin of fowl plague virus. Beard CW, et al. Avian Dis 17:173-81, Jan-Mar 73
On the origin of pandemic influenza viruses. Webster RG.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 59:75-105, 1972 (135 ref.)
Biological activity of a partially purified inhibitor of vaccinia virus hemagglutinin. Lau SC, et al.
Infect Immun 5:359-62, Mar 72
Haemagglutinin relationships of Hong Kong(H3) and Asian(H2) influenza strains delineated by antigen-specific recombinants. Dowdle WR, et al.
J Gen Virol 16:127-34, Aug 72
In vitro dissociation and reconstitution of poxvirus haemagglutinin. Smith EC, et al.
J Gen Virol 18:111-8, Feb 73
Serological cross-reactions between the hemagglutinin subunits of H0N1 and H1N1 influenza viruses detected with "monospecific" antisera. Baker N, et al.
J Virol 11:137-40, Jan 73
Nonlinkage of neurovirulence exclusively to viral hemagglutinin or neuraminidase in genetic recombinants of A-NWS (HON1) influenza virus. Mayer V, et al. J Virol 11:272-8, Feb 73
Thermal inactivation of Newcastle disease virus. I. Coupled inactivation rates of hemagglutinating and neuraminidase activities. Pierce JS, et al.
J Virol 11:168-76, Feb 73
Changes in temperature-sensitivity of haemagglutinin and neuraminidase during adaptation of influenza virus to mice. Frösner GG, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:161-3, 8 Mar 73
Vaccinia virus hemagglutination receptor in chickens determined by K isoantigen locus. Brown KS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:16-8, Jan 73
Proteolytic cleavage of the hemagglutinin polypeptide of influenza virus. Function of the uncleaved polypeptide HA. Lazarowitz SG, et al.
Virology 52:199-212, Mar 73
Isolation of paramyxovirus glycoproteins. Association of both hemagglutinating and neuraminidase activities with the larger SV5 glycoprotein. Scheid A, et al. Virology 50:640-52, Dec 72
The polypeptides of influenza virus. VII. Synthesis of the hemagglutinin. Stanley P, et al.
Virology 53:92-106, May 73
Structural components of Sendai virus. Serological and physicochemical characterization of hemagglutinin subunit associated with neuraminidase activity. Tozawa H, et al. Virology 55:242-53, Sep 73
Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. IV. Hemagglutination assay and characterization of hemagglutinating surface components. Witter R, et al.
Virology 54:330-45, Aug 73
Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. V. Hemagglutination-inhibition and indirect hemagglutination tests. Witter R, et al.
Virology 54:346-58, Aug 73
[Research on the immunizing and antigenic properties of some viral fractions extracted from influenza viruses of type A2] Moisa I, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 23:135-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Response in measles antibodies of the guinea-pig treated with interferon inductors. Sorodoc Y, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:73-80, 1973

ANALYSIS

Small-sized haemagglutinin of vesicular stomatitis virus released spontaneously and with Nonidet P 40. Arstila P.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:27-36, Feb 73
Neuraminidase and hemagglutinin activities in subcellular fractions of NDV- and FPV-infected chick embryo cells and their re-distribution following Triton X 100 treatment. Lipkind M, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:300-6, 1973
Characterization of the haemagglutinin and neuraminidase antigens of some recent avian type A influenzavirus isolates from Hong Kong. Higgins DA, et al. Bull WHO 47:531-4, 1972
The use of rivanol for the removal of nonspecific inhibitors of rubella virus haemagglutinin. Toms GL, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:45-52, Feb 73
Properties of an antigenic glycoprotein isolated from influenza virus hemagglutinin. Eckert EA.
J Virol 11:183-92, Feb 73
Electrophoretic studies on influenza A2 virus and its components. Ivaničová S.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:319-33, 1973
[Polyomavirus hemagglutinin and antibody determination by use of the photometric HCU and ACU method] Desselberger U.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:417-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nonspecific inhibitors of the hemagglutinins of the virus of poultry infectious bronchitis] Nikolaeva IP.
Veterinariia 49:40-2, Jun 73 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of the hemagglutinins of type A influenza viruses by physical and chemical means: an aid to classification. Cleeland R, et al.
Infect Immun 5:334-31, Mar 72
Nonspecific inhibitors of arbovirus hemagglutinin. Ivanič S. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:17-8, 1973

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of influenza virus hemagglutinin by affinity chromatography. Becht H, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:67-76, 1972

HEMANGIOENDOTHELIOMA (C2)

Malignant vascular tumors of liver. Adam YG, et al.
Ann Surg 175:375-83, Mar 72
Solitary vascular tumour of duodenum (haemangioendothelioma and-or haemangiopericytoma). Gue S.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:47-51, Jan 73
Malignant haemangioendothelioma of the breast. York NG. Med J Aust 2:1361-3, 9 Dec 72
[Malignant hemangioendothelioma originating from the mesocolon] Schilli A, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:875-6, 15 Apr 73 (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

Mesenteric hemangioendothelioma with thrombocytopenia. Report with arteriographic findings. Hansen RC, et al. Cancer 32:136-41, Jul 73
Malignant haemangio-endothelioma associated with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Donald D.
J Pathol 109:361-3, Apr 73

CONGENITAL

[Case of hemangioendothelioma in a 2-day-old infant] Panasiewicz M.
Patol Pol 23:429-32, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous regression of a putative childhood hepatoma. A reappraisal. McSweeney WJ, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:596-8, Apr 73
High resolution B-scan ultrasonography of the orbit. II. Hemangiomas of the orbit. Coleman DJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:368-74, Oct 72

ETIOLOGY

Hemangioendothelioma of the leg following metallic fixation of the tibia. Dube VE, et al.
Cancer 30:1360-6, Nov 72
[Effect of dusts of rare earth metals containing a radioactive component on the development of pulmonary reticulosarcomas] Likhachev IuP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:78-81, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Infantile haemangioendothelioma of the liver--a case report. Agarwal S, et al.
Indian J Cancer 10:103-6, Mar 73
[Pathology of unusual angiosarcomas of the orbit: hemangiopericytoma and hemangioendothelioma] Heckmann K.
Ophthalmologica 166:36-47, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Rare benign, semi-malignant and malignant vascular tumours of the skin. Clinical course, histology and systemisation] Schneider W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1178-83, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiography of hemangiomas of the liver] Tavernier J, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:493-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

Hemangioendothelial sarcoma of bone: the role of irradiation and tumor growth studies. Pearlman AW. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:135-49, Oct 72

[Radiotherapy of maxillary tumors] Sala O, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:396-7, 1972 (Ger)

SURGERY

Pancreatic tumour in infants. Chappell J. S Afr J Surg 11:41, Mar 73

[Thyroid hemangioendothelioma] Beszny6k I, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:132-4, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Hemangioendothelioma of the spleen (report of two cases)] Eisen M, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1467-75, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Case of malignant primary hemangioendothelioma of the heart] Matsuyama M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:326-30, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPY

Hemangioendothelioma of the penis with late appearing metastases: report of a case with review of the literature. Deutsch M, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:27-34, 1973

HEMANGIOMA (C2)

see also related
ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS (C16)

Diagnosis and treatment of spinal angiomas. Pia HW. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:1-12, 1973

Multiple capillary hemangiomatosis. Acquired case with adult onset. Storino WD, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:739-40, May 73

Angiomyolipoma: a rare and interesting tumour of the kidney. Tan GC, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 42:75-9, Aug 72

Haemangiomata of skeletal muscle. Fergusson IL. Br J Surg 59:634-7, Aug 72

Placental tumour. Courtney LD. Br Med J 3:769-70, 23 Sep 72

Placental haemangioma. Niven PA, et al. Br Med J 4:233-4, 28 Oct 72

Pulmonary lymphangiomyoma with renal angiomyolipomas. Leeds SE, et al. Calif Med 119:74-8, Aug 73

Synovial hemangioma of the knee joint. A review of previously reported cases and inclusion of two new cases. Moon NF. Clin Orthop 90:183-90, Jan-Feb 73

Kasabach-Merritt syndrome in an adult. Boros G, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 7:83-96, 1973

Complications of haemangiomatoses. Kasabach-Merritt syndrome in an adult. Szilágyi G, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 7:89-81, 1973

Giant haemangioendothelioma with purpura (Kasabach-Merrit syndrome). (A case report). Bhandari B, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:718-20, Nov 72

Chorioangioma of the placenta. Clinical and pathological implications. Potashnik G, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:904-8, Jul 73

[Fetal suffering and chorioangioma. Study of fetal cardiac rhythm. Apropos of 2 cases. Kamdom-Moyo J, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:575-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

Central hemangioma of the maxilla. Baum SM, et al. J Oral Surg 30:885-92, Dec 72 (30 ref.)

Neonatal dermatology. 3. Pigmentary lesions and hemangiomas. Esterly NB, et al. J Pediatr 81:1003-13, Nov 72 (33 ref.)

Hemorrhagic hemangioma of gingiva: report of a case. Sznajder N, et al. J Periodontol 44:579-82, Sep 73

Diffuse capillary haemangioma of the stomach. Samarji WN, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:167-8, May 73

Diagnosis and treatment of spinal angiomas. Pia HW. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 11:11-6, 1971

[Duplex and multiple incidence of skin hemangiomas during childhood] Vilček E, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:94-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Orbital vascular malformations (apropos of 62 cases)] Aron-Rosa DS, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 205:687-712, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The nasal fossae in children. 2 pathological formations: angioma, meningocele] Muler H, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:445-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Voluminous ulcerated dermohypodermic angioma of the left upper limb] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:279, 1972 (Fre)

[Primary tumors of the right ventricle. Apropos of a case of benign hemangio-endothelioma operated on with success] Delaye J, et al. Coeur Med Interne 11:597-605, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemangioma of the esophagus] Gaillard de Collogny L, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:272-4, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney having a malignant appearance] Rampal M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:956-9, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)

[Hemangioma of the head of the caudate nucleus (apropos of 8 operated cases)] Lapras C, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:471-83, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of disseminated osseous hemangioma] Bost M, et al. Pediatrie 27:411-6, Jun 72 (Fre)

[A case of parotid angioma] Crépy C, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:213-5, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemangiolymphoma with malignant course. Apropos of a case] Duhamel G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:2233-9, 26 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Intraosseous angioma of the temporal bone--a rare disease] Kley E. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:824-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angioleiomyoma of the nasal septum] Timirgaleev MKh. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:106, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

[Combination of extensive simple hypertrophic hemangioma with thrombocytopenia] Solovko AIu. Vrach Delo 7:66-8, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Hemangioma of the cervix. Report of a case and review of the literature] Olper Palacci R, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:363-73, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Hypofibrinogenemia associated with hemangioma of the liver. Martinez J, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:192-7, Aug 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of hemangiomatous lesions with dimethyl-nitrosoamine: influence of route of administration and strain of mice. Kuwahara A, et al. Gann 63:499-503, Aug 72

COMPLICATIONS

Giant chorioangioma. Burrows S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:579-80, 15 Feb 73

Placental chorioangioma. Potashnik G, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:296, 15 Sep 73

Clinical and histopathologic studies of exophthalmos. Aizawa F, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:805-16, Jul 73

Dyschondroplasia and haemangiomata (Maffucci's syndrome). Report of a case with oral and intracranial lesions. Kennedy JG. Br Dent J 135:18-21, 3 Jul 73

Case reports. Diffuse skeletal and hepatic hemangiomatosis. Kane RC, et al. Calif Med 118:41-4, Mar 73

Hydrops fetalis in association with chorioangioma of the placenta. Sweet L, et al. J Pediatr 82:91-4, Jan 73

Intestinal hemangiomata in childhood and a syndrome for diagnosis: a collective review. Abrahamson J, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:487-95, Aug 73

Recurrent hemangioma of the hand. House JH. Minn Med 56:367-8, May 73

Chorioangioma of the placenta. Sumathy V, et al. Mo Med 70:647-9 passim, Sep 73

Cryptic hemangioma of the choroid plexus. A cause of intraventricular hemorrhage. Doe FD, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1232-9, Dec 72

Massive gastrointestinal bleeding due to hemangioma of ileum. Donato JO. NY State J Med 72:2786-8, 15 Nov 72

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and fetal hydrops in a newborn infant in association with a chorangioma of placenta. Jones CE, et al. Pediatrics 50:901-7, Dec 72

[Paralytic sciatica due to sacral angioma treated successfully with cobalt therapy] Goulon M, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:631-4, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

[Angiomas of the larynx in infants: a sometimes unknown cause of severe laryngeal dyspnea] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1577-91, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Lymphangiomyomatosis with diffuse involvement of lungs and multiple angiomyolipomas of kidneys] Pielsticker K, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:189-200, 1972 (Ger)

[Perilimbal localization in a facial angiomatosis] Collier M. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:464-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidural angioma hemorrhage as a cause of paraplegia] Kunft HD, et al. Nervenarzt 43:543-5, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Tubal hemagnioma and ovarian dermoid cyst, simultaneously a contribution to the differential diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Tennstedt A. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1576-9, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Thrombocytopenia in a pregnant woman with giant angiomas of the skin and angioma of the right lung] Gola A, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:163-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Torsion of adnexal tumor during pregnancy] Glenc F, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:61-2, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hepatic hemangioma and triple bleeding gastric ulcer] Posteuca M, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:369-72, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Spontaneous perirenal hematoma caused by angiomyolipoma] Cano Ruiz A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:201-6, 30 Apr 73 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital hemangiomas of the skin with orbital and subglottic hemangiomas. Yee RD, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:876-9, May 73

Blood supply of developing bone and its possible bearing on malformation of the limbs and face in congenital haemangiomatous disorders. Brookes M. Proc R Soc Med 65:597-9, Jul 72

[Case report. Congenital neoplasms of the nose and the nasopharynx] Schweckendiek W. HNO 21:116-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

A case of optic disc angioma with a fluorescein angiography. Landbo K. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:431-5, 1972

Reliability of ocular and orbital diagnosis with B-scan ultrasound. 2. Orbital diagnosis. Coleman DJ. Am J Ophthalmol 74:704-18, Oct 72

High resolution B-scan ultrasonography of the orbit. II. Hemangiomas of the orbit. Coleman DJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:368-74, Oct 72

Subglottic capillary haemangioma. Baruah PC. J Indian Med Assoc 57:145, 16 Aug 71

Subglottic hemangioma in infants. Feuerstein SS. Laryngoscope 83:466-75, Apr 73

Hemangioma of the pancreas. Colardyn F, et al. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:260-7, 1972

[Adrenal cysts and pseudocysts] Leger L, et al. J Chir (Paris) 104:107-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Unusual radiological and anatomo-pathological aspects of a pulmonary angioma] Hermant JP, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:283, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Contribution of albumin macroaggregates to the hemodynamic study of arteriovenous angiomas] Valençak E, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:280-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Differential diagnosis of tumorous change in the symphysial area. II] Spranger M. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:72-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nevus flammeus and hemangioma] Hundeiker M, et al. Fortschr Med 91:855-6, 19 Jul 73 (Ger)

[The cerebrovascular circulation in severe concealed cranial brain injuries (long-term observations) and in arteriovenous hemangioma] Amann E, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:988-92, 1971 (Ger)

[Isotope studies on cerebrovascular circulation in neurosurgical diseases] Pabst HW, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:993-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Angioleiomyomatosis of the lung] Meier-Sydow J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1118-20, 1971 (Ger)

[Significance of camera serial and late scintigraphy for the diagnosis of cerebral arteriovenous angiomas] Pohlenz O, et al. Z Neurol 203:31-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case of racemose hemangioma of the retina] Chrzanowska-Szrednicka K, et al. Klin Oczna 43:723-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Liver scanning following radical resections] Zhuravlev VA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:7-9, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Rheography of the healthy and pathological orbit] Bufko AS. Oftalmol Zh 27:271-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microangiomas of the basal structures of the brain] Petr R. Vopr Neirokhir 37:11-2, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Puncture-cytologic diagnosis of liver tumors] Gazarian ES, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:66-72, 1971 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Subglottic hemangioma of the larynx treated with steroid therapy. Overcash KE, et al. Laryngoscope 83:679-82, May 73

[Corticosteroid therapy of aggressively growing hemagiomas in infancy] Gebhart W, et al. Hautarzt 23:409-13, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Corticoids in hemangiomas] Nasemann T. Hautarzt 24:318, Jul 73 (Ger)

[Treatment of hemangioma in childhood by injections] Fischer H. Z Allgemeinmed 49:57-9, 20 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Hemangiomas of oral cavity and their treatment] Zagalski J. Czas Stomatol 25:729-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EMBRYOLOGY

[The origin and development of craniofacial angiomas

in the light of embryological information] Leperchey F.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:45-53, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Diagnostic significance of LDH and its isoenzyme determination in intracranial processes] Gobiet W.
Z Neurol 202:247-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The evolution of cutis marmorata into naevus anaemicus. Nurse DS. Br J Dermatol 88:204-5, Feb 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hemorrhagic angioma of lungs] Mazurek A, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:712-4, 1972 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Hemangiomas of the iris and ciliary body. Do they exist? A search for a histologically proved case. Ferry AP. Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:177-94, Spring 72 (18 ref.)
Skeletal muscle haemangioma. An unusual case and a short review of the literature. Chauhan ND, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:291-3, 9 Jun 73
[2 cases of chorioangioma, in 1 case in combination with fetal hydropsy] Peychl L.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:964, 6 Oct 72 (Cze)
[Electron microscopy of angiomas] Bednář B, et al.
Cesk Patol 8:131-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Stauffer's syndrome: reversible hepatic dysfunction in a patient with hypernephroma] Souadjian JV, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:394-6, 21 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Benign vascular tumors of the mandible. 2 cases of hemangioma and aneurysmal cysts] Brocheriou C, et al.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 12:37-43, Jul-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Hemangioma of the human breast. Pathological histology of the breast. VI] Hamperl H.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:13-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Waterhouse-Friederichsen syndrome, Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon and Kasabach-Merritt syndrome] Lasch HG, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 50:113-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of strawberry mark] Takeuchi K.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:495-510, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Morphogenetic patterns of the lymphatic and vascular systems of the skin] Satiukova GS, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:21-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Skin hemangioma] Alperovich BG, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:64-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemangioma of the paranasal sinuses] Stojanović S, et al. Med Pregl 25:299-301, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

RADIOGRAPHY

Haemangioma of the knee joint. Doig RL, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:620-2, Nov-Dec 72
Renal angiomyolipoma in an adolescent: a case report. Bernie JE. J Urol 109:492-4, Mar 73
Pelvic arteriography in the diagnosis of hemangioma of the bladder. Esguerra A, et al. J Urol 109:609-11, Apr 73
A radiographic clue to the diagnosis of hemangioma of the kidney. Summers JL, et al. J Urol 108:852-3, Dec 72
Calvarial hemangioma. The value of selective external carotid angiography in surgical excision of the lesion. Schneider RC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:352-6, Apr 73
Haemangioma of the liver: an unusual radiographic presentation simulating a gallbladder tumour. Miller HL, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1964-6, 16 Dec 72
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney, manifesting Bourneville's sclerosis] Kasbarian M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:897-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Kidney angiomyolipoma: value of renal angiography (apropos of 2 cases)] Roujeau J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:197-200, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney. Radiological aspect (apropos of a case treated by partial nephrectomy)] Rometti A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:953-6, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Indications and results of arteriography in the study of vascular malformations] Malan E, et al.
Phlebologie 25:183-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of hypervascularized kidney tumors] Härtel M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:498-506, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of photographic subtraction in the angiographic diagnosis of vascular abnormalities and tumors of the neck and temporal bone] Piepgras U, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:533-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Racemous kidney angioma] Ochsenschläger A, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:215-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Arteriovenous dura angiomas in the transverse sinus. Clinical symptoms, typical arterial circulation and frequent venous outflow disorders] Dichgans J, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 33:1-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemangiomas in the soft tissues of extracranial portion of head] Suzuki S, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:723-34, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Facial angiography in neoplasms of the ear, nose and throat] Pogosov VS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:62-8, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Non-epithelial benign tumors of the small intestine] Antonovich VB, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:29-34, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemangioma of the ulnar process] Grushlavskif GL.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:89-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of hemangiomas of bones] Arustamian SA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:82-9, 1971 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment of flat angiomas with phosphorus 32. Report of a 14-year experience] Georges F, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:180-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Radiation therapy of the Kasabach-Merritt syndrome] Riedl P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:119-22, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation treatment of hemangioma in childhood] Born W. Z Allgemeinmed 49:51-6, 20 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Discussion comment on the paper of Olivari N. and Schrudde J.: treatment of hemangioma in childhood--surgical therapy. This Journal 2(1973) p. 60] Olivari N, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:895-7, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Late sequelae of short distance roentgen therapy of hemangiomas in children] Podliashchuk EL, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:41-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Development of angiosarcoma of the temporal region following x-ray therapy of a hemangioma] Podliashuk EL.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:26-30, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiotherapy of hemangioma in the childhood] Vilček E, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1097-101, 17 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SURGERY

Renal angiomyolipoma. Hendricks ED.
Arch Surg 106:728-9, May 73
Microneurosurgical excision of an intra- and extramedullary cervical angioma. Bartal AD, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:92-7, Jan 73
Haemangioma of a vertebral body treated by ligation of the segmental arteries. Report of a case. Bucknill T, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:534-9, Aug 73
Cerebral angiomas: the sequelae of surgical treatment. Amacher AL, et al. J Neurosurg 37:571-5, Nov 72
Case reports. Benign hemangioendothelioma of the head of the pancreas treated by pancreaticoduodenectomy. Chappell JS.
J Pediatr Surg 8:431-2, Jun 73
Haemangioma of the mandible. Gill W, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:52-7, Jan 73
Duodenectomy with reimplantation of the papilla into the jejunum as a treatment for benign duodenal lesions. Kavlie H, et al. Surgery 73:230-3, Feb 73
[Extensive hemangioma of the liver treated by elective intra-hilar suture of the artery] Carabalona P, et al.
Chirurgie 98:757-63, 13 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Topographic study of visual evoked responses in a case of occipital lobectomy] Chain F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:373-8, May 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of hemangioma in childhood-surgical therapy] Olivari N, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:60-3, 20 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Gas concentrations in the cerebral venous blood during operative therapy of intracranial angiomas] Roosen K, et al.
Z Neurol 202:339-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Breast gemmangioma] Schneider S, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:97-100, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Vulvar hemangioma in girls] Urbanowicz W.
Ginekol Pol 44:687-91, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cryosurgery in treatment of hemangiomas] Jarząb G.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2025-8, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Concepts and realities in hepato-biliary surgery] De Miguel J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:817-28, 1 Dec 72 (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment of facial hemangioma by intravascular embolization with silicone spheres. Case report. Longacre JJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:618-21, Dec 72
The limitations of corticosteroids and cryotherapy for subglottic hemangioma. Schechter GL, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1360-2, Sep-Oct 72
[Embolization in vascular neuroradiology. Technic and indications apropos of 30 cases] Djindjian R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2153-8, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pediatric aspects of the treatment of hemangioma of the skin] Dorogi J, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2522-5, 15 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Treatment of simple hypertrophic hemangiomas of the skin] Solovki AIu. Vopr Onkol 18:83-4, 1972 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Hemangioma of the scrotum in a Chester White boar. Szczech GM, et al. Can Vet J 14:16-8, Jan 73
Renal haemangioma in a dog. Cadwallader JA, et al.
NZ Vet J 21:48-51, Mar 73

HEMANGIOMA, CAVERNOUS (C2)

Cavernous angiomas of the tympanic membrane. Freedman SI, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:158-60, Aug 72
Cavernous haemangioma of the cheek. Merchant NE.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:436, Jul 72
Diffuse cavernous hemangioma of the rectum: report of a case and review of the literature. Bell GA, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:377-82, Sep-Oct 72
Cavernous hemangioma of the oral cavity: review of the literature and report of case. Friedman JM, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:617-9, Aug 73 (12 ref.)
Central hemangioma of the mandible: report of case. Martis C, et al. J Oral Surg 31:613-6, Aug 73
[Choroid angioma] Bessiere E, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:977-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Intraosseous angioma of the temporal bone--a rare disease] Kley E.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:824-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Cavernous hemangioma of the nose producing unilateral proptosis. Sen DK, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:747-8, Oct 72
Clinical and histopathologic studies of exophthalmos. Aizawa F, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:805-16, Jul 73
Cavernous hemangioma and chronic intravascular coagulation in a gynaecological patient. Groli M, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:725-7, Aug 72
[Intussusception ileus in benign small intestine tumors] Blum E. Chirurg 43:433-5, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Combined occurrence of multiple cavernous hemangiomas of the skin and bony skeleton] Weber G, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:813-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemangioma cavernosum intramedullare] Gyula S, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:123-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

CONGENITAL

Surgical treatment of hepatic hemangioma in the newborn. Matolo NM, et al.
Arch Surg 106:725-7, May 73
[Hemangiomatosis of the liver (a case of giant cavernous hemangioma of the liver simulating congenital heart defect in a new-born infant)] Ninov L, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:444-8, 1972 (Bul)

DIAGNOSIS

High resolution B-scan ultrasonography of the orbit. II. Hemangiomas of the orbit. Coleman DJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:368-74, Oct 72
Giant hemangioma of the liver. Ang M, et al.
Hawaii Med J 31:266-8, Jul-Aug 72
[Value of ultrasonic echography in ophthalmology] Poujol J.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:711-5, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Cavernous hemangioma of the rectum and sigmoid] Schennach W.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:158-9, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Angiographic resolution of a neonatal intracranial cavernous hemangioma coincident with steroid therapy. Case report. Prensky AL, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:99-103, Jul 73
Successful treatment of neonatal retroperitoneal hemangioma with corticosteroid. Kasubuchi Y, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:59-62, Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

Hemangioma of the Fallopian tube. Ebrahimi T, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:864-5, 15 Mar 73
Cavernous hemangioma of the gallbladder and liver. Moffat JH. Can J Surg 16:172-5, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cavernous hemangioma of the fallopian tube. Patel DR, et al. Int Surg 58:420-1, Jun 73
Congenital dysplastic angiectasis and related syndromes. Hockly RG. S Afr Med J 46:720-8, 3 Jun 72
[Intussusception ileus in benign small intestine tumors] Blum E. Chirurg 43:433-5, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Metastasizing of a bronchial carcinoma into a liver cavernoma] Brandt M.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:402-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Multiple cavernous hemangioma of the brain] Glowacki J, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 10:555-60, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cavernous hemangioma of the spleen; angiographic observations. Rosenthal T, et al.
Angiology 24:430-3, Jul-Aug 73
Hemangioma of maxilla. Sawhney KL, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:254-6, Mar-Apr 73
Arteriographic findings in synovial hemangioma of the knee. Mahadevan H, et al. Radiology 106:627-8, Mar 73
[Angiography of hemangiomas of the liver] Tavernier J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:493-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Cavernous haemangioma of nasal bone. Hirshowitz B, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:81-3, Jan 73
[Intussusception ileus in benign small intestine tumors] Blum E. Chirurg 43:433-5, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Cavernous hemangiomas of striated muscles] Gacyk W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1351-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cavernous hemangioma of the rectum] Piecuch T. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1565-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

[Pediatric aspects of the treatment of hemangioma of the skin] Dorogi J, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2522-5, 15 Oct 72 (Hun)

HEMANGIOPERICYTOMA (C2)

Intra-abdominal hemangiopericytoma. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Binder SC, et al. Arch Surg 107:536-43, Oct 73
Solitary vascular tumour of duodenum (haemangioendothelioma and-or haemangiopericytoma). Gue S.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:47-51, Jan 73
Primary pulmonary hemangiopericytoma. Report of a case. Davis Z, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:822-5, Nov 72
Uterine hemangiopericytoma in a 19-year-old woman. Kirshen EJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:652-6, Nov 72
Haemangiopericytoma of the uterus. Lambert B, et al. Practitioner 210:255-8, Feb 73
[Hemangiopericytoma of the uterus. Apropos of a case] Léger H, et al.
Bord Med 5:1589-92, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastric hemangiopericytoma invaginated into the duodenum] Piard A, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:203-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Pulmonary hemangiopericytomas (apropos of 3 cases)] Uzzan D, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:599-606, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemangiopericytoma] Privé L.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:587, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Hemangiopericytoma] Reich H.
Hautarzt 24:275-85, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Hemangiopericytoma from the oto-rhinologic viewpoint] Reich H.
HNO 20:363-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemangiopericytoma of the gum] Coronel S, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:295-300, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sarcomas of the vasoformative tissue. II. Malignant hemangiopericytoma] Nowacki M, et al.
Nowotwory 23:143-51, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Angiosarcoma] Nowacki M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:98-8, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Induction of angiogenic sarcomas by mammalian adenoviruses] Levenbuk IS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:71-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Report on a hemangiopericytoma connected with a kidney] Végh A, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:131-5, Feb 73 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Upper airway obstruction in a newborn secondary to hemangiopericytoma. Baden M, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1202-4, 23 Dec 72

DIAGNOSIS

High resolution B-scan ultrasonography of the orbit. II. Hemangiomas of the orbit. Coleman DJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:368-74, Oct 72
Haemangiopericytoma of the pre-sacral space. Hart S, et al. Br J Surg 60:583-4, Jul 73
[Hemangiopericytoma of the child] Reich H.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:430-4, Oct 72 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 observations of pleural hemangiopericytoma] Shchiglik GM, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:81-3, 1972 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Hemangiopericytoma: ultrastructural study of five cases. Battifora H. Cancer 31:1418-32, Jun 73
Hemangiopericytoma. An ultrastructural study. Hahn MJ, et al. Cancer 31:255-61, Jan 73
[Pathology of unusual angiosarcomas of the orbit: hemangiopericytoma and hemangioendothelioma] Heckmann K.
Ophthalmologica 166:36-47, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary malignant neoplasms of the spleen] Bross W, et al. Wiad Lek 26:485-9, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Renin secreting renal tumors] Lauras B.
Pediatrie 27:455-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Rare benign, semi-malignant and malignant vascular tumours of the skin. Clinical course, histology and systemisation] Schneider W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1178-83, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic aspects of hemangiopericytoma of the lower extremities] Hoeffel JC, et al.
J Belge Radiol 55:345-50, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemangiopericytomas of the lung] Stonogin VD, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:78-81, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Haemangiopericytoma of the vulva with metastasis to bone 14 years later. Reymond RD, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:765-8, Oct 72

SURGERY

Hemangiopericytoma of central nervous system. Grode ML. NY State J Med 72:2557-60, 15 Oct 72

HEMARTHROSIS (C3, C17)

COMPLICATIONS

Hemarthrosis in chondrocalcinosis (pseudogout). Stevens LW, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:651-3, Nov-Dec 72

DIAGNOSIS

Hemophilia. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:771, 30 Apr 73

DRUG THERAPY

[Synoviorthesis with osmic acid in the hemophilic patient] Menkes CJ, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:255-8, Apr 73 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Haemostatic aberrations in orthopaedic practice. Jha BK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:115-7, 1 Aug 72
[Fibrinolytic activity in the hemophilic synovia. Histochemical study] Storti E, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1614-5, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Joint lesions and hemophilia. Attempt at histogenesis] Amouroux J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:955-62, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Etiology of recurrent, nontraumatic hemarthrosis of the knee joint] Eickelmann HJ.
Z Orthop 110:426-31, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Articular lesions in hemophilia] Skliarenko ET, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:73-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscope observations of the synovial membrane of rabbit knee joints after experimentally induced hemarthrosis. Cherubino P, et al. Arch Histol Jap 35:417-29, Jul 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[X-ray therapy for hemophilic hemorrhages into the joints and soft tissues] Klimenchenko GA.
Vestn Khir 108:131-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray studies in the diagnosis of complications of hemophilia] Kuz'min DS.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:42-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The results of x-ray studies of hemophiliac hemorrhages at various sites] Klimenchenko GA.
Vestn Khir 108:101-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Controlled trial of joint aspiration in acute haemophilic haemarthrosis. Ingram GI, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:423, Sep 72

THERAPY

A controlled trial of joint aspiration in acute haemophilic haemarthrosis. Ingram GI, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:649-54, Dec 72
[Treatment of acute haemarthrosis in haemophilic children] Sigg P.
Ther Umsch 29:740-2, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEMATEMESIS (C4, C17)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aspirin and haematemesis in children. Marshall N, et al.
Br Med J 4:612, 9 Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal bleeding in haemophilia. Forbes CD, et al. Q J Med 42:503-11, Jul 73

DIAGNOSIS

Early endoscopy of oesophagus, stomach, and duodenal bulb in patients with haematemesis and melaena. Cotton PB, et al. Br Med J 2:505-9, 2 Jun 73
Oesophago-gastro-duodenoscopy in acute bleeding. Cotton PB, et al. Gut 14:432, May 73
[Angiography of hematemesis presumably due to portal hypertension] Hernandez C.
Ann Chir 27:329-42, Mar 73 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Haematemesis caused by oesophageal varices. Klein A, et al. S Afr Med J 47:163, 3 Feb 73
Review of haematemesis and melaena in Thomson Road General Hospital, with special reference to peptic ulcer. Leng CK, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:135-40, Jun 72
[Recurrent syncope and angina pectoris in a female patient with rheumatic aortic stenosis and Rendu-Osler disease, during iterative hematemesis] Meynier G, et al. Lille Med 17:1014-7, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Emergency selective angiography in severe hematemesis] Weill F, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:149-52, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Portacaval anastomosis for hemostasis in cirrhotics] Maillard JN, et al. Ann Chir 27:343, Mar 73 (Fre)

HEMATOCRIT (E1)

An analysis of methods for the prediction of normal erythrocyte mass. Frenkel EP, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:280-71, Sep 72
Packed cell volumes of cattle exposed to controlled cold environmental temperatures. Olsen JD.
Am J Vet Res 34:485-91, Apr 73
Alterations in arterial hematocrit reading. Effect of major acute hemorrhage and of crystalloid infusion in the dog. Cowen SZ, et al. Arch Surg 107:56-61, Jul 73
Blood urea nitrogen concentrations and packed cell volumes of normal calves and calves with diarrhoea. Thornton JR, et al. Aust Vet J 49:26-2, Jan 73
Effects of cadmium on electrocardiogram, blood pressure, and hematocrit of chickens. Sturkie PD. Avian Dis 17:106-10, Jan-Mar 73
Diallel analyses of water intake, body weight, and percent hemoconcentration in male mice. Vale JR, et al. Behav Genet 3:187-92, Jun 73
Effect of hematocrit and rouleaux on apparent viscosity in capillaries. Skalak R, et al.
Biorheology 9:67-82, Jun 72
The zeta sedimentation ratio. Bull BS, et al.
Blood 40:550-9, Oct 72
Re-assessment of the reliability of the haematocrit. England JM, et al. Br J Haematol 23:247-56, Aug 72
Normal haematological values in the Central American population. Viteri FE, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:189-204, Aug 72
Postoperative changes in blood viscosity and the influence of haematocrit and plasma-fibrinogen. Kemble JV, et al. Br J Surg 59:629-32, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Assessment of acute blood-loss by determination of change in red-cell volume. Smith T, et al. Br J Surg 60:481-4, Jun 73
The significance of variations with activity and sedation in the haematocrit, plasma protein concentration and erythrocyte sedimentation rate of horses. Dalton RG. Br Vet J 128:439-45, Sep 72
Ear vein technique for estimation of haematocrit values of bovine blood. Oteng AK. Br Vet J 129:xvii-xx, Mar-Apr 73
Hemoglobin values in aged men. Smith JS, et al. Can Med Assoc J 105:816-8 passim, 23 Oct 71
Hematocrits in suburban adolescents: a search for anemia. Faigel HC. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:494-6, Aug 73
Normal haematological levels for school children (5-16 years). Agarwal KN, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:788-95, Dec 72
Hematopoietic response to hematinics in horses. Kirkham WW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1316-8, 1 Dec 71
Effect of hypophysectomy, isletectomy and ACTH on glycemia and hematocrit in the bullhead, Ictalurus melas. Chidambaram S, et al. J Exp Zool 184:75-80, Apr 73
Haematological characteristics and menstrual blood losses. Cole SK, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:994-1001, Nov 72
Haemoglobin and haematocrit values in pregnant women on a high iron intake and living at a high altitude. Ross SM. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1103-7, Dec 72
The circulatory effects of hematocrit variations in normovolemic newborn lambs. Fouron JC, et al. J Pediatr 82:995-1003, Jun 73
Hemoglobin and hematocrit values in iron deficiency in infancy. Hunter RE, et al. J Pediatr 81:710-3, Oct 72
Hemoglobin and hematocrit values: what is normal? Kaufman S. J Pediatr 82:543-4, Mar 73
The measurement of erythrocyte flexibility by centrifugation. Rampling MW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:3P-4P, Apr 73
The use of 99m-Tc-pertechnetate for the determination of red cell volume. Lohrmann HP, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:141-2, 1 Feb 73
Measurement of capillary hematocrit by photometric techniques. Johnson PC, et al. Microvasc Res 5:351-6, May 73
Hematologic screening tests. Rohe RA. N Engl J Med 288:913, 26 Apr 73
The peripheral blood standard values in newborns in Bandung. Sumartini T, et al. Paediatr Indones 12:143-52, Apr 72
Hematocrit: maturity relationship in adolescence. Daniel WA Jr. Pediatrics 52:388-94, Sep 73
Urine and sodium excretion after a change in the haematocrit, without and with blood volume expansion, in the rat. Ponec J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:177-88, 1972
Hematocrit and hemoglobin of broilers as influenced by environmental temperature and dietary iron level. Kubena LF, et al. Poult Sci 51:759-63, May 72
Hematological changes associated with divergent selection for packed erythrocyte volume in Japanese quail. Stino FK, et al. Poult Sci 51:1298-301, Jul 72
The whole body-venous haematocrit ratio in chronic non-specific obstructive lung disease. Cocking JB, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:433-6, 1972
Quantity of diagnostic blood sampling and its clinical relevance. Helin P, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:654-6, 1972
Some hematological differences between the blood of mothers and their newborn infants. Chang LL, et al. Singapore Med J 13:280-3, Dec 72
[2,3-Diphosphoglycerate variation in human erythrocytes in relation to hematocrit] Magnan de Bornier B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1071-4, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Aberrant erythrocyte indices provided by the model S Coulter Couter in patients with cold agglutinins] Corberand J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:549-53, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dynamics of changes in the plasma volume following experimental thermal injury] Novák J, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:309-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pyruvate, lactate,, isocitratedehydrogenase and hematocrit under ergometric exertion. Comparison between sportsmen, normal persons and patients with Da Costa syndrome] Juchems R, et al. Med Klin 68:1071-9, 17 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal values and age dependency of hematocrit, serum concentration of total bilirubin, calcium and anorganic phosphates and activity of alkaline phosphatase in horses] Gygax A, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:321-32, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radionuclides for the hematocrit technic (radiohematocrit)] Burck HC. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:701-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Statistical study of the relationships between blood viscosity and hematocrit values] Alberto S, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:236-44, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on the relation between morphology of erythrocyte and packed red cell volume with special reference to hereditary spherocytosis] Izumiguchi Y, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:35-42, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Symposium on multiscreening in diagnosis and medical examination. 3. Hematological viewpoint] Niitani K. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:540-2, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Electrocardiographic changes produced by alteration in hematocrit] Ishikawa K. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:701-7, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Blood pattern in white rats in the course of sexual cycle] Gloskowska-Moraczewska Z, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 4:117-21, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical value of determining the curve of distribution of erythrocytic volume in the differential diagnosis of anemia] Holowiecki J, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 3:29-34, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some hematological values and the degree of sexual maturity in children and adolescents] Mikusek J. Pediatr Pol 48:435-43, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hematocrit gradient as a complementary method in exploratory puncture for diagnosis of intracavitary hemorrhage] Petrescu C, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1015-22, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of pulsed magnetic field on some biochemical blood indices in albino mice] Borodaikevich DT. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:52-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[A holder for supporting hematocrits] Bondarchuk VK, et al. Lab Delo 4:252, 1972 (Rus)
[Changes in erythrocyte indices during altitude acclimatization and reanimation after long clinical death] Lanovenko II, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:223-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Microhematocrit. Biomed Eng (NY) 7:60-1, Jan-Feb 73
Red cell size as measured by the Coulter model S. Okuno T. J Clin Pathol 25:599-602, Jul 72
[Evaluation of Coulter Counter Model S] Ito C, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:643-6, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the Coulter Counter Model S] Tsubokura T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:514-20, Jun 73 (Jap)

VETERINARY

[Hematological values in the ontogenic development of the pheasant chicks] Dobdinská E. Vet Med (Praha) 17:475-82, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Problems in the intensive fattening of calves fed iron-deficient diets with reference to erythrocyte dynamics corresponding hematocrit values] Rotermund L, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:331-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correction factor for the erythrocyte sedimentation decrease of cattle blood with respect to hematocrit value] Bianca W. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:130-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEMATO-ENCEPHALIC BARRIER see

BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER (G1)

HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES (C9)

Hematologic problems in the newborn. Oski FA, et al. Major Probl Clin Pediatr 4:1-400, 1972
[Elements of geriatric hematologic pathology] Goudemand M. Maroc Med 52:315-22, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Characteristics of diseases in the aged (2). 4. Hematologic diseases] Umehara S, et al. Jap J Geriatr 10:157-60, May 73 (Jap)

BLOOD

Postoperative hyperamylasemia. Gourgoutis GD. Am Surg 39:111-4, Feb 73
Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction. False positive and false negative results. Ashburn P, et al. Blood 41:921-5, Jun 73
Dyserythropoiesis, refractory anemia, and "preleukemia:" metabolic features of the erythrocytes. Valentine WN, et al. Blood 41:857-75, Jun 73
Observations on the survival of circulating reticulocytes. Zervas JD, et al. Br J Haematol 23:453-60, Oct 72
Red cell density in various blood disorders. Nakashima K, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:297-302, Aug 73
Variations in the agglutinability of red blood cells from patients with hematologic disorders. Buchholz DH, et al. Transfusion 13:23-33, Jan-Feb 73
[Simple saccharides in the plasmatic and erythrocytic mucoids in diseases of the locomotor system and hematologic diseases] Stöpán J. Vnitr Lek 17:463-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Discovery of serum hemolysis factor (SHF) in the the sucrose hemolysis test. Experiences in leukoses and other diseases] Riedler GF, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1623-4, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the relationship between basophilic leukocytes and blood dyscrasias and allergic disorders] Kimura I. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:273-80, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The haptoglobin level and types in hematological diseases] Sezaki T. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:495-501, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Siderobiasts in acquired sideroblastic anemia and various hematological syndromes] Gepner-Wozniewska M, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 3:219-27, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disseminated intravascular blood clotting in blood diseases] Uszyński L. Acta Haematol Pol 2:253-7, Jul-Sep 71 (44 ref.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Detection of drug-induced blood dyscrasias. Swanson M, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:534-7, Jun 73
The Jewish Hospital of St. Louis therapeutic grand rounds number 3. Drug-induced blood dyscrasias. Rosenblum D, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:750-2, May 73
Early hematological abnormalities associated with chloramphenicol therapy. Beck EA, et al. Helv Med Acta 36:295-306, 1972
Drug-induced blood dyscrasias. Eisenhauer LA. Nurs Clin North Am 7:799-806, Dec 72
Adverse hematologic effects of drugs. Pochedly C, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 19:1095-111, Nov 72 (76 ref.)
Drug-induced blood dyscrasias. I. Introduction. Miescher PA. Semin Hematol 10:179-81, Jul 73
[Biological anomalies in workers using pure toluene] Pey D. Arch Mal Prof 33:584-6, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Peculiar clinical forms of benzene-induced blood diseases. Apropos of 3 cases] Prost GH, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:189-91, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[Hematologic disorders in acute alcoholism. Study of 27 chronic alcoholic patients hospitalized in a state of intoxication] Coste T, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2427-32, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hematologic, hematochemical and gastric findings in workers exposed to breathing the fumes of dimethylformamide (D.M.F.A.)] Di Lorenzo F, et al. Lav Um 24:97-106, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reports on blood disorders in alcoholism] Heck J. Minerva Med 64:1691-2, 5 May 73 (Ita)
[The dynamics of peripheral blood changes in the late period of chronic benzene poisoning] Gribova IA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:39-43, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the hematological indices in workers in an enamelling shop of a cable factory] Melikian LG. Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:91-4, 1973 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Acanthocytosis and neurological disease. Aminoff MJ. Brain 95:749-60, 1972
Infectious disease problems in various hematologic disorders. Smith LG, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:409-30, Mar 73 (16 ref.)
[Vitamin B 6 deficiency in hematologic diseases] Neilus D, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1111-3, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aortic aneurysm with grave mediastinal syndrome in a syphilitic subject, with Mediterranean hemopathy and with unusual malformations (Davies chest)] Chini V. Minerva Med 63:4343-61, 10 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome in acute hematogenic femoral osteitis] Janowicz N, et al. Wiad Lek 26:75-8, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Is the bone marrow uniformly reactive in pediatric hematologic conditions? A study of 53 simultaneous dual aspirations in children. Morgan SK, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:571-2, Oct 72
The diagnostic importance of histological biopsy of the bone-marrow in hematological diseases. Stieglitz R, et al. Helv Med Acta 37:25-9, 1973
Nitroblue tetrazolium dye reduction in various hematologic disorders. Tan CV, et al. NY State J Med 73:952-6, 15 Apr 73
Radionuclide techniques in pediatric hematology. Bardfeld PA. Semin Nucl Med 3:81-8, Jan 73
Bone marrow scanning in hematological disorders. Raich PC, et al. Wis Med J 72:170-4, Aug 73
[The liver in blood diseases] Crismer R. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:425-32, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case for diagnosis. Hematodermia?] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:20, 1972 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Radionuclides in hematologic diagnosis] Ciresa M.
Fortschr Med 91:783-6, 21 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Significance of preventive examinations from a hematological viewpoint] Hunstein W.
Internist (Berlin) 14:58-9, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of hematopoietic foci in the knee] Montz R, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1111-4, 1971 (Ger)
[First experiences with bone-marrow scintigraphy in the hospital] Fischer J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:409-12, 1971 (Ger)
[Immunoglobulin determination in hematologic system diseases] Rehn K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1397-400, 1971 (Ger)
[Measurement of neutral peptidase activity in leukocyte homogenate with carboxypropionylphenylalanine-p-nitranilide substrate] Kolarz G, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:62-5, 3 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Separation and determination of hemoglobins on cellulose acetate (Cellogel RS)] Stangalini A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1460-5, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Oral exfoliative cytology] Olsen I.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:538-43, Nov 72 (Nor)
[Diagnostic significance of alpha-naphtoholacetate esterase activity determination in hematology] Orzechowska-Juzwenko K, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 4:103-10, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

The controlled use of vasodilator drugs in the management of hypovolaemia complicated by diminished cardiac function. Pagliero KM, et al.
Br J Surg 60:201-3, Mar 73
[Terebrant and recurring herpes and zona in the course of hemopathies (treated with immunosuppressive agents)] Laugier P, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1105-7, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Betamethasone phosphate in hematology] Bauters F.
Lille Med 16:s 2:625-30, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Double-blind study of a corticoid combination as compared with the single components in the hematologic field: preliminary data] Isacchi G, et al.
Clin Ter 54:519-40, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase in human granulocytes, lymphocytes and platelets of normals and of some hematological disorders. Nakatsui T, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 35:47-68, Feb 72
Enzyme assays in diseases of erythrocytes. Prankerd TA. J Clin Pathol 4:Suppl 4:71-4, 1970 (24 ref.)
-Aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity of human bone marrow erythroid cells in various hematological disorders. Takaku F, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:217-28, Jul 72
[Experiences with examination of serum lactate dehydrogenase activity and its isoenzymes in hematologic diseases] Jedličková J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:949-57, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Acquired erythroenzymopathies. II. Adenylate kinase deficiency in hemopathies] Boivin P, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:781-4, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Peroxidase content of peripheral blood myeloid cells in hematological diseases (preliminary report)] Vormittag W, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:525-7, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hematological pathology and clinical enzymology] Ballerini G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:96-145, Mar 72 (255 ref.) (Ita)
[The altered red cell Na+-K+ATPase in several hematological disorders] Kariya T, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 36:83-92, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical application of enzyme-cytochemistry into the hematological field] Shibata A, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:1-17, Jan 73 (271 ref.) (Jap)
[Serum and urine lysozyme activity in various blood disorders and hypopotassemia in leukemia] Shimizu M, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:549-59, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Activity of acid phosphatase in blood cells and bone marrow cells in some internal diseases] Orzechowska-Juzwenko K, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:229-35, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Hematologic complications of open heart surgery. Wisch N, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:282-5, Feb 73 (35 ref.)
The hematologic disorders of alcoholism. Eichner ER. Am J Med 54:621-30, May 73 (62 ref.)
Hematologic complications of partial gastrectomy. Mahmud K, et al. Ann Surg 177:432-5, Apr 73
Hyperviscosity syndrome in acute plasma cell leukaemia. Sawkar LA.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:397-402, May 72
The diagnosis of miliary tuberculosis: utility of peripheral blood abnormalities, bone marrow and liver needle biopsy. Cucin RL, et al.
J Chronic Dis 26:355-61, Jun 73
Hematologic effects of cardiac disease. Maurer HM.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:1083-93, Nov 72 (50 ref.)
Hematologic manifestations of systemic disease. Taylor JC. Pediatr Clin North Am 19:1071-82, Nov 72 (51 ref.)
Emergencies in ophthalmology. Hatchuel W.
S Afr Med J 47:896, 2 Jun 73
[Anemia and other hematological anomalies related to dialysis treatment] Miwa S.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2517-20, Dec 72 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The origin of bone marrow fibroblasts. De la Chapelle A, et al. Blood 41:783-7, Jun 73
Ring F chromosome mosaicism (46,XY,20r-46,XY) in an epileptic child without apparent haematological disease. Faed M, et al. J Med Genet 9:470-3, Dec 72
[Cytogenetics and hemopathies] Berger R.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:510-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Loss of the Y chromosome in various hematologic disorders and its significance] Furusawa S, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 36:120-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of hepatitis associated antigen and its antibody in patients with hepatitis or blood disorders. Hsia S, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:499-504, 28 Jul 72
Comparison of the functional state of the liver in patients with positive and negative test for Australia antigen. Kotlarek-Haus S, et al.
Pol Med J 11:793-800, 1972
Capacity of humoral immunologic response to controlled antigenic stimulation in certain malignant blood diseases. Production of precipitating antibodies. Luca N.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:319-27, 1972
Australia antigen and antibody in blood donors and patients with blood disorders. Hsia S, et al.
Transfusion 13:89-93, Mar 73
[Immunological examination in hematology and transfusion service. Regarding the article of Assistant Prof. . Strejček, C.Sc.: "clinical immunology in medical practice"] Libánský J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:790-1, 1973 (Cze)
[Antibody formation after influenza vaccination in certain hematological diseases] Sybesma JP, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:672-5, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Au(SH)antigen and antibodies in hematologic diseases] Storch H, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:93-5, 1972 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Structural identity of Bence Jones and amyloid fibril proteins in a patient with plasma cell dyscrasia and amyloidosis. Terry WD, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1276-81, May 73
[Experimental studies on hyperlactacidemia: limiting values of lactate utilization during acute and protracted pyruvate load] Mannebach H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:197-201, 1971 (Ger)

NURSING

Symposium on patients with blood disorders. Patterson PC, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 7:709-10, Dec 72

OCCURRENCE

An analysis of hematologic disorders presenting in the private practice of hematology. Prager D.
Blood 40:568-73, Oct 72
[Geographic hematology] Bernard J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3027-9, 16 Dec 72 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Cytogenetic studies in haematological disorders which may terminate in acute leukaemia. Jensen MK, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:353-7, Apr 73
Electron microscopy of muscle biopsies in two cases of meningococcemia. Binette JP, et al.
J Med (Basel) 3:88-96, 1972
[Pulmonary lesion in hematologic diseases] Nakano M, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:75, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Differentiation of bone marrow cells by examination of acid phosphatase in children with diseases of the blood system] Peterson IS.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:15-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Circulatory changes in hematologic syndromes] Handel H.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:293-6, 19 Feb 73 (14 ref.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pulmonary radiography in hematologic diseases] Ito M. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:71-3, Feb 72 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Splenectomy in blood disorders] Leiba H.
Harefuah 84:621-2, 1 Jun 73 (Heb)
[The relationship between splenectomy and changes in the hemodynamics of patients with hematologic diseases] Demidiuk PF, et al.
Klin Khir 8:65-9, Aug 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Medical conditions affecting dental treatment planning. Sutherland KJ. Aust Dent J 17:169-77, Jun 72
Advances in the treatment of blood disorders. Jacobs A, et al. Practitioner 209:496-503, Oct 72 (18 ref.)
[Bone marrow transplantation as a life-saver. New successful tests in congenital life threatening blood disorders] Schweisheimer W.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:219-21, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Emergency therapy in hematologic diseases] Braun HJ. Z Allgemeinmed 48:930-7, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Turkey Leucocytozoon infection. 1. A rapid diagnostic staining method. Solis J. Poult Sci 52:344-6, Jan 73
[Susceptibility of goats to sheep blood parasites] Rakhimov TKh, et al.
Veterinariia 49:85-6, May 73 (Rus)

HEMATOLOGY (G2)

see also related
HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES (C9)

Immunologic problems encountered in hematology. Hill JM, et al. Ann Allergy 30:562-74, Oct 72
What goes on in a practice?
Ann Intern Med 78:976, Jun 73
The relationship of clinical and laboratory haematology. Bonnin JA.
Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:239-42, Sep 72
John Dacie. (Dacie JV), Vaughan J.
Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:7-15, Sep 72
Data processing in haematology. Nelson MG, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:594-8, Jul 72
Medical information systems. Goodwin CS.
Lancet 2:871-2, 21 Oct 72
Hepatitis-B antigen and safety in pathology laboratories. Watson D, et al. Lancet 1:985-8, 5 May 73
[Institute of hematology in Bucharest] Fiala J.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:728-30, 1973 (Cze)
[Computer assisted teaching of hematology. I. Application to the teaching of blood cytology] Flandrin G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2369-71, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computer assisted teaching of hematology. Evaluation of an experiment] Levy JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2367-8, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Historical review of some uses of radioactive isotopes in hematology] Hevesy G von.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:1-12, 1963 (Ger)
[Hematology for the general practitioner] Maier C.
Praxis 62:199-203, 20 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Quality control in the hematologic laboratory] Bucher HJ.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1857-66, 23 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Standardization in hematology] Izak G, et al.
Harefuah 84:669-70, 15 Jun 73 (Heb)
[Literatures on hematology]
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:1060-6, Dec 72 (Jap)
[New units in clinical chemistry and hematology] Hankiewicz J. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1002-5, 25 Jun 73 (Pol)
[Coding of a specialized information-retrieval bank] Rachinskaia NA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:60-2, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Hematology in Rumania] Reizenstein P.
Lakartidningen 69:5115-9, 20 Dec 72 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Laboratory suggestions: a method for teaching the technic of electroimmunodiffusion for detection of the australia antigen and other proteins. Cawley LP, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:883-5, Jun 73
Utilization of a hematology laboratory in a teaching hospital. Gray G, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:877-82, Jun 73
Report on the transferability of an individual learning system. Engel CE, et al. Br J Med Educ 6:311-6, Dec 72
The effect of timing of distribution of 'handouts' on improvement of student performance. McDougall IR, et al. Br J Med Educ 6:155-7, Jun 72
The hematology division: an interdepartmental approach. Rigby PG, et al. J Med Educ 48:689-90, Jul 73
[Computer assisted teaching of hematology. II. Simulation of diagnostic problems] Varet B, et al.

Nouv Presse Med 1:2451-4, 21 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Method of teaching hematology with diagnostic data cards] Zittoun R. Nouv Presse Med 2:774, Mar 72 (Fre)

HISTORY

Maxwell M. Wintrobe. (Wintrobe MM), Boggs DR. Blood 41:1-5, Jan 73

Professor Dacie's contribution to Australian haematology. (Dacie JV), Pitney WR. Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:235-7, Sep 72

Hal Downey's hematological training in Germany, 1910-11. (Downey H), Jones OP. J Hist Med 27:173-86, Apr 72

Romanian contributions to the progress in hematology. Gingold N. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:69-74, 1973

[Progress of our research on blood coagulation for the last 20 years] Matsuoka M. Acta Haematol Jap 35:577-93, Oct 72 (Jap)

[20 years of activity of the Institute of Hematology in Warsaw (1951-1971)] Rudowski W. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:1-2, Jan-Mar 71 (Pol)

[Some aspects of the development of hematology in the Military Medical Academy over the last 50 years] Beier VA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:29-33, Dec 72 (Rus)

[The visit of V. Schilling to the Soviet Union in 1926] (Schilling V), Gunther I, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:141-2, Jun 72 (Rus)

[M. O. Raushenbakh (on his 60th birthday)] (Raushenbakh MO), Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:62-3, Jul 72 (Rus)

[The outstanding Armenian tranfusiologist Ruben Osipovich Eolian] (Eolian RO), Gevorkian IKh. Vestn Khir 108:10-3, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Sergei Ivanovich Spasokukotskii. His activities in transfusiology, surgical hematology and in the organization of hematologic services in the USSR] (Spasokukotskif SI), Guliaev AV. Vestn Khir 108:3-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple device for red cell saponization. Inwood MJ. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:561-2, Nov-Dec 72

The LARC automatic white blood cell analyzer. Megla GK. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:3-14, Jan-Feb 73

An apparatus for producing and monitoring platelet aggregation in whole blood. Clarke N, et al. Ir J Med Sci 141:61-8, Apr-Jun 72

The one stage prothrombin test: a comparative study of a mechanized prothrombinmeter and manual testing. Fewell RG, et al. Med Lab Technol 29:147-51, Apr 72

[Equipment and methods used in the hematological services in CSR (Czechoslovakia)] Janele J, et al. Cesk Zdrav 20:448-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Equipment and methods used in the hematologic services in Czechoslovakia] Janele J, et al. Cesk Zdrav 20:448-57, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A stand used for staining microscopic preparations on slides] Baranova VV. Lab Delo 4:249-50, 1972 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Survey of staff positions in academic hematology in 1971. Ranney HM, et al. Blood 40:574-84, Oct 72

[Concept, organization and personnel of hematological services in Czechoslovakia] Dobrý E, et al. Cesk Zdrav 20:416-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

HEMATOMA (C17)

Frontal sinus hematomas in aerospace medicine. Green RS, et al. Aerosp Med 44:205-9, Feb 73

Intramural hematoma of the duodenum in children: review of literature and report of two cases. Andersson A, et al. Am Surg 39:402-5, Jul 73

Extradural hematoma of the anterior fossa. Ang AH, et al. Int Surg 57:918-20, Nov 72

Bleeding into the rectus abdominis muscle. Fletcher HS, et al. Int Surg 58:97-9, Feb 73

Submandibular gland extravasation cyst: report of an unusual case. Fein S, et al. J Oral Surg 31:551-2, Jul 73

[Hematoma of the vulva] Kirkels VG, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:257-63, 17 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Calcified pulmonary hematoma (report of a case)] González de Vega N, et al. Rev Clin Esp 127:821-4, 15 Nov 72 (Spa)

[Spontaneous hematomas of the rectus abdominis] Martínez Díez M, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:601-16, 1 Nov 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

Increased fibrinolytic activity and fibrin degradation products after experimental intracerebral haemorrhage. Tovi D, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:403-15, 1972

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dissecting hematoma of the coronary artery. A possible complication of oral contraceptive therapy. Heefner WA. JAMA 223:550-1, 29 Jan 73

Anticoagulant-induced intramural haematoma of the bowel. Lloyd DA, et al. S Afr Med J 47:734-8, 5 May 73

[Subcapsular hepatic hematoma of the newborn infant and epilepsy in the mother] Velemínský J, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:242-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A case of intramural hematoma of the small bowel during anticoagulant therapy. Resection and cure] Gillet M, et al. Acta Chir Belg 71:352-61, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A rare complication of anticoagulant therapy: hematoma of the bladder wall] Larrieu H, et al. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:350-6, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Intramural hematoma of the intestine caused by anticoagulants (3 cases, 1 of them of the colon)] Huguier M, et al. Chirurgie 98:427-32, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intramural hematoma of the small intestine during anticoagulant treatment] Gautier-Benoit C, et al. Lille Med 17:998-1000, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Crural paralysis during anticoagulant treatment] Goas JY, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2199-206, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Renal haematoma during anticoagulant therapy] Voegeli E, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:187-91, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Subadventitial haematoma of the popliteal artery. Schramek A, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:447-51, Jul-Aug 73

[Giant cyst of the face of unknown etiology] Parant M, et al. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:279-80, 1972 (Fre)

[Occlusive duodeno-jejunal intraparietal hematoma of a spontaneous type] Lefaucher C, et al. Ann Chir Infant 13:283-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Occlusive accidents during anticoagulant treatment. Intramural hematoma of the small intestine (4 cases)] Langeron P, et al. Chirurgie 98:199-205, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Crural nerve paralysis caused by iliac hematoma] Lecuire J, et al. Lyon Chir 68:349-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bilateral paralysis of the crural nerve by subperitoneal lumbo-iliac hematoma] Liaras H. Lyon Chir 68:381-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[The triad: diffuse senile atrophy, Bateman's purpura, spontaneous stellar pseudo-cicatrices. Association frequently encountered in cutaneous senescence] Colomb D. Maroc Med 52:344-7, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Crural paralysis caused by traumatic hematoma of the psoas] Longin B, et al. Pediatrie 28:455-6, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Traumatic cervical extra-dural hematoma and medullary ischemia] Nehili J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:371-5, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Intestinal obstruction induced by anticoagulants. Apropos of 2 cases of intramural hematoma of the small intestine and colon] Stückelberg G, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:9-15, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Injury of the radial nerve due to a post-traumatic calcified hematoma of the arm] Imielinski L, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:561-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cutaneous form of periarteritis nodosa. Death due to perirenal hematoma] Dyk T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1281-2, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

The hazards of umbilical cord haematoma. Roberts-Thomson ME. Med J Aust 1:648-50, 31 Mar 73

DIAGNOSIS

Use of angiography to diagnose subcapsular hematoma of the spleen before delayed rupture. Lewis MI, et al. Am Surg 39:587-91, Oct 73

Multiple circumscribed pulmonary hematomas masquerading as metastatic carcinoma. Engelman RM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:291-4, Mar 73

Abdominal wall hematomas. Nadeau N, et al. Can J Surg 16:321-7, Sep 73

Hematoma of the interatrial septum with heart block secondary to dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. A clinicopathologic entity. Yacoub MH, et al. Circulation 48:537-45, Sep 72

Rupture of aortic aneurysm producing a hematoma in urological scars. Adar R, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:229-31, Mar-Apr 73

Serum enzyme changes after intramuscular bleeding in patients with haemophilia and Christmas disease. Forbes CD, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1034-7, Dec 72

Mallory-Weiss syndrome presenting as a gastric tumor. Espiritu CR, et al. JFMA 60:24-5, Mar 73

E.N.T. case of the month. Migleta AW Jr. Ohio State Med J 69:114 passim, Feb 73

[Unusual case of dural sarcomatosis simulating subdural hygroma] Kostka V, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:43-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Neoplasm-simulating atypical periosteal reactions] Hellinger J, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:721-31, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Majocchi's purpura annularis teleangiectodes and Bateman's purpura senilis] De Nicola P. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:229-3, 1968 (Ger)

[Extensive retroperitoneal hematoma of the anterior abdominal wall] Murashevskii BN. Klin Khir 5:47-8, May 73 (Rus)

[A case of pulmonary hematoma erroneously diagnosed as tuberculoma] Ivannikov ID. Probl Tuberk 50:71, 1972 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Reparil Gel in sport medicine (apropos of 30 cases)] Niquet G, et al. Lille Med 17:Suppl 8:1613-3, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Can local medication promote the resorption of hematomas?] Arnold M, et al. Fortschr Med 91:346-50, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Double blind study on drug therapy of swellings and wound edemas following extremity fractures] Imig H, et al. Med Welt 24:547-8, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Therapy of traumatic soft tissue swellings using Eumotol] Strauss J. Med Welt 24:542-3, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Local treatment of soft-part edemas and of hematomas following accidents] Bürger D, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1304-5, 10 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Experiences with thiomucase in traumatology] Mahlke G. Z Allgemeinmed 49:33-4, 10 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Complications in treatment of isolated hematomas of the knee joints as a consequence of multiple intra-articular injections of hydrocortisone] Pietrak A. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:293-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

An unusual complication of endotracheal intubation: report of a case. Fine J, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:204-6, Mar 73

Renal allograft rupture: cause, clinical features and management. Lord RS, et al. Ann Surg 177:288-73, Mar 73

Differential diagnosis in orbital injury. Internal carotid-cavernous sinus fistula, orbital, hematoma, blow-out fracture. Smith B, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:484-5, Jun 73

Intramural hematoma of the duodenum. Montazir A, et al. Ariz Med 30:23-7, Jan 73

Spontaneous intramural haematoma in the sigmoid colon of a haemophiliac. Harrison HC, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 42:69-70, Aug 72

Soft tissue signs in recent sub-luxation and dislocation of the acromio-clavicular joint. Weston WJ. Br J Radiol 45:832-4, Nov 72

Intramural hematoma of the duodenum complicating peroral intestinal biopsy with a Crosby capsule. Middleton PH, et al. Gastroenterology 63:869-71, Nov 72

Obstruction of second part of duodenum by retroperitoneal haematoma due to blunt abdominal trauma: a report of two cases. Gue S. Injury 4:65-8, Aug 72

Venous obstruction by anterior dislocation of the hip-joint. Hampson WG. Injury 4:69-73, Aug 72

Aneurysm of the anterior choroidal artery with intraventricular hematoma and hydrocephalus. Case report. Papo I, et al. J Neurosurg 39:255-60, Aug 73

Small hypernephroma with subcapsular hematoma and renal infarction. Watnick M, et al. J Urol 108:534-6, Oct 72

Frontal sinus barotrauma. Weissman B, et al. Laryngoscope 82:2160-8, Dec 72

Subphrenic hematoma. Late complication of traumatic rupture of spleen. Suitor EH, et al. NY State J Med 72:2325-7, 15 Sep 72

Expanding hematoma after rhytidectomy. A retrospective study. Rees TD, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:149-53, Feb 73

Hematoma of the IVth ventricle following a malformation of cerebellar vessels. Kreindler A, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 9:101-3, 1972

Rectus abdominis muscle hematoma in pregnancy. Solano S, et al. Va Med Mon 100:348-3, Apr 73

[Clinical signs of severe ankle sprain: immediate hematoma] Bouillet R. Acta Orthop Belg 38:621-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Accidents during percutaneous retrograde arteriography. Apropos of 23 cases] Poilleux J. Lyon Chir 68:455-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Spontaneous renal subcapsular hematoma and periodic disease (apropos of a case)] Mongin M, et al. Mars Med 109:483-9, 1972 (Fre)

[For whom is arterial catheterization dangerous?] Weill F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2247, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Neurofibromatosis, gigantism and subperiostal hematoma. 2 cases with extensive subperiostal bone

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

formation on the long bones] Kullmann L, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:237-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Pseudotumors of the bone in hemophilia] Witzel L, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:206-9, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cervical hematoma following carotid angiography during treatment with streptase] Basch A, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1765-8, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Calcified and ossified hematoma following blunt kidney trauma] Hubmer G, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:469-71, 30 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Significance and complications of percutaneous lumbar aortography] Elemér C, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1558-61, 1 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Pulmonary hematoma due to a closed thoracic trauma] Stella S, et al. Ann Ital Chir 46:559-70, 1970 (Ita)
[Pulmonary hematoma due to a closed thoracic trauma] Sanna G, et al. G Clin Med 53:45-62, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rare forms of complications in the course of influenza] Rosiak J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:745-7, 14 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Spontaneous perirenal hematoma caused by angiomyolipoma] Cano Ruiz A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:201-6, 30 Apr 73 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated tumor immunity measured in vitro and in vivo with soluble tumor-specific antigens. Meltzer MS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:727-34, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Experimental studies on the chemotherapy of open fractures. 6. Experimental studies on the distribution of erythromycin, chloramphenicol, oxy-tetracyline, and lincomycin concentrations into bone marrow and fracture hematoma. Kondo S, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:159-89, Dec 72
Experimental studies on the chemotherapy of open fractures. 8. Clinical studies on the concentrations of erythromycin, chloramphenicol, oxy-tetracycline, and lincomycin locally administered into human bone marrow hematomas. Kondo S, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:203-7, Dec 72
Experimental studies on the chemotherapy of open fractures. 5. Clinical studies on the distribution of aminoglycosidic antibiotic concentrations in bone marrow and in fracture hematomas. Kondo S. Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:98-114, Jun 72
Experimental studies on the chemotherapy of open fractures. 4. Experimental studies on the distribution of the aminoglycosidic antibiotic concentrations in the bone marrow and fracture hematomas. Kondo S. Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:74-97, Jun 72
The synergistic effect of hypoglycemia and L-asparaginase upon transplantable hepatomas of varying growth rates. Becker FF, et al. Cancer Res 32:2082-4, Oct 72

PATHOLOGY

So-called hamartoma of the lung--a true neoplasm of fibrous connective tissue of the bronchi. Bateson EM. Cancer 31:1458-67, Jun 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinically symptomless of symptom-poor space-occupying intracranial hematomas] Probst C. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:377-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Subgaleal closed suction drainage in craniotomies. Sudmann E. J Oslo City Hosp 23:77-82, Apr 73
Plication sutures for prevention of scrotal haematoma. O'Collins J. Med J Aust 2:1148-9, 11 Nov 72
[Prevention of injuries due to angiography by arterial catheterization. Our statistics] Padovani J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:113-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of hematoma in surgery of varices] Dunant JH, et al. Praxis 61:950-1, 18 Jul 72 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic appearances of an intramuscular hematoma. Thomas ML, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:65-8, Jan 73
Abdominal wall masses in children. Khajavi A, et al. Clin Radiol 23:495-9, Oct 72
Association of subcapsular hematomas with the nonfunctioning kidney. Koehler PR, et al. Radiology 106:537-42, Mar 73
Pseudoperipheral haematoma. Danziger J, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1416, 30 Sep 72
[Intramural hematomas of the small intestine in dicumarol treatment] Härtel M. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:306-11, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The possibility of clinico-x-ray diagnosis of non-epithelial tumors of the superior region of the stomach] Skotnikov VI. Vopr Onkol 18:82-5, 1972 (Rus)

SURGERY

Temporal lobe contusion and haematoma. Heiskanen O, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 27:29-35, 1972
Hematomas of the brain stem. Case report. Tolosa E. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:447-52, 1972
[Spontaneous intracerebrallar hematoma] Del Vivo RE, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:463-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Treatment of otohematoma] Morozov IA. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:102-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Massive extracranial hematomas in two squirrel monkeys. Frye FL. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:504-5, May 73

HEMATOMA, EPIDURAL (C8, C10, C17)

Some observations on spinal epidural hematoma. Reddy DR, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:437-9, Jul 72
Chronic extradural hematomas. A study of 21 cases. Iwakuma T, et al. J Neurosurg 38:488-93, Apr 73
Bilateral asymmetrical extradural hematomas. Case report. Soni SR. J Neurosurg 38:647-9, May 73
[Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma] Kristensen O. Ugeskr Laeger 135:646-7, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Case of spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma] Mabe H, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:296-300, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Epidural hematomas. Review of 36 cases] Redondo Cortina P. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:285-94, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Ethanol in sequestered hematomas. Hirsch CS, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:429-33, Mar 73

COMPLICATIONS

Ipsilateral exophthalmos in subfrontal epidural hematomas. Report of four cases. Gruszkiewicz J. J Neurosurg 37:613-5, Nov 72
Pulmonary edema as a complication of increased intracranial pressure. Webre DR, et al. South Med J 65:1352-5, Nov 72
[Pure motor hemiplegia after recraniotomy for postoperative bleeding] Igapashi S, et al. Arch Jap Chir 41:32-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic lumbar extradural haematoma simulating disc syndrome. Devadiga KV, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:255-9, Apr 73
Rim sign in brain scintigraphy of epidural hematoma. Brugge KG ter, et al. J Nucl Med 14:709-10, Sep 73
[Epidural hematoma overlaying the superior sagittal sinus] Correia A, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 27:37-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effects of vincamine on patients with head injuries. Clinical and laboratorial studies of 50 cases] Pereira WC, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:221-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Epidural hematoma following postoperative epidural analgesia: a case report. Janis KM. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:689-92, Sep-Oct 72
Spontaneous intracranial extradural hematoma occurring during open-heart surgery. Hoffman HJ, et al. Can J Surg 16:130-1, Mar 73
Unusual hematomas outside the spinal cord. Report of two cases. Schwartz FT, et al. J Neurosurg 39:249-51, Aug 73
Traumatic spinal extradural hematoma associated with cervical fractures in rheumatoid spondylitis. Farhat SM, et al. J Trauma 13:591-9, Jul 73
[Epiduritis and hematorrachis during rheumatic pelvispondylitis] Force L, et al. Mars Med 109:473-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic epidural hematoma with arteriovenous fistula of medial meningeal artery] Menges V, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:721-3, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Case of traumatic false aneurysm of the middle meningeal artery with epidural hematoma--comparison with a case resulting in spontaneous thrombosis] Namba K, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:165-70, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Infected cephalhaematoma. Tan KL. Aust Paediatr J 8:107-10, Apr 72

MORTALITY

Rapid death and extradural hematoma. Coppola AR. Am Fam Physician 7:89-91, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

The anatomy of head trauma. Vogel FS. Pathol Annu 6:321-36, 1971
[Localization of traumatic intracranial hematomas. Relations to impact point and skull fracture] Stöwsand D, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:227-35, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

How reliable is the middle meningeal artery in the diagnosis of small epidural haematomas? McGrath TW, et al. Br J Radiol 46:131-8, Feb 73
Epidural hematoma. Correlations in traumatology. Plaut MR, et al. J SC Med Assoc 68:354-7, Sep 72
Subfrontal epidural hematomas. Gruszkiewicz J, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:54-9, Mar 73
Cerebral and extracerebral hematomas. Radcliffe WB, et al. Semin Roentgenol 6:103-10, Jan 71
[Epidural hematoma of the cranial posterior fossa] Milosavljević B. Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:1109-14, Sep 72 (Ser)

SURGERY

Complete recovery after resuscitation and emergency craniotomy in three children with acute epidural haematoma. Verdura J, et al. Resuscitation 1:201-4, Sep 72
[Factors determining the results of surgical treatment in acute traumatic intracranial hematomas] Isakov IuV. Vestn Khir 108:103-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Improvement of results in epidural hematomas] Böck F, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:219-22, 1972 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results of epidural hematomas in an accident ward] Ender HG. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:289-91, 1972 (Ger)
[Which therapeutic measures can improve results in epidural hematoma?] Böck F, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:406-14, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEMATOMA, SUBDURAL (C8, C10, C17)

Chronic bilateral subdural hematoma of infancy: clinical and radiographic follow-up of six cases. Obenchain TG, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:69-79, Apr 73
Production of clinical form of chronic subdural hematoma in experimental animals. Watanabe S, et al. J Neurosurg 37:552-61, Nov 72
Acute subdural hematoma. Bromowicz J, et al. Pol Med J 11:1699-705, 1972
[Bilateral chronic subdural hematoma following septicemia with toxic damage of the bone marrow] Krauze M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1087-8, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Ethanol in sequestered hematomas. Hirsch CS, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:429-33, Mar 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurosurgical complications of anticoagulant therapy. Sreerama V, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:305-7, 3 Feb 73
Intracerebral and subdural hematomas complicating anticoagulant therapy. Rinaldi I, et al. Va Med Mon 100:632-9, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic subdural hematoma in childhood acute leukemia. Pitner SE, et al. Cancer 32:185-90, Jul 73
Post-traumatic intracranial meningioma. A case report. Hung CC, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:214-9, 28 Mar 72
Association of ossified subdural hematomas and a meningioma. Case report. Cusick JF, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:731-4, Dec 72
Decerebrate rigidity due to subdural haematoma. North-Coombes N, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1482-3, 7 Oct 72
[Subdural hemorrhage and effusion in infantile hypernatremia. Clinical and electroencephalographic study of 2 children] Valík A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:232-7, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A very unusual cause of stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius: chronic subdural hematoma] Bories J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:923-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amnesic ictus and intraventricular hematoma] Héon M, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:503-9, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Unusual history in chronic subdural hematoma] Schöche J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1039-42, 15 Oct 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Brain scanning of subdural hematoma in infants and children. Tsuyumu M, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:271-85, Sep 72
The management of chronic subdural effusion in infancy. Hansson O, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:813-4, Dec 72
When the doctor smells a rat, but is completely off the scent. Hurwitz MM. Geriatrics 27:36 passim, Dec 72
Subdural hematoma--what is the role of brain scanning in its diagnosis? Gilday DL, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:283-7, May 73
Rapid sequential scintiphotography in the radionuclide detection of subdural hematomas. Hopkins GB, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:288-90, May 73
Asymmetry of optokinetic nystagmus. Ukleja Z, et al.
Pol Med J 11:459-66, 1972
Radionuclide cisternography in subdural hematomas. Rinaldi I, et al. Radiology 105:597-602, Dec 72
[Brain scintigraphy in subdural hematoma and hygroma in childhood] Feine U, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1071-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Subdural hematoma with an unusual course] Danilewicz B.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:137-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effects of vincamine on patients with head injuries. Clinical and laboratorial studies of 50 cases] Pereira WC, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:221-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Indirect trauma as a cause of acute infantile subdural hematomas. Amacher AL, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1530, 23 Jun 73
Management of post-traumatic subdural hematoma in infancy. McLaurin RL, et al.
Clin Neurosurg 19:271-80, 1972
Subdural hematoma as a complication of shunting procedures for normal pressure hydrocephalus. Samuelson S, et al. J Neurosurg 37:548-51, Nov 72
[Spontaneous intracerebral hematoma during staphylococcal septicemia, without infectious endocarditis] Thierry A, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:175-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Minor injuries in subdural hematomas] Frowein RA, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:77-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subdural hematoma in alcoholized accident patients] Unger RR.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:692-700, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Idiopathic chronic subdural hepatoma in a weight-lifting sportsman] Klimek A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:2255-8, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

[Protein fractions and isoenzyme-activity in subdural hematomas in infants] Wollemann M, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 4:139-44, Apr 73 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The anatomy of head trauma. Vogel FS.
Pathol Annu 6:321-36, 1971
[Localization of traumatic intracranial hematomas. Relations to impact point and skull fracture] Stöwsand D, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:227-35, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Angiographic investigation of circulatory disturbances in traumatic intracranial haematomas. Szamosi A.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:238-47, 1972
Clinical grade, egional cerebral blood flow and angiographical spasm in the monkey after subarachnoid and subdural hemorrhage. Petruk KC, et al. Stroke 4:431-45, May-Jun 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anti-siphon and reversible occlusion valves for shunting in hydrocephalus and preventing post-shunt subdural hematomas. Portnoy HD, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:729-38, Jun 73

RADIOGRAPHY

The superior ophthalmic vein in carotid angiograms. Brüderlin M, et al. Eur Neurol 9:65-75, 1973
Contrast medium extravasation in traumatic intracerebral haematoma. Thierry A, et al.
Neuroradiology 5:178-80, Jun 73
Acute subdural haematoma: two case reports. Danziger J, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1970-2, 16 Dec 72
Cerebral and extracerebral hematomas. Radcliffe WB, et al. Semin Roentgenol 6:103-10, Jan 71
[Calcified subdural hematomas. Apropos of 1 case] Perroudon C, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:719-23, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

SURGERY

Treatment of subdural hematomas in infants. Anderson FM. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:103-9, Jul 73
Successful removal of hematoma from internal capsule: 23-year follow-up. Scott M. JAMA 222:1184, 27 Nov 72
[Comparison of clinical results following treatment of subdural hematomas using craniotomy and trepanopuncture] Bauer J, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:283-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Factors determining the results of surgical treatment in acute traumatic intracranial hematomas] Isakov IuV. Vestn Khir 108:103-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evacuation of subdural hematomas by use of Mathew's manual trephine] Martínez Carrión G.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:395-400, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Successful management of a subdural hematoma in a hemophiliac with an anti-factor VIII antibody. Edson JR, et al. Blood 41:113-22, Jan 73
Conservative management of a hematoma in the fourth ventricle. Tibbetts JC, et al.
Surg Neurol 1:253-5, Sep 73

HEMATOPOIESIS (G1)

The failure of normal haemopoiesis in rats during the development of acute leukaemia. Hoelzer D, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:36-47, 1973
Colony-forming units in fetal spleen and peripheral blood. Data for a comparative evaluation of pre- and post-natal haemopoiesis. Pozzi LV, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:337-46, 1972
DNA synthesis during human eosinopoiesis. Wickramasinghe SN, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:158-63, 1972
Patho-morphological studies on the relationship between the thymus and hematopoiesis of the bone marrow. Nagai K, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:423-37, Aug 71
A study of granulopoiesis in the aplastic bone marrow of x-ray irradiated rats after parabiosis with healthy litter mate by aortic anastomoses. Fang CH.
Acta Med Okayama 26:1-10, Apr 72
Humoral control of hemopoiesis. Gordon AS, et al.
Adv Intern Med 18:39-58, 1972 (99 ref.)
Separation of spleen colony forming units (CEU-S) from mouse bone marrow cells using velocity sedimentation in an isokinetic gradient of Ficoll in tissue culture medium. Pretlow TG 2d, et al.
Am J Pathol 72:201-20, Aug 73
Marrow granulocyte reserves in the rheumatic diseases. Kimball HR, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:345-52, May-Jun 73
Hepatic hematopoiesis in hypotrophic rats. Comparison to growth-retarded infants. Larroche JC, et al.
Biol Neonate 18:279-89, 1971
Local production of colony-stimulating factor within the bone marrow: role of nonhematopoietic cells. Chan SH, et al. Blood 40:646-53, Nov 72
Granulopoiesis in neutropenic disorders. Greenberg PL, et al. Blood 41:753-69, Jun 73
The influence of thymus cells in hemopoiesis: stimulation of hemopoietic stem cells in a syngeneic, in vivo, situation. Lord BI, et al.
Blood 42:395-404, Sep 73
Hematopoietic stem cell regulation. II. Chronic effects of hypoxic-hypoxia on CFU kinetics. Lord BI, et al.
Blood 42:89-98, Jul 73
Cyclic neutropenia: the relationship between urine granulocyte colony stimulating activity and neutrophil count. Mangalik A, et al.
Blood 41:79-84, Jan 73
Hematopoietic stem cell regulation. I. Acute effects of hypoxic-hypoxia on CFU kinetics. Murphy MJ Jr, et al.
Blood 42:81-7, Jul 73
Effect of endotoxin on granulopoiesis and the in vitro colony-forming cell. Quesenberry PJ, et al.
Blood 41:391-8, Mar 73
Humoral stimulators of granulocyte production. Rothstein G, et al. Blood 41:73-8, Jan 73
The effect of neutropenia on myeloid growth and the stem cell in an in vivo culture system. Tyler WS, et al.
Blood 40:634-45, Nov 72
Studies on the defective haematopoietic microenvironment of Sl/Sl d mice. Fried W, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:643-50, May 73
Role of chalone in granulopoiesis. Rytömaa T.
Br J Haematol 24:141-6, Feb 73 (30 ref.)
The isolated perfused rodent thymus as a source of lymphocytopoietic and immunocompetence promoting factors. Wallace IW, et al.
Br J Surg 59:911, Nov 72
Incorporation and utilization in hematopoietic processes of iron (59 Fe) administered intragastrically in the form of various compounds to suckling pigs. Krzymowski T, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:315-20, 1973
Factors in human serum affecting the proliferation of normal and leukemic cells. Burke PJ, et al.
Cancer Res 33:800-6, Apr 73
Colony growth of peripheral blood cells from patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Mack T, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2054-7, Oct 72
Stimulated granulocytopoiesis in mice bearing fibrosarcoma. Milas L, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:309-13, Jun 72
Hematopoietic changes in NMRI mice after the intravenous and subcutaneous injection of Bordetella pertussis vaccine. Finger H, et al.
Experientia 28:1484-6, 15 Dec 72
Principles of methodical studies on capillaries in the light of the immunomorphogenesis of the capillary-haemopoietic system. I. Immunobiogenetic studies. Stypulkowski C.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:161-91, 1972
Principles of methodical studies on capillaries in the light of the immunomorphogenesis of the capillary-haemopoietic system. II. Experimental and clinical studies. Stypulkowski C.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:193-221, 1972
Comparison of the use of 52Fe and 111In for hemopoietic marrow scanning. Rayudu GV, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:451-4, Aug 73
Hematopoietic CFU in mice infected by the polycythemia-inducing Friend virus. I. Number of CFU, and differentiation pattern in the spleen colonies. Wendling F, et al.
Int J Cancer 9:554-66, 15 May 72
Haematopoiesis in the human fetal liver. Riches DJ, et al. J Anat 111:483, Apr 72
Lymphopoiesis in the rat. I. The effect of pool size on lymphocyte production. Vaughan WP, et al.
J Cell Physiol 80:1-12, Aug 72
Lymphopoiesis in the rat. II. The effect of thymectomy. Vaughan WP, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:13-22, Aug 72
Sedimentation velocity characterisation of the cell cycle of granulocytic progenitor cells in monkey hemopoietic tissue. Williams N, et al.
J Cell Physiol 82:81-92, Aug 73
Marrow cell egress. The central interaction of barrier pore size and cell maturation. Giordano GF, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1154-64, May 73
Differentiation of the mammalian hepatic primordium in vitro. I. Morphogenesis and the onset of haematopoiesis. Johnson GR, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:83-96, Aug 73
Hematopoietic colony-forming units in mice infected by the polycythemia-inducing friend virus. 3. Pattern of blood recovery in irradiated mice grafted with normal or infected spleen cells. Wendling F, et al.
J Nati Cancer Inst 51:179-89, Jul 73
Enhanced hematopoietic regeneration by transplantation of lymphoid cells from donors treated with phytohemagglutinin. Lopez A, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:334-31, Sep 72
Regeneration of hemopoietic stroma in anemic mice of S1-S1 d and W-W v genotypes. Tavassoli M, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:518-26, Jun 73
Myeloid metaplasia with myelofibrosis. The clinical spectrum of extramedullary hematopoiesis and tumor formation. Glew RH, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:253-70, May 73
Regulation of granulopoiesis: positive feed-back. Robinson WA, et al. Lancet 2:742-4, 7 Oct 72
Autostimulation of granulopoiesis and macrophage production. Wheldon TE, et al. Lancet 1:83d, 14 Apr 73
Regulation of granulopoiesis. Lancet 2:934-5, 28 Oct 72
Interpretation of cyclic leukocytosis. Wheldon TE, et al. N Engl J Med 287:689-70, 28 Sep 72
Unusual radiologic and neurologic findings in a case of myelofibrosis with extramedullary hematopoiesis.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rutman JY, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:567-70, Jun 72
Colony-stimulating activity. Association with effect of hemodialysis on neutrophil granulocytes. McGarry MP, et al. NY State J Med 73:1864-8, 15 Jul 73
Leukocyte kinetics. Perry S.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:271-6, Sep-Dec 72
Recovery of haemopoiesis in lethally irradiated monkeys by frozen allogeneic bone marrow grafts. Schaefer UW, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:483-8, May 72
Inhibition of the germinal center formation in the spleen by x-irradiations of the thymus in chickens. Hoshi H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:97-111, Feb 73
Role of the hemoporetic inductive microenvironments (HIM) in xenogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Rauchwerger JM, et al.
Transplantation 15:610-3, Jun 73
Thrombopoiesis in newborn infants after exchange blood transfusion. Podolsak B.
Z Kinderheilkd 114:13-28, 22 Jan 73
[Secretory differentiation of reticular cells in the hematopoietic organ of Locusta migratoria immunized against Bacillus thurigiensis. Electron microscopy study] Hoffmann D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:677-80, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[From hematology with microscope to hematology without microscope] Mathé G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3135-40, 23 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Granulopoiesis: comparison of different methods for studying maturation time and bone marrow storage] Dresch C, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:5-22, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hematopoiesis in Teleosteans] Salvatorelli G, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 72:1148-51, 1972 (Fre)
[Diagnostic significance of hematopoietic foci in the knee] Montz R, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1111-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Kinetics of monocytopoiesis and blood monocytes in man] Meuret G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:377-80, 1971 (Ger)
[Proliferation kinetics of normal and leukemic hemopoiesis in acute leukemia] Hoelzer D, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:470-3, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Hematopoiesis in Ameiurus nebulosus under normal and experimental conditions] Garavini C.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:457-61, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Studies on the haematopoietic activity of bone marrow by bone marrow scintigraphy. 1. A scintigraph--a new semiquantitative method to measure the bone marrow distribution] Takada K.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:659-69, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Kinetics of erythroid hematopoiesis during the action of erythropoietin-active serum in dog bone marrow cell culture] Nefedov VP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:95-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hematopoiesis in patients with diffuse glomerulonephritis treated with cytostatic drugs] Shekhter SIu, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:52-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the functional state of granulo-cytopoiesis using the pyrogenal test] Zubenkova ES, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:24-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various indices of thrombocytopoiesis in children with Werlhof's disease] Zubova VA, et al.
Lab Delo 9:569-71, 1972 (Rus)
[Functional activity of the bone marrow following splenectomy] Nedospasov VO.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:63-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thrombocytopoietic activity of blood plasma filtrates in acute leukemia] Baranov AE, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:55-7, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Characteristics of blood regeneration following blood loss in nonadapted animals against a background of inflammation under high-altitude conditions] Akhunbaeva NM.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:19-23, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Postradiation restoration of hematopoiesis during treatment with autologous bone marrow] Strelin GS, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 72:375-90, Nov-Dec 71 (157 ref.) (Rus)
[Parallels in changes in the peripheral blood morphologic composition in dogs after prolonged pain stimulation and decerebration] Dionesov SM.
Fiziol Zh 18:508-11, Jul-Aug 72 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of androgens on erythroid and granulocytic marrow recovery in the irradiated rat. Horn Y, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:300-6, 1972
Hematoxicity of synergized pyrethrin insecticides and related chemicals in intact, totally and subtotally splenectomized dogs. Lorber M.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:66-78, Feb 72
Hematopoietic recovery after a single high dose of cyclophosphamide in the mouse. Scaro JL, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:258-65, 1972
Effects of antilymphocyte serum: evidence of the maturation process of lymphoid and haemopoietic cells under in vitro cultivation. Nouza K, et al.
Biomedicine 18:38-46, Jan 73
Anabolic steroids and bone marrow toxicity during therapy with methotrexate. Rawbone RG, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:395-401, Oct 72
Effect of isopropyl methane sulphonate (IMS) on haemopoietic colony-forming cells. Schofield R, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:195-202, Aug 73
Haematological response to vitamin E in piglets. Baustad B, et al. Br J Nutr 28:183-90, Sep 72
The effect of methotrexate on granulocytic stem cells and granulopoiesis. Vogler WR, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1628-33, Jul 73
The failure of allopurinol to enhance 6-mercaptopurine toxicity in rabbits. Walker RI, et al.
Cancer Res 33:755-8, Apr 73
The reaction of granulocytes and granulopoiesis to staphylococcal toxins. Szmigielski S.
Mater Med Pol 4:114-20, Jul-Sep 72
The metabolic clearance rate, blood production, interconversion and transplacental passage of cortisol and cortisone in pregnancy near term. Beitins IZ, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:509-19, May 73
[Disorders of hematopoiesis due to hydantoins (Sodantom Spofa)] Dvořák K.
Vnitr Lek 16:590-4, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Influencing of hematopoiesis by drugs] Baudach A. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:657-9, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Advances in hematology. Effect of alcohol on the hematopoietic system] Pomianowska L.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:395-6, Oct 72 (Pol)
[Effect of vitamin B-4 on leukopoiesis] Maj S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1301-3, 21 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative action of polymer preparations and sarcolysine on hematopoiesis in mice] Samollovich LI, et al. Biol Neonate 110:42-5, 1973 (Rus)
[Effect of vinblastine on colony formation in monolayer cultures of guinea pig bone marrow and on hematopoiesis in guinea pigs] Baisogolov GD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:95-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of aplasia of hematopoiesis developing after a single dose of myelosan] Maslov EN, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:59, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Examination of the granulocytic reserve compartment by means of the etiocholanolone test] Aztarain E, et al. Sangre (Barc) 18:80-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of incorporated 226 Ra on colony forming units of bone marrow and spleen in mice. Svoboda V, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:472-80, Oct 72
Stimulation of hematopoiesis by femoral marrow curettage in sublethally irradiated mice. Knospe WH, et al. Blood 41:519-27, Apr 73
The haemopoietic activity of the mouse spleen, at different ages, and its response to external and internal irradiation. Bogg C, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:801, Oct 72
Bone marrow regeneration and extension after extended field irradiation in Hodgkin's disease. Rubin P, et al. Cancer 32:699-711, Sep 73
The r.b.e. of fission neutrons, 250 kV x-rays, Cd(n, gamma) and 60Co gamma-rays for intestinal and haemopoietic deaths in guinea-pigs. Batchelor AL, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 24:15-24, Jul 73
Stem cell renewal in spleen and bone marrow of mice after repeated total-body irradiations. Vos O.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:41-50, Jul 72
"Xenogeneic resistance" to rat bone marrow transplantation. I. The basic phenomenon. Rauchwerger JM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:145-6, May 73
Effect of carbon particles on hematological recovery in irradiated mice. Nakamura SI.
Radiat Res 52:130-7, Oct 72
Comparative effects of dose protraction and residual injury in dogs and monkeys. Spalding JF, et al.
Radiat Res 54:453-62, Jun 73
Accelerated regeneration of haematopoietic stem cells after irradiation in mice pretreated with hypoxia. Beran M. Strahlentherapie 144:719-27, Dec 72
[Clinical experimental analysis of hematopoiesis following local radiotherapy] Jarmonenko SP, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:499-509, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The radiobiologic effects after 3 years of gamma-irradiation of dogs] Grigor'ev IuG, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:3-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of hematopoiesis following local fractionated irradiation. 3. Hematopoiesis at remote periods following irradiation] Baisogolov GD, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:40-4, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Factors affecting clasmatosis in vivo. IV. The reaction of rat and mouse lymphoid organs to local bone marrow irradiation] Kabakov EN.
Radiobiologiia 12:192-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of adrenalectomy on colony formation in the spleens of irradiated animals] Kabakov EN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:205-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The radiosensitivity of megakaryocytes] Rudakov IA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:292-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS (A11)

Cytogenetic studies in haematological disorders which may terminate in acute leukaemia. Jensen MK, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:353-7, Apr 73
Haemopoietic defects in mice infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. 2. The viral effect upon the function of colony-forming stem cells. Bro-Jorgensen K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:853-62, 1972
Studies of the hemopoietic microenvironment. 3. Differences in the splenic microvascular system and stroma between SL-SL d and W-W v anemic mice. McCuskey RS, et al. Am J Anat 137:187-97, Jun 73
Increase in circulating stem cells in patients with myelofibrosis. Chervenick PA. Blood 41:67-71, Jan 73
Erythroblastic differentiation of stem cells in hemopoietic colonies. DeGowin RL, et al.
Blood 40:881-92, Dec 72
The effect of neutropenia on myeloid growth and the stem cell in an in vivo culture system. Tyler WS, et al.
Blood 40:634-45, Nov 72
Kinetics of murine haemopoietic cell proliferation in diffusion chambers. Boyum A, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:101-10, Mar 73
The proliferative capacity of haemopoietic colony forming units in the rat. Dunn CD.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:55-67, Jan 73
A new controlled-rate cooling apparatus for freezing hematopoietic cells for storage at -196 degrees C. Hill RS, et al. Cryobiology 10:1-8, Apr 73
Large scale separation of avian erythroblasts in density-gradients of Ficoll. Adams GH, et al.
Cytobios 6:133-42, Nov 72
Stem cells in the peripheral blood of Rauscher leukemic mice. Seidel HJ.
Experientia 29:607-8, 15 May 73
Effect of liver regeneration on the number of haematopoietic stem cells. Osipova TV, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:157-8, 1973
Culture of erythropoietic cells from chick blastoderms. Chan LL, et al. J Cell Biol 56:861-5, Mar 73
The persistence of hemopoietic stem cells in vitro. Meints R, et al. J Cell Biol 56:429-33, Feb 73
Erythropoiesis in the newt, Triturus cristatus Laur. I. Identification of the 'erythroid precursor cell'. Grasso JA. J Cell Sci 12:463-89, Mar 73
Studies of the regulatory effects of the sex hormones on antibody formation and stem cell differentiation. Eidinger D, et al. J Exp Med 136:1098-116, 1 Nov 72
Restriction of specificity in the precursors of bone marrow-associated lymphocytes. Lafleur L, et al.
J Exp Med 137:954-66, 1 Apr 73
Transformation of spleen cells three hours after infection in vivo with Friend leukemia virus. Rossi GB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:249-54, Jan 73
Mitotic autoregulation, growth control and neoplasia. Wheldon TE, et al. J Theor Biol 38:627-39, Mar 73
Hemopoietic recovery in posthypoxic mice: repopulation of CFUs and morphologically identifiable cells in the bone marrow and spleen. Beran M. Radiat Res 53:468-79, Mar 73
Evidence against human bone marrow lymphocytes being committed haemopoietic stem cells. Baccarani M, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:339-42, 1972
Antilymphoblast globulin for renal allograft prolongation. Simmons RL, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:487-90, Dec 72
Secondary disease in mice after in vitro exposure of hematopoietic cells to concanavalin A. Ledney GD.
Transplantation 14:671-82, Dec 72
[Hematopoietic stem cells and their differentiation] Viktora L. Cesk Fysiol 21:431-6, 1972 (Cze)
[Modifications in the number of units of splenic colony-forming cells during bacterially induced non-specific immunostimulation] Toujas L, et al.
Experientia 28:1223-4, 15 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Studies on the significance of Auer's bodies in acute myelocytic leukemia] Hennekeuser HH, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1416-8 passim, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro and in vivo studies with deep frozen bone marrow of rodents and primates] Hoppe I, et al.
Med Welt 24:303-5, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Hematopoietic stem cells, the thymus dependent lymphatic system and primary immune deficiencies of childhood] Prinduli G, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:22-6, Jan 73 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erythropoiesis and myelopoiesis in congenital athyroidism] Gabutti V, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:329-7, 1973 (Ita)
[Proliferation of blast cells in acute leukemia] Kozinets GI, et al. Arkh Patol 35:62-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peripheral blood hematopoietic stem cells in mice] Kondratenko NF, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:100-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enhancement of the migration of hematopoietic stem cells in the bodies of unevenly irradiated mice following administration of thymidine and DNA] Khaitov RM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:210-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the colony-forming capabilities of mouse hematopoietic organs at different periods following irradiation with protection by cystaphos] Koval'chuk LV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:202-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circulation of hematopoietic stem cells in the body] Khaitov RM.
Usp Sovrem Biol 75:86-103, Jan-Feb 73 (158 ref.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of presumptive hematopoietic stem cells. Rubinstein AS, et al. Blood 42:61-80, Jul 73

Location of the G 0 -phase in the cell cycle of the mouse haemopoietic spleen colony forming cells. Lahiri SK, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 5:365-9, Sep 72

Self-renewal of colony forming units (CFU) in serial bone marrow transplantation experiments. Vos O, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 5:371-85, Sep 72

The fine structure of haemopoiesis in the human fetal liver. I. The haemopoietic precursor cells. Hoyes AD, et al. J Anat 115:99-111, May 73

Physical separation of colony stimulating cells from in vitro colony forming cells in hemopoietic tissue. Moore MA, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:195-206, Oct 72

T cell surface markers on lymphoblasts from acute lymphocytic leukemia. Borella L, et al.
J Immunol 111:1257-60, Oct 73

Preleukaemia. Lancet 1:1426-7, 23 Jun 73

Erythropoiesis in the yolk sac of the early chick embryo: an electron microscope and microspectrophotometric study. Small JV, et al.
Tissue Cell 4:341-78, 1972

[Studies on the erythropoietic bone marrow size in man] Montz R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:28, 1972 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Hematopoietic recovery after a single high dose of cyclophosphamide in the mouse. Scaro JL, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:258-65, 1972

The effects of leukemia and lymphoma chemotherapy on hematopoietic cells. Brunning RD.
Am J Med Technol 39:165-74, May 73

Kinetic parameters of bone marrow stem cells using in vivo suicide by tritiated thymidine or by hydroxyurea. Vassort F, et al. Blood 41:789-96, Jun 73

Cell proliferation and the action of cytotoxic agents on haemopoietic tissue. Blackett NM, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:751-8, Dec 72

Problems in the measurement of stem cell proliferation using phase specific agents. Blackett NM.
Br J Radiol 46:322, Apr 73

The effect of methotrexate on granulocytic stem cells and granulopoiesis. Vogler WR, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1628-33, Jul 73

Effect of cyclophosphamide on the hematopoietic microenvironmental factors which influence hematopoietic stem cell proliferation. Fried W, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:155-63, Mar 73

Properties of haemopoietic stem cells in phenylhydrazine treated mice. Hodgson GS.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:199-208, Mar 73

Effect of erythropoietin on proliferation of erythropoietin-responsive cells. Reissmann KR, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 5:481-9, Nov 72

Mobilization of haemopoietic stem cells (CFU) into the peripheral blood of the mouse; effects of endotoxin and other compounds. Vos O, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 5:467-79, Nov 72

Increased stem cell response to erythropoietin induced by androgens. Gorshein D, et al.
Endocrinology 93:777-80, Oct 73

The effect of certain nitrogen mustard derivatives on bone marrow colony-forming units and erythroid repopulating ability. II. Mice. Dunn CD.
Eur J Cancer 8:517-22, Oct 72

The effect of certain nitrogen mustard derivatives on bone marrow colony-forming units and erythroid repopulating ability. I. Rats. Dunn CD.
Eur J Cancer 8:509-16, Oct 72

Effects of inhibitors of DNA synthesis on the stimulation of mouse erythroid cells by erythropoietin. Paul J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:105-10, 15 Mar 73

Comparative effects of cytotoxic agents on transplanted hematopoietic and antibody-producing cells. Sensenbrenner LL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1027-33, Apr 73

The effect of steroid metabolites on the hematopoietic stem cell pool. Hait WN, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:656-61, Sep 73

Inhibition of haemopoietic colony growth by interferon preparations from different sources. McNeill TA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:173-4, 8 Aug 73

[Effect of erythropoietin in kidney diseases] Uhl N, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:681-4, 1971 (Ger)

[Effect of vinblastine on colony formation in monolayer cultures of guinea pig bone marrow and on hematopoiesis in guinea pigs] Bafiogolov GD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:95-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of vinblastine on the radiosensitivity and number of colony-forming units in bone marrow and on the survival of irradiated mice] Konopliannikov AG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:659-65, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[In-vitro study of the kinetics of primitive erythroblast stem cells of the chick embryo] Battikh HK, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:433-8, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Neutrophil granulocyte: production, life and death] Lortholary P. Rev Prat 22:Suppl:14-6, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

The colony stimulating factor (CSF). Metcalf D.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:547-57, Oct 72 (49 ref.)

The influence of thymus cells in hemopoiesis: stimulation of hemopoietic stem cells in a syngeneic, in vivo, situation. Lord BI, et al.
Blood 42:395-404, Sep 73

Observations on the settling and recoverability of transplanted hemopoietic colony-forming units in the mouse spleen. Lord BI, et al. Blood 41:409-15, Mar 73

Effect of endotoxin on granulopoiesis and the in vitro colony-forming cell. Quesenberry PJ, et al.
Blood 41:391-8, Mar 73

Influence of cutaneous sensitization with oxazolone on recruitment of myelogenous stem cells in the thymus. Micklem HS, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:103-10, Sep 72

Granulocyte-macrophage precursor cell and colony-stimulating factor responses of mice infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Trudgett A, et al.
Infect Immun 8:450-5, Sep 73

In vitro colony formation by normal and leukemic human hematopoietic cells: interaction between colony-forming and colony-stimulating cells. Moore MA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:591-602, Mar 73

In vitro colony formation by normal and leukemic human hematopoietic cells: characterization of the colony-forming cells. Moore MA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:603-23, Mar 73

Bone marrow colony stimulating factor (CSF) and inhibitor levels in renal disease. Chan SH.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:686-90, Aug-Sep 72

Inhibition of the graft-versus-host reaction. I. Reduction of the graft-versus-host potential of mouse spleen cells (with a sparing of stem cells) by treatment with antilymphocyte globulin-derived Fab fragments. Gallagher MT, et al.
Transplantation 14:597-602, Nov 72

[Factors affecting the inactivation by lymphocytes of nonsyngeneic stem cells in an irradiated organism] Seslavina LS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:535-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the cloning of stem cells of rat genotype in the spleen of lethally irradiated mice] Koval'chuk LV, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:90-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytogenetic and morphological analysis of the phenomenon of non-syngeneic stem cell inactivation] Seslavina LS, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1045-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Factors influencing the uptake of vitamin B 12 by normoblastic and vitamin B 12 -deficient bone marrow cells. Wickramasinghe SN, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:65-73, 1973

Histone biosynthesis in pernicious anemia proerythroblasts and megaloblasts. Kass L.
Blood 41:549-57, Apr 73

Uptake of 57 Co vitamin B 12 by human haemopoietic cells in vitro. Wickrammasinghe SN, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:307-12, Sep 72

Drug receptors and the haemopoietic stem cell. Byron JW. Nature [New Biol] 241:152-4, 31 Jan 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Hematopoietic stem cell regulation. II. Chronic effects of hypoxic-hypoxia on CFU kinetics. Lord BI, et al.
Blood 42:89-98, Jul 73

Hematopoietic stem cell regulation. I. Acute effects of hypoxic-hypoxia on CFU kinetics. Murphy MJ Jr, et al.
Blood 42:81-7, Jul 73

Effect of neonatal thymectomy on hemopoietic tissue in mice. Resnitzky P, et al. Blood 37:634-46, Jun 71

Stimulation of haemopoietic colony formation by antilymphocyte serum. Chertkov JL, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 5:387-400, Sep 72

Sedimentation velocity characterization of the cell cycle of granulocytic progenitor cells in monkey hemopoietic tissue. Williams N, et al.
J Cell Physiol 82:81-92, Aug 73

Stem cell and neutrophilic granulocyte kinetics. LoBue J. Med Clin North Am 57:265-87, Mar 73 (130 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of radiation on hematopoietic tissue. Trobaugh FE Jr, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:119-31, Apr 73

The response of mouse haemopoietic colony formers to acute or continuous gamma irradiation. Testa NG, et al. Biomedicine 19:183-6, 10 May 73

The response of mouse haemopoietic colony formers to acute or continuous gamma irradiation. Testa NG, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:183-6, 20 May 73

Stimulation of hematopoiesis by femoral marrow curettage in subiethally irradiated mice. Knospe WH, et al. Blood 41:519-27, Apr 73

The effect of anoxia on the response of haemopoietic colony-forming units in different proliferative states to rays or D-T neutrons. Hendry JH, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:933-7, Dec 72

The response of haemopoietic colony-forming units and lymphoma cells irradiated in soft tissue (spleen) or a bone cavity(femur) with single doses of X rays, rays or D-T neutrons. Hendry JH.
Br J Radiol 45:923-32, Dec 72

The influence of thymus cells on the radiation dose-response of bone marrow stem cells. Lord BI, et al. Br J Radiol 46:322, Apr 73

Local and systemic control of granulocytic and macrophage progenitor cell regeneration after irradiation. Chan SH, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:185-97, Mar 73

A late effect of radiation on the haemopoietic stem cells of the mouse. Covelli V, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:83-9, Jan 73

A difference in haemopoietic stem-cell repopulation after D-T neutron or X-irradiation. Hendry JH.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:279-83, Sep 72

Radiation-resistant thymic stem cells. Kubai L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:554-9, Feb 73

The response of hemopoietic colony-forming units to repeated doses of x-rays. Hendry JH, et al.
Radiat Res 53:309-15, Nov 72

The effect of exposure rate on animal lethality and spleen colony cell survival. Puro EA, et al.
Radiat Res 52:115-29, Oct 72

Some late effects of radiation in the bone marrow stem cells of the mouse. Proukakis C, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:24-9, 1973

Role of the route of administration of 5-methoxytryptamine in its protective effects on the haematopoietic stem cells of irradiated mice. Vacek A, et al. Strahlentherapie 143:677-85, Jun 72

[Hematologic radiation effects in dependence on the radiosensitivity of stem cells] Harriss EB, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:25-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Influence of the combination of ionising radiation and cyclophosphamide on colony forming in hematopoietic stem cells] Michailo W, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:87-95, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiosensitivity of guinea pig bone marrow cells forming fibroblast colonies in monolayer cultures] Konopliannikov AG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:138-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hypoxia on the radiosensitivity of mice and the behavior of a stem cell population evaluated by the method of spleen endo- and ectocolonies] Konopliannikov AG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:930-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Calculation of the colony-forming capacity of stem cells and their inactivation by allogenic lymphocytes using the method of histological splenic section of the irradiated recipients] Man'ko VM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:199-204, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

The in vivo seeding of hemopoietic colony-forming cells in irradiated mice. Testa NG, et al.
Blood 40:654-61, Nov 72

Hybrid resistance to parental DBA-2 grafts: independence from the H-2 locus. I. Studies with normal hematopoietic cells. Cudkowicz G, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:131-9, Jan 72

Increase in number of splenic transplantable colony-forming units in the SJL-J mice after infection with Rauscher leukemia virus. O'Kunewick JP, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1101-6, Oct 72

Homologous and heterologous hematopoietic stem cells. Matioli G, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:238-62, Mar 73

Preparation and use of stem cell concentrates for restoration of immune deficiency diseases and bone

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

marrow aplasia. Dicke KA, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:645-9, Aug-Sep 72
The use of stem cell concentrates as bone marrow grafts in man. Dicke KA, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:909-12, Mar 73
Failure of hybrid resistance on macrophage layer formed in peritoneal cavity of F 1 mice. Kitamura Y, et al. Transplantation 16:65-7, Jul 73
[Transplantation of cells from hematopoietic organs in hypersplenic mice] Fiala J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:894-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Recolonization of the spleen after autotransplantation of protected bone marrow in the irradiated rat] Ninkov V, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:484-91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM (A7, A10)

[Serum ceruloplasmin in malignant diseases of the hematopoietic system] Tóth I, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2816-9, 19 Nov 72 (Hun)

CYTOLOGY

Application of scanning electron microscopy to hematological studies. Fujita T.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:453-6, Aug 72
The response of mouse haemopoietic colony formers to acute or continuous gamma irradiation. Testa NG, et al. Biomedicine 19:183-6, 10 May 73
The response of mouse haemopoietic colony formers to acute or continuous gamma irradiation. Testa NG, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:183-6, 20 May 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of mustine hydrochloride on mouse haematopoietic and lymphoid tissues. Sharp JG, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:304-13, 1973
Observations of the effects of chloramphenicol and starvation on the hemopoietic system of the dog. Penny RH, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:229-46, 1973
Hematologic aspects on alcoholism. Straus DJ.
Semin Hematol 10:183-94, Jul 73 (85 ref.)
[Functional and morphological changes due to ozone exposure] Schlipköter HW, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:486-99, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Comparative characteristics of the effect of immunodepressants on hemopoietic organs] Krivskif IL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:47-52, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Vertebrate angioblasts] Borisov IN.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:71-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Growth regulation of hematopoiesis and humoral control of cell division] Paukovits WR.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:Suppl 8:1-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Postnatal synthesis of hemoglobin F in chickens] Godet J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1201-4, 12 Feb 73 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Hematopoietic neoplasms in lizards: report of a typical case in Hydrosaurus amboinensis and of a probable case in Varanus salvator. Zwart P, et al.
Int J Cancer 9:548-53, 15 May 72
[Hematopoietic pathology of the preleukemic state with chromosome abnormalities and its interpretation] Furusawa S.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:338-9, Jun 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Colony formation by chicken hematopoietic cells and virus-induced myeloblasts. Dodge WH, et al.
J Cell Physiol 81:371-86, Jun 73
[Preliminary study of leukopoiesis in Pachygrapsus marmoratus (Crustacea, Decapoda) during the intermolting cycle] Charmantier M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:683-6, 31 Jul 72 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The hematopoietic system in vitamin E-deficient animals. Fitch CD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:172-6, 18 Dec 72 (21 ref.)
[Reactive changes of the 3 H-thymidine labelling index of blood mononuclears caused by heterogeneous stimuli] Müller US, et al.
Beitr Pathol 147:28-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Haemopoietic defects in mice infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. 1. The enhanced x-ray sensitivity of virus infected mice. Bro-Jorgensen K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:845-52, 1972
Effects of radiation on hematopoietic tissue. Trobaugh FE Jr, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:119-31, Apr 73
Hemopoietic recovery in posthypoxic mice: repopulation of CFUs and morphologically identifiable cells in the bone marrow and spleen. Beran M. Radiat Res 53:468-79, Mar 73
[Electronic differentiation of radiation-induced cell changes in the circulating blood] Chonè B.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:31-2, 1972 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Origin of cells repopulating the spleens of irradiated mice given marrow cells and thymocytes. Dehamer DL, et al. Transplantation 15:474-7, May 73
Grafting of fetal thymus and hematopoietic tissue in infants with immune deficiency syndromes. Githens JH, et al. Transplantation 15:427-34, May 73

HEMATOSIDES see under GLYCOLIPIDS (D11)

HEMATURIA (C6, C17)

[Monosymptomatic hematuria] Hilgenfeld E, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:203-9, 1972 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hemorrhagic cystitis and vesicoureteral reflux secondary to cytotoxic therapy for childhood malignancies. Renert WA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:864-9, Mar 73
Severe cyclophosphamide hemorrhagic cystitis controlled with phenol. Duckett JW Jr, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:55-7, Feb 73
Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome: thrombocyturia after treatment with streptokinase and aspirin. Sutor AH, et al. Lancet 2:762, 7 Oct 72

COMPLICATIONS

A method for removing blood clots from the upper urinary tract. Mungas J, et al. J Urol 108:948-50, Dec 72
[Hematuria in sickle-cell anemia (apropos of 2 observations)] Perquis P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:412-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Hematuria symptom] Zakrzewski G.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2458-9, 28 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Determination of leukocytes and erythrocytes in the urine] Endres P. Praxis 61:1001-2, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of the symptom of hematuria in closed kidney injury] Ustimenko EM.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:29-34, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A new technique in the treatment of renal bleeding. Epinephrine infusion in a patient with sickle cell trait. Hoffman RB, et al. Calif Med 118:49-50, Jun 73
Epsilon-aminocaproic acid in the treatment of renal trauma. Lissoos I. S Afr Med J 46:1637-8, 28 Oct 72
[Management of hemophilia. 2. Hematuria] Toyosaka H, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:580-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Haematuria parasitaria and urinary calculi: early indications from Africa. Hoeppli R.
Acta Trop (Basel) 29:205-17, 1972
Renal allograft rejection presenting with gross hematuria: case report. Newman LB, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:825-9, Oct 72
"Benign" hematuria with focal glomerulitis in adults. Labovitz ED, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:723-9, Nov 72
Stress haematuria. Bruce PT. Br J Urol 44:734-5, Dec 72
Haematuria and renal fornical lesions. Low AI, et al.
Br J Urol 44:681-91, Dec 72
Hematuria and a filling defect in the renal pelvis. Lang WC Jr, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 62:382-3, Aug 73
Ruptured appendix: an unusual cause of gross hematuria. Berger M, et al. J Pediatr 83:502, Sep 73
Recurrent macroscopic hematuria, focal nephritis, and mesangial deposition of immunoglobulin and complement. Roy LP, et al. J Pediatr 82:767-72, May 73
Renal cortical rest and chronic hematuria. A syndrome treated by mid-kidney partial nephrectomy. Gittes RF, et al. J Urol 109:14-8, Jan 73
Massive hematuria and renal obstruction in hemophilia B (Christmas disease). Kelsey DM, et al.
J Urol 108:837-9, Dec 72
Youssef's syndrome: a case report. Medeiros A de S, et al. J Urol 109:828-9, May 73
Hematuria and leukemic bladder infiltration. Grooms AM, et al. JAMA 223:193-4, 8 Jan 73
Recurrent haematuria. Med J Aust 1:1127-8, 9 Jun 73
Banana-seat hematuria. N Engl J Med 287:938, 2 Nov 72
Primary menouria due to congenital vesicovaginal fistula. Verhoeven AT.
Obstet Gynecol 41:515-20, Apr 73
Causes of recurrent haematuria. Chen BT, et al.
Q J Med 41:141-8, Apr 72
Gross hematuria caused by renal infarction. Report on two cases. Kontturi M, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:85-9, 1973
[Huge hernia of the bladder causing lithiasis, hematuria and retention] Loup J.
Ann Urol (Paris) 6:191-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nephropathies of rheumatoid purpura in children. Clinical and anatomical study of 60 cases] Habib R, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:305-24, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal cirsoid angiomatosis (contribution to the study of so-called essential hematuria)] Suhler A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:181-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Etiology and treatment of hematuria in hemophiliacs] István L. Orv Hetil 113:2458-61, 8 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Clinical and histopathological studies in oligosymptomatic kidney diseases in internal medicine. II. Hematuria and focal nephritis in adults] Varga I, et al. Orv Hetil 114:131-6, 21 Jan 73 (Hun)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial benign essential hematuria. Rogers PW, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:257-62, Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

The association of respiratory infection, recurrent hematuria, and focal glomerulonephritis with activation of the complement system in the cold. Day NK, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1698-706, Jul 73
Recurrent haematuria and glomerular IgA deposition. Davies DR, et al. J Pathol 109:pxi, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical morphological study of recurring hemorrhagic nephritis in adults] Stefanova G, et al.
Vutr Boles 12:14-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal angiography in patients with hematuria. Jonsson K.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:758-65, Dec 72

THERAPY

The use of the cystomat in severe haematuria. Ostrowski MJ. Radiography 38:303-5, Nov 72

HEME (D10)

Preparation of protohemin monomethyl ester. Asakura T, et al. Anal Biochem 53:448-51, Jun 73
Hemantin interference with Lowry protein determination. Boctor FN.
Anal Biochem 50:500-2, Dec 72
A reversal of heme crevice strengths of ferri- and ferrocytochrome c on carboxymethylation. Kaminsky LS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1609-13, 26 Sep 72
Photo- and thermochromism of cytochrome oxidase: significance of a new photodissociable species. Oril Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:885-91, 21 Aug 72
Effects of heme-globin and chain-chain interactions on the conformation of human hemoglobin. A kinetic study. Geraci G, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3414-8, 28 Aug 73
Hemin intercalated in micellar cetyltrimethylammonium bromide and triton X-100. A kinetic, spectral, and equilibrium study with cyanide. Simplicio J, et al. Biochemistry 12:1923-9, 8 May 73
Photo-oxidative modification of the heme ligands in horse heart ferricytochrome c: conformational and functional studies. Folin M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:337-45, 28 Dec 72
The haem-plane orientation in single crystals of the meso- and deuteromyoglobins. Hori H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:399-403, 29 Sep 72
Heme formation from Fe(II) and porphyrin in the absence of ferrochelatase activity. Kassner RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:294-303, 28 Apr 73
The physical chemistry of hemes and hemopeptides. I. Physiochemical properties and reduction of chlorodeuterohemin in organic solvent. Momenteau M. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:814-27, 28 May 73
Evidence for the coordination of a histidyl residue to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

heme. I. Far ultraviolet spectral studies of model complexes. Sandberg HE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:37-48, 25 Jan 73
Heme-modification studies of myoglobin. II. Ligand binding characteristics of ferric and ferrous myoglobins containing unnatural hemes. Tamura M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 317:34-49, 12 Jul 73
Heme modification studies of myoglobin. I. Purification and some optical and EPR characteristics of synthesized myoglobins containing unnatural hemes. Tamura M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:467-79, 21 Feb 73
Biochemical and biophysical studies on cytochrome c oxidase. X. Spectral and potentiometric properties of the hemes and coppers. Tiesjema RH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:19-28, 27 Apr 73
The thiol groups of human hemoglobin carrying heme only on the -chains. Birchmeier W, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:533-7, 4 Aug 72
A theoretical model for the effects of local nonpolar heme environments on the redox potentials in cytochromes. Kassner RJ.
J Am Chem Soc 95:2674-7, 18 Apr 73
Oxidation of iron (II) porphyrins by alkyl halides. Wade RS, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:226-30, 10 Jan 73
Effects of 2,4-substituents of deuterohemin upon peroxidase functions. I. Preparation and some properties of artificial enzymes. Makino R, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:655-64, Sep 72
Mechanism and kinetics of the hemin-catalyzed oxidation of linoleate in the oil-water interface. Haurowitz F, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3810-8, 10 Jun 73
Interactions of porphyrins with rabbit hemopexin. Morgan WT, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7181-7, 25 Nov 72
Nonequivalence of the and chains in the reaction of hybrid-heme hemoglobin with carbon monoxide. Nakamura T, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4119-22, 10 Jun 73
Binding of porphyrins to rabbit hemopexin and albumin. Seery VL, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3796-800, 10 Jun 73
Influence of prosthetic groups on protein folding and subunit assembly. Recombination of separated human alpha-and beta-globin chains with heme and alloplex interactions of globin chains with heme-containing subunits. Waks M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6462-70, 25 Sep 73
The meso-reactivity of porphyrins and related compounds. VI. Oxidative cleavage of the haem system. The four isomeric biliverdins of the IX series. Bonnett R, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 9:881-8, 1973
On the monohene character of cytochromes c'. Kennel SJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3432-5, Nov 72
Study of an oxygenated heme complex in frozen solution by Mössbauer emission spectroscopy. Marchant L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2396-9, Sep 72
[Peroxidase activity of certain hemoglobin derivatives and of their complexes with haptoglobin] Aymard C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1225-8, 12 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Hemopexins in the blood serum of pigs] Richter H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:701-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemopexin] Luft S.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:243-51, Jul-Sep 71 (82 ref.) (Pol)
[Dynamic model of heme-heme-interactions] Gitel'zon II, et al.
Biofizika 18:752-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Studies of the copper and heme cofactors of pseudomonad L-tryptophan-2,3-dioxygenase by electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Brady FO, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:63-72, Jul 73
Heme occupancy of catalase in hemoglobin-free perfused rat liver and of isolated rat liver catalase. Sies H, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:106-16, Jan 73
Resonance Raman scattering on the haem group of cytochrome c. Brunner H.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:888-94, 16 Apr 73
An improved method for the determination of protohaem in liver microsomes. Gilbert D.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2933-6, 1 Nov 72
Preliminary characterization of a variant co-binding heme protein from Nitrosomonas. Erickson RH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:231-44, 17 Aug 72
Reticuloendothelial phagocytosis of Cr 51 -labeled sheep red cells in mice. II. Effects of lipopolysaccharide on phagocytosis and hemopexin levels. Carmel N, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1783-90, Nov 72
Location of heme a in cytochrome a. I. Combination of alkyl isonitriles with cytochrome a. Yamamoto T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1049-59, May 73
Immunologic differentiation of free and heme-bound rabbit hemopexin. Javid J, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:817-21, Dec 72
Spectural studies of ferrous deuteroporphyrin in organic solvents. Brault D, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:19-20, 3 Jan 73
[Significance of immunologic hemopexin determination in the diagnosis of hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Braun HJ.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1436-9, 1972 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Heme synthesis in four patients with primary acquired sideroblastic anemia. Tanaka M, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:7-19, Feb 72
Biosynthesis of heme in vitamin E deficiency. Caasi PI, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 203:93-102, 18 Dec 72
Vitamin E and metabolic regulation. Nair PP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:53-61, 18 Dec 72 (24 ref.)
Lead and vitamin effects on heme synthesis. Kao RL, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:31-5, Jul 73
The effects of drugs on the activities of 5-aminolaevulinate synthetase and other enzymes in the pathway of haem biosynthesis. De Matteis F.
Biochem J 130:52P-53P, Nov 72
The effect of exogenous -aminolaevulinate on rat liver haem and cytochromes. Druyan R, et al.
Biochem J 129:1095-9, Oct 72
The perinatal development of haem biosynthesis in rats, guinea pigs and humans. Moore MR, et al.
Biochem J 129:43P, Sep 72
Delta-aminolaevulinate dehydratase, the regulatory enzyme of the haem-biosynthetic pathway in Neurospora crassa. Muthukrishnan S, et al.
Biochem J 129:31-7, Aug 72
Role of -aminolaevulinate dehydratase in the regulation of haem synthesis. Padmanaban G, et al.
Biochem J 128:27P, Jun 72
Effect of hexachlorobenzene on haem synthesis. Rajamanickam C, et al. Biochem J 129:381-7, Sep 72
The effects of certain inorganic ions on in vitro porphyrin--heme formation. Sardesai VM, et al.
Biochem Med 7:405-14, Jun 73
Studies on the induction of serum hemopexin by pentobarbital and polycyclic hydrocarbons. Smibert E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1753-61, 15 Jun 72
The availability of iron for haem synthesis in red blood cells. Barnes R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:304-8, 28 Apr 73
The use of exogenous -aminolaevulinic acid for the studies of the regulation of haem synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Poñka P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:123-31, 30 Mar 73
Evidence against a regulatory role for heme oxygenase in hepatic heme synthesis. Rothwell JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:871-4, 28 May 73
The effect of heterologous transferrin on the uptake of iron and haem synthesis by bone marrow cells. Verhoef NJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:114-22, 30 Mar 73
Lead poisoning and haem biosynthesis. Goldberg A.
Br J Haematol 23:521-4, Nov 72 (19 ref.)
Porphyrin metabolism in experimental hepatic siderosis in the rat. 3. Effect of iron overload and hexachlorobenzene on liver haem biosynthesis. Taljaard JJ, et al. Br J Haematol 23:587-93, Nov 72
Enzymatic activities of the first two steps of liver HEME biosynthesis in experimental MHV-3 viral hepatitis. Cacciatore L, et al. Enzyme 13:224-32, 1972
Comparative effect of oxygen and nitrate on protoporphyrin and heme synthesis from delta-amino levulinic acid in bacterial cultures. Jacobs NJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1444-5, Dec 72
Sites of formation of the serum proteins transferrin and hemopexin. Thorbecke GJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:725-31, Mar 73
Search for abnormalities of heme synthesis and sympathoadrenal activity--in workers regularly exposed to pesticides. Embry TL, et al.
J Occup Med 14:918-21, Dec 72
The effect of cyclic AMP on heme synthesis by rat bone marrow cells. Graber SE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:206-10, Oct 72
Effects of lead on heme-synthesizing enzymes and urinary -aminolevulinic acid in the rat. Kao RL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:234-7, May 73
[Erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid metabolism as modified by heme metabolites] Schmidt D, et al.
Biut 26:333-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of alcoholic beverage consumption on lead-induced changes in the biosynthesis of heme. Study of 337 workers of battery manufacturing plant] Cardani A, et al.
Med Lav 63:22-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Heme synthesis in erythroblasts of patients with primary sideroblastic anemia] Takaku F.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:468-76, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Porphyrins and the activity of some enzymes taking part in the biosynthesis of heme in tissues of a deceased patient with acute intermittent porphyria] Gutniak O, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:35-43, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phosphate ester derivatives of deuterohemin IX dimethyl ester. Russell CS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:398-402, Nov 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaporative thin layer chromatographic separation of hemin dicarboxylic acids. Lamson DW, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:470-4, Apr 73
Purification of the heme peptide of cytochrome c by affinity chromatography. Wilchek M.
Anal Biochem 49:572-5, Oct 72
A simple method for heme isolation. Egyed A.
Experientia 28:1396-7, 15 Nov 72
Purification of human serum hemopexin by chromatography on DEAE-cellulose. Hrkal Z, et al.
J Chromatogr 72:198-201, 5 Oct 72

METABOLISM

Hemin-dependent mutants isolated from methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains. Devriese LA. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:33-40, 1973
Partial purification of a translational repressor mediating hemin control of globin synthesis and implication of results on the site of inhibition. Gross M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:832-8, 5 Feb 73
The utilization of iron and its complexes by mammalian mitochondria. Barnes R, et al.
Biochem J 128:1043-55, Aug 72
Haem-haem interactions associated with ligand binding by cytochrome oxidase. Nicholls P.
Biochem J 128:98P-99P, Jul 72
The effect of dimerization on the catalytic activity of haemin. Kremer ML.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:288-75, 28 Feb 73
Accumulation of heme in mitochondria from rabbit reticulocytes with inhibited globin synthesis. Poñka P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:715-8, 28 May 73
The degradation of haem by mammals and its excretion as conjugated bilirubin. Lathe GH.
Essays Biochem 8:107-48, 1972 (157 ref.)
Carbon monoxide production from heme compounds by bacteria. Engel RR, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1316-5, Dec 72
Reconstitution of carbon monoxide-binding particles after removal of heme by serum albumin. Maines MD, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:219-28, Mar 73
Degradation of haem compounds to bile pigments. Gray CH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:5-8, 6 Sep 72
Specificity of the control of protein synthesis by haemin. Mathews MB, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:230-3, 20 Jun 73
Enhancement of heme catabolism by caloric restriction in man. Lundh B, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:421-7, Dec 72
[Studies on the metabolism of cytochrome c heme octapeptide (CHP). 1. Preparations of 3H-labeled CHP and 35S-labeled CHP, and absorption, distribution and excretion of these compounds in the rats and mice by means of tracer technique and whole body autoradiography] Murata M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:669-78, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of fasting and hemin on microsomal cytochromes and enzymes. Bock KW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1557-64, 1 Jul 73
Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis. V. Effect of protohemin on the transcriptional and post-transcriptional phases of -aminolevulinic acid synthetase induction. Tyrrell DL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2077-93, 1 Aug 72
Control of globin synthesis by hemin. Effect of temperature on globin synthesis by the reticulocyte cell-free system and the activity of translational repressors formed in the absence of hemin. Gross M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:472-9, 28 Mar 73
Globin synthesis in sideroblastic anaemia. II. The effect of pyridoxine, -aminolaevulinic acid and haem, in vitro. White JM, et al. Br J Haematol 24:481-9, Apr 73
Pulmonary hemodynamic alterations following injections of denatured globin hemochromogen. An experimental study. Habboushe F, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 33:215-22, Mar-Apr 73
Regulation of onset of rapid hemoglobin formation in chick blastodisc blood islands at the transcription and translation levels. A quantitative analysis of effects of actinomycin, ethanol, and heme precursors. Wainwright SD, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1165-73, Nov 72
In vitro nutritional requirements of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. I. Effects of sterols, sterol derivatives and heme compounds on the free-living stages. Bolla RI, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:487-501, 15 Nov 72
On the role of heme in the formation of the structure of cytochrome c. Fisher WR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3188-95, 10 May 73
Involvement of hemin, a stimulatory fraction from ribosomes and a protein synthesis inhibitor in the regulation of hemoglobin synthesis. Adamson SD, et al. J Mol Biol 63:347-64, 28 Jan 72
Control of protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates by haemin. Legon S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:150-2, 31 Jan 73
Effect of hemin on the synthesis of hemoglobin and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

other proteins in mammalian cells. Beuzard Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1022-6, Apr 73
The effect of free fatty acids, bile acids, and hematin on bilirubin binding by human erythrocytes. Bratlid D. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:107-12, Sep 72
[Change in the oxyhemoglobin transhemization reaction in mice following exposure in a constant magnetic field] Barsegian LKh, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:785-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional non-equivalence of and hemes in human hemoglobins. Ho C, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:65-76, 1972
[The change of heme-linked ionization of protein groups in hemoglobins of various species using a number of alkylisocyanides] Ruckpaul K, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:751-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of complex-bound non-hemin iron in cell division] Obolenskaia MIu, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:577-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of gamma-irradiation on solutions of catalase, apocatalase and haematin. Lynn KR, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 24:25-31, Jul 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of hematin in acute porphyric relapse. Watson CJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:80-3, Jul 73

HEMEPROTEINS (D10)

Spin changes in hemoproteins. Iizuka T, et al. Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 1:157-82, 1970 (35 ref.)
Significance of the orientation of coordinated imidazole and benzimidazole groups in haemoprotein and vitamin B 12 structures. Fergusson JE, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1365-71, Dec 72
Molecular properties of lupin and serradella leghaemoglobins. Broughton WJ, et al. Biochem J 127:309-14, Mar 72
Carbon monoxide binding by simple heme proteins under photodissociating conditions. Bonaventura C, et al. Biochemistry 12:3424-8, 28 Aug 73
The redox potential of leghaemoglobin. Henderson RW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:187-91, 1972
The binding of protoporphyrin to serum proteins. Mareček Z, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:409-13, 30 May 73
Electrochemical studies of heme proteins. Coulometric, polarographic, and combined spectroelectrochemical methods for reduction of the heme prosthetic group in cytochrome c. Betso SR, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8197-204, 15 Nov 72
Oxidation of heme proteins by alkyl halides. Wade RS, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:231-4, 10 Jan 73
Leghemoglobin. II. Changes in conformation and chemical reactivity linked to reaction with a dissociable low molecular weight ligand, X. Appleby CA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3183-7, 10 May 73
Leghemoglobin. I. Changes in conformation and chemical reactivity linked to reaction with acetic acid. Wittenberg BA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3178-82, 10 May 73
Heme proteins: effect of an intermediate on photochemical behavior. Phillipson PE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1550-3, May 73
[Chemiluminescence in the reactions of lipoxygenase and hemeprotein oxidation of unsaturated fatty acids] Mamedov TG, et al. Biofizika 18:643-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Amniocentesis and the significance of methemalbumin. Ayres RE. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:385-9, Dec 72
Proteins of cytochrome oxidase in fractions prepared with deoxycholate from bovine heart submitochondrial particles. Rutenberg SA, et al. J Bioenerg 3:403-16, Aug 72
Measurement of methaemalbumin in plasma. Murray K, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:446-7, Jun 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Haemichrome formation during the in vitro oxidation of Hb Köln. Rachmilewitz EA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:115-7, 24 Jan 73

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of heme in vitamin E deficiency. Casai PI, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 203:93-102, 18 Dec 72
Studies of the physiological role of leghaemoglobin in soybean root nodules. Bergersen FJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:271-82, 18 Jan 73
Anaerobic-nitrate, symbiotic and aerobic growth of Rhizobium japonicum: effects on cytochrome P 450, other haemoproteins, nitrate and nitrite reductases. Daniel RM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:347-54, 20 Sep 72
Studies on erythrocruorin. II. Dissociation of earthworm erythrocruorin. Chiancone E, et al. J Mol Biol 70:73-84, 14 Sep 72
Theory of hemeprotein reactivity. Castro CE. J Theor Biol 33:475-90, Dec 71

HEMERALOPIA (C11)

CONGENITAL

[Fundus albipunctatus with Lauber's hemeralopia and oligophrenia in a family with cystinuria] Vecchione L, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:113-27, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HEMIANOPSIA (C11)

Eyeball movements in hemianopic field defects following the application of simultaneous bilateral visual stimuli. Cohn R, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:194, 1972
[Data provided by recording of visuomotor activity in perceptual disorders and visual agnosia] Lhermitte F, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:149-64, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Homonymous hemioptic hypoplasia. Fundoscopic features in standard and red-free illumination in three patients with congenital hemiplegia. Hoyt WF, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:537-45, Jul 72

DIAGNOSIS

[The double supply of the macula in hemianopsia] Gramberg-Danielsen B. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:599-601, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fundus oculi in homonymous hemianopia] Hoyt WF, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:456-64, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Isolated homonymous hemianopia. A review of 104 cases. Trobe JD, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:377-81, May 73
Alexia without agraphia or hemianopsia. Anatomical analysis of an autopsied case. Greenblatt SH. Brain 96:307-16, Jun 73
Visual field defects and the prognosis of stroke patients. Haerer AF. Stroke 4:163-8, Mar-Apr 73
[Altitudinal deficiency in glaucoma. Apropos of a case] Fougères R, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:37-9, Jan 72 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen diagnosis vs visual field. Huber A. Arch Ophthalmol 90:1-12, Jul 73

HEMICHOLINIUM 3 (D5)

ANALYSIS

Fine structural localization of 14C-hemicholinium in mammalian motor end plates. Csillik B, et al. Neurobiology 3:131-9, 1973

METABOLISM

The accumulation of hemicholinium by tissues that transport choline. Collier B. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:491-5, Jun 73
The uptake of hemicholinium-3 by rat brain cortex slices. Slater P, et al. J Neurochem 20:637-9, Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of some hemicholinium analogues on acetylcholine metabolism and neuromuscular transmission. Hemsworth BA. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:272-81, Oct 72
The effects of hemicholinium-3 in an insect neuromuscular preparation. Miller RK, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:82-6, Mar 71
The effect of a hemicholinium analogue, HC-15, of neuromuscular transmission. Hemsworth BA. Eur J Pharmacol 15:91-100, Jun 71
Interaction between hemicholinium-3 and edrophonium on the isolated taenia of the guinea-pig caecum. Mitchelson F. Eur J Pharmacol 19:260-6, Aug 72
The selective regional stimulation by hemicholinium-3 of the formation of cerebral cytidine diphosphocholine in vivo. Gomez MV, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:145-9, Sep 71
Quantal mechanism of transmitter release during progressive depletion of the presynaptic stores at a ganglionic synapse. The action of hemicholinium-3 and thiamine deprivation. Sacchi O, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:342-60, Mar 73
Mechanisms of action of a hemicholinium analogue at the neuromuscular junction. Hemsworth BA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:147P, Dec 72
Enhancement by hemicholinium-3 of choline and acetylcholine excretion by the renal tubule of the chicken. Acara M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:254-60, May 73
Acetylseco hemicholinium-3, a new choline acetyltransferase inhibitor useful in neuropharmacological studies. Domino EF, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:549-61, Jun 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of cholinotropic substances introduced into the hypothalamus on the course of traumatic shock] Denisenko PP, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:657-60, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEMICRANIA see under MIGRAINE (C10, C17)

HEMIN see under HEME (D10)

HEMINEVRIN see CHLORMETHIAZOLE (D6)

HEMIPARESIS see under HEMIPLEGIA (C10)

HEMIPLEGIA (C10)

Dorsal arch shoehorn. Zeplowitz C. Am J Occup Ther 27:339, Sep 73
Hemiplegia: lower motor neuron electromyographic findings. Krueger KC, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:366-4, Aug 73
Treatment of infantile spasms and Lennox-Gastaut syndrome with clonazepam (Rivotril). Vassella F, et al. Epilepsia 14:165-75, Jun 73
The paramedian tegmental syndrome of the pons with special attention to its eye signs. Balthasar K. Monogr Hum Genet 6:211-2, 1972
[Anatomo-clinical study of a case of Weber's syndrome of ischemic origin] Gastaut JA, et al. Mars Med 109:557-61, 1972 (Fre)
[Moya-Moya or Nishimoto's disease. Apropos of 3 cases] Le Marec B, et al. Pediatrie 28:133-48, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Childhood cerebral hemiplegia. Semeiology, etiology, and prognosis] Aicardi J, et al. Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:95-100, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Communications on childhood cerebral hemiplegia. Introduction] Courjon J. Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:85-6, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hemiparesis occurring six hours after intravenous heroin injection. Woods BT, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:863-6, Aug 72
["And for fear that they bring forth, they became blind and dumb" or in parabol form: "O.N.O. accidents due to oral contraceptives"] Billé J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:323-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Paralysis of the legs and venous thromboembolism. Warlow C, et al. Am Heart J 85:280-1, Feb 73
Varieties of hemiplegic migraine. Heyck H. Headache 12:135-42, Jan 73
Hemiplegic amyotrophy and motor nerve conduction velocity in hemiplegic patients. I. Hemiplegic amyotrophy: its clinical and etiological considerations. Shigeno K. Keio J Med 21:73-88, Jun 72
Hemiplegia and painful shoulders. Phys Ther 52:1208-9, Nov 72
Infantile hemiplegic disorder. Parsonage MJ. Practitioner 211:64, Jul 73
Acute arthritis in hemiplegics. Hermann E. Scand J Rheumatol 1:87-9, 1972
Rotator cuff injury in shoulder joints of hemiplegic patients. Najenson T, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:131-7, 1971
[Cerebral hemiplegias in children. EEG data and epileptic manifestations related to childhood cerebral hemiplegia in children] Roger J, et al. Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:5-28, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arteriovenous malformation involving the great cerebral vein of Galen--a long-term survival in a case with past history of acute infantile hemiplegia] Hoshi Y, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:143-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of periodic ataxia with concomitant lethargy and mild hemiparesis] Sakuta T, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:333-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Opalski's syndrome] Rosset SO, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:85-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of hemiplegia on the course of rheumatoid arthritis] Garwolińska H.
Reumatologia 10:259-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Homonymous hemioptic hypoplasia. Fundoscopic features in standard and red-free illumination in three patients with congenital hemiplegia. Hoyt WF, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:537-45, Jul 72
[Congenital hemiplegia. Semiology, etiology and prognosis] Goutieres F, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:839-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The digiti quinti sign of mild hemiparesis. Alter M. Neurology (Minneap) 23:503-5, May 73
[Diagnosis of hemiplegia] Goudemand M.
Lille Med 18:210-22, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Neuropsychological approaches to childhood cerebral hemiplegia] Salzarulo P.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:75-84, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spastic hemiplegia in infants without history of cerebral damage (EEG observations)] Schiefer I.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:297-303, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Leg eversion as a measurable criterion for hemiparesis (preliminary report)] Suchenwirth R, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2041, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute hemiplegias in childhood] Neumärker KJ.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:546-8, 1 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Case of Opalski's syndrome with bladder sphincter disorders] Mackiewicz J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:89-91, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical and bioelectrical development of hemiparesis in children] Traczyńska-Kubin H, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:1373-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical pharmaco--physiology of dantrolene sodium. Herman R, et al. Am J Phys Med 51:296-311, Dec 72
[Synacthen in the therapy of Lennox-Gastaut syndrome] Dravet C, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:327-34, May-Jun 72 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Neurological manifestations in sickle-cell disease, with a review of the literature and emphasis on the prevalence of hemiplegia. Portnoy BA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:643-52, Apr 72
Pure motor hemiplegia with occlusion of the extracranial carotid artery. Aleksic SN, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:331-9, Jul 73
Clinical Pathological Conference. Progressive personality changes and hemiparesis in a middle-aged man. JAMA 225:143-53, 9 Jul 73
Progressive alternating hemiplegia in early childhood and basal arterial stenosis and telangiectasia (moyamoya syndrome). Carlson CB, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:734-44, Jul 73
Transient hemilingual paralysis. Selective compression of the twelfth nerve and jugular bulb by a saccular carotid aneurysm. Farrell FW Jr, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1061-4, Oct 72
Acute infantile hemiplegia due to obstruction of intracranial arterial vessels. Scheffner D, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 4:7-19, Jan 73
Heart stroke associated with left hemiplegia, acute tubular necrosis, hypertension and myocardial damage. Carson J. Proc R Soc Med 65:752-3, Sep 72
Cranial arteritis associated with herpes zoster. Case report with angiographic findings. Walker RJ 3d, et al.
Radiology 107:109-10, Apr 73
[Diphtheria and hemiplegia] Diop Mar I, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:187-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Regressive hemiplegia caused by hypoglycemia revealing Addison's disease] Drony S, et al.
Cah Med 13:589-90, 15 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Repermeabilization of cerebral arteries in a child] Dumas M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:73-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm revealed by hemiplegia] Duboisset MM, et al.
Lille Med 18:164-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Hemiplegic coma: initial examination] Cremieux G.
Mars Med 109:845-7, 1972 (Fre)
[The electroencephalogram of acquired nonpostconvulsive hemiplegia in children] Lerique-Koechlin A, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:101-5, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Course of disease in an unconscious patient causing several problems] Kocsis I, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:209-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Pure motor hemiplegia after recraniotomy for postoperative bleeding] Igapashi S, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 41:32-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hemicionic-versive-hemiparetic post-traumatic syndrome] Reparaz HE.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:353-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[The neuropathology of childhood cerebral hemiplegia] Lyon G.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:87-94, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Comparative histometric studies of the skin in spastic infantile hemiplegia] Knoth W, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:55-8, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of hemiparesis and handgrip on the mean response and variability of the knee-jerk. Simons DG, et al. Am J Phys Med 52:221-42, Oct 73
Facial nerve conduction latency in hemiplegic and hypertensive patients. Halar E, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:509-14, Nov 72
Lower limb cutaneous reflexes in hemiplegia. Bathien N, et al. Brain 95:447-56, 1972
H reflexes in acute and chronic hemiplegia. Garcia-Mullin R, et al. Brain 95:559-72, 1972
Associated motor unit activity in hemiplegia. Garcia-Mullin R, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:5-18, Jan-Mar 72
Potentiated H-reflexes in healthy and hemiplegic subjects. Upton AR, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:63-70, Jan-Mar 72
Functional changes in motoneurones of hemiparetic patients. McComas AJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:183-93, Apr 73
Hemiplegic amyotrophy and motor nerve conduction velocity in hemiplegic patients. II. Motor nerve conduction velocity of the ulnar nerves in hemiplegic patients. Shigeno K. Keio J Med 21:99-104, Jun 72
Deprivation effects on the final common path in upper motor neuron lesions. Baginsky RG, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 3:117-20, 1971
External work of walking in hemiparetic patients. Gersten JW, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:85-8, 1971
The process of recovery after hemiplegia. Newman M. Stroke 3:702-10, Nov-Dec 72
[Spirographic findings in arteriosclerotics after cerebrovascular incidents at the beginning of balneary therapy] Zdichynec B.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:10-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The electromyography of childhood hemiplegia. Study of 80 personal cases with reference to the literature] Isch-Treussard C, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:29-43, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Critical study of integrated electromyography. Its application to the evaluation of hypertonia of antagonist muscles in weight lifting] Tardieu C, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:111-4, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Integrated electromyography applied to the study of excessive contraction of antagonists in maintaining posture] Tardieu G, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:115-22, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Study by the monosynaptic reflex of preparation for movement in normal and spastic subjects] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:321-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case reports of the extraterritorial vascular syndrome of Gastaut and Naquet] Faggi L, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:319-26, May-Jun 72 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological signs of non-progressive infantile cerebral hemiplegia occuring before the age of 4 years] Debrun G, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:105-10, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)

REHABILITATION

The Steverson sling for the flaccid hemiplegic. Steverson B. Am J Occup Ther 27:44-6, Jan-Feb 73
Facilitation technique usage. Covalt NK.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:38, Jan 73
Muscle re-education in hemiplegia by use of electromyographic device. Johnson HE, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:230-2 passim, Jul 73
Proportionally controlled functional electrical stimulation of hand. Rebersek S, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:378-82, Aug 73
Sex differences in adaptation to peripheral electrostimulating surgical implants. Woo-Sam J, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:425-9, Sep 72
Effectiveness of functional training, active exercise, and resistive exercise for patients with hemiplegia. Inaba M, et al. Phys Ther 53:28-35, Jan 73
A short leg brace for hemiplegics featuring a posterior opening leg cuff and the double action ankle joint. Vickerman RH. Phys Ther 53:767-8, Jul 73
Group therapy in the rehabilitation of the severly aphasic and hemiplegic in the late stages. Redinger RA, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:89-91, 1971
[Use of peroneal stimulator] Rauser V, et al.
Cas Lek Ceske 112:307-9, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value of an anti-inflammatory therapy in shoulder rehabilitation in patients with hemiplegia] Minaire P, et al. Rhumatologie 24:391-5, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Pyramidal contracture. Objective effect of rehabilitation in a thermal spa] Ducros J, et al.
Therapeutique 48:255-8, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Orthopedic-surgical measures for the rehabilitation of patients suffering from apoplectic shock] Arendt W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1470-4, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of walking in patients with hemiplegia] Le Grand E. Praxis 61:997-8, 11 Jul 72 (Ger)
[On a year of rehabilitation in the field of vascular encephalopathy in adults. Statistical study] Puricelli R. Minerva Med 63:3465-9, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Rehabilitation of the hemiplegic patient] Tossi CA.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:33-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Treatment of spasticity by pulvinectomy. Brown JW. Lancet 1:288, 4 Aug 73
[Prevention of hemiplegia] Faidutti B, et al.
Praxis 61:1290-5, 17 Oct 72 (Fre)

THERAPY

Hemiplegic exercise and discussion group. Bouchard VC. Am J Occup Ther 26:330-1, Oct 72
[Neurosurgery in childhood cerebral hemiplegia complicated by epilepsy] Bancaud J, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:45-74, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HEMISPHERECTOMY see under BRAIN (A8) --

SURGERY

HEMOCHROMATOSIS (C13)

Iron storage disorders in cirrhosis. Grace ND.
Conn Med 36:559-63, Oct 72
Haemochromatosis-haemosiderosis. A review article. Nhonoli AM. East Afr Med J 50:229-31, Apr 73
Serum ferritin as a measure of body iron in primary idiopathic haemochromatosis. Walker RJ, et al.
Gut 14:429-1, May 73
Haemochromatosis. Med J Aust 2:580-1, 9 Sep 72
[Primary hemochromatosis and folate deficiency] Zittoun R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:652, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Anatomoclinical case of hemochromatosis with hypoparathyroidism and liver neoplasm] Pawiotsky Y, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:259-70, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diurnal variations of testosterone levels and HCG-stimulation in acute and chronic liver disease] Littman KP, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1123-6, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiopathology and clinical aspects of siderochromatosis] Fiaschi E, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4806-12, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Case of early hemochromatosis] Ring B.
Wiad Lek 25:1589-12, 15 Aug 72 (Pol)

BLOOD

Ferritin in the serum of normal subjects and patients with iron deficiency and iron overload. Jacobs A, et al.
Br Med J 4:206-8, 28 Oct 72
Iron excess, early glucose intolerance and impaired insulin secretion in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Haan BB de, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:179-87, May 73
Ferritin in serum. Addison GM, et al.
Lancet 1:154-5, 20 Jan 73
[Alpha-1-feto-protein and non-cancerous diseases of the liver] Bourreille J.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:565-70, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Hyperthyrocalcitoninemia in idiopathic hemochromatosis] Pawiotsky Y, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1793, 30 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Changes in plasma nonesterified fatty acids and glycerol during an induced hyperglycemia test by intravenous route in alcoholic and hemochromatotic cirrhosis] Poupon R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2165-12, 20 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Hemochromatosis, melanosis, and hypovitaminosis C. Robins AH. Arch Dermatol 106:768, Nov 72
Primary hemochromatosis: easily missed cause of cirrhosis, diabetes and heart failure. Giorgio AJ. Geriatrics 28:131-4, Apr 73
Haemochromatosis and "pseudogout". Webb J, et al. Med J Aust 2:24-9, 1 Jul 72
Joint disease in haemochromatosis. Hamilton E. Mod Trends Rheumatol 2:338-47, 1971
Reversible cardiomyopathy associated with hemochromatosis. Easley RM Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 287:866-7, 26 Oct 72
Hemochromatosis, hepatoma, erythrocytosis, and erythropoietin. Lizzi FA, et al. NY State J Med 73:1098-100, 1 May 73
Hereditary spherocytosis, haemochromatosis, diabetes mellitus and chondrocalcinosis. Berry EM, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:9-10, Jan 73
Autoimmune thrombocytopenia occurring in a young woman with idiopathic haemochromatosis. Habib MA, et al. Scand J Haematol 10:148-52, 1973
Joint and bone disorders and hypoparathyroidism in hemochromatosis. Sèze S de, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 2:71-94, Summer 72 (80 ref.)
[Folic acid deficiency and familial idiopathic hemochromatosis] Le Prisé PY, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:93-5, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of arthropathic hemochromatosis associated with hypoparathyroidism] Sèze S de, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:50-4, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Carbohydrate and protein metabolism disorders in hemochromatosis (primary siderophilia). Report on 31 patients] Müting D, et al. Med Welt 24:738-40, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia with haemochromatosis] Schatanek W, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1933-6, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart involvement in hemochromatosis] Andreeff M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:436-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Ocular changes in idiopathic hemochromatosis] Szoslandowa W, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1427-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The osteopathy of hemochromatosis. Clinical and biological study] Sabando P, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:545-50, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Haemochromatosis presenting as congestive cardiomyopathy and responding to venesection. Skinner C, et al. Br Heart J 35:466-8, Apr 73
The liver scintigram in early hemochromatosis. Alele CO, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:275-7, Dec 72
Hemochromatosis. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:767-8, 30 Apr 73
[Primary hemochromatosis; problems of diagnosis] Siegenthaler P, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:677-8, Sep 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

The arthropathy of hemochromatosis without hemochromatosis. Gordon DA, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:305-12, May-Jun 73
[Symposium on sideroblastic anemia. An autopsy case of primary acquired sideroblastic anemia associated with secondary hemochromatosis--ferrokinetic study and observation on iron sedimentation and tissue damages] Miyazaki T. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:1029-30, Dec 72 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The genetics of hemochromatosis. Scheinberg IH. Arch Intern Med 133:126-8, Jul 73 (26 ref.)
Hepatic iron overload. Grace ND. Postgrad Med 53:125-9, Jan 73

METABOLISM

The hypersecretory states of the pancreas. Implications in the pathophysiology of pancreatic inflammation and the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer diathesis. Dreiling DA, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:505-11, Jun 73
Adrenocortical function and skin pigmentation in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Sinniah R. Med J Aust 2:19-20, 7 Jul 73
[Hemochromatosis (apropos of 100 cases)] Darnis F. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:349-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Iron kinetics in hemochromatosis] Najean Y, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:379-89, 1972 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural characteristics of the synovial membrane in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Schumacher HR Jr. Ann Rheum Dis 31:465-73, Nov 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Study of somatotropic and gonadotropic pituitary function in idiopathic haemochromatosis (31 cases). Simon M, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:384-9, Nov 72

HEMOCYANIN (D10)

Dimorphism of Cancer magister hemocyanin subunits. Loehr JS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:741-5, 2 Apr 73
Structure of the carbon monoxide binding site of hemocyanins studied by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Fager LY, et al. Biochemistry 11:4786-92, 5 Dec 72
Magnetic properties of Cancer magister hemocyanin. Moss TH, et al. Biochemistry 12:2444-9, 19 Jun 73
Structure and properties of hemocyanins. 8. Microheterogeneity of -hemocyanin of Helix pomatia. Siezen RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:131-9, 25 Jan 73
The haemocyanin of Pila leopoldvilleensis. 3. The dissociation studied by ultracentrifugation, Comparison with the -haemocyanin of Helix pomatia. Elliott FG, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:849-57, 15 Aug 72
Trypsin inhibitory activity associated with the subunit of the haemocyanin of Achatina fulica. Kareem HA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:963-70, 15 Apr 73
On the active site of hemocyanin. Salvato B, et al. FEBS Lett 32:35-6, 15 May 73
Quantitative estimation of antibody against keyhole limpet haemocyanin in the immunoglobulin classes of the mouse. Torrigiani G, et al. Immunochemistry 9:1253-6, Dec 72
Thymus dependence of the antibody response to Maia squinado haemocyanin in mice. Askonas BA, et al. Immunology 23:791-4, Nov 72
Induction of canine homocytotropic antibody by tetanus toxoid and dinitrophenylated keyhole limpet hemocyanin antigens. Matsumoto M, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:171-80, 1973
Cell fractionation on affinity columns. In vivo function of hemocyanin-binding lymphocytes from normal mouse spleen. Moroz LA, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:857-66, 1973
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the binding of glycine derivatives to hemocyanin. Ke CH, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3375-9, 16 May 73
Hemocyanin from Dolabella auricularia. IV. Dissociation by DEAE-cellulose. Makino N. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:29-37, Jul 72
Hemocyanin from Dolabella auricularia. 3. Recombination of Ca 2+ ion to EDTA-treated hemocyanin. Makino N. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:987-91, Jun 72
Potentiated reagin response: initiation with minute doses of antigen and alum followed by infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Bloch KJ, et al. J Immunol 110:197-204, Jan 73
Antigen-induced deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in mouse lymphocytes. I. The nature and specificity of lymphocyte activation by hemocyanin and dinitrophenyl carrier conjugates. Osborne DP Jr, et al. J Immunol 111:1164-75, Oct 73
Induction of reagin synthesis in the rat with associated and dissociated hemocyanin: effect of antilymphocyte serum. White GJ, et al. J Immunol 110:327-34, Feb 73
Dissociation of Helix pomatia haemocyanin under the influence of alkali salts. Engelborghs Y, et al. J Mol Biol 77:577-87, 15 Jul 73
Studies in experimental eosinophilia. X. Dissociation of histamine-induced vascular eosinophilia and antigen-induced tissue eosinophilia. Litt M. J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:158-70, Aug 73
Magnetic dipole-dipole coupled Cu(II) pairs in nitric oxide-treated tyrosinase: a structural relationship between the active sites of tyrosinase and hemocyanin. Ulterkamp AJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:993-6, Apr 73
[Hemocyanin of the crustacean decapod Carcinus maenas L. studied by circular dichroism and magnetic circular dichroism] Gabriel M, et al. Experientia 28:1019-20, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of the smallest functional subunit of "Helix pomatia" haemocyanin. Gielens C, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:183-3, Feb 73
Amino acid composition, amino-terminal analysis, and subunit structure of Cancer magister hemocyanin. Carpenter DE, et al. Biochemistry 12:2231-8, 5 Jun 73
The reversible reaction of cyanide with Helix pomatia haemocyanin. De Ley M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:404-7, 29 Sep 72
Gaussian analysis of the visible and near-ultraviolet absorption and circular dichroism spectra of haemocyanin from Murex trunculus. Bannister WH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:1033-7, 15 Dec 72
Molecular-weight analysis of Helix pomatia alpha-hemocyanin in guanidine hydrochloride, urea and sodium dodecylsulfate. Brouwer M, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:428-35, 15 Jun 73
Murex trunculus haemocyanin. 2. The oxygenation reaction and circular dichroism. Wood EJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:421-7, 15 Jun 73
Murex trunculus haemocyanin. I. Physical properties and pH-induced dissociation. Wood EJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:410-20, 15 Jun 73
Quaternary structure of gastropod haemocyanin. Mellema JE, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:146-50, 15 Sep 72
Isolation of small functional subunits of Helix pomatia haemocyanin after subtilisin treatment. Lontie R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:180-2, 11 Apr 73
[Size of dissociation products of scorpion Androctonus australis (L.) hemocyanin] Lamy J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:419-22, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

A fine structure study on hemocyanin formation in the slug Limax sp. Reger JF. J Ultrastruct Res 43:377-87, Jun 73
The branchial gland: a site of haemocyanin synthesis in Octopus. Dilly PN, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:193-201, 1972

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Autoradiographic and ultrastructural cytochemical study of the distribution of 14 C endotoxin, 125 I hemocyanin and peroxidase in peritoneal macrophages in normal and sensitized guinea pigs] Anteunis A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:69-84, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Oxygen binding and subunit interactions in Helix pomatia hemocyanin. Driel R van. Biochemistry 12:2696-8, 3 Jul 73
Transfer of antigenic macromolecules from macrophages to lymphocytes. I. Autoradiographic and quantitative study of (14 C)endotoxin and (125 I)haemocyanin transfer. Bona C, et al. Immunology 23:799-816, Dec 72
The effect of in vivo irradiation on macrophage function. Schmidtke JR, et al. J Immunol 110:848-54, Mar 73
The incomplete digestion of proteins taken up by macrophages. Wiener E, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:210-20, Mar 73

HEMODIALYSIS (E2)

see also related
KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL (E2, E4)

Leucocyte loss in haemodialysis. Buscarini L, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:278-82, 1972
Large scale production of sterile, distilled water for hospital dialysis. Description of equipment and evaluation of the water quality. Dawids SG. Acta Med Scand 193:387-92, May 73
Causes and duration of renal failure and duration of working disability in dialysis candidates. A retrospective study of 104 patients. Pasternack A. Acta Med Scand 194:17-21, Jul-Aug 73
Evaluation of the primary immune response in uremia and after extracorporeal irradiation of the blood. Weeke E, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:267-9, Oct 72
Technical aspects and results of regular hemodialysis in children. Broyer M, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:677-84, Nov 72
Saphenous vein autograft arteriovenous fistula for extended hemodialysis in children. D'Apuzzo VG, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:28-32, Jan 73
Long-term hemodialysis in the neonatal period. Mauer SM, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:369-72, Feb 73
Pulmonary function with acute loss of excess lung water by hemodialysis in patients with chronic uremia. Zidulka A, et al. Am J Med 55:134-41, Aug 73
Phenformin-induced lactic acidosis. Recovery with massive bicarbonate therapy and hemodialysis. Millisci RE, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:447-53, Jun 73
Indirect assessment of left ventricular function following hemodialysis in patients with chronic renal disease. Prakash R, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:127-33, Aug 72
Effect of hemodialysis on erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in patients with uremia. Raich PC, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:147-51, Feb 73
Hypermenorrhea in the young hemodialysis patient. Rice GG. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:539-43, 15 Jun 73
The psychological evaluation of patients for a kidney transplant and hemodialysis program. Greenberg RP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:274-7, Mar 73
Intellectual impairment in uremic patients. Am J Psychiatry 130:1159-61, Oct 73
Magnification digital roentgenography: a method for evaluating renal osteodystrophy in hemodialyzed patients. Calenoff L, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:282-92, Jun 73
Modified technic for creation of an arteriovenous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fistula for hemodialysis. Sung DT, et al. Am J Surg 126:441-2, Sep 73
Internal arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis. Thompson BW, et al. Am J Surg 124:785-8, Dec 72
Total blood washout for Reye's syndrome. Talmage EA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:563-9, Jul-Aug 73
Heart failure as a complication of hemodialysis arteriovenous fistula. Ahearn DJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:201-4, Aug 72
A radial steal syndrome with arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis. Studies in seven patients. Bussell JA, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:387-94, Sep 71
Decreased incidence of transfusion hepatitis after exclusive transfusion with reconstituted frozen erythrocytes. Studies in a dialysis unit. Carr JB, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:693-5, May 73
Chronic hemodialysis in myelomatosis. Leech SH, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:239-42, Aug 72
The effect of dialysis on platelet function of patients with renal failure. Rabiner SF. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:234-42, 27 Oct 72
II. Electroretinographic changes: pre- and postrenal dialysis. Zimmer TJ, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:769-72, Jul 73
Surgical management of the dialysis patient. Hata M, et al. Ann Surg 178:134-7, Aug 73
Hemodialysis in the management of renal disease. Kolff WJ. Annu Rev Med 23:321-32, 1972 (97 ref.)
Outpatient dialysis. Neff MS, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:717-21, May 73
Problems in adaptation to maintenance hemodialysis. A four-year study of 25 patients. Reichsman F, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:859-65, Dec 72
Hemodialysis treatment by means of a cadaver arterial allograft. Abu-Dalu J, et al. Arch Surg 105:798-801, Nov 72
Hemodialysis treatment by means of a cadaver arterial allograft. Abu-Dalu J, et al. Arch Surg 104:798-801, Nov 72
Hemodialysis and kidney transplantation for renal failure from scleroderma. Richardson JA. Arthritis Rheum 16:265-71, Mar-Apr 73
On the fashioning of forearm vein grafts for haemodialysis. Stephenson CB, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 42:79-82, Aug 72
Hemodialysis coil-induced transient neutropenia and overshoot neutrophilia in normal man. Jensen DP, et al. Blood 41:399-408, Mar 73
Homologous serum hepatitis and the dental treatment of renal dialysis and kidney transplant patients. Donaldson D. Br Dent J 133:391-3, 16 May 72
The autogenous saphenous vein loop for haemodialysis. Calman KC, et al. Br J Surg 60:383-6, May 73
Arteriovenous fistulae for chronic intermittent haemodialysis: a modified surgical technique. Hashmonai M, et al. Br J Surg 59:953-6, Dec 72
Progress with jejunal loop dialysis. Parisi R. Br J Urol 44:723-4, Dec 72
Plasma renin activity and blood pressure in 89 patients receiving maintenance haemodialysis therapy. Craswell PW, et al. Br Med J 4:749-53, 30 Dec 72
Dialysis and transplantation: the national picutre over the next five years. Farrow SC, et al. Br Med J 3:686-90, 16 Sep 72
Permanent neurological sequelae despite haemodialysis for lithium intoxication. Von Hartitzsch B, et al. Br Med J 4:757-9, 30 Dec 72
Effects of haemodialysis on dynamics of some antibiotics in blood of patients with kidney insufficiency complicated by purulent infection. Kuzin MI, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:296-303, Jul-Aug 72
Femorosaphenous fistula for maintenance hemodialysis. Meites HL, et al. Can J Surg 16:335-7, Sep 73
Do-it-yourself dialysis. Schaffer E. Can Nurse 69:29-32, Jul 73
Effects of hemodialysis and renal transplantation on pulmonary function. Zarday Z, et al. Chest 63:532-5, Apr 73
Increased plasma aldosterone concentration in response to hemodialysis in nephrectomized man. McCaa RE, et al. Circ Res 31:473-80, Oct 72
Transaminase activities in serum of long-term hemodialysis patients. Bradley DW, et al. Clin Chem 18:1442, Nov 72
Osteopenia and fractures occurring during maintenance hemodialysis. A new form of renal osteodystrophy. Parfitt AM, et al. Clin Orthop 87:287-302, Sep 72
The relationship between the magnesium concentration in the dialysis fluid used and in the plasma and erythrocytes of patients with chronic renal failure being treated by regular haemodialysis. Heierli C, et al. Clin Sci 43:779-87, Dec 72
Baroreflex sensitivity in patients on long-term haemodialysis. Pickering TG, et al. Clin Sci 43:645-57, Nov 72
[Treatment of decompensated diabetic nephropathies through hemodialyses. 1. Review of treatment results for the first 2 years. Langsch HG, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2371-5, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Influence of extracorporeal dialysis on glucose utilization and insulin secretion in patients with acute renal failure. Kokot F, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:105-11, Mar 73
Hemodialysis and renal transplantations: an integrated approach. Siemsen AW, et al. Hawaii Med J 32:85-7, Mar-Apr 73
Deep femoral artery-saphencus vein shunt for hemodialysis. Jacob ET, et al. Int Surg 58:262-3, Apr 73
Intravenous hemodialysis. Preliminary report. Agishi T, et al. Invest Urol 10:189-93, Nov 72
Treatment of paraquat poisoning by hemodialysis. Eliahou HE, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:459-62, Apr 73
Dialysis and transplantation services in Israel. A criticism of their organization. Kaplan de Nour A. Isr J Med Sci 9:918-22, Jul 73
Dietetic food store for patients on hemodialysis. Card BK. J Am Diet Assoc 62:425-6, Apr 73
End-stage renal disease: management in Arkansas 1972. The changing scene. Flanigan WJ, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:199-205, Dec 72
Renal transplantation & chronic haemodialysis. Chugh KS. J Assoc Physicians India 20:699-701, Sep 72
Experience in preparing patients for renal transplantation using haemo and peritoneal dialysis. Johny KV, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:641-4, Sep 72
Presidential address: Indian Society of Nephrology, Jan. 1972. Koshy P. J Assoc Physicians India 20:605-7, Aug 72
Poly (ethyleneglycol methacrylate) as a material for hemodialysis. Spaček P, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:201-4, Mar 73
Cross-sectional analysis of psychological adaptation to chronic hemodialysis. Gentry WD, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:545-50, Sep 72
A study of chronic hemodialysis teams--differences in opinions and expectations. Kaplan de-Nour A, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:441-8, Aug 72
Gynecomastia, prolactin, and other peptide hormones in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Nagel TC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:428-32, Mar 73
Effect of hemodialysis on the metabolic clearance rate, plasma concentration and blood production rate of aldosterone in anephric man. Read VH, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:773-8, Apr 73
Studies of contact activation of blood in haemodialysis. Wardle EN, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1045-9, Dec 72
Acute renal failure: success and failure of treatment. Condon CJ. J Iowa Med Soc 63:64-8, Feb 73
Dialysis in Iowa. Questions & answers. Richards CJ, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 63:60-4, Feb 73
A team approach to renal dialysis in a community hospital. Hiebel JJ, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 64:38-9, Feb 73
A renal dialysis and kidney transplantation program for the state of Maine. Marshall DF, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 64:1-2, Jan 73
Chronic renal failure. Dialysis or transplantation. Shehadeh IH. J Med Liban 26:7-8, 1973
Effect of ischaemia on peripheral nerve function in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing dialysis treatment. Castaigne P, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:631-7, Oct 72
Intelligence and adjustment to chronic hemodialysis. Winokur MZ, et al. J Psychosom Res 17:29-34, Jan 73
Left ventricular function during acute ethanol intoxication and hemodialysis. Symbas PN, et al. J Surg Res 15:207-11, Sep 73
Serum enzymes in chronic hemodialyzed patients. Varkarakis MJ, et al. J Urol 108:854-7, Dec 72
The agony and the ecstasy of the nephrologist. David DS. JAMA 222:584-5, 30 Oct 72
The sad truth about hemodialysis in diabetic nephropathy. Ghavamian M, et al. JAMA 222:1396-9, 11 Dec 72
Hemodialysis and diabetic nephropathy. Schupak E, et al. JAMA 223:1157, 5 Mar 73
Emotional stresses of patient-physician encounters. JAMA 223:1037-8, 26 Feb 73
Renal failure: the agony and the ecstasy. JAMA 222:829, 13 Nov 72
Constrictive uremic. pericarditis following hemodialysis for acute renal failure. Weiss SW, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 132:301-5, May 73
A dye-dilution cardiac output technique for hemodialyzed patients with arteriovenous fistula. Charra B, et al. Kidney Int 3:51-3, Jan 73
Photoelectric measurement of blood flow during hemodialysis. Peoples RW, et al. Kidney Int 3:190-2, Mar 73
Infectious mononucleosis in a haemolialysis unit: non-parenteral transmission? David DS, et al. Lancet 2:1426, 30 Dec 72
Hypercalcaemia after oral calcium-carbonate therapy in patients on chronic haemodialysis. Ginsburg DS, et al. Lancet 1:1271-4, 9 Jun 73
Chalk-eating as a cause of hypercalcaemia in a patient on haemodialysis. Hulme B, et al. Lancet 1:1513-4, 30 Jun 73
Paracetamol overdosage. Kerr D. Lancet 1:158, 20 Jan 73
Haemodialysis in paracetamol self-poisoning. Kerr DN. Lancet 2:759-60, 7 Oct 72
Access to the circulation for regular haemodialysis. Lumley JS, et al. Lancet 1:510-3, 10 Mar 73
Australia antibodies in patients with acute renal insufficiency undergoing haemodialysis. Milcov V, et al. Lancet 2:101, 14 Jul 73
Haemodialysis in paracetomol self-poisoning. Prescott LF. Lancet 2:652, 23 Sep 72
Death-cap poisoning. Skrabal F, et al. Lancet 1:787-8, 7 Apr 73
Closed dialysate container. Smith EC, et al. Lancet 1:1065, 12 May 73
Azotemic malignant hypertension: clinical course and survival with vigorous anti-hypertensive regimen and intermittent dialysis. Cruz IA, et al. Med Ann DC 42:185-8, Apr 73
Intractable ascites during maintenance hemodialysis. Uy A, et al. Med Ann DC 42:277-9, Jun 73
Rationalisation and optimisation of haemodialysis procedure IV. Boer J de, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:655-61, Sep 72
Planning for dialysis and transplantation facilities. Platt R. Med Care 11:199-213, May-Jun 73 (120 ref.)
Heart failure due to an arteriovenous fistula for haemodialysis. George CR, et al. Med J Aust 1:896-8, 7 Apr 73
Colistin toxicity. Neuromuscular and renal manifestations. Two cases treated by hemodialysis. Duncan DA. Minn Med 56:31-5, Jan 73
Missouri's chronic kidney disease program. Hardwicke HM, et al. Mo Med 69:846-8, Nov 72
Survival of patients on hemodialysis. Barnes BA. N Engl J Med 289:44-5, 5 Jul 73
Inorganic fluoride poisoning: treatment by hemodialysis. Berman L, et al. N Engl J Med 289:922, 25 Oct 73
Impact of HR-1 on the therapy of end-stage uremia. How and where should uremia be treated. Friedman EA, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1286-8, 14 Jun 73
Hemodialysis for oxaluric renal failure. Saxon A. N Engl J Med 288:526, 8 Mar 73
Elimination of iodine-containing contrast media by haemodialysis. Bahlmann J, et al. Nephron 10:250-5, 1973
Hypersplenism in the uremic hemodialyzed patient. The effect of splenectomy--effect on transplantation and proposed mechanisms. Bischel MD, et al. Nephron 9:146-61, 1972
Venous autograft for hemodialysis. Operative technique, its systemic effects. Flores Izquierdo G, et al. Nephron 8:57-66, 1971
Experience with maintenance hemodialysis. I. Patient survival. Friedman EA. Nephron 9:86-9, 1972
Effect of haemodialysis of erythrocyte and plasma potassium, magnesium, sodium and calcium. Johny KV, et al. Nephron 8:81-90, 1971
Accurate weight monitoring during pediatric hemodialysis. Kjellstrand CM, et al. Nephron 10:302-5, 1973
Artificial kidneys in the seventies. Kolff WJ. Nephron 9:257-74, 1972
Nursing response to the long-term dialysis patient. Moore GL. Nephron 9:193-9, 1972
Studies in ultrafiltration. Analysis of the stop flow technique for predicting weight loss in coil dialysis. Nothum RJ, et al. Nephron 9:242-50, 1972
Abnormal response to the Valsalva maneuver in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Soriano G, et al. Nephron 9:251-6, 1972
The effect of dialysate magnesium on plasma and erythrocyte magnesium and potassium concentrations during maintenance haemodialysis. Stewart WK, et al. Nephron 10:222-31, 1973
Serum haptoglobin and lactic dehydrogenase during haemodialysis. Toshner D, et al. Nephron 9:235-41, 1972
Evaluation of the mass-transfer process in artificial kidneys. Kooijman JM. Neth J Med 16:121-8, 1973
Anteriovenous shunts and fistulae for haemodialysis. A one year review. LeBrun GJ. NS Med Bull 52:155-6, Aug 73
Treatment of renal failure--Hobson's choice. Baillod RA. Nurs Times 69:830-2, 28 Jun 73
Treatment of renal disease. 2. Dietary management in renal dialysis. Champion PR. Nurs Times 68:1151-3, 14 Sep 72
Treatment of renal disease. 4. Shunt and fistula care. Hurst CA. Nurs Times 68:1214-6, 28 Sep 72
Treatment of renal disease. 5. Haemodialysis. Large B. Nurs Times 68:1282-6, 12 Oct 72
Goodwin F:An exercise in teamwork. Nurs Times 68:1481-5, 23 Nov 72
Colony-stimulating activity. Association with effect of hemodialysis on neutrophil granulocytes. McGarry MP, et al. NY State J Med 73:1964-8, 15 Jul 73
Use of hemodialysis in the treatment of quinidine poisoning. Reimold EW, et al. Pediatrics 52:95-9, Jul 73
The effect of extracorporeal dialysis on plasma renin activity in patients with acute and chronic renal failure. Kokot F, et al. Pol Med J 11:1070-9, 1972
Role and reactions of psychiatrists in chronic hemodialysis programs. De-Nour AK. Psychiatry Med 4:63-76, Winter 73
The dialysis patient and attitudes towards work. Sullivan MF. Psychiatry Med 4:213-9, Spring 73
Personality factors in chronic hemodialysis patients causing noncompliance with medical regimen.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

De-Nour AK, et al.
Psychosom Med 34:333-44, Jul-Aug 72
Psychobiologic factors and individual survival on chronic renal hemodialysis. A two year follow-up. I. Foster FG, et al. Psychosom Med 35:64-82, Jan-Feb 73
Radiographic considerations in maintenance dialysis. Swartz C, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 10:511-28, Dec 72
Retrograde venography of subcutaneous arteriovenous fistulas created surgically for hemodialysis. Staple TW. Radiology 106:223-4, Jan 73
The haemodialysis unit at Discoverer's Hospital. Davis R. S Afr Med J 46:850, 17 Jun 72
Regular haemodialysis in chronic renal failure at the Johannesburg General Hospital. Goldberg B.
S Afr Med J 46:849, 17 Jun 72
Surgical procedures in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Lissoos I, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:850, 17 Jun 72
Vocational adjustment, interests, work values, and career plans of patients awaiting renal transplantation. Goldberg RT, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:170-4, 1972
The dialysis branch of a transplantation unit. Ahlmén J, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:50-5, 1973
Chlorinated urban water: a cause of dialysis-induced hemolytic anemia. Eaton JW, et al.
Science 181:463-4, 3 Aug 73
The use of 51 Cr-labelled erythrocytes for assessment of influence of arteriovenous fistula on haemodynamic conditions in patient with chronic renal failure treated with haemodialysis. Dziuk E, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:458-62, 1972
Arteriovenous fistulas for chronic hemodialysis. Cohn HE, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:673-84, Jun 73
The use of arteriovenous autograft and allograft fistulas for chronic hemodialysis. Adar R, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:941-4, Jun 73
Plasma and erythrocyte concentrations of sodium and potassium during hemodialysis in anephric patients. Motsay GJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:933-5, Dec 72
Simultaneous liver hemoperfusion and hemodialysis for treatment of hepatic coma and hepatorenal failure. Abouna GM. Surgery 73:541-9, Apr 73
Hemodialysis. Huguet C. Surgery 74:636, Oct 73
Hemodialysis in the management of massive burns. Bartlett RH, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:269-76, 1973
Hemodialysis using a mandril-grown graft. Beemer RK, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:43-8, 1973
Effects of microemboli blood filtration during hemodialysis. Bischel MD, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:492-7, 1973
Hemodialysis on end-stage lupus nephritis. Copion N, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:302-4, 1973
Bio-artificial liver: a combined system of hemodialysis and baboon liver perfusion. Cortesini R, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:365-9, 1973
Renin activity and peripheral resistance in hypertensive uremics on chronic dialysis. Del Greco F, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:293-7, 1973
Lipid metabolism in uremia and the effects of dialysate glucose and oral androgen therapy. Dombeck DH, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:150-3, 1973
Dacron arterio-venous shunts for vascular access in hemodialysis. Flores L, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:33-7, 1973
Normal red cell survival in well dialyzed patients. Hartitzsch B Von, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:471-4, 1973
Clinical experience with intermittent hemodiafiltrations. Henderson LW, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:119-23, 1973
The free and bound amino acids removed by hemodialysis. Kopple JD, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:309-13, 1973
The natural history of regularly dialyzed diabetics. Leonard A, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:282-6, 1973
Sexual adjustment to maintenance hemodialysis and renal transplantation: national survey by questionnaire: preliminary report. Levy NB.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:138-43, 1973
Clinical effects of oral fluoxymesterone in patients with dialysis-controlled uremia. Lindholm DD, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:475-83, 1973
Continuing high morbidity during maintenance hemodialysis consequent to bilateral nephrectomy. Rao TK, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:340-4, 1973
Pregnancy and chronic hemodialysis. Unzelman RF, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:144-9, 1973
Respiratory gas exchange by hemodialysis. Updike SJ, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:529-34, 1973
The effect of dialysis on true plasma glucose tolerance in uremia. Weisinger JR, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:277-81, 1973
The costs of kidney transplantation and hemodialysis. Douglas RA. Transplant Proc 5:1043-6, Jun 73
Problems of dialysis in transplant patients. Sadler JH.
Transplant Proc 4:571-4, Dec 72
Hemodialysis duration and renal transplant survival. Lazarus JM, et al. Transplantation 15:568-78, Jun 73
Red cell cold agglutinins in hemodialysis and renal transplantation. Payne JE, et al.
Transplantation 15:261-2, Feb 73
Osteopathy in maintenance hemodialysis. Krempien B, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:257-74, 1972
Anti-N-like antibodies in the sera of patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Howell ED, et al.
Vox Sang 23:291-9, 1972
[Long-term heparinization in the treatment of chronic renal failure with intermittent hemodialysis]
Kiriakov Z, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:357-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Our experience with the creation of internal and external fistula in patients with chronic renal failure]
Kumanov Kh, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:380-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Socio-psychological problems of patients and paramedical health personnel in the hemodialysis center of the university hospital in Hradec Králové]
Fleková R.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:932-6, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Viral hepatitis in a hemodialysis center] Krch V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:835-40, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Arteriovenous shunts for hemodialysis in patients before and after kidney transplantation] Kočandrle V, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:195-200, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dialysis centers] Erben J.
Vnitr Lek 19:13-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prognosis of patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis during a long-term dialysis treatment] Erben J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:1105-12, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Relationship between x-ray bone changes and the levels of alkaline phosphatase and of the calcium-phosphate products in chronic kidney failure during hemodialysis] Mocek J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:426-32, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Organization of dialysis treatment and kidney transplantation] Pasternack A.
Duodecim 88:1158-61, 1972 (Fin)
[Thrombolytic therapy. Experience in a hemodialysis department] Franckhauser J, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:117-28, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Evolution of bone lesions in repeated hemodialysis] Meyrier A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:85-90, Feb 73 (Fre)
[By pass and arteriovenous fistula for chronic hemodialysis in children] Broyer M, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 30:145-61, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Measurement of speed of neural conduction and electromyography during hemodialysis] Bisschop G de, et al. Electrodiagn Ther 9:193-212, 1972 (Fre)
[Technics of repetitive measurement of cardiac output in hemodialysis patients with arteriovenous shunts]
Charra B, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:373-5, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic repercussions of surgical arteriovenous fistulae in patients on periodic hemodialysis] Conte J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:351-4, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Preliminary results of a cooperative investigation of supervision of patients treated with repeated dialysis, using computers] Furnari A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:729-34, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new hemodialysis unit: the RP 5 hemodialysis unit] Jahn H, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:358-65, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Semeiologic value of right cardiac microcatheterization in hemodialysis] Jahn H, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:375-80, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Exercise test of hemodialyzed chronic kidney failure patients: method of long-term determination of cardiovascular condition and effect of treatment]
Mallion JM, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:370-2, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Guanidino-succinic acid in uremic patients treated with periodic hemodialysis] Man NK, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:750-5, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Initial results obtained with the hollow fiber dialysis unit: clinical study of a new dialysis unit. 600 sessions]
Murisasco A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:355-7, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Hyperphosphoremia states in hemodialysed patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Duchatelle P, et al.
Lille Med 18:116-24, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of experimental hepatic coma by crossed hemodialysis] Opolon P, et al.
Lille Med 18:271, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Humoral-tissue immunity in patients with chronic kidney failure in hemodialysis (20 cases)] Desnues P, et al. Mars Med 109:321-33, 1972 (Fre)
[Extrarenal purification in lactic acidosis of diabetic patients treated with phenformin] Bourdais A.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1273-6, 12 May 73 (Fre)
[Measurement of body impedance during hemodialysis sessions] Mahe JL, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:40, 6 Jan 73 (Fre)
[The physician and the medical team with respect to patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis] Becker D, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:171-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Various psychosomatic problems of current interest: oral contraception, hemodialysis and kidney transplantation, jejunocolic shunt] Wittkower ED.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:249-62, Autumn 72 (Fre)
[Major surgery in the patient with hemodialysis-treated chronic renal insufficiency]
Laplante L, et al.
Union Med Can 101:888-92, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Free vein transplants for long-term hemodialysis]
Hollinger A, et al.
Chirurg 44:274-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[False aneurysm complicating a subcutaneous shunt of the superficial femoral artery for chronic intermittent hemodialysis] Loose DA, et al.
Chirurg 44:43-4, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Transplantation of the saphenous vein to the forearm. Clinical experiences and hemodynamic controls]
Buchali K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2080-3, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with chronic hemodialysis in childhood]
Devaux S, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1270-2, 6 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subcutaneous arteriovenous fistula and hemodialysis three times a week. Experiences with 4400 dialyses]
Dutz W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2218-21, 23 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatitis in dialysis centers] Schimmelpfennig W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1588-93, 24 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of hemodialysis on hormone levels in preterminal renal failure] Bindeballe W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:661-5, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodialysis using the upper-arm fistula. Hemodynamic examinations and clinical experiences]
Zebe H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:395-7, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Angiographic demonstration of arteriovenous shunts in dialysis patients] Thelen M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:438-44, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychotherapeutic possibilities and psycho-social rehabilitation methods for patients with chronic kidney diseases in the permanent dialysis program]
Freyberger H. Fortschr Med 91:93-5, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Influencing of the thrombocytopathy due to uremia by hemo- and peritoneal dialysis] Fürstenberg HS, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:13, 11 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of patients with chronic kidney diseases in a long-term dialysis program] Gurland HJ.
Fortschr Med 91:325-7, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Home of center-dialysis? Comparative studies on rehabilitation of patients with chronic kidney diseases] Renner E, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:323-4, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of childen with kidney failure through dialysis and transplantation] Schüler HW, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:461-5, 19 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of diatrizoate during hemodialysis]
Siemensen HC, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:22-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodialysis in the treatment of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Pistor K, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:507-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma testosterone levels in males undergoing intermittent regular dialysis] Bundschu HD, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:711-2, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ionised calcium in the course of hemodialysis treatment] Kraska C, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:819-23, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum transferrin in chronically hemodialysed patients under controlled additional dietetic protein allowance] Quirin H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:247-8, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shunt problems in dialysis patients] Frotscher U, et al.
Med Klin 67:1095-700, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exchange transfusion in hepatic coma with dialyzed ACD-blood] Klütsch K, et al.
Med Klin 66:380-3, 12 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodialysis in the child] Sch üler HW.
Med Klin 68:615-22, 11 May 73 (115 ref.) (Ger)
[Hemodialysis of drugs and poisons. 4] Trautmann A.
Med Klin 67:1525-31, 17 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Drug and poison dialysis. 1] Trautmann A.
Med Klin 67:1410-3 contd, 27 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Dialysis of drugs and poisons. 2] Trautmann A.
Med Klin 67:1452-4, 3 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Dialysis of drugs and poisons. 3] Trautmann A.
Med Klin 67:1488-92, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Behavior of uremic hyperlipemia and disturbances of glucose tolerance under chronic intermittent hemodialysis treatment] Hübner W, et al.
Med Welt 23:1415-7, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Thallium elimination by hemodialysis in comparison to large diuresis in a severe thallium intoxication] Loew H, et al. Med Welt 23:1411-2, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Influence of single and repeated hemodialyses on the blood coagulation status] Albert FW, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1917-21, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental hemodialysis in rabbits] Held E, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:21-31, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dialysis and renal transplantation in Switzerland in 1971] Brunner F, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:653-9, 5 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results using arteriovenous fistulas in hemodialysis] Krause E, et al. Urologie [A] 12:92-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of effectiveness and incidence of complications in hospital long-term dialysis and home dialysis] Castro L, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:239-41, 1971 (Ger)
[Blood level and elimination of ethambutol-dihydrochloride in terminal kidney insufficiency and in hemodialysis] Dume T, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1022-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Home dialysis as a familial problem] Kessel M. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:241-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Changes of calcium fractions in plasma, dialysate and ultrafiltrate during hemodialysis] Quellhorst E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1448-50, 1972 (Ger)
[Potassium balance studies during chronic dialysis treatment with different potassium concentration of the washing water] Sieberth HG, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:243-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Pressure measurements in the lesser circulation during hemodialysis in patients with chronic kidney failure] Wette K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:234-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroid determination in regularly hemodialized patients] Pichler E, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:792-6, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of liver function in patients with chronic hemodialysis treatment] Zazgornik J, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:838-41, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of aspartate and alanine aminotransferases (AspAT, AlAT), lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase (HBDH), Sorbitol dehydrogenase (SDH) and aldolase during hemodialysis] Zazgornik J, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:35-6, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular surgery problems in intermittent hemodialysis] Lewicki E, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:121-4, 1 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Experience with the autologous saphenous vein transplant in the chronic hemodialysis program] Kleint V, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:938-41, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Placing a saphenous vein graft into the upper arm--a new cosmetic and rehabilitation method for patients under chronic hemodialysis] Lieschke HJ, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:364-7, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in heart rate during ultrafiltration therapy of diabetic dialysis patients] Zander E, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:360-2 passim, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The actual shunt volume of subcutaneous arteriovenous fistulae in chronic hemodialysis patients] Kult J, et al. Z Kardiol 62:158-64, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of anemia and arteriovenous fistula on the physical capacity in chronic dialysis patients] Sili V, et al. Z Kardiol 62:164-75, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis] Reisin E, et al. Harefuah 84:528-30, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Nil nocere. Errors in the treatment of acute kidney failure] Kardtson A. Orv Hetil 113:2564-5, 15 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Pulmonary embolism caused by cotton fiber in relation to hemodialysis] Varga G, et al. Orv Hetil 114:677-9, 25 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Experience with the preparation of a subcutaneous arteriovenous shunt and its use] Váry L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:2034-6, 26 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Evaluation of various biochemical parameters in the management of periodic hemodialytic treatments] Giachino G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:168-74, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current views on the effectiveness of hemodialysis in the treatment of chronic uremia] Segoloni G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:175-80, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of factors influencing the hemodynamic and metabolic response to periodic hemodialysis treatment] Lojacono L, et al. Chir Patol Sper 19:120-35, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Information and periodic hemodialysis] Albertazzi A, et al. G Clin Med 53:589-608, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Technical and economical analysis of a new type of hemodialytic treatment for patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Albertazzi A, et al. G Clin Med 53:15-23, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nature of kidney disorders and periodic hemodialysis] Bonomini V. G Clin Med 53:575-88, Dec 72 (Ita)
[Detection of Australia antigen in 53 patients during periodic dialysis treatment and in staff members of a dialysis unit] Carrella M, et al. Minerva Med 64:976-80, 29 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of hydrocortisone in periodic hemodialysis] Legnani F. Minerva Med 63:4329-3, 7 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of high-dose furosemide in patients undergoing regular hemodialysis] Ragni R, et al. Minerva Med 63:3797-805, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of the maximal and minimal rate of motor and sensory nerve conduction in chronic uremia patients subjected to periodic hemodialysis] Rameili E, et al. Minerva Med 63:5011-9, 19 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fibrinolysis in chronic renal insufficiency treated wth periodic hemodialysis] Triolo R, et al. Minerva Med 63:3704-12, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrastructural alterations of retinal blood vessels in renal retinopathy. Electron microscopic study of an untreated case and a case having undergone hemodialysis: etiology of metastatic calcification of the vessel walls] Inomata H, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1079-88, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The studies on the eyes of the subjects of renal disease with the treatment by the hemo- and the peritoneal dialysis. I. The correlation between the EOG and the number of times of dialysis] Mihara M. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:119-28, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of the maintenance dialysis on the body fluid composition. 2. Various metabolites, electrolytes, redox potential and acid-base status in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Yoshida Y. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1208-18, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Diet therapy in dialysis treatment: low potassium diet] Abe H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2542-7, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Plans for systematization of medical care and the artificial kidney system] Atsumi K. Jap J Clin Med 30:2387-92, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Problems in administration of artificial kidney center] Higuchi J. Jap J Clin Med 30:2393-7, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Diet therapy in dialysis treatment: low sodium diet] Hirasawa Y. Jap J Clin Med 30:2537-41, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Diet therapy in dialysis treatment: low protein diet] Hirata K. Jap J Clin Med 30:2532-6, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Problems of infection and hemodialysis in dialyzed patients] Kitagawa R, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2478-84, Dec 72 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Retinal and ophthalmologic complications in dialysis treatment] Kobayashi F. Jap J Clin Med 30:2529-31, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Current status of hemodialysis at outpatient clinics and home] Kobayashi K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2561-7, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of dialyzed patients] Koike T. Jap J Clin Med 30:2593-9, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Suitability of nephrectomy in dialyzed patients] Maekawa M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2485-9, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Neuropathy and encephalopathy in dialysis treatment] Miyahara T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2521-8, Dec 72 (30 ref.) (Jap)
[Diabetic nephrosis and dialysis treatment] Osawa G, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2600-7, Dec 72 (30 ref.) (Jap)
[Dialysis treatment at emergency hospitals] Ota K. Jap J Clin Med 30:2573-80, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Progress in artificial dialysis in Japan: a statistical observation] Otaka M. Jap J Clin Med 30:2398-403, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Dialysis in the field of surgery] Otsubo O. Jap J Clin Med 30:2588-92, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Mental health of dialyzed patients] Ozawa E, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2562-5, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Dialysis treatment in pediatrics] Sakai T. Jap J Clin Med 30:2606-15, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Care of mental health of dialyzed patients] Sawanishi K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2566-72, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Dialysis treatment in aged patients] Takahashi S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2616-22, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Diuretics in dialysis treatment] Yamauchi M. Jap J Clin Med 30:2548-52, Dec 72 (21 ref.) (Jap)
[Future of artificial dialysis treatment] Yoshitoshi Y. Jap J Clin Med 30:2584-6, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Amino acid metabolism and chronic dialysis] Fukuda S. Jap J Nephrol 15:181-94, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Guidance in diet during long-term hemodialysis] Higuchi J. Jap J Nephrol 14:63-8, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Hemodialysis] Mimura N, et al. Jap J Nephrol 14:27-30, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Hemodialysis in Japan] Odaka M. Jap J Nephrol 14:35-6, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Diet in hemodialysis] Saito S, et al. Jap J Nephrol 14:54-7, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Diet in hemodialysis] Yamagata A, et al. Jap J Nephrol 14:58-62, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Studies on hemodialysis. II. Histopathological findings] Mitsuhashi S, et al. Jap J Urol 64:217-30, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on hemodialysis. 1. Some biochemical investigations] Mitsuhashi S. Jap J Urol 64:31-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Bilateral renal cortical necrosis: a case report of recovery by hemodialysis] Nakao H, et al. Jap J Urol 63:672-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Problems of the respiratory control in the ICU: dialysis and acid-base balance] Kosaka F. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:857-62, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Results of dialysis treatment of acute renal failure in Poland] Hanicki Z. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:339-43, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Effect of hemodialysis on growth hormone secretion following insulin stimulation in patients with acute renal failure] Kokot F, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:235-42, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[9th Congress of the European Dialysis and Transplantation Association (EDTA) in Florence] Kokot F. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:51-9, Jan 73 (Pol)
[Use of hemodialysis in acute trichloroethylene poisoning] Roessler R, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1271-5, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A study of the behavior of peripheral blood leukocytes in patients under hemodialysis] Massola VC, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:271-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Priority problems of chronic hemodialysis] Tareev EM. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:10-6, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Optimal quick action for a hemodialysis system] Khaitlin AI. Med Tekh 4:15-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Acute renal insufficiency in acute glomerulonephritis in children and its treatment by hemodialysis] Sorokina MI, et al. Pediatriia 49:26-30, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis in the treatment of poisoning] Gordillo G, et al. Gac Med Mex 105:376-9, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Studies on the anemia of patients under periodic hemodialysis] Cruz Rodríguez JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 127:889-92, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Advantages of hemodilution in extracorporeal circulation. Analysis of 100 consecutive cases] Concha Ruiz M, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 26:201-10, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[X-ray changes in the bones of patients with chronic kidney insufficiency treated by chronic intermittent dialysis] Suchánek A, et al. Cesk Radiol 27:85-90, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Australia antigen in the patient on chronic hemodialysis] Suša S, et al. Med Glas 26:357-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Plasma and whole blood concentrations of ascorbic acid in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Bradley DW, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:145-7, Aug 73
Modified group therapy in the treatment of patients on chronic hemodialysis. Hollon TH. Am J Psychother 26:501-10, Oct 72
Osteomyelitis in hemodialysis patients. Leonard A, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:651-8, May 73
Hepatitis affecting hemodialysis and transplant patients. Its considerations and consequences. Briggs WA, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:21-8, Jul 73
Intraocular pressure during haemodialysis. Burn RA. Br J Ophthalmol 57:511-3, Jul 73
Psychiatric problems of haemodialysis: their treatment by hypnosis. Scott DL. Br J Psychiatry 122:91-2, Jan 73
Control of hepatitis in dialysis units. Marmion BP, et al. Br Med Bull 28:169-79, May 72 (55 ref.)
Renal dialysis and transplantation. Aitken RC, et al. Br Med J 3:828-9, 30 Sep 72
Effects of haemodialysis on bone in chronic renal failure. Bishop MC, et al. Br Med J 3:664-7, 16 Sep 72
Bone disease in chronic renal failure. Bishop MC, et al. Br Med J 4:671-2, 16 Dec 72
Treatment of muscle cramps during maintenance haemodialysis. Catto GR, et al. Br Med J 3:389-90, 18 Aug 73
Haemostatic changes during dialysis associated with thrombus formation on dialysis membranes. Lindsay RM, et al. Br Med J 4:454-8, 25 Nov 72
Monitoring bone mass. West RR, et al. Br Med J 4:46, 7 Oct 72
Hepatitis hazard in regular haemodialysis. Br Med J 4:501-2, 2 Dec 72
Effects of chronic hemodialysis on thyroid function in chronic renal failure. Silverberg DS, et al. Can Med Assoc J 109:282-6, 18 Aug 73
Temporo-mandibular joint changes in patients undergoing chronic haemodialysis. Dick R, et al. Clin Radiol 24:72-6, Jan 73
Enigmatic fever during hemodialysis. Morris AJ, et al. Ill Med J 143:368-8, Apr 73
Etiology of hyperparathyroidism and bone disease during chronic hemodialysis. 3. Evaluation of parathyroid suppressibility. Goldsmith RS, et al. J Clin Invest 52:173-80, Jan 73
An outbreak of serum hepatitis in a haemodialysis unit. Morgan JR, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:pxv-xvi, Nov 72
Bone histological changes occurring after haemodialysis treatment for chronic renal failure. Woods CG, et al. J Pathol 107:137-43, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hemodialysis-associated hepatitis. Chalmers TC. JAMA 225:412-4, 23 Jul 73
Hemodialysis-associated hepatitis. Garibaldi RA, et al. JAMA 225:384-9, 23 Jul 73
Hemodialysis-associated hepatitis. An outbreak among hospital personnel. Hennekens CH. JAMA 225:407-8, 23 Jul 73
Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. A unique complication of hemodialysis. Szwed JJ, et al. JAMA 226:315-6, 15 Oct 73
Dementia dialytica. Vaisrub S. JAMA 226:190, 8 Oct 73
Endotoxemia in febrile reactions during hemodialysis. Raij L, et al. Kidney Int 4:57-60, Jul 73
Dialysis and lead absorption. Blomfield J. Lancet 2:668-7, 22 Sep 73
Haemodialysis therapy and changes in skeletal calcium. Catto GR, et al. Lancet 1:1150-3, 26 May 73
Muscle cramps during maintenance haemodialysis. Gotlolb L, et al. Lancet 2:877, 21 Oct 72
Reduction of thrombus formation on dialyser membranes by aspirin and RA 233. Lindsay RM, et al. Lancet 2:1287-90, 16 Dec 72
Dialysis dementia. Lyle WH. Lancet 1:271, 4 Aug 73
Dialysis dementia. Mahurkar SD, et al. Lancet 1:1412-5, 23 Jun 73
Serological and epidemiological studies of hepatitis B in haemodialysis units. Pattison CP, et al. Lancet 2:172-4, Jul 73
Dialysis dementia. Wardle EN. Lancet 819:47, 7 Jul 73
Interpretation of the nitroblue-tetrazolium test in regularly dialysed patients. Winchester JF, et al. Lancet 2:292-3, 11 Aug 73
Ascorbic acid depletion in chronic hemodialysis patients. Burge J, et al. Mich Med 72:533-4, Aug 73
Excessive ultrafiltration due to intracoil fibrin deposition as a complication of coil reuse. Ben-Ari J, et al. Nephron 9:189-91, 1973
Accidental mass hypernatremia during hemodialysis. Simultaneous observation in six cases. Lindner A, et al. Nephron 9:99-105, 1972
"Normal" host response to Au(1)-associated hepatitis virus outbreak in a chronic dialysis unit in Israel. Myers BD, et al. Nephron 9:113-22, 1972
Skeletal complications of renal insufficiency and maintenance haemodialysis. Ritz E, et al. Nephron 10:195-207, 1973
Cytomegalovirus encephalitis in adults. Dorfman LJ. Neurology (Minneap) 23:136-44, Feb 73
Treatment of renal disease. 3. Hepatitis. Hurst CA. Nurs Times 68:1181, 21 Sep 72
Treatment of renal disease. 6. Complications during dialysis. Large B. Nurs Times 68:1330-1, 19 Oct 72
Idiopathic ascites in chronic renal failure. Cinque TJ, et al. NY State J Med 73:781-4, 15 Mar 73
Hepatitis in the Auckland dialysis unit. Bowie EA, et al. NZ Med J 77:75-80, Feb 73
Neurological complications of haemodialysis. Mawdsley C. Proc R Soc Med 65:871-3, Oct 72
Radiological changes in the bones of patients on regular haemodialysis in Newcastle upon Tyne. Simpson W, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:477-8, May 72
Skeletal changes in patients on regular hemodialysis. Simpson W, et al. Radiology 107:313-20, May 73
Ferritinaemia in haemodialyzed patients and in chronic renal failure. Furman KI, et al. S Afr Med J 46:850, 17 Jun 72
Osteodystrophy in patients on chronic haemodialysis. Meyers AM. S Afr Med J 46:850, 17 Jun 72
Uremic polyneuropathic motor paralysis and immobilization hypercalcemia. Ravnskov U. Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:63-7, 1973
Blood loss and iron requirements in patients on haemodialysis. Bone JM. Scott Med J 17:264-5, Aug 72
Blood loss from cannulation sites during haemodialysis. Lindsay RM, et al. Scott Med J 17:266-9, Aug 72
Experience with endocarditis in a large kidney disease program. Leonard A, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:298-301, 1973
The role of the platelet-dialysis membrane interaction in thrombus formation and blood loss during hemodialysis. Lindsay RM, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:487-91, 1973
[Psychiatric aspects of hemodialysis] Pavlovský P. Cesk Psychiatr 69:118-23, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Incidence of viral hepatitis in centers for hemodialysis] Seidlová V, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:1042-51, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hepatitis due to dialysis. Effects of renal grafts] Dusart D, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:357-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Uremic chronic constrictive pericarditis established during periodic hemodialysis] Masbernard A, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:525-31, May 72 (Fre)
[Psychologic study of children in chronic hemodialysis] Debre M, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 30:163-76, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Influence of hemodialysis on the coagulo-lytic system of chronic kidney failure patients] Foliana R, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:367-9, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Hemodynamics of repetitive hemodialysis and kidney transplant patients] Tuckman J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:366-7, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Epidemic hepatitis and chronic hemodialysis] Lapiante L. Vie Med Can Fr 2:6-8, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Serum hepatitis and hemodialysis. Australia antigen in patients and personnel of a dialysis center] Berthold H, et al. Anglo Ger Med Rev 6:137-41, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Pathological-anatomical and clinical findings in the cardiovascular system of patients on long-term dialysis program] Buchali K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1119-22, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequent clinical complications of patients in a continuous dialysis program] Precht K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2166-70, 16 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some topical problems of subtotal parathyroidectomy in patients on haemodialysis] Ritz E, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:484-96, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risk of hepatitis in dialysis departments] Sanwald R. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1838, 24 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Collapse of vertebral bodies in dialysis osteopathy] Tschöpe W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1471-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgenologic signs of disturbed calcium metabolism in dialysis patients. I. Frequency of roentgenologic skeletal changes] Ritz E, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:52-63, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shunt complications in chronic intermittent extracorporal hemodialysis] Stoian L, et al. Fortschr Med 89:912-5, 26 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Osteopathy in chronic dialysis] Ritz E, et al. Med Klin 67:1132-7, 8 Sep 72 (28 ref.) (Ger)
[Hemorrhage disposition during hemodialysis caused by intermembrane exhaustion of thrombocytes and coagulation factors] Köstering H, et al. Med Welt 23:1749-52, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Physiopathological problems of osteopathy in long term hemodialysis] Ritz E, et al. Med Welt 24:517-22, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Bone disease in patients with chronic renal failure and during long-term hemodialysis] Flury W. Ther Umsch 29:554-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problem of intracranial bleeding in chronically hemodialysed patients] Ewald RW, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:237-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of therapeutic heparin doses on calcium and phosphate metabolism as an etiological factor of metastatic calcification in chronic hemodialysis] Korz R. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:224-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Osteopathy in long-term dialysis. II. Radiological skeletal changes] Ritz E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:247-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of testosterone on erythropoiesis in chronic hemodialysis patients] Schoeppe W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:675-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical picture and epidemiology of serum hepatitis at the chronic hemodialysis department of the Frankfurt a.M. University] Schröder HM, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1198-201, 1971 (Ger)
[Indications of chronic treatment with artificial kidney; the most common errors and failures] Váry L. Orv Hetil 113:2562-4, 15 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Presence of Australia antigen in a hemodialysis center] Ioli A, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:71-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypertension in patients undergoing periodic hemodialysis treatment] Rizzo M, et al. Cardiol Prat 23:243-52, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Transitory recurrent granulocytopenia induced by hemodialysis] Farinelli A, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 58:313-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Recurrent transitory granulocytopenia in the 20th minute of hemodialysis] Farinelli A, et al. Med Hosp 20:8-17, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemodialysis and hypertension] Fukuchi S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2470-7, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Various problems of hemodynamics caused by the artificial kidney] Hori M. Jap J Clin Med 30:2465-9, Dec 72 (19 ref.) (Jap)
[Long-term problems in hemodialysis] Mimura N, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2451-9, Dec 72 (12 ref.) (Jap)
[Anemia and other hematological anomalies related to dialysis treatment] Miwa S. Jap J Clin Med 30:2517-20, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Short-term problems in hemodialysis] Nihei H. Jap J Clin Med 30:2446-50, Dec 72 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Dialysis treatment and hepatitis] Takahashi M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2511-6, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Osteosis and hemodialysis] Yamaguchi A, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2501-6, Dec 72 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[Blood loss in the course of hemodialysis] Sulek K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:2008-10, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disorders of amino acid metabolism in chronic renal insufficiency occurring during hemodialysis and methods of their treatment] Lopatkin NA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:24-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic changes in patients with extracorporeal dialysis for renal insufficiency] Hernández Peniche J, et al. Prensa Med Mex 37:326-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Relation between myocardiopathies and neuropathies in chronic renal insufficiency] Rotellar E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 125:317-20, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

[The technical evolution of hemodialysis] Man NK, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:81-4, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Franz Volhard and active kidney therapy during his last years of life] (Volhard F), Aiwall N. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:964-5, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

A clinical evaluation of the new dialysers. Von Hartitzsch B, et al. Kidney Int 3:35-45, Jan 73
Closed dialysate container for use with disposable coil dialysers. Stewart WK, et al. Lancet 1:809, 14 Apr 73
[Induction -coil switch-off system to prevent air embolism during hemodialysis] Vlaho M, et al. Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:181-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disinfection of hemodialysis equipment with peracetic acid] Spröesig M, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1085-9, 8 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

A survival analysis of patients undergoing dialysis or renal transplantation. Chu G, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:126-9, 1973

NURSING

Intensive care nursing for renal patients. Morgan DM. Can Hosp 48:18-20 passim, Oct 71

STANDARDS

Tentative standards for hemodialysis. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:54-6, Jan-Feb 71
[Microbiological aspects in the preparation of hemodialysis concentrates] Bruin CV de. Pharm Weekbl 107:677-86, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

HEMODIALYSIS, HOME (E2, N2)

Home hemodialysis. Blagg CR. Am J Med Sci 264:168-82, Sep 72 (69 ref.)
Survival and rehabilitation of patients on home hemodialysis. Five years' experience. Gross JB, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:341-6, Mar 73
Survival of an infant of a mother dependent upon hemodialysis. Robinson CE, et al. J Pediatr 82:537-8, Mar 73
Haemodialysis in the home: a progress report. Maeda K, et al. Jap J Nephrol 14:31-4, Jan 72
Home haemodialysis as part of a comprehensive renal replacement programme. Stewart JH, et al. Med J Aust 1:153-5, 27 Jan 73
The costs of domiciliary maintenance haemodialysis. A comparison with alternative renal replacement regimens. Stewart JH, et al. Med J Aust 1:156-9, 27 Jan 73
The place of home dialysis in a comprehensive renal replacement programme. Med J Aust 1:149-50, 27 Jan 73
Home dialysis for kidney failure. Blagg CR, et al. N Engl J Med 289:537, 6 Sep 73
Treatment of renal disease. 7. Home dialysis. Holmes A. Nurs Times 68:1354-5, 26 Oct 72
Regional approach valuable in chronic hemodialysis programs. Chinitz JL, et al. Pa Med 76:53-5, Jun 73
Home dialysis for chronic renal failure. Hall GH. R Soc Health J 92:135-8, Jun 72
Social functioning of artificial kidney patients. Holcomb JL, et al. Soc Sci Med 7:109-19, Feb 73
Home dialysis training in a private hospital. Cunio JE, et al. South Med J 66:547-50, May 73
Cause of occlusion of arteriovenous cannulas. Firlit CF, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:556-60, Oct 72
The machine gives me life, and I live it. Berman J. Transplant Proc 5:1113-4, Jun 73
Why I have not had a kidney transplant after nine and one-half years as a hemodialysis patient. Eady RA. Transplant Proc 5:1115-7, Jun 73
The choice between dialysis and transplantation. Leakey JW. Transplant Proc 5:1119-20, Jun 73
[Home hemodialysis] Descoeudres C. Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:441-50, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Results of a dialysis training and treatment program in the home] Castro LA, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:641-6, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Home of center-dialysis? Comparative studies on rehabilitation of patients with chronic kidney diseases] Renner E, et al. Fortschr Med 91:323-4, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of 240 patients with kidney diseases in a home dialysis program] Tenckhoff H, et al. Fortschr Med 90:833-6, 31 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Home-dialysis for patients awaiting cadaver kidney

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transplantation] Stewart JH, et al.
Clin Ter 60:197-209, 15 Feb 72 (Ita)
[Current status of hemodialysis at outpatient clinics and home] Kobayashi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2581-7, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Long-term treatment of uremia by hemodialysis] Hoff FE.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1616-7, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Hemodialysis in the home--an alternative? Experience from 1,000 treatments] Mordre A, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1583-8, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infectious endocarditis in maintenance hemodialysis patients. A report of four episodes among three patients. Ribot S, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:183-8, Sep 72
Acute zinc toxicity in haemodialysis. Gallery ED, et al.
Br Med J 4:331-3, 11 Nov 72
Viral hepatitis in home hemodialysis. Latty AB, et al.
South Med J 66:868 passim, Aug 73

INSTRUMENTATION

Simple, low-cost home dialysis. Evans SM, et al.
Lancet 1:1366-7, 16 Jun 73

MORTALITY

Survival of patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis and renal transplantation. Lowrie EG, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:863-7, 26 Apr 73

HEMODYNAMICS (G1)

Haemodynamic effects of intermittent positive-pressure ventilation with and without an end-inspiratory pause. Nordström L.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 47:29-56, 1972
Cardiovascular function in extreme obesity. Backman L, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:437-46, May 73
Aortic incompetence. Clinical, haemodynamic and angiocardiographic evaluation. Enghoff E.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 538:3-143, 1972
Nutritive collateral circulation of the hind limb muscles in the rat. Takács L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:221-36, 1972
An indicator-dilution method for studying intestinal hemodynamics in the cat. Biber B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:433-47, Apr 73
Effect of physical training on hemodynamic response during submaximal and maximal exercise in 11-13-year old boys. Eriksson BO, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:27-39, Jan 73
Analysis of pulsatile blood flow. Attinger EO.
Adv Biomed Eng Med Phys 1:1-59, 1968 (106 ref.)
Coronary hemodynamic responses to postural changes in hemorrhaged dogs. Liu CT, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:379-83, Apr 71
Physiological response to exercise after space flight--Apollo 7 to Apollo 11. Rummel JA, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:235-8, Mar 73
Etiologic and initial cardiovascular characteristics of participants in a cardiac rehabilitation program. Wilson PK. Am Correct Ther J 27:122-5, Jul-Aug 73
Cardiomyopathy without cardiomegaly in alcoholics. Asokan SK, et al. Am Heart J 84:13-8, Jul 72
Cardiovascular events in anxiety: experimental studies in the conscious dog. Bergamaschi M, et al.
Am Heart J 86:385-94, Sep 73
The role of beta adrenoceptors in the coronary and systemic hemodynamic responses to emotional stress in conscious dogs. Bergamaschi M, et al.
Am Heart J 86:216-26, Aug 73
Ventricular septal defect: clinical and hemodynamic changes in the first five years of life. Collins G, et al.
Am Heart J 84:695-705, Nov 72
Effects of acute right ventricular systolic hypertension on regional myocardial blood flow in anesthetized dogs. Fixler DE, et al. Am Heart J 85:491-500, Apr 73
Hemodynamic changes during complete heart block in the unanesthetized monkey. Forsyth RP, et al.
Am Heart J 86:88-95, Jul 73
Clinical and hemodynamic aspects of single vessel coronary artery disease. Hamby RI, et al.
Am Heart J 85:458-66, Apr 73
Experimental myocardial infarction in unanesthetized monkeys. Hill JD, et al. Am Heart J 84:82-94, Jul 72
Pressure-flow studies in man: the nature of the aortic flow pattern in both valvular mitral insufficiency and the prolapsing mitral valve syndrome. Kendall ME, et al. Am Heart J 86:359-65, Sep 73
The first derivative of the carotid displacement pulse. Khan AH, et al. Am Heart J 84:470-7, Oct 72
Assessment of LVEDP from right heart pressures during atrial pacing. Linhart JW.
Am Heart J 84:279-80, Aug 72
Ejection fraction in anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Menke JA, et al. Am Heart J 84:325-9, Sep 72
The cardiac patient and hemodynamics. Noordergraaf A. Am Heart J 84:289-93, Sep 72
Interrelationship of hemodynamic alterations of valvular heart disease and renal function: influences on renal sodium reabsorption. Porter GA, et al.
Am Heart J 84:189-202, Aug 72
Systolic time intervals in pregnancy and the postpartum period. Rubler S, et al.
Am Heart J 86:182-8, Aug 73
Friedreich's ataxia associated with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Ruschhaupt DG, et al. Am Heart J 84:95-102, Jul 72
Acute elemental phosphorus poisoning in man: cardiovascular toxicity. Talley RC, et al.
Am Heart J 84:139-40, Jul 72
Atrial septal defect in adults. Clinical and hemodynamic results of surgery. Dave KS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:7-13, Jan 73
Left main coronary artery disease. Clinical, arteriographic and hemodynamic appraisal. Lavine P, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:791-6, Dec 72
Atrial pacing in coronary artery disease, including preinfarction angina and postoperative studies. Linhart JW. Am J Cardiol 30:603-10, 8 Nov 72
Unreliable electrocardiographic assessment of hemodynamic changes after correction of ventricular septal defect with pulmonary hypertension. Lueker RD, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:303-8, Sep 71
The hemodynamic response to pulmonary embolism in patients without prior cardiopulmonary disease. McIntyre KM, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:288-94, Sep 71
Hemodynamic considerations in the development of narrowing of the aorta. Rudolph AM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:514-25, Oct 72
Left ventricular hemodynamics in anterior and inferior myocardial infarction. Russell RO Jr, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:8-16, Jul 73
Hemodynamic study of 85 patients with borderline hypertension. Safar ME, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:315-9, Mar 73
Observations on the behavior of recipient atria after cardiac transplantation in man. Stinson EB, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:615-22, 8 Nov 72
Influence of aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass surgery on left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction. Comparison before and one year after surgery in 51 patients. Arbogast R, et al.
Am J Med 54:290-6, Mar 73
The natural history of aortic regurgitation. A clinical and hemodynamic study. Goldschlager N, et al.
Am J Med 54:577-88, May 73
Congenital stenosis of the pulmonic and tricuspid valves. Clinical, hemodynamic and angiographic observations in a 20 year old woman. Steelman RB, et al. Am J Med 54:788-92, Jun 73
Left ventricular dysfunction following acute myocardial infarction. A clinicopathologic and hemodynamic profile of shock and failure. Weber KT, et al. Am J Med 54:697-705, Jun 73
Hemodynamic studies and results of therapy in 50 patients with bacteremic shock. Winslow EJ, et al.
Am J Med 54:421-32, Apr 73
Trophoblast development gradient and its relationship to placental hemodynamics. II. Study of fetal cotyledons from the toxemic placenta. Alvarez H, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:873-8, 1 Dec 72
Response of the hypoxic fetal and neonatal lamb to administration of base solution. Johnson GH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:914-22, 1 Dec 72
Endotoxin shock in the dog. Alterations in hemodynamic and hematologic parameters during bolus and infusion studies. Petrucco O, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1060-5, 15 Dec 72
Cardiorespiratory responses to pregnancy and exercise in normal women and patients with heart disease. Ueland K, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:4-10, 1 Jan 73
Ocular hemodynamics during induced ocular hypertension in man. Best M, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:932-9, Nov 72
Hemodynamic effects of bradycardia in the fetal lamb. Brinkman CR 3d, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1465-9, Dec 72
Central and peripheral circulatory changes after training of the arms or legs. Clausen JP, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:675-82, Sep 73
Cardiovascular function in panting and nonpanting resting conscious dogs. Jennings DB, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1059-65, May 73
Hemodynamic responses to different emotional stimuli in the cat: patterns and mechanisms. Mancia G, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:925-33, Oct 72
Cardiovascular effects of hemorrhage during endotoxemia in unanesthetized monkeys. Miller RL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1067-91, May 73
Hemodynamics of spontaneously hypertensive rats. I. Effects of pressure elevation. Pfeffer MA, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1066-71, May 73
Cardiorespiratory effects of hypothalamic heating in conscious dogs. Phillips HH, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:700-5, Sep 73
Systemic circulatory responses to hypocapnia in man. Richardson DW, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1308-12, Dec 72
Dynamics of glomerular ultrafiltration in the rat. 3. Hemodynamics and autoregulation. Robertson CR, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1191-200, Nov 72
Contractile performance of the hypertrophied and chronically failing cat ventricle. Spann JF Jr, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1150-7, Nov 72
Comparative effects of saline and mannitol on renal cortical blood flow and volume in the dog. Velasquez MT, et al. Am J Physiol 224:322-7, Feb 73
Does central venous pressure accurately reflect hemodynamic and fluid volume patterns in the critical surgical patient? DeLaurentis DA, et al.
Am J Surg 126:415-8, Sep 73
Peripheral side to side arteriovenous fistula. Hemodynamics and application in venous reconstruction. Hobson RW 2d, et al.
Am J Surg 126:411-4, Sep 73
Hemodynamic determinants of risk in pulmonary artery banding. Utley JR. Am J Surg 126:30-5, Jul 73
Clinical application of a flow-directed balloon-tipped cardiac catheter. Scott ML, et al.
Am Surg 38:690-6, Dec 72
Significance of hemodynamic studies in the evaluation of portal hypertension. Smith GW.
Am Surg 39:40-7, Jan 73
Physiological and pharmakological influences on orthostasis. Weidinger P, et al.
Angiology 24:411-8, Jul-Aug 73
Haemodynamic alterations produced by changes in posture with special reference to the usefulness of isotope 113m In radiography. Lehtovirta P, et al.
Ann Clin Res 4:285-95, Oct 72
Statistical method in Aronow study. Ury H.
Ann Intern Med 78:790-1, May 73
Systemic and pulmonary hemodynamic changes accompanying thermal injury. Asch MJ, et al.
Ann Surg 178:218-21, Aug 73
Sequential hemodynamic changes in patients with head injury: evidence for an early hemodynamic defect. Brown RS, et al. Ann Surg 177:187-92, Feb 73
Physiological hemodilution: interrelationships between hemodynamics and blood volume after acute blood loss. Carey JS. Ann Surg 178:87-94, Jul 73
Hemodynamics of innominate artery occlusion. Mozersky DJ, et al. Ann Surg 178:123-7, Aug 73
Sepsis: a mechanism for vasodilatation in the kidney. Rector F, et al. Ann Surg 178:222-6, Aug 73
Hemodynamics. Taylor MG.
Annu Rev Physiol 35:87-116, 1973 (227 ref.)
Adaptation of cardiac output, coronary flow, and other circulatory functions in dogs to drinking. Ehrlich W, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:521-31, Aug 72
Ocular hemodynamics in retinitis pigmentosa. Best M, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:123-30, Aug 72
Biophysiological and audiological variables in adults. Ismail AH, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:447-51, Jun 73
Risk factors in coronary artery bypass surgery. Oldham HN Jr, et al. Arch Surg 105:918-23, Dec 72
The cardiovascular response of the acidotic newborn to sodium bicarbonate. Rowe MI, et al.
Arch Surg 106:327-32, Mar 73
Pulmonary arterial pressure as a guide to the hemodynamic status of surgical patients. Sharefkin JB, et al. Arch Surg 105:699-704, Nov 72
Pulmonary arterial pressure as a guide to the hemodynamic status of surgical patients. Sharefkin JB, et al. Arch Surg 104:699-704, Nov 72
Physiologic patterns in surviving and nonsurviving shock patients. Use of sequential cardiorespiratory variables in defining criteria for therapeutic goals and early warning of death. Shoemaker WC, et al.
Arch Surg 106:630-6, May 73
Radioisotope studies of pulmonary haemodynamics in pneumoconiosis. Vaskov LS.
Beitr Silikoseforsch 24:40-52, 1972
Body dynamics and ballistocardiogram. Franke EK.
Bibl Cardiol 29:102-6, 1972
Hemodynamic effects of BASH. Body acceleration synchronous with the heartbeat. Tyberg JV, et al.
Bibl Cardiol 29:6-13, 1972
Haemodynamics of exercise in children with isolated aortic valvular disease. Cueto L, et al.
Br Heart J 35:93-8, Jan 73
Haemodynamic responses to isometric exercise (handgrip) in patients with heart disease. Fisher ML, et al. Br Heart J 35:422-32, Apr 73
Haemodynamic explanation of why the murmur of mitral regurgitation is independent of cycle length. Karliner JS, et al. Br Heart J 35:397-401, Apr 73
Haemodynamic and sound events preceding first heart sound in mitral stenosis. Lakier JB, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1152-5, Nov 72
Haemodynamic characteristics of systemic arterial blood supply to the lungs. Macartney F, et al.
Br Heart J 35:28-37, Jan 73
Haemodynamic studies 5 to 11 years after mitral annuloplasty. Pakrashi BC, et al.
Br Heart J 35:557, May 73
Haemodynamic effects of balloon atrial septostomy in infants with transposition of the great arteries. Tynan M. Br Heart J 34:791-4, Aug 72
The effects of halothane on the interactions between myocardial contractility, aortic impedance, and left ventricular performance. IV. Haemodynamic responses to vagus nerve stimulation. Gersh BJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1183-8, Nov 72
Circulatory effects of peritoneal insufflation with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nitrous oxide. Marshall RL, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1183-7, Nov 72
Circulatory effects of carbon dioxide insufflation of the peritoneal cavity for laparoscopy. Marshall RL, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:680-4, Jul 72
Dynamic circulatory responses to halothane inhalation, hypercapnia and hypoxia in sympathectomized and atropine-propranolol pretreated dogs. Kurimoto S, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:65-73, Jun 72
Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. Hemodynamics of the right ventricle in chronic lung disease. Berglund E.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1417-22, Nov-Dec 72
Cerebral hemodynamics. The critical closing pressure. Bloor BM. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:311-7, Jul-Aug 72
Cardiac and systemic hemodynamic findings and surgery in patients with cardiogenic shock and low perfusion state due to acute myocardial infarction. Bolooki H, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:411-7, Sep-Oct 72
Hemodynamic consequences of an arteriovenous fistula. Calif Med 117:38-43, Oct 72
The resistance to blood flow in the capillaries. Jay AW, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1007-13, Oct 72
Right ventricular function and pulmonary hemodynamics during exercise in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopulmonary disease. Ježek V, et al. Cardiology 58:20-31, 1973
Stress concentrations induced by flow. Rodbard S, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:562-8, Sep 72
Pattern of blood flow within the heart: a stable system. Taylor DE, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:14-21, Jan 73
The heart and pregnancy. Thompson DT, et al. Cent Afr J Med 18:177-81, Sep 72
Systolic time intervals, relation to atrial contraction and leg elevation in patients with transvenous pacemakers and fixed rate pacing. Chaithiraphan S, et al. Chest 62:730-7, Dec 72
Persistent post-embolic pulmonary hypertension. De Soyza ND, et al. Chest 62:665-8, Dec 72
Clinical significance of hemodynamic findings in hypertension. Frohlich ED.
Chest 64:94-9, Jul 73 (37 ref.)
Hemodynamic response to acute intravenous digoxin in patients with recent myocardial infarction and coronary insufficiency with and without heart failure. Lipp H, et al. Chest 63:862-7, Jun 73
Use of the vectorcardiogram to recognize right ventricular hypertrophy in mitral stenosis. Correlation with hemodynamic data. Mershon JC, et al. Chest 64:173-81, Aug 73
Sequential cardiac responses during the respiratory cycle: patterns of change in systolic intervals. Nandi PS, et al. Chest 63:380-5, Mar 73
Hemodynamic effects of postural changes in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Prakash R, et al. Chest 64:7-9, Jul 73
Hemodynamic function of the Kay-Shiley prosthetic cardiac valve. Observations after mitral or tricuspid valve replacement. Shepherd RL, et al.
Chest 63:323-6, Mar 73
Nonlinear analysis of aortic flow in living dogs. Ling SC, et al. Circ Res 33:196-213, Aug 73
A model of the human circulation. Regulation by autonomic nervous system and renin-angiotensin system, and influence of blood volume on cardiac output and blood pressure. Luetscher JA, et al. Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:84-98, 5 May 73 (59 ref.)
Hemodynamics of early experimental renal hypertension in dogs. Normal limb blood flow, elevated limb vascular resistance, and decreased venous compliance. Overbeck HW.
Circ Res 31:653-63, Nov 72
Hemodynamic and myocardial function in young and old normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pfeffer MA, et al.
Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:28-38, 5 May 73
Effects of coronary bypass graft occlusion on left ventricular performance. Anderson RP.
Circulation 46:507-13, Sep 72
Blood-gas and hemodynamic responses to oxygen in acute myocardial infarction. Davidson RM, et al. Circulation 47:704-11, Apr 73
Serial hemodynamics during intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation for cardiogenic shock. Dilley RB, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:99-104, Jul 73
Clinical and hemodynamic results of intraaortic balloon pumping and surgery for cardiogenic shock. Dunkman WB, et al. Circulation 46:465-77, Sep 72
Hemodynamic abnormalities in response to mild and intense upright exercise following operative correction of an atrial septal defect or tetralogy of Fallot. Epstein SE, et al. Circulation 47:1065-75, May 73
Left ventricular function, metabolism, and blood flow in chronic cor pulmonale. Frank MJ, et al.
Circulation 47:798-806, Apr 73
Left heart function in children with tetralogy of Fallot before and after palliative or corrective surgery. Jarmakani JM, et al. Circulation 46:478-90, Sep 72
Hemodynamics of hypertension in chronic end-stage renal disease. Kim KE, et al.
Circulation 46:456-64, Sep 72
Correlations between the chest film and hemodynamics in acute myocardial infarction. Kostuk W, et al.
Circulation 48:624-32, Sep 73
Ventriculographic patterns and hemodynamics in primary myocardial disease. Kreulen TH, et al.
Circulation 47:299-306, Feb 73
Effect of breathing oxygen in patients with severe pulmonary vascular obstructive disease. Krongrad E, et al. Circulation 47:94-100, Jan 73
Assessment of ventricular function after acute myocardial infarction by plasma volume expansion. Loeb HS, et al. Circulation 47:720-8, Apr 73
Maximal treadmill exercise electrocardiography. Correlations with coronary arteriography and cardiac hemodynamics. Martin CM, et al.
Circulation 46:956-62, Nov 72
Exercise hemodynamics of pulmonary valvular stenosis. Study of 64 children. Moller JH, et al.
Circulation 46:1018-26, Nov 72
Postoperative hemodynamic evaluation of a new fabric-covered ball-valve prosthesis. O'Rourke RA, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:74-9, Jul 73
Hemodynamic sequelae of cardiac arrhythmias. Samet P. Circulation 47:399-407, Feb 73 (62 ref.)
Total correction of tetralogy of Fallot in infancy. Postoperative hemodynamic evaluation. Sunderland CO, et al. Circulation 48:396-405, Aug 73
Transposition of the great arteries. Changes in the circulation after birth. Tynan M.
Circulation 46:809-15, Oct 72
Neurogenic participation in essential and renovascular hypertension assessed by acute ganglionic blockade: correlation with haemodynamic indices and intravascular volume. Tarazi RC, et al.
Clin Sci 44:197-212, Mar 73
Respiratory and circulatory responses in a hemoglobin-free fish, Chaenocephalus aceratus, to changes in temperature and oxygen tension. Hemmingsen EA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:1031-43, 1 Dec 72
The physiological and pathological haemodynamic changes in orthostasis in subjects with a normal arterial pressure. Glezer GA, et al.
Cor Vasa 14:265-77, 1972
The effect of exercise on left heart hemodynamics in patients with valvular aortic stenosis. Kasalický J, et al. Cor Vasa 15:81-91, 1973
Evaluation of myocardial contractility in man. Karliner JS, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:595-603, 1972
Cardiovascular stress of peroral gastrointestinal endoscopy. Sturges HF, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:119-22, Feb 73
Hemodynamic evaluation of the prosthetic valve replacement among children under 10 years of age. Taguchi K. Hiroshima J Med Sci 21:1-21, Mar 72
Morpho-physiological characters and physical work capacity in 15-72 years old inhabitants of low mountains, Pieniny Range, Poland. Wolański N, et al.
Hum Biol 44:595-611, Dec 72
Haemodynamic studies in acute myocardial infarction. Ghose JC, et al. Indian Heart J 25:131-7, Apr 73
Primary pulmonary hypertension--clinical and haemodynamic features. Ghose JC, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:328-32, Oct 72
Experimental studies in endotoxin shock in dogs. I. Cardiovascular biochemical and haemodynamic considerations in irreversible endotoxin shock. Dadkar VN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:899-904, Jun 72
Investigations into particular human circulatory system phenomena by true computer-man interaction. Greenfield H.
Int J Biomed Comput 4:31-52, Jan 73
Effects of osteopathic manipulation on several different physiologic functions. 3. Measurement of changes in several different physiologic parameters as a result of osteopathic manipulation. Clymer DH, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:204-7, Oct 72
Effects of hypoxia and physical training on hemodynamic adjustments to one-legged exercise. Gleser MA. J Appl Physiol 34:655-9, May 73
Basal metabolic and cardiovascular function of women during altitude acclimatization. Hannon JP, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:471-7, Apr 73
Maternal and fetal responses to varying levels of oxygen intake in swine. Harris WH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:584-9, May 73
Cardiovascular changes in middle-aged men during two years of training. Kasch FW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:53-7, Jan 73
Core rewarming by peritoneal dialysis following induced hypothermia in the dog. Patton JF, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:800-4, Dec 72
Hemodynamics of counterpulsation: the study of a lumped-parameter computer model. Jelinek J.
J Biomech 5:511-9, Sep 72
Hemodynamic responses to lumbar sympathectomy. An experimental study of changes in blood flow and limb oxygen consumption in the dog with acute or chronic arterial obstruction. Kreuzer W, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:532-7, Sep-Oct 72
Interrelation between alterations in pulmonary mechanics and hemodynamics in acute myocardial infarction. Interiano B, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1994-2006, Aug 73
The renal functional defect of postobstructive nephyropathy. The effects of bilateral ureteral obstruction in the rat. Jaenike JR.
J Clin Invest 51:2990-3006, Dec 72
Stream-lined flow in the pulmonary artery. el-Zayat A, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:776-90, 1971
Hemodynamic measurements in bacteremia and septic shock in man. Gunnar RM, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:295-8, Jul 73
Blood transfusion and volume replacement--the surgeon's viewpoint. Brady MP.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:36-9, 27 Jan 73
The effect of alkalosis upon the mechanical and metabolic response of the rat heart to hypoxia. Scheuer J, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:599-610, Dec 72
Physical factors in the initiation, growth, and rupture of human intracranial saccular aneurysms. Ferguson GG. J Neurosurg 37:666-77, Dec 72
Hemodynamic aspects in the management of carotid-cavernous fistula. Nornes H.
J Neurosurg 37:687-94, Dec 72
Quantitative radioisotopic angiocardiography. Weber PM, et al. J Nucl Med 13:815-22, Nov 72
Valvar aortic stenosis in childhood: clinical and hemodynamic history. Hurwitz RA.
J Pediatr 82:228-33, Feb 73
Changes in regional blood flow and cardiodynamics evoked by electrical stimulation of the fastigial nucleus in the cat and their similarity to orthostatic reflexes. Doba N, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:729-47, Dec 72
The effect of aortic clamping and declamping on renal blood flow distribution. Abbott WM, et al.
J Surg Res 14:385-92, May 73
Hemodynamics of the distal arteriovenous fistula in venous reconstruction. Hobson RW 2d, et al.
J Surg Res 14:483-9, May 73
Hepatic hemodynamics in canine cirrhosis after portaval transposition. Kreuzer W, et al.
J Surg Res 13:113-9, Sep 72
Burn pathophysiology in man. I. Sequential hemodynamic alterations. Shoemaker WC, et al.
J Surg Res 14:64-73, Jan 73
Pathophysiology and new problems in total artificial heart. Akutsu T, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:762-71, Nov 72
Hemodynamic clues to the discrepancy between the angiographic and intraoperative assessment of aortic regurgitation. Armstrong PW, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:265-70, Aug 73
Functional studies of splenic and internal mammary artery implants in canine hearts. Bloomer WE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:222-34, Aug 73
Late follow-up of patients evaluated hemodynamically after total correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Gersony WM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:209-13, Aug 73
Late hemodynamic studies after mitral valve surgery. Hawe A, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:351-8, Mar 73
Hemodynamic and angiocardiographic evaluation after Mustard procedure for transposition of the great arteries. Morgan JR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:878-91, Dec 72
Hemodynamics of venous repair in the canine hind limb. Wright CB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:195-9, Feb 73
Nonpenetrating injury of the heart: an experimental model in dogs. DeMuth WE Jr, et al.
J Trauma 13:639-44, Jul 73
Cardiopulmonary responses to selective increase in cephalic and spinal CSF pressure. Gonzalez NC, et al.
J Trauma 13:716-26, Aug 73
Cardiopulmonary responses to uniformly elevated CSF pressure. Gonzalez NC, et al.
J Trauma 13:727-34, Aug 73
Hemodynamic monitoring for physiologic evaluation, diagnosis, and therapy of acute hemopericardial tamponade from penetrating wounds. Shoemaker WC, et al. J Trauma 13:36-44, Jan 73
Effects of rapid paracentesis. Cardiovascular dynamics and body fluid composition. Cruikshank DP, et al.
JAMA 225:1361-2, 10 Sep 73
An attempt to correlate the mitral valve echogram with the hemodynamics of patients with pure mitral insufficiency. Kim H, et al.
Jap Circ J 37:393-403, Apr 73
Hemodynamic correlation with phonocardiogram in aortic insufficiency. Kusukawa R, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:1089-98, Oct 72
Effect of filter-cigarette smoking on cerebral and peripheral hemodynamics. Miyazaki M.
Jap Circ J 37:449-53, May 73
Hemodynamics of acute myocardial infarction. Comparison of "uncomplicated" and mild left ventricular failure. Gouiden DD, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 131:271-80, Oct 72
Action of bone haemodynamics on iacunae-wall calcification. Deysine M. Lancet 1:805-7, 14 Apr 73
"Paradoxical" septal motion by echocardiography in a patient with normal right heart hemodynamics. Cody MC, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:31-4, Jan 73
Hemodynamic effects of acute myocardial infarction. Resnekov L.
Med Clin North Am 57:243-57, Jan 73 (81 ref.)
Cardiovascular responses of young female track

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

athletes during exercise. Raven PB, et al. **Med Sci Sports 4:205-9, Winter 72**

A study of direct coronary surgery. Flow studies of the internal mammary artery-circumflex artery anastomosis and the aorto-circumflex artery bypass graft, and a report of two clinical cases. Murase M. **Nagoya J Med Sci 35:103-32, Mar 73**

Intrarenal hemodynamics of the rat kidney determined by the xenon washout technique. Grandchamp A, et al. **Nephron 8:33-45, 1971**

Clinical and haemodynamic followup of patients receiving homograft replacement of the mitral valve. Harrison DC, et al. **NZ Med J 77:23-7, Jan 73**

Systemic hemodynamics and renal histology and histochemistry in hemorrhagic shock and posthemorrhagic period. Puchalski Z, et al. **Pol Med J 11:1106-12, 1972**

The physiology of pregnancy. Clinical pathologic correlations. 1. Brewer DW Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med 52:110-4, Dec 72**

Physiologic and pathophysiologic aspects of the hepatic hemodynamics. Preisig R, et al. **Prog Liver Dis 4:201-16, 1972 (75 ref.)**

Evaluation of acute blood loss by means of simple hemodynamic parameters. Burri C, et al. **Prog Surg 11:108-31, 1973 (52 ref.)**

Comparison of pressor and adrenergic responses derived from direct and indirect methods of cardiovascular testing. Beamer V, et al. **Psychosom Med 35:112-20, Mar-Apr 73**

Noninvasive assessment of altered limb hemodynamics and complications of arterial catheterization. Barnes RW, et al. **Radiology 107:505-11, Jun 73**

Circulatory dynamics during manual and mechanical external massage in man. Ikram H. **Resuscitation 1:229-34, Sep 72**

Physiological effects of physical training. Grimby G, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med 3:6-14, 1971 (37 ref.)**

Lung function and haemodynamics in patients with familial lung changes and haemoglobin Malmö. Berglund S, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis 53:321-30, 1972**

Haemodynamics after acute myocardial infarction. Thomas M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1818-24, 16 Dec 72**

The hemodynamics of the axillary-axillary bypass. Mozersky DJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:925-9, Dec 72**

Role of pulmonary microembolism in the hemodynamics of endotoxin shock. Robb HJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:777-83, Nov 72**

An assessment of the validity of preoperative hemodynamic studies in portal hypertension. Smith GW. **Surgery 74:130-8, Jul 73**

Hemodynamic effects of sympathectomy on canine femoral venous occlusion. Wright CB, et al. **Surgery 74:405-11, Sep 73**

Hemodynamics of venous occlusion in the canine hindlimb. Wright CB, et al. **Surgery 73:141-6, Jan 73**

Haemodynamic results of replacement of mitral and aortic valves with autologous fascia lata prostheses. Talavilkar PH, et al. **Thorax 28:169-76, Mar 73**

Hemodynamic effects of intra-aortic balloon pumping in dogs with aortic incompetence. Yellin E, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:389-94, 1973**

Alterations in regional hemodynamics in experimental heart failure in conscious dogs. Higgins CB, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:267-78, 1972**

Pathophysiologic effects of pre-preservation warm ischemia on renal hemodynamics in dogs. Miller HC, et al. **Transplant Proc 4:595-7, Dec 72**

Hepatic hemodynamics in experimental coarctation of the aorta. Kreuzer W, et al. **Vasa 2:51-7, 1973**

[Changes in the main hemodynamic indices in renal hypertension in chronic pyelonephritis] Elenkova A. **Vutr Boles 12:32-6, 1973 (Bul)**

[Splanchnic vascular bed in acute systemic hypoxia. Hemodynamic and metabolic study] Bashour FA, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 110:681-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Circulatory values in rats of different body weight] Kapitola J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 112:692-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Influence of exercise on the hemodynamics of the left heart in patients with valvular aortic stenosis] Kasalický J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 112:387-91, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Central hemodynamics in patients 3 to 5 months after myocardial infarct] Ressl J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 112:641-5, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Development of blood pressure, minute volume values, heart and pulse frequency in male rats from the weaning period to adult age] Vízek M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol 21:173-8, 1972 (Cze)**

[Disorders of regional ventilation-perfusion ratio due to changes of pulmonary hemodynamics in congenital heart diseases] Samánek M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr 28:118-21, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Problems and false problems of impossible artificial ventilation] Sabathie M. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:661-74, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Quantitative study by single plane cineangiocardiography of valvular regurgitation] Bardet J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:175-82, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Hemodynamics of stabilized myocardial infarction. Course following various programs of muscular training] Degre S, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:139-45, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Continuous and pulse-measured hemodynamics in the isolated rabbit lung. The effect of modifying pulmonary pressure] Zicot M. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:103-34, Feb 73 (Fre)**

[Quantitative phonomechanography in the evaluation of mitral valve stenosis] Deyrieux F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 65:1129-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Surgically curable hypertension. Postoperative hemodynamic development] Guédon J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 65:961-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Acquired vascular pulmonary hypertension. Correlation between electrocardiograms and hemodynamics (apropos of 50 personal cases)] Jaeger M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 65:571-81, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Epidemiologic, clinical and hemodynamic study of 85 cases of infectious endocarditis] Broustet P, et al. **Bord Med 5:1667-74, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Pulmonary hemodynamics in obese patients: a brief review] Denolin H. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1005-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Hemodynamic and respiratory aspects of the Pickwickian syndrome] Lonsdorfer J, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1161-92, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of an acute metabolic acidosis in dogs] Pannier JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1397-9, 1972 (Fre)**

[Certain continuous and pulsatile hemodynamic parameters in isolated rabbit lungs] Zicot M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:718-21, 1972 (Fre)**

[The athlete's heart] Addarii F. **Cah Med 13:901-5, 15 Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Right endocavitary pressure curves in fluid pericarditis] Bouramoue C, et al. **Coeur Med Interne 12:47-58, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Hemodynamic aspects of 5 cases of renal arteriovenous fistulae with arterial hypertension. Critical study of the renal ischemia concept] Guedon J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:748-50, Sep 72 (Fre)**

[Hemodynamics of repetitive hemodialysis and kidney transplant patients] Tuckman J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:366-7, Apr-May 73 (Fre)**

[Nonsurgical vascular functional explorations (value and results)] Courbier R, et al. **Mars Med 109:427-30, 1972 (Fre)**

[Hemodynamic study of hyperthyroidism] Blum J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:1995, 1 Sep 73 (Fre)**

[Hemodynamic study of acute pulmonary edema following drowning in fresh water] Harari A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:2048-9, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)**

[Essential permanent arterial hypertension. Probability of a neurogenic factor] Safar M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:2607-10, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Hemodynamic study of 2 cases of fat embolism with acute pulmonary edema] Schortgen G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:1457, 26 May 73 (Fre)**

[Study of pulmonary hemodynamics, blood gases, proteins and immunoglobulin levels in clinical and experimental acute respiratory insufficiency] Di Maria G. **Poumon Coeur 28:285-9, 1972 (Fre)**

[Pulmonary hemodynamics during muscular exercise in chronic bronchitics. Effects of oxygenation and repeated exercise] Weitzenblum E, et al. **Respiration 30:64-88, 1973 (Fre)**

[Studies concerning circulatory homeostatic mechanisms in aviators (with telemetry of the first lead of the cardiothoracic rheogram)] Benetato G, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol 9:389-96, 1972 (Fre)**

[Normal hemodynamic data in children: example of automated utilization of a card index file] Arbogast R, et al. **Union Med Can 101:2112-5, Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Influence of low environmental temperatures on various circulatory factors in domestic pigs] Steinhardt M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:517-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Biomechanics of small blood vessels] Hartung C. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:212-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Cardiac function and cardiac insufficiency in arrhythmia] Fiehring H. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1744-8, 14 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hepato-portal hemodynamics and liver function in heart diseases] Kader MM, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1458-62, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Early examinations of portal hemodynamics after splenorenal anastomoses] Schulz D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 40:403-11, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Acute and chronic changes of hemodynamics and local blood flow in arteriovenous fistulas in animal experiment studies] Krumhaar D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:705-8, Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation in rest and exertion during obstructive ventilation disorders] Holle J, et al. **Med Klin 68:10-4, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of a longer immobilization period on cardiac and circulatory dynamics] Sokoll U, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:69-71, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Dynamics in the heart insufficiency] Krayenbühl HP. **Praxis 61:1163-5, 19 Sep 72 (Ger)**

[The influence of reduction of lung capacity on the gas exchange, the hemodynamics of the lesser circulation and the breathing mechanics] Kammler E, et al. **Respiration 29:289-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hemodynamics of anterior wall aneurysm] Halter J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:320-3, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hemodynamics and respiratory parameters in patients with pleural thickening] Matthys H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1479-83, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies on the hemodynamic effect of bifocal stimulation] Rost R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:304-7, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Comparison of clinical and radiographic insufficiency symptoms with central hemodynamic values in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Lönne E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:887-90, 1971 (Ger)**

[Neural regulation of renal hemodynamics, water and sodium excretion] Pogglitsch H. **Wien Med Wochenschr 123:Suppl 3:3-16, 1973 (302 ref.) (Ger)**

[Hemodynamics during catheter-measurement of pressure difference in experiment] Beránek I. **Z Exp Chir 4:37-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hemodynamic studies on peripheral arterial counterpulsation] Otto HH, et al. **Z Exp Chir 4:194-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hemodynamic changes during childbirth] Lehmann V, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:403-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hemodynamics of Master test. Studies in healthy persons and patients with heart diseases using indicator dilution method] Wördehoff D, et al. **Z Kardiol 62:625-37, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influence of gestation on hemodynamics in atrial septal defect] Borkenstein J. **Z Kreislaufforsch 61:738-41, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Systolic clicks. II. A hemodynamic-phonocardiographic correlation] Farrd O, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1170-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pulse rate, blood pressure, blood volume and oxygen uptake of endurance athletes and nonathletes during water immersion] Ulmer HV, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 61:934-46, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Minimal cardiac transit times (MTT) in heart diagnostics--measurements using gamma retina V and Indium 113m. 3. MTT in myocardial lesion and following digitalization] Vyska K, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 61:820-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Electronic construction elements for processing of hemodynamic testing results] Günther K, et al. **Z Med Labortech 13:350-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Changes in the circulatory reflexes following experimental acute coronary occlusion] Sebeszta M, et al. **Orv Hetil 114:1344-7, 10 Jun 73 (Hun)**

[Hemodynamic studies after prolonged exertion in patients with pacemakers] Manzoli U, et al. **Ann Ital Chir 46:292-9, 1970 (Ita)**

[Effects of left ventriculography on central hemodynamics] Mariani M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:359-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Comparison of hemodynamic aspects and changes of the fundus oculi in arterial hypertension] Pirrelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:885-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Colloid-osmotic pressure of the serum in relation to the hemodynamic indices and the catecholamine excretion in arterial hypertension] Pirrelli A. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:599-603, 1972 (Ita)**

[Hemodynamics in arterial hypertension] Pirrelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:433-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Hemodynamic findings in atrial tachycardia with heart block] Benzoni A, et al. **Cardiol Prat 24:61-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Relationships between the hemodynamic and metabolic aspects of patients during shock. Significance of the average-body intracellular pH] Lojacono L, et al. **Chir Patol Sper 19:428-42, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Study of factors influencing the hemodynamic and metabolic response to periodic hemodialysis treatment] Lojacono L, et al. **Chir Patol Sper 19:129-35, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Hemodynamic behavior of the hypertensive patient during muscular exercise] Magnani B, et al. **G Clin Med 51:553-67, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Venturi phenomenon in the hemodyamics of heart diseases. Physical basis and analysis of pressure curves] Caruso L, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:741-50, 1972 (Ita)
[Method of statistical evaluation and graphic representation of various factors which influence the time intervals of left ventricular cardiodynamics] Rampulla C, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:41-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Long-term hemodynamic evaluation of subjects with cardiac pacemakers] Manzoli U, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1040-4, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Pre- and postoperative hemodynamics in mitral valve diseases--with special reference to the data obtained by transseptal left atrial puncture] Agata A.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:89-102, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Postoperative clinical and hemodynamic assessments following mitral valve replacement with a disc valve] Danno M, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:482-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Plethysmography, with special reference to changes in hemodynamics in various heart diseases following surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Fujii H.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:806-18, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Circulatory dynamics in hypothermic anesthesia] Nakamura T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:320-41, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical and experimental studies of the effects of spontaneous pneumothorax on cardiopulmonary function] Niino A.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:6-23, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental study of hemodynamics in extracorporeal circulation] Taira A, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:47-53, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mechanically assisted circulation--hemodynamic evaluation of partial veno-arterial pulsatile circulatory assist with special reference to its effects on normal and ischemic fibrillating hearts] Tamura M, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:494-505, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies on hemodynamic changes of acute myocardial infarction] Suzuki Y.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:756-64, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Hemodynamic condition in epipharyngitis] Kobayashi T. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:872-90, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Clinical-pathological investigation on retinal and cerebral hemodynamics] Furuta K.
Jap Circ J 36:1409-34, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Coronary circulation, myocardial oxygen metabolism and general hemodynamics during exercise and the relation to electrocardiographic changes in patients with circulatory diseases] Higuchi H.
Jap Circ J 36:875-904, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Trendelenburg's position as so-called shock position] Kobayashi K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:667-74, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Circulatory effects of peridural anesthesia in the aged] Lin WL.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:823-39, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Various problems of hemodynamics caused by the artificial kidney] Hori M.
Jap J Clin Med 30:3465-9, Dec 72 (19 ref.) (Jap)
[Vectorcardiogram and hemodynamics in VSD and PDA groups] Ishizawa K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2174-7, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Relationship between the vectorcardiogram and hemodynamics in mitral stenosis] Kimura M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1205-8, May 73 (Jap)
[Clinical diagnosis of heart failure: hemodynamic basis] Kusukawa R, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2051-8, Oct 72 (45 ref.) (Jap)
[Relationship between vectorcardiographic findings and hemodynamics in atrial septal second opening defect] Murai K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1625-8, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Case study of circulatory diseases. 3. Multiple valve disease (mitral and aortic valve diseases)--heart sound and hemodynamics] Takatsu T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:2110-7, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Case study of circulatory diseases. 1. Mitral valve stenosis-hemodynamics and surgical indication] Takatsu T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:894-904, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Effect of aging on hemodynamics] Tsuchiya M, et al.
Jap J Geriatr 9:364-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Serotonin (5-HT) release and hemodynamics following instillation of various solutions into proximal intestine. Experimental study] Miyata M.
Jap J Surg 73:1656-70, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Respiratory insufficiency in severely injured patients--hemodynamic aspects] Yamada R, et al.
Jap J Surg 73:1671-7, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Effects of stimulation of the central gray matter on the heart function] Machida K, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:259-63, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hemodynamic changes in aortic valvular diseases observed by left ventricular cine-angiocardiography] Miyata K. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:323-33, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Hemodynamic interpretation of the phonocardiogram in aortic valve diseases] Sakamoto T.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:299-314, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Hemodynamics of anomalous left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery--experimental study] Yokoyama M, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:75-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hemodynamic indices in healthy pregnant women. I. Subphases of left ventricle contraction] Sawiński J.
Ginekol Pol 43:455-61, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemodynamic changes in the course of physical exercise in patients with artificial heart valves] Nowakowska A, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:227-36, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some phonomechanocardiographic parameters in the evaluation of hemodynamics in valvular heart diseases] Baragan J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:940-2, 18 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemodynamic studies in myocardial infarct] Szczeklik A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1730-3, 30 Oct 72 (25 ref.) (Pol)
[Cardiovascular changes produced by some hemodynamic forces in neurocirculatory asthenia] Zamfirescu NR, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:207-20, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hemodynamic changes of the heart in hyperthyroidism] Triandaf I, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:203-9, 1973 (Rum)
[Rheography of lesser pelvic organs in uterine myoma] Boginskaia LN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:35-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic processes in the functional system of mother-placenta-fetus and their regulation in the interest of the fetus] Garmasheva NL.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:33-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in pulse rate and blood pressure during prolonged craniocerebral hypothermia] Malygin AM.
Biol Nauki 5:36-41, 1971 (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes in blood circulation indices in acute hemorrhage] Glants MR.
Biul Eksp Biol Med 73:20-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phase structure of cardiac contraction and hemodynamic indices of the left ventricle in small laboratory animals] Sherdukalova LF, et al.
Biul Eksp Biol Med 73:117-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calculation of vascular parameters and blood flow volume from the shape of the pressure curve] Sternin MIu, et al.
Biul Eksp Biol Med 73:117-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in cases of resuscitation, using artificial circulation, after prolonged clinical death as a result of hemorrhage] Lanovenko II, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1257-60, 11 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Changes in gas exchange and cardiac minute volume during local muscular work in man] Smirnov KM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1617-21, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between the glucocorticoid activity of the adrenals, cardiovascular system and electrolyte metabolism during prolonged work] Viru AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:105-10, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic shifts in students of the lower classes studying in an experimental program] Zhaglina AKh, et al. Gig Sanit 37:114, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Changes in central and peripheral hemodynamics and myocardium after lead poisoning] Monaenkova AM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:17-21, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of hemodynamic indices in the evaluation of the operative risk in pulmonary tuberculosis] Bogush LK, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:70-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of hemodynamic indices in detecting vestibular-vegetative disorders under normal conditions and in hypoxia] Sidel'nikov IA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:364-73, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Central hemodynamics in patients with chronic forms of ischemic heart disease following physical exertion] Belousov SS. Kardiologiia 13:47-50, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic shifts in sailors navigating at tropical latitudes] Boiko EP.
Kardiologiia 13:140-1, May 73 (Rus)
[Change in overall and renal hemodynamics in the orthostatic position in patients with symptomatic renal hypertension] Glezer GA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:123-6, May 73 (Rus)
[Changes in the systemic and renal hemodynamics in patients with chronic diffuse glomerulonephritis and arterial hypertension during apportioned physical effort] Glezer GA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:45-52, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic cnanges in patients with ischemic heart disease prior to and following a mammary coronary anastomosis] Kolesov VI, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:78-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of central hemodynamics on intrahepatic circulation in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Laginov AS, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:94-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Natriuresis and circulating blood volume in hemodynamic shifts caused by changes of the vascular tone] Lebedev AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:99-106, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Central hemodynamics in patients following commissurotomy and in the presence of auricular fibrillation] Mozel' AI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:66-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in acute renal insufficiency] Neimark II, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:89-94, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in patients with traumatic shock] Ronkin MA. Kardiologiia 13:118-21, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Changes in the basic hemodynamic indices in thyrotoxicosis patients] Samvelian EO.
Kardiologiia 12:82-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the hemodynamic indices in isolated stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Stranin VG, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:99-104, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of studying hemodynamics under physical load following mitral commissurotomy with fibrillation arrhythmia and in restoration of the sinus rhythm] Tsfasman AZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:42-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic disorders in patients with pheochromocytoma] Zharov EI KERTSMAN GI, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:56-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circulating blood volume and regional hemodynamics following abdominal operations] Lutsenko SM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:50-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between splenectomy and changes in the hemodynamics of patients with hematologic diseases] Demidiuk PF, et al.
Klin Khir 8:65-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in patients with acute renal insufficiency] Kulakov GP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:120-4, Feb 73 (Rus)
[30-day experiment in modelling the physiological effects of weightlessness. Change in cardiac output and gas exchange at rest in hypokinesia] Pometov IuD, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:39-46, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic studies in conditions of decompression and acceleration] Suvorov PM, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:59-64, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the hemodynamics of patients with toxic goiter following treatment with radioactive iodine (according to radiocardiographic findings)] Katsevman AE.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:36-40, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic shifts upon electrical stimulation of various structures of the bulbar cardiovascular center] Gurevich MI, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:631-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ophthalmoplethysmography in endocrine diseases] Mitkokh DI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:19-22, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the central hemodynamics of paroxysmal disorders of cardiac rhythm] Doschitayn VL, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:80-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods for functional evaluation of blood circulation in children in the postoperative period] Volodin ND.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:26-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of surgical treatment on hemodynamic and functional disorders in patients with liver cirrhosis] Loginov AS, et al. Vestn Khir 108:28-32, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in flight personnel on long flights] Bondarev EV, et al.
Voen Med Zh 8:65-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic indices in flight personnel with hypertensive disease and coronary atherosclerosis] Kondrakov VM. Voen Med Zh 4:57-9, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Effect of hypodynamia on the functional state of the cardiovascular system] Peregontsev SM.
Voen Med Zh 11:63-4, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Changes in cardiovascular indices in hypodynamia] Sulimo-Samuilo ZK. Voen Med Zh 5:55-7, May 72 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic indices in chronic pulmonary heart disease in relation to age] Zhits MZ.
Voen Med Zh 5:67-8, May 72 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic indices in children with bronchial asthma] Kalinina AA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:31-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[General hemodynamic indices in pregnancy and puerperium complicated by nephropathy] Malinovskaia SIa, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:60-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circulating blood volume in Cesarean section] Malinovskaia SIa, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:66-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of hemodynamics in patients with peptic ulcer complicated by pyloric stenosis] Iamkovoĭ IT.
Vrach Delo 4:60-3, Apr 73 (Rus)
[State of the hemodynamics in patients with primary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

arterial hypotension] Koblitskaia LA.
Vrach Delo 1:25-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes of hemodynamics under the effect of low-frequency intermittent vibration] Lysina GG, et al. Vrach Delo 1:124-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes of central hemodynamics in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Oberemchenko IaV, et al. Vrach Delo 3:1-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental data on the effect of artificial arteriovenous shunts of particular localizations on hemodynamics in shock] Briakin MI, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:13-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in patients with ischemic insult] Ronkin MA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1332-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Double outlet chamber of the right ventricle. Hemodynamics and angiocardiographic criteria for its diagnosis] Arrocha RA, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:951-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hemodynamic types of the shock state] López Soriano F, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:872-83, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Postoperative hemodynamic evaluation in heart surgery] López Soriano F, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:589-600, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hemodynamic and cardiovascular studies in patients with severe hepatic amebiasis and state of shock. Preliminary report] Alvarez-Cordero R.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:433-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hemodynamic study in a case with diffuse narrowing of the aorta and major vessels and pulmonary hypertension] Viola AR, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:382-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hemodynamic interrelations in portal hypertension caused by hepatic cirrhosis] Garcia Civera R, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:19-34, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Angiocardiographic and hemodynamic diagnosis of asymmetrical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Manubens S, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:949-57, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The effect of respiration stabilization on the hemodynamic reactions in acute hypoxic hypoxia] Bershtein SA.
Fiziol Zh 19:33-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The importance of venous vessle tonus in hemodynamic changes] Bratus' VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:488-99, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The role of the carotid sinuses in regulating the hemodynamics during motor activity] Gurevich MI, et al. Fiziol Zh 19:182-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of electric stimulation of muscles on hemodynamic changes in long-term hypokinesia] Gurevich MI, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:45-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of muscular activity on the hemodynamics of dogs with arterial hypertension] Gurevich MI, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:371-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of exercise on the hemodynamics in dogs with acute arterial hypertension] Gurevich MI, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:50-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of underwater work on the human cardiovascular system] Hurevich MI, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:606-13, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Changes in the basic hemodynamic parameters in dogs reanimated by S.S. Briukhonenko's method of artificial blood circulation after prolonged clinical death caused by massive blood loss] Lanovenko II.
Fiziol Zh 18:666-74, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Hemodynamic parameters in the Black Sea dolphins] Mishchenko VS.
Fiziol Zh 18:57-64, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Characteristics of the hemodynamic changes induced by electrical stimulation of the depressor nerve in cats and rabbits] Shapoval LM.
Fiziol Zh 18:65-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Experience in the use of low hyperbaroxia with total artificial blood circulation in experimental animals. I. Functional description of the apparatus. Hemodynamic studies] Rozhold J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:142-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Circulatory and ventilatory effects of induced platelet aggregation and their inhibition by acetylsalicylic acid. Rådegran K, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:76-84, 1972
Hemodynamic effects of propanidid in man. Tsunawaki H, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:70-5, 1973
Circulatory changes during continuous epidural blockade. Sjögren S, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 46:5-25, 1972
Hemodynamic effects of isoproterenol and noradrenalin in experimental shock. Dedichen H, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:213-8, 1973
Analysis of the hemodynamic action of beta-adrenolytics in narcotized cats. Górka Z.
Acta Med Pol 14:7-26, 1973
The effect of alprenolol on hemodynamics in angina pectoris. Cullhed I. Acta Med Scand 193:411-8, May 73
Hemodynamic effects of norepinephrine in severe hypnotic drug poisoning with arterial hypotension. Hulting J, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:447-53, Nov 72
Hemodynamic effects of oxprenolol alone and combined with nitroglycerin in patients with ischemic heart disease. Lecerof H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:499-506, Dec 72
Effect of intrarenally infused ATP on renal function. Gaál K, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:213-9, 1972
Effect of propranolol on haemodynamic parameters and myocardial blood flow during acute anoxia in dogs. Skolasińska K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:159-63, Jan-Feb 73
The effect of noradrenaline and adrenaline on hepatosplanchnic hemodynamics, functional capacity of the liver and hepatic metabolism. Krarup N.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:307-19, Mar 73
Hemodynamic effects of dehydroepiandrosterone in rats. Kapitola J, et al. Agressologie 13:247-51, 1972
Modification in dogs of the systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of glucagon by sotalol. Berndt TB, et al. Am Heart J 85:671-8, May 73
The effects of maternally administered digoxin upon the cardiovascular hemodynamics of the fetal lamb. Hernandez A, et al. Am Heart J 85:511-7, Apr 73
Vascular reactivity in systemic arterial hypertension. Mendlowitz M. Am Heart J 85:253-9, Feb 73 (70 ref.)
Regional hemodynamic effects of beta-adrenergic blockade with propranolol in the unanesthetized primate. Nies AS, et al. Am Heart J 85:97-102, Jan 73
Divergent effects of antihypertensive therapy on cardiovascular responses and left ventricular function during upright exercise. Bruce RA, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:768-74, Nov 72
Immediate hemodynamic effects of cardiac angiography in man. Hammermeister KE, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:307-14, Mar 73
Hemodynamic effects of adrenergic stimulating and blocking agents in cardiogenic shock and low output state after myocardial infarction. Misra SN, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:724-35, Jun 73
Hemodynamic interference of alprenolol with dihydralazine in normal and hypertensive man. Sannerstedt R, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:316-20, Sep 71
Hemodynamic effects of procainamide in patients with acute myocardial infarction and comparison with lidocaine. Miller RR, et al. Am J Med 55:161-8, Aug 73
Cardiovascular responses to hyperosmotic mannitol in anesthetized and conscious dogs. Atkins JM, et al. Am J Physiol 225:132-7, Jul 73
Reflex, systemic, and local hemodynamic alterations with experimental hyperosmolality. Raizner AE, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1327-33, Jun 73
AH 8165: a new non-depolarizing muscle relaxant. Coleman AJ, et al. Anaesthesia 28:262-7, May 73
The action of halothane on respiration, circulation and oxygen utilization during anesthesia. Sun S, et al. Anaesthesist 22:69-71, Feb 73
Comparison of hemodynamic effects of glucagon and ketamine in patients with chronic renal failure. Hobika GH, et al. Anesthesiology 37:654-8, Dec 72
Circulatory effects of peridural block. IV. Comparison of the effects of epinephrine and phenylephrine. Stanton-Hicks M, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:308-14, Sep 73
Hemodynamic responses to nitrous oxide-halothane and halothane in patients with valvular heart disease. Stoelting RK, et al. Anesthesiology 37:430-5, Oct 72
Some hemodynamic effects of sodium nitroprusside. Styles M, et al. Anesthesiology 38:173-8, Feb 73
The cardiac effects of coffee. Gould L, et al.
Angiology 24:455-63, Sep 73
Angiologic assessment of the hemodynamic effects of sustained release nitroglycerin in patients with angina pectoris. Thompson EJ, et al.
Angiology 24:508-14, Sep 73
Effect of hypertonic glucose in hypovolemic shock in man. McNamara JJ, et al. Ann Surg 176:247-50, Aug 72
Experimental studies concerning the hemodynamic effects of ethacrynic acid. Ross CP, et al.
Ann Surg 176:705-10, Dec 72
Effect of noradrenaline and isoprenaline on pulsatile hemodynamics. Pieper EK, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:301-8, Dec 72
Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of pronethalol practolol, sotalol and D-propranolol. Rowe GG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:5-24, Nov 72
Glucagon infusion following phosphodiesterase inhibition: an experimental study of the hemodynamic effects. Mitta TF, et al.
Arch Surg 107:12-5, Jul 73
Pharmacological analysis of the iridoid oleuropein. Petkov V, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1476-86, Sep 72
-adrenergic blocking and cardiovascular properties of a new compound, 1-(7-indenyloxy)-3-isopropylaminopropan-2-ol-hydrochloride (YB-2). Tanenaka T, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1864-9, Nov 72
The effects of a new coronary vasodilator (BAY-a-1040, Nifedipine) on the coronary and systemic haemodynamics in the anaesthetized dog. Maxwell GM, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:117-20, Feb 73
The effect of haemodynamic changes induced by angiographic contrast media on aortic regurgitation in the sedated dog. Hopkins BE, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 3:174-9, Apr 73
Haemodynamic effects of selective beta-adrenergic blockade during acute stage of myocardial infarction. Epois A, et al. Br Heart J 34:1295-301, Dec 72
Effects of glucagon on resting and exercise haemodynamics in patients with coronary heart disease. Greenberg BH, et al.
Br Heart J 34:934-9, Sep 72
Haemodynamics and myocardial function after sotalol. Hutton I, et al. Br Heart J 34:707-90, Aug 72
Haemodynamic effect of deslanoside at rest and during exercise in patients with chronic bronchitis. Jezek V, et al. Br Heart J 35:2-8, Jan 73
Acute haemodynamic effects of practolol in patients with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Matlof HJ, et al. Br Heart J 35:152-8, Feb 73
Effects of sodium nitroprusside on myocardial contractility and haemodynamics. Adams AP, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:120, Jan 73
The haemodynamic effects of halothane in dogs. Hughes R. Br J Anaesth 45:416-21, May 73
Haemodynamic effects of sodium nitroprusside during nitrous oxide-halothane anaesthesia. Wildsmith JA, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:71-4, Jan 73
Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of cannabis extracts and 1-tetra-hydrocannabinol (1-THC). Li DM. Br J Pharmacol 47:627P, Mar 73
Myocardial and circulatory effects of E. coli endotoxin; modification of responses to catecholamines. Parratt JR. Br J Pharmacol 47:12-25, Jan 73
The cardiovascular effects of pancuronium bromide during halothane anaesthesia. Gertel M, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:599-606, Nov 72
Coronary and systemic haemodynamic effects of prostaglandins in the unanaesthetized dog. Bloor CM, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:156-66, Mar 73
Cardiovascular effects of prostaglandin E 1 in experimental myocardial infarction. Hutton I, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:149-55, Mar 73
Cardiovascular effects of some peptide analogues consisting of cystine and-or tyrosine. Yamatake Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1157-66, May 73
Effects of chronic beta-adrenergic blockade on systemic and renal haemodynamic responses to hyperosmotic saline in hypertensive patients. Krauss XH, et al. Clin Sci 43:385-91, Sep 72
An investigation of the preventive action of sodium nitrite, nicotinic acid, papaverine, and aminophylline on angina of effort. Comparative pharmacodynamic study. Sangiorgi M, et al. Cor Vasa 13:244-58, 1971
Peripheral hemodynamic effects of oral controlled-release nitroglycerin (Nitrong) in man. Hirshleifer I. Curr Ther Res 15:158-64, Apr 73
Acute effects of clonidine on central and peripheral haemodynamics and plasma renin activity. Brod J, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:107-14, Mar 72
Differential inotropic--chronotropic action of thyronamine. Boissier JR, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:141-9, May 73
The peripheral circulatory effects of clonidine and their role in the production of arterial hypotension. Shaw J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:101-11, Jun 71
Intoxication with tricyclic antidepressants. Hemodynamic consequences. Ree JK van de, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:303-5, Sep-Oct 72
Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of vasopressin in acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Pisiotis CA, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:64-72, 1973
A comparative study of the effect of LB-46 and propranolol on central haemodynamic in cases with angina pectoris. Duner H, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:180-2, Jun 72
The influence of guanethidine pretreatment upon the haemodynamics of dogs under haemorrhagic hypotension. Subbu VS.
Indian J Med Res 59:1113-9, Jul 71
Hydraulic power studies of dynamic reactions in the peripheral vascular bed. Guha SK, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:319-27, Oct-Dec 72
Clinical pharmacological evaluation of beta-receptor antagonists. II. The influence on the effect of isuprel by propranolol, oxprenolol, alprenolol in patients with essential circulatory hyperkinesis (ECH). Békés M, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:309-13, Aug 72
Contrast media as histamine liberators. VI. Arterial plasma histamine and hemodynamic responses following angiocardiography in man with 75 per cent hypaque. Rockoff SD, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:403-6, Sep-Oct 72
Influence of various catecholamines on aortic regurgitation. Hopkins BE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:309-17, Mar 73
Pentazocine: hemodynamic and electrophysiologic properties. Hayakawa H, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:315-24, Aug-Sep 73
Preparation and cardiovascular actions of a group of tetrahydroisoquinoline derivatives. Gray AP, et al.
J Med Chem 16:859-61, Jul 73
Dopamine in man: cardiorenal hemodynamics in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

normotensive patients with heart disease. Rosenblum R, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:256-63, Nov 72
Hemodynamic effects of sodium pentobarbital in the bovine. Anderson FL, et al. J Surg Res 13:182-7, Oct 72
Canine bilateral lung autotransplantation--postoperative ventilatory and hemodynamic responses to carbon dioxide. Fujimura S, et al. J Surg Res 15:105-11, Aug 73
Effect of endotoxin on myocardial performance. Hinshaw LB, et al. J Trauma 12:1056-62, Dec 72
Cardiovascular effects of bretylium tosylate in acute myocardial infarction. Chatterjee K, et al. JAMA 223:757-60, 12 Feb 73
Hemodynamic characteristics of the centrally mediated pressor activities of angiotensin. Inoue K, et al. Jap Heart J 14:226-38, May 73
Circulatory effects of stable plasma protein solution (SPPS). Torda TA, et al. Med J Aust 1:798-800, 21 Apr 73
Hemodynamic effects of morphine and pentazocine differ in cardiac patients. Alderman EL, et al. N Engl J Med 287:623-7, 28 Sep 72
Renal and extrarenal hemodynamic effects of furosemide in congestive heart failure after acute myocardial infarction. Dikshit K, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1087-90, 24 May 73
Cardiovascular effects of 6-hydroxydopamine injected into a lateral brain ventricle of the rat. Haeusler G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:211-28, 1972
Diuretic and hemodynamic effects of furosemide in the isolated dog kidney. Stowe NT, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 227:13-26, 1973
Effects of diazepam on uteroplacental and fetal hemodynamics and metabolism. Mofid M, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:364-8, Mar 73
Haemodynamic effects of Althesin in poor-risk patients. Miller DC, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:133-9, Jun 72
The hemodynamic effects of strontium chloride in the intact dog. Barry WH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:52-8, Oct 72
Testosterone-induced depression of adrenergic activity in the perfused canin hindlimb. Greenberg S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:883-8, Mar 73
Effects of prostaglandins E 1 and F 2 on the peripheral circulation in the cat. Koss MC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:383-6, Feb 73
Insensitivity of the sheep to prostaglandins. Oakes G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:194-7, Jan 73
Effect of endotoxin on hemodynamics and norepinephrine metabolism in the dog. Rao PS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:412-8, Nov 72
Hypertension, natriuresis and the renomedullary prostaglandins: an overview. Lee JB. Prostaglandins 3:551-79, May 73 (46 ref.)
Emotionally induced cardiovascular changes in man as a means for the investigation of tranquillizing drugs. Konzett H, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:75-82, 1973
The effect of isoprenaline on the cardiac and respiratory responses to exercise. Silverman M, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:7-17, Jan 73
Hemodynamic effects of ethanol in patients with cardiac disease. Gould L, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:714-21, Sep 72
Acute cardiovascular effects of Ro5-4200: a new anaesthetic induction agent. Coleman AJ, et al. S Afr Med J 47:382-4, 3 Mar 73
Cardiovascular effects of salbutamol: a comparison with isoprenaline. Coleman AJ, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1177-9, 19 Aug 72
Total and local circulation changes in rabbits following cystamine administered intravenously in a radioprotective dose. Kuna P. Strahlentherapie 144:483-90, Oct 72
Effects of metaproterenol and deslanoside on hemodynamics in aortic regurgitation. Miyazawa K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:81-7, May 73
Some pharmacological properties of the venom of the scorpionfish Scorpaena guttata. II. Carlson RW, et al. Toxicon 11:167-80, Feb 73
[Effect of oxyphedrine on hemodynamics and respiration] Jedlička K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1201-5, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Systemic hemodynamics after experimental pulmonary embolism in the rabbit as influenced by Arfonad] Kasalický J. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1023-6, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of the action of beta-adrenergic blockers in the treatment of angina pectoris] Mey D de. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:255-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamic effects of a cardioselective beta-adrenergic inhibitor (ICI 50172) in coronary insufficiency. Preliminary results] Rousseau M, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:239-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamic effects of prostaglandin A2 in essential hypertension] Hornych A, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:355-8, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Beta adrenolytic and hemodynamic effects of dl (hydroxy 2't-butylamino 3' propyloxy) 8-thiochromane (S 2395)] Lauble M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:334-46, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glucagon: effects on hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism] Moret P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:971-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamic study of 13 intoxications due to barbiturates, tranquilizing agents and phenothiazines] Desjars P. Eur J Toxicol 5:173-84, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamic effects of intravenous injection of beta-adrenergic inhibitor (Pindolol) in man] Scebat L, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:626-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of corticoids in massive doses in shock. Experimental bases and critical study] Desmonts JM, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2671-6, 11 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of clonidine, alpha-methyldopa, guanethidine and reserpine: preliminary study] Merceron R, et al. Therapie 28:93-101, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The influence of the new inhalation anaesthetic ethrane on myocardial contractility and haemodynamics in comparison to halothane] Beer D, et al. Anaesthesist 22:192-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effect of glucagon following cardiac surgery. Summary] Hempelmann G, et al. Anaesthesist 21:460-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of indigocarmine on hemodynamics and on coronary perfusion in dogs] Patschke D, et al. Anaesthesist 22:305-7, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the influence of dopamine, glucagon, effortil, noradrenaline and dextran on haemodynamics during deep halothane anaesthesia] Tarnow J, et al. Anaesthesist 22:8-15, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiments on the effect of ketamine on the cardiovascular system as produced by the myocardium and central nervous system] Treese N, et al. Anaesthesist 22:117-20, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological studies on the combination of a coronary dilator with a beta-receptor blocking agent] Kadatz R, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1449-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of sparteine sulfate on the dynamics of the left ventricle] Mertens HM, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:433-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of N-(n-propyl)-ajmalinium-hydrogentartrate on canine hemodynamics] Mertens HM, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:642-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of the hypertensive effect of heptaminol on the conscious dog] Scholtysik G. Australas Radiol 22:1791-3, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Effect of beta-methyl-digoxin on the hemodynamics of patients with heart failure] Lang E, et al. Fortschr Med 91:543-4 passim, 26 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effects of a new hypertensive agent (2',5'-dimethoxyphenyl-2 glycinamido-ethanol-1-hydrochlorid) following intravenous administration] Hitzenberger G, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:323-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac-pulmonary effects of aldactone in chronic cor pulmonale] Hüttemann U, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:953-8, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic principles of therapygin cerebrovascular diseases] Klein K. Med Klin 68:572-9, 4 May 73 (145 ref.) (Ger)
[Experimental myocardial infarct. Preliminary report. 1. Hemodynamics, electrolytes in the myocardial tissue and coronary vein, blood morphology. Effects of Trasylol] Tschirkov F, et al. Med Welt 23:1838-43, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Effect of glyceryl trinitrate on hemodynamics, coronary circulation and on the extent of experimental myocardial infarct] Wende W, et al. Med Welt 23:1795-7, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Behavior of cardio- and hemodynamic data under the influence of bellergal] Lang E, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1771-2, 13 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Effect of the anorexic agent phentermine hydrochloride on haemodynamics] Zöller H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1244-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of verapamil] Klempt HW, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1116-20, 1972 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effects of Bay a 1040 before and after atropine administration] Lydtin H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1554-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Prenylamine effect on hemodynamics in a brief test and in long-term therapy] Stauch M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1559-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic and clinical studies of the coronary therapeutic agent oxyfedrin] Krosch H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:557-62, 1 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Blood pressure and dynamic heart-time values following intravenous administration of diisopropylamine (Disotate)] Teichmann G, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:855-8, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contraction and output capacity of the heart with coronary disease during beta adrenolysis using LB 46 (visken)] Limbourg P, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:789-801, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute reduction of contractility of the mammalian heart muscle by ketamine] Ackern K van, et al. Z Prakt Anaesth 7:309-22, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of osmo-onco-therapy on blood circulation in late pregnancy] Retzke U, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1479-86, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effect of isotonic, crystalloid infusion solutions] Schwarz R, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1473-8, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic changes in methoxyflurane anesthesia with controlled hypotension and hypothermia for neurosurgery] Huse K, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 33:19-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effect of intraruminal ammonia administration in goats] Hörnicke H, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:822-42, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Comparison of the hemodynamic effects in man of 2 beta-blockaders: propranolol and practolol] Ambrosioni E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:91-101, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemodynamic changes caused by amiodarone in patients with ischemic heart disease] Biasco G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:401-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemodynamics and anti-hypertensive treatment] Pirrelli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:427-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemodynamic effects in man of an injection of a new contrast medium for cholangiography] Ambrosioni E, et al. G Clin Med 53:132-41, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiovascular effects of dimethophrine in the dog] Monguzzi G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:102-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects on the hemodynamics and myocardial contractility of 2 beta blockader agents: propranolol and proctolol] Sanguinetti M, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:710-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemodynamic and cardiodynamic effects of lidocaine in a normal subject] Venco A, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 70:205-12, 1970 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic effects of intravenous infusion of glucose-insulin-kalium solution in experimental acute myocardial infarction] Ono Y. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:16-27, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Effects of cardiovascular responses of intravenous anesthetic agents on hemodynamics anesthesia for cardioversion] Chan KC. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1091-102, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies on anesthetic adjuvants. II. Effects of CRD-401 on hemodynamics] Nishimura N, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1147-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of droperidol on the circulation system] Nishimura N, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:532-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of diallyl-nor-toxiferin and pancuronium bromide on the circulatory system] Ogawa T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:533-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hemodynamic effects of a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent] Bross W, et al. Kardiol Pol 16:201-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of radiographic contrast medium injection on some hemodynamic parameters of left ventricular function] Dubiel JP, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:653-60, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vascular action of epsilon aminocaproic acid (EAC) in physiological conditions and in endotoxic shock] Mirza A. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:245-50, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Fentanyl-epontol induction anesthesia] Darbinian TM. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:58-63, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial function disorders under the action of hydrocarbons (a survey of the literature)] Alekperov II, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:39-41, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes in patients with chronic pneumonia and cor pulmonale under the influence of prednisolone and benzohexonium inhalation] Landysheva IV, et al. Kardiologiia 13:120-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of euphylline on hemodynamic indices and external respiration in mitral heart lesions] Martovitskaia AA. Kardiologiia 12:82-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Assessment of several indices of circulation and the mechanical work of the heart under conditions of halothane anesthesia (an experimental study)] Riabov GA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:110-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methoxyflurane: pharmacokinetics and influence on hemodynamics under conditions of combined anesthesia] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:42-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Anesthesia and blood circulation: the effect of halothane on the basic functions of the circulatory system and contractile capacity of the myocardium]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Riabov GIa, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:30-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes in hypertensive disease during treatment with isobarin and hypothiazide] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:73-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dependence of the pharmacodynamics of papaverine on the initial state of circulatory system and external respiration in patients with arteriosclerotic myocardioesclerosis] Zubarev VV, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:51-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various circulatory effects of m-oxyphenyl ethanol ethylamine and its modifications by alpha and beta adrenergic block] Leal de Carrera A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:279-87, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Hemodynamic effects of angiotensin] Agrest A, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:Suppl 1:74-7, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Depressive action of barbiturates on myocardial contractility. Its reversability by the action of calcium] Chulić Campos V.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:5-50, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Sequential anesthesia-analgesia: effects of pentazocine on the cardiovascular system] Montero Benzo R, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:329-36, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Hemodynamic parameters and their changes under the effect of catecholamines in animals of various ages] Shevchuk VG. Fiziol Zh 17:104-7, Jan 71 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Early functional hemodynamic impairment in baboons after 1000 R or less of gamma radiation as revealed by hemorrhagic stress. Myers JH, et al.
Radiat Res 52:564-78, Dec 72

HEMOGLOBIN (D10)

Serum B 12 binders in vitamin B 12 deficiency. Relation of serum B 12 and haemoglobin levels with B 12 binders. Saraya AK, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:233-34, 1973
Response to submaximal and maximal exercise at different levels of carboxyhemoglobin. Ekblom B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:474-82, Dec 72
Normal and abnormal human hemoglobins. Huisman TH. Adv Clin Chem 15:149-253, 1972 (576 ref.)
Potential effects of hemoglobin concentration on red cell metabolism together with observations on red cell metabolic differences between men and women. Brewer GJ, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:99-119, 1972
Hemoglobin function during blood storage. XV. Effects of metabolic additives inosine and methylene blue on p50 and 2,3-DPG. Dawson RB, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 28:495-509, 1972
The effects of pacing an oxygen hemoglobin dissociation and oxygen carrying capacity in patients suspected of coronary artery disease. Colvard MC Jr, et al. Am Heart J 85:662-4, May 73
Determination of hemoglobin oxygen content from per cent saturation data by nomogram. Pellecchia JA, et al. Am Heart J 84:571, Oct 72
Effects of antianginal medication on hemoglobin affinity for oxygen. Sugimoto T, et al.
Am Heart J 84:570-1, Oct 72
Altered hemoglobin oxygen affinity in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Kostuk WJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:295-9, Mar 73
Influence of athletic training on hemoglobin-oxygen affinity. Rand PW, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1334-7, Jun 73
Effects of autotransfusion on blood elements. Bennett SH, et al. Am J Surg 125:273-9, Mar 73
The lack of effect of lidocaine on oxyhemoglobin dissociation. Carden WD, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:177-80, Feb 73
The effect of forane on hemoglobin function in vitro. Waltemath CL. Anesthesiology 37:454-8, Oct 72
The chemical and the three-dimensional structure of human hemoglobin. Murayama M.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:1-9, Jul-Aug 71
The role of organic phosphates in erythrocytes on the oxygen dissociation of hemoglobin. Oski FA.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:162-76, Sep-Oct 71 (30 ref.)
Physicochemical properties of the hemoglobin of the coelocanth Latimeria chalumnae. Weber RE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:96-105, Jan 73
Facilitated diffusion of oxygen in the presence of hemoglobin and myoglobin. Kreuzer F.
Arch Fiziol 69:20-38, 1972
A polymeric form of haemoglobin-binding protein in sheep following metabolic and hormonal disturbance. Jarrett IG. Aust J Biol Sci 25:941-8, Oct 72
Electron paramagnetic resonance of single crystal deoxycobaltohemoglobin. Dickinson LC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:587-92, 2 Apr 73
Chain non-equivalence in nitric oxide binding to hemoglobin. Henry Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:659-65, 2 Apr 73
31 P-NMR studies of the release of diphospholygeric acid on carbon monoxide binding to hemoglobin. Huestis WH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:428-33, 17 Oct 72
Thermodynamical analysis of oxygen equilibrium of stripped hemoglobin. Imai K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:52-8, 5 Mar 73
Is hemoglobin A 2 important? Day TH.
Biochem Genet 8:403-11, Apr 73
Two hemoglobin phenotypes in the American bison (Bison bison): a possible genetic explanation based on structural studies. Harris MJ, et al.
Biochem Genet 9:1-11, May 73
Characterization and strain distribution of four alleles at the hemoglobin -chain structural locus in the mouse. Russell ES, et al.
Biochem Genet 7:313-30, Dec 72
On the nonidentity of several carnivore hemoglobins. Sarich VM. Biochem Genet 7:253-8, Dec 72
Kinetics of the reaction between oxygen and haemoglobin bound to haptoglobin. Chiancone E, et al.
Biochem J 133:205-7, May 73
Sickle hemoglobin gelation--inhibition by tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane and sugars. Freedman ML, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:867-74, 15 Mar 73
Effects of ligand binding on the rates of hydrogen exchange in myoglobin and hemoglobin. Benson ES, et al. Biochemistry 12:2699-706, 3 Jul 73
Effects of heme-globin and chain-chain interactions on the conformation of human hemoglobin. A kinetic study. Geraci G, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3414-8, 28 Aug 73
Equilibria of organic phosphates with horse oxyhemoglobin. Hedlund B, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4660-8, 5 Dec 72
Characterization of intermediate states in the ligation of hemoglobin. Huestis WH, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2531-5, 19 Jun 73
Analyses of oxygen equilibria of native and chemically modified human adult hemoglobins on the basis of Adair's stepwise oxygenation theory and the allosteric model of Monod, Wyman, and Changeux. Imai K. Biochemistry 12:798-808, 27 Feb 73
Correlation between narrow-banded ultraviolet spectra and oxygen equilibrium functions in native and chemically modified human hemoglobins. Imai K. Biochemistry 12:128-34, 2 Jan 73
A comparison of the functional properties of human hemoglobin A and its (-93)-trifluoroacetonylated derivative. Lee TT, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2535-9, 19 Jun 73
Effects of anions and ligands on the tertiary structure around ligand binding site in human adult hemoglobin. Lindstrom TR, et al.
Biochemistry 12:134-9, 2 Jan 73
Effects of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on the oxygen equilibria of the half-cyanmet hybrid hemoglobins. Maeda T, et al. Biochemistry 11:3685-9, 28 Sep 72
Specificity of interaction of haptoglobin with mammalian hemoglobin. Makinen MW, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3851-60, 10 Oct 72
States of hemoglobin in solution. Ogata RT, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4792-9, 5 Dec 72
Cross-partition of proteins. Effect of ionic composition and concentration. Walter H, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3880-3, 10 Oct 72
Kinetics of ligand binding in the hemoglobin of Lumbricus terrestris. Wiechelman KJ, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4515-20, 21 Nov 72
Kinetics of peroxidase activity, absorption spectra and oxygen affinity of human hemoglobin-haptoglobin I-I. Kawamura K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:22-7, 28 Nov 72
The reactive unit of hemoglobin in hemoglobin-haptoglobin complex formation. Kawamura K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:15-21, 28 Nov 72
The hemoglobins of the Pacific hagfish, Eptatretus stoutii. I. Isolation, characterization, and oxygen equilibria. Li SL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:344-54, 29 Sep 72
Paramagnetic anisotropy measurements on a single crystal of deoxyhemoglobin. Nakano N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:355-71, 29 Sep 72
PH dependence of the shape of the hemoglobin-oxygen equilibrium curve. Tyuma I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:317-20, 15 Jun 73
Diffusion, chemical reaction and facilitated diffusion. Kreuzer F, et al. Biomembranes 3:37-55, 1972
The computation of arterial blood-gas values: a method of calculating haemoglobin as a reliability check. Grogono AW. Br J Anaesth 45:113, Jan 73
Is the human globin -chain locus duplicated? Wasi P.
Br J Haematol 24:267-73, Mar 73 (57 ref.)
The Bohr effect, the Donnan equilibrium and the estimation of P 50 in human whole blood. Bursaux E, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:755-68, Jul-Aug 72
A comparison of diphosphonoglyceric acid and diphosphoglyceric acid as allosteric effectors for hemoglobin. Benesch RE, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:1120-2, Jul 73
The microheterogeneity of human haptoglobin and its complex with hemoglobin. Yang HJ, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:597-605, May 73
Reduced red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and adenosine triphosphate, hypophosphatemia, and increased hemoglobin-oxygen affinity after cardiac surgery. Young JA, et al. Circulation 47:1313-8, Jun 73
The oxygen dissociation curve and multiple transfusions of ACD blood. Miller RD.
Clin Anesth 9:43-52, 1972
Cobaglobins: cobalt substitution and the nature of the prosthetic group--apoprotein interaction in hemoglobin and myoglobin. Hoffman BM, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:343-8, 1971
The effect of removal of C-terminal residues on cooperative interactions in hemoglobin. Kilmartin JV, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:311-4, 1971
The structures of lamprey and bloodworm hemoglobins in relation to their evolution and function. Love WE, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:349-57, 1971
The binding of a spin-labeled triphosphate to hemoglobin. Ogata RT, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:325-36, 1971
Stereochemistry of cooperative effects in hemoglobin. Perutz MF, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:295-310, 1971
Use of 19 F-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy for detection of protein conformation changes: application to lysozyme, ribonuclease and hemoglobin. Raftery MA, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:541-50, 1971
An allosteric model of hemoglobin. Shulman RG, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:337-41, 1971
Chemical and physiological properties of the larval and the adult hemoglobins in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri irideus. Iuchi I.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1067-101, 15 Apr 73
Comparative studies on the hemoglobins of representative salamanders of the families Cryptobranchidae, Proteidae and Hynobiidae. Takeda F, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:549-56, 15 Jul 73
Hemoglobin alterations in the gamma-irradiated Spanish goat. Travis JC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:165-9, 15 Jan 72
Measurement of oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves with computational data reduction. Yoder RD, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 6:14-26, Feb 73
Functional properties of native and reconstituted hemoglobins from Chironomus thummi thummi. Amiconi G, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:52-8, 21 Nov 72
A simple digital-computer program for estimating the parameters of the hill equation. Atkins GL.
Eur J Biochem 33:175-80, 15 Feb 73
Cooperative ligand binding by ferrihemoglobin. Banerjee R, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:173-7, 3 Jan 73
The effect of bifunctional and monofunctional azo-dye reagents upon the oxygen-binding mechanism of human hemoglobin. Fasold H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:63-8, 3 Jan 73
The Bohr proton-binding site in a monomeric haemoglobin. A nuclear-magnetic-resonance study. Sick H, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:217-23, 18 Sep 72
The relative effect of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on the oxygen affinity of fetal and adult hemoglobin in whole blood. Orzalesi MM, et al.
Experientia 28:1486-1, 15 Dec 72
Ligand-induced reversal of the Soret CD band of lamprey hemoglobin. Lampe J, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:282-4, 15 Jun 72
On the influence of allosteric effectors on the electron paramagnetic spectrum of nitric oxide hemoglobin. Rein H, et al. FEBS Lett 24:24-6, 15 Jul 72
On the dissociation of human and pig deoxyhemoglobins into subunits. Sharonov YA, et al.
FEBS Lett 27:221-4, 1 Nov 72
Haemoglobin of the spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus) (starch gel electrophoresis, chromatographic fractionation). Brdička R.
Folia Biol (Praha) 18:364-6, 1972
The distribution of serum protein and enzyme groups among the batak of Samosir Island (Sumatra, Indonesia). McDermid EM, et al.
Humangenetik 17:351-6, 1973
Evidence on the mechanism of spontaneous mutations from human haemoglobin variants and some other proteins. Vogel F. Humangenetik 16:71-6, 1972
Role of erythrocyte catalase in the protection of haemoglobin against hydrogen peroxide. Paniker NV, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:176-8, Jun 72
Effect of contrast media used in angiocardiography on hemoglobin-oxygen equilibrium. Rosenthal A, et al.
Invest Radiol 8:191-8, Jul-Aug 73
Gel filtration and reactivity of sulphydryl groups of human hemoglobin in concentrated triethylamine hydrochloride solutions. Spagnuolo C, et al.
Ital J Biochem 21:231-9, Jul-Aug 72
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance and infrared spectroscopic studies of 13 CO binding to rabbit hemoglobin. Matwiyoff NA, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:4429-31, 27 Jun 73
Mechanism of oxygen transport augmentation by hemoglobin. Colton CK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:307-9, Aug 73
Human hematologic responses to 4 hr of isobaric hyperoxic exposure (100 per cent oxygen at 760 mm Hg). Larkin EC, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:417-21, Apr 73
Physiological responses of rats to intermittent

high-altitude stress: effects of age. McGrath JJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:289-93, Mar 73
Cardiac output, blood volume, and total hemoglobin of the Canadian Eskimo. Rode A, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:91-6, Jan 73
Vitamins and other nutrients. Application of the animal hemoglobin repletion test to measurement of iron availability in foods. Fritz JC, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1128-32, Sep 72
Circular dichroic studies on protohemoproteins. II. Limnodrilus hemoglobin and its derivatives. Okada Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:959-63, May 73
Heterogeneity of hemoglobin from Arca (Anadara satowi). Molecular weights and oxygen equilibria of Arca Hb I and II. Onoki S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:717-25, Apr 73
Ligand size-dependent conformational difference in spin-labeled hemoglobin-nitrosobenzene derivatives. Shiga T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:849-52, Oct 72
Effect of pressure on the combining power of hemoglobin for ethyl isocyanide. Suzuki K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:901-4, May 72
Studies on ligand binding to hemoglobins from teleosts and elasmobranchs. Andersen ME, et al. J Biol Chem 248:331-41, 10 Jan 73
The interaction of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate with human hemoglobin. Effects on the alkaline and acid Bohr effect. Bruin SH de, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2774-7, 25 Apr 73
The kinetics of ligand binding to hemoglobin valency hybrids and the effect of anions. Cassoly R, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7332-41, 25 Nov 72
The reaction of n-butyl isocyanide with human hemoglobin. 3. Temperature jump relaxation kinetics. Cole FX, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4998-5004, 25 Jul 73
Comparative biological chemistry of cobalt hemoglobin. Dickinson LC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5005-11, 25 Jul 73
The self-association and oxygen equilibrium of hemoglobin from the lamprey, Entosphenus japonicus. Doi Y, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2354-63, 10 Apr 73
p-Mercuribenzoate as an indicator of conformation change in hemoglobin. Gibson QH. J Biol Chem 248:1281-4, 25 Feb 73
Structure and function of the isolated hemoglobins of the American eel, Anguilla rostrata. Gillen RG, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1961-9, 25 Mar 73
Structure and function of the hemoglobins of the carp, Cyprinus carpio. Gillen RG, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6039-46, 10 Oct 72
Demonstration of the hybrid hemoglobin 2 A A S . Macleod RM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:100-3, 10 Jan 73
The generation of superoxide radical during the autoxidation of hemoglobin. Misra HP, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6960-3, 10 Nov 72
The ligand-binding properties of desHis (146beta) hemoglobin. Moffat K, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6387-93, 25 Sep 73
Nonequivalence of the and chains in the reaction of hybrid-heme hemoglobin with carbon monoxide. Nakamura T, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4119-22, 10 Jun 73
The release of protons and anions during ligand binding to human deoxyhemoglobin. Olson JS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1623-30, 10 Mar 73
The effects of pH and anions on the properties of the alpha and beta chains within human deoxyhemoglobin. Olson JS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1616-22, 10 Mar 73
Multiple hemoglobins of catostomid fish. I. Isolation and characterization of the isohemoglobins from Catostomus clarkii. Powers DA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6686-93, 25 Oct 72
The deoxygenation kinetics of hemoglobin partially saturated with carbon monoxide. Effect of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Salhany JM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6965-90, 10 Nov 72
Nonequivalence of the alpha and beta chains in the oxygen dissociation from hybrid-heme gemoglobin. Sugita Y, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6092-5, 10 Oct 72
Conditions restricting allosteric transitions in carp hemoglobin. Tan AL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2880-8, 25 Apr 73
Observation of the dissociation of unliganded hemoglobin. II. Effect of pH, salt, and dioxane. Thomas JO, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2901-5, 25 Apr 73
Observation of the dissociation of unliganded hemoglobin. Thomas JO, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7870-4, 25 Dec 72
Influence of prosthetic groups on protein folding and subunit assembly. Recombination of separated human alpha-and beta-globin chains with heme and alloplex interactions of globin chains with heme-containing subunits. Waks M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6462-70, 25 Sep 73
The valence and spin state of iron in oxyhemoglobin as inferred from resonance Raman spectroscopy. Yammoto T, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3211-3, 25 Jul 73
Reciprocal effects of change of subunit structure on ligand equilibria of haemoglobin valency hybrids. Attempted correlation with electron paramagnetic resonance spectra. Banerjee R, et al. J Mol Biol 73:455-67, 5 Feb 73
Pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance studies on 23 Na, 7 Li and 35 Cl binding to human oxy- and carbon monoxyhaemoglobin. Bull TE, et al. J Mol Biol 73:251-9, 10 Jan 73
The binding of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate as a conformational probe of human hemoglobins. Caldwell PR, et al. J Mol Biol 74:605-11, 15 Mar 73
Electron paramagnetic studies of nitric oxide haemoglobin derivatives: isolated subunits and nitric oxide hybrids. Henry Y, et al. J Mol Biol 73:469-82, 5 Feb 73
Ligand binding kinetics of des arginine haemoglobin. Hewitt JA, et al. J Mol Biol 74:489-96, 15 Mar 73
A structural comparison of ligand-saturated hemoglobin with protoporphyrin globin. I. Reaction with bromothymol blue and sulfhydryl reagents. Noble RW, et al. J Mol Biol 70:689-96, 14 Oct 72
A mathematical model for structure-function relations in hemoglobin. Szabo A, et al. J Mol Biol 73:163-97, 14 Dec 72
Enhanced quaternary stability of beta hemoglobin in 2 M-sodium chloride. Tainsky M, et al. J Mol Biol 75:735-9, 25 Apr 73
Cleavage at the 1 1 contact and its effect on the oxygen equilibrium of human haemoglobin. Tomita S, et al. J Mol Biol 73:261-74, 10 Jan 73
An evidence for dissociation of haemoglobin into monomer in concentrated potassium iodide. Tomita S, et al. J Mol Biol 69:303-6, 21 Aug 72
More on hemoglobin levels: relation to growth performance. Garn SM, et al. J Pediatr 83:346-7, Aug 73
Hemoglobin and hematocrit values in iron deficiency in infancy. Hunter RE, et al. J Pediatr 81:710-3, Oct 72
A new method for demonstrating oxygen-haemoglobin dissociation curves. Barry WL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:1P, May 73
Hyperphosphatemia, hypophosphatemia, and the oxy-hemoglobin dissociation curve. Sheldon GF. J Surg Res 14:367-72, Apr 73
A dynamic method for continuous recording of the whole blood oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve at constant temperature, pH and P CO2 . Clerbaux T, et al. Med Lab Technol 30:1-9, Jan 73
A graphic study of equations and models describing cooperative transitions in hemoglobins and allosteric enzymes. Chukwiiski P, et al. Mol Biol 6:283-6, May-Jun 72
An investigation of the microrelief and conformational mobility of proteins by the ESR method. Likhtenshtein GI, et al. Mol Biol 6:52-60, Jan-Feb 72
Anemia versus "anemia". Bunn HF. N Engl J Med 288:416-7, 22 Feb 73
The "anemia" of childhood: evidence for a physiologic response to hyperphosphatemia. Card RT, et al. N Engl J Med 288:388-92, 22 Feb 73
Does hemoglobin breathe, and if yes, how? The T and R state of hemoglobin. Winterhalter KH. N Engl J Med 289:41-2, 5 Jul 73
Effect of organic phosphates on the magnetic susceptibility of human deoxyhaemoglobin. Alpert Y, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:80-1, 16 May 73
Latent Bohr effect in the tadpole haemoglobin of Rana catesbeiana. Araki T, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:254-6, 25 Apr 73
The use of haemoglobin iron in studies of iron absorption. Callender ST. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:65-8, 1963
The contribution of the alpha and beta chains to the kinetics of oxygen binding to and dissociation from hemoglobin. Gibson QH. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1-4, Jan 73
Direct measurement of the pK values of an alkaline Bohr group in human hemoglobin. Kilmartin JV, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1246-9, Apr 73
Resonance Raman spectra of hemoglobin and cytochrome c: inverse polarization and vibronic scattering. Spiro TG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2622-6, Sep 72
Haemoglobin reactive protein in cattle: partial characterisation. Spooner RL. Res Vet Sci 14:90-8, Jan 73
Observations on the haematology of experimentally induced Babesia argentina and B. bigemina infections in splenectomised calves. Wright IG. Res Vet Sci 14:29-34, Jan 73
Factors influencing facilitated diffusion of oxygen in the presence of hemoglobin and myoglobin. Kreuzer F, et al. Respir Physiol 15:104-24, May 72
The Bohr effect and the Haldane effect. Siggaard-Andersen O, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:1-8, Jan 73
The normal region--a multivariate problem. Winkel P, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:339-44, Nov 72
Quantity of diagnostic blood sampling and its clinical relevance. Helin P, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:654-6, 1972
Oxygen dissociation in human erythrocytes: its response to hyperbaric environments. Kiesow LA, et al. Science 179:1236-8, 23 Mar 73
Rana pipiens complex: hemoglobin phenotypes of sympatric and allopatric populations in Arizona. Platz JE, et al. Science 179:1334-6, 30 Mar 73
Clearance rate and renal effects of stroma-free hemoglobin on acidotic dogs. Relihan M, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:73-9, Jul 73
Stroma-free hemoglobin. I. Preparation and observations on in vitro changes in coagulation. Moss GS, et al. Surgery 74:198-203, Aug 73
[Evolution of change in hemoglobin forms in the ontogeneais of vertebrates] Medvedev ZhA. Usp Sovrem Biol 74:385-400, Nov-Dec 72 (70 ref.)
[Hemoglobins and glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase in mice embryos of strain GIF-TB partially resistant to Plasmodium berghei berghei experimental malaria] Van Ros G, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:515-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemoglobin types among 100 persons from Haiti studying in Switzerland and neighboring countries] Rabeau-Talleyrand MT, et al. Arch Genet (Zar) 46:15-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Erythrocyte parameters in Vietnamese] To-Dong, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:76-81, 25 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Comparative study of direct and indirect methods for measuring oxyhemoglobin saturation in dogs. Incidences on the indirect measurements of blood oxygen] Blayo MC, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1377-91, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the affinity of hemoglobin in the blood for oxygen in cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation. Study of 20 operated children] Joly JB, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:743-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Semeiologic and prognostic value of P50 in severely distressed newborn infants during the 1st 48 hours] Joly JB, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1323-38, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medicolegal identification of mixed blood stains by means of animal anti-hemoglobin immune serums] La Cavera A. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:43-4, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the formation of the haptoglobin-hemoglobin complexin the serum of dogs before and after experimentation] Barbier M, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:359-62, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemolysis and hemoglobinadsorption of zinc compounds] Delbeck G, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:255-60, 19 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer program for construction of the oxygen dissociation curve of human hemoglobin] Heise M, et al. Respiration 30:89-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Binding rate of CO with hemoglobin and red blood cells and evaluation of pulmonary diffusing capacity] Mochizuki M, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:1027-35, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Blood pattern in white rats in the course of sexual cycle] Gloskowska-Moraczewska Z, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 4:117-21, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Glycolysis and the character of red blood cell hemoglobin in hereditary spherocytic anemia] Hirnlowa L, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 2:121-8, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemoglobin test in determination of the color of the optic disk] Janotka H. Klin Oczna 43:95-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some hematological values and the degree of sexual maturity in children and adolescents] Mikusek J. Pediatr Pol 48:435-43, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hematologic indexes in rats fed with plant protein mixtures through four generations] Linhares ED, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:159-64, May-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Spin relaxation of stable 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-hydroxypiperidine-1-hydroxyl radical interacting in solutions with porphyrin complexes VO(II), Fe(3), Ni(II), Cu(II) and hemoglobin] Grebenshchikov IuB, et al. Biofizika 17:910-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of blood oxygen capacity and oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves by the method of polarographic coulometry] Mishurov EA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:123-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Absence of a species specificity effect of haptoglobins on the peroxidase properties of haptoglobin-hemoglobin complexes] Andreeva AP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1236-7, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Study of the kinetics of oxyhemoglobin dissociation using polarography] Ginzburg GS. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1253-5, 11 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Carboxyhemoglobin content of blood in humans breathing oxygen and carbon monoxide at low barometric pressures] Sedov AV, et al. Gig Sanit 37:106-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Control of arterial hemoglobin saturation during extracorporeal circulation] Gomes OM, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:221-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ABNORMALITIES

The rate of carbon monoxide binding to hemoglobin Kansas. Hopfield JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1480-4, 18 Dec 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimental studies of the possibility of use of stroma-free hemoglobin solution] Rudowski W, et al.
Minerva Med 64:447-52, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

The primary structure of soybean leghemoglobin. I. The separation of the tryptic peptides of the apoprotein from the slow component and their amino acid compositions. Ellfolk N, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:1155-65, 1972
Renal morphology in burned rats. Ericsson JL, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:671-86, 1972
Hemoglobin A 2 and malaria. Esan GJ, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:153-6, Mar 73
Carboxyhemoglobin and fecal urobilinogen in bovine erythropoietic porphyria. Engel RR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:743-6, Jun 73
Standard and micro electrophoresis of a hemoprotein system. Bleecker W. Anal Biochem 42:310-23, Aug 71
Differentiation of myoglobin and hemoglobin in biological fluids. Adams EC.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:208-21, Nov-Dec 71
Measurement of carboxyhemoglobin and carbon monoxide in blood. Dubowski KM, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:53-65, Jan-Feb 73
The spectrophotometric measurement of carboxyhemoglobin. Tietz NW, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:36-42, Jan-Feb 73
The use of gel electrofocusing in the study of human hemoglobins. Bunn HF.
Ann NY Acad Sci 209:345-53, 15 Jun 73
Isoelectric focusing and the study of interacting protein systems: ligand binding, phosphate binding, and subunit exchange in hemoglobin. Park CM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 209:237-57, 15 Jun 73
The hemoglobins of a fresh-water teleost, Cichlasoma cyanoguttatum (Baird and Girard). II. Subunit structure and oxygen equilibria of the isolated components. Gillen RG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:348-59, Jan 73
Carboxyhemoglobin and the access to oxygen: an example of human counterevolution. Ayres SM, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:8-15, Jan 73
Studies on monotreme proteins. I. Amino acid sequence of the -chain of haemoglobin from the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus aculeatus. Whittaker RG, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:989-1004, Oct 72
Contraction of the sheep's spleen. Dooley PC, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:745-55, Dec 72
Non-linear relationships between oxygen saturation and magnitude of fine structure of ultraviolet oxy versus deoxy difference spectrum in human hemoglobin. Imai K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1055-60, 20 Feb 73
Regulatory interactions involving two hemoglobin loci of Chironomus. Thompson P, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:309-19, Mar 73
The structure of Mus musculus bactrianus hemoglobin. I. Isolation and preliminary characterization of the globin chains. Vulpis G, et al.
Biochem Genet 7:213-8, Dec 72
Resonance Raman scattering on haemoglobin. Brunner H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:20-31, 17 May 73
Structural effects accompanying ligand change in crystalline lamprey hemoglobin. Hendrickson WA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:32-8, 17 May 73
Sequence of amino acids in the chain of single hemoglobins from C57BL, SWR, and NB mice. Popp RA. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:52-60, 23 Mar 73
Sequence of amino acids in the major and minor chains of the diffuse hemoglobin from BALB-c mice. Popp RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:61-7, 23 Mar 73
Stereochemical mechanism of cooperative effects in haemoglobin. Perutz MF. Biochimie 54:587-8, 1972
Ultrasonic absorption and relaxation spectra in aqueous bovine hemoglobin. White RD, et al.
Biopolymers 11:1973-84, 1972
Studies on the hemoglobins of pinnipeds. Lincoln DR, et al. Blood 41:163-70, Jan 73
Haematological status of the Central American population: prevalence of individuals with haemoglobin levels below 'normal'. Viteri FE, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:725-35, Dec 72
Spectrophotometric measurement of carboxyhaemoglobin. An evaluation of the method of Commins and Lawther. Lily RE, et al.
Br J Ind Med 29:454-7, Oct 72
Changes in haemoglobin concentrations during the development of kwashiorkor. Coward WA, et al.
Br J Nutr 26:463-71, Nov 72
Relation between serum cholesterol and triglyceride concentration and haemoglobin values in non-anaemic healthy persons. Böttiger LE, et al.
Br Med J 3:731-3, 23 Sep 72
Association between atherosclerotic diseases and carboxyhaemoglobin levels in tobacco smokers. Wald N, et al. Br Med J 1:761-5, 31 Mar 73
Hemoglobin values in aged men. Smith JS, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:816-8 passim, 23 Oct 71
Hemoglobin abnormalities in neoplastic hematological disorders. Walker IR, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:843-7, 7 Apr 73
Hemoglobin pigments. Mixing technique for preparation of known fractions of hemoglobin pigments. Norgaard-Pedersen B, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 42:109-13, Nov 72
Hemoglobin pigments. Photometer for oxygen saturation, carboxyhemoglobin, and methemoglobin in capillary blood. Rem J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 42:101-8, Nov 72
Hemoglobin pigments. Spectrophotometric determination of oxy-, carboxy-, met-, and sulfhemoglobin in capillary blood. Siggaard-Andersen O, et al. Clin Chim Acta 42:85-100, Nov 72
Electrophoresis of the hemoglobin of three animals in the hibernating and non-hibernating state. Addis JP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1251-5, 1 Apr 73
Seasonal variation in some hematological characteristics of Rana pipiens. Harris JA.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:975-89, 1 Dec 72
Hemoglobin concentration in a new air-breathing fish. Todd ES.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:569-73, 1 Jun 72
The hemoglobins of Myxine glutine glutinosa L. II. Amino acid analyses, end group determinations and further investigations. Paléus S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:611-7, 15 Aug 72
An electrophoretic study of hemoglobins of some scombroid fishes and related forms. Sharp GD.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:381-8, 15 Feb 73
Hemoglobin of the harp seal (Phagophilus groenlandicus, Erxleben, 1777): zone electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing. Suderman HJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:515-22, 15 Jul 73
Structure of the Felidae hemoglobins and response to 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Taketa F.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:813-23, 15 Aug 73
Comparative studies on the hemoglobins of representative salamanders of the families Cryptobranchidae, Proteidae and Hynobiidae. Taketa F, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:549-56, 15 Jul 73
The anemia-induced reversible switch from hemoglobin A to hemoglobin C in caprine ruminants: immunochemical evidence that both hemoglobins are found in the same cell. Garrick MD, et al.
Dev Biol 30:1-12, Jan 73
X-ray small-angle-scattering investigation of a giant respiratory protein: hemoglobin Tubifex tubifex. Stöckel P, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:193-200, 1 Aug 73
Reduced Bohr effect in NO-ligated chironomus haemoglobin. Trittelvitz E, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:122-5, May 73
Conformational isomers of nitrosyl-haemoglobin. An electron-spin-resonance study. Trittelvitz E, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:578-84, 18 Dec 72
The Bohr effect and the red cell 2-3 DPG and Hb content in Sherpas and Europeans at low and at high altitude. Morpurgo G, et al.
Experientia 28:1280-3, 15 Nov 72
NMR studies of 13CO-hemoglobin. Alpha and beta chain identification. Antonini E, et al.
FEBS Lett 34:69-70, 1 Aug 73
Serum proteins, hemoglobins and erythrocyte enzymes of Brazilian Cayapo Indians. Salzano FM, et al.
Hum Biol 44:443-58, Sep 72
Screening for haemoglobin and lactate dehydrogenase variants in the Icelandic, Swedish, Finnish, Lappish, Mari and Greenland Eskimo populations. Nilsson LO, et al. Hum Hered 22:372-9, 1972
Biochemical studies of Indian camel (Camelus dromedarius) haemoglobin: alkali resistance properties. Bhown AS, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:214-5, Jun 72
Evaluation of cyanmethaemoglobin method for haemoglobin estimation. Prakash N, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 14:102-5, Apr 72
Normal hematological and serological values in new-born Indian infants. Gupte SC, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:629-34, Oct 72
Normal haematological levels for school children (5-16 years). Agarwal KN, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:788-95, Dec 72
Cord blood haemoglobin (including foetal haemoglobin), and nucleated red cells in normal and toxaemic pregnancies. Sinha HB, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:540-3, Sep 72
Amino acid compositions of all the tryptic peptides from the and polypeptide chains of adult hemoglobin of the slow loris (Nycticebus coucang). Biochemical studies on hemoglobins and myoglobins. X. Matsuda G, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 4:405-13, 1972
Sequence studies on the tryptic peptides and the chymotryptic peptides from the polypeptide chain of all component of the chicken hemoglobin. Biochemical studies on hemoglobins and myoglobins. 8. Matsuda G, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 4:291-302, 1972
Haemolysis during haemostasis in skin puncture. McCarthy D, et al. Ir J Med Sci 142:123-6, May 73
Hematopoietic response to hematinics in horses. Kirkham WW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1316-8, 1 Dec 71
Hemoglobin 3 chains in apes. Primary structures and the presumptive nature of back mutation in a normally silent gene. Boyer SH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:992-1003, 10 Feb 73
Multiple hemoglobins of catostomid fish. II. The amino acid sequence of the major chain from Catostomus clarkii hemoglobins. Powers DA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6804-707, 25 Oct 72
Structural evidence for heterogeneity of two hemoglobin chain gene loci in white-tailed deer. Taylor WJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7230-4, 25 Nov 72
The multiple hemoglobins of the chick embryo. Fraser R, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:79-88, Aug 72
Re-evaluation of the presence of multiple haemoglobins during the ontogenesis of the chicken. Electrophoretic and chromatographic characterization, polypeptide composition and immunochemical properties. Schalekamp M, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:681-712, Dec 72
Frequency of hemoglobin types in five breeds of sheep. Templeton JW, et al. J Hered 63:262-4, Jul-Aug 72
Geographic distribution of hemoglobin variants in the white-tailed deer. Harris MJ, et al.
J Mammal 54:270-4, Feb 73
Resonance raman scattering on the haem group of oxy- and deoxyhaemoglobin. Brunner H, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:153-6, 14 Sep 72
Nuclear magnetic resonance quadrupole relaxation studies of chloride binding to human oxy- and deoxyhaemoglobin. Chiancone E, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:675-88, 14 Oct 72
Crystal structure analysis of sea lamprey hemoglobin at 2 angstrom resolution. Hendrickson WA, et al.
J Mol Biol 74:331-61, 5 Mar 73
Proton magnetic resonance of isolated hemoglobin subunits. Hershberg R, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:735-9, 14 Oct 72
High resolution nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of hemoglobin. I. The cyanide complexes of and chains. Ogawa S, et al. J Mol Biol 70:291-300, 28 Sep 72
High resolution nuclear resonance spectra of hemoglobin. II. Ligated tetramers. Ogawa S, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:301-13, 28 Sep 72
High resolution nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of hemoglobin. 3. The half-ligated state and allosteric interactions. Ogawa S, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:315-36, 28 Sep 72
The haemoglobin content of autotransfused blood in acute ectopic pregnancy. Carty MJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1137-8, Dec 72
Haematological characteristics and menstrual blood losses. Cole SK, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:994-1001, Nov 72
Haemoglobin and haematocrit values in pregnant women on a high iron intake and living at a high altitude. Ross SM.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1103-7, Dec 72
Purification, molecular weight, and oxygen equilibrium of hemoglobin from Syngamus trachea, the poultry gapeworm. Rose JE, et al. J Parasitol 58:903-6, Oct 72
Hemoglobin levels according to age, race, and transaferrin saturation in preschool children of comparable socioeconomic status. Owen GM, et al.
J Pediatr 82:850-1, May 73
Carbamino compounds of haemoglobin in human adult and foetal blood. Bauer C, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:457-71, Dec 72
Amino acid composition of some tryptic peptides of the aminoethylated alpha-like chain of Rattus norvegicus hemoglobin. Brdička R, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:887-93, 22 Sep 72
Partial amino acid sequence of some tryptic peptides of the alpha 1 chain of Rattus norvegicus hemoglobin. Brdička R, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:895-9, 22 Sep 72
Anaemia in the Upper Watut Valley of New Guinea. A study of the effects of altitude and splenomegaly on haemoglobin levels. Crane GG.
Med J Aust 1:101-7, 20 Jan 73
Hemoglobin A1 C in childhood diabetes. Paulsen EP.
Metabolism 22:269-71, Feb 73
Study of the N-terminal sequence of hemoglobin of the fox Vulpes vulpes. Shukhomlinov BF, et al.
Mol Biol 5:333-5, May-Jun 71
Hemoglobins of inbred mice: differences in polymerization in the maturation of red blood cells. Strekalov AA, et al. Mol Biol 5:17-24, Jan-Feb 71
Hematologic screening tests. Rohe RA.
N Engl J Med 288:913, 26 Apr 73
Haemoglobin polymorphism in the Rhesus macaque. Basch RS. Nature [New Biol] 238:238-40, 23 Aug 72
Amino acid sequence of a beta chain of AII component of adult chicken haemoglobin. Matsuda G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:244, 23 Aug 73
Necator infestation and haemoglobin levels in Fiji. Hawley TG. NZ Med J 77:95-7, Feb 73
The buffer values and the Bohr effect of human fetal and adult whole blood in vitro in an acid range. Arczynska W, et al. Pediatr Res 7:126-31, Mar 73
Translocation trisomy D syndrome 46, XX, D-, t(DqDq) +: report of a case with a note on the cold-instability

of Hb Gower-2. Bethlenfalvay NC, et al. Pediatrics 50:928-30, Dec 72

Hematocrit and hemoglobin of broilers as influenced by environmental temperature and dietary iron level. Kubena LF, et al. Poult Sci 51:759-63, May 72

Parabiosis of chick embryos differing in hemoglobin type. Washburn KW, et al. Poult Sci 51:951-6, May 72

Interaction of 13 CO 2 and bicarbonate with human hemoglobin preparations. Morrow JS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1414-8, May 73

Hemoglobin concentration in normal diploid and intersex triploid chickens: genetic inactivation or canalization? Abdel-Hameed F. Science 178:884-5, 24 Nov 72

Hemoglobin Beta chain structural variation in mice: evolutionary and functional implications. Gilman JG. Science 178:873-4, 24 Nov 72

Anaemia in Thai children: the effect of iron supplement on haemoglobin and growth. Migasena P, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:255-61, Jun 72

Effect of hemoglobin concentration and hemoglobin-oxygen affinity on work performance in the rat. Woodson RD, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:377-81, 1972

Central haemodynamics at rest and during exercise in severe chronic obstructive lung disease. Tammivaara-Hilty R. Ups J Med Sci 77:149-62, 1972

[Study of hemoglobins of a selachian. I. Heterogeneity, association phenomena] Martin F. Biochimie 54:25-30, 1972 (Fre)

[Preparation and properties of and chain globins of human hemoglobin] Alpert B. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1179-82, 11 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Incidence and characters of alpha-microcythaemia in the populations of northern Sardinia. Early findings] Bianco I, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:191-200, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Erythroleukemia with double erythrocyte population: association in the same population of a weakening in a blood group antigen, a severe adenylate-kinase deficiency and an increase in the A 2 hemoglobin fraction] Kahn A, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:609-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Method for determination of hemoglobin A 2 by the measurement of its peroxidase activity] Manassero J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:821-8, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Kinetic studies on dissociation of alkylisocyanide complexes of lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis L.) hemoglobin] Blanck J, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:k 27-30, 1972 (Ger)

[Plasma volume, blood volume and total hemoglobin concentration in pigs] Steinhardt M, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:533-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative biochemical studies on transurethral and transvesical prostatectomy. II. Behavior of plasma hemoglobin and haptoglobin, protein and fat metabolism, phosphatases] Bichler KH, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:444-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrophoretic demonstration of normal and abnormal hemoglobins. Screening program using cellulose-acetate membranes] Kohne E, et al. Fortschr Med 91:100-5 passim, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Carboxyhaemoglobin concentrations in the population of Munich] Scheidemandel V, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:109-12, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new procedure for the determination of oxygenation degree of hemoglobin spectra in inhomogeneous light pathways as illustrated on the spectrum analysis of human skin] Wodick R, et al. Pflugers Arch 342:41-60, 25 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Amino acid sequences in the tryptic peptides from the alpha chain of Japanese monkey hemoglobin] Araya A. J Jap Biochem Soc 44:895-911, 1972 (Jap)

[Relationship between hemoglobin and 2,3-DPG as an oxygen releasing factor in erythrocytes] Tateishi H, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:726-32, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Fractionation of aspartate- and alanine-aminotransferases in chicken oxyhemoglobin] Yamada K. Jap J Vet Sci 35:41-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Bohr effect and Haldane effect] Kawashiro T. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:337-43, Apr 73 (Jap)

[Blood hemoglobin content in pregnant women working in metallurgical plants and living in rural districts] Musiolik M. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1143-6, 17 Jul 72 (Pol)

[Seasonal changes in hemoglobin level in young subjects] Mikusek J, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1745-50, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hemoglobin and erythrocytes of the reindeer during the neonatal period] Irzhak LI, et al. Biol Nauki 113:39-43, 1973 (Rus)

[Hemogram characteristics in healthy children] Tur AF. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:36-42, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amino acid composition of hemoglobins from cartilaginous ganoids] Geraskin PP, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:26-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Species specificity of the fractional composition of sturgeon hemoglobin] Geraskin PP, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 33:478-83, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An improvement of methods for rat hemoglobin electrophoresis in agar gel] Dudarev VP. Fiziol Zh 17:556-60, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

[Comparative study of the physico-chemical properties and chemical structure of the hemoglobin and myoglobin of Sciurus vulgaris protein] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:122-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Study of the N-terminal amino acid sequence of the polypeptide chains of the hemoglobin of Sciurus vulgaris protein] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:567-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Spectrophotometric study of reaction of the human hemoglobin with Hg (II) ions] Cársky J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:199-204, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Availability of iron dextran for hemoglobin synthesis as studied with phlebotomy. Olsson KS, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:543-9, Dec 72

Availability of iron sorbitol for hemoglobin formation as studied with phlebotomy. Olsson KS. Acta Med Scand 192:551-8, Dec 72

Expression of multiple genes in the developmental pattern of the chicken hemoglobins. Schalekamp M, et al. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:387, Dec 72

Genetic aspects of hemoglobin synthesis. Schmidt B. Angew Chem [Engl] 11:576-83, Jul 72 (67 ref.)

Some recent advances in hemoglobin biosynthesis. Rabinovitz M. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:10-3, Jul-Aug 71 (30 ref.)

The frequency of errors in protein biosynthesis. Loftfield RB, et al. Biochem J 128:1353-6, Aug 72

Double-stranded RNA from HeLa cell nuclei inhibits initiation of protein synthesis. Bases R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:574-80, 13 Jul 73

Rate of hemoglobin synthesis controlled at the translational level in differentiating erythroid cells from adult mice. Bordin S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:377-88, 11 Oct 72

The effect of reticulocyte ribosome "factors" on the translation of haemoglobin messenger RNA in living frog oocytes. Marbaix G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:86-92, 29 Sep 72

Haemoglobin synthesis in human bone marrow culture. Wood WG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:413-20, 25 Aug 72

Duplication of haemoglobin genes. Hollán SR, et al. Biochimie 54:639-48, 1972

Regulation of differentiation of erythroid cells. Marks PA, et al. Biochimie 54:607-12, 1972

Absence of species specificity of the KCl factor in the cell free synthesis of hemoglobin. Schapira G, et al. Biochimie 54:485-9, 1972

The synthesis of haemoglobins A and F in the calf. Nijhof W, et al. Biol Neonate 21:120-9, 1972

The control of haemoglobin synthesis. Maclean N, et al. Biol Rev 47:393-437, Aug 72 (297 ref.)

Postnatal fetal and adult hemoglobin synthesis in D 1 trisomy syndrome. Bard H. Blood 40:523-7, Oct 72

Hemoglobin biosynthesis in murine virus-induced leukemic cells in vitro: structure and amounts of globin chains produced. Boyer SH, et al. Blood 40:823-35, Dec 72

Hemoglobin bioasynthesis in murin virus-induced leukemic cells in vitro: structure and amounts of globin chains produced. Boyer SH, et al. Blood 40:823-35, Dec 72

The effect of sodium cyanate on globin synthesis. Habib M, et al. Blood 41:635-9, May 73

The effect of iron deficiency on the expression of hemoglobin H. O'Brien RT. Blood 41:853-6, Jun 73

Haemoglobin synthesis in reticulocytes of prenatal f-f anaemic mice. Cole RJ, et al. Br J Haematol 23:443-52, Oct 72

Haemoglobin biosynthesis during in vitro maturation of the rat reticulocyte. Heywood JD, et al. Br J Haematol 23:351-61, Sep 72

DNA replication and haemoglobin content of erythroid cells: are they related? Izak G. Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:93-5, Sep 72

Extramitochondrial location of the minor alanine-specific tRNA stimulatory to hemoglobin formation in the chick blood islands. Wainwright SD, et al. Can J Biochem 51:114-6, Jan 73

Stimulation of onset of the phase of rapid hemoglobin formation in the chick blood islands by the wax fraction of egg yolk. Wainwright SD, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1143-5, Oct 72

Selective inhibition of hemoglobin formation in chick embryo blood islands by chloramphenicol. Wainwright SD, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1242-4, Nov 72

Regulation of onset of rapid hemoglobin formation in chick blastodisc blood islands at the transcription and translation levels. A quantitative analysis of effects of actinomycin, ethanol, and heme precursors. Wainwright SD, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1165-73, Nov 72

Regulation of hemoglobin synthesis in the blood islands of chick blastodiscs. Tentative identification of the stimulatory transfer RNA as a minor alanine-specific species. Wainwright SD, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1158-64, Nov 72

Duck-haemoglobin synthesis in frog cells. The translation and assay of reticulocyte 9-S RNA in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Lane CD, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:219-27, Apr 73

Expression of the silent hemoglobin gene in sheep. Studies of the globin messenger ribonucleic acids. Baldy M, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6665-70, 25 Oct 72

Studies of transfer ribonucleic acids and of hemoglobin synthesis in sheep reticulocytes. Litt M, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6659-64, 25 Oct 72

Regulation of hemoglobin synthesis. Preferential inhibition of and globin synthesis. Lodish HF, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7822-9, 10 Dec 72

Hemoglobin synthesis in murine virus-induced leukemic cells in vitro. 3. Effects of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine, dimethylformamide and dimethylsulfoxide. Scher W, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:63-70, Feb 73

Postnatal fetal and adult hemoglobin synthesis in early preterm newborn infants. Bard H. J Clin Invest 52:1789-95, Aug 73

Hemoglobin transitions in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana, during spontaneous and induced metamorphosis. Just JJ, et al. J Exp Zool 182:271-80, Nov 72

Involvement of hemin, a stimulatory fraction from ribosomes and a protein synthesis inhibitor in the regulation of hemoglobin synthesis. Adamson SD, et al. J Mol Biol 63:347-64, 28 Jan 72

Identification of a developmental program using bromodeoxyuridine. Weintraub H, et al. J Mol Biol 70:337-50, 28 Sep 72

The thalassemia syndromes and the intracellular regulation of globin synthesis. Bank A, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:303-13, Mar 73 (43 ref.)

Hemoglobin A synthesis in the developing fetus. Kazazian HH Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 289:58-62, 12 Jul 73

Chromosomal localization of human haemoglobin structural genes. Bishop JO, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:149-50, 17 Nov 72

Chromosomal localization of human haemoglobin structural genes: techniques queried. Prensky W, et al. Nature 241:44-5, 5 Jan 73

Fusion of frog and tadpole erythrocytes. Rosenberg M. Nature (Lond) 239:530-2, 27 Oct 72

Reiteration frequency of duck haemoglobin genes. Bishop JO, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:204-7, 14 Feb 73

Sites of haemoglobin synthesis in amphibian tadpoles. Broyles RH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:207-9, 14 Feb 73

Haemoglobin synthesis during erythroid maturation in -thalassaemia. Clegg JB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:190-2, 6 Dec 72

Action of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the induction of haemoglobin synthesis in mouse leukaemia cells resistant to 5-BUdR. Ostertag W, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:203-5, 13 Jun 73

Synthesis of mouse haemoglobin and globin mRNA in leukaemic cell cultures. Ostertag W, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:231-4, 25 Oct 72

Distinction between two types of beta-thalassaemia by inducibility of the cell-free synthesis of beta-chains by nonthalassaemic soluble fraction. Rowley PT, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:234-5, 25 Oct 72

The influence of peroxidized unsaturated fat and vitamin E on hemoglobin formation and iron absorption in mink. Havre GN, et al. Nord Vet Med 25:79-82, Feb 73

The ferrous to ferric cycles in iron metabolism. Frieden E. Nutr Rev 31:41-4, Feb 73

Effect of hemin on the synthesis of hemoglobin and other proteins in mammalian cells. Beuzard Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1022-6, Apr 73

Microinjection of rabbit hemoglobin messenger RNA into amphibian oocytes and embryos. Brachet J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:543-7, Feb 73

Translational control of hemoglobin synthesis by an initiation factor required for recycling of ribosomes and for their binding to messenger RNA. Kaempfer R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3317-21, Nov 72

Translation of rabbit hemoglobin meessenger RNA in vitro with purified and partially purified components from brain or liver of different species. Schreier MH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:462-5, Feb 73

Delayed removal of N-terminal methionine from nascent globin chains in sickle-cell anemia reticulocytes. Suzuki H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2059-63, Jul 73

Hemoglobin formation in the explanted chick blastodisc; a model system for evaluation of embryotoxic agents as illustrated by effects of vinblastine,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) and sodium diethylbarbiturate. Wainwright SD, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:123-9, May 73

Haemoglobin producing cells in freshwater snails. Sminia T, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:563-8, 1972

[Influence of the specific origin of hemoglobin alpha chains on the biosynthesis of rabbit hemoglobin] Blum N, et al. Biochimie 54:1121-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Regulative effects of globin on hemoglobin biosynthesis] Blum N, et al. Biochimie 54:355-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Translation of 9S ARN, messengers of hemoglobin, in heterologous systems] Chantrenne H, et al. Biochimie 54:1-5, 1972 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[RNA and hemoglobin biosynthesis] Kruh J. Biochimie 54:589-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Translation of the messenger ribonucleic acid in hemoglobin] Schapira G. Biochimie 54:601-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The importance of copper and zinc balance in food rations for various indices of nitrogen metabolism in the animal body] Kerimova MG. Vopr Pitan 31:29-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Evaluation of the clinical importance of anemia. Elwood PC. Am J Clin Nutr 26:958-64, Sep 73 (66 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

An iterative approach from the standpoint of the additive hypothesis to the dendrogram problem posed by molecular data sets. Moore GW, et al. J Theor Biol 38:423-57, Mar 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of the components of rat hemoglobin by zone electrophoresis. Hrkal Z, et al. Anal Biochem 50:639-41, Dec 72

A convenient chromatographic method for the preparation of human hemoglobin. Williams RC Jr, et al. Anal Biochem 54:137-45, Jul 73

Fractionation of human hemoglobins using isoelectric focusing. Koepke JA, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:335-42, Jul-Aug 72

Analytical gel isotachophoresis of proteins with carrier ampholyte spacers. Griffith A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 209:457-69, 15 Jun 73

Affinity chromatography: specific binding of hemoglobin on agarose linked haptoglobin. Klein M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:774-8, 8 Jun 73

High resolution analysis of hemoglobins: polyacrylamide isoelectric focusing. Rowley PT, et al. Biochem Med 6:553-60, Dec 72

Characterization of a previously unidentified hemoglobin fraction. Srivastava SK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:617-21, 31 Oct 72

Multiple forms of haemoglobin in the dolphin Coryphaena hippurus (L.). Bannister JV. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:29-31, 15 Sep 72

Hemoglobin of the harp seal (Pagophilus groenlandicus, Erxleben, 1777): zone electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing. Suderman HJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:515-22, 15 Jul 73

The hemoglobin of the holothurian echinoderm, Molpadia oölitica Pourtales. Terwilliger RC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:65-72, 15 May 72

Hemoglobin. Isolation and chemical properties. Russo SF, et al. J Chem Educ 50:347-50, May 73

[A new rapid method for the detection of sickle cell anemia by identification and differentiation of hemoglobin AA, AS and SS] Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:110-1, Jan 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Interaction of haemoglobin with ions. Model studies with imidazole and ferrocyanide. Gerber G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:223-30, 1972

Binding of some phosphorylated intermediates to oxygenated and deoxygenated hemoglobin A. Gustavsson T, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:25-31, 1973

Interaction of haemoglobin with ions. Binding of inorganic phosphate to human oxyhaemoglobin. Jaenig GR, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:171-5, 1973

The in vitro incorporation of (2- 14 C) glycine into glutathione of human red blood cells and the formation of a haemoglobin-glutathione complex. Zaidman JL. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:202-6, 1972

"Physiologic anaemia" of infancy at high altitude. Tafari N, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:706-8, Nov 72

The two Bohr effects: physiological consequences of ligand interaction with hemoglobin. Wranne B, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:449-55, 1972

The regulation of hemoglobin oxygenation. Harkness DR. Adv Intern Med 17:189-214, 1971 (106 ref.)

Iron-deficiency anemia in an Iranian population associated with high intakes of iron. Haghshenass M, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1143-6, Nov 72

Effect of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and H+ on the raction of O 2 and hemoglobin. Bauer C, et al. Am J Physiol 224:838-47, Apr 73

Metabolism of hemoglobin and bile pigments. Orten JM. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:113-24, Sep-Oct 71 (28 ref.)

Alkalin Bohr effect of nitric oxide binding by hemoglobin. Chien JC. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1338-40, 19 Jun 73

19 F-NMR studies of oxygen binding to hemoglobin. Huestis WH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1358-65, 4 Dec 72

The hemoglobin-haptoglobin reaction as a probe of hemoglobin conformation. Nagel RL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:950-56, 21 Aug 72

Kinetic origin of the pronounced Bohr effect in an annelid hemoglobin. Wiechelman KJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1199-205, 19 Jun 73

Binding of oestrogens to human erythrocytes and haemoglobin. Axe JC, et al. Biochem J 127:68P, Apr 72

Biochemical effects of aromatic compounds. 3. Ferrihaemoglobinaemia and the presence of p-hydroxy-o-toluidine in human blood after the administration of prilocaine. Hjelm M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2825-34, 1 Nov 72

Analysis of oxygen equilibrium of hemoglobin and control mechanism of organic phosphates. Tyuma I, et al. Biochemistry 12:1491-8, 10 Apr 73

Comparison of the oxygen and proton binding behavior of human hemoglobin A and A 2 . De Brun SH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:490-4, 21 Feb 73

Simulation of biphasic oxygen equilibrium curves of hemoglobin in the presence of small amounts of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Imai K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:290-4, 12 Jan 73

Oxygen association equilibria of Glycera hemoglobins. Mizukami H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:314-9, 28 Dec 72

Relationship between extracellular and intracellular hydrogen ion concentrations and hemoglobin oxygen affinity in the blood of premature infants with RDS. Manzke H. Biol Neonate 20:321-33, 1972

Hemoglobin and erythrocyte catabolism in rat liver: the separate roles of parenchymal and sinusoidal cells. Bissell DM, et al. Blood 40:812-22, Dec 72

Macromolecules may inhibit diffusion of hemoglobin from lysing erythrocytes by exclusion of solvent. Seeman P. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:226-9, Mar 73

Oxyhemoglobin affinity in bronchial asthma: chronic stable state, acute, and status asthmaticus. Weiss EB, et al. Chest 62:709-16, Dec 72

Detection of prostaglandin induction of erythrocyte sickling. Johnson M, et al. Clin Chem 19:23-6, Jan 73

A new method for the rapid determination of oxygen-dissociation curves in small blood samples by spectrophotometric titration. Kiesow LA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:123-39, Oct 72

The effects of repeated desiccation and rehydration on lipid and haemoglobin concentrations in fasting Ornithodoros concanensis (Acarina: Argasidae). Cook B. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1141-8, 1 Apr 73

Oxygen affinity of avian hemoglobins. Vandecasserie C, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:711-8, 1 Mar 73

The pigment formed during haemoglobin digestion by malarial and schistosomal parasites. Homewood CA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:517-23, 15 Nov 72

Erythropoiesis in the developing chick embryo. Bruns GA, et al. Dev Biol 30:455-9, Feb 73

Hemoglobin concentration changes determined in populations of living host erythrocytes during Plasmodium berghei infection in mice. Autuori MJ, et al. Experientia 29:897-8, 1973

Degradation of haemoglobin- 14 C and urinary excretion of bilirubin- 14 C by the normothermic perfused isolated dog kidney. Van der Stock J, et al. Experientia 29:410-1, 15 Apr 73

Hemoglobin and folate levels of pregnant teen-agers. Van de Mark MS, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:511-6, Nov 72

Collaborative study of the hemoglobin repletion test in chicks and rats for measuring availability of iron. Pla GW, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:13-7, Jan 71

Acute changes in oxyhemoglobin affinity. Effects on oxygen transport and utilization. Riggs TE, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2660-3, Oct 73

Storage iron kinetics. II. The uptake of hemoglobin iron by hepatic parenchymal cells. Hershko C, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:624-34, Nov 72

The carbamate equilibria of CO 2 with human haemoglobin under physiological conditions. Luzzana M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:65P-66P, Jul 72

Influence of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on the rate of oxidation of hemoglobin to methemoglobin. Versmold H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:93-4, 15 Jan 73

Comparison of increases in carboxyhaemoglobin after smoking "extra-mild" and "non-mild" cigarettes. Russell MA, et al. Lancet 2:687-90, 29 Sep 73

Binding of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate to haemoglobin valency hybrids. Bauer C, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:208-9, 18 Apr 73

The formation of cerebrospinal fluid xanthochromia after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Enzymatic conversion of hemoglobin to bilirubin by the arachnoid and choroid plexus. Roost KT, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:973-7, Sep 72

Interpretation of the binding of carbon monoxide to hemoglobin under photodissociating conditions. Szabo A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:673-4, Mar 73

The binding of phenothiazines to oxyhemoglobin A and S. Wind M, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:759-66, May 73

The oxygen affinity of axolotl blood and haemoglobin before and after metamorphosis. Hattingh J, et al. Respir Physiol 18:1-13, Jun 73

Dissociation curve of bird blood and effect of red cell oxygen consumption. Lutz PL, et al. Respir Physiol 17:369-75, Apr 73

Oxygen affinity of blood in rats during chronic anemia and after its correction. Rakusan K. Respir Physiol 17:263-7, Mar 73

Blood oxygen affinity in infancy: the interaction of fetal and adult hemoglobin, oxygen capacity, and red cell hydrogen ion and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentration. Versmold H, et al. Respir Physiol 18:14-25, Jun 73

Hemoglobin iron kinetics in man. Dresch C, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:930-42, Dec 72

Observations on endopeptidases in human carious dentin. Larmas M. Scand J Dent Res 80:530-3, 1972

Cat hemoglobin: pH-dependent cooperativity of oxygen binding. Hamilton MN, et al. Science 178:1104-6, 8 Dec 72

Drug-induced methemoglobinemia. Smith RP, et al. Semin Hematol 10:253-68, Jul 73 (124 ref.)

[Affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen in human blood preserved at 37 degrees C] Sinet M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:305A-306, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Ligand formation in lamprey hemoglobin (Lampetra fluviatilis L.)] Lampe J, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:k1-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Problems in the intensive fattening of calves fed iron-deficient diets with reference to iron and hemoglobulin balances] Völker H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:339-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differentiation between 2 cytochrome-a-components, 3 cytochrome-b-components and hemoglobin in yeast cells] Kuschmitz D, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1543, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Kinetics of hemoglobin. IV. Respiratory function of fish hemoglobin--with special reference to comparative physiology] Hashimoto K. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:749-58, Sep 72 (Jap)

[Kinetics of hemoglobin. 3. Loading and unloading] Kawashiro T. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:657-64, Aug 72 (Jap)

[Kinetics of hemoglobin. II. Pulmonary ventilation and exercise--with special reference the effect of physical training] Matsui H. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:481-9, Jun 72 (Jap)

[Kinetics of hemoglobin. I. 2,3 DPG] Yamamura H. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:197-203, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Cytochemical study of haemogregarines from reptiles of Armenia. II. Changes in hemoglobin and total protein levels in the erythrocytes of rock lizards infected with haemogregarines] Beier TV, et al. Parazitologiia 6:385-90, 1972 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clearance rate and effect on renal function of stroma-free hemoglobin following renal ischemia. Relihan M, et al. Ann Surg 176:700-4, Dec 72

Hemoglobin, methylene blue and oxygen interactions in human red cells. Smith RP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:549-58, Dec 72

[Change in the oxyhemoglobin transhemization reaction in mice following exposure in a constant magnetic field] Barsegian LKh, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:785-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The interaction between hemoglobin and its "oxygen-linked" ligands. Brenna O, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:19-40, 1972

Functional non-equivalence of and hemes in human hemoglobins. Ho C, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:65-78, 1972

The kinetics of binding of oxygen and carbon monoxide to Gastrophilus haemoglobin. Phelps CF, et al. Biochem J 129:891-6, Oct 72

2,3-Diphosphoglycerate and respiratory function of hemoglobin. Verdier CH de, et al. Biochimie 54:613-7, 1972

Hemoglobin function in the horse: the role of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in modifying the oxygen affinity of maternal and fetal blood. Bunn HF, et al. Blood 42:471-9, Sep 73

Studies on yeast hemoglobin. The properties of yeast hemoglobin and its physiological function in the cell. Oshino R, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:23-33, May 73

The physiological significance of the Hill parameter 'n'. Bellingham AJ. Scand J Haematol 9:552-6, 1972

[The importance of the P 50 test in respiratory physiopathology] Gauthier JJ, et al. Union Med Can 102:367-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The change of heme-linked ionization of protein

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

groups in hemoglobins of various species using a number of alkylisocyanides] Ruckpaul K, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:751-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Criteria for optimal tissue oxygen supply and capillary blood flow velocity] Sherman IA. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1245-52, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Kinetics of changes in mouse oxyhemoglobin during UV-irradiation] Artiukhov VG, et al. Biofizika 18:497-501, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Character of the damage to the structure of the oxyhemoglobin of mice irradiated with UV] Artiukhov VG, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:830-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spectral and electrophoretic characteristics of the hemoglobin of guinea pigs irradiated at a dose of 600 r] Zdravko BI. Radiobiologiia 12:826-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Revised normal values for haemoglobin, red cell indices and white cells in adults. Richards JD, et al. Lab Pract 22:525-6, Aug 73

HEMOGLOBIN C (D10)

Identification of haemoglobin C Georgetown. Lang A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:57-61, 31 Aug 72
Hemoglobin alterations in the gamma-irradiated Spanish goat. Travis JC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:165-9, 15 Jan 72
Models for the gelling behavior of binary mixtures of hemoglobin variants. Minton AP. J Mol Biol 75:559-74, 15 Apr 73
Conformation of mixed liganded hybrids as detected by their interaction with Hb C Harlem . Nagel RL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:143-4, 31 Jan 73

ANALYSIS

The anemia-induced reversible switch from hemoglobin A to hemoglobin C in caprine ruminants: immunochemical evidence that both hemoglobins are found in the same cell. Garrick MD, et al. Dev Biol 30:1-12, Jan 73
Detection of hemoglobins S and C at birth: a rapid screening procedure by column chromatography. Schroeder WA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:303-8, Aug 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hemoglobin switching in sheep and goats: erythropoietin-dependent synthesis of hemoglobin C in goat bone-marrow cultures. Barker JE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1739-43, Jun 73
Activation of hemoglobin C synthesis in sheep marrow culture. Adamson JW, et al. Science 180:310-2, 20 Apr 73

HEMOGLOBIN C DISEASE (C9)

Anaesthesia in sickle cell states. A review. Searle JF. Anaesthesia 28:48-58, Jan 73 (55 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular findings in hemoglobin SC disease in Jamaica. Condon PI, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:921-31, Nov 72
Anterior segment necrosis following scleral buckling in hemoglobin SC disease. Eagle RC Jr, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:426-33, Mar 73
Hemoglobin SC disease and iris atrophy. Galinos S, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:421-5, Mar 73
The clinical features of haemoglobin SC disease in Jamaica. Serjeant GR, et al. Br J Haematol 24:491-501, Apr 73
Mononeuritis multiplex occurring in a diabetic patient with Hb C disease. Maddison PJ, et al. Br Med J 2:281-2, 5 May 73

DIAGNOSIS

Detecting sickle haemoglobin. Huntsman RG. Br Med J 4:109, 14 Oct 72
Sickle cell disease and related hemoglobinopathies. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:772, 30 Apr 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Two rare hemoglobins in Italy: Hb C and Hb D Punjab] Lamedica GM, et al. Minerva Med 64:1937-42, 23 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Sickle-cell haemoglobin C disease and sickle-cell beta thalassaemia in white South Africans. Dunston T, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1423-6, 30 Sep 72

HEMOGLOBIN F see FETAL HEMOGLOBIN (D10)

HEMOGLOBINOMETRY (E1)

Haemoglobin levels in Cardiff children of nursery school age. Evans DM, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:772-6, Oct 72
Normal haematological values in the Central American population. Viteri FE, et al. Br J Haematol 23:189-204, Aug 72
Relation between serum cholesterol and haemoglobin values. Boga M, et al. Br Med J 2:119, 14 Apr 73
Preservation of dry blood on filter paper for quantitative hemoglobin determination and the limits of "confetti-volumetry" in anemia screening. Thielmann K, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:308-21, 1972
Demonstration of allosteric behavior. The hemoglobin-oxygen system. Sawyer WH. J Chem Educ 49:2109-11, Nov 72
Hemoglobin and hematocrit values: what is normal? Kaufman S. J Pediatr 82:543-4, Mar 73
Nonelectronic vs electronic hemoglobin techniques. Paulshock B, et al. JAMA 225:311, 16 Jul 73
Differentiation of iron deficiency from thalassaemia trait. Mentzer WC Jr. Lancet 1:882, 21 Apr 73
The peripheral blood standard values in newborns in Bandung. Sumartini T, et al. Paediatr Indones 13:143-52, Apr 73
The estimation of haemoglobin and the diagnosis of anaemia in general practice. Watt CM. Practitioner 209:218-22, Aug 72
Association of hemoglobin levels before and during radiotherapy with prognosis in uterine cervix cancer. Vigario G, et al. Radiology 106:649-52, Mar 73
Some hematological differences between the blood of mothers and their newborn infants. Chang LL, et al. Singapore Med J 13:280-3, Dec 72
[Changes in the blood picture of cows during protracted and infected parturition, with regard to the cause of dystocia] Benýšek V. Vet Med (Praha) 17:381-91, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Aberrant erythrocyte indices provided by the model S Coulter Couter in patients with cold agglutinins] Corberand J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:549-53, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bloodless, continuous monitoring of the acid-base status in man by transcutaneous measurments of the arterial p O2 and P CO2 as well as the concentration of hemoglobin at body temperature] Lübbers DW, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:411-2, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Separation and determination of hemoglobins on cellulose acetate (Cellogel RS)] Stangalini A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:1460-5, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Standard of reference for daily control of hemoglobin] Rozen P. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:169-71, Mar-Apr 73 (Rum)
[Approaches to identification and assessment of reactive hematological shifts in occupational teams] Sokolov VV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:22-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Length of the life of erythrocytes in liver cirrhosis and its relation with blood indicators] Sokolova GM. Ter Arkh 44:99-102, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemoglobin, erythrocytes and leukocytes in the blood of Askanian fine-fleeced lambs] Dergach VI. Fiziol Zh 18:266-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)
[Changes in erythrocyte indices during altitude acclimatization and reanimation after long clinical death] Lanovenko II, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:223-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple electrophoretic apparatus for rapid hemoglobin screening. Barnes MG, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:275-80, Sep 72
A method of measuring blood loss during transurethral prostatic surgery. Desmond J. J Urol 109:453-6, Mar 73
[Evaluation of Coulter Counter Model S] Ito C, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:643-6, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the Coulter Counter Model S] Tsubokura T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:514-20, Jun 73 (Jap)

STANDARDS

[Critical study of standardization in hemoglobinometry] Potron G, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:31-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Model for multiphasic screening. 3. Hemoglobin determination for the establishment of reference values and anemia incidence in a rural population] Lestin H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2312-8, 7 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Hematological values in the ontogenic development of the pheasant chicks] Dobšinská E. Vet Med (Praha) 17:475-82, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Biometric evaluation of arterial and venous PO 2 , PCO 2 and pH values in healthy horses and horses with chronic pulmonary emphysema] Reinhard HJ, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:546-54, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEMOGLOBINOPATHIES (C9)

see also related
HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL (D10)

Recent work on anaemias in the tropics. Woodruff AW. Br Med Bull 28:92-5, Jan 72 (36 ref.)
Haemoglobinopathies in Australia. Raven JL. Med J Aust 2:726-9, 23 Sep 72
Hemoglobinopathies of clinical importance. Schwartz E. Pediatr Clin North Am 19:889-905, Nov 72 (63 ref.)
[Genetic and hematological study of a family from Ghana suffering from hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin associated with beta-thalassemia and hemoglobinosis S] Boreux G, et al. Arch Genet (Zur) 46:23-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemoglobins in balanced polymorphism] Cabannes R, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:493-502, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Hemoglobinopathies] Cabannes R, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:458-67, May 72 (Fre)

BLOOD

The molecular basis of hemoglobin disease. Stamatoyannopoulos G. Annu Rev Genet 6:47-70, 1972 (234 ref.)
Unstable oxygen delivery. Desforges JF. N Engl J Med 288:965-6, 3 May 73
[Properties of the unstable Hb Wien] Kleihauer E, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:907-9, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic examinations of erythrocytes in hemoglobinopathy (Hb Wien)] Pietschmann H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 53:580-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-sensitive hemoglobinopathies. Rowley PT. N Engl J Med 288:374, 15 Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

Pregnancy and hemoglobin SD disease. Nunnelley PP Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:844-5, 15 Jul 72
Conditions of the hip associated with hemoglobinopathies. Golding JS. Clin Orthop 90:22-8, Jan-Feb 73
Structural and functional studies on hemoglobin Bethesda (alpha2beta2 145His), a varient associated with compensatory erythrocytosis. Bunn HF, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2299-309, Sep 72
Cardiac study of children with thalassemia and hemoglobinopathies in Thailand. Pongpanich B, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 55:586-91, Oct 72
Effect of trichinosis on blood glucose of rats fed on low and high protein diets. Saowakontha S. J Med Assoc Thai 55:592-5, Oct 72
Pregnancy in the sickle hemoglobinopathies. Fiakpui EZ, et al. J Reprod Med 11:28-34, Jul 73
Postsplenectomy erythrocytosis in hemoglobin Köln disease. Egan EL, et al. N Engl J Med 288:929-31, 3 May 73
Recent advances in the haemoglobinopathies with special reference to the first few months of life. Weatherall DJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:746-7, Sep 72
Fibrosis and carcinoma of the lung in a family with haemoglobin Malmö. Anatomic findings. Berglund S, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:424-32, 1972
[Ocular complications of hemoglobinosis (apropos of a case)] Le Hunsec J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:971-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Further studies on the antenatal detection of sickle cell anemia and other hemoglobinopathies. Kazazian HH Jr, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:337-46, 1972
Hemoglobin SO Arabia disease in a black American. Javid J. Am J Med Sci 265:266-74, Apr 73
Antenatal detection of hemoglobinopathies. A preliminary report. Valenti C. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:851-3, 15 Mar 73
The laboratory investigation of haemoglobinopathies. Deedo SH. Can J Med Technol 35:23-5, Mar-Apr 73
Hemoglobin S-D disease in a Negro child. Barton LL, et al. J Pediatr 82:164-5, Jan 73
A new abnormal haemoglobin with two amino-acid substitutions--HB J Singapore-- 72 ASN leads to ASP; 79 ALA leads to GLY. Boon WH. J Singapore Paediatr Soc 14:61-7, Oct 72
Laboratory diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. Schmidt RM. JAMA 224:1276-80, 28 May 73
Sickle-cell anemia and other hemoglobinopathies. Procedures and strategy for screening employing

spots of blood on filter paper as specimens. Garrick MD, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1285-8, 14 Jun 73
[Clinical tribulations of Toulouse I hemoglobin] Biermé R, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:506-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Hemoglobin D Punjab in a German patient] Kohne E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1596-7, 1972 (Ger)
[A case of Hb M Saki; diagnosed as Hb M Hyde Park by the use of ESR method] Kinugasa A, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:812-20, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Thin layer starch gel electrophoresis] Yamaoka K, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:800-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Haemoglobin Bart's and slow-moving haemoglobin x components in newborns. The homozygous state for the slow-moving X components in a Malay boy. Lie-Injo LE. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:25-35, 1973
Hb Gifu (beta 80 Asn-Lys), a new slow moving hemoglobin detected from two families of Japanese. Matsutomo K, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:479-83, Aug 71
Hemoglobin Tochigi disease, a new unstable hemoglobin hemolytic anemia found in a Japanese family. Yamada K, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:484-97, Aug 71
Genetics and clinical manifestations of hemoglobinopathies. McCurdy PR.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:231-5, Nov-Dec 71
A homozygote for the Hb G type of foetal haemoglobin in India: a study of two Indian and four Negro families. Sukumaran PK, et al. Br J Haematol 23:403-17, Oct 72
Haemoglobin D Punjab in a European family in Australia. Ungar B, et al. Med J Aust 1:354-6, 17 Feb 73
Non-synchronized suppression of postnatal activity in non-allelic genes which synthesize the Ggamma chain in human foetal haemoglobin. Schroeder WA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:89-90, 18 Jul 73
Haemoglobin H disease in a turkish family. Ozsoylu S, et al. Scand J Haematol 10:54-8, 1973
[Familial case of Genova 28 (B10) Leu-Pro hemoglobin. Clinical, hematological, genetic and biochemical study of a French family] Labie D, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:503-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[New abnormal hemoglobin (Hb Abruzzo) in a subject with hemolytic syndrome of the Mediterranean type and distinct polycythemia] Chiarioni T, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:210-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Two rare hemoglobins in Italy: Hb C and Hb D Punjab] Lamedica GM, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1937-42, 23 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTORY

Sickle-cell anaemia. Adeloye A. Br Med J 2:304, 5 May 73

METABOLISM

Designation of anemia on a functional basis. Oski FA. J Pediatr 83:353-4, Aug 73
Decreased globin messenger RNA activity associated with polyribosomes in thalassaemia. Grossbard E, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:209-11, 14 Feb 73
Compensation of chain synthesis by the single chain gene in Hb Lepore trait. White JM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:271-3, 27 Dec 72
The physiological significance of the Hill parameter 'n'. Bellingham AJ. Scand J Haematol 9:552-6, 1972
Hemoglobin Lepore trait: globin synthesis in bone marrow and peripheral blood. Gill F, et al.
Science 178:623-5, 10 Nov 72
[Lepore hemoglobin. Theory of the regulation of the synthesis of Lepore and anti-Lepore chains] Beuzard Y, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:595-607, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Hemoglobin Constant Spring (slow-moving hemoglobin X components) and hemoglobin e in Malayan aborigines. Eng LI, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 25:362-7, Jul 73
Haemoglobin-D in Uttar pradesh. Gupta SC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1405-10, Oct 72
Frequency of sickling disorders in U.S. blacks. Motulsky AG. N Engl J Med 288:31-3, 4 Jan 73
Beta-thalassaemia and some rare haemoglobin variants in the highlands of Scotland. Cook IA, et al.
Scott Med J 18:14-20, Jan 73
[Hemoglobin types among 100 persons from Haiti studying in Switzerland and neighboring countries] Rabeau-Talleyrand MT, et al.
Arch Genet (Zur) 46:15-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemoglobinopathies in Portugal] Cordeiro Ferreira MN, et al.
Bord Med 5:1569-76, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abnormal hemoglobins and elevation of A2 hemoglobin and erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in a hospital population of Puebla] Ruiz-Reyes G, et al.
Gac Med Mex 105:167-73, Feb 73 (Spa)
[Abnormal hemoglobins among the Costa Rican negroid population] Sáenz GF, et al.
Rev Biol Trop 19:251-6, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Red cell survival studies in haemoglobin H disease using (51 Cr)chromate and (32 P)di-isopropyl phosphofluoridate. Tso SC.
Br J Haematol 23:621-9, Nov 72
Erythrocyte function and marrow regulation in hemoglobin Bethesda (-145 histidine). Adamson JW, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2883-94, Nov 72
[Relationships between structure and function of abnormal hemoglobins] Ruckpaul K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1057-63, 8 Jun 72 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic pulmonary findings in haemoglobin Malmö and erythrocytosis. Berglund S, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:241-50, Mar 73

THERAPY

Treatment of haemoglobinopathies and allied disorders. Report of a WHO Scientific Group.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 509:1-83, 1972 (167 ref.)

HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL (D10)

see also related
HEMOGLOBINOPATHIES (C9)

Hemoglobin Tochigi disease, a new unstable hemoglobin hemolytic anemia found in a Japanese family. Yamada K, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:484-97, Aug 71
Radiologic pulmonary findings in haemoglobin Malmö and erythrocytosis. Berglund S, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:241-50, Mar 73
Normal and abnormal human hemoglobins. Huisman TH. Adv Clin Chem 15:149-253, 1972 (576 ref.)
The interaction of sickle hemoglobin with DPG, CO 2 and with other hemoglobins: formation of asymmetrical hybrids. Bunn HF.
Adv Exp Med Biol 28:41-53, 1972
Hemoglobin Casper G8 106 leu leads to pro: further evidence that hemoglobin mutations are not random. Jones RT, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:79-98, 1972
Carbamyl phosphate modification of hemoglobin S structure resulting in altered sickling. Kraus LM, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:279-96, 1972
Thermal (or endothermic) aggregation of sickle cell hemoglobin (Hb S) during sickling. Murayama M.
Adv Exp Med Biol 28:343-51, 1972
Structure of haemoglobin M Milwaukee, a mutant form exhibiting interaction between ferrous and ferric subunits. Perutz MF, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 28:3-18, 1972
Sickling rates and heterozygotic frequencies under differential fitness. Chakraborty R.
Am J Hum Genet 25:217-8, Mar 73
High resolution proton magnetic resonance study of the two quaternary states in fully ligated hemoglobin Kansas. Ogawa S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1485-91, 18 Dec 72
Two variants of hemoglobin D in the algerian population: hemoglobin D Ouled Rabah 19 (B1) Asn leads to Lys and hemoglobin D Iran 22 (Br) Glu leads to Gln. Elion J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:360-4, 15 Jun 73
Haemoglobin J Nyanza: 21 (B2) Ala-Asp. Kendall AG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:357-9, 15 Jun 73
A new case of hemoglobin Genova 2 2 28(B10) Leu leads to Pro. Further studies on the mechanism of instability and defective synthesis. Solai MC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:67-76, 25 Jan 73
Kinetics of the reaction of the masked sulphydryl groups of haemoglobins A, E and New York with p-chloromercuribenzoate. Yuthavong Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:44-51, 23 Mar 73
The interactions of sickle hemoglobin. Ranney HM.
Biochimie 54:633-8, 1972
Functional properties of hemoglobin Hammersmith. Wajcman H, et al. Biochimie 55:119-28, 1973
-Thalassaemia due to a structural haemoglobin variant. Weatherall DJ, et al. Biochimie 54:665-7, 1972
Hemoglobin D Iran alpha A2 beta 22 2-Glu leads to Gln in association with thalassaemia. Rohe RA, et al.
Blood 42:455-62, Sep 73
Hb Heathrow: beta G5 103 phenylalanine-leucine: a new high affinity haemoglobin. White JM, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:284, Aug 73
Three-dimensional structure of abnormal mutant human hemoglobins. Greer J.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:315-23, 1971
The thiol groups of human hemoglobin carrying heme only on the -chains. Birchmeier W, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:533-7, 4 Aug 72
Kinetics of the carbamylation of the amino groups of sickle cell hemoglobin by cyanate. Lee CK, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5861-5, 25 Aug 73
Demonstration of the hybrid hemoglobin 2 A A S . Macleod RM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:100-3, 10 Jan 73
The ligand-binding properties of hemoglobin Hiroshima (2 2 146asp). Olson JS, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7485-93, 10 Dec 72
Erythrocyte function and marrow regulation in hemoglobin Bethesda (-145 histidine). Adamson JW, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2883-94, Nov 72
Structural and functional studies on hemoglobin Bethesda (alpha2beta2 145His), a varient associated with compensatory erythrocytosis. Bunn HF, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2299-309, Sep 72
Hemoglobin brigham (alpha2Abeta2100 Pro--Leu). Hemoglobin variant associated with familial erythrocytosis. Lokich JJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2060-7, Aug 73
Hemoglobin olympia (20 valine leads to methionine): an electrophoretically silent variant associated with high oxygen affinity and erythrocytosis. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:342-9, Feb 73
Fetal and embryonic haemoglobins. Lorkin PA.
J Med Genet 10:50-64, Mar 73 (155 ref.)
The binding of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate as a conformational probe of human hemoglobins. Caldwell PR, et al. J Mol Biol 74:695-11, 15 Mar 73
Reactivity of the 93 sulphydryls of human haemoglobin A: influence of the C-terminal residues. Geraci G, et al. J Mol Biol 70:729-34, 14 Oct 72
Models for the gelling behavior of binary mixtures of hemoglobin variants. Minton AP.
J Mol Biol 75:559-74, 15 Apr 73
Haemoglobin Heathrow--a new high affinity haemoglobin. Gillies ID, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:85P-87P, Jun 73
A new abnormal haemoglobin with two amino-acid substitutions--HB J Singapore-- 78 ASN leads to ASP; 79 ALA leads to GLY. Boon WH.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 14:61-7, Oct 72
Mass screening programs for sickle hemoglobin: a sickle cell crisis. Bowman JE.
JAMA 222:1650, 25 Dec 72
Sickle cell hemoglobin (Hb AS) in black football players. Murphy JR. JAMA 225:961-2, 20 Aug 73
The treatment of sickle-cell disease.
Lancet 1:671-2, 25 Mar 72 (17 ref.)
Unstable oxygen delivery. Desforges JF.
N Engl J Med 288:965-6, 3 May 73
Postsplenectomy erythrocytosis in hemoglobin Köln disease. Egan EL, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:929-31, 3 May 73
Site of the amino-acid substitution in haemoglobin Seattle (2 A 2 70 Asp). Anderson NL, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:274-5, 27 Jun 73
High oxygen affinity variant of haemoglobin Little Rock with unique properties. Bromberg PA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:177-9, 8 Jun 73
Structure of haemoglobin Seattle. Kurachi S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:275-6, 27 Jun 73
Identical substitution in Hb Ube-1 and Hb Köln. Ohba Y, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:205-7, 13 Jun 73
Stereochemical interpretation of high oxygen affinity of haemoglobin Little Rock (2 2 143His leads to Gln). Perutz MF. Nature [New Biol] 243:180, 6 Jun 73
Hemoglobinopathies of clinical importance. Schwartz E. Pediatr Clin North Am 19:889-905, Nov 72 (63 ref.)
Structure of fibers of sickle cell hemoglobin. Edelstein SJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1104-7, Apr 73
Structure of sickled erythrocytes and of sickle-cell hemoglobin fibers. Finch JT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:718-22, Mar 73
Acetylation of sickle cell hemoglobin by aspirin. Klotz IM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1313-5, May 73
Oxygen equilibrium and kinetics of isolated subunits from hemoglobin Kansas. Riggs A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1718-30, Jun 73
Functional properties of hemoglobin Saint Etienne: a variant carrying heme only on chains. Solai MC, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:988-93, Dec 72
The physiological significance of the Hill parameter 'n'. Bellingham AJ. Scand J Haematol 9:552-6, 1972
Haemoglobin H disease in a turkish family. Ozsoyiu S, et al. Scand J Haematol 10:54-8, 1973
Lung function and haemodynamics in patients with familial lung changes and haemoglobin Malmö. Berglund S, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:321-30, 1972
Quinidine hemolytic anemia in the absence of thrombocytopenia in a patient with hemoglobin D. Bell CA, et al. Transfusion 13:100-2, Mar 73
Incidence of G-6-PD deficiency and abnormal haemoglobins in the indigenous and immigrant tribes of the Sudan. Omer A, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 24:401-5, Dec 72
Hemoglobin G Chinese in Chinese subjects in Taiwan. Blackwell RQ, et al. Vox Sang 23:363-8, 1972
Haemoglobin Siriraj, -7 (A4) Glu leads to Lys, in a Chinese subject in Taiwan. Blackwell RQ, et al.
Vox Sang 23:433-8, 1972
[Hemoglobin types among 100 persons from Haiti studying in Switzerland and neighboring countries] Rabeau-Talleyrand MT, et al.
Arch Genet (Zur) 46:15-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Ocular complications of hemoglobinosis (apropos of a case)] Le Hunsec J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:971-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Results of the electrophoretic study of hemoglobin in 500 Cameroonds of the Foumbot region (East Cameroon)] Gentilini M, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:579-85, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical tribulations of Toulouse I hemoglobin] Biermé R, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:506-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Two fast hemoglobins in Ivory-Coast: Hb K Woolwich and a new hemoglobin Hb J Abidjan (alpha-51 Gly-Asp)] Cabannes R, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:289-300, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemoglobins in balanced polymorphism] Cabannes R, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:493-502, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Genetic polymorphism of erythrocyte 6-PGD: study of 240 black patients, relation to abnormal hemoglobins and description of a new variant] Kahn A, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:397-408, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biochemical study of a case of erythroleukemia. Demonstration in an abnormal erythrocyte population of simultaneous anomalies of hemoglobin and glycolysis enzymes] Pagnier J, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:317-32, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heat stability of hemoglobin: theoretical and practical value of a kinetic method of study] Wajcman H, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:89-93, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unstable hemoglobins] Labie D.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:468-77, May 72 (Fre)
[Relationships between structure and function of abnormal hemoglobins] Ruckpaul K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1057-63, 8 Jun 72 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with increased hemoglobin A 2 content] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:49-56, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemoglobin D Punjab in a German patient] Kohne E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1596-7, 1972 (Ger)
[New abnormal hemoglobin (Hb Abruzzo) in a subject with hemolytic syndrome of the Mediterranean type and distinct polycythemia] Chiarioni T, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:210-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Abnormal hemoglobins among the Costa Rican negroid population] Sáenz GF, et al.
Rev Biol Trop 19:251-6, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Haemoglobin Bart's and slow-moving haemoglobin x components in newborns. The homozygous state for the slow-moving X components in a Malay boy. Lie-Injo LE. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:25-35, 1973
Hb Gifu (beta 80 Asn-Lys), a new slow moving hemoglobin detected from two families of Japanese. Matsutomo K, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:479-83, Aug 71
Citrate agar-gel electrophoresis for identifying abnormal hemoglobins. Hicks EJ, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:430-2, Sep 73
Simplified automated solubility test for the detection of hemoglobin S applicable to mass screening. Nagel RL, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:300-5, Mar 73
An automated filter paper dithionite test for the detection of hemoglobin S. Streeter BG, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:319-22, Sep 73
The occurrence of hemoglobins E and E-Saskatoon in central Canada. Vella F, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:314-8, Sep 73
Hemoglobin Constant Spring (slow-moving hemoglobin X components) and hemoglobin e in Malayan aborigines. Eng LL, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 25:382-7, Jul 73
Hemoglobin SO Arabia disease in a black American. Javid J. Am J Med Sci 265:266-74, Apr 73
Technical points in the detection of sickle cell hemoglobin by the tube test. Diggs LW, et al.
Am J Med Technol 37:33-6, Feb 71
Evaluation of several methods used in the detection of sickle cell disease. Schorr KA, et al.
Am J Med Technol 39:102-6, Mar 73
Malariometric indices and hemoglobin type. Boyo AE.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:863-7, Nov 72
A systemized laboratory program for identification of hemoglobin variance. Cawley LP.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:480-91, Nov-Dec 72
Molecular basis for the specific test for hemoglobin S (Murayama test). Naibandian RM, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:26-37, Jul-Aug 71
Incidence of haemoglobin Thai: a re-examination of the genetics of alpha-thalassaemic diseases. Wasi P, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 35:467-70, Apr 72
Sickle-cell trait: benign or malignant? Cooper MR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:997-8, Dec 72
Hemoglobin Kenya, the product of fusion of amd polypeptide chains. Huisman TH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:850-3, Dec 72
Amino acid sequences in the -chains of adult bovine hemoglobins C-Rhodesia and D-Zambia. Schroeder WA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:222-32, Sep 72
Further characterization of haemoglobin F Hull 121 glutamic acid leads to lysine; 136 alanine. Ahern EJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:242-5, 20 Apr 73
Two new hemoglobin variants with deletion. Hemoglobin tours: Thr 8 7 (F 3) deleted and hemoglobin St Antoine: Gly-Leu 74-75 (E 18-19 deleted. Consequences for oxygen affinity and protein stability. Wajcman H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:495-504, 21 Feb 73
Molecular pathology of human haemoglobin. Perutz MF. Biochimie 54:621-3, 1972
A simple method for the detection of unstable haemoglobins. Carrell RW, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:615-9, Nov 72
Haemoglobin D Iran: 2 22 glutamic acid leads to glutamine (B4). Rahbar S.
Br J Haematol 24:31-5, Jan 73
Detecting sickle haemoglobin. Bernstein RE.
Br Med J 4:732, 23 Dec 72
Detecting sickle haemoglobin. Huntsman RG.
Br Med J 4:109, 14 Oct 72
Detecting sickle haemoglobin. Konotey-Ahulu FI.
Br Med J 4:239, 28 Oct 72
Hemoglobin Winnipeg: alpha2 75 Asp leads to Tyr beta2. Vella F, et al. Clin Biochem 6:66-70, Jun 73
Comparison of results for three method of hemoglobin S identification. Hickag EJ, et al.
Clin Chem 19:533-5, May 73
Hb-Genova (2 2 28(B10)Leu leads to Pro); methods for detection and analysis of unstable hemoglobins. Wrightstone RN, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:217-27, 14 Mar 73
Sickling in Tanzania. Mitchell R, et al.
East Afr Med J 49:638-42, Sep 72
Hemoglobin St Luke's, or alpha 2 , 95 Arg (G2) beta 2 . Bannister WH, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:301-7, 18 Sep 72
Haemoglobin Saint Louis beta28 (B10) leucine leads to glutamine. A new unstable haemoglobin only present in a ferri form. Cohen-Solal M, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:37-41, 15 Jun 73
Hb Setif: G1 (94) Asp-Tyr. A new chain hemoglobin variant with substitution of the residue involved in hydrogen bond between unlike subunits. Wajcman H, et al. FEBS Lett 27:296-300, 1 Nov 72
Automated mass screening for hemoglobin S: a rational method. Nalbandian RM, et al.
Health Serv Res 88:165-73, Feb 73
Genetic survey in the population of Assam. I. ABO blood groups, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and haemoglobin type. Flatz G, et al.
Hum Hered 22:323-30, 1972
Screening for haemoglobin and lactate dehydrogenase variants in the Icelandic, Swedish, Finnish, Lappish, Mari and Greenland Eskimo populations. Nilsson LO, et al. Hum Hered 22:372-9, 1972
A study of some haemoglobin variants, haptoglobin types, ABO and Rh blood groups in a sample of Liberians. Simbeye AG. Hum Hered 22:286-9, 1972
Haptoglobin transferrin and abnormal haemoglobins in Indian Muslims. Hakin SM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:690-703, May 72
Hemoglobin Istanbul: substitution of glutamine for histidine in a proximal histidine (F8(92)). Aksoy M, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2380-7, Sep 72
Hemoglobin Abraham Lincoln, beta32 (B14) leucine leads to proline. An unstable variant producing severe hemolytic disease. Honig GR, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1746-55, Jul 73
Study of abnormal haemoglobins in professional blood donors. Pande SR, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:283-4, 16 Apr 72
Three-minute electrophoresis for rapid identification of hemoglobin S. Loh WP.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:1249, Dec 72
Gas chromatographic determination of the carbamylation of hemoglobin S by cyanate. Manning JM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:941-5, Jun 73
Detection of hemoglobins S and C at birth: a rapid screening procedure by column chromatography. Schroeder WA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:303-8, Aug 73
Unstable haemoglobin Köln disease in members of a Malay family. Eng LL, et al.
J Med Genet 9:340-3, Sep 72
Structure of deoxyhaemoglobin Yakima: a high-affinity mutant form exhibiting oxy-like 1 2 subunit interactions. Pulsinelli PD.
J Mol Biol 74:57-66, 15 Feb 73
The electronic structure of the haem iron in haemoglobin Zurich beta 63his-arg. Winterhalter KH, et al. J Mol Biol 70:665-74, 14 Oct 72
Standardization in detection of abnormal hemoglobins. Solubility tests for hemoglobin S. Schmidt RM, et al.
JAMA 225:1225-30, 3 Sep 73
Laboratory diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. Schmidt RM. JAMA 224:1276-80, 28 May 73
Haemoglobin Southampton, 106 (G8) Leu leads to pro: an unstable variant producing severe haemolysis. Hyde RD, et al. Lancet 2:1170-2, 2 Dec 72
Haemoglobin J oxford in a Sicilian. Sharma RS, et al.
Med J Aust 2:128-30, 21 Jul 73
Haemoglobin D Punjab in a European family in Australia. Ungar B, et al. Med J Aust 1:354-6, 17 Feb 73
Small haemoglobin components accompanying Hb Bart's in newborns. Lie-Injo Luan Eng.
Med J Malaysia 27:120-4, Dec 72
A simple screening procedure for hemoglobin S. Haynes JK, et al. N Engl J Med 288:49, 4 Jan 73
Intermolecular organization of deoxygenated sickle haemoglobin determined by x-ray diffraction. Magdoff-Fairchild B, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:217-9, 22 Sep 72
Characterization of Heinz bodies in unstable haemoglobin haemolytic anaemia. Winterbourn CC, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:150-2, 17 Nov 72
Haemoglobin P-Nilotic containing a - chain. Badr FM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:107-10, 28 Mar 73
Sickle cell hemoglobin coexisting in a family with hemoglobin J. Gellady AM.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:313, May-Jun 73
Concerted formation of the gel of hemoglobin S. Williams RC Jr.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1506-8, May 73
Alpha-globin chain synthesis in children with haemoglobin Bart's at birth. Zaizov R, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:887-9, Nov 72
Erythrocytosis associated with haemoglobin Malmö, accompanied by pulmonary changes, occurring in the same family. Berglund S.
Scand J Haematol 9:355-69, 1972
The role of malaria, folic acid deficiency and haemoglobin AS in pregnancy at Mulago hospital. Hamilton PJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:594-602, 1972
Haemoglobin G Philadelphia, alpha68(alphaE17) Asn leads to Lys, in a Chinese subject in Taiwan. Blackwell RQ, et al. Vox Sang 25:184-6, 1973
Cellulose acetate electro-osmosis in the diagnosis of the haemoglobinopathies. Boyo AE, et al.
West Afr Med J 21:85-6, Jun 72
[Genetic and hematological study of a family from Ghana suffering from hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin associated with beta-thalassemia and hemoglobinosis S] Boreux G, et al.
Arch Genet (Zur) 46:22-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unstable hemoglobins] Labie D, et al.
Biochimie 54:625-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incidence and characters of alpha-microcythaemia in the populations of northern Sardinia. Early findings] Bianco I, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:191-200, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrophoretic demonstration of normal and abnormal hemoglobins. Screening program using cellulose-acetate membranes] Kohne E, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:100-5 passim, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Properties of the unstable Hb Wien] Kleihauer E, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:907-9, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Double heterozygous predisposition for Hb P (2 2 117 His--Arg) and the classic -thalassemia in an Aargau-family] Rosenmund A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1634-6, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Variants of hemoglobin F and considerations on hemoglobin F-Malta] Brown IR, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1-6, 6 Jan 73 (Ita)
[A case of Hb M Saki; diagnosed as Hb M Hyde Park by the use of ESR method] Kinugasa A, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:812-20, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical application electrophoresis. 9. Abnormal hemoglobin] Miyaji T.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:242-7, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Abnormal hemoglobin] Miyaji T.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:21, 1972 (Jap)
[Abnormal hemoglobins and elevation of A2 hemoglobin and erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in a hospital population of Puebla] Ruiz-Reyes G, et al.
Gac Med Mex 105:167-73, Feb 73 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of human hemoglobin synthesis: translation of globin chains in heterozygotes with hemoglobin Riverdale-Bronx. Farace MG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:591-7, 13 Jul 73
The synthesis of abnormal haemoglobins. White JM.
Biochimie 54:657-63, 1972
Globin chain synthesis in haemoglobin lepore trait. Ali MA, et al. Br J Haematol 25:284-5, Aug 73
Conformational requirements for the polymerization of hemoglobin S: studies of mixed liganded hybrids. Bookchin RM, et al. J Mol Biol 76:233-9, 15 May 73
Synthesis of Hb Lepore (2 2): influence of and nucleotide sequence on synthesis of chain. Lang A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:268-71, 27 Dec 72
Synthesis in vitro of anti-Lepore haemoglobin. Roberts AV, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:23-4, 5 Sep 73
Non-synchronized suppression of postnatal activity in non-allelic genes which synthesize the Ggamma chain

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in human foetal haemoglobin. Schroeder WA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:89-90, 18 Jul 73
Compensation of chain synthesis by the single chain gene in Hb Lepore trait. White JM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:271-3, 27 Dec 72
Delayed removal of N-terminal methionine from nascent globin chains in sickle-cell anemia reticulocytes. Suzuki H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2059-63, Jul 73
[Lepore hemoglobin. Theory of the regulation of the synthesis of Lepore and anti-Lepore chains] Beuzard Y, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:595-607, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High resolution analysis of hemoglobins: polyacrylamide isoelectric focusing. Rowley PT, et al. Biochem Med 6:553-60, Dec 72
Haemoglobin Q India (alpha 64(E13) aspartic acid histidine) associated with beta-thalassemia observed in three Sindhi families. Sukumaran PK, et al. J Med Genet 9:436-42, Dec 72
[Familial case of Genova 28 (B10) Leu-Pro hemoglobin. Clinical, hematological, genetic and biochemical study of a French family] Labie D, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:503-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[A new rapid method for the detection of sickle cell anemia by identification and differentiation of hemoglobin AA, AS and SS] Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:110-1, Jan 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Hemoglobin J Singapore: alpha 78 Asn--Asp; alpha 79 Ala--Gly. Blackwell RQ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:482-90, 31 Oct 72
Haemoglobin Denmark Hill 95 (G2) Pro-Ala, a variant with unusual electrophoretic and oxygen-binding properties. Wiltshire BG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:459-64, 31 Oct 72
Kinetic and equilibrium properties of hemoglobin Kansas. Gibson QH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5978-86, 10 Sep 73
Oxygen equilibrium of hemoglobin E. Bunn HF, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2984-7, Nov 72
Designation of anemia on a functional basis. Oski FA. J Pediatr 83:353-4, Aug 73
Haemichrome formation during the in vitro oxidation of Hb Köln. Rachmilewitz EA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:115-7, 24 Jan 73
The binding of phenothiazines to oxyhemoglobin A and S. Wind M, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:759-66, May 73
The oxygen dissociation curve of whole blood containing haemoglobin Malmö. Berglund S. Scand J Haematol 9:377-86, 1972

HEMOGLOBINURIA (C6, C9)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intravascular coagulation and glycerin hemoglobinuric acute renal failure. Wardle EN, et al. Arch Pathol 95:271-5, Apr 73

DIAGNOSIS

A rapid simple accurate test for differentiating hemoglobinuria from myoglobinuria. Glauser SC, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:135-9, Aug 72

ETIOLOGY

Acute anaphylaxis, pulmonary oedema, and intravascular haemolysis due to cryoprecipitate. Burman D, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:483-5, Jun 73
Toxicity from a bite of the brown spider (Loxosceles reclusus). Skin necrosis, hemolytic anemia, and hemoglobinuria in a nine-year-old child. Madrigal GC, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:641-4, Nov 72
March hemoglobinuria. Report of a case after basketball and congo drum playing. Schwartz KA, et al. Ohio State Med J 69:448-9, Jun 73
[Traumatic hemoglobinuria in bare handed Basque pelota players] Battin J. Nouv Presse Med 1:2982, 9 Dec 72 (Fre)
[A new cause of traumatic hemoglobinuria: pelota played with bare hands] Laporte G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2404, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of acute renal insufficiency in march hemoglobinuria] Ciko Z, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 30:198-200, May-Jun 73 (Ser)
[March hemoglobinuria associated with acute renal failure] Suša S, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:407-10, Sep 72 (Cro)

HEMOGLOBINURIA, PAROXYSMAL (C9)

Primary and secondary myelofibrosis: its relationship to "PNH-like de defect". Kuo C, et al. Blood 40:875-80, Dec 72
The lysis of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria red cells by serum and cobra factor. Kabakçi T, et al. Br J Haematol 23:693-705, Dec 72
PNH: disease or defect? Lewis SM, et al. Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:71-81, Sep 72 (33 ref.)
Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria in Kenya. Barr RD, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:36-8, Feb 73
Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Dacie JV. Sci Basis Med 288-306, 1972 (47 ref.)
Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria: clinical manifestations, haematology, and nature of the disease. Dacie JV, et al. Ser Haematol 5:3-23, 1972 (41 ref.)
[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Polli E, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 58:243-312, 1973 (168 ref.) (Ita)
[Five cases of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Okubo H, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:157-63, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BLOOD

Primary and secondary myelofibrosis: its relationship to "PNH-like defect". Kuo C, et al. Blood 40:875-80, Dec 72
Variations in the red cells in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Rosse WF. Br J Haematol 24:327-42, Mar 73
Mechanisms of immune lysis of red blood cells in vitro. I. Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria cells. Logue GL, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1129-37, May 73
Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, a clue disease. Hinz CF Jr. N Engl J Med 289:744-5, 4 Oct 73
Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Alternate-complement-pathway-mediated lysis induced by magnesium. May JE, et al. N Engl J Med 289:705-9, 4 Oct 73
Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria (P.C.H.) following mycoplasma infection: anti-I specificity of the biphasic hemolysin. Bell CA, et al. Transfusion 13:138-41, May-Jun 73
[Coagulation findings in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. (Preliminary report)] Farská I, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:151-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with increased hemoglobin A 2 content] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:49-56, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria-like red cell abnormality in patient with lymphoproliferative disease. Hill RS, et al. Br Med J 4:649-50, 16 Dec 72
Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria in a case of chronic myeloid leukemia. Mehta BC, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:249-52, Mar 73
Case for diagnosis. Milit Med 136:698 passim, Aug 71
Thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) with particular reference to progressive, diffuse hepatic venous thrombosis. Peytremann R, et al. Ser Haematol 5:115-36, 1972 (80 ref.)
[Intestinal and hepatic manifestations of nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Debray C, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:125-32, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Esophageal resection without whole blood transfusion in a patient with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Kálovics M, et al. Orv Hetil 114:448-50, 25 Feb 73 (Hun)
[A case of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with elevation of serum creatine kinase activity and myoglobinuria] Sasaki N, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1187-92, Sep 72 (Jap)
[A case of myelofibrosis with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Hirai H, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:805-11, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria observed for 6 years] Nawrocka E. Pediatr Pol 47:217-9, Feb 72 (Pol)
[Nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria. II. Renal insufficiency in the course of the same (clinical, histological and ultramicroscopic study of the renal pathology and of its development after desferrioxamine therapy)] Tejero Lamarca J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:287-98, 28 Feb 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Study of two in vitro diagnostic tests for paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Sirchia G, et al. Br J Haematol 24:751-9, Jun 73
Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria presenting as an acute abdominal emergency. Lee BC. Br J Radiol 46:467-9, Jun 73
A potential rapid screening test for paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Brubaker LH, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1059-60, 17 May 73
Diagnostic tests for paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Jenkins DE Jr. Ser Haematol 5:24-41, 1972
[Criteria for diagnosis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome)] Idel'son LI, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:29-37, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the sucrose test for diagnosis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Idel'son LI, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:55-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Diagnostic problems in ferropenic anemia. Report of 2 unusual cases] Montero Garefa JM, et al. Sangre (Barc) 18:86-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Action of dextran on the lysis of erythrocytes in nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria. Studies in vivo and in vitro] Tejero Lamarca J, et al. Sangre (Barc) 17:378-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria of nonsyphilitic etiology in two children. Vogel JM, et al. J Pediatr 81:974-7, Nov 72
Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. A unique complication of hemodialysis. Szwed JJ, et al. JAMA 226:315-6, 15 Oct 73
[Pathogenesis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: correlations between erythrocyte biochemical anomalies and experimental models] De Sandre G. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:560-9, Jun 72 (Ita)
[Permanent intrabasal hemolysis (Strübing-Marchiafava disease)] Alekseev GA. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:5-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Cytogenetic study of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH)] Ricci P, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 58:163-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Infectious mononucleosis complicated by acute haemolytic anaemia with a positive Donath-Landsteiner reaction. Wishart MM, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:333-4, May 73
The complement sensitivity on PNH cells. Rosse WF. Ser Haematol 5:101-14, 1972 (50 ref.)
[Leukocyte and thrombocyte antibodies in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Kout M, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:654-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METABOLISM

Biochemistry of PNH cells: nature of the membrane defect. Mengel CE, et al. Ser Haematol 5:88-100, 1972
Changes of iron metabolism in PNH: interrelationships of iron and DNA synthesis. Weyden MB van der, et al. Ser Haematol 5:61-77, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Evidence for an abnormality in the erythrocyte membranes of patients having paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria and aplastic anemia. Jackson P, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:299-304, Oct 72
The laboratory substitutes of the red cell of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH): PNH-like red cells. Sirchia G, et al. Ser Haematol 5:137-75, 1972 (150 ref.)
[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Fujibayashi T. Jap J Clin Med 30:1392-3, Jun 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Granulocyte and platelet functions in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Gardner FH, et al. Ser Haematol 5:78-87, 1972 (37 ref.)

THERAPY

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria and refractory marrow failure treated by marrow transplantation. Storb R, et al. Br J Haematol 24:743-50, Jun 73
Viewpoints on the management of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH). Hartmann RC, et al. Ser Haematol 5:42-60, 1972 (32 ref.)

HEMOLYMPH (A12, A13)

Preparation, sensitivity, and specificity of Limulus lysate for endotoxin assay. Jorgensen JH, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:43-8, Jul 73
Sugar release and penetration in insect fat body: relations to regulation of haemolymph trehalose in developing stages of Hyalophora cecropia. Jungreis AM, et al. Biol Bull 143:367-91, Oct 72
A comparative study of the free amino acids in the haemolymph of three arachnids Phrynicus phipsoni

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Palpigradi) Trombidium gigas (Acari) and phalangium opili (Opiliones). Govindarajan S.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:125-33, 15 May 73
Cytological, biochemical and bacteriological data of the hemolymph of Vespaorientalis. Joshua H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:167-75, 15 May 73
Complement-unlike hemolytic activity in lobster hemolymph. Hall JL, et al.
J Immunol 109:816-23, Oct 72
[Biochemical characteristics of the hemolymph of Helix pomatia] Korzhuev PA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:963-5, 1 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Antibacterial activity of organs and tissues of ticks from the family Ixodoidea. II] Podboronov VM, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:577-81, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cations in hemolymph and alimentary tract tissues of healthy and milky diseased European chafer (Amphimallon majalis) larvae. Steinkraus KH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:72-7, Jul 73
Protein components of the haemolymph of triatomid bugs (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Perassi R.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:74-80, Jul-Dec 72
Electrophoretical analysis of Macropipus puber (L.) male serum: spectrophotometrical study of the fractions. Ghidalia W.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:969-73, 1 Dec 72
Properties of the haemolymph of the corn earworm. Burton RL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:713-6, 15 Aug 72
Gas liquid chromatographic analysis of amino acids in the hemolymph of Oncopeltus fasciatus. McClain E, et al.
Experientia 28:1315-6, 15 Nov 72
Inorganic ion composition of haemolymph of the cecropia silkmoth: changes with diet and ontogeny. Jungreis AM, et al.
J Insect Physiol 19:225-33, Jan 73
Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). Fatty acid composition of lipids and free fatty acid fractions of hemolymph and gut and molting fluids of nymphal and female Hyalomma (H.) dromedarii Koch and H. (H.) anatolicum excavatum Koch (Ixodidae). Hajjar NP.
J Med Entomol 9:551-7, 30 Dec 72
Concentrations of acetoacetate and 3-hydroxybutyrate in pigeon blood and desert locust haemolymph. Bailey EJ, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:1415-9, 22 Dec 71
[Electrophoretis study of hemolymph proteins in Lithobius forficatus L. (Myriapoda, Chilopoda)] Joly R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:445-8, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Immunoelectrophoretic study of blood proteins from a crustacean decapod: Carcinus maenas L.] Godbillon G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1077-80, 1972 (Fre)
[Disk electrophoresis of hemolymph--a biochemical criterion in the taxonomy of scorpions] Vachon M, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:24-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

In vitro bacteridical capacity of Blaberus craniifer hemocytes. Anderson RS, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 22:127-35, Jul 73
The ultrastructure and function of pericardial cells and other nephrocytes in an insect: Calliphora erythrocephala. Crossley AC.
Tissue Cell 4:529-60, 1972
[A new type of blood cell (the thrombocytoid) in Calliphora erythrocephala] Zachary D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:393-5, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Changes in the protein blood level in female Musca domestica L. following lindane intoxication] Ramade F.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:985-8, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes in honey bee (Apis mellifera L.) hemolymph. Gilliam M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:423-7, 15 Jul 72
Studies on insect bacteriolytic enzymes. I. Lysozyme in haemolymph of Galleria mellonella and Bombyx mori. Powning RF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:869-81, 15 Jul 73
Studies on insect bacteriolytic enzymes. I. Lysozyme in haemolymph of Galleria mellonella and Bombyx mori. Powning RF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:869-88, 15 Jul 73
A comparative study on the variation of aminotransferase activity & total free amino acids in the fat body, haemolymph & intestine & haemolymph protein content in Philosamia ricini (ERI silkworm) during larval-pupal development. Pant R, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:199-202, Jun 72
[Protein fractions with peroxidase activity detected in the hemolymph of Carcinus moenas Linne (decapod crustacean), after electrophoretic separation on cellulose acetate] Godbillon G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1531-4, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Esterases (cholinesterase and arylesterase) from hemolymph of Helix pomatia] Vincent D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1009-13, 1972 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific hemagglutinin and a modulator of complement in cockroach hemolymph. Anderson RS, et al.
Infect Immun 5:55-9, Jan 72
Antigenic components in Triatoma infestans haemolymph. Perassi R.
J Insect Physiol 18:1961-6, Oct 72
Partial characterization of a natural agglutinin in the hemolymph of the lobster, Homarus americanus. Cornick JW, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 21:255-62, May 73
[Analysis of scorpion serum proteins by immunoelectrophoresis] Gyain J.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:109-13, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Demonstration of cytoadherence properties of cells from the hemolymph of Biomphalaria glabrata parasitized by Schistosoma mansoni] Golvan YJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1229-31, 12 Feb 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Effects of Gaffkya homari on glucose, total carbohydrates, and lactic acid of the hemolymph of the lobster (Homarus americanus). Stewart JE, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1511-3, Sep 72
Crayfish ventral nerve cord and hemolymph: content of free amino acids and other metabolites. Lin S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:249-63, 15 May 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Plaque formation in tissue cultures by Rickettsia rickettsi isolated directly from whole blood and tick hemolymph. Wike DA, et al.
Infect Immun 6:736-8, Nov 72
Trypanosoma brucei infection in the haemocoel of tsetse flies. Maheibwala AS.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:637-43, 1972
A cytological and immunological study of Tipula iridescent virus-infected Galleria mellonella larval hemocytes. Yule BG, et al.
Virology 51:409-23, Feb 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Natural and induced bactericidal activities in the hemolymph of the lobster, Homarus americanus: products of hemocyte-plasma interaction. Stewart JE, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1499-509, Sep 72
The suitability of Melanoplus differentialis for electrophysiological investigation based on hemolymph ionic and anatomical studies. Weidler DJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:807-12, 1 Mar 73
Studies of the coagulation process in the crayfish, Orconectes virilis: attempts to identify a fibrinogen-like factor. Wood PJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:41-8, 15 May 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation effects on the hemolymph free amino acid pool of the honeybee prepupa (Apis mellifera) and the waxmoth larva (Galleria mellonella). Richardson BL, et al.
Radiat Res 54:274-83, May 73
[The effect of x-irradiation on the hemolymph and phagocytosis of apple tree codling moth caterpillars, Laspeyresia pomonella L.] Pristavko VP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:307-10, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEMOLYSINS (D12)

Leukolytic activity of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Lehman V, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:823-6, 1972
Red cell hemolysis catalyzed by a factor from rabbit red cells. I. Some general properties of the hemolytic system. Miller LA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:229-47, 1 Dec 72
Slow-reacting hemolytic phosphatides: benzylated lysolecithins. Weltzien HU.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:6-14, 7 Jun 73
Lack of correlation between the effects of cortisone on mouse spleen plaque-forming cells and circulating anti-sheep red blood cell haemolysins. Ferreira A, et al.
Immunology 24:607-16, Apr 73
Staphylococcal phage types, sensitivity to antimicrobial agents and anti-alpha-staphylolysin titres in cases of osteomyelitis. Bhattacharya AN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1350-4, Sep 72
Cross-neutralization of leptospiral hemolysins from different serotypes. Alexander AD, et al.
Infect Immun 4:154-9, Aug 71
Properties of purified pneumococcal hemolysin. Johnson MK.
Infect Immun 6:755-60, Nov 72
Effect of heat (Arrhenius effect) on crude hemolysin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Miwatani T, et al.
Infect Immun 6:1031-3, Dec 72
Anti-gamma haemolysin as a diagnostic test in staphylococcal osteomyelitis. Taylor AG, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:409-12, Jun 73
Infectious mononucleosis complicated by acute haemolytic anaemia with a positive Donath-Landsteiner reaction. Wishart MM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:332-4, May 73
Shielding the thymus area during x-irradiation: effects on hemolysin formation in mice. Takada A, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:147-61, Feb 71
Interaction of the hemolysin of Chironex fleckeri tentacle extracts with lipid monolayers. Keen TE.
Toxicon 11:293-9, Apr 73
Effect of Gymnodinium breve toxin on hemolysis induced by Prymnesium parvum toxin. Martin DF, et al.
Toxicon 10:285-90, May 72
Inhibition of the hemolytic action of and lysins of Staphylococcus pyogenes by Corynebacterium hemolyticum, C. ovis and C. ulcerans. Součková A, et al.
Toxicon 10:501-9, Aug 72
Nonspecific warm hemolysins of papain-treated cells: serologic characterization and transfusion risk. Bell CA, et al.
Transfusion 13:207-13, Jul-Aug 73
Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria (P.C.H.) following mycoplasma infection: anti-I specificity of the biphasic hemolysin. Bell CA, et al.
Transfusion 13:138-41, May-Jun 73
Haemolysins probably recognizing the antigen p. Engelfriet CP, et al.
Vox Sang 23:176-81, 1972
[Valve of antistaphylolysin determination in osteo-articular pathology] Queneau P, et al.
Lyon Med 228:345-50, 22 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemolytic plasmids in Escherichia coli] Goebel W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:709, May 72 (Ger)
[Induction of microthrombi through arwin infusion in the rabbit] Müller-Berghaus G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1614-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Interspecies polymorphism in the resistance of human erythrocytes to hemolysins of the causative agents of typhoid-paratyphoid infections] Rumiantsev SN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:69-74, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Microtitration of Bacillus cereus hemolysin. Coolbaugh JC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:997-8, Dec 72
The amphiphatic nature of Prymnesium parvum hemolysin. Ulitzur S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:673-9, 29 Mar 73
Haemolysins of staphylococci. Ghosh SS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:298-300, Jul 72
Studies on naturally occurring warm haemolysins and haemagglutinins active against trypsinized red cells. Reproduction of the phenomena. Camoens H, et al.
Vox Sang 24:283-6, Mar 73
Studies on the agglutinin accompanying the warm haemolysin active against trypsinized red cells. Heisto H.
Vox Sang 24:12-20, Jan 73
[Relationships of hemolysin titers in Corynebacterium pyogenes cultures and their antigenicity in the mouse-protection test] Michael-Meese M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:209-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Presence of hemolysins in Amanita species] Seeger R, et al.
Arch Toxikol 30:215-26, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Presence of hemolysins and agglutinins in higher fungi (basidiomycetes). Studies on 293 species] Seeger R, et al.
Arch Toxikol 29:189-217, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of the hemolyzing protein fraction in the seminal plasma of the bull] Gladigau V, et al.
Biut 26:127-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phallolysin, a toxic hemolysin of Amanita phalloides] Seeger R.
Experientia 29:829-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method for determining serum beta-lysines] Bukharin OV, et al.
Lab Delo 8:504-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Accelerated method of determining beta-lysins in blood serum] Bukharin OV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:42-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of Staphylococcus aureus delta hemolysin by phospholipids. Kapral FA.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:519-21, Nov 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of cysteine on haemolysin production. Hernádi F, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:73-9, 1972
Pneumococcal beta hemolysin produced under the effect of antibiotics. Lorian V, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:290-4, Feb 73
Autohaemolysin-producing cells in mice injected with bacterial vaccines. Klemparskaya N.
Immunology 25:11-5, Jul 73
A study of hemolysin produced in two strains of Clostridium tetani. Farrell JT, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:210-1, Oct 72
Effect of tryptophan analogues on synthesis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

staphylococcal beta-haemolysin. Sharma BS, et al. J Gen Microbiol 77:221-4, Jul 73
Production of enzymes and toxins by hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in relation to serotype and phage-typing pattern. Wretlind B, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:91-100, Feb 73
The effect of the uptake of free fatty acids on the growth and the -hemolysin production of Staphylococcus aureus. Fritsche D, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:185-91, 8 Mar 73
Effect of leucogenenol on origin of hemolysin in normal and splenectomized rats. Rice FA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:222-6, Oct 72
Artificial assembly of envelope particles of HVJ (Sendai virus). II. Lipid components for formation of the active hemolysin. Hosaka Y, et al. Virology 49:640-8, Sep 72
[Episomal properties of the hemolytic factor and its heredity in the Enterobacteriaceae family] Gogacz E. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:719-29, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Age characteristics of the specific immune response, induced by heteroerythrocytes] Giulling EV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:44-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of penicillin-stimulated staphylococcal haemolysin as alpha-lysin. Hallander HO, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:690-4, 1972
Isolation and partial purification of thermolabile direct hemolysin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Miwatani T, et al. Biken J 15:61-6, Jun 72
Purification of pneumolysin. Shumway CN, et al. Infect Immun 4:388-92, Oct 71
Separation of two hemolysins from Aeromonas hydrophila by isoelectric focusing. Wretlind B, et al. Infect Immun 4:503-5, Oct 71
Purification and partial characterization of hemolysins from Bacillus thuringiensis. Pendleton IR, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 21:131-5, Mar 73
Haemolytic factor from bull seminal vesicle fluid: isolation and some properties. Kyzilka C. J Reprod Fertil 32:185-92, Feb 73
Studies on the streptococcal hemolysin formed in the presence of colistin: isolation and properties of the hemolysin. Fujita M, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:9-11, Feb 73
Purification of a hemolysin from Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Nilkawa T, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:197-200, Jun 72
[A method for the separation of staphylocoagulase and hemolysins] Voigt W, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:493-5, 1972 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Dynamics of antibody-producing cells and hemolysin titers in irradiated animals treated with DNA] Tkach LA, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:41-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolically controlled hemolysis of chicken erythrocytes. Frish A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:690-700, 16 Feb 73
Influence of staphylococcal alpha-hemolysin on cortical sensory evoked potentials. Edelwejn Z, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:1-6, May 73
[Improvement of blood viscosity through Arvin] Ehrly AM, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:620-4, 1972 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic defibrination using snake venom (Arvin) in arterial circulation disorders] Ehringer H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:634-7, 1972 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Some characteristics of Ochromonas hemolysins. Magazanik A, et al. Experientia 29:310-1, 15 Mar 73
Some biological properties of purified staphylococcal haemolysins. Wadström T, et al. Toxicon 10:511-9, Aug 72

HEMOLYSIS (G1)

see also related
ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC (C9)
COMPLEMENT (D10, D12)
OSMOTIC FRAGILITY (E1, G1)

Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia with fast heart rate inducing mechanical haemolysis. Fiore CE, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:222-9, 1973
Leukolytic activity of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Lehman V, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:823-6, 1972
In vivo hemolysis due to hyperoxia: role of H2 O2 accumulation. Johnson WP, et al. Aerosp Med 43:943-5, Sep 72
Factors influencing hemolysis in valve prosthesis. Crexells C, et al. Am Heart J 84:161-70, Aug 72
Effect of hemolysis on the partial thromboplastin time. Garton S, et al. Am J Med Technol 38:408-10, Oct 72
Immune hemolytic transfusion reactions in monkeys: activation of the kallikrein system. Lopas H, et al. Am J Physiol 225:372-9, Aug 73
Canine hemolytic complement: optimal conditions for its titration. Barta O, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:653-7, May 73
Computer-determined rate constants of hemolysis induced by Prymnesium parvum toxin. Martin DF, et al. Anal Biochem 51:32-41, Jan 73
Delayed hemolytic transfusion reactions. Howard PL. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:13-6, Jan-Feb 73 (36 ref.)
Detection of Gilbert's syndrome in patients with hemolysis. A method using radioactive chromium. Berk PD, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:527-31, Oct 72
Small transfusion, severe reaction. Degnan TJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:452-3, Mar 73
Interaction of alfalfa saponins with components of the erythrocyte membrane in hemolysis. Asea Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:83-91, 25 Apr 73
Haemolysis of washed human red cells by the combined action of Naja naja phospholipase A 2 and albumin. Gui S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:237-40, 23 Oct 72
Red cell hemolysis catalyzed by a factor from rabbit red cells. I. Some general properties of the hemolytic system. Miller LA. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:229-47, 1 Dec 72
Intravascular hemolysis associated with intravenous urea infusions in normal individuals. Bensinger TA, et al. Blood 41:461-4, Mar 73
Effects of vitamin A on the erythrocyte membrane surface. Murphy MJ Jr. Blood 41:893-9, Jun 73
Intravascular haemolysis and thrombocytopenia in left ventricular outflow obstruction. Jacobson RJ, et al. Br Heart J 35:849-54, Aug 73
Reticuloendothelial phagocytic function in human liver disease and its relationship to haemolysis. Cookaley WG, et al. Br J Haematol 25:147-64, Aug 73
The lysis of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria red cells by serum and cobra factor. Kabakçi T, et al. Br J Haematol 23:693-705, Dec 72
The haemolytic action of dapsone: the effect on red-cell glycolysis. Rasbridge MR, et al. Br J Haematol 24:169-81, Feb 73
Study of two in vitro diagnostic tests for paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Sirchia G, et al. Br J Haematol 24:751-9, Jun 73
The effects of metabolic inhibitors on the autohaemolysis test and its relevance to the mechanism of the red cell lysis. Van Eys J, et al. Br J Haematol 24:37-47, Jan 73
Hemolysis in different series of the Starr-Edwards aortic valve prosthesis. Santinga JT, et al. Chest 63:905-8, Jun 73
The effect of haemolysis on the determination of plasma constituents. Brydon WG, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:435-8, Oct 72
Renal function in chronic intravascular haemolysis associated with prosthetic cardiac valves. Slater SD, et al. Clin Sci 44:511-5, May 73
Changes in hemolysis of mammalian erythrocytes by rapid freezing and thawing and by mechanical stress during their permeation with glycerol. Dalglieah RJ. Cryobiology 9:277-82, Aug 72
Effects of cooling rate on thermal shock hemolysis. Morris GJ, et al. Cryobiology 10:119-25, Jun 73
Some combined effects of hypertonic solutions and changes in temperature on posthypertonic hemolysis of human red blood cells. Woolgar AE, et al. Cryobiology 10:82-6, Apr 73
Blackwater fever in Kenya: problems of etiology. Craddock AL, et al. East Afr Med J 50:14-8, Jan 73
Characterization of prymnesium parvum toxin by means of hemolytic kinetics. Martin DF, et al. Environ Lett 1:199-203, 1971
The structure and function of the third component of guinea pig complement. I. The effect of chemical reagents on immune hemolysis and immune adherence reactivity. Okuda T. Immunochemistry 10:373-9, Jun 73
B-lymphocyte mediated cytolysis: a complement independent phenomenon. Henney CS, et al. Immunol Commun 1:93-103, 1972
Effect of metabolic state on immune-hemolysis of L-positive low potassium (LK) sheep red blood cells by iso-immune anti-L-serum and rabbit serum complement. Lauf PK, et al. Immunol Commun 2:193-212, 1973
Red cell haemolysis in patients with valvular disease of the heart before and after valve replacement surgery. Krishnaswami S, et al. Indian Heart J 23:123-8, Apr 71
Observations on the haemolytic character of Vibrio cholerae in a medium containing glycerol. Sen R. Indian J Med Res 59:1019-24, Jul 71
Rickettsial hemolysis: adsorption of rickettsiae to erythrocytes. Ramm LE, et al. Infect Immun 7:93-9, Jan 73
Lysis of antibody-treated human erythrocytes by human leukocytes and macrophages in tissue culture. Holm G. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:671-82, 1972
The effect of dextrans, furosemide, and heparin on renal function changes caused by hemolysis in the dog. Mohring K, et al. Invest Urol 10:404-8, Mar 73
Haemolysis during haemostasis in skin puncture. McCarthy D, et al. Ir J Med Sci 142:123-6, May 73
Shear as a mechanism for sonically induced biological effects. Rooney JA. J Acoust Soc Am 52:1718-24, Dec 72
Effect of surface materials on shear-induced hemolysis. Lampert RH, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:499-532, Nov 72
Scanning electron microscopy of surfaces inducing shear hemolysis. Ruderman RJ, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:253-62, Mar 73
Membrane lesions in immune lysis: surface rings, globule aggregates and transient openings. Iles GH, et al. J Cell Biol 56:528-39, Feb 73
The interference of hemolysis on radioimmunoassay of insulin and its prevention by pre-incubation with anti-insulin serum. Zeigler M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:317-8, Aug 72
Mechanisms of immune lysis of red blood cells in vitro. I. Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria cells. Logue GL, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1129-37, May 73
Haemolysis by Sendai virus: lack of requirement for neuraminidase. Neurath AR, et al. J Gen Virol 16:245-9, Aug 72
Interactions between human C5, C8, and C7 and their functional significance in complement-dependent cytolysis. Arroyave CM, et al. J Immunol 111:536-45, Aug 73
Studies of complement-mediated membrane damage: the influence of erythrocyte storage on susceptibility to cytolysis. Gaither TA, et al. J Immunol 110:482-9, Feb 73
Measurement of antibody release from single cells. II. Hiramoto RN, et al. J Immunol 109:968-73, Nov 72
Blocking of the hemolytic expression of the classical complement sequence by products of complement activation via the alternate pathway. Materials responsible for the blocking phenomenon and their proposed mechanism of action. Koethe SM, et al. J Immunol 110:390-400, Feb 73
The first component (C1n) of the complement system of the nurse shark (Ginglymostoma cirratum). I. Hemolytic characteristics of partially purified C1n. Ross GD, et al. J Immunol 110:175-82, Jan 73
Oxygen affinity and compensated hemolysis in hereditary spherocytosis. Fernandez LA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:780-5, Dec 72
Acute hemolysis in G-6-PD union (Thai). Report on four cases. Panich V, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 56:241-9, Apr 73
Erythrocyte acid phosphatase polymorphism and haemolysis. Bottini E, et al. J Med Genet 9:434-5, Dec 72
Factors controlling the resealing of the membrane of human erythrocyte ghosts after hypotonic hemolysis. Bodemann H, et al. J Membr Biol 8:1-26, 1972
The red cell hydrogen peroxide hemolysis test and vitamin E absorption in the differential diagnosis of jaundice in infancy. Melhorn DK, et al. J Pediatr 81:1062-7, Dec 72
Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria of nonsyphilitic etiology in two children. Vogel JM, et al. J Pediatr 81:974-7, Nov 72
Hemolysis in vitro of blood obtained from patients with traumatic injuries. Valeri CR, et al. J Trauma 13:678-86, Aug 73
Hydrogen peroxide hemolysis values and serum vitamin E levels in various anemias in adults. Fujii T, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:84-9, 10 Jun 72
A mouse bleeding technic yielding consistent volume with minimal hemolysis. Young L, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:428-30, Jun 73
Haemoglobin Southampton, 106 (G8) Leu leads to pro: an unstable variant producing severe haemolysis. Hyde RD, et al. Lancet 2:1170-2, 2 Dec 72
Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Alternate-complement-pathway-mediated lysis induced by magnesium. May JE, et al. N Engl J Med 289:705-9, 4 Oct 73
Release from the phalloidin poisoned rat liver of a cytotoxic principle producing liver cell swelling, potassium release and hemolysis. Frimmer M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:187-97, 23 Feb 73
Possible implication of glutathione reductase in haemolysis by the direct lytic factor of cobra venom (Naja naja). Schroeter R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:263-11, 1972
Serum haptoglobin and lactic dehydrogenase during haemodialysis. Toshner D, et al. Nephron 9:235-41, 1972
Mechanism of haemolysis in auto-immune haemolytic anaemias. Dacie JV. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:371-4, May-Jun 72
Massive autoagglutination, hemolysis, and hypergammaglobulinemia triggered by adrenocortical steroids--a case report. Linak JA, et al. Ohio State Med J 69:43-7, Jan 73
Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). Haemolysis rate and meal size in the

interactions between Argas (Persicargas) arboreus Kaiser, Hoogstraal and Kohls, A. (P.) persicus (Oken) (Argasidae) and some avian hosts. Tatchell RJ, et al. **Parasitology 67:41-51, Aug 73**

A new complement-mediated cytolytic mechanism--the C1-bypass activation pathway. May JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:649-52, Mar 73**

Antiviral immune hemolysis. Eaton MD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:156-60, May 73**

Nucleomedical studies on the reticuloendothelial system in the bone marrow. V. Reticuloendothelial uptake of intravenous hemolysates--a simulation of the intravascular hemolytic sequelae. Okuyama S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:108-11, Nov 72**

Nucleomedical studies on the reticuloendothelial system in the bone marrow. IV. Effects of acute intravascular hypotonic hemolysis on the marrow reticuloendothelial function. Okuyama S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:81-3, Sep 72**

Cholesterol hydroperoxide formation in red cell membranes and photohemolysis in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Lamola AA, et al. **Science 179:1131-3, 16 Mar 73**

Theoretical consideration on the haemolysis of parasitized and non-parasitized red cells in malaria. Areekul S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:452-3, Sep 72**

Haemolysis in monkeys with Plasmodium knowlesi malaria. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:182-9, Jun 72**

Some theoretical considerations on the measurement of the kinetics of hemolysis in individual red cells. Marsden NV, et al. **Ups J Med Sci 78:12-8, 1973**

Haemolytic and conglutinating complement in bovine serum. Bárta O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:71-82, Jan 73**

[Red blood cell hemolysis in hypertonic propylene glycol solutions in miners employed in deep uranium mines. Study of its dynamics] Nosek J. **Cas Lek Cesk 111:908-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Lytic effect of various fluids from the sexual tract of cattle and swine on hen erythrocytes] Petrovský E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha) 18:53-62, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Comparative study of antiperoxidase antibody detection at the cellular level with an immunohistochemical method and with a system of local hemolysis] Lemieux S, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:130, Jul 72 (Fre)**

[Initiation and inhibition of immunohemolysis by anti-immunoglobulin antibodies] Riotto MM, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:661-80, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Hemolysis in patients with a valve prosthesis] Aérichidé N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 65:853-62, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Phospholipase A activity of rat erythrocytes. Phospholipase release during hemolysis] Bitran M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1847-53, 1971 (Fre)**

[Lipoprotein-phospholipase interactions in the course of hemolysis caused by the venom of Vipera aspis] Boffa GA, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2279-87, 1971 (Fre)**

[In vitro immune hemolysis. Thrombelastographic effects] Dosne AM. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1253-5, 1972 (Fre)**

[Determination of an important cause of hemolysis in extracorporeal circulation] Castonguay Y. **Can J Med Technol 35:41-3, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Radioisotope study of erythropoiesis and hemolysis in myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia of the spleen. Its value in splenectomy indications] Viala JJ, et al. **Lyon Med 228:337-44, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Pneumococci producing beta-hemolysis under the influence of antibiotics] Lorian V. **Nouv Presse Med 2:1659-60, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)**

[Physiopathology of hemolysis in congenital hemolytic anemia] Boivin P, et al. **Vie Med Can Fr 1:435-57, May 72 (Fre)**

[Serum myokinase-(adenylate kinase)activity in intravascular hemolysis] Mainzer K, et al. **Aerztl Forsch 26:426-31, 10 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hemolysis and hemoglobinadsorption of zinc compounds] Delbeck G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:255-60, 19 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Discovery of serum hemolysis factor (SHF) in the the sucrose hemolysis test. Experiences in leukoses and other diseases] Riedler GF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1623-4, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Flow-dynamical factors of mechanical hemolysis in malformations of the cardiac valves] Bleifeld W, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 21:130-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Haemolytic factors in extracorporal circulation. In vitro studies] Hahn N, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 21:123-30, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hemolysis in pernicious anemia] Pöttgen W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:419-22, 1971 (Ger)**

[Thymol turbidity test, serum enzyme activities and osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in relation to hemolysis in acute hepatitis] Paris V von, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:69-70 passim, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hemolysis following implantation of artificial heart valves] Luther M, et al. **Z Kardiol 62:606-16, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Intravascular hemolysis in tachyarrhythmias with elevated heart rate] Fiore CE, et al. **Cardiol Prat 23:219-22, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Acid lysis of thalassemic erythrocytes] Schettini F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia) 57:256-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Method of determination of antibody to hemolytic toxin of Vibrio parahaemoliticus] Kato S, et al. **J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:260-4, Jul 72 (Jap)**

[Hydrogen peroxide hemolysis values and serum vitamin E levels in various anemias in adults] Fujii T, et al. **Jap J Clin Hematol 13:540-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Correlation between hemolysis and secondary anemia associated with chronic liver disease (liver cirrhosis etc)] Oshiro T, et al. **Jap J Clin Hematol 14:785-94, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Indirect hyperbilirubinemia showing BSP anomaly and mild hemolytic symptoms] Okumura H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 30:1986-9, Sep 72 (Jap)**

[Problems of hemolysis in Wilson's disease] Czlonkowska A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:879-83, Nov-Dec 72 (30 ref.) (Pol)**

[Hemolysis in the course of extracorporeal circulation] Grundman J. **Pol Przegl Chir 45:1-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Cr-51 labeled erythrocyte survival time in Wilson's disease] Czlonkowska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:1638-40, 16 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Length of the life of erythrocytes in liver cirrhosis and its relation with blood indicators] Sokolova GM. **Ter Arkh 44:99-102, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of methemoglobin on in vivo RBC lipid peroxidation. Osborne CK, et al. **Aerosp Med 44:63-7, Jan 73**

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on lauric acid-induced hemolysis. Bachmann E, et al. **Agents Actions 3:45-7, May 73**

Anticomplementary properties of cinnarizine. Di Perri T. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:23-9, May 73**

Evidence that superoxide dismutase plays a role in protecting red blood cells against peroxidative hemolysis. Fee JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:150-8, 6 Oct 72**

NAD-glycohydrolase (streptolysin-o), ec 3.2.2.5 and its role in cytolysis. Fehrenbach FJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:828-32, 21 Aug 72**

Inhibition of hemolysis by tricyclic dyestuffs--fluorescein-phenothiazine antagonism. Baur EW. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:1509-16, 15 Jun 73**

Membrane effects of beta-adrenergic blocking agents: investigations with the fluorescence probe 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate (ANS) and antihemolytic activities. Wiethold G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:1437-49, 15 Jun 73**

Hemolysis induced by Prymnesium parvum toxin calorimetric studies. Binford JS Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 291:156-64, 2 Jan 73**

Metabolically controlled hemolysis of chicken erythrocytes. Frish A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 291:690-700, 16 Feb 73**

Some aspects of the osmotic lysis of erythrocytes. 3. Comparison of glycerol permeability and lipid composition of red blood cell membranes from eight mammalian species. Wessels JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 291:190-6, 2 Jan 73**

Some aspects of the osmotic lysis of erythrocytes. II. Differences in osmotic behaviour of erythrocytes after treatment with electrolyte and non-electrolyte solutions. Wessels JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 291:178-89, 2 Jan 73**

Some aspects of the osmotic lysis of erythrocytes. I. A reexamination of the osmotic lysis method. Wessels JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 291:165-77, 2 Jan 73**

Lysis of neonatal human erythrocytes in hypotonic solutions of glucose. Schettini F, et al. **Biol Neonate 22:119-25, 1973**

Compatibility of drugs with blood. Trudnowski RJ. **Br J Anaesth 45:303, Mar 73**

Stabilization of the erythrocyte cell membrane by general anaesthetics demonstrated by the autohaemolysis tests. Waldron BA. **Br J Anaesth 45:579-85, Jun 73**

The haemolytic action of dapsone: changes in the red-cell membrane. Rasbridge MR, et al. **Br J Haematol 24:183-93, Feb 73**

The effects of phenylhydrazine-induced haemolysis on the behaviour of regenerating marrow stroma. Tavassoli M, et al. **Br J Haematol 23:707-11, Dec 72**

A clinical method for testing abnormal in vitro haemolysis from catecholamine metabolites in schizophrenia. Hegedus ZL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry 121:265-9, Sep 72**

Massive haemolysis caused by rifampicin. Lakshminarayan S, et al. **Br Med J 2:282-3, 5 May 73**

Macromolecules may inhibit diffusion of hemoglobin from lysing erythrocytes by exclusion of solvent. Seeman P. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:226-9, Mar 73**

Protective effect of calcium ions on hypotonic hemolysis of human erythrocytes. Murofushi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1364-8, Jun 73**

Effect of alkali cations on the interaction between detergents and erythrocyte membranes. Dalmasso AP, et al. **Experientia 29:288-9, 15 Mar 73**

Bile salts-, lysolecithin- and saponin-induced potentiation of phospholipase A hemolysis. Lankisch PG, et al. **FEBS Lett 23:61-4, 1 Jun 72**

Direct hemolysis induced by some Egyptian snake venoms and other allied venoms. Mohamed AH, et al. **Indian J Med Res 60:1759-63, Dec 72**

Hemolysis by tellurite. I. The tellurite test for hemolysis. Blais FX, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:207-10, Oct 72**

Structure of membrane holes in osmotic and saponin hemolysis. Seeman P, et al. **J Cell Biol 56:519-27, Feb 73**

Role of intracellular and extracellular cationic composition in immune lysis of mammalian erythrocytes. Dalmasso AP, et al. **J Immunol 111:527-35, Aug 73**

Hemolysis by diphenylsulfones: comparative effects of DDS and hydroxylamine-DDS. Glader BE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 81:267-72, Feb 73**

The haemolytic effect of a single dose of 45 mg of primaquine in G-6-PD deficient Thais. Charoenlarp P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai 55:631-8, Nov 72**

Acute haemolysis associated with typhoid fever and G.-6-P.D. deficiency. Meyer HA. **Lancet 1:729-30, 31 Mar 73**

Acute haemolysis complicating co-trimoxazole therapy for typhoid fever in a patient with G.-6-P.D. deficiency. Owusu SK. **Lancet 2:819, 14 Oct 72**

Increased shear resistance of human erythrocytes in the presence of glucose. Williams AR. **Nature (Lond) 239:162-3, 15 Sep 72**

Haemolytic phospholipase A and nerve-affecting activities of sea anemone nematocyst venom. Hessinger DA, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 241:125-7, 24 Jan 73**

Fatal hemolysis from mafenide treatment of burns in a patient with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Case report. Marsicano AR Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 52:197-9, Aug 73**

The pattern of erythrocyte sequestration in immunohaemolysis. Effects of prednisone treatment and splenectomy. Christensen BE. **Scand J Haematol 10:120-9, 1973**

Haemoglobin M Saskatoon with slight constant haemolysis, markedly increased by sulphonamides. Stavem P, et al. **Scand J Haematol 9:566-71, 1972**

Surface properties of the hemolytic fraction derived from tentacle extracts of Chironex fleckeri. Keen TE. **Toxicon 10:587-96, Oct 72**

Effect of Gymnodinium breve toxin on hemolysis induced by Prymnesium parvum toxin. Martin DF, et al. **Toxicon 10:285-90, May 72**

Inhibition of the hemolytic action of and lysins of Staphylococcus pyogenes by Corynebacterium hemolyticum, C. ovis and C. ulcerans. Součková A, et al. **Toxicon 10:501-9, Aug 72**

Some effects of guinea pig serum and heparin on hemolysis induced by Naja naja, Agkistrodon piscivorus and Apis mellifera venom. Vincent JE, et al. **Toxicon 10:415-7, Jun 72**

Enhancement of bacterial hemolysis by antibiotics. Brzin B. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:269-74, Nov 72**

[Induction of photohemolysis in vitro by porphyrins and inhibition by redox agents] Schothorst AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2017-8, 28 Oct 72 (Dut)**

[In vitro inhibitory effect of phenylbutazone on the hemolytic activity of complement in guinea pigs] Lang JM, et al. **Agressologie 13:117-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Reactivation of streptolysin O by different thiols and its effects on antistreptolysin determination] Rahman-Gauthier S, et al. **Rev Immunol (Paris) 35:243-58, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Animal experiments on the anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressive effect of cytostatic agents] Müller US, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:487-91, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Topical effect of sedatives and prednisolone succinate on osmotic and immune hemolysis] Bube F, et al. **Biut 25:190-202, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Immunohematologic reactions during treatment with penicillin] Spath P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:333-8 contd, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of butylhydroxyanisole (BHA), butylhydroxytoluene (BHT) and nordihydroxyguaiacolic acid (NDGA) on hemolysis and blood clotting system in rats] Kwast M. **Rocz Paustw Zaki Hig 24:169-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Action of dextran on the lysis of erythrocytes in nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria. Studies in vivo and in vitro] Tejero Lamarca J, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 17:378-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HEMOLYTIC DESEASE OF NEWBORN see

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL (C9,C14,C16)

HEMOLYTIC PLAQUE TECHNIC (E5)

Immunologic competence of alveolar cells. I. The plaque-forming response to particulate and soluble antigens. Ford RJ Jr, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:763-70, May 73

Immunologic competence of alveolar cells. II. Modification of the plaque-forming response by inhibitors, tolerance, and chronic stimulation. Ford RJ Jr, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:771-5, May 73

Repeated immunization of rabbits with sheep red blood cells. IV. Influence of splenectomy on presence of PFC and RFC in peripheral blood. Halasa J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:483-9, 1973

Repeated immunization of rabbits with sheep red blood cells. II. Influence of frequency of administration of repeated doses of antigen on appearance of PFC-direct and PFC-indirect. Halasa J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:185-200, 1973

Repeated immunization of rabbits with sheep red blood cells. 3. PFC-direct and PFC-indirect in the blood and spleen after single and repeated immunization. Halaska J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:201-7, 1973

Immune responses in intestinal tissues to particulate antigens. Plaque-forming and rosette-forming cell responses in rats. Robertson PW, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:703-14, Dec 72

Plaque-forming cells fater in vitro stimulation with theta-AKR antigen. Fuji H, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:502-6, Jun 73

A replica plating technique for the study of plaque-forming centers. Rappaport I.
Cell Immunol 6:473-8, Mar 73

Studies on antibody affinity in mice. Huchet R, et al.
Eur J Immunol 3:49-55, Jan 73

Toxicity of dimethyl sulphoxide to plaque-forming cells. Böhm F. Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:47-51, 1973

Toxicity of dimethyl sulphoxide to plaque-forming cells. Böhm F. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:47-51, 1973

Lack of correlation between the effects of cortisone on mouse spleen plaque-forming cells and circulating anti-sheep red blood cell haemolysins. Ferreira A, et al. Immunology 24:807-16, Apr 73

Antigenic characterization of murine rosette and plaque-forming cells. Laskov R, et al.
Immunology 24:939-54, Jun 73

Developed M haemolytic plaque-forming cells in chickens. Shand FL, et al.
Immunology 24:759-70, Apr 73

Direct conversion of precursors of PFCs into active PFCs in vitro, without prior cell division. Sulitzeanu D, et al. Immunology 24:707-10, Apr 73

Development of primary M, G, and A anti-TNP plaque-forming cell responses in vitro. Bluestein HG, et al. J Immunol 111:130-6, Jul 73

A plaque assay on agar for detection of gram-negative bacilli sensitive to complement. Fierer J, et al.
J Immunol 109:1156-8, Nov 72

Use of normal mouse serum to detect indirect plaque-forming cells. Silver DM, et al.
J Immunol 111:1281-4, Oct 73

A modified plaque test for the detection of cells forming antibody to alloantigens. Taylor GM, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2:213-9, Apr 73

Plaque formation by herpes simplex virus in established calf kidney cells. Kimura S, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:83-4, Jan 73

Immunosuppression with thyminalkylamine (Ypenyl Spofa): effect on antibody plaque-forming spleen cells. Bohunická E, et al. Neoplasma 19:499-505, 1972

The role of lymphocytes in antibody formation. 3. The origin from small lymphocytes of cells forming direct and indirect haemolytic plaques to sheep erythrocytes in the rat. Howard JC, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 182:193-209, 19 Sep 72

Demonstration of simultaneous rosette and plaque formation by splenic lymphocytes in the rabbit. Donnelly N, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:351-5, Jan 73

[The sensitivity of TNP and DNP sheep erythrocytes for the determination of anti-DNP plaque producing cells using Jerne's technic] Malberg K.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:145-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental conditions for the quantitative determination of antibody formation in vitro] Seipelt H, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:185-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Auto-immune cells in experimental thyroiditis. I. A study of plaque forming cells] Katsura Y, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:145-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[A study of the dynamics of autoimmune processes in chronic tonsillitis patients by the technic of determining plaques of hemolysis] Vasil'ev AI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:57-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[The use of CrCl 3 for coupling of foot-and-mouth disease virus to erythrocytes, and the ability of these sensitized erythrocytes to react in passive hemagglutination (PHA) and passive immunohemolysis (PIH)] Reda IM, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:205-15, 1972 (Ger)

HEMOPERICARDIUM see under PERICARDIAL

EFFUSION (A12, C8)

HEMOPERITONEUM (C4, C17)

[Spontaneous (non-tuberculous) hemopneumothorax] Grushlavskif GL. Vrach Delo 8:104-6, Aug 72 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ovarian hemorrhage complicating anticoagulant therapy. Manny J, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:512-4, Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Ileus in retroperitoneal haematoma. Drew JH.
Med J Aust 1:246-8, 3 Feb 73

[Late rupture of a retroperitoneal hematoma into the abdominal cavity] Valentsev GV.
Vestn Khir 108:128-9, Apr 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Retroperitoneal haemorrhage simulating a strangulated inguinal hernia. Salah MW.
Br Med J 4:403, 18 Nov 72

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage. Jahadi MR.
J Trauma 12:936-8, Nov 72

[Value of puncture-lavage of the peritoneum in closed injuries of the abdomen in children (study of 31 cases)] Bertin P, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:175-82, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemoperitoneum discovered during treatment of a recurrent right inguinal hernia] Francillon J, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:124-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

[Hematocrit gradient as a complementary method in exploratory puncture for diagnosis of intracavitary hemorrhage] Petrescu C, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1015-22, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous haemoperitoneum complicating uterine fibromyoma. Buttery BW.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:210-3, Aug 72

Major intraperitoneal bleeding complicating amniocentesis--case report. Di Francesco A.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:255-6, Nov 72

Roentgenologic findings of ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Lee I, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:290-1, Dec 72

Necrotizing angiitis in a methamphetamine user with hepatitis B--angiographic diagnosis, five-month follow-up results and localization of bleeding site. Koff RS, et al. N Engl J Med 288:946-7, 3 May 73

Massive hemoperitoneum from rupture of benign hepatocellular adenoma. Davis JB, et al.
Surgery 73:181-4, Feb 73

[Unexpected complications of a per-cellioscopic tubal sterilization] Soulary C, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:600-1, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Intraperitoneal rupture of a malignant hepatoma with formation of a hematic pseudocyst. Subsegmental hepatic resection] Combe J, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:308-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Hemoperitoneum, a grave complication of acute calculous cholecystitis] Gavriliu D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:163-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Massive hemoperitoneum caused by spontaneous rupture of the splenic artery] Georgescu T, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:347-50, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[On miliary tract hemorrhages] Anghel SI, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1253-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

SURGERY

[Early relaparotomy] Stojanov A.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1841-6, 23 Dec 72 (Ger)

THERAPY

The haemoglobin content of autotransfused blood in acute ectopic pregnancy. Carty MJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1137-8, Dec 72

HEMOPHILIA (C9)

see also related
HEMARTHROSIS (C3, C17)

Surgical reconstruction of the haemophiliac. Duthie RB. Acta Orthop Belg 39:485-94, Mar-Apr 73

Personal burdens in hemophilia. Hirshman RJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:651-2, Oct 72

Hemophilia in otolaryngology. Current concepts. Weissman BW, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:538-9, Jun 72

Evaluation of dental procedures on hemophilic patients in a comprehensive program for the care of hemophilia. 2. Chiono O.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 15:1-9, Mar 73

Evaluation of dental procedures on hemophilic patients in a comprehensive program for the care of hemophilia. 1. Chiono O.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:113-21, Dec 72

Personality characteristics of hemophiliacs. Olch D.
J Pers Assess 35:72-9, Feb 71

Hemophilia. Schick PK.
Med Clin North Am 57:1095-106, Jul 73 (52 ref.)

Working with parents of children with hemophilia. Burke C. Nurs Clin North Am 7:787-98, Dec 72

Hemophilia: the new look. Patterson PC.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:777-85, Dec 72

Management of a hemophilic with a dental abscess and subsequent root canal therapy and apicoectomy. Richter S, et al. NY State Dent J 39:11-4, Jan 73

Tooth extractions in hemophiliacs after administration of a single dose of factor VIII or factor IX concentrate supplemented with AMCA. Björlin G, et al.
Oral Surg 36:482-9, Oct 73

Fibrinolysis: a possible factor in the control of postoperative hemorrhage in the patient with hemophilia. Bump RL, et al.
Oral Surg 36:195-200, Aug 73

An underwriting approach to the hemophiliac disorders. Richardson JH.
Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 55:39-55, 1972

[Antihemophilic cryoprotein in dentoalveolar surgery in hemophilia A] Majer P, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:261-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Psychosocial aspects of hemophilia] Steinhausen HC.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:805-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemophilia as a surgical problem] Wöllenweber HD, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1541-50, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Neonatal hemorrhagic manifestations of hemophilia] Digilio G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1131-3, 14 Aug 72 (Ita)

[The clinical management of hemophiliacs. The first report--dental extraction] Mimaya J, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:129-35, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Advances in prophylaxis, therapy and surgical procedures in patients with hemophilia A] Rudowski W. Przegl Lek 30:489-93, 1973 (Pol)

[Direct blood transfusion in case of hemorrhage after tooth extraction in patients with hemophilia] Ruzin GP, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:81, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

BLOOD

Inactive factor VIII in hemophilia A and Willebrand's disease. A study of 117 cases. Lechner K.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:257-68, 1972

The histochemistry of fibrinolysis in haemophilic synovial membranes. Storti E, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:142-53, 1973

Successful management of a subdural hematoma in a hemophiliac with an anti-factor VIII antibody. Edson JR, et al. Blood 41:113-22, Jan 73

Application of immunological techniques to the study of classic haemophilia and von Willebrand's disease. Bennett B. Br J Haematol 25:273-4, Aug 73

The role of phospholipids in haemophilia A. Kunz F, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:1058-60, 15 Nov 72

Low-molecular-weight factor VIII. Bloom AL, et al.
Lancet 1:1000, 5 May 73

Studies on blood coagulation. II. Kinetic study of the interaction between antihemophilic globulin and antithrombin 3 in normal and hemophilic sera. Gang NF, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:429-34, Sep-Oct 72

Immunological studies of factor VIII in haemophilia and von Willebrand's disease. Grainick HR, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:281-2, 29 Aug 73

Factor 8 activity in haemophilic plasma unmasked by synthetic organic anions. Von Kaulla E, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:144-5, 29 Nov 72

A 1973 look at hemophilia and von Willebrand's disease. Ratnoff OD.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:296-304, May-Jun 73 (44 ref.)

[Study of the "in vivo" activity of factor VIII or factor IX after injection of several concentrates: practical applications] Allain JP.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:241-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inactive factor VIII in hemophilia A and Willebrand's disease] Lechner K.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:710-3, 1972 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute superficial phlebitis in a patient with hemophilia A. Probably an iatrogenic effect. Girolami A, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:307-11, 1972

Controlled trial of joint aspiration in acute haemophilic haemarthrosis. Ingram GI, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:423, Sep 72

Cystic acne as a source of bleeding in hemophilia. Leyden JJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:465-6, Mar 73

Spinal cord compression as a complication of haemophilia. Keely ML, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:826-8, Oct 72

Elective ocular surgery in hemophilia. Richards RD, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:167-8, Feb 73

Spontaneous intramural haematoma in the sigmoid colon of a haemophiliac. Harrison HC, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 42:69-70, Aug 72

A controlled trial of joint aspiration in acute haemophilic haemarthrosis. Ingram GI, et al. Br J Haematol 23:649-54, Dec 72

Roentgen irradiation for chronic hemorrhage from an ulcer in a hemophiliac. Chen YF. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1783-6, Dec 72

Lower extremity amputation in hemophilia. Case report and review of surgical principles. Staas WE Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1514-22, Oct 72

Haemostatic aberrations in orthopaedic practice. Jha BK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:115-7, 1 Aug 72

Femoral neuropathy due to haemorrhage into iliacus muscle. Pal S. J Indian Med Assoc 59:114-5, 1 Aug 72

Haemophilia presenting as acute mechanical small intestinal obstruction. Sharma ID, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:109-10, 1 Aug 72

Dental haemorrhage and haemophilia. O'Callaghan DJ, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 66:215-7, 28 Apr 73

Intracranial hemorrhage in patients with hemophilia. Seeler RA, et al. J Neurosurg 39:181-5, Aug 73

Aortic valve replacement in hemophilia. Report of a case. Brockman SK, et al. JAMA 222:660-1, 6 Nov 72

Pain in haemophilia. Harris C. Lancet 1:1056-7, 12 May 73

Little reflief for pain of haemophilia. Harvey GP. Lancet 1:776, 7 Apr 73

Pain in haemophilia. Hawkins C. Lancet 1:999, 5 May 73

Pain in haemophilia. Quick AJ. Lancet 1:999-1000, 5 May 73

Pain in haemophilia. Lancet 1:931-2, 28 Apr 73

Pain in haemophilia. Lancet 1:757, 7 Apr 73

Neurologic aspects of hematologic disorders. Tartaglia AP. NY State J Med 73:964-8, 15 Apr 73

Intracranial hemorrhage and subsequent communicating hydrocephalus in a neonate with classical hemophilia. McCarthy JW, et al. Pediatrics 51:122-4, Jan 73

Gastrointestinal bleeding in haemophilia. Forbes CD, et al. Q J Med 42:503-11, Jul 73

An approach to dental extractions in haemophilia and related bleeding disorders in children. Lurie A, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1743-6, 11 Nov 72

Arthritis in hemophilia. Kisker CT, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:220-5, Winter 72

Extensive surgical procedures in patients with hemophilia A. Rudowski WJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:571-6, Oct 72

Acute promyelocytic leukemia in a patient with hemophilia. Evidence for rapid consumption of clotting factors. Green D. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:516-22, 31 Jul 72

[Experience with the surgical treatment in hemophilia patients] Landrgot B, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:136-9, Apr 73 (Cze)

[Conservative therapy of orthopedic complications in hemophilics] Stryhal F. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:131-5, Apr 73 (Cze)

[Control of pathological bleeding after dental extraction by application of gelatin-resorcin-formol glue (Kelemen's method)] Vergoz D, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1459-60, 26 May 73 (Fre)

[Synoviorthesis with osmic acid in the hemophilic patient] Menkes CJ, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:255-8, Apr 73 (Fre)

[Fibrinolytic activity in the hemophilic synovia. Histochemical study] Storti E, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1614-5, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Joint lesions and hemophilia. Attempt at histogenesis] Amouroux J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:955-62, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pseudotumors of the bone in hemophilia] Witzel L, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:206-9, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of handicapping hemorrhagic complications in severe and moderate hemophilia] Landbeck G, et al. Med Welt 24:783-8, 11 May 73 (Ger)

[Rare hemophilic complications in the extremities] Lénárt G, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:41-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Etiology and treatment of hematuria in hemophiliacs] István L. Orv Hetil 113:2458-61, 8 Oct 72 (Hun)

[2 cases of surgical treatment of splenic rupture in patients with hemophilia type A] Ziemski JM, et al. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:87-90, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Gastrointestinal bleedings in hemophiliacs] Ziemski JM, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:961-4, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[X-ray studies in the diagnosis of complications of hemophilia] Kuz'min DS. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:42-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The results of x-ray studies of hemophiliac hemorrhages at various sites] Klimenchenko GA. Vestn Khir 108:101-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Articular lesions in hemophilia] Skliarenko ET, et al. Vrach Delo 7:73-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dental surgery in patients with coagulopathies. 3] Björlin G, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:411-21, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Fetal factor VIII and IX levels in early pregnancy and their significance in prenatal diagnosis. Fortune WA, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:314-7, 1973

A modification of the Hicks and Pitney test for the distinction between haemophilia A and Christmas disease. Gardikas G, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 32:355-7, Dec 64

Haemophilic women. Clark KG. Lancet 1:1388-9, 16 Jun 73

Haemophilic women. Harris CE. Lancet 2:453, 25 Aug 73

Haemophilic women. Swiet J de. Lancet 2:564, 8 Sep 73

Genetic counselling. A comparison of two techniques in the detection of Negro carriers of haemophilia. Jenkins T, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1185-8, 14 Jul 73

[Prognosis of hemophilia] Marx R, et al. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 25:59-65, May 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Hemophilia with factor VIII inhibitor. Elimination of anamnestic response. Stein RS, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:84-7, Jul 73

Antifibrinolytic treatment in haemophilia: a controlled trial of prophylaxis with tranexamic acid. Bennett AE, et al. Br J Haematol 24:83-8, Jan 73

Tranexamic acid for prophylaxis in haemophilia. Ingram GI, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:629, Jul 72

A trial of prophylactic replacement therapy in haemophilia and Christmas disease. Ramsay DM, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:243-7, Apr 73

Treatment of haemophilia. Lancet 2:648-9, 22 Sep 73

Antifibrinolytic therapy in addiction to replacement treatment: a new approach to hemostasis in hemophilics during synovectomy. Turpini R, et al. New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 10:59-68, Jun 72

The laboratory assessment of the efficacy of antihaemophilic therapy. Lurie A. S Afr Med J 46:844, 17 Jun 72

Home infusions for haemophilia. S Afr Med J 47:1, 6 Jan 73

[Rules and regulations in the therapy of hemophilia] Landbeck G, et al. Fortschr Med 90:542-6, 11 May 72 (Ger)

[Severe serogenic hemolytic anemia caused by anti-D fraction in factor VIII concentrate] Schricker KT, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:523-8, 31 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Management of hemophilia. 2. Hematuria] Toyosaka H, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:590-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The treatment of inherited coagulation disorders] Blombäck M, et al. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 4:76-84, 27 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum enzyme changes after intramuscular bleeding in patients with haemophilia and Christmas disease. Forbes CD, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1034-7, Dec 72

[Identification of the X chromosome for the quantitative study of myeloperoxidase] Crozdea J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3132, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Evolution of etiopathogenetic knowledge of hemophilia syndromes] Morrone G. Pediatria (Napoli) 80:170-85, 1972 (80 ref.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Vitamin D-resistant rickets and hemophilia A--lack of close linkage on the X chromosome. Welt SI, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:105-7, Jan 73

Expression and linkage of genes for X-linked hemophilias A and B in the dog. Brinkhous KM, et al. Blood 41:577-85, Apr 73

Detection of the carrier state for classic hemophilia. Bennett B, et al. N Engl J Med 288:342-5, 15 Feb 73

Detection of carriers of classic haemophilia. Bennett B, et al. Scott Med J 18:63, Mar 73

[Genetic types of hemophilia A] Uszyński L. Acta Haematol Pol 3:141-5, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-human-Ig genetic Ig markers and anti-Au in patients with haemophilia. Grubb R, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:934-5, 1972

Antibodies to factor VIII. I. Variations in stability of antigen-antibody complexes in hemophilia A. Allain JP, et al. Blood 42:437-44, Sep 73

The detection of factor-VIII-like antigen in haemophilic carriers and in patients with raised levels of biologically active factor VIII. Denson KW. Br J Haematol 24:451-61, Apr 73

Gm types and antibodies in multitransfused haemophiliacs. Kernoff PB, et al. Br J Haematol 24:443-50, Apr 73

The treatment of patients who have factor-VIII antibodies. Rizza CR, et al. Br J Haematol 24:65-82, Jan 73

Acquired inhibitor of antihemophilic globulin (Factor VIII) in an orthopaedic patient. A case report. Jiji RM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:417-22, Mar 72

Studies on the nature of antihemophilic factor (factor VIII). Further evidence relating the AHF-like antigens in normal and hemophilic plasmas. Bennett B, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2191-7, Sep 73

Tissue factor activity in lymphocyte cultures from normal individuals and patients with hemophilia A. Rickles FR, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1427-34, Jun 73

Abnormality of separate subunits of factor VIII? Bennett E. Lancet 1:885-6, 21 Apr 73

Antigen/biological-activity ratio for factor VIII. Denson WK, et al. Lancet 1:157-8, 20 Jan 73

Factor-VIII-related antigen in female haemophilia. Kernoff PB, et al. Lancet 2:734, 29 Sep 73

Immunologic heterogeneity of hemophilia. Colman RW. N Engl J Med 288:360-70, 15 Feb 73

Immunological studies of anti-haemophilic factor a (factor VIII). Bouma BN. Neth J Med 16:94-100, 1973

Development of circulating inhibitor directed against factor VIII in patients with haemophilia-A. Cohn J, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:524-30, 1972

Immunologic studies in haemophilia A. Holmberg L, et al. Scand J Haematol 10:12-6, 1973

Detection of antibody to hepatitis-associated antigen in hemophilia patients and in voluntary blood donors. Peterson MR, et al. Vox Sang 24:66-75, Jan 73

[Problem of immunohemophilia] Pola V. Vnitr Lek 18:887-92, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Circulating anticoagulants in hemophilia] Josso F, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 15:281-98, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Fibrinolytic activity of human synovial membranes in health and in haemophilia. Pandolfi M, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:572-6, 1972

OCCURRENCE

A three-year study of adolescent boys suffering from haemophilia and allied disorders. Rainsford SG, et al. Br J Haematol 24:539-51, May 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bleeding times and platelet aggregation after analgesics in hemophilia. Kasper CK, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:189-93, Aug 72

Paradoxical bleeding in intensively transfused hemophilics: alteration of platelet function. Hathaway WE, et al. Transfusion 13:8-12, Jan-Feb 73

[Circulating anticoagulants during hemophilia] Josso F, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 15:281-98, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preventive therapy of hemophilia] Göbel U. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1240, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[X-ray therapy for hemophilic hemorrhages into the joints and soft tissues] Klimenchenko GA. Vestn Khir 108:131-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Appendicitis in known patients with hemophilia. Apropos of 3 cases] Laget-Corsin L, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:195-201, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

THERAPY

Hemophilia. Sergis E, et al. Am J Nurs 72:2011-9, Nov 72

Supervised patient-management of hemophilia. A

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study of 45 patients with hemophilia A and B. Levine PH, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:195-201, Feb 73
Estimation of the probability of post transfusion hepatitis in hemophilia treatment. Davis CE, et al. Biometrics 29:386-92, Jun 73
Report to the World Federation of Haemophilia on the activities of the South African Haemophilia Foundation for the year 1971-72. Biut 25:303-6, Sep 72
Hemophilia home transfusion program: analysis of cost data. Lazerson J. J Pediatr 83:623-5, Oct 73
Hemophilia home transfusion program: effect of cryoprecipitate utilization. Lazerson J. J Pediatr 82:857-9, May 73
Modern management of hemophilia and its implications for educational programs. Dietrich SL. J Sch Health 43:81-3, Feb 73
Specific therapy in hemophilia. Hutaff LW. NC Med J 34:193-6, Mar 73
Delivery of care to hemophilic children: home care versus hospitalization. Strawczynski H, et al. Pediatrics 51:986-91, Jun 73
The laboratory assessment of the efficacy of antihaemophilic therapy. Lurie A. S Afr Med J 46:1180-5, 19 Aug 72
Transfusion of hemophilia B patients with supernatant plasma obtained after cryoprecipitation. Pesci Bourel AC. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 35:281-4, 1969
Treatment of congenital deficiencies of factor VIII and factor IX. Rizza CR, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 35:73-84, 1969
Development of large-scale fractionation methods. 3. Preparation of a factor VIII concentrate of intermediate-purity. James HL, et al. Vox Sang 23:402-12, 1972
[Current problems in the medial care for hemophiliacs] Landbeck G, et al. Fortschr Med 90:525-9, 11 May 72 (Ger)
[Pharmacological and medico-social aspects of the care of hemophiliacs] István L. Orv Hetil 113:3016-20, 10 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Hemophilia as a medical and social problem] Nosotti NM. Minerva Med 63:4677-9, 1 Dec 72 (Ita)

VETERINARY

True haemophilia in horses. Archer RK, et al. Vet Rec 91:655-6, 23 Dec 72

HEMOPHILIA B see CHRISTMAS DISEASE (C9)

HEMOPHILUS see HAEMOPHILUS (B3)

HEMOPNEUMOTHORAX (C5, C17)

Spontaneous haemopneumothorax. Abyholm FE, et al. Thorax 28:376-8, May 73
[Spontaneous hemopneumothorax] Debesse B, et al. Cah Med 13:491-5, 30 May 72 (Fre)
[Spontaneous hemopneumothorax. Apropos of 21 cases] Legrand M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:237-40, 27 Jan 73 (Fre)

SURGERY

Current indications for and status of decortication for "trapped lung". Young D, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:631-4, Dec 72

HEMOPTYSIS (C5, C17)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Continuous bloody expectoration revealing a syndrome of hypersensitivity to tuberculin. Sure by desensitization] Vidal J, et al. Mars Med 109:768-71, 1972 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Behçet's syndrome with haemoptysis and pulmonary lesions. Davies JD. J Pathol 109:351-6, Apr 73
[The treatment of severe pulmonary hemorrhage and subsequent circulatory arrest by bronchoscopic aspiration and external cardiac massage] Barzó P, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1057-8, 6 May 73 (Hun)

DIAGNOSIS

The evaluation of hemoptysis with fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Smiddy JF, et al. Chest 64:158-62, Aug 73

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary complications of congenital heart disease: hemoptysis. Haroutunian LM, et al. Am Heart J 84:540-59, Oct 72
Life-threatening hemoptysis in primary lung abscess. Thoms NW, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:347-58, Oct 72
Hemoptysis secondary to fish bone penetration of the esophagus. Widmann WD, et al. Chest 64:385-6, Aug 73
Mediastinal dermoid presenting with massive haemoptysis. Sinha K, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:189-90, Jul 72
[Cardiorespiratory resuscitation in massive hemoptysis following bronchoscopy. Hyponatremia due to postpituitary extract perfusion. Definitive recovery after secondary lobectomy] Lissac J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:459-62, May 72 (Fre)
[Hemoptysis revealing adrenal gland cancer with fibrinolytic activity] Testart J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1243-6, 8 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Catheterization and contrast study of the bronchial arteries] Utkin VV, et al. Grudn Khir 14:76-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[N.I. Pirogov's work "On hemoptysis"] (Pirogov NI), Rudenko AK, et al. Ter Arkh 45:96-100, Mar 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hemoptysis of unknown etiology in coal miners with pneumoconiosis. Value of bronchial angiography] Remy J, et al. Lille Med 17:1186-95, Oct 72 (Fre)
[What is your diagnosis?] Eckel H. Med Klin 68:685-6, May 73 (Ger)

SURGERY

Anesthetic management of lobectomy for massive pulmonary hemorrhage. Carron H, et al. Anesthesiology 37:658-9, Dec 72
Silicone elastomer plombage for severe hemoptysis. Mayer JH 3d, et al. Arch Surg 107:101-3, Jul 73
[Hemostasis using the direct tuberculous cavitation approach for severe hemoptysis] Lochard J, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:307-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Treatment, by embolization, of severe or repeated hemoptysis associated with systemic hypervascularization] Remy J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2060, 8 Sep 73 (Fre)

HEMORRHAGE (C17)

Kidney function and intrarenal blood flow distribution after bleeding and infusions of mannitol and dextran. Danielson BG, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:8-21, 1973
Effect of hemorrhage on single glomerular blood-flow as related to central hemodynamics and acid-base balance. Hellberg M, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:27-36, 1973
A respiratory reflex elicited by hemorrhage and mediated by vagal afferents. Sjöstrand T. Acta Physiol Scand 87:507-13, Apr 73
Purification and characterization of an antihemorrhagic factor in the serum of Trimeresurus flavoviridis, a crotalid. Omori-Satoh T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:414-26, 28 Dec 72
Certain causes of neonatal death. IV. Massive pulmonary haemorrhage. Fedrick J, et al. Biol Neonate 18:243-62, 1971
Operative blood loss in guillotine tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in children: a comparison of three premedicant drugs. Wilson SM, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:86-9, Jan 73
Rate of blood-loss estimated by an isotope-dilution method. Griffiths JM, et al. Br J Surg 60:306, Apr 73
Adrenal haemorrhage in the newborn. Br Med J 3:120-1, 21 Jul 73
Traumatic haemobilia. Terpstra JL. Folia Med Neerl 15:259-61, 1972
Studies on snake venom hemorrhagic factor I (HR-I) in the venom of Agkistrodon halys blomhoffi. Its purification and biological properties. Oshima G, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1483-94, Dec 72
In vitro production of enterotoxin and hemorrhagic principle by Vibrio cholerae, NAG. Oashi M, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:179-94, Jun 72
Hemobilia. Bismuth H. N Engl J Med 288:617-9, 22 Mar 73 (6 ref.)
[Intraneural hemorrhage in the peroneal nerve during femoral neck fractures] Rozhold O, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:322-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hemobilia] Bismuth H. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:793-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Idiopathic hematotympanon and cholesterol granuloma of the middle ear] Gülev A, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:273-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemorrhagic osteosarcoma] Campanacci M, et al. Chir Organi Mov 60:409-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cerebral contusion-laceration and hemobilia. Unusual morbid combination in multiple cranio-abdominal injuries] Milza PG. Minerva Chir 28:124-6, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Hemorrhage and thrombosis. Discussion] Murakami M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:844-53, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Hemorrhage and thrombosis: introduction] Wakisaka G. Jap J Clin Med 31:740-2, Apr 73 (Jap)
[The effect of blood loss on various autonomic effects of neuroleptoanalgesia and myorelaxants] Padalko VV, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:79-83, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spontaneous rupture of the gallbladder artery with profuse hemorrhaging into the free abdominal cavity] Diadiura IaI, et al. Klin Khir 7:59-60, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Hemorrhages into the adrenals (a review of the foreign literature)] Kalinin AP, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:9-15, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Amount of blood loss and changes in circulating blood volume and its components in interilio-abdominal amputation] Bernshtein MI. Vestn Khir 110:51-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Replacement of blood lost during cesarean section] Landekhovskiĭ IuD. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:70-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxidation and phosphorylation coordination in the cerebral cortical mitochondria of dogs of different ages during death and in the early recovery period of resuscitation] Khachatrian SA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:38-43, 1972 (Rus)
[Energy metabolism in the liver in multiple injuries (burns and fatal blood loss)] Martirosian ME, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:34-7, 1972 (Rus)
[A case of hemobilia] Gómez Alonso A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:651-66, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)

BLOOD

Response of glucose, insulin, free fatty acid, and human growth hormone to norepinephrine and hemorrhage in normal man. Hanson EL, et al. Ann Surg 177:453-7, Apr 73
Changes in plasma levels of vasopressin and renin in response to haemorrhage in dogs. Cousineau D, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:315-24, Feb 73
[Hematologic changes during significant and acute hemorrhages in rabbits] Piette C, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:725-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characteristics of posthemorrhagic regeneration of blood proteins in disordered thyroid hormone balance] Gausach PP. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:78-80, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of erythropoitein-enriched serum on the regeneration of blood following blood loss in inflammation] Akhunbaeva NM. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:34-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[The condition of the formed elements of the blood in acute and chronic hemorrhage (a review of Soviet and foreign literature)] Golovin GV, et al. Vestn Khir 108:136-41, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Changes in the formed elements of the blood in dosed blood loss] Rakhimova KhZ. Vestn Khir 108:83-5, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Changes in the properties of fibrinogen as a result of blood loss] Zhankina GKh. Vestn Khir 108:80-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The mechanism of blood regeneration] Uzhans'kiĭ IaG. Fiziol Zh 17:315-20, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anticoagulants in pregnancy. Quick AJ. Am Heart J 84:284-5, Aug 72
Coumadin-induced bleeding: a mystery. Jacobs S. J La State Med Soc 125:97-100, Mar 73
Generalized bleeding following the treatment of prostatic carcinoma with testosterone and radioactive phosphorus. Eliman L. J Urol 110:331-2, Sep 73
Massive hemorrhage and death during treatment with clofibrate and warfarin. Solomon RB, et al. NY State J Med 73:2003-3, 1 Aug 73
Ovarian hemorrhage complicating anticoagulant therapy. Manny J, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:512-4, Apr 73
The experimental production of hemorrhagic lesions in the rat adrenal, liver and lung by basic polyglutamic acid derivatives. Lazar G, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:58-64, 1972
Thrombocytopenia and bleeding complications in severe cases of meningococcal infection treated with heparin, dextran 70 and chlorpromazine. Niklasson PM, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:183-91, 1972
[5 cases of fatal hemorrhagic accidents during prolonged anticoagulant treatments] Chassagnon C, et al. J Med Lyon 51:409-10 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fatal adrenal hemorrhage during anticoagulant therapy] Sulmoni A, et al. Urologie [A] 12:71-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of hemorrhagic syndromes] Revol L. Lyon Med 19:Suppl:113-6, Apr 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of lead on blood regeneration following acute hemorrhage in dogs. Maxfield ME, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:326-37, May 72
An epidemic of dengue on Tahiti associated with

hemorrhagic manifestations. Moreau JP, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:237-41, Mar 73
Lactic acidemia during hemorrhagic hypotension and cyclopropane anesthesia. Arbon DH, et al. Anesthesiology 37:634-40, Dec 72
Femoral neuropathy due to retroperitoneal bleeding. An unusual complication of heparin therapy. Willbanks OL, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:83-6, Jul 73
Peripheral nerve damage resulting from local hemorrhage and ischemia. Benjamin HZ, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:263-70, Jun 73
Effect of gastric acidity on gastric ulceration induced by hemorrhage in the rat, utilizing a gastric chamber technique. Mersereau WA, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1130-5, Jun 73
Femoral neuropathy due to haemorrhage into iliacus muscle. Pal S. J Indian Med Assoc 59:114-5, 1 Aug 72
Unexpected obstruction of a nasotracheal tube: report of case. Hitchen JE, et al. J Oral Surg 31:722-4, Sep 73
Hypoxia and the neonatal response to trauma. Rowe MI, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:482-91, Oct-Nov 72
Pancreatic blood flow and insulin output in severe hemorrhage. Lau TS, et al. J Trauma 12:880-4, Oct 72
Arteriovenous fistula with prolonged bleeding following prostatic resection. Redman JF. J Urol 110:329-30, Sep 73
Acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis and pancytopenia. Jachuck SJ, et al. Lancet 2:1363, 23 Dec 72
Lumbosacral radiculomyelitis associated with pandemic acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Wadia NH, et al. Lancet 1:350-2, 17 Feb 73
Hyperviscosity syndrome in IgA multiple myeloma. Whittaker JA, et al. Lancet 2:572, 8 Sep 73
Pulmonary edema after replacement of blood loss by electrolyte solutions. Schloerb PR, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:893-6, Dec 72
Bleeding tendency with platelet dysfunction and albinism. A case report. Murakami M, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:461-71, 31 Jul 72
[Hemorrhagic heart infarct] Eck H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1786, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Acute mediastinal syndrome caused by spontaneous hemorrhage in the thyroid region] Brühl W, et al. Med Klin 67:1594-6, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rare hemophilic complications in the extremities] Lénárt G, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:41-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Diffuse hemorrhage in the abdominal cavity originating from ovarian teratoma in 2 and a half year old child] Pátkay J, et al. Orv Hetil 114:688-9, 25 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Adaptation of the organism to hemorrhage as a function of age (in the young and old)] Chiricuţă I, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:319-25, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Acute abdomen caused by hemorrhage of mesenteric cystic lymphangioma] Sarrias-Batista A. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:487-96, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary hemorrhage syndrome as a manifestation of disseminated intravascular coagulation: analysis of ten cases. Robboy SJ, et al. Chest 63:718-21, May 73
[Electrocardiographic pattern of myocardial infection without anatomic confirmation during spontaneous bilateral hemorrhage of the adrenal glands] Picard R, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:415-20, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Efficiency and limits of fibrinolytic system function tests] Loo J van de. Internist (Berlin) 14:170-4, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Intravitreous hemorrhage] Regnault F. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:526-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erythrophagocytosis of the cerebrospinal fluid and its diagnostic significance] Makó J, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1677-8, Jul 73 (Hun)
[The studies on the ultrasonic diagnosis in ophthalmology. 4. The quantitative ultrasono-tomography on intravitreal hemorrhages] Tane S. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1318-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Causes of hemobilia and its treatment] Karkoszka W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:121-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hematocrit gradient as a complementary method in exploratory puncture for diagnosis of intracavitary hemorrhage] Petrescu C, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1015-22, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hemobilia simulating gastrointestinal peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Kurtsikidze AL, et al. Klin Khir 5:60-1, May 73 (Rus)
[Observation of the hemobilia syndrome] Zimovskii VL. Klin Khir 5:54-5, May 73 (Rus)
[Study of microcirculation under clinical conditions using radioactive xenon (Xe-133) (preliminary study)] Damir EA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:26-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Intravitreal urokinase in the treatment of vitreous hemorrhage. Dugmore WN, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:779-81, May 73
Vitreous surgery. Williamson J. Br Med J 2:666, 16 Jun 73
Intractable hemorrhagic cystitis secondary to extensive carcinomatosis: management with formalin solution. Firlit CF. J Urol 110:57-8, Jul 73
Intravitreal urokinase in treatment of vitreous haemorrhage. Dugmore WN, et al. Lancet 2:660, 23 Sep 72
Resolution of intravitreal clots by urokinase. Forrester J, et al. Lancet 2:179-81, Jul 73
Treatment of vitreous haemorrhage with urokinase. Williamson J, et al. Lancet 1:888, 21 Apr 73
Abnormal bleeding after prostatectomy. Golovsky D, et al. Med J Aust 1:143, 20 Jan 73
[Frenolyse in otorhinolaryngology and cervicofacial surgery] Guerrier Y, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:109-17, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Antifibrinolytic and antihemorrhagic activity of trans-aminomethyl cyclohexane carboxylic acid (AMCHA). Clinical experience] Avanzi G. Minerva Med 63:4758-66, 5 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of 2 phenyl-5-7 dioxyacetate of sodium benzo--pyrone on various hemorrhagic manifestations of diabetic microangiopathy. Preliminary note] Pareschi PL. Minerva Med 63:5007-10, 19 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The clinical management of hemophiliacs. The first report--dental extraction] Mimaya J, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:129-35, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The role of factor XIII in maintaining the integrity of blood vessel walls in acute radiation sickness] Ponomarev IuT, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:297-301, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of cytochrome "C" in treating acute massive hemorrhage] Pashkovskif EV, et al. Vestn Khir 110:41-5, Apr 73 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of serum aminotransferases and phosphatases, and prothrombin level after experimental hemorrhage. Glowiński S, et al. Pol Med J 11:962-7, 1972

ETIOLOGY

Bleeding and infection. Kisker CT, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:483-4, Oct 72
Massive hemorrhage associated with circulating antibodies to factor V. Onuora CA, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:407-17, May 73
Pulmonary edema and hemorrhage resulting from cerebral compression. Chen HI, et al. Am J Physiol 224:223-9, Feb 73
Prolonged intraoperative bleeding caused by propylthiouracil-induced hypoprothrombinemia. Gotta AW, et al. Anesthesiology 37:562-3, Nov 72
Effect of halothane anaesthesia on blood loss during Caesarean section. Valanne J, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:73-6, 1973
Hemorrhagic disease associated with inhibitors of fibrin cross-linkage. Lewis JH. Ann NY Acad Sci 202:213-9, 8 Dec 72
Prevention of postoperative hemorrhage after pancreatic cystogastrostomy. Hutson DG, et al. Ann Surg 177:689-93, Jun 73
Cystic acne as a source of bleeding in hemophilia. Leyden JJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:465-6, Mar 73
Natural history of adrenal haemorrhage in the newborn. Black J, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:183-90, Mar 73
Acute complications of argon laser photocoagulation. Epipapillary and peripapillary neovascularization. Goldberg MF, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:311-8, Apr 73
Haemorrhage caused by isografts of submandibular glands of male mice. Lin CD, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1241-3, Aug 72
Arteriography in postionsillectomy hemorrhage. Sholehvar J, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:581-3, Jun 72
Iridocyclitis with hemorrhagic pars planitis due to Microfilaria bancrofti. Lamba PA. Br J Ophthalmol 56:857, Nov 72
Massive haemorrhage in elephantiasis neurofibroma. McMaster P. Br J Surg 59:984-5, Dec 72
Secondary haemorrhage from the arterial anastomosis of renal allografts. Robson AJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:890-1, Nov 72
Platform nails. Almeyda J. Br Med J 1:176, 20 Jan 73
Femoral artery complications after diagnostic procedures. Bouhoutsos J, et al. Br Med J 3:396-9, 18 Aug 73
Massive scalp haemorrhage after fetal blood sampling due to haemorrhagic disease. Hull MG, et al. Br Med J 4:321-2, 11 Nov 72
Perinatal coagulopathies complicating fetal blood sampling. Hull MG. Br Med J 4:319-21, 11 Nov 72
Arterial haemorrhage in a drug addict. Willoughby CP, et al. Br Med J 2:307-8, 5 May 73
Massive pulmonary haemorrhage in the newborn. Br Med J 3:553-4, 15 Sep 73
Bilateral nephrectomy for massive pulmonary hemorrhage in Goodpasture's syndrome. Silverman M, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:336-40, 3 Feb 73
The hemorrhagic phenomena associated with green pit viper (Trimeresurus erythrurus and Trimeresurus popeorum) bites in children. A report of studies to elucidate their pathogenesis. Mitrakul C, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:215-8, Apr 73
The effect of the site of puncture of the femoral artery upon haemorrhage following aortic angiocardiography. Verel D, et al. Clin Radiol 24:62-4, Jan 73
Early and late effects of pulmonary denervation in the dog. Reventos J, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:135-45, 1973
Control of common carotid and innominate artery hemorrhage complicating tracheostomy. Fox JL. J Neurosurg 38:394, Mar 73
Perforation of the anterior annulus during lumbar discectomy. Case report. Shevlin WA, et al. J Neurosurg 38:514-5, Apr 73
Postoperative blood loss after extracorporeal circulation for heart valve surgery. Garcia JB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:487-96, Mar 73
Delayed major vessel hemorrhage following tracheostomy. Brantigan CO. J Trauma 13:235-7, Mar 73
A method of measuring blood loss during transurethral prostatic surgery. Desmond J. J Urol 109:453-6, Mar 73
Arteriography in pelvic fractures with massive hemorrhage. Kerr WS Jr, et al. J Urol 109:479-82, Mar 73
Massive bladder hemorrhage after cystoscopy in a patient with secondary systemic amyloidosis. Montie JE, et al. J Urol 109:49-50, Jan 73
Spontaneous subcapsular renal hemorrhage: its significance and roentgenographic diagnosis. Pollack HM, et al. J Urol 108:530-3, Oct 72
Chronic blood-loss due to self-injection. Halperin JR. Lancet 1:946, 28 Apr 73
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura presenting with gynaecological manifestations. Mitch WE, et al. Lancet 1:849-50, 21 Apr 73
Secondary haemorrhage from renal-transplant wounds. Salaman JR. Lancet 2:99-100, 14 Jul 73
Haemophilic women. Swiet J de. Lancet 2:564, 8 Sep 73
Bleeding after snakebite. Med J Aust 1:322-3, 17 Feb 73
Bleeding associated with clotting-factor deficiencies. Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:51-2, 12 Jun 70
Bleeding from a punctured artery. Sparkuhl MD. N Engl J Med 289:538, 6 Sep 73
Tuberculous pulmonary hemorrhage. Contemporary series. Bahabozorghi S, et al. NY State J Med 73:659-61, 1 Mar 73
Fetal bleeding as a major hazard of amniocentesis. Ryan GT, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:702-7, Nov 72
Pathogenesis of hemorrhagic pulmonary edema and massive pulmonary hemorrhage in the newborn. Cole VA, et al. Pediatrics 51:175-87, Feb 73
Neonatal blood loss as a complication of fetal monitoring. Scanlon JW, et al. Pediatrics 50:934-6, Dec 72
Severe bleeding during and after face-lifting operations under general anesthesia. Dingman RO. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:606, Dec 72
Acute retrobulbar hemorrhage during elective blepharoplasty. Its pathophysiology and management. Hartley JH Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:8-15, Jul 73
Uremic bleeding. Rabiner SF. Prog Hemostasis Thromb 1:233-50, 1972 (39 ref.)
Femoral fracture in the newborn. Schuldt MW. Rocky Mt Med J 70:45-6, May 73
Black heel. Benjamin ES. S Afr Med J 47:919-20, 2 Jun 73
Right-sided haematomyelia in presubclavian coarctation of aorta. Schmid H. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:241-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Blood loss from cannulation sites during haemodialysis. Lindsay RM, et al. Scott Med J 17:266-9, Aug 72
Heparin induced thrombocytopenia with thrombotic and hemorrhagic manifestations. Rhodes GR, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:409-16, Mar 73
Hemorrhages in the limbs of fetal rats after amniocentesis and their role in limb malformations. Singh S, et al. Teratology 8:11-7, Aug 73
Expulsive hemorrhage during intraocular surgery. Girard LJ, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op119-25, Mar-Apr 73
Sporadic cases of haemorrhage and-or shock during dengue epidemics. Sarkas JK, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:875-7, 1972
[Emergency treatment and pathogenesis of leptospirosis with massive pulmonary hemorrhage] Chin Med J 5:279-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Response of the blood loss during gynecological operations followed up by the erythrogram method] Dvořák V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1153-6, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bleeding during tympanoplasties] Novotný Z.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cesk Otolaryngol 22:238-41, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Peroperative bleeding in polycythemic patients] Bossy S, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:341-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Late cataclysmic tracheal hemorrhage following tracheotomy; new surgical success and over-all results of 10 operations] Couraud L, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:401-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fistulization of the brachiocephalic arterial trunk into the trachea during respiratory resuscitation] Toumieux B, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:405-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute hemorrhaging due to rupture of a pancreatico-duodenal artery in contact with a pancreatic pseudo-cyst] Gouin B, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:369-73, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic pericarditis revealing a Grawitz tumor. Renal tumoral bruit] Warter J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:381-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[The problem of arterial ligations in cancers of the base of the neck] Bernard PA, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:51-2, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Prostatic adenomectomy hemorrhages] Auvert J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:466-71, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Hemorrhage following 100 prostatectomies done by Millin's method] Davilas N, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:821-4, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prostatectomy hemorrhages] Denis R.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:475-6, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Hemorrhages in adenomectomy (apropos of 100 cases)] Küss R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:461-6, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Hemorrhage caused by prostatectomy. Statistics on 450 consecutive prostatectomies] Lision J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:505-6, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Hemorrhages in prostatic adenoma surgery. Introduction] Richaud C.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:459-61, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Primary and secondary hemorrhages after retropubic prostatic operation] Rigondet G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:496-500, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic complications in prostatectomy] Rognon LM, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:488-9, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Hemorrhages in prostatectomy] Rometti A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:490-1, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Study of hemorrhages in 1,000 cases of Hryntschak type prostatectomy] Schilliro R.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:503-5, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Hemomediastinum caused by aneurysmal fissuration of the initial portion of the descending thoracic aorta. Recovery after radical surgical treatment] Soots G, et al. Lille Med 17:863-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Fibrinolysis. Its resurgence during surgery of portal hypertension] Guilmet C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2023-4, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Hemorrhage in the cardionector system: an unexpected fatal complication of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Gersbach P.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:247-9, 17 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rupture of a capsular vein in a myoma as the cause of intraperitoneal hemorrhage] Wierich W.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:1052-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of the contact surface between plastics and blood] Götz H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:359-68, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of hemorrhage in the Klippel-Trénaunay syndrome] Schmutzler R.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:57-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Occult bleeding in patients with closed femoral and pelvic fractures] Badó Z, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:53-7, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Hypopothrombinemia and bleeding in an infant on a soy bean diet] Tamir D, et al.
Harefuah 83:242-3, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Latent blood loss in closed femoral or pelvic fractures] Badó Z, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:291-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Hemorrhagic syndrome due to defective platelet aggregation in chronic lymphatic leukemia of the splenomegalic variety] Cacciola E, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:190-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neonatal hemorrhagic manifestations of hemophilia] Digilio G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1131-3, 14 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Toxin of Aspergillus fumigatus. 3. Fractions causing dermonecrosis and hemorrhage-like changes] Sakaguchi O, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:649-55, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Tracheo-bronchial bleeding in the course of lymph node tuberculosis in the aged] Krawczyk K, et al.
Gruzlica 40:747-50, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Classification and management of hemorrhagic syndromes after surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Gallucci C, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:287-93, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Retro- and intra-peritoneal hemorrhages caused by ruptured dissecting aneurysm of the portal vein in a patient with hepatic cirrhosis] Miulescu I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:179-85, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[On miliary tract hemorrhages] Anghel SI, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1253-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Diagnosis and treatment of hemorrhage following appendectomy] Makhov NI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:126-31, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of blood coagulation tissue factors in the pathogeneais of hemorrhagic complications following surgery on the urinary bladder] Azrapkin II, et al.
Klin Khir 10:83-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Hemobilia in primary cancer of the liver] Berdinskikh BA, et al. Klin Khir 5:53-4, May 73 (Rus)
[Thrombohemmorhagic syndrome in patients with viral hepatitis] Peteiuk VG, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:115-21, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemorrhage from the brachiocephalic trunk subsequent to a low tracheotomy] Tumartsov IN.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:99-100, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathologic features of a patient with glomerulonephritis and pulmonary hemorrhage.
Lewis EJ, et al. Am J Med 54:507-13, Apr 73
Pathogenesis of the graft-versus-host reaction in chicken embryos. The development of haemorrhagic lesions. Walker KZ, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:93-107, Feb 73
Acute blood loss and pulmonary host defense mechanisms in the rat. Mullane JF, et al.
J Surg Res 14:228-34, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Apparent paradoxical patterns of anaerobic glycolysis and hexokinase activity in the red blood cells of acutely bled rats, with evidence that the responses were in part hormone-dependent. Sabine JC.
Br J Haematol 23:491-8, Oct 72
Experimental studies on the chemotherapy of open fractures. 7. Clinical studies on the distribution of erythromycin, chloramphenicol, oxy-tetracycline, and lincomycin concentrations into human bone marrow and bone marrow bleeding. Kondo S, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:190-202, Dec 72
Continuous tissue oxygen tension measurements during acute blood loss. Kwan MR, et al.
J Surg Res 14:430-5, May 73
[Reaction of the blood and water-electrolyte metabolism in lethal hemorrhage] Lupinskaia ZA.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:8-12, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[The effect of oxygen on respiration in the lowest vertebrates (amphibia) after acute blood loss] Aref'eva TO. Fiziol Zh 17:535-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Viruses of acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis.
Yin-Murphy M. Lancet 1:545-6, 10 Mar 73

MORTALITY

Renal angiomatosis with fatal perirenal haemorrhage. Case report. Seppälä A, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:636-8, 1972
Fatal hemorrhage following tracheostomy. (A case report). Kantawala SA, et al.
J Postgrad Med 18:156-9, Jul 72

OCCURRENCE

Massive pulmonary haemorrhage in the newborn. A changing pattern. Boothby CB, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:21-30, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Proliferative glomerulonephritis and pulmonary hemorrhage. Am J Med 55:199-210, Aug 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39-1972. Castleman B, et al. N Engl J Med 287:656-63, 28 Sep 72
Hepatic ultrastructure in endotoxemia, hemorrhage, and hypoxia: emphasis on mitochondrial changes. White RR, et al. Surgery 73:525-34, Apr 73
[Studies of serial slices in hemorrhage] Henn RH, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:146-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological anatomy of bleeding in the perinatal period] Güthert H, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:507-18, 1972 (56 ref.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study on haemorrhage and vascular occlusion of the human retina and choroid in hypertension] Kimura T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1054-68, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pathology of hemorrhage and thrombosis] Tanaka K.
Jap J Clin Med 31:743-54, Apr 73 (44 ref.) (Jap)
[Adenohypophysis of experimental animals following acute massive hemorrhage] Torgun PM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:8-13, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of blood loss on the structure of the peripheral nerve] Grishina LP.
Vrach Delo 1:49-52, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A two-phased change in dynamic lung compliance during hemorrhagic hypotension. Bo G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:448-54, Apr 73
Coronary hemodynamic responses to postural changes in hemorrhaged dogs. Liu CT, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:379-83, Apr 71
Vasopressin, renin, and cardiovascular responses to continuous slow hemorrhage. Claybaugh JR, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:519-23, Mar 73
Effects of acute hemorrhage and rapid infusion of colloid solution on the pulmonary shunt ratio. Katsuya H, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:355-60, May-Jun 73
Physiological hemodilution: interrelationships between hemodynamics and blood volume after acute blood loss. Carey JS. Ann Surg 178:87-94, Jul 73
The pulmonary circulation: response to norepinephrine and hemorrhage in normal man. Hanson EL, et al. Ann Surg 177:458-66, Apr 73
Alterations in arterial hematocrit reading. Effect of major acute hemorrhage and of crystalloid infusion in the dog. Cowen SZ, et al. Arch Surg 107:56-61, Jul 73
Plasma ADH level and body water balance in dogs after a moderate haemorrhage. Szczepańska-Sadowska E. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:89-92, 1973
Experimental hemorrhage: absolute predictability of survival; a tool for evaluation of therapy. Swan H, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:365-9, Sep-Oct 72
Stimulation of aldosterone secretion by hemorrhage in dogs after nephrectomy and decapitation. McCaa RE, et al. Circ Res 32:356-63, Mar 73
Mechanism of the redistribution of renal cortical blood flow during hemorrhagic hypotension in the dog. Stein JH, et al. J Clin Invest 52:39-47, Jan 73
Systems analysis of life sustaining functions in bleeding. Hosomi H. Kobe J Med Sci 18:79-96, Jun 72
Absence of agiomerular blood flow during renal vasodilatation and hemorrhage in the dog. O'Dorisio TM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:612-5, Jul 73
Effects of hemorrhage and furosemide on renin release in dogs. Ajzen H, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:243-9, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
Paradoxical bleeding in intensively transfused hemophilics: alteration of platelet function. Hathaway WE, et al. Transfusion 13:6-12, Jan-Feb 73
[Physical capacity following a moderate blood loss in dogs] Kirschner H.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:597-606, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in renal blood flow following arterial hemorrhage] Lewandowski A, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 15:113-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mediator systems and respiratory function in acute lethal hemorrhage] Bazarevich GIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:32-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes in blood circulation indices in acute hemorrhage] Giants MR.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:30-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the redox potential in blood loss] Protsenko VN, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:65-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of acute blood loss on the level of nucleic acids in the liver and its subcellular fractions] Polishchuk SN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:583-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Operative prevention of exsanguinating hemorrhage from varices. Galambos JT.
Am J Dig Dis 18:164-5, Feb 73
Comparative evaluation of Avitene microcrystalline collagen hemostat in experimental animal wounds. Halt MR, et al. Am J Surg 125:284-7, Mar 73
The prevention of bleeding during long-term oral anticoagulant therapy. Eastham RD.
Bristol Med Chir J 87:5-7, Jan 72
Hemorrhage in gynecologic surgery. Twombly GH.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:125-61, Jun 73
Control of post-splenic puncture hemorrhage with a silicone rubber plug. Kell WP, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:411-4, Sep-Oct 72
Hemorrhagic studies with severe hemodilution in profound hypothermia and cardiac arrest. Morgan H, et al. J Surg Res 14:459-64, May 73
Control of hemorrhage in pelvic crush injuries. Fleming WH, et al. J Trauma 13:567-70, Jun 73
Postnasal balloon for hemorrhage control. Griffith JG.
Milit Med 136:570-1, Jun 71
Safety clips prevent hemorrhage. Fischer GW, et al.
Pediatrics 51:957, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of various hemostyptic drugs in rats. Koehnlein HE. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:462-6, Nov 72
The ischemic face lift. Vinãs JC. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:293, Sep 73
The ischemic face-lift. Webster GV. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:560-2, Dec 72
The value of different hemostats applied to the hard bleeding edges of the uterine wound in caesarean sections appraised by comparative hysterographic study. Negura-Marderos A, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:419-22, Apr-Jun 72
Reduction of blood loss by restoration of platelet levels using fresh autologous blood after cardiopulmonary bypass. Wagstaffe JG, et al. Thorax 27:410-4, Jul 72
Electrocoagulation for the control of bleeding at adenotonsillectomy: pros and cons. Ritter FN, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1340-5, Sep-Oct 72
[Prevention of hemorrhage in prostatic surgery. Apropos of the study of the hemostatic activity in prostatectomy of a new molecule: beta-naphthoquinone monosemicarbazone (Naftazone)] Charles O, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 6:209-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of hemorrhages in tonsillectomy in adults. I. Surgical technic] Drevet D, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:427-8, May 72 (Fre)
[Prevention of hemorrhages in tonsillectomy in adults. II. General anesthesia technic in tonsillectomy in adults] Duhamel A. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:428-32, May 72 (Fre)
[Continuous peridural anesthesia in the reduction of per- and postoperative hemorrhage of prostatic adenomectomy, apropos of 159 cases (January 1970-March 1971)] Bollack C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:480-6, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Hemostasis in prostatic surgery. Remarks on 2,000 personal cases] Caissel J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:494-6, Jun 72 (Fre)
[A simple technic for safe prostatectomy] Castelmur G de, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:501-3, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Prevention and treatment of hemorrhages caused by prostatectomy] Lhez A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:492-4, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Results of our hemostatic technic in prostatic adenomectomy. Statistics on 500 cases] Neveu J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:472-4, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Progress in prostatectomy hemorrhage prevention. 469 personal cases in 5 years] Vincent MA. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:486-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Prevention of handicapping hemorrhagic complications in severe and moderate hemophilia] Landbeck G, et al. Med Welt 24:763-8, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Use of POR 8 in urologic surgery] Bergmann M. Z Urol Nephrol 65:775-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Prevention of bleeding following enucleation of prostatic adenoma in the light of thrombelastography and treatment by means of amino caproic acid (EACA)] Jasiński Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:1599-602, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prevention and treatment of hemorrhages consequent to liver resection] Zhuravlev VA, et al. Klin Khir 12:36-40, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Reduction of surgical loss of blood in fluothane anesthesia in children] Korolenko OA. Vestn Khir 97:81-2, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reducing blood loss by surgical treatment of tumors of the pelvic bones] Korzh AA, et al. Vestn Khir 108:48-51, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Use of the newly modified apparatus ALSh-20 stopping hemorrhage at the surgical site during tonsillectomy] Foderman VM, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:85-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Control of hemorrhage in prostatectomy] Novak R. Lijec Vjesn 95:210-2, Apr 73 (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic demonstration of bleeding site following late rare complication of aorto-coronary by-pass. Abrams RM, et al. Br J Radiol 45:862-3, Nov 72
Angiography of renal artery hemorrhage. Pochaczevsky R. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:249-50, Dec 72
Arteriography in pelvic fractures with massive hemorrhage. Kerr WS Jr, et al. Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:14-7, 1972

RADIOTHERAPY

Roentgen irradiation for chronic hemorrhage from an ulcer in a hemophiliac. Chen YF. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1783-6, Dec 72

SURGERY

Ligating the common hepatic artery for uncontrollable hemobilia. Jimenez AR, et al. Tex Med 68:66-9, Nov 72
[Treatment of post-prostatectomy massive hemorrhage by bilateral ligation of the arteria hypogastrica] Sallai Z, et al. Orv Hetil 114:632-3, 18 Mar 73 (Hun)

THERAPY

Bleeding and infection. Fernbach DJ. Am J Dis Child 125:900, Jun 73
The use of the G suit in the control of bleeding arising from hypocoagulation. Lewis DG, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:53-8, Jan 73
Intravesical hydrostatic pressure treatment: new method for control of bleeding from the bladder mucosa. Holstein P, et al. J Urol 109:234-6, Feb 73
Abnormal bleeding after prostatectomy: illustrative cases and review of management. O'Sullivan EF, et al. Med J Aust 2:1165-9, 18 Nov 72
The control of abdominal haemorrhage by external counterpressure. Lewis DG, et al. Resuscitation 1:117-30, Jul 72
Control of hemorrhage from the internal jugular vein by a balloon catheter. Cohen IK, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:791-2, May 73
Changes in lung and body weight and lung water content in rats treated for hemorrhage with various fluids. Collins JA, et al. Surgery 73:401-11, Mar 73
Peritoneal lavage therapy in hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Rosato EF, et al. Surgery 74:106-15, Jul 73
Control of massive cardiac haemorrhage by balloon catheter. Dube P. Thorax 28:399-400, May 73
[Medical treatment of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Jacquin F. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:277-85, 1972 (Fre)
[Blood and the derivatives in the treatment of hemorrhagic syndromes] Chataing B. Lyon Med 19:Suppl:143-50, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic indications in hemorrhagic syndromes due to blood platelet disorders] Revol L. Lyon Med 19:Suppl:153-5, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic conjunctival lymphangiectasia] Emödy J. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:342-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tamponade of expulsive haemorrhage] Zintz R. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:680-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Directed hemotherapy of hemorrhage in internal medicine] Glassner K, et al. Med Welt 23:1393, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[The importance of bronchial tamponade in the treatment of severe pulmonary hemorrhage] Paddnyi A. Orv Hetil 114:1854-8, 5 Aug 73 (Hun)
[The work of the reanimation-hematologic brigades of the brigades of the Leningrad emergency medical service] Fedorova ZD. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:54-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood loss and its replacement in patients operated for pulmonary tuberculosis] Bruker IE, et al. Vestn Khir 108:87-90, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of different methods of transfusion therapy in severe hemorrhage] Kulagin VK, et al. Voen Med Zh 8:42-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Massive transfusion in gyneco-obstetrics. Study of 72 cases] Ruiz Velasco V, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:327-34, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Isolation and some characteristics of an agent associated with inclusion body hepatitis, hemorrhages, and aplastic anemia in chickens. Fadly AM, et al. Avian Dis 17:182-93, Jan-Mar 73
Intraocular haemorrhage in the Beagle dog. Heywood R. J Small Anim Pract 14:107-9, Feb 73
Hemorrhagic-necrotic enteritis in a baboon (Papio cynocephalus) due to Vibrio fetus. Boncyk LH, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:734-8, Oct 72
Effect of diet on fatty liver-hemorrhagic syndrome incidence in laying chickens. Wolford JH, et al. Poult Sci 51:2087-94, Nov 72
Lipid accumulation and hemorrhage in livers of laying chickens. A study on fatty liver-hemorrhagic syndrome (FLHS). Wolford JH, et al. Poult Sci 51:1707-13, Sep 72
[Hemospermia in boars used for breeding (short clinical report)] Treu H, et al. Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 79:424-6, 1 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Pathology of spinal canal hemorrhage in the dog] Vandevelde M, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:463-75, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological studies on an acute hemorrhagic disease in pastured cattle in Tottori Prefecture. Cases occurring in 1967] Goto M, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 35:115-22, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

HEMORRHAGE, CEREBRAL see CEREBRAL

HEMORRHAGE (C8, C10, C17)

HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL (C4, C17)

The clinical spectrum of hemorrhagic erosive gastritis. Dagradi AE, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 60:30-46, Jul 73
Selective arteriography and infusion in diagnosis and treatment of acute gastrointestinal bleeding. Finley JW, et al. Am Surg 39:448-52, Aug 73
Acute gastric mucosal bleeding. Menguy R. Annu Rev Med 23:297-312, 1972 (52 ref.)
Medical audit committee report on gastrointestinal bleeding. Augur NA Jr. J Maine Med Assoc 63:237-8 passim, Nov 72
Selective mesenteric arterial infusions in the management of massive diverticular hemorrhage. Baum S, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1269-72, 14 Jun 73
Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Aronson AR. NY State J Med 73:1782-5, 1 Jul 73
Variceal hemorrhage, hepatic cirrhosis, and portacaval shunts. Turcotte JG, et al. Surgery 73:810-22, Jun 73
[Radiologic demonstration and pharmacological catheter therapy in acute intestinal hemorrhage] Meilsel P, et al. Roentgenpraxis 25:220-30, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Burger R, et al. Ther Ggw 111:1727 passim, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic methods in hemorrhages of the alimentary canal] Fontana G, et al. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:343-82, Apr 73 (Ita)
[Hemorrhage as an early complication of gastrectomy] Drews R, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1007-11, Jun 72 (Pol)
[Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Miiazzo A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:187-202, 3 Aug 72 (Spa)
[Our criteria in upper digestive hemorrhages] Soleto Saez E, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:557-72, 1 Mar 73 (Spa)
[Management of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. 1. Management of massive upper gastrointestinal bleeding] Nylander G. Lakartidningen 69:4943-4, 18 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Radiographic diagnosis and therapy of digestive tract hemorrhage] Katuranić D. Lijec Vjesn 95:148-9, 1973 (Cro)

BLOOD

[Determination of the volume of circulating blood and its components in hemorrhages of the gastrointestinal tract] Popovich II. Vestn Khir 108:25-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Management of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. 6. Is a rare blood group an indication for operation?] Gullbring B. Lakartidningen 69:4957-8, 18 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Abnormal aspirin metabolism in patients with cirrhosis and its possible relationship to bleeding in cirrhotics. Menguy R, et al. Ann Surg 176:412-8, Sep 72
Gastric bleeding and benorylate, a new aspirin. Croft DN, et al. Br Med J 3:545-7, 2 Sep 72
Gastrointestinal blood loss from aspirin and sodium salicylate tablets in man. Leonards JR, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:62-6, Jan-Feb 73
Effects of fenoprofen and aspirin on gastrointestinal microbleeding in man. Ridolfo AS, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:226-30, Mar-Apr 73
Aspirin-induced haemorrhage in gastric leiomyoma. Din NA. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:246-8, Jul 73
Pain in haemophilia. Hawkins C. Lancet 1:999, 5 May 73
Anticoagulant-induced intramural haematoma of the bowel. Lloyd DA, et al. S Afr Med J 47:734-8, 5 May 73
Aspirin-induced gastrointestinal microbleeding in dogs. Phillips BM. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:183-9, Feb 73
[Value of the lymphoblastic transformation test in hemorrhagic gastritis caused by aspirin ingestion] Duffaut M, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:445-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intramural hematoma of the intestine caused by anticoagulants (3 cases, 1 of them of the colon)] Huguier M, et al. Chirurgie 98:427-32, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intramural hematoma of the small intestine during anticoagulant treatment] Gautier-Benoit C, et al. Lille Med 17:998-1000, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Intestinal obstruction induced by anticoagulants. Apropos of 2 cases of intramural hematoma of the small intestine and colon] Stückelberg G, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:9-15, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Digestive hemorrhages due to salicylates] Thibert F. Union Med Can 99:1501-2, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Intragastric acidity determination following administration of Alcacyl B1. A contribution on the etiology of gastrointestinal hemorrhages due to acetylsalicylic acid] Wodsack H. Fortschr Med 90:1010-1, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)
[The effect of Trasylol on experimental endotoxic shock and hemorrhagic necrosis of the intestine] Wiznitzer T, et al. Harefuah 84:366-72, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Digestive hemorrhages due to drugs and their treatment] Donatelli L, et al. Clin Ter 62:305-58, 31 Aug 72 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple transient nonobstructing intussusceptions in resolving intramural hemorrhage of the small intestine. Cabrera JJ, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:1037-40, Nov 72

A new approach to the problem of massive gastrointestinal bleeding. Atik M, et al.
Am Surg 39:48-56, Jan 73

Chronic anemia. Vossough P.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:381-2, Jun 73

Blood loss after partial gastrectomy. Baird IM, et al.
Gut 13:634-7, Aug 72

Haemophilia presenting as acute mechanical small intestinal obstruction. Sharma ID, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:109-10, 1 Aug 72

Nonocclusive hemorrhagic bowel necrosis. Review of literature and report of two cases. Mann NS, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 73:466-9 passim, Nov 72

Acute gastrointestinal erosions and ulcerations in critically ill patients. Groisser VW.
J Med Soc NJ 69:1029-33, Dec 72

Chronic duodenal ulcer in infancy complicated by hemorrhage, perforation, and cyst formation in the lesser sac. Boyce MJ, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:323-4, Apr 73

Bleeding in diverticular disease of the colon. Heald RJ, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:779-80, Sep 72

[Hemorrhagic rectocolitis with multiple extra-intestinal manifestations: severe joint, liver and skin manifestations] Gendre JP, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:745-50, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Duhring's herpetiform dermatitis associated with hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Laugier P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:287-8, 1972 (Fre)

[Hemorrhagic necrosis of the gastrointestinal tract and heart disease. Apropos of 5 cases] Berkman M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1417-22, 26 May 73 (Fre)

[Functional hemorrhagic intestinal infarction in heart failure] Mösslacher H, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:277-82, 1972 (Ger)

[Fatal bleeding from peptic ulcer complicated with hyperthyroidism. A case report] Maruyama K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:374-9, Apr 73 (Jap)

[Brain cancer and gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Araki G. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:721-5, Jul 72 (Jap)

[Diverticulosis of the large intestine, complicated by hemorrhage] Gazetov BM.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:96-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Localized microscopic diverticulitis revealed by arteriography at the site of hemorrhage in diverticulosis of the colon. Hill GJ 2nd, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:808-12, Sep 73

New technic to identify vascular lesions in the gastrointestinal tract. Mackman S, et al.
Am J Surg 125:353-5, Mar 73

Gastroduodenal endoscopy. Peterson WL Jr.
Arch Surg 107:348 passim, Aug 73

Early endoscopy. A guide to therapy for acute hemorrhage in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Sugawa C, et al. Arch Surg 107:133-7, Aug 73

Assessment of acute blood-loss by determination of change in red-cell volume. Smith T, et al.
Br J Surg 60:481-4, Jun 73

The detection of upper gastrointestinal bleeding sites by ultraviolet endoscopy. Smith BH, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:123-4, Feb 73

Diagnostic approaches to gastrointestinal bleeding in the aged. Lepore MJ, et al. Geriatrics 27:91-6, Oct 72

Major upper gastrointestinal bleeding. A retrospective study of diagnostic approach at a community hospital. Weinstein LD. J Med Soc NJ 69:933-8, Nov 72

Preoperative diagnosis of bleeding Meckel's diverticulum utilizing 99m technetium pertechnetate scinti-imaging. Jaros R, et al. J Pediatr 82:45-9, Jan 73

"Duodenal capsule" for localization of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Babb RR, et al.
JAMA 223:924, 19 Feb 73

Metoclopromide and emergency endoscopy for upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Bader E.
Lancet 1:101, 13 Jan 73

Acute gastro-intestinal haemorrhage. Prognostic factors on a conservative regime. Duggan JM.
Med J Aust 2:187-93, 22 Jul 72

Localization of bleeding vascular lesions in the gastrointestinal tract. Aryanitakis C.
Wis Med J 72:139-40, Jun 73

[Problems of the hemorrhage into the upper part of the gastrointestinal system] Bitter J, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:49-56, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Value of emergency esogastroscopy in severe upper digestive hemorrhages. Its role among the diagnostic methods (160 cases)] Dupuy P, et al.
Ann Chir 26:1261-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Emergency fibroscopy in upper digestive hemorrhage] Bigard MA, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:317-28, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Drug induced hemorrhages investigated with emergency endoscopy] Froget J, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:361-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Emergency esophageal and gastric fiberscopy in digestive tract hemorrhage and radioendoscopic correlations (apropos of 120 examinations)] Bancons J, et al. Bord Med 5:2017-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Emergency endoscopy in upper digestive hemorrhages. Study of 200 consecutive cases] Delmotte JS, et al. Lille Med 17:1341-3, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Fibroscopy of the operated stomach. Apropos of 253 patients] Coffin JC, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:549-53, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic guidelines in severe hemorrhages of the upper intestinal tract] Zimmermann HG. Chirurg 43:564-8, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Emergency endoscopy in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Ruppin H.
Fortschr Med 91:811-3, 5 Jul 73 (Ger)

[Emergency endoscopy in the diagnosis of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Piger A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1861-5, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic localization of acute esophago-gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Halter F, et al. Praxis 62:880-8, 10 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Emergency endoscopy in acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Knoblauch M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:731-4, 19 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of rectal hemorrhage and painful anus diseases] Fahrländer H.
Ther Umsch 30:438-40, Jun 73 (Ger)

[Importance of emergency esophagoscopy in acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Denck H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:249-52, 20 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and frequency of alarming gastrointestinal hemorrhages of unusual origin] Gallwas K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1237-43, 15 Dec 72 (110 ref.) (Ger)

[Experiences with bulboscopy] Kapp F.
Z Gastroenterol 10:626-7, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Emergency endoscopy in hemorrhages of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Miederer SE, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:399-402, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Diagnostic procedures in case of sudden gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Stadelmann O, et al. Minerva Chir 28:1065-8, Aug 73 (Ita)

[Clinical diagnosis of hemorrhage of the upper digestive tract] Akasaka Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:79-88, Feb 73 (Jap)

[A radiocapsule for recording ionizing radiation in the gastrointestinal tract] Gugnin IuIa, et al.
Med Tekh 1:21-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

[Management of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. 2. Views of the specialist in internal medicine] Bárány F.
Lakartidningen 69:4945-6, 18 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Management of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. 3. Endoscopic investigations] Gabrielsson N.
Lakartidningen 69:4947-9, 18 Oct 72 (Swe)

[Massive hemorrhage from stomach and duodenum] Pafur M.
Lijec Vjesn 95:71-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Selective vasoconstrictor infusion in the management of arterio-capillary gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Rösch J, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:279-88, Oct 72

Selective intraarterial vasopressin in the treatment of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Conn HO, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:634-45, Oct 72

Tranexamic acid in upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Cormack F, et al.
Lancet 1:1207-8, 2 Jun 73

Arterial infusion in diverticular hemorrhage. Radway P. N Engl J Med 289:696, 27 Sep 73

[Favorable results of the treatment of hemorrhagic rectocolitis with azathioprine (Imuran)] Vachon A, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:181-4 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemorrhage from esophageal varices. Treatment by posterior pituitary perfusion into the superior mesenteric artery] Heully F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3129-31, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Perforation of a jejunal diverticulum containing a lymphosarcoma and accompanied by upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Report of a case. Häggmark T, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:210-2, 1973

Stress erosions. A major cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in patients with malignant disease. Klein MS, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:167-71, Mar 73

Intestinal lymphangiectasia associated with fatal gastrointestinal bleeding. Poirier VC, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:54-8, Jan 73

Traumatic hematobilia. Angiographic diagnosis. Hawes DR, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:130-1, Jan 73

Lower gastrointestinal bleeding due to ulcerations in a Meckel's diverticulum and adjacent ileum with enteroliths formation. Haimov M, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:497-501, Nov 72

Massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage associated with Crohn's disease of the stomach and duodenum. A case report. Kim US, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:244-9, Mar 73

Diverticular disease of the colon. A frequent cause of massive rectal bleeding. Behringer GE, et al.
Am J Surg 125:419-23, Apr 73

Importance of angiography in the management of massive hemorrhage from colonic diverticula. Lewis EE, et al. Am J Surg 124:573-80, Nov 72

Mesenteric arteriovenous fistula. Unusual cause of distal gastrointestinal bleeding. Metzger DG, et al.
Am J Surg 124:767-9, Dec 72

Massive diverticular hemorrhage. New technic for localization of the bleeding site. Myers JK, et al.
Am J Surg 125:651-3, May 73

Hemobilia caused by rupture of an aneurysm of an anomalous right hepatic artery. Brown KL, et al.
Am Surg 39:229-33, Apr 73

Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage precipitated by large leiomyoma of the uterus. French WE.
Am Surg 39:528-31, Sep 73

Peptic erosion of the cystic artery. An unusual etiology of spontaneous gastro-intestinal hemorrhage. Ring SM, et al. Angiology 23:554-7, Oct 72

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding associated with biliary diversion after hepatic injury. Bowen JC, et al.
Ann Surg 177:462-5, Apr 73

Right iliac artery-duodenal fistula in infancy: massive hemorrhage due to "whisk-broom" bristle perforation. Groufeld JL, et al.
Ann Surg 176:781-4, Dec 72

Hemorrhage from cecal ulcers of cytomegalovirus infection: report of a case. Wolfe BM, et al.
Ann Surg 177:490-4, Apr 73

Erosive gastritis and acute gastro-duodenal ulcerations as source of upper gastrointestinal bleeding in liver cirrhosis. Glass GB, et al.
Arch Pr Mal App Dig 61:439-44, Aug 72

Gastroduodenal endoscopy. Management of acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Allen HM, et al.
Arch Surg 106:450-5, Apr 73

Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in the dog. I. The action of bile. Schapiro H, et al.
Arch Surg 107:806-12, Oct 73

Intramural hematoma of the duodenum. Montasir A, et al. Ariz Med 30:23-7, Jan 73

Carcinoid tumor of the ileum associated with acute gastro intestinal hemorrhage. Waldron CW.
Ariz Med 30:405-8, Jun 73

Spontaneous intramural haematoma in the sigmoid colon of a haemophiliac. Harrison HC, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 42:69-70, Aug 72

Hepatic artery aneurysm as a cause of gastro-intestinal blood loss. Gupta S, et al. Br J Radiol 45:726-8, Oct 72

Significance of rectal bleeding in diverticular disease in patients at St. Mark's Hospital. Penfold JC.
Br J Surg 60:557-8, Jul 73

Leiomyoma of the esophagus presenting as a bleeding epiphrenic diverticulum. Bozorgi S, et al.
Chest 63:281-4, Feb 73

Delayed hemorrhage from a gastrointestinal anastomotic suture line: report of a case. Tannebaum IR, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 15:445-7, Nov-Dec 72

Massive gastric hemorrhage due to an eroding pseudocyst. Oglesby JE. Int Surg 57:909-13, Nov 72

Acute haemorrhagic intestinal and hepatic infarction and renal insufficiency following cardiac catheterization. Singh HM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:623-5, Nov-Dec 72

Intestinal blood loss in ancylostoma infestation. Megahed GE, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:644-54, 1972

Study of maternal mortality.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:849-1, Nov 72

Rupture esophageal varices. Relationship to esophagitis, amount of ascitic fluid and weight of spleen. Tangchai P, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:520-6, Sep 72

Ulcerating superficial gastric adenocarcinoma presenting with massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Munsell WP.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:193-7, May 73

Successful treatment of massive intestinal hemorrhage due to hookworm infection in a neonate. Hollander M, et al. J Pediatr 82:333-4, Feb 73

Gastrointestinal bleeding after open-heart surgery. Welsh GF, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:738-43, May 73

Platelet dysfunction: an important factor in massive bleeding from stress ulcer. Atik M, et al.
J Trauma 12:834-42, Oct 72

Cancer and upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage. Benign causes of bleeding demonstrated by endoscopy. Lightdale CJ, et al.
JAMA 226:139-41, 8 Oct 73

Diagnose this unusual case in gastroenterology. Rorer WH, et al. JAMA 224:1281-2, 28 May 73

Hemorrhagic gastritis from nonabsorbable sutures. Shuster F. JAMA 225:178-9, 9 Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Intra-gastric rupture of a splenic artery aneurysm. Rogers JB, et al. **Med Ann DC 42:14-6, Jan 73**
A new look at an "old friend"--upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Papp JP. **Mich Med 72:351-2, May 73**
Radioisotope detection of Meckel's diverticulum causing acute rectal hemorrhage. Kilpatrick ZM, et al. **N Engl J Med 287:653-4, 28 Sep 72**
Achalasia of the esophagus complicated by varices and massive hemorrhage. Kraft AR, et al. **N Engl J Med 288:405-6, 22 Feb 73**
Spontaneous rupture of left gastric artery. Abel WG. **NY State J Med 72:2671-2, 1 Nov 72**
Massive gastrointestinal bleeding due to hemangioma of ileum. Donato JO. **NY State J Med 72:2786-8, 15 Nov 72**
Gastrointestinal bleeding as a complication of varicella. Farhoudi HO, et al. **Postgrad Med 54:181-2, Jul 73**
Haemorrhage and fever in the Munchausen syndrome. Anderson JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J 48:445-7, Jul 72**
Intramural small bowel hemorrhage: complication of sprue. Gerson DE, et al. **Radiology 106:521-2, Sep 73**
The angioarchitecture of colonic diverticula.. Significance in bleeding diverticulosis. Meyers MA, et al. **Radiology 106:249-61, Aug 73**
Ileocecal intussusception with hemorrhagic infarction of the appendix. Toonder FG, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J 70:40-2, Feb 73**
Renal artery stenosis and gastrointestinal hemorrhage in human renal transplantation. Lee HM, et al. **Transplant Proc 4:681-3, Dec 72**
[Gastrointestinal blood loss in various iron deficiency anemias] Neuwirtová R, et al. **Vnitr Lek 19:320-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Emergency operation in hemorrhagic hiatal hernia. Apropos of 13 cases] Giuli R, et al. **Ann Chir 26:1163-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Digestive hemorrhage in acute kidney failure] Jungers P, et al. **Ann Chir 26:893-6, Sep 72 (Fre)**
[Digestive hemorrhages during respiratory insufficiency] Pariente R, et al. **Ann Chir 26:897-902, Sep 72 (Fre)**
[Portal hypertension and its hemorrhagic complications] Poulain J. **Ann Chir 27:313-4, Mar 73 (Fre)**
[Digestive hemorrhage in states of acute circulatory insufficiency] Rapin M. **Ann Chir 26:891-3, Sep 72 (Fre)**
[Massive proctorrhagia in diverticulosis of the colon. Apropos of 20 cases] Gutierrez Blanco H. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:423-36, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Emergency eso-gastroscopy. Indications and results] Maratka Z. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:307-14, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Etiology of upper digestive hemorrhage in alcoholic cirrhosis. Apropos of 100 cases with fiberscopy and radiography before the 48th hour] Miniconi P, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:133-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Severe digestive hemorrhages during abatement of respiratory distress (analysis of 22 cases)] Emériau P, et al. **Bord Med 5:2013-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Aortico-duodental fistulas after aortic prosthesis] Lena A, et al. **Chirurgie 98:333-7, 19 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Intestinal hemorrhage. Contribution to the detection of ectopic gastric mucosa and Meckel's diverticulum. Valve of the gastric scintigram] Monod Broca P, et al. **Chirurgie 98:649-52, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Ulcerations of esophagogastric varices in portal hypertension. Their role in the origin of hemorrhages. 77 confirmed cases] Leger L, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 105:225-34, Mar 73 (Fre)**
[A case of cancer of the kidney manifested by a digestive hemorrhage. Case of a cancer of the right kidney manifested by a duodenal metastasis] Küss R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:536-40, Jun 72 (Fre)**
[Rupture of esophageal varices. Treatment by means of ligation on Murphy's button] Gignoux M, et al. **Med Chir Dig 1:315-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Emergency fibroscopy in upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Apropos of 200 cases] Breuil J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:2889-92, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Digestive hemorrhages in severe organic deficiencies] Thibault P. **Nouv Presse Med 2:783-5, Mar 72 (Fre)**
[Discussion on so-called cryptogenic digestive hemorrhages. Role of autonomic and neuro-psychic factors] Coldefy JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 48:2239-47, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Anemia, intestinal hemorrhage and blind loop syndrome] Rogé J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 49:175-82, 14 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[The solitary exulceratio simplex (Dieulafoy) causing a severe acute gastric bleeding] Saur K. **Chirurg 44:293-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Fatal gastric hemorrhage in chronic recurring pancreatitis] Goltermann J. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1136-8, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage following perforation of an abdominal aortic aneurysm into the duodenum] Jost F. **Med Klin 67:1358-62, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Meckel's diverticulum as a cause of intestinal hemorrhage] Neumann D. **Med Welt 23:1250-1, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage as a complication in chronic peritoneal dialysis] Siemensen HC, et al. **Med Welt 23:1590-3, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)**
[Aorto-intestinal fistula, an unusual cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Ammann J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:873-7, 16 Jun 73 (Ger)**
[Small-intestine diverticulosis as a cause of massive intestinal hemorrhage] Grassmel H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:978-9, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)**
[Massive, recurring hemorrhage from an ileum duplication (case report)] Krumbiegel R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:975-8, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)**
[Unusual cause of a massive fatal hemorrhage of the large intestine] Niedobitek C, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:614-7, 1972 (Ger)**
[Toxic-septic syndrome in infants caused by E. coli O 124:K 72 (B 17)] Dragaš AZ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:504-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Gastroduodenal hemorrhage following sphincterotomy] Wasiak J. **Zentralbl Chir 97:1851-3, 23 Dec 72 (Ger)**
[Conservative therapy of massive acute hemorrhage due to esophageal varices] Paquet KJ, et al. **Minerva Med 64:3633-6, 1973 (Ita)**
[Case of malignant melanoma with gastrointestinal hemorrhage as a main symptom] Iju M, et al. **Jap J Gastroenterol 70:36-41, Jan 73 (Jap)**
[Postoperative gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with pulmonary cancer] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 26:185-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Aorto-intestinal fistulae. A rare cause of gastrointestinal bleeding] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2347-8, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**
[Massive bleeding from non-specific ulcers of the small intestine] Porwolik E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:857-8, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Rare case of gastrointestinal bleeding] Romański A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:1689-90, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Gastrointestinal bleedings in hemophiliacs] Ziemski JM, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:981-4, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Case of intramural gastric neurilemmoma complicated by hemorrhage] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek 25:1559-62, 1 Sep 72 (Pol)**
[Massive hemorrhage from digestive tract due to carcinoma of Vater's papilla treated by Whipple's operation] Swiderska M, et al. **Wiad Lek 26:333-5, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Esophageal diverticulosis as a cause of recurrent hemorrhages] Wenderlich W, et al. **Wiad Lek 26:1349-51, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Case of sarcoma of the small intestine mesentery complicated by hemorrhage] Zagórski W, et al. **Wiad Lek 26:1047-51, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Experimental study of the effects of alarm stimuli in rats] Zucoloto S, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:171-9, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**
[Phlegmonous gastritis complicated with upper digestive hemorrhage] Voicu F, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:373-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**
[On miliary tract hemorrhages] Anghel SI, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1253-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**
[Acute gastro-duodenal hemorrhage in the early postoperative period] Gershman BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:135-6, Jan 73 (Rus)**
[The diagnosis and treatment of hemorrhagic gastritis] Teriaev VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:38-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Profuse intra-abdominal hemorrhage from the right hepatic artery in calculous cholecystitis] Liul'ka AN, et al. **Klin Khir 2:52-3, Feb 73 (Rus)**
[Gastroduodenal hemorrhages following operations on the liver, biliary tracts and pancreas] Grishkevich EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:74-80, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Gastro-esophageal bleeding and anemia in diaphragmatic hernia] Grebenev AI, et al. **Ter Arkh 44:93-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in patients operated on in the past for ulcerous disease] Korshunov AV. **Vestn Khir 108:79-82, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Profuse gastric hemorrhage following chemical burn] Belianskif VI, et al. **Vrach Delo 10:62-3, Oct 72 (Rus)**
[Aneurysm of the splenic artery as a cause of digestive hemorrhage] Fernández-Llamazares AH, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 127:919-22, 30 Nov 72 (Spa)**
[Stress ulcer] Estrada L. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:861-2, 1 Dec 72 (Spa)**
[Hemorrhage in ulcerative colitis] Rey P. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:644-5, 1 Nov 72 (Spa)**
[Management of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. 5. Coagulopathy and gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Blombäck M, et al. **Lakartidningen 69:4952-6, 18 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**
[Gastrorrhagia in chronic gastritis] Potkonjak D. **Med Arh 26:251-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of von Willebrand's disease, thrombocytopenia, and severe gastrointestinal bleeding. Corder MP, et al. **Am J Med Sci 265:219-23, Mar 73**

IMMUNOLOGY

Gastrointestinal bleeding and erythrocyte autoantibodies. Costea N, et al. **Lancet 1:271-2, 3 Feb 73**
Can gastrointestinal bleeding provoke erythrocyte autoantibodies? Jerne D, et al. **Lancet 1:79-81, 13 Jan 73**
Gastrointestinal bleeding and erythrocyte autoantibodies. Silberstein EB. **Lancet 1:425, 24 Feb 73**

METABOLISM

Effects of acute severe hemorrhage on metabolism of the dog intestine. Alteveer RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol 224:197-201, Jan 73**
Measurement of gastrointestinal blood loss in the rat: the effect of aspirn, phenylbutazone and seclazone. Edelson J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:449-52, Feb 73**

MORTALITY

A retrospective study on the outcome of massive bleeding from peptic ulceration. Johansson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 8:113-8, 1973**
[Rare case of death from hemorrhage as a result of the penetration of cereal awns into the intestinal wall] Kusevitskii IA, et al. **Arkh Patol 35:72-4, 1973 (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Acute bleeding from upper gastrointestinal tract] Levy N. **Harefuah 83:254-5, 15 Sep 72 (Heb)**

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomo-pathological study of digestive lesions occurring during severe distress] Carnot F. **Ann Chir 26:907-11, Sep 72 (Fre)**
[Unusual cause of a massive fatal hemorrhage of the large intestine] Niedobitek C, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:614-7, 1972 (Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood-volumes in gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Feng PH, et al. **Lancet 2:925, 28 Oct 72**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of variceal bleeding by superior mesenteric artery pitressin perfusions--complications and indications. Marubbio AT Jr, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 18:539-43, Jul 73**
The management of upper gastro-intestinal tract haemorrhage. Hegarty MM, et al. **Br J Surg 60:275-9, Apr 73**
Prophylactic portacaval shunt. Galambos JT. **Lancet 2:1247-8, 9 Dec 72**
[Prevention of hemorrhage of esophageal varices by portacaval anastomosis] Becker T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 98:567-71, 13 Apr 73 (Ger)**
[Preventive shunt operation in portal hypertension] Schmid M. **Minerva Med 64:1687-90, 5 May 73 (Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Localization of small bowel hemorrhage. Complete reflux small bowel examination. Miller RE, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 17:1019-23, Nov 72**
Angiography in the diagnosis and management of bleeding stress ulcers and gastritis. Athanasoulis CA, et al. **Am J Surg 125:468-73, Apr 73**
Experiences with angiography in diagnosis and treatment of acute gastrointestinal bleeding of various etiologies: preliminary report. Brant B, et al. **Ann Surg 176:419-34, Sep 72**
Arteriography in diagnosis of acute gastrointestinal tract bleeding. Stanley RJ, et al. **Arch Surg 107:138-44, Aug 73**
Diagnostic accuracy of early radiology in acute gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Allan RN, et al. **Br Med J 4:281-4, 4 Nov 72**
Early radiology in acute gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Cotton PB. **Br Med J 4:606, 9 Dec 72**
Arteriographic diagnosis and management of suspected colonic diverticular hemorrhage. Eisenberg H, et al. **Gastroenterology 64:1091-100, Jun 73**
Adhesive contrast material in the diagnosis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

experimental gastrointestinal bleeding. Sovak M, et al. Invest Radiol 8:100-4, Mar-Apr 73
The use of selective angiography in acute GI bleeding. Holton JC. J Arkansas Med Soc 70:80-5, Jun 73
The radiographic significance of undocumented rectal bleeding. Shaw R, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:224-6, Sep 72
Angiography in gastrointestinal bleeding. Neitzschman HR, et al. J La State Med Soc 124:453-5, Dec 72
Gastrointestinal bleeding and hepatoma. Diagnostic value of celiac angiography. Weinstein LD. J Med Soc NJ 70:455-7, Jun 73
Angiographic demonstration of a bleeding Meckel's diverticulum. Bree RL, et al. Radiology 108:287-8, Aug 73
[Value of selective arteriography in emergencies in gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Larrieu H, et al. Ann Chir 27:611-4, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Errors of interpretation by excess or omission. Limitations of arteriography in the digestive hemorrhage period] Proye C, et al. Ann Chir 27:630-5, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Role and tactical incidences of celio-mesenteric arteriography in digestive hemorrhages of pancreatic origin] Vankemmel M. Ann Chir 27:642-50, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Emergency radiography of the intestine with water-soluble contrast media] Cazard G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1791, 30 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Value of abdominal arteriography in diagnosis of digestive hemorrhages] Delvigne J, et al. Rev Med Liege 27:742-5, 1 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Intramural hematomas of the small intestine in dicumarol treatment] Härtel M. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:306-11, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The infantile portal vein in diseases of the upper abdominal organs] Wenz W, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:34, 1972 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of gastric hemorrhages in Rendu-Osler disease] Sokolov IuN, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:91-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Management of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. 4. Radiodiagnosis of hemorrhage from the upper gastrointestinal tract] Boijsen E. Lakartidningen 69:4949-52, 18 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

SURGERY

Chronic ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis and cancer of the large intestine. Prophylactic panproctocolectomy. Saegesser F, et al. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:661-86, 1970 (106 ref.)
Gastroileostomy leading to severe potassium depletion and renal tubular acidosis. Kovnat PJ, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:540-7, Apr 73
Surgical treatment of stress ulcers. Byrne JJ, et al. Am J Surg 125:464-7, Apr 73
Superficial gastric erosions. Response to surgical treatment. Wilson WS, et al. Am J Surg 126:133-40, Aug 73
Emergency subtotal colectomy: preferred approach to management of massively bleeding diverticular disease. Drapanas T, et al. Ann Surg 177:519-26, May 73
Management of acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Wilkinson RH. Can J Surg 16:92-6, Mar 73
Elective, semielective and emergency splenorenal shunt in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices. Lernau O, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:12-8, Jan 73
Bleeding gastric ulcer. Surgical and non-surgical treatment of 225 patients. Jensen HE, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:535-40, 1972
[Therapy of bleeding varicose veins by a transsection of the esophageal wall] Mašurka V. Rozhl Chir 52:49-52, Jan 73 (Cze)
[Indications for and results fo portacaval anastomosis for digestive hemorrhages in the course of alcoholic cirrhosis; emergency portacaval anastomosis excluded. Statistics of 25 cases] Fraisse H, et al. Lyon Med 228:33-41, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Well-timed relaparotomy] Käufer C, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:151-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Viewpoints on the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices during surgical intensive care] Eckart J, et al. Med Welt 23:1729-33, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of massive hemorrhage of gastro-duodenal origin] Pasini G, et al. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 41:49-59, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Our experience in the treatment of gastro-duodenal hemorrhage] Pedullà G, et al. Minerva Chir 28:1001-8, 15 Jul 73 (Ita)
[New technic for the intragastric interruption of gastroesophageal varices (modified Skinner's technic) combined with splenectomy] Goldenberg S, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:429-34, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The emergency treatment of massive hemorrhages in portal hypertension: temporary shunt with omphalo-sapheno-caval extracorporeal circulation] Buriul D, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:607-9, May 72 (Rum)
[Late results of portacaval anastomosis for digestive hemorrhages in hepatic cirrhosis] Papahagi E, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:609-12, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Gastrostomy as an emergency surgery in bleeding esophageal veins] Shipov AK, et al. Vestn Khir 108:77-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Management of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. 8. Surgical treatment of massive hemorrhage from the upper part of the gastrointestinal tract] Krause U. Lakartidningen 69:4966-4, 18 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPY

Gastric hypothermia for control of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Sandlow LJ, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:307-14, Apr 73
The therapeutic approach to recurrent upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Zer M, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:604-12, Dec 72
Comparison of ice water with iced saline solution for gastric lavage in gastroduodenal hemorrhage. Bryant LR, et al. Am J Surg 124:570-2, Nov 72
Evaluation of the effectiveness of controlled pH in management of massive upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Curtis LE, et al. Am J Surg 125:474-6, Apr 73
Pneumothorax for esophageal bleeding. Butler RL, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:312-3, Feb 73
Management of hemorrhage from esophageal varices using the esophagoscopic sclerosing method. Raschke E, et al. Ann Surg 177:99-102, Jan 73
Management of bleeding esophageal varices in the elderly. Wells RF. Geriatrics 28:90-3, Oct 73
Iatrogenic direct antiglobulin test. Schmidt PJ. Lancet 1:667, 24 Mar 73
Modified gastric hypothermia in the management of upper gastro-intestinal haemorrhage. Baume PE, et al. Med J Aust 2:1452-5, 23 Dec 72
Management of bleeding diverticulums. Pachter L. N Engl J Med 289:753, 4 Oct 73
Emergency management of acute profuse hemorrhage from esophageal varices. Zajac S, et al. Pol Med J 11:957-61, 1972
Re-appraisal of the Sengstaken-Blakemoore ballon tamponade for bleeding esophageal varices; results in 91 patients. Johansen TS, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:181-3, 1973
The initial management of nonvariceal upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Fuller FW. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:277, Aug 73
[The stand of the Professional College of the National Hungarian Surgical Institute on some questions concerning the management of massive esophagogastric hemorrhages] Orv Hetil 114:35-6, 7 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Application of internal jugular lymphatic fistula in treatment of ascites and hemorrhages originating from varices of esophagus] Politowski M. Przegl Lek 29:685-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of patients with acute hemorrhage due to hemorrhagic gastritis] Veller DG, et al. Vestn Khir 108:40-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Utility of Sengstaken-Blakemore ballon catheter. Prospective study] Mardomingo Varela P, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:283-98, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Management of patients with unexplained gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Krušić Z. Lijec Vjesn 95:79-81, Feb 73 (Cro)

VETERINARY

Microimmunodiffusion test for hemorrhagic enteritis of turkeys. Domermuth CH, et al. Avian Dis 17:439-44, Apr-Jun 73
Indomethacin-associated gastrointestinal hemorrhage in a dog. Ewing GO. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1665-8, 15 Dec 72
Intestinal haemorrhage syndrome in the pig. O'Hara PJ. Vet Rec 91:517-8, 18 Nov 72
A haemorrhagic bowel syndrome associated with intestinal adenomatosis in the pig. Rowland AC, et al. Vet Rec 91:235-41, 2 Sep 72
A haemorrhagic bowel syndrome in the pig. Rowntree PG. Vet Rec 91:347-8, 30 Sep 72

DRUG THERAPY

[Hemostasis in dentistry] Harnisch H. ZWR 82:124-6 passim, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Cepevit-K preparation in controlling hemorrhages and bleeding following tooth extraction] Antoszewski Z. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1831-2, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Plasma thromboplastin antecedent deficiency. Williams JL. Br J Oral Surg 10:126-32, Nov 72
Infectious mononucleosis presenting as jaundice and bleeding. Report of a case. Dubey SM, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:263-5, Jun 72
Alcohol-induced thrombocytopenia: review of the literature and report of case. Heiman JL. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1358-61, Dec 72 (17 ref.)
Thrombocytopenic purpura: the dentist's responsibility. Weiss JI. J Am Dent Assoc 87:165-8, Jul 73
Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Kamel K, et al. J Oral Surg 31:95-7, Feb 73
Severe bleeding from a pregnancy tumor. Setia AP. Oral Surg 36:192-4, Aug 73
Coagulation investigations in patients bleeding after tooth extraction. Martel A. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:795-800, Nov 71
[Hemorrhage during extirpation of peripheral giant cell epulis in oral cavity] Průcha M, et al. Cesk Stomatol 73:186-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Statistical studies on the incidence of bleeding following tooth extraction in certain weather conditions] Strassl H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:473-8, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Hemorrhages following tonsillectomy and their relation to certain coagulogram indices] Timoshenskiĭ VI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:44-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Fatal bleeding following tooth extraction. Hermansky-Pudlak-syndrome] Theuring F, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 23:53-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effectiveness of two local analgesic preparations in reducing haemorrhage during periodontal surgery. Newcomb GM, et al. J Dent 1:37-42, Oct 72
Tooth extractions in hemophiliacs after administration of a single dose of factor VIII or factor IX concentrate supplemented with AMCA. Björlin G, et al. Oral Surg 36:482-9, Oct 73
Fibrinolysis: a possible factor in the control of postoperative hemorrhage in the patient with hemophilia. Bump RL, et al. Oral Surg 36:195-200, Aug 73
The use of bucrylate to achieve hemostasis in tooth extraction sites. Howard D, et al. Oral Surg 35:762-5, Jun 73
An approach to dental extractions in haemophilia and related bleeding disorders in children. Lurie A, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1743-6, 11 Nov 72
Helpful maneuver for excision of intraoral malignant tumors. Vasconez LO, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:985, Jun 73
[Antihemophilic cryoprotein in dentoalveolar surgery in hemophilia A] Majer P, et al. Cesk Stomatol 73:281-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Control of pathological bleeding after dental extraction by application of gelatin-resorcin-formol glue (Kelemen's method)] Vergoz D, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1459-60, 26 May 73 (Fre)
[The therapeutic management of hemorrhagic diathesis in dentistry] Pantazapoulos P, et al. Stomatologia (Athenai) 29:415-24, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)
[Controlled hypotension in oral and otorhinolaryngologic operations under anesthesia] Popov NG, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:23-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dental surgery in patients with coagulopathies. 3] Björlin G, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:411-21, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPY

Management of dentoalveolar hemorrhage. Lapeyrolerie F. Dent Clin North Am 17:523-33, Jul 73
Dental haemorrhage and haemophilia. O'Callaghan DJ, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 66:215-7, 28 Apr 73

HEMORRHAGE, ORAL (C4, C17)

Blood volume changes in the surgical treatment of oral-facial deformities: a preliminary report. Kelly JF, et al. J Oral Surg 31:90-4, Feb 73
Significance of blood volume changes. Terry BC, et al. J Oral Surg 31:862, Sep 73
Hemorrhagic hemangioma of gingiva: report of a case. Sznajder N, et al. J Periodontol 44:579-82, Sep 73
[Direct blood transfusion in case of hemorrhage after tooth extraction in patients with hemophilia] Ruzin GP, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:81, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

HEMORRHAGE, PEPTIC ULCER see PEPTIC ULCER HEMORRHAGE (C4, C17)

HEMORRHAGE, POSTPARTUM (C6, C17)

Ultrasonic scanning of the puerperal uterus following secondary postpartum haemorrhage. Malvern J, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:330-4, Apr 73
[Etiopathogenesis and treatment of the hemorrhagic labor syndrome] Koutský J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:347-8, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Active conduction of the placental period] Szemesi I, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:243-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

[Serum beta-lipoproteins and plasma fibrinolytic activity in women with different post-labor blood loss] Jezuita J, et al. Wiad Lek 26:719-23, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tolerance to blood loss following Cesarean section] Vikhliaeva EM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:41-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Defibrination syndromes in obstetrics and their differential diagnosis] Kubiaz P, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:401-3, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of obstetric bleeding with antifibrinolytics. Isaksson G. Cent Afr J Med 19:98, May 73
[An ambivalent vascular treatment in pregnancy phlebopathies and gynecologic hemorrhages] Malinas Y, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:359-62, May 72 (Fre)
[Inhibition of the thromboplastic effect of placental extracts using trasylol] Siunsky R. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:201-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Secondary postpartum haemorrhage after caesarean section. Heys RF. Br Med J 2:306, 5 May 73
Two unusual cases of secondary postpartum haemorrhage. Macvicar J, et al. Br Med J 2:29, 7 Apr 73
Bipolar version in the management of hemorrhage from placenta previa? Pirnazar R, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:480-2, Sep 73
Postpartum intraabdominal hemorrhage caused by ectopic deciduosis. Sabatelle R, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:873-5, Jun 73
Abnormal fibrinolysis. Bowen-Simpkins P. Proc R Soc Med 65:865-6, Oct 72
[Postpartum hemorrhage caused by acute defibrination treated by exchange transfusion and heparin therapy] Morin P, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:557-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Uterine inversion] Weyl-Aubert J, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:684-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Delayed uncontrollable hemorrhages of the postpartum period caused by so-called subinvolution of placental insertion vessels] Brux J de, et al. Gynecol Prat 23:111-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An unusual cause of postpartum hemorrhage: the antihemophilic A factor inhibitor] Piana L, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:621-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unusual postpartum hemorrhage of the Retzius space] Ottolenghi-Preti GF, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:443-50, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of anemia of parturients on the blood loss in the 3d stage of labor and in the immediate postpartum period] Musiolik M. Ginekol Pol 43:475-80, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemorrhages in the puerperal and early postpartum periods in a mountain region of Kirghizia] Rubin BL. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:51-4, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Etiological factors of post-partum hemorrhage] Jurukovski J, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:251-7, 1972 (Ser)

METABOLISM

[Metabolic conversions of ascorbic acid in parturients] Sidorovich VP. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:35-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the neuroendocrine and sympathicoadrenal systems during labor] Timoshenko LV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:36-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The problem of postpartum haemorrhage in the Malaysia-Singapore region. Sinnathuray TA. Med J Malaya 27:57-62, Sep 72

PATHOLOGY

[Adenohypophysis of experimental animals following acute massive hemorrhage] Torgun PM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:8-13, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Circulating blood volume in parturients in relation to hemorrhage] Savel'eva GM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:44-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acid-base balance in labor complicated by hemorrhage] Tolstykh AS. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:17-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of hemorrhage during the placental period with methylergobrevin] Papazov B, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:118-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Prevention of bleeding during the placental period] Shturkalev I, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:291-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Biphasic active management of the 3d stage of labor in the aspect of hemorrhage prevention in the placental period and elimination of placental retainment due to impaction] Durek M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:867-8, 4 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of oxytocin on the course of the placental period and the coagulation properties of the venous blood of parturients] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:14-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An attempt at objective evaluation of blood loss during labor] Ivanov AM. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:50-1, 1973 (Ukr)
[Prevention of hemorrhage during labor and in the early postpartum period] Rusina LB. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:42-4, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

SURGERY

Hysterectomy in pregnancy, labor and the puerperium. Adeleye JA, et al. Int Surg 58:383-4, Jun 73

THERAPY

Bilateral internal iliac (hypogastric) artery ligation to control obstetric and gynecologic hemorrhage. A ten-year review at the community hospital level. Sack RA. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:493-7, 15 Jun 73
Second report of South Australian Committee on Maternal Mortality. McCall K. Med J Aust 1:317, 10 Feb 73
[Resuscitation measures in terminal states in obstetrics caused by massive hemorrhages] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:3-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors and unforeseen complications during treatment of obstetrical hemorrhages] Rusina LB. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:54-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

HEMORRHAGE, RETINAL see RETINAL

HEMORRHAGE (C11, C17)

HEMORRHAGE, SUBARACHNOID see

SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE (C8, C10, C17)

HEMORRHAGE, UTERINE see UTERINE

HEMORRHAGE (C6, C17)

HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS (C9)

Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome (HPS): a proposed block in glutathione peroxidase. Witkop CJ Jr, et al. Oral Surg 35:790-806, Jun 73
[Essential hemorrhagic thrombocythemia] Kuźma J, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:899-904, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bleeding tendency in surgical patients] Grüner OP. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1522-5, 30 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Schedule for diagnostic-therapeutic management of hemorrhagic diathesis] Sulek K. Wiad Lek 26:417-22, 1 Mar 73 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Causes of onset, prophylaxis and treatment of the hemorrhagic complications in mechanical jaundice] Lys PV. Klin Khir 2:21-6, Feb 73 (Rus)
[The role of the vasothromboeytic system in the hemorrhagic syndrome in children with epidemic hepatitis] Kroshkina LM. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:17-21, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

The clinical significance of the plasminogen level. Lackner H, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:175-81, Aug 73
Effects of normal and aspirin platelets on defective secondary aggregation in the Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome. A test for storage pool deficient platelets. White JG, et al. Am J Pathol 68:57-66, Jul 72
The Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome: inclusions in circulating leucocytes. White JG, et al. Br J Haematol 24:761-5, Jun 73
[Efficiency and limits of platelet function tests in the diagnosis of hemorrhagic diathesis] Linker H, et al. Internist (Berlin) 14:143-8, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Blood coagulation tests in hemorrhagic diathesis] Deutsch E. Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:2-9 contd, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Bleeding time-coagulation time: an anachronism?] Beck EA. Praxis 61:1049-50, 15 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Function of thrombocytes in hemorrhagic diathesis, thrombosis and vascular diseases] Breddin K. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:Suppl 27:1-200, 1968 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Differentiation of bleeding diatheses which occur following protamine correction of heparin anticoagulation. Soloway HB, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:188-91, Aug 73
[Hemorrhagic diathesis in a patient with obliterative arteriosclerosis during treatment with low-molecular dextran] Szmidt M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1566-8, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of hemorrhagic syndromes] Revol L. Lyon Med 19:Suppl:113-6, Apr 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Coagulation studies in acute hepatic failure. Tucker JS, et al. Gut 14:418, May 73
[Suffocating hemorrhages] Ludwig H. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:171-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Hemorrhagic diathesis in primary amyloidosis] Hey D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:713-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Severe hemorrhagic diathesis in visceral lupus erythematosus in pregnancy] Hengst P, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1014-8, 12 Aug 72 (Ger)
[A case of polycythemia vera with remarkable hemorrhagic diathesis] Akihama T, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:879-84, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Role of coagulopathy in the pathogenesis of hemorrhagic diathesis in chronic renal insufficiency] Belitskaia GA. Ter Arkh 44:93-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The value of measuring platelet "adhesiveness" in the diagnosis of bleeding diseases. Bowie EJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:302-8, Sep 73
Coagulation investigations in patients bleeding after tooth extraction. Martel A. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:795-800, Nov 71
[Efficiency and limits of fibrinolytic system function tests] Loo J van de. Internist (Berlin) 14:170-4, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Self-inflicted furunculosis and hemorrhagic diathesis: revelation and psychiatric problems] Berzewski H, et al. Med Klin 67:1671-6, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemorrhagic serum sickness] Breddin K. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:93-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Vitamin C deficiency--scurvy and Moeller-Barlow's disease] Winckelmann G. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:145-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Keypoints in clinical tests for hemorrhagic and thrombotic tendencies] Yasunaga K. Jap J Clin Med 31:783-97, Apr 73 (30 ref.) (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[Intravenous infusion of a standard coagulation-active phospholipid complex in uremic tendency to bleeding. Normalization of thrombin formation and prothrombin consumption] Schimpf K, et al. Med Welt 23:1258-60, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)
[The therapeutic management of hemorrhagic diathesis in dentistry] Pantazapoulos P, et al. Stomatologia (Athenai) 29:415-24, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)
[Therapeutic value of calcium-dobesilate in hemostatic disorders of the vascular type] Lawkowicz W, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1521-4, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Hemorrhagic diathesis and cystic fibrosis in infancy. Walters TR, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:641-2, Nov 72
"Case report". A case of haemorrhagic diathesis due to factor VII deficiency. Shinnawi BM. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:202-3, 1972
Disseminated intravascular coagulation: diagnosis and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treatment of a hemorrhagic diathesis after prostatectomy. Pickens RL, et al.
J Urol 108:951-3, Dec 72
[Hemorrhagic syndrome due to isolated Stuart factor deficiency during Kahler's disease with amyloisis] Pieron R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:765-70, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Fuso-cellular thymoma associated with erythroblastopenia, megakaryocytopenia and cytomegalic inclusion disease] Bernadou A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3443-9, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cryptogenic anti-8 inhibitor] Rochon M, et al.
Union Med Can 100:2353-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coagulation studies in hemorrhagic diatheses] Deutsch E. Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:43-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Factor XIII deficiency in various patients with acute leukemia] Egbring R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:97-100, 1971 (Ger)
[Hemorrhagic diathesis with increased fibrinolytic enzyme activities in the field of surgery] Murakami F, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:187-94, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of hemorrhagic diathesis due to disorders during 1st stage of blood clotting] Tymiński W, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:265-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemorrhagic diathesis associated with partial factor XII deficiency] Zywicka-Lopaciuk H, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:257-63, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Postoperative hemorrhage following operations performed with extracorporeal circulation] Simkovic I, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:646-53, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

HISTORY

[Hemorrhage due to neuropathic stigmatization] Jürgens J.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:189-2, 1968 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

A three-year study of adolescent boys suffering from haemophilia and allied disorders. Rainsford SG, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:539-51, May 73
[Analysis of hemorrhagic diathesis] Częstochowska E, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1407-12, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

The Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome: ultrastructure of bone marrow macrophages. White JG, et al.
Am J Pathol 70:329-43, Mar 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Factor VIII levels and hemorrhagic tendency. Pavlovsky M, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 35:269-7, 1969

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A new approach to the surgical management of patients with von Willebrand's disease. Westwood RM, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:483-6, Jun 73

VETERINARY

Hemorrhagic diathesis resembling pseudohemophilia in a dog. Myers LJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1028-9, 1 Nov 72
Effect of plasma and platelet concentrate infusions on factor VIII, platelet adhesiveness, and bleeding time in bleeder swine. Cornell CN, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:431-9, 31 Dec 72
[Hemorrhagic diathesis in calves as a result of continuous furazolidone feeding] Glawischnig E, et al.
Milit Med 138:210-3, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN (C9, C16)

Massive pulmonary haemorrhage in the newborn.
Br Med J 3:553-4, 15 Sep 73
Perinatal tips. Zavell PM.
Mich Med 71:1008 passim, Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

Massive scalp haemorrhage after fetal blood sampling due to haemorrhagic disease. Hull MG, et al.
Br Med J 4:321-2, 11 Nov 72

ETIOLOGY

Hemorrhagic disease due to vitamin K deficiency in a premature infant: a syndrome which may resemble disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC).
Mangurten HH, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:372-5, Jun 73

METABOLISM

Fibrinolytic acivity in lung tissue from neonates with hyaline membrane disease. Ekelund H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:149-57, Mar 73

THERAPY

Carrel's direct transfusion of a five day old infant. (Carrel A), Walker LG Jr.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:494-6, Sep 73

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER see EPIDEMIC

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER (C1)

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS see under

ARBOVIRUS (B4)

HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA see under

PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

HEMORRHAGIC THROMBOCYTHEMIA (C9)

Hemorrhagic thrombocythemia. A case study. Andrushkiw R, et al. Mich Med 71:861-4, Oct 72
[A case of megakaryocytic leukemia] Tsuda K, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:526-33, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary thrombocythemia. Jamshidi K, et al.
Geriatrics 28:121-33, Jan 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic abnormalities in megakaryocytes. Kass L.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:193-9, 1973

ETIOLOGY

Thrombocytosis. A source of increased bleeding tendency. Solhaug JH. Acta Chir Scand 139:225-7, 1973
Thrombocytosis and thrombocythemia: the laboratory and clinical significance of an elevated platelet count. Davis WM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:343-7, Feb 73
[Asplenic hemorrhagic thrombocythemia in portal hypertension] Patsiora MD, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:125-7, Apr 73 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Primary haemorrhagic thrombocythaemia with Philadelphia chromosome. Ghosh ML.
Postgrad Med J 48:686-8, Nov 72

HEMORRHOIDS (C4, C8)

[Advice of a physician to patients with hemorrhoids] Doreau JL. Sem Hop Paris 49:51-4, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Anorectal syndrome] Böhm C.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:364-71, 1972 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[New preparation for the treatment of hemorrhoidal veins] Novotný P.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:774-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical evaluation of bufexamac in symptomatic treatment of hemorrhoids: cooperative study] Vigoni M. Brux Med 52:735-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analgesic and decongestive action of Cyclo 3 in proctology] Chabanon R.
J Med Lyon 53:629-31, 5 May 72 (Fre)
[Drug therapy in rectal diseases] Teller H.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:385-90, 1972 (Ger)
[Treatment of hemorrhoids] Misic D, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:429-30, 31 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Controlled clinical trial of anti-hemorrhoidal glycofuranoside derivative for local use] Moggian G.
Minerva Med 64:215-8, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Proteolytic enzymes in treating acute thrombophlebitis of hemorrhoidal nodes] Geller AN.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:64-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Injection treatment of hemorrhoids] Klevetenko GI.
Vestn Khir 109:81-3, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Injections in the treatment of hemorrhoids] Klevetenko GI.
Vestn Khir 110:81-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Varicose veins, deep vein thrombosis, and hemorrhoids. Burkitt DP. Am Heart J 85:572-3, Apr 73
[The role of hemodynamic disorders in the morphogenesis of hemorrhoids] Markov D.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:79-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of hemorrhoids] Rivkin VL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:106-11, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Cryodestruction of haemorrhoids. Williams KL, et al.
Br Med J 1:666-8, 17 Mar 73
Ligation of hemorrhoids as an office procedure. Rudd WW. Can Med Assoc J 108:56-9, 6 Jan 73
Diverse methods of managing hemorrhoids: surgical treatment. Ferguson JA.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:173-4, May-Jun 73
Diverse methods of managing hemorrhoids: cryohemorrhoidectomy. Lewis MI.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:175-7, May-Jun 73
Emergency hemorrhoidectomy--a worthwhile procedure. Mazier WP.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:200-5, May-Jun 73
A new technique for nonoperative removal of haemorrhoids. Bandi KL.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:77-8, 16 Jul 72
Out-patient elastic ligature of internal haemorrhoids: experience with three hundred and forty-one patients. Clery AF, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:325-7, 23 Jun 73
Haemorrhoidectomy versus manual dilatation of the anus. Lord PH. Lancet 2:1021, 11 Nov 72
Lord of the piles. Med J Aust 2:1267-8, 25 Nov 72
Lord of the piles. Med J Aust 2:917, 21 Oct 72
The treatment of haemorrhoids by the haemorrhoidal ligating proctoscope. Van Hoorn M.
Proc R Soc Med 66:248, Mar 73
Haemorrhoids--results of treatment by anorectal dilatation. Lannon J, et al. S Afr J Surg 10:305-9, Dec 72
Anorectoplasty prevents hemorrhoidectomy failures. Granet E. South Med J 65:1467-70, Dec 72
The new hemorrhoidectomy. Corman ML, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:417-22, Apr 73
Closed hemorrhoidectomy with local anesthesia. Khubchandani IT, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:955-7, Dec 72
[Surgery of the anal canal. 2. Hemorrhoids and fissures] Roseau E. Nouv Presse Med 2:515-7, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[The position of the Hungarian National College of Surgery on the treatment of hemorrhoids] Orv Hetil 113:2779, 12 Nov 72 (Hun)

THERAPY

Electrocardiography during manual dilatation of the anus. Collins RE, et al. Br Med J 2:457-9, 26 May 73
Diverse methods of managing hemorrhoids: ligation with cryotherapy. Barron J.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:178-9, May-Jun 73
Diverse methods of managing hemorrhoids: dilatation. Lord PH. Dis Colon Rectum 16:180-3, May-Jun 73
Symposium. Diverse methods of managing hemorrhoids. Dis Colon Rectum 16:171-2, May-Jun 73
Management of haemorrhoids and associated ano-rectal conditions. Carden AB. Drugs 4:75-80, 1972
Haemorrhoidectomy versus manual dilatation of the anus. Weale FE. Lancet 2:879-80, 21 Oct 72
Fissure-in-ano and haemorrhoids.
NZ Med J 76:352, Nov 72
Follow up of Lord's procedure for haemorrhoids. Fussell K. Proc R Soc Med 66:246-7, Mar 73
Experiences of Lord's procedure for the treatment of hemorrhoids. Sames P.
Proc R Soc Med 65:782-3, Sep 72
[The treatment of hemorrhoids by Lord's method] Delfgaauw PH, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:706-11, 5 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of haemorrhoids] Arnold K.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:411-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of conservative, surgical and sclerosing treatment of hemorrhoids] Rueff FL, et al.
Med Welt 23:1204-6, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Hemorrhoids] Glidžić V, et al.
Med Glas 26:248-57, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

HEMOSIDERIN (D10)

see also related
HEMOSIDEROSIS (C17)
SIDEROSIS (C5, C11, C12)

[Deposition of hemosiderin in eye tissue of patients treated with blood transfusion and following vitreous hemorrhages] Drozdowska S, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1005-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

[Iron staining of bone marrow] Gjemdal T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:245-6, 10 Feb 73 (Nor)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid erythrophages and iron containing cells in cerebrovascular diseases. Narva EV, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:463-5, 1972

METABOLISM

Hemosiderin laden lymph nodes. An unusual roentgenographic manifestation of homozygous thalassemia. Winchester PH, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:222-6, May 73

[Effect on rats of a prolonged ingestion of lactose on iron content of ferritin and hemosiderin] Bouvet D. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:177-80, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)

HEMOSIDEROSIS (C17)

Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Case report with pulmonary function tests and cardiac catheterization data. Roberts LN, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:904-8, Dec 72

Haemochromatosis-haemosiderosis. A review article. Nhonoli AM. East Afr Med J 50:229-31, Apr 73

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Description of 3 patients and a review of the literature] Le Maire PA. Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 41:53-65, Apr 73 (Dut)

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. 2 cases] Lavignon A, et al. Pediatrie 27:791-2, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)

[Primary pulmonary hemosiderosis (apropos of a case)] Gas J, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:201-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Essential pulmonary hemosiderosis] Burmeister P, et al. Med Klin 68:433-7, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and anatomical aspects of idiopathic primary pulmonary hemosiderosis in children] Golińska A, et al. Wiad Lek 26:735-9, 15 Apr 73 (Pol)

[Case of Rajk-Szodoray syndrome in a 12-year-old girl] Stępniowska-Kienig T, et al. Wiad Lek 26:177-80, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic salmonellosis: a sequela of sideremia. Weinberg ED. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:277-86, Winter 72 (42 ref.)

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis with primary myocardiopathy] Martínez-Vázquez JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:349-54, 28 Feb 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary function studies in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis in children. Allue X, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:410-5, Mar 73

Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as pulmonary hemosiderosis. Byrd RB, et al. Chest 64:128-9, Jul 73

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis in a child (benefits of iron 59 isotopic exploration and electronic microscopy)] Gilly R, et al. Lyon Med 227:1095-104, 11 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Apropos of a series of 7 cases. Diagnostic value of isotope exploration] Dutau G, et al. Pediatrie 27:647-67, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Diagnostic problems in ferropenic anemia. Report of 2 unusual cases] Montero García JM, et al. Sangre (Barc) 18:86-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis with immunosuppressive agents] Kamińska M, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:765-9, Jun 73 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Complications of portacaval anastomosis. By-products of a controlled investigation. Conn HO. Am J Gastroenterol 59:207-20, Mar 73

Development of hemosiderosis after side-to-side portacaval shunting. Baker JA, et al. Gastroenterology 63:491-4, Sep 72

Hepatic hemosiderosis after portacaval shunt surgery in alcoholic cirrhosis: a sometime thing. Koff RS, et al. Gastroenterology 63:834-6, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Abnormal tryptophan metabolism in patients with scurvy-type skin. Hankes LV, et al. Biochem Med 7:184-9, Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

Systemic lupus erythematosus in a patient with ultrastructural lesions of the pulmonary capillaries previously reported in the review as due to idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Kuhn C. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:931-2, Dec 72

Relationship between chronic pancreatic disease and hepatic haemosiderosis--an autopsy study. Sinniah R. Ir J Med Sci 141:120-7, Jul-Sep 72

A case of pulmonary hemosiderosis. Edwards RH. Milit Med 138:210 passim, Apr 73

Mallory bodies in liver biopsies from chronic alcoholics. A comparative morphological, biochemical, and clinical study of two groups of chronic alcoholics with and without Mallory bodies. Christoffersen P, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:341-6, 1973

[Pathogenesis of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis (IPH)] Büsing CM, et al. Med Welt 24:231-6, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Devčić-Ivanis M, et al. Lijec Vjesn 95:321-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

HEMOSTASIS (E4)

The functional physiology of blood platelets. Born GV. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:3-21, 1972 (64 ref.)

Vascular hemostasis: a review. Stevens DJ. Am J Med Technol 39:253-7, Jun 73 (50 ref.)

Guided balloon catheter for proximal hemostatic control of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Lapin R, et al. Am Surg 39:271-4, May 73

Factors affecting hemostatic plug formation in an extracorporeal model. Didisheim P, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:307-15, 27 Oct 72

Control of proximal subclavian arterial injury with internal shunt catheter. Doty DB, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:285-6, Mar 73

Hemostasis in tonsillectomy. A comparison of electrocoagulation and ligation. Papangelou L. Arch Otolaryngol 96:358-60, Oct 72

Fibrinolysis and haemostasis. Castaldi PA, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:113-7, May 72

A computer-based teaching program in hemostasis. Gilchrest BA, et al. Blood 40:560-7, Oct 72

Haemostatic mechanism in the uterine circulation during placental separation. Bonnar J, et al. Br Med J 2:564-7, 6 Jun 70

Haemostasis and the uterus. Br Med J 2:553-4, 6 Jun 70

A study of the relationship between the hemostasis and hypoglycemic action of intravenous insulin in rabbits. Kleniewski J. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:141-6, 1973

-Pyridylcarbinol in experimental hypercholesterinemia of the rabbit. Study of lipidic fractions and of the mechanisms of hemostasis. Giarola P, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:1018-23, Nov 72

Haemolysis during haemostasis in skin puncture. McCarthy D, et al. Ir J Med Sci 142:123-6, May 73

Hoemostasis by endo-vascular occlusion in reoperations for aneurysms on vascular prostheses. Descotes J, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:419-21, Jul-Aug 73

Control of common carotid and innominate artery hemorrhage complicating tracheostomy. Fox JL. J Neurosurg 38:394, Mar 73

Hemostatic retropubic prostatectomy. Bensimon H. J Urol 110:326-8, Sep 73

The role of platelets in blood coagulation. Possible significance for hemostasis. Walsh PN. Medicina (B Aires) 33:163-80, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

Factor 8 on the vascular intima: possible importance in haemostasis and thrombosis. Bloom AL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:217-9, 14 Feb 73

Antifibrinolytic therapy in addiction to replacement treatment: a new approach to hemostasis in hemophilics during synovectomy. Turpini R, et al. New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 10:59-68, Jun 72

Hemostatic "cerclage" after knife conization of the cervix. VillaSanta U. Obstet Gynecol 42:299-301, Aug 73

Suggestion for reducing haemorrhage in operations on the lacrimal sac. Genovesi E. Ophthalmologica 166:396-400, 1973

Enhancement of the antihemostatic effect of acetylsalicylic acid by ring iodination. Mende TJ. Pharmacology 7:349-54, 1972

Adding a given concentration of epinephrine to a solution by needle drops. Bellinger CG. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:530-1, Nov 72

Effective hemostasis with less epinephrine. An experimental and clinical study. Siegel RJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:129-33, Feb 73

The value of different hemostats applied to the hard bleeding edges of the uterine wound in caesarean sections appraised by comparative hysterographic study. Negura-Marderos A, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:419-22, Apr-Jun 72

Re-appraisal of the Sengstaken-Blakemoore ballon tamponade for bleeding esophageal varices; results in 91 patients. Johansen TS, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:181-3, 1973

Haemostatic functions of platelets and their disorders. Hardisty RM. Sci Basis Med 222-37, 1972 (55 ref.)

The effect of gastric cooling on hemostasis. Waterman NG, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:80-2, Jul 73

Current concepts of hemostasis. Progress report on platelet aggregation. Lüscher EF. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 35:149-5, 1969

Scanning electron microscopic observation of platelets in hemostasis. Shimamoto T, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:168-82, 28 Feb 73

[Hemostatic disorders in the treatment of leukoblastosis with L-asparaginase (crasnitin)] Genova V. Vutr Boles 12:43-9, 1973 (Bul)

[Tolerance to foreign material in neurosurgery] Noterman J. Acta Chir Belg 70:230-35, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental study of the hemostatic effects of the biological glue G.R.F. applied to slices of renal parenchyma] Kelemen Z, et al. Ann Chir 26:807-13, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemostasis using the direct tuberculous cavitation approach for severe hemoptysis] Lochard J, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:307-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of calcium dobesilate on capillary resistance and permeability and on bleeding time and platelet adhesiveness modified by dextran] Thomas J, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:415-27, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Identification and separation of different factors of the venom of Vipera aspis active in hemostasis] Boffa MC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2287-93, 1971 (Fre)

[Segmentectomy for hemostasis (segment IV) after right hepatectomy for hydatid cyst] Gilbertas A, et al. Chirurgie 98:768-72, 13 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemostasis in prostatic surgery. Remarks on 2,000 personal cases] Caissel J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:494-6, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Value of cerclage and depression of the prostatic compartment by R. Denis' method after adenomectomy] Camey M. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:477, Jun 72 (Fre)

[401 continuous series prostatectomies by R. Denis' technic] Lebrun J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:478-9, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Prevention and treatment of hemorrhages caused by prostatectomy] Lhez A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:492-4, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Results of our hemostatic technic in prostatic adenomectomy. Statistics on 500 cases] Neveu J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:472-4, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Progress in prostatectomy hemorrhage prevention. 469 personal cases in 5 years] Vincent MA. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:496-8, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Experimental study of a gelatin base glue in hemostasis of hepatic wounds] Lerat JL, et al. Lyon Chir 68:143-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

[Conservative therapy of gastrointestinal hemorrhages with special reference to stress ulcer] Brunswig D. Fortschr Med 90:1003-4, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Hemostasis in bronchoscopic procedures using the new vasoconstrictor agent ornithine-8-vasopressin] Wieser O, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:231-2, 7 Apr 73 (Ger)

[The importance of bronchial tamponade in the treatment of severe pulmonary hemorrhage] Paddayi A. Orv Hetil 114:1854-8, 5 Aug 73 (Hun)

[The role of thehemostatic system in the use of artificia organs and organ transplantation] Sas G. Orv Hetil 114:1095-100, 13 May 73 (Hun)

[Study of hemostatic and hemocoagulative capacity in evaluation of individual surgical risk] Berni A, et al. Ann Ital Chir 48:211-30, 1970 (Ita)

[Kidney and hemostasis. II. Therapeutic approach to various immunological renal diseases with blood platelet aggregation inhibitors] De Gaetano G, et al. Clin Ter 63:425-35, 15 Dec 72 (Ita)

[Kidney and hemostasis. I. Significance of the fibrinogen-similar material in immunologic renal diseases and in crisis of transplanted kidney rejection] Donati MB, et al. Clin Ter 63:407-23, 15 Dec 72 (Ita)

[Hemostasis and hypoxic hypoxia] Strumza MV. Minerva Med 63:391-7, 1972 (Ita)

[Ellagic acid and hemostasis] Girolami A. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 47:365-86, Oct 69 (Ita)

[Control of hemorrhage in prostatectomy. Study of vesical neck closure] Imamura K, et al. Jap J Urol 63:1039-44, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Sinus occlusion by a balloon as a method of hemostasis in the sinuses of the brain] Ogleznev KIa, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:22-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the basic methods of studying primary hemostasis and the dynamic function of blood platelets (review of the literature)] Shitikova AS. Lab Delo 11:648-56, 1972 (100 ref.) (Rus)

[Role of the vascular wall in the process of hemostasis] Kuznik BI. Usp Sovrem Biol 75:61-85, Jan-Feb 73 (258 ref.) (Rus)

[Hemostasis and controlled hypotension during endotracheal narcosis in operative otolaryngology] Ermakov EA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:73-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Utility of Sengstaken-Blakemore ballon catheter. Prospective study] Mardomingo Varela P, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:283-98, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INSTRUMENTATION

Slipknot preparation for hemostasis. Kabaker SS.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:218-21, Jun 73
Blood clotting time and clotting strength measured by a hemotensiometer. Altshuler TL, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:152-4, Mar 73
A use for the Fogarty embolectomy catheter in hemostasis. Monro JL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:897-8, Jun 73
Retained surgical sponge following laminectomy. Gifford RR, et al. JAMA 223:1040, 26 Feb 73
A new ligature manipulator. McKay I.
Lancet 1:976, 5 May 73
A simple haemostatic device. Segal AW.
Lancet 1:378, 17 Feb 73
The control of abdominal haemorrhage by external counterpressure. Lewis DG, et al.
Resuscitation 1:117-30, Jul 72
A new multipurpose catheter. Gopalrao T, et al.
Vasc Surg 6:180-5, Sep-Oct 72

HEMOSTATICS (D7)

Conformational changes of IRC-50 arvin at high pH. Collins JP. Biochem J 128:132P, Jul 72
The use of bucrylate to achieve hemostasis in tooth extraction sites. Howard D, et al.
Oral Surg 35:762-5, Jun 73
The skin graft donor site as a model for evaluation of hemostatic agents. Wilkinson TS, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:541-4, May 73
Characterization of the coagulant activity of some snake venoms. Denson KW, et al.
Toxicon 10:557-62, Oct 72
Coagulant and esterase activities of thrombin and Bothrops atrox venom. Devi A, et al.
Toxicon 10:563-73, Oct 72
[Use of GRF (gelatin-resorcin-formaldehyde) tissue adhesive in segmental surgery of the spleen] Chiriac V, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:739-42, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Carbazochrome salicylate as a parenteral hemostat in tonsillectomy. McLean WM, et al.
Can J Surg 16:333-4, Sep 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ventricular arrhythmias after topical vasoconstrictors. Vaughan RW. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:161-5, Mar 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of the coagulant and anticoagulant principles of Agkistrodon acutus venom. Ouyang C, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:401-7, 28 Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of various hemostyptic drugs in rats. Koehnlein HE. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:462-6, Nov 72
[Effect of various hemostyptics in animal experiment] Mergard U, et al.
Chirurg 43:411-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Anticoagulant control and standardization of coagulation reagents. Poller L.
Med Lab Technol 29:280-92, Jul 72
[Experimental testing of local hemostyptics] Köhnlein HE, et al. Chirurg 43:378-81, Aug 72 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative evaluation of Avitene microcrystalline collagen hemostat in experimental animal wounds. Hait MR, et al. Am J Surg 125:284-7, Mar 73
Intracranial haemorrhage in low-birth-weight infants and prophylactic administration of coagulation-factor concentrate. Waltl H, et al. Lancet 1:1284-6, 9 Jun 73
[Antihemophilic cryoprotein in dentoalveolar surgery in hemophilia A] Majer P, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:261-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Calcium dobesilate action in ophthalmology] Offret G, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:241-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Control of pathological bleeding after dental extraction by application of gelatin-resorcin-formol glue (Kelemen's method)] Vergoz D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1459-60, 28 May 73 (Fre)
[Hemostasis in dentistry] Harnisch H.
ZWR 82:124-6 passim, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Cepevit-K preparation in controlling hemorrhages and bleeding following tooth extraction] Antoszewski Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1861-2, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Calcium-dobesilate in chronic crural thrombophlebitis] Lawkowicz W, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:599-601, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Therapeutic value of calcium-dobesilate in hemostatic disorders of the vascular type] Lawkowicz W, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1521-4, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of the hemostatic spongostan in otorhinolaryngologic practice] Revskof IuK.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:98, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Hemostatic effect of Emex in treatment of hemorrhage in otorhinolaryngology] Haci Bodkov A, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:381-6, 1972 (Ser)

HEMOTHERAPY see under SEROTHERAPY (E2)

HEMOTHORAX (C5, C17)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Radiologic seminar CXXI: hemomediastinum associated with anticoagulant therapy. Packer JM.
J Miss State Med Assoc 13:434-5, Oct 72
Anticoagulant-induced massive hemothorax. Diamond MT, et al. NY State J Med 73:691-2, 1 Mar 73
[Hemothorax during anticoagulant treatments. Note apropos of 3 cases] Arnaud A, et al.
Mars Med 109:771-6, 1972 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[2-stage splenic rupture with coexisting left-side hemothorax] Parszewski M, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1155-6, 15 Jun 73 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Hematocrit gradient as a complementary method in exploratory puncture for diagnosis of intracavitary hemorrhage] Petrescu C, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1015-22, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

A rather rare complication of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Van Ginneken PJ.
Arch Chir Neerl 25:27-34, 1973
Tension hemothorax due to patent ductus arteriosus. Dippel WF, et al. N Engl J Med 288:353-4, 15 Feb 73
Acute haemothorax--a hazard of subclavian vein cannulation. Thurlow AC, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:241-3, Apr 72
[Rare complication of arteriovenous fistula of the lung] Ginneken PJ van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1597-8, 28 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Traumatic fibrothorax] Falasco M, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:65-7, 1972 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic demonstration of a ruptured spleen causing hemothrax. Case report. Tempero SJ, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:78-80, Mar 73
Roentgenological manifestations of complications of penetrating missile wounds of the chest. Berg RA.
Milit Med 138:790-5, Oct 71

SURGERY

Crushing chest injuries. Hallstrand HO.
Int Surg 58:316-21, May 73
Simplified methods of intercostal drainage. Loebel JP, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1838-40, 25 Nov 72

HEPARIN (D7, D11)

Heparin coating of catheters against thromboembolism in percutaneous catheterization for angiography. Björk L. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:576-8, Sep 72
Polyanion induced physical changes in isolated nuclei. Scheintaub HM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:171-6, Sep 73
Heparin-bound aminoethylcellulose as an antithrombogenic surface. Rittenhouse EA, et al.
Arch Surg 105:752-5, Nov 72
Heparin-bound aminoethylcellulose as an antithrombogenic surface. Rittenhouse EA, et al.
Arch Surg 104:752-5, Nov 72
Specific coagulation factor adsorption to insoluble heparin. Gentry PW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:500-9, 23 Jan 73
Reversible binding of lipoprotein lipase from hen adipose tissue to insolubilized heparin. Egelrud T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:124-9, 19 Jan 73
The potentiation of the reversal of metachromasia in a toluidine blue-heparin complex by amino acids in the presence of some heterocyclic nitrogen drugs. Moxon GH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:693-701, 28 May 73
Copper ion binding and heparin interactions of human fibrinogen. Lages B, et al.
Biopolymers 12:961-74, May 73
Interaction of the polyelectrolyte heparin with copper(II) and calcium. Lages B, et al.
Biopolymers 12:127-43, 1973
Kinetics of the acid hydrolysis of heparin from its Cu(II) complex and its relation to biological activity. Stivala SS, et al. Biopolymers 12:947-59, May 73
Viscosity of heparin as a function of dielectric constant and of desulfation. Yuan L, et al.
Biopolymers 11:2079-89, 1972
Effects of heparin on lipoprotein lipase from bovine milk. Iverius PH, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6610-6, 25 Oct 72
Cross-linked heparin binding of a membrane oxygenator system. Eberle JW, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:145-53, Mar 73
Heparin osteoporosis. An experimental model using rats. Thompson RC Jr.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:806-12, Apr 73
Chemistry and pharmacology of heparin. Ehrlich J, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:517-44, Apr 73 (638 ref.)
Superior vena caval replacement--superiority of irradiated caval homografts over heparin-bonded prosthetic grafts. Rangarathnam CS, et al.
J Surg Res 15:189-97, Sep 73
Preparation and evaluation of a new athrombogenic heparinized hydrophilic polymer for use in cardiovascular system. Tanzawa H, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:188-94, 1973
[Control of continuous heparinization by active coagulation time (ACT). Application to prolonged extracorporeal circulation] Leval M de, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:287-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood exchange transfusions in newborn infants using heparin blood] Löhr H, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:449-51, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Study of the interaction of heparin with blood proteins by a microcalorimetric method] Piruzian LA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:277-80, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The feasibility of using a coagulograph for determining recalcification time and blood tolerance to heparin] Stal'kov EA, et al.
Lab Delo 9:521-2, 1972 (Rus)
[Preparation of thrombocyte concentrates from donors with the use of heparin and intensive plasmapheresis] Smflik S, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:444-50, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Portal venous gas (PVG) as an indication for heparinization. Sibbald WJ, et al.
Am J Surg 124:690-3, Nov 72
Venous thromboses in myocardial infarction. Comparison in heparin dosage. Habersberger PG, et al. Br Heart J 35:538-42, May 73
Small doses of subcutaneous heparin preventing deep-vein thrombosis in major surgery. Nicolaides AN, et al. Br J Surg 59:914, Nov 72
Subcutaneous heparin treatment. Arden GP, et al.
Br Med J 4:486, 25 Nov 72
Theory and practice of minidose heparin in surgical patients. A status report. Wessler S, et al.
Circulation 47:671-6, Apr 73 (30 ref.)
Use of a "heparin lock" in the intermittent administration of intravenous drugs. A technical advance in intravenous therapy. Stern RC, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:521-3, Sep 72
Low-dose subcutaneous heparin in prevention of deep-vein thrombosis.
Drug Ther Bull 10:89-91, 10 Nov 72
Use of low dose heparin in preventing venous thrombosis. Blumenthal JB.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:239-40, Jun 73
Low doses of subcutaneous heparin in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis after gynaecological surgery. Ballard RM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:469-72, May 73
Thromboembolism after total hip reconstruction. Failure of low doses of heparin in prevention. Evarts CM, et al. JAMA 225:515-6, 30 Jul 73
Small doses of subcutaneous heparin and postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Doran FS.
Lancet 1:42-3, 6 Jan 73
Low-dose heparin after myocardial infarction. Handley AJ. Lancet 2:623-4, 23 Sep 72
Small doses of subcutaneous sodium heparin in preventing deep venous thrombosis after major surgery. Nicolaides AN, et al. Lancet 2:890-3, 28 Oct 72
Small doses of subcutaneous heparin and postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Poole-Wilson PA.
Lancet 2:1089, 18 Nov 72
Subcutaneous heparin and postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Roos J, et al. Lancet 2:932, 28 Oct 72
Subcutaneous heparin and postoperative thrombosis. Rosswick RP. Lancet 1:1181, 26 May 73
Low-dose heparin prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:35, 13 Apr 73
The activated partial thromboplastin time. Chin JL.
N Engl J Med 288:1410, 28 Jun 73
Small subcutaneous doses of heparin in prevention of venous thrombosis. Gallus AS, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:545-51, 15 Mar 73
Heparin therapy. Gieske JC.
N Engl J Med 287:1103, 23 Nov 72
Subcutaneous heparin to prevent venous thrombosis. Martin L. N Engl J Med 288:1245, 7 Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prophylaxis of thromboembolism. Stock SL. N Engl J Med 289:218, 26 Jul 73
Systemic heparinization for femoral percutaneous coronary arteriography. Walker WJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:826-8, 19 Apr 73
The effect of long term high dose heparin treatment on the course of chronic proliferative glomerulonephritis. Cade JR, et al. Nephron 8:67-80, 1971
[Practical procedure of heparin therapy in recently operated and multi-injured patients] Lareng L, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 20:503-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Mini-dose heparin therapy. Protocol for a preoperative prophylaxis of thrombophlebitis] Potron G, et al. Cah Med 14:219-23, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Postoperative thrombosis. Prevention with small doses of subcutaneous heparin] Thibault P. Nouv Presse Med 1:2915-6, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Remarks on the use of Ca heparinate by subcutaneous route in anticoagulant therapy] Vivien P. Phlebologie 26:15-21, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Monitoring of heparin therapy in thromboembolism] Hiller E. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1367-70, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Can local medication promote the resorption of hematomas?] Arnold M, et al. Fortschr Med 91:346-50, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with a gel containing heparin] Schimpf A. Fortschr Med 89:Suppl:932-4, 26 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with Dolo-Menthoneuringel] Lotz H. Z Allgemeinmed 49:851-2, 20 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Heparin and insulin secretion] Orosz L, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2657-8, 29 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Analgesic action of subcutaneous heparin therapy of stenocardia] Zeme D, et al. Clin Ter 62:225-38, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Pathogenetic therapy of chemical burns of the eyes] Ushakov NA. Voen Med Zh 7:30-2, Jul 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Femoral neuropathy due to retroperitoneal bleeding. An unusual complication of heparin therapy. Willbanks OL, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:83-6, Jul 73
Heparin-induced osteoporosis. Sackler JP, et al. Br J Radiol 46:548-50, Jul 73
Thrombocytopenia and bleeding complications in severe cases of meningococcal infection treated with heparin, dextran 70 and chlorpromazine. Niklasson PM, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:183-91, 1972
Heparin induced thrombocytopenia with thrombotic and hemorrhagic manifestations. Rhodes GR, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:409-16, Mar 73
[4 cases of allergic reactions to heparin] Lebeaupin R, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:487-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[A rare complication of anticoagulant therapy: hematoma of the bladder wall] Larrieu H, et al. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:350-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Long term heparinotherapy and osteoporosis] Kher A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1585-7, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Influence of therapeutic heparin doses on calcium and phosphate metabolism as an etiological factor of metastatic calcification in chronic hemodialysis] Korz R. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:224-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Heparin-induced osteopathy in animal experiments--a model for osteoporosis? Influence of heparin on the concentrations of hydroxyapatite, citrate, and hydroxyproline in the bones of rats of various ages. I] Hähnel H, et al. Z Alternsforsch 27:71-5, 1973 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Identification and quantitation of heparins by microelectrophoresis on agarose gel. Jaques LB, et al. Anal Biochem 52:219-33, Mar 73
Comparison of analytical values for commerical heparin. Kavanagh LW, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:605-11, Apr 73
The characterisation of heparin in bovine liver capsule. Serafini-Fracassini A, et al. FEBS Lett 32:116-8, 15 May 73
Changes in guinea-pig liver heparin and histamine during anaphylaxis. Hahn F, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:717-34, 1973
[Detection of heparin in tonsillar tissue] Wilke J, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:237-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microcalorimetric study of a heparin complex formation with thrombogenic proteins] Rozenfel'd MA, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:446-50, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Release of antiheparin activity from platelets in patients treated with Pelentan] Ciesiar P, et al. Sb Lek 75:83-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of heparin. I. Transfer of N-acetylglucosamine and glucuronic acid to low-molecular weight heparin fragments. Helting T, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:3515-23, 1972

BLOOD

Simultaneous use of multiple fibrometers for coagulation factor and heparin assays. Abildgaard CF, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:272-4, Sep 72
Phosphorylcholine: a specific promoter of reparin and serum -lipoprotein interaction. Mookerjea S. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:580-7, 17 Jul 73
A selective de-heparinizer filter made of new cross-linked polymers of a poly-amido-amine structure. Marchisio MA, et al. Experientia 29:93-5, 1 May 73
Plasma heparin: a unique, practical, submicrogram-sensitive assay. Yin ET, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:298-310, Feb 73
Thrombin-time test. Wessler S, et al. Lancet 2:877-8, 21 Oct 72
[Heparin cofactor level in the initial stage of acute leukoses. Reduction of this factor by asparaginase] Kolodie L, et al. Lyon Med 228:685-90, 10 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of adrenalectomy and administration of corticosteroids on the fibrinolytic activity of complex heparin compounds in the blood during immobilization] Kudriashov BA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1108-13, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of various blood coagulation indices as supplementary criteria for the activity of the rheumatic process] Gurevich VM. Kardiologiia 12:122-4, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Total non-enzymatic fibrinolytic activity and formation of an adrenalin-heparin complex in ischemic heart disease] Panchenko VM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:37-41, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood heparin content of patients with chronic relapsing aphthous stomatitis] Rybakov AI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:38-40, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the heparin profile in eczema] Levin MM, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:19-21, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of noradrenaline-heparin and adrenaline-heparin complexes in the blood of young people under emotional and intellectual stress] Kudriashov BA, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:385-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the heparin and histamine indices in acute respiratory infection in children] Vereshchagin IA, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:14-5, 1973 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification and mechanism of action of human antithrombin-heparin cofactor. Rosenberg RD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6490-505, 25 Sep 73

METABOLISM

Heparin metabolism in amyloidosis. Kennedy S. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:109-13, 1972
Characterization of a chondroitin 4 -sulfate proteoglycan carrier for heparin neutralizing activity (platelet factor 4) released from human blood platelets. Barber AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:312-29, 29 Dec 72
Heparin absorption during heparin-saline lung lavage in a patient with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Sunderland WA, et al. Chest 63:1033-4, Jun 73
Further characterization of a factor from endotoxin-treated serum which releases histamine and heparin from mast cells. Hook WA, et al. Infect Immun 5:908-14, Jun 72
Sequential degradation of heparin in Flavobacterium heparinum. Purification and properties of five enzymes involved in heparin degradation. Dietrich CP, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6408-15, 25 Sep 73
The uptake and disposition of S 35 -heparin by macrophages in vitro. O TH, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:134-42, Feb 73
[Percutaneous absorption of heparin- 35 S from a specially prepared oil-in-water emulsion] Schraven E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:274-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Volume of distribution and half-life of heparin after intravenous administration] Zöllner N, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:89-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Half-life and clearance of heparin in man] Kaiser W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1025-6, 1971 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of heparinization on pH determinations from arterial blood samples. Bech-Jansen P, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:35-7, 1972
Statistical correlation and heparin sensitivity of activated partial thromboplastin time, whole blood coagulation time, and an automated coagulation time. Schriever HG, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:323-9, Sep 73
Differentiation of bleeding diatheses which occur following protamine correction of heparin anticoagulation. Soloway HB, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:188-91, Aug 73
Sensitivity of the activated partial thromboplastin time to heparin: effect of anticoagulant used for sample collection. Soloway HB, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:760-2, May 73
The in vitro effect of heparin on the activated partial thromboplastin time. Soloway HB, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:405-7, Oct 72
Heparin effects on plasma lysolecithin formation and platelet aggregation. Besterman EM, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:503-13, May-Jun 73
Inhibition by heparin of globin messenger rbinucleic acid translation in a mammalian cell-free system. Waldman AA, et al. Biochemistry 12:2706-11, 3 Jul 73
Nature of hyperacute (accelerated second set) rejection in dog renal allografts and effects of heparin on rejection process. Amery AH, et al. Br Med J 1:455-8, 24 Feb 73
Three variants of postheparin lipiprotein lipase activity in idiopathic hyperlipoproteinemia. Horst A, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:199-202, 1973
Effect of combined administration of EACA and heparin on thrombus weight and fibrinolysis. An experimental study. Komatsu K, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:93-104, Mar 73
Effects of heparin and benzyl alcohol on lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in vitro. Kemp A, et al. Cell Immunol 7:512-5, Jun 73
Inhibition of leukocyte acid phosphatase by heparin. DeChatelet LR, et al. Clin Chem 18:1532-4, Dec 72
Effect of heparin on gentamicin concentration in blood. Yourassowsky E, et al. Clin Chim Acta 42:189-91, Nov 72
Comparison of anticoagulant activity of two preparations of purified heparin. Baltes BJ, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:287-90, Mar-Apr 73
Potentiation of platelet aggregation and adhesion by heparin both in vivo and in vitro. Thompson C, et al. Clin Sci 44:21P, Apr 73
Effects of heparin and clofibrate on blood-serum lipid levels in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Haviar V, et al. Cor Vasa 14:188-96, 1972
Effects of amino acids, epinephrine and heparin upon the radioimmunoassay of insulin in plasma. Feldman JM, et al. Diabetes 22:9-15, Jan 73
The effects of heparin on endogenous DNA polymerase activity of rat liver nuclei and chromatin fractions. Cook RT, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:257-70, Apr 73
Thrombin inhibiting action of heparin. Abildgaard U. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:408-16, 1972 (31 ref.)
The influence of platelets on lipoprotein-lipase activity. Bucher HW. Helv Med Acta 37:49-54, 1973
The effect of dextrans, furosemide, and heparin on renal function changes caused by hemolysis in the dog. Mohring K, et al. Invest Urol 10:404-8, Mar 73
Characterization, subcellular localization, and partial purification of a heparin-released triglyceride lipase from rat liver. Assmann G, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1992-9, 25 Mar 73
Heparin administration appears to decrease cellular binding of thyroxine. Schwartz HL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:598-600, Mar 73
Effect of oleate, diphenylhydantoin and heparin on the binding of 125 I-thyroxine to purified thyroxine-binding globulin. Tabachnick M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:392-4, Feb 73
Response of plasma histaminase activity to small doses of heparin in normal subjects and patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. Baylin SB, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1985-93, Aug 73
Anticoagulant activity of two commercially available heparin preparations. A controlled study. Gomez-Perez F. J Clin Pharmacol 12:413-6, Oct 72
Inhibition of activated factor X-induced platelet aggregation: the role of heparin and the plasma inhibitor to activated factor X. Yin ET, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:390-8, Sep 73
Effects of acidic phospholipids, nucleotides, and heparin on the activity of lipase from rat liver lysosomes. Kariya M, et al. J Lipid Res 14:243-9, Mar 73
Cystic fibrosis: in vivo reversal of the ciliostatic character of serum and parotid secretions by heparin. Doggett RG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:250-1, 20 Jun 73
Cystic fibrosis: in vitro reversal of the ciliostatic character or serum and salivary secretions by heparin. Doggett RG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:251-2, 20 Jun 73
Control of heparin therapy with an activated partial thromboplastin time. Akkerman JW, et al. Neth J Med 16:129-35, 1973
Heparin-induced lipolysis and feeding behavior in sheep. Seoane JR, et al. Physiol Behav 9:419-22, Sep 72
Enzymic depolymerization of macromolecular heparin as a factor in control of lipoprotein lipase activity. Horner AA. Proc Nati Acad Sci USA 69:3469-73, Nov 72
Differentiation of types 1 and 2 herpes simplex virus by plaque inhibition with sulfated polyanions. Hutton RD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:27-9, Jan 73
Failure of heparin, epsilon aminocaproic acid, or both agents to prevent increased fibrinogen levels after

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

endotoxin in rabbits. Logan LJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:321-3, Jan 73
Heparin-induced increase of diamine oxidase-histaminase(EC 1.4.3.6.) in blood and lymph. Hansson R.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:Suppl 129:1-23, 1973
Influence of heparin-plasma, EDTA-plasma, and serum on the determination of insulin with three different radioimmunoassays. Thorell JI, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:187-90, Mar 73
Platelet refractory state induced by heparin. Eika C.
Scand J Haematol 9:665-72, 1972
The platelet aggregating effect of eight commercial heparins. Eika C. Scand J Haematol 9:480-2, 1972
The relationship between phagocytosis of polystyrene latex particles by polymorphonuclear leucocytes (PML) and aggregation of PML. Talstad I.
Scand J Haematol 9:516-23, 1972
Some effects of guinea pig serum and heparin on hemolysis induced by Naja naja, Agkistrodon piscivorus and Apis mellifera venom. Vincent JE, et al. Toxicon 10:415-7, Jun 72
[Study of an unusual disorder of post-heparin lipoprotein lipase activity in a child with fat-dependent hyperglyceridemia] Gennes JL de, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:497-504, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of heparin on the result of pH and blood gas measurements. Study at 2 PCO2 and PO2 levels] Joly JB, et al. Pediatrie 28:283-9, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[A simple experimental methods ofr quantitative determination of the antithrombogenic effect of blood platelet aggregation inhibitors] Zekert F, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1004-5, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Effect of anesthesia and heparin on glucose induced insulin secretion in dogs] Fischer U, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:17-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of heparin and heparinoids] Metz J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1570-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Cytotoxic behavior of incompatible tissue cells and its influencing through heparin and blocking antibodies. Preliminary report] Tilz GP.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:427-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiments on the influence of metabolites and antimetabolites on the model of Trichomonas vaginalis. XI. Experiments with desthiobiotin, pregnandion, heparin and organic substances] Christow CP.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:394-406, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of heparin on the kininogenic system, fibrinolysis and blood coagulation in acute experimental pancreatitis] Staziewicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:679-82, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Various histochemical changes in the livers of rats following administration of hyaluronidase and its non-specific inhibitors] Brodiagin NA, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:56-60, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of heparin on blood platelet aggregation and thrombus formation under the influence of a continuous electrical current] Mishchenko VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1744-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of heparin on the interaction of immune lymphocytes with target cells] Brondz BD, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:74-81, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The influence of heparin on the interferonogenicity and interference induced by a virus or a synthetic polynucleotide] Mentkevich LM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:401-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[The role of heparin in regulating placental circulation] Bizhan UI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:52-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Functional characteristics of mast cells associated with rat mammary tumors induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Combs JW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1003-11, Apr 73

STANDARDS

An improved in vivo procedure for standardization of heparin preparations. Kuo SH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:858-68, Nov 72
To the editors: corticosteroids and heparin. Strade HA.
J Reprod Med 10:11, Jan 73
Standardisation of heparin for clinical use. Jaques LB, et al. Lancet 2:1315, 16 Dec 72
Heparin from different sources. Jaques LB.
Lancet 2:1262, 9 Dec 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anticoagulant treatment during and after embolectomy. Holm J, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:683-7, 1972
Failure of subcutaneous heparin treatment in a case of disseminated intravascular coagulation. Stevens W, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:245-50, 1972
Complications of transfemoral coronary arteriography and their prevention using heparin. Eyer KM.
Am Heart J 86:428, Sep 73
Heparin, platelets, and venous thrombosis. O'Brien JR.
Am Heart J 85:435-8, Apr 73 (16 ref.)
Comparison of various activated partial thromboplastin reagents in the laboratory control of heparin therapy. Soloway HB, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:587-90, Apr 73
Heparin therapy in a patient bitten by a saw-scaled viper (Echis carinatus), a snake whose venom activates prothrombin. Weiss HJ, et al.
Am J Med 54:653-62, May 73
Perspective: heparin therapy for disseminated intravascular coagulation. Marcus AJ.
Am J Med Sci 264:365-6, Nov 72
Reversal of renal failure in Wegener's granulomatosis cy heparin. Whitaker AN, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:399-406, May 73
Therapy of acute meningococcal infections: early volume expansion and prophylactic low dose heparin. Wilson FE, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:445-55, Dec 72
Simplified procedure for monitoring heparin therapy. Grosky BM. Am J Med Technol 39:1-8, Jan 73
Heparin in disseminated intravascular coagulation. Pritchard JA.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:871-2, 15 Mar 73
The precise management of heparin therapy. Baden JP, et al. Am J Surg 124:777-9, Dec 72
Experiences with the use of intracholedochal heparinized saline for the treatment of retained common duct stones. Gardner B.
Ann Surg 177:240-4, Feb 73
Heparin therapy in meningococcal septicaemia. Hunter J. Arch Dis Child 48:233-5, Mar 73
The effect of heparin on the early resolution of pulmonary emboli in the dog. Vellar ID, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 42:85-9, Aug 72
Comparison between streptokinase and heparin in life-threatening pulmonary embolism. Tibbutt DA, et al. Br J Haematol 25:275-8, Aug 73
Low doses of heparin in the prevention of postoperative D.V.T.--a double-blind trial. Fossard DP, et al. Br J Surg 59:914, Nov 72
Intracranial venous thrombosis complicating oral contraception: treatment by anticoagulant drugs. Fairburn B. Br Med J 2:647, 16 Jun 73
Effect of heparin on renal function in patients with oliguria. Wardle EN, et al. Br Med J 4:135-8, 21 Oct 72
A modified whole blood partial thromboplastin test for the assessment of heparinization. Ray PK, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1505-8, 23 Jun 73
Prophylaxis of metastases formation by unspecific immunologic stimulation associated with heparintherapy. Kiricuta I, et al.
Cancer 31:1392-6, Jun 73
The role of heparin in the chemotherapy of solid tumors: preliminary clinical trial in carcinoma of the lung. Elias EG, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:783-5, Dec 72
Comparison of the action of heparin and streptokinase on experimental pulmonary emboli in the dog. Vellar ID, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:734-40, Nov 72
"Shock lung" syndrome following diabetic ketoacidosis; treatment with heparin. Pleet AB.
Chest 63:434-6, Mar 73
Low-dose heparin prophylaxis of postoperative venous thrombosis: preparations and costs.
Drug Ther Bull 10:100, 8 Dec 72
The effect of heparin on the initial phase of metastasis formation. Hilgard P, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:347-52, Jun 72
Lipoprotein-lipase modifications in subjects treated with a synthetic, heparin-like polyanion (SP 54). Frandoli G, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 27:514-8, Sep 72
Heparin in migraine headache. Thonnard-Neumann E.
Headache 13:49-64, Jul 73 (97 ref.)
Purpura fulminans following varicella. Report of a case with recovery after heparin therapy. De Koning J, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:177-85, Jun 72
Protective value of heparin in hyperacute rejection of renal allografts in presensitized dogs. Beleil OM, et al.
Invest Urol 10:318-26, Jan 73
Arterial embolectomy: role of anticoagulants and arteriography. Thomas TV.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:584-93, Nov-Dec 72
Heparin resistance in relation to hyperlipidemia and hypercoagulability in atherosclerotic diabetics and non-diabetics. Higazi AM, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:577-94, 1972
Cardiac transplantation. Immunosuppressive role of anticoagulation. Crosby IK, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 74:226-7 passim, Jun 73
Meningococcal purpura: report of 19 patients treated with heparin. Gérard P, et al.
J Pediatr 82:780-6, May 73
Heparin therapy in acute meningococcemia. Hathaway WE. J Pediatr 82:900-1, May 73
The value of collaboration: the California model. Lieberman E. J Pediatr 82:363-4, Feb 73
Heparin therapy in the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Vitacco M, et al. J Pediatr 83:271-5, Aug 73
Heparin: help or hindrance? A commentary and review. Broders AC 3d, et al. J Reprod Med 10:269-71, Jun 73
Increasing the efficiency of cancer chemotherapy with heparin: "clinical study". Elias EG, et al.
J Surg Oncol 5:189-93, 1973
Heparin treatment of live Escherichia coli bacteremia in rats. Horwitz DL, et al. J Surg Res 13:129-5, Sep 72
Reflections on new treatments for burns--caveat legor. Moore FD. JAMA 225:294-5, 16 Jul 73
Large burns in humans. Treatment with heparin. Saliba MJ Jr, et al. JAMA 225:261-9, 16 Jul 73
Heparin treatment of uremic itching. Yatzidis H, et al.
JAMA 222:1183, 27 Nov 72
Heparin therapy in simian Plasmodium knowlesi malaria. Howard WA, et al. Lancet 2:738-9, 7 Oct 72
Short and frequent dialysis versus regional heparinisation. Iaina A, et al. Lancet 2:1092, 18 Nov 72
Efficacy of heparin. Sharnoff JG. Lancet 1:258, 3 Feb 73
Urokinase in pulmonary embolism.
Lancet 1:1427-8, 23 Jun 73
Heparin for common-duct stone. Gardner B.
N Engl J Med 289:592, 13 Sep 73
Heparin treatment of common-duct stone. McCombs PR, et al. N Engl J Med 289:106, 12 Jul 73
Standardized methods for heparin therapy. Soloway HB. N Engl J Med 289:429-30, 23 Aug 73
Heparinization of patients undergoing coronary arteriography. N Engl J Med 289:105-6, 12 Jul 73
Comparison of azathioprine, prednisone, and heparin alone or combined in treating lupus nephritis. Cade R, et al. Nephron 10:37-56, 1973
Wegener's granulomatosis. Treatment with heparin in addition to azathioprine and corticosteroids. Fuller T, et al. Nephron 9:225-34, 1972
Anticoagulants: a guide for practitioners. Kingdon HS.
Postgrad Med 54:88-92 contd, Jul 73
Preliminary report on the use of heparin in meningococcal disease. Oberholzer D, et al.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:128-35, May-Sep 70
The use of heparin in meningococcal disease. Oberholzer D, et al.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 51:25-31, Jan-Apr 72
Intravascular coagulation and heparin therapy in acute renal failure: a reappraisal. Kleinknecht D, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:695-700, Aug-Sep 72
Heparin therapy in the case of acute liver cirrhosis. Fischer M, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:135-8, 1973
Special problems in the use of heparin for thromboembolism. Lewis MR, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:472-4, Sep 73
Recurrence of venous thromboembolism. Coon WW, et al. Surgery 73:823-7, Jun 73
Heparin-induced elevation of free fatty acids in diabetic patients. Kongtahworn C, et al.
Surgery 74:30-3, Jul 73
[Long-term heparinization in the treatment of chronic renal failure with intermittent hemodialysis] Kiriakov Z, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:357-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Experience in treating diabetic retinopathy with heparin] Bozadzhieva E, et al.
Vutr Boles 12:117-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The place of heparin therapy in the prevention of rejection following heart transplantation. Experimental and clinical study. Anatomopathology] Bailie Y, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:315-30, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postpartum hemorrhage caused by acute defibrination treated by exchange transfusion and heparin therapy] Morin P, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:557-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Drug therapy of diabetic retinopathy. First results obtained with 2 recent products: daflon (Servier lab.) and diabtyl (Stago lab)] Boudet, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:765-76, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Critical reflections on treatment of lupic nephropathy: comparative study of the action of corticoids, synthetic antimalarial-indomethacin combination and heparin] Conte J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:333-50, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Our attitude in the prevention of venous thrombosis in urinary surgery] Lhez A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:139-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Intra-arterial infusion under hyperbaric oxygen therapy in treatment of arteriopathy] Fredenucci P, et al. Maroc Med 52:450-1, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Medical treatment of acute pancreatitis] Hureau J.
Med Chir Dig 2:25-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Principles, limits, and modalities of application of classical anticoagulants] Vergoz D.
Phlebologie 26:105-7, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)
[Transfusion accident due to ABO incompatibility. Heparin therapy] Pire JC, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:331-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Short-term fibrinolytic treatment in acute myocardial infarction] Breddin K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:861-73, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental glomerulonephritis. Therapeutic studies with heparin and cyclophosphamide] Emmrich P. Fortschr Med 90:1193-7, 16 Nov 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experience with the administration of heparin for the prevention of the Sanarelli-Shwartzman reaction (SSP) in cases of septic abortions] Koch HH, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:460-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation due to shock and its treatment with heparin] Hörder MH, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:585-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of coumarine necrosis] Leiber G, et al. Internist (Berlin) 13:340-1, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Effect of heparin on the metastasis of inoculated tumor in rats] Yamaguchi S. Med J Osaka Univ 23:31-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of acute renal phlebothrombosis] Schulze-Bergmann G. Med Klin 68:623-8, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prophylaxis of thrombosis with Calciparin] Erichsen J. Med Welt 23:1361-2, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis and therapy of thrombotic diseases with subcutaneous heparin therapy] Tilsner V. Med Welt 23:1553-6, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Behavior of placental lactogen level in serum and estradiol excretion in pregnant women under the treatment for EPH (edema, proteinuria, hypertension) gestosis with heparin and complamin] Weber H, et al. Med Welt 23:1948-51, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Local therapy of contusions using an analgetic and antiexsudative gel] Brünger H. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:955-6, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of cervical migraine with Venopyronum] Rahm E. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:992-4, 19 May 72 (Ger)
[Significance of intravascular coagulation disease in postraumatic respiratory insufficiency. 1st experience with heparin treatment] Schamaun M, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:941-6, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Schönlein-Henoch syndrome with report on successful heparin treatment of Melena and abdominal colic in a 58-year-old man] Schimpf K, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:103-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of heparin and xylocaine on the excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in patients with myocardial infarct] Gerdes H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:896-900, 1971 (Ger)
[Heparin in the treatment of acute experimental pancreatitis: histological and microangiographic study] Malchiodi C, et al. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:343-57, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Consumption coagulopathy in respiratory insufficiency of the premature infant. Treatment with heparin] Console V, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:874-82, 1973 (Ita)
[Effects of heparin in consumption coagulopathy] Matsuda T, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:203-4, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Treatment of senile macular degeneration with heparin and bradilan] Jagoda M. Klin Oczna 42:1255-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thrombocyte adhesiveness in ischemic heart disease] Maforov IuM, et al. Kardiologiia 12:45-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiometric determination of capillary permeability and tissue circulation in patients with coronary atherosclerosis treated with heparin] Alefnikova LI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:42-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thromboembolic lesions of the retinal vessels] Kondratskii VF. Oftalmol Zh 26:461-2, 1971 (Rus)
[Potentiation by heparin of the radioprotective effect of cystamine] Lukashin BP, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:230-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the radiation damage to the intestine due to sodium citrate and heparin] Nesterenko VS, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:280-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of heparin on the blood gas composition in chronic pneumonia] Vorontsova GV, et al. Sov Med 35:82-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Efficacy of heparin in pneumonia] Patrushev VI, et al. Ter Arkh 44:34-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of thrombosis as a result of stress (the Paget-Schroetter syndrome) in diabetes with fibrinolysin and anticoagulants] Ospanov TO, et al. Vestn Khir 110:115-6, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Change in the functional state of the myocardium and hemodynamics in hypertension during treatment with heparin and Isobarin] Luganskif IuN, et al. Vrach Delo 7:80-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium in hypertensive disease during treatment with heparin and isobarin] Luganskif IuN. Vrach Delo 2:81-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of heparin on blood coagulation and serotonin concentration in patients with coronary atherosclerosis in the pre-infarction state] Savel'ev AI. Vrach Delo 11:14-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fibrinolysin-anticoagulant therapy of cerebral thromboses] Lunev DK, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1121-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bilateral papilledema in Behcet's disease (effect of heparin)] Bacardí-Noguera R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:405-8, 31 May 73 (Spa)

URINE

[Determination of uroheparin] Vorkel' IaB, et al. Lab Delo 7:411-2, 1972 (Rus)

HEPARIN ANTAGONISTS (D7)

Platelet factor-4--properties and clinical significance. Donati MB, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:173-89, 1972
A study of antiheparin activity of serum and platelet factor 4. Sear CH, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1007, Nov 72

ANALYSIS

Platelet factor-4--methods of study. Donati MB, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:295-308, 1972

BLOOD

Assay of platelet factor 4 in plasma. Fuster V, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:103-6, Feb 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Protamine--antagonist to heparin. Jaques LB. Can Med Assoc J 108:1291-7, 19 May 73 (30 ref.)

METABOLISM

Thromboplastic, fibrinolytic and antiheparin activity of pancreatic tissue in acute experimental pancreatitis. Gabryelewicz A, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:691-4, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Action of 2 polybases on platelet electric charge and aggregation] Larcan A, et al. Experientia 28:1096-7, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)

HEPARIN-CLEARING FACTOR see under

LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE (D9)

HEPARINOID (D7)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimental assessment of an anti-inflammatory agent] Marmo E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:846-51, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A new method for the assay of orally active hypolipaemic agents. Propker M, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:823-5, Oct 72
[In-vitro inhibition of thrombocyte aggregation induced by xenogenic serum] Kaulla KN von, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:152-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of heparin and heparinoids] Metz J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1570-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of a heparinoid extract on the blood lipids and basal thrombodensitogram] Ferri F, et al. Minerva Med 64:272-7, 27 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HEPATECTOMY (E4)

see also related
LIVER REGENERATION (G1)

Results in 107 hepatic lobectomies with a preliminary report on the use of a clamp to reduce blood loss. Lin TY. Ann Surg 177:413-21, Apr 73
[Hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy in the pinealectomized rat. Bindoni M, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 55:119-27, Jul-Dec 71
Serum alpha-fetoprotein and resection of primary hepatic cancer. Sugahara K, et al. Arch Surg 106:63-5, Jan 73
Hepatic surgery: a review of a personal series of 95 major resections. Balasegaram M. Aust NZ J Surg 42:1-10, Aug 72
The proliferative response after partial hepatectomy in hypophysectomized rats bearing portacaval anastomoses. Weinbren K, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:429-36, Aug 73
Partial hepatectomy using a carbon-dioxide laser. Hall RR, et al. Br J Surg 60:141-4, Feb 73
Radio-isotopic investigation of protein synthesis and reticulo-endothelial activity following partial hepatectomy in the rat. Karran SJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:907, Nov 72
Metabolic changes following varying degrees of partial hepatectomy in the rat. Wood CB, et al. Br J Surg 60:613-7, Aug 73
Pattern of 2-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-binding proteins in the livers of partially hepatectomized rats and of continuously dye-fed rats in comparison with 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Sugimoto T, et al. Cancer Res 32:1878-83, Sep 72
The alteration of the regenerative activity and the cell cycle of partially hepatectomized rat liver following administration of D-galactosamine. Lesch R, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:315-23, May 73
Metabolism of glucose in brain after hepatectomy. Tyce GM, et al. Exp Biol Med 4:92-103, 1971
Change in ascorbic acid and water content of the liver of garden lizard during ageing and partial hepatectomy. Rao KL, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:45-50, Feb 73
Liver resection. Smith R. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:154-6, May 72
Liver resection. Blaisdell FW, et al. Major Probl Clin Surg 3:131-45, 1971
Essential steps in hepatic resection. Cady B. Surg Clin North Am 53:355-62, Apr 73
Hepatic resection. Goldsmith HS. Surg Clin North Am 53:703-9, Jun 73
Anatomical hepatic lobectomy in trauma to the liver. Donovan AJ, et al. Surgery 73:833-47, Jun 73 (45 ref.)
Anatomical hepatic lobectomy in trauma to the liver. Donovan AJ, et al. Surgery 73:833-47, Jun 73
A new technique for preparing totally hepatectomized pigs. Lempinen M, et al. Surgery 73:463-7, Mar 73
The effect of partial hepatectomy on the toxicity of ethylene glycol, glycolic acid, glyoxylic acid and glycine. Richardson KE. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:530-8, Apr 73
[Anatomical liver resection] Englund F, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1837-41, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Action of chlorpromazine on methionine- 35 S incorporation in rats poisoned with CCl 4 or subjected to partial hepatectomy] Safta L, et al. Agressiologie 13:61-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatectomy and liver injuries (apropos of 12 cases)] Clot JP, et al. Ann Chir 26:827-37, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Presence of alpha-fetuin in hepatic regeneration after regulated hepatectomy in children] Borde J, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:589, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Right hepatectomy for rupture of the liver with avulsion of the right sub-hepatic and glissonian pedicles. Postoperative biliary fistula and thrombosis of the hepatic artery] Assadourian R, et al. Chirurgie 97:804-14, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Segmentectomy for hemostasis (segment IV) after right hepatectomy for hydatid cyst] Gilbertas A, et al. Chirurgie 98:768-72, 13 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Controlled right hepatectomy for alveolar echinococcosis] Bouchet A, et al. Lyon Chir 68:270-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatectomy for severe traumatic lesions of the liver] Gabrielle CL, et al. Lyon Chir 68:164-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alveolar echinococcosis of the liver. Right lobar hepatectomy] Gabrielle G, et al. Lyon Chir 68:204-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Right hepatectomy after severe liver injury in a 6-year-old child] Jaubert de Beaujeu M, et al. Lyon Chir 68:375-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Hepatic exeresis for carcinoid tumor metastases with flush (apropos of 2 cases)] Saubier EC, et al. Lyon Med 228:439-47, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Major hepatectomies. Indications and results apropos of 15 cases] Viard H, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:53-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Liver scanning and liver regeneration] Bakaloudis P. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:119-21, 1972 (Fre)
[Indications for and technic of liver resection] Bengmark S, et al. Chirurg 43:358-64, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Missing significance of tissue-specific inhibitory substances (chalones) for the growth regulation of partially hepatectomized liver] Volm M, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:84-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural changes in the mouse adenohypophyseal gonadotropic cells following partial hepatectomy] Zotter S. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:234-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dry liver resection using vital fixation of the liver segment] Mizukami T, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1133-6, 12 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Partial resection of the liver. Indications] Esser G. Minerva Med 64:2636-9, 1973 (Ita)
[Hepatectomy and dual control of hepatic blood flow] Mizumoto R, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:905-12, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Evolution of hepatectomy toward total lobar controlled hepatectomy in the Surgical Clinic I of Tîrgu Mureş] Bancu VE, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1075-82, Dec 71 (Rum)
[Liver scanning following radical resections] Zhuraviev VA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:7-9, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of an optical quantum generator (laser) in experimental surgery] Khromov BM, et al. Vestn Khir 108:63-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anatomical lobar resections of the liver in primary cancer] Zatolokin VD. Vestn Khir 110:65-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experience in right hepatic lobectomy] Tocornal J. Rev Med Chil 101:132-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Prevention and treatment of surgical shock associated with hepatectomy for primary liver cancer] Menyé PA, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:522-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Major hepatectomy in man. Metabolic consequences] Huguet C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:761-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphological and functional changes in rat's liver following partial hepatectomy] Karoń H.
Patol Pol 23:525-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Pol)
[The state of the liver in 1st and 2d generation offspring following lobar resection and removal of one adrenal during pregnancy] Savchenko IuI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:38-42, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of hemorrhages consequent to liver resection] Zhuravlev VA, et al.
Klin Khir 12:36-40, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Prevention of biliary fistulas and peritonitis following resection of the liver] Zhuravlev VA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:53-7, Sep 72 (Rus)

HEPATIC ARTERY (A7)

see also related
LIVER CIRCULATION (G1)

Hyperdynamic circulatory state due to Osler-Weber-Rendu disease with intrahepatic arteriovenous fistulas. Burckhardt D, et al.
Am Heart J 85:797-800, Jun 73
Inferior phrenic artery collateralization in hepatic artery occlusion. Wirtanen GW, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:615-9, Mar 73
Hemobilia caused by rupture of an aneurysm of an anomalous right hepatic artery. Brown KL, et al.
Am Surg 39:229-33, Apr 73
Hepatic arterial patency and complications after catheterization for infusion chemotherapy. Cady B.
Ann Surg 178:156-61, Aug 73
High abdominal aortic aneurysm, hepatic artery aneurysm, and cystadenoma of pancreas treated surgically in a young woman. Gibbs BF Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 178:186-9, Aug 73
Perforated hepatic artery aneurysm and multiple aneurysms in incomplete Marfan syndrome. Santiago-Delpin EA, et al. Ann Surg 176:772-6, Dec 72
Ruptured intrahepatic aneurysm. Erskine JM.
Arch Surg 106:219-22, Feb 73
Hepatic artery aneurysm as a cause of gastro-intestinal blood loss. Gupta S, et al. Br J Radiol 45:726-8, Oct 72
Preoperative diagnosis of intrahepatic mycotic aneurysm. Jones JH, et al. Br Med J 3:563-4, 2 Sep 72
Plasma activities of acid hydrolases after hepatic dearterialization in the pig. Fredlund PE, et al.
Eur Surg Res 4:175-85, 1972
Malignant insulinoma with hepatic secondaries treated with hepatic artery ligation. Barclay GA, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:13-4, Jan 73
Continuous infusion into the hepatic artery and vena cava of the rat. Leivestad O, et al.
Surgery 74:401-4, Sep 73
The treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the liver by the percutaneous selective hepatic artery infusion of 5-fluorouracil. Tandon RN, et al.
Surgery 73:118-21, Jan 73
Hepatic artery aneurysm. Erskine JM.
Vasc Surg 7:106-25, Mar 73 (68 ref.)
[Porto-systemic arteriovenous fistulas. Apropos of 2 personal cases] Stoppa R, et al.
Ann Chir 27:227-40, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Aneurysms of intraparenchymatous branches of the hepatic artery] Testas P, et al.
Ann Chir 27:163-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Right hepatectomy for rupture of the liver with avulsion of the right sub-hepatic and glissonian pedicles. Postoperative biliary fistula and thrombosis of the hepatic artery] Assadourian R, et al.
Chirurgie 97:804-14, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of intrahepatic arteriovenous fistula in Rendu-Osler-Weber disease] Chen K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1305-13, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Study of blood flow ratio of the hepatic and splenic arteries using macroaggregated albumin-131 I (M.A.A.-131 I) and selective angiography of the celiac artery] Harada Y.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:683-92, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Profuse intra-abdominal hemorrhage from the right hepatic artery in calculous cholecystitis] Liul'ka AN, et al. Klin Khir 2:52-3, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Aneurysm of the hepatic artery ruptured into the duodenum] Sudenko VM, et al.
Klin Khir 7:58-9, Jul 72 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Method of selective injection of drugs into the ectopic hepatic artery branching from the superior mesenteric artery--a new trial of injection using a double tube and norepinephrine] Suzuki T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:821-31, Oct 72 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microangiography of the liver. An experimental study of sheep from the prenatal to the fullgrown period. Wendelin H.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 233:3-58, 1972
[Unpaired branches of the abdominal aorta and arterial blood supply of the liver] Firbas W, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:189-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Systemization of variations and topography of liver arteries] Negovanović B, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 27:303-8, 1973 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of angiotensin I and antiotensin II on canine hepatic vascular resistance. Di Salvo J, et al.
Circ Res 32:85-92, Jan 73

INJURIES

Traumatic intrahepatic fistula of the hepatic artery and portal vein. Malette WG, et al.
Am Surg 39:164-9, Mar 73
Hepatic artery dissection as a result of abdominal trauma. Bushkin FL, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:721-6, Nov 72
[Associated rupture of the liver, both hepatic arteries, the portal vein and the common bile duct following abdominal common contusion] Carabalona P, et al.
Chirurgie 98:764-7, 13 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatico-portal arteriovenous fistula. Complication of hepatic needle biopsy treated by direct approach] Bert JM, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3187-90, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)
[The so-called spurious "aneurysm" of the hepatic artery] Rükert U, et al. Chirurg 44:321-4, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Injury of the common hepatic artery due to blunt abdominal trauma] Gruca Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:909, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rupture of the hepatic artery cured with suturing] Ududec M, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:519-25, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A wound of the hepatic artery and common bile duct] Kudashev BD. Vestn Khir 108:97, Dec 72 (Rus)

INNERVATION

The effect of electrical stimulation of the hepatic periarterial nerve plexus and of the sympathetic and parasympathetic nerves on the dynamics of the biliary tract of the dog. Satler JJ, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:234-41, Jul-Aug 72
[Innervation of the hepatic artery and the portal vein. Experimental histological and histochemical studies] Ungváry G, et al. Verh Anat Ges 68:187-93, 1971 (Ger)
[Denervation of the common hepatic artery as a method of surgically treating chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver] Vinogradov VV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:112-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Liver histological and histochemical changes after hepatic artery ligation in rats. Kaltiala EH, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:160-6, 1972
Effect of ligation of the hepatic artery on drug metabolism by liver microsomal enzymes. Kaltiala EH, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:167-72, 1972
Blood-flow monitoring in deeply-situated arteries. Hodson CJ, et al. Invest Radiol 8:160-6, May-Jun 73
Intrahepatic distribution of portal and hepatic arterial blood flows in anaesthetized cats and dogs and the effects of portal occlusion, raised venous pressure and histamine. Greenway CV, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:473-85, Dec 72
[Changes in the liver tissue following ligation of the hepatic blood vessels] Krstulović B.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 19:103-29, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interaction between the splenic and hepatic arteries in portal hypertension. Yamauchi H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:173-87, Feb 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriographic findings of focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver and review of the literature. McMullen CT, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:380-7, Feb 73
Indication of selective hepatic angiography. Takashima T, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:375-81, Oct 72
Angiographic diagnosis of aneurysms involving the hepatic artery. Sutton D, et al.
Clin Radiol 24:43-8, Jan 73
A new angiographic technique in the diagnosis of liver tumor. Wirtanen GW. Radiology 106:51-4, Jul 73
Selective hepatic artery angiography in regenerating dog liver. Enge I, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:411-6, 1972
[Intrahepatic arterio-portal fistulas] Tavernier J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:783-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The angiographic examination of hepatic vessels in chronic hepatitis] Maurer HJ, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:697-704, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison between hepatic angiography and scanning in the diagnosis of liver tumors] Takahashi T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:19-25, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Hepatic arteriography in cirrhosis] Arcos Pérez M, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:101-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Spa)

SURGERY

The ligature of the hepatic artery proper. Van Damme JP, et al. Acta Chir Belg 71:73-81, Mar 72
Treatment of primary and secondary liver cancer by hepatic artery ligation and infusion chemotherapy. Fortner JG, et al. Ann Surg 178:162-72, Aug 73
Treatment of hepatic tumours by ligation of the hepatic artery and infusion of cytotoxic druga. Murray-Lyon IM. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:156-61, May 72
Prevention of liver necrosis after hepatic artery ligation by renal vein-portal vein shunt. Lipschultz LI, et al. J Surg Res 13:109-12, Sep 72
Experimental surgery of the portal vein, hepatic artery and hepatic veins. Child CG, et al.
Major Probl Clin Surg 1:189-224, 1964
Occlusion of the hepatic artery in man. Kim DK, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:968-8, Jun 73
Ligating the common hepatic artery for uncontrollable hemobilia. Jimenez AR, et al. Tex Med 68:68-9, Nov 72
[Effect of occlusion of the splenic, hepatic and pyloric arteries on the flow of the gastric coronary artery in the dog] Carvalho JS, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2472-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Ligation of the hepatic artery and regional chemotherapy. Personal, histological and clinical data] Bourgeon R, et al.
Chirurgie 99:161-6, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Extensive hemangioma of the liver treated by elective intra-hilar suture of the artery] Carabalona P, et al.
Chirurgie 98:757-63, 13 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ligation of the hepatic artery. Results of 16 operations for malignant tumors of the liver] Loygue J, et al.
Chirurgie 98:593-9, 11 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic artery ligation and liver disarterialization] Couinaud C.
J Chir (Paris) 104:7-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Note on immediate ultrastructural lesions of the liver following experimental ligation of the hepatic artery] Mallet-Guy Y, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:170-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatoma in cirrhosis. Serum alpha-feto-protein levels after hepatic dearterialization] Huguier M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2905-6, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HEPATIC CIRRHOSIS see LIVER CIRRHOSIS (C4)

HEPATIC COMA (C4, C10)

Hepatic encephalopathy. Losowsky MS, et al.
Br Med J 3:279-81, 4 Aug 73 (49 ref.)
Hepatic encephalopathy. Zuidema GD, et al.
Major Probl Clin Surg 1:103-26, 1964 (114 ref.)
Hepatic coma: present concepts of pathogenesis and therapy. Breen KJ, et al.
Prog Liver Dis 4:301-32, 1972 (156 ref.)
[Pathogenesis and therapy of exogenous hepatic coma] Leonhardt H. Fortschr Med 91:35-8, 11 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of acute and chronic liver insufficiency and hepatic failure] Paquet KJ.
Fortschr Med 90:1285-9, 21 Dec 72 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Behavior of ammonia in cirrhosis and hepatic coma] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:957-66, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The CSF in hepatic encephalopathy. Plum F.
Exp Biol Med 4:34-41, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatic decerebration. Juneja I, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:537-9, May 72

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and electroencephalographic correlation in hepatic encephalopathy in 15 cases. Arjundas G, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:423-8, Jun 72
Hepatic coma in cirrhosis of the liver. The course and prognosis of 100 consecutive coma episodes. Prytz H, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:229-33, 1973
[Recurrent hepatic coma] Gabryś K, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:755-8, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Hepatic encephalopathy evaluated by automatic period analysis of the electroencephalogram during lactulose treatment. Kardel T, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:493-8, Dec 72
Lactulose enemas. Kersh ES, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:81-4, Jan 73
Hepatic encephalopathy treated with L-dopa, recovery followed for 18 months. Colón AR, et al.
Pediatrics 51:1105-6, Jun 73
[Coenzyme A therapy in hepatic coma] Domschke W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1354-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Successful treatment of hepatic coma with L-dopa] Harada H, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:581-6, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Treatment of hepatic coma in the course of viral hepatitis] Mach B, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1255-8, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hepatic coma. Treatment with L-dopa. Preliminary report] Hernández Peniche J, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:161-2, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activities of intrahepatic ammonia detoxication enzymes in hepatic coma] Ito K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:177-84, Jan 73 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Introduction: pathogenetic problems and classification of neuropsychic disturbances. Polli EE.
Exp Biol Med 4:1-14, 1971
Fulminant hepatic failure. Lepore MJ.
Postgrad Med 53:175-8, Jan 73
Hepatic coma. Falcke HS.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:122-3, Jan-Apr 70
[Experimental hepatic coma due to acute ischemic necrosis of the liver in swine] Huguet C, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:63-76, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute encephalopathy in the course of viral hepatitis] Hoppe B, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 10:529-37, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of a protracted cured hepatic coma due to Amanita phalloides poisoning] Wanic W, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1887-91, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Veno-occlusive disease] Kurashova MV.
Ter Arkh 44:105-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The role of surgical trauma and decompression of intrahepatic bile ducts in the pathogenesis of hepatic insufficiency in patients with obstructive jaundice] Vitlin VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:25-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Neurotransmitters and hepatic failure. Fischer JE.
Conn Med 36:579-81, Oct 72
Cerebral amino acid metabolism in hepatic coma. Beri S. Exp Biol Med 4:71-84, 1971
Oxygen electrode studies of rat brain respiration in hepatic coma. Lascelles PT. Exp Biol Med 4:104-6, 1971
Brain energy metabolism in hepatic coma. Maiolo AT, et al. Exp Biol Med 4:52-70, 1971
Relation between changes in the acid-base and the energy metabolism of the brain in hepatic coma. Siesjö BK, et al. Exp Biol Med 4:42-51, 1971
Cerebral ammonia metabolism and hepatic coma. Summerskill WH. Exp Biol Med 4:85-91, 1971
[Changes of bile acid metabolism in hepatic coma and precoma] Erb W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1401-2, 1972 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Study of Opalski's cells as a contribution to the understanding of the pathogenesis of lesions of the central nervous system in hepato-cerebral diseases] Mossakowski MJ, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 10:385-94, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Clinical observations in patients with virus hepatitis dying in a hepatic coma] Mach B, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:895-9, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Extracorporeal attachment of isolated homologous liver in experimental acute hepatic insufficiency] Lopukhin IuM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:36-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Hepatic coma: 2 cases of experimental treatment with temporary heterotopic graft] Galmarini D, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 71:145-52, May 72 (Fre)

THERAPY

Fulminant hepatitis with coma successfully treated by plasmapheresis and hyperimmune Australia-Antibody-rich plasma. Lepore MJ, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:381-9, Oct 72
Extracorporeal assist of anhepatic animals with liver slice perfusion. Soyer T, et al.
Am J Surg 126:20-4, Jul 73
Extracorporal circulation in hypothermia as used for total-body washout in stage IV hepatic coma. Cline RE, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:44-51, Jul 73
Exchange transfusion and hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of children with acute hepatic failure. Blum D, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:425-36, Sep 72
Exchange blood transfusion in the treatment of hepatic coma. Santhanakrishnan BR, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 40:12-8, Jan 73
Cross circulation between children in hepatic coma and chimpanzees. Clinical, biochemical, and coagulation observations. MacDonell RC Jr, et al.
J Pediatr 82:591-7, Apr 73
Resuscitation of a patient in State IV hepatic coma using total body washout. Klebanoff G, et al.
J Surg Res 13:159-65, Oct 72
Haemoperfusions over microencapsulated adsorbent in a patient with hepatic coma. Chang TM.
Lancet 2:1371-2, 23 Dec 72
Controlled trial of exchange-transfusion therapy in fulminant hepatitis. Redeker AG, et al.
Lancet 1:3-6, 6 Jan 73
Total body asanguineous hypothermic perfusion and blood volume exchange in dogs. Agostini JC, et al.
Med Ann DC 42:11-3, Jan 73
Extracorporeal cation-exchange circuits in the treatment of hyperammonaemia of hepatic failure. Juggi JS. Med J Aust 1:926-30, 12 May 73
Human-baboon cross circulation in hepatic failure: report of a successful case. Klebanoff G, et al.
Milit Med 138:156-9, Mar 73
Total-body washout in hepatic coma. Klebanoff G, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:807, 11 Oct 73
Plasma exchange in treatment of profound hepatic coma. Cree IC, et al.
NY State J Med 73:569-76, 15 Feb 73
Extracorporeal animal liver perfusion in patients in hepatic coma: anesthesiological problems. Kącki J, et al. Pol Med J 11:1573-82, 1972
Liver efficiency of patients treated with extracorporeal perfusion because of coma complicating viral hepatitis. Biochemical and coagulological studies. Kassur B, et al.
Pol Med J 11:786-92, 1972
The treatment of acute liver failure. Saunders SJ, et al.
Prog Liver Dis 4:333-44, 1972 (57 ref.)
Effect of extracorporeal liver perfusion on the electroencephalogram of patients in coma due to acute liver failure. Kennedy J, et al.
Q J Med 42:549-61, Jul 73
The present position of liver support therapy. Hobbs KE. Resuscitation 2:51-5, Apr 73
Successful treatment of hepatic coma, complicated by renal failure, with exchange transfusion and peritoneal dialysis. York EL, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:655-6, 21 Apr 73
Simultaneous liver hemoperfusion and hemodialysis for treatment of hepatic coma and hepatorenal failure. Abouna GM. Surgery 73:541-9, Apr 73
[Plasmapheresis with plasma replacement in the treatment of hepatic coma] Sandu L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:1101-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[The role of total colectomy in portacaval encephalopathy] Leger L, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:437-50, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of experimental hepatic coma by crossed hemodialysis] Opolon P, et al.
Lille Med 18:271, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Exchange transfusion in hepatic coma with dialyzed ACD-blood] Klütsch K, et al.
Med Klin 66:380-3, 12 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of severe hyperammonemia] Leonhardt H, et al. Med Klin 67:1052-6, 11 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergency therapy in hepatic coma] Kommerell B.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1422-7, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental experiences with liver perfusion] Waldschmidt J, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:209-15, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Temporary substitution therapy in severe liver insufficiency. Experimental study model] Marcozzi G, et al. Ann Ital Chir 46:509-18, 1970 (Ita)
[Current views on the therapy of severe liver insufficiency] Papandrea GC.
Clin Ter 63:71-86, 15 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Extracorporeal perfusion with animal liver in patients with coma complicating viral hepatitis] Kassur B, et al.
Minerva Med 64:429-35, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of hepatic coma in the light of experimental studies] Barczyński M.
Folia Med Cracov 15:33-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some clinical and therapeutic aspects of hepatic coma] Granicki O.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:237-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental studies on possibility of external assistance to liver function in period of liver insufficiency. I. Extracorporeal liver perfusion in treatment of hepatic coma] Barczyński M.
Przegl Lek 29:670-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental study on the liver replacement] Ivanišević B, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 93:979-89, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

HEPATIC DUCT (A3)

Metastatic cancer of the liver resulting in obstruction of the extrahepatic bile duct. Takasan H, et al.
Am J Surg 125:782-5, Jun 73
[Obstructive carcinoma at the site of confluence of the hepatic ducts] Vroonhoven TJ van, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:267-74, 17 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Hepatocholedochal neoplasms] Setlacec D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:399-412, May 73 (Rum)

ABNORMALITIES

[Rare abnormality of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Accessory hepatic duct opening into the middle of Wirsung's duct] Atlas H, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:591-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

Iatrogenic hepatic duct rupture. Goldstein WB.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:343-4, Oct 72
Complications of surgery of biliary tract. Mrozowski D, et al. Pol Med J 11:1531-8, 1972

SURGERY

Carcinoma of the hepatic ducts: review of 11 cases. White TT. Am Surg 39:445-7, Aug 73
Carcinoma of the extrahepatic biliary tract. Longmire WP, et al. Ann Surg 178:333-45, Sep 73
The gallbladder as a conduit between the liver and intestine. Waddell WR, et al. Surgery 74:534-9, Oct 73
[Palliative hepato-jejunal shunts in segment 3] Lataste J. Nouv Presse Med 1:2920-1, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Hepatocholangiojejunostomy in neoplastic or cicatricial obstructions of the choledochohepatic bifurcation] Mardari I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:357-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS (C4, C8)

Veno-occlusive disease of liver. Kapoor SK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:225-8, Apr 72
[Fibrous interhepatodiaphragmatic diaphragm] Pestel M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:409-13, Apr 72 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Budd-Chiari syndrome after taking contraceptive drugs] Goebell H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1701-4, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical spectrum of Budd-Chiari syndrome in Chandigrah with particular reference to obstruction of intrahepatic portion of inferior vena cava. Datta DV, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:385-402, Mar 72

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic splenomegaly in Vietnam. II. The role of liver disease and portal vein obstruction in pathogenesis. Butler T, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:6-13, Jan 73
Case for diagnosis. Milit Med 136:696 passim, Aug 71
Polycythemia vera with acute Budd-Chiari syndrome. Retzlaff K, et al. Minn Med 56:60-2, Jan 73
Thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) with particular reference to progressive, diffuse hepatic venous thrombosis. Peytremann R, et al. Ser Haematol 5:115-36, 1972 (80 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Veno-occlusive disease] Kurashova MV.
Ter Arkh 44:105-6, Aug 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Budd Chiari syndrome and polyneuritis. In vivo diagnosis of hepatic vein stenosis. Waern U, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:343-6, Oct 72
Liver scans in the Budd-Chiari syndrome. Carulli N, et al. JAMA 223:1161, 5 Mar 73
[Budd-Chiari syndrome following pregnancy] Becker K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:396, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of the Budd-Chiari syndrome with special reference to manometry and angiography] Hassenstein P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:48-54, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Budd-Chiari syndrome following pregnancy. Significance of laparoscopy for clarification of the clinical picture] Lindner HG.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1958, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Chiari's syndrome] Korshunov AV, et al.
Klin Khir 7:59-61, Jul 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Budd-Chiari syndrome due to leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava. Justiniani FR, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:337-46, Apr 73
The Budd-Chiari syndrome after pregnancy. Report of two cases and a review of the literature. Rosenthal T, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:789-92, 15 Jul 72
Percutaneous transcaval biopsy technique in the evaluation of inferior vena cava occlusion. Robins JM, et al. Radiology 105:451-2, Nov 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Preliminary findings of chromosomal studies on rats and humans with veno-occlusive disease. Martin PA, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:374-80, Aug 72

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of the liver in experimental veno-occlusive disease. Putzke HP, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:325-32, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

Budd-Chiari syndrome. Study of angiographic findings and remarks on etiology. Deutsch V, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:430-9, Oct 72
[Thrombosis of the smaller hepatic veins. Diagnostic value of retrograde hepatic phlebography] Vasile N, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:501-4, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The radiological analysis of the Budd-Chiari syndrome] Delmer E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:241-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Asplenia and lethal pneumococcal septicemia following supradiaphragmatic splenic transposition for Chiari's disease. Strauch GO. J Pediatr Surg 8:63-4, Feb 73
[Spleno-azygos anastomosis for stenosis of the inferior vena cave, with cirrhosis. Budd-Chiari syndrome?] Saubier EC, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:411-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HEPATIC VEINS (A7)

see also related
LIVER CIRCULATION (G1)

Hyperdynamic circulatory state due to Osler-Weber-Rendu disease with intrahepatic arteriovenous fistulas. Burckhardt D, et al.
Am Heart J 85:797-800, Jun 73
[A case of intrahepatic arteriovenous fistula in Rendu-Osler-Weber disease] Chen K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1305-13, Oct 72 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Systemic venous anomalies and partial heterotaxia with normal heart. Rao PS, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:749-52, May 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microangiography of the liver. An experimental study of sheep from the prenatal to the fullgrown period. Wendelin H.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 233:3-58, 1972
The hepatic veins. Hardy KJ.
Aust NZ J Surg 42:11-4, Aug 72

INJURIES

Repair of hepatic venous, intrahepatic vena caval, and portal venous injuries. McClelland RN, et al.
Major Probl Clin Surg 3:146-53, 1971

INNERVATION

Innervation of the hepatic vein sphincter. Ungváry G, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:619-32, 1972
Hepatic receptors in control of sodium excretion in anesthetized cats. Passo SS, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:373-5, Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

Veno-occlusive disease of the liver. A case from Venezuela. Grases PJ, et al. Am J Med 53:511-6, Oct 72

PHYSIOLOGY

[Changes in the liver tissue following ligation of the hepatic blood vessels] Krstulović B.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 19:103-29, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

[A new method of phlebography: carboxyangiography extended to exploration of the venous system and more precisely, to study of the supra-hepatic veins] Bendib M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:305-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thrombosis of the smaller hepatic veins. Diagnostic value of retrograde hepatic phlebography] Vasile N, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:501-4, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Selective trans-subclavian hepatovenography as a method of diagnosing various pathologic states of the liver] Shumskiĭ VI.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:84-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Experimental surgery of the portal vein, hepatic artery and hepatic veins. Child CG, et al.
Major Probl Clin Surg 1:189-224, 1964

HEPATICOLA HEPATICA see under

TRICHUROIDEA (B1)

HEPATITIS (C4)

Hepatitis and closed meetings. Dull HB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:291, Aug 73
Gonococcal hepatitis (Fitz-Hugh Curtis syndrome) in a male patient. Francis TI, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:187-8, Jun 72
Hepatitis. Turner GC. Br Med J 1:476-9, 24 Feb 73
Hepatitis-associated antigen and acute and chronic liver disease in Uganda. Sadikali F.
East Afr Med J 49:783-90, Oct 72
The halothane dilemma. Laskin DM.
J Oral Surg 31:89, Feb 73
Etiologic relationship of marmoset-propagated CR326 hepatitis A virus to hepatitis in man. Provost PJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1257-67, Apr 73
Reye's syndrome. Erwin CP. Wis Med J 71:7-8, Nov 72
[Non-cirrhogenous fatal subacute cholestatic hepatitis] Vachon A, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:767-74, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic hepatitis] Hoensch H.
Fortschr Med 89:823-6, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Diurnal variations of testosterone levels and HCG-stimulation in acute and chronic liver disease] Littman KP, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1123-6, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in chronic hepatitis] Franken FH.
Med Monatsschr 27:62-5, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Hepatitis and iatrogenic infections] Lammers T.
ZWR 82:162-4, 25 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Chronic acute hepatitis] Bar-Meir S.
Harefuah 85:92-3, 15 Jul 73 (Heb)
[The past 25 years in the history of hepatitis] Magyar I.
Orv Hetil 114:183-8, 28 Jan 73 (64 ref.) (Hun)
[Etiology and pathological findings of subacute hepatitis] Tanikawa K.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1972-8, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Granulomatous hepatitis] Ritland S, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2416-20, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Research on chronicity factors in postviral hepatitis] Oancea R.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1323-34, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Chronic hepatitis. Round-table discussion. Jassy, 25 March 1972]
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:821-31, Jul-Sep 72 (Rum)
[Active chronic hepatitis] Teitelbaum H, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:343-56, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical, biochemical, morphological and development aspects of 88 cases of chronic hepatitis] Hernández Gufo C, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:349-56, 31 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Intrinsic interference caused by hepatitis sera. Berthold H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:698-700, Jul 73
The relevance of blood clotting tests in chronic aggressive hepatitis. Cocchieri S, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:97-101, 1973
Behaviour of antithrombin 3 in liver disease. Duckert F.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:109-12, 1973
Study on the correlation between Normotest, Quick's method, and specific coagulation factors in liver disease. Hadchouel P, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:151-4, 1973
Coagulation factors as indicators of protein synthesis in chronic liver disease. Ritland S, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:113-7, 1973
[Chronic aggressive hepatitis] Creutzfeldt W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:580-1, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Hexobarbital plasma levels in patients with acute hepatitis during a continuous infusion of hexbarbital] Zilly W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:346-7, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of thyroxine serum level in the course of acute hepatitis] Bommer J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1376-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Concentration of various serum glycoproteins and serum immunoglobulins in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Fehér J, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:418-20, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of carbohydrate components of blood glycoproteids in chronic hepatitis] Fehér J, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:656-62, 2 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the carbohydrate components of serum glycoproteins in chronic hepatitis] Fehér J, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2880-2, 26 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Increased TBG-T4-binding capacity in acute hepatitis] Tabei A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:1025-33, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Characteristics of lymphocytes in chronic diseases of the liver] Bondar ZA, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:18-24, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The value of investigation of amino acid composition of the blood plasma on the amino acid analyzer in chronic diseases of the liver] Loginov AC, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:104-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The concentration of electrolytes in the blood of patients with chronic active and inactive hepatitis] Pishak VP.
Vrach Delo 9:85-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Halothane hazard. Morley TS. JAMA 222:838, 13 Nov 72
Thioridazine toxicity. Agranulocytosis and hepatitis with encephalopathy. Weiden PL, et al.
JAMA 224:518-20, 23 Apr 73
Ultrastructural studies on D-galactosamine-HCl-induced liver injury in mice. Lapis K, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:276-88, Aug 73
[Antihepatotoxic influence of silymarin on galactosamine hepatitis in the rat] Meyer-Burg J.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1062-3, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute and chronic hepatitis due to laxatives] Fahrländer H. Praxis 62:557-9, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[Hepatitis caused by laxatives. Oxyphenisatin-induced jaundice] Dahinden U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:960-4, 7 Jul 73 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Value of biology for the classification of chronic hepatitis] Charbonnier A, et al.
Lille Med 18:291-6, Mar 73 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic active hepatitis and Graves' disease. Thompson WG, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:111-9, Feb 73
Active chronic hepatitis with ruptured splenic artery aneurysm and membraneous glomerulitis. Joske RA, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:619-25, Dec 72
1-Antitrypsin deficiency and neonatal hepatitis. Porter CA, et al. Br Med J 3:435-9, 19 Aug 72
Essential malignant hypertension with renal failure and persistent Australia-antigenaemia.
Br Med J 1:216-23, 27 Jan 73
Mumps and varicella vs. Reye's syndrome. Lerman SJ.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:10A passim, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mumps and varicella vs. Reye's syndrome. Szalay GC. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:10 passim, Oct 72
Persistent, fulminant watery diarrhea complicating chronic active hepatitis. Keusch GT, et al. Gastroenterology 62:307-13, Feb 72
Chronic active hepatitis associated with eosinophilia and Coombs'-positive hemolytic anemia. Panush RS, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1015-9, May 73
Chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver in cryoglobulinaemia. Jori GP, et al. Gut 13:610-3, Aug 72
Disseminated aspergillosis during treatment of hepatic failure. Enberg R, et al. J Pediatr 82:737, Apr 73
Hepatitis B antigen (HB Ag)-positive chronic aggressive hepatitis and cirrhosis in an 8-month-old infant: a case report. McCarthy JW. J Pediatr 83:638-9, Oct 73
Hepatitis and infectious mononucleosis. Madhaven T. JAMA 225:314-5, 16 Jul 73
Renal tubular acidosis in active chronic hepatitis. Ooi BS, et al. Med J Aust 2:79-80, 8 Jul 72
Granulomatous hepatitis and prolonged fever of unknown origin: a study of 13 patients. Simon HB, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:1-21, Jan 73
Prognostic value of electroencephalography in Reye's syndrome. Aoki Y, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:333-43, Apr 73
Hepatitis with encephalitis: dystonic reactions from various drugs. Black JA. Proc R Soc Med 66:218, Mar 73
Gammopathy in liver disease. Eliakim M, et al. Prog Liver Dis 4:403-17, 1972 (105 ref.)
Encephalopathy and fatty liver (Reye's syndrome). Schubert WK, et al. Prog Liver Dis 4:489-510, 1972 (45 ref.)
[Hashimoto's thyroiditis associated with pseudo-viral hepatitis: apropos of 2 cases in the same family] Klotz HP, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:399-403, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Epidemic cholestatic hepatitis with severe hyperlipemia] Alcindor LG, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:951-60, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Cholestatic hepatitis] Fouquette B. Vie Med Can Fr 1:595, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Pancytopenia and bone-marrow changes in chronic active hepatitis] Hoensch H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1491-6, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastritis and duodenitis in infectious liver diseases] Koelsch KA, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:57-62, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver cirrhosis and primary liver carcinoma developed on the site of giant-cell hepatitis in infancy] Sándor T. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:417-22, 1972 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the significance of BSF clearance in chronic post-hepatitis liver diseases] Camilloni R, et al. G Clin Med 53:327-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aplastic anemia with hypogammaglobulinemia following acute hepatitis] Go M, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:899-903, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of primary pulmonary hypertension, chronic thyroiditis and chronic hepatitis] Kihara I, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1575-80, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Case of amebiasis acquired in Poland complicated by hepatitis] Lachecki Z. Pol Tyg Lek 27:2030-1, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies of fibrinolytic activity and disseminated intravascular coagulation in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Kleinstein I, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:311-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The syndrome of autonomic vascular dystonia in adolescents and young men with toxic-infectious processes] Kaliuzhnaia RA. Kardiologiia 12:91-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the bile in the etiology of malabsorption in patients with chronic liver diseases] Solis Herruzo JA. Rev Clin Esp 125:301-12, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of atresia of the bile ducts and congenital hepatitis] Rudenskaia IN, et al. Pediatriia 52:37-42, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Reye's syndrome. I. Blood ammonia and consideration of the nonhistologic diagnosis. Glasgow AM, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:827-33, Dec 72
Reye's syndrome. II. Occurrence in the absence of severe fatty infiltration of the liver. Glasgow AM, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:834-6, Dec 72
Differentiation between acute alcoholic hepatitis and acute infectious (viral) hepatitis. Fung WP, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:221-6, Mar 73
Cholangiohepatitis (Hong Kong disease). A ase report. Frenkel M, et al. Folia Med Neerl 15:222-7, 1972
"Lupoid" hepatitis, a nonentity in the spectrum of chronic active liver disease. Soloway RD, et al. Gastroenterology 63:458-65, Sep 72
Reye's syndrome. Keating JP, et al. Mo Med 69:861-3, Nov 72
Vitamin K, hepatic fatty infiltration, and Reye's syndrome. Boon DJ, et al. Pediatrics 51:153-4, Jan 73
Serum 5'-nucleotidase in neonatal hepatitis and biliary atresia: preliminary observations. Yeung CY. Pediatrics 50:812-4, Nov 72
Serum cobalt-activated acylase activity as a new enzymatic test in viral hepatitis. Szewczuk A, et al. Pol Med J 11:1351-7, 1972
Diagnosis and evolution of chronic hepatitis. Mistilis SP. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:788-802, Dec 71
Active chronic hepatitis: use of bromosulphthalein Tm and S in estimating disease activity. Goldstein G, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:737-41, 1972
Lipoprotein-X (LP-X) in liver disease. Ritland S, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:155-60, 1973
Significance and practicability of Normotest in diagnosis of chronic liver diseases. Henning H, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:119-23, 1973
Sixty-one year old caucasian female with epigastric pain, weight loss and aching of legs for two months. Barlow JF, et al. SD J Med 25:25-34, Nov 72
Chronic hepatitis--clinicopathological differentiation between active chronic hepatitis and recurrent or persistent (viral) hepatitis. Fung WP, et al. Singapore Med J 13:216-23, Oct 72 (26 ref.)
[Hepatocerebral (Reye's) syndrome] Novák M. Cesk Pediatr 28:203-3, Apr 73 (Cze)
[The laparoscopic picture of chronic hepatitis] Dischler W, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:395-8, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Laparoscopy in granulomatous hepatitis] Nava G, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:417-24, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of chronic hepatitis. Morphological studies, classification and mathematical formula for histopathological diagnosis] Tachev T, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:241-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Explorations using colloidal Au-198 and Cr-551 labeled red blood corpuscles in chronic hepatitis with splenomegaly and hemolytic syndrome] Nicoară G, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:141-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Enzyme-diagnostic mass screening of hepatitis using a new test procedure (KAPA)] Thielmann K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1575-84, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Definition and classification of chronic hepatitis] Schmid M. Dtsch Med J 23:653-5, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Symptoms of fatty liver hepatitis] Schnack H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:625-7, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Acute, nonhealing hepatitis] Petzold H. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:37-41, 1972 (Ger)
[Importance of Australia-antigen in the differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis in infants] Farkas E, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:227-30, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of the value of immunologic, histologic and clinical findings in acute and chronic inflammatory liver diseases] Marsteller HJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1379-84, 1971 (Ger)
[Au-SH-antigen in hepatitis] Pesendorfer F, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1190-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Quantitative immunoglobulin distribution used as a diagnostic parameter in inflammatory liver diseases] Schumacher K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1386-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Classification and diagnosis of chronic hepatitis] Fehér J, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:113-7, 1 Feb 73 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[Significance of the latex fixation test and hemagglutinin reaction for evaluating the course of infectious hepatitis] Geyer A, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:697-702, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of various diagnostic parameters in chronic liver diseases] Heinicke HJ. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:93-101, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of liver diseases. Acute and chronic hepatitis. Introduction] Dioguardi N. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:734-41, Dec 71 (Ita)
[Clinical study of alpha-fetoprotein] Arakawa Y, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 70:145-56, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical, biological and morphological comparisons in study of the evolutive possibilities of chronic hepatitis] Fodor O, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:687-96, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Chronic hepatitis: nosographic, diagnostic and prognostic aspects] Hoancă O, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:677-86, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Histopathological study of chronic hepatitis and immunological reactions] Russu M, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:697-704, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Diagnostic elements in chronic hepatitis with manifestations of acute icterus] Ilić V, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:829-41, Dec 71 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

Azathioprine treatment in active chronic hepatitis. Evaluation of dose levels. Gjone E, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:109-12, Jan-Feb 73
Corticosteroids in neonatal hepatitis. Mowat AP, et al. Br Med J 2:50, 7 Apr 73
Controlled trial of corticosteroids and azathioprine in active chronic hepatitis. Stern RB, et al. Gut 14:419, May 73
Treatment of chronic active hepatitis. Demeulenaere L, et al. Lancet 1:1124, 19 May 73
Controlled trial of prednisone and azathioprine in active chronic hepatitis. Murray-Lyon IM, et al. Lancet 1:735-7, 7 Apr 73
Treatment of chronic hepatitis. Mistilis SP, et al. Prog Liver Dis 4:419-32, 1972 (63 ref.)
Action of the aspartic acid on the amelioration of hepatic protein synthesis in chronic hepatitis. Study of 75 Se-selenomethionine incorporation in plasma albumins and globulins. Fodor O, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:157-66, 1972
[A new multienzyme complex. Clinical trial in hepatitis and cirrhosis] Ribet A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2843-4, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Behavior of immunoglobulins in the immunosuppressive therapy of liver diseases] Bauch K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2135-7, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic hepatitis] Frosch B. Dtsch Med J 23:655-7, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Mesenchyma-suppressing therapy of chronic aggressive hepatitis] Gros H, et al. Med Klin 67:1277-82, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and management of immunosuppressive therapy in chronic hepatitis] Paumgartner G. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:158-61, 3 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of the chronic aggressive hepatitis with D-penicillamine] Alexander M. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1303-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Retrospective therapeutic study in patients with acute and chronic hepatitis: efficacy of a steroid treatment] Bolte JP, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1311-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in chronic inflammatory liver diseases] Deicher H. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:765-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Follow-up observations on chronic aggressive hepatitides during immunosuppressive therapy in a controlled study] Nicklis W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1306-10, 1971 (Ger)
[Correlation of clinical and morphological parameters in chronic hepatitis during long-term treatment with azathioprine] Platzer S, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:509-14, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of subacute and chronic forms of hepatitis as well as of chronic degenerative liver diseases using Silymarin] Zirm KL. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:302-5, 12 May 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic aggressive hepatitis with D-penicillamine] Busse HJ, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:178-80, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive long-term therapy of chronic aggressive hepatitis] Schimmelpfennig W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:176, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy of chronic aggressive hepatitis] Schimmelpfennig W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:177-8 f, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[-Mercaptopropionylglycine (Thiola) in the treatment of chronic hepatitis] Labò G, et al. Minerva Med 63:4055-9, 24 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunosuppressive treatment of protracted hepatitis in small children] Rabenda C, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:351-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Therapeutic trials with essential phospholipids in various liver diseases] Alcalá-Santaella R, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:247-60, Aug-Sep 72 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Does lipoprotein-X (LP-X) act as a substrate for the lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT)? Wengeler H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:429-32, 30 May 73
Investigation of atypical monocytes in different diseases. Porgányi M, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:259-64, 1972
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in hepatitis. Anido G, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:221-31, Mar 71
Serum cytosolic-mitochondrial enzyme ratio: a tool for the estimation of the severity of acute hepatitis. Idéo G, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 10:74-6, Feb 72
[Liver tissue enzymes in rats with galactosamine hepatitis during simultaneous administration of choline-orotate] Petzold H. Cesk Gynekol 27:290-3, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Various blood platelet enzymes (LDH, G-6-PDH) in chronic hepatitis and in liver cirrhosis] Kiss A, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:180-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Enzymological diagnosis of chronic hepatitis] Burlina A.
Minerva Med 63:4173-94, 31 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrophoretic and enzymologic aspects of chronic hepatitis] Bozzetti E, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:283-9, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Limitations in the clinical use of serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Fiorelli G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:253-61, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Preliminary results with the diagnostic use in hepatology of the chromatographic determination by means of gel filtration on Sephadex G-200 of the serum Activity of alkaline phosphatase, leucine aminopeptidase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase] Idéo G, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:204-20, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Correlation between serum enzyme tests and histological findings in chronic hepatitis] Proto C, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:338-45, Mar 72 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Incidence and clinico-laboratory characteristics of posthepatitic chronic persistent hepatitis in Zagreb. Knežević S, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 27:159-64, 1973
Radiation hepatitis induced by abdominal irradiation with the cobalt 60 moving strip technique. Wharton JT, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:73-80, Jan 73
The incidence of oxyphenisatin ingestion in active chronic hepatitis: a prospective controlled study of 29 patients. Cooksley WG, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 3:124-8, Apr 73
Immunopathogenesis of chronic hepatitis: a review. Mackay IR, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 3:79-88, Feb 73 (148 ref.)
Hepatitis in mice infected with Coxsackie virus B 1. Burch GE, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:249-54, Jun 73
Chronic active hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver. Choudhury AK. J Indian Med Assoc 59:22-5, 1 Jul 72
Multiple attacks of hepatitis in drug addicts: biochemical, immunochemical, and morphologic characteristics. Iwarson S, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:544-50, May 73
Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency and liver disease in childhood. Ward AM, et al. J Pathol 109:pxvi, Jan 73
Postexchange transfusion hepatitis in the newborn infant. King EA, et al. J Pediatr 83:341-2, Aug 73
Hepatitis and infectious mononucleosis. Madhaven T. JAMA 225:314-5, 16 Jul 73
Granulomatous hepatitis associated with acute cytomegalovirus infection. Reller LB.
Lancet 1:20-2, 6 Jan 73
Granulomatous hepatitis produced by intravenous injection of heat-killed bacteria or bacterial components into experimental animals. Heymer B, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:259-63, 1972
The effect of diet on the severity of liver damage in acute alcoholic hepatitis. Fung WP, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:224-6, Oct 72
Granulomatous hepatitis and prolonged fever of unknown origin. Wolff SM, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:149-65, 1973
[Biliary hepatitis] Wohlgemuth B, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:43-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Cholecystitis and cholangio-hepatitis in childhood lambliasis] Schneider JD.
Klin Paediatr 185:70-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of hepatitis after exchange transfusions in newborns] Schaub G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:788-9, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arthritis and liver diseases] Brackertz D, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:730-2, 27 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytomegalovirus infection with septic fever, pneumonia and hepatitis in renal transplantation] Schmidt P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1692-5, 18 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatitis morbidity following heart surgery] Schlaak M, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:411-2, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Satellite hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis] Coppo M, et al.
Minerva Med 63:5292-314, 29 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Autoimmune hepatitis in the post-infarct syndrome] Sumarokov VV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:34-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanical jaundice caused by rupture of an echinococcal cyst of the liver] Mzhel'skiĭ VS, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:110-1, Oct 72 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial giant cell hepatitis. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Greco MA, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:240-4, Apr 73
Chromosome abnormalities in chronic active hepatitis. Stefanescu DT, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:705-7, Aug 72
Transmission of hepatitis. Madhavan T, et al.
JAMA 224:827-8, 30 Apr 73
[Symposium on autoimmune diseases. 2. Genetic and some environmental factors concerning development of autoimmune diseases, with special reference to autoimmune hepatitis] Ito K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:578-82, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Family survey of nine Australia-antigen positive patients with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver] Kojima M, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:493-500, May 72 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

A previously unrecognized laboratory hazard: hepatitis B antigen-positive control and diagnostic sera. Wetli CV, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:684-7, May 73
Tissue localization of Australia antigen immune complexes in acute and chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Nowoslawski A, et al.
Am J Pathol 68:31-56, Jul 72
Detection of hepatitis-associated antigen and antibody in concentrated sera from hepatitis patients. De Flora S, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:124-9, Mar-Apr 72
Preparation of anti-HAA equine IgG and their immunochemical behaviour. Mistretta AP, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:20-6, Jan-Feb 72
Hepatitis B antigen in ascitic fluid in cirrhosis. Cacciatore L, et al. Br Med J 3:172-3, 21 Jul 73
Immunoglobulin deposition in liver of patients with active chronic hepatitis and antibody against smooth muscle. Dawkins RL, et al. Br Med J 2:643-5, 16 Jun 73
Hepatitis with Australia antigenemia following renal transplantation. Aronoff A, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:43-50, 6 Jan 73
Depression of cell-mediated immunity in old age and the immunopathic diseases, lupus erythematosus, chronic hepatitis and rheumatoid arthritis. Toh BH, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:193-202, Jun 73
Occurrence of Australia antigen in chronic hepatitis in Italy. Bianchi P, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:482-5, Sep 72
Immunosuppressive activity in patients with active chronic hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis treated with azathioprine. Whelan G, et al.
Gut 13:907-14, Nov 72
A comparative clinical evaluation of hepatitis-associated antigen detection. Tripodi D, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:681-5, 1972
Comparison of hepatitis associated antigen and its antibody in patients with hepatitis or blood disorders. Hsia S, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:499-504, 28 Jul 72
Cellular localization of hepatitis-associated antigen in livers of patients with different forms of hepatitis. Krawczyński K, et al. J Infect Dis 126:372-7, Oct 72
Inhibited lymphocytic response to phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) in chronic aggressive hepatitis. Jöbsis AC. J Pathol 109:pxvii, Jan 73
Absence of non-acute rubella IgM antibodies in chronic hepatitis and rheumatoid arthritis. Desmyter J.
Lancet 2:1141-2, 25 Nov 72
Bile-canalicular antibody in acute hepatitis. Diederichsen H. Lancet 2:326, 11 Aug 73
Chronic hepatitis with very high rubella and measles virus antibody titres. Laitinen O, et al.
Lancet 2:1141, 25 Nov 72
Association of autoimmune active chronic hepatitis with HL-A1,8. Mackay IR, et al.
Lancet 2:793-5, 14 Oct 72
Bile canalicular antibody in primary biliary cirrhosis and in other liver diseases. MacSween RN, et al.
Lancet 1:1419-21, 23 Jun 73
Raised antibody titres to measles and rubella viruses in chronic active hepatitis. Triger DR, et al.
Lancet 1:665-7, 25 Mar 72
Chronic liver disease. Inhibition of the LE-cell phenomenon in the blood. Holtz G, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:167-72, 1972
Sex difference in hepatitis-associated (Australia) antigen carrier state one year after hepatitis outbreak. Curtis JL, et al. Pediatrics 52:441-3, Sep 73
Studies on the incidence of Australia antigen in patients with acute viral hepatitis. Tkaczewski W, et al. Pol Med J 11:1393-7, 1972
Immunologic studies in patients with chronic active hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. I. Cytotoxic activity and binding of sera to human liver cells grown in tissue culture. Paronetto F, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:756-60, Jul 73
Reaction of hepatitis antisera with actomyosin. Farrow LJ, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:47-50, 1972
Agarose precipitation pattern with dextran-sulfate in viral hepatitis. Ropars C, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:108-10, 1972
General discussion on the papers of session I. Developments with hepatitis.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:111-4, 1972
Summaries, recommendations, conclusions of the Proceedings of the 12th International Congress for Microbiological Standardization, Annecy 1971.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:542-51, 1972
Immunological problems of chronic hepatitis. Schumacher K. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:769-87, Dec 71
Antinuclear and smooth muscle antibodies in chronic hepatitis. Fodor I, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:257-63, 1972
Rheumatoid factor and Australia antigen in acute and chronic hepatitis. State I, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:29-36, 1973
Alpha-fetoprotein and hepatitis B antigen in acute hepatitis and primary cancer of the liver. Ruoslahti E, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:197-202, 1973
Frequency of Australia antigen detected by radioimmunoassay in hepatitis in children. Chiba S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:367-8, Mar 73
Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia due to red cell antibodies of different specificities in a patient with chronic hepatitis. Lightwood AM, et al.
Vox Sang 24:231-6, Apr 73
[Immunoglobulins in chronic hepatitis] Fučíková T.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:629-31, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Lymphocytic reactivity to PHA in the course of diverse hepatic diseases] Poujoulet N, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:117-8, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Immune complexes in chronic hepatitis] Martinez-Vazquez JM, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2031-4, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Autoimmune hepatitides. Clinical and immunopathological aspects] Berg PA, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1468-73, 29 Sep 72 (69 ref.) (Ger)
[Immunologic processes in subacute and chronic hepatitis (Lymphocyte studies)] Tacorian S, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:113-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Protracted excretion of Australia-(SH-,HA-) antigen in the urine of hepatitis patients] Hemigst W, et al.
Med Klin 68:804-8, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the demonstration of a cell-bound immune reaction in chronic inflammatory liver diseases] Aizer G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1384-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Demonstration of cytomegalovirus antibodies in Australia-antigen-positive and Australia-antigen-negative hepatitis] Baals H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:928-30, 1972 (Ger)
[Unspecific lymphocyte transformation in chronic hepatitis] Schlaak M.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1204-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Demonstration of cellular immune phenomenons in inflammatory liver disease] Warnatz H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:919-22, 1972 (Ger)
[Hepatitis, Au-Ag and immunoglobulins. Classification of acute hepatitis] Heschl R, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:517-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of immune histological findings for indication of immunosuppressive therapy in chronic aggressive hepatitis] Storch W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:174-6, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research on Australia antigen and the related antibody. II. Observations on some samples of the population living in the province of Ferrara] Castagnari L, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:66-70, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[Research on Australia antigen and the related antibody. II. Observations on some samples of the population living in the province of Farrara] Castagnari L, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:66-70, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[Critical evaluation of the latex fixation test for the study of Australia antigen] Del Vecchio-Blanco C, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:410-9, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Migration of leukocytes in chronic hepatitis] Vergani C.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:803-12, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hepatitis and liver cirrhosis associated with Australia antigen] Obayashi A.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:606-12, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Immunopathology of chronic hepatitis] Juszczyk J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:699-706, Jul 73 (61 ref.) (Pol)
[Occurrence of alpha-fetoprotein in various forms of hepatitis, cirrhosis and primary hepatic cancer] Siusarczyk J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:785-91, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of Australia antigen in patients with chronic hepatitis] Tkaczewski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1075-7, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Quantitative analysis of immunoglobulins in chronic hepatitis] Wolko K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1881-4, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Current aspects and problems connected with Australia antigen] Balș MG.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:705-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Changes in serum immunoglobulins studied with the method of quantitative immunodiffusion in agar gel, in active chronic hepatitis] Bugilă VT, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1315-22, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Seroimmune aspects of chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis with and without Australia antigen (AgAu)] Oproiu C, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:711-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Immune processes implicated or associated in evolution of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Runcan V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:669-76, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Lymphocyte reactivity in chronic hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis] Tacorian S, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:721-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Blast transformation of lymphocytes in chronic liver diseases] Loginov AS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:49-52, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lymphocyte transformation phenomenon in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Kaznacheev VP, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:48-51, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of immunoaggressive cirrhosis of the liver in children] Malakhovskif IuE, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:12-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[What is chronic hepatitis?] Damjanov I.
Lijec Vjesn 93:235-9, 1971 (Cro)

METABOLISM

Fatty acids and metabolic disturbances in Reye's syndrome. Brown RE, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:475-6, Nov 72
Cholesterol turnover in patients with chronic liver disease. Sandhofer F, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:10-5, Jan 73
Lipid absorption, bile acids, and cholesterol metabolism in patients with chronic liver disease. Miettinen TA. Gut 13:682-9, Sep 72
Studies on the intravenous fat tolerance test in patients with compensated liver cirrhosis and chronic aggressive hepatitis. Milewski B, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:259-62, Mar 73
[Protein metabolism disorders in chronic liver disease. Clinico-morpho-functional correlations] Bittman E, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:299-309, 1972 (Fre)
[The effect of glucagon on metabolism] Barta L, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:63-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Vitamin B-12 uptake disorders in patients with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver] Kharatbian AM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:112-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Changes in the physicochemical properties and trace element content of bile in exacerbated chronic cholangiohepatitis] Pocheptsov VG, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:4-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between free cholesterol and its esters in the bile of patients with cholangiohepatitis] Zvershkhanovskif FA.
Vrach Delo 9:83-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Australia antigen in active chronic hepatitis in Australia: results in 130 patients from three centres. Cooksley WG, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:261-5, Aug 72
Australia antigen in the urine of patients with acute Australia-antigen positive hepatitis and their household contacts. Heathcoate EJ, et al.
Gut 13:852, Oct 72
The relationship between the viruses causing hepatitis and autoimmunity in liver disease. Doniach D. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:214-5, 1973
Recovery of hepatitis agents in the marmoset from human cases occurring in Costa Rica. Mascoli CC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:276-82, Jan 73

MORTALITY

Hepatitis in the aged. Gibiński K, et al.
Digestion 8:254-60, 1973

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of hepatitis and Australia antigenemia among laboratory workers. LoGrippo GA, et al. Health Lab Sci 10:157-62, Jul 73
A survey of hepatitis in laboratories. Grist NR. J Clin Pathol 26:388, May 73
Hepatitis-B antibody in volunteer blood-donors. Ni LY, et al. Lancet 2:1035, 11 Nov 72
Frequency of hepatitis-B infections. Ulstrup JC, et al. Lancet 2:1035, 11 Nov 72
Reye's syndrome in Baltimore. A review of 16 cases. Walker SH, et al. Md State Med J 22:48-53, May 73
[Epidemiologic survey and clinical evaluation of hepatitis observed in Mie Prefecture during the last decade] Takasaki H.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:461-74, May 72 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of diffuse liver disorders. Dominis M, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:205-8, May-Jun 73
The prognoses of chronic hepatitis. Mackay I. Ann Intern Med 77:849-51, Oct 72
Human radiation hepatitis. A morphologic study with emphasis on the late changes. Lewin K, et al. Arch Pathol 96:21-6, Jul 73
Nonviral hepatitis in drug addicts. Rosenblate HJ, et al. Arch Pathol 95:18-21, Jan 73
Hepatic lesion in chickenpox. A case report. Eshchar J, et al. Gastroenterology 64:462-6, Mar 73
Clinical, biochemical, and histological remission of severe chronic active liver disease: a controlled study of treatments and early prognosis. Soloway RD, et al. Gastroenterology 63:820-33, Nov 72
A histological analysis of granulomatous hepatitis. Hughes M, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1002, Nov 72
A histological analysis of granulomatous hepatitis. Hughes M, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:817-20, Sep 72
Reye's syndrome: marked fatty metamorphosis of the liver with encephalopathy. Dubilier LD, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:894-7, Sep 72
Virus-like particles in the liver of patients with acute viral hepatitis. Perez V, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:145-9, Mar-Apr 73
Histopathology of acute and chronic hepatitis. Desmet V. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:756-68, Dec 71
Hepatic ultrastructure in Reye's syndrome. Brown RE, et al. Va Med Mon 99:1295-300, Dec 72
Reye's syndrome. Two case reports and literature review. Sen SK, et al. Wis Med J 71:343-8, Nov 72
[Chronic hepatitis] Brailski Kh, et al.
Vutr Boles 10:8-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Clinical correlation of the histological results of liver needle biopsy made independently by 2 pathologists] Sošovec V, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:266-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Liver biopsy in chronic hepatitis. Diagnosis and classification] Poulsen H, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:113-5, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Morphology of acute hepatitis] Holle G.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:17-27, 1972 (135 ref.) (Ger)
[Studies on the relation between hepatic lipid content and reactive hepatitis] Hanefeld M, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:702-5, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies in cases of chronic aggressive hepatitis] Márta B, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:81-90, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Morphological observation of Mallory bodies--with special reference to 4 cases of alcoholic liver diseases] Ota G, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1191-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Reye's syndrome] Grabowska-Lubaszko U, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:595-601, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Labrea hepatitis] Dias LB, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:88-93, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[An electron microscopic study of the lymphocytes of the hepatic parenchyma in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Bezprozvannyĭ BK, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:51-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hepatic blood flow in rats with galactosamine hepatitis. Liehr H, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:259-63, Jul-Aug 72
[Study of hepatic parenchymatous function. Contribution of the galactose clearance test. Study by multidimensional statistical analysis] Hecht Y, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3133-4, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Urinary cortisol analysis in chronic hepatitis. In vitro test with H 3-cortisol] Tăpăiagă D, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:161-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic changes in chronic hepatitis] Sowa J, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:331-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Exocrine function of the pancreatic parenchyma and the duct system in post-viral active chronic hepatitis] Cosma V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1517-24, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of central hemodynamics on intrahepatic circulation in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Laginov AS, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:94-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Certain mechanisms of cardiac involvement in liver diseases] Makelkin VI, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:56-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the bromsulphane test in diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Monastyrskaia MT, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:35-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hepatitis: a review of the disease and its prevention. Schwimmer A, et al. NY J Dent 43:73-6, Mar 73 (21 ref.)
Fragmented IgG for post-exposure prophylaxis of type A hepatitis. Brachott D, et al.
Transfusion 12:389-93, Nov-Dec 72
[Risk of hepatitis in dialysis departments] Sanwald R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1838, 24 Nov 72 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The angiographic examination of hepatic vessels in chronic hepatitis] Maurer HJ, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:697-704, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Splenoportography as a method of topical diagnosis of focal liver diseases] Korepanov VI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:51-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Splenectomy in active chronic hepatitis. Boye NP, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:747-50, 1972
[Denervation of the common hepatic artery as a method of surgically treating chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver] Vinogradov VV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:112-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

"Therapeutic success" in Reye's syndrome. Waldman JD, et al. J Pediatr 82:343-54, Feb 73
[Chronic hepatitis and its treatment] Bourel M.
Cah Med 13:1023-7, 15 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Effect of the high-frequency electrotherapy on the external secretory function of the pancreas] Korepanov AM.
Vrach Delo 2:16-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of enteral oxygen therapy and drugs for patients with chronic diseases of the liver] Vakaliuk PM, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:8-12, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline, calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in chronic hepatitis] Hesch R, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:234-33, Jul-Aug 72 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Cephalosporiosis in three caimans. Trevino GS.
J Wildl Dis 8:384-8, Oct 72

HEPATITIS, ANIMAL (C1, C4, C15)

see also related
RIFT VALLEY FEVER (C1)

[An outbreak of viral hepatitis ("fox encephalitis") in a blue fox farm] Nordstoga K, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:345-55, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Research on the action of some liver-protective substances in murine viral hepatitis] Winter D, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:209-17, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Morphofunctional correlations in experimental hepatitis during immunodepressive treatment] Steflea D, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:85-94, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Pathogenesis of demyelination induced by a mouse hepatitis. Weiner LP. Arch Neurol 28:298-303, May 73

DIAGNOSIS

Plasma glutamic oxalacetic transaminase as related to liver lesions from histomoniasis in turkeys. al-Khateeb GH, et al. Avian Dis 17:269-73, Apr-Jun 73
Hepatic failure in the horse. Tennant BC, et al.
Mod Vet Pract 53:40-2, Nov 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Phenobarbital liver microsomal induction in MHV-3 viral hepatitis of the mouse. Budilion G, et al.
Experientia 28:1011-2, 15 Sep 72

ETIOLOGY

Experimental duck virus hepatitis in the mallard. Friend M, et al. Avian Dis 16:892-9, Jul-Sep 72
On the development of interstitial hepatitis ("milk spots") in pigs following infection with Ascaris suum. Bindseil E. Nord Vet Med 24:191-5, Apr 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Effect of cyclophosphamide on the genetic resistance of C3H mice to mouse hepatitis virus. Willenborg DO, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:762-6, Mar 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Alum-precipitated and sodium-hydroxide-conjugated vaccines for duck virus hepatitis: serologic response of high-level parentally immune white Pekin ducklings. Toth TE. Avian Dis 16:774-9, Jul-Sep 72
[Sensitivity of geese to duck hepatitis virus] Akulov AV, et al. Veterinariia 48:47, Mar 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Dynamics of adenovirus reproduction in the liver of newborn hamsters and changes in humoral immunity factors in experimental adenovirus hepatitis] Rudenko LG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:269-72, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and some characteristics of an agent associated with inclusion body hepatitis, hemorrhages, and aplastic anemia in chickens. Fadly AM, et al. Avian Dis 17:182-93, Jan-Mar 73
Growth of duck hepatitis virus in chicken embryos and in cell cultures derived from infected embryos. Mason RA, et al. Avian Dis 16:973-9, Oct-Dec 72
Further observation on the difference between Tyzzer's organisms from mice and those from rats. Fujiwara K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:307-15, Aug 73
Recovery of hepatitis agents in the marmoset from human cases occurring in Costa Rica. Mascoli CC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:276-82, Jan 73

OCCURRENCE

Acute hepatic failure in the horse. Thomsett LR. Equine Vet J 3:15-9, Jan 71

PATHOLOGY

Adenovirus infection and disease. II. Histopathology of natural and experimental disease. Gallina AM, et al. Avian Dis 17:343-53, Apr-Jun 73
Isolation of bacteria and histomorphology of turkey liver granulomas. Langheinrich KA, et al. Avian Dis 16:806-16, Jul-Sep 72
Inclusion-body hepatitis in broiler chickens. Pettit JR, et al. Avian Dis 16:858-63, Jul-Sep 72
Naturally occurring Tyzzer's disease in a cat. Kovatch RM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:136-8, 15 Jan 73
Inclusion body hepatitis outbreak in broiler flocks. Young JA, et al. Vet Rec 90:72, 15 Jan 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Possibilities of protraction of murine viral hepatitis. An experimental study] Roschlau G.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:221-7, 1972 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Active immunization against duck hepatitis virus. Hwang J. Am J Vet Res 33:2539-44, Dec 72
[Elimination of Tyzzer's disease in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) by fostering to mice] Strittmatter J.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:209-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEPATITIS ASSOCIATED ANTIGEN see

AUSTRALIA ANTIGEN (B4)

HEPATITIS, CANINE INFECTIOUS

(C1, C15)

DIAGNOSIS

A clinical study of Rubarth's disease. Horváth Z, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:187-95, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

[Determination of the antigen of infectious canine hepatitis virus by the method of immunofluorescence] Jiran E, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:443-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

MICROBIOLOGY

Recovery of infectious canine hepatitis virus from dogs with different clinical syndromes. Studdert MJ, et al. Aust Vet J 48:554-7, Oct 72
Additional characterization of the adenosatellite virus associated with the infectious canine hepatitis virus. Onuma M, et al. Jap J Vet Res 20:13-8, Jun 72

HEPATITIS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM

(C1, C4)

Early studies of viral hepatitis. MacCallum FO. Br Med Bull 28:105-8, May 72
The course of long incubation (virus B) hepatitis. Sherlock S. Br Med Bull 28:109-13, May 72 (34 ref.)
Chronic hepatitis. Wright R.
Br Med Bull 28:120-4, May 72 (50 ref.)
Alpha 1 fetoprotein and antialpha 1 fetoprotein in acute viral hepatitis. Florin-Christensen A, et al.
Br Med J 2:94-5, 14 Apr 73
New faces of viral hepatitis. Gocke DJ. DM 1-32, Jan 73
Viral hepatitis, type B (MS-2-strain). Further observations on natural history and prevention. Krugman S, et al. N Engl J Med 288:755-60, 12 Apr 73
Hepatitis B in infants. N Engl J Med 288:972-3, 3 May 73
Hepatitis virology. Melnick JL, et al.
Prog Liver Dis 4:345-65, 1972 (148 ref.)
Primates as model for human viral hepatitis: transmission of infection by human hepatitis B virus. Desmyter J, et al. Vox Sang 24:s:17-26, 1973
Australian antigen and viral hepatitis. Preface. London W. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:v-vi, 1973
Viral hepatitis. Report of a WHO scientific group. WHO Tech Rep Ser 512:1-52, 1973
[Hepatitis] Fra Sundhedsstyr 6:53-4, Oct 72 (Dan)
[Viral hepatitis--concepts in 1972] Klasterský J, et al.
Brux Med 52:823-30, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Seminar on viral hepatitis (Paris, 1971)] Scotto J, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:79-82, 1972 (Fre)
[Serum hepatitis in infants] Braun OH, et al.
Fortschr Med 89:827-30, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Serum hepatitis--a great problem of today] Soller B.
Lakartidningen 69:6060-8, 13 Dec 72 (Swe)

BLOOD

Isolation and purification of hepatitis-associated antigen by affinity chromatography with baboon antiserum. Grabow WO, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:183-6, Feb 73
Effects on plants of sera from patients with HBAg-associated hepatitis. Banatvala JE, et al.
Lancet 1:1359-62, 16 Jun 73
Normotest in acute hepatitis and chronic liver disease. Ockerman PA, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:83-91, 1973
[Alpha-1-feto-protein. Report of a personal study] Girard M, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:571-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Problems in the standardization of Australia-SH-antigen determinations] Schober A, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:226-9, May 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac disease, hepatic disease, and hepatitis B antigen. Miller AB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:276, Aug 73
Arthritis and HB Ag-positive hepatitis. McCarty DJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:284-8, Aug 73
A possible relationship to treatment between hepatitis-associated antigen and chronic persistent hepatitis in Hodgkin's disease. Grange MJ, et al.
Gut 14:433-7, Jun 73
Fulminant hepatitis complicated by pancreatitis. Wands JR, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 133:156-60, Sep 73
Necrotizing angiitis in a methamphetamine user with hepatitis B--angiographic diagnosis, five-month follow-up results and localization of bleeding site. Koff RS, et al. N Engl J Med 288:946-7, 3 May 73
Serum hepatitis with polyarteritis nodosa--a personal account. MacConachie E.
Nurs Times 68:1070-2, 24 Aug 72
Fulminant hepatic failure. Lepore MJ.
Postgrad Med 53:175-8, Jan 73
Chronic immunosuppression, Australia antigenemia, and hepatitis. Starzl TE, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:685-6, Dec 72
[Arthritis in viral hepatitis] Gueroult N, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:561-71, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe jaundice and acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Launois JP, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1051-3, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Febrile multineuritis with Australia antigen, periarteritis nodosa with Australia antigen (apropos of 2 cases)] Deshayes P, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:283-7, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Progressive thrombosis of portal system in the course of non-alcoholic cirrhosis] Durand H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:213-6, 14 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Embryopathy caused by hepatitis viruses?] Creutzfeldt W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1350, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Panarteritis nodosa and chronic aggressive hepatitis] Kompisch M. Med Welt 23:1664-5, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Neurological complications of viral hepatitis] Mandelli Contegni G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3506-10, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

Factors influencing neonatal infection by hepatitis B virus. Schweitzer IL, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:277-83, Aug 73

DIAGNOSIS

Australia antigen survey in Hungary. I. Healthy blood donors. Novák E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:29-37, 1972
Identification of a type B hepatitis epidemic in Costa Rica. Comparative analysis of two outbreaks of viral hepatitis. Villarejos VM, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 96:372-8, Nov 72
Laboratory tests for Australia (hepatitis-associated) antigen and antibody. Taylor PE.
Br Med Bull 29:138-41, May 73 (40 ref.)
Counter-immunoelectrophoresis for detection of hepatitis B antigen and antibody: a technique for large-scale use. Moore BP, et al.
Can J Public Health 63:453-9, Sep-Oct 72
Screening of voluntary blood donors for serum hepatitis carrier state by liver function tests. Jolly JG, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1593-6, Nov 72
Similarity of hepatitis following transfusion of Australia-antigen positive and negative blood. Sutnick AI, et al. Lancet 2:461-4, 1 Sep 73
[Prognosis in transfusion hepatitis] Jakob G.
Blut 26:1-6, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Australia antigen and the prognosis of the HAA-positive hepatitis] Müller R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1185-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Au-SH-antigen in hepatitis] Pesendorfer F, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1190-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Australia antigen in newborn infants, infants and small children] Frisch H, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 113:123-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Independence of infectious and homologous serum hepatitis and their clinico-epidemiologic characteristics] Paktoris EA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:64-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Australia antigen (Au-SH) and its importance in the diagnosis and prevention of serum hepatitis. I. Review of current findings and own observations] Kubánová E, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:483-9, Oct 72 (56 ref.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

[Diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of chronic hepatitis in hospital and general practice] Dollinger HC. Z Allgemeinmed 48:900-3, 31 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Controlled clinical trial of a liver extract combined with high doses of nucleosides, cobamamide and adrenal cortex extract in the treatment of acute liver diseases] Resta M, et al.
Clin Ter 62:213-23, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Treatment of Australia antigen positive hepatitis with 2-mercaptopropionylglycine (Thiola)] Tsuji T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2123-30, Oct 72 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Jejunal brush-border disaccharidase and alkaline phosphatase activity in acute viral hepatitis. Gudmand-Höyer E, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:377-80, 1973

ETIOLOGY

Race and risk of hepatitis in narcotic addicts. Whaley WH, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:460-6, Jun 73
Hepatitis in drug users. Rutherdale JA, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:275-87, Sep 72
Decreased incidence of transfusion hepatitis after exclusive transfusion with reconstituted frozen erythrocytes. Studies in a dialysis unit. Carr JB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:693-5, May 73
Estimation of the probability of post transfusion hepatitis in hemophilia treatment. Davis CE, et al.
Biometrics 29:396-92, Jun 73
Hepatitis in transfusion services. Maycock W d'A.
Br Med Bull 28:163-8, May 72 (44 ref.)
Hepatitis after tattooing: a fatal case. Hopkins GB, et al.
Br Med J 3:210-1, 28 Jul 73
Hepatitis hazard in regular haemodialysis.
Br Med J 4:501-2, 2 Dec 72
Transmission of hepatitis B antigen.
Can Med Assoc J 107:599-9, 7 Oct 72
Transmission of type B viral hepatitis to chimpanzees. Barker LF, et al. J Infect Dis 127:648-62, Jun 73
Australia antigen and post-transfusion hepatitis. Taylor DG. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:351-2, Apr 73
Hemodialysis-associated hepatitis. Garibaldi RA, et al.
JAMA 225:384-9, 22 Jul 73
Viral hepatitis: an occupational hazard to surgeons. Rosenberg JL, et al. JAMA 223:395-400, 22 Jan 73
Cherchez l'homme? Vaisrub S.
JAMA 225:1645-6, 24 Sep 73
Transmission of hepatitis A and hepatitis B by shared needle. Froesner GG, et al. Lancet 1:1183, 26 May 73
Australia antigen and antibody among patients attending a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases. Fulford KW, et al. Lancet 1:1470-3, 30 Jun 73
Is hepatitis caused by viroids? Zuckerman AJ.
Lancet 1:1486-7, 30 Jun 73
Liability for transfusions of "bad" blood. Cass RA.
Med Ann DC 42:27-9, Jan 73
Hepatitis virus B infection in an alcoholic with cirrhosis. Heit H, et al. Med Ann DC 42:331-3, Jul 73
Australia antigen. Progress report. Sutnick AI.
Med Clin North Am 57:1029-43, Jul 73 (100 ref.)
Long incubation hepatitis and tattooing. Thomas E, et al. Med J Aust 1:739-41, 14 Apr 73
Treatment of renal disease. 3. Hepatitis. Hurst CA.
Nurs Times 68:1181, 21 Sep 72
Bad blood: medical answers to legal confusions. Schroeder OC Jr. Postgrad Med 52:54-6, Dec 72

Australia antigen and post transfusion hepatitis. Berthold H, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:63-6, 1972
Serum hepatitis after open-heart surgery. Lockey E, et al. Thorax 28:188-90, Mar 73
Post-Konyne hepatitis: the ineffectiveness of screening for the hepatitis B antigen (HBAg). Sandler SG, et al. Transfusion 13:221-4, Jul-Aug 73
Frozen blood in transplant patients: hepatitis and HL-A isosensitization. Huggins CE, et al. Transplant Proc 5:909-12, Mar 73
[3 cases of serum hepatitis developing after sexual contact] Poulsen K. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1854-5, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Australia antigen and antibody investigations in Danish blood donors. II. The significance for the occurrence of posttransfusional hepatitis in the recipients] Reinicke V, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2528-31, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Serum hepatitis and hemodialysis. Australia antigen in patients and personnel of a dialysis center] Berthold H, et al. Angio Ger Med Rev 6:137-41, Mar 72 (Ger)
["Transfusion hepatitis following exchange transfusion" published in issue 22-1972 of this journal. Reply to the article of H. Scholz, W. Dörffel and Inge Mitschke] (Scholz H), (Dörffel W), (Mitschke I), Schubert W. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2347, 7 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Hepatitis and drug abuse] Haensch G, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1623-6, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypothesis on the pathogenesis of chronic hepatitis] Sodomann CP, et al. Internist (Berlin) 13:427-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Transfusion-hepatitis, the problem in the field of blood transfusion] Krebs HJ. Praxis 62:1099-104, 4 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Dialysis treatment and hepatitis] Takahashi M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2511-6, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Characteristics of the epidemology and clinical picture of serum hepatitis] Kirilenko VA. Vrach Delo 2:140-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum (post-transfusion) hepatitis] Baran VM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:125-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The risk of hepatitis when using blood and blood products] Espmark A. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 4:72-5, 27 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial spread of type-B hepatitis. Bosch J, et al. Lancet 2:457, 25 Aug 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Viral hepatitis. Grady GF. Adv Intern Med 18:95-116, 1972 (62 ref.)
Hepatitis-associated antigen and immunoglobulin composition in patients with Down's anomaly. Esber HJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:872-6, Jun 73
Acute virus hepatitis: clinical and pathological aspects. Sherlock S. Am J Med Technol 38:333-8, Sep 72
Serologic abnormalities in systemic lupus erythematosus associated with viral hepatitis and tuberculosis. Salisbury KW, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:408-10, May-Jun 73
Two antigenic specificities in the Australia antigen. Gust ID. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:625-7, Dec 71
Hepatitis-associated antigen in chronic hepatitis. Del Vecchio-Blanco C, et al. Br Med J 3:49, 7 Jul 73
Hepatitis B antigen inhibitor in human faeces and intestinal mucosa. Piazza M, et al. Br Med J 2:334-7, 12 May 73
Australia antigen, an antigen associated with viral hepatitis. Zuckerman AJ. Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd 33:113-35, 1972
Australia antigen: persistence of immunological markers (d, y, w) in antigen carriers. Mazzur S, et al. Infect Immun 8:178-81, Aug 73
Electron microscopic study of the distribution of the Australia antigen in individual sera of 50 serologically positive blood donors and two patients with serum hepatitis. Stannard LM, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:209-16, Mar 73
Recognition of hepatitis B antigen determinants by a double label radioimmunoassay: a sensitive means of subtyping hepatitis B antigen. Aach RD, et al. J Immunol 111:381-8, Aug 73
Differences in the prevalence of hepatitis B antigen and antibody among Panamanian Indian populations. Reeves WC, et al. J Infect Dis 128:265-70, Sep 73
Hepatitis and Australia antigen. Miller WV. J Ky Med Assoc 70:927-30, Dec 72
Antibody responses in viral hepatitis, type B. Barker LF, et al. JAMA 223:1005-8, 26 Feb 73
Clinical immune complex disease. Manifestations in systemic lupus erythematosus and hepatitis B virus infection. Kohler PF. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:419-29, Sep 73
A new understanding of hepatitis. NY State J Med 73:1817, 1 Jul 73
Detection of AU-SH carriers in a blood donor population. Results by immunodiffusion, electrosyneresis and complement fixation test. Rosanda C, et al. Pathologica 63:219-21, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
Detection in serum hepatitis of the Au-anti-Au immune complex and of the antigen and antibody by means of the modified electrosyneresis technique. Bedarida G, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:75-80, 1972
Relationship between the clinical course of acute hepatitis and the results of the CF test. Hollós I, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:95-8, 1972
Kinetics of Australia-antigen titer in acute and chronic hepatitis as determined by quantitative microcomplement fixation technique. Kuwert E, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:104-5, 1972
The carriers of Australia-antigen. Immunological, histological and electron-microscopy study. Ricci G, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:106-7, 1972
Au-SH antigen, hepatitis, and polyarteritis nodosa. Trépo C, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:99-103, 1972
Introduction to the current status of hepatitis antigens. Zuckerman AJ. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:5-7, 1972
Seroepidemiological studies of transfusion-associated hepatitis. Tateda A, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:99-100, Sep 72
Two latex tests for Australia antigen in subjects with and without hepatitis. Desmyter J. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:88-94, 1973
Quantitative studies of Australia antigen in acute and chronic hepatitis. Evidence for an inverse relationship between circulating Au-antigen and transaminase values in patients with progression from acute to chronic hepatitis. Elling P, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:44-54, 1973
Relation between blood groups and hepatitis associated antigen carrier state. Hadziyannis S, et al. Vox Sang 24:89-93, Jan 73
Hepatitis: intrahepatic expression of Au antigen and immune complexes in liver tissue. Kater L, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:27-32, 1973
Australia antigen in cord blood. Krech U, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:55-60, 1973
Recent advances in our understanding of hepatitis B infections. Prince AM, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:8-160, 1973
Radioimmunoprecipitation assay for Australia antibody. Schober A, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:129-36, 1973
The impact of radioimmunoassay for hepatitis B antigen on blood banking and transfusion practices in Wisconsin. Becker GA, et al. Wis Med J 72:138, May 73
[Possible epidemiologic consequences in Africa from the discovery of Australia antigen] Payet M, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:817-21, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Subtyping of Australia antigen] Couroucé-Pauty AM, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:629-33, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Australia antigen and the agents of hepatitis. Serologic methods for detection and electron microscopy] German A, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:55-62, 1972 (Fre)
[Occurrence of Australia antigen and antinuclear factors in chronic aggressive hepatitis] Berthold H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:922-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Quantitative analysis of serum immunoglobulins in acute infectious and serum hepatitis] Barma K, et al. Orv Hetil 113:3125-7, 24 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Incidence of Australia antigen in the course of acute viral hepatitis and in a group of healthy subjects] Gabbrielli M, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 70:189-95, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Au-antibody and transfusion-associated hepatitis] Kagawa H, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:849-54, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Behavior of the immunoglobulins (IgA, IgG, IgM), of complement (C'3) and other serum proteins (acid alpha 1-glycoprotein, alpha-1-antitrypsin, alpha-2-macroglobulin, haptoglobin, ceruloplasmin, transferrin) in cases of viral hepatitis] Stangalini A. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:182-9, May-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-like particles in Au-associated hepatitis. Codling BW. Lancet 2:387-8, 18 Aug 73
Viral hepatitis B and Dane particles. Moulias RL, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1409, 28 Jun 73
The sucessive morphology of virus particles in a case of hepatitis with Australia antigen. Couleru O, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:614-8, Jun-Jul 72
[Australia antigen and hepatitis] Sanwald R. Dtsch Med J 23:638-43, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Data on hepatitis antigen (HAA)] Renger F, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:83-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Current views on the etiology of virus hepatitis] Spies K, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:11-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on Au(SH) antigen in acute and chronic hepatitides in the Leipzig area] Tauchnitz C, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:87-91, 1972 (Ger)
[Viral hepatitis and the corresponding antigen] Houston RG. Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:101-4, May 73 (Ger)
[Further observations on the occurrence of hepatitis associated antigen (HAA) in patients with viral hepatitis] Lange W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:1-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New research in serum hepatitis] Kohn A. Harefuah 84:342-3, 15 Mar 73 (Heb)

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of hepatitis B infections in Africa: results of a pilot survey in the Republic of Senegal. Szmuness W, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:104-10, Aug 72
Posttransfusion hepatitis after exclusion of commercial and hepatitis-B antigen-positive donors. Alter HJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:691-9, Nov 72
Hazards in the operating theatre. Serum hepatitis. Slawson KB. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:365-8, Jun 73
Epidemiology of serum hepatitis. Cossart YE. Br Med Bull 28:156-62, May 72 (116 ref.)
Epidemiology of viral hepatitis in California, 1950-1970. Chin J, et al. Calif Med 118:24-7, Feb 73
Hepatitis in the aged. Gibiński K, et al. Digestion 8:254-60, 1973
Australia antigen and hepatitis in the West of Scotland (September 1970-September 1971). Ross CA, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:120-2, Apr 72
Viral hepatitis in a community. Morton FL. Health Serv Rep 88:236-40, Mar 73
The public health implications of the presence of hepatitis B antigen in human serum. J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:755-6, Jul 72
An outbreak of serum hepatitis in a haemodialysis unit. Morgan JR, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:pxv-xvi, Nov 72
Hepatitis B in children. Brozosko WJ, et al. Lancet 1:259, 4 Aug 73
Unrecognised spread of hepatitis-B antigen. Fujita K, et al. Lancet 1:259, 4 Aug 73
Spread of acute type-B hepatitis in London. Heathcote J, et al. Lancet 1:1468-70, 30 Jun 73
Serological and epidemiological studies of hepatitis B in haemodialysis units. Pattison CP, et al. Lancet 2:172-4, Jul 73
Australia antigen in Tasmania. McLeod GM, et al. Med J Aust 1:957, 12 May 73
"Normal" host response to Au(1)-associated hepatitis virus outbreak in a chronic dialysis unit in Israel. Myers BD, et al. Nephron 9:113-22, 1972
Serum hepatitis at a home for the aged. Braconier JH, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:79-82, 1972
Australia antigen and antibody in laboratory and other hospital personnel. Kunst VA, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:61-4, 1973
[Incidence of viral hepatitis in centers for hemodialysis] Seidlová V, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:1042-51, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Geography and demography of Australia viral disease in apparently healthy patients] Cazal P, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:526-48, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Distribution of apparently healthy carriers of Australia antigen in Mediterranean Languedoc] Robinet-Levy M, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 15:231-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute and chronic hepatitides in the aged] Kühn HA. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:49-53, 1972 (Ger)
[Decrease in the occurrence of transfusion hepatitis in Göttingen hospitals following the introduction of routine transaminase and Australia antigen determination in blood donors] Arndt HJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1193-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on Au-SH-antigen positive blood donors] Krassnitzky O, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1188-90, 1971 (Ger)
[Prospective studies on the incidence of hepatitis following mechanical heart surgery with Au(SH) negative blood transfusions] Schlaak M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1405-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Transfusion hepatitis following heart surgery] Schlaak M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1201-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical picture and epidemiology of serum hepatitis at the chronic hemodialysis department of the Frankfurt a.M. University] Schröder HM, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1198-201, 1971 (Ger)
[Accumulation of serum hepatitis in an urology department] Valasek W. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:685-7, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Problems in the occurrence of serum hepatitis in an urology department] Valasek W, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:781-4, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Australia antigen and transfusion hepatitis. A prospective study on the frequency and prevention of transfusion hepatitis] Berthold H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:230-4, May 72 (Ger)
[Sources and routes of dissemination of viral hepatitis in surgical hospitals] Kapetanaki KG, et al. Voen Med Zh 8:55-8, Aug 72 (15 ref.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hepatitis epidemic among drug addicts in Stockholm, 1963-71] Ström J.
Lakartidningen 69:5769-72, 29 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of viral hepatitis. Weinbren K, et al.
Br Med Bull 28:125-30, May 72 (54 ref.)
An ultrastructural study of liver explants from infants with vertically transmitted hepatitis. Dunn AE, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 19:113-26, Aug 73
Electron microscope study of a case of Australia antigen-positive chronic hepatitis. Almeida JD, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:113-9, Feb 73
Liver morphology in acute viral hepatitis related to the hepatitis B antigen. Iwarson S, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:850-5, Oct 72
Prodromata of hepatitis. Skin manifestations associated with Australia Antigen. Edwards SO, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 73:478-80, Nov 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hapatitis. Harris R. Aust Dent J 17:471-2, Dec 72
Homologous serum hepatitis and the dental treatment of renal dialysis and kidney transplant patients. Donaldson D. Br Dent J 132:391-3, 16 May 72
Viral hepatitis--a risk to nurses. Frye C.
Can Nurse 69:33-6, Jul 73
Hepatitis: preventing the spread of infection.
Drug Ther Bull 11:17-20, 2 Mar 73
Antibody to Australia antigen: detection with a simple radioimmune assay, incidence in military populations, and role in the prevention of hepatitis B with gamma globulin. Ginsberg AL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:317-25, Aug 73
Specific immunoglobulin for prevention of serum hepatitis. Kerr DN. Lancet 2:627, 15 Sep 73
Is transfusion hepatitis here to stay? Grady G.
N Engl J Med 289:425-6, 23 Aug 73
Limitations of solid-phase radioimmunoassay for hb ag in reducing frequency of post-transfusion hepatitis. Hollinger FB, et al. N Engl J Med 289:385-91, 23 Aug 73
A vaccine for viral hepatitis type B appears on the horizon. Melnick JL. N Engl J Med 288:790-1, 12 Apr 73
Hepatitis-associated antigen. MacSween HM.
NB Med Bull 51:105-9, Aug 72
Hepatitis in the Auckland dialysis unit. Bowie EA, et al.
NZ Med J 77:75-80, Feb 73
Frozen blood in transplant recipients to avoid hepatitis and-or HL-A sensitization. Huggins CE, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:575-6, Dec 72
[Directions for protection against hepatitis infection during dental care] Heim S.
Tandlaegebladet 77:145-53, Feb 73 (Dan)
[Isolation of hepatitis patients] Siegert R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1511-2, Aug 73 (Ger)
[6 years of SGPT screening at the District Institute for Blood Donation and Transfusion Services in Karl-Marx-Stadt] Peschel G, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:98-105, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current possibilities in the prevention of hepatitis] Gros H. Med Welt 23:1958-9, 30 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Hepatitis hazards of personnel in laboratory diagnostic and clinical-chemical institutions caused by Australia antigen-positive examination material] Schmechta H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:824-7, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Haemopon, a solvent detergent for blood stained instruments] Taar I, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:743-4, 1 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Methods for cleaning blood from medical instruments in prevention of the occurrence of parenteral hepatitis] Poduzov NK, et al.
Sov Med 35:130-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Australia antigen (Au-SH) and its significance in the diagnosis and prevention of serum hepatitis. 3. Study on the incidence of anti Au-SH antibodies] Gdliková J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:39-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Australia antigen (Au-SH) and its significance in the diagnosis and prevention of serum hepatitis. II. Occurrence of antigen Au in blood donors and selected patients] Hrubiško M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:566-72, 5 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

National cooperative study of hepatitis B antibody treatment of antigen-positive fulminant hepatitis: first randomized case in Illinois. Clowdus BF, et al.
Ill Med J 143:515-8, Jun 73
Immunotherapy for Australia antigen-associated hepatoma. Dourdourekas D, et al.
Lancet 2:106, 14 Jul 73
[Treatment of acute hepatitis] Siede W.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:955-9, 31 Jul 72 (Ger)

URINE

A urinary substance in patients with acute type-B hepatitis and their household contacts. Heathcote J, et al. Lancet 2:593-5, 15 Sep 73

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS (C1, C4)

Jaundice in pregnancy. A follow-up study of the series of women originally reported by L. Thorling. I. The pregnancies. Furhoff AK, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:259-66, Apr 73
Hepatitis antigen and -fetoprotein in neonatal hepatitis. Chandra RK. Arch Dis Child 48:157-8, Feb 73
Australia antigen. Zuckerman AZ.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:160-2, Mar 73
Summary of the seminar on viral hepatitis. Krugman S.
Ariz Med 29:715-8, Sep 72
Early studies of viral hepatitis. MacCallum FO.
Br Med Bull 28:105-8, May 72
Chronic hepatitis. Wright R.
Br Med Bull 28:120-4, May 72 (50 ref.)
New faces of viral hepatitis. Gocke DJ. DM 1-32, Jan 73
Viral hepatitis during pregnancy. Severity and effect on gestation. Borhanmanesh F, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:304-12, Feb 73
Ruminations of a middle-aged hepatitis watcher. Moser RH. Hawaii Med J 32:153-60, May-Jun 73
Viral hepatitis: a hazard to oral surgeons. Glazer RI, et al. J Oral Surg 31:504-8, Jul 73
Sex ratio after outbreak of hepatitis. Wilson AS, et al.
Lancet 1:945, 28 Apr 73
Viral hepatitis: recent experience at Brooke General Hospital. Collins WJ, et al. Milit Med 136:572-4, Jun 71
Biochemical findings compared with histologic observations in carriers of hepatitis B antigen. Papadopoulos NM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:323-5, Jun 73
Hepatitis virology. Melnick JL, et al.
Prog Liver Dis 4:345-65, 1972 (148 ref.)
Viral hepatitis. Report of a WHO scientific group.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 512:1-52, 1973
[Hepatitis] Fra Sundhedsstyr 6:53-4, Oct 72 (Dan)
[Viral hepatitis, an occupational disease] Mathias H.
Arch Mal Prof 33:329-31, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Viral hepatitis--concepts in 1972] Klasteraky J, et al.
Brux Med 53:823-30, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations apropos of 17 cases of severe hepatitis] Gilly R, et al.
Mars Med 109:415-24, 1972 (Fre)
[Seminar on viral hepatitis (Paris, 1971)] Scotto J, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:79-82, 1972 (Fre)
[Viral hepatitis. A complication of extracorporeal circulations that does not spare the medical staff] Weiss M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1437-41, 26 May 73 (Fre)
[Clinico-statistical studies on 100 cases of acute viral hepatitis] Ravetta A.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:51-5, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Viral hepatitis. Current aspects of the epidemiology, etiology clinical manifestations, therapy and prevention. Round-table discussion, Jassy, 14 July 1972]
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:1061-109, Oct-Dec 72 (Rum)
[On viral hepatitis as a risk factor in pregnant women and their offspring. (Preliminary note)] Bruckner I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:527-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Viral hepatitis as a risk factor in pregnant women and their offspring] Pappo A.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:117-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Research on the action of some liver-protective substances in murine viral hepatitis] Winter D, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:209-17, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Acute viral hepatitis and pregnancy] Begić-Janev A, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:711-8, Jun 72 (Ser)
[Clinico-epidemiological aspects of infectious hepatitis followed by another acute infection in pregnancy] Colaković B, et al.
Med Glas 26:98-102, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

BLOOD

Australia antigen in children suffering from viral hepatitis. Dobrzyński L, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:90-3, Jan 73
Acute hepatic necrosis of hepatitis and mushroom poisoning. The value of coagulation tests in their differentiation, prognostic assessment and pathogenesis. Herold R, et al.
Helv Med Acta 37:5-24, 1973
Observations on serum haptoglobulins in liver disorders. Trivedi HN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:508-10, 16 Dec 72
Alpha-fetoprotein in acute viral hepatitis. Akeyama T, et al. N Engl J Med 287:989, 9 Nov 72
Intrauterine diagnosis of fetal liver dysfunction. Beecham JB, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:556-63, Apr 73
Statistical evaluation of Normotest in a longitudinal study of hepatitis. Hentschel E, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:139-41, 1973
Use of Normotest and Thrombotest, coagulation tests in hepatocellular disease. Hillenbrand P, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:125-31, 1973
Normotest in acute hepatitis and chronic liver disease. Ockerman PA, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:83-91, 1973
Normotest in acute viral hepatitis. Schmidt W, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:143-50, 1973
Leucocytokinetic studies during viral hepatitis. Lorenz E, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 113:171-4, 1972
[Temporary suppression of the quaternary structure of plasma alphalipoproteins (HDL) in the early stage of common viral hepatitis] Hartmann L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2507-600, 2 May 73 (Fre)
[Problems raised by detection of Australia antigen and of corresponding antibody in patients and blood donors] Thomas M, et al.
Cah Med 14:99-104, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Diagnostic significance of haptoglobins in viral hepatitis and other diseases of the liver and biliary ducts] Jočev S, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:249-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphatic reactions in virus disease: behavior of DNA-synthetizing blood lymphocytes in Australia antigen positive hepatitis] Judmaier G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1790-4, 9 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of serum retinol-binding-protein in hepatitis] Kindler U.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1256-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Value of coagulation studies in the course of acute hepatitis] Hentschel E, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:500-4, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Gaschromatography studies of serum bile acids: methods as well as results in patients with acute hepatitis] Erb W, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:349-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thymol turbidity test, serum enzyme activities and osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in relation to hemolysis in acute hepatitis] Paris V von, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:66-70 passim, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of the behavior of plasma insulin and somatotropin after oral glucose overload in patients with viral hepatitis] Gioannini P, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 10:1-15, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the blood transferrin-iron ratio as criterion of recovery from viral hepatitis] Arcuri F, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 28:153-7, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Plasma renin activity in the course of acute viral hepatitis] Antonello A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:307-9, 30 Jun 72 (Ita)
[Free fatty acids in viral hepatitis] Maslowski W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:555-60, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of positive latex rheumatoid tests in various disease syndromes] Pajewska D, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:139-42, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Problem of virus hepatitis in the Polish blood transfusion service] Ostrowska W, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:179-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Preliminary studies on the behavior of haptoglobins in viral hepatitis in children] Kulak M.
Przegl Lek 29:882-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bilirubin fractions and glucuronic acid in icterus states, particularly in viral hepatitis] Gierczyński Z.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:137-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Peripheral platelet count in viral hepatitis] Maslowski W. Wiad Lek 26:590-4, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Coagulation and anticoagulation systems of blood in viral hepatitis during pregnancy] Arakelov RA.
Ter Arkh 44:85-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The role of the vasothromboeytic system in the hemorrhagic syndrome in children with epidemic hepatitis] Kroshkina LM.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:17-21, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Current concepts regarding the classification and prophylaxis of hepatitis. Del Med J 45:16-20, Jan 73

COMPLICATIONS

Aplastic anaemia. 3. Aplastic anaemia and infectious hepatitis. Böttiger LE, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:323-6, Oct 72
Membrano-proliferative glomerulonephritis associated with persistent viral hepatitis. Myers BD, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:222-8, Aug 73
Viral hepatitis and agranulocytosis. Nagaraju M, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:247-53, Mar 73
Australia antigen in cirrhosis. A study of 45 patients in Turkey. Demirel N, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:333-5, Apr 73
The association of viral hepatitis and acute pancreatitis. Geokas MC, et al.
Calif Med 117:1-7, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Infectious hepatitis--a multi-system disease.
Nagaratnam N, et al. Ceylon Med J 17:68-74, Jun 72
Pleural effusion and hepatitis. Katsilabros L, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:718, Oct 72
Fatal aplastic anaemia complicating infectious hepatitis. Ghosh ML. Indian J Pediatr 39:175-6, May 72
Viral hepatitis and acute pancreatitis. Gillespie WJ.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:120-2, Mar 73
Is fulminant viral hepatitis a systemic disease? Ricketts HT. JAMA 223:1038, 26 Feb 73
Arthritis in viral hepatitis. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Alarcon GS, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:1-15, Jan 73
Trigeminal sensory neuropathy and virus hepatitis.
Mandal BK, et al. Lancet 2:1323, 16 Dec 72
Altered sex ratio after an outbreak of hepatitis.
Robertson JS, et al. Lancet 1:532-4, 10 Mar 73
Pathogenesis of arthritis associated with viral hepatitis. Alpert E, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:49-52, 1972
The chloramphenicol--hepatitis--aplastic anaemia syndrome. Hodgkinson R.
Med J Aust 1:939-40, 12 May 73
The hepatitis-aplastic anaemia syndrome.
Med J Aust 1:918-9, 12 May 73
Protein calorie malnutrition and infection with hepatitis-associated antigen. Suskind RM, et al.
Pediatrics 57:525-30, Mar 73
Fulminant hepatic failure. Lepore MJ.
Postgrad Med 53:175-8, Jan 73
Viral hepatitis complicated by cholestasis and unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia. Kenwright S.
Proc R Soc Med 65:979-80, Nov 72
[Syndrome of arthritis in the prodromal stage of infectious hepatitis and its relation to the incidence of rheumatoid arthritis] Klabusay L, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:1052-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Arthritis in viral hepatitis] Gueroult N, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:561-71, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of uveo meningitis with bilateral blindness during viral hepatitis] Rougier J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:1101-6, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Viral hepatitis of neurological onset] Paillet R, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:285-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Cholestatic forms of viral hepatitis] Laverdant C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:445, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Evolution of viral hepatitis in the child: apropos of 92 cases] Bost M, et al.
Pediatrie 27:729-37, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Application of crossed circulation to the treatment of acute hepatic failure of viral origin] Muller JM, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2963-9, 8 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Schistosoma mansoni infection and viral hepatitis] Menhem MJ, et al.
Union Med Can 102:392-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Superimposed viral hepatitis in cirrhosis] Wildhirt E.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1240, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Epidemic hepatitis and cholelithiasis] Strik WO, et al.
Med Klin 68:139-42, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acneiform exanthema in acute infectious hepatitis] Dieckhoff D.
Z Gastroenterol 10:483-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Viral hepatitis and diabetes mellitus] Binder L, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2885-6, 26 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Data on the sequelae of acute hepatitis I. Immunoglobulin and enzyme tests] Dán S, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:2096-100, 2 Sep 73 (45 ref.) (Hun)
[Extracorporeal perfusion with animal liver in patients with coma complicating viral hepatitis] Kassur B, et al.
Minerva Med 64:429-35, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neurological complications of viral hepatitis] Mandelli Contegni G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3506-10, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[A case of immune deficiency with recurrent infections, pulmonary fibrosis and splenomegaly terminating in liver cirrhosis secondary to AU-antigen positive hepatitis] Takatsuki K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:635-42, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Clinical experience in viral hepatitis with special reference to jaundice] Kosaka K.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1871-4, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Infectious hepatitis and panmyelophthisis] Ochocka M.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:89-92, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute encephalopathy in the course of viral hepatitis] Hoppe B, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 10:529-37, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diabetes in children with viral hepatitis] Otto-Buczkowska E.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:790-1, 20 May 73 (Pol)
[Rare case of right foot paresis during viral hepatitis] Sawaryn T.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1318-9, 21 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of Australia antigen in patients following virus hepatitis] Tkaczewski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:986-8, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Severe infectious hepatitis complicated by acute psychosis in the course of hydrocortisone treatment] Danecka U, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:61-4, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bone marrow depression in the course of viral hepatitis] Krykowski E, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1445-8, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of hepatic coma in the course of viral hepatitis] Mach B, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1255-8, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vasomotor disorders as a consequence of viral hepatitis in outpatient practice] Tupieka J, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:2157-61, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Exocrine function of the pancreatic parenchyma and the duct system in post-viral active chronic hepatitis] Cosma V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1517-24, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Research on chronicity factors in postviral hepatitis] Oancea R.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1323-34, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Reciprocal influence of Giardia lamblia infection and epidemic hepatitis] Negomireanu T, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:443-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Thrombohemmorhagic syndrome in patients with viral hepatitis] Peteiuk VG, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:115-21, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2 cases of herpes zoster in children with infectious hepatitis] Vanat SV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:73-4, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Immediate and remote sequelae of viral hepatitis in children] Novikova OA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:57-61, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment with psychopharmacological agents of mental patients with a history of acute hepatitis] Smaga MF. Vrach Delo 2:107-8, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Sequelae of Botkin's disease] Tvist-Malash MD, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:150-1, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Post-hepatitis hyperbilirubinemia] Díaz-Rubio García M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:883-8, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Mental disturbances in acute viral hepatitis] Vujošević K, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:282-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital viral hepatitis of the fetus] Lipiński A, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:1343-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Spectrum of viral hepatitis. Danovitch SH.
Am Fam Physician 6:112-8, Nov 72
Differentiation between acute alcoholic hepatitis and acute infectious (viral) hepatitis. Fung WP, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:221-6, Mar 73
Comparison of Hepa-Gent and hepatitis associated antigen as determinants of liver disease. Hantman DI, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:90-3, Mar 73
Chronic unconjugated non-haemolytic hyperbilirubinaemia--report of a case of Gilbert's disease. Singh I, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:79-82, Apr 72
Intrahepatic focal lesion in acute viral hepatitis. Koenigsberg M, et al. J Nucl Med 14:612-4, Aug 73
Radioimmunoassay detection of hepatitis type B antigen. A prospective study in blood donors and recipients. Giorgini GL Jr, et al.
JAMA 222:1514-8, 18 Dec 72
Positive N.B.T. test in acute viral hepatitis. Hellum KB, et al. Lancet 1:1181, 26 May 73
Similarity of hepatitis following transfusion of Australia-antigen positive and negative blood.
Sutnick AI, et al. Lancet 2:461-4, 1 Sep 73
Viral hepatitis. Jewett JF.
N Engl J Med 288:468-9, 1 Mar 73
Hepatitis B antigen particles and prognosis in hepatitis. Popper H, et al. N Engl J Med 288:518-9, 8 Mar 73
The investigation and natural history of acute viral hepatitis. Gitlin N. S Afr Med J 47:453-8, 10 Mar 73
Chronic hepatitis--clinicopathological differentiation between active chronic hepatitis and recurrent or persistent (viral) hepatitis. Fung WP, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:216-23, Oct 72 (26 ref.)
[Viral hepatitis. Comparison of histological, laparoscopic, clinical and biological examination results apropos of 75 cases] Etienne JP, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:173-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Misleading symptomatology of viral hepatitis of the cervicalgia type] Bertrand JL, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2767-8, 18 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Current clinical problems in acute hepatitis] Emmrich R. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:29-35, 1972 (Ger)
[Acute, nonhealing hepatitis] Petzold H.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:37-41, 1972 (Ger)
[Analysis of the early-puncture admission diagnosis in viral hepatitis] Renger F, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:67-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of virus hepatitis--cholecystopathy in practice] Geyer E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1219-21, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with mass screening in a normal collective] Könnecke M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1271-4, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Significance of the latex fixation test and hemagglutinin reaction for evaluating the course of infectious hepatitis] Geyer A, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:697-702, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[SGOT-screening before blood transfusion] Sander W.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:746-8, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiological values and diagnostic significance of leucine aminopeptidase determination using leucine hydrazide as substrate] Köhler P, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:359-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glutamate dehydrogenase: diagnostic and prognostic significance] Prencipe L, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:387-90, 1971 (Ita)
[Clinical manifestations of fetal infections in the newborn infant. Viral hepatitis] Jannuzzi C.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1883-6, 3 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Diagnostic difficulties in icterus diagnosed erroneously as viral hepatitis] Marczyńska-Robowska M, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:9-18, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Indocyanine green test in viral hepatitis] Sowa J, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:295-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of the vicasol test in viral hepatitis] Arakelov RA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:53-4, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Clinical physiological tests in evaluating the recovery from viral hepatitis] Lebedeva SN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:71-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Independence of infectious and homologous serum hepatitis and their clinico-epidemiologic characteristics] Paktoris EA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:64-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the course of Botkin's disease in different climatic conditions] Mitropol'skiĭ AN, et al.
Voen Med Zh 8:48-50, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Thrombelastographic blood coagulation indices in patients with epidemic hepatitis] Semenchenko IG.
Vrach Delo 10:149-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The pain syndrome in the clinical picture of infectious hepatitis] Stognii EI. Vrach Delo 9:144-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Whole and diluted serum aminotransferase activity in patients with infectious hepatitis] Vanat IM.
Vrach Delo 12:118-21, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anicteric hepatitis] Martín L, et al.
Gac Med Mex 103:511-22, Jun 73 (Spa)
[New method of detection of Australia antigen (results in relation to other technics)] Prados Madrona D, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:439-42, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Azathioprine therapy complicated by pregnancy.
Erkman J, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:708-10, Nov 72
[Lyell's syndrome in the 2nd month of viral hepatitis after administration of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim; associated cardiac rhythm disorders] Chanial G, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:859-63, 5 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Chronic active hepatitis] Etienne JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3133, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[The pros and cons of corticotherapy in viral hepatitis] Biron A. Therapeutique 49:149-51, Feb 73 (Fre)
[New therapeutic approach of viral hepatitis in children] Combe P, et al.
Therapeutique 48:239-42, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of hepatocellular insufficiency with ornithine carbamyl transferase] Heully F, et al.
Therapeutique 48:381-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of subacute and chronic forms of hepatitis as well as of chronic degenerative liver diseases using Silymarin] Zirm KL.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:302-5, 12 May 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of chronic hepatitis in hospital and general practice] Dollinger HC. Z Allgemeinmed 48:980-3, 31 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Absence of change in the concentration of the hepatitis virus inhibitor MHV 3 (Piazza's factor) in mice treated with a immunosuppressive drug (azathioprine)] Visconti M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:181-3, 30 Apr 72 (Ita)
[Symptomatological treatment of viral hepatitis with a phospholipid-vitamin-adrenal cortex extract combination] Davoli C.
Clin Ter 62:459-66, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Controlled clinical trial of a liver extract combined with high doses of nucleosides, cobamamide and adrenal cortex extract in the treatment of acute liver diseases] Resta M, et al.
Clin Ter 62:213-23, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Effect of small doses of emetine in the therapy of virus diseases. New specific therapeutic method in viral hepatitis] Fusillo A.
Minerva Med 64:129-32, 17 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Anabolic steroids and nitrogen balance in viral hepatitis] Mossor-Ostrowska J.
Folia Med Cracov 14:273-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Low molecular-weight dextran 40,000 in the treatment of viral hepatitis] Kassur B, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:319-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of corticosteroid therapy on the blood serum level of lysozyme in Botkin's disease] Bublil VP, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:58-60, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Study of therapeutic effect of L-glutamine in acute

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

viral hepatitis] Farber NA, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:68-71, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical value of determining the serum cholinesterase level in infectious hepatitis treated with prednisolone] Vanat IM.
Ter Arkh 44:55-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intraportal infusion of hydrocortisone and prednisolone in liver diseases (experimental study)] Ostroverkhov GE, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:50-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of cocarboxylase in the complex treatment of patients with Botkin's disease] Korobko AP.
Vrach Delo 2:150-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic activities of the first two steps of liver HEME biosynthesis in experimental MHV-3 viral hepatitis. Cacciatore L, et al. Enzyme 13:224-32, 1972
Study of serum transaminases in hepatic diseases with particular reference to infective hepatitis. Shah IV, et al. J Postgrad Med 18:141-7, Jul 72
Serum-transaminase activities in liver disease. De Ritis F, et al. Lancet 1:685-7, 25 Mar 72
DNA polymerase activity in human serum: studies with Australia Antigen. Loeb LA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:519-25, Jun 73
Histaminase level changes in liver damage. Guha TK, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:843-50, May 73
Jejunal brush-border disaccharidase and alkaline phosphatase activity in acute viral hepatitis. Gudmand-Höyer E, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:377-80, 1973
[Study of activity of serum alkaline phosphatase sensitive to L-phenylalanine in human pathology] Sireix R, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:237-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the determination of serum gamma-glutamyl transferase activity] Garnier M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3134, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Serum adenosine deaminase in acute viral hepatitis and chronic liver diseases] Nilius R, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:101-5, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytolytic enzymes in viral hepatitis of childhood] Benso L, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:411-39, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of serum cholinesterase in viral hepatitis in infancy] Rossoni R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:487-94, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the diagnosis of acute hepatitis] Inzerillo R.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:271-82, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Study of plasma enzymes in hepatitis with Australia antigen (Au-HAA)] Ostuni F, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:248-56, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Serum beta-glucuronidase activity in viral hepatitis as related to its therapeutic management] Janeczko J.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:972-5, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serum beta-glucuronidase in viral hepatitis] Janeczko J. Pol Tyg Lek 28:890-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Guanine and adenosine deaminase activities in blood serum in the course of viral hepatitis] Boroń P, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:277-9, 1973 (Pol)
[Glutamate dehydrogenase in the course of viral hepatitis] Maslowski W, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:121-7, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme in viral hepatitis and in jaundices of varying origins] Sorinson SN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:55-7, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Sorbit dehydrogenase activity in the blood of infants with Botkin's disease] Martynkin AS.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:21-4, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of determination of the activity of lactate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase and their isoenzymes in children with Botkin's disease] Uchafkin VF, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:51-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical significance of serum adenosine desaminase in children with viral hepatitis] Zhukova EA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:24-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Infectious hepatitis outbreak with mai tai as the vehicle of transmission. Philp JR, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:50-4, Jan 73
Hepatitis affecting hemodialysis and transplant patients. Its considerations and consequences. Briggs WA, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:21-8, Jul 73
Primary cytomegalovirus infection and hepatitis in a renal allograft recipient. Foster KM, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:148-52, May 72
Hepatitis in transfusion services. Maycock W d'A.
Br Med Bull 28:163-8, May 72 (44 ref.)
Laboratory investigation into the aetiology of human viral hepatitis. Zuckerman AJ.
Br Med Bull 28:134-7, May 72 (22 ref.)
Herpes hepatitis in adults. Br Med J 1:248, 3 Feb 73
The current status of halothane. Trieger N, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:595-9, Aug 73
Hemodialysis-associated hepatitis. Chalmers TC.
JAMA 225:412-4, 23 Jul 73
Hepatitis from eating steamed clams. Feingold AO.
JAMA 225:526-7, 30 Jul 73
Hemodialysis-associated hepatitis. Garibaldi RA, et al.
JAMA 225:384-9, 23 Jul 73
Hemodialysis-associated hepatitis. An outbreak among hospital personnel. Hennekens CH.
JAMA 225:407-8, 23 Jul 73
Transmission of hepatitis A and hepatitis B by shared needle. Froesner GG, et al. Lancet 1:1183, 26 May 73
Hepatitis and treatment of chronic renal failure by peritoneal dialysis. Oreopoulos DG.
Lancet 2:1256, 9 Dec 72
Australia antigen. Progress report. Sutnick AI.
Med Clin North Am 57:1029-43, Jul 73 (100 ref.)
Infectious hepatitis after ingestion of raw clams. Guidon L, et al. Minn Med 56:15-9, Jan 73
Australia antigen--transmission in laboratory.
N Engl J Med 288:160, 18 Jan 73
Viral hepatitis in home hemodialysis. Latty AB, et al.
South Med J 66:868 passim, Aug 73
[Viral hepatitis in a hemodialysis center] Krch V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:835-40, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Epidemic hepatitis following consumption of imported oysters] Gaub J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:545-8, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Hepatitis due to dialysis. Effects of renal grafts] Dusart D, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:357-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dieulafoy's appendicular liver. A forgotten jaundice] Moretti G, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:211-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Epidemic hepatitis and chronic hemodialysis] Laplante L. Vie Med Can Fr 2:6-8, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Hepatitis in dialysis centers] Schimmelpfennig W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1588-93, 24 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of pathologic liver function tests in anicteric drug addicts] Weisel A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1222-5, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatitides in infectious diseases] Teichmann W.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:55-8, 1972 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Herpes simplex hepatitis in the adult] Dölle W.
Internist (Berlin) 13:485-6, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Liver and biliary duct complications of abdominal typhus in childhood] Leval F, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:79-81, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatitis, a withdrawal disease in conscious despair of suicidal depth? Substitute for depression] Callerl JM.
Praxis 61:1630-8, 26 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Water and sewage as transmission factors in viral hepatitis, demonstrated by practical examples] Kretschmer E.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1065-70, 15 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Hepatitis due to mumps virus] Rizzo F, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:213-21, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Presence of Australia antigen in a hemodialysis center] Ioli A, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:71-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Imported hepatitis epidemic. Is the health control of adopted children from developing countries satisfactory?] Breivik N.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2415-6, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Australia antigen and its significance in the etiology and pathogenesis of acute and chronic diseases of the liver] Tareev EM, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:11-20, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[Contribution of Stefan S. Nicolau to the study of viral hepatitis] (Nicolau SS), Constantinescu NM.
Stud Cercet Virusol 23:211-5, 1972 (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis-associated antigen and antibody and viral hepatitis in Uganda. Sadikali F, et al.
Afr J Med Sci 4:7-15, Jan 73
Australia antigen in cirrhosis. A study of 45 patients in Turkey. Demirel N, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:333-5, Apr 73
Acute virus hepatitis: clinical and pathological aspects. Sherlock S. Am J Med Technol 38:333-8, Sep 72
The role of Australia antigen in viral hepatitis and other diseases. Sutnick AI, et al.
Annu Rev Med 23:161-76, 1972 (63 ref.)
Levels of IgG, IgA and IgM immunoglobulins in acute viral hepatitis. Kraj M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:693-701, 1972
Arthritis and viral hepatitis. A patient with transient serum hepatitis-associated antigen, skin nodules, rash, and low serum complement. Wenzel RP, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:770-1, Nov 72
Antigen in infectious hepatitis. Ferris AA.
Br Med Bull 28:131-3, May 72 (9 ref.)
Immunological aspects of viral hepatitis. Holborow EJ.
Br Med Bull 28:142-4, May 72 (32 ref.)
Hepatitis-associated antigen in chronic hepatitis. Del Vecchio-Blanco C, et al. Br Med J 3:49, 7 Jul 73
Detection of Australia antigen in liver biopsies by immunofluorescence. Córat G, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:981-4, 21 Apr 73
Incidence of Australia antigen in voluntary and professional blood donors and also in cases of viral hepatitis. Dutta RN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1774-8, Dec 72
Retrospective studies on Australia antigen in sera collected during the epidemic of viral hepatitis at Delhi in 1956. Pavri KM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1575-8, Nov 72
Duality of hepatitis B antigen and its antibody. I. Immunofluorescence studies. Brzosko WJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:434-8, Apr 73
Distribution of hepatitis B antigenic determinants in different forms of viral hepatitis. Gordon I, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:569-73, Dec 72
Auto-antibodies in acute viral hepatitis, yellow fever, and hepatocellular carcinoma: clinical and experimental findings. Smith JA, et al.
J Pathol 109:83-91, Feb 73
Antibodies to adenovirus in patients with infectious hepatitis. Alwen J. Lancet 1:1453-3, 23 Jun 73
Thymus-dependent lymphocyte function in patients with hepatitis-associated antigen. Giustino V, et al.
Lancet 2:850-3, 21 Oct 72
Subtypes of Australia antigen among patients and healthy carriers in Copenhagen. A relation between the subtypes and the degree of liver damage in acute viral hepatitis. Nielsen JO, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1257-61, 14 Jun 73
Viral hepatitis: current concepts. Redeker AG.
Postgrad Med 53:77-81, Jan 73
Introduction to the current status of hepatitis antigens. Zuckerman AJ. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:5-7, 1972
Clinical applications of Australia-hepatitis-associated antigen. Wenzel RP, et al. South Med J 66:186-9, Feb 73
Hepatitis: intrahepatic expression of Au antigen and immune complexes in liver tissue. Kater L, et al.
Vox Sang 24:Suppl:27-32, 1973
[Immunological aspects of inflamed joint syndrome in the prodromes of viral hepatitis] Klabusay L, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:835-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Immunization of mice against acute degenerative hepatitis induced by FV3 (frog virus). Methods and results of vaccination] Gut JP, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:409-19, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Australia antigen. Clinical study of detection methods. Effects on the physio-pathological interpretation of viral hepatitis] Delmas-Marsalet Y, et al.
Lille Med 17:960-3, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of "Australia" antigen. II. Morphological analysis of Australia antigen in several pathological states] Couleru O, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1639-44, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Subtyping of Australia antigen] Courouce-Pauty AM, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:629-33, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alpha-fetoprotein in 2 cases of viral hepatitis] Geffroy Y, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:584, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Periarteritis nodosa and Australia antigen] Herreman G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:655, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Australia antigen and immunity in human clinical medicine. Data and perspectives] Moulias R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1637-30, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Comparative study of different methods of detection of Australia antigen (HAA)] Bure J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:985-92, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Activity of serum globulins in the course of acute virus hepatitis] Rogos R, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:115-8, 1972 (Ger)
[HA antigen demonstration no proof of acute active viral hepatitis] Kautzsch E.
Med Klin 67:1649, 8 Dec 72 (Ger)
[New aspects of infectious hepatitis with special reference to the Australia antigen] Schneeweiss B, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:189-94, 1972 (Ger)
[Hepatitis, Au-Ag and immunoglobulins. Classification of acute hepatitis] Heschl R, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:517-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the proteins of the 1 and 2 globulins during acute infectious hepatitis] Baehr R von, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:754-6, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Viral hepatitis] Alkan W.
Harefuah 84:341-2, 15 Mar 73 (Heb)
[Quantitative analysis of serum immunoglobulins in acute infectious and serum hepatitis] Barma K, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:3125-7, 24 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Clinical observations on the course of Australia

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antigen positive and negative acute viral hepatitis] Barna K, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1230-5, 27 May 73 (Hun)
[Haptoglobin level in acute viral hepatitis] Darvas G, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1427-8, 17 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Changes in serum immunoglobulin concentration in chronic hepatitis] Fehér J, et al. Orv Hetil 114:491-3, 4 Mar 73 (Hun)
[The Australia-Au-SH--antigen, hepatitis, and other diseases] Mohos Z, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2923-5, 26 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Study of the Australia antigen and antibodies reacting with allogenic liver antigens in liver diseases] Szécsey G, et al. Orv Hetil 113:3066-8, 17 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Australia antigen and its relative antibody. 3. Incidence in 169 cases of viral hepatitis] Castagnari L, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:372-8, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Distribution of viral hepatitis associated antigens and antibodies in the normal population] Costantino D, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:211-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Incidence of Australia antigen in healthy subjects and in patients with viral hepatitis in Sardinia] Delia S. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:153-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of the immunoglobulins (IgA, IgG, IgM), of complement (C'3) and other serum proteins (acid alpha 1-glycoprotein, alpha-1-antitrypsin, alpha-2-macroglobulin, haptoglobin, ceruloplasmin, transferrin) in cases of viral hepatitis] Stangalini A. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:182-9, May-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Detection of Australia antigen in 53 patients during periodic dialysis treatment and in staff members of a dialysis unit] Carrella M, et al. Minerva Med 64:976-80, 29 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Incidence of Australia antigen in the course of acute viral hepatitis and in a group of healthy subjects] Gabbrielli M, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 70:189-95, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Significance of Australia antigen and antibody in protraction of acute hepatitis] Kamada T, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 70:378-85, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Australia antigen in viral hepatitis in children] Rudkowski Z, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:425-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serum IgM level in acute virus hepatitis] Janecki J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:6-7, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of Australia antigen in patients with acute virus hepatitis and chronic hepatic disorders following virus hepatitis in our records] Patorska-Mach E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1975-7, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rheumatoid latex test in viral hepatitis] Zajączkowski S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1230-1, 7 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of antiglobulin antibody detection by means of latex test in virus hepatitis as a function of the course of the disease] Wysocki H, et al. Wiad Lek 26:135-9, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Current aspects and problems connected with Australia antigen] Balş MG. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:705-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Morphological basis of certain immunological phenomena in liver diseases] Bezprozvannyi BK, et al. Ter Arkh 45:41-50, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Determination of hepatitis associated antigen and its antibody in the blood of children with acute and chronic viral hepatitis] Golosova TV, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:51-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of adenovirus reproduction in the liver of newborn hamsters and changes in humoral immunity factors in experimental adenovirus hepatitis] Rudenko LG, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:269-72, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Australia (SH) antigen and viral hepatitis (a survey of the literature)] Vorozhbieva TE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:52-61, Mar 73 (187 ref.) (Rus)
[Australia antigen (Au-SH) and its significance in the diagnosis and prevention of serum hepatitis. 3. Study on the incidence of anti Au-SH antibodies] Gdiková J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:39-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Australia antigen and antibodies in serums of patients with acute viral hepatitis hospitalized in Slavonski Brod] Jelić O, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 27:119-28, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

METABOLISM

Zinc and copper metabolism in acute viral hepatitis. Henkin RI, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:401-9, Nov 72
Biochemical events in murine cytomegalovirus-infected mouse liver. Iqbal M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:567-71, Feb 73
Metabolic differences between hepatitis and cholestasis in human liver. Scherstén T. Prog Liver Dis 4:133-50, 1972 (112 ref.)
[Glycogenolysis and lipolysis caused by adrenalin in infectious hepatitis. II. Nonesterified fatty acids and their relationship to decreased utilization of glycides] Holík K, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:49-54, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Storing capacity and maximum liver transport of bromsulphthaleine in infectious hepatitis during childhood] Gudowski G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1267-9, 6 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tolerance of barbiturates in patients with viral hepatitis] Richter E, et al. Minerva Med 63:4143-5, 27 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Absorption of 131-I-labeled oleic acid in virus hepatitis] Kuydowicz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1926-8, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Absorption of 131-I labeled triolein during viral hepatitis] Kuydowicz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1465-8, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hormonal influences on water-electrolyte metabolism in viral hepatitis] Bunin KV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:37-40, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Balance of fucose bound with biopolymers in patients with epidemic hepatitis] Fedianin IuP, et al. Ter Arkh 44:43-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical-pathogenetic significance of protein metabolism disorders in children with Botkin's disease] Nisevich NI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:85-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical significance of the disorders of some metabolic indices in viral hepatitis in children] Iakob LE. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:54-60, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trace element balance in children with infectious hepatitis] Trishkova LA. Pediatriia 52:16-8, Feb 73 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Neonatal hepatitis associated with Australia antigen (Au-1). Kattamis C, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:133-6, Feb 73
Previously undescribed particles in Au-associated hepatitis. Johannessen JV, et al. Lancet 1:258, 4 Aug 73
Hepatitis B antigen (HB-Ag, Australia antigen) in mixed saliva of patients with HB antigenemia. Kistler GS, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:313-8, 1973
Current concepts concerning the hepatitis viruses. Carver DH, et al. Pediatrics 51:115-9, Jan 73 (30 ref.)
[RNA and Australia antigen] Scotto J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:511, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Current views on the etiology of virus hepatitis] Spies K, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:11-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Further observations on the occurrence of hepatitis associated antigen (HAA) in patients with viral hepatitis] Lange W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:1-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of the Australia antigen determination in the differential diagnosis of infantile hepatitis] Farkas E, et al. Orv Hetil 113:3005-7, 10 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Study of the viral flora in viral hepatitis patients] Proskuriakova NB. Vopr Virusol 18:236-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Australia antigen in the amniotic fluid] Palacios Mateos JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:539-40, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

[Clinical and morphological variants in the course and pathogenesis of severe forms of Botkin's disease in children] Nisevich NI, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:6-12, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Hepatitis epidemic in a hyperendemic zone of Costa rica. Report of a second outbreak within four years. Villarejos VM, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:361-71, Nov 72
Epidemiology of infectious hepatitis. Rowland AJ, et al. Br Med Bull 28:149-55, May 72 (58 ref.)
Epidemiology of viral hepatitis in California, 1950-1970. Chin J, et al. Calif Med 118:24-7, Feb 73
Hepatitis in the aged. Gibiński K, et al. Digestion 8:254-60, 1973
Spread of disease by fecal-oral route in day nurseries. Gehlbach SH, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:320-2, Apr 73
Viral hepatitis in a community. Morton FL. Health Serv Rep 88:236-40, Mar 73
An outbreak of infectious hepatitis in village Pundi in Sangli district. An epidemiological report. Nadkarni MG, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1163-71, Jul 71
Hepatitis B antigen and antibody in blood donors: an epidemiologic study. Szmuness W, et al. J Infect Dis 127:17-25, Jan 73
Menstrual blood as a vehicle of Australia-antigen transmission. Mazzur S. Lancet 1:749-51, 7 Apr 73
Outbreak of serum hepatitis associated with tattooing. Mowat NA, et al. Lancet 1:33-4, 6 Jan 73
Patterns of illicit drug use in viral hepatitis patients. Wenzel RP, et al. Milit Med 138:345-50, Jun 73
An outbreak of infectious hepatitis in Southwest Greenland, 1971. An epidemiological and serological evaluation. Skinhoj P, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:73-7, 1972
[Incidence of occupational viral hepatitis and the need of more active medical prevention] Andlauer P. Arch Mal Prof 33:195-7, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[Statistics of viral hepatitis in a hospital environment] Saury A, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:191-3, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[Epedemiologic studies on the problem of posthepatic conditions] Jorke D, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:12-8, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Acute and chronic hepatitides in the aged] Kühn HA. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:49-53, 1972 (Ger)
[Epidemiological analysis of familial infectious hepatitis using enzyme screening tests] Beck R, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:510-7, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Infectious hepatitis among the personnel of Health Services] Gajda A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1398-401, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Australian antigen in various ethnic groups in Chile] Velasco M, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:1328-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epidemic of acute infectious hepatitis in a children's camp at Strmac] Jelić O, et al. Nar Zdrav 27:373-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Epidemiological characteristics of viral hepatitis in soldiers of the military district of Skopije in the period 1961 to 1970] Miladinović T, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:328-30, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Severe pathological changes in prolonged hepatitis in children. Harris MJ, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:322-6, Dec 72
Pathology of viral hepatitis. Weinbren K, et al. Br Med Bull 28:125-30, May 72 (54 ref.)
[Liver biopsy in virus hepatitis. Diagnosis, evaluation of phase and prognosis] Christoffersen P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:107-12, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Histopathological diagnosis of hepatitis due to Lassa virus] Sarrat H, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:642-50, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies in cases of chronic aggressive hepatitis] Márta B, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:81-90, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Clinical observations in patients with virus hepatitis dying in a hepatic coma] Mach B, et al. Wiad Lek 26:895-9, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Detoxicating function of the liver after infectious hepatitis; followed with the aid of glucuronidation of o-iodobenzoic acid- 131 I (OIBK-131 I)] Skalová E, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:433-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Duodenum in viral hepatitis] Pavel I. Minerva Med 63:3860-4, 10 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Clinical characteristics of diseases of the liver and biliary tract in pregnany following Botkin's disease] Vinogradova MR. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:27-31, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arterial pressure in the central artery of retina of infectious hepatitis patients] Kobozeva OI, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:461, 1971 (Rus)
[Catamnestic observations of young children who have had Botkin's disease] Shestakova NG. Pediatriia 49:77-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Importance of biochemical tests in evaluating posthepatitis states] Gorodetskiĭ IaI. Ter Arkh 44:69-71, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the kidneys and water-salt metabolism in children with infectious hepatitis] Dergileva MP. Pediatriia 52:15-6, Feb 73 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hepatitis-B prevention and gamma globulin. Kisloff B. Ann Intern Med 78:151, Jan 73
Hepatitis-B prevention and gamma globulin. Sencer DS, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:151-3, Jan 73
Control of hepatitis in dialysis units. Marmion BP, et al. Br Med Bull 28:169-79, May 72 (55 ref.)
Viral hepatitis--a risk to nurses. Frye C. Can Nurse 69:33-6, Jul 73
Immune serum globulin for protection against viral hepatitis. Condensed recommendations of the Public Health Service Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:5 passim, Jan 73
Current concepts regarding the classification and prophylaxis of hepatitis. Del Med J 45:16-20, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hepatitis: preventing the spread of infection.
Drug Ther Bull 11:17-20, 2 Mar 73
The protective efficacy of immune serum globulin in hepatitis A: a statistical approach. Landrigan PJ, et al.
JAMA 223:74-5, 1 Jan 73
Uses of blood and of blood components.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:89-92, 24 Nov 72
VA study with hepatitis B immune globulin.
Zimmerman HJ. N Engl J Med 287:670, 28 Sep 72
Hepatitis-associated antigen. MacSween HM.
NB Med Bull 51:105-9, Aug 72
[Directions for protection against hepatitis infection during dental care] Helm S.
Tandlaegebladet 77:145-53, Feb 73 (Dan)
[Viral hepatitis of occupational origin. Prevention] Marchand M, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:573-5, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Viral hepatitis. New trial of mass gamma globulin prophylaxis] Laverdant C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:639-40, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Gamma globulin in infectious hepatitis] Demling L.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1925, 8 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Calcium chloride as a disinfectant of feces in hepatitis] Haas R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1276, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Isolation of hepatitis patients] Siegert R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1511-2, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Disinfection measures in virus hepatitis] Siegert R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:176, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Hepatitis infections. Advice of the Federal Public Health Department to physicians and dentists for prevention and control]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:1003-7, 16 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Viral hepatitis and possibilities of preventing its transmission by blood and blood derivative products] Kondi V.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:481-91, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Organization of antiepidemiologic action against viral hepatitis in Kirghizia] Mineeva RM, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:38-42, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Efficacy of gamma globulin and albumin in preventing infectious hepatitis] Ignat'eva GV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:96-100, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Means of increasing the effectiveness of gamma-globulin in infectious hepatitis] Spotarenko SS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:33-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hepatitis among Swedish tourists abroad--gamma globulin protection?] Iwarson S.
Lakartidningen 69:5917-9, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

REHABILITATION

[Sociohygienic contribution to the organization of dispensary care of hepatitis in school children] Mühle H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1221-4, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)

THERAPY

Fulminant hepatitis with coma successfully treated by plasmapheresis and hyperimmune Australia-Antibody-rich plasma. Lepore MJ, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:381-9, Oct 72
Recent developments in viral hepatitis therapy. Hollander D. Geriatrics 28:100-3, Apr 73
Controlled trial of exchange-transfusion therapy in fulminant hepatitis. Redeker AG, et al.
Lancet 1:3-6, 6 Jan 73
Liver efficiency of patients treated with extracorporeal perfusion because of coma complicating viral hepatitis. Biochemical and coagulological studies. Kassur B, et al.
Pol Med J 11:786-92, 1972
[Evolution forms of viral hepatitis and their treatment] Bel A. Lyon Med 19:Suppl:9-13, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Hepatitis--therapy in practice] Harasek G.
Paediatr Paedol 8:319-21, 1973 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute hepatitis] Siede W.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:955-9, 31 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Value of creno-physiotherapy at the Călimăneşti sanatorium in sequelae of epidemic hepatitis in children] Mămularu G, et al.
Pediatr Pol 21:551-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)
[Treatment of patients with viral hepatitis] Mironov GS. Voen Med Zh 2:54-8, Feb 72 (Rus)

URINE

[Do hepatitis antigens appear in the stool and urine of hepatitis patients?] Heningst W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1630-3, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of Australia antigen (Au-SH) in the urine: preliminary study] Delia S.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:217-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

[Preventive vaccination of dogs against infectious hepatitis. I. Attempts to extract and test an inactivated vaccine] Tschentschev I, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:545-7, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEPATITIS, TOXIC (C4, C14)

Drug-induced active chronic hepatitis. Goldstein GB, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:177-84, Mar 73
Methyldopa hepatitis. Report of three cases. Hoyumpa AM Jr, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:213-22, Mar 73
Retinal detachment, halothane, and hepatitis. Roth NH, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:719-23, Oct 72
Isoniazid-associated hepatitis. A study of five cases. Moss JD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:849-56, Dec 72
111 halothane anesthesias in a pediatric patient: a case report. Solosko D, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:706-9, Sep-Oct 72
Misuse of anesthetic results in patient's death.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:705, Sep-Oct 72
Clindamycin, endocarditis, hepatotoxicity. Elmore MF, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:779-80, May 73
Quinidine-induced liver disease? Murphy PJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:785-6, May 73
Quinidine hepatotoxicity? Winkler JW Jr.
Ann Intern Med 78:480, Mar 73
Salicylate hepatotoxicity in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Rich RR, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:1-9, Jan-Feb 73
Cytotoxic effects of halogenated anaesthetics on cultured human liver and embryonic kidney cells. Corssen G. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:48-54, Jan 73
Anaesthesia and the liver: history and epidemiology. Dykes MH. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:34-47, Jan 73
A histologic and hemodynamic study of the toxic effects of monomeric methyl methacryiate. Holland CJ, et al. Clin Orthop 90:262-70, Jan-Feb 73
Further observation on the effects of 3-methylcholanthrene and phenobarbital on carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Pani P, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 19:15-22, Aug 73
D-galactosamine and acute liver cell injury. Shinozuka H, et al. Fed Proc 32:1516-26, Apr 73
Aggravating and protecting effects of triton and corticosteroids in galactosamine-induced hepatitis. Grases PJ, et al.
GEN 27:77-89, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
Mechanisms and prediction of drug-induced liver disease. Berthelot P. Gut 14:332-9, Apr 73 (94 ref.)
Hepatomegaly: parameter of chronic experimental drug toxicity. Sethi N, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:339-43, Oct-Dec 72
Veno-occlusive disease of liver. Kapoor SK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:225-8, Apr 72
Brief communication: ascorbic acid blocking of aminopyrine nitrosation in NZO-B1 mice. Greenblatt M. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1055-6, Apr 73
Liver function and histology in various species of animal treated with non-lethal doses of aflatoxin B1. Bassir O, et al. J Pathol 108:85-90, Sep 72
The effects of chloroform or halothane on horse liver in the early stage of ragwort poisoning. Gopinath C, et al.
J Pathol 107:253-63, Aug 72
The chronic toxicity of retrorsine, a pyrrolizidine alkaloid, in vervet monkeys. Watt JJ van der, et al.
J Pathol 107:279-87, Aug 72
Methimazole-induced jaundice. Fischer MG, et al.
JAMA 223:1028-9, 26 Feb 73
Acute ferrous sulfate hepatotoxicity in rats. An electron microscopic and biochemical study. Ganote CE, et al. Lab Invest 28:426-36, Apr 73
Removal of paracetamol by hemoperfusion. Matthew H.
Lancet 1:674, 24 Mar 73
Halothane hepatitis.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:43-4, 9 Jun 72
Methoxyflurane anesthesia in a febrile patient. Goldman EJ. Med Trial Tech Q 445-9, 1972
The increasing susceptibility of sheep to dietary urea toxicity associated with progressive liver dysfunction. Parkins JJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 14:130-2, Jan 73
Possible acute liver toxicity from the hypolipidemic agent 1-methyl-4-piperidyl-bis(p-chlorophenoxy)-acetate. Bochner F, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:653-6, Apr 73
[Biological anomalies in workers using pure toluene] Pey D. Arch Mal Prof 33:584-6, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Experimental hepatic cirrhosis. Current state of our knowledge and some personal observations concerning the endoplasmic reticulum] Siou G, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:165-76, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fatal complication during immunosuppressive treatment (purinethol) of uveitis] Bernard JA, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:535-40, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Toxicity of a synthetic polyanion with antiviral activity: polyvinyl sulfate] Morelis P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:121-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Role of isoniazid in hepatotoxicity with the INH-rifampicin combination in tuberculosis in children] Dieu MJ.
J Med Lyon 53:1323-4 passim, 5 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Adverse effects of rifampicin] Fontagne J.
Therapie 28:181-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sedatives and liver diseases] Franken FH.
Minerva Med 64:2619-21, 1973 (Ita)
[Acute hepato-renal insufficiency following excretory urography] Krips GM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:113-4, Jun 72 (Rus)
[The functional state of the liver during conservative treatment of oncologic patients] Tsof AI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:59-62, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional-morphologic study of isolated livers during extracorporeal perfusion with drugs for neuroleptoanalgesia] Margulis MS, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:94-100, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of long-term therapy with aminazin on the structure and function of the liver] Avrutskif GIa, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1050-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of silimarine on the hepatotoxic capacity of butter-yellow combined with a rice diet, in rats] Oporto Ruiz T, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:1095-100, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)
[Diffuse liver necrosis in treatment with 5-fluorouracil] Vestfrid MA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:549-50, 30 Jun 72 (Spa)
[Liver diseases caused by laxatives] Díaz-Rubio García M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:1009-12, 15 Dec 72 (Spa)
[Intrahepatic cholestasis caused by danantizol] Kravetz D.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:725-38, 15 Nov 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

Validity of serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase determinations in isoniazid recipients. Bailey WC, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:670-2, Apr 73
Effect of the production of experimental cirrhosis in rats on serum protein levels. Horne CH, et al.
Biomedicine 19:3-6, 20 Jan 73
Glucose tolerance and blood metabolite changes in galactosamine hepatitis and obstructive jaundice in the rat. Record CO, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:130-5, Mar 73
Acute hepatic necrosis of hepatitis and mushroom poisoning. The value of coagulation tests in their differentiation, prognostic assessment and pathogenesis. Herold R, et al.
Helv Med Acta 37:5-24, 1973
[State of the blood coagulation system in chemotoxic lesions of the liver] Sukharevskaia TM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:50-2, Oct 72 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Renal and hepatic dysfunction following the use of methoxyflurane as an anesthetic] Lagas HM.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:610-4, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

CLASSIFICATION

An annotated classification of hepatotoxicity.
Zimmerman HJ. Conn Med 36:564-7, Oct 72

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of x-irradiation and fasting on hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride in rats. Highman B, et al.
Radiat Res 54:444-52, Jun 73
[Toxic hypoglycemia] Dorf G, et al.
Diabete 20:121-31, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of halothane hepatitis. Mathiew A.
JAMA 224:1188-9, 21 May 73
[Multivariant analysis of experimental liver damage. Theoretical aspects] Rauen HM, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:106-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mild forms of acute alcoholic liver damage: significance and differential diagnosis] Linhart P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:983-8, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[The anti-hepatotoxic effect of aliphatic and heterocyclic mercapto compounds in CCl4-induced liver damage in the rat. II] Rauen HM, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:141-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The anti-hepatotoxic effect of aliphatic and heterocyclic mercapto compounds in CCl4-induced liver damage in the rat. I] Rauen HM, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:136-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The anti-hepatotoxic effect of parenterally administered silymarin in CCl4-induced liver damage of the rat] Rauen HM, et al.

Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:148-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The anti-hepatotoxic effect of parenterally administered silymarin in galactosamine hepatitis of the rat] Schriewer H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:159, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of peevoerine on the biligenic function of the liver in acute experimental hepatitis] Pasechnik IKh.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:103-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of corticosteroids on the dimensions of rat hepatocyte nucleoli during administration of carbon tetrachloride] Dobrovol'skaia SG, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:903-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hepatotoxicity of CS 2 in rats: relation to postexposure liver weight and pre-exposure cytochrome P-450 level. Magos L, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:992-4, 15 Apr 73
Stimulation of rat kidney phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity in experimental liver disease induced by galactosamine. Garcfa-Ruiz JP, et al.
FEBS Lett 34:113-6, 1 Aug 73
Ethanol increases glycosyl transferase activity in the hepatic Golgi apparatus. Gang H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:123-5, 23 May 73
Histaminase level changes in liver damage. Guha TK, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:843-50, May 73
Serum enzymes in hepatotoxicity induced by chloroethylcyclohexyl nitrosourea and arabinofuranosyl-6-mercaptopurine. Henry MC, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:250-5, Feb 73
[Glucuronyltransferases of guinea pig in experimental liver disease induced by long-term treatment with thioacetamide] Hammar CH, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:112-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Function of lysosomal enzymes in galactosamine hepatitis] Heissmeyer H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1377-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Change in serum transaminase activity under the effect of a vulcalent of phenolformaldehyde resins] Beliaeva NN, et al. Gig Sanit 37:120, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the blood serum of rats with an experimental lesion of the hepatobiliary system and rachitis] Gromashevskaia LL, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:65-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Halothane hepatitis--fact or fallacy. Simpson BR, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 24:133-46, May 73
Biochemical effects of halothane.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 49:1-43, 1972
Isoniazid administration and liver injury. Rudoy R, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:733-6, May 73
Fetal hepatic necrosis in a woman receiving chemoprophylaxis with isoniazid. Bailey WC, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:512-7, Jun 73
Anesthesia and hepatic necrosis. Clark RB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1146-7, 15 Aug 72
Failure to demonstrate transformation of lymphocytes of patients with isoniazid-associated hepatitis. Dove JT, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:485-7, Sep 72
Isoniazid-associated hepatitis. Report of an outbreak. Garibaldi RA, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:357-65, Sep 72
Hepatorenal toxicity following fluroxene anesthesia. Tucker WK, et al. Anesthesiology 34:104-7, Jul 73
Surfactant laxatives and hepatotoxicity. Dnjovne CA, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:137-8, Jul 73
Isoniazid hepatitis. Maddrey WC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:1-12, Jul 73
Isoniazid hepatitis: backlash of progress. Stead WW, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:125-7, Jul 73
Inhaled irradiated terphenyls: reaction of murine lung and liver. Adamson IY.
Arch Environ Health 26:192-6, Apr 73
Morphological changes in livers of rats fed polychlorinated biphenyls: light microscopy and ultrastructure. Kimbrough RD, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:354-64, Nov 72
Toxicity of a substituted hydrazine for turkeys. Simpson CF, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:349-53, Nov 72
Hexachlorobenzene and rat liver. Medline A, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:61-5, Jul 73
Acute alcoholic hepatitis in Singapore: a comparison with Western series. Fung WP, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 3:272-8, Jun 73
Drug-induced immunological effects on the liver. Davies GE, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:941-5, Sep 72 (40 ref.)
Halothane in the United States. An appraisal of the literature on "halothane hepatitis" and the American reaction to it. Dykes MH, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:925-34, Sep 72 (56 ref.)
A summary of the National Halothane Study. McCaughey W. Br J Anaesth 44:918, Sep 72
Halothane hepatitis as seen by the physician. Reed WD, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:935-40, Sep 72
Halothane in Britain today. Strunin L, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:919-24, Sep 72 (37 ref.)
The effect of intraperitoneal administration of halothane. Topham JC, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:665-6, Jul 72
Anaesthesia and the liver--lessons from history?
Br J Anaesth 44:909, Sep 72
Aflatoxins and Reye's disease. Becroft DM, et al.
Br Med J 4:117, 14 Oct 72
"Hypersensitivity hepatitis" associated with administration of cyclizine. Kew MC, et al.
Br Med J 2:307, 5 May 73
Active chronic hepatitis after chlorpromazine ingestion. Russell RI, et al. Br Med J 1:655-6, 17 Mar 73
Halothane hepatitis: fact or fallacy. Simpson BR, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:708-21, Aug 73
Halothane hepatitis. Qizilbash AH.
Can Med Assoc J 108:171-7, 20 Jan 73
Autophagy in acute liver damage produced in the rat by dimethylnitrosamine. Hendy R, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 5:401-13, Nov 72
Potential hepatotoxic effects of methylmethacrylate monomer. Mallory TH, et al.
Clin Orthop 93:366-8, Jun 73
Isoniazid and the liver. Meade GM.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:498, Sep 72
Midzonal liver necrosis associated with fluorinated anesthetic agents. Haber MH, et al.
Hawaii Med J 32:18-20, Jan-Feb 73
The effects of ethanol on the liver. Rubin E, et al.
Int Rev Exp Pathol 11:177-232, 1972 (143 ref.)
Papaverine--hepatotoxic or not? Driemen PM.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:202-5, May 73
Hepatitis and phenothiazines. Ahmed A.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:300, 16 Apr 72
Acute alcoholic hepatitis: diagnosis, treatment, prognosis. Thompson DK.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:167-70, Aug 73
"Isoniazid and the alcoholic".
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:121, Mar 73
Methyldopa associated hepatitis. Brouillard RP, et al.
JAMA 224:904, 7 May 73
"Halothane hepatitis". Morley TS.
JAMA 225:1659, 24 Sep 73
Acute alcoholic hepatitis in Singapore. A prospective clinicopathological study of 50 cases. I. Clinical features, course of illness, and prognosis. Fung WP, et al. Med J Aust 1:1228-33, 23 Jun 73
Oxyphenisatin and liver damage. Watson D.
Med J Aust 2:510, 26 Aug 72
Liver injury from elixir of terpin hydrate with codeine. Faierman D, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:56-9, Jan-Feb 73
Halothane anesthesia and hepatitis in a high-risk population. Greene NM.
N Engl J Med 289:304-7, 9 Aug 73 (20 ref.)
Halothane hepatitis--an unsettled issue. Owen DR, et al.
Nebr Med J 57:405-9, Oct 72
Hepatotoxicity of 5-azacytidine (NSC-102816) (a clinical and pathologic study). Bellet RE, et al.
Neoplasma 20:303-9, 1973
Hepatotoxicity due to methylphenidate hydrochloride. Goodman CR. NY State J Med 72:2339-40, 15 Sep 72
Laxative-induced hepatitis--oxyphenisatin. Smidt NA, et al. NZ Med J 76:54-5, Jul 72
Halothane metabolism and the liver.
NZ Med J 77:187, Mar 73
Is halothane hepatotoxicity an allergic reaction to halothane? Davies GE.
Proc R Soc Med 66:55-6, Jan 73 (6 ref.)
Halothane hepatitis--fact or fallacy? Simpson BR, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:56-63, Jan 73 (44 ref.)
Tetracycline and the liver. Combes B, et al.
Prog Liver Dis 4:589-96, 1972 (72 ref.)
Galactosamine induced liver injury. Decker K, et al.
Prog Liver Dis 4:183-99, 1972 (46 ref.)
Hepatic drug reactions. Perez V, et al.
Prog Liver Dis 4:597-625, 1972 (292 ref.)
Hepatotoxicity of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea. (CCNU) in dogs: the use of serial percutaneous liver biopsies. Henry MC, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:410-7, Jul 73
Potentiation of CCl4-induced hepatotoxicity in the dog by chronic exposure to phenobarbital. Litterst CL, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:354-62, Jul 73
Effect of carbon monoxide or hypoxia on CCl 4 hepatotoxicity. Suarez KA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:789-91, Dec 72
[Drug-induced hepatitis during a treatment associating isoniazid and rifampicin] Jean R, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:307-11, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic and psychological manifestations following hycanthone administration] Vilela MP, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:551, 1972 (Fre)
[Renal tubular necrosis and cytolytic hepatitis following repeated anaesthetic inhalation of methoxyflurane] Blettery B, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:257-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incidence of liver diseases in psoriatic patients with special reference to methotrexate therapy] Moldenhauer E, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:242-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drugs and liver damage] Dölle W.
Dtsch Med J 23:643-7, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Toxic and nutritional liver damage] Domschke W.
Fortschr Med 90:999-1002, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Galactosamine-hepatitis and anit-cholestasis. Liver damage caused by D-galactosamine-hydrochloride and 1-naphthyl-isothiocyanate (anit)] Leinweber B.
Fortschr Med 91:792-6, 21 Jun 73 (Ger)
["Galactosamine refractory" regenerating liver--a model for studies on the etiology mechanism of galactosamine hepatitis] Reutter W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:747, May 72 (Ger)
[Acute vitamin A intoxication with hemolytic anemia, hypercalcemia and toxic hepatosis] Leicht E, et al.
Med Klin 68:54-9, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver and biliary duct complications of abdominal typhus in childhood] Leval F, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:79-81, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatoxic effects of rifampicin] Lechner HJ, et al.
Prax Pneumol 27:241-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the behavior of microsomal enzymes in the rat liver following galactosamine administration] Leber HW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1179-82, 1971 (Ger)
[Galactosamine hepatitis: injury to the plasma membrane of hepatic cells following administration of D-galactosamine] Reutter W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1177-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Halothane and jaundice] Michaeli D, et al.
Harefuah 83:219-20, 15 Sep 72 (Heb)
[Acetphenolisatin-induced liver damage] Sigstad H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:24-5 passim, 10 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Agranulocytosis and toxic hepatic dystrophy during treatment with tuberculostatic drugs] Rabina EV, et al. Arkh Patol 34:75-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laxatives and hepatitis] Delin K, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4529-34, 27 Sep 72 (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte transformation and alcoholic liver injury. Sorrell MF, et al. Gastroenterology 63:1030-5, Dec 72
[Test of lymphocyte transformation in 2 cases of hepatitis after anesthesia with halothane] Mathieu A, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:109-16, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Morphofunctional correlations in experimental hepatitis during immunodepressive treatment] Steflea D, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:85-94, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

METABOLISM

Studies of nuclei separated by zonal centrifugation from liver of rats treated with thioacetamide. Gonzalez-Mujica F, et al. Biochem J 132:163-83, Feb 73
Metabolic studies in experimental liver disease resulting from D(+)-galactosamine administration. Record CO, et al. Biochem J 130:37-44, Nov 72
Acute hepatotoxicity and pyrrolic metabolites in rats dosed with pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Mattocks AR.
Chem Biol Interact 5:227-42, Sep 72
Evidence for a reduced active life-span of messenger RNA in liver of rats poisoned with carbon tetrachloride. Gravela E.
Exp Mol Pathol 19:79-93, Aug 73
Antioxidants, lipid peroxidation and chemical-induced liver injury. Di Luzio NR. Fed Proc 32:1875-81, Aug 73
Effect of experimental hepatic injury on the clearance of phenobarbital and paraldehyde. Breen KJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:992-1004, May 73
Stimulation of the collagen biosynthetic pathway by factors isolated from experimentally-injured liver. McGee JO, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:121-3, 23 May 73
[The effect of aliphatic and heterocyclic mercapto compounds on lipid peroxidation in CCl4-induced liver damage in the rat] Rauen HM, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:145-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The hepatotoxic effect of deoxycholate. A multivariant analysis model of experimental liver damage] Rauen HM, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:127-33, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duration of enzyme activities, free fatty acids and lipids in the rat serum following carbon tetrachloride intoxication] Rauen HM, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:116-26, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical problems of the environment. I. The hepatotoxic effect of tensides: dodecyl sulfate] Rauen HM, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:134-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multivariant analysis of experimental liver damage: normal parameters of the rat serum] Rauen HM, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:108-16, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Lipid metabolism disorders in the rat following parenteral deoxycholate in toxication. Brief report] Schriewer H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:158, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of the anti-hepatotoxic effect of silymarin in CCl4-and deoxycholate-induced liver damage in the rat] Schriewer H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:157-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of enzyme activity in pyrimidine biosynthesis for the development of galactosamine liver lesions] Pausch J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1375-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Gas-chromatographic analysis of liver fatty acids in normal rats and rats subjected to chronic and acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Notario A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:69-82, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of oxygen barotherapy on lipid absorption processes in experimental heliotrope toxic hepatitis] Khanin MN, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:41-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pyrogenal and glucomannan on the liver content of peptides and nucleopeptides and blood protein content in CCl4-hepatitis in rats] Avramenko MM, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:627-30, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolism of amidopyrine and barbiturates in the liver in toxic hepatitis] Gubskii IuI.
Farm Zh 27:84-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Morphological changes caused by sublimate poisoning in rat liver. Varga T, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:91-6, 1972
On the histopathology of liver and liver tumours in thorium-dioxide patients. Visfeldt J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:97-108, 1972
Beryllium-induced ultrastructural changes in intact and regenerating liver. Goldblatt PJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:48-56, Jan 73
Clinical and morphologic effects of oral cadmium toxicity in rabbits. Stowe HD, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:389-405, Nov 72
Alcoholic liver lesion. Frequency and diagnostic value of fine structural alterations in hepatocytes. Horvath E, et al. Beitr Pathol 148:67-85, 1973
Differences in the carbon tetrachloride-induced damage to components of the smooth and rough endoplasmic reticulum from rat liver. Castro JA. Diaz Gomez, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:337-43, 23 Jan 73
Damage effect of chronic intoxication by CCl 4 on structural organization of liver microsomes and cytochromes (b) 5 and P-450. Tsyrlov IB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2540-2, 15 Sep 72
Collagen synthesis by mesenchymal cells isolated from normal and acutely-damaged mouse liver. Shaba JK, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:110-6, Feb 73
Natural history of alcoholic hepatitis. 3. Histological changes. Galambos JT.
Gastroenterology 63:1026-35, Dec 72
Acute alcoholic hepatitis in Singapore: a prospective clinicopathological study of 50 cases. 2. Haematological, biochemical, and histological investigations. Fung WP, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1284-9, 30 Jun 73
Biochemical evaluation of the lysosomal damage: investigations with an experimental model. Baccino FM. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:907-36, Dec 71
[Special aspect of hepatitis in people abusing drugs] Lagacé R. Vie Med Can Fr 1:594, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Attempt at the electronic quantification of histologically detectable experimental liver damage] Schäfer P, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:167-70, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Karyometrical studies of the liver cell in chronic thioacetamide intoxication and additional partial hepatectomy] Bader G, et al.
Beitr Pathol 149:111-20, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological follow-up studies on drug induced liver necroses] Beckert W.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:413-7, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of acute alcoholic hepatitis with histologic changes indicating intrahepatic cholestasis] Imoto S, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:587-93, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hepatic karyometry] Madeira F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:51-6, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Influence of bilateral adrenalectomy on acute galactosamine lesions in the rat] Lesch R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1380-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Morphofunctional state of the striated musculature in toxic hepatitis: effect of physical exercise] Schneider F, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:251-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of regenerative processes in the development of experimental cirrhosis of the liver] Kostyrev OA.
Arkh Patol 34:59-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kidney function in experimental acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Kalimurzina BS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:50-2, Aug 72 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of 6-ethoxy 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (ethoxyquin) on carbon tetrachloride metabolism in the rat. Cawthorne MA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:783-8, 1 Apr 73
Induction, activation and inhibition of epoxide hydrase: an anomalous prevention of chlorobenzene-induced hepatotoxicity by an inhibitor of epoxide hydrase. Oesch F, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 6:189-202, Mar 73
Protective effect of adrenalectomy against the selective toxicity of ethionine to female rats. Glaser G, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1754-6, Oct 72
What is a "safe" interval between halothane exposures? Bruce DL. JAMA 221:1140-3, 4 Sep 72
[Protective effect of testosterone and 19 nor-testosterone phenylpropionate against fatty liver caused by Amanita phalloides in female rats] Truhaut R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:945-50, 21 Aug 72 (Fre)
[The effect of D-penicillamine on the galactosamine hepatitis model in the rat] Habersang S, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:56-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The anti-hepatotoxic effect of silymarin on thioacetamide-induced liver damage] Schriewer H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:160, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of galactosamine hepatitis using administration of D-galactose: significance of temporally limited UDP-galactose deficit for the induction of galactosamine hepatitis] Bauer C, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1502, Oct 72 (Ger)
[On value of the use of a mixture of ribonucleosides in the prevention of toxic liver damage due to halothane in geriatric surgery] Magnoni F.
Minerva Anestesiol 38:666-7, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

Alcoholic hepatitis: its therapy and prognosis. Galambos JT. Prog Liver Dis 4:567-88, 1972 (89 ref.)

HEPATITIS VIRUS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM (B4)

[Possibility of persistence of replicating genomes in isolated mitochondria] Zhdanov VM.
Vopr Virusol 17:277-83, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Hepatitis B antigens: separation of two populations differing in particle size distribution. Neurath AR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:440-5, Jun 73

CLASSIFICATION

Subtypes of Australia antigen and hepatitis-B virus. Le Bouvier GL, et al. JAMA 222:928-30, 20 Nov 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Tissue and organ culture studies of hepatitis type B. Zuckerman AJ, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:123-8, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

Australia antigen--Rhodesia. 2. Survey of urban blood donors and rural populations. Cruickshank JG, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 18:113-6, Jun 72
Occurrence of Australia antigen in chronic hepatitis in Italy. Bianchi P, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:482-5, Sep 72
Biophysical and biochemical heterogeneity of purified hepatitis B antigen. Dreesman GR, et al.
J Virol 10:469-76, Sep 72
Evidence for a role of hepatitis virus B in chronic alcoholic liver disease. Pettigrew NM, et al.
Lancet 2:724-5, 7 Oct 72
A vaccine for viral hepatitis type B appears on the horizon. Melnick JL. N Engl J Med 288:790-1, 12 Apr 73
The relationship between the viruses causing hepatitis and autoimmunity in liver disease. Doniach D.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:177-8, 1972
[Incidence of Australia antigen in patients following virus hepatitis] Tkaczewski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:986-8, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Attempts to detect hepatitis B virus by negative hemadsorption assay. Vorndam AV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:395-9, Jun 73
[Isolation of leukocytic virus in serum hepatitis] Shubladze AK, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:661-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

HEPATITIS VIRUS, INFECTIOUS (B4)

Role of arthropods in transmission of hepatitis-B virus in the tropics. Brotman B, et al.
Lancet 1:1305-8, 9 Jun 73
Leucocytokinetic studies during viral hepatitis. Lorenz E, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 113:171-4, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro infection of sera containing Australia antigen. Spies K, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:51-4, 1972
Hepatitis B antigenemia. Clinical implications. Singleton JW. Rocky Mt Med J 70:37-9, Aug 73
A possible relationship between persistent hepatitis B antigenaemia and renal disease in Southern African Bantu. Vos GH, et al. S Afr Med J 47:911-2, 2 Jun 73
The relationship between the viruses causing hepatitis and autoimmunity in liver disease. Doniach D.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:177-8, 1972

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Current concepts concerning the hepatitis viruses. Carver DH, et al. Pediatrics 51:115-9, Jan 73 (30 ref.)

HEPATITIS VIRUS, INFECTIOUS CANINE (B4)

Origin of thymidine kinase in the cells infected with infectious canine hepatitis virus. Shinagawa M, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:71-6, Jan 73

CLASSIFICATION

The genetic relationship of two canine adenoviruses as determined by nucleic acid hybridization. Marusyk RG, et al. Microbios 5:259-64, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Identification of a canine adenovirus (infectious canine hepatitis virus) inhibitor in dog liver extracts as arginase. Carmichael LE.
Infect Immun 6:348-54, Sep 72

IMMUNOLOGY

[Determination of the antigen of infectious canine hepatitis virus by the method of immunofluorescence] Jiran E, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:443-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of hepatitis contagiosa canis virus (HCC virus) from an enzootic outbreak in a dog kennel. Saxegaard F.
Acta Vet Scand 13:373-80, 1972
Recovery of infectious canine hepatitis virus from dogs with different clinical syndromes. Studdert MJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:554-7, Oct 72
Demonstration by electron microscopy of viruses in cells found by light microscopy to contain inclusion bodies. Rossi GL, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:321-32, 1972

PATHOGENICITY

Methods of differentiation between virulent and attenuated strains of infectious canine hepatitis. Tribe GW, et al. Vet Rec 92:442-6, 28 Apr 73

HEPATITIS VIRUS, MOUSE (B4)

Mechanism of demyelination in JHM virus encephalomyelitis. Electron microscopic studies. Lampert PW, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:76-85, 30 Mar 73
Pathogenesis of demyelination induced by a mouse hepatitis. Weiner LP. Arch Neurol 28:298-303, May 73
Enzymatic activities of the first two steps of liver HEME biosynthesis in experimental MHV-3 viral hepatitis. Cacciatore L, et al. Enzyme 13:224-32, 1972

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Viral replication in mouse macrophages. Eustatia JM, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:376-90, 1972
Differential growth of MHV (PRI) and MHV (C3H) in genetically resistant C3H mice rendered susceptible by eperythrozoon infection. Lavelle GC, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:175-84, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

[Absence of change in the concentration of the hepatitis virus inhibitor MHV 3 (Piazza's factor) in mice treated with a immunosuppressive drug (azathioprine)] Visconti M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:181-3, 30 Apr 72 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a latent murine hepatitis virus from cultured mouse liver cells. Sabesin SM.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:259-74, Sep 72

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of cyclophosphamide on the genetic resistance of C3H mice to mouse hepatitis virus. Willenborg DO, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:762-6, Mar 73

HEPATITIS VIRUSES (B4)

Etiologic relationship of marmoset-propagated CR326 hepatitis A virus to hepatitis in man. Provost PJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1257-67, Apr 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral compounds. XIV. Massarani E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:573-5, Apr 73

IMMUNOLOGY

The relationship between the viruses causing hepatitis and autoimmunity in liver disease. Doniach D.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:214-5, 1973
Hepatitis B antigen (HB Ag) and antibody (anti-HB Ag) in cold ethanol fractions of human plasma. Holland PV, et al. Transfusion 12:363-70, Nov-Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hepatitis virus B and chronic alcoholic liver disease. Gerber MJ, et al. Lancet 2:1034-5, 11 Nov 72
Recovery of hepatitis agents in the marmoset from human cases occurring in Costa Rica. Mascoli CC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:276-82, Jan 73
[Hepatitis viruses] Ichida F.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:1-2, Jan 73 (Jap)

HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION (C4, C10, C13)

Wilson's disease and pregnancy. A case report. Albukerk JN. Fertil Steril 24:494-7, Jun 73
Evolution of the hepatic lesion in Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration). Sternlieb I.
Prog Liver Dis 4:511-25, 1972 (60 ref.)
Wilson's disease in the United Kingdom and Taiwan. I. General characteristics of 142 cases and prognosis. II. A genetic analysis of 88 cases. Strickland GT, et al.
Q J Med 42:619-38, Jul 73
[Wilson's disease in Switzerland. Clinical, genetic and biochemical studies] Tschumi A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:140-5 concl, 27 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Wilson's disease in Switzerland. Clinical, genetic and biochemical studies] Tschumi A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:89-95, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

[Serologic and hematologic findings in Wilson's disease] Engelmann L, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:17-21, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of hemolysis in Wilson's disease] Czlonkowska A.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:879-83, Nov-Dec 72 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Cr-51 labeled erythrocyte survival time in Wilson's disease] Czlonkowska A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1638-40, 16 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Hemolytic anemia in Wilson's disease (hepato-lenticular degeneration)] Willms B, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:995-1002, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mental disorders in children with hepatolenticular degeneration] Grigor'eva NK.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1568-70, 1972 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Wilson's disease or chronic copper poisoning? Walker-Smith J, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:476-9, Jun 73
[Hepatolenticular degeneration and hepato cerebral syndromes] Martinov YS, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:292-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of the abdominal form of Wilson's disease] Brandt G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:2006-9, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Presymptomatic Wilson's disease. Diagnosis, therapy and family examination] Schmid-Rüter E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1698-703, 14 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy in a case of Wilson's copper metabolism disorder] Stähler E, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:590-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of hepatocerebral degeneration (Westphal-Strümpell-Wilson disease)] Bachmann H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:670-4, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Problems of laboratory diagnostics in hepatolenticular degeneration] Czlonkowska A.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:1-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)
[Radioactive copper in the diagnosis of Wilson's disease] Czlonkowska A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:597-9, 23 May 73 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Copper chelation in patients with Wilson's disease. A comparison of penicillamine and triethylene tetramine dihydrochloride. Walshe JM.
Q J Med 42:441-52, Jul 73
[Dermatological complications during treatment of Wilsons disease with D-penicillamine] Rimbaud P, et al. Med Chir Dig 2:3-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[D-penicillamine] Sternlieb I.
Med Chir Dig 2:1-2, 1973 (Fre)
[Cutis hyperelastica following prolonged administration of penicillamine in a patient with Wilson's disease] Charlebois G, et al.
Union Med Can 101:893-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long-term D-penicillamine therapy of Wilson's disease in childhood. Changes in blood coagulation and effects on the haematopoetic system] Hayek HW, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:122-5, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Favorable results with an association of L-dopa and amantadine added to penicillamine in the treatment of Wilson's disease] Berio A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:807-13, 19 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Principles of the pathogenetic therapy of congenital extrapyramidal diseases] Tkachev RA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:513-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Current views on the pathogenesis of Wilson's disease] Szeliga J.
Pediatr Pol 48:381-4, Mar 73 (30 ref.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A genetic study of Wilson's disease: evidence for heterogeneity. Cox DW, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 24:646-66, Nov 72
Renal abnormalities in heterozygotes for Wilson's disease: genes or copper? Strickland GT, et al.
Am J Med Sci 264:157-60, Aug 72
Palmar dermatoglyphs in Wilson's disease. David TJ, et al. Br Med J 3:825-6, 30 Sep 72
[Relationship between dermatoglyphics and Wilson's disease] Vormittag W, et al.
Humangenetik 18:337-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Wilson's disease of exclusively hepatic location (study of a family)] Guardia J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:463-8, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Tutankhamun: Klinefelter's or Wilson's? (Tutankhamun), Walshe JM. Lancet 1:109-10, 13 Jan 73

METABOLISM

Copper dynamics in Wilson's disease. Osborn SB, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:391-8, 1972
Molecular pathology of ceruloplasmin. Neifakh SA, et al. Biochem Genet 6:231-8, Apr 72
Absorption of copper in homozygotes and heterozygotes for Wilson's disease and controls: isotope tracer studies with 67 Cu and 64 Cu. Strickland GT, et al. Clin Sci 43:617-25, Nov 72
Turnover studies of copper in homozygotes and heterozygotes for Wilson's disease and controls: isotope tracer studies with 67 Cu. Strickland GT, et al.
Clin Sci 43:605-15, Nov 72
Lysosomal defect of hepatic copper excretion in Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration). Sternlieb I, et al. Gastroenterology 64:99-105, Jan 73
The nature of the copper complexes in bile and their relationship to the absorption and excretion of copper in normal subjects and in Wilson's disease. Lewis KO.
Gut 14:221-32, Mar 73
Wilson's disease: identification of an abnormal copper-binding protein. Evans GW, et al.
Science 181:1175-6, 21 Sep 73
Metabolic effects of hepatic replacement in Wilson's disease. Groth CG, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:829-33, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

A biopsy case of Wilson's disease. Pathological changes in peripheral nerves. Miyakawa T, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:174-7, 18 Apr 73
A case of Wilson's disease with enormous cavity formation of cerebral white matter. Ishino H, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:905-9, Sep 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Wilson's disease with reversible renal tubular dysfunction. Correlation with proximal tubular ultrastructure. Klass LJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:427-33, Sep 71

SURGERY

[Use of thermoresistors in stereotaxic neurosurgery] Grechin VB.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:57-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Current treatment of hepatolenticular degenerescence] Faur A, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1413-9, Dec 72 (Rum)

HEPATOLIENAL FIBROSIS see ANEMIA, SPLENIC (C9)

HEPATOMA (C2)

Animal model of human disease. Liver cell carcinoma, hepatocellular carcinoma, hepatoma. Ashley LM.
Am J Pathol 72:345-8, Aug 73 (12 ref.)
Animal model of human disease: primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Newberne PM, et al.
Am J Pathol 72:137-40, Jul 73
Biochemical and cytogenetic characterization of rat hepatoma cell lines in vitro. DeLuca C, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2435-40, Nov 72
Further observations on the effects of trypsin on the volume and functions of mitochondria isolated from normal liver and AH-130 Yoshida ascites hepatoma. Feo F, et al. Cancer Res 33:1804-12, Jul 73
Effects of derivatives of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on the growth, morphology, and gene expression of hepatoma cells in culture. Van Wijk R, et al. Cancer Res 33:1905-11, Sep 72
Structural and functional changes in Novikoff hepatoma mitochondria. White MT, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1645-53, Jul 73
Differences in nucleotide sequences of ribosomal RNA between the liver and a hepatoma of C3H-He mice. Hashimoto S, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:446-58, 15 Mar 73
Radiosensitivity of islet-forming ascites tumors of rat. Suzuki S, et al. Gann 63:337-44, Jun 72
Hepatoblastoma in children. Gandhi RK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:259-62, Apr 73
Primary malignant tumors of the liver. Wolloch Y, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:6-11, Jan 73
Carcinogenesis in tissue culture. 21. Changes in back-transplantability of the population of rat ascites hepatoma JTC-15 cells during a long-term of cultivation. Tsuboi K, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 43:107-19, Apr 73
Carcino-foetal human liver ferritins. Alpert E, et al.
Nature 242:194-6, 16 Mar 73
Endocrine liver tumours. Lannon J.
S Afr J Surg 11:39, Mar 73
[On 2 clavicular metastases revealing a primary cancer of the liver] Vovor VM, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:71-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatoma of the left liver] Kron B.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2688-90, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Modification of structural transitions of supramolecular nucleoprotein systems induced by the protein component of deoxyribonucleoprotein from malignant cells] Pirtskhalaishvili DS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:40-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Unusual spread of primary liver cancer (1 case)] Prikhod'ko NT. Vopr Onkol 18:84-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Metastasis of hepatocellular cancer to a hypophysis with chromophobe adenoma and tumor embolism of the pulmonary artery] Uvaliattsev IaA, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:94-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

Hepatocellular carcinoma with Australia antigen and alpha-fetoglobulin in the serum: report of two cases. Specht HD, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:329-34, Sep 72
Differences in synthesis and degradation of serum

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

proteins in normal and hepatoma-bearing animals. Ove P, et al. Cancer Res 33:2510-8, Nov 72
In vitro synthesis of rat serum lipoproteins and proteins by Morris hepatoma 7777. Narayan KA, et al. FEBS Lett 27:311-5, 1 Nov 72
In vitro synthesis rat serum lipoproteins and proteins by Morris hepatoma 7777. Narayan KA, et al. FEBS Lett 27:311-5, 1 Nov 72
Serum glycoprotein levels in the rat bearing ascites hepatoma 109A. Hayashi Y. Gann 63:591-604, Oct 72
-Fetoprotein in rats transplanted with ascites hepatoma. Watabe H, et al. Gann 63:189-99, Apr 72
[Radioimmunoassay of alpha-fetoprotein in primary and secondary cancer of the liver. Ruoslahti E, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:623-30, Sep 72
-Foetoprotein in rats with hepatomas induced by aflatoxin B 1 . Kores RM, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:240-1, 24 Nov 72
Alpha-fetoprotein in patients with benign and malignant disease of the liver. Bajaj S, et al. Ill Med J 56:105-8 passim, Mar 73
[Presence of alpha-fetuin in hepatic regeneration after regulated hepatectomy in children] Borde J, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:589, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Method of preparation of precipitating antisera] Martin JP. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:541-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Alpha foetoprotein] Gajdos A. Nouv Presse Med 2:987-91, 14 Apr 73 (21 ref.) (Fre)
[Presence and significance of alpha-foetoprotein in the blood] Hirsch-Ma ie H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:3057-63, 20 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serum alpha-fetoproteins and cancer of the liver] Katz S, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:117-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Spa)
[Isolation of proteins typical of normal and malignant growth from rat serum] Denko IM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:424-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thorotrast-induced hepatoma presenting as hyperparathyroidism. Kiely JM, et al. Cancer 31:1312-4, Jun 73
Thorotrast-induced hepatoma. Smoron GL, et al. Cancer 30:1252-9, Nov 72
Cell loss and proliferation induced by N-2-fluorenylacetamide in the rat liver in relation to hepatoma induction. Albert RE, et al. Cancer Res 32:2172-7, Oct 72
Systemic promoting action of phorbol in liver and lung carcinogenesis in AKR mice. Armuth V, et al. Cancer Res 32:2259-62, Oct 72
Studies on the inhibition by ethionine of aminoazo dye carcinogenesis in rat liver. Castagna M, et al. Cancer Res 32:1960-5, Sep 72
The carcinogenic potential of aflatoxin or its metabolites in rats from dams fed aflatoxin pre- and postpartum. Grice HC, et al. Cancer Res 33:262-8, Feb 73
Transplantability and biological behavior of mouse liver tumors induced by ethylnitrosourea. Kyriazis AP, et al. Cancer Res 33:332-8, Feb 73
Age- and sex-associated diethylnitrosamine dealkylation activity of the mouse liver and hepatocarcinogenesis. Rao KV, et al. Cancer Res 33:1625-7, Jul 73
Aflatoxin B 1 , a hepatocarcinogen in the infant mouse. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. Cancer Res 32:2289-91, Nov 72
Effect of p-hydroxyacetanilide on liver cancer induction by N hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Yamamoto RS, et al. Cancer Res 33:454-7, Mar 73
Chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity in mice of the purified mycotoxins, luteoskyrin and cyclochlorotine. Uraguchi K, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:193-207, Apr 72
Hepatocarcinogenicity of polychlorinated biphenyls in mice. Nagasaki H, et al. Gann 63:805, Dec 72
Hepatocarcinogenic effect of -, -, -, and -isomers of benzene hexachloride in mice. Nagasaki H, et al. Gann 63:393, Jun 72
Aflatoxin hepatic carcinogenesis: an experimental comparative study. Sen S. Indian J Med Res 60:1261-6, Sep 72
Inhibition of urea on the hepatocarcinogenesis induced by N, N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene in rats. Lin JK, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:262-6, May 73
Occurrence of a primary liver carcinoma in a Rhesus monkey fed aflatoxin B 1 . Adamson RH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:549-53, Feb 73
Cytoskeleton alterations in cells of rat hepatomas induced by 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Brière N. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:441-9, Feb 72
Enhanced tumor growth in animals pretreated with complete Freund's adjuvant. Meltzer MS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:209-18, Jan 73
Androgenic-anabolic steroid therapy and hepatocellular carcinoma. Henderson JT, et al. Lancet 1:934, 28 Apr 73
Association of androgenic-anabolic steroid therapy with development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Johnson FL, et al. Lancet 2:1273-6, 16 Dec 72
Androgens and hepatocellular carcinoma. Ziegenfuss J, et al. Lancet 1:282, 3 Feb 73
The development of cholangiofibrosis and hepatomas in galactosamine induced cirrhotic rat livers. Leach R, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:285-9, 6 Mar 73
[Role of lipid systems in liver carcinogenesis caused by the combined action of 2-aminoacetylfluorene and heated sunflower oil] Polishchuk RF, et al. Biol Nauki 3:61-4, 1971 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatocarcinoma with biliary obstruction. Report of a case and review of the literature. Elsner B, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:111-5, Jul-Sep 72
Hepatoma associated with marked plasmacytosis and polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia. Fenoglio C, et al. Am J Med 55:111-5, Jul 73
Spontaneous rupture of hepatocellular carcinoma. Ong GB, et al. Br Med J 4:148-9, 21 Oct 72
Association of ectopically produced hyperparathyroidism with hepatoma. Dunn RP, et al. Calif Med 118:48-51, Jan 73
Hepatocarcinoma and myocardial fibrosis in an 8 and three-fourths year-old renal transplant recipient. Arbus GS, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:431-2, 9 Sep 72
Cirrhosis and hepatoma occurring at Boston City Hospital (1917-1968). Purtilo DT, et al. Cancer 32:458-62, Aug 73
Folate deficiency in rats bearing the Walker tumor 256 and the Novikoff hepatoma. Poirier LA. Cancer Res 33:2109-13, Sep 73
Primary liver carcinoma with hyperlipidemia. Report of two cases. Frayha RA, et al. J Med Liban 25:205-8, 1972
Hepatoma with unusual associations. Herring BD. J Natl Med Assoc 65:198-200, May 73
Hemochromatosis, hepatoma, erythrocytosis, and erythropoietin. Lizzi FA, et al. NY State J Med 73:1096-100, 1 May 73
Gonadotropin producing hepatoma. Floyd WS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:865-8, May 73
Hepatic coma. Falcke HS. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:122-3, Jan-Apr 70
Dysfibrinogenaemia associated with primary hepatoma. Verhaeghe R, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:451-8, 1972
Massive hemoperitoneum from rupture of benign hepatocellular adenoma. Davis JB, et al. Surgery 73:181-4, Feb 73
[Determination of alpha-1-fetoprotein in a virilizing tumor of the liver] Vaerenbergh P van, et al. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:194-204, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Malignant hepatoma with amenorrhea and galactorrhea. Disappearance of the endocrine syndrome following right hepatectomy] Couinaud C, et al. Ann Chir 27:151-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 cases of hepatoma with hypoglycemia] Peter B, et al. Diabete 20:107-11, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intraperitoneal rupture of a malignant hepatoma with formation of a hematic pseudocyst. Subsegmental hepatic resection] Combe J, et al. Lyon Chir 68:308-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic hypoglycemia in liver-cell carcinoma. Nadler Wolfer Elliott syndrome] Krönig B, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:322-5, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary hepatocellular carcinoma with polycythemia, hypercholesterenia and various other clinical symptoms] Nakai Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2329-34, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Hemolytic anemia associated with hepatocarcinoma] Rubies Prat J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:577-82, 1 Mar 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Alpha-fetoprotein: diagnostic and prognostic use in patients with hepatomas. Purtilo DT, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:295-9, Mar 73
Spontaneous regression of a putative childhood hepatoma. A reappraisal. McSweeney WJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:596-8, Apr 73
Differential diagnosis of primary malignant hepatoma in 569 Bantu mineworkers. Geddes EW, et al. Cancer 31:1216-21, May 73
Serum alpha-fetoprotein as a biochemical marker for hepatocellular carcinoma. McIntire KR, et al. Cancer Res 32:1941-6, Sep 72
Malignant hepatoma. Gane NF. J Clin Pathol 26:384, May 73
Alpha-fetoprotein as an aid for diagnosis of primary hepatoma. Kuriyama H, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 22:79-84, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Laparoscopy in primary cancer of the liver in adults] Etienne JP, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 9:49-56, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Double hepatic scintigraphy (gold-selenomethionine) in the diagnosis of primary tumors of the liver] Bancons J, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:343-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Hepatoma with serum alpha-1-fetoprotein simulating secondary liver carcinoma] Chaput JC, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2057, 8 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Pseudotumoral tuberculosis of the liver. Apropos of a personal case] Debray J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3165-73, 28 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of 1 -fetoprotein in the diagnosis of primary liver cell carcinoma] Müller GM, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1064-7, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benign hepatic tumors] Loewenthal M, et al. Harefuah 84:394-6, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Role of 67Ga-citrate in the diagnosis of hepatic tumor] Momose I, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:267-74, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Case of co-existing primary liver cancer and renal cancer clinically diagnosed prior to death] Shiota A, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:43-8, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Relation of the specificity of the serologic test for primary liver cancer in different areas of the world to the sensitivity of the method for detecting alpha-fetoprotein] El'gort DA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:69-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of derivatives of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on the growth, morphology, and gene expression of hepatoma cells in culture. Wijk R van, et al. Cancer Res 32:1905-11, Sep 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Isozyme studies on adult, regenerating, precancerous and developing liver in relation to findings in hepatomas. Walker PR, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 10:339-64, 1972 (65 ref.)
Modified hormonal control of enzymatic activity in tumors. Criss WE. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:753-9, 15 Jul 73
RNase and alkali sensitivity of closed circular mitochondrial DNA of rat ascites hepatoma cells. Miyaki M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:253-8, 23 Jan 73
DNA polymerases of ascites hepatoma cells. II. Purification and properties of DNA polymerases from nuclear membrane-chromatin fraction. Tsuruo T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:776-82, 21 Aug 72
DNA polymerases of ascites hepatoma cells. I. Purification and properties of a DNA polymerase from soluble fraction. Tsuruo T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:769-75, 21 Aug 72
Comparison of the multiple deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase forms of whole rat liver and a minimal-deviation rat hepatoma cell line. Chesterton CJ, et al. Biochem J 126:675-81, Feb 72
The induction of ornithine decarboxylase in cultured hepatoma cells. Hogan B, et al. Biochem J 130:78P-79P, Nov 72
Comparative kinetic study of human pyruvate kinases isolated from adult and fetal livers and from hepatoma. Balinsky D, et al. Biochemistry 12:963-70, 27 Feb 73
Ascites tumor ribonucleic acid polymerases. Isolation, purification, and factor stimulation. Froehner SC, et al. Biochemistry 12:3064-71, 31 Jul 73
Membrane fractions from rat hepatoma. II. Immunochemical characterization of detergent-soluble membrane esterases, glycosidases and leucyl- -naphthylamidase. Blomberg F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:431-41, 26 Jan 73
Purification of tyrosine aminotransferase by affinity chromatography. Miller JV Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:407-15, 28 Aug 72
Structural analyses of mammalian ribosomal ribonucleic acid and its precursors. The distribution of polypyrimidine sequences in ribosomal 18-S RNA. Nazar RN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:428-43, 28 Mar 73
Differences in the transfer RNA methyltransferases from normal rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma. Sharma OK. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:415-27, 28 Mar 73
Expression of differentiated functions in hepatoma cell hybrids. VI. Extinction and re-expression of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Bertolotti R, et al. Biochimie 54:195-201, 1972
Molecular forms of enzymes in cancer. Weinhouse S, et al. Biochimie 54:685-93, 1972
Activities and isoenzyme patterns of some enzymes of glucose metabolism in human primary malignant hepatoma. Balinsky D, et al. Cancer Res 33:249-55, Feb 73
Enzymatic and immunological studies on pyruvate carboxylase in livers and liver tumors. Chang LO, et al. Cancer Res 33:2834-41, Sep 73
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in normal, differentiating, regenerating, and neoplastic liver. Clark JF, et al. Cancer Res 33:356-61, Feb 73
Influence of hormones on the growth of hepatomas and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

induction of adenylate and pyruvate kinases. Criss WE, et al. Cancer Res 33:1023-7, May 73
Control of the adenylate charge in Novikoff ascites cells. Criss WE. Cancer Res 33:57-64, Jan 73
Control of the adenylate charge in the Morris "minimal-deviation" hepatomas. Criss WE. Cancer Res 33:51-6, Jan 73
Lysosomal hyaluronidase activity in normal rat liver and in chemically induced hepatomas. Fiszer-Szafarz B, et al. Cancer Res 33:1104-8, May 73
Orotate phosphoribosyl transferase and orotidylic acid decarboxylase activities in liver and Morris hepatomas. Hoffman DH, et al. Cancer Res 33:1109-12, May 73
Partial characterization of the DNA-dependent DNA polymerases of rat liver and hepatoma. Hunter GR, et al. Cancer Res 33:987-92, May 73
Cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in hepatomas of different growth rates. Rhoads AR, et al. Cancer Res 32:2851-5, Dec 72
Characterization of glycogen synthetases and phosphorylases in transplantable rat hepatomas. Sato K, et al. Cancer Res 33:724-33, Apr 73
Dihydroorotate dehydrogenase in liver and Morris hepatomas. Sweeney MJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:394-6, Feb 73
Modification of hexosaminidase isozymes in rat hepatoma. Weber A, et al. Cancer Res 33:1925-30, Aug 73
Imbalance in ornithine metabolism in hepatomas of different growth rates as expressed in behavior of L-ornithine carbamyl transferase activity. Weber G, et al. Cancer Res 32:1933-40, Sep 72
Variation of hepatic malic enzyme capacity with hepatoma susceptibility in mice of different genotypes. Wolff GL, et al. Cancer Res 32:1861-3, Sep 72
Subcellular particles in tumors. V. Behavior of mitochondria of hepatoma HC and Morris hepatomas 7316A, 7794B and 16 in density-gradient centrifugation. Wattiaux-de Coninck S, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:415-20, Aug 72
A study of tRNA methylase action. Shershneva LP, et al. FEBS Lett 29:132-4, 15 Jan 73
Deviations in isozyme patterns of acid phosphatase and esterase, and in ultrastructures of Yoshida ascites hepatomas from rat hepatocytes. Kaneko A, et al. Gann 63:747-56, Dec 72
Polynucleotide ligase in rat tissues and ascites hepatoma. Miyaki M, et al. Gann 63:251-60, Apr 72
Translation regulation of catalase synthesis in Morris 5123TC hepatoma. Uenoyama K, et al. Int J Cancer 9:606-17, 15 May 72
Multimolecular forms of pyruvate kinase. II. Purification of M 2 -type pyruvate kinase from Yoshida ascites hepatoma 130 cells and comparative studies on the enzymological and immunological properties of the three types of pyruvate kinases, L, M 1 , and M 2 . Imamura K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1001-15, Oct 72
Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by dexamethasone, insulin, and serum. Characterization of the induced enzyme. Gelehrter TD, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6197-203, 10 Oct 72
Phenylalanine hydroxylase in cultured hepatoxytes. I. Hormonal control of enzyme levels. Haggerty DF, et al. J Biol Chem 248:223-32, 10 Jan 73
Post-transcriptional regulation of catalase synthesis in rat liver and hepatoma: binding of inhibiting factor(s) with polyribosomes synthesizing catalase. Uenoyama K, et al. J Mol Biol 74:453-66, 15 Mar 73
Post-transcriptional regulation of catalase synthesis in rat liver and hepatoma: factors activating and inhibiting catalase synthesis. Uenoyama K, et al. J Mol Biol 74:439-52, 15 Mar 73
Protocollagen proline hydroxylase in sera of Ugandans with hepatocellular carcinoma. Keiser HR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1251-5, Nov 72
Increased phosphofructokinase concentration in hepatoma 3924-A: enzymic and immunological evidence. Dunaway GA Jr, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:909-18, 22 Sep 72
Ketone body oxidation by mouse hepatoma BW7756. Fenselau A, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:185-91, 22 Feb 73
Soluble and membrane-bound adenylate cyclase activity in Yoshida ascites hepatoma. Tomasi V, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:145-50, 22 Feb 73
Guanyl cyclase activity in Morris hepatomas. 7787, 7795, 7800 and 9618A-2. Northup SJ, et al. Mo Med 69:934-7, Dec 72
Synthesis of inducible tyrosine aminotransferase in a cell-free extract from cultured hepatoma cells. Beck JP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3615-9, Dec 72
Expression of differentiated functions in hepatoma cell hybrids: alanine aminotransferase. Sparkes RS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:377-81, Feb 73
Mitochondrial polyriboadenylate polymerase: relative lack of activity in hepatomas. Jacob ST, et al. Science 178:639-40, 10 Nov 72
Phosphorylase: a new isozyme in rat hepatic tumors and fetal liver. Sato K, et al. Science 178:879-81, 24 Nov 72
[Molecular forms of fetal enzymes in hepatoma] Schapira F, et al. Biochimie 54:695-702, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ribonucleotide reductase from a mammalian rat tumor (Zajdela's hepatoma): stereospecificity of the reduction] Augé C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2187-90, 6 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Intracellular localization of cholesterol esterase in neoplasms] Popkova GA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:232-4, 1 Nov 72 (Rus)
[Electron-histochemical study of the ATPase activity in isolated cell nuclei of hepatomas] Bukhvalov IB, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:54-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isoenzyme spectrum of serine transoxymethylase in the liver and in hepatomas] Goriukhina TA, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:62-6, May 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Hepatocarcinogenesis and the appearance of serum alpha-fetoprotein in mice treated with extracts of barley grain infected with Fusarium sporotrichioides. Akhmeteli MA, et al. Bull WHO 47:663-4, 1972
Neoplasia in renal transplant recipients. Pritzker K. Can Med Assoc J 107:1059-60, 9 Dec 72
Induction of tumors in the liver of hamsters by an avian adenovirus (CELO). Stenback WA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:963-70, Apr 73
Androgenic steroids and hepatocellular carcinoma. Guy JT, et al. Lancet 1:148, 20 Jan 73
The effect of variations in LET and cell cycle on radiation hepatocarcinogenesis. Wiley AL Jr, et al. Radiat Res 54:284-93, May 73
Primary carcinomas of the liver in Hong Kong: some possible aetiological factors. Gibson JB, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:107-18, 1972

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The quinacrine fluorescent and Giemsa banding karyotype of the rat, Rattus norvegicus, and banded chromosome analysis of transformed and malignant rat liver cell lines. Miller DA, et al. Cancer Res 32:2375-82, Nov 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatoma growth. Enhancement after immunization with plasma membranes and adjuvant. Orlando RA, et al. Arch Pathol 95:229-34, Apr 73
Auto-antibodies in cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Lee AK. Aust NZ J Med 3:268-71, Jun 73
Isolation of plasma-membrane-associated tumour-specific antigen from rat hepatoma cells. Baldwin RW, et al. Biochem J 128:130P-131P, Jul 72
The purification of membrane-associated tumour antigens by preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Harris JR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:600-14, 18 Jul 73
Membrane fractions from rat hepatoma. 3. Immunochemical characterization of detergent-soluble membrane phosphatases, electron transport chains and catalase. Raftell M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:442-53, 26 Jan 73
Comparison of antigenic properties of ribosomal proteins from Novikoff hepatoma and normal liver. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:671-6, 14 Sep 72
Detection of circulating hepatoma D23 antigen and immune complexes in tumour bearer serum. Baldwin RW, et al. Br J Cancer 28:16-24, Jul 73
Immunological studies in Ugandan patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Primack A, et al. Br Med J 1:16-9, 6 Jan 73
A hetero-organic antigen of a rat ascites hepatoma. Sato S. Gann 63:579-90, Oct 72
Embryonic antigen expression in chemically induced rat hepatomas and sarcomas. Baldwin RW, et al. Int J Cancer 10:233-43, 15 Sep 72
Immunologic rejection of diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatomas in strain 2 guinea pigs: participation of basophilic leukocytes and macrophage aggregates. Dvorak HF, et al. J Exp Med 137:751-75, 1 Mar 73
Hepatitis-associated antigen in hepatocellular carcinoma in Taiwan. Sung JL, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:505-8, 28 Jul 72
Impaired inflammatory response in tumor-bearing guinea pigs. Bernstein ID, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1641-7, Dec 72
Detection of cellular immunity to tumor antigens of a guinea pig hepatoma by inhibition of macrophage migration. Churchill WH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:541-9, Feb 72
Auto-antibodies in acute viral hepatitis, yellow fever, and hepatocellular carcinoma: clinical and experimental findings. Smith JA, et al. J Pathol 109:83-91, Feb 73
Detection of hepatitis-B antigen by radioimmunoassay in chronic liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma in Great Britain. Reed WD, et al. Lancet 2:690-4, 29 Sep 73
Australia antigen in hepatocellular carcinoma. Simons MJ. Lancet 2:1089-90, 18 Nov 72
Alpha-1-fetoprotein: serologic marker of human hepatoma and embryonal carcinoma. Alpert E. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:415-20, Dec 72
Localization of rat liver alpha-foetoprotein by cell affinity labelling with tritiated oestrogens. Uriel J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:190-2, 8 Aug 73
[131 I-labelled tumor-specific antibodies: trial to concentrate radioisotopes specifically in the tumor. I. Binding of anti-mouse hepatoma antibody to the tumor] Makidono R, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 32:412-24, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Occurrence of alpha-fetoprotein in various forms of hepatitis, cirrhosis and primary hepatic cancer] Slusarczyk J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:785-91, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The concentration of cytotoxins in rat serum during the development of ascitic tumors] Kondrat'eva AV. Vopr Onkol 18:50-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunity in transplantation of rat ascitic tumors in mice] Novikov DK, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:77-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Cholesterol content and phospholipid composition of Morris hepatoma microsomes. Filipek-Wender H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:823-9, 1972
Complex conformations in mitochondrial DNA isolated from rat ascites hepatoma cells. Inaba K, et al. Acta Med Okayama 26:11-7, Apr 72
The inhibitory effect of diethylaminoethyl diphenylvalerate (SKF 525-A) on glucuronidation by cultures of rat hepatoma cells. Dybing E, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:112-8, 1973
Chlorpromazine inhibition of p-aminophenol glucuronidation by rat hepatoma cells in culture. Dybing E. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:287-95, 1972
The metabolic effects of halothane on mammalian hepatoma cells in vitro. I. Inhibition of cell replication. Jackson SH. Anesthesiology 37:489-92, Nov 72
In vivo turnover and distribution of radio-N-methyl in arginine-rich histones from rat tissues. Byvoet P. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:887-8, Oct 72
Carbohydrate composition of rat hepatocyte nuclear membrane as compared to normal, Morris hepatoma 7800, and phenobarbital-induced microsomal membranes. Phillips JL. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:377-9, May 73
Biochemical studies of liver tumors of children. Murthy AS, et al. Arch Pathol 96:48-52, Jul 73
Marker nucleotides for non-ribosomal spacer segments of preribosomal ribonucleic acid. Inagaki A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1396-406, 18 Dec 72
Binding of radioactively labeled concanavalin A and Ricinus communis agglutinin to rat liver- and rat ascites hepatoma-nuclei. Kaneko I, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1504-10, 26 Sep 72
The principal glucocorticoid binding macromolecule in hepatoma cells in culture is similar to corticosteroid binder II of rat liver cytosol. Singer S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:943-50, 8 Jun 73
Loss of hepatoma ribosomal RNA during warfarin therapy. Van Buskirk JJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:562-8, 15 May 73
The polyamine content in two slow-growing rat hepatomas. Cavia E, et al. Biochem J 129:223-4, Aug 72
Inhibitory effects of chlorpromazine and diethylaminoethyl diphenylvalerate (SKF 525-A) on alanine incorporation into protein and -aminoisobutyric acid uptake in rat hepatoma cells in culture. Dybing E. Biochem Pharmacol 22:591-600, 1 Mar 73
Turnover of deoxyribonucleic acid, histones, and lysine-rich histone phosphate in hepatoma tissue culture cells. Balhorn R, et al. Biochemistry 11:3915-21, 10 Oct 72
Molecular nature of F 1 histone phosphorylation in cultured hepatoma cells. Oliver D, et al. Biochemistry 11:3921-5, 10 Oct 72
Elevated levels of acceptor activity of hepatoma transfer ribonucleic acid. Ouellette AJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:3542-6, 28 Aug 73
A filter assay for steroid hormone receptors. Santi DV, et al. Biochemistry 12:2412-6, 19 Jun 73
Isolation and partial chemical characterization of cell-surface glycopeptides from AS-30D rat hepatoma which possess binding sites for wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A. Smith DF, et al. Biochemistry 12:2111-8, 22 May 73
Control of lipid metabolism in hepatomas: conversion of glutamate carbon to fatty acid carbon via citrate in several transplantable hepatomas. Sabine JR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:493-8, 8 Mar 73
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate: concentrations in Morris hepatomas of different growth rates. Thomas EW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:564-7, 28 Feb 73
Synthesis of albumin by the free polyribosomes in 5123 hepatoma. Uenoyama K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:124-9, 29 Sep 72
Isolation of arginine acceptor-proteins from normal rat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

liver and Novikoff hepatoma supernatant. Pinard J, et al. Br J Cancer 27:18-26, Jan 73
The isolation and characterization of gallium-binding granules from soft tissue tumors. Brown DH, et al. Cancer Res 33:2063-7, Sep 73
Endocrine control of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in several Morris hepatomas. Butcher FR, et al. Cancer Res 32:2135-40, Oct 72
Glucagon and prostaglandin E1 stimulation of cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate levels and adenylate cyclase activity in benign hyperplastic nodules and malignant hepatomas of ethionine-treated rats. Chayoth R, et al. Cancer Res 33:1970-4, Aug 73
Electrophoretic analysis of microsomal smooth membrane proteins in rat liver and in Morris hepatoma 5123C. Chiarugi VP. Cancer Res 32:2707-10, Dec 72
Competitive RNA-DNA hybridization of nuclear and microsomal RNA during diethylnitrosamine hepatocarcinogenesis. Garrett CT, et al. Cancer Res 33:1662-9, Jul 73
A comparative study of the interaction between concanavalin A and mitochondria from normal and malignant cells. Glew RH, et al. Cancer Res 33:2135-41, Sep 73
Cholesterol metabolism in rats bearing Morris hepatoma 7777. Grigor MR, et al. Cancer Res 33:1870-4, Aug 73
Chromatographic studies of tyrosyl and phenylalanyl transfer RNA's of liver and tumor cells. Hayashi M, et al. Cancer Res 33:902-5, Apr 73
Rapid uptake of dietary cholesterol by hyperplastic liver nodules and primary hepatomas. Horton BJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:460-4, Mar 73
Inhibition of transfer and ribosomal RNA methylases by polyinosinate. Liau MC, et al. Cancer Res 33:323-31, Feb 73
Preparation of single-cell suspensions from normal liver, regenerating liver, and Morris hepatomas 9121 and 5123tc. Müller M, et al. Cancer Res 32:2568-76, Nov 72
A comparison of polypyrimidine fragments in 28 S ribosomal RNA from rat liver and the Novikoff ascites hepatoma. Nazar RN, et al. Cancer Res 32:2322-31, Nov 72
Effect of hepatoma growth on the utilization of liver glycogen in rats. Nisselbaum JS. Cancer Res 32:2167-71, Oct 72
Transport and metabolism of glucosamine by cultured Novikoff rat hepatoma cells and effects on nucleotide pools. Plagemann PG, et al. Cancer Res 33:482-92, Mar 73
Cytosol-modulated transport of messenger RNA from isolated nuclei. Schumm DE, et al. Cancer Res 33:1821-8, Aug 73
Naturally occurring and induced levels of amino acid transport and tyrosine aminotransferase in rats bearing Morris hepatomas. Scott DF, et al. Cancer Res 32:2127-34, Oct 72
Increase of extravascular albumin pool and the intracellular accumulation of vesicles in transplanted Morris hepatoma 9121. Urban J, et al. Cancer Res 32:1971-7, Sep 72
The mineral content and water compartments of liver and of Morris hepatomata 5123tc and 3924A and the changes of composition occurring during necrosis in hepatoma 3924A. Van Rossum GD, et al. Cancer Res 33:1078-85, May 73
The net extrusion of calcium and its temporal relation to the accumulation of potassium in slices of rat liver and of Morris hepatomata 5123tc and 3924A. Van Rossum GD, et al. Cancer Res 33:1086-91, May 73
Imbalance in ornithine metabolism in hepatomas of different growth rates as expressed in behavior of L-ornithine carbamyl transferase activity. Weber G, et al. Cancer Res 32:1933-40, Sep 72
Glycolysis, respiration, and anomalous gene expression in experimental hepatomas: G.H.A. Clowes memorial lecture. Weinhouse S. Cancer Res 32:2007-16, Oct 72
Imbalance in ornithine metabolism in hepatomas of different growth rates as expressed in formation of putrescine, spermidine, and spermine. Williams-Ashman HG, et al. Cancer Res 32:1934-32, Sep 72
Biosynthesis of N-acetylneuraminic acid in Morris hepatomas. Harms E, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:254-62, 15 Jan 73
Nearest neighbor frequencies of mitochondrial DNA in spontaneous mouse hepatomas. Antonoglou O, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:629-31, Dec 72
Cholesterol and phospholipid composition of mitochondria and microsomes isolated from morris hepatoma 5123 and rat liver. Feo F, et al. FEBS Lett 33:229-32, 1 Jul 73
Mucopolysaccharides of rat ascites hepatoma cells. Saito S. Gann 64:247-55, Jun 73
Heterogeneity of ferritin from 3'-methyl-4-(dimethylamino) azobenzene-induced hepatomas. Urushizaki I, et al. Gann 64:237-46, Jun 73
Action of miracil D and related compounds on DNA and RNA synthesis in regenerating liver and hepatomas. Lea MA, et al. Int J Cancer 9:484-9, 15 May 72
Some properties of lysine-rich histones of normal and neoplastic tissues. Vescia A, et al. Ital J Biochem 21:113-21, May-Jun 72
Isolation and analysis of glycopeptides from microsomes of an ascites hepatoma, AH 66. Funakoshi I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:459-67, Aug 72
Purification of thioredoxin from rat Novikoff ascites hepatoma. Herrmann EC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1219-23, 25 Feb 73
Early events in glucocorticoid action. Activation of the steroid receptor and its subsequent specific nuclear binding studied in a cell-free system. Higgins SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5866-72, 25 Aug 73
Nature of nuclear acceptor sites for glucocorticoid- and estrogen-receptor complexes. Higgins SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5873-9, 25 Aug 73
Hormonal modulation of amino acid transport in rat hepatoma cells in tissue culture. Risser WL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1248-54, 25 Feb 73
Inhibition of ribosomal ribonucleic acid maturation in Novikoff hepatoma cells by 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluorouridine. Wilkinson DS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:63-8, 10 Jan 73
Cytochalasin B. VI. Competitive inhibition of nucleoside transport by cultured Novikoff rat hepatoma cells. Plagemann PG, et al. J Cell Biol 55:179-85, Oct 72
Thymidine transport by cultured Novikoff hepatoma cells and uptake by simple diffusion and relationship to incorporation into deoxyribonucleic acid. Plagemann PG, et al. J Cell Biol 55:161-78, Oct 72
In vivo and in vitro production of human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha-feteoprotein by a virilizing hepatoblastoma. Braunstein GD, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:857-62, Dec 72
Studies on plasma membranes. 18. Lipid class composition of plasma membranes isolated from rat and mouse liver and hepatomas. Hoeven RP van, et al. J Membr Biol 9:105-26, 1972
Anaerobic glycolysis in spontaneous and transplanted liver tumors of mice. Woods MW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1497-511, Jun 73
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of water in two Morris hepatomas. Hollis DP, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:441-4, Dec 72
Post-transcriptional inhibition of protein synthesis by rifampicin in rat hepatoma cells. Grossman A, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:289-95, 8 Apr 73
Foetal liver tRNA phe in rat hepatoma. Gonano F, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:236-7, 25 Apr 73
Tripeptide in human serum which prolongs survival of normal liver cells and stimulates growth in neoplastic liver. Pickart L, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:85-7, 16 May 73
Hepatocyte specificity for -foetoprotein production. Cauchi MN, et al. Pathology 5:39-42, Jan 73
Comparison of nucleolar proteins of normal rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Orrick LR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1316-20, May 73
Hepatic carcinogenesis. Farber E. Prog Liver Dis 4:173-82, 1972 (65 ref.)
Differences in the primary structure of nucleolar and ribosomal high molecular weight RNA of the novikoff hepatoma and rat liver, and possible therapeutic implications. Seeber S, et al. Z Krebsforsch 78:265-81, 1972
[Penetration of canavanine in different types of cells] Simonnet GM, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:1-13, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparative study of transfer ribonucleic acids extracted from rat liver and Zajdela hepatoma. 2. Comparison of chromatographic fractionation patterns of aminoacyl-tRNA from rat liver and Zajdela hepatoma] Befort JJ, et al. Biochimie 54:1327-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Minor role of the de novo pathway in the biosynthesis of RNA during fetal and neoplastic liver development in rats] Lafarge C, et al. Biochimie 54:471-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of transfer ribonucleic acids extracted from rat liver and Zajdela hepatoma. I. Study of the acceptor properties of tRNA] Mercier J, et al. Biochimie 54:1319-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of an electronic alteration in carcinogenesis] Marmasse C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3215-7, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Intracellular localization of rat liver alpha-fetoprotein by use of tritiated estrogens] Uriel J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1941-2, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Comparison of partial pressure of 0-2 and CO-2 and 0-2 consumption in 3 experimental ascitic tumors] Narcisse G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1528-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Metabolism of N-acetylneuraminic acid in Morris hepatoma] Harms E, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:712, May 72 (Ger)
[Analysis of nucleid sequences for the determination of structural relations between nucleic and ribosomal ribonucleic acids in hepatoma cells] Seeber S, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:758, May 72 (Ger)
[Increased extravascular albumin content and intracellular accumulation of great vesicles in the Morris-hepatoma 9121] Urban J, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:765, May 72 (Ger)
[Relations between changes of plasma copper content and growth of Morris hepatoma 3924] Wayss K, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:846-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of hepatoblastoma in an infant with ectopic gonadotropin production] Kusunoki T, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:977-83, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Characteristics of the inhibition of DNA synthesis by deoxyadenosine in tumor cells] Vornovitskaia GI, et al. Biokhimiia 37:940-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization of albumin and transferrin in mouse liver] Engel'gardt NV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:87-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytophotometric study of the effect of cortisone on glycogen content of liver cells and hepatomas 46 and 48] Mozhenok TP, et al. Tsitologiia 15:80-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin on energy processes in tumors and bone marrow] Balitskii KP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:303-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Biosynthesis of proteins characteristic of the regeneration of liver and hepatoma] Danko IM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:554-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Primary hepatoma and hepatitis-associated antigen in a young white woman. Campion EC, et al. Br Med J 4:149-52, 21 Oct 72
Hepatoma and hepatitis-associated antigen. Ziegenfuss JF, et al. Br Med J 1:354, 10 Feb 73
Filamentous forms of enveloped A particles in cell cultures from chemically induced rat hepatomas. Orenstein JM, et al. Cancer Res 33:1998-2004, Sep 73
Type C virus from cell cultures of chemically induced rat hepatomas. Weinstein IB, et al. Science 178:1098-100, 8 Dec 72

OCCURRENCE

Australia antigen in Singapore Chinese patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and comparison groups: influence of technique sensitivity on differential frequencies. Simons MJ, et al. Int J Cancer 10:330-5, 15 Sep 72

PATHOLOGY

Probable explanation for differential inhibition of hepatoma growth in liver upon carbohydrate deprivation. Pogell BM, et al. Acta Med Okayama 26:33-7, Apr 72
Trout hepatoma: fibrosis and lymphocytosis as suppressive mechanisms in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Wales JH, et al. Anat Rec 175:97-106, Jan 73
Studies on cell adhesion. II. Adhesion of cells to surfaces of diverse chemical composition and inhibition of adhesion by sulfhydryl binding reagents. Grinnell F, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:193-8, Nov 72
Hyaline globules in human neoplasms. A report of three autopsy cases. Dekker A, et al. Arch Pathol 95:178-81, Mar 73
Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of acid extractable nuclear proteins of normal rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Yeoman LC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:956-66, 16 Apr 73
Membrane fractions from rat hepatoma. I. Isolation and characterization. Raftell M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:421-30, 26 Jan 73
A mathematical evaluation of tumour growth curves in rapid, intermediate and slow growing rat hepatomata. Looney WB, et al. Br J Cancer 27:341-4, Apr 73
Benign liver cell tumors. Classification and ultrastructural pathology. Phillips MJ, et al. Cancer 32:463-70, Aug 73
Ultrastructural study of liver invasion by Novikoff hepatoma. Babai F, et al. Cancer Res 32:2765-70, Dec 72
Fine structure of primary liver tumors and tumor-bearing livers in man. Ma MH, et al. Cancer Res 33:1766-74, Jul 73
Effect of fast-growing transplantable hepatoma on cell proliferation in host tissue of the mouse. Morgan WW, et al. Cancer Res 33:441-8, Mar 73
A comparative study of the protein components of ribonucleoprotein particles isolated from rat liver and hepatoma nuclei. Albrecht C, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:8-14, Jan 73
Alteration of properties of cell contacts during progression of hepatomas. Modjanova EA, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:305-14, Feb 73
Intercellular junctions between Novikoff hepatoma cells and hepatic cells. Tremblay G, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:355-8, Oct 72
Citric acid-sonication method for the isolation of nucleoli. Ro-Choi TS, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:43-52, Apr 73
Ultrastructure of hyaline cytoplasmic inclusions in a human hepatoma: relationship to Mallory's alcoholic hyalin. Keeley AF, et al. Gastroenterology 62:280-93, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sequential studies on spontaneous mammary and hepatocarcinogenesis in reciprocal crosses of ICRC and C3H (Jax) strains. Gupte NV, et al.
Indian J Cancer 9:273-9, Dec 72

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the liver in hepatic malignancy. Punyagupta S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:639-46, Nov 72

Ultrastructure of primary human liver cell carcinoma using material already blocked in paraffin. Thakerngpol K, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 56:145-6, Feb 73

Distinctive cells similar to fetal hepatocytes associated with liver carcinogenesis by diethylnitrosamine. Electron microscopic study. Bruni C.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1513-28, Jun 73

Ultrastructure of transplantable mouse hepatomas with different growth rates. Malick LE.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1039-55, Oct 72

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23-1973.
N Engl J Med 288:1230-7, 7 Jun 73

Hepatoma originated in the retroperitoneal space. Report of a case. Horiuchi N, et al.
Oncology 27:235-43, 1973

[Primary epithelioma of the liver revealed by a vertebral metastasis and invasion of the adjacent soft tissues] Lauzon A, et al.
Union Med Can 102:383-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isolation and characterization of mitochondria from Yoshida AH 130 ascites hepatoma cells] De Montalvo A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:233-6, 15 May 72 (Ita)

[Autopsy case of hepatocellular carcinoma starting with symptoms of brain tumor] Kobayashi Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2650-4, Dec 72 (Jap)

[Clinicopathological conference: a case presenting symptoms of cognition disorder and spasm and resulting in sudden death due to gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Muromoto H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:480-5, Feb 73 (Jap)

[Growth of transplantable chrysoidine-induced hepatoma in castrated mice] Szacki J, et al.
Patol Pol 24:319-24, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Disorders of the mitotic regimen as an index of early stages of tumor "progression"] Pozhariskii KM, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:84-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physicochemical and functional characteristics of polyribosomes of normal and malignant rat cells] Berdinskikh NK.
Biokhimiia 37:1237-44, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural components of plasma membranes of normal and neoplastic animal cells] Davydova SIa, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:807-12, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid-protein relations and protein conformation in mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum membranes of the liver of normal rats and rats with tumors] Atanasov AG, et al. Biol Nauki 5:46-53, 1971 (Rus)

[Electron histochemical study of lysosomes in experimental hepatomas with different degrees of differentiation] Astashova EA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:81-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative cytophotometric study of the DNA content in cell nuclei of Zajdela ascites hepatoma and its metastases into the paratracheal lymph nodes] Kiseleva NS, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:896-900, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructural characteristics of human hepatocellular neoplasms] Filippova NA.
Vopr Onkol 18:55-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sexual precocity attributable to ectopic gonadotropin secretion by hepatoblastoma. McArthur JW, et al.
Am J Med 54:390-403, Mar 73

Ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotropin in Ugandan patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Braunstein GD, et al. Cancer 32:223-6, Jul 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ultrastructural studies of histiocyte-tumor cell interactions during tumor regression after intralesional injection of Mycobacterium bovis. Snodgrass MJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:701-16, Apr 73

Inhibition by chloramphenicol of amino azo dye carcinogenesis in rat liver: biochemical studies of plasma membranes. Le Page RN, et al.
Pathology 4:315-20, Oct 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Liver-cell carcinoma presenting as bile-duct tumour. Waldron RL 2d, et al. Br J Radiol 46:195-7, Mar 73

Gastrointestinal bleeding and hepatoma. Diagnostic value of celiac angiography. Weinstein LD.
J Med Soc NJ 70:455-7, Jun 73

[Umbilical hepatography with an oily contrast medium] Huys, J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1207-10, 5 May 73 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Preliminary trial of palliative treatment of primary liver cancers with Au 198] Breason Y, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:437-42, 1972 (Fre)

SURGERY

Primary hepatic carcinoma. A review of thirty-seven patients. Kappel DA, et al.
Am J Surg 124:798-802, Dec 72

Serum alpha-fetoprotein and resection of primary hepatic cancer. Sugahara K, et al.
Arch Surg 108:63-5, Jan 73

The surgical management of primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Uganda. Harrison NW, et al.
Br J Surg 60:565-9, Jul 73

Disseminated toxoplasmosis in a liver transplant patient. Anthony CW.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:601-3, Nov 72

Hepatic tumours in infancy and childhood. Chappell JS.
S Afr J Surg 10:171-5, Sep 72

[Ligation of the hepatic artery. Results of 16 operations for malignant tumors of the liver] Loygue J, et al.
Chirurgie 98:593-9, 11 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary cancers of the liver (P.C.L.). Basis for therapeutic indications. Results. Classification] Bourgeon R, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:265-77, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hepatoma in cirrhosis. Serum alpha-feto-protein levels after hepatic dearterialization] Huguier M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2905-6, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of primary carcinoma of the liver] Politowski M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1461-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Mammary tumour and hepatoma suppression by dietary restriction in C3H Avy mice. Rowlatt C, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:83, Jul 73

Immunotherapy for Australia antigen-associated hepatoma. Dourdourekas D, et al.
Lancet 2:106, 14 Jul 73

Immunotherapy for Australia-antigen-associated hepatoma. Ziegenfuss JF. Lancet 1:1365-6, 16 Jun 73

The management of abdominal malignancy in children. Komp DM, et al. Va Med Mon 99:1309-20, Dec 72

URINE

Excretion of alpha-foetoprotein in the urine of pregnant rats and hepatoma-bearing animals. Okon E, et al. Br J Cancer 27:362-9, May 73

Cystathionine excess in children with hepatic cancer. Nelson L, et al. Cancer Res 33:1570-3, Jul 73

HEPATOMEGALY (C4)

Hepatomegaly. Belford FW.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:193, May-Sep 70

[Fibrous interhepatodiaphragmatic diaphragm] Pestel M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:409-13, Apr 72 (Fre)

BLOOD

[Effect of insulin and adrenalin on lipid metabolism in patients with hepatosplenomegaly preceeding and following portacaval anastomosis] Abdel Kader MM, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:421-6, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hepatomegaly: parameter of chronic experimental drug toxicity. Sethi N, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:339-43, Oct-Dec 72

Studies on the hepatomegaly caused by the hypolipidemic drugs nafenopin and clofibrate. Beckett RB, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:42-53, Sep 72

Liver enlargement and modification of hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in rats by pyrethrum. Springfield AC, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:298-308, Feb 73

[Hepatomegalic form of a thesaurismosis caused by polyvinylpyrrolidone after prolonged treatment with delayed-action posterior pituitary preparation] Fossati P, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:57-62, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical spectrum of Budd-Chiari syndrome in Chandigrah with particular reference to obstruction of intrahepatic portion of inferior vena cava. Datta DV, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:385-402, Mar 72

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic form of Weber-Christian disease with hepatic enlargement. Stanoeva L, et al.
Dermatologica 145:48-55, 1972

Drug resistant choriocarcinoma presenting with hepatomegaly. Murphy JF, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:350-3, 7 Jul 73

Hepatomegaly with splenomegaly. Roberts TW.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:193, May-Sep 70

[Arterial hypertension and renal insufficiency in a subject with left renal hypoplasia, systemic sclerosis and hemorrhagiparous hepatosplenomegaly with cirrhotic evolution] Chini V.
Minerva Med 64:1167-79, 11 Apr 73 (Ita)

[Mitral disease with mega-auricle, hepatosplenomegaly and subicterus] Chini V.
Minerva Med 63:3967-76, 17 Oct 72 (Ita)

[A case of hyperthyroidism with hepatosplenomegaly] Shiina H, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:631-4, Jun 72 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Marked hepatic displacement due to peri-diaphragmatic lesion (case reports). Sharma BN.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:943-4, Dec 72

Hepatomegaly due to primary squamous carcinoma. Geddes EW.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:189-91, May-Sep 70

[Budd-Chiari syndrome following pregnancy. Significance of laparoscopy for clarification of the clinical picture] Lindner HG.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1958, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Unusual gallstone disease. Manny J, et al.
Arch Surg 106:644-50, May 73

Studies on the pathogenesis of lipoatrophic diabetes: a case of congenital systemic absence of adipose tissue associated with insulin-resistant diabetes mellitus and hepatosplenomegaly. Taton J, et al.
Diabetologia 8:319-25, Nov 72

Systemic cat scratch disease. With hepatosplenomegaly, multiple lymphadenopathy and hepatic dysfunction. Korbitz BC.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:23-7, Jun 73

[Hemorrhagic rectocolitis with multiple extra-intestinal manifestations: severe joint, liver and skin manifestations] Gendre JP, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:745-50, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Generalized histoplasmosis as a diagnostic problem] Biagi F, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:170-2, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Preliminary findings of chromosomal studies on rats and humans with veno-occlusive disease. Martin PA, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:374-80, Aug 72

[Dry congenital erythroderma ichthyosiforme, deaf-mutism, and hypetomegaly, of recessive autosome transmission. Study of a family] Desmons F, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:585-91, 1971 (Fre)

[Abnormal 1 -lipoprotein with reduced lipid-binding ability in a patient with generalized lymph node swellings, hepatosplenomegaly and hypocholesteremia] Roggenbach HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:594-6, 1971 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Liver enlargement and autophagy in rats. Grasso P, et al. J Pathol 107:pxvi, Jul 72

OCCURRENCE

Dietary aflatoxins and human liver cancer. V. Duration of primary liver cancer and prevalence of hepatomegaly in Thailand. Shank RC, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:181-91, Apr 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Partially obstructed hepatic portion of inferior vena cava diagnosed by percutaneous hepatography. Datta DV, et al. Angiology 24:434-41, Jul-Aug 73

[The radiological analysis of the Budd-Chiari syndrome] Deimer E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:241-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Liver size as an indication criterion for portacaval shunt surgery. Physiopathologic viewpoints in liver cirrhotics] Bircher J, et al.
Med Klin 68:545-6, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)

HEPATOTOXICITY see under HEPATITIS, TOXIC

(C4, C14)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HEPTACHLOR (D3)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of heptachlor and related compounds on growth of Staphylococcus aureus. Langlois BE, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:158-64, Sep 72

TOXICITY

Effect of the quality of dietary protein on heptachlor toxicity. Webb RE, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:63-7, Feb 73
[New approaches to the solution of toxicity of substances following repeated administration] Vargová M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 60:182-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE see under HEPTACHLOR (D3)

HEPTOSES (D11)

Changes in liver glycogen, nonprotein nitrogen and ketone bodies in rats and sand rats following induction of hyperglycemia by mannoheptulose. Frenkel G, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1738-44, Oct 72
Structure and absolute stereochemistry of everheptose. Ganguly AK, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:942-5, 7 Feb 73

ANALYSIS

Procedure for determining heptose and hexose in lipopolysaccharides. Modification of the cysteine-sulfuric acid method. Wright BG, et al. Anal Biochem 49:307-19, Oct 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

A new class of heptose-defective mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Lehmann V, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:268-75, 15 Jan 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 6-deoxy-D-manno-heptose. Borén HB, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:4143-6, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Diabetogenicity of ketoheptoses. II. Relative potencies. Nelkin W. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:175-7, 1972
Diabetogenecity of ketoheptoses. 3. Modification of structure. Nelkin W. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:179-81, 1972
Effects of alloxan, streptozotocin or D-mannoheptulose upon serum free fatty acid and serum glucose levels in goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Minick MC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:367-76, 15 Jul 72
Metabolic effects of insulin blockade by D-mannoheptulose in the sand rat (Psammomys obesus) and the rat. Frenkel G, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:341-4, Oct 72

HERALDRY see under GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY (K, L)

HERBICIDES (D3)

A simplified oxygen bomb combustion procedure for carbon-14 in agricultural materials and soils. Hilton HW, et al. Anal Biochem 49:285-9, Sep 72
Studies on the mode of action of anilinopropionamide herbicides. Kerr MW, et al. Biochem J 128:132P-133P, Jul 72
Phenmedipham and m-aminophenol decomposition in alkaline soil. Sonawane BR, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:322-7, Jul-Aug 71
Interaction of humic acid with chlorinated phenoxyacetic and benzoic acids. Khan SU. Environ Lett 4:141-8, 1973
Photodecomposition of the herbicide methazole. Ivie GW, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:386-91, May-Jun 73
Photolysis of the herbicide dinitramine (N 3 ,N 3 -diethyl-2,4-dinitro-6-trifluoromethyl-m-phenylenediamine). Newsom HC, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:598-601, Jul-Aug 73
Herbicide orange surplus. Harrington JF. Science 180:1320, 29 Jun 73
Synergism of insecticides by herbicides. Lichtenstein EP, et al. Science 181:847-9, 31 Aug 73
[Conditions for disposal of effluents from prometryne production into bodies of water] Gabrilevskaia LN, et al. Gig Sanit 37:18-21, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of some herbicides on the development of brewing barley, its starch content, activity of amylases and the level of gibberellins in ripening seeds. Grzesiuk S, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:439-44, 1973
Effect of regular application of herbicides on the seed crop of brewing barley, its protein content and the activity of proteases. Grzesiuk S, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:369-73, 1973
[Insecticides, herbicides and respiratory disorders] Nebut M. Nouv Presse Med 2:849-51, 31 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Potential and real dangers to the environment from fertilization methods and the use of pesticides] Schuphan W. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:35-42, 1971 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural changes in rat liver cells caused by some herbicides] Bańkowska J, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:371-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Determination of fluorine and bromine in halogenated herbicide residues in soil by Spark Source mass spectrometry. Tong SC, et al. Anal Chem 44:1069-72, May 72
The analysis of carbamate and urea herbicides by fluorimetry of their dansylated amine moieties. Frei RW, et al. Analyst 98:9-18, Jan 73
Potentiometric determination of monuron in herbicide formulations. Yuen SH, et al. Analyst 97:921-2, Nov 72
Picloram in soil: extraction and mechanism of adsorption. Cheng HH. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:28-33, Jan-Feb 71
Methodology and analysis for residues of MCP and 2,4,5-T in wheat. Chow C, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:576-80, Nov-Dec 71
Methoxychlor and 2,4,5-T in lysimeter percolation and runoff water. Edwards WM, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:81-4, Jan-Feb 71
Gas chromatographic determination of pentachlorophenol in human blood and urine. Rivers JB. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:294-6, Nov 72
Herbicide analysis by pulse polarography-picloram. Gilbert DD, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 2:221-8, Feb 73
Simultaneous detection of the residues of atrazine and linuron in water, soil, plant, and animal samples by thin-layer chromatography. Purkayastha R. Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:147-58, Nov 71
Determination of dinitramine residues in soil and plant tissue. Newsom HC, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:1222-4, Nov-Dec 72
Mass spectrometric identification of the hepta- and octa-chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in technical pentachlorophenol. Plimmer JR, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:90-3, Jan-Feb 73
Gas chromatographic determination of N-butyl-N-ethyl-alpha, alpha, alpha-trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-p-toluidine and alpha, alpha, alpha-trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropyl-p-toluidine in formulation. Fuzesi M. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:711-2, May 71
Pesticide residues. Automated method for extraction, cleanup, and gas chromatographic determination of triazine herbicides in soil. Hörmann WD, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1031-8, Sep 72
Collaborative study of infrared analysis of dicamba--3-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid and dicamba--2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid formulations. Maline M. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:706-10, May 71
Collaborative study of a gas chromatographic method for the analysis of atrazine. Murphy RT, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:697-9, May 71
Collaborative study of a gas chromatographic method for the analysis of prometryne. Murphy RT, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:703-5, May 71
Confirmation of chlorophenoxy acid herbicide residues by transesterification. Yip G. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:343-5, Mar 71
Determination of ametrine and atrazine residues in soil by thin-layer chromatography. Huss M, et al. J Chromatogr 80:137-9, 30 May 73
A method for the determination of Venzar (3-cyclohexyl-5,6-trimethyluracil) on silica gel layers. Kosinkiewicz B, et al. J Chromatogr 74:366-8, 20 Dec 72
[Quantitative determination of Diquat in biological material] Beyer KH, et al. Arch Toxikol 30:111-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The utilization of the inhibition of some enzymes by phenoxyalkanecarboxylic acid herbicides for their thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic identification] Geike F. J Chromatogr 72:333-42, 18 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of plant protective agent residues in bee honey. 2. Semiquantitative thin layer chromatographic determination of herbicide residues in bee honey] Müller B. Nahrung 17:387-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatography determination of chlorpropham in potatoes and carrots] Raimann H. Nahrung 17:513-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination and disintegration of dithianon, pyridinitril and flurenol in soils and waters] Sieper H. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:109-15, 1971 (Ger)
[Rapid sensitive herbicide bioassay by inhibition of trichome-migration of bluegreen algae] Noll M, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:178-83, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method for the detection of herbicides, derivatives of chlorphenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D and MCPA) in wheat and wheat flour] Zero M. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:545-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of a gas chromatographic method for the analysis of residues of phenyl-substituted derivatives of urea] Girenko DB, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:89-91, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Contamination of underground waters by dikotex (sodium salt of 2-methyl-4-chlorphenoxyacetic acid)] Synek M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:263-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection of plants from herbicides with 1,8-naphthalic anhydride as illustrated with sorghum. Jordan LS, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:417-21, Sep-Oct 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Influence of the sec. butyl group on the phytotoxicity of 1,3,5-triazine derivatives] Mazza M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:744-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Research on 3-benzisothiazoleacetic phytocides] Vitali T, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:8-18, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of bentazon and some related compounds by thin-layer chromatography. Eastin EF. J Chromatogr 76:272-3, 7 Feb 73

METABOLISM

Degradation of chlorbromuron and related compounds by the fungus Rhizoctonia solani. Weinberger M, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:750-4, Nov 72
Studies on microbial degradation of herbicides in soil. Raju KS, et al. Biochem J 128:40P, Jun 72
Ethyl m-hydroxycarbanilate carbanilate (EP-475) metabolism in sugar beets. Knowles CO, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:73-6, Aug 72
Biochemical transformations of herbicide-derived anilines: purification and characterization of causative enzymes. Bordeleau LM, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1865-71, Dec 72
Biochemical transformations of herbicide-derived anilines in culture medium and in soil. Bordeleau LM, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1857-64, Dec 72
Biochemical transformations of herbicide-derived anilines: requirements of molecular configuration. Bordeleau LM, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1873-82, Dec 72
Disposition of 2-sec-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol (dinoseb) in pregnant mice. Gibson JE, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:45-52, Feb 73
Studies with dairy cows and laying hens fed alfalfa containing field-aged residues due to 3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl)benzamide. Adler IL, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:1233-5, Nov-Dec 72
Rat urinary metabolites from 2-methoxy-4,6,-bis(isopropylamino)-s-triazine (prometone). Bakke JE, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:640-4, Jul-Aug 73
Metabolism of atrazine and 2-hydroxyatrazine by the rat. Bakke JE, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:602-7, May-Jun 72
Metabolism and photoalteration of 2-sec-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol (DNBP herbicide) and its isopropyl carbonate derivative (dinobuton acaricide). Bandal SK, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:1235-45, Nov-Dec 72
Herbicide-derived chloroazobenzene residues: pathway of formation. Bordeleau LM, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:573-8, May-Jun 72
Metabolism of (14 C)naphthaleneacetic acid in Kinnow mandarin. Shindy WW, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:829-31, Jul-Aug 73
Metabolism of endothall by aquatic microorganisms. Sikka MC, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:402-6, May-Jun 73
Microbial hydroxylation of the herbicide N-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methacrylamide (dicryl). Wallnöfer PR, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:502-4, May-Jun 73
Excretion and tissue distribution of uniformly labeled 14 C-pentachlorophenol in rats. Larsen RV, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:2004-6, Dec 72
Microbial decomposition of pentachlorophenol. Kirsch EJ, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:350-64, Feb 73
The possible importance of transfer factors in the bacterial degradation of herbicides in natural ecosystems. Wald JS. Residue Rev 44:65-71, 1972 (25 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Degradation of herbicides by soil micro-organisms. Wright SJ.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1:223-54, 1971 (86 ref.)
The metabolism and distribution of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid in female rats. Fang SC, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:555-63, Apr 73
The metabolic fate of bentazon in the rat. Chasseaud LF, et al. Xenobiotica 2:269-76, May 72
[Detoxification of organophosphorous insecticides following enzyme induction due to urea herbicides] Bańkowska J, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:487-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Decomposition of nonnatural compounds by microorganisms] Ruban EL.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:301-12, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of microorganisms on phytotoxicity of herbicides. I. Complex activity of some pesticides on plants. Balicka N, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:183-90, 1972
2,4,5 T and the metabolism of testosterone-1,2- 3 H 2 by mouse prostate glands. Lloyd JW, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:217-20, Apr 73
Inhibitors of shikimate dehydrogenase as potential herbicides. Baillie AC, et al. Biochem J 136:21P, Feb 73
3-amino-1,4-triazole, a herbicide affecting chloroplast development. Vivekanandhan M, et al.
Biochem J 128:55P, Jun 72
Organochlorine insecticide, herbicide and polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) inhibition of NaK-ATPase in rainbow trout. Davis PW, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:69-72, Aug 72
Effects of a thiocarbamate herbicide compound (pebulate) on magnesium: calcium ratio and blood urea nitrogen levels in exposed sheep and cattle. Hunt LM, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:363-72, May-Jun 71
Uptake and effects of dichlobenil in a small pond. Walsh GE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:279-88, May-Jun 71
The relationship between the chemical structure of s-triazines and fungitoxicity to Sclerotium rolfsii. Ercegovich CD, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:329-34, Mar 73
Effect of aminotriazole on isopropanol- and acetone-induced potentiation of CCl 4 hepatotoxicity. Traiger GJ, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:291-6, Apr 73
Differential effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on multiple forms of rat liver catalase. Teruya A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:840-5, Apr 73
Metabolic effects of technical pentachlorophenol (PCP) on the eel Anguilla anguilla L. Holmberg B, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:171-83, 15 Sep 72
Studies on the mode of action of some molluscicides on the snail, Biomphalaria alexandrina. II. Inhibition of succinate oxidation by Bayluscide, sodium pentachlorophenate, and copper sulphate. Ishak MM, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:385-90, Dec 72
Influence of protracted administration of phenoxyacetic acid derivatives and nitrogranulogen on alkaline and acid phosphatase and succinic dehydrogenase activities in the liver of guinea pigs. Humiczewska M, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:103-14, 1973
Evaluation of herbicides for possible mutagenic properties. Anderson KJ, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:649-56, May-Jun 72
Evaluation of bensulide for mutagenic properties in microbial test system. Anderson KJ, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:656-8, May-Jun 72
Sex-dependent effects of prenatal 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy-acetic acid on rats open-field behavior. Sjödén PO, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:357-60, Sep 72
Propanil (3,4-dichloropropionanilide)-induced methemoglobin formation in mice in relation to acylamidase activity. Singleton SD, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:20-9, May 73
Teratogenic effects of 4-chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetic acid ethylester (MCPEE) in rats. Yasuda M, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:336-33, Oct 72
[2,4,5 T and embryonal sterility] Lutz-Ostertag Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2364-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of the herbicide trifluralin on the postmitotic migration of the nucleus in Micrasterias denticulata Bréb] Kiermayer O.
Protoplasma 75:421-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective phytotoxic activity of N,N-di, sec.butylchlorbenzamides] Baruffini A, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:384-98, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cinnamic derivatives with phytotoxic activity. II] Pagani G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:231-42, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cinnamic derivatives with phytotoxic activity. I] Pagani G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:214-30, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biological properties of 1,2-benzoisothiazole derivatives. Phytotoxic activity of chlor-substituted 3-benzoisothiazoleacetates] Vitali T, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:773-85, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of herbicides of the 2-nitroalkylo-phenol group on catecholamine metabolism] Tyburczyk W.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1038-40, 2 Jul 73 (Pol)

POISONING

Wildlife kill resulting from the misuse of arsenic acid herbicide. Swiggart RC, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:122-8, Aug 72
A case of 2,4,5, T poisoning in the dog. Leyland A.
Vet Rec 92:149-50, 10 Feb 73
[Influence of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic (2-4D) acid, a myotonizing agent, on acidosoluble phosphate metabolism in rat skeletal muscle] Graff GL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1565-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic (2-rD) acid, a myotonizing agent, on acidosoluble phosphate metabolism in rat skeletal muscle] Graff GL, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:1565-8, 20 Jun 73 (Fre)
[General pathology of endocardial reactions. Toxic endocardial lesions in lower vertebrates (carp)] Schulz D.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:273-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attacks of recurrent ventricular tachycardia in a young subject with cardiomegaly, initiated after poisoning with anticryptogamic agents. Acromegalic manifestations. Chronic myopathy of undetermined nature] Chini V.
Minerva Med 64:1965-85, 25 May 73 (Ita)
[Trialiate poisoning of animals] Akulov AAV, et al.
Veterinariia 10:105-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photolysis of 4-amino-3-methylthio-6-phenyl-1,2,4-triazin-5-one (Aglypt). Rosen JD, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:406-8, Sep-Oct 71

STANDARDS

Chlorodibenzo-p-dioxin contamination of two commercially available pentachlorophenols. Villanueva EC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:739-40, Jul-Aug 73
[Legal observations on certain aspects of the regulation of herbicides] Lewandowski G.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:15-8, 1971 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Teratogenic studies with 2,4,5-T and 2,4-D in the hamster. Collins TF, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:559-67, Nov-Dec 71
Teratology studies in mice with 2-sec-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol (dinoseb). Gibson JE.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:31-43, Feb 73
Teratology and postnatal studies on 4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinic acid (picloram) in the rat. Thompson DJ, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:797-803, Dec 72
[Effect of simazine on the genital tract of chick and quail embryos in vivo and in vitro] Didier R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1691-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Toxicologic estimation of an herbicide with special reference to environmental protection] Bathe R.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:29-34, 1971 (Ger)
[Distribution of the activity of demethylases in some fractions of rat liver cells exposed previously to urea herbicides] Bańkowska J, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:93-100, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental data in substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of tillam in the air of working zones] Voftenko GA, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:104-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Data on the hygienic and toxicologic characteristics of a new defoliant, acrofol] Izmaflova GD.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:48-50, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the toxic action of herbicides] Stupnikov AA. Veterinariia 7:88-9, Jul 72 (Rus)

HERBS (B6)

Antifertility activity of an indigenous plant preparation (ROC-101). II. Effect on the male reproductive system. Munshi SR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1213-9, Aug 72
Pharmacological action of 6,7-dimethoxy coumarin (Scoparone) isolated from Artemisia scoparia, Waldst & Kit. Jamwal KS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:763-71, May 72
Antifertility activity of an indigenous plant preparation (ROC-101). I. Effect on reproduction. Munshi SR, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1054-60, Jul 72
Comparative trial of Liv 52 and Orabolin in marasmus. Rao PT, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:227-30, Jul 72
Biological activity of an indigenous plant preparation. Munshi SR, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:181-9, Jul-Sep 72
Influence of glucosinolates and a tentative high-molecular detrimental factor on the nutritional value of rapeseed meal. Josefsson E, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:861-9, Jul 72
Effect of tannins in rapeseed meal on its nutritional value for chicks. Yapar Z, et al.
Poult Sci 51:222-8, Jan 72
[Contact dermatitis to Primula obconica. Incidence--active sensitization in epicutaneous testing] Bandmann HJ, et al.
Hautarzt 24:240-3, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Effect of oxygen barotherapy on lipid absorption processes in experimental heliotrope toxic hepatitis] Khanin MN, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:41-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Poisoning caused by consumption of field dodder] Movsesian TB, et al. Veterinariia 49:92, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Antiviral and phytostimulating properties of saintjohnsworts form Central Asia] Bobir AD.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:84, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Volatile constituents of Carphephorus odoratissimus (J.F. Gmel) Hebert. Karlsson K, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:2837-46, 1972
A simplified method of extraction of diosgenin from Dioscorea tubers and its determination by gas-liquid chromatography. Rozanski A.
Analyst 97:968-72, Dec 72
Spectrophotometric determination of diosgenin in Dioscorea composita following thin-layer chromatography. Sánchez GL, et al.
Analyst 97:973-6, Dec 72
Coccinia indica Linn. as potential hypoglycaemic agent. Mukherjee K, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:347-9, Sep 72
Effect of chromatographic fractions of Daucus carota Linn. (seeds) on fertility in female albino rats. Garg SK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:143-5, Oct 72
Composition of the aqueous extracts of rapeseed meals. Lo MT, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:823-30, Jul 72
An investigation of the anthracene derivatives in Rumex hydrolapathum Huds. I. Labadie RP, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 107:535-9, 25 Aug 72
An investigation on the anthracene derivatives in Rumex hydrolapathum Huds. II. Labadie RP, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 107:541-7, 1 Sep 72
Studies in the scrophulariaceae. VI. Quantitative determination of choline in Antirrhinum majus L., A. orontium L. and Linaria vulgaris Mill. Harkiss KJ.
Planta Med 21:353-7, Jun 72
[Fatty acids of the essential oil from leaves of Arnica montana and Arnica longifolia] Wiluhn G.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:728, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the pungent principles of ginger (Zingiber officinale Roscoe) by GC-MS] Masada Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:318-21, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Comparison of density of nuclear pores on vegetative and generative nuclei in pollen of Tradescantia. LaFountain JR Jr, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:472-6, Apr 73
The stromacentre of plastids of Kalanchoë pinnata Persoon. Lee RE, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:451-6, Mar 73

HERBST'S CORPUSCLES see under MECHANORECEPTORS (A8)

HEREDITARY DISEASES (C16)

The fate of gene mutations and their impact on human sex ratio. Larsson T.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:281-93, 1973
Neuropsychiatric and genetic aspects of a new hereditary disease characterized by progressive dementia and lipomembranous polycystic osteodysplasia. Hakola HP.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 232:1-173, 1972
Discussion of amniotic cell cultures in prenatal diagnosis for genetic counseling. Brady JM.
Am J Med Technol 37:428-33, Nov 71
The multifactorial model for the inheritance of liability to disease and its implications for relatives at risk. Curnow RN. Biometries 28:931-46, Dec 72
Advances in human genetics and impact on society. Preface. Borgaonkar DS, et al.
Birth Defects 8:1-2, Jul 72
Hereditary nephritis. Br Med J 3:367-8, 12 Aug 72
Association of children's diseases in families from record linkage data. Simpson NE, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:789-800, Dec 72
Some clinical problems encountered in medical genetics. Slate WG. Del Med J 45:225-30, Aug 73
Mendelian inheritance. Autosomal patterns. Gordon H.
Postgrad Med 52:149-56, Oct 72
On the application of knowledge to the patient with genetic disease. Clow CL, et al.
Prog Med Genet 9:159-213, 1973 (90 ref.)
Inheritance in genetically determined muscular dystrophies. Călcîianu G, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:147-53, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Genetics. Witkop CJ.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:917-41, Sep 72
[Useful data in genetic counseling] François J.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1173-80, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Genetic diseases with high leukemia risk] Germain MD, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1071-7, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medical genetics and its goals] Dallaire L.
Union Med Can 101:2063-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Etiology of human chromosome aberrations] Schuler D. Orv Hetil 114:907-14, 22 Apr 73 (100 ref.) (Hun)
[Autosomal and sex-linked heredity] Boczkowski K.
Ginekol Pol 43:501-6, Apr 72 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Emergency anesthesia and diseases of genetic origin] Lesaru-Soltuz V, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:569-74, Jun 72 (Rum)
[Genetic concepts in infantile pathology] Diculescu GL, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:221-8, Apr-Jun 73 (Rum)
[Current problems in medical genetics] Bochkov NP.
Vopr Med Zh 7:37-42, Jul 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal detection of genetic disorders. Nadler HL.
Adv Hum Genet 3:1-37, 1972 (193 ref.)
The current status of intrauterine diagnosis of genetic disorders. Barakat BY. J Med Liban 25:123-6, 1972
Diagnostic amniocentesis.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:53-4, 21 Jul 72
Need for screening as related to frequency of disease. Shine I, et al. N Engl J Med 289:273, 2 Aug 73
Laboratory diagnosis of genetic disorders. Thomas GH, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:105-19, Feb 73 (76 ref.)
[Use of computers in genetics] Todorov AB, et al.
Arch Genet (Zar) 46:34-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases. I. Introduction] Lisker R.
Gac Med Mex 104:103-5, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Indications for prenatal cytogenetic examination] Papp Z, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:107-10, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mass screening of the hereditary abnormalities in the pupils of the elementary schools in Milan] Morganti G.
Minerva Med 63:4641-3, 28 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Diagnostic significance of dermatoglyphics] Banach K.
Wiad Lek 26:315-8, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Achievements of modern medical genetics and their significance for pediatrics] Vel'tishchev IuE, et al.
Pediatriia 49:3-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Several of the principal genetics problems in pediatrics today] Vel'tishchev IuE.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:3-7, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases. II. Risks and indications] Armendares S.
Gac Med Mex 104:105-10, Aug 72 (Spa)
[Study of the amniotic fluid in prenatal diagnosis] Gonzâlez-Ramos M.
Gac Med Mex 104:93-102, Aug 72 (Spa)
[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases. IV. Evaluation of results in chromosome anomalies] Gonzâlez-Ramos M.
Gac Med Mex 104:120-4, Aug 72 (Spa)
[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases. VI. Eugenic considerations apropos of intrauterine diagnosis] Salazar-Mallén M.
Gac Med Mex 104:128-34, Aug 72 (Spa)
[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases. 3. Methodological aspects] Velázquez A.
Gac Med Mex 104:110-20, Aug 72 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Note on the estimation of parental age effects. Smith CA. Ann Hum Genet 35:337-42, Mar 72
[Protective reactions of the body and heredity] Shchukin PI.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:690-706, Sep-Oct 72 (205 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Phenotypic diversity of human diseases resulting from allelic series. McKusick VA.
Am J Hum Genet 25:446-56, Jul 73
An epidemiologic justification for genetic counseling in family planning. Sultz HA, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1489-92, Nov 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergy and heredity. Prospective study. Brown EB, et al. NY State J Med 73:426-9, 1 Feb 73

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of genetic disease in a University hospital population. Day N, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 25:237-46, May 73
Equilibrium frequencies in X-linked recessive disease. Holloway SM, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:388-96, Jul 73
The frequency of genetic disease and congenital malformation among patients in a pediatric hospital. Scriver CR, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:1111-5, 5 May 73
Heterozygote frequencies to calculate incidence of genetic disease. Severn DJ.
N Engl J Med 288:797, 12 Apr 73
[Diseases in internal medicine partially genetically incurred. Occurrence in outpatient clinics and sociomedical significance] Gressner A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1651-3 passim, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hereditary diseases in a general hospital] Cruz-Coke R, et al.
Rev Med Chil 101:212-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Use of cell culture techniques in diagnosis and studies of inherited disease. Nitowsky HM.
Semin Hematol 9:403-29, Oct 72 (136 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Human genetics. Lappé M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 216:153-9, 18 May 73
Prospects for the prevention of genetic disease. Danks DM. Med J Aust 1:573-7, 24 Mar 73
Screening for genetic disease.
N Engl J Med 289:754-5, 4 Oct 73
Prospects for hereditary disease control. Knudson AG Jr. RI Med J 56:315-20 passim, Aug 73
[Genetic causes of hazards in newborn infants and sucklings] Seemanová E.
Cesk Pediatr 28:9-11, Jan 73 (Cze)
[Prevention of hereditary diseases and its importance for the practician] Rossi E.
Praxis 62:673-9, 22 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tasks of clinical genetics in planned parenthood] Srdeň S. Cesk Gynekol 37:482-5, Sep 72 (Slo)

THERAPY

Caveat to protein replacement therapy for genetic disease. Immunological implications of accurate molecular diagnosis. Boyer SH, et al.
Lancet 2:654-9, 22 Sep 73

HEREDITARY OPALESCENT DENTIN see

DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C16)

HEREDITARY SPINAL SCLEROSIS see

FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA (C10)

HEREDITY see under GENETICS (G1)

HEREDOPATHIA ATACTICA

POLYNEURITIFORMIS see REFSUM'S

SYNDROME (C10, C13)

HERELLEA see MIMAE (B3)

HERMAPHRODITISM (C6, C7)

Some surgical aspects in male hermaphroditism. Starup J, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:132-6, 1973
Male hermaphrodite with 46,XX chromosome constitution. Takayasu H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:396-406, Jun 73
Segregation of hermaphrodites in swine litters. Sittmann K. Can J Genet Cytol 15:229-32, Mar 73
Prenatal androgenization of females. A review. Walker PA, et al. Hormones 3:119-28, 1972 (20 ref.)
Gender identity. The problem of a true hermaphrodite. II. Roeske NA, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:137-41, Jan 73
Psychodynamic hermaphroditism and its relationship to problems in the youth culture. Abramson HA.
J Asthma Res 9:135-8, Mar 72
XO-XY mosaicism and nonfluorescent Y chromosome. Khudr G, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:421-8, Sep 73
Immuno-diffusion study of the secretion of chick male oviducts. Nemirovsky M, et al.
Rev Can Biol 31:227-30, Sep 72
[Hermaphroditism in allogenic chimerae in the urodele amphibian Pleurodeles waltli Michah] Houillon C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1617-20, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Phenomena of ovarian atresia observed during sex differentiation in the sea bream, Boops salpa Linné, teleost fish (Sparidae)] Michele M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:906-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Psychological and social problems related to sex changes. Report of a case] Maer M, et al.
Pediatrie 27:913-22, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Hermaphroditism in a child with signs of Turner's syndrome] Schmalz H, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 6:135-41, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of testicular dysgenesis] Golubeva IV.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:14-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[True hermaphroditism with XX-XY mosaic. Clinical and psychological study] Michaud P, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:665-9, Jun 72 (Spa)
[A case of gynandromorphism in Chirocephalus diaphanus Prévost (Crustacea, Branchiopoda)] Cottarelli V, et al. Riv Biol 65:225-34, Jul-Sep 72 (Mul)

BLOOD

Hemoglobin concentration in normal diploid and intersex triploid chickens: genetic inactivation or canalization? Abdel-Hameed F.
Science 178:884-5, 24 Nov 72

COMPLICATIONS

A case of true hermaphroditism with impaired growth and normal growth hormone levels in a Chinese. Cheah JS, et al. Med J Aust 2:28-31, 7 Jul 73
Gonadoblastoma in a true hermaphrodite with 46, XY genotype. Park IJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:466-72, Oct 72
[Testicular feminization with ambosexualization at puberty and 46 XY-47 XXY mosaicism] Milcou SM, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:607-21, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The urine-storing vagina in both sexes. Dey DL.
Med J Aust 1:1288-91, 17 Jun 72
[XX-XY hermaphroditism verus and blood chimera] Eberle P, et al.
Blut 25:255-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical problems during the Olympic Games] Heiss F.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1550-2, 30 Nov 72 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Response to androgen in male hermaphrodites. Boczkowski K. Obstet Gynecol 41:419-26, Mar 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

True hermaphroditism and chimerism. A case report. Benirschke K, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:449-58, 15 Jun 72
True hermaphroditism with XX-XY mosaicism: report of a case. Shanfield I, et al. J Pediatr 83:471-3, Sep 73
[2 cases of familial male hermaphroditism] Tanaka Y.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:87-91, Jan 73 (Jap)

SURGERY

The management of a case of true hermaphroditism with negative sex chromatin and an idiogram 46-XY. Bafinka L. Br J Plast Surg 25:427-31, Oct 72
[Colpopoiesis operations in testicular forms of hermaphroditism] Golubeva IV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:44-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Therapy in male hermaphroditism] Boczkowski K.
Ginekol Pol 44:353-5, Apr 73 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Gynandromorphism in Aedes triseriatus (Say). Ezenwa AO, et al. J Med Entomol 10:52, 31 Jan 73
Testosterone levels in intersex goats. Zlotnik G.
J Reprod Fertil 32:287-90, Feb 73
A study on erythrocyte cell volume and number in normal adult and triploid intersex chickens. Abdel-Hameed MF, et al. Poult Sci 51:1376-82, Jul 72
[Chromosome aberrations and intersexuality] Wegner W.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:455-60, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)

HERNIA (C4, C17)

see also related
TRUSSES (E4)

Enterocele and prolapse of the vaginal vault. Holland JB. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1145-54, Dec 72
"Busoga hernia". Claxton RC.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:115-9, Mar 73
The treatment of massive scrotal herniation of the bladder. Redman JF, et al. J Urol 110:59-61, Jul 73
Hernias in children. Dickson JA.
Nurs Times 69:989-90, 2 Aug 73
Hernias and related problems in infants and children. Keeley JL. Postgrad Med 53:169-75, Mar 73
Retroperitoneal and transmesosigmoid herniation of ileum. Report of a case. Steele G Jr, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:39-2, Jun 73
Strangulated paraduodenal hernia. Report of a case. Flitzer H, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:371-4, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Spiegel's hernia] Bouckaert JI, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 71:194-7, May 72 (Dut)
[Surgical pitfalls of right paraduodenal hernia. Apropos of an unusual type] Guivarc'h M, et al.
Chirurgie 98:788-96, 13 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sliding left paraduodenal hernia] Camprodon R, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:449-51 passim, 15 Feb 73 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Malate and oxaloacetate levels in whole blood of patients with and without malignant tumor diseases] Schauenstein E, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:478-82, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Strangulated left paraduodenal hernia complicating recovery from acute gangrenous appendicitis and peritonitis. Kyösola K.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:98-100, 1973
Pneumomediastinum in a case of perforated retroperitoneal hernia. Ransley PG.
Br J Surg 60:323-4, Apr 73
Displaced kidney due to flank incisional hernia. Bloch C, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:516-7, Sep-Oct 72
Urinary bladder herniation into the scrotum. Butterman M. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:517-21, Sep-Oct 72
Abdominal hernias associated with small intestinal obstruction. Magee RB, et al. Pa Med 76:47-50, Jan 73
Internal hernia through a mesosalpinx defect: a rare cause of distal mechanical small bowel obstruction. Case report. Petereit MF. SD J Med 26:29-30, May 73
[Obstruction by a hernia of the small intestine in an opening of the broad ligament] Arianoff AA, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:400-13, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perineal hernia as a cause of intestinal obstruction] Madrid G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:343-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Muscular herniation with peroneal nerve palsy] Orf G.
Z Neurol 202:323-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treitz's hernia with total incarceration of the small intestine] Petersen H.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1113-5, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Complications following treatment of incarcerated hernia by taxis] Simon D, et al.
Harefuah 84:230-1, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Mediastinal hernias] Dyktyńska A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:25-6, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute appendicitis in strangulated hernia] Androsova TP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:79-82, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tactics of the surgeon in strangulated hernia] Komarov BD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:47-52, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Strangulation of the gallbladder in postoperative hernia causing the development of pancreatitis] Voñenko AA, et al. Klin Khir 7:71-3, Jul 72 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Incarcerated "Foramen of Winslow" hernia in a newborn. Zer M, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:325, Apr 73
[Right paraduodenal hernia] Sokolić J, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 95:141-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous lung hernia. Donato AT, et al.
Chest 64:254-6, Aug 73
[Piezogenic nodules. Pressure caused nodules of heel and hand side] Plewig G, et al.
Hautarzt 24:114-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Multiple adipose tissue hernias of the heel. (So-called "painful piezogenic pedal papules")] Schubert E, et al. Hautarzt 24:111-4, Mar 73 (Ger)
[A strangulated hernia of Treitz] Rudin EP, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:99, Oct 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Intra-abdominal herniation of the bowel. A late complication of gastric resection. Sorensen T.
Acta Chir Scand 139:106-9, 1973
Congenital right-sided pericardial defect with herniation of part of the lung into the pericardial cavity. Moene RJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:519-22, Apr 73
Vaginal evisceration following vaginal hysterectomy. Powell JL. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:276-7, 15 Jan 73
Retroanastomotic hernias after gastrojejunal anastomoses. Rutledge RH.
Ann Surg 177:547-53, May 73
Strangulation of the left ventricle following herniation through a congenital defect in the pericardial sac. Dadds V, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:98-101, Apr 72
Postgastrectomy retroanastomotic hernia. Tanner N.
Br Med J 1:610, 10 Mar 73
Traumatic lumbar hernia. Everett WG.
Injury 4:354-6, May 73
Herniation of the spinal cord into an iatrogenic meningocele. Case report. Cobb C 3d, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:533-6, Oct 73
Herniation of the heart after pneumonectomy. Dippel WF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:207-9, Feb 73
Internal hernia due to defects in the broad ligament: report of two cases. Mersheimer WL, et al.
Rev Surg 30:341-5, Jul-Aug 73
[Treatment of internal hernia after gastrectomy and gastroenterostomy. Apropos of 3 cases] Rezvani H.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 63:327-33, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Keratoplasty for spontaneous iris hernia in a case of Terrien's disease] Perdriel G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:561-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[So-called Petersen's hernia following gastroenterostomies] Franke M, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:335-40, 1972 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

External herniae in Accra--some epidemiological aspects. Badoe EA. Afr J Med Sci 4:51-8, Jan 73
Patterns of external abdominal hernia: an analysis of 1,600 consecutive cases. Saran RS, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:707-9, Nov 72
[Hernias and diverticuli of the gastrointestinal tract] Koelsch KA. Z Altersforsch 25:353-63, 1972 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Brain swelling in the newborn: artefact, development, or pathology. Pryse-Davies J.
Arch Dis Child 48:161-2, Feb 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Gwinn JL, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:539-40, Apr 73
Herniation of the cecum through the foramen of Winslow: radiographic diagnosis and report of a case. Malter IJ, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:64-6, Jan-Feb 73
Herniation of the bladder. Liebeskind AL, et al.
Radiology 106:257-62, Feb 73
[So-called hepatic hernia (diaphragmatic and hepatic swelling)] Okuda K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:381-94, Jun 72 (Jap)

SURGERY

Lung hernia: a technic for repair. Smith AT, et al.
Ann Surg 176:711-2, Dec 72
Anterior tibial compartment syndrome following muscle hernia repair. Wolfort GFG, et al.
Arch Surg 106:97-9, Jan 73
The problem of the large enterocele. Zacharin RF, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:105-9, May 72
Surgical repair of rectocele and perineal lacerations. Pratt JH. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1160-72, Dec 72
Short-stay surgery and general practice. Drury M, et al.
J R Coll Gen Pract 23:55-8, Jan 73
Another approach to the hernia waiting-list. Chant AD, et al. Lancet 2:1017-8, 11 Nov 72
An answer to the surgical waiting-list? Russell IT, et al.
Lancet 2:1256, 9 Dec 72
Herniography. Weale FE. Lancet 819:39, 7 Jul 73
Use of temporary prostheses to repair difficult hernias. Linn BS, et al. South Med J 66:925-8, Aug 73
Use of wire mesh prostheses in the treatment of hernia. 24 years' experience. Preston DJ, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:549-54, Jun 73
[Cryotherapy on antiglaucomatous filtration blocked by ciliary body and vitreous body enclosure and on hernia of the iris] Baron A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:629, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of hernias of the iris] Hervouet MF.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:619, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Reintegration of traumatic hernias of the iris] Payeur MG, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:97-100, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of hernia in aged persons] Stoppa R, et al. Maroc Med 52:293-9, May 72 (Fre)
[Combined hernioplasty and prostatectomy] Firstater M, et al.
Harefuah 84:380-1, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Surgery for children with internal abdominal hernias] Doletskif SIa. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:85-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The results of treating strangulated hernias of the abdominal wall] Fedorov VD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:63-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An analysis of lethal outcomes in patients subjected to surgery on account of strangulated hernias] Kozlov IZ, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:75-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Large para-ileal conduit hernia, treated with the aid of preoperative progressive pneumoperitoneum: a case report. Johnson WC. J Urol 106:863-4, Dec 72
[Non-surgical treatment of intestinal hernia?] Steinzner F. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1440, 22 Sep 72 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Hernia of the broad ligament of the uterus in a mare. Lamothe P, et al. Med Vet Pract 53:49, Nov 72

HERNIA, CEREBRAL see ENCEPHALOCELE (C16)

HEROIN see DIACETYLMORPHINE (D2, D6)

HERPANGINA (C1)

ETIOLOGY

[Clinical aspects and histology of ECHO-6-virus-exanthema] Hornstein OP, et al.
Hautarzt 24:6-11, Jan 73 (Ger)

HERPANGINA VIRUS see under COXSACKIE VIRUSES (B4)

HERPES LABIALIS (C1, C4)

Prediction of the incidence of recurrent herpes labialis and systemic illness from psychological measurements. Katcher AH, et al.
J Dent Res 52:49-58, Jan-Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of cerebellitis with bilateral iridocyclitis due to herpes virus] Radojičić B, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:1095-8, Sep 72 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of labial herpes. Nugent GR, et al.
JAMA 224:132, 2 Apr 73
[Recurrent herpes labialis] Nassmann T.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1384, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of Peridontone ointment for topical treatment of oral mucous erosions and small ulcerations] Nowakowska A.
Czas Stomatol 26:357-61, Apr 73 (Pol)

HERPES SIMPLEX (C1, C12)

Studies on increased turnover of brain mono-amines induced by experimental herpes simplex infection. Lycke E, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:695-701, 1972
Herpes simplex infection of the newborn. Gershon AA, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:739-41, Nov 72
Chronic herpes simplex virus infection. Initiation in hamsters upon implantation of infected nonpermissive glial cells. Schwartz J, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:234-30, Apr 73
Herpes simplex and zoster. Juel-Jensen BE.
Br Med J 1:406-10, 17 Feb 73
Site of latent herpes. Br Med J 3:124, 21 Jul 73
Herpes simplex and zoster.
Br Med J 1:799-800, 31 Mar 73
Significance of herpes simplex virus infection during pregnancy. Nahmias AJ, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:929-38, Dec 72
Genital herpes simplex. Med J Aust 1:471-2, 10 Mar 73
Infection with herpes-simplex viruses 1 and 2. I. Nahmias AJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:667-74, 27 Sep 73 (73 ref.)
Infection with herpes-simplex viruses 1 and 2. II. Nahmias AJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:719-25, 4 Oct 73 (92 ref.)
Infection with herpes-simplex viruses 1 and 2. 3. Nahmias AJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:781-9, 11 Oct 73 (89 ref.)
Neuropsychologic and neurologic follow-up after herpesvirus hominis encephalitis. Rennick PM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:42-7, Jan 73
Herpesvirus hominis infection of the female genital tract. Friedrich EG Jr. Obstet Gynecol 40:891, Dec 72
Herpesvirus hominis infection of the female genital tract. Poste G, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:871-90, Dec 72 (194 ref.)
[Maternal death in a primigravida with severe herpes gestationis] Kal J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2362-5, 23 Dec 72 (Dut)
[Recurrent polymorphic herpes and erythema] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:277, 1972 (Fre)
[Cutaneous, mucous, diffused and recurrent herpes simplex] Zina G, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:519-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Herpes simplex virus and its infections] Lakartidningen 70:1533-45, 11 Apr 73 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Herpes simplex encephalitis, cerebrospinal fluid cytology studies. Two case reports. Gupta PK, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:563-5, Nov-Dec 72
Chronic benign familial pemphigus. Induction of lesions by Herpesvirus hominis. Leppard B, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:609-13, Jun 73
Genital herpes simplex virus infection and gonorrhoea.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Association and analogies. Nahmias AJ, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:306-9, Jun 73
Herpesvirus hominis infection in patients with myeloproliferative and lymphoproliferative disorders. Aston DL, et al. Br Med J 4:463-5, 25 Nov 72
Herpes simplex and temporal lobe epilepsy. Millar JH, et al. Br Med J 3:471, 19 Aug 72
Periodic complexes in herpes simplex encephalitis. A clinical and experimental study. Gupta PC, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:67-74, Jul 73
Ocular manifestation of herpes simplex in the newborn (neonatal ocular herpes). Nahmias AJ, et al. Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:191-213, Summer 72 (48 ref.)
Different patterns of neurologic involvement with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2: isolation of herpes simplex virus type 2 from the buffy coat of two adults with meningitis. Craig CP, et al. J Infect Dis 127:365-72, Apr 73
Treatment of herpes simplex encephalitis. Illis LS, et al. J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:34-44, Oct 72 (42 ref.)
Herpetic manifestations.
N Engl J Med 289:158-9, 19 Jul 73
Melkersson's syndrome. Bowers RE.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1078, Dec 72
Twenty therapeutic lamellar corneal grafts for herpes simplex. Martinet AH van.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:859, 1972
[Herpes simplex hepatitis in the adult] Dölle W.
Internist (Berlin) 13:465-8, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Simultanous occurrence of herpes simplex and herpes zoster] Angyal J.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:23-4 passim, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Detection of complement fixing antibodies against Herpes simplex virus (and other neurotropic viruses) in patients with multiple sclerosis] Ortona L, et al.
Minerva Med 64:517-24, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Herpetic infection and neuropathies: present status and perspectives] Sorice F, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:240-66, Sep 72 (143 ref.) (Ita)

CONGENITAL

Intrauterine herpes simplex infection. Strawn EY, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:581-2, 15 Feb 73

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple virus isolations from a pregnant patient. Amstey MS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:897-900, 1 Apr 73
Herpes simplex encephalitis. Illis LS, et al.
Br Med J 4:790, 30 Dec 72
Herpes genitalis: clinical features. Gardner HL, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:896-911, Dec 72
Isotope encephalography in the management of acute herpesvirus encephalitis. Bligh AS, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:569-81, Oct 72

DRUG THERAPY

Herpes encephalitis: controlled studies. Hirsch MS, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:779, May 73
Herpes simplex virus encephalitis: therapy trials. Lerner AM, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:235, Aug 73
Idoxuridine in herpes simplex virus (type 1) encephalitis. Experience with 29 cases in Michigan, 1966 to 1971. Nolan DC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:343-6, Feb 73
A new method for treatment of herpes simplex. Pasricha JS, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:775, May 73
Experimental herpes simplex encephalitis. Treatment with pyrimidine nucleosides. Panitch HS, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:371-5, Jun 73
Idoxuridine and erythema multiforme after herpes simplex. Dawber RP. Br Med J 4:300, 4 Nov 72
Herpes simplex and zoster. Br Med J 1:737-8, 24 Mar 73
Inhibition of oral shedding of herpes simplex virus by cytosine arabinoside. Mankad VN, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:442-4, Apr 73
Chemotherapy of cutaneous herpesvirus infection of hairless mice. Lieberman M, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:303-6, Apr 73
Dexamethasone in herpes-simplex encephalitis. Habel AH, et al. Lancet 1:695, 25 Mar 72
Herpes simplex encephalitis. Gupta PC, et al.
Neurol India 20:136-41, Sep 72
The effect of chloroquine on herpesvirus infection in vitro and in vivo. Banfield WJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1018-22, Mar 73
[Local treatment of 32 patients suffering from cutaneomucous herpes with rifamycin SV or rifampicin] Netter R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2403, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Therapy of herpes simplex and herpes zoster] Naesmann T.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:409-11, 1972 (Ger)
[New possibilities of herpes simplex therapy in the dermatological practice] Weitgasser H.
Hautarzt 24:296-301, Jul 73 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Some physical and kinetic properties of deoxycytidylate deaminase from normal and virus-infected mammalian cells. Rolton HA, et al.
Biochem J 129:14P-15P, Sep 72

ETIOLOGY

Herpetic whitlowes: an occupational risk. Juel-Jensen BE. Anaesthesia 28:334-7, May 73
Herpetic meningitis (type 1) in a case of acute leukemia. Cappel R, et al. Arch Neurol 28:415-6, Jun 73
Cannabis and recurrent herpes simplex. Juel-Jensen BE. Br Med J 4:296, 4 Nov 72
Herpes genitalis: venereal aspects. Rawls WE, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:913-8, Dec 72
[Chronic cutaneous herpes during a lymphoid blood disease treated by chemotherapy and corticoids] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:631-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Traumatic herpes in the nasal area] Atrokhov SP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:93-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Screening of antibodies to Herpes simplex virus in human sera by indirect immunofluorescence. Rajčáni J, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:61-8, Jan 73
Fatal viral encephalitis in children with X-linked hypogammaglobulinemia. Linnemann CC Jr, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:100-3, Jul 73
Herpes simplex encephalitis in an anergic patient.
Price R, et al. Am J Med 54:222-8, Feb 73
Resistance to intracerebral challenge in mice immunized against herpes simplex virus. Godfrey RC.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:529-39, Oct 72
Host defense mechanisms against herpes simplex virus. II. Protection conferred by sensitized spleen cells. Ennis FA. J Infect Dis 127:632-8, Jun 73
[Immunofluorescence in clinical and laboratory studies on Herpes simplex virus] Marks MI.
Union Med Can 102:121-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunological studies in herpes simplex] Rust S.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:330-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Is gestational herpes an immunological disease?] Kremer H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:791-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resistance of chicks to Herpes simplex virus] Cassai E, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:173-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of herpes simplex skin test in herpetic keratitis. II] Kameyama K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:392-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Panel discussion: nervous system infections and immunology] Yonezawa T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:75-7, Jan 73 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Incorporation of idoxuridine analogs into corneal herpes simplex virus. Hanna C.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:991-6, Nov 72
The monoamine metabolism in viral encephalitides of the mouse. II. Turnover of monoamines in mice infected with herpes simplex virus. Lycke E, et al.
Brain Res 44:603-13, 29 Sep 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of herpetic neuritis and ganglionitis in mice: evidence for intra-axonal transport of infection. Cook ML, et al. Infect Immun 7:272-88, Feb 73
Comparative studies on some herpes simplex virus strains with different locations. II. Study of the virulence character. Gologan R, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:39-46, 1973
[Study of the pathways of intrauterine transmission of the herpes simplex virus in an experiment on rabbits] Slepova OS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:151-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Seroepidemiologic studies of herpesvirus type 2 and carcinoma of the cervix. II. Uganda. Adam E, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:65-72, Jan 72
[Detection of neutralizing antibodies against herpes simplex virus in Indians of the upper Xingu, central Brazil] Rodrigues MC, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:20-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

The human epidermal cells infected with herpes simplex virus in vitro. Kitano Y, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:203-10, 1972
Clinical observations and neuropathology of rabbits in the acute stages of type 2 herpes simplex infections. Halter SA, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:40-8, Feb 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15-1973. N Engl J Med 288:780-7, 12 Apr 73
[Cytologic changes in genital herpes simplex] Schneider ML.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:576-80, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anatomo-clinical conference. Disseminated herpes simplex in a newborn infant] Portilla-Aguilar J, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:513-20, 1972 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunogenic properties of formalin herpes antigen prepared from cell cultures. Benda R, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:237-49, 1973
[Current status of the anti-herpetic vaccine] Hénocq E.
Therapeutique 48:485-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Herpes simplex virus, type II: microbiology and clinical experiences with attenuated vaccine] Naesmann T, et al.
Hautarzt 24:133-9, Apr 73 (36 ref.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological findings in herpes simplex encephalitis. Amin PH. Br J Radiol 45:653-8, Sep 72

THERAPY

Herpes genitalis: management--present and predicted. Wallis C, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:939-47, Dec 72
Photoinactivation of herpes simplex. Lefebvre EB, et al. JAMA 224:1039, 14 May 73
Therapy of herpes simplex virus infections: a prospective view. Schwartz J, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:841-51, Sep-Oct 73
Relief for Herpes vulvitis. Friedrich EG Jr.
Obstet Gynecol 41:74-7, Jan 73
[Specific immunotherapy using cell-mediated immune transfer factor. Preliminary results with semi-purified transfer factor] Barthaux P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1069-72, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Antigen therapy of recurring herpes simplex with herpes simplex vaccine LUPIDON H and G] Schneider J, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:973-80, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Experimental genital infection of cebus monkeys with oral and genital isolates of Herpesvirus hominis types 1 and 2. Felsburg PJ, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:223-7, 1972

HERPES SIMPLEX, OCULAR see KERATITIS, DENDRITIC (C1, C11)

HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS see HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS (B4)

HERPES ZOSTER (C1)

Herpes simplex and zoster.
Br Med J 1:799-800, 31 Mar 73
Herpes zoster of the vulva. Brown D.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1010-4, Dec 72
Herpes zoster of the head and neck. Payten RJ, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1031-55, Oct 72
Herpes zoster. Church R.
Practitioner 208:807-13, May 72
Infantile herpes zoster. Kouvalainen K, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 4:91-6, 1972
[Total otic zona with involvement of other cranial nerves] Tănăsreanu C, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 18:53-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Relapsing herpes zoster myelitis. Nyberg-Hansen R.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:387-400, 1972
Herpes zoster in children with cancer. Feldman S, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:178-84, Aug 73
Varicella, herpes zoster infections, and congenital defects. Rosenthal D, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:437, Sep 73
Herpes zoster complicating myocardial infarction. Benaim ME, et al. Br J Dermatol 89:175-7, Aug 73
Stereotaxic trigeminal tractotomy for post-herpetic facial pain. Hitchock ER, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:412-7, Oct 72
Herpes zoster and neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Izumi AK, et al. JAMA 224:1748-9, 25 Jun 73
Motor neuropathy associated with herpes zoster. Levine MC. Mich Med 71:929-35, Nov 72
Ramsay Hunt with contralateral Bell's. Kelly A.
N Engl J Med 288:366-7, 1 Feb 73
Segmental zoster paresis--a disease profile. Thomas JE, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:459-66, May 72
Muscle paralysis and herpes zoster.
NZ Med J 76:112-3, Aug 72
The management of neuralgias complicating herpes zoster. Gale DA. Practitioner 210:794-8, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cervico-cephalic zona with multiple localizations, complicated by facial paralysis, successfully treated by surgery] Lallemant Y, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:214-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Simultaneous occurrence of herpes simplex and herpes zoster] Angyal J.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:33-4 passim, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Chickenpox associated with herpes zoster in an adult] Vasilenko RA, et al. Vrach Delo 12:128-9, Dec 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Indirect hemagglutination test for varicella-zoster infection. Furukawa T, et al.
Infect Immun 5:835-9, Jun 72
[Herpes zoster in childhood--demonstration of complicated forms] Kellerer H, et al.
Klin Paediatr 185:57-63, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Herpes zoster in childhood] Panteliadis CP.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:101-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Postherpetic neuralgia. Pearce J.
Br Med J 1:679, 17 Mar 73
Herpes simplex and zoster. Br Med J 1:737-8, 24 Mar 73
Failure of cytarabine in varicella-zoster infections. Davis CM, et al. JAMA 224:122-3, 2 Apr 73
Cytosine arabinoside in herpes zoster. Fortuny IE, et al. Lancet 1:38, 6 Jan 73
Adverse effect of cytosine arabinoside on disseminated zoster in a controlled trial. Stevens DA, et al. N Engl J Med 289:873-8, 25 Oct 73
Corticosteroids and herpes. Gold S.
Practitioner 209:204, Aug 72
[Therapeutic action of emetine in zona] Bolgert M. Nouv Presse Med 2:1306, 12 May 73 (Fre)
[Therapy of herpes simplex and herpes zoster] Nasemann T.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:409-11, 1972 (Ger)
[Therapy of herpes zoster] Nasemann T.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1275-6, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of herpes zoster] Vivell O.
Med Klin 67:1094, 25 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Herpes zoster and its therapy using honey-procaine] Fink G. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1050-3, 20 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of the neurological lesions in herpes zoster] Kalamkarian AA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:68-73, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

"Catching" shingles? Slack PM, et al.
Lancet 1:389, 17 Feb 73
Dermal transmission of virus as a cause of shingles. Smith JH. Lancet 1:387-8, 3 Feb 73
Report of severe herpes zoster in a 13 and one-half-year-old boy whose chickenpox infection may have been acquired in utero. Lyday JH.
Pediatrics 50:930-1, Dec 72
[Terebrant and recurring herpes and zona in the course of hemopathies (treated with immunosuppressive agents)] Laugier P, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1105-7, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 cases of herpes zoster in children with infectious hepatitis] Vanat SV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:73-4, Mar 73 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific IgM antibody in serum of patients with herpes zoster infections. Ross CA, et al.
Br Med J 4:522-3, 2 Dec 72
Cell-mediated immunity to Varicella-Zoster antigen in acute Herpes zoster (shingles). Russell AS, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:181-5, Jun 73
Indirect haemagglutination reaction with varicella-zoster virus antigen. Trlifajová J, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:26-36, 1973
Prevention of varicella in high risk children: a collaborative study. Brunell PA, et al.
Pediatrics 50:718-22, Nov 72
Varicella and herpes zoster: differences in antibody response revealed by the platelet aggregation technique. Palosuo T. Scand J Infect Dis 4:83-9, 1972

MICROBIOLOGY

The windmills of shingles. Macrae AD.
Lancet 1:481, 3 Mar 73
Virologic studies of generalized herpes zoster. Ikeda S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:55-62, Sep 72

PATHOLOGY

Spinal ganglion in herpes zoster. A light and electron microscopic study. Ghatak NR, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:411-5, Jun 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention and treatment of varicella-zoster infection in patients at high risk. Movassaghi N.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:299-301, May 73
Passive immunization against varicella-zoster infections and other modes of therapy. Brunell PA, et al. J Infect Dis 127:415-23, Apr 73 (60 ref.)

THERAPY

Treatment of herpes zoster with short-wave diathermy to the spinal cord. Allberry J, et al.
Practitioner 208:687-8, May 72

HERPES ZOSTER, OCULAR (C1, C11)

COMPLICATIONS

Herpes zoster dendritic keratitis. Pavan-Langston D, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:25-9, Jan 73
Retinal arteritis complicating herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Brown RM, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:344-6, May 73
Infantile herpes zoster after intrauterine exposure to varicella. Lewkonia IK, et al. Br Med J 3:149, 21 Jul 73
Cranial arteritis associated with herpes zoster. Case report with angiographic findings. Walker RJ 3d, et al.
Radiology 107:109-10, Apr 73
[Solitary chorioretinal site and M paraproteinemia] Bianchi G, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1339-44, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Symptomatic ophthalmic zona associated with intracranial aneurysm] Hamard H, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:437-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Cephalic zona] Bronner A, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:431-2, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Ophthalmic zoster and vascular pseudo-papillitis] Rossazza C, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:387-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Zoster ophthalmicus leading to loss of the eye] Hübner H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:206-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rare case of damage of the ophthalmic and oculomotor nerves during zoster] Lebenszteja W, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:259-61, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Herpes B virus encephalomyelitis presenting as ophthalmic zoster. A possible latent infection reactivated. Fierer J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:225-8, Aug 73

DRUG THERAPY

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus treated with cytarabine. Pierce LE, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:21-4, Jan 73
Anaphylactic shock and corticotropin. Shapiro RD.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:697, Dec 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Fluorescent antibody study of herpes zoster keratitis. Hayashi K, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:795-8, May 73

HERPESVIRUS (B4)

Clinical course and histopathologic features of pseudorabies virus-induced keratoconjunctivitis in pigs. Schneider WJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:393-401, Mar 73
The recognition of viruses of the avian leucosis-sarcoma group and other viruses that interfere with Marek's disease research. Mustaffa-Babjee A, et al. Aust Vet J 49:232-7, May 73
Comparative studies of six avian herpesviruses. Lee LF, et al. Avian Dis 16:798-805, Jul-Sep 72
Effect of pseudorabies virus on the metabolism of low-molecular-weight ribonucleic acid in BHK-C13 cells. Abrahams JC, et al.
Biochem J 129:39P-40P, Sep 72
Unusual intranuclear tubular structures associated with the maturation of Herpesvirus saimiri in monkey kidney cell cultures. Morgan DG, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:434-40, Jun 73
Serum neutralization tests with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvovaginitis (IBR-IPV) virus. Huck RA, et al.
Br Vet J 128:63-3, Nov 72
The mystique of the herpesviruses. St. Geme JW Jr.
Calif Med 118:19-23, Jun 73 (32 ref.)
Development of an equine herpesvirus in two cell culture systems: light and electron microscopy. Fong CK, et al. Infect Immun 6:965-76, Nov 72
Epidemiology of a herpesvirus of turkeys: possible sources and spread of infection in turkey flocks. Witter RL, et al. Infect Immun 4:356-61, Oct 71
Herpesvirus aotus type 2: a new viral agent from owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus). Barahona HH, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:171-8, Feb 73
Herpesvirus saimiri: enhancement of adenovirus-associated virus. Dolin R, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:305-8, Jan 73
Herpes-type virus particles in tissue culture of Kaposi's sarcoma from different geographic regions. Giraldo G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1509-26, Dec 72
Kaposi's sarcoma: a new model in the search for viruses associated with human malignancies. Giraldo G, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1495-507, Dec 72
Herpesvirus saimiri in marmoset-mouse hybrid cell lines. Periman P, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:387-93, Aug 72
Course of infection in tissues of susceptible chickens after exposure to strains of Marek's disease virus and turkey herpesvirus. Phillips PA, et. al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1367-73, Nov 72
Question: do herpesviruses cause cancer? Answer: of course they do. Rapp F.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:625-32, Apr 73 (81 ref.)
The fine structure of Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkey in cell culture. Okada K, et al.
Jap J Vet Res 20:57-68, Sep 72
Serological relationship between S.M.O.N. virus and avian infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Inoue YK, et al. Lancet 1:776-7, 7 Apr 73
Cells transformed by human Herpesvirus type 2 transcribe virus-specific RNA sequences shared by Herpesvirus types 1 and 2. Collard W, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:264-6, 27 Jun 73
Characteristics of the Marek's disease agent in cell cultures. Prasad I.B. Poult Sci 51:1332-8, Jul 72
Sequence of spontaneous Epstein-Barr virus activation and selective DNA synthesis in activated cells in the presence of hydroxyurea. Hampar B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2589-93, Sep 72
General discussion on the papers of session II. Developments with Marek's disease.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:169-71, 1972
Herpes viruses and cancer. Rafferty KA Jr.
Sci Am 229:26-33, Oct 73
Virus-free adenocarcinoma of the frog (summer phase tumor) transcribes Lucké tumor herpesvirus-specific RNA. Collard W, et al. Science 181:448-9, 3 Aug 73
Oyster herpes-type virus. Farley CA, et al.
Science 178:759-60, 17 Nov 72
Plaque assay of turkey herpesvirus and attenuated Marek's disease virus. Bülow V von, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:161-5, Mar 73
An electron microscopic study of pigeon herpesvirus in chick embryos. Smíd B, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:94-101, Mar 73
[Kaposi's sarcoma: presence of herpes type virus in tissue culture in 5 different cases. A possible new model in the study of viruses associated with human tumors] Giraldo G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:289-92, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)
[A new mode of envelopment of a herpesvirus] Cuendet J, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:32-4, 1973 (Ger)
[Immunization of swine using vaccines made from inactivated Aujeszky virus] Skoda R, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:127-38, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possible relationships between herpes viruses and some tumors] Gologan R.
Stud Cercet Virusol 23:151-69, 1972 (151 ref.) (Rum)
[Viral etiology of frog renal adenocarcinoma (Lucké tumor)] Granoff A.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:18-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological and physicochemical characteristics of DNP of cells, infected with different viruses] Peterson OP, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:45-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental study of the action of different interferonogens in herpetic infection] Bikbulatov RM, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:705-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Herpes type virus infections in monkeys. Retrospective and prospective considerations] Weller TH.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:237-41, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Virus-induced proteins in pseudorabies-infected cells. I. Acid-extractable proteins of the nucleus. Chantler JK, et al. J Virol 11:815-22, Jun 73
The in vitro assay of the herpesvirus of turkeys. Okazaki W, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:126-31, 1972

CLASSIFICATION

[Further investigations to differentiate IBR-virus from IPV-virus by the carrier-free zone electrophoresis in a glucose density gradient] Matheka HD, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:265-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Classification of herpes virus isolates from ocular lesions] Sawanobori S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:521-30, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

The antiviral activity of isoprinosine. Gordon P, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1465-70, Sep 72
Sensitivity of ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid viruses to different species of interferon in cell cultures. Youngner JS, et al. J Virol 10:171-8, Aug 72
An investigation into the use of sodium acid sulfate and sulfur in an attempt to control the virus of Marek's disease. Tudor DC, et al. Poult Sci 51:1527-30, Sep 72
[Antiviral action of synthetic compounds] Badaev FA, et al. Veterinariia 49:44-6, Jun 73 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Virus-associated nucleases: location and properties of deoxyribonucleases and ribonucleases in purified frog virus 3. Kang HS, et al. J Virol 10:202-10, Aug 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Uridine kinase level in cells infected with western equine encephalomyelitis, vesicular stomatitis, pseudorabies and polyoma viruses. Rada B, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:111-5, Mar 73
Ultrastructural comparison of morphogenesis and fate of Marek's disease and infectious laryngotracheitis viruses in chicken kidney cells. Davis WC, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:873-80, Jul 73
Replication of herpesvirus of turkeys in hamster urogenital cell cultures. Elliott AY, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:427-9, Mar 73
Growth characteristics of a herpesvirus of turkeys. Ash RJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:943-6, Dec 72
Susceptibility of mammalian (hamster) cell culture to infection with herpesvirus of turkeys. Bedigian HG, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:275-80, Aug 72
Electron microscope study of the morphogenesis of a new canine herpesvirus in dog kidney cells. Poste G, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:317-29, 1972
Replication of a herpesvirus from turkeys (HVT) in hamster kidney cell cultures after infection with a cell-free preparation. Bedigian HG, et al. Avian Dis 16:1047-56, Oct-Dec 72
A multilayer cell-culture technique to improve yields of a herpesvirus of turkeys. Garrido C. Avian Dis 16:1087-93, Oct-Dec 72
Inoculation of one-day-old chicks with different strains of turkey herpesvirus. II. Virus replication in tissues of inoculated animals. Zygraich N, et al. Avian Dis 16:793-8, Jul-Sep 72
Studies on the in vivo replication of turkey herpesvirus. Witter RL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1121-30, Oct 72
Growth of herpes simplex virus in transformed glial and neuronal cells in tissue culture: ultrastructural studies. Schwartz J, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:303-12, Apr 73
Further studies on the abortive infection of mouse brain cell culture with guinea pig herpes-like virus. Boosa J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:767-70, Mar 73
Ultrastructural studies of the envelopment and release of guinea pig herpes-like virus in cultured cells. Fong CK, et al. Virology 52:468-77, Apr 73
Herpesvirus replication in vivo. O'Callaghan R, et al. Virology 49:784-93, Sep 72
Viruses and renal carcinoma of Rana pipiens. XIV. Temperature-sensitive mutants of frog virus 3 with defective encapsidation. Purifoy D, et al. Virology 54:525-35, Aug 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Seroepidemiologic studies of herpesvirus type 2 and carcinoma of the cervix. IV. Dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Adam E, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:77-87, Aug 73
Seroepidemiologic studies of herpesvirus type 2 and carcinoma of the cervix. 3. Houston, Texas. Adam E, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:427-42, Dec 72
Efficacy of cellfree and cell-associated herpesvirus of turkeys vaccines in progeny from vaccinated parental flocks. Eidson CS, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:969-72, Jul 73
Vaccination against Marek's disease: possible causes of failure of herpesvirus of turkeys (strain FC126) to protect chickens against Marek's disease. Okazaki W, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:813-7, Jun 73
Immunoferritin studies of Marek's disease virus directed intracellular and membrane antigens. Nazerian K, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:59-65, 1973
Vaccination against Marek's disease with cell-free turkey herpesvirus: interference by maternal antibody. Calnek W, et al. Avian Dis 16:954-7, Jul-Sep 72
Marek's disease vaccine: prophylactic efficacy of a lyophilized turkey herpesvirus of chick cell-culture origin. Kilgore RL, et al. Avian Dis 17:137-41, Jan-Mar 73
Inoculation of one-day-old chicks with different strains of turkey herpesvirus. I. Serological studies. Zygraich N, et al. Avian Dis 16:735-40, Jul-Sep 72
Cell surface antigen and viral antigen of Marek's disease virus in lymphoid cells of the spleen from chickens inoculated with virulent strains. Akiyama Y, et al. Biken J 16:91-4, Jun 73
Cell surface antigen on quail cells infected with herpesvirus of turkey or Marek's disease virus. Ishikawa T, et al. Biken J 15:215-22, Dec 72
Susceptibility of guinea pig cell cultures to infection with cell-bound and cell-free herpesvirus of turkeys. Bedigian HG, et al. Infect Immun 8:482-7, Sep 73
Antigenic relationships among four herpesviruses. Blue WT, et al. Infect Immun 7:1000-2, Jun 73
Serological relationships among herpesviruses: cross-reaction between marek's disease virus and pseudorabies virus as detected by immunogluorescence. Sharma JM, et al. Infect Immun 5:406-11, Mar 72
Antibodies to surface antigens of herpesvirus type 1- and type 2-infected cells among women with cervical cancer and control women. Smith JW, et al. Infect Immun 5:305-10, Mar 72
Cellular reactions against Burkitt lymphoma cells. II. Effector cells obtained by allogeneic stimulation in mixed leukocyte cultures. Golub SH, et al. Int J Cancer 10:150-6, 15 Jul 72
Cellular reactions against Burkitt lymphoma cells. 3. Effector cell activity of leukocytes stimulated in vitro with autochthonous cultured lymphoma cells. Golub SH, et al. Int J Cancer 10:157-64, 15 Jul 72
Cellular reactions against Burkitt Lymphoma cells. I. Colony inhibition with effector cells from patients with Burkitt's lymphoma. Hewetson JF, et al. Int J Cancer 10:143-9, 15 Jul 72
Sensitivity of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) producer and non-producer human lymphoblastoid cell lines to superinfection with EB-virus. Klein G, et al. Int J Cancer 10:44-57, 15 Jul 72
The specificity of surface membrane immunofluorescence in human malignant melanoma. Lewis MG, et al. Int J Cancer 10:105-11, 15 Jul 72
Purification and properties of the 'A' antigen associated with Marek's disease virus infections. Ross LJ, et al. J Gen Virol 18:291-304, Mar 73
Infection of thymus cells in vivo and in vitro with a guinea pig herpes-like virus and the effect of antibody on virus replication in organ culture. Tenser RB, et al. J Immunol 110:552-60, Feb 73
Demonstration of Herpesvirus saimiri-associated antigens in peripheral lymphocytes from infected marmosets during in vitro cultivation. Falk LA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:523-30, Feb 72
Intracellular and membrane immunofluorescence investigations on cells infected with Herpesvirus saimiri. Pearson G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1417-24, Nov 72
Leukosis and Marek's disease viruses of feral red jungle flow and domestic fowl in Malaya. Weiss RA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1713-25, Dec 72
Evaluation of the chicken immune response to Marek's disease herpesvirus. Zacharia TP. J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:138-46, Feb 71
Antigenic relationship between the herpesviruses of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis, Marek's disease, and Burkitt's lymphoma. Evans DL, et al. J Virol 10:277-87, Aug 72
Activation of guinea pig herpesvirus antigen in leukemic lymphoblasts of guinea pig. Nayak DP. J Virol 10:933-6, Nov 72
Antigenic relation of S.M.O.N. associated virus to herpesvirus group. Nishimura C. Lancet 1:159, 20 Jan 73
Susceptibility to Herpesvirus saimiri and antibody development in old and new world monkeys. Laufs R, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:227-36, 8 Mar 73
EBV antibody in sera of non-human primates. Kaiter SS, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:353-4, 11 Aug 72
Effect of antibiotics on turkey herpesvirus vaccine. Eidson CS, et al. Poult Sci 52:758-60, Mar 73
The effects of JM and JM-V leukosis strains on chicks vaccinated with herpes virus of turkeys (HVT). Sevoian M, et al. Poult Sci 51:513-6, Mar 72
Reactivity between herpesvirus type 2-related soluble cervical tumor cell membrane antigens and matched cancer and control sera. Hollinshead A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:688-93, Nov 72
Long-term experiences with the herpesvirus of turkeys (HVT) as a vaccine against Marek's disease. Burmester BR, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:132-8, 1972
Vaccination experiments against Marek's disease by application of an attenuated Marek herpesvirus and a turkey herpesvirus. Vlelitz E, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:141-8, 1972
Marek's disease: preparation and control of vaccines and results of vaccination. Zanella A. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:149-55, 1972
Immunization of one-day-old chicks against Marek's disease with turkey herpesvirus. Zygraich N, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:136-40, 1972
Antibody to HSV-2 induced tumor specific antigens in serums from patients with cervical carcinoma. Aurelian L, et al. Science 181:161-4, 13 Jul 73
Soluble membrane antigens of lip and cervical carcinomas: reactivity with antibody for herpesvirus nonvirion antigens. Hollinshead AC, et al. Science 179:698-700, 16 Feb 73
Stability of the apathogenic nononcogenic character of a turkey herpesvirus used to immunise fowls against Marek's disease. Wyn-Jones AP. Vet Rec 92:291, 17 Mar 73
Neutralization tests for foot-and-mouth disease, equine rhino-, porcine entero-, Aujeszky- and rhinopneumonitis viruses. Comparison of results obtained by a simple microculture plaque reduction test and various traditional tests. Lodetti E, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:848-57, Dec 72
[Antigens of Marek's disease virus and herpes virus in turkeys] Kaaden OR, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:8-10, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Herpes genitalis virus isolation from human bladder urine. Masukawa T, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:416-28, Sep-Oct 72
Genital herpes. Virological diagnosis and antibody response. Leinikki P, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:65-70, 1973
Isolation and classification of feline picornavirus and herpesvirus in Denmark. Flagstad A. Acta Vet Scand 13:462-71, 1972
Spiral ganglion virus-like particles of guinea pigs. Further observations. Craft JL, et al. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:178-90, 1973
Herpesvirus type 2 in genitourinary tract infections. Person DA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:993-5, 1 Aug 73
Isolation and characterization of a new virus from owl monkeys: herpesvirus aotus type 3. Daniel MD, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:497-500, Mar 73
Herpesvirus saimiri antigens and virus recovery from cultured cells and antibody levels and virus isolations from squirrel monkeys. Rabin H, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:491-6, Mar 73
Lymphoma induction and viral isolation from owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) inoculated with lymphoma cells induced by Herpesvirus saimiri. Loeb WF, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:677-80, May 73
Tissue explants used for enhancement of herpesvirus isolations. Kaiter SS, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:266-9, Feb 73
The isolation and partial characterization of a herpesvirus from a case of bovine metritis. Parks JB, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:211-5, 1973
Isolation of a herpesvirus from a pigeon. Boyle DB, et al. Aust Vet J 49:54, Jan 73
Isolation of a herpsvirus from wild turkeys in Florida. Colwell WM, et al. Avian Dis 17:1-11, Jan-Mar 73
Detecting Marek's disease herpesvirus: evaluation of biological systems. Espeseth DA, et al. Avian Dis 17:255-68, Apr-Jun 73
Studies on cell cultures persistently infected with bovine herpes mammillitis virus. The possible role of deionised water in inducing a carrier status. Rweyemamu MM, et al. Br Vet J 128:611-8, Dec 72
Isolation of Marek's disease virus in Lebanon. Singh KV, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:1-7, Mar 72
Herpesvirus and the frog renal adenocarcinoma. Granoff A. Fed Proc 31:1626-33, Nov-Dec 72
Role of herpesviruses in Marek's disease, a malignant lymphoma of chickens. Purchase HG. Fed Proc 31:1634-8, Nov-Dec 72
Herpesviruses and cancer: introduction. Rabson AS. Fed Proc 31:1625, Nov-Dec 72
Cell-free preprations of Marek's disease virus from poultry dust. Hlozánek I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:118-23, 1973
Iguana virus, a herpes-like virus isolated from cultured cells of a lizard, Iguana iguana. Clark HF, et al. Infect Immun 5:550-60, Apr 72
Electron microscopy observations on a new herpes-type virus isolated from Iguana iguana and propagated in reptilian cells in vitro. Zeigel RF, et al. Infect Immun 5:570-82, Apr 72
A bovine herpesvirus associated with a disease of the upper respiratory tract of feedlot cattle. Smith PC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1134-41, 15 Nov 72
Isolation of "non-syncytia forming" herpes viruses from cattle in Tanzania. Rweyemamu MM, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:377-86, Jul 73
Isolation of herpesviruses from trigeminal ganglia of man, monkeys, and cats. Plummer G. J Infect Dis 128:345-7, Sep 73
Herpesvirus saimiri: experimental infection of squirrel monkeys (Saimir sciureus). Falk LA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:165-70, Jul 73
Isolation and in vitro characterization of a herpesvirus from field mouse (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Melendez LV, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:385-96, Jun 73
Herpesvirus latent in primary rabbit kidney-cell cultures. Malherbe H, et al. Lancet 2:930, 28 Oct 72
Cultivation of a virus associated with S.M.O.N. in chorioallantoic membranes of embryonated hen's eggs. Nishimura C. Lancet 2:1033-3, 11 Nov 72
Malignant lymphoma induced by partially purified Herpesvirus saimiri and recovery of infectious virus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from tumorous lymph nodes. Laufs R, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:135-46, 1972
Demonstration by electron microscopy of viruses in cells found by light microscopy to contain inclusion bodies. Rossi GL, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:321-32, 1972
Detection of viruses in non-human primate tissues by use of explants. Kalter SS, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:196-201, 1972
Herpesvirus type 2 in the male genitourinary tract. Centifanto YM, et al. Science 178:318-9, 20 Oct 72
Viraemia and antibody development in chicks following the administration of turkey herpesvirus. Churchill AE, et al. Vet Rec 92:327-34, 31 Mar 73
A preliminary report on the isolation of bovine malignant catarrhal fever virus in Iran. Ramyar H, et al. Vet Rec 91:630-1, 16 Dec 72
Plaque test and biological properties of bovine herpes mammillitis (BHM) virus. Sterz H, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:473-8, Jun 72
[Survival of Marek's disease virus in the dust] Jurajda V.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:423-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Isolation of turkey herpesvirus in France] Gaudry D, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:156-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Reciprocal action between microorganisms, viruses, and human spermatozoa] Grossgebauer K, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:458-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of air humidity on the tenacity of equine herpesvirus 1 (rhinopneumonitis virus) using different carriers] Kirchhoff H.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:48-50, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Titration of turkey herpesvirus in Marek's disease vaccines] Kaleta EF, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:428-30, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies of the proventriculus in chickens with Marek's disease--detection of herpes virus and cytopathology] Solisch P.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:677-80, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the properties of the cytopathogenic agent isolated in tissue cultures from the poultry with signs of Marek's disease] Casnocha E, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:429-36, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

Marked phenylalanyl-tRNA activity of herpesvirus type 2 infected preparations. Fisher TN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:208-11, May 73
Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus. IX. Sulfated proteins. Erickson JS, et al.
Virology 55:94-102, Sep 73

PATHOGENICITY

Isolation and characterization of an isolate (HN) of Marek's disease virus with low pathogenicity. Cho BR, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:299-306, Sep 72
Dual infection of chickens with acute and mild strains of Marek's disease herpesvirus. Cho BR, et al.
Avian Dis 17:390-5, Apr-Jun 73
The influence of dose of virus on the clinical signs in experimental Aujeszky's disease in pigs. Baskerville A. Br Vet J 128:394-401, Aug 72
A new malignant lymphoma induced in the Syrian hamster. Karpas A, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:231-7, Apr 72
Falcon Herpesvirus, the etiologic agent of inclusion body disease of falcons. Maré CJ, et al.
Infect Immun 8:118-25, Jul 73
Neurovirulence of equine herpesvirus type I in mice of different ages. Plummer G, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:202-10, Aug 73
Pathologic features of Herpesvirus ateles lymphoma in cotton-topped marmosets (Saguinus oedipus). Hunt RD, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1631-9, Dec 72
Transplantation and cytogenetic studies of Herpesvirus saimiri-induced disease in Marmoset monkeys. Marczynska B, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:331-7, Feb 73
Lack of pathogenicity of Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys in marmoset monkeys. Sharma JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1191-7, Oct 72
Induction of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and the oncogenicity of Marek's disease virus. Lee LF. J Virol 10:167-70, Aug 72
Induction of lymphoma in owl monkeys with heated, non-cytopathogenic Herpesvirus saimiri. Ablashi DV, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:28-30, 7 Mar 73
Susceptibility of mammalian (Hamster) cell culture to infection with type II leukosis virus (JM). Bedigian HG, et al. Poult Sci 52:530-5, Mar 73
Survival and disinfection of Marek's disease virus and the effectiveness of filters in preventing airborne dissemination. Calnek BW, et al.
Poult Sci 52:35-43, Jan 73
[Are tumors caused by DNA viruses?] Hirt B.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:24-31, 1973 (Ger)
[Oncogenesis by herpesvirus] Rita G, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:233-47, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Comparative titration of herpesvirus plaques in various cell lines by the use of -globulin] Tarro G, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:316-20, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS (B4)

Herpes virus hominis type 2 and intranuclear tubular structures in organized nervous tissue cultures. Dubois-Dalcq M, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:176-9, 1972
Reciprocal inhibitary effect of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and thymidine into the cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Go T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1567-85, Dec 72
Experimental corneal infection of the cebus monkey with herpesvirus hominis type 1 and type 2. Felsburg PJ, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:350-8, 1973
Biologic and immunologic comparison of two plaque variants of herpes simplex virus type 1. Schneweis KE, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:338-46, 1972
Experimental viral arthritis induced with herpes simplex. Webb FW, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:241-50, Mar-Apr 73
Brain stem encephalitis caused by Herpesvirus hominis. Dayan AD, et al. Br Med J 4:405-6, 18 Nov 72
Relation of herpesvirus type 2 to carcinoma of the cervix. Rawls WE, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:919-28, Dec 72
Herpes genitalis: management--present and predicted. Wallis C, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:939-47, Dec 72
Herpes viruses and chromosomal alterations seen with light and whole-mount electron microscopy. Wahren B, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:271-4, Nov 72
Studies on the molecular biology of herpes simplex virus. Becker Y. Isr J Med Sci 8:1216-24, Aug-Sep 72
Genetic studies with herpes simplex virus type 1. The isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants, their arrangement into complementation groups and recombination analysis leading to a linkage map. Brown SM, et al. J Gen Virol 18:329-46, Mar 73
The role of type specific and cross reacting structural antigens in the neutralization of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Sim C, et al. J Gen Virol 19:217-33, May 73
Genetic interactions between temperature-sensitive mutants of types 1 and 2 herpes simplex viruses. Timbury MC, et al. J Gen Virol 18:347-57, Mar 73
Herpesvirus hominis infection in newborn mice. I. An experimental model and therapy with iododeoxyuridine. Kern ER, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:290-9, Sep 73
Experimental animal model for encephalitis due to herpes simplex virus. Marks MI, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:331-4, Sep 73
Experimental genital herpes infection of the marmoset. Felsburg PJ, et al.
J Med Primatol 2:50-60, 1973
An ultrastructure study of herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Norris FH Jr.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:611-23, Oct 72
Arrangement of herpesvirus deoxyribonucleic acid in the core. Furlong D, et al. J Virol 10:1071-4, Nov 72
Transcription of the herpes simplex virus genome in human cells. Wagner EK, et al. J Virol 10:675-82, Oct 72
Hexagonal arrangement of filaments in herpes simplex virus type 2-infected cells. Mori R, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:230-2, May 73
Variation in thermostability of herpes simplex virus during replication in different hosts. Shigeta S.
Jap J Microbiol 16:149-51, Mar 72
Herpesvirus hominis type I encephalitis treated with cytarabine, an unresolved problem in encephalitis. Gilbert DN, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:331-8, Jul 73
Herpes simplex infection of HEp-2 and L-929 cells: 5 measurements of lysosomal activity. Underwood PA.
Microbios 6:101-20, Sep-Oct 72
Viral etiology of ascending myelitis. Duma RJ.
N Engl J Med 287:991, 9 Nov 72
Infection with herpes-simplex viruses 1 and 2. 1. Nahmias AJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:667-74, 27 Sep 73 (73 ref.)
Infection with herpes-simplex viruses 1 and 2. II. Nahmias AJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:719-25, 4 Oct 73 (92 ref.)
Infection with herpes-simplex viruses 1 and 2. 3. Nahmias AJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:781-9, 11 Oct 73 (69 ref.)
Human embryonic lung cells abortively infected with Herpes virus hominis type 2 show some properties of cell transformation. Darai G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:368-9, 28 Feb 73
Neuropsychologic and neurologic follow-up after herpesvirus hominis encephalitis. Rennick PM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:42-7, Jan 73
Eczema herpeticum and pregnancy. Rekant SI.
Obstet Gynecol 41:387-91, Mar 73
A DNA fragment of Herpes simplex 2 and its transcription in human cervical cancer tissue. Frenkel N, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3784-9, Dec 72
Ribonucleic acid synthesis in cells infected with herpes simplex virus: controls of transcription and of RNA abundance. Frenkel N, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2654-8, Sep 72
Immunologic manipulation of metastases due to herpesvirus transformed cells. Duff R, et al.
Science 180:79-81, 6 Apr 73
Temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1: isolation, complementation and partial characterization. Schaffer PA, et al.
Virology 52:57-71, Mar 73
[Electronmicroscopic observations on cultured rabbit lens cells infected with herpes virus] Ishikawa Y.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1213-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparative uptake of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and thymidine into the nuclei of herpes simplex virus infected HeLa cells] Matsumura K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:642-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Herpes simplex virus and its infections]
Lakartidningen 70:1533-45, 11 Apr 73 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Effect of isotopic label on buoyant density determinations of viral DNA in the preparative ultracentrifuge. Cassai E, et al. J Virol 11:610-3, Apr 73
Separation of the herpesvirus deoxyribonucleic acid duplex into unique fragments and intact strand on sedimentation in alkaline gradients. Frenkel N, et al.
J Virol 10:565-72, Oct 72
Proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. 8. Characterization and composition of multiple capsid forms of subtypes 1 and 2. Gibson W, et al.
J Virol 10:1044-52, Nov 72
Proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. IX. Contiguity of host and viral proteins in the plasma membrane of infected cells. Heine JW, et al.
J Virol 11:810-3, May 73
Characterization of the herpes virion. I. Purification and amino acid composition of nucleocapsids.
Dreesman GR, et al. Virology 50:528-34, Nov 72
Studies on herpes simplex virus DNA: denaturation properties. Gordin M, et al. Virology 55:280-4, Sep 73
Surface glycopeptides in the envelope of herpes simplex virions. Olshevsky U, et al.
Virology 50:277-9, Oct 72

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of types 1 and 2 herpes simplex virus by plaque inhibition with sulfated polyanions. Hutton RD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:27-9, Jan 73
[Immunologic analysis of the two Herpes simplex type viruses] Schneweis KE.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:95-7, May 72 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of arabinofuranosyl-cytosine upon the synthesis of Herpesvirus hominis. Falke D, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:48-62, 1972
Type 2 Herpesvirus hominis growth inhibited by rifampicin. Baroni A, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:1-7, Jan-Feb 72
The effect of cytosine arabinoside on virus production in various cells infected with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Nutter RL, et al.
Cancer Res 33:166-70, Jan 73
The effect of the antibiotics distamycin A and congocidine on the replication of herpes simplex virus. Becker Y, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1225-30, Aug-Sep 72
Inhibition of oral shedding of herpes simplex virus by cytosine arabinoside. Mankad VN, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:442-4, Apr 73
The effect of chloroquine on herpesvirus infection in vitro and in vivo. Banfield WJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1018-22, Mar 73
The cytotoxic effect of human immune sera on Herpesvirus hominis infected cells. Yang JP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:28-32, May 73
[Sensitivity of herpes simplex virus to antiviral and other several drugs] Kaneko M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:399-403, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of herpes simplex virus-induced deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Weissbach A, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6270-7, 25 Sep 73
Serological properties of thymidine kinase produced in cells infected with type 1 or type 2 herpes virus. Thouless ME. J Gen Virol 17:307-15, Dec 72
Herpes simplex virus as a source of thymidine kinase for thymidine kinase-deficient mouse cells: suppression and reactivation of the viral enzyme. Davidson RL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1912-6, Jul 73
Protein kinase in enveloped herpes simplex virions. Rubenstein AS, et al. Virology 50:287-90, Oct 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Immunofluorescence studies on tissue cultures doubly infected with adeno and herpesviruses. Dán P, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:51-4, 1972
Reproduction of freshly isolated and laboratory-maintained strains of human herpesvirus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in cell cultures. Szántó J, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:449-58, Nov 72
Thermosensitive events in adenovirus transformed cells. I. Resistance to herpes simplex virus. Sprecher Goldberger S, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:236-47, 1973
Lack of influence of mitochondrial genetical information on the multiplication of Herpes simplex virus in HeLa cells. Radsak K.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:849-57, 16 Apr 73
In vitro cell transformation by herpesviruses. Rapp F, et al. Fed Proc 31:1660-8, Nov-Dec 72
Prevention of cell-to-cell spread of herpes simplex virus by leukocytes. Lodmell DL, et al.
J Exp Med 137:706-20, 1 Mar 73
Mechanism of the restricted growth of herpes simplex virus type 2 in a hamster cell line. Docherty JJ, et al.
J Gen Virol 16:255-64, Sep 72
Plaque formation by herpes simplex virus in established calf kidney cells. Kimura S, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:83-4, Jan 73
Herpes simplex virus infection of HEp-2 and L-929 cells. 3. Envelopment of virus particles and particle infectivity ratios. Underwood PA.
Microbios 5:231-5, 1972
Herpes simplex virus replication in human lymphocyte cultures stimulated with phytomitogens and anti-lymphocyte globulin. Kleinman LF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1095-9, Dec 72
Sensitivity of human conjunctival tissue cultures to adenovirus 8, herpes simplex and vaccinia viruses. Induction of resistance by an interferon inducer. Weissenbacher M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:997-1002, Mar 73
Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on herpes simplex virus replication. Courtney RJ, et al.
Virology 52:447-55, Apr 73
Differential effect of temperature on the replication of herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2. Crouch NA, et al. Virology 50:939-41, Dec 72
Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on cell fusion induced by Newcastle disease and herpes simplex viruses. Gallaher WR, et al. Virology 55:193-201, Sep 73
Characterisation of temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus type 2. Growth and DNA synthesis. Halliburton IW, et al.
Virology 54:60-8, Jul 73
Electrophoresis of thymidine kinase activity synthesized by cells transformed by herpes simplex virus. Munyon W, et al. Virology 49:683-9, Sep 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Typing of Herpesvirus hominis strains by indirect immunofluorescence and biological markers. Leinikki P. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:65-9, Feb 73
Screening of antibodies to Herpes simplex virus in human sera by indirect immunofluorescence. Rajčáni J, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:61-8, Jan 73
Increasing antibody titers to herpes simplex virus type 2 during follow-up of women with cervical dysplasia. Sprecher-Goldberger S, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:103-10, Feb 73
Comparison of direct and indirect solid-phase microradioimmunoassays for the detection of viral antigens and antiviral antibody. Rosenthal JD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:567-73, Apr 73
Thermosensitive events in adenovirus transformed cells. II. Helping of adenovirus-associated viruses. Lefébvre N, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:248-54, 1973
Cell-mediated immunity and antibodies to Herpesvirus hominis type 1 in oral leukoplakia and carcinoma. Lehner T, et al. Br J Cancer 27:351-61, May 73
Cell-mediated immunity to Varicella-Zoster antigen in acute Herpes zoster (shingles). Russell AS, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:181-5, Jun 73
Host defense mechanisms against Herpes simplex virus. I. Control of infection in vitro by sensitized spleen cells and antibody. Ennis FA.
Infect Immun 7:898-904, Jun 73
Herpesvirus hominis type 2 infections in rabbits: effect of prior immunization with attenuated Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) cells. Larson CL, et al.
Infect Immun 6:465-8, Oct 72
Complement-fixing antigens of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2: reactivity of capsid, envelope, and soluble antigens. Martin ML, et al.
Infect Immun 5:248-54, Feb 72
Efficiency of plating on chick embryo cells and kinetic neutralization of Herpesvirus hominis strains. Wentworth BB, et al. Infect Immun 5:377-82, Mar 72
Virus antigens on the surface of infected cells: binding and elution of (125 I)-labelled antivirus antibody. Rosenthal J, et al. J Gen Virol 18:195-9, Feb 73
Immunological specificity of the glycoproteins of herpes simplex virus subtypes 1 and 2. Savage T, et al.
J Gen Virol 17:31-48, Oct 72
Immunogenic properties of formalin herpes antigen prepared from cell cultures. Benda R, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:237-49, 1973
The pathogenesis of corneal inflammation due to Herpes simplex virus. I. Corneal hypersensitivity in the rabbit. Meyers RL, et al.
J Immunol 111:1031-42, Oct 73
Corneal immune response to Herpes simplex virus antigens. Meyers RL, et al.
J Immunol 110:1575-90, Jun 73
Sensitization of guinea pigs to herpes simplex virus. Rogers HW, et al. J Immunol 109:801-7, Oct 72
Incidence of antibody to envelope antigen of herpes simplex virus type 2 among patients with cervical carcinoma and matched controls. Feorino PM, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:732-5, Jun 73
Seroepidemiologic studies of herpesvirus type 2 and carcinoma of the cervix. II. Uganda. Adam E, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:65-72, Jan 72
Increased oncogenicity and synthesis of herpesvirus antigens in hamster cells exposed to herpes simplex type-2 virus. Kutinová L, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:759-66, Mar 73
Isolation of a herpes simplex virus-specific antigenic fraction which stimulates the production of neutralizing antibody. Cohen GH, et al.
J Virol 10:1021-30, Nov 72
Further simplification of the serum neutralization test with herpes simplex virus. Hondo R, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 16:331-7, Jul 72
Distribution of complement-requiring neutralizing antibody against herpes simplex virus in human population. Kawana R, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 16:447-9, Sep 72
Studies on the neutralization of herpes simplex virus. VI. The mode of action of complement upon antibodysensitized virus. Yoshino K, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:63-70, Jan 73
Studies on the neutralization of herpes simplex virus. V. Significance of the unneutralizable persistent fraction. Yoshino K, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 16:125-36, Mar 72
Herpes-simplex IgM antibody in sera of rheumatoid and control patients. Stanford CF, et al.
Lancet 1:836-7, 14 Apr 73
Herpesvirus hominis specific antigen in cells of human malignant glioma. Munk K, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:424, Sep 72
Herpesvirus hominis antibody in multiple sclerosis and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Catalano LW Jr.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:473-8, May 72
Nonvirion antigens produced by herpes simplex viruses 1 and 2. Tarro G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1032-6, Apr 73
Study of immune cytotoxicity with Herpesvirus hominis infected cells. Yang JP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:759-64, Dec 72
The action of human immunoglobulins in experimental herpes infection in the newborn rat. Gruia M, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:47-58, 1973
Interaction of concanavalin A with enveloped viruses and host cells. Okada Y, et al.
Virology 50:507-15, Nov 72
[Relationship between Herpes simplex virus type 2 and carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Janda J.
Cesk Gynekol 38:454-60, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Immunofluorescence in clinical and laboratory studies on Herpes simplex virus] Marks MI.
Union Med Can 102:121-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Herpes simplex virus type 2: its distribution and relationship to cervical carcinoma] Petersen EE, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1936 passim, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Herpes simplex virus, type II: microbiology and clinical experiences with attenuated vaccine] Nasemann T, et al.
Hautarzt 24:133-9, Apr 73 (36 ref.) (Ger)
[Virus infected lymphoblasts acting as antigen for the production of heterologous antilymphocyte sera] Bandlow G, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:335-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resistance of chicks to Herpes simplex virus] Cassai E, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:173-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Detection of complement fixing antibodies against Herpes simplex virus (and other neurotropic viruses) in patients with multiple sclerosis] Ortona L, et al.
Minerva Med 64:517-24, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Correlations between clinical and laboratory findings in virus infection of the female genital tract. Amstey MS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:479-83, 15 Oct 72
Herpesvirus hominis encephalitis. Virus isolation from brain biopsy in seven patients and results of therapy. Sarubbi FA Jr, et al. Arch Neurol 29:268-73, Oct 73
Latent herpes simplex virus. Isolation from rabbit trigeminal ganglia between episodes of recurrent ocular infection. Nesburn AB, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:412-7, Oct 72
Rapid variation of a freshly isolated strain of herpes simplex virus. Nii S. Biken J 15:99-103, Jun 72
Characterization of genital strains of Herpesvirus hominis. Smith IW, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:385-90, Aug 73
Herpes simplex virus type 2 in acute aseptic meningitis. Sköldenberg B, et al. Br Med J 2:611, 9 Jun 73
Possible role of Herpesvirus hominis, type 2, in human cervical cancer. Aurelian L.
Fed Proc 31:1651-9, Nov-Dec 72
Latent herpes simplex virus in the central nervous system of rabbits and mice. Knotts FB, et al.
J Exp Med 138:748-4, 1 Sep 73
Different patterns of neurologic involvement with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2: isolation of herpes simplex virus type 2 from the buffy coat of two adults with meningitis. Craig CP, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:365-72, Apr 73
Concentration of herpesviruses. Smith JD, et al.
J Virol 11:325-8, Feb 73
Intrauterine infection with herpes simplex virus. Resultant congenital malformations. Florman AL, et al. JAMA 225:129-32, 9 Jul 73
Rapid diagnosis of encephalitis by immunofluorescent examination of cerebrospinal-fluid cells. Dayan AD, et al. Lancet 1:177-9, 27 Jan 73
Herpes-simplex virus from trigeminal ganglion. Rodda S, et al. Lancet 1:1295-6, 16 Jun 73
Recovery of herpes-simplex virus from human trigeminal ganglions. Baringer JR, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:648-50, 29 Mar 73
Trigeminal neuralgia and herpesvirus. Tenser RB.
N Engl J Med 288:1243-4, 7 Jun 73
Early localization of herpes simplex encephalitis by radionuclide imaging and carotid angiography. Radcliffe WB, et al. Radiology 105:603-5, Dec 72
Herpesvirus hominis: isolation from human trigeminal ganglion. Bastian FO, et al. Science 178:306-7, 20 Oct 72
[Isolation of herpes simplex virus from the aqueous humour of an eye affected by relapsing iridocyclitis] Böck J, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:249-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Herpes simplex hepatitis in the adult] Dölle W.
Internist (Berlin) 13:465-6, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Definition of the methods for propagation of the virus of herpes simplex (herpesvirus hominis) in cell cultures] Tarro G, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:299-304, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Titrations of Herpes simplex virus in cell cultures derived from normal uterine cervix and from cervical cancer] Menarini L, et al.
Tumori 59:25-32, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Herpetic keratitis: from the virological standpoint] Kobayashi S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1454-74, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Biological activity of 2-phenylethanol and its derivatives. 8. Influence on herpesvirus DNA-synthesis in rabbit kidney cells. Müller WE, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:205-14, 1973
DNA synthesis in isolated nuclei and isolated mitochondria of herpes simplex virus infected HeLa cells. Radsak K. FEBS Lett 31:42-6, 1 Apr 73
RNA synthesis in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. VII. Control of transcription and of transcript abundancies of unique and common sequences of herpes simplex virus 1 and 2. Frenkel N, et al.
J Virol 11:886-92, Jun 73
Stimulation of mitochondrial DNA synthesis in HeLa cells by Herpes simplex virus. Radsak KD, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:717-24, 22 Jul 72
Relationship between post-transcriptional adenylation of herpes virus RNA and messenger RNA abundance. Silverstein S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2101-4, Jul 73

PATHOGENICITY

Transmission of herpesvirus along the trigeminal nerve in rabbits. Benda R, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:459-65, Nov 72
Pathogenicity of laboratory-maintained and low-passaged strains of Herpesvirus hominis in suckling mice. A comparative fluorescent antibody study. Rajčáni J, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:227-36, May 73
Experimental genital infection of cebus monkeys with oral and genital isolates of Herpesvirus hominis types 1 and 2. Felsburg PJ, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:223-7, 1972
Chronic herpes simplex virus infection. Initiation in hamsters upon implantation of infected nonpermissive glial cells. Schwartz J, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:234-30, Apr 73
Site of latent herpes. Br Med J 3:124, 21 Jul 73
Ultrastructural characterization of hamster cells transformed following exposure to ultraviolet-irradiated herpes simplex virus type 2. Glaser R, et al. Cancer Res 32:2803-6, Dec 72
Ocular pathogenicity of types 1 and 2 Herpesvirus hominis in rabbits. O JO, et al.
Infect Immun 5:412-3, Mar 72
Resistance of rabbit corneal epithelium to herpes simplex virus. Deutsch FH.
NY State J Med 73:2159-61, 1 Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Comparative studies on some herpes simplex virus strains with different locations. II. Study of the virulence character. Gologan R, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:39-46, 1973
[The role of herpesvirus hominis type 2 as a possible causative factor in cervical carcinoma] Angela GC.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:305-22, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Study of the pathways of intrauterine transmission of the herpes simplex virus in an experiment on rabbits] Slepova OS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:151-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Biochemical transformation of L-cells with ultraviolet-irradiated herpes simplex virus. Munyon W, et al. Fed Proc 31:1669-73, Nov-Dec 72
Ultraviolet irradiation of herpes simplex virus: action spectrum for the survival of infectivity in relation to the small-plaque effect. Cameron KR.
J Gen Virol 16:51-4, Jan 73
Ultraviolet irradiation of herpes simplex virus: reactivation processes and delay in virus multiplication. Ross LJ, et al.
J Gen Virol 16:299-311, Sep 72
[UV inactivation of Herpes simplex viruses, types 1 and 2] Wolff MH, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:470-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HERPESVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Herpes B virus encephalomyelitis presenting as ophthalmic zoster. A possible latent infection reactivated. Fierer J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:225-8, Aug 73
Experimental corneal infection of the cebus monkey with herpesvirus hominis type 1 and type 2. Felsburg PJ, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:350-8, 1973
Brain stem encephalitis caused by Herpesvirus hominis. Dayan AD, et al. Br Med J 4:405-6, 18 Nov 72
The mystique of the herpesviruses. St. Geme JW Jr.
Calif Med 118:19-23, Jun 73 (32 ref.)
Congenital cytomegalovirus infections. Hanshaw JB, et al. Ciba Found Symp 10:23-43, 1972 (33 ref.)
Possible role of Herpesvirus hominis, type 2, in human cervical cancer. Aurelian L.
Fed Proc 31:1651-9, Nov-Dec 72
Chronic infection of the rabbit central nervous system by a slowly growing equine herpesvirus. Plummer G, et al. Infect Immun 5:172-5, Feb 72
Acute herpetic gingivostomatitis in children. Brook AH. J Dent Child 40:12-8, Jan-Feb 73
Latent herpes simplex virus in the central nervous system of rabbits and mice. Knotts FB, et al.
J Exp Med 138:740-4, 1 Sep 73
A case of genital herpesvirus infection in pregnancy. Roberts JK.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:188-90, Feb 73
Cultivation of a virus associated with S.M.O.N. in chorioallantoic membranes of embryonated hen's eggs. Nishimura C. Lancet 2:1032-3, 11 Nov 72
Differentiation between necrotic ulcerative gingivitis and primary herpetic gingivostomatitis. Klotz H.
NY State Dent J 39:283-94, May 73 (81 ref.)
Primary herpetic gingivostomatitis of adult onset. Clinical, laboratory, and ultrastructure correlations identifying viral etiology. Silverman S Jr, et al.
Oral Surg 36:496-503, Oct 73
[Subacute form of herpetic meningoencephalitis. Apropos of 4 cases] Caron JC, et al.
Lille Med 18:27-33, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Herpes infection of the central nervous system. Diagnosis and treatment] Cappel R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2395-8, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Membrane alterations in virus-infected cells] Falke D.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2040-3, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Herpetic encephalitis] Streitman K, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2844-5, 29 Oct 72 (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

Cytomegalovirus myocarditis. Wilson RS, et al.
Br Heart J 34:865-8, Aug 72
Herpes hepatitis in adults. Br Med J 1:248, 3 Feb 73
Coexistent herpes simplex encephalitis and malignant astrocytoma. A clinicopathologic study of three cases. Benjamin SP, et al. Cleve Clin Q 39:135-43, Winter 72
Cytomegalovirus infections during acute childhood leukemia. Henson D, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:469-81, Nov 72
Relief of postherpetic neuralgia with psychotropic drugs. Taub A. J Neurosurg 39:235-9, Aug 73
Tracheostomy in primary herpetic gingivostomatitis. Fermaglich DR, et al. J Pediatr 82:887-8, May 73
Herpetic chancre. Chang TW, et al.
JAMA 224:129-30, 2 Apr 73
Intrauterine infection with herpes simplex virus. Resultant congenital malformations. Florman AL, et al. JAMA 225:129-32, 9 Jul 73
Epstein-Barr virus and transverse myelitis. Grose C, et al. Lancet 1:892, 21 Apr 73
[Subacute form of herpetic meningoencephalitis] Caron JC, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:446, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Neuropsychologic analysis and differentiation of amnesia syndromes] Lhermitte F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:161-78, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytomegalovirus infection with septic fever, pneumonia and hepatitis in renal transplantation] Schmidt P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1692-5, 18 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic changes in the course of non-complicated herpetic stomatitis] Castelli S, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1121-2, 14 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Primary herpetic stomatitis in young children] Antonova NI.
Pediatriia 52:18-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of mixed infections with myxovirus influenzae A equi 2 and herpes virus equi 1 among Danish stud horses. Jensen K.
Acta Vet Scand 14:205-18, 1973
Acute viral encephalitis. Miller JR, et al.
Med Clin North Am 56:1393-404, Nov 72
[Certainty and suspicions of herpetic encephalitis. Electroencephalographic aspects] Gaches J, et al.
Encephale 61:510-49, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Herpesvirus hominis infection in newborn mice. I. An experimental model and therapy with iododeoxyuridine. Kern ER, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:290-9, Sep 73
Herpesvirus hominis type I encephalitis treated with cytarabine, an unresolved problem in encephalitis. Gilbert DN, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:331-8, Jul 73
Consideration of immunological prophylaxis of tumours. Ikić D, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:209-12, 1972
[Use of distamycin A in the therapy of various viral cutaneous diseases due to VZ] Bassetti D.
Minerva Med 64:3077-9, 29 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of Peridontone ointment for topical treatment of oral mucosa erosions and small ulcerations] Nowakowska A.
Czas Stomatol 26:357-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The therapeutic efficacy of human leukocyte interferon in the treatment of viral diseases of the genitalia] Kozlova VI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:40-1, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Study of the effectiveness of the action of polyvinylpyrrolidone, polyvinyl alcohol and their combinations with interferon in various manifestations of herpetic infection] Bostandzhian MG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:211-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Double-fiber ribonucleic acid in the treatment of viral dermatoses] Buchvald J, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 48:176-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

The male as a reservoir of infection with cytomegalovirus, herpes and mycoplasma. Traub RG, et al. N Engl J Med 289:697-8, 27 Sep 73
[Terebrant and recurring herpes and zona in the course of hemopathies (treated with immunosuppressive agents)] Laugier P, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1105-7, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of herpesvirus infections. Virus persistence as the connecting factor of polymorphic clinical pictures] Schneweis KE.
Med Monatsschr 27:51-7, Feb 73 (137 ref.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus infection: a seroepidemiologic study of a recruit population. Wenzel RP, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:410-4, Jun 73
Mononucleosis with heterophil antibodies and EB virus infection. Acquisition by an elderly patient in hospital. Blacklow NR, et al.
Am J Med 51:549-53, Oct 71
Guinea pig herpes-like virus infections. II. Antibody response and virus persistence in mice and rabbits. Lam KM, et al. Infect Immun 7:432-7, Mar 73
Guinea pig herpes-like virus infection. I. Antibody response and virus persistence in guinea pigs after experimental infection. Lam KM, et al.
Infect Immun 7:426-31, Mar 73
Herpesvirus hominis type 2 infections in rabbits: effect of prior immunization with attenuated Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) cells. Larson CL, et al.
Infect Immun 6:465-8, Oct 72
Evidence for complement activation via the alternate pathway in skin diseases, I. Herpes gestationis, systemic lupus erythematosus, and bullous pemphigoid. Provost TT, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1779-87, Jul 73
Demonstration of Herpesvirus saimiri-associated antigens in peripheral lymphocytes from infected marmosets during in vitro cultivation. Falk LA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:523-30, Feb 72

METABOLISM

Studies on increased turnover of brain mono-amines induced by experimental herpes simplex infection. Lycke E, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:695-701, 1972
Virus-induced cholesterol crystals. Fabricant CG, et al.
Science 181:566-7, 10 Aug 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Genital herpes. Virological diagnosis and antibody response. Leinikki P, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:65-70, 1973
Transmission of herpesvirus along the trigeminal nerve in rabbits. Benda R, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:459-65, Nov 72
Clinical syndromes associated with EB virus infection. Evans AS. Adv Intern Med 18:77-93, 1972 (58 ref.)
Spiral ganglion virus-like particles of guinea pigs. Further observations. Craft JL, et al.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:178-90, 1973
Correlations between clinical and laboratory findings in virus infection of the female genital tract. Amstey MS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:479-83, 15 Oct 72
Herpesvirus hominis encephalitis. Virus isolation from brain biopsy in seven patients and results of therapy. Sarubbi FA Jr, et al. Arch Neurol 29:268-73, Oct 73
Experimental animal model for encephalitis due to herpes simplex virus. Marks MI, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:331-4, Sep 73
The mystery virus. The elusive E-B virus: guilty or not guilty? Behbehani AM.
J Kans Med Soc 74:109-14, Mar 73
Experimental genital herpes infection of the marmoset. Felsburg PJ, et al.
J Med Primatol 2:50-60, 1973
Herpesvirus saimiri: experimental infection of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Falk LA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:165-70, Jul 73
Herpesvirus replication in vivo. O'Callaghan R, et al.
Virology 49:784-93, Sep 72
[Experimental study of the action of different interferonogens in herpetic infection] Bikbulatov RM, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:705-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

A sex difference in the prevalence of antibodies to cytomegalovirus. Luby JP, et al.
JAMA 222:1290-1, 4 Dec 72
Duck plague (duck virus enteritis) in Britain. Hall SA, et al. Vet Rec 90:691, 10 Jun 72

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenicity of laboratory-maintained and low-passaged strains of Herpesvirus hominis in suckling mice. A comparative fluorescent antibody study. Rajčáni J, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:227-36, May 73
Clinical neuropathological conference.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:752-6, Nov 72
Herpes simplex encephalitis: a light and electron microscopic study in a fatal case. Shirabe T, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:17-27, 1973
An ultrastructure study of herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Norris FH Jr.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:611-23, Oct 72
Tubular aggregates in endoplasmic reticulum: evidence against their viral nature. Baringer JR, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:270-6, Nov 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28-1973.
N Engl J Med 289:91-9, 12 Jul 73
[Experimental herpetic infection in newborn rats. II. Dynamics of the histopathological changes] Mutiu A, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 23:141-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Future developments in prophylaxis. Dudgeon JA.
Ciba Found Symp 10:179-98, 1972 (26 ref.)
The action of human immunoglobulins in experimental herpes infection in the newborn rat. Gruia M, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:47-58, 1973

URINE

Herpes genitalis virus isolation from human bladder urine. Masukawa T, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:416-28, Sep-Oct 72
Herpesvirus type 2 in genitourinary tract infections. Person DA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:993-5, 1 Aug 73

VETERINARY

Herpesvirus simiae infection in Macaca radiata. España C. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:447-54, Mar 73
Ultrastructural comparison of morphogenesis and fate of Marek's disease and infectious laryngotracheitis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

viruses in chicken kidney cells. Davis WC, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:873-80, Jul 73
Susceptibility of mammalian (hamster) cell culture to infection with herpesvirus of turkeys. Bedigian HG, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:275-80, Aug 72
The isolation and partial characterization of a herpesvirus from a case of bovine metritis. Parks JB, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:211-5, 1973
Isolation of a herpesvirus from a pigeon. Boyle DB, et al. Aust Vet J 49:54, Jan 73
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR): serum antibodies in cattle in Saskatchewan. Saunders JR, et al. Can Vet J 13:240-1, Oct 72
Equine coital exanthema in the United Kingdom. Gibbs EP, et al. Equine Vet J 4:74-80, 5 Apr 72
Herpesvirus and the frog renal adenocarcinoma. Granoff A. Fed Proc 31:1626-33, Nov-Dec 72
Role of herpesviruses in malignant lymphoma in rabbits. Hinze HC, et al. Fed Proc 31:1639-42, Nov-Dec 72
Herpesviruses saimiri and ateles--their role in malignant lymphomas of monkeys. Melèndez LV, et al. Fed Proc 31:1643-50, Nov-Dec 72
Iguana virus, a herpes-like virus isolated from cultured cells of a lizard, Iguana iguana. Clark HF, et al. Infect Immun 5:559-69, Apr 72
Epidemiology of a herpesvirus of turkeys: possible sources and spread of infection in turkey flocks. Witter RL, et al. Infect Immun 4:356-61, Oct 71
Electron microscopy observations on a new herpes-type virus isolated from Iguana iguana and propagated in reptilian cells in vitro. Zeigel RF, et al. Infect Immun 5:570-82, Apr 72
Comparative efficacy of intranasally and parenterally administered infectious bovine rhinotracheitis vaccines. McKercher DG, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1362-9, 1 Dec 71
Effects of an experimentally induced herpesvirus infection in calves. Mohanty SB, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1006-11, 1 Nov 72
A bovine herpesvirus associated with a disease of the upper respiratory tract of feedlot cattle. Smith PC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1134-41, 15 Nov 72
Intranasal vaccination against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: studies on early onset of protection and use of the vaccine in pregnant cows. Todd JD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1370-4, 1 Dec 71
Lack of pathogenicity of Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys in marmoset monkeys. Sharma JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1191-7, Oct 72
Studies on the in vivo replication of turkey herpesvirus. Witter RL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1121-30, Oct 72
Herpesvirus infection in the black rat (Rattus rattus). Munday BL. J Wildl Dis 9:133-5, Apr 73
The fine structure of Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkey in cell culture. Okada K, et al. Jap J Vet Res 20:57-68, Sep 72
Avian infectious laryngotracheitis and S.M.O.N. in Japan. Inoue YK. Lancet 1:1009, 5 May 73
Horizontal transmission of turkey herpesvirus to chickens. 2. Some factors affecting transmission. Cho BR, et al. Poult Sci 52:608-13, Mar 73
The in vitro assay of the herpesvirus of turkeys. Okazaki W, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:128-31, 1972
Viraemia and antibody development in chicks following the administration of turkey herpesvirus. Churchill AE, et al. Vet Rec 92:327-34, 31 Mar 73
The isolation and transmission of the virus of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis. Deas DW, et al. Vet Rec 92:636-9, 16 Jun 73
Observations on bovine herpes mammillitis (BHM) virus infections of heavily pregnant heifers and young calves. Gibbs EP, et al. Vet Rec 90:66-8, 15 Jan 72
Bovine herpes mammillitis virus and vulvo-vaginitis. Povey RC, et al. Vet Rec 92:231-3, 3 Mar 73
Mycoplasma species in association with feline viruses. Schneck GW. Vet Rec 91:594-5, 9 Dec 72
[Ultrastructure of endothelial cells in small blood vessels of the rabbit and pig following herpesvirus infection] Becker CH, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:589-602, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural changes in the lung of pigs following herpesvirus suis infection] Scheffler AC, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:603-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Further investigations to differentiate IBR-virus from IPV-virus by the carrier-free zone electrophoresis in a glucose density gradient] Matheka HD, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:265-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microbiological studies on herpesvirus infections in the upper respiratory tract of the horse] Floer W, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:49-52, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comprehensive review: canine herpes virus infection] Köhler H. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:353-8, 15 Jul 72 (41 ref.) (Ger)
[Vaccination of a large cattle herd against infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and rhinotracheitis] Straub OC, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:73-7, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HERPESVIRUS VARICELLAE see

VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS (B4)

HESPERIDIN see under BIOFLAVONOIDS (D11)

HETEROCHROMATIN (A11, D10)

Polymorphism of human C-band heterochromatin. I. Frequency of variants. Craig-Holmes AP, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:181-92, Mar 73
The effect of ions on the structure and function of facultative heterochromatin in the mealy bug. Pallotta D. Can J Genet Cytol 15:809-15, Dec 72
Chromosome homology and heterochromatin in goat, sheep and ox studied by banding techniques. Evans HJ, et al. Chromosoma 42:383-402, 18 Jul 73
Loss of heteropycnosis of the constitutive heterochromatin in specifically activated cells of the thyroid gland of Microtus agrestis. Schneider E, et al. Chromosoma 41:167-73, 1973
Variation of constitutive heterochromatin in the sex chromosomes of the rodent Bandicota bengalensis bengalensis (Gray). Sharma T, et al. Chromosoma 41:75-84, 1973
Identification of human G-group and Y chromosomes. Demonstration of constitutive heterochromatin by modified DNA-RNA hybridization technique. Cervenka J. Clin Genet 2:375-8, 1971
Karyotype and heterochromatin pattern of the Algerian hedgehog. Group A, et al. Cytogenetics 11:259-69, 1972
The chromosomes of the New World flying squirrels (Glaucomys volans and Glaucomys sabrinus) with special reference to autosomal heterochromatin. Schindler AM, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:137-46, Mar 73
Staining of constitutive heterochromatin in mammalian chromosomes with a new fluorochrome. Hilwig I, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:122-6, Nov 72
A fluorescence study of heterochromatin and nucleolar organization in the laboratory and tobacco mouse. Natarajan AT, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:245-50, Sep 72
Exclusive localization of C-bands within opossum sex chromosomes. Sinha AK, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:285-8, Nov 72
Centromere staining at meiosis in man. Chandley AC, et al. Humangenetik 18:247-52, 25 May 73
Distribution of constitutive heterochromatin in HeLa and HEp-2 cell lines. Sinha AK, et al. Humangenetik 18:47-54, 23 Mar 73
Heterochromatin, satellite DNA, and transformed neoplastic cells. Popescu NC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:603-6, Aug 72
The C- and G-banding patterns of Rattus norvegicus chromosomes. Unakul W, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1425-31, Nov 72
[Value of localization of heterochromatin for identification of meiotic chromosomes at diakinesis in man] Gagne R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:789-71, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Cytological aspect and intranuclear localization of the heterochromatic segments of C9 chromosomes in man] Gagné R, et al. Chromosoma 41:159-66, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heterochromatin, fluorescence and structure anomalies of Y-chromosome] Bühler EM, et al. Arch Genet (Zar) 45:27-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Karyotype and heterochromatin pattern in the Romanian hamster (Mesocricetus newtoni)] Voiculescu I, et al. Chromosoma 39:215-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Two subterminal heterochromatin regions in a rare form of 21-21 translocation] Bartsch-Sandhoff M, et al. Humangenetik 18:329-36, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polymorphism of human constitutive heterochromatin in metaphase chromosome A1] Kim MA. Humangenetik 18:213-7, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heterochromatin in the spinal cord of the human fetus] Bačić V, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:469-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Constitutive heterochromatin in mouse chromosomes treated with trypsin. Ray M, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 15:1-7, Mar 73
The interphase distribution of satellite DNA-containing heterochromatin in mouse nuclei. Rae MM, et al. Chromosoma 39:443-56, 1972
A simple technique for demonstrating centromeric heterochromatin. Sumner AT. Exp Cell Res 75:304-6, Nov 72
A cytochemical study of the nonhistone protein content of condensed and extended chromatin. Zirkin BR. Exp Cell Res 78:394-8, Apr 73
Distribution of heterochromatin in the karyotype of Rattus norvegicus. Thust R. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:217-9, 1972
Observations on the staining of centromeric heterochromatin with Giemsa. Lisanti JA, et al. Experientia 29:887-8, 1973
Distribution of constitutive heterochromatin in the chromosomes of MSWB5 ascites tumor cells. Natarajan AT, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1721-6, Jun 73
Heterochromatin and giemsa banding of metaphase chromosomes in Trillium kamtschaticum pallas. Takehisa S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:286-7, 27 Jun 73
Repeated DNA sequences in the heterochromatic Y chromosome of adult Drosophila melanogaster. Perreault WJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:773-7, Mar 73
[Heterochromatin, repetitive DNA and nucleoli in liver cells of Microtus agrestis] Pera F. Histochemie 30:82-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heterochromatin in the spinal medulla of human fetuses] Bačić V, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:469-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Heritable alteration of human constitutive heterochromatin induced by mitomycin C. Hoehn H, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:275-8, Nov 72

METABOLISM

[Autoradiographic studies on the differential binding of actinomycin D in chromatin] Sieger M, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:459-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies of the differential binding of actinomycin D in chromatin] Sieger M, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:459-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS (D2)

Heterocyclics from malonyl chlorides. 3. Cyclization and oxidation of some 3-alkylthiopyrimidones. Berg-Nielsen K, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:947-51, 1972
Use of dazomet as a poultry litter fumigant for salmonellas. Simmons GC. Aust Vet J 49:268, May 73
Synthesis of 14C labelled 1-(N'-carboethoxyhydrazion)-phthalzine hydrochloride ("Binazin"). Zimiński T, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:10-5, Jan-Mar 72
Cyclization of 1-benzoyl-2-(3,4-dimethoxy)-benzylidenehydrazone into 1-phenyl-6,7-dimethoxyphthalazine during hydrolysis with sodium hydroxide. Barghash AM, et al. Pharmazie 27:796-7, Dec 72
4-oxopyranoazoles and 4-oxopyranazines. Khan MA. Prog Med Chem 9:117-32, 1972
[Mechanism of the conversion of 1-(2'-alpha-hydroxyalkyl-benzyl)-N-methyl-tetrahydroisoquinolines to phenylsubstituted isochromanes] Wiegrebe W, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 48:430-8, Jun-Jul 73 (Ger)
[Synthesis of L-arabinopyranosides and L-arabinofuranosides from 3-hydroxypyridazines-pyridazoles-(3). 47. Glycosides from heterocyclic compounds] Wagner G, et al. Pharmazie 28:184-9, Mar 73 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Medicinal chemistry of (10)annulenes and related compounds. 2. N-(2-Chloroethyl) derivatives of 11-azatricyclo(4.4.1.0 1,6)undecane, 11-azatricyclo(4.4.1.0 1,6)undeca-3,8-diene, and 11-azabicyclo(4.4.1)undeca-1,3,5,7,9-pentaene. Grunewald GL, et al. J Med Chem 15:1192-4, Nov 72
Cycloalkane spiroheterocyclic compounds. 9. 8-(1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-2-naphthyl)-2-oxo-1-oxa-3,8-diazaspiro(4.5)decanes and related compounds. Maillard J, et al. J Med Chem 15:1123-8, Nov 72
Inhibition of catecholamine uptake by conformationally restricted phenethylamine derivatives. Miller DD, et al. J Med Chem 16:177-8, Feb 73
[Advances in the chemistry of psychotropic substances in 1970. II. Neuroleptics, ataractics, antineurotics] Protiva M. Cesk Farm 20:383-92, 1971 (Cze)
[Formation of heterocyclic derivatives from (2- or 3-methyl-phenothiazinyl-(10))-propionic acid. 17. Phenothiazine derivatives] Albrecht B, et al. Pharmazie 27:282-7, May 72 (Ger)
[2-Thiontetrahydro-1,3,5-thiadiazines with antifibrinolytic properties] Würbach G, et al. Pharmazie 28:254-7, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Heteropolycyclic systems. 3. Thermic cyclization of 3-(4-oxybutyl)derivatives of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide] Cameroni R, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:1194-12, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Heteropolycyclic systems. I. 2,3-Dihydro-1H-pyrrol(2,1-c) (1,2,4) benzothiadiazine-5,5-dioxide and its derivatives] Cameroni R, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:574-81, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Substances active on the central nervous system. LI

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(1) N-substituted 3,3-di-n-propylazetidin-2-ones] Fontanella L, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:448-62, Jun 73 (Ita)
[Substances active on the C.N.S. L. Synthesis of 3-ethyl-3-phenylazetidin-2-ones with substitutions on the aromatic ring] Fontanella L, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:105-15, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Research on substances with antiviral activity. Carbamoyl-oxyimino derivatives of isatine and analogous heterocyclic compounds] Giannella M, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:157-63, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Research on compounds with psychotropic activity. I. Synthesis of 5-phenylpyrrolo-(2,1-d)(1,5)-benzothiazepin-6,6-dioxide and 1,2,3,3a,4,5-hexahydro-5-phenylpyrrolo-(2,1-d)(1,5)-benzothiazepin-1,4-dione-6,6-dioxide, derivatives of a new heterocyclic system] Nacci V, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:1003-17, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Research on heterocyclic azo compounds. VII. Heterocyclic steroids and analogous compounds: synthesis of 11,14-diazaestra-1,3,5(10),6,8-pentaene derivatives] Nacci V, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:49-57, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nitrogen heterocyclic compounds. VI. Heterocyclic steroids and analog compounds: 11,14-diazagone-1,3,5(10),6,8-pentaene and its derivatives] Nacci V, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:548-58, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CDXC. Synthetic approach to seven-membered ring system by Pschorr reaction] Kametani T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1108-10, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of organic bases as thiocyanate derivatives] Gautier JA, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:715-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Reduction of tetrazolium salts containing heterocyclic compounds by tubercle bacilli. Kakimoto S, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:142-5, Jan 73
Proflavine staining of the skin demonstrated by fluorescent microscopy. Bean SF, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:204-5, Feb 73
The metabolism of vitavax by rats and rabbits. Waring RH. Xenobiotica 3:65-71, Feb 73
[Metabolism of tricyclic antidepressive agents] Caillé G, et al.
Rev Can Biol 31:Suppl:59-71, 1972 (23 ref.) (Fre)
[Absorption, distribution and excretion of 14 C-labelled 6,6,9-trimethyl-9-azabicyclo(3,3,1)non-3 -yl a,a-di(2-thienyl)glycolate hydrochloride monohydrate (PG-501)] Otsuka M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:986-96, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of taloximine on acetylcholine bronchospasm in guinea-pigs: further evidence for a bronchodilator reflex. Bassett JR, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:200-8, May 73
Effects of oxathiin systemic fungicides on various biological systems. Mathre DE.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:311-6, Nov 72
Effect of a proline analogue, azetidine-2-carboxylic acid, on the morphogenesis in vitro of mouse embryonic lung. Alescio T.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:439-51, Apr 73
Effects of a bicyclic thymoleptic drug (LU 3-010) on neuroeffector function in rat isolated portal veins. Häggendal J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:557-64, Jul 72
[Mechanism of action of the systemic fungicide carboxine] Lyr H, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:271-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of the dimension of crystalls on the pharmacological activity and absorption of a new anti-inflammatory composition: phthalazino-(2,3-b)-phthalazine-5,(14H), 12(7H)-dione] Beretta E, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:555-60, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Monocrotaline induced pulmonary vascular lesions in non-human primates. Chesney CF, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:508-18, Jul 73
Pathological effects of dehydroheliotridine, a metabolite of heliotridine-based pyrrolizidine alkaloids, in the young rat. Peterson JE, et al.
J Pathol 107:175-89, Jul 72
Experimental studies on Binazin. Samochowiec L, et al.
Mater Med Pol 4:107-13, Jul-Sep 72

HETEROPHYES see under TREMATODA (B1)

HETEROTOPIC TISSUE see under CHORISTOMA (C2)

HETEROZYGOTE (G1)

Sickling rates and heterozygotic frequencies under differential fitness. Chakraborty R.
Am J Hum Genet 25:217-8, Mar 73
An unlinked modifier of Rh blood groups: effects when heterozygous and when homozygous. Chown B, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 24:623-37, Nov 72
A genetic study of Wilson's disease: evidence for heterogeneity. Cox DW, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 24:646-66, Nov 72
Identification of heterozygous carriers of lipid storage diseases. Current status and clinical applications. Brady RO, et al. Am J Med 51:423-31, Oct 71
Renal abnormalities in heterozygotes for Wilson's disease: genes or copper? Strickland GT, et al.
Am J Med Sci 264:157-60, Aug 72
Metachromatic leukodystrophy: ambiguity of heterozygote identification. Kihara H, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:389-94, Jan 73
Apnea in an atypical-fluoride resistant (E1aE1f) heterozygote for serum cholinesterase. Lubin AH, et al. Anesthesiology 39:346-8, Sep 73
Average heterozygosity per locus in man: an estimate based on the incidence of enzyme polymorphisms. Harris H, et al. Ann Hum Genet 36:9-20, Jul 72
The effects of intragenic and intergenic complementation on catalase structure and function in maize: a molecular approach to heterosis. Scandalios JG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:695-705, Dec 72
Extensive heterozygosity at three enzyme loci in hybrid sunfish populations. Whitt GS, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:55-72, Jan 73
Control of human hemoglobin synthesis: translation of globin chains in heterozygotes with hemoglobin Riverdale-Bronx. Farace MG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:591-7, 13 Jul 73
Rapid test for the detection of Tay-Sachs disease heterozygotes and homozygotes by serum hexosaminidase assay. Saifer A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:417-21, 12 Feb 73
Attempted detection of heterozygotes for maple-syrup-urine disease. McKnight MT, et al.
Clin Genet 3:458-64, 1972
Increased "reproductive casualty" in heterozygotes for phenylketonuria. Saugstad LF.
Clin Genet 4:105-14, 1973
Prenatal prediction in myotonic dystrophy: guidelines for genetic counseling. Schrott HG, et al.
Clin Genet 4:38-45, 1973
Dentinogenesis imperfecta: severe expression in a probable homozygote. Shokeir MH.
Clin Genet 3:442-7, 1972
Estimate of genetic polymorphism and heterozygosity in three species of rockfish (genus Sebastes). Johnson AG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:397-406, 15 Feb 73
Translocation heterozygosity and associated subfertility in man. Chandley AC, et al.
Cytogenetics 11:516-33, 1972
An estimate of the degree of heterozygosity at histocompatibility loci in wild populations of house mouse (Mus musculus) (variation with locality, variation with female origin, variation due to sex). Mickova M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:350-9, 1972
Some invariant properties of a geographically structured finite population: distribution of heterozygotes under irreversible mutation. Maruyama T. Genet Res 20:141-9, Oct 72
Heterozygous effects on viability of Drosophila supergenes that are lethal when homozygous. Kenyon A. Genetica 43:536-51, 1972
Homocystinuria: heterozygote detection using phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Goldstein JL, et al. J Clin Invest 52:218-21, Jan 73
Heterozygosity and retention of ejaculatory reflex after castration in male mice. McGill TE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:423-9, Aug 73
Sucrase deficiency in an infant with observations on its inheritance. Lillis D, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:620-2, 23 Dec 72
Detection of heterozygous carriers of the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome by electrophoresis of hair root lysates. Francke U, et al. J Pediatr 82:472-8, Mar 73
Testing for Tay-Sachs heterozygotes. Evans P.
Lancet 2:391, 18 Aug 73
The incidence of heterozygous beta-thalassaemia. Fleming AF. Med J Aust 2:910, 14 Oct 72
Heterozygotes of three-factor crosses of bacteriophage T4. Matvienko NI. Mol Gen Genet 117:45-52, 1972
Heterozygote frequencies to calculate incidence of genetic disease. Severn DJ.
N Engl J Med 288:797, 12 Apr 73
Detection of heterozygotes for recessive von Willebrand's disease by the assay of antihemophilic-factor-like antigen. Veltkamp JJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:882-5, 25 Oct 73
Comparison between mice chimaeric and heterozygous for the X-linked gene tabby. McLaren A, et al.
Nature 241:180-3, 19 Jan 73
Unusual translocation heterozygosity in an East African mistletoe (Viscum fischeri). Wiens D, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:93-4, 16 May 73
Induction of galactokinase in fibroblasts from heterozygous and homozygous subjects. Zacchello F, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:95-6, 20 Sep 72
Plasma mannosidase activity as a means of detecting mannosidosis heterozygotes. Jolly RD, et al.
NZ Vet J 21:64-9, Apr 73
Genetic counselling. A comparison of two techniques in the detection of Negro carriers of haemophilia. Jenkins T, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1185-8, 14 Jul 73
On the rate of decrease of heterozygosity in circular stepping stone models of populations. Maruyama T. Theor Popul Biol 1:101-19, May 70
Bacteriophage P1 derivatives with bacterial genes: a heterozygote enrichment method for the selection of p1dpro lysogens. Stodolsky M.
Virology 53:471-5, Jun 73
Genetic recombinants and heterozygotes derived from endogenous and exogenous avian RNA tumor viruses. Weiss RA, et al. Virology 52:535-52, Apr 73
[Change in the selective value of heterozygotes as a function of allelic frequency in Drosophila melanogaster] Anxolabehere D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2755-7, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Research on heterozygote gene carriers] Moser H.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 28:266-73, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Double heterozygous predisposition for Hb P (2 2 117 His--Arg) and the classic -thalassemia in an Aargau-family] Rosenmund A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1624-6, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research on the depistage of heterozygote in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas] Colarizi P, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4684-6, 1 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Enzymatic lysosomal activity in phyto-stimulated lymphocytes in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. A new test for screening of heterozygotes?] Marchi AG, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1842-6, 3 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Disorders of the cardiopulmonary function in heterozygotes with alpha 1 -antitrypsin deficiency] Szczeklik A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:155-7, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HETRAZAN see DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE (D3)

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE see BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE (D3)

HEXACHLOROPHENE (D3)

Hexachlorophene encephalopathy. Lampert P, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:326-33, 1973
Hexachlorophene updated.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1475 passim, 23 Jun 73
Hexachlorophane as an antiseptic for infants.
Drug Ther Bull 10:53-4, 7 Jul 72
Hexachlorophene in the nursery.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:1-2, 5 Jan 73
The hex on, hex on hexachlorophene. Newman B.
Med Times 101:33-40, Feb 73
[Use of hexachlorophene soap in the preoperative preparation of hands] Márová J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:634-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of hemorrhoids] Misic D, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:429-30, 31 Mar 73 (Ger)
[The immediate and residual effectiveness of surgical scrubbing with ethyl alcohol and hexachlorophene] Werner HP, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:512-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The percutaneous absorption of hexachlorophene by piglets. Taylor T, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:857-9, Dec 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The hexachlorophane scare.
Ceylon Med J 16:203-4, Dec 71
Hexachlorophane. McQueen EG. Drugs 5:154-6, 1973
Cutaneous absorption of hexachlorophene in low-birth-weight infants. Kopelman AE.
J Pediatr 82:972-5, Jun 73
Hexachlorophane teratogenicity in rats. Gaya H.
Lancet 2:821, 14 Oct 72
Review of recent evidence of toxic effects of hexachlorophene. Kimbrough RD.
Pediatrics 51:391-4, Feb 73
Hexachlorophene decisions at the FDA. Lockhart JD, et al. Pediatrics 51:430-4, Feb 73
Hexachlorophene toxicity. Human experience at the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Mullick FG.
Pediatrics 51:395-9, Feb 73
[Hexachlorophene (HCP) antiseptics in the care for the newborn infant] Znamenáček K.
Cesk Pediatr 28:144, Mar 73 (Cze)
[Environmental control and hexachlorophene] Dekking F.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1701-3, 16 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Neurotoxic effect of hexachlorophene] Ippen H.
Hautarzt 24:45, Jan 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Harmful effects of hexachlorophene] Krechniak A, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:619-21, 1 Apr 73 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Hexachlorophene concentrations in the blood of operating room personnel. Butcher HR, et al.
Arch Surg 107:70-4, Jul 73
Blood levels of hexachlorophene in neonates. Abbott LM, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:246-9, Oct 72
Hexachlorophene analysis in blood by electron capture gas chromatography. Ferry DG, et al.
J Chromatogr 76:233-5, 7 Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical lesion in rat liver mitochondria induced by hexachlorophene. Caldwell RS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2425-41, 15 Sep 72
Enzymes controlling cerebral DNA synthesis: response to 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid and hexachlorophene. Millard SA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:230-3, 10 May 73
Limitations of paired comparisons of topical drugs. Marples RR, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:61-7, Jan 73
Ecological influence of hexachlorophene on skin bacteria. Evans ZA, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:207-14, Apr 73
The effect of hexachlorophene on staphylococcal colonization rates in the newborn infant: a controlled study using a single-bath method. Kwong MS, et al.
J Pediatr 82:982-6, Jun 73
Comparison of three agents used in surgical scrubs. Giese HA Jr, et al. Ohio State Med J 68:855-7, Sep 72
Hexachlorophene-induced alterations in the metabolism of cultured human lung cells. Carr JV, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:584-6, Feb 73
The comparative effectiveness of iodophor and hexachlorophene surgical scrub solutions. White JJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:890-2, Dec 72
Septisol antiseptic foam for hands of operating room personnel: an effective antibacterial agent. Gravens DL, et al. Surgery 73:360-7, Mar 73

POISONING

Canavan's disease and spongiform encephalopathy. Pratt H. Br Med J 4:427, 18 Nov 72
Hexachlorophene toxicosis in dogs. Scott DW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:947-9, 1 Jun 73
Hexachlorophene myelinopathy in premature infants. Powell H, et al. J Pediatr 82:976-81, Jun 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hexachlorophane and skin care of newborn infants. Plueckhahn VD. Drugs 5:97-107, 1973 (34 ref.)
Infant antiseptic skin care and hexachlorophene. Plueckhahn VD. Med J Aust 1:93-100, 20 Jan 73
The incidence of infections in nurseries since the discontinuation of hexachlorophene bathing. Campbell AG, et al. Pediatrics 51:360-7, Feb 73
Control of staphylococcal infections and disease in the newborn through the use of hexachlorophene bathing. Gezon HM, et al. Pediatrics 51:331-44, Feb 73
Concurrent epidemics of Staphlococcus aureus and group A Streptococcus disease in a newborn nursery. Control with penicillin G and hexachlorophene bathing. Gezon HM, et al. Pediatrics 51:383-90, Feb 73
A perspective on hexachlorophene. Gluck L.
Pediatrics 51:400-12, Feb 73
Staphylococcal disease related to hospital nursery bathing practices. A nationwide epidemiologic investigation. Kaslow RA, et al.
Pediatrics 51:418-29, Feb 73
What is the evidence that hexachlorophene is not effective? Light IJ, et al. Pediatrics 51:345-9, Feb 73
Hexachlorophene and the control of staphylococcal sepsis in a maternity unit in Geelong, Australia. Plueckhahn VD. Pediatrics 51:368-82, Feb 73
[Use of hexachlorophene in the treatment and prevention of scabies] Pokorný M, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 47:249-51, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Use of the bis-(2-hydroxy-3,5-dichlorphenyl)-sulfoxide and hexachlorophene combination in fascioliasis of the cattle] Vyhnílek J.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:35-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

TOXICITY

Hexachlorophane toxicity in sheep. Hall GA, et al.
Lancet 2:1251, 9 Dec 72
Hexachlorophane teratogenicity in rats. Kimmel CA, et al. Lancet 2:1251, 9 Dec 72
Hexachlorophane teratogenicity in rats. Kimmel CA, et al. Lancet 2:765, 7 Oct 72
Hexachlorophene toxicity, the new-born child and the staphylococcus. Plueckhaln VD.
Med J Aust 1:1327-8, 17 Jun 72
Hexachlorophene. Med J Aust 1:89-90, 20 Jan 73
The oral and dermal toxicity of hexachlorophene in rats. Gaines TB, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:332-43, Jul 73
Studies on the toxicity of hexachlorophene in the rat. Nakaue HS, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:230-49, Feb 73
[Toxicity of hexachlorophene in correlation to ontogeny] Bjondahl K, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:915, 7 Mar 73 (Swe)
[Toxicity of hexachlorophene] Beritić T, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:283-4, 1971 (Cro)

HEXADECADROL see DEXAMETHASONE (D2, D8)

HEXAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Hemodynamic changes in patients with chronic pneumonia and cor pulmonale under the influence of prednisolone and benzohexonium inhalation] Landysheva IV, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:120-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonisms of hexamethonium actions by choline. Chiou CY. Pharmacology 7:315-20, 1972

METABOLISM

Studies on the pharmacokinetics of bisquaternary ammonium compounds. I. Synthesis, physico-chemical properties and protein-binding of 3 H-labelled hexamethonium and of some of its derivatives. Wassermann O.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1993-5, Nov 72
Studies on the pharmacokinetics of bis-quaternary ammonium compounds. 3. Autoradiographic studies on the substituent-dependent distribution pattern of 3 H-hexamethonium-derivatives in mice. Wassermann O.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:251-61, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ganglionic blocking agents on adrenergic transmission in rat mesenteric arteries. Malik KU, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1210-5, Nov 72
An anti-curare effect of hexamethonium at the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Ferry CB, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:353-62, Feb 73
Analysis of the mechanism of action of some ganglion-blocking drugs in the rabbit superior cervical ganglion. Lees GM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:78-88, Sep 72
Structural factors influencing outflow facility and its changeability under drugs. A study in Macaca arctoides. Lütjen-Drecoll E.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:280-94, Apr 73
The effect of nicotine, propranolol, phentolamine, and hexamethonium on the coronary microcirculation of the cat. Pachinger O, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:432-9, Nov-Dec 72
Study of the mechanisms of the modifying actions of hexamethonium on the cardiovascular response to norepinephrine. Ebie JN, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:643-55, Mar 73
Effects of hexamethonium and other agents on noradrenaline output released by the sympathetic nerve stimulation in the isolated perfused rabbit's heart. Misu Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:359-70, Jun 72
[The effect of blockade and stimulation of the n-cholinoreactive-systems on the level of free fatty acids, ketone bodies and sugar in the blood of rats] Gurin VN, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:615-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of benzohexonium and hexamethonium on the pulmonary circulation and the contractile function of the myocardium] Landysheva IV, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:54-60, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of benzohexonium on the extero- and interoceptive motor reflexes in the stomach and intestine of small ruminants] Groisman SD, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:57-61, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pharmacologic analysis of the participation of endogenous noradrenaline in the retrograde development of neurogenic gastric dystrophy] Zabrodin ON.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:606-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of hexonium on the biochemical and morphologic changes in the wall of a stomach affected by neurogenic dystrophy] Zavodskaia IS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:600-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactive changes in the rat adrenals following roentgen irradiation] Kimbarovskaia EM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:916-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of negatively charged electroaerosols of euphyllin and hexonium on the functional state of the myocardium of the right ventricle in the initial stages of cardiopulmonary insufficiency] Gul'iants ER.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:516-21, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

HEXANOIC ACID see under CAPROATES (D2,D11)

HEXESTROL (D8)

[Morphogenesis of experimental uterine myomas] Zhuravleva TB, et al.
Arkh Patol 35:38-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced generalized phospholipidosis. Shikata T, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:517-31, Aug 72
Studies on drug-induced lipidosis. VI. Identification and determination of the drug and its metabolite in lipidosis induced by 4,4'-diethylaminoethoxyhexestrol. Matsuzawa Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:615-21, Sep 72
[Drug-induced lipidosis. IV. Morphological aspect of leukocytes and bone marrow cells in human cases and animal experiments induced by 4,4'-diethylaminoethoxy-hexestrol] Kitani T, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:131-45, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Autopsy case of phospholipid hepatocirrhosis caused by 4-4'dimethyl-ethoxy hexesterol dihydrochloride] Fujikawa Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:3643-6, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Secondary phospholipidosis caused by 4.4'-diethylaminoethoxy hexestrol] Shikata T.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:389-94, May 73 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Hexoestrol analogues as probes of oestrogen receptors. I. Importance of hydrogen-bonding groups for receptor binding. Terenius L.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:441-8, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hexoestrol analogues as probes of oestrogen receptors. II. Importance of hydrogen-bonding groups for binding to uterine tissue and for uterotrophic activity. Terenius L.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:449-55, 1972
The effect of hexoestrol on calcium metabolism in the sheep. Braithwaite GD, et al.
Br J Nutr 28:269-73, Sep 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Hormonal therapy of spontaneous abortion and premature labor in women with menstrual disorders] Shushaniia PG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:54-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of endometritis in cows] Akatov VA, et al.
Veterinariia 48:90-3, Mar 72 (Rus)

HEXETIDINE (D2, D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Results of the use of hexetidine spray in medical and surgical pathology of the oropharynx and mouth] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:523-7, Jun 72 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effectiveness of Hexoral treatment in stomatitis and thrush in childhood] Borsche A.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:473-4, 10 Apr 73 (Ger)

HEXOBARBITAL (D6)

Effect of hypophysectomy and cyproterone acetate on the liver ultrastructure as well as on hexobarbital anesthesia and zoxazolamine paralysis in rats. Szabo S, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:109-13, Mar 73
[Clinical and experimental studies on the reduction of the duration of hexobarbitone anaesthesia by xantinol nicotinate] Willmen HR, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:28-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of sexual steroids on hexobarbital anesthesia] Kulcsár A, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 43:14-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Tolerance of barbiturates in patients with viral hepatitis] Richter E, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4143-5, 27 Oct 72 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

[Hexenal determination by gas-liquid chromatography] Keda BI, et al.
Lab Delo 8:477-9, 1972 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Hexobarbital plasma levels in patients with acute hepatitis during a continuous infusion of hexbarbital] Zilly W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:346-7, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Liver involvement in cholecystitis and in obstructive icterus. A study with special reference to hexobarbital metabolism and glucose-6-phosphatase activity of human liver microsomes. Auranen A.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 424:1-62, 1972
Effect of ethanol on rates of elimination and metabolism of zoxazolamine, hexobarbital and warfarin sodium in the rat. Mallov S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1667-78, 15 Jun 72
Some observations on the microsomal electron transport system and activities of drug oxidizing enzymes in human liver. Kamataki T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:8-11, Jan 73
Effect of water deprivation on the metabolism of hexobarbital in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Maines MD, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:311-6, Sep 71
The effect of cyproterone acetate pretreatment on the in vitro metabolism of aniline, hexobarbital and 3 H-digitoxigenin. Talcott RE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:419-23, Feb 73
The effect of stimulants and depressants of reticuloendothelial activity on drug metabolism. Wooles WR, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:108-19, Feb 71
Interactions of the hexobarbital enantiomers with rat liver microsomes. Feller DR, et al.
Pharmacology 9:129-37, 1973
Effect of subchronic treatment with (-) 8 -trans-tetrahydrocannabinol (8 -THC) on food intake, body temperature, hexobarbital sleeping time and hexobarbital elimination in rats. Rating D, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:349-57, 1972
[Drug metabolism in experimental cholestasis] Richter E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1402-4, 1972 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of anesthetic and pyrogen on thermally sensitive neurons in the brainstem. Nakayama T, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:351-5, Mar 73
Effect of type I compounds on P-hydroxylation of aniline in vitro. Nakanishi S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:221-5, Apr 72
[Consequences of auto-inductive action of hexobarbital in mice] Buchel L.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2077-82, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Influence of restraint on the activity, penetration and metabolism of hexobarbital and barbital in white rats] Buchel L, et al.
Therapie 27:609-25, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of beta-thiamino ketones on the amidopyrine-N-demethylation in vitro and in vivo as well as on hexobarbital sleeping time and L-ascorbic acid excretion in rats] Klinger W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:16-22, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the pO-2 of blood flowing from the myocardium under the influence of morphine, hexenal and ether] Tiunder EO, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:68-71, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of different depths of anesthesia on the reaction of auditory cortex vessels to acoustic stimuli] Tikhonova NA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1201-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Optical purity of chiral hexobarbital and 1-methyl-5-propyl-5-phenyl-e-phenyl-barbituric acid. 17. Barbituric acid derivatives] Knabe J, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:306-9, Apr 73 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Acute lethality for mice following administration of cyclophosphamide with barbiturates. Rose WC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1-5, May 73

HEXOKINASE (D9)

Histochemical studies on the morphology of the Golgi apparatus and on the distribution of hexokinase and some enzymes concerning vitamin C synthesis in the substantia nigra of the rabbit. Iijima K, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:122-36, 1972
The use of deoxyfluoro-D-glucopyranoses and related compounds in a study of yeast hexokinase specificity. Bessell EM, et al.
Biochem J 128:199-204, Jun 72
The order of addition of substrates to yeast hexokinase. Britton HG, et al.
Biochem J 128:104P, Jul 72
Activation of brain hexokinase by magnesium ions and by magnesium ion--adenosine triphosphate complex. Purich DL, et al.
Biochem J 130:63-9, Nov 72
The molecular weight of rat brain hexokinases. Wilson JE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:568-71, 28 Aug 72
Synthesis and kinase phosphorylation of 4-deoxy-D-threohexulose. Haylock CR, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:969-72, Jul 73
Improved manual and automated colorimetric determination of serum glucose, with use of hexokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Coburn HJ, et al.
Clin Chem 19:127-30, Jan 73
Hexose-ATP phosphotransferases: comparative aspects. 3. Interrelationships of animal hexokinases. Creighton SR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:509-16, 15 Aug 72
The effect of structural modifications of ATP on the yeast-hexokinase reaction. Hohnadel DC, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:180-5, 21 Nov 72
The theory of alternative substrates in enzyme kinetics and its application to yeast hexokinase. Ricard J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:14-34, 21 Nov 72
Additional factors influencing enzyme responses to the adenylate energy charge. Purich DL, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:461-6, 25 Jan 73
Structured bienzymatical models formed by sequential enzymes bound into artificial supports: active glucose transport effect. Broun G, et al.
J Membr Biol 8:313-32, 1972
[Interaction of yeast hexokinase with its substrates] Roustan C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:117-20, 2 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Kinetics of the enzymatic phosphorylation of carbohydrates and accumulation of hexosephosphates in conditions of an open system] Moiseeva LN, et al.
Biofizika 18:624-30, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of protein thiol groups on the ground of their reacting with -hydroxyethyl 2,4-dinitrophenyl disulphide. I. Characteristics of a yeast hexokinase preparation. Bitny-Szlachto S.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:439-46, 1972
An ultrasensitive radioassay for hexokinase. Gots RE, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:272-9, Mar 73
Pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in Tetrahymena. Subcellular distribution and properties of hexokinase, aldolase and alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase. Risse HJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:329-35, Apr 72
Studies on the molecular weight and lipoprotein nature of glucose-6-phosphate solubilized rat brain hexokinase. Wilson JE.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:333-40, Jan 73
Hexokinase in isolated epithelial cells from rat intestine. Jones GM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:634-41, 28 May 73
Comparative studies on glucose phosphorylating isoenzymes of vertebrates. IV. Chromatographic profiles of hexokinases from the liver of several avian species. Ureta T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:445-61, 15 Jun 73
The isoenzymes of hexokinase in normal and neoplastic tissues of the rat. Farron F.
Enzyme 13:233-7, 1972
Human lens hexokinase. Chylack LT Jr.
Exp Eye Res 15:225-33, Feb 73
The point of convergence of sequential double reciprocal plots as a criterion of bireactant enzyme kinetic mechanisms. Evaluation of the yeast hexokinase reaction. Lueck JD, et al.
FEBS Lett 30:321-4, 15 Mar 73
Pyruvate kinase, hexokinase, and aldolase isozymes in rat liver cells in culture. Walker PR, et al.
In Vitro 8:107-14, Sep-Oct 72
The quantitative histochemistry of the sympathoadrenal system. I. Enzymes of glycolysis. Nelson JS, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:184-8, Feb 73
[Activity of glycolytic enzymes in the embryo and in embryonic rat and mouse cell cultures] Sydow G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:1073-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Hexokinase activity in gynecologic oncology patients] Utkina TB. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:72, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Subcellular localization of rat cerebral cortical hexokinase] Teichgräber P, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:748-56, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Lymphocyte transformation and hexokinase inhibition] Schneider W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:688-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Antagonistic nature of the effect of Mg2+ and Ca2+ ions on hexokinase activity] Genin MS, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:732-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Looking for red cell enzyme deficiencies in hemolytic anemias. Chapman RG.
Am J Med Technol 37:423-7, Nov 71
Apparent paradoxical patterns of anaerobic glycolysis and hexokinase activity in the red blood cells of acutely bled rats, with evidence that the responses were in part hormone-dependent. Sabine JC.
Br J Haematol 23:491-8, Oct 72
Red cell metabolism in the newborn infant. VI. Irreversible oxidant-induced injury. Lubin B, et al.
J Pediatr 81:698-704, Oct 72
Hemolytic anemia and hexokinase deficiency associated with malformations. Goebel KM, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:849-51, 1 Sep 72
[Diagnostic value of determining the activity of hexokinase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and of the level of desoxydized glutathione in the differential diagnosis of osteomyelosclerosis] Krzemińska-Lawkowiczowa, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:23-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic value of results of determining blood serum hexokinase and lactic dehydrogenase in mechanical jaundice] Podil'chak MD, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:52-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The activity of various glycolysis and pentose-phosphate cycle enzymes in the erythrocytes of children with hereditary spherocytosis] Reznik Bia, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:21-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The precipitin test for cancer, serum hexokinase and polarography for recognition of malignant tumors] Gnatyshak EA. Vrach Delo 12:96-7, Dec 72 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and subunit interactions of yeast hexokinase. Easterby JS, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:241-52, 13 Jul 72
Bovine brain mitochondrial hexokinase. Solubilization, purification, and role of sulfhydryl residues. Redkar VD, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7576-84, 10 Dec 72
The preparation of yeast hexokinases. Rustum YM, et al.
Prep Biochem 1:309-29, 1971

METABOLISM

Isozyme studies on adult, regenerating, precancerous and developing liver in relation to findings in hepatomas. Walker PR, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 10:339-64, 1972 (65 ref.)
Regulation of mammalian hexokinase: regulatory differences between isoenzyme I and II. Kosow DP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:114-24, Jul 73
The effect of energy charge on the activity of solubilized and bound mitochondrial hexokinase from chicken skeletal muscle. Southard JH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:468-74, Dec 72
Kinetic enhancement of bound hexokinase activity by mitochondrial respiration. Gots RE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1249-55, 4 Dec 72
The activities of phosphorylase, hexokinase, phosphofructokinase, lactate dehydrogenase and the glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenases in muscles from vertebrates and invertebrates. Crabtree B, et al.
Biochem J 126:49-58, Jan 72
Glycogen synthetase and hexokinase activities in the perfused Langendorff and working heart of normal and streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Das I.
Biochem J 127:22P-23P, Apr 72
Glucose metabolism in the rat small intestine: the effect of glucose analogues on hexokinase activity. Jones GM, et al.
Biochem J 132:125-8, Jan 73
Activities of hexokinase, phosphofructokinase, 3-oxo acid coenzyme A-transferase and acetoacetyl-coenzyme A thiolase in nervous tissue from vertebrates and invertebrates. Sugden PH, et al.
Biochem J 134:97-101, May 73
The effects of calcium ions on the activities of trehalase, hexokinase, phosphofructokinase, fructose diphosphatase and pyruvate kinase from various muscles. Vaughan H, et al.
Biochem J 132:537-35, Mar 73
Glucose-adenosine 5'-triphosphate 6-phosphotransferases of isolated rat liver parenchymal cells. Werner HV, et al.
Biochem J 130:1153-5, Dec 72
On the regulation of the activity of immobilized enzymes. Microenvironmental effects of enzyme-generated pH changes. Gestrelius S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:89-96, 2 Jul 73
Assay of yeast enzymes in situ. A potential tool in regulation studies. Serrano R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:479-82, 2 May 73
The reaction of hexokinase with equilibrated D-glucose. Wurster B, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:68-71, 2 Jul 73
Increased hexokinase activity in red and white skeletal muscle after denervation. Garcia-Bufiuel L.
Experientia 29:53-4, 1 May 73
Properties of hexokinase bound to glass. Shapira J, et al.
Experientia 28:1281-2, 15 Oct 72
The kinetic quantitation of ATP: D-glucose

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

6-phosphotransferases. Gumaa KA, et al.
FEBS Lett 27:293-7, 1 Nov 72
Comparison of ability of Mg and Mn to activate the key enzymes of glycolysis. Wimhurst JM, et al.
FEBS Lett 27:321-6, 1 Nov 72
A factor responsible for the metabolic deviations in liver of tumor-bearing animals. Tanaka T, et al.
Gann 63:555-62, Oct 72
Hexokinase activity of rat intestinal mucosa: demonstration of four isozymes and of changes in subcellular distribution with fasting and refeeding. Anderson JW, et al. Gastroenterology 65:69-76, Jul 73
Effect of unilateral visual deprivation on transaminase & hexokinase activities & protein content of the optic lobe of pigeon. Chakrabarti T, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:179-80, Jun 72
Properties & kinetics of purified particulate ox heart hexokinase. Paranjpe SV, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:227-31, Dec 71
Variation of hexokinase insoenzyme pattern in Ehrlich ascites-tumor cells in relation to the utilization of glucose in the cells. Murakami K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:207-15, Feb 73
Changes in the constitutive enzymes of chick cells following infection with Semliki Forest virus. Cassells AC, et al. J Gen Virol 18:135-41, Feb 73
Hexokinase activity in bipolar and ganglion layers of retinae which survive photoreceptor degeneration in vivo. Lolley RN. J Neurochem 19:2245-7, Sep 72
Brain mitochondrial hexokinase and adenylate kinase: effect of osmotic conditions on enzyme activities. Mayer RJ. J Neurochem 19:2127-38, Sep 72
Hexokinase activity in non-inflamed attached gingiva of rhesus monkeys. Bergquist JJ, et al.
J Periodont Res 8:215-21, 1973
Interconversion of hexokinase isoenzymes in mammalian spermatozoa. Harrison RA.
J Reprod Fertil 31:510-1, Dec 72
Physiological studies on Phymatotrichum omnivorum. 3. Enzymes of glucose catabolism. Gunasekaran M.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:339-45, 30 Apr 73
Brain hexokinase: effect of ATP and localization in mitochondria. Domańska-Janik K, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 10:485-97, Oct-Dec 72
Comparative aspects of enzyme activity patterns of energy-supplying metabolism in heart muscles of invertebrates and vertebrates. Bass A, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:19-31, 1972
[Study of the kinetics of yeast hexokinase by a bioluminescent method] Gogilashvili LZ, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:460-3, 11 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Hexokinase isoenzyme in human malignant tumor tissues] Neffakh SA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:743-6, 21 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Hexokinase and glucokinase activity in human and animal tumors] Parshin AN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:605-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of brain injury on carbohydrate metabolism in the brain] Tigranian RH.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:241-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The skeletal muscle hexokinase activity of white rats with experimental myotonia] Buslovich Slu, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:403-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of reserpine and serotonin on hexokinase and cholinesterase activity in rat myocardium] Kukulianskaia MF, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:574-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hexokinase activty in human brain tumors] Voronova LA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:642-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of hydrocortisone on hexokinase and adenosine triphosphatase activity in rabbit brain tissue] Mestechkina AIa, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:833-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Structural and enzymic studies on the process of dye-sensitized photoinactivation of yeast hexokinase. Menezes LC, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:81-92, 17 Oct 72

HEXOSAMINES (D11)

Hexosamine interference with the determination of protein by the Lowry procedure. Berg DH.
Anal Biochem 42:505-8, Aug 71
Structural studies of 4-acetamido-2-amino-2,4,6-trideoxy-D-glucose (N-acetylbacillosamine), the N-acetyldiamino sugar of Bacillus licheniformis. Zehavi U, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:433-8, 25 Jan 73

ANALYSIS

Composition of hexosamines in human extraplacental membranes. Wosicki A. Acta Med Pol 13:411-5, 1972
A simple determination of hexosamines in column effluents. Lewandowski J.
Anal Biochem 54:325-32, Aug 73
Reaction of sodium hypochlorite with amines and amides: a new method for quantitating amino sugars in monomeric form. Sandford PA, et al.
Anal Biochem 42:422-36, Aug 71
Determination of aminosugar linkages in glycolipids by methylation. Aminosugar linkages of ceramide pentasaccharides of rabbit erythrocytes and of Forssman antigen. Stellner K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:464-72, Apr 73
Studies on galactosamine hepatitis: determination of galactosamine metabolites in the developing rat liver. Bauer C, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1053-8, Jul 72
Hyaluronic acid of vitreous body in different pathologic states. Goswammy S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:953-65, Jun 72
Simultaneous N-acetylation and O-torimethylsilylation of hexosamines for gas-liquid chromatography. Hara S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:907-9, May 72
Characterization of the 4-acetamido-4,6-dideoxyhexoses from Escherichia coli strains. Dietzler DN, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:104-9, 10 Jan 73
[13 C NMR studies on natural products and related compounds. VI. Structural application: vancosamine, a new aminosugar containing a branched side-chain, isolated from vancomycin] Lukacs G, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Fr 10:3995-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Serum hexosamine and its correlations with serum iron, copper, and iron-binding capacity in bronchogenic pulmonary carcinoma. Kokkola K, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:137-41, 1972
Serum hexosamine, iron and total iron-binding capacity in untreated pulmonary tuberculosis. Kokkola K, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:129-35, 1972
Serum hexosamine, iron, and total iron-binding capacity during drug treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Tani P, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:143-51, 1972
[Plasma hexosamines] Hirayama C.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl 2:111-8, 1972 (Jap)
[Serum and urinary glycoproteins in surgical patients with peritonitis] Nefkov GN.
Vesta Khir 108:53-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nitrogen-containing carbohydrate derivatives. XXIX. Derivatives of 2,6-diamino-2,3,4,6-tetradeoxy-D-threo-hexose (epi-purpurosamine C). Guthrie RD, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 20:2619-23, 1972
Branched-chain glycosyl-amino acids. I. Stereospecific synthesis of 3-L-(3-deoxy-1,2-O-isopropylidene-D-allofuranos-3-yl)glycine, an analog of the polyoxin sugar moiety. Rosenthal A, et al.
J Org Chem 37:4391-5, 29 Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A hexosamine-containing polyfucose sulfate-protein complex from Stichopus japonicus Selenka. Tanaka K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1285-7, Nov 72
Acidic glycosaminoglucuronoglycans of human tooth germs. Matthiessen ME, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 81:174-6, 1973

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of respiratory tract mucins. 3. Metabolism of aminosugars by tracheal mucosal extracts. Ellis DB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:108-16, 10 Nov 72
The turnover of hexosamine and sialic acid in glycoproteins and mucopolysaccharides of brain. Margolis RK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:413-20, 28 Apr 73
Studien on avian mucopolysaccharide-peptide complexer and on in vivo incorporation of D-(1 14 -C) hexosamine. Hilborn JC, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:642-53, May 73
Effect of anti-ulcer drugs on gastric mucous hexosamine in rats subjected to several ulcerogenic conditions. Takagi K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1170-4, Jun 72
Effects of TSH on the chemical composition of orbital tissue in guinea pigs. Andrews AD, et al.
Endocrinology 93:527-31, Sep 73
Connective tissue metabolism in swine. IV. Growth dependent changes in the composition of long bones in female swine. Brown RG, et al.
Growth 36:389-406, Dec 72
Incorporation of N-acetylmannosamine and N-acetylglucosamine into thyroglobulin in rat thyroid in vitro. Monaco F, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2072-7, 25 Mar 73
Hexosamine and -glucuronidase alterations during the acute onset and repair of isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction. Wexler BC, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:797-807, 1 Sep 72
[Histochemical and biochemical research on hyper- and hypovitaminosis A in rats] Modis L, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:481-504, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trophic influence of motor neurons on the glycoproteins of the phasic and tonic muscles. I. NANA and hexosamines] Cotrufo R, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:346-56, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

Studies in cystic fibrosis. Urinary excretion of hexosamine, sialic acid and fucose. Kollberg H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:279-88, May 73
Myositis ossificans progressiva. Effect of intravenously given parathyroid extract on urinary excretion of connective tissue components. Bland JH, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:209-12, Aug 73

HEXOSAMINIDASES (D9)

Studies on the substrate specificity of hexosaminidase A and B from liver. Wenger DA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:116-29, Nov 72
Deficiency of -mannosidase in Angus cattle. An inherited lysosomal storage disease. Hocking JD, et al.
Biochem J 128:89-78, Jun 72
Hexosaminidase activity of cultured human skin fibroblasts. Kanfer JN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:263-7, 12 Jan 73
[GM2 gangliosidosis with total beta-N-acetyl-hexosaminidase deficit or Sandhoff's disease] Juif JG, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 30:29-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sandhoff's disease (GM2 gangliosidosis, type 2). Clinical, biochemical and anatomo-clinical study] Vidailhet M, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 30:45-60, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Apparent deficiency of hexosaminidase A in healthy members of a family with Tay-Sachs disease. Navon R, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:287-93, May 73
Caveats of antenatal diagnosis of Tay-Sachs disease. Saifer A, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:554-5, 15 Feb 73
Electrophoretic heterogeneity of human -mannosidase. Poenaru L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:171-4, 23 Mar 73
Modification of hexosaminidase isozymes in rat hepatoma. Weber A, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1925-30, Aug 73
Electrophoretic study of hexosaminidases. Hexosaminidase C. Poenaru L, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:439-42, 12 Feb 73
Independent loss of human hexosaminidases A and B in man-chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Someren H van, et al. Humangenetik 18:171-4, 16 Apr 73
Hexosaminidase-A and hexosaminidase-B: studies in Tay-Sachs' and Sandhoff's disease. Srivastava SK, et al. Nature 243:463, 16 Feb 73
Microheterogeneity of N-acetyl- -D-hexosaminidase of bull epididymis. Hayase K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:466-70, Feb 73
[Human cerebrospinal fluid hexosaminidases. Activity on N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidic and N-acetyl-beta-galactosaminidic derivatives of 4-methyl-umbelliferone. Evaluation of A and B forms by their thermostability difference] Viallard JL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1704-8, 1972 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of -L- and -D-fucosidase in cultures of Streptococcus mitis. Nord CE, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:95-103, 1972
Lysosomes and mental retardation. Hirsch I.
Q Rev Biol 47:363-12, Sep 72 (23 ref.)

BLOOD

Absence of -N-acetyl-D-hexosaminidase A activity in a healthy woman. Vidgoff J, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 25:372-81, Jul 73
Rapid test for the detection of Tay-Sachs disease heterozygotes and homozygotes by serum hexosaminidase assay. Saifer A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:417-21, 12 Feb 73
Serum-hexosaminidase levels in cystic fibrosis. Conover JH, et al. Lancet 1:1122, 19 May 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A bacteriolytic enzyme from Chaetomium globosum, a marine-isolate. Imada A, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 91:41-54, 8 Apr 73
Electrophoretic separation of -N-acetylhexosaminidases of human and bovine brain and liver and of Tay-Sachs brain tissue. Hooghwinkel GJ, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:839-41, May 72
Purification and separation of A and B forms of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

N-acetyl- -D-hexosaminidase from human aorta. Hayase K, et al. Prep Biochem 3:221-41, 1973

METABOLISM

Gangliosidosis with total hexosaminidase deficiency: clinical, biochemical and ultrastructural studies and comparison with conventional cases of Tay-Sachs disease. Fontaine G, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:118-32, 30 Jan 73

The purification and properties of extracellular glycosidases of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Every D, et al. Biochem J 133:37-47, May 73

The metabolism of Tay-Sachs ganglioside: catabolic studies with lysosomal enzymes from normal and Tay-Sachs brain tissue. Tallman JF, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2339-45, Sep 72

Chitosanase, a novel enzyme. Monaghan RL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:78-80, 19 Sep 73

N-acetyl-beta-hexosaminidase: role in the degradation of glycosaminoglycans. Thompson JN, et al. Science 181:866-7, 31 Aug 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

The Tay-Sachs disease fibroblast model: failure to respond to exogenous hexosaminidase A. Schneck L, et al. Pediatrics 52:221-6, Aug 73

HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATASE (D9)

31 P and 13 C nmr measurements of a fructose-1-phosphate, Mn (II) and fructose 1,6-diphosphatase complex. Benkovic SJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:458-63, Apr 73

Fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from Rhodopseudomonas palustris. I. Purification and properties. Springgate CF, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:1-12, Sep 72

Fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from Rhodopseudomonas palustris. II. Regulatory properties. Springgate CF, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:13-20, Sep 72

Ligand induced molecular weight transitions in Rhodopseudomonas palustris fructose 1,6-diphosphatase. Springgate CF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:522-7, 17 Oct 72

Some properties of guinea-pig liver fructose 1,6-diphosphatase in relation to the control of gluconeogenesis. Jones CT. Biochem J 130:23P, Nov 72

Structure and function of liver fructose 1,6-diphosphatase. Pontremoli S. Biochem J 130:1P-2P, Nov 72

Properties of glutaraldehyde-modified bovine hepatic fructose-1,6-diphosphatase. Aloyo VJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:242-6, 10 Nov 72

Activation of muscle fructose 1,6-diphosphatase by creatine phosphate and citrate. Fu JY, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1124-5, 10 Feb 73

Fish liver fructose 1,6-diphosphatase. I. Purification of the enzyme from Genypterus chilensis and studies on adenosine 5'-monophosphate inhibition. Gonzalez AM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6067-70, 10 Oct 72

Role of enzyme-enzyme interactions in the regulation of gluconeogenesis. Properties and subunit structure of fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from swine kidney. Mendicino J, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6843-50, 25 Oct 72

Conversion of neutral to alkaline liver fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase: changes in molecular properties of the enzyme. Pontremoli S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:661-4, Mar 73

[Influence of cathepsin B1 on phosphofructokinase and hexosediphosphatase] Otto K, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:741-2, May 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Rapid reciprocal changes of hepatic glycolytic enzymes and fructose-1,6-diphosphatase following glucagon and insulin injection in vivo. Taunton OD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1663-70, 26 Sep 72

The functional significance of variants of fructose 1,6-diphosphatase in the gill and hypodermis of a marine crustacean. A kinetic study. Hochachka PW. Biochem J 127:781-93, May 72

The activities of fructose diphosphatase in flight muscles from the bumble-bee and the role of this enzyme in heat generation. Newsholme EA, et al. Biochem J 128:89-97, Jun 72

Preliminary investigations on bovine hepatic fructose 1,6-diphosphatase. Nimmo HG, et al. Biochem J 130:22P-23P, Nov 72

Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase in DMBA-induced rat mammary tumours. Lustig V, et al. Oncology 27:266-80, 1973

[Glucose-6-phosphatase and fructose-1,6-diphosphatase in the young porcine liver during postnatal development] Wolf H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:369-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the mechanism of alkaline and neutral fructose 1, 6-diphosphatase: inhibition by substrate analogs at neutral pH. De Maine MM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:272-9, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Bovine hepatic fructose 1,6-diphosphatase: modification of the catalytic and allosteric properties by sulfhydryl reagents. Gelier AM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:528-36, Dec 72

Ligand-induced conformational states of rabbit liver fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase as revealed by digestion with subtilisin. Pontremoli S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:255-60, May 73

Activation of rabbit kidney fructose diphosphatase by Mg-EDTA, Mn-EDTA and Co-EDTA complexes. Rosenberg JS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:283-91, Jan 73

The regulation of rabbit liver fructose 1,6-diphosphatase activity by phospholipids in vitro. Allen MB, et al. Biochem J 130:1167-9, Dec 72

The activities of pyruvate carboxylase, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase and fructose diphosphatase in muscles from vertebrates and invertebrates. Crabtree B, et al. Biochem J 130:391-6, Nov 72

The effects of calcium ions on the activities of trehalase, hexokinase, phosphofructokinase, fructose diphosphatase and pyruvate kinase from various muscles. Vaughan H, et al. Biochem J 132:527-35, Mar 73

Fructose 1,6-diphosphatase activity in rat mammary glands. Lustig V, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:703-11, 15 Aug 72

Role of oleate in the regulation of "neutral" rabbit liver fructose 1,6-diphosphatase activity. Carlson CW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5555-61, 25 Aug 73

Metabolic and biochemical studies in fructose 1,6-diphosphatase deficiency. Melancon SB, et al. J Pediatr 82:650-7, Apr 73

Fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase: the role of lysosomal enzymes in the modification of catalytic and structural properties. Pontremoli S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:303-5, Feb 73

The effect of riboflavin deficiency on key gluconeogenic enzyme activities in rat liver. Garthoff LH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:693-7, Jul 73

Activity of glucoso-6-phosphage gluconeogenesis and dehydrogenase enzymes in fertilized and unfertilized loach ova. Yurovitskii YG, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:87-9, Jan-Feb 72

[Effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on the activity of fructose-1,6-diphosphatase in liver tissue during carcinogenesis] Kil'dema LA. Vopr Med Khim 18:607-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATES (D11)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Administration of fructose-1,6-diphosphate to the mother by intravenous route and repercussion on the maternal-fetal status] De la Fuente P, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 20:237-55, Jun 72 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Allosteric activation of human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase by fructose-1,6-diphosphate. Kinetic and equilibrium binding studies. Garreau H, et al. Biochimie 54:1103-7, 1972

HEXOSEPHOSPHATES (D11)

The effect of phosphoenolpyruvate fructose 1,6-diphosphate and pH on allosteric pyruvate kinase in muscle tissue of the bivalve Mytilus edulis L. Zwaan A de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:430-3, 28 Aug 72

Metal-ion catalysis of aldose-ketose isomerizations in acidic solutions. Tilley BE, et al. Carbohydr Res 27:289-96, Apr 73

Affinity labeling of phosphoglucose isomerase by 1,2-anhydrohexitol-6-phosphates. O'Connell EL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2225-31, 25 Mar 73

[Kinetics of the enzymatic phosphorylation of carbohydrates and accumulation of hexosephosphates in conditions of an open system] Moiseeva LN, et al. Biofizika 18:624-30, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the trimethylsilyl derivatives of sugar phosphates and related compounds by gas chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Harvey DJ, et al. J Chromatogr 76:51-62, 7 Feb 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hexose phosphate synthese and tricarboxylic acid-cycle enzymes in bacterium 4B6, an obligate methylotroph. Colby J, et al. Biochem J 128:1373-6, Aug 72

The hexose phosphate synthetase of Methylococcus capsulatus. Kemp MB. Biochem J 127:64P-65P, Apr 72

The unambiguous characterization of dolichol phosphate mannose as a product of mannosyl transferase in pig liver endoplasmic reticulum. Evans PJ, et al. FEBS Lett 31:335-8, 1 May 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The characterization of glycolipids derived from long-chain polyprenols: chemical synthesis of -D-mannopyranosyl dolichyl phosphate. Warren CD, et al. FEBS Lett 31:332-4, 1 May 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of a phosphorylated pentasaccharide isolated from Hansenula holstii NRRL Y-2448 phosphomannan. Bretthauer RK, et al. Biochemistry 12:1251-6, 27 Mar 73

Biosynthesis of mannan in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, isolation of a lipid intermediate and its identification as a mannosyl-1-phosphoryl polyprenol. Sentandreu R, et al. FEBS Lett 27:331-4, 1 Nov 72

METABOLISM

Red cell hexosemonophosphate shunt deficiency in uremia. Jacob H, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:133-43, 1972

Lactose and Dgalactose metabolism in Staphylococcus aureus: pathway of D-galactose 6-phosphate degradation. Bissett DL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:641-7, 15 May 73

Inhibition of hexose monophosphate shunt by ethanol--an experimental evaluation. Seshachalam D. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2653-60, 1 Oct 72

Fluorometric determination of glycolytic intermediates and adenylates during sequential changes in replacement culture of Aspergillus niger. Smith JE, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1657-64, Nov 72

Role of peroxide in the stimulation of the hexose monophosphate shunt during phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Noseworthy J Jr, et al. Enzyme 13:110-31, 1972

Activity of the hexose monophosphate shunt in a mutant of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis lacking NADP dependent glutamate dehydrogenase activity. Poll van de KW. FEBS Lett 32:33-4, 15 May 73

Localization of phosphoglucose isomerase in Escherichia coli and its relation to the induction of the hexose phosphate transport system. Friedberg I. J Bacteriol 112:1201-5, Dec 72

Isolation and characterization of mutations affecting the transport of hexose phosphates in Escherichia coli. Kadner RJ, et al. J Bacteriol 113:895-900, Feb 73

The role of mannosyl-phosphoryl-dihydropolyisoprenol in the synthesis of mammalian glycoproteins. Baynes JW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5693-704, 25 Aug 73

Nucleic acid metabolism and depression of hexosemonophosphate pathway in experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Matsumoto S, et al. Jap Heart J 13:325-39, Jul 72

[Enzymatic anomerization of glucose-6-phosphate in baker's yeast] Wurster B, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:771, May 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Allosteric control of pyruvate kinase from Rhodospirillum rubrum by inorganic phosphate and sugar phosphate esters] Klemme JH. Arch Mikrobiol 90:305-22, 26 Apr 73 (Ger)

HEXOSES (D11)

The use of deoxyfluoro-D-glucopyranoses and related compounds in a study of yeast hexokinase specificity. Bessell EM, et al. Biochem J 128:199-204, Jun 72

Structure of the sugar components of the quinocycline complex. Matern U, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:1-4, 18 Aug 72

The direct utilization of unsaturated sugars in nucleoside syntheses. The synthesis, configuration, and conformation of certain hex-1-enitol-3-yl, hex-2-enopyranosyl-, and hexopyranosylpurines. The preparation of 9-(1,5-anhydro-2,3-dideoxy-D-arabino-hex-1-enitol-3-yl)adenine and 9-(2,3-dideoxy--D-erythro-hex-2-enopyranosyl)adenine from D-glucal. Leutzinger EE, et al. J Org Chem 37:3695-702, 17 Nov 72

[Reactions of enol sugar derivatives. 8. Action of -D-glucosidase and -D-galactosidase on D-glucal and D-galactal] Lehmann J, et al. Carbohydr Res 23:359-68, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conformational analysis. I. Dependency of syn-1,3-diaxial interaction on the kind of substituents and on the solvent. Studies on the conformational equilibria of D-idopyranose derivatives] Paulsen H, et al. Chem Ber 105:705-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conformational analysis. II. Determination of conformation of methyl 4,6-O-benzylidene-D-idopyranosides by combined application of N.M.R. data and calculation of optical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rotation] Paulsen H, et al.
Chem Ber 105:718-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A rapid method for gas chromatographic analysis of mono- and disaccharide mixtures. Phillips DV, et al.
Anal Biochem 54:95-101, Jul 73
Procedure for determining heptose and hexose in lipopolysaccharides. Modification of the cysteine-sulfuric acid method. Wright BG, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:307-19, Oct 72
The carbohydrate composition of brain microtubule protein. Margolis RK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:432-7, 28 Apr 72
[Determination of ketohexoses and alcohol acids in the presence of aldohexoses using pentavalent vanadium] Malangeau, P, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:569-75, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the biosynthesis of the branched-chain sugars from the quinocycline complex. Matern U, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:5-11, 18 Aug 72
Biological mechanisms involved in the formation of deoxy sugars. VII. Biosynthesis of 6-deoxy-L-talose. Gaugler RW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6041-9, 10 Sep 73

BLOOD

Effect of chlorpromazine on hexose penetration in the human erythrocyte. Baker GF, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:655P, Mar 73
[Simple saccharides in the plasmatic and erythrocytic mucoids in diseases of the locomotor system and hematologic diseases] Štěpán J.
Vnitr Lek 17:463-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Serum and urinary glycoproteins in surgical patients with peritonitis] Nefkov GN.
Vesta Khir 108:53-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Altered CSF constituents and retrograde amnesia in rats: a biochemical approach. Manthei RC, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:517-21, Mar 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and kinase phosphorylation of 4-deoxy-D-threohexulose. Haylock CR, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:969-72, Jul 73
Large-scale preparation of D-allose: observations on the stereoselectivity of the reduction of 1,2:5,6-di-O-isopropylidene--D-ribo-hexofuranos-3-ulose hydrate. Baker DC, et al.
Carbohydr Res 24:192-7, Sep 72
C-glycosyl nucleosides. II. A facile synthesis of derivatives of 2,5-anhydro-D-allose. Albrecht HP, et al. J Org Chem 38:1836-40, 18 May 73
[Phosphorus containing carbohydrates. V. Synthesis of 1,2-0-(1-(dialkylphosphono)ethylide) hexoses and pentoses] Paulsen H, et al.
Chem Ber 106:132-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monosaccharides containing nitrogen in the ring. XXIX. Synthesis and conformational analysis of 5-(benzyloxycarbonylamino)-5,6-dideoxy--L-idopyranose] Paulsen H, et al.
Chem Ber 105:731-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Dissociation of the insulin releasing and the metabolic functions of hexoses in islets of Langerhans. Matschinsky FM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:193-9, 23 Jan 73
Correlation between hexose transport and phosphotransferase activity in Escherichia coli. Kornberg HL, et al. Biochem J 126:1241-3, Mar 72
An in vitro study of monosaccharide absorption in echinoid gut. Bamford DR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:591-600, 1 Jul 72
An in vitro study of amino acid and sugar absorption in the gut of Echinus esculentus. Bamford DR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:579-90, 1 Jul 72
Taenia crassiceps: absorption of hexoses and partial characterization of Na + -dependent glucose absorption by larvae. Pappas PW, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:127-37, Feb 73
Hexose transport in normal and in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Weber MJ.
J Biol Chem 248:2978-83, 10 May 73
Failure of hydrocortisone to alter the transport of hexoses into rat brain and other tissues. Fishman RA, et al. J Neurochem 19:2221-4, Sep 72
Sugar transport in normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick-embryo fibroblasts. Venuta S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:653-7, Mar 73
The use of sugars and fluorodinitrobenzene (FDNB) to differentially label red cell membrane components involved in hexose transfers. Eady RP, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:59-66, Jan 73
[Utilization of hexoses in long term constant parenteral administration] Heuckenkamp PU.
Fortschr Med 90:747, 6 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Carbohydrate transport in Mycoplasma laidlawii cells] Panchenko LF, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:213-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Saccharomyces mutants with invertase formation resistant to repression by hexoses. Montenecourt BS, et al. J Bacteriol 114:233-8, Apr 73
The effect of oral administration of various sugars on blood ethanol concentrations in man. Clark ER, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:319-23, Apr 73
Hexose infusions in Cebus monkeys: effects on uric acid metabolism. Simkin PA.
Metabolism 21:1029-36, Nov 72
[Effects of 2 glucose analogues (2-deoxy-d-glucose and 3-methyl-glucose) on the metabolism and feeding behavior of rats] Nicolaïdis S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:150A, 1972 (Fre)
[Mapping of hypothalamic lesions suppressing the alimentary response to intracardiac injections of 2-deoxy-d-glucose] Nicolaïdis S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:151A, 1972 (Fre)

URINE

Measurement of hexoses and pentoses, singly or in combination, with o-anisidine. Goodwin JF, et al.
Clin Chem 19:597-601, Jun 73
Modification of hexose of a glycoprotein obtained from the urine of aminonucleoside of puromycin nephrotic rats. McIntosh RM, et al.
Experientia 28:809-11, 15 Jul 72

HEXOSYLTRANSFERASES (D9)

Amylo-1,6-glucosidase-1,4- -glucan: 1,4- -glucan 4- -glycosyltransferase: specificity toward polysaccharide substrates. Lee EY, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:636-41, Feb 73
The structure and regulation of the lactose synthetase system. Brew K, et al. Biochem J 130:2P-3P, Nov 72
Induction of uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase: relation to protein and ribonucleic acid synthesis. Burchell B, et al.
Biochem J 127:81P-82P, May 72
Studies on the particulate lactose synthetase of mouse mammary gland and the role of -lactalbumin in the initiation of lactose synthesis. Jones EA.
Biochem J 126:67-78, Jan 72
Enzymatic transfer of mannose from guanosine diphosphate mannose to dolichol phosphate in yeast (Hansenula holstii). A possible step in mannan synthesis. Bretthauer RK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:736-47, 28 May 73
Galactosyltransfer in mouse mastocytoma: purification and properties of N-acetyllactosamine synthetase. Helting T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:94-104, 12 Jan 73
UDP-glucose: flavonol 3-0-glucosyltransferase from cell suspension cultures of parsley. Sutter A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:289-95, 6 Jun 73
Kinetic properties of different forms of hepatic UDPglucuronyltransferase. Winsnes A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:394-405, 12 Oct 72
A study on the enzymatic mechanism of guinea-pig hepatic-microsomal bilirubin glucuronyl transferase. Potrepka RF, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:433-9, 25 Sep 72
The effect of temperature on a reaction catalysed by lactose synthetase A protein. Kitchen BJ, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:333-5, 1 Oct 72
Glycoprotein biosynthesis: stimulation of galactose transfer from UDP-(14 C) galactose into microsomal protein by cytidine 5'-diphosphocholine. Mookerjea S, et al. FEBS Lett 23:257-61, 15 Jun 72
Blood group A active glycoproteins of respiratory mucus and their synthesis by an N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase. Baker AP, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:880-3, 10 Feb 73
Enzymatic synthesis of a blood group B-related pentaglycosylceramide by an alpha-galactosyltransferase from rabbit bone marrow. Basu M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1700-6, 10 Mar 73
Biosynthesis of glycoproteins in the aortic wall. Study of intima microsomic mannosyl-transferase activity. Richard M, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:465-75, Oct 72
Control of chondrogenic expression in mesodermal cells of embryonic chick limb. Caplan AI, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1713-7, Jun 73

ANALYSIS

Subcellular distribution of glucuronyltransferase and its relevance for the enterohepatic circulation of oestrogens. Rao GS, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:6, 1973
Intracellular localization of mannan synthetase activity in budding baker's yeast. Cortat M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:482-9, 17 Jul 73
Lactose synthetase in mammary gland of the California sea lion. Johnson JD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:393-7, 28 Apr 72
Assay and properties of dititonin-activated bilirubin uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase from rat liver. Heirwegh KP, et al. Biochem J 129:605-18, Sep 72
Hepatic bilirubin UDP-glucuronyl transferase activity and cytochrome P450 content in a surgical population, and the effects of preoperative drug therapy. Black M, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:704-12, May 73
Subcellular and submicrosomal distribution of glycolipid-synthesizing transferases in young rat brain. Neskovic NM, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1419-30, May 73
[Analysis of protein fractions from the mammary gland and cow kappa casein with UDP-D galactose: D-glucose 1-galactosyltransferase activity] Guérin J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2267-9, 13 Nov 72 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of hepatic UDPglucuronyltransferase by nucleotides. Winsnes A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:88-96, 10 Nov 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Maleyl-alpha-lactalbumin as lactose synthetase specifier protein. Kitchen B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:861-7, 16 Apr 73
Lipid peroxidation of rat-liver microsomes. Its effect on the microsomal membrane and some membrane-bound microsomal enzymes. Högberg J, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:51-9, 1 Aug 73
Development of phenobarbital-sensitive control mechanisms for uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase activity in chick embryo liver. Burchell B, et al. J Cell Biol 55:448-56, Nov 72
Induction of an enzyme in genetically deficient rats after grafting of normal liver. Mukherjee AB, et al.
Science 182:68-70, 5 Oct 73

BLOOD

The presence of two GDP-L-fucose: glycoprotein fucosyltransferases in human serum. Munro JR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:534-42, Jun 73
-Lactalbumin and galactosyltransferase in rat serum and their relationship to milk secretion. Ebner KE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1634-39, 18 Dec 72
Alpha-L-fucosyltransferases in human serum from donors of different ABO, secretor and Lewis blood-group phenotypes. Schenkel-Brunner H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:289-97, Oct 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity-chromatography studies on the A protein of lactose synthetase. Trayer IP, et al.
Biochem J 127:9P-10P, Apr 72
A glycosyl transferase of high specific activity in secretory vesicles from isolated Golgi apparatus of rat liver. Merritt WD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:397-407, 28 Apr 73
Agarose derivatives of uridine diphosphate and N-acetylglucosamine for the purification of a galactosyltransferase. Barker R, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7135-47, 25 Nov 72

METABOLISM

Enzymatic basis for blood groups in man. Ginsburg V.
Adv Enzymol 36:131-49, 1972 (62 ref.)
Effects of inhalation anesthetics on hepatic glucuronide conjugation: a study of the rat in vitro. Brown BR Jr. Anesthesiology 37:483-8, Nov 72
Galactosyltransferase activities in pancreas, liver and gut of the developing rat. Carlson DM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:886-12, Aug 73
Synthesis of a broth levan by a cell-bound levansucrase from Streptococcus salivarius (SS2). Garszczynski SM, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:239-51, Feb 73
Kinetic properties of microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Regulation by metal ions. Zakim D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:453-8, 15 May 73
Effects of protein deficiency on uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase activity and phospholipid composition of rat liver microsomal fraction. Graham AB, et al. Biochem J 129:22P, Sep 72
Interaction of soluble glucosyl- and mannosyl-transferase enzyme activities in the synthesis of a glucomannan. Heller JS, et al.
Biochem J 129:645-55, Sep 72
Some properties of the uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase activity synthesizing thio-beta-D-glucuronides. Illing HP, et al.
Biochem J 131:139-47, Jan 73
Comparison of uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase activities synthesizing S- and O-beta-D-glucuronides. Illing HP, et al.
Biochem J 129:15P, Sep 72
The effect of hypophysectomy and subsequent replacement therapy with sheep prolactin or bovine growth hormone on the lactose synthetase activity of

rabbit mammary gland. Jones EA, et al. Biochem J 130:997-1002, Dec 72
Possible role of a thiol group in lactose synthetase A protein. Kitchen BJ, et al. Biochem J 130:80P, Nov 72
The rate-limiting step in the biliary elimination of some substrates of uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase in the rat. Mulder GJ. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1751-63, 15 Jul 73
Effect of proteases and of crude phospholipases on steroid glycosyltransferases from rabbit liver. Labow RS, et al. Biochemistry 12:1548-51, 10 Apr 73
Factors affecting the response of microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase to membrane perturbants. Graham AB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:45-50, 7 Jun 73
Studies of the activation of UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Graham AB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:392-8, 28 Aug 72
The formation of bilirubin mono- and diglucuronide by rat liver microsomal fractions. Halac E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:544-53, 25 Oct 72
Bilirubin and heterogeneity of microsomal uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase from rat liver. Mulder GJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:284-92, 7 Dec 72
Glycoprotein biosynthesis in the developing rat brain. 3. Are glycoprotein glycosyl transferases present in synaptosomes? Raghupathy E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:339-49, 29 Dec 72
Action of chaotropic agents on drug-metabolizing enzymes in hepatic microsomes. Vainio H. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:152-61, 25 Apr 73
Kinetic properties of microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Evidence for cooperative kinetics and activation by UDP-N-acetylglucosamine. Vessey DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:58-66, 5 May 73
Differentiation of homologous forms of hepatic microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase. II. Characterization of the bilirubin conjugating form. Vessey DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:75-82, 5 May 73
The enzymic synthesis of gangliosides: uridine diphosphate galactose: N-acetylgalactosaminyl-(N-acetylneuraminyl)-galactosyl-glucosyl-ceramide galactosyltransferase in rat tissues. Yip MC. Biochim Biophys Acta 273:374-9, 19 Jul 72
Differentiation of homologous forms of hepatic microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase. I. Evidence for the glucuronidation of o-aminophenol and p-nitrophenol by separate enzymes. Zakim D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:67-74, 5 May 73
Regulation of microsomal enzymes by phospholipids. VI. Abnormal enzyme-lipid interactions in liver microsomes from Gunn rats. Zakim D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:497-502, 28 Feb 73
Bilirubin uridyldiphospho-glucuronyl transferase and -glucuronidase activity in tissues of horse (Equus caballus) and sheep (Ovis aries). Anwer MS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:929-33, 15 Dec 72
Multiplicity and specificity of UDP-glucuronyl transferase. 3. UDP-glucuronyl transferase and -glucuronidase activities assayed with different substrates in inherited and acquired human liver diseases. Okolicsanyi L, et al. Enzyme 12:658-73, 1971
The biosynthesis of blood-group-B character on human O-erythrocytes by a soluble -galactosyltransferase from milk. Pacuszka T, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:574-7, 18 Dec 72
Enzymatic conversion of human blood-group-O erythrocytes into A 2 and A 1 cells by -N-acetyl-D-galactosaminyl transferases of blood-group-A individuals. Schenkel-Brunner H, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:125-8, 2 Apr 73
Incorporation of galactose into blood-groups(ABH) precursor substance by lactose synthetase from human milk. Effects on cross reactivity with anti-type-14 pneumococcus serum. Schenkel-Brunner H. Eur J Biochem 33:30-5, 15 Feb 73
Influence of thyroid hormones on enzyme activities of myelinating rat central-nervous tissues. Wysocki SJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:183-9, 13 Jul 72
Glucuronyltransferase activity towards diethylstilbestrol in rat and hamster: effect of activators. Gabaldón M, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:275-9, Jun 72
An artificial mannosyl acceptor for GDP-D-mannose: lipid phosphate transmannosylase from Phaseolus aureus. Clark AF, et al. FEBS Lett 32:84-6, 15 May 73
The unambiguous characterization of dolichol phosphate mannose as a product of mannosyl transferase in pig liver endoplasmic reticulum. Evans PJ, et al. FEBS Lett 31:335-8, 1 May 73
Guanosine diphosphate-L-fucose glycopeptide fucosyltransferase activity in Corynebacterium insidiosum. Sadowski PL, et al. J Bacteriol 115:668-72, Aug 73
Intestinal development of lysosomal and microsomal beta glucuronidase and bilirubin uridine diphosphoglucyronyl transferase in normal and jaundiced rats. Kandall SR, et al. J Pediatr 82:1013-9, Jun 73
The effect of gentamicin on liver glucuronyl transferase. Malaka-Zafriu K, et al. J Pediatr 82:118-20, Jan 73
Studies on a solubilized oestriol 16 -glucuronyltransferase from human liver microsomes. Rao GS, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:1-10, Jan 72
Ethanol increases glycosyl transferase activity in the hepatic Golgi apparatus. Gang H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:123-5, 23 May 73
UDP-glucuronyl transferase and -glucuronidase activities assayed with different substrates in various human liver diseases. Okolicsányi L, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:839-46, Dec 71
[Sodium salicylate and glucuronyl transferase in the liver homogenates of the rat] Sedlak J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:389-95, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Glycoprotein biosynthesis in lung parenchymal cells. I. Mannosyltransferase activity in the subcellular fractions of pneumocytes] Levrat C, et al. Can J Biochem 51:931-8, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Effect of ethanol and phenobarbital on liver UDPG-transferase and on serum bilirubin in patients with Gilbert's syndrome] Idêo G, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:345-52, Mar 72 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Induction of UDP glucuronyltransferase and its application to treatment of indirect hyperbilirubinemia] Yamamoto T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1842-8, Sep 72 (46 ref.) (Jap)

HIATAL HERNIA see under DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA (C4)

HIBERNATION (G1)

The thymus of marmots: spontaneous, natural seasonal thymectomy? Galletti G, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:593-605, 1972
The effect of pinealectomy and of testosterone administration on the occurrence of hibernation in adult male golden hamsters. Smit-Vis JH. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:269-82, Nov 72
Acid-base balance in euthermic and hibernating marmots. Goodrich CA. Am J Physiol 224:1185-9, May 73
Metabolism of bears before, during, and after winter sleep. Nelson RA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:491-6, Feb 73
Contraction kinetics of ventricular muscle from hibernating and nonhibernating mammals. South FE, et al. Am J Physiol 225:444-9, Aug 73
Radiotelemetric study of hibernation under natural and laboratory conditions. Wang LC. Am J Physiol 224:673-7, Mar 73
Energy of activation of succinic dehydrogenase in a hibernator. Woodard CB, et al. Am J Physiol 225:429-31, Aug 73
Accumulation of lipid droplets in ventricular cardiac muscle of the bat following administration of parachlorophenylalanine: the influence of hibernation. Hagopian M, et al. Anat Rec 175:747-55, Apr 73
Cationic distribution within the bladder mucosa of the tortoise "Testudo hermanni" Gmelin and its modification during hibernation. Gilies-Baillien M, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:563-72, Aug 72
Electrophysiological studies of the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus. II. Dormancy and hibernation. Allison T, et al. Arch Ital Biol 110:185-94, Jul 72
Oxygen-induced pneumonitis during hibernation. Huizenga CG, et al. Arch Pathol 94:437-44, Nov 72
Electrophoresis of the hemoglobin of three animals in the hibernating and non-hibernating state. Addis JP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1251-5, 1 Apr 73
Evidence for a circannual metabolic cycle in Citellus tridecemlineatus, a hibernator. Armitage KB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:667-88, 1 Jul 72
Blood and liver lipids in torpid and aroused little brown bats, Myotis lucifugus. Esher RJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:933-8, 1 Aug 73
Seasonal variation in blood viscosity of the hibernating arctic ground squirrel (Spermophilus undulatus plesius). Halikas G, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:877-81, 1 Feb 73
CNS control of body temperature during hibernation. Heller HC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:349-59, 1 Feb 72
The response of erythrocyte organic phosphate levels of active and hibernating ground squirrels (Spermophilus mexicanus) to isobaric hyperoxia. Larkin EC. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:1-6, 1 May 73
Responses of some hematologic parameters of active and hibernating squirrels (Spermophilus mexicanus) upon exposure to hypobaric and isobaric hyperoxia. Larkin EC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:757-70, 1 Dec 72
A study of hibernator erythropoietic responses to simulated high altitude. McLaughlin DW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:655-66, 1 Jul 72
Seasonal changes in the fatty acid spectrum in the hibernating and non-hibernating ground squirrel Citellus tridecemlineatus. Platner WS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:927-38, 1 Aug 72
Several blood and circulatory changes in the hibernation of the 13-lined ground squirrel, Citellus tridecemlineatus. Spurrier WA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:287-82, 1 Feb 73
Seasonal carbon dioxide and oxygen concentrations in the dens of hibernating mammals (Sciuridae). Williams DD, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1227-35, 1 Apr 73
Brown fat norepinephrine contents and turnover during cold acclimation and hibernation in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Feist DD. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:299-315, Sep 70
Distribution of epinephrine and norepinephrine in the brain of Citellus lateralis during the hibernating cycle. Twente JW, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:47-53, Mar 70
Central regulation of temperature in hibernation and normothermia. Mills SH, et al. Cryobiology 9:393-403, Oct 72
A comparison of bone marrow leukocytes in hibernating and nonhibernating woodchucks and ground squirrels. Szilagyi JE, et al. Cryobiology 9:257-61, Aug 72
The effects of low body temperatures on deposition of tracers in the mammalian brain. Wells LA. Cryobiology 9:367-82, Oct 72
Probing the rostral brainstem of anesthetized, unanesthetized, and exercising dogs and of hibernating and euthermic ground squirrels. Hammel HT, et al. Fed Proc 32:1588-97, May 73
Comparative histometric investigations of the testicular function of European hamsters (Cricetus cricetus) with and without hibernation. Reznik-Schüller H, et al. Fertil Steril 24:698-705, Sep 73
A study on the thyroid gland of bat in Winter and early Spring. I. Observations in the light microscope. Velický V, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:337-47, 1972
A study of the bat thyroid gland in Winter and early Spring. II. Electron microscopic observations. Velický J, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:408-14, 1972
Hibernation in the spotted ground squirrel, Spermophilus spilosoma annectens. Smith JR. J Mammal 54:499, May 73
Maintenance of normal corneal thickness in the cold in vivo (hibernation) as opposed to in vitro. Bito LZ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:71-86, May 73
Thrombocytopenia of hibernation. Mechanism of induction and recovery. Reddick RL, et al. Lab Invest 28:270-8, Feb 73
Oxygen tension in the abdominal cavity of hedgehogs during arousal from hibernation. Barr RE, et al. Respir Physiol 16:16-21, Sep 72
Ventilation measured by body plethysmography in hibernating mammals and in poikilotherms. Malan A. Respir Physiol 17:32-44, Jan 73
Pulmonary respiration and acid-base state in hibernating marmots and hamsters. Malan A, et al. Respir Physiol 17:45-61, Jan 73
Hibernation: effects on memory or performance? Alloway TM. Science 181:86-7, 6 Jul 73
Memory and hibernation in Citellus lateralis. McNamara MC, et al. Science 179:92-4, 5 Jan 73
Studies on dehydrogenase levels in Uromastix hardwickii during active and hibernating periods. Hasnain SN, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:698-700, Jun 72
[Role of thyroxine in the initiation of hibernation and resistance to cold in Eureopean hamsters (Cricetus cricetus) thyroidectomized in spring] Canguilhem B. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:688-92, 1972 (Fre)
[Seasonal changes in fatty acids and lipogenetic activity of some organs of the active and normothermic hibernant, the dormouse (Glis glis L.)] Castex C. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:359-61, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Morphologic and enzymologic study of the ovary during the annual cycle in lerots (Eliomys quercinus L.)] Richoux JP, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1661-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Gas exchanges, ventilation and arterial blood in hibernating marmots] Malan A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:269-270, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Determination of ventilation by means of whole-body plethysmography in hibernating and poikilotherm mammals] Malan A. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:269A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of the thyroid gland on the distribution of plasma amino acids and protein changes during hibernation in lerots] Sicart R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:304A-305, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Adrenal cortex of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) and its mitochondrial modifications in the different stages of the annual cycle] Romagnoli P. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 77:87-103, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Glutaminase activity of the brain in hibernating animals during hypothermia] Emirbekov EZ, et al. Biol Nauki 12:35-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Inhibitory effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on heart regulation during emergence from hibernation] Popova NK. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:496-8, 11 May 73 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Seasonal rhythms in the functioning of the endocrine system of hibernating mammals] Kolpakov MG, et al. Usp Fiziol Nauk 3:52-88, Jan-Mar 72 (72 ref.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in the brain during hypothermia, winter hibernation and warming in the frog Rana ribidunda] L'vova SP.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:95-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiology of hibernation in the land snail, Cryptozona semirugata] Nagabhushanam R, et al.
Riv Biol 65:53-98, Jan-Jun 72 (Mul)

DRUG EFFECTS

Distribution of (14C) epinephrine and (131-I) albumin in regions of the brain and other tissues of hibernating Citellus lateralis after intraperitoneal injection. Twente J, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:138-44, Jun 71
Arousing effects of trophic hormones in hibernating Citellus lateralis. Twente JW, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:431-6, Dec 70
Arousing effects of adenosine and adenine nucleotides in hibernating Citellus lateralis. Twente JW, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:485-91, Dec 70

HICCUP (C17)

[Penetration of the lusorian artery into the esophagus due to decubitus of the feeding tube during singultus] Heermann J.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:606, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Ketamine for the treatment of hiccups during and following anesthesia: a preliminary report. Shantha TR. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:822-4, Sep-Oct 73

ETIOLOGY

Hiccup during anaesthesia: a clinical observation. Jayasuriya JP. Br J Anaesth 44:1117, Oct 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hiccup] Gilat T. Harefuah 82:475-6, 15 May 72 (Heb)

THERAPY

Electrical stimulation of phrenic nerve in treatment of hiccups. NY State J Med 72:2769-70, 15 Nov 72

HIDRADENOMA (C2)

[Case report on the morphological and clinical aspects of hidradenoma vulvae] Philipp E.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1456-60, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Rare glandular tumours of the external ear canal] Baumann J.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:568-72, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Hidradenoma papilliferum. An electron microscopic study. Hashimoto K.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:22-30, 1973
Syringocystadenoma papilliferum. An electron microscopic study. Hashimoto K.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:353-69, 1972
[Poroepithelioma with lymph node metastasis] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:271-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Clear cell acanthoma (Degos)] Kerl H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:205-13, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)

HIERARCHY, SOCIAL see under SOCIAL

DOMINANCE (F1)

HIGHER NERVOUS ACTIVITY (G1)

The use of various-sized compartments in the study of higher nervous activity. Chaloupka Z, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:79-80, Mar 73
The action of antidepressants and convulsive treatment upon the higher nervous activity in depressive states. Saarma J, et al.
Cond Reflex 8:57-60, Jan-Mar 73
Afferential integration. Kreindler A.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:367-72, 1972 (11 ref.)
[Changes in the higher nervous activity of rats exposed repeatedly to hypoxia in early postnatal life or in adult age] Stoilov S, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:210-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Influence of diverse individual history in the early postnatal period on the function of the central nervous system. II. Differences in behavior and the higher nervous activity] Myslivecek J, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 21:151-6, 1972 (Cze)
[Late results of premature weaning and starving in the period of weaning on the higher nervous activity and EEG picture of the rats] Pokorný J, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 21:169-72, 1972 (Cze)
[Neurobiological principles of higher nervous activity] Matthies H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:316-9, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Results and future prospects for the development of I.P. Pavlov's ideas on higher nervous activity] Khananashvili MM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:49-58, 1972 (Rus)
[Activity of reflection and goal setting] Ukraintsev BS.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:37-42, 1972 (Rus)
[Situational conditioned reflexes in dogs in heat] Burakova NS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:949-54, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the higher nervous activity of simians in the post-neurotic period] Dzhalagoniia ShL.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:97-104, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of physiology of higher nervous activity in the USSR (on the 50th anniversary of the formation of the Union of the Soviet Socialist Republics)] Shilinis IuA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1107-18, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The problem of spiritual drives and the theory of higher nervous activity in man] Simonov PV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:496-501, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodological problems in the teaching of types of higher nervous activity] Vovk SI.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:579-87, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)
[Some indices of higher nervous activity in man during a long-term stay in a water environment] Guliar SA, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:744-50, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Some reflections on current trends in the development in the physiology of higher nervous activity] Prikhod'kova EK.
Fiziol Zh 18:731-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)
[Higher nervous activity disorders in intracranial tumors] Taranu'ka AD.
Fiziol Zh 17:497-503, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Methodological problems of teaching on the types of higher nervous activity] Vovk SI.
Fiziol Zh 17:579-87, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)
[Higher activity of the central nervous system during reanimation by means of artificial blood circulation after long periods of clinical death from drowning in salt water] Zapiatkina AI.
Fiziol Zh 18:44-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Complex forms of higher nervous activity (thinking) in schizophrenic patients during acute stages] Zapotochnii BO.
Fiziol Zh 18:901-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

To the relative sensitivity of nervous functions and behaviour to nonspecific effects of foreign substances. Horváth M, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:25-7, Mar 73
[Pharmacology of integrative activity of the brain. Attempt at nootropic concept in psychopharmacology] Giurgea C.
Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 25:115-56, 1972 (Fre)
[The effect of antidepressants of the imipramine group on the higher nervous activity of the dog] Sologub NM.
Fiziol Zh 18:150-67, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of tizertsine and triphtazine on higher nervous activity in patients with presenile psychoses] Leonova IuI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1878-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of the higher nervous activity in rats treated with silver electrolytic solutions] Kharchenko PD, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:596-600, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of incorporated radiophosphorus on the higher nervous activity of dogs during repeated administration at an early age] Chervinskaia AF.
Radiobiologiia 12:688-93, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HIMASTHLA see under TREMATODA (B1)

HINDLIMB (A13)

Osteochondritis dissecans of the tibio-tarsal joint in the horse. De Moor A, et al. Equine Vet J 4:139-43, Jul 72
Behavior and histochemistry of functionally isolated cat ankle extensors. Wetzel MC, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:223-33, Mar-Apr 73
Malignant embryonal nephroma in an aged dog. Sagartz JW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1658-60, 15 Dec 72
A comparison of the therapeutic effect of amputation and roentgen radiation of C3H-HES osteogenic sarcoma. Kalenak A, et al. J Surg Res 13:289-94, Dec 72
Lymphatic circulation in limb with arterio-venous fistula. Sokolowski J. Pol Med J 11:946-56, 1972
New technic for posterior digital neurectomy in the horse. Fackelman GE, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1239-44, Dec 72
Nervous condition of hindquarters in Thoroughbreds. Burgess D. Vet Rec 49:238, 24 Mar 73

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital meromelia or "spontaneous amputations". Experimental studies on mice. Bro-Rasmussen F, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:157-62, 1972
Myelodysplasia in the rat: status of the involved musculature. Mayer T, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:94-100, 1972
The anatomy and development of brachypodism in the mouse. Grüneberg H, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:119-41, Aug 73
Hypodactyly, a new recessive mutation in the Norway rat. Moutier R, et al. J Hered 64:99-100, Mar-Apr 73
Alkaline phosphatase activity in fetal hind limbs of the mouse mutation brachypodism. Krotoski DM, et al.
Teratology 7:99-106, Feb 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

One sided dominance in the hindlimbs of rabbits as evidenced by asymmetry in muscle and bone weight. Pande BS. Anat Anz 133:363-6, 1973
[Structure analytical studies of hindlimb muscles in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus forma domestica)] Heinze W, et al. Anat Anz 132:511-22, 1972 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Amputations with and without myoplasty on rabbits with special reference to the vascularization. Hansen-Leth C, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:66-77, 1972
Nutritive collateral circulation of the hind limb muscles in the rat. Takács L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:221-36, 1972
Mechanisms of action of hypocapnic alkalosis on limb blood vessels in man and dog. Kontos HA, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1296-307, Dec 72
Abnormal development of the cranial and caudal tibial arteries in a horse. Vitums A.
Anat Anz 131:487-90, 1972
Electromyographic techniques in the prognostication of ischemic injury. Marshall HC.
Arch Environ Health 25:338-41, Nov 72
Effect of prostaglandins E 1 , E 2 and A 2 on vascular resistance and responses to noradrenaline, nerve stimulation and angiotensin in the dog hindlimb. Kadowitz PJ. Br J Pharmacol 46:395-400, Nov 72
Non-cholinergic vasodilatation in the canine hind limb evoked by hypothalamic stimulation. Bell C, et al.
Brain Res 56:392-5, 29 Jun 73
Blood flow in red and white muscle in early development. Wooten GF, et al.
Int J Neurosci 3:155-64, Apr 72
Inertial pressure losses in perfused hindlimb: a reinterpretation of the results of Whittaker and Winton. Benis AM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:383-9, Mar 73
Effect of injury on the responses to thermal stimulation of the hypothalamus. Stoner HB.
J Appl Physiol 33:665-71, Nov 72
Skeletal muscle revascularization by vascular implantation. Shionoya S, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:209-14, Mar-Apr 73
The control of muscle and cartilage development in the chick limb: the role of differential vascularization. Caplan AI, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:571-83, Jun 73
The dimensions and numbers of small vesicles in blood capillary endothelium in the hind legs of dogs, and their relation to vascular permeability. Casley-Smith JR, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 96:253-7, Oct 72
The effect of limb ischaemia on the turnover of noradrenaline in the hypothalamus and brain stem of the rat. Stoner HB, et al. J Neurochem 21:223-31, Jul 73
The effect of cold on blood flow and oxygen consumption in the hind leg of the ox. Bell AW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:94P-95P, Jul 73
Interaction of angiotensin and noradrenaline in rat's hindlimb preparation. A possible mechanism of the experimental renal hypertension. Sato R, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:595-8, Jun 72
[Effect of adrenalectomy on the blood flow in the hindlimb of dogs after acute denervation] Rieu M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:18-20, 1972 (Fre)
[Role of the adrenal medulla in the recovery of vascular tonus of the hindlimb of the dog after acute denervation] Rieu M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:159A, 1972 (Fre)
[Possibility of surgical treatment of high injuries of the venous system (femoral vein) of the posterior limb of the dog] Grabiński J, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:71-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of angiotensin I, angiontensin II and cocaine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on adrenergic vasoconstrictor responses in the dog hindpaw. Kadowitz PJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:275-83, Nov 72
Circulatory and metabolic effects of adenosine in the hind limb of intact dogs. Raberger G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:227-37, 1973

EMBRYOLOGY

[Electron microscope study of early cellular degeneration in articular mesenchyma of the chick embryo] Mitrovic MD.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1915-8, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)
[In vitro cultivation of pieces of young reptile embryo body; experiences of ablation and grafting of somites] Raynaud A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1171-4, 11 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Development of the skeleton in sheep and goat. II. Osteogenesis of hindlimbs] Rajtová V.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:76-85, 1973 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of neurotrophic activity in salamanders treated with opioids. Smith AA, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:36-43, Apr 73
Histochemical features of hind limb development in Xenopus laevis. Tarin D, et al. J Anat 114:101-7, Jan 73

INJURIES

Stress fractures in the greyhound. Gannon JR.
Aust Vet J 48:244-50, May 72
Ligamentous and meniscal injuries of the stifle joint. Pearson PT.
Vet Clin N Amer 1:489-501, Sep 71 (10 ref.)
Repair of subluxated tarsus of long duration in a cat. Zaslow IM, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1066-8, Oct 72

INNERVATION

Parallel activation from the cat brain stem of hind limb dynamic fusimotor neurones and climbing fibres to the cerebellar paramedial lobule. Appelberg B, et al.
Brain Res 58:229-33, 17 Aug 73
Instrumental conditioning of leg position in chronic spinal frog: before and after sciatic section. Farel PB, et al. Brain Res 47:345-51, 12 Dec 72
Motor cortex modulation of knee flexor and extensor fusimotor neurons in the 'pyramidal' cat. Grigg P.
Brain Res 48:390-3, 24 Dec 72
Spinal and medullary reflex components of the somatosympathetic reflex discharges evoked by stimulation of the group IV somatic afferents. Sato A.
Brain Res 51:307-16, 15 Mar 73
Polyneuronal innervation of twitch muscle in the kitten hind limb. Bagust J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:104P-105P, Oct 72
Distribution and properties of muscle spindles in the caudal segmental muscles of the rat together with some comparisons with hind limb muscle spindles. Andrew BL, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:19-37, Jan 73
[Characteristics of a locomotor type rhythm in the acute spinal cat] Perret C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:473A, 1972 (Fre)
[Activity of ventral spino-cerebellar tract neurons during locomotion of cats with deafferented hindlimbs] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al.
Biofizika 17:1112-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of cerebellar nuclei neurons during locomotion] Orlovskiĭ GN.
Biofizika 17:1119-26, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The effects of drugs and denervation on removal and accumulation of noradrenaline in the perfused hind-limb of the dog. Osswald W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:175-90, 1973
In vitro synthesis of procollagen on polysomes. Kerwar SS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2727-31, Sep 72

PATHOLOGY

Leg weakness of poultry--a clinical and pathological characterisation. Nairn ME, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:645-56, Dec 72 (55 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of locomotion on flexor reflex of the hind limb in cat and man. Lisin VV, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:180-3, Jan 73
The role of size in the rate of limb regeneration in the adult newt. Pritchett WH, et al.
Growth 36:275-89, Dec 72
The cat step cycle: hind limb joint angles and muscle lengths during unrestrained locomotion. Goslow GE Jr, et al. J Morphol 141:1-41, Sep 73
Interlimb co-ordination in stepping in the cat. Miller S, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:30P-31P, Apr 73
[Morphological and biomechanical principles of a functional analysis of lower limb muscles. (Studies in quadruped monkeys and kangaroos)] Bauschulte C.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:167-214, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

What is your diagnosis? Tumor of left stifle.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:791-2, 1 May 73

SURGERY

Osteochondral grafts in growing rabbits. Histological, autoradiographic (35 S-sulphate), microangiographic, microradiographic and fluorochromic studies. Lemperg RK.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:113-24, 1972

TRANSPLANTATION

Homotransplantation of extremities in tolerant dogs observed up to seven years. Lapchinsky AG, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:773-9, Mar 73

HIP (A1, A2)

Osteochondritis dissecans following coxa plana. Pantazopoulos T, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:533-8, 1972
Perinephric abscess: an unusual presentation. Roberts RL 3d, et al. Am Surg 39:366-8, Jun 73
Conservative management of osteoarthritis of the hip. McQuillan WM. Ann Clin Res 5:49-59, Feb 73
Spontaneous recovery of the joint space in degenerative hip disease. Perry GH, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:440-8, Nov 72
The hip in Gaucher's disease. Amstutz HC.
Clin Orthop 90:83-9, Jan-Feb 73
Care of the rheumatoid hip. Clayton ML.
Clin Orthop 90:70-6, Jan-Feb 73
The hip in the myelomeningocele child. Curtis BH.
Clin Orthop 90:11-21, Jan-Feb 73
Hip problems in fibrous dysplasia. Funk FJ Jr, et al.
Clin Orthop 90:77-82, Jan-Feb 73
Hip problems in systemic disease. Funk FJ Jr.
Clin Orthop 90:2-3, Jan-Feb 73
Conditions of the hip associated with hemoglobinopathies. Golding JS.
Clin Orthop 90:22-8, Jan-Feb 73
The hip in heritable conditions of connective tissue. Stelling FH. Clin Orthop 90:33-49, Jan-Feb 73
Changes in the waveform of the electromyogram during fatiguing activity in the muscles of the spine and hips: the analysis of postural stress. Troup JD, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:347-65, Oct 72
Familial osteopetrosis with coxa vara. A case report. King RE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:381-5, Mar 73
Idiopathic transient osteoporosis of the hip. Pantazopoulos T, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:315-21, Mar 73
Symptomatic Paget disease of the hip. Detenbeck LC, et al. JAMA 224:213-7, 9 Apr 73
Preliminary evaluation of polyethylene graphite as a material for use in total hip replacement. Tetik RD.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:287, Mar-Apr 73
Comparative clinical study of the effect of short-wave and long-wave diathermy on osteo-arthritis of the knee and hip. Valtonen EJ, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 3:100-12, 1971
[Differential diagnosis of cystic tumors and tumor-like changes of the hip] Heberling F, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:48-55, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The fan sign of the gluteus medius muscle in total replacements of the hip-joint. An electromyokinesigraphic study] Schenkel C.
Z Orthop 110:363-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rapidly progressing tabetic arthropathy of the hip] Janicki W, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:563-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of tuberculosis of the hip of the osteoarthritis type in children] Mirofiski E, et al.
Gruzlica 41:41-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of linear parameters of the construction of hip prostheses on the distribution of load along the stump] Chaichenko VP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:34-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Growth remodelling of long bone osteotomies. Shopfner CE, et al. Br J Radiol 46:512-9, Jul 73
[Periosteal growth as the principal means of functional adaptation of the femoral neck-femoral shaft angle] Papadopulos JS, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:33-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What is meant by "antetorsion"? Critical remarks on the paper by G. König: "A practical method for the radiographic diagnosis of antetorsion and collodiaphyseae angle". Z. Orthop. 110 (1972) 76-82] Debrunner HU. Z Orthop 110:654-5, Oct 72 (Ger)
[What is meant by "antetorsion"? Reply to the critical remarks by H.U. Debrunner on the paper "A practical method for the radiographic diagnosis of antetorsion and collo diaphyseae angle" by G. König in Z. Orthop. 110 (1972) 76-82] König G.
Z Orthop 110:655-8, Oct 72 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The evolution of the muscular system of hip and thigh in the primates] Uhlmann K.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:88-116, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formation of the joint surfaces as the expression of stress] Tillmann B.
Verh Anat Ges 66:483-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The shape of the articular surface as a response to stress] Tillmann B.
Verh Anat Ges 66:483-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rippstein's radiographic determination of antetorsion of the coxal femur end--precision and sources of errors] Gross F. Z Orthop 110:998-1005, Dec 72 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arteriographic findings in patients with degenerative osteoarthritis of the hip. Müssbichler H.
Radiology 107:21-7, Apr 73

INJURIES

Neuropathic injuries of the hip. Johnson JT.
Clin Orthop 90:29-32, Jan-Feb 73
Fractures of the hip in children from birth to adolescence. Miller WE. Clin Orthop 92:155-88, May 73
Central fracture--dislocation of the hip. Sheikh MA.
East Afr Med J 50:48-54, Jan 73
Prevention of thromboembolism after hip fracture. Lyon LJ, et al. Geriatrics 28:107-10, Jan 73 (17 ref.)
A study of 323 consecutive hip fractures at Madison State hospital. McAtee OB, et al.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:167-9, Mar 73
Pre- or post-operative start of anticoagulation prophylaxis in patients with fractured hips? Myhre HO, et al. J Oslo City Hosp 23:15-23, Jan 73
The lesser trochanter as a guide for the operative fixation of hip fractures. Schultz RJ, et al.
J Trauma 13:822-6, Sep 73
[Diagnosis of injury sequelae and developmental disorders in the posterior roof of the acetabulum] Göb A. Roentgenpraxis 25:149-55, Jul 72 (Ger)

INNERVATION

Phenol block for control of hip flexor and adductor spasticity. Awad EA.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:554-7, Dec 72
Nerve endings in the hip joint of the cat: their morphology, distrubution, and density. Peterson HA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:333-43, Mar 72

PATHOLOGY

A clinicopathological study of synovial sarcoma. Srivastava KP, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:143-5, 16 Aug 72
[Differentiation of normal and dysplastic juvenile hip joints by means of the summarized hip factor] Brückl R, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:13-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histomorphological studies on late loosening of the acetabular section in cases of total prostheses of the hip] Abele H, et al.
Z Orthop 110:412-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of some morphological changes influencing the pathology of coxarthrosis deformans] Sośniarz M, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:661-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Normal ranges of hip motion in the newborn. Haas SS, et al. Clin Orthop 91:114-8, Mar-Apr 73
Maximal isometric muscle strength in healthy active male unilateral above-knee amputees, with special regard to the hip joint. James U.
Scand J Rehabil Med 5:55-66, 1973
[Stress of the human hip joint. IV. Analysis of the functional structure of the acetabular cartilage] Molzberger H.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:283-306, 16 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ciphered assessment of hip function] Brunelli G.
Clin Ortop 23:140-1, Apr-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Device for goniometric measurements (preliminary report)] Tomaszewska J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:607-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Function following arthrodesis for coxarthrosis with special reference to the mobile hip. Gudmundsson G.
Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 141:1-79, 1972
Angle diagrams in the assessment of locomotor function. Studies on normal subjects for various speeds and some preliminary work on patients requiring total hip reconstruction (Charnley low-friction arthroplasty). Milner M, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:951-7, 9 Jun 73
[Increased joint mobility in congenital hip dislocation] Lordkipanidse EF.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:91-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Some roentgenological signs of restoration of the bearing capacity of the hip following atypical resection of the coxofemoral joint in tuberculous coxitis] Kalinichenko IaV.
Probl Tuberk 50:66-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen appearances of arthritis of the hip. Hermodsson I.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:865-81, Nov 72
Methods for correlating pathological and radiological findings in osteoarthrosis of the hip. Meachim G, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:670-6, Sep 72
Joint distention arthrography. Alternate method of treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. Spector GW.
Mo Med 70:605-7 passim, Aug 73
Complication of unrecognized dislocation of Charnley-Müller hip prosthesis. Importance of early roentgen diagnosis. Daffner RH, et al.
Radiology 108:323-4, Aug 73
Arthrography of the hip. A clue to the pathogenesis of the epiphyseal dysplasias. Lachman RS, et al.
Radiology 108:317-22, Aug 73
Prosthetic hip angulation. McLaren RH.
Radiology 107:705-6, Jun 73
[Information given by arthrography of the hip in traction in patients with a painful total prosthesis] Massare C, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:749-56, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiologic measurement of anteversion, inclination and depth of the acetabulum] Frot B, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:213-22, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Malignant synovialoma of the cotyle roof] Gollentz B, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:194-5, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Radiologically recognisable local complications of alloplastic hip replacement (total prosthesis)] Bültmann FJ, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:101-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Topography of ovaries in newborn and older infants with reference to radiation protection of gonads in hip radiography] Ebel KD, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:431, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Indications and technics of arthrography of the hip joint] Weiss JW.
Roentgenblaetter 25:425-33, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is Perthes' disease primarily unilateral?] Chivabongs A. Z Orthop 110:418-25, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiological images of hip diseases in adults] Balzarini E. Minerva Med 64:2841-58, 1973 (Ita)
[Coxometry in the diagnosis and treatment of coxarthrosis] Conti R.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:538-42, 2 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Arthrography of the hip joint in congenital hip dislocation in children] Vlasenko VE, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:14-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of radiography of the bones forming the hip joint] Zharkov PL. Voen Med Zh 8:76-8, Aug 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Results after arthroplasty of the hip with Moore's prosthesis. Andersson G, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:397-410, 1972
Compression osteosynthesis by the McLaughlin apparatus in intertrochanteric displacement osteotomy. Results in 186 cases of osteoarthritis of the hip. Holst-Nielsen F, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:39-44, 1972
Continuous spinal anesthesia with hypobaric tetracaine for hip surgery in lateral decubitus. Kallos T, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:766-73, Sep-Oct 72
Cardiac arrest following acrylic-cement implants. Nicholson MJ. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:298-302, Mar 73
Total hip replacement using the Charnley prosthesis in inflammatory joint disease. Harris J, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:537-8, Nov 72
Dextran 40 and thromboembolism in total hip replacement surgery. Rothermel JE, et al.
Arch Surg 106:135-7, Feb 73
Reankylosis of the hip joint in ankylosing spondylitis after total hip replacement. Wilde AH, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:493-6, Sep-Oct 72
Concentration of wear products in hair, blood, and urine after total hip replacement. Coleman RF, et al.
Br Med J 1:527-9, 3 Mar 73
Clean air and total hip arthroplasty. Nelson CL, et al.
Cleve Clin Q 39:101-7, Fall 72
Serratia marcescens infections in orthopaedic surgery. A review of the literature and a report of two cases. Burton DS, et al. Clin Orthop 89:145-9, 1972
Postoperative infection after total hip replacement with special reference to air contamination in the operating room. Charnley J.
Clin Orthop 87:167-87, Sep 72
Extensive exposure of the hip joint. Harris WH.
Clin Orthop 91:58-62, Mar-Apr 73
Massive articular osteolysis in rheumatoid arthritis, treated by total hip replacement. Case report and review of literature. Kennedy WR, et al.
Clin Orthop 90:161-73, Jan-Feb 73
Hypotension associated with methyl methacrylate in total hip arthroplasties. Kim KC, et al.
Clin Orthop 88:154-60, 1972
An approach for hip construction: broad visualization without osteotomy of the greater trochanter. Luck JV. Clin Orthop 91:70-85, Mar-Apr 73
Posterior buttock pain following total hip replacement. A case report. Mallory TH, et al.
Clin Orthop 90:104-6, Jan-Feb 73
Prophylactic treatment with dextran 70 in total hip replacement. Mendes DG.
Clin Orthop 90:110-5, Jan-Feb 73
Femoral artery injury complicating total hip replacement. Salama R, et al.
Clin Orthop 89:143-4, 1972
The Kocher-McFarland approach to the hip joint for prosthetic replacements. Scheck M, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:63-9, Mar-Apr 73
The arthritic hip. Galante JO. Int Surg 58:7, Jan 73
Total hip replacement failures. A histological evaluation. Charosky CB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:49-58, Jan 73
Surgery of the hip and knee in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Conaty JP.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:301-14, Mar 73
Iliopsoas muscle transfer in the treatment of myelomeningocele patients with paralytic hip deformities. Freehafer AA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1715-29, Dec 72
Hip assessment: a comparison of nine different methods. Andersson G.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:621-5, Nov 72
Loosening of the cemented acetabular cup in total hip replacement. Andersson GB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:590-9, Nov 72
Complications of arthroplasty of the hip. Bonnin JG.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:576-7, Nov 72
Ilo-femoral venous thrombosis after operations on the hip. A prospective controlled trial using dextran 70. Darke SG. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:615-20, Nov 72
Late fracture of the acetabulum after total hip replacement. Miller AJ.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:600-6, Nov 72
Amputation in osteosarcoma. Disarticulation of the hip or high thigh amputation for lower femoral growths? Sweetnam R. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:189-92, Feb 73
Prevention of infection in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Singh HK.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:291-3, 16 Apr 73
"Step over gait" correction. Internal rotation, flexion and adduction deformity of the hip. Marsh HO, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 73:435-40, Oct 72
Anesthesia for fractured hips. Innovar versus halothane. Mosher GL, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 73:500-2, Dec 72
Delayed infection after total hip replacement. Arnett JH. JAMA 223:1042-3, 26 Feb 73
Thromboembolism after total hip reconstruction. Failure of low doses of heparin in prevention. Evarts CM, et al. JAMA 225:515-6, 30 Jul 73
Intraoperative death associated with acrylic bone cement. Report of two cases. Kepes ER, et al.
JAMA 222:576-7, 30 Oct 72
Hypotensive anesthesia in total hip replacement. Mallory TH. JAMA 224:248, 9 Apr 73
Thromboembolism after hip reconstruction. Sharnoff JG. JAMA 226:356, 15 Oct 73
Surgery for the arthritic hip and knee. Casey B.
Med J Aust 1:1151-5, 9 Jun 73
Surgical reconstruction of the arthritic hip. Cockin J, et al. Mod Trends Rheumatol 2:267-91, 1971
Recent advances in the surgical treatment of arthritis of the hip. Webster FS. Nebr Med J 58:7-9, Jan 73
Nursing the patient undergoing total hip arthroplasty. Bennage BA, et al.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:107-16, Mar 73
Hind quarter amputation. Fox JA, et al.
Nurs Times 68:1058-60, 24 Aug 72
Biomechanics of the reconstructed hip. Greenwald AS, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 4:435-47, Apr 73
Total hip arthroplasty and postoperative rehabilitation. Burton DS, et al. Phys Ther 53:132-40, Feb 73
Immediate postoperative management of patients with total hip replacement. Thielen PL, et al.
Phys Ther 53:949-55, Sep 73
Management of adult hip disease. Asher MA.
Postgrad Med 54:73-9, Oct 73
Bio-engineering in joints with special reference to the hip and knee. Freeman MA.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1130, Dec 72
Pelvic osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the hip-joint. Warr AC, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:241-3, Mar 73
Radiographic evaluation of total hip arthroplasty. Pepper HW, et al. Radiology 108:23-9, Jul 73
Hip operations in children with cerebral palsy. Baumann JU. Reconstr Surg Traumatol 13:68-82, 1972
Surgical management of arthritis of the hip. Harris WH.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:35-57, May 71
The surgical approach for total hip replacement. Torgerson WR. Surg Clin North Am 53:473-8, Apr 73
Total hip replacement. Its application to various hip disorders. Mason JA, et al.
Va Med Mon 100:437-41, May 73
[Results of hip operations in generalized congenital bone dysplasias] Emr J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:275-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Indication for total hip prosthesis in neoplastic diseases] Matějovský Z.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:239-44, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgical treatment of severe forms of bilateral coxarthrosis] Michelman MD.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:355-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Long-term effects of the treatment of coxarthrosis by Went's osteotomy of the femur head] Skrabal J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:48-54, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Results of complete hip prosthesis, presented by the inventor, Charnley: critical study] Françon F.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:338-44, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Is it legitimate to operate on congenital hip abnormalities in the adult in order to prevent coxarthrosis?] Saimon M.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:300-11, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Total prosthesis of the hip and its limitations] Herbert JJ, et al.
Chirurgie 99:268-76, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute non-lithiasic cholecystitis after orthopedic surgery] Pélissier E, et al.
Chirurgie 99:52-7, 10 Jan 73 (Fre)
[A postero-external approach to the hip joint. Value of the formation of a digastric muscle] Mercati E, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:499-504, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Total arthroplasty of the hip by fritted aluminum prosthesis. Experimental study and 1st clinical applications] Boutin P.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:229-46, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hip mobility after the so-called MacMurray internal translation osteotomy] Gérard Y, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 59:77-90, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Synovectomy in the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis]
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:343-52, 1972 (Fre)
[Translation osteotomies in coxarthrosis]
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:379-86, 1972 (Fre)
[Suggestion for surgical treatment of acetabular protrusion] Eichler J.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:76-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of intertrochanteric "varus corrective" osteotomy in the treatment of advanced coxarthrosis] Grundhöfer B.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:345-51, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Large head--small cup: the changes in a prosthesis after erroreous implantation] Hessert GR, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:301-16, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Hip alloarthroplasty and vertebrectomy in ankylosing spondylitis] Keyl W, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:238-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complete fractures of the femur in cases of total hip replacement] Rosemeyer B, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 76:40-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sphericity measurements on the McKee-Farrar and Weber-Huggler total hip prostheses] Ungethüm M, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:1-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sciatic nerve lesions after hip surgery] Walther M.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:33-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the implantation of total hip joint prostheses] Wizgall J.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:65-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the femur head--femur neck resection] Heyder C.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:40-51, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Intra-articular hip arthrodeses] Kaiser G.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:129-34, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Hip arthrodesis] Matzen PF, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:74-81, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of coxarthrosis--report of the results] Schulz P.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:463-14, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Fixation in Pauwel's osteotomy using the three-edged

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nail] Siegel A.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:134-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Indications and preliminary results in modern hip joint prosthesis] Hartmann H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:538-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Friction and sliding action of artificial hip-joint prostheses with a plastic acetabulum] Buchholz HW, et al. Chirurg 43:453-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scintigraphic progress observations before and after alloplastic hip joint prosthesis] Venohr H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:355-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total prosthesis in metastases of the hip joint] Burri C, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:225-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results and experiences in hip joint plastic surgery using total prostheses] Kehr H.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:49-60, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences and results with total hip-joint prosthesis] Ensthaler J, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:423-8, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of coxarthroses by implantation of endoprostheses] Manseck H.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:457-64, 10 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Technical errors in intertrochanteric abduction osteotomies using AO-angle plates] Blauth W, et al.
Z Orthop 111:9-16, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hip joint reconstruction using autologous cartilage cap] Cech O. Z Orthop 110:714-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Errors and hazards in total hip joint replacement. Comment on the note of W. Schulze on the work of Weigert, Friedebold, Klems (Z. Orthop. 109, 1971, 659)] Friedebold G. Z Orthop 110:537, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Is the use of Milch-Batchelor surgery still justified in spite of the advent of total endoprosthesis?] Safi R. Z Orthop 110:615-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Errors and hazards in total hip joint replacement. Comments on the work of M. Weigert, G. Friedebold and H. Klems in Z. Orthop. 109 (1971) 659] Schulze W. Z Orthop 110:536-7, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Fixing the acetabular component in total replacement of the hip-joint] Witt AN, et al.
Z Orthop 110:292-304, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of the total hip-joint endoprosthesis] Hellinger J. Zentralbl Chir 98:497-504, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Total hip replacement] Axer A, et al.
Harefuah 82:460-4, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Modification of hip arthroprothesis] Paltrinieri M, et al. Chir Organi Mov 60:85-95, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Indications for total hip prosthesis] Ranieri L. Chir Organi Mov 60:113-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of osteochondritis dissecans in both hips treated surgically] Kiepurska A, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:495-501, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Iliopsoas muscle transfer in flaccid paralysis] Peixinho M.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:131-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Restorative surgical interventions in the sequelae from tuberculosis of the joints of the lower extremities] Iakovenko EI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:54-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lengthening of the femur with simultaneous closed arthrodesis of the hip joint] Ilizarov GA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:62-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Change of certain aspects of contact sensitivity of the skin in the invalids with amputation stumps of the lower extremities] Tiutiunnik IF, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:31-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Amputation and prosthesis of the lower extremities in malignant tumors] Trakhunov VA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:23-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Operative treatment of tuberculous coxitis and its sequelae] Izmailov SB.
Probl Tuberk 50:85-6, 1972 (Rus)
[The future needs of hip surgery. Prognosis for Lund 1972-1980] Lindberg L, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4109-12, 6 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HIP CONTRACTURE (C3)

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of hip contractures in paraplegics and their treatment. Gassler R.
Paraplegia 11:86-9, May 73

SURGERY

"Step over gait" correction. Internal rotation, flexion and adduction deformity of the hip. Marsh HO, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 73:435-40, Oct 72

HIP DISLOCATION (C14)

A study of sex-determined characteristics of the hip bones in pathologically deformed female pelves using the method of Sauter and Privat. Jovanović S, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:62-70, 1973
Traumatic dislocations of the hip. Epstein HC.
Clin Orthop 92:116-42, May 73
Recurrent traumatic dislocation of the hip in children. Gaul RW. Clin Orthop 90:107-9, Jan-Feb 73
Traumatic hip dislocation in children. Pearson DE, et al.
Clin Orthop 92:189-94, May 73
Recurrent traumatic dislocation of the hip in children. Gula DL. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:32-9, Sep 72
Post-traumatic hip redislocation. Lutter LD.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:391-4, Mar 73
[Dislocation and blocking of the hip] Taillard W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1372-7, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiple fractures and traumatic hip dislocation in the same leg] Pesteasy J, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:215-9, 1972 (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

Fracture dislocations of the hip. Larson CB.
Clin Orthop 92:147-54, May 73
Posterior fracture-dislocation of the femoral head. Report of a case. Sarmiento A, et al.
Clin Orthop 92:143-6, May 73
Venous obstruction by anterior dislocation of the hip-joint. Hampson WG. Injury 4:69-73, Aug 72
[Small luxation-fractures of the femur head. Therapeutic attitude based on 28 cases] Senegas J, et al. Bord Med 5:2023-34, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unusual surgical management of fractured dislocation of the hip]
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:313-5, 1972 (Hun)
[Post-traumatic necrosis of the femur head. Considerations on 31 cases] Suteanu S, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1341-53, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CONGENITAL

[Examinations on the diagnostic age in so-called congenital hip dislocation] Ackermann HJ, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1204-8, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Generalized hypermobility of joints: arthrochalasis multiplex congenita. Owen JR, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:487-9, Jun 73
Recurrent posttraumatic dislocation of the hip in children. Simmons RL, et al.
South Med J 65:1463-6, Dec 72
[Subluxation of the hip joint in ossifying myositis] Ambagtsheer JB.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2270-3, 9 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Bilateral and infantile traumatic hip dislocations, rare forms of hip dislocation] Oelrich HJ, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:807-11, 15 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Case of atypical hip dislocation] Molinari Tosatti P, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:183-5, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Traumatic anterior hip redislocation. A case report. Scudese VA. Clin Orthop 88:80-3, 1972

SURGERY

Indications for orthopedic surgery in the mentally retarded patient. Sherk HH.
Clin Orthop 90:174-7, Jan-Feb 73
Electromyographic assessment of the transplanted ilio-psoas muscle in spina bifida cystica. Bulsson JS, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:29-33, 1972
Triple osteotomy of the innominate bone. Steel HH.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:343-50, Mar 73
[Salter's intervention in hip dislocations in African children] Ferro R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:436-32, 1972 (Fre)
[Treatment of osteomyelitic dislocations of the hip] Salmon M, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:291-30, 1972 (Fre)

THERAPY

Central fracture--dislocation of the hip. Sheikh MA.
East Afr Med J 50:48-54, Jan 73
The use of splintage in the management of paralytic dislocation of the hip in spina bifida cystica. McKibbin B. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:163-72, Feb 73
[Treatment of impending hip dislocation in cerebral palsy] Baumann JU.
Ther Umsch 30:295-301, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatic dislocation of the hip in childhood] Klems H. Z Orthop 110:579-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatic hip dislocation in children] Laskowski M, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:23-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Coxofemoral luxation. Pettit GD.
Vet Clin N Amer 1:563-22, Sep 71 (15 ref.)
The effect of limb positioning on the radiographic diagnosis of canine hip dysplasia. Dixon RT.
Vet Rec 91:644-6, 23 Dec 72

HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL (C16)

Atypical meningomyelocele. Pani KS, et al.
Neurol India 20:106-8, Jun 72
[Diagnosis and therapeutic preventive care of the hip dysplasia in the early period of life] Polívka D.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:22-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Indications and differentiation in orthopedic therapy] Chapchal G.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:729-33, 12 May 73 (Dut)
[Surgical treatment of acetabular dysplasia in adolescents] Wilson JC Jr.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:230-31, 1972 (Fre)
[Characteristics of the statics and kinematics of children with hip subluxations according to podographic and tensometric data] Tikhonenkov ES, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:59-64, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Congenital pathology of the locomotor apparatus in children born with breech presentation] Kapitanaki AL, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:68-70, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Congenital dislocation of the hip. Current status of the problem] Sierra-Rojas L, et al.
Gac Med Mex 104:9-23, Jul 72 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Osteochondritis dissecans following coxa plana. Pantazopoulos T, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:532-8, 1972
The coexistence of torticollis and congenital dysplasia of the hip. Hummer CD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1255-6, Sep 72
Chiari osteotomy for acetabular dysplasia in young subjects. Colton CL.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:578-89, Nov 72
Acute traumatic dislocation of a congenitally dysplastic hip. Report of a case. Raine GE.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:640-2, Aug 73
[Prevention of complications in congenital hip dislocation] Frejka B.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:257-69, 1973 (Cze)
[Perthes' disease--a complication of treated hip dislocation] Schmidt-Wolansky R.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:81-6, Feb 73 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Early diagnosis of congenital dislocation of the hip. Tanabe G, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:511-22, 1972
Congenital dislocation of the hip in the newborn. Ritter MA. Am J Dis Child 125:30-2, Jan 73
A new physical test in dislocation of the hip. Thompson RC. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1326, Sep 72
Congenital dysplasia and dislocation of the hip. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:777, 30 Apr 73
[Results of systematic screening for Le Damany's sign (so-called Ortolani's sign) from 1963 to 1970] Crézé J. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:663-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Experiences and results of examination of the hip in newborn infant] Walch H, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:577-86, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Congenital dysplasia of the hip] Bjerkreim I.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:390-2, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Early detection of epiphyseal dysplasia] Volkov MV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:4-10, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Congenital dislocation of the hip in children in the 1st months of life] Ter-Egiazrov GM, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:45-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Dislocation or subluxation of the hip. Regular sequels of immobilization of the knee in extension of young rabbits. Michelsson JE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1177-86, Sep 72
[Etiopathogenesis of congenital hip dislocation (hip dysplasia)] Dogonadse MA.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:151-9, Mar 73 (Ger)

HISTORY

[History of congenital hip dislocation] Francillon MR.
Gesnerus 29:161-81, 1972 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

[Seasonal incidence of hip dysplasia--its etiology] Kodek P.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:208-15, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Increased joint mobility in congenital hip dislocation] Lordkipanidse EF.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:91-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Reaction of leg length in cases of "congenital" hip dislocation] Peić S.
Z Orthop 110:435-42, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of electroexcitability of muscles surrounding the hip joint in congenital hip dislocation in small children] Brovkina TA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:67-8, Aug 72 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Possibilities and limit of atrosin in the prevention of hip dysplasia] Vanura H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:643-5, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Video-arthrography in hip dysplasia. Grech P.
Clin Radiol 23:202-7, Apr 72
Radiologic notes: case No. 364.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:697-700, Sep-Oct 73
Arthrography in hip dysplasia in infants. Grech P.
Radiography 38:172-9, Jul 72
[Gonade exposure in roentgen diagnosis of congential hip dislocation] Kratzsch E.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1810-4, 21 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Articular hypoplasia of the hip in the suckling] Smola E. Minerva Med 63:4969-71, 15 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Arthrography of the hip joint as a method of study for elaboration of indications for open reduction of congenital hip dislocation in children] Kurbanov A.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:19-24, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arthrography of the hip joint in congenital hip dislocation in children] Vlasenko VE, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:14-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation in congenital hip dislocation with hypermobility of the joints] Zeyland-Malawka E.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:519-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Low-friction arthroplasty in congenital subluxation of the hip. Charnley J, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:98-113, Mar-Apr 73
Results of early surgical treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Torok G.
Isr J Med Sci 9:71-8, Jan 73
Total hip replacement. Its application to various hip disorders. Mason JA, et al.
Va Med Mon 100:437-41, May 73
[100 congenital hip dislocations. Remote results of Somerville's method] Butel J, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:159-70, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experience with total arthroplasty of the hip] Saloff-Coste J, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:145-58, 1972 (Fre)
[Salter's intervention in hip dislocations in African children] Ferro R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:426-32, 1972 (Fre)
[Long term results of Colonna's arthroplasty in congenital hip dislocation] Desgrippes Y, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 105:157-66, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Value of the association of pelvic and femoral osteotomies in the same surgical stage for certain congenital dislocations] Cabanac J, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:117-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Association of femoral and pelvic osteotomies. Their indications in congenital hip dislocation treated by Somerville's method] Butel J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:103-10, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experience with Salter's operation in the treatment of congenital dislocations and subluxations of the hip. Consideration on failures. Critical study of 36 cases] Pointu J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:65-79, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dislocation and blocking of the hip] Taillard W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1372-7, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications for and results of Chiari's acetabuloplasty and pelvic osteotomy in congenital hip joint dysplasia] Jäger M, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:345-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital dislocation of the hip joint. Open reduction and frequency of avascular necrosis of the femoral head] Jäger M, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:1-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of derotation-varization osteotomy on structural femur head disorders in so-called congenital hip dislocation] Schulitz KP, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:1-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and technic of Pemberton's pericapsular osteotomy of the ilium] Hellinger J.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:561-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Opinion about pelvic osteotomies on the basis of personal experience and results] Walch H, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:660-7, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Late results following Chiari's pelvic osteotomy] Fuhrmann H. Z Orthop 110:956, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Results of Colonna's arthroplasty] Gross F.
Z Orthop 110:968-92, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Alloplastic hip-joint replacement in severe dysplasia of the acetabulum] Hanslik L.
Z Orthop 111:17-23, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late results of open reduction of the dislocated hip-joint] Keyl W, et al.
Z Orthop 110:571-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of a follow-up after reconstruction of the acetabulum combined with corrective wedge-osteotomy] Tönnis D, et al.
Z Orthop 110:489-504, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early results of the intertrochanteric variating-derotating osteotomies in childhood] Barta O, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:263-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Subtrochanteric osteotomy in the treatment of inveterate congenital hip dislocation (long term control of 60 interventions)] Stringa G, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:165-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Centering osteotomy in the surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation. (Long-term results)] Pipino F, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 60:431-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New method of reconstruction of the roof of the acetabrilum (associated or not associated with osteotomy) in articular incongruity due to dysplasia] Brunelli G.
Clin Ortop 23:302-6, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of trophic changes following Salter osteotomy in the management of congenital hip dislocation] Baryluk M.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:467-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Degenerative changes following open reduction of congenital hip dislocation in childhood] Piskorski Z, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:671-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pelvic osteotomy in the treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Rulla EA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:45-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors and complications related to the use of extra-focal compression-distraction osteosynthesis] Lebedev AA.
Vestn Khir 108:103-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Total hip joint replacement with a metallic endoprosthesis in various pathologic states] Sivash KM, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:77-80, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Matasović T.
Lijec Vjesn 94:279-82, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

THERAPY

Avascular necrosis of the capital femoral epiphysis as a complication of closed reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip. A critical review of twenty years' experience at Gillette Children's Hospital. Gage JR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:373-88, Mar 72
Management of infants with congenital displacement of the hip. Wilkinson JA, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:239-40, Mar 73
[Improvement in the overhead-extension technic] Brodhun J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:606-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Prevention of femur head necroses through the protective reduction of hip dislocations] Krämer J, et al. Z Orthop 110:642-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The development of conservative therapy of congenital hip dysplasia] Barta O.
Orv Hetil 114:783-90, 8 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Early treatment of the congenital hip dislocation, with long-term follow-up] Risser JC, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 60:243-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Long-term results with closed treatment of congenital hip dislocation at various ages (with special reference to early diagnosis and treatment)] Casuccio C, et al.
Clin Ortop 23:69-83, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head following various methods of conservative treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip in children] Kuliev SK.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:55-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Congenital dysplasia of the hip joint and congenital dislocation of the femur] Shumada IV, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:3-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Results with the use of abduction bandaging from birth in children with dysplasia of the hip joint] Huttová M, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:541-4, Nov 72 (Slo)

URINE

Estrogen determinations in a pregnant woman with a family history of congenital dislocation of the hip. A case report. Smith WS, et al. Clin Orthop 88:56-9, 1972

VETERINARY

Development of hip dysplasia in dogs. Lust G, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:87-91, Jan 73
Biochemical and ultrastructural observations in normal and degenerative canine articular cartilage. Lust G, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2429-40, Dec 72
Studies on pectineus muscles in canine hip dysplasia. Lust G, et al. Cornell Vet 62:628-45, Oct 72
Progression of hip dysplasia in German Shepherd dogs after unilateral pectineal myotomy. Bowen JM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:899-904, 15 Oct 72
Treatment of the potentially dysplastic dog. Whitney GD. Mod Vet Pract 54:57, May 73
Corrective osteotomy procedures for treatment of canine hip dysplasia. Brinker WO.
Vet Clin N Amer 1:467-77, Sep 71 (13 ref.)
Pectineus tendonectomy or tenotomy for treating clinical canine hip dysplasia. Wallace LJ.
Vet Clin N Amer 1:455-65, Sep 71 (13 ref.)
[Results of hipdysplasia control in the German Shepherd from 1965-1972] Freudiger U, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:169-73, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HIP DYSPLASIA, CONGENITAL see HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL (C16)

HIP JOINT (A2)

Compression osteosynthesis by the McLaughlin apparatus in intertrochanteric displacement osteotomy. Results in 196 cases of osteoarthritis of the hip. Hoist-Nielsen F, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:30-44, 1972
Conservative treatment with active exercises in osteoarthritis of the hip. Langeland N.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:118-25, 1972
Participation of osteonecrosis in the development of severe coxarthrosis. Stfeda A.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 46:18-152, 1971
Total hip replacement with polymethylmethacrolate; lack of early effect on lung function in man. Hughes JD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 105:974-7, Jun 71
Perthes' disease: an experimental and clinical study. Kemp HB. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:18-35, Jan 73
Combined anatomical and radiological study of the hip-joint in alcaptonuric arthropathy. Steiger U, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:309-73, Sep 72
Inherited degenerative arthropathy of the hip in young beef bulls. Howlett CR. Aust Vet J 48:562-3, Oct 72
Teaching clinical judgement. Teaching the choice of surgical procedure in the treatment of arthritis of the hip. Meals RA. Br J Med Educ 7:100-2, Jun 73
Orudis in management of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis of the hip: comparison with indomethacin. Gyory AN, et al.
Br Med J 4:398-400, 18 Nov 72
Low-friction arthroplasty in congenital subluxation of the hip. Charnley J, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:98-113, Mar-Apr 73
The microstructure of poly-methylmethacrylate cement. Charosky CB, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:221-4, Mar-Apr 73
Long-term follow-up of intertrochanteric osteotomy in osteoarthritis in the hip joint. Goldie IF, et al.
Clin Orthop 92:265-70, Jun 73
Extensive exposure of the hip joint. Harris WH.
Clin Orthop 91:58-62, Mar-Apr 73
An approach for hip construction: broad visualization without osteotomy of the greater trochanter. Luck JV. Clin Orthop 91:70-85, Mar-Apr 73
Osteoarthrosis at the hand skeleton in primary osteoarthrosis of the hip and in normal controls. Roh YS, et al. Clin Orthop 90:90-4, Jan-Feb 73
Biomechanics of the hip-joint. Rydell N.
Clin Orthop 92:6-15, May 73
The Kocher-McFarland approach to the hip joint for prosthetic replacements. Scheck M, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:63-9, Mar-Apr 73
The classic: hip-joint involvement in Gaucher's disease. Schein AJ, et al. Clin Orthop 90:4-10, Jan-Feb 73
Metabolic and ultrastructural studies on articular cartilage of developing canine hip joints. Lust G, et al.
Cornell Vet 63:94-105, Jan 73
Opinion and reality in total joint replacement. Bryan RS, et al. Geriatrics 28:147-55, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cortical bone remodeling and bone mass in primary osteoarthrosis of the hip. Roh YS, et al. Invest Radiol 8:351-4, Jul-Aug 73
Radiology. Holton JC. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:94 passim, Aug 72
The transmission of load through the human hip joint. Greenwald AS, et al. J Biomech 4:507-28, Dec 71
A comparative study of total hip replacement prostheses. Weightman BO, et al. J Biomech 6:299-311, May 73
The measurement and effects of friction and wear in artificial hip joints. Walker PS, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:327-42, 1973
Pulmonary complications after total hip arthroplasty with Charnley prosthesis as revealed by chest roentgenograms. Daniel WW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:282-3, Mar 72
The Ring total hip prosthesis. Comparison of results at one and three years. Evarts CM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1677-82, Dec 72
Osteoarthritis of the hip and other joints in southern Chinese in Hong Kong. Hoaglund FT, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:545-57, Apr 73
Rupture of the common iliac vein from reaming the acetabulum during total hip replacement. A case report. Mallory TH. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:276-7, Mar 72
Kinesiologic measurements of functional performance before and after McKee-Farrar total hip replacement. A study of thirty patients with rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, or avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Murray MP, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:237-56, Mar 72
The McKee-Farrar total hip replacement. Preliminary results and complications of 368 operations performed in five general hospitals. Patterson FP, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:257-75, Mar 72
Multiple pyogenic arthritis due to Serratia marcescens following renal homotransplantation. Report of a case. Rogala EJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1283-7, Sep 72
Total hip replacement with fixation by acrylic cement. A preliminary study of 100 consecutive McKee-Farrar prosthetic replacements. Wilson PD Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:207-36, Mar 72
Drug-induced arthropathy and necrosis of the femoral head. Solomon L. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:246-61, May 73
Total hip arthroplasty. A resume for non-orthopedists. Ritter MA. J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:631-4, Jul 73
Total hip replacement. Manale BL, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 71:439-44, Jul 73
Total hip joint replacement at the Maine Medical Center. Crane L. J Maine Med Assoc 63:192 passim, Sep 72
Total hip replacement in a community hospital. Swanson AB, et al. Mich Med 72:209-13, Mar 73
Femoral neck fractures. Analysis of hip prosthetic replacements. Moore RH, et al. Minn Med 56:358-62, May 73
Medical evaluation and management of osteoarthritis of the hip. Weaver AL. Nebr Med J 57:470-2, Dec 72
An aid to patient care. Williams M. Nurs Times 69:214-5, 15 Feb 73
Pathology of coxofemoral arthropathy in young beef bulls. Howlett CR. Pathology 5:135-44, Apr 73
Floor reaction forces during gait: comparison of patients with hip disease and normal subjects. Smidt GL, et al. Phys Ther 53:1056-62, Oct 73
A five-year clinical trial of indomethacin in osteoarthrosis of the hip. Hodgkinson R, et al. Practitioner 210:392-6, Mar 73
Complication of unrecognized dislocation of Charnley-Müller hip prosthesis. Importance of early roentgen diagnosis. Daffner RH, et al. Radiology 108:323-4, Aug 73
Prosthetic hip anguiation. McLaren RH. Radiology 107:705-6, Jun 73
Arteriographic findings in patients with degenerative osteoarthritis of the hip. Müssbichler H. Radiology 107:21-7, Apr 73
Radiographic evaluation of total hip arthroplasty. Pepper HW, et al. Radiology 108:23-9, Jul 73
Lymphofollicular synovitis with osteoid osteoma. Snarr JW, et al. Radiology 106:557-60, Mar 73
Total hip replacement with cement fixation: a preliminary report. Mariorenzi AL, et al. RI Med J 55:312-6 passim, Oct 72
Acute septic arthritis in Nigeria: a review of 65 cases involving the hip and shoulder joints. Kolawole TM, et al. Trop Geogr Med 24:327-38, Dec 72
[Biomechanical importance of the cementation during implantation of hip joint endoprostheses] Rybka V. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:200-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Long-term effects of the treatment of coxarthrosis by Went's osteotomy of the femur head] Skrabal J. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:48-54, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Total hip prostheses in rheumatic diseases] Bozděch Z. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:312-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Primary changes of the acetabular rim and their surgical treatment in degenerative disorders of the hip joint] Popelka S, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:223-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The Thompson hip-endoprosthesis] Walenkamp GH. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2032-8, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Friction phenomena in total hip prostheses] Halleux P, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 38:446-76, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the longevity of hip prostheses from the mechanical viewpoint] Bousquet G, et al. Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:123-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distribution of stresses in the cup of total prostheses] Comtet JJ, et al. Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:119-22, 1972 (Fre)
[Measurement of the hardness of acrylic plastic withdrawn from human hips] Wagner J, et al. Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:111-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Information given by arthrography of the hip in traction in patients with a painful total prosthesis] Massare C, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:749-56, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute arthritis of the hip in the newborn and in the infant. A diagnostic and therapeutic emergency] Weisgerber G, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 30:83-94, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of complete hip prosthesis, presented by the inventor, Charnley: critical study] Françon F. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:338-44, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Is it legitimate to operate on congenital hip abnormalities in the adult in order to prevent coxarthrosis?] Salmon M. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:300-11, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Arthroplasty by means of prosthesis in the treatment of fractures of the trochanterian area in aged patients] Janssens J. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:178-88, 1972 (Fre)
[Total prosthesis of the hip] Mazas F. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:159-63, 1972 (Fre)
[Our experience with total arthroplasty of the hip] Saloff-Coste J, et al. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:145-58, 1972 (Fre)
[Arthroplasty with total prosthesis of the hip] Scarbonchi L. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:164-77, 1972 (Fre)
[Total prosthesis of the hip and its limitations] Herbert JJ, et al. Chirurgie 99:268-76, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiologic measurement of anteversion, inclination and depth of the acetabulum] Frot B, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:213-22, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Senescence and arthrosis. The end of a borderline dispute?] Lequesne M. Nouv Presse Med 2:619-20, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Technic of reinforced cotyloid sealing in total prosthesis after acetabular protrusions and dehiscence] Lord G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2053-4, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Silastic sealing of Moore's prosthesis] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:653, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Surgical rehabilitation. Problems during total hip replacement] Pasteyer J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1427-30, 26 May 73 (Fre)
[Meaning of hip abnormalities in the aged. Radioclinical study of 108 cases] Sebban C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:621-4, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ischemic coxopathies] Ficat P, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:543-61, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arthrosic modelling of the hip and aseptic necrosis of the femoral head] Lagier R, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:291-302, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical research on intraosseous pressure in the upper femoral metaphysis and epiphysis in humans. Application to the diagnosis of ischemia and necrosis] Arlet J, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:717-23, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrent multifocal algodystrophy] Doury P, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:399-406, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of clinical, radiological, biological and histological data in 7 cases of isolated coxitis] Dryll A, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:795-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolated inflammatory coxitis. Criteria. Course in 20 cases followed-up from 3 to 20 years] Lequesne M, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:809-14, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The development of coxarthrosis] Louyot P. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:1-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synovial chondromatosis of the hip; pseudocystic appearance of the femoral neck] Renier JC, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:355-7, May 73 (Fre)
[Coxitis in periodic diseases (apropos of 3 cases)] Saporta L, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:423-8, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Total prosthesis of the hip. A clinical experience] Lafond G, et al. Union Med Can 101:1809-17, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Localization of gout in the hip joint] Hofmeister F, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:267-77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biomechanical analysis of disordered ossification in coxa vara and its normalisation by corrective osteotomies] Ruszkowski I, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:338-44, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Biomechanical explanation of ethiopathogenesis of bone apposition on femoral neck by coxarthrosis] Ruszkowski I, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:80-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[First results using the Siwasch total endoprosthesis] Hellinger J, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:731-40, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of coxarthrosis with epsilon aminocaproic acid] Sturm G, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:609-12, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Walking with braces in coxarthrosis] Kolková M, et al. Beitr Rheumatol 18:137-41, 1972 (Ger)
[Balneo therapy of coxarthrosis] Lázníčký J. Beitr Rheumatol 18:142-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Movement and rest pain in coxarthrosis] Liska S, et al. Beitr Rheumatol 18:115-9, 1972 (Ger)
[The clinical, roentgenological and histological picture of painful coxarthrosis] Susta A, et al. Beitr Rheumatol 18:105-14, 1972 (Ger)
[Total hip endoprosthesis in cases of severe traumatic coxarthrosis] Junghanns H. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:588-95, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of surgical therapy in coxarthrosis] Bätzner K. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:325-7, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Coxarthritis following thigh injury] Perret W. Med Klin 67:1713, 22 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Painful monolateral hip joint disease in infants and small children] Heine J, et al. Med Welt 23:1194-6, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Comparative pathogenetic studies on osteochondrosis dissecans and idiopathic necrosis of the head of the femur] Fischer V, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:999-1002, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of coxarthrosis in old age] Morscher E. Praxis 61:1497-504, 28 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Experiences and results with total hip-joint prosthesis] Ensthaler J, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:423-6, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Unusual foreign body incorporations] Kretzschmar U, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:999-1000, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of coxarthroses by implantation of endoprostheses] Manseck H. Z Allgemeinmed 49:457-64, 10 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Small talk. VII. Coxarthrosis] Schneider H. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1606-7, 10 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Is arthrodesis of the hip-joint justified in combination with total replacement of the other hip-joint?] Breitenfelder J, et al. Z Orthop 111:237-43, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical management of destructive hip-joint osteomyelitis in the small child] Matthäus H. Z Orthop 110:863-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Site of degenerative changes on the femur head in coxarthrosis] Tillmann B. Z Orthop 111:23-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photobadismographic demonstration of azapropazone] Ulrych JI, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 32:133-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)
[Total hip replacement] Axer A, et al. Harefuah 82:460-4, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Decalcifying primary algodystrophy of the hip] Dini P, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:101-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Osteochondrosis dissecans of the hip secondary to Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. (Pseudo-osteochondritis dissecans of Freund)] Demartin F, et al. Chir Organi Mov 59:149-59, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Modification of hip arthroprosthesis] Paltrinieri M, et al. Chir Organi Mov 60:85-95, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Indications for total hip prosthesis] Ranieri L. Chir Organi Mov 60:113-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Correlation between some metaphyseal chondropathies of growth: Scheuermann's disease and epiphysiolysis] Ranieri L, et al. Chir Organi Mov 60:203-19, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Arthroprothesis in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Casuccio C, et al. Clin Ortop 23:84-91, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fibrous myositis as a cause of reduced articular mobility of the knee and hip] Motta A. Clin Ortop 23:114-21, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Arthrodesis of the hip joint by a modified Panczenko's device] Boloczko S, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:145-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Snapping hip (coxa saltans)] Lempicki A. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:357-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Comparison of dynamometric results in 100 patients after metal hip joint replacement using the Austin-Moore or McKee-Farrar prosthesis] Lutomski B, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:139-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Scanning electron microscopic studies (SEM) of the cartilage of the femoral head in primary coxarthrosis] Sodnierz M, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:133-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of some morphological changes influencing the pathology of coxarthrosis deformans] Sodnierz M, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:661-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Conservative treatment of fractures of the bottom of the acetabulum in hip joints] Zwierzchowski H, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:17-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of tuberculous coxitis in adults by means of excision of its focus and corrective management] Kubica P, et al.
Gruzlica 41:33-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Jakubowski S.
Reumatologia 11:185-92, 1973 (5 ref.) (Pol)
[Rehabilitation of patients with the Austin-Moore endoprosthesis] Kinalski R, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:401-7, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of familial coxarthrosis] Schyleny-Valis S.
Wiad Lek 25:1585-9, 1 Sep 72 (Pol)
[An arch for the traction and the restoration of movement in the hip joint] Sadovof MIa.
Vestn Khir 108:112, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Method of radiography of the bones forming the hip joint] Zharkov PL. Voen Med Zh 8:76-8, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Exercises and conservative treatment in coxarthrosis] Ruszkowski I, et al.
Reumatizam 19:133-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ABNORMALITIES

The effect of limb positioning on the radiographic diagnosis of canine hip dysplasia. Dixon RT.
Vet Rec 91:644-6, 23 Dec 72

METABOLISM

Local amyloid formation of capsula fibrosa in arthrosis coxae. Christensen HE, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:128-31, 1972
Biochemical and metabolic abnormalities in osteoarthritic human cartilage. Mankin HJ.
Fed Proc 32:1478-80, Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

[The bone factor in chronic hip joint diseases] Meunier P, et al. J Med Lyon 51:375-80 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral joint manifestations of acromegaly. Detenbeck LC, et al. Clin Orthop 91:119-27, Mar-Apr 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Controlled arthrography of the hip: a technic of fluoroscopic monitoring and recording. Ozonoff MB.
Clin Orthop 93:260-4, Jun 73
[Mild coxarthrosis and osteophytic reactions] Graber-Duvernay J.
Rhumatologie 24:123-33, Apr 72 (Fre)

SURGERY

Differential diagnosis of hip contractures in paraplegics and their treatment. Gassler R.
Paraplegia 11:86-9, May 73
[Reconstruction of the upper extremity of the femur with coupled or non-coupled massive cemented prosthesis] Duparc J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:523-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pigmented villonodular arthrosynovitis of the hip] Sebastiani C, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:288-99, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New model of hip arthroprosthesis. Arthroprosthesis model G.R] Gui L, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 60:371-408, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of arthrosis of the hip. (Our experiences)] Recchioni F. Clin Ortop 23:196-7, Jul-Sep 71 (Ita)
[Current indications and results of osteotomy in the treatment of hip arthrosis] Rinonapoli E.
Clin Ortop, 23:198-201, Jul-Sep 71 (Ita)
[Osteotomies in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Medrea O, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:903-12, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Treatment of a false aneurysm of the femoral artery with purulent wound conditions following subtrochanteric osteotomy] Gubko AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:112-3, Sep 72 (Rus)

HIPPEL-LINDAU DISEASE see under
ANGIOMATOSIS (C2)

HIPPIES see under SOCIAL CONFORMITY (F1)

HIPPOCAMPUS (A8)

The place of surgery in epileptic children and adolescents with mesial temporal (ammon's horn) sclerosis. Falconer MA.
Ir J Med Sci 141:147-61, Oct-Dec 72
A spring loaded carrier for transection of fornix and other large fiber bundles. Hamilton LW, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:157-9, Jan 73
[Electroencephalographic studies on amygdalate-hippocampal and amygdalate-cortical connections] Tsikalova R.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:90-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hippocampus] Gambarian LS, et al.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 3:21-51, Jan-Mar 72 (271 ref.) (Rus)
[A clinico-electroencephalographic study of patients with focal lesions of the hippocampo-amygdaloid complex (tumors of the medio-basal region of the temporal lobe)] Boldyreva GN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:521-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Autoradiographic localization of radioactivity in the rat brain after the injection of 1,2-3H-testosterone. Sar M, et al. Endocrinology 92:251-6, Jan 73
Localization of transmitter candidates in the hippocampal region. Storm-Mathisen J, et al.
Prog Brain Res 36:41-56, 1972 (48 ref.)
[Location of biogenic amines and monoamine oxidase in the rabbit hippocampus] Torakaia IV, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:40-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relocation and hyperdevelopment of the dentate gyrus commissural system after entorhinal lesions in immature rats. Lynch GS, et al.
Brain Res 50:174-8, 14 Feb 73
Differential projections of septal nuclei to ventral and dorsal hippocampus in rabbits. Brust-Carmona H, et al. Exp Neurol 40:553-66, Sep 73
Tracing the dentate gyrus mossy fiber system with horseradish peroxidase histochemistry. Lynch G, et al. Exp Neurol 40:516-24, Aug 73
Autoradiographic studies of the commissural and ipsilateral association connection of the hippocampus and detentate gyrus of the rat. I. The commissural connections. Gottlieb DI, et al.
J Comp Neurol 149:393-422, 15 Jun 73
Some intrinsic connections of the hippocampus in the rat: an experimental analysis. Hjorth-Simonsen A.
J Comp Neurol 147:145-61, 15 Jan 73
Projection of the lateral part of the entorhinal area to the hippocampus and fascia dentata. Hjorth-Simonsen A. J Comp Neurol 146:219-32, Oct 72
[Size of the fresh volumes of prosencephalon, neocortex and hippocampal formation in 19 wild boars and 16 swines] Kohlgrüber W.
J Hirnforsch 13:139-72, 1971-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of interneuronal contacts in the pyramidal layer of the rabbit hippocampus] Genis ED, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:29-35, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Angiographic appearance of dilated anterior choroid artery in tumors of the central area of the brain] Kozlowski P, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:187-95, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Postsynaptic responses of hippocampal neurons to mesencephalic stimulation: depolarizing potentials and discharge patterns. Grantyn R, et al.
Brain Res 53:55-69, 13 Apr 73
Ultrastructural age changes in hippocampal neurons, synapses and neuroglia. Hasan M, et al.
Exp Gerontol 8:75-83, Apr 73
Synaptic boutons in the hippocampus: changes are produced by age and experience. Chronister RB, et al.
Experientia 29:588-9, 15 May 73
Behavioural effects of interference with the postnatal acquisition of hippocampal granule cells. Bayer SA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:222-4, 18 Apr 73
[Light and electron microscopy studies on dendrite spines in the hippocampal pyramidal neurons (CA 1) of the rat] Wenzel J, et al.
J Hirnforsch 13:387-408, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on dendrites of CA 1 pyramidal neurons in the hippocampus of adult albino rats] Winkelmann E, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:376-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of rat hippocampal neurons during elaboration of a conditioned reflex] Tushmalova NA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:651-2, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Excitatory effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the hippocampal-septal circuit. DeFrance JF, et al.
Brain Res 58:245-56, 17 Aug 73
Effect of methscopolamine, physostigmine, and neostigmine on neuron activity in the midbrain, the hippocampus, and the hypothalamus in the behaving rat. Olds ME, et al. Brain Res 56:315-30, 28 Feb 73
Extracellular unit analysis of the hippocampal penicillin focus. Dichter M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:619-29, Jun 73
Penicillin epilepsy in isolated islands of hippocampus. Dichter M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:631-8, Jun 73
Hippocampal epilepsy produced by ouabain. Studies of cerebral circulation and ionic metabolism.
Baldy-Moulinier M, et al. Eur Neurol 9:333-48, 1973
On the site of action of reserpine on ACTH secretion. Lengvári I, et al. J Neural Transm 33:289-300, 1972
Analogues of gamma-aminobutyrate on rat hippocampal neurones. Segal M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:88-9, 19 Sep 73
Effects of some cholinergic, adrenergic and serotoninergic compounds, glutamic acid and GABA on hippocampal seizures. Nasello AG, et al.
Pharmacology 9:233-9, 1973
Attenuation of hypothermic retrograde amnesia produced by pharmacologic blockage of brain seizures. Gehres LD, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:1011-7, Jun 73
Effects of cannabidiol and of diphenylhydantoin on the hippocampus and on learning. Izquierdo I, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 31:167-75, 17 Jul 73
Chronic nicotine treatment in rats. 2. Electroencephalographic amplitude and variability changes occurring within and between structures. Nelsen JM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:694-704, May 73
Modification of the responsiveness of components of the limbic-midbrain circuit by corticosteroids and ACTH. Taylor AN, et al.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:67-78, 1972
[Amphetaminic activation, hippocampal theta rhythm and rat-mouse interspecific aggression behavior] Vergnes M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:936-41, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of pyrithioxine on the bioelectric brain activity in rats pretreated with barbiturates] Woischwill CM, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:586-91, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Location of the m- and n-cholinoreactive structures in the hippocampus] Gusel' VA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:552-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of neuroleptics of the phenothiazine series when introduced into the hippocampus on conditioned defense reflexes] Liubimov BI.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:653-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of glucocorticoids and ACTH on the excitability of the hypothalamus and limbic formations of the dog brain] Ryzhenkov VE, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:556-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cadmium injections on the zinc content of the rat hippocampus] Novoselov VI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:287-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in acetylcholinesterase and distribution of degenerating fibres in the hippocampal region after septal lesions in the rat. Mellgren SI, et al.
Brain Res 52:19-36, 30 Mar 73
Distribution of monoamine oxidase in the hippocampal region of the guinea pig. 3. The dental area. Geneser-Jensen FA.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:1-12, 9 Feb 73
[Chemodifferentiation of the hippocampus formation in the postnatal development of albino rats. I. Oxydoreductases] Meyer U, et al.
J Hirnforsch 13:235-53, 1971-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemodifferentiation of the hippocampus formation in the postnatal development of albino rats. II. Transmitter enzymes] Ritter J, et al.
J Hirnforsch 13:254-78, 1971-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The enzyme histochemistry of Ammon's horn in white rats] Dénes B, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:128-36, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[The acetylcholinesterase activity of hypothalamic and cortical structures under pharmacologic influences] Makarchenko AF, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:47-53, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the location of succinate dehydrogenase in neurons] Torakaia IV, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:162-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of the mouse dentate gyrus in organotypic cultures of the hippocampal formation. LaVail JH, et al. Am J Anat 137:47-65, May 73

[Changes in the Feulgen hydrolysis curve during postnatal growth in the hippocampus of the rat] Krug H, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:305-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Septo-hippocampal relations in the system of the orienting reflex in early ontogenesis] Nikitina GM, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:743-51, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Estrogen formation in the brain. Ryan KJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:454-60, 15 Oct 72

Protein synthesis in hippocampal nerve cells during re-reversal of handedness in rats. Hyden H, et al. Brain Res 45:314-7, 13 Oct 72

Amino acid incorporation in the brains of rats trained to use the non-preferred paw in retrieving food. Levitan IB, et al. Brain Res 47:147-56, 27 Nov 72

Corticosterone binding to hippocampus: nuclear and cytosol binding in vitro. McEwen BS, et al. Brain Res 57:373-86, 27 Jul 73

Epilepsy and adenosinetriphosphate (ATP): effect of electrical stimulation and high potassium perfusion on hippocampal ATP contents. Marichich ES, et al. Brain Res 57:409-16, 27 Jul 73

Cholinergic neurons: effect of acute septal lesion on acetylcholine and choline content of rat hippocampus. Sethy VH, et al. Brain Res 55:481-4, 15 Jun 73

Effects of potassium on oxidative metabolism and seizures. O'Connor MJ, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:205-8, Aug 73

The hippocampus and septal area as primary target sites for corticosterone. Knizley H Jr. J Neurochem 19:2737-45, Dec 72

Effects of environmental complexity on amino acid incorporation into rat cortex and hippocampus in vivo. Levitan IB, et al. J Neurochem 19:2621-30, Nov 72

Effect of -methyl-tyrosine pretreatment on the drug-induced increase of hippocampal RNA. Daroqui MR, et al. Pharmacology 7:368-70, 1972

[Effect of zinc ions on the incorporation of labelled leucine into rat hippocampus and neocortex] Kuznetsov VI, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:892-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Neuronal loss and gliosis in the hippocampus following repetitive epileptic seizures induced in adolescent baboons by allylglycine. Meldrum BS, et al. Brain Res 48:361-5, 24 Dec 72

Hippocampal lesions produced by prolonged seizures in paralyzed artificially ventilated baboons. Meldrum BS, et al. Experientia 29:561-3, 15 May 73

Retrohippocampal, hippocampal and related structures of the forebrain in the reeler mutant mouse. Caviness VS Jr, et al. J Comp Neurol 147:235-54, 15 Jan 73

[Senile plaques and Alzheimer changes of the neurofibrils in psychotic patients, decreased in old age] Dushefko SD. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1029-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of cerebral involutional changes in mental patients. Ammon's horn] Boya J. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:129-48, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of relationship between behavioural, electrocortical and hippocampal "activation" in rats. Irmiš F. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:7-8, Mar 73

Electrical activity of the hippocampus during delayed responses and hypothalamic stimulation in the cat. Oniani TN, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:799-816, 1972

Avodiance response after lesions of dorsal hippocampus in cats. Eckersdorf B, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:315-24, 1973

The effect of ventral hippocampal lesions on a conditioned alimentary response in cats, in conditions of satiation and starvation. Grajewicz S, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:297-304, 1973

Electrophysiological studies of the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus. I. Waking and sleep. Allison T, et al. Arch Ital Biol 110:145-84, Jul 72

The hippocampus and behavioral maturation. Altman J, et al. Behav Biol 8:557-96, May 73 (226 ref.)

Hippocampal theta activity and the attention component of discrimination learning. Bennett TL, et al. Behav Biol 8:173-81, Feb 73

Effects of posttrial hippocampal stimulation on acquisition of operant behavior in the mouse. Destrade C, et al. Behav Biol 8:713-24, Jun 73

The prolonged effects of a single ECS on behavior related to hippocampal function. Douglas RJ, et al. Behav Biol 8:611-7, May 73

The ontogeny of a hippocampus-dependent response in two rodent species. Douglas RJ, et al. Behav Biol 8:27-37, Jan 73

Hippocampal potassium release upon stimulation and performance in a shuttle box. Izquierdo I, et al. Behav Biol 7:867-71, Dec 72

Hippocampal physiology: experiments on regulation of its electrical activity, on the mechanism of seizures, and on a hypothesis of learning. Izquierdo I. Behav Biol 7:869-96, Oct 72 (151 ref.)

Hippocampal facilitation and RNA build-up in response to stimulation in rats with a low inborn learning ability. Izquierdo I, et al. Behav Biol 7:699-707, Oct 72

Effects of posttrial hippocampal stimulation on memory storage and EEG activity. Landfield PW, et al. Behav Biol 8:485-505, Apr 73

Behavioral and physiological studies of septal function and related medial cortical structures. Lubar JF, et al. Behav Biol 8:1-25, Jan 73 (109 ref.)

Task dependent recovery after early brain damage. Nonneman AJ, et al. Behav Biol 8:143-72, Feb 73

Differential performance of hippocampally ablated rats on nondiscriminated and discriminated DRL schedules. Rickert EJ, et al. Behav Biol 8:597-609, May 73

Hippocampus and superior colliculus: congruent EEG activity demonstrated by a simple measure. Routtenberg A, et al. Behav Biol 8:801-5, Jun 73

Size of reinforcement and operant responding in hippocampectomized rats. Van Hartesveldt C. Behav Biol 8:347-56, Mar 73

Single-alternation performance in rats with hippocampal lesions: disruption by an irrelevant task interposed during the intertrial interval. Walker DW, et al. Behav Biol 9:93-104, Jul 73

Hippocampal EEG and behavior: changes in amplitude and frequency of RSA (theta rhythm) associated with spontaneous and learned movement patterns in rats and cats. Whishaw IQ, et al. Behav Biol 8:461-84, Apr 73

The hippocampus and retrograde amnesia: localization of some positive and negative memory disruptive sites. Zornetzer SF, et al. Behav Biol 8:507-18, Apr 73

Conflict resolution by septal, dorsal hippocampal or ventral hippocampal lesioned rats with pre- or post-operative approach training. Fried PA. Br J Psychol 63:411-20, Aug 72

Contrasting effects of fimbria stimulation in the septum of the cat. DeFrance JF, et al. Brain Res 58:240-4, 17 Aug 73

Postsynaptic responses of hippocampal neurons to mesencephalic stimulation: hyperpolarizing potentials. Grantyn AA, et al. Brain Res 45:87-100, 13 Oct 72

Separation of visual functions within the corpus callosum of monkeys. Hamilton CR, et al. Brain Res 49:185-9, 15 Jan 73

The effect of septal input upon hippocampal unit response in normal conditions in rats. Hirsh R. Brain Res 58:234-9, 17 Aug 73

Changes in the acetylcholine content in the rat brain after lesions of the septum, fimbria and hippocampus. Pepeu G, et al. Brain Res 57:153-64, 16 Jul 73

Dorsal hippocampal unit and egg responses to rewarding and aversive brain stimulation in rats. Sinnamon HM, et al. Brain Res 56:183-202, 29 Jun 73

Effects of dorsal and ventral hippocampal lesions on spontaneous alternation, learned alternation and probability learning in rats. Stevens R, et al. Brain Res 52:203-24, 30 Mar 73

Enhanced alternation learning in hippocampectomized rats by means of added light cues. Stevens R, et al. Brain Res 46:1-22, 13 Nov 72

Hippocampal electroencephalographic activity in the Mongolian gerbil during natural behaviours and wheel running and in the rat during wheel running and conditioned immobility. Whishaw IQ. Can J Psychol 26:219-39, Sep 72

Development of gross electrical activity in the hippocampus of the guinea pig. Stenberg D, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:29-33, Mar 69

Hippocampal electrical activity in the monkey during delayed alternation problems. Crowne DP, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:567-77, Dec 72

Eye movements and hipocampal theta activity in cats. Sakai K, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:547-9, May 73

Influence of the fornix section on the biosynthesis of ovarian steroids in the rabbit. Kawakami M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:429-33, Oct 72

A possible role of the hippocampus and the amygdala in the androgenized rat: effect of electrical or electrochemical stimulation of the brain on gonadotropin secretion. Kawakami M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:349-58, Aug 72

Plasma GH responses to hypothalamic, hippocampal and amygdaloid electrical stimulation: effects of variation in stimulus parameters and treatment with -methyl-p-tyrosine (-MT). Martin JB, et al. Endocrinology 92:1354-61, May 73

Organization of the hippocampal output. Andersen P, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:152-68, 30 Apr 73

Acoustic responses and plasticity of limbic units in cats. Brown KA, et al. Exp Neurol 40:608-31, Sep 73

Single and two-stage hippocampal lesions: a similar syndrome. Dawson RG, et al. Exp Neurol 40:263-77, Aug 73

Convulsive responses in rats with hippocampal and neocortical lesions. Van Hartesveldt C, et al. Exp Neurol 36:563-71, Sep 72

A neural network with a background level of excitation in the cat hippocampus. Horowitz JM, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:113-23, Mar 73

Statistical analysis of sleep in rats. Irmiš F, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:273-8, May 71

A diffusely preprogrammed but sharply trainable hippocampus model. Kilmer W, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:241-8, Dec 71

A model of hippocampal CA3 circuitry. Kilmer WL, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:107-12, Dec 70

Recurrent excitation in the CA3 region of cat hippocampus. Lebovitz RM, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:99-107, Aug 71

Memory function in hippocampal gyri but not in hippocampi. McLardy T. Int J Neurosci 1:113-8, Dec 70

Introduction of acoustic stimulation during acquisition and resistance to extinction in the normal and hippocampally damaged rat. Amsel A, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:176-86, Jul 73

Comparative learning and memory deficits following hippocampal and caudate lesions in mice. Glick SD, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:188-94, Feb 73

Previous stimulus experience delays conditioning-induced changes in hippocampal unit responses in rats. Hirsh R. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:337-45, May 73

Electrophysiological correlates of copulatory behavior in the male rat: evidence for a sexual inhibitory process. Kurtz RG, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:225-39, Aug 73

Failure of seriatim dorsal hippocampal lesions to spare spatial reversal behavior in rats. LeVere TE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:366-10, Feb 73

Faster acquisition of discriminated lever-press avoidance by hippocampectomized rats. Schmaltz LW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:140-54, Oct 72

Activity of units in the hippocampal circuit of the rat during differential classical conditioning. Segal M, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:195-204, Feb 73

Effect of hippocampal lesions and intertrial interval on single-alternation performance in the rat. Walker DW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:469-77, Sep 72

Cue-dependent behavior of hippocampally damaged rats in a complex maze. Winocur G, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:512-22, Mar 73

The hippocampus and its role in memory. Clinical manifestations and theoretical considerations. DeJong RN. J Neurol Sci 19:73-83, May 73

Hippocampal influence on unit activity of hypothalamus, preoptic region, and basal forebrain in awake, sitting squirrel monkeys. Poletti CE, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:308-24, Mar 73

Long-lasting potentiation of synaptic transmission in the dentate area of the anaesthetized rabbit following stimulation of the perforant path. Bliss TV, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:331-56, Jul 73

Long-lasting potentiation of synaptic transmission in the dentate area of the unanaestetized rabbit following stimulation of the perforant path. Bliss TV, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:357-74, Jul 73

The hippocampal EEG-activity and a systems analytical interpretation of averaged evoked potentials of the brain. Başar E, et al. Kybernetik 12:45-54, Dec 72

A component analysis and principles derived for the understanding of evoked potentials of the brain: studies in the hippocampus. Başar E, et al. Kybernetik 12:133-40, Mar 73

Evidence for a diurnal fluctuation in plasma corticosterone levels after fornix transection in the rat. Lengvári I, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:191-6, 1973

ADH release from cut pituitary stalk and intact pituitary gland during hippocampal stimulation of various frequencies in rats. Tomas T, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:257-67, 1973

Loss of recognition memory in rats with lesions of the fornix. Gaffan D. Neuropsychologia 10:327-41, Sep 72

The effects of electrical (blocking) stimulation to the dorsal hippocampus of the rat of learning of a simultaneous brightness discrimination. Livesey PJ, et al. Neuropsychologia 11:75-84, Jan 73

Hippocampal lesions and shuttlebox avoidance behavior: a fear hypothesis. Anteiman SM, et al. Physiol Behav 9:15-20, Jul 72

Effects of hippocampal lesions on passive avoidance and taste aversion conditioning. Best PJ, et al. Physiol Behav 10:193-6, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The fornix as a reward pathway. Brown RJ, et al. Physiol Behav 11:47-52, Jul 73
Effect of a physical barrier on response perseveration in hippocampal lesioned rats. Cohen JS, et al. Physiol Behav 10:485-90, Mar 73
Auditory startle response of hippocampectomized rats. Coover GD, et al. Physiol Behav 9:75-7, Jul 72
Aluminum induced neurofibrillary degeneration, brain electrical activity and alterations in acquisition and retention. Crapper DR, et al. Physiol Behav 10:933-45, May 73
Electrographic changes in the amygdala and hippocampus associated with biting attack. DeFrance JF, et al. Physiol Behav 9:83-8, Jul 72
Discrimination learning and stimulus generalization in rats with hippocampal lesions. Freeman FG, et al. Physiol Behav 11:273-5, Aug 73
Inhibitory gradients and behavioural contrast in rats with lesions of the fornix. Gaffan D. Physiol Behav 11:215-20, Aug 73
Hippocampal lesions and two cue discrimination in the rat. Harley CW. Physiol Behav 9:343-8, Sep 72
Differentiation of electrical rhythms and functional specificity of the hippocampus of the rat. McGowan-Sass BK. Physiol Behav 11:187-94, Aug 73
Hippocampal stimulation rebound effects in hamsters. Oliver DL, et al. Physiol Behav 10:23-7, Jan 73
Discrimination reversal performance after hippocampal lesions: an enduring failure of reinforcement and non-reinforcement to direct behavior. Olton DS. Physiol Behav 9:353-6, Sep 72
Shift and retention deficits in hippocampectomized and neodecorticate rats. Riddell WI, et al. Physiol Behav 10:869-78, May 73
Hippocampal lesions in the rat: effects on spatial and visual habits. Samuels I. Physiol Behav 8:1093-7, Jun 72
FR, DRL, and discrimination learning in rats following aspiration lesions and penicillin injection into hippocampus. Schmaltz LW, et al. Physiol Behav 11:17-22, Jul 73
Probability discrimination learning in hippocampectomized rats. Stevens R. Physiol Behav 10:1023-7, Jun 73
Posterior decortication potentiates retrograde amnesia from hippocampal stimulation. Wilson JR, et al. Physiol Behav 9:809-15, Nov-Dec 72
Neuroanatomical localization of memory disruption: relationship between brain structure and learning task. Zornetzer SF, et al. Physiol Behav 10:747-50, Apr 73
Influence of the time of weaning and of starvation during the weaning period on the bioelectrical activity of the septo-hypothalamo-hippocampal system of rats in adulthood. Pokorný J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:338-42, 1972
Pharmacology of the brain: the hippocampus, learning and seizures. Izquierdo I, et al. Prog Drug Res 16:211-28, 1972 (134 ref.)
The hippocampus and motivation. Jarrard LE. Psychol Bull 79:1-12, Jan 73 (110 ref.)
The role of reticular formation in integration. Sager O. Rev Roum Neurol 9:373-80, 1972 (25 ref.)
Selective influence of functional interrelations between lateral hypothalamus and dorsal hippocampus on integration of cats approach investigating activity: Behavioural and EEG data. Ungher J, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 10:183-99, 1973
Postlesion axonal growth produces permanent functional connections. Lynch G, et al. Science 180:1364-6, 29 Jun 73
[Hippocampal lesions and memory in rats] Westerhof PC. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:329A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Role of the hippocampus in behavior] Ungher J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:295, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Effect of septum elimination on spontaneous activity and response of hippocampal neurons] Davidowa H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:55-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Convergence of septal and entorhinal afferences in neurons of the hippocampus formation] Hang T, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:563-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of ACTH, metopirone and cortisone on central regulatory centers] Mühlen K aus der, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:275-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of alpha-methyltyrosine on learning behavior and hippocampus activity] Becker-Carus C, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:53-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of direct and tele-stimulation of the amygdala and the hippocampus on feeding and social behavior in the monkey (Macacus rhesus)] Giammanco S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:303-4, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Post-commissural efferent activity of the hippocampal pyrimidal neurons in the guinea pig] Sperti L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:325-7, 30 Jun 72 (Ita)
[Projection of the post-commissural "output" of pyramidal neurons of the CA1 sector of the hippocampus to the pre-hippocampal cortex] Sperti L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:330-3, 30 Jun 72 (Ita)
[Inter-hippocampal projection of the post-commissural "output" of the CA1 sector neurons] Sperti L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:327-30, 30 Jun 72 (Ita)
[Role of the dorsal and ventral hippocampus in the systemic activity of the brain] Farberova EM. Biol Neonate 110:30-5, 1973 (Rus)
[Effect of triftazin and aminazin on hippocampal bioelectric activity] Krolevets GN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:57-60, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antagonistic effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan and neuroleptics on hippocampal evoked potentials] Krolevets GN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:43-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of intracentral and interneuronal relations in the mechanism of short-term memory control] Borodkin IuS, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:533-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiological study of the interconnections between the pallidum and the hippocampus in cats] Gambarian LS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1834-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The structuro-functional interrelationships between the hypothalamus and the dorsal and ventral hippocampus in rabbits] Liakas RI. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1023-32, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A pharmacologic analysis of participation by the hippocampo-reticular complex in memory processes] Borodkin IuS, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:166-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alimentary conditioned reflexes in dogs following stimulation and destruction of the ventral hippocampus] Danilova LK. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:552-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cortical control of neuronal activity in the dorsal hippocampus] Dubrovinskaia NV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:851-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of different regions of the hippocampus in the learning process] Farberova EM. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:195-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Conditioned motor reflexes in cats following destruction of the hippocampus] Gambarian LS, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1158-65, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Neurochemical aspects of the formation of electrographic and behavioral reactions] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1133-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The hippocampus and inhibitory processes] Mering TA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:917-23, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bioelectrical and autonomic components of conditioned reflexes of the "negative-emotional" type] Paikova LN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:517-22, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various features of the conditioned reflex of avoidance, reinforced by painful stimulation of the partner] Preobrazhenskaia LA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:51-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A decrease in uncertainty in the flow of impulses from hippocampal neurons in response to a stimulus] Shul'gina GI, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:599-607, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Role of the hippocampus in the integrative activity of the brain] Simonov PV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1119-24, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Participation of the structures of the hippocampal circle in the formation of external inhibition] Soldatova KA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:934-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The character of emotional memory disorders following destruction of different portions of the hippocampus] Tsagareli SN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:653-5, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Functional characteristics of the hippocampus in lower monkeys] Urmancheeva TG. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1234-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of the stimulation of the hippocampus on the background activity of cat spinal cord interneurons] Mamonets' TM. Fiziol Zh 18:18-22, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Silent cells during interictal discharges and seizures in hippocampal penicillin foci. Evidence for the role of extracellular K+ in the transition from the interictal state to seizures. Dichter MA, et al. Brain Res 48:173-83, 24 Dec 72
Bilateral synchrony of epileptic discharge associated with chronic asymmetrical cortical foci. Mutani R, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:53-9, Jan 73
Epileptic electroencephalographic activity induced by cobalt foci in the dorsal hippocampus and-or thalamus. Roldán E, et al. Idt J Neurosci 2:293-300, Dec 71

HIPPOCRATIC OATH (K)

Medical oaths: who swears what to whom. Paulshock BZ. Del Med J 44:314-7, Nov 72
[The oath of the Russian physician] Roth G. Clio Med 7:289-93, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Reflections on the medical oath in the light of physician-patient ethics] Lazeanu M, et al. Otorinolaringologie 17:431-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)

HIPPURAN see under IODOHIPPURIC ACID

(D2, D13)

HIPPURATES (D2)

Chymotrypsin-catalyzed reactions of phenyl hippurate with alcohols. Kinetic evidence for a binding site for nucleophiles. Werber MM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:206-16, 12 Jan 73
The influence of some aliphatic alcohols on the enzymic hydrolysis of methyl hippurate. Dickinson NA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:631-6, Aug 72

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatography-mass spectr aetry studies of hippuric acid derivatives. I. Evaluation of methods for quantitative determination hippuric acid. A search for benzoylsarcosine excretion in normal urine. Langenbeck U, et al. J Chromatogr 80:81-8, 30 May 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

The absence of hippuric acid synthesis in the Indian fruit bat. Bababunmi EA, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:317-26, 8 Apr 73

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Low molecular weight constituents of cerebrospinal fluid: N-benzoylglycine (hippuric acid). Couch MW, et al. J Neurochem 20:893-6, Mar 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[New labelled carbohydrates in kidney diagnostics] Herzmann H, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:487-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Evaluation of radioactivity in the bladder after injection of 131 I hippurate into lateral ventricles of hydrocephalic patients. Dijkstra J, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:38-44, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by hippurate and probenecid of in vitro uptake of iodipamide and o-iodohippurate. A composite uptake system for iodipamide in choroid plexus, kidney cortex and anterior uvea of several species. Bárány EH. Acta Physiol Scand 86:12-27, Sep 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Methamine hippurate--an old antiseptic in a new formula] Wallerström BG. Lakartidningen 69:5870-3, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

URINE

Measurement of urinary hippuric and m-methylhippuric acids by gas chromatography. Buchet JP, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:125-8, Apr 73

HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE see MEGACOLON

(C16)

HIRSUTISM (C7, C12)

How simple is hirsutism? J Assoc Physicians India 20:785-6, Oct 72
Hirsutism: a review of the genetic and experimental aspects. Muller SA. J Invest Dermatol 60:457-74, Jun 73 (150 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of hirsutism in women. Karp L, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:283-94, Feb 73 (44 ref.)
[Management of hirsutism] Leprat J. Cah Med 13:799-801, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Hirsutism] Holló I. Orv Hetil 114:391-3, 18 Feb 73 (Hun)

BLOOD

Suppression and stimulation of plasma testosterone and DHT in hirsute women. Paetzmann H, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:170, 1973
Daily serum follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hormone, and plasma testosterone and androstenedione in hirsute women with polycystic sclerotic ovaries: effects of diethylstilbestrol and norethindrone acetate. Daane TA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:392-9, 1 Oct 73
The production, origin and role of dehydroepiandrosterone and delta 5-androstenediol as androgen prehormones in hirsute women. Kirschner MA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:183-9, Aug 73
Hypocholesterolemia in idiopathic hirsutism. Noseda G, et al. N Engl J Med 288:106, 11 Jan 73
Serum testosterone levels in hirsute women: a comparison of adrenal, ovarian and peripheral vein values. Stahl NL, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:850-4, May 73

COMPLICATIONS

[The concentration of cytoplasmic RNA in the cells of endometrial glands in the presence of anovulatory hemorrhage in patients with hirsutism] Zhigulina GA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:82-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of female hirsutism, Cushing's and Conn's syndrome. Quantitative sequential scintigraphy of the adrenals with 131-J-19-iodocholesterol. Nowakowski H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:171, 1973

DRUG THERAPY

Plasma testosterone stimulation-suppression dynamics in hirsute women. correlation with long-term therapy. Ettinger B, et al. Am J Med 54:195-200, Feb 73
Topical aminoglutethimide in hirsutism. Cunliffe WJ, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:95-6, Jan 73
[Treatment of hirsutism and acne. Sequential inverse therapy with anti-androgen-estrogen] Lebeau M, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:715-21, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Current treatment of hirsutism] Albeaux-Fernet M.
Maroc Med 52:417-9, Jul 72 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Paucisymptomatic partial 21-hydroxylase deficiency (hirsutism)] Aznar Reig A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:143-56, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

The gynecologic aspects of adrenal tumors. Zourlas PA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:234-8, Feb 73
[Hyperandrogenism. Various biological aspects of idiopathic hirsutism and ovarian polycystosis] Roger MP. Bord Med 5:1841-50, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hypocholesteremia in idiopathic hirsutism] Noseda G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:931-4, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[The concentration of cytoplasmic RNA in endometrial gland cells during deficient 2d phases of the menstrual cycle in patients with hirsutism] Zhigulina GA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:39-43, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenocortical and ovarian function in the hirsute woman. Cooke CW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:65-77, 1 Sep 72

THERAPY

Effect of various methods of depilation on density of hairgrowth in women with idiopathic hirsutism. Peereboom-Wynia JD.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:164-76, 1972

URINE

Simultaneous determination of urinary androstanediol and testosterone as an evaluation of human androgenicity. Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:452-9, Mar 73
Circadian variations of urinary 11-deoxy-17-ketosteroids in normal and hirsute women. Toccafondi R, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 70:126-34, 1970
Urinary steroid excretion in hirsutism. I. Individual 17-ketosteroids (unconjugated and conjugated). Pal SB. Steroids Lipids Res 3:14-23, 1972
[Results of urinary steroid assays (basal and dynamic exploration of the ovary in female seborrhea and hirsutism] Aron-Brunetière R, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:493-506, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hormonal determination of human androgenicity. Value of urinary determination of androstanediol and testosterone] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1565-9, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)

HIRUDIN (D7)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical and experimental studies on the effect of external drugs containing hirudin] Mittelstaedt R.
Arzneim Forsch 23:581-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

On the NH 2 -terminal residue of hirudin. Gräf L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:416-7, 15 Jun 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Hirudin and other thrombin inhibitors from blood-sucking animals] Landmann H.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:437-45, 1972 (Ger)

HIRUDINEA see LEECHES (B1)

HISTAMINASE (D9)

Kinetics of the diamine oxidase reaction. Bardsley WG, et al. Biochem J 131:459-69, Mar 73
Oxidation of p-dimethylaminomethylbenzylamine by pig kidney diamine oxidase. A new method for spectrophotometric assay. Bardsley WG, et al.
Biochem J 127:875-9, May 72

ANALYSIS

Histaminase activity: a biochemical marker for medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Baylin SB, et al.
Am J Med 53:723-33, Dec 72
Disodium cromoglycate and lung histaminase content following anaphylaxis. Lahiri SC, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:27-9, Apr 72
A comparative study of diamine oxidase in amniotic fluid and serum in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by rhesus iso-immunization. Ward H, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:525-30, Jun 73
The histaminase activity of ceruloplasmin. Hampton JK Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:974-7, Dec 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the passage of an exogenous diamine oxidase inhibitor to the amniotic fluid. Törnqvist A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:25-8, 1973
Méniére's disease: subjective and objective evaluation of medical treatment with betahistine HCl. Bertrand RA. Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 305:48-69, 1972
A study of the efficacy of betahistine in Méniére's syndrome. Hommes OR.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 305:70-9, 1972
Metabolites of Serc and interaction of Serc with antihistamines. McKennis H Jr.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 305:22-8, 1972 (43 ref.)
The effect of Serc (betahistine hydrochloride) on the circulation of the inner ear in experimental animals. Martinez DM.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 305:29-47, 1972
The effect of betahistine hydrochloride in Méniére's disease. Wilmot TJ.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 305:18-21, 1972
Inhibition of pig kidney diamine oxidase by substrate analogues. Bardsley WG, et al.
Biochem J 128:253-63, Jun 72
The effect of betahistine on gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in conscious dogs. Curwain BP, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:351-4, Oct 72
[Initial findings in the treatment of Meniere's disease with betahistine hydrochloride (Betaserc)] Segers JM. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:262-8, 1972 (Dut)

BLOOD

Hormone and enzyme levels in normal and complicated pregnancy. Ward H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1105-13, 15 Aug 73
Response of plasma histaminase activity to small doses of heparin in normal subjects and patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. Baylin SB, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1965-93, Aug 73
Histaminase level changes in liver damage. Guha TK, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:843-50, May 73
Heparin-induced increase of diamine oxidase-histaminase(EC 1.4.3.6.) in blood and lymph. Hansson R.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:Suppl 129:1-23, 1973
[Histaminase activity in serum of patients with migraine] Krajewska M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:55-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histamine-diamine oxidase-histaminopexy system in normal pregnancy and in late toxemias] Garbuz II.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:57-60, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Fluorimetric method of determining histaminase activity in the blood serum] Klason AG, et al.
Lab Delo 4:231-3, 1973 (Rus)
[Error in the determination of histaminase activity in the blood serum according to the o-dianizidine reaction in jaundice patients] Raitsis AB, et al.
Lab Delo 4:252-3, 1973 (Rus)
[Autoantibodies and the histamine-histaminase system in experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Morozov VL. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:8-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Purification and modification of the catalytic properties of amine oxidases] Akopian Zhl, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:356-64, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Subcellular distribution of diamine oxidase. Backus B, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:196-200, Jun 70
Diamine oxidase in rabbit liver. 2. Submicrosomal distribution. Argento-Cerù MP, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:375-82, Apr 73
Diamine oxidase in rabbit liver. 1. Assay conditions and subcellular localization. Argento-Cerù MP, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:369-74, Apr 73
The effect of brocresine (NSD-1055) on diamine oxidase activity in plasma, liver, stomach and upper small intestine of rats. Binder B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:425-30, 26 Jul 73
[Mechanisms of change in histamine content due to radiation-protective agents] Goncharenko EN, et al.
Biol Nauki 10:48-50, 1971 (Rus)

SECRETION

A marker for medullary carcinoma of thyroid.
Br Med J 2:257-8, 5 May 73

HISTAMINE (D2, D12)

see also related HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE (C14)

Analysis of the purinyl-6-histamine binding to ribonucleic acids. Gomez P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:729-41, 15 Mar 73
The complexing of histamine with p-benzoquinone. Moxon GH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:98-102, 24 Nov 72
Differences between B. pertussis and propranolol induced histamine hypersensitivity in mice. Martorana PA, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:102-7, Feb 73
Histamine in the pig: determination, distribution, release and pharmacological actions. Lorenz W, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:155-75, Jun 71
Production of fatal endotoxic shock by vasoactive substances. Cuevas P, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:285-91, Feb 73
Early interactions between inhibitors and antibodies to lysozyme. Rubio N, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:361-4, Jun 73
Regulation of antibody response by cells expressing histamine receptors. Shearer GM, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1302-7, 1 Nov 72
An improved method for the histochemical demonstration of histamine and other compounds producing fluorophores with o-phthaldialdehyde. Brody MJ, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:945-8, Nov 72
Conformation of histamine derivatives. 2. Molecular orbital calculations of preferred conformations in relation to dual receptor activity. Ganellin CR, et al.
J Med Chem 16:616-20, Jun 73
Conformation of histamine derivatives. 1. Application of molecular orbital calculations and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Ganellin CR, et al.
J Med Chem 16:610-6, Jun 73
Nitrohistidines and nitrohistamines. Tautz W, et al.
J Med Chem 16:705-7, Jun 73
Studies in experimental eosinophilia. X. Dissociation of histamine-induced vascular eosinophilia and antigen-induced tissue eosinophilia. Litt M.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:158-70, Aug 73
Purification of histamine receptor. II. Subcellular distribution of specifically bound dibenamine. Uchida M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:337-47, Jun 73
Biogenesis and physiology of histamine. Kahlson G, et al. Monogr Physiol Soc 21:1-318, 1971
[Prolonged administration of histamine to endocriadas C3H mice and its effect on the appearance of mammary adenocarcinomas] Scolnik AJ.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1219-21, 1972 (Fre)
[Content of free and total histamine of the lung of the newborn infant in regard to the live-born infant]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fazekas IG, et al.
Arch Kriminol 151:164-79, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histamine receptors] Petrank YS, et al.
Harefuah 84:40, 1 Jan 73 (Heb)

[Experimental gastric ulceration. Rapid method of induction in the rat by combined drug treatment] Carminati GM, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:45-52, Jan 73 (Ita)

[Histamine-sensitizing action of Bordetella pertussis strains isolated from patients] Kuklińska-Miszczyk D, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:51-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Horton's headaches treated with sandomigran (BC-105)] Prusiński A, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:367-72, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Action of diphenhydramine, chlorpheniramine, HS 592 and PB 400 on histamine and SRS-A induced wheals in skin of rats] Colombi PA, et al.
Alergia 20:113-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Indices of gastric secretion in a maximum histamine test in dogs] Vafnshtefn SG, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:697-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Arterilization of capillary blood: histamine iontophoresis in endotoxin shock. Dean ME.
Aust Paediatr J 8:95-7, Apr 72

Potency of stimulants and half-life of hormonal peptides in species of different body size. Makhlouf GM. Gastroenterology 65:170-3, Jul 73

Dose-response curves for acid output to histamine and pentagastrin determined by two techniques. Emás S, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:751-7, 1972

[Intra-arterial histamine therapy] Laroche GP.
Union Med Can 100:2402-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bronchial reagibility of sarcoidosis patients to the administration of pharmacodynamic drugs] Kurgan J.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:1-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gastric secretion in the maximum histamine test in dogs] Vainshtefn SG, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:697-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inhibition of histamine-induced airway constriction by ascorbic acid. Zuskin E, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:218-26, Apr 73

ANALYSIS

The effect of the thyroid gland on the histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine level of dog, rabbit and rat tissues. Csaba B, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:41-7, 1972

Investigations into the methods of Anton and Sayre for the separation and determination of histamine. Harvey SC. Anal Biochem 51:611-7, Feb 73

Phosphomonoesterases and histamine in the uterus of the ewe during early pregnancy. Murdoch RN.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:1289-97, Dec 72

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on acid secretion, mucosal histamine content and histidine decarboxylase activity in rat stomach. Håkanson R, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:498-503, Mar 73

Diamine oxidase and histamine in the small intestine after experimental ischaemia. Richter H, et al.
Br J Surg 59:912, Nov 72

Regional distribution of histamine in human brain. Lipinski JF, et al. Brain Res 52:403-8, 30 Mar 73

Histamine and histamine-like substances in the marine sponge, Suberites inconstans. Das NP, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:473-5, Dec 71

The cellular localization of histamine in the peripheral nerves of rat. French MC, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:275-80, Sep 71

Sputum histamine and inhalation toxicity. Thomas HV, et al. Environ Lett 3:33-52, 1972

Observations on the fluorometric assay of histamine. Spermidine and spermine in brain. Shaw GG.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:389-92, Dec 72

Changes in guinea-pig liver heparin and histamine during anaphylaxis. Hahn F, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:717-34, 1973

A microassay for studying allergic histamine release from human leukocytes using an enzymic-isotopic assay for histamine. Levy DA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:291-7, Feb 73

Contact dermatitis and histamine. Aoki K, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [B] 82:33-40, Jun 72

An automated fluorimetric assay for the rapid determination of histamine in biological fluids. Evans DP, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:327-36, 8 Apr 73

Histamine in blood and tissues of Aves. el-Ackad TM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:448-51, Nov 72

Histochemical evidence for a functional duality of mast cells in human lymph nods. Leahu S.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:204-12, 1972

[Histamine content of the rat lung and its liberation by 48-80: variations as a function of age and sex] Muus P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:459A+, 1972 (Fre)

[Histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and characteristics of the mucopolysaccharide granules of mast cells of Gallus domesticus] Catini C, et al.
Sperimentale 120:189-201, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Definition of histamine content in the blood, saliva and histamine skin test in patients with ulcer] Kushnir VE, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:86-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of histamine-like and prostaglandin-like substances from serum incubated with rat, dog, mouse or human tumours. Apps MC, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:203-21, Apr 73

Effect of adrenergic drugs on histamine forming capacity of human leucocytes. Assem ES, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:519P-520P, Nov 72

Histamine formation from 14 C-L-histidine in man. Berg B, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:270-80, Oct 72

Non-mast cell histamine kinetics. V. 3 H-histamine formation in vivo and effects of precursor pool perturbations. Johnson HL, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:37-42, Apr 73

An alternative route for biosynthesis of methylhistamine: in vitro and in vivo formation through decarboxylation of L-3-methylhistidine. Schwartz JC, et al. Experientia 28:904-5, 15 Aug 72

Influence of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide on histamine-forming capacity and antibody formation in lymphoid tissues. Covert JB, et al.
Infect Immun 4:452-5, Oct 71

Metabolism of methylhistamine formed through a new pathway: decarboxylation of L-3-methylhistidine. Schwartz JC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:766-79, Mar 73

Effect of the venom from the scorpion Leiurus quinquestriatus (H & E) on histamine formation and inactivation in the rat. Ismail M, et al.
Toxicon 11:225-9, Apr 73

[Histamine and tyramine formation by microorganisms in milk and milk products] Terplan G, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:46-56, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Effect of pancuronium bromide on plasma histamine levels in man. Dobkin AB, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:772-5, Sep-Oct 73

Histamine excess symptoms in basophilic chronic granulocytic leukemia. Youman JD, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:580-2, Apr 73

Histamine levels in the blood of pregnant mares. Fernandes NS, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1381-3, Dec 72

Blood histamine in pulmonary diseases. Vajpeyi GN, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:837-41, Nov 72

[The treatment of asthma with synthetic antimalarials. Study of determinations of blood histamine levels in the demonstration of their efficacy] Voog R, et al.
Bronches 22:230-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Studies on serum histaminopexy of ocular diseases] Nakajima N.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:683-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Basophils and histamine] Suzuki S, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:296-7, Jun 72 (Jap)

[Clinical and experimental study on the therapy for chronic urticaria correlation between blood histamine value, cutaneous histamine reaction and antihistaminics] Takeda K.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:827-33, Sep 72 (Jap)

[Experimental study on plasma histamine metabolism in liver diseases] Suguro T.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:605-16, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Blood and plasma histamine in some allergic skin diseases and following administration of anti-inflammatory and anti-allergic drugs blocking autonomic ganglia after cigarette smoking] Ladcucki J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1887-90, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Histamine changes in asthmatic conditions] Wąsek Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:115-8, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Histamine-diamine oxidase-histaminopexy system in normal pregnancy and in late toxemias] Garbuz II.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:57-60, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Concentration of histamine in the blood of children undergoing surgical treatment of chronic suppurative diseases of the lungs] Kazantsev FN, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:75-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Daily rhythm of the biogenic amine (histamine, serotonin) level in the blood of persons normally and under an altered work regimen] Vaisfel'd IL, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:56-62, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Histamine concentration in surgical patients] Kazantsev FN, et al. Vestn Khir 108:120-2, Sep 72 (Rus)

[Blood histamine and coagulation system in traumatic shock] Zakirov EKh, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:102-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histamine concentration in the blood of chronic pneumonia patients] Latysh VN, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:112-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the serum histaminopexic capacity in periodic disease] Muradkhanian KS, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:43-7, 1971 (Rus)

[Changes in the concentration of histamine in the blood of patients and their relatives in familial cases of periodic disease] Muradkhanian KS, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:51-7, 1971 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the heparin and histamine indices in acute respiratory infection in children] Vereshchagin IA, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:14-5, 1973 (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Photochemistry of diazonium salts. I. Synthesis of 4-fluoroimidazoles, 4-fluorohistamine, and 4-fluorohistidine. Kirk KL, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:4619-24, 11 Jul 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Provocation of bronchial obstruction in bronchial asthma by dilute histamine aerosols. Herxheimer H.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:212-8, 1972

The augmented histamine test with and without dialysis in the diagnosis of recurrent peptic ulcer. Fenger HJ, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:585-8, 1972

Response to inhaled histamine and to inhaled allergens in atopic patients. Kreukniet J, et al.
Respiration 30:345-55, 1973

[Maximal histamine test] Palečková M, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:214-8, 1971 (Cze)

[Prognostic value of Histalog test in duodenal ulcer] Rheault MJ, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1043-8, May 73 (Fre)

[Effect of reinforced histamine test on gastric secretion in nephritis] Markiewicz K, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1821-6, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnostic value of the insulin-histamine test in stomach diseases] Kravets MG.
Vrach Delo 2:21-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gastric secretion after histamine stimulation] López Sanchez A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:47-52, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production of histamine-like and prostaglandin-like substances from serum incubated with rat, dog, mouse or human tumours. Apps MC, et al.
J Pathol 109:pv, Jan 73

METABOLISM

The influence of chlorpromazine on the uptake of biogenic amines by rat mast cells in vitro. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:1-11, Sep 72

Histamine release during experimental acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis in dogs. Amundsen E. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:251-3, 1972

Effect of psychoactive drugs on in vivo metabolism of 14C-histamine in mouse brain. Schayer RW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:123-9, May 73

Role of L-ascorbic acid on detoxification of histamine. Subramanian N, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1671-3, 1 Jul 73

Effect of L-dihydroxyphenylalanine on methylation of 3 H-norepinephrine and 3 H-histamine. Thoa NB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2345-50, 1 Sep 72

Effect of glucocorticoids on histamine metabolism in mice. Reilly MA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:463-9, Jul 72

Effects of mesencephalic and hypothalamic lesions on histamine levels in rat brain. Garbarg M, et al.
Brain Res 50:361-7, 28 Feb 73

Distribution of histamine in 7 brain regions in different species and strains of mammals. Bianco I, et al.
Experientia 29:791-3, 1973

Occurrence and function of amines in endocrine cells producing polypeptide hormones. Owman C, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1785-91, Jul 73

Gastric metabolism of histamine. Code CF, et al.
Gut 13:843-4, Oct 72

Infertility and sterility in relation to histamine content of endometrium. Gulati B, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1172-5, Jul 71

Effect of prolonged stress of repeated electric shock on rat myocardium. Lauria P, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:315-8, Oct-Dec 72

A comparative study of the mechanisms of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis induced by mouse IgG, rabbit IgG, and rabbit F (ab')2 antibodies. I. The role of serotonin and histamine. Casey FB, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:737-44, 1973

Histamine release induced by human leukocyte lysates. Reabsorption of previously released histamine after exposure to cyclic amp-active agents. Kelly MT, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1834-40, Aug 73

Specific leukocyte receptors for small endogenous hormones. Detection by cell binding to insolubilized hormone preparations. Weinstein Y, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1349-61, Jun 73

On the mechanism of tolerance to drugs. Histamine desensitization. Ambrus JL, et al.
J Med (Basel) 3:300-4, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on S-adenosylhomocysteine inhibition of histamine transmethylation in brain. Baudry M, et al. J Neurochem 20:13-21, Jan 73

Metabolism of intracerebrally administered histidine, histamine and imidazoleacetic acid in mice and frogs. Van Balgooy JN, et al. J Neurochem 19:2341-53, Oct 72

Formation and fate of histamine in rat and mouse brain. Schayer RW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:33-40, Jan 73

Gastric secretion and its facilitation as related to gastric mucosal histamine. Johansson I, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:431-52, Oct 72

Effects of removal and stimulation of thymus on tissue histamine and mast cell contents in rats. Rao KK. Jap J Pharmacol 22:443-6, Aug 72

Presence of histamine H2-receptors in the guinea-pig pulmonary vascular bed. Türker RK. Pharmacology 9:306-11, 1973

Contribution to the study of histamine metabolism in migrainous subjects. Loisy C, et al. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:252-9, 1970

[The histamin content of bronchial mucus from patients with chronic obstructive airway diseases] Rasche B, et al. Pneumonologie 147:1-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of ultrasound treatment of patients with chronic inflammation of the uterine adnexa on various indices of neurohumoral regulation] Aniskova FD, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:54-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of histamine and electrolyte metabolism in parturients] Rudyk IN. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:39-43, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Deamination of various nitrogenous compounds in the liver mitochondria of rats with vitamin K deficiency] Akopian ZhI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:26-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in blood and tissue histamine in rabbits sensitized with streptococcus in combination with a myocardial extract] Kozlov GS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:35-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some indices of histamine metabolism and the capillary circulation in peptic ulcer] Deĭneko NF, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:42-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[System of histamine and antihistamine factors in myocardial infarct and cardiogenic shock] Shustval NF, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:36-41, Apr 73 (Rus)

[Characteristics of histamine metabolism in silicosis] Bezrodnykh AA, et al. Sov Med 35:17-21, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histamine level in the heart muscle in high-altitude acclimatized rats with metabolism inhibited by sodium fluoracetate] Ferenčíková J, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:106-11, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of histamine and caerulein stimulation of gastric secretion in the rat under normal oxygen conditions and in hypoxia. Cannata B, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:57-60, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

Effect of adaptation to histamine and epinephrine on hyperfibrinogenaemia induced by histamine and epinephrine. Lázár G, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:107-12, 1972

Reactivity of isolated rabbit arteries to noradrenaline and histamine. Lozowski SZ. Acta Physiol Pol 24:445-53, 1973

Vagal control of histamine-stimulated gastric acid secretion. Hall WH, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:801-2, Sep 73

Stimulation of gastric acid secretion by 5-methyl histamine incat. Impicciatore M, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:551-5, Jul 73

Actions and interactions of gut hormones and histamine on gastric secretion of acid in the rat. Chey WY, et al. Am J Physiol 224:852-6, Apr 73

Mechanisms of edema formation by histamine administered locally into canine forelimbs. Grega GJ, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1165-71, Nov 72

Effects of histamine on lymph protein concentration and flow in the dog forelimb. Haddy FJ, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1172-7, Nov 72

Lack of potentiation or synergism between histamine and pentagastrin in the fistula dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. Am J Physiol 224:509-13, Mar 73

On specificity of histamine receptors in the heart. Hughes MJ, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1257-62, Nov 72

The persistence of a circadian rhythm in histamine response in guinea pigs maintained under continuous illumination. Scheving LE, et al. Anat Rec 175:1-6, Jan 73

Cortisone withdrawal rebound phenomena and histamine. Latif el-AA, et al. Ann Allergy 29:19-22, Jan 71

Blood flow in otorhinologic tissue after histamine and papaverine. Clairmont AA, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:69-74, Jan-Feb 73

The effects of parenteral administration of catecholamines, serotonin and histamine on behavior and levels of these amines in the brain of the neonate chick. Hanig JP, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:38-47, Mar 73

An interaction between exogenously administered anaphylatoxin and histamine in the guinea-pig. Hicks R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:253-65, Oct 72

The effect of histamine and pentagastrin on the secretion of bile in rats. Kowalewski K. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:370-7, Dec 72

Reactivity to biogenic amines of isolated aortic strips and electrically driven left atria from guinea-pigs after repeated treatment with nicotine. Maengwyn-Davies GD, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:374-82, Apr 73

A comparative description of inotropic agents in vitro. Spilker BA. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:325-41, Apr 73

Reactivity to biogenic amines of isolated vasa deferentia and of ilea from guinea-pigs after repeated treatment with nicotine. Thoa NB, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:383-91, Apr 73

Effect of intravenous infusion of sodium oleate on canine gastric secretion, stimulated by histamine, pentagastrin and cholinergic agent bethanechol chloride. Kowalewski K, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:685-95, Oct 72

Action of some N-methyl derivatives of histamine on salivary and lacrimal secretion of the cat. Bertaccini G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3076-8, 15 Nov 72

Effect of histamine of lipolysis and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in canine adipose tissue. Grund VR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:769-72, 15 Mar 73

Mechanism of histamine-induced antidiuretic response. Bhargava KP, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:700-6, Apr 73

Effects of histamine on hepatic volume (outflow block) in anaesthetized dogs. Greenway CV, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:282-90, Feb 73

Interaction of benzilylcholine mustard, benzilylcholine and lachesine with the histamine receptor in the longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig ileum. Reasbeck PG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:148-55, May 73

Bronchial hyperreactivity to prostaglandin F 2 and histamine in patients with asthma. Mathé AA, et al. Br Med J 1:193-6, 27 Jan 73

Comparison of effects of noradrenaline and histamine with cyclic AMP on brain stem neurones. Anderson EG, et al. Brain Res 49:471-5, 30 Jan 73

Histamine and metabolites: their effects and interactions with convulsants on brain stem neurones. Haas HL, et al. Brain Res 51:269-78, 15 Mar 73

The relationship between brain and plasma corticosterone stress response in developing rats. Butte JC, et al. Endocrinology 92:1775-9, Jun 73

The determination of the histamine equilibrium constant for its receptor in the smooth muscle by changing the extracellular calcium concentration. Giad Rico JM. Eur J Pharmacol 16:209-13, Oct 71

Histamine sensitizing activity of lentinan, an antitumour polysaccharide. Homma R, et al. Experientia 29:290-2, 15 Mar 73

The stimulating action of gastrin pentapeptide, histamine and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on carbonic anhydrase in rat stomach. Salganik RI, et al. Experientia 28:1190-1, 15 Oct 72

Effect of lithium chloride on the rat's paw edema induced by serotonin, histamine and formalin. Tulunay FC, et al. Experientia 28:930-1, 15 Aug 72

Quantitative ultrastructural studies on gastric parietal cells. Helander HF, et al. Gastroenterology 63:951-61, Dec 72

Eosinophil leucocyte-attracting effect of histamine in the sheep skin. Vegad JL, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:147-8, Mar 72

Immunoglobulin and histamine-sensitivity response of mice to live Bordetella pertussis. Geller BD, et al. Infect Immun 8:83-90, Jul 73

Histologic studies of human skin test responses to ragweed, compound 48-80, and histamine. Atkins P, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:263-73, May 73

Airway responses to histamine, acetylcholine, and propranolol in anaphylactic hypersensitivity in guinea pigs. Popa V, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:344-56, Jun 73

Effects of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and bradykinin on cattle and their modification by antagonists and by vagotomy. Aitken MM, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:257-66, Jul 72

Ontogeny of the release and reactivity to the mediators of IgE-induced acute allergic reactions in the rabbit: the homologous PCA reaction. Meng AL, et al. J Immunol 110:1554-61, Jun 73

Studies on the mechanism of lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. IV. Specificity of the histamine receptor on effector T cells. Plaut M, et al. J Immunol 111:389-94, Aug 73

Study of spontaneous resistance to histamine in guinea pigs. Ambrus JL, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:73-80, 1972

The effect of histamine on the plasma potassium level and electrocardiogram of dogs. Kashani M, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:103-8, 1972

Conformation of histamine derivatives. 3. A relationship between conformation and pharmacological activity. Ganellin CR. J Med Chem 16:626-3, Jun 73

Histamine effects on cardiac contractility, phosphorylase and adenyl cyclase. McNeill JH, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:611-24, Dec 72

Development and characteristics of the histamine-induced accumulation of cyclic AMP in the rabbit cerebral cortex. Palmer GC, et al. J Neurochem 19:2251-6, Oct 72

Airway constriction in guinea pigs: interaction of histamine and autonomic drugs. Douglas JS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:169-79, Jan 73

Tachyphylaxis of guinea-pig ileum to histamine and furtrethonium. Gosselin RE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:494-505, Feb 73

Intrahepatic distribution of portal and hepatic arterial blood flows in anaesthetized cats and dogs and the effects of portal occlusion, raised venous pressure and histamine. Greenway CV, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:473-85, Dec 72

Effect of histamine on equivalent pore radius in capillaries of isolated dog hindlimb. Diana JN, et al. Microvasc Res 4:413-37, Oct 72

Histamine and cyclic 3',5'-AMP in gastric acid secretion. Domschke W, et al. Nature 243:454-5, 16 Feb 73

Effect of catecholamines, histamine and oxyfedrine on isotonic contraction and cyclic AMP in the guinea-pig heart. Kukovetz WR, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:403-24, 26 Jul 73

Analysis of the effects of histamine on the end-plate potential. Scuka M. Neuropharmacology 12:441-50, May 73

The effects of histamine on the permeability of gingiva. Gavin JB. NZ Dent J 68:291-9, Oct 72

Effect of secretin, pancreozymin, histamine and Decholin on canine pancreatic blood flow. Papp M, et al. Pfluegers Arch 340:349-60, 4 Jun 73

Potentiation between pentagastrin and histamine in stimulation of secretion from totally isolated ex vivo canine stomach. Kowalewski K, et al. Pharmacology 7:357-65, 1972

Estimation of histamine threshold by means of measurement of the work of breathing. May KL. Pol Med J 11:1172-9, 1972

Histamine: effect on self-stimulation. Cohn CK, et al. Science 180:757-8, 18 May 73

The effects of intra-arterial histamine on blood flow in the internal and external carotid artery of man. Tindall GT, et al. Stroke 4:46-9, Jan-Feb 73

The susceptibility of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis to histamine after head x-irradiation. Yamashita K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:161-6, Jun 73

Endothelial contraction in vivo: a study of the rat mesentery. Joris I, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:73-83, 1972

[The mode of action of a plasma factor which diminishes the activity of histamine on isolated guinea pig ileum] Durand G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:919-27, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histamine fixation by normal human serum using a Sephadex chromatography technic] Kochman S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1439-41, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Effect of histamine injected in cerebral ventricles on the behavior of rats and mice: pharmacologic study] Delbarre B. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:223A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Role of adrenaline in fibrinolysis activation following shock] Dosne AM. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:115A, 1972 (Fre)

[Experimental asthma in guinea pigs and autonomic mediators] Douglas JS, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:227A-228, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Blood flow in the rat gastric mucosa. Effect of histamine] Ozturkcan O, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 64:355-66, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of histamine pentagastrin and insulin on gastric acid and pepsin secretion] Arendt R, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1692-7, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acid- and electrolyte secretion of the gastric mucosa following stimulation with histamine, histalog, and pentagastrin] Fučík M, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:201-3, 1972 (Ger)

[Histamine and the stomach secretion in the rat. Adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate as "second messenger"] Domschke W, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:521, Nov 72 (Ger)

[The kind of action of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) and histamine on airway obstruction] Islam MS, et al. Respiration 30:360-77, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanism of action of histamine in the respiratory tract] Islam MS, et al. Respiration 29:538-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of gastric secretion in the anesthetized rat induced by caerulein, histamine and carbachol] Adorni Ugolotti MC, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:229-38, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Action of histamine and N'N'-dimethylhistamine on the gastric secretion of the anesthetized rat] Cavaggioni AL, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:97-102, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of duodenal acidification on the histamine stimulated gastric secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer] Dlugosz J, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:429-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of pentagastrin and histamine on adenyl cyclase activity in the rat stomach] Bersimbaev RI, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:793-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catecholamine content of dog gastric juice, secreted in response to food and to histamine] Grechishkin LL.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:9-11, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of histamine on cutaneous capillary circulation and oxygen tension in the subcutaneous tissue at different ages] Korkushko OV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:3-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of histamine on bile formation in albino rats] Vedger IK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:16-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of histamine on the gastric secretion of enzymes] Fishzon-Ryss Iul, et al.
Sov Med 35:3-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of histamine on intra-gastric temperature and blood flow in the gastric mucosa] Malov IuS.
Vrach Delo 4:22-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Lai's experimental model in the pharmacological study of gastric secretion after administration of various stimulants] Sánchez de la Cuesta F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:795-802, 1 Dec 72 (Spa)
[The effect of histamine on the vascular reaction of the stomach] Il'chevich TM.
Fiziol Zh 18:683-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Histamine: entering physiology. Kahlson G, et al.
Experientia 28:993-1002, 15 Sep 72 (65 ref.)
Urate crystal induced inflammation in the rat: evidence for the combined actions of kinins, histamine and components of complement. Webster ME, et al.
Immunol Commun 1:185-98, 1972
The role of endogenous histamine on gastric acid secretion. Limiomwongse L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1281-6, Apr 73
[Endogenous histamine and thermoregulation] Costentin J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1366-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of histamine on the inflammation following sensitization of animals with pertussis vaccine] Stern P, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:280-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The interrelationship of cholinoreceptors with the histamine and serotonin of the mucous membrane of the stomach during secretion] Grecheshkin LL.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:625-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

[Demonstration of mast cells and histamine in human placenta] Mahnke PF, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:355-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravenous and optimum-dosage histamine therapy in Meniere's disease. Wilson WH.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:139-41, Feb 73
[Alkylans-alkylandum reactions. 9. Serotonin and serotonin-antagonists, histamine and antihistaminics as antialykylants] Rauen HM, et al.
Australas Radiol 22:1748-51, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Results in the therapy of bronchial asthma using histaglobine] Schrádi A, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:337-45, 1972 (Ger)
[Histaglobin treatment of children with eczema] Niamdorzh Ts.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:71-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histaglobin treatment of periodic disease] Aivazian AA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:40-4, 1972 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Long-term histamine administration in inbred C3H female mice and its incidence in the occurrence of mammary adenocarcinomas] Scolnik AJ.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 47:89-96, Apr-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Effect of amantadine on the urinary excretion of some monoamines and metabolites in normal and Parkinsonian subjects. Jones DG, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:245-53, Nov 72
The effect of ammonium chloride on the urinary excretion of histamine in the rat. Svensson SE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:125, 24 Jan 73

HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS see

ANTIHISTAMINICS (D6)

HISTAMINE LIBERATION (G1)

see also related
COMPOUND 48-80 (D13)

The release of histamine from blood corpuscles by antigen-antibody reactions. IV. The histamine release from whole blood before and after treatment of patients allergic to animal dander with stahylococcus vaccine. Bergquist G, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:281-91, Dec 72
Anaphylactic histamine release and influence of antirheumatics. Norn S.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 30:3-59, 1971
Significance and causes of histamine release during orthopic homologous liver transplantation in the pig. Lorenz W, et al. Agents Actions 3:2-11, May 73
Histamine release during experimental acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis in dogs. Amundsen E. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:251-3, 1972
Histamine release from human lung by a component of cotton bracts. Hitchcock M, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:177-82, Apr 73
An interaction between exogenously administered anaphylatoxin and histamine in the guinea-pig. Hicks R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:253-65, Oct 72
The mechanism of histamine release from mast cells. Lagunoff D. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1889-96, 15 Jul 72
Histamine-releasing activity and bronchoconstricting effects of sisal. Nicholls PJ, et al.
Br J Ind Med 30:142-5, Apr 73
The nature of adrenergic mechanisms involved in anaphylatoxin activity in the guinea-pig. Hicks R, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:260-9, Oct 72
Histamine release in man and acute gastroduodenal ulcers. Seidel W, et al. Br J Surg 60:330, Apr 73
Histamine release from the liver by trypsin. Tauber R, et al. Br J Surg 59:913, Nov 72
Immunological release of the chemical mediators of anaphylaxis. Orange RP, et al.
Ciba Found Study Group 38:99-120, 1971 (85 ref.)
In-vitro responses of leucocytes to food proteins in allergic and normal children: lymphocyte stimulation and histamine release. May CD, et al.
Clin Allergy 2:335-44, Dec 72
Effects of injections of allergen extracts on antigenic release of histamine from leucocytes, skin tests and bronchial challenge in allergic children. Schumacher MJ, et al. Clin Allergy 2:345-60, Dec 72
Non-mast cell histamine kinetics. V. 3 H-histamine formation in vivo and effects of precursor pool perturbations. Johnson HL, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:37-42, Apr 73
Histamine release during orthotopic homologous liver transplantation in pigs. Lorenz W, et al.
Eur Surg Res 5:11-20, 1973
Granule alteration and vacuole formation, two primary structural features of the histamine release process in mast cells. Kruger PG, et al.
Experientia 29:329-30, 15 Mar 73
Isolation of hapten-specific antibodies from reagin-rich rat sera and their use for the preparation of rat peritoneal cells for antigen-mediated histamine release. Bach MK, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:305-11, May 73
Histamine release induced by himan leukocyte lysates: implication of a specific, complement-independent, noncytotoxic reaction. Kelly MT, et al.
Infect Immun 6:8-14, Jul 73
Histamine release in the dog after leukocyte lysate injection. Kelly MT, et al.
Infect Immun 4:228-31, Sep 71
Histamine release from rat mast cells passively sensitised with homocytotropic (IgE) antibody. Evans DP, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:217-31, 1972
Immunochemical and biological determination of reagins. A comparison between the radioallergosorbent test (RAST) and the test for histamine release from passively sensitized chopped human lung (CHLT). Foucard T.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:711-21, 1972
Studies on the mast cell triggering action of certain artificial histamine liberators. Jasani B, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:74-81, 1973
Leukocyte histamine release in clinical assessment of subjects with ragweed respiratory allergy. McCourtie DR, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:294-301, 1973
Allergen-reagin-mediated histamine release reactions. Malley A, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:122-39, 1973
Aanphylactic secretion of histamine in relation to the interaction of phospholipids with divalent cations. Mongar JL, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:70-3, 1973
Biochemistry and biology of a leucotactic binary serum peptide system related to anaphylatoxin. Wissler JH, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:722-47, 1972
Studies on the immunological relationship of ragweed pollen antigens E and Ra.3. Lichtenstein L, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:285-95, May 73
Capacity of purified antigens and whole pollen extracts to release histamine from leukocytes of hay fever patients. Norman PS, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:94-104, Aug 73
Surface IgE on human basophils during histamine release. Becker KE, et al.
J Exp Med 138:394-409, 1 Aug 73
Leukocyte-dependent histamine release from rabbit platelets. The role of IgE, basophils, and a platelet-activating factor. Benveniste J, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1356-77, 1 Dec 72
Formation of C3a and C5a anaphylatoxins in whole human serum after inhibition of the anaphylatoxin inactivator. Vallota EH, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1109-23, 1 May 73
On the nature of the presumed receptor for IgE on mast cells. I. The effect of sialidase and phospholipase C treatment on the capacity of rat peritoneal cells to participate in IgE-mediated, antigen-induced histamine release in vitro. Bach MK, et al.
J Immunol 110:1599-608, Jun 73
Histamine and basophils in delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions. Goldman MA, et al.
J Immunol 110:1511-7, Jun 73
Failure to obtain histamine release from rat mast cells exposed to human allergic serum and specific antigen or IgE myeloma protein and anti-IgE. Plaut M, et al.
J Immunol 111:1022-30, Oct 73
Platelet injury due to activation of the alternate complement pathway. Siraganian RP, et al.
J Immunol 110:496-7, Feb 73
In vitro release of endogenous histamine, together with noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine, from slices of mouse cerebral hemispheres. Atack C, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:990-2, Dec 72
The interaction of calcium and strontium with phosphatidyl serine in the anaphylactic secretion of histamine. Foreman JC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:493-507, Apr 73
The mechanism of spontaneous histamine release from mast cells. Foreman JC.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:8P-9P, Feb 73
Histamine release from isolated rat mast cells in metal ion-free medium. Yamasaki H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:325-37, Jun 72
Effect of inhaled cigarette smoke on content, release and breakdown of histamine in guinea-pig lung. Lewis AJ, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1167-71, 8 Dec 72
Immunologic release of chemical mediators from human nasal polyps. Kaliner M, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:277-81, 9 Aug 73
The effects of a series of prostaglandins on in vitro models of the allergic response and cellular immunity. Lichtenstein LM, et al. Prostaglandins 2:519-28, Dec 72
Exercise-induced bronchoconstriction and histamine release. Granerus G, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:131-6, 1971
Effect of the venom from the scorpion Leiurus quinquestriatus (H & E) on histamine formation and inactivation in the rat. Ismail M, et al.
Toxicon 11:225-9, Apr 73
[Experimental studies with Oukola wood (Dumoria Africana)] Martín ES.
Bronches 21:517-25, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Disodium cromoglycate and degranulation of rat peritoneal mast cells induced by 48-80] Baeckeland E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:218-20, 1972 (Fre)
[Constriction of the respiratory tract and liberation of histamine in hyaninosis] Bouhuys A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:203A-204, Oct 72 (Fre)
[The liberation of histamine and serotonin during extracorporeal circulation] Meyer-Burgdorff C, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:212-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural study on the effect of prolonged histamine shock in heterotopic transplantation of rat stomach cells] Altwein JE, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:301-10, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Histamine liberation in the performance of intubation anesthesia. 1] Anton W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:84-8, 2 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histamine shock in urticaric pigmentosa] Bauer R.
Paediatr Paedol 7:190-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in rats in shock induced with a histamine liberator (compound 48-80)] Dini S, et al.
Arch Ds Vecchi Anat Patol 57:225-42, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Autoantibodies and the histamine-histaminase system in experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Morozov VL. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:8-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of histamine release and formation of slow reacting substance by polyphloretin phosphate. Strandberg K.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:33-45, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Interaction of adenosine 5'-triphosphate (ATP) with histamine release induced by compound 48-80. Dahlquist R, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:145-57, Feb 73
Effect of divalent cations on the interaction of adenosine 5'-triphosphate (ATP) with histamine release induced by compound 48-80. Dahlquist R, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:158-67, Feb 73
Effect of physical and chemical agents on the blood mast cells (basophil leucocytes) of turtles. Reite OB.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:549-56, Apr 73
Cortisone withdrawal rebound phenomena and histamine. Latif el-AA, et al.
Ann Allergy 29:19-22, Jan 71
DDT and immunological responses. II. Altered histamine levels and anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs. Askari EM, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:309-12, Jun 73
Histamine release following pancuronium. A case report. Buckland RW, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:518-21, May 73
Effect of calcium on dextran-induced histamine release from isolated mast cells. Foreman JC, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:767-9, Dec 72
Inhibition by cromoglycate of histamine release induced by dextran plus phosphatidyl serine. Garland LG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:627P-628P, Mar 73
The effect of phospholipids on anaphylactic histamine release. Mongar JL, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:741-52, Dec 72
An improved method for the determination of histamine release in man: its application in studies with propanidid and thiopentone. Lorenz W, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:180-90, Aug 72
Cyclic AMP-induced inhibition of IgE-mediated hypersensitivity in human skin. Yamamoto S, et al.
Immunology 24:77-83, Jan 73
Effect of alloxan monohydrate on increased vascular permeability in sheep. Vegad JL.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:232-3, May 72
Further characterization of a factor from endotoxin-treated serum which releases histamine and heparin from mast cells. Hook WA, et al.
Infect Immun 5:909-14, Jun 72
Histamine release induced by human leukocyte lysates: effect of metabolic inhibitors and carbohydrates. Kelly MT, et al. Infect Immun 8:15-8, Jul 73
Beta-adrenergic receptors concerned with the anaphylactic mechanism. Assem ES, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:62-9, 1973
Pharmacologic control of IgE-mediated histamine release from human leukocytes. Gillespie E, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:95-7, 1973
The relationship of in vitro and in vivo allergic histamine release: inhibition in primates by cAMP active agents. Perper RJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:837-44, 1972
Mechanism of histamine release from rat mast cells by compound 48-80. Comparison with the release induced by cationic protein. Ranadive NS, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:745-58, 1973
Control mechanisms of antigen-induced histamine release from rat peritoneal cells. Stechschulte DJ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:110-9, 1973
Spontaneous and evoked histamine release from guinea pig skin in vitro in presence of disodium cromoglycate. Tay CH, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:390-4, 1972
Contrast media as histamine liberators. VI. Arterial plasma histamine and hemodynamic responses following angiocardiography in man with 75 per cent hypaque. Rockoff SD, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:403-6, Sep-Oct 72
The inhibitory effect of antiallergy drugs on allergen and histamine induced wheal and flare response. Galant SP, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:11-21, Jan 73
Histamine release from human leukocytes: studies with deuterium oxide, colchicine, and cytochalasin B. Gillespie E, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2941-7, Nov 72
Histamine release induced by human leukocyte lysates. Reabsorption of previously released histamine after exposure to cyclic amp-active agents. Kelly MT, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1834-40, Aug 73
Effects of cholera toxin on in vitro models of immediate and delayed hypersensitivity. Further evidence for the role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Lichtenstein LM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:691-7, Mar 73
Immunologic release of histamine and slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis from human lung. V. Effects of prostaglandins on release of histamine. Tauber AI, et al. J Immunol 111:27-32, Jul 73
Disodium cromoglycate and the dextran response in rats. Hanahoe TH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:666-7, Aug 72
The effect of submaximal doses of pentagastrin on gastric acid secretion, histamine and histidine decarboxylase in rats. Weidle E, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:234-8, Mar 73
The inhibition by disodium cromoglycate in vitro of anaphylactically induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Kusner EJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:41-6, Jan 73
The role of the alkaline earth ions in anaphylactic histamine secretion. Foreman JC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:753-69, Aug 72
Dual effect of lanthanum on histamine release from mast cells. Foreman JC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:255-6, 20 Dec 72
Dependence of histamine release from rat mast cells on adenosine triphosphate. Johansen T, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:457-63, 29 Dec 72
Histamine release from rat mast cells by dextran: effects of adrenergic agents, theophylline and other drugs. Baxter JH.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:576-81, Nov 72
Release of histamine from mast cells by vasoactive peptides. Johnson AR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1252-6, Apr 73
Effect of endotoxin and anaphylatoxin on rat mast cells and chopped rat lung. Sandusky CB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:764-8, Jul 73
[Histamine content of the rat lung and its liberation by 48-80: variations as a function of age and sex] Muus P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:459A+, 1972 (Fre)

HISTIDINE (D10)

Mutations rendering Salmonella typhimurium resistant to 3-aminotriazole in the presence of histidine. Wiater A, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 19:191-9, 1972
Assignment of the C-2 histidine proton magnetic resonances of ribonuclease-A. Bradbury JH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:891-7, 15 Nov 72
A study of the dynamic state of histidine residues in tryptophan synthetase subunit by 13 C nuclear magnetic resonance. Browne DT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:42-7, 4 Jan 73
A competitive labelling method for determining the ionization constants and reactivity of individual histidine residues in proteins. The histidines of -chymotrypsin. Cruickshank WH, et al.
Biochem J 130:1125-31, Dec 72
A reaction of glucose with peptides. Dixon HB.
Biochem J 129:203-8, Aug 72
Ionic properties of an essential histidine residue in pig heart lactate dehydrogenase. Holbrook JJ, et al.
Biochem J 131:729-38, Apr 73
The role of histidine residues in glutamate dehydrogenase. Tudball N, et al.
Biochem J 129:419-25, Sep 72
The reaction of a histidine residue in glutamate dehydrogenase with diethyl pyrocarbonate. Wallis RB, et al. Biochem J 133:183-7, May 73
Carboxymethylation of the histidyl residues of insulin. Covelli I, et al. Biochemistry 12:1043-7, 13 Mar 73
Histidine at the active site of superoxide dismutase. Forman HJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:823-7, 27 Feb 73
Effects of photooxidation of histidine-38 on the acetylphosphatase activity of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Francis SH, et al. Biochemistry 12:355-9, 16 Jan 73
Effects of photooxidation of histidine-38 on the various catalytic activities of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Francis SH, et al.
Biochemistry 12:346-55, 16 Jan 73
The assignment of an exchangeable low-field NH proton resonance of ribonuclease A to the active-site histidine-119. Griffin JH, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2096-9, 22 May 73
Syntheses and properties of flavine histidine peptides. Johnson PG, et al. Biochemistry 12:3359-64, 14 Aug 73
Spin-label-induced nuclear relaxation. Distances between bound saccharides, histidine-15, and tryptophan-123 on lysozyme in solution. Wien RW, et al. Biochemistry 11:3707-16, 28 Sep 72
Proton spin-lattice relaxation studies of the histidine residues of pancreatic ribonuclease. Benz FW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:333-8, 29 Sep 72
Photooxidation of histidine residues in asparaginase in relation to its enzymic activity. Makino H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:543-8, 21 Feb 73
Evidence for the coordination of a histidyl residue to heme. I. Far ultraviolet spectral studies of model complexes. Sandberg HE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:37-48, 25 Jan 73
The catalytic hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate by thermally prepared copolymers of lysine and histidine. Shook LK, et al. Curr Mod Biol 5:43-7, Aug 72
Implication of two histidines in transition-metal binding in concanavalin A. Gachelin G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:155-62, 17 Oct 72
Studies of glutamate dehydrogenase. Characterization of histidine residues involved in the activity and association. Photoactivated labelling with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Hucho F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:69-75, 3 Jan 73
The histidines in liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Chemical modification with diethylpyrocarbonate. Morris DL, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:515-20, 25 Sep 72
Role of histidine side chains in the interaction properties of collagen. Gowri C, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:27-32, Mar 72
Studies of macromolecular structure by 13 C nuclear magnetic resonance. II. A specific labeling approach to the study of histidine residues in proteins. Browne DT, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1316-23, 21 Feb 73
Deacylation of acyl chymotrypsins formed from aromatic carbonate diesters. Evidence for hindered nucleophilic attack by histidine-57. Hutchins JE, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8848-54, 13 Dec 72
Determination of the tautomeric form of the imidazole ring of L-histidine in basic solution by carbon-13 magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Reynolds WF, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:328-31, 24 Jan 73
Prevention of zinc deficiency in swine by feeding blood meal. Dahmer EJ, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1176-80, Dec 72
A new approach to the determination of pKa's of histidine residues in proteins. Matsuo H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1057-60, Oct 72
Physical studies comparing a genetically fused enzyme of the histidine operon with its component enzymes. Aloj S, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5880-6, 25 Aug 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance titration curves of histidine ring protons. IV. The effects of phosphate and sulfate on ribonuclease. Cohen JS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4385-10, 25 Jun 73
Purification and properties of a mutant bifunctional enzyme from the HisB gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Houston LL.
J Biol Chem 248:4144-9, 25 Jun 73
The ligand-binding properties of desHis (146beta) hemoglobin. Moffat K, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6387-93, 25 Sep 73
Structure of two histidine-containing crosslinks from collagen. Tanzer ML, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:393-402, 25 Jan 73
Histochemical azo coupling of protein histidine. Brunswik's nitration method. Lillie RD, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:929-37, Nov 72
Nitrohistidines and nitrohistamines. Tautz W, et al.
J Med Chem 16:705-7, Jun 73
An intercistronic region in the histidine operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Rechler MM, et al.
J Mol Biol 69:427-52, 28 Aug 72
Nuclear magnetic resonance titration curves of histidine ring protons. 3. Ribonuclease. Schechter AN, et al. J Mol Biol 71:39-48, 28 Oct 72
[Demonstration of histidine fluorescence] Tatischeff I, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1217-20, 12 Feb 73 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Increase in serum folate following on oral histidine load. Arakawa T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 108:239-43, Nov 72

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous identification of PTH derivatives of histidine and arginine by thin-layer chromatography. Inagami T. Anal Biochem 52:318-21, Mar 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of trypsin inhibitors. Histidines of virgin and modified soybean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). Markley JL.
Biochemistry 12:2245-50, 5 Jun 73
Hydrogen ion titration study of the histidine residues of horse myoglobin. Janssen LH, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 4:339-42, 1972
Precision neutron diffraction structure determination of protein and nucleic acid components. IV. The crystal and molecular structure of the amino acid L-histidine. Lehmann MS, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 4:229-39, 1972
Location of histidine residues that react with bromoacetazolamide and N-bromoacetylacetazolamide in human and bovine carbonic anhydrases. Cybulsky DL, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3411-8, 25 May 73
Determination of L-histidine in nanogram amounts and the question of its occurrence in mast cells. Wilkinson DI, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:917-22, Nov 72
Developmental changes of the primary structure and histidine methylation in rabbit skeletal muscle myosin. Huszar G.
Nature [New Biol] 240:280-4, 27 Dec 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Suppression of the defect in cell division in the histidine regulatory mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Patzer J.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:3-14, 1973
Compartmentation in histidine biosynthesis. Bearden L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:513-26, 25 Oct 72
Isolation of transducing bacteriophages for the histidine and isoleucine-valine operons in Escherichia coli K-12. Avitabile A, et al. J Bacteriol 112:40-7, Oct 72
Characterization of a cold-sensitive hisW mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Brenchley JE, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:528-36, May 73
A cis-trans test of the effect of the first enzyme for histidine biosynthesis on regulation of the histidine operon. Kovach JS, et al. J Bacteriol 114:351-6, Apr 73
Specificity of interaction between the first enzyme for histidine biosynthesis and aminoacylated histidine transfer ribonucleic acid. Vogel T, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:126-30, Oct 72
Studies on mono- and diiodohistidine. II. Congenital goitrous hypothyroidism with thyroglobulin defect

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and iodohistidine-rich iodoalbumin production.
Savoie JC, et al. J Clin Invest 52:116-25, Jan 73
An operon for histidine biosynthesis in Streptomyces coelicolor. I. Genetic evidence. Carere A, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 123:219-24, 2 Jul 73
An operon for histidine biosynthesis in Streptomyces coelicolor. II. Biochemical evidence. Russi S, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 123:225-32, 2 Jul 73

BLOOD

Histidinaemia: its significance in neonatal screening.
Neville GR, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:325-6, Apr 73
Histidinaemia. Br Med J 3:431-2, 19 Aug 72
Hemoglobin Istanbul: substitution of glutamine for histidine in a proximal histidine (F8(92)). Aksoy M, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2380-7, Sep 72
[Blood histidine and phenylketonuria from the standpoint of the speech therapist] Böhme G, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:214-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Photochemistry of diazonium salts. I. Synthesis of 4-fluoroimidazoles, 4-fluorohistamine, and 4-fluorohistidine. Kirk KL, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:4615-24, 11 Jul 73
Synthesis of some histidine analogs and their effect on the growth of a histidine-requiring mutant of Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Trout GE.
J Med Chem 15:1259-61, Dec 72
Synthesis of 2-amino-L-histidine and 2-aminohistamine. Na,ai W, et al. J Org Chem 38:1971-4, 1 Jun 73

METABOLISM

Physiological and enzymatic aspects of histidine-mediated control of the tryptophan pathway. Guerzoni ME. Arch Mikrobiol 86:57-68, 1972
Binding of histidine to tobacco mosaic virus RNA.
Oberg B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:927-32, 21 Aug 72
The involvement of histidine in the action of liver carboxylesterases. Williadsen P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:620-5, 2 Apr 73
The control of the enzymes degrading histidine and related imidazolyl derivates in Pseudomonas testosteroni. Coote JG, et al.
Biochem J 132:423-33, Mar 73
The degradation of L-histidine, imidazolyl-L-lactate and imidazolylpropionate by Pseudomonas testosteroni. Coote JG, et al.
Biochem J 132:409-22, Mar 73
The effect of methionine on folic acid and histidine metabolism in perfused rat liver. Buehring KU, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:498-512, 25 Oct 72
Characteristics of a transport system serving for the transfer of histidine into S 37 ascites tumor cells. Matthews RH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:374-82, 1 Sep 72
Isoaccepting species of histidine-specific transfer RNAs from baker's yeast: purification and properties. Singh H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:276-91, 23 Jun 73
Histamine formation from 14 C-L-histidine in man. Berg B, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:270-80, Oct 72
Urinary excretion of histidine metabolites as an indication for folic acid and vitamin B 12 deficiency. Roon-Djordjević B van, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 41:55-65, Oct 72
The renal reabsorption of histidine, leucine and the cationic amino acids in the young cockerel (Gallus domesticus). Boorman KN, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:311-20, 1 Jun 72
An alternative route for biosynthesis of methylhistamine: in vitro and in vivo formation through decarboxylation of L-3-methylhistidine. Schwartz JC, et al. Experientia 28:904-5, 15 Aug 72
Effect of estrogens on histidine metabolism. Ayalon D, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:859-61, May 73
Histidine uptake in mutant strains of Neurospora crassa via the general transport system for amino acids. Magill CW, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1320-5, Mar 73
Histidyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase mutants requiring a high internal pool of histidine for growth. Straus DS, et al. J Bacteriol 115:188-97, Jul 73
Studies on mono- and diiodohistidine. I. The identification of iodohistidines from thyroidal iodoproteins and their peripheral metabolism in the normal man and rat. Savoie JC, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:106-15, Jan 73
Metabolism of intracerebrally administered histidine, histamine and imidazoleacetic acid in mice and frogs. Van Balgooy JN, et al. J Neurochem 19:2341-53, Oct 72
Metabolism of methylhistamine formed through a new pathway: decarboxylation of L-3-methylhistidine. Schwartz JC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:766-79, Mar 73
Genetic control of the histidine dissimilatory pathway in Pseudomonas putida. Leidigh BJ, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 120:201-10, 2 Feb 73
Effects of sodium iodide on 14CO2 production in normal rats given L-tyrosine-1-14C and L-histidine(imidazole-2-14C). Ngo TM, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:818-22, 1971
Kinetics of L-histidine transport in the proximal convolution of the rat nephron studied using the stationary microperfusion technique. Lingard J, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 342:13-28, 25 Jul 73
Reabsorption of L-glutamine and L-histidine from various regions of the rat proximal convolution studied by stationary microperfusion: evidence that the proximal convolution is not homogeneous.
Lingard J, et al. Pfluegers Arch 342:1-12, 25 Jul 73
The effect of dietary protein and carbohydrate on the intestinal transport of histidine and galactose.
Goldsmith RM, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:80A, Dec 71
15 N-studies in severe renal failure. II. Evidence for the essentiality of histidine. Fürst P.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:307-12, Nov 72
[Histidinemia: biochemical anomaly or disease?] Thalhammer O.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:201-4, May 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the protein metabolism in the rat using L-histidine-2,5-T] Hofecker G, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:247-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[System of histamine and antihistamine factors in myocardial infarct and cardiogenic shock] Shustval NF, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:36-41, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Interrelations between the histidine decarboxylase activity and the stomach acid forming function] Eidel'man FM.
Fiziol Zh 17:508-12, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The interaction of tryptophan, histidine and glycine incorporating into rat organ proteins in in vitro and in vivo experiments] Gulyi MF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:225-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of lysine and histidine on the development of echinoid embryos. Brookbank JW.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 3:341-8, 1972
The effect of an intravenous histidine load on the plasma level of other amino acids. Hamblin TJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 42:37-41, Nov 72
Gastric secretion in the rat following histidine loading.
Thompson JH, et al. Experientia 29:179-80, 15 Feb 73
Reversal by aromatic amino acids of 2-thiazole-DL-alanine inhibition of Salmonella typhimurium. Bahramian MB, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:504-7, Jan 73
The induction of staphylococcal -toxin by histidine.
Dalen AB. J Gen Microbiol 74:61-9, Jan 73
Production of staphylococcal -toxin in a defined medium and identification of a stimulating factor from yeast extract. Dalen AB.
J Gen Microbiol 74:53-60, Jan 73
Cellular localization of glucagon by fluorescence microscopy. Reaction of NH 2 -terminal histidine with o-phthaldialdehyde. Brody MJ, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:13-6, Jan 73
Effect of histidine on tibia alkaline phosphatase of chicks fed zinc-deficient sesame meal diets. Lease JG.
J Nutr 102:1323-30, Oct 72
Enhancement of iron absorption from ligated segments of rat intestine by histidine, cysteine, and lysine: effects of removing ionizing groups and of stereoisomerism. Van Campen D.
J Nutr 103:139-42, Jan 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced binding of phenylalanine tryptophan and histidine mutually and with albumin.
Yamamoto O. Radiat Res 54:398-410, Jun 73
[Location of free valence in irradiated peptides containing histidine] Panin VI, et al.
Biofizika 17:594-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alleviation of parakeratosis in zinc deficient swine by high levels of dietary histidine. Dahmer EJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1181-9, Dec 72
[Controlled study of the action of maintenance therapy between attacks of duodenal ulcer] Sarles H, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:735-43, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nitrogen-poor diet in uremia] Halvorsen S.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:163-5, 30 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

URINE

Application of automation and systems analysis to detection of histidinemia. Newton DA, et al.
Biochem Med 6:397-408, Oct 72
The role of creatinine and histidine in Benedict's qualitative test for reducing sugar in urine. Sur BK, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:892-5, Oct 72
Urinary excretion of 3-methyl histidine in children suffering from protein-calorie malnutrition. Rao BS, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:205-10, 8 Mar 73

HISTIOCYTES (A11)

see also related
RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM (A10)

Splenic histiocytosis associated with thrombocytopenia. Summerell JM, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:34-8, 1972
A review and reevaluation of the histiocytic disorders.
Cline MJ, et al. Am J Med 55:49-60, Jul 73 (93 ref.)
Chronic granulocytic leukemia. Prolonged survival, muscle infiltration and sea-blue histiocytosis.
Steinberg MH, et al. Am J Med 55:93-8, Jul 73
Familial histiocytic dermatoarthritis. A new syndrome.
Zayid I, et al. Am J Med 54:793-800, Jun 73
Idiopathic ceroid histiocytosis of spleen: syndrome of the sea-blue histiocyte. Teloh HA, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:175-85, May-Jun 72
Storage cells of spleen and bone marrow in thalassemia: an ultrastructural study. Beltrami CA, et al.
Blood 41:901-12, Jun 73
Eosinophilic fibrohistiocytic lesion of bone marrow: a distinctive new morphologic finding, probably related to drug hypersensitivity. Rywlin AM, et al.
Blood 40:464-72, Oct 72
Metastatic mammary carcinoma in the eyelid with histiocytoid appearance. Hood CI, et al.
Cancer 31:793-800, Apr 73
Sinus histiocytosis in non-diagnostic scalene lymph node biopsies. Silverberg SG, et al.
Cancer 32:177-80, Jul 73
The histoid variety of lepromatous leprosy. Kroll JJ, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:74-8, Jan-Feb 73
Histoid variety of lepromatous leprosy. A histopathologic study. Desikan KV, et al.
Int J Lepr 40:149-56, Apr-Jun 72
The sea-blue histiocyte syndrome with hepatic porphyria and infectious mononucleosis. Ghosh ML.
J Clin Pathol 25:945-8, Nov 72
Identification of subpopulations of mononuclear cells in cutaneous infiltrates. I. Differentiation between B cells, T cells, and histiocytes. Edelson RL, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 61:83-9, Aug 73
Malakoplakia: an electron-microscope and chemical study. Kerr JF, et al. J Pathol 107:289-94, Aug 72
Familial sea-blue histiocytes with acid phosphatemia. A syndrome resembling Gaucher disease: the Lewis variant. Blankenship RM, et al. JAMA 225:54-6, 2 Jul 73
Sea-blue histiocyte associated with posterior column dysfunction in childhood. Swaiman KF, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:474-7, May 73
Syndrome of the sea-blue histiocyte. Milne JR.
Proc R Soc Med 66:12, Jan 73
[Splenic lipoidosis with dark blue histiocytes due to ceroid accumulation] Diebold J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1963-8, 26 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Syndrome of sea-blue histiocytes or so-called blue-pigment macrophages] Bayer PM, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:514-7, 30 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Cytologic findings indicating pulmonary tuberculosis. II. The occurrence in sputum of epithelioid cells and multinucleated giant cells in pulmonary tuberculosis, chronic non-tuberculous inflammatory lung disease and bronchogenic carcinoma. Roger V, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:538-42, Nov-Dec 72
[Intranuclear bodies of alveolar histiocytes in the rabbit, in vivo and in vitro: fibrillar and nucleolar bodies] Thomas JA, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:851-5, 16 Aug 72 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Lymphostasis and vitamins. The role of histiocytes in the pathophysiology of edema] Földi M, et al.
Angiologica 10:101-23, 1973 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies of histiocyte-tumor cell interactions during tumor regression after intralesional injection of Mycobacterium bovis.
Snodgrass MJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:701-16, Apr 73

METABOLISM

[Characteristics of bone marrow cells--precursors of fibroblast-like cells according to their incorporation of thymidine-h 3] Kefils-Borok IV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:91-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTIOCYTOMA (C2)

Fibrous histiocytoma of the paranasal sinuses. Report of a case. Townsend GL, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:51-2, Jul 73
Fibrous histiocytoma or xanthoma of the lung with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bronchial involvement. Grossman RE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:653-7, Apr 73

DIAGNOSIS

Benign nasal tumor appearing as neonatal respiratory distress. First reported case of nasopharyngeal fibrous histiocytoma. Shearer WT, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:238-41, Aug 73
Histiocytoma presenting as swelling on the toe. Spencer D, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:828-30, Oct 72
[Two cases of infrequent tumors of the pinna (leiomyosarcoma and histiocytofibroma)] Le Mouel C, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:344-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant histiocytoma of the stomach in an 8-year-old boy] Musiej-Nowakowska E, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:85-8, Jan 73 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Plasma cell granuloma (histiocytoma) of the lung and pleura. Report on three cases. Mäkelä V, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:834-40, 1972
Electron microscopic study of reticulohistiocytoma. An unusual case of congenital, self-healing reticulohistiocytosis. Hashimoto K, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:263-70, Feb 73
Reticulum cell sarcoma and malignant histiocytoma of the soft tissues. Shrikhande SS, et al.
Indian J Cancer 9:265-72, Dec 72
Fibrous histiocytoma of the scrotum in an infant. Meares EM Jr, et al. J Urol 110:130-2, Jul 73
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the soft tissues of the mandible. Solomon MP, et al.
Oral Surg 35:653-60, May 73
[Giant cell fascial histiocytosarcoma of the abdominal wall] Filotico M, et al.
Tumori 58:389-96, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTIOCYTOSIS-X see RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS

(C2,C9)

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY (G1)

Genetics and immunology of sex-linked antigens. Gasser DL, et al. Adv Immunol 15:215-47, 1972
Histocompatibility in humans. Fotino M.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:125-30, Sep-Oct 71 (26 ref.)
Induction of immunological tolerance to allogeneic tissues in the canine species. Rapaport FT, et al.
Ann Surg 176:529-37, Oct 72
Current concepts of histocompatibility. Mittal KK.
Can J Med Technol 34:179-84, Oct 72
Specificity of homograft rejection in vivo, assessed by inoculation of artificially mixed compatible and incompatible tumor cells. Klein E, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:201-8, Sep 72
Second-set reaction favouring incorporation of bone allografts. Hutzschenreuter P, et al.
Experientia 29:103-4, 1 May 73
An estimate of the degree of heterozygosity at histocompatibility loci in wild populations of house mouse (Mus musculus) (variation with locality, variation with female origin, variation due to sex). Mickova M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:350-9, 1972
Mixed lymphocyte reaction caused by an H-2D mutation (congenic strains-B10.D2 new-B10.504). Rychlíková M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:360-3, 1972
Cell-mediated lympholysis. Importance of serologically defined H-2 regions. Alter BJ, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1303-9, 1 May 73
Cell interactions between histoincompatible T and B lymphocytes. I. Allogeneic effect by irradiated host T cells on adoptively transferred histoincompatible B lymphocytes. Hamaoka T, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1393-404, 1 Jun 73
Cell interactions between histoincompatible T and B lymphocytes. II. Failure of physiologic cooperative interactions between T and B lymphocytes from allogeneic donor strains in humoral response to hapten-protein conjugates. Katz DH, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1405-18, 1 Jun 73
Graft-versus-host reactions across different regions of the H-2 complex of the mouse. Klein J, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1213-25, 1 May 73
H-2-linked immune response (Ir) genes. Independent loci for Ir-IgG and Ir-IgA genes. Lieberman R, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1231-40, 1 Nov 72
Association of H-2 types with genetic control of immune reponsiveness to IgG (gamma2a) allotypes in the mouse. Lieberman R, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1222-30, 1 Nov 72
Histocompatibility-linked genetic control of disease susceptibility. Murine lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection. Oldstone MB, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1201-12, 1 May 73
Genetic control of the immune response. The effect of graft-versus-host reaction on the antibody response to poly-L(Tyr, Glu)-poly-D,L-Ala--poly-L-Lys in nonresponder mice. Ordal JC, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1195-206, 1 Nov 72
Histocompatibility studies in a closely bred colony of dogs. Rapaport FT, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1060-97, 1 Nov 72
Histocompatibility-linked immune response gene function in guinea pigs. Specific inhibition of antigen-induced lymphocyte proliferation by alloantisera. Shevach EM, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1207-21, 1 Nov 72
Characteristics of disparate histocompatibility barriers in congenic strains of mice. II. Antibody-associated suppression. Cantrell JL, et al.
J Immunol 110:629-36, Mar 73
Cross-reactions of HL-A antibodies. II. Continuous pH gradient elution. Dorf ME, et al.
J Immunol 109:681-5, Oct 72
Hybrid resistance to parental DBA-2 grafts: independence from the H-2 locus. I. Studies with normal hematopoietic cells. Cudkowicz G, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:131-9, Jan 72
Immunologic induction of malignant lymphoma: genetic factors in the graft-versus-host model. Gleichmann E, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:793-804, Sep 72
Survival of irradiated hybrid female mice inoculated with maternal bone marrow: a preliminary report. Uphoff DE. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:263-5, Jan 73
The absence of any effect of maternal-fetal incompatibility at the H-2 and H-3 loci on pregnancy in the mouse. Hetherington CM.
J Reprod Fertil 33:135-9, Apr 73
Genetic association between H-2 gene and testosterone metabolism in mice. Iványi P, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:290-1, 30 Aug 72
Mixed lymphocyte reaction and placentation. Jenkins DM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:211-2, 13 Dec 72
Lymphocyte reactivity to serologically undetected components of the major histocompatibility complex. Widmer MB, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:239-41, 25 Apr 73
Tissue reaction to nitinol wire alloy. Cutright DE, et al.
Oral Surg 35:578-84, Apr 73
Antigen-binding specificity of isolated cell-surface immunoglobulin from thymus cells activated to histocompatibility antigens. Cone RE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2556-60, Sep 72
The role of the histocompatibility-2-linked Ss-Sip region in the control of mouse complement. Démant P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:863-4, Mar 73
Demonstration of mixed lymphocyte interaction in hamsters. Singh SB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:443-5, Feb 73
Marrow grafts between histoincompatible canine family members. Storb R, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:680-5, Aug-Sep 72
The influence of donor-recipient histocompatibility on the efficacy of anti-lymphocyte serum. Silberman H, et al. Rev Surg 29:448-50, Nov-Dec 72
Cell-mediated immune responses in vitro: interaction of thymus-derived cells during cytotoxic allograft responses in vitro. Wagner H.
Science 181:1170-2, 21 Sep 73
HL-A antibodies: influence on the human foetus. Ahrons S. Tissue Antigens 1:129-36, 1971
The influence of histocompatibility upon the corneal immune reaction after interlamellar allotransplantation in rabbits. Ehlers N, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1:23-31, 1971
The probability of donor-recipient histocompatibility in different HL-A phenotype combinations. Högman CF, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:197-208, 1971
Rejection of an HL-A identical renal transplant. Lundgren G, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:33-40, 1972
Escape from sensitization to HL-A antibodies. Miyajima T, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:64-73, 1972
Standardization and stability of platelet suspensions in the complement-fixation test for HL-A antigens. Smith GS, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:14-22, 1971
Tissue typing antisera from immunization by pregnancy. Stastny P. Tissue Antigens 2:123-7, 1972
Repeated platelet transfusions from HL-A compatible unrelated and sibling donors. Thorsby E, et al.
Tissue Antigens 2:397-404, 1972
Lymphocyte-defined differences of the major histocompatibility complex. Bach ML, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:451-4, Dec 72
Characteristics of histocompatibility barriers in congenic mice. Cantrell JL, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:271-4, Mar 73
Heart transplantation in congenic strains of mice. Corry RJ, et al. Transplant Proc 5:733-5, Mar 73
Renal transplant survival, the HL-A system, and antilymphocyte serum therapy: report of some data collected for a recent conference. Corry RJ.
Transplant Proc 4:401-5, Sep 72
Renal transplantation between 33 HL-A-identical siblings. Descamps B, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:231-6, Mar 73
Immunologic reconstitution in severe combined immunodeficiency with HL-A-incompatible bone marrow graft: donor selection by mixed lymphocyte culture. Dupont B, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:905-8, Mar 73
The weaker the histoincompatibility, the greater the effectiveness of specific immunoblocking antibodies: a new immunogenetic rule of transplantation. Hildemann WH, et al. Transplant Proc 5:617-20, Mar 73
Frozen blood in transplant recipients to avoid hepatitis and-or HL-A sensitization. Huggins CE, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:575-6, Dec 72
The problems and practice of bone marrow transplantation in man: the severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome as the ideal model. Levey RH. Transplant Proc 4:565-6, Dec 72
A major role for the Ir-1 region of the mouse H-2 complex in the mixed leukocyte reaction. Meo T, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:377-81, Mar 73
Inhibition of anti-HL-A alloantisera by glycoproteins, polysaccharides, and lipopolysaccharides from diverse sources. Mittal KK, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:499-506, Mar 73
Recent advances in transplantation of incompatible marrow in infants with combined immunodeficiency disease. Park BH, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:899-903, Mar 73
White graft reaction after streptococcal and staphylococcal infection in man. Rosen DF, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:487-9, Mar 73
Skin allograft survivals in relation to HL-A incompatibilities and response in MLC. Sasportes M, et al. Transplant Proc 5:353-8, Mar 73
Renal transplantation between histocompatible donor-recipient pairs. Seigler HF, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:439-46, Dec 72
Kidney transplants between mice of graded immunogenetic diversity. Skoskiewicz M, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:721-5, Mar 73
Leukemic transformation of engrafted human marrow. Thomas ED, et al. Transplant Proc 4:567-70, Dec 72
The inhibitory effect of HL-A antibodies on lymphocyte transformation in vitro. Thorsby E, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:343-8, Mar 73
Prolonged survival of murine skin grafted across a weak histocompatibility barrier as a function of skin-grafting technique. Baldwin WM 3d, et al.
Transplantation 15:419-22, Apr 73
Characteristics of disparate histocompatibility barriers in congenic strains of mice. I. Graft-versus-host reactions. Cantrell JL, et al.
Transplantation 14:761-70, Dec 72
In reference to Kalisz. Decary F, et al.
Transplantation 15:630, Jun 73
Dose response studies in passive enhancement on rat renal allografts. Fabre JW, et al.
Transplantation 15:397-403, Apr 73
The weaker the histoincompatibility, the greater the effectiveness of specific immunoblocking antibodies. Hildemann WH, et al. Transplantation 15:231-7, Feb 73
Histoincompatibility between the B10.D2-n and B10.D2-0 strains of mice. Kalisz N, et al.
Transplantation 14:523-5, Oct 72
Nongenetic host factors that affect the probability of rejection of H-X allografts in the mouse. Kohn HJ.
Transplantation 16:151-4, Aug 73
Lymphocyte interactions in the presence of mitogens. New possibilities of exploring histocompatibility in the mouse and man. Tridente G, et al.
Transplantation 15:614-8, Jun 73
Survival of Ag-B incompatible parental strain rat renal allografts after splenectomy and xenogeneic antilymphocyte serum pretreatment. Zimmerman CE.
Transplantation 15:519-21, May 73
[Relationship and probability of graft compatibility] Feingold N.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:147-52, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro study of histocompatibility in Lumbricidae] Chateaureynaud-Duprat P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2795-8, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[In vitro anaphylactic degranulation of mast cells by transplantation antibodies in mice] Daëron M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2571-3, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Parabiotic intoxication in inbred strain rats and their F1 hybrids] Linchet G.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:573-80, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histocompatibility antigens and trophoblastic tumors] Tatra G, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:341-51, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of x-radiation in doses of 5 and 250 r on transplantation immunity in mice differing in relation to the strength of the histoincompatibility system] Cherski P, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:22-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Donor selection taking into account genetically determined differences in ABO tissue differentiation. 2. The phenomenon of antibody absorption inhibition] Delevskiĭ IuP.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:7-15, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunological incompatibility of tissues] Sirtsnin MM.
Fiziol Zh 17:304-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Steroid attenuation of the pulmonary vascular changes

produced by heterologous plasma infusions. Speiller PB, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:680-3, Apr 73
[Graft conditioning using unspecific ribonucleic acid] Lerf B.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:206-13, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS (D12)

Cytotoxic anti-HL-A antibodies in pregnancy. Turowski G, et al. Acta Med Pol 13:405-9, 1972
Histocompatibility (HL-A) antigens associated with multiple sclerosis. Jersild C, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:377, 1972
Genetic control of histocompatibility antigens. Bach FH. Am J Hum Genet 25:208-12, Mar 73
A formal genetic analysis of the HL-A system. Piazza A, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:119-33, Mar 73
Histocompatibility (HL-A) antigens associated with myasthenia gravis. A preliminary report. Pirskanen R, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:304-6, Oct 72
Antigenicity of aortic valve allografts. Heslop BF, et al.
Ann Surg 177:301-6, Mar 73
H-2 histocompatibility alloantigens. Some biochemical properties of the molecules solubilized by NP-40 detergent. Schwartz BD, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2157-64, 22 May 73
Tumour-associated transplantation antigens of neoplasms induced by a naturally occurring murine sarcoma virus (FBJ-MSV). Jones DB, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:415-26, Jun 73
The incidence of HL-A antigens in dermatitis herpetiformis. White AG, et al.
Br J Dermatol 89:133-6, Aug 73
The zygosity of HL-A antigens on lymphocytes determined by the rate of release of radioactive chromium. White AG, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:283, Aug 73
Nomenclature for factors of the HL-A system.
Bull WHO 47:659-62, 1972
Cancer immunotherapy with HLA-compatible thoracic duct lymphocyte transplantation. A preliminary report. Yonemoto RH, et al. Cancer 30:1438-43, Dec 72
Treatment of a Moloney lymphoma with cyclophosphamide and H-2-incompatible spleen cells. Fefer A. Cancer Res 33:641-4, Apr 73
Inhibition of erythropoiesis in the spleens of irradiated mice injected with allogeneic lymphocytes. Reactivity of lymphocytes against non-H-2 transplantation antigens. Blomgren H, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:453-8, Jun 73
In vitro sensitization to transplantation antigens. VII. Enhanced graft-vs-host activity of in vitro allosensitized lymphoid cells. Dyminski JW, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:205-12, May 73
In vitro sensitization to transplantation antigens. V. Suppression of T-cell and of B-cell function in vitro. Dyminski JW, et al. Cell Immunol 5:561-9, Dec 72
In vitro sensitization to transplantation antigens. IV. Density gradient centrifugation of sensitized cells and sensitization of density gradient-fractionated cells. Dyminski JW, et al. Cell Immunol 5:280-7, Oct 72
Danger of doctrinal tyranny in the terminology of H-2. Elkins WL, et al. Cell Immunol 7:522-4, Jun 73
Effect of splenectomy on the induction of high degrees of tolerance to skin allografts in rats. Levinson AI, et al. Cell Immunol 6:149-52, Jan 73
Comparison of the responses of density gradient separated lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin and histocompatibility antigens. Newlin CM.
Cell Immunol 8:198-208, Aug 73
The induction of cellular immunity with soluble murine histocompatibility antigens. Young JM, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:231-42, Feb 73
Assessment of the cellular immune response to HL-A antigens in human renal allograft recipients. Falk RE, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:47-56, May 73
Evidence for a loss of recirculating capacity of T-cells after antigenic stimulation. Jacobsson H, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:439-53, Mar 73
Lymphocyte activation. I. Expression of theta, H-2 and immunoglobulin determinants on lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin, pokeweed mitogen, concanavalin A or histocompatibility antigen. Jones G. Clin Exp Immunol 12:391-402, Nov 72
Progressive increase in cell-mediated immunity against paternal transplantation antigens in parous mice after multiple pregnancies. Maroni ES, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:253-62, Feb 73
Membrane dynamics of HL-A-anti-HL-A complexes of human normal and leukaemic lymphocytes. Menne HD, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:57-67, May 73
Observations upon DNA synthesis and the cytotoxic response of leucocytes after mixed culture and their relation to histocompatibility antigens in man. Pegrum GD, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:357-63, Nov 72
Human maternal cell mediated immune reaction to placental antigens. Youtananukorn V, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:549-56, Aug 72
Antibodies to receptors recognizing histocompatibility antigens. Ramseier H.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 60:31-78, 1973 (86 ref.)
Shielding of antigens and concanavaline A agglutination sites by a surface coat of transplantable mouse lymphosarcoma cells. Smets LA, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:541-8, Oct 72
Helper activity of histocompatibility antigens on cell-mediated immunity. Di Marco AT, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:240-2, Jun 72
[Position of a locus determining mixed lymphocyte reaction distinct from the known HL-A loci. Eijsvoogel VP, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:413-8, Oct 72
Specific adsorption of cytotoxic thymus-processed lymphocytes (T cells) on glutaraldehyde-fixed fibroblast monolayers. Golstein P, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:380-3, Aug 72
Antibody response in rats to the synthetic polypeptide (T,G)-A--L genetically linked to the major histocompatibility system. Günther E, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:151-5, Apr 72
HL-A antigens on man-mouse hybrid cells. Kano K, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:196-202, Jun 72
Antibody-induced redistribution of HL-A antigens at the cell surface. Kourilsky FM, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:249-57, Jun 72
Antisera against recognition sites. Lack of effect on the mixed leukocyte culture interaction. Lindahl KF.
Eur J Immunol 2:501-4, Dec 72
Specific cytotoxicity of a mouse thymocyte population sensitized in vitro against H-2 alloantigens. Lohmann-Matthes ML, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:290-2, Jun 72
Independence of HL-A antigens and immunoglobulin determinants on the surface of human lymphoid cells. Preud'homme JL, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:297-300, Jun 72
Similarity of cellular recognition structures for histocompatibility antigens and of combining sites of corresponding alloantibodies. Ramseier H, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:109-14, Apr 72
Fate of HL-A antigens in aging cultured human diploid cell strains. II. Quantitative absorption studies. Brautbar C, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:367-75, Apr 73
Fate of HL-A antigens in aging cultured human diploid cell strains. Brautbar C, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:31-8, Nov 72
Loss of reactivity of HL-A antigens in clonal populations of cultured human fibroblasts durin aging in vitro. Goldstein S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:278-82, Nov 72
Analysis of the role of H-2 genotypic and phenotypic differences in the spleen colony formation and lymphatic follicle repopulation by bone marrow cells. Lengerová A, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:1-12, 1973
Effect of neonatal orchiectomy on the expression of histocompatibility antigens. Poláčková M, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:13-8, 1973
The complex nature of antigen HL-A.2 absorption studies of anti-HL-A.2 sera on cells from white and black individuals. Ivaškovà E.
Folia Biol (Praha) 18:408-17, 1972
Effect of neonatal orchiectomy on the expression of histocompatibility antigens. Poláčková M, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:13-8, 1973
Detection of tumour-associated transplantation antigen of BO-IV carcinoma on somatic cells of tumour-free syngeneic mice. II. Search for a common antigen in some organs and spontaneous mammary carcinomas. Rejthar A, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:52-7, 1973
Mixed lymphocyte reaction caused by an H-2D mutation (congenic strains-B10.D2 new-B10.504). Rychlíková M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:360-3, 1972
Distribution of HL-A antigens 6a, 6b in the Russian population and their role in mixed lymphocyte cultures. Zaretskaya Y, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:223-4, 1973
Turnover of HL-A antigens at the lymphocyte surface. Bernoco D, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:272-84, Sep-Dec 71
The effects of the antigen gap on kidney transplantation from cadavers. Ellis F.
Guys Hosp Rep 121:63-72, 1972 (40 ref.)
Solubilization of HL-A antigens from peripheral blood leukocytes. Etheredge EE, et al.
Immunol Commun 2:141-9, 1973
Serologic specificity and crossreactivity of soluble HL-A alloantigens. Ferrone S, et al.
Immunol Commun 1:77-91, 1972
H-2 antigens on nuclear membranes. Albert WH, et al.
Immunology 24:841-50, May 73
Common antigen structures of HL-A antigens. I. Antigenic determinants recognizable by rabbits on papain-solubilized HL-A molecular fragments. Miyakawa Y, et al. Immunology 24:67-76, Jan 73
The effect of histocompatibility antigens on lymphocyte migration in the mouse. Zatz MM, et al.
Immunology 23:865-75, Nov 72
Tumour specific transplantation antigens in animal and human tumours and the therapeutic implications of the development of humoral and cellular immunity to such antigens. Sirsi M. Indian J Cancer 9:237-9, Dec 72
Human tissue (HL-A) antigens: role in allograft rejection and in collagen vascular diseases. Mittal KK. Indian J Med Sci 26:515-21, Aug 72 (40 ref.)
Relationships of HL-A antigens to human species-specific antigens. Kano K, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:806-19, 1972
Diversity of T-lymphocytes--cell receptors for transplantation antigens. Wekerle H, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:234-6, 1973
HL-A8: a genetic link between dermatitis herpetiformis and gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Katz SI, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2977-80, Nov 72
HL-A antigens and disease. Acute lymphocytic leukemia. Rogentine GN Jr, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2420-8, Sep 72
Renal transplantation between HL-A identical donor-recipient pairs. Functional and morphological evaluation. Seigler HF, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:3200-15, Dec 72
Serologically defined and lymphocyte-defined components of the major histocompatibility complex in the mouse. Bach FH, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1430-44, 1 Dec 72
Interaction of histocompatibility (HL-A) antibodies and complement with synchronized human lymphoid cells in continuous culture. Ferrone S, et al.
J Exp Med 137:55-68, 1 Jan 73
Immunologic properties of mouse thymus cells. Identification of T cell functions within a minor, low-density subpopulation. Konda S, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1461-77, 1 Dec 72
Comparative immunogenicity and enhanceability of individual H-2K and H-2D specificities of the murine histocompatibility-2 complex. McKenzie IF, et al.
J Exp Med 138:259-77, 1 Jul 73
Independence of H-2K and H-2D antigenic determinants on the surface of mouse lymphocytes. Neauport-Sautes C, et al.
J Exp Med 137:511-26, 1 Feb 73
Transformation of histocompatibility immunogen into a tolerogen. Nimelstein SH, et al.
J Exp Med 138:723-33, 1 Sep 73
Leukemia-associated transplantation antigens related to murine leukemia virus. The X.1 system: immune response controlled by a locus linked to H-2. Sato H, et al. J Exp Med 138:593-606, 1 Sep 73
Studies on normal and immune lymphocyte transfer reactions in guinea pigs, with special reference to the cellular contribution of the host. Zakarian S, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1545-63, 1 Dec 72
Association of tumor and histocompatibility antigens in sera of lymphoma-bearing mice. Fujimoto S, et al.
J Immunol 111:1093-100, Oct 73
H-2 dependence of co-operation between T and B cells in vivo. Kindred B, et al. J Immunol 109:940-3, Nov 72
Rat alloantibody responses against strong and weak histocompatibility antigens. Miller C, et al.
J Immunol 109:919-28, Nov 72
Selective loss of H-2 antigenic reactivity after chemical modification. Pancake SJ, et al.
J Immunol 111:1086-92, Oct 73
Stimulation of in vitro antibody responses to sheep red cells by thymus cells activated to histocompatibility antigens. Vann DC, et al.
J Immunol 110:1543-53, Jun 73
Cytotoxicity inhibition studies using 3 M KCl solubilized murine histocompatibility antigens and a new multiple automated sample harvester. Ahmed A, et al. J Immunol Methods 3:1-16, Aug 73
Immunologic and virologic studies of a nonproducer tumor induced by murine sarcoma virus (Harvey). McCoy JL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:383-91, Feb 72
Attempted induction of tumor antigens in carcinogen-treated cells. Outzen HC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1295-302, Nov 72
Tumor immunity to murine plasma cell tumors. I. Tumor-associated transplantation antigens of NZB and BALB-c plasma cell tumors. Röllinghoff M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:159-72, Jan 73
Tumor-associated transplantation antigens of myelomas induced in BALB-c mice. Williams WH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1613-20, Dec 72
Transplantation immunity to simian virus 40-transformed cells in tumor-bearing mice. I. Development of cellular immunity to simian virus 40 tumor-specific transplantation antigens during tumorigenesis by transplanted cells. Zarling JM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:137-47, Jan 73
Effect of vesicular stomatitis virus infection on the histocompatibility antigen of L cells. Hecht TT, et al.
J Virol 10:578-85, Oct 72
Verne R. Mason Lecture. The HL-A system in clinical medicine. Klasmeyer-Nielsen F, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 131:385-400, Nov 72
HL-A Types in myasthenia gravis. Fritze D, et al.
Lancet 2:211 passim, Jul 73
Association between HL-A antigens and measles antibody in multiple sclerosis. Jersild C, et al.
Lancet 1:151-2, 20 Jan 73
HL-A types in atopic dermatitis. Krain LS, et al.
Lancet 1:1059-60, 12 May 73
Association of autoimmune active chronic hepatitis with HL-A1,8. Mackay IR, et al.
Lancet 2:793-5, 14 Oct 72
H-LA 1 and 8 in childhood coeliac disease. McNeish AS, et al. Lancet 1:688, 24 Mar 73
Influence of HL-A matching antigenic strength, and immune responsiveness on outcome of 349 cadaver

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

renal grafts. 3 years' experience of the London transplant group. Oliver RT, et al. Lancet 2:1381-5, 30 Dec 72

Antibody response related to HL-A antigens in Hodgkins's disease and other lymphomas. Sybesma JP. Lancet 2:884, 21 Oct 72

HL-A 1 and 8 in organ donors. White AG, et al. Lancet 2:767, 7 Oct 72

HL-A 27 and Reiter's syndrome. Woodrow JC. Lancet 2:671-2, 22 Sep 73

Reiter's disease and HL-A 27. Zachariae H, et al. Lancet 2:565-6, 8 Sep 73

Bone-marrow transplantation from an HL-A non-identical but mixed-lymphocyte-culture identical donor. Lancet 1:1146-50, 26 May 73

Ankylosing spondylitis and the HL-A antigen, W27. Lancet 1:921-2, 28 Apr 73

HL-A antigen in psoriasis. Krain LS, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1245, 7 Jun 73

New look at HL-A typing--importance of the four antigens. Mannick JA. N Engl J Med 288:735-6, 5 Apr 73

High association of an HL-A antigen, W27, with ankylosing spondylitis. Schlosstein L, et al. N Engl J Med 288:704-6, 5 Apr 73

Do the H-2 and T-loci of the mouse have a function in the haploid phase of sperm? Lyon MF, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:152-3, 17 Nov 72

Effect of multiparity on human maternal hypersensitivity to foetal antigen. Rocklin RE, et al. Nature 241:130-1, 12 Jan 73

Gross reactivity between synthetic T,GA-L and transplantation antigens in CBA Mice. Ebringer A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:144-7, 31 Jan 73

Foetal antigens cross-reactive with tumour-specific transplantation antigens. LeMevel BP, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:183-4, 8 Aug 73

In vitro migration inhibition of peritoneal cells from sensitized rats by semiallogenic tumour cells bearing specific transplantation antigen. Kalafut F, et al. Neoplasma 20:363-8, 1973

Histocompatibility antigen systems and the control of the immune response: their relevance in disease susceptibility. Rood JJ van. Neth J Med 16:65-9, 1973

HL-A-linked human immune-response genes. Buckley CE 3d, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2157-61, Jul 73

Isolation and characterization of HL-A variants in cultured human lymphoid cells. Pious D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1397-400, May 73

Resistance to denaturation by periodate of a dialyzable form of BALB-c histocompatibility antigen. Kerman RH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:179-83, Oct 72

Identification by HL-A markers of human cells used for vaccines (complementary research). Lapeyre D, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:174-7, 1972

Variations of HL-A antigens in populations (a survey). Colombani J, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:551-63, Jun-Jul 72 (56 ref.)

Human histocompatibility antigens and susceptibility to disease. Amos DB, et al. Science 182:183-5, 12 Oct 73

Serological identification of an Ir-region product. Hauptfeld V, et al. Science 181:167-9, 13 Jul 73

Ragweed hay fever: genetic control and linkage to HL-A haplotypes. Levine BB, et al. Science 178:1201-3, 15 Dec 72

Association of the HL-A7 cross-reacting group with a specific reaginic antibody response in allergic man. Marsh DG, et al. Science 179:691-3, 16 Feb 73

Male specific antigen: homology in mice and rats. Silvers WK, et al. Science 181:570-2, 10 Aug 73

Male-specific antigen: modification of potency by the H-2 locus in mice. Wachtel SS, et al. Science 181:862-3, 31 Aug 73

The antigenic stimulus in human transplantation. Kahan BD, et al. Surgery 74:153-62, Jul 73

The immunogenetics of the major histocompatibility chromosomal region in man. Seigler HF, et al. Surgery 74:190-7, Aug 73

Leukocyte antigens of rhesus monkeys (RhL-A) and chimpanzees (ChL-A): similarities with the human HL-A system. Balner H, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:229-38, 1971

HL-A antigens and multiple sclerosis. Bertrams J, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:405-8, 1972

HL-A antigens in Hodgkin's disease and multiple myeloma. Increased frequency of W18 in both diseases. Bertrams J, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:41-8, 1972

Anti-HL-A antibody evolution in recipients of planned transfusions. Curtoni ES, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:415-26, 1972

Cellular surface distribution of transplantation antigens: discrepancy between direct and indirect labeling techniques. Davis WC, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:89-93, 1971

Severe rejection of an HL-A identical sibling renal transplant. Dick HM, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:345-51, 1972

Cross-reactions of HL-A antibodies. V. Relationship between the human HL-A11 and chimpanzee ChW-11 specificities. Dorf ME, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:461-72, 1972

The immune reactivity of heterologous antisera against a solubilized human lymphoid membrane component. Einstein AB Jr, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:209-18, 1971

The production of anti HL-A cytotoxic antisera through planned immunization by intravenous injection of small aliquots of whole blood. I. Immunization of unrelated recipients. Ferrara GB, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:359-73, 1972

Expression of HL-A antigens on the surface of cultured human lymphoid cells: effect of inhibitors of protein and nucleic acid synthesis. Ferrone S, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:447-53, 1972

No relation between HL-A and juvenile diabetes. Finkelstein S, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:74-7, 1972

Transplantation antigens and malignant lymphomas in man: follicular lymphoma, reticulum cell sarcoma and lymphosarcoma. Forbes JF, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:265-9, 1971

Recombination within the HL-A locus. Gatti RA, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:229-41, 1971

The probability of donor-recipient histocompatibility in different HL-A phenotype combinations. Högman CF, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:197-208, 1971

The HL-A system and renal transplantation. Kissmeyer-Nielsen F. Tissue Antigens 1:53-6, 1971

HL-A types in Danish Eskimos from Greenland. Kissmeyer-Nielsen F, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:74-80, 1971

HL-A haplotypes and unexplained infertility. Lindblom JB, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:352-8, 1972

Another case of recombination within the HL-A system. Mayr WR, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:47-8, 1971

Analysis of HL-A incompatibility in human renal transplants. Mickey MR, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:57-67, 1971

Heterogeneity of HL-A specificities shown by platelet complement-fixation. Mittal KK, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:279-85, 1971

Cross-reactivity in the HL-A system. Mittal KK, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:94-104, 1972

Studies on cross reactive HL-A antibodies by elution with platelets. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:436-46, 1972

Multiple sclerosis: association with HL-A3. Naito S, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:1-4, 1972

Formal genetics of the HL-A system and computer problems. Piazza A. Tissue Antigens 2:163-72, 1972

The role of the computer in a histocompatibility laboratory. Rood JJ van, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:196-201, 1972

MLC between two HL-A identical siblings and a recombinant. Sachs JA, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:374-7, 1972

Modulation of the H-2 antigenicity on the surface of murine peritoneal cells. Schlesinger M, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:427-35, 1972

The Mo 91 antigen, an allele at the first HL-A locus. Seignalet J. Tissue Antigens 2:454-60, 1972

The recombination fraction of the HL-A system. Svejgaard A, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:81-8, 1971

Homologies between the H-2 and HL-A systems. Thorsby E. Tissue Antigens 1:294-7, 1971

The HL-A system: antigenic heterogeneity and four new antigens. Thorsby E, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:33-8, 1971

The distribution of HL-A antigens in the coastal populations of Papua New Guinea. Ting A, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:409-14, 1972

The distribution of HL-A histocompatibility factors and genes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Waters H, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:68-73, 1971

Subcellular location of HL-A antigens. Wilson LA, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:105-11, 1972

Simple methods for productions of HL-A antigen poor red blood cells. Miller WV, et al. Transfusion 13:189-93, Jul-Aug 73

Deduction of 2140 HL-A haplotypes and segregation analysis in 535 families. Albert ED, et al. Transplant Proc 5:215-21, Mar 73

The anamnestic response to HL-A and H-2 antigens. Amos DB, et al. Transplant Proc 5:75-7, Mar 73

The major histocompatibility complex in transplantation immunology. Bach FH. Transplant Proc 5:23-9, Mar 73

Mixed leukocyte cultures and immune response region disparity. Bach ML, et al. Transplant Proc 5:369-75, Mar 73

Blocking of HL-A antigenic sites by species-specific antihuman heteroantisera. Bachvaroff R, et al. Transplant Proc 5:453-6, Mar 73

The histocompatibility complex of rhesus monkeys. Relation between RhL and the main locus controlling reactivity in mixed lymphocyte cultures. Balner H, et al. Transplant Proc 5:323-9, Mar 73

The long-term fate of cadaver kidney transplants with four defined HL-A antigens (SD1 and SD2 full-house donors): a cumulative case report of 413 consecutive renal allografts from France-Transplant and The London Transplant Group. Dausset J, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1299-300, Sep 73

Serological cross-reaction between H-2D and H-2K region antigens. David CS, et al. Transplant Proc 5:287-93, Mar 73

Serologic homology between H-2 and HL-A system. David CS, et al. Transplant Proc 5:461-6, Mar 73

The relation of the enhancement phenomenon to the physical association of H-2 alloantigens. Davis WC. Transplant Proc 5:625-30, Mar 73

Transplantation analysis of the H-2 system. Démant P, et al. Transplant Proc 5:267-70, Mar 73

The major histocompatibility complex in Eskimos. Dossetor JB, et al. Transplant Proc 5:299-13, Mar 73

Lymphocyte activation and destruction in vitro in relation to MLC and HL-A. Eijsvoogel VP, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1301-7, Sep 73

Lymphocyte activation and destruction in vitro in relation to MLC and HL-A. Eijsvoogel VP, et al. Transplant Proc 5:415-20, Mar 73

Cross-reactivity between HL-A and H-2 antigens. II. Allogeneic sensitization by xenogeneic soluble lymphocyte antigens (HL-A). Götze BD, et al. Transplant Proc 5:467-70, Mar 73

The new alleles of the H-3 locus. Graff RJ, et al. Transplant Proc 5:299-302, Mar 73

Soluble H-2 antigens: effect on graft-versus-host reaction and factors influencing its effect on host-versus-skin-graft reaction. Halle-Pannenko O, et al. Transplant Proc 4:517-21, Dec 72

Serologic detection of a male-specific cell membrane antigen in the rat. Hausman SJ, et al. Transplant Proc 5:307-10, Mar 73

Genetic association between a histocompatibility gene (H-2) and androgen metabolism in mice. Iványi P, et al. Transplant Proc 5:189-91, Mar 73

Histocompatibility antigens and species-specific antigens. Kano K, et al. Transplant Proc 5:457-60, Mar 73

The role of "private" and "public" H-2 antigens in skin graft rejection. Klein J, et al. Transplant Proc 5:261-5, Mar 73

The H-2 system: past and present. Klein J. Transplant Proc 5:11-21, Mar 73

Role of MLC locus and related genes of the chromosomal HL-A region. Lebrun A, et al. Transplant Proc 5:363-7, Mar 73

Lymphocyte environment and the durability of transplantation tolerance. Levey RH. Transplant Proc 4:395-9, Sep 72

Genetic control of the antibody response to the H-2.2 alloantigen in mice. Lilly F, et al. Transplant Proc 5:193-6, Mar 73

Progress in the prevention of GVH: bone marrow grafts after ALG conditioning, with lymphocyte split chimerism, use of a lymphocyte "chalone T", and soluble histocompatibility antigens. Mathé G, et al. Transplant Proc 5:933-9, Mar 73

A major role for the Ir-1 region of the mouse H-2 complex in the mixed leukocyte reaction. Meo T, et al. Transplant Proc 5:377-81, Mar 73

Cellular and humoral responses to major and minor histocompatibility antigens. Miller C, et al. Transplant Proc 5:363-5, Mar 73

Molecular independence of H-2K and H-2D antigens on the cell surface. Neauport-Sautes C, et al. Transplant Proc 5:443-6, Mar 73

Factors influencing different reactivity against H-2K and H-2D antigens in normal and ALS-suppressed mice. Němec M, et al. Transplant Proc 5:275-9, Mar 73

Selection of cadaver kidney donors with HL-A phenotypes identical to those of potential recipients. Perkins HA, et al. Transplant Proc 5:237-43, Mar 73

In vivo lymphocyte transformation induced by H-2D and H-2K components of the H-2 locus. Popp DM. Transplant Proc 5:281-5, Mar 73

Genetic studies of cell-surface determinants in human developmental anomalies--a preliminary report. Rapaport FT, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1139-43, Jun 73

Parameters of allogeneic unresponsiveness in canine radiation chimerae, with particular reference to the possible existence of three closely linked genetic systems relevant to bone marrow transplantation. Rapaport FT, et al. Transplant Proc 5:845-52, Mar 73

Immunologically specific allogeneic unresponsiveness in DL-A-identical radiation chimeras: a follow-up report. Rapaport FT, et al. Transplant Proc 4:537-42, Dec 72

Graft survival in unrelated donor--recipient pairs matched for MLC and HL-A. Rood JJ van, et al. Transplant Proc 5:409-14, Mar 73

Serologic distinction between soluble species-specific and strain-specific transplantation antigens. Sachs DH, et al. Transplant Proc 5:477-80, Mar 73

HL-A-specific antibodies by immunization of Macaca irus (cynomologous) monkeys with purified HL-A substances. Sanderson AR, et al. Transplant Proc 5:471-5, Mar 73

Antibody-induced alteration in the expression of the H-2 antigenicity on murine peritoneal cells: the effect of metabolic inhibitors on antigenic modulation and antigen recovery. Schlesinger M, et al. Transplant Proc 5:105-10, Mar 73

Biosynthetic properties of H-2 alloantigens: turnover rate in H-2 d tumor cells. Schwartz BD, et al. Transplant Proc 5:439-42, Mar 73

HL-A antigens and mixed leukocyte culture reactivity. Segall M, et al. Transplant Proc 5:383-9, Mar 73

GVH disease: unmasking of forbidden clones. Streilein JW, et al. Transplant Proc 5:861-4, Mar 73

Isoimmunization of potential kidney transplant recipients: general frequency and some associated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

factors. Suarez-Ch R, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:577-9, Dec 72
Analysis of the DL-A system in families and populations of healthy and diseased individuals. Vriesendorp HM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:311-5, Mar 73
An association between H-2 and the expressivity of H-Y in murine skin grafts. Wachtel SS, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:295-8, Mar 73
Mixed lymphocyte reactions and skin graft survival in an HL-A recombinant family. Ward FE, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:359-62, Mar 73
Diversity of T cells recognizing transplantation antigens: mechanism of antigen recognition. Wekerle H, et al. Transplant Proc 5:133-6, Mar 73
The relationship of the histocompatibility locus in the pig to allograft survival. White DJ, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:317-20, Mar 73
Molecular models for induction of the immune response and their relationship to the genetic control of histocompatibility antigens. Weck AL de.
Transplant Rev 10:3-35, 1972 (120 ref.)
Some biological aspects of lymphocytes reactive to strong histocompatibility alloantigens. Wilson DB, et al. Transplant Rev 12:3-29, 1972 (65 ref.)
Histocompatibility antigens of human plasma. Localization to the HLD-3 lipoprotein fraction. Aster RH, et al. Transplantation 16:205-10, Sep 73
Immunological studies of the relationship between HL-A- and species-specific antigenic sites on the human lymphocyte surface. Bachvaroff R, et al.
Transplantation 15:586-93, Jun 73
Rejection of marrow allografts: importance of H-2 homozygosity of donor cells. Bennett M.
Transplantation 14:289-98, Sep 72
Mismatched HL-A haplotypes with antigens HL-A1, 3, and 11 associated with excellent renal allograft function. Braun WE, et al.
Transplantation 15:86-91, Jan 73
Characteristics of disparate histocompatibility barriers in congenic strains of mice. I. Graft-versus-host reactions. Cantrell JL, et al.
Transplantation 14:761-70, Dec 72
Apparent HL-A5 deficiency in malignant melanoma. Clark DA, et al. Transplantation 15:326-8, Mar 73
Non-complement-fixing IgM antibodies with anti-HL-A2 specificity and blocking activity. Colombani J, et al. Transplantation 16:257-60, Sep 73
Serological studies of phenotypically HL-A-identical unrelated subjects. Dorf ME, et al.
Transplantation 15:253-7, Feb 73
Differential development of murine immunocompetence to transplantation antigens. Fidler JM. Transplantation 14:716-21, Dec 72
Immunological responses to an intestinal allograft with HL-A-identical donor-recipient. Fortner JG, et al.
Transplantation 14:531-5, Nov 72
Cross reactions between human transplantation antigens and bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Hirata AA, et al. Transplantation 15:441-5, May 73
Testing of wild mice for "private" H-2 antigens. Cross reactions or nonspecific reactions? Iványi P, et al.
Transplantation 14:802-4, Dec 72
H-2 antigens on mouse spermatozoa. Johnson MH, et al.
Transplantation 14:781-6, Dec 72
HL-A antigens on glomeruli. Demonstration by an immunofluorescent technique. Jones JV, et al.
Transplantation 14:798-802, Dec 72
A heterophile system in human renal transplantation. II. Relationship to clinical renal transplantation and the HL-A system. McDonald JC.
Transplantation 15:123-8, Jan 73
The effect of the H-2 gene dose on the rejection of skin grafts. McKenzie IF. Transplantation 15:555-63, Jun 73
The effect of enzyme inhibitors on the solubilization of HL-A antigens with 3 M KCl. Mann DL.
Transplantation 14:398-401, Sep 72
Lymphoma-associated and HL-A antigens in the mixed leukocyte reactivity between identical siblings. Mavligit GM, et al. Transplantation 16:217-20, Sep 73
Determination of HL-A zygosity by radioimmunoassay. Miyakawa Y, et al. Transplantation 14:793-6, Dec 72
Quantitative study of the histocompatibility antigens on the surface of normal and leukaemic cells in mice. I. Variations in the expression of groups of H-2 specificities in four leukemias induced by 7,12-dimethyl-benz(a)anthracene. Motta R, et al.
Transplantation 15:22-30, Jan 73
Evidence for the time of appearance of H-2 antigens in mouse development. Patthey H, et al.
Transplantation 15:211-4, Feb 73
A quantitative study of cross reactivity in the HL-A system with human cultured lymphoid cells and soluble HL-A antigens. Pellegrino MA, et al.
Transplantation 15:42-7, Jan 73
The utilization of antiglobulin reagents in cytotoxicity testing for HL-A. Reis AP dos, et al.
Transplantation 15:36-41, Jan 73
The complement-binding and absorptive capacity of human white blood cells treated with neuraminidase. Reisner EG, et al. Transplantation 14:455-61, Oct 72
Detection of a graft-versus-host reaction between mice compatible at the H-2 locus. Salaman MH, et al.
Transplantation 16:29-31, Jul 73
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a patient with aplastic anemia using a phenotypically HL-A-identifcal unrelated donor. Speck B, et al.
Transplantation 16:24-8, Jul 73
Alloantigenic and xenoantigenic determinants associated with H-2. Staines NA, et al.
Transplantation 15:410-2, Apr 73
Marrow grafts between DL-A-matched canine littermates. Storb R, et al.
Transplantation 15:92-100, Jan 73
The SL-A histocompatibility system in the Sus scrofa species. Vaiman M, et al.
Transplantation 14:541-50, Nov 72
Histocompatibility antigens on mouse blastocysts and ectoplacental cones. Vandeputte M, et al.
Transplantation 14:331-8, Sep 72
Polymorphism of the DL-A system. Vriesendorp HM, et al. Transplantation 14:299-307, Sep 72
Studies on the male-specific antigen in mice. Wachtel SS, et al. Transplantation 14:756-60, Dec 72
Failure to demonstrate postnatal testicular dependent expression of the male-specific transplantation antigen in mice. Weissman IL.
Transplantation 16:122-5, Aug 73
The influence of DL-A histocompatibility on the function and pathohistological changes in unmodified canine renal allografts. Westbroek DL, et al.
Transplantation 14:582-9, Nov 72
Use of living related HL-A-nonidentical donors in renal transplantation. Woods JE, et al.
Transplantation 15:395-6, Apr 73
HL A typing, mixed leucocyte reactivity, and skin graft survival in a family with a recombinant at the HL-1 chromosomal region (major transplantation region). Yunis EJ, et al. Transplantation 15:435-40, May 73
Trophic function of homografted neurons of Ag-B-histocompatible rats. Zalewski AA.
Transplantation 14:618-23, Nov 72
Platelet transfusions: shortened survival of HL-A-identical platelets and failure of in vitro detection of anti-platelet antibodies after multiple transfusions. Bucher U, et al. Vox Sang 25:187-92, 1973
Similarities between the HL-A system and other immunogenetic systems. Dausset J.
Vox Sang 23:153-64, 1972
Distribution of some of the HL-A system lymphocyte antigens in Mexicans. I. Mestizo and Mexican Indian population. Gorodezky C, et al.
Vox Sang 23:439-43, 1972
A new allele (U18) in the HL-A system. Högman CF, et al. Vox Sang 24:187-90, Feb 73
Use of the HL-A antigen system in disputed paternity cases. Jeannet M, et al. Vox Sang 23:197-200, 1972
HL-A antigens in rheumatoid arthritis. Seignalet J, et al. Vox Sang 23:468-71, 1972
[Independence of HL-A histocompatibility antigens and immunoglobulin determinants at the surface of human lymphoid cells] Neauport-Sautes C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:143, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Redistribution of HL-A antigens induced by antibody fixation to cell membrane] Silvestre D, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:141-2, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Nomenclature for factors of the HL-A system]
Bull WHO 48:135-8, 1973 (Fre)
[Correlation between the expression of HL-A and P systems antigens in hybrid human x mouse cells and culture media (HATG, Standard, BUDR). Possible linkage of HL-A and P loci with the thymidine kinase locus] Couillin P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:125-8, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Lymphocyte mixed culture reaction (LMC) between parents and children with the same HL-A phenotype. Hypothesis of a genetic recognition system] Dausset J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2279-82, 13 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Linkage between the HL-A histocompatibility system and the thymidine kinase activity in a human-mouse hybrid] Hors-Cayla MC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2065-8, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Changes in transplantation antigens (ABO system) carried by human tumoral cells: an attempt to stimulate the immunological defenses of the organism] Mousseron-Canet M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3065-8, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[The HL-A chromosome complex] Dausset J.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2023-8, 8 Sep 73 (Fre)
[HL-A antigens in chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis] Seignalet J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2007-102, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-HL-A immunization and lethal forms of Rh hemolytic disease] Moulinier J.
Pathologica 64:39-41, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Pregnancy-induced leukocyte-(HL-A) antibodies] Hoppe I.
Arch Gynaekol 215:199-214, 25 Jun 73 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histocompatibility antigens and trophoblastic tumors] Tatra G, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:341-51, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of lymphocytic antigens with the leucocyte resistance test (LRT)] Schröder J, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:191-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Leukocyte groups and blood transfusion] Weise W.
Biut 27:1-5, Jul 73 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[The HL-A-system] Mayr WR.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:345-58, 1972 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transfusion reactions due to HL-A-specific antilymphocytic and antithrombocytic antibodies] Heinrich D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1135-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Induction of unresponsiveness to skin allo- and xenografts by administration of prednisolone and donor antigens] Lie TS, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:55-9, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[HL-A system genetics] Menzel GR, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:739-41, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the HL-A-antigensystem in tumor research] Kuwert E, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 78:204-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The isoantigen system of leukocytes and thrombocytes and their pathologic significance. I. Review of the literature. Preliminary results of studies of the HL-A histocompatibility antigens] Azzódi L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:76-4, 14 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Expression of antigens of the HL-A system on fetal cells] Mattiuz PL, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:8-13, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Human leukocyte antigen system (HL-A)] Juji T.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:59-64, Jan 73 (12 ref.) (Jap)
[Cytotoxic anti-HL-A antibodies in a case of hydatid mole during 1st gestation] Turowski G, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:169-71, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Feto-meternal conflict in the ABO, Rh and HL-A systems. I. Preliminary clinical observations of the gestation course] Zdebski Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:849-55, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thrombocytopenia in newborn infants due to maternal isoimmunization with HL-A antigens] Morawska A, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:563-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Simultaneous isoimmunization of pregnant women against Rh and HL-A antigens] Turowski G, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:821-3, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Posttransfusion reactions in a repeated blood recipient. The role of HL-A system] Turowski G, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:525-7, 1973 (Pol)
[HL-A system and its importance in transfusiology] Turowski G. Przegl Lek 29:823-6, 1972 (39 ref.) (Pol)
[Selected cases of appearance of anti-HL-A antibodies in pregnant women] Zdebski Z, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:832-5, 1972 (Pol)
[Dynamics of elaboration of immunologic memory to transplantation antigens] Bogdanov AP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:70-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the antigenic proximity of donor and recipient in bone marrow transplantation] Klimova KN.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:51-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation of lymphocytes from small quantities of blood for typing of HL-A antigens] Avdeeva RA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:58-60, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Immunologic analysis of the mechanisms of regulation of embryogenesis] Viazov OE.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:32-8, 1973 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prolonged survival of tumor allografts in mice pretreated with soluble transplantation antigens. Rosenberg EB, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1453-8, Jun 73

ANALYSIS

The expression of normal histocompatibility antigens in tumor cells. Lengerova A.
Adv Cancer Res 16:235-71, 1972 (156 ref.)
Acetylsalicylic acid and HL-A antigens. Russell AS, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:321-2, Aug 72
HL-A antigens in pemphigus. Katz SI, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:53-5, Jul 73
Histocompatibility antigens and rheumatoid arthritis. Lies RB, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:534-9, Sep-Oct 72
HL-A and lymphoid tumors. Dick FR, et al.
Cancer Res 33:3006-11, Dec 73
Tumor-specific transplantation antigens in reticulum cell sarcomas and lymphomas induced by the friend virus complex. Fieldsteel AH, et al.
Cancer Res 33:551-6, Mar 73
HL-A antigens in solid tumors. Takasugi M, et al.
Cancer Res 33:648-50, Apr 73
Histocompatibility (HL-A) antigens, lymphocytotoxic antibodies and tissue antibodies in patients with diabetes mellitus. Singal DP, et al.
Diabetes 22:429-32, Jun 73
The detection of theta antigen on cells by immunofluorescence: failure to detect theta antigen on rosette-forming cells. Russell SM, et al.
Eur J Immunol 3:456-9, Oct 72
H-Y antigens on mouse spermatozoa. Heyner S.
Experientia 28:1092-4, 15 Sep 72
Detection of tumour-associated transplantation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antigen of BO-IV carcinoma on somatic cells of tumour-free syngeneic mice. II. Search for a common antigen in some organs and spontaneous mammary carcinomas. Rejthar A, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:53-7, 1973
Further evidence for the resemblance of H-2D to non-H-2 antigens. Viklický V.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:140-3, 1973
HL-A antigenic loss in a cancer patient. A case report. Tsuji K, et al. Gann 63:495-7, Aug 72
Leucocyte antigens of Aboriginal Australians. Cross RA, et al. Hum Biol Oceania 2:17-22, Feb 73
Absence of detectable HL-A antigens on cultured fibroblasts in progeria. Singal DP, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2250-63, Sep 73
Serologic assay of HL-A antigens in the presence of detergents. Dawson JR, et al.
J Immunol 111:381-3, Jul 73
Brief communication: specific transplantation antigens of murine neoplasms induced by visna and progressive pneumonia viruses. Law LW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1075-9, Apr 73
Detection of HL-A and other cell-surface antigens on cultured cells by a cytotoxic plating inhibition test. Takasugi M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1229-37, Nov 72
Demonstration of the movement of histocompatibility antigen and immunoglobulin on the pig lymphocyte membrane by immunofluorescence. Binns RM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:33P-34P, Oct 72
Incidence of HL-A antigens in the Japanese population of Hawaii. Yokoyama WM, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 43:81-6, Apr 73
Lack of association between HL-A antigens and measles antibody in multiple sclerosis. Bertrams J, et al. Lancet 2:441, 25 Aug 73
Ankylosing spondylitis and HL-A 27. Brewerton DA, et al. Lancet 1:904-7, 28 Apr 73
HL-A and malignant melanoma. Cordon AL.
Lancet 1:938, 28 Apr 73
HL-A antigens and adult coeliac disease. Falchuk ZM, et al. Lancet 2:1310, 16 Dec 72
HL-A antigens in sarcoidosis and rheumatoid arthritis. Kueppers F, et al. Lancet 2:1425, 30 Dec 72
Human lymphocyte antigen association in ankylosing spondylitis. Caffrey MF, et al. Nature 242:121, 9 Mar 73
Evidence for non-exposed H-2 antigens in immunoresistant murine tumour. Friberg S Jr, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:112-4, 24 Jan 73
Papain-solubilized HL-A antigens from cultured human lymphocytes contain two peptide fragments. Cresswell P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1603-7, May 73
HL-A antigens of human tumor-derived cell lines and viral transformed fibroblasts in culture. Kersey JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:453-6, Jun 73
Cryogenic-stored human lymphocytes for microcytotoxicity tests. Cohen E, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:528-31, 1972
Serology and genetics of Te58(W18) and other specificities included in the 4c complex. Albert ED, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:47-56, 1972
Variables in an assay of soluble human transplantation antigens. Etheredge EE, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1:109-20, 1971
HL-A antigens and antibodies in South African Indians. Hammond MG, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:389-96, 1972
Leukocyte antigens in a New Guinea population. Morris PJ, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:49-52, 1971
Definition of specificity and the analysis of HL-A reagents by a computerised numerical method HL-A analysis. Selwood NH. Tissue Antigens 2:147-55, 1972
HL-A haplotype frequencies in Denmark and Norway. Svejgaard A, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:184-95, 1971
HL-A polymorphism of Norwegian Lappa. Thorsby E, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:137-46, 1971
HL-A antigens and susceptibility to diseases. A study of patients with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia, Hodgkin's disease, and childhood asthma. Thorsby E, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:147-52, 1971
The distribution of HL-A leukocyte antigens in Singapore Chinese, Malays, and Indians. Ting A, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1:258-64, 1971
Serological studies on lymphocytotoxic antibodies in primiparous women. Tongio MM, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1:343-57, 1971
Chemical and molecular nature of HL-A antigens. Reisfeld RA, et al. Transplant Proc 5:447-50, Mar 73
Homology of aminoacid composition of structural glycoproteins, transplantation antigens, cell wall glycoproteins, and streptococcus A cell membrane. Robert L, et al. Transplant Proc 4:415-8, Sep 72
Workshop on the fundamentals of histocompatibility antigens. Rood JJ van, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:989-91, Mar 73
Detection of H-Y (male) antigen on mouse lymph node cells by the cell to cell cytotoxicity test. Goldberg EH, et al. Transplantation 15:334-6, Mar 73
Lymphocyte-dependent cytotoxic antibody activity against human transplantation antigens. Hersey P, et al. Transplantation 16:9-16, Jul 73
51Cr release microassays for histocompatibility antigens on normal and malignant cells. Kay RG, et al.
Transplantation 16:246-50, Sep 73
Plaque assay with spleen cells forming alloantibodies to H-2 a and H-2 d specificities. Malavé IM, et al.
Transplantation 15:499-504, May 73
Characterization of soluble substances in plasma carrying HL-A alloantigenic activity and HL-A common antigenic activity. Miyakawa Y, et al.
Transplantation 15:312-9, Mar 73
Chimerism detected by HL-A typing. O'Reilly RJ, et al.
Transplantation 15:505-7, May 73
The distribution of histocompatibility antigens on T and B cells in the guinea pig. Shevach EM, et al.
Transplantation 16:126-33, Aug 73
Histocompatibility antigens on the surface of cultivated epidermal cells from mouse embryo skin. Worst PK, et al. Transplantation 15:375-82, Apr 73
Cytolytic microassays and studies of SV40 tumor-specific transplantation antigen. Smith RW, et al. Virology 50:233-46, Oct 72
Distribution of some of the HL-A system lymphocyte antigens in Mexicans. II. Studies in atopics and in lepers. Escorbar-Gutiérrez A, et al.
Vox Sang 25:151-5, 1973
HL-A typing in families of potential kidney recipients. Mixed lymphocyte cultures in a case of crossing-over between the two HL-A loci. Sybesma JP, et al.
Vox Sang 25:141-50, 1973
Demonstration of HL-A antigens on human kidney cells by means of the micro-immune adherence assay. Sybesma JP, et al. Vox Sang 24:289-300, Apr 73
[Study of leukoplatelet antigens in a population sample in the Bas-Rhin district] Wertheimer E, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 16:83-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[HL-A antigens and breast cancer] Moulinier J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1072, Apr 73 (Fre)
[HL-A antigens in chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis] Seignalet J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:510, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Intermediate antigens in the HL-A system] Seignalet J, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:171-90, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mò-61 series, a group of antigens on the 1st HL-A locus] Seignalet J.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:155-72, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[HL-A antigens in retinoblastoma] Schildberg P, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:33-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transplantation immunology] Weck AL de.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:330, 1972 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the mixed lymphocyte culture reaction in the study of HL-A antigen differences and immune reactivity] Klára O, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1537-44, 1 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Immunogenetics of multiple sclerosis: relationship between histocompatibility antigens and susceptibility to the disease] Smeraldi E.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:230-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Types of H antigen in erythrocytes] Seyfried H, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:213-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Obtaining and selection of anti-leukocytic, anti HL-A sera] Turowski G, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:689-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis on cell surface expression of HL-A antigens. Pellegrino MA, et al. Transplant Proc 5:91-4, Mar 73

CLASSIFICATION

HL-A model of the H-2 system? Klein J, et al.
Tissue Antigens 3:78-83, 1973
Identification of two determinants included in "antigen" HL-A-10 (TO 31 and TO 40) and of a new family of cross-reacting specificities (HL-A1,11,TO 30,31,40). Richiardi P, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1:162-70, 1971

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of HL-A antigens from human platelets, solubilized by the non-ionic detergent NP-40. Dautigny A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:783-9, 16 Apr 73
Rat transplantation antigens. II. Solubilization of multiple antigenic specificities. Stroehmann I, et al.
Immunology 23:929-35, Dec 72
Rat transplantation antigens. I. Extraction and partial purification of a soluble antigen. Stroehmann I, et al.
Immunology 23:921-8, Dec 72
HL-A and carcinoma of the breast. Cordon AL, et al.
Lancet 2:565, 8 Sep 73
HL-A and disordered immunity. White AC, et al.
Lancet 1:108, 13 Jan 73
Topographical location of H-Y antigen on mouse spermatozoa by immunoelectronmicroscopy. Koo GC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1503-5, May 73
Continuous flow plateletpheresis for the preparation of platelet derived HL-A antigens. Borberg H, et al.
Tissue Antigens 2:478-9, 1972
Preliminary screening and tentative identification of HL-A lymphocytotoxic antibodies in a hospital blood bank. Shaw JF. Transfusion 13:44-9, Jan-Feb 73
The isolation and characterization of soluble murine H-2 alloantigens. DiPadua D, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:435-8, Mar 73
Comparison of partially purified H-2 antigens extracted with four ionic agents by microcomplement fixation. Alspaugh MA, et al. Transplantation 15:270-81, Mar 73
Subcellular localization of murine histocompatibility antigens in tumor cells. Molnar J, et al.
Transplantation 16:93-102, Aug 73
[Separation of human histocompatibility antigens (HL-A) of different specificity by undirect immunoprecipitation] Dautigny A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1641-4, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Immunization of donors with human leukocyte suspension for obtaining HL-A serum] Zsdánszky K, et al. Orv Hetil 114:915-9, 22 Apr 73 (Hun)

PHYSIOLOGY

Masking of cellular histocompatibility antigens with phytomitogens. Ray PK, et al.
J Immunol 110:1093-8, Jun 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

In vitro sensitization to transplantation antigens. VI. Inhibition of sensitization. Dyminski JW, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:198-204, May 73
Activation of T and B thymus cells to recognize histocompatibility antigens. Ramseier H.
Cell Immunol 8:177-83, Jul 73
The interaction of normal lymphocytes nd cells from lymphoid cell lines. 3. Studies on activation in an autochthonous system. Steel CM, et al.
Immunology 24:177-89, Jan 73
Transient lymphocyte HL-A antigen "loss" in a case of irradiated M. Hodgkin. Bertrams J, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1:105-8, 1971

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING (E5)

Tissue typing in corneal grafting.
Br Med J 2:500, 2 Jun 73
Immunological responses in pregnancy.
Br Med J 4:49, 7 Oct 72
Tissue typing and organ transplantation. Singal DP.
Can J Surg 15:295-9, Sep 72 (27 ref.)
Danger of doctrinal tyranny in the terminology of H-2. Elkins WL, et al. Cell Immunol 7:522-4, Jun 73
Immune responses in vitro. V. Role of mercaptoethanol in the mixed-leukocyte reaction. Heber-Katz E, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:410-8, Nov 72
Biological effects of the adjuvant Corynebacterium parvum. I. Inhibition of PHA, mixed lymphocyte and GVH reactivity. Scott MT.
Cell Immunol 5:459-68, Nov 72
Xenogeneic mixed leucocyte response. Shons AR, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:429-8, Mar 73
Characterization of a serum inhibitor of MLC reactions. Gatti RA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:427-37, Mar 73
Direct cell contact is required in the syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction. Boehmer H von.
Eur J Immunol 3:109-11, Feb 73
Changes in the carbohydrate metabolism of mitogenically stimulated human peripheral lymphocytes. 3. Stimulation by tuberculin and allogeneic cells. Loos JA, et al.
Exp Eye Res 79:136-42, Apr 73
Immune surveillance of lymphoid tissue. A biological role for the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Ling NR.
Immunol Commun 2:119-27, 1973 (42 ref.)
The reactivity of murine lymphocytes to epidermal cells. Gillette RW, et al. Immunology 23:769-76, Nov 72
The interaction of normal lymphocytes and cells from lymphoid cell lines. IV. HL-A typing of the cell line cells. Mackintosh P, et al.
Immunology 24:315-31, Feb 73
Immunoglobulin allotypic specificities in mixed leucocyte cultures. Rivat L, et al.
Immunology 24:1041-9, Jun 73
Consequent intrafamilial immunization for DL-A haplotyping in canines. Does JA van der, et al.
J Exp Med 137:494-503, 1 Feb 73
Generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes in mixed lymphocyte reactions. I. Specificity of the effector cells. Forman J, et al. J Exp Med 138:672-85, 1 Sep 73
Nature of the stimulating cell in the syngeneic and the allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction in mice. Von Boehmer H, et al. J Exp Med 136:1648-60, 1 Dec 72
Physical properties of mouse spleen cells involved in the mixed leukocyte reaction and graft-vs-host disease. el-Arini MO, et al.
J Immunol 110:1476-84, Jun 73
A rapid micromethod for direct H-2 typing of mouse cultured lymphoid cells. Götze D, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1:293-6, Jan 72
Efficacy of HL-A matching in Eurotransplant. Hooff JP van, et al. Lancet 2:1385-8, 30 Dec 72
Use of lymphoblastoid cell-lines to determine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

responsiveness in cadaveric renal transplantation. Morris PJ, et al. Lancet 819:16-8, 7 Jul 73
Influence of HL-A matching antigenic strength, and immune responsiveness on outcome of 349 cadaver renal grafts. 3 years' experience of the London transplant group. Oliver RT, et al. Lancet 2:1381-5, 30 Dec 72
Histocompatibility testing. Selwood NH. Med Lab Technol 29:143-6, Apr 72
New look at HL-A typing--importance of the four antigens. Mannick JA. N Engl J Med 288:735-6, 5 Apr 73
Selection of unrelated compatible platelet donors by lymphocyte HL-A matching. Yankee RA, et al. N Engl J Med 288:760-4, 12 Apr 73
Histocompatibility testing in clinical and experimental tissue transplantation. Epstein RB. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:311-2, May-Jun 73
Tissue typing for cadaveric transplantation. Festenstein H. Proc R Soc Med 65:305, Mar 72
Prospective in vitro prediction of enhancement of canine renal allografts. Hattler BG Jr, et al. Surgery 74:163-70, Aug 73
The use of computer programs for tissue typing and immunogenetic research. Albert E, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:173-81, 1972
Histocompatibility matching. V. A comparison of typing and mixed cultures in unrelated individuals. Bach FH, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:39-46, 1971
HL-A typing of cultured peripheral lymphoblastoid cells. Dick HM, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:85-93, 1972
Elimination of non-viable cells by DNase treatment prior to lymphocytotoxicity test. Dupont B, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:141-4, 1972
A computer program library for a tissue typing laboratory. Piazza A, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:156-62, 1972
HL-A typing in Asian Indians. Singal DP, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:286-9, 1971
Computer selection of donor-recipient pairs. Steen GJ van der, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:189-95, 1972
Statistics of 416 consecutive kidney transplants in the France Transplant organization. Dausset J, et al. Transplant Proc 5:223-9, Mar 73
Present role of histocompatibility matching in clinical transplantation. Hume DM. Transplant Proc 4:429-32, Dec 72
A typical MLC reactions in HL-A-typed related and unrelated pairs. Mempel W, et al. Transplant Proc 5:401-8, Mar 73
A collaborative scheme for tissue typing and matching in renal transplantation. VI. Clinical relevance of HL-A matching in 349 cadaver renal transplants. Oliver RT, et al. Transplant Proc 5:245-51, Mar 73
Histocompatibility matching utilizing responsiveness as a new dimension. Opelz G, et al. Transplant Proc 4:433-7, Dec 72
Crossmatching for organ transplantation. II. The leukocyte and kidney cell crossmatches and HL-A typing in retransplantation: methods for the avoidance of acute humoral rejection. Pierce JC. Transplant Proc 4:447-9, Dec 72
Graft survival in unrelated donor--recipient pairs matched for MLC and HL-A. Rood JJ van, et al. Transplant Proc 5:409-14, Mar 73
Workshop on the fundamentals of histocompatibility antigens. Rood JJ van, et al. Transplant Proc 5:989-91, Mar 73
Presensitization detected by sensitive crossmatch tests. Ting A, et al. Transplant Proc 5:813-7, Mar 73
Restoration of the reactivity of frozen stored human lymphocytes in the mixed lymphocyte reaction and in response to specific antigens. Chess L, et al. Transplantation 14:728-33, Dec 72
Abnormal mixed lymphocyte reactions in the family of a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency. Dupont B, et al. Transplantation 14:557-63, Nov 72
Testing of wild mice for "private" H-2 antigens. Cross reactions or nonspecific reactions? Iványi P, et al. Transplantation 14:802-4, Dec 72
Redistribution of mixed lymphocyte culture-reactive cells after antigen administration. Larner BJ. Transplantation 16:134-41, Aug 73
Cellular and humoral factors governing canine mixed lymphocyte cultures after renal transplantation. Miller J, et al. Transplantation 16:142-50, Aug 73
Antiimmunogenic effect of specific antibody on the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Milton JD, et al. Transplantation 15:579-85, Jun 73
Determination of HL-A zygosity by radioimmunoassay. Miyakawa Y, et al. Transplantation 14:793-6, Dec 72
Mixed lymphocyte reactivity in rhesus sibships. Neefe JR Jr, et al. Transplantation 15:507-10, May 73
Chimerism detected by HL-A typing. O'Reilly RJ, et al. Transplantation 15:505-7, May 73
HL-A-nonidentical individuals with mutually negative mixed lymphocyte reaction. Pentycross CR, et al. Transplantation 14:657-9, Nov 72
Immunological responsiveness and tolerance of marmoset lymphoid tissue in vitro. Porter RP, et al. Transplantation 15:321-30, Feb 73
Mixed leukocyte culture utilizing whole blood. A simplified technique. Rudolph RH, et al. Transplantation 15:640-2, Jun 73
[Tissue typing--basis for clinical organ transplantation] Rood JJ van, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:716-23, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Programming of a table computer for recipient selection in organ transplantations] Mayr WR. Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:25-33, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Correlation of serological and clinical compatibility in renal transplants--a study of 76 cases] Piza F, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:296-301, 12 May 73 (Ger)
[Cytotoxic behavior of incompatible tissue cells and its influencing through heparin and blocking antibodies. Preliminary report] Tilz GP. Wien Z Inn Med 53:427-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Undirectional activation of mixed lymphocyte cultures in histocompatibility testing of candidates for an allogenic organ transplantation] Laurentaci G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:267-70, 30 May 72 (Ita)
[Development of micromodifications of methods of human blood cell culture] Kopelian II, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:119-22, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of the degree of tissue incompatibility] Zaretskaia IuM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:10-2, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Applying work measurement techniques to blood bank compatibility testing. Altimus CA Jr, et al. Hosp Prog 54:84-92, Aug 73
HL-A matching in cadaver renal transplantation. Murray S, et al. Lancet 1:149-50, 20 Jan 73
Variables in an assay of soluble human transplantation antigens. Etheredge EE, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:109-20, 1971

HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY (E5)

The value of enzyme histochemistry in the study of the liver. Hardonk MJ, et al. Folia Med Neerl 15:101-7, 1972
Studies in lipid histochemistry. IX. The specifity of the Holczinger's reaction for fatty acids. Elieder M, et al. Histochemie 32:301-5, 1972
Studies in lipid histochemistry. 8. Some problems of bromination particularly in relation to lipid histochemistry. Elieder M, et al. Histochemie 32:285-99, 1972
Studies in lipid histochemistry. VII. Interference of protein-bound formaldehyde in the plasmal and some other reactions using Schiff's reagent. Elieder M, et al. Histochemie 30:325-8, 1972
A modified histochemical technique for sarcoplasmic reticular ATPase. Khan MA, et al. Histochemie 30:329-33, 1972
An improved histochemical method for the demonstration of disaccharidases with natural substrates. Lojda Z. Histochemie 30:277-90, 1972
Semipermeable membranes for improving the histochemical demonstration of enzyme activities in tissue sections. II. Nonspecific esterase and -glucuronidase. Meijer AE, et al. Histochemie 34:127-34, 6 Feb 73
New aspects on reaction mechanisms in the formaldehyde histofluorescence method for monoamines. Björklund A, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:17-25, Jan 73
A new method to distinguish separate components in cytochemically stained macromolecules by analysis of the kinetics of the staining and destaining processes. Duijndam WA, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:723-8, Aug 73
Glycol methacrylate embedding in immunocytochemical methods. Hoshino M, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:743-5, Sep 72
Hydroxy-ferric ions in histochemistry. Iron ion hydroxylation and histotopochemistry of tissue iron uptake. Lillie RD, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:161-5, Feb 73
Some important principles in 3,3'-diaminobenzidine ultrastructural cytochemistry. Seligman AM, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:756-8, Aug 73
The starch substrate film method for the localization of amylase activity. Suggestions for a standardized procedure. Smith RJ, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:189-90, Feb 73
Pyroantimonate precipitates in frog skeletal muscle. Changes produced by alterations in composition of bathing fluid. Yarom R, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:146-54, Feb 73
Permanent preparations of stained whole-body sections using 'Trycolac'. Farebrother DA, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 97:373-5, Apr 73
Absence of stainable iron from preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in rat liver with 8-hydroxyquinoline-induced siderosis. Williams GM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:685-92, Sep 72
[Simple imprint cytological method] Janss P. Cesk Stomatol 73:219-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prospects of histochemical and biochemical research in cerebral oncology] Perria L, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:155-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The morphology of nucleoli in lymphocytes of the peripheral blood] Ambs E, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:104-15, 1972 (Ger)
[Polarization-microscopy technic for the quantitative determination of purposefully arranged acid groups] Hutschenreiter J, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:144-55, 1973 (Ger)
[Mechanism of various "Schiff-type" reactions for the determination of DNA and their cytophotometric evaluation] Vahs W. Histochemie 32:353-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative value of histochemical and biochemical methods for enzyme studies] Gabrielescu E. Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:335-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

INSTRUMENTATION

Cytology automation. Kamentsky LA. Adv Biol Med Phys 14:93-161, 1973 (154 ref.)
Improved cryostat for spectrophotometry of cytochromes. Nuner JH, et al. Anal Biochem 52:355-62, Apr 73
A multiple-unit moist chamber for incubating sections on cover slips. Kissun RD. Stain Technol 47:318-9, Nov 72
[Methodology in the determination of enzyme activities in liver punctures] Grimm U, et al. Z Med Labortech 13:246-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Single-beam scanning and integrating cytophotometer operating in the visible region of the spectrum] Lideman RR, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1300-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTOLOGICAL TECHNICS (E5)

Hydrogen peroxide bleach technique in the diagnosis of malignant melanoma. Lefer LG, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:505-6, Nov-Dec 72
Extraction of acid cell material from tissue sections by the indirect immunofluorescent test procedure. Gervais AG. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:83-91, 1972
A method for the light microscopic use of half-thin sections. Sótonyi P. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:97-103, 1972
Staining of bacteria in tissue sections: a reliable gram stain method. Brown RC, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:234-40, Aug 73
Preparation of intestine and other elongated specimens for histologic and immunofluorescent studies. Loria RM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:434-7, Sep 73
Laboratory suggestion: cascade system for space-saving perfusion-fixation of lungs. Ludwig J. Am J Clin Pathol 59:117-8, Jan 73
A modification of the lymph node imprint technic. Tanapatchaiyapong P. Am J Clin Pathol 58:431-3, Oct 72
Freeze fracturing and freeze drying of renal tissue for scanning electron microscopy. Wheeler EE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:229-33, Aug 73
Routine rapid preparation of thin epoxy resin-embedded sections of renal biopsies for light microscopy. Xipell JM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:469-74, Oct 72
Gastroscopy and photography are not enough. The importance of cytologic and histologic diagnosis in gastric ulcer. Wenger J, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:215-24, Sep 72
An improved method of tissue processing using a new water-soluble wax. Kramer CR. Am J Med Technol 39:288-9, Jul 73
Histological examination of experimentally mummified tissues. Zimmerman MR. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:271-80, Sep 72
Lung tissue shrinkage after freeze substitution for histologic study. Tsunoda S, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:876-8, May 73
Transmission electron microscopy of critical point dried tissue after observation in the scanning electron microscope. Meller SM, et al. Anat Rec 176:245-52, Jun 73
Agar diffusion method for negative staining of microbial suspensions in salt solutions. Anderson N, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:495-6, Sep 72
Methanol-fixed paraffin-embedded bovine and human epidermis for antinuclear antibodies. Guss SB, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:674-7, Nov 72
Softening techniques for nail biopsies. Lewin K, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:223-4, Feb 73
Histologic artifacts of benign pigmented nevi. Sagebiel RW. Arch Dermatol 106:691-3, Nov 72
Application of Heidenhain's iron hematoxylin staining to epon-embedded tissues. Kurotaki M. Arch Histol Jap 35:235-33, Mar 73
A metal impregnation method of biological specimens for scanning electron microscopy. Murakami T. Arch Histol Jap 35:323-6, May 73
Scanning electron microscopic studies on rabbit's spinal cord by resin cracking method. Otsuki K. Arch Histol Jap 34:465-15, Jul 72
Application of the camphene technique in the examination of teeth by scanning electron microscopy. Galil K, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:925-7, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The organization of microtubules within rat odontoblast processes revealed by perfusion fixation with glutaraldehyde. Garant PR.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1047-58, Jul 72
Mercury pollution. Klein HZ. Arch Pathol 95:213, Mar 73
In vivo observations on plasma cells in the rabbit ear chamber. Cliff WJ.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:499-509, Aug 72
Intraoperative histological examination today. Hermanek P. Beitr Pathol 149:103-10, Jun 73
Separation of stratum corneum. Gafoor A, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:516, Nov 72
A rapid method of preparation of paraffin embedded tissue sections. Khan KP, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:73, Jul 71
Decline in glucose-6-phosphatase activity during prolonged postfixation washing. Kanamura S.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:103-4, Mar 73
Improved histological technique for the study of laryngeal carcinoma. Ekem JK.
Can J Med Technol 34:228-34, Dec 72
Electronmicroscopic ammoniacal silver reaction for the synaptonemal complex of the mouse. Yanagibashi K, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:228-30, 30 Mar 73
Citric acid-sonication method for the isolation of nucleoli. Ro-Choi TS, et al.
Exp Eye Res 79:43-52, Apr 73
Significance of fixation procedure for preservation of arteries. Haudenschild C, et al.
Experientia 28:828-31, 15 Jul 72
A double-labeled frozen section technique for studying distribution of H 3 -norepinephrine. Su C, et al. Experientia 28:991-2, 15 Aug 72
Uses of the goniometer in electron microscopy of ultrathin sections. Procházka V.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:12-7, 1973
A simple and effective technique for haversian canals injection. Veleanu C, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:27-30, 1973
Fixation: what should the pathologist do? Dawson IM.
Histochem J 4:381-5, Jul 72
The labelled inhibitor method in cytoenzymology. Ostrowski K. Histochem J 4:467-76, Sep 72 (19 ref.)
Histochemical tests on lipids in the oral and skin epithelium in the mouse. Magnusson BC, et al.
Histochemie 34:249-56, 1973
Simple smear method for the sampling and culturing of embryonal and fetal tissues. Macek M, et al.
Humangenetik 16:245-9, 1972
The identification of leprosy among epithelioid cell granulomas of the skin. Wiersema JP, et al.
Int J Lepr 40:10-32, Jan-Mar 72
Rapid fixation of the left ventricle: continuous angiographic and dynamic recordings. Yoran C, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:155-7, Jul 73
Ultrastructure of the cell wall and cytoplasmic membrane of gram-negative bacteria with different fixation techniques. Silva MT, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:953-62, Feb 73
The use of ruthenium red in an electron microscope study of cytophagocytosis. Chambers VC.
J Cell Biol 57:874-8, Jun 73
Visualization of polysaccharides in the cuticle of oligochaeta by the tris 1-aziridinyl phosphine oxide method. Demonstration of 62.5 and 185 Angstrom periodicities in cuticular fibers. Djaczenko W, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:859-67, Jun 73
Low temperature ultramicroincineration of thin-sectioned tissue. Hohman W, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:323-54, Nov 72
Fractographic studies of plastic-embedded cells by scanning electron microscopy. Humphreys WJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:876-80, Mar 73
A method for increasing contrast of mitochondrial inner membrane spheres in thin sections of epon-araldite embedded tissue. Telford JN, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:560-6, May 73
A technique for ultracryotomy of cell suspensions and tissues. Tokuyasu KT. J Cell Biol 57:551-65, May 73
Freeze-fracture replication of rough endoplasmic reticulum of mouse liver cells. Breathnach AS, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:477-89, Sep 72
A replica technique for paraffin sections for transmission electron microscopy. Lim L.
J Clin Pathol 26:157-9, Feb 73
A routine method for embedding animal tissues in Spurr resin for electron microscopy. Wallis MA, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:77-8, Jan 73
Cellular autoradiography of 3 H-LSD in brain, 3 H-thymidine in intestine, WR-2539- 14 C in bone utilizing dry mounted, frozen, freeze-dried sections. Diab IM, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 96:155-64, Oct 72
High voltage electron microscopy of the central nervous system in Golgi preparations. Palay SL, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 97:41-7, Jan-Mar 73
Intact isolated muscle cells from the adult rat heart. Gould RP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:16P-19P, Sep 72
The faggot method: a technique for the separation of blood lymphocytes. Greenwood B, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:37P, Oct 72
Effects of glutaraldehyde and osmium tetroxide on hypotrichous ciliates, and determination of the most satisfactory fixation methods for electron microscopy. Shigenaka Y, et al.
J Protozool 20:414-20, Aug 73
Combined radiographic, manometric, and histologic localization of the canine lower esophageal sphincter. Rayl JE, et al. J Surg Res 13:307-14, Dec 72
Studies on embedding materials. I. Polydiallylphthalate (PDAP), a new embedding medium for biological tissues. De Mets M, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:337-41, Feb 73
GACH: a water-miscible, lipid-retaining embedding polymer for electron microscopy. Heckman CA, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:156-79, Jan 73
Electron microscope studies on aldehyde-fixed, unstained microbial cells. Weibull C.
J Ultrastruct Res 43:150-9, Apr 73
Fixation of rat lungs under physiologically defined conditions. Egberts J. Lab Anim 6:351-6, Sep 72
Serial sections of the jaw of a ferret. Moss JP, et al.
Lab Pract 22:39-42, Jan 73
The effects of fixation on the subsequent demonstration of mucopolysaccharides. Allison RT.
Med Lab Technol 30:27-31, Jan 73
A combined method for staining myelin, Nissl granules and boutons terminaux. Rees EL.
Med Lab Technol 30:33-7, Jan 73
A simple method of preparing fungi for microscopy. Shannon R. Med Lab Technol 29:210, Apr 72
The use of electrically conductive glue in mounting specimens for the scanning electron microscope. Treiber E. Microsc Acta 72:211-4, Sep 72
Fixation of muscle biopsy specimens in neuromuscular diseases. Travers H. Milit Med 136:761-2, Sep 71
Topo-optical reactions in ultrastructural research. Romhányi G.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:292-302, Aug 73
Ultrastructure and functional states of mitochondria. Effect of fixatives on the stabilization of unstable configuration. Wakabayashi T.
Nagoya J Med Sci 35:1-17, Aug 72
Isolation of the Islets of Langerhans for transplantation. Thomas DR, et al.
Nature 242:258-60, 23 Mar 73
Sudan black B stain with paraffin sections in early tooth germ. Kirino T, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:97-109, Sep 72
Use of formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded biopsy or autopsy material for electron microscopy. Hultquist GT, et al. Pathol Eur 7:97-101, 1972
Electrode localization in large brains: a rapid and inexpensive technique. Reite M, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:859-61, Nov-Dec 72
Histopathological techniques in the investigation of muscle disease. Weller RO.
Proc R Soc Med 65:615-7, Jul 72
Hairspray as an inexpensive fixative for Papanicolaou smears. Utian WH. S Afr Med J 46:834-6, 17 Jun 72
Perfusion fixation of rat molar pulp tissue for light microscopy. Heide S. Scand J Dent Res 81:135-44, 1973
Cyclic adenosine monphosphate, metabolites, and phosphoryiase in neural tissue: a comparison a methods of fixation. Lust WD, et al.
Science 181:280-2, 20 Jul 73
Postfixation and epoxy infiltration of large numbers of specimens in all-disposable containers for electron microscopy. Budinger PF, et al.
Stain Technol 48:139-40, May 73
Salvage of paraffin-embedded material for use in scanning electron microscopy. Clark MA.
Stain Technol 47:321-2, Nov 72
A combined relaxing agent and fixative for triclads (planarians). Dawar BL. Stain Technol 48:93-4, Mar 73
Preparation of epidermal peels from leaves of gymnosperms by treatment with hot, 60 per cent HNO 3. Ghouse AK, et al. Stain Technol 47:323-4, Nov 72
Obtaining flat mounts of epithelial sheets by use of methyl 2-cyanoacrylate as an adhesive. Goodwin JR.
Stain Technol 48:39-40, Jan 73
Agar gel as a support for mammalian preimplantation eggs to be embedded in paraffin. Hanson JE, et al.
Stain Technol 47:320, Nov 72
Epoxy film separable from glass surfaces for selective light and electron microscopy of tissue and in situ grown cells. Langenberg WG, et al.
Stain Technol 47:303-8, Nov 72
Fixation of tissue by formaldehyde vapor during centrifugation; a means for enhancing morphological visibility by cellular flattening. Mikat K, et al.
Stain Technol 48:33-7, Jan 73
Polyethylene glycol distearate 600 with 10 per cent 1-hexadecanol; a superior embedding wax for warm climates. Sage M. Stain Technol 47:313-5, Nov 72
Frozen section experience in 3,349 specimens. Lerman RI, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:930-2, Dec 72
Ultrastructural effect of various buffers, osmolality, and temperature on paraformaldehyde fixation of the formed elements of blood and bone marrow. Carson F, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:125-42, Summer 72
Fixation and embedment, in situ, of tissue culture cells for electron microscopy. Chang JH.
Tissue Cell 4:561-74, 1972
A method for preservation of soft tissues of marine teleosts for scanning electron microscopy. Dobbs GH.
Tissue Cell 4:687-90, 1972
Evaluation of the pyroantimonate technique for localization of tissue sodium. Garfield RE, et al.
Tissue Cell 4:575-89, 1972
Osmium-fixed and epon-embedded whole mounts of delicate specimens. Cavey MJ, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:148-51, Jan 73
Fast scanning electron microscopic and light microscopic correlation of paraffin sections and chromosomes spreads of nickel-induced tumor. Geissinger HD, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:209-17, Apr 73
An ultrastructural study of the frog retinal rod photreceptor membranes phagocyted by pigment epithelium cells after aldehyde fixations and organic solvents treatments. Borovjagin VL, et al.
Vision Res 13:753-7, Apr 73
The ultrastructural organization of the photoreceptor membranes and the intradisc spaces of the vertebrate retina as revealed by various experimental treatments. Borovjagin VL, et al.
Vision Res 13:745-52, Apr 73
A brief note on the chemical nature of the precipitate within nerve fibers after the rapid Golgi reaction: selected area diffraction in high voltage electron microscopy. Chan-Palay V.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:115-7, 20 Mar 73
[Construction and use of a new type of brain macrotome] Dvořák K.
Cesk Patol 9:101-4, May 73 (Cze)
[Removal and preparation of temporal bones for histological investigations] Dierckxsens H, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:397-400, 1973 (Dut)
[Role of various fixatives on the staining of rat adenohypophyseal cells] Barthe D, et al.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 54:87-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Location of deep neurons by dye micromarking technics] Le Roc'h C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:63-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Principles and methods of stereology as applied to cellular ultrastructure] Mathieu O, et al.
Rev Can Biol 32:31-63, Mar 73 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New possibilities for evidencing of microglia in frozen-, paraffin- and celloidin sections] Kelemen J.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:254-9, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning electron microscopy of histological material] Hundelker M.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:151-4, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Special obtaining, preparation and examination technics for use of scanning electron microscopy in forensic medicine] Böhm E.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:228-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative color measurements by remission analysis of differently fixed wet preparations] Lins G.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:275-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological demonstration of gelatinous cancer in frozen section] Dirschmid K.
Beitr Pathol 147:399-400, 1972 (Ger)
[Experiences with a new fixation- and embedding method for routine histology] Nemetschek-Gansler H, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:201-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rapid-section examination in inoperable malignant neoplasms of the thoracic and abdominal cavities] Schellerer W, et al.
Chirurg 43:416-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods of animal experimental histological studies on needle implantation] Heusert H, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:305-13, May 73 (Ger)
[Histological and histochemical studies on semi-thin sections] Kaissling B.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:1-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodical guidelines for the histological preparation of bone and bone marrow biopsies using paraffin technic] Schneider D, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:228-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of the electron microscopic demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase with the osmiophilic tetrazolium salt TC-NBT] Egger G.
Histochemie 30:60-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cell slicing in the cytophotometry of histological specimens] Würthner K, et al.
Histochemie 32:261-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the optimation of weight and volume changes in brains during fixation, dehydration and brightening as well as on fresh brain volume estimates based on the weight of treated brains] Leibnitz L.
J Hirnforsch 13:330-9, 1971-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technic for the histological examination of cartilage tissue] Drury P. Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:21-2, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Histological treatment of small intestine biopsies] Kasper M, et al.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:201-4, Sep 72 (Ger)
[New methods in the patho-histology] Trinkler H.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:288-93, Dec 72 (Ger)
[The technique of methyl methacrylate embedding for serial sections of insects] Dudei H, et al.
Microsc Acta 74:137-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Critical point drying--a preparation method for scanning electron microscopy] Fromme HG, et al.
Microsc Acta 73:29-37, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Preparation of hard surfaces with the TM-60 trimming device] Kassenbeck P.
Microsc Acta 73:117-24, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Replica techniques and their application in scanning electron microscopy] Kassenbeck P.
Microsc Acta 72:201-10, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of various support films on image size and contrast of thin-sectioned biological objects in electron microscopy] Kölbel HK.
Mikroskopie 27:202-21, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning electron microscopic study of the frog's lung. Comparison of tissue preparation by air-drying and critical point method] Rohrschneider I, et al.
Mikroskopie 29:116-21, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post-mortem examination of the small intestine mucosa] Stefenelli N.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:22-6, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of membrane-bound liver ribosomes under various fixation conditions] David H, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:309-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of monolayer cell cultures, not grown on microscopic slides or coverslips in autoradiographic studies] Zipper J, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:284-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glycol methacrylate embedding and 1-2 m sectioning of tick tissues and whole ticks] Weber G.
Z Parasitenkd 40:295-306, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological technic for the examination of the cervix cone] Bader G, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:543-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Significance of silvered semimicrosections in the histological diagnosis of kidney lesions] Ditscherlein G, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:113-20, 1972 (Ger)
[Careful embedding of very small tissue pieces and cell sediments in fibrin clots] Horváth A.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:339-40, 1972 (Ger)
[The fine structure of internal surface of the retina with the freeze-cleave technique] Matsusaka T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:985-94, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental technic series. 19. Method of making intestinal preparation for electron microscopy] Takeuchi A.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:378-82, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Preparation of histopathological specimen of the intestines] Watanabe T.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:290-5, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Methods for dermo-epidermal separation by suction--investigation of enzymatic histochemistry and biochemistry] Fukui K, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:143-9, 1972 (Jap)
[Suta's technic and identification of neoplastic cells in the cerebrospinal fluid] Spina-França A, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:463-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Histological (morphometric) evaluation of the degree of disorder of the central nervous system] Chubinidze AI. Arkh Patol 34:77-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of an ocular micrometric net in microphotography for the purpose of comparing single-scale illustrations] Dolishnif NV.
Arkh Patol 35:79-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural changes in striated muscle fixed with glutaraldehyde] Razumova LL, et al.
Biofizika 18:170-2, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A stand used for staining microscopic preparations on slides] Baranova VV. Lab Delo 4:249-50, 1972 (Rus)
[A simple apparatus for the fixation and staining of micropreparations] Lefman LA.
Lab Delo 4:249, 1972 (Rus)
[Method of obtaining ultrathin sections of peripheral human blood leukocytes deposited on glass] Bonartsev PD.
Tsitologiia 14:807-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lyophilization of histological material. IV. Artifacts occurring during lyophilization of histological material] Budantsev AIu, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:115-8, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Penetration of contrast substances into ultrafine sections and effect of their surface zone on image formation] Sabinin GV, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1054-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of removing the membranous formations of the cochlea from human temporal bones] Malkhazova KA. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:34-7, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Comparison of methodological approaches to study of the nervous tissue using electron cytochemistry] Anders VN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1082-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation for scanning electron microscopy] Gemne G.
Lakartidningen 70:970-1, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Simple apparatus for pulverization and rapid quantitative transfer of frozen tissue. Ladinsky H, et al. Anal Biochem 49:294-7, Sep 72
Control for vacuum embedding methods in temporal bone histopathology. Kohut RI, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:395-6, May-Jun 73
Automated specimen processing for electron microscopy: a new apparatus. Haudenschild C, et al.
Experientia 28:1389-91, 15 Nov 72
Semipermeable membranes for improving the histochemical demonstration of enzyme activities in tissue sections. I. Acid phosphatase. Meijer AE.
Histochemie 30:31-9, 1972
A simple tissue holder for formaldehyde vapor-induced fluorescence. Waterson JG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:116, Jan 73
[A multiblade guillotine for the preparation of tissue slices] Ganguillet F, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 341:171-8, 26 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A perfusion chamber for in vitro investigations under microscopic control] Andrès PF, et al.
Microsc Acta 73:38-44, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Device for determination of horizontal linear sperm migration with subsequent fixation and staining possibilities] Porstmann T, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:299-301, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

A proposal for a standardized system of reporting human lymph node morphology in relation to immunological function. Cottier H, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:317-31, May 73
Exact anhydride: epoxy percentages for araldite and araldite-epon embedding. Geiselman CW, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 43:220-7, May 73

VETERINARY

The post-mortem fixation of farm animals by vascular perfusion. Bradley R. Res Vet Sci 13:579-88, Nov 72

HISTOLOGY (G1)

An approach to tele-histology: ultrasonic scattering by tissues. Chivers RC, et al. Br J Radiol 46:567, Jul 73

EDUCATION

Multiple-choice tests in practical classes and in examinations in histology and embryology. Gašpar S, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:50-6, 1973
The question of relevance in basic medical science: a study in histology. O'Morchoe CC, et al.
J Med Educ 48:686-9, Jul 73

HISTORY

[Death of Mr. Albert Policard] (Policard A), Tréfouël J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:281-3, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Cytopathology. 4. Dynamic histology] Yoshida T.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1817-21, Aug 72 (Jap)
[The development of histology in Azerbaijan during the 50 years of the USSR] Abiev GS.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:12-4, Nov 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Passage of cellular structures through millipore filters. Light-microscopic, electronmicroscopic and immunofluorescence studies. Levander HG.
Exp Cell Res 74:573-7, Oct 72
A calliper for sampling relative movement of tissue surfaces. Lab MJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:55P-56P, Jul 72

HISTOMONIASIS (C1, C15)

Reciprocal responses of eight species of galliform birds and three parasites: Heterakis gallinarum, Histomonas meleagridis, and Parahistomonas wenrichi. Lund EE, et al. J Parasitol 58:940-5, Oct 72
Heterakis and Histomonas infections in young peafowl, compared to such infections in pheasants, chickens, and turkeys. Lund EE, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:352-8, Oct 72

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of Histomonas meleagridis on the development of Eimeria tenella. Chappel LR.
J Parasitol 59:637-43, Aug 73

DIAGNOSIS

Plasma glutamic oxalacetic transaminase as related to liver lesions from histomoniasis in turkeys. al-Khateeb GH, et al. Avian Dis 17:269-73, Apr-Jun 73

ETIOLOGY

Potential of young and mature guinea fowl in contaminating soil with Histomonas-bearing Heterakid eggs. Lund EE, et al.
Avian Dis 16:1079-86, Oct-Dec 72
Susceptibility of chickens fed p,p'-DDT to histomoniasis. Radhakrishnan CV, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:147-52, Sep 72
Two consecutive transfers of Heterakis gallinarum: effects on caecal worms and on histomonads. Lund EE, et al. J Helminthol 47:141-53, 1973
Experimental histomoniasis in the guinea fowl, Numida meleagris. Chute AM, et al.
J Protozool 19:639-43, Nov 72

MICROBIOLOGY

[Findings of germs of Plesiomonas shigelloides genus in the liver of turkey chicks suffering from histomoniasis] Vladík P, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:461-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic efficacy of nifursol against different levels of exposure to histomoniasis in turkeys 4 to 9 weeks of age. Sullivan TW, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1956-9, Nov 72
Safety and toxicity of dietary organic arsenicals relative to performance of young turkeys. 3. Nitarsone. Sullivan TW, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1583-6, Sep 72
Safety and toxicity of dietary organic arsenicals relative to performance of young turkeys. 2. Carbarsone. Sullivan TW, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1498-501, Sep 72

HISTONES (D10)

The structure of eukaryote chromatin. Dounce AL, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 163:86-111, 1972
Complexes of deoxyribonucleic acid with lysine-rich (f1) histone phosphorylated at two separate sites: circular dichroism studies. Adler AJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:789-77, Dec 72
Physical studies on the effect of chromosomal RNA on reconstituted nucleohistones. Bekhor I.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:39-46, Mar 73
Immunological and circular dichroism studies of maleylated f-1 (A) histone and complexes with DNA. Burnotte J, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:428-35, Apr 73
Binding of histone to DNA. Chattoraj DK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:778-85, Oct 72
Enzymatic demethylation of calf thymus histones. Paik WK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:781-8, 2 Apr 73
Evidence for the homology of the main determinant of the human encephalitogenic protein and an anecstral histone IV sequence. Bauer K.
Biochem J 128:1245-8, Mar 72
Role of proteins in the condensation of hen erythrocyte chromatin. Billett MA, et al.
Biochem J 130:10P-11P, Nov 72
Interaction of quinacrine mustard with calf thymus histone fractions. Selander RK, et al.
Biochem J 131:757-64, Apr 73
Binding of antimalarial aminoquinolines to chromatin, reconstituted deoxyribonucleohistone and ribosomes from mammalian tissues. Washington ME, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:477-84, 15 Feb 73
An approach to the structure of native nucleohistone. Bartley J, et al. Biochemistry 12:468-74, 30 Jan 73
Antigenic determinants in lysine-rich histones. Bustin M, et al. Biochemistry 12:1124-9, 13 Mar 73
A complex of histones IIb2 and IV. D'Anna JA Jr, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1035-43, 13 Mar 73
Fluorescence anisotropy and circular dichroism study of conformational changes in histone IIb2. D'Anna JA Jr, et al. Biochemistry 11:4017-25, 24 Oct 72
Helix-coil transition in nucleoprotein-chromatin structure. Li HJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1763-72, 24 Apr 73
Nonhistone chromosomal proteins of rat tissues. A comparative study by gel electrophoresis. Wu FC, et al. Biochemistry 12:2792-7, 17 Jul 73
Effects of deoxyribonucleic acid and histone on the number and length of chains of poly(adenosine diphosphate-ribose). Yamada M, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3303-8, 14 Aug 73
Interaction of histone f2a1 with T7 deoxyribonucleic acid. Cooperativity of histone binding. Ziccardi R, et al. Biochemistry 12:3231-5, 14 Aug 73
Common ancestry of partial sequences from fibrinopeptides A and B and histone IV. Bauer K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:606-9, 31 Oct 72
Antigenic determinants on lysine-rich histones. Hekman A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:613-20, 21 Feb 73
The effect of urea on salt-induced changes in histone IV. Li HJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:467-72, 28 Dec 72
Ion-induced splitting in thermal denaturation profiles of F1 nucleohistone. Van NT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:367-73, 19 Mar 73
Effect of enzymatic phosphorylation of histone on its ability to bind to RNA. Dastugue B, et al.
Biochimie 54:1435-41, 1972
Histone IV binding of 3,4-benzpyrene, pyrene, anthracene, and 9-methylanthracene. Small EW, et al.
Biopolymers 12:1149-60, May 73
Complexes of histone F1 with DNA in 0.15M NaCl. Circular dichroism and structure of the complexes. Sponar J, et al. Biopolymers 11:2317-30, 1972
Alkaline denaturation of nucleohistone. Oba Y, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:461-8, 25 Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An unusual group of lysine-rich histones from gonads of a sea cucumber, Holothuria tubulosa. Phelan JJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:63-8, 21 Nov 72
Complexes of histone F1 with DNA in 0.15 M NaCl. Selectivity of interaction with respect to DNA composition. Sponar J, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:99-103, 18 Aug 72
The structure of partially histone depleted nucleohistone. Skidmore C, et al. FEBS Lett 32:175-8, 15 May 73
Interaction of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and related carcinogens with histone and aliphatic amino acids. Okano T, et al. Gann 63:713-24, Dec 72
Adjuvant activity of polyelectrolytes. Gall D, et al. Immunology 23:569-75, Oct 72
Conformational change of adsorbed nucleohistone from microelectrophoretic study. Upadhyay SN, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:12-6, Mar 72
Some properties of lysine-rich histones of normal and neoplastic tissues. Vescia A, et al. Ital J Biochem 21:113-21, May-Jun 72
Actylation of histones by a calf thymus enzyme. Studies on the sites of acetylation. Horiuchi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:433-8, Aug 72
Immunological relatedness of thymus and liver F1 histone subfracions. Bustin M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3506-10, 25 May 73
Interactions between histone and DNA from calf and human tissues using activated sepharose column chromatography. Ayad SR, et al. J Chromatogr 82:343-8, 1 Aug 73
Rabbit precipitin antibody to chicken erythrocyte histone F2C. Sotirov N, et al. J Immunol 109:686-91, Oct 72
Studies on the thermal denaturation of nucleohistones. Subirana JA. J Mol Biol 74:363-86, 5 Mar 73
A mechanism for the interaction of a histone and DNA. Smythies JR, et al. J Theor Biol 37:151-8, Oct 72
Effects of histones on the transcription of polydeoxyribonucleotides. Pospelov VA, et al. Mol Biol 5:873-8, Nov-Dec 71
Properties of reconstituted chromatin and nucleohistone complexes. Paul J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:134-5, 4 Oct 72
The interaction of histone IV with nucleoside triphosphates. Wickett R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2687-90, Sep 72
[Estimate of dimensions, charge, hydrophobicity and conformation of histone molecules in physiological solution] Dobretsov GE, et al. Biofizika 17:749-55, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reaction of formaldehyde with deoxynucleotides and DNA in the presence of amino acids and lysine-rich histone] Semin IuA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1480-3, 21 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Relation between activation and inhibition of the enzyme activity of Na, K-ATPase during its interaction with histones] Pisareva LN, et al. Tsitologiia 14:975-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Binding of sarkolysin with calf thymus and Yoshida sarcoma histones] Panosian GA. Vopr Onkol 18:76-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Feulgen-DNA and fast-green histone estimations in individual cell nuclei of the cerebellum of young and old rats. Morseit AF, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:281-6, 1972
Analysis of histones from different tissues and embryos of Xenopus laevis (daudin). I. Technical problems in the purification of undegraded native total histone preparations. Destrée OH, et al. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:233-48, Nov 72
Occurrence of epsilon-N-Acetyllysine in calf thymus histone F2b. Marzluff WF Jr, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:472-4, Oct 72
Dissociation and partial reassociation of calf thymus nucleohistone. Dedek J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:177-9, Feb 73
Isolation of nucleohistone acidic proteins from thymus nuclei. Hacha R, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:184-5, Feb 73
Polynucleotides associated with histone preparations. Greenaway PJ, et al. Biochem J 131:585-91, Mar 73
A modified procedure for fractionating histones. Oliver D, et al. Biochem J 129:349-53, Sep 72
The characterization of a non-histone protein isolated from histone F1 preparations. Smith JA, et al. Biochem J 131:859-61, Apr 73
Mixed conformations of deoxyribonucleic acid in intact chromatin isolated by various preparative methods. Johnson RS, et al. Biochemistry 11:4347-56, 7 Nov 72
Concerning the specificity of histone and non-histone dissociation from calf thymus chromatin by salt. Bornkamm GW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:258-65, 29 Sep 72
The complete amino acid sequence of the basic nuclear protein of bull spermatozoa. Coelingh JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:1-14, 28 Nov 72
The composition of sea urchin sperm and embryo histones. Johnson AW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:140-9, 25 Jan 73
A rat-specific lysine-rich histone. Sluyser M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:605-12, 21 Feb 73
Clustered arrangement of histones F2a1 and F3 along DNA in chromosomal deoxyribonucleoproteins. Varshavsky AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:669-74, 9 Nov 72
A quantitative study of histones in meiocytes. I. Investigation of the histone amount in cricket spermatogenesis by interference microscopy. Liapunova NA, et al. Chromosoma 40:387-99, 1973
Histone fractions in chicken bursa of fabricius and thymus. Sotirov N, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:897-901, 1 Mar 73
A study of the quantitative variation of histones, and their relationship to RNA synthesis, during erythropoiesis in the adult chicken. Billett MA, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:451-62, 4 Aug 72
Conservative amino-acid replacement in the tyrosine region of the lysine-rich histones. Bustin M. Eur J Biochem 29:263-7, 18 Sep 72
The modification of deoxyribonucleohistone by trypsin and chymotrypsin. Chatterjee S, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:519-26, 2 May 73
Nuclear histones of unfertilized sea urchin eggs. Evans LE, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:228-31, Apr 73
Phosphorylation of histone-like components during spermiogenesis in the sea urchin. Subirana JA, et al. FEBS Lett 28:112-4, 15 Nov 72
A correlation between DNA and histones in the nuclei of the epithelial cells of the mouth. Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:339-43, 1972
A quantitative ratio of histones to DNA in the nuclei of epithelial cells of the mouth in leukoplakia. Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:345-9, 1972
The aggregation tendency of calf thymus histones in buffer and 2-chloroethanol. Naito J, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1228-34, Aug 72
Calf thymus lysine- and serine-rich histone. II. Chymotryptic and thermolysin peptides. Hayashi H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:327-56, Aug 72
Isolation and characterization of a thermolysin peptide containing acetyllysine from enzymatically acetylated f2a1 histone. Horiuchi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:117-21, Jan 73
Calf thymus lysine- and serine-rich histone. I. Tryptic peptides of succinylated and unmodified histone. Ishikawa K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:299-326, Aug 72
Calf thymus lysine- and serine-rich histone. 3. Complete amino acid sequence and its implication for interactions of histones with DNA. Iwai K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:357-67, Aug 72
Histone 3. 3. Sequence studies on the cyanogen bromide peptides; complete amino acid sequence of calf thymus histone 3. DeLange RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3261-74, 10 May 73
Histone 3. IV. Amino acid sequence of histone 3 of the testes of the carp, Letiobus bubalus. Hooper JA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3275-9, 10 May 73
Amino acid sequence of the center of the arginine-lysine-rich histone from calf thymus. The total sequence. Yeoman LC, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6018-23, 10 Oct 72
Studies on histone fraction F2A1 in macro- and micronuclei of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Gorovsky MA, et al. J Cell Biol 57:773-81, Jun 73
The organization of yeast nucleohistone fibers. Gray RH, et al. J Cell Biol 58:344-7, Jul 73
The histones associated with condensed and extended chromatin of mouse liver. Johmann C, et al. J Cell Biol 58:119-25, Jul 73
Demonstration of histones in proerythroblasts in pernicious anemia and the Di Guglielmo syndrome. Kass L. J Histochem Cytochem 20:817-20, Oct 72
Evidence that all messenger RNA molecules (except histone messenger RNA) contain Poly (A) sequences and that the Poly(A) has a nuclear function. Adesnik M, et al. J Mol Biol 71:21-30, 28 Oct 72
-Aminoadipic -semialdehyde in cell nucleus, chromatin and histone. Saito M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:389-400, Aug 72
chromatin. Myul'berg AA, et al. Mol Biol 6:368-73, May-Jun 72
Relation between primary and secondary structure of histones. 2. Electrostatic interactions and secondary structure of histones f2a1 and f2b. Vorob'ev VI, et al. Mol Biol 6:273-8, May-Jun 72
Relationship between the primary and secondary structure of histones. I. Analysis of the primary structure of histone f2a1. Vorob'ev VI, et al. Mol Biol 5:361-5, Mar-Apr 71
Specific conformations and interactions in chicken erythrocyte histone F2C. Bradbury EM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:262-4, 30 Aug 72
Mixed conformations of deoxyribonucleic acid in chromatin: a preliminary report. Hanlon S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3263-7, Nov 72
Ultraviolet absorption and optical rotatory dispersion studies of deoxyribonucleic acid and nucleohistone. Basu S. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1516-28, Dec 72
[Histones of chicken erythrocytes. 3. Demonstration of the heterogeneity of the N-terminal fragment of the specific histone] Garel A, et al. Biochimie 54:451-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the F2b fraction of calf thymus histones] Skandrani E, et al. Biochimie 54:1267-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of testosterone administration on DNA and histone content in rabbits' spermatozoa] Grabski J. Ginekol Pol 44:9-15, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Quantitative fluorescent-cytochemical study of the histones in the cell nuclei of lymphocytes of white rats normally and under the effect of roentgen irradiation] Manteifel' VM. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:392-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nucleic acid and histone content of liver cell nuclei and mitochondria in early human ontogenesis] Drel' KO, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:375-80, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The metabolism of histone fractions. V. The relationship between histone and DNA synthesis after x-irradiation. Gurley LR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:304-11, Nov 72
Effect of hydrocortisone on the synthesis of DNA and histones and the acetylation of histones in regenerating liver. Jones RB, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:828-38, Oct 72
Histone synthesis during early embryogenesis in Xenopus laevis (South African clawed toad). Byrd EW Jr, et al. Biochemistry 12:346-53, 16 Jan 73
Control of histone synthesis in HeLa cells. Butler WB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:481-96, 4 Feb 73
Histone biosynthesis in pernicious anemia proerythroblasts and megaloblasts. Kass L. Blood 41:549-57, Apr 73
Identification of histone messenger RNA from HeLa cells. Appearance of histone mRNA in the cytoplasm and its translation in a rabbit-reticulocyte cell-free system. Breindl M, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:381-91, 15 Jan 73
Cytochemistry of histones throughout the division cycle in meristematic cells. Díez JL, et al. Histochemie 35:137-41, 22 May 73
Histone synthesis during synchronized division cycle of Tetrahymena. Hamana K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:877-83, May 72
Histone synthesis during development of Triturus embryos. Imoh H, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:73-82, Aug 73
Synthesis and turnover of DNA-bound histone during maturation of avian red blood cells. Appels R, et al. J Mol Biol 70:425-34, 14 Oct 72
Chromatin-associated proteins of the developing sea urchin embryo. II. Acid-soluble proteins. Seale RL, et al. J Mol Biol 75:647-58, 25 Apr 73
Time of the erythrocyte-specific histone fraction F2c synthesis during erythropoiesis in birds. Medvedev ZhA, et al. Mol Biol 6:488-93, Jul-Aug 72
Cell-free synthesis of histones directed by messenger RNA from sea urchin embryos. Gross K, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:272-4, 28 Feb 73
Comparison of synthesis rates of various histone fractions during maturation of nucleated erythrocytes. Medvedeva MN. Sov J Dev Biol 3:349-51, Jul-Aug 72
[Synthesis processes at the gaint chromosomes of Glyptotendipes] Walter L. Chromosoma 41:327-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on synthesis of DNA and histone proteins of chromatin in rat regenerating liver] Orlova LV. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:92-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Nuclear "speckling" in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura proerythroblasts. Kass L. Am J Clin Pathol 59:869-71, Jun 73
Isolation and purification of histones from avian erythrocytes. Sanders LA, et al. Biochemistry 11:4216-22, 7 Nov 72
Avian erythrocyte histones: salt-induced conformational changes in the erythrocyte-specific histone V(f2c). Williams RE, et al. FEBS Lett 33:197-200, 1 Jul 73
Histones in chick embryonic erythropoiesis. Moss BA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1025-31, 10 Feb 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of basic proteins (histones) from subcellular fractions of heart muscle, kidney and liver. Hillar M, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 19:277-85, 1972
Quantitative rapid separation of histones on cellogel strips using dansyl chloride. Creighton MO, et al. Anal Biochem 50:255-66, Nov 72
A method for the large-scale preparation of the two halves of histone fraction F2B. Johns EW, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:287-90, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An electrophoretic analysis of the histones of the house cricket. McMaster-Kaye R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:426-36, Jun 73
A method for the purification of histone fraction F3 by affinity chromatography. Ruiz-Carrillo A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:185-91, Jan 73
Histones isolated from human parotid fluid. Balekjian AY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:676-82, 5 Feb 73
The nature of histone f1 isolated from polysomes. Gurley LR, et al. Biochemistry 12:237-45, 16 Jan 73
Extractability of histones from formalin-treated nuclei of L-cells. Yoo BY, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:106-11, Jan 73
The selective extraction of histone fractions from deoxyribonucleoprotein. Bolund LA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:546-53, 15 Jun 73
X-ray studies of nucleoproteins depleted of lysine-rich histone. Bradbury EM, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:474-82, 18 Dec 72
Effects of sequential extraction of histone proteins on structural organization of avian erythrocyte and liver nuclei. Brasch K, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:27-41, Sep 72
Histones from the red alga, Rhodymenia palmata? Duffus JH, et al. Experientia 29:632-3, 15 May 73
Histone 3. I. Isolation and sequences of the tryptic peptides from the maleylated calf thymus protein. DeLange RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3248-54, 10 May 73
Histone 3. II. Isolation and sequences of chymotryptic peptides from calf thymus histone 3. Hooper JA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3255-60, 10 May 73
The isolation of histone from Neurospora crassa. Hsiang MW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2007-13, 25 Mar 73
A method for differentiating between arginine-rich histones and others in polyacrylamide gel. Barrett LD, et al. J Chromatogr 75:161-4, 3 Jan 73
[Chicken erythrocyte histones. IV. Quantitative study of histones during erythrocyte maturation] Mazen A, et al. Biochimie 54:1273-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

The basic proteins of trout testis chromatin: aspects of their synthesis, post-synthetic modifications and binding to DNA. Dixon GH.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:130-54, 1972
In vivo turnover and distribution of radio-N-methyl in arginine-rich histones from rat tissues. Byvoet P.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:887-8, Oct 72
The metabolism of histone fractions. VI. Differences in the phosphorylation of histone fractions during the cell cycle. Gurley LR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:212-8, Jan 73
The action of pancreas deoxyribonuclease I (deoxyribonucleate oligonucleotidohydrolase, EC-number 3.1.4.5.) on calf thymus nucleohistone. Schmidt G, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:513-27, Apr 72
Dephosphorylation of histone fractions of cultured mammalian cells. Shepherd GR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:599-602, Dec 72
Histone mRNA in eggs and embryos of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Farquhar MN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:515-22, 17 Jul 73
Histone phosphorylation in late interphase and mitosis. Gurley LR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:744-50, 5 Feb 73
Circadian rhythms in the phosphorylation of rat liver histones and similar basic proteins. Letnansky K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:312-20, 17 Oct 72
Histone acetylation during aging of human cells in culture. Ryan JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:735-42, 21 Aug 72
Histone acetylation and hormone action. Early effects of oestradiol-17beta on histone acetylation in rat uterus. Libby PR. Biochem J 130:663-9, Dec 72
Turnover of deoxyribonucleic acid, histones, and lysine-rich histone phosphate in hepatoma tissue culture cells. Balhorn R, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3915-21, 10 Oct 72
Molecular nature of F 1 histone phosphorylation in cultured hepatoma cells. Oliver D, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3921-5, 10 Oct 72
A comparative study of histone acetylation, histone deacetylation, and ribonucleic acid synthesis in avian reticulocytes and erythrocytes. Sanders LA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:783-91, 27 Feb 73
Effect of in vitro histone phosphorylation on template activity of rat liver chromatin. Chae CB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:134-53, 16 Nov 72
Aflatoxin B1 and actinomycin D effects on histone: acetylation and deacetylation in the liver. Edwards GS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:354-66, 19 Mar 73
Evidence for the biological coupling of biosynthesis and internal acetylation of histone fraction F2a1 (IV) in cultured mammalian cells. Shepherd GR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:485-91, 28 Mar 73
Enzymatic histone modification during the induction of tyrosine aminotransferase with insulin and hydrocortisone. Villiers Graaff G de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:480-4, 28 Mar 73
Histone F1 phosphorus content and DNA synthesis in slowly-growing sublines of L5178Y-S cells. Szumiel I, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:7-12, 1973
Stimulation of the phosphorylation of mouse epidermal histones by tumor-promoting agents. Raineri R, et al.
Cancer Res 33:134-9, Jan 73
Lysine-rach histone phosphorylation and hyperplasia in the developing rat. Balhorn R, et al.
Dev Biol 29:199-203, Oct 72
Phosphorylation of very-lysine-rich histone in Physarum polycephalum. Correlation with chromosome condensation. Bradbury EM, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:131-9, 15 Feb 73
Nuclear protein content and DNA-histone interaction. Auer G. Exp Cell Res 75:231-6, Nov 72
Autoradiographic study of the F2c histone effect on ascites tumour and other cells. Birbeck MS, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:254-60, Nov 72
Turnover of histone acetyl groups in cultured mammalian cells. Shepherd GR, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:397-400, Dec 72
Enzymatic deacetylation of f2a2 histone. Fujimoto D, et al. FEBS Lett 32:59-61, 15 May 73
Transport of histone into Escherichia coli. Paviasová E, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:471-8, 1972
Localization of histones and their synthesis by ammoniacal silver reaction in meristematic root tip cells of Allium cepa. Haapala OK, et al.
Histochemie 34:257-64, 1973
Adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate and histone phosphorylation during enzyme induction by glucagon in rat liver. Takeda M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:621-9, Mar 73
Low molecular-weight RNA associated with chromatin. Its interaction with histone. Tanaka T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1273-5, Nov 72
Modification of histones during spermatogenesis in trout. 3. Levels of phosphohistone species and kinetics of phosphorylation of histone IIB 1. Louie AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3335-40, 10 May 73
Phosphorylation of lysine-rich histone in the isolated perfused rat liver. Effects of glucagon, cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate, and insulin. Mallette LE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6289-91, 25 Sep 73
The relationship of histone phosphorylation to deoxyribonucleci acid replication and mitosis during the HeLa S-3 cell cycle. Marks DB, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5660-7, 25 Aug 73
Properties of an acidic histone-binding protein fraction from cell nuclei. Selective precipitation and deacetylation of histones F2A1 and F3. Vidali G, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7365-73, 25 Nov 72
Further characterization of the F1-histone phosphokinase of metaphase-arrested animal cells. Lake RS. J Cell Biol 58:317-31, Aug 73
Responsiveness of preneoplastic and neoplastic mouse mammary tissues to hormones: casein and histone syntheses. Hohmann P, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:355-60, Aug 72
Effect of aging on histone acetylation of the normal and regenerating rat liver. Oh YH, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:1207-14, 22 Dec 72
Chromatin acidic proteins with high affinity for nucleohistone and DNA. Patel GL.
Life Sci [II] 11:1135-42, 8 Dec 72
Binding of 1,2- 3 H-hydrocortisone to the histones and nonhistone proteins in vitro. Lavrinenko IA, et al.
Mol Biol 5:12-6, Jan-Feb 71
Effect of basic proteins on template activity of polyribonucleotides in the RNA-polymerase system of Escherichia coli. Pospelov VA, et al.
Mol Biol 5:205-9, Mar-Apr 71
A possible role for histone in the synthesis of DNA. Weintraub H. Nature (Lond) 240:449-53, 22 Dec 72
Association of arginine-rich histones with G-C-rich regions of DNA in chromatin. Clark RJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:226-9, 20 Dec 72
F1-histone phosphorylation in metaphase chromosomes of cultured Chinese hamster cells. Lake RS. Nature [New Biol] 242:145-6, 4 Apr 73
Kinetics of phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of testis histones and their possible role in determining chromosomal structure. Louie AJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:164-8, 6 Jun 73
Effects of selective extraction of histones on template activities of chromatin by use of exogenous DNA and RNA polymerases. Mirsky AE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1973-5, Jul 73
[Histone methylation of lymphocytes and its diagnostic significance] Simon N, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:317-20, 1972 (Ger)
[Relative stability of lysine-bound methyl groups in arginie-rich histones and their subfrations in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro] Thomas G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1423-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical and ultrastructural studies on the interaction of basic proteins with mitochondria: a primary effect on membrane configuration. Johnson CL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:597-604, Aug 73
The site of action of antimicrobial cationic proteins on staphylococci. Hibbitt KG, et al.
Biochem J 128:24P-27P, Feb 72
Enhanced malignant behaviour of cells treated with crude rat liver histone. Latner AL, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:218-29, Mar 73
Stimulation of HeLa cell-surface attachment by histones. Bases R, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:441-4, Feb 73
A role for anionic sites in epithelial architecture. Effects of cationic polymers on cell membrane structure. Quinton PM, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:787-96, Mar 73
Histone mediated changes in morphology and confluent density of cultured cells. Kolodny GM.
J Cell Physiol 81:233-9, Apr 73
Influence of histones on nuclear size. Latner AL, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:107-9, 23 May 73
Blocking by histones of accessibility to DNA in chromatin: addition of histones. Mirsky AE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3243-6, Nov 72
Effects of histone on morphogenesis of chick embryonic constituents. I. The teratogenic range. Hořejší J, et al. Teratology 7:107-16, Feb 73
Effect of histone on the nucleolar morphology of cells cultured in vitro. Rafka I, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:273-82, 29 Mar 73
[Modifications, using histones (P II), of bactericidal properties of polymorphonuclear leukocyte and macrophages] Pelletier M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:85-93, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of histones on phagocytosis of homologous and heterologous erythrocytes by macrophages] Pelletier M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1937-9, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of bradykinin and of different basic molecules upon tracheal ciliary pulsations in rabbits] Lamblin G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:618-21, 1972 (Fre)
[Mechanisms of the antibiotic action of histones] Zhdan-Pushkina SM, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:1060-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interrelations of hormones and histones. Inhibition of the action of growth hormone by histone fragments] Ashmarin IP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:451-3, 11 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Relation of bacterial resistance to histones and level of polyphosphate accumulation] Zhdan-Pushkina SM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:782-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of histones on the respiratory chain of mitochondria] Dovgiĭ IE, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1156-60, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of spermatozoa-stabilizing polycations on respiration and phosphate binding] Surodeeva EK, et al. Tsitologiia 14:793-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of penetrating radiation and histones on the activity of succinate dehydrogenase and the optical density of rat liver mitochondria] Dovgiĭ IE, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:471-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of histones and specific antibodies on the viability of cholera vibrios] Adamov AK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:82-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Regulation of the biosynthesis of messenger RNA in the animal cell. IV. The role of F-1 histone in inhibiting the transcription of repeating DNA nucleotide sequences] Limborskaia SA.
Mol Biol 7:124-30, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Action of ionizing radiation on the histone component of DNP] Rzendowska F.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:621-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Histone therapy for herpetic keratitis] Bokhon NN, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 2:59-63, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[The stimulating influence of histone on the oncogenicity of Moloney mouse sarcoma virus in vivo] Tatarinova IuN, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:486-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTOPLASMA (B5)

Tracheal obstruction secondary to histoplasma mediastinal granuloma. Greenwood MF, et al.
Chest 62:642-5, Nov 72
Fate of Histoplasma capsulatum in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Howard DH.
Infect Immun 8:412-9, Sep 73

ANALYSIS

Chemical composition of Histoplasma capsulatum. Cino PM, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:285-94, 7 Aug 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scanning-beam electron microscopy of the conidia of the brown and albino filamentous varieties of Histoplasma capsulatum. Garrison RG, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:185-91, 15 Mar 73

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural comparison of coils and ascospores of Emmonsiella capsulata and Ajellomyces dermatitidis. Glick AD, et al. Mycologia 65:216-20, Jan-Feb 73

[Morphology of tissue forms of organisms causing visceral mycoses. Polysaccharide and protein histochemistry. 3. Histoplasma capsulatum] Bader G, et al. Mykosen 16:143-52, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of Histoplasma capsulatum by garlic. Fliermans CB. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:227-31, 31 Jul 73

Drug-induced alterations in the ultrastructural organization of Histoplasma capsulatum and Blastomyces dermatitidis. Lane JW, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:289-96, 15 Dec 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on Emmonsiella capsulata. I. Heterothallism and development of the ascocarp. Kwon-Chung KJ. Mycologia 65:109-21, Jan-Feb 73

Effects of continuous light and total darkness on cultures of Histoplasma capsulatum. Berliner MD, et al. Sabouraudia 11:48-51, Mar 73

Sexual stage of Histoplasma capsulatum. Kwon-Chung KJ. Science 175:328, 21 Jan 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation of a new soluble antigen from the yeast phase of Histoplasma capsulatum. Reeves MW, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:941-3, Nov 72

The bentonite granuloma. Characterization of a model system for infectious and foreign body granulomatous inflammation using soluble mycobacterial, histoplasma and schistosoma antigens. Boros DL, et al. Immunology 24:511-29, Mar 73

Characterization of antigens from the yeast phase of Histoplasma capsulatum. Garcia JP, et al. Infect Immun 4:116-25, Aug 71

Application of electroimmunodiffusion and crossed electroimmunodiffusion to the comparative serology of a microorganism (Histoplasma capsulatum). Sweet GH, et al. J Immunol 111:554-64, Aug 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Histoplasma capsulatum by fluorescent antibody techniques in experimental ocular histoplasmosis. Smith RE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:375-80, Sep 73

Granulomatous choroiditis in a case of disseminated histoplasmosis. Histologic demonstration of Histoplasma capsulatum in choroidal lesions. Klintworth GK, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:45-8, Jul 73

METABOLISM

Growth on amino acids, cell wall proteins, and hydrolysis of yeast phase cell walls of Histoplasma capsulatum and H. duboisii. Pine L. Sabouraudia 10:244-55, Nov 72

HISTOPLASMIN (D12)

Passive hemagglutination test for histoplasmosis, using histoplasmin-sensitized formalinized sheep erythrocytes. Pant KD, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:705-6, May 73

Variation in lymphocyte reactivity to histoplasmin during the course of chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis. Alford RH, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:85-92, Jul 73

In vitro studies with "transfer factor". II. Transfer of the cell-migration inhibition correlate of delayed hypersensitivity in humans with nondialyzable components of leucocyte lysates from humans sensitized to histoplasmin and coccidioidin. Paque RE, et al. Cell Immunol 6:368-74, Mar 73

A histoplasmin skin test survey in Baltimore County, Maryland. Scalia SP. Md State Med J 17:56-60, Mar 68

Histoplasmin skin sensitivity in the inland delta of the Niger. Imperato PJ, et al. Trop Geogr Med 24:246-8, Sep 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Histoplasmin skin testing among schoolchildren following epidemic histoplasmosis: the accuracy and reliability of the jet injector and the persistence of a positive test. Powell KE, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:255-63, Apr 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Histoplasmin skin testing among schoolchildren following epidemic histoplasmosis: the accuracy and reliability of the jet injector and the persistence of a positive test. Powell KE, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:255-63, Apr 73

[Intradermal reaction survey with paracoccidioidin and histoplasmin in horses] Conti-Díaz IA, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:373-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

HISTOPLASMOSIS (C1)

Progressive disseminated histoplasmosis. A prospective study of 26 patients. Smith JW, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:557-65, Apr 72

Oral histoplasmosis in India. Joshi KR, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:165-70, Feb 73

Pathogenesis and clinical spectrum of histoplasmosis. Goodwin RA Jr, et al. South Med J, 66:13-25, Jan 73 (45 ref.)

Focal choroidopathy in experimental ocular histoplasmosis. Wong VG. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:615-30, 1972

[African histoplasmosis of cutaneous, osseous, lymph node and pulmonary form (apropos of a case)] Hiltenbrand C, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:600-2, 1971 (Fre)

[Adrenal histoplasmosis. Report of a case] Silva MA da, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:207-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Bone marrow histoplasmosis associated with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Drewinko B, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:293-9, 1972

Bronchopleurocutaneous fistula due to infection with Histoplasma capsulatum. Johns LE Jr, et al. Chest 63:638-41, Apr 73

Disseminated histoplasmosis complicating acute leukemia of childhood. Clinically effective amphotericin B therapy with persisting organisms on postmortem study. Oppenheimer J, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:306-9, May 73

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia, disseminated histoplasmosis and pneumococcal septicemia. Case report. Hahn M, et al. Mo Med 70:249-50, Apr 73

Histoplasmosis presenting as acute polyarthritis. Class RN, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1133-4, 30 Nov 72

[Imported pathology: African histoplasmosis due to Histoplasma duboisii] Hiltenbrand C, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:573-8, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peritonitis due to perforation of intestinal histoplasmosis due to Histoplasma duboisii] Péquignot H, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:981-6, Nov 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Histoplasmin skin testing among schoolchildren following epidemic histoplasmosis: the accuracy and reliability of the jet injector and the persistence of a positive test. Powell KE, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:255-63, Apr 73

Detection of Histoplasma capsulatum by fluorescent antibody techniques in experimental ocular histoplasmosis. Smith RE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:375-80, Sep 73

Clinical course in rabbits after experimental induction of ocular histoplasmosis. Smith RE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:284-93, Aug 73

Scientific Assembly statement. The use of skin tests and serologic tests in histoplasmosis, coccidioidomycosis, and blastomycosis, 1973. Chick EW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:156-9, Jul 73

Symptomatic histoplasmosis in children. Kakos GS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:622-7, Jun 73

Evaluation of a microtiter latex agglutination test for histoplasmosis. Gerber JD, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:191-7, Aug 72

Presumed ocular histoplasmosis. 3. Epidemiologic characteristics of people with peripheral atrophic scars. Ganley JP, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:116-9, Feb 73

Histoplasmosis simulating carcinoma: a report of three cases. Talvalkar GV. Indian J Cancer 9:149-53, Jun 72

Self-assessment mini-programs. Diagnosis of histoplasmosis of the tongue. Int J Dermatol 12:7P, Jan-Feb 73

Case for diagnosis. Milit Med 138:594-5, Sep 73

Histoplasmin skin sensitivity in the inland delta of the Niger. Imperato PJ, et al. Trop Geogr Med 24:246-8, Sep 72

[Clinical aspects of African histoplasmosis] Drouhet E. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:391-405, 1972 (Fre)

[African histoplasmosis in a pseudotuberculous ganglionic form] Diop Mar I, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:328-31, 1972 (Fre)

[Disseminated histoplasmosis with adrenal insufficiency diagnosed by oral lesions] Cernéa P, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:387-401, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Generalized histoplasmosis as a diagnostic problem] Biagi F, et al. Prensa Med Mex 37:170-2, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Localised histoplasmosis treated with amphotericin. Banerjee AK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:91-3, Oct 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Conjugal histoplasmosis. A consequence of progressive dissemination in the index case after steroid therapy. Sills M, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:221-4, Aug 73

Histoplasmosis in childhood in India (a case report with family study). Chakravarty SC, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 16:204-7, Oct 68

[Histoplasmosis in Yucatan. Study of a familial epidemic] Zavala Velázquez J, et al. Prensa Med Mex 37:167-9, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Variation in lymphocyte reactivity to histoplasmin during the course of chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis. Alford RH, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:85-92, Jul 73

Acute reinfection pulmonary histoplasmosis. A report of six cases. Powell KE, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:374-8, Mar 73

Immune globulin characterization of complement fixing antibodies in histoplasmic infection. Baum GL, et al. Chest 64:16-20, Jul 73

Experimental histoplasmosis in rhesus monkeys. Infectious dose and extrapulmonary dissemination determination. Bauman DS, et al. Chest 63:254-8, Feb 73

Acute cavitary histoplasmosis in Rhesus monkeys: influence of immunological status. Bauman DS, et al. Infect Immun 8:245-8, Aug 73

Lymphocyte-mediated cellular immunity in histoplasmosis. Howard DH, et al. Infect Immun 4:605-10, Nov 71

Pathogenesis and immunological aspects of experimental histoplasmosis in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Kaplan W, et al. Infect Immun 5:847-53, Jun 72

Serologic aspects of experimental histoplasmosis in cattle. Sharbaugh RJ, et al. J Infect Dis 127:186-9, Feb 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Granulomatous choroiditis in a case of disseminated histoplasmosis. Histologic demonstration of, Histoplasma capsulatum in choroidal lesions. Klintworth GK, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:45-8, Jul 73

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic characteristics of presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Ganley JP. Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 119:1-63, 1973

Histoplasmin skin testing among schoolchildren following epidemic histoplasmosis: the accuracy and reliability of the jet injector and the persistence of a positive test. Powell KE, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:255-63, Apr 73

Outbreak of histoplasmosis associated with the 1970 Earth Day activities. Wergin WP. Am J Med 54:333-42, Mar 73

The geographic localization of presumed histoplasmic choroiditis. Ellis FD, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:953-6, Jun 73

Epidemiology of African histoplasmosis. De Vroey C. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:407-19, 1972

Histoplasmosis in Europe. Mantovani A. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:421-33, 1972

A case of "large forms" histoplasmosis from south India. Swamidasan G, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:453-8, 1972

Histoplasmosis in southern and south-eastern Asia. A syndrome associated with a peculiar tissue form of histoplasma: a study of 48 cases. Symmers WS. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:435-52, 1972

Studies of histoplasmosis in two Illinois communities. Buell WF, et al. Ill Med J 144:30-3, Jul 73

A histoplasmin skin test survey in Baltimore County, Maryland. Scalia SP. Md State Med J 17:56-60, Mar 68

Histoplasmosis: further reports. Med J Aust 2:750, 30 Sep 72

[Aspects of histoplasmosis in French possessions in the Americas] Lambert de Cremeur Y, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:499-506, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Systematic research on mycoses. Results and considerations on a large and systematic epidemiologic survey of histoplasmosis in the region of Lombardy and Venetia] Allegri L.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:104-9, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Skin reactions to histoplasmin, coccidiodin and M. tuberculosis purified protein derivative in patients in the outpatient clinic of the Instituto de Neumología] Carrada Bravo T, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:164-72, Jul-Sep 71 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Hypoproteinemia, splenomegaly, ascites and disseminated histoplasmosis. Aach R, et al.
Am J Med 54:73-83, Jan 73
Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with pulmonary complications. Am J Med 55:71-9, Jul 73
Ocular histoplasmosis. Significance of asymptomatic macular scars. Smith RE, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:296-300, Apr 73
[Morphology of tissue forms of organisms causing visceral mycoses. Polysaccharide and protein histochemistry. 3. Histoplasma capsulatum] Bader G, et al. Mykosen 16:143-52, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Common fungal diseases of the lungs. II. Histoplasmosis. Forrest JV.
Radiol Clin North Am 11:163-8, Apr 73 (16 ref.)
[X-ray diagnosis of acute histoplasmosis of the lungs] Bochkarev MV, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:33-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Photocoagulation of disciform macular lesions in the ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Maumenee AE, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:13-8, Jan 73
Ever since a surgeon found a fleck of calcium. Petty TL.
Chest 63:464, Mar 73
Mediastinal histoplasmosis. Surgical considerations. Zajtchuk R, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:300-4, Aug 73

THERAPY

Photocoagulation treatment of presumed histoplasmic choroidopathy. Okun E.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:467-89, 1972

VETERINARY

Canine histoplasmosis. I. Clinical histoplasmosis. Rhoades JD. Am J Public Health 62:1512-4, Nov 72
Canine histoplasmosis. 2. Laboratory aspects of canine histoplasmosis. Sprouse RF, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1514-9, Nov 72
Passive hemagglutination test for histoplasmosis, using histoplasmin-sensitized formalinized sheep erythrocytes. Pant KD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:705-6, May 73
[Intradermal reaction survey with paracoccidioidin and histoplasmin in horses] Conti-Díaz IA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:373-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

HISTORIOGRAPHY (K)

Joseph M. Toner (1825-1896) as a medical historian. (Toner JM), Ner JM, et al.
Bull Hist Med 47:1-24, Jan-Feb 73
American physicians in the nineteenth century. Rothstein WG. J Med Educ 48:772, Aug 73
Joseph M. Toner (1825-1896) as a medical historian. (Toner JM), Bell WJ Jr. JAMA 224:107-11, 2 Apr 73
Oral history--new technique in medical historiography. (Dochez AR), Benison S.
Ohio State Med J 68:770-3, Aug 72
Memoir of Richard Harrison Shryock 1893-1972. (Shryock RH), Bell WJ Jr.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 40:202-4, Jan 73
[Epitaphs as a medico-historical source] Petrov BD.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:55-60, 1972 (Rus)

HISTORY (K)

The old world at your feet. Cullinan J.
Nurs Times 69:1004-5, 2 Aug 73
Psychoanalysis and history: problems and applications. Dowling JA. Psychoanal Rev 59:433-50, Fall 72
Psyche and history. Rosen G.
Psychol Med 2:205-7, Aug 72
Health, history and the social sciences. Rosen G.
Soc Sci Med 7:233-48, Apr 73
History--a waste of time? Roberts M.
Spec Educ 61:19-22, Dec 72
[Marat, the physician-revolutionary] (Marat JP), Réti E. Orv Hetil 114:1309-12, 3 Jun 73 (Hun)

HISTORY OF DENTISTRY (K)

Friends, faculties, fluoridation, and faith. Porritt.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:207-15, Apr 73
By dentistry out of surgery--the birth of a specialty. Fickling BW. Aust Dent J 17:178-87, Jun 72
The British influence on American dentistry. Cahn LR.
Br Dent J 133:31-7, 4 Jul 72
Early and modern dentistry in Australia. Fitzsimons JR.
Br Dent J 134:205-6, 6 Mar 73
Dental practice in early Singapore (1819-1869). Lee YK.
Br Dent J 133:155-60, 15 Aug 72
The future of the odontological museum. Miles AE.
Br Dent J 134:499-500, 5 Jun 73
The odontological Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England.world. (Hunter J), Miles AE.
Br Dent J 133:115-9, 1 Aug 72
International Congress of the History of Medicine. Section on dental history. Br Dent J 134:29, 2 Jan 73
Dental licensure and the development of dentistry in the United States. Collins WK.
J Am Coll Dent 40:41-53, Jan 73
On the teaching of dental history. Korf SR.
J Am Coll Dent 40:10-1, Jan 73
Dr. Curt Proskauer, 1887-1972, and his dream for dentistry. (Proskauer C), Henderson AR.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:50-7, Jan 73
Dentistry's contribution to political history. Monica WS. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1081-3, Nov 72
John Ross Callahan. (Callahan JR), Morris AL.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:34-8, Jul 73
Living in the past. J Am Dent Assoc 86:940-1, May 73
Dental service plans system enters 20th year in an era of change and transition.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:19, Jan 73
Success story: 25th anniversary of NIDR. Hillenbrand H. J Dent Educ 37:7-8, Jun 73
DDS or DMD: Footnotes to dental history. Robinson JB.
J Dent Educ 37:17-20, Jan 73
Did a dental profession exist in ancient Egypt during the 3RD millennium B.C.? Leek FF.
Med Hist 16:404-6, Oct 72
The fashionable tooth. Stoloff CI.
NY J Dent 43:3-9, Jan 73
[Copenhagens' municipal school dental care] Frandsen P. Tandlaegebladet 77:5-10, Jan 73 (Dan)
[John Hunter, Peter Boddaert and dentistry] (Hunter J), Boddaert P, et al.
Rev Belge Med Dent 27:433-40, 1972 (Dut)
[John Hunter and the history of dentistry] (Hunter J), Gysel C. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:415-32, 1972 (Fre)
[Perspectives and evolution of the dental profession] Fontaine R, et al.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:133-6, 1972 (Fre)
[St. Apollonia on a coin and a medallion from Nürnberg] (St. Apollonia), Hofmeier H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:976-7, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Development of dental research during the past 25 years] Adler P. Orv Hetil 114:1155-62, 20 May 73 (Hun)
[Centenary of Foundation of Polish Academy of Arts and Sciences and the place of dentistry within its activities] Dominik K.
Czas Stomatol 26:565-8, 1973 (Pol)
[Bucharest stomatologists in 1878] Petrescu AD.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:451-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Rum)
[Historico-bibliographic analysis of the work of the journal "Stomatologija" for 50 years (1923-1972)] Bernadskif Iul.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:24-9, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[History of odontology. Willoughby Dayton Miller 1853-1907] (Miller DW), Francke OC.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:778, Oct 71 (Swe)
[History of odontology. John Tomes 1815-1895] (Tomes J), Francke OC.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:529-30, Jul 71 (Swe)
[History of odontology. Adolph Witzel 1847-1906] (Witzel A), Francke OC.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:599, Aug 71 (Swe)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE (K)

Uroscopia. A historical and art historical essay. Aalkjaer V. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:3-11, 1973
Dorothy Schullian's retirement. (Schullian DM), Fisch MH. Bull Hist Med 47:91-6, Jan-Feb 73
Joseph M. Toner (1825-1896) as a medical historian. (Toner JM), Ner JM, et al.
Bull Hist Med 47:1-24, Jan-Feb 73
The earliest medical use of the caduceus. Hart GD.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1107-10, 9 Dec 72
The university of Chicago--the Morris Fishbein Center.
Clio Med 7:139, Mar 72
The destiny of medicine. Laha PN.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:299-304, 1 Oct 72
History of the health sciences for undergraduates. Gibson WC. J Med Educ 47:910-1, Nov 72
Our heritage. Sreenivasan BR.
Med J Malaya 27:2-9, Sep 72
The generative gap or why didn't they do something about it? Thomas KB. Proc R Soc Med 66:35-40, Jan 73
Health, history and the social sciences. Rosen G.
Soc Sci Med 7:233-48, Apr 73
Birthstones and their medical mythology. Williams RI.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:1-16, 1972
Teaching the history of medicine--new approaches. Lyons AS.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 40:22-9, Jul 72
[Medical history as a scientific discipline] Moller-Christensen V.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1435-40, 3 Jul 72 (Dan)
[The history of medicine] De La Fortier B.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:572, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Reopening of the History of Medicine Museum of the Zurich University] Koelbing HM.
Clio Med 7:141-2, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Medicine--blessing or curse of mankind?] Koelbing HM. Praxis 61:1347-53, 31 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Medical commemorations in the year 1973] Jantsch M.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:1-7, 6 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Exhibit of rare medical books] Birtalan G.
Orv Hetil 114:1947-8, 12 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Research in the development of medical sciences in Poland] Gutt RW.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 35:213-8, 1972 (Pol)
[Report of the 23rd Congress of History of Medicine held in London (Sep. 2-9, 1972)] Lyskanowski M.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 36:113-4, 1973 (Pol)
[Medical emblems] Gribanov ED.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:77-82, 1972 (Rus)
[History of medicine--results and problems] Petrov BD. Sov Zdravookhr 31:3-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Epitaphs as a medico-historical source] Petrov BD.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:55-60, 1972 (Rus)
[The P. Stradyn Museum of History of Medicine is 10 years old] Sukhodrev MD.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:83-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Experience in teaching the history of medicine course II] Krasiuk AE.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:36-8, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Historical development of the health and disease concept] Kaempffer AM.
Rev Med Chil 100:1481-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, ANCIENT (K)

Ammianus and Alexandria. (Ammianus), Nutton V.
Clio Med 7:165-76, Sep 72
An eleventh-century list of the works of Hippocrates. (Hippocrates), Rosenthal F.
J Hist Med 28:156-65, Apr 73
The beloved physician. Baughman BB.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:934-6, Dec 72
Historical vignette. Account of a world of difficulties. (Pliny the Elder), Mann RJ, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:368-70, May 73
Hippocrates: medical giant in the saga of man. (Hippocrates), Williams CH.
Md State Med J 22:56-8, May 73
Did a dental profession exist in ancient Egypt during the 3RD millennium B.C.? Leek FF.
Med Hist 16:404-6, Oct 72
Early foundations of dermatology. Huckbody E.
Nurs Times 69:803-5, 21 Jun 73
[Titos Statilios Kriton. A contribution to the medical historical epigraphy of antiquity] (Kriton TS), Benedum J. Clio Med 7:249-58, Dec 72 (Ger)
[The Bingen discovery. Instruments from the grave of a roman physician] Dörlein G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2153-4, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Socrates' dream] (Socrates), Specht EK.
Psyche (Stuttg) 26:656-88, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New data on Teutonic medicine] Graf HJ.
Sudhoffs Arch 56:207-9, 1972 (Ger)
[What is today's significance of antiquity?] Mildner T.
Ther Ggw 112:711-2 passim, May 73 (Ger)
[The syncretism of the cult of God-the Rider and Asklepios in ancient Greece] Jonecko A.
Wiad Lek 26:881-6, 1 Apr 73 (Pol)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 15TH CENT. (K)

Medieval medical malpractice and Chaucer's physician. (Chaucer G), Cosman MP.
NY State J Med 72:2439-44, 1 Oct 72

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 16TH CENT. (K)

The Paracelsians and the chemists: the chemical dilemma in Renaissance medicine. Debus AG.
Clio Med 7:185-99, Sep 72
Colonial medicine. Its roots and background. Bloch H.
NY State J Med 72:2568-8, 15 Oct 72
[Medical men and free-thinkers of Lithuania and White Russia in the 16th century (J. Blandrata, P. S. Simoni, J. Hasler)] (Blandrata J), (Simonius S), (Hasler J), Gritskevich VP. Sov Zdravookhr 31:82-6, 1972 (Rus)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 17TH CENT. (K)

Medical supplies for prisoners in 1675. Forbes TR.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:592-3, Jul 73
Harvey's doctrine of the circulation of the blood in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

seventeenth-century Spain. (Harvey W), López Piñero JM. J Hist Med 28:230-2, Jul 73
Medical advice in seventeenth-century journalism. Cormick J. JAMA 224:83-6, 2 Apr 73
A research note--material of medical interest in the Cromartie papers. Clough M. Med Hist 17:185-8, Apr 73

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 18TH CENT. (K)

The lost half-century in English medicine, 1700-1750. Le Fanu WR. Bull Hist Med 46:319-48, Jul-Aug 72
Kant-Schelling, and the early search for a philosophical 'science' of medicine in Germany. (Kant I), (Schelling FW von), Risse GB. J Hist Med 27:145-58, Apr 72
Historical vignette. Richard Mead, M.D., 1673-1754. 18th-Century exemplar of "experience and reason". (Mead R), Mann RJ. Mayo Clin Proc 48:503-6, Jul 73
Medical practice and practitioners in eighteenth century Maryland. (Williams OH), (Thomas P), Carroll D. Md State Med J 21:57-8 passim, Oct 72
The struggle to reform the Royal College of Physicians, 1767-1771: a sociological analysis. Waddington I. Med Hist 17:107-26, Apr 73
[Anatomic publications in the 28th century at the University of Rostock. 3. Epistle to Lukas Schroeck of 5. 15. 1714 and programm of Georg Detharding from 11. 15. 1714] (Detharding G), Wischhusen HG, et al. Anat Anz 133:153-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Anatomic publications in the 18th century at the University of Rostock. 4. Programm of Georg Detharding from 9. 23. 1724] (Detharding G), Wischhusen HG, et al. Anat Anz 133:157-60, 1973 (Ger)
[Prevention of smallpox at the beginning of the 18th century--a contribution on the history of smallpox vaccination] Hille M, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:275-8, 1972 (Ger)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 19TH CENT. (K)

Scientific autographs. IX. Claude Bernard (1813-1878): public fame and private distress. (Bernard C), Koelbing HM. Agents Actions 2:270-2, 1972
Sir William Osler and Chevalier Jackson. (Osler W), (Jackson C), Ono J.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:770-1, Dec 72
Forgotten firsts. Warren R. Arch Surg 106:133-4, Feb 73
Arizona's territorial tales. Stevens AD.
Ariz Med 29:727-8, Sep 72
Medical history of British Columbia: some aspects. Banks PJ. Br Med J 3:399-401, 18 Aug 73
Women, menstruation, and nineteenth-century medicine. Bullough V, et al.
Bull Hist Med 47:66-82, Jan-Feb 73
Letter of a frontier doctor. (Willard S), Nortrup J. Bull Hist Med 47:83-90, Jan-Feb 73
Daniel Drake on physical exercise. (Drake D), Bull NY Acad Med 49:88, Jan 73
Mortality books for 1820 to 1849 from the Parish of St. Bride, Fleet Street, London. Forbes TR.
J Hist Med 27:15-29, Jan 72
Disease and the Freedmen in Missippi during reconstruction. Legan MS. J Hist Med 28:257-67, Jul 73
American physicians in the nineteenth century. Rothstein WG. J Med Educ 48:772, Aug 73
The state of health in New South Wales in the 1820's. Royle HG. Med J Aust 1:950-3, 12 May 73
Glory, God and gold: medicine comes to the Pacific Northwest. (McLoughlin J), (Whitman M), Bodemer CW. Northwest Med 71:820 passim, Nov 72
Medicine and the 1851 exhibition. James CD.
Proc R Soc Med 65:693-6, Aug 72
The history of medicine in the Orange Free State, 1854-1902. Potgieter SV.
S Afr Med J 46:2033-42, 23 Dec 72
[Development of pharmacognosy at Austrian universities in the 19th century] Ganzinger K.
Cesk Farm 22:169-72, May 73 (Cze)
[Folk medicine in French Canada. II] Desjardins E.
Union Med Can 102:154-9, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Medicine and physicians in Quebec in 1872] Leblond S.
Union Med Can 101:2730-5, Dec 72 (Fre)
[I.I. Molleson's book "Zemstvo Medicine" (on the centenary of its publication)] (Molleson II), Viduta VK. Sov Zdravookhr 31:71-5, 1972 (Rus)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 20TH CENT. (K)

Point of view. Freeman ET.
Ir J Med Sci 141:55-60, Apr-Jun 72
[The principal discoveries of French medicine during the past 50 years] Courrier R.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:Suppl;65-72, 1972 (Fre)
[French Canadian medicine and France] Kourilsky R.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:696-704, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Successes of medical science in Soviet Latvia] Bliuger AF. Ter Arkh 44:20-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Role of Leninist national policy in the flourishing of medicine and public health in the USSR] Gukasian AG. Ter Arkh 44:3-9, Dec 72 (Rus)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, MEDIEVAL (K)

Date mistake. Grom E. Arch Ophthalmol 90:261, Sep 73
Medieval medical malpractice: the dicta and the dockets. Cosman MP.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:22-47, Jan 73
An eleventh-century list of the works of Hippocrates. (Hippocrates), Rosenthal F.
J Hist Med 28:156-65, Apr 73
A communal program of medical care: medieval Ragusa-Dubrovnik. Stuard SM.
J Hist Med 28:126-42, Apr 73
Theriac at Montpellier 1285-1325 (with an edition of the 'questiones de tyriaca' of William of Brescia). (Brescia W von), McVaugh M.
Sudhoffs Arch 56:113-44, 1972
[Hospitals during Merovingian and Carolingian times (481-751-987)] Jetter D.
Sudhoffs Arch 55:225-46, 1971 (Ger)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, MODERN (K)

A medical history of the Panama Canal. Ziperman HH.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:104-14, Jul 73

HISTORY OF NURSING (K)

The French revolution, Napoleon, and the nursing profession. (Napoleon I), Weiner DB.
Bull Hist Med 46:274-305, May-Jun 72
The personality of Florence Nightingale. (Nightingale F), Kovacs AR.
Int Nurs Rev 20:78-9 passim, May-Jun 73
The beginnings of nursing education in the United States: an analysis of the times. Sharp BH.
J Nurs Educ 12:26-32, Apr 73
A record of nursing: Boston University Nursing Archive. Callahan CL. Nurs Outlook 20:778-81, Dec 72
Cadet nurse. The girl with a future. Kalisch BJ, et al.
Nurs Outlook 21:444-9, Jul 73
Research into things past: tracking down one of Miss Nightingale's correspondents. (Marsh C), (Nightingale F), Monteiro L.
Nurs Res 21:526-9, Nov-Dec 72
The case for historical research in nursing. Notter LE.
Nurs Res 21:483, Nov-Dec 72
Personal memories of Mrs. Bedford Fenwick. (Fenwick), Hector W. Nurs Times 69:681-2, 24 May 73
A postal gallery of nursing art. Martin MW.
Nurs Times 68:1386-7, 2 Nov 72
A nurse's life in the 1900s. Nettleton R.
Nurs Times 68:1615, 21 Dec 72
The barracks at Scutari: start of a nursing legend. (Nightingale F), Tinckler LF.
Nurs Times 69:1006-7, 2 Aug 73
The history of medicine in the Orange Free State, 1854-1902. Potgieter SV.
S Afr Med J 46:2033-42, 23 Dec 72

HL-A see under HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS (D12)

HOARSENESS (C17)

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac causalgia and hoarseness. Burch GE.
Am Heart J 84:420, Sep 72
E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr.
Ohio State Med J 69:188 passim, Mar 73

HOBBIES (E2)

The psychology of the naturalist. Radford P.
Bristol Med Chir J 87:19-21, Apr 72
Hearing hazard from model airplanes. A study on their potential damaging effects to the auditory mechanism. Bess FH, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:621-4, Nov 72
Meet some interesting Michigan physicians.
Mich Med 72:289-91 passim, Apr 73
The doctor and his leisure: writing as a hobby. Reid JW.
NS Med Bull 51:161-3, Oct 72
Sailing. Johns RJ.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:99-102, 1972
Wood sculpture. Rogers DE.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:106-8, 1972
The Steads build a house. Stead EA Jr.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:97-8, 1972
The Thorn Arboretum, Coolidge Point--Manchester-by-the-Sea. Thorn GW.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:94-6, 1972
Photography. Warren JV.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:103-5, 1972

HOCK see under HINDLIMB (A13)

HODGKIN'S DISEASE (C2)

Clinical course and complications in Hodgkin's disease. Ultmann JE, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:311-53, Mar 73 (341 ref.)
The oncogenicity of cell cultures isolated from normal subjects and from patients with infectious mononucleosis, Letterer-Siwe disease or Hodgkin disease. Adams RA, et al. Birth Defects 9:200-11, Jan 73
Continuous positive ageing in Hodgkin's disease. Campos JL. Br J Radiol 45:917-22, Dec 72
Infantile Hodgkin's disease: remission after measles. Mota HC. Br Med J 2:421, 19 May 73
Hodgkin's disease: a clue or a fluke?
Br Med J 4:564-5, 9 Dec 72
Hodgkin's disease in children. Schnitzer B, et al.
Cancer 31:560-7, Mar 73
Brain involvement in Hodgkin's disease. Report of a case. Biran S, et al. Eur Neurol 8:352-8, 1972
Unusual sternal mass in Hodgkin's disease. A case report. Meher-Homji DR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:402-4, Mar 72
Hodgkin's disease of the mandible: report of case. Stern NS, et al. J Oral Surg 31:628-31, Aug 73
Biology of malignant neoplasia of the lymphoreticular tissues. Dorfman RF.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:239-56, Sep 72
Updated Hodgkin's Disease. Prognosis and relationship of histologic features to clinical stage. Lukes RJ.
JAMA 222:1294-6, 4 Dec 72
Updated Hodgkin's disease. A. Introduction. Rubin P.
JAMA 222:1292-4, 4 Dec 72
Updated Hodgkin's disease. Patterns of spread. Smithers DW. JAMA 222:1298-9, 4 Dec 72
Hodgkin's disease in the elderly. Li FP, et al.
Lancet 1:774, 7 Apr 73
Marihuana and alcohol intolerance in Hodgkin's disease. Lockwood AH. N Engl J Med 288:536, 8 Mar 73
Adjunctive brain scanning with 67 Ga in metastases. Henkin RE, et al. Radiology 106:595-9, Mar 73
Hodgkin's disease occurring initially as a pathologic fracture of the mandible. Chandler JR Jr.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1394-6, Sep-Oct 72
Clinical experiences with tumours of the lacrimal gland. Rogers PA.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:61-4, 1971
[Nonepithelial malignant tumors of the thyroid gland] Laccourreye H, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:543-8, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Do tonsillectomy and appendectomy have a role in the occurrence of Hodgkin's disease?] Teillet F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2903, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Hodgkin's disease. Evolution of the concept concerning its natural history and therapeutics. Chemotherapy in the strategy of treatment] Mathé G, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:491-502, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Lymphogranulomatosis]
Dtsch Med J 23:Suppl:LI-LII, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Prognosis of lymphogranulomatosis. Dependence on clinical stage of the disease, on histological type and on therapeutic procedure] Kaboth W.
Med Klin 68:872-6, Jun 73 (32 ref.) (Ger)
[Hodgkin's disease in childhood] Kurz R.
Paediatr Paedol 7:323-35, 1972 (Ger)
[Hodkin's disease: current views on its etiology, pathogenesis and prognosis] Domańska B.
Acta Haematol Pol 4:149-56, Apr-Jun 73 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of Hodgkin's disease diagnosed by means of endoral biopsy] Zakrzewski A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:237-41, 1973 (Pol)
[Prognosis in Hodgkin's disease] Armata J.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1374-6, 28 Aug 72 (15 ref.) (Pol)
[Etiopathogenic, diagnostic and therapeutic problems in Hodgkin's disease] Kardaszewicz S.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1370-2, 28 Aug 72 (Pol)
[Karyotype changes in lymph node cells in malignant lymphoma] Răileanu-Moţoiu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:257-67, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hodgkin's disease in pediatrics. Review of 71 cases] Penchansky L, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:475-85, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Malignant lymphomas of the respiratory tract] Díaz Rubio M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:215-26, 15 May 73 (Spa)

BLOOD

Ferritinaemia in leukaemia and Hodgkin's disease. Jones PA, et al. Br J Cancer 27:212-7, Mar 73
Significance of serum copper levels in adult patients with Hodgkin's disease. Hrgovcic M, et al.
Cancer 31:1337-45, Jun 73
Serum copper in Hodgkin's disease in children. Tessmer CF, et al. Cancer 31:303-15, Feb 73
[Haptoglobin, seromucoid. Comparative study of protein and glycoprotein electrophoresis during inflammation] Beneimouffok AC, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1057-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on lymphoblastoid cell lines derived from a patient with Hodgkin's disease. 2. The derivation and fate of lymphocytes in human lymphoblastoid cell

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lines] Tsubota T.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:705-12, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Morphology of cell nucleoli, fluorescent microscopy findings and degree of blastic lymphocyte transformation in chronic lymphocytic leukemia, Hodgkin's disease and aplastic anemia] Judkiewicz L, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:327-33, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Benzoylhydrazine carcinogenesis in lungs and lymphoreticular tissues of Swiss mice. Toth B.
Eur J Cancer 8:341-5, Jun 72
[Malignant lymphoma following two years' of immunosuppressive therapy for periarteritis nodosa] Michlmayr G, et al.
Med Klin 68:180-2, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical staging of Hodgkin's disease. Rao RS.
Indian J Cancer 9:308-9, Dec 72
International comparability and reproducibility in histologic subclassification of Hodgkin's disease. Correa P, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1429-35, Jun 73
Updated Hodgkin's disease. Comment: the reclassification of Hodgkin's disease. Rubin P.
JAMA 222:1303-6, 4 Dec 72
Problems in the staging of Hodgkin disease.
JAMA 225:635-6, 6 Aug 73
Hodgkin's disease: inflammation or neoplasm? Clarke EA, et al. Lancet 1:51-2, 6 Jan 73
A rare type of Hodgkin's disease. Rosenberg SA.
N Engl J Med 288:789-90, 12 Apr 73
Lymphocyte-depletion Hodgkin's disease. Schnitzer B, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1358, 21 Jun 73
[The surgeon's contribution in the classification of Hodgkin's disease] Dongen JA Jr van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1593-4, 26 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Use of National Cancer Institute's classification of Hodgkin's disease according to the records of the Institute of Oncology in Gliwice] Witkowski F, et al.
Nowotwory 23:47-53, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Zwaan FE, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:291-9, 1973
Extramedullary plasmacytomas following successful radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Clinical and immunologic aspects. Oldham RK, et al.
Am J Med 54:761-7, Jun 73
Herpes simplex encephalitis in an anergic patient. Price R, et al. Am J Med 54:222-8, Feb 73
Streptococcal peritonitis in a patient with Hodgkin's disease and an intrauterine contraceptive device. Culliford AT, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:288-90, 15 Sep 73
Thoracic outlet syndrome, supraclavicular adenopathy, Hodgkin's disease. Van Echo DA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:608-9, Apr 73
Pigmented purpuric lichenoid dermatosis with Hodgkin's disease. Dantzig PI.
Arch Dermatol 108:276-7, Aug 73
Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome, Hodgkin disease, and corneal keratopathy. Mulvihill JJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:116-7, Jul 73
Mediastinal reticulosis with hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Molyneux ME.
Br J Dis Chest 67:66-70, Jan 73
Malignant lymphoma and acute S.L.E. Scheuer-Karpin R. Br Med J 4:116, 14 Oct 72
Recurrent Corynebacterium equi infection with lymphoma. Marsh JC, et al. Cancer 32:147-9, Jul 73
Hodgkin's disease of the esophagus: successful treatment of a rare complication. Morrison FS, et al.
Cancer 31:1244-6, May 73
Paralytic brachial neuritis in Hodgkin's disease. Pezzimenti JF, et al. Cancer 31:626-9, Mar 73
Bowen's disease of the palm associated with Hodgkin's lymphoma. Starke WR. Cancer 30:1315-8, Nov 72
Pleural effusion in lymphoma. Weick JK, et al.
Cancer 31:848-53, Apr 73
Concurrent intrathoracic Hodgkin's disease and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Shapiro RF, et al.
Chest 63:912-6, Jun 73
A possible relationship to treatment between hepatitis-associated antigen and chronic persistent hepatitis in Hodgkin's disease. Grange MJ, et al.
Gut 14:433-7, Jun 73
Perforated jejunum due to primary Hodgkin's disease. Okuno T, et al. Ill Med J 143:343-4, Apr 73
Thrombocytopenic purpura as the sole manifestation of a recurrence of Hodgkin's disease. Hamilton PJ, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:70-2, Jan 73
Hodgkin's, infections and neutrophils. Infectious complications in Hodgkin's disease. Schuman ND.
J Kans Med Soc 74:185-9, May 73
Malignant lymphoma and nephrotic syndrome. A clinicopathologic analysis with light, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopy of the renal lesions. Hyman LR, et al.
J Pediatr 82:207-12, Feb 73
Reversal of myelofibrosis in Hodgkin disease. Viola MV, et al. JAMA 223:1145-6, 5 Mar 73
Brain abscesses caused by free-living amoeba probably of the genus Hartmannella in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Jager BV, et al. Lancet 2:1343-5, 23 Dec 72
Ectopic hyperparathyroidism with renal calculi and subperiosteal bone resorption. Report of case. Scholz DA, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:124-6, Feb 73
Hodgkin's disease terminating in acute erythromyeloblastic leukemia with diabetes insipidus. A case report and review. Bergevin PR, et al. Med Ann DC 41:625-9, Oct 72
Nonlymphomatous malignant tumors complicating Hodgkin's disease. Possible association with intensive therapy. Arseneau JC, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1119-22, 30 Nov 72
Other tumors complicating Hodgkin's disease.
N Engl J Med 288:469-70, 1 Mar 73
Abdominal and low-back pain associated with dysphagia. Gu J. NY State J Med 73:992-5, 15 Apr 73
Hodgkin's disease and chronic lymphatic leukemia. Lokich JJ, et al. Oncology 26:466-73, 1972
Amyloidosis in Hodgkin's disease. Falkson G, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:62-4, 13 Jan 73
Epipleural cryptococcosis in a patient with Hodgkin's disease: a case report. Lomvardias S, et al.
Sabouraudia 10:256-9, Nov 72
[Amnesiant encephalitis and Hodgkin's disease] Cambier J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:43-6, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Hodgkin's disease revealed by paraneoplastic neophrotic syndrome. Joint remission for 32 months] Cottin S, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1029-32, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pruritus, only symptom of Hodgkin's disease for 5 years] Degos R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:235-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Chylous ascites and chylothorax, rare complications of Hodgkin's disease: do they represent a complication of the future?] Laurens A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:519-24, May 72 (Fre)
[Anemia in Hodgkin's disease] Lederlin P, et al.
Can Med 14:105-17, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Sarcoidosis or sarcoid reaction associated with a malignant lymphogranulomatosis?] Centea A, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:189-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hodgkin's disease complicated by myeloblastic leukosis] Focan C, et al.
Rev Med Liege 28:443-7, 15 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Nephrotic syndrome in Hodgkin's disease] Eggerth G, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:64-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hodgkin's disease associated with generalized infection with Mycobacterium kansasii] Fitzek M, et al. Prax Pneumol 26:543-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone changes in malignant lymphoma] Szántó D.
Roentgenblaetter 25:522-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scintigraphic diagnostics of liver involvement in malignant lymphomas] Erbe W, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:414-20, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation between brucellosis and lymphogranulomatosis?] Abendroth K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:125-8, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of splenic involvement in Hodgkin's lymphoma] Capelli A, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:493-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnostic difficulties in primary syphilis complicating granulomatosis maligna] Trzankowska L. Przegl Dermatol 59:763-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Pol)
[Diagnostic difficulties in reticular form of Hodgkin's disease complicated by septicemia and mycosis] Bergiel A, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:979-82, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diseases of the pericardium in lymphogranulomatosis] Astapov BM, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:58-63, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical intervention on the thyroid gland in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Apasov GN, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:29-33, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes of the nervous system in Hodgkin's disease] Cepelja Z, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:147-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Laparoscopy in Hodgkin's disease. Casirola G, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:1-5, 1973
Thymoma and Hodgkin's disease of the thymus. Nickels J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:1-5, Jan 73
The nitroblue tetrazolium test in lymphoma. Silverman EM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:198-201, Aug 73
Clinical courses of Hodgkin's disease and other malignant lymphomas. Lee YT, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:19-29, Jan 73
Exploratory laparotomy for staging in Hodgkin's disease. Diagnostic yield versus operative morbidity. Smith MD, et al. Am J Surg 124:811-4, Dec 72
Diagnostic confusion from lymphatic lesions in heroin addicts. Geller SA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:783-5, May 73
Is staging laparotomy routinely indicated in Hodgkin's disease? Johnson RE.
Ann Intern Med 75:459-62, Sep 71
Bacterial risk in staging splenectomy. Stiver G, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:670, Apr 72
Localized primary extranodal Hodgkin's disease. Wood NL, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:113-8, Jan 73 (93 ref.)
Axillary metastases from unknown primary sites. Copeland EM, et al. Ann Surg 178:25-7, Jul 73
Keratosis pilaris: skin marker of Hodgkin disease? Thomsen K, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:629-30, Apr 73
Hodgkin disease. Technique and results of staging laparotomy in childhood. Hays DM, et al.
Arch Surg 106:507-12, Apr 73
Scintigraphy: a diagnostic aid in Hodgkin's disease. Becher R, et al. Australas Radiol 16:298-302, Sep 72
Diagnosis of liver involvement by lymphoma: results in 96 consecutive peritoneoscopies. Bagley CM Jr, et al.
Cancer 31:840-7, Apr 73
Liver-spleen scan in Hodgkin's disease. Milder MS, et al. Cancer 31:836-34, Apr 73
Endobronchial Hodgkin's disease presenting as a primary pulmonary lesion. Seward CW, et al.
Chest 62:649-51, Nov 72
Radioisotope scanning in Hodgkin's disease. Ganatra RD. Indian J Cancer 9:310-2, Dec 72
Autoradiography of activated lymphocytes in the blood in Hodgkin's disease. Folb PI, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:923-5, Jul 73
Two cases of intestinal lymphosarcoma presenting Hodgkin's-like foci. Tsimara-Papastamatiou I, et al.
J Pathol 109:px, Jan 73
Laparotomy and splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease--diagnostic, preventive and therapeutic. Rege VB, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:470-81, 1972
The staging of Hodgkin's disease. Selective vs routine laparotomy. Smith J, et al. JAMA 224:1026-8, 14 May 73
Staging of Hodgkin's disease and lymphoma. Diagnostic procedures including staging laparotomy and splenectomy. Desser RK, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:479-98, Mar 73 (57 ref.)
Hodgkin's disease. Roberts GJ.
NZ Med J 77:125-6, Feb 73
[Hodgkin's disease with abdominal onset simulating acute salpingitis] Combemale B, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:596-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Malignant reticulopathy with erythroderma. Discussion of the diagnosis] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:967-70, 1971 (Fre)
[Malignant reticulopathy with erythroderma. Discussion of diagnosis] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:281-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Cutaneous manifestations of Hodgkin's disease (apropos of 2 recent cases)] Valdenaire JC, et al.
Can Med 14:119-22, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Secondary malignant lymphogranulomatosis of the pancreas] Dreze C.
J Belge Radiol 56:45-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Hodgkin's disease. Pure abdominal form with hypereosinophilia] Terrasse J, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:89-92, 1972 (Fre)
[Hodgkin's disease with principal hepatic localization and pellosis lesions. Apropos of a case] Pasquier J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:2301-4, 10 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Extra-medullary blastic crisis resembling malignant lymphoma and Ph duplication in chronic myeloid leukemia] Naman R, et al.
Union Med Can 101:884-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of malignant stomach tumors] Heinkel K.
Chirurg 43:537-42, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Malignant diseases of the blood and lymphatic system] Westerhausen M, et al.
Dtsch Med J 23:472-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and stage classification of lymphogranulomatosis (Hodgkin's disease)] Schmidt CG.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:836-9, 20 Apr 73 (10 ref.) (Ger)
[Correlation of lymphographic and thermographic findings in retroperitoneal malignant lymphomas] Taenzer V, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1783-5, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumor scintigraphy using 67 Ga citrate] Haubold U, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:128, 1972 (Ger)
[New viewpoints on the prognosis of lymphogranulomatosis] Kaboth W, et al.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:73-9, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic findings in abdominal manifestation of lymphoreticular systemic diseases] Becker G, et al.
Med Welt 24:729-30, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal manifestation of Hodgkin's disease] Höffken K, et al. Med Welt 24:731-2, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Critical contribution of the nuclear medicine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diagnosis of lymphogranulomatosis] Bekier A.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:325-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymph node scintigraphy in Hodgkin's disease] Jucker A.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:341-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scintigraphic studies in lymphogranulomatosis] Becher R, et al. Radiologe 12:216-20, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Case of malignant thymoma studied with Ga 67 -labeled citrate] Fresco G, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:243-55, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Significance of some humoral and cytological indices in active stages of Hodgkin's disease] Barbul T, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:488-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis of hepatic localization of Hodgkin's lymphoma] Dal Monte PR, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:515-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radioisotope study of Hodgkin's desease with special reference to the morphological and functional aspects of the spleen] Vianello Dri A, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:556-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hepatic and splenic scintigraphy in the study of malignant lymphomas] Buraggi GL, et al.
Tumori 59:129-36, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of Hodgkin's disease with difficult diagnosis due to various clinical symptoms] Okubo H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:432-40, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Extra-African forms of Burkitt's tumor (description of a case of malignant lymphoma of the tibia)] Komitowski D, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:707-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Renal colic as a presenting symptom of Hodgkin's disease] Prosińska-Kibler M.
Wiad Lek 26:1055-8, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical characteristics of nodular sclerosis--one of the morphological variants of lymphogranulomatosis] Lorie IuI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:3-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lesions of the lymphoid ring of the pharynx in lymphogranulomatosis] Fridkina TV, et al.
Vesta Otorinolaringol 34:78-80, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Lung scanning in lymphogranulomatosis] Fadeev NP, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:25-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical course and differential diagnosis of tuberculosis, sarcoidosis and lymphogranulomatosis of the intrathoracic lymph nodes] Gamperis IuL, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:86-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Significance of the clinical manifestations in Hodgkin's disease (H.D.)] Fidalgo Vaquero B.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:175-89, Jun 72 (Spa)
[Laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease] Ferran C, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 17:301-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of drug treatment for lymphoma on male reproductive capacity. Studies of men in remission after therapy. Sherins RJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:216-20, Aug 73
Combination chemotherapy and survival in advanced Hodgkin's disease. Canellos GP, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:388-90, Mar 73
Single-agent therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Carter SK, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:377-87, Mar 73 (129 ref.)
Status and perspectives in chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Frei E 3d. Arch Intern Med 131:439-45, Mar 73
Eastern cooperative oncology group studies. Lenhard RE Jr. Arch Intern Med 131:418-20, Mar 73
Chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Maintenance therapy vs no maintenance after remission induction with combination chemotherapy. Luce JK, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:391-5, Mar 73
Chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease in studies by acute leukemia group B. Nissen NI, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:396-401, Mar 73
Splenectomy effects on chemotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Panettiere F, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:362-6, Mar 73
Antithymocyte antisera globulin effect on human lymphoid neoplasia. Pirofsky B, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:171-4, Aug 73
A decade of combination chemotherapy of advanced Hodgkin's disease. DeVita VT Jr, et al.
Cancer 30:1498-504, Dec 72 (35 ref.)
MOPP chemotherapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease. Prognostic factors in 81 patients. Moore MR, et al.
Cancer 32:52-60, Jul 73
Combination chemotherapy and radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Rosenberg SA, et al.
Cancer 30:1505-10, Dec 72
Combination chemotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Nordentoft AM, et al. Dan Med Bull 20:52-60, Mar 73
Combination chemotherapy for lymphomas and leukemias. Rodriguez V, et al. DM 1-40, Apr 73 (51 ref.)
Chemotherapy in Hodgkin's disease (lymphadenoma).
Drug Ther Bull 11:57-9, 20 Jul 73
Multiple-drug therapy in Hodgkin's disease. Rubens RD, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:477-84, Oct 72
The MOPP controversy. DiBiasio AG.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:459-60, Dec 72
Chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Shetty PA.
Indian J Cancer 9:330-3, Dec 72
Authors of "Hodgkin's disease" respond. Cornelis WA, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:276, Jun 73
Hodgkin's disease article congratulated. Patterson LE. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:276, Jun 73
Hodgkin's disease therapeutic program. DeVita VT Jr.
JAMA 222:1171, 27 Nov 72
Updated Hodgkins' disease. C. Advanced disease and special problems. Advances in chemotherapy. Frei E 3d, et al. JAMA 223:166-8, 8 Jan 73
Combination chemotherapy of acute leukemia and Hodgkin's disease. Frei E 3d.
JAMA 222:1168, 27 Nov 72
Updated Hodgkin's disease. C. Advanced disease and special problems. Management with combination therapy. Rubin P. JAMA 223:164-6, 8 Jan 73
Multiple chemotherapeutic agents for Hodgkin disease. Comparison of three routines: a cooperative study by acute leukemia group B. Stutzman L, et al.
JAMA 225:1202-11, 3 Sep 73
Treatment of Hodgkin's disease. William LA.
JAMA 222:486-7, Oct 72
Treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Carter SK, et al.
Lancet 1:264, 3 Feb 73
Maintenance chemotherapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease in remission. Young RC, et al.
Lancet 1:1339-43, 16 Jun 73
Leukemia after chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Castro GA, et al. N Engl J Med 289:103-4, 12 Jul 73
The place of chemotherapy in Hodgkin's disease and allied disorders. Wiltshaw E, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1110, Dec 72
Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease. Sacks P, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:903-7, 2 Jun 73
[Clinical utilization of deoxypyrimidinuria during therapy of malignant lymphogranulomas] Dienstbier Z, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:475-7, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Non-leukemic hematosarcomas. Hodgkin's disease. Current therapeutic ideas. Personal experience with multiple drug therapy] Focan C, et al.
Rev Med Liege 28:421-7, 15 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of Hodgkin's disease of the stomach] Höffken K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:148-52, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the therapy of lymphogranuloma. CCNU (1(2-chlorethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea) and BCNU (1,3-bis(2-chlorethyl)-1-nitrosourea) as well as BCNU combinations in Hodgkin's lymphogranuloma, stage 3 and 4] Brunner KW, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1546-51, 28 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of generalized Hodgkin's disease. Results of cooperative studies (1967-1972)] Sauter C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1590-2, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Standarization of therapy in hemaoblastoses and malignant lymphomas as shown on the sample of lymphogranulomatosis] Fleischer J.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:125-7, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Cytostatic therapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Konrad H, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1035-9, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Results of polychemotherapy in neoplasms of the lymphoreticular system] Stenzel L, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl 9:134-6, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical manifestation and chemotherapy in Hodgkin's disease] Schmidt CG.
Z Krebsforsch 78:140-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intensive therapy of Hodgkin's disease] Bonadonna G.
Haematologica (Pavia) 53:27-50, 1973 (Ita)
[Place of Vinca rosea alkaloids (Catharanthus roseus) in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Cardinali G.
Haematologica (Pavia) 53:51-64, 1973 (Ita)
[Polychemotherapy of Hodgkin's lymphoma. 3. Stage IV] Lauria F, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:536-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New outline of combination chemotherapy in the treatment of developed malignant granuloma: preliminary study of a possible use of adriamycin] Marinone G, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:437-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[General considerations on therapeutic strategy in malignant granuloma] Mauri C.
Haematologica (Pavia) 53:1-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biological implications of the different efficacy of cytostatics in malignant lymphogranuloma] Torelli U, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 53:11-26, 1973 (Ita)
[Response and survival after sequential chemotherapy in Hodgkin's disease] Monfardini S, et al.
Tumori 59:45-56, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[Clinical studies of the use of some cytostatic agents: leukeran] Zborzil J.
Nowotwory 22:205-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of salicylates in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Czownicki Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:571-4, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experience with polychemotherapy of generalized forms of lymphogranulomatosis] Kondrat'eva AP.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:123-30, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiohepatography in evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of reticuloblastomatosis] Kalika VL, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:20-4, Sep 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for multiple forms of DNA polymerase in Hodgkin's disease. Piperno JR, et al.
Cancer Res 33:838-42, Apr 73
Haematological and clinical parameters in assessing activity in Hodgkin's disease and other malignant lymphomas. Simmons AV, et al.
Q J Med 42:111-24, Jan 73
[Determination of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the definition of the clinical stage of Hodgkin's disease] Lauria F, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:543-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Is Hodgkin's disease contagious? Kinlen LJ, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:66-7, Feb 73
Pathogenesis of Hodgkin's disease: separation and culture of different kinds of cells from Hodgkin's disease in a sterile isokinetic gradient of Ficoll in tissue culture medium. Pretlow TG 2d, et al.
Cancer 31:1120-6, May 73
The aetiology and natural history of Hodgkin's disease. Karnik AM. Indian J Cancer 9:303-6, Dec 72
Infective agents in the causation of Hodgkin's disease. A review of the epidemiological evidence. Abramson JH. Isr J Med Sci 9:932-53, Jul 73 (160 ref.)
Evidence for environmental factors in the etiology of Hodgkin's disease. Newell GR, et al.
J Chronic Dis 25:281-7, May 72
Tonsillectomy and Hodgkin's disease. Pike MC, et al.
Lancet 1:434, 24 Feb 73
Cancer as a sequel to therapy. Heath CW Jr.
N Engl J Med 287:1147-8, 30 Nov 72
Tonsillectomy history in Hodgkin's disease. Johnson SK, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1122-5, 30 Nov 72
Is Hodgkin's disease contagious? MacMahon B.
N Engl J Med 289:532-3, 6 Sep 73
Epidemiologic evidence for transmission of Hodgkin's disease. Vianna NJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:499-502, 6 Sep 73
Tonsillectomy and Hodgkin's disease.
N Engl J Med 288:634-5, 22 Mar 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic observations on different cell lines in Hodgkin's disease. Olinici CD.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:283-7, 1972
Familial Hodgkin's disease. Occurrence in two brothers. Thorling K. Dan Med Bull 20:61-3, Mar 73
Familial Hodgkin's disease. Maldonado JE, et al.
Lancet 2:1250, 9 Dec 72
[Blastogenesis and activation of beta-glucuronidase in cultured lymphocytes from children with Hodgkin's disease and their blood relatives. Possible interference of genetic factors in the etiopathogenesis of the disease] Massimo L, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:547-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cytogenetics of neoplastic cells of the lymphatic system] Wiśniewski L, et al.
Nowotwory 23:31-8, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Chromosome complement of bone marrow cells and lymph nodes in lymphogranulomatosis] Demin AA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:9-17, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Classics in oncology. Excerpts from: On some morbid appearances of the absorbent glands and spleen, Thomas Hodgkin. (Hodgkin T),
CA 23:54-60, Jan-Feb 73
Current thinking in Hodgkin's disease. Introduction.
Meher-Homji DR. Indian J Cancer 9:303, Dec 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumor-fetal antigens in Hodgkin's disease: an immunoelectrophoretic analysis. Chism SE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:5-11, Jan 73
Immune alterations in Hodgkin's disease. Effect of delayed hypersensitivity and lymphocyte transformation on course and survival. Young RC, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:446-54, Mar 73
Immune deposits in Hodgkin's disease with nephrotic syndrome. Froom DW, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:547-53, Dec 72
Lymphocyte sensitivity and cellular immunity in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neoplasia. Faguet GB, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:43-7, 10 Feb 73
Studies of antigens associated with Hodgkin's disease. Order SE, et al. Blood 40:821-33, Nov 72
Assessment of lymphocyte transformation in the patient presenting with Hodgkin's disease. Denton PM, et al. Br J Cancer 28:78, Jul 73
Lymphocyte-depletion Hodgkin's disease.
Br Med J 3:171-2, 21 Jul 73
Lymphocyte-depletion Hodgkin's disease.
Br Med J 2:625-6, 16 Jun 73
Immunity of Epstein-Barr virus in Hodgkin's disease preceded by infectious mononucleosis. Band PR, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:183-6, 20 Jan 73
In vitro lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen in Hodgkin's disease. An electron microscopic and functional study. Cohnen G, et al. Cancer 31:1346-53, Jun 73
Autoimmune disorders and malignant lymphoma. Jones SE. Cancer 31:1092-8, May 73
'Immune' RNA-mediated transfer of delayed skin reactivity in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Han T.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:213-7, Jun 73
Immunology in Hodgkin's disease. Gollerkeri MP.
Indian J Cancer 9:312-5, Dec 72
Immunoglobulins in Hodgkin's disease. Datta U, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:556-61, Apr 72
Thymus-derived lymphocyte (T-cell) depletion in Hodgkin's disease. Ramot B, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:657-9, May 73
Impaired lymphocyte transformation in Hodgkin's disease. Evidence for depletion of circulating t-lymphocytes. Matchett KM, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1908-17, Aug 73
Updated Hodgkin's disease. Value of immunologic testing. Aisenberg AC. JAMA 222:1301-2, 4 Dec 72
Tumor-associated antigens. A new perspective of Hodgkin's disease. Order SE, et al.
JAMA 223:174-5, 8 Jan 73
Thoracic-duct and blood lymphocytes in cancer. Benninghoff DL, et al. Lancet 1:264-5, 4 Aug 73
Immunoglobulin-positive Reed Sternberg cells in Hodgkin's disease. Leech J. Lancet 1:265-6, 4 Aug 73
Lawrence transfer factor and Hodgkin's disease. Smith RA, et al. Lancet 1:434, 24 Feb 73
Antibody response related to HL-A antigens in Hodgkins's disease and other lymphomas. Sybesma JP. Lancet 2:884, 21 Oct 72
Susceptibility to Herpesvirus saimiri and antibody development in old and new world monkeys. Laufs R, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:227-36, 8 Mar 73
B lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease. Cohnen G, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:161-3, 18 Jan 73
Lymphocyte reactivity in Hodgkin's disease: a lymphocyte civil war. DeVita VT Jr.
N Engl J Med 289:801-2, 11 Oct 73
Ig-positive lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease. Falletta JM, et al. N Engl J Med 288:581-2, 15 Mar 73
Lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins in Hodgkin's disease. Gergely P, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:220, 26 Jul 73
In vitro splenic IgG synthesis in Hodgkin's disease. Longmire RL, et al. N Engl J Med 289:763-7, 11 Oct 73
Blastogenic transformation of lymphocytes following phytohaemagglutinin treatment in vitro in malignant lymphomas. I. Hodgkin's disease. (Correlation with immunity response of the cellular type and with the clinical status). Libánský J, et al.
Neoplasma 20:51-60, 1973
Purification of Hodgkin's disease tumor-associated antigens. Katz DH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:396-400, Feb 73
A tumor antigen in tissue cultures derived from patients with Hodgkin's disease. Long JC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1540-4, May 73
Immunological aspects of Hodgkin's disease. Baldwin RW. Proc R Soc Med 65:1113, Dec 72
HL-A antigens in Hodgkin's disease and multiple myeloma. Increased frequency of W18 in both diseases. Bertrams J, et al.
Tissue Antigens 2:41-6, 1972
Transient lymphocyte HL-A antigen "loss" in a case of irradiated M. Hodgkin. Bertrams J, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1:105-8, 1971
HL-A antigens and susceptibility to diseases. A study of patients with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia, Hodgkin's disease, and childhood asthma. Thorsby E, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:147-52, 1971
Loss of blood group antigenicity in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Scott GL, et al.
Vox Sang 23:458-60, 1972
[Demonstration of a human splenothymic antigen and its presence in leukemias and the fetal thymus] Martin JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:865-7, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Serum complement level in Hodgkin's disease] Hamladji RM, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:673-81, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunological competence in Hodgkin's disease] Lang JM.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:285-97, Mar 73 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunogenetic requirements for the demonstration of a new form of immunocomplex-glomerulonephritis and malignant lymphoma in a chronic allogenic disease model] Gleichmann H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1153-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on antibodies against the Epstein-Barr (EB) and cytomegalovirus (CM) in hemoblastoses and malignant tumors] Obrecht P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:754-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Basophilic granulocyte reaction in common inflammation and in delayed-type immune reaction] Kohout J.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:841-3, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunopathology in Hodgkin's disease] Scheurlen PG.
Z Krebsforsch 78:192-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Humoral and cellular immunologic deficiency in lymphogranulomatosis] Patakfalvy A, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2704-7, 5 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Delayed hypersensitivity in Hodgkin's disease] Del Giacco GS, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:377-81, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Immunoglobulins of the membrane of peripheral blood lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease] Grifoni V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:373-6, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Preliminary data on phytohemagglutinin-induced blastic transformation of lymph-node cells of patients with Hodgkin's disease] Tognella S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:386-9, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Immunity, leukemias and lymphomas. VI. Immunological state of splenectomized patients with malignant granuloma, in relation to the histological type of the disease] Danieli G, et al.
G Clin Med 53:334-43, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunity, leukemias and lymphomas. IV. Study of immunological reactivity in malignant granuloma in relationship to the histological type] Danieli G, et al.
G Clin Med 53:250-61, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunity, leukemias and lymphomas. 5. Effects of splenectomy on the immunological condition of patients with malignant granuloma] Danieli G, et al.
G Clin Med 53:277-89, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunity, leukemias and lymphomas. 3. Immune reactions in malignant granuloma in relationship to the clinical stage of the disease] Danieli G, et al.
G Clin Med 53:179-95, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preliminary studies on the immunoreactivity of splenectomized patients with malignant granuloma] Danieli G, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:519-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Delayed sensitivity in Hodgkin's disease] Del Giacco GS, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:524-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Membrane immunoglobulins in peripheral blood lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease] Grifoni V, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:529-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lymphocyte transformation caused by PHA and PPD in patients with Hodgkin's disease and its correlation with clinical and hematological aspects] Tognella S, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:552-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Capacity of lymphocytes from persons with lymphogranulomatosis for blast transformation in vitro under the effect of phytohemagglutin] Slavnaia IL, et al. Lab Delo 4:208-12, 1972 (Rus)
[Immunologic aspects of lymphogranulomatosis] Bogomolov EL, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:10-6, May 72 (44 ref.) (Rus)
[Behavior of the immunoglobulins and other plasma proteins in malignant lymphomas studies by immunological methods] Díaz-Rubio García E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:231-8, 15 May 73 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone in Hodgkin's disease. Cassileth PA, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:233-5, Mar 73
Iron metabolism in Hodgkin's disease. Beamish MR, et al. Br J Cancer 26:444-52, Dec 72
Proteinaceous precipitate in nodular (follicular) lymphomas. Rosas-Uribe A, et al.
Cancer 31:532-42, Mar 73
Splenic accumulation of 87m Sr in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Chaudhuri TK, et al.
Radiology 105:617-8, Dec 72
[Clearance of the spleen in malignant lymphogranuloma for erythrocytes damaged by BMHP (bromo-mercury-hydroxy-propane)] Friedmann B, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:902-4, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of the phospholipids of the lymph nodes in different benign or malignant chronic diseases] Mihăilescu E, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:245-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

MICROBIOLOGY

Malignant lymphoma induced by partially purified Herpesvirus saimiri and recovery of infectious virus from tumorous lymph nodes. Laufs R, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:135-46, 1972

MORTALITY

Fifteen-year survivors in Hodgkin's disease. Landberg T, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:21-32, Feb 73
Prediction and analysis of survival in advanced Hodgkin's disease. Brook J, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 5:659-72, Dec 72
Recent mortality from Hodgkin's disease and leukemia.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:6-8, Mar 73

OCCURRENCE

Hazard rate of symptomatic recurrence in Hodgkins disease. Conrad FG, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1030-3, Sep 72
The epidemiology of Hodgkin's disease. Heath CW Jr.
Ann Intern Med 77:313-4, Aug 72
Hodgkin's disease: cases with features of a community outbreak. Vianna NJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:168-80, Aug 72
Tonsillectomy and Hodgkin disease. Davidson TM.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:497, Jun 73
Hodgkin's disease in Trujillo, Peru. Clinical and histologic presentation. Albújar PF.
Cancer 31:1530-2, Jun 73
Hodgkin's disease in the first decade. Chaves E.
Cancer 31:925-30, Apr 73
Malignant lymphoma including Hodgkin's disease occurring in the vicinity of a large medical center (Olmsted County, Minn., 1945 through 1969). Nobrega FT, et al. Cancer 31:295-302, Feb 73
Malignant lymphoma of the small intestine in Iraq. (Middle East lymphoma). al-Saleem T, et al.
Cancer 31:291-4, Feb 73
Epidemiology of Hodgkin's disease. Alderson MR, et al.
J Chronic Dis 25:253-9, May 72
Malignant lymphomas in northeastern Brazil. Carvalho AR de. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1645-50, Jun 73
Histologic classification of Hodgkin's disease in the Western State of Nigeria. Edington GM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1633-7, Jun 73
The space-time distribution of Hodgkin's disease in Connecticut, 1940-69. Kryscio RJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1107-10, May 73
Epidemiology of Hodgkin's disease. Cole P.
JAMA 222:1636-9, 25 Dec 72
Clustering in Hodgkin's disease. Heath CW, et al.
Lancet 1:669-70, 24 Mar 73
Case clustering of Hodgkin's disease in a small rural community, with associations among cases. Klinger RJ, et al. Lancet 1:168-71, 27 Jan 73
The clusters of Hodgkin's disease. MacGregor GA.
Lancet 1:322, 10 Feb 73
Clustering in Hodgkin's disease. Smith PG, et al.
Lancet 1:433-4, 24 Feb 73
Epidemiology of Hodgkin's disease.
Lancet 2:647-8, 22 Sep 73
Clustering in Hodgkin's disease.
Lancet 2:907-8, 28 Oct 72
Detection and assessment of case clustering in Burkitt's lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. Baikie AG, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:201-9, 1972
Epidemics of Hodgkin's disease. Davies JN.
Recent Results Cancer Res 39:227-33, 1972
Hodgkin's disease in childhood--an epidemiological study in Northern Germany. Dörken H, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 39:235-40, 1972
[Clinical epidemiology of lymphogranulomatosis] Dörken H. Med Klin 68:863-72, Jun 73 (557 ref.) (Ger)
[Neoplastic hematologic diseases in old age] Brücher H. Z Alternsforsch 26:75-87 passim, 1972 (Ger)
[Malignant tumors of the upper regions of the pharynx in the Tunisian Republic from 1965 to 1969] Khudaverdian VG.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:91-3, 1971 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

A case of primary cavitary Hodgkin's disease of the lungs, diagnosed cytologically. Levij IS.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:546-9, Nov-Dec 72
Ammoniacal silver staining of Reed-Sternberg cell in Hodgkin's disease. Kass L, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:288-91, 1972
Morphocytochemical studies of nucleoproteins and glycogen in some human sarcomas and adenocarcinomas. el-Fiky SM, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:152-62, 1972
Hypoproteinemia, splenomegaly, ascites and disseminated histoplasmosis. Aach R, et al.
Am J Med 54:73-83, Jan 73
Hematogenous dissemination of Hodgkin's disease. Aisenberg AC. Ann Intern Med 77:810-1, Nov 72
Spinal ganglion in herpes zoster. A light and electron microscopic study. Ghatak NR, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:411-5, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Post-mortem findings in Ugandans with Hodgkin's disease. Dhru R, et al. Br J Cancer 26:331-4, Aug 72
Hodgkin's disease. A clinico-pathological study of 250 cases with a 5-year follow-up. Newton KA, et al. Br J Cancer 27:80-91, Jan 73
Relationship of the pre-treatment peripheral lymphocyte count to histology in Hodgkin's disease. Henry L, et al. Br J Haematol 24:773-6, Jun 73
Modes of spread of Hodgkin's disease. Lillicrap SC. Br J Radiol 46:18-23, Jan 73
Long term study of four cases of lymphadenopathy terminating into Hodgkin's disease. Mukherjee AM, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:105-7, Oct 70
Lack of identifiable vascular invasion in patients with extranodal dissemination of Hodgkin's disease. Lamoureux KB, et al. Cancer 31:824-5, Apr 73
Hodgkin's disease. A clinical and pathologic study of 235 cases. Patchefsky AS, et al. Cancer 32:150-61, Jul 73
Diagnostic laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease. Nordentoft AM, et al. Dan Med Bull 20:33-41, Mar 73
Staging laparotomy: its role in assessing Hodgkin's disease. Meeker WR Jr, et al. Geriatrics 28:106-14, Jul 73
The pathology and nomenclature of Hodgkin's disease. Talvalkar GV. Indian J Cancer 9:306-7, Dec 72
International comparability and reproducibility in histologic subclassification of Hodgkin's disease. Correa P, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1429-35, Jun 73
Metastatic intracerebral and intracerebellar Hodgkin's disease. Case report. Brazinsky JH. J Neurosurg 38:635-7, May 73
Laparotomy for the staging of Hodgkin's disease in children. Hays DM, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:517-27, Oct-Nov 72
Laparotomy and splenectomy as a routine staging procedure in Hodgkin's disease. O'Brien PH. J SC Med Assoc 69:310-2, Aug 73
Staging of Hodgkin's disease of laparotomy. Rabiner SF. JAMA 225:416-7, 23 Jul 73
Long term cultures of Hodgkin's tissue. A morphologic and radioautographic study. Kadin ME, et al. Lab Invest 28:181-4, Feb 73
Initial site of Hodgkin's disease. Vianna NJ, et al. Lancet 1:1440, 23 Jun 73
Origin of the Reed-Sternberg cell. Warner TF. Lancet 2:511, 1 Sep 73
Observations on the relationship between lymphosarcoma and Hodgkin's disease. Wisniewski M, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:681-8, Sep-Oct 73
Lymphocyte-depletion Hodgkin's disease. A clinicopathological entity. Neiman RS, et al. N Engl J Med 288:751-5, 12 Apr 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30-1973. N Engl J Med 289:303-12, 26 Jul 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 11-1973. N Engl J Med 288:570-6, 15 Mar 73
Hodgkin's disease: a relationship of histology to other prognostic indicators. Witkowski F, et al. Neoplasma 20:437-42, 1973
Hepatic alterations in Hodgkin's disease. Davey FR, et al. NY State J Med 73:1961-6, 1 Aug 73
Pathology of the lymphomas. Kahn LB. S Afr Med J 46:1153-9, 19 Aug 72
Hodgkin's sarcoma involving the testicle and adnexa. Vishniavsky S. Va Med Mon 100:534-7, Jun 73
The pathologic manifestations of Hodgkin's disease. Lukes RJ. Z Krebsforsch 78:129-30, 1972
[Lymphoreticulocytic hemoblastoma] Hefmanský F, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:897-901, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Histological classification of Hodgkin's disease] Franssila K. Duodecim 89:304-6, 1973 (Fin)
[Cerebral lesions in Hodgkin's disease] Cambier J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:65-74, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histocytological comparison in the classification of Hodgkin's disease] Caillou B, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:261-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histology and prognosis of Hodgkin's disease] Gompel C. Rev Med Liege 28:399-404, 15 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Pathologic anatomical substrate of streaky shadowing in the lung x-ray in lymphogranulomatosis. Lymphangiosis lymphogranulomatosa] Schubert GE, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1323-6 passim, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Isolated jejunal lymphogranulomatosis] Ján H, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2898-9, 26 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Study of chromocenters in Reed-Sternberg cells] Castoldi GL, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 57:505-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Atypical bone marrow involvement in the course of malignant lymphogranuloma. Report of 2 cases] Quaglino D, et al. Minerva Med 63:4997-5006, 19 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on lymphoblastoid cell lines derived from a patient with Hodgkin's disease. I. Comparative examination of lymphoblastoid cell lines established from lymph node and peripheral blood of a patient with Hodgkin's disease] Tsubota T. Acta Haematol Jap 35:156-70, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fatal case with fever as the chief complaint followed by hepatomegaly within a short period. Hodgkin's disease originating in the spleen] Nakajima T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2154-61, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Observation of the lung in Hodgkin's disease] Hirota Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:74-5, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Case of malignant lymphogranulomatosis with pleuro-pulmonary changes] Grzesik J. Gruzlica 40:1199, 1972 (Pol)
[Histopathological classification of Hodgkin's disease] Witkowski F. Nowotwory 22:209-18, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of Hodgkin's disease with massive colliquative necrosis and granulocyte infiltrations] Jaśkiewicz K. Wiad Lek 26:57-9, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlation of the cytologic composition of lymph nodes with histologic variants of lymphogranulomatosis] Solomatina TP, et al. Lab Delo 10:591-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Specific vascular alterations in lymphogranulomatosis] Iarosheva AA. Vopr Onkol 18:80-1, 1972 (Rus)
[Relationship between the morphology of lymphogranulomatosis and anemia] Shcherban EI. Vrach Delo 1:44-5, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Hodgkin's disease in children. Cytochemical characteristics of Sternberg's cells. Adhesion of lymphocytes to tumor cells in vivo] Rubio M, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:1071-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sub-clinical involvement of peripheral nerves in Hodgkin's disease. Chaco J. Oncology 27:105-7, 1973
[ECG-changes in primary extracardiac tumors] Soballa G, et al. Fortschr Med 90:1290-4, 21 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Follow-up studies on humoral and cellular changes in hemoblastoses and diseases of lymphoreticular tissue with disorders in the immunoglobulin synthesis] Wetter O, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:752-4, 1971 (Ger)
[The course of Hodgkin's disease] Brichta G. Wien Z Inn Med 53:419-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute exudative course of lymphogranulomatosis] Lorenz G. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:671-4, 2 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of some humoral and cytological indices in active stages of Hodgkin's disease] Barbui T, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 57:488-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cytoferometry in Hodgkin's disease] Grifoni V, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 57:533-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The functional state of the adrenal cortex in lymphogranulomatosis patients] Chikvashvili AM. Vopr Onkol 18:30-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver in lymphogranulomatosis during drug and radiation treatment] Danova LA, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:43-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic aspects of Hodgkin's disease. II. Role of routine radiographs in detecting initial relapse. Castellino RA, et al. Cancer 31:316-23, Feb 73
Radiographic appearance of the chest following extended field radiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease. A consideration of time-dose relationships. Libshitz HI, et al. Cancer 32:306-15, Jul 73
Calcification of the anterior longitudinal vertebral ligaments in Hodgkin's disease. Duncan AW. Clin Radiol 24:394-8, Jul 73
Splenic angiography in Hodgkin's disease. Madsen B, et al. Dan Med Bull 20:42-6, Mar 73
Lymphangiography. Mehta AR. Indian J Cancer 9:309-10, Dec 72
Updated Hodgkin's disease. Current status of lymphography. Viamonte M Jr. JAMA 222:1299-301, 4 Dec 72
Radiographic features of Hodgkin's disease. Davidson JW, et al. Lymphology 5:95-106, Sep 72
Clinical staging and lymphography in Hodgkin's disease. Van Roy RL, et al. Wis Med J 72:81-4, Feb 73
[Unusual course of pulmonary lymphogranuloma] Toman I, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:437-8, May 73 (Cse)
[Postlymphographic febrile reactions in malignant reticulopathies] Le Treut A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:143-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arteriographic aspect of renal localizations of Hodgkin's disease] Vasile N, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:819-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calcification in lympho-granulomatosis] Buraczewski J, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:28-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphography in Hodgkin's disease. A current viewpoint] Fuchs WA. Radiol Clin Biol 42:272-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphography in primary malignant lymphomas in children] Taschäppeler H. Radiol Clin Biol 42:276-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-ray picture of lymphogranulomatosis of the lung] Stern VN, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:313-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgenological symptoms in manifestations of malignant lymphomas in the small and large intestine] Hilweg D, et al. Z Gastroenterol 10:315-24, 1972 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective celiac-splenic arteriography in determination of the stage of Hodgkin's lymphoma] Corinaldesi A, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 57:497-504, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lymphadenographic and histopathological comparison of lumbo-aortic lymph nodes in Hodgkin's lymphoma] Zanetti A, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 57:563-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The possibility of clinico-x-ray diagnosis of non-epithelial tumors of the superior region of the stomach] Skotnikov VI. Vopr Onkol 18:83-5, 1972 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Split-course radiation therapy of mediastinal Hodgkin's disease. TSD and CRE concepts. Landberg T, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:33-9, Feb 73
Radiation sensitivity of tissues irradiated during mantle treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Landberg T, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:521-35, Dec 72
A method for the calculation of dose in the radiation treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Cundiff JH, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:30-44, Jan 73
Acute and late reactions to irradiation in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Glicksman AS, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:369-73, Mar 73
Bone marrow damage following total nodal irradiation in Hodgkin's disease patients. Clonini L. Br J Radiol 46:67-8, Jan 73
Combined fractionated isotopic and external irradiation of the liver in Hodgkin's disease--a study of 21 patients. Kraut JW, et al. Br J Radiol 45:791, Oct 72
The dosimetry of 67 Ga citrate in man. Saunders MG, et al. Br J Radiol 46:456-63, Jun 73
Technical aids for the radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Walbom-Jorgensen S, et al. Br J Radiol 45:949-53, Dec 72
Effect of radiation therapy on mumps-delayed type hypersensitivity reaction in lymphoma and carcinoma patients. Check JH, et al. Cancer 32:580-4, Sep 73
Results of regional radiotherapy in localized Hodgkin's disease in children. Fuller LM, et al. Cancer 32:640-5, Sep 73
Lung function after mantle field irradiation in Hodgkin's disease. Host H, et al. Cancer 32:328-32, Aug 73
Bone marrow regeneration and extension after extended field irradiation in Hodgkin's disease. Rubin P, et al. Cancer 32:699-711, Sep 73
Aspermia following lower truncal irradiation in Hodgkin's disease. Speiser B, et al. Cancer 32:692-8, Sep 73
Dose distribution in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Sorensen NE. Dan Med Bull 20:47-51, Mar 73
Radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Pinto JM. Indian J Cancer 9:318-20, Dec 72
Aorto-duodenal fistula following abdominal irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. A case report. Zarembok I, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:267-8, Dec 72
Updated Hodgkin's disease. C. Advanced disease and special problems. Conservative radiation therapy for advanced disease. Buschke F. JAMA 223:170-1, 8 Jan 73
Updated Hodgkin's disease. C. Advanced disease and special problems. Problems with the irradiation of children and pregnant patients. D'Angio GJ, et al. JAMA 223:171-3, 8 Jan 73
Updated Hodgkin's disease: B. Curability of localized disease. Total nodal irradiation. Johnson RE. JAMA 223:50-61, 1 Jan 73
Radiotherapy of advanced Hodgkin's disease with curative intent. Kapian HS. JAMA 223:58-3, 1 Jan 73
Updated Hodgkin's disease: B. Curability of localized disease. Prognostic influences and radiation therapy according to pattern of disease. Peters MV, et al. JAMA 223:53-9, 1 Jan 73
Updated Hodgkin's disease: B. Curability of localized disease. Comment: The mantle failure: The transdiaphragmatic extension. Rubin P. JAMA 223:65-7, 1 Jan 73
Radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Dawson WB. Proc R Soc Med 65:1100-10, Dec 72
Splenectomy and hematologic tolerance to irradiation in Hodgkin's disease. Di Bella NJ, et al. Radiology 107:195-200, Apr 73
The pulmonary effect of mantle irradiation in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Lokich JJ, et al. Radiology 108:397-402, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Increased rate of complications as a result of treating only one prescribed field daily. Marks RD Jr, et al. Radiology 107:615-9, Jun 73
A new technique for the irradiation of large fields in patients with lymphoma. Nisce LZ, et al. Radiology 106:641-4, Mar 73
Serum copper as an index of tumor response to radiotherapy. Tessmer CF, et al. Radiology 106:635-9, Mar 73
Dose distribution with high voltage irradiation of mediastinal Hodgkin's diseases. Gyenes G. Strahlentherapie 144:591-4, Nov 72
[Radiotherapy in 50 cases of Hodgkin's disease in stages I and II. Report from the Lymphogranulomatosis Committee (LYGRA)] Nordentoft AM. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2383-5, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Treatment of Hodgkin's disease by segmental radiotherapy extended above and below the diaphragm] Kahn A, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1005-18, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The curability of Hodgkin's disease] Papillon J, et al. J Med Lyon 51:345-8 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Attempt at interpretation of residual radiological pictures after mediastinal irradiation in Hodgkin's disease] Roussel J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:190-1, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Ultrafractionated roentgenotherapy in the advanced stages of Hodgkin's disease. 1st results] Roxin T. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:251-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease] Tubiana M. Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:503-8, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Functional changes of the human kidney during irradiation] Schmidt HG, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:50, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy in lymphogranulomatosis] Kärcher KH. Med Klin 68:989-93, 27 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease] Fernholz HJ. Med Welt 24:732-3, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Methods of large-field irradiation of lymphogranulomatosis with standardized gamma ray therapy units] Ruderman AI, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:411-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles of radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease, indications and results] Mumshoff K. Z Krebsforsch 78:163-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease] Biran S. Harefuah 83:500-3, 15 Dec 72 (Heb)
[Use of total radiotherapy in Hodgkin's lymphoma] Babini L, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 57:481-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Regional radiotherapy of malignant lymphogranuloma. Technic and case reports] Balli M, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 58:107-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The superior vena cava syndrome and its radiotherapy. Clinical response and survival] Sakai K, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:300-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Circulating serum proteins following radiotherapy in patients with Hodgkin's disease] Adamczyk B, et al. Nowotwory 22:179-88, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hodgkin's disease in children. Evaluation of therapeutic results from the standpoint of usefulness of radical radiotherapy in advanced cases] Zieliński T, et al. Nowotwory 22:297-300, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The state of hematopoiesis following local fractionated irradiation. 3. Hematopoiesis at remote periods following irradiation] Baisogolov GD, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:40-4, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Irradiation of the liver and spleen in lymphogranulomatosis] Belugina ZT, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:3-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of dose fields with high gradient border zones] Vainberg MSh, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:59-64, Nov 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgery in the diagnosis and treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Schwartz SI, et al. Adv Surg 6:175-203, 1972 (59 ref.)
Surgical aspects and results of laparotomy and splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease. Paglia MA, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:12-8, Jan 73
Fetal thymic transplant in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Marcolongo R, et al. Blood 41:625-33, May 73
Splenectomy in the management of Hodgkin's disease. Rosenberg SA. Br J Haematol 23:271-6, Sep 72 (20 ref.)
Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma--the surgeon's role in therapy. Trueblood HW, et al. Curr Probl Surg 1-36, Aug 72 (43 ref.)
Laparotomy for Hodgkin's disease: surgical technique and findings in 15 consecutive cases. McAfee RE. J Maine Med Assoc 63:193-4, Sep 72
Updated Hodgkin's disease: B. Curability of localized disease. No radical surgery. Patterson WB. JAMA 223:64-5, 1 Jan 73
Updated Hodgkin's disease. Place of splenectomy in evaluation and management. Rosenberg SA. JAMA 222:1298-8, 4 Dec 72
Surgery in management of Hodgkin's disease. Wallner PE, et al. Pa Med 75:49-51, Nov 72
Laparotomy and splenectomy in the diagnosis and management of Hodgkin's disease. Marston A. Proc R Soc Med 65:1111-2, Dec 72
Treatment of Hodgkin's disease: surgical role. Kenney JM, et al. Wis Med J 72:95-8, Feb 73
[Current rôle of surgery in treatments of curative scope in malignant lymphoma. Lymphosarcomas and reticulosarcomas; Hodgkin's disease] Dancot H, et al. Acta Chir Belg 71:107-27, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease. Apropos of 24 cases] Barbin JY, et al. Chirurgie 99:200-5, 21 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experience of exploratory laparotomy with splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease] Bousquet R, et al. Chirurgie 99:192-9, 21 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exploratory laparotomy and splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease. Apropos of 118 cases] Olivier C, et al. Chirurgie 99:181-91, 21 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary cecal localization of a case of Hodgkin's disease. Cure 15 years after excision] Chalnot P, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:321-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of surgically treated local lymphogranuloma] Szabó G, et al. Fogorv Sz 66:172-5, Jun 73 (Hun)
[Splenectomy in the therapy of Hodgkin's lymphoma] Tura S, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 57:465-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Abdominal surgery for Hodgkin's disease] Di Matteo G. Minerva Chir 28:465-8, 15 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Surgery of isolated mediastinal localizations of Hodgkin's disease. Studies of 7 operated cases] Ricci C, et al. Minerva Chir 28:469-78, 15 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Case of gastric Hodgkin's disease treated surgically with success] Doliński J, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1157-9, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical intervention on the thyroid gland in lymphogranulomatosis] Apasov GN, et al. Vestn Khir 109:29-33, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laparotomy and splenectomy of Hodgkin's disease in pediatrics] Sackmann Muriel F, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:469-74, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Exploratory laparotomy and splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease. Nuland SB, et al. Am J Surg 125:399-402, Apr 73
Hodgkin's disease: premature report? Corder MP. Ann Intern Med 77:815-6, Nov 72
Current concepts in treatment of lymphomas with special reference to Hodgkin's disease. Stutzman L. Annu Rev Med 24:325-34, 1973
Combined chemotherapy radiotherapy management of stage 3 Hodgkin's disease. Gamble JF, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:435-8, Mar 73
Combination chemotherapy-radiotherapy for stage 3 Hodgkin's disease. An acute leukemia group B study. Hoogstraten B, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:434-8, Mar 73
The influence of laparotomy on management decisions in Hodgkin's disease. Piro AJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:844-8, Dec 72
A chemotherapy-radiotherapy Rx regimen for children with stage 3 Hodgkin's disease. Sullivan MP, et al. CA 23:232-41, Jul-Aug 73
A randomized study of irradiation and vinblastine in stages I and II of Hodgkin's disease. Preliminary results. Eur J Cancer 8:353-62, Jun 72
Current thinking in Hodgkin's disease. Principles of treatment. Desai PB. Indian J Cancer 9:315-8, Dec 72
Hodgkin's disease. Cornelis WA, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:147-54, Mar 73
The cure of Hodgkin's Disease. Healy JB, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 65:486-9, 7 Oct 72
Hodgkins disease of maxilla. Tiwari RM. J Laryngol Otol 87:85-8, Jan 73
Updated Hodgkin's disease. C. Advanced disease and special problems. Combined chemotherapy-radiotherapy program. Fuller LM, et al. JAMA 223:168-9, 8 Jan 73
Updated Hodgkin's disease: B. Curability of localized disease. Rubin P. JAMA 223:49-50, 1 Jan 73
Updated Hodgkin's disease. C. Advanced disease and special problems. Evaluation of recent results. Shimkin MB. JAMA 223:169-70, 8 Jan 73
Updated Hodgkin's disease: B. Curability of localized disease. Combined radiation therapy and chemotherapy. Tubiana M, et al. JAMA 223:61-4, 1 Jan 73
Treatment of early Hodgkin's disease. Hancock PE, et al. Lancet 1:832-3, 14 Apr 73
Thymus transplantation in leukaemia and malignant lymphogranuloma tosis. Rzepecki WM, et al. Lancet 2:508, 1 Sep 73
Selection of treatment in Hodgkin's disease. Lancet 2:1404-5, 30 Dec 72
Advances in management of malignant solid tumors in children. Johnson FL. Northwest Med 71:759-64, Oct 72
Hodgkin's disease terminating as acute leukaemia: case report and review of the literature. Wakem CJ, et al. NZ Med J 76:187-94, Sep 72
Hodgkin's disease. Results of treatment. Jelliffe AM. Proc R Soc Med 65:1113-5, Dec 72
Changing therapeutic approaches to Hodgkin's disease. Prosnitz LR. Prog Clin Cancer 5:171-81, 1973 (34 ref.)
Low dose radiation therapy and combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease. Prosnitz LR, et al. Radiology 107:187-93, Apr 73
Treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Results obtained by individualized treatment using radiotherapy and cytostatics. Andersen E, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:625-38, 1972
Management of malignant lymphomas: a practical and philosophical approach. Flexner JM. South Med J 66:4-12, Jan 73
The treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Fairley GH. Trans Med Soc Lond 88:61-71, 1972
[New aspects in the diagnosis and treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Somers R. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2338-46, 23 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Progress in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Bernard J. Cah Med 13:1029-39, 15 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Splenectomy and Hodgkin's disease] Nouv Presse Med 2:1903-4, 1 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Hodgkin's disease: example of multidisciplinary collaboration] Alberto P, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 42:294-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of laparotomy and splenectomy in hematosarcoma] Lemaire M, et al. Rev Med Liege 28:428-33, 15 Jun 73 (Fre)
[New trends in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Maisin H, et al. Rev Med Liege 28:405-20, 15 Jun 73 (Fre)
[One-day symposium on hematosarcomas, March 4, 1972. Introduction] Smets W, et al. Rev Med Liege 28:397-8, 15 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Significance of exploratory laparotomy and splenectomy in the classification and choice of therapeutic methods in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Judkiewicz L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1490-2, 18 Sep 72 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Preliminary results of transplantation of thymus originating from patients with myasthenia gravis to patients with leukemia and those with Hodgkin's disease] Rzepecki WM, et al. Przegl Lek 30:518-20, 1973 (Pol)
[Current methods of treating lymphogranulomatosis in children] Koshel' IV, et al. Pediatriia 51:54-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes for failures in the treatment of localized forms of lymphogranulomatosis] Pakulina LE, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:36-41, May 73 (Rus)
[Radiation and complex treatment of generalized lymphogranulomatosis] Ruderman AI, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:43-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Gas-chromatographic measurement of urinary polyamines in cancer patients. Denton MD, et al. Clin Chem 19:904-7, Aug 73

VETERINARY

Hodgkin's disease: a clue or a fluke? Clark J. Br Med J 1:231, 27 Jan 73

HOG CHOLERA (C1, C15)

The course, diagnosis and methods of control of swine fever in Poland. Tereszczuk S. Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:649-53, Sep-Oct 71
Epizootiology, diagnostics and prevention of swine fever in Czechoslovakia. Zuffa A, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:669-74, Sep-Oct 71
[Diagnosis, clinical course and control measures of classical swine fever] Bellani L, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:611-25, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of hog cholera in the Netherlands. Bessang AA, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:519-31, Sep-Oct 71
[Classical swine fever: diagnosis] Cottereau P. Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:573-600, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of swine fever] Pritouline PI. Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:636-56, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Reliability of the immunofluorescence technic in European swine fever as related to the freshness of the test sample] Förster U, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 85:424-7, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Transplacental hog cholera infection in susceptible sows. Stewart WC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:637-40, May 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological relationship between border disease, mucosal disease and swine fever. Plant JW, et al.
Vet Rec 92:455, 28 Apr 73
The indirect fluorescent antibody technique as a method for detecting serum antibodies against hog cholera. II. Its further evaluation by a comparative assay with three other serological tests. Reesang AA, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:753-63, Nov 72
[Immunohistological studies on hog cholera. II. Significance of the contrast-immunofluorescence technique for routine laboratory diagnosis of hog cholera] Engler E, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:661-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Study of the virus of classical swine plaque. Biological and physiochemical properties of the virus] Sokov BN, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:353-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Swine fever and swine fever eradication in the Netherlands. Robijns KG.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:533-52, Sep-Oct 71
The Dismal Swamp operation. Omohundro RE.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1564-6, 1 Dec 71
Virus excretion in vaccinated pigs subject to contact infection with virulent hog cholera strains. Reesang AA, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:739-52, Nov 72
[Studies of the properties of cold induced classical swine fever virus mutants. Application to vaccination] Aynaud JM, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:654-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Use of modified live swine fever virus, prepared on tissue culture, for vaccination] Drazan J, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:675-81, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Control of swine fever in Austria] Gaier R, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:637-48, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Proposal of a control protocol for modified virus vaccines against classical swine fever. Definition of minimum required performances] Joubert L, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:580-72, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and prevention of swine fever] Leunen J, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:553-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of European swine fever and the campaign against this disease in the German Federal Republic] Mussgay M, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:601-10, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Research and campaign against swine fever in Bulgaria] Tchentchev I, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:683-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Use of Suiferin C in hog-cholera livestocks] Wachendörfer G, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:26-9 passim, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Use of Suiferin C in livestocks with hog cholera] Wachendörfer G, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:59-62, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of attenuated hog cholera virus vaccine from the inoculation virus strain "C" on pregnant sows and their progeny] Teamer S, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:251-4, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of immunity in pigs after vaccination with Riems swine fever live virus vaccine] Wittmann W, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:801-6, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the effectiveness of live viral vaccine against strain K hog cholera] Kovalenko IaR, et al.
Veterinariia 48:54-5, Jun 72 (Rus)

HOGS see under SWINE (B2)

HOLIDAYS (E2)

Foreign exchange visits. Hodgson-Jones IS, et al.
Br Med J 4:360, 11 Nov 72
The thin blue line. Drew ME. Nurs Times 69:96, 18 Jan 73
A holiday play group. Newman I.
Nurs Times 69:712, 31 May 73
A christmas angel. Tanner S.
Nurs Times 68:1616, 21 Dec 72
A Christmas appeal for cripples. Butterfield PH.
Spec Educ 61:6-7, Dec 72
[Holiday camp for children of the district Halle with kidney diseases] Otto-Unger G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:369-73, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vacation social work for handicapped children from March 18--April 9, 1972] Eckhardt K.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:249-56, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Holiday organization for children with chronic recurring attacks] Vesper J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:575-8, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Effect of seasonal vacation on worker's morbidity] Schieche M. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:527-8, Jul 72 (Ger)

HOLTZMAN INKBLOT TEST see under INK BLOT TESTS (F3)

HOMATROPINE see under TROPANES (D2)

HOME ACCIDENTS see ACCIDENTS, HOME (G3)

HOME CARE SERVICES (N2)

Patient evaluation prior to participation in a pulmonary rehabilitation home care program. Rubin H.
Am Correct Ther J 26:134-5, Sep-Oct 72
Terminal care at home in two cultures. French J, et al.
Am J Nurs 73:502-5, Mar 73
One town's one-nurse service. Kelly D.
Am J Nurs 73:1536-8, Sep 73
The employment and functioning of the homebound disabled in information technology. Smith EI.
Am J Occup Ther 27:232-8, Jul-Aug 73
From laboratory to real world: service delivery of the Mother-Child Home Program. Levenstein P, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:72-8, Jan 73
Agencies in cities in crisis: a descriptive study of selected characteristics. Mulligan JE.
Am J Public Health 63:46-51, Jan 73
Mechanical aid to ventilation in the home: use of volume-limited ventilator and leaking connections. Auchincloss JH, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:373-5, Aug 72
Long-term domiciliary oxygen in chronic bronchitis with pulmonary hypertension. Stark RD, et al.
Br Med J 3:467-70, 1 Sep 73
New method for oxygen therapy in the home using an oxygen concentrator. Stark RD, et al.
Br Med J 2:105-6, 14 Apr 73
And most important of all, she loved him. Pandya MR.
Can Nurse 68:32-6, Oct 72
Home Start: partnership with parents. O'Keefe RA.
Child Today 2:12-6, Jan-Feb 73
The team approach in home care of mentally retarded children. Green M. Child Welfare 51:178-81, Mar 72
Homemaker classes: an alternative to foster care. Minton S. Child Welfare 52:188-91, Mar 73
The home help service: past, present, and future. Nepean-Gubbins L.
Community Health (Bristol) 4:77-82, Sep-Oct 72
Home evaluation: an extension of comprehensive restorative care. Bonner CD, et al.
Geriatrics 27:59-66, Dec 72
How to provide effective home care for the terminally ill. Wilkes E. Geriatrics 28:93-6, Aug 73
Facilitating living conditions for aged in the community. Bergman S.
Gerontologist 13:184-8, Summer 73
The young chronic sick at home and in hospital. MacLennan WJ. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:110-9, Apr 72
Home care: time for evaluation of services. Thom AM, et al. Hospitals 46:57-60, 1 Oct 72
Organized home care: an alternative to institutions. Van Dyke F, et al. Inquiry 9:3-16, Jun 72
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and the role of the public health nurse in instituting a programme of home care services. Gloor EM.
Int J Nurs Stud 10:111-24, May 73
A community home-care program. Librach G, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:500-4, Oct 72
Comprehensive rehabilitation of the patient with cancer. Five-year experience of a home-care unit. Izsak FC, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:363-74, Jun 73
Mediphone: physicians saving lives by telephone. Bellows JG. J Miss State Med Assoc 13:468, Nov 72
Hemophilia home transfusion program: analysis of cost data. Lazerson J. J Pediatr 83:823-5, Oct 73
Hemophilia home transfusion program: effect of cryoprecipitate utilization. Lazerson J.
J Pediatr 82:857-9, May 73
Prolonged survival after complete small bowel resection using intravenous alimentation at home. Langer B, et al. J Surg Res 15:236-33, Sep 73
Finding the unreached patient. Brickner PW.
JAMA 225:1645, 24 Sep 73
Senior citizens health conferences. Anderson EG, et al.
Nurs Outlook 21:580-2, Sep 73
Cost and charge for home care services to the sick--1972. Brock L. Nurs Outlook 20:732-4, Nov 72
Perceptions of priorities for home nursing care. Dawson N, et al. Nurs Res 22:145-8, Mar-Apr 73
Economical use of hospital beds. Bell JR, et al.
Nurs Times 68:1264-5, 5 Oct 72
Domiciliary midwifery in Reading. Lindars ME, et al.
Nurs Times 69:1118-21, 30 Aug 73
"Home" for aged. Lang SL, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1698-9, 15 Jun 73
Delivery of care to hemophilic children: home care versus hospitalization. Strawczynski H, et al.
Pediatrics 51:966-91, Jun 73
The effect of the introduction of a short-stay G.P. obstetrical unit on home confinements. Sides BA.
Practitioner 210:286-90, Feb 73
Chronic home peritoneal dialysis in children. Counts S, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:157-63, 1973
[Child health visiting. Evaluation of an experimental scheme in Odense] Christensen NC.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:537-9, 5 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Hospital care in the child's home. The experience of the Assistance Publique de Paris] Straus P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:661-9, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inhalation therapy at home] Déchêne JP.
Union Med Can 100:2404-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Home care services: specialized care and complementary services] Charlebois B.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:284-5, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Surgical outpatients in a home care service at Hull] Gay G. Vie Med Can Fr 1:288-9, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Role of the social psychiatric service in the care of mentally ill patients. Problems in extramural psychiatry] Dettmering P.
Nervenarzt 44:26-30, Jan 73 (Ger)
[What is a social station?] Renthe-Fink B von.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:285-6, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Comparison of effectiveness and incidence of complications in hospital long-term dialysis and home dialysis] Castro L, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:239-41, 1971 (Ger)
[Home dialysis as a familial problem] Kessel M.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:241-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Ten years of chronic disease care in district health offices--beginning of a community health service] Silberstein J, et al.
Harefuah 82:468-71, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A socio-medical study of the aged in grouped home-care] Takeda T.
Jap J Hyg 27:573-88, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Economic aspects of family care] Borowski T, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 7:197-202, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ventricular fibrillation in the acute phase of myocardial infarct resuscitated at home by a mobile coronary care unit] Ianhez LE, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:369-73, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Expert findings on indications for hospital-type care at home for hospitalized urban patients] Bobokhodzhaev IIa.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:22-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Familial care of the mentally retarded] Cervera Enguix S.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:167-73, Jun 72 (Spa)
[Home care of cardiovascular patients] Hadžiahmetović I. Nar Zdrav 27:32-3, Jan 71 (Cro)

MANPOWER

[The attending doctor, integral party of a home care service] Laporte JM.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:286-7, Mar 72 (Fre)

STANDARDS

[Quality of home therapy as illustrated on the example of long-term therapy with cardiac glycosides and anticoagulants] Kober R.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl 9:141-3, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Needs and organization of home calls by gynecologic nurses to pregnant women, puerperias and gynecologic patients] Jurančíková M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:732-5, Dec 72 (Slo)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Supporting the patient in the home. Gibson R.
Br Med J 1:35-6, 6 Jan 73

HOME HEMODIALYSIS see HEMODIALYSIS, HOME (E2,N2)

HOME NURSING (N2)

An analysis of lay medicine. Elliott-Binns CP.
J R Coll Gen Pract 23:255-64, Apr 73
[Housing and care for severely handicapped] Brattgård SO, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:223-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A socio-medical study of the aged in grouped home-care] Takeda T.
Jap J Hyg 27:573-88, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

HOME RANGE (F1)

Pilot experiments to test group tolerance to a stranger in wild Macaca fascicularis. Angst W.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:625-30, Mar 73
Intermale fighting affected by home-cage odors of male and female mice. Mugford RA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:289-95, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HOMEOPATHY (E2)

[Homeopathic therapy] Ritter H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1474-5, 29 Sep 72 (Ger)

HOMEOSTASIS (G1)

Newer concepts in the regulation of food intake. Lepkovsky S.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:271-84, Mar 73 (78 ref.)
Relationships between the haemostatic, complement and kinin-forming systems. Ogston D.
Br J Haematol 25:273, Aug 73
Conservation-withdrawal: a primary regulatory process for organismic homeostasis. Engel GL, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 8:57-75, 1972
Intrarenal role of angiotensin II. Homeostatic regulation of renal blood flow in the dog. Freeman RH, et al. Circ Res 32:892-8, Jun 73
An evaluation of the homeostatic mechanism in tonography. Todd R, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:277-82, Nov 72
The homeostatic function of the colon in acute gastroenteritis. Rubens RD, et al. Gut 13:915-9, Nov 72
Calcium homeostasis in the normal and thyroidectomized bovine. Barlet JP.
Horm Metab Res 4:300-3, Jul 72
Somantin (In-G), cataglykin (Ac-G), and glucose homeostasis in man. Zimmet P, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:309-10, Jul 72
A study on the role of the liver in the homeostatic regulation of the fibrinolytic system using hepatic vein catheterization. Ulutin SB.
J Clin Pathol 25:619-20, Jul 72
Fresh evidence for a physiological role of calcitonin in calcium homeostasis. Swaminathan R, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:525-6, Sep 72
Acid-base homoeostasis of normal neonates. Ray SC, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:47-51, 16 Jul 72
Hypnosis and homeostasis between mother and child. Green RF: J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:171-2, Mar 73
Evidence for a role of endogenous insulin and glucagon in the regulation of potassium homeostasis. Santeusanio F, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:809-17, Jun 73
Patterns of decerebration in infants and children: defects in homeostasis and sequelae. Brown JK, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:431-44, Jun 73
Redox balance in the body: an approach to quantitation. Shapiro HM. J Surg Res 13:138-52, Sep 72 (121 ref.)
A comment on homeostatic mechanisms. Bard J.
J Theor Biol 37:385-6, Nov 72
Carbon monoxide: smoking, air pollution, cardiovascular disease, and physiological homoeostasis. Hickey RJ, et al. Lancet 2:571-2, 8 Sep 73
Adaptive control of the human glucose-regulatory system. Pagurek B, et al.
Med Biol Eng 10:752-61, Nov 72
Caloric homeostasis and disorders of fuel transport. Havel RJ. N Engl J Med 287:1186-92, 7 Dec 72 (6 ref.)
Behavioral regulation of physiological homeostasis: smoking, pollution and health. Hickey RJ, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 60:206-7, Apr 73
Homeostasis and heterostasis. Selye H.
Perspect Biol Med 16:441-5, Spring 73
Copper homeostasis in the mammalian system. Evans GW. Physiol Rev 53:535-70, Jul 73 (259 ref.)
Some problems of homeostasis in high altitude exposure. Stickney JC. Physiologist 15:349-59, Nov 72
The relative importance of the sodium ion in homeostatic mechanisms in ruminant animals. Bell FR. Proc R Soc Med 65:631-4, Jul 72
Homeostatic regulation of zinc absorption in the rat. Evans GW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:723-5, Jul 73
Zinc metabolism and homeostasis in ruminants as affected by dietary energy intake and growth rate. Stake PE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:494-6, Feb 73
[Significance of the changes of the oxygen affinity of blood on preservation of homeostasis in internal environment] Nečas E.
Cesk Fysiol 21:401-30, 1972 (Cze)
[Self regulation of adrenal blood flow during bloodletting] Juchmes J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:744-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Significance of the water balance for the homeostasis in the low-pressure system] Kirsch K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:227-33, 1972 (Ger)
[Dynamics of regulatory systems within the body] Drischel H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:7-16 c, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Current data on the clinical aspects of blood oxygen transport function. Homeostatic factors in the regulation of the oxygen affinity of red blood cells] Boda D. Orv Hetil 114:423-9, 25 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Experimental study on the role of neurogenic factors in autoregulation of cerebral circulation] Chikamitsu T.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:423-35, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Homeostatic aspects of hormonal regulation of carbohydrate metabolism] Dawidowicz A.
Wiad Lek 25:1439-44, 15 Aug 72 (14 ref.) (Pol)
[Modeling of humoral regulation of cell proliferation in adult animal tissues] Iakoviev AIu.
Tsitologiia 14:885-96, Jun 72 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dialectics f self-regulation of the functions of the body and the problem of reflection] Shingarov GKh, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:39-44, 1972 (Rus)
[Tolerance of man to the elimination of organs or tissues] Bravo-Llamosa JL.
Gac Med Mex 104:378-90, Nov 72 (Spa)
[Limits of homeostasis. I. Introduction] Bravo-Llamosa JL. Gac Med Mex 104:365-6, Nov 72 (Spa)
[Tolerance of the system to internal changes] Dies F.
Gac Med Mex 104:366-73, Nov 72 (Spa)
[The limitations of homeostasis in the context of adaptive systems] Negrete-Martinez J.
Gac Med Mex 104:373-8, Nov 72 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Homeostasis and the prostaglandins. Lee JB.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 41:6-27, Jul 73 (52 ref.)

HOMES FOR THE AGED (N2)

Vision screening in nursing and retirement homes. Corwin BC. Am J Optom 49:1066-11, Dec 72
A dental survey of people living in residential homes for the elderly in Cardiff. Gerrish JS, et al.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:433-5, Jul 72
Keeping the elderly in the community and out of institutions. Solomon N.
Geriatrics 28:46 passim, Sep 73
HUD extends housing programs for the elderly.
Geriatrics 27:10 passim, Dec 72
Organisation and program in a Geriatric Centre in Israel. Hart A, et al.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:200-4, 1972
Comparison of supervisors' attitudes in a home for the aged. Kosberg JI, et al.
Gerontologist 12:241-5, Autumn 72
Territory and self in a geriatric setting. Maxwell RJ, et al. Gerontologist 12:413-7, Winter 72
Cultural therapy in the old people's home. Petrov IH, et al. Gerontologist 12:429-34, Winter 72
Synthesizing hospital care with a senior center program. Sterne R, et al.
Gerontologist 13:197-203, Summer 73
Toward a brighter future for nursing homes. Kernodle JR. Health Serv Rep 88:316-9, Apr 73
A nursing-home care unit: extended care service. Kurasik S. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:180-9, Apr 73
Comparison of mortality in the elderly at home and in a welfare home. Pike LA.
J R Coll Gen Pract 22:648-50, Sep 72
Housing the elderly. Bancroft G. Lancet 1:883, 25 Mar 72
Good advice--well taken? Lancet 1:1429, 23 Jun 73
Occupation for the elderly in institutions.
Lancet 1:758, 7 Apr 73
Psychological problems in the care of the institutionalized aged: a look at D.C. Village. Robbins PR, et al. Med Ann DC 42:385-9, Aug 73
A home for retired physicians. Izkovitch I.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl 1:7-8, 10 Feb 73
Improving nursing home care: a nursing home is not a hospital. Ornstein S. Nurs Outlook 21:28-31, Jan 73
"Home" for aged. Lang SL, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1096-9, 15 Jun 73
Intermediate care for the aged: accommodation requirements and economic considerations. McGregor MR. NZ Med J 77:327-9, May 73
Designing for the elderly. Banks R.
R Soc Health J 92:151-2 passim, Jun 72
Health and social services for the aging. Van Meirhaeghe A. R Soc Health J 93:36-9 passim, Feb 73
Serum hepatitis at a home for the aged. Braconier JH, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:79-82, 1972
Geriatric care in a welfare home. Burns C.
Ulster Med J 41:149-54, Summer 72
[Adaptation to life in homes for the aged] Sipr K.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:496-9, 20 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Belgian legislation in respect to the homes for the aged] Selvais J. Brux Med 53:111-5, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Demographic and psycho-social aspects of families of aged subjects in the urban environment] Ruginâ V, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:321-8, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychiatric evaluation and orientation of the elderly] Bouchard M. Vie Med Can Fr 1:792-4, Aug 72 (Fre)

MANPOWER

[Introduction of financing according to achievement at the Saalow nursing home--a measure towards improvement of comprehensive care for our home residents] Gajewski HR.
Z Alternsforsch 26:249-51, 1972 (Ger)

HOMESICKNESS see under EMOTIONS (F1)

HOMICIDE (I)

Homicidal acts of war. Bates GM Jr.
Am J Psychiatry 129:766, Dec 72
Those who kill without thinking. Goldstein RL.
Am J Psychiatry 129:766-7, Dec 72
A comparison of amok and other homicide in Laos. Westermeyer J. Am J Psychiatry 129:703-9, Dec 72
The American Psychiatric Association position statement on homicide prevention.
Am J Psychiatry 130:391, Mar 73
Family planning, race consciousness and the fear of race genocide. Darity WA, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1454-9, Nov 72
On the epidemicity of Amok violence. Westermeyer J.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:873-6, Jun 73
Assassination in Laos. Its psychosocial dimensions. Westermeyer J. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:740-3, May 73
Dangerous patients. Br Med J 1:247-8, 3 Feb 73
Murder. Menninger K.
Bull Menninger Clin 37:305-20, Jul 73
Relationship of lithium metabolism to mental hospital admission and homicide. Dawson EB, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:548-50, Aug 72
A survey on the use of poisoned arrows in Kenya during the period 1964-1971. Maital CK, et al.
East Afr Med J 50:166-4, Feb 73
An EEG study of delinquent adolescents with reference to recidivism and murder. Kido M.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:77-84, 1973
Identification of dismembered parts: the medicolegal aspects of the Nagaraju case. Reddy KS.
Forensic Sci 2:351-74, Aug 73
Mental health intervention in a campus homicide. Shelton JL, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:346-50, Apr 73
Gas chromatographic characterization of cooking fats with reference to a case of murder. Lloyd JB, et al.
J Chromatogr 77:228-32, 14 Mar 73
There is a time to speak. Brownlie AR.
J Forensic Sci Soc 12:335-7, Apr 72
Homicidal gunshot wound of mouth. Fatteh A.
J Forensic Sci Soc 12:347-9, Apr 72
Some ancient mysteries reexplored. 3. Grigori Yefimovich Rasputin. (Rasputin GY), McCord CP.
J Occup Med 15:530, Jun 73
Releasing potentially dangerous patients.
J R Coll Gen Pract 22:496-7, Aug 72
Homicide and suicide in a metropolitan county. I. Long-term trends. Hirsch CS, et al.
JAMA 223:900-5, 19 Feb 73
Homicide by quackery. Holder AR.
JAMA 222:1219-20, 27 Nov 72
Homicide and LSD. Klamt RR. JAMA 224:346, 9 Apr 73
Homicide and LSD. Klepfisz A, et al.
JAMA 223:429-30, 22 Jan 73
Homicides and the death penalty. Lester D.
JAMA 225:313, 16 Jul 73
LSD, alcohol, and homicide. Sadow RL.
JAMA 225:1123, 27 Aug 73
The American connection: handguns and homicide. Pasternack SA. Med Ann DC 42:369-73, Aug 73 (15 ref.)
The attempted assassination of Archbishop Makarios: a forensic science case study. Grant J.
Med Leg J 40:43-52, 1972
R. v Hosein and Hosein. Hudson WM.
Med Leg J 40:130-43, 1972
Medical testimony in a second-degree murder case of a personality disorder (dyssocial type), showing the direct and cross-examinations of the psychiatrists and the charge to the jury.
Med Trial Tech Q 19:491-530, Spring 73
A case in forensic odontology: a bite-mark in a multiple homicide. Luntz LL, et al. Oral Surg 36:72-8, Jul 73
External restraints, suicide, and homicide: comparison of Norway and France. Lester D.
Percept Mot Skills 36:648, Apr 73
Variation in homicide rate with latitude and longitude in the United States. Lester D.
Percept Mot Skills 36:532, Apr 73
Suicide, homicide, and color-shading response on the Rorschach. Lester D, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:562, Oct 72
Those who murder kin: a Rorschach study. Perdue WC, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:906, Apr 73
WAIS characteristics of indicted male murderers. Delker TE. Psychol Rep 32:1066, Jun 73
Sex differences in the homicide rate. Lester D.
Psychol Rep 33:250, Aug 73
National homicide ans suicide rates as a function of political stability. Lester D.
Psychol Rep 33:296, Aug 73
Status integration and homicide. Lester D.
Psychol Rep 32:774, Jun 73
Alcohol in suicide and homicide. Goodwin DW.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:144-56, Mar 73
Homicide--international comparison.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:6-8, Dec 72
[Infant mortality and infanticide in history] Sinkulová L. Cesk Pediatr 28:93-5, Feb 73 (Cze)
[A crime with the use of digitalis] Meijler FL.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2297-300, 16 Dec 72 (Dut)
[The series rapist Bernhard N. Report on a murderer

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

released from prison] Bauer G.
Arch Kriminol 147:65-73, Mar-Apr 71 (Ger)
[Aspects of identification of tool marks in stab injuries] Bonte W.
Arch Kriminol 149:77-96, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sex murderer Zingerle] Holzer FJ.
Arch Kriminol 148:94-105 concl, Sep-Oct 71 (Ger)
[Sex murderer Zingerle] Holzer FJ.
Arch Kriminol 148:14-23 contd, Jul-Aug 71 (Ger)
[Murder and attempted murder with beer-added nicotine solution] Kósa F, et al.
Arch Kriminol 150:84-92, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Death by burning caused by another person] Kósa F, et al. Arch Kriminol 149:144-54, May-Jun 72 (Ger)
[Remarkable cases of electric current induction for criminal purposes] Schneider V.
Arch Kriminol 151:149-58, May-Jun 73 (Ger)
[A new detection method for traces of cyanides from their metabolites in decomposed human body tissues in forensic studies] Tewari SN, et al.
Arch Kriminol 147:22-31, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Homicides in Germany involving American soldiers] Kiel F.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:218-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Findings related to forensic medicine of a child's corpse which was wrapped in plastic for 3 years] Petersohn F.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:351-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Visual detection of assailants fingerprints on skin of deceased] Weiss KG, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:223-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Situations of homicide in heterosexual and homosexual transient partnerships] Staak M.
Z Rechtsmed 71:39-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exhumation of murdered POWs at the Czarne camp] Zientarski A. Przegl Lek 30:56-60, 1973 (Pol)
[Psychopathology of mass murders] Fleszar-Szumigajowa J.
Psychiatr Pol 6:427-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neck injury from suicidal and homicidal intention] Barta T.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:53-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

HOMOCYSTEINE (D10)

The reaction of homocysteine with aldehyde: an explanation of the collagen defects in homocystinuria. Jackson SH. Clin Chim Acta 45:215-7, 18 May 73
[Inhibition of a t-RNA N 2 -guanine methyl transferase from rabbit liver by analogs of S-adenosyl homocysteine] Hildesheim J, et al.
Biochimie 54:969-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New syntheses of S-adenosyl homocysteine analogues, potential methyltransferase inhibitors] Hildesheim J, et al. Biochimie 54:431-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on beta-cystathionase and omicron-acetylhomoserine sulfhydrylase as the enzymes of alternative methionine biosynthetic pathways in Aspergillus nidulans. Paszewski A, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 20:159-68, 1973
Cystationine synthesis in yeast: an alternative pathway for homocysteine biosynthesis. Savin MA, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:299-303, Oct 72

METABOLISM

Folic acid and the methylation of homocysteine by Bacillus subtilis. Salem AR, et al.
Biochem J 126:993-1004, Feb 72
Methionine and vitamin B 12 repression and precursor induction in the regulation of homocysteine methylation in Salmonella typhimurium. Whitehouse JM, et al. Mol Gen Genet 120:341-53, 1973

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on S-adenosylhomocysteine inhibition of histamine transmethylation in brain. Baudry M, et al.
J Neurochem 20:13-21, Jan 73

HOMOCYSTINE (D10)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Somatomedin (sulphation factor)-like activity of homocystine. Dehnel JM, et al. Clin Sci 43:903-8, Dec 72

URINE

Variability of the urinary excretion of homocystine and inorganic sulfate in a patient with homocystinuria. Wapnir RA, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 131:445-50, Dec 72
Effects of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid on urinary excretion of homocystine in patients with homocystinuria. Falchuk ZM, et al.
Metabolism 22:605-10, Apr 73

HOMOCYSTINURIA (C10, C13, F2)

Ocular manifestations in the Marfan syndrome and homocystinuria. Cross HE, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:405-20, Mar 73
Pregnancy and homocystinuria. Ritchie JW, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:864-9, Jul 73

COMPLICATIONS

Anterior dislocation of the lens in homocystinuria. Elkington AR, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:325-9, May 73
[Homocystinuria: an ocular histological study] Danis P, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 162:850-7, 1972 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Homocystinuria: heterozygote detection using phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Goldstein JL, et al. J Clin Invest 52:218-21, Jan 73
Tissue culture techniques as an aid to prenatal diagnosis and genetic counselling in homocystinuria. Bittles AH, et al. J Med Genet 10:120-1, Jun 73
Homocystinuria: a differential diagnosis of Marfan's syndrome. Leonard MS. Oral Surg 36:214-9, Aug 73
[A case of homocystinuria with predominating musculoskeletal system] Szepesi K, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:121-30, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of screening studies for phenylketonuria, maple syrup disease and homocystinuria using Guthrie's test] Machill G.
Kinderaerztl Prax 41:205-9, May 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Homocystinuria. Reduced folate levels during pyridoxine treatment. Wilcken B, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:58-62, Jan 73
Combined vitamin responsiveness in homocystinuria. Morrow G 3d, et al. J Pediatr 81:946-54, Nov 72
Effects of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid on urinary excretion of homocystine in patients with homocystinuria. Falchuk ZM, et al.
Metabolism 22:605-10, Apr 73
[Homocystinuria; experiences with therapy] Monnens L, et al.
Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 40:240-53, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Homocystinuria: clinical picture, therapy and results in 8 patients] Gröbe H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1313-9, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The reaction of homocysteine with aldehyde: an explanation of the collagen defects in homocystinuria. Jackson SH. Clin Chim Acta 45:215-7, 18 May 73
A collagen defect in homocystinuria. Kang AH, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2571-8, Oct 73
Homocystinuria, vitamin B 6 , and folate: metabolic interrelationships and clinical significance. Gaull GE.
J Pediatr 81:1014-8, Nov 72

OCCURRENCE

Frequency of homocystinuria amongst the blind. Zavala C, et al. Clin Genet 4:96-100, 1973

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of dislocated lenses in the Marfan syndrome and homocystinuria. Jensen AD, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1491-9, Nov-Dec 72

URINE

Variability of the urinary excretion of homocystine and inorganic sulfate in a patient with homocystinuria. Wapnir RA, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 131:445-50, Dec 72

HOMOGENTISIC ACID (D2)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The formation of homogentisic acid from phenylacetic acid by an Aspergillus sp. Ueno T, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:393-5, Mar 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of L-tyrosine-ring- 14 C, L-DOPA-ring- 14 C and related metabolites. Ellis BE, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:470-7, Jun 73

URINE

Urinary homogentisic acid: determination by thin-layer chromatography. Feldman JM, et al.
Clin Chem 19:459-62, May 73

HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE (C14)

see also related
GRAFT VS HOST REACTION (G1)

Protection against secondary syndrome by facilitating immune sera. Voisin JE, et al.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 124:75-85, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunogenetic studies on the pathogenesis of lymphoreticular neoplasms in a chronic allogenic disease model] Gleichmann E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1155-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Immunogenetic requirements for the demonstration of a new form of immunocomplex-glomerulonephritis and malignant lymphoma in a chronic allogenic disease model] Gleichmann H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1153-4, 1971 (Ger)

BLOOD

Plasma corticosterone level in runt disease. Abe T, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:119-23, Jan 72

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of hyperacute graft-versus-host disease in mice with cytosine arabinoside. Floersheim GL.
Transplantation 14:325-30, Sep 72

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemistry of the spleen and thymus in allogeneic disease] Maianskif DN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:108-11, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Production of a runting syndrome and selective A deficiency in mice by the administration of anti-heavy chain antisera. Murgita RA, et al.
J Exp Med 138:209-28, 1 Jul 73

IMMUNOLOGY

An analysis of epidermolysis in hamsters suffering from homologous disease. Streilein JW.
Adv Biol Skin 11:213-22, 1971
Immunological assessment of mice with chronic jaundice and runting induced by reovirus 3. Walters ML, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:329-45, Jun 73
Autoimmunity in chronic graft-versus-host disease. Fialkow PJ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:479-86, Apr 73
Immunologic modification of runt disease in rats. Silvers WK, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1115-9, Oct 72
Maternally acquired runt disease. Beer AE, et al.
Science 179:240-3, 19 Jan 73
Procurement of runt disease of maternal origin. Beer AE, et al. Transplant Proc 5:887-91, Mar 73
GVH disease: unmasking of forbidden clones. Streilein JW, et al. Transplant Proc 5:861-4, Mar 73
Secondary disease in mice after in vitro exposure of hematopoietic cells to concanavalin A. Ledney GD.
Transplantation 14:671-82, Dec 72
Rescue of rhesus monkeys from acute lethal graft-versus-host disease using cyclophosphamide and frozen autologous bone marrow. Merritt CB, et al.
Transplantation 15:154-9, Jan 73
Significance of cell interactions in production of graft versus host splenomegaly. Barchilon J, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 45:519-29, Oct 72

PATHOLOGY

[The immunomorphology of lymphoid organs and the liver following transplantation of allogenic spleen cells into immunologically immature recipients] Maianskif DN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:121-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suppression of acute secondary disease by heterologous anti-brain serum. Rodt HV, et al.
Blut 25:385-9, Dec 72
Prevention of graft-versus-host disease by Fab fragments derived from ALG. Richie ER, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:873-6, Mar 73
Prevention of acute graft-versus-host (GVH) mortality with spleen-absorbed antithymocyte globulin (ATG). Trentin JJ, et al. Transplant Proc 5:865-8, Mar 73
Time course and mechanism by which alloantiserum raised against thoracic duct lymphocytes abrogates runt disease in the rat. Clancy J Jr, et al.
Transplantation 15:59-66, Jan 73
[Graft conditioning using unspecific ribonucleic acid] Lerf B.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:206-13, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Antithymocyte serum and methotrexate for control of graft-versus-host disease in dogs. Kolb HJ, et al. Transplantation 16:17-23, Jul 73

HOMOSERINE (D10)

A synthesis of homoserine phosphate and a blocked derivative suitable for peptide synthesis. Fickel TE, et al. J Org Chem 38:1421-3, 6 Apr 73

METABOLISM

Threonine synthetase-catalyzed conversion of phosphohomoserine to alpha-ketobutyrate in Bacillus subtilis. Schildkraut I, et al. J Bacteriol 115:777-85, Sep 73
Transport of impermeant substances in E. coli by way of oligopeptide permease. Fickel TE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:161-3, 7 Feb 73

HOMOSEXUALITY (F2)

Homosexuality. Braverman SJ. Am J Nurs 73:652-5, Apr 73
The menopausal queen: adjustment to aging and the male homosexual. Francher JS, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:670-4, Jul 73
The current confusion over homosexuality. Lesse S. Am J Psychother 27:151-4, Apr 73
Change in homosexual orientation. Liss JL, et al. Am J Psychother 27:102-4, Jan 73
Arousal from sleep of male homosexuals. Wilson WP, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:81-4, Feb 73
Heterosexual aversion in homosexual males. Freund K, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:163-9, Feb 73
Doctors' attitudes to homosexuality. Morris PA. Br J Psychiatry 122:435-6, Apr 73
Preliminary report on spectinomycin HCl in the treatment of gonorrhoea in homosexual men. Holder WR, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:274-6, Aug 72
Gonococcal pharyngitis. Ratnatunga CS. Br J Vener Dis 48:184-6, Jun 72
Gonococcal pharyngitis. Rodin P, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:182-3, Jun 72
Hepatitis-associated antigen in V.D. clinic patients. Papaevangelou G. Br Med J 3:172, 21 Jul 73
Homosexuality in the United States Air Force. Chiles JA. Compr Psychiatry 13:529-32, Nov-Dec 72
The pictorial expressions serving as a means of self-satisfaction for a young man with homosexual and transvestite tendencies. Koptagel G. Confin Psychiatr 15:71-6, 1972
Human sexuality--a response. Bell AP. Int J Psychiatry 10:99-102, Mar 72
Homosexuality as a mental illness. Green R. Int J Psychiatry 10:77-98, Mar 72
Homosexuality as a mental illness. Critical evaluation. Author's reply. Green R. Int J Psychiatry 10:126-8, Mar 72
Homosexuality as a mental illness. A critique. Hatterer LJ. Int J Psychiatry 10:103-4, Mar 72
Homosexuality as a mental illness. Philosophic, empirical, and ecologic remarks. Hoffman M. Int J Psychiatry 10:105-7, Mar 72
Freud's views on bisexuality and therapy. Clinical notes. (Freud S), Kanzer M. Int J Psychiatry 10:66-9, Dec 72
A discussion of "Homosexuality as a Mental Illness". Karlen A. Int J Psychiatry 10:108-13, Mar 72
Homosexuality--mental illness or moral dilemma? Marmor J. Int J Psychiatry 10:114-7, Mar 72
Homosexuality--basic concepts and psychodynamics. Socarides CW. Int J Psychiatry 10:118-25, Mar 72
Homeovestism: perverse form of behaviour involving wearing clothes of the same sex. Zavitzianos G. Int J Psychoanal 53:471-7, 1972
An experimental study of aspects of the psychoanalytic theory of male homosexuality. Silverman LH, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:178-88, Aug 73
Ambisexuality as an alternative adaptation. Coons FW. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:142-4, Dec 72
Attitudes toward homosexuality: preservation of sex morality or the double standard? MacDonald AP Jr, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:161, Feb 73
Birth order and family size of homosexual men and women. Siegelman M. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:164, Aug 73
Parent-child relationships and sexual identity in male and female homosexuals and heterosexuals. Thompson NL Jr, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:120-7, Aug 73
Homosexuality, gonorrhea, jaundice. Jacobs S. J La State Med Soc 125:133-7, Apr 73
A study of the self-esteem and alienation of male homosexuals. Greenberg JS. J Psychol 83:137-43, Jan 73
Attitudes toward homosexuality among Brazilian and Canadian college students. Dunbar J, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:173-83, Aug 73
Some correlates of attitudes toward homosexuality. Dunbar J, et al. J Soc Psychol 89:271-9, Apr 73
Oglala (Sioux) concepts of homosexuality and the determinants of sexual identification. Lewis TH. JAMA 225:312-3, 16 Jul 73
Parasite transmission. Lynch VP. JAMA 222:1309-10, 4 Dec 72
'I was nineteen and I wanted to die'. Nurs Times 69:178, 8 Feb 73
Religious rationalization of a homosexual. Zlotlow M. NY State J Med 72:2775-8, 15 Nov 72
Homosexual panic. Dannels JC. Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:106-22, Jul-Sep 72
De Clerambault's syndrome: a review of 4 cases. Teoh JI. Singapore Med J 13:227-34, Oct 72
Homosexual identity: commitment, adjustment, and significant others. Hammersmith SK, et al. Sociometry 36:56-79, Mar 73
Threadworm infestation in homosexuals. Waugh MA. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:224-5, 1972
[Release of a positive estrogen feedback effect in homosexual men] Dörner G, et al. Endokrinologie 60:297-301, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Situations of homicide in heterosexual and homosexual transient partnerships] Staak M. Z Rechtsmed 71:39-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

[Hormonal changes in male homosexuality. Preliminary study] Saba P, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:126-33, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Homosexuality and venereal disease in the United Kingdom. Br J Vener Dis 49:329-34, Aug 73
Female homosexuality. Goodhart CB. Nature (Lond) 239:174, 15 Sep 72
[Report on a masochist with homosexual disposition] Klimmer R. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:782-5, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Assessing the diagnostic utility of MMPI and 16 PF indexes of homosexuality in a prison sample. Cubitt GH, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:342, Oct 72
Rorschach differentials of homosexuality in male convicts: an examination of Wheeler and Schafer signs. Raychaudhuri M, et al. J Pers Assess 35:22-6, Feb 71

ETIOLOGY

Parent-child relationships and homosexuality. Robertson G. Br J Psychiatry 121:525-8, Nov 72
Lytton Strachey and the masochistic basis of homosexuality. (Strachey L), Roy D. Psychoanal Rev 59:579-84, 1972-73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Identical twins: concordance for homosexuality? Taylor CC. Am J Psychiatry 129:486-7, Oct 72
Familial effects in schizophrenia and homosexuality. Moran PA. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:116-9, Jun 72

METABOLISM

Androgen metabolism in schizophrenics, homosexuals, and normal controls. Tourney G, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:23-36, Feb 73

THERAPY

The contribution of therapeutic instruction of covert sensitization. Barlow DH, et al. Behav Res Ther 10:411-5, Nov 72
Shock intensity and fear of shock in the modification of homosexual behavior in males by avoidance learning. Tanner BA. Behav Res Ther 11:213-8, May 73
'Homosexual behaviour: therapy and assessment'. Feldman MP. Br J Psychiatry 121:456-7, Oct 72
Classical, avoidance and backward conditioning treatments of homosexuality. McConaghy N, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:151-62, Feb 73
Group psychotherapy with homosexual men. Hadden SB. Int Psychiatry Clin 8:81-94, 1971
Covert sensitization with a homosexual: a controlled replication. Segal B, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:259-63, Oct 72
Homosexual aversion therapy. Electric shock technique. Rhodes RJ. J Kans Med Soc 74:103-5, Mar 73
A group psychotherapy approach to the treatment of neurotic symptoms in male and female patients of homosexual preference. Covi L. Psychother Psychosom 20:176-80, 1972
[New perspectives in medicopsychological aid for homosexuals] Guilmot PH. Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:265-315, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Onto-analysis and therapy of homosexuality in autogenic training] Pisciceli U. Minerva Med 64:2221-30, 1973 (Ita)

URINE

Androsterone-etiocholanolone ratios in male homosexuals. Margolese MS, et al. Br Med J 3:207-10, 28 Jul 73

HOMOSTEROIDS (D2)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Inversions of both adjacent centers in the formolysis of a 2,2,6-trialkylcyclohexyl tosylate. Formation of a 13 -D-homo steroid. Hirschmann FB, et al. J Org Chem 38:1270-5, 6 Apr 73

HOMOZYGOTE (G1)

An unlinked modifier of Rh blood groups: effects when heterozygous and when homozygous. Chown B, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:623-37, Nov 72
The effects of intragenic and intergenic complementation on catalase structure and function in maize: a molecular approach to heterosis. Scandalios JG, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:695-705, Dec 72
A homozygote for the Hb G type of foetal haemoglobin in India: a study of two Indian and four Negro families. Sukumaran PK, et al. Br J Haematol 23:463-17, Oct 72
RNA conversion of lymphoid cells to synthesize allogeneic immunoglobulins in vivo. Bell C, et al. Cell Immunol 6:375-93, Mar 73
Rapid test for the detection of Tay-Sachs disease heterozygotes and homozygotes by serum hexosaminidase assay. Saifer A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:417-21, 12 Feb 73
Homozygous beta thalassemia in American Blacks: the problem of mild thalassemia. Braverman AS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:857-66, Jun 73
Homozygous deficiency of C3 in a patient with repeated infections. Alper CA, et al. Lancet 2:1179-81, 2 Dec 72
Induction of galactokinase in fibroblasts from heterozygous and homozygous subjects. Zacchello F, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:95-6, 30 Sep 72
Studies of mice with a balanced complement of 36 chromosomes derived from F 1 hybrids of T1Wh and T1A1d translocation homozygotes. White BJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2757-61, Oct 72
Red cell acid phosphatase: distribution in Southern Africa and first report of studies on families containing P r homozygotes. Corfield V, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 36:51-6, Oct 71
Linkage disequilibrium and homozygosity of chromosome segments in finite populations. Sved JA. Theor Popul Biol 2:125-41, Jun 71
Homozygous glutathione-peroxidase deficiency of erythrocytes and leukocytes. Nishimura Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:207-17, Nov 72
Rejection of marrow allografts: importance of H-2 homozygosity of donor cells. Bennett M. Transplantation 14:289-98, Sep 72

HONEY (J)

Cariogenicity of honey. Reiis GK, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:29, Jul 73
Gluconic acid-producing bacteria from honey bees and ripening honey. Ruiz-Argüeso T, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:211-6, May 73
Honey for decubitus ulcers. Bromfield R. JAMA 224:905, 7 May 73
[Drug therapy of corneal dystrophy] Beuningen E van. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:518-20, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Herpes zoster and its therapy using honey-procaine] Fink G. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1050-3, 20 Aug 72 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Intoxication with alcaloids of Datura stramonium and Datura inoxia following honey ingestion] Marciniak J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1002-3, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of plant protective agent residues in bee honey. 1. Semiquantitative thin layer chromatographic determination of insecticide residues in bee honey] Müller B. Nahrung 17:381-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of plant protective agent residues in bee honey. 2. Semiquantitative thin layer chromatographic determination of herbicide residues in bee honey] Müller B. Nahrung 17:387-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on Polish rape honeys of the 1959, 1966, 1967 and 1969 crops] Fedorowska Z, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 29:331-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Detection of the causative agent of American foul brood of bees in honey] Smirnov AM. Veterinariia 10:120-1, Oct 73 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HOOF AND CLAW (A13)

Chronic progressive pododermatitis in the horse. Bjorck G, et al. Equine Vet J 3:65-7, Jan 71
Acute laminitis. Coffman JR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1280-3, 1 Dec 72
Refractory laminitis. Coffman JR. Vet Clin N Amer 3:291-300, May 73 (13 ref.)
[Orthopedic treatment of foals and cattle with Technovit] Arnbjerg J. Nord Vet Med 24:553-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Shoeing of horses and cattle in Turkey] Körber HD. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:225-8, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[1st experiences with a shock absorbing plastic component for horseshoes] Richter W. Monatsh Vet Med 27:828-30, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rusterholz syndrome as sequela of a fracture of the tuberculum flexorium of the third phalanx in cattle] Fessl L. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:133-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

A multiple trait semilethal in fowl. McGibbon WH, et al. J Hered 63:209-11, Jul-Aug 72

ANALYSIS

Some cysteine conjugates and amino acid composition of some hard keratinous tissues. Fujii Y. Acta Med Okayama 26:143-8, Dec 72
Microfibrillar material from various sources of keratin. Whitmore PG. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1373-6, Dec 72

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Corrosion anatomy of the terminal blood stream vessels in the pododerma of the Göttinger miniature swine] Vollmerhaus B. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:477-80, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological and functional studies on the blood vessel system of the bovine hoof. 2. Findings (magnifier-microscopic findings), discussion, summary, bibliography] Heinze W, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:139-59, 1972 (Ger)
[Morphologic functional studies on the vascular system of the bovine hoof. 1. Problems, literature review, material and methods, examination findings (macroscopy)] Heinze W, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:472-81, 1972 (Ger)

INJURIES

[Fracture of the pedal bone in a giraffe. A casuistic report] Eriksen E. Nord Vet Med 24:440-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Spike in the hoof of a cow] Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:151, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Therapy and prognosis of pedal bone fractures] Dubs B, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:423-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Structure of normal and deformed hooves] Borisevich VB, et al. Veterinariia 48:93-4, Jun 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

A visual aid for clients. Hansen JS. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:512-3, May 73

HOOKWORM INFECTIONS (C1)

Infectivity, fecundity, and survival of Nematospiroides dubius in gnotobiotic mice. Chang J, et al. Exp Parasitol 32:327-34, Dec 72
Prolongation of egg production of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in mice concurrently infected with Nematospiroides dubius. Colwell DA, et al. J Parasitol 59:216, Feb 73

BLOOD

Necator infestation and haemoglobin levels in Fiji. Hawley TG. NZ Med J 77:95-7, Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical and laboratory aspects of hookworm infection and anaemia. Gilles HM. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:267-76, Jun 72
Intestinal parasites and Au antigen transmission. Lewis EA, et al. Br Med J 4:549, 2 Dec 72
Jejunal malabsorption in the rat infected by the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Symons LE, et al. Int J Parasitol 1:179-87, Sep 71
Successful treatment of massive intestinal hemorrhage due to hookworm infection in a neonate. Hollander M, et al. J Pediatr 82:333-4, Feb 73
[Electrocardiographic, phonocardiographic and radiological findings in the thorax in chronic necatoriasic anemia] Ingiesais G. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:87-101, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative study of pyrantel pamoate, bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, and tetrachloroethylene in the treatment of Necator americanus infections. Botero D, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:45-52, Jan 73
Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate in the treatment of hookworm infection in Accra. Chinery WA, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:75-80, Mar 73
Treatment of hookworm infection and other intestinal parasites with l-tetramisole (Ketrax). Lucas AO, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:391-8, Sep 72
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: effect of dexamethasone upon anthelmintic efficacy. Hass DK. Exp Parasitol 33:10-6, Feb 73
Tetramisole in hookworm infection. Banerjee D, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:834-9, Jun 72
A clinical trial of Mebendazole (R17,635) in cases of hookworm infection. Banerjee D, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:562-6, Apr 72
Comparative clinical trial of bitoscanate: bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and tetrachlorethylene in hookworm infection. Mutalik GS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:718-22, Nov 72
Preliminary studies on the treatment of hookworm with pyrantel pamoate in Iran. Ghadirian E, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 75:199-201, Oct 72
Evaluation of pyrantel pamoate (Conbantrin) in hookworm infections. Nooman ZM, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 75:202-4, Oct 72
Pyrantel pamoate for human hookworm infection. Goldsmid JM, et al. S Afr Med J 47:305-6, 10 Feb 73
Single dose regimens of phenylene di-iso-thiocyanate (1,4) Jonit, in the treatment of hookworm infestation in Malaysia. O'Holohan DR, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:403-10, Sep 72
[Levamisole in hookworm infections (dosages and results)] Niang I, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:422-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Bitoscanate: a new anthelmintic] Chodera L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:338-40, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Levo-tetramisol treatment of ascariasis, necatoriasis and trichuriasis] Pawlowski Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1605-7, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Therapeutic efficacy of the compound HOE 16842 in necatoriasis] Beltrán F, et al. Prensa Med Mex 37:224-7, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Intestinal lactate activity in hookworm infestation. Gupta PS, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:23-6, Jan 73

HISTORY

The osmosis of research: example of the Cort hookworm investigations. Stoll NR. Bull NY Acad Med 48:1321-9, Nov 72
Ground itch and dew poison; the Rockefeller Sanitary Commission 1909-14. (Rockefeller JD Sr), Boccaccio M. J Hist Med 27:30-53, Jan 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological suppression of parasite rejection by removal of selected lymphocyte populations: the effect of neonatal thymectomy and anti-thymocyte serum administration on the resistance of rats to infection with the nematode, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Kelly JD. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:477-89, Aug 72
Evidence for compromise of tumour immunity in rats by a non-specific blocking serum factor that inactivates macrophages. Keller R. Br J Exp Pathol 54:298-305, Jun 73
Serum IgE concentrations in relation to anti-helminthic treatment in a Javanese population with hookworm. Biroum-Noerjasin. Clin Exp Immunol 13:545-51, Apr 73
Immunological unresponsiveness of neonatal rats to infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. The competence of neonatal lymphoid cells in worm expulsion. Dineen JK, et al. Immunology 25:141-50, Jul 73
Expulsion of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis from the intestine of rats. Collaboration between humoral and cellular components of the immune response. Dineen JK, et al. Immunology 24:467-75, Mar 73
The cellular responses of the rat to an intraperitoneal inoculation of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis larvae. Greenberg Z, et al. Immunology 24:531-43, Mar 73
Peripheral circulating allergens as a cause of loss of PCA reactivity in parasitized rats. Hogarth-Scott RS. Immunology 24:503-9, Mar 73
Potentiation of rat reaginic (IgE) antibody by helminth infection. Simultaneous potentiation of separate reagins. Jarrett EE, et al. Immunology 23:749-55, Nov 72
The suppression of rejection of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in Lewis strain rats treated with ovine prolactin. The site of the immunological defect. Kelly JD, et al. Immunology 24:551-8, Mar 73
A trial of haemagglutination, circumoval precipitin and gel diffusion tests in hookworm infection. Sood P, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1132-3, Aug 72
Intestinal mast cell and eosinophil numbers during worm expulsion in nulliparous and lactating rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Kelly JD, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:497-509, 1972
Evidence that the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis can adapt to and overcome the effects of host immunity. Jenkins DC, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:353-9, Sep 72
Increased establishment and longevity of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in immune rats given repeated small infections. Jenkins DC, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:105-11, Mar 72
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in mice: an explanation for the failure to induce worm expulsion from passively immunized animals. Ogilvie BM. Int J Parasitol 1:161-7, Sep 71
Acquired immunity to Nematospiroides dubius in ICR mice. Hosier DW, et al. J Parasitol 59:751-2, Aug 73
Secretory antibody and local immunity: effector mechanisms of immediate hypersensitivity at mucosal surfaces. Murray M. Proc R Soc Med 65:659-62, Aug 72

METABOLISM

Application of radioisotopes in the study of hookworm infection in Thailand. Areekul S, et al. Australas Radiol 16:283-9, Sep 72
Protein metabolism. 2. Protein turnover, synthesis, and muscle growth in suckling, young, and adult mammals infected with nematospiroides dubius or Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Symons LE, et al. Exp Parasitol 32:335-42, Dec 72

OCCURRENCE

Hookworm in Georgia. I. Survey of intestinal helminth infections and anemia in rural school children. Martin LK. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:919-29, Nov 72
Hookworm in Georgia. II. Survey of intestinal helminth infections in members of rural households of southeastern Georgia. Martin LK. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:930-43, Nov 72
Distribution of Necator americanus and Ancylostoma duodenale in Liberia. Hsieh HC, et al. Bull WHO 47:317-24, 1972
An analysis of helminthiasis in Delhi and surronding areas with particular reference to hookworm infection. Banerjee D, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:240-3, Mar 73
A survey of hook worm infestation in villages of Vyara Taluka, Surat District, Gujarat State. Thakor VH, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:134-6, Feb 73
[Epidemiologic study of necatoriasis in the Lufira Reservoir area (Katanga). 4. Results of the health education campaign and mass treatment of populations with tetrachlorethylene] Raccurt C, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:293-305, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunological studies with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: a search for functional antigens in larval stages. Katiyar JC, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:201-4, May 72

VETERINARY

Immunologic studies on Heligmosomoides polygyrus infection in the mouse: the dynamics of single and multiple infections and the effect of DDT upon acquired resistance. Neilson JT, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:371-8, May 73
Comparative infectivity of Heligmosomoides polygyrus (=Nematospiroides dubius) in three species of Peromyscus. Forrester DJ, et al. J Parasitol 59:251-5, Apr 73
Immunity in Galgeria pachyscelis infestation. Horak IG. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:149-53, Jun 71
The pathological physiology of Galgeria pachyscelis infestation. Hart RJ, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 38:111-6, Jun 71
Intestinal lacerations caused by hookworms. Rep BH. Trop Geogr Med 25:163-70, Jun 73

HOOKWORMS (B1)

ENZYMOLOGY

Release of cholinesterase by adult Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in vitro. Sanderson BE. Z Parasitenkd 40:1-7, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nematospiroides dubius: exsheathment of infective juveniles. Sommerville RI, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:1-9, Feb 73
Development & growth of the infective stages of Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi, 1808) at different temperatures. Narain B.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:157, Mar 72
Prolongation of egg production of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in mice concurrently infected with Nematospiroides dubius. Colwell DA, et al.
J Parasitol 59:216, Feb 73
Rapid exsheathment of Nematospiroides dubius infective larvae. Cypess RH, et al.
J Parasitol 59:247-50, Apr 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: a search for functional antigens in larval stages. Katiyar JC, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:201-4, May 72

PATHOGENICITY

Infectivity, fecundity, and survival of Nematospiroides dubius in gnotobiotic mice. Chang J, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:327-34, Dec 72
Comparative infectivity of Heligmosomoides polygyrus (=Nematospiroides dubius) in three species of Peromyscus. Forrester DJ, et al.
J Parasitol 59:251-5, Apr 73

PHYSIOLOGY

The migration route of the third stage larvae of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914). Clarke KR. Acta Leiden 36:62-6, 1968

HORMONE RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, HORMONE (G1)

HORMONES (D8)

see also related NEUROHUMORS (D5)

Hormones and gene expression. Tomkins GM, et al.
Annu Rev Genet 4:91-106, 1970 (106 ref.)
Distribution of free and antibody-bound peptide hormones in two-phase aqueous polymer systems. Desbuquois B, et al. Biochem J 126:717-26, Feb 72
A generalized homology correlation for various hormones and proteins. Weinstein B.
Experientia 28:1517-22, 15 Dec 72 (87 ref.)
Methods for the production of antibodies against low-molecular proteohormones. Heinemann G, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:53-6, 1971
Studies on hormone-sensitive lipase and lipoprotein lipase in adipose tissue. Okuda H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1195-203, Jun 73
Inactivation of hormone-sensitive lipase in extracts of adipose tissue. Tsai SC, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6253-8, 10 Oct 72
Demonstration of a circulating thymic hormone in mouse and in man. Bach JF, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:99-104, Mar 73
[Natriuretic hormone] Kramer HJ, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:893-7, 1 Oct 72 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endocrine control of pregnancy] Hayashi K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:693-700, Sep 72 (8 ref.) (Jap)
[Antigenicity of peptide hormones] Imura H.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:839-43, Oct 72 (18 ref.) (Jap)
[Cytostatic hormones. Accomplishments and prospects] Zimel H.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:141-4, 1973 (Rum)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Hormone therapy by percutaneous route. Physiological bases. Clinical applications] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al.
Therapeutique 48:403-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Effect of long-term administration of parotin tablets in gastroptosis] Matsuoka A.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:841-3, Jun 73 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hazards of hormones] Courrier R.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 156:4-10, 11 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Skin diseases induced by hormones] Nishiyama S.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:845-9, Oct 72 (11 ref.) (Jap)
[The functional state of the liver during conservative treatment of oncologic patients] Tsof AI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:59-62, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Endocrine laboratory assays in obstetrics and gynecology: their availability and importance. Boots L. Ala J Med Sci 9:268-74, Jul 72
Basic concepts of saturation analysis techniques. Ekins RP. Curr Top Exp Endocrinol 1:1-39, 1971 (40 ref.)
Principles and modifications of radioimmunological assays of protein hormones. Addison GM, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:22-5, 1971
The demonstration of hormones in tissues by means of antibodies. Methodological problems in the use of immunohistological techniques for the localization of hormones. Kracht J, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:2-5, 1971
Electrophoretic analysis of chromatophorotropins in the freshwater prawn, Caridina weberi de Man. Vasantha N. Indian J Exp Biol 10:291-4, Jul 72
Enzymic changes in bovine adipose and mammary tissue, serum and mammary tissue hormonal changes with initiation of lactation. Shirley JE, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:569-74, May 73
A new method for labelling protein hormones with radioiodine for use in the radioimmunoassay. Bolton AE, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xxx-xxxi, Nov 72
Relationship of radioimmunoassay to biological assay. Chard T. J Endocrinol 54:vii, Sep 72
Radioimmunoassay of hormones. Hunter WM.
J Endocrinol 54:1-ii, Sep 72
Antigenic complexes of steroid hormones formed by coupling to protein through position 7: preparation from 4 -3-oxosteroids and characterization of antibodies to testosterone and androstenedione. Weinstein A, et al. Steroids 20:789-812, Dec 72
[The specific rotations of hormones, described in the Netherlands Pharmacopeia, determined for the wavelength of the strongest mercury and sodium D lines] Sagel J.
Pharm Weekbl 108:265-70, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Experimental arguments in favor of an intragranular localization of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial hormones of Anguilla anguilla L] Holder FC.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:315-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Existence of a natriuretic hormone] Kramer HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1489-93, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on the submaxillary gland. XIV. Radioimmunoassay of parotin] Aonuma S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:828-35, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A recording apparatus for biological methods of determining tissue hormones] Beliakov NV, et al.
Lab Delo 10:630-2, 1972 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of the fornix section on the biosynthesis of ovarian steroids in the rabbit. Kawakami M, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:429-33, Oct 72
Apudomas. Pearse AG, et al. J Pathol 109:piv, Jan 73
[Hormone-active tumors] Siegenthaler W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:407-25, Dec 71 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the secondary messenger: cyclic AMP] Duca-Marinescu D.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:201-3, 1972 (Rum)

BLOOD

Oral glucose tolerance and hormonal response in heroin-dependent males. Reed JL, et al.
Br Med J 2:582-5, 9 Jun 73
Dextran-coated charcoal technique to make the hormone-free serum as a diluent for standard curve of radioimmunoassay. Ochi Y, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:1-7, Feb 73
Endocrine physiology of the puerperal sow. Molokwu EC, et al. J Anim Sci 36:1158-63, Jun 73
Estimation of average times of residence, recycle and interconversion of blood-borne compounds using tracer methods. Rescigno A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:263-76, Feb 73
Humoral factors underlying maternal behavior at parturition: cross transfusion between freely moving rats. Terkel J, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:365-71, Sep 72
Radioimmunoassay methodology: application to problems of heterogeneity of peptide hormones. Yalow RS. Pharmacol Rev 25:161-78, Jun 73 (60 ref.)
[Demonstration of a thymic hormone in serum] Dardenne M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:134, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Influence of hemodialysis on hormone levels in preterminal renal failure] Bindeballe W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:661-5, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Is vitamin D a vitamin or a hormone?] Foradori A.
Rev Med Chil 100:676-82, Jun 72 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of white pigment concentrating hormone from Crangon and Pandalus. Skorkowski EF, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:595-7, Jun 73
[Biochemical studies on human salivary proteins. 8. Separation of a parotin-like substance from human saliva under mild conditions] Kubota Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:796-800, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on human salivary proteins. 8. Separation of a parotin-like substance from human saliva under mild conditions] Kubota Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:796-800, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Separation and properties of a low molecular weight parotin-like substance from bovine parotid gland] Shoji S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:974-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Some hormonal and genetic aspects of human breast cancer--a review. Rajendran KG, et al.
Indian J Cancer 10:111-23, Mar 73 (131 ref.)
Quantitative monitoring of chemotherapy of endocrine tumors by hormone assay. Hertz R.
JAMA 222:1163, 27 Nov 72
Control of polypeptide hormones by enzymatic degradation. Knights EB, et al.
Lancet 2:719-23, 29 Sep 73
Metabolism of hormones, drugs and other substances by the gut. Hartiala K.
Physiol Rev 53:496-534, Apr 73 (372 ref.)
Gut and islet hormones in diabetes. Buchanan KD.
Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 1:117-21, Feb 73
Hormone fragments, subunits and polymers: are they biologically significant or chemical artifacts? Franchimont P. Proc R Soc Med 66:446-7, May 73
Storage and secretion of hormones. Smith AD.
Sci Basis Med 74-102, 1972 (117 ref.)
[The mechanism of the metabolic action of hormones] Laborit H.
Agressologie 13:147-60, 1972 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cyclic 3',5'-adenosinemonophosphate (c-AMP)] Mohn G. Australas Radiol 22:1761-6, Oct 72 (45 ref.) (Ger)
[Steroid metabolism in primates. XIV. Influence of long-term ovosiston therapy on the secretion of adrenal vein blood steroids in Papio hamadryas] Gontscharow NP, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:379-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hormonal disorders and arthropathies of the temporomandibular joints] Loewit K, et al.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:122-5, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Hormonal status following hypophysectomy] Weisbecker L, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1525-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Role of the liver in hormonal metabolism] Maiolepszy E, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1679-84, 15 Sep 72 (Pol)
[Hormonal factors in vascular diseases of the climacteric] Pitis M, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:183-9, 1972 (Rum)
[Endocrine correlations during pregnancy (review of the literature)] Il'in IV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:20-5, Nov 72 (41 ref.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chemical mediation of hormone action. Bitensky MW, et al. Annu Rev Med 23:283-94, 1972 (180 ref.)
Biogenesis of mitochondria: neuroendocrine effects on the development of respiratory functions in fat body mitochondria of the cockroach, Blaberus discoidalis. Keeley LL. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:8-15, Nov 72
The effects of hormones on milk-fat synthesis in mammary explants from pseudopregnant rabbits. Strong CR, et al. Biochem J 128:509-19, Jul 72
Hormone- and fluoride-sensitive adenylate cyclases in human fetal tissues. Menon KM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:293-9, 20 Mar 73
Effect of hormones on DNA synthesis in explants from rat and human breast cancers. Hallowes RC, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:76, Jul 73
Hormonal effects on thymidine kinase and thymidylate kinase activity of estrogen-dependent tumors in the rat. Thomson MJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:220-5, Feb 73
Hormonal influences on the concentration of tyrosine in blood. Lange WE de, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 42:21-7, Nov 72
Hormonal effects on fetal development: a survey. Jost A. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:714-20, Jul-Aug 73
Panel discussion: hormones and fetal metabolism.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:742-7, Jul-Aug 73
Metabolic sensitivity of Fasciola hepatica to mammalian hormones in vitro. Hutton JC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:49-56, 15 May 72
Action of biogenic amines on crustacean chromatophores. II. Analysis of the responses of erythrophores in the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator, to indolealkylamines and an eyestalk hormone. Rao KR, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:117-26, Mar 70
Arousing effects of trophic hormones in hibernating Citellus lateralis. Twente JW, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:431-6, Dec 70
The influence of ovarian hormones and of pregnancy on

the action of some antimalarials on the isolated spontaneously contracting rat uterus. Abdel-Aziz A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:214-8, Oct 71
Behavior of chromatophores of the fiddler crab Uca pugilator and the dwarf crayfish Cambarellus shufeldti in response to synthetic Pandalus red pigment-concentrating hormone. Fingerman M. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:589-92, Jun 73
Hormonal control of fat metabolism in the frog, Rana temporaria. Harri MN, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:129-37, Aug 73
Mechanism of hormonal action. Snart RS. Hormones 1:233-56, 1970 (94 ref.)
Inhibition by fluoride ion of hormonal activation of fat cell adenylate cyclase. Harwood JP, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4901-4, 25 Jul 73
In vitro studies of the human mammary gland: effect of hormones on proliferation in primary cell cultures. Flaxman BA. J Invest Dermatol 61:67-71, Aug 73
Responsiveness of preneoplastic and neoplastic mouse mammary tissues to hormones: casein and histone syntheses. Hohmann P, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:355-60, Aug 72
Effects of hormones, prostaglandins and cyclic-AMP on the synthesis of progesterone by the human placenta in vitro. Bedwani JR. J Reprod Fertil 34:141-5, Jul 73
Autonomic nervous system and oviduct function in the rabbit. I. Hormones and contraction. Howe GR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:425-30, Jun 73
Growth and hormonal response of cells derived from carcinoma and hyperplasia of the prostate in monolayer cell culture. A possible in vitro model for clinical chemotherapy. Brehmer B, et al. J Urol 108:890-6, Dec 72
Different effects of lipolytic hormones and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on cyclic 3',5'-AMP levels in isolated fat cells. Schwabe U, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:287-98, 1972
Biochemical aspects of drug and hormone action on adipose tissue. Fain JN. Pharmacol Rev 25:67-118, Mar 73 (393 ref.)
Studies on the absorption of halogenated hydrocarbons and their excretion in breath using 38 Cl tracer techniques. Alleyne GA. Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:189-218, 1972 (157 ref.)
[Research on certain biochemical mechanisms during hepatic regeneration. Comparative study of the action of small doses of ionizing radiations and some hormones and immunosuppressive drugs] Ghizari E, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:317-21, 1973 (Fre)
[Effective mechanisms of hormones from the viewpoint of molecular biology] Frowein J. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1918-22, 8 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Action mechanism of steroid hormones] Karlson P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:831-5, 20 Apr 73 (45 ref.) (Ger)
[Inhibitory actions of steroid hormones on isolated smooth muscles] Ishida Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1175-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on human salivary proteins XI. Effect of saliva-parotin-A on phosphatase activities] Kubota Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:844-9, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on human salivary proteins. X. Relationship between serum citrate-lowering and leukocytes-increasing actions of saliva-parotin-A] Kubota Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:808-10, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on human salivary proteins. XII. Comparison between saliva-parotin-A and various hormones on hypocalcemic and acid phosphatase-depressing activities] Kubota Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:871-3, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on human salivary proteins. X. Relationship between serum citrate-lowering and leukocytes-increasing actions of saliva-parotin-A] Kubota Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:808-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on human salivary proteins. IX. Cleavage and modification of saliva-parotin-A by chemical reagents and their effects on the biological activities] Kubota Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:801-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on human salivary proteins. XII. Comparison between saliva-parotin-A and various hormones on hypocalcemic and acid phosphatase-depressing activities] Kubota Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:871-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on human salivary proteins. XI. Effect of saliva-parotin-A on phosphatase activities] Kubota Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:844-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies and results in cytology of the endocrine system] Petrescu-Holban R, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:417-22, 1972 (Rum)
[Effect of some hormones on the "drumstick" nuclei of the neutrophils of female and male guinea pigs] Kotova SA. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:95-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Transplantable breast tumours in rats. Studies on hormone response. Sander S, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:91-4, Jan 73
Three sites for hormonal control of the pigment cell. McGuire J. Adv Biol Skin 12:421-45, 1972
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. II. Hormonal controls. Hanson RW, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:55-63, Jan 73 (29 ref.)
Transsulfuration in fetal and postnatal mammalian liver and brain. Cystathionine synthase, its relation to hormonal influences, and cystathionine. Volpe JJ, et al. Biol Neonate 20:385-403, 1972
Hormonal control of excretion in the American cockroach. II. Preliminary purification of a diuretic and antidiuretic hormone. Goldbard GA, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:82-6, Mar 70
In vitro synthesis of müllerian-inhibiting hormone by seminiferous tubules isolated from the calf fetal testis. Josso N. Endocrinology 93:829-34, Oct 73
Endocrine relationships between nematodes and their insect hosts--a review. Davey KG, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:212-25, Apr 73 (90 ref.)
Hormones, thymus and lymphocyte functions. Pierpaoli W, et al. Experientia 28:1385-9, 15 Nov 72
Biogenic amines and endocrine function. Introduction: neuroendocrine transducers and monoamines. Wurtman RJ. Fed Proc 32:1769-71, Jul 73
Introductory address presented at the Sixth Conference of European Comparative Endocrinologists, Montpellier, 1971. General aspects and problems in comparative endocrinology. Gersch M. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:425-35, Apr 73
Hormones and water movement through the vertebrate intestine. Matty AJ, et al. Hormones 3:42-64, 1972
In-vitro demonstration of thymic hormone in the mouse by conversion of precursor cells into lymphocytes. Komuro K, et al. Lancet 1:740-3, 7 Apr 73
Mechanisms of hormonal induction of enzymes. Gelehrter TD. Metabolism 22:85-100, Jan 73
Regulation of catecholamine metabolism in the sympathetic nervous system. Euler US von. Pharmacol Rev 24:365-9, Jun 72 (31 ref.)
Interrelationships of mammalian hormones and enzyme levels in vivo. Pitot HC, et al. Physiol Rev 53:228-325, Jan 73 (932 ref.)
The thymus as an endocrine gland. Bach JF. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:545-8, Jun-Jul 72 (18 ref.)
Cold-induced diuresis. A study with special reference to electrolyte excretion, osmolal balance and hormonal changes. Lennquist S. Scand J Urol Nephrol 9:Suppl 9:1-142, 1972
Steroid hormones and brain function: progress, principles, and problems. Goraki RA. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:1-26, 1972 (125 ref.)
Comparative endocrinology of gestation. Davies IJ, et al. Vitam Horm 30:223-79, 1972 (296 ref.)
[Peripheral factors in the action of hormones] (Charvát J), Pacovský V. Cas Lek Cesk 112:617-9, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Review of recent reports on the pathology of articular cartilage. 3. Repair. Influence of pressure. Role of hormones. Experimental study. Aging] Peyron JG. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:221-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endocrine regulation of labor in cattle, sheep and goats] Agthe O. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:64-8, 1 Feb 73 (57 ref.) (Ger)
[Endocrinology of normal pregnancy] Lauritzen C. Med Klin 68:897-905, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Endocrinological environment at the time of implantation] Iizuka R, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:687-92, Sep 72 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[Survival of fertilized ova and hormonal dynamics] Takagi S, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:701-8, Sep 72 (8 ref.) (Jap)
[Cyclic AMP and hormone action] Shimomura R, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:771-9, Nov 72 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate as the intracellular mediator of hormonal action] Pawlikowski M, et al. Endokrynol Pol 24:105-32, 1973 (136 ref.) (Pol)
[Metabolic obesity] Ravaglia C. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:415-9, Oct 72 (Por)
[Hormonal regulation of glycemia in the aged] Cuibus F, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:451-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hormonal regulation of early mammalian embryogenesis] Baevskii IuB, et al. Usp Sovrem Biol 75:265-77, Mar-Apr 73 (94 ref.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of hormonal action] Swaneck GE. Rev Med Chil 100:688-99, Jun 72 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SECRETION

Hormones and the aetiology of human breast cancer. Hayward J. Guys Hosp Rep 121:51-61, 1972 (61 ref.)
Fine structural evidence for hormone secretion by the human thymus. Vetters JM, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:194-7, Mar 73
Secreting tumours of the pancreas. Sircus W. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:172-9, May 72
The lung: an endocrine organ? Said SI. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:Suppl:1, Mar 73
Hormone production in the human thymus. Vetters JM, et al. Lancet 2:1203, 2 Dec 72
[Chorionic somato-mammotropic hormone (CSMH) (review of the literature)] Maisaia GI, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:13-7, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Endocrinology of pregnancy (review of the literature)] Manuilova IA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:38-42, Nov 72 (Rus)
[The role of cyclic AMP in the secretion and mechanism of action of hormones] Genes SG. Fiziol Zh 19:117-24, 1973 (110 ref.) (Ukr)

STANDARDS

Reference standards in radioimmunoassay. Bengham DR. J Endocrinol 54:iv, Sep 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy and hormone therapy in gynecologic cancer. Omura GA. South Med J 66:689-92, Jun 73
[Hormonal treatment benign prostatic hyperplasia. A review] Schoonees R, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1337-9, 16 Sep 72 (39 ref.) (Afr)
[Round table discussion on the role of hormonotherapy in cancerology] Cah Med 14:123-40, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Practical method for the treatment of metastases from breast neoplasms] Baillet F, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:905, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Study of long-term survivors after treatment of thoracic metastases from breast cancer by hormone therapy and nonhormonal antineoplastic chemotherapy combined from the onset] Mannes P, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:480-4, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hormonotherapy of so-called "solid" tumors] Cappelaere P. Therapeutique 48:313-7, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limits of hormone therapy in the climacteric] Lauritzen C. Fortschr Med 90:921-6, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Principles of chronic hormone substitution] Mosonyi L. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:105-11, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Hormone therapy of breast cancer--with special reference to its action mechanism] Kodama M. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:379-82, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Prevention of abortion in the presence of developmental anomalies of the uterus] Piganova NL. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:38-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some debatable questions of hormone therapy in pediatrics] Petriaeva AT. Pediatriia 49:15-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[General and local hormone therapy in otorhinolaryngology] Miechin BM. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:109-14, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Problems in the toxicity test of hormones] Omori Y. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:851-5, Oct 72 (12 ref.) (Jap)

URINE

Effect of ampicillin on the urinary output of steroidal hormones in pregnant and non-pregnant women. Trybuchowski H. Clin Chim Acta 45:9-18, 19 Apr 73

HORMONES, ECTOPIC (D8)

see also related
NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE-LIKE SYNDROMES (C2,C7)

Hormone producing tumors of the lung. Lawrence AM. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:259-64, Jul-Aug 73
Tumor humours. J Assoc Physicians India 20:583-4, Aug 72
Biologic and immunologic characterization and physical separation of ACTH and ACTH fragments in the ectopic ACTH syndrome. Orth DN, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1756-69, Jul 73
Hyperthyroidism induced by trophoblastic thyrotropin. Hershman JM. Mayo Clin Proc 47:913-8, Dec 72 (31 ref.)
[3 cases of Schwartz-Bartter syndrome during bronchial cancers observed in a department of general medicine in less than one year] Klepping C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1087-92, 26 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Hypercalcemia as a complication in the hormonal treatment of carcinoma of the breast with metastases and the hormone activity of tumors] Friedrich P. Roentgenblaetter 26:80-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ectopic hormones--paraneoplastic syndromes] Braun P. Orv Hetil 114:670-1, 25 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Parkhon's syndrome (clinical picture and pathogenesis)] Egart FM, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:53-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Immunoassayable insulin in carcinoma of the cervix associated with hypoglycemia. Kiang DT, et al. Cancer 31:801-5, Apr 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

The forgotten sperm. O'Rourke DA. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:216, Aug 72
Malignant melanoma with ectopic production of adrenocorticotropic hormone. Palliative treatment with inhibitors of adrenal steroid biosynthesis. Carey RM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:482-7, Mar 73
Production of human chorionic gonadotropin in vitro by a cell line derived from a carcinoma of the lung. Rabson AS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:669-74, Mar 73
Ectopic production of calcitonin. Silva OL, et al. Lancet 2:317, 11 Aug 73
[Case of hepatoblastoma in an infant with ectopic gonadotropin production] Kusunoki T, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:977-83, Nov 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Tumor and plasma ACTH concentrations in patients with and without the ectopic ACTH syndrome. Ratcliffe JG, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:27-44, Jan 72
Subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin: unbalanced synthesis and secretion by clonal cell strains derived from a bronchogenic carcinoma. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1419-22, May 73

SECRETION

Sexual precocity attributable to ectopic gonadotropin secretion by hepatoblastoma. McArthur JW, et al. Am J Med 54:390-403, Mar 73
Dissociation of hormonal and antigenic activity of luteinizing hormone excreted in endometrial carcinoma patients (endogenous anahormones). Dilman VM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:966-71, 1 Apr 73
Ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotropin in Ugandan patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Braunstein GD, et al. Cancer 32:223-6, Jul 73
Oat cell carcinoma of the pancreas with ectopic ACTH secretion. Corrin B, et al. Cancer 31:1523-7, Jun 73
Electron microscopy of an ACTH-secreting islet cell carcinoma. Rawlinson DG. Cancer 31:1015-9, Apr 73
ACTH secretion by bronchial carcinoid tumours. Mason AM, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:3-25, Jan 72
An enteroglucagon tumour. Bloom SR. Gut 13:520-3, Jul 72
Secreting tumours of the pancreas. Sircus W. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:172-9, May 72
A testosterone-secreting tumour of the adrenal producing virilisation in a female infant. Burr IM, et al. Lancet 2:643-4, 22 Sep 73
[Carcinoid tumor of the small intestine with hepatic metastases rich in thyrocalcitonin associated with a C cell benign adenoma of the thyroid gland] Cattan E, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:141-50, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ectopic hormonal syndromes] Albeaux-Fernet M. Sem Hop Paris 49:245-56, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary neoplasms and adrenal gland insufficiency: study of a case and hypothesis on an ACTH-inhibiting factor (ACTH-IF) or an abnormal ACTH secreted by the tumor] Lelièvre M, et al. Union Med Can 102:1071-6, May 73 (Fre)
[Ectopic paraneoplastic endocrinopathies associated with water-electrolyte balance disorders] Hayduk K, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:361-76, 15 Apr 73 (183 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ectopic adrenocorticotropic hormone(ACTH) syndrome with polyurea] Takasakura E, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:489-93, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Gastric adenocarcinoma with trophoblastic differentiation and gonadotrophin production] Rivadeneyra J, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:503-12, 1972 (Spa)

URINE

Urinary antidiuretic hormone in polyuric disorders and in inappropriate ADH syndrome. Miller M, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:715-21, Nov 72

HORMONES, INVERTEBRATE see INVERTEBRATE HORMONES (D8)

HORNER'S SYNDROME (C10, C11)

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumothorax and Horner's syndrome. Abramson DH. N Engl J Med 288:109, 11 Jan 73
Horner's syndrome and spontaneous pneumothorax. Aston SJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1411, 28 Jun 73
Neurological aspects of ptosis. Tye AA. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:76-9, 1971
[Horner's syndrome in euthyroid struma] Ijaiya K, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:229-33, 1972 (Ger)
[Opalski's syndrome] Rosset SO, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:85-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital Claude Lernard-Horner syndrome and iris heterochromy] Cousin J, et al. J Sci Med Lille 90:221-2, May 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Case of Opalski's syndrome with bladder sphincter disorders] Mackiewicz J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:89-91, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of Raeder's syndrome] Prusiński A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:111-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

The effects of stereotaxic subthalamotomy on sympathetic tonus. Kim YK, et al. Confin Neurol 34:156-61, 1972
Iatrogenic reversible Horner's syndrome. Das B, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:253, 1 Apr 73
Horner's syndrome occurring with spontaneous pneumothorax. Aston SJ, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1098, 23 Nov 72
Pneumothorax and Horner's syndrome. Vijayan N. N Engl J Med 288:583-4, 15 Mar 73
Reversible Horner's syndrome associated with spontaneous pneumothorax. Osterman PO, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 52:230-1, 1971

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The use of thermography in familial congenital Horner's syndrome. Mellor DH, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:14-8, Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

[Unusual neuromuscular pathology. IV. Case of an episodic motor-oculosympathetic irritative syndrome (spasm of the hand and intermittent ipsilateral mydriasis due to intramedullary lesion)] Buscaino GA, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:321-39, Jul-Aug 72 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Horner's syndrome following common carotid artery catheterization in cats. Kneller SK, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:595-9, Oct 72
Horner's syndrome in a cat following cervical trauma. Frye FL. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:754, Jul 73

HORNS (A13)

ABNORMALITIES

Antler malformation produced by leg injury in white-tailed deer. Marburger RG, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:311-4, Oct 72
Injurious antler anomaly in a Rocky Mountain elk. Schlegel MW, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:319, Oct 72

ANALYSIS

Some cysteine conjugates and amino acid composition of some hard keratinous tissues. Fujii Y. Acta Med Okayama 26:143-8, Dec 72

CYTOLOGY

A scanning electron microscope study of the morphology of rhinoceros horn. Lynch LJ, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 26:395-9, Apr 73

EMBRYOLOGY

Appearance of antler pedicles in early foetal life in red deer. Lincoln GA. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:431-7, Apr 73

HORSE DISEASES (C15)

Cases of equine coital exanthema in Denmark. Bitsch V. Acta Vet Scand 13:281-3, 1972
Viral arteritis of horses. Crawford TB, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:175-83, 1972
[Phycomycoses in animals in the tropics. Dawson CO. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:357-64, 1972
A review of viral infections of horses. Bagust TJ. Aust Vet J 48:530-3, Sep 72 (40 ref.)
A premature birth associated with Leptospira pomona infection in a mare. Baird JD, et al. Aust Vet J 48:524-6, Sep 72
Cryptococcal meningitis of a horse. Barton MD, et al. Aust Vet J 48:534, Sep 72
Two cases of rupture of the large intestine in the mare associated with unassisted parturition. Donelan E, et al. Aust Vet J 48:413-4, Jul 72
Tumoral calcinosis in the horse. Hutchins DR. Aust Vet J 48:209-2, Apr 72
Equine paralytic myoglobinuria ("azoturia"): a review. McLean JG. Aust Vet J 49:41-3, Jan 73 (22 ref.)
Chronic tendosynovitis of the extensor carpi radialis tendon in the horse. Wallace CE. Aust Vet J 48:585-7, Nov 72
Bladder defects in newborn foals. Wellington JK. Aust Vet J 48:436, Jul 72
Basal cell tumour of third eyelid in a horse. Baril C. Can Vet J 14:86-7, Mar 73
A cervical cyst in a horse. Mayhew IG, et al. Can Vet J 14:46-9, Feb 73
Lymphosarcoma in the horse: a review. Neufeld JL. Can Vet J 14:129-35, Jun 73 (50 ref.)
Chronic progressive pododermatitis in the horse. Bjorck G, et al. Equine Vet J 3:85-7, Jan 71
Ocular onchocerciasis in the horse. Cello RM. Equine Vet J 3:148-54, Oct 71 (17 ref.)
Osteochondritis dissecans of the tibio-tarsal joint in the horse. De Moor A, et al. Equine Vet J 4:139-43, Jul 72
Some conditions of the proximal sesamoid bones in the horse. Fraser JA. Equine Vet J 3:20-4, Jan 71
A case of spinal cord compression causing paraplegia of a foal. Mason BJ. Equine Vet J 3:155-7, Oct 71
Modern concepts of neonatal disease in foals. Rossdale PD. Equine Vet J 4:117-28, Jul 72 (13 ref.)
Some aspects of equine obstetrics. Vandeplassche M, et al. Equine Vet J 4:105-9, Jul 72 (12 ref.)
Aetiology, pathogenesis and treatment of retained placenta in the mare. Vandeplassche M, et al. Equine Vet J 3:144-7, Oct 71 (21 ref.)
Increase of rate of egg production with growth in some intestinal nematodes of sheep and horses. Ratcliffe LH, et al. Int J Parasitol 1:153-6, Sep 71
Diaphragmatic hernia in a horse. Buyukmihci N. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:898, 15 May 73
Acute abdominal diseases of the horse. Coffman JR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1195-8, 1 Dec 72 (18 ref.)
Acute laminitis. Coffman JR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1280-3, 1 Dec 72
Laryngeal hemiplegia following jugular injury. Gilbert GH. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1606-7, 15 Dec 72
Septic conditions of the equine foot. Johnson JH. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1276-9, 1 Dec 72
Chronic lead poisoning in horses. Knight HD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:781-6, 1 May 73
Effect of back passage of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis TC-83 vaccine virus on clinical, virologic, and immune responses in horses. Luedke AJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:834-31, 1 Oct 72
Adenoviral infection in foals. McChesney AE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:545-9, 1 Apr 73
Uterine prolapse in a mare. Slack A. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:780, 1 May 73
Venous anomalies in a filly. Wheat JD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:779-80, 1 May 73
Studies on Onchocerca cervicalis Railliet and Henry 1910. I. Onchocerca cervicalis in British horses. Mellor PS. J Helminthol 47:97-110, 1973
Diagnosis and management of septic arthritis. Coffman JR. Mod Vet Pract 54:51-4, Jun 73
Acute hypocalcemia in horses. Coffman JR. Mod Vet Pract 54:61-3, Apr 73
Contracted tendons. Johnson JH. Mod Vet Pract 54:67-9, May 73
Hernia of the broad ligament of the uterus in a mare. Lamothe P, et al. Mod Vet Pract 53:49, Nov 72
An unusual case of neonatal jaundice in a throughbred foal. Blakely JA. NZ Vet J 21:123-4, Jun 73
Principles of cardiopulmonary medicine. Garner HE. Vet Clin N Amer 3:239-50, May 73 (27 ref.)
Symposium on equine medicine. Pediatric medicine. Kaufman WC. Vet Clin N Amer 3:251-4, May 73
Equine hepatic insufficiency. Tennant B, et al. Vet Clin N Amer 3:279-89, May 73 (13 ref.)
The acute colitis syndrome. Colitis "X". Vaughan JT. Vet Clin N Amer 3:301-13, May 73 (25 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of sand colic in the horse. Ferraro GL. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:736, Jul 73
Verminous arteritis in a mare. (A case report). Garner HE, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:606-9 passim, Apr 73
Thelazia sp. (Nematoda) and dermoid cysts in a horse with torticollis. Grant B, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:62-4, Jan 73
Tracheal collapse and laryngeal hemiplegia in the horse. (A case report). Hanselka DV. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:859-62, Aug 73
Ulcerative dacryocanaliculitis in the horse. Hanselka DV, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:387-8, Apr 73
A case of guttural pouch mycosis caused by Aspergillus nidulans. Johnson JH, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:771-4, Jul 73
A practitioner's experiences with adenoviral infection in Arabian foals. Sherrod WW. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:793-5, Jul 73
Myopathy in a foal. Stickle RL, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1333-4, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Eversion of the bladder in a mare. Donaldson RS. Vet Rec 92:409-10, 14 Apr 73
Equine pulmonary emphysema: a bronchopulmonary mould allergy. Eyre P. Vet Rec 91:134-40, 5 Aug 72
Experimental reproduction of the neurological lesions associated with grass sickness. Gilmour JS. Vet Rec 92:565-6, 26 May 73
A case of intestinal torsion in the equine. Gunn SD, et al. Vet Rec 92:148-9, 10 Feb 73
Abortion associated with Brucella abortus (Biotype 1) in the T.B. mare. Robertson FJ, et al. Vet Rec 92:480-1, 5 May 73
Eversion of the bladder in the mare. Serth GW. Vet Rec 92:462, 28 Apr 73
[Nutritional muscular dystrophy (NMD) in foals] Schougaard H, et al. Nord Vet Med 24:67-84, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Acute wounds on horses' limbs] Sonnichsen HV. Nord Vet Med 24:188-90, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Extensive chorioptic mange in a horse. Report of a case] Mirck MH. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:580-1, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Value of electron microscopic study of horse melanoma homogenates in characterizing premelanosomes] Bonneau HP, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:411-4, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Secondary abdominal pregnancy in a mare] Freytag K. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:522-4, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suppurative osteomyelitis of the pedal bone in a thoroughbred horse] Febbi L. Milit Med 138:220-2, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy and prognosis of pedal bone fractures] Dubs B, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:423-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Some aspects of naturally acquired helminthiasis of horses. Round MC. Equine Vet J 3:31-7, Jan 71
Various new clinical chemical data in the blood of normal ponies and ponies affected with hyperlipaemia (hyperlipoproteinaemia). Wensing T, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:673-80, 15 Jul 73
[Biometric evaluation of arterial and venous PO 2, PCO 2 and pH values in healthy horses and horses with chronic pulmonary emphysema] Reinhard HJ, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:546-54, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lead and zinc poisoning and the interaction between Pb and Zn poisoning in the foal. Willoughby RA, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:348-59, Oct 72
Organophosphate-induced complications during anesthetic management in the horse. Short CE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1319-27, 1 Dec 71
Waste oil: toxic for horses. Case AA, et al. Vet Clin N Amer 3:273-7, May 73
Metaldehyde poisoning in horses (two case reports). Miller RM. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1141, Oct 72
Cleft palate and the use of corticosteroids. Cutler RS. Vet Rec 92:103-4, 27 Jan 73

COMPLICATIONS

A report on generalized equine ringworm (Trichophyton equinum) complicated by tick infestation (Boophilus decoloratus) and besnoitiosis. Bwangamoi O. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:211-20, Sep 72

CONGENITAL

Transposition of the aorta and atresia of the pulmonary trunk in a horse. Vitums A, et al. Cornell Vet 63:41-57, Jan 73
Tetralogy of fallot in a thoroughbred foal. Prickett ME, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:552-5, 1 Apr 73
Congenital equine papillomatosis. Schueler RL. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:640, 15 Apr 73
Congenital cerebellar ataxia in the gotland pony breed. Björck G, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:341-54, May 73
[Segmental dysplasia of the mesocolon on the colon ascendens in a warm-blooded foal] Huskamp B, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:621, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Polydactylia in a foal] Zeller R. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:527, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of mixed infections with myxovirus influenzae A equi 2 and herpes virus equi 1 among Danish stud horses. Jensen K. Acta Vet Scand 14:205-18, 1973
Significance of lesions of the cornea and lens in the examination of horses for soundness. Craven JR. Equine Vet J 3:141-3, Oct 71
Laboratory aids to clinical diagnosis in equine practice. Doxey DL. Equine Vet J 3:25-30, Jan 71 (6 ref.)
Significance of clinical abnormalities of the heart in soundness. Glendinning ES. Equine Vet J 4:21-30, Jan 72
Current practice problems: nymphomania in a mare. Witherspoon DM. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:168, 15 Jul 73
Uterine culture and biopay in the mare. Witherspoon DM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1365-6, 1 Dec 72
Hepatic failure in the horse. Tennant BC, et al. Mod Vet Pract 53:40-2, Nov 72
Lymphoma in the horse: a diagnostic perspective. (A case report). Coffman JR, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:401-4 passim, Apr 73
Diagnosos of an interventricular septal defect in a horse. Knauer KW, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:75-8, Jan 73
Differential diagnosis and treatment of equine neonatal disease. Rossdale PD. Vet Rec 91:581-8, 9 Dec 72
[Frustrational expression of pain] Jifuna K. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:152-3, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Form changes of the P-wave in the electrocardiogram of the horse with heart valve diseases] Deegen E. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:532-7, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical diagnostics of vitreous body changes of the horse] Hurtienne H. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:537-9, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchial secretion aspiration in the horse] Schatzmann U, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:395-403, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Anthelmintic efficacy of cambendazole against gastrointestinal parasites of the horse. Bello TR, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:771-7, Jun 73
Critical test evaluation of mebendazole against gastrointestinal parasites of horses and ponies. Bradley RE, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:475-7, Apr 73
Activity of gel and paste formulations of dichlorvos against first instars of Gasterophilus spp. Drudge JH, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2191-3, Nov 72
Dichlorvos gel formulation as an equine anthelmintic. Hass DK, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:41-3, Jan 73
Further clinical studies on the uses of mebendazole (R 17635) as an anthelmintic in horses. Neave RM, et al. Br Vet J 129:79-82, Jan-Feb 73
A clinician's views on the use and misuse of phenylbutazone. Dunn PS. Equine Vet J 4:63-5, 5 Apr 72
Treatment of atrial fibrillation in the horse with intravenous dihydroquinidine gluconate. Gerber H, et al. Equine Vet J 3:110-3, Jul 71
Uses and misuses of anti-inflammatory drugs in racehorses. 1. Hopes R. Equine Vet J 4:66-8, 5 Apr 72
Uses and misuses of anti-inflammatory drus in racehorses. Ii. Moss MS. Equine Vet J 4:69-72, 5 Apr 72
Palatability and efficacy of a powder formulation of thiabendazole and trichlorfon for horses. Andersen FL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:206-7, 1 Feb 73
Chemotherapy of equine babesiosis. Carbrey EA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1538-45, 1 Dec 71
Orgotein therapy for inflammation in horses. Cushing LS, et al. Mod Vet Pract 54:17-21, Jul 73
Parasitisms in horses. Mod Vet Pract 54:63-5, Jun 73
Critical trials with morantel tartrate against Parascaris eguorum. Cornwell RL, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:134-6, Jan 73
Efficacy of mebendazole as an anthelmintic in horses. Bennett DG Jr. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:604 passim, Jun 73
Care of traumatic corneal lesions in thoroughbred racehorses (a clinical report). Gertsen K, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:156-8, Feb 73
Gentamicin in the treatment of equine metritis. Houdeshell JW, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1348-52, Dec 72
Anthelmintic trial in Arab horses with thiabendazole and tetramisole. Altaif KI. Vet Rec 91:282-5, 16 Sep 72
Copper sulphate treatment of proud flesh. Cutler RS. Vet Rec 92:711-2, 30 Jun 73
[Local myopathy in trotting horses] Wintzer HJ, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:221-5, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of Bisolvon on tracheobronchial secretion of the horse suffering from chronic lung disease] Schatzmann U, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:97-100, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness of morantel tartrate against nematode infections in race horses] Hiepe T. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:613-4, Dec 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Susceptibility of horses to Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Larsen AB, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2185-9, Nov 72
Eventration as a sequel to castration of the horse. Hutchins DR, et al. Aust Vet J 48:288-91, May 72
Closure of the distal radial epiphysis and its relationship to unsoundness in two year old thoroughbreds. Mason TA, et al. Aust Vet J 49:221-8, May 73
Salmonella anatum from an aborted foal. Kumar S, et al. Br Vet J 128:lxiv, Nov 72
A case of uterine rupture in the mare. Ponting MF, et al. Equine Vet J 4:149-50, Jul 72
Predisposition to abdominal crisis in the horse. Bennett DG. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1189-94, 1 Dec 72
Volvulus associated with Meckel's diverticulum in the horse. Grant BD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:550-1, 1 Apr 73
Pharyngeal rupture in a horse. Hamilton DP. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:466, 15 Mar 73
Bordetella bronchiseptica associated with infertility in a mare. Mather EC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:76-7, 1 Jul 73
Effect of back passage of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis vaccine (TC-83) on the central nervous system of horses. Monlux WS, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:832-3, 1 Oct 72
Salmonella-induced meningoencephalitis in a foal. Stuart BP, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:211-3, 1 Feb 73
Twinning as a cause of foetal and neonatal loss in the thoroughbred mare. Jeffcott LB, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:91-106, Jan 73
Eggs of the horse bot fly, Gasterophilus intestinalis (Diptera: gasterophilidae), On pastured cattle. Mock DE. J Med Entomol 10:34-7, 31 Jan 73
Postcastration complications. Johnson JH. Mod Vet Pract 54:49-51, Jul 73
Etiology of the wobbler syndrome. Rooney JR. Mod Vet Pract 53:42, Sep 72
Keratoconjunctivitis sicca secondary to fracture of the mandible. Joyce JR, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:619-20, Jun 73
Thiamin and equine laryngeal hemiplegia. Loew FM. Vet Rec 92:372-3, 7 Apr 73
An unusual skin condition in thoroughbred horses. Ridgway JR. Vet Rec 92:382, 7 Apr 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An intersex (male pseudohermaphrodite) horse with 64 XX-65 XXY mosaicism. Bouters R, et al. Equine Vet J 4:150-3, Jul 72
True haemophilia in horses. Archer RK, et al. Vet Rec 91:655-6, 23 Dec 72

HISTORY

[Prescriptions for horses of the Augsburg bishop Peter v. Schaumberg] (Schaumberg P von), Sexauer WD. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:86-8, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypogammaglobulinemia and thymic hypoplasia in horses: a primary combined immunodeficiency disorder. McGuire TC, et al. Infect Immun 8:272-7, Aug 73
Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis: antibody response in vaccinated horses and resistance to infection with virulent virus. Jochim MM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:280-3, 15 Feb 73
[Study of precipitogens of equine infectious anemia virus] Toma B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1513-5, 26 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Demonstration of complement fixing antibodies in equine rhinovirus equine 1 infection] Teufel P, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:840-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the occurrence of hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies against influenza virus strains A2-Hongkong-1-68 and A-equi2-Miami-63 in horse sera] Thein P, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:718-27, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the properties of the virus of equine influenza] Vinokurova NL, et al. Veterinariia 49:115-6, May 73 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Structural proteins of equine arteritis virus. Hyllseth B. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:177-88, 1973
Equine phycomycosis. Connole MD. Aust Vet J 49:214-5, Apr 73
Septicaemia in the foal. A review of 61 cases. Platt H. Br Vet J 129:221-9, May-Jun 73
Globidium leuckarti in the small intestine of three horses. Roberts MC, et al. Br Vet J 129:146-50, Mar-Apr 73
Antigenic variation of equine (Heq2Neq2) influenzavirus. Pereira HG, et al. Bull WHO 47:465-9, 1972
Antigenic relationships between type a influenza viruses of human, porcine, equine, and avian origin. Tumová B, et al. Bull WHO 47:453-60, 1972
Equine coital exanthema in the United Kingdom. Gibbs EP, et al. Equine Vet J 4:74-80, 5 Apr 72
Public health aspects of Venezuelan equine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

encephalitis. Parker RL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:777-8, 1 May 73
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in two foals. Shively JN, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:648-52, 15 Apr 73
Equine dermatophilosis in southwestern Virginia. Watson DR, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:844-6, Aug 73
The role of respiratory viruses in equine disease. Platt H. Vet Rec 91:33-6, 8 Jul 72
[Microbiological studies on herpesvirus infections in the upper respiratory tract of the horse] Floer W, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:49-52, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of Mycoplasma from the air sac and pharynx of horses with acute respiratory tract diseases] Kirchhoff H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:465-8, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

An outbreak of neonatal deaths in foals due to Actinobacillus equuli. Baker JR.
Vet Rec 90:630-2, 27 May 72

OCCURRENCE

Eastern equine encephalomyelitis in Eastern Canada--1972. Bellavance R, et al.
Can J Public Health 64:189-90, Mar 73
Gastrointestinal nematodes in horses in Ontario. Slocombe JO, et al. Can Vet J 14:101-5, May 73
Japanese encephalitis in horses in Japan. Nakamura H.
Equine Vet J 4:155-6, Jul 72
Acute hepatic failure in the horse. Thomsett LR.
Equine Vet J 3:15-9, Jan 71
Occurrence of leptospirosis in thoroughbred horses. Twigg GI, et al. Equine Vet J 3:52-5, Jan 71
Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis in Central America and Mexico. Spertzel RO, et al.
Milit Med 137:441-5, Dec 72
The first outbreak of equine influenza in Japan. Kono Y, et al.
Nati Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:183-7, Winter 72
Nervous condition of hindquarters in Thoroughbreds. Burgess D. Vet Rec 49:326, 24 Mar 73
Influenza in horses. Vet Rec 92:513, 12 May 73
[Infection with enteroparasites in the Swiss pure strain horses] Gygax A, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:513-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence and spread of types of viruses possibly involved in equine respiratory diseases in the Federal Republic of Germany] Bachmann PA, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:801-13, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sero-epizootological studies on the distribution of influenza A2(Hong Kong-1-68- and A-equi2-Miami-63-infections in German horse studs] Thein P, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:85-93, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of the distribution and incidence of hemagglution-inhibiting antibodies against Myxovirus influenzae in equine sera from some towns (Andria and Corato) in the province of Bari] Martone F, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:44-53, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[Studies of the distribution and incidence of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against Myxovirus influenzae in equine sera from 25 towns of the province of Foggia] Martone F, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:54-65, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intradermal reaction survey with paracoccidioidin and histoplasmin in horses] Conti-Díaz IA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:372-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Brain and spinal cord lesions in horses inoculated with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus (epidemic American and Trinidad strains). Monlux WS, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:465-73, Apr 73
Abnormal development of the cranial and caudal tibial arteries in a horse. Vitums A.
Anat Anz 131:487-90, 1972
Nigropallidal encephalomalacia in horses in New South Wales. Gard GP, et al. Aust Vet J 49:107-8, Feb 73
Phycomycosis in the horse. Hutchins DR, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:269-78, May 72
The pathogenicity of Gasterophilus intestinalis larvae in the stomach of the horse. Waddell AH.
Aust Vet J 48:332-5, Jun 72
Lymphosarcoma in a mare and review of cases at the Ontario Veterinary College. Neufeld JL.
Can Vet J 14:149-53, Jul 73
A case of pneumonia in a foal morphologically similar to bovine proliferative pneumonia (atypical interstitial pneumonia). Ubertini TR, et al.
Cornell Vet 62:532-9, Oct 72
Cardiac pathology in the horse. 2. Microscopic pathology. Else RW, et al.
Equine Vet J 4:57-62, 5 Apr 72
Pathological changes in atrial fibrillation in the horse. Else RW, et al. Equine Vet J 3:56-64, Jan 71
Cardiac pathology in the horse. 1. Gross pathology. Else RW, et al. Equine Vet J 4:1-8, Jan 72
Unusual adipose tissue growth in a colt. Blackwell JG.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1141-2, 15 Nov 72
Defective spermiogenesis in a 9-year-old stallion.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:142-7, 15 Jan 73
Studies on Onchocerca cervicalis Railliet and Henry 1910. II. Pathology in the horse. Mellor PS.
J Helminthol 47:111-8, 1973
Equine maduromycosis: a case report. Brown RJ, et al.
Mod Vet Pract 53:47-8, Oct 72
The primary site of damage in bowed tendon of the horse. Rooney JR. Mod Vet Pract 54:58-9, May 73
A mycotoxicosis of equidae caused by Fusarium moniliforme sheldon. A preliminary communication. Kellerman TS, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:205-8, Dec 72
Preputial carcinoma in a horse (a case report). Szilvassy IP, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1329-30, Dec 72
Sarcocysts in the heart muscle of a foal. Cunningham CC. Vet Rec 92:684, 23 Jun 73
[Intestinal reticulosarcoma in a horse] Klaus B, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:336, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Ependymoma as the cause of severe brain symptoms in a horse] Szászdos I.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:57, 1 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Vascular stenosis due to severe transverse folding of interior surfaces of external iliac and femoral arteries--a possible cause of what is called intermittent claudication of horse] Berg R.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:831-3, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Observations on wound healing in the horse. The role of wound contraction. Walton GS, et al.
Equine Vet J 4:93-7, 5 Apr 72
[Pathophysiology of aortic valve insufficiency in horses] Spörri H, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:441-8, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Guidelines for the control of equine viral infections. Scott GR. Equine Vet J 3:1-6, Jan 71 (34 ref.)
Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis: research needs and criteria for selecting research components. DeLay PD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1519, 1 Dec 72
Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis emergency operation. Omohundro RE.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1516-8, 1 Dec 72
Control of cattle grubs in horses. Scharff DK.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:791-2, Jul 73
Preparation and evaluation of inactivated Venezuelan equine encephalitis vaccines. Mussgay M, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:511-7, Jun 72
[Parasite control in the horse] Stoye M.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:601-13, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fractured ulna in the horse. Fretz PB.
Can Vet J 14:50-3, Feb 73
Some aspects of equine dental radiology. Baker GJ.
Equine Vet J 3:46-51, Jan 71
Radiological techniques in the diagnosis of navicular disease. Campbell JR, et al. Equine Vet J 4:135-8, Jul 72
Radiographic examination of the equine pelvis: case reports. Heinze CD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1338-34, 1 Dec 71

RADIOTHERAPY

Results of radon 222 gamma radiation therapy in an equine practice. Dixon RT.
Aust Vet J 48:279-82, May 72

SURGERY

Abductor muscle prostheses in the treatment of laryngeal hemiplegia in the horse. Speirs VC.
Aust Vet J 48:251-4, May 72
Castration of a stallion with bilateral abdominal cryptorchidism by flank laparotomy. Swift PN.
Aust Vet J 48:472-3, Aug 72
Gastric impaction in a pony: relief via laparotomy. Jones DG, et al. Equine Vet J 4:98-9, 5 Apr 72
Arthrodesis in the treatment of bone spavin. Mackay RC, et al. Equine Vet J 4:34-6, Jan 72
Enterectomy in a thoroughbred filly. Mason TA.
Equine Vet J 3:68-70, Jan 71
Tympany of the eustachian tube diverticulum (gutteral pouch) in a foal. Mason TA. Equine Vet J 4:153-4, Jul 72
Intrathoracic surgery in large animals. Fowler ME.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:967-73, 1 Jun 73
Surgical treatment of abdominal disorders in the horse. Pearson H, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1344-52, 1 Dec 71
Surgical management of abdominal crisis in the horse. Vaughan JT.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1199-212, 1 Dec 72 (36 ref.)
Standing laparotomy in the horse. Coffman JR, et al.
Mod Vet Pract 54:53-5, Feb 73
The surgical treatment of bone spavin. Wamberg's spavin operation and tenectomy of the medial branch of the tendon of the anterior tibial muscle--a comparison of the results of surgical treatment in trotting horses. Grande EM.
Nord Vet Med 24:388-92, Jul-Aug 72
Sagittal fractures of the first phalanx (P 1) in the horse: fixation by the lag screw principle. Fackelman GE. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:822-36, Jun 73
Surgical correction of the digital hyperextension deformity in foals. Fackelman GE, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1116-23, Oct 72
Fracture repair in large animals. Gertsen KE, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:782 passim, Jul 73
Surgical repair of cleft soft palate in a foal. Stickle RL, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:159-62, Feb 73
A fatal cutaneous granuloma due to Entomophthora coronata in a mare. Chauhan HV, et al.
Vet Rec 92:425-7, 21 Apr 73
Exploratory laparotomy in a 22-year-old Holstein carriage horse. Cutler RS. Vet Rec 92:230-1, 3 Mar 73
Emergency laparotomy in the horse. Peace CK.
Vet Rec 92:487-8, 5 May 73
The operation on Mill Reef. Roberts EJ.
Vet Rec 91:299-300, 16 Sep 72
Enterectomy and correction of an abnormal fistula in the horse. Watson SN, et al. Vet Rec 90:632-3, 27 May 72
[Ileum resection and jejunocecostomy in the horse] Huskamp B.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:161-3, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of skull fractures in the horse. I. Mandibular fractures] Hurtienne H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 19:597-607, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

A practical approach to fluid therapy in the horse. Mason TA. Aust Vet J 48:671-6, Dec 72
The nature and treatment of skin conditions observed in horses in Queensland. Pascoe RR.
Aust Vet J 49:35-40, Jan 73
Intrathoracic cardiac resuscitation in the horse. Moor A de, et al. Equine Vet J 4:31-3, Jan 72
Medical and surgical management of enteroliths in Equidae. Ferraro GL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:206-10, 1 Feb 73
More on prestige and respect. Reichel EC.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1606 passim, 15 Dec 72
Refractory laminitis. Coffman JR.
Vet Clin N Amer 3:291-300, May 73 (13 ref.)
[Diagnosis and treatment of pedal bone fractures] Hertsch B.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:524-32, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HORSES (B2)

Isolation of Salmonella from sparrows captured in horse corrals. Quevedo F, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:672-4, Sep 73
Clinical pharmacology of an etorphine-acepromazine preparation: experiments in dogs and horses. Schiarmann B, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:411-5, Mar 73
Histamine levels in the blood of pregnant mares. Fernandes NS, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1381-3, Dec 72
Some local effects of 60 cobalt gamma radiation on the equine carpus. 2. Observed clinical effects and changes in estimated values of bone mineral content. Dixon RT, et al. Aust Vet J 49:135-8, Mar 73
Some local effects of 60 cobalt gamma radiation on the equine carpus. 1. Effects on dermal blood flow and cutaneous temperature. Dixon RT, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:130-4, Mar 73
Isolation of an adenovirus from an Arab foal. Harden TJ, et al. Aust Vet J 48:478, Aug 72
Anaesthesia in horses. Massey GM.
Aust Vet J 49:160-2, Mar 73 (16 ref.)
Apparatus available for equine anaesthesia. Rex MA.
Aust Vet J 48:283-7, May 72
Drugs, performance and responses to exercise in the racehorse. 2. Observations on amphetamine, promazine and thiamine. Stewart GA.
Aust Vet J 48:544-7, Oct 72
Isolation of an equine adenovirus. Wilks CR, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:580-1, Oct 72
Distribution of erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase B-type alleles in Japanese farm horses. Deutsch HF, et al.
Biochem Genet 6:255-62, Jun 72
Effect of moderate effort on levels of lactic and pyruvic acids, of glucose and on alkaline reserve in thoroughbred horse blood in winter. Skwarlo K, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:77-81, 1973
Recent developments in the law relating to veterinary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

certificates of soundness. Cazalet E.
Equine Vet J 3:125-8, Oct 71
Radiographic examination of the equine pelvis: technique. Lewis RE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1387-90, 1 Dec 71
Duration of estrus and ovulation time in nonlactating mares given human chorionic gondotropin during three successive estrous periods. Sullivan JJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:895-8, 15 May 73
Persistence of neutralizing antibody in Equidae vaccinated with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis vaccine strain TC-83. Walton TE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:916-8, 15 Oct 72
Cytogenetics of the superhorse. Marx MB, et al.
J Hered 64:95-8, Mar-Apr 73
Radioimmunoassay for equine luteinizing hormone. Anand AS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:475-7, Mar 73
Functional anatomy of the equine suspensory ligament. Rooney JR. Mod Vet Pract 54:43-5, Jun 73
Serum types of the Nordland horse and the Norwegian trotter. Lie H. Nord Vet Med 25:83-7, Feb 73
Some clinical-chemical values in normal thoroughbreds and trotters. Simesen MG.
Nord Vet Med 24:85-90, Feb 72
Some aspects of the pharmacology of pyrantel. Smith CF. NZ Vet J 21:52-3, Mar 73
Transferable drug-resistance among Escherichia coli isolated from horses and horse-meat handlers. Michanie S, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:137-40, Jun-Sep 72
Determination of the velocity of spermatozoa with the aid of the Perfil'ev and Gabe slit chamber and bacterial capillaries. Rombe SM, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:435-9, Sep-Oct 72
New technic for posterior digital neurectomy in the horse. Fackelman GE, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1339-46, Dec 72
Abdominal paracentesis in the horse. Hamilton DP, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:519-22, May 73
Protecting and positioning the equine surgical patient. Heath RB, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1241-5, Nov 72
The use of etorphine-acepromazine in the horse and donkey. Dobbs HE, et al. Vet Rec 91:40-1, 8 Jul 72
A technique for the production of gnotobiotic foals. Drummond AJ, et al. Vet Rec 92:555-7, 26 May 73
Toxocara cati in a new mammalian host. Mirzayans A. Vet Rec 92:262, 10 Mar 73
Steroid hormones and ultrastructure of the equine Graafian follicle. Bjersing L, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:357-64, 1972
[Shoeing of horses and cattle in Turkey] Körber HD.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 86:225-8, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Stresnil combined with Polamivet for sedation and preanesthetic medication in the horse] Ehmke J.
Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 79:539-43, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of wound healing by ointment compresses in the horse] Jensen W, et al.
Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 79:518-22, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mineral and trace element content of equine serum and plasma] Meyer H, et al.
Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 80:166-9 contd, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[1st experiences with a shock absorbing plastic component for horseshoes] Richter W.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:828-30, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[1st experiences with therapeutic horseback riding in a psychiatric hospital] Moll J.
Nervenarzt 43:599, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Blood groups in the Freiberg horses] Schmid DO, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:505-12, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of actual efficiency in trotting horses] Krzywanek H.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:265-76, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of respiratory volume in the horse using impedance spirometry] Reinhard HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:843-50, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elimination, plasma protein binding and dosage of some sulfonamides. I. Horse] Tschudi P.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:851-61, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the detection of doping drugs. I. A thin-layer chromatographic screening procedure for detecting drugs from urine sample of race horses] Imai Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1074-81, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on doping drug for race horses. II. Caffeine] Fujii S, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 34:135-41, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Observations on mare reproduction in Norway] Onstad O, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:316-26, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Electron microscopy of eosinophils in the peripheral blood of clinically healthy horses. Sonoda M.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:39-46, Feb 72
Vascular anatomy of the uterus and ovaries and the unilateral luteolytic effect of the uterus: horses, sheep, and swine. Del Campo CH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:305-16, Mar 73 (59 ref.)
Microscopic anatomy of the skin of the horse. Talukdar AH, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2365-90, Dec 72
Insulo-acinar portal system in the horse pancreas. Fujita T. Arch Histol Jap 35:161-71, Jan 73
The ocular fundus of the horse. Barnett KC.
Equine Vet J 4:17-20, Jan 72
Modern functional morphology of the equine lung. Tyler WS, et al. Equine Vet J 3:84-94, Jul 71 (48 ref.)
Histological studies on the insertion of the tendon on the distal phalanx of the horse. Otomo K.
Jap J Vet Res 21:1-14, Apr 73
Topographic anatomy for caudal anesthesia in the horse. Heath EH, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1237-9, Nov 72
[Study on the equine plexus pelvinus] Tsaknakis AA, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 1:153-60, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies on subepithelial capillaries of the saccus caecus ventriculi of the horse] Wille KH.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 85:448-51, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The mm. compressor marumae and fixator fundi uteri of the mare, at the same time a contribution on the origin of the M. cremaster ext. of the stallion] Budras KD.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 1:350-62, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative anatomy of the composition of superficial gluteal muscles] Nitschke T.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 1:363-74, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Morphogenesis of the placenta in the horse (Equus equus cabillus) and its characteristics)] Kurnosov KM. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:733-6, 21 May 73 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Training effects on thoroughbreds. I. Muscle specific enzymes] Riethmüller H, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:537-45, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evaluation of boldenone undecylenate as an anabolic agent in horses. O'Connor JJ, et al.
Can Vet J 14:154-8, Jul 73
The interaction of toxic amounts of lead and zinc fed to young growing horses. Willoughby RA, et al.
Vet Rec 91:382-3, 14 Oct 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of immunization methods for producing reference adenovirus antisera in horses. Hierholzer JC, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:398-404, Sep 72
Passive immunity and its transfer with special reference to the horse. Jeffcott LB.
Biol Rev 47:439-64, Nov 72 (163 ref.)
Identification and quantitation of equine serum and secretory immunoglobulin A. McGuire TC, et al.
Infect Immun 6:610-5, Oct 72
An Australia-antigen antibody of equine origin. Cabasso VJ, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:25-32, 1972
Preparation and assay of horse anti-Pseudomonas serum and -globulin in mice. Laborde HF, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:419-24, 1972
The metabolism of IgG in the newborn foal. Reilly WJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:136-7, Jan 73
[A study of aggregating immunoglobulins in horses ("AI" or IgB or IgI)] Lavergne M, et al.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 124:45-74, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunization of foals against tetanus toxin. II. Transmission of tetanus antibodies with the colostrum to newborn foal and subsequent active immunization] Schützler H.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:245-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunization of foals against tetanus toxin. 3. Active immunization of newborn and young foals from specifically pretreated mares] Schützler H.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:251-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Airborn hyperimmunization and treatment of animals with hyperimmune serum. I. Studies on airborn hyperimmunization of horses using tetanus antigen and on treatment with tetanus hyperimmune serum] Schützler H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:11-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Blood constituent changes in fasted ponies. Baetz AL, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1941-6, Oct 72
Hemoglobin function in the horse: the role of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in modifying the oxygen affinity of maternal and fetal blood. Bunn HF, et al.
Blood 42:471-9, Sep 73
Serum cholesterol level in thoroughbred horses in diurnal rhythm. Gill J, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:587-90, 1972
Intestinal re-entrant cannulation of the horse. Horney FD, et al. Can Vet J 14:43-5, Feb 73
Glutathione reduction and other enzyme activities in equine erythrocytes. Smith JE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:413-7, 15 Oct 72
The carbohydrate digestion-absorption test in the horse. Technic and normal values. Loeb WF, et al.
Cornell Vet 62:524-31, Oct 72
Histochemical observations on laryngeal skeletal muscle fibres in 'normal' horses. Gunn HM.
Equine Vet J 4:144-8, Jul 72
Calcium and phosphorus inter-relationships in horse nutrition. Schryver HF, et al.
Equine Vet J 3:102-9, Jul 71 (12 ref.)
Urinary excretion of phenothiazine tranquillisers by the horse. Weir JJ, et al. Equine Vet J 4:88-92, 5 Apr 72
Small intestinal beta-galactosidase activity in the horse. Roberts MC, et al. Gut 14:535-40, Jul 73
Hematopoietic response to hematinics in horses. Kirkham WW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1316-8, 1 Dec 71
Serum oxytetracycline concentrations after intravenous and intramuscular administration in horses. Teske RH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:119-20, 15 Jan 73
Determination of energy source utilized by the light horse. Goodman HM, et al. J Anim Sci 37:56-62, Jul 73
Magnesium metabolism in the horse. Hintz HF, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:755-9, Oct 72
Insulin turnover and irreversible loss rate in horses. Madigan JE, et al. J Anim Sci 36:730-3, Apr 73
Digestion and utilization of cecally infused protein by the equine. Reitnour CM, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1190-3, Dec 72
Mammary and whole-body metabolism of glucose, acetate and plamitate in the lactating horse. Linzell JL, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:72A-73A, Sep 72
[Behavior of individual fatty acids during in-vitro lipolysis and resynthesis in equine depot fat] Welk H, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:677-85, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics of estrus, diestrus, and ovulation in mares and effects of season and nursing. Ginther OJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1935-9, Oct 72
Effect of antiserum against an equine pituitary fraction on corpus luteum and follicles in mares during diestrus. Pineda MH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:181-3, Feb 73
Relationship of fetal gonads to urinary estrogen excretion by the pregnant mare. Raeside JI, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:843-5, Jun 73
Retention of unfertilized ova in uterine tubes of mares. Steffenhagen WP, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2391-8, Dec 72
Circulating concentrations of luteinizing hormone during estrous cycle of mares as determined by radioimmunoassay. Whitmore HL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:631-6, May 73
Drugs, performance and responses to exercise in the racehorse. 1. Physiological observations on the cardiac and respiratory responses. Stewart GA.
Aust Vet J 48:537-43, Oct 72
Influence of anaesthesia with volatile agents on the equine liver. Lees P, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:570-8, Jun 73
Effects of tranquillizers on tachycardia induced by adrenaline in the horse. Aitken MM, et al.
Br Vet J 128:vii-lx, Mar 72
The significance of variations with activity and sedation in the haematocrit, plasma protein concentration and erythrocyte sedimentation rate of horses. Dalton RG. Br Vet J 128:439-45, Sep 72
Healing of parietal peritoneum in the horse. Swanwick RA, et al. Br Vet J 129:29-35, Jan-Feb 73
Clinical observations on reproduction in a pony stud. Arthur GH, et al. Equine Vet J 4:109-17, Jul 72 (23 ref.)
A new method of investigating equine locomotion. Fredricson I, et al. Equine Vet J 3:137-40, Oct 71
Disturbances of cardiopulmonary function in anaesthetised horses. Hall LW.
Equine Vet J 3:95-8, Jul 71 (16 ref.)
Further studies on a new lead for equine electrocardiography. Holmes JR, et al.
Equine Vet J 4:81-7, 5 Apr 72
Clinical evaluation of cardiac vectors in the horse. Muylle E, et al. Equine Vet J 3:129-36, Oct 71
Infra-red emission and 133 Xe-disappearance rate studies in the horse. Stromberg BR, et al.
Equine Vet J 3:7-14, Jan 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Observations on the heart rate of thoroughbreds. Witherington DH. Equine Vet J 3:99-101, Jul 71
The oestrous cycle of the mare. Witherspoon DM. Equine Vet J 3:114-7, Jul 71 (13 ref.)
Practical electrocardiography in the equine subject. Gross DR. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1335-43, 1 Dec 71
Estrous cycle and ovulation in the mare. Hughes JP, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1367-74, 1 Dec 72 (23 ref.)
Two cervical reflexes in the horse. Rooney JR. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:117-8, 15 Jan 73
Synchronization of estrus and ovulation in the mare with methallibure. First NL. J Anim Sci 36:1143-8, Jun 73
Blood volumes and total body water in the domestic pony. Deavers S, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:341-3, Mar 73
Twinning as a cause of foetal and neonatal loss in the thoroughbred mare. Jeffcott LB, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:91-106, Jan 73
Peripheral plasma levels of oxytocin and vasopressin in the mare during parturition. Allen WE, et al. J Endocrinol 57:175-6, Apr 73
Control of the mare's oestrous cycle by prostaglandins. Allen WR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:539-43, Jun 73
Retention of ova by the Fallopian tube in mares. Betteridge KJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:515, Dec 72
Non-surgical recovery of equine eggs, and an attempt at non-surgical egg transfer in horses. Oguri N, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:187-95, Nov 72
Changes in peripheral plasma progesterone throughout the oestrous cycle of the pony mare. Sharp DC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:535-8, Jun 73
Sleep in the larger domesticated animals. Bell FR. Proc R Soc Med 65:176-7, Feb 72
Use of radioactive triiodothyronine in the study of thyroid function in normal horses. Motley JS. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1225-8, Nov 72
Changes in leucocyte distribution associated with age in thoroughbred horses. Medeiros LO, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:166-71, Mar 73
[Behavior of various blood parameters in trotters following defined exertion] Krzywanek H, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:325-9, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Minerals and trace elements in horse serum or plasma] Meyer H, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:190-3 concl, 15 Apr 73 (100 ref.) (Ger)
[Influence of racing on several blood-parameters in trotters] Krzywanek H, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 31:127-39, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal values and age dependency of hematocrit, serum concentration of total bilirubin, calcium and anorganic phosphates and activity of alkaline phosphatase in horses] Gygax A, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:321-32, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Motion analysis in trotting horses using ungulography] Bayer A. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:209-21, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart rate during standardised exercise as a measure for the working capacity of horses] Ehrlein HJ, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:188-208, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lactate, pyruvate, glucose, and hydrogen ions in the venous blood of riding horses in various stages of training] Engelhardt W von, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:173-87, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of ionized air on the body of horses] Khrenov NM, et al. Veterinariia 12:24-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of repeated plasmapheresis on brood mares] Shlygin AN, et al. Veterinariia 49:78-9, Jun 73 (Rus)

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

(G2, N4)

see also related
ACCOUNTING (N4)
PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES (N4)

Duration and costs of hospitalisation because of orthopaedic infections and proposed cooperation between orthopaedic departments and departments of infectious diseases. Lidgren L, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:335-42, 1972
Development of a computerized pharmacy control system. Miller RA, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:963-6, Nov 72
Solid waste: a hospital dilemma. Litsky W, et al. Am J Nurs 72:1841-7, Oct 72
Short shrift for hospital nursing...the director's defection. Sheahan D. Am J Nurs 73:485-90, Mar 73
The decision about holding areas: yes--at Beekman. Taubenhaus LJ, et al. Am J Nurs 72:2054-5, Nov 72
The decision about holding areas: no--at Parkland. Thal ER, et al. Am J Nurs 72:2054-5, Nov 72
How success nearly wrecked a residency experience. Kline FM. Am J Psychiatry 130:1038-40, Sep 73
Phase one of consumer participation in policies of 22 voluntary hospitals in New York City. Bellin LE, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1370-8, Oct 72
The future of Australian physicians. Goulston K. Aust NZ J Med 1:415-8, Nov 71
Assessment of workload by patient dependency studies and activity sampling with identification of the contributory factors as a guide to organization and management. Howarth H. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:69-70, Feb 73
Impressions of Cogwheel. The group secretary. Br Med J 4:482-3, 25 Nov 72
Impressions of cogwheel. Attitudes of a principal nursing officer. Br Med J 4:723-4, 23 Dec 72
Cogwheel in Scotland. Br Med J 4:661-2, 16 Dec 72
The quiet revolution. Br Med J 4:688, 23 Dec 72
Impressions of Cogwheel. A divisional study. Br Med J 4:602-4, 9 Dec 72
Impressions of cogwheel. A Medical Advisory Committee chairman's views. Br Med J 4:290-1, 4 Nov 72
Impressions of Dogwheel. A hospital junior doctor. Br Med J 4:225-7, 28 Oct 72
Impressions of Cogwheel. Background and a consultant physician's view. Br Med J 4:36-8, 7 Oct 72
Salmon--a two-pronged trident? Br Med J 4:125-6, 21 Oct 72
Cogwheel in the teaching hospital. Br Med J 4:100-1, 14 Oct 72
Two psychiatrists and their views. Br Med J 4:418-9, 18 Nov 72
The hospital as a community facility: the medical staff and the hospital. Ainsworth TH Jr. Bull NY Acad Med 48:1400-4, Dec 72
The hospital as a community facility. Cooperation of hospitals in Canada: regionalization, mergers, and shared services. Gogan I. Bull NY Acad Med 48:1452-8, Dec 72
The hospital as a community facility. Teaching hospitals: alone or together? Lee SS. Bull NY Acad Med 48:1467-73, Dec 72
The hospital as a community facility: effectiveness and efficiency in hospital management and the interdependence of health services. McLachlan G. Bull NY Acad Med 48:1435-46, Dec 72
The hospital as a community facility. Hospitals: isolated or interdependent? Morris SM. Bull NY Acad Med 48:1474-80, Dec 72
The hospital as a community facility. The medical staff and the hospital: an organizational perspective. Scott WR. Bull NY Acad Med 48:1428-34, Dec 72
The hospital as a community facility: what gives meaning to the interdependence of hospitals? Sheps CG. Bull NY Acad Med 48:1481-5, Dec 72
C.M.A. recommendations affecting hospital policy. Brosseau BL. Can Hosp 49:32-4, Sep 72
Financial controls to department heads: responsibility accounting. Flood M. Can Hosp 49:50, Dec 72
Research administration in hospitals. Flood M. Can Hosp 49:18 passim, Oct 72
Computerized surveillance of hospital infections. Freedman P, et al. Can Hosp 49:38-43, Dec 72
The hospital's role in product evaluation. Gauthier J. Can Hosp 49:32-4, Oct 72
Permanent arbitrators for Ontario's hospital contract disputes. Grant RA. Can Hosp 49:24, Dec 72
A guide for handling hospital infections. Hnatko SI. Can Hosp 49:33-7, Dec 72
Improve your O. R. policies, procedures and objectives. Morgan D. Can Hosp 49:44 passim, Oct 72
Setting up an infection control program. Perry E. Can Hosp 48:45-6, Sep 71
Infection control: viewpoints of the administrator. Thorfinnson AR. Can Hosp 48:39 passim, Sep 71
The manipulation of a hospital administrator. Rose I. Can J Med Technol 35:42-3, Mar-Apr 73
Patients' recreational program. McLellan EI. Can Nurse 69:37, Mar 73
Administrative medicine--the changing scene. Essex-Cater AJ. Community Health (Bristol) 4:216-22, Jan-Feb 73
Functions and administration of hospital management committees. Millward RC. Community Health (Bristol) 4:207-11, Jan-Feb 73
The myth of legal liability. Carroll WW, et al. Conn Med 37:253-9, May 73
Locating the city Health Director at the hospital. Clark BB. Conn Med 37:260-1, May 73
Services, administration, documentation. Bekurts W. Doc Ophthalmol 33:45-6, 15 Nov 72
Management of hospitals and medical centres. Goerke H. Doc Ophthalmol 33:173-5, 15 Nov 72
Hospital visiting hours in the West of Scotland. McCreadie RG. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:131-2, Apr 72
Estimating savings from hospital merger. Boston JR, et al. Health Serv Res 7:231-8, Fall 72
Viability and hospital failure: methodological considerations and empirical evidence. Cannedy LL, et al. Health Serv Res 8:27-36, 1973
Causal paths in elaboration of organizational structure: a case of hospital services. Veney JE, et al. Health Serv Res 8:139-50, Summer 73
You can too use operations research. Woolsey RE, et al. Health Serv Res 8:97-101, Summer 73
Resolving a crisis in the activities therapy department. Kernberg OF, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:225-30, Apr 73
The unit system: current staff attitudes and future directions. Klett WG, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:539-42, Aug 73
Discharge plans--the weakest link. Ambrose A. Hosp Prog 54:58-60, Mar 73
American Medicorp's materials management system. Barnes FH. Hosp Prog 54:36-7 passim, Mar 73
Suggestions for contracts for sisters' services. Blaes SM. Hosp Prog 54:77-81, Jan 73
Challenges facing sponsoring groups. Bruen MR. Hosp Prog 54:61-3 passim, Mar 73
Business card system improves service to discharged patients. Dignam DR. Hosp Prog 54:50, Sep 73
Using financial models for strategic planning. DuFour R. Hosp Prog 53:35-7 passim, Oct 72
Free visitor telephone. Hartman GL. Hosp Prog 54:94, May 73
What should purchasing savings be? Lee L Jr. Hosp Prog 53:30-4, Nov 72
Hospital organization in the post-industrial society. Lippitt GL. Hosp Prog 54:55-64, Jun 73
Hospital planning--synthesis and restatement. Makowski RJ. Hosp Prog 54:24 passim, Apr 73
Christian ministry and health service. O'Meara TF. Hosp Prog 54:89-94, Jan 73
Using routine data in administrative decision making. Priest SL. Hosp Prog 53:76-83, Nov 72
Corporate responsibility vs institutional autonomy. Regan WA. Hosp Prog 53:62-8, Dec 72
Insuring successful relocation. Tirmenstein KE. Hosp Prog 54:74, Apr 73
Educating & training management in collective bargaining & labor relations. Torrence WD. Hosp Prog 54:78-83, May 73
How to bridge the communications gap. Wall CD. Hosp Prog 54:30 passim, Apr 73
How St. Mary's Hospital, Athens, Ga. handled a recent tornado disaster. Hosp Prog 54:38 passim, Aug 73
Radiology: a patient transport-scheduling system. Adams P, et al. Hospitals 46:72-4, 16 Nov 72
Lenox Hill's outreach program. Albert S. Hospitals 46:47-8, 16 Dec 72
Staffing for hihg-quality care. Aydelotte MK. Hospitals 47:58-65, 16 Jan 73
Hospitals can, must influence change. Bailey DR. Hospitals 47:55-9, 1 Sep 73
HIS: a status report. Ball M, et al. Hospitals 46:48-52, 1 Dec 72
Programs for equal employment opportunity. Barr RR, et al. Hospitals 47:84 passim, 16 Feb 73
The quest for hospital records. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 45:100 passim, 1 Oct 71
Annual administrative reviews: food service. Blaker GG. Hospitals 47:127 passim, 1 Apr 73 (49 ref.)
Special board for public input. Bornstein RJ. Hospitals 47:84-7, 16 Jun 73
Controlling supply items. Braswell TH. Hospitals 46:86-9, 16 Nov 72
Small hospital CCU made possible by leasing. Collins RE 2d, et al. Hospitals 47:84-7, 1 Jan 73
Shared services--complex, but rewarding. Cook HF. Hospitals 47:81-2 passim, 1 Feb 73
Management engineering: five steps to program success. Davis RN. Hospitals 47:38-42, 1 Jul 73
A compact record system. DeLong JL. Hospitals 46:56-8, 16 Nov 72
Listening generates trust. deMarneffe F. Hospitals 47:86 passim, 16 Mar 73
Hospital-physician relationships: an objective compensation program. Doren MJ, et al. Hospitals 47:45-8, 1 May 73
Study analyzes effects of merger. Edwards SA, et al. Hospitals 47:44-9, 16 Feb 73
Hospitals and the environment: biological interrelationships. Engley FB Jr. Hospitals 46:83-5 passim, 16 Oct 72
Pharmacy: computer improves record keeping. 2. Gallina JN, et al. Hospitals 46:61 passim, 1 Dec 72
Public relations: low key defuses confrontation. Garber S. Hospitals 46:45-7, 16 Dec 72
Education and the hospital: hospitalwide education and training. Gatzke HK, et al. Hospitals 47:93-7, 1 Mar 73
A national profile of governing boards. Gilmore K, et al. Hospitals 46:105-8, 1 Nov 72
Hospitals and the environment: fundamentals of administration. Gohr FA. Hospitals 46:85-6 passim, 16 Oct 72
An automated infection surveillance system. Greenhalgh PJ, et al. Hospitals 46:66 passim, 1 Dec 72
Are JCCs effective forums? Harvey JD, et al. Hospitals 46:49-52, 1 Nov 72
Hospital trustees and conflict of interest. Hedgepeth JH. Hospitals 47:57-60, 16 Mar 73
Some observations on the JCAH guidelines. Hershey N. Hospitals 47:51-4, Jun 73
Outcome is merger. Hoenack AF. Hospitals 47:55-9, Jun 73
Hospitals and the environment: integrated approach eliminates waste. Jain JL, et al. Hospitals 46:105-8 passim, 16 Oct 72
Annual administrative reviews: safety. Jones CT. Hospitals 47:101-2 passim, 1 Apr 73 (16 ref.)
Setting up a PM system--1. Jones EC. Hospitals 46:76 passim, 1 Dec 72

Management engineering: getting the facts. Kittle RB. Hospitals 46:102-8, 1 Oct 72
Long-range planning and the engineer. Knutson VA. Hospitals 47:94-8, 1 May 73
Monitoring occupancy rates. Light H, et al. Hospitals 46:53-5 passim, 16 Nov 72
Nursing: 'management pairs' solve unit management problem. Lower RW. Hospitals 47:54-7, 1 Jul 73
Rescheduling to save housekeeping man-hours. McCartney RA, et al. Hospitals 46:68-70, 1 Nov 72
Handbooks simplify, improve committee work. Mancano JM. Hospitals 46:49-50, 16 Dec 72
Implementing accountability management. Martin FB Jr. Hospitals 47:57-9 passim, 16 Jul 73
Incentives for economy. Martin GJ. Hospitals 45:52-4, 1 Oct 71
Incentive reimbursement experiment. May DP. Hospitals 45:49-53, 1 Oct 71
Crisis points in unit management programs. Munson FC. Hospitals 47:122-36, 16 Jul 73
Development of a respiratory care service. Nelson EJ, et al. Hospitals 47:80-5, 16 Mar 73
Annual administrative reviews: environmental health concerns. Oviatt VR. Hospitals 47:83-5 passim, 1 Apr 73 (35 ref.)
Plant operation: NFPA approves new standards. Phillips DF, et al. Hospitals 47:125-34, 1 Sep 73
Annual administrative reviews: community relations. Phillips DF. Hospitals 47:171-4 passim, 1 Apr 73 (35 ref.)
Inching toward the meter. Phillips DF. Hospitals 46:49-52, 1 Oct 72
Computer improves record keeping. 1. Piatiau PE, et al. Hospitals 46:90-5, 16 Nov 72
Nursing: eleven steps to proper staffing. Ramey IG. Hospitals 47:98-104, 16 Mar 73
To cure racism. Rice H. Hospitals 47:54-6, 1 May 73
Medical staffs merge. Robinson WM. Hospitals 47:60-4 passim, 16 Feb 73
Annual administrative reviews: hospital-physician relations. Roemer MI, et al. Hospitals 47:57 passim, 1 Apr 73 (52 ref.)
Cost containment-and quality assurance, too.1. Keep costs down while making sure that quality stays up? A neat trick, but providence hospital has proved it can be done. Sauer JE Jr. Hospitals 46:78-93, 1 Nov 72
Cost containment--and quality assurance, too. 2. Sauer JE Jr. Hospitals 46:82-9, 16 Nov 72
Annual administrative reviews: health education. Schlesinger AD. Hospitals 47:137-40, 1 Apr 73 (41 ref.)
Does staff representation equal active participation? Schulz R. Hospitals 46:51-5, 16 Dec 72
Mergers: elements in a hospital 'marriage'. Sieverts S. Hospitals 46:49-52, 16 Nov 72
Annual administrative reviews: governance. Slade GR. Hospitals 47:51 passim, 1 Apr 73 (20 ref.)
Radiology: scheduling system reduces waiting times. Small JE, et al. Hospitals 47:70 passim, 16 Apr 73
Administrators make onsite tours. Smith RB. Hospitals 46:45-8, 1 Nov 72
Annual administrative reviews: auxiliaries and volunteer services. Squire DR. Hospitals 47:167-70, 1 Apr 73 (33 ref.)
Annual administrative reviews: mergers and shared services. Starkweather DB. Hospitals 47:67-70, 1 Apr 73 (26 ref.)
Annual administrative reviews: education. Stimpert W. Hospitals 47:121-4, 1 Apr 73 (60 ref.)
Streamlining central tray assembly. Stockdale L, et al. Hospitals 46:75-8 passim, 16 Nov 72
Fiscal viability in ECF program. Straight RC, et al. Hospitals 47:99-100 passim, 1 Feb 73
Annual administrative reviews: ambulatory services. Taubenhaus LJ. Hospitals 47:107-10 passim, 1 Apr 73 (43 ref.)
Financial management: computer-based information system. Thibodaux TT, et al. Hospitals 47:51-6, 16 Mar 73
Assisting patients with posthospitalization plans. Thomson H. Hospitals 47:43-5 passim, 16 Jan 73
Hospital-physician relationships: deferred compensation as a tax planning technique. Vienna AM. Hospitals 47:49-52, 1 May 73
Hospitals and the environment: no hospital is an island. Wheeler ET. Hospitals 46:113-6 passim, 16 Oct 72
Team effort effects cost control. Whelan MJ. Hospitals 46:58-60, 1 Nov 72
Hospitals and the environment: control of physical and chemical agents. Wilkinson TK, et al. Hospitals 46:95-7 passim, 16 Oct 72
Annual administrative reviews: hospital engineering. Williams WE. Hospitals 47:93-6 passim, 1 Apr 73 (44 ref.)
Laundry: which type of service is best for you? Hospitals 47:64-5, 16 Aug 73
Annual administrative reviews. 1. Organization. Hospitals 47:45-6, 1 Apr 73
Annual administrative reviews. 2. Environment. Hospitals 47:81, 1 Apr 73
Annual administrative reviews. 3. Patient care services. Hospitals 47:105, 1 Apr 73
Beyond acute, inpatient care. Hospitals 47:45, 1 Feb 73
Industry peer review 'opens' hospital. Hospitals 47:66-72, 16 Jan 73
Interview: Florence S. Gaynor, executive director, Martland Hospital, Newark. (Gaynor FS), Hospitals 47:46-51, 16 Jan 73
Interview: Horace M. Cardwell, chairman-elect of the American Hospital Association. (Cardwell HM), Hospitals 47:35-40 passim, 1 Jan 73
A small service, a big aid. Hospitals 47:31, 1 Jan 73
Occupations of Boston hospital board members. Berger I, et al. Inquiry 10:42-6, Mar 73
Can hospitals be expected to control costs? Schulz RI, et al. Inquiry 10:3-8, Jun 73
Computerized projected cash flow statement to plan hospital expansion. Serway GD, et al. Inquiry 9:59-63, Dec 72
BMET report: developing a hospital medical equipment maintenance program using BMETs. Dodson B Jr. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 7:18-20, Jan-Feb 73
Control structure and conflict in outpatient clinics. Nathanson CA, et al. J Health Soc Behav 13:251-62, Sep 72
The doctor's role in the management of the hospital. McKee WJ. J Ir Med Assoc 65:480-5, 7 Oct 72
The doctor's place in hospital administration. Nolan JJ. J Ir Med Assoc 65:473-9, 7 Oct 72
The doctor's role in the management of a hospital. J Ir Med Assoc 65:492, 7 Oct 72
The trustee, administrator and medical staff relationship syndrome. Geisenberger S Jr. J La State Med Soc 123:254-8, Jul 71
Problems of trustees, administrators and medical staffs. Pearson GB. J La State Med Soc 123:248-53, Jul 71
Communication among trustees, administrators and medical staffs. Stewart JH. J La State Med Soc 123:242-7, Jul 71
The Hospital Admission and Surveillance Program in Illinois. Flashner BA, et al. JAMA 221:1153-8, 4 Sep 72
A new hospital discharge letter. Campbell HJ. Lancet 1:1453, 23 Jun 73
A hospital discharge system. Freeman GK. Lancet 2:449, 25 Aug 73
Use of hospital resources. Rewell RE. Lancet 1:881-2, 21 Apr 73
Hospital injelitis. Lancet 1:410-1, 24 Feb 73
Misleading cases. Lancet 2:1407, 30 Dec 72
Patient identification. Aitken GJ Jr. Med Trial Tech Q 19:439-49, Spring 73
Labor forecast: more unions, more government control. Abelow WJ. Mod Hosp 119:84-5, Nov 72
Learning from the computer: what every health care administrator should know. Ertel PC, et al. Mod Hosp 119:103-7, Nov 72
What every hospital should have: an insurance manager who knows insurance as well as hospitals. Lowery GE. Mod Hosp 119:52, Oct 72
Connecticut: reward system doesn't work. May DP. Mod Hosp 119:83-4, Oct 72
Male managers need to take risks and seek recognition; women don't. Witt JA. Mod Hosp 119:70, Nov 72
To learn management, young executives need to make decisions--and mistakes. Witt JA. Mod Hosp 119:84, Oct 72
Incentive reimbursement: the carrot is there, but the hospitals won't bite. Mod Hosp 119:79-82, Oct 72
Incentive reimbursement: California: lesson in belt-tightening. Mod Hosp 119:85-6, Oct 72
Annual discourse--the Boston City Hospital: a tale of three "cities". Friedman E. N Engl J Med 289:503-6, 6 Sep 73
Patient care management: a new look. Nurs Clin North Am 8:235-45, Jun 73
Visiting trends and gift giving. Mancino DJ, et al. Nurs Forum 11:264-72, 1972
A hospital policy for the care of patients who exhibit violent behaviour. Allison C, et al. Nurs Times 69:375-7, 22 Mar 73
Economical use of hospital beds. Bell JR, et al. Nurs Times 68:1264-5, 5 Oct 72
Psychiatric hospitals: a further viewpoint. Brailsford DS. Nurs Times 69:1001-3, 2 Aug 73
Ad infinitum. Bramwell G. Nurs Times 69:179-80, 8 Feb 73
Moving a ward. Buchanan D. Nurs Times 68:1607-8, 21 Dec 72
The thin blue line. Drew ME. Nurs Times 69:96, 18 Jan 73
Fire--its prevention and what nurses should do about it. Fricker R, et al. Nurs Times 68:1540-1, 7 Dec 72
Black is black and white is white. Goodwin P. Nurs Times 68:1499, 23 Nov 72
Hospital evacuation procedures. Hampton RA. Nurs Times 68:1542-3, 7 Dec 72
Management of a medical clinic. Henderson KM. Nurs Times 68:1383-5, 2 Nov 72
How many chiefs is too many chiefs? Kavalier F. Nurs Times 69:17-9, 4 Jan 73
Flextime in East Birmingham. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 68:1576-7, 14 Dec 72
Better nursing communication: by-product of improving patient care. Rodmell JC. Nurs Times 64:608-11, 10 May 73
Modernizing night administration in a psychiatric hospital. Seager JH. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:1-4, 4 Jan 73
The developing confrontation between hospitals and physicians. Angrist AA. NY State J Med 73:1054-5, 1 May 73
The New Zealand Hospital Service. Averill LC. NZ Med J 78:39-40, 11 Jul 73
The reorganization of the National Health Service. d. The viewpoint of the hospital service. Fowler FJ. R Soc Health J 92:24-8, Jan-Feb 72
The computer--its value in hospital management. Whitaker PH. Radiography 38:165-8, Jul 72
The mental hospital as an institution. Brown GW. Soc Sci Med 7:407-24, Jun 73
Organization and psychological problems in developing community mental health services: a case study. Eistein AS. Soc Sci Med 6:545-59, Oct 72
Determination of costs and charges for laboratory tests--a computer approach for the hospital blood bank. Klionsky B, et al. Transfusion 13:233-40, Jul-Aug 73
Analysis and optimization of a regional blood bank distribution process. II. Derivation and use of a method for evaluating hospital management precedures. Yahnke DP, et al. Transfusion 13:156-69, May-Jun 73
Hospital management practices. Nestle AS, et al. Vet Clin N Amer 2:513-26, Sep 72
Hospital legislation and hospital systems. Bridgman RF, et al. WHO Public Health Pap 50:1-233, 1973
[Activity of the gynecological and obstetrical departments in district hospitals] Beneš M. Cesk Gynekol 37:671-4, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Organization of work in the delivery ward] Křikal Z, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:684-7, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Organization of the working time of an intern at the gynecological department of a hospital] Kutěj B. Cesk Gynekol 37:700-2, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Structure of the working time for nurses in the gynecological department of a district hospital] Kutěj B, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:763-4, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Organization of work at the out-patient department] Lédr J. Cesk Gynekol 37:644, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Organization of hospital documentation and registries] Němec M. Cesk Gynekol 37:697-9, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Tasks and work organization of ward nurses] Podolská M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:741-4, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Work of the Deputy Chief in curative and preventive care at the clinic] Siki O. Cesk Gynekol 37:703, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Organization of special consulting rooms] Uhlíř M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:661, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Organization of work in large clinical institutes] Vácha K. Cesk Gynekol 37:674-7, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Organization problems on how to link up polyclinical and hospital care for women] Vojta M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:678-81, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Hospital planning and management from the viewpoint of the clinician] Pacovský V. Cesk Zdrav 21:170-3, May 73 (Cze)
[On the new structure of the Herdecke-Ruhr Hospital] Henriksen H, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:913-5, 24 Apr 72 (Dan)
[Automation of medical administration] Eyk PG van. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1591-3, 26 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Use of the law of probability in hospital planning and administration] Beckers R. Arch Belg Med Soc 30:363-13 contd, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The erosion of hospital autonomy] Brosseau BL. Can Hosp 48:4-6, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Visit of salesmen in hospital] Rieger HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1733-4, 14 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Tasks and organization of intensive medicine in the hospital] Lutz H, et al. Fortschr Med 90:568-70, 18 May 72 (Ger)
[Refuse- and waste-burning in the hospitals] Upmalis A. Gesund Ing 93:97-102, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Survey on the status of electronic data processing (EDP) in the hospitals of the Federal Republic of Germany] Gau J, et al. Methods Inf Med 12:85-90, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of the scientific-technical revolution on the structure and management of the hospital] Scheidler K. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1173-5, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Not a classless hospital, but--a single class hospital along with all the physicians. Models of physicians cooperation in the future] Kahlert WH. Z Allgemeinmed 49:229-30, 20 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Report of the 1st years of activity of the Civil Hospital of Giaveno in the treatment of acute diseases: a quarantee for the future recognition of Regional General Hospitals] Baffigo R. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:193-5, Jul-Sep 72 (Ita)
[Scientific research in hospitals] Mollo F. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:248-53, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Problems in administration of artificial kidney center] Higuchi J. Jap J Clin Med 30:2393-7, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Health care system] Iwai I. Jap J Med Electron 10:525-7, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Hospital automation] Kashida R. Jap J Med Electron 10:519-21, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Hospital automation] Miyawaki K, et al. Jap J Med Electron 10:522-4, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Organization and analysis of the work of the admission

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

department of a multispecialty hospital] Shimkevich RL. Sov Zdravookhr 31:15-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing psychiatric aid on the principle of dispensary-hospital consolidation] Lifshits AE, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:575-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization and function of the resuscitation unit] González Menéndez E, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:313-8, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Squeeze-play] Brousseau BL.
Can Hosp 49:4 passim, Sep 72 (Mul)
[Forms of organization of gynecological operations] Dihoš E. Cesk Gynekol 37:681-3, Dec 72 (Slo)
[Organization of hospital food service for female patients] Mikulaj V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:753-5, Dec 72 (Slo)
[Problems of the clinic administration due to double competency (health and education authorities)] Pontuch A. Cesk Gynekol 37:702, Dec 72 (Slo)

EDUCATION

Home-campus study program for administrators. Boissoneau RA. Hospitals 46:67-8, 1 Oct 72
Graduates of hospital dietetic internships. II. Perceptions of administrative experiences in internships. Sanford JP, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 63:259-68, Sep 73
Middle management training. Owens WJ.
Nurs Times 68:1530-1, 30 Nov 72

STANDARDS

Hospital organizational performance and size. Starkweather DB. Inquiry 10:10-8, Sep 73
The health administrator as a status seeker. Bellin LE.
J Med Educ 48:896-904, Oct 73

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY see under HEALTH

FACILITY SIZE (N2)

HOSPITAL CENTRAL SUPPLY (N2)

Revised surgical dressing program. Hayes H.
Hosp Prog 54:104-5 passim, May 73
Controlling supply items. Braswell TH.
Hospitals 46:86-9, 16 Nov 72
Injury suits: guidelines for CSS activity. Goldman SZ.
Hospitals 47:72-8, 16 Jun 73
Theatre drapes--disposable or re-usable? Johnson A.
Nurs Times 69:381-2, 22 Mar 73
Introducing a central sterile supply system to a rural community. Sutterby J, et al.
Nurs Times 69:Suppl:33-5, 1 Mar 73
[A decade of medical supplies services] Císař R.
Cesk Farm 21:297-301, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Storage and handling of sterile material in hospitals] Nyström B.
Lakartidningen 70:115-7, 10 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

STANDARDS

JCAH standards generate goals. Mackert ME.
Hospitals 47:85-9 passim, 1 Jan 73

HOSPITAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS (N4)

Communication in diagnostic radiology. Fischer HW.
Australas Radiol 16:12-22, Mar 72
Ward information-management system--an evaluation. Simborg DW, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 5:484-97, Oct 72
A flexible, but personal telephone system. Baker JM.
Hospitals 47:54-7, 16 Aug 73
Radiology: control technique cuts walking time. Blum MS.
Hospitals 47:86-92, 1 Sep 73
Multichannel telephone system for biomedical applications. Bracale M, et al.
Med Biol Eng 10:888-91, Sep 72
[Co-ordination in hospitals] Karlsen S.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2107-12, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Professional secrecy and the hospital informations system. Introduction into the problems] Langbein G.
Med Klin 68:753-6, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Clinical data using electronic computers] Ferrer Serrate F.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:1-47, Mar 72 (174 ref.) (Spa)

HOSPITAL DENTAL SERVICE (N2)

see also related
DENTAL FACILITIES (E6, N2)

Emergency dental service in Medway towns. Awty MD.
Br Dent J 132:369-70, 2 May 72
The form and substance of a hospital dental program. Eisenbud L. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1039-44, May 73
Effective team and equipment positioning for dental procedures performed in hospitals. Johnson R, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:651-4, Sep 73
Comprehensive dental care in a small hospital. Sissman I. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1044-6, May 73
The hospital and comprehensive health care. Wilson DB. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1035-8, May 73
The Institute of Hospital Dental Service. Zambito RF.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:1034-5, May 73
The Joint Commission--RSVP.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:13, Jul 73
Programs evaluated by the CDA Council on Hospital Services. J Can Dent Assoc 39:450-1, Jul 73
Pedodontic service in a general hospital: report of activity. Fuchs E. J Dent Child 40:113-4, Mar-Apr 73
Focus on hospital dentistry. Hillenbrand H.
J Dent Educ 37:7, Mar 73
General anesthesia for outpatient dental surgery in a military population. I. Pilot study. Janis KM, et al.
Milit Med 135:1166-70, Dec 70
A new approach to hospital dentistry. Klateli J, et al.
NY State Dent J 38:473-6, Oct 72
[Size, organization and armamentarium of stomatologic units] Anghelov I, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:629-37, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience of general anesthesia in out-patient dental practice] Timchenko IS.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:75-7, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

HISTORY

Hospital dentistry--its past, present, and future. Ring ME. J Am Coll Dent 40:117-28, Apr 73
[10 years at the clinic and Polyclinic for Stomatology in the District Hospital of Cottbus]
Dtsch Stomatol 22:745, Oct 72 (Ger)
[The Department of Dentistry of the Vienna General Polyclinic under Dr. Gustav Wunschheim-Lilienthal (on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of the Vienna General Polyclinic)] (Wunschheim-Lilienthal G), König J. Osterr Z Stomatol 69:343-6, Sep 72 (Ger)

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS (N2)

Experience on an adolescent inpatient division. Schowalter JE, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:212-5, Feb 73
Hospital program for cardiac rehabilitation. Barry EM, et al. Am J Nurs 72:2174-7, Dec 72
Surgery in Rhodesia. Mpilo Central Hospital, Bulawayo. Grave GF. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:332-3, Nov 72
Nigeria revisited. Walker G.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:190-5, Sep 72
Principles of management applied to a diagnostic x-ray department. Tucker WG.
Australas Radiol 16:23-34, Mar 72
The Hammersmith Hospital Anaemia Unit, and the Medical Research Council's Leukaemia Unit at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School. Galton DA, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:215-21, Sep 72
General-practitioner ward in a district general hospital. Barber JH, et al. Br Med J 4:27-30, 7 Oct 72
Establishment and use of a general practitioner medical unit in a district general hospital. Duncan AH.
Br Med J 4:30-2, 7 Oct 72
Virus cross-infection in paediatric wards. Gardner PS, et al. Br Med J 2:571-5, 9 Jun 73
Making hospital geriatrics work. Hodkinson HM, et al.
Br Med J 4:536-9, 2 Dec 72
Patients with acute poisoning seen in a general medical unit (1960-71). Lawson AA, et al.
Br Med J 4:153-6, 21 Oct 72
Patient hostel unit established at University Hospital. Dagnone T. Can Hosp 48:22-4 passim, Sep 71
Characteristics of an inpatient unit for adolescents. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:17-21, Jan 73
The programme of the combined Eye, Ear-Nose-Throat, Neurology and Neurosurgery clinics, Würzburg with special reference to the Eye Clinic. Diller K.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:47-50, 15 Nov 72
The surgical department of the university eye hospital Würzburg. Leydhecker W.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:33-5, 15 Nov 72
Stroke units in community hospitals: a "how-to" guide. Bonner CD. Geriatrics 28:166 passim, Apr 73
Computer aided data collection and analysis in a diagnostic X-ray department. Reekie D, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 31:11-7, Jan 73
Workloads and use factors in diagnostic x-ray installations. Campbell EM, et al.
Health Phys 23:67-71, Jul 72
Evaluating pastoral care. Wheelock RD.
Hosp Prog 54:18-20, Sep 73
Reorganization of accident departments. O'Connor BT.
Injury 4:106, Nov 72 (1 ref.)
Investigations in health care delivery. Patient flow and utilization of resources in a diagnostic radiology department. Analysis by simulation techniques. Lev B, et al. Invest Radiol 7:517-25, Nov-Dec 72
Assessment of the importance of planning criteria in an academic radiology department. Sullivan WG, et al.
Invest Radiol 8:181-6, May-Jun 73
Regional organization of ophthalmic services in Malawi. Aviel E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1260-5, Aug-Sep 72
How to outwit the department of radiology. Rhinehart WJ. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:383-7, May 73
The selection and evaluation of medical instrumentation by a hospital instrumentation department. Ben-Zvi S.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:4-8, Jan-Feb 71
Development of department of dentistry in school of medicine. Rappaport SC.
J Dent Educ 37:19-20 passim, Mar 73
"Radiation decontamination facility for the community hospital". Voelz GL. J Occup Med 14:927, Dec 72
The new pathology building at Rikshospitalet, Oslo 1972. Torgersen O, et al.
J Oslo City Hosp 22:53-77, Apr 72
Screening clinic for the presurgical patient. Coliens R, et al. JAMA 224:1530, 11 Jun 73
Care of the dying in geriatric departments. Agate J.
Lancet 1:384-6, 17 Feb 73
Infectious-disease units in the future hospital service. Easton HG. Lancet 1:1373-5, 16 Jun 73
Infectious-disease units. Smith JA.
Lancet 2:208-9, Jul 73
The department of medical illustration: use and abuse. Hawkins C, et al. Med Biol Illus 23:74-7, May 73
A new geriatric service. Jefferys PM.
Nurs Times 69:402-4, 29 Mar 73
Cardiology in Edinburgh. Scott EJ.
Nurs Times 68:1244-6, 5 Oct 72
The general practitioner and the department of obstetrics and gynaecology. Aikman P.
Practitioner 210:759-63, Jun 73
Radiotherapy department or oncology centre? Tudway RC. Proc R Soc Med 65:706-8, Aug 72
Medical Research Council Neuropsychiatry Unit, Carshalton and Epsom, Surrey.
Psychol Med 2:428-37, Nov 72
Future x-ray departments. R Soc Health J 92:276, Dec 72
The cardiovascular research unit at Baguley Hospital, Manchester. Baxter A. Radiography 38:78-82, Apr 72
Hospital ecology and nosocomial infections. A systems analysis of fomites with infection potential and vectors of microbial cross contamination in hospital radiology departments. Haskin ME, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:583-8, Dec 72
The architect and the radiologist: planning radiologic diagnostic facilities. Altman WS.
Radiology 107:711-2, Jun 73
Shielding design levels for radiology departments. Braestrup CB, et al. Radiology 107:445-7, May 73
A hospital-based superconducting accelerator facility for negative pi-meson beam radiotherapy. Kaplan HS, et al. Radiology 108:159-72, Jul 73
Deaf unit speaks for itself. Hoffman C.
Rehabil Rec 14:22-5, May-Jun 73
The haemodialysis unit at Discoverer's Hospital. Davis R. S Afr Med J 46:850, 17 Jun 72
[Otolaryngological clinic of the Palacky University in Olomouc in the years 1960-1969] Černý L.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:979-84, 13 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Radioisotope diagnostic methods in the conditions of a country hospital] Kupka K.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:48-53, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Institutional problems in internal medicine] Pacovský V.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:681-5, 14 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Analysis of the Phoniatric Department activity of the ORL clinic in Olomouc in the years 1960-1969] Sirotý J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1108-11, 17 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Activity of the gynecological and obstetrical departments in district hospitals] Beneš M.
Cesk Gynekol 37:671-4, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Active care for women during labor in the delivery ward] Jeršáková L.
Cesk Gynekol 37:750-3, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Structure of the working time for nurses in the gynecological department of a district hospital] Kutěj B, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:763-4, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Criteria for the selection and education of head nurses at the in-patients department] Musilová K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:744-7, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Work of the gynecologic head nurses] Prokopová J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:747-50, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Attempt to evaluate the diagnostic possibilities of a neurologist. Comparison of clinical, autopsy and surgical diagnoses during the 20-year existence of the neurological department of the Krč Hospital] Ledvinková E, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:187-90, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Possibilities for the utilization of screening for Australia antigen in hospitals] Děda J.
Cesk Zdrav 21:184-7, May 73 (Cze)
[Biochemical laboratory and department of internal medicine] Mašek K.
Vnitr Lek 19:30-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Problems of the long-term institutional care in the department of internal medicine] Pacovský V.
Vnitr Lek 19:8-12, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The need for sub-specialization in a county hospital service] Heintzelmann F.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:717-20, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Experience of change in a Chronic Disease Department. 2. Psychological aspects] Bastide JC.
Acad Rev 2:1369-71, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the activity of the occupational

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pathology department of the Centre Hospitalier Régionale de Rennes] Michaux P, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:590-4, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[The human role of psychiatry in an internal medicine department] Cloetens W, et al.
Brux Med 53:391-3, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Conception, programming and structure of the new otorhinolaryngologic and audiophonologic department of the University of Berne] Escher F, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:751-2, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Role of the internist in clinical cancerology. The necessary service of internal cancerologic medicine in the university hospital center] Mathé G.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2065-6, 16 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Organization of pediatric specialties] Manciaux M.
Pediatrie 28:337-42, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[A chair for medical biophysics or a university hospital department for biophysics] Pianiol T.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:16-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A perinatal unit. One year's experience] Desjardins P, et al. Union Med Can 102:96-101, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Gastroenterological department in a municipal and district hospital] Ottenjann R.
Fortschr Med 91:868-71, 19 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Creation of intensive care in hospitals of various sizes-panel discussion] Allgöwer M.
Helv Chir Acta 39:633-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Structural forms of hospital surgical departments] Med Monatsschr 26:193-4, May 72 (Ger)
[Pedagogic management of a hospital department for juvenile psychiatry] Bothmer G von.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:49-62, Feb-Mar 73 (Ger)
[Integration of resident tuberculosis therapy in the general hospital] Hoefer W.
Prax Pneumol 27:108-15, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes and sequelae of acute respiratory failure in a cardiac surgery ward] Gattiker R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:761-8, 26 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mortality in an urological clinic. (Analysis of the 5-year period 1966-1970)] Rutishauser G, et al.
Urologe [A] 12:188-90, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accumulation of serum hepatitis in an urology department] Valasek W.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:665-7, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Status of ward collectives] Harych I, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:836-40, 15 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with a intensive diagnosis ward] Kade R, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:45-9, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Influence of the scientific-technical revolution on the structure and management of the hospital] Scheidler K. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1173-5, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Transfer of newborns with respiratory distress syndrome from obstetrical to paediatric wards for intensive care] Koenen FW, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:378-82, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in the occurrence of serum hepatitis in an urology department] Valasek W, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:781-4, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Microflora of the ward for chronic respiratory diseases and factors contributing to its characteristics] Petrás G, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:11-4, 7 Jan 73 (Hun)
[The capacity of x-ray departments]
Orv Hetil 114:29-30, 7 Jan 73 (Hun)
[A perinatal preventive medicine unit] Candiani GB.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:83-92, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Report of activity in the oncological department during the 5 years of 1967-71. Diagnostic and therapeutic trends, case reports and clinico-scientific activity] Mangiagalli L.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:375-404, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Research on epicenters of bacterial infections in a surgical department for newborn infants and young children] Rossi R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:868-73, 1973 (Ita)
[Relations between laboratory and clinical departments] Gray CH.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:570-95, Jun 72 (Ita)
[Pathology division in a university hospital--at the Nihon University School of Medicine] Takeuchi T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:611-4, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Historical outline of the Urology Department of the W. Pstrowski Hospital at Walbrzych] Paszek I.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:943-4, Jun 73 (Pol)
[Changes in the composition of patients hospitalized in Infectious Diseases Departments in the years 1957-1970] Kostrzewski JM.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:389-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Various aspects of the Anesthesia Department of the Hospital Central Miguel Bombarda de Lourenço Marques] Soares Cabeçadas D.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:125-9, Jan 73 (Por)
[The value of organizing a bronchologic office in the thoracic division of a regional hospital] Removskii VM. Klin Khir 3:49-50, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Analysis and basis for planning and technological decisions in radiological department wards] Dmokhovskif VV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:51-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Composition of patients and periods of stay in endocrinological hospitals] Belikhova EL, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:43-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnostic department of the antituberculosis dispensary and the problems in determining the active state of tuberculosis] Klochkova LS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:9-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of resuscitation aid and intensive therapy under the conditions of a multispecialty hospital] Deriabin II, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:36-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of the anesthesiology and resuscitation service in a rural district] Kalinskii II, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:31-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization and standardization of the work of otorhinolaryngologists at central district hospitals] Rozsikova GIa.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:21-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The continuous organizational work of the Donetsk regional hospitals with regard to medical care of children] Uklonskaia RA, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:12-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Work experience of the physiotherapy department of a hospital] Ushakov AA.
Voen Med Zh 9:79-80, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The Huddinge hospital needs a department for infectious diseases] Bengtsson E, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4458-61, 27 Sep 72 (Swe)
[Time for a alcohol injury department?] Carlsson C.
Lakartidningen 69:2606-7, 24 May 72 (Swe)
[Hospital ward lighting] Ronge HE, et al.
Nord Hyg Tidskr 53:40-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Experiences from the pediatric nephrology wards in Moscow] Démant F.
Cesk Pediatr 28:144-6, Mar 73 (Slo)
[Importance of the coordination of various experts (team) and their clinical load (hospital department) in traumatological service] Longhino A, et al.
Med Glas 26:204-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

HISTORY

Early nineteenth century ophthalmological clinics in Egypt. Kuhnke L. Clio Med 7:209-14, Sep 72
[The development of surgery in Hungary] Viczián A, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1587, 1 Jul 73 (Hun)

STANDARDS

Variations in standard of hospital geriatric care. Halliburton PM, et al. Lancet 1:1300-2, 9 Jun 73
[Introduction of new scientific knowledge into the diagnosis and therapy at the health establishments on all levels] Pontuch A, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:574-5, Oct 72 (Cze)

UTILIZATION

A queuing theory model for the prediction of delivery room utilization. Milliken RA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:691-9, 1 Nov 72
Surgical preadmission clinic. Williams JA, et al.
Br Med J 3:762-3, 23 Sep 72
A method for analysing the gynaecological inpatient service. Forsythe JM. Proc R Soc Med 66:203, Feb 73
An evaluation of radiology demand by inpatient services. Jones ML.
Radiol Technol 44:406-11, May-Jun 73

HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION (J)

Planning today"s emergency department. Taubenhaus LJ. Am J Nurs 72:2050-3, Nov 72
A study of microflora on tiled and carpeted surfaces in a hospital nursery. Lanese RR, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:174-8, Feb 73
The rebuilding of Charging Cross Hospital and Medical School. Philip PF.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:335-43, May 73
The function of the hospital environment in the human endeavor. Waisbren BA.
Arch Intern Med 130:785-8, Nov 72
The x-ray department: some pre-planning thoughts. Terry WG. Australas Radiol 16:39-55, Mar 72
Isolation accommodation in district hospitals. Easton HG. Br Med J 4:229, 28 Oct 72
Surgical wound infections. Pollock AV.
Br Med J 3:455, 25 Aug 73
Environment for mental patients.
Br Med J 3:306, 12 Aug 72
Analysis of the utilization of hospital beds of merchant and fishing vessels. (Basis for designing of hospital blocks on vessels). Krynicki A.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:131-7, 1972
Ingredient rooms--their use and design. Pinkert M, et al. Can Hosp 49:51-3, Dec 72
Rigshospitalet. Denmark's new national hospital. Boelskov P. Dan Med Bull 19:204-6, Sep 72
Eye hospitals to-day and tomorrow. Constructional adaptability to functional changes. Bachmann E. Doc Ophthalmol 33:57-62, 15 Nov 72
The wards of the university eye hospital, Würzburg. Duzanec Z. Doc Ophthalmol 33:29-31, 15 Nov 72
Eye hospitals to-day and tomorrow. Reconstruction of an out-dated clinical hospital. Hofmann H.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:63-5, 15 Nov 72
The planning of a 100-bed eye hospital. Humby HJ, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:107-14, 15 Nov 72
Eye hospitals to-day and tomorrow. Wishes to change the original plans during and after building. Leydhecker W. Doc Ophthalmol 33:55-6, 15 Nov 72
Experiences with modern departments of ophthalmology: University of Freiburg, Germany. Mackensen G. Doc Ophthalmol 33:123-6, 15 Nov 72
The eye hospital within the combined function of the head clinic. Ottow JC.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:51-4, 15 Nov 72
Planning the University Hospital of Ophthalmology of Hamburg. Rossmann H, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:101-6, 15 Nov 72
Project management--new characters, new results. Block L. Hosp Prog 54:68-71, May 73
Impact of public policy on hospital costs and building programs. Deets MK, et al. Hosp Prog 54:42-6, Aug 73
The role of the financial intermediary in building programs. Deets MK, et al. Hosp Prog 53:28-31, Dec 72
Remodeling and new construction purchasing. Lee L Jr.
Hosp Prog 54:36-44, Jun 73
Shorter distance to the office. Bobrow ML.
Hospitals 47:65-6, 1 Feb 73
Decor reflects environmental psychology. Chaney PS.
Hospitals 47:60-6, Jun 73
Facilities to accommodate emerging patterns of care. GAO studies construction costs. Pierson PS.
Hospitals 47:46-9 passim, 1 Feb 73
Buying equipment for new construction. Pratt JR.
Hospitals 47:64 passim, 16 Apr 73
Planning total care facilities. Sternberg ED.
Hospitals 45:41-4, 1 Oct 71
Hospitals and the environment: no hospital is an island. Wheeler ET. Hospitals 46:113-6 passim, 16 Oct 72
Updating, expanding outpatient facilities. Zielinski WT, et al. Hospitals 47:91-4 passim, 1 Feb 73
Future of Hill-Burton. Hospitals 47:39, 1 May 73
Design lines: gradations of intensive care.
Hospitals 47:46-7, 16 Apr 73
An eye institute in the round.
Hospitals 47:44-8, 16 May 73
Plan for function, not for space.
Hospitals 47:57-62, 1 Jan 73
Room clusters create community atmosphere.
Hospitals 46:42-6, 16 Nov 72
Human factors applied to hospital patient care. Ronco PG. Hum Factors 14:461-70, Oct 72
Jackson area hospitals add more beds, offer specialized facilities. J Miss State Med Assoc 13:511-4, Dec 72
Radiation decontamination facility for the community hospital. Kelly FJ, et al. J Occup Med 14:904-7, Dec 72
The new pathology building at Rikshospitalet, Oslo 1972. Torgersen O, et al.
J Oslo City Hosp 23:53-77, Apr 72
Safety in hospital laboratory design. Frazer SC.
Lab Pract 21:85-90 passim, Feb 72
Laboratory design: microbiological risks. Gillies RR.
Lab Pract 21:91-2, Feb 72
No windows. Alexander ME. Lancet 1:549, 10 Mar 73
No light but rather darkness. Lancet 2:1075, 18 Nov 72
Update on Detroit General Hospital. Shelton CR.
Mich Med 72:294, Apr 73
At French Hospital the ICU and CCU share the space and the nurses. Mod Hosp 119:110-1, Oct 72
The best laid schemes. Cronk HM.
Nurs Times 68:1171, 14 Sep 72
Contamination of new hospital premises hospital environment and personnel as the source of nosocomial infections. Virtanen S, et al.
Public Health 86:175-81, May 72
The architect and the radiologist: planning radiologic diagnostic facilities. Altman WS.
Radiology 107:711-2, Jun 73
Design of a radiology room for cerebral angiography. Heinz ER, et al. Semin Roentgenol 6:3-6, Jan 71
Avoiding the common errors made in the designing of animal hospitals. Copich WJ.
Vet Clin N Amer 2:537-46, Sep 72
Hospital design and construction. The decision stage. Enfield RL. Vet Clin N Amer 2:557-69, Sep 72
Initial thoughts on animal hospital design. Euler HJ Jr.
Vet Clin N Amer 2:547-56, Sep 72
Statement of an architect's services.
Vet Clin N Amer 2:527-36, Sep 72
[Institutional problems in internal medicine] Pacovský V.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:681-5, 14 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experiences in the planning, construction, and management of the new Essener Eye Clinic] Meyer-Schwickerath G.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:119-21, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Planning, construction and arrangement of a central nuclear medical institute in a large hospital] Hundeshagen H.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:4-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Constructional measures for the prevention of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hospital infections] Korneli P.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:205-11, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Design, organization and equipment of intensive care unit connected with internal diseases] Bolechowski F, et al. Przegl Lek 29:890-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Designer's contribution to environment debate: fresher rooms for patients] Almaas G.
Lakartidningen 69:3610-1, 2 Aug 72 (Swe)
[Problems in the construction of health institutions] Kosić I. Lijec Vjesn 95:340, Jun 73 (Cro)

HOSPITAL EMERGENCY SERVICE (N2)

Planning today"s emergency department. Taubenhaus LJ. Am J Nurs 72:2050-3, Nov 72
The decision about holding areas: yes--at Beekman. Taubenhaus LJ, et al. Am J Nurs 72:2054-5, Nov 72
The decision about holding areas: no--at Parkland. Thal ER, et al. Am J Nurs 72:2054-5, Nov 72
An overview of crisis intervention in the emergency rooms of general hospitals. Bartolucci G, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:963-60, Sep 73
Emergency room treatment of the drug-abusing patient. Chapel JL. Am J Psychiatry 130:257-9, Mar 73
Community psychiatry and emergency service. Schwartz DA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:710-5, Dec 72
Effectiveness of nonemergency care via an emergency room. A study of 116 patients with gastrointestinal symptoms. Brook RH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:333-9, Mar 73
Quality of care in emergency services. London RS, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:976-7, Jun 73
Rapid City flood. Medical response. Coolidge TT. Arch Surg 106:770-2, Jun 73
Emergency dental service in Medway towns. Awty MD. Br Dent J 132:369-70, 2 May 72
The organization and functional analysis of a resuscitation service covering a group of hospitals. Price DG. Br J Anaesth 45:388-90, Apr 73
Newcastle accident survey: social and medical characteristics of patients. Morgan W.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:71, Feb 73
Initial intensive care in an accident and emergency department. Baird RN, et al. Br Med J 4:90-2, 14 Oct 72
Efficacy of a regional poisoning treatment centre in preventing further suicidal behaviour. Kennedy P.
Br Med J 4:255-7, 4 Nov 72
Concept of a paediatric emergency ward for the cities of a developing country. Leary PM.
Br Med J 4:719-22, 23 Dec 72
Profile of an accident flying squad. Little K.
Br Med J 3:807-10, 30 Sep 72
Care of casualties. Br Med J 3:248-9, 4 Aug 73
Accident flying squad. Br Med J 3:831, 30 Sep 72
Discussion of paper by Leon J. Taubenhaus, M.D.: the nonscheduled patient in the emergency department and walk-in clinic. Inquinta FE.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:427-9, May 73
The nonscheduled patient in the emergency department and walk-in clinic. Taubenhaus LJ.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:419-26, May 73
Pre-hospital cardiac care in a paramedical mobile intensive care unit. Lewis AJ, et al.
Calif Med 117:1-8, Oct 72
Reducing the emotional and economic costs of hospitalization of acutely ill asthmatics. Description of an improved emergency room program. Robbins SM, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:550-4, Sep 73
A computer interview for emergency room patients. Greist JH, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:257-65, Jun 73
Emergency care crisis avoided in a rural community. Jacobs AR, et al. Health Serv Rep 87:977-82, Dec 72
Treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease in an urban emergency service. London RS, et al.
Health Serv Rep 88:550-4, Jun-Jul 73
How St. Mary's Hospital, Athens, Ga. handled a recent tornado disaster. Hosp Prog 54:38 passim, Aug 73
Emergency medical services. The social worker's role. Bennett MJ. Hospitals 47:111-8, 16 May 73
Emergency medical services. Case study. Survey preludes regional planning. Krome RL, et al.
Hospitals 47:135-8, 16 May 73
The financial realities of EMS. Mangold KG.
Hospitals 47:89-96, 16 May 73
Emergency department physician staffing patterns and residency training. Hannas RR Jr.
Ill Med J 143:325-6, Jun 73
Accident services today. The organization for accident care in France. D'Aubigné RM. Injury 4:1-4, Aug 72
Reorganization of accident departments. O'Connor BT.
Injury 4:106, Nov 72 (1 ref.)
Experience in the accident and emergency department of the Royal Victoria Hospital with patients from civil disturbances in Belfast 1969-1972, with a review of disasters in the United Kingdom 1951-1971. Rutherford WH. Injury 4:189-99, Feb 73
First-line medical care for the injured. Weston PA.
Injury 4:208-12, Feb 73
Effect of the emergency department on hospital inpatient services: a statewide analysis. Thompson JD, et al. Inquiry 10:19-26, Jun 73
Disaster planning for our hospitals. Gupta RC.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:106-9, 1 Aug 72
Health care for an urban population: the emergency sector. Mays ET, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:887-93, Sep 72
A "time study" approach to the evaluation of emergency room activities. Thorpe DP.
J Maine Med Assoc 63:197-9, Sep 72
Emergency management of arrhythmias in patients with myocardial infarction. Segal BL.
J Med Soc NJ 70:95-100, Feb 73
Neurosurgical emergencies. Tutor FT.
J Miss State Med Assoc 14:77-9, Mar 73
The hospital emergency room, the oupatient services and the patient. Webb H Jr.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:153-6, Mar 73
Trauma as a component of a critical care system. Allan D. J Trauma 13:314-6, Apr 73
Organization and function of trauma care units. Lowe RJ, et al. J Trauma 13:285-90, Apr 73
Causes of death following combat injury in an evacuation hospital in Vietnam. McNamara JJ, et al. J Trauma 12:1010-2, Dec 72
A trauma center in a non-metropolitan community. Metzmaker CO, et al. J Trauma 13:291-5, Apr 73
The role of the emergency room in the education of medical students. Poticha SM.
J Trauma 12:1091, Dec 72
The Old Bailey bomb explosion. Caro D, et al.
Lancet 1:1433-5, 23 Jun 73
A psychiatric casualty department. Mindham RH, et al.
Lancet 1:1169-71, 26 May 73
The emergency care of traffic injury: time delays during casualty care. Clark PD, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1217-22, 23 Jun 73
Reception of road traffic casualties in a district hospital. Scarf GE. Med J Aust 1:485-90, 10 Mar 73
Study of casualty patients at an urban hospital. Starr D.
Med J Aust 1:533-6, 17 Mar 73
Civilian bomb injuries. Med J Aust 2:100, 21 Jul 73
Categorization of hospitals. Hampton OP Jr.
Milit Med 136:586, Jun 71
Emergency treatment of patient exposes hospital to liability for his care. Horty JF.
Mod Hosp 119:66-7, Nov 72
Symposium on emergency nursing. Wagner MM.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:375-6, Sep 73
Frenchay Hospital mobile resuscitation unit. Barr EM.
Nurs Times 68:1201-3, 21 Sep 72
Bromley Accident and Emergency Centre.
Nurs Times 68:1612-3, 21 Dec 72
External cardiac resuscitation. Experience in community hospital emergency department. Beaven WE. NY State J Med 73:1810-4, 1 Jul 73
Emergency room crisis and challenge. Technic for self study and change. Jacobs AR, et al.
NY State J Med 72:3023-6, 15 Dec 72
OB emergencies. Ruppersberg A Jr.
Ohio State Med J 68:867-70, Sep 72
The patient in the emergency care unit. Fox RA, et al.
Pa Med 76:63-4, Jul 73
The general practitioner in the accident department. Wells FO. Practitioner 210:769-73, Jun 73
An area accident service. Strange FG.
R Soc Health J 93:31-5 passim, Feb 73
Experience with a hospital resuscitation service including an analysis of 258 calls to patients with cardiorespiratory arrest. Eltringham RJ, et al.
Resuscitation 2:57-68, Apr 73
Two versions of the 1938 hurricane. Bowen EA, et al.
RI Med J 55:321-2 passim, Oct 72
The emergency call. Fehler BM.
S Afr Med J 47:751-2, 5 May 73
The emergency department. A department in financial trouble or a losing proposition? Leidelmeyer R.
Va Med Mon 100:454-8, May 73
Head and neurologic trauma. Barti GR, et al.
Wis Med J 71:259-64, Dec 72
[Therapeutic results of epidural hematomas in an accident ward] Ender HG.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:289-91, 1972 (Ger)
[Management of craniocerebral injuries in a medium-size hospital] Nolte U.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:222-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Head injuries. Problem patient No. 1 at the accident ward] Winkler R.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:135-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Problems of prompt hospital intervention in the emergency therapy of severe infections] Robert L.
Clin Ter 62:73-86, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Emergency surgery and first aid in the Sampierdarena Hospital] Carratino L.
Minerva Chir 28:87-9, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Positive and negative aspects of the hospital medico-surgical emergency services] Fincato M.
Minerva Chir 28:32-8, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[First aid in the hospitals] Scala C.
Minerva Chir 28:965-9, 1973 (Ita)
[Dialysis treatment at emergency hospitals] Ota K.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2573-80, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Early care of gravely ill and severely injured patients. Material from a county hospital] Geiran O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2077-80, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Organization of emergency surgical aid for acute appendicitis] Valetov AI.
Vestn Khir 109:71-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of resuscitation-anesthesiology care] Golikov II, et al. Voen Med Zh 6:63-5, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Work of a hospital resuscitation brigade] Khachaturov GS. Voen Med Zh 6:66-7, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Experience in emergency diagnosis and treatment of stroke] Shefer DG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1159-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The strain on emergency medical services caused by injuries in traffic accidents] Hansson PG.
Lakartidningen 70:1761-2, 25 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Organization of emergency medical service for injured persons in the hospitals] Petrokov V.
Med Glas 26:193-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

Emergency medical services. Categorization of emergency capabilities. Harvey JC.
Hospitals 47:69-72, 16 May 73
Emergency medical services. Categorization: a legal view. Horty JF. Hospitals 47:75-80, 16 May 73

MANPOWER

Staffing of accident and emergency departments.
Br Med J 1:486, 24 Feb 73
Staffing of casualty departments.
Br Med J 4:807-8, 9 Dec 72
Hospital program uses nonmedical volunteers to talk down drug users. Termansen PE.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:367 passim, Jun 73
Staffing the emergency department. Hannas RR Jr.
Hospitals 47:83-6, 16 May 73
Emergency services: physician staffing and reimbursement trends. Webb SB Jr, et al.
Hospitals 46:69-72 passim, 1 Oct 72
Accident services in Switzerland. Allgöwer M.
Injury 4:102-5, Nov 72
Accident services today. Accident services in America. Morgan TH. Injury 4:95-101, Nov 72
Accident services in Hungary. Szántó G.
Injury 4:8-10, Aug 72
Editorial: accident services today. Injury 4:93-4, Nov 72
The surgeon's role in the saffing of hospital emergency departments. Freeark RJ. J Trauma 13:300-6, Apr 73
The role of the emergency physician in a trauma center. Hannas RR Jr. J Trauma 13:306-8, Apr 73

STANDARDS

Emergency room care. Dickman RL.
Ann Intern Med 79:135, Jul 73
Continuing education for emergency department nurses. Mays ET.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:480-1, Sep 73

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Twenty years of medical support in aircraft disasters at Kennedy airport. Abelson LC, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:560-6, May 73
The accident service in Göteborg, Sweden. Moberg E.
Injury 4:5-7, Aug 72

UTILIZATION

EMS: a facet of ambulatory care. Gibson G.
Hospitals 47:59-66, 16 May 73
Help: the hospital emergency unit patient and his presenting picture. Satin DG.
Med Care 11:328-37, Jul-Aug 73
Why patients in ongoing psychiatric therapy visit an emergency room. Lief BA.
NY State J Med 73:892-9, 1 Apr 73
Patient's perceptions and uses of a pediatric emergency room. Kahn L, et al.
Soc Sci Med 7:155-60, Feb 73

HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (E5)

Bubble formation in the roller infusion pump. Hannemann RE, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:706-8, May 73
A blood collection cart for clinical laboratory services. Friedman P, et al. Am J Med Technol 37:157-8, Apr 71
Down the halls with wrench and screwdriver. Sather MA. Am J Nurs 73:1186-7, Jul 73
Common abuses and failures of electrical equipment. Bruner JM.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:810-26, Sep-Oct 72
Characteristics of electrical hazards. Leonard PF.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:797-809, Sep-Oct 72
Operating room electrical environment and the anesthesiologist. Snider D.
Anesthesiology 38:103-5, Feb 73
Evaluation of Hubbard tank disinfectants. Mansell RE, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:439-42, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Patient safety--class 3 equipment has advantages. Dobbie AK. Biomed Eng 8:30, Jan 73
A "piped" automatic defibrillation system using one master supply unit. Hoodless DJ. Biomed Eng 8:21-2, Jan 73
The design of female urinary collection appliances. Lowthian P. Biomed Eng 7:487-9, Nov 72
The use of plastic material for the protection of patients with severe photodermatoses. Herd J, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:283-5, Mar 73
Joint Mission Hospital Equipment Board. Richardson J. Br Med J 1:806, 31 Mar 73
Crossing the gap. Br Med J 1:760, 31 Mar 73
Product evaluation: how it's done at York County Hospital. Charter D. Can Hosp 48:67 passim, Oct 71
Director of purchasing is a catalyst in product evaluation. Charter D. Can Hosp 48:63-4 passim, Oct 71
Electrical purchasing requires caution and care. Gunn DW. Can Hosp 49:41-3, Oct 72
Pegboard as space saver. Wendril M. Can Nurse 69:43, Feb 73
The use of examination units in eye hospitals. Gelius S. Doc Ophthalmol 33:127-34, 15 Nov 72
Ground fault circuit interrupters. Health Devices 2:112-6, Mar 73
Evaluation: physiologic pressure calibrator. Health Devices 2:103-4, Feb 73
Hazard: Gorman-Rupp Aquamatic-K-Pad. Health Devices 2:106, Feb 73
Hazard: Pleur-evac drainage system. Health Devices 2:107, Feb 73
Evaluation: battery-operated defibrillator-monitors. Health Devices 2:87-103, Feb 73
Evaluation: clinical electronic thermometers. Health Devices 2:13-34, Nov 72
Mercury vs. electronic thermometers. Health Devices 2:3-12, Nov 72
Bacteriological techniques for testing carpets. Litsky BY. Health Lab Sci 10:33-38, Jan 73
Interlocks for general purpose radiographic rooms. Bushong SC, et al. Health Phys 23:393-4, Sep 72
The emergency cart. Denbo RD. Hosp Prog 54:96-7, May 73
Materials distribution systems. Swindler JP. Hospitals 47:92-8, 16 Jun 73
The selection and evaluation of medical instrumentation by a hospital instrumentation department. Ben-Zvi S. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:4-8, Jan-Feb 71
BMET report: developing a hospital medical equipment maintenance program using BMETs. Dodson B Jr. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 7:18-20, Jan-Feb 73
Pharaoh's ants enter giving-sets. Beatson SH. Lancet 1:606, 17 Mar 73
Local pressures with patient-support systems. Butler PR. Lancet 2:616, 15 Sep 73
Local pressures with ten types of patient-support sytem. Redfern SJ, et al. Lancet 2:277-80, 11 Aug 73
Contaminated flower vases. Rosenzweig AL. Lancet 2:568-9, 8 Sep 73
The costs of pressure on the patient. Lancet 2:309, 11 Aug 73
Advantages of symmetrical isolation transformers in the reduction of patient hazards. Klomp AM, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:536-41, Jul 72
An isolated transient-free solid-state A.C. power switch. Toli MO. Med Biol Eng 10:532-5, Jul 72
Device that collects lint collects savings, too. Med Hosp 119:86, Oct 72
Cart for cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Mahoney MF. N Engl J Med 289:328, 9 Aug 73
Bioengineering in a community hospital. 1. Instrumentation. Chapman WE 3d. Postgrad Med 53:47-8, Feb 73
The hazardous hospital environment. Feldtman RW, et al. Tex Med 69:63-7, May 73
[A special example of medical equipment: the ship "France"] Cahen C. Agressologie 13:Suppl A:47-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Choice of resuscitation equipment] Théron P. Agressologie 13:Suppl A:33-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technical equipment of an internal medicine intensive care unit] Schröder P. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1509-14, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elastic suspension of the lower extremity] Herrmann H. Vasa 1:217-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stretcher on a beam fastened to an oleodynamic crane for the transport of patients in the operating rooms] Sangiorgi S. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 28:419-24, 1971 (Ita)
[Security precautions in the use of medical electronic instruments in hospitals] Nagao T. Jap J Med Electron 11:46-53, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Design, organization and equipment of intensive care unit connected with internal diseases] Bolechowski F, et al. Przegl Lek 29:890-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Device for transporting radioactive sources to the operating room] Bogoudinov RD, et al. Med Tekh 2:58-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Quality control guidelines for single unit packaging of parenterals in the hospital pharmacy. Patel JA, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:947-51, Nov 72
Equipment hazards. Trought EA. Am J Nurs 73:858-62, May 73
Wrong gas connections. Hood JW. Anaesth Intensive Care 1:81-3, Aug 72
Protection of the "electrically susceptible patient": a discussion of systems and methods. Leeming MN. Anesthesiology 38:370-83, Apr 73
Needed: Canadian standards for patient care products. Charter D. Can Hosp 48:70 passim, Oct 71
The hospital's role in product evaluation. Gauthier J. Can Hosp 49:33-4, Oct 72
Evaluation: manually operated infant resuscitators. Health Devices 2:240-8, Aug 73
Hazard: Ambu baby resuscitator. Health Devices 2:249, Aug 73
Evaluation: ECG simulators. Health Devices 2:234-9, Aug 73
Hazard: circOlectric bed. Health Devices 2:251, Aug 73
Electrical safety: what's coming in standards? Health Devices 2:231-3, Aug 73
Hazard: Gould defibrillators. Health Devices 2:250-1, Aug 73
Electrosurgery: a hot topic. Health Devices 2:183-226, Jun-Jul 73
Hospital grade plugs & receptacles. Health Devices 2:135 passim, Apr 73
Evaluation: infant incubators. Health Devices 2:161-6, May 73
Hazard: Sklar electric evacuator. Health Devices 2:177, May 73
Hazard: Ohio anesthesia machine with ventilator. Health Devices 2:178, May 73
Hazard: wall oxygen adapters. Health Devices 2:179, May 73
Evaluation: battery-operated ECG monitors. Health Devices 2:167-76, May 73
Hazard: neonatal impedance respiration monitoring. Health Devices 2:105, Feb 73
Hazard: IVAC infusion pumps. Health Devices 1:291-2, Sep-Oct 72
Inspection of electrocardiographic monitors. Health Devices 1:277-90, Sep-Oct 72
Hazard: IMI 2300-series baby warmer. Health Devices 2:83, Jan 73
Evaluation: mobile hypothermia machines. Health Devices 2:79-82, Jan 73
The UL label: what does it really mean? Health Devices 2:49-60 passim, Jan 73
Hazard: Bendix nebulizer cups. Health Devices 2:34-5, Nov 72
Update: inspecting ECG monitors. Health Devices 2:36, Nov 72
Update: American Optical defibrillators. Health Devices 2:27, Nov 72
Update : Bendix ultrasonic nebulizer. Health Devices 2:25-6, Nov 72
Multi-purpose leakage current meters. Health Devices 2:31-6 passim, Dec 72
Infusion pumps. Health Devices 2:37-54, Dec 72
Hazard: Davol heating pads. Health Devices 2:55, Dec 72
Update: battery charger for holter pumps. Health Devices 2:50, Dec 72
Fire protection systems tested. Henley ES, et al. Hospitals 47:69-75, 1 Jan 73
Criteria for hospital IPPB units. Tysinger DS Jr. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:419-22, Dec 72
Is money for safety unlimited? Dobbie AK. Med Biol Eng 10:542-4, Jul 72
Editorial: hazards from hospital equipment. Berkley C. Med Res Eng 11:5, 1972
Electrical hazards and electronic equipment in the hospital. Va Med Mon 100:705-7, Aug 73
[Value of homologation of resuscitation equipment] Ivanoff S. Agressologie 13:Suppl A:7-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Control and reliability. National testing laboratory] Lavaud C. Agressologie 13:Suppl A:13-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems of legal responsibility connected with the use of medical resuscitation equipment] Revillard M, et al. Agressologie 13:Suppl A:21-3, 1972 (Fre)

HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE (N2)

Sick people's food. Burch GE. Am Heart J 85:279, Feb 73
Introduction of Pseudomonas aeruginosa into a hospital via vegetables. Kominos SD, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:567-70, Oct 72
Freezing systems for hospital ready foods systems. Pinkert M, et al. Can Hosp 49:51-3, Nov 72
Ingredient rooms--their use and design. Pinkert M, et al. Can Hosp 49:51-3, Dec 72
Packaging procedures for ready foods. Pinkert M, et al. Can Hosp 49:46-9, Sep 72
Recipe development for a "ready foods system". Pinkert M, et al. Can Hosp 49:23-4 passim, Oct 72
Computer plans fat-modified menus for winter, East. Andrews J, et al. Hospitals 46:99-100, 1 Nov 72
Computer plans fat-modified menus for winter, Midwest. Andrews J, et al. Hospitals 46:95-7, 1 Oct 72
Ingredient control saves money. Bansal AK. Hospitals 47:98-100, 16 Apr 73
Annual administrative reviews: food service. Blaker GG. Hospitals 47:127 passim, 1 Apr 73 (49 ref.)
Food service: training, job enrichment reduce costs. Copenhaver JR. Hospitals 47:118 passim, 1 Feb 73
Systems approach is key to success. David BD. Hospitals 47:80-9, 16 Jun 73
Centralized food service. DeMarco MR, et al. Hospitals 47:109-14, Jun 73
MIC project another kind of dietetics outreach program. Garner JL, et al. Hospitals 47:96-7, 16 Mar 73
Computer plans fat-modified menus for winter, North-Northwest. Gelphi JG. Hospitals 46:80-2, 16 Nov 72
Computer plans modified diets. Gelpi MJ, et al. Hospitals 47:62-7, 1 Jul 73
Convenience foods decision: no. Harder EJ. Hospitals 47:76-80, 1 Jan 73
Food service: more training programs recommended. Hitchcock MJ, et al. Hospitals 47:136-9, 1 Mar 73
Menu forms cheaper by computer. Johanson CR, et al. Hospitals 47:74 passim, 16 Feb 73
Dietetics reaches out. Kocher RE. Hospitals 47:91-4, 16 Mar 73
School lunch one example of dietetics outreach program. McCool AC. Hospitals 47:94-6, 16 Mar 73
Central State Hospital extends CAMP usage. Nocera RE. Hospitals 47:79-80, 16 Feb 73
Using systems analysis for problem solving. Noort AJ, et al. Hospitals 45:66-70, 1 Oct 71
Can-cutting for quality control. Oakley MR. Hospitals 46:85-8 passim, 1 Dec 72
Food service: rather fight than switch? Peddersen RB. Hospitals 46:132-7, 16 Oct 72
Small hospital switches to five meals a day. Przekurat C. Hospitals 47:80-1, 1 Jan 73
Evaluating convenience products. Quam ME. Hospitals 46:78-80, 16 Nov 72
Food service: conventional system may be best. Reed RM. Hospitals 47:161-2, 16 Jul 73
Convenience foods decision: yes. Reid V. Hospitals 47:81-4, 16 Jan 73
Descriptive menus enhance food acceptance. Rucker M, et al. Hospitals 47:67-9, 1 Jul 73
Streamlining central tray assembly. Stockdale L, et al. Hospitals 46:75-8 passim, 16 Nov 72
State's mental hospitals improve dietary operations. Zaccarelli HE. Hospitals 47:84-5, 16 Jan 73
Food serive: a call for increased productivity. Hospitals 47:109-22, 1 Sep 73
Man-machine productivity of dishwashing operations in hospitals. Clemence EJ, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:651-7, Dec 72
Integrated nutrition and food cost control by computer. Gelpi MJ, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:637-48, Dec 72
Uses of the dietary manual to promote communication. Ohlson MA. J Am Diet Assoc 62:534-7, May 73
Graduates of hospital dietetic internships. I. Employment and administrative content of first positions in hospital dietetics. Sanford JP, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 63:254-9, Sep 73
Patient-oriented dietetic information system. I. A computerized menu print and diet order system. Schaum KD, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 63:35-8, Jul 73
Aid to cost control: HAS departmental indicators. J Am Diet Assoc 63:171-3, Feb 73
Dietitian's other job: in-serivce educator. Cabot EE. Mod Hosp 119:138, Nov 72
Dietary departments pollute the environment with air, water, solid wastes, radiation, noise. Cabot EE. Mod Hosp 119:136, Oct 72
Therpaeutic hospital diets: as prescribed and as consumed. Davies GJ, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:18A-19A, May 72
Influence of convenience foods on hospital catering. Glew G. R Soc Health J 92:227-30 passim, Oct 72
[Remarks on 5 years of application of the Decree of December 22, 1966 on the preparation and distribution of meals in hospitals] Guitard J. Arch Mal Prof 33:389-92, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Production and distribution of meals and diets as a rational hospital function] Osnes M. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1710-1, 20 Sep 72 (Nor)
[Hygienic conditions] Seim SH. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1707-9, 20 Sep 72 (Nor)
[Distribution of food to patients in the wards] Torbjornsen R. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1706-7, 20 Sep 72 (Nor)
[The principles of the regular hospital diet] Vellar OD. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1656-60, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Report of a diet committee's work in a hospital] Vogt JH. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1688-92, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Distribution of patients' food in hospitals] Wangen A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1703-6, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Organization of hospital food service for female patients] Mikulaj V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:753-5, Dec 72 (Slo)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MANPOWER

The dietary consultant and change. Reel LC. Hospitals 46:96-9, 1 Nov 72
[The personnel in hospital kitchens] Waehre K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1730-1, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

STANDARDS

Questionnaires aid in analysis of department's effectiveness. Puckett R. Hospitals 47:89-90, 16 Jun 73
Production time standards. Ruf K, et al. Hospitals 47:82-90, 1 May 73
[Results of surveys of 25 hospital kitchens in Berlin] Paulenz H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:809-15, Nov 72 (Ger)

HOSPITAL HOUSEKEEPING (N2)

see also related
BEDDING AND LINENS (E5, J)

Drycleaning in the hospital laundry. Oehnel E. Can Hosp 48:66-7, Sep 71
Planning a housekeeping inservice program. McIntyre DI. Hosp Prog 54:96-9, Sep 73
Reducing linen costs: a systems approach. McCartney RA, et al. Hospitals 47:94-5 passim, 16 Feb 73
Rescheduling to save housekeeping man-hours. McCartney RA, et al. Hospitals 46:68-70, 1 Nov 72
A card system for isolation housekeeping. Hospitals 47:103-4, 1 Sep 73
Creative housekeepers win kudos. Hospitals 47:60-4, 1 May 73
Disinfecting the antipodes. Lancet 1:31-2, 6 Jan 73
Which disinfectants for Australian hospitals? Gardner JF. Med J Aust 2:1229-36, 25 Nov 72
A study to assess the value of disinfectants when washing ward floors. Palmer PH, et al. Med J Aust 2:1237-9, 25 Nov 72
Disinfectants in hospitals. Med J Aust 2:1221, 25 Nov 72
Motivation is key to improving employe performance, in-service program for housekeepers shows. Mod Hosp 119:74-5, Nov 72
The new elites. Subiar JJ. Nurs Times 69:552-3, 26 Apr 73
[Experience in the control of pharaoh ants in a large hospital] Hudemann H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:593-6, Aug 72 (Ger)
[The SM shelter for the automatic disinfection of hospital beds] Just OH. Z Prakt Anaesth 7:226-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Cleanup techniques in the operating room. Peers JG. Arch Surg 107:596-9, Oct 73
Regular bacterial sampling upgrades housekeeping procedures. Charter D. Can Hosp 48:73 passim, Sep 71

HOSPITAL INFECTIONS see under CROSS INFECTION (C1, G3)

HOSPITAL MAINTENANCE (N2)

Training--key to preventive maintenance. Caldaza Urquiza J. Hospitals 45:83-4, 1 Oct 71
Plant operation: setting up a PM system. 2. Jones EC. Hospitals 46:73-4 passim, 16 Dec 72
Setting up a PM system--1. Jones EC. Hospitals 46:76 passim, 1 Dec 72
Plant operation: NFPA approves new standards. Phillips DF, et al. Hospitals 47:125-34, 1 Sep 73
Room checks save time and money. Verricchia AJ. Hospitals 47:83-4, 1 Jul 73
Annual administrative reviews: hospital engineering. Williams WE. Hospitals 47:93-6 passim, 1 Apr 73 (44 ref.)
BMET report: developing a hospital medical equipment maintenance program using BMETs. Dodson B Jr. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 7:18-20, Jan-Feb 73
Putting technicians in the CCU relieves nursing shortage and maintenance problem. Staewen WS. Mod Hosp 119:83-6, Nov 72
Device that collects lint collects savings, too. Mod Hosp 119:66, Oct 72

HOSPITAL MEDICAL STAFF (M, N2)

The paraprofessional teaches the professional. Talbott JA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:805-8, Jul 73
The future of Australian physicians. Goulston K. Aust NZ J Med 1:415-8, Nov 71
The full time physician in academic and service medicine in the context of evolving hospital care. Hiddlestone HJ. Aust NZ J Med 1:410-2, Nov 71
The role of the visiting physician. Hillman HS. Aust NZ J Med 1:412-5, Nov 71
The physician in a university teaching hospital. Joske RA. Aust NZ J Med 1:407-10, Nov 71
The physician in a hospital staff structure. Introduction. Milazzo S. Aust NZ J Med 1:406-7, Nov 71
Appointment of preregistration house officers. Alexander-Williams J, et al. Br Med J 2:605-6, 9 Jun 73
Survey of attitudes of hospital staff to cadaveric kidney transplantation. Crosby DL, et al. Br Med J 4:346-8, 11 Nov 72
Work fit for a consultant? Doran FS. Br Med J 2:309, 5 May 73
Clinical assistants in anaesthetics. Marshall M. Br Med J 4:Suppl:42-3, 11 Nov 72
Applying for junior hospital posts. Sever ED, et al. Br Med J 1:410-1, 17 Feb 73
Hospital social workers. Slack CC. Br Med J 3:53, 7 Jul 73
Unease among hospital doctors. Br Med J 1:128-9, 20 Jan 73
Termination of hospital contract. Br Med J 1:559-60, 3 Mar 73
Expansion of the consultant grade. Br Med J 1:745-6, 24 Mar 73
Impressions of Dogwheel. A hospital junior doctor. Br Med J 4:225-7, 28 Oct 72
Five years hard labour. Br Med J 3:429-30, 19 Aug 72
The hospital as a community facility: the medical staff and the hospital. Ainsworth TH Jr. Bull NY Acad Med 48:1400-4, Dec 72
The hospital as a community facility. Community service, the medical staff, and the hospital: a house officer's views. Graef JW. Bull NY Acad Med 48:1409-15, Dec 72
The hospital as a community facility: the medical staff and the hospital. Himler G. Bull NY Acad Med 48:1416-22, Dec 72
The hospital as a community facility: the medical staff and the hospital. Lipkin M. Bull NY Acad Med 48:1396-9, Dec 72
The hospital as a community facility: the medical staff and the hospital. Rodrigues-Trias H. Bull NY Acad Med 48:1423-7, Dec 72
The hospital as a community facility. The medical staff and the hospital: an organizational perspective. Scott WR. Bull NY Acad Med 48:1428-34, Dec 72
Attitudes of obstetric and gynecologic residents toward abortion. Mascovich PR, et al. Calif Med 119:29-34, Aug 73
Medical staff by-laws revised. Read JG. Can Hosp 48:31-2 passim, Sep 71
Development of the hospital. The staff of the university eye hospital, Würzburg. Leydhecker W. Doc Ophthalmol 33:21-4, 15 Nov 72
Organisation of the University Eye Clinic, Zürich. Witmer R. Doc Ophthalmol 33:149-53, 15 Nov 72
Staff privileges and the hospital's liability to patients. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 47:156-7 passim, 1 Mar 73
Libel and medical staff discipline. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 47:101-3, 1 Jan 73
Limiting medical staff privileges. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 46:89-91, 1 Dec 72
Hospital-physician relationships: an objective compensation program. Doren MJ, et al. Hospitals 47:45-8, 1 May 73
Some observations on the JCAH guidelines. Hershey N. Hospitals 47:51-4, Jun 73
Medical staffs merge. Robinson WM. Hospitals 47:60-4 passim, 16 Feb 73
Annual administrative reviews: hospital-physician relations. Roemer MI, et al. Hospitals 47:57 passim, 1 Apr 73 (52 ref.)
Does staff representation equal active participation? Schulz R. Hospitals 46:51-5, 16 Dec 72
Hospital-physician relationships: deferred compensation as a tax planning technique. Vienna AM. Hospitals 47:49-52, 1 May 73
Emergency services: physician staffing and reimbursement trends. Webb SB Jr, et al. Hospitals 46:89-92 passim, 1 Oct 72
Emergency department physician staffing patterns and residency training. Hannas RR Jr. Ill Med J 143:525-6, Jun 73
Polarcardiographic study of hospital staff--abnormalities found in smokers. Dower GE, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:273-80, 1972
A small medical staff renews its education program. Ottilie DJ. J Iowa Med Soc 63:255-9, Jun 73
The doctor's role in the management of a hospital. J Ir Med Assoc 65:492, 7 Oct 72
The trustee, administrator and medical staff relationship syndrome. Geisenberger S Jr. J La State Med Soc 123:254-8, Jul 71
Problems of trustees, administrators and medical staffs. Pearson GB. J La State Med Soc 123:248-53, Jul 71
Communication among trustees, administrators and medical staffs. Stewart JH. J La State Med Soc 123:242-7, Jul 71
House staff stipends and fringe benefits. Checker A, et al. J Med Educ 47:916-8, Nov 72
Incorporation of the entire medical staff of a municipal hospital: one solution to the academic problems of the 1970's. Sterioff S Jr, et al. J Surg Res 14:105-8, Feb 73
The surgeon's role in the staffing of hospital emergency departments. Freeark RJ. J Trauma 13:300-6, Apr 73
The role of the emergency physician in a trauma center. Hannas RR Jr. J Trauma 13:306-8, Apr 73
Hospital privileges of performing gastrointestinal endoscopy. Colcher H. JAMA 225:58-9, 2 Jul 73
The anachronism of the one-doctor hospital. Cox P. Lancet 1:1238-9, 2 Jun 73
Misuse of doctors in the care of the elderly. Moore-Smith B. Lancet 2:286-1, 18 Aug 73
From a malpractice lawyer's case book. Med Times 101:151-2, Feb 73
Collaborating with the medical staff in developing standards of care. Davidson GE. Nurs Clin North Am 8:219-25, Jun 73
Hospital medical staff as a physicians' union. Blackman NS. NY State J Med 73:468-9, 1 Feb 73
Public hearing on hospital staff privileges. McLaughlin MC. NY State J Med 72:2445-7, 1 Oct 72
Consequences of the practice of medicine by hospitals. NY State J Med 73:532-4, 15 Feb 73
A comparative study of in-hospital practice in Rhode Island. Metcalf PB Jr. RI Med J 56:229-34, Jun 73
Why the declining census in university hospitals? Davis L. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:785-6, May 73
Integration of full-time and voluntary surgeons in a university hospital. Ballinger WF, et al. Surgery 74:488-93, Oct 73
Medicine and the law. Federal court refuses to interfere in medical staff appointments. Overton PR, et al. Tex Med 68:100, Sep 72
Self--actualization among institutional personnel. Sluyter GV, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 69:83-91, Aug 72
[Organization of the working time of an intern at the gynecological department of a hospital] Kutěj B. Cesk Gynekol 37:700-2, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Work of the physician in the out-patient clinical department] Sikl O. Cesk Gynekol 37:704, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Resistible financial persecution of hospital medical staff. IV. Will the hour of reparation ring, or quousque tandem] Mollaret P. Nouv Presse Med 1:3439 passim, 21 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Psychologists at the hospital] Sacco F, et al. Rev Med Psychosom 14:281-7, Autumn 72 (Fre)
[The attending doctor, integral party of a home care service] Laporte JM. Vie Med Can Fr 1:286-7, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Apropos of Dr. Daumezon's report. Reflections on the physician's role in psychiatric institutions] Demay M, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:525-8, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Should an Australia-antigen carrier be allowed to be a surgeon?] Rittner C. Med Welt 23:1976, 30 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Are physicians employed in hospitals allowed to settle accounts with the health insurance carrier for U1 and U2 examinations in the early recognition of pediatric diseases?] Siegmund-Schultze G. Med Welt 23:1175-6, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Status of ward collectives] Harych I, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:836-40, 15 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Organization and standardization of the work of otorhinolaryngologists at central district hospitals] Rosnikova Gla. Sov Zdravookhr 31:21-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EDUCATION

Helping the foreign medical graduate qualify for medical practice. Mason HR. J Med Educ 48:684-6, Jul 73
[Preparation of medical and paramedical personnel] Dachà U. Minerva Chir 28:65-7, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)

STANDARDS

Co-operation as an instrument to achieve rationalization. Korff E. Doc Ophthalmol 33:169-71, 15 Nov 72
Medical staffs merge--improve quality, reduce costs. Robinson WM. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:435-9, May 73
The impact of Darling and Cunningham. Berstein AH. Med Care 46:146 passim, 1 Sep 72
Court defines hospital's duty to evaluate physician. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 119:54-6, Oct 72

UTILIZATION

The transfer of functions between health professions. Brosseau BL. Can Hosp 49:44 passim, Sep 72
[Volume and nature of the work of pediatricians in pediatric somatic departments of urban hospitals] Kamsiuk LG. Sov Zdravookhr 31:29-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HOSPITAL MEDICATION SYSTEMS (N4)

see also related
MEDICATION ERRORS (E3)

A self-medication program for cardiology inpatients. Buchanan EC, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:828-34, Nov 72
The computer-based unit dose system in the Johns Hopkins hospital. Derewicz HJ, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:206-12, Mar 73
Evolution of a computerized drug profile. Freund RG. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:160-4, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Distributive costs of a computer-based unit dose drug distribution system. Riley AN, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:213-9, Mar 73
A computerized drug inventory control system. Winters BH, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:780-5, Sep 72
Cost comparison of decentralized unit dose and traditional pharmacy services in a 600-bed community hospital. Yorio D, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:922-7, Nov 72
Dispensing sample drugs. Burtis BB, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:305, Feb 73
Methods of recording prescriptions in hospital and their effects on transcribed drug lists. Watt JA, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:65-70, Jan 73
A system of drug handling in hospital. Watt JA, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:71-8, Jan 73
Unit-dose savings reach plateau. Andriole RC. Hospitals 46:116-22, 1 Oct 72
Pharmacy: computer improves record keeping. 2. Gallina JN, et al. Hospitals 46:61 passim, 1 Dec 72
Medication errors reduced by unit-dose. Shultz SM, et al. Hospitals 47:106-12, 16 Mar 73
Pharmacy: service for respiratory care. Tavis JR, et al. Hospitals 46:110-2, 1 Nov 72
Standing orders. JAMA 223:434, 22 Jan 73
Drug administration. 4. Control of drugs in small hospitals. Frost D. Nurs Times 69:997, 2 Aug 73
Drug administration. 3. Drug administration in psychiatric hospitals. Greene RJ, et al. Nurs Times 69:994-6, 2 Aug 73
Drug administration. 1. Drug administration in psychiatric hospitals. Sheahan J. Nurs Times 69:991, 2 Aug 73
The control of medicine in hospitals. Scott Med J 17:349-50, Nov 72
[The development of a new pharmacy-coordinated drug distribution and administration system in a hospital] Schwietert HR. Pharm Weekbl 108:37-48, 23 Mar 73 (Dut)
[The distribution of medication in a hospital setting] Sahady Cura J. Arch Belg Med Soc 31:21-47, Jan 73 (Fre)

HOSPITAL NURSERIES (N2)

Group C streptococcal colonization in a newborn nursery. Drusin LM, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:830-1, Jun 73
A study of microflora on tiled and carpeted surfaces in a hospital nursery. Lanese RR, et al. Am J Public Health 63:174-8, Feb 73
Whose baby is this? Baizley L. Can Nurse 69:27-9, Mar 73
The use of fluorescein powder for evaluating contamination in a newborn nursery. Scanlon JW, et al. J Pediatr 82:966-71, Jun 73
The intensive care nursery: past, present & future. Christian HS, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:425-8, May 73
Antibacterial effectiveness of routine hand washing. Sprunt K, et al. Pediatrics 52:264-71, Aug 73

STANDARDS

Florida neonatal intensive care program. Boothby RJ. JFMA 60:Suppl:12-6, May 73

UTILIZATION

Lower discharge weight and shortened nursery stay for low-birth-weight infants. Dillard RG, et al. N Engl J Med 288:131-3, 18 Jan 73

HOSPITAL NURSING SERVICE (N2)

The computer in ear nose and throat nursing. Stokes D. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:65-6, 1972
Innovation on four tower west-why? Knecht AA. Am J Nurs 73:808-10, May 73
Primary nursing is alive and well in the hospital. Manthey M. Am J Nurs 73:83-7, Jan 73
What head nurses look for when evaluating assignments. Peterson GG. Am J Nurs 73:641-4, Apr 73
Short shrift for hospital nursing...the director's defection. Sheahan D. Am J Nurs 73:485-90, Mar 73
Cooperation for learning. Veith S, et al. Am J Nurs 72:2178-9, Dec 72
Impressions of cogwheel. Attitudes of a principal nursing officer. Br Med J 4:723-4, 23 Dec 72
Salmon--a two-pronged trident? Br Med J 4:125-6, 21 Oct 72
The "flow chart" assists nursing. Gelder JE. Can Hosp 48:81 passim, Oct 71
Whose baby is this? Baizley L. Can Nurse 69:27-9, Mar 73
Staffing for hihg-quality care. Aydelotte MK. Hospitals 47:58-65, 16 Jan 73
Annual administrative reviews: nursing. Foster KD. Hospitals 47:143-5 passim, 1 Apr 73 (33 ref.)
Nursing: 'management pairs' solve unit management problem. Lower RW. Hospitals 47:54-7, 1 Jul 73
Predicting nurse staffing. McCormick P, et al. Hospitals 47:68-79, 1 May 73
Crisis points in unit management programs. Munson FC. Hospitals 47:122-36, 16 Jul 73
Nursing: change--for patients' sake. Porter KW. Hospitals 46:78-90, 1 Oct 72
Nursing: eleven steps to proper staffing. Ramey IG. Hospitals 47:98-104, 16 Mar 73
Unusual incident? Tell the computer. Randall CE. Hospitals 46:56-7 passim, 1 Dec 72
Cost containment-and quality assurance, too.1. Keep costs down while making sure that quality stays up? A neat trick, but providence hospital has proved it can be done. Sauer JE Jr. Hospitals 46:78-93, 1 Nov 72
Cost containment--and quality assurance, too. 2. Sauer JE Jr. Hospitals 46:62-9, 16 Nov 72
TPRs: an old habit or a significant routine? Schmidt AJ. Hospitals 46:57-60, 16 Dec 72
No rhyme or reason: a clinical area identification project. Schröck RA. Int J Nurs Stud 10:69-80, May 73
Nursing education and practice: putting it all together. Aydelotte MK. J Nurs Educ 11:21-8, Nov 72
Nursing service in Guy's Hospital, London. Hendrix G. J SC Med Assoc 69:47-8, Feb 73
Geriatric nursing standards. Adams GF. Lancet 2:553-5, 8 Sep 73
The remedial professions. Newnham WH. Lancet 2:1368, 23 Dec 72
Symposium on management and supervision of patient care: foreword. Alexander EL. Nurs Clin North Am 8:203-8, Jun 73
Nursing excellence: a special challenge in complex settings. Armstrong DM, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 8:209-18, Jun 73
Collaborating with the medical staff in developing standards of care. Davidson GE. Nurs Clin North Am 8:219-25, Jun 73
Leadership and responsibility in team nursing. Lio AM. Nurs Clin North Am 8:267-81, Jun 73
Management of nursing care on a psychiatric service. Lynch CC. Nurs Clin North Am 8:293-303, Jun 73
Management of patient care in an outpatient department. Schiavone C. Nurs Clin North Am 8:305-11, Jun 73
Administrative changes and implications for nursing practice in the hospital. Simms LL. Nurs Clin North Am 8:227-34, Jun 73
The role of the division head in a decentralized nursing service system. Stitely DM. Nurs Clin North Am 8:247-55, Jun 73
Patient care management: a new look. Nurs Clin North Am 8:235-45, Jun 73
Students' attitudes toward evening experience. Robbins J. Nurs Outlook 21:169-70, Mar 73
Task substitution among skill classes of nursing personnel. Cobb PW, et al. Nurs Res 22:130-7, Mar-Apr 73
A nurse and her hospital: a profile of Joyce Rodmell. (Rodmell J), Boorer D. Nurs Times 64:606-7, 10 May 73
Briggs: the context. 4. Nursing work: some impressions. Bosanquet N, et al. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:85-7, 31 May 73
Briggs: the context. 3. Nursing work: some impressions. Bosanquet N, et al. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:81-4, 24 May 73
Looking at ward activity. Brinham RO. Nurs Times 68:1154-5, 14 Sep 72
Moving a ward. Buchanan D. Nurs Times 68:1607-8, 21 Dec 72
Computers in the ward situation. Butler EA. Nurs Times 69:119-21, 25 Jan 73
Is Salmon good for children? Chadney BE. Nurs Times 69:383-5, 22 Mar 73
Voluntary nursing in the Yemen. Church R. Nurs Times 69:578-80, 3 May 73
Ward eight--Bevendean Hospital. Clissold BG. Nurs Times 68:1534-5, 30 Nov 72
Arthur. Coleman V. Nurs Times 69:183, 8 Feb 73
George. Coleman V. Nurs Times 69:151, 1 Feb 73
Achieving a standard duty rota by staff participation. Cooke SA. Nurs Times 69:649-50, 17 May 73
Don't talk--draw. Cortazzi D, et al. Nurs Times 69:1134-6, 30 Aug 73
Doing one's own thing. Cronk HM. Nurs Times 69:422, 29 Mar 73
Waiting for Briggs. Cronk HM. Nurs Times 68:1073, 24 Aug 72
Sister's foot in the CNO's door. Cullinan J. Nurs Times 69:411-3, 29 Mar 73
Ward-based practical examinations. Elliott J, et al. Nurs Times 69:744-5, 7 Jun 73
Off sick--who? where and why? Franks GL. Nurs Times 68:1596-7, 14 Dec 72
Salmon and patient care at night. Goucher J. Nurs Times 69:418-20, 29 Mar 73
Drug administration. 2. Drug information at ward level. Greene RJ. Nurs Times 69:992-3, 2 Aug 73
In at the deep end. Jakeway MR. Nurs Times 69:210, 15 Feb 73
How many chiefs is too many chiefs? Kavalier F. Nurs Times 69:17-9, 4 Jan 73
Come back to nursing--if you dare. King J. Nurs Times 69:964-5, 26 Jul 73
Brand new. Lyons JP. Nurs Times 69:582, 3 May 73
Flextime in East Birmingham. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 68:1576-7, 14 Dec 72
Peopleprocessing. Maisey PW. Nurs Times 68:1662-4, 16 Nov 72
Geriatric nursing services. Rands VH. Nurs Times 68:1054-7, 24 Aug 72
Better nursing communication: by-product of improving patient care. Rodmell JC. Nurs Times 64:666-11, 10 May 73
Modernizing night administration in a psychiatric hospital. Seager JH. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:1-4, 4 Jan 73
Orientation in Alaska. Simonson E. Nurs Times 68:1565, 7 Dec 72
The new èlites. Subiar JJ. Nurs Times 69:553-3, 26 Apr 73
What Salmon did. Subiar JJ. Nurs Times 68:1268-9, 5 Oct 72
The work of the unit nursing officer. 1. Wilson-Barnett J. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:97-9, 21 Jun 73
The work of the unit nursing officer. 2. Wilson-Barnett J. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:101-3, 28 Jun 73
Tender loving care. Nurs Times 69:876-7, 5 Jul 73
Management audit for the nursing services. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:49-52, 29 Mar 73
Management audit for the nursing services. 2. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:53-5, 5 Apr 73
[Structure of the working time for nurses in the gynecological department of a district hospital] Kutěj B, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:763-4, Dec 72 (Cze)

HISTORY

[In the Kedyw sanitary services] Sadowski C. Przegl Lek 30:158-64, 1973 (Pol)

HOSPITAL NURSING STAFF (M, N2)

Walking in the aide's shoes. Gale CB. Am J Nurs 73:628-31, Apr 73
Innovation on four tower west-why? Knecht AA. Am J Nurs 73:808-10, May 73
Innovation on four tower west-what happened? Marram GD. Am J Nurs 73:814-6, May 73
Team work: nurse and chaplain. Morris KL, et al. Am J Nurs 72:2197-9, Dec 72
An environment for wound healing. Powell M. Am J Nurs 72:1863-5, Oct 72
Team conferences that work. Radtke M, et al. Am J Nurs 73:506-8, Mar 73
Down the halls with wrench and screwdriver. Sather MA. Am J Nurs 73:1186-7, Jul 73
Innovation on four tower west-how? Schlegel MW. Am J Nurs 73:811-3, May 73
Project Perk-Up. Shell EP, et al. Am J Nurs 73:108-10, Jan 73
Equipment hazards. Trought EA. Am J Nurs 73:858-62, May 73
Respiratory excretion of halothane after clinical and occupational exposure. Corbett TH, et al. Anesthesiology 39:342-5, Sep 73
Epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a burns hospital: surveillance by a combined typing system. Edmonds P, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:219-25, Aug 72
Survey of attitudes of hospital staff to cadaveric kidney transplantation. Crosby DL, et al. Br Med J 4:346-8, 11 Nov 72
Infection control: viewpoints of the nurse. Hahhah B. Can Hosp 48:38 passim, Sep 71
The law and the coffee break. Rosovsky LE. Can Hosp 49:48-9, Dec 72
Viral hepatitis--a risk to nurses. Frye C. Can Nurse 69:33-6, Jul 73
Ward information-management system--an evaluation. Simborg DW, et al. Comput Biomed Res 5:484-97, Oct 72
A medical-nursing staff discussion group in a mental deficiency hospital. Le Poidevin D. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:139-46, Apr 72
Nursing: change--for patients' sake. Porter KW. Hospitals 46:78-90, 1 Oct 72
Interactions between medical students and nursing personnel. Rockoff MA. J Med Educ 48:725-31, Aug 73
Attitudes of cynicism and humanitarianism in nursing students and staff nurses. Moody PM. J Nurs Educ 12:9-13, Aug 73
Pay offer to N.H.S. hospital staff. Gully PR. Lancet 1:545, 10 Mar 73
Hospital cares for children so nurses can care for patients. Nailen RL. Med Hosp 119:97-8, Oct 72
Patients' evaluation of their care: importance to the nurse. Marram GD. Nurs Outlook 21:322-4, May 73
Role conception and the continuing learning activities of neophyte collegiate nurses. Bevis ME. Nurs Res 22:307-16, May-Jun 73
Clinical expertise as a function of educational preparation. Davis BG. Nurs Res 21:530-4, Nov-Dec 72
Perceptions of priorities for home nursing care. Dawson N, et al. Nurs Res 22:145-8, Mar-Apr 73
Patients' evaluations of nursing performance. Marram GD. Nurs Res 22:153-7, Mar-Apr 73
Who'll be mother? Anstice E. Nurs Times 69:716-7, 31 May 73
Do we or don't we? Ingram P. Nurs Times 69:715, 31 May 73
Nursing expenditure variables in mental illness and mental subnormality hospitals. Moores B. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:177-80, 9 Nov 72
People meeting people. Priestley M. Nurs Times 68:1528-9, 30 Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The new elites. Subiar JJ.
Nurs Times 69:552-3, 26 Apr 73
To be or not to be a number six?
Nurs Times 69:489, 12 Apr 73
Accidents to nursing staff in a psychiatric hospital. Robinson ID. NZ Med J 75:347-50, Jun 72
The recruitment and training of nursing staff for a spinal injuries unit in an acute general hospital. Cook JB, et al. Paraplegia 10:123-5, Aug 72
The nursing questionnaire as a facilitator of psychological care on medical and surgical wards. Kelso MT, et al.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:123-7, Jul-Sep 72
[Socialistic rationalization and work of a head nurse] Kvášová M.
Cesk Zdrav 20:410-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Praise and punishment--working stimuli in the control activity of the head nurse] Páralová V, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 20:481-6, Nov 72 (Cze)
[Incidence of viral hepatitis in centers for hemodialysis] Seidlová V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:1042-51, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Professional picture of the intensive care nurse and intensive care] Freyberger H, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbelab 7:134-40, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An empirical investigation on the therapeutic function of nursing personnel in a new clinical organization model] Pohlen M, et al.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:161-76, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EDUCATION

A pilot pharmacy program for in-service education of nurses. Stach PE, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:847-51, Oct 72
Orientation the off off Broadway way. Reagan P.
Am J Nurs 73:1223-5, Jul 73
Nurse training goes modern. Wiener MM, et al.
Hospitals 45:74-80, 1 Oct 71
Educational experiences for nursing service personnel. In a Veterans Administration hospital. Keough G.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:337-47, Jun 73
The OR--ivory tower or patient care area? Miller J.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:349-53, Jun 73
Training for coronary care with an arrhythmia simulator. Begent RH, et al.
Nurs Times 68:1661, 28 Dec 72
Durham advance. Blenkinsop D.
Nurs Times 69:61-2, 11 Jan 73
Working with small groups. 1. Foreword. O'Hare B.
Nurs Times 68:Suppl:153, 28 Sep 72
Middle management training. Owens WJ.
Nurs Times 68:1530-1, 30 Nov 72
Working with small groups. 2. Sensitivity training in a conventional mental hospital. Ragg N.
Nurs Times 68:Suppl:154-8, 28 Sep 72
[Criteria for the selection and education of head nurses at the in-patients department] Musilová K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:744-7, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Work of the gynecologic head nurses] Prokopová J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:747-50, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Preparation of medical and paramedical personnel] Dachà U. Minerva Chir 28:65-7, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)

STANDARDS

Geriatric nursing standards. Adams GF.
Lancet 2:553-5, 8 Sep 73
Nursing staff appraisal in the Durham group of hospitals. Blenkinsop D.
Nurs Times 69:Suppl:105-8, 5 Jul 73
Peopleprocessing. Maisey PW.
Nurs Times 68:1462-4, 16 Nov 72
Understanding staff appraisal. Verralls S.
Nurs Times 68:1434-9, 9 Nov 72
[Tasks and work organization of ward nurses] Podolská M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:741-4, Dec 72 (Cze)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Nursing shortage in public hospitals of New Zealand: Letter No. 3 to Members of Parliament.
NZ Med J 76:48, Jul 72

UTILIZATION

Nurse-lawyer is patient-advocate. Nations WC.
Am J Nurs 73:1039-41, Jun 73
The transfer of functions between health professions. Brousseau BL. Can Hosp 49:44 passim, Sep 72
Lowering the cost of psychiatric care. An experimental brief-stay unit with the nurse as therapist. Smith SL.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:423-8, Dec 72
Task substitution among skill classes of nursing personnel. Cobb PW, et al.
Nurs Res 22:130-7, Mar-Apr 73

HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINICS (N2)

see also related
AMBULATORY CARE (N2)

Pediatric outpatient anesthesia. A four-year review. Ahlgren EW. Am J Dis Child 126:36-40, Jul 73
A pharmacy outpatient monitoring program providing primary medical care to selected patients. Ellinoy BJ, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:593-8, Jul 73
The outpatient prescription label as a source of medication errors. Hermann F.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:155-9, Feb 73
Participative motivation in outpatient pharmacy operations. Mitchell MB, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:998, Dec 72
In-hospital care in the outpatient center. Efurd NJ, et al. Am J Nurs 73:678-80, Apr 73
Laparoscopic sterilization: an outpatient procedure. Chaturachinda K.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:487-90, 15 Feb 73
The walk-in patient as a 'customer': a key dimension in evaluation and treatment. Lazare A, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:872-83, Oct 72
A lithium clinic. Bey DR, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:468-70, Oct 72
Engaging heroin addicts in treatment. Renner JA, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:976-80, Sep 73
Outpatient anesthesia for pediatric ophthalmology. Nagel EL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:558-61, Jul-Aug 73
Catchmenting and the delivery of mental health services. Goldblatt PB, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:478-82, Apr 73
Personal observations and impressions on treatment of drug dependency in treatment centres, in-patient units and prisons in the London area. Glatt MM.
Br J Addict 67:125-30, Jun 72
Flupenthixol and the out-patient maintenance treatment of schizophrenia. Carney MW.
Br J Psychiatry 121:458, Oct 72
An analysis of out-patient services. Johnson DA.
Br J Psychiatry 122:301-6, Mar 73
Aberdeen venereal diseases clinic, 1960-1969. Perspective on female attenders. Thompson B, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:309-17, Jun 72
A year in the life of a surgical day unit. Berrill TH.
Br Med J 4:348-9, 11 Nov 72
Implementation of the Abortion Act: report on a year's working of abortion clinics and operating sessions. Buckle AE, et al. Br Med J 3:381-4, 12 Aug 72
Outpatient appointments system. Cope S.
Br Med J 2:118, 14 Apr 73
An assessment of postoperative outpatient cases. Ogg TW. Br Med J 4:573-6, 9 Dec 72
School eye clinics. Primrose J.
Br Med J 2:117-8, 14 Apr 73
Care of casualties. Br Med J 3:248-9, 4 Aug 73
Prescription for updating hospital outpatient departments.
Can Med Assoc J 106:606 passim, 3 Mar 73
The pacemaker clinic. Mond H, et al.
Cardiology 57:262-76, 1972
A follow-up survey of out-patients in a medical clinic for Africans at Harare Hospital in Rhodesia. Maar SA.
Cent Afr J Med 19:151-4, Jul 73
To tap or not to tap. What are the best indicators for performing a lumbar puncture in an outpatient child? Gururaj VJ, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:488-93, Aug 73
Parent education for child education being carried out in a pediatric clinic playroom. A description and preliminary evaluation. Morris AG.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:235-9, Apr 73
A clinic for the ambulatory adolescent. Essentials, scope, and patterns of operation. Wolfish MG.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:13-7, Jan 73
An outpatient supportive care clinic: a mini-milieu experience. Winberg JS, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 13:465-9, Sep-Oct 72
Experience with therapeutic abortion clinic. Methods and complications. Egdell R.
Del Med J 44:207-12, Aug 72
The new university eye clinic at Oulu, Finland. Forsius H. Doc Ophthalmol 33:89-94, 15 Nov 72
Examination- and treatment-units in the out-patients department. Keune MC.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:135-41, 15 Nov 72
Out-patient department and orthoptic department of the university eye hospital, Würzburg. Linnert D.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:25-7, 15 Nov 72
Organisation of the University Eye Clinic, Zürich. Witmer R. Doc Ophthalmol 33:149-53, 15 Nov 72
How not to interview an elderly clinic patient: a case illustration and the interviewer's explanation. Fletcher CR. Gerontologist 12:396-402, Winter 72
Patients' opinions of outpatient clinic services. Goyne JB, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:627-8, Sep 73
Informal coffee group benefits patients at outpatient clinic. Grimmell KE, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:7, Jan 73
The impact of a walk-in clinic on a general hospital psychiatric service. Vonbrauchitsch H, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:476-9, Jul 73
A study of a psychiatric walk-in clinic in a general hospital. Grover EL, et al.
Hosp Prog 53:76-4 passim, Nov 72
Outpatient surgery. Epstein BS, et al.
Hospitals 47:89-4, 1 Sep 73
Outpatient care: center expedites registration. Granstrom WP. Hospitals 47:43-5, 1 Jul 73
Pharmacy: satellite reduces patient waiting. Maxfield JM. Hospitals 47:97-100, Jun 73
Updating, expanding outpatient facilities. Zielinski WT, et al. Hospitals 47:91-4 passim, 1 Feb 73
Working of a short stay unit in an outpatient department. Rao MN, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:341-4, Apr 73
The accident service in Göteborg, Sweden. Moberg E.
Injury 4:5-7, Aug 72
Using groups in a crisis-oriented outpatient setting. Allgeyer J. Int J Group Psychother 23:217-22, Apr 73
Control structure and conflict in outpatient clinics. Nathanson CA, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 13:251-62, Sep 72
A genetic counseling clinic in a community hospital. Browne RM. J Med Assoc Ga 62:311-2, Sep 73
Outpatient GYM exercise for patients with recent myocardial infarction. Fletcher GF, et al.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:153-6, May 73
Outpatient tubal sterilization by operative culdoscopy. Mroueh A. J Med Liban 25:233-6, 1972
A tripartite gynecologic oncology clinic in a community hospital. Bloomfield RD, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:457, Sep 72
The hospital emergency room, the oupatient services and the patient. Webb H Jr.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:153-6, Mar 73
Correlates of patient attrition in the outpatient treatment of alcoholism. Baekeland F, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 157:99-107, Aug 73
The Glasgow blood pressure clinic.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:87-97, Oct 72
Flow sheets and care of the urology clinic patient. Barry JM, et al. J Urol 108:785-7, Nov 72
Dizziness and headache: another look at complaint-centered medicine. Jaffee R.
JAMA 224:897-8, 7 May 73
Twice weekly tuberculosis chemotherapy. Ostrow JH, et al. JAMA 224:1539-1, 11 Jun 73
Baltimore hospital-based group practice. Mead JA Jr.
Md State Med J 21:48-9, Oct 72
Record systems for hospital outpatient clinics. Brenner MH, et al. Med Care 11:Suppl:41-50, Mar-Apr 73
Remodeling the municipal health services for a unified system of ambulatory medical care in the central city. Miller AE. Med Care 10:395-401, Sep-Oct 72
A new approach to dental anaesthesia. Keep VR.
Med J Aust 2:1130-4, 11 Nov 72
General anesthesia for outpatient dental surgery in a military population. I. Pilot study. Janis KM, et al.
Milit Med 135:1166-70, Dec 70
Outpatient care of diabetic patients.
N Engl J Med 287:938-9, 2 Nov 72
The use and abuse of drugs in psychiatric out-patient therapy. Hirsch S, et al. NS Med Bull 52:79-81, Apr 73
Management of patient care in an outpatient department. Schiavone C.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:305-11, Jun 73
Management of a medical clinic. Henderson KM.
Nurs Times 68:1283-5, 2 Nov 72
Role of allergy clinic in community pediatrics program. Cohen HI. NY State J Med 73:434-6, 1 Feb 73
Young Mothers' Clinic in suburban county hospital. Knapp RC, et al. NY State J Med 73:332-5, 15 Jan 73
Methadone maintenance program. A voluntary hospital's experience. Stimmel B, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2673-6, 1 Nov 72
Patient care and student learning in a pediatric clinic. Duff RS, et al. Pediatrics 50:839-46, Dec 72
Naturalistic observations in a pediatric outpatient clinic. Green M. Pediatrics 50:840-52, Dec 72
Patient care and student learning in a pediatric clinic. Haggerty RJ. Pediatrics 50:847-8, Dec 72
Improvement of hospital pediatric clinics. Kendall C.
Pediatrics 51:1116-1, Jun 73
Concerns of mothers in a pediatric clinic. Waller DA, et al. Pediatrics 50:931-4, Dec 72
The art of (ambulatory) pediatrics.
Pediatrics 52:141-4, Jul 73
An experience in ambulatory medicine. Rubin PE.
Postgrad Med 54:225-31, Oct 73
Althesin in out-patient psychiatric practice. Cooper J.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:115-6, Jun 72
Psychoactive drugs in outpatient therapy. Gottschalk LA. Psychiatry Med 2:115-25, Apr 71 (47 ref.)
Initial alcoholism clinic attendance of patients with legal referrals. Mayer J.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:814-6, Sep 72
Outpatient termination of pregnancy by vacuum aspiration. Ng AY, et al.
Singapore Med J 14:23-5, Mar 73
The drug abuse program at the Milwaukee County institutions--after two years. Wiesen RL, et al.
Wis Med J 72:125-8, May 73
[Socio-psychological problems of patients and

paramedical health personnel in the hemodialysis center of the university hospital in Hradec Králové] Fleková R.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:932-6, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Leptospiroses in the preventive and clinical material of the parasitological laboratory of the Hygienic station at the Pragne National Committee] Cervová H.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:126-40, May 73 (Cze)
[Organization of work at the out-patient department] Lédr J. Cesk Gynekol 37:644, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Tasks utilization of qualified district gynecologic nurses in polyclinic departments and public health districts] Nováková E.
Cesk Gynekol 37:729-32, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Treatment of the menstrual cycle disorders in a polyclinic center] Presl J.
Cesk Gynekol 37:635-9, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Organization of special consulting rooms] Uhlíř M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:661, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Organization problems on how to link up polyclinical and hospital care for women] Vojta M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:678-81, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Statistical evaluation of vertebrogenous diseases in a neurologic outpatient clinic] Pešl J, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:314-21, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Current problems in the collaboration between ambulatory and hospital services] Brauner G.
Cesk Zdrav 21:364-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of results of the processing of punch-card prescriptions by a computer in various branches of medical ambulatory care] Stika L, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 21:33-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Activity of the toxicomania outpatient clinic of Fernand-Widal Hospital: drugs involved] Fournier E, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:103-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of a contraception clinic in a university hospital department] Devarenne MC, et al.
Lille Med 18:202-7, Feb 73 (Fre)
[A cardiology clinic in the Dakar-Fann University Hospital Center. Apropos of the 1st 100 cases] Cousin B.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:175-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Organization of an out-patient department for high risk pregnancies] Serment H, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:639-42, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Organization and function of a hepatological outpatient clinic] Stein W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2275-8, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attempt at reform of policlinical education. (2 years experiences with a new educational model)] Losse H, et al. Med Welt 24:553-5, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Ambulatory osteomyelitis treatment] Simonis G.
Med Welt 23:1585-6, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Ambulatory chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Sighart H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:781-3, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Continuing gynecologic-obstetrical care in the Meiningen district hospital with special reference to serving the rural district] Jäger G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:924-8, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with electronic data processing in an ambulatory clinic for tuberculosis control] Lange F.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:391-404, May 73 (Ger)
[Rehabilitative effect of outpatient clinics for lung diseases and tuberculosis in the care of chronic lung diseases] Meister W.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:311-3, May 73 (Ger)
[Outpatient clinics for lung diseases and tuberculosis and qualification of ambulatory medical care] Steinbrück P.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:294-8, May 73 (Ger)
[The contribution of outpatient clinics for lung diseases and tuberculosis in the detection and care of cardiovascular diseases] Waas WD, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:319-22, May 73 (Ger)
[First aid outside the hospital] Ciocatto E.
Minerva Chir 28:6, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[The concept of social organization of a regional outpatient clinic] Mackiewicz M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1165-7, 23 Jul 73 (Pol)
[Reformulated plan of ambulatory care in the Instituto Nacional de Previdencia Social of the city of São Paulo] Lima-Gonçalves E, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 6:135-46, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Development of ophthalomological instrument complexes for equipping different types of health facilities] Mitkokh DI, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:3-10, 1972 (Rus)
[Scope of medical aid to elderly and senile patients at urban polyclinics (based on data from Voronezh)] Grosheva TN.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:34-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comment on the article by L.M. Maurer: ways of improving dispensary service in a therapeutic district] Iarmenchuk AD, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:52-9, 1972 (Rus)
[A methodical approach to planning ambulatory-polyclinic services to the population] Kolesnikov EF. Sov Zdravookhr 30:30-2, 1971 (Rus)
[Improvements in dispensary services (reply to the article by L.A. Maurer, "Ways of improving dispensary services in the therapeutic area")] Monakhov VS, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:35-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Organization of the work of otorhinolaryngologists in regional consultative outpatient polyclinics] Morozov AB. Sov Zdravookhr 30:32-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Concerning the article by Prof. I. D. Bogatyrev; Methodical Approaches to Planning Ambulatory-Polyclinic Services to the Population] Rodov IaI. Sov Zdravookhr 30:32-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Prospects and ways of improving ambulatory polyclinic services to the rural population of the Estonian SSR] Sarap AA.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:28-30, 1971 (Rus)
[The work schedule of orderlies in the outpatient department of a hospital (material from the S.P. Botkin Municipal Clinical Hospital, Moscow)] Sluchanko IS, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:31-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Roentgenologic services to an urban population under polyclinic conditions] Vol'finzon IaG, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:48-51, 1971 (Rus)
[Consulting room of infectious diseases in a central regional hospital] Kochmar MS, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:147-50, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Consulting sessions for hypertensive patients--some viewpoints] Aberg H.
Lakartidningen 69:5483-6, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Ambulatory care in the surgical out-patient department I at Sahlgrenska Hospital in Gothenburg] Andersson M, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4810-2, 11 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Experiments in the preoperative anesthesiological diagnosis of patients in hospital outpatient clinics] Bengmark S, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:3566-8, 26 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Diabetes outpatient clinic in a country district] Bengtsson A, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4888-90, 18 Oct 72 (Swe)
[Type I and II blood pressure center?] Danielsson S.
Lakartidningen 70:454, 7 Feb 73 (Swe)
[Externship, shorter working hours and the function of medical clinics] Leonhardt T.
Lakartidningen 69:3662-3, 2 Aug 72 (Swe)
[Experiences of 2 months operation of evening reception at radiology department] Sundgren R, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4626-8, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)
[Expected contribution from a newly opened evening reception in the radiology department] Sundgren R, et al. Lakartidningen 69:4325-7, 20 Sep 72 (Swe)
[Further possibilities in utilizing the qualification of gynecologic nurses in polyclinic departments and public health districts] Kliment V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:756, Dec 72 (Slo)

HISTORY

Early uses of outpatient. Paulshock BZ.
Ann Intern Med 78:615, Apr 73
Outpatient surgery in children. Calwell HG.
Br Med J 4:551, 2 Dec 72
A Guy's-Maudsley special out-patient clinic: evolution from January 1956 to September 1971. Stafford-Clark D. Guys Hosp Rep 121:179-92, 1972
Reminiscences of the Harriet Lane Home Outpatient Department. (Park EA), McIntosh R.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:367-70, Jun 73

MANPOWER

[Possibility of using gynecologic nurses in the independently administered health centers] Nováková E. Cesk Gynekol 37:735-8, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Work of the physician in the out-patient clinical department] Siki O. Cesk Gynekol 37:704, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Volume and structure (by types) of required bacteriological tests in relation to cases of infectious diseases at urban polyclinics] Rozenfel'd DB.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:43-50, 1972 (Rus)
[Personnel strength in non-institutional treatment of ear, nose and throat diseases] Axelsson A, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4971-5, 18 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

STANDARDS

Quality of diagnostic examinations in a university hospital outpatient clinic. Goetzl EJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:481-9, Apr 73
Hypertension in the inner city. I. Analysis of clinic dropouts. Finnerty FA Jr, et al.
Circulation 47:73-5, Jan 73
Hypertension. A challenge in preventive cardiology. Freis ED. Circulation 47:1-2, Jan 73
MED-CHI standards for outpatient facilities for abortion service. Md State Med J 22:69-70, Sep 73
Abortion services in Massachusetts.
N Engl J Med 288:686-7, 29 Mar 73

UTILIZATION

Eye hospitals to-day and tomorrow. Rationalization of the out-patient department. Barthelmess G.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:67-9, 15 Nov 72
Long-range prediction of examining room requirements. Sumner AT, et al.
Health Serv Res 7:221-30, Fall 72
Influencing the chronically ill: the role of prescriptions in premature terminations of outpatient care. Tagliacozzo DM, et al. Med Care 11:21-9, Jan-Feb 73
Patient response toward a change in the system of health care delivery. Motil KJ, et al.
Pediatrics 52:289-93, Aug 73
Multiphasic checkup evaluation study. 3. Outpatient clinic utilization, hospitalization, and mortality experience after seven years. Dales LG, et al.
Prev Med 2:221-35, Jun 73

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL (M, N2)

Development of vaccination immunity in hospital personnel revaccinated at three-year intervals. Nyerges G, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:63-8, 1972
Judgments of alternatives to hospitalization. Lipsius SH. Am J Psychiatry 130:892-6, Aug 73
Power processes and patient behaviors. Greenley JR.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:683-8, May 73
Emotional reactions in abortion services personnel. Kane FJ Jr, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:409-11, Mar 73
Hexachlorophene concentrations in the blood of operating room personnel. Butcher HR, et al.
Arch Surg 107:70-4, Jul 73
Personnel, discipline, and infection. Dineen P.
Arch Surg 107:603-4, Oct 73
Staff v. patients: the phenomenon of rejection. Morgan R, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:627-34, Dec 72
Strikes by hospital ancillaries. Br Med J 1:568, 10 Mar 73
The hospital as a community facility: a single standard of care. Roberts L. Bull NY Acad Med 48:1493-6, Dec 72
The duties of the infection control officer. Morgan D.
Can Hosp 49:31-2, Dec 72
Occupational health and hazards in the health service. Laycock J.
Community Health (Bristol) 4:142-8, Nov-Dec 72
Another look at statistics on hospital staffing. Binner PR. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:493, Jul 73
Managing normal behavior in a psychiatric hospital. Lubker JL.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:51-3, Feb 71
Staff chronicity. Periman G.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:45, Jan 73
Hospital fires: preparing staff before one starts. Prickman LE.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:36-7, Jan 73
Therapy groups for staff and interns. Van Ostenberg DL. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:474-5, Jul 73
Women religious in pastoral care. McPhee DM.
Hosp Prog 54:72-4 passim, Jun 73
Hospital chaplains: areas for further professional education. Smith WJ.
Hosp Prog 54:62-4 passim, Apr 73
Top management compensation in Catholic-sponsored hospitals. Spillane EJ. Hosp Prog 53:41-9, Nov 72
The chaplain: priest, prophet, and king. Teasmer RA.
Hosp Prog 54:84-8, May 73
Fair play for hospital personnel. Bernstein AH.
Hospitals 47:111-6, 1 May 73
Chaplaincy: component of total patient care? Carey RG.
Hospitals 47:166-72, 16 Jul 73
Hospitals and the environment: manpower needs. Weatherby R. Hospitals 46:73-5 passim, 16 Oct 72
Staff attitudes toward clinical pharmacy. Weiblen JW.
Hospitals 47:54 passim, 16 Feb 73
How do administrators and administrative dietitians perceive the chief dietitian? Clark HE, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:647-51, Dec 72
Values and attitudes: comparisons between staff and patients at a state hospital. Jansen DG.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:336, Apr 73
Personal adjustment of hospital staff and their attitudes about mental illness. Fracchia J, et al.
J Psychol 83:243-6, Mar 73
Negligent selection of hospital staff. Holder AR.
JAMA 223:833-4, 12 Feb 73
Hospital staffing. Da Costa GI. Lancet 2:978, 4 Nov 72
Closed-circuit protection for anaesthetists. Mostert JW. Lancet 2:758-9, 7 Oct 72
Tuberculosis in hospital staff. Lancet 1:525-6, 10 Mar 73
A comparison of the frequency of hepatitis-B antigen and antibody in hospital and nonhospital personnel. Lewis TL, et al. N Engl J Med 289:647-51, 27 Sep 73
Hospital workers in dispute--harmonizing Europe. Lister J. N Engl J Med 288:1397-9, 28 Jun 73
Measurement of informativeness of hospital staff members. Carlson CE, et al.
Nurs Res 22:196-206, May-Jun 73
The lively role of the Royal Free Hospital's social secretary. Robinson W. Nurs Times 69:713-4, 31 May 73
The death of a state hospital. Bushnell ME.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:20-5, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hospital hazards. Lunn JA.
Practitioner 210:490-9, Apr 73
Antibodies to rubella virus in hospital staff. Sutton RN, et al. Practitioner 210:551-5, Apr 73
Selection and training of medical and nursing staff in hospital occupational health services. Roles and relationships. Ellison S.
Proc R Soc Med 65:456-8, May 72
Opinions on the need for and value of hospital occupational health services. Emerton AC.
Proc R Soc Med 65:461-2, May 72
Selection of physicians for training in the health care of hospital staff in hospital occupational health services. Gauvain S. Proc R Soc Med 65:453-5, May 72
Opinions on the need for and value of hospital occupational health services. Hearn GW.
Proc R Soc Med 65:462-6, May 72
Opinions on the need for and value of hospital occupational health services. Hoare J.
Proc R Soc Med 65:459-60, May 72
Assessment of findings from research project at Bedford General Hospital Occupational Health Service. Hunt D. Proc R Soc Med 65:451-2, May 72
Training and selection of nurses in hospital occupational health services. Jarman BM.
Proc R Soc Med 65:455-6, May 72
Current investigations of hospital occupational health services. Taylor PJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:452-3, May 72
Care of the health of hospital staff. Tunbridge R.
Proc R Soc Med 65:447-8, May 72
Australia antigen and antibody in laboratory and other hospital personnel. Kunst VA, et al.
Vox Sang 24:Suppl:61-4, 1973
[The distribution of medication in a hospital setting] Sahady Cura J.
Arch Belg Med Soc 31:21-47, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Statistics of viral hepatitis in a hospital environment] Saury A, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:191-3, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[Serum hepatitis and hemodialysis. Australia antigen in patients and personnel of a dialysis center] Berthold H, et al. Angio Ger Med Rev 6:137-41, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Hepatitis hazards of personnel in laboratory diagnostic and clinical-chemical institutions caused by Australia antigen-positive examination material] Schmechta H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:824-7, Nov 72 (Ger)

EDUCATION

Does training make a difference? Wadsworth PM.
Can Hosp 49:33-4 passim, Nov 72
Television show helps change staff attitudes. Archer B.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:141, Mar 73
Fostering open communication about sexual concerns in a mental hospital. Wolfe SD, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:147-50, Mar 73
A multidisciplinary seminar for training in group work. Wright RG.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:240-1, Apr 73
Educating & training management in collective bargaining & labor relations. Torrence WD.
Hosp Prog 54:78-83, May 73
Pharmacy: new services generate teaching role. Beste DF Jr, et al. Hospitals 47:141-2 passim, 1 Mar 73
Food service: training, job enrichment reduce costs. Copenhaver JR. Hospitals 47:118 passim, 1 Feb 73
Education and the hospital: responsibility for management and financing. Egleston EM.
Hospitals 47:48-52, 1 Mar 73
Education and the hospital: hospitalwide education and training. Gatzke HK, et al. Hospitals 47:93-7, 1 Mar 73
Education and the hospital: continuing education for lab personnel. Sattler JD. Hospitals 47:125-6, 1 Mar 73
Staff development via videotape. Sigafoos T, et al. Hospitals 46:40-2, 1 Dec 72
Annual administrative reviews: education. Stimpert W.
Hospitals 47:121-4, 1 Apr 73 (60 ref.)
A single concept approach to continuing education in remote hospitals. White CH, et al.
J Med Educ 46:548-51, Jun 71
Continuing education for laboratory personnel in small rural hospitals. Merritt B. Minn Med 55:61-6, Dec 72
Dietitian's other job: in-serivce educator. Cabot EE.
Mod Hosp 119:138, Nov 72
CAI can provide both: rapid reviews and specific answers. Ertel PY, et al.
Mod Hosp 119:107 passim, Nov 72
Community resources aid in-service education budget and help provide diversity of courses. Shaw J.
Mod Hosp 119:97-9, Nov 72
This is how we manage care--this is how we learn.
Mod Hosp 119:127-8, Nov 72
Motivation is key to improving employe performance, in-service program for housekeepers shows.
Mod Hosp 119:74-5, Nov 72
There's something for everybody--and it's all on videotape. Mod Hosp 119:88-9, Nov 72

STANDARDS

Wages based on merit, not tenure. Mauer GW, et al.
Hospitals 47:90-3, 1 Jan 73
Medical records: standards increase productivity. Steiner JE, et al. Hospitals 47:148-56, 16 Jul 73

UTILIZATION

Hospital labor costs and manpower utilization. Johnson WC. Hosp Prog 54:84-8 passim, Mar 73

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION (N4)

Constructive discipline can up-grade job performance. Grant RA. Can Hosp 49:17, Nov 72
Professional and para medical staff are opting for collective action. Grant RA. Can Hosp 49:16-7, Sep 72
The impact of the supervisor on the collective agreement. Grant RA. Can Hosp 49:29, Oct 72
Continuing education and staff development in hospitals. Morgan DM. Can Hosp 49:35-41, Nov 72
The law and the coffee break. Rosovsky LE.
Can Hosp 49:48-9, Dec 72
Ward information-management system--an evaluation. Simborg DW, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 5:484-97, Oct 72
Hospital manpower shift scheduling by mathematical programming. Rothstein M.
Health Serv Res 8:60-6, 1973
Revolution in the public sector. Wurf J.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:101-3, Apr 71
Recruiting and retaining nuclear medicine personnel. Dielman RW, et al. Hosp Prog 54:70-2, Apr 73
A study of absenteeism. Longest BB Jr, et al.
Hosp Prog 54:48-52, Jun 73
An employe orientation program. Vining KE.
Hosp Prog 54:85-6, Jun 73
A plan for combining three benefits: consolidated annual leave. Williams P, et al.
Hosp Prog 54:42-5 passim, Apr 73
Wages based on merit, not tenure. Mauer GW, et al.
Hospitals 47:90-3, 1 Jan 73
Supervisors as employee counselors. Miller M.
Hospitals 46:53-4 passim, 1 Dec 72
Annual administrative reviews: personnel management. Mote JR.
Hospitals 47:71-4 passim, 1 Apr 73 (39 ref.)
Matching job and employee. O'Donovan TR.
Hospitals 46:62-6, 1 Nov 72
Automation in the personnel department. Packer CL.
Hospitals 45:45-8, 1 Oct 71
Nursing: the 4-40: does it raise personnel costs? Sellars TV. Hospitals 47:94-6 passim, 1 Sep 73
Drug abuse: detection, guidelines, and policies. Sokolov SL, et al. Hospitals 46:37-9 passim, 1 Dec 72
Four-day workweek anyone? Wittman J, et al.
Hospitals 47:60-3, 16 Jul 73
How do administrators and administrative dietitians perceive the chief dietitian? Clark HE, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:647-51, Dec 72
Supervisory communication and performance in urban hospitals. Jain HC. J Commun 23:102-17, Mar 73
Employe orientation is a two-projector circus. Green JC. Mod Hosp 119:93-4, Nov 72
Lessons in leadership. Plachy R.
Mod Hosp 119:115-22, Nov 72
Community resources aid in-service education budget and help provide diversity of courses. Shaw J.
Mod Hosp 119:97-9, Nov 72
[Methods of evaluation and advancement of personnel] Daumézon G.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:684-91, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Status of ward collectives] Harych I, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:836-40, 15 Aug 72 (Ger)
[The work schedule of orderlies in the outpatient department of a hospital (material from the S.P. Botkin Municipal Clinical Hospital, Moscow)] Sluchanko IS, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:31-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Experiences with shorter working hours in public health services] Björck S.
Lakartidningen 69:4053-4, 6 Sep 72 (Swe)

HOSPITAL PHARMACY SERVICE (N2)

Physicians' attitudes toward clinical pharmacy services. Andrews JD, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:244-6, Mar 73
A new approach to delivering drug information to the physician through a pharmacy consultation program. IV. Evaluation results. Bell JE, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:300-10, Apr 73
A new approach to delivering drug information to the physician through a pharmacy consultation program. 3. Evaluation methodology. Bell JE, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:220-5, Mar 73
Implementing clinical pharmacy services--an AJHP roundtable discussion. Borgsdorf LR, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:672-82, Aug 73
A service-integrated approach to clinical pharmacy practice through a hyperalimentation program. Conrad WF, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:695-7, Aug 73
A pharmacy outpatient monitoring program providing primary medical care to selected patients. Ellinoy BJ, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:593-8, Jul 73
Pharmacy audit of patient health records--feasibility and usefulness of a drug surveillance system. Ellinoy BJ, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:749-54, Sep 72
Graph for conversion of milligrams and milliequivalents. Garland B Jr.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:919, Nov 72
Computers, coming of age. Gouveia WA.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:247-8, Mar 73
Hospital pharmacy simulation and its use in the inpatient dispensary. Harris HD, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:511-7, Jun 73
Women pharmacists in hospital and community practice. Kirk KW, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:761-6, Sep 72
Supportive personnel in the health professions--hospital pharmacy. Letcher KI.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:507-10, Jun 73
Development of a computerized pharmacy control system. Miller RA, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:963-6, Nov 72
Participative motivation in outpatient pharmacy operations. Mitchell MB, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:998, Dec 72
Due date and hour processing in the pharmacy. Olson G.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:821-2, Oct 72
Quality control guidelines for single unit packaging of parenterals in the hospital pharmacy. Patel JA, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:947-51, Nov 72
Pharmacy services in a hospital with modern delivery and communications systems. Petruconis SK.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:1030-4, Dec 72
The pharmacy service corporation: a new dimension in hospital pharmacy. Provost GP.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:671, Aug 73
Need for a uniform hospital pharmacy management data system. Provost GP.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:733, Sep 72
Case studies of a clinical pharmacist. Smith GH.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:858-62, Nov 72
Comment on November article: "Cost comparison of decentralized unit dose and traditional pharmacy services in a 600-bed community hospital". Smith WE, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:196, Mar 73
A pilot pharmacy program for in-service education of nurses. Stach PE, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:847-51, Oct 72
Job satisfaction among Minnesota hospital pharmacists. Williamson RE, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:942-6, Nov 72
Cost comparison of decentralized unit dose and traditional pharmacy services in a 600-bed community hospital. Yorio D, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:922-7, Nov 72
Parenterals in perspective--the hospital pharmacist's viewpoint. Anderso RD.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 26:261-70, Nov-Dec 72
Expanding the pharmacist's role in a psychiatric hospital. Kohan S, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:164-6, Mar 73
Pharmacy: new services generate teaching role. Beste DF Jr, et al. Hospitals 47:141-2 passim, 1 Mar 73
Annual administrative reviews: pharmacy. Black HJ.
Hospitals 47:153-5 passim, 1 Apr 73 (87 ref.)
Radiopharmaceuticals require special controls. Bowen BM, et al. Hospitals 45:88 passim, 1 Oct 71
Pharmacy: computer improves record keeping. 2. Gallina JN, et al. Hospitals 46:61 passim, 1 Dec 72
Poison prevention: pharmacists wanted. Kernaghan SG. Hospitals 47:155-8, 16 May 73
Pharmacy: satellite reduces patient waiting. Maxfield JM. Hospitals 47:97-100, Jun 73
Computer stores total drug data. Platiau PE, et al.
Hospitals 47:66-9, 16 Aug 73
Computer improves record keeping. 1. Platiau PE, et al.
Hospitals 46:90-5, 16 Nov 72
Medication errors reduced by unit-dose. Shultz SM, et al. Hospitals 47:106-12, 16 Mar 73
Pharmacy: service for respiratory care. Tavis JR, et al.
Hospitals 46:110-2, 1 Nov 72
Staff attitudes toward clinical pharmacy. Weiblen JW.
Hospitals 47:54 passim, 16 Feb 73
Pharmacy: how cost-effective are generics? Wolfe H.
Hospitals 47:100-8, 1 May 73
Drug profile follows patient into community. Zilz DA, et al. Hospitals 46:68 passim, 16 Dec 72
Industry peer review 'opens' hospital.
Hospitals 47:66-72, 16 Jan 73
Expiration dating needed to ensure medications' potency, safety, suitability for use. Bowles GC Jr.
Mod Hosp 119:130, Nov 72
[The development of a new pharmacy-coordinated drug distribution and administration system in a hospital] Schwietert HR.
Pharm Weekbl 106:37-48, 23 Mar 73 (Dut)
[The distribution of medication in a hospital setting] Sahady Cura J.
Arch Belg Med Soc 31:21-47, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Rationalization model for the working routine in a prominent hospital pharmacy. Supply capacity for 2000 beds with associated laboratories and institutes] Säckel J. Pharm Prax 5:97-107, 1972 (Ger)
[Socialist management science in drug and pharmaceutical organizations. 30. Specialty-specific drug assortments in stationary health facilities as a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

factor in scientifically based drug therapy and as an hypothesis for the evaluation of drug requirements by means of automatic data processing. 2. Initial experiences in the elaboration and testing of specialty specific drug assortments, which can be evaluated using ADP] Wollmann C.
Pharm Prax 2:Suppl 2:39-46, 1973 (Ger)
[Work experience of the pharmacy in Podolsk Central District Hospital] Buravleva KI.
Farmatsiia 22:60-2, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Experience with the operation of the pharmacy of Gor'kif clinical hospital No. 5] Gribkova EV.
Farmatsiia 20:72-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Automation of medical supply management in a large hospital center pharmacy] Gukovskif DE, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:55-61, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[General applicability of the experience in cost accounting and financial activities of the interhospital pharmacies of Donetsk Province in the Ukrainian SSR] Listkova RV, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:10-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Organization of interhospital pharmacies in Leningrad] Ryzhkova MG, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:57-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Prescriptions and drug demand in the surgical infirmary] Selezneva VT, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:59-61, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Determination of the type groupings (categories) of pharmacies in therapeutic and preventive medical institutions] Listkova RV, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:7-10, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MANPOWER

When everyone is a specialist, who will do the work of the hospital pharmacy? Bowles GC Jr.
Mod Hosp 119:126, Oct 72
[Organization of the prescriptionist's work in the Simferopol Interhospital Pharmacy No. 2] Ryzhkova MG, et al. Farmatsiia 21:68-70, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Pharmacy: service and survey must meet standards. Anderson RD. Hospitals 47:74-8, 1 Jul 73
Improving drug safety in hospitals through the unit dose concept. Latiolais CJ.
Pharm Weekbl 107:663-74, 3 Nov 72

HOSPITAL PLANNING (N3)

How many acute beds do we really need? Wheeler M.
Br Med J 4:230-3, 28 Oct 72
Some planning suggestions in cancer care. Deffebach RR. Calif Med 117:68-70, Nov 72
Infectious-disease units in the future hospital service. Easton HG. Lancet 1:1373-5, 16 Jun 73
The process of areawide hospital planning: model for the future? Brown DR. Med Care 11:1-11, Jan-Feb 73
A severe blow to hospital planning: "certificate of need" declared unconstitutional. Curran WJ.
N Engl J Med 288:723-4, 5 Apr 73
Certificate-of-need laws.
N Engl J Med 288:1186-7, 31 May 73
The unity of medicine. The practicalities. Allen PL.
Public Health 86:267-70, Sep 72
Organisation of radioisotope services in a combined hospital and clinical research centre. Veall N.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:1-3, 1972
[Hospital planning and management from the viewpoint of the clinician] Pacovský V.
Cesk Zdrav 21:170-3, May 73 (Cze)
[The future and planning of urology in hospitals] Haid T, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1451-3, 3 Jul 72 (Dan)
[The function and placing of the ultrasonic laboratory in the hospital system] Holm HH, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2453-4, 13 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Use of the law of probability in hospital planning and administration] Beckers R.
Arch Belg Med Soc 30:303-13 contd, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Questions and problems of the citizen. Economic consequences in the hospital reality] Suter HR.
Praxis 61:1251-4, 10 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Planning, construction and arrangement of a central nuclear medical institute in a large hospital] Hundeshagen H.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:4-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Not a classless hospital, but--a single class hospital along with all the physicians. Models of physicians cooperation in the future] Kahlert WH.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:229-30, 20 Feb 73 (Ger)
[The future of small hospitals] Botár G.
Orv Hetil 114:233-4, 28 Jan 73 (Hun)
[The planning and financing of hospitals and polyclinics (a review)] Khromenkova VP.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:6-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Cardiology and the organization of internal medicine in central hospitals] Forsberg SA.
Lakartidningen 70:375-9, 31 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Demarcation between acute and long term care] Jonsson E. Lakartidningen 70:260-1, 24 Jan 73 (Swe)
[The future needs of hip surgery. Prognosis for Lund 1972-1980] Lindberg L, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4109-12, 6 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HISTORY

[February, 1948--beginning of the planned development of the hospital system in Czechoslovakia] Havlíček J.
Rozhl Chir 52:65-7, Feb 73 (Cze)

HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENTS (N2)

The frequency of patients with disorders associated with alcoholism in mental hospitals and psychiatric departments in general hospitals in Sweden during the period 1954-1964. Herner T.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 234:1-88, 1972
Problems associated with the introduction of a psychiatric unit into a rural general hospital. Bloomberg S. Am J Psychiatry 130:28-31, Jan 73
Engaging heroin addicts in treatment. Renner JA, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:976-80, Sep 73
Utilization review of psychiatric inpatient care. Richman A, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:900-3, Aug 73
An overview of a psychiatric clinic population. Sifneos PE. Am J Psychiatry 130:1033-5, Sep 73
Guidelines for "suicide-proofing" a psychiatric unit. Benensohn HS, et al.
Am J Psychother 27:204-12, Apr 73
The psychiatric ward in a children's hospital: a review of the first two years. Copus PE, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:323-6, Sep 72
An analysis of out-patient services. Johnson DA.
Br J Psychiatry 122:301-6, Mar 73
Psychogeriatric ward for mentally disturbed elderly patients. Prinsley DM. Br Med J 3:574-7, 15 Sep 73
Two psychiatrists and their views.
Br Med J 4:418-9, 18 Nov 72
Environment for mental patients.
Br Med J 3:366, 12 Aug 72
Comparing facilities in a psychiatric unit of a general hospital and an admission unit of a psychiatric hospital. Ban TA, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:159-62, Apr 73
Psychiatric services. Organization of a psychiatric ambulatory care service in a general hospital. Watters WW, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:409-15, Dec 72
Combining the psychiatric resources of neighboring general hospitals. Brissenden A.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:348-9, Nov 72
A specialized neuropsychiatric service in a State Hospital. Di Scipio WJ, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:104-8, Apr 71
Graffiti therapy. Shulman BH, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:339-40, May 73
The impact of a walk-in clinic on a general hospital psychiatric service. Vonbrauchitsch H, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:476-9, Jul 73
Inservice education on a psychiatric unit. Brown CO.
Hosp Prog 54:58-62, Jan 73
A study of a psychiatric walk-in clinic in a general hospital. Grover EL, et al.
Hosp Prog 53:70-4 passim, Nov 72
Psychiatric unit in a general hospital in India: patterns of inpatient referrals. Wig NN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:83-6, 1 Feb 73
Open ward psychiatry. Psychiatric services in a general hospital. Tarnower W. J Kans Med Soc 78:475-7, Nov 72
Suicidal patients among admissions to Louisville General Hospital (1961-1970): incidence and diagnostic conclusion. Dieter RM.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:773-6, Oct 72
The problem-oriented record in psychiatry. Novello JR.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:349-53, May 73
The psychiatric unit in the general hospital. Couper-Smartt J. Lancet 1:879, 21 Apr 73
A psychiatric casualty department. Mindham RH, et al.
Lancet 1:1169-71, 26 May 73
Back to the bin? Lancet 1:527-8, 10 Mar 73
Psychotherapy with adolescent patients. The first three years of the Prince Henry Hospital Adolescent Unit. Nurcombe B, et al. Med J Aust 1:625-9, 31 Mar 73
Psychiatric consultations from public wards of a Melbourne metropolitan teaching hospital. Tiller JW.
Med J Aust 1:431-5, 3 Mar 73
Clinical decisions and outcomes in a navy psychiatric service. Edwards D, et al. Milit Med 138:430-2, Jul 73
Integrated psychiatry and its practical application in a 273 bed general hospital. Bernstein IC.
Minn Med 56:157-60, Feb 73
The Darlington Experiment: by, with and for the community. Wallace JG, et al.
Nurs Times 68:Suppl:185-8, 23 Nov 72
Why patients in ongoing psychiatric therapy visit an emergency room. Lief BA.
NY State J Med 73:892-9, 1 Apr 73
The small-group system and training on an acute psychiatric ward. Goldberg DA, et al.
Psychiatry Med 4:173-81, Spring 73
Structured treatment environments and pathological behaviors. Dana RH, et al. Psychol Rep 32:991-4, Jun 73
Disturbed and under five. Bentovim A.
Spec Educ 62:31-5, Jun 73
[The development of drug addiction treated in a psychiatric setting] Deniker P, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:529-35, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Statistics of the Psychiatry Department of the Hôpital Paul Brousse, Villejuif. 1970] Ferrey G, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:493-511, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Psychiatric needs of general hospitals] Porot M, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:909-24, May 72 (Fre)
[Achievements in the Liège region in the geronto-psychiatric field] Molders V.
Brux Med 53:85-91, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Advantages of a psycho-geriatric section within a hospital complex for aged persons] Mutsers A.
Brux Med 53:81-4, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Drug addiction and the general hospital] Peigné F, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2159-68, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychotherapeutic institutions] Müller-Küppers M.
Med Klin 68:895, Jun 73 (Ger)

HISTORY

A Guy's-Maudsley special out-patient clinic: evolution from January 1956 to September 1971. Stafford-Clark D. Guys Hosp Rep 121:179-92, 1972

UTILIZATION

Medical practice. Crawford JP.
Br J Psychiatry 121:577-8, Nov 72
General hospital psychiatry. Baber WS, et al.
NZ Med J 76:321-6, Nov 72
[Socioeconomic determinants in the utilization of the Basel Psychiatric University Polyclinic. A pilot study] Battegay R, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:67-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HOSPITAL PURCHASING (N2)

see also related
HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (E5)

Determining optimal prescription drug purchase quantities under conditions of increasing prices. Myers JE, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:1035-40, Dec 72
Director of purchasing is a catalyst in product evaluation. Charter D. Can Hosp 48:63-4 passim, Oct 71
Product evaluation: how it's done at York County Hospital. Charter D. Can Hosp 48:67 passim, Oct 71
The hospital's role in product evaluation. Gauthier J.
Can Hosp 49:32-4, Oct 72
Electrical purchasing requires caution and care. Gunn DW. Can Hosp 49:41-3, Oct 72
Manufacturers are critical of government, purchasing agents and hospitals. Rooen W.
Can Hosp 48:57-9, Oct 71
P.A.'s criticize manufacturers, support symposium. Rooen W. Can Hosp 48:60, Oct 71
Quebec leads the way with regional group purchasing. Rooen W. Can Hosp 49:38 passim, Oct 72
The fear of liability. Health Devices 1:271, Sep-Oct 72
American Medicorp's materials management system. Barnes FH. Hosp Prog 54:36-7 passim, Mar 73
Remodeling and new construction purchasing. Lee L Jr.
Hosp Prog 54:36-44, Jun 73
What should purchasing savings be? Lee L Jr.
Hosp Prog 53:30-4, Nov 72
The procurement-use cycle. Blake JP.
Hospitals 46:110-4, 1 Oct 72
Small hospital CCU made possible by leasing. Collins RE 2d, et al. Hospitals 47:64-7, 1 Jan 73
How much does it really cost? Duke JD.
Hospitals 47:114-9, 16 Mar 73
'Rules of the road' for sales reps. McConnell LO.
Hospitals 47:70-1, 16 Feb 73
Purchasing shared computer services. Perla GG.
Hospitals 47:70-1, 16 Aug 73
Buying equipment for new construction. Pratt JR.
Hospitals 47:64 passim, 16 Apr 73
These are the arguments for and against group buying. Holmgren JH. Mod Hosp 119:68, Nov 72
How purchasing groups are organized, who uses them, and how they work. Holmgren JH.
Mod Hosp 119:60-3, Oct 72

HOSPITAL READMISSION (N1, N2)

Rehospitalization versus family crisis intervention. Rubinstein D. Am J Psychiatry 129:715-20, Dec 72
Failcies in using length-of-stay and rturn rates as measure of success. Erickson RC, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:559-61, Aug 73
Hospital and community ratings of psychopathology as predictors of employment and readmission. Gurel L, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:286-91, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Demographic characteristics as predictors of posthospital employment and readmission. Lorei TW, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:426-30, Jun 73
Nurses' attitudes and expectations toward psychiatric patients with multiple readmissions. McCarthy CL, et al. Nurs Res 22:427-31, Sep-Oct 73
Hospital admissions following common surgical operations. Fairbairn AS.
Proc R Soc Med 65:239-40, Mar 72

HOSPITAL RECORDS see under MEDICAL RECORDS (N4)

HOSPITAL SHARED SERVICES (N4)

The hospital as a community facility. Cooperation of hospitals in Canada: regionalization, mergers, and shared services. Gogan I.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1452-8, Dec 72
Quebec leads the way with regional group purchasing. Rooen W. Can Hosp 49:38 passim, Oct 72
Combining the psychiatric resources of neighboring general hospitals. Brissenden A.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:348-9, Nov 72
American Medicorp's materials management system. Barnes FH. Hosp Prog 54:36-7 passim, Mar 73
Five Connecticut hospitals form laundry cooperative. Bartfeld IA. Hosp Prog 54:98-102, May 73
Hospitals consolidate medical services. Bastnagel G, et al. Hospitals 47:33-7, 1 Jul 73
Shared services--complex, but rewarding. Cook HF. Hospitals 47:81-2 passim, 1 Feb 73
Kellogg's role in fostering shared services. DeVries RA. Hospitals 47:86-7, 1 Feb 73
Should your hospital join a shared laundry? Kretschmar CG, et al. Hospitals 47:174-84, 16 Jul 73
Direct-to-user linen delivery? Menzel R.
Hospitals 47:92-4 passim, 16 Apr 73
The Detroit 'quadrangle'. O'Donovan TR.
Hospitals 47:105-6 passim, 1 Feb 73
Nursing: shared training becomes a reality. Rode EA 3d. Hospitals 47:149 passim, 1 Mar 73
Annual administrative reviews: mergers and shared services. Starkweather DB.
Hospitals 47:67-70, 1 Apr 73 (26 ref.)
A computer system for inter-hospital record linkage. Thatcher RA, et al. Med J Aust 2:557-9, 2 Sep 72
These are the arguments for and against group buying. Holmgren JH. Mod Hosp 119:88, Nov 72
How purchasing groups are organized, who uses them, and how they work. Holmgren JH.
Mod Hosp 119:60-3, Oct 72
Reducing the cost of nuclear medicine: sharing radiopharmaceuticals. Gnau TR, et al.
Radiology 108:641-5, Sep 73

HOSPITAL VOLUNTEERS (M, N2)

With Nepal in her heart. Lockeberg LE.
Can Nurse 68:29-31, Nov 72
Hospital program uses nonmedical volunteers to talk down drug users. Termansen PE.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:387 passim, Jun 73
Annual administrative reviews: auxiliaries and volunteer services. Squire DR.
Hospitals 47:167-70, 1 Apr 73 (33 ref.)
The autumn of life. Blair R. Nurs Times 68:1247, 5 Oct 72
Cheap labour--or a new dimension? McCarrick H.
Nurs Times 69:1030-2, 9 Aug 73
The befrienders. Sharpe D.
Nurs Times 64:603-4, 10 May 73

HOSPITALIZATION (N1, N2)

Investigation of women admitted to hospital with abortion. Freundt L.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 242:1-221, 1973
The hospital environment: its impact on the patient. Kornfeld DS.
Adv Psychosom Med 8:252-70, 1972 (31 ref.)
Sick people's food. Burch GE. Am Heart J 85:279, Feb 73
Components of delay in the pre-hospital phase of acute myocardial infarction. Simon AB, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:476-83, Oct 72
In-hospital care in the outpatient center. Efurd NJ, et al. Am J Nurs 73:678-80, Apr 73
Roommates: to have or have not. Reid EA, et al.
Am J Nurs 73:104-7, Jan 73
Sensory deprivation: a personal experience. Thomson LR. Am J Nurs 73:266-8, Feb 73
Follow-up of adolescents treated in a psychiatric hospital. I. A review of studies. Gossett JT, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:602-10, Jul 73 (41 ref.)
Hospital treatment of borderline patients. Adler G.
Am J Psychiatry 130:32-6, Jan 73
Crisis intervention and prevention of psychiatric disability: a follow-up study. Decker JB, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:725-9, Dec 72
Relapsed schizophrenics: earlier discharge from the hospital after cereal-free, milk-free diet. Dohan FC, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:685-8, Jun 73
The nonpsychotic organic brain syndrome. Feldshuh B, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1026-9, Sep 73
Psychiatric screening with automated multiphasic health testing in the VA admission procedure. Gordon RE, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:46-8, Jan 73
Dumping of patients: funding and statistics a problem. Kase HM. Am J Psychiatry 130:111, Jan 73
Drug treatment of depressed patients referred for hospitalization. Kotin J, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1139-41, Oct 73
The psychiatric care system's silent minority. Kraft A, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:26-30, Jul 71
Judgments of alternatives to hospitalization. Lipsius SH. Am J Psychiatry 130:892-6, Aug 73
Prevalence of participation in methadone programs. Perkins ME, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:447-50, Oct 72
Utilization review of psychiatric inpatient care. Richman A, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:900-3, Aug 73
The practice of hospital psychiatry: a formulation. Tucker GJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:887-91, Aug 73
Brief hospitalization on a crisis service: a study of patient and treatment variables. Walker WR, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:896-900, Aug 73
Relationships between length of stay in and out of the New York State mental hospitals. Weinstein AS, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:904-9, Aug 73
Communicating dental hygiene practices to chronically, emotionally ill, hospitalized patients. Bell CE, et al. Am J Public Health 63:778-81, Sep 73
The revolving-door alcoholic. An impasse in the treatment of the chronic alcoholic. Gallant DM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:633-5, May 73
The stigma of mental hospitalization. An attempt to evaluate its consequences. Gove WR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:494-500, Apr 73
Depression and schizophrenia in hospitalized black and white mental patients. Simon RJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:509-12, Apr 73
Evaluation of direct admissions to a rehabilitation program. Glass DD, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:186-7, Apr 73
Alcoholism and drug dependence as factors in psychiatric hospital admissions. Kraus J.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:45-50, Mar 73
Psychiatric admissions and family size. Lindsay JS, et al. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:180-3, Sep 72
Present state of statistics from hospital in-patient data and their uses. Ashley JS.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:135-47, Aug 72
Emergency admission to hospital from a deputizing service. A controlled study of duration of stay and outcome. Williams BT, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:126-8, May 73
The reason for admission as a focus of work for an adolescent unit. Bruggen P, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:319-29, Mar 73
A collusion with sanity: a clinical extract. Jacobs S.
Br J Psychiatry 122:494-6, Apr 73
Deliberate self-injury (attempted suicide) in patients admitted to hospital in Mid-Sussex. Jacobson S, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:379-86, Oct 72
A note on the Nurses' Observation Scale for In-patient Evaluation (NOSIE). Philip AE.
Br J Psychiatry 122:595-6, May 73
Continuity of care. McNulty BJ. Br Med J 1:38-9, 6 Jan 73
Compulsory admission to mental hospital.
Br Med J 3:173, 21 Jul 73
The elderly in Scottish hospitals.
Br Med J 4:446, 25 Nov 72
Hospital separations and cancer registration in British Columbia. Morgan RW, et al.
Can J Public Health 63:363-5, Jul-Aug 72
Hospitalization after motor vehicle accidents in Nova Scotia. Shipman ML.
Can J Public Health 64:133-40, Mar 73
Population health care practices: an epidemiological study of physician visits, hospital admissions and drug consumption. Vobecky J, et al.
Can J Public Health 63:304-10, Jul-Aug 72
The frequency of genetic disease and congenital malformation among patients in a pediatric hospital. Scriver CR, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:1111-5, 5 May 73
Comparing facilities in a psychiatric unit of a general hospital and an admission unit of a psychiatric hospital. Ban TA, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:159-62, Apr 73
Ten-year follow-up of 100 patients admitted to a mental hospital. Cahn CH.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:429-32, Dec 72
A five-year outcome of discharged chronic psychiatric patients. Fakhruddin AK, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:433-5, Dec 72
Concurrent psychiatric admissions. A report on a simultaneous hospitalization of family members. Moinar G, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:449-54, Dec 72
The social acceptance of the ex-mental hospital patient. Siassi I, et al.
Community Ment Health J 9:233-43, Fall 73
Group intake, brief therapy, and the use of expertise: evolving changes in intake procedure. Chiles JA, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 13:489-92, Sep-Oct 72
What helps most about hospitalization? Leonard CV.
Compr Psychiatry 14:365-8, Jul-Aug 73
On resistance to discharge. Lewis AB Jr.
Compr Psychiatry 14:357-63, Jul-Aug 73
What it is like to be a patient. Reeves RB Jr.
Del Med J 45:12-5, Jan 73
Relationship of lithium metabolism to mental hospital admission and homicide. Dawson EB, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:546-56, Aug 72
A two-year prospective analysis of emergency admissions to an adult medical unit at the Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi. Barr RD.
East Afr Med J 49:772-82, Oct 72
Factors associated with misplacement of elderly patients in geriatric and psychiatric hospitals. Hodkinson HM, et al.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:267-73, 1972
Synthesizing hospital care with a senior center program. Sterne R, et al.
Gerontologist 13:197-203, Summer 73
The young chronic sick at home and in hospital. MacLennan WJ. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:110-9, Apr 72
Forensic psychiatry: legal and administrative considerations. V. Patients and the State Hospital. Macrae AK. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:226-8, Jul 72
The open-door policy: a rational use of controls. Abroms GM.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:81-4, Feb 73
The physician's condition versus the patient's in deciding hospitalization. Cohn JB.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:492-3, Jul 73
Psychiatric patients hospitalized in their youth: characteristics and outlook. Hilles L.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:43-5, Feb 71
Returning long-term patients to the community. Jarrahizadeh A, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:63-5, Feb 71
Criteria for hospitalization: the need for alternative facilities. Lewis R.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:492, Jul 73
An acute treatment unit in a psychiatric emergency service. Pearlman RL, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:489-91, Jul 73
Unifying state hospital and local services to prevent or shorten hospitalization. Snow HB, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:487-9, Jul 73
A short-term inpatient program for mildly retarded adolescents. Yusin AS, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:315-8, Oct 72
Business card system improves service to discharged patients. Dignam DR. Hosp Prog 54:50, Sep 73
TV chapel reaches more patients. Long RJ.
Hospitals 47:96-8, 1 Jan 73
Fallacies of epidemiological study based on hospital admissions in ischaemic heart disease. Shah SJ, et al.
Indian Heart J 25:88-93, Apr 73
Perinatal and neonatal mortality and morbidity in the hospital born babies. Gupta S, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:586-92, Oct 72
Predicting hospital admissions by state. Dove HG, et al.
Inquiry 9:51-6, Sep 72
Admission rate and length of stay for nonspecific enteritis in pediatric departments in Sweden. Smedby B, et al. Int J Health Serv 2:537-50, Nov 72
A reappraisal of the dementia praecox concept. II. Case studies in chronic hospitalization for functional psychosis. Kris AO. Int J Psychiatry 10:18-40, Dec 72
The demise of the state hospital--a premature obituary? Lamb HR, et al.
Int J Psychiatry 11:239-58, Jun 73
Treatment of the sex offender: institutional group therapy. Costell R, et al.
Int Psychiatry Clin 8:119-44, 1971
Early hospital discharge of surgical sterilization cases. Thambu JA. Int Surg 57:714-6, Sep 72
Psychiatric admissions and climatic factors in the coastal regions of Israel. Schlosberg A, et al.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 11:23-32, Mar 73
The pre-hospital phase of acute myocardial infarction in an an urban-rural community. Cristal N, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1961-7, Dec 72
The irregular discharge as an unobtrusive measure of discontent among young psychiatric patients. Davis WE. J Abnorm Psychol 81:17-21, Feb 73
Schizophrenic intelligence, symptoms, and release from the hospital. Hamlin RM, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:11-6, Feb 73
Prediction of psychiatric hospitalization. II. The Hospitalization Proneness Scale: a cross-validation. Rosen B, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 80:271-4, Dec 72
Cognitive changes during acute psychiatric hospitalization. Cooper L.
J Clin Psychol 29:26-7, Jan 73
Prediction of success for alcoholics in the Navy: a first look. Edwards D, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:86-9, Jan 73
MMPI changes associated with short-term psychiatric hospitalization. Graham JR, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:69-73, Jan 73
The effects of ward change on patients' psychopathology and behavior: a failure to replicate. Hoffmann H, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:97, Jan 73
Variables that differentiate between single- and multiple-admission psychiatric patients at a state hospital over a 5-year period. Jansen DG, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:83-5, Jan 73
Total institution and modes of adaptation. Karmel M.
J Clin Psychol 28:574-8, Oct 72
Changes in nurses' ratings of hospital adjustment

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

associated with short term hospitalization. Konick DS, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:577-80, Oct 72
Personality characteristic differences between alcoholics who leave treatment against medical advice and those who don't. Mozdzierz GJ, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:78-82, Jan 73
Effort expended in seeking treatment as a determiner of treatment evaluation and outcome: the honor of a prophet in his own country. Beutler LE, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:495-500, Dec 72
Therapeutic expectations, premorbid adjustment, and manifest distress level as predictors of improvement in hospitalized patients. Jacobs MA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:455-61, Dec 72
Mental crises and institutionalization among the aged. Lowenthal MF, et al. J Geriatr Psychiatry 4:163-87, Spring 71
Institutional living and rehabilitation. Tittle CR. J Health Soc Behav 13:263-75, Sep 72
A retrospective study of first admissions of young people to psychiatric hospitals in Galway, Roscommon and Carlow. Dean G, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 65:555-60, 25 Nov 72
Short-term hospital admission. Dickinson L. J Ky Med Assoc 71:146-7, Mar 73
Prehospitalization coping styles of psychiatric patients: the goal-directedness of life events. Fontana AF, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:311-21, Nov 72
The admission process. Maxmen JS, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:327-40, May 73 (36 ref.)
Physician held not liable for unnecessary hospitalization. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:253, Jun 73
The use of general-practitioner beds. Clarke M, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 23:273-9, Apr 73
The general practitioner and the hospital. Illingworth DG. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:227-31, Apr 72
The contribution of general practitioner hospitals. Loudon IS. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:220-6, Apr 72
Acute admissions to medical beds. Torrance N, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:211-9, Apr 72
A community program for emergency cardiac care. A three-year coronary ambulance-paramedic evaluation. Graf WS, et al. JAMA 236:156-60, 8 Oct 73
A hospital-discharge system. Boyle CM, et al. Lancet 2:614-5, 15 Sep 73
Hospital admission after head injury. Galbraith SL. Lancet 2:104, 14 Jul 73
Another hospital discharge system. Jamieson CW, et al. Lancet 2:314-5, 11 Aug 73
Admission of children to subnormality hospitals. Mackay DN, et al. Lancet 1:1250-1, 2 Jun 73
Hospital admission after head injury. Potter JM. Lancet 1:1381, 16 Jun 73
A new hospital discharge letter. Stevenson JG, et al. Lancet 1:928-31, 28 Apr 73
Hospital admission after head injury. Weiner MJ. Lancet 2:382, 18 Aug 73
A new hospital discharge letter. Lancet 1:1318, 9 Jun 73
A new hospital discharge letter. Lancet 1:1244, 2 Jun 73
Short-term segregation of patients suffering from lepromatous leprosy. Lepr Rev 43:1-3, Mar 72
Evaluation of a program of aftercare for patients discharged from the hospital. Epstein LM, et al. Med Care 11:320-7, Jul-Aug 73
At the receiving end. Deery A. Med J Aust 2:102-5, 8 Jul 72
The availability of patients for teaching purposes in the Perth metropolitan area, March to May, 1971. Reynolds CL, et al. Med J Aust 2:891-5, 14 Oct 72
Hospital care from general practitioners. Stevens JA. Med J Aust 1:403-7, 24 Feb 73
Dr John Alfred Carr: a psychohistorical study. (Carr JA), Stoller A, et al. Med J Aust 1:865-6, 31 Mar 73
Emotional disturbances in institutionalized retardates: primitive, atypical and abnormal behaviors. Menolascino FJ. Ment Retard 10:3-8, Dec 72
On casting the first stone. Golten RJ. MH 57:12-5, Summer 73
What planners do to medical care. Raza LN. N Engl J Med 289:109-10, 12 Jul 73
Nonsegregated acute psychiatric admissions to general hospitals--continuity of care within the community hospital. Reding GR, et al. N Engl J Med 289:185-9, 26 Jul 73
To commit or admit the mental patient. N Engl J Med 287:1048-9, 16 Nov 72
Suggested revisions of North Carolina's laws on involuntary hospitalization for mental illness. Rollins BL Jr. NC Med J 33:1019-22, Dec 72
The lemonade party. Mead J. Nurs Outlook 21:104-5, Feb 73
Intrusions of territory and personal space: an anxiety-inducing factor for hospitalized persons--an exploratory study. Allekian CI. Nurs Res 22:236-41, May-Jun 73
Economical use of hospital beds. Bell JR, et al. Nurs Times 68:1264-5, 5 Oct 72
Sex change for a night nurse. Smale A. Nurs Times 69:292, 1 Mar 73
The hospital visitor. Speck PW. Nurs Times 69:878-9, 5 Jul 73
Alcohol-induced disabilities. Agarwal BN, et al. NY State J Med 73:1331-3, 1 Jun 73
The impact of the Rochester Neighborhood Health Center on hospitalization of children, 1968 to 1970. Klein M, et al. Pediatrics 51:833-9, May 73
Reducing the literal and human cost of child abuse: impact of a new hospital management system. Newberger EH, et al. Pediatrics 51:840-8, May 73
Multiphasic checkup evaluation study. 3. Outpatient clinic utilization, hospitalization, and mortality experience after seven years. Dales LG, et al. Prev Med 2:221-35, Jun 73
Physiopathology of asthma and its interpretation as a means of keeping the patient with status asthmaticus from being committed to the intensive care unit. Collins-Williams C. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:306, May-Jun 73
The chronic sick in hospital. Winner A. Proc R Soc Med 65:209-10, Feb 72
On the use of psychiatric diagnosis for comparing psychiatric populations. Gurland BJ, et al. Psychiatr Q 46:461-73, 1972
Evaluation of community psychiatric practice. Herz MI, et al. Psychiatr Q 46:474-82, 1972
Illness as subjective experience. Lipowski ZJ, et al. Psychiatry Med 4:155-71, Spring 73
Chronic schizophrenia and discharge from hospital. Pryce IG. Psychol Med 2:301-7, Aug 72
Relationships between admission variables and MMPI scale scores of hospitalized alcoholics. Hoffmann H, et al. Psychol Rep 31:659-62, Oct 72
Mood ratings in early termination from an alcoholism unit. Ravensborg MR. Psychol Rep 32:1291-4, Jun 73
Factors influencing adjustment of burn patients during hospitalization. Andreasen NJ, et al. Psychosom Med 34:517-25, Nov-Dec 72
A study of hospitalization anxiety in 408 medical and surgical patients. Lucente FE, et al. Psychosom Med 34:304-12, Jul-Aug 72
Munchausen's syndrome: a thirty-year history of peregrination par excellence. Maur KV, et al. South Med J 66:629-32, Jun 73
Hospitalization of Metropolitan employees in 1971. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:9-11, Oct 72
Recurrence of venous thromboembolism. Coon WW, et al. Surgery 73:823-7, Jun 73
Too many beds? Richie CG, et al. Tex Med 69:87-9, Mar 73
Sample review. Brayshaw JR, et al. Va Med Mon 100:151-4, Feb 73
The prediction approach to finite population sampling theory: application to the hospital discharge survey. Royall RM. Vital Health Stat 2:1-31, Apr 73
Uniform hospital abstract: minimum basic data set. A report of the United States National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 4:1-17, Dec 72
[Possibilities of long-term observation and hospitalization of women with pregnancy complications] Kopečný J. Cesk Gynekol 37:706-7, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Respiratory viruses in acute diseases of the lower respiratory tract of hospitalized children up to the age of 6 years] Polívka V, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:70-2, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Current problems in the hospitalization of socially dangerous patients] Klik J. Cesk Psychiatr 68:301-2, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Inflow of patients into hospitals] Bouček J. Cesk Zdrav 21:174-83, May 73 (Cze)
[Compulsory hospitalization of alcoholics according to social law] Adserballe H. Ugeskr Laeger 135:877-83, 7 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Drug addicts and hospitals] Ege P. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2347, 30 Oct 72 (Dan)
[Discharge from the hospital against medical advice. A documentary investigation from a medical department] Iversen L. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2057-61, 25 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Foreign immigrant workers as patients in surgical hospital departments] Weile F. Ugeskr Laeger 135:486-8, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Children who didn't die. The so-called "vulnerable child" syndrome] Strubbe W, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1782-6, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Personal benefit from psychiatric hospital commitment] Bléder J. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:692-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Systematic electroencephalogram examination upon admission of drug addicts in a hospital department (24 cases)] Borenstein P, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:259-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[In well-tolerated myocardial infarct: the beginning of the rehabilitation process; the decision to ambulate the patient; duration of hospitalization] Cloetens W, et al. Brux Med 53:11-5, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Hospitalization of aged persons] Charbonneau P. Maroc Med 52:255-6, May 72 (Fre)
[Social assistance in the hospital] Palenzona C. Praxis 62:607-8, 8 May 73 (Fre)
[Hospitalization of adolescents in psychiatry. Apropos of 135 cases] Lelord G, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:443-66, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mr. Health's point of view] Martin CA. Vie Med Can Fr 2:303-9, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Information yield in the hospital from the critical viewpoint] Goessmann HH. Med Klin 67:1534-6, 17 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Relationship between the hospital course of acute myocardial infarct and the coronarogram] Baumann PC, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:356-8, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of effectiveness and incidence of complications in hospital long-term dialysis and home dialysis] Castro L, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:239-41, 1971 (Ger)
[Necessity and duration of the hospitalization of the tuberculous patients] Blaha H. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:779-81, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Extent of patient transfers within the hospital. Medical record evaluation in the Rostock district in 1970] Engelmann I. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1274-6, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with the hospitalization law for mentally ill patients] Giermann H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:876-9, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[A follow-up of referrals for acute myocardial infarction] Behar S, et al. Harefuah 84:334-6, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The crisis in hospitalization and its solution] Harefuah 82:522-4, 1 Jun 72 (Heb)
[Data on the care for influenza patients] Laczkó E. Orv Hetil 114:932-4, 22 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Hospital mortality due to myocardial infarct] Fenech FF. Minerva Med 64:7-11, 6 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Psychopedagogic study of socio-familial re-adaptation of hospitalized children] Bonistalli E, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:736-40, 3 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A study on effect of chemotherapy and regularity of treatment according to duration of hospitalization among originally treated cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Consideration of short-term hospitalization] Kameda K, et al. Kekkaku 47:167-75, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the period of hospitalization after surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kekkaku 48:143-50, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Causes of delay in hospital admission of patients with myocardial infarct] Szczepański L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:474-7, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the composition of patients hospitalized in Infectious Diseases Departments in the years 1957-1970] Kostrzewski JM. Przegl Epidemiol 26:289-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Economic aspects of family care] Borowski T, et al. Psychiatr Pol 7:197-202, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of the reasons for non-admission to the Psychiatric Hospital at Rybnik between 1961 and 1970] Dragon P. Psychiatr Pol 6:849-55, Nov-Dec 72 (Pol)
[Factors influencing reactions of patients to psychiatric hospitalization] Hernacka B, et al. Psychiatr Pol 7:299-303, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Voluntary and compulsory hospitalization in the light of records from the Psychiatry Department of the Medical Academy in Poznań] Hernacka B, et al. Psychiatr Pol 7:185-90, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Need for early hospitalization in acute myocardial infarct] Straburzyński A, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1525-7, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Composition of patients and periods of stay in endocrinological hospitals] Belikhova EL, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:43-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Expert findings on indications for hospital-type care at home for hospitalized urban patients] Bobokhodzhaev Ila. Sov Zdravookhr 30:22-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization and analysis of the work of the admission department of a multispecialty hospital] Shimkevich RL. Sov Zdravookhr 31:15-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Characteristics of out-of-town patients working in the capital city and hospitalized in the therapeutic-preventive institutions of Moscow] Zybin IF. Sov Zdravookhr 31:18-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scientific organization of work at receiving and screening stations in mass arrival of patients] Zybov AM. Voen Med Zh 5:15-8, May 73 (Rus)
[Analysis of refused emergency hospitalization of patients with acute diseases of the abdominal organs] Garvin LI, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:12-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Centralization of hospital medical services in a rural region] Kutina LS, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:5-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Study of hospital morbidity by means of computer] Cruz-Coke R, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:1029-32, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Demarcation between internal medicine and long term care] Blörck G. Lakartidningen 69:4515-20, 27 Sep 72 (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Demarcation between acute and long term care] Jonsson E. Lakartidningen 70:260-1, 24 Jan 73 (Swe)
[Legal rights and psychiatric care] Lakartidningen 69:6184-8, 20 Dec 72 (Swe)
[Problems of work disability of women after hospitalization] Kliment V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:712-3, Dec 72 (Slo)
[Australia antigen and antibodies in serums of patients with acute viral hepatitis hospitalized in Slavonski Brod] Jelić O, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 27:119-28, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Statistics of hospital morbidity in our country] Trobozić G. Nar Zdrav 28:325-34, Oct 72 (Cro)

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE see INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION (N3)

HOSPITALIZED CHILD see CHILD, HOSPITALIZED (M, N1)

HOSPITALS (N2)

The hospital environment: its impact on the patient. Kornfeld DS.
Adv Psychosom Med 8:252-70, 1972 (31 ref.)
Facilities for open heart surgery in the United States. Distribution, utilization and cost. Roche JK, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:224-8, Aug 73
Hospital airborne bacteria as estimated by the Andersen sampler versus the gravity settling culture plate. Sayer WJ, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 56:558-66, Nov 72
Hospital and related characteristics associated with perinatal mortality. Tokuhata GK, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:227-37, Mar 73
Residents, instructors, hospitals and vicarious liability. Dornette WH.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:759-60, Sep-Oct 73
Future relationships of hospitals in population medicine. Cullen KJ. Aust NZ J Med 3:63-5, Feb 73
Biomedical engineering supply to hospitals. Radzevich EV, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 7:1-3, Jan-Feb 73
Personal observations and impressions on treatment of drug dependency in treatment centres, in-patient units and prisons in the London area. Glatt MM.
Br J Addict 67:125-30, Jun 72
The influence of sex, training and length of service on the conceptions of teachers in hospital of their role. Finlayson DS, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:201-6, Sep 72
Children in hospital in Wales. Lyons E.
Br Med J 4:613, 9 Dec 72
Social workers in hospitals: misplaced intruders or essential experts? Smith CR.
Br Med J 3:443-6, 25 Aug 73
The hospital as a community facility: the hospital. Arbona G. Bull NY Acad Med 48:1447-51, Dec 72
The hospital as a community facility: the medical staff and the hospital. Ebert PA.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1405-8, Dec 72
The hospital as a community facility. The hospital: a changing perspective. Groeschel AH.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1349-53, Dec 72
The hospital as a community facility: the medical staff and the hospital. Himler G.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1416-22, Dec 72
The hospital as a community facility: the medical staff and the hospital. Lipkin M.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1396-9, Dec 72
The hospital as a community facility. Hospital services: needs and costs. Miller CA.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1372-82, Dec 72
The hospital as a community facility: the medical staff and the hospital. Rodriguez-Trias H.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1423-7, Dec 72
The hospital as a community facility. Hospital services: needs and costs. Rogers DE.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1383-6, Dec 72
Textiles and the hospital. Oehnel E.
Can Hosp 48:77-8, Oct 71
The hospital and the police. Rozovsky LE.
Can Hosp 48:64-5, Sep 71
Hospital suicide and the law. Rozovsky LE.
Can Hosp 48:34-5, Oct 71
Comparison of provincial hospital plans. Stefanuk EN.
Can Hosp 49:83-8, Oct 72
The fear of liability. Health Devices 1:271, Sep-Oct 72
Reporting of congenital malformations on birth certificates. Mackeprang M, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:830-4, Nov 72
Public hospitals--critical or recovering? Tetelman A.
Health Serv Rep 88:295-304, Apr 73
Nonprofit hospitals and the NLRA exemption. Emanuel WJ. Hosp Prog 54:69-70 passim, Jan 73
Outreach programming. Filosa L.
Hosp Prog 54:76 passim, Apr 73
Bomb and arson threats in hospitals. Lee RJ.
Hosp Prog 53:12-7, Nov 72
Arguments against NLRB regulation of hospitals. Painter J, et al. Hosp Prog 54:47-53, Jul 73
Hospital labor relations legislation: an examination and critique of public policy. Pointer DD.
Hosp Prog 54:71-6, Jan 73
Physicians and hospitals as fellow defendants. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 47:136-40, 1 Sep 73
Hospitals and tax exemptions. Bernstein AH.
Hospitals 47:118-21 passim, Jun 73
Hospitals, physicians, and income taxes. Bernstein AH.
Hospitals 47:186 passim, 1 Apr 73
Staff privileges and the hospital's liability to patients. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 47:156-7 passim, 1 Mar 73
Hospitals and the environment: the new legislation. Blodgett JE. Hospitals 46:59-62, 16 Oct 72
Hospitals and the environment: links to the community. Cihlar C. Hospitals 46:127-8 passim, 16 Oct 72
Hospitals and the environment: legal aspects of pollution control. Collins TM.
Hospitals 46:119-22 passim, 16 Oct 72
Housing project is part of preventive care program. Cummins JM. Hospitals 47:94-5, 1 Feb 73
A place for the consumer's voice. Dunn DW.
Hospitals 46:57-60, 16 Sep 72
Education and the hospital: responsibility for management and financing. Egleston EM.
Hospitals 47:48-52, 1 Mar 73
John Alexander McMahon new AHA president. (McMahon JA), Hague JE.
Hospitals 46:53-6 passim, 1 Oct 72
AHA's annual meeting: the chairman's inaugural address. Kauffman JW. Hospitals 47:72-6, 16 Mar 73
Education and the hospital: dual responsibility for allied manpower training. Light I, et al.
Hospitals 47:85-8 passim, 1 Mar 73
AHA's annual meeting: the president's address. McMahon JA. Hospitals 47:77-9, 16 Mar 73
Hospitals and the environment: ecological logic. Phillips DF. Hospitals 46:53-8, 16 Oct 72
Education and the hospital: developing patients' knowledge of health. Reader GG, et al.
Hospitals 47:111-2 passim, 1 Mar 73
Education and the hospital: hospital office promotes health education. Skiff A.
Hospitals 47:117-20 passim, 1 Mar 73
New training program for hospitals. Smith LR.
Hospitals 47:41-4, 1 Jan 73
Hospitals and state governments: a conversation with Albert W. Snoke, M. D.. Snoke AW.
Hospitals 47:84-8 passim, 16 Jul 73
Planning a chapel and its services. Swafford JN.
Hospitals 47:96-9, 1 Jan 73
Annual administrative reviews. 4. Community.
Hospitals 47:165, 1 Apr 73
Health care education for the community.
Hospitals 47:47, 1 Mar 73
The present and future place of the anaesthetist in British hospitals. Parkhouse J.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:301-24, Spring 73
Collective bargaining in the health care industry. Van Cleve WJ. J Am Diet Assoc 61:633-6, Dec 72
In-use testing of disinfectants in hospitals. Prince J, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:586-9, Jul 72
Attributes of health services as factors in program implementation. Kaluzny AD, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 14:124-33, Jun 73
Initial experiences in a mobile hospital. Tahiliani ND, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:66-8, 16 Jan 73
Hospital services in Sweden and Finland: report of a short visit in 1971. Counihan HE, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:566-73, 25 Nov 72
Utilization review in the small hospital. Asman HB.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:253-6, Apr 73
Is the Captain of the Ship doctrine sinking? Carter JR.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:271-3, Jul 73
Dentistry--its status in the hospital. Porterfield JD.
J Oral Surg 31:256-9, Apr 73
The general practitioner and the hospital.
J R Coll Gen Pract 22:205-7, Apr 72
The emerging role of the hospital in drug abuse education and prevention. Imhoff JE, et al.
J Sch Health 42:472-6, Oct 72
Hospital teaching conferences on home television. Stapleton JF, et al. JAMA 223:1131-7, 5 Mar 73
Irish hospitals. Roy RS. JIMA 59:43-4, Oct 72
A new hospital letter for the specialist clinic. The thyroid clinic. Boyle CM, et al.
Lancet 1:249-51, 3 Feb 73
Pseudomonas aeruginosa in hospital. Constable FL, et al. Lancet 1:721-2, 31 Mar 73
Smoke on the ward. Fowler AW.
Lancet 2:620-1, 15 Sep 73
Hospital Staphylococci. Stokes EJ.
Lancet 1:683, 25 Mar 72
Private practice in hospitals. Lancet 1:766, 7 Apr 73
Unpopular patients. Lancet 1:707, 31 Mar 73
The hospital letter. Lancet 1:245-6, 3 Feb 73
A new terminal for a hospital information system. Kashida R, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:685-7, Sep 72
The impact of Darling and Cunningham. Berstein AH.
Med Care 46:146 passim, 1 Sep 72
Control of hospitals. Freeman EA.
Med J Aust 1:30-1, 6 Jan 73
Self-help via community health centres. Kerr C.
Med J Aust 2:1130-5, 11 Nov 72
What to expect if your hospital installs a computer. Medoff LR. Med Times 101:74-5 passim, Jul 73
Court defines hospital's duty to evaluate physician. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 119:54-6, Oct 72
If the patient can't walk into a hospital, where will he walk? Johnson RL. Med Hosp 119:107-9, Oct 72
Hospital cares for children so nurses can care for patients. Nailen RL. Med Hosp 119:97-8, Oct 72
Hospital noise--levels and potential health hazards. Falk SA, et al. N Engl J Med 289:774-81, 11 Oct 73
Can you hear me? Nolen WA.
N Engl J Med 289:803-4, 11 Oct 73
Bach mal: spectrum of reactions.
N Engl J Med 288:848 passim, 19 Apr 73
Proposed revisions in licensure regulations for Massachusetts hospitals.
N Engl J Med 288:632-3, 22 Mar 73
Revival of a Federal Prison Hospital Project: the Federal Center for Correctional Research at Butner, N.C. Smith CE, et al. NC Med J 34:611-5, Aug 73
Improving nursing home care: a nursing home is not a hospital. Ornstein S. Nurs Outlook 21:28-31, Jan 73
Three Yugoslav hospitals. Greene B.
Nurs Times 69:780-1, 14 Jun 73
Eye injuries to hospital staff. Harte JD.
Nurs Times 68:1509, 30 Nov 72
A holiday play group. Newman I.
Nurs Times 69:712, 31 May 73
The forgotten islands. Parkin BC.
Nurs Times 69:845, 28 Jun 73
Abolition of percentage requirement for accreditation of hospitals. Et tu Brute. Prutting J.
NY State J Med 72:2507-9, 15 Oct 72
Biennial conference of the Medical Association. Rotorua, June 11-16, 1973. An opening address. Tizard RJ. NZ Med J 78:27-30, 11 Jul 73
Child abuse: the role of the physician and the hospital. Joyner EN 3d. Pediatrics 51:Suppl:799-805, Apr 73
Productive and counterproductive efforts: the parthenogenesis of a great medical center. McDowell F. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:178-80, Aug 73
Changing laws for changing hospitals. Schroeder OC Jr.
Postgrad Med 52:55-7, Nov 72
A preliminary report on a scheme of integrated general and hospital practice. Ben-Meir S, et al.
Practitioner 209:223-4, Aug 72
The general practitioner hospital. Morgan D.
Practitioner 210:739-42, Jun 73
The needs at Northwick Park. Lunn JA.
Proc R Soc Med 65:448-9, May 72
An inquiry into the exchange of information between institutional and field health services. Mountford FP.
S Afr Med J 47:1191-6, 14 Jul 73
The hospital. Knowles JH. Sci Am 229:128-37, Sep 73
Professionals in organisations: some preliminary observations on hospital consultants. Davies C.
Sociol Rev 20:553-67, Nov 72
Influence of the large clinics on private practice. Colcock BP. Surgery 74:483-7, Oct 73
The full-time surgeon in a private hospital and the town-gown conflict. Foster JH.
Surgery 74:499-504, Oct 73
Selecting and evaluating the site for a veterinary hospital. Lovejoy J. Vet Clin N Amer 2:571-9, Sep 72
Heating, cooling and ventilating of small animal hospitals. Miner GB, et al.
Vet Clin N Amer 2:581-95, Sep 72
The future of veterinary hospitals. Tandy J.
Vet Rec 91:287-91, 16 Sep 72
Hospital legislation and hospital systems. Bridgman RF, et al. WHO Public Health Pap 50:1-233, 1973
[Current problems in the collaboration between ambulatory and hospital services] Brauner G.
Cesk Zdrav 21:264-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Why a national association?] Brosseau BL.
Can Hosp 49:5 passim, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Hospital students; results of a survey of their aptitudes] Gosset J.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2875-8, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Mortality of adults: circadian and circannual rhythms in a Paris hospital and in France] Reinberg A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:289-94, 3 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of the hospital in a health care system] Rochon J. Union Med Can 102:611-5, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Reflections on research in hospitals] Fortier C.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:276-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Mr. Health's point of view] Martin CA.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:303-9, Apr 73 (Fre)
[The control of Pharaoh's ants in hospitals] Eichler W, et al. Angew Parasitol 13:213-25 contd, Nov 72 (Ger)
[The control of Pharaoh's ants in hospitals] Eichler W, et al.
Angew Parasitol 14:23-43 concl, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytologic examination of breast tumors in a small hospital] Szczepanik E.
Fortschr Med 91:71, 18 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Changes of hospital milieu] Dohrmann R.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:817-25, 1972 (Ger)
[Humanitarianism in hospitals--from the clergyman's viewpoint] Genewein CM.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:836-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Humanitarianism from the patient's viewpoint] Hagelstange R.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:840-5, 1972 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Problems of the medical care sector] Lehndorff HG von. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:831-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Integration of psychosomatic medicine into hospital: function of a nurses' working group "patient directed medicine". 2] Köhle K, et al.
Med Klin 67:1644-8, 8 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Accreditation for "free charitable hospital"] Schultz G. Med Klin 68:566, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Model for the dimensionning and optimizing of medical research and education facilities (hospitals)] Fuchs G, et al.
Methods Inf Med 12:52-61, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of air-conditioning systems in the hospital] Botzenhart K, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:141-50, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hospitals in 1968. Results of official hospital statistics] Christian W.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:617-24, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Communications between the general practice and the hospital] Fritze E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1654-5, 1972 (Ger)
[With the Federal Forces to Karl May. Experiences of an information trip to the health facilities in the USA. IV. The Beaumont hospital in Fort Bliss] Hartlmaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:859-63, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Private medical care services in public medical institutions] Mann KJ.
Harefuah 85:86-90, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Noise in hospitals. Limits of admissibility and results of a series of studies carried out in some hospitals in Rome] Cosa M, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 23:127-68, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Present status of automation of hospitals in the United States--with special reference to the information system hospitals] Okajima M.
Jap J Med Electron 10:49-54, Feb 72 (Jap)
[A hospital information control system] Brodziak A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:311-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hospital refuse] Luz FX, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 6:405-26, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Experience with the work of the press center of the Donetsk Regional Central Clinical Hospital] Gol'dshtein EL, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:37-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the level and structure of the polyclinic service rendered the rural population by medical establishments in cities of various types] Loginova EA, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:23-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A leading hospital] Kuznetsov NM.
Voen Med Zh 2:7-9, Feb 72 (Rus)
[For the sake of God?] Andersson A.
Lakartidningen 70:24, 3 Jan 73 (Swe)
[The average length of stay as an efficiency measurement of hospital health services] Jonsson E, et al. Lakartidningen 69:5060-8, 22 Nov 72 (Swe)
[Risk for an acute radiation injury is practically eliminated] Soller B.
Lakartidningen 69:6189-99, 20 Dec 72 (Swe)
[Thousands of patients lined up for hospital care. Many years waiting time] Nord Med 88:15-8, Jan 73 (Swe)
[Deontological problem of suicide in hospitals with special reference to the article 139 of the penal code] Vesel J, et al.
Med Glas 26:346-50, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Study trip to Bulgaria] Tekavčić B.
Nar Zdrav 27:335-8, Sep 71 (Cro)
[Study trip to Norway] Veliki D.
Nar Zdrav 27:109-11, Mar 71 (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

Categorization of hospitals. Hampton OP Jr.
Milit Med 138:586, Jun 71

HISTORY

The royal hospitals of the City of London. Denny L.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:86-101, Feb 73
The French revolution, Napoleon, and the nursing profession. (Napoleon I), Weiner DB.
Bull Hist Med 46:274-305, May-Jun 72
Medical numismatic notes. XII. Bethlem Royal Hospital. Bull NY Acad Med 49:648-50, Jul 73
The obligation to observe and to record. (Gross SD), Bull NY Acad Med 49:85-7, Jan 73
A review of the development of the health services of Rhodesia from 1923 to the present day. II. Webster MH. Cent Afr J Med 19:7-9, Jan 73
History of the Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth. I. The life and times of Captain Richard Creyke. (Creyke R), Pugh PD. J R Nav Med Serv 58:78-94, Summer 72
Rachel Forster Hospital, 1922 to 1972: the founders. Scott-Young M. Med J Aust 2:141-2, 15 Jul 72
The Rachel Forster Hospital jubilee.
Med J Aust 2:117-8, 15 Jul 72
Miss Nightingale's country hospital. (Nightingale F), Coxhead E. Nurs Times 64:615-7, 10 May 73
The development of the hospitals in Brighton and Hove. Lauste LW. Proc R Soc Med 65:221-6, Feb 72
The Pauper Hospital in early Singapore. I. (1819-1829). Lee YK. Singapore Med J 14:49-54, Mar 73
[Sion Hospital] Spahr A.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:921-2, Dec 72 (Fre)
[The Hôpital de Jeanne Mance: 1642-1673] Desjardins E.
Union Med Can 102:1136-42, May 73 (Fre)
[Social role of the first hospital of Montreal] Desjardins E. Union Med Can 102:1041-2, May 73 (Fre)
[History of the Charité in Berlin. I. The Berlin Charité and growing National Socialism] Rüster D.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1684-6, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[History of the Charité in Berlin. II. Efforts opposing National Socialism at the Charité in Berlin until 1933] Rüster D.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1729-32, 14 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hospitals during Merovingian and Carolingian times (481-751-987)] Jetter D.
Sudhoffs Arch 55:225-46, 1971 (Ger)
[60th anniversary of the Lainz hospital] Luger A.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:281-8, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Korányi Frigyes Hospital in Nagykálló] (Korányi F), Fazekas A. Orv Hetil 114:1065-7, 6 May 73 (Hun)
[Roman hospitals in a sonnet by Belli in 1833] Rocchietta S. Minerva Med 64:629-30, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Warsaw military hospitals during the November Resurrection] Chojna JW.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 36:27-80, 1973 (Pol)
[How Polish citizens took care of the Ujazdowski Hospital in Warsaw in 1939-1943] Wiśniewska L.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 35:371-4, 1972 (Pol)
[Historical information on the 1st hospitals at Chelmno] Zych Z.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 36:99-103, 1973 (Pol)
[Bialystok, physicians and the Medical Academy] Slobodzianek B.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 27:Suppl 27:27-44, 1970 (Pol)
[50th anniversary of Yessentuki Sanatorium of the Ministry of Defense of the USSR] Dankov SS.
Voen Med Zh 12:78-80, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Oldest hospital in the area along the Volga River] Frolov BT, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:15-9, Oct 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Statement to the joint commission on accreditation of hospitals Chicago, Illinois--June 10, 1972.
Am J Occup Ther 26:3A-5A, Oct 72
American surgery's noblest experiment. Schlicke CP.
Arch Surg 106:379-85, Apr 73
Doctor and hospital in USA and here. Forwell GD.
Health Bull (Edinb) 31:28-31, Jan 73
Update: OSHA. Health Devices 2:166, May 73
Viability and hospital failure: methodological considerations and empirical evidence. Cannedy LL, et al. Health Serv Res 8:27-36, 1973
A review of accreditation requirements for hospital safety. Davis RL.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:341-2, May 73
The implications of OSHA for hospitals. Rodgers R.
Hosp Prog 54:65-8, Jun 73
Hospitals and the environment: fundamentals of administration. Gohr FA.
Hospitals 46:65-6 passim, 16 Oct 72
JCAH standards generate goals. Mackert ME.
Hospitals 47:85-9 passim, 1 Jan 73
Hospitals and the environment: control of physical and chemical agents. Wilkinson TK, et al.
Hospitals 46:95-7 passim, 16 Oct 72
Hospital relationships and hospital accreditation. Porterfield JD. J La State Med Soc 123:233-41, Jul 71
EMCRO: the hospital. Foster LA, et al.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:284-6, Aug 73
The Hospital Admission and Surveillance Program in Illinois. Flashner BA, et al. JAMA 221:1153-8, 4 Sep 72
This is how we manage care--this is how we learn.
Mod Hosp 119:127-8, Nov 72
[Patient satisfaction. II] Harych I, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:741-7, 15 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Improvement in hospital care] Kreuz B.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:95-101, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Evaluation of hospital services] Mann KJ.
Harefuah 84:635-9, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A study of mortality at the Lubny Central Regional Hospital] Kulik II. Vrach Delo 10:152-3, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Some principles of the organization of patient care in hospitals] Pecović V. Nar Zdrav 27:8-9, Jan 71 (Cro)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

A review of the development of the health services of Rhodesia from 1923 to the present day. 3. The war years. Webster MH. Cent Afr J Med 19:27-9, Feb 73
[Distribution of case in Europe--severe shortage of nurses] Aurousseau P.
Can Hosp 48:91-2 passim, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Increasing infant mortality in Mexico. Influence of various social and medical care factors as causes] Heredia-Duarte A.
Gac Med Mex 103:475-93, Jun 72 (Spa)

UTILIZATION

A survey of pediatric hospital utilization by Indian children in British Colombia. Robinson GC, et al.
Can J Public Health 64:154-60, Mar 73
Variations in utilization. Flynn DF.
Hosp Prog 54:34 passim, Apr 73
Role of apex hospital in an epidemic situation. Kumar P. Indian J Public Health 15:129-30, Oct 71
Hospital facilities utilization by patient age, sex and admitting service. Lazarus SS. Inquiry 10:69-73, Jun 73
A method of evaluating the use made of hospital beds. Jeffery IJ, et al. Int J Health Serv 3:245-52, Spring 73
Time and distance: the journey for medical care. Shannon GW, et al.
Int J Health Serv 3:237-44, Spring 73
Professional standards review organizations. Analysis of their development and implementation based on a preliminary review of the Hospital Admission and Surveillance Program in Illinois. Flashner BA, et al.
JAMA 223:1473-84, 26 Mar 73
Misleading cases. Andrews J. Lancet 1:547-8, 10 Mar 73
Use of hospital resources. Rewell RE.
Lancet 1:881-2, 21 Apr 73
Priorities in medicine. Lancet 1:1311, 9 Jun 73
Hospital injelitits. Lancet 1:410-1, 24 Feb 73
Prepaid group practice in Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. I. Analysis of utilization records. Hastings JE, et al.
Med Care 11:91-103, Mar-Apr 73
Physicians vs. hospital costs and beds. Levagood FB.
Mich Med 71:1005-7, Dec 72
Foundation for medical care control of hospital utilization: CHAP--a PSRO prototype. Brian E.
N Engl J Med 288:878-82, 26 Apr 73
Hospital utilization. Paradise JL.
N Engl J Med 289:161, 19 Jul 73
Utilization of short-stay hospitals: summary of nonmedical statistics. United States-1970. Gorden EW. Vital Health Stat 13:1-58, Aug 73
Average length of stay in short-stay hospitals: demographic factors. United States-1968. Gordon EW. Vital Health Stat 13:1-41, Apr 73
Inpatient utilization of short-stay hospitals in each geographic division: United States--1966-1968. Hoffman KL. Vital Health Stat 13:1-45, Nov 72
Inpatient utilization of short-stay hospitals by diagnosis: United States-1968. Ranofsky AL.
Vital Health Stat 13:1-76, Mar 73
[Remarks on the communication of MM. Richir and Sy, "An analysis of hospital productivity; remarks on optimization" (Hôpital principal, Dakar)] Demarchi J.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:451-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Remarks on the communication of MM. Richir and Sy] Menyé PA.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:452, 1972 (Fre)
[An analysis of hospital productivity. Remarks on optimization (Hôpital principal, Dakar)] Richir C, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:443-50, 1972 (Fre)
[The effectiveness of bed use in hospitals] Lokshina LV, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 30:36-41, 1971 (Rus)

HOSPITALS, CHRONIC DISEASE see HOSPITALS, SPECIAL (N2)

HOSPITALS, COMMUNITY (N2)

Myocardial revascularization at the community hospital level. Effler DB. Am J Cardiol 32:240-2, Aug 73
Laparoscopy in the community hospital. Uhlich GA.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:435-40, Oct 72
A comprehensive adolescent maternity program in a community hospital. Webb GA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:511-23, 15 Jun 72
An evaluation of high-risk maternity care in a community hospital. Westberg JA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:557-63, 15 Jun 73
A university-community hospital affiliation in obstetrics and gynecology: effect on resident recruitment and education. Willson JR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:469-78, 15 Oct 72
Presidential address: "Surgical education and the community hospital". Cohn I Jr.
Am Surg 39:537-42, Oct 73
The community hospital in stroke care: myth and reality. Waylonis GW.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:190-2, Apr 73
Arterial surgery in the small hospital. Fredell CH.
Ariz Med 29:709-14, Sep 72
The community hospital. Lishman IV.
Br Med J 3:351, 11 Aug 73
Comparative study of district and community hospitals. Smith JW, et al. Br Med J 2:471-4, 26 May 73
The hospital as a community facility. Community service, the medical staff, and the hospital: a house officer's views. Graef JW.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1409-15, Dec 72
The hospital as a community facility: effectiveness and efficiency in hospital management and the interdependence of health services. McLachlan G.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1435-46, Dec 72
The hospital as a community facility. Hospitals: isolated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

or interdependent? Morris SM.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1474-80, Dec 72
The hospital as a community facility. Hospital services: needs and costs. Roy WR.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1387-95, Dec 72
Computer case finding as an aid in surgical review and continuing education in a community hospital. King SA. Conn Med 37:113-8, Mar 73
Stroke units in community hospitals: a "how-to" guide. Bonner CD. Geriatrics 28:166 passim, Apr 73
Toward a rational community health care system: the Hunterdon model. Somers AR.
Hosp Prog 54:46-54, Apr 73
The community hospital: a resource for increasing medical school enrollments. Swan RA.
Hosp Prog 54:29-34, Jun 73
Outcome is merger. Hoenack AF.
Hospitals 47:55-9, Jun 73
Laparoscopy in a rural area. Adducci JE.
Int Surg 58:488-9, Jul 73
Regional organization of ophthalmic services in Malawi. Aviel E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1260-5, Aug-Sep 72
Eye camps. Cataract extractions in a Pakistani village hospital. Organization, techniques and results. Christy NE. Isr J Med Sci 8:1250-4, Aug-Sep 72
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a community hospital. Farha GJ, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 73:406-8 passim, Sep 72
MECO--medical education and community orientation. J Ky Med Assoc 71:45, Jan 73
The demonstrated effectiveness of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. A three-year experience in a community hospital without house staff. An outcome study. Chamberlin RT.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:23-7, Feb 73
The community hospital. Its possible role in medical education. Clifford B, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:9-11, Jan 73
A team approach to renal dialysis in a community hospital. Hiebel JJ, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:38-9, Feb 73
Continuing education in the community hospital--the role of peer review. Barrow JG.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:10-1, Jan 73
Medicaid utilization in Georgia hospitals for fiscal 1971. Broussard D, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 62:43-7, Feb 73
A genetic counseling clinic in a community hospital. Browne RM. J Med Assoc Ga 62:311-2, Sep 73
Family practice residencies in the community hospital: changing attitudes amid different structures. Bridgeman JF. J Med Educ 48:368-70, Apr 73
A summertime scientific work program in a community-oriented hospital. Brody C, et al.
J Med Educ 47:817-8, Oct 72
A single concept approach to continuing education in remote hospitals. White CH, et al.
J Med Educ 46:548-51, Jun 71
Coronary angiography in a community hospital. Rolnick JJ, et al. J Med Soc NJ 70:380-4, May 73
Prognosis of nonprivate cancer patients. Lipworth L, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:11-6, Jan 72
A tripartite gynecologic oncology clinic in a community hospital. Bloomfield RD, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:457, Sep 72
Radiation decomtamination facility for the community hospital. Kelly FJ, et al. J Occup Med 14:904-7, Dec 72
Community hospital residency controlled by university program. De Alvarez RR. J Reprod Med 4:183-6, May 70
The affiliated community hospital. Resident education in obstetrics and gynecology. An affiliation between community hospitals and a university hospital. Wilson JR. J Reprod Med 4:179-82, May 70
A physician-associate program at a municipal hospital. Challenor B, et al. JAMA 225:49-51, 2 Jul 73
A methadone maintenance program in a community general hospital: a first year's experience. Goldman FR, et al. Md State Med J 22:48-51, Mar 73
The community hospital: ambulatory services, statistics, and medical care record data. Cooney JP Jr. Med Care 11:Suppl:158-69, Mar-Apr 73
Reception of road traffic casualties in a district hospital. Scarf GE. Med J Aust 1:485-90, 10 Mar 73
The problems of establishing cardiac electronic facilities for a surgical unit in an isolated medical community. Maung T. Med Res Eng 11:21-2, 1972
When "the people" take over a hospital. Jacoby JE. Med Times 101:71 passim, Sep 73
Community, university hospitals should cooperate to best meet continuing education needs. Shelton CR. Mich Med 72:407-8, Jun 73
Patient education in community hospitals. Etzwiler DD, et al. Minn Med 55:33-7, Dec 72
Cadaver organ retrieval. Participation of the community hospital. Moberg AW, et al.
Minn Med 56:797-801, Sep 73
The potential of medical education in community medical centers. Gilbert DN.
Northwest Med 71:833-7, Nov 72
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in community hospital. Kaunitz VH, et al. NY State J Med 72:2751-2, 15 Nov 72
Accident surgery in a small hospital. Azariah R. NZ Med J 77:238-42, Apr 73
Experiences with fetal monitoring in a community hospital. Kelly VC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:818-24, Jun 73
The role of the community hospital in internal medical residency programs. Techantz RE.
Ohio State Med J 69:162-3, Mar 73
Podiatry service in a suburban hospital. Sharp JT.
Pa Med 75:38-40, Oct 72
Bioengineering in a community hospital. 3. Training. Chapman WE 3d. Postgrad Med 53:211-2, Apr 73
Bioengineering in a community hospital. 1. Instrumentation. Chapman WE 3d.
Postgrad Med 53:47-8, Feb 73
Bioengineering in a community hospital. 2. Patient care. Chapman WE 3d. Postgrad Med 53:215-6, Mar 73
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation at McKennan Hospital. Polta TA. SD J Med 26:17-22, May 73
Is coronary care really feasible in small rural hospitals? Headley RN, et al. South Med J 66:929-33, Aug 73
Ambulatory surgical care: basic concept and review of 1,000 patients. Davis JE. Surgery 73:483-5, Apr 73
Coronary care unit in a small hospital. Henningsen J. Wis Med J 72:167-9, Aug 73

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of community hospitals by scope of service: four indexes. Edwards M, et al.
Health Serv Res 7:301-13, Winter 72

MANPOWER

Foreign interns in community hospitals. Halberstam JL, et al. J Med Educ 46:504-17, Jun 71

UTILIZATION

Population-based studies in the evaluation of a community hospital. Bennett AE, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:71-2, Feb 73
Hospital care from general practitioners. Stevens JA.
Med J Aust 1:403-7, 24 Feb 73

HOSPITALS, CONVALESCENT (N2)

[Advertising by sanatoria] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1580-1, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)
[A happy haven or home-from-home for the ambulant cancer patient in England and in Pretoria] Fichardt T, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1982-8, 16 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

HOSPITALS, GENERAL (N2)

The frequency of patients with disorders associated with alcoholism in mental hospitals and psychiatric departments in general hospitals in Sweden during the period 1954-1964. Herner T.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 234:1-88, 1972
The difficult patient in the general hospital. Shochet BR. Am Fam Physician 7:95-9, Mar 73
The role of a pharmacist on the pediatric unit of a general hospital. Munzenberger P, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:755-60, Sep 72
An overview of crisis intervention in the emergency rooms of general hospitals. Bartolucci G, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:963-60, Sep 73
Problems associated with the introduction of a psychiatric unit into a rural general hospital. Bloomberg S. Am J Psychiatry 130:28-31, Jan 73
Promoting the adoption of social work services by hospitals and health departments. Gentry JT, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:117-25, Feb 73
The small hospital and the areawide planning agency: a basis for constructive dialogue. Robinette TK.
Am J Public Health 62:1590-5, Dec 72
An improved x-ray service for large hospitals. Clifton VK. Australas Radiol 16:35-8, Mar 72
Intensive care in a district general hospital. Crockett GS. Br Med J 3:454, 25 Aug 73
General practice observed. Neasham J.
Br Med J 4:237-8, 28 Oct 72
Comparative study of district and community hospitals. Smith JW, et al. Br Med J 2:471-4, 26 May 73
Martin Luther King, Jr., General Hospital and community involvement. Humphrey MM.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:324-7, Jul 73
Analyses of stay of patients in a large general hospital. Saunders MG. Can Med Assoc J 105:371-5, 21 Aug 71
Comparing facilities in a psychiatric unit of a general hospital and an admission unit of a psychiatric hospital. Ban TA, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:159-62, Apr 73
Psychiatric services. Organization of a psychiatric ambulatory care service in a general hospital. Watters WW, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:409-15, Dec 72
Liaison psychiatry in the university medical center. Kimball CP. Compr Psychiatry 14:241-9, May-Jun 73
Tuberculosis care in general hospitals in Delaware: why not and when? Mires MH. Del Med J 45:150-1, May 73
The present state of eye clinics in Japan. Azuma I.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:65-8, 15 Nov 72
Eye hospitals to-day and tomorrow. Reconstruction of an out-dated clinical hospital. Hofmann H.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:63-5, 15 Nov 72
Considerations in providing psychiatric services in general hospitals. Graver KD.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:252-3, Apr 73
Criteria for hospitalization: the need for alternative facilities. Lewis R.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:492, Jul 73
The impact of a walk-in clinic on a general hospital psychiatric service. Vonbrauchitsch H, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:476-9, Jul 73
Health day brings community to St. Vincent's, NYC. Brickner PW, et al. Hosp Prog 53:84-9, Nov 72
Workshop airs patients' rights. Lee AL, et al.
Hospitals 47:39-43, 16 Feb 73
Controlling infection in a district general hospital. Noone P, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:146-5, Feb 73
An alcohol education program for the general hospital. Chalfant HP, et al.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:648-51, Jul 73
An intensive care unit in a County Hospital. Bourke AM, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 66:205-7, 28 Apr 73
The new pathology building at Rikshospitalet, Oslo 1972. Torgersen O, et al.
J Oslo City Hosp 22:53-77, Apr 72
Incorporation of the entire medical staff of a municipal hospital: one solution to the academic problems of the 1970's. Sterioff S Jr, et al. J Surg Res 14:105-8, Feb 73
The psychiatric unit in the general hospital. Couper-Smartt J. Lancet 1:879, 21 Apr 73
Unsuspected tuberculosis in general hospitals. Laker MF. Lancet 2:198 passim, Jul 73
Back to the bin? Lancet 1:527-8, 10 Mar 73
"Patient-dumping" and other voluntary agency contributions to public agency problems. Roemer MI, et al. Med Care 11:36-9, Jan-Feb 73
Medico-social problems in the Greek population in Melbourne. 3. Social work experience in public hospitals. Retchford F. Med J Aust 2:883-5, 14 Oct 72
The small general hospital. Problems and solutions. Spitzer WO. Milbank Mem Fund Q 48:413-47, Oct 70
A study of communications between Walter Reed Army Medical Center and surrounding mental health units. Ruben HL. Milit Med 138:482-6, Aug 73
Integrated psychiatry and its practical application in a 273 bed general hospital. Bernstein IC.
Minn Med 56:157-60, Feb 73
Annual discourse--the Boston City Hospital: a tale of three "cities". Friedman E.
N Engl J Med 289:503-6, 6 Sep 73
Patient, bed and bathroom. A study of falls occurring in a general hospital. Manjam NV, et al.
NS Med Bull 52:23-5, Feb 73
Bezirkskrankenhaus Reutte. Lockwood S.
Nurs Times 68:1650-2, 28 Dec 72
Cottage hospital--in touch with the community. Rees WD. Nurs Times 69:272-4, 1 Mar 73
Cardiology in Edinburgh. Scott EJ.
Nurs Times 68:1244-6, 5 Oct 72
Aggression in the general hospital. Strong PG.
Nurs Times 69:Suppl:21-4, 8 Feb 73
A new hospital is born in Yorkshire.
Nurs Times 68:1533-3, 30 Nov 72
Role of consultation psychiatry in teaching psychopharmacology in the general hospital. Krakowski AJ. NY State J Med 73:1987-91, 1 Aug 73
Methadone maintenance program. A voluntary hospital's experience. Stimmel B, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2873-6, 1 Nov 72
The recruitment and training of nursing staff for a spinal injuries unit in an acute general hospital. Cook JB, et al. Paraplegia 10:123-5, Aug 72
Who sees a psychiatrist? A study of factors related to psychiatric referral in the general hospital. Pritchard M. Postgrad Med J 48:645-52, Nov 72
General practitioner beds in the general hospital. 'The best of both worlds'. Jeffs HG.
Practitioner 210:743-7, Jun 73
The general practitioner and x-ray facilities. Whitfield MJ. Practitioner 210:798-3, Jun 73
Assessment of findings from research project at Bedford General Hospital Occupational Health Serivce. Harte JD. Proc R Soc Med 65:450-1, May 72
Psychiatric consultation. I. A general systems approach. Miller WB.
Psychiatry Med 4:135-45, Spring 73
Cardiac surgery in a nonteaching community hospital. An initial year's experience. Bricker DL, et al.
Tex Med 68:53-7, Aug 72
[Psychiatric first aid] Silbermann RM, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:526-30, 31 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Psychiatric needs of general hospitals] Porot M, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:609-24, May 72 (Fre)
[Mortality in the adult medical services at the Hospital Principal de Dakar (1968-69-70-71)] Ducloux M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:381-90, 1972 (Fre)
[Drug addiction and the general hospital] Peigné F, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2159-68, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The psychiatrist in the general hospital: a role in need of redefinition] Lapierre J.
Union Med Can 100:2409-10, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Hospital responsibility in the treatment of drug addiction] Boudreau A.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:872-7, Sep 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Psychopathological problems in the present-day general hospital] Böker W.
Fortschr Med 91:551-2 passim, 10 May 73 (Ger)
[Report of the 1st years of activity of the Civil Hospital of Giaveno in the treatment of acute diseases: a guarantee for the future recognition of Regional General Hospitals] Baffigo R.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:193-5, Jul-Sep 72 (Ita)
[Various aspects of the Anesthesia Department of the Hospital Central Miguel Bombarda de Lourenço Marques] Soares Cabeçadas D.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:125-9, Jan 73 (Por)
[Detection of Salmonella typhimurium in the feces of patients and their contacts in a general hospital] Pessôa GV, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:151-60, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

HISTORY

Historic hospitals. The Massachusetts General Hospital. Kump WL. Minn Med 56:124, Feb 73
Mistresses of the Royal Infirmary.
Nurs Times 68:1240-1, 5 Oct 72
The New York Hospital and its pharmacopoeia. Cowen DL. NY State J Med 73:900-1, 1 Apr 73
The General Hospital in early Singapore. I. (1819-1829). Lee YK. Singapore Med J 14:37-41, Mar 73
[History of pediatrics in Quebec. I. The Montreal General Hospital] Fortier B de la.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:400-5, Apr 72 (Fre)
[The Department of Dentistry of the Vienna General Polyclinic under Dr. Gustav Wunschheim-Lilienthal (on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of the Vienna General Polyclinic)] (Wunschheim-Lilienthal G), König J. Osterr Z Stomatol 69:343-6, Sep 72 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Administrators make onsite tours. Smith RB.
Hospitals 46:45-8, 1 Nov 72
[Conditions in the smaller hospitals] Müller-Osten W.
Chirurg 44:Suppl 2:9-11, Feb 73 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Current status of general hospital use for tuberculous patients in the United States. Dandoy S, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:580-6, Oct 72
Establishment and use of a general practitioner medical unit in a district general hospital. Duncan AH.
Br Med J 4:30-2, 7 Oct 72
How many acute beds do we really need? Wheeler M.
Br Med J 4:220-3, 28 Oct 72
Monitoring occupancy rates. Light H, et al.
Hospitals 46:53-5 passim, 16 Nov 72
Effect of the emergency department on hospital inpatient services: a statewide analysis. Thompson JD, et al. Inquiry 10:19-26, Jun 73
Demographic factors affecting health services utilization: a causal model. Anderson JG.
Med Care 11:104-20, Mar-Apr 73
Nonsegregated acute psychiatric admissions to general hospitals--continuity of care within the community hospital. Reding GR, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:185-9, 26 Jul 73

HOSPITALS, MATERNITY see under HOSPITALS, SPECIAL (N2)

HOSPITALS, PEDIATRIC see under HOSPITALS, SPECIAL (N2)

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC (N2)

The frequency of patients with disorders associated with alcoholism in mental hospitals and psychiatric departments in general hospitals in Sweden during the period 1954-1964. Herner T.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 234:1-88, 1972
Nursing in a psychiatric prison service. McNiff MA.
Am J Nurs 73:1586-7, Sep 73
A vision census and study of a U.S. Veterans Administration hospital for psychiatric patients. Thaler JS, et al. Am J Optom 49:796-800, Sep 72
Follow-up of adolescents treated in a psychiatric hospital. I. A review of studies. Gossett JT, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:602-10, Jul 73 (41 ref.)
A unified system of care: blueprint for the future. Beigel A, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:554-8, May 73
The nonpsychotic organic brain syndrome. Feldshuh B, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1026-9, Sep 73
The weed system and psychiatry. Lipsius LH.
Am J Psychiatry 130:610-1, May 73
The clinical case conference reconsidered. McNamara JR. Am J Psychiatry 130:1153-4, Oct 73
A hospital riot: its determinants and implications for treatment. Marohn RC, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:631-6, Jun 73
Follow-up on Baxstrom patients returned to hospitals for the criminally insane. Steadman HJ.
Am J Psychiatry 130:317-9, Mar 73
The paraprofessional teaches the professional. Talbott JA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:805-8, Jul 73
The practice of hospital psychiatry: a formulation. Tucker GJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:887-91, Aug 73
Relationships between length of stay in and out of the New York State mental hospitals. Weinstein AS, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:904-9, Aug 73
Group encounter techniques in the short-term psychiatric hospital. Elmore JL, et al.
Am J Psychother 26:490-500, Oct 72
Toward a family planning program in psychiatric hospitals. Abernethy VD, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1638-46, Dec 72 (64 ref.)
The stigma of mental hospitalization. An attempt to evaluate its consequences. Gove WR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:494-500, Apr 73
Borderline patients in a chronic ward. Last U, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:517-21, Apr 73
Alcoholism and drug dependence as factors in psychiatric hospital admissions. Kraus J.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:45-50, Mar 73
Intensive psychotherapy for acute psychiatric patients in a day hospital setting in Israel. Theoretical considerations. Fried Y, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:635-9, Dec 72
'Bound for Broadmoor'. McGrath PG.
Br J Psychiatry 121:337, Sep 72
Political dissenters in mental hospitals. Merskey H.
Br J Psychiatry 122:237-8, Feb 73
Differential costs of care in a mental deficiency hospital in Scotland. Primrose DA.
Br J Psychiatry 121:623-6, Dec 72
Syphilis in a Jamaican psychiatric hospital. A review of 52 cases including 17 of neurosyphilis. Burke AW.
Br J Vener Dis 48:249-53, Aug 72
Psychiatric day care. Cuthbert M.
Br Med J 1:357-8, 10 Feb 73
Psychiatric impatients from an urban community, 1968-72. Fryers T. Br Med J 2:76-80, 14 Apr 73
Confinement of subnormal offenders. Jones DC.
Br Med J 4:231-2, 28 Oct 72
Freedom in Hospital. Br Med J 3:307-8, 11 Aug 73
Compulsory admission to mental hospital.
Br Med J 3:173, 21 Jul 73
The patient's view. Br Med J 3:5-6, 7 Jul 73
Constraints on consultants. Br Med J 1:501-2, 3 Mar 73
Two psychiatrists and their views.
Br Med J 4:418-9, 18 Nov 72
Environment for mental patients.
Br Med J 3:366, 12 Aug 72
Comparing facilities in a psychiatric unit of a general hospital and an admission unit of a psychiatric hospital. Ban TA, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:159-62, Apr 73
The use of the Mantoux test in identifying high risk groups in a mental institution. Wijsmuller G, et al.
Chest 62:585-9, Nov 72
Control of drug abuse in a psychiatric hospital by random urine analyses. Blumberg AG, et al.
Clin Toxicol 6:217-27, 1973
The psychiatric nonhospital: a model for change. Polak P, et al.
Community Ment Health J 9:123-32, Summer 73
Many modest goals: the pragmatics of health delivery. Astrachan BM. Conn Med 37:174-80, Apr 73
Participation of patients in a psychiatric hospital. Berman LH. Dis Nerv Syst 33:538-41, Aug 72
How state hospital patients view their illness. Lowenkopf E, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:679-83, Oct 72
Factors associated with misplacement of elderly patients in geriatric and psychiatric hospitals. Hodkinson HM, et al.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:267-73, 1972
A medical-nursing staff discussion group in a mental deficiency hospital. Le Poidevin D.
Health Bull (Edinb) 30:139-46, Apr 72
A point prevalence study of a long term hospital population. McKechnie AA.
Health Bull (Edinb) 30:250-8, Oct 72
Organisation of a psychiatric service for elderly patients. Murphy JB.
Health Bull (Edinb) 30:191-3, Jul 72
A statistical model for length of stay in a mental hospital. Hanson BL. Health Serv Res 8:37-45, 1973
The open-door policy: a rational use of controls. Abroms GM.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:81-4, Feb 73
Television show helps change staff attitudes. Archer B.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:141, Mar 73
Agencies, hospital staff cooperate to develop sex education seminars. Axelrod T, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:137 passim, Mar 73
Another look at statistics on hospital staffing. Binner PR. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:493, Jul 73
A specialized neuropsychiatric service in a State Hospital. Di Scipio WJ, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:104-8, Apr 71
Advocate informs patients of rights and responsibilities. Ettlinger RA.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:465, Jul 73
Using inpatient staff for aftercare of severely disturbed chronic patients. Fox RP, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:482-4, Jul 73
The problem-oriented record in a psychiatric hospital. Gilandas AJ.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:336-9, Nov 72
Resolving a crisis in the activities therapy department. Kernberg OF, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:225-30, Apr 73
The unit system: current staff attitudes and future directions. Klett WG, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:539-42, Aug 73
Expanding the pharmacist's role in a psychiatric hospital. Kohan S, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:164-6, Mar 73
Managing normal behavior in a psychiatric hospital. Lubker JL.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:51-3, Feb 71
Staff chronicity. Perlman G.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:45, Jan 73
Hospital fires: preparing staff before one starts. Prickman LE.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:36-7, Jan 73
An open letter on the care and maintenance of hospital teachers. Ratliff FA.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:418, Jun 73
A disaster drill for a psychiatric hospital. Rock JL.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:314, May 73
The mental hospital in the era of human services. Schulberg HC.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:467-72, Jul 73
Computer-assisted program administration in Texas psychiatric hospitals. Sheehan DM, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:27-9, Jan 73
Unifying state hospital and local services to prevent or shorten hospitalization. Snow HB, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:487-9, Jul 73
Fostering open communication about sexual concerns in a mental hospital. Wolfe SD, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:147-50, Mar 73
A network of community services. Sheppard and Enoch Pratt Hospital. Towson, Maryland.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:303-6, Oct 72
Central State Hospital extends CAMP usage. Nocera RE. Hospitals 47:79-80, 16 Feb 73
State's mental hospitals improve dietary operations. Zaccarelli HE. Hospitals 47:84-5, 16 Jan 73
The care of the mentally ill, and psychiatric nursing in Malta. Muscat J. Int J Nurs Stud 10:43-53, 5 Jan 73
The demise of the state hospital--a premature obituary? Lamb HR, et al.
Int J Psychiatry 11:239-56, Jun 73
Informal organization of psychiatric patients. Rubington E.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:287-300, Winter 73
Starting a Geriatric Day Care Center within a state hospital. Wilson JW. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:175-9, Apr 73
A retrospective study of first admissions of young people to psychiatric hospitals in Galway, Roscommon and Carlow. Dean G, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:555-60, 25 Nov 72
The unitization of Augusta State Hospital. Ettlinger RA, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 63:222-4, Oct 72
The adolescent patient in the psychiatric hospital. Garber RS. J Med Soc NJ 70:129-32, Feb 73
A quantitative assessment of the oral hygiene of mentally retarded residents in a state institution. Powell EA. J Public Health Dent 33:27-34, Winter 73
The physician's assistant in a psychiatric hospital. Kampmeier RH. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:234-5, Mar 73
Sane: insane. The patient as judge. Bortnowski PM.
JAMA 225:1123, 27 Aug 73
Instant psychiatry. Crawford JP. Lancet 2:742, 29 Sep 73
Occult diphtheria infection in a hospital for the mentally subnormal. Gray RD, et al.
Lancet 1:1105-6, 19 May 73
Injustices in psychiatric hospitals. Harris G, et al.
Lancet 2:391, 18 Aug 73
Another dark age of psychiatry. Shaw D, et al.
Lancet 1:418-9, 24 Feb 73
Number of mental-hospital beds. Tucker D.
Lancet 2:971, 4 Nov 72
Back to the bin? Lancet 1:527-8, 10 Mar 73
Committal of drug users to mental institutions in Queensland. Bartholomew AA.
Med J Aust 1:1328, 17 Jun 72
The hospital halfway house. Klein LE.
Ment Hyg 56:30-3, Summer 72
From custody to therapy. Folsom JC.
Milit Med 137:209-14, Jun 72
To commit or admit the mental patient.
N Engl J Med 287:1048-9, 16 Nov 72
A hospital policy for the care of patients who exhibit violent behaviour. Allison C, et al.
Nurs Times 69:375-7, 22 Mar 73
Milieu therapy in a child psychiatry unit. Barker P, et al.
Nurs Times 68:1579-81, 14 Dec 72
Psychiatric hospitals: a further viewpoint. Brailsford DS. Nurs Times 69:1001-3, 2 Aug 73
Factors related to violent and unpredictable behaviour in psychiatric hospitals. Brailsford DS, et al.
Nurs Times 69:Suppl:9-11, 18 Jan 73
Guardianship programme in a mental subnormality hospital. Caddell J, et al. Nurs Times 69:265-7, 1 Mar 73
Part of the community: John Conolly Hospital. Campbell W, et al. Nurs Times 68:1486-9, 23 Nov 72
Drug administration. 3. Drug administration in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

psychiatric hospitals. Greene RJ, et al.
Nurs Times 69:994-6, 2 Aug 73
Mental hospitals--have they a future? Harkin JP.
Nurs Times 69:209-10, 15 Feb 73
Flextime in East Birmingham. McCarrick H.
Nurs Times 68:1576-7, 14 Dec 72
Nursing expenditure variables in mental illness and mental subnormality hospitals. Moores B.
Nurs Times 68:Suppl:177-80, 9 Nov 72
Modernizing night administration in a psychiatric hospital. Seager JH. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:1-4, 4 Jan 73
Drug administration. 1. Drug administration in psychiatric hospitals. Sheahan J.
Nurs Times 69:991, 2 Aug 73
Industrial therapy at Friern Hospital. Toombs K.
Nurs Times 69:137-8, 1 Feb 73
In a troubled community. Williamson F.
Nurs Times 68:1638-41, 28 Dec 72
Involving the parents. Nurs Times 69:363-5, 22 Mar 73
Accidents to nursing staff in a psychiatric hospital. Robinson ID. NZ Med J 75:347-50, Jun 72
The death of a state hospital. Bushnell ME.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:20-5, Jan 73
Educational transactions in large psychiatric hospitals. Barton R. Psychiatr Q 46:235-8, 1972
Medical Research Council Neuropsychiatry Unit, Carshalton and Epsom, Surrey.
Psychol Med 2:428-37, Nov 72
Hospital treatment innovation via in-service training projects. Wollersheim JP. Psychol Rep 33:58, Aug 73
Democratization in the mental hospital as a therapeutic vehicle. Bierenbroodspot P.
Psychother Psychosom 20:130-4, 1972
Transference relation to the hospital. Van Eck LA.
Psychother Psychosom 20:135-8, 1972
The mental health revolution.
Public Health 86:49-51, Jan 72
Deaf unit speaks for itself. Hoffman C.
Rehabil Rec 14:22-5, May-Jun 73
The mental hospital as an institution. Brown GW.
Soc Sci Med 7:407-24, Jun 73
Organization and psychological problems in developing community mental health services: a case study. Eistein AS. Soc Sci Med 6:545-59, Oct 72
Patterns of utilization in a psychiatric day hospital. Beard BH. Tex Med 68:74-80, Aug 72
Self--actualization among institutional personnel. Sluyter GV, et al.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 69:83-91, Aug 72
Parasitic infections in a closed community. Results of a 10-year survey in Willowbrook State School. Yoeli M, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:764-76, 1972
[Analysis of mortality in the gerontopsychiatric department of the Psychiatric Hospital in Opava in the years 1965-1969] Mocek M.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:303-7, Oct 72 (Cze)
[The crisis of psychiatric hospitals within the framework of sectorization and the "Livre Blanc"] Baruk H.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:530-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Personal benefit from psychiatric hospital commitment] Bióder J.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:692-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Psychoses and institutional space] Chanoit PF, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:144-50, Jun 72 (Fre)
[The disappearance of the medical role in psychiatric institutions] Daumézon G.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:117-25, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Methods of evaluation and advancement of personnel] Daumézon G.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:684-91, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Suicide after release from a psychiatric hospital] Pouget R, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:27-57, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Human environment and institutional therapy] Sivadon P.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:123-7, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Future perspectives of a psycho-geriatric center] Dijeux L, et al. Brux Med 53:97-9, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Behavior therapy in the psychiatric hospital (1st trials)] Kremer P, et al.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:435-46, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Psychotherapy and changes in psychiatric institutions] Racamier PC.
Psychother Psychosom 20:28-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hospitalization of adolescents in psychiatry. Apropos of 135 cases] Lelord G, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:443-66, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use and abuse of psychiatric institutions] Lemieux M.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:546-9, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Social reinsertion of patients] Rhéaume S.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:191-4, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Apropos of Dr. Daumezon's report. Reflections on the physician's role in psychiatric institutions] Demay M, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:525-8, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Psychiatry as a clinical discipline] Böker W.
Fortschr Med 91:501-4, 26 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Psychotherapeutic institutions] Müller-Küppers M.
Med Klin 68:895, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Automatic data processing in the basic documentation of psychiatric medical records] Köhler KH, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:493-6, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Realization of the treatment of young drug addicts in a large psychiatric hospital] Wolf N.
Nervenarzt 44:207-9, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Ten theses on the reform of hospital psychiatry in the EEG from the point of view of the realities] Gedicke K.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:307-17, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The public and legal tasks of public psychiatric hospitals (regional hospitals)] Hirschmann H.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:474-88, Arg 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment in a special hospital for psychologically disturbed delinquents] Reicher JW.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:120-5, May-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy and structural changes in psychiatric institutions. Practical and therapeutic aspects] Winkler WT.
Psychother Psychosom 20:18-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamic psychiatry and conventional supervisory practices of physicians] Fiegel H.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:72-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sociometric studies, using Moreno's method, in open wards of the psychiatric hospital in Aquila] Di Cesare E, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 16:386-96, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Causes of death in epileptic in-patients at a psychiatric hospital] Kahl-Kunstetter J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:847-53, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of the reasons for non-admission to the Psychiatric Hospital at Rybnik between 1961 and 1970] Dragon P.
Psychiatr Pol 6:649-55, Nov-Dec 72 (Pol)
[Reorganization and intensification of treatment at the Psychiatric Hospital at Choroszcz] Falicki Z, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 7:191-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Factors influencing reactions of patients to psychiatric hospitalization] Hernacka B, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 7:299-303, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The necessity of observing offenders during their hospitalization prior to formulating forensic-psychiatric opinions in the Bydgoszcz Province in the years 1965 through 1970] Jakubowski T, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 6:433-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reorganization of forensic psychiatry wards in psychiatric hospitals] Malik K.
Psychiatr Pol 7:209-14, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bacillary dysentery in a group of neuropsychic children] Boghiţoiu G, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:417-24, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The catamnesis of schizophrenics in comparison to previous hospital treatment] Efimenko VL, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:559-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of intensive hospital treatment on the duration of remissions among schizophrenics with a long history of the disease] Malakhov BB.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:564-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of the adolescent patient in a psychiatric hospital] Warren W.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:251-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)
[Therapeutic community in the Psychiatric Hospital of Oviedo (IV Mixed Unit of the Eastern Section)] Bellido Vicente I.
Rev Clin Esp 125:313-6, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Elementary confidence and confrontation. Experiences from the Fruängen day hospital 1968-1972] Crafoord C. Lakartidningen 70:1640-7, 18 Apr 73 (Swe)

HISTORY

Medical numismatic notes, X: the Manchester Infirmary and Lunatic Hospital. Jarcho S.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:443-5, May 73
The Cairo Asylum in 1877. From: two visits to the Cairo Asylum, 1877 and 1878. By A. R. Urquhart and W. S. Tuke, J. Mental Sci. 25:43-53, 1879-80. (Urquhart AR), (Tuke WS), Bull NY Acad Med 48:1510-4, Dec 72
Class, ethnicity, and race in American mental hospitals, 1830-75. Grob GN. J Hist Med 28:307-29, Jul 73
Dorothea Dix: Victorian militant. (Dix D), Paulson GW.
NC Med J 33:779-81, Sep 72
J. Edwards Lee, M.D., and the founding of the Wisconsin State Hospital. (Lee JE), Kraus RF.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 40:120-6, Oct 72
[Architectural principles in the care of the insane and infliction of punishment in North America (1815-1850)] Jetter D.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:129-49, 1973 (Ger)
[In a psychiatric hospital at the end of the 18 century] Avedaño-Inestrillas J.
Prensa Med Mex 37:347-50, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

STANDARDS

From chains to accreditation. A long way for mental health. LeBourdais E. Can Hosp 49:28-32, Nov 72
The impacts of NIMH grants to improve state hospitals. Windle C. Health Serv Rep 88:559-61, Jun-Jul 73
The questionable ethics of defending the status quo. Freedman J.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:344-5, May 73
Whose needs are our state institutions meeting? Smith GJ. J Maine Med Assoc 63:221 passim, Oct 72
Is your hospital progressive? Francois M.
Nurs Times 69:192, 8 Feb 73
What is your score? A check list for hospitals for the mentally handicapped. Spencer DA.
Nurs Times 68:1450-1, 16 Nov 72
[Unfortunate situation in our hospitals: a consequence of inadequate psychiatric care?] Köhler KH.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:805-8, 20 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

'The death of a profession'. Robin A.
Br J Psychiatry 121:339-40, Sep 72

UTILIZATION

Psychiatric in-patients from Salford: the current problem and future demand. Fryers T.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:70, Feb 73
Psychiatric inpatients from urban communities. Spencer AM. Br Med J 2:304-5, 5 May 73
Fallcies in using length-of-stay and rturn rates as measure of success. Erickson RC, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:559-61, Aug 73
The future of the mental hospital.
Med J Aust 2:577-8, 9 Sep 72
Has the mental hospital got a future? Birley JL.
Proc R Soc Med 65:900-1, Oct 72
Has the mental hospital got a future? Hutchinson JT.
Proc R Soc Med 65:893-4, Oct 72
Has the mental hospital got a future? Rollin HR.
Proc R Soc Med 65:898-900, Oct 72
Has the mental hospital got a future? Tetlow C.
Proc R Soc Med 65:894-8, Oct 72
About the regional responsibility of the mental hospitals in the Netherlands. Dewez JT, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:367-74, Jul-Aug 73
[Experience in organizing psychiatric aid on the principle of dispensary-hospital consolidation] Lifshits AE, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:575-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL (N2)

A visit to the Peking Children's Hospital. Chang MK.
Am J Nurs 72:2219-21, Dec 72
Psychiatric consultations in a children's hospital. Monnelly EP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:789-90, Jul 73
Nigeria revisited. Walker G.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:190-5, Sep 72
The younger chronic sick: how many beds? Williams BT, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:129-36, May 73
The psychiatric ward in a children's hospital: a review of the first two years. Copus PE, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:323-6, Sep 72
Demand for family planning advice among patients in a district maternity hospital. Brennan ME, et al.
Br Med J 3:Suppl:19-21, 4 Aug 73
Rubella epidemic in a maternity unit. Carne S, et al.
Br Med J 1:444-6, 24 Feb 73
Making hospital geriatrics work. Hawker M.
Br Med J 1:488, 24 Feb 73
Where to die. Wilkes E. Br Med J 1:32-3, 6 Jan 73
Cancer institutes in London and Paris.
Br Med J 4:162-4, 14 Oct 72
The Rizzoli Orthopedic Institute in Bologna and the School of Anatomical and Surgical Drawing. Paltrinieri M. Bull NY Acad Med 49:91-9, Feb 73
Some planning suggestions in cancer care. Deffebach RR. Calif Med 117:68-70, Nov 72
St. Peter's Hospital in Hamilton: an education and research center for geriatric care. Rooen W.
Can Hosp 49:25-6, Dec 72
Eye hospitals to-day and tomorrow. Constructional adaptability to functional changes. Bachmann E.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:57-62, 15 Nov 72
Eye hospitals to-day and tomorrow. Rationalization of the out-patient department. Barthelmess G.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:67-9, 15 Nov 72
Services, administration, documentation. Bekurts W.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:45-6, 15 Nov 72
The programme of the combined Eye, Ear-Nose-Throat, Neurology and Neurosurgery clinics, Würzburg with special reference to the Eye Clinic. Diller K.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:47-50, 15 Nov 72
Experiences with computer readable forms in the University Eye hospital, Würzburg. Duzanec Z.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:199-201, 15 Nov 72
The wards of the university eye hospital, Würzburg. Duzanec Z. Doc Ophthalmol 33:29-31, 15 Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The use of examination units in eye hospitals. Gelius S.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:127-34, 15 Nov 72
The planning of a 100-bed eye hospital. Humby HJ, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:107-14, 15 Nov 72
Orientation about the building of the university eye hospital Würzburg. Kapp J.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:17-30, 15 Nov 72
The new eye hospital of Lucerne. Kern R.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:95-100, 15 Nov 72
Examination- and treatment-units in the out-patients department. Keune MC.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:135-41, 15 Nov 72
The surgical department of the university eye hospital Würzburg. Leydhecker W.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:33-5, 15 Nov 72
Eye hospitals to-day and tomorrow. Wishes to change the original plans during and after building. Leydhecker W. Doc Ophthalmol 33:55-6, 15 Nov 72
Out-patient department and orthoptic department of the university eye hospital, Würzburg. Linnert D.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:25-7, 15 Nov 72
Experiences with modern departments of ophthalmology: University of Freiburg, Germany. Mackensen G. Doc Ophthalmol 33:123-6, 15 Nov 72
The eye hospital within the combined function of the head clinic. Ottow JC.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:51-4, 15 Nov 72
Clinical and academic work in a newly established eye hospital of 30 beds. Piper HF.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:115-8, 15 Nov 72
Planning the University Hospital of Ophthalmology of Hamburg. Rossmann H, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:101-6, 15 Nov 72
The medical engineer in the eye clinic. Schulze J.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:165-8, 15 Nov 72
Training of students and postgraduate, training in the university eye hospital Würgburg. Senft A.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:37-8, 15 Nov 72
Eye hospitals to-day and tomorrow. Research. Waller W. Doc Ophthalmol 33:39-43, 15 Nov 72
New York Eye and Ear Infirmary dedicates temporal bone dissection lab.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:25-6, Jan 73
Maximum and acute care units where aged doesn't mean expendable. Weinsaft P.
Geriatrics 28:162 passim, Jun 73
Organisation and program in a Geriatric Centre in Israel. Hart A, et al.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:200-4, 1972
Factors associated with misplacement of elderly patients in geriatric and psychiatric hospitals. Hodkinson HM, et al.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:267-73, 1972
Litigation: preparation and response. Blaes SM.
Hosp Prog 54:70-2 passim, Aug 73
Suggestions for contracts for sisters' services. Blaes SM. Hosp Prog 54:77-81, Jan 73
The interdependence of the hospital and the religious congregation. Christopher WI Jr.
Hosp Prog 53:51-3 passim, Oct 72
A dialogue on the directives. Dash MB, et al.
Hosp Prog 54:46-52, Mar 73
A review and critique of the CTSA report. Keefe DJ.
Hosp Prog 54:57-69, Feb 73
An interview with Msgr. McDonough. McDonough JT.
Hosp Prog 54:88-92, Sep 73
Canon law-civil law status of Catholic hospitals. Maida AJ. Hosp Prog 54:54-61 passim, Aug 73
Constitutional rights of catholic hospitals. Regan WA.
Hosp Prog 54:66-9 passim, Aug 73
St. Joseph Hospital, Albuquerque, and the New Mexico Health Care Corporation. Sister Celestia.
Hosp Prog 54:30-42, Jan 73
Top management compensation in Catholic-sponsored hospitals. Spiliane EJ. Hosp Prog 53:41-9, Nov 72
Sisters of Providence conduct opinion study at their 11 hospitals. Taylor SD, et al. Hosp Prog 53:32-44, Dec 72
The Catholic hospital: catalyst in the health care crisis. Tortorici J. Hosp Prog 54:42-8, Jul 73
Report of the Commission on Ethical and Religious Directives for Catholic Hospitals: Catholic hospital ethics. Hosp Prog 54:44-56, Feb 73
Animation characterizes stroke hospital. Jonas S.
Hospitals 47:101-6, Jun 73
An eye institute in the round.
Hospitals 47:44-8, 16 May 73
Room clusters create community atmosphere.
Hospitals 46:42-6, 16 Nov 72
Public health ophthalmology within the nations. South Africa. Luntz MH. Isr J Med Sci 8:1075-8, Aug-Sep 72
The problem-oriented medical record in long-term institutional care. Crawford GB.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:465-8, Oct 73
Prognosis of nonprivate cancer patients. Lipworth L, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:11-6, Jan 72
Infections acquired in a pediatric hospital. Gardner P, et al. J Pediatr 81:1205-10, Dec 72
Laparoscopy at the surgicenter. Pent D, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:239-42, May 73
Rational development of an "under fives' clinic" network. Kreysler J. J Trop Pediatr 16:48-52, Jun 70
Personal values predictive of length of stay in a chronic disease hospital. Pattison JH.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:168-78, Mar 73
The hospital where the babies come on time. Anstice E.
Nurs Times 68:1608, 21 Dec 72
Is Salmon good for children? Chadney BE.
Nurs Times 69:383-5, 22 Mar 73
A hospital isolated from its community. Kavalier F.
Nurs Times 69:864-6, 5 Jul 73
Cardiac rehabilitation--an alternative approach.
Jackson FW. Pa Med 76:41-4, Jul 73
The role of the orthopedic hospital in the Shriners burns program. Sullivan DE.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:293-300, Mar 73
A general practitioner obstetric unit. Heard JH.
Practitioner 209:213-7, Aug 72
Critical psycho-social variables affecting outcome in a regional spinal cord centre. Dinsdale SM, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:193-6, 1971
Kennedy-Galton Centre, Harperbury Hospital. Penrose LS. Psychol Med 5:125-9, Feb 73
The modern maternity unit. Kuck M.
Public Health 86:169-73, May 72
Patient's perceptions and uses of a pediatric emergency room. Kahn L, et al.
Soc Sci Med 7:155-60, Feb 73
The Pediatric Cardiovascular Center of Wisconsin. Friedberg DZ. Wis Med J 72:36-8, Jan 73
[Medical institutions for children's diseases of the locomotor apparatus in Czechoslovakia] Zorin V.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:73-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Stochastic mathematical model of bed requirements in children's medical institutions] Zorin V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1217-22, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Need of beds in children's dermatologic hospitals] Zorin V.
Cesk Dermatol 48:31-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Organization problems on how to link up polyclinical and hospital care for women] Vojta M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:678-81, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Neurological sanatoria for children in CSSR (Czechoslovakia)] Zorin V.
Cesk Neurol 36:114-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Aspects of sociological problems of a group of children during a long-term study at the Children's clinic of the Faculty Hospital "Pod Petffnem"] Staňková O.
Cesk Pediatr 28:191-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Requirements of beds in children's gastroenterological hospitals] Zorin V.
Cesk Zdrav 21:236-42, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Bed requirements in special and balneological institutions for children] Zorin V.
Cesk Zdrav 21:14-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Report of the activity of the stomatology out-patient department at the cardiology hospital] Marion A, et al.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:9-17, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of Lyell's syndrome in a burn center] Tubiana R, et al.
Chirurgie 99:40-4, 10 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An experience of change in a chronic disease department. 1. Chronicity and change] Bastide JC.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1301-2, 12 May 73 (Fre)
[Clinical cancerology in search of its identity] Pierquin B. Nouv Presse Med 1:2951-2, 9 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Reconstructive surgery at the Valbonne leprosy sanatorium] Thiodet JC, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:365-9, 1972 (Fre)
[The future of university health centers] Morin Y.
Union Med Can 102:535-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Eye hospitals to-day and tomorrow. Rationalization of the modern operating room] Draeger J.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:71-4, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Experiences in the planning, construction, and management of the new Essener Eye Clinic] Meyer-Schwickerath G.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:119-21, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Documentation and medical problems in basic documentation in a dermatological clinic] Heite HJ, et al. Hautarzt 23:307-15, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Suggestions for emergency diagnosis and surgical treatment of intracranial hemorrhages in hospitals specializing in accident surgery] Bauchhenss G.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:213-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Editorial on the contribution: position on the development of regional platic and rehabilitation surgery. By H. L. Wullstein] Miehlke A.
HNO 21:21, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Position on the development of regional plastic and rehabilitation surgery] Wullstein HL.
HNO 21:22-5, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Integration of psychosomatic medicine into clinical practice: function of a nurses' working team "Patient oriented medicine". 1] Köhle K, et al.
Med Klin 67:1611-5, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Advertising for a private urological hospital in the press] Med Monatsschr 27:92-4, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Angiography in a traumatology center] Wenz W.
Radiologe 12:264-8, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Outpatient clinics for lung diseases and tuberculosis and qualification of ambulatory medical care] Steinbrück P.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:294-8, May 73 (Ger)
[Errors and results of a 4-year data collection in a hospital] Eichler J. Z Orthop 110:815-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Report on a study trip to the Zagreb Institute for Diabetes] Angeli I.
Orv Hetil 114:2119-20, 2 Sep 73 (Hun)
[Acute abdominal symptoms in the patient material of the Hospital for Infectious Diseases] Barna K, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1439-2, 17 Jun 73 (Hun)
[A perinatal preventive medicine unit] Candiani GB.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:83-92, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Results of a survey of hospital care in relation to the problems of perinatal mortality] Centaro A, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:25-40, Jan 72 (Ita)
[Organization and goals of a perinatal medical center] Valenti C. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:113-23, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Presentation of the Centro di Pneumologia Tommaso Campanacci] Tura S. G Clin Med 54:1-8, Jan 73 (Ita)
[Current therapeutic trends in a modern centre for severe burns] Teich-Alasia S.
Minerva Chir 28:573-85, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cesarean section in the Maternity Hospital of Bologna during the years 1958 to 1967. Maternal prognosis; fetal prognosis; cesarean section in the pluripara; repeated cesarean section; demolitory cesarean section. II] Zucchini C, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:23-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Problems in administration of artificial kidney center] Higuchi J. Jap J Clin Med 30:2393-7, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Measures taken in obstetrical clinics based on classification of cocci isolated from the air and their sensitivity to antibiotics] Kryński S, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1199-203, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Oncologic Center in Łódź] Sosiński R.
Nowotwory 22:315-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Pol)
[Specialized obstetric services--new stage in the development of obstetrics] Granat NE, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:14-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of methods of detecting Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the air] Chugunikhina NV. Gig Sanit 38:73-5, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Sanitary-bacteriologic evaluation of an obstetric department] Savitskaia EK, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:102-4, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Sanatorium treatment of patients with heart valve prostheses in the complex of postoperative rehabilitation] Amosov NM, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:74-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[One of the leading hospitals in Armenia] Davtian IZ.
Pediatriia 51:52-4, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Experience with antitubercular treatment of children with local forms of tuberculosis for the prevention of recurrence] Fedotova AP.
Probl Tuberk 51:25-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sanatorium treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis (the experience of the Ukraine)] Klebanov MA.
Probl Tuberk 51:1-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of aerotherapy on the effectiveness of treating pulmonary tuberculosis at Chemal Sanatorium] Kropp LA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:29-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The organization and effectiveness of treating chronic destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis in a special department of the provincial dispensary] Mamolat AS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:10-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The place of the sanatorium in the overall treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Navrotskii VV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:6-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of surgical methods of treatment in the recovery of patient contingents in an antituberculosis dispensary] Tavrovskii VM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:18-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of sanatoria-preventoria in medical care and decreasing morbidity among laborers and employees] Sharovar TM. Sov Zdravookhr 31:27-31, 1972 (Rus)
[Organizational principles for pulmonologic assistance to patients with non-specific diseases of the lungs in the USSR] Tyshetskiĭ VI, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:30-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The work of a multipurpose Soviet field hospital in dealing with the consequences of an earthquake in Peru (1970)] Zalevskiĭ AF.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:52-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Organization of the resuscitation service in a garrison hospital] Glotov IuS, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:19-21, May 73 (Rus)
[Conservative pulmonary resections in tubercular patients in sanitoria] Kharitonov VA.
Voen Med Zh 8:82-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The Leningrad Pediatric Medical Institute and its role in the development of pediatrics] Kaĭsarʹiants GA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:3-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Organization of sanatorial care for children with rheumatic fever] Myrsova LI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:75-7, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Economic evaluation of the health improvement of chronic patients at sanatoria-preventoria] Khuzin GKh. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:27-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Eye hospitals to-day and tomorrow] Leydhecker W.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:1-8, 15 Nov 72 (Mul)
[Bed requirements in hospitals for children with nervous system diseases] Zorin V.
Cesk Neurol 36:253-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Experiences of the traumatologic hospital in Zagreb with the care of wounded and injured persons] Solter

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

D.
Med Glas 26:196-200, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[A hospital for industrial medicine and its bed capacity] Obradović V.
Nar Zdrav 27:429-37, Nov-Dec 71 (Cro)

HISTORY

Hospital facilities for, and diagnosis and treatment of, venereal disease in England, 1800-1870. Wyke TJ.
Br J Vener Dis 49:78-85, Feb 73
History of the Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth. II. A walk around the Hospital. Pugh PD.
J R Nav Med Serv 58:207-26, Winter 72
The lying-in hospital 1747. Vartan CK.
Proc R Soc Med 65:467-70, May 72
William Goodell, M.D., and the Preston Retreat. (Goodell W), (Preston J), Penman WR.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 40:112-9, Oct 72
[The Misericorde Hospital in Montreal] Desjardins E.
Union Med Can 102:400-5, Feb 73 (Fre)
[History of pediatrics in Quebec. IV. Hôpital de l'Enfant-Jésus de Québec] De la Broquerie Fortier.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:795-810, Aug 72 (Fre)
[History of pediatrics in Quebec. 3. The Hôpital Ste-Justine] De la Broquerie Fortier.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:705-16, Jul 72 (Fre)
[History of pediatrics in Quebec. II. The Children's Memorial Hospital] De la Broquerie Fortier.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:608-15, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Medieval Melaten Leprosarium near Aachen in the Lüttich diocese (1230-1550)] Schmitz-Cliever E.
Clio Med 7:13-34, Mar 72 (Ger)
[10 years at the clinic and Polyclinic for Stomatology in the District Hospital of Cottbus]
Dtsch Stomatol 22:745, Oct 72 (Ger)
[The most important new buildings of the first pediatric hospitals in Germany and Austria about the middle of the 19th century (1840-1850)] Murken AH.
Med Monatsschr 27:368-72, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Topography and building history of the leprosarium Melaten near Aachen] Schmitz-Cliever E.
Sudhoffs Arch 56:197-206, 1972 (Ger)
[Antituberculous sanatorium at Kowanówek on the 70th anniversary of its existence] Brabletz A, et al.
Gruslica 41:491-4, 1973 (Pol)
[Past and present tuberculosis sanitoria in Bashkiria] Gazizov FG. Probl Tuberk 50:81-3, 1972 (Rus)
[The 50th anniversary of the 1st children's hospital in Omsk] Bisiarina VP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:86-7, Jun 72 (Rus)
[The hospital system on the Caucasian front] Melkumian GA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:101-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Pediatrician V. A. Frankovskii--organizer of the 1st children's hospital in the Ukraine] (Frankovskiĭ VA), Chmel' AD.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:28-9, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)
[Development of the Pediatric Clinic in Bratislava] Michaličková J. Cesk Pediatr 28:138-40, Mar 73 (Slo)

MANPOWER

Co-operation between clinic and outside specialist. Brückner R. Doc Ophthalmol 33:159-62, 15 Nov 72
Development of the hospital. The staff of the university eye hospital, Würzburg. Leydhecker W.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:21-4, 15 Nov 72
Co-operation between the private oculist and the ophthalmologic clinic. Wollensak J.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:163-4, 15 Nov 72
[An analysis of the functional burdens of the personnel of the remote gamma therapy departments of oncologic institutes] Volkova MA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:39-46, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Factors contributing to improved maternal care and fetal outcome in a medium-sized city-county hospital. Thompson HE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:229-38, 15 May 73
[Ways of perfecting the ambulatory surgical service] Matiashin IM. Klin Khir 4:67-72, Apr 73 (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Development of oncological service in the Kirghiz SSR] Petros'iants VA. Vopr Onkol 18:3-6, 1972 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Assessment of workload by patient dependency studies and activity sampling with identification of the contributory factors as a guide to organization and management. Howarth H.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:69-70, Feb 73

HOSPITALS, TEACHING (N2)

Interlaboratory comparison of university hospital referee laboratories and community hospital laboratories, using results of the 1968 College of American Pathologists clinical chemistry survey. Copeland BE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:281-96, Sep 72
Utilization of a hematology laboratory in a teaching hospital. Gray G, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:877-82, Jun 73
The computer-based unit dose system in the Johns Hopkins hospital. Derewicz HJ, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:206-12, Mar 73
A university-community hospital affiliation in obstetrics and gynecology: effect on resident recruitment and education. Wilson JR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:469-78, 15 Oct 72
Hospital confrontation: a cry for help and technique for change. Seide M, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:79-85, Jan 73
The Wilton Marion Krogman Center for Research in Child Growth and Development. Krogman WM, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:57-8, Jan 73
Two-way television: helping the Medical Center reach out. Wittson CL, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:824-7, Nov 72
"Whither thou goest?"--the dilemma down under. Stephens FO. Am Surg 39:481-500, Sep 73
Civil disturbance and anesthetic workload in the Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast. I. Coppel DL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:142-5, Jan-Feb 73
Medical intensive care in the teaching hospital: costs versus benefits. The need for assessment. Griner PF.
Ann Intern Med 78:581-5, Apr 73
The medical chief residency in university hospitals. Steel K. Ann Intern Med 76:541-4, Apr 72
The rebuilding of Charging Cross Hospital and Medical School. Philip PF.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:335-43, May 73
Pathology chief residency in university hospitals. Strate RW. Arch Pathol 95:424-6, Jun 73
Initial experience with laparoscopy for gynecologic patients in a teaching hospital. Report of 100 cases. Barnes AB, et al. Arch Surg 108:734-7, Nov 72
Initial experience with laparoscopy for gynecologic patients in a teaching hospital. Report of 100 cases. Barnes AB, et al. Arch Surg 104:734-7, Nov 72
The clinical synopsis. Gledhill VX, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:134-41, May 72
The future of Australian physicians. Goulston K.
Aust NZ J Med 1:415-8, Nov 71
The full time physician in academic and service medicine in the context of evolving hospital care. Hiddlestone HJ. Aust NZ J Med 1:410-2, Nov 71
The role of the visiting physician. Hillman HS.
Aust NZ J Med 1:412-5, Nov 71
The physician in a university teaching hospital. Joske RA. Aust NZ J Med 1:407-10, Nov 71
Survey of staff positions in academic hematology in 1971. Ranney HM, et al. Blood 40:574-84, Oct 72
Role of teaching hospitals in a developing country. Akinkugbe OO. Br Med J 1:474-6, 24 Feb 73
Teachers and patients. Br Med J 1:503-4, 3 Mar 73
Cogwheel in the teaching hospital.
Br Med J 4:100-1, 14 Oct 72
The hospital as a community facility. Hospitals: isolated or interdependent? Hannan KH.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1459-66, Dec 72
The hospital as a community facility. Teaching hospitals: alone or together? Lee SS.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1467-73, Dec 72
Liaison psychiatry in the university medical center. Kimball CP. Compr Psychiatry 14:241-9, May-Jun 73
Rigshospitalet. Denmark's new national hospital. Boelskov P. Dan Med Bull 19:204-6, Sep 72
The new university eye clinic at Oulu, Finland. Forsius H. Doc Ophthalmol 33:89-94, 15 Nov 72
Clinical and academic work in a newly established eye hospital of 30 beds. Piper HF.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:115-8, 15 Nov 72
Plans for the development of electronic data processing in the Medical Faculty at Würzburg. Schmitt HG. Doc Ophthalmol 33:207-9, 15 Nov 72
Organisation of the University Eye Clinic, Zürich. Witmer R. Doc Ophthalmol 33:149-53, 15 Nov 72
Public health ophthalmology within the nations. South Africa. Luntz MH. Isr J Med Sci 8:1075-6, Aug-Sep 72
Methods of radiology cost restraint in a teaching hospital. MacEwan DW, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:188-91, Jun 73
Peer review control of drug utilization in teaching hospitals. Cathcart HR.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:407-10, Oct 72
Hospital training for dental student: problems and potentials. DiBiaggio JA. J Dent Educ 37:13-6, Mar 73
What should hospitals know of dental schools and dental schools of hospitals? Iranpour B.
J Dent Educ 37:17-8, Mar 73
Hospital-related activities in pedodontic specialty training program. Ripa LW.
J Dent Educ 37:9-12, Mar 73
Dental education in hospitals. Roistacher SL.
J Dent Educ 37:8, Mar 73
Psychiatric unit in a general hospital in India: patterns of inpatient referrals. Wig NN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:83-6, 1 Feb 73
Growth of blood transfusion services at University Hospitals and clinics. Koepke JA.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:159-60, Apr 73
The American Academic Medical Centre--evolution and community role. O'Carroll MF.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:433-41, 25 Aug 73
Limits to learning in teaching hospitals. Stewart MM.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:573-5, Oct 72
Observational study of clinical clerkship activities. Byrne N, et al. J Med Educ 48:919-27, Oct 73
External fiscal controls on the teaching hospital: the Philadelphia experience. Cathcart HR.
J Med Educ 48:421-9, May 73
The 1980 university medical center: its missions and administration. Elder OC Jr.
J Med Educ 48:227-30, Mar 73
Academic medical center-HMO relationship: sponsorship or affiliation? Falk IS.
J Med Educ 48:Suppl:53-9, Apr 73
Medical schools and teaching hospitals should become involved in development and operation of PSROs. Kalinowski RH. J Med Educ 48:457-8, May 73.
Fiscal 1972 income analysis of university owned or operated teaching hospitals. Knapp RM, et al.
J Med Educ 48:769-71, Aug 73
Problems and issues in the academic medical center's relationship to HMO projects. Lyon JG, et al.
J Med Educ 48:Suppl:21-7, Apr 73
Should an HMO be an integral part of the university medical center? Perkoff GT.
J Med Educ 48:Suppl:67-72, Apr 73
Alternative patterns in relationships between an academic medical center and an HMO. Thompson JD.
J Med Educ 48:Suppl:60-6, Apr 73
Ideals and realities of academic medical center involvement with HMOs. Willard WR.
J Med Educ 48:Suppl:13-20, Apr 73
University owned or operated teaching hospitals: state appropriations and income analysis.
J Med Educ 46:555-7, Jun 71
Guidelines for academic medical centers planning to assume institutional responsibility for graduate medical education. Report of the Committee on Graduate Medical Education of the Association of American Medical Colleges.
J Med Educ 48:777-91, Aug 73
Even small hospitals need blood gases. Morgan JD, et al.
J Miss State Med Assoc 14:126-7, Apr 73
Prepaid pediatric health care in a university teaching hospital: a working model for pediatric education and health care delivery. Neumann CG, et al.
J Pediatr 83:670-8, Oct 73
The general practitioner as a teacher of undergraduate students in hospital. Anderson J, et al.
J R Coll Gen Pract 23:616-21, Sep 73
Community hospital residency controlled by university program. De Alvarez RR. J Reprod Med 4:183-6, May 70
The affiliated community hospital. Resident education in obstetrics and gynecology. An affiliation between community hospitals and a university hospital. Wilson JR. J Reprod Med 4:179-82, May 70
Role of the teaching hospital in the community. Bloom SW. Lancet 1:709-11, 31 Mar 73
Around the departments. I. Department of medicine? Black DA. Manch Med Gaz 51:109-11, Jul 72
On the life of a resident medical student in a teaching hospital. Manch Med Gaz 51:114, Jul 72
Academic medicine and American society: interdependent or independent? Pruitt RD.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:287-93, Apr 73
Teaching health centres. Andersen NA, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1312-6, 2 Dec 72
Teaching health centres. Latham M, et al.
Med J Aust 2:168, 15 Jul 72
The availability of patients for teaching purposes in the Perth metropolitan area, March to May, 1971. Reynolds CL, et al. Med J Aust 2:891-5, 14 Oct 72
The modern teaching hospital and its place in undergraduate medical education--away from the ivory tower. Stephens FO.
Med J Aust 2:548-56, 2 Sep 72
Psychiatric consultations from public wards of a Melbourne metropolitan teaching hospital. Tiller JW.
Med J Aust 1:431-5, 3 Mar 73
Clinical research in a teaching hospital. Bergin JJ.
Milit Med 138:796-7, Oct 71
Rebuild Bach Mai Hospital of Hanoi. Enders J, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:214, 25 Jan 73
The Samuel Proger Health Services Building. (Proger S), Ingelfinger FJ. N Engl J Med 288:1031-2, 10 May 73
"A hospital the enemy calls Bach Mai". Ingelfinger FJ.
N Engl J Med 288:213-4, 25 Jan 73
Health education centers. Their role in medical education. Gordon MS. NC Med J 34:216-9, Mar 73
Nova Scotia interne training. Macdonald MR.
NS Med Bull 52:55-6, Apr 73
Coronary care in community teaching hospital. Perera PF, et al. NY State J Med 73:695-9, 1 Mar 73
Regional approach valuable in chronic hemodialysis programs. Chinitz JL, et al. Pa Med 76:53-5, Jun 73
Medical research in the university hospital. Peart WS.
Proc R Soc Med 66:1, Jan 73
The small-group system and training on an acute psychiatric ward. Goldberg DA, et al.
Psychiatry Med 4:173-81, Spring 73
Why the declining census in university hospitals? Davis L. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:785-6, May 73

Integration of full-time and voluntary surgeons in a university hospital. Ballinger WF, et al. Surgery 74:488-93, Oct 73
The private surgeon in a university hospital. Bricker E. Surgery 74:494-8, Oct 73
The town and gown problems and solutions. Cole JW. Surgery 74:479-83, Oct 73
The full-time surgeon in a private hospital and the town-gown conflict. Foster JH. Surgery 74:499-504, Oct 73
Town-gown relations and affiliated hospital residency programs. Moody FG. Surgery 74:474-8, Oct 73
Kilimanjaro Christian Medical Centre. Taylor J. Trop Doct 3:135-6, Jul 73
Royal Victoria Hospital research fellowships. Montgomery DA. Ulster Med J 42:28-44, Winter 73
Management of traumatic shock in a community teaching hospital. Chang TH. W Va Med J 68:334-40, Nov 72
[Otolaryngological clinic of the Palacky University in Olomouc in the years 1960-1969] Cerný L. Cas Lek Cesk 111:979-84, 13 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study tour to USSR. Nephrology, clinics, education] Jirout K. Cas Lek Cesk 112:118-9, 26 Jan 73 (Cze)
[Epidemiology of Salmonella infections including S. typhi abdominalis at the Brno university hospital in 1969-71] Nezval J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:1031-4, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Work of the Deputy Chief in curative and preventive care at the clinic] Siki O. Cesk Gynekol 37:703, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Aspects of sociological problems of a group of children during a long-term study at the Children's clinic of the Faculty Hospital "Pod Petřínem"] Staňková O. Cesk Pediatr 28:191-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The Danish teaching hospital in Zaire] Larsen JA. Nord Med 87:250-2, Oct 72 (Dan)
[Presentation of the center, its function, its achievements, its prospects] Blaimont P. Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:9-12, 1972 (Fre)
[Interdisciplinary and interuniversity center of osseous biomechanics (CIBO)] Jaumotte A. Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:3-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Conception, programming and structure of the new otorhinolaryngologic and audiophonologic department of the University of Berne] Escher F, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:751-2, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Medical practice throughout the world. Medical careers in Tunisia. The university hospital career] Dérobert L, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:363-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[The future of university health centers] Morin Y. Union Med Can 102:535-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[The pain clinic at the Centre Hospitalier de l'Université Laval] Paradis B. Union Med Can 102:624-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Continuing medical education at the Sherbrooke University Hospital Center] Dufresne RR. Vie Med Can Fr 1:550-3, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Rôle of universities and professional associations in permanent medical education] Jobin P. Vie Med Can Fr 1:16-20, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Libraries of teaching hospitals affiliated with Laval University] Papillon L. Vie Med Can Fr 2:459-61, May 73 (Fre)
[History and future conception of polyclinics, as demonstrated by the example of the Munich polyclinic] Seitz W, et al. Fortschr Med 90:881-2 passim, 15 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Psychotherapeutic institutions] Müller-Küppers M. Med Klin 68:895, Jun 73 (Ger)
[12 years of treatment of fractures at the University Surgical Clinic B, Zurich] Baltensweiler J. Praxis 62:306-10, 13 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Pathology division in a university hospital--at the Nihon University School of Medicine] Takeuchi T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:611-4, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Teaching, research and provision of medical services] Kassab P. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:79-80, Mar 73 (Por)
[The modern hospital as an educational and training center] Bobenrieth MA. Educ Med Salud 6:106-16, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Teaching hospitals] Dávila C. Educ Med Salud 6:117-29, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The function of the hospital in medical education in the United States] Farrier RM. Educ Med Salud 6:137-47, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Health systems, the teaching hospital and community health] Leonardo Bravo A. Educ Med Salud 6:93-105, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Problems of the clinic administration due to double competency (health and education authorities)] Pontuch A. Cesk Gynekol 37:702, Dec 72 (Slo)
[Obstetrical maternal mortality at the Gynecological Clinic in Zagreb from the year 1959 to 1971] Rosenzweig E, et al. Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 20:139-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

HISTORY

Sir William Petty: medical education, hospitals, and health care. (Petty W), Ober WB. Bull NY Acad Med 48:996-1002, Sep 72
A confrontation over clinical instruction at the Hôtel-Dieu of Paris during the French Revolution. (Desault PJ), Gelfand T. J Hist Med 28:368-82, Jul 73
100 years of internships. Aranson A. J Maine Med Assoc 64:163, Aug 73
Guy's Hospital and medical school, London. Hendrix GH. J SC Med Assoc 69:215-22, Jun 73
History of the Liverpool teaching hospitals until 1907. Ross JA. Med Hist 16:369-75, Oct 72
Salute to the New York Hospital, 1927 to 1971. Reznikoff P. NY State J Med 72:2351-4, 15 Sep 72
Hahnemann yesterday--its spirit lives. Cameron CS. Pa Med 76:38-9, Jun 73
[The School of Medicine of the Universidad de Concepción its contribution to the development of Chilean medicine] Biel F, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:816-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Development of the Pediatric Clinic in Bratislava] Michaličková J. Cesk Pediatr 28:138-40, Mar 73 (Slo)

MANPOWER

The independently practising ophthalmologist as part-time associate in a university hospital. Höpping W. Doc Ophthalmol 33:155-7, 15 Nov 72

STANDARDS

Quality of diagnostic examinations in a university hospital outpatient clinic. Goetzl EJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:481-9, Apr 73
Role of teaching hospitals. Reimer JE. Med J Aust 2:111, 8 Jul 72
[Report on a study tour to Poland's Otorhinolaryngological Clinics in Warsaw and Krakow] Krahulec I. Cesk Otolaryngol 21:317-8, Dec 72 (Slo)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

A uniform nation-wide system of continuing medical education, with special reference to postgraduate studies. Rutyllo E. Mater Med Pol 4:140-51, Jul-Sep 72

UTILIZATION

Health care crisis--role of academic medical center. Moxley JH 3d. Md State Med J 21:50-3, Oct 72
[Socioeconomic determinants in the utilization of the Basel Psychiatric University Polyclinic. A pilot study] Battegay R, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:67-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HOSPITALS, VETERANS (N2)

Survey of chronic pancreatitis in a veteran population. Monto GL, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:299-310, Sep 72
Vietnam veterans are different. Marchesini EH. Am J Nurs 73:74-6, Jan 73
A vision census and study of a U.S. Veterans Administration hospital for psychiatric patients. Thaler JS, et al. Am J Optom 49:796-800, Sep 72
From custody to therapy. Folsom JC. Milit Med 137:209-14, Jun 72

HOSTILITY (F1)

Hostility and depression associated with suicide attempts. Weissman M, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:450-5, Apr 73
A theory of ethnic antagonism: the split labor market. Bonacich E. Am Sociol Rev 37:547-59, Oct 72
Chlordiazepoxide plasma levels and clinical responses. Gottschalk LA, et al. Compr Psychiatry 13:519-27, Nov-Dec 72
Empirical construction and validation of a sentence completion test for hostility, anxiety, and dependency. Lanyon BJ. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:430-8, Dec 72
Perception of violence as a function of levels of hostility. Petzel TP, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:35-6, Aug 73
Increase of hostility responses in the HIT after frustration. Rosenstiel L von. J Pers Assess 37:22-4, Feb 73
Socio-ecological stress, suppressed hostility, skin color, and Black-White male blood pressure: Detroit. Harburg E, et al. Psychosom Med 35:276-96, Jul-Aug 73
Some methodological comments to the assessment of hostility on the level of molar behaviour in the course of psychosomatic treatment of functional disorders. Diamant JJ. Psychother Psychosom 20:294-9, 1972
Assement of hostility in patients with functional cardiac complaints. I. Schonecke OW, et al. Psychother Psychosom 20:272-81, 1972
Assement of hostility in the course of psychosomatic treatment of three patients with functional disorders. II. Schüffel W, et al. Psychother Psychosom 20:282-93, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of perphenazine in psychiatric emergencies: the concept of chemical restraint. Fann WE, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:478-82, Aug 72

HOUSE CALLS (N2, N4)

Home visits--the patient's viewpoint. Carey-Smith KA, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:857-65, Dec 72
First-contact decisions in general practice. Barber JH. Lancet 1:1191-2, 26 May 73
Home visit--ritual or therapy? Mayers M. Nurs Outlook 21:328-31, May 73
[House calls to puerperias and newborn infants] Chalupa M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:761-2, Dec 72 (Cze)
[The physicians house call--an important part in the task of the general practitioner] Daumann R, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2453-5, 28 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergency problems] Müller HH. Z Allgemeinmed 49:634-5, 10 May 73 (Ger)
[Small talk V. House calls] Schneider H. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1500-1, 20 Nov 72 (Ger)

HOUSEFLIES (B1)

Biological fly control in deep-pit poultry houses. Bills GT. Br Poult Sci 14:209-12, Mar 73
Cytochrome P-450 difference spectra of microsomes from several insecticide-resistant and -susceptible strains of the housefly, Musca domestica L. Tate LG, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:237-47, Apr 73
A survey on rats, rat fleas, house-flies and mosquitoes in village Rahimabad, Lucknow district. Dhar GM, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1232-41, Aug 72
Role of the house-fly in the transmission of intestinal parasitic cysts-ova. Gupta SR, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1130-5, Aug 72
Chemosterilization of male house flies by fumigation. Chang SC, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:23-6, Feb 73
Insect chemosterilants. 14. Miscellaneous compounds effective in the house fly. DeMilo AB, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:1007-8, Aug 73
Chemosterilants for the house fly: further screening tests. Fye RL, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:38-44, Feb 73
Insect development inhibitors: tests with house fly larvae. Jakob WL. J Econ Entomol 66:819-20, Jun 73
Chlordimeform and related compounds: toxicological studies with house flies. Knowles CO, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:75-9, Feb 73
House fly control in climate-controlled caged-hen layer houses. Matthysse JG, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:927-33, Aug 73
House flies: effect of apholate and its failure to induce resistance. Morgan PB. J Econ Entomol 66:609-11, Jun 73
Fly control and chronic toxicity from feeding two chlorinated organophosphorus insecticides to laying hens. Sherman M, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:139-45, Feb 73
Toxicity of a series of dimethoate analogues to resistant and susceptible house flies. Suplicy N, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1585-7, Dec 72
A method for predicting house fly attraction of electromagnetic radiant energy. Thimijan RW, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:95-100, Feb 73
Synthesis of the housefly sex attractant. Cargill RL, et al. J Org Chem 37:3971, 1 Dec 72
Varying kinetoplast ultrastructure in two subspecies of Herpetomonas muscarum (Leidy). Wallace FG, et al. J Protozool 20:218-22, May 73
[Mechanical transfer of microbes by flies. Survival ov Vibrio NAG on tarsi and intestinal tract of Musca domestica L] Vránová J. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:135-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Color preference of the housefly Musca domestica under natural conditions] Groth U. Angew Parasitol 13:100-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of tricosen-(9-cis), Muscalure, a housefly attractant] Eiter K, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:468-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Cross-resistance of a housefly (Musca domestica) population to femitrothion] Gwiazda M. Wiad Parazytol 18:663-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cross resistance of houseflies to organophosphate insecticides] Roslavtseva SA, et al. Veterinariia 8:39-40, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Bacterial flora of fly larvae and its entomopathogenic properties] Mikhnova'ka ND, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:121, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

The isolation of an acetylcholine- and decamethonium-binding protein from housefly heads. Cattell KJ, et al. Biochem J 128:187-9, Jun 72
Gas chromatographic method for analysis of chlorpyrifos and endosulfan insecticides in topically

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treated houseflies. Uk S, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:638-42, May-Jun 72
Citrate accumulation in twospotted spider mites, house flies, and mice following treatment with the acaricide 2-fluoro-N-methyl-N-(1-naphthyl) acetamide.
Johannsen FR, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1754-6, Dec 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the ejaculatory duct region producing the male housefly accessory material.
Riemann JG. J Insect Physiol 19:213-23, Jan 73

CYTOLOGY

Mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of Musca domestica. V. Circulatory system and pericardial cells. Mustafa M, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:211-7, 1972
Fine structural alterations with age in the fat body of the adult male housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:169-75, 28 Jun 73
Fine structure of the neural sheath, glia and neurons in the brain of the housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:449-59, 1972
L3, the 3rd 2nd order neuron of the 1st visual ganglion in the "neural superposition" eye of Musca domestica.
Strausfeld NJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:397-403, 23 May 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Insect-control chemicals from plants. Naglactone C, a toxic substance from the leaves of Podocarpus nivalis and P. hallii. Russell GB, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:1025-9, Oct 72
The effect of thiourea on the reproductive potential of the laboratory reared house fly Musca domestica L. Qureshi SA, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:147-52, 1972
Syntheses and resolution of optically active DDT analogs and their toxicity to the housefly, Musca domestica L. Sagar WC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1176-9, Nov-Dec 72
Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase from mammals and insects by carbofuran and its related compounds and their toxicities toward these animals. Yu CC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:923-6, Sep-Oct 72
Phenobarbital-induced, membrane-like scrolls in the oenocytes of Musca domestica linnaeus. Clark MK, et al. J Cell Biol 56:870-5, Mar 73
Studies on the effectiveness of N,N'-tetramethylenebis (1-aziridinecarboxamide), as a chemosterilant for Musca domestica L. Sacchi G, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:655-61, 1972
[Ethylenimines of phosphoric acids as chemosterilants] Vaškov VI, et al.
Angew Parasitol 13:155-68, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological properties of 1,2-benzisothiazoles: chemosterilant activity of aziridine derivatives] Laureri CF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:297-9, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Changes in susceptibility to metoxychlor in the housefly Musca domestica L. resistant to DDT] Goszczyńska K, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 23:657-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Genetic analysis of DDT resistance of the housefly, M. domestica L] Goszczyńska K, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 23:301-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative studies on the choice of highly effective insecticides for the control of houseflies (Musca domestica L.)] Bakuniak E.
Wiad Parazytol 18:667-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biological activity of 2-isopropoxyphenyl N-methylcarbamate propoxur with reference to some domestic pests] Malinowski H, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:651-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The degree of sensitivity of different developmental phases of strains of houseflies, Musca domestica L., resistant to various insecticides] Ivanova GB, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:464-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The search for new chemosterilants for synanthropic flies] Vashkov VI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:587-94, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A trial of baits containing the chemosterilant hexamethylphosphamide against Musca domestica on animal breeding farms] Zakharova NF.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:583-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of laboratory study on residual effects of Baygon on the laboratory breed of housefly--Musca domestica L] Vitanović R, et al.
Nar Zdrav 28:264-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)

EMBRYOLOGY

Fine structure of the ventral organ of the house fly larva, Musca domestica L. Chu-Wang IW, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:489-95, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Polarographic determination of esterase and lipase activities using esters of -naphthols. Davídek J, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:184-90, May 73
Effect of phenobarbital and naphthalene on some of the components of the electron transport system and the hydroxylating activity of house fly microsomes. Capdevila J, et al. Biochemistry 12:1445-51, 27 Mar 73
The effect of DDT treatment on the levels of DDT-dehydrochlorinase in Musca domestica.
Capdevila J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:441-50, 15 Feb 73
Localization of alliesterase and acetylcholinesterase enzymes in various tissues of susceptible and organophosphate resistant Musca domestica L.
Ahmad S. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:273-9, Sep 70
Age-related changes in acid phosphatase activity in adult male housefly, Musca domestica. A histochemical and biochemical study. Sohal RS, et al.
Exp Gerontol 8:223-7, Aug 73
Effect of the chemosterilant P,P'-Bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-(3-methoxypropyl) phosphinothioic acid on esterases of the house fly. Gadaliah AI, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1568-73, Dec 72
In vitro and in vivo inhibition of house fly acetylcholinesterase by the N-acetyl phosphoramidothioate orthene. Rojakovick AS, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1505-7, Oct 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of polyene antibiotics on the growth and development of the house fly. Gemrich EG 2d.
J Econ Entomol 65:1552-4, Dec 72
Developmental behaviour of the abdominal histoblasts in the housefly. Bhaskaran G.
Nature [New Biol] 241:94-6, 17 Jan 73

METABOLISM

Mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of Musca domestica. VI. The structure and development of chitin. Mustafa M, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:241-53, 1973
Mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of Musca domestica. VII. The brain. Mustafa M, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:254-60, 1973
The lipid composition of the larval nervous system of Musca domestica. A comparison between insects susceptible and resistant to cyclodiene insecticides. Bridges RG.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:191-203, 15 Jan 73
Fate of internal doses of DDT. Shatoury HH.
Experientia 28:1002-3, 15 Sep 72
Mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of Musca domestica. 8. The fat body. Mustafa M, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:422-6, 1973
Malathion in house flies: its rate of uptake, translocation-distribution, and loss after administration by injection and after contact with treated surfaces. Morgan PB, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1269-72, Oct 72
Incorporation of orally administered radioactive precursors into nucleic acids and ribosomes of housefly ovaries. al-Adil KM, et al.
J Insect Physiol 19:909-15, Apr 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Autoradiographic and ultrastructural studies on the origin of yolk protein in the housefly, Musca domestica L. Chia WK, et al.
Can J Zool 50:1589-76, Dec 72
Mating behavior, physical activity and aging in the housefly, Musca domestica. Ragland SS, et al.
Exp Gerontol 8:135-45, Jun 73
Effect of aging and population density on wing fragmentation in house flies. Morgan PB.
J Econ Entomol 66:993-5, Aug 73
House fly breeding and associated parasitoids in decaying melon fields. Olton GS, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:909-11, Aug 73
The fundamental mechanism of motion detection in the insect visual system. McCann GD.
Kybernetik 12:64-73, Feb 73
Development and application of white-noise modeling techniques for studies of insect visual nervous system. Marmarelis PZ, et al.
Kybernetik 12:74-89, Feb 73
A theory of the pattern induced flight orientation of the fly Musca domestica. Poggio T, et al.
Kybernetik 12:185-203, May 73
Visual orientation of the fly Musca domestica towards a horizontal stripe. Wehrhahn C, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 60:303-4, Apr 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Biology and flight ability of the house fly following irradiation of the pupae. Shepard M, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1721-5, Dec 72

HOUSEKEEPING (N2)

Manual washing of kitchenware. Richter HS, et al.
Hospitals 47:58-60, 16 Aug 73
Chloride poisoning from mixing household cleaners. Jones FL. JAMA 222:1312, 4 Dec 72
Occupation housewife. Wood C.
Med J Aust 2:1422-5, 16 Dec 72
Public service and education combine in a program to aid arthritics. Kiernat JM. Rehabil Rec 14:33-5, Jul 73
[Studies on various domestic vacuum cleaners from the point of view of hygiene] Friedrichs KH, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:445-54, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HOUSING (G3, N1)

Identification and quantitation of indoor airborne micro-fungi during 12 months from 44 Danish homes. Gravesen S. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:337-54, Dec 72
The distribution of lead paint in New York City tenement buildings. Laurer GR, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:163-8, Feb 73
United States and Polish scientists confer on health effects of the micro-environments of housing: BCEM-PZITB symposium report. Wiechowski A, et al.
Health Serv Rep 88:427-35, May 73
Accident epidemiology and the design of the residential environment. Neutra R, et al.
Hum Factors 14:405-20, Oct 72
The bedroom. Parsons HM.
Hum Factors 14:421-50, Oct 72
Outlook for Chagas' disease. Insecticides for short-term, improved housing for long-term. Prata A.
Indian J Pediatr 39:123-5, Apr 72
Insulating houses aginst aircraft noise. Donato RJ.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1025-7, Apr 73
Methodology in a study of residents of retirement housing. Sherman SR. J Gerontol 28:351-8, Jul 73
Uranium mill tailings and cancer mortality in Colorado. Mason TJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:861-4, Sep 72
The health of young families in new housing. Hooper D, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:267-74, Aug 72
Components of the reaction to loss of a lamb, spouse or home. Parkes CM. J Psychosom Res 16:343-9, Aug 72
Lead poisoning from restoration of old homes. Wolf MD. JAMA 225:175-6, 9 Jul 73
Housing the elderly. Bancroft G. Lancet 1:683, 25 Mar 72
Life at the top. Lancet 1:674-5, 25 Mar 72 (57 ref.)
Homeless single persons. Lancet 1:1100-1, 19 May 73
The examination of the ventilation of caravans. Ubisch H von. Nord Hyg Tidskr 53:21-5, 1972
Carbon monoxide from small camping appliances and from stoves without chimney connection. Westerlund K, et al. Nord Hyg Tidskr 53:26-33, 1972
A home loan: how--and how much? Hogarth M.
Nurs Times 69:906-9, 12 Jul 73
It's tempting to renovate, but mind the woodworm. Hogarth M. Nurs Times 69:1105, 23 Aug 73
Property piece. 6. The legal side: how to get the quills moving quicker. Hogarth M.
Nurs Times 69:1040-1, 9 Aug 73
Property piece. Even buying a new house isn't all roses. Hogarth M. Nurs Times 69:1073, 16 Aug 73
Property piece. 5. Is the estate agent worth his commission? Hogarth M.
Nurs Times 69:1008-9, 2 Aug 73
Property piece. 4. Where to look for that dream home. Hogarth M. Nurs Times 69:976-7, 26 Jul 73
Those quaint cottages are still worth looking for. Hogarth M. Nurs Times 69:1137, 30 Aug 73
Property piece. 1. Will the price spiral continue? Hogarth M. Nurs Times 69:874-5, 5 Jul 73
Nutrient intake of students in various types of accommodation. Stordy BJ, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:81A-82A, Sep 72
The care of the chronic sick. Design and accommodation. Grant R.
Proc R Soc Med 65:211-2, Feb 72
Designing for the elderly. Banks R.
R Soc Health J 92:151-2 passim, Jun 72
More than a roof. Bennett LC.
R Soc Health J 93:8-12, Feb 73
The problems of condensation. Broadbent D.
R Soc Health J 92:78-9, Apr 72
A critical look at housing. (a). Future housing trends. Hall JA. R Soc Health J 92:255-8, Oct 72
Social aspects of housing. Hazemann RH.
R Soc Health J 93:13-6 passim, Feb 73
A critical look at housing. (b). A review of slum clearance and housing improvement. Jacob M.
R Soc Health J 92:258-61, Oct 72
A living environment for the physically disabled. Jeffrey DA. Rehabil Lit 34:99-103, Apr 73
Home ownership brings unprecendented hope and opportunity. Mulvihill JF Jr.
Rehabil Rec 13:30-3, Nov-Dec 72
Housing and community planning for disabled. Brattgård SO. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:133-6, 1972
[Myth and reality of the problems of noise in the home. Psychological discomfort and damage] Bénichou L, et al. Bord Med 5:2757-64, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[House dust ecosystem and house dust allergan (s)] Bronswijk JE van.

Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:219-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calculation of water condensation on exterior building elements and dryness resulting from the outside climate] Jenisch R.
Gesund Ing 92:299-306, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Flow of warm air through the corner of 2 outer walls] Kast W. Gesund Ing 93:242-5, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Current design of apartment bathroom and WC] Roedler F. Gesund Ing 93:226-31, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Measurements of temperature in rooms and apartment partitions] Schüle W.
Gesund Ing 92:332-7, 10 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Capillary water absorption of building materials] Schwarz B. Gesund Ing 93:206-11, Jul 72 (Ger)
[An experimental study on the influence of syntactical information of the arrangement of buildings along a street on the mood of the observer] Schwarz H, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 18:499-511, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pollution of drinking water by oil in the plumbing of new buildings] Gräf W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:350-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on bacterial yield from various floor coverings] Kunze M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:437-40, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the insulating properties of enclosures on the radiational heat losses in man in living quarters] Grigor'eva MN, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:10-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ways of improving the microclimate of dwellings and public buildings] Korenevskaia EI, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:81-4, Apr 73 (Rus)
[The role of PAHO in housing and physical planning] Maos JO. Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:36-47, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Problem of localization of schools in the town housing developments in relation to the disturbing effect of the traffic noise] Mikletič T, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:360-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

STANDARDS

Effects of improved housing on health in South Dos Palos, Calif. Wambem DB, et al.
Health Serv Rep 88:47-58, Jan 73
[Dwelling is more than a roof over the bed] Backofen KH.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:147-50, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Housing and care for severely handicapped] Brattgård SO, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:223-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Designing of housing for the severely disabled. Planning principles. Housing for the blind and persons with severe visual impairment]
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:193-8, Nov 72 (Ger)

HOUSING, ANIMAL (G3)

Fresh sawdust bedding--a possible source of Klebsiella organisms. Newman LE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:979-80, Jul 73
Aggressive behaviour amongst groups of domesticated pigs kept at various stocking rates. Ewbank R, et al.
Anim Behav 20:21-8, Feb 72
Effects of fear on the behaviour of rats in an enclosed maze. Russell PA. Anim Behav 21:112-5, Feb 73
Investigations in mastitis problem herds. 2. Effect of herd size, shed type, hygiene and management practices. Hoare RJ, et al. Aust Vet J 48:681-3, Dec 72
Transmission of Salmonella typhimurium in battery-reared chicks. Olesiuk OM, et al.
Avian Dis 16:833-6, Jul-Sep 72
The roles of ammonia, water activity, and pH in the salmonellacidal effect of long-used poultry litter. Turnbull PC, et al. Avian Dis 17:72-86, Jan-Mar 73
Brain to serum distribution of radioactivity of injected (3 H)-d-amphetamine in differentially housed mice. DeFeudis FV, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:85-8, Feb 73
Effects of isolation and aggregation on the water content of mouse brain. DeFeudis FV.
Biol Psychiatry 5:207-10, Oct 72
Biological fly control in deep-pit poultry houses. Bills GT. Br Poult Sci 14:209-12, Mar 73
The micro-fauna of Californian-system poultry houses in Britain. Conway JA. Br Poult Sci 14:213-6, Mar 73
Effects of cages and semi-intensive deep litter pens on the behaviour, adrenal response and production in two strains of laying hens. Bareham JR.
Br Vet J 128:153-63, Mar 72
Buildings and sheep. Sainsbury DW.
Br Vet J 128:529-30, Oct 72
Modification of metabolism cages for increased efficiency. Meeks MJ, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:311-2, Jul-Aug 71
Individual versus group caging of mice with grafted tumors. Dechambre RP, et al.
Cancer Res 33:140-4, Jan 73
The effects of preweaning handling and postweaning housing on behavior and resistance to deprivation induced stress in the rat. Schaefer GJ, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 5:231-8, 1972
A new biological index of radiosensitivity of individual mice in a closed colony. Ueno Y.
Int J Biometeorol 16:361-5, Dec 72
Housing, sanitation, and nutrition of reptiles. King FW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1612-5, 1 Dec 71
Effect of space restriction and ration on the incidence of stomach ulcers in swine. Handlin DL, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:767-71, Oct 72
Shuttle-box-avoidance performance and basal corticosterone levels as a function of duration of individual housing in rats. Lovely RH, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:331-5, Nov 72
Intermale fighting affected by home-cage odors of male and female mice. Mugford RA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:289-95, Aug 73
House fly control in climate-controlled caged-hen layer houses. Matthysse JG, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:927-33, Aug 73
The effects of spraying on the amounts of airborne foot-and-mouth disease virus present in loose-boxes. Sellers RF, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:551-6, Sep 72
An improved cage design for maintaining vampires (Desmodus) and other bats for experimental purposes. Wimsatt WA, et al.
J Mammal 54:251-4, Feb 73
Equipment for rearing gnotobiotic lambs. Alexander TJ, et al. Lab Anim 7:195-217, May 73
Evaluation of a filter rack for laboratory rodents. Clough G, et al. Lab Anim 7:149-59, May 73
Ancillary equipment for isolators. 1. A sealed sachet transfer unit. Egan BJ. Lab Anim 7:29-32, Jan 73
Ancillary equipment for isolators. 3. A device for the collection of blood samples externally. Egan BJ.
Lab Anim 7:37-40, Jan 73
Ancillary equipment for isolators. 2. A food transfer unit. Egan BJ. Lab Anim 7:33-6, Jan 73
An inexpensive cooled recirculating system for the maintenance of marine flat fish. McGregor D.
Lab Anim 7:13-7, Jan 73
Rabbit accommodation suitable for long-term experiments in the field. McSheehy TW.
Lab Anim 6:343-9, Sep 72
Housing for aquatic animals. Cullum L, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:126-9, Feb 73
An environmental caging system and maintenance program for the nine-banded armadillo, Dasypus novemcinctus. Gilbert BM, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:739-40, Oct 72
Outdoor housing of nonhuman primates. Hoffmann RA, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:74-83, Feb 73
An evaluation of the effects of various degrees of long-term confinement on adult beagle dogs. Newton WM. Lab Anim Sci 22:860-4, Dec 72
Computer processing of animal housing status and expenditures. Warren W, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:731-3, Oct 72
A versatile sheep metabolism unit. Thyfault HA, et al.
Lab Pract 21:813-4, Nov 72
Movements of virgin, pregnant and lactating mice in a residential maze. Barnett SA, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:741-6, Apr 73
Effects of housing density on alcohol intake in the rat. Deatherage G. Physiol Behav 9:55-7, Jul 72
A flexible system for recording activity of caged animals. Iversen JA. Physiol Behav 10:971-2, May 73
The effects of environmental constraints upon licking patterns. Marowitz LA, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:259-63, Aug 73
A comparison of the aggressive behaviour of isolated intact and castrated male golden hamsters towards intruders introduced into the home cage. Payne AP.
Physiol Behav 10:629-31, Mar 73
Production of gastric ulcers in the unrestrained rat. Wald ED, et al. Physiol Behav 10:825-7, Apr 73
Toxigenic fungi from poultry feed and litter. Lovett J.
Poult Sci 51:309-13, Jan 72
Growth of cage reared turkeys. Manley JM, et al.
Poult Sci 52:625-9, Mar 73
Isolation-rearing effects on emotionality of hooded rats. Warren WG, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1011-4, Jun 73
Direct-current fluorescent lighting for experimental chambers. Johnson JB, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:663-4, Nov 72
Rearing conditions and ethanol consumption by rats. Kazmaier K, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:520-4, Jun 73
Hepatic drug metabolism in rats: impairment in a dirty environment. Veseli ES, et al.
Science 179:896-7, 2 Mar 73
Animal room temperature affects rejection of skin grafts. Kohn HI. Transplantation 15:259-61, Feb 73
Cage-reared piglets. Brander GC, et al.
Vet Rec 90:81, 15 Jan 72
Mastitis as a production disease. King JO.
Vet Rec 91:325-30, 30 Sep 72 (38 ref.)
A management problem in an intensive egg production unit. Swarbrick O. Vet Rec 90:541-2, 6 May 72
The influence of a high temperature, high humidity indoor environment on pig performance under farm conditions. Tonks HM, et al. Vet Rec 90:531-7, 6 May 72
Some aspects of the differences of air conditions inside a cage for small laboratory animals and its surroundings. Allander C, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 15:20-34, 1973
[Effect of the house climate and hygiene on production and the incidence of respiratory and intestinal disorders in pig breeding] Kessel GH van, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:758-70, 15 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Effect of split floors in animal housing on ungual health in fattening pigs] Baumann G, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:569-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the occurrence of atypical mycobacteria, group 3 Runyon, in the bedding material (sawdust) and feed of swine in North Hesse] Kauker E, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:384-7, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstruction of a conventional sty into a building suitable for the adaptation of gnotobiotic piglets and for keeping SPF-animals] Mathies P, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:348-52, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modifications in the long bone structure by various housing systems for fattening chickens] Rodenhoff G, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:230-3 contd, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Ammonia, loss and production in large cattle stables] Marschang F.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:112-5 concl, 1 Mar 73 (87 ref.) (Ger)
[Effect of various kinds of litter on porcine skin and rectal temperature] Rokicki E.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:157-60, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of the parabiosis technic] Grüninger H, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:343-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of continuous measurements of harmful gases in a compact building for young animals] Grotewohl C, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:87-94, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness of disinfection in industrial animal production facilities] Günther R, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:94-7, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of the thermal insulation value of floor materials in pigpens] Hajek J.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:700-3, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Grating floors in Sweden--trends and experiences] Henriksson R.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:428-31, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygienic aspects of modern swine keeping] Kovács F.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:413-6, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Requirements of veterinary hygiene in constructing new or reconstructing existing facilities for industrial animal production] Kurzweg W, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:174-8, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conditions of livestock hygiene relevant to cleaning and disinfection of no-litter pig and cattle accommodation] Mehlhorn G, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:773-9, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunobiological experiences obtained from pig keeping in large farms] Meszaros J.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:194-6, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation of floor design to limb health in modern swine keeping] Prange H, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:416-23, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Limb diseases of fattening pigs and effects of various floor designs on their pathogenesis] Prange H.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:450-7, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modern methods of cleansing and disinfection in industrialized animal production complexes] Sakomyrdin AA.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:183-8, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Requirements of veterinary hygiene in projecting and building facilities for animal production on industrial basis] Wolkow GK.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:179-83, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Floor heating in pig pens] Woll E.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:423-8, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hydrogen sulfide and noise exposure in industrial animal production] Schaffernicht H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:177-80, Mar 73 (Ger)
[A transportable isolator for gnotobiotic housing of medium sized experimental animals] Pionait H, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:248-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Improvement of management system of experimental animals at National Cancer Center] Fujimoto M, et al.
Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:21-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of litter materials on the microclimate of animal housing] Abramov SS, et al.
Veterinariia 48:23-4, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Effect of the housing microclimate on gas energy

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

metabolism in buffaloes] Askerov AA, et al. Veterinariia 48:25-7, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Portable individual cage for a newborn calf] Balashenko SG. Veterinariia 4:73, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of veterinary control] Balashenko SG. Veterinariia 1:12-5, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Microbial contamination of the air in poultry-rearing houses] Bessarabov BF, et al. Veterinariia 8:28-30, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Rearing poultry in a hot climate] Kelov DN, et al. Veterinariia 8:33-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Zoohygienic evaluation of poultry farm premises] Khabibulov MA, et al. Veterinariia 4:32-5, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Experience in the management of calves up to 20 days of age] Mamaev AP. Veterinariia 48:70-1, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Ways to improve the microclimate in swine houses] Pliashchenko SI. Veterinariia 12:20-3, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Horizontal slotted floors in lodgings for bull sires] Savchuk DI, et al. Veterinariia 7:34-7, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of air filtration in poultry houses] Volkov GK, et al. Veterinariia 8:31-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Microbial and dust pollution of the air in cow barns] Zubov ND, et al. Veterinariia 48:27-9, Mar 72 (Rus)

H-REFLEX see under REFLEX, MONOSYNAPTIC

(G1)

HUMAN ENGINEERING (F1, J)

see also related
PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL (F1, G2)

Implications of psychoanalytic factors for air force operations. Silverman SM, et al. Aerosp Med 44:312-6, Mar 73
Correlation among physical measures applicable in human engineering. Tanaka S. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:59-79, Mar 73
Engineering of traffic markers to satisfy requirements of perceptual space. Nelson TM, et al. Ergonomics 15:527-36, Sep 72
Angular measurements of foot motion for application to the design of foot-pedals. Nowak E. Ergonomics 15:407-15, Jul 72
A comparison of visual, auditory, and cutaneous tracking displays when divided attention is required to a cross-adaptive loading task. Schori TR. Ergonomics 16:153-8, Mar 73
Diagnosis in ergonomics or the choice of operating models in field research. Wisner A. Ergonomics 15:601-20, Nov 72
Work place design and posture. Ayoub MM. Hum Factors 15:265-8, Jun 73
An ergonomic investigation of multipurpose chairs. Grandjean E, et al. Hum Factors 15:247-55, Jun 73
An electromyographic methodology for the evaluation of industrial design. Khalil TM. Hum Factors 15:257-64, Jun 73
The bedroom. Parsons HM. Hum Factors 14:421-50, Oct 72
Human factors applied to hospital patient care. Ronco PG. Hum Factors 14:461-70, Oct 72
The marriage of human factors and safety in industry. Yoder TA, et al. Hum Factors 15:197-205, Jun 73
Ergonomics as some medical implications. Suwanabun N. J Med Assoc Thai 55:474-7, Aug 72
Ergonomics and the physically disabled. Kirk MS. Proc R Soc Med 65:613-4, Jul 72
[Visual comfort in industrial lighting] Marchand M, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:571-3, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Value of electro-oculography in ergonomy] Angiboust R, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:473-95, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Possibilities of use of electric plethysmography in ergonomic studies applied to the armed forces] Demange J, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:187-203, Apr 72 (Fre)
[A measurement test for the determination of the human psychomotor or sensomotor capability] Strasser H, et al. Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:130-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurements in the construction of seats for working places] Springer E, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:160-3, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Ergonomics] Oshima M. Jap J Med Electron 10:556-9, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Equipment of pharmacies] Migal' SP, et al. Farmatsiia 21:65-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Health considerations in developing All-Union State Standards for children's furniture] Mikhaflova LV, et al. Gig Sanit 38:40-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiological and health evaluation of technological equipment in the shoe industry] Suponitskif Mia, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:38-41, Aug 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

New approach to criterion development in the replacement air group. Shannon RH, et al. Aerosp Med 44:557-9, May 73

HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION (E5)

Study of man, himself. Burch GE. Am Heart J 86:425, Sep 73
Ethics of experimentation. Darby WJ. Am J Clin Nutr 26:134-5, Feb 73
Ethics of experimentation. Mann GV. Am J Clin Nutr 26:133-4, Feb 73
Issues in human experimentation. Howard D. Am J Med Sci 264:349-52, Nov 72
Ethical principles in the conduct of research with human participants. Am Psychol 28:79-80, Jan 73
New horizons in medical ethics. Research investigations in adults. Eilenberg MD, et al. Br Med J 2:220-4, 28 Apr 73
Minors and medical experiments. Porter A. Br Med J 1:46-7, 6 Jan 73
Anxiety of patients in research. Br Med J 4:634, 16 Dec 72
Human experimentation. Statement of the American Medical Association. Conn Med 37:365-6, Jul 73
Experimenting with humans: problems and processes of social control in the biomedical research community. Barber B, et al. Experientia 17:Suppl:357-73, 1972
Primates as guinea-pigs. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:708-11, Oct 72
Radiation experimentation on children. Rummerfield PS. Health Phys 24:446-8, Apr 73
Collaborative clinical trials. Parkins FM, et al. J Am Coll Dent 40:161-9, Jul 73
Ethical guidelines for clinical investigation: ethical policy of the American Dental Association regarding the use of human subjects in clinical research. Council on Dental Research. J Am Dent Assoc 86:687-9, Mar 73
The Tuskegee study. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:47-51 passim, Feb 73
A small virus in human faeces. Bliss BP. Lancet 1:492, 3 Mar 73
Treponemes and Tuskegee. Lancet 1:1436, 23 Jun 73
Risk disclosure in experimentation. Tucker SF. Med Ann DC 41:699-701, Nov 72
The legal and ethical considerations of clinical research. Addison PH. Med Leg J 40:144-51, 1972
The tuskegee syphilis study. Curran WJ. N Engl J Med 289:730-1, 4 Oct 73
Ethics of human experimentation. Dolan M. N Engl J Med 289:46, 5 Jul 73
Moratorium on human zygote implantation. Hecht S, et al. N Engl J Med 287:672, 28 Sep 72
Ethics of experiments on children. Ingelfinger FJ. N Engl J Med 288:791-2, 12 Apr 73
Human rights and research. Malovany RJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1305, 14 Jun 73
Human experimentation: from the other side. Shipko S. N Engl J Med 289:924-5, 25 Oct 73
Research on prisoners. Wohlieb JC. N Engl J Med 289:325, 9 Aug 73
Research on prisoners. Wohlieb JC. N Engl J Med 288:742, 5 Apr 73
Ethics of human experimentation. N Engl J Med 289:593-4, 13 Sep 73
Ethical principles in human experimentation. N Engl J Med 288:1247-8, 7 Jun 73
Ethical issues in experimentation with human subjects. Jacobson SF. Nurs Forum 12:58-71, 1973
Research on human subjects. The developing law. Schroeder OC Jr. Postgrad Med 54:175-8, Jul 73
The medical ethics of clinical therapeutic trials. Wet BS de. S Afr Med J 47:18-21, 6 Jan 73
[Clinical testing of drugs] Elis J. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:126-30, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Human experimentation] LeBlanc PP. Vie Med Can Fr 2:521-2, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Genetic surgery in man?] Schmid W. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 28:353-65, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Testing methods for cytostatic agents in the hospital] Fölsch E. Pianta Med 22:358-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medicine during the period of Nazi persecution] Fleck A. Harefuah 82:136, 1 Feb 72 (Heb)
[National and international legislative aspects of the neuropsychopharmacologic experimentation] Campailla G. Minerva Med 63:4399-403, 14 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pseudomedical experiments in Nazi concentration camps] Jakubik A, et al. Przegl Lek 30:64-72, 1973 (Pol)
[Pseudomedical experiments in Nazi concentration camps. Polish bibliography 1945-1971] Jakubik A, et al. Przegl Lek 30:72-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nazi policy of biological extermination of Polish population of Upper Silesia] Moska D. Przegl Lek 30:41-52, 1973 (Pol)
[Human experimentation. Code of ethics of the World Medical Association. Declaration of Helsinki, 1964] Acta Diabetol Lat 9:iiv, Jan-Feb 72 (Mul)

HUMAN RIGHTS (I, N3)

Suicide and the right to die. Murphy GE. Am J Psychiatry 130:472-3, Apr 73
Therapies. A clear and present danger. Robinson DN. Am Psychol 28:129-33, Feb 73
Human rights and social responsibilities in psychobiological research. Rosenzweig MR. Dev Psychobiol 2:131-2, 1969
Education: an inalienable right. Gilhool TK. Except Child 39:597-609, May 73
Advocate informs patients of rights and responsibilities. Ettlinger RA. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:465, Jul 73
Human rights: biogenetic frontier and beyond. Callahan D. Hosp Prog 54:80-4 passim, Sep 73
Respect for the quality of life. Cooke T. Hosp Prog 53:62-4, Oct 72
"Because the Lord loved you". O'Rourke KD. Hosp Prog 54:73-7, Aug 73
Workshop airs patients' rights. Lee AL, et al. Hospitals 47:39-43, 16 Feb 73
A patient's bill of rights. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:667-9, Mar 73
A physician's bill of rights. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:669-70, Mar 73
Injustices in psychiatric hospitals. Harris G, et al. Lancet 2:391, 18 Aug 73
The rights of the mentally handicapped. Reith AI. Lancet 1:1504, 30 Jun 73
The rights of the mentally handicapped. Lancet 1:1295, 9 Jun 73
Right to treatment. Johnston R, et al. Ment Hyg 56:13-6, Summer 72
A human tragedy in this society. Herr S. MH 57:26-7, Summer 73
Human rights and research. Malovany RJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1305, 14 Jun 73
[Preservation of individual freedom in our efficiency society] Veigels H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:997-8, 16 Oct 72 (Ger)
[The challenge of life. Biomedical progress and human values. Roche anniversary symposium. The right to health] Experientia 17:Suppl:117-82, 1972 (Mul)

HUMANITIES (K)

Humanistic studies in medical education. Banks SA, et al. J Med Educ 48:248-57, Mar 73
The importance of dialogue. Cooper IS. JAMA 225:630, 6 Aug 73
[Can today's physician still be a humanist?] Brabant H. Brux Med 53:489-94, Jul 73 (Fre)

HUMATIN see PAROMOMYCIN (D3)

HUMERAL FRACTURES (C14)

Supracondylar humeral fractures in children. Causes of changes in the carrying angle of the elbow. Bakalim G, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:366-74, 1972
An eighty-four year follow-up on a patient with ununited fracture of the lateral condyle of the humerus. A case report. Smith FM. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:378-80, Mar 73
Intercondylar T-fractures. Bryan RS, et al. Minn Med 55:939-43, Oct 72
[Anatomy and therapy of a rare type of fracture-dislocation of the elbow] Matthäus H. Z Orthop 111:327-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous osteosynthesis in fracture-dislocation of the epitrochlea and of condylo-epicondyloid block in childhood] Catalioti F, et al. Minerva Med 63:4256-60, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

The humeral fracture with radial nerve palsy: is exploration warranted? Packer JW, et al. Clin Orthop 88:34-8, 1972
Arterial injuries associated with closed fractures. Tompkins W Jr, et al. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:227-30, Jun 73
Management of fractures with associated arterial injury in combat casualties. McNamara JJ, et al. J Trauma 13:17-9, Jan 73
[Radial nerve paralysis following humeral fractures] Panning B. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:234-51, 7 May 73 (Ger)
[Complications of humerus-shaft-fractures] Ecke H. Langenbecks Arch Chir 333:395-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pseudoarthrosis following humeral neck fracture] Jakobs W. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:83-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Observations of the course of the ulnar nerve in the arm] Kane E, et al. Ann Chir 27:487-96, May 73 (Mul)

ETIOLOGY

Pathological fracture in long bone sarcoidosis. Report of a case. Watson RC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:613-7, Apr 73
[Primary reticulum sarcoma of the humerus with spontaneous fracture] Keitel H. Zentralbl Chir 97:1623-7, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Studies on ultrastructural pattern of osteogenic cells during bone repair. Prasad GC, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:163-75, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

Fractured femur and medical epicondyle of humerus (Case P 48). Can Med Assoc J 105:402 passim, 21 Aug 71

SURGERY

Bilaterotricipital approach to the elbow. Its application in the osteosynthesis of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Alonso-Llames M.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:479-90, 1972

Immediate open reduction and internal fixation of severely displaced supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Ramsey RH, et al.
Clin Orthop 90:131-2, Jan-Feb 73

Fracture of the medial condyle of the humerus in children: a report of 4 cases including the late sequelae. Varma BP, et al. Injury 4:171-4, Nov 72

Transarticular pin fixation in supracondylar fractures at the elbow in children. A case report. Childress HM.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1548-52, Oct 72

Distal humerus fractures. Haley P, et al.
Minn Med 56:395-8, May 73

[Plastic osteosynthesis in the treatment of certain fractures of the upper extremity of the humerus] Heuguet Y, et al. Ann Chir 27:311-3, Mar 73 (Fre)

[A fracture of the internal condyle of the humerus in a child. Diagnosis and treatment. Apropos of one case] Fowles JV, et al.
Tunis Med 50:189-91, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Complications and failures of upper-arm osteosyntheses] Rueff FL, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:327-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hazards in the surgical management of upper-arm fractures] Voorhoeve A, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 15:202-11, 24 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic results following surgical management of distal intra-articular humerus fractures] Burri C, et al. Chirurg 44:78-82, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems and therapy of the supracondylar upper-arm fracture in childhood] Ritter G, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:671-6, 24 May 73 (Ger)

[Results after surgical treatment of distal intra-articular humeral fractures] Kinzl L, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:691-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bundle-nailing in some types of fractures of the humeral shaft] Ledermann M.
Helv Chir Acta 39:697-702, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Secondary treatment of humerus-shaft-fractures] Rehn J.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:389-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical management of humeral shaft pseudoarthroses] Harms J, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:40-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for the surgical treatment of fresh humeral shaft fractures] Voorhoeve A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:390-4, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Supracondylar corrective osteotomies on the humerus in adults] Magerl F.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:87-91, 1973 (Ger)

[Fractures of the distal humerus] Rüedi T.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:5-6, 1973 (Ger)

[Upper-arm shaft fracture--indication for osteosynthesis?] Brewka N, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1667-70, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Results following surgical therapy of distal humeral fractures in childhood] Gödel MU.
Zentralbl Chir 98:162-6, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Anatomical obstacles in reduction of fractures of the humeral head in children] Olszewski W, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:127-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of fracture-dislocations of the proximal portion of the humerus] Barzman BE.
Vestn Khir 108:96-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of humeral fractures with delayed consolidation and pseudarthrosis] Zhila IuS.
Vestn Khir 109:102-6, Jan 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

Management of supracondylar fracture of the humerus in children. Nand S. Int Surg 57:893-8, Nov 72

Displaced supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children--treatment by Dunlop's traction. Dodge HS.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1408-18, Oct 72

Fibular bone grafting in non-union of the humerus. Fischer KA, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 70:921-3, Dec 72

The sugartong splint. Comfort TH.
Minn Med 56:363-6, May 73

Treatment of fractures of the limbs in patients with spinal cord injuries. Freehafer AA.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:74-7, 1971

[Recent fractures of the lower extremity of the humerus in adults involving the internal and external edges of the humerus: supracondylar fractures and sub- and intercondylar fractures (55 cases among 120 fractures of the lower extremity of the humerus)] Mourgues G de, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:312-9, 1972 (Fre)

[After care for humerus-shaft-fractures] Cotta H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:399-402, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary treatment of humerus-shaft-fractures] Tscherne H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:379-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Round-table discussion on the topic: treatment of the humeral fracture]
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:403-4, 1972 (Ger)

[Conservative or surgical management of humerus-shaft fractures] Muhr G, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:128-37, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of humeral shaft fractures] Rehn J.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:469-79, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment results in elbow-joint fractures in older people] Tönnis D, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:31-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience with fresh humeral shaft fractures] Moshfegh AR, et al.
Ther Umsch 29:674-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Supracondylar humeral fracture in childhood] Arnold K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:659-63, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)

[Diaphyseal upper arm fractures] Poigenfürst J.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1643-50, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Treatment of distal humeral fractures in adults] Wehner W. Zentralbl Chir 97:1671-4, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Round-table discussion: upper arm fractures]
Zentralbl Chir 97:1675, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Errors and complications occurring in the treatment of fractures of humeral diaphysis] Popova AE.
Vestn Khir 107:128-30, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of fractures with delayed consolidation and pseudoarthrosis of the humerus] Zhila IuS.
Vestn Khir 110:102-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Sequela to intramedullary fixation of the humerus in an osprey. Chaffee VW.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:892-4, Aug 73

[Surgical repair of proximal epiphyseal separation of the humerus in a female rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta)] Punzel G.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:275-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HUMERUS (A2)

Osteosarcoma of humerus with axillary lymph node metastases. Weitzner S.
Clin Orthop 90:233-5, Jan-Feb 73

Malignant angioblastoma (so-called adamantinoma) of humerus. Shah IC, et al. Int Surg 57:753-5, Sep 72

Bone case of the month. Bourgeois CH, et al.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:249-51, May 73

A case of disseminated primary tuberculosis. Case report. Maiya M, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:723-5, Sep 72

Hemangioendothelioma of the proximal part of the humerus. A case reort. Milgram JW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1543-7, Oct 72

"Polymyositis" with involvement of facial and distal musculature. One form of the fascioscapulohumeral syndrome? Bates D, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:105-8, May 73

[Two cases of bone tumors] Corboud P.
Helv Chir Acta 40:239-40, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Solitary bone metastasis in the scapular region] Deckers C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:672-3, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

[The influence of electrical micro-currents on osteogenesis] Chamay A, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:389-98, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aseptic necrosis of the humeral head. Apropos of 17 cases] Rosenberg F, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:407-16, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Healing and healing picture of the juvenile, solitary bone cyst] Goldschmidt H.
Helv Chir Acta 40:163-70, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Elbow fractures in the adult--dorsal combined approach to the humerus] Magerl F.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:59-62, 1973 (Ger)

[Periarticular bone union in treatment of humeral pseudarthrosis] Furtak J.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1113-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The frequency of brachial epicondylitis in miners] Tishchenko VG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:37-8, Aug 71 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Osteochondrosis dissecans of the supratrochlear foramen] Canigiani G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:66-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The functional anatomy and evolution of the mammalian humero-ulnar articulation. Jenkins FA Jr.
Am J Anat 137:281-97, Jul 73

Relationships between lengths of long bones among recent Americans and Early Medieval Alamannic Germans. Huber NM, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 39:37-9, Jul 73

Identification of sex from the humerus. Singh S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1061-6, Jul 72

Thickness and area measurements as parameters of skeletal involution of the humerus, femur, and tibia. Van Gerven DP. J Gerontol 28:40-5, Jan 73

Early hominid humerus from East Rudolf, Kenya. McHenry HM. Science 180:739-41, 18 May 73

[Bicondylar width of the humerus and femur. Its use for the evaluation of the "thin" body weight] Bugyi B.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 12:20-5, Mar 73 (Ger)

[The intraperiosteal nerves and vessels of the humerus and femur during antenatal and early postnatal ontogenesis] Bogri SM.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:101-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Bilateral necrosis of the humeral head with omarthrosis in myocardial infarct] May V, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:559-60, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Intra-osseous vascularization of the humeral head] Pecina M, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 19:77-89, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effects of dexamethasone and diphosphonate on bones] Lindenhayn K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:202-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Humeral-head and coracoid ossification in the newborn. Kuhns LR, et al. Radiology 107:145-9, Apr 73

[Square growth of apophyseal ossification centers in the humerus] Bugyi B. Anat Anz 131:311-3, 1972 (Ger)

INJURIES

Results of operative treatment of severe supracondylar fractures of the elbow in children. Carcassonne M, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:676-9, Dec 72

Separation of the entire distal humeral epiphysis. Rogers LF, et al. Radiology 106:393-400, Feb 73

[Humerus dislocation] Winterstein O.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:118-22, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Deformations of the articular cartilage of the head of femur and humerus under mechanical stress. Sillär P, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:231-6, 1972

Measurement of the total motion between two body segments. II. Description of application. Kinzel GL, et al. J Biomech 5:283-93, May 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[Demonstration of the sulcus intertubercularis humeri] Seyss R.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:236-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Prosthetic replacement of the proximal half of the humerus. Packard AG Jr. Clin Orthop 93:250-2, Jun 73

Subtotal resection and grafting in selected cases of solitary unicameral bone cyst. Fahey JJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:59-68, Jan 73

Allograft replacement of all or part of the end of a long bone following excision of a tumor. Parrish FF.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1-22, Jan 73

[Obstetrical paralysis of the bronchial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. d. Humeral derotation osteotomy in the sequelae] Fayssе R.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:187-92, 1972 (Fre)

[Causes and treatment of non-infectious pseudarthrosis of the upper arm diaphysis] Voorhoeve A, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:317-28, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HUMIC ACIDS (D13)

Interaction of humic acid with chlorinated phenoxyacetic and benzoic acids. Khan SU. Environ Lett 4:141-8, 1973

[13 C- 12 C-investigation on the developing biogas during microbial decomposition of humic acids and bitumen] Matschke J, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:166-71, 1972 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A convenient method of analysis of humic acid in fresh water. Martin DF, et al. Environ Lett 1:49-52, Jan 71

Electron paramagnetic resonance evidence that copper is complexed in humic acid by the nitrogen of porphyrin groups. Goodman BA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:158-9, 1 Aug 73

Interrelation between cellulase activity and human content in the steppe soils of South-East Zabaikalye. Kisiitsina VP. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:140-3, 1973

Enzymic activity and humus content in Eastern Siberian soils. Kozlov K, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:144-8, 1973

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies in humic acids decomposing bacteria in soil. I. Selection of a method for separation of humic acids. Zayed MN, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:162-7, 1973

[A system for polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of humic acids] Klöcking R. J Chromatogr 78:409-16, 25 Apr 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Studies in humic acids decomposing bacteria in soil. II. Isolation and identification of micro-organisms. Taha SM, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:168-72, 1973

HUMIDITY (G3)

The influence of skin temperature, environmental temperature and relative humidity on transepidermal water loss. Hattingh J. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:438-40, 1972

Thermal comfort: new directions and standards. Rohles FH Jr, et al. Aerosp Med 44:730-8, Jul 73

Human nasal mucosal function under four controlled humidities. Andersen IB, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:438-49, Sep 72

Methods of increasing the humidity and temperature of the inspired gases in the infant circle system. Berry FA Jr, et al. Anesthesiology 37:456-62, Oct 72

Controlling relative humidity. Chalon J. Anesthesiology 37:567-8, Nov 72

Experience using the F. & P. humidifier for pediatric patients. Fisk GC, et al. Anesthesiology 37:568, Nov 72

Controlling relative humidity. Sara CA, et al. Anesthesiology 37:567, Nov 72

Humidification of respired gas by nasal mucosa. Liese W, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:330-2, May-Jun 73

Human perception of humidity under four controlled conditions. Andersen I, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:22-7, Jan 73

Effects of airstream temperature and humidity on airlicking in the rat. Mendelson J, et al. Behav Biol 8:357-65, Mar 73

Effect of relative humidity on thermal balance of the newborn infant. Sulyok E, et al. Biol Neonate 21:210-8, 1972

Humidification in anaesthesia. A review of the present situation. Boys JE, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:879-86, Aug 72 (45 ref.)

Humidification and mucous flow in the intubated trachea. Forbes AR. Br J Anaesth 45:118, Jan 73

Postoperative pulmonary complications using dry and humidified anaesthetic gases. Knudsen J, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:636-8, Apr 73

Physiological reactions of men using microclimate cooling in hot humid environments. Rensburg AJ van, et al. Br J Ind Med 29:387-93, Oct 72

Metabolism after injury. 2. Effect of a dryish and warm environment on skin temperatures and electrolyte responses. Cuthbertson DP, et al. Br J Surg 60:421-8, Jun 73

The effect of temperature and humidity on skin surface pH and the ionic composition of skin secretions in Ayrshire cattle. Jenkinson DM, et al. Br Vet J 129:282-95, May-Jun 73

An evaluation of bacterial contamination of ventilator humidifying systems. Harris TM, et al. Chest 63:922-5, Jun 73

Acclimatization to severe dry heat by brief exposures to humid heat. Shvartz E, et al. Ergonomics 15:563-71, Sep 72

Utility of heat stress indices and effect of humidity and temperature on single physiologic strains. Klemm FK, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:436-40, Oct 72

Physique and heat tolerance in hot-dry and hot-humid environments. Shvartz E, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:799-803, Jun 73

Criteria for hospital IPPB units. Tysinger DS Jr. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:419-22, Dec 72

Temperature monitoring of the humidifier during treatment of hypothermia. Shanks CA, et al. Med J Aust 2:1351-2, 9 Dec 72

Conformational rearrangements in globular proteins during hydration. Chirgadze YuN, et al. Mol Biol 6:581-5, Sep-Oct 72

Effect of atropine on humidification of respired gas. Liese W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:415-7, 1972

Effects of high temperature and humidity on heat prostration of broiler chickens. Reece FN, et al. Poult Sci 51:2021-5, Nov 72

The problems of condensation. Broadbent D. R Soc Health J 92:78-9, Apr 72

A multiple-unit moist chamber for incubating sections on cover slips. Kissun RD. Stain Technol 47:318-9, Nov 72

The influence of a high temperature, high humidity indoor environment on pig performance under farm conditions. Tonks HM, et al. Vet Rec 90:531-7, 6 May 72

The effect of different temperatures, moisture content, and different time of exposure under anaerobic conditions on the chlamydospores and the mycelium of loose smut of barley--Ustilago nuda (Jens.) Rostr. Ujević I, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:173-83, 1973

[Effect of humidity on the growth of microorganisms in drugs] Ludva J. Cesk Farm 22:185-6, May 73 (Cze)

[Determination of relative humidity of gas mixtures to be inspired during endotracheal anesthesia and ventilation] Keuskamp DH, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:411-4, 10 Mar 73 (Dut)

[Pathergy to humidity. Hydrogeological study of the Brussels region] Godin O, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:387-460, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Paradoxal diminution of human stratum corneum extension as a function of humidity in vitro] Boyer JP, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:517, 1972 (Fre)

[Behavior of the dwarf pig during various degrees of air humidity and heat load] Georgiev S, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:206-13, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Low temperature humidifier from bacteriologic viewpoint] Zimmermann W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:227, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Calculation of water condensation on exterior building elements and dryness resulting from the outside climate] Jenisch R. Gesund Ing 92:299-306, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Air humidity and air hygiene in an inhalatory room] Kauf H, et al. Z Physiother 24:317-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Ger)

[Life-span of bacterial strains in dust as influenced by various degrees of air humidity] Gundermann KO. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:422-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in fluothane concentration after humidification] Tsuda T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:304-10, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Supply of moisture in the respiratory system] Takumi Y. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:209-15, Mar 73 (Jap)

[Infrared irradiation of patients with cold neurovasculitis ("humid limb")] Orlov GA. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:125-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microflora of the sealed cabin in a 3-day manned experiment at reduced temperature and high relative humidity] Polozhentsev SD, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:89-90, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Modified oxygen humidifier] Plakhotniuk VIa, et al. Vrach Delo 7:122-3, Jul 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of thermophilic actinomycetes isolated from residential heating and humidification systems. Seabury J, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:161-73, Mar 73

HUMOR see under WIT AND HUMOR (K)

HUNGER (F1)

see also related
FASTING (E2)
FOOD DEPRIVATION (F1)
STARVATION (C13)

Hunger and satiety in health and disease. General discussion. Mayer J. Adv Psychosom Med 7:322-36, 1972

Extinction induced drinking in hungry rats. Panksepp J, et al. Anim Behav 20:493-8, Aug 72

The effects of hunger and thirst on body weight and activity in the cockroach (Nauphoeta cinerea). Reynierse JH, et al. Anim Behav 20:751-7, Nov 72

Hunger and thirst in shock-induced aggression. Creer TL. Behav Biol 8:433-7, Mar 73

Emotionality, hunger, and normal eating: implications for interpretation of electrically induced behavior. Wise RA, et al. Behav Biol 8:519-31, Apr 73

Aspects of subcortical organization of feeding revealed by hypothalamic disconnexions in Macaca mulatta. McHugh PR, et al. Brain 95:279-92, 1972

Effects of ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on hunger-motivated behavior in rats. Kent MA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:92-7, Apr 73

Social facilitation and inhibition of hunger-induced killing by rats. Paul L, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:162-8, Jul 73

Effects of preoperative training on food-motivated behavior of hypothalamic hyperphagic rats. Singh D. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:47-52, Jul 73

Social facilitation of operant behavior in satiated rats. Strobel MG. J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:502-8, Sep 72

Food-avoidance in hungry pigeons, and other perplexities. Herrnstein RJ, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 18:369-83, Nov 72

A case of Kleine-Levin syndrome. McLaughlin F. J Ir Med Assoc 66:234, 23 Jun 73

Late effects of early hunger and mother-litter separation on learning and memory in male rats. Nováková V, et al. Physiol Behav 11:277-80, Aug 73

Periodic megaphagia and hypersomnia--an example of the Kleine-Levin syndrome in an adolescent girl. Gilligan BS. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:67-72, 1973

Maintenance schedules and hunger drive: an examination of the rat literature. Weinstock RB. Psychol Bull 78:311-20, Oct 72 (55 ref.)

Hunger, obesity, and the ventromedial hypothalamus. Nisbett RE. Psychol Rev 79:433-53, Nov 72 (105 ref.)

Central adrenergic receptors and the regulation of hunger and thirst. Leibowitz SF. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:327-58, 1972

[Further data on the lipostatic mechanism and its role in the regulation of alimentary intake] Le Magnen J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:209A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Clinical and polygraphic study of a case of Kleine-Levin Critchley syndrome during a 24-hour period] Popoviciu L, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 9:221-8, 1972 (Fre)

[Characteristic hunger-cries of infants of different ages] Kiss PG, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:323-33, 1972 (Ger)

[Adaptive regulation of the bioelectrical activity of the brain under conditions of alimentary auto-reinforcement] Bundzen PV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1196-200, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurophysiological theory of hunger, appetite and satiation] Anokhin PK, et al. Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:3-41, Jan-Mar 71 (173 ref.) (Rus)

[Effector expression of a dominant drive] Popova EI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:59-67, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurophysiologic mechanisms of sensory satiation] Sudakov KV, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:24-33, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin on weight loss, hunger, and feeling of well-being. Asher WL, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:211-8, Feb 73

Primary polyuria accompanies "hunger" elicited by intrahypothalamic injection of noradrenaline. Blundell JE, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:597-9, Jun 73

HUNGER EDEMA see under DEFICIENCY

DISEASES (C13)

HUNTINGTON'S CHOREA see CHOREA, HEREDITARY (C10)

HURLER'S DISEASE see LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY (C2, C13)

HYALIN SUBSTANCE (A12)

A histochemical, fluorescent, and electron microscopic examination. Brownstein S, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:799-809, May 73

A comparative immunohistochemical study of splenic arterial hyalinosis in health and disease. Gupta RK, et al. Am J Pathol 69:79-88, Oct 72

Morphologic variants of alcoholic hyalin. Yokoo H, et al. Am J Pathol 69:25-40, Oct 72

Two cases of juvenile hyalin fibromatosis. Some histological, electron microscopic, and tissue culture observations. Kitano Y, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:877-83, Dec 72

Climate droplet keratopathy. II. Pathologic findings. Garner A, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:198-204, Mar 73

Hyaline globules in human neoplasms. A report of three autopsy cases. Dekker A, et al. Arch Pathol 95:178-81, Mar 73

Cytoplasmic hyalin in asbestosis. A reaction of injured alveolar epithelium. Kuhn C 3d, et al. Arch Pathol 95:190-4, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Drusen of the disc and retinal haemorrhages. Brodrick JD. Br J Ophthalmol 57:299-306, May 73
Ultrastructure of hyaline cytoplasmic inclusions in a human hepatoma: relationship to Mallory's alcoholic hyalin. Keeley AF, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:280-93, Feb 72
Mallory's ('alcoholic') hyaline in primary biliary cirrhosis. MacSween RN. J Clin Pathol 26:340-2, May 73
Light and electron microscopy of globular hyaline inclusions in liver cells. Underwood JC.
J Clin Pathol 25:821-8, Sep 72
Heterogeneous ultrastructure of keratohyalin granules: a comparative study of adjacent skin and mucous membrane. Fukuyama K, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 61:94-100, Aug 73
Fluorescence angiography in circulatory disturbances in drusen of the optic disk. Karel I, et al.
Ophthalmologica 164:449-62, 1972
[Clinical pathological study on the origin of hyalinosis of intracerebral vessels in hypertension] Rothemund E, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:195-206, 30 May 73 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of macula drusen] Bonnet M.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:326-31, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Clinical importance and prognosis of drusen of the disc] Pietruschka G, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:331-41, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Hyalin plaques of the pleura in autopsy material] Gerlach H, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:517-21, 1972 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of chronic relapsing pancreatitis--with special reference to the corpuscula of the pancreas resembling alcoholic hyalin] Kojima K.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1424-30, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Ultrastructure of hyaline] Kajikawa K.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:716-21, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Retrocorneal hyaline membranes] Krawczykowa Z, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1067-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Erythropoietic protoporphyria. Histochemical study of hyaline material. Sasai Y.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:179-84, 1973
Hyaline globules. Hart MN. Arch Pathol 96:144, Aug 73
Hepatocellular hyalin in cholestasis and cirrhosis: its diagnostic significance. Gerber MA, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:89-98, Jan 73
Electron cytochemical demonstration of sulfhydryl groups in keratohyalin granules and in the peripheral envelope of cornified cells. Jessen H.
Histochemie 33:15-29, 1973
Indian childhood cirrhosis (ICC): a cytochemical study of hepatic hyaline. Agarwal VP, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:294-8, May 72
Electron microscopy of spherical keratohyalin granules. Suzuki H, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:219-23, Apr 73
The amorphous component of keratohyalin granules. Matoltsy AG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 41:550-60, Dec 72
[Biochemistry of intercellular deposits] Okubo T.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:722-9, Sep 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Fistula of the left Stensen's duct, with a skin opening in hyalinosis cutis et mucosae (Urbach-Wiethe syndrome)] Dos Reis SM, et al.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 12:111-7, Jul-Dec 71 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

[Hyalinosis of the pelvic lymph nodes in cervical carcinoma] Tedeschi F, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:311-41, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE (C5, C16)

see also related
RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME (C5, C16)

Hyaline-membrane disease. Fedrick J, et al.
Lancet 2:768-9, 7 Oct 72
A six-year follow-up of clinical hyaline membrane disease. Stahlman M, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:433-46, May 73
Recovery from the respiratory distress syndrome. Stahlman M. Pediatrics 52:280-1, Aug 73

BLOOD

Serum total corticoid and cortisol levels in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Reynolds JW. Pediatrics 51:884-90, May 73
[Study of the partial pressure of oxygen in the arterial blood during idiopathic respiratory distress] Pontê C, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:285-96, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of blood lactic acid level in neonatal respiratory distress] Cret, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:823-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary interstitial emphysema with gas embolism in hyaline membrane disease. Bowen FW Jr, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:117-8, Jul 73
Tension pneumopericardium following assisted ventilation in hyaline membrane disease. Sagel SS, et al. Radiology 106:175-8, Jan 73
Selective bronchial catheterization and lavage in the newborn. A new therapeutic procedure for diagnostic radiology. Wesenberg RL, et al.
Radiology 105:397-400, Nov 72
[Pulmonary hyaline membranes and cerebellar changes in newborn infants] Viehweg B.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:538-42, 1972 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Amniotic fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio in the diagnosis of hyaline membrane disease. Lemons JA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:233-7, 15 Jan 73
[The lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid. A new element in estimating fetal maturity in utero] Centène J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:407-16, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

The experimental production of hyaline membranes in premature rhesus monkeys. McAdams AJ, et al. Am J Pathol 70:277-90, Mar 73
The centrineurogenic etiology of the acute respiratory distress syndromes. Universal, species--independent phenomenon. Moss G, et al. Am J Surg 126:37-41, Jul 73
Biochemical basis of hyaline membrane disease. Forman DT. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:242-8, Jul-Aug 73
Pulmonary function in the infant of the diabetic mother. Dinwiddie R, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:327, Apr 73
Complications in the treatment of the respiratory distress syndrome. Bronchopulmonary dysplasia, oxygen toxicity, and the Wilson-Mikity syndrome. Mikity VG, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:419-31, May 73
Physiological effects of reduction in lung surfactant. Reynolds EO. Proc R Soc Med 66:388-9, Apr 73
[Pulmonary hyaline membranes in adults. Oxygen toxicity] Hugues FC, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:125-42, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The formation of hyaline membranes in the lungs in asphyxia neonatorum] Smirnov EA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:79, Nov 72 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Hyaline membrane disease. Immunofluorescent study of lung tissue. Preliminary report] Benatre A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:497-8, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Fibrinolytic acivity in lung tissue from neonates with hyaline membrane disease. Ekelund H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:149-57, Mar 73

MORTALITY

Mortality in hyaline membrane disease. Sivanesan S.
Med J Malaysia 27:207-10, Mar 73

OCCURRENCE

Hyaline-membrane disease and caesarean section. Kaplan SD. Lancet 1:834-5, 14 Apr 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes of venous admixture with inspired oxygen in hyaline membrane disease and foetal aspiration pneumonia. Corbet AJ, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 9:25-30, Feb 73
Circulatory studies in clinical hyaline membrane disease. Stahlman M, et al.
Biol Neonate 20:300-20, 1972
Serial studies of lung volume and VA-Q in hyaline membrane disease. Tori CA, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:82-8, Feb 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of hyaline membrane disease. Courtney LD.
Br Med J 3:236, 28 Jul 73
Prevention of hyaline membrane disease. Johnson P.
Br Med J 2:660, 16 Jun 73
Prevention of hyaline membrane disease.
Br Med J 2:65-6, 14 Apr 73
Prevention of hyaline membrane disease. Avery ME.
Pediatrics 50:513-4, Oct 72
A controlled trial of antepartum glucocorticoid treatment for prevention of the respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants. Liggins GC, et al.
Pediatrics 50:515-25, Oct 72

RADIOGRAPHY

The roentgenographic course and complications of hyaline membrane disease. Weller MH.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:381-406, May 73 (45 ref.)
[Hyaline membrane disease. 146 cases seen in 1971 at Karl Bremer Hospital] Muller CJ.
S Afr Med J 47:1051-2, 23 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Hyaline membrane disease in the newborn infant. Radiological, clinical and histological correlations] Osteaux M, et al.
J Belge Radiol 55:537-43, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic and prognostic contribution of radiography in hyaline membrane disease. Study of 140 cases] Thureau C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:521-30, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Idiopathic dyspnea and pulmonary hyaline membrane disease] Jap J Clin Radiol 17:931, Nov 72 (Jap)

THERAPY

Iatrogenic diseases related to the treatment of respiratory distress in the neonatal period. Radiological diagnosis. I. Pleuro-pulmonary lesions.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:57-87, Jan-Feb 73
Iatrogenic diseases related to the treatment of respiratory distress in the neonatal period. Radiological diagnosis. II. Vascular lesions.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:88-104, Jan-Feb 73
Use of continuous positive airway pressure in the improved postoperative management of neonatal respiratory emergencies. Haller JA Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:607-14, Jun 73
Hyaline membrane disease. Hodges FB.
Calif Med 118:84-5, Feb 73
Gangrene of the extremities in a newborn premature infant. Report of a case associated with pulmonary hyaline membrane disease. Schenken JR.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:285-7, May 73
Hyaline-membrane disease: therapy with constant lung-distending pressure. Chernick V.
N Engl J Med 289:302-4, 9 Aug 73 (14 ref.)
Continuous negative chest wall pressure therapy for hyaline membrane disease. Chernick V.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:407-17, May 73
Continuous distending pressure in hyaline membrane disease: of devices, disadvantages, and a daring study. Chernick V. Pediatrics 52:114-5, Jul 73
Artificial ventilation in hyaline membrane disease: the use of positive end-expiratory pressure and continuous positive airway pressure. Cumarasamy N, et al. Pediatrics 51:629-40, Apr 73
Objective early criteria for ventilatory assistance in hyaline membrane disease. O'Boyle MP, et al.
Pediatrics 51:748-50, Apr 73
Pulmonary venous air embolism in hyaline membrane disease. Vinstein AL, et al.
Radiology 105:627-30, Dec 72
[Treatment of children with hyaline membrane syndrome] Jonxis JH.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1390-3, 5 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Improvement of pulmonary blood oxygenation in newborn infants at the early stage of hyaline membrane disease by certain adjustments of artificial ventilation] Husuit G.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:671-2, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Oxygen therapy in hyaline membrane disease. Respiration in constant depression] Marchal C, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:599-600, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Constant positive pressure and residual positive pressure. New technic for treatment of neonatal respiratory distress (hyaline membranes syndrome)] Martin-Bouyer G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2181-2, 23 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Long-term clinical use of membrane oxygenators] Awad J, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 2:9-16, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Electroencephalographic studies in premature infant of 5-6 months of age exposed to respiratory assistance] Cernibori A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:545-57, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Radiologic prediction of lung maturity in newborn lambs. Fletcher BD, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:378-81, Sep-Oct 72

HYALURONATE LYASE see HYALURONIDASE (D9)

HYALURONIC ACID (D11)

Viscous interactions of hyaluronic acid with some proteins and neutral saccharides. Fraser JR, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:513-20, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biological vitreous substitutes. Inflammatory response in normal and altered animal eyes. Constable IJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:544-8, Nov 72
Induced Cotton effects of hyaluronic acid-acridine orange complex and conformation of the polymer. Chakrabarti B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1170-6, 19 Jun 73
The conformation of the mucopolysaccharides. Hyaluronates. Atkins ED, et al. Biochem J 128:1255-63, Aug 72
The diffusion coefficient of caffeine through agar gels containing a hyaluronic acid-protein complex. A model system for the study of the permeability of connective tissues. McCabe M. Biochem J 127:349-53, Mar 72
The specific interaction of hyaluronic acid with cartilage proteoglycans. Hardingham TE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:401-5, 15 Sep 72
The rotational diffusion of albumin in solutions of connective-tissue polysaccharides. Preston BN, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:401-6, 15 Mar 73
Metal catalysis in the depolymerization of hyaluronic acid by autoxidants. Harris MJ, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:7570-2, 18 Oct 72
Hyaluronates: relation between molecular conformations. Atkins ED, et al. Science 179:562-4, 9 Feb 73

ANALYSIS

Histochemistry in the diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma. Kannerstein M, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:207-11, May-Jun 73
The acid mucopolysaccharides of skin in certain dermatoses. Mier PD, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:31-2, Jan-Mar 72
The histochemistry of hyaluronic acid-containing mucosubstances. Yamada K, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:469-72, May 73
Optical properties of hyaluronic acid. Ultraviolet circular dichroism and optical rotatory dispersion. Chakrabarti B, et al. J Mol Biol 78:135-41, 25 Jun 73
The arabinose content of cerebral and vitreous humour hyaluronate-peptide. Varma R, et al. J Neurochem 20:241-4, Jan 73
Hyaluronic acid: a novel, double helical molecule. Dea IC, et al. Science 179:560-2, 9 Feb 73
[Hyaluronic acid in pleural fluid. Value of a method of colorimetric determination after selective precipitation] Jardillier JC. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:439-43, 1972 (Fre)
[Quantitative determination of hyaluronic acid in chronically inflamed tonsils] Wilke J, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 204:97-104, 30 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Connective tissue activation. IV. Regulatory effects of antirheumatic drugs. Castor CW. Arthritis Rheum 15:504-14, Sep-Oct 72
Hyaluronate turnover during chondrogenesis in the developing chick limb and axial skeleton. Toole BP. Dev Biol 29:321-9, Nov 72
Effect of ionizing irradiation on hyaluronic acid production by cultured human synovial fibroblasts. Yaron M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1751-4, Oct 72

BLOOD

[Blood hyaluronidase and hyaluronic acid concentration in hydatid mole and chorionepithelioma] Gomeniuk IP. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:52-3, Dec 71 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of human synovial-fluid hyaluronate by density-gradient ultracentrifugation and evaluation of its protein content. Scher I, et al. Biochem J 126:1073-80, Mar 72

METABOLISM

Distribution of biologically labelled radioactive hyaluronic acid injected into joints. Antonas KN, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:103-11, Mar 73
The disorder of hyaluronic acid metabolism in cultured skin fibroblasts derived from a patient with the Hurler syndrome. Germinario RJ, et al. Biochem J 132:403-8, Mar 73
Hyaluronic acid production and removal during bone morphogenesis in implants of bone matrix in rats. Iwata H, et al. Clin Orthop 90:236-45, Jan-Feb 73
Effect of parathyroid hormone on the incorporation of 3H-glucosamine into hyaluronic acid in bone organ culture. Severson AR, et al. Endocrinology 92:1282-5, Apr 73
Synthesis and degradation of hyaluronic acid in the cultured fibroblasts of Marfan's disease. Lamberg SI, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2428-33, Oct 73
[Tissue-vascular permeability and the hyaluronic acid--hyaluronidase enzyme system and its inhibitors in renal tuberculosis] Kulbaeva S. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:10-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[The effect of tuberculin provocation on the state of the blood-tissue barriers and the hyaluronic acid--hyaluronidase enzyme system and its inhibitors in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Zakutaeva VP, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:18-21, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differentiation of types 1 and 2 herpes simplex virus by plaque inhibition with sulfated polyanions. Hutton RD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:27-9, Jan 73
Hyaluronate inhibition of chondrogenesis: antagonism of thyroxine, growth hormone, and calcitonin. Toole BP. Science 180:302-3, 20 Apr 73
[Reaction of rabbit's eyebulb to injections of lyophilized vitreous body and hyaluronic acid] Bernardczykowa A, et al. Klin Oczna 43:377-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beneficial effects of protein-specific hyaluronic acid on wound healing. Dubrow CM. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:191-3, Oct 72
[Ethamucin in treatment of retinal detachment] Ogielska E. Klin Oczna 43:671-3, Jun 73 (Pol)

HYALURONIDASE (D9)

Immunological studies on globular and elongated forms of electric eel acetylcholinesterase. Effects of hydrolytic enzymes. Rieger F, et al. FEBS Lett 32:62-8, 15 May 73
Properties of acrosomal hyaluronidase from bull spermatozoa. Evidence for its similarity to testicular hyaluronidase. Zaneveld LJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:564-70, 25 Jan 73
Hyaluronidase and its relationship to contraceptive development. Katsh S, et al. J Reprod Med 10:184-5, Apr 73
Agglutinability of pasteurella multocida after treatment with hyaluronidase. Carter GR. Vet Rec 91:150-1, 5 Aug 72
[Hyaluronate lyase from Streptococcus pyogenes. II. Characterization of the hyaluronate lyase] Gerlach D, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:296-302, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Aspiration injection treatment for varus sprain of the ankle. A preliminary report. Brady TA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1257-61, Sep 72
[The treatment of congenital muscular torticollis] Hal I van der. Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 40:227-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Clinical experiences and experimental results with high-dose intravenous administration of hylase "Dessau"] Kretschmar KH, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1608-12, 24 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravenous application of hylase "Dessau" on the blood-brain barrier] Senitz D, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:228-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyaluronidase therapy of progressive scleroderma] Mahrle G, et al. Hautarzt 23:305-7, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of tubal occlusion by the hydrotubation method] Glenc F. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1978-9, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mud bath therapy of female sterility associated with oviduct obstruction combined with hydrosalpinx at the Talasi health resort] Zenchenko IuI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:73-6, Sep 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Hyaluronidase activity of extracts of venom sacs of a number of Vespinae (Hymenoptera). Allalouf D, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:119-23, 15 Sep 72
A survey of some cariogenic streptococci for hyaluronidase activity. Simonson LG, et al. Experientia 29:239-40, 15 Feb 73
Quantitative determination of hyaluronidase in tissue sections. Komender J, et al. Histochemie 35:219-25, 30 May 73
Hyaluronidase levels of bull & rabbit semen after incubation in rabbit uterus. Kooner DS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:163-5, May 72
The deoxyribonucleases and hyaluronidases of Clostridium septicum and Cl. chauvoei. II. An agar plate method for testing for hyaluronidase. Princewill TJ, et al. Med Lab Technol 29:255-60, Jul 72
[Bacterial and host-originated enzymes of the exudates] Ishikawa I. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:816, Dec 72 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Host-tumour relationship. XXX. A failure to demonstrate a special hyaluronidase inhibitor in the blood serum of cancer patients. Kolářová M. Neoplasma 19:547-51, 1972
[Nonspecific antihyaluronate lyase activity in tuberculous bronchoadenitis in children] Prokopiv VM. Probl Tuberk 50:52-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Hyaluronate lyase from Streptococcus pyogenes. I. The production and isolation of hyaluronate lyase] Gerlach D, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:166-72, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Determination of the true activity of serum hyaluronidase by a method precluding the synergic action of concomitant exoglycosidases. Privalenko MN, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:269-73, Oct 72
[Enzymatic changes in patients with complicated and noncomplicated renal calculus] Kirchev P, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:352-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Blood hyaluronidase and hyaluronic acid concentration in hydatid mole and chorionepithelioma] Gomeniuk IP. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:52-3, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Hydroxyproline excretion and serum hyaluronidase activity in older children with chronic non-specific pneumonia] D'iachkova AIa, et al. Pediatriia 51:47-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The condition of the interstitial ground substance of connective tissue in late toxemias of pregnancy] Mironenko AP. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:65-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of tarantula, Dugesiella hentzi (Girard) venom hyaluronidase. Schanbacher FL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:389-96, 15 Feb 73

METABOLISM

Lysosomal hyaluronidase activity in normal rat liver and in chemically induced hepatomas. Flazer-Szafarz B, et al. Cancer Res 33:1104-8, May 73
Enzymes of non-agglutinable vibrios and their possible role in the development of enterotoxic factor. Guhathakurta B, et al. Experientia 29:903-4, 1973
Subunit structure of testicular hyaluronidase. Khorlin AY, et al. FEBS Lett 31:107-10, 1 Apr 73
Collagenase and hyaluronidase stimulation by dibutyryl adenosine cyclic 3':5'-monophosphate. Harper E, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2625-6, 10 Apr 73
The hyaluronidase of brain. Margolis RU, et al. J Neurochem 19:2325-32, Oct 72
Changes in hyaluronidases in human saliva during the menstrual cycle. Prout RE, et al. J Periodont Res 8:86-93, 1973
Effects of female reproductive tract secretions on rabbit sperm. 3. Acrosomal enzyme changes related to capacitation. Lewis BK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:540-4, Jun 73
Effects of female reproductive tract secretions on rabbit sperm. II. Control of sperm hyaluronidase release. Lewis BK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:719-24, Nov 72
Effects of female reproductive tract secretions on rabbit sperm. I. Release of hyaluronidase in vitro. Lewis BK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:713-8, Nov 72
[Comparative characteristics of the hyaluronidase activity of different strains of Entamoeba histolytics] Afliarova ST. Parazitologiia 6:19-21, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tissue-vascular permeability and the hyaluronic acid--hyaluronidase enzyme system and its inhibitors in renal tuberculosis] Kulbaeva S. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:10-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[The effect of tuberculin provocation on the state of the blood-tissue barriers and the hyaluronic acid--hyaluronidase enzyme system and its inhibitors in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Zakutaeva VP, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:18-21, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of hyaluronidase on the facility of outflow in normal and buphthalmic rabbits. Brown JL, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:486-94, 1972
Effect of hyaluronidase on the ocular penetrance of ampicillin. Thomas JV. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:833-8, 1972
Studies on the morphological changes of the large vein with hyaluronidase administration. Yamaguchi H, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:457-64, Aug 72
Replacement of proteoglycans in embryonic chick cartilage in organ culture after treatment with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

testicular hyaluronidase. Hardingham TE, et al. Biochem J 129:101-12, Aug 72
Hyaluronidase applied to the gingiva of rhesus monkeys. Smith FN, et al. J Periodontol 44:361-5, Jun 73
Parthenogenesis in the mouse. Kaufman MH. Nature 242:475-6, 13 Apr 73
[Hyaluronidase and sleep] Safta L, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:53-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Various histochemical changes in the livers of rats following administration of hyaluronidase and its non-specific inhibitors] Brodiagin NA, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:56-60, Oct 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of lysosomal enzymes in skeletal tissues. Dingle JT. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:87-95, Feb 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction by hyaluronidase of myocardial necrosis following coronary artery occlusion. Maroko PR, et al. Circulation 46:430-7, Sep 72
[Simple chronic glaucoma and atherosclerosis. Treatment] Lijo Pavia JJ. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1195-202, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Injection therapy in temporomandibular joint syndromes] Baumann M. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:18-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment results of pelvic type arteriopathies, stadium II, with intravenous mixtures of magnesium compounds and hylase] Wolff L. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:446-7, 1 May 72 (Ger)
[The effect of hyaluronidase on the course of experimental atherosclerosis] Pertsovskii AI, et al. Kardiologiia 13:37-40, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Use of lidase in traumatic injuries to peripheral nerves] Shevaga VN, et al. Vrach Delo 2:106-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Determination of heterozygous carrier state from the urine of the parents of children suffering from mucopolysaccharidosis. Józsa L, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:39-50, 1972

HYBRID CELLS (A11)

Linkage analysis using somatic cell hybrids. Ruddle FH. Adv Hum Genet 30:173-235, 1972 (244 ref.)
Cystic fibrosis--a hybrid model. Danes BS, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:323-6, May 73
Use of somatic cell hybrids for analysis of the differentiated state. Davis FM, et al. Bacteriol Rev 37:197-214, Jun 73 (68 ref.)
Assignment of genes to human chromosomes by somatic cell genetics. Ruddle FH. Birth Defects 9:188-93, Jan 73
Somatic cell hybridization as a tool for studying the metabolic disease cystinosis. Schneider JA. Birth Defects 9:160-8, Jan 73
Growth characteristics of Burkitt somatic cell hybrids in vitro. Glaser R, et al. Cancer Res 33:2026-9, Sep 73
The band patterns of twelve D 98-AH-2 marker chromosomes and their use for identification of intraspecific cell hybrids. Francke U, et al. Chromosoma 41:111-21, 1973
Lack of expression of differentiation in mouse teratoma-fibroblast somatic cell hybrids. Jami J, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:191-9, Jan 73
Expression of differentiated properties in fetal liver cells and their somatic cell hybrids. Rintoul D, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:414-22, Apr 73
The influence of cell hybridization between B77 virus producing RBI rat cells and L cells on B77 virus and avian Gs antigen production. Svoboda J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:385-94, 1972
Mechanisms of virus-induced cell fusion. Poste G. Int Rev Cytol 33:157-232, 1972 (588 ref.)
Contact inhibition and gene expression in HTC-L cell hybrid lines. Levisohn SR, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:225-32, Apr 73
Selective hybrid cell formation by human lymphoid cells. Parkman R, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:55-61, Feb 73
Tabulation of somatic cell hybrids formed between lines of cultured cells. Sell EK, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:453-61, Dec 72 (107 ref.)
Further experiments on the role of the nucleolus in the expression of structural genes. Dedk I, et al. J Cell Sci 11:379-91, Sep 72
The analysis of malignancy by cell fusion. IV. Hybrid between tumour cells and a malignant L cell derivative. Wiener F, et al. J Cell Sci 12:253-61, Jan 73
The influence of the partner cell on the production of L virus and the expression of viral surface antigen in hybrid cells. Fenyö EM, et al. J Exp Med 137:1240-55, 1 May 73
The linkage of genes for the human interferon-induced antiviral protein and indophenol oxidase-B traits to chromosome G-21. Tan YH, et al. J Exp Med 137:317-30, 1 Feb 73
Hybrid cells derived from fusion of TA2-Ha ascites carcinoma with normal fibroblasts. II. Characterization of isoantigenic variant sublines. Friberg S Jr, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1269-86, May 73
Hybrid cells derived from fusion of TA2-Ha ascites carcinoma with normal fibroblasts. 1. Malignancy, karyotype, and formation of isoantigenic variants. Klein G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1259-68, May 73
Herpesvirus saimiri in marmoset-mouse hybrid cell lines. Periman P, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:387-93, Aug 72
Genetic determinants of morphological differentiation in hybrid tumors. Wiener F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:465-86, Feb 72
Parallel correction of cancerous growth and of a genetic defect of cell-to-cell communication. Azarnia R, et al. Nature 243:455-7, 16 Feb 73
Stability of X chromosomal inactivation in human somatic cells. Migeon BR. Nature (Lond) 239:87-9, 8 Sep 72
Linkage analysis in man by somatic cell genetics. Ruddle FH. Nature 242:165-9, 16 Mar 73
Non-linkage of induced mutations in Chinese hamster cells. Chasin LA. Nature [New Biol] 240:50-2, 8 Nov 72
Dominance of AKR lymphocytes in tetraparental AKR and CBA-T6T6 chimaeras. Tuffrey M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:207-8, 13 Jun 73
Effect of environmental pH on rescue of Simian virus 40. Calothy G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:366-8, Feb 73
[Karyotypic evolution of man x man hybrid cells] Hors-Cayla MC, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 15:153-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correlation between the expression of HL-A and P systems antigens in hybrid human x mouse cells and culture media (HATG, Standard, BUDR). Possible linkage of HL-A and P loci with the thymidine kinase locus] Couillin P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:125-8, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Linkage between the HL-A histocompatibility system and the thymidine kinase activity in a human-mouse hybrid] Hors-Cayla MC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2965-8, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Malignant cellular transformation and karyologic modifications: the contribution of intraspecific somatic hybridization in Chinese hamsters] Berebbi M, et al. Int J Cancer 10:418-35, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Karyological characteristics of a mixed population during spontaneous hybridization of Chinese hamster and mouse cells] Blinova MI, et al. Tsitologiia 14:873-83, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cell hybrids: their use in the study of genetic regulation] Suarez HG. Medicina (B Aires) 33:78-85, Jan-Feb 73 (27 ref.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Human chromosomes in 18 man-mouse somatic hybrid cell lines analysed by quinacrine fluorescence. Alliderdice PW, et al. J Cell Sci 12:809-30, May 23
[Electron microscope study of glial and fibroblast hybrid cells] Ryter A, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:407-16, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemical mutagen testing on in vivo somatic mammalian cells. Schmid W. Agents Actions 3:77-85, Jun 73
Tumorigenicity and agglutination by concanavalin A of Chinese hamster cells and their hybrids. Micco P de, et al. Int J Cancer 10:249-53, 15 Sep 72
Sensitivity to diphtheria toxin as a species-specific marker in hybrid cells. Dendy PR, et al. J Cell Sci 12:831-7, May 23
Phenotypic expression of drug resistance in hybrid cells. Harris M. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:423-9, Feb 73
Glucocorticoid action on hybrid clones derived from cultured myeloma and lymphoma cell lines. Gehring U, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3124-7, Nov 72

ENZYMOLOGY

A new electrophoretic-autoradiographic method for the visual detection of phosphotransferases. Tischfield JA, et al. Anal Biochem 53:545-54, Jun 73
Absence of demonstrable linkage of human genes for enzymes of the purine and pyrimidine salvage pathways in human-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Long C, et al. Biochem Genet 9:283-97, Jul 73
Genetics of human-mouse somatic cell hybrids: linkage of human genes for isocitrate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase. Shows TB. Biochem Genet 7:193-204, Dec 72
Expression of differentiated functions in hepatoma cell hybrids. VI. Extinction and re-expression of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Bertolotti R, et al. Biochimie 54:195-201, 1972
The association of glucose phasphate isomerase expression with human chromosome 19 using somatic cell hybrids. Hamerton JL, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 12:128-35, 1973
Interallelic complementation in hybrid cells derived from Chinese hamster diploid clones deficient in hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl-transferase activity. Sekiguchi T, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:391-403, 15 Mar 73
Independent loss of human hexosaminidases A and B in man-chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Someren H van, et al. Humangenetik 18:171-4, 16 Apr 73
Genetics of somatic mammalian cells. XV. Evidence for linkage between human genes for lactic dehydrogenase B and serine hydroxymethylase. Jones C, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:291-7, Oct 72
Genetic control of mitochondrial enzymes in human-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Van Heyningen V, et al. Nature 242:509-12, 20 Apr 73
Restoration of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase activity in mouse 1R cells after fusion with chick-embryo fibroblasts. Bakay B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1998-2002, Jul 73
Human regulatory gene for inducible tyrosine aminotransferase in rat-human hybrids. Croce CM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1288-72, Apr 73
Genetics of somatic mammalian cells: demonstration of a human esterase activator gene linked to the adeB gene. Kao FT, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3273-7, Nov 72
Expression of differentiated functions in hepatoma cell hybrids: alanine aminotransferase. Sparkes RS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:377-81, Feb 73
Regulation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in intraspecific hybrids of human, mouse, and hamster cells. Wiebel FJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3580-4, Dec 72
Thymidine kinase activity in Burkitt lymphoblastoid somatic cell hybrids after induction of the EB virus. Glaser R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1059-62, Apr 73
Human-mouse cell hybrids: a suggestion of structural mutation for dipeptidase-2 deficiency in mouse cells. Shows TB, et al. Science 178:58-60, 6 Oct 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Hybridization of a human lymphoid leukaemia permanent cell line with mouse fibroblast cells. Le Borgne de Kaouel C, et al. Biomedicine 18:59-69, Jan 73
HL-A antigens on man-mouse hybrid cells. Kano K, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:198-202, Jun 72
Active suppression as a possible mechanism of tolerance in tetraparental mice. Phillips SM, et al. J Exp Med 137:291-300, 1 Feb 73
Thymus-dependent functions of mouse thymocyte-fibroblast hybrid cells. Parkman R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:14-6, 5 Sep 73
[Species specific and specific tumor antigens in the cells of interspecific somatic hybrids] Kliucharева TE, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:72-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

DNA repair synthesis in human heterokaryons formed by normal and UV-sensitive fibroblasts. Giannelli F, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:175-85, 30 Mar 73
Synchronous replication of the parental chromosomes in a Chinese hamster-mouse somatic hybrid. Marin G, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:290-3, Nov 72
Synthesis of mitochondrial RNA in hamster-mouse hybrid cells. Eliceiri GL. Nature [New Biol] 241:233-4, 21 Feb 73
Mechanism of interferon uptake in parental and somatic monkey-mouse hybrid cells. Chany C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:557-61, Feb 73
Epstein-Barr virus: detection of genome in somatic cell hybrids of Burkitt lymphoblastoid cells. Glaser R, et al. Science 179:492-3, 2 Feb 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on cell fusion and the rescue of SV40 from cell cultures of successive generations of C1 2 TSV 5 - and RHaT-produced hamster tumors. Menezes J, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:119-27, Jan 73
The relationship of somatic cell hybridization to carcinogenesis. Elkort RJ, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:259-61, Apr 72
Variations in sarcoma and leukemia virus activity in somatic cell hybrids. Long C, et al. Int J Cancer 10:310-9, 15 Sep 72
Rescue of Epstein-Barr virus from somatic cell hybrids of Burkitt lymphoblastoid cells. Glaser R, et al. J Virol 10:288-96, Aug 72
Murine leukemia virus: restriction in fused permissive and nonpermissive cells. Tennant RW, et al. Science 178:516-8, 3 Nov 72
Picornavirus receptors and picornavirus multiplication in human-mouse hybrid cell lines. Medrano L, et al. Virology 54:515-24, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical excitability and chemosensitivity of mouse neuroblastoma X mouse or human fibroblast hybrids. Peacock JH, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:199-212, Apr 73
The electrophoretic mobility of somatic cell hybrids. Deys BF, et al. Experientia 28:1235-6, 15 Oct 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV-induced DNA synthesis in Xeroderma pigmentosum nuclei in heterokaryons. Darżynkiewicz Z, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:602-6, Oct 72
Effect of x-irradiation of one partner on hybrid frequency in fusions between Chinese hamster cells. Harris M. J Cell Physiol 80:119-28, Aug 72
Survival and DNA repair of somatic cell hybrids after ultraviolet irradiation. Goldstein S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:142-5, 4 Oct 72

HYBRIDIZATION (G1)

Chimeras from lethal hybrids and normal embryos in the ascidians. Buzzone E. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:167-73, 1972
The presence and expression of RNA tumor virus genes in normal and infected cells: detection by molecular hybridization. Bishop JM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:31-43, Jul 73
Third molar agenesis in a trihybrid Brazilian population. Crispim J, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:289-92, Sep 72
An anthropometric study of northeastern Brazilians. Eveleth PB. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:223-32, Sep 72
The development of mating propensity in two karyotypes of Drosophila persimilis. Yacher TH, et al. Anim Behav 21:359-70, May 73
Linkage studies of enzyme markers in man-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Billardon C, et al. Ann Hum Genet 36:273-84, Jan 73
Genetic studies on hybrid populations. I. Individual estimates of ancestry and their relation to quantitative traits. MacLean CJ, et al. Ann Hum Genet 36:341-51, Jan 73
The antigenic structure of escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri hybrids. Lachowicz TM, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:39-44, Mar 72
Nervous system function: maternal effects on conduction velocity in mice. Hegmann JP, et al. Behav Biol 8:815-8, Jun 73
Relations between avoidance and activity: a diallel study in mice. Messeri P, et al. Behav Biol 7:733-42, Oct 72
Genetic analyses of male mating behavior in chickens. II. Crosses among selected and control lines. Cook WT, et al. Behav Genet 2:289-300, Dec 72
Phenotypic and genetic relations between initial response to electric shock and rate of avoidance learning in mice. Wahlsten D. Behav Genet 2:211-40, Jun-Sep 72
Formation of hybrid anthranilate synthetase in vitro from components of Aspergillus and Neurospora. Käfer E, et al. Biochem Genet 9:203-11, Jun 73
Mitochondrial polymorphism. IV. Phospholipid composition of mitochondria of a wheat hybrid and its parents. Srivastava HK, et al. Biochem Genet 7:347-54, Dec 72
Extensive heterozygosity at three enzyme loci in hybrid sunfish populations. Whitt GS, et al. Biochem Genet 8:55-72, Jan 73
Hybrid compatibilities and susceptibility of Culex pipiens fatigans Wied. to Wuchereria bancrofti (Cobbold) in East Africa. Magayuka SA, et al. Bull WHO 46:801-5, 1972
Chromosome studies of a fertile mammalian hybrid: the offspring of the cross bongo x sitatunga (Bovoidea). Koulischer L, et al. Chromosoma 41:365-70, 1973
The nucleolar organizer of Plethodon cinereus cinereus (Green). I. Location of the nucleolar organizer by in situ nucleic acid hybridization. Macgregor HC, et al. Chromosoma 42:415-26, 18 Jul 73
Cytogenetics of ticks (Acari: Ixodoidea). 12. Chromosome and hybridization studies of bisexual and parthenogenetic Haemaphysalis longicornis races from Japan and Korea. Oliver JH Jr, et al. Chromosoma 42:269-88, 28 Jun 73
Cytogenetic and biochemical differences between Apodemus sylvaticus and Apodemus flavicollis, possibly responsible for the failure to interbreed. Engel W, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1165-73, 15 Apr 73
Morphological and cytological features of gene activity in an amphibian hybrid system. Hennen S. Dev Biol 29:241-9, Oct 72
The replication and expression of maternal and paternal genomes in a blocked echinoid hybrid. Whiteley AH, et al. Dev Biol 29:183-98, Oct 72
Sensitization for audiogenic seizures in two strains of mice and their F1 hybrids. Chen CS. Dev Psychobiol 6:131-8, Mar 73
Mice reared with rats: effects of prenatal and postnatal maternal environments upon hybrid offspring of C57BL-10J and Swiss Albino mice. Denenberg VH, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:21-31, Jan 73
Reappearance of murine hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase activity in mouse A9 cells after attempted hybridization with human cell lines. Watson B, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:401-9, Dec 72
Increase in incidence of reticulum cell sarcoma in F1 hybrid mice thymectomized and bearing thymus grafts from parental strain. Nakakuki K, et al. Gann 64:161-6, Apr 73
Induced polyploidy in plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) and its hybrid with the flounder (Platichthys flesus). Purdom CE. Heredity (Lond) 29:11-24, Aug 72
Independent loss of human hexosaminidases A and B in man-chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Someren H van, et al. Humangenetik 18:171-4, 16 Apr 73
Conservation of Salmonella typhimurium deoxyribonucleic acid in partially diploid hybrids of Escherichia coli. Johnson EM, et al. J Bacteriol 115:829-34, Aug 73
Factors affecting virulence of Shigella flexneri: defective methionine synthesis in an Escherichia coli-Shigella hybrid. Rothman SW, et al. J Bacteriol 112:176-82, Oct 72
Relationship between the ratio of parental chromosomes and parental doubling times in Chinese hamster-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Labella T, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:347-54, Jun 73
Effects of alcohol on acquisition and retention of passive-avoidance conditioning in different mouse strains. MacInnes JW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:398-402, Aug 73
Competence tests of early amphibian gastrula tissue containing nuclei of one species (Rana palustris) and cytoplasm of another (Rana pipiens). Hennen S. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:529-38, Jun 73
Reciprocal fertilization between the ferret and short-tailed weasel with special reference to the development of ferret eggs fertilized by weasel sperm. Wu JT, et al. J Exp Zool 183:281-90, Mar 73
The hybrid reeler mouse. Caviness VS Jr, et al. J Hered 63:241-6, Sep-Oct 72
Hybridization between two species of mosquitoes. Anopheles punctipennis Say and Anopheles perplexens Ludlow. Kreutzer RD, et al. J Hered 63:191-6, Jul-Aug 72
Interest in hybridization in Moravia before Mendel came to Brno. (Mendel GJ), Orel V. J Hered 64:51-2, Jan-Feb 73
Variation of alcohol dehydrogenase levels in Drosophila species hybrids. Pipkin SB, et al. J Hered 63:267-70, Sep-Oct 72
Cross-mating experiments with Boophilus annulatus and B. microplus (Acarina: Ixodidae). Graham OH, et al. J Med Entomol 9:531-7, 20 Dec 72
Reciprocal effects of change of subunit structure on ligand equilibria of haemoglobin valency hybrids. Attempted correlation with electron paramagnetic resonance spectra. Banerjee R, et al. J Mol Biol 73:455-67, 5 Feb 73
Electron paramagnetic studies of nitric oxide haemoglobin derivatives: isolated subunits and nitric oxide hybrids. Henry Y, et al. J Mol Biol 73:469-82, 5 Feb 73
Hybrid resistance to parental DBA-2 grafts: independence from the H-2 locus. I. Studies with normal hematopoietic cells. Cudkowicz G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:131-9, Jan 72
Maternal effect on development of melanoma in hybrid fish of the genus Xiphophorous. Siciliano MJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:415-21, Aug 72
Lifespan and incidence of cancer and other diseases in selected long-lived inbred mice and their F 1 hybrids. Smith GS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1195-213, May 73
Survival of irradiated hybrid female mice inoculated with maternal bone marrow: a preliminary report. Uphoff DE. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:263-5, Jan 73
Maternal modification of antigen recognition in the ova-transfer substrain R3eB. Uphoff DE. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:517-22, Feb 72
Cytogenetics of ticks (Acari: Ixodoidea). II. Chromosomes of Argas radiatus Railliet and Argas sanchezi Dugès (Argasidae) with notes on spermatogenesis and hybridization. Homsher PJ, et al. J Parasitol 59:375-8, Apr 73
DNA content and morphological properties of presumably aneuploid spermatozoa of tobacco mouse hybrids. Döring L, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:335-46, Sep 72
Development of the germ cells in the ovary of the mule and hinny. Taylor MJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:441-5, Mar 73
Assembly and function of the lambdoid bacteriophage tail: observations from phi 80-lambda host-range phenotypic mixing. Bokiage CE. J Virol 12:58-80, Jul 73
Studies of nondefective adenovirus 2-simian virus 40 hybrid viruses. VI. Characterization of the DNA from five nondefective hybrid viruses. Henry PH, et al. J Virol 11:665-71, May 73
Studies of nondefective adenovirus 2-simian virus 40 hybrid viruses. VII. Characterization of the simian virus 40 RNA species induced by five nondefective hybrid viruses. Levine AS, et al. J Virol 11:672-81, May 73
Studies of nondefective adenovirus 2-simian virus 40 hybrid viruses. V. Isolation of additional hybrids which differ in their simian virus 40-specific biological properties. Lewis AM Jr, et al. J Virol 11:655-64, May 73
Preferred site for initiation of RNA transcription by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase within the simian virus 40 DNA segment of the nondefective adenovirus-simian virus 40 hybrid viruses Ad2 + ND 1 and Ad2 + ND 3 . Zain BS, et al. J Virol 11:682-93, May 73
Heterosis for punishment-induced inhibition of drinking in laboratory rats. Wilcock J, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:403-12, 15 Apr 72
A hybridization assay specific for ribosomal RNA from Escherichia coli. Pedersen S, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:85-91, 1972
B chromosomes and chromosome pairing in Lolium perenne X Festuca arundinacea hybrid. Bowman JG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:88-1, 19 Sep 73
Differential activation of maternal and paternal loci in seed development. Davies DR. Nature [New Biol] 245:30-2, 5 Sep 73
Specific differences in maize alcohol dehydrogenase: possible explanation of heterosis at the molecular level. Efron Y. Nature [New Biol] 241:41-2, 10 Jan 73
Polypeptide specific for cells with adenovirus 2-SV40 hybrid Ad2+ND1. López-Revilla R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:165-7, 8 Aug 73
Reciprocal cross differences in Digitalis lanata x D. lutea. Bhat BK, et al. Planta Med 23:196-9, Mar 73
Inheritance of plumage and shank color in ring-necked pheasants and domestic fowl hybrids. Bhatnagar MK, et al. Poult Sci 51:911-5, May 72
Fusion of mammalian somatic cells by microsurgery. Discumakos EG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2959-62, Oct 72
Formation of hybrids between coliphage lambda and Salmonella phage P22 with a Salmonella typhimurium hybrid sensitive to these phages. Gemski P Jr, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3116-4, Nov 72
Hybridization of variants of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase specified by f1 + and f1 - R factors. Shaw WV, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3049-53, Oct 72
Deviations from Hardy-Weinberg frequencies caused by assortative mating in hybrid populations. Shockley W. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:732-6, Mar 73
Studies of mice with a balanced complement of 38 chromosomes derived from F 1 hybrids of T1Wh and T1Ald translocation homozygotes. White BJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2757-61, Oct 72
Admixture studies and the detection of selection. Adams J, et al. Science 180:1137-43, 15 Jun 73
Unisexual fish: laboratory synthesis of a "species" Schultz RJ. Science 179:180-1, 12 Jan 73
[Cholinergic system enzymes in the F 1 hybrids of mice differing in their capacity for conditioning] Mandel P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:395-8, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Karyotypes of some interspecific hybrids of Pitymys (Mammalia, Rodentia)] Meylan A. Experientia 28:1507-11, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Passive and active avoidance in two inbred strains of mice and their hybrids] Valatx JL, et al. Physiol Behav 8:307-13, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Duration of pregnancy, parturition and birth weight as well as growth in Piedmontese-Prinzgau cattle crosses] Mitterlehner A. Milit Med 138:218-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of x-radiation on hybrid tobacco seeds] Avakian VA, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:573-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genetic and physiological prerequisites of heterosis] Kushner KhF. Usp Sovrem Biol 75:236-47, Mar-Apr 73 (63 ref.) (Rus)

HYDANTOINS (D2, D6)

Thin-layer chromatographic separation of diphenylindonyl-substituted thiohydantoin derivatives of amino acids. Lvanov CP, et al. J Chromatogr 75:129-32, 3 Jan 73
Esters of hydantoic acids as prodrugs of hydantoins. Stella V, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:962-7, Jun 73
[A nonaqueous acidimetric method of allantoin (5-ureido-hydantoin) determination in pharmacy] Willemot J, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:389-96, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced lupus. Jacobs JC. JAMA 222:1557, 18 Dec 72
[Disorders of hematopoiesis due to hydantoins (Sodantom Spofa)] Dvořák K. Vnitr Lek 16:590-4, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Drug-induced diseases of the mouth and jaw region] Nenning K. Dtsch Stomatol 22:897-903, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Pseudolymphoma syndrome] Leiber B, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:396, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Leukaemia following hydantoin treatment] Wildhack R. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1275-9, 13 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Changes in the electrocardiogram and facilitation of hysterical attacks due to antiepileptics] Rovetta P. Riv Neurol 42:491, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of thiohydantoins from amino acids by gas-liquid chromatography on short glass capillary columns. Eyem J, et al. Anal Biochem 52:255-71, Mar 73
Simultaneous identification of PTH derivatives of histidine and arginine by thin-layer chromatography. Inagami T. Anal Biochem 52:318-21, Mar 73
Identification of phenylthiohydantoins of amino acids by thin-layer chromatography. Inglis AS, et al. J Chromatogr 70:344-6, 16 May 73
Thin-layer chromatography of amino acid hydantoins. Suzuki T, et al. J Chromatogr 80:199-204, Jun 73
Determination of dantrolene in biological specimens containing drug-related metabolites. Hollifield RD, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:271-4, Feb 73
[Infrared spectrophotometry of acid and neutral reacting drugs. 3. Hydantoins and purine derivatives] Goenechea S.
Mikrochim Acta 3:276-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Potentiometric determination of the hydrolysis products of pseudothiohydantoin, its 2'-phenyl- and 5-benzylidine derivatives] Turkevich MM, et al. Farm Zh 27:46-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Quantitative protein sequencing using mass spectrometry: thermally induced formation of thiohydantoin amino acid derivatives from N-methyl- and N-phenylthiourea amino acids and peptides in the mass spectrometer. Fairwell T, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:115-23, May 73
New compounds: synthesis of 1-aryl substituted hydantoins. Nematollahi J, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:340-1, Feb 73
An investigation on the cyclodesulphurization of some pseudothiohydantoin derivatives: the cyclodesulphurization of thio-compounds. 4. Omar AM. Pharmazie 28:110-1, Feb 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thin-layer chromatography of sub-nanomole amounts of phenylthiohydantoin (PTH) amino acids on polyamide sheets. Summers MR, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:624-8, Jun 73

METABOLISM

The renal handling of diphenylhydantoin and 5-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-5-phenylhydantoin. Bochner F, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:791-8, Sep-Oct 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of selected antiepileptic drugs on the chromosomes of human lymphocytes in vitro. Stenchever MA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:867-70, 15 Jul 73
Clinical pharmaco--physiology of dantrolene sodium. Herman R, et al. Am J Phys Med 51:296-311, Dec 72
Dantrolene, a direct acting skeletal muscle relaxant. Ellis KO, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:948-51, Jun 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of spasticity with dantrolene sodium. Mayer N, et al. Am J Phys Med 52:18-29, Feb 73
Cooperative study for assessing the effects of a pharmacological agent on spasticity. Monster AW, et al. Am J Phys Med 52:163-88, Aug 73
Dantrolene sodium in the treatment of spasticity. Basmajian JV, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:61-4 passim, Feb 73
Dantrolene sodium in athetoid cerebral palsy. Chyatte SB, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:365-8, Aug 73
Dantrolene sodium: long-term effects in severe spasticity. Chyatte SB, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:311-5, Jul 73
Effects of 3,5-diethylhydantoin on resistance to asphyxia in rats. Shemano I, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:250-8, Jun 73
[Use of hydantoin in cardiology-neurologist's point of view] Kfíž K, et al.
Vnitr Lek 16:572-6, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Attenuating effect of a new pharmacological agent (Dantrolene sodium) on spasticity] Ladd HW, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1067-92, May 73 (Fre)
[On the therapy of epilepsy with Anirrit Berna] Mamoli A.
Riv Neurobiol 17:226-37, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical appraisal of Alphosyl in psoriasis] Filipiuk J.
Przegl Dermatol 59:647-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

URINE

Qualitative method for dantrolene and a related metabolite in urine. Conklin JD, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1024-5, Jun 73

HYDATID CYST see ECCHINOCOCCOSIS (C1)

HYDATIDIFORM MOLE (C2)

Radioimmunoassay follow-up of hydatidiform mole. Bagshawe KD. Br Med J 2:241, 28 Apr 73
Pregnancy after hydatidiform mole. Pastorfide GB, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:67-70, Jul 73
Recurrent hydatidiform mole. A case report of nine consecutive molar pregnancies. Wu FY.
Obstet Gynecol 41:200-4, Feb 73
Hydatidiform mole with coexistent foetus. Bruce JE.
Proc R Soc Med 65:864-5, Oct 72
Hydatidiform mole. Groen LH te.
S Afr Med J 47:376-7, 3 Mar 73
[The hydatidiform mole (110 cases)] Garmier R, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:277-82 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Theco-lutein cysts in the prognosis of the transition of a hydatid mole to chorionepithelioma] Kogan AA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:75-6, May 72 (Rus)
[Hydatidiform mole (survey of the literature)] Kulavskiĭ VA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:78-80, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Molar and interposed normal pregnancies] Jovašević A, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:557-61, Apr-May 73 (Ser)

BLOOD

[Comparative study of blood prolans in molar syndromes using 3 biological assay technics] Corréa P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:332-43, 1972 (Fre)
[Blood hyaluronidase and hyaluronic acid concentration in hydatid mole and chorionepithelioma] Gomeniuk IP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:52-3, Dec 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Use of ultrasonography to follow regression of theca lutein cysts. Scheer K, et al.
Radiology 108:673-4, Sep 73

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of molar pregnancies by oestetrol: quantitation in urine. Kaplan HG, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:50, 1973
An alternative in trophoblastic disease follow-up. Scheer KI, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:838-40, 15 Nov 72
New follow-up of hydatidiform mole.
Br Med J 4:685-6, 23 Dec 72
Early diagnosis of hydatidiform mole by ultrasound imaging. Birnholz JC, et al.
JAMA 225:1359-60, 10 Sep 73
[The role of ultrasonic echography in the diagnosis of hydatidiform mole] Berger C, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:865-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Problems in the ultrasonic diagnosis of hydatidiform mole] Weill F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:697, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Ultrasonics in gynecologic diagnosis] Fuente P de la, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 68:43-51, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The ultrasonic diagnosis of hydatidiform mole] Kratochwil A, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:895-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnostics of hydatidiform mole] Meyenberg H.
Med Klin 68:78-80, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The management of patients with gestational trophoblastic neoplasia based on the antigenic properties of human chorionic gonadotropin. Goldstein DP, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:1-8, 1973
[Induction of labor in hydatidiform moles with prostaglandin F2-alpha] Unbehaun V, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:436-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prophylactic chemotherapy in hydatiform mole] Graff G, et al.
Harefuah 84:510-1, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical study of various enzymatic activities in the human mole and chorionepitheliomatous trophoblast. Evaluation of modifications studied in the process of tumorous transformation] D'Aquino S, et al.
Riv Istochim Norm Patol 17:105-30, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTORY

[Historical introduction to the study of vesicular mole and chorioepithelioma] Usandizaga M.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 20:225-35, Jun 72 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on histocompatibility between the patients with history of repeated moles and their husbands evaluated by mixed leucocyte culture in vitro. Takeuchi S, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:97-101, Apr 72
Radioimmunoassay follow-up of a hydatidiform mole. Bagshawe KD. Br Med J 1:414, 17 Feb 73
[Cytotoxic anti-HL-A antibodies in a case of hydatid mole during 1st gestation] Turowski G, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:169-71, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

The source of circulating progesterone and 17 -hydroxyprogesterone in hydatidiform mole. Teoh ES, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:773-80, Dec 72
Purification and properties of chorionic gonadotrophin from trophoblastic tissue, urine and plasma of a patient with a hydatidiform mole. Pala A, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:441-50, Mar 73

OCCURRENCE

Hydatidiform mole in Concepcion Palacios Maternity Hospital. Agüero O, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1117-20, 15 Aug 73
[Hydatidiform mole in a clinical material covering a 10-year period] Stoiljković C, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 20:163-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Inclusion bodies in cells from a hydatidiform mole. Alvarez A, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:177-8, May-Jun 73
The ultrastructure of molar trophoblast. Sen DK, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 13:35-9, Feb 73
The value of histological grading in the management of hydatidiform mole. Elston CW, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:717-24, Aug 72
[Epicritical views on a fatal destructive hydatidiform mole] Schmid KO, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:753-64, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Amniographic patterns in the diagnosis of hydatidiform mole. Johnson JM, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:157-60, Jun 73
[Amniographic diagnosis of hydatidiform mole] Schwarz R, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:145-8, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)

SURGERY

Follow-up of hydatidiform mole by radioimmunoassay of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Crawford JW.
Br Med J 4:715-9, 23 Dec 72
Radioimmunoassay follow-up of hydatidiform mole. Tow WS. Br Med J 2:49, 7 Apr 73

THERAPY

[Perspectives for the treatment of hydatidiform mole and chorionic epithelioma] Zamello J.
Ginekol Pol 44:807-9, Jul 73 (Pol)

URINE

Estetrol in molar pregnancies quantitated by a rapid gas chromatographic method in conjunction with estrone, estradiol-17 , estriol, and pregnanediol. Kaplan HG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:803-10, 15 Mar 73
Follow-up after hydatidiform mole: studies using radioimmunoassay for urinary human chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG). Bagshawe KD, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:461-8, May 73

NYDATIDOSIS see ECCHINOCOCCOSIS (C1)

HYDERGINE see under ERGOT ALKALOIDS,

HYDROGENATED (D2,D5)

HYDRA (B1)

[Virus like particles in hydrae] Bonnefoy AM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2163-5, 6 Nov 72 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Collagenous nature of mesoglea in hydra as revealed by enzymatic digestion. Chakravarty A, et al.
Anat Anz 132:97-100, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A specific staining for gland cells in hydra. Palit R. Anat Anz 132:93-6, 1972

CYTOLOGY

Cell cycle kinetics and development of Hydra attenuata. I. Epithelial cells. David CN, et al. J Cell Sci 11:557-68, Sep 72
Ultrastructural evidence for a granule-containing sensory-motor-interneuron in Hydra littoralis. Westfall JA. J Ultrastruct Res 42:268-82, Feb 73
Cell affinity determining heterospecific graft intolerance in hydra. Bibb C, et al. Tissue Cell 5:199-208, 1973
Tissue healing and septate desmosome formation in hydra. Bibb C, et al. Tissue Cell 5:23-35, 1973
Histological and ultrastructural studies of the basal disk of Hydra. I. The glandulomuscular cell. Davis LE. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:1-27, 11 May 73
Histological and ultrastructural studies of the basal disk of Hydra. II. Nerve cells and other epithelial cells. Davis LE, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:29-45, 11 May 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Reversible abolition of normal morphology in Hydra. Newman SA. Nature [New Biol] 244:126-8, 25 Jul 73

EMBRYOLOGY

Evidence of morphogenetically significant diffusion gradients in Hydra viridis lengthened by grafting. Shostak S. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:311-30, Apr 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Determination of tissue movement patterns from mitotic counts in hydra. Macklin M. Curr Mod Biol 5:15-9, Aug 72
Cell absorption in the body wall of hydra. Mookerjee S. Indian J Exp Biol 10:1-4, Jan 72
Size determination in Hydra: the roles of growth and budding. Bisbee JW. J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:1-19, Aug 73
Non-budding strains of hydra: isolation from sexual crosses and developmental regulation of form. Moore LB, et al. J Exp Zool 185:73-81, Jul 73
The role of age in the process of regeneration of hydras. Zamaraev VN. Sov J Dev Biol 3:353-4, Jul-Aug 72

METABOLISM

The uptake and transfer of radioactive compounds in axial grafts of Hydra. Olson JA. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:209-22, Aug 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemical events of hydroid regeneration. Datta S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:463-4, Nov 72
Distribution of the head-activating substance in hydra and its localization in membranous particles in nerve cells. Schaller H, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:39-52, Feb 73
Isolation and characterization of a low-molecular-weight substance activating head and bud formation in hydra. Schaller HC. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:27-38, Feb 73
Bud initiation in a non-budding strain of hydra: role of interstitial cells. Moore LB, et al. J Exp Zool 184:397-408, Jun 73
Regeneration of hydra from reaggregated cells. Gierer A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:98-101, 27 Sep 72
Positional signalling along hydra. Wolpert L, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:101-5, 27 Sep 72
Water excretion by hydra. Macklin M, et al. Science 179:194-5, 12 Jan 73

HYDRALAZINE (D5)

[Iatrogenic lupus: present status of the problem. II. Physiopathology of induced lupus] Dorfmann H, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2967-70, 9 Dec 72 (121 ref.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pericardial tamponade: a major presenting manifestation of hydralazine-induced lupus syndrome. Carey RM, et al. Am J Med 54:84-7, Jan 73
Late toxicity to hydralazine resembling systemic lupus erythematosus or rheumatoid arthritis. Perry HM Jr. Am J Med 54:58-72, Jan 73 (65 ref.)
Systemic lupus erythematosus following prolonged treatment with hydralazine. Alkalay I, et al. Ann Allergy 29:35-6, Jan 71
Hydralazine disease associated with transient granulomas in the liver. A case report. Jori GP, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1163-7, Jun 73
[A difficult diagnosis?] Hassler L. Lakartidningen 69:5737 passim, 29 Nov 72 (Swe)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Apresoline stimulation of renal-vein plasma renin activity in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Rosenthal J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1495-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of dihydralazine on renin activity in hypertensive patients] Filipecki S, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:229-37, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Hydralazine urinary metabolites in systemic lupus erythematosus. Litwin A, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:217-20, Mar-Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cyclic AMP as a mediator of the relaxing action of papaverine, nitroglycerine, diazoxide and hydralazine in intestinal and vascular smooth muscle. Andersson R. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:321-36, 1973
Hemodynamic interference of alprenolol with dihydralazine in normal and hypertensive man. Sannerstedt R, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:316-20, Sep 71
[Role of alpha-sympathomimetic agents in the central nervous system. Study of the central effects of adrenergic drugs by injection into the vertebral artery] Van Zwieten PA. Therapie 27:565-75, Jul-Aug 72 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reserpine, hydralazine, hydrochlorothiazide combination (Ser-AP-ES) in essential hypertension. Glazer N. Curr Ther Res 14:561-72, Sep 72
[Treatment of convulsive eclampsia crisis by therapeutic combination: diazepam, dihydralazine furosemide. Apropos of 35 cases observed and treated in the Gynecology and Obstetrics Department of Preah Ket Mealea Hospital, Phnôm-Penh] Ngohou-Bonevat, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:570-1, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Clinical administration of hydralazin (Depressan) in essential and renal hypertension] Teichmann G, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1112-6, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with hypertensive disease treated with hyparez] Kashnir VS. Vrach Delo 1:16-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HYDRAMNIOS (C6)

[Polyhydramnios] Ortiz Arroyo R, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:513-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

The relationship between hydramnios and some characteristics of the infant in pregnancies complicated by fetal anencephaly. Sagar HJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:429-32, May 73
[Total umbilical cord rupture during labor in hydramnios] Leinzinger E. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:233-8, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Congenital cystic malformation of the lung and its relation to hydramnios. Kohler HG, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:130-4, Feb 73
Recurrent hydramnios in association with myotonia dystrophica. Dunn LJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:104-6, Jul 73
[Chorioangioma placentae and hydramnios] Wallenburg HC. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2135-40, 18 Nov 72 (Dut)

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of maternal carbohydrate metabolic disorder in polyhydramnios] Shor Pinaker V, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:381-93, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HYDRANENCEPHALY see under ANENCEPHALUS (C16)

HYDRARTHROSIS (C3)

Water on the knee. Glick EN. Nurs Times 69:83-5, 18 Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

[Correlation between single synovial fluid components in hydrarthrosis of various etiology] Zielke A, et al. Beitr Rheumatol 18:120-5, 1972 (Ger)

HYDRASES see HYDRO-LYASES (D9)

HYDRAZINES (D2)

Animal model of human disease. Adenocarcinoma of the colon. Newberne PM, et al. Am J Pathol 72:541-4, Sep 73
A spectrophotometric method for the determination of the catecholase activity of tyrosinase by Besthorn's hydrazone. Pifferi PG, et al. Anal Biochem 52:325-35, Apr 73
Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by substituted hydrazines. Tipton KF. Biochem J 128:913-9, Jul 72
Colorimetric and fluorometric carbohydrate determination with p-hydroxybenzoic acid hydrazide. Lever M. Biochem Med 7:274-81, Apr 73
A new automated procedure for the colorimetric determination of glucose. Powell JC, et al. Biochem Med 6:543-7, Dec 72
Biochemical and biophysical studies on cytochrome aa 3 . IX. Reaction of cytochrome aa 3 with hydrazine. Muijsers AO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:30-5, 1972
Induction by dimethylhydrazine of intestinal carcinoma in normal rats and rats fed high or low levels of vitamin A. Rogers AE, et al. Cancer Res 33:1003-9, May 73
Induction of adenocarcinomas of the colon in mice by weekly injections of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Thurnherr N, et al. Cancer Res 33:940-5, May 73
Active-site titration of pig-plasma benzylamine oxidase with hydrazine derivatives. Lindström A, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:564-8, 2 May 73
Benzoylhydrazine carcinogenesis in lungs and lymphoreticular tissues of Swiss mice. Toth B. Eur J Cancer 8:341-5, Jun 72
New complexes of peroxidases with hydroxamic acids, hydrazides, and amides. Schonbaum GR. J Biol Chem 248:583-11, 25 Jan 73
The induction of multiple large bowel neoplasms in mice. Evans JT, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:212-5, 1972
C-type particles in primary and transplanted lung tumors induced in BALB-c mice by hydrazine sulfate: electron microscopic and immunodiffusion studies. Bucciarelli E, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:873-84, Sep 72
1,1-Dimethylhydrazine (unsymmetrical) carcinogenesis in mice. Light microscopic and ultrastructural studies on neoplastic blood vessels. Toth B. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:181-94, Jan 73
Histogenesis of colonic tumours in mice induced by dimethyl hydrazine. Haase P, et al. J Pathol 109:px, Jan 73
Synthesis and biological activity of 1,5-diphenyl-4-arylazopyrazoles and 5,5-dimethylcyclohexane-1,2,3-trione bishydrazones. Garg HG, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:494-6, Mar 73
Reaction of methyl 2-(2',2'-bis(carbethoxy)vinylamino)benzoate with hydrazine. Kornet MJ. J Pharm Sci 62:834-5, May 73
Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of thiocarbohydrazide-1,5-dicarboxylic acid diesters. Laizari I, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1486-7, Sep 72
Imidazolecarbohydrazides. IV. Synthesis and biological evaluation. Nulu JR, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1011-3, Jun 73
Thiadiazole formation rather than cyclodesulphurization of N-(3,4-dimethoxybenzylidene)-N'-thiobenzoyl hydrazine into phthalazine derivatives with mercuric chloride. Barghash AM, et al. Pharmazie 28:407, Jun 73
[Potential psychotropes. 7. Monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Preparation and study of N' substituted 2-(alcoxy-6 indolyl) carbohydrazides] Pastor IC, et al. Bull Soc Chim Fr 12:4723-31, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Addition of amines and hydrazines to carbodiimides under tetrafluoroboric acid catalysis. 13. Carbodiimide] Hartke K, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:708-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cyclic hydrazine acetals] Zinner G, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:134-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carbamoylation of hydrazine derivatives] Zinner G, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:35-44, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diastereomeric azines from geometric enantiomeric hydrazones] Ziriakus W, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:814-9, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Terpenoids. 23. Reduction of kaurene with hydrazine and hydrazine hydrocloride] Fujita E, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1405-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The reaction of 8-quinolinesulfonyl chloride with hydrazine] Kubota S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:354-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Spectrophotometric studies of apressin] Solomonova SG, et al. Farm Zh 28:42-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Hydrazinolysis of parabanic acid] Vvedenskii VM, et al. Farm Zh 27:70-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

L-Dopa, B 6 , and alpha-methyldopa hydrazine. Klawans HL Jr, et al. Confin Neurol 35:168-92, 1973
Treatment of Parkinson's disease with L-DOPA and an

association L-DOPA plus a DOPA decarboxylase inhibitor. Fazio C, et al. Z Neurol 202:347-55, 1972
[Skin tuberculosis with particular reference to topical treatment in the light of 3 cases] Karczewska L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1643-5, 16 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Report of a case of Lyell's syndrome during a course of treatment with Natulan] Garbarini U, et al. Minerva Med 64:2775-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Drug color-additive induced asthma in an aspirin-allergic patient] Zetterström O, et al. Lakartidningen 69:4178-9, 13 Sep 72 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Hydrazine H2N NH2. p-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde method. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:199-200, Mar 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2-diphenylmethylene-1-acyl-1-alkyl hydrazines as potential psychotropic agents. Reed FD Jr, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1571-6, Oct 72
Synthesis of N-cinchonyl-N'-isopropyl (or aralkyl) hydrazines structurally related to MAO inhibitors. Roushdi IM, et al. Pharmazie 28:297-300, May 73
[Enhydrazines. 6. Further enhydrazones, tetrahydroindazolones, and enhydrazines from cyclic beta-dicarbonyl compounds] Sucrow W, et al. Chem Ber 106:450-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[1-Azgomethine derivatives from 3,3-diethyl-5-methyl-2,4-piperidinedione] Dantschev D, et al. Pharmazie 27:636-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Synthesis of 3,4-(methylenedioxy)-benzoic acid hydrazides and their antimonoaminoxidasic activity] Mazzone G, et al. Boll Chim Farm 112:35-44, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synthesis of hydrazine pyridazine with hypotensive activity. II] Bellazio E, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:591-600, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synthesis of aminohydrazines with potential tuberculostatic action. IX. Preparation of aldehyde N-(2-cyanoethyl)-hydrazones and their acetyl derivatives] Strumilio J, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:127-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Evaluation of tannic acid and water washes in prevention of absorption of monomethylhydrazine through skin. Smith EB, et al. Aerosp Med 42:661-3, Jun 71
Blood-brain barrier to carbidopa (MK-486) and Ro 4-4602, peripheral dopa decarboxylase inhibitors. Clark WG, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:416-8, May 73
[Binding of cardiac glycosides and of similarly acting bisguanyl hydrazones to ribonucleic acid] Riechert M. Arzneim Forsch 23:549-53, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin-resorptive effect of vaporous hydrazine] Galiat VK, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:43-4, Jun 72 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quinolinehydrazones: structure-activity correlations in a new class of anti-mycoplasmal agents. Berkoff CE, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:830-9, Jun 73
1-Ethyl-4-(isopropylidenehydrazino)-1H-pyrazolo-(3,4-b)-pyridine-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, hydrochloride (SQ 20009)--a potent new inhibitor of cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Chasin M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2443-50, 15 Sep 72
Effects of peripheral aromatic L-amino acids decarboxylase inhibitor on L-(2- 14 C)-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine metabolism in man. Messina FS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2144-7, 1 Aug 72
Effects of 1-(indolyl-2-carbonyl)-2-alkyl-hydrazine derivatives on amine levels and monoamine oxidase activity in rat tissues. Vega P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2571-5, 1 Oct 72
The action L-dopa on sexual behaviour of male rats. Da Prada M, et al. Brain Res 55:383-9, 15 Jun 73
Morphological studies of angiosarcomas induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine dihydrochloride in Syrian golden hamsters. Toth B. Cancer Res 32:2818-27, Dec 72
Localization of the site of the central sympatho-inhibitory action of 1-Dopa in dogs and cats. Schmitt H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:212-6, May 73
The effects of Methallibure (I.C.I. 33,828) and thiourea on gametogenesis in the firetail gudgeon, Hypseleotris galii. Mackay NJ. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:221-35, Apr 73
Negamycin, a miscoding antibiotic with a unique structure. Uehara Y, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:685-8, Nov 72
In-vivo measurements of tryptophan and tyrosine hydroxylase activities in mouse brain. Carlsson A, et al. J Neural Transm 34:79-91, 1973
Red cell metabolism in the newborn infant. VI. Irreversible oxidant-induced injury. Lubin B, et al. J Pediatr 81:698-704, Oct 72
Inhibition of dopadecarboxylase in the rat by a series of benzyloxyamines. Lazare R, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:361-6, May 72
Effect of hydrazine on aconitine-induced atrial tachycardia in the rabbit. Matoba T. Jap Heart J 14:249-56, May 73
Mechanism of positive inotropic actions of hydrazinium ions on bullfrog heart muscles. Matoba T. Jap Heart J 14:257-66, May 73
L-DOPA: centrally mediated emission of seminal fluid in male rats. Friedman E, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:435-40, 1 May 72
Mutagenic activity of isoniazid and hydrazine in mammalian test systems. Röhrborn G, et al. Mutat Res 16:189-94, Oct 72
Analysis of mutagen specificity Drosophila melanogaster. Shukla PT. Mutat Res 16:363-71, Dec 72
Dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxy-tryptamine in relation to motor activity, fighting and mounting behavior. I. L-dopa and DL-threo-dihydroxyphenylserine in combination with Ro 4-4602, pargyline and reserpine. Benkert O, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:177-86, Mar 73
Dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxy-trytamine in relation to motor activity, fighting and mounting behaviour. II. L-dopa and DL-threo-dihydroxyphenylserine in combination with Ro 4-4602 and parachlorophenylalanine. Benkert O, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:187-93, Mar 73
Failure of SC-19220 to affect prostaglandin E1 (PGR1) gastric antisecretory actions. Engel JJ, et al. Prostaglandins 4:65-70, Jul 73
Effect of thio- and hydrazino-derivatives of uracil, 6-azauracil and 6-azathymine on the growth of some microorganisms in vitro. Spassov A, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:818-21, Jul 72
[Comparison of the sleep-inducing effect of Ro 5-4200 and nitrazepam] Schuler M, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:123-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Research on various sulfonacyl-hydrazine and sulfonhydrazine derivatives] Cuparencu B, et al. Therapie 27:309-23, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancerogenesis in isotransplanted respiratory fragments from hydrazine-treated BALB-c-Cb-Se mice] Bianciflori C. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 33:17-26, 1973 (Ita)
[Organ and species differences in the effect of various hydrazine and aminoperhydroacridine derivatives on the oxidative deamination of serotonin] Gureeva ZP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:36-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of various monoamine oxidase inhibitors on cholinesterase activity in the brains of white rats] Ganev G, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:512-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of methallibure and exogen gonadotrophins on the testis of jenynsia lineata (Teleostei)] Calvo J, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:212-7, 1972 (Spa)

POISONING

[Effect of neurohomologous phospholipids associated with other substances on experimental poisoning with asymmetrical dimethylhydrazine. II. Biochemical aspects of pyridoxine-phospholipid combination] Maniero G, et al. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 35:84-96, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Morphological and biochemical effects of chronic intoxication with hydrazine hydrate in guinea pigs] Swięcicki W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:213-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Poisoning by hydrazine derivatives (review of the literature)] Bogdanov NA. Voen Med Zh 11:46-9, Nov 72 (20 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of Parkinsonism with L-dopa and decarboxylase inhibitors. An electrophysiological study. Dietrichson P. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:111-3, 1972
Treatment of Parkinsonism with a combination of levodopa and the decarboxylase inhibitor and RO 4-4602 (a comparison with levodopa treatment alone). Dupont E, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:115-7, 1972
Treatment of Parkinsonism with a compound of L-dopa (Larodopa R) and a decarboxylase inhibitor (RO-4-4602). Holmsen R, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:121-2, 1972
Plasma testosterone content of male patients with Parkinson's disease during L-dopa treatment with or without dopadecarboxylase inhibitor. Pekkarinen A, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:129-30, 1972
Recent advances in the treatment of Parkinsonism with drugs. Rinne UK. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:59-103, 1972 (169 ref.)
Modification of levodopa effect by systemic decarboxylase inhibition. Marx H. Arch Neurol 28:91-5, Feb 73
Brain catecholamines and their metabolites in Parkinsonian patients. Treatment with levodopa alone or combined with a decarboxylase inhibitor. Rinne UK, et al. Arch Neurol 28:107-10, Feb 73
MK 486 and levodopa in treatment of Parkinsonism. Lieberman AN, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:167-71, Apr-May 73
Acid monoamine metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid of Parkinsonian patients treated with levodopa alone or combined with a decarboxylase inhibitor. Rinne UK, et al. Eur Neurol 9:249-62, 1973
L-dopa level in plasma, primary condition for the kinetic effect. Birkmayer W, et al. J Neural Transm 34:133-43, 1973
Treatment of Parkinson's disease with levodopa combined with L-alpha-methyldopahydrazine, an inhibitor of extracerebral DOPA decarboxylase. Marsden CD, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:10-4, Feb 73
An analysis of six patients with Parkinson's disease who have been unresponsive to L-dopa therapy. Mones RJ. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:362-7, Jun 73
Methyldopa or methyldopahydrazine as levodopa synergists. Fermaglich J, et al. Lancet 1:1261-2, 2 Jun 73
Dopa-decarboxylase inhibitors. Lancet 1:979-80, 5 May 73
Parkinson's disease. Modification by 5-hydroxytryptophan. Chase TN, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:479-84, May 72
Inhibition by hydrazine sulfate and various hydrazides, of in vivo growth of Walker 256 intramuscular carcinoma, B-16 melanoma, Murphy-Sturm lymphosarcoma and L-1210 solid leukemia. Gold J. Oncology 27:69-80, 1973
[Parkinson's syndrome. 4 years of experience in treatment with L Dopa associated with a decarboxylase inhibitor. Clinical and biochemical study] Tissot R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:315-6, 3 Feb 73 (Fre)
[An excess of dopamine in postsympathectomy orthostatic hypotension. Treatment with a dopa-decarboxylase inhibitor] Lebel M, et al. Union Med Can 102:819-25, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of the effect of L-Dopa and of an L-Dopa+decarboxylase inhibitor combination in Parkinson's disease] Schneider E, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:95-112, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of Parkinsonism using L-dopa in combination with a decarboxylase inhibitor] Stammler A, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:564-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug therapy of Parkinson's syndrome. Clinical long-term study using L-dopa and the drug conbination L-dopa-decarboxylase inhibitor] Christiani K, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:711-3, 28 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Advances in L-DOPA therapy for parkinsonism through combination with a decarboxylase inhibitor. Results of a long-term study] Wälzholz U, et al. Nervenarzt 43:531-2, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Experiences in the treatment of Parkinson's disease with a combination drug: L-dopa plus decarboxylase inhibitor (Ro 8-0576)] Steinhäusl H. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:433-5, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Iron, transferrin, copper and ceruloplasmin of the serum and cerebrospinal fluid in extrapyramidal diseases and primary myopathies. Study in basic conditions and in Parkinsonism after treatment with dopaminergic agents (L-dopa, L-dopa + RO 4-4602, amantadine)] Campanella G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:1-34, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[Therapeutic association of L-dopa and an inhibitor of peripheral decarboxylase in Parkinsonism. Preliminary results] De Divitiis E, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:208-12, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of pyrazoline and hydrazine derivatives on the resistance of mice to hypoxia] Piskarev AV, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 36:48-54, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cyazide and metabolism in dictyocauliasis] Grubelashvili DT. Veterinariia 49:82-3, May 73 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of a substituted hydrazine for turkeys. Simpson CF, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:349-53, Nov 72
Experimental studies on Binazin. Samochowiec L, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:107-13, Jul-Sep 72
Unsuccessful attempts to produce disease with tissues from mice fed on a diet containing cuprizone. Pattison IH, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:128-30, Jan 73

HYDREA see HYDROXYUREA (D2, D4)

HYDROA VACCINIFORME (C12)

Hydroa vacciniforme. Ramsay C. Br J Dermatol 87:395-6, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HYDROCARBONS (D2)

Ascospore formation in yeasts during active growth on hydrocarbons. Lonsane BK, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 87:41-6, 1972

Estimation of physiological smog symptom potential from chemical reactivity of hydrocarbons. Yeung CK, et al. Atmos Environ 7:551-9, May 73

Genetics of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in mice: additive inheritance in crosses between C3H-HeJ and DBA-2J. Thomas PE, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:249-57, Mar 73

Reactions of 'K'-region epoxides of polycyclic hydrocarbons with nucleic acids and polyribonucleotides. Grover PL, et al.
Biochem J 129:41P, Sep 72

Some properties of "K-region" epoxides of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Swaisland AJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1547-56, 1 Jul 73

Electron paramagnetic resonance study of iodine-induced radicals of benzo( ) pyrene and other polycyclic hydrocarbons. Caspary W, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2649-56, 3 Jul 73

Deliberate inhalation of volatile hydrocarbons: a review. Wyse DG.
Can Med Assoc J 108:71-4, 6 Jan 73 (34 ref.)

Removal of hydrocarbon exhaust interference in ethylene-ozone chemiluminescent instruments. Lonneman W. Environ Lett 4:117-21, 1973

Microbial biomass production of solid hydrocarbons. Amin PM, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:49-55, 1973

A study of the carcinogenicity for skin of a polyphenyl coolant. Henderson JS, et al.
Ind Med Surg 42:10-21, Feb 73

Increased sensitivity to egg albumin in rats fed pristane. Albro PW, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:85-93, Aug 73

Lack of resistance in Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus under continuous selection pressure with petroleum hydrocarbons. Micks DW, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:288-90, Feb 73

Early changes in chromosomal number and structure after treatment of fetal hamster cultures with transforming doses of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Benedict WF. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:585-90, Aug 72

Tumor initiation by apparently noncarcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Scribner JD.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1717-9, Jun 73

Mesomorphic behavior of dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate in hydrocarbon solvents. Rosenfeld RE, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1194-6, Jul 73

Experimental bladder carcinogenesis--using cigarette smoke condensate in the rat bladder. Wagle DG, et al.
J Surg Oncol 5:197-203, 1973

A study on the effect of carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons on the polarographic maximum of copper. Podaný V, et al.
Neoplasma 19:483-8, 1972

The influence of molecular binding on the stopping power of alpha particles in hydrocarbons. Williamson J, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:486-92, Jul 72

Some observations on the structure and conformation of echinocystic acid, machaerinic acid, proceric acid, acacic acid and sapogenin B (coriaceolide B). Varshney IP, et al. Planta Med 22:47-53, Aug 72

Water-borne goitrogens and their role in the etiology of endemic goiter. Gaitán E.
World Rev Nutr Diet 17:53-90, 1973 (101 ref.)

[Interpretation of spectral modifications undertaken by aromatic hydrocarbons when they are stacked with nucleic acids] Mantione MJ.
Photochem Photobiol 17:169-77, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sea pollution by hydrocarbons (causes, consequences, protection)] Carsin.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:241-54, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Technological and processing as a cause of food contamination with cancerogenic hydrocarbons] Fritz W.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:81-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autoxydation of hexadecen-(1)-and castor oil-emulsions] el-Shanaoui M, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 48:399-404, Jun-Jul 73 (Ger)

[Modification of hydrocarbon ointment properties. 2. The effect of temperature on the consistency] Hüttenrauch R, et al.
Pharmazie 27:300-3, May 72 (Ger)

[Rat leukemia caused by aromatic hydrocarbons] Fukunishi R, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:466-79, Feb 73 (Jap)

[Growth characteristics of various Aspergillus species on petroleum hydrocarbon media] Redchits TI.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:165-72, 1972 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glomerulonephritis associated with hydrocarbon solvents: mediated by antiglomerular basement membrane antibody. Beirne GJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:365-9, Nov 72

[Alkaline phosphatase changes in leukocytes of workers with long-term exposure to some aromatic hydrocarbons] Smolik R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:769-71, 20 May 73 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Chemical hazards of a fire-fighting training environment. Hill TA, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:423-30, Jun 72

Flame detection method for determining organic carbon in water. Eggertsen FT, et al.
Anal Chem 44:709-14, Apr 72

Recent advances in the analysis of respirable coal dust for free silica, trace elements, and organic constituents. Freedman RW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:7-16, 29 Dec 72

Automatic gas chromatographic measurement of C 1 --C 5 hydrocarbons in air. Jeltes R, et al.
Atmos Environ 6:793-805, Nov 72

Addendum to "tentative method for the continuous analysis of total hydrocarbons in the atmosphere (flame ionization method)": flame ionization detector. Sawicki E, et al.
Health Lab Sci 10:108-14, Apr 73

Tentative method of fluorimetric analysis for aliphatic hydrocarbons in atmospheric particulate matter.
Health Lab Sci 10:231-40, Jul 73

Non-methane hydrocarbon air quality measurements. Altshuller AP, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:597-9, Jul 73

Analysis of organic constituents present in drinking water. Novák J, et al. J Chromatogr 76:45-50, 7 Feb 73

A total hydrocarbon analyzer for use in nuclear submarines and other closed environments. Eaton HG, et al. J Chromatogr Sci 11:275-8, May 73

Monocarbonyl compounds in the volatile components of rossiiskii cheese, flesh salmon, sturgeon and salmon caviar. Golovnya RV, et al.
Nahrung 16:497-506, 1972

The organic analysis and carbon chemistry of lunar samples: their significance for exobiology. Fluorescence spectroscopy. Rho JH.
Space Life Sci 3:360-73, Oct 72

[Polycyclic hydrocarbons in various asbestos products] Boiteau HL, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:261-70, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Identification and microdosage of polycyclic hydrocarbons by infrared spectrophotometry] Boiteau HL, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:293-301, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The fate of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in experiments using sewage sludge-garbage composts as fertilizers] Borneff F, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:151-64, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Column chromatographic separation and gravimetric determination of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons in the aerosol of large towns] Wang TP, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:145-50, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hydrocarbons in the millipede Graphidostreptus tumuliporus (Karsch) (Myriapoda: Diplopoda). I. In vivo incorporation of 14 C-labelled precursors into the hydrocarbon fraction. Oudejans RC.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:15-22, 15 May 72

[Biosynthesis of hydrocarbons by alkane-oxidizing microorganisms] Dediukhina EG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:664-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Demonstration of a cycle, associated with shedding of the coat cycle, for lipids and hydrocarbons in crayfish blood] Carlisle DB, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1447-8, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Column chromatographic separation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Separation on organic colloids in protide solvents] Klimisch HJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 80:265-70, Jun 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Utilization of aromatic compounds by benthic microorganisms of an eutrophic lake. Strzelczyk E, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:191-200, 1972

Utilization of aliphatic hydrocarbons by micro-organisms. Klug MJ, et al.
Adv Microb Physiol 5:1-43, 1971 (169 ref.)

Assimilation of aliphatic hydrocarbons by Candida tropicalis. II. Fatty acid profiles from cells grown on substrates of different chain length. Hug H, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 88:87-96, 1973

Assimilation of aliphatic hydrocarbons by Candida tropicalis. I. Analytical problems in hexadecane batch experiments. Hug H, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 88:77-86, 1973

Utilization of hydrocarbons by Cladosporium resinae. Cofone L Jr, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:243-6, May 73

Bacterial formation of the combined forms of riboflavin from hydrocarbons. Nishimura Y, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:231-3, 1972

[Metabolism of carcinogenic hydrocarbons] Kuroki T, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:927-41, Dec 72 (132 ref.) (Jap)

[Atmospheric nitrogen fixation by microorganisms oxidizing hydrocarbons] Kvasnikov EI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:714-6, 21 Jan 73 (Rus)

[Consumption of n-alkanes and petroleum aromatic hydrocarbons by microorganisms] Demidova TA, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:19-25, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Localization of hydrocarbons in cells of Candida guilliermondii NP-4 yeasts, cultivated on media with paraffins] Maksimova GN, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:197-206, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of hydrocarbons of an enzyme preparation from Fusarium moniliforme] Bendarchuk AA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:442-7, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Biosynthesis of proteolytic enzymes by bacteria on hydrocarbon media] Kolchinskaia ID, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:147-54, 1972 (Ukr)

[Ability of yeasts isolated from the plant surface to assimilate hydrocarbons] Kvasnikov EI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:514-6, 1972 (Ukr)

[Properties and taxonomic position of some coryneform bacteria that assimilate hydrocarbons] Nesterenko OA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:411-9, 1972 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Research on reactions of microbial metabolism in hydrocarbon impregnated soils. Changes in respiratory activity] Antoniewski J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:805-19, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myocardial function disorders under the action of hydrocarbons (a survey of the literature)] Alekperov II, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:39-41, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Formation of riboflavin by fungi of the genus Aspergillus Mich. by their cultivation on hydrocarbon media] Redchits' TI.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:729-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Formation of riboflavin by fungi of the genus Aspergillus Mich. by their cultivation on hydrocarbon media] Redchits' TI.
Mikrobiol Zh 311:729-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

POISONING

Glomerulonephritis associated with hydrocarbon solvents: mediated by antiglomerular basement membrane antibody. Beirne GJ, et al.
Wis Med J 72:112, Apr 73

[Polyneuritis caused by n-hexane] Assouly M, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:309-10, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Antidote effect of mineral oil in hydrocarbon poisoning of the mouse] Bothe J, et al.
Arch Toxikol 30:243-50, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemistry of atmospheric samples in New York. Bufalini JJ, et al. Environ Lett 4:95-102, 1973

TOXICITY

[Blood cell count and seasonal diseases: leukocytosis in 50 persons in contact with benzenic hydrocarbons from 1964 to 1971] Bergès J.
Arch Mal Prof 33:586-90, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)

[Hazards of the uncontrolled use of certain products] Hitier JH. Arch Mal Prof 33:491-3, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Toxicity of RKM--a new inhibitor of the acid corrosion of metals] Shustova MN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:54, Sep 72 (Rus)

URINE

A simple test for exposure to polycyclic hydrocarbons. Malý E.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:422-5, Sep-Oct 71

HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED (D2)

see also related
BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE (D3)
CHLORDAN (D3)
DDT (D3)
DIELDRIN (D3)
HEXACHLOROPHENE (D3)

Decomposition of chlorinated hydrocarbons: a review. Noweir M, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:454-60, Jul 72

Hexafluorobenzene. Further studies as an anaesthetic agent. Hall LW, et al. Anaesthesia 28:155-9, Mar 73

Octafluorocyclobutane and other gases for vitreous

replacement. Vygantas CM, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:235-8, Sep 73
Redistribution of cardiac output during liquid breathing in the newborn rabbit. Walker A, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:467-76, Aug 72
Aziridine ring opening by dichlorocarbene. Giumanini AG. Boll Chim Farm 112:6-11, Jan 73
Clinical experience with isoflurane (Forane): preliminary communication. Pauca AL, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:697-703, Jul 73
1-Hydroxy-2,3-epoxychlordene in Oregon soil previously treated with technical heptachlor. Carter FL, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:249-54, May-Jun 71
Synthesis of known and suspected environmental products of heptachlor and chlordene. Chau AS, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:225-30, May-Jun 71
Chromous chloride reductions. V. Reaction of endrin ketone (II) with chromous chloride solution. Chau AS, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:481-4, Nov-Dec 71
A possible mechanism of insecticide resistance in mosquitofish. Fabacher DL, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:372-6, Jul-Aug 71
Interactions of halogenated pesticides and microorganisms: a review. Pfister RM.
CRC Crit Rev Microbiol 2:1-33, Nov 72 (10 ref.)
Centrolobular hepatic necrosis related to covalent binding of metabolites of halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons. Reid WD, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:80-99, Feb 73
Reactions of 2-acyloxyisobutyryl halides with nucleosides. I. Reactions of model diols and of uridine. Greenberg S, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:4016-25, 13 Jun 73
Reactions of 2-acyloxyisobutyryl halides with nucleosides. II. Reactions of adenosine. Russell AF, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4025-30, 13 Jun 73
Hot water-ethylene dibromide fumigation-refrigeration treatment mangoes infested by oriental and Mediterranean fruit flies. Seo ST, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1372-4, Oct 72
Sensitized photolyses of DDT and decyl bromide. Miller LL, et al. J Org Chem 38:340-6, 26 Jan 73
Synthesis and antifungal activity of polyhalophenyl esters of p-sulfamoylcarbanilic acid. Mohtat G, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:485-6, Mar 73
Electrical correlates of preconvulsive and convulsive doses of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in the CNS. Joy RM. Neuropharmacology 12:63-76, Jan 73
Studies of the chick edema disease. 9. Response of chicks fed or singly administered synthetic edema-producing compounds. Flick DF, et al.
Poult Sci 51:2026-34, Nov 72
Purification of smallpox vaccine with fluorocarbon. Gancheva T, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:180-7, Nov 72
[Effects of Ethrane, a new fluoride inhalation anesthetic, on carbohydrate and fat metabolism] Oyama T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:521-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Chemical disinfection of dirty clothes wash] Bergan T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2444-6, 30 Dec 72 (Nor)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pulmonary lavage with liquid fluorocarbon in a model of pulmonary edema. Calderwood HW, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:141-4, Feb 73
Pulmonary function after ventilation with fluorocarbon liquid (Caroxin-D). Tuazon JG, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:134-40, Feb 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A study of Halon 1301 (CBrF 3) toxicity under simulated flight conditions. Call DW.
Aerosp Med 44:203-4, Feb 73
Human exposure to Halon 1301 (CBrF 3) during simulated aircraft cabin fires. Smith DG, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:198-201, Feb 73
Toxic effects of aerosol propellants on the heart. Harris WS. Arch Intern Med 131:162-6, Jan 73
Cardiac toxicity of aerosol propellants. Silverglade A.
JAMA 222:827-8, 13 Nov 72
Polychlorinated biphenyl- and triphenyl-induced gastric mucosal hyperplasia in primates. Allen JR, et al. Science 179:498-9, 2 Feb 73
[Most severe acute chloracne, a mass intoxication caused by 2,3,6,7-tetrachlordibenzodioxine] Goldmann PJ. Hautarzt 24:149-52, Apr 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Decomposition of phosgene in air. Noweir MH, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:110-9, Mar 73
Determination of common fluorocarbon propellants in blood. Terrill JB. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:433-5, Jun 72
Determination of fluorine and bromine in halogenated herbicide residues in soil by Spark Source mass spectrometry. Tong SC, et al.
Anal Chem 44:1069-72, May 72
Determination of dichloroacetylene in complex atmospheres. Williams FW.
Anal Chem 44:1317-21, Jun 72
The determination of chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons in air, natural waters, marine organisms, and sediments. Murray AJ, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 65:261-70, Jul 73
Patient exposure to residual fluorinated anesthetic agents in anesthesia-machine circuits. Murray WJ, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:23-6, Jan-Feb 73
Atmospheric turbidity and CCl 3 F concentrations in rural southern England and southern Ireland. Lovelock JE. Atmos Environ 6:917-25, Dec 72
Relationship between levels of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in human milk and serum. Dyment PG, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:449-52, Sep-Oct 71
Methoxychlor and 2,4,5-T in lysimeter percolation and runoff water. Edwards WM, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:81-4, Jan-Feb 71
The preservation of biological tissue for organochlorine insecticide analysis. French MC, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:460-3, Sep-Oct 71
Residue analysis and biotests in rice fields of East Java treated with Thiodan. Gorbach S, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:193-9, May-Jun 71
Residue analyses in the water system of East-Java (river Brantas, ponds, sea-water) after continued large-scale application of Thiodan in rice. Gorbach S, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:40-7, Jan-Feb 71
Pesticide and mercury levels in migrating duck populations. Johnson LG, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:513-6, Nov-Dec 71
A note on the concentration of organochlorine pesticides in human liver in relation to vitamin A status. Phillips WE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:17-9, Jan-Feb 71
Rapid separation of polychlorinated biphenyls from DDT and its analogues on silica gel. Snyder D, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:385-90, Sep-Oct 71
Polychlorinated biphenyls and organochlorine pesticides in some freshwater and marine fishes. Zitko V.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:464-70, Sep-Oct 71
Rate of accumulation of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in adipose tissue of mink. Aulerich RJ, et al. Can J Zool 50:1167-73, Sep 72
Analysis of chlorinated aromatic hydrocarbons by exhaustive chlorination: qualitative and structural aspects of the perchloro-derivatives of biphenyl, naphthalene, terphenyl, dibenzofuran, dibenzodioxin and DDE. Hutzinger O, et al.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 2:95-108, Nov 72
Infrared studies of DDT, structurally related halogenated pesticides, and some metabolites. Chen JY, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:15-31, Jan 72
A simple and inexpensive method for the visual detection of sub-microgram amounts of halogenated substances present in gas chromatographic effluents. Siuda JF, et al. J Chromatogr 75:298-303, 17 Jan 73
Factors affecting concentrations of methyl bromide during and after fumigation of coniferous seeds. Roth H. J Econ Entomol 65:1374-6, Oct 72
Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides and related compounds in adipose tissue from people of Japan. Curley A, et al. Nature 242:338-40, 30 Mar 73
Occurrence of some chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons in the environment. Murray AJ, et al.
Nature 242:37-8, 2 Mar 73
Bromobenzene-induced hepatic necrosis: species differences and protection by SKF 525-A. Mitchell JR, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:877-88, Nov 71
[Gas chromatography analysis of hydrocarbon chloride used as narcotic agent with electron acceptor (EA)] Meyer L von, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:408-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chlorinated hydrocarbons in human milk] Knoll W, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:43-5, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Inquiry into total DDT and HCH residues in raw and powdered milk] Cwiertniewska E, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 23:271-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of halogenated derivatives of benzene in the air by the formation of polymethine dyes] Beliakov AA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:74-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Method of colorimetric determination of polychloropinene residues in potato] Kuchinskii AL, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:91-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

Blood levels of fluorocarbon related to cardiac sensitization. Azar A, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:103-9, Mar 73
Determination of fluorinated hydrocarbon propellants in blood of dogs after aerosol administration. Shargel L, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1445-9, Sep 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bromination of 4-dimethylamino-3-methylphenol and related indoline and tetrahydroquinoline derivatives. Svensson KG, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:147-52, May 73
Synthesis of a new halogenated isoflavone. Chakravarti NN. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:72-3, Jul 71
Preparation and characterization of chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins. Poland AE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1093-9, Nov-Dec 72
[Synthesis of trichlorophosphasohaloid hydrocarbons] Rudavskii VP, et al.
Farm Zh 27:35-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Efficacy and toxicity studies with radiopaque perfluorocarbon. Long DM, et al.
Radiology 105:323-32, Nov 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Removal of chlorinated hydrocarbons from the drinking water by use of synthetic materials and activated charcoal] Scholz L, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:137-42, 1971 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Human and canine exposures to methylene chloride vapor. DiVincenzo GD, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:125-35, Mar 72
Metabolism and binding of aromatic hydrocarbons in the lung. Relationship to experimental bronchiolar necrosis. Reid WD, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:539-51, Apr 73
Studies on the absorption of halogenated hydrocarbons and their excretion in breath using 38 Cl tracer techniques. Morgan A, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:273-83, Nov 72
Enhancement of co-metabolism of chlorobenzoates by the co-substrate enrichment technique. Horvath RS.
Appl Microbiol 25:961-3, Jun 73
A study of the possible metabolism of trichlorofluoromethane. Cox PJ, et al.
Biochem J 130:13P-14P, Nov 72
The effect of dietary choline chloride and inositol on the depletion rate of heptachlor from birds. Creger CR, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:255-62, May-Jun 71
Degradation of polychlorinated biphenyls by two species of Achromobacter. Ahmed M, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:47-52, Jan 73
Fate and behavior of five chlorinated hydrocarbons in three natural waters. Cioffi PC, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1393-8, Sep 72
Alkylating esters. VII. The metabolism of iso-propyl methanesulphonate and iso-propyl iodide in the rat. Jones AR, et al. Experientia 29:538-9, 15 May 73
Chlorinated hydrocarbons in nutrition and metabolism. Introduction. Davis GK. Fed Proc 32:1993-4, Sep 73
Mechanisms of mammalian hydroxylation: some novel metabolites of chlorobenzene. Smith JR; et al.
Xenobiotica 2:215-26, May 72
[Persistence of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in rats] Benthe HF, et al.
Arch Toxikol 30:207-14, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of polychlorinated hydrocarbons on the metabolism of warm-blooded animals. II. Metabolism of DDT and related compounds] Krampitz G, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:82-5, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of polychlorinated hydrocarbons on the metabolism of warm-blooded animals. 1. Persistent insecticides in the ecological systems] Krampitz G, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:14-6, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cyclizing compounds. II. Tertiary N-(2-(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)ethyl)-N-haloalkylamines with local anaesthetic action. Johansson JG, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 10:199-206, Jun 73
Pure culture studies of inhibitors for methanogenic bacteria. Prins RA, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:281-7, 1972
A comparison of the interactions of trichlorofluoromethane and carbon tetrachloride with hepatic cytochrome P-450. Cox PJ, et al.
Biochem J 130:87P, Nov 72
Structure-activity relationships for the induction and inhibition of hepatic microsomal enzymes in the rat by organohalogen compounds. Franklin C, et al.
Biochem J 130:99P-91P, Nov 72
Effects of bromobenzene and carbon tetrachloride on the synthesis and release of proteins by perfused rat liver. Davis DC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1989-2001, 15 Aug 73
Growth response of blue-green algae to aldrin, dieldrin, endrin and their metabolites. Batterton JC, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:589-94, Nov-Dec 71
DDE thins eggshells and lowers reproductive success of captive black ducks. Longcore JR, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:485-90, Nov-Dec 71
Changes in mineral composition of eggshells from black ducks and mallards fed DDE in the diet. Longcore JR, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:345-50, Jul-Aug 71
The effect of some cyclodiene pesticides,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

benzenehexachloride and toxaphene on mitochondrial electron transport. Pardini RS, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:436-44, Sep-Oct 71
Vertebrate insecticide resistance: the in vitro endrin effect on succinic dehydrogenase activity on endrin-resistant and susceptible mosquitofish. Yarbrough JD, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:171-6, Mar-Apr 71
Effect of ethylene dibromide and carbon tetrachloride on lipid peroxidation in rat and chick liver. Nachtomi E. Exp Mol Pathol 17:171-5, Oct 72
The effects of DDT, toxaphene, and dieldrin on succinic dehydrogenase activity in insecticide-resistant and susceptible Gambusia affinis. Moffett GB, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:558-60, May-Jun 72
The disinfecting activity of methyl bromide on various microbes and infected materials under controlled conditions. Harry EG, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:485-91, Sep 72
Differential effects of amphetamine, fenfluramine and norfenfluramine stereoisomers on the increase of striatum homovanillic acid in rats. Jori A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:315-8, Apr 73
Effect of AY-9944, a cholesterol biosynthesis inhibitor, on fetal lung development and on the development of type II alveolar epithelial cells. Kikkawa Y, et al. Lab Invest 28:48-54, Jan 73
Comparison of the effects of chloral hydrate and trichlorethanol on the EEG of the isolated perfused rat brain. Grüner J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:333-48, 30 Apr 73
Comparative study of the effects of chloral hydrate and trichloroethanol on cerebral metabolism. Kriegistein J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:333-32, 30 Apr 73
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin: a potent inducer of -aminolevulinic acid synthetase. Poland A, et al. Science 179:476-7, 2 Feb 73
The pharmacologic actions of bromochlorodifluoromethane (BCF). Beck PS, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:20-9, Jan 73
Biochemical effects of 1,1-dichloroethylene in rats: dissociation of its hepatotoxicity from a lipoperoxidative mechanism. Jaeger RJ, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:457-67, Mar 73
[Sensitivity of Blatella germanica (L.) and Blatta orientalis L. to some insecticides in Czechoslovakia] Pfivora M. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:113-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Investigations on the mutagenicity of DDT and the DDt-metabolites DDE, DDD, DDOM and DDA in Drosophila melanogaster] Vogel E. Mutat Res 16:157-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the choice of highly effective insecticides for the control of houseflies (Musca domestica L.)] Bakuniak E. Wiad Parazytol 18:667-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the estrus cycle of white rats subsequent to the chronic combined action of benzene and chloroethane] Vozovaia MA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:65-6, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic analysis of the action of chlordiethylphosphate] Babichev VA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:679-83, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative effect of small concentrations of di-, tetra-, and pentachlorethane on the blood acetylcholine system] Kulinskaia IL, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:56-8, May 72 (Rus)
[Action of freon-114B2 on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity] Tiunov LA, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:87-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Experimental data on the adrenocorticolytic activity of m,p-1dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane and p,p-1-diethyldiphenyldichloroethane] Reznikov AG. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:71-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disinfection of the foot-wear with a mixture of ethylene-oxide and methyl-bromide in mycoses of the foot] Gorbunov VF. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:76-81, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

1,2-Dichloroethane poisoning. Yodaiken RE, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:281-4, May 73
Effect of organochlorine insecticides on serum PBI level in occupationally exposed people. Wassermann D, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:85-8, Jan-Feb 71
[Toxicologic analysis of expired air in subjects employing 1-1-1 trichlorethane] Prost GH, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:197-8, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[State of the analyzer's function in chronic occupational poisoning with narcotics] Antoniuzhenko VA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:19-22, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reproductive power and incidence of gynecological diseases among female workers exposed to a combined effect of gasoline and chlorinated hydrocarbons] Mukhametova GM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:6-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment in acute severe dichloroethane poisonings] Lizanets MN, et al. Voen Med Zh 12:38-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic poisoning caused by chlororganic compounds] Krasniuk EP. Vrach Delo 4:142-6, Apr 73 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methylene chloride and chronic renal hypertension. Loyke HF. Arch Pathol 95:130-1, Feb 73
[Results in therapy of trichomonas and candida infections of the vagina using Canesten vaginal tablets] Legal HP. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:53-7, Jan 73 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Experimental human exposures to fluorocarbon 12 (dichlorodifluoromethane). Azar A, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:207-16, Apr 72
Halogenated hydrocarbon-induced cardiac arrhythmias associated with release of endogenous epinephrine. Mullin LS, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:389-96, Jun 72
Experimental human exposure to methylene chloride. Stewart RD, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:342-8, Nov 72
Hexachlorobenzene and rat liver. Medline A, et al. Arch Pathol 96:61-5, Jul 73
Comparison of early injury to liver endoplasmic reticulum by halomethanes, hexachloroethane, benzene, toluene, bromobenzene, ethionine, thioacetamide and dimethylnitrosamine. Reynolds ES. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2555-61, 1 Oct 72
Toxicity-metabolism relationship of the photoisomers of cyclodiene insecticides in freshwater animals. Georgacakis E, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:535-8, Nov-Dec 71
Toxicity of Mirex to crayfish, Procambarus blandingi. Ludke JL, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:89-96, Jan-Feb 71
Inhalation toxicity of some aliphatic thiiranes. McFarland HN, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:509-12, Nov-Dec 71
The toxicity of four insecticides to four salmonid species. Post G, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:144-55, Mar-Apr 71
Drugs containing halogen atoms: toxicity and lack of toxicity. Adriani J, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 61:347-51, Oct 72
Toxicology of fluoro-olefins. Cook EW, et al. Nature 242:337-8, 30 Mar 73
Interaction of modifiers of hepatic microsomal drug metabolism and the inhalation toxicity of 1,1-dichloroethylene. Carlson GP, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:553-60, Nov 72
The nephrotoxicity of single and multiple doses of aliphatic chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents in male mice. Watrous WM, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:640-9, Dec 72
[Subacute action of low concentrations of chlorinated ethanes on rats with and without additional ethanol-treatment. II. Histological, histochemical and morphometrical studies] Gohlke R, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:299-312, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subacute action of low concentrations of chlorinated ethanes on rats with and without additional ethanol treatment. I. Biochemical and toxicometrical aspects, especially results in subacute and chronic toxicity studies with 1.1.2.2-tetrachloroethane] Schmidt P, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:283-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxicology of monobromtrifluromethane] Dimov D. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 23:153-5, 1972 (Cro)
[Influence of dichloridifluoromethan (Areton 12, CCl2F2) on the heart of the rat] Stilinović L, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 23:19-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

URINE

Multiresidue procedure for halo- and nitrophenols. Measurement of exposure to biodegradable pesticides yielding these compounds as metabolites. Shafik TM, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:295-8, Mar-Apr 73

HYDROCELE (C6)

Abdominoscrotal hydrocele (hydrocele Enbissac). Mitra S, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:392-3, 1 Nov 72
On the proteins of hydrocele fluid. Witte CL, et al. Surgery 73:347-52, Mar 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of calcified hydrocele] Mavrikos N, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:195-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Hydrocele as symptom of tuberculosis of the epididymis] Gironcoli F de. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:159-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Hydrocele of the canal of Nuck. Ariyan S. J Urol 110:172-5, Aug 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Herniagrams in undescended testes and hydroceles. Dwoskin JY, et al. J Urol 109:520-3, Mar 73

SURGERY

An operation for large scrotal hydrocele. Wilkinson JL. Br J Surg 60:450-2, Jun 73
[Results of surgical treatment of congenital hydrocele] Jirásek J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:255-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Lord's operation for hydrocele] Bobek V. Rozhl Chir 52:390-1, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Treatment of vaginal hydrocele] Novak R. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:47-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Double-sided hydrocele] Schirren C. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1053, 20 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of hydrocele by Lord's method] Lichodziejewski K. Pol Przegl Chir 45:83-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HYDROCEPHALUS (C10, C16)

Hydrocephalus. A definition of its progression and relationship to intellectual function, diagnosis, and complications. Shurtleff DB, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:688-93, May 73
The child with hydrocephalus. Braney ML. Am J Nurs 73:828-31, May 73
The Meckel syndrome with limited expression in relatives. Fitch N, et al. Clin Genet 4:33-7, 1973
Use of silastic to produce communicating hydrocephalus. James AE Jr, et al. Invest Radiol 8:105-10, Mar-Apr 73
Vacuum extraction of hydrocephalic fetus. Price TG. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1053, Nov 72
[Dynamics of hydrocephalus in intermittent occlusion of the foramen of Monroe before and after surgical removal of a colloid cyst] Kunft HD. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:233-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of lactic and pyruvic acid levels in the cerebrospinal fluid as possible indicators for central hypoxia. Studies in hydrocephalic children] Huse K, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:194-200, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[131-I-hippuran in the prognosis and therapy of childhood hydrocephalus] Knoetgen I, et al. Strahlentherapie (Sonderh) 72:213-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Non-neoplastic hydrocephalus in childhood. Pathogenesis, diagnosis, surgical treatment] Migliore A, et al. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 47:301-48, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Communicating hydrocephalus with normal pressure] Simone F, et al. Riv Neurol 42:54-95, Jan-Feb 72 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dandy-Walker syndrome] Costa JC da, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:46-52, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

5-Hydroxyindole acetic acid and homovanillic acid in cerebrospinal fluid after intrathecal and intravenous administration of probenecid to normal and hydrocephalic dogs. Andersson H, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:139-47, 1973
The evaluation of arrested communicating hydrocephalus utilizing cerebrospinal fluid dynamics: a preliminary report. Bird MT, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:474-82, Aug 73
Cerebrospinal-fluid IgM in the absence of serum-IgM in combined immunodeficiency. Lord RA, et al. Lancet 2:538-9, 8 Sep 73
Cerebrospinal fluid absorption in communicating hydrocephalus. Evaluation of transfer of radioactive albumin from subarachnoid space to plasma. Strecker EP, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:854-64, Aug 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Period of teratogenic vulnerability of rat embryo to induction of hydrocephalus by tellurium. Agnew WF, et al. Experientia 28:1444-5, 15 Dec 72
An experimental study of trypan blue induced antenatal hydrocephalus and other neurological abnormalities in rats. Upadhyaya P, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:434-39, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Airway obstruction due to vocal cord paralysis in infants with hydrocephalus and meningomyelocele. Bluestone CD, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:778-83, Dec 72
Purpura necrotica as a complication of ventriculoatrial shunts in hydrocephalus. Shennan AT. Arch Dis Child 47:821-3, Oct 72
Opsoclonus in hydrocephalus. Shetty T, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:585-9, Dec 72
Normal-pressure hydrocephalus and psychiatric disorders. Br Med J 2:260, 5 May 73
Otitic hydrocephalus as a rare cause of papilloedema. el-Naggar AM. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:449-50, 1971
Central nervous system infections in hydrocephalus or myelodysplasia. Factors which influence mortality and recovery. Shurtleff DB. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:310-4, May 73
Dissociated ocular deviation. Wybar K. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:182-6, Winter 71
Porencephaly diagnosed by isotope cisternography. Front D, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:869-75, Oct 72
Cerebellar heterotopia. Case report. Billings KJ, et al. J Neurosurg 38:216-20, Feb 73
Significance of upward gaze palsy (Parinaud's syndrome) in hydrocephalus due to shunt malfunction. Shalliat RF, et al. J Neurosurg 38:717-21, Jun 73
Toxoplasmosis in children with some neurological manifestations. Wishahy AO, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 75:255-6, Dec 72
Aggressive dementia associated with normal pressure hydrocephalus. Report of two unusual cases. Crowell RM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:461-4, May 73
Occult normal pressure hydrocephalus manifested by parkinsonism-dementia complex. Sypert GW, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:234-8, Mar 73
Intracranial hemorrhage and subsequent communicating hydrocephalus in a neonate with classical hemophilia. McCarthy JW, et al. Pediatrics 51:122-4, Jan 73
Neonatal E. coli meningitis, hydrocephalus, respiratory distress syndrome, full recovery after temporary blindness. Lorber J. Proc R Soc Med 66:221-2, Mar 73
Thanatophoric dwarfism and cloverleaf skull ("kleeblattschädel"). Young RS, et al. Radiology 106:401-5, Feb 73
Hydrocephalus and the congenital anomalies associated with it: angiographic diagnosis. Raimondi AJ. Semin Roentgenol 6:111-25, Jan 71

CONGENITAL

The Kleeblattschädel phenomenon: sign or syndrome? Cohen MM Jr. Am J Dis Child 124:944, Dec 72
Spontaneous cerebral ventriculostium: two cases. Kanjilal GC. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:676-81, Oct 72
Angiographic differentiation between Dandy-Walker cyst and arachnoid cyst of the posterior fossa in newborn infants and children. La Torre E, et al. J Neurosurg 38:296-308, Mar 73
[Coexistence of congenital hydrocephalus with Fallot's tetralogy in an infant treated surgically] Kaliciński Z, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:1147-50, Sep 72 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Isotope liquorgraphy in the demonstration of communicating obstructive hydrocephalus after severe cranial trauma. Pedersen KK, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 49:10-30, 1973
Ultrasonic B-scans in the diagnosis and assessment of hydrocephalus in infants. Wealthall SR, et al. Br J Radiol 46:566, Jul 73
Ultrasound in diagnosing hydrocephalus. Reed MF. Br Med J 3:762, 23 Sep 72
The evaluation of arrested communicating hydrocephalus utilizing cerebrospinal fluid dynamics: a preliminary report. Bird MT, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:474-82, Aug 73
Ventriculofiberscope: a new technique for endoscopic diagnosis and operation. Technical note. Fukushima T, et al. J Neurosurg 38:251-6, Feb 73
Psychiatric aspects of normal pressure hydrocephalus. Rice E, et al. JAMA 223:409-12, 22 Jan 73
Pressure waves in so-called low-pressure hydrocephalus. Symon L, et al. Lancet 2:1291-2, 16 Dec 72
Isotope cisternography. Glasauer FE. Med Trial Tech Q 139-53, 1972
Diagnostic tests in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Wolinsky JS, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:706-13, Jul 73
Canine radioisotope cisternography. Implications for hydrocephalus study. Yarnell PR, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:808-9, Aug 72
Intracranial pressure monitoring in communicating hydrocephalus. Symon L, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:888-90, Oct 72
Radioisotopic assessment of cerebrospinal fluid pathways. Holman BL, et al. Prog Nucl Med 1:359-75, 1972 (58 ref.)
The borderline scinticisternogram. Kieffer SA, et al. Radiology 106:133-40, Jan 73
Pediatric radionuclide cisternography. McCullough DC, et al. Semin Nucl Med 2:343-52, Oct 72
Neuro-ophthalmologic signs in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Plotkin MD, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:103-12, 1972
[Criteria of regression of communicating hydrocephalus in the adult] Stevenaert A, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 72:406-15, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isotopic cisternography] Julien J, et al. Bord Med 5:2361-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echotomographic diagnosis of ventricular dilatations in children] Weill F, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:731, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic pressure porencephalies] Creissard P, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:543-7, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Hydrocephalus with normal pressure. (Curable demential syndrome)] Villey R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3085-92, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Obstetrical ultrasonic diagnosis of hydrocephalus] Kratochwil A, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:323-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post-traumatic, aresorptive hydrocephalus. Diagnosis and therapy] Diemath HE, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:270-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic diagnosis of post-traumatic disorders in cerebrospinal fluid circulation] Kollar WA. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:175-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Atypical forms of hydrocephalus] Gund A. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:442-5, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Variability of symptoms in aqueductal stenosis] Feinsod M, et al. Harefuah 84:207-10, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Differential diagnosis of rapid enlargement of the head in infancy] Sahar A, et al. Harefuah 84:201-6, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Cerebral cisterno-scintigram. 3. Normal pressure hydrocephalus] Kusakabe K, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:932-3, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Results of hydrocephalometric studies in children following pneumoencephalography] Nyka W, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:561-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Early diagnosis of internal hydrocephalus ininfants. Personal studies] Krauze M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:721-3, 14 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in children with hydrocephalus using radioactive isotopes] Semenov VN, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:30-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The medical management of hydrocephalus. Hayden PW, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:52-8, 1972
The use of isosorbide in the treatment of hydrocephalus. Lorber J. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:87-93, 1972
Temporary treatment of hydrocephalus and myelodysplasia with isosorbide: preliminary report. Shurtleff DB, et al. J Pediatr 83:651-7, Oct 73

ENZYMOLOGY

[Diagnostic significance of LDH and its isoenzyme determination in intracranial processes] Goblet W. Z Neurol 202:247-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Post-haemorrhagic hydrocephalus in infancy. Anatomical study. Larroche JC. Biol Neonate 20:237-99, 1972
Is aqueduct stenosis a result of hydrocephalus? Williams B. Brain 96:399-412, Jun 73
Hydrocephalus, subarachnoid haemorrhage and ependymomas of the cauda equina. Gibberd FB, et al. Clin Radiol 23:422-6, Oct 72
The rôle of the skull and dura in experimental feline hydrocephalus. Hochwald GM, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:65-9, 1972
Pathogenesis of trypan blue induced experimental hydrocephalus in rats. Upadhyaya P, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1653-8, Nov 72
Dementia and low-pressure hydrocephalus in a patient with pituitary adenoma. Aleksic SN, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:341-9, Jul 73
The syndromes and surgical treatment of aneurysms of the great vein of Galen. Amacher AL, et al. J Neurosurg 39:89-98, Jul 73
Cyst of the septum pellucidum causing increased intracranial pressure and hydrocephalus. Case report. Heiskanen O. J Neurosurg 38:771-3, Jun 73
Alteration of circadian temperature rhythm with third ventricular obstruction. Page RB, et al. J Neurosurg 38:309-19, Mar 73
Aneurysm of the anterior choroidal artery with intraventricular hematoma and hydrocephalus. Case report. Papo I, et al. J Neurosurg 39:255-60, Aug 73
Intraventricular septations complicating neonatal meningitis. Schultz P, et al. J Neurosurg 38:629-6, May 73
Hydrocephalus following spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage. Clinical features and treatment. Yasargil MG, et al. J Neurosurg 39:474-9, Oct 73
Suboccipital tissue rupture in traffic accident. Carlsson CA, et al. J Trauma 12:916-8, Oct 72
Continuous positive airway pressure and hydrocephalus. Vert P, et al. Lancet 2:319, 11 Aug 73
Artillery fragment in 3rd ventricle of brain producing delayed block of iter of aqueduct of Sylvius: case report. Jackson FE, et al. Milit Med 136:980-3, Dec 71
Overproduction of cerebrospinal fluid in communicating hydrocephalus. A case report. Cutler RW, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:1-5, Jan 73
Functional obstructive hydrocephalus. Tonali P, et al. Neuroradiology 5:230-2, Aug 73
A catheter technique for the production of communicating hydrocephalus. James AE Jr, et al. Radiology 106:437-9, Feb 73
Hydrocephalus following traumatic head injuries. Granholm L, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:31-4, 1972
[A little-known complication of intracranial surgery of aneurysms: acute hydrocephalus treated by ventricula-jugular shunt] Thierry A, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1381-2 passim, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early ventricular dilatation and hydrocephalus following rupture of supratentorial arterial aneurysms] Pertuiset B, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:113-26, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-traumatic hydrocephalus] Lugger LJ, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:267-70, 1972 (Ger)
[Toxic intracranial of pressure increase--a complication of pregnancy] Argyropoulos G. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:275-7, 28 Apr 73 (Ger)
[A rare complications following mumps mengoencephalitis] Naske R, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:221-4, 7 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of senile hydrocephalus] Oifa AI. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1012-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hydrocephalus: a new mutation in the Syrian golden hamster. Yoon CH, et al. J Hered 63:344-6, Nov-Dec 72
Possible linkage between Xg and the locus for a gene causing mental retardation with or without hydrocephalus. Fried K, et al. J Med Genet 10:17-8, Mar 73
X-linked aqueductal stenosis: clinical and neuropathological findings in two families. Holmes LB, et al. Pediatrics 51:697-704, Apr 73
[Neural tube defects] Maximilian C. Pediatr Pol 21:557-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)

METABOLISM

Transventricular absorption and isotope ventriculography. Griffith HB, et al. Arch Neurol 28:272-3, Apr 73
Acidic glycosaminoglycans in developing sterno-costal cartilage of the hydrocephalic (ch+-ch+) mouse. Breen M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:828-36, 28 May 73
Evaluation of radioactivity in the bladder after injection of 131 I hippurate into lateral ventricles of hydrocephalic patients. Dijkstra J, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:38-44, 1972

MORTALITY

The distribution of deaths from congenital malformations of the nervous system. Kurtzke JF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:483-96, May 73

OCCURRENCE

Major central nervous system malformations notified in Northern Ireland 1964-1968. Elwood JH. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:731-9, Dec 72
Incidence of anomalies of central nervous system in Bombay. Irani RA, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:18-20, 1 Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference. Congenital heart disease, fever, and headache in 10-year boy. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 37:191-9, Oct 72
The cell population of dorsal root ganglia in children with neuraspinal dysraphism. Emery JL, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:467-73, Aug 73
The effect of severe hydrocephalus on size and number of brain cells. Rubin RC, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:117-20, 1972
Pathogenesis of Ross River virus infection in mice. I. Ependymal infection, cortical thinning, and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hydrocephalus. Mims CA, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:121-8, Feb 73
Cervical spinal cord in experimental hydrocephalus. Dohrmann GJ. J Neurosurg 37:538-42, Nov 72
Reovirus-induced aqueductal stenosis in hamsters. Phase contrast and electron microscopic studies. Nielsen SL, et al. Lab Invest 27:531-7, Dec 72
The Dandy-Walker syndrome. A clinicopathological study based on 28 cases. Hart MN, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:771-80, Aug 72
Hydrocephalus-3, a Murine mutant. II. Changes in the brain extracellular space. McLone DG, et al.
Surg Neurol 1:233-42, Jul 73
[Pathogenetic considerations on the so called hydroencephalodysplasia (hydro-cephalo-sclerosis)] Guilotta F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:275-8, May-Jun 73 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Heart rate patterns of the hydrocephalic fetus. McCrann DJ Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:69-74, 1 Sep 73
The electroencephalogram in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Brown DG, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:70-1, Jul 73
The evaluation of arrested communicating hydrocephalus utilizing cerebrospinal fluid dynamics: a preliminary report. Bird MT, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:474-82, Aug 73
Normal pressure hydrocephalus. Long-term intracranial pressure recording. Nornes H, et al.
Eur Neurol 9:261-74, 1973
EKG of the month. Tobin JR Jr, et al.
Ill Med J 143:259 passim, Mar 73
Effect of cerebrospinal fluid shunts on intracranial pressure and on cerebrospinal fluid dynamics. 2. A new technique of pressure measurements: results and concepts. 3. A concept of hydrocephalus. Fox JL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:302-12, Apr 73
Normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Meadows JC.
Lancet 1:618-9, 17 Mar 73
[Various factors in the pathogenesis of hydrocephalus] Crevel H van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1638-9, 2 Sep 72 (Dut)
[The influence of experimental hydrocephalus on the cerebral vascularization] Pieta C, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:50-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of the metabolism of a cerebrospinal fluid derivative in hydrocephalus using isotope ventriculography] Akerman M, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:188-202, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavior of cranial sutures in hydrocephalus of the infant] Schönenberg H.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:105-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Follow-up air studies on patients with ventriculo-atrial (V-A) shunts. Reference to the value of polytomography. el-Gammal T.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:155-62, May 73
Plain film skull roentgenographic changes in hydrocephalus. Schey WL.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:134-46, May 73
The radiology of the Spitz-Holter valve in infancy. Starer F. Br J Radiol 46:485-95, Jul 73
The influence of intraventricular pressure on the size and shape of the anterior part of the third ventricle. Huber P, et al. Neuroradiology 5:33-6, Feb 73
[Various angiographic findings in purulent meningeal processes. I. Increase of the intermeningeal space and cerebral ventricle contents] Vőáň S, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:228-31, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Long-term neuroradiological study of childhood epilepsy] Salamon G.
J Belge Radiol 55:605, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Hydrocephalus: the radiology of ventriculo-atrial shunts and their complications] Sartor K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:381-96, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Assessments of aptitudes in young people of school-leaving age handicapped by hydrocephalus or spina bifida cystica. Parsons JG.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:101-8, 1972

SURGERY

A report of eight patients with low pressure hydrocephalus treated by C.S.F. diversion with disappointing results. Bannister CM.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 27:11-5, 1972
Normal pressure hydrocephalus. Guidetti B, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 27:1-9, 1972
The role of angiography and ventriculovenous shunting in the treatment of posterior fossa tumors. Jane JA, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:13-27, 1973
Craniostenosis and diploic lamination following operation for hydrocephalus. Loop JW, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:8-13, 1972
The radiology of cerebrospinal fluid shunts and their complications. Alker GJ Jr, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:496-503, Jul 73
Ventriculoperitoneal shunting for hydrocephalus. Robertson JS, et al. Br Med J 2:289-92, 5 May 73
Treatment of spina bifida cystica.
Br Med J 1:565-6, 10 Mar 73
A critical analysis of valve shunts used in the treatment of hydrocephalus. Hakim S, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:230-55, Apr 73
Plexectomy in the management of hydrocephalus. Van den Bergh R, et al. Eur Neurol 8:286-95, 1972
Hyperlordosis caused by the lumboperitoneal shunt procedure for hydrocephalus. Steel HH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1537-42, Oct 72
Serological investigations in children with colonized Spitz-Holter valves. Bayston R.
J Clin Pathol 25:718-20, Aug 72
Spontaneous extrusion of the abdominal tube through the umbilicus complicating peritoneal shunt for hydrocephalus. Case report. Adeloye A.
J Neurosurg 38:756-60, Jun 73
Subarachnoid infusion and shunt function. Technical note. Brisman R, et al. J Neurosurg 38:379-81, Mar 73
Catheterization of the cerebral aqueduct for obstructive hydrocephalus in infants. Crosby RM, et al. J Neurosurg 38:506-601, May 73
A volume control system for the treatment of hydrocephalus: laboratory and clinical experience. Epstein F, et al. J Neurosurg 38:282-7, Mar 73
Effects of prolonged cerebrospinal fluid shunting on the skull and brain. Kaufman B, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:288-97, Mar 73
Inflammatory pseudotumor of mesentery: a complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Case report. Keen PE, et al. J Neurosurg 38:371-3, Mar 73
Ventriculostomy for the treatment of acute hydrocephalus following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kusske JA, et al. J Neurosurg 38:591-5, May 73
The trapped distal shunt catheter: removal by graded skin traction. Case report and technical note. Morantz R, et al. J Neurosurg 38:521-3, Apr 73
Vaginal perforation as a complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Case report. Patel CD, et al. J Neurosurg 38:761-2, Jun 73
Anti-siphon and reversible occlusion valves for shunting in hydrocephalus and preventing post-shunt subdural hematomas. Portnoy HD, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:729-38, Jun 73
Subdural hematoma as a complication of shunting procedures for normal pressure hydrocephalus. Samuelson S, et al. J Neurosurg 37:548-51, Nov 72
An alternate venous route for ventriculoatrial shunts. Technical note. Verdura J, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:786-8, Jun 73
Ventriculocardiac shunts. Identification and control of practical problems in 143 cases. Anderson FM.
J Pediatr 82:222-7, Feb 73
Effect of "elapsed time" and "insults" on mental development in hydrocephalics. Selker RG, et al.
J Surg Res 14:478-82, May 73
Ventricular shunting for relief of senile symptoms. Shenkin HA, et al. JAMA 225:1486-9, 17 Sep 73
Hydrocephalus and mental acuity. Mehalic TF, et al.
Mich Med 71:937-40, Nov 72
The difference between nothing and one. Sweet WH.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:443-5, 1972
The ventriculo-pleural fenestration shunt. Fein JM, et al. Surg Neurol 1:205-8, Jul 73
Technique for passing caval end of ventriculo-atrial catheters; technical suggestion. Gerber AM, et al.
Surg Neurol 1:196, Jul 73
[Thromboembolic complications of ventriculo-atrial drainage of the hydrocephalus in children] Karpenko A. Cesk Patol 8:210-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Recent acquistions in neurosurgery. Ventriculo-atrial shunts, microsurgery, intersomatic cervical fusions, controlled hypotension] Pertuiset B.
Acta Chir Belg 71:239-60, 1972 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgically curable states of dementia] Guérin J, et al.
Bord Med 5:2407-14, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Successful surgical treatment of Dandy-Walker syndrome with associated agenesis of the cerebellum] Zaraki S, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:653-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Infantile hydrocephalus. Treatment with ventriculo-atrial shunt with Pudenz valve directly into the right auricle] Machs Sánchez R, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:173-6, May-Jun 72 (Spa)
[Radiological function test of valvular shunt systems in hydrocephalus] Vlahovitch B, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:101-2, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)

THERAPY

Conservative treatment of hydrocephalus. Stark G.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:804-5, Dec 72
Adult hydrocephalus. Evaluation of shunt therapy in 90 patients. Salmon JH. J Neurosurg 37:422-8, Oct 72
Neonatal hydrocephalus treated by compressive head wrapping. Epstein F, et al. Lancet 1:634-6, 24 Mar 73
Neonatal hydrocephalus treated by compressive head wrapping. Pandya SK. Lancet 2:334, 11 Aug 73
The relationship of intelligence and cerebral mantle in treated infantile hydrocephalus. (IQ potential in hydrocephalic children). Young HF, et al.
Pediatrics 52:38-44, Jul 73
Normal pressure hydrocephalus: a five year experience at Rhode Island Hospital. Roque JA.
RI Med J 56:17-20, Jan 73

VETERINARY

New mutant mouse with communicating hydrocephalus and secondary aqueductal stenosis. Borit A, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:316-31, 1972
Cerebrospinal fluid imaging as a method to evaluate communicating hydrocephalus in dogs. Strecker EP, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:101-4, Jan 73
Hydrocephalus in a newborn llama. Brown RJ, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:146-7, Apr 73

HYDROCHLORIC ACID (D1)

The role of bile and acid in the production of esophagitis and the motor defect of esophagitis. Henderson RD, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:465-73, Nov 72
Investigation of HCl-extraction of human erythrocyte membranes. Schiechl H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:65-73, 25 Apr 73
The effect of acid, pepsin and trypsin on human colostral IgA agglutinins. Parkin DM, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:66-71, Jan 73
Behavior of antidinitrophenyl antigen-antibody complexes in hydrochloric acid and guanidine. Weliky N, et al. Immunochemistry 9:1121-7, Nov 72
Studies on the primary structure of the sulfate binding protein from Salmonella typhimurium. 3. Digestions with pepsin and dilute hydrochloric acid. Imagawa T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:937-49, Oct 72
The use of propionic acid-hydrochloric acid hydrolysis in Merrifield solid-phase peptide synthesis. Westall FC, et al. J Org Chem 37:3363-5, 20 Oct 72
Reaction of helenalin with hydrogen chloride. Lee KH, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:967-90, Jun 73
Isoxazoles. II. Kinetics and mechanism of degradation of sulfisoxazole in moderately concentrated acids. Manzo RH, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:154-8, Jan 73
Effect of the volume of HCl in minimizing amino acid losses when carbohydrate-containing samples are hydrolyzed. Robel E. Poult Sci 52:604-7, Mar 73
[Dissolution of aluminosilicates in hydrochloric acid solutions. II. Rate of dissolution and amount of dissolution] Nakagaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1300-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Total gastrectomy following stomach burn] Vagner EA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:115-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Profuse gastric hemorrhage following chemical burn] Belianskif VI, et al. Vrach Delo 10:62-3, Oct 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Emission measurements of hydrogen chloride in the surrounding area of potash factories] Kirsch H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:585-6, Aug 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of intestinal hormones on pentagastrin- and histamine-evoked gastric acid secretion and duodenal ulcerations in cats. Konturek SJ, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:135-41, Feb 73
Regulation of pepsin secretion by topical acid in the stomach. Johnson LR. Am J Physiol 223:847-50, Oct 72
Response of the interposed human colonic segment to an acid challenge. Jones EL, et al.
Ann Surg 177:75-8, Jan 73
Acid-induced fusion of mammalian erythrocytes. Gancevici G, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:449-52, Sep 72
Responses of gustatory cells in the tongue of rat to stimuli representing four taste qualities. Ozeki M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:391-407, 1 Feb 72
Studies on the possible mechanism of acid inhibition of gastric secretion. Malhotra SL.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:537-44, Aug 72
Acid-base titration of streptococci and the physical states of intracellular ions. Marquis RE, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:491-8, May 73
Ion transport and surface ultrastructure in the non-secreting stomach. Effects of some weak acids and large osmolality variations. Frenning B.
Ups J Med Sci 13:Suppl 13:1-23, 1972
[The influence of acids (HCl and H 3 PO 4) on the effect of caffeine on blood pressure] Pieper K.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1129-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effects of stimulation of the esophagogastric sphincter with hydrochloric acid] Vlad CM.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:75-84, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Acid perfusion of the esophagus and intra-gastric pressure] Freytes MA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:573-6, 1 Mar 73 (Spa)

HYDROCHLORIC ACID, GASTRIC see under
GASTRIC JUICE (A12)

HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe allergic pneumonitis from hydrochlorothiazide.
Beaudry C, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:251-3, Feb 73
Pneumonitis and hydrochlorothiazide.
Ann Intern Med 79:283-3, Aug 73
Diuretic-induced renal colic. Delevett AF, et al.
JAMA 225:992, 20 Aug 73
[Development of a severe form of diabetes mellitus and hyperglycemia in 2 patients following intake of hypothiazide] Moskovich EG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:45-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Collaborative study and ion exchange method for the determination of methyldopa, chlorothiazide, and hydrochlorothiazide in drug mixtures. Chu R.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:803-8, May 71
Collaborative study of assay for benzthiazide and hydrochlorothiazide in pharmaceuticals. Fazzari FR.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:161-2, Jan 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on +G Z tolerance in normotensives. Pfaff JR, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1225-9, Nov 72
Hydrochlorothiazide effects on serum calcium and immunoreactive parathyroid hormone concentrations. Studies in normal subjects. Stote RM, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:587-91, Oct 72
Aldactazide-induced sodium appetite in rats. Wong R, et al. Behav Biol 8:285-9, Feb 73
Additional observations on hydrochlorothiazide interference with measurement of total urinary placental estrogens. Acosta AA, et al.
Clin Chem 19:381-3, Feb 73
Acute and chronic effects of hydrochlorothiazide on vascular adrenergic mechanisms. Clarke DE, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:380-4, Sep 72
Renal hemodynamic and natriuretic effects of furosemide and hydrochlorothiazide in dogs with reduced renal blood flow. Strandhoy JW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:668-94, Mar 73
A controlled study of clopamide, clorexolone, and hydrochlorothiazide in diabetics. Hicks BH, et al.
Metabolism 22:101-9, Feb 73
Thiazide diuretics and calcium metabolism. Middler S, et al. Metabolism 22:139-46, Feb 73
Effects of some inhibitors of phosphodiesterase on neuromuscular transmission. Vapaatalo H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:227-32, 1972
Effects of hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride on potassium distribution in skeletal muscle of the rat.
Jukes C, et al. Pharmacology 9:257-61, 1973

THERAPEUTIC USE

Spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension. Blood pressure response and plasma renin activity. Adlin EV, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:855-8, Dec 72
Amiloride hydrochloride combined with hydrochlorothiazide in the control of hypertension and plasma potassium levels. Antcliff AC, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 26:413-6, Sep 72
Similar effects of hydrochlorothiazide and spironolactone on plasma renin activity in essential hypertension. Acchiardo S, et al.
Cleve Clin Q 39:153-62, Winter 72
Hydrochlorothiazide therapy in nephrolithiasis. Effect on the urinary activity product and formation product of brushite. Pak CY.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:209-17, Mar-Apr 73
Reserpine, hydralazine, hydrochlorothiazide combination (Ser-AP-ES) in essential hypertension. Glazer N. Curr Ther Res 14:561-72, Sep 72
Effects of hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive patients and the need for potassium supplementation. Kochar MS, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:298-304, Jun 73
A clinical study of Co-hydroDiuril a combination of an antikaliuretic (amiloride) and hydrochlorothiazide. Nash DT. Curr Ther Res 14:576-82, Sep 72
A comparison of moduretic and hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of hypertension in African patients. Salako LA, et al. East Afr Med J 50:38-47, Jan 73
Clinical efficacy of fixed combinations of saluretic agents and potassium in sustained release form for the treatment of arterial hypertension. Jäättelä A.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:146-9, Jun 72
Methyldopa-hydrochlorothiazide therapy in hypertensive geriatric patients. Corman LA, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:36-9, Jan 73
Evaluation of amiloride combined with hydrochlorothiazide (Moduretic) in the treatment of hypertension. Seedat YK, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1219-21, 21 Jul 73
The effect of triamterene on plasma and extracellular fluid volume and blood pressure in ten thiazide-treated hypokalemic patients with essential hypertension. Leth A, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:437-40, Dec 72
[Diuretic treatment of arterial hypertension. Value of potassium sparing] Biatrix C.
Therapeutique 48:863-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Therapy of arterial hypertension using a drug combination. Clinical and pharmacological considerations] Buonincontri R, et al.
Clin Ter 63:115-29, 31 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Comparison of the effectiveness and mechanism of action of the saluretic preparations triamterene and hypothiazide and their combination (triampur) in circulatory insufficiency] Sidorenko BA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:57-66, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes in hypertensive disease during treatment with isobarin and hypothiazide] Ianovskii GV, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:73-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with hypertensive disease treated with hyparez] Kashnir VS.
Vrach Delo 1:16-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HYDROCHOLERETICS see under CHOLAGOGUES
AND CHOLERETICS (D7)

HYDROCORTISONE (D2, D8)

Use of serum albumin microspheres as a reversible adsorbent for studying protein-small molecule interactions. Rolleri E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:429-37, 21 Feb 73
Quantitation of long-range effects in steroids by molecular orbital calculations. Kollman PA, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:2869-73, 2 May 73
A comparison of the molecular structures of six corticosteroids. Weeks CM, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:2865-8, 2 May 73
A study of the formulation of steroidal suspensions. Short MP, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:179P, Dec 72
Dissolution of hydrocortisone. Short MP, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1732-5, Nov 72
Steroid-protein interaction as studied by isoelectric focusing. Van Baelen H, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:321-3, Apr 72
[Experimental myopathy induced with cortisone. Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural study] Toga M, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:67-90, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)
[Cooperative structural rearrangements of erythrocyte membranes during interaction with hormones] Konev SV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:239-42, 1 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of acute cystitis in women] Volkov MI.
Vrach Delo 12:90-1, Dec 72 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of different hormones on the zoning and sinusoids of the adrenal gland. Mikhail Y, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:286-94, 1973
Catecholamine excretion after hypophysectomy and with hydrocortisone administration. Parvez H, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1281-5, Dec 72
Intrathalamic and intraventricular application of hydrocortisone during stereotatic operations.
Diemath HE. Confin Neurol 34:149-51, 1972
Intrathalamic and intraventricular application of hydrocortisone during stereotactic operations.
Diemath HE. Confin Neurol 34:149-51, 1972
Adjunctive use of a steroid rectal foam in the treatment of ulcerative colitis. Scherl ND, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:149-51, Mar-Apr 73
Treatment of ganglia of the hand and wrist with aspiration and injection of hydrocortisone. Holm PC, et al. Hand 5:83-8, Feb 73
Effects of chronic insulin and cortisol administration on lactational performance and mammary metabolism in rats. Raskin RL, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1033-41, Aug 73
The use of a hydrocortisone antibacterial urethral insert in the treatment of urethral strictures: a preliminary report. Cole AT, et al.
J Urol 108:742-4, Nov 72
[Treatment of cheloids and cheloid scars with intralesional corticoid injections] Barra J, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 18:59-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The vicious circles of shock. Their treatment with high doses of hydrocortisone hemisuccinate combined with isoprenaline] Doumont JM, et al.
Brux Med 52:621-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic infiltrations in emergencies] Paradis B.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:494-6, May 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of so-called intractable arrhythmias. Case report] Nava S, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:381-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of hydrocortisone in periodic hemodialysis] Legnani F.
Minerva Med 63:4330-3, 7 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tweenal, a new aerosol with antigenic power. Its use in 120 patients] Spilzinger LA.
Minerva Med 63:3825-30, 6 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Treatment of tubal occlusion by the hydrotubation method] Glenc F.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1978-9, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of lumbar discopathy by intrathecal administration of hydrocortisone]
Zebrowska-Szymusik M, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1837-41, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hydrocortisone phonophoresis for corneal opacity] Kiefman BV.
Oftalmol Zh 27:438-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intraportal infusion of hydrocortisone and prednisolone in liver diseases (experimental study)] Ostroverkhov GE, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:50-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of proteolytic enzymes for prevention of postoperative adhesions in the abdominal cavity] Zhenchevskii RA.
Vestn Khir 108:48-53, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hydrocortisone phonophoresis treatment of various diseases of the weight bearing-locomotor apparatus] Bolarintseva TIa, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:119-20, Nov 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of progesterone and testosterone on interferon production and on the viral infection-enhancing activity of estrone and hydrocortisone. Giron DJ, et al.
Infect Immun 4:537-40, Nov 71
Acute steroid myopathy. Kelley JL.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:747-8, Jul 72
An experience with chlorocort eye ointment. Penney D. Med J Aust 2:1003, 4 Nov 72
Massive autoagglutination, hemolysis, and hypergammaglobulinemia triggered by adrenocortical steroids--a case report. Linak JA, et al.
Ohio State Med J 69:43-7, Jan 73
Interactions of stress, food intake, and drugs in producing peptic ulcers. Kilmore MA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:391-404, Sep 72
[Complications in treatment of isolated hematomas of the knee joints as a consequence of multiple intra-articular injections of hydrocortisone] Pietrak A.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:293-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of hydrocortisone acetate on the development of mouse embryo and fetus] Rogóyski A.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1686-10, 9 Oct 72 (Pol)
[Severe infectious hepatitis complicated by acute psychosis in the course of hydrocortisone treatment] Danecka U, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:61-4, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complications following administration of hydrocortisone in injuries of the locomotor system] Witwicki T, et al. Wiad Lek 26:431-4, 1 Mar 73 (Pol)
[Development of acute pancreatitis following intrasynovial administration of hydrocortisone] Lukash NV. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:131-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Adverse effects of corticosteroids on the course and outcome of acute radiation injury] Vlasenko SP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:106-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reasons for complications during hydrocortisone treatments of various diseases of the extremities] Tkachenko SS.
Vestn Khir 108:100-2, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Effect of age and sex on cortisol concentrations of peripheral tissues and adrenals in white guinea pigs.
Fazekas AT, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:32, 1973
Carbohydrate metabolism and acute myocardial infarction: circulating glucose, insulin, cortisol and growth hormone responses and excretion of catecholamines. Kurt TL, et al. Chest 64:21-5, Jul 73
Falsely high fluorescence in cortisol determinations due to the carbamazepine. Radó JP.
Horm Metab Res 5:63, Jan 73
An economical method for determining tritium content in competitive protein binding assays for steroid hormones. Connell GM, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:239-40, Apr 73
Steroid levels in the human fetus: cortisol and cortisone. Murphy BE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:678-83, Nov 72
A radioimmunoassay for cortisol in plasma and urine.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ruder HJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:219-24, Aug 72
Problems arising from blanks in protein-binding analysis. Pizarro MA, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:349-56, Apr 72
Subcellular distribution of steroids in the adrenal gland. Holzbauer M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:117-9, 28 Mar 73
[Cortisol and corticosterone levels in adrenal glands and plasma in the newborn guinea pig] Dalle M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:383A, 1972 (Fre)
[Methods of saturation analysis of cortisol and testosterone guantification] Lee-Benitez D, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:7-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Action of sodium salicylate on the metabolism of cortisol in liver homogenates of the rat] Sedlak J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:378-88, Dec 72 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroid arteriovenous differences in umbilical cord plasma: evidence of cortisol production by the human fetus in early gestation. Murphy BE.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1037-8, May 73
Effect of adrenocorticotrophin on 21- and 11 -hydroxylase activity in the biosynthesis of cortisol. Molino G, et al. J Endocrinol 56:333-4, Feb 73
Effects of PGF2 infusion on human cortisol biosynthesis. Wentz AC, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:155-72, Feb 73

BLOOD

Investigations of hydrocortisone secretion and aldosterone excretion in patients with severe prolonged stress. Korpassy A, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:161-8, 1972
The effects of a synthetic thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) in normal and endocrinopathic subjects. Faglia G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:209-25, Oct 72
Response of plasma aldosterone to angiotensin II, ACTH and potassium in man. Scholer D, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:293-307, Feb 73
Evidence for the internal feedback phenomenon in human subjects: effects of ACTH on plasma CRF. Upton GV, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:437-43, Jul 73
The effects of LH-RH infusion on plasma concentrations of LH, testosterone and cortisol in the male. Kley HK, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:92, 1973
Human pharmacological studies with a new synthetic corticotrophic peptide consisting of 18 amino acids. Retiene K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:33, 1973
Effect of alpha-MSH on plasma LH, progesterone and cortisol during the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle. Runnebaum B, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:41, 1973
Cortisol, cortisone, and corticosterone in plasma following ACTH-stimulation during the first 6 hours of life. Willig RP, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:36, 1973
Variations in the plasma cortisol response to insulin hypoglycemia in children. Toppet M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 26:225-40, 1972
Plasma cortisol concentration as an index of adrenal cortex function in piglets with enteric colibacillosis. Kutas F, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:213-8, 1972
Effect of a short simulated dive on selected blood constituents in man. Martin KJ, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:516-22, May 73
Steroid-protein interactions. XXV. Binding of progesterone and cortisol in pregnancy sera; progesterone-binding globulin and uterine cytosol receptor in the pregnant guinea pig. MacLaughlin DT, et al. Am J Anat 135:179-86, Oct 72
Pathogenesis of glucocorticoid disorders. Liddle GW.
Am J Med 53:638-48, Nov 72
Plasma cortisol suppression in glaucoma. Becker B, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:73-6, Jan 73
Plasma cortisol response to saltwater adaptation in the American eel Anguilla rostrata. Forrest JN Jr, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:714-7, Mar 73
The hormonal effect of methoxyflurane analgesia in child birth. Oyama T, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:372-6, Aug 72
Plasma levels of ACTH and cortisol in man during droperidol-pentazocine anesthesia and surgery. Oyama T, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:726-30, Sep-Oct 72
Effect of exercise upon plasma cortisol and airway obstruction in asthmatic children. Sly RM, et al.
Ann Allergy 31:371-4, Aug 73
The response of circulating cortisol levels in sheep to various stresses and to reserpine administration. Purchas RW. Aust J Biol Sci 26:477-89, Apr 73
Physiological and biochemical correlates of individual differences in behavior of wolf cubs. Fox MW, et al.
Behaviour 46:129-60, 1973
A radioimmunoassay for cortisol in human plasma. Campuzano HC, et al. Biochem Med 7:350-62, Jun 73
Daily rhythms in concentration of plasma cortisol in male and female gulf killifish, Fundulus grandis. Garcia LE, et al. Biol Bull 144:471-9, Jun 73
Plasma cortisol, urinary 17-hydroxycorticoids, and urinary vanilyl mandelic acid after acute myocardial infarction. Chopra MP, et al.
Br Heart J 34:992-7, Oct 72
Variations of plasma cortisol and blood fibrinolytic activity during anaesthetic and surgical stress. Engquist A, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1291-7, Dec 72
The effect of epidural analgesia on the adrenocortical response to surgery. Lush D, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1169-72, Nov 72
The effect of intracutaneous glucocorticoids on plasma cortisol levels. Zaynoun ST, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:151-6, Feb 73
Progressive changes in serum cortisol, insulin and growth hormone concentrations and their relationship to the distorted amino acid pattern during the development of kwashiorkor. Lunn PG, et al. Br J Nutr 29:399-422, May 73
Central adrenoceptors concerned in the release of adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Bhargava KP, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:682-3, Aug 72
The nyctohemeral rhythm of plasma cortisol in mental illness in Nigerians. Adadevoh BK, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 123:107-8, Jul 73
Microdetermination of adrenocortical steroids by double isotope method. I. Determination of cortisol and corticosterone in blood as thiosemicarbazone-35S. Kunugi A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:503-10, Mar 73
Nonspecific interferences in the fluorometric determination of plasma cortisol. Koch TR, et al.
Clin Chem 19:258-61, Feb 73
Fluorometric determination of plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids. II. Studies on the specificity of the method. Mejer LE, et al.
Clin Chem 19:718-24, Jul 73
Fluorometric determination of plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids. I. Rapid procedure for clinical screening. Mejer LE, et al.
Clin Chem 19:710-7, Jul 73
Simultaneous competitive protein binding assay for cortisol, cortisone, and prednisolone in plasma, and its clinical application. Turner AK, et al.
Clin Chem 19:731-6, Jul 73
Kinetic studies of cortisol and synthetic corticosteroids in man. Fell PJ.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:65-72, Jan 72
Microdetermination of adrenocortical steroids by double isotope method (II). Fractional determination of corticosteroids: free and protein-bound cortisol, corticosterone in plasma. Kunugi A, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:23-31, Feb 73
Development of cortisol binding in the rhesus monkey. Beamer N, et al. Endocrinology 93:363-8, Aug 73
Effects of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on the plasma cortisol and growth-hormone levels in obese and diabetic persons. Göth M, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:8-16, 1972
Radioimmunological determination of plasma cortisol. Vecsei P, et al. Experientia 28:1104-5, 15 Sep 72
Adrenocortical, insulin and metabolic changes in response to acute myocardial infarction. Burckhardt P, et al. Helv Med Acta 36:277-93, 1972
Effects of testosterone oenanthate on plasma concentrations of thyroxine, cortisol, testosterone and hormone binding proteins in patients with hypogonadism. Kley HK, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:271-4, Jul 73
Adrenocortical responsiveness to physiological amounts of 1-24 ACTH. II. Effect of acute corticotrophin treatment in patients receiving prolonged glucocorticoid therapy. Leclercq R, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:290-3, Jul 72
Studies on growth hormone release and cortisol with intravenous glucose loading. Devlin JG, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 141:69-76, Apr-Jun 72
Changes in serum cortisol, glucose and free fatty acid levels during tolbutamide-induced hypoglycemia in obese women. Laurian L, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1817-22, Nov 72
Cortisol turnover in heat-stressed cow. Christison GI, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1065-10, Nov 72
Increased metabolic clearance of cortisol by stress-susceptible swine. Marple DN, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:1139-42, Jun 73
Comparison of blood source and diurnal variation on blood hydrocortisone, growth hormone, lactate, glucose and electrolytes in swine. Topel DG, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:531-4, Mar 73
Multiple hormonal responses to prolonged exercise in relation to physical training. Hartley LH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:607-10, Nov 72
Multiple hormonal responses to graded exercise in relation to physical training. Hartley LH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:602-6, Nov 72
Thyroid and adrenal cortical rhythmicity during bed rest. Veraikos-Danellis J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:644-8, Nov 72
Interference of 21-deoxycortisol with cortisol assay methods. Cook DM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:606-10, Mar 73
Prostaglandin E2 and the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle: effects on blood progesterone, estradiol, cortisol, and growth hormone levels. Henzl MR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:784-7, Apr 73
Alterations in distribution volume and biological half-life of cortisol during major surgery. Kehlet H, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:330-3, Feb 73
Quantitative measurement and significance of 5 plasma corticosteroids during the perinatal period. Klein GP, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:944-50, May 73
Lack of responsiveness to L-dopa in Cushing's disease. Krieger DT. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:277-84, Feb 73
Diurnal variation of the metabolic clearance rate of cortisol. Effect on measurement of cortisol production rate. Lacerda L de, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1043-9, Jun 73
Integrated concentration of plasma cortisol in normal subjects. Lacerda L de, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:227-38, Feb 73
Pituitary responsiveness to aqueous vasopressin in patients with congenital vasopressin-resistant diabetes insipidus. Sober AJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:924-5, Dec 72
Simultaneous measurement of multiple plasma steroids by radioimmunoassay demonstrating episodic secretion. West CD, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1230-6, Jun 73
Assay of cortisol, corticosterone, 11-deoxycortisol and cortisone in ovine peripheral and adrenal venous plasma. Clements AS, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:413-9, Mar 73
The relationship between cortisol and adrenocorticotrophin levels in human plasma. Daly JR, et al. J Endocrinol 58:ix, Jul 73
Sequential foetal-maternal plasma cortisol levels in sheep. Drost M, et al. J Endocrinol 56:483-92, Mar 73
Plasma adrenocortical steroids immediately after birth in the rat, rabbit and guinea-pig. Hardy RN, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:xxxiv, Nov 72
Diurnal changes of plasma cortisol levels in sheep adapting to a new environment. McNatty KP, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:229-36, Feb 73
Diurnal variation in plasma cortisol levels in sheep. McNatty KP, et al. J Endocrinol 54:361-2, Aug 72
The effect of intravenous catecholamines on circulating levels of growth hormone, corticotrophin and cortisol in man. Wilcox CS, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:vi, Jul 73
Plasma cortisol. Chhetri MK.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:118-9, 1 Aug 72
Plasma cortisol level in normal Indian subjects and its variation in disease. Koshy TS, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:89-92, 1 Aug 72
Diurnal patterns of secretion of cortisol and growth hormone in normal adolescents, in patients with exogenous and endogenous Cushing's syndrome, in patients with diabetes mellitus, and in a fasting subject. Vazquez AM, et al. J Pediatr 83:578-86, Oct 73
Techniques for studying changes in some peripheral blood components and steroid hormones in pregnant and lactating sows. Ash RW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:40P-41P, Oct 72
Computer analysis of multiple hormone assays (cortisol, oestrogens, progesterone and LH). Broad S, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:22P-24P, Oct 72
Corticosteroids in psychiatric patients: subacute and diurnal effects on free fatty acid and catecholamine metabolism. Silbergeld S, et al.
J Psychiatr Res 10:59-71, Jun 73
Competitive binding to multiple stereospecific binding agents as a means of verifying the identity of a ligand application to cortisol in human umbilical cord blood. Murphy BE. J Steroid Biochem 4:227-31, Mar 73
Blood "cortisol" levels from spironolactone. Tashima CK. JAMA 224:1188, 21 May 73
Prolonged serum half-life of cortisol in renal failure. Bacon GE, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:127-31, Feb 73
Endocrine disturbances in childhood obesity: growth-hormone and cortisol response to insulin induced hypoglycemia. Girard J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:706-10, 15 Jul 72
Effect of steroidal contraceptives on levels of plasma androgen sulphates and cortisol. Bulbrook RD, et al.
Lancet 1:628-31, 24 Mar 73
Cortisol levels in toxaemic and normal pregnancy. Galvão-Teles A, et al. Lancet 1:737-40, 7 Apr 73
Plasma cortisol during normal glucose tolerance. Rodman HM, et al. Metabolism 22:745-8, May 73
Influence of levodopa on serum levels of anterior pituitary hormones in man. Boden G, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 10:309-15, 1972
Serum total corticoid and cortisol levels in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Reynolds JW. Pediatrics 51:884-90, May 73
The effects of conditioned behaviour and environmental factors on plasma corticosteroid levels in pigs. Baldwin BA, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:367-74, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rearing experience, stress and adrenocorticosteroids in the rhesus monkey. Meyer JS, et al. Physiol Behav 8:339-43, Feb 72

Plasma cortisol-binding capacity in mental illness. King DJ. Psychol Med 5:53-65, Feb 73

Plasma cortisol levels and behavioral states in early infancy. Tennes K, et al. Psychosom Med 35:121-8, Mar-Apr 73

Cortisol, growth hormone response, and pain following tetracosactrin depot and ACTH gel. Bell R, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1305-7, 9 Sep 72

Adrenal response to synthetic adrenocorticotrophic hormone during pregnancy and after delivery, with special reference to pre-eclamptic and hypertensive pregnancy. Kauppila A, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:179-85, Mar 73

The role of transcortin in cortisol transport and cortisol excretion in children proteinurias. Astruc M, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 4:30-8, 1973

The effect of ACTH administration on plasma testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and serum LH concentrations in normal men. Beitins IZ, et al. Steroids 21:583-94, Apr 73

Cortisol and cortisone levels in umbilical cord plasma and maternal plasma of normal pregnancies. Dormer RA, et al. Steroids 21:497-510, Apr 73

Effect of the bee venom and melittin on plasma cortisol in the unanesthetized monkey. Vick JA, et al. Toxicon 10:581-6, Oct 72

Effects of whole bee venom and its fractions (apamin and melittin) on plasma cortisol levels in the dog. Vick JA, et al. Toxicon 10:377-80, Jun 72

Miliary tuberculosis, Addison's disease and a normal plasma cortisol level. Goodwin TJ, et al. Tubercle 53:251-4, Dec 72

[Plasma cortisol and the daily variations in cortisol level in healthy persons] Kolebinov NKh, et al. Vutr Boles 12:74-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Function of the adrenal cortex in blood donors] Bumba J, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:33-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Persistence of circadian rhythms of plasma insulin, glucagon and cortisol, as well as oxygen consumption and the respiratory quotient, during a calorie restricted protein diet] Apfelbaum M, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:274-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characteristics of cortisol binding to plasma proteins: peculiar aspects of the perinatal period] Hadjian AJ, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:669-70, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

[Effect of low-frequency mechanical vibrations on the corticoadrenal function in humans] Pesquies P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:874-8, 1972 (Fre)

[Adrenal cortex function in normal newborn infants. Investigation with a method of blood cortisol determination using microsamplings] Hadjian AJ, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:604-5, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Cortisol and plasma growth hormone during induced or nonspontaneous variations of blood sugar in man] Gourmelen M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:416A+, 1972 (Fre)

[Clinical value of repeated determination of blood cortisol in a 24-hour period] Orgiazzi J, et al. Lyon Med 227:1217-22, 25 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal gland system and steroid glaucoma] Schwartz B. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:280-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasma cortisol and glaucoma] Weinstein P, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:277-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Double-isotope methods 'for the determination of steroid hormones in diagnosis and research] Rausch-Stroomann JG. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:868-74, 1971 (Ger)

[Plasma cortisol levels (17-OHCS) compared to basal and stimulated gastric juice secretion in patients with ulcus ventriculi and ulcus duodeni] Schweikert HU, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:492-5, 1971 (Ger)

[Determination of plasma cortisol levels in children treated with ACTH during Still's disease and rheumatoid arthritis] Rajmann E, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 114:69-82, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasma cortisol levels during balneotherapy and depot corticoid therapy] Pohl W, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 31:254-61, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of the biphasic characteristic of the response of cortisolemia to impulsive intravenous injection of corticotropin in some endocrine disorders] Ceresa F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:368-73, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)

[Behavior of circadian rhythm of the plasma cortisol in aged persons with or without cerebral apoplexy: preliminary study] Colucci CF, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:184-7, 30 Apr 72 (Ita)

[Diurnal changes of blood sugar and cortisol in essential obese persons and in normal subjects during fasting] Nuzzaci G, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:435-49, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Behavior of corticotropinemia and cortisolemia in insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Evaluation of plasma ACTH with a radioimmunological method] Cicognani A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:683-7, 28 Apr 73 (Ita)

[Fluctuations of plasma concentration of growth hormone (GH) and cortisol in man during administration of L-DOPA. Fluctuations of plasma concentration of cortisol in dogs during administration of dopamine into the 3d ventricle] Yozai S, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:495-501, Jun 72 (Jap)

[Evaluation of the rapid ACTH test and blood cortisol determination by fluorescence method in hepatobiliary diseases] Kubota C, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:189-94, Feb 73 (Jap)

[Plasma cortisol (hydrocortisone) dynamics in extracorporeal circulation] Hamanaka Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:723-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Diurnal rhythm of plasma cortisol in epileptic patients] Sakashita A. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:599-621, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Blood hydrocortisone and corticosterone level in dogs with experimental tuberculosis] Khusinov AA. Probl Tuberk 49:80-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[17-oxycorticosteroids in the blood and hydrocortisone binding by plasma transcortin in late pregnancy toxemias] Smirnova LI. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:85, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Adrenal glucocorticoid function in patients with the alimentary-constitutional form of obesity] Olefnik VA. Vrach Delo 11:102-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The passage of cortisol across the hematomeningeal barrier in purulent meningitis and various coma cases without meningeal impairment] Cornil A, et al. Lyon Med 228:615-6, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Steroid derivatives. LXXVI. Simplified preparation of cortexolone] Schwarz V, et al. Cesk Farm 22:231-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-pressure liquid chromatography of corticosteroids. Touchstone JC, et al. J Chromatogr 76:244-7, 7 Feb 73

METABOLISM

C 21 steroid metabolism and conjugation in the human premature neonate. 2. Tissue metabolism and conjugation of exogenous cortisol, 11-deoxycortisol, corticosterone and pregnenolone in the presence and absence of ACTH in vitro. Ducharme JR, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:63-74, Jan 73

Effect of bile acids and some biliary excreted drugs on the metabolism of cortisol. Gerdes H, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:10, 1973

Studies on some parameters of adrenocortical function. Lindholm J. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 172:3-155, 1973

The estrogenic potency of ethinylestradiol and mestranol--a comparative study. Schwartz U, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:118, 1973

Progesterone binding protein and the influence of corticosteroids on the uptake of progesterone by the rat uterus. Wolf H, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:68, 1973

Effects of phenylbutazone on the metabolism of C14-cortisol. Downie WW, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:89-90, Jan 73

Hydrocortisone butyrate penetration through epidermis in vitro. Influence of vehiculum, connectration in the vehiculum, and the amount applied. Ponec M, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:381-9, 1972

Enhancement of biologic activity and secretion of corticosteroid by a triazine derivative in rats. Kambayashi Y, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:235-7, Feb 73

Cortisol receptors in rabbit fetal lung. Giannopoulos G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:411-8, 28 Apr 72

The principal glucocorticoid binding macromolecule in hepatoma cells in culture is similar to corticosteroid binder II of rat liver cytosol. Singer S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:943-50, 8 Jun 73

Specific cytoplasmic glucocorticoid hormone receptors in lactating mammary glands. Shyamala G. Biochemistry 12:3085-90, 31 Jul 73

Partial purification of cortisol-binding protein from rat liver cytosol and its role in transcription. Gopalakrishnan TV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:164-86, 16 Nov 72

Changes in human drug metabolism after long-term exposure to hypnotics. Stevenson IH, et al. Br Med J 4:322-4, 11 Nov 72

Localization of 4- 14 C cortisol in the gills of the North American eel (Anguilla rostrata Lesueur). Goodman JH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:277-95, 1 Jun 72

Requirement of the pituitary gland for gonadal hormone effects on hepatic corticosteroid metabolism in rats and hamsters. Colby HD, et al. Endocrinology 92:769-74, Mar 73

Estimates and estimation errors of hormone secretion, transport and disposal rates in the maternal-fetal system. DiStefano JJ 3d, et al. Endocrinology 93:324-42, Aug 73

Influence of sodium taurocholate, cholestyramine, and mylanta on the intestinal absorption of glucocorticoids in the rat. Ware AJ, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1150-5, Jun 73

Binding of 3 H-cortisol to cytosol and nuclear proteins in liver and thymus of pigs. Stith RD, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:386-91, Dec 72

Plasma and urine cortisol behavior and fat mobilization in man after coffee ingestion. Avogaro P, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:114-9, Feb 73

Glucocorticoid receptors in lung. II. Specific binding of glucocorticoids to nuclear components of rabbit fetal lung. Giannopoulos G, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5016-23, 25 Jul 73

The relationship of the splanchnic, hepatic and renal clearance rates to the metabolic clearance rate of cortisol in conscious sheep. Panaretto BA, et al. J Endocrinol 56:285-94, Feb 73

The distribution of cortisol and its rate of turnover in normal and cold-stressed shorn sheep. Panaretto BA, et al. J Endocrinol 55:519-31, Dec 72

The rate constants for the interaction of cortisol and transcortin, and the rate of dissociation of transcortin-bound cortisol in the liver. Paterson JY. J Endocrinol 56:551-70, Mar 73

The splanchnic and hepatic uptake of cortisol in conscious and anaesthetized sheep. Paterson JY, et al. J Endocrinol 55:335-50, Nov 72

Cortisol metabolism in the fetal and neonatal sheep. Nathanielsz PW, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 16:Suppl 16:39-59, Apr 72

The impact of radioimmunoassay on our understanding of human adrenal physiology. West CD, et al. Metabolism 22:995-1002, Aug 73 (38 ref.)

Binding of 1,2- 3 H-hydrocortisone to the histones and nonhistone proteins in vitro. Lavrinenko IA, et al. Mol Biol 5:12-6, Jan-Feb 71

Brain uptake of cortisol and cortisone from the CSF and systemic sites. Lehrer GM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:63-8, Jan 73

Effects of testosterone and estradiol in vivo on hepatic cortisol metabolism in vitro. Gillie RB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:54-7, Jan 73

Plasma and urinary cortisol in pregnancy and during estrogen-gestagen treatment. Lindholm J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:119-22, Jan 73

The renal excretion of cortisol. Lindholm J. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:115-8, Jan 73

[Penetration of various labelled steroids into human skin] Zesch A, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:415-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incorporation of steroid inductors into Streptomyces hydrogenans] Träger L, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:763, May 72 (Ger)

[Studies on adrenal cortex function with radioactive labelled hormones] Hüther KJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:881-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Relationship between production and excretion of steroids] Raith L, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:850-5, 1971 (Ger)

[Adrenal glycoactive function in congestive heart failure. II. Nicthemeral rhythm of plasma and urinary cortisol] Bernardi P, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:115-26, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Adrenal glycoative function in congestive heart failure. I. Changes in blood and urinary cortisol and the ACTH loading test] Bernardi P, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:95-114, Apr 72 (Ita)

[Exogenic cortisol and cortisone metabolism during the time of non-stress and surgical stress] Funyu T, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:731-7, Sep 72 (Jap)

[Cortisol metabolism in the ewe] Hoffmann H, et al. Endokrynol Pol 24:133-8, 1973 (Pol)

[Microbiological transformation of hydrocortisone into prednisolone in conditions of continuous cultivation] Sterkin VE, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:233-41, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cortisol metabolism in myocardial inarct and its complications] Plieva ShA. Vrach Delo 11:18-22, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clearance of cortisol in long-term corticotherapy] Ladero Quesada JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:357-62, 31 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of different precursors in the synthesis of liver glycogen during cortisol administration. Kendysh IN, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:365-73, Oct 72

The regulation of monoamine oxidase activity by adrenal cortical steroids. Parvez H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:509-17, Jul 73

The effect of hydrocortisone on the organ cultures of normal and pathologic mucous membranes of human

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oral cavity. Török O, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:119-31, 1972
Effect of cortisol-thyroxine combined therapy on the insulin response to hyperglycaemia in thyroidectomized dogs. Renauld A, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:251-7, 1972
Incorporation of 35 S-labelled cysteine in the subcommissural organ of the rat after adrenalectomy and after treatment with hydrocortisone. Attila U, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:422-4, Mar 73
Na transport and Na-K-ATPase in gills during adaptation to seawater: effects of cortisol. Forrest JN Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 224:709-13, Mar 73
Early effects of cortisol on glucose and alanine metabolism in adrenalectomized sheep. Reilly PE, et al. Am J Physiol 225:689-95, Sep 73
Effect of hydrocortisone on the synthesis of DNA and histones and the acetylation of histones in regenerating liver. Jones RB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:828-38, Oct 72
Growth of suckling rats after treatment with dexamethasone or cortisol. Implications for steroid therapy in human infants. De Souza SW, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:519-22, Jul 73
Effects of glucocorticoids upon the glycosaminoglycans in salivary glands in the rat. Kofoed JA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:681-8, Jun 73
Cortisol-induced changes in U.V. absorption spectra of isolated nuclei from rat liver and thymus. Chakrabarti B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:164-71, 4 Jan 73
Role of nucleoside transport in glucocorticoid-induced regression of mouse lymphoma P1798. Stevens J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:799-806, 5 Feb 73
Effect of cortisol on the thiol content of rat liver nuclear proteins. Doenecke D, et al.
Biochem J 126:1171-9, Mar 72
Stimulation by cortisol and insulin of the 'ureotelic' arginase activity of chicken liver. Grazi E, et al.
Biochem J 128:735-6, Jul 72
The effect of cortisol on the synthesis of rat plasma albumin, fibrinogen and transferrin. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al. Biochem J 130:533-8, Nov 72
The effect of aflatoxin B 1 on ribonucleic acid synthesis in control and cortisol-stimulated rat liver. Neal GE.
Biochem J 130:79P-80P, Nov 72
The effect of aflatoxin B 1 on normal and cortisol-stimulated rat liver ribonucleic acid synthesis. Neal GE. Biochem J 130:619-29, Nov 72
Mechanism of action of cortisol in rat liver. Sluyser M.
Biochem J 130:49P=-50P, Nov 72
Corticol effect on protein synthesis and ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in rat thymus. Buss WC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1565-72, 1 Jul 73
Effect of hydrocortisone on the metabolism of L-ascorbic acid in rats. Majumder PK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1829-33, 1 Aug 73
Cortisol-induced inhibition of amino acid transport in thymic lymphocytes: kinetic parameters; relation to ATP levels and protein synthesis; and specificity. Baran DT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:627-39, 25 May 73
Studies on the postnatal development of responses of hepatic histidase to endocrine control. Feigelson M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:669-85, 28 May 73
Studies on hormonal induction of alkaline phosphatase in HeLa cell cultures. Kinetic, thermodynamic and electrophoretic properties of induced and base-level enzymes. Ghosh NK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:175-85, 24 Nov 72
Hydrocortisone regulation of thymidine kinase in thymus involution and hematopoietic tissues. Greengard O, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:382-8, 29 Dec 72
Redistribution of pyridoxal phosphate in the male rat liver as a result of repeated injections of hydrocortisone. Lefauconnier JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:135-41, 24 Jan 73
Effects of steroids, folate deprivation and protein deprivation upon tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase levels in mammalian tissues. Makulu DR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:526-32, 28 Apr 73
The relationship between insulin and apparent glucocorticoid-promoted activation of hepatic glycogen synthetase. Nichols WK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:245-59, 15 Sep 72
Phosphatase activities of chicken liver and duodenum: characteristics, levels during development, and hydrocortisone-induced changes. Strittmatter CF.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:183-95, 19 Sep 72
The relationship between DNA synthesis and the synthesis of nuclear proteins in rat brain. Effect of hydrocortisone acetate. Szijan I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:344-53, 19 Mar 73
Membrane changes in HeLa cells grown with cortisol. Tu SH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:92-109, 1 Dec 72
Enzymatic histone modification during the induction of tyrosine aminotransferase with insulin and hydrocortisone. Villiers Graaff G de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:480-4, 28 Mar 73
Influence of cortisol-21-hemisuccinate on the specific histidine decarboxylase of the fetal rat liver. Kunze E, et al. Biol Neonate 21:463-70, 1972
Immediate decrease by hydrocortisone of the plasma half-life of antipyrine. Breckenridge A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:434-6, Feb 73
Effect of a single large dose of hydrocortisone on the R.E.S. phagocytic activity. A preliminary report. Kinnaert P, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:481-6, Sep-Oct 72
The different effects of soluble and crystalline hydrocortisone on bone. Duncan H, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 12:159-68, 9 May 73
Effect of adrenalectomy and of adrenocortical hormones on RNA turnover in a variety of subcellular fractions of rat liver. Mishra RK, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:930-36, Jun 73
Influence of hormones on the growth of hepatomas and induction of adenylate and pyruvate kinases. Criss WE, et al. Cancer Res 33:1023-7, May 73
Effect of hydrocortisone on cell viability, Epstein-Barr virus genome expression, and interferon synthesis in human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Joncas J, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2142-8, Sep 73
Antigenic alteration of lymphoblastic leukemic cells induced by cell culture and hydrocortisone. Kollmorgen GM, et al. Cancer Res 32:1900-4, Sep 72
Studies on the mechanism of corticosteroid-induced lymphocytolysis. Turnell RW, et al.
Cancer Res 33:203-12, Feb 73
The effect of hydrocortisone on lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. Stavy L, et al. Cell Immunol 7:302-12, May 73
The comparative effects of nutritional and hormonal factors on the synthesis of albumin, fibrinogen and transferrin. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 9:217-47, 1972
Hydrocortisone and the migration of human leucocytes: an indirect effect mediated by mononuclear cells. Stevenson RD.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:417-26, Jul 73
Effects of thermal acclimation on physiological responses to handling stress, cortisol and aldosterone injections in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Umminger BL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:967-77, 1 Mar 73
The effect of cortisol on postembryonic developmental changes in chick (Gallus domesticus) liver metabolism. Mangnall D, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:69-88, 15 Jan 73
The effect of hydrocortisone on exportable enzyme accumulation in the differentiating chick pancreas. Cohen A, et al. Dev Biol 29:293-306, Nov 72
Development of chick embryo conjunctival papillae and scleral ossicles after hydrocortisone treatment. Johnson LG. Dev Biol 30:223-7, Jan 73
Effect of hydrocortisone and desoxycorticosterone on distribution of water, sodium and potassium in skeletal muscle and brain cortical tissue in rats. Emelyanov NA, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:213-26, 1972
Studies on ribonucleic acid turnover in rat organs: effects of cortisol, actinomycin D, and cycloheximide. Izawa M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:225-8, Jun 72
A counteraction of cortisol on lactation depressing effect of estradiol in the mouse. Mizuno H, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:167-74, Apr 73
Endocrine effects on leukocytopoiesis in the rat. I. Evidence for growth hormone secretion as the leukocytopoietic stimulus following acute cortisol-induced lymphopenia. Chatterton RT Jr, et al.
Endocrinology 92:775-87, Mar 73
Dynamics of insulin release by perfused rat pancreases: effects of hypophysectomy, growth hormone, adrenocorticotropic hormone, and hydrocortisone. Curry DL, et al. Endocrinology 93:603-9, Sep 73
A double-isotope method for comparing polyribosome populations: effects of glucocorticoid hormone administration. Loeb JN.
Endocrinology 92:857-61, Mar 73
Effects of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors on preinduced levels of rat uterine glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Moulton BC, et al.
Endocrinology 91:491-8, Aug 72
Adrenal corticosteroid effects upon rat brain mitochondrial metabolism. Roosevelt TS, et al.
Endocrinology 93:619-25, Sep 73
Comparative studies on the effects of aminoglutethimide, metopirone, ACTH and hydrocortisone on the adrenal cortex of adult male rats. II. Histological and histochemical studies. Malendowicz LK. Endokrinologie 61:75-93, 1973
Influence of intrahypothalamic estradiol and hydrocortisone implantation on the pituitary-adrenal and pituitary-ovary functions in the rat. Tallián F, et al. Endokrinologie 60:279-84, 1972
The effect of hydrocortisone on the bronchodilator activity of sympathomimetic amines and on the uptake of isoprenaline in the isolated guinea-pig trachea. Pun LQ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:163-8, May 73
Studies on the mechanism of hydrocortisone potentiation of vasoconstrictor responses to epinephrine in the anesthetized animal. Yard AC, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:1-9, Oct 72
Differential effects of cortisol on nucleolar and extranucleolar RNA synthesis of rat thymocytes. Meulen N van der, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:606-10, Oct 72
Some biochemical effects of insulin and steroid hormones on the rat prostate in organ culture. Santti RS, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:111-20, 15 Mar 73
Lysosomal hydrolases of the eye tissues and the effect of corticosteroids on their activity. Kasavina BS, et al.
Exp Eye Res 16:227-33, Jul 73
Effects of neonatal thyroxine and hydrocortisone administration on the development of dendritic spines in the visual cortex of rats. Schapiro S, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:286-96, Aug 73
Effect of hydrocortisone on the ultrastructure of the small, granule-containing cells in the superior cervical ganglion of the newborn rat. Erinkö O, et al.
Experientia 29:457-9, 15 Apr 73
Sequential stimulation of extranucleolar and nucleolar RNA synthesis in rat liver by cortisol. Schmid W, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:109-12, 1 Oct 72
The synergistic effect of antigen and hydrocortisone on the survival time of skin allografts in inbred rats. Chutná J. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:231-6, 1973
Corticoid-induced cleft palate as a model system for the distinction of maternal and foetal genomes interacting with exogenous teratogen. Dostál M, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:153-6, 1973
Hormonal effect on tyrosine aminotransferase activities in Yoshida sarcoma and its variant lines. Watanabe M. Gann 63:397-407, Aug 72
Effects of corticosteroids on liver transaminases in two salmonids, the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and the brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Freeman HC, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:69-75, Feb 73
Triiodothyronine and hydrocortisone effects on Rana pipiens erythropoiesis. Meints RH, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:9-15, Aug 73
The calcium-dependent stimulation of thymic lymphoblast DNA synthesis and proliferation by a low concentration of cortisol. Whitfield JF, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:200-4, May 73
Effect of hydrocortisone on the reactivity of thymus and spleen cells of mice to in vitro stimulation. Vischer TL. Immunology 23:777-84, Nov 72
Effect of alloxan diabetes, insulin & diabetogenic hormones on intestinal transport of tyrosine in rats. Mahmood A, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:237-9, May 72
In vitro hormonal requirement for lobulo-alveolar development in the mammary gland of high tumour albino mouse ICRC. Ranadive KJ, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:327-32, Sep 72
Effect of hydrocortisone on immunoglobulin synthesis and secretion by human peripheral lymphocytes in vitro. Smith RS, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:850-70, 1972
Effect of adrenergic compounds, aminophylline and hydrocortisone, on in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis by normal human peripheral lymphocytes. Sherman NA, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:15-22, Jul 73
Effect of hydrocortisone and isoproterenol on immunoglobulin synthesis by peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with asthma. Smith RS, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:328-34, Jun 73
Inhibition of lung cell division after hydrocortisone injection into fetal rabbits. Carson SH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:600-3, May 73
Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and hydrocortisone on synthesis and degradation of prolactin in a rat pituitary cell strain. Dannies PS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6174-9, 10 Sep 73
Time course of early events in the action of glucocorticoids on rat thymus cells in vitro. Synthesis and turnover of a hypothetical cortisol-induced protein inhibition of glucose metabolism and of a presumed ribonucleic acid. Hallahan C, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2923-7, 25 Apr 73
The effect of injection of hydrocortisone into rabbit calcaneal tendons. Balasubramaniam P, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:729-34, Nov 72
Effects of cortisol on cultured rat heart cells: lipase activity, fatty acid oxidation, glycogen metabolism, and ATP levels as related to the beating phenomenon. Anastasia JV, et al. J Cell Biol 57:100-16, Apr 73
Cellular responsiveness to stimulation in vitro: strain differences in hemopoietic colony forming cell responsiveness to stimulating factor and suppression of responsiveness by glucocorticoids. McNeill TA, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:49-58, Aug 73
Effect of hydrocortisone and corticotropin on glucose-induced insulin and proinsulin secretion in man. Kitabchi AE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:79-84, Jul 73
Effects of corticosteroids and splenectomy on the immune clearance and destruction of erythrocytes. Atkinson JP, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1509-17, Jun 73
Erythrocyte catabolism by macrophages in vitro. The effect of hydrocortisone on erythrophagocytosis and on the induction of heme oxygenase. Gemsa C, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:812-22, Apr 73
Enhanced effects of prostaglandin E1 and dibutyryl cyclic AMP upon human lymphocytes in the presence of cortisol. Mendelsohn J, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2129-37, Sep 73
Metabolic effects of exogenous glucocorticoids in fasted man. Owen OE, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2596-605, Oct 73
Alterations in cyclic AMP metabolism in human bronchial asthma. 3. Leukocyte and lymphocyte

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

responses to steroids. Parker CW, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1342-8, Jun 73
The effect of hydrocortisone on limb regeneration in the bullfrog tadpole, Rana catesbeiana. Weis JS, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:65-71, Feb 73
Water-losing action of antidiuretic hormone in the presence of excess cortisol: restoration of normal action by prolactin or by oxytocin. Horrobin DF, et al. J Endocrinol 58:135-6, Jul 73
Saluretic action of aldosterone in the presence of excess cortisol: restoration of salt-retaining action by prolactin. Horrobin DF, et al. J Endocrinol 56:343-4, Feb 73
Initiation of parturition in the rabbit by maternal and foetal administration of cortisol: effect of rate and duration of administration: suppression of delivery by progesterone. Nathanielsz PW, et al. J Endocrinol 57:47-54, Apr 73
Cortisol-induced parturition in the rabbit. Nathanielsz PW, et al. J Endocrinol 54:345-6, Aug 72
Impairment of corticotrophin release from the isolated pituitary gland following long-term cortisol treatment in the rat. Sadow J, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xxxiv-xxxv, Nov 72
The effect of glucocorticosteroids on the proliferation and kinetics of promonocytes and monocytes of the bone marrow. Thompson J, et al. J Exp Med 137:10-21, 1 Jan 73
Retention of lymphocyte characteristics by myelomas and theta + -lymphomas: sensitivity to cortisol and phytohemagglutinin. Ralph P. J Immunol 110:1470-5, Jun 73
Site of action of cortisol in cellular immunity. Weston WL, et al. J Immunol 110:880-3, Mar 73
The effects of hydrocortisone and estrogen on experimental fever induced by etiocholanolone. Wolff SM, et al. J Infect Dis 128:243-6, Aug 73
Differential suppressive effect of hydrocortisone on lymphocytes and mononuclear macrophages in delayed hypersensitivity of guinea pigs. Weston WL, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:345-8, Oct 72
Mechanism of cortisol inhibition of adoptive transfer of tuberculin sensitivity. Weston WL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:366-71, Sep 73
Effects of cortisol on evoked potentials and recovery cycles in the rat hypothalamus. Feldman S, et al. J Neural Transm 34:1-9, 1973
Effects of corticosteroids on the biochemical maturation of rat brain: postnatal cell formation. Cotterrell M, et al. J Neurochem 19:2151-67, Sep 72
Failure of hydrocortisone to alter the transport of hexoses into rat brain and other tissues. Fishman RA, et al. J Neurochem 19:2221-4, Sep 72
Factors affecting the turnover of cerebral glycogen and limit dextrin in vivo. Watanabe H, et al. J Neurochem 20:1543-54, Jun 73
Effect of spironolactone, pregnenolone-16-carbonitrile and cortisol on the metabolism and biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein and phenol-3,6-dibromophthalein disulfonate in rats. Zsigmond G, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:499-507, Dec 72
The influence of exogenous steroids on macromolecule uptake by the small intestine of the new-born rat. Daniels VG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:881-95, Mar 73
Relationships between stress and brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and their possible significance in affective disorders. Curzon G. J Psychiatr Res 9:343-52, Sep 72
Kinetic studies of macrophages. 3. The effect of hydrocortisone upon the distribution of radiolabeled peritoneal cells. Gillette RW, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:701-13, Dec 72
The patterns of RNA synthesis and induction of glycogenic enzymes in rat liver under continuous cortisol administration. Salganik RI, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:791-7, Sep 72
Effects of hydrocortisone on the in vitro primary immune response of mouse spleen cells to sheep erythrocytes. Sugimoto M, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:345-53, Oct 72
Mechanism of action of cortisol on glucose metabolism by adipose tissue. Kawai A, et al. Metabolism 22:503-6, Mar 73
Stimulation of division of density inhibited fibroblasts by glucocorticoids. Thrash CR, et al. Nature 242:399-401, 6 Apr 73
Alterations produced by cortisol in the spontaneous activity and responsiveness to sensory stimuli of single cells in the tuberal hypothalamus of the rat. Nagler J, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:52-66, 1973
The metabolic clearance rate, blood production, interconversion and transplacental passage of cortisol and cortisone in pregnancy near term. Beitins IZ, et al. Pediatr Res 7:509-19, May 73
Hydrocortisone and vascular reactivity in dogs with hemorrhagic shock. Soares de Moura R, et al. Pharmacology 9:226-32, 1973
Actions of hydrocortisone, desoxycorticosterone acetate and progesterone on 14C-norepinephrine uptake and metabolism by rabbit aorta. Williams PB, et al. Pharmacology 9:262-9, 1973
Open-field behavior, habituation and passive avoidance learning: effect of ACTH and hydrocortisone on normal and adrenalectomized rats. Tamásy V, et al. Physiol Behav 10:995-1000, Jun 73
Adenohypophysial weight and thyroxine binding by adenohypophysial proteins in vitro: interactions of oestradiol with gestagens, hydrocortisone and testosterone. Schreiber V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:125-35, 1972
Hydrocortisone as a possible inductor of Na + -K + -ATPase in the chick embryo cerebral hemispheres. Effect of metopirone. Stastný F. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:479-84, 1972
Hydrocortisone induction of rat-liver leucyl-transfer RNA and its synthetases. Altman K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3567-9, Dec 72
Messenger RNA for hepatic tryptophan oxygenase: its partial purification, its translation in a heterologous cell-free system, and its control by glucocorticoid hormones. Schutz G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1218-21, Apr 73
Endocrine factors affecting the maturation of the brain. Richter D. Proc R Soc Med 65:585, Jul 72
The requirement of cortisol for the inhibitory effect of norepinephrine on the antidiuretic action of vasopressin. Levi J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:687-90, Feb 73
Cerebral phospholipid metabolism in relation to age and species. Hormonal influences. Ardeleanu A, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:67-73, 1973
The effect of corticotrophin on the compartmental arrangement of steroids, and the control of steroid hormone secretion by the rat adrenal cortex in vitro. Whitehouse BJ, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:110-7, 1972
Effects of hydrocortisone and polyvalent antivenin on the histological changes in the lung after Naja nigricollis envenomation. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 11:181-3, Feb 73
Effect of cortisol on neuraminic acid concentration of normal and polyoma-transformed mouse cells in culture. Metzler F Jr, et al. Trans Kans Acad Sci 75:103-8, 1972
Immunosuppressive agents and immune cytolysis in vitro: the effect of azathioprine, hydrocortisone, and radiation of antiserum- and complement-mediated lysis of cultured mammalian cells. Shipley WU. Transplantation 14:392-5, Sep 72
Effects of cortisol on single cell activity in the hypothalamus. Feldman S. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:27-33, 1972
Influence of cortisol on brain and spinal excitability in developing rats. Vernadakis A, et al. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:35-42, 1972
Effects of hydrocortisone on lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen. Kissling M, et al. Vox Sang 23:344-9, 1972
Effect of hydrocortisone on the ultrastructure of the small, intensely fluorescent, granule-containing cells in cultures of sympathetic ganglia of newborn rats. Eränkö O, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:297-310, 1972
Effects of steroid hormones on the differentiation of the catecholamine storing cells of the paracervical ganglion of the rat uterus. Hervonen A, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:519-27, 1972
[Action of hydrocortisone on the formation of free polysomes and on polysomes bound to chick embryonal skin] Desveaux-Chabrol J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:929-32, 21 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Appearance of biliary canalicules in the rat fetal liver in cell cultures treated with glucocorticoids] Lambiotte M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2539-42, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Biochemistry of rat liver cells during regeneration. IV. Effect of vasopressin, insulin and hydrocortisone] Butculescu I, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:131-7, 1973 (Fre)
[Effect of hormones on hepatic transaminase activity during liver regeneration in rats] Ghizari E, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:345-53, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the amount of Gomori-positive substances in the zona externa infundibuli of bilaterally adrenalectomized rats] Bach JH, et al. J Neural Transm 33:11-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reactivity of the articular cartilage] Wassilev W. Verh Anat Ges 66:541-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Action of cortisol on the smooth muscle of the respiratory tract] Zamboni AM, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:273-5, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Changes in plasma free fatty acids after the administration of several hormones related to the pituitary-adrenocortical and the sympathetico-medullary system] Fujii K. Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:300-23, 20 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of thyroxine and cortisol on the ultrastructure of rat's liver cells] Kubacki J, et al. Endokrynol Pol 24:161-9, 1973 (Pol)
[Changes in some liver processes in guinea pigs under the effect of large doses of hydrocortisone] Lewandowska-Tokarz A. Endokrynol Pol 24:185-9, 1973 (Pol)
[Effect of prolonged use of vasopressin and vasopressin with hydrocortisone on arterial blood pressure and the histological picture of rat's kidney] Pawlikowski M, et al. Endokrynol Pol 23:351-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biochemical changes in guinea pigs treated with large doses of hydrocortisone. V. Effect on the behavior of some parameters in liver tissue] Stanosek J, et al. Endokrynol Pol 24:45-56, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biochemical changes in guinea pigs treated with large doses of hydrocortisone. IV. Effect upon nucleic acids and soluble protein levels in liver with consideration given to the increase of the relative mass of the organ] Stanosek J, et al. Endokrynol Pol 23:333-41, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of pyrogenal, methyluracil, oxymethacil and their combinations on the absorptive capacity of the reticuloendothelial system against a background of levomycetin and hydrocortisone administration] Davydova VA. Antibiotiki 17:830-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the acid nuclease activity of ocular tissues] Kasavina BS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:47-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of acid nucleases in eye tissues due to corticosteroid hormones] Kasavina BS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:477-80, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)
[The effect of glucocorticoids and ACTH on the excitability of the hypothalamus and limbic formations of the dog brain] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:556-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of adrenal cortex hormones in the inhibiting action of imipramine-like antidepressants on the tryptophan pyrrolase activity of the rat liver] Samsonova ML. Farmakol Toksikol 35:629-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on tissue enzymes in conditions of hypothyreosis] Stroev EA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 36:89-92, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tissue adenosine triphosphatase activity of different sections of rat and rabbit brain in normal conditions and with administration of hydrocortisone] Sidorchuk NB, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:33-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism in sheep under the influence of hydrocortisone (according to angiostomal findings)] Soldatenkov PF, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1263-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of adrenaline, inderal and hydrocortisone on the incorporation of 1-C 14 acetate into the fatty acids of human blood] Kheĭdemanis KK, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:43-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone and aldosterone on the catecholamine level in some tissues of white rats] Kolpakov MG, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:75-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of corticosteroids on the activity of NA-K-adenosinetriphosphatase, dehydrogenases and carbonic anhydrase in the cells of rat kidney tubules] Krestinskaia TV, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:94-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on synthesis of DNA and histone proteins of chromatin in rat regenerating liver] Orlova LV. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:92-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphometric study of the ultrastructure of rat liver cells in the process of hormone induction] Khristoliubova NB, et al. Tsitologiia 15:254-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in brain alkaline and acid phosphatase activity under the action of adrenocorticotrophic hormone and hydrocortisone in experimental transplanted cancer of the rat mammary gland] Blagorodov SG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:166-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasma fibrinogen level and the metabolism of fibrinogen-I-131 in rats treated with hydrocortisone] Byshevskii ASh, et al. Vopr Med Khim 19:152-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hormonal regulation of transaminase activity in rat liver cells becoming malignant] Il'in VS, et al. Vopr Med Khim 19:143-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on the activity of fructose-1,6-diphosphatase in liver tissue during carcinogenesis] Kil'dema LA. Vopr Med Khim 18:607-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of ACTH and hydrocortisone on phospholipid biosynthesis in rat adrenal glands] Pitsin DG. Vopr Med Khim 18:509-14, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on gluconeogenesis in the cortical layer of rat kidney

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during hypoxia] Postupaev VV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:505-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of vitamins on energy metabolism in isolated rat liver mitochondria following cessation of hydrocortisone] Smirnov MI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:493-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hormones on glucose-6-phosphatase activity in rat liver and kidneys] Vasil'eva LE.
Vopr Med Khim 18:518-21, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Utilization of riboflavin and its nucleotides of subcellular rat liver fractions under the action of hydrocortisone] Kuznetsov LKN, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:17-20, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Plasma fibrinogen levels in prolonged administration of various doses of hydrocortisone] Kolgushskaia GP, et al. Vrach Delo 4:105-7, Apr 73 (Rus)

[Submicroscopic structure of the thymus gland after and administration of hydrocortisone] Zak KP, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:108-10, Apr 73 (Rus)

[Changes of tryptophan pyrrolase activity and in the contents of nucleotides pyridine of the liver in mice produced by L thyroxine and cortisol] Llamas R, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 25:159-67, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The effect of ACTH and hydrocortisone on the gastric secretion] Gorpinchenko EI.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:651-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The effect of hydrocortisone on the monoamine oxidase activity and the catecholamine content of rabbit organs] Balikina OM, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:83-7, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The effect of hydrocortisone on oxidative deamination of biogenic amines in some parts of the brain and liver of rabbits] Balykina EM.
Fiziol Zh 18:825-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

[The mechanism of the effect of ACTH and hydrocortisone on gastric secretion] Gorpinchenko EI. Fiziol Zh 17:651-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Content of proteins and their reactive groups in muscles of rabbits following hydrocortisone administration] Mestechkina AIa, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:74-9, 1973 (Ukr)

[The effect of prolonged hydrocortisone administration on the level of ribose and purine ribonucleotides in the organs and tissues of white rats] Sutkovoi DA.
Fiziol Zh 19:240-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Ukr)

[Amino acid acceptance by rabbit liver and skeletal muscle transfer RNA under the effect of prolonged administration of hydrocortisone in combination with RNA] Germaniuk IaL, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:221-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Change in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and transketolase activity in rabbit liver mitochondria after injections of cortisol] Gula NM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:487-91, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The effect of hydrocortisone on the distribution and content of riboflavin in animal tissues] Kuznetsova LM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:500-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Effect of hydrocortisone on hexokinase and adenosine triphosphatase activity in rabbit brain tissue] Mestechkina AIa, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:633-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The effect of hydrocortisone on the sulfhydryl and disulfhydryl group content in the proteins of subcellular brain structures] Mestechkina AIa, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:47-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Effect of chronic cortisol treatment on the insulin response to hyperglycemia in thyroidectomized dogs] Renauld A, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:276-89, Mar-Apr 72 (Mul)

SECRETION

Inhibition of the adrenocortical response to hypoxia by dexamethasone. Marotta SF, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:1-4, Jan 73

Cortisol secretion in acidotic and nonacidotic diabetes mellitus. Sperling MA, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:890-2, Nov 72

Disrupted 24-hour patterns of cortisol secretion in psychotic depression. Sachar EJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:19-24, Jan 73

The effect of hypophysectomy on the cortisol secretion in 4 patients with advanced metastatic breast cancer. Lewis AA, et al. Br J Surg 60:493-4, Jun 73

ACTH and cortisol secretory patterns in man. Gallagher TF, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1058-68, Jun 73

Corticosteroid release by adrenal tissue from foetal and newborn lambs in response to corticotrophin stimulation in a perifusion system in vitro. Madill D, et al. J Endocrinol 58:78-87, Jul 73

Neonatal adrenocortical function and its possible relation to the uptake of macromolecules by the small intestine of the guinea-pig and rabbit. Malinowska KW, et al. J Endocrinol 55:397-404, Nov 72

Adrenocortical function in the Australian brush-tailed possum Trichosurus vulpecula (Kerr). Than KA, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:97-109, Jul 73

Adrenal response to physical stress and the effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone in newborn infants. Gutai J, et al. J Pediatr 81:719-25, Oct 72

Progress in pre-eclampsia. Lancet 1:754-5, 7 Apr 73

[Cortisol and corticosterone synthesis during the first week of life in the guinea pig] Dalle M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:73-6, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Cortisol and corticosterone secretion by adrenal glands transplanted to the neck in dogs] Barac G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:206-8, 1972 (Fre)

[Kinetic study of blood cortisol during coma: changes in the circadian rhythm] Bertrand A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2935-41, 8 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A thin layer chromatographic method for the determination of cortisol secretion rate] Burmeister P, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:856-60, 1971 (Ger)

[Relations between cortisol secretion rate and the excretion of cortisol metabolites] Raith L, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1054-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Inhibition of stress-induced cortisol and STH secretion through endogenous and exogenous hypercorticism] Werder K von, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1040-3, 1971 (Ger)

[Studies on cortisol and corticosterone secretion in various forms of Cushing's syndrome] Winkelmann W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1051-4, 1971 (Ger)

[The response of cortisol to depot synthetic ACTH stimulation] Pereda JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:25-8, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

[On the National Institute of Hygienic Sciences standards (the Japanese pharmacopoeia standards), "hydrocortisone acetate reference standard" and "prednisolone acetate reference standard"] Kijima K, et al. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:92-3, 1972 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the effects of melengestrol acetate with a combination of hydrocortisone acetate and medroxyprogesterone acetate and with other steroids in the treatment of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Wistar rats. Elliott GA, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:95-104, 30 Jan 73

Prevention of the generalized Schwartzman reaction by glucocorticoids. Latour JG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:863-7, 1 Aug 72

Controlled clinical trial of corticosteroid therapy in prophylaxis of respiratory distress syndrome. Price HV. Arch Dis Child 48:325, Apr 73

Steroids in treatment of pertussis. A controlled clinical trial. Zoumboulakis D, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:51-4, Jan 73

Effect of cortisol and cyproheptadine on anaphylactoid and arthritic responses of the rat to dextran. Hall CE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:314-22, Feb 73

The effect of anti-inflammatory agents on the changes in local lymph after thermal injury. Butler K, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:644-50, Aug 72

Conservative treatment of de Quervain's disease. McKenzie JM. Br Med J 4:659-60, 16 Dec 72

Hypothyroidism and Addison's disease totally corrected by adrenal replacement therapy. Schwartz WL. Calif Med 118:57-60, Feb 73

Secondary chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer. Goldenberg IS, et al. Cancer 31:860-3, Mar 73

Leukocyte adenyl cyclase and ATPase in asthma: effect of corticosteroid therapy. Coffey RG, et al.
Chest 63:Suppl:2S-3S, Apr 73 (9 ref.)

Studies on responses to adrenocorticosteroid therapy in bronchial asthma. Schwartz HJ.
Chest 63:Suppl:12S-14S, Apr 73

Time course of response to corticosteroids in chronic bronchial asthma. Elul-Micallef R, et al.
Clin Sci 43:15P, Dec 72

Effects of mepyramine, promethazine, and hydrocortisone on paracetamol-induced hepatic necrosis in the rat. Nimmo J, et al.
Clin Toxicol 6:75-81, 1973

A study of tuberculous pleural effusion with special reference to corticosteroid therapy. Habibullah CM.
Indian J Chest Dis 10:36-9, Apr 68

Effect of hydrocortisone & hydrocortisone-antivenene combination on plasma fibrinogen level in Russell's viper envenomation. Seth SD, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:357-9, Sep 72

Effect of nitrogen mustard and corticoids on experimentally produced villonodular synovitis. Kumar AS, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:724-30, May 72

Influence of glucocorticoids on TRF-induced TSH response in man. Otsuki M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:95-102, Jan 73

Precocious puberty following treatment in a 6-year-old male with congenital adrenal hyperplasia: studies of serum luteinizing hormone (LH), serum follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and plasma testosterone. Penny R, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:920-4, May 73

Reduction of experimental myocardial infaret size by corticosteroid administration. Libby P, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:599-607, Mar 73

Studies on dengue hemorrhagic fever. Clinical study: an evaluation of steroids as a treatment. Pongpanich B, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 56:6-14, Jan 73

Waterhouse Friderichsen syndrome. Endotoxin shock treated with massive doses of cortisol. Haaland R.
J Oslo City Hosp 23:49-64, Mar 73

The use of corticosteroids in celiac crisis. Lloyd-Still JD, et al. J Pediatr 81:1074-81, Dec 72

Adrenal rest tumors of the testes. Burke EF, et al.
J Urol 109:649-52, Apr 73

Corticosteroid therapy of postoperative contractures of the vesical neck. Malek RS, et al.
J Urol 110:297-8, Sep 73

A controlled trial of hydrocortisone therapy in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Baden M, et al.
Pediatrics 50:526-34, Oct 72

Corticosteroids as primary therapeutic agents in respiratory distress syndrome (RDS). Farrell PM, et al. Pediatrics 51:953-5, May 73

Gentamicin-hydrocortisone ear-drops in chronic infections. Kilcoyne AG. Practitioner 211:91-2, Jul 73

Human liver transplantation without azathioprine. Aune S, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:727-8, Nov 72

Plasma cortisol and cortisone concentrations following postoperative adrenal steroid replacement. Newsome HH Jr, et al. Surgery 73:429-33, Mar 73

[Mendelson's syndrome (bronchial inhalation of gastric juice). Treatment with massive corticotherapy] Détrie P, et al.
Chirurgie 98:606-10, 11 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Status asthmaticus: nosologic framework, therapeutical data (apropos of 18 cases)] Pariente R, et al. Poumon Coeur 29:15-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hydrocortisone treatment of lesions of the symphysis pubis associated with pregnancy and labor] Gliński S.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:59-61, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The effect of various antibiotics, corticosteroids and cytostatic preparations on the morphology of experimental aspergillosis] Tsvetkova GM, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:18-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the action of adreno- and cholinomimetics in sensitization and anaphylaxis] Kuchushev EKh.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:661-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of thyroid hormones in inducing the effects of hydrocortisone and insulin] Stroev EA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:744-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of corticosteroids on the dimensions of rat hepatocyte nucleoli during administration of carbon tetrachloride] Dobrovol'skaia SG, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:903-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of oxyzone and geoxyzone in the therapy of various dermatoses] Vinokurov IN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:36-7, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Hydrocortisone treatment of the diseases and injuries of the locomotor apparatus] Arenberg AA.
Vestn Khir 110:73-6, Mar 73 (Rus)

[Hydrocortisone in the treatment of certain diseases of the extremities] Shitov ST.
Veterinariia 49:89-91, Jun 73 (Rus)

[The skeletal muscle hexokinase activity of white rats with experimental myotonia] Buslovich SIu, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:403-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cortisone and surgery of female sterility] Swolin K.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Hisp Lusit 20:281-3, Nov 72 (Spa)

[Infusion treatment of status asthmaticus. Hydrocortisone or betamethasone?] Eriksson NE, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:44-9, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

TOXICITY

Hydrocortisone-induced cleft palate in hamsters. Shah RM, et al. Teratology 7:191-4, Apr 73

URINE

Abnormal excretion of corticosteroid sulphates in patients with breast cancer. Ghosh PC, et al.
Br Med J 1:328-30, 10 Feb 73

Effect of a single oral dose of metyrapone on secretion of growth hormone and urinary tetrahydro-11-deoxycortisol and tetrahydro-11-deoxycorticosterone excretion in children. Stahl M, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:147-53, Jun 72

Normal values of free urinary cortisol in infants and children. Stolecke H. Horm Metab Res 5:64, Jan 73

Postural effects on Na and steroid excretion, and serum renin activity during pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:343-8, Sep 73

Urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroid and cortisol excretion in childhood. Franks RC.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:702-5, Apr 73

Urinary steroid levels in newborn infants with intrauterine growth retardation. Reynolds JW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:576-81, Mar 73

Cushing's syndrome. An evaluation of the clinical

usefulness of urinary free cortisol and other urinary steroid measurements in diagnosis. Burke CW, et al. Q J Med 42:175-204, Jan 73
[Influence of muscular exertion on urinary cortico- and medullo-adrenal gland hormone excretion] Brandenberger G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:364A, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of ACTH and metopirone on the excretion of cortisol metabolites in endogenous depression during thioridazine administration] Stančíková A, et al. Endokrinologie 60:205-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urinary cortisol analysis in chronic hepatitis. In vitro test with H 3-cortisol] Tăpălagă D, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:161-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Simplified method for determination of urinary dihydroxyacetonic corticosteroids] Valente D.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:408-10, 1971 (Ita)
[Urinary 6 -hydroxycortisol. I. Methods of determining urinary 6 -hydroxycortisol and its normal values] Yamada S.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:788-98, 20 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Urinary 6beta-hydroxycortisol. II. Urinary 6beta-hydroxycortisol in different diseases and after administration of drugs] Yamada S.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:844-64, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Corticosteroid metabolism disorder in obstetrical sepsis] Simakova MG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:70-2, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Diagnostic use of the free cortisol excreted in the urine] Kreze A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:295-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

HYDROCORTISONE, TOPICAL (D2, D8)

[Comparative study of treatment of kraurosis vulvae (lichen sclerotrophicus vulvae) with ultrasound, hydrocortisone ointment and phonophoresis with hydrocortisone ointment] Burgudzhieva T.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:246-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A new ocular insert device for continuous constant-rate delivery of medication to the eye. Dohiman CH, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:823-32, Oct 72
Prolonged release hydrocortisone therapy. Lerman S, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:114-8, Jan 73
[The mechanism of action of hydrocortisone phonophoresis in rabbits with adjuvant arthritis] Tsitlanadze VG.
Vopr Revm 12:19-22, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adrenal and pituitary functions during long-term topical steroid therapy. Hendrikse JC, et al.
Dermatologica 144:179-86, 1972
Chronic topical corticosteroid use simulating congenital glaucoma. Kass MA, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1175-7, Dec 72
[Topical administration of corticosteroids and their adverse effects] Gschwandtner WR.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:49-54, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lesions of the temporomandibular joint caused by cortisone] Hary M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:457-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Rum)
[Surgical complications in the local use of hydrocortisone] Galeev MA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:85-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Allergic reactions following instillation of hydrocarbons into the larynx] Malinovskiĭ IG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:95, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The effect of urea and lactic acid on the percutaneous absorption of hydrocortisone. Wahlberg JE, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:207-10, 1973

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Experimental study of hydrocortisone ultraphonophoresis on the skin in Rana ridibunda] Gatev St.
Eksp Med Morfol 11:231-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled trial of the treatment of atopic eczema with a urea-hydrocortisone preparation versus betamethasone 17-valerat. Almeyda J, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:493-5, May 73
A clinical trial with hydrocortisone butyrate cream in eczema. Polano MK, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:83-5, Jan 73
Prevention of recurrent nosebleeds in children. Some practical suggestions. Chanin A.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:684, Dec 72
Prolonged release medication in the treatment of eye disease. Lerman S. Isr J Med Sci 8:1402-5, Aug-Sep 72
Corticosteroids in the treatment of sunburn. Chanin A.
JAMA 225:1387, 10 Sep 73
Clinical trial of a topical foam for episiotomies. Nenno DJ, et al. Med Times 101:123-5, Apr 73
[Obturation of root canals with a cortisone-containing paste] Putz M.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 26:225-37, 1971 (Fre)
[Current viewpoints in the local therapy of acne] Rauhut K. Med Monatsschr 27:275-9, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of hemorrhoids] Misic D, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:429-30, 31 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Hydrocortisone treatment of diseases and lesions of the skeletal locomotor apparatus] Makhov EP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:83-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Subscleral administration of hydrocortisone and prednisolone in certain keratites] Opalev LM.
Oftalmol Zh 28:178-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of aerosols (dermomyxin and oxycort) in dermatological practice] Somov BA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:86-8, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Dermatological topical treatment. 1. General principles] Hagerman G.
Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 4:69-74, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HYDROCUPREINES see under CINCHONA (B6, D2)

HYDROCYANIC ACID (D1)

[The use of the reaction of the formation of metallic hydroxamic acids and hydroxamates in the analysis of drugs and biologically active substances] Karpova LK, et al. Farmatsiia 22:76-81, Jan-Feb 73 (94 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Hydrocyanic acid demonstration during autopsy in peroral cyanide poisoning] Rauschke J.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:931-3, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)

POISONING

Toxic effect of the fruit of Passiflora adenopoda D. C. on humans: phytochemical determination. Sáenz JA, et al. Rev Biol Trop 20:137-40, Jul 72
[Poisoning by hydrocyanic acid and its derivatives] Agudo Matorras A, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:215-23, Jul 72 (Spa)

TOXICITY

[On changes in leukocyte oxidative enzymes in subjects exposed to prolonged action of cyanhydric acid in industrial environments] Dincă C, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1385-92, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

METABOLISM

Complex formation between macromolecules and drugs. 8. Binding of saccharine, N-methyl saccharine, and the diuretic drugs hydroflumethiazide and bendroflumethiazide to human serum albumin. Agren A, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:223-8, Jun 73

HYDROGEN (D1)

Hexoestrol analogues as probes of oestrogen receptors. I. Importance of hydrogen-bonding groups for receptor binding. Terenius L.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:441-8, 1972
Hydrogen exchange. Englander SW, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 41:903-24, 1972 (115 ref.)
Hydrogen ion changes of rhodopsin I. Proton uptake during the metarhodopsin I 478 metarhodopsin II 308 reaction. Wong JK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:1-7, Jan 73
A hydrogen-deuterium exchange study of membranous cytochrome oxidase. Capaldi RA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:237-41, 20 Apr 73
The binding of hydrogen and calcium ions by Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein. Cleave AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:206-33, 28 Nov 72
Magnetic resonance relaxation of 1 H and 17 O in aqueous solutions of concanavalin A. Meirovitch E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:258-63, 20 Apr 73
Non-empirical valence bond calculation of hydrogen bond energy in polypeptides. Takashima S.
Biopolymers 11:1903-11, 1972
The relationship between hydrogen bonding and base stacking in crystalline 4-thiouridine derivatives. Saenger W, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:473-8, 1 Feb 73
The mechanism of the oligomerization of hydrogen cyanide and its possible role in the origins of life. Ferris JP, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:6968-74, 4 Oct 72
Role of bisulfite in the deamination and the hydrogen isotope exchange of cytidylic acid. Sono M, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:4745-9, 11 Jul 73
Cysteine-catalyzed hydrogen isotope exchange at the 5 position of uridylic acid. Wataya Y, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8927-8, 13 Dec 72
Hydrogenolyses of 3-hydroxycholest-4-enes by mixed hydrides. Paradisi MP, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 16:2010-1, 1972
Prostanoic acid chemistry. II. Hydrogenation studies and preparation of 11-deoxyprostaglandins. Lincoln FH, et al. J Org Chem 38:951-6, 9 Mar 73
Hydrogen isotope exchange in tyrosine and tryptophan. Holt LA, et al. Photochem Photobiol 16:511-3, Dec 72
The hydrogen clearance method in assessment of blood flow in cortex, white matter and deep nuclei of baboons. Pasztor E, et al. Stroke 4:556-67, Jul-Aug 73
[Limits of indentification of pyridine dehydrogenases by artificial hydrogen receptors] Moratti R, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:149-54, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Catalyzed reduction with atomic hydrogen. II. Reduction in the presence of palladium or nickel] Woliński J, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:231-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Distribution and state of monovalent ions in skeletal muscle based on ion electrode, isotope, and diffusion analyses. Hinke JA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:274-96, 30 Mar 73
An anaerobic chemostat that permits the collection and measurement of fermentation gases. Kafkewitz D, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:612-4, Apr 73
On the use of aluminum capsules in the microdetermination of carbon and hydrogen in highly air-sensitive solid compounds. Celon E.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:893-6, Oct 72
Gas chromato-coulometric decimilligram determination of carbon and hydrogen in organic compounds. Nakamura K, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 3:353-8, 1972
Distribution and isotopic abundance of biogenic elements in lunar samples. Kaplan IR.
Space Life Sci 3:383-403, Oct 72 (36 ref.)

BLOOD

The two Bohr effects: physiological consequences of ligand interaction with hemoglobin. Wranne B, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 28:449-55, 1972

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Regional cerebral blood flow measured by intracarotid injection of hydrogen. Comparison of regional vasomotor capacitance from cerebral infarction versus compression. Meyer JS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:571-84, Jun 72
[Our experience with diagnosing the left-right shunt in heart diseases by means of hydrogen dilution potentiometry curves] Rotschelnová M, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:498-500, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Objective measurement of circulation time using ascorbic acid and hydrogen] Döring D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1047-9, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Measurement of bile damage to the gastric mucosa. The relation between the electrical potential difference and transmucosal movement of hydrogen and sodium ion. Black RB, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:411-5, May 73
Acceleration of exchange of Na + for H + across gastric mucosa by short-chain fatty acids. Ventura UL, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:33-7, Jul 73
The protonmotive force in Staphylococcus aureus. Jeacocke RE, et al. Biochem J 127:57P-58P, Apr 72
Proton movements coupled to the transport of -galactosides into escherichia coli. West IC, et al.
Biochem J 127:56P, Apr 72
The relationship between delayed fluorescence and the H + gradient in chloroplasts. Evans EH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:130-9, 18 Jan 73
Oscillations of H + secretion and electrogenic properties in the isolated frog gastric mucosa. Flemström G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:369-75, 16 Mar 73
Nitrogenase-catalyzed reactions. Hwang JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:339-50, 17 Nov 72
Growth and adaptive hydrogen production of Rhodospirillum rubrum (F 1) in anaerobic dark cultures. Schön G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:65-75, 30 Mar 73
The stereochemistry of hydrogen transfer from NADPH catalysed by 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase from rat liver. Beedle AS, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:151-5, 13 Jul 72
Permeability of gastric mucosa to hydrogen and lithium. Chung RS, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:593-8, Apr 73
Glucose fermentation products in Ruminococcus albus grown in continuous culture with Vibrio succinogenes: changes caused by interspecies transfer of H 2 . Iannotti EL, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:1231-40, Jun 73
Flow measurement in the carotid body of the cat by the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hydrogen clearance method. Keller HP, et al. Pfluegers Arch 336:217-24, 1972
Fate of metabolic hydrogen in the rumen. Czerkawski JW. Proc Nutr Soc 31:141-6, Sep 72 (28 ref.)
[Metabolism of H+ ions] Amiel C.
Actual Physiol Pathol (Paris) 3:23-35, 1970 (Fre)
[Carbon monoxide and hydrogen production in marine microorganisms on culture medium containing synthetic seawater] Junge C, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:514-5, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Potentiometric analysis of countercurrent net transport kinetics of K + and H + ions across the membrane of E. coli B] L'Orange R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:996-1000, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2,4-Dinitrophenol-induced transport of K+, H+ and Cl- ions in rat liver mitochondria] Antonov VF, et al.
Biofizika 17:817-23, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Energy accumulation by a growing population of hydrogen-oxidizing bacteria] Zolotukhin NV.
Biofizika 17:642-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hydrogen metabolism and hydrogenase activity in Rhodospirillum rubrum] Gogotov IN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:947-52, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of gangliosides on hydrogen proton translocation in a suspension of rat brain and liver mitochondria] Mkheian EE, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:644-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of (H+) on 42K-exchange in sartorius muscle treated with barium or 9-aminoacridine. Volle RL, et al. Pfluegers Arch 337:241-56, 1972

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION (H)

Influence of heparinization on pH determinations from arterial blood samples. Bech-Jansen P, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:35-7, 1972
Effects of pH on the intra- and extramitochondrial nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide systems. Thieden HI, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:2771-8, 1972
Effect on respiration of changes in the form of the naturally occurring oscillation in arterial pH. Band DM, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:113-22, 1973
Fetal and maternal pH measurements. A basis for common normal values. Rooth G, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:47-50, 1973
The role of carbonic anhydrase in the control of intracellular pH. Waddell WJ.
Adv Exp Med Biol 28:215-24, 1972
pH dependence of the renin reaction: a modification of commercial renin activity radioimmunoassay kits. McDonald JM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:858-68, Jun 73
Compact colony-forming activity and the effect of pH on compact-type growth of Staphylococcus aureus strains in serum-soft agar. Yoshida K.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:412-6, Mar 73
Back-diffusion of H + . Silen W, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:537, Jun 73
pH and the Henderson-Hasselbalch equation. Hills AG.
Am J Med 55:131-3, Aug 73
Blood gas and pH changes during glucose infusion in the fetal sheep. Fiser RH Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:942-5, 1 Apr 73
Effect of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and H+ on the raction of O 2 and hemoglobin. Bauer C, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:838-47, Apr 73
pH dependence of reversal potential for acetylcholine-induced currents in neurons. Machne X, et al. Am J Physiol 225:601-5, Sep 73
Arterial CO2, O2, pH, and HCO3- values of ectotherms living in the Amazon. Rahn H, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:735-8, Sep 73
Evaluation of the effectiveness of controlled pH in management of massive upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Curtis LE, et al. Am J Surg 125:474-6, Apr 73
Influence of fasting on blood gas tension, pH, and related values in dogs. Pickrell JA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:805-8, Jun 73
The rapid processing of canine blood gas tension and pH measurements. Pickrell JA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:95-100, Jan 73
The determination of titratable acid and ammonium ions in picomole amounts. Karlmark B.
Anal Biochem 52:69-82, Mar 73
A new method for pH determination in isoelectric focusing experiments. Secchi C.
Anal Biochem 51:448-55, Feb 73
Influence of acidity on the reaction of ninhydrin with amino acids. Lamothe PJ, et al.
Anal Chem 44:821-5, Apr 72
The meaning of pH. Lubran MM.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:181-6, May-Jun 73
Instability of pH gradients formed by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. Chrambach A, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 209:44-64, 15 Jun 73
Effects of dexamethasone and chlorpromazine on skeletal muscle surface hydrogen ion concentration during cardiopulmonary bypass: experimental and clinical results. Gazzaniga AB, et al.
Ann Surg 176:757-60, Dec 72
On the pH-dependence of the light-induced hydrogen ion gradient in spinach chloroplasts. Portis AR Jr, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:621-5, Jun 73
Effect of pH on the water and electrolyte content of rat diaphragm. Rorive G, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:876-81, Oct 72
The effects of hydrogen ions on the morphology and infectivity of rhinovirions. Reeves JD, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:325-33, 1973
Composition, flow-rate and pH of mixed and parotid salivas from trisomic 21 and other mentally retarded subjects. Cutress TW. Arch Oral Biol 17:1081-94, Jul 72
Physiologic patterns in surviving and nonsurviving shock patients. Use of sequential cardiorespiratory variables in defining criteria for therapeutic goals and early warning of death. Shoemaker WC, et al.
Arch Surg 106:630-6, May 73
The regulation of pH in the body and in society a parable of the proton. Whyte C, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:173-7, May 72
The roles of ammonia, water activity, and pH in the salmonellacidal effect of long-used poultry litter. Turnbull PC, et al. Avian Dis 17:72-86, Jan-Mar 73
Shapes of curves of pH-dependence of reactions. Dixon HB. Biochem J 131:149-54, Jan 73
Two-phase kinetics of proton release from chloroplasts by acid-base transition. Nishizaki Y.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:177-81, 17 Aug 72
Biochemical studies of the fetus. IV. Fetal-maternal pH and base deficit difference versus Apgar scores. Khazin AF, et al. Biol Neonate 18:225-42, 1971
Relationship between extracellular and intracellular hydrogen ion concentrations and hemoglobin oxygen affinity in the blood of premature infants with RDS. Manzke H. Biol Neonate 20:321-33, 1972
The role of ions in the acid melting of DNA. Dore E, et al. Biopolymers 11:2033-41, 1972
The pH dependence of tyrosine cyanuration in proteins. Gorbunoff MJ. Biopolymers 11:2233-40, 1972
Red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and intracellular arterial pH in acidosis and alkalosis. Desforges JF, et al. Blood 40:740-6, Nov 72
A comparative study of the performance of five commercial blood-gas and pH electrode analysers. Hill DW, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:647-54, Jul 73
Influence of pH on radioimmunoassay of angiotensin I. Bagni B, et al. Br Med J 3:646, 9 Sep 72
Significance of milk pH in newborn babies. Peat G, et al.
Br Med J 3:108-9, 14 Jul 73
Breech management with fetal blood sampling.
Br Med J 1:229-30, 27 Jan 73
Determination of isoenzymes of serum alkaline phosphatase 2. Effect of pH on the inhibition by heat. Nath RL, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:3-4, Jan 71
The effect of ions on the structure and function of facultative heterochromatin in the mealy bug. Pallotta D. Can J Genet Cytol 15:809-15, Dec 72
The independent effects of changes in H + and CO 2 concentrations on pulmonary hemodynamics of intact dogs. Malik AB, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:139-47, Feb 73
Electrolytes of gastric juice collected from totally isolated canine ex vivo stomachs. Kowalewski K, et al.
Can J Surg 15:360-8, Nov 72
The effect of pH on the interaction of fluoride and salivary ions. Birkeland JM. Caries Res 7:11-8, 1973
Effect of fluoride and other trace elements on calcium phosphate precipitates. Matthews RW, et al.
Caries Res 7:63-9, 1973
Effect of plasma pH on stability and capacity of aggregation of platelets. Kikugawa K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1569-71, Jul 72
Blood acid-base values calculated with desk-top computers. Thomson JA, et al.
Clin Chem 18:1552, Dec 72
A comparison of the control of intracellular pH in cardiac and skeletal muscle. Poole-Wilson PA, et al.
Clin Sci 44:15P, Apr 73
Renal excretion of bicarbonate and hydrogen ions: effects of mannitol diuresis in normal man.
Poole-Wilson PA, et al. Clin Sci 43:561-7, Oct 72
pH in the human duodenum. Its physiological and pathophysiological significance. Rune SJ.
Digestion 8:281-8, 1973
On the regulation of the activity of immobilized enzymes. Microenvironmental effects of enzyme-generated pH changes. Gestrelius S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:89-96, 2 Jul 73
Effect of pH on electron-paramagnetic-resonance spectra of ceruloplasmin. Gunnarsson PO, et al.
Eur J Biochem 37:47-50, 1 Aug 73
Effect of pH on chloride transport across the isolated bullfrog cornea. Candia OA.
Exp Eye Res 15:375-82, Mar 73
Acceleration of red cell glycolysis by citrate due to intracellular pH enhancement. Tomoda A, et al.
Experientia 29:539-40, 15 May 73
Intracellular pH of red cells stored in acid citrate dextrose medium. Tsuda S, et al.
Experientia 28:1481-2, 15 Dec 72
Effect of intraluminal pH on absorption rates of leucine, water, and electrolyes in human jejunum. Adibi SA, et al. Gastroenterology 63:611-8, Oct 72
Effect of pH on the activity of nervous cholinesterases of the rat towards different biochemical and histochemical substrates and inhibitors. Eränkö L.
Histochemie 33:1-14, 1973
Production of staphylococcal enterotoxins A, B, and C under conditions of controlled pH and aeration. Jarvis AW, et al. Infect Immun 7:847-54, Jun 73
The cortical acidic response to intravenous NaHCO 3 and the nature of blood brain barrier damage. Rapoport SI. Int J Neurosci 2:1-6, Jul 71
Effects of potassium on concentrations of ions and proteins and on pH in brain-cortex slices from new-born and adult rats. Schousboe A, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:235-42, Apr 71
The problem of pH in micellar catalyzed reactions. Bunton CA, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3742-9, 30 May 73
Determining the sex of baby rabbits by ascertaining the pH of the vagina of the mother before mating. Wakim PE. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:173-4, Oct 72
Fluxes of CO 2 in the lung gas studied by continuously recorded arterial pH. Bondi KR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:42-6, Jul 73
Blood gas tensions and pH of pulmonary "wedge" samples in patients with heart disease. Brewster H, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:413-6, Apr 73
Plasma electrolytes, pH, and ECG during and after exhaustive exercise. Coester N, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:677-82, May 73
Acid-base relationships between CSF and blood during acute metabolic acidosis. Davies DG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:343-8, Feb 73
An implantable glass electrode used for pH measurement in working skeletal muscle. Gebert G, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:123-4, Jan 73
Metabolic activity of pleural fluid. Light RW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:97-101, Jan 73
Independent effects of changes in H+ and CO 2 concentrations on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Malik AB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:318-23, Mar 73
A modified Singer-Hastings nomogram. Rispens P, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:377-82, Mar 73
Normal arterial blood gases and chemical components in the unanesthetized dog. Wise WC.
J Appl Physiol 35:427-9, Sep 73
Effect of pH on adenine and amino acid uptake during sporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mills D.
J Bacteriol 112:519-26, Oct 72
The effect of environmental pH on the growth of normal and malignant cells. Eagle H.
J Cell Physiol 82:1-8, Aug 73
The pH dependence of exchange transport of glucose in human erythrocytes. Lacko L, et al.
J Cell Physiol 80:73-8, Aug 72
Renal adaptation to a high potassium intake. The role of hydrogen ion. Tannen RL, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2809-101, Sep 73
Effects of glucose and urea on dental deposit pH in dogs. Loux JJ, et al. J Dent Res 51:1610-3, Nov-Dec 72
Anion conductance of frog muscle membrane: one channel, two kinds of pH dependence. Woodbury JW, et al. J Gen Physiol 62:334-53, Sep 73
Ionic blockage of sodium channels in nerve. Woodhull AM. J Gen Physiol 61:687-708, Jun 73
Cross-reactions of HL-A antibodies. II. Continuous pH gradient elution. Dorf ME, et al.
J Immunol 109:681-5, Oct 72
The role of bicarbonate in determining pH heterogeneity in rat diaphragm. Adler S, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:679-85, Nov 72
Acid-base phenomena and the hydrogen ion. Weil WB Jr. J Pediatr 83:350-71, Sep 73
Acute fluid volume requirements in infants with anterior abdominal wall defects. Philippart AI, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:553-8, Oct-Nov 72
Muscle surface pH: comparison with cardiac output and arterial pH in the critically ill subject. Weintraub WH, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:505-10, Oct-Nov 72
Some parameters describing the dissolution rate of salicylic acid at controlled pH. Collett JH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:724-8, Sep 72
Noradrenaline effects and pH. Stone TW.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:422-3, May 72
The pH dependence of the micro-electrode tip potential. Wann KT, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:57P, Dec 72
A simple method for determination of red cell intracellular pH. Enoki Y, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:761-2, Nov 72
Dissolution of the rat zona pellucida by acidified media and blastocyst viability. Brun JL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:489-91, Sep 72
Continuous measurement by radio-telemetry of vaginal pH during human coitus. Fox CA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:69-75, Apr 73
Ovarian venous blood PO 2 , PCO 2 and pH in women. Fraser IS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:11-7, Apr 73
Acidic pH and the hepatic detoxification of endotoxin. Filkins JP. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:511-7, Jun 73
The use of transition state acid dissociation constants in pH-dependent enzyme kinetics. Critchlow JE, et al.
J Theor Biol 37:307-20, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Intracellular pH and the structure of cell water. Wiggins PM. J Theor Biol 37:363-71, Nov 72
Low cost multichannel scanning pH-stat. Kuenen JG, et al. Lab Pract 22:36-8, Jan 73
A radiotelemetric method for the study of pH and fluoride-ion concentration in dental plaque and saliva. Clark NG, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:159-63, Mar 73
Estimation of hydrogen ion concentration (H+). Fagan TJ. N Engl J Med 288:915, 26 Apr 73
pH effect on erythropoietin response to hypoxia. Miller ME, et al. N Engl J Med 288:706-10, 5 Apr 73
Cyclic AMP and growth of fibroblasts: effect of environmental pH. D'Armiento M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:78-80, 21 Mar 73
Effect of pH and surface charge on cell uptake of auxin. Rubery PH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:285-8, 29 Aug 73
Organ uptake and blood pH and concentration effects of ammonia in dogs determined with ammonia labeled with 10 minute half-lived nitrogen 13. Carter CC, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:204-13, Feb 73
Glucose-dependent, pH-sensitive insulin effect on the motor nerve terminal. Feldman DS. Neurology (Minneap) 22:796-805, Aug 72
Effect of weaning on the pH changes of the contents of the piglet stomach and duodenum. Schulman A. Nord Vet Med 25:220-5, Apr-May 73
The buffer values and the Bohr effect of human fetal and adult whole blood in vitro in an acid range. Arczynska W, et al. Pediatr Res 7:126-31, Mar 73
pH limits of contractility in isolated turtle heart. Serrano JS, et al. Pfluegers Arch 338:183-6, 22 Jan 73
The effects of CO 2 and pH on the spontaneous activity of the Taenia coli of guinea-pig. Wienbeck M, et al. Pfluegers Arch 334:181-92, 1972
Local influence of the vasoactive effect of high calcium and hydrogen ion concentrations on the depilatory action of x-rays in young mice. Pospíšil M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:307-12, 1972
Effect of some hydrogen ion buffers on storage and freezing of turkey spermatozoa. Brown KI, et al. Poult Sci 51:840-9, May 72
Salmonella in the laying hen. 2. The effect of simulated digestive tract pH levels on the survival of the three species of Salmonella. Cox NA, et al. Poult Sci 51:1368-70, Jul 72
Effect of mineral mixture composition on chick growth and intestinal pH's. Miller D, et al. Poult Sci 51:182-9, Jan 72
Effect of environmental pH on rescue of Simian virus 40. Calothy G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:386-8, Feb 73
The effect of changes in antral pH on the basal release of gastrin. Becker HD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:238-40, May 73
The effects of an acid pH upon the induction of antiviral resistance in vitro by interferon. Brown P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1195-9, Apr 73
Hydrogen ion balance in the elasmobranch Scyliorhinus stellaris after exhausting activity. Piiper J, et al. Respir Physiol 16:290-303, Dec 72
Intracellular pH and CO2 combining curve of hypertrophic cardiac muscle in rats. Saborowski F, et al. Respir Physiol 18:171-7, Jul 73
Intracellular pH and buffer curves of cardiac muscle in rats as affected by temperature. Saborowski F, et al. Respir Physiol 18:161-70, Jul 73
Temperature and acid-base regulation in the shore crab Carcinus maenas (L.). Truchot JP. Respir Physiol 17:11-20, Jan 73
The effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on the canine in vivo H + -P CO2 relationship. Zborowska-Sluis DT, et al. Respir Physiol 16:377-85, Dec 72
Effects of pH and temperature on the in vitro growth of Sporothrix schenckii. Catchings BM, et al. Sabouraudia 11:70-6, Mar 73
Plaque pH in caries-active and inactive subjects modified by sucrose and fluoride, with and without bicarbonate-phosphate. Turtola LO, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:334-43, 1972
Effect of pH on metabolism and ultrastructure of guinea pig cerebral cortex slices. Patel KK, et al. Stroke 4:221-31, Mar-Apr 73
Bone blood pH and gas tensions after femoral vein ligation. Brookes M, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:873-6, Dec 72
The detection of ischemic myocardium by surface pH measurements. Deuvaert FE, et al. Surgery 74:437-43, Sep 73
Effect of a cooked starch solution on the pH of dental plaque. Frostell G. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:161-5, Mar 72
[Diagnosis of renal tubular acidosis based on estimated dependance of urine pH and blood bicarbonate] Solc J. Cesk Pediatr 27:454-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The pH in the duodenum, Physiological and pathophysiological significance] Rune SJ. Ugeskr Laeger 135:853-6, 7 May 73 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Resorption of tetracycline from capsules and the pH of the gastric mucosa] Kuijiman JP. Pharm Weekbl 108:101, 2 Feb 73 (Dut)
[Metabolism of H+ ions] Amiel C. Actual Physiol Pathol (Paris) 3:23-35, 1970 (Fre)
[pH and acid-base equilibrium] Pocidalo JJ, et al. Actual Physiol Pathol (Paris) 3:1-21, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of acid pH on induction of an activiral resistance condition by interferon] Brown P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2275-8, 13 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Acid-base equilibrium: effect of metabolic acidosis on the continuously recorded bile pH in rats] Guerrin F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:70-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of CO 2 pressure and pH of arterial blood on hypoxic changes of plasmatic coagulability] Strumza MV, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:787-90, 1972 (Fre)
[pH in perinatology] Erny R, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:598, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Umbilical cord blood pH measurement in newborn infants at birth. Prognostic value] Thoulon JM, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:597-8, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Effects of denervation and pH changes on conductance to Na+ and K+ of the synaptic membrane] Mallart A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:143A, 1972 (Fre)
[Acid-base equilibrium of bile in rats: effects of acute hypercapnic or metabolic acidosis] Guerrin F, et al. Lille Med 18:302-11, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Condition at birth of infants delivered by cesarean section] Thoulon JM, et al. Lyon Med 228:361-4, 22 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of heparin on the result of pH and blood gas measurements. Study at 2 PCO2 and PO2 levels] Joly JB, et al. Pediatrie 28:283-9, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Acid-base equilibrium in the newborn infant at birth as a function of obstetrical factors] Thoulon JM, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:715-29, Dec 72 (Fre)
[pH values in dental pulp gangrene] Victor M, et al. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:113-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Human electrolyte-steroid (infarctoid) cardiopathy] Kádas L. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:105-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of Na +, K +, and H + activities in tissue using glass microelelectrodes] Gebert G. Aerztl Forsch 26:379-85, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technic of pH measurement of the skin surface] Peker J, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 158:572-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hydrogen-ion concentration during labor] Husslein H. Hippokrates 44:116-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Sigmoidal kinetics as the cause of varying pH dependence curves in the reaction of ribonuclease T 1] Müller R, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:737, May 72 (Ger)
[Transients of intracellular pH in skeletal muscle during contraction] Herbst M, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:213-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of ammonium acetate on cerebral response potentials in cats under acid and alkaline blood pH] Holm E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1360-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Normal blood levels for pH, pCO 2 , pO 2 in the golden hamster] Strittmatter J, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 14:336-40, 1972 (Ger)
[Hydrogen ion concentration in the uterovaginal region] Donat H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1222-8, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Lactate, pyruvate, glucose, and hydrogen ions in the venous blood of riding horses in various stages of training] Engelhardt W von, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:173-87, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[pH, ATP and erythrocytic reduced glutahione of normal and hypoxic fetuses during labor] Rubaltelli FF, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:143-51, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on the aqueous humor dynamics of Pco 2 and pH in the cases of cataract. Effect of the treatment in experimental traumatic cataract of the rabbit] Morikawa S. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:449-57, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Nomogram for the calculation of intracellular pH with DMO method] Fujimoto M. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:701-2, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Effect of some inorganic ions and pharmacological agents on properties of phase boundaries of the blood] Bichoński R, et al. Folia Med Cracov 14:491-500, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlation between umbilical arterial blood pH values and the Apgar scoring of the newborn] Biczysko R, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:383-91, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intrapartum examination of fetal capillary blood pH in cases of fetal dystrophy] Biczysko R, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:39-44, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[pH of the aqueous humor in experimental anterior uveitis of bacterial and hyperergic origin in rabbits] Kapuścinski WJ, et al. Klin Oczna 42:985-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urine acidification ability in infants. I. Urinary excretion of hydrogen ions in healthy infants following loading with ammonium chloride] Margolis A, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:967-78, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urine acidification ability in infants. II. Urinary excretion of hydrogen ions in infants with diarrhea and chronic metabolic acidosis] Margolis A, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:979-83, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of hydrogen ion concentration in gastric juice on the shape of blood sugar curves following glucose or starch loading] Bittner K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1756-8, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood oxygenation and acid-base equilibrium in myocardial infarct] Widomska-Czekajska T. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1570-2, 2 Oct 72 (Pol)
[Gastric juice acidity determination with pH measurement] Mangiuca M, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 19:25-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Multipurpose electrometric device for biophysical, biochemical and physicochemical studies] Kaftanov AZ, et al. Lab Delo 8:496-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Standardization and unification of methods of pH determination in clinical laboratories] Kaftanov AZ, et al. Lab Delo 9:532-6, 1972 (Rus)
[pH-microprobes] Linar Elu, et al. Sov Med 35:139-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The content of cations and of total blood proteins of patients with tumors of the maxillofacial region] Ermolaev II, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:24-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Control of the changes in the composition of incubation and perfusion media using the complex p(H-M) index (the p(H-M) index and methods for its determination)] Beiohurov OG. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:89-92, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Titrometric method for the determination of serum acid capacity] Koromyslov VF, et al. Veterinariia 48:115-6, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Correction of disorders of the acid-base balance in fetal and neonatal blood in hemolytic disease] Krendel' AP. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:61-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic and cardiovascular studies in patients with severe hepatic amebiasis and state of shock. Preliminary report] Alvarez-Cordero R. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:423-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Behavior of zinc metabolism, LDH and blood pH in neoplastic patients] Bustamante Bustamante J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:43-6, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acid perfusion of the esophagus and intra-gastric pressure] Freytes MA, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:573-6, 1 Mar 73 (Spa)
[Homatropine extraction from aqueous solutions with organic solvents as dependent on the pH of the medium] Akopian OA, et al. Farm Zh 27:71, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)
[Effect of the medium pH on the growth and virulence of Beauveria bassiana (Bals.) Vuill] Goral' VM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:454-7, 1972 (Ukr)
[The dynamics of pyruvic and lactic acid accumulation in the blood of pregnant women and fetuses and tissues of the uterus and placenta; the state of blood acid-base equilibrium in mother and fetus] Baksheev MS, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:33-8, Oct 72 (Ukr)

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE (D1)

Studies on the chemiluminescence of the system: purpurogalline-peroxidase-hydrogen peroxide. Slawinski J, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 20:119-32, 1973
Polarographic determination of diffusion coefficients of hydrogen peroxide and iron chelates and rate constants of hydroxyl radical reactions. Borggaard OK. Acta Chem Scand 26:3393-4, 1972
Hydrogen peroxide bleach technique in the diagnosis of malignant melanoma. Lefer LG, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:505-6, Nov-Dec 72
Enthalpy of decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by catalase at 25 degrees C (with molar extinction coefficients of H 2 O 2 solutions in the UV). Nelson DP, et al. Anal Biochem 49:474-8, Oct 72
Generation of phenoxy radicals by methemoglobin-hydrogen peroxide studies by electron paramagnetic resonance. Shiga T, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:540-7, Feb 73
Histochemical disclosure of endogenous and H2O2-dependent reducing enzyme activities in leukocytes and other cytological entities from the human oral cavity. Niukian K, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:505-16, Apr 73
Oxidation of cytochrome c peroxidase with hydrogen peroxide: identification of the "endogenous donor". Coulson AF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:391-8, 17 Oct 72
Photolysis of citrulline in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. Ansari AS, et al. Biochem J 128:58P-59P, Jun 72
Analysis of the catalase--hydrogen peroxide intermediate in coupled oxidations. Chance B, et al. Biochem J 131:564-7, Mar 73
The characteristics of the "peroxidatic" reaction of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

catalase in ethanol oxidation. Oshino N, et al. Biochem J 131:555-63, Mar 73
Effect of hydrogen peroxide on buffalo milk proteins. Srinivasan A. Biochem J 128:50P, Jun 72
On the mechanism of superoxide dismutase. Reaction of the bovine enzyme with hydrogen peroxide and ferrocyanide. Rotilio G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:229-35, 12 Apr 73
Effect of hydrogen peroxide, Fenton's reagent, and iron ions on the carcinogenicity of 3, 4-benzopyrene. Nagata C, et al. Gann 64:277-85, Jun 73
Role of erythrocyte catalase in the protection of haemoglobin against hydrogen peroxide. Paniker NV, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:176-8, Jun 72
H 2 O 2 and OH radicals in radiation inactivation of bacterial spores. Powers EL, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:237-43, Sep 72
Trapping of radicals formed in the photochemical reaction between hydrogen peroxide and some pyrimidine bases, nucleosides, nucleotides, and yeast nucleic acid. Lagercrantz C. J Am Chem Soc 95:220-5, 10 Jan 73
Oxygenation by transmembrane catalysis of hydrogen peroxide. Updike SJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:271-3, Feb 73
Sterol metabolism. XXII. Gas chromatographic differentiation among cholesterol hydroperoxides. Teng JI, et al. J Chromatogr 75:109-13, 3 Jan 73
Oxidation of methionine and cystine in foods treated with hydrogen peroxide. Slump P, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:657-61, Jun 73
Hydrogen peroxide hemolysis values and serum vitamin E levels in various anemias in adults. Fujii T, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:84-9, 10 Jun 72
Prestaining oxidation by acidified H 2 O 2 for revealing Schiff-positive sites in Epon-embedded sections. Pool CR. Stain Technol 48:123-6, May 73
[Oxygenated appendicostomy] Demirleau JD. Nouv Presse Med 1:2769, 18 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Hydrogen peroxide hemolysis values and serum vitamin E levels in various anemias in adults] Fujii T, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:540-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Detection of hydrogen peroxide in mycoplasma organisms frequently isolated from domesticated animals. Johnson DW, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2593-5, Dec 72
Hydrogen peroxide in the urban atmosphere. Gay BW Jr, et al. Environ Lett 3:21-4, 1972
[Reaction of peroxides with manganese dioxide and manganous hydroxide. I. Determination of hydrogen peroxide] Berka A, et al. Cesk Farm 21:402-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Inhibitory effect of fluorine on the activity of multi-element catalyzer of iron ions combined with those of heavy metals and calcium] Szmytówna M, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 23:725-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stimulation of lactic acid bacteria by a micrococcus isolate: evidence for multiple effects. Nath KR, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:49-55, Jul 73
The role of H 2 O 2 generation in perfused rat liver and the reaction of catalase compound I and hydrogen donors. Oshino N, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:117-31, Jan 73
Production of bactericidal concentrations of hydrogen peroxide by Streptococcus sanguis. Holmberg K, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:423-34, Mar 73
The cellular production of hydrogen peroxide. Boveris A, et al. Biochem J 128:617-30, Jul 72
Hydrogen peroxide generating system in hog thyroid microsomes. Otaki S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:825-33, 5 Apr 73
In vivo generation of hydrogen peroxide from 6-hydroxydopamine. Heikkila RE, et al. Experientia 28:1197-8, 15 Oct 72
Mitochondrial H2O2 formation: relationship with energy conservation. Loschen G, et al. FEBS Lett 33:84-7, 15 Jun 73
Chronic granulomatous disease--pieces of a cellular and molecular puzzle. Karnovsky ML. Fed Proc 32:1527-33, Apr 73 (55 ref.)

BLOOD

Hydrogen peroxide in erythrocytes: detection in rats and mice inhaling ozone. Goldstein BD. Arch Environ Health 26:279-80, May 73

METABOLISM

Seizures, H 2 O 2 formation and lipid peroxides in brain during exposure to oxygen under high pressure. Jerrett SA, et al. Aerosp Med 44:40-4, Jan 73
In vivo hemolysis due to hyperoxia: role of H2 O2 accumulation. Johnson WP, et al. Aerosp Med 43:943-5, Sep 72
Contributions of catalase and glutathione peroxidase to red cell peroxide removal. Nicholls P. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:306-9, 15 Sep 72
Decreased glutathione peroxidase in neonatal erythrocytes: lack of relation to hydrogen peroxide metabolism. Glader BE, et al. Pediatr Res 6:900-4, Dec 72
[Chemoluminescence linked to the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. IX. Luminescence in the presence of luminol] Vladimirov IuA, et al. Biofizika 17:702-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of peroxide in the stimulation of the hexose monophosphate shunt during phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Noseworthy J Jr, et al. Enzyme 13:110-31, 1972
Mycoplasmacidal activity of peroxidase-H2O2-halide systems. Jacobs AA, et al. Infect Immun 5:127-31, Jan 72
Inhibition of erythrocyte pseudoperoxidase activity by treatment with hydrogen peroxide following methanol. Streefkerk JG. J Histochem Cytochem 20:829-31, Oct 72
Mycoplasmacidal activity of a leukocytic myeloperoxidase-hydrogen peroxide-halide system. Low IE, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S72-6, Mar 73
The red cell hydrogen peroxide hemolysis test and vitamin E absorption in the differential diagnosis of jaundice in infancy. Melhorn DK, et al. J Pediatr 81:1062-7, Dec 72
Effects of metabolic inhibitors on the platelet aggregation induced by hydrogen peroxide. Higashi O, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:245-50, Mar 73
A case of thrombasthenia with a study of platelet aggregation by hydrogen peroxide (H 2 O 2). Higashi O, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:399-409, Apr 72
[Oxidation in glutathione and NADP system and GSSG liberation in extracellular spaces using hydroperoxide in the hemoglobin-free perfused rat liver] Sies H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1570, Oct 72 (Ger)

POISONING

Fatal poisoning with hydrogen peroxide. Giusti GV. Forensic Sci 2:99-100, Feb 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pre-surgical intra-oral antisepsis: effects in reducing the number of streptococcus in dental plaque and gingival sulcus] Costa A, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:51-9, Jan-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

HYDROGEN SULFIDE (D1)

Hydrogen sulphide production in eggs and egg products as a result of heating. Germs AC. J Sci Food Agric 24:7-16, Jan 73
[Hydrogen sulfide balneotherapy of skin diseases (review)] Studnitsin AA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:22-9, Jul 72 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of antidote hydrogen sulfide prophylactic inhalations in persons exposed to metallic mercury vapor] Shaparenko BA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:1-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hydrogen sulfide and noise exposure in industrial animal production] Schaffernicht H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:177-80, Mar 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The evaluation of gas detector tube systems: hydrogen sulfide. Johnson BA. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:811-2, Dec 72
Sensitive method for measurement of atmospheric hydrogen sulfide. Natusch DF, et al. Anal Chem 44:2067-70, Oct 72
[Determination of decomposable sulfur compounds in elastomers] Ronminger K, et al. Nahrung 16:365-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protein SH of guinea pig epidermis sensitized by DNCB] Ogura R. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:606-11, Sep 72 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Study of a transferable plasmid causing H 2 S production and tetracycline resistance in Escherichia coli] Stoleru GH, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:743-54, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

The uptake and metabolism of 35 S-labeled volatile sulfur compounds by putrescent saliva. Tonzetich J. Biochem Med 7:53-60, Feb 73
Hydrogen sulfide production in the periodontal environment. Horowitz A, et al. J Periodontol 44:390-5, Jul 73
[Effect of acetate on oxidation of hydrogen sulfide and photoassimilation of carbon dioxide by Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii] Firsov NN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:953-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Pulmonary edema of environmental origin. Cordasco EM, et al. Chest 64:182-5, Aug 73
[Toxic pulmonary edema after inhalation of hydrogen sulfide. Successful treatment by continuous positive pressure ventilation] Schwander D. Cah Anesthesiol 20:785-92, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Effect of trace metals on disorders of acid-base equilibrium and mineral metabolism in subacute poisoning with hydrogen sulfide] Kodnider S, et al. Patol Pol 24:171-86, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of carbon disulfide and sulphurated hydrogen mixture on white rat under conditions of permanent exposure] Misiakiewicz Z, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 23:465-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Turpentine and hydrogen disulfide baths in the complex treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis] Finogenov SN, et al. Vrach Delo 11:115-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HYDROGENOMONAS (B3)

ANALYSIS

Cell surface protein of Pseudomonas (Hydrogenomonas) facilis. Rittenhouse HG, et al. J Bacteriol 115:230-40, Jul 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphoenolpyruvate, a new inhibitor of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Tunali N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1554-60, 18 Dec 72
Beta-ketothiolase from Hydrogenomonas eutropha H16 and its significance in the regulation of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate metabolism. Oeding V, et al. Biochem J 134:239-48, May 73
[NADP- and NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase in Hydrogenomonas eutropha strain H 16] Glaeser H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 86:227-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of enzymes of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in Hydrogenomonas eutropha strain H 16] Glaeser H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 86:315-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of substrate and cofactors in preservation and restoration of the activity of hydrogen bacteria ribuloesediphosphate carboxylase] Romanova AK, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1030-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologically cross-reacting proteins in cell walls of many bacteria. Rittenhouse HG, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1400-3, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Carbon dioxide requiring mutants of Hydrogenomonas eutropha strain H 16. I. Growth and Co2-fixation. Ahrens W, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 85:143-52, 1972
The "free" lipids of two different strains of hydrogen-oxidizing bacteria in relation to their growth phases. Thiele OW, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:234-36, 18 Sep 72
[Isolation and characterization of mutants of Hydrogenomonas eutropha strain H 16 defective in catabolism. I. Fructose-negative mutants] Bowien B, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 87:283-19, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation and characterization of mutants of Hydrogenomonas eutropha strain H 16 defective in catabolism. II. Mutants defective in 2-keto-3-deoxy-6-phosphogluconate aldolase] Bowien B, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 87:221-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The biosynthetic pathway of RNA ribose in Hydrogenomonas eutropha strain H 16 and Pseudomonas facilis] Bowien B, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 85:95-112, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Denitrification in Hydrogenomonas eutropha strain H 16] Pfitzner J, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 90:199-211, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The gas supply of hydrogen bacteria in submerged culture] Robra KH, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:649-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrontransport system in Hydrogenomonas eutropha strain H16] Pfitzner J.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:396-401, May 72 (Ger)
[Energy accumulation by a growing population of hydrogen-oxidizing bacteria] Zolotukhin NV.
Biofizika 17:642-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the conditions of nitrogen nutrition on the process of biosynthesis in hydrogen bacteria] Kesler TG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:994-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HYDROLASES (D9)

Kininogenase activity in the stimulated submandibular salivary gland in cats. Gautvik KM, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:438-45, Aug 72
A reconstituted microsomal enzyme system that converts naphthalene to trans-1,2-dihydroxy-1,2-dihydronaphthalene via naphthalene-1,2-oxide: presence of epoxide hydrase in cytochrome P-450 and P-448 fractions. Oesch F, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:62-7, Nov 72
Presence and induction of epoxide hydrase in cultured human leukocytes. Kellermann G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:712-6, 8 Jun 73
Thermal inactivation and reactivation of an enzyme in vivo. Pantothenate hydrolase of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Airas RK. Biochem J 130:111-9, Nov 72
Effects of proteins and polynucleotides on the activity of various hydrolases. Palmieri MJ, et al.
Biochem J 127:795-800, May 72
Histone hydrolase activity of rat liver lysosomal cathepsin B2. De Lumen BO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:217-25, 13 Jan 73
Stereoselective hydrolysis of acyclic olefin oxide to glycols by hepatic microsomal epoxide hydrolase. Watabe T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:297-305, 15 Sep 72
Lysosomal acid hydrolase activity in intestinal biopsies from control subjects and patients with coeliac disease. Peters TJ, et al. Gut 14:430, May 73
Concerning overlapping activities of related hydrolases and their inconvenience to scientific study. Seligman AM. Histochem J 74:561-3, Nov 72
The possible role of pigment epithelial cell enzymes in retinal detachment. Berman ER, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1615-20, Aug-Sep 72
Partial purification and characterization of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase isolated from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Knudsen RC, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:569-75, Oct 72

ANALYSIS

Histochemical characteristics of normal middle ear mucosa. Hiraide F, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:45-56, Jul-Aug 72
Altered morphology and increased acid hydrolase content of pulmonary macrophages from cigarette smokers. Martin RR.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:596-601, Apr 73
A hypothesis for I-cell disease: defective hydrolases that do not enter lysosomes. Hickman S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:992-9, 15 Nov 72
Urea carboxylase and allophanate hydrolase: two components of a multienzyme complex in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Whitney PA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:45-51, 6 Oct 72
Effects of gonadotropic hormones on rat ovarian lysosomes. Dimino MJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:533-30, Jun 73
Effect of population density on the specific activity of various acid hydrolases in human skin fibroblast monolayers. Shanfield B, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:871-4, Dec 72
Enzymatic activities of venom from the jellyfish Stomolophus meleagris. Toom PM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:435-41, 15 Oct 72
Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Report of two cases with neurochemical and morphological observations. Nevalainen TJ, et al. Eur Neurol 9:298-314, 1973
Lysosomal enzymes in drip & muscle of Harpodon nehereus. Warrier SB, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:207-9, Jun 72
Biochemical cytology of trichomonad flagellates. I. Subcellular localization of hydrolases, dehydrogenases, and catalase in Tritrichomonas foetus. Müller M. J Cell Biol 57:453-74, May 73
Lysosomal hydrolases in exudates stimulated by an intra-uterine device. Baron DA, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:27-31, Jul 72
Lysosomal acid hydrolases in primary monolayer cultures derived from neonatal brains exposed transplacentally to ethylnitrosourea. Traurig HH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:613-7, Nov 72
Mucopolysaccharidosis: secondarily induced abnormal distribution of lysosomal isoenzymes. Kint JA, et al.
Science 181:352-4, 27 Jul 73
[Histoenzymologic study of cirrhosis provoked by carbon tetrachloride in rats] Caulet T, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:125-42, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of kynureninase activity in various organs of mammals] Machill G.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:179-82, 1972 (Ger)
[Lactase phlorizin-hydrolase complex of the human small intestine] Lorenz-Meyer H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1413-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Nerve tissue isoenzymes] Brumberg VA, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 74:213-30, Sep-Oct 72 (116 ref.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Plasma hippuryl-L-lysine hydrolase inhibition by low molecular weight substance in lysosomes of skeletal muscle. Nakahara M.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2635-41, 1 Oct 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

The relative turnover time in vivo of the intracellular transport of five hydrolases in the pancreas of the rat. Christophe J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:285-95, 10 May 73
Tryptophan metabolism and kynureninase induction in mutants of Neurospora crassa resistant to 4-methyl-tryptophan. Turner JR.
J Bacteriol 115:640-7, Aug 73
The induction of urea carboxylase and allophanate hydrolase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Whitney PA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6303-9, 10 Sep 73
Bacterial hydrolases and aldolases in evolution. Jeffcoat R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:186-7, 7 Feb 73
[The cellular biology of the exocrine pancreas] Christophe J, et al.
Bull Acad R Med Belg 12:323-59, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Pancreatic hydrolases and the formation of a myocardial depressant factor in shock. Lefer AM, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1103-9, Nov 72
Studies on human polymorphonuclear leukocyte enzymes. I. Assay of acid hydrolases and other enzymes. Avila JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:397-408, 15 Feb 73
Plasma activities of acid hydrolases after hepatic dearterialization in the pig. Fredlund PE, et al.
Eur Surg Res 4:175-85, 1972
[Lysosome hydrolases of white blood cells in some autoimmune skin diseases and in experimental animals with immediate and delayed hypersensitivity] Onisk Z, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:601-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of an hydroxykynureninase from homogenates of adult mouse liver. McDermott CE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:813-8, 2 Apr 73
Subcellular fractionation of particles containing acid hydrolases from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Cartledge TG, et al. Biochem J 126:755-7, Feb 72
Solubilization, purification and properties of isocarboxazid hydrolase from guinea pig liver. Satoh T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3111-20, 1 Dec 72
Lipids of potato tubers. II. Lipid-degrading enzymes in different varieties of potato tuber. Galliard T, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:623-7, May 73

METABOLISM

Histoenzymology of the "circum-ventricular organs" of the rat. V. The oxidoreductases, the transferases and the hydrolases of the pineal gland. Botticelli A, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:288-99, 1972
Enzyme activities associated with demyelinating phase of canine distemper. II. Plasmalogenase. McMartin DN, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:288-94, 1972
Enzyme histochemistry of experimental ovarian tumors in mice. Ueda G, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:16-24, Jan 72
Enzymatic systems that synthesize and degrade glycerolipids possessing ether bonds. Snyder F.
Adv Lipid Res 10:233-59, 1972 (109 ref.)
The role of pancreatic enzymes in digestion. Beck IT.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:311-25, Mar 73 (122 ref.)
Development of aspirin hydrolase in fetal, newborn and adult tissues. Eyring EJ, et al.
Ann Surg 177:307-10, Mar 73
The effect of hypophysectomy on testicular hydrolases, lactate dehydrogenase, and spermatogenesis in the rat. Elkington JS, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:491-503, Apr 73
The effect of anoxia on cerebral acid hydrolases in the five-day-old rat. Adlard BP, et al.
Biochem J 129:1079-84, Oct 72
Deficiency of lysosomal enzymes in storage diseases. Den Tandt WR, et al. Biochem Med 7:441-51, Jun 73
Properties of crystalline kynureninase from Pseudomonas marginalis. Moriguchi M, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2969-74, 31 Jul 73
Transamination reaction catalyzed by kynureninase and control of the enzyme activity. Moriguchi M, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2974-80, 31 Jul 73
Enzymic hydrolysis of the potassium chloride soluble fraction of carrageenan: properties of "lambda carrageenases" from Pseudomonas carrageenovora. Johston KH, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:779-88, Jul 73
Activities and quantities of lysosomal enzymes during mammary tumor regression. Lanzerotti RH, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2679-85, Dec 72
A second enzyme defect in acquired lactase deficiency: lack of small-intestinal phlorizin-hydrolase. Lorenz-Meyer H, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2:326-31, Aug 72
The secretory nature of the excretory gland cells of Stephanurus dentatus. II. Presence of hydrolytic enzymes. Romanowski RD, et al.
Exp Parasitol 34:60-3, Aug 73
Enzymatic formation of L- & D-2-pyrrolidone 5-carboxylic acid from L- & D-glutamic acid in human skin & albino rat epidermis. Sule SM, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:55-8, Mar 72
Comparative densities of hydrolase-containing granules from normal and BCG-induced alveolar macrophages. Sorber WA, et al.
Infect Immun 7:86-92, Jan 73
Distinct kynureninase and hydroxykynureninase activities in microorganisms: occurrence and properties of a single physiologically discrete enzyme in yeast. Shetty AS, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1127-33, Mar 73
Lysosomes in rat thoracic duct lymphocytes. Bowers WE. J Exp Med 136:1394-403, 1 Dec 72
Lysosomal acid hydrolases in neonatal rat brain. Traurig HH, et al. J Neurobiol 4:165-15, 1973
Changes in cerebral lysosomal enzyme activity and lipids in multiple sclerosis. Cuzner ML, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:29-36, May 73
Species differences in induction and inhibition of liver isocarboxazid hydrolase. Sato T, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:169-76, 22 Feb 73
Rapid increase in nuclear hydrolase following partial hepatectomy in the rat. Dolbeare FA.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:645-9, Feb 73
Acid hydrolytic enzymes in brain tumors. Allen N.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:291-307, 1972
Hydrolytic enzyme activity in edematous brain adjacent to malignant neoplasia. Bingham WG Jr.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:318-27, 1972
Rat kidney acid hydrolase and glycoprotein:glycosyltransferase activity in lead intoxication. Kirschbaum BB, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:441-58, Mar 73
Ceramidase deficiency in Farber's disease (lipogranulomatosis). Sugita M, et al.
Science 178:1100-2, 8 Dec 72
Inherited lysosomal storage diseases: an essay in comparative medicine. Jolly RD, et al.
Vet Rec 92:391-400, 14 Apr 73 (95 ref.)
Enzymic activity and humus content in Eastern Siberian soils. Kozlov K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:144-8, 1973
[Activity of several acid hydrolases and ascorbic acid level in rat testis during vitamin A deficiency] Goubern M, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:263-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The turnover of lipase in the exocrine pancreas of the rat is slower than that of 4 other hydrolases in the same tissue] Christophe J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:173-4, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Research on lysine and ornithine decarboxylases and arginine dihydrolase in leptospira] Mailloux M, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:58-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of schizophyllan, a polysaccharide of Schizophyllum commune, on enzyme activity of mouse peritoneal cells] Komatsu N, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:61-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of schizophyllan a polysaccharide of Schizophyllum commune on enzyme activity of mouse peritoneal cells] Komatsu N, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:61-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Level of some hydrolases in peritoneal macrophages following BCG vaccination of mice] Kwiek S, et al.
Gruzlica 40:1131-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hydrolytic and proteolytic tissue enzymes in radiation sickness] Kocmierska-Grodzka D.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:996-7, 25 Jun 73 (Pol)
[Effect of gold salts and osmic acid in vitro on the activity of oxido-reductive and hydrolytic enzymes in rheumatoid synovial membranes] Abgarowicz T, et al.
Reumatologia 11:117-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Membrane-bound and soluble forms of the protamine-splitting system of nervous tissue] Grinenko AG.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:36-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of digestive insufficiencies using enzyme harongan] Vorberg G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1773-4, 13 Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Therapeutic results in the so-called cellulitis using separation enzymes in simple blind study] Nürnberger F, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:173-81, 1972 (Ger)
[Experiences with thiomucase in traumatology] Mahlke G. Z Allgemeinmed 49:33-4, 10 Jan 73 (Ger)

HYDRO-LYASES (D9)

Threonine deaminases. Umbarger HE.
Adv Enzymol 37:349-95, 1973 (115 ref.)
The use of the L-serine sulfhydrylase assay for the estimation of cystathionine beta-synthase. Stepién PP, et al. Anal Biochem 54:294-9, Jul 73
Pressure effects on the association of the and 2 subunits of tryptophan synthetase from Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Dicamelli RF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:315-24, Apr 73
An immunochemical analysis of the dissociation of the beta2 component of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. Mills SE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:365-72, May 73
A study of the dynamic state of histidine residues in tryptophan synthetase subunit by 13 C nuclear magnetic resonance. Browne DT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:42-7, 4 Jan 73
Preparation of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-bound sepharose and its use for immobilization of tryptophanase. Ikeda S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:483-8, 15 May 73
Activation energies of different mitochondrial enzymes: breaks in Arrhenius plots of membrane-bound enzymes occur at different temperatures. Lenaz G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:536-42, 17 Oct 72
Dissociation of diol dehydrase nto two different protein components. Toraya T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:350-5, 15 May 73
Effects of cycloheximide and actinomycin D on hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A hydrolase activity. Saleemuddin M, et al.
Biochem J 128:42P, Jun 72
Reaction of 5 -pyridoxal methyl chloride, an analog of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate, with the B protein of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. Miles EW.
Biochemistry 11:4954-61, 19 Dec 72
Purification and properties of threonine dehydratase from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Barritt GJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:508-20, 12 Oct 72
Kinetic studies on the reaction catalysed by threonine dehydratase from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Barritt GJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:521-35, 12 Oct 72
Hepatic cystathionase: immunochemical and electrophoretic studies of the human and rat forms. Pascal TA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:48-59, 28 Nov 72
Coenzyme B 12 -dependent propanediol dehydratase systems. Ternary complex between apoenzyme, coenzyme, and substrate analog. Toraya T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:536-48, 12 Oct 72
Enzymic properties of a mutant tryptophan synthase from Neurospora crassa. Tsai H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:534-40, 19 Sep 72
Molecular size of the acting species of tryptophanase. Whitt DD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:486-501, 6 Jun 73
Effect of sodium dodecyl sulfate on rat liver homoserine dehydratase. Deme D, et al.
Biochimie 54:1089-93, 1972
Cleavage of cystine by cystathionase. Costa MT, et al.
Enzymologia 43:271-9, 31 Oct 72
Beef-liver 5-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase. Purification and properties. Wilson EL, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:543-71, 25 Sep 72
Concerning the mechanism of action of coenzyme B 12 in dioldehydrase and related enzymes. Synthesis and reactions of postulated organocorrin intermediates. Schrauzer GN, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:3024-6, 21 Mar 73
A bifunctional enzyme in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a new pattern in the organization of enzymes concerned with phenylalanine and tyrosine biosynthesis. Ahmed SI, et al. J Bacteriol 115:205-12, Jul 73
Involvement of threonine deaminase in repression of the isoleucine-valine and leucine pathways in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bollon AP, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1333-44, Mar 73
Purification and properties of threonine deaminase from the X-1 isolate of the genus Thermus. Higa EH, et al. J Bacteriol 114:556-62, May 73
Sarcosomal aconitase of silkworm. Soeda E, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:529-36, Mar 73
Some properties of the catalytic sites of imidazoleglycerol phosphate dehydratase-histidinol phosphate phosphatase, a bifunctional enzyme from Salmonella typhimurium. Brady DR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2588-92, 10 Apr 73
Electron spin resonance studies with dioldehydrase. Evidence for radical intermediates in reactions catalyzed by coenzyme B 12. Finlay TH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1285-90, 25 Feb 73
Urocanase of Pseudomonas putida. Subunit structure and origin of enzyme-bound -ketobutyrate. Lynch MC, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7799-805, 10 Dec 72
The tryptophanase from Escherichia coli K-12. II. Comparison of the thermal stabilities of apo-, holo-, and hybrid enzymes. Raibaud O, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3451-5, 25 May 73
Regulation of biodegradative threonine deaminase. II. Reaction mechanism as analyzed by spectrophotometric properties. Shizuta Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4213-9, 25 Jun 73
Threonine synthetase of Bacillus subtilis. The nature of an associated dehydratase activity. Skarstedt MT, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1033-44, 10 Feb 73
Bovine liver crotonase. Substrate analogs and chemical modification of cysteinyl residues. Steinman HM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:892-900, 10 Feb 73
Citrate metabolic enzymes in alloxan diabetes. Cuestas R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:889-95, Mar 73
[Purification and properties of D-mannonate hydrolyase from Escherichia coli K12] Robert-Baudouy JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:473-85, 6 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Partial purification and properties of soluble "biosynthetic" L-threonine dehydratase from pea seedlings] Kretovich VL, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:785-91, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetics of the transformation of 1,2-propanediol to propionic aldehyde, catalyzed by glycerol dehydratase from Aerobacter aerogenes] Malakhov AA, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1166-71, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of enzyme concentration on the kinetic properties of "biosynthetic" L-threonine dehydratase from Escherichia coli 12] Dorozhko AI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1463-6, 1973 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of normal and partial aggregates of the enzymes of the common polyaromatic synthetic pathway in some water molds. Ahmed SI.
Arch Mikrobiol 92:143-52, 1973
Neurospora mutants with mitochondria deficient in dihydroxy acid dehydratase. Properties of dihydroxy acid dehydratase from mutant strain 332. Altmiller DH.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1000-6, 15 Nov 72
Amino terminal sequence of the tryptophan synthetase alpha chain of Serratia marcescens. Li SL, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1507-8, Mar 73
Trytophanase from Aeromonas liquefaciens. Subunit structure and aggregation of the enzyme into enzymatically active polymeric species. Cowell JL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6263-9, 25 Sep 73
Amino acid sequence studies with the tryptophan synthetase chain of Aerobacter aerogenes. Li SL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1837-43, 10 Mar 73
Amino acid sequence studies with the tryptophan synthetase chain of Salmonella typhimurium. Li SL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1830-6, 10 Mar 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Fluorocitrate inhibition of aconitate hydratase and the tricarboxylate carrier of rat liver mitochondria. Brand MD, et al. Biochem J 134:217-24, May 73
Lead, ethanol and -aminolaevulinate dehydratase. Moore MR. Biochem J 129:43P-44P, Sep 72
Inhibition of urocanase by cupric ion. Hug DH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:497-505, 15 Feb 73
Induction, activation and inhibition of epoxide hydrase: an anomalous prevention of chlorobenzene-induced hepatotoxicity by an inhibitor of epoxide hydrase. Oesch F, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 6:189-202, Mar 73
Purification and properties of an inhibitor of the tryptophan-synthase-inactivating enzymes in yeast. Ferguson AR, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:444-50, 1 Feb 73
Studies on the apparent instability of Neurospora tryptophan synthase. Evidence for protease. Yu PH, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:129-35, 3 Jan 73
Regulation of biodegradative threonine deaminase. I. Allosteric inhibition of the enzyme by a reaction product and its reversal by adenosin 5'-monophosphate. Shizuta Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:512-20, 25 Jan 73
Course of respiratory exchange and body temperature in mice after repeated administration of fluoroacetate: an indicator of aconitase activity in vivo. Novák L, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:53-61, 1972
Biochemical lesions of respiratory enzymes and configurational changes of mitochondria in vivo. I. The effect of fluoroacetate: a study by phase-contrast microscopy and time-lapse cinemicrography. Baraza A, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:187-210, 29 Mar 73
[Regulation of tryptophan synthase from yeast by enzymatic inactivation] Holzer H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:716-7, May 72 (Ger)
[In vitro effects of iproniazid on the ALA-dehydrase activity in the presence of metal ions] Pisani W, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:138-41, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of valine degradation in Pseudomonas fluorescens UK-1. Induction of enoyl coenzyme A hydratase. Puukka M. Acta Chem Scand 27:718-9, 1973
Introduction of tryptophanase in Vibrio El Tor. Bhattacharya G, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:75-9, 1973
Induction of threonine dehydratase in foetal rat liver. Yeung YG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:849-55, 15 Mar 73
Derepression of isoleucine-valine biosynthetic enzymes and extracellular isoleucine accumulation in Serratia marcescens. Kisumi M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1065-73, Nov 72
Nucleotide sequence divergence in the -chain-structural genes of tryptophan synthetase from Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium, and Aerobacter aerogenes. Li SL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1112-6, Apr 73
[Properties of mutated threonine deaminase in Escherichia coli] Grimminger H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:366-7, May 72 (Ger)

BLOOD

Investigations on correlations between serum enzymes and histological findings in liver disease. With special reference to transaminases and urocanase. Trip JA, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:113-8, Jan-Feb 73
Red cell lead and -amino levulinic acid dehydratase. McIntire MS, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:183-8, 1973
ALA-dehydratase activation by zinc. Abdulla M, et al.
Enzyme 12:708-16, 1971
Assays for porphyrins, delta-aminolevulinic-acid dehydratase, and porphyrinogen synthetase in microliter samples of whole blood: applications to metabolic defects involving the heme pathway. Granick S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2381-5, Sep 72
[Value of current parameters in the evaluation of the biological effects of lead in patients with or without occupational exposure] Lob M, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:621-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood lead content gamma aminolevulinic acid and aminolevulinic acid dehydratase. Comparison of results between urban and rural school children] Lob M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1751-60, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood lead and -aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in the population of Lausanne] Valloton MN, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:547-50, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The determination of delta-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase activity and its diagnostic value] Haas T, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:87-104, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erythrocytic ALA-dehydratase activity in subjects not occupationally exposed to lead, living in rural and urban areas] Secchi GC, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:468-84, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Blood urokaninase and histidase activity in pregnancy complicated by toxicosis] Mkhitarian VG, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:41-5, 1973 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and properties of tryptophan synthase of pea plants. Nagao RT, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:402-13, Apr 72
-Aminolevulinic acid dehydratase of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Nandi DL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:305-11, Sep 73
Purification and stability of the multienzyme complex encoded in the arom gene cluster of Neurospora crassa. Jacobson JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:1-12, 10 Nov 72
Parallel partial purification of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial aconitate hydratases from rat liver. Guarriero-Bobyleva V, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:455-8, 2 May 73
Threonine deaminase from Escherichia coli. I. Purification and properties. Calhoun DH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3511-6, 25 May 73
Tryptophan synthetase from Bacillus subtilis. Purification and characterization of the 2 component. Hoch SO. J Biol Chem 248:3892-8, 10 May 73
Tryptophan synthetase from Bacillus subtilis. Purification and characterization of the component. Hoch SO. J Biol Chem 248:2900-3903, 10 May 73
Purification and properties of a mutant bifunctional enzyme from the HisB gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Houston LL.
J Biol Chem 248:4144-9, 25 Jun 73

METABOLISM

Effects of high pressure upon the kinetic constants of the enzyme fumarase. Andersen B, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:3691-8, 1972
L-threonine deaminase in marine planktonic algae. 3.

Stimulation of activity by monovalent inorganic cations and diverse effects from other ions. Antia NJ, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 85:341-54, 1972

Light-driven periodic changes in urocanase activity of a heterotrophic bacterium. Hug DH, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 86:83-90, 1972

Enzymatic characterization of a phenylalanine auxotroph of the blue-green bacterium Synechococcus cedrorum. Kaney AR. Arch Mikrobiol 92:139-42, 1973

Delta-aminolaevulinate dehydratase, the regulatory enzyme of the haem-biosynthetic pathway in Neurospora crassa. Muthukrishnan S, et al. Biochem J 129:31-7, Aug 72

Role of -aminolaevulinate dehydratase in the regulation of haem synthesis. Padmanaban G, et al. Biochem J 128:27P, Jun 72

pH-dependent intermediate plateaux in the kinetics of the reaction catalyzed by "biosynthetic" L-threonine dehydratase of Escherichia coli K-12. Kagan ZS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:110-20, 15 Mar 73

The regulation of the butanediol cycle in Bacillus subtilis. López J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:554-60, 25 Oct 72

An Aspergillus nidulans mutant lacking cystathionine -synthase: identity of L-serine sulfhydrylase with cystathionine -synthase and its distinctness from O-acetyl-L-serine sulfhydrylase. Pieniążek N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:37-47, 24 Jan 73

Aminolevulinic acid dehydratase from shell gland and liver of Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix Japonica. I. Purification, properties and hormonal induction. Yamada M. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:535-44, 25 Oct 72

Orotate phosphoribosyl transferase and orotidylic acid decarboxylase activities in liver and Morris hepatomas. Hoffman DH, et al. Cancer Res 33:1100-12, May 73

Tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes of the striped shore crab, Pachygrapsus crassipes. Vatsis KP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:591-610, 15 Aug 72

Effect of lithium on brain aconitase activity. Abreu LA, et al. Experientia 29:446-7, 15 Apr 73

Regulation of the tryptophan synthetic enzymes in Clostridium butyricum. Baskerville EN, et al. J Bacteriol 112:304-14, Oct 72

Stereospecific enzymes in the degradation of aromatic compounds by pseudomonas putida. Collinsworth WL, et al. J Bacteriol 113:922-31, Feb 73

Catalytic studies on tryptophanase from Bacillus alvei. Hoch SO, et al. J Bacteriol 114:341-50, Apr 73

Biosynthesis of branched-chain amino acids in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: regulatory properties of threonine deaminase. McDonald RA, et al. J Bacteriol 114:323-31, Apr 73

Isoleucine auxotrophy due to feedback hypersensitivity of biosynthetic threonine deaminase. Springer W, et al. J Bacteriol 112:250-63, Oct 72

Specificity of interaction between the first enzyme for histidine biosynthesis and aminoacylated histidine transfer ribonucleic acid. Vogel T, et al. J Bacteriol 112:126-30, Oct 72

Regulation of aspartate family amino acid biosynthesis in Brevibacterium flavum. VI. Effects of isoleucine and valine on threonine dehydratase activity and its formation. Miyajima R, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:951-60, Jun 72

Spectral and regulatory properties of biodegradative threonine deaminase. Tokushige M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:713-22, Sep 72

Replacement of an anabolic threonine deaminase by a catabolic threonine deaminase during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Pong SS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4867-73, 25 Jul 73

Synthesis of unsaturated fatty acids and the lesion in fab B mutants. Rosenfeld IS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2453-60, 10 Apr 73

Reversible dissociation of threonine deaminase in an ilvI mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Karassevitch Y, et al. Mol Gen Genet 117:113-23, 1972

The genetic control of fumarate hydratase (fumarase) in Drosophila melanogaster. Madhavan K, et al. Mol Gen Genet 120:379-80, 1973

Cystathionase: immunochemical evidence for absence from human fetal liver. Pascal TA, et al. Pediatr Res 6:773-8, Oct 72

Synthesis of the pyrrole porphobilinogen by sepharose-linked -aminolevulinic acid dehydratase. Gurne D, et al. Science 180:1188-90, 15 Jun 73

Gas chromatographic assay of epoxide hydrase activity with 3-methylcholanthrene-11,12-oxide. Stoming TA, et al. Science 181:951-2, 7 Sep 73

[Erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid metabolism as modified by heme metabolites] Schmidt D, et al. Blut 26:333-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Properties of highly purified "biosynthetic" L-threonine dehydratase from subcellular structures of pea seedlings] Biekhman GI, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1056-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of histidine ammonia-lyase and urocaninase in rat blood serum, liver and liver subcellular structures] Mansurova ID, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1302-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ecological factors on the incidence of toxic porphyria. I. Alcoholism and delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity] Dimov D, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 23:11-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

HYDROMOX see QUINETHAZONE (D5, D7)

HYDRONEPHROSIS (C6)

Hydronephrosis in infants and children. Kelalis PP. Am Fam Physician 7:90-9, May 73

Evaluation of hydronephrotic damage using nitroblue tetrazolium. Nanninga JB. Br J Urol 45:296-8, Jun 73

Experimental hydronephrosis: a summary of research in progress. I. Gillenwater JY, et al. Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:128-34, 1972

[Acquired hydronephrosis in adults (5 cases)] Boccon-Gibod L. Ann Urol (Paris) 6:153-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Particular problems posed by syndromes of pyelocalicial retention] Monfort G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:963-9, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

"Apparent hydronephrosis" as a normal aspect of renal development in late gestation of rats: the effect of methyl salicylate. Woo DC, et al. Teratology 6:191-6, Oct 72

COMPLICATIONS

Renal milk-of-calcium associated with hydronephrosis. Ziter FM Jr, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:48-50, Mar 73

Transient obstructive uropathy associated with the nephrotic syndrome: case report. Berger M, et al. J Pediatr 83:456-8, Sep 73

Cure of hypertension in a child with renal artery stenosis and hydronephrosis in a solitary kidney. Presto AJ 3d, et al. J Urol 109:98-100, Jan 73

Porphyria cutanea tarda, carcinoma of bronchus, rheumatoid arthritis, right hydronephrosis. Nyman CR. Proc R Soc Med 65:688-90, Aug 72

Acute hypertension following trauma to hydronephrotic kidney. Case report. Kluge T, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:304-7, 1972

[Anurias due to urinary tract obstruction in children (report of 5 cases)] Jablonski JP, et al. Ann Chir Infant 13:369-78, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rupture of bland hydronephrosis sac into the free abdominal cavity] Kapral W. Chirurg 44:93-5, Feb 73 (Ger)

[Advanced hydronephrosis with multiple collections of renal milk of calcium--evaluation of cases reported in Japan] Kameyama J, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:287-92, Apr 73 (Jap)

[Traumatic repture of asymptomatic hydronephrosis] Porwolik E. Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl 2a:273-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hydronephrosis in horse-shoe kidney in children] Ostropol'skaia EA, et al. Vestn Khir 107:104-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

The management of congenital hydronephrosis in the newborn. Williams HT, et al. Br J Surg 59:894-6, Nov 72

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound in the demonstration of renal masses. Kristensen JK, et al. Br J Urol 44:517-27, Oct 72

Serendipity in cisternography. Kirchner P, et al. J Nucl Med 14:59-60, Jan 73

Preoperative identification of a hydronephrotic sac with sequential 99m Tc DTPA imaging: case report. Raynaud C, et al. J Urol 109:1033-4, Jun 73

B-scan ultrasound in the evaluation of pediatric abdominal masses. Bearman S, et al. Radiology 106:111-7, Jul 73

B-scan ultrasound in the diagnosis of hydronephrosis. Sanders RC, et al. Radiology 106:375-82, Aug 73

[Urography with water overloading (Puigvert's test) for the diagnosis of masked hydronephrosis] Nataf R, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:131-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Urinary tract complications in regional enteritis. Steigmann F. Am J Gastroenterol 59:389-96, May 73

Cryptomenorrhea--pyelographic appearances. Abeli DA, et al. Int Surg 58:406-7, Jun 73

Unilateral hydroureter and hydronephrosis with hypertension due to endometriosis. Greenhalf JO, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:754-8, Aug 73

Pedunculated polyp of posterior urethra in children causing reflux and hydronephrosis. Stadaas JO. J Pediatr Surg 8:517-21, Aug 73

An unusual pitfall in the conservative management of reflux. Flanagan MJ. J Urol 108:794-6, Nov 72

Hydronephrosis caused by abnormal renal arteries. Zambrowicz T, et al. Pol Med J 11:1196-202, 1972

[Hydronephrosis caused by an inferior polar vessel] Celma AT. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:215-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Simple extrarenal hydronephrosis due to stenosis of the pyeloureteral junction] Ottolenghi G. Minerva Urol 22:127-34, Jul-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Endometriosis of the recto-vaginal space] Lazar W, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:497-500, Apr 72 (Pol)

[Case of hydronephrosis of uncommon etiology in an infant] Kluczyńska T, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl 2a:279-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of the level of ureteral obstruction upon the development of hydronephrosis during the period of the body's growth] Khristich AD, et al. Vestn Khir 107:102-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hydronephrosis. Grosse FR, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 114:313-21, 1973

PATHOLOGY

Large abdominal mass after trauma. NY State J Med 73:2061-4, 15 Aug 73

[Submicroscopic findings in acute mechanical nephrohydrosis of the rabbit] Ditscherlein G, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:272-83, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Juxtaglomerular index (JGI) and extractable renin in uninephrectomized and hydronephrotic rats. Saad FA, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:171-80, 1972

The innervation of the ureter in experimental open hydronephrosis. Aung-Khin M. Invest Urol 10:379-86, Mar 73

[Isolated renal function tests on hydronephrosis] Hasegawa T, et al. Jap J Urol 63:614-25, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Antegrade pyelography in children. Fletcher EW, et al. Br J Radiol 46:191-4, Mar 73

Pyelographic studies in cancer of the cervix. Tungar SV, et al. Indian J Cancer 10:78-82, Mar 73

The crescent sign and hydronephrosis. Taber P, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:65-6, Feb 73

Congenital megacalices versus obstructive hydronephrosis. Gittes RF, et al. J Urol 108:833-6, Dec 72

Pyohydronephrosis: diagnosis with selective renal angiography. Herwig KR. J Urol 109:964-6, Jun 73

On the advantages of long delayed films after retrograde pyelography. Rous SN, et al. Mich Med 72:419-21, Jun 73

Visualization of individual papillary ducts (ducts of Bellini) by excretory urography in childhood hydronephrosis. Griscom NT, et al. Radiology 106:385-9, Feb 73

[Bilateral hydronephrosis] Vajda D, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2400-2, 1 Oct 72 (Hun)

[Massive hydronephrosis in a supernumerary kidney. Clinico-radiological considerations] De Donato E, et al. Minerva Chir 28:453-6, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Unusual x-ray picture of the disease of kidney imitating its agenesis] Czaffková E, et al. Cesk Radiol 27:73-81, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SURGERY

Large para-ileal conduit hernia, treated with the aid of preoperative progressive pneumoperitoneum: a case report. Johnson WC. J Urol 108:863-4, Dec 72

Hamilton Stewart nephroplasty. Smith PJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:1022-3, Nov 72

[Percutaneous nephrostomy] Nataf R. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:371-7, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Results in the treatment of congenital hydronephrosis] Nagel R, et al. Urologie [A] 11:314-20, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical management of bilateral tuberculous hydronephrosis] Bálint J. Orv Hetil 114:999-1002, 29 Apr 73 (Hun)

[Successful surgical treatment of unilateral hydronephrosis associated with polyglobulia, causing hypertension] Horányi P, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1997-9, 19 Aug 73 (Hun)

[A clinical observation on plastic surgery for hydronephrosis] Hisazumi H, et al. Jap J Urol 63:641-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Personal experiences and results in surgical treatment of congenital hydronephrosis with particular reference to the Anderson-Hynes method] Krakowski J. Pol Przegl Chir 45:881-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

[Treatment of hydronephroses due to abnormal lower

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pole vessels] Patoir G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:893-6, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Congenital megalo-ureter and hydronephrosis in a keeshound. Dixon RT, et al. Aust Vet J 48:410-2, Jul 72
Hydronephrosis of pregnancy: a naturally occurring disorder in non-human primates closely resembling that in man. Roberts JA, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:143-7, 1971
An unusual case of hydronephrosis in a spayed Alsatian bitch. Turner T. Vet Rec 91:588-90, 9 Dec 72

HYDROPHOBIA see RABIES (C1)

HYDROPHTHALMOS (C11, C16)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of buphthalmos in chicks fed an excess of glycine. Helmsen RJ, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:348-53, May 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Buphthalmos without glaucoma in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Janotka H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:301-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of Peters' anomaly in a newborn infant with secondary hydrophthalmia and spontaneous rupture of keratoconus in 1 eye] Smolińska K.
Klin Oczna 43:811-3, Jul 73 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Recklinghausen's syndrome and glaucomatous buphthalmia in a newborn] Pestre A.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:1034-8, Dec 71 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Photodynamic lipid peroxidation in the eye during the experimental induction of turkey blindness syndrome. Pattison M, et al.
Exp Eye Res 16:191-9, Jul 73

SURGERY

[Comparative results of trabeculotomy and goniotomy in buphthalmos] Asseman R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:241-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HYDROPNEUMOTHORAX (C5)

DIAGNOSIS

Marked hepatic displacement due to peri-diaphragmatic lesion (case reports). Sharma BN.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:943-4, Dec 72

ETIOLOGY

[Spontaneous hydropneumothroax of a neoplastic nature] Marin I, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:309-12, May-Jun 73 (Rum)

HYDROPS see EDEMA (C17)

HYDROQUINONES (D2)

The change in the acid-base equilibrium of the medium in the interaction of chlorophyll and a number of other pigments and dyes with quinone and hydroquinone. Evstigneev VB, et al.
Mol Biol 6:430-4, Jul-Aug 72
[Effect of medium acidity on photopotential and pH changes during the interaction of chlorophyll with hydroquinone in different solvents] Evstigneev VB, et al. Biofizika 18:53-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Identification of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthohydroquinone monoglucuronide as a metabolite of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone (menadione) in rat bile. Thompson RM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:543-52, Nov 72
Model studies on flavin-dependent carbonyl-activation: reduction of carbonyl compounds by flavohydroquinone. Blankenhorn G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1038-40, Sep 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Terpenoid quinones of the anaerobic Propionibacterium shermanii. I. (II, 3)-Tetrahydromenaquinone-9. Schwartz AC.
Arch Mikrobiol 91:273-9, 6 Jun 73
Zonarol and isozonarol, fungitoxic hydroquinones from the brown seaweed Dictyopteris zonarioides. Fenical W, et al. J Org Chem 38:2383-6, 29 Jun 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of butylhydroxyanisole (BHA), butylhydroxytoluene (BHT) and nordihydroxyguaiacolic acid (NDGA) on hemolysis and blood clotting system in rats] Kwast M.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 24:169-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

POISONING

[Poisoning by a methol-hydroquinone developer] Klodchenko NN. Vrach Delo 9:135-6, Sep 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Calcium dobesilate action in ophthalmology] Offret G, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:241-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calcium-dobesilate in chronic crural thrombophlebitis] Lawkowicz W, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:599-601, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Therapeutic value of calcium-dobesilate in hemostatic disorders of the vascular type] Lawkowicz W, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1521-4, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HYDROTHERAPY (E2)

Sterilization of Hubbard tank units with povidone iodine and Ampro pool filter. Grabois M, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:441-3, Sep 73
The effect of cleansing agents used on the burn wound (Betadine, Joy), hydrotherapy, and the presence of residual cream on the absorption of sulfamyion into the burn wound. Burns KH, et al.
J Trauma 12:903-5, Oct 72
Direct method versus underwater method in the treatment of plantar warts with ultrasound. A comparative study. Vaughn DT.
Phys Ther 53:396-7, Apr 73
[Thermic skin reaction in hydrotherapy] Cordes JC.
Z Physiother 24:409-23, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)
[Thermal skin reaction in hydrotherapy in general practice. (Scientific bases and conclusions)] Cordes JC. Z Physiother 24:241-62, Jul-Aug 72 (146 ref.) (Ger)
[Thermic skin reaction in hydrotherapy. 2] Cordes JC.
Z Physiother 24:329-47, Sep-Oct 72 (Ger)
[Heart rate and body temperature examinations in the hydrotherapy of gynecologic diseases. (I.)] Scharner W, et al. Z Physiother 24:185-91, May-Jun 72 (Ger)
[Usefulness of the documentation on the therapeutic efficacy of hydrotherapy] Beulcke G.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:64-8, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The medical and hydrologic therapy of gout] Federici PC.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:475-91, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Treatment of diskogenic lumbo-sacral and thoracic radiculitis by the method of underwater spinal traction] Luk'ianov VN, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:116-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inhaled water droplets. Baker H, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:928-9, Dec 72

HISTORY

[A hydrotherapy establishment at Repedea-Jassy in the 19th century] Ionescu C.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:373-5, Apr-Jun 73 (Rum)

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of Hubbard tank disinfectants. Mansell RE, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:438-42, Sep 72
Efficacy of povidone-iodine in the disinfection of whirlpool baths and Hubbard tanks. Simonetti A, et al.
Phys Ther 52:1277-82, Dec 72
Calcium hypochlorite for disinfection of hydrotherapy equipment. Zeleznik R. Phys Ther 53:80-1, Jan 73

HYDROTHIADENE see under DIBENZOTHIEPINS (D2)

HYDROTHORAX (C5)

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumothorax and contralateral hydrothorax following subclavian vein catheterization. Ward ME, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:227-30, Feb 73
[Case of hydrothorax with abnormally high amylase level] Horai Z, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1583-91, Jul 72 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Hydrothorax after central venous catheterization. Rudge CJ, et al. Br Med J 3:23-5, 7 Jul 73
[Hydrothorax as a 1st sign of Meigs' syndrome] Pátek J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:1295-8, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Hepatic hydrothorax] Schoen I.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:669-71, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathological and therapeutic aspects of right hydrothorax with respiratory insufficiency, in chirrotics with portal hypertension] Miulescu I, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:69-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)

HYDROXAMIC ACID (D2)

Hydroxamate assay quantitation of ligands covalently bound to affinity chromatography gels. Wolpert JS, et al. Anal Biochem 52:111-7, Mar 73
Effect of p-hydroxyacetanilide on liver cancer induction by N hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Yamamoto RS, et al. Cancer Res 33:454-7, Mar 73
The solution conformation of the ferrichromes. V. The hydrogen exchange kinetics of ferrichrome analogues; the conformational state of the peptides. Llinás M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:924-31, 10 Feb 73
The solution conformation of the ferrichromes. IV. pH dependence of the individual slow amide hydrogen-deuterium exchange in alumichrome. Llinás M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:915-23, 10 Feb 73
New complexes of peroxidases with hydroxamic acids, hydrazides, and amides. Schonbaum GR.
J Biol Chem 248:502-11, 25 Jan 73
Biochemical formation and pharmacological, toxicological, and pathological properties of hydroxylamines and hydroxamic acids. Weisburger JH, et al. Pharmacol Rev 25:1-66, Mar 73 (519 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical study of the effectiveness of bufexamac cream in superficial phlebitis and hypodermitis] Ghislain E. Brux Med 52:517-21, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Bufexamac cream and ointment for the treatment of various dermatoses] Achten G, et al.
Dermatologica 146:1-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Etiology of cleft lip and cleft palate in humans and in animal experiments] Pfeifer G, et al.
Experientia 29:225-8, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[IR, Raman, 1 H-NMR spectra and acidity constants of the cytostatic Hadacidin and its mono alkali salts] Fritz HP, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1457-62, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of siderамines in fungi. Rhodotorulic acid synthetase from extracts of rhodotorula glutinis. Anke T, et al. FEBS Lett 27:259-62, 1 Nov 72
[Biosynthesis of siderамines in fungi. Stereo-specificity of the mevalonic acid dehydration (brief report)] Diekmann H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:317, May 72 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential hypotensive compounds: substituted 3-aminopropionates and 3-aminopropionohydroxamic acids. Biggs DF, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1739-45, Nov 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 186. The structure of Terregens factor] Linke WD, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:44-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The synthesis, disposition and excretion of tritiated methyl-3-aminopropionates and 3-aminopropionohydroxamic acids. Wiebe LI, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:466-8, Mar 73
A hydroxamic acid present in Rhodotorula pilimanae cultures grown at low pH and its metabolic relation to rhodotorulic acid. Akers HA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1066-10, 27 Feb 73
The reduction of hydroxylamine and some aryl hydroxamates by liver mitochondria from mammals and birds. Bernheim ML.
Enzymologia 43:167-76, 30 Sep 72
Fate of labeled hydroxamates during iron transport from hydroxamate-ion chelates. Arceneaux JE, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:919-27, Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hydroxamate recognition during iron transport from hydroxamate-ion chelates. Haydon AH, et al. J Bacteriol 115:912-8, Sep 73
Physiologic disposition of short chain aliphatic hydroxamates in the mouse. II. Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion of 1-14C-acetohydroxamic acid. Fishbein WN, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:173-82, Jul 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of acetohydroxamic acid on growth and volatile fatty acid production by rumen bacteria. Chan CC, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:27-33, Jan 73
A correlation between the carcinogenicity of isomeric N-hydroxy-N-acetylaminofluorenes and their in vitro effect on mitochondria. Hadler HI, et al. Cancer Res 33:117-22, Jan 73
Structure-activity correlations between hydroxamic acids and their inhibitory powers on urease activity. I. A quantitative approach to the effect of hydrophobic character of acyl residue. Kumaki K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1599-606, Aug 72
Cardiovascular action of a novel vasodepressor, a hydroxamic acid. Kehl H. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:496-501, Jan 73
Effect of serine hydroxamate on phospholipid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Pizer LI, et al. J Bacteriol 114:980-7, Jun 73
Cyanide-insensitive respiration. I. The steady states of skunk cabbage spadix and bean hypocotyl mitochondria. Bahr JT, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3441-5, 25 May 73
T-strain mycoplasmas and genital chlamydiae: inhibition of T-strain urease by hydroxamic acids. Ford DK. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S82-3, Mar 73
Muscle relaxant action of -hydroxylamine cinnamonyl hydroxamic acid in isolated organs. Kehl H. J Pharm Sci 62:723-8, May 73
m-Chlorobenzhydroxyamic acid--an inhibitor of cyanide-insensitive respiration in Trypanosoma brucei. Evans DA, et al. J Protozool 20:157-60, Feb 73
Filamentous bacterial viruses. VII. Inhibition of fd deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis after a temperature jump into protein-synthesis inhibitors. Tseng BY, et al. J Virol 10:392-8, Sep 72
Studies on the dynamics of multiplication and virulence of salmonella typhi murium cultured in the presence of sideramine. Veljanov D, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:205-10, Feb 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of superficial phlebitis with Bufexamac cream. Cooperative study carried out by 195 physicians with 564 patients] Reynaers H. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:279-86, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Clinical study of a bufexamac-nystatin-neomycin combination in dermatology] Aussems J. Brux Med 52:797-9, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Clinical evaluation of bufexamac in symptomatic treatment of hemorrhoids: cooperative study] Vigoni M. Brux Med 52:735-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combined aclofenac-bufexamac in rheumatology] Famaey JP, et al. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 27:110-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Protective action of TMB-4 in chlorophos poisoning as a function of age] Zhivogliadova LM. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:27-30, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

HYDROXIDES (D1)

Aminoacyl transfer from adenylate anhydride to the 2'OH groups along the backbone of polyribonucleotides. White WE Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:283-91, 17 Mar 73
H 2 O 2 and OH radicals in radiation inactivation of bacterial spores. Powers EL, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:237-43, Sep 72
[Reactions of peroxides with manganese dioxide and manganese hydroxide. 3. Determination of various organic peroxides] Berka A, et al. Cesk Farm 22:215-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Reaction of peroxides with manganese dioxide and manganous hydroxide. I. Determination of hydrogen peroxide] Berka A, et al. Cesk Farm 21:402-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ANALYSIS

Determination of trace amounts of glycidol in milk of magnesia. Ivashkiv E, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:285-7, Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

OH radicals in radiation sensitization. Powers EL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:260-1, 30 Aug 72
[Influence of aluminium- and magnesium hydroxide (Aluco) on cortisone absorption] Galeazzi RL, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1021-3, 21 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HYDROXOCOBALAMIN (D7, D11)

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of 57Co-labeled hydroxocobalamin and 57Co-labeled 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolylcobamide coenzyme in rats. Kinoshita K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1291-4, Jun 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Red cell glutathione in tobacco amblyopia. Pettigrew AR, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:87-90, Sep 72

HYDROXYACETANILIDE see ACETAMINOPHEN

(D6)

HYDROXYAPATITE (D1)

The reduction of the solubility of hydroxyapatite in acid by adsorption of phytate from solution. Magrill DS. Arch Oral Biol 18:591-600, May 73
The effect of pH and temperature on the crystal growth of hydroxyapatite. Meyer JL, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1623-7, Nov 72
EMF measurements across hydroxyapatite membranes. Takaesu Y, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:717-28, Jun 73
The nucleic acid-hydroxylapatite interaction. I. Stabilization of native double-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid by hydroxylapatite. Martinson HG. Biochemistry 12:139-45, 2 Jan 73
The nucleic acid-hydroxylapatite interaction. II. Phase transitions in the deoxyribonucleic acid-hydroxylapatite system. Martinson HG. Biochemistry 12:145-50, 2 Jan 73
The binding of pyrophosphate and two diphosphonates by hydroxyapatite crystals. Jung A, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:269-80, 30 Mar 73
A scanning electron microscopic study of the growth of hydroxyapatite crystals. Meyer JL, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 10:91-102, 1972
The effect of surface adsorbants on the rate of crystal formation of hydroxyapatite precipitates. Yu TC, et al. Environ Lett 1:55-9, Jan 71
Application of hydroxyapatite chromatography to alkaline myosin solutions. Appel P, et al. J Chromatogr 76:351-8, 28 Feb 73
Theory of chromatography of rigid rod-like macromolecules on hydroxyapatite columns. I. The case of a single molecular species. Kawasaki T. J Chromatogr 82:167-90, 18 Jul 73
Theory of chromatography of rigid rod-like macromolecules on hydroxyapatite columns. II. The case of several molecular species. Kawasaki T. J Chromatogr 82:191-218, 18 Jul 73
Theory of chromatography of rigid rod-like macromolecules on hydroxyapatite columns. IV. Further theory of the microheterogeneous model of tropocollagen molecules. Kawasaki T. J Chromatogr 82:237-40, 18 Jul 73
Theory of chromatography of rigid rod-like macromolecules on hydroxyapatite columns. 3. Microheterogeneous model of tropocollagen molecules. Kawasaki T. J Chromatogr 82:219-35, 18 Jul 73
SnHPO 4 from the reaction of stannous fluoride and hydroxyapatite at a low pH. Nelson KG, et al. J Dent Res 52:318-21, Mar-Apr 73
Kinetics and mechanism of the reaction between hydroxyapatite and fluoride in aqueous acidic media. Liang ZS, et al. J Phys Chem 77:1704-10, 21 Jun 73
The crystal structure of hydroxyapatite in dental enamel as seen with the electron microscope. Selvig KA. J Ultrastruct Res 41:369-75, Nov 72
[Diffusion of 45 Ca, 85 Sr, and 32 P in hydroxyapatite] Rösick U, et al. Biophysik 9:120-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Absorption of strontium-85 by hydroxyapatites of biological origin] Golutvina MM, et al. Biol Nauki 3:56-60, 1972 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Uptake of chlorhexidine to hydroxyapatite. Emilson CG, et al. J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:17-21, 1973
The affinity of fluoride for protein or protein-dextran coated hydroxylapatite. Birkeland JM, et al. Scand J Dent Res 79:65-8, 1971
The affinity of chlorhexidine for hydroxyapatite and tooth surfaces. Nordbö H. Scand J Dent Res 80:465-73, 1972
[Determination of the mineral salt content of bones] Seidlein H, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:545-52, Sep 72 (Ger)

HYDROXYBUTYRATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Activation energies of different mitochondrial enzymes: breaks in Arrhenius plots of membrane-bound enzymes occur at different temperatures. Lenaz G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:536-42, 17 Oct 72
D-3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Kinetics of radioisotope redistribution at chemical equilibrium catalysed by the enzyme in solutions. Preuveneers MJ, et al. Biochem J 133:159-64, May 73
D-3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Kinetic mechanism from steady-state kinetics of the reaction catalysed by the enzyme in solution and covalently attached to diethylaminoethylcellulose. Preuveneers MJ, et al. Biochem J 133:133-57, May 73

ANALYSIS

3-Hydroxy acid dehydrogenases in sheep tissues. Koundakjian PP, et al. Biochem J 127:449-52, Apr 72
3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in tissues from normal and ketonaemic sheep. Watson HR, et al. Biochem J 128:53-7, Jun 72
[Renal and plasmatic lactate and alpha-hydroxybutyric isoenzymes in the course of uranylnitrate poisoning in rats] Villie F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2358-60, 1971 (Fre)
[Enzymatic determination in nephrologic diagnosis. Study of alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. 5] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:45-54, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Serum enzyme levels in diagnosis of postoperative myocardial infarction. Watkins SM, et al. Br Med J 3:733-5, 23 Sep 72
Normal values at 37 degrees for serum lactate dehydrogenase, alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase and glycerate dehydrogenase. McQueen MJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 46:5-10, 14 Jun 73
Effects of temperature and substrate concentration on the LDH- -HBD ratio in heart and liver disease. McQueen MJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:397-403, 12 Feb 73
[Clinical importance of serum alpha-hydroxybutyrate-dehydrogenase activity in internal diseases] Dimov D. Vutr Boles 10:67-76, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Serum enzymes in the diagnosis of myocardial lesions of coronary origin. Simultaneous study of lactic dehydrogenase, 2-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase, glutaminooxaloacetic transaminase and creatine kinase] Maurice P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:295-313, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavior of aspartate and alanine aminotransferases (AspAT, AlAT), lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase (HBDH), Sorbitol dehydrogenase (SDH) and aldolase during hemodialysis] Zazgornik J, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:35-6, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum HBD-LDH ratio--effect of coenzyme activity on the change of the ratio] Mizuguchi K, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:875-8, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Significance of the renal factor in the increased alpha-hydroxybutyrate-dehydrogenase activity in cirrhotics with ascites] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 125:409-16, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A new enzymatic parameter in the evaluation of stasis kidney: alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 125:539-44, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization and partial purification of -hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase from sporulating cells of Bacillus cereus T. Thompson ED, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:673-7, Jun 73
Purification and characterization of a lecithin-D(-)--hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase complex. Menzel HM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4885-9, 25 Jul 73
Mitochondrial D- -hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. 3. Isolation and characterization. Nielsen NC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2549-55, 10 Apr 73

METABOLISM

Interaction of D- -hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase with lecithin vesicles. Hexter CS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:421-7, 11 May 73
Mitochondrial D- -hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. IV. Kinetic analysis of reaction mechanism. Nielsen NC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2556-63, 10 Apr 73
Accelerated postnatal development of D(-)--hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.30) activity in the brain in hyperthyroidism. Grave GD, et al. J Neurochem 20:495-501, Feb 73
[Effect of tocopherol supply on enzyme activity and redox systems. I. Activity of xanthine oxidase (E.C.1.2.3.2.), glutamate dehydrogenase (E.C.1.4.1.3.) and -hydroxybutyratedehydrogenase (E.C.1.1.1.27.) in guinea pigs] Elmadfa I, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:165-73, 1973 (Ger)
[Cytochemical characteristics of the neurons and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neuroglia of the visual region of the cat cerebral cortex] Busniuk MM.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:34-42, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HYDROXYBUTYRATES (D2)

Physical properties of poly- -hydroxybutyrate. IV. Conformational analysis and crystalline structure. Cornibert J, et al. J Mol Biol 71:735-56, 28 Nov 72
[Comparative study of different methods of general anesthesia used for pneumoencephalography in the young patient] Gaveau T, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:95-109, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Anesthesia with sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate in cesarean section] Laget-Corsin L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:43-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[The use of gamma hydroxy butyric acid as anesthetic in ENT surgery in infants] Jójárt G, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:3135-6, 24 Dec 72 (Hun)
[The relationship between the clinical picture of anesthesia and the concentration of sodium hydroxybutyrate in the blood] Koliutskaia OD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:51-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Our experience with GAMAOH in pediatrics] Nascimento da Fonseca R, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:98-100, Jan 73 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Amnionic fluid D(-)- -hydroxybutyrate and the dysmature newborn infant. Smith AL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:569-74, 15 Feb 73
A disk assay for poly- -hydroxybutyrate. Ward AC, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:607-13, Apr 73
Ultrastructural study of poly- -hydroxybutyrate granules from Bacillus cereus. Dunlop WF, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:1271-80, Jun 73
Concentrations of acetoacetate and 3-hydroxybutyrate in pigeon blood and desert locust haemolymph. Bailey EJ, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:1415-9, 22 Dec 71
[The infrared spectra of gamma-aminobutyric acid derivatives] Shmuflovich LM, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:27-31, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bacterial flocculation and production of poly- -hydroxybutyrate. Deinema MH.
Appl Microbiol 24:857-8, Dec 72
The role of oxygen limitation in the formation of poly- -hydroxybutyrate during batch and continuous culture of Azotobacter beijerinckii. Senior PJ, et al.
Biochem J 128:1193-201, Aug 72
Conversion of 1,4-butanediol to -hydroxybutyric acid in rat brain and in peripheral tissue. Maxwell R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1521-33, 1 Jun 72
Isolation of intermediate in biosynthesis of eritadenine from adenine. Itoh H, et al.
Experientia 29:271, 15 Mar 73
Fatty acid and 3- -hydroxysterol synthesis in the perfused rat liver. Including measurements on the production of lactate, pyruvate, -hydroxy-butyrate, and acetoacetate by the fed liver. Brunengraber H, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2656-69, 25 Apr 73

BLOOD

The effects of an oral combined contraceptive on plasma levels of glucose, free fatty acids, glycerol, D- -hydroxybutyrate and triglycerides. Lunell NO, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:23-4, 1973
The effect of moderate hypocapnia on the cerebral arterio-venous difference of acetoacetate, D- -hydroxybutyrate and oxygen in children. Settergren G, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:141-5, Mar 73
An automated colorimetric method for the measurement of 3-hydroxybutyrate concentration. Zivin JA, et al. Anal Biochem 52:456-61, Apr 73
Metabolic effects following a short and medium chain triglycerides load in dogs. II. Influence of the infused fat quantity. Guisard D, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:195-205, 1972
Free fatty acids, glycerol, glucose and beta-hydroxybutyrate of plasma of infants protected from cooling and exposed to cold to various times after birth. Pfibylova H, et al.
Biol Neonate 20:425-35, 1972
A semi-automated reaction rate analysis for D- -hydroxybutyrate in blood. Chandrasekaran A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:283-6, 14 Mar 73
Metabolism of the nonhepatic splanchnic area in baboons and the effects of endotoxin. Spitzer JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:21-5, Oct 72

METABOLISM

Coronary sinus lactate measurements in assessment of myocardial ischemia. Comparison with changes in lactate-pyruvate and beta-hydroxybutyrate-acetoacetate ratios and with release of hydrogen, phosphate and potassium ions from the heart. Opie LH, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:295-305, 7 Sep 73
A novel pathway for bacterial growth on malonate and beta-hydroxybutyrate. Anthony C, et al.
Biochem J 130:30P-31P, Nov 72
The role of ketone bodies in the metabolism of the adult desert locust. Bailey E, et al.
Biochem J 128:79P, Jul 72
Microbial metabolism of C1 and C2 compounds. The role of acetate during growth of Pseudomonas AM1 on C1 compounds, ethanol and beta-hydroxybutyrate. Dunstan PM, et al. Biochem J 132:797-801, Apr 73
Beta-ketothiolase from Hydrogenomonas eutropha H16 and its significance in the regulation of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate metabolism. Oeding V, et al. Biochem J 134:239-48, May 73
The regulation of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate metabolism in Azotobacter beijerinckii. Senior PJ, et al. Biochem J 134:225-38, May 73
The differential incorporation of beta-hydroxybutyrate and glucose into brain glutamate in the newborn rat. DeVivo DC, et al.
Brain Res 55:485-90, 15 Jun 73
Studies on the metabolites in urine and feces of rat after oral administration of radioactive pantethine. Nakamura H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2006-16, Sep 72
Formation and utilization of acetoacetate and D-3-hydroxybutyrate by various tissues of the adult pigeon (Columba livia). Bailey E, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:659-67, 15 Aug 72
Hypoxic changes in brain -hydroxybutyrate-acetoacetate ratio: phylogenetic and developmental considerations. Sylvia AL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:837-41, 15 Mar 73
Dietary diabetes. The influence of a low carbohydrate diet on forearm metabolism in man. Jackson RA, et al.
Diabetes 22:145-59, Mar 73
Palmitic acid as a source of endogenous acetate and -hydroxybutyrate in fed and fasted ruminants. Palmquist DL. J Nutr 102:1401-6, Nov 72
An inherited disorder of isoleucine catabolism causing accumulation of -methylacetoacetate and -methyl- -hydroxybutyrate, and intermittent metabolic acidosis. Daum RS, et al. Pediatr Res 7:149-60, Mar 73
Exercise-induced adaptive increase in rate of oxidation of beta-hydroxybutyrate by skeletal muscle. Winder WW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:753-5, Jul 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid on tremor induced oxotremorin. Pfloul E, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:298-9, Nov 72
Effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate anesthesia and surgery on plasma thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) and thyroxine levels in man. Oyama T, et al.
Agressologie 13:75-9, 1972
Effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate and gamma-butyrolactone on dopamine synthesis and uptake by rat striatum. Bustos G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2649-52, 1 Oct 72
Effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on dopamine and dopamine metabolites in the rat striatum. Walters JR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2111-21, 1 Aug 72
The effect of D-L-erythro- - -dihydroxybutyraldehyde (DIBA) on the spores of Bacillus cereus: germination, stimulation and outgrowth inhibition. Galdiero F, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:5-7, Jan-Feb 73
Pharmacological interactions between -hydroxybutyric acid and agents which modify cerebral -aminobutyric acid (GABA) metabolism. Benton D, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:648P-649P, Mar 73
Release of monoamines from the striatum and hypothalamus: effect of -hydroxybutyrate. Bustos G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:101-15, Sep 72
The effect of sodium -hydroxybutyrate on the metabolism of dopamine in the brain. Hutchins DA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:409-15, Nov 72
Inhibition by gamma-hydroxybutyrate of chlorpromazine-induced increase in homovanillic acid. Roth RH. Br J Pharmacol 47:408-14, Feb 73
Effect of anesthetic doses of hydroxybutyrate on subcortical concentrations of homovanillic acid. Roth RH. Eur J Pharmacol 15:52-9, Jun 71
Effects of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid and other hypnotics on glucose uptake in vivo and in vitro. Taberner PV. J Neurochem 20:869-80, Mar 73
Dopaminergic neurons: similar biochemical and histochemical effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate and acute lesions of the nigro-neostriatal pathway. Walters JR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:630-9, Sep 73
Metabolic factors involved in the interaction between pyrazole and butane-1,4-diol and 4-hydroxybutyric acid. Taberner PV, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:335-41, 1 Apr 72
Effects of drugs influencing monoamine mechanisms on the increase in brain dopamine produced by axotomy or treatment with gammahydroxybutyric acid. Andén NE, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:363-72, 26 Jul 73
Increase in brain dopamine after axotomy or treatment with gammahydroxybutyric acid due to elimination of the nerve impulse flow. Stock G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:347-61, 26 Jul 73
[Effect of sodium gammahydroxybutyrate on the cardiac output in normal rabbits and in rabbits in hemorrhagic shock] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 13:171-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of infusion of DL-beta-hydroxybutyric acid on the excretion and production of ammonia by the kidney in man] Vinay P, et al.
Union Med Can 101:2414-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interhemispheric spread of the slow waves induced by gamma-hydroxybutyrate (GHB)--the relation between its exciting effect and sleep-inducing function of GHB] Isono G.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 75:1-17, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate on the activity of narcotic and non-narcotic analgesics] Lapin RA.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:9-11, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of neurotropic substances on cortical evoked potentials] Zakusov VV, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:582-91, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Central and regional circulation during intravenous non-barbiturate anesthesia] Vanevskiĭ VL, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:37-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate on the energy function of brain mitochondria normally and under conditions of circulatory hypoxia] Khvatova EM, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:163-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxybate sodium for parkinsonism. Papavasiliou PS, et al. JAMA 224:130, 2 Apr 73
Sleep-inducing effects of gammahydroxybutyrate. Mamelak M, et al. Lancet 2:328-9, 11 Aug 73
[Clinical effectiveness of 4-hydroxy-3-aminobutyric acid on decubital ulcer--new concept on anti-inflammatory agents] Nagai K, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:53-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic studies of Gabob-Diazepam effects on young children with behavior disorders] Mille T, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:593-603, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate on various indices of tissue metabolism under hypoxic conditions] Ostrovskiĭ VIu, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:62-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

The renal excretion of acetoacetate and 3-hydroxybutyrate during absolute fasting. Wildenhoff KE. Acta Med Scand 192:475-9, Nov 72

HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE (D3)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Chloroquine retinopathy] François J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 165:81-99, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Malignant malaria despite prevention with antimalarials] Nesje OA.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:233-3, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROL (D2, D11)

Nuclear and cytoplasmic receptors for 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in intestinal mucosa. Brumbaugh PF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:74-80, 5 Mar 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

New ideas on vitamin D. DeLuca HG.
Br Med J 2:982, 16 Jun 73
Parathyroid hormone and vitamin D. I. Effect of parathyroid hormone on the 1-hydroxylase enzyme system. Galante L, et al. Clin Sci 44:3P passim, Feb 73
The interrelationships between vitamin D parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Hill LF, et al.
Clin Sci 44:4P-5P, Feb 73
Parathyroid hormone and vitamin D. II. Effect of electrolytes and peptide hormones and the synthesis of 1,25-DHCC by isolated kidney tubules. Larkins R, et al. Clin Sci 44:3P passim, Feb 73
Regulation of vitamin-D metabolism without parathyroid hormone. Larkins RG, et al.
Lancet 2:289-91, 11 Aug 73
Failure of formation of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in chronic renal insufficiency. Mawer EB, et al. Lancet 1:626-8, 24 Mar 73

BLOOD

Plasma levels and therapeutic effect of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in epileptic patients taking anticonvulsant drugs. Stamp TC, et al. Br Med J 4:9-12, 7 Oct 72

Effect of oral vitamin D, 25-hydroxycholecalciferol (25-HCC) and whole-body ultra-violet irradiation on plasma 25-HCC levels in man. Stamp TC, et al. Clin Sci 44:3P-4P passim, Feb 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, a metabolite of vitamin D made in the kidney. Holick MF, et al. Biochemistry 11:4251-5, 7 Nov 72

METABOLISM

1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol: a hormonal form of vitamin D active on intestine. DeLuca HF. Biochem J 128:14P-15P, Jun 72

Mechanism of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol 1 -hydroxylation. Incorporation of oxygen-18 into the 1 position of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Ghazarian JG, et al. Biochemistry 12:2555-8, 3 Jul 73

New ideas on vitamin D. Br Med J 1:629-30, 17 Mar 73

Localization and metabolism of 1,2- 3 H-vetamin D 3 and 26,27- 3 H-25-hydroxycholecalciferol in goldfish (Carassius auratus L.). Oizumi K, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:523-32, 15 Aug 72

The biological activity and metabolism of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D 3 . Boyle IT, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4174-80, 25 Jun 73

Receptors of 1,25-dikydroxycholecalciferol in rat intestine. Chen TC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4890-5, 25 Jul 73

Studies on calciferol metabolism. 8. Evidence for a cytoplasmic receptor for 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3 in the intestinal mucosa. Tsai HC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5967-75, 10 Sep 73

Effects of cortisone administration on the metabolism and localization of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in the rat. Favus MJ, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1328-35, Jun 73

The stimulation of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol metabolism in vitamin D-deficient rats by 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol treatment. Frolik CA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:543-8, Mar 73

Hormonal control of the renal conversion of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Rasmussen H, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2502-4, Sep 72

Regulation of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol-1-hydroxylase activity in kidney by parathyroid hormone. Fraser DR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:163-6, 7 Feb 73

Influence of disodium dichloromethylene diphosphonate on 25-hydroxycholecalciferol metabolism in rats. Herrath D von, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:435-40, 26 Jul 73

25-Hydroxycholecalciderol dynamics in human plasma. Bec P, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:793-8, Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of (3H)uridine incorporation into nuclear RNA of rat kidney by vitamin D metabolites. Chen TC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:321-7, May 73

Reversal of the EHDP inhibition of calcium absorption by 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Bonjour JP, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:44-8, Jan 73

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on intestinal calcium transport in cortisone-treated rats. Favus MJ, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1680-5, Jul 73

Calcium-mobilizing effect of large doses of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in anephric rats. Paviovitch H, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2656-9, Oct 73

Biological activity of the vitamin D metabolite 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in chickens and rats. Norman AW, et al. J Nutr 102:1709-18, Dec 72

Role of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in calcification of bone and maintenance of serum calcium concentration in the rat. Tanaka Y, et al. J Nutr 102:1569-77, Dec 72

The acute renal tubular effects of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Puschett JB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:379-84, Oct 72

Parathyroid glands and bone calcium mobilization by 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Cuisinier-Gleizes P, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:903-5, Nov 72

Embryonic chick intestine in organ culture: response to vitamin D 3 and its metabolites. Corradino RA. Science 179:402-5, 26 Jan 73

Isotachysterol-3 and 25-hydroxyisotachysterol-3: analogs of 1,25-dihydrox vitamin D3. Holick MF, et al. Science 180:964-6, 1 Jun 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitamin D and intestinal transport of calcium: effects of prednisolone. Lukert BP, et al. Endocrinology 93:718-22, Sep 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

25-Hydroxycholecalciferol (25-OHD3). I. Treatment for parturient paresis. Olson WG, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:885-8, Jul 73

25-Hydroxycholecalciferol (25-OHD3). II. Efficacy of parenteral administration in prevention of parturient paresis. Olson WG, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:889-95, Jul 73

Nutritional effectiveness of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in preventing rickets in chicks. McNutt KW, et al. J Nutr 103:681-9, May 73

Action of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in uraemia. Lancet 2:1185-6, 2 Dec 72

Actions of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in patients with hypophosphatemic, vitamin-D-resistant rickets. Brickman AS, et al. N Engl J Med 289:495-8, 6 Sep 73

Action of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, a potent, kidney-produced metabolite of vitamin D, in uremic man. Brickman AS, et al. N Engl J Med 287:891-5, 2 Nov 72

[Treatment of idiopathic and postoperative hypoparathyroidism with 25-hydroxycholecalciferol] Klotz HP, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:156-64, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of 25-HCC in a hypocalcemic patient with active metastases from an operated thyroid medullary tumor] Miravet L, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:270-1, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapy of uremic osteopathy. II. Effect of 5,6-trans-25-hydroxycholecalciferol in terminal kidney insufficiency] Herrath D von, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1379-81, Jul 73 (Ger)

[Vitamine D3 and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol therapy in renal osteopathy: influence on serum calcium, phosphate, calcium phosphate products and on intestinal calcium absorption] Henning HV, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1446-8, 1972 (Ger)

HYDROXYCHOLESTEROL see under

CHOLESTEROL (D2,D11)

11-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS (D8)

ANALYSIS

[Significant differences in testosterone and 11-OHCS levels of the amniotic fluid between male and female fetuses] Dörner G, et al. Endokrinologie 60:285-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interference in 11-hydroxycorticosteroid determination due to the presence of spironolactone (aldactone)] Ide H, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:891-6, Oct 72 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition by cysteamine of steroid 11 -hydroxylation. Flemming K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1241-5, 15 May 73

BLOOD

Early variations of plasma cortisol after pulse intravenous injection of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in normal subjects. Angeli A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:753-61, Apr 73

Plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in acute myocardial infarction. Nitter-Hauge S, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:535-8, Dec 72

The level and circadian rhythm of plasma free 11-hydroxycorticoids in patients with localized intracranial processes, especially of the sellar region. Osterman PO, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 49:115-32, 1973

Nasopharyngeal stimulation and its effects on the plasma 11-OHCS levels. Horiguti S, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:333-59, Dec 72

Fluorometric determination of plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids. I. Rapid procedure for clinical screening. Mejer LE, et al. Clin Chem 19:710-7, Jul 73

Fluorometric determination of plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids. II. Studies on the specificity of the method. Mejer LE, et al. Clin Chem 19:718-24, Jul 73

Increased levels of plasma insulin and eleven hydroxycorticosteroid induced by sucrose, and their reduction by phenformin. Yudkin J, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:417-20, Nov 72

Alteration of plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroid response to surgery by a fluid load. Gibbs JM, et al. J Endocrinol 54:517-8, Sep 72

The plasma HGH and 11-OHCS response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in children affected by thalassemia major. Toccafondi R, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 70:102-9, 1970

[Determination of serum 11-hydroxycorticosteroids by fluorometry. Clinical use] Hainer V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:680-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Dependence of blood sugar and thrombocyte count on 11 hydroxycorticosteroids in the calf] Völker H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:173-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A micromethod for the determination of not conjugated 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in the capillary blood] Hubl W, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1278-80, 6 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Catecholamines and 11-hydroxycorticoids in the serum of patients with heart failure during exercise] Brisse B, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:469-71, 1971 (Ger)

[Plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroid determination in regularly hemodialized patients] Pichler E, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:792-6, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indirect stimulation of the adrenal cortex] Pichler E. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:Suppl 6:2-16, 1972 (Ger)

[Fluorometric method of determination of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in the serum of children] Raczyńska B, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:195-202, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The reaction of the hypophyseal-adrenal cortex system to stimulation under conditions of catecholamine and serotonin synthesis blockade] Ryzhenkov VE. Farmakol Toksikol 35:500-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of adrenal cortex hormones in the inhibiting action of imipramine-like antidepressants on the tryptophan pyrrolase activity of the rat liver] Samsonova ML. Farmakol Toksikol 35:629-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of the kidneys in the pathogenesis of experimental cerebro-ischemic hypertension] Suchkov VV, et al. Kardiologiia 12:74-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The state of the body's adaptive systems under conditions of surgery and neuroleptoanalgesia] Kuzin MI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:63-70, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The mechanism of the healing process in odontogenic inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial region] Solov'ev MM, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:48-51, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Plasma levels of 11-hydroxy and 11-desoxycorticoids in the metopirone test] Herrera Justiniano E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:33-8, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The level of 11-OCS in peripheral blood of adrenalectomized and castrated rats of different sexes] Maevs'ka IP, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:442-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

[Exchange of glucocorticoid hormones between mother and fetus during pregnancy and labor] Palladi GA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:25-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The functional state of the adrenal cortex in congenital heart defects of the pale type] Ivashkevich EI, et al. Vrach Delo 11:7-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Steroid diagnosis of adrenal cortex disorders. I. Basal levels of steroids] Kreze A. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:102-14, 1973 (Slo)

SECRETION

Reversible inhibition of ACTH-induced corticosteroid release by cycloheximide: evidence for an unidentified cellular messenger. Rubin RP, et al. Endocrinology 93:575-80, Sep 73

[The reaction of the rat hypophyseo-adrenal system to cold] Stabrovskiĭ EM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1269-74, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Normal values for the urinary excretion of some 17-oxosteroids and pregnanediols in healthy male adolescents. Slob A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:207-18, 30 Mar 73

The excretion of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids by rats during exposure to altitude. Myles WS. Int J Biometeorol 16:367-74, Dec 72

17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS (D8)

[Hydrolysis of glucosiduronates of urinary steroids related to pregnane and estrane by a new fast-acting E. coli beta-glucuronidase] Scholler R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3363-6, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Mecortolon tar in the treatment of psoriasis] Nowak A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1407-9, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Determination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids with p-hydrazinobenzenesulfonic acid-phosphoric acid. Sanghvi A, et al. Anal Chem 45:207-10, Jan 73
An economical method for determining tritium content in competitive protein binding assays for steroid hormones. Connell GM, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:239-40, Apr 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

The 5 beta-metabolites of testosterone: mode and sex-specificity of their formation in the rat liver. Ghraf R, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:577-84, Jul 73
Modification of rabbit adrenal steroid biosynthesis by prolonged ACTH administration. Slaga TJ, et al. Endocrinology 93:517-26, Sep 73

BLOOD

The effect of disodium cromoglycate on plasma 17-hydroxycorticoid concentration during exercise. Holmes TH, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:610-3, Oct 72
Adrenocortical activation in alcoholics during chronic drinking. Stokes PE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:77-83, 30 Apr 73
Comparison of results by four different procedures for determination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Bruton J, et al. Clin Chem 19:748-52, Jul 73
Assay of cortisol, corticosterone, 11-deoxycortisol and cortisone in ovine peripheral and adrenal venous plasma. Clements AS, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:413-9, Mar 73
Plasma levels of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids during sexual arousal in man. Kling A, et al.
J Psychosom Res 16:215-21, Jun 72
[Plasma corticoid level following administration of prednisolone and prednisolone acetate as well as the behavior of eosinophils in the dog] Claussen C, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:1041-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[17-oxycorticosteroids in the blood and hydrocortisone binding by plasma transcortin in late pregnancy toxemias] Smirnova LI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:85, Oct 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Cortexolone: binding to glucocorticoid receptors in rat thymocytes and mechanism of its antiglucocorticoid action. Kaiser N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:516-21, 17 Oct 72
Differences between germ-free and conventional rats in liver microsomal metabolism of steroids. Einarsson K, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3623-30, 25 May 73
The effect of surgical trauma on the conjugation pattern of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Wise L, et al.
Surgery 73:163-7, Feb 73
[The state of various factors of humoral regulation in patients with rhinosinusopathy] Filatov VF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:82-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Steroid diagnosis of adrenal cortex disorders. I. Basal levels of steroids] Kreze A.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:103-14, 1973 (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolism and mode of action of androgens in target tissue of male rats. IV. Mode of action of 5 alpha-androstane-3,17-dione, 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha,17 beta-diol and of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol at a cellular level on seminal vesicles and prostates of rats. Schmidt H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:599-611, Jul 73
Effect of androgens and antiandrogens on the development of the myoid cells of the rat seminiferous tubules. Hovatta O.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:299-308, 1972
[Study of the paradoxical action of estrogens on the Wolffian ducts of female rat fetuses, using an anti-androgen, cyproterone acetate] Stinnakre MG.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:101-3, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)

SECRETION

Adrenal cortical secretion in response to nicotine in conscious and anaesthetized dogs. Suzuki T, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:139-42, Apr 73

URINE

Hormonal studies in a patient with the testicular feminization syndrome. Case report. Ismail AA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:409-16, Oct 72
Steroid excretion patterns in postmenopausal women with benign and neoplastic endometrium. Sali S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:153-61, 15 Sep 72
Plasma cortisol, urinary 17-hydroxycorticoids, and urinary vanilyl mandelic acid after acute myocardial infarction. Chopra MP, et al.
Br Heart J 34:992-7, Oct 72
Prediction of 1-year survival after resection of lung tumours from the preoperative steroid excretion pattern. Rao LG. Br J Surg 59:977-9, Dec 72
Tryptophan metabolism in breast cancer. Correlation with urinary steroid excretion. Davis HL Jr, et al.
Cancer 31:1061-4, May 73
Circadian patterns of urine 17-OHC and VMA excretion during sleep deprivation. Poland RE, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:456-8, Jul 72
Adrenocortical, insulin and metabolic changes in response to acute myocardial infarction. Burckhardt P, et al. Helv Med Acta 36:277-93, 1972
Urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroid and cortisol excretion in childhood. Franks RC.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:702-5, Apr 73
Congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia in an eight-year-old phenotypic female. Kirkland RT, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:468-96, Mar 73
Aldosterone secretory and glucocorticoid excretory responses to alpha 1-24 ACTH (Cortrosyn) in sodium-depleted normal man. Rayfield EJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:30-5, Jan 73
Temporal rhythm in the response of urinary 17-OHCS to metopirone in Cushing's syndrome due to bilateral adrenal hyperplasia. Takebe K.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:433-8, Mar 73
A psychoendocrine study of bereavement. I. 17-Hydroxycorticosteroid excretion rates of parents following death of their children from leukemia. Hofer MA, et al. Psychosom Med 34:481-91, Nov-Dec 72
Cushing's syndrome. An evaluation of the clinical usefulness of urinary free cortisol and other urinary steroid measurements in diagnosis. Burke CW, et al.
Q J Med 42:175-204, Jan 73
[Preliminary study of the circadian rhythm of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in young children in a child-care center] Henry E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3453-6, 25 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Variations in the circadian rhythm of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in young children as a function of their behavioral profile] Montagner H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:101-4, 2 Jul 73 (Fre)
[17-Hydroxycorticoid excretion in breast carcinoma] Heise E, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:43-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Orientational study on the plasma tyrosine circadian rhythm in depressive syndromes of various etiology] Klempel K.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:131-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circadian periodicity of the excretion of electrolytes, catecholamine metabolites and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in urine] Wisser H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:242-6, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Relations between cortisol secretion rate and the excretion of cortisol metabolites] Raith L, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1054-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Behavior of the circadian rhythm of adrenal cortex secretion in anorexia nervosa in relation to the duration of amenorrhea] Angeli A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:153-60, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Urinary excretion of 17-hyroxycorticosteroids in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Tyminska K, et al.
Minerva Med 64:408-11, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in the fraction of urinary free 17-OHCS during surgical stress] Funyu T, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:433-42, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fractionation of urinary neutral steroids of normal adults and women in early pregnancy by gas-liquid chromatography] Watatani H.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:1080-102, 20 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Continuous flow system for the determination of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids (Porter-Silber chromogens) by autoanalyzer] Endo J.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:461-8, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Effect of dihydrobenzperidol on urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, 3-methyl-4-hydroxymandelic acid 5-hydroxy-indolesacetic acid and uropepsin in patients with chronic gastric and duodenal ulcer] Chachaj W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1596-8, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The relationship between the functional state of the adrenal cortex and surgical intervention in patients with sclerocystic ovarian (Stein-Leventhal) syndrome] Tychinskif LI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:36-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in lipid metabolism and 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in the urine of polar explorers during their period of adaptation to Antarctic living conditions] Khomulo PS, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:48-52, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catecholamines and corticosteroids in children with primary arterial hypertension] Korenev NM, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:63-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids in acute and chronic liver diseases under cortisone load] Chernyshov VG.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:32-5, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[The functional state of the adrenal cortex in congenital heart defects of the pale type] Ivashkevich EI, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:7-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adrenal glucocorticoid function in patients with the alimentary-constitutional form of obesity] Olefnik VA. Vrach Delo 11:102-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adrenal cortex function and activity of glycolytic enzymes in stomach cancer] Romanishin IaN, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:16-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Simultaneous determination of urinary excretion levels of luteinizing hormone, pregnanediol, pregnanetriol, 17-hydroxycorticoids and 17-ketosteroids during normal menstrual cycle and without clinical implications] Rivera Damm R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet (Lima) 23:301-11, Mar 73 (Spa)
[Simultaneous determination of urinary excretion levels of luteinizing hormone, pregnanediol, pregnanetriol,17-hydrocorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids during normal and clinically uncomplicated menstrual cycle] Rivera Damm R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:301-11, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Urinary excretion of various steroid hormones during the physiological course of pregnancy and in threatened spontaneous premature interruption] Timoshenko LV, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:38-40, Oct 72 (Ukr)

HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS (D8)

ANALYSIS

New method for determination of 21-hydroxy corticosteroids. Görög S, et al.
Anal Chem 44:1079-81, May 72
Corticosteroid levels in adrenal cell suspensions and plasma from normal and adrenal regenerating rats. Shapiro BH, et al. Endocrinology 92:174-88, Jan 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the biosynthesis of 18-oxygenated steroids from exogenous corticosterone by domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos) adrenal gland mitochondria. Sandor T, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:661-82, Jun 72

BLOOD

Age-related pathologic changes, hypertension, and 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone in rats selectively bred for high or low juxtaglomerular granularity. Rapp JP. Lab Invest 28:343-51, Mar 73
Plasma-corticosteroid determinations for assessment of pituitary response to metyrapone. Nattrass M, et al.
Lancet 2:965-4, 28 Oct 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of corticosteroids from marine sources. Gurst JE, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:628-9, 24 Jan 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of 16alpha, 18-dihydroxydeoxycorticosterone from human adrenal gland incubations. Dale SL, et al.
Steroids 21:617-32, May 73

METABOLISM

The binding of 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone to mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptors in the rat kidney. Feldman D, et al. Endocrinology 92:1389-96, May 73
The role of 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone as a precursor in human adrenal tissue in vitro. Grekin RJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:261-4, Aug 73
[Renal metabolism of 18-hydroxycorticosterone] Antreassian J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1423-5, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anti-insulin eeffect of cortisol in deep hypoglycemia of the rat: sex differences. Osterman J, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:433-8, Nov 72
The effects of corticosterone, 18-OH-DOC, DOC and 11-hydroxyprogesterone on the adrenal pituitary axis of the stressed rat. Kraulis I, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 4:129-37, Mar 73

SECRETION

Production of steroids in vivo by regenerated adrenal glands of hypertensive and normotensive rats. Birmingham MK, et al.
Endocrinology 93:297-310, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Steroid secretion by the enucleated rat adrenal: measurements during salt retention and the development of hypertension. Grekin RJ, et al. Endocrinology 91:1166-71, Nov 72
18-Hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone (18-OH-DOC) secretion in experimental and human hypertension. Melby JC, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 28:287-351, 1972

URINE

The group estimation of urinary 11-oxy-17-hydroxy-corticosteroids using gas-liquid chromatography. Bailey E, et al. Biochem Med 7:1-13, Feb 73

HYDROXYDIONE (D2, D6)

Extracorporeal animal liver perfusion in patients in hepatic coma: anesthesiological problems. Kącki J, et al. Pol Med J 11:1573-82, 1972

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Althesin and hydroxydione: comparative laboratory and clinical investigations. Benke A, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:120-3, Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[CT 1341, a new anesthetic agent] Gauthier-Lafaye JP, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:519-37, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Comparative experimental and clinical studies of CT 1341 and hydroxydione] Benke A, et al. Anaesthesist 21:344-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Central and regional circulation during intravenous non-barbiturate anesthesia] Vanevskiĭ VL, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:37-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HYDROXYDOPAMINE (D2, D5)

The crystal and molecular structure of 5-hydroxydopamine hydrochloride. Andersen AM, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:3670-80, 1972
A comparison of the eating in response to hypothermic and glucoprivic challenges after nigral 6-hydroxydopamine and lateral hypothalamic electrolytic lesions in rats. Marshall JF, et al. Brain Res 55:229-33, 30 May 73
5,6-Dihydroxyindole formation from oxidized 6-hydroxydopamine. Blank CL, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:391-4, Sep 72
Chemical sympathectomy and avoidance learning in the rat. Di Giusto EL, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:491-500, Dec 72
Long-lasting supersensitivity after 6-hydroxydopamine in the submaxillary gland of the rat. Perec CJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:220-9, Aug 73
Studies on the acetylcholinesterase (AChE)-positive and -negative autonomic axons supplying smooth muscle in the normal and 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA)treated rat iris. Ivens C, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:211-22, 29 Mar 73
[Oxidation products of 6-hydroxy-dopamine] Wehrli PA, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:3057-61, 1972 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Depletion of brain norepinephrine by intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopa: a biochemical, histochemical and behavioral study in rats. Richardson JS, et al. Brain Res 58:117-33, 17 Aug 73
Localized sympathectomy by single intra-arterial infection of 6-hydroxydopamine. Antebi E, et al. J Surg Res 15:117-21, Aug 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypochromia of the rabbit iris induced by 6-hydroxydopamine. Brini A. Invest Ophthalmol 12:312-3, Apr 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stein and Wise theory of schizophrenia: a possible mechanism for 6-hydroxydopamine formation in vivo. Adams RN. Behav Biol 7:861-6, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Electron microscopic and histochemical studies on the synaptic vesicles in mouse vas deferens and atrium after 5-hydroxydopamine administration. Chiba T. Anat Rec 176:35-47, May 73
In vivo generation of hydrogen peroxide from 6-hydroxydopamine. Heikkila RE, et al. Experientia 28:1197-8, 15 Oct 72
The oxidation of 6-hydroxydopamine. Powell WS, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:193-200, Mar 73
6-Hydroxydopamine: evidence for superoxide radical as an oxidative intermediate. Heikkila RE, et al. Science 181:456-7, 3 Aug 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The ultrastructure of adrenergic neurons in sympathetic ganglia of the newborn rabbit after treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine. Papka RE. Am J Anat 137:447-65, Aug 73
The pharmacology of 6-hydroxydopamine. Thoenen H, et al. Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:169-80, 1973 (118 ref.)
Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on the level of the catecholamines in the brain of developing rats. Brus R. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:71-6, Jan 73
Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on the activity and circadian rhythmicity of hepatic tyrosine aminotransferase. Yuwiler A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3065-8, 15 Nov 72
Monoamine oxidase and aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in the striatum of rats after 6-hydroxydopamine lesion of the nigrostriatal pathway. Agid Y, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:175-8, May 73
The effect of anti-Parkinson drugs on catalepsy induced by -methyl-p-tyrosine in rats pretreated with intraventricular 6-hydroxydopamine. Cashin CH, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:658P-659P, Mar 73
Mechanisms of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced supersensitivity in guinea-pig isolated intact trachea. Coleman RA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:528P-529P, Nov 72
Attenuation of amphetamine-induced motor stimulation and stereotypy by 6-hydroxydopamine in the rat. Fibiger HC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:683-92, Apr 73
Rapid recovery of vascular adrenergic nerves in the rat after chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Finch L, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:59-72, May 73
A comparison of the effects of chemical sympathectomy by 6-hydroxydopamine in newborn and adult rats. Finch L, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:249-60, Feb 73
The effect of immunosympathectomy and of 6-hydroxydopamine on the responses of the rat anococcygeus to nerve stimulation and to some drugs. Gibson A, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:281-7, Feb 73
An assessment of sympathetic function in isolated tissues from mice given nerve-growth-factor antiserum and 6-hydroxydopamine. Hughes IE, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:748-59, Apr 73
Acute thermoregulatory and cardiovascular effects of 6-hydroxydopamine administered centrally in rabbits and cats. Lewis PJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:559P-560P, Nov 72
Central nervous system effects of 6-aminodopamine and 6-hydroxydopamine. Blank CL, et al. Brain Res 45:635-7, 27 Oct 72
Blockage of amphetamine induced motor stimulation and stereotypy in the adult rat following neonatal treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine. Creese I, et al. Brain Res 55:369-82, 15 Jun 73
Feeding and drinking deficits after 6-hydroxydopamine administration in the rat: similarities to the lateral hypothalamic syndrome. Fibiger HC, et al. Brain Res 55:135-48, 30 May 73
Neuronal degeneration in rat brain induced by 6-hydroxydopamine; a histological and biochemical study. Hedreen JC, et al. Brain Res 47:1-36, 27 Nov 72
Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on daily variations of 5-HT synthesis in the hypothalamus of the rat. Héry F, et al. Brain Res 58:135-48, 17 Aug 73
Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on acetylcholine and GABA metabolism in rat striatum. Kim JS. Brain Res 55:472-5, 15 Jun 73
Temporal changes in amine synthesizing enzymes of rat extrapyramidal structures after hemitransections or 6-hydroxydopamine administration. McGeer EG, et al. Brain Res 52:289-300, 30 Mar 73
Rat brain L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and L-5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activities: differential effect of 6-hydroxydopamine. Sims KL, et al. Brain Res 49:165-75, 15 Jan 73
Altered ontogenesis of central noradrenergic neurons following neonatal treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine. Singh B, et al. Brain Res 48:432-7, 24 Dec 72
Inhibition of growth by 6-hydroxydopamine in cultured cells of neuronal and nonneuronal origin. De Bault LE, et al. Cancer Res 33:745-9, Apr 73
Participation of central noradrenergic neurons in arterial baroreceptor reflexes in the rabbit. A study with intracisternally administered 6-hydroxydopamine. Chalmers JP, et al. Circ Res 31:789-804, Nov 72
Failure of 6-hydroxydopamine to abolish the circadian rhythm of serum corticosterone. Ulrich RS, et al. Endocrinology 92:611-4, Feb 73
Central cardiovascular effects of 6-hydroxydopamine. Gupta PP, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:215-23, Nov 72
The inhibition of 3 H-biogenic amine uptake by 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine: a comparison with the effects of 6-hydroxydopamine. Heikkila RE, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:66-9, Jan 73
Evidence of adrenergic--cholinergic interaction in the central nervous system. II. Dopamine and its analogues. Ho AK, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:145-50, Aug 72
Operant behavior and catecholamine-containing neurons: prolonged increase in lever-pressing after 6-hydroxydopamine. Schoenfeld RI, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:357-62, Dec 72
Abolition of neurally evoked motor responses of the vas deferens by 6-hydroxydopamine. Wadsworth RM. Eur J Pharmacol 21:383-7, Mar 73
Effects of atropine, reserpine, 6-hydroxydopamine, and handling on seizure development in the rat. Arnold PS, et al. Exp Neurol 40:457-70, Aug 73
Demonstration of the nigrostriatal projection by silver staining after nigral injections of 6-hydroxydopamine. Maler L, et al. Exp Neurol 40:505-15, Aug 73
Electron and fluorescence microscopy of the hamster atrium after administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Cantin M, et al. Experientia 29:582-4, 15 May 73
Decrease of litter size and fetal monoamines by 6-hydroxydopamine in mice. Castrén O, et al. Experientia 29:576-8, 15 May 73
Selective destruction of adrenergic nerve terminals by chemical analogues of 6-hydroxydopamine. Tranzer JP, et al. Experientia 29:314-5, 15 Mar 73
The effects of 6-hydroxydopamine pretreatment on the accumulation of dopa and dopamine in brain and peripheral organs following L-dopa administration. Lytle LD, et al. J Neural Transm 33:63-71, 1972
The biochemical and pharmacological properties of 6-aminodopamine: similarity with 6-hydroxydopamine. Heikkila RE, et al. J Neurochem 21:111-6, Jul 73
Evidence for degeneration of sympathetic nerve terminals caused by the ortho- and para-quinones of 6-hydroxydopamine. Heikkila RE, et al. J Neurochem 20:1345-50, May 73
Neurochemical properties of adrenergic nerves regenerated after 6-hydroxydopamine. Jonsson G, et al. J Neurochem 19:2577-85, Nov 72
Development of the blood-brain barrier for 6-hydroxydopamine. Sachs C. J Neurochem 20:1753-60, Jun 73
Enhancement of audiogenic seizure by 6-hydroxydopamine. Bourn WM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:913-4, Nov 72
Potentiation of leptazol seizures by 6-hydroxydopamine. Corcoran ME, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:497-9, Jun 73
Effects of intracerebral injections of 6-hydroxydopamine on sleep and waking in the rat. Lidbrink P, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:84-7, Jan 73
Restoration of morphine analgesia in morphine-tolerant rats after the intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Nakamura K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:584-7, Jul 73
Evidence that 6-hydroxydopamine decreases synthesis of dopamine- -hydroxylase in sympathetic ganglia. Brimijoin S. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:298-306, Nov 72
Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine treatments on active avoidance responding: evidence for involvement of brain dopamine. Cooper BR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:358-70, May 73
The effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on morphine tolerance and physical dependence. Friedler G, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:49-55, Oct 72
Long-term effects of postnatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatment on tissue catecholamine levels. Lytle LD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:58-64, Oct 72
Enhancement by 6-hydroxydopamine of the effects of DOPA upon the motor activity of rats. Schoenfeld RI, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:616-24, Sep 73
Growth and behavioral changes in developing rats treated intracisternally with 6-hydroxydopamine: evidence for involvement of brain dopamine. Smith RD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:609-19, Jun 73
Chemical sympathectomy of the rabbit oviduct using 6-hydroxydopamine. Eddy CA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:1-9, Apr 73
The effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on rat salivary glands and on their response to isoproterenol. Barka T, et al. Lab Invest 27:594-9, Dec 72
Neonatal sympathectomy by 6-hydroxydopamine in the rat: no effects on behavior by changes in endogenous brain norepinephrine. Pappas BA, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:653-9, 15 Jul 72
Isomers of 2,4,5-trihydroxyphenethylamine (6-hydroxydopamine): long-term effects on the accumulation of (3H)-norepinephrine in mouse heart in vivo. Lundstrom J, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:505-13, Jul 73
3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol excretion and behavioural changes in rat and monkey after central sympathecomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Breese GR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:286-7, 27 Dec 72
Relationship between catecholamines and ACTH: effects of 6-hydroxy-dopamine. Lippa AS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:24-5, 3 Jan 73
Neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine sympathectomy reduces foot shock-induced suppression of water-licking in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Saari M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:181-3, 8 Aug 73
Specific noradrenergic neurones destroyed by 6-hydroxydopamine injection into newborn rats.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Taylor KM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:247-8, 25 Oct 72
Sex-dependent increase in pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyl transferase activity after a single intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine to newborn rats. Hyyppä MT, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:274-83, 1973
A fine structural and enzyme histochemical study of muscle innervation in the normal and 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA)-treated rat vas deferens including within 48 hours of a single injection of the drug. Mottram DR, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:583-95, Jun 73
Turning behavior of mice with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions in the striatum: effects of apomorphine, L-DOPA, amanthadine, amphetamine and other psychomotor stimulants. Von Voigtlander PF, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:451-62, May 73
Effect of central catecholamine alterations by 6-hydroxydopamine on shuttle box avoidance acquistion. Cooper BR, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:727-31, Nov-Dec 72
Facilitated aggression in the rat following 6-hydroxydopamine administration. Eichelman BS Jr, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1-3, Jan 72
Neonatal sympathectomy by 6-hydroxydopamine: cardiovascular responses in the paralyzed rat. Pappas BA, et al. Physiol Behav 10:549-53, Mar 73
Adrenal catecholamine levels and synthesizing enzyme activities in newborn swine exposed to cold and 6-hydroxydopamine. Stanton HC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:991-5, Dec 72
Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine, 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine and raphe lesions on the antinociceptive actions of morphine in rats. Bilsig J, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:111-9, 17 Jul 73
Comparison of the behavioral depressant effects of biogenic amine depleting and neuroleptic agents following various 6-hydroxydopamine treatments. Cooper BR, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 31:95-109, 17 Jul 73
Enhanced behavioral depressant effects of reserpine and -methyltyrosine after 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Cooper BR, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:99-110, 1972
Infuluence of 6-hydroxydopamine on the effect of morphine on the tail-flick latency. Nakamura K, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 31:177-89, 17 Jul 73
Effect of tyrosine hydroxylase inhibition on the action of 6-hydroxydopamine. Jonsson G, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:287-96, Mar 73
Pituitary-adrenal activity and depletion of brain catecholamines after central administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Kaplanski J, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:263-71, Mar 73
Noradrenaline contents of hypothalamus and adrenal gland increased by postnatal administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Lew GM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:807-12, Nov 71
Behavior of free-ranging macaques after intraventricular 6-hydroxydopamine. Redmond DE Jr, et al. Science 181:1256-8, 28 Sep 73
[Modification of the metabolism of cerebral serotonin (5-HT) induced in rats by the administration of 6-hydroxydopamine] Biondaux C, et al.
Brain Res 50:101-14, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of the intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine on the sleep-waking cycle of the cat] Laguzzi R, et al.
Brain Res 48:295-310, 24 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intracisternal 6-hydroxydopamine and sleep in the rat] Matsuyama S, et al.
Brain Res 57:85-95, 16 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Effects of the intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine. I. On the cerebral monoamines of the cat] Petitjean F, et al.
Brain Res 48:281-93, 24 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperphagia induced in geese by intraventricular injections of 6-hydroxydopamine] Auffray P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:347-50, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine micro-injections into the nigro-striated system on learning in albino rats] Echavarria-Mage MT, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1155-8, 11 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Changes caused by hydroxy-6 dopamine and alpha methyl p-tyrosine in the tachyphylactic effect of indirect sympathomimetics (ephedrine and tyramine) on perfused and isolated organs of rats] Valette G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1823-6, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)
[False transmitter substances in brain. Selective, chemically induced degeneration of monoaminergic neuron systems: a new method for neuroanatomy and neuropharmacology] Baumgarten HG, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:574-7, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Administration of 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA) on animal eyes] Tsukahara S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1231-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemical sympathectomy in glaucoma therapy: an investigation of alpha and beta adrenergic supersensitivity. Holland MG, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:783-96, Jul 73
Review and evaluation of 6-hydroxy-dopamine (6-HD): chemical sympathectomy for the treatment of glaucoma. Holland MG, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:539-42 passim, May 73
Glaucoma. Podos SM.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:3-4, Jan 73 (12 ref.)
[Effect of 6 hydroxydopamine on neuroblastoma C 1300 in mice] Rossier MJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1315-8, 18 Sep 72 (Fre)

HYDROXYIMINO COMPOUNDS see OXIMES (D2)

HYDROXYINDOLEACETIC ACID (D2)

ANALYSIS

A semiautomated fluorometric determination of 5-hydroxyindoles in the nanogram range. Korf J, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:146-53, May 73
Column-chromatographic analysis of naturally fluorescing compounds. II. Rapid analysis of indoleacetic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in biological samples. Chilcote DD.
Clin Chem 18:1376-8, Nov 72
Long-term effects of p-chloroamphetamine on tryptophan hydroxylase activity and on the levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid in brain. Sanders-Bush E, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:385-8, Dec 72
A sensitive, rapid and simple method for the stimultaneous spectrophotofluorometric determinations of norepinephrine, dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid in discrete areas of brain. Cox RH Jr, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1777-80, Jun 73
Monoamine changes in the brain of rats injected with L-5-hydroxytryptophan. Okada F, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:355-6, 11 Aug 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ethanol-induced sleep in relation to serotonin turnover and conversion to 5-hydroxyindoleacetaldehyde, 5-hydroxytryptophol, and 5-hyroxyindoleacetic acid. Feldstein A. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:71-6, 30 Apr 73
Conversion of D- and L-tryptophan to brain serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and to blood serotonin. Yuwiler A.
J Neurochem 20:1099-109, Apr 73

BLOOD

Studies of the behavior of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in experimental pulmonary embolism. Preibisz J.
Pol Med J 11:1163-71, 1972

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in children with Down's syndrome. Andersson H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:158-60, Mar 73
Homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid of a child with familial dysautonomia. Andersson H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:46-8, Jan 73
5-Hydroxyindole acetic acid and homovanillic acid in cerebrospinal fluid after intrathecal and intravenous administration of probenecid to normal and hydrocephalic dogs. Andersson H, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:139-47, 1973
On the elimination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid from cerebrospinal fluid. Andersson H, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:129-38, 1973
Cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites in affective illness: the probenecid technique. Goodwin FK, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:73-9, Jan 73
Psychomotor activity and cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites in affective illness. Post RM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:67-72, Jan 73
Quantitative determination of 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Bertilsson L, et al. Anal Chem 44:1434-8, Jul 72
Acute psychosis induced by psychotomimetic drug abuse. II. Neurochemical findings. Bowers MB Jr.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:440-2, Oct 72
5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid: measurements in wakefulness, slow-wave and paradoxical sleep. Radulovački M.
Brain Res 50:484-8, 28 Feb 73
5-hydroxyindoleacetic cid in spinal fluid: relative contribution from brain and spinal cord. Weir RL, et al. Brain Res 52:409-12, 30 Mar 73
Indoleamine metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid of depressed patients before and during treatment with nortriptyline. Asberg M, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:277-86, Mar-Apr 73
Biochemical investigations in Parkinsonism. A study of the metabolites of the biogenic amines in the lumbar CSF. Pullar IA, et al. Confin Neurol 34:143-8, 1972
5-Hydroxyindolacetic acid and homovanillic acid in cerebrospinal fluid in manic-depressive psychosis. Sjöström R, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:170-6, Jun 72
Acid monoamine metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid of Parkinsonian patients treated with levodopa alone or combined with a decarboxylase inhibitor. Rinne UK, et al. Eur Neurol 9:349-62, 1973
On the measurement of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid. Wilk S, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2893-5, Dec 72
Sites of origin in the central nervous system of monoamine metabolites measured in human cerebrospinal fluid. Garelis E, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:625-9, Aug 73
HVA and 5HIAA CSF measurements and 5HTP trials in some patients with involuntary movements. Guilleminault C, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:435-41, Apr 73
Amine metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid in Parkinson's disease and the response to levodopa. Gumpert J, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:1-12, May 73
Cerebrospinal-fluid folate and acid monoamine metabolites. Bowers MB Jr, et al.
Lancet 2:1376, 23 Dec 72
Clinical significance of probenecid test. Lakke JP, et al.
Lancet 1:614-5, 17 Mar 73
Temperature alteration of monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid. Isaac L.
Nature [New Biol] 243:269-71, 27 Jun 73
Down's syndrome. Central monoamine turnover in patients with diminished platelet serotonin. Lott IT, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:967-72, Sep 72
Acid monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Sonninen V, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:760-3, Jul 73
Is cerebrospinal fluid the major avenue for the removal of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid from the brain? Meek JL, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:497-9, May 73
5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5HIAA) and homovanillic acid (HVA) following probenecid in acute psychotic patients treated with phenothiazines. Bowers MB Jr.
Psychopharmacologia 28:309-18, 20 Feb 73
Absence of effect of para-chlorophenylalanine on 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid in man. Sjöström R. Psychopharmacologia 27:393-6, 1972
Amine metabolites in human cerebrospinal fluid: effects of cord transection and spinal fluid block. Post RM, et al. Science 179:897-9, 2 Mar 73
[Studies of indolamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid in depression] Asberg M, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:351-7, 1972 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Determination of 5 -hydroxy-indolacetic-acid (5 -HIAA) in urine and nasal mucus in provoked allergic rhinitis. Celestino D, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:264-72, Sep 72
Effect of spinal transection on the metabolism of 5-hydroxyindoles formed in vivo from 3H-tryptophan in the rat spinal cord. Schubert J.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:557-66, Apr 73
Acid monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with presenile dementia (Alzheimer's disease). Gottfries CG, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:257-63, 1973
Regional distribution of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat strains selected for their alcohol intake. Ahtee L, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:138-34, 30 Apr 73
The monoamine metabolism in viral encephalitides of the mouse. II. Turnover of monoamines in mice infected with herpes simplex virus. Lycke E, et al.
Brain Res 44:603-13, 29 Sep 72
A comparison of the distribution of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and 5-hydroxy tryptamine in four brain areas of the rat and pigeon. Fischer CA, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:61-8, Mar 70
The alterations of the diurnal variations of brain tryptophan, biogenic amines and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid in the rat under limited time feeding. Bobillier P, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:271-81, Dec 71
The contribution of 5-hydroxyindolepyruvic acid to cerebral 5-hydroxyindole metabolism. Millard SA, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:211-8, Feb 71
Penetration of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid across the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Bulat M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:178-9, Feb 73
Relationship of stress to brain serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Bliss EL, et al.
J Psychiatr Res 9:71-80, Jun 72
Indoleamines and affective disorders. Coppen A.
J Psychiatr Res 9:163-71, Sep 72
5-Hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindolylacetic acid content in brain of rat strains selected for their alcohol intake. Ahtee L, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:123-6, Jan 72
Impairment of avoidance acquisition and altered regional brain amine levels in mice with uremic endotoxemia. Eaaman WB, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:143-6, Jan 72
5-Hydroxytryptamine metabolism in affective illness: the effect of tryptophan administration. Asheroft GW, et al. Psychol Med 3:336-32, Aug 73
REM sleep and central monoamine oxidase inhibition. Kupfer DJ, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:183-90, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Some aspects of neurochemical correlates of behavior.
Valzelli L. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:214-8, 1970
[Behavioral and biochemical effects of lesions of the raphe on rat-mouse interspecific aggressive behavior]
Vergnes M, et al. Brain Res 57:67-74, 16 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Biochemistry of depression] Matussek N.
J Neural Transm 33:223-34, 1972 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alterations in ethanol preference in the rat: the role of brain biogenic amines. Geller I, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:54-9, 30 Apr 73
Effects of serotonin metabolites on sleep-waking activity in cats. Morgane PJ, et al.
Brain Res 50:205-13, 14 Feb 73

SECRETION

Renal excretion of D-tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in rats. Chan YL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:140-3, Jan 73

URINE

Excretion of catecholamines, corticosteroids and 5-HIAA as related to the testing conditions, physical fitness and psychological variable of healthy sunjects. Markiewicz L, et al. Acta Med Pol 14:51-68, 1973
A simple method for the fluorimetric determination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in human urine. Genefke IK. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:554-8, 1972
1- 9 -Tetrahydrocannabinol--effects on the urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid. Pal B, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:263-4, 15 Jan 72
Specific photometric determination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in urine. Goldenberg H. Clin Chem 19:38-44, Jan 73
An improved method for the estimation of urinary 5-hydroxyindole-acetic acid and its application to the diagnosis of carcinoidosis. Humbel R.
Clin Chim Acta 43:453-5, 12 Feb 73
Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxy indole acetic acid (5-HIAA) in children with kwashiorkor. Teotia SP, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:467-70, Aug 72
Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in low-birth-weight infants with and without phototherapy. Spennati G, et al.
J Pediatr 82:286-8, Feb 73
[Urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid as an indicator of the in vivo growth of mastocytoma cells] Nakamura W, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1182-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Changes in transplantability of mastocytoma cells after x-ray irradiation of the host animal] Nishimoto Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1189-93, 1972 (Fre)
[Quantitative analysis of catecholamine and serotonin metabolites on thin-layer plates. II. Reflectance measurements after a specific photochemical reaction] Huck H, et al.
J Chromatogr 74:303-10, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of dihydrobenzperidol on urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, 3-methyl-4-hydroxymandelic acid 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid and uropepsin in patients with chronic gastric and duodenal ulcer] Chachaj W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1596-8, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[24-hour excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid in patients with partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Knapik Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:168-71, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disorders in catecholamine and serotonin excretion in premature labor] Grokhovskii LP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:30-2, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serotonin content and excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid during threatened abortion at early and late stages] Urazaeva ZV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:65-6, May 72 (Rus)
[Levels of serotonin in the blood and 5-hydroxyindolesecetic acid in the urine of patients with ischemic heart disease] Buslenko NS, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:39-43, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HYDROXYLAMINES (D2)

Reduced pyridine nucleotide-dependent N-hydroxy amine oxidase and reductase activities of hepatic microsomes. Kadlubar FF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:46-57, May 73
Hydroxylamine-dependent reactions catalyzed by a lysyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli B. Hele P.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:273-83, 19 Jan 73
The reaction of hydroxylamine with 4-thiouridine. Iida S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:198-204, 10 May 73
Synthesis and properties of -N-hydroxyornithine. Tomlinson G, et al. Can J Biochem 51:754-63, Jun 73
Reaction of hydroxylamine derivatives with cinnamoylimidazole. Tomlinson G, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:764-71, Jun 73
Direct C-amination of guanosine with hydroxylamine-O-sulfonic acid. Simplest model reaction possible involved in DNA damage leading to carcinogenesis by N-arylhydroxylamines. Kawazoe Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2073-4, Sep 72
Biochemical formation and pharmacological, toxicological, and pathological properties of hydroxylamines and hydroxamic acids. Weisburger JH, et al. Pharmacol Rev 25:1-66, Mar 73 (519 ref.)
[Synthesis and acylation of cyclic N.N'-dihydroxy amino groups] Zinner G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:161-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxicity, pyrogenicity and antigenicity of a bacterial lipopolysaccharide treated with hydroxylamine] Klingebiel H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:539-43, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolism of amitriptyline, nortriptyline, imipramine and desipramine to yield hydroxylamines. Beckett AH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:335-6, Apr 73
N-oxidation of primary and secondary amines to give hydroxylamines--a general metabolic route. Beckett AH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:916-7, Nov 72

BLOOD

Chlorpromazine "hydroxylamines" in red blood cells as major metabolites of chlorpromazine in man. Beckett AH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:188-9, Feb 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biologic activity of p-hydroxylaminopropiophenone. DeFeo FG, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1185-7, Nov 72
Hydroxylamine derivatives as potential antimalarial agents. 2. Hydroxamates and amidoximes. Hynes JB, et al. J Med Chem 15:1194-6, Nov 72
Hydroxylamine derivatives as potential antimalarial agents. 3. 1,2,4-Oxadiazoles. Hynes JB, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1196-200, Nov 72
A bis-N,O-diacetylhydroxylamine analog of diaminodiphenyl sulfone possessing antimalarial activity. Loev B, et al. J Med Chem 16:161-3, Feb 73
Synthesis and some properties of O-acyl-and O-nitrophenylhydroxylamines. Tamura Y, et al.
J Org Chem 38:1239-41, 23 Mar 73

METABOLISM

Electrophilic N-acetoxyaminoarenes derived from carcinogenic N-hydroxy-N-acetylaminoarenes by enzymatic deacetylation and transacetylation in liver. Bartsch H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:272-98, 29 Dec 72
The reduction of hydroxylamine and some aryl hydroxamates by liver mitochondria from mammals and birds. Bernheim ML.
Enzymologia 43:167-76, 30 Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of aminooxyacetic acid on amidopyrine-N-demethylation by 9000xg liver supernatant. Klinger W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:307-8, 1973
Hydroxylamine as an amnestic agent. Reinis S.
Agents Actions 2:216-22, 1972
GABA-transaminase inhibitors and presynaptic inhibition in the amphibian spinal cord. Davidoff RA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1230-4, May 73
Inactivation by hydroxylamine, O-methylhydroxylamine and N-methylhydroxylamine of representative myxoviruses and paramyxoviruses. Brief report. Newlin GE, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:303-6, 1972
Mechanism of the mutagenic action of hydroxylamine. VI. Reaction of hydroxylamine with the uracil nucleus. Budowsky EI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:421-37, 25 Aug 72
Interrelationships between hydroxylamine inhibition of microsomal (Na + , K +)-ATPase and physicochemical changes in membrane organization. Formby B. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:291-8, 16 Mar 73
Hydroxylamine-dependent reactions catalyzed by a lysyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli B. Hele P.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:273-83, 19 Jan 73
The effect of bacterial host strains on the inactivation of polyvalent Staphylococcus aureus bacteriophages. Skorpíková J, et al. Experientia 29:368-9, 15 Mar 73
Hemolysis by diphenylsulfones: comparative effects of DDS and hydroxylamine-DDS. Glader BE, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:267-72, Feb 73
Peculiarities of the secondary structure of bacteriophage DNA in situ. IV. Covalent cross-links between DNA and protein that arise in the reaction of S d phage with O-methylhydroxylamine. Tikchonenko TI, et al. J Mol Biol 73:109-19, Jan 73
Muscle relaxant action of -hydroxylamine cinnamonyl hydroxamic acid in isolated organs. Kehl H.
J Pharm Sci 62:723-8, May 73
Mutagenic action of hydroxylamine and methoxyamine on yeast. I. Hydroxylamine. Putrament A, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 122:61-72, 27 Mar 73
Mutagenic action of hydroxylamine and methoxyamine on yeast. II. Methoxyamine. Putrament A, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 122:73-80, 27 Mar 73
Modification of yeast valine transfer RNA by O-methylhydroxylamine. Zhilaeva TI, et al.
Mol Biol 5:112-9, Jan-Feb 71
Analysis of mutagen specificity Drosophila melanogaster. Shukla PT. Mutat Res 16:363-71, Dec 72
[Mutagenesis induced by hydroxylamine on the DNA of Pneumococcus] Gasc AM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:285-7, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Brocresine in Parkinson's disease. Action of a peripheral and central decarboxylase inhibitor in potentiating levodopa. Howse PM, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:27-9, Feb 73

HYDROXYLASES (D9)

Reconstituted liver microsomal enzyme system that hydroxylates drugs, other foreign compounds, and endogenous substrates. IV. Hydroxylation of aniline. Lu AY, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:294-7, Nov 72
Partial purification and characterization of peptidyl proline hydroxylase precursor from mouse fibroblasts. McGee JO, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:216-21, Sep 72
Reconstituted liver microsomal enzyme system that hydroxylates drugs, other foreign compounds and endogenous substrates. V. Competition between cytochromes P-450 and P-448 for reductase in 3,4-benzpyrene hydroxylation. West SB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:298-303, Nov 72
Mechanism of hydroxylation of aromatic compounds. II. Evidence for the involvement of superoxide anions in enzymatic hydroxylations. Kumar RP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1422-6, 18 Dec 72
Microsomal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylases: on their role in polycyclic hydrocarbon carcinogenesis and toxicity and the mechanism of enzyme induction. Gelboin HV, et al.
Biochem Soc Symp 34:103-33, 1972 (51 ref.)
Purification of (14C) protocollagen and its hydroxylation by prolyl-hydroxylase. Berg RA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3395-401, 28 Aug 73
Cytochrome P-450 in 7 -hydroxylation of taurodeoxycholic acid. Trülzsch D, et al.
Biochemistry 12:76-9, 2 Jan 73
Assay, properties and tissue distribution of p-hydroxyphenylpyruvate hydroxylase. Fellman JH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:90-100, 19 Sep 72
Mechanism of the salicylate hydroxylase reaction. V. Kinetic analyses. Takemori S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:382-93, 12 Oct 72
Cinnamate-4-hydroxylase in Polyporus hispidus. Vance CP, et al. Can J Biochem 51:731-4, Jun 73
Biochemical transformations of herbicide-derived anilines: purification and characterization of causative enzymes. Bordeleau LM, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1865-71, Dec 72
Structure-activity relationships in polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: induction of microsomal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and its possible importance in chemical carcinogenesis. Franke R.
Chem Biol Interact 6:1-17, Jan 73
Reconstitution of hepatic microsomal stearoyl-coenzyme A desaturase system from solubilized components. Shimakata T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1163-74, Nov 72
Thymidine 2'-hydroxylation in Neurospora crassa. Bankel L, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6128-34, 10 Oct 72
Formation of monoenoic fatty acids by desaturation in rat brain homogenate. Effects of age, fasting, and refeeding, and comparison with liver enzyme. Cook HW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1793-6, 10 Mar 73
Formation of monoenoic fatty acids by desaturation in rat brain homogenate. Some properties of the enzyme system of 10-day-old brain. Cook HW, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1786-93, 10 Mar 73
Enzymatic epoxidation. II. Comparison between the epoxidation and hydroxylation reactions catalyzed by the -hydroxylation system of Pseudomonas oleovorans. May SW, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1725-30, 10 Mar 73
Enzymatic synthesis of plasmalogens. Characterization of the 1-O-alkyl-2-acyl-Sn-glycero-3-phosphorylethanolamine desaturase from mucosa of hamster small intestine. Paltauf F, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1609-15, 10 Mar 73
p-Hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Reactivity with oxygen. Spector T, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7123-7, 25 Nov 72
The mechanism of action of the flavoprotein meliotate hydroxylase. Strickland S, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2953-62, 25 Apr 73
Affinity of ethynyl-estradiol and mestranol for the uterine estrogen receptor and for the microsomal mixed function oxidase of the liver. Kappus H, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 4:121-8, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Genetic differences in aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction and benzo(a)pyrene-produced tumorigenesis in the mouse. Benedict WF, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:266-77, Mar 73
Production of antibodies to rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase. Cross-reactivity with other pterin-dependent hydroxylases. Friedman PA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:501-10, Sep 72
Genetic expression of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction. IV. Interaction of various compounds with different forms of cytochrome P-450 and the effect on benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in vitro. Goujon FM, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:667-80, Nov 72
Production of antibodies to bovine adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase: cross-reactivity studies with other pterin-dependent hydroxylases. Lloyd T, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:438-44, Jul 73
Reconstituted liver microsomal enzyme system that hydroxylates drugs, other foreign compounds, and endogenous substrates. 3. Properties of the reconstituted 3,4-benzypyrene hydroxylase system. Lu AY, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:490-500, Sep 72
Genetic expression of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction. 3. Changes in the binding of n-octylamine to cytochrome P-450. Nebert DW, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:851-66, Nov 72
Genetic variation in activity of enzymes involved in synthesis of catecholamines. Kessler S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2448-50, Sep 72
[Adrenal gland 21-hydroxylase from the domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos)] Leblanc H, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:683-92, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

A modified method for the assay of benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase. Dehnen W, et al. Anal Biochem 53:373-83, Jun 73
Rapid nonisotopic assay of tryptophan-5-hydroxylase activity in tissues. Gal EM, et al. Anal Biochem 52:625-9, Apr 73
A simple radioisotope assay for microsomal aryl hydroxylase. Hayakawa T, et al. Anal Biochem 51:501-9, Feb 73
Collagen proline hydroxylase activity in the uterus of the rat during rapid collagen synthesis in vivo. Salvador RA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:583-92, Feb 73
Association of prolyl hydroxylase activity with membranes. Guzman NA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1263-70, 19 Jun 73
Metabolism of foreign compounds by alveolar macrophages of rabbits. Reid WD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:626-34, 1 Nov 72
Labeled antibodies to protocollagen proline hydroxylase from chick embryos for intracellular localization of the enzyme. Berg RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:167-75, 28 Nov 72
The substrate specificity of desaturases: the conversion of cis-12-octadeconoic acid into linoleic acid in different animal and plant species. Gurr MI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:415-21, 30 Nov 72
Estimation of p-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid hydroxylase activity based on 14 CO 2 evolution from the 1- 14 C-labelled substrate. Raheja MC, et al. Can J Biochem 51:172-7, Feb 73
Inducibility of benzo( )pyrene hydroxylase in human skin by polycylic hydrocarbons. Alvares AP, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:30-40, Jan-Feb 73
Phenol hydroxylase from yeast. Purification and properties of the enzyme from Trichosporon cutaneum. Neujahr HY, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:386-400, Jun 73
Structure of protocollagen proline hydroxylase from chick embryos. Olsen BR, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:135-47, May 73
Effect of acute and chronic methamphetamine treatment on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in brain and adrenal medulla. Fibiger HC, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:176-80, Oct 71
Long-term effects of p-chloroamphetamine on tryptophan hydroxylase activity and on the levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid in brain. Sanders-Bush E, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:385-8, Dec 72
A sensitive microassay for prolyl hydroxylase: activity in normal and psoriatic skin. Fleckman PH, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:46-52, Jan 73
Quantitation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in individual fetal hamster cells in vitro. Kouri RE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:993-1005, Oct 72
Collagen proline hydroxylase: its subcellular localisation and use as a marker of fibroblast function. al-Adnani MS, et al. J Pathol 109:pxvi, Jan 73
Aniline hydroxylase microassay suitable for needle biopsy specimens: effects of phosphate and pyrophosphate on aniline hydroxylation. Gang H, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:218-25, Oct 72
The use of dopamine -hydroxylase as a marker for the central noradrenergic nervous system in rat brain. Hartman BK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2722-6, Sep 72
Induction of pulmonary aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase by marijuana. Marcotte J, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:561-8, Nov 72
Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in human leukocytes. Busbee DL, et al. Science 178:315-6, 20 Oct 72
Dietary modification of intestinal and pulmonary aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity. Wattenberg LW. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:741-8, Dec 72
Kinetic studies on the enzyme-substrate complex formation of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase by the stopped-flow method. Higashi N, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1172-5, Oct 72
[Studies on enzymes catalyzing phenolic acids formation in Quercus penduculata (Ehrh.). II. Intracellular location of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase, cinnamate 4-hydroxylase and "benzoate synthase"] Alibert G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:282-9, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measurement and properties of benzo(a)pyrene-hydroxylase] Van Cantfort J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3387-90, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

New synthetic steroids which inhibit rat gonadal steroidogenic enzymes both in vitro and in vivo. Goldman AS, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:146-70, May 73
Inhibition of prolyl hydroxylase activity by bradykinin analogs containing a prolyl-like residue. McGee JO, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:483-7, Jan 73
Primary amines as uncouplers of electron transport from hydroxylation in the secondary-amine mono-oxygenase system of Pseudomonas aminovorans. Jarman TR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:740-7, 1 Nov 72
Inhibition of cholesterol 7 -hydroxylase activity by a protein or peptide. Mayer D, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1185-6, Jul 72
Hepatic stearoyl-CoA desaturase activity in mice as affected by early postnatal dietary cyclopropene fatty acids. Raju PK, et al. J Nutr 103:904-7, Jun 73
The in-vitro formation and the strong inhibitory action of 7-keto-cholesterol on cholesterol-7 -hydroxylase activity. Van Cantfort J. Life Sci [II] 11:773-80, 8 Aug 72
Inhibition of protocollagen proline hydroxylase by Dilantin. Liu TZ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:253-5, Jan 73
[The (in vitro) inhibitor effect of SU-8000 and SU-10603 on 17 alpha-steroid-hydroxylase (17-alpha-OH-ase) in rat testis] Valencia-Sánchez A, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:105-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gas-liquid chromatography of parathion metabolites as a sensitive index of induction of liver microsomal mixed-function oxidases. Davis JE, et al. Anal Biochem 53:522-30, Jun 73
Pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile: a new type of inducer of drug-metabolizing enzymes. Lu AY, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:457-62, Oct 72
Genetic expression of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction. VI. Control of other aromatic hydrocarbon-inducible mono-oxygenase activities at or near the same genetic locus. Nebert DW, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:148-59, Jul 73
Aryl hydrocarbon (benzo ( ) pyrene) hydroxylase: inducible in extrahepatic tissues of mouse strains not inducible in liver. Wiebel FJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:292-4, Jan 73
The genetics of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in mice: a single gene difference between C57BL-6J and DBA-2J. Thomas PE, et al. Biochem Genet 6:157-68, Apr 72
Analysis of microsomal hydroxylase induction in cell culture. Gelboin HV, et al. Biochem J 130:48P, Nov 72
Light-independent induction of enzymes related to phenylpropanoid metabolism in cell suspension cultures from parsley. Hahlbrock K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:702-6, 28 May 73
Aryl hydroxylase induction in the chick embryo by polycyclic hydrocarbons. Jellinck PH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:530-5, 28 Apr 73
Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in mammalian liver cell culture. 3. Effects of various sera, hormones, biogenic amines, and other endogenous compounds on the enzyme activity. Gielen JE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7501-602, 10 Dec 72
Genetic regulation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction. V. Specific changes in spin state of cytochrome P 450 from genetically responsive animals. Nebert DW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:169-78, 10 Jan 73
Induction of aryl hydrocarbon (benzo(a)pyrene) hydroxylase in liver cell culture by temporary inhibition of protein synthesis. Whitlock JP Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6114-21, 10 Sep 73
Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in human pulmonary alveolar macrophages by cigarette smoking. Cantrell ET, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1881-4, Aug 73
Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in mouse tissues from a high and low cancer strain and their F 1 hybrids. Bürki K, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:369-80, Feb 73
Relationships between aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility and sensitivity to chemically induced subcutaneous sarcomas in various strains of mice. Kouri RE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:363-8, Feb 73
Stimulation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in cell cultures by interferon. Nebert DW, et al. J Virol 11:193-7, Feb 73
Activation of prolyl hydroxylase in L-929 fibroblasts by ascorbic acid. Stassen FL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1089-3, Apr 73
[Synthesis of 2,3-acepyrene and 6,7-aceazuleno(5,6,7-cd)phenalene; relationships between structure and promoting or inhibiting effects on the biogenesis of zoxazolamine hydroxylase in the pyrene series] Buu-Hoi NP, et al. Bull Soc Chim Fr 6:2514-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Genetic variation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in human lymphocytes. Kellermann G, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:327-31, May 73
Thymine 7-hydroxylase activity in normal and leukemic leukocytes. Schandl EK. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:534-9, 15 May 73
Tryptophan hydroxylase in nucleated thrombocytes of the domestic fowl. Sorimachi M, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:486-93, 15 Mar 73
Protocollagen proline hydroxylase in sera of Ugandans with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kaiser HR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1251-5, Nov 72
[Recent enzymological acquisitions in liver pathology] Dioguardi N, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:25-43, Mar 71 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of 2-furoyl-coenzyme A hydroxylase from Pseudomonas putida F2. Kitcher JP, et al. Biochem J 130:121-32, Nov 72
Conversion of p-coumarate into caffeate by Streptomyces nigrifaciens. Purification and properties of the hydroxylating enzyme. Nambudiri AM, et al. Biochem J 130:425-33, Nov 72
Tryptophan 5-hydroxylase in rat intestine. Noguchi T, et al. Biochem J 131:375-80, Feb 73
Affinity column purification of protocollagen proline hydroxylase from chick embryos and further characterization of the enzyme. Berg RA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1175-82, 25 Feb 73
The purification and properties of the flavoprotein meliiotate hydroxylase. Strickland S, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2944-52, 25 Apr 73

METABOLISM

16Alpha-hydroxylase activity in uterine tissue of the rhesus monkey. Breckwoldt M, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:4, 1973
17-Alpha-hydroxylase deficiency of the gonads and adrenals in a male pseudohermaphrodite. Hammerstein J, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:76, 1973
Primary amenorrhoea with hypertension due to 17-hydroxylase deficiency. Therapy with dexamethasone and ethinyloestradiol. Lange WE de, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:565-71, Jun 73
Proline hydroxylase in injury-induced arteriosclerosis. Fuller GC, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:111-6, 1973
Effect of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene administration on the in vitro enhancement of microsomal aromatic hydroxylation. Anders MW. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:502-7, Dec 72
Lipid dependence of plant microsomal cinnamic acid 4-hydroxylase. Büche T, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:445-7, Sep 73
Stearyl-CoA desaturase of bovine mammary microsomes. McDonald TM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:223-31, May 73
Immunochemical evidence for the participation of cytochrome b5 in microsomal stearyl-CoA desaturation reaction. Oshino N, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:395-404, Aug 73
Dependence of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol-1-hydroxylase regulation on RNA and protein synthesis. Tanaka Y, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:291-8, Sep 72
Vitamin D 3 -25-hydroxylase: tissue occurrence and apparent lack of regulation. Tucker G 3d, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:47-57, Mar 73
Beryllium effects on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in rat lung. Jacques A, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:243-7, Oct 73
Influence of pollutant gases on benzpyrene hydroxylase activity. Palmer MS, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:439-42, Dec 72
The effects of environmental isolation on behavior and

regional rat brain tyrosine hydroxylase and tryptophan hydroxylase activities. Segal DS, et al. Behav Biol 8:47-53, Jan 73
Mandelic acid-4-hydroxylase, a new inducible enzyme from Pseudomonas convexa. Bhat SG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:834-42, 8 Jun 73
On the rate-limiting step in W-hydroxylation of lauric acid. Björkhem I, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:333-40, 28 Apr 72
Pteridine-requiring dihydroorotate hydroxylase from Crithidia fasciculata. Kidder GW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:929-36, 6 Aug 73
Genetics of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in mice: additive inheritance in crosses between C3H-HeJ and DBA-2J. Thomas PE, et al. Biochem Genet 8:249-57, Mar 73
Enzyme activity changes relevant to the control of tryptophan metabolism. Curzon G. Biochem J 130:50P-51P, Nov 72
Stereospecificity of hydride transfer in the flavin mono-oxygenase orcinol hydroxylase. Higgins IJ, et al. Biochem J 127:65P, Apr 72
Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in various tissues of the rat by methylenedioxyphenyl compounds. Lake BG, et al. Biochem J 130:86P, Nov 72
Induction of benzpyrene hydroxylase in fetal liver explants by flavones and phenobarbital. Cutroneo KR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:875-87, 15 Mar 73
Effect of some 6-substituted benzo(a)pyrene derivatives upon liver enzymes and ascorbic acid excretion in mice. Dewhurst F, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:789-96, 1 Apr 73
Glucose stimulation of fatty acid desaturation in liver of newly-hatched chicks. Donaldson WE. Biochim Biophys Acta 316:8-12, 19 Jul 73
Alkane oxidation in Candida tropicalis. Gallo M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:624-38, 8 Mar 73
Factors affecting substrate cooperativity of rat liver tryptophan hydroxylase. Sullivan PT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:343-50, 15 Feb 73
Effect of dietary glycerol on the (I- 14 C)stearic acid and (I- 14 (I- 14 C)linoleic acid desaturation of normal and diabetic rats. Tomas ME de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:149-55, 24 May 73
Action of chaotropic agents on drug-metabolizing enzymes in hepatic microsomes. Vainio H. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:152-61, 25 Apr 73
Induction by topical corticosteroids of skin enzymes metabolizing carcinogenic hydrocarbons. Briggs MH, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:75-81, Jan 73
Increase of tryptophan hydroxylase activity elicited by reserpine. Zivkovic B, et al. Brain Res 57:522-6, 27 Jul 73
Biochemical transformations of herbicide-derived anilines: requirements of molecular configuration. Bordeleau LM, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1873-82, Dec 72
Elevation of peptidylproline hydroxylase activity and collagen synthesis in spontaneous primary mammary cancers of inbred mice. Cutroneo KR, et al. Cancer Res 32:2828-33, Dec 72
Variations in extent of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in cultured human lymphocytes. Kellermann G, et al. Cancer Res 33:1654-6, Jul 73
Studies on metabolism of 3-deoxysteroids. X. Increased activity of 3-deoxyestrone hydroxylases in liver microsomes of rats pretreated with phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Nambara T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1145-9, Jun 72
Vomiting, dehydration, and shock in a baby boy. Zangeneh F. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:319-20, May 73
Parathyroid hormone and vitamin D. I. Effect of parathyroid hormone on the 1-hydroxylase enzyme system. Galante L, et al. Clin Sci 44:3P passim, Feb 73
A comparative analysis of the ontogenic development of rat liver sequential enzymes-tyrosine -ketoglutarate aminotransferase, p-hydroxyphenylpyruvate hydroxylase, and homogenitsate oxygenase. Goswami MN, et al. Dev Biol 30:129-38, Jan 73
Stimulation of the levels of cytochrome P-450 and 17 -hydroxylase in chick testis microsomes by pituitary hormones. Menard RH, et al. Endocrinology 91:1506-12, Dec 72
Enzymatic oxidation and reduction of C 19-delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroids by hepatic microsomes. II. Effect of age in rats on 16,17-oxido-reduction of 3 beta-hydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one (DHA). Tabei T, et al. Endocrinology 92:1161-4, Apr 73
Protocollagen proline hydroxylase in the eye, cartilage and skin of chicken embryo. Rinaudo MT, et al. Enzymologia 43:409-22, 31 Dec 72
The oleyl-coenzyme-A desaturase of potato tubers. Enzymatic properties, intracellular localization and induction during "aging" of tuber slices. Abdelkader AB, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:155-65, 3 Jan 73
Effect of long-term fenfluramine treatment on drug-metabolism in rat. Arvela P, et al. Experientia 29:454-5, 15 Apr 73
Enzymatic hydroxylation of anthranilamide in rat liver. Sutamihardja TM, et al. Experientia 29:26-8, 1 May 73
On the effect of thyroid hormone on 26-hydroxylation of C 27 -steroids in rat liver. Björkhem I, et al. FEBS Lett 31:30-2, 1 Apr 73
The role of the pituitary in control of cholesterol 7 -hydroxylase activity in the rat liver. Mayer D, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1187-8, Jul 72
Decreased aniline hydroxylase activity in Japanese quail due to dietary DDT. Sell JL, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:553-7, May-Jun 72
Oxidation of nicotinic acid by a Bacillus species: regulation of nicotinic acid and 6-hydroxynicotinic acid hydroxylases. Hirschberg R, et al. J Bacteriol 112:392-7, Oct 72
Anthranilate hydroxylase from Aspergillus niger: evidence for the participation of iron in the double hydroxylation reaction. Kumar RP, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1213-6, Mar 73
Comparative studies on the 25-hydroxylation of vitamin D 3 and dihydrotachysterol 3 . Bhattacharyya MH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2974-7, 10 May 73
The regulation of rat liver calciferol-25-hydroxylase. Bhattacharyya MH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2969-73, 10 May 73
Synthesis of cerebronic acid from lignoceric acid by rat brain preparation. Some properties and distribution of the -hydroxylation system. Hoshi M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4123-30, 10 Jun 73
11-beta-hydroxylase deficiency: steroid response to sodium restriction and ACTH stimulation. Sizonenko PC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:281-7, Aug 72
Effect of PR-8 viral respiratory infection of benz[a]pyrene hydroxylase activity in BALB/c mice. Corbett TH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:779-82, Mar 73
Evidence of a genetic relationship between susceptibility to 3-methyl-cholanthrene-induced subcutaneous tumors and inducibility of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Kouri RE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:197-200, Jul 73
Effect of intraventricular injection of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on regional tryptophan hydroxylase of rat brain. Baumgarten HG, et al. J Neurochem 21:251-3, Jul 73
Axonal transport of catecholamine synthesizing and metabolizing enzymes. Wooten GF, et al. J Neurochem 20:1361-71, May 73
Properties of benzpyrene hydroxylase in the liver, intestinal mucosa and adrenal of untreated and 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Zampaglione NG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:676-85, Jun 73
Genetic predisposition to carcinoma of the breast: multiple human genotypes for estrogen 16 alpha hydroxylase activity in Caucasians. Lemon HM. J Surg Oncol 4:255-73, 1972
Effect of acetaldehyde on P-hydroxylation of aniline by aniline hydroxylase. Kinoshita G, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:267-9, Apr 72
Parachlorophenylalanine--its three phase sequence of interactions with the two forms of brain tryptophan hydroxylase. Knapp S, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:761-71, 15 Aug 72
Aortic proline hydroxylase in hypoxia induced arteriosclerosis in rabbits. Crossley HL, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:869-75, 8 Sep 72
Inverse correlation between aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity and conversion of cholesterol to pregnenolone in human placentas at term. Juchau MR, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:949-56, 8 Oct 72
Effect of tobacco, marijuana and benzo(a)pyrene on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in hamster lung. Okamoto T, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:733-41, 8 Aug 72
Regulation of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol-1-hydroxylase activity in kidney by parathyroid hormone. Fraser DR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:163-6, 7 Feb 73
Stimulation of the collagen biosynthetic pathway by factors isolated from experimentally-injured liver. McGee JO, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:121-3, 23 May 73
Simultaneous measurement of tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylase activities in brain in vivo using an inhibitor of the aromatic amino acid decarboxylase. Carlsson A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:153-68, 1972
Lysyl-protocollagen hydroxylase deficiency in fibroblasts from siblings with hydroxylysine-deficient collagen. Krane SM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2899-903, Oct 72
Regulation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in intraspecific hybrids of human, mouse, and hamster cells. Wiebel FJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3580-4, Dec 72
The effect of repeated administration of (-)- 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol on the biosynthesis of brain amines. Ho BT, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:851-4, May 73
Brain tryptophan hydroxylation: dependence on arterial oxygen tension. Davis JN, et al. Science 182:72-4, 5 Oct 73
Cerebral hydroxylases: stimulation by a new factor. Gál EM, et al. Science 179:808-11, 23 Feb 73
Hepatic drug metabolism in rats: impairment in a dirty environment. Vesell ES, et al. Science 179:896-7, 2 Mar 73
Enhanced activity of benzpyrene hydroxylase in rat liver and lung after acute cannabis administration. Witschi H, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:165-8, Sep 72
The induction of a carcinogen-metabolizing enzyme in human skin. Kappas A, et al. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:125-31, 1973
[Regulation of cholesterol-7-alpha-hydroxylase activity] Mayer D, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1550, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Case report on a female patient with 17- -hydroxylase deficiency] Gassel WD, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1057-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Collagen proline hydroxylase; proenzyme, activation mechanisms and clinical significance] Langness U. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1582-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Acute effect of ACTH administered in vivo on the 11-beta-hydroxylase activity of rat adrenal gland homogenates] Lauro R, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:155-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular responses to methylcholanthrene; the role of benzpyrene hydroxylase in the binding of polycyclic hydrocarbon to cytosol macromolecules in fetal rat liver explants. Bürki K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:574-89, Oct 72

HYDROXYLYSINE (D10)

Structure of two histidine-containing crosslinks from collagen. Tanzer ML, et al. J Biol Chem 248:393-402, 25 Jan 73

ANALYSIS

Concerning the high level of hydroxylysine in dentin collagen. Butler WT. Ala J Med Sci 10:103-6, Jan 73
A new rapid method for measuring hydroxylysine and its glycosides in hydrolysates and physiological fluids. Askenasi R. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:375-83, 28 Apr 73
Increased lysine hydroxylation in rat bone and tendon collagen and localization of the additional residues. Stoltz M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:461-8, 15 Jun 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for enhanced basement membrane synthesis and lysine hydroxylation in renal glomerulus in experimental diabetes. Cohen MP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1542-6, 18 Dec 72
Biosynthesis of collagen (14C)hydroxyproline and (14C)hydroxylysine during maturation of chick embryos. Blumenkrantz N, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1:445-50, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Lysyl-protocollagen hydroxylase deficiency in fibroblasts from siblings with hydroxylysine-deficient collagen. Krane SM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2899-903, Oct 72

HYDROXYMERCURIBENZOATES (D2, D9)

Preparation in vitro of a 2-thiocytidine-containing yeast tRNA Phe -A 73 -C 74 -S 2 C 75 -A 76 and its interaction with p-hydroxymercuribenzoate. Sprinzl M, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:306-10, Apr 73

HYDROXYMETHYLTESTOSTERONE (D2, D8)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Modern methods in the therapy of mandibular fractures] Pini CE, et al. Minerva Stomatol 21:100-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HYDROXYPREGNENOLONE (D2, D8)

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of plasma pregnenolone, 17-hydroxypregnenolone and dehydroepiandrosterone under various physiological conditions. Abraham GE, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:140-4, Jul 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of (4- 14 C)-labeled and non-labeled 3 , 15 -dihydroxy-5-pregnen-20-one and 3 , 15 -dihydroxy-5-androsten-17-one. Bhavnani BR, et al. Steroids 20:129-42, Aug 72

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 3-beta-hydroxy-5-ene steroids by testes of rats acclimatized to a hot environment. Bedrak E, et al. J Endocrinol 58:207-17, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HYDROXYPROGESTERONE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Studies on the hormonal facilitation of experimental Escherichia-coli-pyelonephritis in the rat] Loew H, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:303-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Serum protein changes following gestagen administration] Müller H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:577-9, 1971 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroid biosynthesis by gonads of 7- and 10-day-old chick embryos. Galli FE, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:77-83, Aug 73
Maternal ageing and embryonic mortality in the rabbit. II. Hormonal changes in young and ageing females. Maurer RR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:15-22, Oct 72
Prostaglandins and in vitro ovarian progestin biosynthesis. Wilks JW, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:427-37, Apr 73

BLOOD

Peripheral plasma levels of oestrogens, progesterone and 17 -hydroxyprogesterone during the menstrual cycle of the rhesus monkey. Bosu WT, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:755-64, Dec 72
Peripheral plasma levels of 17 -hydroxyprogesterone during human pregnancy. Holmdahl TH, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:765-72, Dec 72
Peripheral plasma levels of 17 -hydroxyprogesterone, progesterone and oestradiol during normal menstrual cycles in women. Holmdahl TH, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:743-54, Dec 72
Simple radioimmunoassay of five unconjugated ovarian steroids in a single sample of serum or plasma. Powell JE, et al. Clin Chem 19:210-5, Feb 73
Circadian rhythm of progesterone secretion during pseudogestation in the rat. Bischof P, et al.
Experientia 29:615-6, 15 May 73
Regulation of human gonadotropins. XI. Hormonal profiles in normal and infertile women treated with gonadotropins. Snyder DL, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:706-14, Sep 73
Normal cyclical patterns of serum gonadotropins and ovarian steroids despite congenital absence of the uterus. Coyotupa J, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:395-6, Feb 73
Sources of plasma 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in human pregnancy. Tulchinsky D, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:799-808, Dec 72
Simultaneous measurement of multiple plasma steroids by radioimmunoassay demonstrating episodic secretion. West CD, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1230-6, Jun 73
Radioimmunoassay of 17-hydroxyprogesterone. Youssefnejadian E, et al. Steroids 20:773-88, Dec 72
[Plasma concentrations of 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone during the cow's cycle] Thibier M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3049-52, 4 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Participation of 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in the mechanism of ovulation] Cortés-Gallegos V.
Gac Med Mex 105:103-9, Jan 73 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The source of circulating progesterone and 17 -hydroxyprogesterone in hydatidiform mole. Teoh ES, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:773-80, Dec 72
Properties of antisera to progesterone and to 17-hydroxy-progesterone elicited by immunization with the steroids attached to protein through position 7. Bauminger S, et al. Steroids 21:947-56, Jun 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasma levels of progesterone and oestradiol after injections of 17 -hydroxyprogesterone caproate during the luteal phase of the normal menstrual cycle. Johansson ED.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:37-40, 1973
Effect of sex steroids on pituitary responses to LH-and FSH-releasing hormone in vitro. Schally AV, et al.
Endocrinology 93:893-902, Oct 73
Studies of the role of sex steroids in the feedback control of FSH concentrations in men. Sherins RJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:886-93, May 73
Alkylation of brain corticosteroid acetyltransferase by 17-hydroxyprogesterone 17-(9-oxo-10-chlorodecanoate) and related compounds. Purdy RH, et al. Steroids 22:139-50, Jul 73
[Experimental cancer of the cervix uteri in the mouse under the influence of norhydroxyprogesterone-capronate] Herzog R, et al.
Beitr Pathol 148:230-41, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Megestrol acetate (Megace) and other progestins in advanced endometrial carcinoma.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:27-8, 16 Mar 73
[Hormone therapy of threatened abortion during the early stages of pregnancy] Trepechov S, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:152-60, 1972 (Bul)
[Cytological check-up on the effectiveness of the hormonal treatment of endometriosis] Kopečný J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:38-9, 1973 (Cze)
[Studies using synthetic progestogens in drug therapy of so-called prostatic hypertrophy] Seultéty S, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:49-59, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Hormone therapy of threatened abortion] Stojanov S.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1323-6, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Hormofort in the treatment of metastatic adenocarcinoma of corpus uteri] Kalifski R, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1903-5, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HYDROXYPROLINE (D10)

Some physico-chemical properties of high-molecular-weight hypro-protein from human blood serum. Tomaszewski J.
Acta Biochim Pol 20:45-54, 1973
Biochemistry of the hydroxyprolines. Kuttan R, et al.
Adv Enzymol 37:273-347, 1973 (496 ref.)
Epimerization of trans-4-hydroxy-L-proline to cis-4-hydroxy-D-proline during acid hydrolysis of collagen. Dziewiatkowski DD, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:550-8, Oct 72

ANALYSIS

Nondialyzable peptide-bound hydroxyproline in human amniotic fluid: an indicator of fetal growth. Shah SI, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:250-4, 15 Sep 72
Spectrophotometric determination of hydroxyproline in connective tissue on the nanogram level. Bondjers G, et al. Anal Biochem 52:496-504, Apr 73
Concentration of hydroxyproline in testes of hypophysectomized patients before and after treatment with gonadotrophins and testosterone. Denduchis B, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:111-4, Oct 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of collagen (14C)hydroxyproline and (14C)hydroxylysine during maturation of chick embryos. Blumenkrantz N, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 1:445-50, Mar 73

BLOOD

Effect of dietary protein restriction on the levels of free L-hydroxyproline in the plasma of the male domestic fowl. Bannister DW, et al.
Br Poult Sci 13:475-84, Sep 72
[Collagen-like protein in dermatology. 1. Collagen-like protein in the serum of normal subjects and patients with collagen diseases] Kishihara Y.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:27-36, Jan 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Familial hyperglycinuria. New defect in renal tubular transport of glycine and imino acids. Greene ML, et al.
Am J Med 54:265-71, Feb 73
The thermal transition of a non-hydroxylated form of collagen. Evidence for a role for hydroxyproline in stabilizing the triple-helix of collagen. Berg RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:115-20, 1 May 73
Hydroxyproline stabilizes the triple helix of chick tendon collagen. Jimenez S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:106-14, 1 May 73
Incorporation of cis-hydroxyproline into collagen by tendon cells. Failure of the intracellular collagen to assume a triple-helical conformation. Uitto J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:801-5, 31 Oct 72
Ornithine as a precursor of collagen proline and hydroxyproline in the chick embryo (Gallus gallus). Clemmons JJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:259-67, 15 Jan 73
Hydroxyproline-rich wall protein (extensin): biosynthesis and accumulation in growing pea epicotyls. Sadava D, et al. Dev Biol 30:41-8, Jan 73
Formation of hydroxyproline-containing proteins by fibroblasts in tissue culture (chick embryo fibroblasts-L-cells- 14 C proline-labelling). Ledvina M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:327-30, 1972
Connective tissue metabolism in swine. IV. Growth dependent changes in the composition of long bones in female swine. Brown RG, et al.
Growth 36:389-406, Dec 72
Physiological responses of rats to intermittent high-altitude stress: effects of age. McGrath JJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:289-93, Mar 73
Effect of estrogen and progesterone on feed intake and hydroxyproline excretion following induced hypocalcemia in dairy cows. Muir LA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1613-20, Nov 72
Hydroxyproline in Tetrahymena. Vaudaux P, et al.
J Protozool 20:465-7, Aug 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glucosamine HCl, hydroxyproline and developmental homoeostasis in Drosophila melanogaster. Rapport EW. J Exp Zool 185:55-64, Jul 73
Inhibition of collagen synthesis by the proline analogue cis-4-hydroxyproline. Daly JM, et al.
J Surg Res 14:551-5, Jun 73
[Influence of DL-hydroxyproline on the development of experimental amyloidosis] Kozlowski H, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:163-70, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hydroxyproline-rich cell wall protein (extensin): role in the cessation of elongation in excised pea epicotyls. Sadava D, et al. Dev Biol 30:49-55, Jan 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibitors of collagen biosynthesis as a means of controlling scar formation in tendon injury. Bora FW Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1501-8, Oct 72
Inhibition of scar formation by the proline analog cis-hydroxyproline. Lane JM, et al.
J Surg Res 13:135-7, Sep 72

URINE

Hydroxyproline excretion and nutritional status of children. Cabacungan NB, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:173-6, Feb 73
Accelerated chromatographic method for determination of hydroxyproline. Callahan PX, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:155-63, Sep 72
Hydroxyproline excretion in various forms of growth failure. Teller WM, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:127-32, Feb 73
Myositis ossificans progressiva. Effect of intravenously given parathyroid extract on urinary excretion of connective tissue components. Bland JH, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:209-12, Aug 73
Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in normally grown and growth-retarded newborn infants. Klujber L, et al. Biol Neonate 20:196-213, 1972
'Early' breast cancer, bone scanning, and the urinary excretion of hydroxyproline. Sumner DS, et al.
Br J Surg 60:306, Apr 73
Total urinary hydroxyproline excreted in healing experimental rat rickets, studied with 14 C proline. Parsons V, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 12:47-58, 1973
Routine assay of total urinary hydroxyproline based on resin-catalysed hydrolysis. Goverde BC, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 41:29-40, Oct 72
Effect of acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) on bone collagen in children. Liakakos D, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:427-9, 30 Mar 73
The relationship of height and weight velocities of adolescent boys to the total hydroxyproline: creatinine ratio in their random urines. Wharton BA, et al. Clin Sci 44:359-65, Apr 73
Urinary 'hydroxyproline index' and plasma amino acid ratio in undernourished children. Anasuya A, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:143-8, Jun 71
Effect of estrogen and progesterone on feed intake and hydroxyproline excretion following induced hypocalcemia in dairy cows. Muir LA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1613-20, Nov 72
Effect of parathyroidectomy on urinary hydroxyproline excretion by subtotally nephrectomized rats. Goulding A, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:127-8, Jul 73
Urinary total hydroxyproline, calcium and phosphorus excretion after administration of calcium and oestrogen to postmenopausal women. Dequeker J, et al. Pharmacology 7:321-6, 1972
Urinary hydroxyproline, serum alkaline phosphatase, calcium and phosphorus in patients with bone neoplasms. Radom S, et al. Pol Med J 11:809-14, 1972
Effects of maternal dietary restriction on hydroxyproline levels in urine and tissues of the young. Hsu JM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:171-5, May 73
Hereditary osteolysis. A clinical, radiological and chemical study. Kohler E, et al.
Radiology 106:99-105, Jul 73
The effect of vitamin A supplementation on the urinary hydroxyproline: creatinine index in rural Thai pre-school children. Migasena P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:425-8, Sep 72
The urinary 'hydroxyproline index' in hospitalised and normal Malaysian children. Chandrasekharan N, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 25:71-4, Mar 73
Urinary hydroxyproline and glycosaminoglycan excretion in Down's syndrome. Klujber L, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 114:205-9, 1973
[Hydroxiprolinuria in bone diseases] Lejeune E, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:385-8 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary hydroxyproline correlated with quantitative bone histological data. Attempted physiopathological interpretation] Lejeune E, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:107-13, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline, calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in chronic hepatitis] Hesch R, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:224-33, Jul-Aug 72 (Ger)
[Does the determination of acid mucopolysaccharides and hydroxyproline contribute to the differential diagnosis of fibrous dysplasia (Jaffé-Lichtenstein) and osteogenesis imperfecta congenita?] Beck O, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:740-2, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of hydroxyproline excretion in bone tuberculosis] Mach VJ, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:235-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in rheumatic conditions and under antirheumatic treatment] Raab W. Clin Chim Acta 44:85-93, 28 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in diabetes mellitus] Lohmann D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:700-4, 1 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urinary hydroxyproline determination] Rehpenning W, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:183-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of hydroxyproline excretion in experimental osteo-angio-lathyrism during cortisone therapy] Hartmann F.
Z Rheumaforsch 32:106-12, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of the hydroxyproline content of urine in the diagnosis of chronic liver diseases] Schulz H, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1918-9, 12 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in tuberculous patients] Pawelec D.
Gruzlica 40:913-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in patients with chronic fibro-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Pawelec D.
Gruzlica 40:919-23, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hydroxyproline in urine of patients with hyperthyroidism treated surgically] Kruze D, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:251-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline as an index of systemic collagen metabolism] Drożdż M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1655-7, 16 Oct 72 (35 ref.) (Pol)
[Urinary hydroxyproline in some non-specific lung diseases] Pawelec D.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1161-3, 24 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hydroxyproline excretion and serum hyaluronidase activity in older children with chronic non-specific pneumonia] D'iachkova AIa, et al.
Pediatriia 51:47-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Value of determining urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in hyperparathyroidism] Balaba TIa, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:23-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hydroxyproline excretion in chronic pneumonia in children] D'iachkova AIa, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:654-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HYDROXYPROPIOPHENONE (D2)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of the content of various medicinal preparations by conductometric titration] Stefek S, et al. Cesk Farm 22:158-61, May 73 (Cze)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Significance of habenular nuclei in the adenohypophysis-thyroid gland regulatory cycle following treatment with antithyroid drugs in embryological animal experiments] Peschke E, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:501-30, 1972 (Ger)

HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Differences in the age-dependent development and sexual differentiation of soluble and membrane-bound activities of 3alpha- and 3beta-hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase in rat liver. Hoff HG, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:135, 1973
Problems in the measurement of bile acids with 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Engert R, et al.
Anal Biochem 51:399-407, Feb 73
Influence of a 17 beta-sulphate group on reduction of a steroid 3-oxo group by cortisone reductase. Gibb W, et al. Biochem J 130:37P, Nov 72
A major influence of a 1 alpha, 2 alpha-methylene group on reduction of a steroid 3-oxo group by 2 nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked 3-hydroxy steroid oxidoreductases. Gibb W, et al.
Biochem J 130:37P-38P, Nov 72
Structure-activity relations for the nicotinamide-adenine-dinucleotide-linked 3-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase activity of cortisone reductase with special reference to the ring A-B junction and ring D. Gibb W, et al.
Biochem J 129:24P, Sep 72
Studies on the active centre for the 3-hydroxy steroid-nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide oxidoreductase activity of cortisone reductase. Gibb W, et al. Biochem J 128:136P-137P, Jul 72
Studies on the functional specificity of cortisone reductase. Gibb W, et al. Biochem J 128:136P, Jul 72
Reduction of the non-steroid adamantanone by crystalline preparations of cortisone reductase. Gibb W, et al. Biochem J 126:443, Jan 72
Structure-activity relations for the nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked 20beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase activity of cortisone reductase with special reference to ring B. White IA, et al. Biochem J 129:24P, Sep 72
The function of cortisone reductase with 20-oxo steroid substrates differing in ring A. White IH, et al.
Biochem J 126:10P, Feb 72
7Alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli B: preliminary studies. Macdonald IA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:243-53, 6 Jun 73
Structural features of ring B and the interaction of 20-oxosteroids with cortisone reductase. White IH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:604-14, 8 Mar 73
The steric course with respect to the reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide of the reduction of 3-oxo steroids catalysed by cortisone reductase. Gibb W, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:395-400, Apr 73
Rat liver 3 -hydroxy-5 -cholan-24-oic acid dehydrogenase as a liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Hoshita N. Hiroshima J Med Sci 21:49-58, Sep 72
Affinity labeling of steroid binding sites. Study of the active site of 20-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase with 6-beta- and 11 alpha-bromoacetoxyprogesterone. Arias F, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5641-7, 25 Aug 73
Male pseudohermaphroditism due to testicular 17 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Goebelsmann U, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:867-79, May 73
Bile acids and hormonal steroids in bile of a boy with 3 -hyseoxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Laatikainen T, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:715-9, Jun 72
Conversion of 11 ,17 ,21-trihydroxy-4-pregnene-3,20-dione-4- 14 c to 3 ,11 ,17 ,21-tetrahydroxy-5-pregnen-20-one- 14 C by reversal of the 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase reactions. Shapiro MI. Steroids 20:869-80, Dec 72
[Demonstration of a steroid dehydrogenase activity in the intra-arterial trophoblast of pregnant rats] Legrand C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1513-4, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The intracellular distribution of adrenal 3beta-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase and 3-oxo steroid delta4-delta5-isomerase studied with the zonal rotor. Cowan RA, et al. Biochem J 126:12P, Feb 72
5 -dihydrotestosterone sulphate and cortisone reductase. Gibb W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:646-51, 8 Dec 72
Comparison of androgen synthesis in human fetal testis and adrenal: 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase and 17 -steroid dehydrognase activities. Payne AH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:202-7, 18 Aug 72
Human placental 17 -oestradiol dehydrogenase. Sequence of a tryptic peptide containing an essential cysteine. Nicolas JC, et al.
FEBS Lett 29:173-6, 15 Jan 73
Histochemical localization of 3 - and 17 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the male reproductive tract of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Tingari MD.
Histochem J 5:57-65, Jan 73
Improvements in technique for the histochemical demonstration of 3-beta and 17-beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in human testis. Morse HC, et al.
Histochemie 35:331-9, 29 Jun 73
Delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase & glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in testis of toad, Bufo melanostictus (Schneider). Saidapur SK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:425-7, Nov 72
17- -Hydroxy-steroid-dehydrogenases in hair follicles of normal and bald scalp: a histochemical study. Crovato F, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:126-33, Mar 73
In vitro transformation of dehydroepiandrosterone or its sulphate into androstenediol or its sulphate by rat brain and blood preparations. Kishimoto Y.
J Neurochem 20:211-23, Jan 73
Histochemical localization of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the maxillary glands of pigs. Flood PF. J Reprod Fertil 32:125-7, Jan 73
Studies on 17 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in immature mouse ovarian tissue. Lerner N, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 4:193-203, Mar 73
5 -3 -Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the adrenal cortex of the sodium-restricted pregnant rat. Pohanka DG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1092-6, Apr 73
[Increase in the activity of 5 alpha-steroid reductase and 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid deshydrogenase in anterior pituitary cytoplasm in the castrated rat] Nguyen-Cong-Thien M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1927-30, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Changes in the delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase enzymatic activity in the genital glands of Emys orbicularis L embryos (chelonians) according to incubation temperature] Pieau C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:197-200, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure and delta-5,3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the granulosa cells of the rat and mouse ovary during postnatal development] Motta P, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:615-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

New synthetic steroids which inhibit rat gonadal steroidogenic enzymes both in vitro and in vivo. Goldman AS, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:146-70, May 73
Inhibition of steroidogenesis by cyanoketone. Di Prisco CL, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:309-15, 1971
Inhibition of 3 -hydroxy- 5 -steroid dehydrogenase. Goldman AS. Gynecol Invest 2:213-38, 1971 (42 ref.)
Further studies on testosterone 5 -reductase of human skin. Structural features of steroid inhibitors. Voigt W, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4280-5, 25 Jun 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Determination of the characteristics of an inductor necessary for its interaction with a repressor in Pseudomonas testosteroni] Michel-Briand Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:565-72, 1972 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of 17 -hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase from human erythrocytes. Mulder E, et al. Biochem J 127:649-59, May 72

METABOLISM

Reifenstein's syndrome, a 17beta-hydroxysteroid-oxydoreductase deficiency? Knorr D, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:37, 1973
Histochemistry of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the testis, adrenocartical tissue, and corpuscles of Stannius of Pseudopleuronectes americanus. Bara G.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:333-47, 1972
On testicular 17 -hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase product activation of testosterone formation from androstenedione in vitro. Oshima H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:227-36, 24 May 73
Low magnitude transformation of estradiol to estrone in human endometrium. Sweat ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:189-95, 19 Jan 73
Histochemical studies on hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity of fetal pig testes. Moon YS, et al. Biol Reprod 7:278-87, Oct 72
The influence of chicken and mammalian luteinizing hormones on ovarian estrogen synthesis in the pullet (Gallus domesticus). Burns JM.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:1011-7, 1 Aug 72
Luteinizing hormone, prolactin and ovarian 20 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase levels during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy in the rat. Bast JD, et al. Endocrinology 91:1499-505, Dec 72
Sexual differentiation of steroid metabolizing enzymes in the rat liver. Further studies on predetermination by testosterone at birth. Denef C, et al.
Endocrinology 91:374-84, Aug 72
The appearance of an endometrial 20 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase towards the end of pregnancy in the rat. Flint AP, et al. Endocrinology 92:624-7, Feb 73
Rat fetal target organ delta-5, 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: effect of cyanoketone and cyproterone acetate. Goldman AS.
Endocrinology 92:1043-50, Apr 73
Absence of 20 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in neonatal calves' adrenals. Silcox DC, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1530-4, Dec 72
Enzymatic oxidation and reduction of C 19-delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroids by hepatic microsomes. II. Effect of age in rats on 16,17-oxido-reduction of 3 beta-hydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one (DHA). Tabei T, et al. Endocrinology 92:1161-4, Apr 73
Reduction of C19-, C21-, C24-, and C27-3-oxosteroids by rat-liver microsomes. Björkhem I, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:8-15, 2 Jul 73
7 -Hydroxylation of dehydroepiandrosterone in human testis and epididymis in vitro. Sulcová J, et al.
Experientia 28:1361-2, 15 Nov 72
[Relationship between l-asparaginase activity and the oncogenic power of different Agrobacterium tumefaciens mutants (Smith and Town.) Conn] Snoeijing R, et al. Histochemie 33:323-32, 1973
Effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin on testicular 5 -adnrostane-3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, 3 -hydroxydehydroepiandrosterone dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase of immature rats. Frowein J.
J Endocrinol 57:437-49, Jun 73
The reversibility of the effects of hypoxia on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (HSD) activity in placental villi maintained in organ culture. Sharp F, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:325-8, Apr 73
Steroid metabolism by the chin gland of the male cuis, Galea musteloides. Holt WV, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:53-9, Apr 73
The effect of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic-monophosphoric acid on the 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of rat testis. Sulimovici S, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:781-90, Sep 72
The occurrence and subcellular localization of 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in adult rat brain. Martin CW, et al. Steroids 21:833-46, May 73
The effect of rabbit uterus cytosol on the oxidation of estradiol-17 by a human placental 17 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase preparation. Whitaker EM, et al. Steroids 20:295-306, Sep 72
Histochemical demonstration of delta 5 -3 -OHD activity in the granulosa cells of ovarian follicles of immature and mature mice correlated with some ultrastructural observations. Hadjioloff AI, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:215-28, 1973
[In vitro culture of swine testis fragments: morphological and histo-enzymological study] Morat M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1894-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Demonstration of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the testis of certain Cercopithecidae of Ivory Coast] Tahiri-Zagret C.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:224-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Sexual character of intracellular distribution of coenzyme and substrate dependence of 3 - and 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in the rat liver] Hoff HG, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1527-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure and the delta-5,3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity of the granulosa cells in the ovaries of rats and mice during the postnatal development] Motta P, et al. Ver' Anat Ges 66:615-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concentration and characterization of "transhydrogenase activity" and 17 -hydroxysteroid-oxidoreductase from liver cytoplasmic fraction of female rats] Pollow K, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:981-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diseases caused by adrenal dyshormonogenesis. The concept of minor enzymopathy. The 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase block; its possible importance in the pathogenesis of breast cancer] Sobrinho LG, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 20:113-69, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Characteristics of the interaction of 17-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from the human placenta with certain steroid compounds] Cherniavskaia MA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:588-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HYDROXYTRYPTAMINE see SEROTONIN (D2, D5)

HYDROXYTRYPTOPHAN (D10)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Repeated oral ingestion of 5-hydroxytryptophan. The effect on behavior and sleep processes in two schizophrenic children. Zarcone V, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:843-6, Jun 73
[Observations on the use of 5 HTP in clinical medicine] Sabouraud O, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:320-3, Aug 72 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antagonistic effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan and neuroleptics on hippocampal evoked potentials] Krolevets GN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:43-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of L-tryptophan and some psychotropic drugs on the formation of 5-hydroxytryptophan in the mouse brain in vivo. Carlsson A, et al.
J Neural Transm 33:23-43, 1972

BLOOD

Uptake of 5-hydroxytryptophan and tryptophan into erythrocytes in vitro. Charęziński M, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:355-61, 1972

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptophan in isolated perfused intestine from normal and x-irradiated rat. Gerber GB, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:733-9, Oct 72
Amino acid conversion into 5-hydroxytryptamine in pancreatic beta-cells. Gylfe E, et al.
Endocrinology 93:932-7, Oct 73
In-vivo measurements of tryptophan and tyrosine hydroxylase activities in mouse brain. Carlsson A, et al. J Neural Transm 34:79-91, 1973
Effect of acute transection on the synthesis and turnover of 5-HT in the rat spinal cord. Carlsson A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:1-12, 1973

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alterations in ethanol preference in the rat: the role of brain biogenic amines. Geller I, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:54-9, 30 Apr 73
Muricidal block induced by 5-hydroxytryptophan in the rat. Kulkarni AS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:308-13, Feb 73
Release of (3 H)dopamine by L-5-hydroxytryptophan. Ng LK, et al. Brain Res 45:499-505, 27 Oct 72
Increased shock sensitivity in rats with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and reversal by 5-hydroxytryptophan. White SR, et al.
Brain Res 58:251-4, 17 Aug 73
Behavioural and electrographic effects of L-5-hydroxytryptophan and D, L-parachlorophenyl-alanine on epileptic Senegalese baboon (Papio papio). Wada JA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:520-6, Nov 72
Effect of L-5-HTP on the release of growth hormone, TSH and insulin. Yoshimura M, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:135-41, Apr 73
Effects of serotonin precursors and melatonin on serum prolactin release in rats. Lu KH, et al.
Endocrinology 93:152-5, Jul 73
Decrease of tolerance development to morphine by 5-hydroxytryptophan and some related drugs. Contreras E, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:339-43, Jun 73
Influence of some drugs on the immune response. IV. Effect of serotonin, 5-hydroxytryptophan, iproniazid and p-chlorphenylalanine on the synthesis of IgM and IgG antibodies. Devoino LV, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:325-31, Jun 73
Effects of vasoconstrictive drugs on the placental circulation of the Rhesus monkey. A preliminary report. Misenhimer HR, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:496-9, Nov-Dec 72
Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan (5-HTP) on growth hormone and ACTH release in man. Imura H, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:204-6, Jan 73
Role of monoamines in ovulation: evidence for a serotoninergic pathway for inhibition of spontaneous ovulation. Labhsetwar AP.
J Endocrinol 54:269-75, Aug 72
Effects of chlorimipramine and protriptyline on the hyperactivity induced by 5-hydroxytryptophan after peripheral decarboxylase inhibition in mice. Modigh K. J Neural Transm 34:101-9, 1973
Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on the differentiation of argyrophil to argentaffin cells in the intestine of the guinea-pig after pre-treatment with iproniazid and reserpine. Kazzaz BA. J Pathol 110:75-82, May 73
Cardiovascular effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan in anaesthetized dogs. Antonaccio MJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:495-7, Jun 73
A study of the tranylcypromine-meperidine interaction: effects of p-chlorophenylalanine and l-5-hydroxytryptophan. Gessner PK, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:276-87, Aug 73
Antagonism of tremorine-induced tremor by serotoninergic agents in mice. Interactions with levodopa. Rodríguez R. Life Sci [I] 11:535-44, 1 Jun 72
Monoamine changes in the brain of rats injected with L-5-hydroxytryptophan. Okada F, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:355-6, 11 Aug 72
5-Hydroxytryptophan reversal of reserpine enhancement of audiogenic seizure susceptibility in mice. Boggan WO, et al. Physiol Behav 10:9-12, Jan 73
Factors modifying the head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan. Boulton CS, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 31:205-14, 19 Jul 73
Emetic effect of biogenic amines. Cahen RL.
Res Clin Stud Headache 3:227-44, 1970
5-Hydroxytryptophan induced behavior in intact guinea pigs. Kiawans HL Jr, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:555-9, Mar 73
[5-Hydroxytryptophan and sleep in chronic schizophrenics] Murri L, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:427-32, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Inhibitory effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on heart regulation during emergence from hibernation] Popova NK.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:496-8, 11 May 73 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan on sleep of a patient with a brain-stem lesion. Guilleminault C, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:177-84, Feb 73
Electroretinogram and afferent visual transmission in the epileptic baboon Papio papio. Effects of drugs influencing monoaminergic systems.
Vuillon-Cacciuttolo G, et al. Epilepsia 14:213-21, Jun 73
The ingestion of serotonin precursors (L-5-hydroxytryptophan and L-tryptophan) improves migraine headache. Sicuteri F.
Headache 13:19-22, Apr 73
HVA and 5HIAA CSF measurements and 5HTP trials in some patients with involuntary movements. Guilleminault C, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:435-41, Apr 73
Parkinson's disease. Modification by 5-hydroxytryptophan. Chase TN, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:479-84, May 72
[L-5-hydroxytryptophan(L-5-HTP) therapy of Parkinson's disease. 2] Sano I, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1717-9, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[L-5-hydroxytryptophan(L-5-HTP) therapy in endogenous depression. 1] Sano I.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1713-6, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of endogenous depression with L-hydroxy-tryptophan (L-5-HTP)] Sano I.
Jap J Clin Med 31:185-90, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Psychopharmacologic treatment with (L-5-HTP), L-5 hydroxytryptophan in endogenous depressions] Sano I.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:223-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

HYDROXYTYRAMINE see DOPAMINE (D2, D5)

HYDROXYUREA (D2, D4)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined methotrexate and hydroxyurea therapy for psoriasis. Sauer GC. Arch Dermatol 107:369-70, Mar 73
[Choice of treatment in polycythemia vera. 1. Efficacy of chemotherapy] Najean Y, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1431-5, 26 May 73 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydroxyurea therapy. Roe LD, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:436-7, Sep 73
Hydroxyurea and macrocytosis. Spier S, et al.
Br J Dermatol 89:199-205, Aug 73
Long-term effects of hydroxyurea in psoriases. Dahl MG, et al. Br Med J 4:585-7, 9 Dec 72
[Chromosome study in 14 psoriatic patients treated with hydroxyurea and azathioprine] Rossi A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1728-32, 9 May 73 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effect of deoxycytidylic acid (CdMP) on hydroxyurea-induced malformations in rats. Chaube S, et al. Teratology 7:79-87, Feb 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of carbamoyl phosphate to hydroxyurea. An assay for carbamoylphosphate synthetase. Levine RL, et al. Anal Biochem 42:334-7, Aug 71

METABOLISM

Transport characteristics of two carcinostatic compounds, hydroxyurea and hadacidin, with rat small intestine. Evered DF, et al.
Biochem J 126:26P, Feb 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cell division after inhibition of DNA and protein synthesis in Neisseria meningitidis. 1. Blockage of division in synchronized populations by hydroxyurea and chloramphenicol. Jyssum K.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:129-6, Feb 73
Cell division after inhibition of DNA and protein synthesis in Neisseria meningitidis. 2. Residual division and increase in absorbancy in exponential phase cultures after addition of hydroxyurea and chloramphenicol. Jyssum TK.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:127-37, Feb 73
Effect of inhibiting the cellular synthesis of RNA, DNA and protein on DNA replicative activity of isolated S-phase nuclei. Hershey H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:500-17, 13 Jul 73
Kinetic parameters of bone marrow stem cells using in vivo suicide by tritiated thymidine or by hydroxyurea. Vassort F, et al. Blood 41:789-98, Jun 73
Action of hydroxyurea and N-carbamoyloxyurea on the cell cycle of Tetrahymena. Cameron IL, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:289-301, May 73
Hydroxyurea effects in the C3H mouse. II. Mammary tumor cell kinetics. Dethlefsen LA, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:173-84, Mar 73
Hydroxyurea effects in the C3H mouse. I. Duodenal crypt cell kinetics. Dethlefsen LA, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:3-16, Jan 73
Effects of hydroxyurea and radiation on hair matrix cells. Malkinson FD, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:395-405, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The value of hydroxyurea in assessing repair synthesis of DNA in HeLa cells. Brandt WN, et al. Chem Biol Interact 5:327-39, Oct 72
Transformation of hamster cells in vitro by 1- -D arabinofuranosylcytosine, 5-fluorodeoxyuridine and hydroxyurea. Jones PA, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:595-9, Dec 72
Studies on the developmental cycle of Chlamydia trachomatis: selective inhibition by hydroxyurea. Rosenkranz HS, et al. J Bacteriol 115:682-90, Aug 73
Mechanism of inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli by hydroxyurea. Sinha NK, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1321-4, Dec 72
Effect of reversible inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis on the yeast cell cycle. Slater ML. J Bacteriol 113:263-70, Jan 73
Effects of hydroxyurea, nalidixic acid and zinc limitation on DNA polymerase and ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease activities of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Winder FG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:189-96, May 73
Sequence of spontaneous Epstein-Barr virus activation and selective DNA synthesis in activated cells in the presence of hydroxyurea. Hampar B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2589-93, Sep 72
Hydroxyurea-sensitive mutants of bacteriophage T4. Goscin LA, et al. Virology 50:84-94, Oct 72
Studies on the mechanism of replication of adenovirus DNA. I. The effect of hydroxyurea. Sussenbach JS, et al. Virology 54:299-303, Jul 73
[Effect of chemotherapy on cell kinetics. II. Rauscher and Moloney murine leukemias] Najean Y, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:51-69, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of hydroxyurea on DNA synthesis of embryonic rat cells in culture] Manso-Martinez R, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1500-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Survey of the treatment of psoriasis with hydroxyurea. Leavell UW Jr, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:467, Mar 73
Psoriasis with hydroxyurea. An 18-month study of 60 patients. Moschella SL, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:383-8, Mar 73
A clinical trial of hydroxyurea for psoriasis. Hunter GA, et al. Australas J Dermatol 13:93-9, Dec 72
Hydroxyurea, leucopheresis, and splenectomy in chronic myeloid leukaemia at the probiastic phase. Schwarzenberg L, et al. Br Med J 1:700-3, 24 Mar 73
Daunorubicin-prednisone remission induction with hydroxyurea maintenance in acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Bloomfield CD, et al. Cancer 31:931-8, Apr 73
Enhancement of the antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil by drug combinations. Frankfurt OS. Cancer Res 33:1043-7, May 73
Effect of hydroxyurea on the chromosomes of tumour cells. Sarkar S, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:132-7, Jun 72
Observations with 5-hydroxyurea in the management of polycythaemia vera. Nagy G, et al. Ther Hung 20:91-5, 1972
Antiviral effect of thiourea and urea derivatives in experimental foot-and-mouth disease. Shindarov L, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:111-7, Mar 73
[Polychemotherapy of metastatic melanoma. Preliminary report] Laugier P, et al. Dermatologica 145:72-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

Delayed effects of a single treatment of hydroxyurea to newborn mice. Bhide SV, et al. Indian J Cancer 10:26-30, Mar 73
Postnatal effects in rats of prenatal treatment with hydroxyurea. Butcher RE, et al. Teratology 7:161-5, Apr 73

HYDROXYZINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pediatric premedication with diazepam or hydroxyzine: oral versus intramuscular route. Root B, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:717-23, Sep-Oct 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of hydroxyzine, diazepam, and pentazocine on halothane minimum alveolar anesthetic concentration. Tsunoda Y, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:390-4, May-Jun 73
The inhibitory effect of antiallergy drugs on allergen and histamine induced wheal and flare response. Galant SP, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:11-21, Jan 73
[In vitro inhibitory effect of hydroxyzine hydrochloride on human plasma cholinesterase] Robins GS, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:193-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Studies of the influence of the non-specific pharmacodynamic action of hydroxyzine on the sex function equilibration mechanism] Simionescu S, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:289-96, 1973 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of dextroamphetamine, chlorpromazine, and hydroxyzine on behavior and performance in hyperactive children. Greenberg LM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:532-9, Nov 72
Dermographism: reduction in weal size by chlorpheniramine and hydroxyzine. Matthews CN, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:279-82, Mar 73
Hydroxyzine (atarax; vistaril). Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:74-5, 4 Sep 70
Drug treatment of the alcohol withdrawal syndrome and delirium tremens. A comparison of haloperidol with mesoridazine and hydroxyzine. Palestine ML. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:185-93, Mar 73
[A clinical comparison between 3 varieties of neuroleptic anesthesia] Bernhoff A, et al. Lakartidningen 70:1662-5, 18 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Therapy of coronary insufficiency with a combination of a coronary dilator and a beta-adrenergic blockader] Grujić M, et al. Med Arh 26:267-70, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)

HYGIENE (G3)

A vaginal-instilled powder douche which is hygienic and therapeutic instead of a water-instilled water douche which has been found not to be either hygienic or therapeutic. Karnaky KJ. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:283-5, 15 Jan 73
The effectiveness of pre-milking teat squirting in controlling bovine mastitis. Feagan JT, et al. Aust Vet J 48:664-7, Dec 72
Investigations in mastitis problem herds. 2. Effect of herd size, shed type, hygiene and management practices. Hoare RJ, et al. Aust Vet J 48:661-3, Dec 72
Practical mastitis control. Hoare RJ. Aust Vet J 48:692, Dec 72
O-T-C feminine hygiene aids. Sadik F. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:565-70, Nov 72
Evaluation of a hygiene and dry period therapy program for mastitis control. Eberhart RJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1683-91, Dec 72
Behavioral factors related to the onset of cervical cancer. Rent CS, et al. J Health Soc Behav 13:437-45, Dec 72
Aspects of laboratory hygiene. Davis JG. Lab Pract 21:101-6, Feb 72
Prevalence of streptococcal pyoderma in relation to climate and hygiene. Taplin D, et al. Lancet 1:501-3, 10 Mar 73
Handwashing is simple, effective infection control, so why won't people wash their hands? Ginsberg F, et al. Mod Hosp 119:132, Oct 72
Perineal hygiene in the prevention of recurring cystitis in women. Temple JG. Proc R Soc Med 65:109, Feb 72
A questionnaire survey of Rochdale College--"an 18-storey flophouse". Solursh LP. Psychol Rep 32:179-84, Feb 73
[Evaluation of the activities of the Institute for Hygiene and Epidemiology during the year 1971] Haiačka K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:342-6, 16 Mar 73 (Cze)
[Institute of Hygiene and Epidemiology] Janda F. Cas Lek Cesk 112:340-2, 16 Mar 73 (Cze)
[Organization of Scientific Research Base, structure and orientation of the new Institute for Social Hygiene and Organization of the Medical Care in Sofia] Smolek A, et al. Cesk Zdrav 21:77-82, Feb 73 (Cze)
[Tasks of applied animal hygiene in the intensifying of animal production] Kurzweg W. Monatsh Vet Med 27:401-7, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygienic problems surrounding swimming and camping] Legler F. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:317-37, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of cleanliness and "psychogenic" enuresis] Herzka HS. Ther Umsch 29:730-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cotton practice] Wetzel F. Z Allgemeinmed 49:525, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Objective accomplishments with a questionnaire--a way to improve field work in hygiene] Böer HG, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:150-3, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Cleanliness behaviour patterns and type of upbringing in young people] Bergler R. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:226-51, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Social-psychiatric aspects of age--experiences and results from a study of elderly females in mainz] Brock RR, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:283-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on various domestic vacuum cleaners from the point of view of hygiene] Friedrichs KH, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:445-54, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The ideology of dirtiness] Hofstätter PR. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:252-66, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in poultry slaughther hygiene] Leistner L. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:216-25, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the school structure--changes in specific hygiene problems related to school age] Maneke M. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:267-74, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Historical introduction: hygiene and environmental protection] Schadewaldt H. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:203-19, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Requirements and practice of hygiene in milk production] Terplan G. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:207-15, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygienic problems as discussed in the daily press. An analysis of the content of 2 daily newspapers during a 6-week period] Midthjell K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1839-43, 10 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Hygienic conditions] Seim SH. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1707-9, 20 Sep 72 (Nor)
[From the work experience of the newly organized Leningrad Province Branch of the All-Russian Medical Society of Hygienists and Sanitary Physicians] Agranovskii ZM, et al. Gig Sanit 38:116-7, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Tasks and prospects for further improving the preparation of physician-hygienists and epidemiologists] Barannik NI, et al. Gig Sanit 36:87-91, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Scientific and technical progress and the science of hygiene] Cherkinskii SN. Gig Sanit 36:3-6, Jul 71 (Rus)
[International hygiene exhibition in Dresden (from "Memoirs of life's path traveled," 1869-1970)] (Frenkel' ZG), Frenkel' ZG. Gig Sanit 37:74-6, Nov 72 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the founding of the journal "Gigiena truda"] Beilikhis GA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:1-6, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The development of scientific institutions for sanitary hygiene and epidemiogy in the Georgian SSR] Bochorishvili VG. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:81-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[70th birthday of Academician Vojtech Mucha] (Mucha V), Bladković D. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:129-37, 1972 (Slo)

HYGIENE, INDUSTRIAL see under INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE (G2,J)

HYGROTON see CHLORTHALIDONE (D7)

HYMEN (A5)

[Unilateral hymenal gynatresia in uterus bicornis bicollis] Beck A, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:244-6, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

[Fertility following surgery for gynatresias] Ruckhäberle B, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:333-6, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Imperforate hymen presenting as acute urinary retention] Kimche D, et al. Harefuah 84:79-81, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Case of hymen imperforatus complicated by hematocolpos and hematometra] Koper R. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1648-9, 16 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of occluded hymen] Salwa M. Wiad Lek 26:91-3, 1 Jan 73 (Pol)

HYMENOLEPIASIS (C1)

Hymenolepididiasis diminuta in an eight year old girl. Niño R, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:135-8, Jul-Sep 72
Modifications in media and surface sterilization methods for in vitro cultivation of Hymenolepis diminuta. Roberts LS. J Parasitol 59:474-9, Jun 73
[Superparasitism in the dwarf tapeworm] Zubitskaia MA. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:487, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Interspecific interactions between Hymenolepis microstoma (Cestoda) and Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematoda) in mice. Courtney CH, et al. J Parasitol 59:480-3, Jun 73

DRUG THERAPY

Cesticidal effect of emetine on H. nana infection in mice. Seth D, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1251-3, Sep 72
[Treatment of hymenolepiasis with fenasal] Balandina DG, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:411-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An experimental study of the effectiveness of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

combinations of fenasal with cucurbin and novocaine in white mice with hymenolepiasis] Krotov AI, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:417-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Effect of anthelmintics on the glycogen content of tissues of Hymenolepis nana cestodes] Rusak LV, et al. Parazitologiia 6:85-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Preparation and characterization of mouse intestinal phospholipase. Ottolenghi A. Lipids 8:415-25, Jul 73
High phospholipase content of intestines of mice infected with Hymenolepis nana. Ottolenghi A. Lipids 8:426-8, Jul 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of immunity to Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) using intra-peritoneal injection of Freund's complete adjuvant. Goodall RI. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:545, 1972
The immunological rejection of tapeworms from the intestine. Hopkins CA, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:545-6, 1972
[An immunochemical study of the antigens of human and rodent hymenolepidids. I. A study of the antigenic structure of Hymenolepis nana and Hymenolepis fraterna using the gel immunodiffusion test] Mukhin VN. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:556-64, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Changes in the distribution and chemical composition of Hymenolepis diminuta, and the intestinal nutritional gradients of uninfected and parasitized rats following a glucose meal. Mettrick DF. J Helminthol 46:407-29, 1972

MICROBIOLOGY

[A study of the O-antigen of the serologic flora of escherichiae isolated from white mice with and without dwarf tapeworm infestation] Burmak SA. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:567-71, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Human infection with Hymenolepis diminuta in villages of Minab, southern Iran. Ghadirian E, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:481-2, Nov 72
[Geohelminthiasis in an institute for subnormal pupils and occurrence of hymenolepiasis in a group institutionalized there] Penna R, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:26-31, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Incidence of human infection by Hymenolepis diminuta in Santiago de Chile, 1957-1971] Reyes H, et al. Bol Chil Parasitol 27:29-33, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Niclosamide as a treatment for Hymenolepis nana and Hymenolepis diminuta in rats. Hughes HC Jr, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:72-3, Feb 73

HYMENOLEPIS see under CESTODA (B1)

HYOID BONE (A2)

Stylohyoid syndrome. Shenoi PM. J Laryngol Otol 86:1203-11, Dec 72
Stretch receptors in the infrahyoid muscle of a cat. Morimoto T, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:375-6, Jun 72
[Ossification of the stylohyoid ligament] Jap J Clin Radiol 17:223-4, Mar 72 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

[Styloid apophysis pain] Muselli JC, et al. Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 29:250-60, 1971 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hyoid bone position in relation to head posture. Gustavsson U, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:423-30, Aug 72

INJURIES

Fractures of the hyoid bones in a poodle. Pass MA, et al. Can Vet J 12:234, Dec 71
[X-ray diagnosis in the recognition of laryngeal structure and hyoid bone injuries] Peters K, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:345-56, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Developmental anomalies of the stylohyoid chain] Ziomaniec J. Pol Przegl Radiol 36:703-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

[Experiences with cricohyoidopexy] Majer EH, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:389, 1972 (Ger)
[Excision of the hyoid bone] Asai R, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1080-2, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Fixation of the hyoid bone upon its removal during laryngectomy] Litkevich ON. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:105, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

HYOSCINE see SCOPOLAMINE (D2, D5)

HYOSCYAMINE see under BELLADONNA (B6, D2, D5)

HYPAQUE see DIATRIZOATE (D13)

HYPERALDOSTERONISM (C7)

Primary aldosteronism. Kotchen TA. J Ky Med Assoc 71:445-8 passim, Jul 73
Suppressed plasma renin activity and primary aldosteronism. Jagger PI. J Maine Med Assoc 64:103 passim, May 73
Experience with primary aldosteronism. Tremann JA, et al. J Urol 110:6-8, Jul 73
Bartter's syndrome. An unusual presentation. Tarm F, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:280-3, Apr 73
Aldosterone-secreting tumour (Conn's tumour). Isaacs H, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1254-8, 2 Sep 72
[Hypokalemic alkalosis with hyperplasia of the juxtaglomerular apparatus: Bartter's syndrome?] Codaccioni JL, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:281-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Hyperaldosteronism] Gastaut JA. Mars Med 109:579-91, 1972 (9 ref.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of primary hyperaldosteronism] Hodler J. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1039-44, 29 Jul 72 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative electrolyte and water balance after mitral valve replacement] Gleichmann U. Thoraxchirurgie 20:318-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New concept of primary aldosteronism] Kono T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1474-80, Jul 72 (41 ref.) (Jap)

BLOOD

Angiotensin II plasma levels in hypertensive patients. Fyhrquist F, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:507-11, Dec 72
Measurement of plasma renin substrate by radioimmunoassay of angiotensin. I. Concentration in syndromes associated with steroid excess. Krakoff LR. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:110-7, Jul 73
Suppressed plasma renin activity and primary aldosteronism. Jagger PI. J Kans Med Soc 74:304-5 passim, Aug 73
[Suppression and stimulation of plasma renin concentration in primary hyper-aldosteronism] Beckerhoff R, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:783-6, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renal diabetes insipidus with hypokalemia, hyperaldosteronism, and increased plasma-renin activity (Bartter syndrome)] Rosenkranz A, et al. Paediatr Paedol 8:297-303, 1973 (Ger)
[Exact measurement of subnormal renin concentrations in primary aldosteronism using radioimmunologic demonstration of angiotensin I] Beckerhoff R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1508-10, 1972 (Ger)
[Plasma aldosterone levels in primary aldosteronism. II. Aldosterone and ACTH] Fukuchi S, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:961-7, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Diagnosis of adrenal gland neoplasms causing primary aldosteronism by determination of plasma aldosterone in adrenal- or renal-vein blood] Fukuchi S, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:865-70, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Plasma aldosterone levels in primary aldosteronism. I. Renin-angiotensin system and aldosterone] Fukuchi S, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:781-7, 20 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The diagnostic value of determining renin activity and the plasma concentration of potassium in patients with Conn's syndrome and arterial hypertension] Gerasimenko PP. Kardiologiia 13:101-6, Mar 73 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Self-induced secondary hyperaldosteronism simulating Bartter's syndrome. Ben-Ishay D, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1835-9, Nov 72

COMPLICATIONS

Volume-dependent essential and steroid hypertension. Dustan HP, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:606-15, May 73
Indian Colonel syndrome. Cliento R. Br Med J 2:660-1, 16 Jun 73
Primary aldosteronism with hypopotassemic coma. Sekso M, et al. Endokrinologie 59:348-56, 1972
Carcinoma of the adrenal cortex with hyperaldosteronism. Filipecki S, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:225-9, Aug 72
Metabolic studies in a patient with a phaeochromocytoma associated with hypokalaemia and hyperaldosteronism. Wilson RJ, et al. J Endocrinol 56:69-78, Jan 73
Endocrine causes of hypertension. Bataskis JG. J Ky Med Assoc 71:159-66 passim, Mar 73 (31 ref.)
Lowering of blood-pressure by hyperventilation in primary aldosteronism. Igisu H, et al. Lancet 2:1199, 2 Dec 72
Hypokalemia with normal blood pressure preceding malignant hypertension in a patient with primary aldosteronism (Conn's syndrome). Velasquez MT, et al. Med Ann DC 41:732-5, Dec 72
[New data on hormone-dependent hypertension and their significance for the practice] Horky K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:3-11, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Primary hyperaldosteronism with malignant hypertension] Baglin A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:295-7, 3 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of hypertension in primary aldosteronism] Distler A, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:100-5, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paroxysmal paralysis and Conn's syndrome] Engel E, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:393-402, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of hypertension in primary aldosteronism] Distler A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1610-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Arrhythmia in a case of hypokalemia caused by Conn's syndrome] Sekso M, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:753-6, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Significance of hyperaldosteronism in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in pheochromocytoma] Gerasimenko PP. Kardiologiia 13:84-90, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of female hirsutism, Cushing's and Conn's syndrome. Quantitative sequential scintigraphy of the adrenals with 131-J-19-iodocholesterol. Nowakowski H, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:171, 1973
Primary aldosteronism--Conn's syndrome (a case report). Shah KD, et al. Indian Heart J 24:310-2, Jul 72
Aldosteronism updated. Weinberger MH, et al. J Urol 110:1-5, Jul 73 (19 ref.)
Stand up and be diagnosed. Vaisrub S. JAMA 224:1755, 25 Jun 73
The diagnostic and therapeutic value of spironolactone in patients with systemic hypertension. Burden RP, et al. Nephron 9:171-88, 1972
[Radioimmunoassays of aldosterone and plasma renin activity. Application to the diagnosis of primary aldosteronism] Corvol P, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:57-65, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of essential arterial hypertension with spironolactone: its value in the detection of primary hyperaldosteronism and prediction of its efficacy] Fournier A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:1023-7, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of essential arterial hypertension with spironolactone: its value for the screening of primary hyperaldosteronism and prediction of its efficacy] Fournier A, et al. Therapeutique 49:127-30, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Bartter's syndrome in adults. Case report with light- and electron-microscopic findings] Schmidt P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:723-8 passim, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and lateral localization of primary hyperaldosteronism] Vetter W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:506-8, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the autonomy of aldosterone secretion in primary hyperaldosteronism. Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of "Conn's syndrome"] Heiber A, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:404-10, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Saliva electrolytes and flow rate in the diagnosis of Bartter's syndrome, pseudo-Bartter's syndrome and Conn's syndrome] Kreusser W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1518-22, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnostic difficulties in the diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism] Gerasimenko PP, et al. Kardiologiia 12:83-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism] Smolenskif VS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:94-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of primary aldosteronism] Sekso M, et al. Liječ Vjesn 94:27-34, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical therapeutics of adrenal disorders. Thorn GW, et al. Am J Med 53:673-84, Nov 72
Primary aldosteronism due to hyperplasia of zona glomerulosa: failure of suppression by DOCA or stimulation by angiotensin. Lufkin EG, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:367-74, Nov 72
Magnesium supplementation in Bartter's syndrome. Mace JW, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:485-7, Jun 73
Amiloride in primary hyperaldosteronism with chronic peptic ulceration. Kremer D, et al. Br Med J 2:216-7, 28 Apr 73
Spironolactone as a nonspecific treatment for primary aldosteronism. Bravo EL, et al. Circulation 48:491-8, Sep 73
Antidiuretic therapy in Bartter's syndrome. Proesmans W, et al. J Pediatr 82:538-9, Mar 73
[Modification of ionic balance by an injectable antialdosterone drug in resuscitation] Roquefeuil B, et al. Agressologie 13:185-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of secondary hyperaldosteronism] Werning C, et al. Minerva Med 64:664-6, 14 Mar 73 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Hypertension with aldosterone excess. Robertson JI, et al. Anglo Ger Med Rev 6:55-73, Mar 72
Primary reninism. Hypertension, hyperreninemia, and secondary aldosteronism due to renin-producing juxtaglomerular cell tumors. Conn JW, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:682-96, Nov 72
A calcified aldosterone-producing tumor in a hypertensive, normokalemic, prepubertal girl. Kelch RP, et al. J Pediatr 83:432-7, Sep 73
The syndrome of hypertension, hyperreninemia and secondary aldosteronism associated with renal juxtaglomerular cell tumor (primary reninism). Conn JW, et al. J Urol 109:349-55, Mar 73
Studies on the site of renal salt loss in a patient with Bartter's syndrome. Chaimovitz C, et al. Pediatr Res 7:89-94, Feb 73
Conn's syndrome. Gregor T. S Afr J Surg 11:40-1, Mar 73
The syndrome of hypertension, hyperreninemia and secondary aldosteronism associated with renal juxtaglomerular cell tumor (primary reninism). Conn JW, et al. Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:47-53, 1972
The syndrome of hypertension, hyperreninemia and secondary aldosteronism associated with renal juxtaglomerular cell tumor (primary reninism). Conn JW, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:353-68, 1972
[Successfully treated anorexia nervosa associated with hyperaldosteronism] Herman E, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1754-6, 1973 (Hun)
[Etiology of hyperaldosteronemia in adrenogenital syndrome] Fukuchi S, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:869-73, Oct 72 (Jap)
[A case of obliterated form of primary aldosteronism] Gerasimenko PP. Ter Arkh 44:116-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A kindred with familial glucocorticoid suppressible aldosteronism. Glebink GS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:715-23, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Six year follow-up of a child with Bartter syndrome. Ramanathan K, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:230-5, Aug 73
Faecal sodium-potassium ratio and aldosteronism in experimental hypertension in the rat. Swales JD, et al. Clin Sci 43:577-81, Oct 72
Dexamethasone-suppressible hyperaldosteronism. New MI, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:93-100, Jul 73
Excretion of the mono- and divalent ions in relation in relation to flow rate in Bartter's and pseudo Bartter's syndromes in parotid saliva. Comparative studies to the syndrome of Conn. Heidland A, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:959-66, 15 Oct 72
[Chemistry of saliva in primary hyperaldosteronism (Conn's syndrome)] Kreusser W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:430-4, 1972 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The histopathology of Conn's adenoma and of attached adrenal cortex. Maltinti G, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:85-101, Apr 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39-1972. Castleman B, et al. N Engl J Med 287:656-63, 28 Sep 72
[Renal changes in experimental hyperaldosteronism. Histochemical and ultrastructural study] Batolo D, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:41-56, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Serial renal biopsies in a patient with Bartter's syndrome] Velázquez FH, et al. Rev Invest Clin 24:445-58, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The regulation of aldosterone secretion in primary aldosteronism. Cain JP, et al. Am J Med 53:627-37, Nov 72
Bartter's syndrome with possible hypothalamic dysfunction. Kim JH. Hormones 3:65-76, 1972
Circadian rhythm of plasma aldosterone concentration in patients with primary aldosteronism. Kem DC, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2272-7, Sep 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Percutaneous adrenal venography in primary hyperaldosteronism. Nicolis GL, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:465-9, Sep-Oct 72
[Phlebographic localization of supra-renal adenomas in primary aldosteronism] Czekala Z. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:538-43, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adrenal angiographic changes in Conn's syndrome] Czekala Z, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 36:497-504, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Conn's syndrome. Katzen M. S Afr J Surg 10:183-4, Sep 72
[Surgical therapy of primary hyperaldosteronism] Selli M. Minerva Med 63:4824-5, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)

URINE

Urinary excretion of tetrahydroaldosterone in normal subjects and in patients with adrenal insufficiency and Conn's syndrome. Nielsen MD, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:496-511, Nov 72
Evaluation of a simplified technic for the measurement of aldosterone in human urine. Bravo EL. Am J Clin Pathol 59:22-30, Jan 73
Urinary free aldosterone in healthy people and in patients with primary aldosteronism. Deck KA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:756-60, Apr 73

HYPERALGESIA see under HYPERESTHESIA (C10)

HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION (E2)

Effects of high pressure on alpha and beta adrenergic receptors of the rabbit duodenum. Akers TK, et al. Aerosp Med 44:60-2, Jan 73
EEG activity of rats compressed by inert gases to 700 feet and oxygen-helium to 4000 feet. Bennett PB, et al. Aerosp Med 44:239-44, Mar 73
Effect of sleep-wake reversal and sleep deprivation on the circadian rhythm of oxygen toxicity seizure susceptibility. Dexter JD, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1075-8, Oct 72
Hyperbarism and reproduction. II. The conception rate of mice under different hyperbaric conditions. Howe GR. Aerosp Med 44:5-7, Jan 73
Seizures, H 2 O 2 formation and lipid peroxides in brain during exposure to oxygen under high pressure. Jerrett SA, et al. Aerosp Med 44:40-4, Jan 73
Massive surgical air embolism treated with brief recompression to six atmospheres followed by hyperbaric oxygen. Kindwall EP. Aerosp Med 44:663-6, Jun 73
Washout of inert gases following hyperbaric exposure. Krekeler H, et al. Aerosp Med 44:505-7, May 73
Effect of lithium on acute oxygen toxicity and associated changes in brain gamma-aminobutyric acid. Radomski MW, et al. Aerosp Med 44:387-92, Apr 73
Steady-state compositions of tissue gas pockets in rats in hyperoxic environments. Van Liew HD, et al. Aerosp Med 44:499-504, May 73
The distribution of superoxide dismutase in tissues of normal rats and rats exposed to hyperbaric oxygen. Keele BB Jr, et al. Ala J Med Sci 9:434-5, Oct 72
Experimental myocardial infarction. IX. Efficacy of hyperbaric oxygenation in ventricular failure after coronary occlusion in intact conscious dogs. Gilmour DP, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:336-43, Mar 73
The effect of a pressurized environment (hyperbaric chamber) on pulmonary emphysema. Chusid EL, et al. Am J Med 53:743-7, Dec 72
Topical hyperbaric oxygen for decubitus ulcers. Toreill M. Am J Nurs 73:494-6, Mar 73
Acute pulmonary oxygen toxicity in spontaneously breathing anesthetized dogs. Clarke GM, et al. Am J Physiol 224:248-55, Feb 73
Radiotherapy of advanced carcinoma of the oropharyngeal region under hyperbaric oxygenation. An interim report. Chang CH, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:509-16, Mar 73
Hyperbaric oxygen therapy: size of infarct determines therapeutic efficacy. Glauser SC, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:77-80, Jan 73
Hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Raymond LW. Ann Intern Med 79:138-9, Jul 73
Hyperbaric air and corneal vascularization. Kaiser RJ, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:44-7, Jan 73
Hyperbaric oxygen, retinal detachment, and sickle cell anemia. Freilich DB, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:90-3, Aug 73
Changes in levels of tissue nucleotides and glutathione after hyperbaric oxygen treatment. Willis RJ, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:725-9, Dec 72
Susceptibility of chick brain L-glutamic acid decarboxylase and other neurotransmitter enzymes to hyperbaric oxygen in vitro. Tunnicliff G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:501-5, 15 Feb 73
Hyperbaric oxygen and embryonic development in Arbacia punctulata. Heidger PM Jr, et al. Biol Bull 143:344-57, Oct 72
The hyperbaric oxygen chamber in the radiotherapy of carcinoma of the bladder. Dische S. Br J Radiol 46:13-7, Jan 73
Carcinoma of cervix with severe anaemia: treatment by radiotherapy without blood transfusion using hyperbaric oxygen. Dische S, et al. Br J Radiol 45:848-50, Nov 72
Unequivocal clinical evidence for the oxygen effect. Henk JM, et al. Br J Radiol 46:146, Feb 73
Oxygen, hyper- and hypobaric. Current and possible future trials. Kunkler PB. Br J Radiol 46:73, Jan 73
The response of spontaneous mammary tumours in C3H mice to methotrexate and radiation under hyperbaric oxygenation. Shewell J, et al. Br J Radiol 45:892, Oct 72
A safe bolus for use in hyperbaric oxygen radiotherapy. Tait JJ, et al. Br J Radiol 46:145, Feb 73
Implications of reoxygenation. Thomlinson RH. Br J Radiol 46:73-4, Jan 73
The radiosensitivity of normal human rectal mucosa to irradiation in hyperbaric oxygen. Wiernik G, et al. Br J Radiol 45:737-44, Oct 72
Hyperbaric oxygen and wound healing in post-irradiation head and neck surgery. Greenwood TW, et al. Br J Surg 60:394-7, May 73
Twenty-four-hour preservation of canine kidneys exposed to 45 and 60 minutes of warm ischaemia. Snell ME, et al. Br J Surg 59:886-90, Nov 72
The effect of increased oxygen in acute limb ischaemia. Stalker CG, et al. Br J Surg 60:144-8, Feb 73
Gas gangrene and hyperbaric oxygen. Irvin TT. Br Med J 4:47, 7 Oct 72
Mobile pressure chamber. Matthew H. Br Med J 2:600, 6 Jun 70
Gas gangrene and hyperbaric oxygen. Maudsley RH, et al. Br Med J 4:362, 11 Nov 72
Gas gangrene and hyperbaric oxygen. Br Med J 3:715, 23 Sep 72
Intravascular body oxygenation with oxygen microemulsion in blocked external respiration. Petrovsky BV, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:347-55, Sep-Oct 72
Radiotherapy using hyperbaric oxygen in the palliation of carcinoma of colon and rectum. Dische S, et al. Clin Radiol 23:512-8, Oct 72
The effects of hyperbaric oxygen at 2 and 3 atmospheres absolute and intravenous mannitol on experimentally increased intracranial pressure. Miller JD. Eur Neurol 10:1-11, 1973
Uptake of a metabolically inert amino acid by brain tissue during high pressure oxygen exposure. Holness DE, et al. Experientia 28:1277, 15 Nov 72
The influence of physical work upon decompression time after simulated oxy-helium dives. Schibli RA, et al. Helv Med Acta 36:327-42, 1972
Exchange transfusion and hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of children with acute hepatic failure. Blum D, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:425-36, Sep 72
Inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by hyperbaric oxygen. II. Ultrastructural changes. Clark JM, et al. Infect Immun 4:488-91, Oct 71
Inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by hyperbaric oxygen. I. Sulfonamide activity enhancement and reversal. Pakman LM. Infect Immun 4:479-87, Oct 71
Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in injured subjects. Székely O, et al. Injury 4:294-300, May 73
The use of hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of retinal detachment in patients with sickle cell disease. Freilich DB, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1458-61, Aug-Sep 72
Inhibition and reversal of intranuclear RNA synthesis by hyperatmospheric oxygen. Wittner M, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:830-4, Dec 72
Exposure to hyperbaric oxygen not beneficial for murine tetanus. Hill GB, et al. J Infect Dis 128:238-42, Aug 73
The effect of multiple exposure to high pressure oxygen on the accumulation of (3H) lysine into spinal cord grey matter, retina and various types of neurons. Ford DH, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:483-90, Aug 73
Elimination of sequestrum and healing of osteoradionecrosis of the mandible after hyperbaric oxygen therapy: report of case. Mainous EG, et al. J Oral Surg 31:336-9, May 73
The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption following acute coronary artery ligation. Ledingham IM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:100P-101P, Jun 73
Anemia and hyperbaric oxygenation in dogs subjected to coronary artery ligations. Ruiz E, et al. J Surg Res 13:339-48, Dec 72
Use of hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

refractory osteomyelitis: a preliminary report. Depenbusch FL, et al. J Trauma 12:807-12, Sep 72
Oxygen in the therapy of gas gangrene. Lambertsen CJ. J Trauma 12:825-7, Sep 72
Hyperbaric medicine in the US Air Force. Davis JC, et al. JAMA 224:205-9, 9 Apr 73
Treatment of chronic vertigo with hyperbaric oxygen. Nair S, et al. Lancet 1:184-5, 27 Jan 73
Respiratory changes in carbon monoxide poisoning with reference to hyperbaric oxygenation. Ogawa M, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 22:251-8, Mar 72
The use of hyperbaric oxygenation in conjunction with membrane lung perfusion for respiratory insufficiency. Converse Peirce E 2d, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:228-36, Mar-Apr 73
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on cultured foetal hearts. Nagler J, et al. Nature 242:197-8, 16 Mar 73
Blood flow changes in carotid and vertebral arteries by hyperbaric oxygenation. Kanai N, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:159-63, Feb 73
Clostridial brain abscess and hyperbaric oxygen. Keogh AJ. Postgrad Med J 49:64-6, Jan 73
Factors affecting hypoxic KHT tumor cells in mice breathing O2, O2 + CO2, or hyperbaric oxygen with or without anesthesia. Milne N, et al. Radiology 106:663-71, Mar 73
Secretory function of canine stomach in vitro after prolonged hypothermic and hyperbaric preservation. Kowalewski K, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:225-33, Feb 73
A comparison of the treatment of gas gangrene with and without hyperbaric oxygen. Schweigel JF, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:969-70, Jun 73
Comparative study of experimental Clostridium perfringens infection in dogs treated with antibiotics, surgery, and hyperbaric oxygen. Demello FJ, et al. Surgery 73:936-41, Jun 73
Alterations in chemical blockade of cat gastrocneumius-soleus tissues under hyperbaric He-O 2 atmospheres. Martin HL, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:82-90, Sep 72
Clinical and medico-legal aspects of hyperbaric oxygenation. Somogyi E. Z Rechtsmed 71:79-90, 28 Nov 72
[Effect of hyperoxia on the prenatal and postnatal development in rats] Doležal V, et al. Cesk Patol 9:11-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Continuous hyperbaric treatment in IRDS] Vapaavuori E. Duodecim 88:1210-2, 1972 (Fin)
[Changes in physicochemical properties of blood biopolymers in a hyperbaric atmosphere] Charmasson R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1637-40, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on the radioprotective properties of 3 nitrogenous compounds and effect of these substances on the toxicity of hyperbaric oxygen] Mourret A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2985-8, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Effect of different hyperoxic atmospheres on the consolidation of experimental fractures. I. Changes in humoral equilibirum and calcification] Bertoye A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:118-21, 1972 (Fre)
[Acute post-traumatic carotid occlusions. Diagnosis and treatment (value of hyperbaric oxygenation)] Lepoire J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 104:129-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modifications of several physiological parameters in fishes under hyperbaric conditions] Belaud A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:346A, 1972 (Fre)
[Glucose metabolism in isolated nervous tissues under hyperbaric oxygen: stimulation of the pentosephosphate cycle and glycolysis] Brue F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:366A, 1972 (Fre)
[Determination of the heat exchange factor by convection between man and the environment in He-O 2 medium as high as 31 Bar] Timbal J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:512A, 1972 (Fre)
[Record of 5 years' practice of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in functional rehabilitation] Baixe JH. Maroc Med 52:451-2, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Intra-arterial infusion under hyperbaric oxygen therapy in treatment of arteriopathy] Fredenucci P, et al. Maroc Med 52:450-1, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Enzyme histochemistry studies on rat testis following hyperbaric oxygen poisoning] Brandt L, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:312-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the evaluation and therapy of gas edema through the administration of hyperbaric oxygenation. A clinical comparative study on 31 cases of gas edema] Zierott G, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:292-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Burns and hyperbaric oxygenation] Soeath G. Med Klin 67:1638-42, 8 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Hyperoxia and hyperbaric oxygenation] Renovanz HD. Med Monatsschr 27:145-8, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Cure without sequelae after early massive fat embolism: importance of early diagnosis and high pressure respiration] Nosbaum J, et al. Ther Umsch 29:686-91, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of gas gangrene of the neck by hyperbaric oxygen] Monies I, et al. Harefuah 84:538-40, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Cerebral bioelectric activity in rabbits subjected to 6 ATA of O2] Bianchi L. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:196-9, 30 Apr 72 (Ita)
[Heart surgery and hyperbaric oxygenation] Sakakibara K. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:534-63, Jul 72 (58 ref.) (Jap)
[Experience in radiotherapy with high-pressure oxygen in cancer of the maxillary sinus] Sakai S, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1111-3, Oct 72 (Jap)
[The therapeutic action of increased oxygen tension in experimental acute diffuse peritonitis] Mamistov VA. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:43-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the complex treatment of the sequelae of prolonged hypotension caused by acute blood loss] Vilenskii IT. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:83-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of oxygen under pressure in the treatment of acute chlorophos poisoning] Savateev NV, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:738-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in cardiosurgery] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. Grudn Khir 14:3-14, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in caisson disease] Bokeriia LA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:50-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of equipment for anesthesia and artificial ventilation of the lungs in pressure chambers] Trushin AI. Med Tekh 3:11-5, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Functional state of the thyroid gland in hyperbaric oxygenation] Iukhimets AD, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:76-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of oxygen barotherapy on lipid absorption processes in experimental heliotrope toxic hepatitis] Khanin MN, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:41-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cross adaptation of the organism to hyperoxia and hypoxia in ontogenesis] Makarova VG. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:50-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience of hyperbaric oxygenation in postoperative period with children] Anokhin MI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:17-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dynamics of thrombelastogram indices during experimental hyperbaric oxygenation] Korchanov LS, et al. Voen Med Zh 7:51-4, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Resuscitation and treatment of respiratory insufficiency in newborns in conditions of hyperbaric oxygenation] Kravtsov VI. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:45-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment with hyperbaric oxygen in ischemia of the lower extremities] Cutillas J. Angiologia 25:190-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Spa)
[The effect of multiple action of hyperoxia on the pO2 in the skeletal muscles of albino rats] Sokolians'kiĭ IF. Fiziol Zh 18:367-71, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of higher environmental oxygen content on animal lungs] Troshikin GV. Fiziol Zh 17:397-401, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Experiences with the use of low hyperbaroxia in experimental total artificial blood circulation. II. Oxygen saturation of blood. Vital functions] Horecký J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:289-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Experience in the use of low hyperbaroxia with total artificial blood circulation in experimental animals. I. Functional description of the apparatus. Hemodynamic studies] Rozhoň J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:142-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperbaric oxygen and alveolar surfactants. Beckman DL, et al. Aerosp Med 44:422-4, Apr 73
Concentration-dependent attenuation of hyperbaric oxygen toxicity. Burns JD. Aerosp Med 43:989-92, Sep 72
Inability of succinate to protect rats from the chronic effects of hyperbaric oxygen toxicity. Kowalski MK, et al. Aerosp Med 42:427-32, Apr 71
Sensitivity of the brain to repeated exposures of hyperbaric oxygen. Lavy S, et al. Aerosp Med 44:254-5, Mar 73
Effect of methemoglobin on in vivo RBC lipid peroxidation. Osborne CK, et al. Aerosp Med 44:63-7, Jan 73
Results of electron microscopic studies in the rat brain under oxygen at high pressure. Schnakenburg K von, et al. Aerosp Med 44:259-64, Mar 73
Oxygen toxicity. Nett L, et al. Am J Nurs 73:1556-8, Sep 73
Myocardial infarction in patients undergoing hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Krishnamurti S, et al. Indian Heart J 25:107-10, Apr 73
Induction of cataracts in mice by exposure to oxygen. Schocket SS, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1596-601, Aug-Sep 72
The hyperbaric chamber and pulmonary oxygen toxicity: a clinical and pathologic study. Lipton B, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:7-19, Jan-Feb 73
The protection against the cerebral and pulmonary effects of hyperbaric oxygen by pharmacological agents and lithium salts in mice. Calcet J, et al. Resuscitation 2:37-50, Apr 73
[Action of oxygen on the placenta and fetus when the mother is subjected to hyperbaric oxygen] Lareng L, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:275-83, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Histochemical irradiation and O 2 effects on vascularised and nonvascularised retinas] Lierse W, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:86-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Malformations in rabbits following hyperbaric oxygenation] Grote W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:348-50, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malformations in rabbit embryos after hyperbaric oxygenation] Grote W, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 136:289-300, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Error in patient set-up due to light refraction through the Perspex wall of a hyperbaric oxygen chamber. Klemp PF. Br J Radiol 45:762-3, Sep 72
Gas gangrene and hyperbaric oxygen. Br Med J 4:174-5, 21 Oct 72
[Principles of equipment checkout for clinical utilization of individual therapeutic pressure chambers] Kolganov MS, et al. Med Tekh 2:36-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

NURSING

Hyperbaric nursing. Daly B. Nurs Times 69:203, 15 Feb 73

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA (C17)

BLOOD

Oxytocic agents and neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Ghosh A, et al. Lancet 2:823, 14 Oct 72
Comparison between different methods for determination of bile pigments in icteric serum samples. Bratlid D, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:231-6, Mar 73
[Iron-kinetic studies in functional hyperbilirubinemia] Burger T, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2518-21, 15 Oct 72 (Hun)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neonatal jaundice and maternal oxytocin infusion. Davies DP, et al. Br Med J 3:476-7, 1 Sep 73
Oxytocic agents and neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Norman AP, et al. Lancet 2:972, 4 Nov 72

COMPLICATIONS

Compensated hemolytic anemia associated with Gilbert's syndrome: a case report. Stone GM. Aerosp Med 42:785-6, Jul 71
[Icterus with free bilirubin; current concepts] Lenglet JP. J Med Lyon 51:1799-800 passim, 20 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Neonatal jaundice. Criteria of evaluation of the risk of kernicterus] Ploussard JP, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:97-100, 1972 (Fre)
[Bilirubinostatic jaundice] Orellana JM. Rev Med Chil 100:1353-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[New possibilities of estimating the severity of hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn by means of the akin icterus] Diuholucký S, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:200-2, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

[Indirect hyperbilirubinemia showing BSP anomaly and mild hemolytic symptoms] Okumura H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1988-9, Sep 72 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Agar in control of hyperbilirubinemia. Blum D, et al. J Pediatr 83:345, Aug 73
Effect of inhibitors of protein and ribonucleic acid synthesis on the hyperbilirubinemia and cholestasis produced by -naphthylisothiocyanate. Indacochea-Redmond N, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:780-6, Mar 73
[Phenobarbital and hyperbilirubinemia of newborn infants with low birth weight. II] Hodr R, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:375, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Phenobarbital and hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants with low birth weight (1)] Hodr R, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:254-5, 1973 (Cze)
[Optimal dosage of orotic acid in the treatment of toxic hyperbilirubinemia in premature infants] Hinkel GK, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:347-75, 1972 (Ger)
[Induction of UDP glucuronyltransferase and its

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

application to treatment of indirect hyperbilirubinemia] Yamamoto T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1842-8, Sep 72 (46 ref.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Disappearance and prolonged absence of jaundice and hyperbilirubinemia in carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Oliai A, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:518-21, Jun 73

Hyperbilirubinaemia in acute haemorrhagic stroke. Herishanu Y, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:369-72, Dec 72

Hyperbilirubinemia due to intraperitoneal sepsis. Ger R. NY State J Med 72:2407-13, 1 Oct 72

Viral hepatitis complicated by cholestasis and unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia. Kenwright S. Proc R Soc Med 65:979-80, Nov 72

[Unexplained hyperbilirubinemic jaundice in the newborn and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Seringe P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:749-58, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Unexplained hyperbilirubinemic icterus in the newborn infant and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Seringue P, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:894, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Major hepatectomy in man. Metabolic consequences] Huguet C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:761-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fasting hyperbilirubinemia. A test for diagnosis of Gilbert's syndrome or a physiological phenomenon?] Lämmli J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1704-6 passim, 14 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron microscopic observation on the development of conjugated bilirubinemia] Tanikawa K.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1859-64, Sep 72 (7 ref.) (Jap)

[Case of post-inflammatory hyperbilirubinemia with assessment of morphological changes in the liver using light and electron microscopy] Juszczyk J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:39-46, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Functional hyperbilirubinemias] Pirwitz B.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:919-21, 1973 (24 ref.) (Pol)

[Post-hepatitis hyperbilirubinemia] Díaz-Rubio García M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:883-8, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Its relation to the immunological response capacity of the newborn infant] Díaz del Castrillo E.
Gac Med Mex 105:185-207, Feb 73 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The contribution of maternal hyperbilirubinemia to amniotic fluid pigmentation. Willoughby HW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:11-6, 1 Jan 73

Breast milk bilirubin conjugation inhibitors in neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Arthur LJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:984, Dec 72

[Long-term clinical follow-up of patients with various forms of benign hyperbilirubinemia] Mikulecký M.
Bratisl Lek Listy 60:222-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

OCCURRENCE

Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia in Chinese. Yeung CY.
Trop Geogr Med 25:151-7, Jun 73

[Hyperbilirubinemia in premature infants during 1948-1973 (evaluation and therapy of physiological jaundice in newborn infants of low birth weight during the past 25 years)] Török J.
Orv Hetil 114:1847-53, 5 Aug 73 (97 ref.) (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Disturbed bone marrow cell proliferation in primary shunt hyperbilirubinemia. Hamer JW, et al.
Blood 41:539-47, Apr 73

Pathomorphology of unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia. I. "Bilirubin nephropathy" of Gunn rats. Gomba S, et al. Pathol Eur 8:61-70, 1973

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental hyperbilirubinemia: effect on glomerular filtration. Aylward TD, et al.
J Surg Res 15:1-3, Jul 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Drug prevention of hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants. 5. Cumulative effect of the combination of the inductors phenobarbital and nikethamide] Gmyrek D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2221-7, 23 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of hyperbilirubinemia in premature and newborn infants using orotic acid] Hinkel GK, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2414-9, 21 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of hyperbilirubinemia in premature infants using a combination of two enzyme inductors: phenobarbitol and nikethamide] Hinkel GK, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1854-7, 28 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of toxic hyperbilirubinemia in premature and mature newborn infants by use of an enzyme-inducing combination: phenobarbital-nikethamide] Kintzel HW.
Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:35-7, 1973 (Ger)

[Prevention of newborn infant hyperbilirubinemia by use of drugs. 8. Recommendation for the use of prevention in combination with a screening test for prognosis] Gmyrek D, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 41:174-90, Apr 73 (Ger)

[Prevention of transitory hyperbilirubinemia of the premature and mature newborn infants and of the hemolytic disease of the newborn by an enzyme induction combination: phenobarbital-nikethamide] Kintzel HW, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1339-45, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The photochemical method of action on the hyperbilirubinemia of premature newborn infants] Punchenok NA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:33-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Phototherapy for neonatal hyperbilirubinemia--a dose: response relationship. Mims LC, et al.
J Pediatr 83:658-62, Oct 73

Phototherapy for neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Zachman RD. J Pediatr 83:690-2, Oct 73

[Phototherapy with white light. Reduction of hyperbilirubinemia in newly-born infants] Ebbesen F.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2695-702, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

THERAPY

Influence of phototherapy on unconjugated bilirubin in duodenal bile of newborn infants with hyperbilirubinemia. Lund HT, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:693-6, Nov 72

Mini exchange plasma transfusion. Kearney PJ.
Arch Dis Child 48:236-7, Mar 73

Ionized calcium in exchange transfusion with THAM-buffered ACD blood. Friedman Z, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:742-5, 21 Oct 72

A complication of phototherapy in the newborn: the "bronze baby". Sharma RK, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:231-4, Apr 73

Riboflavin enhancement of bilirubin photocatabolism in vivo. Kostenbauder HB, et al.
Experientia 29:282-3, 15 Mar 73

Controlled trial of phototherapy of limited duration in the treatment of physiological hyperbilirubinaemia in low-birth-weight infants. Tabb PA, et al.
Lancet 2:1211-2, 9 Dec 72

Renal failure and hyperbilirubinaemia in leptospirosis. Treatment with exchange transfusion. Sitprija V, et al. Med J Aust 1:171-3, 27 Jan 73

Neonatal jaundice and phototherapy. Lucey JF.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:827-30, Nov 72 (121 ref.)

[Treatment of hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn infant with blue light. II. Technics] Mathesius VJ.
Cesk Pediatr 27:506-10, Oct 72 (Cze)

[Phototherapy and neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. 3. A new lamp for phototherapeutic panirradiation during neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Vannucchi C.
Minerva Pediatr 25:146-8, 11 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Isovolumetric exchange transfusion] Gustafson B, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:826-8, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, CONSTITUTIONAL see

under HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY

(C13, C17)

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY (C13, C17)

Animal model of human disease. Crigler-Najjar Syndrome. Animal model: hereditary nonhemolytic unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia in Gunn rats. Cornelius CE, et al. Am J Pathol 69:369-72, Nov 72

Inheritance of type 2 Crigler-Najjar hyperbilirubinaemia. Hunter JO, et al.
Gut 14:46-9, Jan 73

[Gilbert's acholuric familial jaundice] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:579-84, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Constitutional hepatic dysfunction (CHD; Gilbert's disease); a review with special reference to a characteristic increase and prolongation of the hyperbilirubinemic response to nicotinic acid. Fromke VL, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 51:451-64, Nov 72 (104 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Gilbert's syndrome associated with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Panich V, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 55:483-91, Aug 72

Ichthyosis vulgaris associated with Gilbert's syndrome. Schueller WA, et al. South Med J 66:575-8, May 73

[Icterus with free bilirubin; current concepts] Lenglet JP. J Med Lyon 51:1799-800 passim, 20 Oct 70 (Fre)

[Effect of barbituric acid on hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants with glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the erythrocytes] Meloni T, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:197-202, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of Gilbert's syndrome in patients with hemolysis. A method using radioactive chromium. Berk PD, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:527-31, Oct 72

Diagnosis of Gilbert's syndrome: role of reduced caloric intake test. Owens D, et al. Br Med J 3:559-63, 15 Sep 73

Presently recognized forms of inherited jaundice in infancy. A summary and review. Colón AR, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:326-32, Jun 73 (25 ref.)

The diagnosis of Gilbert's syndrome: role of the reduced caloric intake test. Owens D, et al.
Gut 13:853, Oct 72

Chronic unconjugated non-haemolytic hyperbilirubinaemia--report of a case of Gilbert's disease. Singh I, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:79-82, Apr 72

[Medicamentous prevention of hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants. VII. Development of a screening test for the early diagnosis of hyperbilirubinemia using multi-dimensional analysis of variance and discriminant analysis] Gmyrek D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:88-96, 2 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fasting hyperbilirubinemia. A test for diagnosis of Gilbert's syndrome or a physiological phenomenon?] Lämmli J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1704-6 passim, 14 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Crigler-Najjar syndrome. Clinical, biochemical, morphologic and therapeutic aspects] Götze H, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:335-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of microsomal enzymes by phospholipids. VI. Abnormal enzyme-lipid interactions in liver microsomes from Gunn rats. Zakim D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:497-502, 28 Feb 73

Hepatic bilirubin glucuronidation in Gilbert's syndrome. Feisher BF, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:829-37, Jun 73

[Effect of ethanol and phenobarbital on liver UDPG-transferase and on serum bilirubin in patients with Gilbert's syndrome] Idéo G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:245-52, Mar 72 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Localization of bilirubin pools in the non-jaundiced rat, with a note on bilirubin dynamics in normal human adults and in Gilbert's syndrome. Brodersen R.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:95-106, Sep 72

Metabolism of plasma albumin in rats with congenital hyperbilirubinemia (Gunn). Nandi Majumdar AP, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:219-24, Mar 73

[Transport and metabolism of pigments in constitutional jaundice] Namihisa T.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:359-68, Apr 73 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

[Hyperbilirubinemia in premature infants during 1948-1973 (evaluation and therapy of physiological jaundice in newborn infants of low birth weight during the past 25 years)] Török J.
Orv Hetil 114:1847-53, 5 Aug 73 (97 ref.) (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

[Electron-microscopic study of the liver in a case of congenital non-hemolitic icterus (Crigler-Najjar disease)] Rothmaler G, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 7:135-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of intramitochondrial inclusions by enzyme digestion] Zsuzsa S, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:91-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Ultrastructure of the liver in Rotor's syndrome] Czarnecki J, et al.
Patol Pol 24:139-44, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Defective bromosulfophthalein clearance in patients with constitutional hepatic dysfunction (Gilbert's syndrome). Berk PD, et al. Gastroenterology 63:472-81, Sep 72

THERAPY

Peripheral circulatory response to phototherapy in newborn infants. O W, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:49-54, Jan 73

Phototherapy in nonobstructive, nonhemolytic jaundice. Altay C, et al. Pediatrics 51:134-6, Jan 73

[Current problems in the hyperbilirubinemia of premature infants] Rosanelli K. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:354-62, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Papillary necrosis in the Gunn rat: rapid induction by analgesics. Axelsen RA, et al. Pathology 4:225-9, Jul 72

HYPERCALCEMIA (C13)

Hypercalcemic crisis: diagnosis and treatment. Marya RK. Indian J Med Sci 27:51-6, Jan 73

Chalk-eating and hypercalcaemia. Ratcliffe J. Lancet 2:106, 14 Jul 73

Hypercalcaemia. Some problems of diagnosis and management. Paterson CR, et al. Practitioner 209:811-6, Dec 72

The problem of hypercalcemia. Salmon WD Jr. South Med J 66:85-91, Jan 73

[Fahr's diseases. Biological and anatomical study. Absence of biological signs for hypoparathyroidism] Hamida MB, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:909-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypercalcemia] Pieters G, et al. Tunis Med 50:139-42, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

[Effect of norepinephrine and orciprenaline on blood pressure in increased extracellular hydrogen and calcium ion concentrations] Mühlen K aus der. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:164-74, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypercalcemic syndrome and hypercalcemic crisis. Symptoms, differential diagnosis and therapy] Ziegler R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:276-83, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thiazide-induced hypercalcemia in vitamin D-treated hypoparathyroidism. Parfitt AM. Ann Intern Med 77:557-63, Oct 72

Abuse of vitamin D: a report on 15 cases of vitamin D poisoning. Najjar SS, et al. J Med Liban 25:113-22, 1972

Estrogen-induced hypercalcemia. Boasberg P. JAMA 224:1190, 21 May 73

Rapid estrogen-induced hypercalcemia. Swaroop S, et al. JAMA 223:913-4, 19 Feb 73

Hypercalcaemia after oral calcium-carbonate therapy in patients on chronic haemodialysis. Ginsburg DS, et al. Lancet 1:1271-4, 9 Jun 73

Chalk-eating as a cause of hypercalcaemia in a patient on haemodialysis. Hulme B, et al. Lancet 1:1513-4, 30 Jun 73

Chronic adult hypervitaminosis A with hypercalcemia. Katz CM, et al. Metabolism 21:1171-6, Dec 72

[Hypercalcemia and thiazides] Wolf LM, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1239-42, 8 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute vitamin A intoxication with hemolytic anemia, hypercalcemia and toxic hepatosis] Leicht E, et al. Med Klin 68:54-9, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia associated with hypercalcaemia in an experimental rat tumour. Hilgard P, et al. Br J Haematol 24:345-54, Feb 73

Hypercalcaemia, hypophosphataemia, and inability to excrete hydrogen ions. Arcila H, et al. Br Med J 4:600-3, 18 Nov 72

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with macroglobulinemia, Bence Jones proteinuria, and hypercalcemia. Allen EL, et al. Cancer 32:121-9, Jul 73

Hypercalcaemia associated with an ovarian carcinoma of mesonephromatous type. Rivett JD, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1047-52, Nov 72

Aphasia complicated by hypercalcemia. Schwebel MC, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 37:543-7, Nov 72

Calcium phosphate colloid: possible nidus for metastatic calcification in hypercalcemia. Chaudhuri TK, et al. JAMA 222:1061, 20 Nov 72

Hypercalcemia during the diuretic phase of acute renal failure. Wilson R, et al. Med Ann DC 42:327-30, Jul 73

Sarcoidosis with hypercalcemia, reversible uremia and hyperparathyroidism. Dawidson I, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:308-11, 1972

[Hypercalcaemia and antithrombin activity in a case of IgA myeloma] Baele G, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1444-50, 12 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Association of congenital lesions and sequelae of idiopathic hypercalcemia taking the form of multiple stenosis of the aortic pathway and of a mitral stenosis] Warembourg H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1349-56, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myxedema, hypoparathyroidism and hypercalcemia] Blein JP, et al. Bord Med 5:1673-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metabolic coma and hypercalcemia] Feiss P, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 20:445-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Manifestations of the hypercalcemic syndrome] Ryckewaert A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1731-8, 20 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypercalcemia in thyrotoxicosis] Nissimov R. Harefuah 82:464-6, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Sarcoidosis with osseous lesions] Honma H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1408-12, Jun 72 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical findings in patients with hypercalcaemia. A preliminary investigation based on biochemical screening. Heedman PA, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:167-73, Mar 73

Hypercalcemia in adrenocortical insufficiency. Jorgensen H. Acta Med Scand 193:175-9, Mar 73

Pre-operative diagnosis and localization of parathyroid gland dysfunction. Shimkin PM, et al. Conn Med 36:618-23, Nov 72

DRUG THERAPY

Rehydration as a diagnostic and therapeutic measure in hypercalcemia including an assessment of the calcium-lowering effect of porcine calcitonin. Andersen M. Acta Med Scand 192:347-51, Oct 72

Calcitonin in the treatment of hypercalcaemic crisis. Bergqvist E, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:385-9, Nov 72

Hypercalcemia of malignancy: ethics of treatment. Freedman AP, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:481-2, Sep 71

Control of hypercalcemia with mithramycin. Elias EG, et al. Ann Surg 175:431-5, Mar 72

Steroid-responsive hypercalcemia in disseminated bone tuberculosis. Braman SS, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:269-71, Aug 73

Stilboestrol diphosphate in hypercalcaemia due to parathyroid carcinoma. Sigurdsson G, et al. Br Med J 1:27-8, 6 Jan 73

Porcine calcitonin (Calcitare). Drug Ther Bull 11:9-10, 2 Feb 73

Role of thyrocalcitonin in restricting hypercalcemia in the golden hamster. Biddulph DM, et al. Endocrinology 92:1328-33, May 73

Salmon calcitonin is effective in combating hypercalcemia. Silva OL, et al. Geriatrics 28:178 passim, Oct 73

The hypocalcemic effect of glucagon in cases of hypercalcemia. Ulbrych-Jabłońska A. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:613-5, Dec 72

Furosemide therapy for hypercalcemia in infants. Najjar SS, et al. J Pediatr 81:1171-4, Dec 72

Treatment of acute hypercalcaemia. Razis D, et al. Lancet 2:877, 21 Oct 72

Treatment of acute hypercalcaemia. Silva OL, et al. Lancet 2:763, 7 Oct 72

Effect of gammaglobulin on hypercalcemia with cancer. Brugarolas A, et al. NY State J Med 73:453-4, 1 Feb 73

Hypercalcemia associated with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Treatment with mithramycin. De Souza e Silva NA, et al. Postgrad Med 53:129-34, Jun 73

Successful treatment of hypercalcemia by indomethacin in mice bearing a prostaglandin-producing fibrosarcoma. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. Prostaglandins 3:515-24, Apr 73

Treatment of hypercalcemia with furosemide and corticosteroids. Latos DL, et al. W Va Med J 69:52-4, Mar 73

[Treatment of hypercalcemia with mithramycin] Halver B. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2702-5, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Treatment of severe hypercalcemia] Fuss M, et al. Acta Clin Belg 26:362-78, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thyrocalcitonin: value in pediatrics (apropos of 3 cases)] Gaudier B, et al. Lille Med 17:1427-31, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Treatment of hypercalcemia with Mithramycin] Eisinger J, et al. Mars Med 109:267-73, 1972 (Fre)

[Discussion of the treatment of hypercalcemia with furosemide] Fiorentino M. Nouv Presse Med 2:345, 27 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Acute hypercalcemia. Treatment with Furosemide] Humbert G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3025-30, 9 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of acute hypercalcemia with furosemide] Baguet JC, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:531-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mithramycin in the treatment of hypercalcemia and Paget's disease] Eisinger J, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:457-60, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The treatment of acute hypercalcemias with furosemide] Humbert G, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:127-8, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Medical treatment of acute hypercalcemia] Humbert G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:11-21, Jan 73 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Myelofibrosis, osteolytic bone lesions and hypercalcemia in chronic myeloid leukemia. Licht A, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:183-9, 1973

Immobilization hypercalcemia. Hyman LR, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:723-7, Nov 72

Hypercalcemia and an elevated alkaline phosphatase level. Am J Med 54:751-60, Jun 73

Hypercalcemia and normal ionized serum calcium in a case of myelomatosis. Lindgärde F, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:396-9, Mar 73

Hypercalcemia in reticulum cell sarcoma without hyperparathyroidism of skeletal metastases. Singer FR, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:265-9, Mar 73

The many facets of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Bali JH, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:746-9, May 73

Tumor hypercalcemia. Roof BS. Calif Med 118:35-6, Jan 73

Hypercalcemia in undifferentiated leukemia. Possible production of a parathormone-like substance by leukemic cells. Neiman RS, et al. Cancer 30:942-4, Oct 72

Hypercalcemia in epidermoid tumors of the head and neck and esophagus. Stephens RL, et al. Cancer 31:1487-91, Jun 73

Immobilization hypercalcemia. Some new aspects of diagnosis and treatment. Lawrence GD, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:87-94, Jan 73

Evidence that the bone resorption-stimulating factor produced by mouse fibrosarcoma cells is prostaglandin E 2. A new model for the hypercalcemia of cancer. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. J Exp Med 136:1329-43, 1 Dec 72

Pseudohyperparathyroidism due to stromal cell sarcoma of the uterus. Orlando RC. JAMA 222:1183-4, 27 Nov 72

Hypercalcemia and tuberculosis. Sharma OP, et al. JAMA 222:562, 30 Oct 72

Hypercalcaemia in Addison's disease. Garcia-Webb P, et al. Med J Aust 1:863-4, 28 Apr 73

Hypercalcemia after renal transplantation. Long-term follow-up data. David DS, et al. N Engl J Med 289:390-401, 23 Aug 73

Nonparathyroid humoral hypercalcemia in patients with neoplastic diseases. Powell D, et al. N Engl J Med 289:176-81, 26 Jul 73

Prostaglandins and the hypercalcemia of cancer. Raisz LG. N Engl J Med 289:214-5, 26 Jul 73

Carcinoma of the vulva producing hypercalcemia. Nichols CE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:58-61, Jul 73

Hypercalcaemia in acute renal failure of acute alcoholic rhabdomyolysis. Wu BC, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1631-3, 28 Oct 72

Sarcoidosis, hypercalcemia and hyperparathyroidism. Aberg H, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:259-64, 1972

Uremic polyneuropathic motor paralysis and immobilization hypercalcemia. Ravnskov U. Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:83-7, 1973

Experience with hyperparathyroidism. Stubbs AJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:65-7, Jan 73

[A patient with hypercalcemia after surgery for breast cancer] Schwarz F. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2129-31, 18 Nov 72 (Dut)

[Hypercalcemia in hyperthyroidism. Report and discussion of 5 cases] Belabes M, et al. Bord Med 5:503-14, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Calcemia in rats with C cell tumors] Stoll R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2337-9, 1971 (Fre)

[Hyperthyroidism with hypercalcemia. Apropos of a case of hyperthyroidism-hyperparathyroidism association] Ghoulan R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:771-3, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Hypercalcemia, warning signal of acute leukemia] Hazani A, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:259-66, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Renal anatomic and functional anomalies and disorders of calcium metabolism in sarcoidosis] Lebacq E. Praxis 61:628-30, 9 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypercalcemia in primary adrenal insufficiency. Apropos of 2 cases] Garnier PE, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:391-400, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Pancreatic cancer with parathormone secretion. 2 new cases] Deplante JP, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:2289-90, 10 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute hypercaldemic episodes due to parathyroid disorder] Leroy J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:487-93, 8 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Paraneoplastic endocrinopathies] Nagel M. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:484-73, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypercalcemia and kidney failure as early symptoms of acute leukemias] Fröhlich D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:117-20, 1972 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hypercalcemia as the primary manifestation of lymphosarcoma] Lewinski U, et al.
Harefuah 83:554-7, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Two autopsy cases of reticulosarcoma associated with hypercalcemia] Matsumoto N, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:164-72, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effect of complexing of calcium ions with disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate on motor activity of sigmoid in hypercalcemia] Struzik T, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:767-70, 1972 (Pol)
[Reactivity to calcitonin in neonatal thymectomized white rats] Gozariu L, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:179-82, 1972 (Rum)
[Hypercalcemia and hyperuricemia in a patient with IgG myeloma treated with thyrocalcitonin] Garijo Forcada JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:289-92, 15 May 73 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hyperparathyroidism. Mild hypercalcemia in at least nine members of a kindred. Marx SJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:371-7, Mar 73
Familial benign hypercalcemia. Foley TP Jr, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1060-7, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Hypercalcemia and myeloma. Goldsmith RE.
Ann Intern Med 79:289, Aug 73

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of C-cell neoplasia in thyroid gland. C-cell proliferation in a case of chronic hypercalcaemia. Ljungberg O, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:577-88, 1972
Idiopathic non-arteriosclerotic cerebral calcification (Fahr's disease)--a case report. Seth HN, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:47-51, Apr 72
Pancreatic islet cells in experimental hypo- and hyperparathyroidism in rats. Grimelius L, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 77:140-2, 1972
Secondary hypercalcemic hyperparathyroidism. Bergdahl L, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:225-39, 1973

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stimulation of pancreatic secretion of enzymes by acute hypercalcaemia in man. Goebell H, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:98-104, Mar 73
The influences of acute hyper- and hypocalcemia and of calcitonin on exocrine pancreatic function in man. Hotz J, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:152-65, 1973
The dissociation of gastric acid output and plasma gastrin concentration after calcium infusions in conscious monkeys. Rosato EF, et al.
Surgery 73:307-11, Feb 73
[Influence of hyper- and hypocalcemia on gastric secretion in rats] Minne H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:497-501, 1971 (Ger)
[Polygraphic study of left ventricular dynamics in induced hypercalcemia in humans] Forconi S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:317-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

The treatment of hypercalcaemia.
Med J Aust 1:419, 3 Mar 73

URINE

Evaluation of urinary cyclic 3'5'-adenosine monophosphate excretion in the differential diagnosis of hypercalcemia. Dohan PH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:775-84, Dec 72
[Effect of calcium gluconate infusions on urinary sodium, potassium and calcium in patients with hypercalciuria and hyperparathyrodidism] Schwille PO, et al.
Urologe [A] 12:158-61, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HYPERCAPNIA (C17)

Effect of hypercapnia on CSF turnover and blood-CSF barrier to protein. Hochwald GM, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:150-5, Mar 73
Some observations on the effect of hypercapnea on ricketic cartilage calcification. Cipriani E, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:88-94, Feb 73
The effects of extended hypercapnia. Davies DM.
Proc R Soc Med 65:796-7, Sep 72
[The neurotropic effect of deep hypercapnia] Massarigin AG.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:695-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)
[Effect of hypercapnia on electrical discharges of bulbar respiratory neurons and neuromotor units of respiratory muscles] Kocheroa DO, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:636-43, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Neurotropic effect of deep hypercapnia] Massarigin AG. Fiziol Zh 17:695-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

BLOOD

CO 2 narcosis in the rat. 1. Effects on respiration and blood parameters. Petty WC, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:547-52, May 71
Posthypercapnic myocardial potassium movements. Spiker DG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:141-4, May 73
[Changes in blood lactic acid during muscular exercise in a 4 percent CO 2 atmosphere in humans] Saunier C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:183-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Correlations of plasma amino acids in the rat during hypercapnia] Bange C.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:341A, 1972 (Fre)
[Blood acid-base status in the rat during 2 months of exposure to hypercapnia] Reichart E, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 334:253-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inotropic and toxic responses to acetylstrophanthidin in young animals: relationship of hypercapnia and beta adrenergic blockade. Halloran KH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:148-53, Oct 72

ENZYMOLOGY

The effects of chronic hypercapnia on blood phosphofructokinase activity and the adenine nucleotide system. Jacoy MJ, et al.
Respir Physiol 16:267-72, Oct 72

ETIOLOGY

Hypoxia and hypercapnia caused by respiratory compensation for metabolic alkalosis. Shear L, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:836-41, May 73
Hypercapnia in bronchial asthma.
Lancet 1:140-1, 20 Jan 73
Medical aspects of diving. 6. Edmonds C, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1458-60, 23 Dec 72
[Complications of laparoscopy and culdoscopy] Anteby S, et al.
Harefuah 84:317-9, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Changes in the acid-base equilibrium in children in postoperative period] Stepanov EA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:21-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypoxia and hypercapnia in newborn infants with pneumopathies and pneumonias] Sotnikova KA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:15-9, Aug 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Responses of respiratory neurons of the rabbit to some excitatory and inhibitory stimuli. Gromyez H, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:245-61, 1973
The effect of moderate and marked hypercapnia upon the energy state and upon the cytoplasmic NADH-NAD+ ratio of the rat brain. Folbergrová J, et al. J Neurochem 19:2497-505, Nov 72
The effect of hypercapnic acidosis upon some glycolytic and Krebs cycle-associated intermediates in the rat brain. Folbergrová J, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2507-17, Nov 72
The effect of hypercapnia upon intracellular pH in the brain, evaluated by the bicarbonate-carbonic acid method and from the creatine phosphokinase equilibrium. Siesjö BK, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2483-95, Nov 72
Glutamate and glutamine in the brain: influence of acute pCo 2 changes in normal rats and in rats under sustained hypercapnia or hypocapnia. Weyne J, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:211-8, 8 Mar 73
Basecosis and hypopotassaemia in chronic hypercapnia: the influence of chloride and potassium intake during administration of diuretics. Güttler F, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:159-64, Mar 73
The effect of hypercapnia upon the energy metabolism of the brain during arterial hypoxemia. MacMillan V, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:237-44, Nov 72
[Acid-base equilibrium in acute and chronic hypercapnia] Van Ypersele de Strihou.
Actual Physiol Pathol (Paris) 3:87-103, 1970 (Fre)
[Modifications of alanine aminotransferase, aspartate aminotransferase and certain plasma and tissue substrates of the rat during hypercapnia] Bange C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:342A, 1972 (Fre)
[Metabolism of magnesium in chronic hypercapnia] Agrest A, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:31-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of inhalation hypercapnia in healthy probands on the acidity of gastric juice and mucous membrane] Dolinský A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:564-7, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnic hypoxia on the ultrastructure of central nervous synapses. Yu MC, et al. Exp Neurol 40:114-25, Jul 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationships between tidal volume and phrenic nerve activity during hypercapnia and hypoxia. Fitzgerald RS. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:419-25, 1973
The effects of hypoxia, hypercapnia, and asphyxia on the baroreceptor-cardiac reflex at rest and during exercise in man. Cunningham DJ, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:456-65, Dec 72
CO 2 narcosis in the rat. II. Effects on the ECG. Petty WC, et al. Aerosp Med 42:553-8, May 71
Fractional distribution of the cardiac output to the brain of rats during acute and prolonged hypercapnia. Pannier JL. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:153-5, Feb 73
Effects of adrenergic blockade on the hemodynamic response to acute experimental hypercapnia. Pannier JL, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:761-74, Oct 72
Dynamic circulatory responses to halothane inhalation, hypercapnia and hypoxia in sympathectomized and atropine-propranolol pretreated dogs. Kurimoto S, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:65-73, Jun 72
Bronchomotor effects of respired gases. Barer GR, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:459-66, May-Jun 72
Hypoxemia, hypercapnia, and cardiac arrhythmias: the importance of regional abnormalities of vascular distensibility. Ayres SM, et al. Chest 63:981-5, Jun 73
Modifications of the aortic and vagal depressor reflexes by hypercapnia in the rabbit. Ott NT, et al.
Circ Res 33:160-5, Aug 73
Cerebral pO 2 , pCO 2 and pH: changes during convulsive activity and their significance for spontaneous arrest of seizures. Caspers H, et al.
Epilepsia 13:699-725, Sep 72
Correlation of ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Rebuck AS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:173-7, Aug 73
Attenuation of the ventilatory and heart rate responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia with aging in normal men. Kronenberg RS, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1812-9, Aug 73
The role of the carotid chemoreceptors in the CO 2 -hyperpnea under hyperoxia. Kiwull P, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 336:171-86, 1972
The roll of the vagus nerves in the respiratory response to CO 2 under hyperoxic conditions. Wiemer W, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 336:147-70, 1972
Ventilatory responses to transient hypoxia and hypercapnia in man. Edelman NH, et al.
Respir Physiol 17:302-14, Apr 73
Vital capacity breaths of 5 percent or 15 percent CO 2 in N 2 or O 2 to test carotid chemosensitivity. Gabel RA, et al. Respir Physiol 17:195-208, Mar 73
A study of regional autoregulation in the cerebral circulation to increased perfusion pressure in normocapnia and hypercapnia. Symon L, et al.
Stroke 4:139-47, Mar-Apr 73
[Role of the Breuer-Hering reflex in the regulation of respiration in the anesthetized rabbit and cat during progressive hyperoxic hypercapnia] Leitner LM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2701-4, 9 May 73 (Fre)
[Sensitivity of cat and rabbit pulmonary stretch receptors to changes in CO 2 pressure] Leitner LM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1151-3, 11 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Ventilatory adaptation and acid-base equilibrium in humans during experimental chronic hypercapnia] Guillerm R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:122A, 1972 (Fre)
[Studies on the autoregulation of cerebrovascular circulation. I. Acute pressure-induced changes of the cerebral vascular resistance in normo- and hypercapnia] Held K, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:59-74, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A mathematical analysis of the reactions of the human respiratory system to hypoxia and hypercapnia] Breslav IS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1749-55, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Hypercapnia refractory to artificial ventilation] Laxenaire MC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:675-88, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of Co2 narcosis developing in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Yokota T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:564-70, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

URINE

[Contents and composition of urine amino acids in normal persons and in patients with chronic hypoxemia and hypercapnia] Mikšić J.
Med Arh 25:13-26, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

HYPERCEMENTOSIS see under TOOTH DISEASES (C4)

HYPERCHOLESTEREMIA (C13)

Serum cholesterol in health and disease. Civin WH.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:367-75, Sep-Oct 72 (51 ref.)
Mechanism likely to cause resistance to alimentary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypercholesterolaemia in rabbits. Novitskii AA. Cor Vasa 13:280-90, 1971

Plasma and dietary cholesterol in infancy: effects of early low or moderate dietary cholesterol intake on subsequent response to increased dietary cholesterol. Glueck CJ, et al. Metabolism 21:1181-92, Dec 72

[Dietary plans in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia] Matzkies F, et al. Fortschr Med 91:336-9, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)

BLOOD

Lipoprotein synthesis in chickens fed cholesterol. Kruski AW, et al. Atherosclerosis 15:141-5, Mar-Apr 72

Structure of lipoprotein-X. Seidel D. Expos Annu Biochim Med 31:17-25, 1972

Hyperlipidemia in coronary heart disease. 3. Evaluation of lipoprotein phenotypes of 156 genetically defined survivors of myocardial infarction. Hazzard WR, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1589-77, Jul 73

Serum-thyrotrophin and hypercholesterolaemia. Hedstrand H, et al. Lancet 1:490, 3 Mar 73

[Early diagnosis of familial hyperlipoproteinemia type II (umbilical cord blood beta cholesterol)] Greten H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1316-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Relation of blood pressure to the body weight index and to metabolic parameters] Haller H, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:211-3, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case of primary hyperchylomicronemia] Giardini O, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:506-11, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The importance of determining the type of hyperlipidemia for lipotropic therapy of atherosclerosis] Bavina MV, et al. Kardiologiia 13:27-33, Mar 73 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The biochemical sequelae of RhoGAM inoculation in Rh-positive and Rh-negative postpartum women. Glenn GC, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:328-8, Sep 72

Hypolipidaemic activity of Phaseolus mungo (blackgram) in rats fed a high-fat--high-cholesterol diet. Isolation of a protein and polysaccharide fraction. Devi KS, et al. Atherosclerosis 15:223-30, Mar-Apr 72

Adrenaline-induced hypercholesterolemia in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii Richardson): a separate study in male and female trout and the effect of adrenergic blocking agents. Perrior H, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:341-7, 1 Oct 72

COMPLICATIONS

Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia with xanthomatosis and hypercholesterolaemia. Report of a case. Sondergaard Petersen H. Acta Med Scand 193:573-6, Jun 73

Prevention of the atherosclerotic diseases--opportunities for military medicine. Froelicher VF Jr, et al. Aerosp Med 44:542-8, May 73

Experimental canine coronary atherosclerosis. Rawitscher RE, et al. Ann Surg 177:357-61, Mar 73

[Lipid disorders in gout and in hyperuricemia with myalgia] Roux H, et al. Mars Med 109:609-25, 1972 (Fre)

[Relationship between liver damage and hypercholesteremia?] Mertz DP. Med Klin 68:1172, 7 Sep 73 (Ger)

[Classification of hyperlipoproteinemias in hospitalized patients] Mombelloni P, et al. G Clin Med 53:121-31, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Juvenile familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis with severe coronary syndrome and repeated myocardial infarcts, arterial hypertension and notable humoral changes] Chini V. Minerva Med 64:1411-28, 25 Apr 73 (Ita)

[Primary hepatocellular carcinoma with polycythemia, hypercholesterinemia and various other clinical symptoms] Nakai Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2329-34, Nov 72 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of clinical findings in patients with hyperglyceridaemia and familial hypercholesterolaemia. Miettinen TA, et al. Ann Clin Res 5:1-6, Feb 73

Neonatal plasma lipids. Nestel PJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:411, 24 Feb 73

[Serum cholesterol in endogenous hyperlipidemia (type IV)] Wille LE. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2089-92, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Comparisons of 2 methods of determination of serum cholesterol] Suciu A, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:495-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

An effective treatment of hypercholesterolaemia using a combination of Secholex and clofibrate. Evans RJ, et al. Angiology 24:22-8, Jan 73

Report on a double-blind investigation into the influence of -pyridyl-carbinol on the cholesterol level of the blood. Nelemans FA. Arzneim Forsch 22:1410-3, Aug 72

Pyridylcarbinol in experimental hypercholesterinemia of the rabbit. Study of lipidic fractions and of the mechanisms of hemostasis. Giarola P, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:1018-23, Nov 72

Pharmacological study of hydroxy bis-[2-(p-chlorophenoxy)-isobutyric acid] aluminium. II. The effect of hydroxy bis-[2-(-chlorophenoxy)-isobutyric acid] aluminum on lipid metabolism in hypercholesterolimic rats. Tomita T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:289-98, Jun 73

An effective treatment of hypercholesterolaemia. Use of a combination of a bile acid sequestrant and clofibrate. Howard AN, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:235-9, 1972

Controlled clinical trial of a new bile acid-sequestering resin, colestipol, in the treatment of hypercholesterolaemia. Miller NE, et al. Med J Aust 1:1223-7, 23 Jun 73

Practical possibilities for lowering serum cholesterol. Results of a double-blind study. Nelemans FA. Nutr Metab 15:151-3, 1973

Principles of drug therapy of hyperlipidemic xanthomatous diseases. Zöllner N. Nutr Metab 15:144-50, 1973

Hypocholesterolemic effect of human growth hormone in coronary. Prone (type A) hypercholesterolemic subjects. Friedman M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:76-80, Oct 72

[Attempt to decrease the serum cholesterol level by oral administration of calcium] Kocián J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:272-6, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of hypercholesteremia with cholestyramine] Jacotot B, et al. Therapeutique 48:225-30, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Hypercholesterinemia: treatment with Colestyramin] Weizel A. Fortschr Med 90:715-8, 15 Jun 72 (Ger)

[Glucose tolerance (glucose infusion test), insulin plasma level and free fatty acids before and following 8-week treatment with beta-pyridylcarbinole in patients with hypercholesteremia] Schellenberg B, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:563-6, 1971 (Ger)

[The effect of hyaluronidase on the course of experimental atherosclerosis] Pertsovskii AI, et al. Kardiologiia 13:37-40, Mar 73 (Rus)

[Role of ascorbic acid in cholesterol metabolism (literature review)] Ginter E. Vopr Pitan 31:25-32, Nov-Dec 72 (98 ref.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Myocardial lipoprotein lipase in rats fed a hypercholesterolaemic diet. Seethanathan P, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:333-7, Mar-Apr 70

ETIOLOGY

Mechanisms of hyperlipidaemias in different clinical conditions. Miettinen TA. Adv Cardiol 8:85-99, 1973 (37 ref.)

Saturated fat in the diet and serum cholesterol concentration: a critical examination of the literature. Reiser R. Am J Clin Nutr 26:524-55, May 73 (86 ref.)

Diet-induced cholesteremia and atherosclerosis in wild rodents. Dieterich RA, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:345-52, May-Jun 73

[The thyroid and plasma lipids] Bastenie PA. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:49-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypercholesteremia following bile duct occlusion] Weis HJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1393-5, 1972 (Ger)

[Hypercholesterolemic action of S-adenosyl-methionine (SAM)] Cacciari C, et al. Minerva Med 63:3806-15, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acutely-induced dietary hypercholisterolemia in the rat] Tensho A, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:879-85, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mediastinal xanthoma with familial hyperlipoproteinemia. Rossi NP, et al. Chest 64:144-5, Jul 73

Hyperlipidemia in coronary heart disease. II. Genetic analysis of lipid levels in 176 families and delineation of a new inherited disorder, combined hyperlipidemia. Goldstein JL, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1544-68, Jul 73

Experiences with the homozygous cases of familial hypercholesterolemia. A report of 32 patients. Khachadurian AK, et al. Nutr Metab 15:132-40, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

Altered immune function in hypercholesterolemic monkeys. Fiser RH Jr, et al. Infect Immun 8:105-9, Jul 73

METABOLISM

Cholesterol and acid mucopolysaccharides in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Fu ST, et al. Arch Pathol 94:466-70, Nov 72

Study of the kinetics of (28- 14 C)cholesterol metabolism in chickens with alimentary hypercholesterolaemia. Bobek P, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:435-43, May-Jun 73

Changes in hepatic free NAD and NADP levels in rats fed a hypercholesterolaemic diet. Seethanathan P, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:339-42, Mar-Apr 70

Glucose uptake by the diaphragm in rats fed normal and hypercholesterolaemic diets and the effect of insulin on uptake. Seethanathan P, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:343-7, Mar-Apr 70

Cholesterol turnover, synthesis, and retention in hypercholesterolemic growing swine. Marsh A, et al. J Lipid Res 13:666-15, Sep 72

Effect of S-methylcysteine sulfoxide, S-allylcysteine sulfoxide and related sulfur-containing amino acids on lipid metabolism of experimental hypercholesterolemic rats. Itokawa Y, et al. J Nutr 103:88-92, Jan 73

Effect of dietary fat saturation on absorption and intestinal secretion of cholesterol by the hypercholesterolemic rat. McGovern RF, et al. Lipids 8:470-2, Aug 73

Turnover of bile acids in the hypercholesterolemic rat as influenced by saturation of dietary fat. McGovern RF, et al. Lipids 8:468-9, Aug 73

Synthesis of cholesterol in hypercholesterolemia and its relationship to plasma trigylcerides. Sodhi HS, et al. Metabolism 22:895-912, Jul 73

The pathogenesis of neurogenic hypercholesterolemia. IV. Abnormal metabolism of chylomicronous cholesterol. Friedman M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:250-64, Jan 73

[Intravenous lipid tolerance test] Salvioli G, et al. Minerva Med 63:3437-46, 12 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preparation of lipoproteins with a double radioactive label and a study of their penetration into vessel walls] Klimov AN, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:434-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of decreased freguency of food intake on the metabolism of cholesterol-28- 14 C in chickens with hypercholesteremia] Bobek P, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:361-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Early central nervous system lesions in experimental hypercholesterolemia in normal and subdiabetic rabbits. Adachi M, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:58-67, 1972

[Morphological changes during experimental hypercholesterolemia] Rossouw DJ, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1460-6, 18 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

[Electron microscopic examination of permeability of the aortic wall in experimental hypercholesteremia in rats] Veress B, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:178-83, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The effect of vitamin B-15 on the level of cholesterol and the functional state of the anticoagulant system of the blood of animals] Andreenko GV, et al. Kardiologiia 12:46-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of hypercholesterolemia by interference with bile acid metabolism. Grundy SM. Arch Intern Med 130:638-48, Oct 72 (76 ref.)

Cholesterol-lowering diets. Experimental trials and literature review. Anderson JT, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 62:133-42, Feb 73

[Hypercholesteremia] Schlierf G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1730-1, 3 Nov 73 (Ger)

HYPERCHOLESTEREMIA, ESSENTIAL FAMILIAL

see under HYPERLIPEMIA, ESSENTIAL FAMILIAL (C13)

HYPERCORTICISM see ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION (C7)

HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM (C4, C6)

COMPLICATIONS

[Metabolic change caused by hyperemesis gravidarum and its repercussion on pregnancy] Usandizaga JM, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 20:325-7, Nov 72 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical study of a new synthetic drug derivative of phenothiazine: 1317 AN in obstetrics] Henrion R, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:269-73, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Sulpiride use in the pregnant woman] Lanvin M. Therapeutique 48:331-2, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Our experience in the treatment of pyrosis in pregnancy with Kompensan] Dordević M, et al. Med Pregl 25:277-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

METABOLISM

[Metabolic changes due to hyperemesis gravidarum and its repercussion on pregnancy] Usandizaga JM, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 21:45-7, Mar 73 (Spa)

THERAPY

Nursing care study: 'a social mess'. Walton SM. Nurs Times 69:452-4, 5 Apr 73

HYPEREMIA (C8)

DIAGNOSIS

[Myocardial infusion during hyperemia reaction] Loisance DY, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:205-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral hyperemia in electrically induced epileptic seizures. Brodersen P, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:334-8, May 73
Experimental studies of hyperaemic phenomena in the cerebral circulation of primates. Symon L, et al. Brain 95:265-78, 1972
Degeneration release of norepinephrine causes transient ocular hyperemia mediated by prostaglandins. Neufeld AH, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:167-75, Mar 73
The effect of close arterial infusion of noradrenaline on the hyperemia following short-term compared with prolonged forearm exercise. Eklund B, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:877-82, 15 Sep 72
Postischemic hyperemia and metabolic changes after long-lasting blood flow interruption of a dog extremity. Stock W, et al.
Vasc Surg 6:255-62, Nov-Dec 72
[Reactive hyperemia of the fingers in man] Skarda IaV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:111-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of regulation of vascular tonus in skeletal muscles with short-term and prolonged arterial occlusions] Solov'ev AI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:88-94, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Myocardial metabolic activity as a determinant of reactive hyperaemia responses in the dog heart. Pauly TJ, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:90-4, Jan 73
Evaluation of roles of potassium, inorganic phosphate, osmolarity, pH, pCO2, pO2, and adenosine or AMP in exercise and reactive hyperemias in canine hindlimb muscles. Tominaga S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:347-63, Apr 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reactive hyperemia in arterioles and capillaries of frog skeletal muscle following microocclusion. Gentry RM, et al. Circ Res 31:953-65, Dec 72
Effect of aminophylline on myocardial reactive hyperemia. Curnish RR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:593-8, Nov 72

HYPERESTHESIA (C10)

Hyperalgesia during withdrawal as a means of measuring the degree of dependence in morphine dependent rats. Tilson HA, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 28:287-300, 1973

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Repeated injection of prostaglandin E2 in rat paws induces chronic swelling and a marked decrease in pain threshold. Willis AL, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:353-7, Mar 73

DRUG THERAPY

Diabetic Neuropathy. Wilton TD.
S Afr Med J 46:1757, 18 Nov 72

ETIOLOGY

[Change of certain aspects of contact sensitivity of the skin in the invalids with amputation stumps of the lower extremities] Tiutiunnik IF, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:31-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epicritical hyperesthesia in the clinical picture of organic brain lesions] Shogam II.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1852-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HYPERGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA (C9)

[Benign monoclonal hyperglobulinemia] García de la Fuente A, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 18:23-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Massive autoagglutination, hemolysis, and hypergammaglobulinemia triggered by adrenocortical steroids--a case report. Linak JA, et al.
Ohio State Med J 69:43-7, Jan 73

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatoma associated with marked plasmacytosis and polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia. Fenoglio C, et al. Am J Med 55:111-5, Jul 73
Lymphoplasmacytic pneumonia with accompanying dysproteinemia. Greenberg SD, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:73-80, Aug 73
Proximal renal tubular acidosis and the Fanconi syndrome in a patient with hypergammaglobulinemia. Kamm DE, et al. Nephron 9:208-19, 1972
Thymic alymphoplasia with hyper-IgE-globulinemia. Kikkawa Y, et al. Pediatrics 51:690-6, Apr 73
[Enzymatic diagnosis of the fetal granulomatous disease] Corgnati A, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:204-7, Mar 72 (Ita)
[A case of unique reticulosis associated with the appearance of atypical mononuclear cells in peripheral blood and hypergammaglobulinemia] Hasegawa H, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:1006-22, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[A silicosis with immunological disorders similar to systemic lupus erythematodes] Oashi A, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:620-5, 10 Jun 73 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Hyperglobulinaemia in liver disease. Triger DR, et al.
Lancet 1:1494-6, 30 Jun 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Hyperglobulinaemia in liver disease. Thomas HC, et al.
Lancet 2:104-5, 14 Jul 73

PATHOLOGY

Giant lymph node hyperplasia with haematological abnormalities. Kahn LB, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:811-6, 19 May 73

VETERINARY

Hyper-gamma-M-globulinaemia in bovine trypanosomiasis. Luckins AG.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:544, 1972

HYPERGLYCEMIA (C13)

Hyperglycaemia and hypoglycaemia in childhood. Barta L. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:69-80, 1972
Hyperosmolar hyperglycemia nonketotic diabetic coma--a medical emergency. Shah SS, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 27:244-8, Mar 73
Transient neonatal hyperglycaemia in the smaller of twins. Barry RG, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:155-6, 24 Mar 73
The relationship of hyperglycemia to periodontal disease. Rose H. J Periodontol 44:303-8, May 73
Clinical and physiopathological considerations on the hyperosmolar states with or without ketoacidosis. Mincu I, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:437-49, 1972
[Severe diabetic ketoacidosis coma and hyperosmolar coma] Chin Med J 7:406-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Serum triglycerides: metabolism, methods of determination, and changes under oral glucose stimulation] Guibert, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:1735-6 passim, 20 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Diabetes mellitus: disease or syndrome?] Lestradet H.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2555-8, 28 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Hyperglycemia and overweight of neonatal insulin-treated adult male rats] Dörner G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:467-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperosmolar, hyperglycemic, non-ketotic syndrome in diabetes mellitus] Kariberg B, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:5065-94, 25 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

Studies on the effect of thyroxine replacement therapy on the increased insulin response to hyperglycemia in the thyroidectomized dog. Renauld A, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:373-6, Sep 72
[Soluble fibrin monomers complexes, fibrinolytic activity and fibrin degradation products in experimental hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia] Kleniewski J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:337-43, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative analysis by continuous recording of the hyperglycemic effects of food intake at 8.00 a.m., 4.00 p.m and 7.00 p.m. in insulin-treated diabetes] Mirouze J, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 9:972-82, Nov-Dec 72 (Mul)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug control of hyperglycemia and inhibition of insulin secretion due to centrally administered 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Müller EE, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1210-7, May 73
The hyperglycaemic effect of morphine. Feldberg W, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:602-18, Dec 72
Effect of single dose administration of diuretics on the blood sugar of alloxan-diabetic mice or mice made hyperglycaemic by the acute administration of diazoxide. Foy JM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:124-32, Jan 73
Dangers of diazoxide. Knapp MS, et al.
Br Med J 4:229-30, 28 Oct 72
Nonketotic hyperglycemia due to prednisone (NSC-10023) following ketotic hyperglycemia due to L-asparaginase (NSC-109229) plus prednisone. Falletta JM, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:781-2, Dec 72
Changes in liver glycogen, nonprotein nitrogen and ketone bodies in rats and sand rats following induction of hyperglycemia by mannoheptulose. Frenkel G, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1738-44, Oct 72
Hyperglycemia in acute malathion poisoning. Ramu A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:631-4, May 73
Hyperglycemia in acute malathion intoxication in rats. Ramu A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:635-9, May 73
Morphine hyperglycaemia: the site of action. Feldberg W, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:85P-86P, Jul 72
Hyperosmolar non-ketotic coma in a kidney transplant recipient. Daouk AA, et al. J Urol 108:524-5, Oct 72
Diphenylhydantoin and insulin-secreting tumors. Vaisrub S. JAMA 223:553-4, 29 Jan 73
Hyperglycemic and glycogenolytic effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Kerins C, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1014-7, Mar 73
Hyperglycemia and starvation: contrast in rat brain gluconeogenic amino acids and glycogen. Wapnir RA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:552-4, Nov 72
Diabetogenic actions of Naja nigricollis venom. I. Effects on glucose tolerance, plasma insulin-like activity and blood potassium. Mohamed AH, et al.
Toxicon 10:151-5, Mar 72
Glycaemic responses to scorpion venom. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 10:139-49, Mar 72
[Action of sparteine on hyperglycemia induced with eryiurethane in the rat] Vaille C, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:563-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of an adrenergic beta-blocking agent on adrenaline-induced hyperglycemia in hypophysectomized dogs] Baisset A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2309-14, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Study of adrenoline-induced hyperglycemia in bred rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson): action of adrenolytic agents] Perrier H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2141-4, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Hyperglycemic coma without ketoacidosis in 2 hypertensive patients treated with intravenous diazoxide] Barjon P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2048, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Hyperglycemic effect of acute carbon dioxide intoxication] Hendrik A, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:209-11, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Pharmacological actions of N-ethylamalemide (NEM). 2. Inflammatory and hyperglycemic properties of NEM] Okada N.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:636-49, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Normal blood sugar and induced hyperglycemia in the aged] Vlădescu C, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:263-74, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Development of a severe form of diabetes mellitus and hyperglycemia in 2 patients following intake of hypothiazide] Moskovich EG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:45-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[The content and metabolism of separate phospholipid fractions in the rat brain in insulin hypoglycemia and electrical skin stimulation] Dvorkin VIa, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:173-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Altered carbohydrate and lipid metabolism and coronary heart disease among men in Tecumseh,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Michigan. Ostrander LD Jr, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:73-81, 1973
Hyperosmolar hyperglycaemic non-ketotic diabetic coma complicating open heart surgery. Evans CC, et al. Br Heart J 34:1075-7, Oct 72
Hyperosmolar hyperglycaemia non-ketotic diabetic coma (H.H.N.K). Cent Afr J Med 19:137-8, Jun 73
Hyperglycemic non-ketotic coma. Role of sodium in the pathogenesis of the neurologic manifestations. Poser CM. Dis Nerv Syst 33:725-9, Nov 72

CONGENITAL

[Neonatal idiopathic transient hyperglycemia] Gilly R, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:995-1008, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

What does an elevated blood sugar mean? Larsen MC, et al. J Occup Med 15:423-6, May 73
[Unity or plurality of diabetes mellitus?] Chimènes H, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:689-90, 17 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Transitory hyperglycemia in the newborn infant] Biagini R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:436-43, 24 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Neonatal hyperglycemia] Otto-Buczkowska E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1902-3, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of control of hyperglycemia on plasma insulin responses to various stimuli in newly diagnosed ketosis-prone diabetic patients. Foucar E, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:288-98, Aug 72
[Control of hyperglycemia by means of fenfluramine] Turtle JR. Vie Med Can Fr 2:253-61, Mar 73 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Clearing-factor lipase in obese hyperglycaemic mice (ob-ob). Enser M. Biochem J 129:447-53, Sep 72
Adipose and liver tissue enzyme profiles in obese hyperglycemic mice. Martin RJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:241-5, Jan 73
Serum amylase in hyperglycemia after peroral and intravenous administration of glucose. Jacobson G, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:75-9, 1973
[Membrane adenyl cyclase activity in adipose tissue of obese hyperglycemic Bar-Harbor mice] Laudat MH, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:407-9, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on acute and direct effects of insulin on the regulation of hepatic metabolism. 3. Ineffectiveness of insulin on the hepatic enzymes in obese hyperglycemic mice] Yoshida M.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:659-69, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Long-term treatment of patients with abnormal intravenous glucose tolerance after myocardial infarction. Paasikivi J.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:533-8, 1973
Hyperglycemic nonketotic coma in a postpancreatectomy diabetic infant. Kim CB, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:755-6, May 73
Hyperglycemia during cardiopulmonary bypass. Mills NL, et al. Ann Surg 177:203-5, Feb 73
Hyperglycemic nonketotic coma after liver transplantation. Lampe EW 2d, et al.
Arch Surg 105:774-6, Nov 72
Hyperglycemic nonketotic coma after liver transplantation. Lampe EW 2d, et al.
Arch Surg 104:774-6, Nov 72
Glucose absorption and hyperglycaemia during peritoneal dialysis. Brown DJ, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 3:1-5, Feb 73
A case of transient hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia in a full-term neonate. A case study suggesting CNS causation. Aziz EM, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:363-6, Jun 73
Glucose intolerance with hypokalemia. Failure of short-term potassium depletion in normal subjects to reproduce the glucose and insulin abnormalities of clinical hypokalemia. Gorden P.
Diabetes 22:544-51, Jul 73
Nonketotic hyperglycemic coma in infancy. Greenwood RD, et al. Ill Med J 144:37-40, Jul 73
Virus-induced diabetes mellitus. I. Hyperglycemia and hypoinsulinemia in mice infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Boucher DW, et al. J Exp Med 137:1228-39, 1 May 73
Protein deficiency and carbohydrate tolerance of the infant squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Ausman LM, et al. J Nutr 102:1519-28, Nov 72
Hyperglycaemic non-ketotic coma. Snowdon JA. Med J Aust 1:698-700, 7 Apr 73
Abnormal insulin response in a uraemic patient treated with hypertonic peritoneal dialysis--a case report. Feng PH. Singapore Med J 14:65-7, Mar 73
Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic coma complicating intravenous hyperalimentation. Doromal NM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:729-32, May 73
[Hyperglycemic hyperosmolar non-ketotic syndrome] Cársky S, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 27:294-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of low-frequency mechanical vibrations on the corticoadrenal function in humans] Pesquies P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:874-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Senile hyperglycemia] Hurjui J.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:395-402, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pathogenesis of post-irradiation hyperglycemia and principles of its regulation] Barkalaia AI.
Radiobiologiia 12:583-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Oxygen consumption rates in litters of thin and obese hyperglycemic mice. Fried GH.
Am J Physiol 225:209-11, Jul 73
Relationship between fasting plasma insulin level and resistance to insulin-mediated glucose uptake in normal and diabetic subjects. Olefsky J, et al. Diabetes 22:507-13, Jul 73
Possible contribution of renal gluconeogenesis to the development of n-monomethylacetamide-induced hyperglycemia in the rat. Iynedjian PB.
Diabetologia 9:130-4, Apr 73
Kinetics of immunoreactive insulin in obese hyperglycemic laboratory rodents. Cameron DP, et al.
Endocrinology 92:257-64, Jan 73
Lipolysis of genetically obese and-or hyperglycemic mice with reference to insulin response of adipose tissue. Yen TT, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:331-7, Sep 72
Hyperglycemic and insulogenic effects of intravenous glucagon at different blood glucose levels. Garcia MJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:707-10, Jul 73

OCCURRENCE

Hyperglycemia in Washoe and Northern Paiute Indians. Bartha GW, et al. Diabetes 22:58-62, Jan 73
Incidence and classification of metabolic abnormalities occurring in a group of men of the South African Air Force. Du Plessis JP, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1491-5, 25 Aug 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The glomerular filtration rate during moderate hyperglycemia in normal man. Brochner-Mortensen J.
Acta Med Scand 194:31-7, Jul-Aug 73
The effect of adrenalectomy on the development of the obese-hyperglycemic syndrome in ob-ob mice. Solomon J, et al. Endocrinology 93:510-2, Aug 73
Insulin resistance in the muscle of obese-hyperglycemic mice (obob). Lack of local factors. Chlouverakis C. Hormones 3:175-82, 1972

HYPERHIDROSIS see under SWEATING (G1)

HYPERINSULINISM (C7)

[Diagnosis and treatment of islet-cell adenomas] Michl J, et al.
Ther Umsch 29:564-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Presence of pancreatic glucagon in the portal plasma of human neonates. Differences in the insulin and glucagon responses to glucose between normal infants and infants from diabetic mothers. Luyckx AS, et al. Diabetologia 8:296-300, Aug 72
[Insulin secretion in children with mucoviscidosis] Kokot F, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:1077-82, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Obesity, hyperinsulinism, and diabetes mellitus in childhood. Martin MM, et al.
J Pediatr 82:192-201, Feb 73
Spontaneous leg cramps and "restless legs" due to diabetogenic (functional) hyperinsulinism. A basis for rational therapy. Roberts HJ.
JFMA 60:29-31, May 73
[Evaluation of insulin secretion in 2 patients with organic hyperinsulinic hypoglycemia during treatment with diazoxide] Linquette M, et al.
Diabete 20:87-95, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quadridistal amyotrophic neuropathy caused by hyperinsulinism: improvement after excision of a langerhansian pancreatic adenoma] Bertoye A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:220-5, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Hyperinsulinism: effect of a pancreatic insuloma and its extirpation on the blood coagulation system] Alánt O, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:367-74, 1972 (Ger)
[Disorders of the central and peripheral nervous system in hyperinsulinism] Neundörfer B.
Fortschr Med 91:193-4 passim, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Cerebral seizures in hyperinsulinism] Argyropoulos G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:222-6, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiopathology of the endocrine pancreas in normal and premature newborn infants and in those with hypoglycemia secondary to hyperinsulinism] Falorni A. Minerva Pediatr 25:419-35, 24 Mar 73 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of hyperinsulinism with diazoxide over several years] Kühnau J Jr, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1870-3, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperinsulinism due to metastasizing insuloma treated with diazoxide and streptozotocin] Dahl AA, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1859-62, 10 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

Pancreatic islet beta cell tumors and hyperplasia: experience in 14 Seattle hospitals. Kavlie H, et al.
Ann Surg 175:326-35, Mar 72
[Effect of nutritional factors on the development of obesity and hyperinsulinism] Laube H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1256-9, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Hyperinsulinism and limited glucose-tolerance in psoriasis] Holzmann H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:95-109, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8-1973.
N Engl J Med 288:406-14, 22 Feb 73

VETERINARY

[Antepartum hyperinsulinemia and calcium-dependent insulin secretion in the cow] Blum JW, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:849-52, 9 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HYPERKALEMIA (C13)

[Gamstorp's syndrome: a biological and clinical study of a family] Jeune M, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:321-3 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Fre)

BLOOD

[Changes in blood potassium in cats under different experimental conditions] Castañeda Casado J, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:267-75, Jul 72 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Arginine-induced hyperkalemia in renal failure patients. Hertz P, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:778-80, Nov 72
Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalaemia and cardiac arrest. Baker BB, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:464-5, Nov 72
Hyperkalemia in massive digitalis poisoning. Bismuth C, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:153-5, 10 Apr 73
Succinylcholine induced hyperkalaemia in patients with strabismus. Berkebile PE, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:170-2, Mar 73
Hyperkalemic cardiac arrhythmia secondary to spironolactone. Pongpaew C, et al.
Chest 63:1023-5, Jun 73
Hyperkalemic cardiac arrest during transfusion of stored blood. Bostic O, et al.
J Electrocardiol 5:407-9, 1972
Hyperkalaemia, a sequel to chemotherapy of Burkitt's lymphoma. Arseneau JC, et al. Lancet 1:10-4, 6 Jan 73
Hyperkalaemia and chemotherapy. Muggia FM.
Lancet 1:603-3, 17 Mar 73
Massive digoxin overdose: observations on hyperkalaemia and plasma digoxin levels. Citrin D, et al. Scott Med J 17:275-7, Aug 72
[Hyperkalemia in massive digitalis poisoning] Bismuth C, et al. Biomedicine 19:153-5, 10 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Post-succinylcholine hyperkalemia] Desmeules H.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1537-30, 23 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Hypercalcemia as a complication in the hormonal treatment of carcinoma of the breast with metastases and the hormone activity of tumors] Friedrich P.
Roentgenblaetter 26:90-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Enhancement of the vulnerability of the ventricle to fibrillation (VF) by regional hyperkalaemia. Logic JR.
Cardiovasc Res 7:501-7, Jul 73
Syndrome of hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism and hyperkalemia in renal disease. Weidmann P, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:985-77, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bifascicular block induced by hyperkalemia. Punja MM, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:71-6, 1973
Salt wastage, raised plasma-renin activity, and normal or high plasma-aldosterone: a form of pseudohypoaldosteronism. Rösler A, et al. Lancet 1:959-62, 5 May 73
Hyperkalemic periodic paralysis and cardiac arrhythmia. Lisak RP, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:810-5, Aug 72
[Electrocardiogram of the month] Fourcade JP. Bord Med 5:1593-4, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Tetraplegia in kidney insufficiency associated with hyperkalemia] Gallenkamp U, et al. Nervenarzt 43:540, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Congenital adrenal hyperplasia with salt depletion syndrome] Blaim A, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:689-95, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Recurrent hyperkalaemia due to selective aldosterone deficiency: correction by angiotensin infusion. Brown JJ, et al. Br Med J 1:650-4, 17 Mar 73
Use of pharmacologic agents in the treatment of hypokalemia and hyperkalemia. Rovner DR. Ration Drug Ther 6:1-6, Feb 72
[Administration of pharmacological drugs in the therapy of hyper- and hypokalemia] Rovner DR. Internist (Berlin) 14:29-33, Jan 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Hyperkalemia in salt-wasting nephropathy. Study of the mechanism. Popovtzer MM, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:203-8, Aug 73
Myopathic-nephrotic-metabolic syndrome and massive acute arterial occlusions. Haimovici H. Arch Surg 106:638-9, May 73
Impaired renal tubular secretion of potassium, elevated sweat sodium chloride concentration and plasma inhibition of erythrocyte sodium outflux as complications of systemic lupus erythematosus. Hadler NM, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:515-23, Sep-Oct 72
Potassium overdosage: a potential hazard of non-rigid parenteral fluid containers. Williams RH. Br Med J 1:714-5, 24 Mar 73
Hyperkalemia in acute digitalis poisoning: prognostic significance and therapeutic implications. Bismuth C, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:153-62, 1973
Hyperkalaemic periodic paralysis associated with Addison's disease. Schwieger AC. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:63-6, 1973

METABOLISM

Myocardial mechanics, metabolism and energetics in hyperkalaemic cardiomyopathy in the dog. Ojiambo HP. Afr J Med Sci 3:247-56, Oct 72
Hyperkalemia and renin production. Flamenbaum W, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1151, 30 Nov 72
[Changes in composition and volume of the body fluids] Prensa Med Mex 37:177-81, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Biochemical abnormalities of muscle ribosomes during attacks of hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Ionasescu V, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:389-98, Aug 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of a pharmacologic dose of digoxin on inotropy in hyper- and normokalemic dogs. Goldman RH, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1438-43, Dec 72
The effect of renal failure and hyperkalemia on the duration of pancuronium neuromuscular blockade in man. Miller RD, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:861-6, Jul-Aug 73
The effect of acute hyperkalaemia on the c.s.f.-blood potential difference and the control of c.s.f. pH. Cameron IR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:102P-103P, Jul 73
Electrophysiologic effects of regional hyperkalemia in the canine heart. Logic JR. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:725-30, Nov 72
Effect of hyperpotassemia on AV conduction in dog heart in situ. Chiba S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:197-8, Jun 72
[Unusual electrocardiographic manifestations of hyperpostassiemia] Losito A, et al. Cardiol Prat 24:47-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

Hyperkalemia--a medical emergency. Arora KK, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 71:384-6, Jun 73
Potassium removal with peritoneal dialysis. Brown ST, et al. Kidney Int 4:67-9, Jul 73
[Biological exploration and basis of dietetic and pharmacological treatment for atheogenic hyperlipemia] Gennes JL de. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:33-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Choice of parameters of an ion-exchange device for treating hyperkalemia] Afanaséva LA. Med Tekh 2:8-11, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

HYPERKINESIS (F1, F2)

The hyperactive child syndrome. Reece RM. Am Fam Physician 8:98-103, Sep 73
Motor skills of hyperactive children. Dimitroff ML. Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:746, Oct 72
Hyperkinetic children and the Staccato Syndrome. Tec L. Am J Psychiatry 130:330, Mar 73
The psychiatric status of the legal families of adopted hyperactive children. Morrison JR, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:888-91, Jun 73
Hyperactive children. Br Med J 1:481, 24 Feb 73
Hyperactive children. Br Med J 1:305-6, 10 Feb 73
The hyperactive child. Schmitt BD, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:154-69, Mar 73
Hyperactivity in children. Lightfoot OB. J Natl Med Assoc 65:58-62, Jan 73
The effect of dl-propranolol, d-propranolol and practolol on the hyperactivity induced in rats by prolonged isolation. Weinstock M, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:241-50, 19 Jun 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Blockade by pimozide of (+)-amphetamine-induced hyperkinesia in mice. Schlechter JM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:408-9, May 72
Lead and hyperactivity. David O, et al. Lancet 2:900-3, 28 Oct 72
Tremor and involuntary movements in monkeys: effect of L-dopa and of a dopamine receptor stimulating agent. Goldstein M, et al. Science 179:816-7, 23 Feb 73
[Late extrapyramidal hyperkinesia during long-term administration of mebhydrolin] Wörz R. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1071-4, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Cognitive styles in reflective, impulsive, and hyperactive boys and their mothers. Campbell SB. Percept Mot Skills 36:747-52, Jun 73

DRUG THERAPY

Levoamphetamine and dextroamphetamine: differential effect on aggression and hyperkinesis in children and dogs. Arnold LE, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:165-70, Feb 73
Imipramine therapy and seizures: three children treated for hyperactive behavior disorders. Brown D, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:210-2, Feb 73
Effects of dextroamphetamine, chlorpromazine, and hydroxyzine on behavior and performance in hyperactive children. Greenberg LM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:532-9, Nov 72
Sensitivity reaction to imipramine. Ryback WS, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:940, Aug 73
Drug comparison in hyperactive children. Safer DJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:939-40, Aug 73
Caffeine as a substitute for Schedule II stimulants in hyperkinetic children. Schnackenberg RC. Am J Psychiatry 130:796-8, Jul 73
Side effects of methylphenidate. Ullrich JR. Am J Psychiatry 130:941-2, Aug 73
Levoamphetamine and dextroamphetamine: comparative efficacy in the hyperkinetic syndrome. Assessment by target symptoms. Arnold LE, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:816-22, Dec 72
Lithium carbonate in the treatment of hyperactive children. Greenhill LL, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:636-40, May 73
Methohexitone in the management of a disturbed patient. A case report. Dunkin LJ. Br J Anaesth 44:971-4, Sep 72
Pemoline in overactive mentally handicapped children. Triantafillou M. Br J Psychiatry 121:577, Nov 72
Hyperactive children. Chapple PA. Br Med J 1:616-7, 10 Mar 73
The art of medicating hyperkinetic children. A number of practical suggestions. Arnold LE. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:35-41, Jan 73
Drug treatment of hyperactivity in children. Sarma PS, et al. Ill Med J 144:117-9 passim, Aug 73
Long-term propranolol therapy in essential circulatory hyperkinesis. Török E, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:364-74, Nov 72
Lithium, the hyperactive child and manic depressive illness. Hava FA. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:299-300, Mar 73
Lithium and chlorpromazine: a controlled crossover study of hyperactive severely disturbed young children. Campbell M, et al. J Autism Child Schizo 3:234-63, Jul-Sep 72
Response to stimulant drug treatment in hyperactive children: prediction from EEG and neurological findings. Satterfield JH, et al. J Autism Child Schizo 3:36-48, Jan-Mar 73
Help for the hyperkinetic child in school. Harlin VK. J Sch Health 42:587-92, Dec 72
The making of a myth. Arnold LE, et al. JAMA 223:1273-4, 12 Mar 73
Hyperkinetic adult. Study of the "paradoxical" amphetamine response. Arnold LE, et al. JAMA 222:693-4, 6 Nov 72
Treatment of side-effects of levodopa. Birket-Smith E, et al. Lancet 1:431, 24 Feb 73
Methylphenidate in akathisia. Carman JS. Lancet 2:1093, 18 Nov 72
Amphetamine-type drugs for hyperactive children. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:21-3, 31 Mar 72
Stimulants for insomnia. Kinsbourne M. N Engl J Med 288:1129, 24 May 73
The growth of children given stimulant drugs. Nutr Rev 31:91-2, Mar 73 (3 ref.)
Factors influencing the suppressant effects of two stimulant drugs on the growth of hyperactive children. Safer DJ, et al. Pediatrics 51:660-7, Apr 73
Use of d-amphetamine and related central nervous system stimulants in children. Pediatrics 51:302-5, Feb 73
Modification of hyperkinetic behavior by nortriptyline. Watter N, et al. Va Med Mon 100:123-6, Feb 73
[Case of lithium treatment of an erethic state of encephalopathic origin] Zok U. Psychiatr Pol 7:327-30, May-Jun 73 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

The natural life history of children with minimal brain dysfunction. Denhoff E. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:188-205, 28 Feb 73
Hyperactive children. Scott WC. Br Med J 2:113-4, 14 Apr 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Evidence for polygenetic inheritance in the hyperactive child syndrome. Morrison JR, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:791-2, Jul 73
Activity level and hyperactivity in twins. Willerman L. Child Dev 44:288-93, Jun 73

METABOLISM

Direct measurements of the partial oxygen tension in different cortical and subcortical structures of the brain and in gliomas during stereotactic operation. Mundinger F, et al. Confin Neurol 34:106-11, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Structural-functional organization of the human brain and the pathophysiology of the Parkinsonian type hyperkineses. Bechtereva NP, et al. Confin Neurol 34:14-7, 1972
Cognitive styles in adolescents previously diagnosed as hyperactive. Cohen NJ, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:203-9, Sep 72
Alpha rhythms and hyperkinesis. Shetty T. Nature 241:543, 23 Feb 73
[Regression of extrapyramidal hyperkinesis after cerebral stroke] Davidovich SIa. Vrach Delo 3:27-8, Mar 73 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention by inhibitors of brain proptein synthesis of the hyperactivity and hyperpyrexia produced in rats by monoamine oxidase inhibition and the administration of L-tryptophan or 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine. Grahame-Smith DG. J Neurochem 19:2409-22, Oct 72

SURGERY

Stereotaxic-hypothalamotomy. Balasubramaniam V, et al. Confin Neurol 35:138-43, 1973
Dentatotomies or thalamotomies in the treatment of hyperkinesia. Krayenbühl H, et al. Confin Neurol 34:29-33, 1972
The stereotactic technique and its application in extrapyramidal hyperkinesia. Riechert T. Confin Neurol 34:325-30, 1972
Surgical results of hyperkinetic dyskinesias. Some electrophysiological aspects of the different target points. Tóth S. Confin Neurol 34:51-4, 1972

THERAPY

Inhibitory functions of attention in reducing hyperactive behavior. Alabiso F. Am J Ment Defic 77:259-62, Nov 72
Hyperactive children and an activity group therapy model. Cermak SA, et al. Am J Occup Ther 27:311-5, Sep 73
Video feedback in treating hyperkinetic children: a preliminary report. Furman S, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:792-6, Jul 73
Reduction of hyperactive behavior by conditioning procedures alone and combined with methylphenidate (Ritalin). Christensen DE, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:331-4, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tracheostomy dependence in children. A review of ten cases. Ayim EN. East Afr Med J 49:830-9, Nov 72
Control of rough physical behavior using novel contingencies and directive teaching. Kauffman JM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1225-6, Jun 73
An approach to behavior disorders--enuresis, encopresis, and hyperkinetic syndrome. Carek DJ, et al. Wis Med J 71:250-4, Nov 72

HYPERLIPEMIA (C13)

Diagnosis and management of hyperlipoproteinemia in infants and children. Levy RI, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:547-56, May 73 (47 ref.)
Hyperlipoproteinaemia in childhood. Lloyd JK.
Aust Paediatr J 8:264-72, Oct 72 (40 ref.)
Research on plasma lipoproteins: theoretical aspects and relevance to clinical medicine. Scanu AM.
J Chronic Dis 26:325-7, Jun 73
The investigation of hyperlipidaemia. Hickey N, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:463-4, 16 Sep 72
The diagnosis and management of hyperlipidemias: a review based on 12 years' experience in Lebanon. Khachadurian AK. J Med Liban 25:31-54, 1972
Type-IV hyperlipoproteinaemia and transient osteoporosis. Pinals RS, et al. Lancet 2:929, 28 Oct 72
The hyperlipoproteinemias. Detection, diagnosis, and management. Jones RJ.
Med Clin North Am 57:47-61, Jan 73 (43 ref.)
Advances in lipoprotein research: biochemical and clinical aspects. Schettler G, et al.
Med J Aust 1:942-8, 12 May 73
A physician's guide to hyperlipidemia. Fredrickson DS.
Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 41:31-6, Jul 72 (7 ref.)
Antilipaemic drugs and nephrotic hyperlipidaemia. Edwards KD.
Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:370-426, 1972 (272 ref.)
The hyperlipidaemias--a rational approach to classification and management. Chait A, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:2097-101, 30 Dec 72
[Disturbance of fat metabolism] Stork A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1104-8, 17 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Lipemia and lipoproteinemia. Detection and classification of their anomalies] Métais P.
Rev Med Liege 27:767-78, 15 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Hyperlipemias] Bergner D.
Fortschr Med 90:736-8, 6 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of primary hyperlipemias] Braunsteiner H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:601-6, 29 Sep 72 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperlipemia and its etiology] Yamamura Y.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:749, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Studies on primary hyperlipemia] Yáñez Polo MA.
Rev Clin Esp 125:331-40, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Plasma lipoproteins and hyperlipoproteinemia.
Gustafson A, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:369-72, May 73
Effects of dietary fructose and sucrose on plasma triglyceride metabolism in patients with endogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Nikkilä EA, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:221-7, 1972
Hypertriglyceridemia in chronic nonnephrotic renal failure. Gutman RA, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:165-72, Feb 73
Evaluation of rapid screening methods for the detection of abnormal lipid states related to atherosclerosis. Boyle E Jr, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:393-403, Sep-Oct 72
Lipid changes in the plasma lipoproteins of baboons given an atherogenic diet. 3. A comparison between lipid changes in the plasma of the baboon and chimpanzee given atherogenic diets and those in human plasma lipoproteins of type II hyperlipoproteinaemia. Howard AN, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:257-72, Sep-Oct 72
Plasma phospholipids in type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Kunz F, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:265-78, Mar-Apr 70
Severe hyponatraemia in hyperlipaemic diabetic ketosis. Rawles JM. Br Med J 1:357, 10 Feb 73
Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in hyperlipidaemia. Wardle EN. Br Med J 3:109, 14 Jul 73
Plasma cholesterol esterification in normal and hyperlipoproteinemic subjects. Fabien HD, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:550-5, May 73
Effects of heparin and clofibrate on blood-serum lipid levels in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Haviar V, et al. Cor Vasa 14:188-96, 1972
Splanchnic secretion rates of plasma triglycerides and total and splanchnic turnover of plasma free fatty acids in men with normo- and hypertriglyceridaemia. Boberg J, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:454-66, Nov 72
Structure of lipoprotein-X. Seidel D.
Expos Annu Biochim Med 31:17-25, 1972
The effect of oral administration of sucrose on the turnover rate of plasma free fatty acids and on the esterification rate of plasma free fatty acids to plasma triglycerides in normal subjects, patients with primary endogenous hypertriglyceridemia, and patients with well controlled diabetes mellitus. Bolzano K, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:439-46, Nov 72
Growth hormone secretion in primary endogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Muggeo M, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:234-5, May 73
Hyperlipidemia in coronary heart disease. 3. Evaluation of lipoprotein phenotypes of 156 genetically defined survivors of myocardial infarction. Hazzard WR, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1569-77, Jul 73
The relationship between insulin secretion and triglyceride concentration in endogenous lipemia. Eaton BP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:882-95, May 73
The use of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in differentiating type 3 hyperlipoproteinemia. Masket BH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:794-802, May 73
Characterization of subfractions of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins separated by gel chromatography from blood plasma of normolipemic and hyperlipemic humans. Sata T, et al. J Lipid Res 13:757-68, Nov 72
Hypogammaglobulinaemia and lipaemia initiated by the murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) in rats. Perk K, et al. Lab Anim 6:315-20, Sep 72
Glucagon resistance as a hormonal basis for endogenous hyperlipaemia. Eaton RP, et al.
Lancet 1:973-4, 5 May 73
Differential effects of benzodioxane, chroman and dihydrobenzofuran analogs of clofibrate in a Triton hyperlipemic rat model. Newman HA, et al.
Lipids 8:378-84, Jul 73
Antihyperlipidaemic effects of renal transplantation and antilymphocyte globulin in uraemic hyperlipidaemia. Edwards KD, et al.
Med J Aust 2:167, 15 Jul 72
Electron microscopy of low-density plasmalipoproteins in patients with type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia. Agostini B. Naturwissenschaften 60:111, Feb 73
Primary dysbetalipoproteinemia: predominance of a specific apoprotein species in triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Havel RJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2015-9, Jul 73
Production and removal of plasma triglycerides in hypertriglyceridemia. Nikkilä E.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1293-4, 1972
[The importance of typing for the treatment of hyperlipidemia] Welle HF ter, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:291-4, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Hyperlipemia in flying personnel (civil aviation)] Anet P, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:75-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of phospholipid determination in different types of hyperlipemia] Loeper J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:23-6, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Effect of glucagon on cholesterol esterification and on blood cholesterol levels in normal and hyperlipidemic subjects] Marcel YL, et al.
Union Med Can 102:876-83, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of hyperlipemic conditions and fat tolerance] Sailer S, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:217-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Relations between insulin, growth hormone and hyperlipoproteinemia in chronic kidney failure] Sorge F, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1472-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Relation of blood pressure to the body weight index and to metabolic parameters] Haller H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:211-3, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synopsis and recent studies of the evaluation and interpretation of electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic tracings of biological human fluids under normal conditions and in various morbid situations. II. Lipoproteins and glycoproteins in the blood] Angela GC.
Minerva Med 64:119-28, 17 Jan 73 (Ita)
[The importance of determining the type of hyperlipidemia for lipotropic therapy of atherosclerosis] Bavina MV, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:27-33, Mar 73 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The biochemical sequelae of RhoGAM inoculation in Rh-positive and Rh-negative postpartum women. Glenn GC, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:326-8, Sep 72
Hyperlipidaemia in asthmatic patients receiving long-term steroid therapy. el-Shaboury AH, et al.
Br Med J 2:85-6, 14 Apr 73
Raised serum-lipids and oral contraceptives. Robertson-Rintoul J. Lancet 2:1320-1, 16 Dec 72
The chick as a laboratory model for the study of estrogen-induced hyperlipidemia. Kudzma DJ, et al.
Metabolism 22:423-34, Mar 73
Marked hyperlipidemia and pancreatitis associated with oral contraceptive therapy. Davidoff F, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:552-5, 13 Sep 73
[Experimental study on the mechanism of the embryotoxic and teratogenic action of trition W.R. 1339 in rats] Freyss-Beguin M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:9-14, 1972 (Fre)
[Contraceptive steroids and serum lipids] Magos C.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:509-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Reproduction of experimental hyperlipemia and lipoidosis of the arteries in rats] Kozhura IM, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:790-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

An international classification of hyperlipidemias and hyperlipoproteinemias. Fredrickson DS.
Ann Intern Med 75:471-2, Sep 71
Disorders of lipid metabolism.
Br Med J 3:246-7, 4 Aug 73
A study of serum lipoprotein electrophoresis on cellogel: normal values, comparison with SML profiling and ultracentrifugation. Berends GT, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 41:187-96, Oct 72
Hyperlipoproteinaemia classification: the optimum routine electrophoretic system and its relevance to treatment. Hayes TM, et al. Lancet 1:896, 25 Mar 72
[Primary hyperlipoproteinemias] Cassani C.
G Clin Med 53:553-61, Nov 72 (Ita)
[Classification of hyperlipoproteinemias in hospitalized patients] Mombelloni P, et al.
G Clin Med 53:121-31, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Types of hyperlipoproteinemia, their relationship to atherosclerosis and treatment] Klimov AN, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:133-49, Jun 72 (118 ref.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertriglyceridemia in early diabetes. Bierman EL.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:67-72, 1973
Altered carbohydrate and lipid metabolism and coronary heart disease among men in Tecumseh, Michigan. Ostrander LD Jr, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:73-81, 1973
Vascular changes accompanying dysmetabolism in rabbits. Volk BW, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:251-6, 1973
Type IV hyperlipidemia in the GM 1 gangliosidoses. Knight JA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:124, Jan 73
Hyperlipemia and pancreatitis. Tasman-Jones C, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:767-72, Sep 73
Hyperlipoproteinemia and pancreatitis. Farmer RG, et al. Am J Med 54:161-5, Feb 73
Diabetic lipemia and premature coronary artery disease. Lawrence AM.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:233-8, May-Jun 72 (20 ref.)
Acute pancreatitis with hyperlipemia: the incidence of lipid abnormalities in acute pancreatitis. Cameron JL, et al. Ann Surg 177:483-9, Apr 73
Primary hyperlipoproteinemia in infants. Fredrickson DS, et al. Annu Rev Med 24:315-24, 1973 (57 ref.)
Ocular contusion and hyperlipidaemia. Urain KV af, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:706-8, Sep 72
Severe hyponatraemia in hyperlipaemic diabetic ketosis. Bell JA, et al. Br Med J 4:709-10, 23 Dec 72
Hyperlipaemic neuropathy, Experimental study.
Sandbank U, et al. Brain 96:355-8, Jun 73
Mpilo Hospital case report. A case of diabetes and hyperlipidaemia. Thomas JE.
Cent Afr J Med 19:36-8, Feb 73
Hyperlipemia and atherosclerosis: a preliminary note on the mechanism of action. Gass GH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:25-30, 1 May 73
Plasmaphoresis and plasma exchange in the treatment of hyperlipaemia and xanthomatous neuropathy in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Turnberg LA, et al. Gut 13:978-81, Dec 72
Absence of hyperlipidemia in acromegaly. Aloia JF, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:921-3, Dec 72
Heparin resistance in relation to hyperlipidemia and hypercoagulability in atherosclerotic diabetics and non-diabetics. Higazi AM, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:577-94, 1972
Hypertriglyceridaemia in thalassaemia major. Rao AV, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:15-7, 1 Jul 72
Primary liver carcinoma with hyperlipidemia. Report of two cases. Frayha RA, et al.
J Med Liban 25:205-8, 1972
Hyperlipoproteinemias and xanthomatosis. Scher RK.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:45-7, Jan 73
Hyperlipemia and alcoholic cirrhosis. Rickets HT.
JAMA 225:1539, 17 Sep 73
Hyperlipoproteinemias in the etiology of inner ear disease. Spencer JT Jr.
Laryngoscope 83:639-78, May 73
Studies of hyperlipidemia in the HGH-deficient state. Merimee TJ, et al. Metabolism 21:1053-61, Nov 72
Hyperlipidemia and diabetes mellitus: can electron microscopy help in the diagnosis. Raskin P, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:350-8, May-Jun 73
Pancreatitis and hyperlipemia. Greenberger NJ.
N Engl J Med 289:586-7, 13 Sep 73
Diabetic ketosis with gross hyperlipoproteinaemia and followed by severe peripheral neuropathy. Kilby A.
Proc R Soc Med 65:786, Sep 72
Epidemiologic studies of dyslipidemia in newly detected diabetes mellitus. Mincu I, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:537-50, 1972
[Hepatobiliary disorders in primary hyperlipoproteinemias type IV and V] Kučerová L, et al. Sb Lek 75:237-43, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Arteriosclerosis in primary hyperlipoproteinemia] Kučerová L, et al.
Sb Lek 75:161-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pathogeny of atherosclerosis] Beaumont JL, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:685-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Epidemic cholestatic hepatitis with severe hyperlipemia] Alcindor LG, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:951-60, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Recent concepts of arteriosclerosis, studied in correlation with the classification of hyperlipoproteinemia and the indicated laboratory methods] Malcolm J, et al.
Brux Med 53:179-87, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Lipid disorders in gout and in hyperuricemia with myalgia] Roux H, et al.
Mars Med 109:609-25, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical study on the relationship between diabetes, hyperlipoproteinemia and atheromatosis] Righetti A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:668-73, 5 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Association of myeloma and hyperlipidemia with xanthomatous eruption] Cloarec M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3459-66, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationship between metabolic diseases and the severity of coronary disease] Berg G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1806-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperlipidemia and other risk factors in coronary sclerosis] Klör HU, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1808-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes pointing to vascular disease in patients with hyperlipidemious] Löhr GW.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1823-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Xanthomatosis as a symptom of hyperlipidemic metabolic disorders. Relationship of the morphological picture to the lipid of three patients] Rufli T, et al. Dermatologica 144:270-82, 1972 (Ger)
[Dyslipoproteinaemia in primary gout] Mertz DP, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1457-62, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol-induced intrahepatic cholestasis and Dubin-Johnson syndrome with acute obstruction symptoms] Bungert HJ, et al.
Med Klin 67:1282-7, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of uremic hyperlipemia and disturbances of glucose tolerance under chronic intermittent hemodialysis treatment] Hübner W, et al.
Med Welt 23:1415-7, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Abdominal colic in hyperlipemia as a result of intravasal coagulation] Reimers HJ, et al.
Med Welt 24:297-8, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Primary hyperlipoproteinemias in patients with coronary disease and peripheral arterial circulatory disorders] Klemens UH, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1342-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Distribution of various hyperlipoproteinemia patterns in patients with patent diabetes mellitus or peripheral circulation disorders] Kremer GJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1346-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Arcus lipoides corneae] Küchle HJ.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:390, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[The Zieve syndrome] Ebel W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:805-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevalence of hyperlipoproteinemia during the course of recent myocardial infarct] Pagnan A, et al.
Cardiol Prat 23:237-41, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Epidemiologic survey on ischemic heart disease and on some metabolic disturbances in the workers of a steel industry in Southern Italy. Preliminary data on 294 subjects] Moro CO, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:807-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lipid metabolism in young male patients with coronary heart disease] Mamont B.
Kardiol Pol 16:41-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Capillaroscopic changes in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia] Cidwicka-Sznajderman M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:809-11, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hiperlipidemia as a risk factor in coronary artery disease] Michajlik A.
Wiad Lek 26:529-34, 15 Mar 73 (16 ref.) (Pol)
[Problems in cardiology. Correlations between the types of hyperlipoproteinemias. Clinically manifested atherosclerosis and risk factors. Comparative functional study of 5 criteria of classification] Mihail A, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1195-206, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital essential hypertriglyceridemia. Apropos of a case] Pouliaude JM, et al.
Pediatrie 27:527-36, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Clues to the diagnosis of hyperlipoproteinemia. Scheig R. Am Fam Physician 6:83-5, Nov 72
Comparison of clinical findings in patients with hyperglyceridaemia and familial hypercholesterolaemia. Miettinen TA, et al.
Ann Clin Res 5:1-6, Feb 73
An evaluation of cellulose acetate electrophoresis for the determination of human plasma lipoprotein patterns. Charman RC, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:483-9, May-Jun 73
Automated primary screening for hyperlipoproteinemias. Lopez A, et al.
Clin Biochem 6:117-23, Jun 73
Simplified primary screening procedure for detection of hyperlipidemias in healthy individuals. Berenson GS, et al. Clin Chem 18:1463-7, Dec 72
A hyperlipemia syndrome in infancy with rapidly fatal evolution. Jaeken J, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:67-71, Mar 73
Abnormal lipid composition of very low density lipoproteins in diagnosis of broad-beta disease (type 3 hyperlipoproteinemia). Hazzard WR, et al.
Metabolism 21:1009-19, Nov 72
Epidemiologic study of atherosclerosis. ECG--dyslipemia relationship in the estimation of atherogenic risk. Mincu I, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:205-18, 1973
[Simplified determination of triglycerides in the diagnosis of hyperlipidemias] Grafnetter D.
Vnitr Lek 19:808-13, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Idiopathic hyperlipemia. Medicosocial importance of preventive detection]
Nouv Presse Med 2:781-2, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Zieve's syndrome] Bossecker H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2368-71, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Too rare a diagnosis: Zieve's syndrome] Asshoff H.
Med Klin 68:149-53, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symptoms and therapy in hyperlipoproteinemias] Schoger GA. Med Monatsschr 27:118-22, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Zieve's syndrome] Möricke R.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:21-4, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperlipemia] Nakamura H.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2283-8, Nov 72 (56 ref.) (Jap)
[Serum cholesterol in endogenous hyperlipidemia (type IV)] Wille LE.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2089-92, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Case of Zieve's syndrome] Eisner M, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:849-52, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of type IV hyperlipoproteinemia (Frederickson's classification)] Kwiatkowski S, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1591-4, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of idiopathic hyperlipidemia, presenting as "acute abdomen"] Bluvberg VM, et al.
Vestn Khir 109:144-5, Jan 73 (Rus)
[A case of idiopathic hyperlipemia simulating "acute abdomen"] Bluvberg VM, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:144-5, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Plasma lipids in health control. Diagnosis of asymptomatic hyperlipemia] Carlson LA, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4655-8, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Observations on the use of clofibrate in common hyperlipoproteinemias. Strisower EH.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:139-5, 1972
The effects of metformin on lipid-induced atherosclerosis. Agid R, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:575-86, 1973
Comparative investigations on the effect of nicotinic acid alone and in association with a synthetic, heparin-like sulfated polyanion on fibrinolysis, platelet aggregation and lipidic fractions. Turazza G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:654-7, May 73
Effect of a hypolipidaemic drug (CH 13,437) on plasma and tissue lipids, and on the intravenous fat tolerance in man. Boberg J, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:353-60, Mar-Apr 70
A case of massive hypertriglyceridemia corrected by nicotinic acid or nicotinamide therapy. Carlson LA, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:359-68, Nov-Dec 72
A comparison of clofibrate and its derivative methyl clofenapate. Craig GM.
Atherosclerosis 15:265-71, Mar-Apr 72
Treatment of primary hyperlipoproteinaemias with a tetralin derivative (Su-13'437). Feilin R, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:383-8, May-Jun 73
A comparative study of a new drug MK 185 with clofibrate in the treatment of hyperlipidaemias. Jepson EM, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:9-14, Jul-Aug 72
Lipoprotein lipase activity in human adipose tissue: assay methods. Relations to the serum triglyceride level in a normolipidemic population. The effect of ethyl chlorophenoxy isobutyrate. Persson B, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:37-49, Jul-Aug 72
Hypolipidaemic activity of whole paddy in rats fed a high-fat--high-cholesterol diet. Isolation of an active fraction from the husk and bran. Vijayagopalan P, et al. Atherosclerosis 15:215-22, Mar-Apr 72
Effect of halofenate on serum uric acid. Aronow WS, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:371-3, May-Jun 73
Effect of halofenate on serum lipids. Aronow WS, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:356-65, May-Jun 73
Studies of the uricosuric action of the hypolipidemic drug halofenate. Ravenscroft PJ, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:547-51, Jul-Aug 73
Drug treatment of hyperlipidemia. Spector AA.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:524-5 passim, Oct 72
Effect of phenobarbital on hyperlipemia in patients with intrahepatic and extrahepatic cholestasis. Linarelli LG, et al. J Pediatr 83:291-8, Aug 73
Colestipol and cholestyramine resin. Comparative effects in familial type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Glueck CJ, et al. JAMA 222:676-81, 6 Nov 72
Type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Clofibrate without dietary therapy. Zelis R, et al.
JAMA 222:326-8, 16 Oct 72
Is control of hyperlipidaemia important in kidney transplantation? Edwards KD, et al.
Lancet 1:1192-3, 26 May 73
Response of hyperlipoproteinemia to colestipol. Sachs BA, et al. NY State J Med 73:1068-70, 1 May 73
Treatment of hypercholesterolaemia with colestipol: a bile sequestrating agent. Nye ER, et al.
NZ Med J 76:12-6, Jul 72
The treatment of hyperlipidemia. Weiss P.
Ration Drug Ther 6:1-6, Sep 72
Possible acute liver toxicity from the hypolipidemic agent 1-methyl-4-piperidyl-bis(p-chlorophenoxy)-acetate. Bochner F, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:653-6, Apr 73
The effect of essential phospholipids on plasma lipid and fatty acids in hyperlipidemia. Blaton V, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1242-5, 1972
[Hypolipidemic effects of a new anorectic agent AN 448] Doleček R, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:144-6, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Index of "unbound" thyroxine in patients with hypercholesterolemia or hypertriglyceridemia treated with clofibrate] Feit V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:929-31, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of hyperlipemia with clofibrate in a case of nephrotic syndrome: secondary enzymatic and muscular alterations] Fabre J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:381-3, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Hypolipemic property and myotoxic action of clofibrate in a case of nephrotic syndrome] Fabre J, et al. Praxis 62:732-7, 5 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Classification and treatment of hyperlipidemia: normolipemic treatments in 1972] Cloarec M.
Therapeutique 48:653-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Therapy of primary hyperlipoproteinemia types IIa, IIb and IV using beta pyridylcarbinol Study on three phases under ambulatory conditions] Klemens UH, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1197-202, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Does magnesium-orotate improve the effect of lipid lowering drugs?] Irsigler K, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:85-95, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of a combined treatment using clofibrate and persantin persantinat on increased serum lipid levels] Hammerl H, et al.
Med Welt 24:468-70, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Preliminary results of hyperlipemia therapy using a new D-thyroxine preparation] Bommer J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1619-20, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of highly purified D-thyroxine ("Dyno") in hyperlipoproteinemias type II a and II b] Löwis of Menar P von, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1623-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Therapy of hyperlipoproteinemias type II a and II b using dextro-thyroxine or D,L-alpha-methyl-thyroxine-ethylester] Schwartzkopff W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1621-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of chlorfibrinic acid on the triglyceride and glycogen contents of human liver as well as on blood-level forming metabolites] Hanefeld M, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:655-8, 2 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Association of neomycin sulfate and ethyl-p-chlorophenoxybutyrate in the treatment of dyslipemia] Bertulla A, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:103-14, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of primitive hyperlipidemias with a tetralin derivative] Feilin R, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:863-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clofibrate and ischemic heart disease] Oye I.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:33-4, 10 Jan 73 (Nor)
[Drugs which decrease serum lipids] Oye I.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:32-3, 10 Jan 73 (Nor)
[Treatment of hyperlipidemia] Oye I.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:31-2, 10 Jan 73 (Nor)
[Case of primary hyperlipemia treated with cynarin] Bobnis W, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1267-70, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Progress on a new form of treatment of lipoarteriosis] Vargas LE, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:239-46, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Influence of the change in the dose of Clofibrate Spofa and interruption of treatment on the lipid level of blood serum in persons with hyperlipemia] Cagánová A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:66-78, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipoprotein lipase activity of human adipose tissue in health and in some diseases with hyperlipidemia as a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

common feature. Persson B.
Acta Med Scand 193:457-62, May 73
Lipoprotein lipase activity of huuman adipose tissue in different types of hyperlipidemia. Persson B.
Acta Med Scand 193:447-56, May 73
Three variants of postheparin lipiprotein lipase activity in idiopathic hyperlipoproteinemia. Horst A, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:199-202, 1973
Suppression of amylase activity by hypertriglyceridemia. Fallat RW, et al.
JAMA 225:1331-4, 10 Sep 73
[Study of an unusual disorder of post-heparin lipoprotein lipase activity in a child with fat-dependent hyperglyceridemia] Gennes JL de, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:497-504, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperlipemia and plasma lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase activity] Fujii Y, et al.
Jap J Geriatr 9:279-84, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

The significance of sucrose in production of hypertrigiyceridemia. Kaufmann NA, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:229-35, 1972 (49 ref.)
Mechanisms of hyperlipidaemias in different clinical conditions. Miettinen TA.
Adv Cardiol 8:85-99, 1973 (37 ref.)
Intensification of hypertrigiyceridemia by either alcohol or carbohydrate. Fry MM, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:798-802, Aug 73
Studies of the mechanisms of carbohydrate-induced lipaemia in normal man. Mancini M, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:445-54, May-Jun 73
Corticoadrenal and adrenergic overactivity and hyperlipidemia in prolonged emotional stress. Argüelles AE, et al. Hormones 3:167-74, 1972
Pathogenesis of postprandial hyperlipemia in rats fed ethanol-containing diets. Baraona E, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:296-303, Feb 73
Alcoholic hyperlipidaemia. Sirtori CR, et al.
Lancet 2:820-1, 14 Oct 72
Alcoholic hyperlipidaemia. Lancet 2:928-9, 28 Oct 72
Dietary carbohydrate and posprandial hyperlipemia.
Nutr Rev 30:206-9, Sep 72 (16 ref.)
Alcohol-induced hyperlipidemia and beta lipoproteins. Mendelson JH, et al. Science 180:1373-4, 29 Jun 73
Hyperlipidemia following renal transplant. Casaretto AA, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:154-8, 1973
Do fats matter. Jepson KM.
Trans Med Soc Lond 88:12-21, 1972
[Hyperlipemias due to alcohol] Gennes JL de, et al.
Nutr Metab 14:141-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lipid disorders in gout and hyperuricemias] Roux H, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:95-105, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Zieve's syndrome (apropos of 2 cases)] Sudre Y, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:849-58, 8 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on changes of low-density lipoproteins (LDL) in liver diseases] Klör U, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1388-90, 1971 (Ger)
[Hyperlipidemia in cholestasis] Klör HU, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:489-94, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The studies on the mechanism for hyperlipidemias--from the view point of removal of exogenous fats] Shigematsu H.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:583-92, 10 Jun 73 (Jap)
[Lipid metabolism in children with kidney diseases] Naumova VI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:48-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of adrenone and alimentary sucrose loading on blood lipids and beta-lipoprotein composition] Khegaf MD, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:63-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood lipid changes in diabetes mellitus] Avogaro P, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 9:540-61, Jul-Aug 72 (Mul)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inheritance of combined hyperlipoproteinemia: evidence for a new lipoprotein phenotype. Rose HG, et al. Am J Med 54:148-60, Feb 73
A new approach to hyperlipoproteinemia phenotyping. Searcy RL, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:183-6, May 73
Fat-induced hyperchylomicronemia in a 16-year-old Arab boy. Keinan Z, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:185-9, Feb 73
Hyperlipidemia in coronary heart disease. II. Genetic analysis of lipid levels in 176 families and delineation of a new inherited disorder, combined hyperlipidemia. Goldstein JL, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1544-68, Jul 73
Study of the pedigree of a patient with type 3 hyperlipoproteinaemia and sinking prebeta lipoprotein. Ballantyne D, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:163-6, Mar 73
Pediatric familial type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Glueck CJ, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:139-50, 1972
Genetics of hyperlipidemia in coronary heart disease. Goldstein JL, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:120-38, 1972

METABOLISM

Type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. A critical appraisal. Schonfeld G, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:55-62, Jul 73
Interrelationship between the kinds of dietary carbohydrate and fat in hyperlipoproteinemic patients. 3. Synergistic effect of sucrose and animal fat on serum lipids. Antar MA, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:191-201, Mar-Apr 70
Interrelationship between the kinds of dietary carbohydrate and fat in hyperlipoproteinemic patients. 2. Sucrose and starch with mixed saturated and polyunsaturated fats. Birchwood BL, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:183-90, Mar-Apr 70
Type V hyperlipoproteinaemia. Metabolic changes in hyperlipaemic and previously hyperlipaemic ("susceptible") male patients. Jacobsen BB.
Atherosclerosis 17:471-81, May-Jun 73
Interrelationship between the kinds of dietary carbohydrate and fat in hyperlipoproteinemic patients. 1. Sucrose and starch with polyunsaturated fat. Little JA, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:173-81, Mar-Apr 70
Evidence for a common, saturable, trigiyceride removal mechanism for chylomicrons and very low density lipoproteins in man. Brunzell JD, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1578-85, Jul 73
Fructose and uric acid. Halpern MJ, et al.
Lancet 1:670, 24 Mar 73
Absorption of dietary cholesterol in man. Kudchodkar BJ, et al. Metabolism 22:155-63, Feb 73
Isotopic equilibration between plasma 4- 14 C-cholesterol and free and esterified cholesterol in xanthoma of hyperlipidemic patients. Weizel A.
Nutr Metab 15:42-5, 1973
Reversibility of lipid deposition. Wolfram G.
Nutr Metab 15:141-3, 1973
[Iron resorption from the digestive tract in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia and its influencing by pancreatic extract] Brodanová M, et al.
Sb Lek 75:244-50, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[In vitro metabolism of rat epididymal adipose tissue in a nutritional obesity state. II. Incubation with labeled glucose. Effects of insulin] Lavau M, et al.
Biochimie 54:1057-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interactions between lipoproteins and immunoglobulins] Beaumont JL.
Expos Annu Biochim Med 31:169-83, 1972 (96 ref.) (Fre)
[Intravenous lipid tolerance test] Salvioli G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3437-46, 12 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study on elimination of exogenous neutral lipids in hyperlipidemia and ischemic heart diseases] Hayashi H.
Jap J Geriatr 9:370-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of three cardinal risk factors in a random sample of men and in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Dick TB, et al. Br Heart J 35:381-5, Apr 73
Hyperlipoproteinemia. Prevalence in a free-living population in Albany, New York. Brown DF, et al.
Circulation 47:558-66, Mar 73
The prevalence of hyperlipidemia in a natural community. Gibson TC, et al.
J Chronic Dis 26:227-36, Apr 73
Hyperlipoproteinemia survey. Pribor HC.
J Med Soc NJ 70:399-402, May 73
Incidence and classification of metabolic abnormalities occurring in a group of men of the South African Air Force. Du Plessis JP, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1491-5, 25 Aug 73
[Hyperlipoproteinemia in out-patients. Occurrence, type distribution and correlation to clinical findings] Wollenweber J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:463-9, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence and distribution of hyperlipoproteinemias] Huth K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1337-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Incidence of hyperlipoproteinemias in patients of the Ulm University Hospital] Klör U, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1349-52, 1972 (Ger)
[Frequency of hyperlipoproteinemias in patients with ischemic cerebral infarction] Schmidt RC, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:668-72, 1972 (Ger)
[Frequency of primary and secondary hyperlipoproteinemias] Wollenweber J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1334-7, 1972 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Foam cells in the placenta in extreme hyperlipaemia. Rolschau J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:751-5, 1972
Cardiovascular pathology in hyperlipoproteinemia. Anatomic observations in 42 necropsy patients with normal or abnormal serum lipoprotein patterns. Roberts WC, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:557-70, May 73
Chylomicrons and the formation of foam cells in type I hyperlipoproteinemia. A morphologic study. Ferrans VJ, et al. Am J Pathol 70:253-72, Feb 73
Conjunctival vascular pathology associated with diabetic lipemia retinalis. English FP, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:130-1, Feb 73
Fat cell size and free cholesterol content in adipose tissue of subjects with asymptomatic hyperlipidemia and coronary heart disease. Walidius G.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1248-53, 1972
[Pathological and anatomical findings in hyperlipemias] Födisch HJ.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:236-45, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impairment of the diurnal fibrinolytic response in man. Effects of aging, type IV hyperlipoproteinemia, and coronary artery disease. Rosing DR, et al.
Circ Res 33:752-8, Jun 73

THERAPY

Diet and drug treatment of hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis. Kuo PT.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:323-4, Jul-Aug 72
Dietary and drug treatment of primary hyperlipoproteinemia.
Ann Intern Med 77:267-94, Aug 72 (138 ref.)
Mixed hyperlipemia, a sixth type of hyperlipoproteinemia. Brown HB, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:181-96, Mar-Apr 73
Effectiveness of a low saturated fat, low cholesterol, weight-reducing diet for the control of hypertriglyceridemia. Hall Y, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:389-403, Nov-Dec 72
Triglyceridemia. Albrink MJ.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:626-30, Jun 73 (21 ref.)
Dietary aspects of hyperlipidemia. Gotto AM Jr, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:617-25, Jun 73 (30 ref.)
Ileal bypass in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinaemia. Thompson GR, et al. Lancet 819:25-6, 7 Jul 73
Management of the hyperlipidemic patient. Berkowitz D. Med Clin North Am 57:881-92, Jul 73 (81 ref.)
[Corrective therapy of atherogenic hyperlipemia] Gennes JL de, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:115-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperlipoproteinela. II. Dietetic and drug therapy] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 18:352-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Diet therapy of hyperlipoproteinemias from the diabetological viewpoint] Grzeskowiak B, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:197-202, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What is assured in the treatment of hyperlipemia?] Schlierf G. Internist (Berlin) 13:563-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Absolute fasting as therapy in patients with diabetes and hyperlipidemia] Lageder H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:186-92, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperlipoproteinemias and their dietetic treatment] Oriente P, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1259-66, 14 Apr 73 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Various new clinical chemical data in the blood of normal ponies and ponies affected with hyperlipaemia (hyperlipoproteinaemia). Wensing T, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:673-80, 15 Jul 73

HYPERLIPEMIA, ESSENTIAL FAMILIAL (C13)

Faecal fat, bile acid excretion, and body height in familial hypercholesterolaemia and hypergiyceridaemia. Miettinen TA, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:85-8, Sep 72
[Type V hyperlipoproteinemia] Rebollar Mesa J.
Rev Clin Esp 128:271-6, 28 Feb 73 (5pa)
[Type V familial hyperlipoprototenemia: study of 2 families] Rebollar Mesa J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:299-306, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (5pa)

BLOOD

The lipoprotein pattern in a Danish family. Children and adolescents. Strunge P, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:331-5, Oct 72
Hyperlipoproteinemia type IV and pre-beta-lipoprotein. Some new aspects of its physiology, pathogenesis and diagnosis. Wille LE.
J Oslo City Hosp 22:169-84, Nov-Dec 72
[Differential diagnosis of hyperlipemic conditions and fat tolerance] Sailer S, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:217-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Family studies in hyperlipoproteinemia type I] Ditschuneit H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1339-42, 1972 (Ger)
[Case of primary hyperchylomicronemia] Giardini O, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:506-11, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Pregnancy complicated by extreme hyperlipaemia and foam-cell accumulation in placenta. Nielsen FH, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:83-9, 1973

Intertriginous xanthomata in type 2 hyperbetalipoproteinemia. Elias P, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:761-2, May 73

Vascular lesions in the patients with essential familial hyperlipidemias. Sekimoto H, et al. Jap Circ J 37:68, Jan 73

Family study of serum lipids and lipoproteins in coronary heart-disease. Nikkilä EA, et al. Lancet 1:954-9, 5 May 73

The coronary syndrome in two cases of essential familial hypercholesterolemia (the therapeutic effect of polyene-phosphatidyl-choline). Mihail A, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:225-33, 1973

[Klinefelter's syndrome, endogenous hypertriglyceridemia, and arteriopathy of the lower limbs. Apropos of a case] Rouffy J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:201-6, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Relations between hereditary hyperlipemia and atheromatosis] Gennes JL de. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1033-9, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Gastroduodenal ulcer perforations during pregnancy. Apropos of a case] Veyre JF, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:573-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Hyperlipomia and hypogammaglobulinemia] Riva G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:399, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Juvenile familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis with severe coronary syndrome and repeated myocardial infarcts, arterial hypertension and notable humoral changes] Chini V. Minerva Med 64:1411-28, 25 Apr 73 (Ita)

[Case of acute renal failure during pancreatitis in a patient with familial hyperlipoproteinemia] Syc S, et al. Wiad Lek 26:243-5, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal diagnosis of familial type-II hyperlipoproteinaemia. Kwiterovich PO Jr, et al. Lancet 1:118-21, 20 Jan 73

Neonatal plasma lipids. Court JM, et al. Med J Aust 2:1387, 9 Dec 72

[Case of familial hyperlipidemia] Lushnikova LA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:117-8, Mar 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Cholestyramine in type II hyperlipoproteinemia. A double-blind trial. Levy RI, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:51-8, Jul 73

Use of cholestyramine in treatment of children with familial hypercholesterolaemia. West RJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:370-4, May 73

Clinical trial of methyl clofenapate (a derivative of clofibrate) in patients with essential hyperlipidaemias--with special reference to type II (primary) hyperlipidaemia. Craig GM, et al. Atherosclerosis 15:189-98, Mar-Apr 72

Mode of action of a new hypocholesteraemic drug (DH-581) in familial hypercholesteraemia. Miettinen TA. Atherosclerosis 15:163-76, Mar-Apr 72

Effectiveness of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Lupien PJ, et al. Lancet 1:1256, 2 Jun 73

[Effects on the serum lipids of bis (hydroxy-2 ethylthio) 1,10 decane (LL 1556) and clofibrate, based on 91 cases of primary hyperlipoproteinemia] Rouffy J. Sem Hop Paris 49:31-6, Jan 73 (Fre)

[Hypolipemic effects of 1-10(hydroxy-2 ethylthio) decane (LL1556), based on 77 cases of essential hyperlipidemia] Rouffy J, et al. Therapie 27:433-44, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of pangamic acid (Calgam) in type II hyperlipidemia] Bogdańska-Czarnyszewicz, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:2032-5, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Familial hyperlipoproteinemia and its treatment] Miotowski T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:857-60, 4 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The effect of biotin on the level of cholesterol in the blood of patients with atherosclerosis and essential hyperlipidemia] Dokusova OK, et al. Kardiologiia 12:113, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Effect of oxandrolone on the serum lipids in type IV and IIb hyperlipidemia] Zorrilla E, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:270-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Cholesterol metabolism in a patient with familial hyperbetalipoproteinaemia during periods of high and low cholesterol intake. Moutafis CD, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:305-18, Mar-Apr 73

OCCURRENCE

[Hyperlipoproteinemia in out-patients. Occurrence, type distribution and correlation to clinical findings] Wollenweber J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:463-9, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomo-clinical, histopathological and histochemical study of a case of type II hyperlipoproteinemia (familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis)] Barbolini G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:263-93, Dec 71 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The part played by exocrine pancreatic functions in clinical manifestations of familial hyperlipoproteinemia] Herfort K, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:419-26, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Partial ileal bypass in the management of familial type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Coll RD, et al. RI Med J 55:377-86 passim, Dec 72

THERAPY

[Treatment of familial hypercholesteremic tendinous xanthomatosis] Turpin G. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:151-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dietary treatment of primary familial hyperlipoproteinemia] Norum KR. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1670-2, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA, FAMILIAL see

HYPERLIPEMIA, ESSENTIAL FAMILIAL (C13)

HYPERMETROPIA see HYPEROPIA (C11)

HYPERNATREMIA (C13)

Symptomatic normovolemic essential hypernatremia. A clinical and physiologic study. Alford FP, et al. Am J Med 54:359-70, Mar 73

Hypernatremic (hypertonic) dehydration in infants. Finberg L. N Engl J Med 289:196-8, 26 Jul 73 (9 ref.)

[Extracellular hyperosmolarity in a non diabetic patient. Role of functional circulatory renal failure] Vesin P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2547-9, 28 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physiopathology and causes of hypernatremia] Truniger B. Minerva Med 63:4156-8, 27 Oct 72 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Essential hypernatremia. The experimental model. Dorn J, et al. Arch Neurol 28:83-90, Feb 73

Role of brain monoamines in the fatal hyperthermia induced by pethidine or imipramine in rabbits pretreated with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Gong SN, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:12-8, May 73

Coma in an infant due to hypertonic sodium phosphate medication. Smith MS, et al. J Pediatr 82:481-2, Mar 73

[Hypernatremia following adrenaline administration in Mugil capito (teleostean Mugilidae) adapted to sea water] Pic P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:131-6, 1972 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypernatremia with myoglobinuria. Ulvila JM, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:79-81, Jan 73

Hypernatremic psychosis in the elderly: case reports. Jana DK, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:473-7, Oct 73

[Subdural hemorrhage and effusion in infantile hypernatremia. Clinical and electroencephalographic study of 2 children] Valík A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:232-7, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hypernatremic dehydration: clinical physiology and therapy] Madek O. Vnitr Lek 19:87-9, Jan 73 (Cze)

[Paralytic syndrome of the 4 limbs during neurogenic hypernatremia] Gil R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:623-32, 20 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Fatal poisoning from salt used as an emetic. Barer J, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:889-90, Jun 73

Hypernatremic state in hypermetabolic burn patients. Warden GD, et al. Arch Surg 106:420-7, Apr 73

Hypodipsia and hypernatraemia associated with hypothalamic and supraseliar lesions. Lascelles PT, et al. Brain 95:249-64, 1972

Complications of a "Mayo enema". Treatment of resulting hypernatremia and alkalosis. Copeland JG, et al. Calif Med 116:65-6, May 72

Operative risks: the clinical evaluation and management of disorders of water and electrolyte balance. Hebert LA, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:195-237, Jun 73

Dysnatremia and cerebrovascular accidents. el-Zayat A, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:638-49, 1971

Persistent hypernatremia due to abnormal thirst mechanism in a 13-year-old child with nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Anand SK, et al. J Pediatr 81:1097-105, Dec 72

Accidental mass hypernatremia during hemodialysis. Simultaneous observation in six cases. Lindner A, et al. Nephron 9:99-105, 1972

[Hypernatremia with partial urinary tract obstruction] Baeroe PR. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1516-7, 30 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological response of the rabbit brain to chronic hypernatremic dehydration and rehydration. Hogan GR, et al. Pediatrics 50:769-77, Nov 72

HYPEROPIA (C11)

[Time study of the growth of 30 ametropic eyes in adolescents] Saraux H, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1103-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Visuo-neuro-psychical handicap of decompensated hypermetropic persons with visual occupations and their recovery] Carapancea M. Rev Roum Physiol 10:119-29, 1973 (Fre)

[Tension myopia in hypermetropic adults] Mehlhose F. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:553-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Central serous retinopathy with transitory monocular hypermetropia--a case report. Keller JT, et al. Am J Optom 49:793-6, Sep 72

Transient accommodative paralysis and hyperopia in diabetes. Marmor MF. Arch Ophthalmol 89:419-21, May 73

[Functional disorders of hypermetropic accommodation during visual strain and in general pathological conditions. I. Physiological hypermetropia and hypermetropia due to visual strain] Carapancea M. Rev Roum Physiol 9:479-83, 1972 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Responses of midbrain cells to blur. Lee JM, et al. Pflugers Arch 336:213-6, 1972

[Hypermetropic accommodation following high-altitude experimenal hypobaria] Carapancea M. Rev Roum Physiol 8:153-6, 1971 (Fre)

[Functional disturbances of hypermetropic accomodation during visual strain and during general pathological states. 2. Hypermetropia and general pathology] Carapancea M. Rev Roum Physiol 10:45-62, 1973 (Fre)

REHABILITATION

The accommodation requirement in myopia and hyperopia. Contact lenses versus spectacles. Hermann JS. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:217-34, Winter 71

HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL (C3, C16)

Infantile cortical hyperostosis (a report of five cases). Sudjarwo SR, et al. Paediatr Indones 12:366-80, Jul 72

[The familial occurrence of cranial hyperostosis] Marlet JJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2333-7, 23 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

Raised immunoglobulin levels and thrombocytosis in infantile cortical hyperostosis. Temperley IJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:982-3, Dec 72

Infantile cortical hyperostosis of the scapula presenting as an ipsilateral Erb's palsy. Holtzman D. J Pediatr 81:785-8, Oct 72

DIAGNOSIS

Infantile cortical hyperostosis (Caffey's disease). JAMA 224:Suppl 5:780-1, 30 Apr 73

[Case of Caffey's syndrome with changes limited to the mandible] Berio A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:543, 2 Apr 73 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Paget's disease in a 5-year-old: acute response to human calcitonin. Woodhouse NJ, et al. Br Med J 4:267-9, 4 Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cortical infantile hyperostosis (case report)] Radici A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:1159-62, 25 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Caffey-Silverman syndrome in an infant] Mazur E, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:3-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA (C3)

Morgagni's syndrome: A case report. Kishore B, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:376-8, 16 May 72

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperostosis frontalis interna and hyperphosphatasemia. Gegick CG, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:71-5, Jul 73
Cranial vault hyperostosis overlying meningioma "en plaque". Toledo E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:62-6, Jan 73
A statistical evaluation of the relationships between headache and internal frontal hyperostosis.
Bavazzano A, et al.
Res Clin Stud Headache 3:191-7, 1970
[Neurotic paroxysmal hypoglycemia in a case of hyperostosis frontalis interna] Chęcińska Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1699-703, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morgagni-Morel-Stewart syndrome in a patient with kidney hyperplasia] Kovalev VF, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:85-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Ethmoido-frontal sinusitis with orbital maninfestations. Morgagni-Stewart-Greeg-Morel syndrome. Meningioma. Differential diagnosis] Hennebert PE.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:79-82, 1973 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The familial occurrence of cranial hyperostosis] Marlet JJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2333-7, 23 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Family affected by hyperostosis frontalis interna (Morgagni-Morel syndrome) through 4 successive generations] Rosatti P.
J Genet Hum 20:207-52, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morgagni-Morel syndrome an independent clinical and genetic entity, demonstrated in a family study covering 4 generations] Klein D, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:239-50, 1973 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Forensic osteology. 3. Determination of individual age by means of skull cap thickness, with special reference to hyperostosis frontalis interna (Morgagni-Henschen)] Schmitt HP, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 72:40-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM (C7)

see also related
OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA (C3)

Pernicious hyperparathyroidism. Johansson H, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:37-41, 1973
Primary hyperparathyroidism. Burcharth F, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:169-77, 1973 (30 ref.)
The calcium infusion test in primary hyperparathyroidism. Mosekilde L, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:331-6, Apr 73
Prolonged neonatal parathyroid suppression. A sequel to asymptomatic maternal hyperparathyroidism. Better OS, et al. Arch Surg 106:722-4, May 73
Primary hyperparathyroidism. Current diagnosis, treatment, and results. Irvin GL 3d, et al.
Arch Surg 105:738-40, Nov 72
Primary hyperparathyroidism. Current diagnosis, treatment, and results. Irvin GL 3d, et al.
Arch Surg 104:738-40, Nov 72
Persistent and recurrent hyperparathyroidism. Clark OH, et al. Rev Surg 30:299-300, Jul-Aug 73
Hyperparathyroidism today. Paloyan E, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:311-20, Feb 73
[Primary hyperparathyroidism. A clinical analysis of 79 cases] Asklund M.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1421-8, 3 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Periosteocyte osteolysis in experimental hyperparathyroidism induced by EDTA; influence of calcitonin] Porte J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:775-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Hyperparathyroidism] Morii H.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1485-91, Jul 72 (24 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinico-pathologoanatomic characteristics of visceral forms of hyperparathyreosis] Sgibneva OV, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:110-2, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Pseudohyperparathyroidism] Mićić R, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:1017-31, Sep 72 (Ser)

BLOOD

Normocalcemic primary hyperparathyroidism. Grimelius L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:42-4, 1973
Plasma phosphate and potassium levels in the hypercalcemia of malignant disease. Ziiva JF, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1019-26, May 73
Calcium measurements in hyperparathyroidism. Loken HF, et al. JAMA 223:188-9, 8 Jan 73
Ionic calcium determination in primary hyperparathyroidism. Low JC, et al.
JAMA 223:152-5, 8 Jan 73
Hyperparathyroidism during pregnancy. Johnstone RE 2d, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:580-5, Oct 72
[Parathyroid hormone levels in the blood] Corvilain J, et al. Bull Acad R Med Belg 12:303-22, 1972 (Fre)
[Parathormone secretion and phosphate. Studies in normal cows and in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism] Fischer JA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:843-4, 9 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Endocrine and metabolic aspects of urology. Aetiology of stone formation in 145 renal stone patients. Transbol I, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:137-53, 1973
Stroke in hyperparathyroidism. Boström H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:299-306, Oct 72
Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism in a girl with Turner's syndrome. Tuvemo T, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:724-8, Nov 72
Nephrocalcinosis and hypertension in juvenile primary hyperparathyroidism. Vazquez AM.
Am J Dis Child 125:104-6, Jan 73
Total parathyroidectomy for treatment of renal osteodystrophy caused by autonomous hyperparathyroidism. Marks C.
Am Surg 39:509-13, Sep 73
Monoclonal IgG gammopathy and hyperparathyroidism. Dexter RN, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:759-64, Nov 72
Fibrous dysplasia of bone and primary hyperparathyroidism. Ehrig U, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:234-8, Aug 72
Involvement of the skin and subcutaneous tissue in azotaemic hyperparathyroidism. Cooksley WG, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:142-7, May 72
Chronic renal failure in a patient with parathyroid carcinoma and hyperplasia. Wallis J, et al.
Beitr Pathol 147:45-50, 1972
Hypertension and hyperparathyroidism. Rosenthal FD, et al. Br Med J 4:396-7, 18 Nov 72
The co-existence of primary hyperparathyroidism and osteogenesis imperfecta. Saiti IS, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:883 passim, 7 Apr 73
Calcium and gastrointestinal secretion. Case RM.
Digestion 8:269-88, 1973 (102 ref.)
Aphasia complicated by hypercalcemia. Schwebel MC, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 37:542-7, Nov 72
Ankylosing spondylitis and primary hyperparathyroidism. Bunch TW, et al.
JAMA 225:1108-9, 27 Aug 73
Hypothyroidism and hyperparathyroidism associated with lithium. Garfinkel PE, et al.
Lancet 2:331-2, 11 Aug 73
Hyperparathyroidism and asthma. Kaplan SD.
Lancet 2:447, 25 Aug 73
Ectopic hyperparathyroidism in a patient with metastatic hypernephroma. Blair AJ Jr, et al.
Metabolism 22:147-54, Feb 73
Medullary sponge kidney associated with parathyroid adenoma. A report of two cases. Stella FJ, et al.
Nephron 10:332-6, 1973
Hyperparathyroidism with chondrocalcinosis and periarticular calcification. Hamilton EB.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1018, Nov 72
Vitamin D deficiency and hyperparathyroidism. Richards AJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:1018-9, Nov 72
Osteosclerosis in hyperparathyroidism. Eugenidis N, et al. Radiology 105:265-75, Nov 72
Unusual variants of hyperparathyroidism. McLaren EH, et al. S Afr Med J 47:611-5, 14 Apr 73
Sarcoidosis, hypercalcemia and hyperparathyroidism. Aberg H, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:259-64, 1972
Sarcoidosis with hypercalcemia, reversible uremia and hyperparathyroidism. Davidson I, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:308-11, 1972
Some unusual manifestations of parathyroid disease. Hines JR, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:221-30, Feb 73
[Normocalcemic fibrocystic osteitis. Apropos of an observation. Diagnostic problem and pathogenic interest] Dorfmann H, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:217-23, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Mediacalcosis during renal failure] Broussin J, et al.
Bord Med 5:2771-2, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Hyperparathyroidism and articular chondrocalcinosis] Talon JP, et al.
Cah Med 13:961-5, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Radiological and clinical correlations in hyperparathyroidism] Jeanmart L, et al.
J Belge Radiol 56:21-32, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism and rheumatoid polyarthritis (apropos of a case)] Saporta L, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:303-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Acute hypercalcemic episodes due to parathyroid disorder] Leroy J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:487-93, 8 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Normo- and hypocalcemic primary hyperparathyroidism (Pseudohyperparathyroidism)] Schwille PO, et al.
Chirurg 43:518-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism, pancreatitis and cholelithiasis] Brünner H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:436-9, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart rhythm disorders in hyperparathyroidism?] Kuhlencordt F.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1768, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Pseudohyperparathyroidism as a paraneoplastic syndrome in a care of carcinoma of the stomach] Wahl AR, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:565-8, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cholelithiasis and primary hyperparathyroidism] Brünner H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1298-10, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilateral gangrene of legs in tertiary hyperparathyroidism] Schmidt P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:418-20, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urologic syndrome of primary hyperparathyroidism] Kaiser W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:999-1003, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of primary hyperparathyroidism in pregnant woman caused by parathyroid adenoma] Jeżewska-Musial M.
Endokrynol Pol 23:563-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Parathyroid crisis in primary hyperparathyroidism] Raszeja-Wanic B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:289-91, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute recurrent pancreatitis in the course of primary hyperparathyroidism] Rodciszewska A.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:450-1, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Significance of the association of gastroduodenal ulcer, resistant to medical treatment, recurrent renal lithiasis and parathyroid adenoma] Popa G, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 30:1039-45, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hyperparathyreosis with calcification of the pancreas] Ignat'ev AS, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:48-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Systematic serum calcium screening--will it be necessary? Waldenström JG.
Acta Med Scand 193:145-6, Mar 73
Primary hyperparathyroidism in childhood. Lund HT.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:317-20, May 73
Preoperative localization of hyperfunctioning parathyroid tissue: radioimmunoassay of parathyroid hormone in plasma from selectively catheterized thyroid veins. Wells SA Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 177:93-8, Jan 73
Needle bone biopsy in primary hyperparathyroidism. Becker FO, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:650-6, May 73
Primary hyperparathyroidism presenting as a giant cell tumor of the maxilla. Males JL, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:107-11, Jul 73
Parathyroid localization using venous catheterization and radioimmunoassay. Powell D, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:645-8, May 73
Thorotrast-induced hepatoma presenting as hyperparathyroidism. Kiely JM, et al.
Cancer 31:1312-4, Jun 73
Pre-operative diagnosis and localization of parathyroid gland dysfunction. Shimkin PM, et al.
Conn Med 36:618-23, Nov 72
Study of the distribution of plasma calcium in 500 patients with mental disturbances. De Torrenté A, et al. Helv Med Acta 37:31-6, 1973
Hyperparathyroidism. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:773, 30 Apr 73
Urinary cyclic adenosine monophosphate as an aid in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism. Neelon FA, et al. Lancet 1:631-3, 24 Mar 73
Idiosyncracies of parathyroid hyperfunction. Pollack RS. Oncology 27:394-405, 1973
Occult hyperparathyroidism presenting as a parathyroid cyst. Howell A, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:881-2, Oct 72
Hyperparathyroidism. Parathyroid hormone immunoassay in clinical diagnosis. McCroskey RC, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 69:41-4, Sep 72
The use of a calcium infusion test in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism. Wibell L, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:183-9, Oct 72
Neck exploration for hyperparathyroidism. Cady B.
Surg Clin North Am 53:301-6, Apr 73
Urinary excretion of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the detection and diagnosis of primary

hyperparathyroidism. Schmidt-Gayk H, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:439-44, Sep 73
Experience with hyperparathyroidism. Stubbs AJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:65-7, Jan 73
[Primary hyperparathyroidism. Symptomatology in a series of 100 cases] Lièvre JA, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:1-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism, case reports and general observations] Bierens de Haan B, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:741-50, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Pancreatitis revealing hyperparathyroidism (apropos of a new case)] Lejeune E, et al. J Med Lyon 53:763-9, 20 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative reading of the bone biopsy, a means of diagnosis and study of 106 cases of primary, secondary and paraneoplastic hyperparathyroidism] Meunier P, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:635-43, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism] Robert M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:475-85, 8 Feb 73 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Furosemide loading, a new method for the diagnosis of functioning parathyroid adenoma] Szücs J. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:33-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Determination of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP) in urine for the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism] Schmidt-Gayk H, et al. Chirurg 44:272-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calcium and phosphate loading test for the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism] Meffert O. Klin Wochenschr 51:567-9, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atypical localization of parathyroid adenomas in primary hyperparathyroidism] Leisinger HJ, et al. Urologe [A] 12:177-82, Jul 73 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of parathyroid crisis] Magierowska R, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:1647-54, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hyperparathyroid osteodystrophy] Il'in IM, et al. Klin Khir 9:60-2, Sep 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Dihydrotachysterol and vitamin D resistance in renal failure. Sagar S, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:768-9, Nov 72
Vitamin D administration in primary hyperparathyroidism. Woodhouse NJ, et al. Clin Sci 44:3P passim, Feb 73
Propranolol--new uses. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:49-51, 8 Jun 73

ETIOLOGY

Hyperparathyroidism due to clear cell hyperplasia. Serial determinations of serum ionized calcium, parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Dawkins RL, et al. Am J Med 54:119-26, Jan 73
Alimentary hypoglycemia associated with the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. O'Brien TK, et al. Am J Med 54:637-44, May 73
Association of ectopically produced hyperparathyroidism with hepatoma. Dunn RP, et al. Calif Med 118:48-51, Jan 73
Etiology of hyperparathyroidism and bone disease during chronic hemodialysis. 3. Evaluation of parathyroid suppressibility. Goldsmith RS, et al. J Clin Invest 52:173-80, Jan 73
Tertiary hyperparathyroidism occurring during a renal transplantation programme: report and discussion of three cases. Grimelius L, et al. J Pathol 108:23-33, Sep 72
An unusual case of hyperparathyroidism. Milne RM, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:239-41, Jul 73
Pseudohyperparathyroidism due to stromal cell sarcoma of the uterus. Orlando RC. JAMA 222:1183-4, 27 Nov 72
Adenoma in a fifth parathyroid gland: the role of selective venous catheterization. Monchik JM, et al. Surgery 73:782-5, May 73
[Ectopic hormonal syndromes] Albeaux-Fernet M. Sem Hop Paris 49:345-56, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients with chronic kidney failure] Fillastre JP, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:501-6, 8 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of 100 operations in primary hyperparathyroidism] Stukkey AL, et al. Vestn Khir 110:33-8, Mar 73 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hyperparathyroidism. Mild hypercalcemia in at least nine members of a kindred. Marx SJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:371-7, Mar 73
Sipple's syndrome: medullary thyroid carcinoma, pheochromocytoma, and parathyroid disease. Studies in a large family. Ann Intern Med 78:561-79, Apr 73
[Familial hyperparathyroidism] Akagi K, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:47-53, Jan 73 (Jap)

HISTORY

Historical highlights of hyperparathyroidism. Coffey RJ. Am Surg 38:649-52, Dec 72
Hyperparathyroidism: an early historical survey. Rowlands BC. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:81-90, Aug 72

METABOLISM

Partial escape of magnesium from the renal action of parathyroid hormone in hyperparathyroidism. Hornum I, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:325-30, Apr 73
Serum phosphate and calcium and phosphate excretion at different levels of serum calcium in hyperparathyroidism. Wibell L, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:161-5, Mar 73
Secretion of parathyroid hormone in primary hyperparathyroidism. O'Riordan JL, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:149-55, Apr 72
Changes in total body calcium content in primary hyperparathyroidism. Hosking DJ, et al. Clin Sci 43:627-37, Nov 72
Alterations in skeletal calcium and phosphorus in dysfunction of the parathyroids. Cohn SH, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:750-5, Apr 73
Studies in calcium absorption: initial entry calcium into the gastrointestinal tract in hyperparathyroidism and in a case of renal tubular acidosis. Barzel US, et al. Nephron 10:714-87, 1973
Gastric secretion of pepsin in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism before and after removal of parathyroid adenomas. Christiansen J. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:337-40, 1973
Gastric secretion of calcium in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism before and after removal of parathyroid adenomas. Christiansen J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:639-41, 1972
[Studies on calcium metabolism in primary hyperparathyroidism using a double isotope method] Miller B, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:201-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Experimental hyperparathyroidism and sodium-potassium metabolism in children] Szczepski O, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:561-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Primary neonatal hyperparathyroidism--an unusual cause of failure to thrive. Bradford WD, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:265-75, Feb 73
Primary hyperparathyroidism as observed over a 22-year period. Kay S. Arch Pathol 95:256-9, Apr 73
Quantitative histological measurements of bone turnover in primary hyperparathyroidism. Wilde CD, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 12:137-42, 9 May 73
Quantitative histology of bone: the use of a computer program and results in normal subjects. Garrick R, et al. Clin Sci 43:789-97, Dec 72
Follicles in human parathyroid glands. Boquist L. Lab Invest 28:313-20, Mar 73
Quantitative relations between osteoblasts and osteoid in primary hyperparathyroidism, intestinal malabsorption ad renal osteodystrophy. Olah AJ. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:301-8, 19 Feb 73
[Metastatic calcifications in primary hyperparathyroidism] Hemet J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:495-500, 8 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the condition of disease by long-term treatment--degeneration of the bone in chronic kidney failure and secondary hyperparathyroidism] Ogura Y, et al. Jap J Nephrol 14:23-6, Jan 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of parathyroid function on the propulsive motility of the small intestine in the rat. Nilsson F, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:60-2, 1973
Hyperparathyroidism: gastric acid secretion and gastrin. Dent RI, et al. Ann Surg 176:360-9, Sep 72
Renal function and hypertension in primary hyperparathyroidism. Chowdhury SD, et al. Br J Surg 60:53-6, Jan 73
Renal bicarbonate wasting during phosphate depletion. A possible cause of altered acid-base homeostasis in hyperparathyroidism. Gold LW, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2556-61, Oct 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Surgical evaluation of parathyroid arteriography. Bradley EL 3d, et al. Am J Surg 126:67-73, Jul 73
Radiologic diagnosis of metabolic bone disease. Reynolds WA, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 3:521-43, Nov 72
[Skeletal manifestation of primary hyperparathyroidism] Meffert O, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:656-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sacroiliac findings in hyperparathyroidism (radiography, histomorphology)] Dihlmann W, et al. Radiologe 13:160-3, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Comparative study on histologic, microradiographic and radiographic skeletal findings in hyperparathyroidism] Kruse HP, et al. Radiologe 13:155-9, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Pseudo-Bechterew findings in hyperparathyroidism with reference to renal osteopathy] Dihlmann W, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 31:401-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-ray semeiotics of hyperparathyroid osteodystrophy] Shotemor Sh, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:3-12, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Hyperparathyroidism: therapy and response, with a test for assessment of response. Goldsmith RE, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:395-405, Sep 71
Problems in acute hyperparathyroidism. Burcharth F, et al. Br J Surg 60:361-3, May 73
Parathyroidectomy for symptomless hyperparathyroidism. West TE, et al. Lancet 1:1005, 5 May 73
The surgery of hyperparathyroidism. Adie R, et al. Med J Aust 1:688-91, 7 Apr 73
Primary hyperparathyroidism. Experiences with 60 patients. Pratley SK, et al. Med J Aust 1:421-6, 3 Mar 73
Parathyroid problems. Med J Aust 1:719-20, 14 Apr 73
[Surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism] Testart J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:23-6, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Some topical problems of subtotal parathyroidectomy in patients on haemodialysis] Ritz E, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:484-96, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical problems in primary hyperparathyroidism with extreme courses] Starke W, et al. Med Welt 23:1521-5, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)

URINE

PTH-infusion and estimation of urinary cAMP in hyperparathyroidism. Lilienfeld-Toal H von, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:164, 1973
[Calcium excretion in urine in hyperparathyroidism] Johansen JK, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:644-6, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Significance of pyrophosphate excretion in primary hyperparathyroidism] Hartmann F. Med Klin 67:1597-602, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of calcium gluconate infusions on urinary sodium, potassium and calcium in patients with hypercalciuria and hyperparathyrodidism] Schwille PO, et al. Urologe [A] 12:158-61, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of determining urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in hyperparathyroidism] Balaba Tia, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:23-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Pseudohyperparathyroidism in the dog. Osborne CA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:125-35, 15 Jan 73
[Familiar nephropathy with secondary hyperparathyroidism in three young dogs] Oksanen A, et al. Nord Vet Med 24:278-80, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM, SECONDARY (C7)

see also related
RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY (C3, C8, C13)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients with endemic skeletal fluorosis. Teotia SP, et al. Br Med J 1:637-40, 17 Mar 73

COMPLICATIONS

The many facets of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Ball JH, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:746-9, May 73
Resorption of condyloid process of mandible. An unusual manifestation of renal osteodystrophy. Sellers A, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:727-8, May 73
Effect of nutritional hyperparathyroidism on experimental periodontitis in the dog. Svanberg G, et al. Scand J Dent Res 81:155-62, 1973

DIAGNOSIS

[Quantitative reading of the bone biopsy, a means of diagnosis and study of 106 cases of primary, secondary and paraneoplastic hyperparathyroidism] Meunier P, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:635-43, Oct 72 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of a diphosphonate on uremic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hyperparathyroidism. Kaye M.
Nephron 10:188-94, 1973

ETIOLOGY

Secondary hyperparathyroidism in young rats given prolonged treatment with calcitonin. Sorensen OH, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:313-20, Oct 72
Subtotal parathyroidectomy for tertiary hyperparathyroidism thirty-two months after renal transplantation. Cerilli J, et al.
Am J Surg 125:636-8, May 73
Evidence for secondary hyperparathyroidism in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Coe FL, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:134-42, Jan 73
Non-suppressible secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic progressive renal disease. Slatopolsky E, et al.
Kidney Int 1:38-46, 1972
Ectopic hyperparathyroidism with renal calculi and subperiosteal bone resorption. Report of case. Scholz DA, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:124-6, Feb 73
Secondary hyperparathyroidism. Rasmussen H.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:462-73, May-Jun 73
Parathyroid hyperfunction in acute renal failure. Serial studies in man. Kovithavongs T, et al.
Nephron 9:349-55, 1972
Parathyroid disease in the transplant patient. Wilson RE, et al. Transplant Proc 4:689-91, Dec 72
[Parathyroidectomy effect on secondary hyperparathyroidism] Chigot PL.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:385-90, May 72 (Fre)
[Anomalies of phosphorus-calcium metabolism in renal insufficiency. Value of the physiopathological diagnosis and therapy] Hioco D, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:617-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pancreatic cancer with parathormone secretion. 2 new cases] Deplante JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:2289-99, 10 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Secondary hyperparathyroidism in the course of uremia] Matusik J.
Patol Pol 24:333-8, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure] Durič DS, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 26:329-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Follicles in human parathyroid glands. Boquist L.
Lab Invest 28:313-20, Mar 73
Secondary hypercalcemic hyperparathyroidism.
Bergdahl L, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:225-39, 1973

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[2 Secreting parathyroid cancers; anatomo-clinical study] Murie N, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:165-76, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Sacroiliac findings in hyperparathyroidism (radiography, histomorphology)] Dihlmann W, et al.
Radiologe 13:160-3, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Comparative study on histologic, microradiographic and radiographic skeletal findings in hyperparathyroidism] Kruse HP, et al.
Radiologe 13:155-9, Apr 73 (Ger)

HYPERPITUITARISM (C7)

COMPLICATIONS

Median neuropathy (carpal-tunnel syndrome) in acromegaly. A sign of endocrine overactivity. O'Duffy JD, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:379-83, Mar 73

IMMUNOLOGY

[Induction of biologically ineffective hyperactivity and hypertrophy of endocrine glands by active immunisation against the hormone produced. A new pathogenetic mechanism] Nieschlag E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:469-71, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HYPERPLASIA (C17)

see also related
PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS (C2)

Disseminated fibromuscular hyperplasia of vascular channels. Wessely Z, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:179-82, Sep 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Enhancement by human placental lactogen of mammary hyperplastic nodules in ovariectomized mice. Yanai R, et al. Cancer Res 33:1642-4, Jul 73

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperparathyroidism due to clear cell hyperplasia. Serial determinations of serum ionized calcium, parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Dawkins RL, et al. Am J Med 54:119-26, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Replication and differentiation in vitro of epidermal cells from normal human skin and from benign (psoriasis) and malignant (basal cell cancer) hyperplasia. Flaxman BA.
In Vitro 8:237-55, Nov-Dec 72

HYPERPOTASSEMIA see HYPERKALEMIA (C13)

HYPERSENSITIVITY (C14)

see also related
DESENSITIZATION (E2)

The practice of allergy and clinical immunology in the 1970's in the spirit of Dr. Bela Schick. (Schick B), De Gara PF. Ann Allergy 31:316-9, Jul 73
Unknowns in allergy and clinical immunology. Harris MC. Ann Allergy 31:394, Aug 73
Facts, not fear. Peacock LB. Ann Allergy 31:313-5, Jul 73
Allergology--the evolution and revolution of a medical specialty. Periman F. Ann Allergy 31:353-60, Aug 73
Immune response to a syngeneic rat tumour: development of regional node lymphocyte anergy. Flannery GR, et al. Br J Cancer 28:118-22, Aug 73
Lymphocyte anergy in patients with carcinoma. Nind AP, et al. Br J Cancer 28:166-17, Aug 73
Severe allergic pulmonary oedema after plasma transfusion. Kernoff PB, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:777-81, Dec 72
A survey of the resources for the teaching of clinical allergy in California. Beall GN, et al.
Calif Med 118:69-72, Jan 73
Changes in allergy practice unwarranted. DiBiasio AG.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:307-8, Jun 73
Reaginic hypersensitivity in ulcerative colitis. Jewell DP, et al. Gut 13:903-6, Nov 72
Intravitreal challenge of rabbit eyes with live rubella virus and homologous lens protein. Jacoby RM.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:147-66, Summer 72
Increased sensitivity to egg albumin in rats fed pristane. Albro PW, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:85-93, Aug 73
Allergy, allergists, and accountability. Middleton E Jr.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:321-7, Jun 73
Allergic responses to biting and stinging insects. Frazier CA. J Asthma Res 10:3-35, Sep 72
The pre-wheal stage of allergic respiratory disease in infants and children. Horesh AJ.
J Asthma Res 9:219-26, Jun 72
The evolution of an equine allergist. Manzmann JA.
J Asthma Res 9:249-50, Jun 72
Allergic response to copper--its possible gingival implications. Trachtenberg DI.
J Periodontol 43:705-7, Nov 72
Structural changes manifested by Sertoli cells during experimental allergic orchitis in guinea-pigs. Kierszenbaum AL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:119-22, Apr 73
Severe reaction to the bite of the triatomid bug (Triatoma rubrofasciata) in Singapore. Teo SK, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:161-2, Jul 73
Antigenic determinant of Salmonella lipopolysaccharide participating in the hypersensitivity of infected mice. Kawakami M, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:18-22, Feb 73
Cell-mediated hypersensitivity and intracellular parasitism. Waksman BH. Kekkaku 48:19, Feb 73
Cot death and house dust mite. Mobbs GA.
Med J Aust 2:49, 7 Jul 73
Is halothane hepatotoxicity an allergic reaction to halothane? Davies GK.
Proc R Soc Med 66:55-6, Jan 73 (6 ref.)
Allergy: immunity gone wrong. Frankland AW.
Proc R Soc Med 66:365-8, Apr 73
New concepts of pathogenic mechanisms in allergy. Settipane GA. RI Med J 56:325-9 passim, Aug 73
Stomatitis prothetica and allergy. Kotilainen R.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:1-6, 1972
[Leukocytoclastic angiitis] Duperrat B.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:391-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental heteroallergic myocarditis] Bidoggia H, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1219-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Allergic manifestations in superficial layers of the eye (conjunctiva, cornea, eyelids)] Saraux H.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:73-80, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Experimental studies with Oukola wood (Dumoria Africana)] Martín ES.
Bronches 21:517-25, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Immunologic manifestations in sarcoidosis] Turiaf J.
Nouv Presse Med 2:512, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Psychophysiological aspects of the immune response] Filou M, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 12:269-74, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Allergy to hymenoptera] Moikhou P, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 12:233-49, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The interest of applied immunology for industrial medicine. Introduction] Petit JM.
Rev Med Liege 27:845, 15 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Research on changes induced in the structure of the mucoporteins of gastric secretion, under the influence of certain normal and pathological stimuli] Corneanu-Dină M.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:483-500, 1972 (Fre)
[Allergy] Langlois C.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:327-8, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Allergic reactions to insect bites] Langlois C.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:554-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Allergic-anaphylactic reactions and their therapy. 1. Character of allergy] Rümelin K.
Fortschr Med 90:1012-6, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Sensitivity to draft. Pneumesthesia] Mutafov S.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:126-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Allergic pulmonary diseases in childhood. Diagnostic and therapeutic results] Jorde W, et al.
Med Klin 68:961-5, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Statistical evaluation of allergic reactions following vaccinations against foot-and-mouth disease in 1970] Lorenz RJ, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:1-14, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of allergology] Păun R, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1029-39, Sep 72 (Rum)
[The reciprocal influence of staphylococcal antigens and dinitrochlorbenzene in the sensitization process] Barlogova SG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:48-50, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Morphologic and functional changes in the mucous membrane of the stomach in the early stage of opisthorchiasis] Mel'nikov VI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:391-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of infectious allergy in various eye diseases] Borovkova NG. Oftalmol Zh 26:411-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes and cytologic diagnosis of allergic conjunctivitis] Karimov MK.
Oftalmol Zh 26:406-11, 1971 (Rus)
[Demonstration of allergy by using questionnaires and skin allergy tests in patients with uveitis and other diseases of the eyes (control group)] Shatilova RI, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:414-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Various features of the management of vaccinating children with allergic reactivity] Sokolova TS, et al.
Pediatriia 51:16-20, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of food allergens and allergens entering via the respiratory tract in Besnier's prurigo] Chebotarev KS.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:56-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of allergic processes in the genesis of psoriasis (review of the literature)] Nesterenko GB, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:11-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Some aspects of treatment and prevention of occupational allergic dermatoses] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:40-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Allergic reactions of the skin in microbial eczema] Pototskif II, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:129-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mites in dust allergy] Farrerons-Co J.
Alergia 20:241-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The evolution of allergic processes] Sirotinin NN.
Fiziol Zh 18:837-41, Nov-Dec 72 (23 ref.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Serum IgE levels: correlation with skin test sensitivity. Loeffler JA, et al. Ann Allergy 31:331-6, Jul 73
The behaviour of orosomucoid in some internal diseases. Kudrewicz-Hubicka Z, et al.
Mater Med Pol 4:101-6, Jul-Sep 72
[Serum IgE determination. 1st results] Anfosso F, et al.
Mars Med 109:283-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Human basophils. Immuno-hypersensitive study] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1611, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)
[On the relationship between basophilic leukocytes and blood dyscrasias and allergic disorders] Kimura I.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:273-86, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Blood and plasma histamine in some allergic skin diseases and following administration of anti-inflammatory and anti-allergic drugs blocking autonomic ganglia after cigarette smoking] Lańcucki J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1887-90, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood coagulation inhibition tests in ear, nose and throat patients with bacterial allergies] Zaets NA.
Voen Med Zh 5:18-21, May 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the functional activity of the blood leukocytes and of the state of allergy in chronic otitis media] Zelenova EG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:67-72, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Allergy in patients with cystic fibrosis. Yohe RM.
Ann Allergy 30:627-31, Nov 72
Multiple factors in leukaemogenesis. Smith PG, et al.
Br Med J 2:483-3, 26 May 73
Allergic infertility: laboratory techniques to detect antispermatozoal antibodies. Jeffery W, et al.
Clin Allergy 2:261-79, Sep 72
Allergy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Becker LC.
Johns Hopkins Med J 133:38-44, Jul 73
Antigenic excitation in Meniere's disease. Wilson WH.
Laryngoscope 82:1736-35, Sep 72
Overlap between allergy and psychiatry. Solomon P, et al. Med Trial Tech Q 19:253-60, Winter 73
Allergic interstitial nephritis causing reversible renal failure in four patients with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Lyons H, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:124-8, 18 Jan 73
Evidence for infectious etiologies in connective tissue disorders. Nardo JM, et al.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:116-40, Aug 71
Allergic factors in Meniere's disease. Powers WH.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:ori22-9, Jan-Feb 73
[Chronic urticaria and Quincke's oedema. 100 case reports. Allergology and therapeutic results] Rives H, et al.
Dermatologica 144:193-204, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Uveo-papillo-meningitis due to tuberculous allergy] Limon S, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1456, 26 May 73 (Fre)
[Problems in the classification of certain types of segmentary allergic angiitis] Voog R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2441-5, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical forms of necrosing angiitis] Voog R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2421-8, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serotherapy and vaccine therapy in allergic patients] Gouletquer J, et al.
Therapeutique 48:243-5, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Allergic pruritus] Pinon C.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:353-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on allergic otitis media] Schätzle W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:638-45, 1972 (Ger)
[Immunization in allergic patients. 1] Ehrengut W.
Med Klin 68:939-42, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Immunization in allergic patients. 2] Ehrengut W.
Med Klin 68:972-4, 20 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Allergic reactions in exudative erythema multiforme] Abramova EI, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:29-34, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of microbial allergy in the development of clinical syndromes of chronic tonsillitis in adolescents] Mitchenko AF.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:12-4, Oct 72 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

Rat mast cell degranulation and routine skin tests in allergic patients. MacLaren WR, et al.
Ann Allergy 30:579-86, Oct 72
Syndromes simulating allergy. Wolf AF.
Ann Allergy 31:300-4, Jun 73
Allergic vasculitis with atypical localisation. Hendrikse JC, et al. Dermatologica 145:1-8, 1972
Diagnosing allergies. Taub SJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:108-9, Mar 73
Standardization of diagnostic work in allergy. Aas K, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:57-60, 1973
Detection of antigen-specific reaginic antibody in vitro using human skin. Yamamoto S, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:197-205, 1973
A simplified radioimmunoassay technique for measuring human IgE. Smith HJ, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:193-7, Oct 72
Allergic manifestations in the middle ear. Mitchell WF.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:739-40, Mar 73
Positive immediate skin tests in the community. D'Souza MF, et al. Lancet 2:325, 11 Aug 73
In vitro tests for diagnosis of allergic disease and measurement of allergens. Johansson SG.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:277, Mar-Apr 73
[Hypersensitivity to house dust and mites] Palma-Carlos AG, et al.
Acad Rev 2:1373, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Lymphoblastic transformation test applied to the diagnosis of drug and bacterial hypersensitivity. Isotope and morphologic interpretation] Sabbah A, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 12:251-67, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fundamental aspects of immunology and their application in the diagnosis of certain occupational diseases] Radermecker M.
Rev Med Liege 27:845-55, 15 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Immunological risks in the work environment] Rondia D. Rev Med Liege 27:855-60, 15 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Experiences with cutaneous allergy testing and specific hyposensitization in routine pediatric hospital practice] Richter I, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:410-2, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical properties of cattle hair extract; comparative allergologic studies of cattle hair extract and cow's milk] Osváth P, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1047-9, 6 May 73 (Hun)
[Contact allergy in patients with leg ulcers and eczema] Szarmach H, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:495-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sensitization to mold and yeast-like fungi in chronic purulent otitis media] Pasternak NI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:35-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The lymphocyte transformation test in the diagnosis of allergic diseases] Zivković M.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:153-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[The lymphocyte transformation test. Study on its lack of correlation with skin tests] Lara Cuéllar S, et al.
Alergia 19:149-52, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Indirect degranulation test of basophilic granulocytes in the diagnosis of allergic dermatitis] Brnobić A.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 19:197-230, 1971 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Xanthone-2-carboxylic acids, a new series of antiallergic substances. Pfister JR, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1032-5, Oct 72
Allergy to insect stings. JAMA 222:1309, 4 Dec 72
Drugs used in allergic states and their mode of action. Eisner JW.
Semin Drug Treat 2:367-77, Spring 73 (8 ref.)
The treatment of allergic contact dermatitis. Reeves JR. Semin Drug Treat 2:425-9, Spring 73 (6 ref.)
Allergic rhinitis and otologic allergy. Torsney PJ.
Semin Drug Treat 2:403-12, Spring 73 (9 ref.)
[Results of the use of Dogmatil for ambulatory treatment in a psychosomatic clinic of an allergology department] Wolfromm R, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 7:1469-7, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Shortening the course of protracted allergic dermatoses by vitamin A therapy] Nitzschner H, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leips) 18:191-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on allergic conjunctivitis. 15. Effect of L-thyroxine on experimental allergic conjunctivitis in newborn rabbits] Kawashima T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:581-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of various allergic diseases in children with histaglobin] Lokotkina EA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:91-2, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Evaluation of dexamethasone-cyproheptadine in children with allergic syndromes and reactive dermatitis] Pérez Martín J.
Alergia 19:153-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Kininase activity of the blood and skin in allergic vasculitis and psoriasis] Latysheva VV.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:37-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Investigation of the cross reaction of cow's hair and milk antigen in bronchial provocation. Osváth P, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:355-63, Dec 72
Cow's milk allergy: prevalence and manifestations in an unselected series of newborns. Gerrard JW, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 234:1-21, 1973
Allergy to stings from winged things. Passero MA, et al.
Am Fam Physician 7:74-9, Jun 73
Biting insects. Frazier CA.
Arch Dermatol 107:400-2, Mar 73
Purpuric dermatosis due to house-dust mite (Dermatophagoides spp.) allergy: a case report. Hepple S, et al. Clin Allergy 3:23-31, Mar 73
Hypersensitivity to tetanus toxoid. Facktor MA, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:1-12, Jul 73
Development of childhood allergy in infants fed breast, soy, or cow milk. Halpern SR, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:139-51, Mar 73
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis. II. A discussion of bird breeder's lung. Hughes WF.
Ohio State Med J 68:1113-4, Dec 72
Eczematous dermatitis caused by internal exposure to nickel. Barranco VP, et al.
South Med J 66:447-8, Apr 73
[Cryo-allergy or hypersensitivity to cold] Vanalype J, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 27:292-301, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Bird breeder's disease and uveitis] Palma-Carlos AG, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:514, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Allergy to Hymenoptera] Cheminat J, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 12:239-50, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The symptoms of sensitivity to atmospheric conditions] Faust V.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:441-5, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method of determining the allergenic properties of chemical substances] Alekseeva OG, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:64-7, Mar 72 (Rus)
[The allergenic properties of chlorella] Pukhova IaI, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:23-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes of the neurovascular cutaneous adrenergic reactivity in infected and BCG-vaccinated guinea pigs] Anastasov VI. Probl Tuberk 49:85-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Allergic reaction to catgut] Kharin LV, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:113-4, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Myocarditis in acute and chronic skin allergies] Apostolski A, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:46-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypersusceptibility and genetic problems in occupational medicine--a consensus report. Stokinger HE, et al. J Occup Med 15:564-73, Jul 73
Humoral factors of "spontaneous" mutagenesis in mammals and man. Kerkis JJ, et al.
Mutat Res 18:179-85, May 73
Allergy and heredity. Prospective study. Brown EB, et al. NY State J Med 73:436-9, 1 Feb 73
[Hereditary intolerance to cold with cryoglobulinemia] Guibaud P, et al. Pediatrie 27:777-81, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)

HISTORY

Allergy: concept and history. Sindo T.
J Asthma Res 10:141-55, Mar 73

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro models of cellular hypersensitivity. Churchill WH Jr. Adv Biol Skin 11:345-55, 1971 (58 ref.)
Use of skin as a "tool" or convenient milieu to study allergic responses. Ovary Z, et al.
Adv Biol Skin 11:103-21, 1971 (70 ref.)
General concepts of autosensitivity in disease. Parish WE. Adv Biol Skin 11:233-66, 1971 (78 ref.)
Allergies of the skin: expected versus actual incidence possible explanations for the difference, and therapeutic approaches. Samter M.
Adv Biol Skin 11:337-43, 1971 (13 ref.)
Studies in myasthenia gravis: cellular hypersensitivity to skeletal muscle. Alpert LI, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:647-53, Dec 72
Mites and house dust allergy. I. Comparison between house dust and mite (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and D. farinae) skin reactivity. Biliotti G, et al. Clin Allergy 2:109-13, Jun 72
An hypothesis for the development of atopic allergy in man. Leskowitz S, et al. Clin Allergy 2:237-46, Sep 72
Mites and house dust allergy. II. Relationship between house dust and mite (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and D. farinae) allergens by fractionation methods. Romagnani S, et al.
Clin Allergy 2:115-23, Jun 72
Effects of injections of allergen extracts on antigenic release of histamine from leucocytes, skin tests and bronchial challenge in allergic children. Schumacher MJ, et al. Clin Allergy 2:345-60, Dec 72
The influence of serum IgE levels of selected recipients, including patients with allergy, helminthiasis and tuberculosis, on the apparent P-K titre of a reaginic serum. Bazaral M, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:117-25, May 73
Tests for antibody- and cell-mediated hypersensitivity to trypanosome antigens in rabbits infected with Trypanosoma congolense. Mansfield JM, et al.
Infect Immun 6:62-7, Jul 72
Passive transfer of johnin hypersensitivity with reactivity resembling clinical paratuberculosis in calves. Merkal RS, et al. Infect Immun 7:196-8, Feb 73
Reduction by serum proteinase inhibitors of B. subtilis proteinase-induced hypersensitivity reactions. Debanne MT, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:854-61, 1973
Immunochemical and biological determination of reagins. A comparison between the radioallergosorbent test (RAST) and the test for histamine release from passively sensitized chopped human lung (CHLT). Foucard T.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:711-21, 1972
Human leukocyte migration inhibition as an indicator of cellular hypersensitivity to soluble antigens. Rauch HC, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:862-74, 1973
The relationship of allergic disease to immunodeficiency. Soothill JF, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:180-2, 1973
Low affinity antibody--its possible immunopathologic significance. Steward MW, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:176-9, 1973
Specific antibodies in allergic subjects. Thompson RA.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:170-4, 1973
Experimental allergic sialoadenitis. 4. Studies on the etiopathogenetic mechanisms of the acute and chronic inflammatory process. Ulmansky M, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1791-8, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Late cutaneous allergic responses in isolated IgE-dependent reactions. Dolovich J, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:38-46, Jul 73
Salivary, nasal wash, and sputum IgA concentrations in atopic and nonatopic individuals. Salvaggio J, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:335-43, Jun 73
The effect of epinephrine on platelet aggregation in normal and atopic subjects. Solinger A, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:29-34, Jan 73
Effect of transfer factor on lymphocyte function in anergic patients. Kirkpatrick CH, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2948-58, Nov 72
Hypersensitivity to Ascaris antigens. 8. Characterization of a highly purified allergen. Hussain R, et al. J Immunol 111:260-8, Jul 73
Tuberculin anergy and infectious mononucleosis. Jones JV, et al. Lancet 2:202, Jul 73
Lymphocyte mediators and cellular hypersensitivity. David JR. N Engl J Med 288:143-9, 18 Jan 73 (57 ref.)
IgE and hypersensitivity in man. Stanworth DR. Sci Basis Med 33-48, 1972 (30 ref.)
Association of the HL-A7 cross-reacting group with a specific reaginic antibody response in allergic man. Marsh DG, et al. Science 179:691-3, 16 Feb 73
Immunoglobulin E and atopic diseases. Gleich GJ, et al. SD J Med 26:39-45, Feb 73 (11 ref.)
Drug treatment of allergies. I. The pathophysiologic basis of allergy. Blumstein GI. Semin Drug Treat 2:353-65, Spring 73 (15 ref.)
Influence of oxisuran, a differential inhibitor of cell-mediated hypersensitivity, on allograft survival and humoral immunity. Fox AE, et al. Transplantation 15:389-94, Apr 73
[Study of IgE levels in different allergic syndromes] Cabanieu G, et al. Rev Fr Allergol 12:323-31, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sensitization incidents due to Hymenoptera] Leclercq M, et al. Rev Med Liege 28:523-30, 1 Aug 73 (Fre)
[CAF electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic studies in patients with Ruiter's allergic vasculitis] Wang P, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:223-30, 1973 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on serum IgE level in healthy control subjects of various ages and in patients with hypersensitivity] Velcovsky HG, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:81-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Sensitization and hypersensitivity reactions of the lung. Experimental study] Eskenasy A. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:352-4, May 73 (Ger)
[Allergic myocarditis] Paleev NR, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:46-50, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Some reactions of immunity and allergy in pseudarthroses of the leg and hip complicated by staphylococcal osteomyelitis] Matusis ZE, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:36-40, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current views of the mechanism of allergic reactions] Ljaljević J, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:137-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Allergic manifestations provoked by pollens at the Montenegro shore] Spužić V, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:55-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Problems of allergy in children] Getlik A. Cesk Pediatr 28:336-40, Jul 73 (Slo)

METABOLISM

Cyclic AMP-induced inhibition of IgE-mediated hypersensitivity in human skin. Yamamoto S, et al. Immunology 24:77-83, Jan 73
[Incorporation of (1-14 C) acetate in phospholipid fractions of the rat's brain with ethanolamine content during allergic experimental encephalitis. Preliminary note] Woelk H, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:251-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Allergy and cancer. Meers PD. Lancet 1:884-5, 21 Apr 73
Allergy and cancer. Lancet 1:1055-6, 12 May 73
[Pathergy to humidity. Hydrogeological study of the Brussels region] Godin O, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:387-400, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Child morbidity in Montenegro settlements] Korać D, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:81-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Hypersensitivity among the inhabitants of Ulcinj] Mojović M, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:77-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Manifestations of skin hypersensitivity among the adult inhabitants of the Montenegro coast] Perišić S, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:93-7, 1971 (Ser)
[The incidence of bronchial asthma and other allergic manifestations among the inhabitants of Bar] Spužić V, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:51-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Löffler's endocarditis in the organism hypersensitized by Taenia saginata. Appel J. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:133-7, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On the pathogeny of allergic reactions. Cîrstea M. Rev Roum Physiol 8:157-61, 1971
Allergic cochleovestibular disturbances. Clemis JD. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1451-7, Nov-Dec 72
[Study of procreative function in sensitized female rats] Karacheva AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:69-71, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the action of adreno- and cholinomimetics in sensitization and anaphylaxis] Kuchushev EKh. Farmakol Toksikol 35:661-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in local allergic reactions depending on an increase in tissue hypersensitivity] Kairiukshtis TI. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:37-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Risk for an acute radiation injury is practically eliminated] Soller B. Lakartidningen 69:6189-99, 20 Dec 72 (Swe)

THERAPY

On recent actions and plans of the FDA relevant to the management of patients with allergic disease. McGovern JP. Ann Allergy 31:47-8, Jan 73
Immunotherapy for allergic diseases. Eisen AH. Can Med Assoc J 109:167-8, 4 Aug 73
Role of allergy clinic in community pediatrics program. Cohen HI. NY State J Med 73:434-6, 1 Feb 73
Repository injection of allergens. Study of safety aspects. Prigal SJ, et al. NY State J Med 73:257-64, 15 Jan 73
The interrelationship between the patient, his family, the referring physician, and the pediatric allergist. Halpern SR, et al. Pediatrics 50:659-66, Oct 72
[Therapeutic indications in allergology. Psychological aspects] Alby JM. Presse Therm Climat 109:109-11, 1972 (Fre)
[The treatment of allergic patients in private practice] Beule R de. Rev Fr Allergol 12:279-82, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)

HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED (C14)

see also related
CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION (E5)

Effect of irradiation on established delayed hypersensitivity. Suppression of skin reactions, recovery and the effect of cell transfer. Visakorpi R. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:788-94, 1972
Migration inhibition studies on peripheral leukocytes and lymph node cells from ruminants with fascioliasis. Aalund O, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:290-1, 1972
Migration inhibition testing on peripheral leukocytes from liver fluke infected rabbits. Aalund O, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:591-3, 1972
Cell-mediated immunity. Valentine FT, et al. Adv Intern Med 17:51-93, 1971 (100 ref.)
Abnormalities of delayed hypersensitivity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hahn BH, et al. Am J Med 55:25-31, Jul 73
Agammaglobulinemia, absent delayed sensitivity and lymphopenia without infections. A demonstration of immunologic unknowns. Spitler LE, et al. Am J Med 54:371-7, Mar 73
Immunologic diagnosis of schistosomiasis. II. Further studies on the sensitivity and specificity of delayed intradermal reactions. Warren KS, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:199-204, Mar 73
Lymphocyte transformation test, reaginic and complement fixing antibodies in guinea pigs sensitized to a metabolite of halothane and fluroxene. Mathieu A, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:676-81, Jul-Aug 73
Immunological responses in the mole rat (Spalax leucodon). I. Antibody production, delayed hypersensitivity and lymphatic tissue. Janković BD, et al. Ann Immunol (Paris) 124:133-52, Feb 73
Tuberculin delayed hypersensitivity in myocardial infarction. Panayotopoulos EK. Ann Intern Med 79:276-7, Aug 73
Impaired delayed hypersensitivity in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Höyeraal HM. Ann Rheum Dis 32:331-6, Jul 73
Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to extracts of malignant and normal breast cells. Alford C, et al. Ann Surg 178:20-4, Jul 73
Tuberculin activity of mycobacterial fractions obtained by chromatography. Glenchur H, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:5-10, Jan 73
Fluorescent whitening agents. Tests for skin-sensitizing potential. Griffith JF. Arch Dermatol 107:728-33, May 73
Immune alterations in Hodgkin's disease. Effect of delayed hypersensitivity and lymphocyte transformation on course and survival. Young RC, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:446-54, Mar 73
Cellular hypersensitivity in guinea pigs immunized with BCG vaccine through the gingival crevice. Okada H, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1395-402, Oct 72
Diagnostic and prognostic significance of delayed hypersensitivity skin testing in patients with malignant neoplasia. Bolton PM, et al. Br J Cancer 28:26, Jul 73
Depression of delayed hypersensitivity and abnormal bone scans in early cancer of the breast. Sumner DS, et al. Br J Surg 59:897, Nov 72
In vitro studies of group E streptococci in swine leukocytes. 3. The migration inhibition test as an indication of delayed hypersensitivity in streptococcic lymphadenitis. Cargill CF, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:116-8, Apr 73
Effect of radiation therapy on mumps-delayed type hypersensitivity reaction in lymphoma and carcinoma patients. Cheek JH, et al. Cancer 32:590-4, Sep 73
Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity to cell-free tumor antigens. Holmes EC, et al. Cancer Res 33:199-202, Feb 73
Role of mediators of cellular hypersensitivity in the stimulation of the antibody formation to unrelated antigen. Krejčí J, et al. Cell Immunol 7:322-7, May 73
Delayed hypersensitivity to azobenzenearsonate amino acids conjugates. In vitro study of the specificity of the immune response by 3 H-thymidine incorporation into lymph node cells. Nauciel C. Cell Immunol 5:587-92, Dec 72
Comparison of pulmonary and cutaneous inflammation in nonspecific and delayed hypersensitivity lesions. Hutchins GM, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:365-72, Dec 72
Thrombin-induced 'macrophage disappearance reaction' in mice. Jókay I, et al. Experientia 29:334-5, 15 Mar 73
A study of the vasoconstriction in the rabbit ear vessels during endotoxin fever and the systemic reaction of delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity (rectal temperature, ear temperature, latency of fever reaction, course of reaction). Castrová A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:336-44, 1972
Mechanism of intensification by complete Freund's adjuvant of the acquisition of delayed hypersensitivity in the guinea pig. Maguire H Jr. Immunol Commun 1:239-46, 1972
The structural basis of cell-mediated immunological reactions of collagen. The species specificity of the cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity reaction. Adelmann BC, et al. Immunology 25:123-30, Jul 73
Further studies on B-lymphocyte suppression in delayed hypersensitivity, indicating a possible mechanism for Jones-Mote hypersensitivity. Turk JL, et al. Immunology 24:751-8, Apr 73
Delayed hypersensitivity reactions provoked by ribosomes from acid-fast bacilli. I. Ribosomal isolation, characterization, delayed hypersensitivity, and specificity. Baker RE, et al. Infect Immun 6:258-65, Sep 72
Staphylococcidal capability of rabbit peritoneal macrophages in relation to infection and elicitation: delayed-type hypersensitivity without increased resistance. Lenhart N, et al. Infect Immun 5:757-62, May 72
Role of delayed hypersensitivity in blastomycosis of mice. Spencer HD, et al. Infect Immun 7:329-34, Mar 73
Evidence for a nonprecipitating antibody in the guinea pig. Rosenthal AS, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:249-59, 1973
Induction of delayed-type sensitivity-like reactions in the eye by the injection of lymphokines. Chandler JW, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:409-9, Jun 73
Role of the clotting system in cell-mediated hypersensitivity. I. Fibrin deposition in delayed skin reactions in man. Colvin RB, et al. J Exp Med 138:686-98, 1 Sep 73
Antigen-induced stimulation of glucosamine incorporation by guinea pig peritoneal macrophages in delayed hypersensitivity. Hammond ME, et al. J Exp Med 136:1518-32, 1 Dec 72
Studies on normal and immune lymphocyte transfer reactions in guinea pigs, with special reference to the cellular contribution of the host. Zakarian S, et al. J Exp Med 136:1545-63, 1 Dec 72
Suppression of delayed hypersensitivity reactions in bursectomized chickens by passively administered anti-immunoglobulin antisera. Theis GA, et al. J Immunol 110:91-7, Jan 73
In vitro studies of contact hypersensitivity: lymphocyte transformation in nickel sensitivity. Millikan LE, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:88-90, Feb 73
The blocking of delayed hypersensitivity using an in vivo transfer assay. Bernhard JD, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:313-6, 1972
Local passive transfer of cell-mediated immunity between species. Rosenfeld SS, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:310-2, 1972
Delayed hypersensitivity to simian virus 40 tumor cells in BALB-c mice demonstrated by a radioisotopic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

foot-pad assay. Paranjpe MS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:563-6, Feb 72
Experimental allergic neuritis: a new experimental approach. Sheremata WA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:139-45, Feb 73
Correlation between the potency of mumps virus skin test antigen and cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity. Dufour FD, et al. J Pediatr 81:742-6, Oct 72
Adjuvants and the reticuloendothelial system. The recall phenomenon of the stimulatory effects of adjuvants with homologous antigen. Aiyedun BA.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:672-700, Dec 72
Macrophage activation in tuberculin reactions of rabbits with primary BCG infection and reinfection. Ando M. J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:132-45, Aug 73
Immune response against hamster erythrocytes in the low-responder mouse strains. IV. Delayed hypersensitivity against solubilized hamster erythrocytes in mice. Nomoto K, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 16:415-23, Sep 72
A leukocyte adherence inhibition test for cell-mediated immunity. Lampert F, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:198-9, 15 Feb 73
Cutaneous hypersensitivity in protein-calorie malnutrition. Edelman R. Lancet 1:1244-5, 2 Jun 73
Tuberculin anergy and infectious mononucleosis. Haider S, et al. Lancet 2:74, 14 Jul 73
Cutaneous hypersensitivity in protein-calorie malnutrition. Katz M, et al. Lancet 1:779-80, 7 Apr 73
The pathogenesis of Graves' disease. A disorder of delayed hypersensitivity? Volpe R, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:824-34, Nov 72
Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to extracts of human tumors. Herberman RB, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:189-95, Jun 73
Demonstration of tumor-associated delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions in patients with lung cancer and in patelents with carcinoma of the cervix. Wells SA Jr, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:197-203, Jun 73
Antigen solubilized from human solid tumours: lymphocyte stimulation and cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity. Mavligit GM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:188-90, 8 Jun 73
Immune status of patients with multiple sclerosis. Analysis of primary and established immune responses in 24 patients. Davis LE, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:969-97, Oct 72
Nervous system lesions after sting by yellow jacket. A case report. Means ED, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:881-90, Aug 73
Delayed dermal hypersensitivity to autologous lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis. Morariu M, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:808-11, Aug 73
Correlation between delayed hypersensitivity and radiation response in man. Bosworth JL, et al.
Radiology 107:683-4, Jun 73
Lymphocyte transformation and delayed hypersensitivity in Crohn's disease. Röpke C.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:671-7, 1972
Delayed-type hypersensitivity in the mouse. II. Transfer by thymus-derived (T) cells. Cooper MG.
Scand J Immunol 1:237-45, 1972
Delayed-type hypersensitivity in the mouse. 3. Inactivation of thymus-derived effector cells and their precursors. Cooper MG, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1:247-53, 1972
Transfer factor: delayed hypersensitivity to Schistosoma mansoni and tuberculin in Macaca mulatta. Maddison SE, et al.
Science 178:757-9, 17 Nov 72
Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to membrane extracts of carcinomatous cells of the cervix uteri. Wells SA Jr, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:717-20, May 73
The delayed hypersensitivity reaction in cancer patient: observations on sensitization by DNCB. Chakravorty RC, et al. Surgery 73:730-5, May 73
[Delayed hypersensitivity during experimental schistosomiasis with Schistosoma mansoni. 1. In vitro study in CBA mice] Vernes A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:707-20, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Delayed hypersensitivity during experimental schistosomiasis with Schistoma mansoni. 2. In vitro study in the rat and golden hamster. Comparison with mice and results according to parasitic adaptation] Vernes A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:721-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reactivity of laboratory animals to repeated stings of mosquitoes (Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus). (Preliminary note)] Săndescu I, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:247-52, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Human uveitis: study of delayed hypersensitivity by means of lymphocyte transformation levels] Campinchi R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:551-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Delayed hypersensitivity in experimental trichinosis: evaluaton using migration inhibition tests and macrophage spreading tests] Vernes A, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:704-13, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Adjuvant activity of Gram-negative bacterial peptidoglycans in delayed hypersensitivity] Nauciel C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3499-500, 25 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Delayed hypersensitivity in thyroid diseases studied by means of the leukocyte migration test with human thyroglobulin] Dumont F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1139-42, 1972 (Fre)
[Chronic mucocutaneous moniliasis. Immunological clinical study of a case and trial treatment with the transfer factor] Touraine JL, et al.
Pediatrie 28:271-81, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Allergology and applied immunology in medical practice] Herman D.
Presse Therm Climat 109:103-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Lymphoblastic transformation test and clinical condition of the periodontium] Guillo B, et al.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:315-24, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Microbial allergy and stomatology] Lehmans J.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:329-30, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of occupational eczema] Waltregny B, et al. Rev Med Liege 27:860-2, 15 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Microbial hypersensitivity and stomatology] Lehmans J. Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 30:95-102, 1972 (Fre)
[Specific cell-mediated immunity in batrachians. II. Delayed hypersensitivity to BCG in the toad (Bufo bufo L.)] Drösler K, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:441-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development and ultrastructure of Kveim-reaction] Gusek W.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:274-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Delayed reactions in patients suffering from malignant melanoma] Weesbach HW, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:346-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regional BCG lymph nodes and delayed postvaccination allergy] Halász S.
Orv Hetil 114:734-7, 1 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Delayed hypersensitivity in Hodgkin's disease] Del Giacco GS, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:377-81, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Effect of adrenalectomy on the development of delayed hypersensitivity in guinea pigs] Valueva TK, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:71-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Leukergy in the osteoarticular tuberculosis] Kozhotkulov DZh.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:6-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Allergic reactions of leukocytes in tuberculosis of the kidneys and urogenital organs] Kutaev MI, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:3-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Allergic contact dermatites as an expression of a state of delayed hypersensitivity (a survey of the literature)] Ado VA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:3-9, Apr 73 (48 ref.) (Rus)
[Study of delayed-type hypersensitivity to the administration of Cl. perfringens anatoxin] Kalinichenko NF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:25-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cutaneous sensitivity to C. immitis. Comparison between the spherulin and coccidiodin reaction in man] Levine HB, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:199-207, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of the cellular basis hypersensitivity in human toxoplasmosis by means of the M.I.T. test (leukocyte migration inhibition test)] Del Rey Calero J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:485-90, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity with protein antigens of Mycobacteria] Carrada Bravo T, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:128-43, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Allergic contact dermatitis as an expression of a state of delayed hypersensitivity] Ado VA.
Fiziol Zh 18:842-6, Nov-Dec 72 (49 ref.) (Ukr)
[Cytomorphologic study of lymphoid tissue in adrenalectomized guinea pigs following induction of delayed hypersensitivity and additional antigenic effect] Valueva TK, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:92-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Chemical assay of merthiolate after incubation with serum from subjects with positive patch tests to merthiolate. Möller H. Dermatologica 145:280-6, 1972

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Primary contact sensitization site. A determinant for the localization of a diphenhydramine eruption. Shelley WB, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:376-8, 1972
Allergic encephalomyelitis: characterization of the determinants for delayed type hypersensitivity. Hashim GA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:589-96, 5 Feb 73
Cell-free passive transfer of delayed hypersensitivity to chemicals in guinea pigs. Burger DR, et al.
Infect Immun 4:575-80, Nov 71
Reversibility of vulvar atypia by DNCB-induced delayed hypersensitivity. Weintraub I, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:195-9, Feb 73
Contact sensitivity and immunologic tolerance in germfree guinea pigs. Friedlaender MH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:522-6, Nov 72

CLASSIFICATION

Tuberculin skin test reactions. Effects of revised classification on comparative evaluations. Fine MH, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:753-8, Nov 72

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed hypersensitivity and high blood pressure in man. Olsen F, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:145-7, Mar 73

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of delayed hypersensitivity in ragweed pollinosis by an in vitro method. Massie FS, et al.
Ann Allergy 30:676-84, Dec 72
Cellular immunity in man assessed by indirect migration inhibition test using murine spleen leukocytes. Górski A, et al.
Biomedicine 19:19-21, 20 Jan 73
Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis is not rare. With a note on preparation of antigen for immunologic tests. Hoehne JH, et al.
Chest 63:177-81, Feb 73
A sensitive and reproducible assay for the quantitation of the MIF correlate of delayed hypersensitivity in man. Scheetz ME 2d, et al.
Immunol Commun 1:211-22, 1972
[Dermograms and diagnosis of occupational dermatoses] Song M, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 20:261-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hydrosoluble K vitamin, physiologic adjuvant in the revelation of latent tuberculinic hypersensitivity in guinea pigs] Coletsos P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:615-7, 24 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Tuberculin allergy noted during employment interviews for hospital employees] Despierres G.
J Med Lyon 51:425-7 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Delayed hypersensitivity in alcoholic cirrhosis] Dubois JB, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1075, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Examination technics for the diagnosis of delayed hypersensitivity as demonstrated on the example of experimental allergic contact eczema] Sochor H.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:16-25, Jan 73 (Ger)
[In vitro detection of delayed hypersensitivity to sperm in women] Soffer Y, et al.
Harefuah 84:523-4, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Statistical aspects of tuberculin-hypersensitivity assessment. I. Reliability of measurements of tuberculin reaction diameter] Mardoń K.
Gruzlica 40:349-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Macrophage migration inhibition test as a method for detecting tuberculin allergy in mice] Sankowski A, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:173-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Migration inhibition test and its use in studies on delayed allergy] Moskalewska K.
Przegl Dermatol 59:677-82, Sep-Oct 72 (47 ref.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Glucosteroids in immunologically specific and nonspecific inflammatory processes. Kowalczyk-Bronisz SH.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:577-605, 1972
Effect of rifampicin on delayed-hypersensitivity reactions. Grassi GG, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:542-4, Nov 72
[Experimental study on antibiotic-immunodepressants] Ado VA, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:26-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lysosome hydrolases of white blood cells in some autoimmune skin diseases and in experimental animals with immediate and delayed hypersensitivity] Onisk Z, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:601-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: basic protein regions responsible for delayed hypersensitivity. Hashim GA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:296-309, May 73
BCG stimulation of immune responsiveness in patients with malignant melanoma. Preliminary report. Gutterman J, et al. Cancer 32:321-7, Aug 73
Structural requirements for in vivo and in vitro immunogenicity in hapten-specific delayed hypersensitivity. Hanna N, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:189-97, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Restoration of delayed hypersensitivity and antibody response in irradiated rats by normal lymphoid cells. Visakorpi R, et al. Cell Immunol 5:369-76, Nov 72
Role of keratinases in dermatophytosis. I. Immune responses of guinea pigs infected with Trichophyton mentagrophytes and guinea pigs immunized with keratinases. Grappel SF, et al.
Dermatologica 145:345-55, 1972
Delayed hypersensitivity: is the same population of thymus-derived cells responsible for cellular immunity reactions and the carrier effect? Kettman J.
Immunol Commun 1:289-99, 1972
Cell-mediated hypersensitivity in rabbits infected with Trypanosoma brucei and Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Tizard IR, et al. Infect Immun 4:674-7, Dec 71
Induction of systemic delayed hypersensitivity during experimental viral infection of the respiratory tract with a myxovirus or paramyxovirus. Wetherbee RE.
J Immunol 111:157-63, Jul 73
The possible induction and-or acquisition of cellular hypersensitivity associated with ingestion of colostrum. Mohr JA. J Pediatr 82:1062-4, Jun 73
Mechanisms of defective delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in children with protein-calorie malnutrition. Edelman R, et al.
Lancet 1:506-8, 10 Mar 73
Cholera toxoid reactions in human volunteers: clinical and histological studies. Northrup RS, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:355-64, 1972
[Iota virus of Drosophila immigrans studied in D. melanogaster: CO 2 sensitivity symptom, description of abnormalities induced in the host] Jousset FX.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:275-88, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tuberculin hypersensitivity] Vidal J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3299-303, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Allergic dermatitis following 2,4-dinitrochlorbenzol in childhood leukemia and solid tumors]
Schulte-Wissermann H, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 114:143-54, 4 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Delayed sensitivity in Hodgkin's disease] Del Giacco GS, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:524-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HL-A-linked human immune-response genes. Buckley CE 3d, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2157-61, Jul 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Passive transfer of experimental allergic neuritis in Lewis rats by direct injection of sensitized lymphocytes into sciatic nerve. Arnason BG, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:1-8, 1972
Delayed hypersensitivity in vaccinia-infected mice. II. Resistance of peritoneal macrophages against vaccinia infection. Ueda S, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:41-9, Jan 73
The fate of antigen in induction of delayed allergic responses. Chase MW, et al.
Adv Biol Skin 11:63-93, 1971
Roles of haptens and carriers in delayed allergies. Salvin SB. Adv Biol Skin 11:95-101, 1971 (23 ref.)
Immunologic events in experimental hypersensitivity granulomas. Unanue ER, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:349-64, Jun 73
Pseudomonas aeruginosa allergy and humoral antibody-mediated hypersensitivity pneumonia. Gordon DS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:127-31, Jul 73
Correlation of lymphocyte transformation with tuberculin skin-test sensitivity. Miller SD, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:530-8, Apr 73
Mechanism of the action of DL-cysteine hydrochloride in delayed-type hypersensitivity. I. Influence of DL-cysteine hydrochloride on levels of SH groups in the lymphatic organs of rats with postadjuvant polyarthritis. Michalak E.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:349-54, 1973
Delayed-type hypersensitivity and immunoglobulin levels in the course of chemotherapy of advanced malignant neoplasms. Singer Z, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:239-47, 1973
Antigen-specific lymphoblastoid cell lines: possible methods for establishment and potential application in systems of delayed hypersensitivity. Sondel PM, et al. Birth Defects 9:98-110, Jan 73
Blocking of delayed hypersensitivity by humoral antibody in an in vivo mouse transfer assay using sensitized guinea pig cells. Bernhard JD, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:408-12, Sep 73
In vitro correlates of hapten-specific delayed hypersensitivity. Hanna N, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:155-61, Jul 73
In vitro studies with "transfer factor". II. Transfer of the cell-migration inhibition correlate of delayed hypersensitivity in humans with nondialyzable components of leucocyte lysates from humans sensitized to histoplasmin and coccidioidin. Paque RE, et al. Cell Immunol 6:368-74, Mar 73
Cellular immunity in the mouse. II. Correlation of in vivo and in vitro phenomena. Phillips SM, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:249-63, Oct 72
Thymus dependency of cells involved in transfer of delayed hypersensitivity to Listeria monocytogenes in mice. Youdim S, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:395-402, Sep 73
Studies of delayed hypersensitivity to L. Monocytogenes in mice: nature of cells involved in passive transfers. Youdim S, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:98-109, Jan 73
'Immune' RNA-mediated transfer of delayed skin reactivity in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Han T.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:213-7, Jun 73
Enhanced in vitro phagocytic power of macrophages from PPD-stimulated skin sites in human subjects hypersensitive to PPD. Magliulo E, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:371-6, Jul 73
Evaluation of the leucocyte migration test as a measure of delayed hypersensitivty in man. Suppression of migration inhibition by puromycin. Mitchell CG, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:535-41, Aug 72
Delayed skin reactions to cytoplasmic extracts of Nocardia organisms as a means of diagnosis and epidemiological study of Nocardia infection. Ortiz-Ortiz L, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:225-9, Oct 72
Depression of cell-mediated immunity in old age and the immunopathic diseases, lupus erythematosus, chronic hepatitis and rheumatoid arthritis. Toh BH, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:193-202, Jun 73
Delayed hypersensitivity and cell-mediated immunity. A survey of current insights into these responses of the body to antigens. Maddison SE.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:529-37, Sep 73 (55 ref.)
Studies on sperm antigenicity. I. Delayed hypersensitivity to spermatozoa. Marcus ZH, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:604-6, Dec 72
A new method to measure the specific cellular component of a delayed hypersensitivity response in the ear of the mouse. Sabolovic D, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:604-6, Dec 72
Role of a rigid polyproline spacer inserted between hapten and carrier in the induction of anti-hapten antibodies and delayed hypersensitivity. Ungar-Waron H, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:201-5, Apr 73
Adjuvanticity and delayed-type hypersensitivity by Bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG). Hiu IJ, et al.
Experientia 28:953-4, 15 Aug 72
The effect of N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-palmitamide on delayed hypersensitivity in guinea-pig. Perlík F, et al.
Experientia 29:67-8, 1 May 73
The use of an in vitro test of delayed hypersensitivity for the study of experimental autoimmune aspermatogenesis. Pokorná Z, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:187-93, 1973
Further studies of thymus-bone marrow cell synergism in cutaneous manifestations of delayed hypersensitivity to methylated human serum albumin. The effect of cortisone acetate. Ackerman A, et al. Immunology 24:813-22, May 73
The structural basis of cell-mediated immunological reactions of collagen. Recognition by the cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity reaction in guinea-pigs of conformational alterations of rat and calf skin collagen. Adelmann BC. Immunology 24:871-7, May 73
The structural basis of cell-mediated immunological reactions of collagen. Characteristics of cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity reactions in specifically sensitized guinea-pigs. Adelmann BC, et al.
Immunology 23:723-38, Nov 72
The structural basis of cell-mediated immunological reactions of collagen. Reactivity of separated -chains of calf and rat collagen in cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity reactions. Adelmann BC.
Immunology 23:739-48, Nov 72
Cytotoxicity of immune guinea-pig cells. I. Investigation of a correlation with delayed hypersensitivity and a comparison of cytotoxicity of spleen, lymph node and peritoneal exudate cells. Loewi G, et al. Immunology 23:559-67, Oct 72
Immunogenicity of fully defined lysine LAG dodecapeptides in guinea-pigs: with a note on an antigenic cooperation effect in the delayed immune response. Schneider CH, et al.
Immunology 23:911-20, Dec 72
In vitro studies of delayed-type hypersensitivity. The time course of the primary immunological reaction in individual rats determined by macrophage spreading inhibition. Veselič B, et al.
Immunology 24:375-84, Feb 73
Ribosomes of acid-fast bacilli: immunogenicity, serology, and in vitro correlates of delayed hypersensitivity. Baker RE, et al.
Infect Immun 8:236-44, Aug 73
Relationship between tuberculin hypersensitivity and cellular immunity to infection in mice vaccinated with viable attenuated Mycobacterial cells or with Mycobacterial ribonucleic acid preparations. Neiburger RG, et al. Infect Immun 8:43-7, Jul 73
Cytoplasmic antigens from Nocardia eliciting a specific delayed hypersensitivity. Ortiz-Ortiz L, et al.
Infect Immun 5:879-82, Jun 72
In vitro correlates of delayed hypersensitivity in man: ambiguity of polymorphonuclear neutrophils as indicator cells in leukocyte migration test. Senyk G, et al. Infect Immun 8:370-80, Sep 73
Detection of delayed hypersensitivity in mice injected with ribonucleic acid-protein fractions of Salmonella typhimurium. Smith RA, et al.
Infect Immun 6:384-9, Sep 72
Human monocyte aggregation in vitro. Douglas SD, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:72-9, 1972
Pharmacological properties of a proposed mediator of dealyed hypersensitivity reactions. Morley J, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:238-9, 1973
The differential suppression of antigen, lymphokine and mitogen-induced delayed hypersensitivity-type skin reactions by carrageenan. Schwartz HJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:409-21, 1973
Immediate, Arthus, and delayed-type skin reactions in rhesus monkeys infected with Schistosoma mansoni or mycobacteria. Maddison SE, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:131-40, Sep 73
Studies on the biosynthesis of macrophage migration inhibitory factor in delayed hypersensitivity. I. Effects of inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on the production of macrophage migration inhibitory factor. Mizoguchi Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:467-74, Mar 73
Regulation of delayed hypersensitivity. Failure to transfer delayed hypersensitivity to desensitized guinea pigs. Dwyer JM, et al.
J Exp Med 137:22-41, 1 Jan 73
Mechanisms in the suppression of delayed hypersensitivity in the guinea pig by 6-mercaptopurine. Phillips SM, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1494-510, 1 Jun 73
Cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity. IV. The "late reaction": sequel to Jones-Mote type hypersensitivity. Comparison with rabbit Arthus reaction. Effect of passive antibody on induction and expression of Jones-Mote hypersensitivity. Colvin RB, et al. J Immunol 110:1279-89, May 73
Selective induction of delayed hypersensitivity by a lipid conjugated protein antigen which is localized in thymus dependent lymphoid tissue. Coon J, et al.
J Immunol 110:183-90, Jan 73
Histamine and basophils in delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions. Goldman MA, et al.
J Immunol 110:1511-7, Jun 73
Cooperative effects in antibody formation produced by hapten-specific delayed sensitivity. Hanna N, et al.
J Immunol 111:410-5, Aug 73
Macrophage migration from an agarose droplet: development of a micromethod for assay of delayed hypersensitivity. Harrington JT Jr, et al.
J Immunol 110:752-9, Mar 73
Local transfer of delayed hypersensitivity by T lymphocytes. Jaffer AM, et al.
J Immunol 111:1268-9, Oct 73
Immunogenicity and arthritogenicity in the rat of an antigen from Mycobacterium tuberculosis wax D. Koga T, et al. J Immunol 111:599-608, Aug 73
Delayed hypersensitivity to beryllium compounds. Marx JJ Jr, et al. J Immunol 111:599-8, Aug 73
Corneal immune response to Herpes simplex virus antigens. Meyers RL, et al.
J Immunol 110:1575-90, Jun 73
Abscence of rosette-forming cells in delayed hypersensitive agammaglobulinemic chickens. Theis GA, et al. J Immunol 111:457-63, Aug 73
Human skin responses to products of concanavalin A-activated lymphocytes. Valdimarsson H, et al.
J Immunol 111:485-91, Aug 73
Immunity to chlamydial infections of the eye. 3. Presence and duration of delayed hypersensitivity to guinea pig inclusion conjuctivitis. Watson RR, et al.
J Immunol 111:618-23, Aug 73
Impaired inflammatory response in tumor-bearing guinea pigs. Bernstein ID, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1641-7, Dec 72
Delayed cutaneous sensitivity reactions to extracts of autologous malignant melanoma: a second look. Bluming AZ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:17-24, Jan 72
Studies on delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. VII. The effect of ATS injections on the numbers of adult worms recovered after challenge. Larsh JE Jr, et al.
J Parasitol 58:1053-60, Dec 72
Effect of x-irradiation on induction of delayed hypersensitivity as measured by in vitro macrophage migration inhibition. Kaplan J.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:90-5, Jul 72
Delayed hypersensitivity to Staphylococcus aureus. Mudd S. JAMA 225:65, 2 Jul 73
Immune response against hamster erythrocytes in the low-responder mouse strains. VII. Competitive suppression of antibody production against hamster erythrocytes by the simultaneous development of a delayed hypersensitivity against the antigen. Nomoto K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:163-72, May 73
Tumor regression mediated by Mycobacterium bovis (strain BCG). Zbar B.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:341-4, Dec 72
Abnormality of delayed hypersensitivity, hemolytic complete and neutrophil function. Yamshon D.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:313-4, May-Jun 73
Cellular hypersensitivity and immunity. Inhibition of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

macrophage migration and the lymphocyte mediators. David JR, et al. Prog Allergy 16:300-449, 1972 (427 ref.)
[Tuberculin parallergy in guinea pigs experimentally infected with atypical mycobacteria] Kuiumdzhiev AI. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:205-13, 1972 (Bul)
[Meaning of leukocyte migration inhibition in the presence of soluble antigens] Clot J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:121, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Relationship between delayed hypersensitivity phenomena and cellular immunity in the course of experimental bilharziasis] Vernes A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:119-20, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Delayed hypersensitivity reactions in patients bearing malignant brain tumors with human tumor cell lines grown in vitro] Febvre H, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:221-32, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on delayed hypersensitivity in thyroid diseases. I. Studies with the lymphocyte transformation test] Jäger L, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:327-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heterogenicity of human blood lymphocytes. I. Methods for their characterization] Huber H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:389-92, 1971 (Ger)
[Basophilic granulocyte reaction in common inflammation and in delayed-type immune reaction] Kohout J.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:841-3, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of granulocytes in some immune processes. I. Delayed hypersensitivity in guinea pigs] Tehórzewski H, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:375-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Attempt at obtaining a new autoimmunological model in a syngenic system in vitro] Ryżewska A, et al.
Reumatologia 10:205-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Specificity and effector cellular mechanisms in hypersensitivity of the delayed type] Păunescu E.
Ftiziologia 21:449-58, Sep-Oct 72 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Significance of delayed-type hypersensitivity in the immunity against tuberculous infection] Kalmykova GH. Probl Tuberk 51:57-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complement participation in delayed allergic reactions] Akimov VG, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:20-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some indices of immunity in experimental microbial allergy] Zavgorodniaia AM, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:24-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenalectomy on the formation of antibody-producing cells in animals with delayed-type hypersensitivity] Chebotarev VD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:128-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of cutaneous reactions of the delayed type and antibodies to antigens of several group A streptococci in experimental animals] Smirnova MN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:62-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some factors of nonspecific protection of the body in the process of allergic reaction formation] Suponitskaia VM.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:109-14, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Delayed hypersensitivity to novarsenol in guinea pigs] Ado VA.
Fiziol Zh 17:402-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Humoral immunity in adrenalectomized and normal guinea pigs in delayed hypersensitivity] Valueva TK, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:327-31, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Cellular immunity in man: correlation of leukocyte migration inhibition factor formation and delayed hypersensitivity. Curtis JE, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:55-61, Jul 73

OCCURRENCE

Delayed hypersensitivity response in malignant disease. Morris AM. Lancet 2:981, 4 Nov 72

PATHOLOGY

Experimental study on the mechanisms of delayed hypersensitivity reaction, with special reference to emigration and function of mononuclear cells. Kambara T, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:465-76, Aug 72
Differential suppressive effect of hydrocortisone on lymphocytes and mononuclear macrophages in delayed hypersensitivity of guinea pigs. Weston WL, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:345-8, Oct 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The ontogeny of cell-mediated immunity: the response of the mouse to dinitrofluorobenzene (DNFB). Schneider GB. Am J Anat 137:257-70, Jul 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Adjuvant disease-prevention with complete Freund's adjuvant and with mineral oil alone. Cozine WS Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:528-30, Jun 73
[The immunosuppressive effect of cytostatics on delayed allergic reactions] Potel J.
Australas Radiol 22:1658-61, Oct 72 (Ger)

THERAPY

Antibodies in delayed hypersensitive rats specifically desensitized by an intravenous injection of various antigen doses. Jokipii L, et al.
Immunology 23:861-70, Dec 72

VETERINARY

Delayed hypersensitivity reactions in Marek's disease virus-infected chickens. Byerly JL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2367-73, Nov 72
[Standardization of the special tuberculin (PPD) vet. Dessau. 2] Grässer A, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:271-88, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Delayed hypersensitivity after foot and mouth disease vaccination in cattle] Kast A.
Jap J Vet Sci 34:283-7, Oct 72 (Ger)

HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE (C14)

An analytical approach to the frequency distribution of positive skin reactions to atopic allergens. Berrens L.
Ann Allergy 29:118-25, Mar 71
Mechanisms of the host response in the eye. VI. Immune and toxic stimulation of inflammation in the germ-free guinea pig. Aronson SB, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:533-9, Nov 72
Human reagins: appraisal of the properties of the antibody of immediate-type hypersensitivity. Flick JA. Bacteriol Rev 36:311-60, Sep 72 (445 ref.)
Mites and house dust allergy. 3. In vitro lymphocyte transformation and precipitating antibody to house dust and mite (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus) extract in atopic and non-atopic individuals. Romagnani S, et al. Clin Allergy 3:51-8, Mar 73
Systemic and secretory antibody response of atopic and non-atopic individuals in intranasally administered tetanus toxoid. Salvaggio JE, et al.
Clin Allergy 3:43-9, Mar 73
IgE-mediated hypersensitivity in human skin studied using a new in vitro method. Greaves MW, et al.
Immunology 23:239-48, Aug 72
Hypersensitivity to phenylglycine acid chloride. Kammermeyer JK, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:73-84, Aug 73
Immunological reactivity of chloramphenicol. I. Detection of antibodies, determination of levels and hypersensitivity. Lochmann O, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:250-6, 1973
Acute allergic reaction associated with methohexital anesthesia: report of six cases. Driggs RL, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:906-9, Dec 72
A rare allergic reaction to sodium methohexital. Reichert EF, et al. J Oral Surg 30:910, Dec 72
Transient IgA deficiency and pathogenesis of infantile atopy. Bellanti JA. Lancet 2:568, 8 Sep 73
IgA deficiency and infantile atopy.
Lancet 2:668-9, 22 Sep 73
Secretory antibody and local immunity: effector mechanisms of immediate hypersensitivity at mucosal surfaces. Murray M. Proc R Soc Med 65:659-62, Aug 72
[Reactivity of laboratory animals to repeated stings of mosquitoes (Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus). (Preliminary note)] Săndescu I, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:247-52, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Allergology and applied immunology in medical practice] Herman D.
Presse Therm Climat 109:103-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Immunobiological properties of cytoplasmic fractions of streptococcus group A. I. Increased immediate sensitivity to streptococcal cytoplasm] Avdeeva ZhI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:70-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Role of biologically active substances in the pathogenesis of experimental allergy and bronchial asthma (literature review)] Chistiakov GM.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:34-7, Feb 72 (52 ref.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mechanism of allergy to components of commercial bovine thyrotropin. Kirkpatrick CH, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:296-302, May 73

COMPLICATIONS

IgE-bearing lymphocytes and atopy in a patient with X-linked infantile agammaglobulinaemia.
Gaji-Peczalska KJ, et al. Lancet 1:1254, 2 Jun 73

DIAGNOSIS

A critical appraisal of some recent in-vitro diagnostic tests for immediate hypersensitivity. The rat mast cell test revisited. Haddad ZH.
Ann Allergy 30:599-601, Oct 72
Skin tests for immediate, type I, allergic reactions. Pepys J. Proc R Soc Med 65:271-3, Mar 72
[Dermograms and diagnosis of occupational dermatoses] Song M, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 20:261-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Allergen diagnosis of the atopic symptom complex] Chlebarov S, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:235-6, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Cutaneous reactions to various chemical mediators in allergic and nonallergic patients] Alonso A, et al.
Alergia 20:233-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Experimental study on antibiotic-immunodepressants] Ado VA, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:26-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lysosome hydrolases of white blood cells in some autoimmune skin diseases and in experimental animals with immediate and delayed hypersensitivity] Onisk Z, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:601-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Immediate transfusion reaction: fact and fancy. Baker RJ, et al. Ill Med J 143:349-52, Apr 73
Allergy to human seminal plasma. Levine BB, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:894-6, 26 Apr 73
[House dust ecosystem and house dust allergan (s)] Bronswijk JE van.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:219-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic aspects of serum IgE levels in atopic families. Oprée W, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:247-56, Sep 72

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE immunoglobulin. Br Med J 4:250-1, 4 Nov 72
Two classes of homocytotropic antibodies in the Rhesus monkey. Determinant-dependent induction and contribution of manifestations of hypersensitivity. Amkraut AA, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:369-81, 1973
Inactivation of complement (C3) in human serum by atopic allergens. Berrens L, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:30-9, 1973
Cellular and physiologic studies of immediate-type respiratory reactions. Patterson R, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:98-109, 1973
Inhibition of cutaneous hypersensitivity by cyclic AMP. Yamamoto S, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:118-22, 1972
Clinical sensitivity to green algae demonstrated by nasal challenge and in vitro tests of immediate hypersensitivity. Bernstein IL, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:22-8, Jan 73
Serum IgD concentrations in children with atopic diseases. Brasher GW, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:167-71, Sep 73
Concentration of IgE antibodies, PK titers, and chopped lung titers in sera from children with hypersensitivity to cod. Foucard T, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:39-44, Jan 73
Platelet aggregation in atopic and normal patients. Harwell WB, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:274-84, May 73
Immediate, Arthus, and delayed-type skin reactions in rhesus monkeys infected with Schistosoma mansoni or mycobacteria. Maddison SE, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:131-40, Sep 73
Immunologic release of chemical mediators from human nasal polyps. Kaliner M, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:277-81, 9 Aug 73
[Heterogenicity of human blood lymphocytes. I. Methods for their characterization] Huber H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:389-92, 1971 (Ger)
[Extravascular migrations of basophils; particularly at the site of allergic reactions] Kimura I, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 36:93-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Immunologic mechanism of anaphylactic type reactions of immediate hypersensitivity] Kujawa H, et al.

Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:241-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of immediate hypersensitivity reactions by disodium cromoglycate. Thomson DS, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:537-44, Apr 73
Prevention of infantile atopy. Kaplan SJ. Lancet 2:384, 18 Aug 73

THERAPY

Sensitivity to the imported fire ant: successful treatment with immunotherapy. Triplett RF. South Med J 66:477-80, Apr 73

VETERINARY

[Sensitization studies using dexamethasone and carboxymethylcellulose in the horse] Straub R, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:439-49, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HYPERSPLENISM (C9)

Hypersplenism. Calif Med 118:24-9, Jan 73

BLOOD

[Transplantation of cells from hematopoietic organs in hypersplenic mice] Fiala J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:694-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypersplenic thrombocytopenia in sickle cell-beta thalassemia. Rowley PT, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:489-93, Dec 72
[Diagnostic and therapeutic procedure in portal vein cavernoma] Tschikof R, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:730-2, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of malignant reticulosis initiated with hypersplenism] Kimura A, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:800-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Estimation of the colloidal gold clearance in patients suffering from hypersplenism] Kostić K, et al. Med Pregl 25:289-93, 1972 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

Hypersplenism in a child with acute lymphatic leukemia. Crist WM, et al. Cancer 31:1328-30, Jun 73
Hypersplenism in the uremic hemodialyzed patient. The effect of splenectomy--effect on transplantation and proposed mechanisms. Bischel MD, et al. Nephron 9:146-61, 1973
[Pathogenesis of hypersplenism] Stutte HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:388-94, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial incidence of kidney cysts with liver cirrhosis, portal hypertension and hypersplenism (including chromosome analysis)] Sakal V, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:679-82, Sep 72 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Influence of Bordetella pertussis on the lymphatic tissue of mice. VII. Studies on the relationships between the various biological effects induced by Bordetella pertussis] Finger H, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:265-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Incorporation of 1-14C leucine into splenic and hepatic tissue of "hypersplenic" rats. Kselíková M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:311-5, May 72

SURGERY

Splenectomy in active chronic hepatitis. Boye NP, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:747-50, 1972
[Portal splenic congestion. Its significance for surgery of portal hypertension and for other epigastric surgical interventions] Ebber G. Chirurg 44:301-3, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Current therapy of hypersplenism based on studies of cellular kinetics] Pöttgen W. Minerva Med 64:1684-7, 5 May 73 (Ita)

HYPERTELORISM see under CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS (C3, C16)

HYPERTENSIN see ANGIOTENSIN AMIDE (D5, D10)

HYPERTENSION (C8)

see also related
ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS (D5)
VASCULAR RESISTANCE (G1)

A homogenously investigated, highly selected hypertensive population. Berglund G. Acta Med Scand 194:87-91, Jul-Aug 73
Hypertension in children. Londe S, et al. Am Heart J 84:1-4, Jul 72
Diagnosis and treatment of hypertension. Mroczed WJ. Am Heart J 85:718, May 73
Correlation of pathophysiology and pharmacotherapy in primary hypertension. Koch-Weser J. Am J Cardiol 32:499-510, 20 Sep 73 (110 ref.)
Symposium on high blood pressure: mechanisms and management. Introduction. Laragh JH. Am J Cardiol 32:497-8, 20 Sep 73
Primary hypertension: patients' learning needs. Griffith EW, et al. Am J Nurs 73:634-7, Apr 73
NaCl preference in spontaneously hypertensive rats: age and blood pressure effects. McConnell SD, et al. Am J Physiol 225:634-7, Sep 73
The metabolism of 14 C-labelled -methyldopa in normal and hypertensive human subjects. Au WY, et al. Biochem J 129:1-10, Aug 72
Blood pressure reduction in "borderline" hypertensives. Cumming GR. Can Med Assoc J 109:91, 21 Jul 73
Renin and hypertension: a review article. Jones J. Cent Afr J Med 19:83-4 passim, Apr 73
Influence of experimental hypertension on cholesterol esterification and hydrolysis of cholesterol esters in rat aortae, liver and serum. Felt V, et al. Enzyme 12:874-81, 1971
Studies on threshold of taste for salt with special reference to hypertension. Bisht DB, et al. Indian Heart J 23:137-40, Apr 71
High blood pressure. Merchant HW. J Am Dent Assoc 87:783, Oct 73
Tranquilizing deep respiration test in essential hypertension. Fujii S. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:150-3, Apr 73
Effects of a false neurotransmitter, p-hydroxynorephedrine, on the function of adrenergic neurons in hypertensive patients. Rangno RE, et al. J Clin Invest 52:952-60, Apr 73
New techniques in the diagnosis and treatment of hypertension. Weinberger MH. J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:95-9, Feb 73
The concept of essential hypertension. Sleight P. J Ir Med Assoc 65:583-9, 9 Dec 72 (47 ref.)
Hypertension--a community problem. Tibblin G. J Ir Med Assoc 65:596-601, 9 Dec 72
Hypertension. Wilson JW Jr. J La State Med Soc 125:67, Feb 73
"Hidden" hypertension challenge for medicine. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:738 passim, Apr 73
Hypertensive emergencies. Himathongkam T. J Med Assoc Thai 55:478-83, Aug 72
Diagnosis of intrauterine fetal growth retardation by serial serum oxytocinase, urinary oestrogen and serum heat stable alkaline phosphatase (HSAP) estimations in uncomplicated and hypertensive pregnancies. Petrucco OM, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:499-507, Jun 73
Personality and hypertension. Kidson MA. J Psychosom Res 17:35-41, Jan 73
Sodium chloride preference in essential hypertension. Schechter PJ, et al. JAMA 225:1311-5, 10 Sep 73
Isometric exercise and hypertension. Kiveloff B, et al. Lancet 1:212, 27 Jan 73
Hypertension and human renal prostaglandins. Vance VK, et al. Med Ann DC 42:419-22, Sep 73 (31 ref.)
Some relations connecting angiotensin, catecholamines and hypertension. Goldstein DJ, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 33:Suppl 1:48-52, Jul 72
The diagnostic and therapeutic value of spironolactone in patients with systemic hypertension. Burden RP, et al. Nephron 9:171-88, 1973
Nation's attention focused on hypertension. Moyer JH. Pa Med 76:34-5, May 73
Aggressive behavior in hypertensive and normotensive rat strains. Eicheiman B, et al. Physiol Behav 10:301-4, Feb 73
Cardiovascular responses of hypertensive patients to induction of anaesthesia with Althesin. Prys-Roberts C, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:80-5, Jun 72
Increased preference for Na + and K + salts in spontaneously hypertensive (SH) rats. McConnell SD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:185-8, May 73
Tolerance of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Nahas GG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:58-60, Jan 73
What's the payoff in hypertension research? Ostfeld AM. Psychosom Med 35:1-3, Jan-Feb 73
The upper limit of autoregulation of cerebral blood flow--on the pathogenesis of hypertensive encephalopathy. Lassen NA, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:113-6, Oct 72
Salt and hypertension, water hardness and cardiovascular death rate. Joossens JV. Triangle 12:9-16, 1973 (78 ref.)
[The effect of uterine myoma on arterial pressure in animals] Peichev P, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:343-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Hemodynamic effects of prostaglandin A2 in essential hypertension] Hornych A, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:355-8, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Causes and prevention of hypertensive heart disease] Van Cauwenberge H, et al. Brux Med 53:357-79, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension in the elderly. Search for an etiology. Anatomo-clinical correlations. Consequences and associated lesions] Chomette G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2067-93, 20 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension in infants and children] Mainard R, et al. Therapeutique 49:213-6, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Some new aspects of the renin-angiotensin system] Ganten D, et al. Union Med Can 102:775-86, Apr 73 (148 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New concepts on the pathogenesis and treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Kuchel O, et al. Union Med Can 102:770-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on rats with long-term resistance hypertension induced by daily administration of delayed-action preparations of angiotensin] Matthias D, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:505-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Essential hypertension. Related problems, prognosis, prevention of complications and rehabilitation] Bock KD. Fortschr Med 91:3-7, 11 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Audiology of the arterial hypertension of the circulatory system] Kálmán P, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2079-86, 17 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Present status in pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of arterial hypertension] Negoita CJ. G Clin Med 53:475-93, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis and treatment of hypertension] Tomomatsu T. Jap J Clin Med 30:1067-9, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Natural course of essential hypertension in clinical cases] Masuyama Y. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:799-803, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Some problems connected with the detection and treatment of arterial hypertension] Januszewicz W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1669-71, 23 Oct 72 (Pol)
[Hypertensive disease (clinico-hemodynamic characteristics)] Tareev EM, et al. Ter Arkh 44:3-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Problems and achievements of modern clinical cardiology] Teodori MI. Voen Med Zh 8:22-9, Aug 72 (65 ref.) (Rus)
[Prolonged peridural blockade in labor of women with hypertensive forms of late pregnancy toxicosis] Lantsev EA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:25-8, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Nature and concept of arterial hypertension] Méndez L. Gac Med Mex 104:415-7, Dec 72 (Spa)
[Type I and II blood pressure center?] Danielsson S. Lakartidningen 70:454, 7 Feb 73 (Swe)
[The effect of muscular activity on the hemodynamics of dogs with arterial hypertension] Gurevich MI, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:371-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of exercise on the hemodynamics in dogs with acute arterial hypertension] Gurevich MI, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:50-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Arterial hypertension in elderly persons] Vrcelj S. Med Glas 26:328-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

BLOOD

Angiotensin II plasma levels in hypertensive patients. Fyhrquist F, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:507-11, Dec 72
Plasma aldosterone-renin interrelationships in various forms of essential hypertension. Studies using a rapid assay of plasma aldosterone. Bühler FR, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:554-61, 20 Sep 73
Severe hypertension and elevated plasma renin activity following transplantation of "hepatorenal donor" kidneys into anephric recipients. McDonald FD, et al. Am J Med 54:39-43, Jan 73
Serum uric acid in normal and hypertensive Australian subjects. Garrick R, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:351-6, Nov 72
Estimation of angiotensin II blood concentrations in hypertensive rats. Ballard JR. Br J Pharmacol 46:573P-574P, Nov 72
Plasma renin levels and vascular complications in hypertension. Doyle AE, et al. Br Med J 2:206-7, 28 Apr 73
Renin in rats with spontaneous hypertension. Sen S, et al. Circ Res 31:876-80, Dec 72
Similar effects of hydrochlorothiazide and spironolactone on plasma renin activity in essential hypertension. Acchiardo S, et al. Cleve Clin Q 39:153-62, Winter 72
Determination of catecholamines in the plasma of patients with essential hypertension and of normal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

persons. Imai K, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:145-9, 10 Jan 73
Plasma dopamine -hydroxylase and noradrenaline amounts in essential hypertension. Geffen LB, et al.
Clin Sci 44:617-20, Jun 73
Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase during development of immobilization-induced hypertension. Lamprecht F, et al.
Endocrinology 92:953-6, Mar 73
Serum dopamine- -hydroxylase in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagatsu T, et al.
Experientia 28:905-6, 15 Aug 72
Comparative study of lipids in cardiovascular diseases. Shroff KF, et al. Indian Heart J 25:122-5, Apr 73
Renin-angiotensin system and hypertension.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:377-8, May 72
Renin activity, sodium and potassium in hypertensive patients. Overturf M, et al.
J Chronic Dis 25:621-34, Nov 72
Suppressed plasma renin activity and primary aldosteronism. Jagger PI.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:103 passim, May 73
Plasma oestriol in pregnancy complicated by essential hypertension. Masson GM.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:712-7, Aug 73
Plasma renin, renin substrate, angiotensin II, and aldosterone in hypertensive disease of pregnancy. Weir RJ, et al. Lancet 1:291-4, 10 Feb 73
Plasma norepinephrine levels in essential hypertension. Louis WJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:599-601, 22 Mar 73
Catecholamines and hypertension. Moss J.
N Engl J Med 288:1355-6, 21 Jun 73
Effect of angiotensin II on plasma free fatty acids in hypertensive subjects with and without overweight. Uza G, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:37-41, 1973
Plasma catecholamines in hypertension. Christensen MS, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:169-73, Oct 72
Angiotensin, aldosterone and DOC in hypertensive disease of pregnancy. Weir RJ, et al.
Scott Med J 18:64, Mar 73
[Lipoprotein lipase activity and blood lipid fractions in hypertension] Bozadzhieva E, et al.
Vutr. Boles 12:45-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Regulation of the renin-angiotensin system] Kimlová I, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 113:470-4, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The kidney and hyperuricemia] Lagrue G, et al.
Cah Med 13:757-61, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Changes in the pattern of esterified fatty acids--cholesterol ester--in the blood plasma of rats with experimental hypertension] Michailov ML.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:165-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of the free fatty acid pattern in blood plasma in experimental neurogenic-interoceptive hypertension and during administration of angiotensin II in the rabbit] Michailov ML, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:263-7, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of dihydralazine on renin activity in hypertensive patients] Filipecki S, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:229-37, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood plasma content of angiotensinogen in arterial hypertension, circulatory insufficiency, myocardial infarct and liver cirrhosis] Uchitel' IA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:58-65, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasma renin activity in adolescents with primary arterial hypertension] Markov KhM, et al.
Pediatriia 51:44-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes of the coagulative properties of blood in the treatment of renovascular hypertension in the conditions of the mountain-sea climate] Dulshenalieva Sh.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:16-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[The effect of reserpine and isobarin on the blood coagulation system in patients with hypertensive disease] Fatkhullaev IF, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:14-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes of blood coagulation in essential and nephrogenic hypertension] Andrushchenko AV, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:14-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arteriosclerosis as a main factor in blood coagulation disorders in patients with hypertensive disease] Dashtaiants GA, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:14-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some phosphorus-energy indices of the blood in patients with hypertension] Emelina LP.
Vrach Delo 8:10-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes of the tonus of medium-sized arteries under the effect of adrenaline in patients with initial forms of hypertensive disease] Grinsnpun Ofa, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:13-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of body load on the fibrinolytic activity of serum in hypertension] Palát M.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:92-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A pressor substance in the cerebrospinal fluid of normotensive and hypertensive patients. Finkielman S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3341-4, Nov 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The role of salt in experimental and human hypertension. Coleman TG, et al.
Am J Med Sci 264:103-10, Aug 72
Hypertension and oral contraception. Smith RW.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:482-7, 15 Jun 72
Acute systemic hypertension after conjunctival instillation of phenylephrine hydrochloride. Wilensky JT, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:156-7, Jul 73
Irreversibility of methylandrostenediol-induced hypertension in the rat after suspension of the androgen treatment. Molteni A, et al.
Am J Pathol 69:179-94, Oct 72
Cardiovascular reactions to anaesthesia during treatment with levodopa. Bevan DR, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:29-31, Jan 73
Contraceptive conundrum. II. Hypertension. Catalano PM. Arch Dermatol 107:910-1, Jun 73
Vascular reactions in the musculo-cutaneous area during the hypertension induced by acetylcholine in atropinized dogs. Wellens D, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:205-8, Jan 73
Oral contraceptives and hypertension. An epidemiological survey. Clezy TM, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1238-43, Dec 72
Studies of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in women developing hypertension on oral contraceptives. Mason B, et al. Br Med J 3:317-20, 11 Aug 73
Blood pressure and the pill. Br Med J 1:693, 24 Mar 73
Scorpion venom-induced discharge of catecholamines accompanied by hypertension. Moss J, et al.
Brain Res 54:381-5, 17 May 73
Ouabain-induced hypertension in a patient with decompensated hypertensive heart disease. Kumar R, et al. Chest 63:105-8, Jan 73
Sympathetic nervous system and deoxycorticosterone-saline hypertension. Clarke DE.
Circ Res 32:536-7, Apr 73
Induced hypertension in the treatment of severe ischemia of the foot. Hansteen V, et al.
Circulation 46:976-82, Nov 72
The hypertensive action of progesterone and its modification by variations in salt intake. Lloyd IJ, et al. East Afr Med J 49:403-6, Jun 72
Elevated circulating renin activity in rats following doses of cadmium known to induce hypertension. Perry HM Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:399-405, Sep 73
Production of arterial hypertension by cadmium in the dog. Thind GS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:549-56, Apr 73
Accelerated hypertension secondary to oral contraceptives. Sokol SA.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:53-3 passim, Mar 73
Iatrogenic hypertension in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Kirkland JL, et al.
J Pediatr 83:687-9, Oct 73
Production of hypertension with desoxycorticosterone acetate-impregnated silicone rubber implants. Ormsbee HS 3d, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:255-7, Feb 73
The mechanism of estrogen hypertension. Saruta T, et al. Jap Circ J 36:611-6, Jun 72
Effect of oral contraceptive therapy on the renin-angiotensin system in normotensive and hypertensive women. Tapia HR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:643-9, May 73
Systemic hypertension following ocular administration of 10 per cent phenylephrine in the neonate. Borromeo-McGrail V, et al. Pediatrics 51:1032-6, Jun 73
The origin of the hypertensive effect of arecoline in rats. Krstić MK. Pharmacology 9:16-26, 1973
Prevention of methylandrostenediol, methyltestosterone and testosterone-induced hypertension in the rat by hypophysectomy. Molteni A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:936-9, Dec 72
Contraceptive steroids and hypertension: an experimental model. Stier FM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:561-4, Jun 73
Salt appetite and hypertensive response to salt and to deoxycorticosterone in Sprague-Dawley and Long-Evans rats. Hall CE, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 30:143-53, Summer 72
Salt hypertension produced by sucrose facilitation of saline consumption in Long-Evans rats. Hall CE, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 30:155-62, Summer 72
[Increase of blood pressure and proteinuria as a consequence of superfluous treatment by saluretics] Vedra B. Cesk Gynekol 38:71-2, 1973 (Cze)
[A case of pheochromocytoma fortuitously revealed during ethionamide treatment] Robeyns P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:543-54, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A paradoxical Disulfiram-alcohol reaction: paroxysmal hypertension with convulsions and acute pulmonary edema] Fourrier A, et al.
Lille Med 18:146-9, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Quadriplegia, severe hypokalemic alkalosis, tetany, arterial hypertension in relation to excessive licorice extract consumption in a chronic alcoholic] Bel A, et al. Lyon Med 228:55-62, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of propranolol on DOCA-induced experimental hypertension in rats] Pirrelli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:229-32, 15 May 72 (Ita)
[Blood pressure, contraceptive pills and natural sex steroids] Bergsjo P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:459-60, 10 Mar 73 (Nor)
[The condition of the cardiovascular systems of persons who consume highly mineralized chloride drinking water for a long time] Bokina AI, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:10-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contraceptive pills and hypertension] Sallmander U.
Lakartidningen 70:1368-9, 4 Apr 73 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

Renin subgroups in essential hypertension. Further analysis of their pathophysiological and epidemiological characteristics. Brunner HR, et al.
Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:99-105, 5 May 73

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed hypersensitivity and high blood pressure in man. Olsen F, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:145-7, Mar 73
Prevention of the atherosclerotic diseases--opportunities for military medicine. Froelicher VF Jr, et al. Aerosp Med 44:542-8, May 73
Hypertension in Nigerian diabetics: a study of 832 patients. Osuntokun BO. Afr J Med Sci 3:257-65, Oct 72
Coagulation studies in the hypertensive toxemias of pregnancy. Davidson EC Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:995-10, 1 Aug 72
Antagonism of guanethidine by chlorpromazine. Janowsky DS, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:808-12, Jul 73
The role of impaired cardiac function in atherothrombotic brain infarction: the Framingham study. Wolf PA, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:52-8, Jan 73
Hypertension with aldosterone excess. Robertson JI, et al. Angio Ger Med Rev 6:55-73, Mar 72
Microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia in malignant phase hypertension. Oliver N, et al.
Br Heart J 35:863, Aug 73
The significance of microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia in accelerated hypertension. Sevitt LH, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:503-10, Apr 73
An angiographic study of sequential changes in hypertensive intracerebral haemorrhage. Yamaguchi K, et al. Br J Radiol 46:125-30, Feb 73
Hypertension, asymmetric renal parenchymal defect, sterile urine, and high E. coli antibody titre. Andersen HJ, et al. Br Med J 3:14-8, 7 Jul 73
Indian Colonel syndrome. Cliento R.
Br Med J 2:680-1, 16 Jun 73
Analgesic nephropathy. Kingsley DP, et al.
Br Med J 4:656-9, 16 Dec 72
Unilateral renal hypoplasia with hypertension (Ask-Upmark kidney). Rosenfeld JB, et al.
Br Med J 2:217-9, 28 Apr 73
Secondary mitral regurgitation and systemic hypertension. Gueron M, et al. Chest 63:547-51, Apr 73
Use of phentolamine in acute myocardial infarction associated with hypertension and left ventricular failure. Kelly DT, et al. Circulation 47:729-35, Apr 73
Patients at risk. Jastak JT, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 17:363-77, Jul 73
Hypertension in Nigerians: further observations on remissions and the role of heart failure. Basile U, et al.
East Afr Med J 49:361-8, May 72
Symptoms and diseases accompanying arteriosclerotic cerebrovascular events. Bental E, et al.
Geriatrics 27:142-6, Nov 72
Mortality from stroke among U.S. veterans in Georgia and 5 western states. 3. Hypertension and demographic characteristics. Acheson RM, et al.
J Chronic Dis 26:417-29, Jul 73
Stroke, geography and blood pressure. Nefzger MD, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:389-91, Jul 73
Hypertension and cerebrovascular disease. Dean G.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:589-93, 9 Dec 72
Complications of hypertension. Wilson JW Jr.
J La State Med Soc 125:63-6, Feb 73
Two types of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage due to hypertension. Bened V, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:509-13, Nov 72
The effects of mass-induced intracranial pressures on arterial hypertension and survival in awake cats. Goodman SJ, et al. J Neurosurg 37:514-27, Nov 72
Aneurysm of the anterior choroidal artery with intraventricular hematoma and hydrocephalus. Case report. Papo I, et al. J Neurosurg 39:255-60, Aug 73
Unilateral hydroureter and hydronephrosis with hypertension due to endometriosis. Greenhalf JO, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:754-6, Aug 73
Therapy of heart failure of hypertensive heart disease. Furukawa I. Jap Circ J 37:343-5, Apr 73
Systemic hypertension and polycythemia in tetralogy of Fallot. Sakashita I, et al.
Jap Heart J 14:213-25, May 73
Lack of association between plasma-renin and history of heart-attack or stroke in patients with essential hypertension. Mroczek WJ, et al.
Lancet 2:464-8, 1 Sep 73
Pathogenesis of hypertensive encephalopathy. Skinhoj E, et al. Lancet 1:461-2, 3 Mar 73
Pathogenesis of hypertensive encephalopathy. Stewart IM. Lancet 1:767, 7 Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Stroke prevention. Roberts M.
Med J Aust 1:1207-8, 16 Jun 73
Blood pressure as a factor in radiotherapy. Jenkin RD.
Med Trends Radiother 2:157-64, 1972 (8 ref.)
Hypertension andd renal failure. Rosa RM, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:581, 15 Mar 73
Prophylactic digitalis in hypertension. Zweleten PA van. N Engl J Med 288:912-3, 26 Apr 73
Meningioma coexisting with severe hypertension. Problems of diagnosis. Covey AH.
NY State J Med 72:2561-2, 15 Oct 72
Hypertension and cardiac failure. Fowler JM.
Postgrad Med J 48:775-6, Dec 72
Debate: that congestive cardiomyopathy is really hypertensive heart disease in disguise.
Postgrad Med J 48:777-89, Dec 72
Migraine-headache and essential arterial hypertension. A clinical pharmacological approach with the false transmitter metaraminol. Sicuteri F, et al.
Res Clin Stud Headache 3:284-98, 1970
[Localization of infarction changes on the electrocardiogram and type of coronary algia from the aspect of diabetes and hypertension] Zdichynec B.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:751-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of EPH gestosis on the fate of pregnancy in the women with hypertension and chronic kidney disease] Radocha K. Cesk Gynekol 38:55-6, 1973 (Cze)
[Pathogeny of atherosclerosis] Beaumont JL, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:605-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiac insufficiency appearing in essential arterial hypertension] Bartorelli C.
Bull Acad R Med Belg 12:163-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of high blood pressure rise on the activity of the heart in chickens] Bopelet M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1625-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Renal biopsies and nephropathies revealed by pregnancy] Leroux-Robert C, et al.
Can Med 13:1101-5, 10 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Unusual aspect of a renal arterial thrombosis in a female hypertensive] Rousseau J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:839-40, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Retinal pressure changes and mechanisms, as indicators of intracranial cerebral vascular disorders, in relation to general tensiopathies] Carapancea M.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:415-26, 1972 (Fre)
[Heart configuration on the x-ray screen in obesity and arterial hypertension. Results of an epidemiologic cardiovascular study in a small Mecklenburg town] Wolff E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:27-33, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Glomerulonephritis] Moeller J.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 25:66-72, May 73 (Ger)
[Hypertension, obesity and body constitution type. A retrospective study on hospital patients using the weight index] Patzold U.
Med Klin 67:1559-68, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological studies on neuroses in essential hypertension] Drunkenmölle C.
Psychother Psychosom 20:333-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypertension in coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Preliminary report] Messerli FH, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:307-8, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of hypertension in pyelonephritis] Zumkley H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:695-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Bases of progressive epidemiologic studies on the assessment of essential hypertension as a risk factor in ischemic heart disease] Askanas Z, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:213-7, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral vasculopathies and hypertension] Pickering GW. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 45:395-421, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic study on haemorrhage and vascular occlusion of the human retina and choroid in hypertension] Kimura T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1054-68, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of acute erythremia occurring during treatment of diabetes and hypertension] Tanaka N, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:961-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Heart failure caused by sclerotic coronary diseases and hypertension and its management] Hosoda S.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2082-90, Oct 72 (8 ref.) (Jap)
[Extravasation of contrast media in hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage] Yamaguchi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:257-63, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Hypertension, stenosis of the coronary artery and cardiac hypertrophy--examination of consecutive autopsy studies of the aged] Murata K, et al.
Jap J Geriatr 9:24-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of hypertension and coronary stenosis of myocardial ischemic lesions--consecutive autopsy study of the aged] Murata K, et al.
Jap J Geriatr 9:65-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical significance of gallop rhythm in arterial hypertension] Szmydt W.
Kardiol Pol 15:463-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Arterial hypertension and coronary artery disease with chronic non-tuberculous respiratory disease] Swiątkowska K.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:282-4, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Relations between essential arterial hypertension and atherosclerosis] Suteanu S, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:913-23, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The effect of isoptin on changes in the concentration of potassium in the bodies of patients with hypertension and coronary insufficiency] Bogoliubov VM, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:124-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Symptomatic aspects of hemorrhage into the cerebellum in hypertensive disease and atherosclerosis] Mats MD.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:129-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The course of hypertension in patients with diseases of the joints and spine during treatment with ultrasound] Safiulina SN.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:28-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Different forms of arterial hypertension in diabetes mellitus] Ratner NA, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:19-25, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coronary insufficiency and myocardial hypertrophy in hypertensive disease] Ianovskii GV, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:22-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Painful neurovascular points and Zakharin-Head zones on the head in patients with hypertensive disease] Lushchin IuK.
Vrach Delo 3:24-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of headache in hypertension (clinico-electroencephalographic correlation)] Lushchin IuK.
Vrach Delo 7:52-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence of glaucoma among patients with hypertensive disease] Rudinskaia GM.
Vrach Delo 3:17-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fractional composition of myocardial proteins and the adenosine triphosphate activity of myosin in hypertension and coronary atherosclerosis] Shabrov AV. Vrach Delo 10:20-1, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation in patients with hypertension and atherosclerosis with cerebral circulatory disorders] Zhurenko AN.
Vrach Delo 11:34-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute insufficiency of spinal cord circulation in arteriosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Sazhin AF.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1324-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic findings in patients with hypertension and chronic tonsillitis before and after tonsillectomy] Manuilov EN, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:41-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage. Anatomo-clinical analysis] Ferrer S, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1214-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Dimensional analytic research of psychophysiological criteria in normal subjects and essential hypertensives. Sprung H.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:54-5, Mar 73
Long-term prognosis of transient hypertension in young male adults. Rorbaek PE, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:752-5, Jul 71
A simplified approach to hypertension. Moser M.
Am Fam Physician 7:117-23, May 73
High blood pressure. Cushing M Jr.
Ann Intern Med 78:962, Jun 73
Measurement of blood urea to assess the prognosis of hypertensive pregnancies. Redman CW, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:64-5, Feb 73
Detection of hypertension in childhood.
Br Med J 3:591, 15 Sep 73
Detection of hypertension in childhood.
Br Med J 3:365-6, 18 Aug 73
Symptoms in hypertension. Br Med J 1:433-4, 24 Feb 73
Acute glomerulonephritis with minimal urinary abnormalities presenting as hypertension. Grossman A, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:250-4, Apr 73
Hypertension detection by dentists. Guarino MA, et al.
Health Serv Rep 88:291-4, Apr 73
Identification of mild hypertension and some risk factors that influence prognosis. Robinson SK.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:379-82, Aug 73
The persistence of elevated blood pressure first observed at age five. Buck CW.
J Chronic Dis 26:101-4, Feb 73
Clinical usefulness of evaluation the renin-angiotensin system in hypertension. Heffernan A, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:601-4, 9 Dec 72
Hypertension: who to investigate and treat.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:605, 9 Dec 72
The diagnostic evaluation of the hypertensive patient. Bower PJ, et al. J La State Med Soc 125:43-6, Feb 73
Recognition of curable forms of hypertension. Liddle GW, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:231-4, Mar 73
Diagnosis of adrenal hypertension. I. Selective adrenal venography and pharmacological evaluation using catheter technique for detecting pheochromocytoma. Nakada T, et al. J Urol 109:757-60, May 73
Screening for hypertension. Saunders E.
Md State Med J 22:32-4, May 73
Definition of "refractory hypertension". Kellerman E.
N Engl J Med 289:807, 11 Oct 73
Hypertension: a symptomless but dangerous disease. Page IH. N Engl J Med 287:685-6, 28 Sep 72
Relation of high blood pressure to headache, epistaxis, and selected other symptoms. The United States Health Examination Survey of Adults. Weiss NS.
N Engl J Med 287:631-3, 28 Sep 72
Screening for hypertension. Stewart IM.
Practitioner 211:157-63, Aug 73
Diagnostic considerations in secondary hypertension. Fleischer N. Tex Med 69:64-70, Jul 73
[Exploration of patients with hypertension in the hospital] Lekieffre J. Lille Med 18:47-50, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Measurement of rectal blood flow in arterial hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Ilea V, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:918, 7 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension: etiology, differential diagnosis, and therapy] Klaus D.
Aerztl Forsch 23:169-75, 10 May 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arterial hypertension in middle-aged men. Symptomatology, etiology and degree of severity] Linss G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1873-9, 5 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behaviour of blood pressure under normal living conditions] Steudtner G.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2318-24, 7 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[borderline hypertension--an early manifestation of essential hypertension?] Werning.
Hippokrates 43:375-7, Sep 72 (Ger)
[What does the diagnosis of EPH-gestosis imply?] Rippmann ET. Praxis 62:753-5, 12 Jun 73 (Ger)
[The conjunctival index in hypertensive patients and in infarct patients with or without hypertension] Möricke R.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:219-21, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ophthalmodynamometry used as an indicator technic in hypertension-endangered occupational groups] Rippa BK.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1049-51, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Vectorcardiogram of normal and hypertensive subjects analyzed by linear discriminant function] Yoshikawa K, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:249-52, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Angiofluorography of the fundus oculi in arterial hypertension] Bryx E. Kardiol Pol 16:75-80, 1973 (Pol)
[Current status of diagnosis and treatment of arterial hypertension] Negoiță CI.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:899-911, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The diagnosis value of the large scale EKG] Chirefkin LV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:115-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Atherosclerotic symptomatic hypertension] Fogel'son LI. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:26-32, Oct 72 (Rus)
[An auscultatory "gap" and errors in the technic of arterial pressure determination by the N.S. Korotkov method in patients with a hypertensive syndrome] Panfilov BK. Vrach Delo 12:48-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The dynamics of phonocardiographic findings in the early stages of hypertension] Stepashkina KI, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:45-7, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Use of tachosphygmography concurrently in all four limbs in vascular pathology] Kiandarian GIa.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:98-2, 1971 (Rus)
[Abdominal auscultation in systemic arterial hypertension. Study of 137 cases] Sánchez Torres G, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:523-38, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A case of hypertension in a 10-year-old child] Likhachova RI, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:32, 1973 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Propranolol in hypertension. Prichard BN.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:327-3, 1972
Comparison between alprenolol and propranolol as antihypertensive agents. A double-blind cross-over study. Bengtsson C. Acta Med Scand 192:415-8, Nov 72
A within-patient comparison of alprenolol and propranolol in hypertension. Berglund G, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:547-50, Jun 73
Effect of alprenolol on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in hypertensive patients. Castenfors J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:189-95, Mar 73
The effect of different diuretics on elevated blood pressure and serum potassium. Degnbol B, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:407-10, May 73
Primary amenorrhoea with hypertension due to 17-hydroxylase deficiency. Therapy with dexamethasone and ethinyloestradiol. Lange WK de, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:565-71, Jun 73
How to treat arterial hypertension. Finnerty FA Jr.
Am Fam Physician 7:98-106, Apr 73
Blood pressure crisis following withdrawal of clonidine (Catapres, Catapresan), with special reference to arterial and urinary catecholamine levels, and suggestions for acute management. Hansson L, et al.
Am Heart J 85:605-10, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Antihypertensive action of propranolol. Specific antirenin responses in high and normal renin forms of essential, renal, renovascular and malignant hypertension. Bühler FR, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:511-22, 20 Sep 73

Management of severe hypertension. Kincaid-Smith P. Am J Cardiol 32:575-81, 20 Sep 73

Minoxidil in severe hypertension with renal failure. Effect of its addition to conventional antihypertensive drugs. Limas CJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:355-61, Mar 73

Prolonged treatment with clonidine: comparative antihypertensive effects alone and with a diuretic agent. Mroczek WJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:536-41, Oct 72

Hemodynamic interference of alprenolol with dihydralazine in normal and hypertensive man. Sannerstedt R, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:316-20, Sep 71

Volume factor in low and normal renin essential hypertension. Treatment with either spironolactone or chlorthalidone. Vaughan ED Jr, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:523-32, 20 Sep 73

Hypertension: a model for pharmacy involvement. Mattei TJ, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:683-6, Aug 73

Experience with the use of an aldosterone antagonist in selected hypertensive patients. Kert MJ, et al. Angiology 23:617-27, Nov 72

Hypertension 1973: treatment--why and how. Frohlich ED. Ann Intern Med 78:717-23, May 73

Spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension. Blood pressure response and plasma renin activity. Adlin EV, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:855-8, Dec 72

The syndrome of essential hypertension and suppressed plasma renin activity. Normalization of blood pressure with spironolactone. Carey RM, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:849-54, Dec 72

Tolerance and side effects during long term treatment of hypertension with debrisoquine. Jackson WB. Aust NZ J Med 2:357-65, Nov 72

Evaluation of practolol in hypertension. Effects on sympathetic nervous system and renin responsiveness. Esler MD, et al. Br Heart J 35:469-74, May 73

Combined alpha and beta adrenergic blockade in treatment of hypertension. Majid PA, et al. Br Heart J 35:561, May 73

Propranolol and polythiazide in treatment of hypertension. O'Brien ET, et al. Br Heart J 34:1042-4, Oct 72

Studies of anaesthesia in relation to hypertension. V. Adrenergic beta-receptor blockade. Prys-Roberts C, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:671-81, Jul 73

Amiloride hydrochloride combined with hydrochlorothiazide in the control of hypertension and plasma potassium levels. Antcliff AC, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:413-6, Sep 72

Double blind controlled trial of indoramin in the treatment of essential hypertension. Dollery DT, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:542P-543P, Nov 72

Acute intermittent porphyria: response of tachycardia and hypertension to propranolol. Beattie AD, et al. Br Med J 3:257-60, 4 Aug 73

Non-pharmacological influences on therapeutic efficacy. Clyne MB. Br Med J 1:800, 31 Mar 73

Trial of mefruside. Jachuck SJ. Br Med J 3:590, 2 Sep 72

Non-pharmacological influences on therapeutic efficacy. Kildor A, et al. Br Med J 1:352-3, 10 Feb 73

Dangers of diazoxide. Michael CA. Br Med J 4:669, 16 Dec 72

Development of extrapyramidal symptoms in hypertensive patients treated with diazoxide. Neary D, et al. Br Med J 3:474-5, 1 Sep 73

Control of moderately raised blood pressure. Report of a co-operative randomized controlled trial. Br Med J 3:434-6, 25 Aug 73

Comparison of guanadrel and guanethidine. Hansson L, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:204-8, Mar-Apr 73

Intravenous clonidine in hypertensive patients. Mroczek WJ, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:847-51, Sep-Oct 73

Drug interactions with guanethidine. Ober KF, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:190-5, Mar-Apr 73

The effect of guancydine on blood pressure, vascular reactivity, and norepinephrine uptake in essential hypertension. Russo C, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:875-8, Nov-Dec 72

Changes in glomerular filtration rate during long-term treatment with propranolol in patients with arterial hypertension. Ibsen H, et al. Clin Sci 44:129-34, Feb 73

Effects of chronic beta-adrenergic blockade on systemic and renal haemodynamic responses to hyperosmotic saline in hypertensive patients. Krauss XH, et al. Clin Sci 43:385-91, Sep 72

The effect of trimazosin in essential hypertension. De Gula D, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:339-48, Jul 73

Reserpine, hydralazine, hydrochlorothiazide combination (Ser-AP-ES) in essential hypertension. Glazer N. Curr Ther Res 14:561-72, Sep 72

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive patients and the need for potassium supplementation. Kochar MS, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:296-304, Jun 73

A clinical study of Co-hydroDiuril a combination of an antikalluretic (amiloride) and hydrochlorothiazide. Nash DT. Curr Ther Res 14:576-82, Sep 72

A comparison of moduretic and hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of hypertension in African patients. Salako LA, et al. East Afr Med J 50:38-47, Jan 73

Clinical efficacy of fixed combinations of saluretic agents and potassium in sustained release form for the treatment of arterial hypertension. Jäättelä A. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:146-9, Jun 72

Problems in therapy for the hypertensive patient. Kim KE, et al. Geriatrics 28:122-8, Mar 73

The effect of LB 46 on the blood pressure in essential hypertension. Duner H. Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:236-7, Jun 72

Further indications for Visken. Holmes D, et al. Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:244-8, Jun 72

A preliminary report on the clinical evaluation of a new antihypertensive agent-Go 4416 CIBA. Shah SJ, et al. Indian Heart J 23:164-7, Apr 71

Methyldopa-hydrochlorothiazide therapy in hypertensive geriatric patients. Corman LA, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:36-9, Jan 73

Cardiovascular action of a novel vasodepressor, a hydroxamic acid. Kehl H. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:496-501, Jan 73

Reserpine therapy and anaesthesia. Ramzy AI, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:283-7, 1972

Reserpine-frusemide and reserpine-polythiazide combinations in hypertension. Mukerjee AB. J Indian Med Assoc 60:168-72, 1 Mar 73

Beta-blockers in the treatment of hypertension. J Ir Med Assoc 66:222-3, 28 Apr 73

The office therapy of hypertension. Wall DW. J La State Med Soc 125:47-52, Feb 73

Should mild systemic arterial hypertension betreated? Rauch SD Jr. J Med Assoc Ga 62:322-3, Sep 73

Mild hypertension and antihypertensive drugs. Robinson SK. JAMA 225:1247-8, 3 Sep 73

Drug treatment of ambulatory patients with hypertension. JAMA 225:1647-53, 24 Sep 73

Evaluation of diazoxide. (Hyperstat I.V.). JAMA 224:1422-3, 4 Jun 73

Antihypertensive treatment and the course of established cerebral vascular disease. Beevers DG, et al. Lancet 1:1407-9, 23 Jun 73

Treatment of side-effects of levodopa. Birket-Smith E, et al. Lancet 1:431, 24 Feb 73

Hypotensive action of diazoxide. Sophian J. Lancet 1:728-9, 31 Mar 73

Refractory hypertension. Lancet 2:486-7, 1 Sep 73

History of a hypertensive. Lancet 2:1243-4, 9 Dec 72

A comparison of chlorothiazide, chlorthalidone and cyclopenthiazide in the treatment of hypertension. Louis WJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:23-5, 7 Jul 73

Diazoxide and the treatment of the acute hypertensive emergency in obstetrics. Michael CA. Med J Aust 2:1387, 9 Dec 72

The use of prindolol (Visken) in the treatment of hypertension. Morgan TO, et al. Med J Aust 2:309-12, 5 Aug 72

Diazoxide and the treatment of the acute hypertensive emergency in obstetrics. Pennington JC, et al. Med J Aust 2:1051-4, 4 Nov 72

Clonidine in the treatment of severe hypertension. Raftos J, et al. Med J Aust 1:786-93, 21 Apr 73

A controlled study of prindolol (Visken) in hypertension. Thorpe P. Med J Aust 2:306-9, 5 Aug 72

Diazoxide (hyperstat). Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:53-6, 22 Jun 73

Furosemide (Lasix). Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:63-4, 18 Aug 72

How we treat mild hypertension. Hutchison JC, et al. Med Times 101:58-63 passim, Mar 73

Assessment of pharmacologic effects on the retinal circulation of hypertensive subjects by a quantitative method. Eliakim M, et al. Microvasc Res 4:374-83, Oct 72

Vasodilation for vasopastic hypertension. Koch-Weser J. N Engl J Med 289:213-4, 26 Jul 73

Medical management of primary hypertension. 2. Page LB, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1018-23, 16 Nov 72 (86 ref.)

Medical management of primary hypertension (first of three parts). Page LB, et al. N Engl J Med 287:960-7, 9 Nov 72 (93 ref.)

Medical management of primary hypertension . 3. Page LB, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1074-81, 23 Nov 72 (86 ref.)

Minoxidil--an alternative to nephrectomy for refractory hypertension. Pettinger WA, et al. N Engl J Med 289:167-71, 26 Jul 73

Prophylactic digitalis in hypertension. Tarazi RC, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1355, 28 Dec 72

Treating hypertension. N Engl J Med 288:372-4, 15 Feb 73

The top drugs: Aldomet--a new role. Coleman V. Nurs Times 69:531, 26 Apr 73

Pindolol in hypertension: a double-blind trial. Feltham PM, et al. NZ Med J 76:167-71, Sep 72

The use of propranolol in the treatment of hypertension. Lambert DM. Practitioner 210:277-82, Feb 73

Recent advances in therapy. Antihypertensive and antibacterial agents. Brod J. Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:324-69, 1972 (177 ref.)

Effect of PGA1 on renin and aldosterone in man. Carr AA. Prostaglandins 3:621-8, May 73

Reduction of tissue norepinephrine and aortic pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats by 1,2,3,5-tetrahydroimidazo(2,1-b)quinazoline. Buyniski JP, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:647-53, May 73

Influence of guanethidine on the cerebrospinal fluid and blood catecholamines in essential hypertension. Ciplea A, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:279-3, 1973

Treatment for hypertension. Levy L. S Afr Med J 47:676, 28 Apr 73

Treatment for hypertension. Morris R. S Afr Med J 47:1017, 23 Jun 73

Evaluation of amiloride combined with hydrochlorothiazide (Moduretic) in the treatment of hypertension. Seedat YK, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1219-21, 21 Jul 73

Experiences with beta-adrenergic blockade drugs in hypertension. Seedat YK, et al. S Afr Med J 47:259-62, 17 Feb 73

Clinical experiences with prindolol (Visken) in the therapy of hypertension. Seedat YK, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1524-6, 14 Oct 72

Adjuvant effect of bendrofluazide on propranolol in hypertension. Mitchell I, et al. Scott Med J 17:328-9, Oct 72

[Long-term treatment of hypertension with chlofazoline] Marinova V, et al. Vutr Boles 10:69-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Clinical assay of the hypotensive effect of germelone under balneo-sanatorial conditions in Bankia] Todorov T, et al. Vutr Boles 10:88-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Therapeutic effects of debrisoquine sulfate in hypertension] Liu HW, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:189-95, 28 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Principles and management of antihypertensive treatment] Reubi F. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:477-83, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical study of an antihypertensive combination] Leng-Lévy J, et al. Bord Med 5:1487-9, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Tolerance to delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in the hypertensive rat] Nahas G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1931-2, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)

[A new hypotensive agent: Divimax] Giard P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 90:315-7, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Treatment of essential arterial hypertension with spironolactone: its value in the detection of primary hyperaldosteronism and prediction of its efficacy] Fournier A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:1023-7, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Catapresan in diabetics and the hypertensive obese. Study of glucose regulation] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 18:Suppl 2:231-6, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Hyperglycemic coma without ketoacidosis in 2 hypertensive patients treated with intravenous diazoxide] Barjon P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2048, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Treatment of orthostatic hypotension due to major hypotensive drugs (exception of gangliopiegics). Trial of dihydroergotamine] Conte J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1761-4, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Failing renin blood level after treatment with alphamethyldopa] Imbs JL, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:1995, 26 Aug 72 (Fre)

[Treatment of the hypertensive patient. Value of Amiloride during saldiuretic treatment] Meyer P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2121-2, 16 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Use of propranolol in treatment of hypertension] Malcolm J, et al. Rev Med Liege 27:654-8, 1 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Principles and management of antihypertensive treatment] Reubi F. Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:401-7, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Hyperglycemic coma without keto-acidosis in 2 hypertensive patients treated with intravenous diazoxide] Barjon P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:581-5, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diuretic treatment of arterial hypertension. Value of potassium sparing] Biatrix C. Therapeutique 48:663-6, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Treatment of essential arterial hypertension with spironolactone: its value for the screening of primary hyperaldosteronism and prediction of its efficacy] Fournier A, et al. Therapeutique 49:127-30, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Clinical trial of Brinedine in hospitalized patients] Leborgne P, et al. Therapeutique 49:203-8, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Clinical trial of baronorm in the treatment of hypertension] Ben-Ismail M, et al. Tunis Med 50:145-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

[A cardio-selective beta blockader: practolol] Biron P. Union Med Can 100:973-4, May 71 (Fre)

[Arterial hypertension: etiology, differential diagnosis, and therapy] Klaus D. Aerztl Forsch 23:160-75, 10 May 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antagonistic effect of local epinephrine and phenylephrine administration on ocular hypertension induced by perfusion of secondary autologous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

aqueous humor in the rabbit] Bucci MG, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:207-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Report on the academic session on medical education July 5, 1972. Pharmacological principles of drug therapy] Zapfe H. Dtsch Med J 23:Suppl:XXXIV, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypertension] Kulke H. Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:1318-20, 21 Dec 72 (Ger)
[SP 54 therapy in hypertension. The effect of SP 54 on blood pressure, renin and aldosterone as well as electrolyte balance in patients with hypertension] Werning C, et al. Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:785-7, 20 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney function during therapy of hypertension] Kiesewetter E, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:316-22, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General practitioners test propranolol (Inderal) in cases of hypertension] Dafgård T, et al. Lakartidningen 70:1655-6, 18 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug therapy of hypertension] Schneider KW. Med Monatsschr 27:148-57, Apr 73 (64 ref.) (Ger)
[Is a combined treatment of hypertension worthwhile?] Jahnecke J. Med Welt 23:1217-21, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Antihypertensive agents] Carstens E. Pharmazie 27:675-82, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of arterial hypertension with Brinerdin. Field study by 18 Zurich internists under consultation with the Medical University Policlinic in Zurich] Lüthy E, et al. Praxis 61:914-9, 11 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Possibilities in the treatment of hypertension with beta-blockaders] Tuckman J, et al. Praxis 61:1107-9, 5 Sep 72 (Ger)
[New antihypertensive drugs] Vorburger C, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1033-9, 29 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current possibilities for therapy of usually untreatable hypertonic crises and hypoglycemias] Gillissen J. Ther Ggw 112:650 passim, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the antihypertensive effect of propranolol and oxprenolol in man] Gilfrich HJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:934-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of guanethidine (ismelin) on the urinary excretion of noradrenaline in hypertensive patients] Rahn KH. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:116-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of clonidine on central, peripheral and renal hemodynamic as well as on peripheral and renovenous renin activity] Rosenthal J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:109-12, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical test of a new beta-receptor blockader in labile hypertension] Walter I, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:940-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Treatment of essential hypertension with spironolactone with reference to the plasma renin activity] Esch I, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:413-7, 8 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical trials with clonidine-chlorthalidone, a combined preparation in the treatment of hypertensive diseases] Dejaco RM, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:96-9, 17 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Clinical administration of hydralazin (Depressan) in essential and renal hypertension] Teichmann G, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1112-6, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Complex longtime therapy of aged hypertensive patients] Weissel M. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:495-7, 15 May 73 (Ger)
[Continued treatment of hypertension with Nortensin] Kienke L, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 49:231-4, 20 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Antihypertensive therapy as stroke prevention also in elderly people?] Eisenblätter D, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:224 c, 15 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Blood pressure and dynamic heart-time values following intravenous administration of diisopropylamine (Disotate)] Teichmann G, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:855-8, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Our experiences with Aptin therapy of hypertension] Farsang C, et al. Orv Hetil 114:196-9, 28 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Hemodynamics and anti-hypertensive treatment] Pirrelli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:427-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Limitations and dangers of diuretic therapy in congestive heart failure and arterial hypertension] Di Perri T. Cardiol Prat 23:209-17, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapy of arterial hypertension using a drug combination. Clinical and pharmacological considerations] Buoninconti R, et al. Clin Ter 63:115-29, 31 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Behavior of the electrocardiogram and radionephrogram during long-term treatment of arterial hypertension with 2-(2-6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride] Curri G. Clin Ter 53:527-46, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension with ST-155] Fonnesu C, et al. Clin Ter 54:455-9, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Effects of nicergoline on hemodynamics and metabolism of the brain in primary arterial hypertension and in arteriosclerosis] Maiolo AT, et al. Clin Ter 62:239-52, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Hypotensive effect of 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride] Palagi L, et al. Clin Ter 53:515-25, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Diuretics in the therapy of arterial hypertension] Ambrosioni E. G Clin Med 53:536-45, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Controlled studies on the therapeutic efficacy of a new antihypertensive agent: Aldatense] Barbara L, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 20:516-25, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension] De Giorgi E. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:67-72, Jan 73 (Ita)
[Mechanism of the antihypertensive action of propranolol] Magnani B, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:284-97, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of mefruside (Baycaron) in edema and hypertension with special reference to water-electrolyte balance] Ravetta A. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:231-40, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Alpha-methyldopa in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Clinical study of 150 patients] Ferrario G. Minerva Med 64:1096-103, 4 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of a new pharmacological association with hypotensive effect. Statistical presentation of results] Garetto G. Minerva Med 64:1083-93, 4 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of treatment with a new antihypertensive drug. Clinical study in patients with essential and secondary arterial hypertension] Spartera C, et al. Minerva Med 63:4501-9, 21 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Furosemide in the treatment of essential hypertension] Stenbaek O. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1394-5, 10 Aug 72 (Nor)
[Hypotensive treatment in emergencies] Chodakowska J. Kardiol Pol 15:489-96, 1972 (Pol)
[Hypotensive effects of Dopegyt] Kędra M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1284-6, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Therapeutic evaluation of uncomplicated hypertensive crises in emergencies] Geller M, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:307-16, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Clinical evaluation of imidazoline hydrochloride, alone or in combination with hydrochlorothiazide, in outpatient hypertensive patients] Miziara LJ, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 26:57-61, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The pathogenesis and therapy of hypertension in pregnant women] Shekhtman MM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:62-5, Oct 71 (Rus)
[The pharmacologic properties of methylapogalanthamine hydrochloride] Zakirov UB, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:708-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of hypertension with hygroton and hygroton combined with reserpine] Erina EV, et al. Kardiologiia 13:83-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of alpha-methyldopa and guanethidine on hemodynamic shifts in the orthostatic position in patients with arterial hypertension] Glezer GA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:55-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of intravenous administration of No-Spa on the tone of cerebral vessels, the coronary circulation and total arterial pressure in patients with hypertension] Romanova EV. Kardiologiia 12:130-2, Feb 72 (Rus)
Effect of isobarin and reserpine treatment on metabolism of catecholamines in patients with hypertensive disease] Detsik IuI. Vrach Delo 3:11-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of Dopegyt in hypertension] Fomina AA, et al. Vrach Delo 7:56-60, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes in hypertensive disease during treatment with isobarin and hypothiazide] Ianovskii GV, et al. Vrach Delo 2:73-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with hypertensive disease treated with hyparez] Kashnir VS. Vrach Delo 1:16-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of euphyllin on cerebral hemodynamics and the bioelectrical activity of the cerebral cortex in patients with hypertension] Kukhtevich II, et al. Vrach Delo 11:32-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the functional state of the myocardium and hemodynamics in hypertension during treatment with heparin and Isobarin] Luganskii IuN, et al. Vrach Delo 7:80-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium in hypertensive disease during treatment with heparin and isobarin] Luganskii IuN. Vrach Delo 2:81-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional condition of the adrenal cortex in hypertensive disease during treatment] Mikhailin SE. Vrach Delo 2:70-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Controlled hypotensive therapy in hypertensive crises under emergency conditions] Tarnakin VM. Vrach Delo 11:30-1, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the ganglionic blocking agent pyrilene together with other hypotensive agents] Tikhonenko VM, et al. Vrach Delo 3:19-21, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of transitory disorders of the cerebral blood circulation in hypertensive disease] Vinichuk SM, et al. Vrach Delo 3:22-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment with hypertension with catapresan] Votchal BE, et al. Vrach Delo 9:21-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Our experience in the treatment of arterial hypertension with clonidine and thiazides] Stevens H, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:897-907, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical follow-up of a group of hypertensive patients during the year after finishing a therapeutic study with a new hypotensive drug] Ocon Pujadas J. Rev Clin Esp 128:331-6, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical experience with a new postganglionic blockader (Debriosquin, R0-5-3307)] Ocon Pujadas J. Rev Clin Esp 125:521-32, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension with a new preparation, Bay Mc 4540 (Bendigon)] Ortega Mata R. Rev Clin Esp 128:71-4, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hypotensive response to parenteral administration of clonidine in hypertensive patients] Reyes AJ, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 26:129-38, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pnopanolol in a 2 dose regimen in cases of hypertension] Andersson O, et al. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:28-8, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Renin assay in hypertensive disease. Lowenstein J. Annu Rev Med 23:333-42, 1972 (85 ref.)
Renin-like activity in submaxillary gland in several strains of rats including the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Jong W de, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2123-9, 1 Aug 72
Human serum dopamine- -hydroxylase. Relationship to hypertension and sympathetic activity. Horwitz D, et al. Circ Res 32:594-9, May 73
Glycolytic enzymes in blood of normal & essential hypertensive subjects. Basu M, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:181-4, Jun 72
The fibrinolytic enzyme system in hypertension. Bennett B, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:351-3, May 73
Enzymological studies on arteries in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ooshima A. Jap Circ J 37:497-508, May 73
Renin-angiotensin system in normal and in hypertensive disease of pregnancy. Tapia HR, et al. Lancet 2:847-50, 21 Oct 72
Prognosis in low renin hypertension. Amery A, et al. N Engl J Med 288:387, 1 Feb 73
Propranolol inhibition of renin secretion. A specific approach to diagnosis and treatment of renin-dependent hypertensive diseases. Bühler FR, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1209-14, 14 Dec 72
Low-renin hypertension. Mroczek WJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1077-8, 17 May 73
Plasma dopamine- -hydroxylase activity in hypertension and various neuropsychiatric disorders. Wetterberg L, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:283-9, Nov 72
[Radioimmunological detection of angiotensin I and II for functional diagnostics of the renin-angiotensin system in various types of hypertension] Rave O, et al. Med Welt 23:1801-2, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Total plasma angiotensinase activity in essential hypertension] Heimgartner M, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:485-91, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kallikrein versus renin? Changes in kallikrein excretion in experimental hypertension and other conditions] Croxatto H. Rev Med Chil 100:706-17, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Systemic hypertension following myocardial revascularization. Estafanous FG, et al. Am Heart J 85:732-8, Jun 73
Volume-dependent essential and steroid hypertension. Dustan HP, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:606-15, May 73
Nephrocalcinosis and hypertension in juvenile primary hyperparathyroidism. Vazquez AM. Am J Dis Child 125:104-6, Jan 73
Two observed associations between respiratory allergies and hypertension in nonsmokers. Stebbings JH Jr. Am J Epidemiol 97:4-15, Jan 73
Hypertension and hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Hamby RI, et al. Am J Med 51:474-81, Oct 71
Significant associations of adrenal cortical abnormalities with "essential" hypertension. Russell RP, et al. Am J Med 54:44-51, Jan 73
Role of renin and aldosterone in hypertension due to a renin-secreting tumor. Schambelan M, et al. Am J Med 55:86-92, Jul 73
Essential hypertension--why idiopathic? Shapiro AP. Am J Med 54:1-5, Jan 73
Adrenal adenoma and hypertension. Salomon MI, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:685-9, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cardiovascular diseases related to geochemical environment. Hypertension and the geochemical environment. Perry HM Jr.
Ann NY Acad Sci 199:202-16, 28 Jun 72 (48 ref.)
Combined caval and portal hypertension with cirrhosis of the liver. A problem in management. Welling RE, et al. Ann Surg 177:164-6, Feb 73
Primary reninism. Hypertension, hyperreninemia, and secondary aldosteronism due to renin-producing juxtaglomerular cell tumors. Conn JW, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:682-96, Nov 72
Hypertension in renal transplant recipients: role of bilateral nephrectomy. Cohen SL.
Br Med J 3:78-81, 14 Jul 73
Hypertension and hyperparathyroidism. Rosenthal FD, et al. Br Med J 4:396-7, 18 Nov 72
"Steal" syndromes and hypertension.
Br Med J 1:438, 24 Feb 73
Acute fulminating neurogenic hypertension produced by brainstem lesions in the rat. Doba N, et al. Circ Res 32:584-93, May 73
Adrenal venography in the study of hypertension. Mitty HA. Circulation 46:834-7, Oct 72
Central adrenergic neurones and the initiation and development of experimental hypertension. Haeusler G, et al. Experientia 28:1200-3, 15 Oct 72
Hypertension due to traumatic ureteral occlusion. Klein LA, et al. Invest Urol 10:327-30, Jan 73
Hypertension resulting from ligation of segmental renal vessels. Mounger EJ. Invest Urol 11:121-4, Sep 73
Congenital anomalies of the aorta and renal arteries associated with hypertension in children and young adults. al-Naaman YD, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:178-92, Mar-Apr 73
Endocrine causes of hypertension. Batsakis JG.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:159-68 passim, Mar 73 (31 ref.)
Essential hypertension: A childhood disease? Reynolds JL. J La State Med Soc 125:53-8, Feb 73 (42 ref.)
Pathogenetic mechanisms in hypertension. Wilson JW Jr. J La State Med Soc 125:39-41, Feb 73
A calcified aldosterone-producing tumor in a hypertensive, normokalemic, prepubertal girl. Kelch RP, et al. J Pediatr 83:432-7, Sep 73
Wilms' tumor and hypertension. Sukarochana K, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:573-6, Oct-Nov 72
Effects of adrenalectomy and of hypophysectomy on the development of sound-withdrawal hypertension. Marwood JF, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:96-100, Feb 73
Sound-withdrawal hypertension in rats--a new form of experimental hypertension. Marwood JF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:43-8, Jan 73
The syndrome of hypertension, hyperreninemia and secondary aldosteronism associated with renal juxtaglomerular cell tumor (primary reninism). Conn JW, et al. J Urol 109:349-55, Mar 73
Unilateral ureteral obstruction. A caue of reversible high renin content hypertension. Nemoy NJ, et al. JAMA 225:512-3, 30 Jul 73
Secondary hypertension due to primary hypereninism. Vaisrub S. JAMA 223:189-90, 8 Jan 73
Hyporeninemic hypertension. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 223:190, 8 Jan 73
Effects of high or low sodium intake in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Aoki K, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:539-45, Jun 72
A consideration of a mechanism of hypertension through effects of ions upon the contractility arterial tissue and its contractile protein. Shibata N, et al. Jap Circ J 36:575-81, Jun 72
Hypertension and pregnancy. Bauer GE.
Med J Aust 2:989-90, 28 Oct 72
Another aspect of hypertension. Vann D.
Med J Aust 2:53, 1 Jul 72
Hypertension as a localizing sign of mass lesions of brainstem. Reis DJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1355-6, 28 Dec 72
Psychosomatic medicine. V. Psychosomatic aspects of hypertension. MacCulloch MJ.
Practitioner 208:704-12, May 72
Heart stroke associated with left hemiplegia, acute tubular necrosis, hypertension and myocardial damage. Carson J. Proc R Soc Med 65:752-3, Sep 72
Hypertension and personality. Pilowsky I, et al. Psychosom Med 35:50-6, Jan-Feb 73
Role of the adrenal cortex in hypertension. Liddle GW, et al. South Med J 66:51-4, Jan 73
Massive retrosternal goitre presenting with hypertension. Holden MP, et al.
Thorax 27:772-4, Nov 72
[New data on hormone-dependent hypertension and their significance for the practice] Horký K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:3-11, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[New views of the Soviet Medical School on the etiology of hypertension] Zdichynec B.
Vnitr Lek 19:196-7, Feb 73 (Cze)
[Arterial hypertension in the infant and child] Mainard R, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:535-8, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Hypertension of the adrenal gland origin] Castiglioni GC. Minerva Med 63:4815-8, 8 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Hypertensive episodes in parturients. A new syndrome, apropos of 55 cases] Magnin P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2611-5, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Essential permanent arterial hypertension. Probability of a neurogenic factor] Safar M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2607-10, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occurrence of arterial hypertension during certain obstructive cardiomyopathies: practical difficulties] Salvador M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:580-1, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Sheehan's disease followed by severe arterial hypertension with right renal artery stenosis. Discussion of the role of hypopituitarism in atherogenesis] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:261-5, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension in adults with congenital segmental renal hypoplasia] Warembourg H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1739-52, 20 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension: etiology, differential diagnosis, and therapy] Klaus D.
Aerztl Forsch 23:160-75, 10 May 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various theoretical aspects of cerebro-visceral neuroses-induced blood pressure regulation disorders] Hecht T, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1450-4, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of hypertension in primary aldosteronism] Distler A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:100-5, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paroxysmal arterial hypertension in brain tumors] Hantschmann L. Hippokrates 44:106-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Existence analytical approach to the psychosomatic problem of hypertension] Condrau G.
Internist (Berlin) 13:448-51, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Statistical analysis of renal angiographic findings on the problem of hypertensive hazards in renal vascular abnormalities] Aniauf M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:106-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of hypertension in primary aldosteronism] Distler A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1610-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Over-weight as risk factor with special regard to hypertension, arteriosclerosis and gout] Scholimeyer P. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1342-5, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Somatic, mental, sociological factors and hypertension development] Knappe J.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:217-9, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypertension caused by vascular lesions in neurofibromatosis] Farkas A, et al.
Harefuah 84:390-2, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Hypertension in patients undergoing periodic hemodialysis treatment] Rizzo M, et al.
Cardiol Prat 23:243-52, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Arterial hypertension due to prolonged orthostatism and its problems] Paunescu-Podeanu A.
G Clin Med 53:235-40, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Arterial hypertension and renal insufficiency in a subject with left renal hypoplasia, systemic sclerosis and hemorrhagiparous hepatosplenomegaly with cirrhotic evolution] Chini V.
Minerva Med 64:1167-79, 11 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Juvenile familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis with severe coronary syndrome and repeated myocardial infarcts, arterial hypertension and notable humoral changes] Chini V.
Minerva Med 64:1411-28, 25 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Hypoplasia of the right kidney and malformations of the renal and cerebral arteries with arterial hypertension and cerebral ictus in a young patient] Chini V. Minerva Med 64:41-52, 13 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Arterial hypertension with convulsive seizures in a patient with right kidney hypoplasia and gout attacks and with a probable gouty kidney] Chini V.
Minerva Med 64:343-53, 27 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Adrenal hypertension: pre-, intra- and post-operative treatment] Pastore E, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4821-2, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Clinical picture of the complications of arteriosclerosis] Pratesi F.
Minerva Med 64:1221-5, 14 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Pathogenesis of essential hypertension with suppressed plasma renin activity] Uchida K.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:674-84, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hemodialysis and hypertension] Fukuchi S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2470-7, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Adrenal gland and hypertension--with special reference to the clinical experiences with 96 cases] Miura K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2204-14, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Single renal cyst as a cause of arterial hypertension] Lukasiewicz S.
Wiad Lek 26:1341-3, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pheochromocytoma with permanent arterial hypertension and paroxysmal crises operated on and cured. (Apropos of a clinical case)] Damian A, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:327-30, 1973 (Rum)
[The incidence of renal artery stenosis in arterial hypertension] Borsuk ES.
Kardiologiia 12:77-82, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Significance of hyperaldosteronism in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in pheochromocytoma] Gerasimenko PP.
Kardiologiia 13:84-90, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of determining renin activity and the plasma concentration of potassium in patients with Conn's syndrome and arterial hypertension] Gerasimenko PP. Kardiologiia 13:101-6, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Progressive hypertension in a patient with paraganglioma and renal artery anomalies] Maksimov VA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:114, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The syndrome of arterial hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus] Moiseev VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:106-11, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Specific features of hypertension in women following late pregnancy toxicosis] Ratner NA.
Kardiologiia 13:67-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The pathogenesis of hypertension] Shvatsabaia IK.
Kardiologiia 12:5-13, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the kidneys in the pathogenesis of experimental cerebro-ischemic hypertension] Suchkov VV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:74-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Risk factors for the development of hypertension (findings from observations over a 10 year period)] Volkov VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:65-71, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Data on the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in rats with chronic stimulation of the adrenals] Zhukova SV, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:24-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arterial hypertension in different occupational groups of rural population] Starodubova VA.
Vrach Delo 1:128-9, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Hyperdynamic beta-adrenergic circulatory state with arterial hypertension] Caralps A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:507-10, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)
[Pathogenesis of hypertension in pre-eclampsia] Criado Nesofsky RE.
Rev Clin Esp 127:851-4, 30 Nov 72 (Spa)
[Accessory renal arteries and their significance in the pathogenesis of systemic hypertension] Lángod J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:188-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Arterial hypertension in patients with diabetes] Popović S, et al.
Med Arh 26:257-62, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypertension with adrenal, genital, renal defects, and deafness. A new familial syndrome. Hamet P, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:563-9, Apr 73
Selection of three strains of rats with spontaneously different levels of blood pressure. Dupont J, et al.
Biomedicine 19:36-41, 20 Jan 73
Genetic influence on the renin-angiotensin system: low renin activities in hypertension-prone rats. Iwai J, et al. Circ Res 32:678-84, Jun 73
Genetics in hypertension. A perspective. Murphy EA.
Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:129-38, 5 May 73 (44 ref.)
Plasma volume, extracellular fluid volume and exchangeable sodium concentrations in the New Zealand strain of genetically hypertensive rat. Gresson CR, et al. Clin Sci 44:349-58, Apr 73
Obese spontaneously hypertensive rats--a model for study of atherosclerosis. Koletsky S.
Exp Mol Pathol 19:53-60, Aug 73
Separation of two strains of rats with inbred dissimilar sensitivity to Doca-salt hypertension. Ben-Ishay D, et al. Experientia 28:1321-2, 15 Nov 72
Genetic study on essential hypertension. Mimura G, et al. Jap Circ J 37:61-7, Jan 73
Cardiovascular lesions in the selectively-bred group of spontaneously hypertensive rats with severe hypertension. Ooshima A, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:797-812, Aug 72
Genetic factors involved in spontaneous hypertension in rats an analysis of F 2 segregate generation. Yamori Y, et al. Jap Circ J 36:561-8, Jun 72
[Myocardial hypertrophy and blood supply in renal, hormonal and genetic hypertension forms in the rat] Breull W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:179-83, 1972 (Ger)
[The effect of hereditary factors on the arterial blood pressure levels of persons more than 80 years old] Voftenko VP, et al. Kardiologiia 12:95-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Reactivity of the vasomotor system in children with hereditary disposition to hypertension] Revis VA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:83-4, Sep 72 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Rheumatoid factor in hypertension. Ebringer A, et al.
Br Heart J 35:334-7, Mar 73
Immunological responses to vascular injury in severe hypertension. Gardner DL. Br Med J 2:602, 6 Jun 70
[Autoallergic reactions in arteriosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Gandzha IM, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:54-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Level of the C1 esterase inhibitor and hemolytic activity of C1 in hypertensive and uremic patients] Leichuk R, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:607-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Isoproterenol and glucagon effects in perfused hearts

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Largis EE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1735-44, 15 Jul 73
The ionic composition of aortic smooth muscle from A.S.-hypertensive rats. Massingham R, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:422-4, Feb 73
Renin, angiotensin II, and adrenal corticosteroid relationships during sodium deprivation and angiotensin infusion in normotensive and hypertensive man. Mendelsohn FA, et al.
Circ Res 31:728-39, Nov 72
Comparative effects of castration and antiandrogen treatment on the aortas of hypertensive and normotensive male rats. Wolinsky H.
Circ Res 33:183-9, Aug 73
Faecal sodium-potassium ratio and aldosteronism in experimental hypertension in the rat. Swales JD, et al.
Clin Sci 43:577-81, Oct 72
Production of steroids in vivo by regenerated adrenal glands of hypertensive and normotensive rats. Birmingham MK, et al.
Endocrinology 93:297-310, Aug 73
Further studies on catecholamine synthesis in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: catecholamine synthesis in the central nervous system. Yamabe H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:91-8, Apr 73
Exchangeable electrolytes in hypertension. Brien TG, et al. Ir J Med Sci 141:87-9, Apr-Jun 72
Triglycerides, cholesterol, and phospholipids in normal heart papillary muscle and in patients suffering from diabetes, cholelithiasis, hypertension, and coronary atheroma. Aiavaikko M, et al.
J Clin Pathol 23:285-93, Apr 73
Sodium balance during the development of experimental hypertension. Swales JD, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:539-47, Oct 72
Proliferation of bile ductular cells in the spontaneously hypertensive rat fed N,N'-2,7-fluorenylenebisacetamide. Ito M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:699-706, Mar 73
Studies on essential hypertension with suppressed plasma renin activity: sodium excretion pattern on salt restriction and effects of spironolactone on blood pressure and plasma renin activity. Uchida K, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:1301-11, Dec 72
[Abnormalities of sodium and water metabolism with special reference to hypertensive diseases] Mizukoshi H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2215-22, Nov 72 (52 ref.)
Exchangeable sodium and renin in hypertension. Wardle EN. Lancet 1:934-5, 28 Apr 73
Preference for NaCl in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Catalanotto F, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:557-64, 15 Jun 72
Angiotensin, hypertension and vascular ionic composition. Villamil MF.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:57-62, Jul 72
Human renal prostaglandins. Vance VK.
Prostaglandins 3:647-67, May 73
Adrenal response to synthetic adrenocorticotrophic hormone during pregnancy and after delivery, with special reference to pre-eclamptic and hypertensive pregnancy. Kauppila A, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:179-85, Mar 73
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate and hypertension in rats. Amer MS. Science 179:807-9, 23 Feb 73
[Noradrenaline and adrenaline content in heart, brain and aorta homogenates of rats and rabbits with various forms of experimental hypertonia] Staneva-Stoicheva D, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:94-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Trace elements in kidneys of hypertonics determined by neutron activation analysis] Karlíček V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:756-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Arterial hypertension and mineralocorticoids] Molinatti GM, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:21-48, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypertension and disorder of carbohydrate metabolism] Pretolani E, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2092, 11 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Relationship between sweat, sodium and potassium excretion and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertension] Rosset G.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:439-48, 24 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Secretion, distribution, and metabolism of aldosterone in various types of hypertension] Lommer D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1037-42, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Essential hypertension: biochemical analysis--selective treatment] Bühler R, et al.
Praxis 62:489-91, 17 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the behavior of insulin and glucose metabolism in hypertension] Wagner H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:133-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Elektrolyte metabolism of sweat and salivary glands as well as of erythrocytes in arterial hypertension] Wessels F, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:136-40, 1971 (Ger)
[Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism disorders in early stages of essential hypertension as pathogenetic risk factors of arteriosclerosis] Baumann R.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:191-2 c, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Hypertension: 3 H-catecholamine metabolism in the adrenal glands and brain and tissue metabolism of 3 3 H-DOPA during reserpine, alpha-methyl DOPA and ST-155 administration in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Hashida J.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:80-97, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pyridoxine adequacy in atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis and hypertension] Braginskii BM, et al. Kardiologiia 13:25-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coronary arterio-venous difference in the concentration of various products of nitrogen metabolism in man] Chazov EI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:11-9, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The renal kinin system in patients with hypertension, and its possible compensatory role in the regulation of renal blood flow] Nekrasova AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:14-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in serotonin metabolism in patients with hypertension] Sabirova RKh, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:19-22, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in lipid metabolism in various forms of arterial hypertension] Ubaidullaev AM, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:62-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sodium and potassium concentration in patients treated for thyrotoxicosis] Lakiza VV.
Klin Khir 9:73-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Disorders of electrolytic homeostasis in diabetes mellitus combined with arterial hypertension] Aslanian NL, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:35-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catecholamine metabolism in rats in experimental adrenal hypertension] Rasin MS.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:395-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MORTALITY

[Arterial hypertension prognosis] Nicolas G.
Lille Med 18:51-4, Jun 73 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Screening for hypertension in an epidemiological study. Gyntelberg F.
Acta Med Scand 193:393-7, May 73
The incidence of hypertension and associated factors: the Israel ischemic heart disease study. Kahn HA, et al. Am Heart J 84:171-82, Aug 72
A study of hypertension in the inner city. A student hypertension survey. McMahon FG, et al.
Am Heart J 85:65-71, Jan 73
Screening of hypertensive heart disease by mass radiophotography. Hakkila J, et al.
Ann Clin Res 5:27-31, Feb 73
Prevalence of three cardinal risk factors in a random sample of men and in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Dick TB, et al. Br Heart J 35:381-5, Apr 73
Cardiovascular disease in the tropics. 3. Blood pressure and hypertension. Shaper AG.
Br Med J 3:805-7, 30 Sep 72
Hypertension and heart disease in the urban community. Kilcoyne MM.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:501-9, Jun 73
The problem of undetected and untreated hypertension in the community. Wilber JA.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:510-20, Jun 73
An epidemiologic study of hypertension in Newfoundland. Fodor JG, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1365-8, 2 Jun 73
Hypertension in the inner city. II. Detection and follow-up. Finnerty FA Jr, et al.
Circulation 47:76-8, Jan 73
Prognosis of surgically corrected coaretation of the aorta. A 20-year postoperative appraisal. Maron BJ, et al. Circulation 47:119-26, Jan 73
Stroke, geography and blood pressure. Nefzger MD, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:389-91, Jul 73
Incidence of salt-induced hypertension in rats from different stocks. Molteni A, et al.
J Med (Basel) 3:193-8, 1972
Urgent health problems. Richardson EL.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:189-93, May 73
High blood pressure: a national concern. Chenoweth AD. J Sch Health 43:307-8, May 73
Hypertension, peptic ulcer, and diabetes in air traffic controllers. Cobb S, et al. JAMA 224:489-92, 23 Apr 73
Height and hypertension. Goldman AG.
JAMA 223:1389-90, 19 Mar 73
Hypertension: a neglected phenomenon.
JAMA 222:579, 30 Oct 72
Psychobiological characteristics in youth as predictors of five disease states: suicide, mental illness, hypertension, coronary heart disease and tumor. Thomas CB, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:16-43, Jan 73
Hypertension in young people. Hull DH.
Practitioner 210:195-203, Feb 73
Incidence of hypertensive intracerebral haemorrhage in Thailand: an autopsy study of sixty-seven cases. Tangchai P. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:179-84, 1973
[Comparative studies of some biochemical indices of atherosclerosis and hypertension in 2 different settlement regions of Targovishte District] Rashev M, et al. Vutr Boles 12:54-61, 1973 (Bul)
[Epidemiology of arterial hypertension] Wolf LM. Lille Med 18:43-6, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Epidemiology of arterial hypertension in the PR of Poland on the basis of research results of the Institute for Cardiology of the Medical Academy of Warsaw] Askanas Z, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:983-8, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation of blood pressure to the body weight index and to metabolic parameters] Haller H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:211-3, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Forms of hypertension, their frequency and therapy in a medium hospital] Kiesewetter R, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:108-13, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypertensive and atherogenic cardiovascular disease among the Druze in Western Galilee] Manelis G, et al.
Harefuah 85:3-7, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Epidemiological study of cardiovascular diseases--correlation between serum lipids and findings related to hypertension] Sawai K.
Jap J Geriatr 9:69-83, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Arterial hypertension in male railroad workers] Bofyk Z.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:125-30, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epidemiology of hypertension in Cordoba, Argentina. II. Arterial pressure as a function of body weight, salt consumption and inheritance] Palmero HA, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:404-16, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epidemiology of hypertension in Cordoba, Argentina. I. Arterial pressure as a function of age and sex] Palmero HA, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:393-403, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epidemiologic and sociomedical importance of hypertension in Yugoslavia] Đorđević B, et al.
Nar Zdrav 27:313-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

The cellular pathology of experimental hypertension. 7. Structure and permeability of the mesenteric vasculature in angiotensin-induced hypertension. Wiener J, et al. Am J Pathol 72:221-31, Aug 73
Response of the rat aortic wall to hypertension: importance of comparing absolute amounts of wall components. Wolinsky H.
Atherosclerosis 11:251-5, Mar-Apr 70
How an acute rise in arterial pressure damages arterioles. Electron microscopic changes during angiotensin infusion. Goldby FS, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:549-54, Sep 72
Cell pathology of endocrine hypertension. Crane WA.
Hormones 1:129-47, 1970
A histometric study of cerebral and renal arteries in normotensives and chronic hypertensives. Cook TA, et al. J Pathol 108:129-35, Oct 72
Hypertension, hypertrophy and dilatation. Hutt MS.
Postgrad Med J 48:767, Dec 72
Hypertension, hypertrophy and dilatation. Olsen EG.
Postgrad Med J 48:766-9, Dec 72
Macromolecular changes occurring in the glomerular basement membrane of hypertensive subjects prior to development of conventional lesions. Vellcan C, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:265-70, 1972
Observations on microcirculation in the mesentery of DCA hypertensive rats. Suzuki T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:193-5, Jun 72
[The tunica elastica of the arteries in the early stages of atherosclerosis and hypertension] Anestiadis BC, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:53-8, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical pathological study on the origin of hyalinosis of intracerebral vessels in hypertension] Rothemund E, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:195-206, 30 May 73 (Ger)
[On the course of retinal arterioles in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR)] Tanaka Y.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:819-30, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological correlation] Carvalhal S.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:337-40, Aug 72 (Por)
[Change in the arterial elastic reservoir in atherosclerotic hypertension] Triandaf I, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:235-41, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Morphology of the adrenals, the hypophysis and the habenular nucleus of the epithalamus in chronic ischemic cerebral hypertension] Gor'kova SI.
Kardiologiia 12:63-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plasma volume and extracellular fluid volume in essential hypertension. Ibsen H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:93-6, Jul-Aug 73
Effects of acute right ventricular systolic hypertension on regional myocardial blood flow in anesthetized dogs. Fixler DE, et al. Am Heart J 85:491-500, Apr 73
Computer analysis of the orthogonal electrocardiogram

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and vectorcardiogram in 939 cases with hypertensive cardiovascular disease. McCaughan D, et al. Am Heart J 85:467-82, Apr 73
Vascular reactivity in systemic arterial hypertension. Mendlowitz M. Am Heart J 85:252-9, Feb 73 (70 ref.)
Left ventricular function in essential hypertension. Inoue K, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:264-70, 7 Sep 73
Hemodynamic study of 85 patients with borderline hypertension. Safar ME, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:315-9, Mar 73
The control of aldosterone secretion in normal and hypertensive man: abnormal renin-aldosterone patterns in low renin hypertension. Laragh JH, et al. Am J Med 53:649-63, Nov 72
Ocular circulation in hypertension. Hayreh SS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1216-8, Dec 72
Failure of feedback suppression of renin release in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Czyzewski LB, et al. Am J Physiol 225:234-9, Jul 73
Hemodynamics of spontaneously hypertensive rats. I. Effects of pressure elevation. Pfeffer MA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1066-71, May 73
Cardiopulmonary blood compartments in chronic pressure overload of the left ventricle. Perässalo J, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:319-29, Dec 72
Left ventricular wall thickness in patients with circulatory overload of the left ventricle. Ultrasonic, physical, electrocardiographic and radiologic correlations. Sjögren AL. Ann Clin Res 4:310-8, Dec 72
Facial nerve conduction latency in hemiplegic and hypertensive patients. Halar E, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:509-14, Nov 72
Radiotelemetry of intra-arterial pressure in man. Brash HM, et al. Br Heart J 35:561, May 73
Role of central blood volume in hyperkinetic borderline hypertension. Ellis CN, et al. Br Heart J 35:450-5, Apr 73
Static exercise in untreated systemic hypertension. Ewing DJ, et al. Br Heart J 35:413-21, Apr 73
Role of the sympathetic nervous system in supporting cardiac function in essential arterial hypertension. Guazzi M, et al. Br Heart J 35:55-64, Jan 73
Nerve conduction velocity and hypertension. Bridgman JF, et al. Br Med J 3:500-1, 1 Sep 73
Autoregulation of brain circulation in severe arterial hypertension. Strandgaard S, et al. Br Med J 1:507-10, 3 Mar 73
Preload, contractility, and afterload as determinants of stroke volume during elevation of aortic blood pressure in dogs. Bugge-Asperheim B, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:328-41, Jul 73
Clinical significance of hemodynamic findings in hypertension. Frohlich ED. Chest 64:94-9, Jul 73 (37 ref.)
Regulation of blood pressure by sympathetic nerve fibers and adrenal medulla in normotensive and hypertensive rats. De Champlain J, et al. Circ Res 31:617-28, Oct 72
Plasma and extracellular fluid volumes in hypertension. Dustan HP, et al. Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:73-83, 5 May 73
Importance of adaptive changes in vascular design for establishment of primary hypertension, studied in man and in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Folkow B, et al. Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:2-16, 5 May 73 (38 ref.)
Transcapillary escape rate of albumin and plasma volume in essential hypertension. Parving HP, et al. Circ Res 32:643-51, May 73
Hemodynamic and myocardial function in young and old normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pfeffer MA, et al. Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:28-38, 5 May 73
Electrocardiographic evidence of left atrial hypertension in acute myocardial infarction. Chandraratna PA, et al. Circulation 47:493-8, Mar 73
Baroreceptor activity in normotensive and hypertensive uremic patients. Lazarus JM, et al. Circulation 47:1015-21, May 73
Renal cortical blood flow, cortical fraction, and cortical blood volume in hypertensive subjects. Logan AG, et al. Circulation 47:1306-12, Jun 73
Sympathetic responsiveness to head-up tilt in essential hypertension. Esler MD, et al. Clin Sci 44:213-26, Mar 73
The role of central and peripheral mechanisms in the maintenance of experimental hypertension in the rabbit. Reid JL, et al. Clin Sci 44:17P-18P, Apr 73
Neurogenic participation in essential and renovascular hypertension assessed by acute ganglionic blockade: correlation with haemodynamic indices and intravascular volume. Tarazi RC, et al. Clin Sci 44:197-212, Mar 73
The relationship of degenerative diseases to the blood pressure. Robinson SK. Ill Med J 142:116-9, Aug 72
Systolic time intervals in essential hypertension. Effect of graded exercise in the sitting position. Jain SR, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:353-9, May 72
-Adrenoceptors of aortae from genetically hypertensive rats: reaction with 2-halogenoethylamines. Janis RA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:602-8, Aug 72
Vasodepressor action of prostaglandins A 2 and E 2 in the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SH rat): evidence for an action mediated by the vagus. Leach BE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:479-85, Jun 73
A possible etiology of contractility impairment of vascular smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shibata S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:406-17, May 73
Features of efferent and afferent components of neural vascular control system in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Nosaka S. Jap Circ J 36:569-73, Jun 72
Cardiac output and total peripheral resistance in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iriuchijima J. Jap Heart J 14:267-72, May 73
Reactivity of norepinephrine receptors in the cardiovascular system of hypertensive rats. Mizogami S, et al. Jap Heart J 13:428-37, Sep 72
Reduced pulmonary arterial compliance in hypertensive pregnancy. Littler WA, et al. Lancet 1:1274-8, 9 Jun 73
Hypertension and cerebral blood-flow. Lancet 1:536-7, 10 Mar 73
Observations of microcirculation in the mesentery of DCA hypertensive rats. Suzuki T, et al. Microvasc Res 5:20-33, Jan 73
Sympathetic activity in essential hypertension. Koch-Weser J. N Engl J Med 288:627-9, 22 Mar 73
Role of adrenal cortex and medulla in hypertension. Aoki K, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:122-3, 24 Jan 73
Neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine sympathectomy reduces foot shock-induced suppression of water-licking in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Saari M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:181-3, 8 Aug 73
Renomedullary interstitial cells (RIC), prostaglandins (PG) and the antihypertensive function of the kidney. Muirhead EE, et al. Prostaglandins 3:581-94, May 73 (30 ref.)
The treatment of hypertension and its possible risks for the cerebral circulation. Folkerts JF. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:459-62, Nov-Dec 72
18-Hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone (18-OH-DOC) secretion in experimental and human hypertension. Melby JC, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 28:287-351, 1972
Renin activity and peripheral resistance in hypertensive uremics on chronic dialysis. Del Greco F, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:293-7, 1973
[Electromechanical retardation time and isovolumetric contraction in hypertensive patients] Milkov Kh. Vutr Boles 12:51-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Carbohydrate tolerance in patients with hypertonic disease] Rashev M, et al. Vutr Boles 10:77-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Neuroses and hypertension] Chodura V. Cesk Psychiatr 68:278-83, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgically curable hypertension. Postoperative hemodynamic development] Guédon J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:961-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Labile arterial hypertension, Hemodynamic forms] Tourniaire A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1179-94, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the vectorcardiogram for the diagnosis of systolic type left ventricular hypertrophy] Warembourg H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1103-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Labile arterial hypertension. Study of peripheral vascular resistances] Warembourg H, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1483-6, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)
[The adrenergic nervous system and essential arterial hypertension] Cuche JL, et al. Union Med Can 102:812-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiovascular effects of dopamine: physiopathogenic implications of the regulation of arterial tension] Cuche JL, et al. Union Med Can 101:2090-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mineralocorticoids and essential hypertension] Nowaczynski W, et al. Union Med Can 102:846-56, Apr 73 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationship between neurotically induced hypertension and the contents of pancreatic B-cell granules in albino rats] Moritz V, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:231-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between P-wave period and blood pressure value] Nelius D, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1720-1, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Blood pressure and renal function in nephrogenic and essential hypertension] Boeminghaus F, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:597-601, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Function of the sympathetic adrenal system in essential hypertension] Lohmann FW, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1539-41, 11 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Heart of the hypertonic patient. Prognosis, therapeutic guidelines, appraisal] Anschütz F. Fortschr Med 91:8-11, 11 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Blood pressure telemetry in man using the microcatheter method] Krönig B, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:898-906, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood pressure regulation disorders in hypertensive patients] Eiff AW von, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1502-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Orthostatic changes of plasma renin levels, circulatory mechanics and kidney function as well as of plasma catecholamines in normal individuals and patients with essential hypertension] Molzahn M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:125-30, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of peripheral circulation and of various metabolic data in juvenile patients, with essential hypertension, diabetes mellitus or organic angiopathies] Nicolescu R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:606-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Stimulation and suppression of angiotension I and II in arterial hypertension] Rave O, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1499-502, 1972 (Ger)
[Blood pressure of the 20-year-old diabetic with retinopathy and angiopathy] Fischer F. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:319-21, 19 May 73 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of blood circulation in arterial hypertension and arteriosclerosis obliterans] Lantzsch W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:568-73, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of mitral commissurotomy on reactive pulmonary hypertension] Baedeker W, et al. Z Kardiol 62:396-407, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relations hip between heart action and arterial function in hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Jungmann H, et al. Z Kardiol 62:113-23, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of hemodynamic aspects and changes of the fundus oculi in arterial hypertension] Pirrelli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:605-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Colloid-osmotic pressure of the serum in relation to the hemodynamic indices and the catecholamine excretion in arterial hypertension] Pirrelli A. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:599-603, 1972 (Ita)
[Hemodynamics in arterial hypertension] Pirrelli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:433-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemodynamic behavior of the hypertensive patient during muscular exercise] Magnani B, et al. G Clin Med 51:553-67, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A study on retinal changes in systemic diseases with hypertension with special emphasis on the dynamics at the branching site of retinal vessels] Shiga N. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1621-38, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cerebral hemodynamics and prognosis in patients with hypertension and cerebrovascular disease] Okada T, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:28-39, Jan 73 (Jap)
[QRS wave of the spatial magnitude electrocardiogram in left ventricular loading disease] Mori H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2184-5, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Spatial circumference electrocardiography--spatial circumference electrocardiogram in normal subjects and left ventricular overloading diseases] Mori H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1630-2, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Study of microcirculation by high speed cinematography. 3. Observations on DCA-induced hypertension in rats] Suzuki T, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:67-74, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The diagnostic value of the planimetric method in evaluating rheoencephalographic curves] Shevchenko AM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:67-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Electrophysiologic characteristics of the mesodiencephalic and bulbar structures of the brain in experimental hypertension] Klimova-Cherkasova VI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:851-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chief indices of central hemodynamics in arterial hypertension in patients subjected to surgery for coarctation of the aorta] Frantsev VI, et al. Grudn Khir 14:46-52, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic characteristics in hypertension with manifestations of coronary circulatory insufficiency] Almazov VA, et al. Kardiologiia 13:81-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the systemic and renal hemodynamics in patients with chronic diffuse glomerulonephritis and arterial hypertension during apportioned physical effort] Glezer GA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:45-52, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Systemic and renal hemodynamics in pregnant women with hypertension] Shekhtman MM. Kardiologiia 12:27-34, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some features of the lesser circulation hemodynamics in arterial hypertension] Sivkov II, et al. Kardiologiia 13:73-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The volume of the heart and the quantity of residual blood in its chambers in relation to age and the level of blood pressure] Tokar' AV. Kardiologiia 13:112-8, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Renal function in systolic arterial hypertension] Tsfasman AZ, et al. Kardiologiia 12:60-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hyperkinetic state of the circulatory system in the early stage of hypertension] Zventov AZ. Kardiologiia 13:72-81, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The syndrome of myocardial hypodynamia in hypertension] Kondrakov VM. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:59-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between systemic blood pressure and intraocular pressure during an acute attack of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glaucoma and a hypertensive crisis] Soldatova AM. Oftalmol Zh 27:449-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypertensive cardiac crises] Moiseev SG. Ter Arkh 44:16-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic indices in flight personnel with hypertensive disease and coronary atherosclerosis] Kondrakov VM. Voen Med Zh 4:57-9, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Basal metabolism and various indices of external respiration in patients with hypertensive disease during aminazine treatment] Drozdov DD. Vrach Delo 8:16-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of liver function in hypertensive disease] Fesenko IP. Vrach Delo 2:89-90, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Latent hypertension] Hansson L, et al. Lakartidningen 69:4011-4, 30 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Electrocardiographic studies in miners with different stages of hypertensive disease] Manziuk Elu. Fiziol Zh 19:189-94, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Placental morphology, histochemistry and tissue respiration in hypertensive disease] Zadorozhnaia TD, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:52-5, 1972 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A sphygmomanometer in every home. Burch GE. Am Heart J 84:710, Nov 72
Conference on heart disease in community medicine. Bull NY Acad Med 49:544-50, Jun 73
Blood pressure reduction in "borderline" hypertensives following physical training. Choquette G, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:699-703, 17 Mar 73
Community control of hypertension--international activities. Strasser T. Health Serv Rep 88:387-90, May 73
Pilot programmes for the control of hypertension. Strasser T. Indian J Med Sci 27:273-8, Mar 73
The national hypertension program. Cooper T. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:135-8, Mar 73
Alternate-day therapy with methylprednisolone after renal transplantation. Sampson D, et al. J Urol 109:345-8, Mar 73
The control of hypertension. Bogdonoff MD. JAMA 224:390-1, 16 Apr 73
The campaign to combat hypertension. Robinson SK. JAMA 223:1286, 12 Mar 73
Current status of hypertension control in an industrial population. Schoenberger JA, et al. JAMA 222:559-62, 30 Oct 72
Community control of hypertension. Med J Aust 1:1-2, 6 Jan 73
Primary prevention of hypertension. Inter-society Commission for Heart Disease Resources. Hellmuth GA. Wis Med J 72:148-50, Jun 73
[Preventive measures in practice: early diagnosis and treatment of hypertension] Abelin T. Praxis 62:708-12, 29 May 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and care of early hypertensive stages as a task of preventive cardiology] Knappe J, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:222-3, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of coenzyme Q 10 on experimental hypertensive cardiovascular disease in desoxycorticosterone acetate-saline loaded rats] Igarashi T, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:460-72, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of preliminary cold adaptation on the development of experimental hypertonia] Meerson FZ, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1243-5, 11 Jun 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Multiple aneurysms of the branches of the abdominal aorta discovered during an investigation of arterial hypertension] Rousseau J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:561-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

REHABILITATION

[The role of district physicians in the rehabilitation of hypertensive patients] Fogel'son LI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:145-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Unilateral nephrectomy and hypertension. Yeboah ED, et al. Br J Urol 45:344-9, Aug 73
[Surgery of arterial hypertension. (Indications and results)] Auvert J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 104:195-212, Sep 72 (Fre)
[1 stage palliative surgery of essential arterial hypertension (current technic of splanchni-sympathico-bilateral adrenalectomy by median abdominal approach)] Vaysse J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 103:451-64, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical therapy of essential hypertension] Di Paola M. Minerva Med 63:4818-9, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Extraperitoneal bilateral nephrectomy through upper abdominal transverse incision. A new operative approach for preparation of renal transplantation or for controlling malignant hypertension on chronic renal failures. Hidai H, et al. Jap J Urol 63:1007-15, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPY

Optimum therapy for essential hypertension. Moyer JH 3d. Am Fam Physician 5:102-14, Jun 72
The Drug Spotlight Program. Am Fam Physician 7:63, Apr 73
Moderate sodium restriction and diuretics in the treatment of hypertension. Parijs J, et al. Am Heart J 85:22-34, Jan 73
Treatment of hypertension. Aagaard GN. Am J Nurs 73:630-3, Apr 73
Changing attitudes to hypertension. Freis ED. Ann Intern Med 78:141-2, Jan 73
Hypertension: deficient care of the medically served. Langfeld SB. Ann Intern Med 78:19-23, Jan 73
Randomized controlled trial of the treatment of moderate hypertension. Adler MW. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:65, Feb 73
Hypertension in the inner city. I. Analysis of clinic dropouts. Finnerty FA Jr, et al. Circulation 47:73-5, Jan 73
Hypertension. A challenge in preventive cardiology. Freis ED. Circulation 47:1-2, Jan 73
The management of hypertension during pregnancy. Wilber JA. J Reprod Med 8:53-6, Feb 72
The management of hypertension. Aagaard GN. JAMA 224:329-32, 16 Apr 73
Exercise vs drugs for treatment of hypertension. Kiveloff B. JAMA 225:314, 16 Jul 73
The management of hypertension. Doyle AE. Med J Aust 1:849-50, 28 Apr 73
Blood pressure and its treatment in a community: the Albury blood pressure study. Princes RJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:5-9, 6 Jan 73
The use of liberal salt diet in pre-eclamptic toxaemia and essential hypertension with pregnancy. Foote RG, et al. NZ Med J 77:242-5, Apr 73
Hypertensive treatment and the risks for the cerebral blood flow. Koster M. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:463-5, Nov-Dec 72
Treated hypertension. Zion M. S Afr Med J 47:883-7, 26 May 73
[Salt-free diet in hypertension] Blomhert G. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1788-9, 30 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Autocontrol of blood pressure in severe hypertension?] Magnus KE. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1772-7, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Management of essential arterial hypertension resistant to the usual medical treatment] Broustet P, et al. Bord Med 5:2469-76, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of essential arterial hypertension] Bertrand ME. Lille Med 18:55-8, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension in the aged. Therapeutic indications] Fillastre JP, et al. Lille Med 18:59-62, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Therapy of arterial hypertension with coronary insufficiency] Lekieffre J. Lille Med 18:63-4, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Severe arterial hypertension due to stenosis of the aorta below the diaphragm. Surgical cure] Bercot M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2539-42, 28 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serenity: an important element in the treatment of arterial hypertension and psychosomatic illness] Genest J. Union Med Can 102:759-69, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension] Genest J. Union Med Can 102:826-33, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Increase of life expectancy through hypertension treatment] Arnold OH. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:129-32, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of essential hypertension in a clinical sanatorium and results with a new antihypertensive agent Durotan 100] Hammer O, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1554-9, 30 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Problems in the therapy by electric stimulation of the carotid sinus] Saito S. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:201-8, Mar 73 (41 ref.) (Jap)
[Changes in myocardial contractile ability according to electrokymographic findings in patients with hypertension under the influence of treatment at the Irkutsk health resort "Angara"] Sedov KR, et al. Kardiologiia 12:115, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of the treatment of the initial phases of hypertension with brom-caffeine electrophoresis and oxygen baths together with exercise therapy] Tel'taeva GK, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:44-8, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[State of the external respiratory function in hypertension patients during their complex treatment in combination with the use of oxygen] Absaliamov KA. Ter Arkh 44:90-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a green tea infusion for hypertension] Mgaloblishvili EK, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:67-71, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Consulting sessions for hypertensive patients--some viewpoints] Aberg H. Lakartidningen 69:5483-6, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Stimulation of the sinus nerves with an implanted baropacer in patients with therapy-resistant hypertension] Ernst CB, et al. Lakartidningen 70:1166-8, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

URINE

Evaluation of a simplified technic for the measurement of aldosterone in human urine. Bravo EL. Am J Clin Pathol 59:22-30, Jan 73
High catecholamine essential hypertension: clinical and physiological characteristics. Esler MD, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:117-23, Apr 73
New urinary steroid in hypertension. Adlercreutz H, et al. Br Med J 3:499, 1 Sep 73
Excretion of conjugated 11-deoxy-17-ketosteroids in "essential" hypertension. Dey AC, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1273-81, Dec 72
Effect of upright posture and isoproterenol infusion on cyclic adenosine monophosphate excretion in control subjects and patients with labile hypertension. Hamet P, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:218-26, Feb 73
Natriuretic material obtained from urine. Lack of action on renal cortical Na-K-ATPase. Viskoper RJ, et al. Nephron 9:220-4, 1972
[Urinary excretion of noradrenaline, adrenaline and dopamine in patients with hypertension] Marek J, et al. Sb Lek 75:17-26, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Excretion of cyclic AMP in arterial hypertension] Hamet P, et al. Union Med Can 102:805-11, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of urinary corticoids in hypertensive patients] Göbel P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:118-21, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of the antihypertensive agent guanethidine (ismelin) on excretion of vanillin mandelic acid in the urine of hypertensive patients] Rahn KH, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1505-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Excretion of 3H-norepinephrine in the urine of hypertensives] Fujishiro N, et al. Jap Circ J 36:711-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Catecholamines and corticosteroids in children with primary arterial hypertension] Korenev NM, et al. Kardiologiia 12:63-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
Urinary excretion of catecholamines and their principal metabolites in arterial hypertension] Korenev NM, et al. Vrach Delo 2:78-81, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of angiotensin on the excretion of vanilmandelic acid in patients with juvenile hypertension] Ondrejička M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:269-74, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Dynamic study of the excretion of vanilmandelic acid in juvenile hypertension] Ondrejička M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:157-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

VETERINARY

Request to rat colony curators. Coleman TG. Circulation 47:1133, May 73
The GH and AS hypertensive rat strains. Heslop BF, et al. Lab Anim 7:41-6, Jan 73
[Thyroid and adrenal gland function in rats with hereditary spontaneous hypertension] Wessels F, et al. Med Welt 24:727-8, 4 May 73 (Ger)

HYPERTENSION, MALIGNANT (C8)

[Malignant arterial hypertension. Current data apropos of 55 cases] Guédon J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:437-48, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pheochromocytoma and malignant arterial hypertension; apropos of a case] Buisson P, et al. Mars Med 109:477-81, 1972 (Fre)

BLOOD

Angiotensin II plasma levels in hypertensive patients. Fyhrquist F, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:507-11, Dec 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Malignant hypertension, uremia and hemolytic anemia in a patient on oral contraceptives. Tobon H. Obstet Gynecol 40:681-5, Nov 72
[Peracute primary malignant nephrosclerosis with irreversible kidney failure and malignant hypertension following ovulation inhibitors] Bock KD, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:757-61, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Essential malignant hypertension with renal failure and persistent Australia-antigenaemia. Br Med J 1:216-23, 27 Jan 73
Hypertensive encephalopathy. Byrom FB. Lancet 1:768-7, 7 Apr 73
[Primary hyperaldosteronism with malignant

hypertension] Baglin A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:295-7, 3 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant hypertension in irreparable kidney failure and bilateral nephrectomy] Potempa J.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1989-92, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilateral retinal detachment in the course of pregnancy toxemias] Milkowski S.
Wiad Lek 25:2167-71, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Malignant nephroangiosclerosis. Development and treatment] Spach MO, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2103-7, 16 Sep 72 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Antihypertensive action of propranolol. Specific antirenin responses in high and normal renin forms of essential, renal, renovascular and malignant hypertension. Bühler FR, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:511-22, 20 Sep 73
Management of severe hypertension. Muldowney FP, J Ir Med Assoc 65:593-5, 9 Dec 72
The use of intravenous infusion of chlorpromazine in accelerated hypertension. Thongmitr V, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 56:233-6, Apr 73
The treatment of chronic mesangiocapillary (membranoproliferative) glomerulonephritis with impaired renal function. Kincaid-Smith P.
Med J Aust 2:587-92, 9 Sep 72
[Treatment of malignant nephroangiosclerosis with diazoxide] Filiastre JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2092, 11 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Diazoxide and malignant hypertension] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1620-1, 10 Sep 72 (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

Malignant hypertension secondary to renal artery stenosis in a child. Slim MS, et al.
J Med Liban 25:221-32, 1972
Malignant hypertension following renal artery branch obstruction. Geyskes GG, et al. JAMA 222:457-9, Oct 72
Hypokalemia with normal blood pressure preceding malignant hypertension in a patient with primary aldosteronism (Conn's syndrome). Velasquez MT, et al. Med Ann DC 41:732-5, Dec 72
[Malignant nephroangiosclerosis with perithelial hyperplasia of glomerular arteriola] Batzenschlager A, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:53-7, Mar 73 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Simultaneous onset of malignant hypertension in identical twins. Lewis PJ, et al.
Br Heart J 35:347-8, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Abnormal relation between exchangeable sodium and the renin-angiotensin system in malignant hypertension and in hypertension with chronic renal failure. Davies DL, et al. Lancet 1:683-6, 31 Mar 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidney in malignant hypertension and terminal kidney insufficiency. Comparison of micromorphological findings and clinical observations before and after nephrectomy] Cain H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:915-22, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Fibromuscular disease of the segmental renal arteries. Surgical treatment by graduated internal dilatation. Lamis PA, et al. Arch Surg 106:109-11, Jan 73
Bilateral nephrectomy and renal homotransplantation for malignant nephrosclerosis. Payne JE, et al.
Arch Surg 107:17-20, Jul 73
Bilateral nephrectomy for malignant hypertension. Storey BG, et al. Br J Urol 44:724, Dec 72
Bilateral nephrectomy performed on an emergency basis for life-threatening malignant hypertension. Bennett AH, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:451-2, Sep 73
[Anesthesia during bilateral nephrectomies for malignant hypertension] Bouletreau P, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:265-74, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Indications, hazards and results of surgery in renovascular hypertension] Kelemen E.
Orv Hetil 114:1719-26, 1973 (Hun)

THERAPY

Treatment of malignant arterial hypertension by acute dehydration with sodium depletion and antihypertensive drugs. Baglin A, et al.
Mater Med Pol 4:121-9, Jul-Sep 72
Azotemic malignant hypertension: clinical course and survival with vigorous anti-hypertensive regimen and intermittent dialysis. Cruz IA, et al.
Med Ann DC 42:185-8, Apr 73

HYPERTENSION, PORTAL (C4, C8)

Perspectives of portal hypertensive diseases in India. Basu AK. Indian J Med Sci 27:102-13, Feb 73
[Portal hypertension syndrome. Pathogenesis, diagnosis, indications, surgical treatment, complications] Zenker R.
Aktuel Probl Chir 10:1-124, 1970 (Ger)
[Prehepatic portal hypertension and pregnancy] Krilik J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1517-21, 11 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Internal medicine contribution on the subject: portal hypertension] Meyer-Burg J, et al.
Med Welt 23:1733-6, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Essential portal hypertension: 5 personal cases] Barreiro Alvarez F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:633-50, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Essential portal hypertension] Trakal E, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:225-36, Aug-Sep 72 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Pregnancy following esophagectomy for bleeding varices in a patient with extrahepatic portal hypertension. Wellborn WR Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:181-3, 15 Sep 73
Long-term results of surgical treatment for bleeding oesophageal varices in children with portal hypertension. Keighley MR, et al.
Br J Surg 60:641-6, Aug 73
[Angiography of hematemesis presumably due to portal hypertension] Hernandez C.
Ann Chir 27:329-42, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Portal hypertension and its hemorrhagic complications] Poulain J.
Ann Chir 27:313-4, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Mesenterico-gonadal spontaneous portacaval anastomoses in cirrhosis. Apropos of 3 cases] L'Herminé C, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:823-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ulcerations of esophagogastric varices in portal hypertension. Their role in the origin of hemorrhages. 77 confirmed cases] Leger L, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 105:225-34, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Pulmonary arteriovenous shunts and hepatic cirrhosis] Michel FB, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:57-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Portal hypertension in the osteomyelofibrosis syndrome] Hufnagl HD, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1463-71, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical results in portal hypertension] Ruëff FL, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:271-6, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of portal encephalopathy] Müting D.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:969-71, 31 Jul 72 (Ger)
[The emergency treatment of massive hemorrhages in portal hypertension: temporary shunt with omphalo-sapheno-caval extracorporeal circulation] Buriui D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:407-9, May 72 (Rum)
[Clinico-x-ray evaluation of resection of the esophagus and proximal portion of the stomach in portal hypertension] Tsatsanidi KN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:120-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The extrahepatic uptake of radioactive colloidal gold in cirrhotic patients as an index of liver function and portal hypertension. Millette B, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:719-28, Aug 73
Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia presenting with portal hypertension and cirrhosis of the liver. A case report. Feizi O. Gastroenterology 63:660-4, Oct 72
Study of parenchymal functions and hepatic blood flow in non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis by radioisotopic techniques. Sama SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1612-20, Nov 72
[What is the value of the different venous pressure measurements in the diagnosis of portal hypertension?] Benhamou JP.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:207-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The importance of the laparoscopic diagnosis of portal hypertension for the limitation of proteins in patients with liver cirrhosis] Leonhardt H, et al.
Med Welt 23:1525-7, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Comparison of portal hypertension symptoms in the laparoscopic, esophagoscopic and roetgenologic picture] Henning H, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:609-22, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Use of colloid gold Au-198 and color scanning for the diagnosis of portal hypertension, splenomegaly and evaluations of the functional state of the reticuloendothelial system in cirrhosis of the liver] Kaliuzhnyi IT, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:8-13, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the portosystemic shunt by a new radioisotope technic in hepatic cirrhosis] Schuller A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:539-44, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Methods and systematics in the study of portal hypertension] Relimpio Ferrer F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:921-38, 15 Dec 72 (Spa)
[The extrahepatic form of portal hypertension in children] Poleshaieva LZ.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:24-5, Oct 72 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of Hypostin infusion on the pressure of hepatic vein occlusion in portal hypertension] Machill K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:668-71, 2 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Anatomical lesions being responsible for development of portal hypertension in carbon tetrachloride-induced rat liver cirrhosis. Fujimoto K, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:625-35, Nov 72
Portal hypertension due to hepatic sarcoidosis. Berger I, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:147-51, Feb 73
Combined caval and portal hypertension with cirrhosis of the liver. A problem in management. Welling RE, et al. Ann Surg 177:164-6, Feb 73
Recurrent venous thrombosis and portal hypertension. Cuschieri A, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1083-5, 23 Nov 72
Variceal hemorrhage, hepatic cirrhosis, and portacaval shunts. Turcotte JG, et al. Surgery 73:810-22, Jun 73
[Unusual forms of portal hypertension] Guntz M, et al.
Ann Chir 27:334-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Segmental portal hypertension due to benign cystadenoma of the pancreas] Grimoud M, et al.
Chirurgie 97:827-30, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Portal hypertension, a complication of the intensive care in the neonatal period] Choffat JM, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:31-2, 1973 (Fre)
[Complicated, mainly by portal hypertension, hydatid cysts of the liver] Almasque Dedeu R, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:446-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Portal vein obstruction with discrepancy between celiac angiography and autopsy findings] Eshchar J, et al. Harefuah 85:18-20, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Duodenal ulcer and portal hypertension] Ruol A, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3906-14, 10 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Contribution to the diagnosis of gastric varices in portal hypertension caused by hepato-splenic schistosomiasis mansoni] Goldenberg S.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:281-4, Jul 72 (Por)
[Essential portal hypertension] Welsh P, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:137-44, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Myeloid metaplasia and portal hypertension] Escartin Marín P, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:29-34, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hemodynamic study of portal hypertension in the metastatic liver] Benages A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:299-307, 1 Feb 73 (Spa)
[Physiopathology of portal hypertension in liver cirrhosis] Cerveia LA.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:223-38, 15 Jan 73 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial incidence of kidney cysts with liver cirrhosis, portal hypertension and hypersplenism (including chromosome analysis)] Sakal V, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:679-82, Sep 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

A study of the acid gastric secretion in portal hypertension. Mathur KP, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:288-91, 16 Apr 73
[Evaluation of carbohydrate absorption in the gastrointestinal tract in portal hypertension] Eremenko VP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:93-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Liver biopsy findings in children with obliterative portal hypertension. Meister P, et al.
Beitr Pathol 149:307-10, Jul 73
[Esophageal vein changes in portal hypertension] Odina KM, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:69-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the spleen in portal hypertension] Polotskaia Ala.
Arkh Patol 35:27-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significance of hemodynamic studies in the evaluation of portal hypertension. Smith GW.
Am Surg 39:40-7, Jan 73
Effect of increased intraabdominal pressure on hepatic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hemodynamics in patients with chronic liver disease and portal hypertension. Iwatsuki S, et al. Gastroenterology 65:294-9, Aug 73
Renal and intrarenal blood flow in non-cirrhotic portal hypertension. Kew MC, et al. Gut 13:763-7, Oct 72
Hepatic arteriography in cirrhosis of the liver and portal hypertension. Correlation between angiographic and functional data. Fuchs WA, et al. Invest Radiol 7:369-77, Sep-Oct 72
Hepatic circulation and portal hypertension. Hove W ten, et al. Postgrad Med 53:135-42, Jan 73
Interaction between the splenic and hepatic arteries in portal hypertension. Yamauchi H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:173-87, Feb 73
[Study of the role of esophageal and cardiotuberous varices forming a portocaval shunt] Marchal J. J Chir (Paris) 103:5-20, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The coronary-suprarenal shunt. A spontaneous portosystemic collateral circulation] Schneider G, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1761-4, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Physiopathological and therapeutic aspects of right hydrothorax with respiratory insufficiency, in chirrotics with portal hypertension] Miulescu I, et al. Fiziologia 22:69-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Preoperative evaluation of hemodynamics and the functional state of the liver in cirrhosis] Anisimova SM. Vestn Khir 106:32-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic interrelations in portal hypertension caused by hepatic cirrhosis] Garcia Civera R, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:19-34, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Acceleration of intestinal motility in patients with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension] Mate Jiménez J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:633-6, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Possibilities of transumbilical hepatoportography] Cholt M, et al. Cesk Radiol 27:54-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Angiographic picture of prehepatic portal hypertension] Prádil J, et al. Cesk Radiol 27:137-42, Mar 73 (Cze)
[Arterial and operative portography in patients with portal hypertension caused by hepato-splenic schistosomiasis and those with spleno-renal anastomosis (comparative study)] Widman A, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:177-87, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The value of celiacography in the portal hypertension syndrome] Patsiora MD, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:115-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the biliary tract in children with the extrahepatic form of portal hypertension, according to excretory cholography findings] Shurova LF, et al. Pediatriia 51:47-50, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The arterial blood supply of the liver in patients with hepatic cirrhosis] Savchenko AP, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:28-33, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Self-established splenorenal shunt] Dúaz-Rubio Garcíá M, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:467-74, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Development of portasystemic shunts after subcutaneous transposition of the spleen in the rat. Bengmark S, et al. Am J Surg 125:757-62, Jun 73
Portal decompression by splenic vein implantation into liver or kidney. Chen WF, et al. Am J Surg 125:200-3, Feb 73
Surgical treatment of portal hypertension. Hästbacka J. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:133-41, 1972 (80 ref.)
Selection of patients with portal hypertension for splenorenal shunt. Campbell DP, et al. Ann Surg 178:70-4, Jul 73
Interposition mesocaval shunt for treatment of portal hypertension. Drapanas T. Ann Surg 176:435-48, Oct 72
Clinical comparison of the end-to-side and side-to-side portacaval shunt: ten year follow-up. Iwatsuki S, et al. Ann Surg 178:65-9, Jul 73
Subtotal portacaval shunt obliteration for chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Kakos GS, et al. Ann Surg 177:276-9, Mar 73
Evaluation of the hemodynamics of portal hypertension in the selection of patients for shunt surgery. McDermott WV Jr. Ann Surg 176:449-56, Oct 72
Comparative results of portacaval shunt operations in cirrhosis and non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis of the liver with severe portal hypertension. Basu AK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:938-48, Jun 72
Selective decompression of esophageal varices--advantages and indications. Salam AA, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 62:27-31, Feb 73
Changing concepts of management of portal hypertension in children. Martin LW. J Pediatr Surg 7:559-64, Oct-Nov 72
Surgery and portal hypertension. Child CG, et al. Major Probl Clin Surg 1:1-85, 1964 (143 ref.)
Results of splenorenal anastomosis. Riddell AG, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:445, May 72
New surgical approaches to portal hypertension. Zeppa R. Prog Liver Dis 4:289-99, 1972 (27 ref.)
Portal drainage into the left renal vein in patients with cirrhosis. Mazzoni G, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:487-8, Sep 73
A technique for mesentericocaval shunt. Stipa S, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:285-7, Aug 73
An assessment of the validity of preoperative hemodynamic studies in portal hypertension. Smith GW. Surgery 74:130-8, Jul 73
End renal vein-to-splenic vein shunts for total or selective portal decompression. Warren WD, et al. Surgery 72:995-1006, Dec 72
[Pregnancy and labor in a patient with prehepatic portal hypertension treated by mesentericocaval anastomosis] Králík J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:368-72, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Control of spleno-renal anastomosis permeability by determination of left renal arterial and venous blood ammonia after ammonium acetate ingestion] Imler M, et al. Ann Chir 26:977-86, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Portorenal shunt. Value of preoperative cavorenal exploration] Regensberg C, et al. Ann Chir 27:139-49, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mesenterico-caval anastomosis for upper mesenteric portal hypertension caused by chronic pancreatitis] Ribet M, et al. Ann Chir 26:987-90, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of portal hypertension in the child by implantation of a rotated cavo-iliac axis into the superior mesenteric vein. Analysis of 45 cases] Auvert J, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:165-73, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Portocaval anastomosis] Chapuis Y, et al. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:206-25, 1972 (Fre)
[Portacaval anastomosis. Surgical indications] Chapuis Y. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:227-33, 1972 (Fre)
[Fibrinolysis. Its resurgence during surgery of portal hypertension] Guilmet C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2023-4, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Latero-lateral mesenterico-caval anastomosis] Moreaux J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:323-4, 3 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Simultaneous ligation of splenic, left gastric and pyloric arteries in treatment of various portal hypertensions: 4 followed-up cases] Bertrand E, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3068-72, 20 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Portal splenic congestion. Its significance for surgery of portal hypertension and for other epigastric surgical interventions] Ebber G. Chirurg 44:301-3, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Angiographic control of peripheral spleno-renal anastomosis for portal hypertension] Bücheler E, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:1-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney damage following spleno-renal shunt surgery] Hünermann B, et al. Fortschr Med 91:14-5, 11 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Early examinations of portal hemodynamics after splenorenal anastomoses] Schulz D, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:403-11, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term prognosis in surgical shunts for portal hypertension] Selmair H. Med Klin 68:142-9, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Häring R, et al. Med Welt 23:1736-9, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Why, when and how should a patient with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension be operated or not operated?] Bircher J, et al. Praxis 62:889-92, 10 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cavo-splenic anastomosis--a possibility for surgical lowering of portal hypertension] Peiper HJ. Thoraxchirurgie 21:4-10, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of lymphovenous cervical anastomosis in patients with portal hypertension due to liver cirrhosis over a period of up to 3 1/2 years] Renger F, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:203-6, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Surgery of portal hypertension] Koch G. Zentralbl Chir 98:545-57, 13 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Selective portal decompression by means of centralized splenorenal anastomosis] Belli L, et al. Minerva Chir 28:244-9, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Modern aspects of the surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Stipa S, et al. Minerva Chir 28:479-85, 15 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Preventive shunt operation in portal hypertension] Schmid M. Minerva Med 64:1687-90, 5 May 73 (Ita)
[Application of internal jugular lymphatic fistula in treatment of ascites and hemorrhages originating from varices of esophagus] Politowski M. Przegl Lek 29:685-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Efficiency of spontaneous portosystemic shunts (clinico-portographic correlations)] Raţiu O, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:211-20, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Neurologic manifestations after portosystemic shunts] Vuriui D, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:327-32, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of small intestine for creation of collateral circulation] Shuliak LP, et al. Klin Khir 3:27-31, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension] Basu AK. Vestn Khir 97:36-45, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes of the unfavorable late results of the lateral mesenterico-caval shunting as a method of decompression of the portal system] Eriukhin IA. Vestn Khir 110:60-3, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The effect of surgical treatment on hemodynamic and functional disorders in patients with liver cirrhosis] Loginov AS, et al. Vestn Khir 108:28-32, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Asplenic hemorrhagic thrombocythemia in portal hypertension] Patsiora MD, et al. Vestn Khir 110:125-7, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Our experience in the surgery of portal hypertension] Barreiro Alvarez F, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:495-526, 1 Mar 73 (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Hut'an L, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:661-76, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

[Our experience with implantation of the cavo-iliac axis in the superior vesenteric vein for portal hypertension in children] Auvert J, et al. Ann Chir 27:321, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic measurements in patients with portal hypertension before and after surgical shunt] Paquet KJ, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1983-8, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY (C8)

Benign, idiopathic pulmonary hypertension? Two further cases of unusually long duration. Trell E. Acta Med Scand 193:137-43, Jan-Feb 73
Primary and chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Clinical and pathoanatomic observations. Trell E, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 534:1-30, 1972
Comparison of the effects of two anesthetic agents on the production of hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in dogs. Suzmano A, et al. Am Heart J 84:203-7, Aug 72
Regression of extreme pulmonary hypertension after mitral valve surgery. Zener JC, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:830-6, Dec 72
Primary and chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Nosologic spectrum. Trell E. Angiology 23:558-74, Oct 72 (188 ref.)
Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease. Br Med J 3:369, 12 Aug 72
Vasoconstrictive primary pulmonary hypertension and pulmonary veno-occlusive disease. Wagenvoort CA. Cardiovasc Clin 4:97-113, 1972
An experimental model of secondary pulmonary hypertension. Gupta S, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:953-6, Dec 72
[Primary pulmonary hypertension] Harasawa M, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:1067-72, Dec 72 (Jap)

BLOOD

Abnormalities of blood coagulation at high altitude. Singh I, et al. Int J Biometeorol 16:283-97, Aug 72
2,3-Diphosphoglycerate levels of erythrocytes in hypoxia-induced bovine pulmonary hypertension. Hicks JL, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:173-3, Oct 72
[Blood clotting and fibrinolytic systems in pulmonary hypertension] Zoia-Sięczek E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1038-9, 2 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Primary pulmonary hypertension in infancy. Teisberg P, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:69-72, Jan 73
The effects of anorectic agents on the pulmonary pressure and morphology of rat lungs after chronic administration. Lällmann H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:2066-9, Dec 72
Phenformin and pulmonary hypertension. Fahlén M, et al. Br Heart J 35:824-8, Aug 73
[Primary pulmonary arterial hypertension and appetite depressants] Rivier JL, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:787-96, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New clinical and ephemeral entity: pulmonary arterial hypertension following the use of an anorectic. (Study of 21 cases)] Chardonnens JD. Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:845-78, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Apparently primary pulmonary arterial hypertension in a woman who had taken appetite depressants (Aminorex)] Berthou JD, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:944-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drug-induced pulmonary vascular accidents] Touraine R, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:821-39, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute pulmonary hypertension in the cat following intravenous administration of Na-decylsulfate and Na-dodecylsulfate] Schumacher KA, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1489-91, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Primary vascular pulmonary hypertension and appetite depressants] Hager W, et al.
Med Klin 66:386-90, 12 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary hypertension following appetite depressants] Gurtner HP.
Med Welt 23:1036-41, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Primary pulmonary hypertension] Kaindl F.
Med Welt 23:1042, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Pulmonary hypertension following appetite depressants] Obiditsch-Mayer I.
Med Welt 23:1043-4, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Follow-up studies on patients with primary vascular pulmonary hypertension taking anorectics] Both A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:445-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Causality demonstration of primary vascular pulmonary hypertension induced by aminorexfumarate] Greiser E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1073-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Primary pulmonary hypertension. Report of the Commission of the German Society for Research on Blood Circulation] Backmann R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:134-41, 1972 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary hypertension in congenital shunt lesions. Observations in a right heart catheterization material, with particular reference to occurrence, natural history and prognostic implications in adolescence and adulthood. Trell E.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 535:3-36, 1972
Pulmonary hypertension in lung disorders. Trell E. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 535:29-48, 1972
Pulmonary artery aneurysm associated with mitral valve disease: a grave prognostic sign. Najafi H. Chest 62:669-72, Dec 72
Pulmonary wedge angiographic, haemodynamic and histological studies in mitral valve disease. Dash RJ, et al. Indian Heart J 24:371-9, Oct 72
Closed mitral valvotomy in mitral stenosis with significant pulmonary hypertension. Gujral JS, et al. Indian Heart J 24:40-2, Jan 72
Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia in primary pulmonary hypertension. Stuard ID, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:869-70, 26 Oct 72
Primary pulmonary hypertension and SLE.
N Engl J Med 288:1078-9, 17 May 73
[Hypoxic pulmonary hypertension and physical performance in the pathogenesis of hypoxic pulmonary edema] Weidemann H.
Klin Wochenschr 50:937-43, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary hypertension in acute respiratory acidosis] Daum S. Med Welt 23:1012-3, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Chronic interstitial lung diseases and pulmonary hypertension] Fabel H.
Med Welt 23:1033-5, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Pulmonary hypertension in chronic obstructive broncho-pulmonary diseases] Meier-Sydow J.
Med Welt 23:1021-5, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Pulmonary hypertension in silicosis] Reichel G.
Med Welt 23:1025-7, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Comparison of hemodynamic and vectorcardiographic parameters of right cardiac hypertrophy in primary pulmonary hypertension. Analysis of 77 cases] Halter J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:130-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Postoperative follow-up of congenital heart diseases with pulmonary hypertension] Ando T, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:396-402, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of primary pulmonary hypertension, chronic thyroiditis and chronic hepatitis] Kihara I, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1575-80, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Successfully treated case of coronary arteriovenous fistula associated with ventricular septal defect, patent ductus arteriosus and pulmonary hypertension] Matsumoto H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:51-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pulmonary artery banding in complete transposition of the great vessels with acute pulmonary hypertension and an extensive ventricular septal defect] Ogawa K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:22-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experience in the surgical treatment of patent ductus arteriosus complicated by pulmonary hypertension by using alloplastic vascular prostheses] Meshalkin EN, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:11-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Intrapulmonary veno-occlusive disease. Rosenthal A, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:78-83, Jan 73
Primary pulmonary hypertension--clinical and haemodynamic features. Ghose JC, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:328-32, Oct 72
[Acquired vascular pulmonary hypertension. Correlation between electrocardiograms and hemodynamics (apropos of 50 personal cases)] Jaeger M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:571-81, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Scintigraphic diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension] Winkler C, et al. Med Welt 23:1009-11, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with lung perfusion scintigraphy in cardiovascular diseases, in polycythemia vera and in radiation-induced pulmonary fibrosis] Hör G, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:228-32, 1971 (Ger)
[Ante mortem diagnosis of primary pulmonary hypertension] Podorozhnyĭ PG, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:47-8, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Detection of cardio-pulmonary insufficiency by indirect methods after a long period following pneumonectomy] Ismailbekov AK.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:40-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Value of electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in tuberculous patients] Dangubić V, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:24-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of salbutamol on pulmonary circulation, ventilation and gas exchange in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease. Preliminary report. Koziorowski A, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:611-6, May-Jun 72
The paradoxic effect of tolazoline hydrochloride on pulmonary hypertension of mitral stenosis. Yoran C, et al. Chest 63:843-6, May 73
[Treatment of primary vascular pulmonary hypertension with the combined therapy using p-hydroxyphenyl-orciprenaline (Berotec) and hydroxy-isopropylamino-propoxyacetanilide (Dalzic)] Degenring FH.
Med Welt 23:1222-4, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Pharmacological aspects within the scope of pulmonary hypertension] Kraupp O.
Med Welt 23:1006-8, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Effect of acetylcholine infusions on the hemodynamics of primary vascular pulmonary hypertension] Arbenz U, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1318-21, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the drug therapy of pulmonary hypertension] Heimburg P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1315-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of No-Spa on the pulmonary circulation and various indices of external respiration] Arsent'ev FV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:117-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary hypertension during systemic hypotension. Effects of oxygen breathing and of vasodilators. Bo G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:466-73, Dec 72
Right-sided heart failure in aortic stenosis. Gould L, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:381-3, Mar 73
Intermittent pansystolic murmur and presumed mitral regurgitation after acute myocardial infarction. Lipp H, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:890-4, 8 Nov 72
Effect of antihistaminic drugs on hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Susmano A, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:718-23, Jun 73
Pulmonary emboli as cause of pulmonary hypertension. Spotnitz M, et al. Ariz Med 30:272-4, Apr 73
Continuous recording of the pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure during sleep in syndromes of hypersomnia with periodic breathing. Coccagna G, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1159-72, Sep-Oct 72
Pulmonary hypertension in pulmonary parenchymal disease. Heath D.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:79-96, 1972 (42 ref.)
Persistent post-embolic pulmonary hypertension. De Soyza ND, et al. Chest 62:665-8, Dec 72
The holodiastolic murmur of patent ductus arteriosus with pulmonary hypertension. Scampardonis G, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:630-5, 1972
Is high-altitude pulmonary arterial hypertension an adaptive phenomenon? Will JA, et al.
J Pathol 109:pvi-vii, Jan 73
Primary pulmonary hypertension associated with a "collagen" disorder. Sinniah D, et al.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 14:115-7, Oct 72
Ligation of a single pulmonary artery in the pig: a model of chronic pulmonary hypertension. Rosenkrantz JG, et al. J Surg Res 15:67-73, Jul 73
Cardiovascular complications of chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Bishop JM.
Med Clin North Am 57:771-80, May 73 (37 ref.)
Pulmonary hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus. Mack JW Jr, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:157-8, 19 Jul 73
Pulmonary disease of vascular origin. Dines DE, et al.
Ther Umsch 30:177-83, Mar 73
[Effect of intermittent altitude hypoxia on the myocardium and pulmonary circulation] Widimský J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:955-9, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A case of pulmonary vein stenosis sucessfully diagnosed and treated] Bouchard F, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1143-53, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary hemodynamics in obese patients: a brief review] Denolin H.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1005-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Precapillary pulmonary arterial hypertension of biliarzic origin] Akoun G, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:655-62, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary arterial hypertension after aorta-right pulmonary artery anastomosis for tetralogy of Fallot. Complete repair] Bercot M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:967-70, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamic problems caused by the pulmonary graft in the dog] Donnarel G, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:77-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamics during acute respiratory insufficiency in patients with chronic lung disease] Polu JM, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:279-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lung manifestations in connectivitis] Lemaire V, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:363-8, May 73 (53 ref.) (Fre)
[Eisenmenger complex with systemic arterial lesions and necrotizing anglitis] Segrestaa JM, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2041-7, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary hypertension as a sequela of chronic recurring thromboembolism] Schmutzler R, et al.
Med Welt 23:1038-9, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Studies on experimentally induced pulmonary hypertension due to seeds of Crotalaria spectabilis] Heimburg P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:201-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of experimental pulmonary hypertension. Model experiments in rats using Crotalaria spectabilis] Stötzer H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 356:331-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A study on the mechanism of the pulmonary hypertension and associated systemic hypotension induced by miliary pulmonary embolization]
Kobayashi T, et al.
Jap Circ J 37:405-22, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Syndrome of pulmonary arterial hypertension in congenital cardiopathies with arteriovenous shunt. (Clinical aspects, postoperative results in a series of 27 operated cases)] Tvetcova M.
Pediatria (Bucur) 22:111-20, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The clinico-pathophysiologic basis for rheopulmonogram changes in congenital heart defects with increased pulmonary blood flow] Korotkov AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:78-86, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Symptomatic hypertension in chronic obstructive diseases of the lungs (based on data from the Armenian SSR)] Eramian SG, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:116-20, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The limits of compensation for pulmonary arterial hypertension following experimental resection of the lungs] Berezovskiĭ OI.
Vestn Khir 108:81-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Several features of pulmonary circulation hemodynamics in children with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Sergeev VM, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:74-81, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Pulmonary circulation changes in pulmonary emphysema] Kamenetskiĭ MS.
Vrach Delo 11:44-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic study in a case with diffuse narrowing of the aorta and major vessels and pulmonary hypertension] Viola AR, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:382-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hemodynamic evaluation of pulmonary vascular resistance in patients with heart diseases] Palacios Motilla V, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:515-20, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Abnormal fibrinolysis in familial pulmonary hypertension. Inglesby TV, et al.
Am J Med 55:5-14, Jul 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Pulmonary hypertension caused by minute amounts of endotoxin in calves. Reeves JT, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:739-43, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Effects of hypertension and hypoxemia on arterial metabolism and structure. Will DH, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 22:185-203, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Microarteriographic studies of primary pulmonary hypertension. A quantitative approach in two patients. Reeves JT, et al. Arch Pathol 95:50-5, Jan 73
Heart failure in a middle-aged woman.
Br Med J 4:773-7, 30 Dec 72
Rapidly progressive dyspnea in a teenage boy. Clinical pathological conference. JAMA 223:1243-53, 12 Mar 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 4-1973. N Engl J Med 288:204-10, 25 Jan 73
[Morphology of pulmonary hypertension] Lapp H. Med Welt 23:999-1002, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Some pathomorphological aspects of pulmonary hypertension in congenital heart diseases with increased pulmonary circulation] Korotkov AA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:66-71, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparative pathophysiology of pulmonary hypertension: development of a model. Friedman PJ, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:205-50, 1972
Influence of pericardiectomy on cat right ventricular function after pulmonary arterial constriction. Prindle KH Jr, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:260-4, Feb 73
Lung allotransplantation in dogs with pulmonary hypertension. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. Arch Surg 106:785-7, Jun 73
Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. The myocardial function in primary hypertension and in chronic obstructive lung disease. Degenring FH. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1456-9, Nov-Dec 72
Pulmonary hypertension and the effect of tracheotomy in a case of Pickwickian syndrome. Kuhlo W, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1205-16, Sep-Oct 72
Effect of breathing oxygen in patients with severe pulmonary vascular obstructive disease. Krongrad E, et al. Circulation 47:94-100, Jan 73
Effect of phlebotomy on coronary blood flow in calves with brisket disease. Tsagaris TJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:560-3, Feb 73
Influence of pulmonary hypertension on the pulmonary diffusing capacity, distribution of inspired gas and the regional pulmonary perfusion and ventilation. Jebavý P. Rev Czech Med 19:166-74, 1973
P-wave analysis in chronic obstructive lung disease with pulmonary hypertension. Furberg B, et al. Ups J Med Sci 77:163-6, 1972
[Primary vascular form of pulmonary hypertension. A comprehensive comparison with a new therapeutic and resistance-computing technic] Degenring FH. Arch Kreislaufforsch 67:277-301, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary hypertension, physiopathology] Bühlmann AA. Med Welt 23:1003-5, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Pulmonary hypercirculation] Rau G. Med Welt 23:1045-8, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Relation between central venous preasure and arterial pulmonary pressure in patients with chronic pulmonary hypertension and acute myocardial infarct] Deibert K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:884-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Behavior of the time interval of right ventricular systole in pulmonary hypertension] Cinelli P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:515-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiographic appearances in primary and in thrombo-embolic pulmonary hypertension. Anderson G, et al. Clin Radiol 24:113-20, Jan 73
Direct magnification angiography and correlative pathophysiology in experimental pulmonary hypertension. Friedman PJ. Invest Radiol 7:474-95, Nov-Dec 72
Two minutes with the cardiovasculars. Pittman DE, et al. Med Times 101:86-93, Aug 73
[Characteristics of pulmonary vascularization in congenital heart disease with pulmonary hypertension] Tůma S, et al. Cesk Radiol 26:350-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value of plain chest films in the assessment of pulmonary hypertension in ventricular septal defect] Pacocha W, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 36:439-44, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Unreliable electrocardiographic assessment of hemodynamic changes after correction of ventricular septal defect with pulmonary hypertension. Lueker RD, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:303-8, Sep 71
Successful surgical intervention in severe chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Moser KM, et al. Chest 64:29-35, Jul 73
Role of pulmonary arterial-left atrial shunt in the treatment of pulmonary hypertension. Experimental study. Gupta S. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:949-52, Dec 72
[Artificial stenosis of the pulmonary artery in children with pulmonary hypertension and congenital heart defects] Horký J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:220-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

THERAPY

Long-term domiciliary oxygen in chronic bronchitis with pulmonary hypertension. Stark RD, et al. Br Med J 3:467-70, 1 Sep 73
Daily requirement of oxygen to reverse pulmonary hypertension in patients with chronic bronchitis. Stark RD, et al. Br Med J 3:724-8, 23 Sep 72
[Pulmonary circulation in primary pulmonary hypertension during hyperoxia and following drugs] Begenat H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1096-9, 1971 (Ger)

HYPERTENSION, RENAL (C6, C8)

Renovascular hypertension. Mechanisms, natural history and treatment. Hunt JC, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:562-74, 20 Sep 73
The effect of experimental renal hypertension on the response of the rabbit aorta to vitamin D. McCullagh KG. Br J Exp Pathol 54:173-82, Apr 73
Variations in arterial blood pressure after kidney transplantation. Relation to renal function, plasma renin activity, and the dose of prednisone. Popovtzer MM, et al. Circulation 47:1297-305, Jun 73
Renal weight and content of lipids and phospholipid renin "preinhibitor" in rats with renal hypertension. Osmond DH. J Lab Clin Med 80:755-64, Dec 72
Association of increased height with renovascular hypertension. Straus MJ, et al. JAMA 223:440-1, 22 Jan 73
Prognostic value of simultaneous renal venous renin and split function studies in unilateral renal hypertension. Guedon J, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:757-64, Oct 72
[Renovascular hypertension] Fournier A, et al. Can Med 13:1117-8, 10 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Hypertension of renal origin] Rorive G. Rev Med Liege 28:464-71, Jul 73 (Fre)
[Etiopathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of renovascular hypertension] Roviera C, et al. Minerva Med 63:3745-51, 3 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current state of the problem of vasorenal hypertension] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. Kardiologiia 12:52-9, Mar 72 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Frequency and peculiarities of the course of different forms of arterial hypertension] Ratner NA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:87-94, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kidney and the kallikrein-kinin system] Croxatto HR. Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:18-29, Jul 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

Studies on arterial and renal venous plasma renin activity in hypertensive patients. Aurell M, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:399-406, May 73
Angiotensin II plasma levels in hypertensive patients. Fyhrquist F, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:507-11, Dec 72
Segmental renal-vein renin sampling for segmental renal infarction. Studies in a hypertensive patient. Stockigt JR, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:67-70, Jul 73
Angiotensin II like activity in the plasma of normal subjects and patients with renal hypertension. Vohra SK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:347-52, May 72
High plasma renin activity and hypokalemia in rabbits with chronic renovascular hypertension. Fujii J, et al. Jap Heart J 13:340-6, Jul 72
Renin secretion in the earliest stage of Goldblatt-type hypertension in rats. Helmchen U, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:841-4, 1 Sep 72
Blood renin in patients with renovascular arterial hypertension. Januszewicz W, et al. Pol Med J 11:761-71, 1972
Angiotensins lung converting enzyme. Loyke HF. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:62-4, May 73
Renin measurements. Use in evaluation of the renal hypertensive suspect. Marks LS, et al. Va Med Mon 100:228-34, Mar 73
[Change in overall and renal hemodynamics in the orthostatic position in patients with symptomatic renal hypertension] Glezer GA, et al. Kardiologiia 13:123-6, May 73 (Rus)
[Changes of the coagulative properties of blood in the treatment of renovascular hypertension in the conditions of the mountain-sea climate] Duishenalieva Sh. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:16-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Changes of blood coagulation in essential and nephrogenic hypertension] Andrushchenko AV, et al. Vrach Delo 3:14-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Analgesic nephropathy in Canada: a retrospective study of 351 cases. Wilson DR. Can Med Assoc J 107:753-5, 21 Oct 72
Effect of sodium intake on hypertensive vascular lesions in rabbits. Fujii J, et al. Jap Heart J 14:45-52, Jan 73

COMPLICATIONS

Renal function and hypertension in primary hyperparathyroidism. Chowdhury SD, et al. Br J Surg 60:53-6, Jan 73
[Maximal contraction velocity (V max) of the hypertrophied left ventricle in the guinea pig in Goldblatt's hypertension] Völker W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:161-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Progressive hypertension in a patient with paraganglioma and renal artery anomalies] Maksimov VA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:114, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Cerebral stroke in renovascular hypertension caused by anomalies of the aorta and renal arteries] Bogolepov NK, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1140-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Variations in renal size in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Dorph S, et al. Br J Radiol 46:187-90, Mar 73
A refinement of the analysis of the rapid sequence excretory urogram in hypertensive patients--volume difference. Lecky JW, et al. J Urol 108:846-9, Dec 72
The furosemide wash-out pyelogram and the furosemide radioisotope renogram in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension (preliminary report). Radó JP, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:156-63, 15 Aug 72
Laboratory evaluation of hypertension: renal mechanisms. Simon NM. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:283-3, Mar-Apr 73
The abnormal radiorenogram. A. The renogram in hypertension. Maxwell MH, et al. Prog Nucl Med 2:249-59, 1972
Review of the present state of assessment and treatment of reno-vascular hypertension. Owen K. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:29-37, 1972 (44 ref.)
[Renin-angiotensin system in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Radioimmunoassay of angiotensin I and angiotensin II] Ripka O, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:818-20, 25 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Uncalcified and unfissured hydatid cyst of the right kidney revealed by severe hypertension in a young adult] Bouvet M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:878-82, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Choice of complementary examinations for the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Fournier A. Lille Med 18:65-72, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Hypertension] Dtsch Med J 23:Suppl:43-4, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Hypertensive encephalopathy in acute glomerulonephritis with minimal urine findings] Egli F, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:381-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Apresoline stimulation of renal-vein plasma renin activity in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Rosenthal J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1495-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Critical evaluation of the "wash-out" test in comparison with renin determination in revovascular hypertension] Dieterich WR, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:851-9, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Value of radioisotope renography in the diagnosis of the asymmetry of renal blood flow in hypertension] Aleksandrow W, et al. Minerva Med 64:412-4, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rerovascular hypertension: diagnosis and indication of surgery] Abe K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:858-72, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Evaluation of dye density test in diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Nakamura H. Jap J Urol 63:931-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of blood renin activity in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Januszewicz W. Pol Tyg Lek 28:237-40, 12 Feb 73 (Pol)
[Comparative value of the ASLO and ASK levels in hypertensive glomerulonephritis] Domnișoru L, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:249-54, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of radioisotope renography in patients with arterial hypertension under cardiologic health resort conditions] Soskin AM, et al. Kardiologiia 12:126-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiologic and radioisotope study of the kidneys in children with hypertension] Grinkevichene OK, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:35-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New perspectives on renovascular arterial hypertension] Durand D, et al. Angiologia 25:1-24, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Antihypertensive action of propranolol. Specific antirenin responses in high and normal renin forms of essential, renal, renovascular and malignant hypertension. Bühler FR, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:511-22, 20 Sep 73
Methylene chloride and chronic renal hypertension. Loyke HF. Arch Pathol 95:130-1, Feb 73
Use of angiotensin II antagonists in experimental hypertension. Bumpus FM, et al. Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:150-8, 5 May 73
Effect of -methyldopa on renal plasma flow in patients with renal hypertension. Majdrakov G, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:289-93, 1971
The effect of synthetic peptide on chronic renal hypertension in the rat. Loyke HF. J Lab Clin Med 82:406-11, Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nephrology Mexico. Kincaid-Smith P.
Lancet 1:551, 10 Mar 73
[Renal hypertension in childhood and its treatment] Seipelt H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2408-13, 21 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical administration of hydralazin (Depressan) in essential and renal hypertension] Teichmann G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1112-6, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Long-term therapy of renal hypertension with various antihypertensive combinations in nephrologic dispensary consultations] Fröhling P, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:60-3, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Renin-angiotensin system in human hypertension due to segmental renal ischemia. Miura Y, et al.
Jap Circ J 37:383-92, Apr 73
Studies on plasma renin activity in patients with renovascular hypertension. Miura Y, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:617-21, Jun 72
Effects of changes in sodium balance and of experimental renal hypertension on plasma angiotensin I converting enzyme activity of rabbits. Kurihara H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:19-27, Jan 73
[Split renal and peripheral vein renin activities in patients with renal hypertension] Masaki Z.
Jap J Nephrol 15:61-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Split renal and peripheral vein renin activities in the unilateral renovascular hypertension in rabbits] Masaki Z.
Jap J Nephrol 15:71-80, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Perirenal fibrosis as a cause of uremia and hypertension in human transplanted kidneys. Faarup P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:36-46, Jan 73
Urography with urea wash-out in renovascular hypertension. A comparison with split renal function tests and predictive value. Fournier A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:315-25, May 73
Neurofibromatosis and renovascular hypertension in children. Mena E, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:39-45, May 73
Primary dissecting aneurysm of renal artery: report of a case causing reversible renal hypertension. Kaufman JJ, et al. Ann Surg 177:239-43, Mar 73
Renomedullary deficiency. A permissive factor in renoprival hypertension. Muirhead EE, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:77-80, Feb 73
Surgical correction of renovascular hypertension following renal allotransplantation. Margules RM, et al. Arch Surg 106:13-6, Jan 73
A renin-secreting renal tumour associated with hypertension. Bonnin JM, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:178-81, May 72
Hypertension due to radiation nephritis in a child. Leditschke JF, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:201-4, Aug 72
Renal control of changes in the compliance of the interstitial space: a factor in the aetiology of renoprival hypertension. Lucas J, et al.
Clin Sci 44:397-416, Apr 73
The behaviour of blood pressure in patients with acute renal failure. Mukherjee SK.
Indian Heart J 24:210-24, Jul 70
The role of renal factors in the pathogenesis of experimental hypertension. Koletsky S.
Int Rev Exp Pathol 12:203-50, 1973 (302 ref.)
Renovascular hypertension due to segmental artery stenosis in childhood. Baert AL, et al.
J Belge Radiol 55:597-603, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Arterial hypertension and extrinsic renal artery compression: case report. Villanueva A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:617-9, Nov-Dec 72
Renal vein renin in hypertension. Diagnostic and therapeutic implications. Vincenti F, et al.
J Med Liban 26:9-16, 1973
Importance of central catecholaminergic neurones in renal hypertension in rabbits. Chalmers JP, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 236:77P-78P, Oct 72
Hypertension associated with vascular lesion of neurofibromatosis. Burns AB, et al.
J Urol 108:676-9, Nov 72
Renal artery aneurysms and hypertension. Cummings KB, et al. J Urol 109:144-8, Feb 73
Renal hypertension caused by fracture of lumbar spine. Kontturi M, et al. J Urol 108:673-5, Nov 72
Hypertension from renal tuberculosis: operative cure predicted by renal vein renin. Marks LS, et al.
J Urol 109:149-51, Feb 73
An orderly search for a vascular lesion producing hypertension. Wall CA, et al. J Urol 108:511-4, Oct 72
Iatrogenic renal hypertension: two unusual complications of surgery for familial pheochromocytoma. Castle CH.
JAMA 225:1085-8, 27 Aug 73
Studies on the pathogenesis of experimental hypertension in rats. Ebihara A.
Jap Circ J 36:603-5, Jun 72
Role of the kidney in hypertension due to renal infarction in the rat, determined by renal transplantation. Kawabe K, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:607-10, Jun 72
Interaction of angiotensin and noradrenaline in rat's hindlimb preparation. A possible mechanism of the experimental renal hypertension. Sato R, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:595-8, Jun 72
Seven cases of hypertension due to segmental renal ischemia. Abe K, et al. Jap Heart J 14:110-25, Mar 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 40-1973.
N Engl J Med 289:736-43, 4 Oct 73
Congenital anomalies of renal vascularization and arterial hypertension. Wafny M, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1188-95, 1972
Hypertension following cadaveric renal transplantation. Coles GA, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:399-404, Jul 72
On the pathogenesis of renovascular hypertension. Eide I. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:129-32, Mar 73
Acute hypertension following trauma to hydronephrotic kidney. Case report. Kluge T, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:304-7, 1972
Angiotensin-sodium interaction in blood pressure maintenance of renal hypertensive and normotensive rats. Gavras H, et al. Science 180:1369-71, 29 Jun 73
Renovascular hypertension in patients with a solitary kidney. Kaufman JJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:395-400, Mar 73
Renal revascularization for arteriosclerotic renovascular hypertension: prognostic implications of focal renal arterial vs. overt generalized arteriosclerosis. Ernst CB, et al.
Surgery 73:839-47, Jun 73
Fibromuscular dysplasia as a cause of renovascular hypertension. Arai S.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:297-306, Mar 73
The syndrome of hypertension, hyperreninemia and secondary aldosteronism associated with renal juxtaglomerular cell tumor (primary reninism). Conn JW, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:47-53, 1972
The syndrome of hypertension, hyperreninemia and secondary aldosteronism associated with renal juxtaglomerular cell tumor (primary reninism). Conn JW, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:353-68, 1972
[Renal arteriovenous fistula on Grawitz tumor with global cardiac insufficiency] Bon JF, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:581-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Various surgical forms of arterial hypertension from the physician's viewpoint] Schimmel F.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:319-24, 1972 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension of unilateral renal origin (apropos of 22 cases caused by lesions of the parenchyma)] Ducassou J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:344-9, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension associated with segmental compression of the renal artery by a chemodectoma: recovery after removal of the tumor and heminephrectomy] Linhares-Furtado AJ, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:199-206, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Radio-clinical data on aglomerular segmental hypoplasia] Masson JC, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:409-24, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamics of repetitive hemodialysis and kidney transplant patients] Tuckman J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:366-7, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension and reno-splanchnic shunt] Kissel P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1203-6, 5 May 73 (Fre)
[Trauma and renovascular hypertension. Expert testimony questions] Moeller J.
Fortschr Med 91:12-3, 11 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Renovascular hypertension and neurofibromatosis] Messerli FH, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:372-7, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypertension in the course of terminal chronic kidney failure] Erben J.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:989-93, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypertension caused by vascular lesions in neurofibromatosis] Farkas A, et al.
Harefuah 84:390-2, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Successful surgical treatment of unilateral hydronephrosis associated with polyglobulia, causing hypertension] Horányi P, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1997-9, 19 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Unilateral segmental renal hypoplasia with arterial hypertension. Case report] Saputo V, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:499-512, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[7 cases of hypertension caused by renal segmental ischemia] Abe K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:415-24, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Mechanism of development of experimental renal hypertension in hyporeninemic dogs] Kato F.
Jap J Nephrol 14:307-18, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of juvenile hypertension caused by unilateral renovascular disease and contralateral hypoplastic kidney] Oniki H, et al.
Jap J Nephrol 15:81-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The role of renin and electrolyte disorders in the pathogenesis of hypertension in chronic renal insufficiency] Charyev M, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:22-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combination of renal and subclavian artery stenosis caused by fibrous and muscular hyperplasia] Urrutia M, et al.
Angiologia 24:249-57, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Progeria and renovascular hypertension. Report of a case with multiple arterial occlusions] Medina Mora O, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:197-207, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Renovascular hypertension in three children from one family. Assendelft PM van, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:259-63, May 73

METABOLISM

Effects of hypertension and hypoxemia on arterial metabolism and structure. Will DH, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 22:185-203, 1972
Vascular responses to cations, osmolality, and angiotensin in renal hypertensive dogs. Overbeck HW. Am J Physiol 223:1358-64, Dec 72
Catecholamines in various areas of the central nervous system in normal and hypertensive rats. Vidal NA, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:661-7, Oct 72
Sodium retention versus renin-angiotensin system in experimental renal hypertension. Liard JF.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:238-41, Mar 73
Excretion and metabolism of reserpine in renal failure. Zsotér TT, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:325-30, May-Jun 73
Abnormal relation between exchangeable sodium and the renin-angiotensin system in malignant hypertension and in hypertension with chronic renal failure. Davies DL, et al. Lancet 1:683-6, 31 Mar 73
[Changes of the intracellular myocardial electrolytes in experimental hypertension] Hunsmann G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:483-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Common salt and renin in nephrogenic hypertension] Wilkinson R.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:965-70, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some peculiarities of protein-amino acid metabolism in the development of experimental renal hypertension] Prokhurovskif AI.
Kardiologiia 13:99-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Changes in electrolytes and water in the renovascular hypertension in rabbits] Kadlec O, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:657-75, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

OCCURRENCE

Height, fibroplasia, and renovascular hypertension. Stanley JC, et al. JAMA 224:1434-5, 4 Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

Effect of elastase in vitro on small mesenteric arteries of rats with experimental hypertension. Nagy Z, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:85-9, 1972
Ultrastructural changes in renal glomeruli of rats during experimentally induced hypertension and uremia. Lee ML, et al. Am J Anat 135:191-203, Oct 72
The cellular pathology of experimental hypertension. VI. Alterations in retinal vasculature. Giacomelli F, et al. Am J Pathol 68:81-96, Jul 72
and electron microscope study. Goldby FS, et al.
Clin Sci 44:5P passim, Feb 73
Clinicopathological conference of the Medical University of South Carolina. "Progressive hypertension in 60-year-old man with hematuria, abdominal pain and fever".
J SC Med Assoc 68:423-8, Nov 72
Water and electrolyte composition of the medulla oblongata of normal and hypertensive rats. Saliemi MI, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:15-21, 3 Jan 73
[Lipid cytoplasmic inclusions in the interstitial cells of the renal medulla. 1. A study of the level of lipid inclusions in experimental neurogenic hypertension] Iurukova Ts, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 11:173-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The incidence of renal artery stenosis in arterial hypertension] Borsuk ES.
Kardiologiia 12:77-82, Nov 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural data on different types of hyperplasia and hyperfunction of the juxtaglomerular apparatus. Szabó J, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:39-48, 1972
Sympathetic innervation of the juxtaglomerular cells of the kidney in rats with renal hypertension. Ljunggvist A, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:38-46, 1972
Contribution of cardiac output to renovascular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypertension in man. Relation to surgical treatment. Tarazi RC, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:600-5, May 73
Renal blood flow and perfusion pressure before and after development of renal hypertension. Ferrario CM, et al. Am J Physiol 224:102-9, Jan 73
Acceleration of renal hypertension accompanied by increase in plasma volume as a result of prior thoracic sympathectomy. Cheesar JR, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1108-11, Nov 72
Aortic reactivity of rats with genetic and experimental renal hypertension. Field FP, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1072-9, Nov 72
Characteristics of single aortic and right subclavian baroreceptor fiber activity in rabbits with chronic renal hypertension. Angell-James JE.
Circ Res 32:149-61, Feb 73
Hemodynamics of early experimental renal hypertension in dogs. Normal limb blood flow, elevated limb vascular resistance, and decreased venous compliance. Overbeck HW.
Circ Res 31:653-63, Nov 72
Hemodynamics of hypertension in chronic end-stage renal disease. Kim KE, et al.
Circulation 46:456-64, Sep 72
Neurogenic participation in essential and renovascular hypertension assessed by acute ganglionic blockade: correlation with haemodynamic indices and intravascular volume. Tarazi RC, et al.
Clin Sci 44:197-212, Mar 73
Renal renin in experimental nephrosclerosis. Mercereau WA, et al. J Pathol 106:319-27, Dec 72
Stimulation of the aortic nerve in normal and hypertensive dogs. Seeber AM, ct al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:640-5, Nov-Dec 72
Effect on blood pressure of intravenous administration of a phospholipid renin preinhibitor and its active form in renal hypertensive rats. Antonello A, et al.
Pflugers Arch 341:113-20, 26 Jun 73
Single glomerular filtration rate of superficial and juxta-medullary nephrons in the rat during different types of arterial hypertension. Bonvalet JP, et al.
Pflugers Arch 340:133-44, 18 May 73
Effect of angiotensin II on arterial blood pressure, glomerular filtration rate and urinary sodium excretion in normal, pregnant and hypertensive rats. Kuczyńska-Sicińska J. Pol Med J 11:1113-24, 1972
Effects of the nonapeptide SQ 20881 on blood pressure of rats with experimental renovascular hypertension. Engel SL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:483-7, Jun 73
Hypertension, natriuresis and the renomedullary prostaglandins: an overview. Lee JB.
Prostaglandins 3:551-79, May 73 (46 ref.)
Antagonists of angiotensin. Effect on the blood pressure of normal and hypertensive rats. Saint-Louis J, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:241-51, Dec 72
[Changes in the main hemodynamic indices in renal hypertension in chronic pyelonephritis] Elenkova A. Vutr Boles 12:32-6, 1973 (Bul)
[Hemodynamic aspects of 5 cases of renal arteriovenous fistulae with arterial hypertension. Critical study of the renal ischemia concept] Guedon J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:748-50, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic consequences of venous hypertension on the normal and autotransplanted kidney] Thibault P, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:515-21, May 73 (Fre)
[Change of pressoreceptor and central vasomotor sensitivity in chronic renal hypertension] Kalkoff W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:677-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood pressure and renal function in nephrogenic and essential hypertension] Boeminghaus F, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:597-601, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renovascular hypertension: pathophysiology and operative indications] Eigler FW.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:355-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma catecholamines, renin concentration, circulatory mechanics and kidney function as well as their changes through orthostasis in patients with reno-vascular hypertension] Lohmann FW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:121-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Myocardial hypertrophy and blood supply in renal, hormonal and genetic hypertension forms in the rat] Breuil W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:179-83, 1972 (Ger)
[Hemodynamics in arterial hypertension] Pirrelli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:433-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Renal split function studies in patients with renovascular hypertension] Filipecki S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:393-6, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphological changes in the renal arteries in the area of the stenosis in with and without arterial hypertension] Borsuk ES, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:85-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of aortic arch and carotid sinus baroreceptors in acute pressor reactions in experimental renal hypertension] Markov KhM, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:68-77, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of total kidney function in patients with vasorenal hypertension] Spiridonov AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:59-63, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of renal plasma flow by a single injection of I 131 -hippuran] Kramer AA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:34-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Corticosteroid level in experimental renal hypertension in rats] Markov KhM, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:61-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of experimental renovascular hypertension by caval portal shunt. Reichle FA, et al.
Arch Surg 105:599-603, Oct 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Washout urography in hypertension. A retrospective analysis. Andersen K, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:62-5, 1973
Urography with urea wash-out in renovascular hypertension. A comparison with split renal function tests and predictive value. Fournier A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:315-25, May 73
Radiology window: case no. 9. Young DC.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:27-8, Jan 73
The role of renal arteriography in pediatric hypertension. Clayman AS, et al.
Radiology 108:107-10, Jul 73
[Microangiographic study of the kidney in the hypertensive syndrome] Collard M, et al.
J Belge Radiol 55:335-43, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension due to unilateral renal vascular lesion. A radiological sign] Gallizia F, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:949, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Angiographic examinations of the renal periphery in hypertension] Weinlieder H.
Med Welt 24:313-8, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Renovascular hypertension. Clinico-instrumental diagnosis] Belardi P, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4816-7, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Roentgenologic symptomatology of venous renal hypertension] Pytel' IuA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:61-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Renal arteriography. Value and complications] Gorodezky M, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:700-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Value of radiographic methods in the study of renovascular hypertension with special reference to functional urography] Ledić S, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:487-93, Nov 72 (Cro)

SURGERY

Bilateral nephrectomy for hypertension. Bischel MD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:656-8, Oct 72
Ten years experience with the surgical management of renovascular hypertension. Foster JH, et al.
Ann Surg 177:755-66, Jun 73
Operative treatment of renovascular hypertension: a study of 60 consecutive patients with follow-up findings between 1 and 7 years postoperatively. Nerstrom B, et al. Ann Surg 176:590-6, Nov 72
Autogenous saphenous vein aortorenal grafts. A ten-year experience. Ernst CB, et al.
Arch Surg 105:855-64, Dec 72
Fibromuscular disease of the segmental renal arteries. Surgical treatment by graduated internal dilatation. Lamis PA, et al. Arch Surg 106:109-11, Jan 73
Renovascular hypertension: the place of renal autotransplantation. Clunie GJ, et al.
Br J Surg 60:562-4, Jul 73
Effect of renal revascularization by splenic artery implantation on experimental renovascular hypertension. O'Grady JF, et al.
Br J Surg 59:913, Nov 72
Reassessment of divided renal function study in prediction of surgical results in renovascular hypertension. Fournier A, et al.
Br J Urol 45:350-8, Aug 73
Surgical therapy of renovascular hypertension in subjects with one kidney. Pezzuoki G, et al.
Int Surg 58:228-32, Apr 73
Renal autotransplantation in the treatment of bilateral renal artery stenosis: relief of hypertension in an 8-year-old boy. Sinaiko A, et al.
J Pediatr 83:409-13, Sep 73
Cure of hypertension in a child with renal artery stenosis and hydronephrosis in a solitary kidney. Presto AJ 3d, et al. J Urol 109:98-100, Jan 73
The role of bilateral nephrectomy in the treatment of hypertension of chronic renal failure. Schiff M Jr, et al. J Urol 109:152-5, Feb 73
Renal revascularization for arteriosclerotic renovascular hypertension: prognostic implications of focal renal arterial vs. overt generalized arteriosclerosis. Ernst CB, et al.
Surgery 73:859-67, Jun 73
[Kidney transplantation in dogs. An operative method for treating experimentally induced vasorenal hypertension] Todorov K.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:3-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Clinical trial on the influencing of nephrogenic hypertension through venous renoportal anastomosis] Brunner L, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:397-404, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renovascular hypertension--surgery and results] Dongen JA van.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:361-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical possibilities in the treatment of vasorenal hypertension] Denck H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:311-5, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications, hazards and results of surgery in renovascular hypertension] Kelemen E.
Orv Hetil 114:1719-26, 1973 (Hun)
[Surgical therapy of nephrovascular hypertension in persons with one kidney] Pezzuoli G, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:278-86, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Indications for surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension] Benedetti-Valentini F, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4817-8, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Long-term results in the surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension] Fiorani P, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4819-21, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[The current approach to the problem of surgically treating vasorenal hypertension] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al.
Klin Khir 10:39-45, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of patients with destructive forms of renal tuberculosis and nephrogenic hypertension] Volovich LIa. Vestn Khir 110:69-73, Mar 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

Renovascular hypertension. Bourgoignie J, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:596-601, Apr 73
Controlling atherosclerotic renovascular hypertension. Gifford RW Jr, et al. Geriatrics 28:124-31, Sep 73
[Treatment of hypertension with renal insufficiency] Guedon J, et al. Lille Med 18:73-5, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Renovascular hypertension: conditions of superiority of surgical treatment and their effects on various diagnostic investigations] Fournier A.
Sem Hop Paris 49:229-39, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

Urinary catecholamines and metabolites in renal hypertensive dogs. Moerman EJ, et al.
J Med (Basel) 3:97-102, 1972

HYPERTHERMIA see FEVER (C17)

HYPERTHYROIDISM (C7)

see also related
LONG-ACTING THYROID STIMULATOR (D12)

Another thyrotoxic criminal? Dituri F.
Ann Intern Med 75:478-9, Sep 71
Neurotic and thyrotoxic anxiety: clinical, psychological and physiological measurements. Greer S, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:549-54, May 73
Remission of hyperthyroidism. MacGregor GA.
Br Med J 3:107-8, 14 Jul 73
An evidence for the decrease of body muscle mass due to thyrotoxicosis and long term steroid therapy by means of height, weight and upper arm circumference measurements. Matsuki S, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:407-11, Aug 72
Hyperthyroidism in children and young adolescents: a clinical profile--problems in diagnosis and management. Gupta SP, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:737-43, Oct 72
Lipo-atrophic diabetes. Storye GW, et al.
J Pathol 107:pvi, Jul 72
T3 hyperthyroidism. Wahner HW.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:938-43, Dec 72 (35 ref.)
Mechanisms of hyperthyroidism.
N Engl J Med 287:933-3, 2 Nov 72
Ossifying fibroma of the maxilla occurring with hyperthyroidism. Report of a case. Curry JT 3d, et al.
Oral Surg 35:28-34, Jan 73
The influence of hyperthyroidism on dental erosions. Xhonga FA, et al. Oral Surg 36:349-57, Sep 73
Thyrotoxicosis recurring after surgical removal of a thyrotrophin-secreting pituitary tumour. O'Donnell J, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:441-2, May 73
[Nomenclature of hot decompensated thyroid nodules] Papazov G, et al.
Vutr Boles 10:25-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Hyperthyroidism]
Can Med 13:1133-230, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Hot thyroid nodule: diagnostic, physiopathological and therapeutic problems. Apropos of 118 cases] Jaffiol C, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:295-316, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Liver biopsy findings and liver function tests in florid hyperthyroidism] Brauns MT, et al.
Med Welt 23:1430, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of hyperthyreosis in childhood] Schmalz H, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:325-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperthyroidism in childhood. I. Etiology,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pathogenesis and clinical diagnosis] Ijaiya K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:64-8, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Renin-angiotensin system and vascular sensitivity in hyperthyroidism] Fukuchi S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:615-8, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Hyperthyroidism] Ogata E.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1512-20, Jul 72 (39 ref.) (Jap)
[Denticles in thyrotoxicosis (a clinical-experimental study)] Efremov MA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:13-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thyrotoxic cardiopathy in pregnancy] Maljar L, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:499-502, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)

BLOOD

Blood lipids during treatment of hyperthyroidism. A statistical evaluation of the relationship between lipids and thyroid variables. Jacobsen BB.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:443-52, Mar 73
Fatty acid composition of serum lipids in hyper- and hypothyroidism. Kirkeby K.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:62-72, Sep 72
Characteristic plasma lipoprotein pattern in patients suffering from hyperthyroidism. Bommer J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:142, 1973
Radioimmunoassay of triiodothyronine in unextracted human serum. Hesch RD, et al.
Br Med J 1:645-8, 17 Mar 73
A simplified method to determine ultrafiltrable plasma magnesium. Normal values and preliminary results in hyper- and hypothyroidism. Piemonte G, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:261-7, 18 May 73
The role of long acting thyroid stimulator in neonatal thyrotoxicosis. Maisey MN, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:81-90, Jan 72
Glucose tolerance in hyperthyroidism. A study of the glucose elimination constant k and its relation to plasma free fatty acids during treatment. Jacobsen BB. Dan Med Bull 19:227-31, Oct 72
A renewal attempt to compare the affinity of thyroxine-binding-globulin to thyroxine in normal and hyperthyroid sera. Shimizu T, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:85-7, Feb 73
An attempt to compare the affinity of thyroxine-binding-globulin to thyroxine in normal and hyperthyroid sera. Shimizu T, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:295-8, Jun 72
Effect of hyperthyroidism on insulin and glucose dynamics in rabbits. Marecek RL, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1604-11, Jun 73
Thyroxine binding globulin (TBG) in thyrotoxicosis and in hypothyroidism. Gravina E, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:135-42, Apr 72
Serum triiodothyronine concentrations in infancy, childhood, adolescence and pediatric thyroid disorders. AvRuskin TW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:235-7, Aug 73
Comparative study of growth hormone response to hypoglycemia in normal subjects and in patients with primary myxedema or hyperthyroidism before and after treatment. Brauman H, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1163-74, Jun 73
Effect of lithium on thyroxine disappearance in man. Carlson HE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1251-4, Jun 73
New in vitro tests to detect the thyroid stimulator in sera from hyperthyroid patients by measuring colloid droplet formation and cyclic AMP in human thyroid slices. Onaya T, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:859-66, May 73
Thyrotropin and PBI in radioiodine treated hyperthyroid patients. Slingerland DW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:912-7, Dec 72
Plasma catecholamines in hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism. Stoffer SS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:587-9, Mar 73
Radioimmunoassay of serum tri-iodothyroine in patients with thyroid disease. Eastman CJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:22-3, Jul 73
Total and free triiodothyronine and thyroxine levels in thyroid storm and recurrent hyperthyridoidism. Jacobs HS, et al. Lancet 1:236-8, 4 Aug 73
Triglyceride metabolism in hyperthyroidism. Jacobsen BB. Lancet 1:1190-1, 26 May 73
Plasma oestrogen and luteinizing hormone concentrations in thyrotoxic menstrual disturbance. Akande EO, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:789-90, Sep 72
[Influence of trimepranol on somatotropin, insulin, glucose and on serum free fatty acids in thyrotoxicosis] Felt V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:374-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Incidence of L.A.T.S. demonstration in untreated recent hyperthyroidism. Comparison of 2 continuous series] Mornex R, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:177-84, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperthyroidism and paraproteinemia (apropos of 2 cases). Study of the LATS activity of plasma globulins] Tourniaire J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:97-106, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of erythrocytic 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in normal or hyperthyroid humans] Vallet B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1750-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of thyrostatic therapy on plasma free fatty acids in patients with decompensated diffuse hyperthyreosis] Morgner KD.
Med Klin 68:310-2, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma protein changes in untreated and treated hyperthyroidism] Medau HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1532-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Significance of the sympatho-adrenal system for circulatory changes in hyperthyroidism] Lohmann FW, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:472-80, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of serum thyroglobulin level in thyroid diseases] Torgyán S, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2221-3, 10 Sep 72 (Hun)
[Thyroid hormones and insulin secretion: analogue analysis of the oral glucose tolerance test in thyrotoxicosis] Federspil G, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 10:16-29, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hyperthyroidism] Fukuchi S, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:871-5, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pattern of blood clotting and fibrinolytic systems in hyperthyreosis] Napiórkowska W, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:423-36, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Binding capacity of radioactive triiodothyronine among Indians of Alto Xingu] Vieira Filho JP, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:471-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Characteristics of posthemorrhagic regeneration of blood proteins in disordered thyroid hormone balance] Gausach PP.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:78-80, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperthyroidism as a possible complication of the treatment of ischemic heart disease with amiodarone. Jonckheer MH, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:192-200, 1973
Experimental thyrotoxicosis: effects of graded doses of T4 plus T3. Nolte J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:147, 1973
Hyperthyroidism induced by thyrotropin-releasing hormone in mice. Chopra IJ, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1731-5, Jun 73
Iodide-induced thyrotoxicosis. Lancet 2:1421, 30 Dec 72
Iodide-induced thyrotoxicosis.
Lancet 2:1072-3, 18 Nov 72
Jod-Basedow (or jod-Coindet). (Coindet JF),
N Engl J Med 288:105-6, 11 Jan 73
[Syndrome of "malignant thyrotoxicosis" after massive absorption of tincture of iodine: clinical, biologic and anatomo-pathologic study] Bertrand A, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:53-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thyrotoxicosis and benzidarone] Camus JP, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:148-50, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Pathomorphological changes in the dental pulp of guinea pigs in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Efremov MA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:32-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Intractable paroxysmal tachycardia in thyrotoxicosis simulating myocardial infarction. Lyngborg K, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:427-31, Nov 72
Thyroid acropachy. Thomas J, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:745-6, May 73
Aplasia of one thyroid lobe. Harada T, et al.
Am J Surg 124:617-9, Nov 72
Steatorrhea in thyrotoxicosis. Relation to hypermotility and excessive dietary fat. Thomas FB, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:669-75, May 73
LATS activity, hyperthyroidism, exophthalmos, pretibial myxoedema and acropachy. Bartholomew C.
Br J Clin Pract 26:431-3, Sep 72
Propranolol in neurotic and thyrotoxic anxiety. Ramsay I, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:555-60, May 73
Surgical treatment of dysthyroid restriction syndromes. Pratt-Johnson JA, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:495-12, Oct 72
Observations on the dopaminergic nature of hyperthyroid chorea. Klawans HL Jr, et al.
J Neural Transm 33:73-81, 1972
Graves' disease with functioning nodules (Marine-Lenhart syndrome). Charkes ND.
J Nucl Med 13:885-92, Dec 72
Acceleration of growth and bone maturation in childhood thyrotoxicosis. Schlesinger S, et al.
J Pediatr 83:233-6, Aug 73
Hyperthyroidism and pregnancy. Reinfrank RF.
J Reprod Med 8:56-8, Feb 72
Neuropathy in thyrotoxicosis. McComas AJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:210-20, 26 Jul 73
Myopathy or neuropathy in thyrotoxicosis. Scarpalezos S, et al. N Engl J Med 289:918-9, 25 Oct 73
Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Function of sarcoplasmic reticulum and muscle glycogen. Takagi A, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:1008-16, Sep 73
Unusual abnormal X chromosome in hyperthyroidism and Turner's syndrome. Chang JC, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1101-4, 1 May 73
Neonatal hyperthyroidism with accelerated skeletal maturation, craniosynostosis, and brachydactyly. Riggs W Jr, et al. Radiology 105:621-5, Dec 72
Complete heart block complicating thyrotoxicosis. Levy DW. S Afr Med J 47:853, 26 May 73
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with hyperthyroidism. Takeda R, et al.
South Med J 66:553-6, May 73
Association of lymphocytic thyroiditis with other lesions of the thyroid. Catz B, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:47-8, Jan 73
[Hyperthyroidism with galactorrhoea and amenorrhea] Arroyo H, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:49-52, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperthyroidism associated with hypopituitarism during the development of a TSH secreting pituitary tumor] Mornex R, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:390-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Thrombopenic purpura and hyperthyroidism] Dao C, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:323-6, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Hyperthyroidism--thrombopenic purpura--vitiligo] Godeau P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:327-31, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Hypercalcemia in hyperthyroidism. Report and discussion of 5 cases] Belabes M, et al.
Bord Med 5:503-14, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiothyrotoxicosis] Broustet JP.
Bord Med 5:2317-21, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Chorea and hyperthyroidism (apropos of an observation)] Héraut L, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:459-64, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of hyperthyroidism] Linquette M.
Cah Med 13:1223-6, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Cardiothyrosis] Pernod J, et al.
Cah Med 13:1227-33, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Association of Addison's disease and hyperthyroidism] Sudre Y, et al.
Cah Med 14:175-85, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Hyperthyroidism with hypercalcemia. Apropos of a case of hyperthyroidism-hyperparathyroidism association] Ghozlan R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:771-3, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Hyperthyroidism and thyroid cancer] Guinet P, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:199-227, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osseous effects of hyperthyroidism] Bianchi GS, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:19-32, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rare combination of hyperthyreosis with malignant goiter] Köle W, et al. Chirurg 44:55-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of endocrine ophthalmopathy] Wildmeister W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1708-11, 3 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Thyrotoxic oesteopathies] Zweymüller K, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:548-53, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic findings in hyperthyroidism. Hyperthyroid cardiopathy] Bock D, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1031-6, 20 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Diabetes and thyrotoxicosis] Kanter Y, et al.
Harefuah 84:211-3, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Thyrotoxic myopathy] Levy M, et al.
Harefuah 83:422-4, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Hypercalcemia in thyrotoxicosis] Nissimov R.
Harefuah 82:464-6, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Myopathies associated with thyroid disorders] Cernibori A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:312-26, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thyreotoxic myopathies. 3 case reports] Massini R, et al.
Minerva Med 63:5036-41, 19 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fatal bleeding from peptic ulcer complicated with hyperthyroidism. A case report] Maruyama K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:374-9, Apr 73 (Jap)
[A case of hyperthyroidism with hepatosplenomegaly] Shina H, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:631-4, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Appathetic thyrotoxicosis] Drivenes A, et al.
Tidsskr Ner Laegeforen 92:1857-8, 10 Oct 72 (Nor)
[Case of apathetic form of Graves-Basedow disease with hyperthyroidism] Hanzlik J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1449-51, 1 Aug 73 (Pol)
[Hyperthroid encephalopathy] Gheorghiu M, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:231-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hyperthyroidism and cardiothyreosis, borderlines and physiopathological mechanisms. (Cardio-hemodynamic exploration)] Popovici D.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:263-74, 1973 (Rum)
[Action of an antioxidant substance (alpha-tocopherol) on the myocardium of rats treated with thyroxine] Posteinicu D.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:175-8, 1972 (Rum)
[Statistical analysis of fibrillar arrhythmia of thyrotoxic origin] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:136-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Thyrotoxic heart (pathogenesis, clinical picture,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diagnosis, treatment)] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:55-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Thyrotoxicosis and concomitant diseases] Urbaniuk KG, et al. Vrach Delo 7:130-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Association of Addison's disease and hyperthyroidism (apropos of a clinical case)] Fongi E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:71-4, 15 Jul 72 (Spa)
[Articular manifestations of primary hyperthyroidism] Antonio Cetina J, et al. Rev Invest Clin 25:143-51, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Coincidence of toxoplasmosis and thyrotoxicosis] Mathernová V, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:321-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CONGENITAL

[Normal and pathological thyroid gland function in the perinatal period] Teller W, et al. Fortschr Med 90:967-70, 28 Sep 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Achilles reflex in thyroid disorders: a 10-year clinical evaluation. Shafer RB, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:313-7, Oct 72
Triiodothyronine in diagnosis. Gerhold WM, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:156-7, Jan 73
Triiodothyronine in diagnosis. Hamburger JI. Ann Intern Med 78:156, Jan 73
Discriminant valve of thyroid function tests. Crooks J. Br Med J 2:488, 26 May 73
Technetium-99 m in the diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis. Hoff W van't, et al. Br Med J 4:203-6, 28 Oct 72
Diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis. Br Med J 2:131-2, 21 Apr 73
Apathetic hyperthyroidism presenting as tricuspid regurgitation. Dougherty MJ, et al. Chest 63:767-72, May 73
Comparison of anxiety in thyrotoxic and neurotic patients using skin conductance measurements. Morakinyo VO, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:355-62, Oct 72
Occurrence of papillary carcinoma in hyperfunctioning thyroid nodule. Report of a case. Fujimoto Y, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:371-4, Aug 72
The significance of individual diagnostic tests for the differential diagnosis of thyroid function disturbances. Comparison of the diagnostic value of certain tests in vitro. Bednář J, et al. Endokrinologie 60:123-35, 1972
The diagnosis utility of the QK d interval in thyroid disease. Skibinsky J, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:371-3, Sep 72
Computer-aided differential diagnosis of goitres in internal medicine. Bouckaert A, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 4:1-17, Jan 73
Arteriovenous difference: a systematic error of early phase thyroidal clearance measurement. Gray HW, et al. J Nucl Med 14:238-9, Apr 73
Thyrotoxicosis in an elderly population. Stiel JN, et al. Med J Aust 2:986-8, 28 Oct 72
Hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism in the elderly. Med J Aust 2:979-80, 28 Oct 72
Hyperthyroidism without calluses. Dickey RA. N Engl J Med 288:106, 11 Jan 73
Thyroid function in pregnancy. Stein RB, et al. Postgrad Med 53:72-7, Feb 73
A quantitative analysis of the effect of thyroid suppression and stimulation on 131 I thyroid trapping. Rosenthall L. Radiology 106:353-7, Aug 73
[Liver function in patients with chronic hyperthyroidism] Minchev M, et al. Vutr Boles 10:49-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Masked thyrotoxicosis] Lamberg BA. Duodecim 88:1125-32, 1972 (Fin)
[Biological investigation in hyperthyroidism] Guinet P. Can Med 13:1235-42, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Hyperthyroidism of a single thyroid lobe. Apropos of 3 cases] Jaffiol C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:325-7, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thyroid index method in clinical diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis] Simonin R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1595-601, 8 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of pulse wave appearance time in the diagnosis of hyper- and hypothyroidism] Ibrahim Z, et al. Med Welt 23:1700-2, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Pathophysiology of increased thyroid radioiodine metabolism in euthyroidism] Heinze HG, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:953-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical symptomatology and results of radioiodine diagnosis before and after 131-I therapy in euthyroid and hyperthyroid struma patients] Pfannenstiel P. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:879-87, 1971 (Ger)
[Usefulness of the thyroid suppression test in the diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of hyperthyroidism] Gąsiorowski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1555-8, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prostrating form of hyperthyroidism] Kasperlik-Załuska A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1279-80, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hyperthyroidism without tachycardia] Komarnicka R, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:910-1, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Achilles tendon reflexogram and the PBI level in hyperthyroidism] Lada W. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1193-5, 31 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Scintillographic diagnosis] Medeiros Neto GA de. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:169 passim, Apr 73 (Por)
[Differential diagnosis of cardiac manifestations in thyrotoxicosis and neurocirculatory dystonia] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. Kardiologiia 13:113-5, 1973 (Rus)
[Interpretation of the results of a complex radioisotope study of thyroid gland function during "block" by iodine and bromine preparations] Kotliarov EV, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:33-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of the binding coefficient of triiodothyronine and of total and free thyroxine in thyrotoxicosis] Slavnov VN, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:21-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of thyroid gland diseases in Stavropol territory] Volozhinskaia GIa. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:28-32, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioisotope methods of studying the function of the thyroid gland used for the diagnosis of hyper- and hypothyroidism in Kirghizia] Kaliuzhnyi IT, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:14-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Value of laboratory tests in the differential diagnosis of initial and occult forms of toxic goiter] Urin VM. Vrach Delo 2:61-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experiences with a thyroid suppression test using a single, large oral dose of thyroxine] Järnerot G, et al. Lakartidningen 70:381-2, 31 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Adrenergic beta receptor inhibition and hyperthyroidism. Malcolm J. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:307-2, 1972
Effects of oestrogens on thyroxine turnover in hyperthyroidism. Zaninovich AA. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:491-7, Nov 72
Successful treatment of thyrotoxicosis by lithium. Gerdes H, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:23, 1973
Recurrence of thyrotoxicosis with regard to thyroid suppressibility after treatment with antithyroid drugs. Hackenberg K, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:20, 1973
The histological appearance of hyperfunctioning thyroids following various pre-operative treatments. Eggen PC, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:16-20, Jan 73
The long-acting thyroid stimulator and the result of I 131 treatment for thyrotoxicosis. Martin FI, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:168-72, May 72
Remission of thyrotoxicosis during treatment with propranolol. McLarty DG, et al. Br Med J 2:332-4, 12 May 73
Effect of pindolol, a beta receptor antagonist, in hyperthyroidism. Schelling JL, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:158-64, Mar-Apr 73
Further indications for Visken. Holmes D, et al. Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:244-8, Jun 72
A simple test for selecting the thioamide schedule in thyrotoxicosis. Barnes HV, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:250-5, Aug 72
The influence of pre-operative drug treatment on the histological appearances and in-vitro 131I-uptake of human hyperplastic thyroid gland. Nicol AG, et al. J Pathol 109:p8-9, Jan 73
The influence of pre-operative drug therapy on lymphoid tissue in patients with primary thyrotoxicosis. Simpson JG, et al. J Pathol 109:p8, Jan 73
The effect of chlordiazepoxide (Librium) on thyroid function in thyrotoxicosis. Barnes HV, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:298-302, Oct 72
Oxprenolol in thyrotoxicosis. Gibberd MG, et al. Lancet 1:205, 27 Jan 73
Oxprenolol in thyrotoxicosis. McDevitt DG, et al. Lancet 1:1004, 5 May 73
Oxprenolol in thyrotoxicosis. Turner P. Lancet 1:1196, 26 May 73
Prevention of malignant exophthalmos after treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Winand R, et al. Lancet 1:1196, 26 May 73
Iodine-125 in thyrotoxicosis. Lancet 2:426, 25 Aug 73 (22 ref.)
Electrocardiographic changes in hyperthyroidism after adrenergic blockade with reserpine and propranolol. Teoh PC, et al. Med J Aust 2:116-8, 21 Jul 73
Comparison of propranolol and Ro 2-3528 in hyperthyroid tachycardia and dysrhythmias. Phillips EM, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:18-23, Jan 73
[The use of propanolol in the complex treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Daskalov T, et al. Vutr Boles 10:83-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The therapeutic effect of arsenic in thyrotoxicosis] Papazov G, et al. Vutr Boles 10:74-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Comparison of the effect of sympatholytic, adrenergic beta receptor blockaders and strumigens in hyperthyroidism] Soumar J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1205-19, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value of a beta-blocking drug in prolonged treatment of hyperthyroidism and in the triiodothyronine inhibition assay] Jaffiol C, et al. Therapeutique 49:111-4, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Lithium therapy of thyrotoxicosis. Clinical experiences and results with a new therapeutic principle] Gerdes H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1551-4, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inorganic iodide therapy for T3-thyrotoxicosis] Sakurada T, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:876-81, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The relationship of the malate and lactate enzyme shunts in the cytostructures of the thyrotoxic heart] Stroev EA. Kardiologiia 12:97-100, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of inderal on the heart of thyrotoxicosis patients (a clinico-roentgenologic study)] Astapov BM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:90-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The electrocardiogram in the treatment of toxic goiter patients with thyrostatic drugs] Greiser AE, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:95-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment with metronidazole of endocrine exophthalmos] González-Bárcena D, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:69-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

A structural analysis of congenital limb deformities in experimental hyperthyroid tadpoles. Sit KH, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:223-34, Aug 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Lecithin-cholesterol-acyltransferase (LCAT) activity in hyper- and hypothyroidism. Adlkofer F, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:143, 1973
Accelerated postnatal development of D(-)--hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.30) activity in the brain in hyperthyroidism. Grave GD, et al. J Neurochem 20:495-501, Feb 73
[Iodotyrosine deiodases in fright thyrotoxic wild rabbits. 3] Voss C, et al. Endokrinologie 59:377-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum enzyme levels of intestinal alkaline phosphatases in hyperthyreosis] Ohlen J, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:143-4, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme studies during thyreostatic therapy using 1-methyl-2-mercaptoimidazole] Vormittag W, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:774-8, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in hyperthyroidism--effects of treatment] Mihara T, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:691-7, 20 Apr 73 (Jap)
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity (G-6-PD) of the erythrocytes in hyperthyroidism] Shimoyama S, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:11-8, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The role of thyroid hormones in inducing the effects of hydrocortisone and insulin] Stroev EA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:744-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Hyperthyroidism due to struma ovarii: demonstration by radioiodine scan. Brown WW, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:266-72, Jun 73
Neonatal hyperthyroidism. Orbeck H. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:313-6, May 73
Mediastinal hyperfunctioning parathyroid tumors: review of 14 cases. Scholz DA, et al. Ann Surg 178:173-8, Aug 73
T3 thyrotoxicosis due to metastatic thyroid carcinoma. Sung LC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:215-7, Feb 73
T3 toxicosis in childhood: hyperthyroidism due to isolated hypersecretion of triiodothyronine. Mitsuma T, et al. J Pediatr 81:982-4, Nov 72
Hyperthyroidism induced by trophoblastic thyrotropin. Hershman JM. Mayo Clin Proc 47:913-8, Dec 72 (31 ref.)
Thyroid nodule producing T3 toxicosis in a child. Popma BH, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:273-5, Apr 73
Triiodothyronine hyperthyroidism. Gharib H, et al. Postgrad Med 54:77-81, Jul 73
Thyroid "hot" nodules. Ramsay I, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:577-83, Oct 72
[The pathogenesis of hyperthyroidism] Doorenbos H. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1835-9, 7 Oct 72 (Dut)
[A further case of nonautonomous secreting thyroid nodule] Godefroy G, et al. Mars Med 109:503-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Hyperthyroidism and thyroid carcinoma (paraneoplastic syndrome?)] Hartemann P, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:157-68, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Ectopic hormonal syndromes] Albeaux-Fernet M. Sem Hop Paris 49:245-56, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The pathogenesis of hyperthyreosis] Scazziga BR. Ther Umsch 29:550-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thyreogenic hazards in recently operated patients] Friedlaender K, et al.
Med Welt 24:291-3, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Hyperthyreosis caused by a TSH-producing chromophobe hypophyseal adenoma] Hrubesch M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1529-32, 1972 (Ger)
[Relationship between goiter hyperthyroidization and urbanization] Bălan M, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:221-4, 1973 (Rum)
[Primary hyperthyroidism. Angiographic localization of an aberrant parathyroid adenoma] Ocon Pujada J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:521-4, 31 Mar 73 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inheritance of hyperthyroidism.
Br Med J 2:5-6, 7 Apr 73

HISTORY

Thyroid eponymy. (Parry CH), (Osler W), Poster MF.
N Engl J Med 288:422, 22 Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Leucocyte migration inhibition with mitochondria in human autoimmune thyroid disorders. Wartenberg J, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:203-12, Jun 73
Thyroid antibodies and protein-binding of thyroxine in patients with and without thyrotoxicosis. Bános C, et al. Endokrinologie 61:33-6, 1973
Thyroid hypertrophy and hyperfunction caused by active immunization with thyroid hormones. Nieschlag E, et al. J Endocrinol 57:555-6, Jun 73
[Clinical importance of Boyden's hemagglutination test in thyrotoxicosis] Dinkov Iv.
Vutr Boles 12:61-5, 1973 (Bul)
[Studies on delayed hypersensitivity in thyroid diseases. I. Studies with the lymphocyte transformation test] Jäger L, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:327-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Induction of biologically ineffective hyperactivity and hypertrophy of endocrine glands by active immunisation against the hormone produced. A new pathogenetic mechanism] Nieschlag E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:469-71, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on "cellular antibodies" against thyroid gland antigens in immunothyroiditis and hyperthyroidism] Helmke K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1129-33, 1971 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Catecholamines: thyroid function and the sexual cycle in rats. Fernández BE, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:273-81, Jun 73
Recovery of initially suppressed thyroidal radioiodine uptake during long-term antithyroid treatment of euthyroid volunteers and hyperthyroid patients. Studer H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:697-709, Aug 72
Osteopathy in hyperthyroidism--a study of 47 calcium kinetics and quantitative histology of bone. Montz R, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:146, 1973
Effects of fructose, glucose and glyceraldehyde on the toxicity of ethanol in hyperthyroid rats. Hillborn ME, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:151-5, 1972
Effects of hypo- and hyper-thyroidism on liver composition, blood glucose, ketone bodies and insulin in the male rat. Aranda A, et al.
Biochem J 128:597-604, Jul 72
The metabolism of 35S-labelled antithyroid drugs in thyrotoxic, adenomatous, neoplastic and normal human thyroid. Lazarus JH, et al.
Clin Sci 44:34P, Jun 73
The effect of hypothyroidism and thyrotoxicosis on thyroxine metabolism in the rat. Cullen MJ, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1028-33, Apr 73
Hyperthyroidism and gynecomastia: metabolic studies. Bercovici JP, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:671-7, Nov 72
Dissociation of in vivo and in vitro "autonomy" in hyperfunctioning thyroid nodules. Burke G, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:199-202, Aug 72
Control of aldosterone secretion in hyperthyroidism. Cain JP, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:385-71, Feb 73
Alteration in elemental body composition in thyroid disorders. Cohn SH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:742-9, Apr 73
Changes in iodine metabolism and thyroglobulin structure in metastatic follicular carcinoma of the thyroid with hyperthyroidism. Dunn JT, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1088-96, Jun 73
Some effects of thyroid disease on neutral steroid metabolism. Beale RN, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:317-24, May 73
Dopamine receptor site sensitivity in hyperthyroid guinea pigs: a possible model of hyperthyroid chorea. Klawans HL Jr, et al. J Neural Transm 34:187-93, 1973
Riboflavin absorption in children with thyroid disorders. Levy G, et al. Pediatrics 50:896-900, Dec 72
Steady state glucose dynamics in hyperthyroid rabbits. Marecek RL, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:493-504, Mar 73
[Index of unbound thyroxine during mobilization and deposition of nenesterified fatty acids in women with thyropathies and in pregnancy] Felt V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:809-13, 25 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Uptake of radioactive rubidium 86 Rb and local blood flow in adipose tissue of intact rats, in experimental hyperthyroidism and in restricted food intake] Kapitola J, et al. Sb Lek 75:206-14, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Present problems in biological exploration of thyroid disease] Guinet P.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:365-72, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trimethylamine and trimethylamine oxide in hyperthyroidism and thyroidectomy] Martin R, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:267-70, 1971 (Ger)
[Distribution of 131-iodine in fright thyrotoxic wild rabbits. I] Voss C, et al.
Endokrinologie 59:360-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of propranolol on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in hyperthyroidism] Hofmann GG, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:589-73, 1971 (Ger)
[T3--thyrotoxicosis] Gordon A.
Harefuah 84:616-7, 1 Jun 73 (Heb)
[Hyperthyroidism with unusual thyroid stimulator detected in the pituitary gland] Koshiji Y, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:317-21, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Total exchangeable potassium in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. (Studies with radioactive potassium K-42 and radioactive rubidium Rb-86)] Gembicki M, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:453-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Creatine metabolism disorders and myopathy in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Gembicki M, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:443-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Iron absorption, copper level and ceruloplasmin activity in hyperthyroidism and simple goiter] Chachaj W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1714-6, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biochemistry of gastric juice in patients with hyperthyroidism or simple goiter] Chachaj W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1673-81, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Adipose tissue in hyperthyroidism] Zukowski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:438-40, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histochemical basis for the correlation between ribonucleoprotein content and oxidoreductase activity in the liver of albino rats in experimental dysthyrodism] Shevchuk VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:116-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nomogram for calculating the optimal air temperature in rooms for long-term accommodation of patients with thyrotoxicosis] Smolianskiĭ GB, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:94-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Metabolism of the myocardium in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Almazov VA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:97-102, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum and electrolyte turnover in thyrotoxicosis] Kononenko VIa, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:92-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Changes in various indices of cholinergic activity in rabbits with thyrototicosis] Khitrov NK, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:90-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[ATP-ase and RNA-ase activity in the liver and the concentration of potassium and sodium in white rats with experimental thyroidin toxicosis] Kovtuniak NA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:86-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxidation-reduction processes in patients with thyrotoxicosis in pre- and postoperative periods] Larionova TA.
Vestn Khir 97:18-22, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free fatty acid metabolism in the myocardium in thyrotoxicosis] Turakulov IaKh, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:212-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of prolonged administration of thyroxine on the lipid metabolism of the liver in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Makar DA, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:99-102, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenic factors of thyrotoxic heart] Prudnikova RV. Vrach Delo 1:37-41, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolic effects of propanolol in hyperthyroidism] Córdova J, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:647-52, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Changes in the structure of serum albumin in thyroid gland dysfunction] Selivanova KF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:411-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

Hyperthyroidism--a disease of old age? Ronnov-Jessen V, et al. Br Med J 1:41-3, 6 Jan 73
T3 toxicosis in an iodine-deficient. Hollander CS, et al.
Lancet 2:1276-8, 16 Dec 72
Thyrotoxicosis in Nigeria--a study of forty-six patients. Olurin EO. Postgrad Med J 48:609-15, Oct 72
A re-evaluation of 131 I thyroid uptakes. Alazraki NP, et al. Radiology 105:611-4, Dec 72
[Clinical patterns in chronic hyperthyroidism in Bulgaria] Penchev I, et al.
Vutr Boles 10:16-22, 1971 (Bul)
[Epidemiological aspects of hyperthyroidism in Chile] Zanzi I, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1055-63, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

The effects of hyperthyroidism on the fine structure of the zona fasciculata of the rat adrenal cortex. Moore NA, et al. Anat Rec 174:451-67, Dec 72
Optic neuropathy of Graves disease, hyperthyroidism, and ocular myasthenia gravis. Cohen JS.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:131-2, Aug 73
The thyroid gland in hyperthyroidism. Sampat MB, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:851-8, Jun 72
The intestinal mucosa in thyrotoxicosis: a light and electron microscopic assessment. Ferris JA.
Ir J Med Sci 141:3-10, Jan-Mar 72
Histochemical studies on thyroid adenoma built of C cells. Beskid M, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:53-9, Apr-Jun 72
[Ultrastructure of the thyroid gland during hyperfunction under normal and pathological conditions] Iehev K.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:133-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
["Membrane-encased" bodies in human thyroid gland] Matthaes P, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:186-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New aspects in the study of Ashkinazy's cells of the human thyroid gland] Mikhaĭlov IG.
Arkh Patol 34:46-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of thyroid state on monophasic action potential in human heart. Cotoi S, et al.
Experientia 28:797-8, 15 Jul 72
Cardiac output in thyroid disease. Sefidbar M, et al.
Experientia 28:915-6, 15 Aug 72
Growth hormone responses to hypoglycaemia and arginine tests in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid patients. Neri V, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:102-9, Apr 73
The effect of hyperthyroidism on rat atria intracellular potentials. Pathomvanich O, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:493-7, Nov 72
Hyperthyroidism with a functioning nodule. Kool PV.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:111-3, Mar 73
Studies on the negative chronotropic response to vagal stimulation in hyperthyroid rats. Bilder GE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:468-78, Jun 73
Catecholamine sensitivity in thyrotoxicosis. McDevitt DG, et al. Lancet 1:1385, 16 Jun 73
Sensitivity of hyperthyroid cat myocardium to decreased extracellular calcium. Dempsey PJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:788-9, Dec 72
[EEG study of hyperthyroidism and hypothroidism] Roth B, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:284-93, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Circulatory changes in experimental hyperthyroidism in rats. II. Blood flow through endocrine glands] Kapitola J, et al.
Sb Lek 75:231-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hyperthyroidism from the cardiologist's point of view] Delaage M.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:523-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of hypophyso-thyroid function using synthetic TRH in thyroid pathology] Codaccioni JL, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:317-30, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Comparative effects of underfeeding, hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism upon the histological maturation of the molecular zone of the cerebellar cortex in the young rat] Rebière A, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:105-26, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamic study of hyperthyroidism] Blum J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1905, 1 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Achilles tendon reflex time in hyperthyroidism, euthyroidism and "autonomic dystonia"] Hirschmann WD, et al. Med Welt 24:725-8, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of propranolol on heart mechanics and contractility in experimentally induced hyperthyroidism] Strauer BE, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:263-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Various aspects of senile hyperthyroidism] Vallati G, et al. Minerva Med 64:1296-305, 18 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Regulatory mechanims of the hypothalamo-hypophysial-thyroid system in hyperthyroidism-reaction to TRH (TSH releasing hormone) test] Imai Y, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:696-706, 20 Apr 73 (Jap)
[Left ventricle activity in polycardiographic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

examinations in patients with hyperthyroidism] Klimiuk L, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 24:249-56, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Assessment of the cardiovascular system in young patients with hyperthyroidism] Barańska H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:173-5, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Adrenocortical function in patients with hyperthyroidism] Butruk E.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:583-5, 16 May 73 (Pol)
[Use of apexcardiography in the examination of left ventricle work in patients with hyperthyroidism] Rostafińska J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:123-5, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemodynamic changes of the heart in hyperthyroidism] Triandaf I, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:203-9, 1973 (Rum)
[Characteristics of the state of neuromuscular transmission in experimental thyroidin toxicosis] Gafdina GA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:24-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cell mitotic activity in the regenerating liver of rabbits with an excess quantity of thyroid hormones in the body] Panachin EF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:93-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the spectral composition of the heart sounds of thyrotoxicosis patients] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES.
Kardiologiia 12:75-82, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the basic hemodynamic indices in thyrotoxicosis patients] Samvelian EO.
Kardiologiia 12:82-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of cardiac output by the technic of oxyhemography (T-1824) and radiocardiography (I-131-albumin)] Litvinenko AF, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:69-72, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Thyroid gland and erythropoiesis] Gol'ber LM, et al.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:77-89, Jun-Sep 71 (78 ref.) (Rus)
[Role of the liver in the development of dystrophic changes of the myocardium in thyrotoxicosis] Vorob'ev EA.
Vrach Delo 8:39-43, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiodynamics and external respiration in the disorders of the thyroid function] Voroshilova SG.
Vrach Delo 1:97-9, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Gas exchange during increased functional activity of the thyroid gland] Rom-Boguslavskaia ES, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:46-53, 1971 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological signs of bone loss in hyperthyroidism. Koutras DA, et al. Br J Radiol 46:895-8, Sep 73

RADIOTHERAPY

Thyroid suppression and the long-acting thyroid stimulator following radioactive iodine therapy for thyrotoxicosis. Alford FP, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1:339-45, Nov 71
The treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioactive iodine. Bell RW.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:445-6 passim, May 73
Results of treating 297 thyrotolic patients with 125-I. Bremner WF, et al. Lancet 2:281-2, 11 Aug 73
Treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Gimlette TM, et al. Lancet 2:619, 15 Sep 73
Raised plasma-thyroid-stimulating-hormone levels in thyrotoxic patients treated with iodine-131. Toft AD, et al. Lancet 2:644-5, 22 Sep 73
Carcinoma of the thyroid in a patient treated with radioiodine for hyperthyroidism. Reeve TS, et al. Med J Aust 1:993-6, 19 May 73
I-131 treatment of hyperthyroidism. Analysis of 369 cases treated with an initial dose of 15 MC or less. Yang HF. Nagoya J Med Sci 34:267-81, Mar 72
I-131 treatment for toxic diffuse goiter. Analysis of 1056 cured cases. Yang HF.
Nagoya J Med Sci 34:283-96, Mar 72
Relation between the 6- and 24-hour thyroidal 131-I uptake and the control of thyrotoxicosis by radioactive 131-I therapy. Sagel J, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1356-8, 4 Aug 73
Leukemia, radiation, and hyperthyroidism. Lewis EB. Science 176:454, 29 Oct 71
Iodine-125 therapy for thyrotoxicosis: background and evaluation in 148 patients. McDougall IR, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:243-52, 1972
[Results of long-term study of the heart rhythm in patients with thyrotoxicosis and atrial fibrillation treated with radioiodine 131 I] Váňa S, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:391-6, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Influence of 131 I radioiodine treatment during various thyroid diseases on the lymphocyte karyotype (preliminary results)] Blein JP, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:231-41, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isotopic treatment of hyperthyroidism] Riviere J.
Cah Med 13:1243-9, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Results of radio-resection or elimination (131-I) in Basedow's disease, autonomic adenoma, euthyroid struma: results in 1100 patients] Kaestner F, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:888-91, 1971 (Ger)
[The role of psychopharmaceutical agents in radioiodine treatment of hyperthyroidism] Schoen D, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:945-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Radioisotope therapy of hyperthyroidism] Englaro GC, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1347-56, 18 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypothyroidism following treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioactive iodine (I 131)] Gasiorowski W, et al.
Minerva Med 64:425-8, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Late side effects of radioactive iodine therapy in hyperthyroidism] Hara M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 48:527-41, Aug 73 (122 ref.) (Jap)
[Reduced dosage of 131 I in the treatment of hyperthyroidism. 2] Hara M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:107-10, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Value of thyroid scintigrams carried out following a therapeutic dose of radioactive iodine 131 -I] Rusiecka E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1259-61, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphologic changes in the thyroid glands of patients with thyrotoxicosis following treatment with I-131] Kolesnikova GS.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:23-30, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

The use of propranolol in the surgical treatment of thyrotoxic patients. Lee TC, et al.
Ann Surg 177:643-7, Jun 73
The fate and function of the thyroid remnant. A surgical and radioactive iodine study. Young HB, et al.
Br J Surg 59:726-31, Sep 72
Preparation of hyperthyroidism using a beta-adrenergic blocker "Trasicor". Ibrahim H, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:510-3, Nov-Dec 72
Total thyroidectomy for the treatment of Graves' disease in children. Altman RP.
J Pediatr Surg 8:295-300, Apr 73
[Surgical treatment of hyperthyroidism] Reynier J.
Cah Med 13:1251-6, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of toxic goiter compared with treatment with I-131] Abundalu HA, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:395-400, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Selective strumectomy] Gemsenjäger E.
Praxis 62:492-6, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preoperative and postoperative management of hyperthyroidism with special reference to thyroid crisis] Teichmann W, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:703-5, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Nodulectomy as the choice for the surgical therapy of autonomous thyroid nodules: physiopathological justification, tactics and follow up evaluation] Ferraz AR.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:222-32, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The extent and variants of surgical operations for thyrotoxicosis] Kal'chenko II, et al.
Klin Khir 12:17-24, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Sodium and potassium concentration in patients treated for thyrotoxicosis] Lakiza VV.
Klin Khir 9:73-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Arterial pressure of thyrotoxicosis patients before and after subtotal resection of the thyroid gland] Liul'ka AN. Klin Khir 9:40-5, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Functional state of the thyroid gland during various methods of preoperative preparation of patients with thyrotoxicosis] Dubrovskiĭ AA.
Vestn Khir 97:3-6, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of toxic goiter] Zakharova GN, et al. Vestn Khir 110:33-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of toxic goiter] Zakharova GN, et al. Vestn Khir 109:33-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the changes in blood serum lipids in patients cured of thyrotoxicosis] Lakiza VV.
Vrach Delo 8:43-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New aspects of the thyroid gland surgery] Moravec R, et al. Rozhl Chir 51:760-71, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Pattern of serum thyroxine, triiodothyronine and thyrotrophin after treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Bellabarba D, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:345-53, Oct 72
Consistency of treatment allocation in thyrotoxicosis. Aitchison J, et al. Q J Med 42:575-83, Jul 73
[Therapeutic care in chronic hyperthyroidism] Penchev I, et al.
Vutr Boles 10:42-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Medical treatment of hyperthyroidism] Leuret JP.
Bord Med 5:2316-7, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Medical treatment and therapeutic indications in hyperthyroidism] Vague J.
Cah Med 13:1257-62, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)
[A working model for the explanation of different results in different treatment methods of thyroid gland hyperfunction] Emrich D.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:934-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Hyperthyreosis in childhood. II. Therapy] Ijaiya K, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:117-20, 1 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Balneology and climate therapy in hyperthyroidism] Milcu SM, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:109-13, 1973 (Rum)
[The state of the reproductive systems in women with thyrotoxicosis, before and after pathogenetic treatment] Sadykova MSh.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:43-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autohemotransfusion in surgery for thyrotoxicosis] Kliuev II. Vestn Khir 108:106-8, Aug 72 (Rus)

URINE

Primary hyperparathyroidism and hyperaminoaciduria. Cusworth DC, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 41:355-61, Oct 72
Urinary excretion of cyclic-3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in hyperthyroidism. Lin T, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1033-6, May 73
[Hydroxyproline in urine of patients with hyperthyroidism treated surgically] Kruse D, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:251-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Effect of force molting and induced hyperthyroidism on the depletion of DDT residues from the laying hen. Lillard DA, et al. Poult Sci 52:222-37, Jan 73

HYPERTONIC SOLUTIONS (D13)

Five thousand consecutive saline inductions. Kerenyi TD, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:593-600, 1 Jul 73
Use of laminaria tents with hypertonic saline amnioinfusion. Lischke JH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:586-7, 15 Jun 73
Body composition studies in the human fetus after intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic saline. Wang J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:57-63, 1 Sep 73
Effects of hypertonic solutions on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in the lateral ventricle of the dog. Leonard JL, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:213-9, Feb 73
Hypertonic saline-induced abortion. Correlation of fetal death with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Glueck HI, et al. JAMA 225:28-31, 2 Jul 73
Hypertonic saline in management of intractable pain. Hitchcock E, et al. Lancet 1:310-2, 10 Feb 73
One death and a cluster of febrile complications related to saline abortions. Berger GS, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:121-6, Jul 73
Enhancement of x-ray damage in synchronous Chinese hamster cells by hypertonic treatments. Dettor CM, et al. Radiat Res 52:352-72, Nov 72
Hypertonic saline-induced abortion complicated by consumptive coagulopathy: a case report. Morrison JC, et al. South Med J 66:581-2, May 73
Ultrastructural modifications of frog urinary bladder epithelium under the influence of hypertonic media. Ripoche P, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:13-9, 9 Feb 73
[Experimental cataract induced by hypertonic solutions] Mita S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:718-26, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Interruption of late term pregnancy by intra-amnion administration of hypertonic solutions] Braginskiĭ KI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:61-2, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transcervical intra-amnionic administration of a 20 per cent sodium chloride solution for artificial interruption of late term pregnancy] Lebedev AA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:55-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interruption of late term pregnancy by intra-amnion transcervical administration of a hypertonic solution of sodium chloride] Palladi GA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:58-61, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prolonged perfusion of the organism of dogs with saline solutions or blood substitutes with subsequent use of donor circulation] Adamenko MP, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:52-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperosmolal crisis following infusion of hypertonic sodium chloride for purposes of therapeutic abortion. De Villota ED, et al. Am J Med 55:116-22, Jul 73
Clostridium infection after intra-amniotic hypertonic saline injection for induced abortion. Sehgal N, et al.
J Reprod Med 8:67-9, Feb 72
Defibrination in saline abortion. Schwartz R, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:728-37, Nov 72
[Therapeutic hyperosmolarity] Grivaux M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:253-6, Mar 73 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduction of corneal thickness with hypertonic solutions. Green K, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:507-16, Mar 73
Mitotic inhibition in mammalian cell cultures exposed

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

to hypertonic media. Wheatley DN.
Br J Cancer 28:85-6, Jul 73
Impairment of red cell transit through the canine lungs following injections of hypertonic fluids. Effros RM.
Circ Res 31:590-601, Oct 72
Some combined effects of hypertonic solutions and changes in temperature on posthypertonic hemolysis of human red blood cells. Woolgar AE, et al.
Cryobiology 10:82-6, Apr 73
The effect of hypertonic shock on the radiation response of HeLa-3 cells. Malone JF, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:599-605, Dec 72
Tension in isolated frog muscle fibers induced by hypertonic solutions. Lännergren J, et al.
J Gen Physiol 61:158-75, Feb 73
Experimental modification of the "tertiary structure" of chromosomes in human lymphocytes: the effects of polyanionic substances and hypertonic salt solutions. Wolff S.
Mutat Res 17:231-7, Feb 73
Glomerular filtration changes during renal artery infusion of various hypertonic solutions in the dog. Sadowski J.
Pflugers Arch 337:53-8, 1972
Depression of myocardial contractility induced by hypertonic coronary injections in the isolated perfused dog heart. Wolf GL, et al.
Radiology 107:655-8, Jun 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

The viability of fetal skin of abortuses induced by saline or prostaglandin. Park IJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:274-5, 15 Jan 73
Resuscitation with hypertonic lactate saline in thermal injury. Moylan JA Jr, et al.
Am J Surg 125:580-4, May 73
[Hyperosmolar solutions in cerebral stroke] Gottstein U.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1767-8, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Wound therapy using solutions] Sedlafik K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:487-94, 15 May 73 (Ger)

HYPERTRICHOSIS (C12)

see also related
HIRSUTISM (C7, C12)

Hypertrichosis lanuginosa acquisita. Lught L van der, et al.
Dermatologica 146:46-54, 1973
[Combined heart-skin disorders: the LEOPARD syndrome] Battin J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:1117-8, Dec 72 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypertrichosis lanuginosa and a lichenoid eruption due to diazoxide therapy. Menter MA.
Proc R Soc Med 66:326-7, Apr 73
[Hair growth disorders following sex hormone treatment--therapy of hair growth disorders using sex hormones] Zaun H.
Hautarzt 24:1-6, Jan 73 (52 ref.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Decrease of hypertrichosis and of urinary 17-ketosteroids (A+E) in women with ovarian pilary virulism treated with synthetic progestational hormones] Dumitrache C, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:119-24, 1972 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

[Becker's melanosis with localized scleroderma] Rufli T.
Dermatologica 145:222-9, 1972 (Ger)

HYPERTROPHY (C17)

PATHOLOGY

The mast cell in hypertrophic scars. Kischer CW, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 30:327-38, Winter 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Time course of compensatory hypertrophy of slow and fast rat muscles in relation to age. Mackovâ E, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:9-17, 1972

HYPERVENTILATION (C5, C17)

Analysis of the hyperventilation in Epontol (propanidid) anaesthesia. Gordh T.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:22-6, 1973
Effects of respiratory alkalosis on oxygen consumption and oxygenation. Khambatta HJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:53-8, Jan 73
Induction of increased airway obstruction by exercise or voluntary hyperventilation in asthmatic children. Sly RM.
Ann Allergy 30:688-75, Dec 72
Lowering of blood-pressure by hyperventilation in primary aldosteronism. Igisu H, et al.
Lancet 2:1199, 2 Dec 72
Controlled hyperventilation in fractional encephalography. Preliminary note. Bernini FP, et al.
Neuroradiology 5:190-4, Aug 73
Cerebral apoplexy (stroke) treated with or without prolonged artificial hyperventilation. 1. Cerebral circulation, clinical course, and cause of death. Christensen MS, et al.
Stroke 4:568-631, Jul-Aug 73
Cerebral apoplexy (stroke) treated with or without prolonged artificial hyperventilation. 2. Cerebrospinal fluid acid-base balance and intracranial pressure. Christensen MS, et al.
Stroke 4:620-31, Jul-Aug 73
[Maternal hyperventilation and fetal heart rate in pregnancy at risk] Trüber E, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:460-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of cerebral circulation by means of the hyperventilation test] Mrówka R, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:383-6, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[The oxidative processes in the liver of rats at various time intervals after hyperoxia] Matsinin VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:391-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of multiple action of hyperoxia on the pO2 in the skeletal muscles of albino rats] Sokoliansk'kil IF.
Fiziol Zh 18:367-71, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

The effect of moderate hypocapnia on the cerebral arterio-venous difference of acetoacetate, D--hydroxybutyrate and oxygen in children. Settergren G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:141-5, Mar 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Salicylism, hyperventilation, and the central nervous system. Brem J, et al.
J Pediatr 83:264-6, Aug 73

COMPLICATIONS

Posthyperventilation breathing: different effects of active and passive hyperventilation. Eldridge FL.
J Appl Physiol 34:422-30, Apr 73
Voluntary hyperventilation as a cause of needless drowning. Snively WD Jr, et al.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:493-7, Jun 72
[Determination of cerebral density in rabbits during hyperventilation. Relations between this density and the variations of PCO2, pH and lactacidemia] Laborit G, et al.
Agressologie 13:175-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuropsychological studies in hyperventilation tetany] Drunkenmölle C.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:33-7, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Bicarbonate ion in the treatment of simple respiratory alkalosis] Magalini SI, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:92-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Progesterone, pulmonary hyperventilation, and cirrhosis. Whitmore S, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:328-7, Aug 72
[Mechanism of the stimulating effect of epinephrine on pulmonary respiration] Paulet G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:281A, Oct 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Quantitative acid-base dynamics in acute passive hyperventilation. Michajlik A, et al.
Acta Med Pol 13:396-403, 1972
Cerebral metabolic effects of hyperventilation and deliberate hypotension. Harp JR, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:256-62, Mar 73 (43 ref.)
[Acid-base equilibrium and hyperventilation] Jacquemin C.
Actual Physiol Pathol (Paris) 3:105-32, 1970 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mechanism of tachypnoea in pulmonary microembolism and pulmonary inflammation. Guz A, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:9-14, 1973
Role of muscle receptors connected to nonmedullated fibres in reflex hyperventilation. Kalia M.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:71-4, 1973
The effect of hyperventilation on maternal placental blood flow in pregnant rabbits. Leduc B.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:339-48, Sep 72
Effect of some respiratory maneuvers on cerebral and peripheral circulation, with special reference to maximum breathing, voluntary hyperventilation and the Valsalva maneuver. Miyazaki M.
Jap Circ J 37:455-60, May 73
Hyperventilation and cerebral blood flow. Raichle ME, et al.
Stroke 3:566-75, Sep-Oct 72 (78 ref.)
[Effect of nitrous oxide and hyperventilation on the cerebral evoked response] Matsuda I, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:50-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hyperventilation in pilots during flight] Gurvich GI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:84-6, May 73 (Rus)

HYPESTHESIA (C10)

Syme's amputation in insensitive feet. A review of twenty cases. Srinivasan H.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:558-62, Apr 73

HYPHEMA (C11, C17)

Microscopic hyphema. McKinney R, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:233-4 passim, May 73

COMPLICATIONS

Corneal blood staining after hyphaema. Brodrick JD.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:589-93, Aug 72
Ocular contusion and hyperlipidaemia. Ursin KV af, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:706-8, Sep 72

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of traumatic hyphaema with corticosteroids and mydriatics. Ohrström A.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:549-55, 1972
[Experimental use of miotics and mydriatics for total hyphema] Krasnov AM.
Oftalmol Zh 27:335-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic hyphema. A report of 184 consecutive cases. Edwards WC, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:110-6, Jan 73
Hyphema due to wound vascularization after cataract extraction. Swan KC.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:87-90, Feb 73
Exundative hyphaema after cataract extraction. Role of paracentesis and anterior chamber lavage in therapy. Dugmore WN.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:899-904, Dec 72

OCCURRENCE

[Statistics and classification of hyphema] Lebekhov PI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:327-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Monocular versus binocular patching in traumatic hyphema. Edwards WC, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:359-62, Sep 73
Traumatic hyphema. White D, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1219-20, Dec 72

THERAPY

Emergencies in ophthalmology. Rakusin W.
S Afr Med J 47:1338, 4 Aug 73
The treatment of traumatic hyphaema. MacDougald TJ.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:615-7, 1972
[Treatment of hyphema and hemophthalmos following mechanical trauma to the eyeball] Krol' AG.
Oftalmol Zh 27:330-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of experimental hyphema in rabbits by Sevac plasmin] Rokos L, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:3-10, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

VETERINARY

Hyphema caused by an intraoral foreign body in a dog. Koch SA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:123-4, 15 Jan 73

HYPNOSIS (F3)

Treatment of warts by hypnosis. French AP.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:887-8, 15 Jul 73
The safety of hypnoses. Klemperer E.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1044-5, Sep 73
Acupunctural analgesia: its explanation by conditioning theory, autogenic training, and hypnosis. Kroger WS.
Am J Psychiatry 130:855-60, Aug 73
An episode of acute, self-limiting depersonalization following a first session of hypnosis. Wineburg EN, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:98-100, Jan 73
Eclectic approaches to hypnotherapy. Sacerdote P.
Am J Psychother 26:511-20, Oct 72
The experimenter as an independent variable in studies of animal hypnosis in chickens (Gallus gallus). Gallup GG Jr, et al.
Anim Behav 20:166-9, Feb 72
Hypnosis in the treatment of warts. Surman OS, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:439-41, Mar 73
The uses of hypnotically produced emotional responses in therapy. Walker WL, et al.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:27-31, Mar 73
Development of freezing and immobility, predator defenses, in the Bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus). Borchelt PL, et al.
Behav Biol 8:93-92, Jan 73
Genetic differences in susceptibility of rats to the immobility reflex ("animal hypnosis"). McGraw CP, et al.
Behav Genet 3:155-62, Jun 73
The heritability of hypnotic susceptibility of twins: a preliminary report. Morgan AH, et al.
Behav Genet 1:213-24, Aug-Nov 70
Psychiatric problems of haemodialysis: their treatment by hypnosis. Scott DL.
Br J Psychiatry 122:91-2, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Methohexital hypnosis in electroencephalography. Hansotia P, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:451-6, Jul 72
Terpsichoretrancetherapy: a new hypnopsychotherapeutic method. Akstein D. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:131-43, Jul 73
Hypnosis and behavior modification combined with psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Astor MH. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:18-34, Jan 73
Hypnosis, attribution, and demand characteristics. Bowers KS. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:226-38, Jul 73
The uses of hypnosis in behavior therapy. Dengrove E. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:13-7, Jan 73
Hypnosis in a case of long-standing psoriasis in a person with character problems. Frankel FH, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:121-30, Jul 73
Ego activity and ego passivity in hypnosis. Fromm E. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 20:238-41, Oct 72
Hypno-desensitization therapy of vaginismus. I. "In vitro" method. II. "In vivo" method. Fuchs K, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:144-56, Jul 73
Hypnosis as an altered and regressed state. Gill MM. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 20:224-37, Oct 72
Freud and hypnosis: a reevaluation. (Freud S), Kline MV. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 20:252-63, Oct 72
Illusion and reality in the study of sleep, hypnosis, psychosis, and arousal. Kubie LS. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 20:205-23, Oct 72
Hypnotic susceptibility, amnesia, and IQ in chronic schizophrenia. Lavoie G, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:157-68, Jul 73
"Hypnosis" as a facilitator in behavior therapy. Lazarus AA. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:25-31, Jan 73
The effect of hypnotic ablation of the background on the magnitude of the Ponzo perspective illusion. Miller RJ, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:180-91, Jul 73
Exposure of a "medical modeler" to behavior modification. Moss CS, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:1-12, Jan 73
Hypnotic age regression and the Ponzo and Poggendorff illusions. Perry C, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:192-204, Jul 73
Analysis of the heterogeneity of "faking" and "simulating" performance in the hypnotic setting. Sheehan PW. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:213-25, Jul 73
Comparison of the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, Form A and the Group Alert Trance Scale in a university population. Vingoe FJ. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:169-79, Jul 73
Controlled investigation of the effects of progressive and hypnotic relaxation on insomnia. Borkovec TD, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:153-8, Aug 73
On becoming hypnotized: how skeptics become convinced: a case of attitude change? Kidder LH. J Abnorm Psychol 80:317-22, Dec 72
The heritability of hypnotic susceptibility in twins. Morgan AH. J Abnorm Psychol 82:55-61, Aug 73
Voluntary control of skin temperature: unilateral changes using hypnosis and feedback. Roberts AH, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:163-8, Aug 73
Peer model and experimenter expectancies about appropriate response as determinants of behavior in the hypnotic setting. Sheehan PW, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:112-23, Aug 73
Suggested ("hypnotic") visual hallucinations: experimental and phenomenological data. Spanos NP, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 81:96-106, Feb 73
Effects of electromyographic feedback on hypnotic susceptibility: more preliminary data. Wickramasekera I. J Abnorm Psychol 82:74-7, Aug 73
Case of self-hypnosis. Ingle JI. J Am Dent Assoc 85:778 passim, Oct 72
Hypnosis through the medium of an interpreter. Hartland J. J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 20:5-7, 1973
Hypno-behavioral approach for the non-consummated marriage. Hoch, et al. J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 19:129-36, 1972
Group relaxing hypnosis. Meares A. J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 19:137-41, 1972
Hypnotic susceptibility and the sensory evoked response. Galbraith GC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:509-14, Sep 72
Marijuana usage and hypnotic susceptibility. Franzini LR, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:176-80, Apr 73
The role of verbal reinforcement in hypnosis. Bullard PD. J Gen Psychol 88:141-9, Jan 73
Hypnosis in industrial practice. Ewin DM. J Occup Med 15:586-9, Jul 73
Hypnotizability and "cognitive styles": a search for relationships. Morgan AH. J Pers 40:503-9, Dec 72
Cognitive activity during "hypnotic" suggestibility: goal-directed fantasy and the experience of nonvolition. Spanos NP, et al. J Pers 40:510-24, Dec 72
Imagery, fantasy, and hypnotic susceptibility: a multidimensional approach. Perry C. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:217-21, May 73
Raynaud phenomenon. Treatment with hypnotic and operant technique. Jacobson AM, et al. JAMA 225:739-40, 13 Aug 73
Symptom substitution after symptom removal. Walker HE. JAMA 225:65-6, 2 Jul 73
Medical hypnotherapy. Bernstien AE. Med J Aust 2:113, 8 Jul 72
Medical hypnotherapy. Bernstien AE. Med J Aust 2:54, 1 Jul 72
Medical sophrology. Collison DR. Med J Aust 1:961, 12 May 73
Medical sophrology. Collison DR. Med J Aust 1:713, 7 Apr 73
A psychiatric experiment in community service. Meares A. Med J Aust 1:733-4, 14 Apr 73
Workshop in hypnosis. Med J Aust 2:218-20, 22 Jul 72
Intensive exercise in coronary rehabilitation. Kavanagh T, et al. Med Sci Sports 5:34-9, Spring 73
Recruitment, loudness and the stapedial reflex threshold under hypnosis. Schoenfeld LS, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:420-2, Apr 73
Hypnotic susceptibility and autokinetic movement frequency. Wallace B, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1054, Jun 73
Polygraphic recordings during adult hen hypnosis. Ookawa T. Poult Sci 51:853-8, May 72
Hypnotic control of peripheral skin temperature: a case report. Maslach C, et al. Psychophysiology 9:600-5, Nov 72
Objective assessment of hypnotically induced time distortion. Zimbardo PG, et al. Science 181:282-4, 20 Jul 73
Method for electroretinographic investigations in children in a state of hypnotic sleep. Bogoslovsky AI, et al. Vision Res 13:1767-9, Sep 73
[Hypnosis replaces surgery] Kallio KE. Cas Lek Cesk 110:687-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Facts and speculations on hypnosis. Note on Wellek's work "Critical notes on "critical" hypnosis research"] Chaves JF. Arch Psychol (Frankf) 124:62-9, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Final comment on Chaves' polemics on "critical hypnosis research"] Wellek A. Arch Psychol (Frankf) 124:70-7, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Autogenic training and hypnotherapy. Suppositions and indications] Langen D. Fortschr Med 89:867-70, 19 Aug 71 (Ger)
[From LSD to self-hypnosis in "psychedelic" experiences, art and therapy] Grühoiz G. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:34-41, 1971 (Ger)
[Hypnosis in the purview of modern behavioral modification] Küfferle B, et al. Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:224-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and limitations of hypnosis therapy in psychosomatic medicine] Antonelli F. Minerva Med 64:299-303, 10 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Hypnosis in the treatment of enuresis] De Toni G. Minerva Med 62:3783-5, 20 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Various aspects of hypnosis and hypno-analysis] Klemperer E. Minerva Med 64:327-33, 10 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Deontological concepts introduced in hypnosis] Massone A. Minerva Med 64:317-9, 10 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Hypnosis: its increasing use in medicine. Definition and concept] Misiti R. Minerva Med 64:2213-20, 1973 (Ita)
[Psychoneurological analysis of hypnotic phenomena] Pinelli P. Minerva Med 64:293-8, 10 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Psychological and emotional dynamics revealed in hypnosis] Pisicelli U. Minerva Med 64:312-6, 10 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Orientation on the nature of the hypnosis relationship and its therapeutic uses in psychosomatic diseases] Pisicelli U. Minerva Med 64:304-11, 10 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Principles of hypnotic treatment] Aleksandrowicz JW. Pol Tyg Lek 28:373-6, 5 Mar 73 (Pol)
[Towards a phenomenologic approximation of the sophronic conscience] Caycedo A. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:323-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

HISTORY

["The 2 Faria abbots: from the Alexandre Dumas's hero to the prehistory of psychotherapy"] (Dumas A), Alliez J. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:372-81, Mar 72 (Fre)

HYPNOSIS, ANESTHETIC (E3)

Hypnosis and homeostasis between mother and child. Green RF. J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:171-2, Mar 73
[Labor in hypnosis] Minella E. Minerva Med 64:323-6, 10 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Psychoneurological analysis of hypnotic phenomena] Pinelli P. Minerva Med 64:293-8, 10 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Use of hypnoanesthesia in certain abdominal operations] Chakyrov A, et al. Vestn Khir 97:103-5, Dec 66 (Rus)

HISTORY

Anesthesia by acupuncture. McRobert GR. Br Med J 3:472, 19 Aug 72

HYPNOSIS, DENTAL (E3, E6)

Dental hypnosis. Newman M. J Am Dent Assoc 86:36, Jan 73
Sensory confusion through hypnosis: A technique of rapid patient control during dental treatment. Neiburger EJ. J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 20:54-7, 1973

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES (D6)

Psychotropic drug advertisements. Ditzion BR. Ann Intern Med 75:473-4, Sep 71
The sedative action of several antihistaminics. Electroencephalographic and statistical studies. Kugler J, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1518-22, Sep 72
Sedation of young children for electric response audiometry (ERA). Summary of a symposium. Davis H. Audiology 12:55-7, Jan 73
Problems in electric response audiometry (ERA) during sedation. Suzuki T. Audiology 12:129-36, May-Jun 73
A new anaesthetic-sedative agent for birds. Levinger IM, et al. Br Vet J 129:296-300, May-Jun 73
The responsibility and methods of teaching sedation and anesthesiology in the dental schools. Allison ML, et al. Dent Clin North Am 17:343-50, Apr 73
A clinical evaluation of the hypnotic efficacy and safety of mebutamate. Ayd FJ Jr. Dis Nerv Syst 33:684-92, Oct 72
Lorazepam--another benzodiazepine. Drug Ther Bull 11:27-8, 30 Mar 73
A simultaneous plasma level and EEG assessment of an oral hypnotic (ethinamate). Speirs CF, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:127-9, Oct 72
An electroencephalographic study on the tolerance of psychiatric and neurologic patients to the hypnotic effect of diphenhydramine. Okuma T, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:85-104, 1973
Over-the-counter daytime sedatives. A controlled study. Rickels K, et al. JAMA 223:29-33, 1 Jan 73
Abuse of prescription drugs. Swanson DW, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:350-67, May 73
Rise and fall of suicide rates in Australia: relation to sedative availability. Med J Aust 2:1439, 16 Dec 72
The prediction of sedative potency of neuroleptics. Loew DM. Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:47-50, 1970
Oral pre-anaesthetic medication with a new benzodiazepine hypnotic. Hare SA. S Afr Med J 47:109-11, 20 Jan 73
The quality of drug advertisements in two Finnish medical journals. A comparison between psychotropic and other drug advertisements. Hemminki E. Soc Sci Med 7:51-9, Jan 73
Nonbarbiturate sedatives. Yeary EC. Tex Med 69:54-9, Jun 73
Xylazine: a new sedative-analgesic with predictable emetic properties in the cat. Amend JF, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:741-4, Jul 73
An analysis of the results of field experiments in pigs in the U.K. and Eire with the combination-anaesthetic azaperone and metomidate. Callear JF, et al. Vet Rec 92:284-7, 17 Mar 73
The use of Metomidate, and intramuscular narcotic for birds. Ryder-Davies P. Vet Rec 92:507-9, 12 May 73
[A simple anesthesia for ophthalmological experiments in rabbits] Faulborn J. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:229-30, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological studies on the constituents of crude drugs and plants. 1. Pharmacological actions of Valeriana officinalis Linne var. latifolia Miquel] Tamamura K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:599-606, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies on D-58SI, a benzodiazepine derivative, for pre-surgery sedation. Assessment by the double-blind method] Ishii S, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:539-45, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[New preparations: nitazol, phthazin, sodium oxybutyrate] Farmatsiia 22:86-91, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug spotlight on psychotherapeutic drugs. Aagaard GN. Ann Intern Med 79:130, Jul 73
Oral premedication with lorazepam (Ativan): a comparison with heptabarbitone (Medomin) and diazepam (Valium). Wilson J, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:738-44, Jul 73
Changes in human drug metabolism after long-term exposure to hypnotics. Stevenson IH, et al. Br Med J 4:322-4, 11 Nov 72
Intravenous sedation. Trieger N. Dent Clin North Am 17:349-61, Apr 73
Sleep insurance: a valid use of hypnotics? Morrison D, et al. NC Med J 33:862-5, Oct 72
A trial of oral lorazepam as premedication for digestive endoscopy. Bader E, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1361-4, 4 Aug 73
[Prudent use of drugs against anxiety] Hollister LE. Internist (Berlin) 14:181-6, Apr 73 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Factors leading to dependence on hypnotic drugs. Clift AD. Br Med J 3:614-7, 9 Sep 72
Nitrazepam and the elderly. Evans JG, et al. Br Med J 4:487, 25 Nov 72
Nitrazepam nightmares. Girwood RH. Br Med J 1:353, 10 Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sedation in pregnancy. Matthews DD.
Br Med J 1:800, 31 Mar 73
Psychotropic drugs and the elderly patient. Morgan L.
Med J Aust 2:52, 1 Jul 72
[Secondary neurologic manifestations of psychotropic therapeutics. Neurophysiological approach] Rigal J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:541-7, May 72 (Fre)
[The risk in medical use of so called psychotropic drugs (from thymic effect to fatal accident)] Gorceix A.
Cah Med 13:817-22, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Predominant role of delayed-action anti-infectious drugs and medicinal mixtures in bullous toxidermitis with necroepidermolysis (Debré-Lamy-Lamotte syndrome, renamed Lyell's syndrome)] Huriez C, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1099-104, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sedatives and liver diseases] Franken FH.
Minerva Med 64:2619-21, 1973 (Ita)
[Use of drugs by flight personnel during a flight] Lomonaco T.
Minerva Med 64:940-5, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of psychotropic drugs on the genetic cell material] Firko M, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 7:91-4, Jan-Feb 73 (10 ref.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

A fluorimetric method for determining nitrazepam and the sum of its main metabolites in plasma and urine.
Rieder J. Arzneim Forsch 23:207-11, Feb 73
Infra-red spectroscopic identification of non-barbiturate sedatives. Natarajan PN.
Bull Narc 24:39-42, Apr-Jun 72
Use of stable isotopes in measuring low concentrations of drugs and drug metabolites by GC-MS-COM procedures. Horning MG, et al.
Clin Chem 19:845-52, Aug 73
Rapid identification of drugs in body fluids of comatose patients. Rice AJ, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:59-72, 1973
A colorimetric method for the estimation of 2-methyl-3-(3'-methyl-2'-pyridyl)-4(3H) quinazolinone (SRC-820). Jani MD, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:201-7, Jul-Sep 72
Experimental studies on the detection of hypnotics using thin layer chromatography. Hishida S, et al.
Kobe J Med Sci 18:1-10, Mar 72
[HMO-analysis of structure activity relationship in sedatives and hypnotics and analysis of potential sedatives in the form of homologous compounds] Schultz OE, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:776-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Plasma levels and derived pharmacokinetic characteristics of unchanged nitrazepam in man.
Rieder J. Arzneim Forsch 23:212-8, Feb 73
A comprehensive gas chromatographic drug screening procedure for the clinical laboratory. Griffiths WC, et al. Clin Biochem 6:124-31, Jun 73

METABOLISM

Nonfasting state and the absorption of a hypnotic.
Johnson PC, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:199-201, Feb 73
Binding of drugs to human serum albumin. I. Circular dichroism studies on the binding of some analgesics, sedatives and anti-depressive agents. Sjöholm I, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3041-52, 15 Nov 72
[Studies on the fate of flurazepam. 2. The metabolism of flurazepam in rat] Nishikawa T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:232-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the fate of flurazepam. I. Absorption, excretion and distribution of flurazepam in rat] Nishikawa T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:226-31, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Assessment of the effects of flurazepam and nitrazepam on visuo-motor performance using an automated assessment technique. Sambrooks JE, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:443-54, 1972
Electroencephalographic evaluation of triclofos sodium sedation in children. Millichap JG.
Am J Dis Child 124:526-7, Oct 72
Double-blind controlled comparison of lorazepam and glutethimide as night-before-operation hypnotics.
Powell WF, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:313-6, May-Jun 73
Controlled comparison of lorazepam and pentobarbital as hypnotics for presurgical patients. Powell WF, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:267-71, Mar 73
Central pharmacological activities of 4-phenyl-6-chloro-1,4-dihydro-2H-3,1-benzoxazin-2-one. Babbini M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:287-99, Feb 73
The effect of sedative agents in psychotropic drugs on acoustically evoked responses. Stange G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 201:294-308, 1972
The role of sedation in ERA from the vertex. Salomon G, et al. Audiology 12:150-66, May-Jun 73
The effect of placebo and drugs on human sleep. Zung WW. Biol Psychiatry 6:89-92, Feb 73
Influence of subnarcotic doses of Althesin (CT1341) on pain induced by two types of pain stimulus. Morgan M, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:481-5, May 73
Prostaglandin E1 causes sedation and increases 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover in rat brain. Haubrich DR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:80-7, May 73
Effects of tranquillizers and hypnotics on driving. Legg NJ, et al. Br Med J 1:417, 17 Feb 73
Enhancement of warfarin-induced hypoprothrombinemia by triclofos. Sellers EM, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:911-5, Nov-Dec 72
The effects of hypnotic drugs on performance. Bixler EO, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:13-24, Jan 73
The effects of SU-21707 on the sleep electroencephalogram of normal subjects. Mendels J, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:454-60, Aug 72
The effects of dalmane (flurazepam hydrochloride) on human EEG characteristics. Frost JD Jr, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:171-5, Feb 73
A further attempt to characterize sedative receptors activated by clonidine in chickens and mice. Delbarre B, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:355-9, Jun 73
Effect of mecloqualone on the oxygen and glucose uptake by brain tissue in vitro. Velasco Martín A, et al.
Experientia 28:934, 15 Aug 72
Effects of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid and other hypnotics on glucose uptake in vivo and in vitro.
Taberner PV. J Neurochem 20:669-80, Mar 73
Lorazepam on visuo-motor co-ordination and visual function in man. Bell RW, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:87-8, Jan 73
Dependence liability of several sedative-hypnotic agents evaluated in monkeys. Yanagita T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:307-16, May 73
Pharmacology of a new hypnotic drug: HQ-355. Ochiai T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:431-4, Jun 72
Alterations of rat liver lysosomes and smooth endoplasmic reticulum induced by the diazafluoranthen derivative AC-3579. II. Effects of the drug on phospholipid metabolism. Hildebrand J, et al.
Lab Invest 28:83-6, Jan 73
Alterations of rat liver lysosomes and smooth endoplasmic reticulum induced by the diazafluoranthen derivative AC-3579. I. Morphologic and biochemical lesions. Thys O, et al.
Lab Invest 28:70-82, Jan 73
Modification of depressant and disinhibitory action of flurazepam during short term treatment in the rat.
Cannizzaro G, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 26:173-84, 1972
Polygraphic study in man to differentiate sleep-inducing action of hypnotics.
Fernandez-Guardiola A, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 26:285-95, 1972
Subjective and objective effects of nitrazepam and amylobarbitone sodium in normal human beings.
Maipas A. Psychopharmacologia 27:373-8, 1972
The interaction of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol pretreatment with various sedative-hypnotic drugs.
Sofia RD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 30:185-94, 21 May 73
6-(4-Methyl-1-piperazinyl)morphanthridine (Periapine), a new tricyclic compound with sedative and sleep-promoting properties. A pharmacological study. Stille G, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 28:325-37, 20 Feb 73
[Demonstration of a depressive component in the central effects of nikethamide] Buchel L, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:175-94, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparison of the sleep-inducing effect of Ro 5-4200 and nitrazepam] Schuler M, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:123-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Research on various sulfonacyl-hydrazine and sulfonhydrazine derivatives] Cuparencu B, et al.
Therapie 27:309-23, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of formamide and of its N-methylated and N-ethylated derivatives on the effects of convulsants and hypnotics] Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al.
Therapie 27:873-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Five new drugs offered in 1970] Latour R, et al.
Union Med Can 101:301-2, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Interactions and incompatibilities of drugs acting upon the central nervous system. I. Sedatives and hypnotics] Estler CJ.
Fortschr Med 91:527-30, 26 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Neuro- and psychophysiologic studies of the effect of combined somnifacient drug preparations] Groll-Knapp E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:57-61, 3 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Soporific effect of radedorm] Nikojewski P, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:667-9, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Comparitive studies on the effect of sedatives on anxiety caused by vegetative reactions] Schomburg P, et al. ZWR 81:813-7, 10 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Hypnotic properties of mebutamate in patients awaiting surgery. Comparison with nitrazepam] Mereto GC.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:276-81, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sleep and sleeping medicine--news] Ursin RL.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2035-6, 30 Oct 72 (Nor)
[Reactivity to some psychotropic drugs in the course of post-irradiation syndrome] Polocki B.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:159-77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Central and regional circulation during intravenous non-barbiturate anesthesia] Vanevskiĭ VL, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:37-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Hemodynamic effects of norepinephrine in severe hypnotic drug poisoning with arterial hypotension.
Hulting J, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:447-53, Nov 72
Treatment of sedative drug overdose. Okun R.
Clin Toxicol 6:13-21, 1973
Treatment of drug overdosage with naloxone, a specific narcotic antagonist. Evans LE, et al.
Lancet 1:452-5, 3 Mar 73
Rise and fall of suicide rates in Australia: relation to sedative availability. Oliver RG, et al.
Med J Aust 2:919-23, 21 Oct 72
Clinical toxicology. VI. Poisoning by the barbiturates, and a variety of hypnotics and sedatives. Locket S.
Practitioner 210:836-42, Jun 73
[Current aspects of accidents due to psychotropic drugs: massive absorption of psychotropic drugs in adults] Gaultier M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:795-800, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Acute poisoning due to Mandrax] Gaultier M, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:144-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of acute poisoning with hypnotic and tranquilizer poisoning] Donhardt A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1755-7, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Creatine phosphokinase, a diagnostic criterion in sporifics poisoning] Frotscher U, et al.
Med Klin 67:1442-6, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic intoxication with bromourea derivatives] Fuchs U. Nervenarzt 43:439-40, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Alcohol and drug poisoning among teen-agers in Malmö] Helin I.
Lakartidningen 69:5095-100, 25 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Rise and fall of suicide rates in Australia: relation to sedative availability. Oliver RG.
Med J Aust 2:1208-9, 18 Nov 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Minor tranquilizers, hypnotics, and sedatives. Morgan AJ. Am J Nurs 73:1220-2, Jul 73
National patterns of psychotherapeutic drug use. Parry HJ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:18-74, Jun 73
Nitrazepam and the elderly. Evans JG, et al.
Br Med J 1:553, 3 Mar 73
Prescription of psychotropic drugs by general practitioners. 1. General. Rowe IL.
Med J Aust 1:589-93, 24 Mar 73
Triclofos sodium (Triclos) for insomnia.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:78-80, 13 Oct 72
Controlled evaluation of flurazepam hydrochloride, a new nonbarbiturate hypnotic. Meyer JA, et al.
Milit Med 138:471-4, Aug 73
Hypnotic drugs. Lasagna L.
N Engl J Med 287:1182-4, 7 Dec 72
Effect of auxiliary acoustic stimulation on two-flash fusion thresholds of reading disabled children: a study using nitrazepam. Fenelon B, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:443-50, Apr 73
Drug therapy of anxiety. Elliott HW.
Postgrad Med 54:159-62 passim, Jul 73
Pharmacotherapy of depression. Johnson MH.
Postgrad Med 53:147-52, Feb 73
A double-blind evaluation of a new hypnotic--flurazepam hydrochloride. Swanson DA.
S Afr Med J 47:1339-41, 4 Aug 73
Clinical uses of xylazine. A new drug for old problems. Yates WD. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:483-6, May 73
A review of tranquillisation and sedation in large animals. Jones RS. Vet Rec 90:613-7, 27 May 72 (22 ref.)
[Dormogen--a new non-barbiturate hypnotic drug] Macela A.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:116-7, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Neurological indications for psychotropic drugs] Barolin GS. Cah Med 13:450-2, 15 May 72 (Fre)
[Drugs and sleep] Guilleminault C, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:871-85, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of electroencephalographic control during therapy with psychotropic drugs] Verdeaux G, et al.
Therapie 28:81-92, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sedation and treatment of pain in intensive care] Henschel WF.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:527-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of a sporific using Wald's sequence test] Albach E. Z Allgemeinmed 49:30-2, 10 Jan 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Sedative therapy in tetanus] Di Nola F, et al.
Minerva Med 64:181-4, 20 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Effect of a combination of GABOB and plant extracts on the behavior of hospitalized children] Di Marco A.
Minerva Pediatr 24:2150-61, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antiarrhythmic action of oxylidin] Levina TsA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:142-3, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Insomnia in myocardial infaret and its treatment with psychotropic substances] Zaftsev VP.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:54-60, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Symptomatic treatment of allergic respiratory diseases] Kramis C.
Alergia 20:101-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

[Thin layer chromatography studies on detection of soporifics with carbinole structure following body elimination] Burger E, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:402-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HYPOCALCEMIA (C13)

Effect of extreme calcium deprivation on degree of mineralization of alveolar bone, dentin and enamel in rats. Rasmussen P. Scand J Dent Res 80:327-33, 1972
[Hypocalcemic pseudo-deficient vitamin resistant rickets] Balsan S, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:287-304, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Measurement of serum parathyroid hormone, with particular reference to some infants with hypocalcaemia. Fairney A, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:419-24, Jun 73
Plasma calcium fractions during the first days of life with special reference to neonatal hypocalcaemia. Bergman L. Biol Neonate 20:346-59, 1972
Suppression of insulin secretion during induced hypocalcemia. Witzel DA, et al.
Endocrinology 93:781-6, Oct 73
Plasma calcitonin-like activity and urinary cyclic adenosine monophosphate during pregnancy, parturition, and lactation in cows with parturient hypocalcemia. Black HE, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:297-302, Jul 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Theophylline-induced hypocalcemia in sheep. Luthman J, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:484-91, 1972
Inorganic phosphate (laxative) poisoning resulting in tetany in an infant. Levitt M, et al.
J Pediatr 82:479-81, Mar 73
The hypocalcemic effect of protamine in goats and sheep. Luthman J, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:110-5, Mar 73
[Mechanism of hypocalcemia induction by glucagon in man. Studies with radioactive calcium] Scandellari C, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:464-70, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Tetracyclines and disorders of calcium metabolism as cause of dental enamel hypoplasias] Richter M.
Osterr Z Stomatol 69:433-6, Nov 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The association of hypocalcemia and recurrent apnea in premature infants. Gershanik JJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:646-52, 1 Jul 72
Neonatal tetany during anesthesia: a case report. Peterson AW Jr, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:555-7, Jul-Aug 73
A magnesium-deficient patient presenting with hypocalcemia and hyperphosphatemia. Medalle R, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:76-9, Jul 73
Neonatal convulsions associated with primary disturbance of calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium metabolism. Cockburn F, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:99-106, Feb 73
Dental defects associated with neonatal symptomatic hypocalcaemia. Stimmler L, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:217-20, Mar 73
Heart failure and neonatal hypocalcaemia. Chiswick ML. Br Med J 4:364, 11 Nov 72
Heart failure and neonatal hypocalcaemia. Troughton O, et al. Br Med J 4:76-9, 14 Oct 72
Hypocalcemic myopathy. Wolf SM, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 37:167-77, Oct 72
Hypocalcemic hypotension. Zsigmond EK.
JAMA 226:355-6, 15 Oct 73
Pseudohypoparathyroidism with paradoxical increase in hypocalcaemic seizures due to long-term anticonvulsant therapy. Glynne A, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:632-6, Oct 72
[Normo- and hypocalcemic primary hyperparathyroidism (Pseudohyperparathyroidism)] Schwille PO, et al.
Chirurg 43:518-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypocalcemic convulsions] Grasso E, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:233-9, 25 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Convulsive crises with various metabolic changes due to hypocalcemia and hypoglycemia] Pototschnig C.
Minerva Pediatr 25:246-50, 25 Feb 73 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Electrocardiography in disorders of mineral metabolism and in poisonings] Grobel P.
Dtsch Med J 23:442-7, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Diuretics in nonedematous states. Physiological basis for the clinical use. Martinez-Maldonado M, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:797-808, Jun 73 (111 ref.)
Hypomagnesaemic hypocalcaemia. Keipert JA.
Aust Paediatr J 6:228-30, Dec 70
[Effect of 25-HCC in a hypocalcemic patient with active metastases from an operated thyroid medullary tumor] Miravet L, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:270-1, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Hypocalcemia following thyroidectomy. Bob HB.
Del Med J 45:125-7, May 73
Pathogenesis of hypocalcemia in primary hypomagnesemia: normal end-organ responsiveness to parathyroid hormone, impaired parathyroid gland function. Suh SM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:153-60, Jan 73
Possible pathogenetic factors in neonatal hypocalcemia of prematurity. The role of gestation, hyperphosphatemia, hypomagnesemia, urinary calcium loss, and parathormone responsiveness. Tsang RC, et al. J Pediatr 82:423-9, Mar 73
Hypocalcaemia and bone disease in renal failure. Cochran M, et al. Nephron 10:113-40, 1973
Transient congenital idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Rosenbloom AL. South Med J 66:667-70, Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

Pancreatic islet cells in experimental hypo- and hyperparathyroidism in rats. Grimelius L, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 77:140-2, 1972
[Effect of experimental hypocalcemia in pregnant rabbits upon fetal myocardium] Mazurek A.
Folia Med Cracov 14:189-201, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decreased bone formation, mineralization, and enhanced resorption in calcium-deficient rats. Stauffer M, et al. Am J Physiol 225:269-76, Aug 73
The influences of acute hyper- and hypocalcemia and of calcitonin on exocrine pancreatic function in man. Hotz J, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:152-65, 1973
[Behavior of gastric secretion in acute EDTA-hypocalcemia in man] Hotz J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:501-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of hyper- and hypocalcemia on gastric secretion in rats] Minne H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:497-501, 1971 (Ger)
[Ultrafiltrable serum calcium and prolonged QT-interval of the hypocalcemic type] Kaiser W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:712-8, 1 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Effect of estrogen and progesterone on feed intake and hydroxyproline excretion following induced hypocalcemia in dairy cows. Muir LA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1613-20, Nov 72
25-Hydroxycholecalciferol (25-OHD3). I. Treatment for parturient paresis. Olson WG, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:885-8, Jul 73
25-Hydroxycholecalciferol (25-OHD3). II. Efficacy of parenteral administration in prevention of parturient paresis. Olson WG, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:889-95, Jul 73
Milk fever in a large Jersey herd. 1. The incidence of the condition. Belonje PC, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:135-41, Jun 71
Acute hypocalcemia in horses. Coffman JR.
Mod Vet Pract 54:61-3, Apr 73
A clinical study of the compound Astra 2045 in the treatment of bovine hypocalcaemia with special reference to dosage levels. Nurmio P, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:104-9, Feb 73
Abomasal displacement. 2. Hypocalcemia as a contributing causative factor. Hull BL, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:412 passim, Apr 73
Clinical puerperal paresis and hypocalcaemia in cattle. A statistical and genetic investigation. Dyrendahl I, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:621-38, Sep 72
Metabolic responses to norepinephrine in hypocalcaemic sheep. Luthman J, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:769-74, Oct 72
[A veterinary approach to the relationship between the diet and milk fever on farms] Haalstra RT.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:529-37, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Studies on the prevention of milk fever in dairy cattle by oral administration of vitamin D3] Hof G, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:840-52, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The mineral feeding in sheep herds with clinical cases of hypocalcemia] Jonson G, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:97-103, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HYPOCHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS see

ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS (D11)

HYPOCHONDRIACAL NEUROSES see under

HYPOCHONDRIASIS (F2)

HYPOCHONDRIASIS (F2)

Middle class syndrome. Morgan DJ.
Br Med J 4:366, 11 Nov 72
Hypochondria: the layman's specialty. The Lloyd-Roberts Lecture 1972. Cooke A.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:277-90, Jul 73
By the London post. Voluntary service--hypochondria, the layman's specialty--Dr. Joseph Garland. (Garland J), Lister J. N Engl J Med 289:904-5, 25 Oct 73
[So-called circumscribed hypochondriasis] Vacek J. Cesk Psychiatr 68:312-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Concept of "corporeity" in the life of a hypochondriac] Steichen R.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:366-81, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical mania (the polyoperated patient)] Chertok L.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:491-505, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Hypochondriac preoccupations of delinquent adolescents. Their value in the establishment of a therapeutic relationship] Midenet M, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:699-14, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of persecution hypochondria (psychopathologic contribution)] De Natale L, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:522-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aspects and delimitations in the framework of delusion of parasitic infestation] Vlad T, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:81-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Factors related to the localisation of symptoms to the chest in depression. Burns BH, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:495-9, Oct 72
[Entoptic phenomena and neurotic personality] Sizaret P, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:221-3, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Case of Turner's syndrome with mental disturbances] Tolwiński T, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:649-53, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Patterns of hypochondriasis: a principal components analysis. Bianchi GN. Br J Psychiatry 122:541-8, May 73
[Psychiatric disorders and somatic manifestations] Quervain FF de.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:673-8, Sep 72 (Fre)

HISTORY

Hypochondriasis of the eighteenth century--neurosis of the present century. Fischer-Homberger E.
Bull Hist Med 46:391-401, Jul-Aug 72
[Ideas on hypochondriasis before the origins of scientific psychiatry] Vacek J.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:210-4, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

OCCURRENCE

An unusual "epidemic" in a clothing factory. Barnes R.
Trans Soc Occup Med 22:137-9, Oct 72

THERAPY

Successful treatment of long-standing hysterical pain and visceral disturbances by unilateral anterior thalamotomy. Case report. Andy OJ.
J Neurosurg 39:252-4, Aug 73

HYPOCREALES see under ASCOMYCETES (B5)

HYPODERMYIASIS (C1)

[Abortive human hypodermyiasis with meningeal manifestations diagnosed by the gel double diffusion method] Doby JM, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:120-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiology of parasitoses in the Olsztyn Province. II. Intrabulbar ophthalmomyiosis in a 4-year-old boy] Lenkiewicz E, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:169-73, 1973 (Pol)
[The permeability of the integument of first-stage larvae of Hypoderma bovis De Geer to amino acids labeled with radioisotopes] Belinskaia VZ.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Parasitologia 7:116-21, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Eosinophilic meningitis in a case of human hypodermosis] Helou JY, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:892, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Human hypodermosis with pleuro-pericardial manifestations. Early serodiagnosis] Ambroise-Thomas P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3204, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Eosinophilic meningitis in 2 cases of human hypodermyiasis] Helou JY, et al.
Pediatrie 28:303-13, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Polyserositis and myiasis] Capar M, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:189-93, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

[A new case of human hypodermyiasis. Clinical and epidemiologic importance] Bailenger J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:585-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological responses of rabbits artificially infested with the cattle grubs Hypoderma bovis (L.) and H. Lineatum (De Vill.) (Diptera: Oestridae). Boulard C, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:379-86, May 73

VETERINARY

Control of cattle grubs in horses. Scharff DK.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:791-2, Jul 73
Experiences with the control of bovine hypodermatosis. Mindf J.
Wiad Parazytol 18:635-7, 1972
[Wandering larvae of Hypoderma bovis in the spinal canal of young cattle] Meyer L.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:397, 1 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Grubs of Hypoderma bovis de Geer and H. lineatum de Vill. in slaughter cattle in Gdańsk] Piotrowski F, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:547-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HYPODONTIA see ANODONTIA (C16)

HYPOGALACTIA see under LACTATION

DISORDERS (C6, C7)

HYPOGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA see under

AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA (C9, C14)

HYPOGASTRIC PLEXUS (A8)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gross and light microscopic features of the pelvic plexus in the rat. Purinton PT, et al.
Anat Rec 175:697-705, Apr 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytochalasin B and the intra-axonal movement of noradrenaline storage vesicles. Banks P, et al.
Brain Res 49:417-21, 30 Jan 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Sympathetic innervation of urinary bladder of the guinea pig. Wakade AR, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1477-80, Dec 72
The effects of amphetamine and cocaine on the response of the isolated guinea-pig vas deferens to noradrenaline, tyramine and nerve stimulation. De Moraes S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:199-208, Mar 73
Selective release of newly synthesized norepinephrine in the guinea pig vas deferens during hypogastric nerve stimulation. Thoa NB, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:29-35, Jun 71

HYPOGLOSSAL NERVE (A8)

Dumb-bell neurinoma of the hypoglossal nerve. Bartal AD, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:592-5, Aug 73
Transient hemilingual paralysis. Selective compression of the twelfth nerve and jugular bulb by a saccular carotid aneurysm. Farrell FW Jr, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1061-4, Oct 72
Hypoglossal nerve palsy complicating a case of infectious mononucleosis. Sibert JR.
Postgrad Med J 48:691-2, Nov 72
The hypoglossal nerve in carotid arterial reconstructions. Imparato AM, et al.
Stroke 3:576-8, Sep-Oct 72
[Clinical observations of unilateral lesions in the 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th cranial nerves] Tamura K, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:196-202, Mar 73 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

[Rare positional relationship between the vertebral artery and hypoglossal nerve] Tschabitscher M.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:570-4, 1972 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantitative studies on motoneurons: hypoglossal neurons in the boa constrictor, Constrictor constrictor. Ulinski PS. Anat Rec 175:127-37, Feb 73
Experimental studies of afferent fibers in the hypoglossal nerve in the cat: a scanning electron microscopic observation on the lingual mucosa following transection of the nerve, and a degeneration study with silver impregnation methods. Mizuno N, et al. Arch Histol Jap 35:99-113, Jan 73
Experimental investigations on the nerve centres of the hypoglossal nerve in the sheep. Welento J, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:869-75, 1972

METABOLISM

Uptake and retrograde axonal transport of protein tracers in hypoglossal neurons. Fate of the tracer and reaction of the nerve cell bodies. Kristensson K, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:43-7, 1973
Retrograde transport of protein tracer in the rabbit hypoglossal nerve during regeneration. Kristensson K, et al. Brain Res 45:175-81, 13 Oct 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects exerted by trigeminal and fastigial stimulation on Staderini's nucleus intercalatus. Bava A, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 56:13-34, Jan-Mar 73
The inhibition of hypoglossal motoneurones by impulses in the glossopharyngeal nerve of the rat. Duggan AW, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:361-70, 1973
Rhythmical masticatory activity of hypoglossal motoneurons responding to an oral stimulus. Lund JP, et al. Exp Neurol 40:243-6, Jul 73
Inhibitory postsynaptic potentials of hypoglossal motoneurons of the cat. Morimoto T, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:188-98, Oct 72
The inhibition of hypoglossal motoneurones by glossopharyngeal nerve stimulation in the rat. Biscoe TJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:71P, Oct 72
Effects of glycine and GABA, and blocking actions of strychnine and picrotoxin in the hypoglossus nucleus. Bruggencate G ten, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 334:240-52, 1972
[Studies on inhibition of hypoglossal motoneurons by hypoglossal nerve stimulation in cat] Morimoto T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:739-45, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SURGERY

Parasympathectomy: a surgical treatment for uncontrolled salivation. Sartawi M, et al.
Surg Neurol 1:291-3, Sep 73

HYPOGLYCEMIA (C13)

Hyperglycaemia and hypoglycaemia in childhood. Barta L. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:69-80, 1972
Diagnosis and classification of reactive hypoglycemia based on hormonal changes in response to oral and intravenous glucose administration. Hofeldt FD, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1193-201, Nov 72
Conditioned hypoglycemia: effect of vagotomy and pharmacological blockade. Woods SC.
Am J Physiol 223:1434-7, Dec 72
Statement on hypoglycemia.
Ann Intern Med 78:300-1, Feb 73
Neonatal hypoglycaemia. Griffiths AD.
Arch Dis Child 48:328-9, Apr 73
Ketotic (idiopathic glucagon unresponsive) hypoglycaemia. Catecholamine excretion and effects of ephedrine therapy. Rosenbloom AL, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:924-6, Dec 72
Statement on hypoglycemia.
Arch Intern Med 131:591, Apr 73
Special report. Statement on hypoglycemia.
Diabetes 22:137, Feb 73
Hypoglycemia in infancy and childhood. Cornblath M, et al. J Pediatr 83:692-3, Oct 73
Hypoglycemia in infancy and childhood. I. Pagliara AS, et al. J Pediatr 82:365-79, Mar 73 (66 ref.)
Hypoglycemia in infancy and childhood. II. Pagliara AS, et al. J Pediatr 82:558-77, Apr 73 (188 ref.)
Hypoglycemia in infancy and childhood. Raivio K, et al.
J Pediatr 83:693-7, Oct 73
Variants of alimentary hypoglycemia. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 225:1528-9, 17 Sep 73
Statement on hypoglycemia. JAMA 223:682, 5 Feb 73
Hypoglycemia in adults.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:7-8, 4 Feb 72
Neonatal hypoglycemia. Senior B.
N Engl J Med 289:790-3, 11 Oct 73
Idiopathic hypoglycaemia. Stern C.
Proc R Soc Med 66:345-6, Apr 73
Reactive hypoglycemia. A clinical-physiologic approach to diagnosis and treatment. Hagler L, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:41-6, Aug 73
[Therapeutic difficulties and hypoglycemic incidents in diabetics. The case for an integrated treatment center] Haddad N, et al.
Tunis Med 50:133-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Physiopathology of hypoglycemia in the newborn] Bracci R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:444-52, 24 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects and remote sequelae of neonatal hypoglycemias] Dettori M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:459-65, 24 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of 50 cases of neonatal hypoglycemia] Fiaùto U, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:353-9, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Hypoglycemia] Hirata Y.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2301-6, Nov 72 (11 ref.) (Jap)
[Experience in the diagnosis and treatment of fasting hypoglycemia] Costamailliere L, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:656-64, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Glucose disappearance rate and changes in plasma nutrients after intravenouly injected glucose in normoglycaemic and hypoglycaemic underweight newborns. Soltész G, et al. Biol Neonate 21:184-96, 1972
Effects of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on the plasma cortisol and growth-hormone levels in obese and diabetic persons. Göth M, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:8-16, 1972
Growth hormone responses to hypoglycaemia and arginine tests in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid patients. Neri V, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:103-9, Apr 73
Childhood hypoglycemia: plasma glucose and renin response to deoxglucose for assessment of adrenal medulla responsiveness. Sizonenko PC, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:565-73, Dec 72
Effect of diazoxide on golden hamsters with chronic hypoglycemia due to a transplantable islet-cell tumor. Lefebvre P, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:355-60, Sep 72
Changes in serum cortisol, glucose and free fatty acid levels during tolbutamide-induced hypoglycemia in obese women. Laurian L, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1817-22, Nov 72
A comparison of the -melanocyte-stimulating hormone and corticotropin response to hypoglycemia. Donald RA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:925-30, May 73
Glucagon stimulation of insulin release in man: inhibition during hypoglycemia. Goldfine ID, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:312-5, Aug 72
Existence of two forms of immunoreactive growth hormone in human plasma. Goodman AD, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:868-78, Dec 72
Serum gastrin response to insulin hypoglycaemia: studies after parietal cell vagotomy and after selective gastric vagotomy. Korman MG, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:235-9, 1973
Hypoglycaemic release of gastrin in man. Stadil F, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:509-14, 1972
Elevated insulin-binding capacity of serum proteins in a case with spontaneous hypoglycemia and mild diabetes not treated with insulin. Hirata Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:277-86, Jul 72
[HGH response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in healthy subjects and obesity] Suzuki Y.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:443-54, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Soluble fibrin monomers complexes, fibrinolytic activity and fibrin degradation products in experimental hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia] Kleniewski J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:337-43, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Free plasma amino acids in diabetes during acute hypoglycemia] Bertolini AM, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:496-500, 2 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some characteristics of the glycemic curves in rabbits during the process of Brown-Pearce tumor development] Blinov VA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:51-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Changes of sugar content in the cerebrospinal fluid in cases of subarachnoidal hemorrhage with special reference to hypoglycorrhachia] Reis Filho JB dos, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:440-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypoglycaemia after propranolol in children. Hesse B, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:551-2, Jun 73
Variations in the plasma cortisol response to insulin hypoglycemia in children. Toppet M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 28:225-40, 1972
Insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in Ugandan patients with Chronic pancreatic disease. Some preliminary observations. Kajubi SK. Afr J Med Sci 4:31-6, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Factitious hypoglycemia. Burman KD, et al.
Am J Med Sci 266:23-30, Jul 73
Maternal intravenous glucose administration as a cause of hypoglycemia in the infant of the diabetic mother. Light IJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:345-50, 1 Jun 72
The effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on NaCl hunger in the adrenalectomized rat. Cullen JW, et al.
Cond Reflex 8:80-7, Apr-Jun 73
A study of the relationship between the hemostasis and hypoglycemic action of intravenous insulin in rabbits. Kleniewski J. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:141-6, 1973
Effect of anabolic steroid, methylandrostenediol, on the intravenous insulin hypoglycemia and on liver glucose-6-phosphatase activity in male rats. Madar J, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:107-12, 1973
Failure of thermoregulation in the cold during hypoglycaemia induced by exercise and ethanol. Haight JS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:87-97, Feb 73
Alcoholic hypoglycemia in alloxan-treated rabbits. Garg KN, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:277-80, Jun 73
Endocrine disturbances in childhood obesity: growth-hormone and cortisol response to insulin induced hypoglycemia. Girard J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:706-10, 15 Jul 72
Hypoglycaemia after alcohol ingestion. Gillam DM, et al. Lancet 1:829-30, 14 Apr 73
Chlorpropamide hypoglycaemia. Haunz EA.
Lancet 819:46-7, 7 Jul 73
Chlorpropamide: dangerous hypoglycaemia in old age? Schen RJ. Lancet 1:1121, 19 May 73
Effect of chlorpropamide treatment on insulin secretion in diabetics: its relationship to the hypoglycemic effect. Hecht A, et al.
Metabolism 22:723-33, May 73
Hypoglycemia associated with propranolol. McBride JT, et al. Pediatrics 51:1085-7, Jun 73
Hormone fuel interrelationships during alcohol hypoglycemia in man. Bagdade JD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:540-2, Nov 72
Hypoglycemia and depressed hepatic gluconeogenesis during endotoxicosis in lead-sensitized rats. Filkins JP. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:915-8, Mar 73
The plasma HGH and 11-OHCS response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in children affected by thalassemia major. Toccafondi R, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 70:102-9, 1970
Concurrent hypoglycemia and lactic acidosis in a diabetic treated with chlorpropamide and phenformin. Goldberg LD, et al.
South Med J 66:190-2, Feb 73
[Hypoglycemic effects of Rotra (Eugenia jambolona Lamarck) on the rabbit with alloxan diabetes] Randriamampandry, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:484-8, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Toxic hypoglycemia] Dorf G, et al.
Diabete 20:121-31, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adverse effect of oral antidiabetics: hypoglycemia] Frerichs H, et al.
Med Klin 68:363-70, 23 Mar 73 (56 ref.) (Ger)
[Effect of a slight rise of peripheral insulin level in the healthy man] Büber V, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:627-30, 1971 (Ger)
[Is the increase of hypoglycemic reactions during glibenclamide therapy due to a substance-specific stronger stimulation of the insulin secretion?] Reimold WV, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:539, 1971 (Ger)
[Behavior of corticotropinemia and cortisolemia in insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Evaluation of plasma ACTH with a radioimmunological method] Cicognani A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:683-7, 28 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Effects of administration of various sugars in insulin shock] Uenoyama T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:577-82, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Adrenergic mechanism of hypoglycemic shock in rabbits. 3. Course of experimental hypoglycemia under conditions of alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptor blockade] Wasilewska E, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 24:33-43, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hypoglycemia in glibenclamide therapy in diabetes] Carlström S, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:1020-2, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

[Insulinoma: report of 2 cases and classification of hypoglycemia] Verdy M, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1077-80, May 73 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical features of peripheral neuropathy associated with hypoglycemia. Danta G.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:465-79, 1973
Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome of Zellweger. Two patients with islet cell hyperplasia, hypoglycemia, and thymic anomalies, and comments on iron metabolism. Patton RG, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:840-4, Dec 72
Behavioral-gluco-dysrhythmic triad. Yaryura-Tobias JA. Am J Psychiatry 130:825, Jul 73
Neonatal symptomatic and asymptomatic hypoglycaemia: a follow-up study of 151 children. Koivisto M, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:603-14, Oct 72
Personality disorder and reactive hypoglycemia. A quantitative study. Anthony D, et al.
Diabetes 22:664-75, Sep 73
Spontaneous leg cramps and "restless legs" due to diabetogenic (functional) hyperinsulinism. A basis for rational therapy. Roberts HJ.
JFMA 60:29-31, May 73
Spontaneous hypoglycaemia in congestive heart-failure. Block MB, et al. Lancet 2:736-8, 7 Oct 72
"Barbiturate blisters" in a case of severe hypoglycaemic coma. Raymond LW.
Lancet 2:764, 7 Oct 72
Metabolic aspects of Meniere's disease. Powers WH. Laryngoscope 82:1716-25, Sep 72
The hypothermia of hypoglycemia. Studies with 2-deoxy-D-glucose in normal human subjects and mice. Freinkel N, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:841-5, 26 Oct 72
Hypoglycemia and maple syrup urine disease: defective gluconeogenesis. Haymond MW, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:500-8, May 73
Ketotic hypoglycaemia. Tripp JH.
Proc R Soc Med 66:345, Apr 73
[Cerebral seizures induced by spontaneous hypoglycemias. Contribution on the differential diagnosis of convulsive diseases in childhood] Todt H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:3423-5, 21 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neuropsychiatric findings in hypoglycemia] Neundörfer B.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1722-3, 14 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Neonatal hypoglycemia and cardiomegaly] Olafson A, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:29-30, 1973 (Ger)
[Central nervous neurologic focal lesions in hypoglycemia. Changing neurologic focal symptoms due to glycopenia in islet-cell adenoma] Gressner P, et al. Med Klin 68:371-6, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subacute bacterial endocarditis of the tricuspid valve, with fistulization into Valsalva's sinus, acute heart decompensation, severe hypoglycemia and death] Dal Palù C, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4060-6, 24 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ketosic hypoglycemia] Cordelli F.
Minerva Pediatr 25:466-77, 24 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Convulsive crises with various metabolic changes due to hypocalcemia and hypoglycemia] Pototschnig C.
Minerva Pediatr 25:246-50, 25 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Hypoglycemia] Ito T.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:571-5, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Neurotic paroxysmal hypoglycemia in a case of hyperostosis frontalis interna] Chęcińska Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1695-703, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Hypoglycemia in small-for-gestational age infants. Nitzan M. J Pediatr 83:505, Sep 73
[Symptomatic hypoglycemia in neonates born of mothers with diabetes mellitus] Poliakova GP.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:33-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid detection of neonatal hypoglycaemia. Evaluation of Dextrostix Reflectance Meter system. Cavell B, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:396-400, May 73
The hypoglycemias, their diagnosis and management. Smelo LS. Del Med J 45:128-33, May 73
Hypoglycemia. Insulin producing tumor of the pancreas. Farha GJ, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 73:395-9 passim, Sep 72
Glucose, tolbutamide and leucine tolerances in hypoglycemia. Khurana RC, et al.
Postgrad Med 53:118-25, Apr 73
Symptomatic hypoglycemia in adults: a protocol for clinical and laboratory evaluation. Crofford OB, et al.
South Med J 66:74-8, Jan 73
Evaluation of blood glucose in neonates with a reflectance meter. Solowy MK, et al.
South Med J 66:213-6, Feb 73
[Prognosis of symptomatic and asymptomatic hypoglycemia in newborns] Sequeiros MB, et al.
Duodecim 89:317-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Diabetic coma and hypoglycemia] Strik WO, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:151-9, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Response to glucagon in small-for-dates hypoglycaemic and non-hypoglycaemic newborn infants. Le Dune MA. Arch Dis Child 47:754-9, Oct 72
Disposition of diazoxide in children. Pruitt AW, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:73-82, Jan-Feb 73
Anti-insulin eeffect of cortisol in deep hypoglycemia of the rat: sex differences. Osterman J, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:433-8, Nov 72
Control of hypoglycemia with L-asparaginase in a patient with islet cell cancer. Sadoff L.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:334-7, Feb 73
Hypoglycemia in infants of diabetic mothers: effect of epinephrine therapy. Haworth JC, et al.
J Pediatr 82:94-7, Jan 73
[Evaluation of insulin secretion in 2 patients with organic hyperinsulinic hypoglycemia during treatment with diazoxide] Linquette M, et al.
Diabete 20:87-95, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peculiarities and therapy of developmentally retarded newborn infants with special reference to hypoglucosemia] Beyreiss K.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:285-94, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Current possibilities for therapy of usually untreatable hypertonic crises and hypoglycemias] Gillissen J. Ther Ggw 112:650 passim, Apr 73 (Ger)
[The effect of streptozotocin on organic hypoglycemia caused by chronic pancreatitis] Haimos T, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:506-10, 4 Mar 73 (Hun)

ETIOLOGY

Neonatal hypoglycaemia due to an islet-cell adenoma. Baerentsen H. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:307-10, Mar 73
Reye syndrome. 3. The hypoglycemia. Glasgow AM, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:809-11, Jun 73
Alimentary hypoglycemia associated with the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. O'Brien TK, et al.
Am J Med 54:637-44, May 73
Neonatal hypoglycaemia--a critical reappraisal. Milner RD. Arch Dis Child 47:679-82, Oct 72 (37 ref.)
Gastric phytobezoar and hypoglycemia. Medical management. Meyer GW, et al.
Calif Med 118:66-7, Feb 73
A case of transient hypoglycemia and hypergiycemia in a full-term neonate. A case study suggesting CNS causation. Aziz EM, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:363-6, Jun 73
Spontaneous hypoglycemia associated with chronic renal failure. Frizzell M, et al. Diabetes 22:493-8, Jul 73
Hypoglycemia in children. Rao AM, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:184-9, Apr 72
Hypopiasia of the anterior pituitary and neonatal hypoglycemia. Johnson JD, et al.
J Pediatr 82:634-41, Apr 73
Possible relationship between spontaneous hypoglycemia and the "maternal deprivation syndrome": case reports. Schutt-Aine JC, et al.
J Pediatr 82:809-13, May 73
Glucose disappearance rate in neonatal infection. Yeung CY, et al. J Pediatr 82:496-9, Mar 73
Increased gut glucagon release as pathogenetic factor in reactive hypoglycaemia? Rehfeld JF, et al.
Lancet 1:116-8, 20 Jan 73
Alcoholic hypoglycaemia in children.
Med J Aust 2:400-1, 19 Aug 72
Studies of tumor hypoglycemia. Chowdhury F, et al.
Metabolism 22:663-74, May 73
Glucose tolerance testing in children with random glucosuria with symptoms suggestive of hypoglycemia and with idiopathic hypoglycemia of infancy. Rosenbloom AL, et al.
Metabolism 22:363-8, Feb 73
Alimentary hypoglycemia in the absence of gastrointestinal surgery. Permutt MA, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1266-10, 7 Jun 73
Hypoglycemia in hypothermia. Tashima CK.
N Engl J Med 289:920-1, 25 Oct 73
Hypoglycemia in postoperative period.
NY State J Med 72:2534-5, 15 Oct 72
From fancy to fact. Greenberg RE.
Pediatrics 50:685-7, Nov 72
Unusual presentation of multiple myeloma. Heffernan AG. Postgrad Med J 48:238-40, Apr 72
Maternal bronchial carcinoma and its possible relation to neonatal hypoglycaemia. Sharp JC, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:882-4, Nov 72
Abnormal insulin response in a uraemic patient treated with hypertonic peritoneal dialysis--a case report. Feng PH. Singapore Med J 14:65-7, Mar 73
Hypoglycemic convulsions after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Hall WH, et al.
South Med J 66:502-4, Apr 73
[Early postoperative complications in hypophysectomy for diabetic retinopathy. 14 cases] Beaufils F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:1093-107, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Aminoacidemia in a case of hypoglycemic mesenchymal tumors] Cathelineau G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:241-6, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Hepatic glycogenosis without known enzyme deficiency with clinical and biological signs of type I Cori disease] Badoual J, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:507-14, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of glycogenosis with recurrent hypoglycemia without enzymatic deficiency on liver biopsy] Grenet P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:499-506, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Regressive hemiplegia caused by hypoglycemia revealing Addison's disease] Drony S, et al.
Can Med 13:589-90, 15 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Hypoglycemic islet cell adenoma in children. Apropos of 2 cases] Pasquié M, et al.
Chirurgie 98:256-63, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypoglycemia in polyendocrine adenomatosis] Azerad

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

E, et al.
Diabete 20:73-85, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nonpancreatic tumoral hypoglycemia] Dorner M, et al.
Diabete 20:97-105, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypoglycemia of central origin (neurologic and neurohypophyseal)] Klotz HP.
Diabete 20:113-20, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 cases of hepatoma with hypoglycemia] Peter B, et al.
Diabete 20:107-11, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic hypoglycemia in liver-cell carcinoma. Nadler Wolfer Elliott syndrome] Krönig B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:322-5, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paraneoplastic endocrinopathies] Nagel M.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:464-73, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of streptozotocin on organic hypoglycemia caused by chronic pancreatitis] Halmos T, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:506-10, 4 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Hypoglycemic pancreatic adenomatosis. Clinico-diagnostic and surgical contribution] De Antoni E. Ann Ital Chir 46:343-58, 1970 (Ita)
[Hypoglycemia in extra-pancreatic tumors] Bumma C, et al. Cancro 24:143-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypoglycemic condition in insular tumors] Agresti A.
Minerva Med 63:4830-1, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Hypoglycemia in extrapancreatic tumors] Rotolo V.
Minerva Med 62:2723-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Physiopathology of the endocrine pancreas in normal and premature newborn infants and in those with hypoglycemia secondary to hyperinsulinism] Falorni A. Minerva Pediatr 25:419-35, 24 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Clinical importance of infantile hypoglycemia. 4 case reports] Fois A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:478-91, 24 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypoglycemia in the newborn infant] Nicolini A.
Minerva Pediatr 25:340-5, 25 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Case of hypoglycemic condition simulating mental disease due to an abdominal tumor] Minich R, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:2251-3, 15 Dec 72 (Pol)
[Some disorders of blood sugar metabolism in newborn infants] Yeung CY.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:631-41, Jul-Aug 72 (Mul)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Clinical and neurological aspects of 2 cases of leucine-sensitive idiopathic hypoglycemia in the evolutional age] Spina A.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:128-32, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTORY

[Medicine in the Babylonian Talmud. Boulemia] Elzas M. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2300-3, 16 Dec 72 (Dut)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Spontaneous hypoglycemia with insulin-autoimmunity] Hirata Y, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1296-304, Oct 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Brain oxygen supply and neuronal activity under normal and hypoglycemic conditions. Bicher HI, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:275-82, Feb 73
Brain metabolism during hypoglycemia. Effect of insulin on regional central nervous system glucose and energy reserves in mice. Ferrendelli JA, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:173-7, Mar 73
A comparison of the eating in response to hypothermic and glucoprivic challenges after nigral 6-hydroxydopamine and lateral hypothalamic electrolytic lesions in rats. Marshall JF, et al.
Brain Res 55:229-33, 30 May 73
Rat brain and blood gluconeogenic metabolic changes in neonatal starvation. Wapnir RA.
Brain Res 57:187-95, 16 Jul 73
Immunoassayable insulin in carcinoma of the cervix associated with hypoglycemia. Kiang DT, et al.
Cancer 31:801-5, Apr 73
Effect of insulin induced hypoglycaemia on thyroid function and thyroxine turnover. Blum C, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:124-9, Mar 73
The role of the autonomic nervous system in the control of glucagon release during insulin hypoglycaemia in the calf. Vaughan NJ, et al.
Experientia 29:805-6, 1973
Insulin-receptor interaction in the obese-hyperglycemic mouse. A model of insulin resistance. Kahn CR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:244-50, 10 Jan 73
Glycemic response to 24 hour fast in normal children and children with ketotic hypoglycemia. Chaussain JL. J Pediatr 82:438-43, Mar 73
Ketotic hypoglycemia. A tale (tail) of Gauss? Senior B.
J Pediatr 82:555-6, Mar 73
Gut glucagon and reactive hypoglycaemia. Bloom S.
Lancet 1:202, 27 Jan 73
Glucose disappearance rate in symptomatic neonatal hypoglycemia. Pildes RS, et al.
Pediatrics 52:75-82, Jul 73
Lack of glucagon response to hypoglycemia in diabetes: evidence for an intrinsic pancreatic alpha cell defect. Gerich JE, et al. Science 182:171-3, 12 Oct 73
[Reaction pattern of phosphatides in the rabbit retina following pressure-induced ischemia in simultaneous hypoglycemia] Weiss H, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:137-46, 28 May 73 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Abdominal mass and hypoglycemia.
Postgrad Med 53:192-5, Mar 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenergic compensatory mechanisms in the successive stages of experimental hypoglycaemia. Bargiel Z, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:289-93, Jan-Feb 73
Hypoglycemia in airline pilots. Harper CR, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:769-71, Jul 73
The effect of hypoglycemia on fetal brain function and metabolism. Mann LI, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:45-50, 1 Sep 73
The synergistic effect of hypoglycemia and L-asparaginase upon transplantable hepatomas of varying growth rates. Becker FF, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2082-4, Oct 72
Pituitary response to hypoglycemia in pituitary diseases. Genazzani AR, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:470-7, Nov 72
[Insulin production in the postgastrectomy hypoglycemic syndrome] Muggeo M, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:603-30, Jul-Aug 72 (Mul)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The control of postnatal hypoglycemia. Suggestions based on experimental observations in neonatal rats. Cake MH, et al. Biol Neonate 18:183-92, 1971
[Reaction of diabetic carbohydrate metabolism on the change from chlorpropamide to glibenclamide] Henning H, et al. Dtsch Med J 23:634-6, Oct 72 (Ger)

THERAPY

Neonatal hypoglycaemia. Griffiths AD.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:116-7, Feb 73
Ketotic hypoglycemia and the ketogenic diet. DeVivo DC, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:640-9, Jun 73

URINE

Neonatal urine insulin excretion and its relationship to infant hypoglycemia. Spellacy WN, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:924-8, 1 Apr 73
Effect of corticosteroid treatment of urinary epinephrine response to induced hypoglycemia in asthmatic children. Morris HG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:180-8, Jan 73

VETERINARY

Hypoglycemia associated with haemobartonella-like infection in splenectomized calves. Love JN, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2087-9, Oct 72

HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS see under

ANTIDIABETICS (D8)

HYPOGONADISM (C6, C7)

Mixed testicular dysgenesis and 46,XY-47,XXY mosaicism. Frajese G, et al. Clin Genet 4:130-3, 1973
Gender role-identity and sexual behaviour in persons with sex chromosome aberrations. Nielsen J.
Dan Med Bull 19:269-75, Dec 72
Studies of endocrine function in "isolated" gonadotropin deficiency. Boyar RM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:64-72, Jan 73
Muscular abnormality in xeroderma pigmentosum. High resolution light-microscopy and electron-microscopic observations. Afifi AK, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:435-42, Dec 72
[Hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism in males. Discussion. Long-term therapeutic results] Guinet P, et al.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:141-57, 3 May 73 (Fre)
[Hypogonadotrophinic hypogonadism in females. Treatment and long term results] Konopka P.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:159-78, 3 May 73 (Fre)
[Effect of clomiphene-citrate on the urinary excretion of interstitial-cell stimulating hormone in persons with testicular insufficiency] Starkova NT, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:19-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prader-Willi syndrome] Martín Zurro A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:445-50, 15 Jun 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

ICSH(LH) and FSH levels in plasma after i.v. administration of LH-RH in impaired gonadal function. Wiegelmann W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:95, 1973
Effects of testosterone oenanthate on plasma concentrations of thyroxine, cortisol, testosterone and hormone binding proteins in patients with hypogonadism. Kley HK, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:271-4, Jul 73
Heterogeneity of gonadotropin response to LHRH in hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Bell J, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:791-4, Apr 73
Epidosic secretion of luteinizing and follicle stimulating hormones in agonadal and hypogonadal adolescents and adults. Root A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:700-4, Nov 72
Hypogonadotropic eunuchoidism. II. Gonadal responsiveness to exogenous gonadotropins. Santen RJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:55-63, Jan 73
Effectf of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in two brothers with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and anosmia. Zárate A, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:612-4, Mar 73
Immunoreactive insulin and growth hormone responses in patients with Prader-Willi syndrome. Parra A, et al. J Pediatr 83:587-93, Oct 73
Plasma gonadotropins in germinal cell aplasia (Sertoli-cell-only syndrome). Heath H 3d.
J Urol 109:847-9, May 73
[Effect of clomiphene citrate on FSH and LH levels in 4 cases of hypogonadism with hyposmia or anosmia] Bricaire H, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:622-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypergonadotrophic hypogonadism with anosmia. Males JL, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:7-12, Sep 72
Cataracts with obesity, small stature, oligophrenia, and acromicria (Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome). Vukcevich WM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:258-60, Feb 73
Weight control of children with Prader-Willi syndrome. Pipes PL, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:520-4, May 73
Idiopathic galactorrhea and mild hypogonadism in a young adult male. Volpé R, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:684-92, Nov 72
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Report of two cases from Lebanon, associated with endocrine abnormalities. Salem GM, et al. J Med Liban 25:475-80, 1972
[A case of olfactory-genital dysplasia] Kolarov P, et al.
Vutr Boles 10:112-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Demonstration of autoimmune pathological processes during pantele-endocrine diseases and poly-endocrinopathies. Apropos of 4 cases] De Genness JL, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:31-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Del Castillo's syndrome associated with diabetes mellitus] Török L, et al.
Andrologie 4:263-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital asymmetry and nervous system disorders in the Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome] Gaal K, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:453-60, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Prader-Labhart-Wille-Fanconi syndrome] Schmuck L, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:627-30, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Del Castillo syndrome associated with diabetes mellitus] Török L, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:923-4, 22 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Gynecological consideration on anorexia nervosa] Tanaka Y.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:563-6, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Case of diabetes with Morquio's disease and gonadal dysfunction] Oe N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2136-9, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Prader-Willi syndrome combined with Lobstein syndrome] Krajča K, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:206-13, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with anosmia--Kallmann's syndrome. A disorder of olfactory and hypothalamic function. Males JL, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:501-7, Apr 73
Plasma gonadotropin assays in the diagnostic work-up of amenorrhea. Wiser WL, et al.
Postgrad Med 52:198-203, Nov 72
[Puberty retardation in males and females] Vague J, et al.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:121-8, 3 May 73 (Fre)
[Effect of synthetic LH-RH on the release of LH and FSH in children and adolescents] Illig R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:840-2, 9 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical value of luteonosticon test] Hohlweg W.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:165-7, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Gonadotropic function in patients with hypogonadism] Vasiukova EA, et al. Ter Arkh 44:108-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Drugs in infertility. Barnes EW, et al. Br Med J 1:234, 27 Jan 73

Hypogonadotropism and "empty sella": improvement in 2 cases with clomiphene citrate. Thomas HM Jr, et al. Fertil Steril 24:252-9, Apr 73

[Gonadic and extragonadic effects in humans of 3,500 I.U. of HCG (human chorionic gonadotropin) in fractional doses] Veilleux H, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:862-71, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Pregnancy caused by stimulation of the ovarian function with HMG and HCG in a case of olfacto-genital-dysplasia] Muller P, et al. Gynaekol Rundsch 11:208-9, Nov 71 (Ger)

[Therapy of simple retarded male puberty] Tronchetti F, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 70:241-7, 1970 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Long-term follow-up of a patient with congenital adrenal hyperplasia and failure of testicular development. Molitor JT, et al. Fertil Steril 24:319-23, Apr 73

[Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism] Marina S, et al. Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:439-47, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypertension with adrenal, genital, renal defects, and deafness. A new familial syndrome. Hamet P, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:563-9, Apr 73

Xerodermic idiocy or De Sanctis Cacchione syndrome. A description of an 8-year-old patient with xeroderma pigmentosum, mental retardation, and dwarfism. Friedman A, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:56-8, Jan 73

Hypogonadotropic eunuchoidism. I. Clinical study of the mode of inheritance. Santen RJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:47-54, Jan 73

The basal cell naevus syndrome. Report of a family with anosmia and a case of hypogonadotrophic hypopituitarism. Wallace DC, et al. J Med Genet 10:30-3, Mar 73

A familial syndrome of deafness, alopecia, and hypogonadism. Crandall BF, et al. J Pediatr 82:461-5, Mar 73

METABOLISM

FSH and LH response to luteinizing hormone-releasing factor in prepubertal and pubertal children, adult males and patients with hypogonadotropic and hypertropic hypogonadism. Roth JC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:926-30, Dec 72

Isolated gonadotropin deficiency with response to luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone. Hashimoto T, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1059-62, 23 Nov 72

[Gonadotropic secretion during normal and delayed puberty] Franchimont P, et al. Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:129-40, 3 May 73 (Fre)

[Clinical and hormonal characteristics of retardation of sexual development in girls] Sarkisian RG. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:28-31, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Testosterone metabolism in hypogonadism] Starkova NT, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:37-40, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Impuberism and hypogonadism at induction into military service. Statistical study] Fromantin M, et al. Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:179-99, 3 May 73 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Testicular biopsy score count--a method for registration of spermatogenesis in human testes: normal values and results in 335 hypogonadal males. Johnsen SG. Hormones 1:2-25, 1970

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary and gonadal function in hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Espiner EA, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:209-21, Jun 73

Partial hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism: studies of pituitary function and of the pituitary-testicular relationship in two patients. Baker HW, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:861-72, Dec 72

Stimulation tests of pituitary-Leydig cell function in normal male subjects and hypogonadal men. Anderson DC, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:127-40, Apr 72

Gonadotrophin test of the functional capacity of Leydig cells in normal and hypogonadal boys. Perheentupa J, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:141-7, Apr 72

[Thyroid function in hyporchidism] Dimitrova Ia, et al. Vutr Boles 10:55-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Glycoprotein hormone cells of the pituitary gland of an Iranian rodent (Ellobius lutescens Th.) identification of thyreotropic and gonadotropic cells and correlation with male hypogenitalism] Stefan Y. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:572-81, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

[Clinical aspects of transplantation of the testicle. I. Indications for the operation and methods of diagnosis] Kirpatovskii ID, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:22-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

A study of the urinary LH concentration in normal men and in men suffering from primary and secondary hypogonadism (statistical analysis of the results). Alicicco E, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:165-74, Jun 73

Pseudohypogonadism: defective masculinization in a subject with normal FSH, ICSH and testosterone secretion. Del Pozo E. Horm Metab Res 4:388-91, Sep 72

[The immunochemical ICSH test in andrology] Krause W, et al. Andrologie 4:147-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Age-related dynamics of estrogen excretion in men and its changes in pathological climacteric and hypogonadism] Vartapetov BA, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:45-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HYPOKALEMIA (C13)

Non beta cell tumors of the pancreas. A review with report of four cases. Ofstad E, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:705-11, 1972

Hypokalemia during anesthesia: the effects of d-tubocurarine, gallamine, succinylcholine, thiopental, and halothane with or without respiratory alkalosis. Wong KC, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:522-8, Jul-Aug 73

Cot deaths and hypokalemia. Frais JA. Br Med J 3:646, 9 Sep 72

[Hypokalemic alkalosis with hyperplasia of the juxtaglomerular apparatus: Bartter's syndrome?] Codaccioni JL, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:281-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Severe hypopotassemia in patients with ureterosigmoid anastomosis] Bjorneklett A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2007-11, 30 Oct 72 (Nor)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mechanism of the acute pressor action of hypokalemia, hypomagnesemia, and hypo-osmolality. Haddy FJ, et al. Am Heart J 85:655-61, May 73

Carbenicillin and hypokalemia. Klastersky J, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:774-5, May 73

Potassium deficiency during treatment with Brinaldix K. Evans ER. Br Med J 3:350, 11 Aug 73

Significance of hypokalaemia due to diuretics. Leemhuis MP, et al. Neth J Med 16:18-28, 1973 (89 ref.)

Thiazides and hypokalaemia in diabetic ketoacidosis. Alberti KG, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:29-31, Jan 73

Hypokalaemic paralysis due to carbenoxolone. Rankin J, et al. Ulster Med J 42:84-6, Winter 73

[Excessive hypokalemia during diuretic therapy] Larsen PO. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1386-7, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Quadriplegia, severe hypokalemic alkalosis, tetany, arterial hypertension in relation to excessive licorice extract consumption in a chronic alcoholic] Bel A, et al. Lyon Med 228:55-62, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A therapeutic accident: severe hypokalemia and multifocal ventricular tachycardia] Gilbert JC, et al. Therapie 27:529-34, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Atrial pacing in the treatment of refractory ventricular tachycardia associated with hypokalemia. Lichstein E, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:550-3, Oct 72

Efficacy of phenytoin in the management of ventricular arrhythmias induced by hypokalaemia. O'Reilly MV, et al. Br Heart J 35:631-4, Jun 73

Glucose intolerance with hypokalemia. Failure of short-term potassium depletion in normal subjects to reproduce the glucose and insulin abnormalities of clinical hypokalemia. Gorden P. Diabetes 22:544-51, Jul 73

Primary aldosteronism with hypopotassemic coma. Sekso M, et al. Endokrinologie 59:348-56, 1972

Metabolic studies in a patient with a phaeochromocytoma associated with hypokalaemia and hyperaldosteronism. Wilson RJ, et al. J Endocrinol 56:69-78, Jan 73

Hypokalemia with normal blood pressure preceding malignant hypertension in a patient with primary aldosteronism (Conn's syndrome). Velasquez MT, et al. Med Ann DC 41:732-5, Dec 72

Congenital nephropathy and chronic diarrhoea with hypokalemic alkalosis. Hager-Malecka B, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 114:31-8, 22 Jan 73

[Ventricular tachycardia triggered by the fall of blood potassium] Lassner J. Can Anesthesiol 20:681-4, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Successful treatment of severe hypokalaemic paralysis with respiratory insufficiency in a patient with ureterosigmoidostomy] Chiari R, et al. Anaesthesist 22:280-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Islet cell adenomatosis associated with therapy watery diarrhea and hypokalemia. (Verner-Morrison Syndrome)] Schoenemann J, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:229-38, 1972 (Ger)

[Arrhythmia in a case of hypokalemia caused by Conn's syndrome] Sekso M, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:753-6, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Polyuric syndrome due to hypokalemia] Calcagno L, et al. Pathologica 63:291-302, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of hypokalemic metabolic alkalosis with marked respiratory compensation] Ogawa S, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:883-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Evaluation of Hegglin's syndrome in chronic glomerulonephritis] Todorenko AD. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:83-5, Aug 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Aspects of differential diagnosis and diagnostic errors in chronic diarrhea. Verner-Morrison syndrome, gluten induced enteropathies, laxative abuse] Holtz H. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2178-81, 16 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Verner-Morrison syndrome (pancreatic cholera). Review of 53 cases in the literature and 3 personal observations] Schoenemann J. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1782-8, 21 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of hypokalemia] Schnurr E, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1705-7, 3 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Hypokalemia] Shimizu N. Jap J Clin Med 30:2249-54, Nov 72 (35 ref.) (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Amiloride hydrochloride combined with hydrochlorothiazide in the control of hypertension and plasma potassium levels. Antcliff AC, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:413-6, Sep 72

Use of pharmacologic agents in the treatment of hypokalemia and hyperkalemia. Rovner DR. Ration Drug Ther 6:1-6, Feb 72

[Administration of pharmacological drugs in the therapy of hyper- and hypokalemia] Rovner DR. Internist (Berlin) 14:29-33, Jan 73 (Ger)

[Clinical studies on the use of a dietary potassium integrator in the therapy of hypokalemic syndromes] Sansoni P, et al. Minerva Med 64:2264-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Peroxidase uptake by renal papillary cells of normal and hypokalemic rats. Panner BJ, et al. Lab Invest 28:305-12, Mar 73

[Serum and urine lysozyme activity in various blood disorders and hypopotassemia in leukemia] Shimizu M, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:549-59, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Watery diarrhea, hypokalemia and achlorhydria associated with pancreatic cholera. Case report. Karacadag S, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:311-8, Sep 72

Gastroileostomy leading to severe potassium depletion and renal tubular acidosis. Kovnat PJ, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:340-7, Apr 73

Premonitory hypercalcemia in leukemia. Gossain VV, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:671, Apr 72

Hypokalemia. Physiological abnormalities during cardiopulmonary bypass. Vasko KA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:347-53, Apr 73

Hypokalemia due to massive villous adenoma of the rectum. Schrock LG, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 71:42-4, Jan 73

High plasma renin activity and hypokalemia in rabbits with chronic renovascular hypertension. Fujii J, et al. Jap Heart J 13:340-6, Jul 72

Pancreatic cholera due to production of gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Elias E, et al. Lancet 2:791-3, 14 Oct 72

Surreptitious vomiting causing severe hypokalemia: case report. Nicholls MG, et al. NZ Med J 77:248-50, Apr 73

[Hypoventilation, metabolic alkalosis and hypokalemia in a patient with villous rectal tumor]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Goulon M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:649-58, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Severe diabetes mellitus and hypokaliemia revealing adrenocortical tumors] Cornu P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2033-9, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Potassium and salt loss diarrhea in villous adenoma of the large intestine] Lampen H, et al.
Med Klin 67:1728-31, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of villous electrolyte-loosing rectal polyps] Lukács L, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1167-9, 20 May 73 (Hun)
[Case of hypokalemic myopathy following subacute enteritis] Miyazaki M, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:158-62, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Study of hemodynamic changes in chronic liver diseases] Triandaf I, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:641-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

METABOLISM

Periodic hypokalaemic paralysis, adrenal adenoma, and normal colonic transport of sodium and potassium. Richards P, et al. Gut 14:478-84, Jun 73
[Changes in composition and volume of the body fluids] Prensa Med Mex 37:177-81, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological studies of the pancreas of rats in potassium deficiency, with special reference to the islets of Langerhans] Burkhardt A, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 360:57-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[G.I.P. (gastric inhibitory polypeptide) and the WDHA (Verner-Morrison) syndrome] Schmidt-Wilcke HA.
Internist (Berlin) 14:179-80, Apr 73 (Ger)

HYPONATREMIA (C13)

Nonuremic hyperosmolality produced by sodium depletion. Falk JL, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:793-9, Apr 73
Taste control over sodium intake in sodium deficient rats. Morrison GR, et al. Physiol Behav 8:29-32, Jan 72
[Routine search for inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in primary bronchial cancers] Barjon P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3305-9, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[3 cases of Schwartz-Bartter syndrome during bronchial cancers observed in a department of general medicine in less than one year] Klepping C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1067-92, 26 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Parkhon's syndrome (clinical picture and pathogenesis)] Egart FM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:53-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

Absence of hyponatraemia in African diabetics on chlorpropamide. Adadevoh BK, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:27-30, 10 Jan 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

"Why does this patient have a low serum sodium"? Whitehouse FW. Med Times 101:119-20, Apr 73
Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in oat-cell carcinoma of bronchus. Aggravation of hyponatraemia by intravenous cyclophosphamide. Munro AH, et al. Thorax 27:640-2, Sep 72
[Chlorpropamide induced hyponatremia] Mustala O, et al. Duodecim 88:1518-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Cardiorespiratory resuscitation in massive hemoptysis following bronchoscopy. Hyponatremia due to postpituitary extract perfusion. Definitive recovery after secondary lobectomy] Lissac J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:459-62, May 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Severe hyponatraemia in hyperlipaemic diabetic ketosis. Bell JA, et al. Br Med J 4:709-10, 23 Dec 72
Muscle cramps during maintenance haemodialysis. Gotlieb L, et al. Lancet 2:877, 21 Oct 72
Salt wastage, raised plasma-renin activity, and normal or high plasma-aldosterone: a form of pseudohypoaldosteronism. Rösler A, et al.
Lancet 1:959-62, 5 May 73
[Functional renal insufficiency caused by hyponatremia] Saint-Maurice C, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:431-3, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[A case of hyponatremia caused by idiopathic hypervasopressinism. Psychosomatic mechanism?] Coulonjou R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2255-61, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital adrenal hyperplasia with salt depletion syndrome] Blaim A, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:689-95, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Urine and plasma osmolality in diagnosis and management of dilutional hyponatremia. Moses AM, et al. Postgrad Med 52:232-5, Nov 72

DRUG THERAPY

[Distribution hyponatremia syndrome in liver cirrhosis] Smoczyński M.
Wiad Lek 26:1259-62, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Therapy of diluted hyponatremia in cardiac patients] Vrcelj S, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:1071-9, Sep 72 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

Hyponatraemia during transurethral surgery. Aasheim GM. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:274-80, May 73
Operative risks: the clinical evaluation and management of disorders of water and electrolyte balance. Hebert LA, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:195-237, Jun 73
Sodium conservation in chronic renal failure: studies using oral diazoxide. Swales JD, et al.
Clin Sci 43:771-8, Dec 72
Dysnatremia and cerebrovascular accidents. el-Zayat A, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:638-49, 1971
Metabolic alkalosis and salt depletion in cystic fibrosis. Arvanitakis SN, et al. J Pediatr 82:535-6, Mar 73
Increased antidiuretic hormone production after trauma to the craniofacial complex. Becker RM, et al. J Trauma 13:112-5, Feb 73
The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in infectious pulmonary disease. Bryant DH. Med J Aust 1:1285-8, 17 Jun 72
[Sodium loss of probable central origin after cranio-cerebral bullet injury] Lefebvre J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:73-82, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ectopic paraneoplastic endocrinopathies associated with water-electrolyte balance disorders] Hayduk K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:361-76, 15 Apr 73 (183 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of villous electrolyte-loosing rectal polyps] Lukács L, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1167-9, 20 May 73 (Hun)
[Diabetes insipidus, hyponatremia-hyponaturuia and craniopharyngioma in an adult] Aznar Neig A, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 20:171-206, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Effect of furosemide on free water excretion in edematous patients with hyponatremia. Schrier RW, et al. Kidney Int 3:30-4, Jan 73

THERAPY

Rapid correction of hyponatremia in the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. An alternative treatment to hypertonic saline. Hantman D, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:870-5, Jun 73
Peritoneal dialysis in hyponatremia due to liver failure. Ring-Larsen H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:33-40, 1973

URINE

Urinary antidiuretic hormone in polyuric disorders and in inappropriate ADH syndrome. Miller M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:715-21, Nov 72

HYPOPARATHYROIDISM (C7)

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Kabrawala VN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:301-2, 16 Apr 73
[Anatomoclinical case of hemochromatosis with hypoparathyroidism and liver neoplasm] Pawlotsky Y, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:259-70, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypocalcemic myopathy. Wolf SM, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 37:167-77, Oct 72
Hypoparathyroidism with some unusual features in an Indian child (case report). Vaishnava S, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:795-8, Oct 72
Progressive ataxia, retinal degeneration, neuromyopathy, and mental subnormality in a patient with true hypoparathyroidism, dwarfism, malabsorption, and cholelithiasis. Gomez MR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:849-55, Aug 72
[Neuromuscular excitability in the electromyographic diagram and etiopathogenesis of stuttering studied in the light of our research] Weiss B.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:34-7, 1973 (Fre)
[Myxedema, hypoparathyroidism and hypercalcemia] Blein JP, et al.
Bord Med 5:1873-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dental, ungual and skin manifestations found in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Témime P.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:293, 1972 (Fre)
[A case of arthropathic hemochromatosis associated with hypoparathyroidism] Sèze S de, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:50-4, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Riedel's thyroiditis associated with hypoparathyroidism] Austoni M, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:495-501, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Idiopathic hypoparathyrodism. Neurologic complications (apropos of a case)] Arpa Gutiérrez J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 125:551-8, 30 Jun 72 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Prolonged neonatal parathyroid suppression. A sequel to asymptomatic maternal hyperparathyroidism. Better OS, et al. Arch Surg 106:722-4, May 73
Transient congenital idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Rosenbloom AL. South Med J 66:667-70, Jun 73

DIAGNOSIS

Hypoparathyroidism in pregnancy. Boles JW.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:178-9, 15 Sep 73
[A case of neonatal hypoparathyroidism] Dalery J, et al.
Pediatrie 27:793-3, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Thiazide-induced hypercalcemia in vitamin D-treated hypoparathyroidism. Parfitt AM.
Ann Intern Med 77:557-63, Oct 72
Transmission of a vitamin-D metabolite in breast milk. Goldberg LD. Lancet 2:1258-9, 9 Dec 72
Magnesium-induced reversal of vitamin-D resistance in hypoparathyroidism. Rösler A, et al.
Lancet 1:963-4, 14 Apr 73
Resistant hypoparathyroidism and magnesium depletion. Scott ME. Lancet 1:1005, 5 May 73
[Treatment of idiopathic and postoperative hypoparathyroidism with 25-hydroxycholecalciferol] Klotz HP, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:156-64, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

CPK activity in hypoparathyroidism. Hower J, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1098, 23 Nov 72
CPK activity in hypoparathyroidism. Wolf SM.
N Engl J Med 288:215, 25 Jan 73

ETIOLOGY

Basal ganglia calcification in postoperative hypoparathyroidism. Smith KD, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1807-9, 1 Jul 73
Joint and bone disorders and hypoparathyroidism in hemochromatosis. Sèze S de, et al.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 2:71-94, Summer 72 (80 ref.)
[Parathyrogenic and non-parathyrogenic tetany following strumectomy (strumiprivous tetany), occurrence and treatment] Kurth KH.
Helv Chir Acta 39:737-40, Dec 72 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pseudo-vitamin D deficiency rickets (PDR) and relative hypoparathyroidism: a report of a family. Strewler GJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:220-9, Aug 73
Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and idiopathic hypoadrenalism occurring separately in two siblings. Hooper MJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:990-3, 19 May 73
[Idiopathic familial chronic hypoparathyroidism in infancy. Description of 2 cases classifiable in the Whitaker syndrome] Corvaglia E.
Minerva Pediatr 25:104-19, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Ovarian failure and antiovarian antibodies in association with hypoparathyroidism, moniliasis, and Addison's and Hashimoto's diseases. Vazquez AM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:414-8, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Alterations in skeletal calcium and phosphorus in dysfunction of the parathyroids. Cohn SH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:750-5, Apr 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of parathyroid function on the propulsive motility of the small intestine in the rat. Nilsson F, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:60-2, 1973
[Water-excreting function of the kidneys in experimental hypoparathyrosis] Avanesova EO.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:107-11, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

[The state of the dento-maxillary apparatus in patients with a postoperative hypoparathyroidism] Vilkova LA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:16-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Homotransplantation of the thyroid-parathyroid complex in myxedema] Tochilin VI.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:20-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The technic of taking and transplanting a thyroid-parathyroid complex to patients suffering thyroid-parathyroid insufficiency] Tochilin VI.
Klin Khir 9:36-40, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The dynamics of accumulation of radioactive iodine by transplantation and plasma protein-bound iodine in patients following thyroid-parathyroid complex homotransplantation] Tochilin VI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:32-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Thiazide diuretics and calcium metabolism. Middler S, et al. Metabolism 22:139-46, Feb 73

HYPOPHOSPHATASIA (C3, C13)

COMPLICATIONS

Childhood hypophosphatasia and the premature loss of teeth. A clinical and laboratory study of seven cases. Beumer J 3d, et al. Oral Surg 35:631-40, May 73

CONGENITAL

[Congenital hypophosphatasia and odontogenesis] Laplane R, et al.
Acta Stomatol Belg 70:23-43, 1973 (Fre)
[Study of congenital osteodystrophies. Considerations on 4 cases of Rathbun's hypophosphatasia and 7 unusual cases of rachitic osteodystrophy] Tirnoveanu G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:667-72, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[Congenital hypophosphatasia and dental organogenesis] Laplane R, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:543-60, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital hypophosphatasia. Report on two cases with special reference to phosphoethanolamine excretion. Terheggen HG, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:188, 1972
Childhood hypophosphatasia. Clinical and cytogenetic studies. Pourfar M, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2341-4, 15 Sep 72
[Hereditary forms of rickets] Fanconi A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1073-8, 5 Aug 72 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological features of hypophosphatasia. Observations in two brothers with a malignant neonatal course] Bessler W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:58-65, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA, FAMILIAL (C6, C13)

BLOOD

[Critical study of hypophosphatemia for genetic study of familial hypophosphatemic vitamin-resistant rickets] Briard-Guillemot ML, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:1059-68, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypophosphatemic vitamin D refractory rickets and osteomalacia. Parfitt AM.
Orthop Clin North Am 3:653-80, Nov 72 (61 ref.)
[Hypophosphatasia: malignant neonatal form] Bessler W, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 41:261-3, 1972 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

X-linked hypophosphataemic rickets: Inadequate therapeutic response to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Glorieux FH, et al.
Lancet 2:287-9, 11 Aug 73
Actions of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in patients with hypophosphatemic, vitamin-D-resistant rickets. Brickman AS, et al. N Engl J Med 289:495-8, 6 Sep 73
Familial hypophosphatemia: the dilemma of treatment. Scriver CR. N Engl J Med 289:531-2, 6 Sep 73

METABOLISM

Familial hypophosphatemic rickets: defective transport of inorganic phosphate by intestinal mucosa. Short EM, et al. Science 179:700-2, 16 Feb 73
[Influence of parathyroid glands on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in hereditary hypophosphatemia] Kucharska K, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:875-9, Jul 73 (Pol)

HYPOPHYSECTOMY (E4)

see also related
PITUITARY GLAND IRRADIATION (E2)

Detailed hormonal studies during and after pregnancy in a previously hypophysectomized patient. Jorgensen PI, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:117-32, May 73
Red cell volume and body composition of 1-triiodothyronine-injected hypophysectomized rats. Bozzini CE, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:206-11, 1972
Closed stereotaxic hypophysectomy by means of 60 Co gamma radiation. Backlund EO, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:545-55, Dec 72
Effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone treatment on the composition of canine aorta. Sirek OV, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:483-91, 1973
Cellular growth in hypophysectomized or diabetic adult rats during protein repletion. Lesthem JH, et al.
Am J Anat 135:169-77, Oct 72
Unusual mitochondrial morphology in the rat adrenal cortex following hypophysectomy. Sharawy M, et al.
Am J Anat 136:395-401, Mar 73
Hypophysectomy for diabetic retinopathy. Stowe SM.
Am J Nurs 73:632-7, Apr 73
Studies of the influence of estradiol and growth hormone on the hypophysectomized immature rat epiphyseal cartilage growth plate. Strickland AL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:471-7, 15 Feb 73
Effect of hypophysectomy on lipogenesis and glycogenesis in cockerels. Kompiang IP, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:362-6, Feb 73
Influence of hypophysectomy and training on size of isolated fat cells. Palmer WK, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1206-9, May 73
Catecholamine excretion after hypophysectomy and with hydrocortisone administration. Parvez H, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1281-5, Dec 72
A decreased aminoacyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid-binding capacity of 40S ribosomal subunits resulting from hypophysectomy of the rat. Barden N, et al. Biochem J 127:411-7, Apr 72
The effect of hypophysectomy and subsequent replacement therapy with sheep prolactin or bovine growth hormone on the lactose synthetase activity of rabbit mammary gland. Jones EA, et al.
Biochem J 130:997-1002, Dec 72
The effects of oestrogen, ACTH and cortisone administration and hypophysectomy on histological changes induced by unilateral renal pedicle clamping. Lázló FA, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:306-11, Jun 73
The proliferative response after partial hepatectomy in hypophysectomized rats bearing portacaval anastomoses. Weinbren K, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:429-36, Aug 73
The effect of hypophysectomy on the cortisol secretion in 4 patients with advanced metastatic breast cancer. Lewis AA, et al. Br J Surg 60:493-4, Jun 73
Evaluation of breast tumour sex chromatin (Barr body) as an index of survival and response to pituitary ablation. Perry M. Br J Surg 59:731-4, Sep 72
The human hypothalamus and pituitary stalk after hypophysectomy or pituitary stalk section. Daniel PM, et al. Brain 95:813-24, 1972
Electron microscopic studies of the development of new neurohaemal contacts in the median eminence of the rat after hypophysectomy. Raisman G.
Brain Res 55:245-61, 15 Jun 73
Effects of ACTH analogues on macromolecule metabolism in the brain stem of hypophysectomized rats. Schotman P, et al. Brain Res 46:349-62, 13 Nov 72
Effect of hypophysectomy on longitudinal bone growth in the rat. Thorngren KG, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 11:281-300, 30 Mar 73
Experimental induction heating hypophysectomy. Zervas NT, et al. Confin Neurol 35:129-37, 1973
Effect of pancreatectomy, with and without hypophysectomy, and of insulin treatment on the composition of canine aorta. Brosnan ME, et al.
Diabetes 22:397-402, May 73
Effect of hypophysectomy on serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in rat. Lamprecht F, et al. Endocrinology 92:1543-6, May 73
The effect of hypophysectomy on day 12 of pregnancy on the serum progesterone level and time of parturition in the rat. Pepe G, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1380-5, Nov 72
Effect of hypophysectomy and catatoxic steroids on thioacetamide-induced adrenal lesions in rats. Lazar G, et al. Endokrinologie 61:97-100, 1973
The effect of hypophysectomy and age on the stabilization of labile cross-links in collagen. Delbridge L, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:413-5, Dec 72
Effect of testosterone in the recovery of spermatogenesis in hypophysectomized patients. Mancini RE, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:96-115, 1971
Effect of cryptorchidism and castration of FSH and LH levels in the adult rat. Altwein JE, et al.
Invest Urol 10:167-70, Sep 72
Pituitary plugs. (The normal and abnormal postoperative appearance following radiofrequency hypophysectomy). Libshitz HI, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:137-40, Jun 73
An ultrastructural study of the effects of hypophysectomy on the supraoptic nucleus of the rat. Raisman G. J Comp Neurol 147:181-207, 15 Jan 73
Absence of the luteolytic effect of prolactin in the pregnant rat after hypophysectomy and hysterectomy on day 12. Lam P, et al. J Endocrinol 56:609-10, Mar 73
Regeneration of the human pituitary. Landolt AM.
J Neurosurg 39:35-41, Jul 73
The symptomatic empty sella. Prevention and correction via the transsphenoidal approach. Olson DR, et al. J Neurosurg 37:533-7, Nov 72
Transorbital pituitary stalk section in primates. Shintani A, et al. J Neurosurg 37:601-5, Nov 72
The treatment of acromegaly by trans-ethmoidal hypophysectomy. Burger HG, et al.
J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:435-8, 1972
Failure of oriental spargana to immunize the hypophysectomized rat against the sparganum growth factor of Spirometra mansonoides. Mueller JF.
J Parasitol 58:872-5, Oct 72
Failure of hypophysectomy in generalized lipodystrophy. Mabry CC, et al.
J Pediatr 81:990-2, Nov 72
Effects of adrenalectomy and of hypophysectomy on the development of sound-withdrawal hypertension. Marwood JF, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:96-100, Feb 73
Peripheral plasma progestin levels during anoestrus, oestrus and pseudopregnancy and following hypophysectomy in ferrets. Blatchley FR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:331-3, Nov 72
Concentration of hydroxyproline in testes of hypophysectomized patients before and after treatment with gonadotrophins and testosterone. Denduchis B, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:111-4, Oct 72
Pituitary ablation and disseminated prostatic carcinoma. West CR, et al. JAMA 225:253-6, 16 Jul 73
Effects of 3',5'-cyclic nucleotides on adrenocortical cells of hypophysectomized rats. A stereologic and autoradiographic study. Nussdorfer GC, et al.
Lab Invest 28:333-42, Mar 73
Thyrotoxicosis recurring after surgical removal of a thyrotrophin-secreting pituitary tumour. O'Donnell J, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:441-2, May 73
Weight losses and urine osmolarity in the hypophysectomized-adrenalectomized albino rat. Morales O. Rev Biol Trop 19:97-104, Jul-Dec 71
Clinical features of acromegaly and response to cryohypophysectomy. Hofeldt FD, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:21-4, Aug 73
Hypophysectomy for reactivated disseminated prostatic carcinoma. Schoonees R, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1278-85, 9 Sep 72
A method for hypophysectomy in the young sturgeon Acipenser ruthenus L. Zubova SE.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:265-8, May-Jun 71
Adrenal zona glomerulosa after hypophysectomy in the Mongolian gerbil. Nickerson PA.
Tissue Cell 4:877-86, 1972
[Effect of an adrenergic beta-blocking agent on adrenaline-induced hyperglycemia in hypophysectomized dogs] Baisset A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2299-14, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Effect of hypophysectomy and prolactin treatment of gill N-acetyl-neuraminic acid content in the eel, Anguilla anguilla L.] Lemoine AM.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:268-73, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Changes in N-acetylneuraminic acid content of the eel intestine after hypophysectomy and treatment with prolactin] Lemoine AM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:507-12, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of hypophysectomy on elimination of cholesterol and bile acids in rats with permanent common bile duct fistula] Cuchet P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:221A-222, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Value of transphenoidal hypophysectomy in the treatment of Cushing's disease] Marriq P, et al.
Mars Med 109:789-95, 1972 (Fre)
[Hypophysectomy by the trans-sphenoidal approach. Reflections prompted by study of 27 cases] Vigouroux RP, et al. Mars Med 109:347-50, 1972 (Fre)
[Transphenoidal hypophysectomy in the treatment of Cushing's disease] Marriq P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2383, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Correction by hypophysectomy of platelet hyperaggregation observed during diabetic retinopathy] Passa P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2857, 8 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Growth hormone and diabetic microangiopathy] Passa P. Sem Hop Paris 48:3329-32, 8 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Suppression by a beta blocking agent of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adrenaline-induced hyperglycemia in hypophysectomized dogs] Baisset A, et al. Therapie 27:581-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of diabetes insipidus with special reference to hypophysectomized patients] Müller OA, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:179-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hormonal status following hypophysectomy] Weisbecker L, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1525-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Hypophysectomy with ultrasonics in osseous metastases of breast carcinoma] Ricci V. Clin Ortop 23:147-53, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Coagulation stereohypophysectomy] Nádnorník P, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:455-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute ulceration of the oesophagus following hypophysectomy. Davies WA, et al. Gut 14:431, May 73
[Early postoperative complications in hypophysectomy for diabetic retinopathy. 14 cases] Beaufils F, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:1093-107, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Modification of a stereotaxic guide for trans-nasal pituitary ablation. Grossart KW. Br J Radiol 45:659-63, Sep 72
[Development and testing of a cryoprobe for transsphenoid surgery of the pituitary gland. First report] Klein W, et al. Fortschr Med 90:779-80, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)

VETERINARY

A modified supraorbital approach to hypophysectomy in the pig. Kraeling RR. Am J Vet Res 34:283-4, Feb 73

HYPOPHYSIS see PITUITARY GLAND (A6)

HYPOPITUITARISM (C7)

Diagnosis and management of hypopituitarism. Hall R. J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:19-33, Oct 72
Postpartum pituitary insufficiency: report of five unusual cases with long-term follow-up. Moszkowski EF. South Med J 66:878-82, Aug 73
[Effect of clomiphene-citrate on the urinary excretion of interstitial-cell stimulating hormone in persons with testicular insufficiency] Starkova NT, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:19-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Prolactin and somatomedin in hypopituitary patients with "catch up" growth following operations for craniopharyngioma. Kenny FM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:378-80, Feb 73
Functional evaluation of prolactin secretion in patients with hypothalamic-pituitary disorders. Tolis G, et al. J Clin Invest 52:783-8, Apr 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adrenal and pituitary functions during long-term topical steroid therapy. Hendrikse JC, et al. Dermatologica 144:179-86, 1972

COMPLICATIONS

Gigantism with hypopituitarism. Baumann G, et al. Am J Med 53:805-10, Dec 72
Sheehan's syndrome and diabetes mellitus: observations on the Houssay phenomenon in man. Pi-Sunyer FX, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:143-7, Aug 72
Hypopituitarism and the eye. Mohamed MA. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:237-40, 1972
The development of diabetes mellitus in a patient suffering from Sheehan's syndrome. Mittal MM, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:496-9, Aug 72
Pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism with hypopituitarism. Jacobs S. J La State Med Soc 125:205-11, Jun 73
Metabolic aspects of Meniere's disease. Powers WH. Laryngoscope 82:1716-25, Sep 72
[Hyperthyroidism associated with hypopituitarism during the development of a TSH secreting pituitary tumor] Mornex R, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:390-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Association of sexual ambiguity and hypopituitarism] Chaussain JL, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:890, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Hypopituitarism due to post-partum necrosis, associated with diabetes insipidus. Possibility of a common etiology for the two processes. Commentary on a case] Marti-Henneberg C, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:123-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sheehan's disease followed by severe arterial hypertension with right renal artery stenosis. Discussion of the role of hypopituitarism in atherogenesis] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:261-5, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chromophobe pituitary adenoma with obesity and increasing hormonal deficiency of the pituitary gland] Müller-Hess R, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:473-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Panhypopituitarism with hepatic ceroid storage disease] Kakiuchi H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2387-71, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Sheehan's syndrome associated with craurosis and leukoplakia of the vulva] Pasha SP. Vrach Delo 9:118-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism] Marina S, et al. Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:439-47, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Case of osteoporosis and a pathological femoral neck fracture due to Sheehan's syndrome] Burzelić Z. Reumatizam 20:19-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Mild anemia accompanied by systemic symptoms. Raffetto JR, et al. Nebr Med J 58:68-9, Mar 73
[Effect of intravenous injection of synthetic TRH in hypophyseal pathology] Jaquet P, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:331-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Obstetrical and gynecological considerations in 7 cases of Sheehan's syndrome] Tanaka Y. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:755-60, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Late diagnosis of Sheehan's syndrome] Petrova NI, et al. Vrach Delo 11:54-5, Nov 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Human growth hormone therapy in hypopituitarism due to tuberculous meningitis. Bartsocas CS, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:304-6, May 73
Evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment on adult height prognosis in disorders with advanced and retarded bone age. Height and height velocity related to chronological or to bone age. Bossi E, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:401-4, Jul 73
Isolated pituitary gonadotrophin deficiency: gonadotrophin secretion after synthetic luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulation hormone-releasing hormone. Marshall JC, et al. Br Med J 4:643-5, 16 Dec 72
[Treatment with synthetic ACTH of threatened abortion in women with secondary hypophyseal insufficiency] Klimek R, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:25-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Hypophysial tuberculoma with hypopituitarism. Brooks MH, et al. Am J Med 54:777-81, Jun 73
Hypopituitarism secondary to hypothalamic insufficiency. Woolf PD, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:88-90, Jan 73
Hypopituitarism in acromegaly. Goldfine ID, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:720-3, Nov 72
Emotional deprivation in three siblings associated with functional pituitary growth hormone deficiency. Rayner PH, et al. Aust Paediatr J 9:79-84, Apr 73
Septo-optic dysplasia. Brook CG, et al. Br Med J 3:811-3, 30 Sep 72
Hypopituitarism after extracranial irradiation: evidence for hypothalamic origin. Larkins RG, et al. Br Med J 1:152-3, 20 Jan 73
Pituitary insufficiency, inappropriate antidiuretic hormone (ADH) secretion, and carcinoma of the bronchus. Epstein S, et al. Cancer 32:476-81, Aug 73
A case of posttraumatic hypopituitarism. Kanayama Y, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:517-23, Dec 72
A case of hypopituitarism associated with sickle cell trait. Robertson JC. Guys Hosp Rep 121:223-6, 1972
Fractional and partial hypopituitarism in anorexia nervosa. Danowski TS, et al. Hormones 3:105-18, 1972
Hypothalamic hypopituitarism. A case of panhypopituitarism with TSH and LH deficiency of hypothalamic origin. Kersen F van, et al. Neth J Med 16:111-5, 1973
[Diabetes insipidus and anterior pituitary gland insufficiency] Aubert P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:421-4, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Association of diabetes insipidus and anterior hypopituitarism in a patient with Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Hervé J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:3073-8, 20 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of Sheehan's syndrome (review of the literature)] Pasha SP. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:20-3, May 72 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clinical and endocrinological evaluation of genetically determined dwarfism. Schönberg D, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:100, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective hypopituitarism. Impaired cell-mediated immunity and chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Arvanitakis C, et al. JAMA 225:1492-5, 17 Sep 73

METABOLISM

Effect of synthetic thyrotrophin-releasing factor on pituitary TSH secretion in normal subjects and patients with hypothalamic-pituitary disorders. Otsuki M, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:233-49, Jun 73
[Studies on 14 CO 2 exspiration with 14 C-1-glucose and 14 C-6-glucose in patients with substituted antuitary insufficiency] Frahm H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1421-6, 1971 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Assessment of the sella turcica volume in dwarfed children. Underwood LE, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:734-41, Apr 73
Articular aging and osteoarthrosis in dwarf mice. Silberberg R. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:417-30, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The small lung of hypopituitarism. Jain BP, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:49-55, Jul 73
[Changes in testosterone blood level after stimulation with chorionic gonadotropin (H.C.G.) in boys with hypothalamohypophyseal deficiency] Haber A, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:534-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of TSH releasing factor (TRH) and LH releasing factor (LH-RH) in hypopituitarism] Chaussain JL, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1041-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[The condition of the oral cavity in children with hypothalamo-hypophyseal insufficiency] Rybakowa M, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:45-53, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Plasma levels of 11-hydroxy and 11-desoxycorticoids in the metopirone test] Herrera Justiniano E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:33-8, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Effect of hypopituitarism and ACTH on the urinary excretion of norepinephrine in man. Moyano MB, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:1-5, Jul 73

HYPOPOTASSEMIA see HYPOKALEMIA (C13)

HYPOPROCONVERTINEMIA (C9)

BLOOD

Active and inactive factor VII in Dubin-Johnson syndrome with factor-VII deficiency, hereditary factor-VII deficiency and on coumadin administration. Levanon M, et al. Br J Haematol 23:669-77, Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

"Case report". A case of haemorrhagic diathesis due to factor VII deficiency. Shinnawi BM. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:203-3, 1972
Deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in congenital factor VII deficiency. Gershwin ME, et al. N Engl J Med 288:141-2, 18 Jan 73

CONGENITAL

Congenital factor VII deficiency with cerebral haemorrhage treated with prothrombin concentrate. Marriage K, et al. Med J Aust 2:942-5, 21 Oct 72
Congenital deficiency of factor VII. First two cases reported in Venezuela. Guevara I, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:101-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HYPOPROTEINEMIA (C9)

see also related PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES (C4, C13)

BLOOD

Free amino acid patterns of plasma, erythrocytes and leucocytes in hypoproteinaemia. Gupta M, et al. Br J Nutr 29:151-7, Mar 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Etiology of edema due to hypoproteinemia] Brassinne A. Rev Med Liege 27:738-41, 1 Nov 72 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical significance of the zinc deficiency syndrome. Correlation between zinc deficiency and hypoproteinemia] Fodor L, et al. Anaesthesist 21:456-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Trichobezoar--an unusual cause of megaloblastic anemia and hypoproteinemia in childhood. Bernstein LH, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:67-71, Jan 73
Protein-losing polypous tumour of the stomach. Functional and ultrastructural studies in a case with excessive hypoproteinaemia. Rask-Madsen J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:245-50, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypo- -lipoproteinaemia associated with auto-antibodies against -lipoproteins. Noseda G, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:342-7, Aug 72

METABOLISM

Measuring albumin turnover rates in patients with hypoproteinemia. A microtechnique. Walker WA, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:51-4, Jan 73

THERAPY

The management of interstitial pulmonary edema. Significance of hypoproteinemia. Giordano JM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:739-46, Nov 72

VETERINARY

Chronic enteric disease and hypoproteinemia in 9 dogs. Finco DR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:262-71, 1 Aug 73

HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIAS (C9)

BLOOD

The effect of several tissue thromboplastins on the activation of the abnormal factor X (factor X Friuli). Girolami A, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:535-42, 31 Jul 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Enhancement of warfarin-induced hypoprothrombinemia by triclofos. Sellers EM, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:911-5, Nov-Dec 72
Effect of non-narcotic analgesics on anticoagulant-induced hypoprothrombinemia in rats. Zawidzka ZZ, et al. Experientia 28:1482-3, 15 Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

Prolonged intraoperative bleeding caused by propylthiouracil-induced hypoprothrombinemia. Gotta AW, et al. Anesthesiology 37:562-3, Nov 72
Systemic amyloidosis associated with micro-angiopathic haemolytic anaemia and factor X (Stuart factor) deficiency. Jacobson RJ, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1634-7, 28 Oct 72
[Acquired isolated factor X deficiency in generalized amyloidosis] Wick A, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1760-6, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of congenital agammaglobulinemia with periodic lymphocytopenia, hypoprothrombinemia and arthritis followed-up for 8 years] Rudkowski Z, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:1523-7, Dec 72 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Congenital Stuart-Prower factor (factor X) deficiency. Sarup BM, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:110-4, 1 Aug 72

DIAGNOSIS

Crossover electrophoresis (electrosyneresis) visualization of the abnormal factor X (factor X Friuli). Girolami A, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:740-7, Nov 72

ETIOLOGY

Amyloidosis with factor X deficiency. Bernhardt B, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:411-4, Nov 72
[Nephrotic syndrome and acquired deficiency of Stuart factor revealing the presence of amylosis and myeloma] Cordonnier D, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:760-4, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Acquired isolated factor X deficiency in generalized amyloidosis] Wick A, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1799-803, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Hypoprothrombinemia and bleeding in an infant on a soy bean diet] Tamir D, et al. Harefuah 83:242-3, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

OCCURRENCE

Abnormal factor X(factor X Friuli) coagulation disorder. Girolami A, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:114-22, 1973

HYPOSPADIAS (C16)

COMPLICATIONS

Incontinence and loss of urine due to malformations. Mila NS. Urol Int 27:273-4, 1972
[Hypospadias in the urethra of a female patient causing penetration of paraffin into the urinary bladder] Tolekov N. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:418-9, 1972 (Bul)
[Association of sexual ambiguity and hypopituitarism] Chaussain JL, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:890, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Hypospadia mental retardation and congenital hypothyroidism] Estrada RV, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:593-6, 30 Jun 73 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A chromosome abnormality in hypospadias patients. Lupo G, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:235-6, Jul 73
Genetics of hypospadias. Br Med J 4:189-90, 28 Oct 72
Association of hypertelorism and hypospadias--the BBB-syndrome. Michaelis E, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:575-81, Dec 72
Congenital chordee with and without hypospadias in three brothers. Koraitim M. J Urol 108:976-7, Dec 72

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of simple hypospadias. Campbell H, et al. Br Med J 3:52-3, 7 Jul 73
Epidemiology of simple hypospadias. Record RG, et al. Br Med J 3:233, 28 Jul 73
Observations on the epidemiology of simple hypospadias. Roberts CJ, et al. Br Med J 1:768-70, 31 Mar 73

SURGERY

Urethra reconstruction in hypospadiacs by flap from preputium. Marić F. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:120-6, 1972
Crypto-hypospadias--a review of 38 cases. Dickie WR, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:227-34, Jul 73
A de-epithelialised overlap flap technique in the repair of hypospadias. Smith D. Br J Plast Surg 26:106-14, Apr 73
Interurethral fenestration for a case of double urethra with hypospadias. Durrani KM, et al. J Urol 108:586-90, Oct 72
Hypospadias. Results with the Hodgson urethroplasty. Engel RM, et al. J Urol 109:115-9, Jan 73
A modification of Spence's hood for one-stage surgical correction of distal shaft penile hypospadias. Hoffman WW, et al. J Urol 109:1017-8, Jun 73
Advancement of retracted urethral meatus following Cecil urethroplasty for hypospadias. Kahn S, et al. J Urol 108:808-10, Nov 72
The dorsal tilt: an embellishment to any operation for hypospadias. Lattimer JK, et al. J Urol 109:1035-6, Jun 73
A technique to preserve the preputial blood supply. Redman JF. J Urol 109:1019-20, Jun 73
Studies of urethral healing in dogs. Everingham WJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:312-4, Mar 73
Treatment of hypospadias by the Byars technique. Nosti JC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:128-31, Aug 73
Hypospadias. A report on 193 treated cases. Sykes PJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:452-7, Nov 72
Surgical correction of hypospadias. Spence HM. Tex Med 68:47, Aug 72
[The surgical treatment of hypospadia in childhood] Andreev T, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:304-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Treatment of hypospadias] Mishev P, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:387-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Experiences with the Cecil-Michalowski urethroplasty] Elsässer E, et al. Urologie [A] 11:245-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Restoration of the missing portion of the urethra in high hypospadias in children using a modified Duplay method] Gorshkov VV. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:52-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the preoperative preparation and postoperative management of patients with defects of the genitourinary system development] Derzhavin VM, et al. Vestn Khir 97:89-93, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reconstruction of the urethra in hypospadiacs with the prepuce lobe] Marić F. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:63-9, 1973 (Slo)
[Use of free skin graft in the correction of severe forms of hypospasdias] Marić F. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:306-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

HYPOTENSION (C8)

Microcirculation, oxygen consumption, glucose metabolism and ion exchange in the kidney in haemolytic shock, with and without arterial hypotension. Vass J, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:125-32, 1972
Comparison of systolic arterial blood pressure by transcutaneous doppler probe and conventional methods in hypotensive patients. Buggs H, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:776-8, Sep-Oct 73
Experimental preservation of liver from hypotensive donor and with prolonged warm ischemia. Olszewski W, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:246-51, Jul-Aug 72
[Activation of the chemoreceptors of the carotid glomus in rabbits and cats following decrease of local arterial blood pressure] Ott N, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1559, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Pathology of the nervous system in chronic arterial hypotension] Panchenko EN. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1166-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathophysiology and therapy of hypotonic conditions] Perinović M, et al. Med Arh 25:13-8, Jan-Jun 71 (Ser)
[Gas exchange and blood acid-base equilibrium indices in newborn infants of women with arterial hypotension] Gaĭstruk AN. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:40-2, Oct 72 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Lactic acidemia during hemorrhagic hypotension and cyclopropane anesthesia. Arbon DH, et al. Anesthesiology 37:634-40, Dec 72
Formation and size of platelet aggregates during hypovolemic hypotension in dog. Lauterjung KL, et al. Angiology 24:107-13, Feb 73
[Effect of certain genotypic signs (ABO system) on the manifestation frequency and clinical peculiarities of hypotensive states] Deiva VA, et al. Vrach Delo 3:28-30, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiovascular reactions to anaesthesia during treatment with levodopa. Bevan DR, et al. Anaesthesia 28:29-31, Jan 73
Atropine-insensitive vasodilatation and hypotension in the organophosphate-poisoned rabbit. Preston E, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:231-44, Dec 72
Hypotension and methylmethacrylate cement. Brittain GJ, et al. Br Med J 4:667-8, 16 Dec 72
Acrylic cement and fat embolism. Cole P, et al. Br Med J 4:231, 28 Oct 72
Hypotension and methylmethacrylate cement. Ellis RH. Br Med J 1:234, 27 Jan 73
Hypotension, nitroglycerin, and acute myocardial infarction. Epstein SE. Circulation 47:217-9, Feb 73
Hypotension associated with methyl methacrylate in total hip arthroplasties. Kim KC, et al. Clin Orthop 88:154-60, 1972
The peripheral circulatory effects of clonidine and their role in the production of arterial hypotension. Shaw J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:101-11, Jun 71
A hypertensive response to infusion of prostaglandin F 2 into the vertebral artery of the conscious dog. Eur J Pharmacol 16:229-32, Oct 71
Induction of hypotension during surgery. Boba A. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:965-90, Jun 73
Intraoperative death associated with acrylic bone cement. Report of two cases. Kepes ER, et al. JAMA 222:576-7, 30 Oct 72
Cerebral function during trimethaphan-induced hypotension. Magness A, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:506-9, May 73
[Arterial hypotension caused by furodiarone in rats] Derouaux G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2459-61, 1971 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the influence of dopamine, glucagon, effortil, noradrenaline and dextran on haemodynamics during deep halothane anaesthesia] Tarnow J, et al. Anaesthesist 22:8-15, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ganglionic blockade with moderate hypotonia by fractional administration of pentamine in the operative treatment of genital tumors] Dedenko IK, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:74, Jan 73 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary hypertension during systemic hypotension. Effects of oxygen breathing and of vasodilators. Bo G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 88:468-73, Dec 72
Release of serotonin from the small intestine following hypotension in the cat. Fara J, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:152-61, 1973
Cerebral and pontine myelinolysis. Two cases with fluid and electrolyte imbalance and hypotension. Finlayson MH, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:399-409, Apr 73
The nervous system in experimental hemorrhagic shock: morphology of the brain. Tamura H, et al. J Trauma 12:869-75, Oct 72
Pressure-dependent cerebral ischemia during cardiopulmonary bypass. Stockard JJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:521-9, May 73
[Retinal pressure changes and mechanisms, as indicators of intracranial cerebral vascular disorders, in relation to general tensiopathies] Carapancea M. Rev Roum Physiol 9:415-28, 1972 (Fre)
[Anaesthesia with ketamine for the operative treatment of patients with essential hypotension]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Günzler W, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:268-70, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of hemodynamics on the electroencephalogram during artificial circulation] Voinov VA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:96-102, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[State of the hemodynamics in patients with primary arterial hypotension] Koblitskaia LA.
Vrach Delo 1:25-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of Acrinor on various functions of the cardiovascular system and lungs] Jedlička K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:80-3, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Anti-hypotensive effect of Hypodind-Retard. Statistical studies in 152 patients with various forms of hypotension or disturbed hypotensive regulations of circulation] Altrichter WD, et al.
Med Welt 23:1169-71, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Practical experiences in the treatment of hypotension using norphen] Ziegelmayer W.
Med Welt 23:1721-2, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypotension in surgical patients] Mestrovic N.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1301-3, 10 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Chronic hypertensive regulation disorders and their treatment] Wille T.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1511-5, 20 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of hypotensive regulation disorders] Wütschner W.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1608-9, 10 Dec 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Hypotension and release of kinin-forming enzyme into ascitic fluid exudate during experimental pancreatitis in dogs. Satake K, et al.
Ann Surg 177:497-502, Apr 73
Hypotension in tetanus. Corbett JL, et al.
Br Med J 3:423-8, 25 Aug 73
Hypocalcemic hypotension. Zsigmond EK.
JAMA 226:355-6, 15 Oct 73
[Is hypotension a disease?] Scheppokat KD.
Med Welt 23:1963-8, 30 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Is there a connection between constitutional hypotension and nicotine abuse?] Brantner F.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:31-2, 1972 (Ger)
[A study on the mechanism of the pulmonary hypertension and associated systemic hypotension induced by miliary pulmonary embolization] Kobayashi T, et al.
Jap Circ J 37:405-22, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Selection of three strains of rats with spontaneously different levels of blood pressure. Dupont J, et al.
Biomedicine 19:36-41, 20 Jan 73

METABOLISM

The effect of hypercapnic acidosis upon the energy metabolism of the brain in arterial hypotension caused by bleeding. Eklöf B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:1-14, Jan 73
Cerebral energy state and cerebral venous PO 2 in experimental hypotension caused by bleeding. Eklöf B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:515-27, Dec 72
Blood and cerebrospinal fluid lactate during induced hypotension. Magnesa A, et al. J Surg Res 14:1-6, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Recovery from a usually lethal period of hypotension. Structural alterations in surviving dogs. Henson EC, et al. Arch Pathol 95:73-6, Feb 73
Neuropathology of systemic circulatory arrest in adult monkeys. Miller JR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:888-904, Sep 72
[Atrophy of smooth muscle cells in the caudal portion of the abdominal aorta and its branches in rats with experimental regional hypotension] Kaufman Ola, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:35-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nervous and humoral control of vascular resistance during acute hemorrhagic hypotension in rabbits. Aars H, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:404-10, Mar 73
Pulmonary blood- and extravascular water volumes during prolonged post-hemorrhagic systemic hypotension. Aarseth P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:353-61, Jul 72
Effect of hemorrhagic hypotension on the distribution of renal cortical blood flow in anesthetized dogs. Aukland K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:514-25, Apr 73
A two-phased change in dynamic lung compliance during hemorrhagic hypotension. Bo G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:448-54, Apr 73
Renal circulation during hypotension. Guthrie RH Jr, et al. Am J Surg 125:280-3, Mar 73
Effect of injection and sampling site on dye dilution curves during hypotension. Blackburn JP, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:741-7, Nov 72
The influence of guanethidine pretreatment upon the haemodynamics of dogs under haemorrhagic hypotension. Subbu VS.
Indian J Med Res 59:1113-9, Jul 71
Mechanism of the redistribution of renal cortical blood flow during hemorrhagic hypotension in the dog. Stein JH, et al. J Clin Invest 52:39-47, Jan 73
Cerebral blood flow dynamics in hypotension and cardiac arrest. Hekmatpanah J.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:174-80, Feb 73
Hypotension and its effect on EEG activity in the dog. Wiederholt WC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:717-25, Jul 72
[Kidney excretion and decrease in blood pressure in the vena-cava-inferior syndrome] Dieminger HJ.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1116-20, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Effects of vasopressor drugs on renal blood flow and cardiac output in hypotension associated with peripheral vasodilation] Nozaki H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:405-13, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Acid-base equilibrium and its correction in parturients with arterial hypotension] Gafstruk AN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:42-4, May 72 (Rus)
[The phasic structure of the cardiac cycle in patients with arterial hypotension] Tivikova OP.
Kardiologiia 12:102-3, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The state of the sympathetic-adrenal system in patients with primary arterial hypotension] Vetrova LP, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:67-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the cardiovascular system in pregnant women with hypotension] Abramchuk AS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:48-50, Apr 72 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A device to prevent the inferior vena cava syndrome. Finley RK Jr. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:856-7, 15 Jul 72
The use of inflatable boots to prevent hypotension during spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. James FM 3d, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:248-51, Mar 73
Analgesic "cocktails" for pneumoencephalography: ketamine, diazepam, alphaprodine, and droperidol. Wolfson B, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:779-83, Sep-Oct 73
Mephentermine and intravenous fluids for the prevention of hypotension associated with spinal anesthesia. Cucchiara RF, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:109-10, Jul 73
The use of isoprenaline and alpha-adrenergic blockade in open heart surgery. Pearson DT.
Resuscitation 1:149-61, Jul 72

RADIOGRAPHY

The renal circulation in haemorrhagic hypotension. In-vivo renal micro-angiography in the dog. Lavender JP, et al. Br Med Bull 28:241-6, Sep 72 (53 ref.)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of ocular hypotension following cyclodialysis] Mackensen G, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:10-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Persistent O2 multistep process against regulatory hypotension] Ardenne M von.
Klin Wochenschr 51:565-6, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HYPOTENSION, CONTROLLED (E3)

Successful surgical treatment of ruptured abdominal aneuryam after twenty-two hours of controlled hypotension. Vroonhoven TJ van, et al.
Am J Surg 125:780-1, Jun 73
Hypotension with sodium nitroprusside in the surgery of cerebral aneurysms. Corkill G, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:191-4, Mar 73
Valsalva responses and systolic time intervals during anaesthesia and induced hypotension. Blackburn JP, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:704-10, Jul 73
Circulatory effects of controlled arterial hypotension with trimetaphan during nitrous oxide-halothane anaesthesia. Collier B. Br J Anaesth 44:992-3, Sep 72
Sodium nitroprusside in hypotensive anaesthesia. Eppens H. Br J Anaesth 45:124, Jan 73
Cerebral metabolic effects of hyperventilation and deliberate hypotension. Harp JR, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:256-62, Mar 73 (43 ref.)
The effects of profound hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the baboon. Keaney NP, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:639, Jun 73
Sodium nitroprusside in hypotensive anaesthesia. Lowson JA. Br J Anaesth 44:906, Aug 72
Hypotension anaesthesia in dacryocystorhinostomy. Zohairy AF, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:278-82, Aug 73
Hypotensive anaesthesia for direct attack of intracranial aneurysms. Browne L.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:65-72, 10 Feb 73
Factors disposing to morbidity in surgery of intracranial aneurysms with special regard to deep controlled hypotension. Hugosson R, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:561-7, May 73
Hypotensive anesthesia in total hip replacement. Mallory TH. JAMA 224:348, 9 Apr 73
Treatment of ruptured intracranial aneurysms by induced hypotension. Slosberg PS.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:82-90, Jan-Feb 73
[Recent acquistions in neurosurgery. Ventriculo-atrial shunts, microsurgery, intersomatic cervical fusions, controlled hypotension] Pertuiset B.
Acta Chir Belg 71:239-60, 1972 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Importance of shock in the activation of fibrinolysis caused by injection of incompatible blood in dogs. Effect of a previous hypotension] Dosne AM.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2299-304, 1971 (Fre)
[Use of Spasmalgan for duodenography in hypotension] Lange H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1612-5, 24 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiography of the postbulbar duodenal ulcer using duodenography in hypotonia] Taubert W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1370-2, 30 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renal function changes in controlled hypotension] Pannacciulli E, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 36:625-8, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Application of Arfonad in induced hypotension and other clinical procedures] Fujita T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:685-93, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[State of cerebral circulation during operations under neuroleptoanalgesia and under conditions of fluorothane controlled hypotension in oncological patients] Sharsheev ASh, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:11-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Controlled hypotension in oral and otorhinolaryngologic operations under anesthesia] Popov NG, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:23-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemostasis and controlled hypotension during endotracheal narcosis in operative otolaryngology] Ermakov EA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:73-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Controlled hypotension with Arfonad. Experience in 111 cases] Aguayo Malagón F, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:504-14, Oct 72 (Spa)
[Current status of controlled hypotension in neurosurgery] Cabarrocas Gafarot E, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:67-73, Jan 73 (Spa)

HYPOTENSION, ORTHOSTATIC (C8)

Orthostatic hypotension. Nair KG.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:384-5, May 72
Shy-Drager syndrome. Weisman EB.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:336-7, Sep 72
[Postural shock. Apropos of 2 cases] Ricodeau F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:233-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Postural shock. Its obstetrical consequences] Vallette C, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:643-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Orthostatic hypertension, a constant symptom of endogenous depressive attacks due to cerebral noradrenergic hypofunction] Brakha S.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:323-5, Aug 72 (Fre)

BLOOD

Unorthodox orthostatic hypotension. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 224:1645, 18 Jun 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Retinal artery hypotension caused by neuroleptics. Its treatment by glycyrrhizine. (Preliminary results)] Feuvrier YM.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 161:683-95, 1972 (Fre)
[Postural hypotension induced by neuroleptics: rheographic monitoring] Boismare F, et al.
Therapie 27:627-33, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic chronic orthostatic hypotension associated with anhidrosis, impotence and changing pulse (cardiac arrhythmia). A case report and review of subject. Husain SA, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:403-6, May 72
Levodopa therapy for Parkinsonism in the Shy-Drager syndrome. Aminoff MJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:350-3, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Amyloidosis complicated by intractable postural hypotension. Yuill GM. Postgrad Med J 49:52-6, Jan 73
[Brief losses of consciousness. Cardiopathies and extracerebral vasculopathies]
Cah Med 13:631-52, 30 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Objectivation of orthostatic vertigo and possibilities of differentiated therapy] Tobiasch V.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:662-3, 1972 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of orthostatic hypotension] Thulesius O, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:742-54, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Etilefrine in the treatment of levodopa-induced orthostatic hypotension. Miller E, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:99-103, Aug 73
[Dihydroergotamine in the prevention and treatment of post-operative orthostatic hypotension in gynecology and obstetrics] Gelle P, et al.
Lille Med 16:s 2:631-7, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of orthostatic hypotension due to major hypotensive drugs (exception of ganglioplegics). Trial of dihydroergotamine] Conte J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1761-4, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An excess of dopamine in postsympathectomy orthostatic hypotension. Treatment with a dopa-decarboxylase inhibitor] Lebel M, et al.
Union Med Can 102:819-25, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of beta receptor blockaders in orthostatic dysregulation in a critical study and following long-term therapy] Weidinger P, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:447-54, 12 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of orthostatic circulation disorders in childhood using novadral liquid] Jüngst BK, et al.
Med Klin 67:1179-82, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[L-dopa treatment of idiopathic orthostatic hypotension (postural hypotension)] Maier C.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1412-4, 7 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the influencing of antihypertensive agent-induced orthostasis with dihydroergotamine] Parade D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:113-5, 1971 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Postural hypotension in amyloid disease. Gaan D, et al.
Am Heart J 84:395-400, Sep 72
On the nature of orthostatic hypotension in acute malaria. Butler T, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:439-42, Jul 73
Orthostatic hypotension in bronchial carcinoma. Park DM, et al. Br Med J 3:510-1, 26 Aug 72
When postural hypotension signals disease. Irvine RE.
Geriatrics 28:94-9, Apr 73
Hyperbradykininism: a new orthostatic syndrome. Streeten DH, et al. Lancet 2:1048-53, 18 Nov 72
[Blood catecholamines in rats in cardiovascular collapse due to prolonged orthostatism] Cession-Fossion A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1562-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Blood catecholamines in rats in cardiovascular collapse due to prolonged orthostatism] Cession-Fossion A, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:1562-5, 20 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Pathophysiological studies of a case of orthostatic hypotension causes by a disorder of postganglionic nerve] Okada F, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:355-63, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Renin and catecholamine secretions in a case of orthostatic hypotension: its physiopathological value] Annat G, et al.
Lyon Med 228:691-6, 10 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Effect of posture on blood pressure in the elderly. Caird FI, et al. Br Heart J 35:527-30, May 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomic defects in paralysis agitans and in the Shy-Drager syndrome. Aminoff MJ, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:105-7, 1972
The physiological and pathological haemodynamic changes in orthostasis in subjects with a normal arterial pressure. Glezer GA, et al.
Cor Vasa 14:265-77, 1972
Cerebral dysautoregulation in central neurogenic orthostatic hypotension (Shy-Drager syndrome). Meyer JS, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:262-73, Mar 73
Cerebrovascular regulation in preganglionic and postganglionic autonomic insufficiency. Caronna JJ, et al. Stroke 4:12-9, Jan-Feb 73
[Effects of beta receptor stimulation on systole duration and temporal artery pulse in orthostasis conditions] Haas HJ, et al.
Med Welt 24:741-4, 4 May 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Vasoactivity of dihydroergotamine. Phlebographic studies] Felix R, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:757-60, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)

THERAPY

Effect of G-suit in treatment of postural hypotension. Rosenhamer G, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:277-80, Apr 73
The use of a new mode of therapy in the management of orthostatic hypotension. Frewin DB, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 3:180-3, Apr 73
[Arterial hypotension--etiology and therapy. A review] Hillestad L.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:517-20, 20 Mar 73 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

HYPOTHALAMO-HYPOPHYSEAL SYSTEM (A6, A8)

see also related
PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING FACTORS (D8)

The acute and prolonged effects of curde hypothalamic extract on the anterior pituitary glands cells. An electron microscopic study. I. Somatotrophs and mammotrophs. Lawzewitsch I von, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:575-92, 1972
Hypothalamo-pituitary interrelationships in thyroid pathology, with special reference to cretinism. Beckers C. Adv Exp Med Biol 30:429-40, 1972 (49 ref.)
Hypothalamic hypothyroidism: its possible relationshp to endemic goiter. Pittman JA Jr.
Adv Exp Med Biol 30:441-8, 1972
Hypopituitarism secondary to hypothalamic insufficiency. Woolf PD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:88-90, Jan 73
Adrenocortical activation in alcoholics during chronic drinking. Stokes PE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:77-83, 30 Apr 73
Hypothalamic control of adenohypophysial secretions. Blackwell RE, et al.
Annu Rev Physiol 35:357-90, 1973 (175 ref.)
Gonadotropin inhibitory factors (GIF) in rats. Saxena A. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:69-74, 1973
Hypothalamic control of secretion of gonadotrophins. Sheehan HL. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:49-51, 1973
Short-loop ("internal") pituitary-hypothalamus gonadotropin feedback in the human. Szontágh FE. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:65-7, 1973
TRF test in patients with hypothalamic-pituitary disorders. Otsuki M, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:149-55, Apr 73
Hypophysial feed-back in the hypothalamic regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion. Nallar R, et al. Experientia 29:878-9, 1973
Effects of the "pill-a-month" on the hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian axis. Nudemberg F, et al. Fertil Steril 24:185-90, Mar 73
Formation of a melanocyte-stimulating hormone-release inhibiting factor by hypothalamic extracts from rats. Cells ME, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:223-30, Apr 71
Functional evaluation of prolactin secretion in patients with hypothalamic-pituitary disorders. Tolis G, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:783-8, Apr 73
An ultrastructural study of the effects of hypophysectomy on the supraoptic nucleus of the rat. Raisman G. J Comp Neurol 147:181-207, 15 Jan 73
Disorders of growth hormone and corticotropin regulation in patients with empty sella. Faglia G, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:59-64, Jan 73
Effects of vaginal stimulation on hypothalamic multiple-unit activity and pituitary LH release in the rat. Blake CA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 10:358-70, 1972
Effect of stress and hypothalamic deafferentation on the secretion of growth hormone in the rat. Coliu R, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:183-90, 1973
Role of hypothalamus on development of adenohypophysis: an electron microscopic study. Daikoku S, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:284-305, 1973
Pars intermedia of the hypophysis of rats after early-postnatal lesions of the basal hypothalamus: quantitative and qualitative observations. Ooki T, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:23-45, 1973
Integrated levels of plasma LH and prolaction following hypothalamic deafferentation in the rat. Weiner RI, et al. Neuroendocrinology 10:349-57, 1972
Feedback mechanisms and the control of the hypothalamohypophysial complex. Kniewald Z, et al. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:289-99, 1972 (49 ref.)
[Physiological basis of the functional exploration of the hypothalamo-hypophyeo-adrenocortical axis] Chalendar D.
Lyon Med 227:1197-200, 25 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the amount of Gomori-positive substances in the zona externa infundibuli of bilaterally adrenalectomized rats] Bach JH, et al.
J Neural Transm 33:11-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical study of TRF test. 7. TRF test response in hypothalamic pituitary disorders] Sakoda M, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:761-8, 20 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical study of the thyrotropin-releasing factor (TRF) test. II. TRF test in hypothalamo-pituitary disorders] Sakoda M, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:90-100, 20 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The usefulness of TRF (thyrotropin releasing factor) test in patients with hypothalamic-pituitary disorders] Otsuki M, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:353-9, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Survival periods of normal and hypophysectomized rats exposed to acute microwave irradiation] Mikolajczyk H.
Patol Pol 24:325-31, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Testicular endocrine changes during puberty and adolescence] López-Amor E.
Gac Med Mex 104:57-63, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Gyneco-endocrine changes in adolescence and puberty] Zárate A.
Gac Med Mex 104:45-55, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Cycl AMP and function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal thyroid system] Sánchez Martín JA.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 20:27-44, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hypothalamic control of pituitary function with special reference to reproduction. Clinical and experimental studies] Schally AV.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:517-37, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative change of dopamine in the tuberohypophyseal tract of the rat under some experimental conditions. Kanyama H.
Arch Histol Jap 35:289-99, May 73
The distribution of vasopressin and neurophysin in the hypothalamo-distal-neurohypophysial and hypothalamo-infundibular neurosecretory systems of normal and scrapie-affected sheep. Livett BG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:30P-32P, Apr 73
Immunochemical evidence for the transport of neurophysin in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of the dog. Alvarez-Buylla R, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:435-50, 7 Mar 73
Demonstration of neurophysin in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of the normal and dehydrated rat by the use of cross-species reactive anti-neurophysins. Watkins WB, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:149-70, 1972
[The relationship between the function of the genital system and the level of serotonin in the hypothalamus] Piekhova EI.
Fiziol Zh 18:834-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The organization of tubero-hypophyseal and reticulo-infundibular catecholamine neuron systems in the rat brain. Björklund A, et al.
Brain Res 51:171-91, 15 Mar 73
The hypothalamic-hypophysial neurosecretory system in the iguanid lizard, Dipsosaurus dorsalis: a qualitative and quantitative study. Gesell MS, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:397-404, Dec 72
Hypothalamic-hypophysial relationships in the South American lungfish Lepidosiren paradoxa. Zambrano D, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:256-73, Apr 73
The distribution of monoamines in the tel-, di- and mesencephalon of Xenopus laevis tadpoles, with special reference to the hypothalamo-hypophysial system. Terlou M, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:521-40, 7 Mar 73
[Study with Golgi technic of division type and end fibers of the hypothalamo-infundibular tract in mammals] Barry J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1313-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparative micromorphology of the initial and final sections of the neurosecretory pathway of man, dog and rat] Meitner ER. Anat Anz 132:325-31, 1972 (Ger)
[Hypothalamus--pituitary gland. Functional-anatomical aspects] Nyberg-Hansen R.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2137-41, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[A case of secondary chronic adrenal insufficiency due to calcinosis of the vessels of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal area] Charnyi AM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:134-7, Aug 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CYTOLOGY

Some aspects of neurosecretory morphology in various genital states. Rodriguez RV.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:88-95, 1973

Gonadectomy-induced histological changes in the hypothalamic neurosecretory system of the musk shrew, Suncus murinus L. Kulshreshtha A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:17-23, Jan-Feb 73

Identification of adenohypophysiotropic neurohormone producing neurosecretory cells in Rana temporaria. I. Ultrastructural evidence for the presence of neurosecretory cells in the tuber cinereum. Dierickx K, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:459-504, 1972

In situ demonstration of changes in the preoptico-neurohypophysial complex after electrical stimulation of the olfactory tract in the catfish Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Rao PD, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:95-9, 11 May 73

Ultrastructural evidence for exocytosis in the median eminence of the rat. Stoeckart R, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:99-107, 1972

[Morphometric studies for the histological determination of corticotropin releasing factor in the infundibulum of the rat] Bock R.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:1-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Seasonal changes in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in guinea pigs] Danilova OA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1225-7, 11 Aug 72 (Rus)

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system (H.-H.N.S.) in cats following removal and isolation of the duodenum. Possible effect of intestinal hormones on the H.-H.N.S.] Skvortsova NB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:252-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of neonatal androgen on the activity of certain enzymes in the rat hypothalamus. Griffiths EC, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:767-74, Aug 72

Short-term inhibition of macromolecular synthesis and androgen-induced sexual differentiation of the rat brain. Barnea A, et al. Brain Res 45:479-87, 27 Oct 72

A depolymerizing effect of the luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone on the neurotubules of the hypothalamus-hypophysial tract in the rat. Parada MI, et al. Experientia 29:195-6, 15 Feb 73

Suppression of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal-axis with dexamethasone. Morgner KD, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:307, Jul 73

Action of colchicine on hypothalamo-pituitary transport of secretion granules. Flament-Durand J, et al. J Anat 111:495-7, Apr 72

Suppression of urinary and plasma follicle-stimulating hormone by exogenous estrogens in prepubertal and pubertal children. Kelch RP, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1123-8, May 73

Influence of fluorogestone acetate (FGA) on hypothalamo-hypophysial activity in anoestrous dry and lactating ewes. Pelletier J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:495, Dec 72

The antiestrogenic effects of the ICI compound 46,474 in the green frog, Rana esculenta L. Rastogi RK.
Steroids Lipids Res 3:59-64, 1972

Light- and electron microscopic investigations on the median eminence of the pigeon after TSH and PTU treatment. Elekes K, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:337-49, 1972

[Effect of several neuroleptics on the hypophyso-genital system] Tuchmann-Duplessis H.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:536-40, 6 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Corticostimulating activity of rat fetus hypophysis after maternal adrenalectomy and metopirone injections during gestation] Dupouy JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3585-8, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Activities of hypothalamic HL-STH, of hypophyseal STH and of mimetic STH of plasma in adult and immature rats treated with enovid] Brazeau P Jr, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:967-70, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cyclofenil in gynecologic practice] Soutoul JH, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:343-52, May 72 (64 ref.) (Fre)

[Functional diagnosis of the pituitary-thyroid gland system using the hypothalamic thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRF) and the radioiodine 3-phase test] Glanzmann C, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:127-31, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of cyclophosphamide on the neurosecretory diencephalic-pituitary system in the infantile and mature rat] Linden WA, et al.
Strahlentherapie 143:711-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of cyclophosphamide on the diencephalo-hypophyseal system of the rat. Light and electron microscopical studies] Salzmann G.
Strahlentherapie 145:334-45, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of a cycle-regulating 2-phase preparation on peripheral and central cycle function] Schneider WH, et al. Ther Umsch 30:516-23, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiments on the effectiveness of estriol in the pituitary-diencephalic system] Ohlenroth G, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1697-701, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Effect of reserpine on the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal system of the rat in the prenatal and early postnatal periods] Skebel'skaia IuB, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:52-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Planned parenthood from the endocrinological point of view] Sklovský A.
Cesk Gynekol 37:470-3, Sep 72 (Slo)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the thyroid control system. Nershman JM, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 30:417-28, 1972

[Significance of pre- or perinatal environmental conditions for the postnatal regulation of neuroendocrine systems] Dörner G.
Endokrinologie 61:107-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

A study of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in the supraopticohypophyseal system of the rat. Norström A, et al. Exp Neurol 37:502-9, Dec 72

The distribution of monoamine oxidase and acetylcholinesterase in the brain of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Teriou M, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:261-75, 28 Jun 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in Rana temporaria in early ontogenesis. Chetverukhin VK. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:200-11, Jul-Sep 72

METABOLISM

In vivo uptake of progesterone by the hypothalamus and pituitary of the female ovariectomized rat and its relationship to cytoplasmic progesterone-binding protein. Seiki K, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:111-9, Apr 73

Effects of background adaptation, length of exposure time and hypophysectomy on the quantity of melanophore stimulating substances in the hypothalamo hypophyseal complex of Rana pipiens. Preslock JP, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:313-9, Oct 72

Incorporation of 32P into phospholipids of the hypothalamo-neuro-hypophysial system and subcellular distribution of labelled phospholipids in the rat neural lobe. Bridges TE, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:327-39, Aug 73

Melanocyte-stimulating hormone and parkinsonism: the role of hypothalamic releasing factors. Sandler M, et al. Lancet 1:612, 17 Mar 73

Incorporation of 35 S-labelled cysteine and methionine in the hypothalamic-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of the thyroidectomized rat. Talanti S, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:49-54, 15 Jan 72

[New neuro-endocrine data on Steinert's disease, particularly concerning the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis and the regulation of phospho-calcic metabolism] Bernard-Weil E.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:251-66, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of vasopressin and enzymologic changes in the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system of rats after adrenalectomy] Burlet A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:207A-208, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Alterations of biogenic amines in the median eminence] Donáth T, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:403-7, 1971 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

A new hypothalamic pathway to the median eminence containing neurophysin and its hypertrophy in sheep with natural scrapie. Parry HB, et al.
Nature 242:63-5, 2 Mar 73

Ultrastructural studies on the hypothalamic neurosecretory neurons of the rat. II. The hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system in rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Kalimo H, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:205-25, 1972

[Effect of cardiazol-induced convulsions on neurosecretory changes in the hypothalamo-pituitary system in rabbits] Pawlaczyk J, et al.
Patol Pol 24:187-95, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The state of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system in patients with severe burns] Voloshin PV, et al. Klin Khir 8:8-11, Aug 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution on regulation of corticotrophic partial function. Reference to an active negative regulation. Herrmann H.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:30, 1973

Neuroendocrine regulation of sexual cycles and ovulation in non-human primates. Kumar TC.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:153-69, 1972

Effect of intraventricular injection and intrahypothalamic implantation of serotonin on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in the rat. Vermes I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:49-59, 1972

Inhibitory action of serotonin on hypothalamus-induced ACTH release. Vermes I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:95-8, 1972

Effects of ethinyl estradiol on the secretion of gonadotropins and estrogens in postpartum women. Crystle CD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:616-21, 1 Jul 73

Role of brain norepinephrine and serotonin in the tonic and phasic regulation of hypothalamic hypophyseal adrenal axis. Scapagnini U, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:205+, Apr 72 (44 ref.)

The human hypothalamus and pituitary stalk after hypophysectomy or pituitary stalk section. Daniel PM, et al. Brain 95:813-24, 1972

Osmosensitivity of hypothalamic magnocellular neuroendocrine cells to intracarotid hypertonic D-glucose in the waking monkey. Hayward JN, et al.
Brain Res 57:467-72, 27 Jul 73

Hypothalamic-pituitary testicular interrelations in fetal rats: effects of castration on 3 H-leucine uptake in pituitary basophilic cells. Nakai T, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:133-7, Apr 72

Interactions between pineal, hypothalamus, and pituitary involving melatonin, MSH release-inhibiting factor and MSH. Kastin AJ, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1323-8, Nov 72

Intraneuronal transport in the hypothalamoneurohypophysial system of the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Jones CW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:99-106, Feb 73

Further ultrastructural evidence for the maturation of neurohypophysial neurosecretory granules. Morris JF, et al. J Anat 111:495, Apr 72

Estrogen-induced precocious corpora lutea formation in ovarian transplants in neonatally castrated male rats. Peng YM, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:593-7, 28 Sep 72

Brain and testicular function. Bliss EL, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:231-8, 1 Mar 72

Neural regulation of TSH secretion: thyroxine feedback in the newborn. Joseph SA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 10:197-206, 1972

The activity of the hypothalamo-hypophysial antidiuretic system in conscious dogs. I. The influence of isoosmotic blood volume changes. Szczepańska-Sadowska E.
Pfluegers Arch 335:139-46, 1972

The activity of the hypothalamo-hypophysial antidiuretic system in conscious dogs. II. Role of the left vagosympathetic trunk. Szczepańska-Sadowska E.
Pfluegers Arch 335:147-52, 1972

Some factors controlling the secretion of antidiuretic hormone and renin. Malvin RL.
Rev Invest Clin 24:317-28, Oct-Dec 72

Hypothalamic regulatory hormones. Schally AV, et al.
Science 179:341-50, 26 Jan 73 (154 ref.)

Sex and brain-pituitary function at puberty. Ramirez VD. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:301-10, 1972

Sex difference in hypothalamo-hypophysial function. Taleisnik S, et al.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:171-84, 1972 (62 ref.)

Influence of light and darkness on the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of blinded and unilaterally blinded frogs (Rana temporaria). Vullings HG. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:355-64, 1973

[Hypothalamic hormones and regulation of endocrine functions] Hainer V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:741-5, 1973 (Cze)

[The mechanisms which regulate ovulation] Curehod A, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:775-84, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Reactivity of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system of the guinea pig in relation to age] Dimitriu G.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:139-47, 1973 (Fre)

[Significance of the ACTH--adrenal gland system in the incidence of increased insulin sensitivity in rats with hypophyseal damage] László FA, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:1-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Examination of the TRH-TSH axis] Escobar del Rey F.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 20:235-67, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypophysiotropic hormones of the hypothalamus] Schreiber V.
Ther Umsch 29:518-22, Sep 72 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autonomic centers and endocrine secretion. Sexual function] Kobayashi T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:336-8, May 72 (4 ref.) (Jap)

[Mesencephalo-hypothalamo-limbic regulation of the secretion of hypophyseal gonadotropins] Griño E.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:49-54, Mar-Apr 73 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in the regulation of the transcortin level in rat plasma] Rozen VB, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:58-63, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excretion of luteinizing hormone and clomiphene] Ruiz Velasco V.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:167-84, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Neurosecretory activity of the hypothalamus after adrenalectomy in dogs] Drozdovych II, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:621-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The activity of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal neurosecretory system of male albino rats at different times of the day] Vashchenko OA.
Fiziol Zh 17:478-86, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary and gonadal function in hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Espiner EA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:209-21, Jun 73
Hypothalamo-pituitary function in Pickwickian syndrome. Smirne S, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1021-8, Sep-Oct 72
Effect of dehydration on the neuroendocrine system of an arid zone avian species. Ghosh A, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:414-22, 1973
Pituitary-hypothalamic dysfunction in generalized lipodystrophy. Mabry CC, et al.
J Pediatr 82:625-33, Apr 73
Studies with synthetic LH-releasing hormone in the human. II. Evaluation of anterior pituitary gonadotropic function in various endocrine states. Schneider HP, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:328-37, 1973
The functional morphology of the kidneys and the hypothalamic neurosecretory system in rabbits with ischemic cerebral hypertension. Postnov YV, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:99-112, 1972
[Effects of TSH releasing factor (TRH) and LH releasing factor (LH-RH) in hypopituitarism] Chaussain JL, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1041-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[The hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal gland system and steroid glaucoma] Schwartz B.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:280-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypothalamo-anterior pituitary-adrenal cortex system under continuous alternating and circadian fluocortolone therapy following kidney transplantation] Nahmer D von der, et al.
Med Klin 67:1700-5, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the endocrine function as an early indication of carbon disulfide poisoning] Cavalleri A.
Med Lav 63:81-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)
[Regulatory mechanisms of the hypothalamo-hypophysial-thyroid system in hyperthyroidism-reaction in TRH (TSH releasing hormone) test] Imai Y, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:698-706, 20 Apr 73 (Jap)
[The condition of the oral cavity in children with hypothalamo-hypophyseal insufficiency] Rybakowa M, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:45-53, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphofunctional changes in the endocrine system during hypoxia] Gribanov GA.
Kosm Biol Med 6:71-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the thyroid and hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in patients with severe craniocerebral injuries] Stevenson C, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:303-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Functional exploration of the TRH-TSH thyroid axis. Tests of hypophyseal reserve] Sánchez Martín JA.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 20:269-87, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in the neurosecretory system of the freshwater teleost Esomus danrica (Ham.) in response to irradiation and thiourea treatment. Haider S, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:436-42, Apr 73

SECRETION

Release of neurohormones and neurotransmitters in the median eminence of the rat. Stoeckart R.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:386, Dec 72
In vitro studies of pituitary-median eminence unit. Miyachi Y, et al. Endocrinology 93:492-6, Aug 73
Isolated deficiency of follicle-stimulating hormone. Clinical and laboratory features. Rabin D, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1313-7, 28 Dec 72
Anterior pituitary--six glands and one. Reichlin S.
N Engl J Med 287:1351-2, 28 Dec 72
Hypothalamic hypopituitarism. A case of panhypopituitarism with TSH and LH deficiency of hypothalamic origin. Kersen F van, et al.
Neth J Med 16:111-5, 1973
[Experimental arguments in favor of an intragranular localization of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial hormones of Anguilla anguilla L.] Holder FC.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:315-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pattern of hypothalamo-pituitary neurosecretion in the rat following injection of a single dose of aminoglutethimide phosphate] Mińkowiak B.
Endokrynol Pol 23:221-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neuro-endocrine regulation of sexual maturation in girls] Bodiazhina VI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:3-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HYPOTHALAMUS (A8)

The acute and prolonged effects of curde hypothalamic extract on the anterior pituitary glands cells. An electron microscopic study. I. Somatotrophs and mammotrophs. Lawzewitsch I von, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:575-92, 1972
Localization of oestradiol receptors in the rat hypothalamus. Kato J.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:663-70, Apr 73
The effect of hypothalamic stimulation and progesterone on ovulation in female rats treated with the oestrogen antagonist ICI 46,474. McDonald PG.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:345-50, Feb 73
Hypodipsia and hypernatraemia associated with hypothalamic and suprasellar lesions. Lascelles PT, et al. Brain 95:249-64, 1972
Autoradiographic evidence for a direct retino-hypothalamic projection in the avian brain. Meier RE. Brain Res 53:417-21, 27 Apr 73
Failure to demonstrate urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor activity in the rat following intravenous injection of porcine hypothalamic extract. Gordon JH, et al.
Endocrinology 93:259-61, Jul 73
LH release following steroid administration in ovariectomized rats. Legan SJ, et al.
Endocrinology 93:781-5, Oct 73
Elevation of plasma radioimmunoassayable growth hormone in the rat induced by porcine hypothalamic extract. Malacara JM, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1189-98, Nov 72
Levels of serum LH in rhesus monkeys after intrapituitary infusion of synthetic LH-RH or median eminence extracts. Spies HG, et al.
Endocrinology 93:814-21, Oct 73
Effect of repeated replenishment of hypothalamic extract on LH and FSH secretion in monolayer cultures of rat anterior pituitary cells. Steinberger A, et al. Endocrinology 92:12-7, Jan 73
Comparison of the gonadotropin release induced by a hypothalamic factor and by a synthetic decapeptide exhibiting luteinizing hormone releasing activity. Heller S, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:122-7, 1971
Hyperphagia, obesity and diabetes insipidus due to hypothalamic lesion in a girl. Heidenberg D, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:489-94, Nov 72
Formation of a melanocyte-stimulating hormone-release inhibiting factor by hypothalamic extracts from rats. Cells ME, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:223-30, Apr 71
Hypothalamic gigantism. Costin G, et al.
J Pediatr 83:419-25, Sep 73
Polypeptide antagonists of the hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing factors. Guillemin R, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:23-30, Jul 73
Hypothalamic hypothyroidism. Shenkman L, et al.
JAMA 222:480-1, Oct 72
Time-course of response to hypothalamic extract and multiple use of lesioned rats for CRF assay. Lymangrover JR, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:98-109, 1973
Primary structure of somatostatin, a hypothalamic peptide that inhibits the secretion of pituitary growth hormone. Burgus R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:684-8, Mar 73
Response of the hypophyseal-testicular axis in monkeys to stalk-median eminence extract. McCormack SA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:263-7, Oct 72
The hormones of the hypothalamus. Guillemin R, et al.
Sci Am 227:24-33, Nov 72
Hypothalamic control of prolactin secretion. Meites J, et al. Vitam Horm 30:165-221, 1972 (189 ref.)
[Diabetes insipidus and anterior pituitary gland insufficiency] Aubert P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:421-4, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Characteristics and topography of immunoreactive hypothalamic neurons with antibodies against synthetic LRF] Barry J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3191-3, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Preliminary observations on the mechanism of action of somatostatin, a hypothalamic factor inhibiting the secretion of growth hormone] Vale W, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2913-6, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Granuloma of the hypothalamus. Similar symptomatology and course in 3 cases of different etiology] Voigt K, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:343-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical study of TRF test. 6. Hypothalamic hypothyroidism] Sakoda M, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:750-60, 20 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hypothalamic manifestations in bone marrow remission of acute leukemia of over 2 years' duration] Cyklis R, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:343-5, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ultrastructure of the adenohypophysis cultured in vitro in the presence of hypothalamic tissue] Pawlikowski M, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:211-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vaginal cytohormonal smears in pregnant women with hypothalamic syndromes. I. Maturation index] Paradysz A, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1067-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vaginal cytohormonal smears in pregnant women with hypothalamic syndromes. I. Inflammatory and cytolytic changes] Stanek J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1059-66, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vaginal cytohormonal smears in pregnant women with hypothalamic syndrome. 3. Karyopyknotic, eosinophilic, crowded cell, folded cell and navicular cell indices] Waisz E, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:257-61, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphologic changes in the afferent pathways of the heart in brain tumors affecting the hypothalamic area] Talushev KG.
Kardiologiia 13:125-31, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of autonomic vascular paroxysms in infectious and toxic lesions of the hypothalamic region] Poemnyi FA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:68-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of coronary-dilating substances from "heart" protein carriers in the hypothalamus] Srapionian RM, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:157-60, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

On the chemical existence and partial purification of the hypothalamic follicle stimulating hormone releasing hormone. Currie BL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:14-9, 4 Jan 73
The use of mass spectrometry in deducing the sequence of somatostatin--a hypothalamic polypeptide that inhibits the secretion of growth hormone. Ling N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:127-33, 4 Jan 73
Identification and quantitation of a new indolealkylamine in rat hypothalamus. Green AR, et al. Brain Res 51:371-4, 15 Mar 73
Hypothalamic LH and FSH releasing hormone; physiological and clinical studies. Schally AV.
Clin Sci 44:1P passim, Feb 73
Autoradiographic localization of radioactivity in the rat brain after the injection of 1,2-3H-testosterone. Sar M, et al. Endocrinology 92:251-6, Jan 73
Studies of neurophysin secreting neurons with immunoperoxidase techniques employing antibody to bovine neurophysin. I. Light microscopic findings in monkey and bovine tissues. Zimmerman EA, et al.
Endocrinology 92:931-40, Mar 73
Hypothalamic follicle-stimulating-hormone-releasing factor content in the female rat before and after puberty. Sud SC, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:262-4, Jul 72
Effect of insulin on hypophyseal prolactin & hypothalamic prolactin-inhibiting factor in rat. Sud SC. Indian J Exp Biol 10:360-1, Sep 72
Subcellular localization of corticotrophin and luteinizing-hormone releasing activity in bovine median eminence. Fink G, et al.
J Anat 111:494-5, Apr 72
A rapid method for the quantitative analysis of -aminobutyric acid in hypothalamus homogenates by ligand-exchange chromatography. Wagner FW, et al.
J Chromatogr 71:567-9, 20 Sep 72
Nucleic acid and protein content of the frog pars distalis and hypothalamus during the annual reproductive cycle. Rastogi RK, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:129-30, Jul 73
Nucleic acid and protein content in the pars distalis of the pituitary and hypothalamus of the frog, Rana esculenta: effects of gonadectomy and captivity. Rastogi RK, et al. J Endocrinol 55:471-7, Dec 72
Distribution of monoamine-containing neurons in the brain stem of the frog, Rana temporaria. Parent A.
J Morphol 139:67-78, Jan 73
LRF and CRF release in subcellular fractions of bovine median eminence. Fink G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:57-9, 13 Sep 72
In vivo studies of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor in the chicken hypothalamus. Opel H, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1004-14, May 72
The effect of infantile stimulation upon hypothalamic CRF levels following adrenalectomy in the adult rat. Campbell PS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:781-3, Mar 73
Gonadotrophin release factors. In vitro studies of hypothalamic gonadotrophin release factors using bovine tissue. Symington RB, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:784-7, 10 Jun 72
Hypothalamic polypeptide that inhibits the secretion

of immunoreactive pituitary growth hormone. Brazeau P, et al. Science 179:77-9, 5 Jan 73
[Method of quantitative analysis of monoamines in the arcuate nucleus of the hypothalamus] Grantyn' VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:115-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypothalamic peptide stimulating growth hormone release] Iudaev NA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:731-2, 21 May 73 (Rus)
[RNA content in neurons and their cell satellites in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat brain in natural sleep, its REM phase deprivation, and amphetamine insomnia] Voronka GSh, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:712-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Amino acids and ninhydrin-positive compounds of cattle hypothalamus] Galoyan AA, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:129-37, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Purine and pyrimidine bases of the hypothalamus] Galoyan AA, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:139-46, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The olfactory connections of the diencephalon in the rat. An experimental light- and electron-microscopic study with special emphasis on the problem of terminal degeneration. Heimer L.
Brain Behav Evol 6:484-523, 1972
The organization of tubero-hypophyseal and reticulo-infundibular catecholamine neuron systems in the rat brain. Björklund A, et al.
Brain Res 51:171-91, 15 Mar 73
Certain ventromedial hypothalamic afferents. Millhouse OE. Brain Res 55:89-105, 30 May 73
The organization of the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus. Millhouse OE. Brain Res 55:71-87, 30 May 73
Retinohypothalamic projection in mammals: a comparative study. Moore RY.
Brain Res 49:403-9, 30 Jan 73
Sexual dimorphism in the neuropil of the preoptic area of the rat and its dependence on neonatal androgen. Raisman G, et al. Brain Res 54:1-29, 17 May 73
Probable absence of connections between the retina and the hypothalamus in the cat. Lin H, et al. Exp Neurol 37:23-36, Oct 72
An ascending fiber projection from the pontine reticular formation to the hypothalamus in the cat. McClure TD, et al. Exp Neurol 37:510-4, Dec 72
The pathway from the mediodorsal nucleus of thalamus to the hypothalamus in the cat. Siegel A, et al. Exp Neurol 38:202-17, Feb 73
A retinohypothalamic projection in the rat. Moore RY, et al. J Comp Neurol 146:1-14, Sep 72
An ultrastructural study of the effects of hypophysectomy on the supraoptic nucleus of the rat. Raisman G. J Comp Neurol 147:181-207, 15 Jan 73
The hypothalamic median eminence as a neuroendocrine organ. Kobayashi H, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 23:43-55, Sep 72
[Alterations of the interstitial latero-dorsal hypothalamic nucleus in female albino guinea pigs during the prepubescent growth phase of the ovary] Barry J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1720-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Morphology of the neurosecretory centers in the hypothalamus in rabbits] Galasinska-Pomykol I, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:385-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional morphology of the median eminence in adrenalectomized albino mice and rats] Belen'kiĭ MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1461-4, 21 Aug 72 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Study on the hypothalamic vascularization in aged rats] Benetato G, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:97-104, 1973 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of capillaries of the external zone of the median eminence of Rana temporaria in the process of metamorphosis] Belen'kiĭ MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1232-4, 11 Apr 73 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Lateral hypothalamic nuclei in the macaque (Macaca mulatta) brain: myeloarchitectonics. Smialowski A.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:332-41, 1973
Hypothalamic neurosecretory system of the teleost Puntius sophore (Ham.). Sathyanesan AG, et al.
Anat Anz 133:59-67, 1973
An electron microscope study of the locus coeruleus in the rabbit, with special reference to direct hypothalamic and mesencephalic projections. Mizuno N, et al. Arch Histol Jap 34:433-48, Sep 72
Ultrastructural identification of catecholamine neurones in the hypothalamic periventricular-arcuate nucleus-median eminence complex with special reference to quantitative aspects. Ajika K, et al.
Brain Res 57:97-117, 16 Jul 73
Fluorescence histochemical and microspectrofluorometric mapping of dopamine and noradrenaline cell groups in the rat diencephalon. Björklund A, et al. Brain Res 51:193-205, 15 Mar 73
Nuclear receptor estrogen complex: accumulation, retention and localization in the hypothalamus and pituitary. Anderson JN, et al.
Endocrinology 93:711-7, Sep 73
Dendritic ramifications in some nuclei of the rat hypothalamus. Ferčáková A, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:384-8, 1972
The visual connection: enter nucleus suprachiasmaticus. Laties AM.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:237-9, Apr 73
Demonstration of a catecholaminergic pathway from the midbrain to the strio-amygdaloid complex in the turtle (Chrysemys picta). Parent A.
J Anat 114:379-87, Apr 73
Seasonal variations of nuclear size of hypothalamic cells in the roe-buck. Bubenik GA.
J Anim Sci 35:967-73, Nov 72
Changes in the appearance of hypothalamo-neurohypophysial neurosecretory granules associated with their maturation. Cannata MA, et al. J Endocrinol 57:531-8, Jun 73
The localization of catecholamine fluorescence to dog hypothalamic neuromelanin-bearing neurons. Barden H, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:175-83, Feb 73
Observations on metabolic changes in hypothalamic neurosecretory neurones in lactation in the rat: effect of variation in litter size. Russell JA.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:11P-13P, Sep 72
Secretory cells of the human hypothalamus. Symington RB, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1484-7, 7 Oct 72
Ultrastructure of neurosecretory cells and synapses of the rat supraoptic nucleus in early postnatal ontogenesis. Primak EK, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:198-203, May-Jun 71
The nuclei of the posterior part of the hypothalamus of the cow. Gadamski R, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:244-56, 1972
Morphological aspects of the hypothalamic-hypophyseal system. IV. Medial basal hypothalamus. An experimental morphological study. Akmayev IG, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:493-512, 7 Mar 73
Identification of adenohypophysiotropic neurohormone producing neurosecretory cells in Rana temporaria. I. Ultrastructural evidence for the presence of neurosecretory cells in the tuber cinereum. Dierickx K, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:459-504, 1972
The nucleus preopticus and the nucleus lateralis tuberis in the roach, Leuciscus rutilus. Ekengren B.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:369-88, 1973
An autoradiographic and electron microscopic study of retino-hypothalamic connections. Hendrickson AE, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:1-26, 1972
Ultrastructural aspects of the nucleus infundibularis dorsalis in the caudal hypothalamus of Xenopus laevis. Peute J.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:513-20, 7 Mar 73
An autoradiographic analysis of hypothalamic magnocellular neurons. Scott DE, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:421-37, 17 Apr 73
[Neurohistological study of reticular cells in the mammalian hypothalamus] Barry J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1163-5, 11 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural studies of the parafornical cell system of the hypothalamus] Bara D, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:51-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Degeneration of synapses in the supraoptic nucleus following interruption of the afferent pathways of the hypothalamus] Léránth C, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:587-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fiber degeneration in the hypothalamus and in the limbic system following conventional (dorsomedial) penetration] Záborszky L, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:595-600, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural observations on the functional morphology of the tubero-hypophyseal system of the rat] Wittkowski W.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:101-48, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural study of the parafornical cell system of the hypothalamus] Dénes B, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:101-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Axodendritic synapses with subsynaptic bodies in the rat hypothalamus] Agadzhanova TA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:487-9, 11 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the neurocytes of the infundibular nucleus of the hypothalamus in birds] Dedov II.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:568-73, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulating action of calcium on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Jensen H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:677-83, Dec 72
Effect of 9 alpha-fluorohydrocortisone on the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Kley HK, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:417-26, Jul 73
Female endocrine control mechanisms during the neonatal period. II. The effect of luteinizing hormone. Schulz KD, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:431-42, Nov 72
The concentration of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) in hypothalamus, grey and white brain substance in the rat after prolonged oral lithium administration. Genefke IK. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:400-4, 1972
Gastric pepsin secretion by hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal activation due to intrahypothalamic implantation of adrenaline. Nagamachi Y. Am J Dig Dis 18:23-31, Jan 73
Cholinergic receptors in the ventromedial hypothalamus govern operant response strength. Margules DL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1475-9, Jun 73
Parenteral long-acting corticosteroids: effect on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function. Mikhail GR, et al. Ann Allergy 31:337-43, Jul 73
Effects of ethyl alcohol on lateral hypothalamic neurons. Wayner MJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:13-7, 30 Apr 73
Effects of anticholinergic agents on self-stimulation. Pradhan SN, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:16-24, Jan 73
Endocrine responses to anaesthetic agents. Oyama T.
Br J Anaesth 45:276-81, Mar 73 (82 ref.)
Antagonism between strychnine and glycine, and bicuculline and GABA, in the ventromedial hypothalamus. Dreifuss JJ, et al.
Brain Res 45:599-603, 27 Oct 72
Osmosensitivity of hypothalamic magnocellular neuroendocrine cells to intracarotid hypertonic D-glucose in the waking monkey. Hayward JN, et al.
Brain Res 57:467-72, 27 Jul 73
The effects of acetylcholine and nicotine on unit activity in the hypothalamic thermoregulatory centers of the rat. Knox GV, et al.
Brain Res 51:215-23, 15 Mar 73
Effect of methscopolamine, physostigmine, and neostigmine on neuron activity in the midbrain, the hippocampus, and the hypothalamus in the behaving rat. Olds ME, et al. Brain Res 50:315-30, 28 Feb 73
Evidence of cholinergic mediation of ingestive responses elicited by dibutyryladenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in rat hypothalamus. Sciorelli G, et al.
Brain Res 48:427-31, 24 Dec 72
Changes in firing rates of single preoptic and hypothalamic units following an intravenous administration of estrogen in the castrated female rat. Yagi K. Brain Res 53:343-52, 27 Apr 73
The effect of chlorpromazine on pituitary function. Saldanha VF, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:173-80, Apr 72
Electrically stimulated ACTH release in pharmacologically blocked rats. Dunn J, et al.
Endocrinology 93:835-42, Oct 73
Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH): neurotransmitter regulation of secretion by mouse hypothalamic tissue in vitro. Grimm Y, et al.
Endocrinology 93:628-31, Sep 73
Changes in body temperature produced by injecting prostaglandin E1, EGTA and bacterial endotoxins into the PO-AH region and the medulla oblongata of the rat. Lipton JM, et al. Experientia 29:806-8, 1973
Feeding elicited in sheep by intrahypothalamic injections of PGE 1 . Martin FH, et al.
Experientia 29:306-7, 15 Mar 73
Induction of ingestive responses by cAMP applied into the rat hypothalamus. Rindi G, et al.
Experientia 28:1047-9, 15 Sep 72
Effects of sexual hormones on gonadotrophin secretion in prepuberal female rats. Scacchi P, et al.
Experientia 29:877-8, 1973
Effects of the "pill-a-month" on the hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian axis. Nudemberg F, et al. Fertil Steril 24:185-90, Mar 73
Synaptic alterations in the hypothalamus of the rabbit following long-term chlorpromazine administration. Koizumi J, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:59-67, 1973
Synaptic alterations in the rabbit hypothalamus following long term administration of haloperidol. Koizumi J, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:319-26, 1972
Effect of melengestrol acetate on pituitary prolactin and hypothalamic prolactin-inhibiting factor. Sud SC.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:13-5, Jan 72
Corpus luteum maintenance in gilts during hypothalamic suppression with AIMAX. Kraeling RR, et al. J Anim Sci 36:387-90, Feb 73
Effect of intracranial acetylcholine injection on thermoregulatory responses in the rat. Crawshaw LI.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:33-5, Apr 73
Punished and unpunished operant behavior after atropine administration to the VMH of squirrel monkeys. Miczek KA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:318-30, Nov 72
The effect of intrahypothalamic infusions of dopamine and noradrenaline on ovulation in reserpine-treated female rats. Craven RP, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:319-26, Aug 73
The effect of thyrotrophic releasing factor on different hypothalamic areas and the anterior pituitary gland: a biochemical and ultrastructural study. Mogilevsky JA, et al. J Endocrinol 56:99-109, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of melatonin on the synthesis of proteins by the rat hypothalamus, hypophysis and pineal organ. Orsi L, et al. J Endocrinol 58:131-2, Jul 73
Effects of actinomycin-D implanted in the anterior hypothalamic-preoptic region of the diencephalon on spontaneous activity in ovariectomized rats. Stern JJ, et al. J Endocrinol 55:465-6, Nov 72
Effects of cortisol on evoked potentials and recovery cycles in the rat hypothalamus. Feldman S, et al. J Neural Transm 34:1-9, 1973
On the site of action of reserpine on ACTH secretion. Lengvári I, et al. J Neural Transm 33:289-300, 1972
Experimental modulation of hypothalamic content of the gonadotropic releasing factors by pineal factors in the rat. Moszkowska A, et al. J Neural Transm 34:11-22, 1973
Differential sensitivity of amygdala and hypothalamus to amphetamine-induced release of norepinephrine. Ebstein RP, et al. J Neurochem 19:2703-5, Nov 72
Clonidine-induced cardiovascular effects after stereotaxic application in the hypothalamus of rats. Boudier HA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:410-1, May 72
Corticosteroid-induced suppression of the cerebro-hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Nuki G, et al. Med Trends Rheumatol 2:199-239, 1971 (199 ref.)
Effects of diamorphine on various neurones in the rat central nervous system. Lloyd OL. Nature [New Biol] 243:153-5, 30 May 73
Superfusion of the hypothalamus with gamma-aminobutyric acid. Effect on release of noradrenaline and blood pressure. Philippu A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:103-18, 23 Feb 73
Amine turnover changes in the tubero-infundibular dopamine (DA) neurons in immature rats injected with PMS. Fuxe K, et al. Neuroendocrinology 10:282-300, 1972
Further evidence on the intrahypothalamic locus for androgenization of female rats. Nadler RD. Neuroendocrinology 12:110-9, 1973
Progesterone-sensitive loci for blockade of ovulation in the hamster. Reuter LA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:17-29, 1973
Schedule-induced polydipsia: blockade by intrahypothalamic atropine. Carlisle HJ. Physiol Behav 11:139-43, Aug 73
Effects of chemical stimulation of the hypothalamus upon gastric secretion. Carmona A, et al. Physiol Behav 10:657-61, Apr 73
Effects of intracerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine injection on themoregulation in rat. Crawshaw LI. Physiol Behav 9:133-40, Aug 72
Hypothalamic metallic deposition and the production of experimental obesity. Dubuc PU, et al. Physiol Behav 10:677-81, Apr 73
Factors influencing the lesioning effect of gold thioglucose on the ventromedial hypothalamus of Bar Harbor obese mice. McLaughlin CL, et al. Physiol Behav 10:339-43, Feb 73
Hyperphagia induced by intrahypothalamic implants of mercury thioglucose. Sandrew BB, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1061-6, Jun 73
Hypothalamic glucoreceptors--the influence of thioglucose implants in the ventromedial and lateral hypothalamic areas of normal and diabetic rats. Smith CJ. Physiol Behav 9:391-6, Sep 72
The effect of intrahypothalamic administration of sodium pentobarbital on eating behaviour and feed intake in chickens. Snapir N, et al. Physiol Behav 10:97-100, Jan 73
Drinking to intracerebral angiotensin II and carbachol: dose-response relationships and ionic involvement. Swanson LW, et al. Physiol Behav 10:595-600, Mar 73
Effects of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol and ethyl alcohol on adjunctive behavior and the lateral hypothalamus. Wayner MJ, et al. Physiol Behav 10:109-32, Jan 73
The effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH) on the protein synthesis of different hypothalamic areas and anterior pituitary gland. Moguilevsky JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:260-4, May 73
Noradrenaline contents of hypothalamus and adrenal gland increased by postnatal administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Lew GM, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:807-12, Nov 71
Biogenic amines and release factors. Studies on the effect of biogenic amines on the hypothalamic production of gonadotrophin release factors in vivo and in vitro. Hale DH, et al. S Afr Med J 46:787-91, 10 Jun 72
Nerve growth factor: enhanced recovery of feeding after hypothalamic damage. Berger BD, et al. Science 180:506-8, 4 May 73
Brain calcium: role in temperature regulation. Hanegan JL, et al. Science 181:663-4, 17 Aug 73
Hypothalamic norepinephrine: circadian rhythms and the control of feeding behavior. Margules DL, et al. Science 178:640-3, 10 Nov 72
Dopaminergic and noradrenergic substrates of positive reinforcement: differential effects of d- and l-amphetamine. Phillips AG, et al. Science 179:575-7, 9 Feb 73
The susceptibility of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis to histamine after head x-irradiation. Yamashita K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:161-6, Jun 73
Effects of estrogen on single unit activity in the hypothalamus of the behaving rabbit. Faure J, et al. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:113-20, 1972
Effects of cortisol on single cell activity in the hypothalamus. Feldman S. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:27-33, 1972
Local effects of adrenal steroids on cerebral neurons. Steiner FA. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:43-9, 1972
Modification of the responsiveness of components of the limbic-midbrain circuit by corticosteroids and ACTH. Taylor AN, et al. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:67-78, 1972
The implantation of puromycin into the neurosecretory nuclei of the rat. Saxena RN, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:327-35, 1972
[Action of neuroleptics on hypothalamo-hypophyso-corticotropic and hypothalamo-somatotropic functions] Soulairac A, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:340-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Role of catecholamines in the liberation of posthypophyseal hormones] Stutinsky F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:573-6, 24 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Excitation of the neurons of the median hypothalamus by glutamate and acetylcholine applied by iontophoresis in guinea pigs] Poulain P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1723-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic reactions of the anesthetized dog after progressive electric stimulation of the hypothalamus: pharmacological interferences] Bogaert PP van, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:357A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of the corticotropic hormone on amygdaloventromedian pathways in awaked free rabbits] Nicolescu-Catargi A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:278A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Gonadotropic effect of Sulpiride: initiation to a new contraceptive method] Gasnault JP, et al. Lille Med 18:76-80, Jun 73 (Fre)
[The effects of intraventricular administered glutamic acid and oxytoxin on the firing rate of hypothalamic neuronal areas] Schulz H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:197-202, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effects of oxytocin on the Na-glutamate effected EEG of the rabbit] Schwarzberg H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:203-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypothalamus-anterior pituitary-adrenal cortex system and glucose metabolism under continuous, circadian and alternating steroid treatment in kidney transplantation] Nahmer D von der, et al. Med Welt 23:1413-4, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[The effect of cyclophosphamide on the diencephalo-hypophyseal system of the rat. Light and electron microscopical studies] Salzmann G. Strahlentherapie 145:334-45, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a single dose of estrogen and estrogen metabolites on hypothalamus and pituitary gland] Domány Z, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1702-6, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)
[The effect of long-term prednisone on growth and on the hypothalmic-pituitary-adrenal axis] Drezner Z, et al. Harefuah 85:70-2, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Oral and endovenous reserpine load test in a normal and diabetic subject. Study on glycemic changes] Solitro A, et al. Minerva Med 63:4404-21, 14 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mechanism of inhibitory action of chlorphentermine and serotonin on food intake with special reference to the site of the action] Otsuka M, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:514-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Morphological pattern of cells of the supraoptic nucleus in guinea pigs under urethane general anesthesia] Galasińska-Pomykol I, et al. Endokrynol Pol 24:71-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of furosemide on the morphology of the cells of the supraoptic nucleus in rabbits] Galasińska-Pomykol I, et al. Endokrynol Pol 23:473-84, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of insulin microinjections into the hypothalamus on evoked potentials in the cerebral cortex] Meshman VF, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:6-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of cholinotropic substances introduced into the hypothalamus on the course of traumatic shock] Denisenko PP, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:657-60, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of neuroleptics of the phenothiazine series when introduced into the hippocampus on conditioned defense reflexes] Liubimov BI. Farmakol Toksikol 35:653-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of glucocorticoids and ACTH on the excitability of the hypothalamus and limbic formations of the dog brain] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:556-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychotropic component in the action of narcotic analgesics] Zhukova DIa. Farmakol Toksikol 36:13-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pineal body extract on the sensitivity threshold of the hypothalamus to the inhibiting effect of prednisolone] Ostroumova MN, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:53-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of neurotropic substances on the aggressive reaction evoked by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus] Burov IuV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1019-22, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thermoregulating effect of serotonin in local administration into the hypothalamus] Lupenko VM. Fiziol Zh 18:101-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

EMBRYOLOGY

Steroidal influence on morphology and behaviour in guinea-pigs. Foote WD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:469-71, Sep 72
Possible role of the hypothalamus in regulation of the adrenocortical and thyroid functions during embryonic development. Mitskevich MS, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:305-12, Jul-Aug 72
[Differentiation of hypothalamic sex in subhuman primates and in man] Presl J. Cesk Gynekol 38:446-54, Jul 73 (Cze)

ENZYMOLOGY

The effects of orchidectomy and testosterone propionate injection on peptidase activity in the male rat hypothalamus. Griffiths EC, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:1-8, Jan 73
Peptidase activity in the hypothalami of rats treated neonatally with oestrogen. Griffiths EC, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:9-17, Jan 73
The effect of neonatal androgen on the activity of certain enzymes in the rat hypothalamus. Griffiths EC, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:767-74, Aug 72
Cyclic change in hypothalamic lactic dehydrogenase activity in the adult female rat. Morishita H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:236-32, Oct 72
Effect of chronic administration of nicotine on acetylcholinesterase activity in the hypothalamus and medulla oblongata of the rat brain. An ultrastructural study. Chang PL, et al. Brain Res 54:75-84, 17 May 73
On a collagenase-like enzyme detected in the extracts of hypothalamus and hypophysis. Levdikova GA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 42:205-8, Nov 72
Enzymatic synthesis of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) by hypothalamic "TRH synthetase". Mitnick M, et al. Endocrinology 91:1145-53, Nov 72
Increase in rabbit hypothalamic histidine decarboxylase activity after oophorectomy and thyroidectomy. Björklund A, et al. Experientia 28:1232-3, 15 Oct 72
The stimulatory influence of gonadal steroids and mothallibure (ICI 33,828) on peptidase activity in the female rat hypothalamus. Griffiths EC, et al. Fertil Steril 24:269-74, Apr 73
Monoamine oxidase variation during sexual differentiation. Gaziri LC, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:249-56, 1973
[Histoenzymologic study of acute hypothalamic lesions in mice treated with aurothioglucose] Marcanik J, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 73:63-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histoenzymologic study of the guinea pig hypothalamus. 3. Topography of gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase] Leonardelli J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:58-62, 1972 (Fre)
[The acetylcholinesterase activity of hypothalamic and cortical structures under pharmacologic influences] Makarchenko AF, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:47-53, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Stereotaxic atlas of the infant rat hypothalamus. Valenstein T, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:75-80, 1969
Intrahypothalamic localization and onset of production of thyrotrophin releasing factor (TRF) in the albino rat. Meas B. Hormones 1:332-41, 1970
The role of the ependyma of the recessus praeopticus in formation and the physiological regeneration of the nucleus praeopticus in lower vertebrates. Polenov AL, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:513-32, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

[Obtaining specific immune serums of the hypothalamic factor (LH, FSH-RH) which stimulates the liberation of pituitary gonadotropins and the development of the radioimmunologic assay of this peptide] Kerdelhué B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:593-6, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[The hypothalamus and allergic processes] Makarchenko OF, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:3-7, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

INJURIES

Essential hypernatremia. The experimental model. Dorn J, et al. Arch Neurol 28:83-90, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dynamic changes in brain dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity during anterograde and retrograde reactions to injury of central noradrenergic axons. Reis DJ, et al. **Brain Res 57:307-26, 27 Jul 73**

Renal compensatory hypertrophy in weanling rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Bernardis LL, et al. **Growth 36:209-15, Sep 72**

Effects of ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on thyroid secretion rate in rats. Hinman DJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res 5:48-50, Jan 73**

Hypothalamic and pituitary injury. Treip CS. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:178-86, 1970**

Long-standing traumatic lesions of the hypothalamus. Treip CS. **J Pathol 109:p13, Jan 73**

[Sodium loss of probable central origin after cranio-cerebral bullet injury] Lefebvre J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:73-82, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

INNERVATION

Effects of hypothalamic deafferentation on circulating levels of LH, FSH, prolactin and testosterone in the male rat. Blake CA, et al. **Endocrinology 92:1419-25, May 73**

The neural input of the milk ejection reflex in the hypothalamus. Voloschin LM, et al. **Endocrinology 92:973-83, Apr 73**

METABOLISM

Clinical experience with the thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) stimulation test in patients with thyroid, pituitary and hypothalamic disorders. Kariberg BE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:697-713, Apr 73**

Comparative study of three tests for the assessment of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical function. Laurent de Angulo MS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:417-30, Nov 72**

Corticotrophin-releasing factor activity in hypothalamic extracts of man. Schilling RM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:1-10, May 73**

In vitro uptake of tritiated sex steroids by the hypothalamus of adult male rats treated neonatally with an antiandrogen (cyproterone). Tuohimaa P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:45-54, Sep 72**

Uptake of sex steroids by the hypothalamus and anterior pituitary of pre- and neonatal rats. Tuohimaa P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:37-44, Sep 72**

Estrogen formation in the brain. Ryan KJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:454-60, 15 Oct 72**

Adrenergic activity in rat hypothalamus following extreme muscular exertion. Stone EA. **Am J Physiol 224:165-9, Jan 73**

Biosynthesis in vitro of the luteinizing releasing hormone by hypothalamic tissue. Johansson NG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:656-60, 1 Nov 72**

Pituitary hormone releasing or inhibiting activity of metal ions present in hypothalamic extracts. LaBella F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:786-91, 8 Jun 73**

Effects of nicotine on the release of 3 H-noradrenaline from the hypothalamus. Hall GH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:1829-38, 1 Jul 72**

Metabolism of (14 C)-serotonin in the caudate nucleus, hypothalamus and reticular formation of the rat after ethanol administration. Tytell M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:361-72, 1 Feb 73**

Obtention of antisera against a hypothalamic decapeptide (luteinizing hormone-follicle stimulating hormone releasing hormone) which stimulated the release of pituitary gonadotropins and development of its radioimmunoassay. Kerdelhué B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 297:540-8, 28 Feb 73**

The effect of ovarian steroids on the uptake of 3H-noradrenaline, 3H-dopamine and 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine by hypothalamic tissue in vitro. Endersby CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 47:647P-648P, Mar 73**

Short-term inhibition of macromolecular synthesis and androgen-induced sexual differentiation of the rat brain. Barnes A, et al. **Brain Res 45:479-87, 27 Oct 72**

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on daily variations of 5-HT synthesis in the hypothalamus of the rat. Héry F, et al. **Brain Res 58:135-46, 17 Aug 73**

In vivo alterations in the incorporation of (3 H)lysine into the medial preoptic nucleus and specific hypothalamic nuclei during the estrous cycle of the rat. Litteria M. **Brain Res 55:234-7, 30 May 73**

Uptake, binding and metabolism of testosterone in rat brain tissues. Monbon M, et al. **Brain Res 53:139-50, 13 Apr 73**

Studies on RNA methylation and dissociation between RNA and protein biosynthesis in neural lobes of dehydrated rats. Sunde D, et al. **Brain Res 47:237-53, 27 Nov 72**

Fractionation of RNA of the rat neural lobe labeled in vitro: comparison with RNA of cerebral cortex labeled in vivo. Sunde D, et al. **Brain Res 47:217-35, 27 Nov 72**

Nucleic acid metabolism of the neuroglial cells of the rat neural lobe. Sunde D, et al. **Brain Res 47:195-216, 27 Nov 72**

Catecholamines and self-stimulation behavior: effects of brain levels after stimulation, and pretreatment with DL- -methyl-rpo-tyrosine. Yuwiler A, et al. **Brain Res 50:331-40, 28 Feb 73**

Neonatal hypothalamic and cerebral cortical tissue QO 2 . Beitz AD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:851-6, 1 Aug 72**

Pituitary-adrenal axis activation as a function of hypothalamic 5-hydroxytryptamine titre. Bush CM. **Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:249-53, Sep 71**

Regional distribution of estrogenic metabolites in the female rat hypothalamus. Presl J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:119-23, 1973**

An autoradiographic study on the incorporation of 3 H-leucine in the brain of ovariectomized rats after administration of sex steroids. Seiki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 19:269-76, Jun 72**

Circadian rhythm of CRF activity in the hypothalamus after stress. Takebe K, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 19:567-70, Dec 72**

Localization in hypothalamus of increased incorporation of 3H cytidine into RNA in response to oral hypertonic saline. George JM. **Endocrinology 92:1550-5, May 73**

Comparative effects of P-chloroamphetamine and amphetamine on metabolism and in vivo release of 3 H-norepinephrine in the hypothalamus. Strada SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 15:45-51, Jun 71**

Increased incorporation of 3H-lysine in specific hypothalamic nuclei following castration in the male rat. Litteria M. **Exp Neurol 40:309-15, Aug 73**

Changes in the uptake of tritiated estradiol in the hypothalamus and adenohypophysis of old female rats. Peng MT, et al. **Fertil Steril 24:534-9, Jul 73**

Competition between the elongation factors 1 and 2, and phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid for the ribosomal binding sites in a polypeptide-synthesizing system from brain. Richter D. **J Biol Chem 248:2853-7, 25 Apr 73**

Ontogenesis of high affinity binding of oestradiol in hypothalamic and pituitary cytosol. Ginsburg M, et al. **J Endocrinol 55:xx-xxi, Nov 72**

Developmental alterations in uptake and retention of (3 H)testosterone in female rats. Lobl RT, et al. **J Endocrinol 54:359-60, Aug 72**

Protein synthesis in different hypothalamic areas during the sexual cycle in rats: influence of castration. Moguilevsky JA, et al. **J Endocrinol 55:147-52, Oct 72**

Inhibition of the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and dopamine into rat brain homogenates by various hydroxylated tryptamines. Horn AS, et al. **J Neurochem 21:233-6, Jul 73**

The distribution of catecholamines in the hypothalamus and other brain areas of some lower vertebrates. Juorio AV. **J Neurochem 20:641-5, Feb 73**

The effect of limb ischaemia on the turnover of noradrenaline in the hypothalamus and brain stem of the rat. Stoner HB, et al. **J Neurochem 21:223-31, Jul 73**

The presence of biologically labile compounds during ischemia and their relationship to the EEG in rat cerebral cortex and hypothalamus. Swaab DF, et al. **J Neurochem 19:2843-53, Dec 72**

Cyclical fluctuation of oestradiol receptors in hypothalamus and pituitary. Ginsburg M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 224:72P-74P, Jul 72**

Receptor-estrogen complex in the nuclear fraction of the pituitary and hypothalamus of male and female immature rats. Clark JH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 10:218-28, 1972**

Aromatization of androstenedione and testosterone by rhesus monkey hypothalamus and limbic system. Flores F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 11:177-82, 1973**

Relationship of hypothalamic catecholamines and gonadotrophin levels in the chicken. Graber JW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 10:325-37, 1972**

Effects of progesterone on uptake and retention of 3 H-testosterone in the neonatal female rate. Heffner LJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 12:129-41, 1973**

Diurnal changes of hypothalamic content of corticotropin-releasing activity in female rats at various stages of the estrous cycle. Hiroshige T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 12:316-9, 1973**

Sex difference in circadian periodicity of CRF activity in the rat hypothalamus. Hiroshige T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 11:306-20, 1973**

Sexual differences in the hypothalamic cholinergic system before and after puberty: inductory effect of testosterone. Libertun C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 12:73-85, 1973**

Glucose oxidation in the hypothalamus during the sexual cycle in rats: influence of castration. Scacchi P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 11:321-7, 1973**

The metabolism of glycerol by hypothalamic and pituitary tissues in vitro in the rat. Goodner CJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:616-22, Jul 73**

Enzymatic synthesis of prolactin-releasing factor (PRF) by rat hypothalamic incubates and by extracts of rat hypothalamic tissue: evidence for "PRF synthetase". Mitnick MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:418-21, Jun 73**

Enzymatic synthesis of growth hormone releasing factor (GH-RF) by rat incubates and by extracts of rat and porcine hypothalamic tissue. Reichlin S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:497-501, Feb 73**

Handling in infancy: increased levels of the hypothalamic corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) following exposure to a novel situation. Zarrow MX, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:356-8, Oct 72**

Estrogen formation by the isolated perfused rhesus monkey brain. Flores F, et al. **Science 180:1074-5, 8 Jun 73**

Fever: reciprocal shift in brain sodium to calcium ratio as the set-point temperature rises. Myers RD, et al. **Science 178:765-7, 17 Nov 72**

[Effect of epiphysectomy on hypothalamic and pituitary incorporation of 17 beta-estradiol in female rats] Gogan F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2391-4, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)**

[Hypothalamic monoamines during lactation in golden hamsters] Hermand E. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1716-20, 1972 (Fre)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the amount of Gomori-positive substances in the zona externa infundibuli of bilaterally adrenalectomized rats] Bach JH, et al. **J Neural Transm 33:11-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Changes in biogenic amines in the median eminence] Donáth T, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 66:403-7, 1971 (Ger)**

[Hypothalamic estradiol receptors and sexual function controlling mechanism] Kato J. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:439-47, Jun 72 (24 ref.) (Jap)**

[Chemistry of the "releasing" hormones. History and latest developments] Boler J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2154-60, 20 Nov 72 (Eng Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Changes in the serotonin content of rat hypothalamus at remote periods following irradiation] Prokudina EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:34-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of DOPA administration on catecholamine metabolism in rats during physical exertion (swimming)] Matlina ESh, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:80-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of barbamyl anesthesia of different depths on protein concentration in the neurons and neuroglia of the supraoptic and red nuclei of the rat brain] Voronka GSh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 18:412-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Volume changes in the cell nuclei of the ventromedial nucleus of the rabbit following hemorrhage. Bubenik GA. **Experientia 29:429-30, 15 Apr 73**

ACTH inhibition of dehydration-induced changes in the hypothalamic neurosecretory system of the musk shrew, suncus murinus L. Kulshreshtha A, et al. **Indian J Med Res 60:1032-7, Jul 72**

Antenatal neuronal loss and gliosis of the reticular formation, thalamus, and hypothalamus. A report of three cases. Norman MG. **Neurology (Minneap) 22:910-6, Sep 72**

[Neoplasm metastasis in Luys' body. Case report on etiology and pathogenesis of hemiballism] Ossenkopp G, et al. **Nervenarzt 44:99-101, Feb 73 (Ger)**

[Hypothalamic lesions and its functions in 2 autopsy cases] Miyasaki K, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:681-90, 20 Apr 73 (Jap)**

[Anterior hypothalamus in human Chagas' disease] Costa R de B, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:92-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Origin of lipid drops in neurosecretory cells] Senchik IuI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1465-8, 21 Aug 72 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus on the onset of puberty and ability to reproduce in female rats. Meijs-Roelofs HM. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:385, Dec 72**

Central and peripheral temperatures and EEG changes during behavioural thermoregulation in pigs. Baldwin BA, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:433-47, 1973**

Interaction of progesterone and estrogens on the hypothalamic center controlling estrous behavior in sheep. Domański E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:763-6, 1972**

The role of the anterior region of the medial basal hypothalamus in the control of ovulation and sexual behavior in sheep. Domański E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:753-62, 1972**

Electrical activity of the hippocampus during delayed responses and hypothalamic stimulation in the cat. Oniani TN, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:799-816, 1972**

Blood pressure, heart rate and respiratory responses from hypothalamic self-stimulation in the cat. Angyán L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:155-62, 1972**

Influence of the surgical isolation of the hypothalamus on oxotremorine-induced rage reaction and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sympathetic response in the cat. Gellén B, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:195-202, 1972
Corticotropic and ADH system in the hypothalamus of the pigeon. Péczely P. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:37-47, 1972
Thermoregulatory reactions to hypothalamic heating under conditions of normothermia and hyperthermia in the rabbit. Lyszczarz J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:423-31, 1973
Specific changes in the defensive behavior of cats following injection of D-tubocurarine into the hypothalamic areas. Romaniuk A, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:305-13, 1973
Interaction between the fastigial pressor response and the defence reaction. Lisander B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:359-67, Mar 73
Neurophysiologic aspects: hypothalamic factors in the control of eating behavior. Balagura S. Adv Psychosom Med 7:25-48, 1972 (138 ref.)
Neurosecretory activity in the hypothalamus of mice subjected to repeated forced exercise. Srebo Z, et al. Agressologie 13:55-60, 1972
The hypothalamus and reproduction. Schally AV, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:423-42, 1 Oct 72 (118 ref.)
The influence of target sex and dominance on evoked attack in Rhesus monkeys. Alexander M, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:543-7, Mar 73
Hormonal and social factors affecting evoked sexual behavior in Rhesus monkeys. Perachio AA, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:227-32, Mar 73
A reinforcement analysis of rat hypothalamus. Atrens DM. Am J Physiol 224:62-5, Jan 73
Determinants of hypothalamic neuronal thermosensitivity in ground squirrels and rats. Boulant JA, et al. Am J Physiol 225:306-10, Aug 73
Changes in thermosensitive characteristics of hypothalamic units over time. Boulant JA, et al. Am J Physiol 225:311-8, Aug 73
Modification of alloxan-induced diabetes: correlated changes in hypothalamic satiety center. Debons AF, et al. Am J Physiol 224:862-9, Apr 73
Insulin sensitivity of pair-fed, hyperlipemic, hyperinsulinemic, obese-hypothalamic rats. Han PW, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1206-9, Nov 72
Self-stimulation and body weight in rats with lateral hypothalamic lesions. Keesey RE, et al. Am J Physiol 224:970-8, Apr 73
Dual hypothalamic feeding system in a migratory bird, Zonotrichia albicollis. Kuenzel WJ. Am J Physiol 223:1138-42, Nov 72
Changes of plasma glucose and insulin during defense reactions in monkeys. Natelson BH, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1454-62, Jun 73
Cardiorespiratory effects of hypothalamic heating in conscious dogs. Phillips HH, et al. Am J Physiol 225:700-5, Sep 73
Hypothalamic mediation of sinus baroreceptor-evoked muscle cholinergic dilator response. Takeuchi T, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1380-7, Jun 73
Hyppothalamic inhibition of chemoreceptor-induced bradycardia in the cat. Thomas MR, et al. Am J Physiol 225:201-8, Jul 73
Sex differences in the hypothalamic regulation of food hoarding: hormones versus calories. Herberg LJ, et al. Anim Behav 20:186-91, Feb 72
Mechanism of suppressing anaphylaxis through electrolytic lesion of the tuberal region of the hypothalamus. Filipp G. Ann Allergy 31:272-8, Jun 73
Hypothalamic control of adenohypophysial secretions. Blackwell RE, et al. Annu Rev Physiol 35:357-90, 1973 (175 ref.)
Opposite influences of rewarding electric brain stimulation on avoidance and escape threshold. Beyra M. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:840-1, Oct 72
Urinary testosterone after hypothalamic stimulation in the male rat. Lotti G, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:41-6, Feb 73
The immediate development of behavioral and biochemical changes following ventromedial hypothalamic lesions in rats. Harrell EH, et al. Behav Biol 9:49-63, Jul 73
Do rats terminate hypothalamic stimulation only in order to turn it on again? Mendelson J, et al. Behav Biol 8:619-28, May 73
Rostral medial forebrain bundle lesions produce decrements in masculine, but not feminine, sexual behavior in spayed female rats. Modianos DT, et al. Behav Biol 8:629-36, May 73
The ventromedical hypothalamus and metabolic adjustments of feeding behavior. Panksepp J. Behav Biol 9:65-75, Jul 73
Biological evidence that separate hypothalamic hormones release the follicle stimulating and lutneinizing hormones. Bowers CY, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:20-6, 4 Jan 73
Aspects of subcortical organization of feeding revealed by hypothalamic disconnexions in Macaca mulatta. McHugh PR, et al. Brain 95:279-92, 1972
Spectrum and discriminant analyses reveal remote rather than local sources for hypothalamic EEG: could waves affect unit activity?. Abraham F, et al. Brain Res 49:349-66, 30 Jan 73
Non-cholinergic vasodilatation in the canine hind limb evoked by hypothalamic stimulation. Bell C, et al. Brain Res 56:392-5, 29 Jun 73
Reproductive function in the rat following selective destruction of afferent fibres to the hypothalamus from the limbic system. Brown-Grant K, et al. Brain Res 46:23-42, 13 Nov 72
Interaction of neural systems which control body water. Emmers R. Brain Res 49:323-47, 30 Jan 73
Feeding and drinking deficits after 6-hydroxydopamine administration in the rat: similarities to the lateral hypothalamic syndrome. Fibiger HC, et al. Brain Res 55:135-48, 30 May 73
Effects of mesencephalic and hypothalamic lesions on histamine levels in rat brain. Garbarg M, et al. Brain Res 50:361-7, 28 Feb 73
Effects of medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamic lesions of mating behavior of male cats. Hart BL, et al. Brain Res 54:177-91, 17 May 73
Influence of sleep-waking and nociceptor-induced behavior on the activity of supraoptic neurons in the hypothalamus of the monkey. Hayward JN, et al. Brain Res 57:461-6, 27 Jul 73
Activation of muscle vasodilator neurons by hypothalamic stimulation. Horeyseck G, et al. Brain Res 48:394-6, 24 Dec 72
Monocular imprinting and regional incorporation of tritiated uracil into the brains of intact and "split-brain" chicks. Horn G, et al. Brain Res 56:227-37, 29 Jun 73
Operant conditioning in forebrain ablated rats by use of rewarding hypothalamic stimulation. Huston JP, et al. Brain Res 50:467-72, 28 Feb 73
Responses of hypothalamic neurones to local temperature and to acetylcholine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Jell RM. Brain Res 55:123-34, 30 May 73
Temporal changes in amine synthesizing enzymes of rat extrapyramidal structures after hemitransections or 6-hydroxydopamine administration. McGeer EG, et al. Brain Res 52:289-300, 30 Mar 73
A comparison of the eating in response to hypothermic and glucoprivic challenges after nigral 6-hydroxydopamine and lateral hypothalamic electrolytic lesions in rats. Marshall JF, et al. Brain Res 55:229-33, 30 May 73
Self-stimulation versus food reinforcement: comparative study of two different nervous structures, the lateral hypothalamus and the ventral tegmental area of the mesencephalon. Miliaressis E, et al. Brain Res 57:75-83, 16 Jul 73
Short-term changes in the firing pattern of hypothalamic neurons during Pavlovian conditioning. Olds ME. Brain Res 58:95-116, 17 Aug 73
Threshold of respiratory responses to preoptic heating during sleep in freely moving cats. Parmeggiani PL, et al. Brain Res 52:189-201, 30 Mar 73
Serotonin and the regulation of the pituitary-adrenal system after deafferentation of the hypothalamus. Popova NK, et al. Brain Res 47:61-7, 27 Nov 72
Activation of amygdaloid neurones in reward, eating and drinking elicited by electrical stimulation of the brain. Rolls ET. Brain Res 45:365-81, 27 Oct 72
Characteristics of responses of lateral hypothalamic neurons to stimulation of the olfactory system. Scott JW, et al. Brain Res 48:251-64, 24 Dec 72
Effects of electrical stimulation of the pyriform cortex upon hypothalamically-elicited aggression in the cat. Siegel A, et al. Brain Res 47:497-500, 12 Dec 72
Dorsal hippocampal unit and egg responses to rewarding and aversive brain stimulation in rats. Sinnamon HM, et al. Brain Res 56:183-202, 29 Jun 73
Self-stimulation in rats: tip alignment influences the effectiveness of bipolar electrodes. Szabó I, et al. Brain Res 48:243-50, 24 Dec 72
Activity of osmosensitive single cells in the hypothalamus of the behaving monkey during drinking. Vincent JD, et al. Brain Res 44:371-84, 29 Sep 72
Osmoreceptors and neurosecretory cells in the supraoptic complex of the unanaesthetized monkey. Vincent JD, et al. Brain Res 45:278-81, 13 Oct 72
Gastric motor activity during feeding induced by stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus in the rat. Glavcheva L, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1091-8, Nov 72
Distribution of thermosensitive and nonthermosensitive preoptic and anterior hypothalamic neurons in unanesthetized cats, and effects of some anesthetics. Jell RM, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:890-901, Sep 72
Control of emotional behaviour through the hypothalamus and amygdaloid complex. Fonberg E. Ciba Found Symp 8:131-50, 1972
Suppression of renin activity by hypothalamic stimulation. Zehr JE, et al. Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:17-27, 5 May 73
Feeding and aggressive behavior evoked by hypothalamic stimulation in a cichlid fish. Demski LS. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:685-92, 1 Mar 73
CNS control of body temperature during hibernation. Heller HC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:349-59, 1 Feb 72
Anterior hypothalamic-preoptic lesions impair normal thermoregulation in house sparrows. Mills SH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:125-9, 1 Sep 72
Central regulation of temperature in cold environments. 1. A dynamic model with two temperature inputs. Horowitz JM, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:57-73, Feb 73
Morphological and biochemical changes in animal vascular wall after hyperstimulation. Zavodskaya IS, et al. Cor Vasa 14:204-12, 1972
Hypothalamic control of secretion of gonadotrophins. Sheehan HL. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:49-51, 1973
Short-loop ("internal") pituitary-hypothalamus gonadotropin feedback in the human. Szontágh FE. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:65-7, 1973
Effect of 5 -dihydrotestosterone on differentiation of masculine pattern of the brain in the rat. Arai Y. Endocrinol Jap 19:389-93, Aug 72
The effects of hypothalamic lesions on the release of gonadotropins and prolactin in response to estrogen and progesterone treatment in female rats. Bishop W, et al. Endocrinology 91:1404-10, Dec 72
Critical time in the hypothalamic control of the pituitary-adrenal system in fetal rats: observations in fetuses subjected to hypervitaminosis A and hypothalamic destruction. Eguchi Y, et al. Endocrinology 93:1-11, Jul 73
The quantitative relationship between electrochemical preoptic stimulation and LH release in proestrous versus late-diestrous rats. Everett JW, et al. Endocrinology 93:947-53, Oct 73
Variations in the release of LH in response to electrochemical stimulation of preoptic area and of medial basal hypothalamus during the estrous cycle of the rat. Kalra SP, et al. Endocrinology 93:865-9, Sep 73
Plasma GH responses to hypothalamic, hippocampal and amygdaloid electrical stimulation: effects of variation in stimulus parameters and treatment with -methyl-p-tyrosine (-MT). Martin JB, et al. Endocrinology 92:1354-61, May 73
Release of LH by LRF injected into the CSF: a transport role for the median eminence. Ondo JG, et al. Endocrinology 93:231-7, Jul 73
Regulation of luteal activity in neonatally castrated male rats bearing ovarian cysts. Schoot P van der, et al. Endocrinology 92:674-8, Mar 73
Temporal patterns of LH release following graded preoptic electrochemical stimulation in proestrous rats. Turgeon J, et al. Endocrinology 92:755-61, Mar 73
Effect of hypothalamic lesions and androgen on plasma LH levels in castrated male gerbils. Turner JW Jr. Endocrinology 92:227-34, Jan 73
Growth and metabolic changes in weanling rats with lesions in the dorsomedial hypothalamic nuclei. Bernardis LL, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:424-9, 1972
Influence of synchronized sleep upon spontaneous and induced discharges of single units in visual system. Sato T, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:532-41, 19 Mar 73
Sex-dependent and sex-independent neural control of reactivity to electric footshock in the rat. Dennis M. Exp Neurol 37:256-68, Nov 72
Cutaneous temperature and unit activity in the hypothalamic thermoregulatory centers. Knox GV, et al. Exp Neurol 40:717-30, Sep 73
Effects of neocortical ablations on eating elicited by hypothalamic stimulation. Rice RW, et al. Exp Neurol 39:359-71, Jun 73
Directedness of defensive emotional behavior and motivation for aversive learning. Wada JA, et al. Exp Neurol 40:445-56, Aug 73
Acceptance of high concentration saccharin solutions by cats after hypothalamic lesions. Wyrwicka W, et al. Exp Neurol 40:367-78, Aug 73
The influence of electrical stimulation of the rat brain on serum prolactin levels. Gala RR, et al. Experientia 29:355-6, 15 Mar 73
The impairment of the thermoregulatory 'set-point' of a sheep in the apparent absence of any interference with the pathways between temperature sensors and thermoregulatory effectors. Mackrey M, et al. Experientia 28:794-5, 15 Jul 72
Evidence for an adipokinetic mechanism in the ventromedial hypothalamus. Panksepp J, et al. Experientia 29:793-4, 1973
Probing the rostral brainstem of anesthetized, unanesthetized, and exercising dogs and of hibernating and euthermic ground squirrels. Hammel HT, et al. Fed Proc 32:1588-97, May 73
Posterior hypothalamus and the regulation of body temperature. Hardy JD. Fed Proc 32:1564-71, May 73
Hypothalamic-adipose tissue interrelationships. Lepkovsky S. Fed Proc 32:1705-8, Jun 73
The influence of amino acids on the neuroregulation of food intake. Rogers QR, et al. Fed Proc 32:1709-19, Jun 73
Effects of hypothalamic extirpations on thyroidal and intermedinal activity in the red spotted newt. Compher MK Jr, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:29-40, Feb 73
Histological changes of the pituitary gland in cockerels bearing basal hypothalamic lesions and demonstration of its anti-HCG immunofluorescence reacting cells. Ravona H, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:490-7, Jun 73
The effect on the gonadal axis in cockerels of electrolytic lesions in various regions of the basal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypothalamus. Ravona H, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:112-24, Feb 73
Recovery of gonadal function following hypothalamic lesions in Japanese quail. Stetson MH.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:76-85, Feb 73
Interaction of the central nervous system with the endocrine system in thermoregulation in baboons. Gale CC, et al. Hormones 1:164-92, 1970
On the importance of a central beta-adrenoceptor site in the antiarrhythmic activity of beta-blockers. Bhargava KP. Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:157-66, Jun 72
Early and late effects of selective hypothalamic deafferentation on reproductive function in the rat. Brown-Grant K, et al. J Anat 111:494, Apr 72
Feedback effects of sex hormones on hypothalamic unit activity. Cross BA. J Anat 111:476-7, Apr 72
On the existence of dopaminergic and noradrenergic mechanisms in the control of hormone releasing and inhibitory factor secretion from the median eminence. Fuxe K, et al. J Anat 111:475-6, Apr 72
Neural pathways from the neocortex to the hypothalamus. Powell TP. J Anat 111:473-4, Apr 72
The use of selective hypothalamic deafferentation to identify areas concerned in the control of reproductive functions in the rat. Raisman G, et al. J Anat 111:493-4, Apr 72
Changes in hypothalamic biogenic amines and serum LH in the ewe during the estrous cycle. Wheaton JE, et al. J Anim Sci 35:801-4, Oct 72
Response of single units of the posterior hypothalamus to thermal stimulation. Wünnenberg W, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:547-52, Nov 72
Blockade and release of hypothalamically and naturally elicited aggressive behaviors in cats following midbrain lesions. Berntson GG.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:541-54, Dec 72
Schedule-induced polydipsia: effect of water temperature, ambient temperature, and hypothalamic cooling. Carlisle HJ.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:208-20, May 73
Voluntary control of hypothalamic temperature. Corbit JD. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:394-411, Jun 73
Behavioral measurements of the neural poststimulation excitability cycle in the lateral hypothalamic eating system of the rat. Halboth PH, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:429-33, Jun 73
Effects of rostral medial forebrain bundle and olfactory tubercle lesions upon sexual behavior of male rats. Hitt JC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:30-6, Jan 73
Effects of quinine adulteration upon body weight of LH-lesioned and intact male rats. Keesey RE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:38-46, Jul 73
Effects of ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on hunger-motivated behavior in rats. Kent MA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:92-7, Apr 73
Effects of lateral hypothalamic lesions on placentophagia in virgin, primiparous, and multiparous rats. Kristal MB.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:53-62, Jul 73
Role of a lipostatic mechanism in regulation by feeding of energy balance in rats. Le Magnen J, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:1-23, Jul 73
Weight regulation with palatable food and liquids in rats with lateral hypothalamic lesions. Mufson EJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:382-92, Sep 72
Hypothalamic and midbrain neural pathways involved in eating, drinking, irritability, aggression, and copulation in rats. Paxinos G, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:1-14, Jan 73
Incidence and magnitude of the "priming effect" in self-stimulating rats. Reid LD, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:286-93, Feb 73
Refractory periods of neurons directly excited in stimulus-bound eating and drinking in the rat. Rolls ET. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:15-22, Jan 73
Failure of recovered lateral hypothalamic rats to learn specific food aversions. Roth SR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:184-97, May 73
Cardiovascular classical conditioning in rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus) using appetitive or aversive hypothalamic stimulation as the US. Sideroff S, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:501-8, Dec 72
Comparison of behavioral deficits caused by lesions in septal and ventromedial hypothalamic areas of female rats. Singh D. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:370-9, Aug 73
Effects of preoperative training on food-motivated behavior of hypothalamic hyperphagic rats. Singh D.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:47-52, Jul 73
Temperature regulation and salivation following preoptic lesions in the rat. Toth DM.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:480-8, Mar 73
Sensorimotor syndrome produced by lesions of the amygdala and lateral hypothalamus. Turner BH.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:37-47, Jan 73
Enhancement of maternal behavior and nest building following systemic and diencephalic administration of prolactin and progesterone in the mouse. Voci VE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:388-93, Jun 73
Increased motivation in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Wampler RS.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:275-85, Aug 73
Decrease in food intake following cortical spreading depression in static obese rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Wampler RS, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:23-9, Jan 73
Effect of lesions in the medial forebrain bundle on three measures of pain sensitivity and noise-elicited startle. Yunger LM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:173-83, May 73
Luteinizing hormone releasing factor in ultrafiltrates of blood collected from the pituitary stalk of ovariectomized rats and rats subjected to electrical stimulation of the preoptic area. Burger HG, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:227-37, Aug 72
Discharge patterns of supraoptic and paraventricular neurones in rats given a 2 per cent NaCl solution instead of drinking water. Dyball RE, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:91-8, Jan 73
The effect of hypothalamic deafferentation upon the ultrastructure and hormone content of the paraventricular nucleus. Dyer RG, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:509-16, Jun 73
Effect of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus on gonadotrophin release and the onset of puberty. Meijs-Roelofs HM. J Endocrinol 54:277-84, Aug 72
Testosterone and gonadotrophin levels in serum of male rats following hypothalamic deafferentation. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xvi, Nov 72
The control of melanocyte-stimulating hormone secretion. Thody AJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:xxxvixxvi, Aug 73
Factors influencing the secretion of luteinizing hormone and ovulation in response to electrochemical stimulation of the preoptic area in rats. Velasco ME, et al. J Endocrinol 58:163-76, Aug 73
The milk-ejection reflex of the rat: a 20- to 40-fold acceleration in the firing of paraventricular neurones during oxytocin release. Wakerley JB, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:477-93, Jun 73
Effect of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus on plasma free fatty acid concentration in cats. Barkai A, et al. J Lipid Res 13:725-32, Nov 72
Hypophagia, hypodipsia, and hypoactivity following electrolytic lesions in the dorsomedial hypothalamic nuclei of mature rats of both sexes. Bernardis LL.
J Neural Transm 33:1-10, 1972
Convergence of cutaneous and preoptic region thermal afferents on posterior hypothalamic neurons. Nutik SL. J Neurophysiol 36:250-7, Mar 73
Posterior hypothalamic neurons responsive to preoptic region thermal stimulation. Nutik SL.
J Neurophysiol 36:238-49, Mar 73
Hippocampal influence on unit activity of hypothalamus, preoptic region, and basal forebrain in awake, sting squirrel monkeys. Poletti CE, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:308-24, Mar 73
The effects of heating and cooling the spinal cord and hypothalamus on thermoregulatory behaviour in the pig. Carlisle HJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:353-64, Jun 73
The baroreceptor reflex during stimulation of the hypothalamic defence region. Coote JH, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:74P-75P, Jul 72
Single unit activity in the supraoptic nucleus of Brattleboro rats. Dyball RE.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:39P-40P, May 73
The vasomotor component of the carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex in the cat during stimulation of the hypothalamic defence area. Humphreys PW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:57-78, Oct 72
Modification of sympathetic chronotropic carotid sinus reflex responses by hypothalamic stimulation. Keith IC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:77P-78P, Jul 73
Electrophysiological identification of cell bodies of the tubero-infundibular neurones in the rat. Sawaki Y, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:75-85, Apr 73
Hypothalamic cooling, heat production and plasma lipids in the ox. Calvert DT, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:223-9, 1 Mar 72
Ultrastructural changes in rabbit parotid gland induced by electrical stimulation o the hypothalamus. Fujimoto K, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 22:215-43, Mar 72
Role of the limbic-hypothalamic system in relation to ovulation and ovarian steroidogenesis in the rats. Kawakami M, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 23:57-75, Sep 72
Effect of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus on plasma levels of free fatty acids and glucose in rats. Barkai A, et al. Metabolism 21:921-7, Oct 72
Studies of insulin sensitivity in vivo in weanling rats with hypothalamic obesity. Frohman LA, et al.
Metabolism 21:1133-42, Dec 72
Hypothalamic control of lactation. Sulman FG.
Monogr Endocrinol 3:1-235, 1970 (333 ref.)
Facilitation of recovery after lateral hypothalamic damage by prior ablation of frontal cortex. Glick SD, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:187-8, 11 Oct 72
Effects of adrenergic drugs on pressor responses to hypothalamic stimulation. Philippu A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:373-86, 26 Jul 73
Reduced pressor responses to stimulation of the locus coeruleus after lesion of the posterior hypothalamus. Przuntek H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:119-22, 23 Feb 73
Circulating levels of pituitary gonadotrophins and ovarian steroids in rats after hypothalamic deafferentation. Blake CA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:86-97, 1973
Effects of vaginal stimulation on hypothalamic multiple-unit activity and pituitary LH release in the rat. Blake CA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 10:358-70, 1972
Effects of hypothalamic stimulation on pituitary-adrenocortical activity in conscious unrestrained pigeons. Bouillé C, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:284-94, 1973
Experimental studies on the adrenocorticotropic area in the pigeon hypothalamus. Bouillé C, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:73-91, 1973
Relationship between hypothalamic and median eminence catecholamines and thyroid function. Brown GM, et al. Neuroendocrinology 10:207-17, 1972
MSH activity in plasma and pituitaries of rats with large hypothalamic lesions. Carrillo AJ, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:120-8, 1973
Effect of stress and hypothalamic deafferentation on the secretion of growth hormone in the rat. Collu R, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:183-90, 1973
Hypothalamic thyrotropin releasing factor. Activity and pituitary responsiveness during development in the rat. Conklin PM, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:197-211, 1973
Role of hypothalamus on development of adenohypophysis: an electron microscopic study. Daikoku S, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:284-305, 1973
Effects of vaginal stimulation and luteinizing hormone on hypothalamic single units in the freely moving rabbit. Dufy B, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:119-29, 1973
Neural pathways mediating adrenocortical responses to photic and acoustic stimuli. Feldman S, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 10:316-23, 1972
Neural regulation of TSH secretion: thyroxine feedback in the newborn. Joseph SA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 10:197-206, 1972
Tissue CRF: an extra-hypothalamic corticotrophin releasing factor (CRF) in the peripheral blood of stressed rats. Lymangrover JR, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:225-35, 1973
Increases in plasma growth hormone concentration and naso-anal length in rats following isolation of the medial basal hypothalamus. Mitchell JA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:161-73, 1973
Alterations produced by cortisol in the spontaneous activity and responsiveness to sensory stimuli of single cells in the tuberal hypothalamus of the rat. Nagler J, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:52-66, 1973
Pars intermedia of the hypophysis of rats after early-postnatal lesions of the basal hypothalamus: quantitative and qualitative observations. Ooki T, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:22-45, 1973
Participation of the amygdala and of the cerebellum in the feedback effects of progesterone. Piva F, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:229-39, 1973
Distribution, half-life, and excretion of 14 C- and 3 H-labeled L-prolyl-L-leucyl-glycinamide in the rat. Redding TW, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:92-100, 1973
Effect of photic stimulation on hypothalamic electroencephalograph and thyroid activity in the chicken. Shimada K, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:142-8, 1973
Role of catecholamines in the control of melanocyte-stimulating hormone secretion in rats. Taleisnik S, et al. Neuroendocrinology 10:235-45, 1972
Integrated levels of plasma LH and prolactin following hypothalamic deafferentation in the rat. Weiner RI, et al. Neuroendocrinology 10:349-57, 1972
Electrical changes induced in rat adenohypophysial cells, in vivo, with hypothalamic extract. York DH, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:212-28, 1973
The hypothalamus and food intake regulation in response to amino acids and protein.
Nutr Rev 29:20-3, Jan 71 (8 ref.)
Effects of electrochemical stimulation of the hypothalamus on serum prolactin and LH in rats. Wuttke W, et al. Pfluegers Arch 337:71-9, 1972
The motivational properties of electrical stimulation of the medial and paraventricular hypothalamic nuclei. Atrens DM, et al. Physiol Behav 9:229-35, Aug 72
The effect of ambient temperatures on eating elicited by hypothalamic stimulation. Baettig K, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:887-91, May 73
Persistent depression of wood-gnawing following ventromedial hypothalamic lesions in the rat. Beatty WW. Physiol Behav 8:383-4, Feb 72
Influence of type of reinforcement on operant responding by rats with ventromedial lesions. Beatty WW. Physiol Behav 10:841-6, May 73
Disruption of diurnal feeding and weight gain cycles in weanling rats by ventromedial and dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Bernardis LL.
Physiol Behav 10:855-61, May 73
Hypophagia, hypodipsia and hypoactivity following dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Bernardis LL.
Physiol Behav 8:1161-4, Jun 72
Inhibition and facilitation of self-stimulation behavior by aversive stimulation. Beyra M, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:563-6, Mar 73
Effectiveness of lateral hypothalamic stimulation,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

arousal, and food deprivation in the initiation of hoarding behaviour in naive rats. Blundell JE, et al. Physiol Behav 10:763-7, Apr 73

The instrumental response and hypothalamic stimulus-bound drinking. Bollinger SF, et al. Physiol Behav 8:377-81, Feb 72

The fornix as a reward pathway. Brown RJ, et al. Physiol Behav 11:47-52, Jul 73

The effects of incentive shifts on stimulus-bound licking in rats. Chisholm DC, et al. Physiol Behav 9:277-9, Aug 72

Intracranial reinforcement in pigeons: an analysis using concurrent schedules. Davis AH, et al. Physiol Behav 9:385-90, Sep 72

Cardiovascular responses of rabbits to ESB: effects of anesthetization, stimulus frequency and pulse-train duration. Francis JS, et al. Physiol Behav 11:195-203, Aug 73

Behaviorally determined neurophysiological properties of MFB self-stimulation fibers. German DC, et al. Physiol Behav 9:823-9, Nov-Dec 72

Hypothalamic obesity following knife cuts that minimize arterial damage. Gold RM. Physiol Behav 10:403-6, Feb 73

The ventromedial hypothalamus and aggressive behaviors. Grossman SP. Physiol Behav 9:721-5, Nov-Dec 72

Interaction of hypothalamic structures in the mediation of male sexual behavior. Hendricks SE, et al. Physiol Behav 10:711-6, Apr 73

Adrenergic feeding: its blockade or reversal by posterior VMH lesions; and a new hypothesis. Herberg LJ, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1029-34, Jun 72

Effects of cortical spreading depression on behaviors elicited by hypothalamic stimulation in rats. Huston JP, et al. Physiol Behav 10:775-80, Apr 73

Inhibition of hypothalamically motivated eating by rewarding stimulation through the same electrode. Huston JP. Physiol Behav 8:1121-5, Jun 72

Elimination of learned behaviors after transection of fibers crossing the lateral border of the hypothalamus. Kent EW, et al. Physiol Behav 10:953-63, May 73

The effects of pretraining on the bar-pressing performance of VMH-lesioned rats. King BM, et al. Physiol Behav 11:161-6, Aug 73

LHA self-stimulation effects on EEG and brain temperature in white rats. Latash LP, et al. Physiol Behav 10:651-5, Apr 73

Ethanol ingestion in the rat induced by rewarding brain stimulation. Martin GE, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1151-60, Jun 72

Hormonal induction of behavioral estrus modified by electrical stimulation of hypothalamus. Napoli A, et al. Physiol Behav 9:115-7, Jul 72

LH syndrome and brain catecholamine levels after lesions of the nigrostriatal bundle. Oltmans GA, et al. Physiol Behav 8:69-78, Jan 72

Insulin, glucose and hypothalamic regulation of feeding. Panksepp J, et al. Physiol Behav 9:447-51, Sep 72

Sexual behaviour of White Leghorn cocks bearing basal hypothalamic lesions in various locations. Perek M, et al. Physiol Behav 10:479-84, Mar 73

Stability of intracranial self-stimulation following hypophysectomy. Phillips AG, et al. Physiol Behav 10:351-3, Feb 73

Chronic gnawing induced by electrolytic lesions dorsolateral and lateral to the lateral hypothalamus. Reynolds RW, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1179-81, Jun 72

The action of adrenergic anorexigenic substances on rats recovered from lateral hypothalamic lesions. Ruszek M, et al. Physiol Behav 10:329-33, Feb 73

Attenuation of brain stimulation self-starvation: adaptation effects. Santos RM, et al. Physiol Behav 9:831-7, Nov-Dec 72

Differential effects of hypothalamic transections on the wood gnawing behavior of rats. Sciafani A, et al. Physiol Behav 10:451-4, Mar 73

Incentive as a factor in the behaviors of rats given lateral hypothalamic stimulation. Smith DA. Physiol Behav 8:1077-86, Jun 72

The effect of VMH lesions, lateral cuts and anterior cuts of food intake, activity level, food motivation, and reactivity to taste. Storlien LH, et al. Physiol Behav 9:191-7, Aug 72

Path neuron system of medial forebrain bundle as a possible substrate for hypothalamic self-stimulation. Szabó I. Physiol Behav 10:315-28, Feb 73

Pole reversals and hypothalamic self-stimulation: ascending spread of rewarding excitation. Szabó I, et al. Physiol Behav 9:147-50, Aug 72

Influence of contingent amygdaloid stimulation on lateral hypothalamic medial forebrain bundle self-stimulation. Szabó I, et al. Physiol Behav 9:839-49, Nov-Dec 72

Effects of hypothalamic stimulation, acclimation and periodic withdrawal on ethanol consumption. Wayner MJ, et al. Physiol Behav 9:737-40, Nov-Dec 72

Two-way avoidance responding following VMH lesions: effects of varying shock intensity. Weisman RN, et al. Physiol Behav 9:243-6, Aug 72

Increased conditioned gustatory aversion following VMH lesions in rats. Weisman RN, et al. Physiol Behav 9:801-4, Nov-Dec 72

Hypothalamic "coding" in the unanesthetized monkey of noradrenergic sites mediating feeding and thermoregulation. Yakah TL, et al. Physiol Behav 8:251-7, Feb 72

Dissociation of the analgesic and rewarding effects of brain stimulation in the rat. Yunger LM, et al. Physiol Behav 10:909-13, May 73

Influence of the time of weaning and of starvation during the weaning period on the bioelectrical activity of the septo-hypothalamo-hippocampal system of rats in adulthood. Pokorný J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:338-42, 1972

Effect of electrolytic lesions in various regions of the basal hypothalamus in White Leghorn cockerels upon food intake, obesity, blood plasma triglycerides and proteins. Snapir N, et al. Poult Sci 52:629-36, Mar 73

A computer analysis of human thermoregulation. Kitney RI. Proc R Soc Med 65:892, Oct 72

The effects of drugs which modify catecholamine synthesis on serum prolactin in rats with median eminence lesions. Donoso AO, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:360-3, Jun 73

Pituitary--adrenal function following ablation of medial basal hypothalamus. Dunn J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:749-54, Mar 73

The pathogenesis of neurogenic hypercholesterolemia. IV. Abnormal metabolism of chylomicronous cholesterol. Friedman M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:359-64, Jan 73

Posterior hypothalamic effect on gastrointestinal blood flow in the conscious cat. Gilsdorf RB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:329-34, Jun 73

Serum cholesterol responses to hypothalamic stimulation and fatty acid administration in the rat. Gutstein WH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:137-40, Oct 72

The incorporation of 14 C-glycerol into adipose tissue lipids of weanling rats with hypothalamic obesity. Kasemsri S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:38-42, Oct 72

The effect of lateral hypothalamic lesions in weanling rats bearing lesions in the ventromedial hypothalamic nuclei. Schnatz JD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:256-7, Jan 73

Hypothalamic feeding mechanisms and amphetamine anorexia. Cole SO. Psychol Bull 79:13-20, Jan 73 (90 ref.)

Role of the hypothalamus in motivation: an examination of Valenstein's reexamination. Bergquist EH. Psychol Rev 79:542-6, Nov 72

Hunger, obesity, and the ventromedial hypothalamus. Nisbett RE. Psychol Rev 79:433-53, Nov 72 (105 ref.)

The hypothalamus in pituitary-thyroid regulation. Reichlin S, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 28:229-86, 1972

Central adrenergic receptors and the regulation of hunger and thirst. Leibowitz SF. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:327-58, 1972

Selective influence of functional interrelations between lateral hypothalamus and dorsal hippocampus on integration of cats approach investigating activity: Behavioural and EEG data. Ungher J, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 10:183-99, 1973

Overeating and obesity from damage to a noradrenergic system in the brain. Ahlskog JE, et al. Science 182:166-9, 12 Oct 73

Glucodynamic hormones modify the recovery period after lateral hypothalamic lesions. Balagura S, et al. Science 182:59-60, 5 Oct 73

Self-stimulation in the ventromedial hypothalamus. Ball GG. Science 178:72-3, 6 Oct 72

Prostaglandin involvement in hypothalamic control of gonadotropin and prolactin release. Harms PG, et al. Science 181:760-1, 24 Aug 73

Responses of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal and -gonadal systems to head x-irradiation. Shimizu T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:155-61, Feb 73

Quantitative observations on the endocrine glands of rats after early postnatal lesions of the hypothalamus. Kinutani M, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 19:105-10, Sep 72

Intrahypothalamic exploration of androgen-sensitive brain loci in neonatal female rats. Nadler RD. Trans NY Acad Sci 34:572-81, Nov 72

Some aspects of the mechanisms involved in steroid-induced sterility. Arai Y. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:185-91, 1972

Cyclic changes in neurons of the anterior hypothalamus during the rat estrous cycle and the effect of anesthesia. Cross BA, et al. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:95-102, 1972

Studies on the transport of secretory granules in the magnocellular hypothalamic neurons. I. Action of colchicine on axonal flow and neurotubules in the paraventricular nuclei. Flament-Durand J, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:440-54, 1972

[New findings on hypothalamic hormones] Presl J. Cesk Gynekol 38:373-4, Jun 73 (Cze)

[The value of an ACTH stimulation test for assessing the hypothalamus-hypophysis-adrenal cortex axis in patients treated with glucocorticoid preparations] Kehlet H, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2089-92, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Regulation of food intake] Ahlström A, et al. Duodecim 88:1529-38, 1972 (Fin)

[Hypothalamic dorso-ventral heterogeneity and autostimulation behavior in mice] Cazala P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2573-6, 2 May 73 (Fre)

[Unit activity at the level of the arcuate nucleus of the guinea pig hypothalamus] Carette B. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1323-7, 1972 (Fre)

[Changes in the duration of the estral cycle and sexual receptivity after lesion of the ventromedial nucleus in rats] Carrer H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:924-8, 1972 (Fre)

[Combined lesions of ventro-medial hypothalamus and dorso-medial thalamus: effects on interspecific social behavior, emotional reactivity and feeding behavior in the rat] Eclancher F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:439-44, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Unit indentification of the guinea pig supraoptic nucleus by stimulation of the median eminence] Poulain P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1328-31, 1972 (Fre)

[The functional significance of intracerebral autostimulation in comparative psychology] Miliaressis E, et al. Encephale 61:560-73, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Antidromic stimulations and unitary recordings of neurons from the supraoptic nucleus in awake macaca] Arnauld E, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:190A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Influence of self stimulation behavior on the escape reaction in rats: factor analysis] Beyra M. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:353A, 1972 (Fre)

[Fixation of tritiated female gonadal hormones in the hypothalamus of the rabbit: microelectrophysiological correlations] Dufy B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:393A, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of early lesions of the amygdala and median hypothalamus on the development of interspecific aggression behavior in rats] Eclancher F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:231A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Mapping of hypothalamic lesions suppressing the alimentary response to intracardiac injections of 2-deoxy-d-glucose] Nicolaïdis S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:151A, 1972 (Fre)

[Exploration of the gonadotropic competence of the hypothalamus by recording optic evoked potentials in the quail] Oliver J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:463A, 1972 (Fre)

[Effects of central gray matter lesions of the mesencephalon on switch-off and self stimulation responses in the hypothalamus] Schmitt P. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:501A, 1972 (Fre)

[Hypertension induced by progressive electric stimulation of the hypothalamus in the conscious rat] Wauquier A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:522A, 1972 (Fre)

[Preliminary study on self stimulation in the mouse] Cazala P, et al. Physiol Behav 9:255-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Exploratory experimental studies on the existence of a cyclical hypothalmic sexual center in the pig] Döcke F, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:969-74, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of ACTH, metopirone and cortisone on central regulatory centers] Mühlen K aus der, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:275-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synaptic degeneration in the supraoptic nucleus following interruption of the afferent hypothalamic systems] Lénárth C, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:587-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fiber degeneration in the hypothalamus and in the limbic system following conventional (dorsomedial) penetrations] Záborszky L, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:595-600, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypothalamic integration of somatomotor behavior in cats] Giammanco DS, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 55:129-39, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pharmacological studies on the effect of drugs on the hypothalamus. 3. Effects on emotional behavior of rabbits caused by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus] Yanaura S, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:213-27, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Autonomic nerve center] Kurotu T. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:283-70, May 72 (30 ref.) (Jap)

[Appetite controlling center] Omura Y. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:296-305, May 72 (26 ref.) (Jap)

[Gonadotropins and the hypothalamus--hypophysis--gonad interaction. I. The fertile age] Aakvaag A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2172-7, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Gonadotropins and the hypothalamus--hypophysis--gonad interaction. II. Before puberty, after menopause and in elderly men] Nissen-Meyer R. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2177-80, 20 Nov 72 (Nor)

[The preoptic-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in Eudontomyzon danfordi Regan (Cyclostomata) in iso-,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypo- and hyper-tonic media] Molnar B.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:101-5, 1972 (Rum)
[Effect of bilateral destruction of medial hypothalamic structures on the formation of complement-fixing antibodies] Ado AD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:57-61, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypothalamic self stimulation of rats with low-frequency series of stimulation impulses] Berdashkevich AP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:3-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The reactive properties of peripheral blood lymphocyte cultures from rabbits with impaired posterior hypothalamic structures] Golubeva NN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:85-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypothalamic ventrolateral nuclei on blood cholesterol level in rabbits] Kakhana MS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:12-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the total bioelectrical activity of different brain structures following insulin injection into the hypothalamus] Porkryshkin VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:5-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of formation of true and false allergic reactions] Saakov BA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:28-35, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of metamizil on the development of centrogenic dystrophies and on the ultrastructure of synapses] Kucherenko RP, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:54-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The reaction of the hypophyseal-adrenal cortex system to stimulation under conditions of catecholamine and serotonin synthesis blockade] Ryzhenkov VE.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:560-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adaptive regulation of the bioelectrical activity of the brain under conditions of alimentary auto-reinforcement] Bundzen PV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1196-200, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Afferent connections of the thermoregulation center] Dymnikova LP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:156-63, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative physiological features of the interrelationship between the hypothalamus and the olfactory and limbic systems of the brain] Karamian AI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:974-87, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Statistical study of the impulse activity of neurons in different areas of the hypothalamus] Klimenko VM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1484-93, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The structuro-functional interrelationships between the hypothalamus and the dorsal and ventral hippocampus in rabbits] Liakas RI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1023-32, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heat-sensitive interoreceptors and their interaction with heat-sensitive structures in the hypothalamus] Slepchuk NA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1494-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An electrophysiologic analysis of diencephalo-amydalar interrelationships] Sollertinskaia TN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1050-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlations and characteristics of the changes in electrical activity of the posterior hypothalamus and the motor cortex due to different pharmacological agents] Zlatin RS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:16-27, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of local destruction of the hypothalamus on the EKG's of rats following administration of estrogens and progesterone] Kharchenko SF.
Kardiologiia 12:140-2, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Analysis of evoked discharges in hypothalamic neurons in response to somatosensory, acoustic and photic stimulation] Baklavadzhian OG, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:592-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of individual areas of the hypothalamus in regulating the gonadotropin function of the hypophysis in male rats] Babichev VN.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:54-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional morphology of neurosecretory cells and the posterior pituitary of white mice in conditions of prolonged stimulation] Okhonskaia IA.
Tsitologiia 14:925-32, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adrenergic mechanisms of the hypothalamus] Aleshin BV.
Usp Sovrem Biol 74:142-63, Jul-Aug 72 (221 ref.) (Rus)
[The influence of the mesencephalic reticular formation on the spatial synchronization of cerebral biopotentials] Ianson ZA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:159-65, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurochemical aspects of the formation of electrographic and behavioral reactions] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1133-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of direct electrical and chemical stimulation on the excitability of the hypothalamic nuclei and self-stimulation reaction in dogs] Krauz VA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1226-33, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Neurophysiologic mechanisms of sensory satiation] Sudakov KV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:24-33, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A conditioned reflex capable of rapid elaboration with simultaneous registration of neuronal activity] Voronin LL, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:636-9, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Cortical potentials evoked by stimulation of the anterior hypothalamus] Lozoya X.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:97-104, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cycl AMP and function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal thyroid system] Sánchez Martín JA.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 20:27-44, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hypothalamus hormone] Aberg B.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:315-7, May 73 (Swe)
[Hypothalamic control of the systemic and pulmonary circulation and its functional significance] Tsibenko VO. Fiziol Zh 18:500-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in patients with pituitary tumours. Faglia G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:223-32, Jun 73
Post-traumatic hypothalamic obesity--an autopsy case. Miyasaki K, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:779-802, Nov 72
Hypothalamo-pituitary interrelationships in thyroid pathology, with special reference to cretinism. Beckers C. Adv Exp Med Biol 30:429-40, 1972 (49 ref.)
Hypothalamic hypothyroidism: its possible relationshp to endemic goiter. Pittman JA Jr.
Adv Exp Med Biol 30:441-6, 1972
Hypothalamic hypothyroidism: diminished thyroidal response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Mitsuma T, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:315-9, Apr 73
Action of Hr-18 ascites and of thiamin-treated ascites on the supraoptical and paraventricular nuclei of white rats. Miscalencu D, et al. Anat Anz 133:90-6, 1973
Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with anosmia--Kallmann's syndrome. A disorder of olfactory and hypothalamic function. Males JL, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:501-7, Apr 73
Value of an ACTH test in assessing hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical function in glucocorticoid-treated patients. Kehlet H, et al.
Br Med J 2:147-9, 21 Apr 73
Hypothalamic stimulation and the persistence of epileptiform discharges. Isaacson RL, et al.
Brain Res 49:194-9, 15 Jan 73
Hypothyroidism and the maturation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis. Meserve LA, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:123-9, Mar 73
Thermo-regulatory responses to hypothalamic heating in dehydrated rabbits. Turlejska-Steimasiak E.
Experientia 29:51-2, 1 May 73
Growth hormone regulation and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in anorexia nervosa. Neri V, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:143-52, Apr 72
Bartter's syndrome with possible hypothalamic dysfunction. Kim JH. Hormones 3:65-76, 1972
Effect of injury on the responses to thermal stimulation of the hypothalamus. Stoner HB.
J Appl Physiol 33:665-71, Nov 72
Thromboembolism and brain tumors. Brisman R, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:337-8, Mar 73
Alteration of circadian temperature rhythm with third ventricular obstruction. Page RB, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:309-19, Mar 73
The effects of alcohol, barbiturate, and diazepam on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in chronic alcoholics. Merry J, et al. Lancet 2:990-1, 11 Nov 72
Genetic obesity in rats. I. The effects of food restriction on body composition and hypothalamic function. Bray GA, et al. Metabolism 22:435-42, Mar 73
Neurosecretory system function of guinea pigs under influence of staphylococcal alpha toxin. Kwarecki K, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:411-6, 1972
Congenital hypothalamic lesion leading to growth hormone deficiency and destruction of appetite satiety centre. Harris P, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:217, Mar 73
Roles of aortic and carotid chemoreceptors in activating the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenocortical system during hypoxia. Marotta SF.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:915-22, Dec 72
Pulmonary surface activity alterations associated with pulmonary edema following preoptic hypothalamic lesions in rats. Park CD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1025-30, Mar 73
[Brain and ulcer] Masuda M, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:509-12, 26 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Clinical studies of autonomic centers] Uono M.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:326-8, May 72 (21 ref.) (Jap)
[Hypothalamic changes in the chronic phase of experimental chagas' disease] Britto-Costa R.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:336-45, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal-ovarian interrelationships in combined dyshormonal hyperplasia of the uterus and breasts] Vasilevskaia LN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:10-2, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of the hypothalamus in the formation of audiogenic epilepsy] Chernositov AV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:12-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal system in disseminated sclerosis] Popov PS.
Vrach Delo 2:99-103, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal, adrenal and thyroid function study in head injury] Santelices R, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:639-46, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The role of age-related changes in the hypothalamus in the formation of vegetative and metabolic disorders during the postclimacteric] Makarchenko AF, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:159-62, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hypopituitarism after extracranial irradiation: evidence for hypothalamic origin. Larkins RG, et al.
Br Med J 1:152-3, 20 Jan 73
Evolution of supraoptical and paraventricular nuclei (son and PVN) after X-rays irradiation and subsequent thiamine treatment in white rats. Miscalencu D, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:593-8, 1972
[Effect of the hypothalamus on the motor activity of the small intestine in local irradiation of the head and abdominal area of dogs] Pochechueva GS.
Radiobiologiia 12:931-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

On the neurosecretory centres in the hypothalamus and their relationship in reproduction in Tor (Barbus) tor (Ham.). Rai BP. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:429-33, 1973
Clinical applications of hypothalamic-releasing factors. Fleischer N, et al.
Adv Intern Med 18:303-23, 1972 (38 ref.)
Evoked release of hypothalamic norepinephrine during thermoregulation in the cat. Myers RD, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:230-6, Feb 73
Determination of releasing hormones in subcellular fractions from porcine hypothalamic tissue. Johansson KN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:967-73, 8 Jun 73
Release of monoamines from the striatum and hypothalamus: effect of -hydroxybutyrate. Bustos G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:101-15, Sep 72
Interference of serotonin-containing neurons with pituitary gonadotropins release-regulation. Kordon C, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:116-21, 1971
Functional capacity of hypothalamic structures controlling anterior pituitary function. Halász B.
J Anat 111:473, Apr 72
Differential release of acetylcholine from the hypothalamus and mesencephalon of the monkey during regulation. Myers RD, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:273-93, Apr 73
Release of amino-acids and neurosecretory substances after stimulation of nerve-endings (synaptosomes) isolated from the hypothalamus. Edwardson JA, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:554-6, 29 Dec 72
Release of melanocyte-stimulating hormone from the rat posterior pituitary lobe incubated in situ and from the hypothalamus. Cyrkowicz A.
Neuroendocrinology 10:257-60, 1972
Weight losses and urine osmolarity in the hypophysectomized-adrenalectomized albino rat. Morales O. Rev Biol Trop 19:97-104, Jul-Dec 71
The effect of copper salts on ovulation, especially on hypothalamic ovulatory hormone releasing factor. Suzuki M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:9-18, Sep 72
[Fat mobilization factors] Roger P, et al.
Bord Med 5:1851-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postnatal evolution of hypothalamic releasing factors] Scemama A.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:298A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[TSH and the hypothalamus--hypophysis--thyroid interaction] Haug E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2191-5, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The hypothalamo--pituitary--adrenal axis] Solem JH.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2166-70, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Hypothalamic hormones and their analogues in diagnosis and therapy] Klimek R.
Ginekol Pol 44:1-7, Jan 73 (Pol)

SURGERY

The human hypothalamus and pituitary stalk after hypophysectomy or pituitary stalk section. Daniel PM, et al. Brain 95:813-24, 1972
Stereotaxic-hypothalamotomy. Balasubramaniam V, et al. Confin Neurol 35:138-43, 1973
Stereotactic hypothalamotomy for the alleviation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pain in malignant tumors. Fairman D.
J Surg Oncol 5:79-84, 1973
[Course of the descending central sympathetic pathway. Results of sweat secretion tests following stereotaxic subthalamotomy] Schiffter R, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:379-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stereotaxic hypothalamotomy in aggressiveness] Matera R, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:96-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HYPOTHERMIA (C17)

Problem of the old and the cold. Fox RH, et al.
Br Med J 1:21-4, 6 Jan 73
The Waltman Walters syndrome. McNair TJ.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:185-9, May 72
Cold-wet exposure ashore. Dalgliesh DG.
J R Nav Med Serv 58:177-81, Winter 72
Death after rescue from immersion in cold water. Golden FS. J R Nav Med Serv 59:5-8, Spring 73
Accidental hypothermia. Golden FS.
J R Nav Med Serv 58:196-206, Winter 72 (35 ref.)
Episodic hypothermia. Thomas DJ.
Lancet 2:449, 25 Aug 73
Episodic hypothermia. Lancet 1:246-7, 4 Aug 73
Attenuation of hypothermic retrograde amnesia produced by pharmacologic blockage of brain seizures. Gehres LD, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:1011-7, Jun 73
Water hazards. Or how to avoid a watery grave. Preston FS. Practitioner 211:209-19, Aug 73
Hypothermal effect on the gas exchange in chicken embryo. Tazawa H. Respir Physiol 17:21-31, Jan 73
Clinical hypothermia: a lady with a past and some promise for the future. Swan H.
Surgery 73:736-58, May 73 (212 ref.)
Renal function in the hypothermic perfused state. Sell KW, et al. Transplant Proc 4:617-20, Dec 72
[Accidental hypothermia] Nicolas F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:19-34, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Hypothermia and injury due to exposure] Mühlbauer WD. Fortschr Med 91:417-20, 12 Apr 73 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Nomograms for the consideration of body temperature in blood gas and pH-measurements] Thews G.
Anaesthesist 21:466-72, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on hypothermia produced in rats and rabbits by anaesthetics. Baird J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:1-9, Apr 73
Release of brain dopamine as the probable mechanism for the hypothermic effect of D-amphetamine. Yehuda S, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:477-8, 22 Dec 72
[Mechanism of the hypothermic effect of various organophosphorus compounds] Jović R.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:8-14, Jan-Feb 73 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypothermia and coagulation defects in the newborn. Chadd MA, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:819-21, Oct 72
Hypoglycemia in hypothermia. Tashima CK.
N Engl J Med 289:920-1, 25 Oct 73
Exposure and surgical emphysema. Shields MA.
NZ Med J 76:296, Oct 72

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic problems and hypothermia. Lloyd EL.
Br Med J 3:417, 12 Aug 72
A hypothermia survey kit. Fox RH, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:4P-6P, May 73
[Influence of hypothermia on life expectancy in premature newborn infants based on studies of 867 premature infants born in 1968, 1969 and 1970] Schafmeister K, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:490-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Glycerol concentration in the blood of cooled rats and its protective effect] Akopova AL, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:9-14, 1971 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Agenesis of the corpus callosum associated with relapsing hypothermia. A clinico-pathological report. Noël P, et al. Brain 96:359-68, Jun 73
Hypothermia in diabetic acidosis. Matz R.
Hormones 3:36-41, 1972
The hypothermia of hypoglycemia. Studies with 2-deoxy-D-glucose in normal human subjects and mice. Freinkel N, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:841-5, 26 Oct 72
The causes of hypothermia during spinal anesthesia. Roe CF, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:577-80, Oct 72
[Reversible hypothermia and lipid metabolism changes induced by food deprivation in the lerot (Eliomys quercinus L.)] Ambid L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:337A, 1972 (Fre)

METABOLISM

The effect of mild hypothermia and hyperventilation on acid-base balance in major vascular surgery. Lewis DG, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1085-8, Oct 72
The role of catecholamines in the reversal of reserpine-induced hypothermia in mice by desipramine and chlorpromazine. Cooper F, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:561P-562P, Nov 72
Hypothermic inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine uptake by lung: cellular location of amines after uptake. Iwasawa Y, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:498-507, Sep 73
Chloride space in the hypothermic rat. Semple RE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 236:111P-112P, Oct 72
Cerebral circulation and metabolism at deep hypothermia. Tabaddor K, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1065-70, Oct 72

MORTALITY

Certification of hypothermia deaths. Adelstein AM.
Br Med J 1:482, 24 Feb 73

OCCURRENCE

The old and the cold. West RR, et al.
Br Med J 2:50, 7 Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

The structure of ribosomes as indicated by studies of tetramers from hypothermic chick embryos. Carey NH, et al. Biochem J 130:871-7, Dec 72
Microvillous anomalies induced by various conditions of stress in the small intestine of the rat. Wehman HJ, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:296-306, Dec 72
A study of brown adipose tissue in hypothermia. Heaton JM. J Pathol 110:105-8, May 73
Depletion of fats from the brown adipose tissue cells of rats dead from cold exposure. Hirvonen J, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 72:50-5, 1973

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preganglionic sympathetic activity and baroreceptor responses during hypothermia. Kaul SU, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:433-9, May 73
Achilles tendon reflex in accidental hypothermia and hypothermic myxoedema. Maclean D, et al.
Br Med J 2:87-90, 14 Apr 73
Hypothermia. Wigglesworth R.
Br Med J 1:482, 24 Feb 73
Unit activity during focal cortical hypothermia in the normal cortex. Moseley JI, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:152-63, Oct 72
Intermittent hypothermia. Independence of central and reflex thermoregulatory mechanisms. Johnson RH, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:411-6, Jun 73
Cardiovascular effects of arteriovenous shunt rewarming following experimental hypothermia. Gregory RT, et al. Surgery 73:561-71, Apr 73
[The effect of hypothermia on brain tissue respiration in susliks and rats of different ages] L'vova SP.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:169-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects of a warming blanket on the maintenance of body temperatures in anesthetized infants and children. Goudsouzian NG, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:351-3, Sep 73
Body temperatures in the elderly. Hails FG.
Br Med J 1:421, 17 Feb 73
Control of morphine-withdrawal hypothermia by conditional stimuli. Roffman M, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:197-201, 1973

THERAPY

Severe accidental hypothermia with survival after rapid rewarming. Case report, pathophysiology and review of the literature. Meriwether WD, et al.
Am J Med 53:505-10, Oct 72
Accidental profound hypothermia. Successful resuscitation by core rewarming and assisted circulation. Truscott DG, et al.
Arch Surg 106:216-8, Feb 73
Accidental hypothermia treated by central rewarming through the airway. Lloyd EL.
Br J Anaesth 45:41-8, Jan 73
Simple core rewarming in accidental hypothermia. A case treated with heated infusion, endotracheal intubation and humidification. Shanks CA, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:522-5, May 73
Treatment of accidental hypothermia. Hudson MC, et al. Med J Aust 1:410-1, 24 Feb 73
Temperature monitoring of the humidifier during treatment of hypothermia. Shanks CA, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1351-2, 9 Dec 72
Heart-warming procedure. Coughlin F.
N Engl J Med 288:336, 8 Feb 73
Intractable ventricular fibrillation associated with profound accidental hypothermia--successful treatment with partial cardiopulmonary bypass. Towne WD, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1135-6, 30 Nov 72
Hypothermia--two syndromes, the early hypothermia and the late hypothermic cardiac arrest.
Resuscitation 1:177-81, Sep 72
[A case of accidental hypothermia] Larsen J.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:349-50, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

URINE

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines after prolonged hypothermia in rats] Petrović VM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:474A, 1972 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Effect of a warm-water blanket on development of hypothermia during small animal surgery. Evans AT, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:147-8, 15 Jul 73

HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED (E3)

see also related
CRYOGENIC SURGERY (E4)
GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA (E2)

Changes in serum potassium and lactic acid during and after exsanguinous liver cooling. A study on pigs. Bengmark S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:321-5, 1973
Disappearance of tumors induced by adenovirus type 12 after differential hypothermia treatment. Tabuchi K.
Acta Med Okayama 26:39-50, Apr 72
Effects of differential hypothermia on experimental brain tumor. Tabuchi K.
Acta Med Okayama 26:65-73, Apr 72
Hypoxia, an adjunct in helium-cold hypothermia: sparing effect on hepatic and cardiac metabolites. Anderson GL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:144-7, Jan 73
Deep hypothermia induced in the golden hamster by altering cerebral calcium levels. Myers RD, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1313-8, Dec 72
Effects of local hypothermia, immobilization, and amputation in experimental scorpion envenomation. Intermill RW, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:675-7, Sep 73
Induced hypothermia: its place in modern hospital practice. Barker J. Anaesthesia 28:236-41, May 73
Temperature regulation. A symposium on the use of induced hypothermia, the importance of normothermia in the surgical period and malignant hyperthermia. Chairman's introduction. Howat DD.
Anaesthesia 28:236, May 73
Absence of recurarization upon rewarming. McKiveen JR, et al. Anesthesiology 38:153-6, Feb 73
The effects of morphine on the isolated heart during normothermia and hypothermia. Sullivan DL, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:550-6, Jun 73
Cerebral metabolism and blood flow after circulatory arrest during deep hypothermia. Perna AM, et al.
Ann Surg 178:95-101, Jul 73
Recent modifications in use of profound hypothermia in surgery of congenital heart disease. Drew CE, et al.
Br Heart J 34:964, Sep 72
The removal of staghorn calculi under local renal hypothermia. Hanley HG. Br J Urol 44:731, Dec 72
Restoration of electrical activity of guinea pig atria during hypothermia. Effects of norepinephrine and electrical stimulation on membrane potentials. Carpentier R, et al. Circ Res 31:507-19, Oct 72
Local hypothermia in the treatment of spinal cord injuries. Report of seven cases. Koons DD, et al.
Cleve Clin Q 39:109-17, Fall 72
Alteration of the blood-brain barrier system by hypothermia: critical time period vs. critical temperature. Wells LA.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:293-6, 1 Feb 73
The effects of low body temperatures on deposition of tracers in the mammalian brain. Wells LA.
Cryobiology 9:367-82, Oct 72
Modifications in primate cerebral circulation and electrical activity with profound hypothermia. White RJ. Cryobiology 9:383-92, Oct 72
Unit activity in experimental epileptic foci during focal cortical hypothermia. Moseley JI, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:164-78, Oct 72
Behavioral effects of autocerebral perfusion, hypothermia and arrest of cerebral blood flow in the rhesus monkey. Wolin LR, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:336-41, Mar-Apr 73
Ultrastructural findings of adenovirus type 12-induced tumor cells treated by differential hypothermia. Tabuchi K, et al. Gann 63:725-30, Dec 72
Effects of hypothermia on heart and respiratory responses of chicks to carbon monoxide. Jaeger JJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:564-7, May 73
Core rewarming by peritoneal dialysis following

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

induced hypothermia in the dog. Patton JF, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:800-4, Dec 72
Hypothermia and surgery. Carotid endarterectomy under hypothermia: (a forgotten modality). Farha SJ, et al. J Kans Med Soc 73:412-3, Sep 72
Intractable pain treated with intrathecal isotonic iced saline. Savitz MH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:417-20, Jun 73
Hemorrhagic studies with severe hemodilution in profound hypothermia and cardiac arrest. Morgan H, et al. J Surg Res 14:459-64, May 73
Carotid perfusion hypothermia for brain surgery using cardiac arrest without bypass. Wolfson SK Jr, et al. J Surg Res 14:449-58, May 73
Circulation in profound hypothermia. Zarins CK, et al. J Surg Res 14:97-104, Feb 73
Biochemical changes during surface cooling for deep hypothermia in open-heart surgery. Brown TC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:402-8, Mar 73
The effect of deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest on the distribution of systemic blood flow in rhesus monkeys. Rudy LW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:706-13, Nov 72
Pediatric application of Landé-Edwards membrane oxygenator. Continuous perfusion and hypothermic arrest techniques. Wright JS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:503-10, Apr 73
Hypothermic perfusion. White RJ. JAMA 224:629, 30 Apr 73
Hypothalamic cooling, heat production and plasma lipids in the ox. Calvert DT, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:223-9, 1 Mar 72
Excision of giant basilar aneurysm under profound hypothermia. Report of case. Sundt TM Jr, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:631-4, Sep 72
Total body asanguineous hypothermic perfusion and blood volume exchange in dogs. Agostini JC, et al. Med Ann DC 42:11-3, Jan 73
Surgical techniques in infancy: hypothermia, bypass and postoperative care. Shirotani H, et al. Med J Aust 2:Suppl:29-32, 12 Aug 72
The use of deep hypothermia with complete circulatory arrest in the repair of complex congenital anomalies in infants. Behrendt DM, et al. Mich Med 72:423-6, Jun 73
Spinal cord hypothermia in the neurosurgical management of the acute and chronic post-traumatic paraplegic patient. Negrin J Jr. Paraplegia 10:336-43, Feb 73
Influence of hypothermia at different arterial CO 2 pressures and local cooling of the spinal cervical cord on the activity of single phrenic motoneurons. Bock KH, et al. Pflugers Arch 338:235-46, 1973
Recovery from hypothermia in cardiac Purkinje fibers: considerations for an electrogenic mechanism. Hiraoka M, et al. Pflugers Arch 339:25-36, 5 Mar 73
Helium-cold induced hypothermia in the white rat. Musacchia XJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:734-9, Mar 73
An electron microscopic study of spinal cord edema and the effect of treatment with steroids, mannitol, and hypothermia. Richardson HD, et al. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:10-6, 1971
Complete correction of cardiovascular malformations in the first year of life. Barratt-Boyes BG, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:229-53, Nov-Dec 72
Metabolic studies on rats recovering from thirty minutes' cardiac arrest due to profound hypothermia. Hillman H, et al. Resuscitation 1:143-8, Jul 72
Preservation of cerebral function during circulatory arrest and resuscitation: hypothermic protective considerations. White RJ. Resuscitation 1:107-15, Jul 72
The treatment of congenital heart disease in infants. Surface cooling, deep hypothermia, limited cardiopulmonary bypass and circulatory arrest. Barnard MS, et al. S Afr Med J 47:469-71, 17 Mar 73
Aspects of free fatty acid metabolism during induced hypothermia. Nesbakken R. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:Suppl 131:1-72, 1973
Local hypothermia in the treatment of acute injuries of the spinal cord. Meacham WF, et al. South Med J 66:95-7, Jan 73
Secretory function of canine stomach in vitro after prolonged hypothermic and hyperbaric preservation. Kowalewski K, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:225-33, Feb 73
Recovery from severe craniocerebral injury with brain stem lesions in childhood. Gruszkiewicz J, et al. Surg Neurol 1:197-201, Jul 73
Treatment of volume resistant experimental shock by hypervolemia and hypothermia. Halmagyi DF, et al. Surgery 74:370-80, Sep 73
Persistence of active and passive ionic transport during low-temperature liver preservation. Lambotte L. Surgery 73:8-14, Jan 73
[Influence of the inhalation of hypercapnic gaseous mixtures on the evolution of acid-base equilibrium during deep hypothermia in dogs] Rieu M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2054-7, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Active transport within the renal cortex following ischemia and hypothermic conservation] Mirkovitch V, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:271-3, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Tissular impedance. Determination of the viability of the kidney preserved in hypothermia] Fourcade C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:837-8, 31 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Selective cardiac hypothermia] Brassard A, et al. Union Med Can 101:2078-81, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The changes in regional cerebral cortex circulation under hypothermia] Pöll W, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:998-1001, 1971 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies of burn disease. Effect of local cooling following scalding] Meusers PJ, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:114-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of hypothermia on duodenal mitochondria in whole-body irradiated rats. Electron microscopy studies in the early postirradiation phase] Hägele D, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:445-50, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clearance of the isolated kidney in hypothermia] Lehmann W, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:300-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structure and function of the liver in hypothermia-studies on isolated perfused rat liver] Wagner K, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:216-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of congenital heart disease in infants, with superficial hypothermia, short extracorporeal circulation and circulatory arrest] Bandera LA, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:165-70, 1973 (Ita)
[Effect of selective deep hypothermia, isolated or associated with alpha adrenergic receptor block, on ischemic renal transplants] Russo A, et al. Minerva Chir 28:358-66, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Studies on induced hypothermia for open heart surgery. II. Adequate flow of hypothermic perfusion in the dog] Fujii Y. Arch Jap Chir 41:149-59, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on induced hypothermia for open heart surgery. I. Effect of ethanol on hypothermic heart in the dog] Fujii Y. Arch Jap Chir 41:143-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Circulatory dynamics in hypothermic anesthesia] Nakamura T. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:330-41, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Acid-base balance in open heart surgery under hypothermia] Uchiyama T. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:858-69, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of surface-induced deep hypothermia on fractional distribution of cardiac output. I. Combination with phenoxybanzamine] Kawashima Y, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:638-48, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anesthetic management in open-heart surgery with profound hypothermia, with special reference to the cooling process] Hosoi Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:91-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surface-induced deep hypothermia and perfusion rewarming in open heart surgery of inants] Ota Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:153-64, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Acid-base balance in open heart surgery using simple profound hypothermia] Shida H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:353-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta extending from the aortic arch to the descending aorta--replacement during profound hypothermia induced by surface cooling combined with extracorporeal circulation] Shirabe J, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:398-403, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Key points in hypothermal anesthesia for open-heart surgery] Wakusawa R. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:322-9, May 72 (Jap)
[Open heart surgery of adult patients using simple deep hypothermia] Yamashita J, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:585-92, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Use of moderate hypothermia in cardiac surgery] Marquardt B, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1425-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in temperature topography and distribution of heat in the body during prolonged craniocerebral hypothermia] Cherkasova MA. Biol Nauki 9:38-42, 1971 (Rus)
[Change in pulse rate and blood pressure during prolonged craniocerebral hypothermia] Malygin AM. Biol Nauki 5:36-41, 1971 (Rus)
[A change in the elasto-tonic properties and peripheral resistance of the cerebrovascular system at lowered temperature] Suvorov VV. Biol Nauki 3:43-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Changes in cerebral circulation during hypothermia] Suvorov VV. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1425-30, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the interval between stimuli on the development of anomalous double response by human heart cells under hypothermia] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. Kardiologiia 12:112-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the biochemical shifts under hypo- and normothermic coronary perfusion during the application of an aortic valve prosthesis] Stepanian EP, et al. Kardiologiia 13:23-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anaerobic and aerobic glycolysis in the brain tissue of susliks and rats of different ages during hypothermia] L'vova SP. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:619-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypothermia and the brain] Bernshtein VA. Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:49-67, Apr-Jun 71 (113 ref.) (Rus)
[The activity of various cerebral nitrogen metabolism enzymes in hypothermia] Emirbekov EZ, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:406-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resuscitation of the organism following prolonged clinical death using an artificial blood circulation apparatus in combination with hemodilution and hypothermia] Meshalkin EN, et al. Vrach Delo 4:73-7, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation in intracranial vascular surgery] Puig Flores JA. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:74-84, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Some physiologic reactions to overload in albino rats under hypothermia] Matsinin VV, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:875-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)
[The effect of experimental hypothermia in the dynamics of trace elements in rabbit brain tissue] Kazimirko EI. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:487-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atrial arrhythmias. Talmage. Am Heart J 85:850-1, Jun 72
[Pathogenesis and treatment of metabolic acidosis in open heart surgery by simple profound hypothermia] Shida H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:335-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

INSTRUMENTATION

Device for controlled rapid localized cooling. Basmajian JV, et al. Am J Phys Med 52:65-7, Apr 73
Evaluation: mobile hypothermia machines. Health Devices 2:79-82, Jan 73
[Local hypothermia in prostatic adenectomy] Makhovskii VZ, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:66-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Hypothermia--a practical aid in veterinary surgery. Gilbert GH. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:239-43, Sep 72

HYPOTHYROIDISM (C7)

Varieties of hypothyroidism. Pittman JA Jr. Med Ann DC 42:435-9, Sep 73
[Child hypothyroidism due to isolated defect in hypophyseal thyroid stimulating hormone] Job JC, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 30:61-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Concentrations and fatty acid composition of serum lipids following serious complicating illness in hypothyroidism. Kirkeby K. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:80-5, Sep 72
Fatty acid composition of serum lipids in hyper- and hypothyroidism. Kirkeby K. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:62-72, Sep 72
Radioimmunoassay of triiodothyronine in unextracted human serum. Hesch RD, et al. Br Med J 1:645-8, 17 Mar 73
Red cell lipids in hypothyroidism. Neerhout RC. Clin Chim Acta 41:347-53, Oct 72
A simplified method to determine ultrafiltrable plasma magnesium. Normal values and preliminary results in hyper- and hypothyroidism. Piemonte G, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:261-7, 18 May 73
Response to warfarin in hypothyroid rats. McIntosh TJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:176-82, Jun 71
Thyroxine binding globulin (TBG) in thyrotoxicosis and in hypothyroidism. Gravina E, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:135-42, Apr 72
Serum triiodothyronine concentrations in infancy, childhood, adolescence and pediatric thyroid disorders. AvRuskin TW, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:235-7, Aug 73
Thyroxine: just a prohormone or a hormone too? Chopra IJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1050-7, Jun 73
Serum thyrotropin (TSH) in pituitary and-or hypothalamic hypothyroidism: normal or elevated basal levels and paradoxical responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Patel YC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:190-6, Aug 73
Suppression of serum thyrotropin (TSH) by L-dopa in chronic hypothyroidism: interrelationships in the regulation of TSH and prolactin secretion. Rapoport B, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:256-62, Feb 73
Plasma catecholamines in hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism. Stoffer SS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:587-9, Mar 73
Determination of iodothyronine absorption and conversion of L-thyroxine (T 4) to L-triiodothyronine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(T 3) using turnover rate techniques. Surks MI, et al. J Clin Invest 52:805-11, Apr 73
Radioimmunoassay of serum tri-iodothyroine in patients with thyroid disease. Eastman CJ, et al. J Endocrinol 58:23-3, Jul 73
Assessment of the radioimmunoassay for plasma thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) and of the TSH-stimulation test in the diagnosis of 100 consecutive patients with suspected hypothyroidism. Irvine WJ, et al. J Endocrinol 58:23-4, Jul 73
The value of serum thyrotrophin measurement in the diagnosis and management of hypothyroidism. Burger HG, et al. Med J Aust 2:293-7, 5 Aug 72
Prolactin activity in juvenile hypothyroidism and precocious puberty. Costin G, et al. Pediatrics 50:881-9, Dec 72
[The thyroid and plasma lipids] Bastenie PA. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:49-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[HGH and HTSH secretion in hypothyroidism] Oyama H, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:775-80, 20 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Characteristics of posthemorrhagic regeneration of blood proteins in disordered thyroid hormone balance] Gausach PP. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:78-80, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iodide-induced goitre and hypothyroidism in a patient with chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis. Liewendahl K, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:289-96, Oct 72
Hypothyroidism following lithium treatment. Edhag O, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:553-5, Jun 73
Hypothyroidism with unusual features following propylthiouracil therapy of Graves' disease. Pittman JG, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:499-505, Dec 72
Effects of hypothyroidism and progesterone on mammary tumours induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in Sprague-Dawley rats. Jabara AG, et al. Br J Cancer 28:161-72, Aug 73
Lithium therapy and hypothyroidism. Birch CR, et al. Br Med J 4:233, 28 Oct 72
Effectiveness of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in surgical and prophylthiouracil induced hypothyroidism assessed by changes in intestinal electrogenic transfer. Levin RJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:78P-79P, Jul 73
Effect of lithium on thyroid in man. Lloyd GG, et al. Lancet 2:619, 15 Sep 73
Hypothyroidism in patients treated with lithium: a review and two case reports. Crowe MJ, et al. Psychol Med 3:337-42, Aug 73
[Thyroid insufficiency following amiodarone treatment. 2 new cases] Hazard J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:691-3, 17 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Iodine overload and hypothyroidism] Hazard J. Nouv Presse Med 2:685-8, 17 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Hypothyroidism following treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioactive iodine (I 131)] Gasiorowski W, et al. Minerva Med 64:425-8, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lithium treatment and hypothyroidism] Fagerberg SE, et al. Lakartidningen 69:6055-8, 13 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

Grades of hypothyroidism. Evered DC, et al. Br Med J 1:657-62, 17 Mar 73
Grades of hypothyroidism. Fowler PB, et al. Br Med J 2:178, 21 Apr 73
Grades of hypothyroidism. Himsworth RL, et al. Br Med J 3:295, 4 Aug 73

COMPLICATIONS

Galactorrhea-amenorrhea due to primary hypothyroidism. Boroditsky RS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:661-5, 1 Jul 73
Aggravation of broad- disease (type 3 hyperlipoproteinemia) by hypothyroidism. Hazzard WR, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:822-8, Dec 72
Ocular features of hypothyroidism. Mahto RS. Br J Ophthalmol 56:546-9, Jul 72
Hypothyroidism and Addison's disease totally corrected by adrenal replacement therapy. Schwartz WL. Calif Med 118:57-60, Feb 73
Orbicularis oculi "myotonia" in hypothyroid myopathy. Giménez-Roldán S, et al. Eur Neurol 9:41-55, 1973
Early esotropia. Ciancia AO. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:81-7, Winter 71
Coexisting Klinefelter's syndrome and primary hypothyroidism with an enlarged pituitary fossa. Drury MI, et al. Ir J Med Sci 141:19-24, Jan-Mar 72
On the genesis of atherosclerosis. Barnes BO. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:250-4, Aug 73
Mild hypothyroidism and its effects on the larynx. Bicknell PG. J Laryngol Otol 87:123-7, Feb 73
Effects of hypothyroidism on the differentiation of neurons and glia in developing rat cerebrum. Bass NH, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:155-73, Feb 73
Congenital deafness and hypothyroidism. Deol MS. Lancet 2:105-6, 14 Jul 73
Hypothyroidism and hyperparathyroidism associated with lithium. Garfinkel PE, et al. Lancet 2:331-2, 11 Aug 73
Reversible hypothyroidism in Addison's disease. Gharib H, et al. Lancet 2:734-6, 7 Oct 72
Evidence for hypothyroidism in endemic cretinism in Brazil. Shenkman L, et al. Lancet 2:67-70, 14 Jul 73
Metabolic aspects of Meniere's disease. Powers WH. Laryngoscope 82:1716-25, Sep 72
Coexistent hypothyroidism and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Volpe JA, et al. Milit Med 135:1146-8, Dec 70
Hypothyroidism and precocious sexual development: another case. Comas AP. Pediatrics 52:149-50, Jul 73
Role of structural imbalance in the pathogenesis of renal dysfunction in the hypothyroid rat. Bradley SE, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:344-52, 1972
[Demonstration of autoimmune pathological processes during pantele-endocrine diseases and poly-endocrinopathies. Apropos of 4 cases] De Genness JL, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:31-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypothyroidism and galactorrhea] Linquette M, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:31-42, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Idiopathic adrenocortical insufficiency and its disease associations. Apropos of 4 personal cases] Linquette M, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:43-55, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Primary biliary cirrhosis with scleroderma, Raynaud's syndrome, telangiectasis and thyroid disease] Lichtenstein H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:555-9, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypothyroid myopathy: ultrastructural study] Roger P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1765-8, 20 May 73 (Fre)
[The hypothyroid heart] Katana A, et al. Orv Hetil 114:432-5, 25 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Chronic thyroiditis with hypothyroidism and diabetes] Sakurada T, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:587-72, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Case of idiopathic thyroid atrophy in a 15-year-old girl] Zarzycki J, et al. Endokrynol Pol 24:97-102, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Change in microhardness and fluorescence of the hard dental tissues in patients with pituitary dwarfism with symptoms of hypothyroidism] Maksimovskiĭ IuM, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:19-21, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypothyroidism in a girl with a long history of diabetes mellitus] Martynova MI, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:76-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Symptoms of cardio-vascular insufficiency in patients with hypothyroidism] Boriak PM. Vrach Delo 1:94-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Syndrome of postpartum amenorrhea and galactorrhea associated with primary hypothyroidism. Functional study of prolactin secretion] Pico I, et al. Ginecol Obstet (Lima) 33:251-5, Mar 73 (Spa)
[Postpartum amenorrhea and galactorrhea syndrome associated with primary hypothyroidism. Functional study of the secretion of prolactin] Pico I, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:251-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Amenorrhea and galactorrhea with postpartum hypothyroidism] Villanueva Gasca A, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:629-34, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hypothyroidism and precocious testicular maturation. Report of a case and review of the literature] Cordero GL, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:83-8, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Simultaneous adrenal cortex- and thyroid insufficiency] Fäldt R. Lakartidningen 70:19, 3 Jan 73 (Swe)

CONGENITAL

The neuropathology of congenital hypothyroidism. Rosman NP. Adv Exp Med Biol 30:337-66, 1972
Congenital hypothyroidism. Aetiological and clinical aspects. Mäenpää J. Arch Dis Child 47:914-23, Dec 72
Improved prognosis in congenital hypothyroidism treated before age three months. Klein AH, et al. J Pediatr 81:912-5, Nov 72
Screening for congenital hypothyroidism in the newborn. Ehrlich RM, et al. Lancet 1:1121, 19 May 73
Screening for congenital hypothyroidism in the newborn. Taranger J, et al. Lancet 1:487, 3 Mar 73
[Normal and pathological thyroid gland function in the perinatal period] Teller W, et al. Fortschr Med 90:967-70, 28 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Clinical characteristics of the mental deficiency in congenital hypothyreosis in children] Pevzner MS, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1399-403, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypospadia mental retardation and congenital hypothyroidism] Estrada RV, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:593-6, 30 Jun 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Responsiveness to thyrotropin in primary thyroidal failure. Haque N, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:495-8, Dec 72
Achilles reflex in thyroid disorders: a 10-year clinical evaluation. Shafer RB, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:313-7, Oct 72
Grades of hypothyroidism. Harvey RF. Br Med J 2:468-9, 26 May 73
Hypothyroidism in the elderly. Lloyd TW. Br Med J 4:489, 25 Nov 72
Primary hypothyroidism presenting as pituitary failure. Tunbridge WM, et al. Br Med J 1:153-4, 20 Jan 73
The significance of individual diagnostic tests for the differential diagnosis of thyroid function disturbances. Comparison of the diagnostic value of certain tests in vitro. Bednář J, et al. Endokrinologie 60:123-35, 1972
Difficulties in the diagnosis of hypothyroidism in old age, in young women and in schoolchildren. Medvei VC. Hormones 1:228-32, 1970
Long-term follow-up of patients treated for thyrotoxicosis using the Achilles' reflex time. Nordyke RA. Hormones 1:36-45, 1970
Electroencephalographic changes in hypothyroidism. Gupta SP, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1101-6, Jul 72
Hypothyroidism mimicking myotonic dystrophy. Margolis J, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:31-2, Jan 73
Methods for detection of incipient primary hypothyroidism: a comparative study. Shenkman L, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1074-8, Jun 73
Hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism in the elderly. Med J Aust 2:979-80, 28 Oct 72
Thyroid function assessment. Birnbaum MD. Obstet Gynecol 41:315-7, Feb 73
Thyroid function in pregnancy. Stein RB, et al. Postgrad Med 53:73-7, Feb 73
[Schmidt's syndrome] Baleva R, et al. Vutr Boles 12:123-5, 1973 (Bul)
[Determination of pulse wave appearance time in the diagnosis of hyper- and hypothyroidism] Ibrahim Z, et al. Med Welt 23:1700-2, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Too seldom diagnosed: "hypothyroidism"] Hennemann HH, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:95-8, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathophysiology of increased thyroid radioiodine metabolism in euthyroidism] Heinze HG, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:953-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Hypothyroidism in an infant] Wilk F. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:418-20, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Fetal and neonatal hypothyroidism] De Matteis F. Minerva Pediatr 25:175-89, 18 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical cases with interesting responses in TRF tests] Sakota M, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:431-7, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Familial hypothyroidism with deafness (Pendred's syndrome)] Dubiel A, et al. Endokrynol Pol 24:257-64, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Scintillographic diagnosis] Neto GA, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:338, Aug 72 (Por)
[Characteristics of thyroid gland diseases in Stavropol territory] Voloshinskaia GIa. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:28-32, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioisotope methods of studying the function of the thyroid gland used for the diagnosis of hyper- and hypothyroidism in Kirghizia] Kaliushnyi IT, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:14-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on the effect of thyroidectomy on the insulin response to hyperglycaemia in the dog. Renauld A, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:29-36, 1973
Treatment of hypothyroidism: a reappraisal of thyroxine therapy. Evered D, et al. Br Med J 3:131-4, 21 Jul 73
Treatment of hypothyroidism. Fowler PB. Br Med J 3:353-3, 11 Aug 73
Serum thyroxine levels in patients receiving L-thyroxine suppression or replacement therapy. Kahn A. Can Med Assoc J 109:279-81, 18 Aug 73
Selection of thyroid hormone products. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:70-1, 17 Aug 73
[Possibilities in the use of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH)] Retiene K, et al. Med Klin 68:1148-50, 7 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of hypothyroidism using synthetic thyroid gland hormones] Rubinjoni Z, et al. Med Welt 24:415-7, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Adrenal cortex function in primary hypothyroidism before and following treatment with thyroid hormones] Hackenberg K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:668-71, 1971 (Ger)
[Measurement of tyrosine serum levels used as a control of substitution therapy in hypothyroidism]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ruge W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:666-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Therapy of hypothyroidism: results of thyroxine and triiodothyronine] Medeiros Neto GA de.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:25-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The effect of vasopressin under conditions of experimental hypothyroidism] Kopp OP.
Oftalmol Zh 26:463-4, 1971 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Deficiency of thyroid hormone and development of the fetal rhesus monkey. I. Effect on physical growth, skeletal maturation and biochemical measures of thyroid function. Kerr GR, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:282-95, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Lecithin-cholesterol-acyltransferase (LCAT) activity in hyper- and hypothyroidism. Adlkofer F, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:143, 1973
Peroxidase defect in congenital goiter with complete organification block. Niepomniszcze H, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:347-57, Feb 73
Lack of thyroid peroxidase activity as the cause of congenital goitrous hypothyroidism. Valenta LJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:830-44, May 73
Renal sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase and sodium reabsorption in the hypothyroid rat. Katz AI, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:796-804, Apr 73
[Histochemical and biochemical study of the effects of thyroid deficiency and of thyroxine on the development of cholinesterase activity in the cerebellum of young rats] Clos J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2917-20, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Radiochromatography in the diagnosis of hypothyroidism due to enzymatic defect] Itelson I, et al. Harefuah 84:648-50, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on tissue enzymes in conditions of hypothyreosis] Stroev EA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:89-92, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histoenzymochemical study of the liver of white rats with experimental hypothyrosis] Shevchuk VI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:104-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Hypothyroidism in progressive ophthalmopathy of Graves' disease. Almqvist S, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:761-70, 1972
Hypothalamic hypothyroidism: its possible relationshp to endemic goiter. Pittman JA Jr.
Adv Exp Med Biol 30:441-6, 1972
Hypothalamic hypothyroidism: diminished thyroidal response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Mitsuma T, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:315-9, Apr 73
The fate and function of the thyroid remnant. A surgical and radioactive iodine study. Young HB, et al.
Br J Surg 59:726-31, Sep 72
Hypothalamic hypothyroidism. Shenkman L, et al.
JAMA 222:480-1, Oct 72
Hypothyroidism following combined therapy in carcinoma of the laryngopharynx. Murken RE, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1306-14, Jul 72
An unusual cause of hypothyroidism (following excision of lingual thyroid) in a Chinese boy. Cheah JS, et al. Med J Malaysia 27:217-9, Mar 73
The Vanderbilt experience with I 131 treatment for Graves' disease. Douglas JG.
South Med J 66:92-4, Jan 73
[Risk of late hypothyroidism following iodine isotope treatment in Graves-Basedow hyperthyroidism. Statistical study for a 10,000 rads dose and 10-year follow-up] Massin JP, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:965-77, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incidence of hypothroidism following percutaneous telecobalt radiotherapy of laryngeal carcinoma] Brase A, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:147-54, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical study of TRF test. 6. Hypothalamic hypothyroidism] Sakoda M, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:750-60, 20 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anatomical dysgenesis of the thyroid gland. Considerations on 49 cases] Póvoa LC, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:483-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Correlations between experimental diabetes mellitus and atherosclerosis. II. Role of the thyroid gland in correlation with the adrenal cortex] Cofaru D, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:551-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Postoperative hypothyreosis] Ponomarenko AI, et al.
Klin Khir 5:34-6, May 73 (Rus)
[Study of a congenital goiter with hypothyroidism] Sánchez-Franco F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:393-8, 31 May 73 (Spa)
[Early hypothyroidism after I-131 treatment of hyperthyroidism: clinical detection] Wortsman J, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:653-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Monozygous twins with hypothyroidism and diabetes mellitus. Mitchell I, et al.
Postgrad Med J 49:107-12, Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

[Acquired hypothyreosis of autoimmune genesis in 2 children] Dorofeeva GD, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:46-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Clinical experience with the thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) stimulation test in patients with thyroid, pituitary and hypothalamic disorders. Karlberg BE, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:697-713, Apr 73
Inhibition of the noradrenaline-induced adenyl cyclase stimulation by augmented alpha-adrenergic response in subcutaneous adipose tissue from hypothyroid subjects. Grill V, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:129-33, Jul-Aug 73
Inhibition of noradrenaline-induced lipolysis in hypothyroid subjects by increased -adrenergic responsiveness. An effect mediated through the reduction of cyclic AMP levels in adipose tissue. Rosenqvist U. Acta Med Scand 192:353-9, Nov 72
Noradrenaline-induced lipolysis in subcutaneous adipose tissue from hypothyroid subjects. The relation of noradrenaline response to the degree and duration of the disease. Rosenqvist U.
Acta Med Scand 192:361-9, Nov 72
Adrenergic receptor response in hypothyroidism. An in vitro study on human adipose tissue and rabbit aorta. Rosenqvist U. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 533:1-28, 1972
Triglyceride abnormality in infantile hypothyroidism. Baum D, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:812-3, Apr 73
Malignant changes arising in a dyshormonogenetic goitre due to an isolated thyroglobulin deficiency. Crawford C, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:184-8, Apr 73
Effects of hypo- and hyper-thyroidism on liver composition, blood glucose, ketone bodies and insulin in the male rat. Aranda A, et al.
Biochem J 128:597-604, Jul 72
The effect of hypothyroidism and thyrotoxicosis on thyroxine metabolism in the rat. Cullen MJ, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1028-33, Apr 73
Alterations of radioimmunoassayable growth hormone and prolactin during hypothroidism. Peake GT, et al.
Endocrinology 92:487-93, Feb 73
RNA metabolism in brain of suckling normal and hypothyroid rats. Guglielmone AE de, et al.
Experientia 28:1101-3, 15 Sep 72
Alteration in elemental body composition in thyroid disorders. Cohn SH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:742-9, Apr 73
Studies on mono- and diiodohistidine. II. Congenital goitrous hypothyroidism with thyroglobulin defect and iodohistidine-rich iodoalbumin production. Savoie JC, et al. J Clin Invest 52:116-25, Jan 73
Some effects of thyroid disease on neutral steroid metabolism. Beale RN, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:317-24, May 73
The influence of oxygen tension, glucose and anaesthesia on the oxygen consumption of the jejunum from normal and hypothyroid rats. Levin RJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:36P-38P, Apr 73
Preclinical hypothyroidism and coronary-artery disease. Fowler PB, et al. Lancet 1:558, 10 Mar 73
Enhancement of the alpha adrenergic response in aorta from hypothyroid rabbits. Rosenqvist U, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:595-604, 15 Jun 72
Synthesis of free and membrane-bound ribosomal RNA from cerebral cortex in hypothyroid rats during development. Geel SE, et al.
Neurobiology 2:21-30, 1972
Amino acid incorporation in vitro into proteins of cerebral cortex and anterior pituitary gland of developing normal and hypothyroid rats. Szijan I, et al. Neurobiology 2:31-4, 1972
Riboflavin absorption in children with thyroid disorders. Levy G, et al. Pediatrics 50:896-900, Dec 72
Effect of thyroidectomy on conversion of cholesterol into bile acids. Byers SO, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:551-5, Jun 73
[Index of unbound thyroxine during mobilization and deposition of nonesterified fatty acids in women with thyropathies and in pregnancy] Feit V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:809-13, 25 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Present problems in biological exploration of thyroid disease] Guinet P.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:265-72, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hormonal and metabolic studies in a case of athyreotic hypothyroidism with secondary hypoactivity of deiodinase] Kuboshima K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:280-6, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Total exchangeable potassium in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. (Studies with radioactive potassium K-42 and radioactive rubidium Rb-86)] Gembicki M, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:453-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Creatine metabolism disorders and myopathy in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Gembicki M, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:443-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of adrenaline on blood glucose curve in hypothyroid children] Rybakowa M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:683-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histochemical basis for the correlation between ribonucleoprotein content and oxidoreductase activity in the liver of albino rats in experimental dysthyrodism] Shevchuk VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:116-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of protein metabolism in hypothyrosis during the process of lyothyronine-2-hydrochloride] Anikin VV.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:18-22, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the structure of serum albumin in thyroid gland dysfunction] Selivanova KF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:411-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

A re-evaluation of 131 I thyroid uptakes. Alazraki NP, et al. Radiology 105:611-4, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Influence of experimental hypothyreosis on the inner ear in rats. Femenić B, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:156-8, Feb-Mar 73
Quantitative electron microscopic description of heart muscle cells. Application to normal, hypertrophied and thyroxin-stimulated hearts. Page E, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:172-81, Feb 73
Effect of thyroid deficiency on the synaptic organization of the rat cerebellar cortex. Hajós F, et al. Brain Res 50:387-401, 28 Feb 73
Effects of thyroxin on ultrastructure of rat myocardial cells: a stereological study. McCallister LP, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:136-55, Jan 73
[Quantitative aspects of synaptogenesis in the cerebellum of rats undernourished since birth. Comparison with hypothyroid animals] Rebière A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2317-20, 9 Apr 73 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroencephalograms in patients with hypothyrosis. Smodlaka J, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 27:165-72, 1973
Hypothyroidism and the maturation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis. Meserve LA, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:123-9, Mar 73
The effect of thyroid state on monophasic action potential in human heart. Cotoi S, et al.
Experientia 28:797-8, 15 Jul 72
Growth hormone responses to hypoglycaemia and arginine tests in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid patients. Neri V, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:163-9, Apr 73
Compensatory ovarian hypertrophy after unilateral ovalectomy in hypothyroid rats. Saiduddin S.
J Endocrinol 54:371-2, Aug 72
Endocrine factors affecting the maturation of the brain. Richter D. Proc R Soc Med 65:585, Jul 72
[EEG study of hyperthyroidism and hypothroidism] Roth B, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:284-93, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Various electrocardiographic peculiarities in hypothyroidism] Brofková V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:1173-8, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Comparative effects of underfeeding, hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism upon the histological maturation of the molecular zone of the cerebellar cortex in the young rat] Rebière A, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:105-26, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative data on synaptogenesis in the cerebellum of the normal rat and of the propylthiouracil-induced hypothyroid rat] Rebière A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3581-4, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Thyroid function and hypothyroidism] Ogura H.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:7-11, Jan 73 (35 ref.) (Jap)
[Ophthalmoplethysmography in endocrine diseases] Mitkokh DI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:19-22, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A mechanism of the changes in vascular reactivity in thyroid hypofunction and in thyroxine loading in animals] Prokof'eva LI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:82-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Thyroid gland and erythropoiesis] Gol'ber LM, et al.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:77-89, Jun-Sep 71 (78 ref.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Protective effects of metformin (NN-dimethylbiguanide) on hypothyroidism and fatty infiltration of the adrenal cortex induced by a cholesterol diet in rabbits] Marquié G, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:133-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Combination of low doses of iodine 131 and synthetic antithyroid drugs in long-term care of Basedow's disease. Its value in the prevention of secondary hypothyroidism. (Apropos of 165 cases)] Jaffiol C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:683-92, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic changes in hypothyroidism (a study of 40 cases). Desai MP, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:201-7, Apr 72

REHABILITATION

[Future prospects and socio-occupational establishment of 52 subjects with congenital hypothyroidism] Canlorbe P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:853-60, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Cryptothyroidism] Laczi F, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1628-30, 8 Jul 73 (Hun)

[The technic of taking and transplanting a thyroid-parathyroid complex to patients suffering thyroid-parathyroid insufficiency] Tochilin VI.
Klin Khir 9:36-40, Sep 72 (Rus)

[The dynamics of accumulation of radioactive iodine by transplantation and plasma protein-bound iodine in patients following thyroid-parathyroid complex homotransplantation] Tochilin VI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:32-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Restoration of normal lactation in hypothyroid cows. Swanson EW, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:92-7, Jan 73

HYPOTONIC SOLUTIONS (D13)

Lysis of neonatal human erythrocytes in hypotonic solutions of glucose. Schettini F, et al.
Biol Neonate 22:119-25, 1973

The importance of the pressure in the prostatic fossa and absorption of irrigating fluid during transurethral resection of the prostate. Madsen PO, et al.
J Urol 109:446-52, Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of certain neutral solutes on red cell membrane area and permeability during hypotonic stress. Meryman HT. Am J Physiol 225:365-71, Aug 73

Volume changes of mammalian cells subjected to hypotonic solutions in vitro: evidence for the requirement of a sodium pump for the shrinking phase. Rosenberg HM, et al.
J Cell Physiol 80:23-32, Aug 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Wound therapy using solutions] Sedlafik K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:487-94, 15 May 73 (Ger)

HYPOTRICHOSIS see under ALOPECIA (C12)

HYPOVENTILATION (C5, C17)

Lung volumes, mechanics of breathing and changes in arterial blood gases in obese patients and in Pickwickian syndrome. Reichel G.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1011-30, Sep-Oct 72

Submaximal exercise with increased inspiratory resistance to breathing. Flook V, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:379-84, Sep 73

[Influence of chronic chemodenervation on the respiratory adaptation of dogs to muscular exertion] Flandrois R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:407A, 1972 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Primary hypoventilation. Kafer ER.
Br J Anaesth 45:632, Jun 73

CLASSIFICATION

Nosology of "Pickwickian syndrome". Carroll D.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1241-7, Sep-Oct 72

COMPLICATIONS

Postoperative ventilatory failure in a patient with primary alveolar hypoventilation. A case report. Hargrave SA, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:111-2, Jan 73

Hypersomnia with primary hypoventilation syndrome and following cor pulmonale (Ondine's curse syndrome). Fruhmann G.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1173-9, Sep-Oct 72

Effects of tracheostomy in two cases of hypersomnia with periodic breathing. Lugaresi E, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:15-28, Feb 73

[Pathogenic interpretation of sleep and respiration disorders in the Pickwickian syndrome and primary alveolar hypoventilation] Gunella G.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1257-76, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary alveolar hypoventilation in a thin young woman. Paine CJ, et al. Chest 63:854-5, May 73

DRUG THERAPY

Methylphenidate therapy in primary alveolar hypoventilation. Putnam JS, et al.
Chest 64:137-40, Jul 73

[Effect of bromhexine inhalation on ventilation disorders following bronchography as determined through lung-perfusion scintigraphy] Dold U, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2175-9, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Pathophysiological, clinical and nosographic considerations regarding hypersomnia with periodic breathing. Lugaresi E, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1249-56, Sep-Oct 72

Chronic granulocytic leukemia associated with central hypoventilation. Perlin E, et al.
Cancer 31:956-8, Apr 73

[Case of hypokalemic metabolic alkalosis with marked respiratory compensation] Ogawa S, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:883-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The syndrome of chronic alveolar hypoventilation. Fishman AP.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:971-80, Sep-Oct 72

A polygraphic study of hypersomnia with periodic breathing and primary alveolar hypoventilation. Hishikawa Y, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1139-51, Sep-Oct 72

Hypersomnia with periodic breathing: periodic apneas and alveolar hypoventilation during sleep. Lugaresi E, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1103-13, Sep-Oct 72

Vasodilator mechanisms in unventilated lung. Barer GR, et al. Clin Sci 44:27P-28P, Jun 73

Some periodic phenomena arising during drowsiness and sleep in man. Lugaresi E, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:701-5, Jun 72

[The evolution of pathogenic concepts concerning the Pickwickian syndrome] Gunella G.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:981-1003, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Respiratory and right function in different types of obese patients] Meunier-Carus J, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:915-35, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Traumatic wet lung in x-ray pictures] Hledík E.
Cesk Radiol 27:102-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

HYPOXANTHINES (D2)

Xanthine accumulation during hypoxanthine oxidation by milk xanthine oxidase. Jeżewska MM.
Eur J Biochem 38:385-90, 16 Jul 73

[Studies on xanthin, hypoxanthin and calcium urate crystals] Gabler K.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:498-507, Jul 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Hypoxanthine measurement in assessing freshness of chilled channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Beuchat LR. J Agric Food Chem 21:453-5, May-Jun 73

Determination of acid-soluble nucleosides and bases in myocardium by thin-layer methods. Parker JC, et al.
J Chromatogr 79:360-3, 16 May 73

[Purine and pyrimidine bases of the hypothalamus] Galoyan AA, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:139-46, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of hypoxanthine from calf brain. Mori A, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1291-2, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Inhibition of hypoxanthine transport by chlorpromazine and SKF 525-A in cell culture. Dybing E. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1961-7, 15 Aug 73

Adenine, hypoxanthine and guanine metabolism in fibroblasts from normal individuals and from patients with hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency. Raivio KO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:273-82, 19 Mar 73

Evidence for a common transport system for cytosine, adenine and hypoxanthine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Candida albicans. Polak A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:276-82, 15 Jan 73

The influx of purines and pyrimidines across the brush border of Hymenolepis diminuta. Pappas PW, et al.
Parasitology 66:525-38, Jun 73

[The demonstration of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase enzyme protein in Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome] Kaiser WP, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:88-9, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of hypoxia on the radiosensitivity of mice and the behavior of a stem cell population evaluated by the method of spleen endo- and ectocolonies] Konopliannikov AG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:929-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Purine N-oxides. XLVII. Photochemistry of 1-hydroxy-and 1-methoxyhypoxanthines. Lam FL, et al. J Org Chem 38:2397-403, 29 Jun 73

TOXICITY

Comparison of teratogenic action of substances related to purine metabolism in mouse embryos. Fujii T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:201-6, Apr 72

URINE

A new case of xanthinuria. Sorensen LB, et al.
Am J Med 53:690-2, Nov 72

HYPOXEMIA see ANOXEMIA (C17)

HYPOXIA see under ANOXIA (C17)

HYPSARRHYTHMIA (C10)

Long-term prognosis of 150 cases of "West syndrome". Jeavons PM, et al. Epilepsia 14:153-64, Jun 73

[Hypsarrhythmia] De Garrote LF.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:517-37, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Spasms in flexion and hypsarrhythmia] Londoño R.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:575-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hypsarrhythmia. Summary and conclusions] Turner M. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:587-92, 1971 (Spa)

[Etiopathogenic and therapeutic aspects of malignant forms of childhood epilepsy] Zeĭkov P, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 20:191-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

[Spasm in flexion disease in early childhood with typical and atypical symptomatology and its treatment. Apropos of 192 cases] Sorel L, et al.
Int J Neurol 9:61-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Hypsarrhythmia and synthetic ACTH] Waltregny A.
Rev Med Liege 27:869-71, 15 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Treatment of hypsarrhythmia] Fernández I, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:557-61, 1971 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Secondary or symptomatic hypsarrhythmia] Etcheparebordа JC.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:539-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Remote electroencephalographic development of hypsarrhythmia] Chiofalo N, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:563-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HYSTERECTOMY (E4)

Individualized removal of vaginal cuff in performing abdominal hysterectomy. Kishi Y, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:77-9, Apr 72

Inhibitory effect of hysterectomy on compensatory ovulation in the unilaterally ovariectomized rat. Peppler RD. Am J Anat 135:299-303, Oct 72

Vaginal hysterectomy: is previous pelvic operation a contraindication? Coulam CB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:252-60, 15 May 73

The hospital care of patients undergoing hysterectomy: an analysis of 12,026 patients from the Professional Activity Study. Ledger WJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:423-33, 1 Oct 73

Prophylactic cephaloridine in the prevention of postoperative pelvic infections in premenopausal women undergoing vaginal hysterectomy. Ledger WJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:766-74, 15 Mar 73

Reaction to povidone-iodine surgical scrub associated with radical pelvic operations. Llorens AS.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:834-5, 15 Nov 72

Elective hysterectomy. Parrott MH.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:531-40, 15 Jun 72

Abdominal hysterectomy: relationship between morbidity and surgical technique. Richardson AC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:953-61, 1 Apr 73

Vaginal hysterectomy for sterilization. Roach CJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:670-3, 1 Nov 72

Bladder dysfunction following Schauta hysterectomy. Roman-Lopez JJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:81-90, 1 Jan 73

Suprapubic bladder drainage following radical hysterectomy. Van Nagell JR Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:849-50, 15 Jul 72

Appendectomy incidental to postpartum sterilization procedures. Wilson EA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:76-81, 1 May 73

Significance of postoperative estrogen therapy on the occurrence and clinical course of cancer. Byrd BF Jr, et al. Ann Surg 177:626-31, May 73

The crisis of hysterectomy. Raphael B.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:106-15, Jun 72

Luteinizing hormone and progesterone levels after hysterectomy. Beumont PJ, et al.
Br Med J 4:363, 11 Nov 72

Radioimmunoassay follow-up of hydatidiform mole. Tow WS. Br Med J 2:49, 7 Apr 73

Effects of artificial menopause on plasma and urine calcium and phosphate. Gallagher JC, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:57-64, Jan 72

The technique of vaginal hysterectomy. Falk HC, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:703-54, Sep 72

Indications and contraindications for vaginal hysterectomy. Hassid RI.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:697-702, Sep 72 (5 ref.)

Chicago technique for vaginal hysterectomy at the Cook County Hospital. Lash AF, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:755-68, Sep 72

Difficult hysterectomy. Mattingly RF, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:788-801, Sep 72

Total abdominal hysterectomy. Tancer ML.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:709-87, Sep 72

The effects of hysterectomy and decidual induction on luteal maintenance in rabbits. Hoffman LH, et al.
Endocrinology 93:348-55, Aug 73

Hysterectomy in pregnancy, labor and the puerperium. Adeleye JA, et al. Int Surg 58:383-4, Jun 73

Absence of the luteolytic effect of prolactin in the pregnant rat after hypophysectomy and hysterectomy on day 12. Lam P, et al. J Endocrinol 56:609-10, Mar 73

The case against Wertheim's hysterectomy in endometrial carcinoma. Mûelenaere GF de.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:728-34, Aug 73

Effects of hysterectomy on corpus luteum activity in the cyclic, pseudopregnant and pregnant mouse. Dewar AD. J Reprod Fertil 33:77-89, Apr 73

Cesarean hysterectomy: a 15 year review. O'Learly JA.
J Reprod Med 4:231-6, Jun 70

Postoperative pelvic lymphocysts. Geyer JR, et al.
J Urol 108:623-6, Oct 72

Carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Ovens JM.
JAMA 223:195, 8 Jan 73

Postoperative antithrombin. 3. Donati MB, et al.
Lancet 1:728-7, 31 Mar 73

Depression after hysterectomy. Richards DH.
Lancet 2:430-3, 25 Aug 73

Depression after hysterectomy.
Lancet 2:672-3, 22 Sep 73

Suprapubic cystotomy for postoperative bladder drainage in vaginal hysterectomy and repair. Ringrose CA. Med Trial Tech Q 314-7, 1972

Prophylactic antibiotics for vaginal hysterectomies. Bolling DR Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:689-92, May 73

Ectopic pregnancy after total hysterectomy. Bruder ML, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:891-3, Jun 73

Aids to vaginal hysterectomy. Gunning JE.
Obstet Gynecol 40:892-4, Dec 72

Castrating operations associated with metastatic lesions of the breast. Puga FJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:713-9, May 73

Major surgery for abortion and sterilization. Schulman H. Obstet Gynecol 40:738-9, Nov 72

Therapeutic hysterectomy.
Obstet Gynecol 42:321-3, Aug 73

Tolerance of elderly patients to major gynaecological surgery. Notelovitz M.
S Afr Med J 46:1618-21, 28 Oct 72

The emotional aspects of hysterectomy. Green RL Jr.
South Med J 66:442-4, Apr 73

[Horizontal incisions in gynecology: the Rapin-Küstner technic. Apropos of 150 cases] Depaulis J, et al.
Bord Med 5:2005-12, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intrafascial vaginal hysterectomy with reconstruction of the posterior vaginal wall] Contamin R, et al.
Gynecol Prat 23:17-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vaginal colpohysterectomy in the treatment of genital prolapsus] Serment H, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:606-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Definition and treatment of stage I A of cervical cancer] Artner J, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 212:195-216, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Function and pharmacodynamics of the upper efferent urinary tract following radical abdominal surgery] Brezina K.
Arch Gynaekol 213:73-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytological control following hysterectomy?] Ober KG.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:399-400, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Problems in preventive hysterectomy] Bauer HK, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:1064-5, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Vaginal hysterectomy following previous gynaecological laparotomy] Hinz W, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:206-11, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Platelet adhesiveness before and following hysterectomy and the effect of VK 744 and Adumbran on platelet adhesiveness] Jacobi E, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:401-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The incidence of previous hysterectomies and-or unilateral ovariectomy in women with malignant ovarian tumors] Kofler E.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:873-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Report on 223 vaginal hysterectomies in women age 60 and older] Pauwen J.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:500-2, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vaginal hysterectomy and changes in the treatment of uterine prolapse] Strobel E, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:315-21, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of hysterectomy and unilateral ovariectomy on the occurrence of ovarian tumors] Wagenbichler P, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:882-90, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[First results in the wet-nurse breeding of piglets from hysterectomized pigs] Keller H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:213-20, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with vaginal hysterectomy using the open vaginal cuff technic] Massoudnia N.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1793-7, 30 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Experience with colpohysterectomy] Retzke U, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:841-3, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Results with a new vasoconstrictor agent (POR 8) in major gynecologic surgery] Saggau HH.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1464-9, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Cancer of the uterine cervix stump following supravaginal hysterectomy] Wittczak-Pioch E.
Ginekol Pol 44:679-85, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hysterectomy in obstetric cases] Nikodem W.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1129-33, 17 Jul 72 (Pol)

[Pelvi-perineal prolapse after hysterectomy] Popescu I, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:273-8, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Use of perimyometrectomy with omentopexy and constructive miometrectomy on a "dry" uterus with preservation of the major uterine vessels] Kanbal KhG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:48-55, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prolonged peridural anesthesia during the postoperative period of gynecologic patients] Shinkareva LF, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:75-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Experience with vaginal hysterectomy] Djurić M, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:843-9, Dec 71 (Ser)

[Morbi-mortality in abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy] Bravo Sandoval J.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:505-17, May 73 (Spa)

[Hysterectomy in the pregnant-puerperal state] Escalante M, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:599-606, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Morbidity in vaginal hysterectomy] López Villegas J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:567-70, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hysterectomy for infection during the puerperium] Oseguera Palomar JF, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:49-55, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hysterectomy by septic processes during pregnancy] Rosas Arceo J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:559-68, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cesarean hysterectomy in the Hospital de Gineco-Obstetricia Num. 3, Instituto Mexicano de Seguridad Social] Ruiz Velasco V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:635-48, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rupture of the spleen. A review and report of a case following obdominal hysterectomy. Hoffman RL.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:524-30, 15 Jun 72

Vaginal evisceration following vaginal hysterectomy. Powell JL. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:276-7, 15 Jan 73

Hysterectomy complications. Levinson CJ.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:802-26, Sep 72 (16 ref.)

Ureteral protection in radical abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy as surgical treatment of cervical carcinoma. Lash AF. Int Surg 58:352-4, May 73

Psychosomatic disturbances following hysterectomy performed at a premenopausal age. Zervos SK, et al.
Int Surg 57:802-4, Oct 72

Prolapse of the fallopian tube following vaginal hysterectomy. Ellsworth HS, et al.
JAMA 224:891-2, 7 May 73

Vesicoenteric fistula following vaginal hysterectomy. Menick F, et al. Med Trial Tech Q 77-84, 1972

Prolapse of the uterine tube after abdominal hysterectomy. Sapan IP, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:26-32, Jul 73

Prolapse of the vagina following hysterectomy: pathogenesis, clinical aspects and therapy. Richter K.
S Afr Med J 46:1726-9, 11 Nov 72

[Hysterectomy and psychiatric disorders] Lemperiere T, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:477-92, Apr 73 (Fre)

[Obstruction of the upper urinary tract after abdominal radical hysterectomy] Mayer HG, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:545-51, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cineradiographic functional diagnostics of the ureters following radical surgery for cervical carcinoma] Mayer HG, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:1046-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dressing of the vaginal vault during hysterectomy] Reiffenstuhl G.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:1022-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ureteral alterations following gynecologic surgery] Agar A, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1632-4, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Large follicular abscess as postoperative complication] Grünberger V.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1461-3, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Various indices of protein and fat metabolism in the serum and structural changes in the aorta following removal of the uterus] Geglia LK.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:33-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[Historical development of the surgical treatment of cancer of the cervix uteri] Usandizaga M.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 30:201-22, May 72 (Spa)

MORTALITY

[Results of extended hysterectomy in cancer of the uterine cervix] Vasilev B, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:122-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

NURSING

A gynaecological experience.
Nurs Times 69:927-8, 19 Jul 73

VETERINARY

Complications of ovariohysterectomies. Furneaux RW, et al. Can Vet J 14:98-9, Apr 73

For a more normal life for a pet: partial spay (hysterectomy). Belfield WO.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1223-4, Nov 72

An unusual case of hydronephrosis in a spayed Alsatian bitch. Turner T. Vet Rec 91:588-90, 9 Dec 72

[Hysterectomy in cattle] Polland HP.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:21-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HYSTERIA (F2)

Hysteria. A neurobiological theory. Ludwig AM.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:771-7, Dec 72

'Acute' and 'chronic' hysteria. Meares R, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:653-7, Dec 72

Suicide, hysteria, and conversion symptoms. Guze SB.
JAMA 225:65, 2 Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A physician's view of hysteria. Carter AB.
Lancet 2:1241-3, 9 Dec 72
What is hysteria? Diggle GE.
Nurs Times 68:1546, 7 Dec 72
Hysterical reactions. O'Connor PJ.
Practitioner 210:58-64, Jan 73
Hysteria. Verbeek E.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:104-20, 1973
A review of simulated illness. Berney TP.
S Afr Med J 47:1429-34, 11 Aug 73 (28 ref.)
Spirit possession in an Indian family--a case report. Teoh CL, et al. Singapore Med J 14:62-4, Mar 73
[Anorexia nervosa and hysteria] Scherrer P, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:672-84, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Death by suicide: or apropos of its significance in hysterical and melancholic individuals] Ascher J, et al. Lille Med 18:208-9, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Narcissism and phallic omnipotence: borderline states of hysteria (contribution to the study of limit states)] Schmitz B. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:249-64, Mar 72 (Fre)
[A case of hysteria: remarks on the "depths" of the unconscious] Montgrain N.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:409-14, May 73 (Fre)
[Therapeutic episode from therapy of a 5-year-old with globus sensation] Hampel C.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:163-7, Jul 73 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Changes in the electrocardiogram and facilitation of hysterical attacks due to antiepileptics] Rovetta P.
Riv Neurol 42:491, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Hysterical paralysis. Sebastianpillai FJ, et al.
Ceylon Med J 17:75-9, Jun 72
Hysteria and suicide. Lester D. JAMA 224:902, 7 May 73
Hysterical deaf-mutism in a Nigerian soldier. Adeloye A. Lancet 2:1200-1, 2 Dec 72
[Vision disorders of neurotic origin in children] Desvignes P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:859-66, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Hysteric and cortical blindness (diagnostic problem during a priviliged case)] Le Hunsec J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:955-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Brief losses of consciousness in hysteriacs] Rascol A.
Cah Med 13:739-48, 30 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Psychodynamics of the so-called "hysterical" psychoses] Mentzos S.
Nervenarzt 44:285-91, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Case of hysteric syndrome with a variety of syndromes associated with mental anorexia and lientery] Maslowski J. Psychiatr Pol 6:457-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Pol)
[Psychogenic deafness] Jahn FC.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:540-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The bleeding phenomenon in a patient with psychogenic purpura, stigmatization or chromhidrosis] Pizzuto J, et al.
Gac Med Mex 103:523-36, Jun 72 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Sex, age, and the diagnosis of hysteria (Briquet's syndrome). Guze SB, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:745-8, Dec 72
Hysterical blindness, a case report and study using a modern psychophysical technique. Theodor LH, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:353-5, Apr 73
Faints and spells. Harrison JB.
Dent Clin North Am 17:461-72, Jul 73
[Hysteria, EEG and the medical institution] Lacour J, et al.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:349-81, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Clinical and follow-up studies of hysteria in children] Sulestrowska H.
Psychiatr Pol 7:133-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of cholinesterase inhibitors in hysteric stupor] Ikonomoff SI.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:701-3, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[LSD use in psychoanalytic therapy of anxiety hysteria] Servadio E.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:77-87, Jan-Mar 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Psychiatric sequelae of minor head injury. Merskey H, et al. Brain 95:521-8, 1972
[Hysteria and other psychiatric diagnoses in patients with a cerebral tumor] Abraham RE, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2329-33, 23 Dec 72 (Dut)
[The significance of organic processes in the genesis of neuroses] Popov EM. Voen Med Zh 7:46-7, Jul 72 (Rus)

HISTORY

A research note--material of medical interest in the Cromartie papers. Clough M. Med Hist 17:185-8, Apr 73
Malaise of Margery Kempe. (Kempe M), Drucker T.
NY State J Med 72:2911-7, 1 Dec 72
[Anna O's story: critical study with new documents] Ellenberger HF.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:693-717, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Crowd hysteria in a junior high school. Goldberg EL.
J Sch Health 43:362-6, Jun 73
Hysterical epidemic in a classroom. Benaim S, et al.
Psychol Med 3:366-73, Aug 73

THERAPY

Successful treatment of long-standing hysterical pain and visceral disturbances by unilateral anterior thalamotomy. Case report. Andy OJ.
J Neurosurg 39:252-4, Aug 73

HYSTERIA, CONVERSION see under CONVERSION REACTION (F1, F2)

HYSTERICAL NEUROSES see under HYSTERIA (F2)

HYSTERICAL PERSONALITY (F2)

Hysterical dermatitis factitia. Curran JP.
Am J Dis Child 125:564-7, Apr 73
Causality-interpretation and obsessive versus hysterical functioning. Stolorow RD.
J Pers Assess 35:32-7, Feb 71
[The hysterical woman and her physician] Cassiers L.
Brux Med 53:233-6, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Hysteria, marriage and therapy] Engeseth M.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 27:2-7, 1973 (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

Hysterical personality and depression: a pathogenetic view. Alarcon R, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 14:121-32, Mar-Apr 73

HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY (E1)

Hysterography and diagnostic curettage in carcinoma of the uterine body. An evaluation of diagnostic value and therapeutic implications in stages I and II. Johnsson JE.
Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 326:1-79, 1973
Factors influencing the pregnancy rate following hysterosalpingography and their prognostic significance. Horbach JG, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:15-8, Jan 73
Hysterosalpingography in the diagnosis of infertility: (statistical analysis of 3437 cases). Pontifex G, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:829-33, Nov 72
Radiologic aids to localization of an extrauterine intrauterine contraceptive device. Toppozada HK, et al. Fertil Steril 24:170-7, Mar 73
The simultaneous and combined use of laparoscopy and hysterosalpingography using image amplification. Brooks P, et al. J Reprod Med 10:285-90, Jun 73
A comparison of hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy in the investigation of infertility. Keirse MJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:685-8, May 73
Infertility--investigated by hysterosalpingography. Holmes CJ. Radiography 38:87-91, Apr 72
The significance of the spiculated outline of the uterine cavity on hysterography. Siezak P, et al.
Radiology 107:527-31, Jun 73
The validity of hysterosalpingography and pneumohysterosalpingography as evaluated by subsequent laparotomy. Parekh MC, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:921-4, Dec 72
[Tubal insufflation and hysterosalpingography as therapeutic interventions] Cremers HP.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:173-7, 3 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Simple method for radiological measurement of the uterine cavity] Caderas de Kerleau J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:659-60, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Use of glafenine and glafenine-thiocolchicoside-meprobamate combination in pre-medication for hysterosalpingography] Maurin J, et al.
Gynecol Prat 23:197-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Phlebohysterosalpingography indications in phlebology] Aloisio R, et al.
Phlebologie 25:165-70, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of hysterosalpingography. I. Radiation load of gonads due to hysterosalpingography] Baars HG, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1201-5, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Hysterosalpingography. II. Clinical significance and radiation load] Baars HG, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1206-14, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Value of hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy in the diagnosis of sterility with special reference to the tubal factor] Havemann O, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:705-9, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Hysterosalpingography in the management of sterility] Tóth E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:46-8, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Antispastic action of isoxsuprine in the evaluation of tubal patency] Di Grigoli D, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:248-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hysterographic aspect of the cesarean scar in relation to the uterine incision site] Mona F, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:88-99, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gynecography and pneumopelvigraphy in the diagnosis of uterine malformations] Zych G, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:568-71, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radioisotope study of uterine tubal patency] Alimov ShA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:64-7, Jan 73 (Rus)
[A method of mathematical analysis of hysterograms] Khasin AZ.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:31-5, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of chromodiagnostic and hysterosalpingographic findings in tubal sterility] Pashchenko PP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:74-5, Jul 71 (Rus)
[The thermoluminescent method of determining radiation loads in roentgen diagnosis] Zubkova TI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:51-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray studies in various congenital defects of sexual development] Markarova OS, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:21-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheohysterograms in late pregnancy toxicoses] Kurtakhaliia VA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:36-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in using hysterosalpingography and hydrotubation for the diagnosis of sterility in ambulatory patients] Kurdiian SA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:59-62, 1972 (Rus)
[Hysterographic evaluation of segmentary cesarean without detachment of the peritoneum] Ruiz Velasco V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:257-67, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hysterosalpinography in sterility and infertility. Current status] Walther M.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:213-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Experience in using hysterosalpingography for diagnosing precancerous states and neoplastic diseases of the uterus] Pullaev AI.
Pediatriia 52:59-62, Feb 73 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Laparoscopic examination of the tubal fimbria following hysterosalpingography. Swolin K, et al.
Acta Eur Fertil 2:249-52, Jun 70
Retinal embolism after hysterosalpingography. Charawanamuttu AM, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:166-9, Mar 73
Lymphatic intravasation and opacification of inguinal lymph nodes following hysterosalpinogram. Rosenbaum A. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:525-7, Sep-Oct 72
The effects of Renografin-60 on the fetal thyroid. Morrison JC, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:99-103, Jul 73
[Fourteen-year-old contrast media deposits in both Fallopian tubes following hysterosalpingography] Weise W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:457-62, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)

HYTRAST see under IODOPYRIDONES (D2, D13)

IATROGENIC DISEASE (C17)

Iatrogenic atrial septal defect. Ibarra-Pérez C.
Am Heart J 85:842, Jun 73
Proteus mirabilis osteomyelitis in two neonates following needle puncture. Successful treatment with ampicillin. Nelson DL, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:109-10, Jan 73
Technical factors influencing morbidity in thyroid operations. Haff RC. Am J Surg 126:383-6, Sep 73
The ecological effects on iatrogenic lymphedema. Litmanovitch YI. Angiology 24:419-22, Jul-Aug 73
Iatrogenic diseases related to the treatment of respiratory distress in the neonatal period. Radiological diagnosis. I. Pleuro-pulmonary lesions. Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:57-87, Jan-Feb 73
Iatrogenic diseases related to the treatment of respiratory distress in the neonatal period. Radiological diagnosis. II. Vascular lesions. Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:88-104, Jan-Feb 73
Iatrogenic rupture of the spleen. Mearns AJ.
Br Med J 1:395-6, 17 Feb 73
Surgical misadventures. Kohn MW, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 17:533-48, Jul 73
Iatrogenic and functional leg pain. DeWolfe VG.
Geriatrics 28:60-2, Sep 73
Prescribing methods and iatrogenic situations in old age. Rudd TN. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:123-8, 1972
Iatrogenic neurological disorders. Yajnik VH, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:419-27, Jul 72 (23 ref.)
From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal Mortality. J Ky Med Assoc 71:436-7, Jul 73
Herniation of the spinal cord into an iatrogenic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

meningocele. Case report. Cobb C 3d, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:533-6, Oct 73
Focal iatrogenic increased radiocolloid uptake on liver scan. Helbig HD. J Nucl Med 14:354-5, Jun 73
Iatrogenic fracture of the coronoid process: report of case. Farish SE. J Oral Surg 30:848-50, Nov 72
Cure as disease. Bush IM. JAMA 225:630-1, 6 Aug 73
Iatrogenic causes of pneumothorax. Increasing incidence with advances in medical care. Steier M, et al. NY State J Med 73:1296-8, 1 Jun 73
Ingested wrench--an avoidable accident. Stokes AN. NZ Dent J 68:314-5, Oct 72
Iatrogenic fetal implants. Newton CW 3d, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:886-91, Nov 72
Iatrogenic ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. Report of a case. Marra L, et al.
Oral Surg 35:596-9, May 73
Endodontic litigation. Serene TP.
Oral Surg 36:422-5, Sep 73
Iatrogenic disorders of the nose and throat. Chignell R.
Proc R Soc Med 65:679-81, Aug 72
Endodontic treatment of traumatic root perforations in man. A clinical and roentgenological follow-up study. Strömberg T, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:457-66, Sep 72
[Iatrogenic disease and side effects]
S Afr Med J 47:1441, 18 Aug 73 (Afr)
[Iatrogenic impairment of the inner ear] Dürrer J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:235-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Unwanted clinical effects of local analgesics on peripheral organs by "accidential intravenous injections"] Brons O.
Tandlaegebladet 76:1198-200, Dec 72 (Dan)
[Children who didn't die. The so-called "vulnerable child" syndrome] Strubbe W, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1782-6, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Possible iatrogenic lupus induced by phenturide (apropos of 2 cases)] Dorfmann H, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:331-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Radiological diagnosis of iatrogenic cardiovascular diseases] Hoeffel JC, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:185-6, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Iatrogenic lupus: current status of the question. I. Clinical study and main drugs responsible] Dorfmann H, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2907-12, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Iatrogenic lupus induced by anticonvulsive agents] Dorfmann H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2991-3000, 14 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Artificial infectious spondylitis] Junge H.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 15:187-201, 24 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems with facial nerve injuries in the otorhinolaryngologic practice. 2. On iatrogenic injuries of the facial nerve, medico-legal situation of the surgeon] Miehlke A.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:461-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Nil nocere. Iatrogenic hemopericardium with pericardial tamponade in acute benign non-specific pericarditis] Windischbauer G, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2049-53, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The fault of the patient] Schulz G.
Ther Ggw 112:868 passim, May 73 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic injury of the common iliac artery: a rare complication of disk prolapse surgery in the lumbar area] Piger A, et al.
Vasa 2:152-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iatrogenic complications in the management of diabetes insipidus using posterior pituitary extract in powder form] Windischbauer G.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:103-7, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Influencing of hematopoiesis by drugs] Baudach A.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:657-9, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Kidney lesions caused by drug abuse and iatrogenic measures] Reinschke P.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:654-6, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[I. Obligatory continuing education for all college graduate cadres in public and social health care facilities 1972. Selective subjects for physicians, dentists and pharmacists. Drug abuse and iatrogenic diseases (liver, kidney, blood). Iatrogenic liver diseases] Stein W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:653-4, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Hepatitis and iatrogenic infections] Lammers T.
ZWR 82:162-4, 25 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic elements in decompensation of some mental disorders and psychopathic states] Cortez P, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:495-502, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Some clinical errors in orthodontic practice] Egorova MI. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:83-5, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iatrogenic Cushing's syndrome. Kelly A, et al.
Br Med J 4:114, 14 Oct 72
Iatrogenic, corticosteroid-induced acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans. Kalish SR.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:8-11, Jan 73
Drug-induced iatrogenic conditions in gynaecology. Chowdhury NN.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:374-6, 16 May 72
Iatrogenic lithium poisoning: a case report with necropsy findings. Chapman AJ, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 65:491-4, Dec 72
[Blood coagulation disorders of a toxic (alcoholism, drugs, poisoning) or iatrogenic (anticoagulants) nature] Minssart F.
Rev Belge Med Dent 27:185-94, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Unforeseeable dangers of some drugs] Lareche C, et al. Minerva Med 64:880-4, 24 Mar 73 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Iatrogenic, protractedly diagnosed staphylococcal septicemia] Kleint V, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:176-9, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Lesions of the ureter] Gammelgaard J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2431-4, 13 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

OCCURRENCE

Iatrogenic disease in general practice: its incidence and effects. Mulroy R. Br Med J 2:407-10, 19 May 73
The pediatrician and iatric infectious disease. Second R. Cannon Eley Memorial lecture. Weller TH.
Pediatrics 51:595-602, Apr 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A cure for iatrogenic disease: look before you leap. Hurwitz MM. Geriatrics 28:56 passim, Apr 73
The management of complications in head and neck surgery. Zarem HA.
Surg Clin North Am 53:191-201, Feb 73
[Health education as prevention of iatrogenic factors] Antoš J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:587, Oct 72 (Cse)
[Iatrogenic diseases in dermatology and venerology] Schipkowensky N.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:850-9, Dec 72 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Iatrogenic hepatic duct rupture. Goldstein WB.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:342-4, Oct 72
[Lung diseases with disseminated shadows in chest x-ray. 5. Iatrogenic diseases] Kondo A, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:638-9, Dec 72 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Iatrogenic tracheostenosis in a dog. Bennett D.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:206 passim, 1 Aug 73

ICE (G3)

see also related
DRY ICE (D1)

Patterns of ice formation and rates of ice growth in gelatin solutions. Rapatz G, et al.
Biodynamica 11:117-23, 1972
Patterns of ice formation in albumin solutions. Rapatz G, et al. Biodynamica 11:125-36, 1972
Spatial arrangements of some cryoprotective compounds in ice lattices. Parker J.
Cryobiology 9:247-50, Aug 72

ICE CREAM (J)

The viability of Salmonella typhimurium in ice-cream. Sadek G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:93-6, 1973
[Transport containers for taking ice cream samples to bacteriological examination] Borneff J.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:96-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Detection of staphylococcal enterotoxin B in food by immunofluoresence method. II. Detection of enterotoxin in ice cream and meat] Pliszka A, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:649-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ICHTHAMMOL (D3, D13)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Severe allergic reaction to ichthyol] Patlan RD, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:140, Apr 73 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antiseborrhoic effect of bituminosulfonates in acne vulgaris] Gloor M, et al.
Hautarzt 24:288-90, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Bituminosulfate and composition of skin surface lipids in acne vulgaris] Gloor M, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:187-91, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of facial seborrhea with Ichthoseptal] Weitgasser H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:881-3, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)

ICHTHYOL see ICHTHAMMOL (D3, D13)

ICHTHYOSIS (C12, C16)

Netherton's disease and ichthyosis linearis circumflexa. Report of a case and review of the literature. Hersle K.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:298-302, 1972
Netherton's syndrome--case report. Randell PL, et al.
Australas J Dermatol 13:119-23, Dec 72
Ichthyosiform dermatoses. Frost P.
J Invest Dermatol 60:541-52, Jun 73 (29 ref.)
Acquired ichthyosis. Med J Aust 2:748-9, 30 Sep 72
Sjögren-Larsson syndrome. Report of two cases in twins. Guilleminault CG, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:367-73, Apr 73
[Netherton's syndrome: previously published observations under the title of erythema circinatum variabilis, perforificial erythema, and congenital hypotrichosis] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:641-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Netherton's disease with ichthyosis vulgaris] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:636-40, 1971 (Fre)
[Ichthyoses] Rimbaud P, et al.
Can Med 13:1095-100, 10 Dec 72 (31 ref.) (Fre)
[Congenital ichthyosis. Apropos of 6 cases] Rambaud P, et al. Pediatrie 27:391-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural distinctive features of autosomal dominant ichthyosis vulgaris and X-linked recessive ichthyosis] Anton-Lamprecht I, et al.
Dermatologica 145:60-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disease units of the ichthyosis group. Genetic, clinical and micromorphological criteria of their differentiation and grounds for diagnosis] Omulecki A. Przegl Dermatol 59:671-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Ichthyosis. Herman PS. Med J Aust 1:617, 24 Mar 73
[Systemic verruciform nevus with epidermolytic hyperkeratosis (nosologic situation; treatment)] De Dulanto F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:481-8, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Sjögren-Larsson syndrome with epiphyseal-metaphyseal dysplasia. Ozonoff MB, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:187-92, May 73
Lamellar ichthyosis and psoriasis. Milstein HG.
Arch Dermatol 108:275-6, Aug 73
Cicatricial ectropion associated with lamellar ichthyosis. Shindle RD, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:62-4, Jan 73
The Sjögren-Larsson syndrome. A case report. Theile U, et al. Humangenetik 17:155-9, 1973
Ichthyosis vulgaris associated with Gilbert's syndrome. Schueller WA, et al. South Med J 66:575-8, May 73
[A case of Netherton's disease, of trichorrhexis invaginata, associated with a circumflex linear ichthyosis and an atopic dermatitis] Orbaneja JG, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:244, 1972 (Fre)
[Polycythemic myeloid metaplasia in a newborn infant with ichthyosiform erythroderma] Seigneux R de, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:51-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of Sjögren-Larson syndrome with idiopathic scoliosis] Neumann HW.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:284-8, 1972 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma associated with various neuropsychiatric manifestations] Desmons F, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:529-34, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital erythroderma ichthyosiforme with psychomotor disorders] Amblard P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:193, 1972 (Fre)
[Rud's syndrome. Case report] Bourgeois J, et al.
Lyon Med 227:1143-6, 11 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of Rud's syndrome. A rare form of nonbullous congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma] Vittori F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:223-4, 27 Jan 73 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Ichthyosis (type questionable) vs psoriasis. Binder R. Arch Dermatol 107:820, Apr 73
Bullous congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma. Ramelli G. Arch Dermatol 107:819, Apr 73
[Dermatoglyphics, ichthyosis vulgaris, and atopic dermatitis] Leutgeb C, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:354-6, 1972 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Urea and retinoic acid in ichthyosis and their effect on transepidermal water loss and water holding capacity of stratum corneum. Grice K, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:114-8, 1973
Congenital nonbullous ichthyosiform erythroderma. Report of improvement with 6-mercaptopurine. Dubey SM, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:241-2, Jul 72
[Sodium chloride treatment of ichthyosis] Samtsov VI, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:58-60, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lamellar ichthyosis. An enzyme histochemical, light, and electron microscopic study. Vandersteen PR, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:894-701, Nov 72

ETIOLOGY

[Acquired ichthyosis as a symptom of breast neoplasm] Dugois P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:196-7, 1972 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ichthyosis hystrix. Epidermolytic hyperkeratosis; discordant in monozygotic twins. Adam JE, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:278-82, Feb 73
Ultrastructural distinction of autosomal dominant ichthyosis vulgaris and X-linked recessive ichthyosis. Anton-Lamprecht I, et al. Humangenetik 15:261-4, 1972
Follow-up of a family group suffering from ichthyosis hystrix type Curth-Macklin. Ollendorff-Curth H, et al. Humangenetik 17:37-48, 1972
A syndrome characterized by congenital ichthyosis with atrophy, mental retardation, dwarfism, and generalized aminoaciduria. Passwell J, et al. J Pediatr 82:466-71, Mar 73
[Dry congenital erythroderma ichthyosiforme, deaf-mutism, and hypetomegaly, of recessive autosome transmission. Study of a family] Desmons F, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:585-91, 1971 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE levels in nummular eczema and ichthyosis. Krueger GG, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:56-8, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Amino acid abnormality in Sjögren-Larsson syndrome. Ionasescu V, et al. Arch Neurol 28:197-9, Mar 73
[Comparative immunological studies of skin proteins in some exfoliative dermatoses] Sellei K, et al. Dermatologica 145:109-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Ichthyosis linearis circumflexa Comèl with Trichorrhexis invaginata (Netherton's Syndrom): an ultrastructural study of the skin changes. Frenk E, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:42-9, 1972
[Ultrastructure of inborn errors of keratinization. II. Ichthyosis hystrix type Curth-Macklin] Anton-Lamprecht I, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:77-91, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Micromorphological differences between various forms of ichthyoses] Omulecki A, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 158:765-72, Nov 72 (Ger)

ICSH see LH (D8)

ICTERUS see JAUNDICE (C17)

ICTERUS GRAVIS NEONATORUM see

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL (C9, C14, C16)

ID (F1, F2)

Multimodal behavior therapy: treating the "basic id". Lazarus AA. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:404-11, Jun 73
[Reality and illusion] Lincke H. Psyche (Stuttg) 26:821-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1, F2)

Family doll play and female identity in pre-adolescent males. Green R, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:123-7, Jan 73
Identity problems and the adaptation of nurses to severely burned children. Quinby S, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:58-63, Jul 71
Schizophrenia: a family's projective identification. Stabenau JR. Am J Psychiatry 130:19-23, Jan 73
Impersonation. McGrath WB. Ariz Med 29:782-3, Oct 72
Identification and complementation in the differentiation of gender identity. Money J. Dan Med Bull 19:265-8, Dec 72
Gender role-identity and sexual behaviour in persons with sex chromosome aberrations. Nielsen J. Dan Med Bull 19:269-75, Dec 72
Cognitive style and gender role in persons with sex chromosome aberrations. Theilgaard A. Dan Med Bull 19:276-88, Dec 72
On internalization. Loewald HW. Int J Psychoanal 54:9-17, 1973
Parent-child relationships and sexual identity in male and female homosexuals and heterosexuals. Thompson NL Jr, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:120-7, Aug 73
Effect of differential college experiences in developing the students' self- and occupational concepts. Edwards KJ, et al. J Educ Psychol 63:563-71, Dec 72
Parental identification and educational dissatisfaction in troubled college students. Heilbrun AB Jr. J Genet Psychol 122:183-8, Jun 73
Self-esteem and parental identification. Hollender J. J Genet Psychol 122:3-7, Mar 73
Parental assimilation by children with and without behavioral problems. Terry RL. J Genet Psychol 122:55-61, Mar 73
Attitudes toward premarital intercourse in determining ego identity status in college women. Schenkel S, et al. J Pers 40:472-82, Sep 72
Sexual role identification and personality functioning in girls: a theory revisited. Williams JH. J Pers 41:1-8, Mar 73
Impaired sex-role identification in schizophrenia expressed in the comprehension of humor stimuli. Ecker J, et al. J Psychol 83:67-77, Jan 73
Parental dominance and sex-role identification in schizophrenia. Kokonis ND. J Psychol 84:211-8, Jul 73
Choice of gender on the DAP and measures of sex-role identification. Kokonis ND. Percept Mot Skills 35:727-30, Dec 72
Social identity and motivation. Cullen JB. Psychol Rep 33:338, Aug 73
Cancer choice and identification with the medical profession. Aho WR. Soc Sci Med 6:753-8, Dec 72
Homosexual identity: commitment, adjustment, and significant others. Hammersmith SK, et al. Sociometry 36:56-79, Mar 73
Treatment of an assassinated president. A case report. Berkey BR. Va Med Mon 100:354-6, Apr 73
[Problem of identification with physician's profession] Janoušk J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:927-30, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Incomplete family and disorders of identification in a boy] Koudelková A. Cesk Psychiatr 68:244-7, Aug 72 (Cze)
[Test of animal affinities (T.a.a)] Bour P. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:645-72 concl, May 72 (Fre)
[Anthropogenesis in fairy-tales] Grempel F. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:301-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IDENTIFICATION, MEDICOLEGAL see under

FORENSIC DENTISTRY (G2, I)

IDENTIFICATION, MEDICOLEGAL see under

FORENSIC MEDICINE (G2, I)

IDENTITY CRISIS (F1)

Ego identity status and the intimacy versus isolation crisis of young adulthood. Orlofsky JL, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:211-9, Aug 73
Crises points and problems of identity. Wolff HH. J Psychosom Res 16:227-8, Aug 72
War injury: identity crisis for young men. Compton CY. Nurs Clin North Am 8:53-66, Mar 73

IDIOCY (C10, F2)

The digit span of idiots savants. Spitz HH, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:757-9, May 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Familial goiter accompanying amblyacousia and idiocy] Yoshimura M, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:187-91, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Case of xerodermic idiocy (Sanctis-Kakione syndrome)] Sazonova NS, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1379-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IDIOPATHIC CARDIAC HYPERTROPHY see under

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES, PRIMARY (C8)

IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS (C8)

Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Jacobs LA, et al. Am Heart J 84:428-9, Sep 72
Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy in the elderly. Tajik AJ, et al. Am Heart J 85:574, Apr 73
Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy of the left ventricle (idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis). Spodick DH. Cardiovasc Clin 4:133-65, 1972 (66 ref.)
Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Braunwald E, et al. Chest 64:222-4, Aug 73
Asymmetric septal hypertrophy (ASH): the unifying link in the IHSS disease spectrum. Observations regarding its pathogenesis, pathophysiology, and course. Henry WL, et al. Circulation 47:827-32, Apr 73 (34 ref.)
[Cardiomyopathy] Takkunen J. Duodecim 89:656-67, 1973 (Fin)
[Evolution of a case of primary myocardiopathy: from septal hypertrophy to hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Iliceto N, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:449-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Friedreich's ataxia associated with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Ruschhaupt DG, et al. Am Heart J 84:95-102, Jul 72
Coexistent fixed congenital and idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Block PC, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:523-6, Apr 73
Muscular subaortic stenosis associated with complete heart block. Tajik AJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:101-4, Jan 73
Hypertension and hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Hamby RI, et al. Am J Med 51:474-81, Oct 71
Angina pectoris induced by dumping syndrome in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Befeler B, et al. Am J Med Sci 266:67-73, Jul 73
Syncope in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy due to asystole. Joseph S, et al. Br Heart J 34:974-8, Sep 72
Coexistent idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis and coronary arterial disease. Gulotta SJ, et al. Circulation 46:890-6, Nov 72
Associated idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis and coronary artery disease. Case study. Bentivoglio LG. G Ital Cardiol 3:112-9, 1973
Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: variability of obstruction. Association with mild aortic valvular stenosis. Morgan JR. Milit Med 137:238-40, Jun 72
Cardiogenic shock in hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: case report. Morgan JR, et al. Milit Med 137:428-30, Dec 72
Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis in patients with coronary artery disease. Importance of recognition and principles of management. Oran E, et al. NY State J Med 73:1302-3, 1 Jun 73
Progressive cardiomyopathic lentiginosis. Polani PE, et al. Q J Med 41:205-25, Apr 72
Association of bacterial endocarditis with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Chretien JH, et al. South Med J 66:269-72, Feb 73
[Obstructive cardiomyopathy and atrio-ventricular conduction disorder] Perrotin M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:739-47, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Subaortic hypertrophic stenosis associated with mitral insufficiency. Surgical treatment and report on an operated case] Pellegrini A, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:720-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of familial osteopetrosis associated with subvalvular aortic stenosis] Maggioni G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:1149-54, 25 Aug 72 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

Congenital idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis associated with a phenotypic Turner's syndrome. Nghiem QX, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:683-9, 8 Nov 72
Congenital discrete subvalvar aortic stenosis. Surgical experience and long-term follow-up in 20 paediatric patients. Champsaur G, et al. Br Heart J 35:443-6, Apr 73
[Association of congenital lesions and sequelae of idiopathic hypercalcemia taking the form of multiple stenosis of the aortic pathway and of a mitral stenosis] Warembourg H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1349-56, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Study of clinical pharmacology of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy by noninvasive

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diagnostic investigations. Hardarson T, et al. Br Heart J 35:865, Aug 73
Asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Echocardiographic identification of the pathognomonic anatomic abnormality of IHSS. Henry WL, et al. Circulation 47:225-33, Feb 73
Recognizing and treating muscular subaortic stenosis. Alday LE, et al. Geriatrics 28:74-6, Jul 73
How to recognize and treat hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Flamm MD, et al. Med Times 101:100-19, Mar 73
[Phono-mechanographic diagnosis of late forms of obstructive myocardiopathy of the left ventricle] Deyrieux F, et al. J Med Lyon 53:845-57, 5 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vectocardiographic aspects of obstructive myocardiopathies apropos of 25 cases analyzed by computer] Denis B, et al. Lyon Med 227:1241-8, 25 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diastolic murmurs in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortal stenosis] Assmann I, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1788-91, 21 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Follow-up studies on patients with a non-obstructive form of idiopathic hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Gleichmann U, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:916-9, 1971 (Ger)
[The syndrome of late-systolic murmur with mesosystolic snap as a special form of idiopathic myocardiopathy. Comparative clinical, hemodynamic and angiocardiographic studies on various forms of cryptogenetic myocardiopathy with and without obstructed outflow] Just H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:919-23, 1971 (Ger)
[Left-ventricular Doppler-UCG in muscular aortic stenosis (IHSS)] Seipel L, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:923-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Vectorcardiographic findings in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Gandjour A, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:918-33, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of mitral ultrasonography in hypertrophic stenosing cardiomyopathy] Ilmurzyńska K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1156-8, 24 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of polygraphic studies in the diagnosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Ilmurzyńska K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1468-70, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Variations in the clinical manifestations of hypertrophic constrictive cardiomyopathy during a follow-up observation of 9 months] Kontowt A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1585-6, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic value of some procedures and pharmacological agents in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Kraszewski W. Pol Tyg Lek 27:2064-6, 25 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Angiocardiographic and hemodynamic diagnosis of asymmetrical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Manubens S, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:949-57, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Clinical and hemodynamic effects of long-term propranolol therapy. Stenson RE, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:763-73, Jun 73
Symptomatic prognosis in patients with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis (IHSS). Powell WJ Jr, et al. Am J Med 55:15-24, Jul 73
Controlled clinical trial of beta-adrenergic blockade in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM). Hubner P, et al. Br Heart J 34:963, Sep 72
Acute haemodynamic effects of practolol in patients with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Matlof HJ, et al. Br Heart J 35:153-8, Feb 73
[Conservative treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Walczak F. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1387-90, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Development of subaortic stenosis after pulmonary artery banding. Freed MD, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:7-10, Jul 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in Ceylon. Wallooppillai NJ, et al. Br Heart J 35:181-8, Feb 73
Functional obstructive cardiomyopathy. Familial idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic in children. Burch TK, et al. JFMA 60:335-8 passim, Sep 73
Familial prevalence and genetic transmission of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Clark CE, et al. N Engl J Med 289:709-14, 4 Oct 73
Lentiginosis, deafness and cardiac abnormalities. Cronje RE, et al. S Afr Med J 47:15-7, 6 Jan 73
[2 cases of subaortic hypertrophic stenosis in brothers. Clinical, genetic and karyotypic aspects] Maccarini PA. Cardiol Prat 24:67-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological studies in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Gürtler-Krawczyńska E. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1427-8, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy in the South African Bantu. Lewis BS, et al. S Afr Med J 47:599-604, 14 Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

The atrioventricular node in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Ferris JA. Beitr Pathol 148:296-303, Mar 73
Plasma membrane extensions in intercalated discs of human myocardium and their relationship to partial dissociations of the discs. Ferrans VJ, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:161-9, Apr 73
[So-called hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Optic and electron microscopic study of a case treated with surgery] Bondi R, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:191-221, Dec 71 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparative surface potential patterns in obstructive and nonobstructive cardiomyopathy. Flowers NC, et al. Am Heart J 86:196-202, Aug 73
The clinical course in muscular subaortic stenosis. A retrospective and prospective study of 60 hemodynamically proved cases. Adelman AG, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:515-25, Oct 72
Systolic time intervals in valvular aortic stenosis and idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Ibrahim M, et al. Br Heart J 35:276-83, Mar 73
Echocardiographic measurement of the left ventricular outflow gradient in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Henry WL, et al. N Engl J Med 288:989-93, 10 May 73
Development of left ventricular outflow obstruction in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Report of a case. Williams RG, et al. N Engl J Med 288:868-71, 26 Apr 73
[Coronary reserve and O 2 -consumption in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Kochsiek K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:880-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Fibrous subvalvular aortic stenosis. "Spontaneous healing" through scar shrinkage] Cremer H, et al. Z Kardiol 62:124-32, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic appearance of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Simon AL. Circulation 48:614-22, Sep 72
[Radiologic study of obstructive myocardial diseases of the left ventricle in children and infants] Pernot C, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:877-82, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of thoracic radiography in the diagnosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Ilmurzyńska K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1268-71, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Diffuse muscular subaortic stenosis: surgical treatment. Cooley DA, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:1-6, Jan 73
Operative treatment of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. The case against mitral valve replacement. Roberts WC. Am J Cardiol 32:377-81, 7 Sep 73
[Influence of concomitant anomalies on the surgical result in subvalvular aortic stenoses] Boerner B, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1286-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Subaortic hypertrophic stenosis associated with mitral insufficiency. Surgical treatment and report on an operated case] Pellegrini A, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:720-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Obstruction in the left ventricular outflow. Surgical therapy and results] Minale C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:183-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical experience in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis (IHSS)] Kuga M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:39-44, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Rhee H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:132-41, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Successfully treated case of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis (IHSS)] Tanaka T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:363-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of hypertrophic stenosing cardiomyopathy] Serafin R. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1325-6, 21 Aug 72 (14 ref.) (Pol)
[Idiopathic hypertrophic subvalvular stenosis: surgical treatment. Review of 10 cases] Castells E, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 26:211-24, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IDOXURIDINE (D3, D10)

Activation in vitro, by 5-iododeoxyuridine, of a latent virus resembling C-type virus in a human sarcoma cell line. Stewart SE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:273-7, Jan 72
Evaluation of a cell-mediated cytotoxicity assay utilizing 125 Iododeoxyuridine-labeled tissue-culture target cells. Oldham RK, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:49-58, Jun 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Herpes simplex and zoster. Br Med J 1:737-8, 24 Mar 73
The treatment of herpetic stromal disease. Aquavella JV. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:374-81, Oct 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The teratogenic response of the mouse embryo to 5-iododeoxyuridine. Skalko RG, et al. Experientia 29:198-200, 15 Feb 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ga-citrate and I-iododeoxyuridine as markers for in vivo evaluation of tumor cell metastasis and death. Hofer KG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1639-45, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Reciprocal inhibitary effect of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and thymidine into the cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Go T. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1567-85, Dec 72
Incorporation of idoxuridine analogs into corneal herpes simplex virus. Hanna C. Ann Ophthalmol 4:991-6, Nov 72
The influence of exogenous thymidine concentration on the incorporation of labelled thymidine and iododeoxyuridine, and on growth of JU56 cells in vitro. Moore RC, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:169-79, Apr 73
Acute response of the mouse bladder to derivatives of 4-ethylsulphonylnaphthalene-1-sulphonamide and bladder carcinogens measured by the uptake of (125 I)5-iodo-2 -deoxyuridine. Clayson DB, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:107-18, Feb 73
Reutilization of thymidine and iododeoxyuridine by mouse mammary carcinoma strain MTG-B 1 . Clifton KH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1145-51, Apr 73
Incorporation of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine (IUdR) into SV40 DNA. Buettner W, et al. Virology 52:553-61, Apr 73
[The study of the penetration of IDU instillation into the eye-ball, tissues and foetus] Kaneko N, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:652-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparative uptake of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and thymidine into the nuclei of herpes simplex virus infected HeLa cells] Matsumura K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:642-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement of adenovirus transformation by treatment of hamster cells with ultraviolet irradiation, DNA base analogs, and dibenz(a,h)anthracene. Casto BC. Cancer Res 33:402-7, Feb 73
Cytomegalovirus replication in cells pretreated with 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. St. Jeor S, et al. J Virol 11:986-90, Jun 73
Identification of a critical period during the S phase for activation of the Epstein-Barr virus by 5-iododeoxyuridine. Derge JG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:214-7, 15 Aug 73
Two distinct antigenic components in an Epstein-Barr virus-related early product induced by halogenated pyrimidines in non-producing human lymphoblastoid cells. Sugawara K, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:209-10, 13 Jun 73
Ocular defects in newborn rats treated with 5-iododeoxyuridine (IUDR). Percy DH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1272-6, Apr 73
Cytomegalovirus: conversion of nonpermissive cells to a permissive state for virus replication. St. Jeor S, et al. Science 181:1060-1, 14 Sep 73
Studies of the mechanism of induction of infectious murine leukemia virus from AKR mouse embryo cell lines by 5-iododeoxyuridine and 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Teich N, et al. Virology 51:163-73, Jan 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of 60 Co gamma radiation on the distribution, catabolism and incorporation of 125 I-5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine into intestinal and splenic deoxyribonucleic acid in mice. Johanson KJ. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:556-65, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Herpes encephalitis: controlled studies. Hirsch MS, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:779, May 73
Herpes simplex virus encephalitis: therapy trials. Lerner AM, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:285, Aug 73
Idoxuridine in herpes simplex virus (type 1) encephalitis. Experience with 29 cases in Michigan, 1966 to 1971. Nolan DC, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:243-6, Feb 73
Experimental herpes simplex encephalitis. Treatment with pyrimidine nucleosides. Panitch HS, et al. Arch Neurol 28:371-5, Jun 73
Herpesvirus hominis encephalitis. Virus isolation from brain biopsy in seven patients and results of therapy. Sarubbi FA Jr, et al. Arch Neurol 29:268-73, Oct 73
Assessment of possible potentiating action of ultraviolet light on 5 iodo-2' deoxyuridine in superficial herpetic keratitis. Daniel R, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:604-8, Aug 72
Idoxuridine and erythema multiforme after herpes simplex. Dawber RP. Br Med J 4:300, 4 Nov 72
Stromal herpes, I.D.U. and steroids. DuToit MM. Can J Ophthalmol 8:63-7, Jan 73
5-Iodo-2'-deoxyuridine (IUDR; NSC-39661) given intraventricularly in the treatment of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Tarsy D, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 57:73-8, Feb 73
The effect of topical corticosteroids on the susceptibility of immune animals to reinoculation with Herpes simplex. Easterbrook M, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:181-4, Mar 73
Antiviral drugs in Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease. Herishanu Y. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:229-31, May 73
Herpesvirus hominis infection in newborn mice. I. An experimental model and therapy with iododeoxyuridine. Kern ER, et al. J Infect Dis 128:290-9, Sep 73
Cytomegalic inclusion disease treated with idoxuridine and novobiocin. House RF Jr, et al. Lancet 1:39-40, 6 Jan 73
Herpes simplex encephalitis. Gupta PC, et al. Neurol India 20:138-41, Sep 72
[Radiation sensitization of brain neoplasms by haloid analogs of pyrimidine bases] Lokshina AM, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:70-7, Mar 73 (49 ref.) (Rus)

IGA (D10, D12)

Unusual combined immunodeficiency syndrome exhibiting kappa-IgD paraproteinemia, residual gutimmunity and graft-versus-host reaction after plasma infusion. Rubinstein A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:365-72, Jul 73
A review of secretory immune mechanisms. Plaut AG. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1344-50, Dec 72 (47 ref.)
Double myeloma. Production of both IgG type lambda and IgA type lambda myeloma proteins by a single plasma cell line. Rudders RA, et al. Am J Med 55:215-21, Aug 73
Hyperviscosity syndrome with IgA myeloma. Dine ME, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:111-5, Aug 72
Hyperviscosity syndrome associated with immunoglobulin A myeloma. Freel RJ, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:117-22, Aug 72
Selective absence of IgA. Autoimmune phenomena and autoimmune disease. Hong R, et al. Am J Pathol 69:491-8, Dec 72
Selective IgA deficiency and idiopathic thrombocytopenia. Lang JM, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:274-5, Aug 73
Circadian and interpersonal variability of IgA in nasal secretions. Hughes EC, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:216-22, Mar-Apr 73
Anti-IgA antibodies in rheumatic and pulmonary disease. Eggert RC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:41-9, Jan 73
Absence of IgA and growth hormone deficiency associated with short arm deletion of chromosome 18. Leisti J, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:320-2, Apr 73
IgG myeloma and Waldenström macroglobulinemia. Coexistence and clinical manifestations in one patient. McNutt DR, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:731-8, May 73
Spectral changes on binding of oligosaccharides to murine immunoglobulin A myeloma proteins. Jolley ME, et al. Biochemistry 12:3039-44, 31 Jul 73
Papain cleavage of rabbit secretory immunoglobulins A. Differential sensitivity of f and g subclasses. Knight KL, et al. Biochemistry 12:3197-203, 14 Aug 73
Structures and serological activities of three oligosaccharides isolated from urines of nonstarved secretors and from secretors on lactose diet. Lundblad A, et al. Biochemistry 12:3341-5, 14 Aug 73
The binding of a naphthalene dye associated with J-chain attachment in an immunoglobulin A mouse immunoglobulin. Rosenstein RW, et al. Biochemistry 12:1659-64, 10 Apr 73
IgA-induced anaphylactic transfusion reactions: a report of four cases. Leikola J, et al. Blood 42:111-9, Jul 73
Characterization of a monoclonal IgA rheumatoid factor. II. Evidence for reactivity with a specific IgG Fc fragment determinant. Taylor H, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:529-36, Apr 73
Antibodies to human collagen in subjects with selective IgA deficiency. Wells JV, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:203-8, Feb 73
Human anti-IgM iso-antibodies in subjects with selective IgA deficiency. Wells JV, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:305-13, Nov 72
The effect of acid, pepsin and trypsin on human colostral IgA agglutinins. Parkin DM, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:66-71, Jan 73
Specificity of IgA cold agglutinins: anti-Pr 1 . Roelcke D. Eur J Immunol 3:206-12, Apr 73
The relative distribution of IgM and IgA cells in intestinal mucosa and lymphoid tissues of the young unweaned pig and their significance in ontogenesis of secretory immunity. Allen WD, et al. Immunology 24:493-501, Mar 73
Studies of porcine secretory IgA and its component chains in relation to intestinal absorption of colostral immunoglobulins by the neonatal pig. Porter P. Immunology 24:163-76, Jan 73
Antibody responses in serum, colostrum, and milk of swine after infection or vaccination with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Bohl EH, et al. Infect Immun 6:289-301, Sep 72
Identification and quantitation of equine serum and secretory immunoglobulin A. McGuire TC, et al. Infect Immun 6:610-5, Oct 72
Local antibodies to trachoma agent. Zakay-Rones Z, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1130-3, Aug-Sep 72
H-2-linked immune response (Ir) genes. Independent loci for Ir-IgG and Ir-IgA genes. Lieberman R, et al. J Exp Med 136:1231-40, 1 Nov 72
The life span of IgA plasma cells from the mouse intestine. Mattioli CA, et al. J Exp Med 138:452-60, 1 Aug 73
Production of a runting syndrome and selective A deficiency in mice by the administration of anti-heavy chain antisera. Murgita RA, et al. J Exp Med 138:209-28, 1 Jul 73
The post-mortem diagnosis of influenzal infection by fluorescent IgG, IgA and IgM antibody studies on necropsy blood. De Silva LM, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:107-12, Mar 73
Chicken A: physicochemical and immunochemical characteristics. Bienenstock J, et al. J Immunol 110:524-33, Feb 73
Protection against enteric bacterial infection by secretory IgA antibodies. Fubara ES, et al. J Immunol 111:395-403, Aug 73
The unique reassociation of human IgA2 immunoglobulins from dimer subunits. Jerry LM, et al. J Immunol 109:982-91, Nov 72
Human immunoglobulin A: production of an Fc fragment by an enteric microbial proteolytic enzyme. Mehta SK, et al. J Immunol 111:1274-6, Oct 73
Monoclonal IgA and IgM in the serum of a single patient (SC). II. Identity of light chains from IgA(k) and IgM(k). Seon BK, et al. J Immunol 110:345-9, Feb 73
Monoclonal IgA and IgM in the serum of a single patient (SC). 3. Immunofluorescent identification of cells producing IgA and IgM. Silverman AY, et al. J Immunol 110:350-3, Feb 73
Monoclonal IgA and IgM in the serum of a single patient (SC). I. Sharing of individually specific determinants between IgA and IgM. Yagi Y, et al. J Immunol 110:335-44, Feb 73
Secretory IgA antibodies in the urethral exudate of men with uncomplicated urethritis due to Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Kearns DH, et al. J Infect Dis 127:99-101, Jan 73
Genetic aspects of selective immunoglobulin A deficiency. Grundbacher FJ. J Med Genet 9:344-7, Sep 72
Immunoglobulin abnormality in a girl with a large chromosome 18. Yanagisawa S. J Med Genet 9:360-5, Sep 72
The bactericidal action of immunoglobulin A. Burdon DW. J Med Microbiol 6:131-9, May 73
Further observations on the bactericidal action of immunoglobulin A. Burdon DW. J Med Microbiol 5:pxvi, Nov 72
IgA-deposits in cutaneous blood-vessel walls and mesangium in Henoch-Schönlein syndrome. Faille-Kuyber EH, et al. Lancet 1:892-3, 21 Apr 73
Transient IgA deficiency and pathogenesis of infantile atopy. Gerrard JW. Lancet 2:448, 25 Aug 73
Complement fixation by IgA in skin in dermatitis herpetiformis. Rogers RS 3d, et al. Lancet 2:624, 15 Sep 73
Hyperviscosity syndrome in IgA multiple myeloma. Whittaker JA, et al. Lancet 2:572, 8 Sep 73
Reversal of selective IgA deficiency in a child with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis after plasma transfusions. Petty RE, et al. Pediatrics 51:44-8, Jan 73
Patterns of serum and secretory IgA in acute and recurrent spastic bronchitis in children. Modzelewska I, et al. Pol Med J 11:312-9, 1972
Partial duplication in the "hinge" region of IgA 1 myeloma proteins. Frangione B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3673-6, Dec 72
Lack of opsonization potential of 11S human secretory A. Zipursky A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:181-4, Jan 73
Structure and function of immunoglobulin A. Tomasi TB, et al. Prog Allergy 16:81-213, 1972 (535 ref.)
Gastrointestinal secretory immunologic system in health and disease. Dejica D. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:3-12, 1973 (79 ref.)
Antibodies to IGA in pregnancy and in recipient of Rh o (D) immune globulin (human). Pai MK, et al. Transfusion 12:394-9, Nov-Dec 72
Synthesis, assembly and secretion of mouse immunoglobulin. Baumal R, et al. Transplant Rev 14:163-83, 1973
An IgA high-titer cold agglutinin with an unusual blood group specificity within the Pr complex. Garratty G, et al. Vox Sang 25:32-8, 1973
A new genetic marker of human immunoglobulins determined by an allele at the 2 locus. Van Loghem E, et al. Vox Sang 24:481-8, 1973
Papain cleavage of rabbit secretory immunoglobulins A. Differential sensitivity of f and g subclasses. Knight KL, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:3197-203, 20 Jun 73
[Hypercalcemia and antithrombin activity in a case of IgA myeloma] Baele G, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1444-50, 12 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Selective immunoglobulin A deficiency associated with malabsorption syndrome] Dryzun B, et al. Duodecim 89:591-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[IgA as a cause of blood transfusion reactions] Koistinen J, et al. Duodecim 89:598-603, 1973 (Fin)
[Immunoglobulin A--a protector of mucous membranes] Savilahti E. Duodecim 89:585-7, 1973 (Fin)
[Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 18 due to t(22-;18p+) translocation with IgA deficiency. Cytogenetic study with autoradiography and fluorescence] Gilgenkrantz S, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 15:275-81, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[4 cases of immunoglobulin A deficiency] Bejersulf A, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:161, 1972 (Fre)
[The Am system] Chassaigne M, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 15:313-29, Dec 72 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Am system] Chassaigne M, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 15:313-9, Sep 72 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunological significance of immunoglobulin A in blood serum and in secretion] Gabl F, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:397-400, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of a 25-years-old woman with isolated IgA deficiency and recurrent pneumonia] Fukumoto O, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:258-66, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Problems of differential diagnosis of IgA myeloma and heavy chain disease] Cuculianu M, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:535-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Immunoglobulin A deficiency treated with gamma A globulin] Horanský V, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:73-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Salivary IgA in periodontal disease. Lindström FD, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 31:31-4, 1973
IgA concentration. McClelland DB, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:347-8, Apr 73
Selective "dysgammaglobulinemia" with elevated serum IgA levels and chronic salmonellosis. Stites DP, et al. Am J Med 54:260-6, Feb 73
Immunoglobulins in hydrops fetalis. Chiang WT, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:816-8, 15 Nov 72
IgA deficiency in sarcoidosis. A case report. Sharma OP, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:600-3, Oct 72
Secretory immunoglobulin A (SIgA) in middle ear effusions. Observation of 160 specimens. Mogi G, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:302-10, May-Jun 73
Immunoglobulins and improvement in acute schizophrenic reactions. Amkraut A, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:673-7, May 73
Immunoglobulins and antibodies in colostrum and milk of Guatemalan mayan women. Wyatt RG, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:629-44, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
Amino acid sequence of the first 65 residues of IgA myeloma protein. Shinoda T. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1246-51, 19 Jun 73
Rabbit immunoglobulin A allotypic specificities. Localization to two papain fragments, fab 2 and fc 2 , of secretory immunoglobulin A. Hanly WC, et al. Biochemistry 12:733-41, Feb 73
An active antibody fragment (Fv) composed of the variable portions of heavy and light chains. Hochman J, et al. Biochemistry 12:1130-5, 13 Mar 73
Structure of immunoglobulin A. Amino acid sequence of cysteine-containing peptides from the J chain. Mendez E, et al. Biochemistry 12:1119-24, 13 Mar 73
Disulfide bridge peptides and glycopeptides of a human IgAl myeloma globulin. Moore V, et al. Biochemistry 12:2361-70, 5 Jun 73
Molecular size and shape of the J chain from polymeric

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

immunoglobulins. Wilde CE 3d, et al. Biochemistry 12:3218-24, 14 Aug 73
Structure of immunoglobulin A. II. Sequence around the hinge region and labile disulfide bonds of an immunoglobulin A2 myeloma protein. Wolfenstein-Todel C, et al. Biochemistry 11:3971-5, 10 Oct 72
Improved procedure for the isolation of J-chain from human polymeric immunoglobulins. Kobayashi K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:105-17, 23 Mar 73
Molecular weight of a human J chain. Schrohenloher RE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:576-81, 21 Feb 73
Size heterogeneity of human IgA myeloma proteins. Relationships between polymers and "J" chain. Fine JM, et al. Biomedicine 18:145-51, Mar 73
Local immunoglobulin production in breast cancer. Roberts MM, et al. Br J Cancer 27:269-75, Apr 73
Ataxia telangiectasia. Case report of a benign variant with telangiectasia recurrent infection and low IgA. Stankler L, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:187-9, Feb 73
Salivary immunoglobulins in patients with oropharyngeal and bronchopulmonary carcinoma. Mandel MA, et al. Cancer 31:1408-13, Jun 73
Specific analysis of immunoglobulins. Techniques and clinical value. Heremans JF, et al. Clin Chem 19:294-300, Mar 73 (34 ref.)
Electroimmunodiffusion of 2 M, IgA and IgM in nanogram quantities with a hydroxyethylcellulose-agarose gel: application to unconcentrated CSF. Schuller E, et al. Clin Chim Acta 42:5-13, Nov 72
Intracellular IgA immunoglobulin crystals in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Cawley JC, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:407-16, Mar 73
Metabolic properties of human IgA subclasses. Morell A, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:521-8, Apr 73
IgA deficiency in children. Immunoglobulin-containing cells in the intestinal mucosa, immunoglobulins in secretions and serum IgA levels. Savilahti E. Clin Exp Immunol 13:395-406, Mar 73
Levels of salivary IgA in treated and untreated coeliac disease. Wallington T, et al. Gut 13:718-20, Sep 72
Immunoglobulins, secretor status, and the incidence of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Grundbacher FJ. Hum Hered 22:399-404, 1972
Studies on human secretory IgA. II. Comparative studies on a fragment of secretory component derived from secretory IgA and fragments obtained by enzymatic digestion of free secretory component. Kobayashi K, et al. Immunochemistry 10:73-80, Feb 73
Studies on human secretory immunoglobulin A. 3. J chain. Mestecky J, et al. Immunochemistry 9:883-90, Sep 72
An IgA-like immunoglobulin in the fowl. Orlans E, et al. Immunochemistry 9:833-8, Aug 72
The immunoglobulins derived from a VH-CH recombinant rabbit and its normal relatives. I. Measurements of heavy chain molecular weights and allotypes of colostral IgA. Reynolds H, et al. Immunochemistry 10:443-7, Jul 73
The carbohydrate composition of human myeloma IgA. Tomana M, et al. Immunochemistry 9:933-40, Sep 72
J chain in pig immunoglobulins. Zikán J. Immunochemistry 10:351-4, May 73
Studies on human secretory immunoglobulin A. V. Trypsin hydrolysis at elevated temperatures. Zikan J, et al. Immunochemistry 9:1185-93, Dec 72
Localization of intracellular immunoglobulin A in porcine intestinal mucosa using enzyme-labelled antibody. An ultrastructural study. Allen WD, et al. Immunology 25:55-70, Jul 73
Localization by immunofluorescence of secretory component and IgA in the intestinal mucosa of the young pig. Allen WD, et al. Immunology 24:365-74, Feb 73
The molecular weight and the amino acid and carbohydrate compositions of free secretory component (SC). Munster PJ van, et al. Immunology 23:249-56, Aug 72
Immunoglobulin and histamine-sensitivity response of mice to live Bordetella pertussis. Geller BD, et al. Infect Immun 8:83-90, Jul 73
Nasal secretion protein responses in patients with wild-type adenovirus disease. McCormick DP, et al. Infect Immun 6:282-8, Sep 72
Salivary, nasal wash, and sputum IgA concentrations in atopic and nonatopic individuals. Salvaggio J, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:335-43, Jun 73
Studies on the structure and distribution of immunoglobulin A-containing cells in the gut of the pig. Atkins AM, et al. J Anat 109:385-95, Sep 71
Abnormalities in the distribution of serum immunoglobulin concentrations in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Cassidy JT, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1931-8, Aug 73
The serum and conjunctival antibody response to trachoma in Gambian children. Collier LH, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:727-40, Dec 72
IgG, IgA and IgM responses in acute rubella determined by the immunofluorescent technique. Cradock-Watson JE, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:473-85, Sep 72
Anamnestic secretory antibody response in respiratory secretions of intranasally immunized mice. Gerbrandy JL, et al. J Immunol 109:1146-8, Nov 72
Studies on the secretory immunologic system of fowl. 3. Serum and secretory IgA of the chicken. Leslie GA, et al. J Immunol 110:1-9, Jan 73
Induction of temporary IgA deficiency in mice injected with heterologous anti-immunoglobulin heavy chain antisera. Manning DD. J Immunol 109:1152-5, Nov 72
Pulmonary host defenses. II. Interaction of respiratory antibodies with Pseudomonas aeruginosa and alveolar macrophages. Reynolds HY, et al. J Immunol 111:369-80, Aug 73
Structural differences in mouse IgA myeloma proteins of different allotypes. Warner NL, et al. J Immunol 109:657-61, Oct 72
The use of cord serum and indirect viral immunofluorescence as a method of evaluating the immunological specificity of fluorescein-labelled anti-human IgA conjugate. Mawhinney H, et al. J Immunol Methods 2:309-13, Apr 73
IgG, IgA, and IgM cold-reactive immunoglobulins in 19 patients with elevated cold agglutinins. Ratkin GA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:67-78, Jul 73
The post-mortem diagnosis of influenzal infection by IgG, IgA and IgM antibody estimations. De Silva LM, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:pxv, May 73
Studies on the value of IgG, IgM and IgA antibody levels in the epidemiology of influenza. Tobin JO, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:pxv, May 73
Recurrent haematuria and glomerular IgA deposition. Davies DR, et al. J Pathol 109:pxi, Jan 73
Immunoglobulin A (IgA) associated glomerulonephritis. Lowance DC, et al. Kidney Int 3:167-76, Mar 73
Transient IgA deficiency and pathogenesis of infantile atopy. Bellanti JA. Lancet 2:568, 8 Sep 73
Alternate-pathway complement fixation by IgA in the skin in dermatitis herpetiformis. Seah PP, et al. Lancet 2:175-7, Jul 73
An evaluation of immunohistochemical techniques for antibody activity in the gastro-intestinal mucosa. Horseradish peroxidase conjugated IGA and IGM. Lawson H, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:293-6, 1972
Two types of IgA immunocytes in man. Brandtzaeg P. Nature [New Biol] 243:142-3, 30 May 73
Intrauterine contraceptive device and increased serum immunoglobulin levels. Gump DW, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:259-64, Feb 73
The detection of intestinal IgA in children following oral typhoid vaccine. Panero C, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:369-72, 1972
Anti-tissue IgG antibodies and deficiency of IgA. Ablin RJ. Vox Sang 23:371-5, 1972
Observations on a new example of the A m phenotype which demonstrates reduced A secretion. Darnborough J, et al. Vox Sang 24:216-27, Mar 73
[Levels of IgA, IgG, IgM in healthy women during pregnancy and after labor] Knobloch V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:190-2, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[A immunoglobulins in the mucosa and intestinal contents of the human fetus and newborn infant] Petit JC. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:147-8, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Quantitative determination of intestinal IgA during various pathological states] Cerf MM, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:841-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immuno-histochemical study of the intestinal mucosa in children. I. Malabsorption syndromes] Jos J, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:681-98, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Routine test (screening test) using centripetoradial immunodiffusion for the detection of disorders of immunoglobulin synthesis in human serum] Groc W, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:419-26, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serum immunoglobulin levels in aged persons] Orfila J, et al. Maroc Med 52:323-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Comparisons of the IgG-IgA ratio in bronchial secretions and blood serum] Poirier R, et al. Mars Med 109:669-73, 1972 (Fre)
[Determination of alpha-1-antitrypsin and immunoglobulin A in bronchial and pulmonary diseases (151 cases)] Sotty M, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:153-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Salivary A immunoglobulins. Study of correlations with caries indices and certain factors of result variability] Serre A, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:47-54, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glomerulonephritis with diffuse IgA deposits in the mesangium. Study of 96 adult cases] Werra P de, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:761-8, 26 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrophoretic incidence rate of normal immunoglobulins and paraproteinemias] Fateh A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:766-70, 1971 (Ger)
[IGA-plasmacytoma with the total IGM antibody deficiency syndrome and cryoglobulinemia] Gay S, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:863-6, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunodiffusion test for the determination of intrauterine infections] Antoniadis G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:273-83, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Moschocowitz's syndrome with IgA deficiency, diagnosed during life] Farkas A, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1240-3, 27 May 73 (Hun)
[Studies on serum immunoglobulins in recurrent aphtha] Orihashi T. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:303-22, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Secretory immunoglobulin A] Takashashi Y. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:240, Jun 72 (Jap)
[External secretory fluid and local immunity mechanism] Mogi G, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1076-7, Oct 72 (Jap)
[IgA type extramedullary plasmacytoma originating in the retroperitoneal lymph node--autopsy report and bibliographic study on extramedullary plasmacytoma in Japan] Hamaya K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1808-16, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Specific immunoglobulins (IgA, IgG, and IgM) in serum of patients with chronic Chagas' disease analyzed by indirect immunofluorescence reactions] Magnani MA, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:72-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Serum and secretory IgA in patients with chronic otitis media. Immunochemical research] Musta O, et al. Otorinolaringologie 18:17-26, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Change in serum immunoglobulin fractions in chronic lympholeukosis] Mazik MG, et al. Lab Delo 12:733-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Bicional myeloma (IgG and IgA)] González Barón M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:345-8, 28 Feb 73 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased IgA in women free of recurrence after mastectomy and radiation. Meyer KK, et al. Arch Surg 107:159-61, Aug 73
The sequence of addition of terminal sugars to an immunoglobulin A myeloma protein. Cowan NJ, et al. Biochem J 136:751-4, Feb 73
Organ culture of rabbit small intestine: prolonged in vitro steady state protein synthesis and secretion and secretory IgA secretion. Kagnoff MF, et al. Gastroenterology 63:541-51, Oct 72
Effects of bursectomy and thymectomy on ontogeny of fowl IgA, IgG, and IgM. Perey DY, et al. J Immunol 111:633-7, Aug 73
Alpha-chain disease. Pathogenesis and relation to Mediterranean lymphoma. Rambaud JC, et al. Lancet 1:1430-2, 23 Jun 73
IgA deficiency and infantile atopy. Lancet 2:668-9, 22 Sep 73
Rectal immunoglobulin synthesis in ulcerative colitis. Aiuti F, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1151, 30 Nov 72
IgA synthesis by jejunal biopsies from patients with cystic fibrosis and hereditary pancreatitis. Falchuk ZM, et al. Pediatrics 51:49-54, Jan 73
Ontogeny of IgA in normal and neonatally bursectomized chickens, with corroborative data on IgY and IgM. Martin LN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:241-3, May 73
Low levels of some serum immunoglobulin classes in nude mice. Salomon JC, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:880-2, Nov 72
Immunoglobulin A: site and sequence of expression in developing chicks. Kincade PW, et al. Science 179:398-400, 26 Jan 73
[Detection of phenants producing glutamine synthetase in a murine myeloma cell line] Jakob H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1539-42, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Secretory function of the middle ear mucous membrane--from the standpoint of immunochemistry] Mogi G, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:315-23, Mar 73 (Jap)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of IgG, IgA and IgM in neurologic diseases. Savory J, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:953-8, Sep 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

H chain fragment and monoclonal IgA in a lymphoproliferative disorder. Josephson AS, et al. Am J Med 54:127-35, Jan 73
Preparation of human IgA as by-product of routine fractionation. Pejaudier L, et al. Vox Sang 23:165-75, 1972

METABOLISM

The transfer of immunoglobins IgG, IgA and IgM from serum to colostrum and milk in the sow. Bourne FJ, et al. Immunology 24:157-62, Jan 73
Half-lives of immunoglobulins IgG, IgA and IgM in the serum of new-born pigs. Curtis J, et al. Immunology 24:147-55, Jan 73
[IgA metabolism in normal persons, in patients with elevated serum IgA concentration and in patients

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with an IgA deficiency] Nadorp JH, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1491-2, 12 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Glomerulitis with diffuse IgA depostis in the mesangium] Werra P de, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:797-803, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of enzymes by human salivary immunoglobulin A. Fukui Y, et al.
Infect Immun 8:335-40, Sep 73

SECRETION

A variant mouse myeloma secreting excess heavy chain. Grant GF, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:757-68, Aug 72
Immunohistochemical study of IgA transepithelial transfer into digestive tract secretions in the mouse. Comoglio PM, et al. Immunology 25:71-80, Jul 73
In vitro kinetics of intestinal secretory IgA secretion. Kagnoff MF, et al. J Immunol 110:297-300, Jan 73
[Secretory IgA; determination in saliva] Vervloet D, et al. Mars Med 109:289-300, 1972 (78 ref.) (Fre)
[Course of nasal secretion IGA levels under the effect of local antibacterial vaccination. Measurement of the antistreptococal activity of these secretions] Michel FB, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:686-93, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of the antibody deficiency syndrome with special reference to immunoglobulin concentrates] Stehr K. Fortschr Med 90:977-9 passim, 28 Sep 72 (Ger)

URINE

Urinary tract infection and secretory urinary IgA in malnutrition. Buchanan N, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1179-81, 14 Jul 73

IGD (D10, D12)

The heat aggregation of human IgD. Englis M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 41:75-7, Oct 72
[A case of IgD myeloma with markedly atypical myeloma cells resembling monocytes or lymphoreticular cells] Himori T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:996-1005, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Multiple myeloma of the IgD class] Madaliński K, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:75-81, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rh immunization] Broman B.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 4:89-91, 27 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effectiveness of prophylactic administration of anti-Rh (D) immunoglobulin, based on immunofluorescent and cytochemical methods of fetal hemoglobin determination] Gajewska E.
Pediatr Pol 48:721-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Chemical typing of human immunoglobulins E and D. Mendez E, et al. FEBS Lett 33:4-6, 15 Jun 73
Serum IgD concentrations in children with atopic diseases. Brasher GW, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:167-71, Sep 73
Independent movement of IgD and IgM molecules on the surface of individual lymphocytes. Knapp W, et al.
J Immunol 111:1295-8, Oct 73
IgD on the surface of peripheral blood lymphocytes of the human newborn. Rowe DS, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:155-7, 4 Apr 73
Multiple myeloma of IgD class. Madaliński K, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1459-66, 1972
[Thermal aggregation of IgD immunoglobulin] Englis M, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:202-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Purification of human myeloma IgD by immunoadsorption] Rivat C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2787-90, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Principles prevention of Rhesus immunization] Wilson E.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:765-74, Oct 72 (Fre)

IGE (D10, D12)

Dermographia mediated by immunoglobulin E. Newcomb RW, et al. Am J Med 54:174-80, Feb 73
IgE in immunodeficiency. Polmar SH, et al.
Am J Pathol 69:499-512, Dec 72
Lymphocyte transformation test, reaginic and complement fixing antibodies in guinea pigs sensitized to a metabolite of halothane and fluroxene. Mathieu A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:676-81, Jul-Aug 73
IgE in atopic dermatitis and other common dermatoses. Gurevitch AW, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:712-5, May 73
Human reagins: appraisal of the properties of the antibody of immediate-type hypersensitivity. Flick JA. Bacteriol Rev 36:311-60, Sep 72 (445 ref.)
IgE myeloma: total body tumor cell number and synthesis of IgE and DNA. Salmon SE, et al.
Blood 37:696-705, Jun 71
Comparison of the rapid plasma reagin card test and other screening tests for treponemal disease in patients attending a venereal disease clinic. Scrimgeour G, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:342-5, Aug 73
IgE immunoglobulin. Br Med J 4:250-1, 4 Nov 72
Correlation of skin, nasal and inhalation tests with the IgE in the serum, nasal fluid and sputum. Houri M, et al. Clin Allergy 2:285-98, Sep 72
Inhibition of reagin-mediated PCA reactions in baboons by the human IgG4 sub-class. Stanworth DR, et al. Clin Allergy 3:37-41, Mar 73
Clinical significance of total IgE and of specific IgE to Dermatophagoides spp., grass pollen and other common allergens. II. Relationship to clinical manifestations. Stenius B, et al.
Clin Allergy 2:303-6, Dec 72
Reaginic hypersensitivity in ulcerative colitis. Jewell DP, et al. Gut 13:903-6, Nov 72
Isolation of hapten-specific antibodies from reagin-rich rat sera and their use for the preparation of rat peritoneal cells for antigen-mediated histamine release. Bach MK, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:305-11, May 73
The effect of treatment with heat, 2-mercaptoethanol or cysteine on the antigenicity of IgE. Ito K, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:873-82, Sep 72
IgE-mediated hypersensitivity in human skin studied using a new in vitro method. Greaves MW, et al.
Immunology 23:239-48, Aug 72
Cyclic AMP-induced inhibition of IgE-mediated hypersensitivity in human skin. Yamamoto S, et al.
Immunology 24:77-83, Jan 73
Rast-inhibiting factors in human serum. Aalberse RC, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:46-9, 1973
The radioallergosorbent test used for characterization of allergenic extracts. Aronsson T, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:50-4, 1973
Histamine release from rat mast cells passively sensitised with homocytotropic (IgE) antibody. Evans DP, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:217-31, 1972
In vitro estimation of allergens by a radioimmune antiglobulin technique using human IgE antibodies. Foucard T, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:360-70, 1972
Pharmacologic control of IgE-mediated histamine release from human leukocytes. Gillespie E, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:95-7, 1973
Characteristics of the reverse passive respiratory reaction in Rhesus monkeys. Kelly JF, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:553-62, 1973
The isolation of two humans IgG myeloma proteins with skin fixing properties on monkey lung tissue like human reagin. Malley A, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:26-9, 1973
Allergen-reagin-mediated histamine release reactions. Malley A, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:122-39, 1973
The effects of adjuvants and stress on the production of IgE antibody in rats. Meacock SC, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:136-7, 1973
Reaginic response in rats to alum precipitated antigens. II. Potentiation of the IgGa and IgE responses to dimitrophenylated bovine -globulin with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Smith SR, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:382-95, 1973
Further studies with the potentiated reagin response to egg albumin. Smith SR, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:145-57, 1972
Antigen dose dependence of reagin formation in rabbits. Strannegård O.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:875-85, 1973
Effect of lymphocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis on the immune response. II. Adjuvant effect for the production of reaginic antibody in the rat. Tada T, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:207-16, 1972
Late cutaneous allergic responses in isolated IgE-dependent reactions. Dolovich J, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:38-46, Jul 73
Estimation of serum IgE by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Hoffman DR.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:303-7, May 73
IgE antibody measurements in ragweed hay fever. Relationship to clinical severity and the results of immunotherapy. Lichtenstein LM, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:472-82, Feb 73
Surface IgE on human basophils during histamine release. Becker KE, et al.
J Exp Med 138:394-409, 1 Aug 73
Leukocyte-dependent histamine release from rabbit platelets. The role of IgE, basophils, and a platelet-activating factor. Benveniste J, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1356-77, 1 Dec 72
Hapten-specific IgE antibody responses in mice. II. Cooperative interactions between adoptively transferred T and B lymphocytes in the development of IgE response. Hamaoka T, et al.
J Exp Med 138:538-56, 1 Sep 73
Hapten-specific IgE antibody responses in mice. I. Secondary IgE responses in irradiated recipients of syngeneic primed spleen cells. Hamaoka T, et al.
J Exp Med 138:306-11, 1 Jul 73
On the nature of the presumed receptor for IgE on mast cells. I. The effect of sialidase and phospholipase C treatment on the capacity of rat peritoneal cells to participate in IgE-mediated, antigen-induced histamine release in vitro. Bach MK, et al.
J Immunol 110:1599-606, Jun 73
On the nature of the presumed receptor for IgE on mast cells. II. Demonstration of the specific binding of IgE to cell-free particulate preparations from rat peritoneal mast cells. Bach MK, et al.
J Immunol 111:324-30, Aug 73
Potentiated reagin response: initiation with minute doses of antigen and alum followed by infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Bloch KJ, et al.
J Immunol 110:197-204, Jan 73
Characteristics of complement fixation by aggregated IgE. Ishizaka T, et al. J Immunol 109:1290-5, Dec 72
Regulation of antibody response in vitro. VII. Enhancing soluble factors for IgG and IgE antibody response. Kishimoto T, et al.
J Immunol 111:1194-205, Oct 73
Ontogeny of the release and reactivity to the mediators of IgE-induced acute allergic reactions in the rabbit: the homologous PCA reaction. Meng AL, et al.
J Immunol 110:1554-61, Jun 73
Reaginic antibody receptors on murine mastocytoma cells. Minard P, et al. J Immunol 109:887-90, Oct 72
Polymerized ragweed antigen e. ii. in vivo elimination studies and reactivity with IgE antibody systems. Patterson R, et al. J Immunol 110:1413-8, May 73
Failure to obtain histamine release from rat mast cells exposed to human allergic serum and specific antigen or IgE myeloma protein and anti-IgE. Plaut M, et al.
J Immunol 111:1022-30, Oct 73
Induction of reagin synthesis in the rat with associated and dissociated hemocyanin: effect of antilymphocyte serum. White GJ, et al. J Immunol 110:327-34, Feb 73
IgE-bearing lymphocytes and atopy in a patient with X-linked infantile agammaglobulinaemia. Gaji-Peczalska KJ, et al. Lancet 1:1254, 2 Jun 73
Circulating levels of IgE in patients with cancer. Lancet 1:103-3, 13 Jan 73
A new immunoglobulin in allergic thinitis--(IgE). Mogi G. Laryngoscope 82:2193-7, Dec 72
The rapid plasma reagin (circle) card test: a screening test for syphilis. Garner MF, et al.
Med J Aust 1:737-9, 14 Apr 73
Reaginic antibody to tumour and alloantigens in mice. Bartholomaeus WN, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:206-7, 18 Oct 72
Thymic alymphoplasia with hyper-IgE-globulinemia. Kikkawa Y, et al. Pediatrics 51:690-6, Apr 73
Human antibodies with specificity for the pepsin site of IgE. Melibye OJ, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:17-21, 1973
IgE and hypersensitivity in man. Stanworth DR. Sci Basis Med 33-48, 1972 (30 ref.)
Ragweed hay fever: genetic control and linkage to HL-A haplotypes. Levine BB, et al.
Science 178:1201-3, 15 Dec 72
Association of the HL-A7 cross-reacting group with a specific reaginic antibody response in allergic man. Marsh DG, et al. Science 179:691-3, 16 Feb 73
[Reagin and immunoglobulin E (IgE)] Jäger L, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:265-80, 1971 (94 ref.) (Ger)
[IgE-concentrations in serum of patients with sarcoidosis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Bergmann KC, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1774-5, 14 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Immunoglobulin E. Synthesis and significance] Hein H. Fortschr Med 91:141-5, 8 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Hemolytic disease of the newborn and anti-E and anti-c immunization] Hervei S, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2965-6, 3 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Clinical significance of gamma E] Ito K.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:43-51, Jan 73 (79 ref.) (Jap)
[The unheated serum reagin test (USR) and its usefulness in the diagnosis of syphilis] Leszinski J, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:491-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Genetic aspects of serum IgE levels in atopic families. Oprée W, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:247-56, Sep 72
IgE levels in serum, saliva, and urine of normal individuals. Ozkaragöz K, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:392-6, Dec 72
Serum immunoglobulin E (IGE) concentrations in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients with gastrointestinal disorders. Brown WR, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:641-5, Aug 73
Serum immunoglobulin levels in pulmonary allergic aspergillosis and certain other lung diseases, with special reference to immunoglobulin E. Patterson R, et al. Am J Med 54:16-22, Jan 73
Raised levels of serum IgE in human helminthiases. Kojima S, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:913-8, Nov 72
Serum IgE levels: correlation with skin test sensitivity. Loeffler JA, et al. Ann Allergy 31:331-6, Jul 73
Protection from exercise-induced asthma by pre-exercise cromolyn sodium and its relationship to serum IGE levels. Morton AR, et al. Ann Allergy 31:365-71, Jun 73
IgE levels in nummular eczema and ichthyosis. Krueger GG, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:56-8, Jan 73
Serum IgE in asthmatic children. Relation to age, sex, eczema, and skin sensitivity tests. Wood CB, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:890-6, Dec 72
Serum IgE and other in vitro tests in drug allergy. Assem ES, et al. Clin Allergy 2:325-34, Dec 72
Serum IgE elevation with tropical eosinophilia. Ezeoke A, et al. Clin Allergy 3:33-5, Mar 73
Hypersensitivity studies in asthmatic patients with broncho-pulmonary aspergillosis. Turner KJ, et al. Clin Allergy 2:361-72, Dec 72
The influence of serum IgE levels of selected recipients, including patients with allergy, helminthiasis and tuberculosis, on the apparent P-K titre of a reaginic serum. Bazaral M, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:117-25, May 73
Serum IgE concentrations in relation to anti-helminthic treatment in a Javanese population with hookworm. Biroum-Noerjasin. Clin Exp Immunol 13:545-51, Apr 73
Nephrotic syndrome--no evidence for a role for IgE. Roy LP, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:553-9, Apr 73
The parallel nature of the interchain disulphide bonds of immunoglobulins. Studies on a mouse IgG1 myeloma protein. Svasti J, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:405-22, 18 Dec 72
Human immunoglobulin E. The primary structure of the C-terminal domain of the epsilon chain. Bennich H, et al. FEBS Lett 33:49-53, 15 Jun 73
Chemical typing of human immunoglobulins E and D. Mendez E, et al. FEBS Lett 33:4-6, 15 Jun 73
A new and simple radioimmunoassay method for the determination of IgE. Ceska M, et al. Immunochemistry 9:1021-30, Oct 72
The significance of circulating IgE. Correlation of amount of circulating reaginic antibody with cutaneous sensitivity in the rat. Jarrett EE, et al. Immunology 24:37-45, Jan 73
Immunochemical identification of mouse IgE. Prouvost-Danon A, et al. Immunology 23:481-91, Oct 72
Immunochemical and biological determination of reagins. A comparison between the radioallergosorbent test (RAST) and the test for histamine release from passively sensitized chopped human lung (CHLT). Foucard T. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:711-21, 1972
Quantitation of IgE antibodies and allergens by the radioallergosorbent test, RAST. Johansson SG, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:55-6, 1973
IgE in allergic drug reactions. Müller U, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:667-78, 1973
Reaginic response in rats to alum precipitated antigens. I. Time course of appearance of anti-egg albumin reagins and potentiation of the response with Nippostrongilus brasiliensis. Petillo J, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:309-20, 1973
IgE levels, antibodies against smooth muscle and eosinophilia in asthmatic patients and normal controls. Reerink-Brongers EE, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:233-41, 1973
IgE levels in external secretions. Waldman RH, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:242-8, 1973
Detection of antigen-specific reaginic antibody in vitro using human skin. Yamamoto S, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:197-205, 1973
Concentration of IgE antibodies, PK titers, and chopped lung titers in sera from children with hypersensitivity to cod. Foucard T, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:39-44, Jan 73
A simplified radioimmunoassay technique for measuring human IgE. Smith HJ, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:193-7, Oct 72
Seasonal changes in serum and nasal IgE concentrations. Yunginger JW, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:174-86, Mar 73
Measurement of ragweed antigen E by double antibody radioimmunoassay. Yunginger JW, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:326-37, Dec 72
Nervous and behavioral effects of microwave radiation in humans. Yunginger JW, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1268-75, May 73
The rapid plasma reagin (circle) card test in biological false positive and leprosy sera. Garner MF, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:786-8, Sep 72
The localization of IgE in canine skin: an immunofluorescent study. Halliwell RE. J Immunol 110:422-30, Feb 73
Mechanisms of passive sensitization. 3. Number of IgE molecules and their receptor sites on human basophil granulocytes. Ishizaka T, et al. J Immunol 111:500-11, Aug 73
Communications. Heterologous adoptive cutaneous anaphylaxis: a method for detecting reaginic antibody formation by cells of the mouse. Kind LS, et al. J Immunol 111:638-40, Aug 73
A comparison of three radioimmunoassay techniques for the measurement of serum IgE. Polmar SH, et al. J Immunol 110:1253-61, May 73
A solid phase radioimmunoassay for the quantitation of human reaginic antibody against ragweed antigen E. Zeiss CR, et al. J Immunol 110:414-21, Feb 73
Chronic acral dermatitis: association with extreme elevations of IgE. Winkelmann RK, et al. JAMA 225:378-81, 23 Jul 73
Circulating levels of immunoglobulin E in patients with cancer. Jacobs D, et al. Lancet 2:1059-61, 18 Nov 72
Glomerular localisation of IgE in lipoid nephrosis. Lewis EJ, et al. Lancet 1:1395, 16 Jun 73
Diagnosis of allergy in vitro. A comparison between skin sensitivity testing and serum levels of specific IgE antibody in children. Hogarth-Scott RS, et al. Med J Aust 1:1293-7, 30 Jun 73
Reversed hypersensitivity reaginic. A semi-quantitation of IgE level in normal subjects and in patients with allergy to house dust. Antunes LJ, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:211-3, Sep-Dec 72
Immunoglobulin IgE concentrations in an adult clinical material with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Dahlström G, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 54:73-7, 1973
Immunoglobulin E and atopic diseases. Gleich GJ, et al. SD J Med 26:39-45, Feb 73 (11 ref.)
[Serum IgE determination. 1st results] Anfosso F, et al. Mars Med 109:283-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of IgE levels in different allergic syndromes] Cabanieu G, et al. Rev Fr Allergol 12:323-31, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of immunglobulin E in dermatoses] Graul EH, et al. Hautarzt 24:235-40, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on serum IgE level in healthy control subjects of various ages and in patients with hypersensitivity] Velcovsky HG, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:81-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Quantitative IgE determination in sarcoidosis] Bergmann KC, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:351-2, May 73 (Ger)
[Recent progress in the study of nasal allergy--nasal allergy and IgE] Okuda M. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1467-9, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of IgE using Sephadex-bound antibodies] Gamo T. Jap J Nucl Med 9:573-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of IgE by radioimmunosorbent test] Kanao K, et al. Jap J Nucl Med 10:91-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Potentiation of rat reaginic (IgE) antibody by helminth infection. Simultaneous potentiation of separate reagins. Jarrett EE, et al. Immunology 23:749-55, Nov 72
Regulatory mechanisms in reagin synthesis. Strannegård O. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:24-5, 1973
Synthesis of IgE by the human conceptus. Miller DL, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:182-8, Sep 73
Characterization of IgE-induced systemic anaphylaxis in the rabbit, lack of correlation between the intravascular release of histamine and anaphylactic sensitivity. Halonen M, et al. J Immunol 111:331-40, Aug 73
Helminth infection and the biosynthesis of IgE antibodies. Jarrett EE. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:546, 1972

BLOOD

In vitro tests for diagnosis of allergic disease and measurement of allergens. Johansson SG. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:277, Mar-Apr 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification of human polyclonal IgE by immunosorption. Aalberse RC, et al. Immunochemistry 10:295-303, May 73
Identification of human reagins isolated with immunosorbent as IgE. Kisil FT, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:23-30, Jul 73
Polymerized ragweed antigen E. I. Preparation and immunologic studies. Patterson R, et al. J Immunol 110:1402-12, May 73

METABOLISM

Raised serum levels of IgE in infectious mononucleosis. Nordbring F, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:119-24, 1972

PHYSIOLOGY

[Experimental definition of a new role for IgE. Immunological triggering of immune complex deposition] Benveniste J. Nouv Presse Med 2:703-6, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

Urinary IgE: a reappraisal. Stokes CR, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:241-2, Apr 73

IGG (D10, D12)

Susceptibility of human G immunoglobulins to tryptic fragmentation. Medgyesi GA, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:405-14, 1971
Immunoglobulins in pulmonary eosinophilosis (tropical eosinophilia). Viswanathan R. Acta Med Scand 193:219-22, Mar 73
Studies on the transmission of 125I IgG and 125I albumin from serum to seminal plasma in boars. Martinsson K, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:272-7, 1973
Gm and Inv allotypes of Brazilian Cayapo Indians. Salzano FM, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:167-77, Mar 73
Double myeloma. Production of both IgG type lambda and IgA type lambda myeloma proteins by a single plasma cell line. Rudders RA, et al. Am J Med 55:215-21, Aug 73
Massive hemorrhage associated with circulating antibodies to factor V. Onuora CA, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:407-17, May 73
Immunoglobulin G levels and use of immunosuppressives with an intrauterine device in the rat. Evidence for an immunologic antifertility mechanism. Holub WR. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:493-9, 15 Oct 72
Selective uptake of immunoglobulins by the proximal intestine of suckling rats. Mackenzie DD. Am J Physiol 223:1286-95, Dec 72
Monoclonal IgG gammopathy and hyperparathyroidism. Dexter RN, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:759-64, Nov 72
Catabolism of human serum IgG in health, rheumatoid arthritis, and active tuberculous disease. Possible influence of IgG structure. Watkins J, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:247-50, May 73
Anti-IgG activity on peripheral blood lymphocytes in psoriasis. Rimbaud P, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:371-3, Sep 73
Cytotoxicity by antigen aggregation. Adenovirus neutralization assays as a model. Kjellén L. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:1-12, 1972
IgG myeloma and Waldenström macroglobulinemia. Coexistence and clinical manifestations in one patient. McNutt DR, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:731-8, May 73
Concentrations of immunoglobulin in mammary secretion of ruminants during involution with particular reference to selective transfer of IgG. Watson DL, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:585-9, Aug 72
Phospholipid synthesis in HeLa cells exposed to immunoglobulin G and complement. Güttler F. Biochem J 128:953-60, Jul 72
Interpretation of fluorescence quenching titrations of antihapten antibody having overlapping hapten quenching domains. Archer BG, et al. Biochemistry 12:2151-6, 22 May 73
Properties of the Fd fragment from rabbit immunoglobulin G. Huston JS, et al. Biochemistry 11:4256-62, 7 Nov 72
Molecular dissection of immunoglobulin G. Conformational interrelationships of the subunits of human immunoglobulin G. Litman GW, et al. Biochemistry 12:2004-11, 8 May 73
Affinity labeling of a mouse IgG2a myeloma protein with binding affinity for nitrophenyl ligands. Martin N, et al. Biochemistry 11:4999-5005, 19 Dec 72
Biosynthesis, intracellular transport, and secretion of immunoglobulins. Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in tumor plasma cells producing and secreting immunoglobulin G1. Melchers F. Biochemistry 12:1471-6, 16 Apr 73
A unique IgG myeloma immunoglobulin--molecular weight and other properties. Bobrzecka K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:564-75, 21 Feb 73
Reconstructive denaturation of immunoglobulins by sodium dodecyl sulfate. Circular dichroism studies. Jirgensons B. Biochim Biophys Acta 317:131-8, 12 Jul 73
IgG monoclonal gammapathy in the sister of a patient with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. Fine JM, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:117-21, 20 Mar 73
Von Willebrand's syndrome presenting as an acquired bleeding disorder in association with a monoclonal gammopathy. Mant MJ, et al. Blood 42:429-36, Sep 73
Antibody production and catabolism in uraemia. Souhami RL. Br J Exp Pathol 54:380-7, Aug 73
Experimental transfusion reactions in monkeys: haemolytic, coagulant and renal effects of transfused isoimmune IgG and IgM. Lopas H, et al. Br J Haematol 23:765-76, Dec 72
The immunopathology of epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Kushniruk W. Can Med Assoc J 108:1143-6, 5 May 73
Mechanism of binding of soluble immune complexes to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lymphocytes. Eden A, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:459-73, Jun 73
Inhibition of reagin-mediated PCA reactions in baboons by the human IgG4 sub-class. Stanworth DR, et al. Clin Allergy 3:37-41, Mar 73
The binding of protoporphyrin to serum proteins. Mareček Z, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:409-13, 30 May 73
Lymphocyte binding of aggregated IgG and surface Ig staining in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Dickler HB, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:97-106, May 73
Characterization of a serum inhibitor of MLC reactions. Gatti RA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:427-37, Mar 73
Qualitative and quantitative studies on IgG2 globulins in individual human sera with an antiserum capable of differentiating between Gm(n+) and Gm(n-) proteins. Giessen M van der, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:127-39, May 73
Some factors affecting precipitation and complex formation of an IgG cryoglobulin. Hansson UB, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:427-35, Jul 73
Qualitative and quantitative investigations on the reactions of normal and myeloma IgG with antisera to IgG. Morell A, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:293-302, Feb 73
IgG antigens of the C gamma 2 and C gamma 3 homology regions interacting with rheumatoid factors. Natvig JB, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:177-84, Oct 72
Characterization of a monoclonal IgA rheumatoid factor. II. Evidence for reactivity with a specific IgG Fc fragment determinant. Taylor H, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:529-36, Apr 73
Inheritance of Gm(g) and a gene complex Gm a Gm g weak. Gedde-Dahl T Jr, et al. Clin Genet 2:356-66, 1971
Crystallographic studies of an IgG immunoglobulin and the Bence-Jones protein from one patient. Edmundson AB, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:427-32, 1971
Crystal structure of an immunoglobulin molecule by x-ray diffraction and electron microscopy. Sarma VR, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:413-9, 1971
Allotypic suppression of adult mouse spleen cells: cell differentiation, class restriction and allotypic exclusion. Anderson HR. Eur J Immunol 2:11-8, Feb 72
Structure of the lymphocyte membrane. II. Evidence of two classes of Ig on the surface of rabbit lymphocytes during primary response to sheep red blood cells using inhibition of rosette-forming cells and combined ultrastructural autoradiographic and peroxydase methods. Bona CA, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:434-9, Oct 72
The binding of human IgG subclasses to human monocytes. Hay FC, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:257-61, Jun 72
Modification of antibodies. I. The effect of the new modifying agent, dodecylsuccinic anhydride, on properties of IgG immunoglobulins. Starościk K, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:62-8, Feb 72
Immunodeviation by passive antibody, an expression of selective immunodepression. I. Action of guinea pig IgG 1 and IgG 2 anti-hapten antibodies. Vuagnat P, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:90-5, Feb 73
Low zone tolerance: a possible defect in the switch from IgM to IgG production. Weber G, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:191-3, Apr 72
Lambda-gamma determinant of human IgG. Stokes RP, et al. Experientia 29:98-9, 1 May 73
The hinge region of IgG3, an extended part of the molecule. Michaelsen TE, et al.
FEBS Lett 28:121-4, 15 Nov 72
Pathophysiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Ziff M. Fed Proc 32:131-3, Feb 73 (24 ref.)
On the specificity of anti-denatured-DNA, anti-poly-I anti-poly-I:C antibodies. Negro Ponzi A, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:255-65, Sep-Dec 71
Radioimmunoelectrophoresis in the determination of insulin binding to IgG. Christiansen AH.
Horm Metab Res 5:147-54, May 73
Studies on sheep anti-human IgM antibodies and their sub-units. Carrel S, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:245-50, Apr 73
The hydrolysis of rabbit immunoglobulin G with purified cathepsins D and E. Ghetie V, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:251-5, Apr 73
Bypass-activation of the complement system starting with C3. II. C3-activation by gamma-1-immune aggregates in guinea pig serum. König W, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:431-7, Jul 73
Sensitivity to reduction of human immunoglobulin G of different heavy chain sub-classes. Virella G, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:213-7, Apr 73
The association of the serum agglutinators with the fast IgG globulins. Waller M, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:99-105, Feb 73
Immunity to Escherichia coli in pigs: IgG immunoglobulin in passive immunity to E. coli enteritis. Brandenburg AC, et al.
Immunology 24:119-27, Jan 73
Regulation of the immune response. VI. Inability of F(ab') 2 antibody to terminate established immune responses and its ability to interfere with IgG antibody-mediated immunosuppression. Chan PL, et al. Immunology 24:289-301, Feb 73
Antigenic similarities among mammalian immunoglobulins. Esteves MB, et al.
Immunology 23:137-45, Aug 72
Regulation of the immune response. VII. In vitro immunosuppression by F(ab') 2 or intact IgG antibodies. Lees RK, et al.
Immunology 24:735-50, Apr 73
The activity of homologous and heterologous anti-allotypic sera in transformation and allotypic suppression in rabbits. Lowe JA.
Immunology 23:591-7, Oct 72
The specific secondary biological activities of rabbit IgM and IgG anti-Salmonella typhimurium 'O' antibodies isolated during the development of the immune response. Schulkind ML, et al.
Immunology 23:159-70, Aug 72
The natural mediator for PMN emigration in inflammation. V. The site of structural change in the chemotactic generation of immunoglobulin G by inflammatory SH-dependent protease. Yammoto S, et al. Immunology 24:791-801, May 73
Anti-immunoglobulin G hemagglutination-inhibition test for influenza. Hahon N, et al.
Infect Immun 4:506-10, Oct 71
Passive protection of mice against intraperitoneally injected Vibrio cholerae by G and M antibody. Pike RM, et al. Infect Immun 4:589-92, Nov 71
Specific secondary biological properties of purified rabbit immunoglobulin M and immunoglobulin G antibodies to Brucella abortus and Bordetella pertussis. Schulkind ML, et al.
Infect Immun 4:220-7, Sep 71
A comparative study of the mechanisms of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis induced by mouse IgG, rabbit IgG, and rabbit F(ab')2 antibodies. Casey FB, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:644-56, 1973
A comparative study of the mechanisms of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis induced by mouse IgG, rabbit IgG, and rabbit F (ab')2 antibodies. I. The role of serotonin and histamine. Casey FB, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:737-44, 1973
Reaginic response in rats to alum precipitated antigens. II. Potentiation of the IgGa and IgE responses to dimitrophenylated bovine -globulin with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Smith SR, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:382-95, 1973
Comparative studies of Aal allotypic specificity in IgG and IgM of rabbits. II. Phenotypic expression of allotypic specificities in rabbits exposed in neonatal life to antibodies directed against Aal allotypic determinants specific for IgG. Seto A.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:865-78, Oct 72
Binding properties of the human complement protein C1q. Sledge CR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2818-23, 25 Apr 73
The mechanism of intestinal uptake and transcellular transport of IgG in the neonatal rat. Jones EA, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2916-27, Nov 72
Thymus-derived (T) cell immunoglobulins. Presence of a receptor site for IgG and absence of large amounts of "buried" Ig determinants on T cells. Grey HM, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1323-8, 1 Nov 72
Deletion of b5 immunoglobulin-bearing lymphocytes in allotype-suppressed rabbits. Harrison MR, et al.
J Exp Med 137:254-64, 1 Feb 73
Association of H-2 types with genetic control of immune reponsiveness to IgG (gamma2a) allotypes in the mouse. Lieberman R, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1222-30, 1 Nov 72
H-2-linked immune response (Ir) genes. Independent loci for Ir-IgG and Ir-IgA genes. Lieberman R, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1231-40, 1 Nov 72
Requirements for prolonged suppression of an idiotypic specificity in adult mice. Pawlak LL, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1442-58, 1 Jun 73
Monoclonal production of both IgM and IgG1 antihapten antibody. Press JL, et al.
J Exp Med 138:300-5, 1 Jul 73
The post-mortem diagnosis of influenzal infection by fluorescent IgG, IgA and IgM antibody studies on necropsy blood. De Silva LM, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:107-12, Mar 73
The macrophage receptor for IgG: number and affinity of binding sites. Arend WP, et al.
J Immunol 110:1455-63, Jun 73
Antibody-binding characteristics at the cellular level. I. Comparative maturation of hapten-specific IgM and IgG plaque-forming cell populations. Claflin L, et al.
J Immunol 110:241-51, Jan 73
Antibody-binding characteristics at the cellular level. II. Presence of cells secreting high affinity IgG antibody at the onset of the immune response. Claflin L, et al. J Immunol 110:252-61, Jan 73
The kinetics of the serum immunoglobulin response of rabbits to the capsular polysaccharide antigen of Gaffkya tetragena. Eisenberg GH Jr, et al.
J Immunol 110:1493-501, Jun 73
The role of antigenic determinants in the control of IgM and IgG antibody responses to denatured DNA. Gruenewald R, et al. J Immunol 111:106-13, Jul 73
A new serum factor in normal rabbits. IX. Association with group b immunoglobulin allotypic specificities. Hagen K, et al. J Immunol 111:546-53, Aug 73
Suppression of the in vitro anamnestic response of rabbit lymph node cells by anti-IgG serum. Herscowitz HB. J Immunol 110:444-55, Feb 73
Use of 2-mercaptoethanol for distinguishing between IgM and IgG antibody-producing cells of mice immunized with bovine globulin. Hosono M, et al.
J Immunol 109:857-63, Oct 72
Regulation of antibody response in vitro. VII. Enhancing soluble factors for IgG and IgE antibody response. Kishimoto T, et al.
J Immunol 111:1194-205, Oct 73
Age-dependent changes in sensitivity to antigen in the mouse. Rector ES, et al. J Immunol 110:1591-8, Jun 73
Disappearance and recovery of human monocyte IgG receptor activity after phagocytosis. Schmidt ME, et al. J Immunol 109:914-7, Oct 72
Binding and vesiculation of rabbit IgG by rabbit yolk sac membrane. Sonoda S, et al.
J Immunol 110:1682-92, Jun 73
Suppression of the antibody response to SRBC with F(ab') 2 and IgG in vitro. Wason WM, et al.
J Immunol 110:1427-9, May 73
Evidence for the domain hypothesis: location of the site of cytophilic activity toward guinea pig macrophages in the C H 3 homology region of human immunoglobulin G. Yasmeen D, et al.
J Immunol 110:1706-9, Jun 73
Site of action of a serum inhibitor of erythropoiesis. Zalusky R, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:867-75, Jun 73
Effects of the IgG and IgM immunoglobulins in Trypanosoma gambiense infections in mice. Takayanagi T, et al. J Parasitol 59:644-7, Aug 73
Synthesis of heptacosapeptide (AA 111 -AA 137) of the -chain of a human immunoglobulin (IgG1) using N-tert-butyloxycarbonyl-L-amino acid pentachlorophenyl esters. Johnson BJ.
J Pharm Sci 62:1019-21, Jun 73
Immunoglobulins as aspecific opsonins. 3. The opsonizing power of fragments of polyclonal and monoclonal immunoglobulin G. Van Oss CJ, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:221-30, Mar 73
Monoclonal hyperglobulinemic purpura in multiple myeloma. IgG anti-IgG complexes as a pathogenetic factor. Kodama H, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [B] 82:41-6, Jun 72
Studies on M and G antibody response of mice to bovine serum albumin. II. Induction of tolerance. Katsura Y.
Jap J Microbiol 16:269-74, Jul 72
Immunofluorescent detection of antibodies to nonlymphoid tissues in antithymocyte IgG. Kennedy LJ Jr, et al. Lab Invest 29:73-80, Jul 73
The participation of allelic genes of the light chains of rat immunoglobulins in the formation of antibodies against the dansyl group. Rokhlin OV, et al.
Mol Biol 6:209-16, Mar-Apr 72
Experimental evidence of the flexibility of immunoglobulin G molecules. Tumerman LA, et al.
Mol Biol 6:108-17, Jan-Feb 72
Immunologic studies on resistance to oncogenic agents in mice. Stutman O.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:107-15, Dec 72
Tumor-associated immunoglobulins: nature of the association. Witz IP, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:37, Dec 72
Preferential recombination of H and L chains of IgG myeloma proteins of identical subclasses. Gergely J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:92-3, 17 Jan 73
Fc and Fab fragments from IgG 2 human immunoglobulins characterized. Wang AC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:24-6, 1 Nov 72
Effect of specific IgM antibody on number of IgG producing cells in primary immune response. Abrahams S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1073-6, Dec 72
Three new fragments, F(ab) 2 , F(c) 2 , and Fab-c, obtained by papain proteolysis of normal human IgG. Michaelsen TE, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:255-68, 1972
Complement-fixing intracellular complexes of IgG rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid plasma cells. Munthe E, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:217-29, 1972
Antigenic and immunological characteristics of tryptic and chymotryptic subfragments from the C 3 homology region of human immunoglobulin G. Turner MW, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:53-62, 1972
Complexes of IgG and IgG rheumatoid factor in synovial tissues of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Munthe E. Scand J Rheumatol 1:153-60, 1972
Preparation of anti-M and -N IgG antibodies using proteolytic enzyme-treated M group red cells. Sagisaka K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:185-9, Jun 72
The protective effect of F(ab') 2 and succinylated IgG in the early treatment of hyperacute rejection in the primate. Habal MB, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:801-6, Mar 73
Synthesis, assembly and secretion of mouse immunoglobulin. Baumal R, et al.
Transplant Rev 14:163-83, 1973
The renal xenograft rejection. Effect of hyperimmune F(ab') 2 and succinylated IgG. Habal MB, et al.
Transplantation 14:796-8, Dec 72
The fate of sensitized equine arteritis virus following neutralization by complement of anti-IgG serum. Radwan AI, et al. Virology 53:372-8, Jun 73
Stability of immunoglobulin G during storage of human

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

serum. Effects of prior heating. Finlayson JS, et al. Vox Sang 23:222-7, 1972

An in vitro study of the activity against Australia antigen of various preparations of IgG. Görtz JP. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:137-40, 1973

Does anti-D IgG prophylaxis protect against leucocyte isoimmunization? Imre G, et al. Vox Sang 24:255-60, Mar 73

IgG cold agglutinins and first trimester abortion. Mygind K, et al. Vox Sang 23:552-60, Dec 72

Naturally-occurring anti-M and anti-N with special case: IgM anti-N in a NN donor. Perrault R. Vox Sang 24:134-49, Feb 73

Mechanism of red cell agglutination by IgG antibodies. Romano EL, et al. Vox Sang 25:28-31, 1973

A50, a new allotypic specificity found on rabbit IgG-immunoglobulin. Vice JL, et al. Vox Sang 23:190-6, 1972

Observations on the thermal optimum, saline agglutinating activity and partial neutralization characteristics of IgG anti-A antibodies. Voak D, et al. Vox Sang 24:246-54, Mar 73

[Agglutination of tanned rabbit erythrocytes sensitized by immunoglobulin G] Lecocq E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2032-4, 1971 (Fre)

[Bicional gammapathy. (Apropos of the isotopic study of a case observed in myeloma)] Lejeune E, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:709-16, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Association of myeloma and hyperlipidemia with xanthomatous eruption] Cloarec M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3459-66, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nobel price for medicine 1972] (Edelman GM), (Porter RR), Hein H. Fortschr Med 91:167, 8 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Effect of treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood on serum immunoglobulin levels] Virag I, et al. Harefuah 84:467-70, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Precipitation reaction of C1q and rheumatoid factor with denatured IgG in agarose gel] Yoshida H, et al. Ryumachi 12:132-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Case of grape cell plasmacytoma of the IgG type] Woyke M. Acta Haematol Pol 4:129-32, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hypothetical conformation of the N-terminal domain of the light chain of immunoglobulin G1 (Eu)] Zav'ialov VP, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1194-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[IgG: an important structural subclass of human G immunoglobulin] Virella G. Sangre (Barc) 17:283-92, 1972 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Production of a heterologous Gm-antibody] Göhler W, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2353-5, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunosuppressive mechanism and effect of immunoglobulins Anti D and Anti DK (IgG) in the prevention of hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by Rh incompatibility] Skrzypulec ZA. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:402-10, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Development of a second monoclonal immunoglobulin G in a patient with late manifestation of myeloma. Spengler GA, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:309-14, Oct 72

Mammary secretion of IgG in sows. Martinsson K. Acta Vet Scand 13:191-6, 1972

Letters to the editor: quantitation of cerebrospinal fluid proteins. Brooks RA. Am J Clin Pathol 59:886, Jun 73

Genetic studies in relation to kuru. V. Distribution of human gamma globulin allotypes in New Guinea populations. Steinberg AG, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:Suppl:95-110, Nov 72

Correlation between diagnosis and results of serologic tests for antiglobulin antibodies. Waller M. Am J Med 54:731-4, Jun 73

Immunoglobulin levels and liver function tests in normal and toxemic pregnancies. Burdash NM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:827-30, 15 Jul 73

The origin of gamma G globulins in human amniotic fluid. Cederqvist LL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:838-40, 15 Jul 72

Immunoglobulins in hydrops fetalis. Chiang WT, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:816-8, 15 Nov 72

Identification of IgG-antibodies in subjects with hay fever before and after specific hyposensitizing treatment. Patriarca G, et al. Ann Allergy 31:223-7, May 73

Serum viscosity and hyperviscosity syndrome in IgG multiple myeloma. Report on 10 patients and a review of the literature. Pruzanski W, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:853-60, Dec 72

Immunoglobulins and improvement in acute schizophrenic reactions. Amkraut A, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:673-7, May 73

Possibilities for estimating the appearance of distant metastases in mammary cancer by immunoglobulin G assay. Kiricuta I, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:159-64, 1972

Chemical typing of rabbit immunoglobulin G subclasses. Petiau-de Vries GM, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:195-6, Feb 73

Immunochemical study of protective and complement fixing antibodies in rabbits immunized against Coxiella burneti. Crăcea E, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:199-207, Jun 72

Conformational studies on subfragments from the Fc region of human immunoglobulin G. Dorrington KJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:512-6, 28 Apr 72

Structural comparisons between chicken low molecular weight immunoglobulin heavy chains and human chains. Travis JC, et al. Biochem Genet 8:391-401, Apr 73

The oligosaccharide units of rabbit immunoglobulin G. Multiple carbohydrate attachment sites. Fanger MW, et al. Biochem J 127:757-65, May 72

The oligosaccharide units of rabbit immunoglobulin G. Asymmetric attachment of C2-oligosaccharide. Fanger MW, et al. Biochem J 127:767-74, May 72

A technique for the detection of deleted immunoglobulin heavy chains. Frangione B. Biochemistry 12:3355-9, 14 Aug 73

Fb, a ndw enzymatic fragment of human G immunoglobulin. Gall WE, et al. Biochemistry 11:4621-8, 21 Nov 72

Amino acid sequences at constant and variable regions of heavy chains of monotypic immunoglubulins G and M of a single patient. Wang AC, et al. Biochemistry 12:528-34, 30 Jan 73

The occurrence of immunoglobulin fragments, two types of lactoferrin and a lactoferrin-IgG2 complex in bovine colostral and milk whey. Butler JE. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:341-51, 25 Jan 73

Conformational studies on the constant region halves of heavy and light chains of human immunoglobulin G. Ghose AC. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:337-45, 29 Sep 72

Probable N-terminal domains conformation of human G1(Eu) immunoglobulin. Zavyalon V. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:70-5, 17 May 73

Enzyme-immunoassay for the measurement of antigens using peroxidase conjugates. Avrameas S, et al. Biochimie 54:837-42, 1972

Local immunoglobulin production in breast cancer. Roberts MM, et al. Br J Cancer 27:269-75, Apr 73

Intercellular antibodies in blood and epidermis. A histochemical study of IgG immunoglobulins in patients with late reactions to penicillins and their comparison with similar antibodies in patients with pemphigus vulgaris. Fellner MJ, et al. Br J Dermatol 89:115-26, Aug 73

Gm types and antibodies in multitransfused haemophiliacs. Kernoff PB, et al. Br J Haematol 24:443-50, Apr 73

Virus specific antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Fraser KB, et al. Br Med J 3:471, 19 Aug 72

Immunological reaction in keratoacanthoma, a spontaneously resolving skin tumor. Brown FC, et al. Cancer Res 33:2030-3, Sep 73

Mechanism of binding of soluble immune complexes to lymphocytes. Eden A, et al. Cell Immunol 7:459-73, Jun 73

Specific analysis of immunoglobulins. Techniques and clinical value. Heremans JF, et al. Clin Chem 19:294-300, Mar 73 (34 ref.)

Quantitation of human IgG by rocket immunoelectrophoresis at pH 5 by use of carbamylated antibodies. A routine laboratory method. Bjerrum OJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 46:337-43, 14 Jul 73

Polyethylene mixing coils in automated immuno-nephelometric assay. Hall CC. Clin Chim Acta 46:21-5, 14 Jun 73

Determination of IgG heavy chains by electroimmunodiffusion in the nanogram range: simultaneous application to serum and CSF of neurological patients. Schuller E, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:287-94, 30 Mar 73

The Ig class and light chain type of the long acting thyroid stimulator. Maisey MN. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:189-96, Apr 72

Immunglobulin classes, subclasses and complexes of IgG rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid plasma cells. Munthe E, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:55-70, Sep 72

Gm antigenic titres in adults with Down's syndrome (mongolism), non-mongoloid mental defectives and healthy blood donors. Thom H, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:515-23, Dec 72

Properties of hedgehog immunoglobulin IgG2. Larsen B. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:239-48, 1 Feb 73

Seasonal variations in serum concentration and half-life of hedgehog IgG2. Larsen B. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:415-23, 1 Jun 72

Determination of the primary structure of a mouse G2a immunoglobulin. Identification of the disulfide bridges. Préval C de, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:452-62, 7 Nov 72

The purification of peptic antibody fragments from rabbit immunoglobulin G. Kuenzle CC, et al. Experientia 28:1522-3, 15 Dec 72

The occurrence of baboon-type IgG subclass antigenic determinants within the order primates. Damian RT, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:458-74, 1972

Failure to find Ig-G insulin antibodies in Down's syndrome. Serrano-Ríos M, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:57-8, Jan 73

Immunoglobulin G allotypes in Malayan aborigines. Steinberg AG, et al. Hum Hered 22:254-8, 1972

Isolation and characterization of light chains from allotype suppressed b9 homozygous rabbits. Chersi A, et al. Immunochemistry 10:277-8, Apr 73

Hinge-region deletion localized in the IgG-globulin Meg. Fett JW, et al. Immunochemistry 10:115-8, Feb 73

Homologous peptides from the Fc region of rabbit IgG. Florent G, et al. Immunochemistry 10:425-30, Jul 73

A latex test for the detection of human IgG aggregates and IgG anti-IgG antibody. Heimer R, et al. Immunochemistry 9:921-31, Sep 72

Carboxyl terminal amino acid sequence of guinea pig l G. Melamed MD. Immunochemistry 9:1233-8, Dec 72

Chemical and immunological characterization of the electrophoretic components of the Fc fragment of human immunoglobulin G. Minta JO, et al. Immunochemistry 9:821-32, Aug 72

The location of the site in bovine IgG which interacts with human rheumatoid factor. Payne RB. Immunochemistry 9:1283-8, Dec 72

Heavy chain variable and constant region allotypes in single rabbit plasma cells. Pernis B, et al. Immunochemistry 10:281-5, May 73

The presence of IgG and IgM in full term horse umbilical cord sera. Rejnek J, et al. Immunochemistry 10:397-9, Jun 73

Recombinant IgG molecules in rabbits doubly heterozygous for group a and group e allotypic specificities. Tosi SL, et al. Immunochemistry 10:65-71, Feb 73

The sheep immune response. Variation of anti-hapten and anti-carrier antibodies in the 1 and 2 immunoglobulin fractions. Margni RA, et al. Immunology 24:781-9, May 73

Contribution of humoral and cellular factors to the resistance to experimental infection by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. II. Opsonic, agglutinative, and protective capacities of immunoglobulin G anti-Pseudomonas antibodies. Bjornson AB, et al. Infect Immun 5:775-82, May 72

Antibody and immunoglobulin response to antirabies vaccination in man. Cho HC, et al. Infect Immun 6:483-6, Oct 72

immunoglobulin and histamine-sensitivity response of mice to live Bordetella pertussis. Geller BD, et al. Infect Immun 8:83-90, Jul 73

Ontogeny of the bovine immune response. Schultz RD, et al. Infect Immun 7:981-91, Jun 73

Antigen-binding cells following contact-sensitization detected by rosette-formation. Characterization of the receptors by inhibition of rosette-forming cells with anti-rabbit allotype and anti-class specific antisera. Ferrarini M, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:321-37, 1973

Study of Fab and F(ab') 2 from rabbit IgG for capacity to induce lymphocyte-mediated target cell destruction in vitro. Larsson A, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:80-8, 1972

The role of soft connective tissue in the breakdown of pig articular cartilage cultivated in the presence of complement-sufficient antiserum to pig erythrocytes. II. Distribution of immunoglobulin G (IgG). Poole AR, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:469-88, 1973

Isoelectric focusing of long-acting thyroid stimulator immunoglobulin G. Lonergan C, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:439-44, Mar 73

Abnormalities in the distribution of serum immunoglobulin concentrations in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Cassidy JT, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1931-6, Aug 73

Nervous and behavioral effects of microwave radiation in humans. Yunginger JW, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1268-75, May 73

A screening test for IgG deficiency. Ferguson A. J Clin Pathol 26:306-9, Apr 73

Levels of IgM and IgG in the sera of normal and leukaemic calves. Trainin Z, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:87-90, Jan 73

The serum and conjunctival antibody response to trachoma in Gambian children. Collier LH, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:727-40, Dec 72

IgG, IgA and IgM responses in acute rubella determined by the immunofluorescent technique. Cradock-Watson JE, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:473-85, Sep 72

Preferential radioassay of influenza-specific 7S (IgG) over 19S (IgM) class of antibodies. Daugharty H. J Immunol 111:404-9, Aug 73

Pulmonary host defenses. II. Interaction of respiratory antibodies with Pseudomonas aeruginosa and alveolar macrophages. Reynolds HY, et al. J Immunol 111:389-80, Aug 73

The effect of Gm(23) on the concentration of IgG2 and IgG4 in normal human serum. Steinberg AG, et al. J Immunol 110:1642-5, Jun 73

IgG, IgA, and IgM cold-reactive immunoglobulins in 19

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients with elevated cold agglutinins. Ratkin GA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:67-78, Jul 73
The post-mortem diagnosis of influenzal infection by IgG, IgA and IgM antibody estimations. De Silva LM, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:pxv, May 73
Studies on the value of IgG, IgM and IgA antibody levels in the epidemiology of influenza. Tobin JO, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:pxv, May 73
Influence of gestational age on serum levels of alpha-1 fetoprotein, IgG globulin, and albumin in newborn infants. Hyvarinen M, et al. J Pediatr 82:430-7, Mar 73
Demonstration of the movement of histocompatibility antigen and immunoglobulin on the pig lymphocyte membrane by immunofluorescence. Binns RM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:33P-34P, Oct 72
Gm and Inv allotypes of the Takasago tribes in Taiwan. Matsumoto H, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 17:27-37, Sep 72
Gm and Inv allotypes of the Ainu in Hidaka area, Hokkaido. Matsumoto H, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 17:20-6, Sep 72
Monoclonal immunoglobulins on disc electrophoresis. Felgenhauer K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1033-6, 15 Nov 72
Serum-Ig levels and fate of renal allografts. Bono DP de, et al. Lancet 1:207, 27 Jan 73
IgG-monoclonal gammopathy. Weakley S, et al.
Lancet 2:511-2, 1 Sep 73
Reversible thermal transitions of G-globulin fractions with different isoelectric points and their conformations under physiological conditions. Kiryukhin IF, et al. Mol Biol 6:149-52, Mar-Apr 72
Ig-positive lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease. Falletta JM, et al. N Engl J Med 288:581-2, 15 Mar 73
Serum levels of 2 -macroglobulin and IgG and cryofibrinogenemia in pregnancy. Chandra RK, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:56-9, Jan 73
Intrauterine contraceptive device and increased serum immunoglobulin levels. Gump DW, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:259-64, Feb 73
Oligoclonal IgG antibody response in the central nervous system to different measles virus antigens in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Vandvik B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1060-3, Apr 73
Attempted type specific diagnosis of dengue virus infection by the indirect fluorescent antibody method directed at differentiating IgM and IgG responses. Vathanophas K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:697-702, Feb 73
Antibody reactivity of human anti-HAA immunoglobulin fractions. Mistretta AP, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:43-6, 1972
Host immunoglobulin G and complement deposits in the choroid plexus during spontaneous immune complex disease. Lampert PW, et al.
Science 180:408-10, 27 Apr 73
Renal transplantation in rabbits. 8. The relationship between lymphocytotoxic antibodies, renal IgG deposits and the renal allograft reaction in rabbits sensitized by multiple skin grafts. Ahrons S, et al.
Tissue Antigens 2:112-22, 1972
The immunological status of rats with long surviving (enhanced) kidney allografts. Mullen Y, et al.
Transplantation 15:238-46, Feb 73
The half-life of immune globulin G in chronic benign cryptogenic hypergamma globulinaemic purpura with pigmentation. And a report of a case. Bell TK, et al.
Ulster Med J 41:140-8, Summer 72
Presence and origin of human IgG subclass proteins in newborns. Mellbye OJ, et al.
Vox Sang 24:208-15, Mar 73
Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with an IgG cold incomplete antibody. Moore JA, et al.
Vox Sang 24:236-45, Mar 73
'Cold' IgG autologous anti-LW. An immunological comparison with immune anti-LW. Perrault R.
Vox Sang 24:150-64, Feb 73
[Monoclonal gammapathy with basic IgG in plasmacytoma] Tichý M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:757-9, 1973 (Cse)
[Levels of IgA, IgG, IgM in healthy women during pregnancy and after labor] Knobloch V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:190-2, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Lanthanic paraproteinemia IgG-K and rheumatoid factor in a 21-year-old healthy woman] Hrnčíř Z, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:430-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Attempt at localization of IGG and IGM Rickettsia conori and Rickettsia burneti antibodies in rabbits] Seigneurin JM, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:95-108, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serologic distinction between primary infection and serological reinfection] Boue A.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:672-3, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Immuno-histochemical study of the intestinal mucosa in children. I. Malabsorption syndromes] Jos J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:681-98, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Chronic pneumopathies with abnormal immunoglobins (IgM and IgG)] Dominguez Lázaro AR, et al.
Bronches 22:129-41, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Immunoglobin G in human aqueous humor] Dernouchamps JP, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 162:819-34, 1972 (Fre)
[Routine test (screening test) using centripetoradial immunodiffusion for the detection of disorders of immunoglobulin synthesis in human serum] Groc W, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:419-26, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serum immunoglobulin levels in aged persons] Orfila J, et al. Maroc Med 52:323-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Comparisons of the IgG-IgA ratio in bronchial secretions and blood serum] Poirier R, et al.
Mars Med 109:669-73, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of the degradation of certain proteins (albumin, transferrin, haptoglobin and IgG immunoglobulin) during blood stain aging] Villanueva E, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:63-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Anti-Rh immunoglobulin (D) subclasses and hemolytic disease of the newborn] Cregut R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1947, 28 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Changes in anti-alpha-staphylolysins during vaccination] Rautlin de la Roy Y de, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:382, 10 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Pathological IGG and wart-like endocarditis during cancer of the kidney] Pieron R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:935-40, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immune-cytological studies on the distribution pattern of Ig determinants in myeloma patients. Thoughts on a class specific restriction to B-lymphocytes] Asamer H, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:80-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Chromatographic determination of polio antibodies in IgG and IgM fractions of the serum and comparison of results with the neutralization test] Szöllösy E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:55-61, 1972 (Ger)
[A-B immunoantibody detection as special immunoglobulin G using heat and protease resistance test] Kluge A. Fortschr Med 89:1003-6, 16 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Reaction between the first component C1 of the complement system and immunoglobulins in relation to their class, subclass and physical condition] Augener W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1163-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic incidence rate of normal immunoglobulins and paraproteinemias] Fateh A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:766-70, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on serum immunoglobulins in recurrent aphthae] Orihashi T.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:303-22, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Biological activities of gamma G myeloma sera] Yoshida H, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:575-81, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lupus nephritis--multiplicity of immunoglobulin G antinuclear antibody] Tojo T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1979-85, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Existence of glomerulus-bound anti-renal basement membrane IgG in human chronic glomerulonephritic kidneys] Masugi Y, et al.
Jap J Nephrol 14:341-55, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Specific immunoglobulins (IgA, IgG, and IgM) in serum of patients with chronic Chagas' disease analyzed by indirect immunofluorescence reactions] Magnani MA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:72-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Change in serum immunoglobulin fractions in chronic lympholeukosis] Masik MG, et al.
Lab Delo 12:733-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Study of the preventive and opsonin activity of IgM and IgG antibodies in experimental brucellar infection] Vershilova PA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:37-40, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of immunoglobulin and alpha-2 macroglobulin in the serum of children by means of immunodiffusion] Kikindanin V, et al.
Med Pregl 25:303-5, 1972 (Ser)
[Immunochemical study of a bicional myeloma] Oriol R, et al. Alergia 20:225-32, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bicional myeloma (IgG and IgA)] González Barón M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:345-8, 28 Feb 73 (Spa)
[Immunoglobulins in the diagnosis of rubeola] Nájera Morrondo R, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:485-90, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The detection of immunoglobulin G in the make-up of a high-molecular protein complex in blood serum] Bezverkhenko IA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:236-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anti-IgG and antinuclear antibodies in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Munthe E.
Scand J Rheumatol 1:161-70, 1972

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunochemical and immunohistochemical studies of brain tissue in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and multiple sclerosis. Vandvik B, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:413-6, 1972
Assembly of immunoglobulin G: the role of the light-chain pool. Stott DI. Biochem J 130:1151-2, Dec 72
The formation of pyrrolid-2-one-5-carboxylic acid at the N-terminus of immunoglobulin G heavy chain. Stott DI, et al. Biochem J 128:1231-7, Aug 72
Scleromyxoedema (lichen myxoedematosus) associated with a paraprotein, IgG l of type kappa. Lai a Fat RF, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:107-16, Feb 73
RNA conversion of lymphoid cells to synthesize allogeneic immunoglobulins in vivo. Bell C, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:375-93, Mar 73
Influence of some drugs on the immune response. IV. Effect of serotonin, 5-hydroxytryptophan, iproniazid and p-chlorphenylalanine on the synthesis of IgM and IgG antibodies. Devoino LV, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:325-31, Jun 73
Immunoglobulin allotypic specificities in mixed leucocyte cultures. Rivat L, et al.
Immunology 24:1041-9, Jun 73
Effect of adrenergic compounds, aminophylline and hydrocortisone, on in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis by normal human peripheral lymphocytes. Sherman NA, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:13-22, Jul 73
Synthesis of immunoglobulin and nuclear protein in synchronized mouse myeloma cells. Liberti P, et al.
J Cell Physiol 82:113-20, Aug 73
The relationship between 2 -microglobulin and immunoglobulin in cultured human lymphoid cell lines. Hütteroth TH, et al.
J Exp Med 137:838-43, 1 Mar 73
Stimulation of IgG antibody response in vitro by T cell-replacing factor. Schimpl A, et al.
J Exp Med 137:547-53, 1 Feb 73
Synthesis, assembly and secretion of gamma-globulin by mouse myeloma cells. V. Balanced and unbalanced synthesis of heavy and light chains by IgG-producing tumors and cell lines. Baumal R, et al.
J Immunol 111:448-56, Aug 73
Effects of bursectomy and thymectomy on ontogeny of fowl IgA, IgG, and IgM. Perey DY, et al.
J Immunol 111:833-7, Aug 73
Immunoglobulin levels in dystrophia myotonica. Bundey S, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:182, 1972
Rectal immunoglobulin synthesis in ulcerative colitis. Aiuti F, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1151, 30 Nov 72
In vitro splenic IgG synthesis in Hodgkin's disease. Longmire RL, et al. N Engl J Med 289:763-7, 11 Oct 73
Specific IgG mRNA molecules from myeloma cells in heterogeneous nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA containing poly-A. Stevens RH, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:143-6, 15 Sep 72
Hypothesis concerning the genetic control and the chemical nature f some "oddly-behaving" allotypic determinants of human IgG: Gm(8), Gm(9), Gm(18), Isf(1), Inv(2), Gm(2), Gm(3), Gm(22), Gm(12), Gm(13), Gm(14). Moraru I, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:451-6, May 72 (40 ref.)
[Synthesis of IgM and IgG antibodies in x-ray irradiated mice and immunized with tetanus toxoid] Galązka A, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:255-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of IgG, IgA and IgM in neurologic diseases. Savory J, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:953-8, Sep 73
Laboratory diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Elevation of immunoglobulin G in cerebrospinal fluid. Perry JJ, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:42-4, Jul 73
[Are there any changes in CSF IgG levels in multiple sclerosis treated for long periods with an immunosuppressive agent (azathioprine)?] Oger J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:443, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Determination of cerebrospinal immunoglobulin-G (IgG) by single radial immunodiffusion method] Yabuki S.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:126-30, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

The IgG subclasses of red cell antibodies and relationship to monocyte binding. Abramson N, et al.
Blood 40:500-8, Oct 72
Subclasses of porcine immunoglobulins G. Production of subclass specific antisera with S-sulfonated gamma chains. Metzger JJ, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:127-30, Apr 72
The IgG subclass distribution in 459 myeloma sera. Skvaril F, et al. Vox Sang 23:546-51, Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gm and Inv studies of Parsi and Irani in India: report of a new polymorphic haplotype, Gm. Steinberg AG, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:302-9, May 73
Serological and tissue culture observations from cases of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Najera R, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:565-70, Oct 72
Preparation of anti-HAA equine IgG and their immunochemical behaviour. Mistretta AP, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:20-6, Jan-Feb 72
Multiple precipitation of sera containing monoclonal IgG proteins in radial immunodiffusion. Mulder J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:325-33, 30 May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The antigenic and immunosuppressive properties of normal and antilymphocytic equine IgG subfractions. Allardyce RA, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:263-78, Feb 73
Isolation and characterization of a serum antibactericidal factor. Taylor PW.
Clin Sci 43:705-8, Nov 72
Humoral antibody response and Ig characterization of the specific agglutinins in rabbits during experimental American trypanosomiasis. Gonzales Cappa SM, et al. Exp Parasitol 34:32-9, Aug 73
Protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Its isolation by affinity chromatography and its use as an immunosorbent for isolation of immunoglobulins. Hjelm H, et al. FEBS Lett 28:73-6, 15 Nov 72
The isolation of two humans IgG myeloma proteins with skin fixing properties on monkey lung tissue like human reagin. Malley A, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:26-9, 1973
Isolation and immunochemical characterization of rabbit 7S anti-IgG with restricted heterogeneity. Bokisch VA, et al. J Exp Med 137:1354-66, 1 Jun 73
The presence of host immunoglobulins in hydatid cyst membranes. Varela-Diaz VM, et al.
J Parasitol 59:484-8, Jun 73
Recovery of immunoglobulin G from Cohn fraction II + 3 by forced flow electrophoresis. Smolka AJ, et al.
Prep Biochem 2:329-45, 1972
Determination of the immunoglobulin class with antibody during natural infection with Salmonella typhi in man. Rykner G, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:797-801, Oct 72
A 30-minute preparative method for isolation of IgG from human serum. Webb AJ.
Vox Sang 23:279-90, 1972
[Concentration of plasma in hyperthyroid patients for the detection of G immunoglobulins with LATS activity] Orgiazzi J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:139-47, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rubella and pregnancy. Diagnostic data obtained by immunoglobulin separation. Value and limitations of the method] Hervet E, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:567-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Immunoglobulin deposition in liver of patients with active chronic hepatitis and antibody against smooth muscle. Dawkins RL, et al. Br Med J 2:643-5, 10 Jun 73
The role of the kidney in the metabolism of serum proteins. Strober W, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 9:25-45, 1972
Distribution of antigen fragments of IgG among the nucleotides of RNA. Nachkov D, et al.
Experientia 29:209, 15 Feb 73
The transfer of immunoglobins IgG, IgA and IgM from serum to colostrum and milk in the sow. Bourne FJ, et al. Immunology 24:157-62, Jan 73
Half-lives of immunoglobulins IgG, IgA and IgM in the serum of new-born pigs. Curtis J, et al.
Immunology 24:147-55, Jan 73
Effects of corticosteroids on immunity in man. I. Decreased serum IgG concentration caused by 3 or 5 days of high doses of methylprednisolone. Butler WT, et al. J Clin Invest 52:3029-40, Oct 73
Metabolism of ovine IgG-I and IgG2. Nansen P, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:436-8, Sep 72
The metabolism of IgG in the newborn foal. Reilly WJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:138-7, Jan 73
Albumin and immunoglobulin turnover in patients with chronic active liver disease treated with prednisone. Westergaard H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:623-30, 1972
[Elevation of IgM and IgG immunoglobulins and ophthalmopathic reaction after intake of triiodothyronine in a thyroidectomized Graves' disease patient. Reversible rupture of the autoimmune equilibrium and the Arthus phenomenon] Mahaux JE, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:86-91, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metabolic studies on radioiodinated IgG and albumin. I. A new analytical method and normal values] Iio A.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:181-92, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Metabolic studies on radioiodinated IgG and albumin. II. Characteristics of IgG and albumin metabolism in various diseases] Iio A.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:193-204, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Direct evidence for human thyroidal stimulation by LATS-protector. Shishiba Y, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:517-21, Mar 73
In vitro antibody-enzyme conjugates with specific bactericidal activity. Knowles DM 2d, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1443-52, Jun 73
Effect of anti-mouse IgG on some complement-requiring alloantibodies of the mouse. Harris TN, et al. J Immunol 109:1096-108, Nov 72
Facilitation of macrophage-mediated destruction of allogeneic fibrosarcoma cells by tumor-enhancing IgG 2 in vitro. Cruse JM, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:961-7, Mar 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of the antibody deficiency syndrome with special reference to immunoglobulin concentrates] Stehr K. Fortschr Med 90:977-9 passim, 28 Sep 72 (Ger)

URINE

Multiple myeloma with urinary excretion of heavy chain components of IgG and nodular glomerulosclerosis. Solling K, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:23-30, Jul-Aug 73
A comparison between immunochemical and physical chemical analyses of the molecular size of urinary proteins. Van Oss CJ, et al.
Biochem Med 7:466-72, Jun 73
Differential renal protein clearance in diabetes. Jerums G, et al. Diabetes 22:104-10, Feb 73

IGM (D10, D12)

Immunoglobulins in pulmonary eosinophilosis (tropical eosinophilia). Viswanathan R.
Acta Med Scand 193:219-22, Mar 73
A girl with recurrent infections, low IgM and an abnormal chromosome number 1. Ostergaard PA.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:211-5, Mar 73
Rabbit anti rat lymphocyte serum: immunosuppression mediated by IgM antibodies. Jakobsen A, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:501-6, 1972
Reassociation of reduced IgM to covalently bound 8S and 17S molecules. Solheim BG.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:769-72, 1972
Secondary fluorescent staining of virus antigens by rheumatoid factor and fluorescein-conjugated anti-IgM. Shirodaria PV, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:53-7, Jan 73
The IgM FTA test for syphilis in the newborn. Garner MF.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:179-81, Aug 72 (5 ref.)
Experimental transfusion reactions in monkeys: haemolytic, coagulant and renal effects of transfused isoimmune IgG and IgM. Lopas H, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:765-76, Dec 72
A cell population study of IgM affinity maturation. Wu CY, et al. Cell Immunol 8:189-97, Aug 73
The effect of temperature and time of incubation in the preparation of antigens for detection of virus-specific IgM antibody. Haire M, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:327-33, Feb 73
Colonic neoplasia and paraproteinemia: report of a case. Bolton PM, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:59-63, Jan-Feb 73
Low zone tolerance: a possible defect in the switch from IgM to IgG production. Weber G, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:191-3, Apr 72
Dose- and time-dependent changes in the binding capacity of IgM antibody. Wu CY, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:398-405, Oct 72
Pathophysiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Ziff M.
Fed Proc 32:131-3, Feb 73 (24 ref.)
Immunological comparison of isolated human native 7S IgM and 19S IgM before and after reduction. Hansson U, et al. Immunochemistry 9:843-9, Aug 72
Physico-chemical and biological properties of the subunits of bovine colostral anti-DNP immunoglobulin M (IgM). Mukkur TK, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:477-9, Jul 73
The relative distribution of IgM and IgA cells in intestinal mucosa and lymphoid tissues of the young unweaned pig and their significance in ontogenesis of secretory immunity. Allen WD, et al.
Immunology 24:493-501, Mar 73
Quantitative studies with (125 I) IgM anti-Le. Holburn AM. Immunology 24:1019-26, Jun 73
The specific secondary biological activities of rabbit IgM and IgG anti-Salmonella typhimurium 'O' antibodies isolated during the development of the immune response. Schulkind ML, et al.
Immunology 23:159-70, Aug 72
Developed M haemolytic plaque-forming cells in chickens. Shand FL, et al.
Immunology 24:759-70, Apr 73
Immunospecific purification of human anti-IgM serum utilizing cord serum immunoadsorbent. Shinkov D, et al. Immunology 24:679-82, Apr 73
Passive protection of mice against intraperitoneally injected Vibrio cholerae by G and M antibody. Pike RM, et al. Infect Immun 4:589-92, Nov 71
Association of group B coxsackie viruses with cases of pericarditis, myocarditis, or pleurodynia by demonstration of immunoglobulin M antibody. Schmidt NJ, et al. Infect Immun 8:341-8, Sep 73
Specific secondary biological properties of purified rabbit immunoglobulin M and immunoglobulin G antibodies to Brucella abortus and Bordetella pertussis. Schulkind ML, et al.
Infect Immun 4:220-7, Sep 71
Mixed cryoglobulinemia with a monoclonal IgM component, associated with chronic liver disease. Zlotnick A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1968-79, Dec 72
Comparative studies of Aal allotypic specificity in IgG and IgM of rabbits. II. Phenotypic expression of allotypic specificities in rabbits exposed in neonatal life to antibodies directed against Aal allotypic determinants specific for IgG. Seto A.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:865-78, Oct 72
Binding properties of the human complement protein C1q. Sledge CR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2818-23, 25 Apr 73
Comparative study of bone marrow and blood B cells in infantile and acquired agammaglobulinemia. Possible role of circulating anti-IgM in pathogenesis. Abdou NI, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2218-24, Sep 73
Cross-idiotypic specificity among monoclonal IgM proteins with anti- -globulin activity. Kunkel HG, et al.
J Exp Med 137:331-42, 1 Feb 73
Monoclonal production of both IgM and IgG1 antihapten antibody. Press JL, et al.
J Exp Med 138:360-5, 1 Jul 73
The post-mortem diagnosis of influenzal infection by fluorescent IgG, IgA and IgM antibody studies on necropsy blood. De Silva LM, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:107-12, Mar 73
Antibody-binding characteristics at the cellular level. I. Comparative maturation of hapten-specific IgM and IgG plaque-forming cell populations. Claflin L, et al.
J Immunol 110:241-51, Jan 73
The role of antigenic determinants in the control of IgM and IgG antibody responses to denatured DNA. Gruenewald R, et al. J Immunol 111:106-13, Jul 73
Use of 2-mercaptoethanol for distinguishing between IgM and IgG antibody-producing cells of mice immunized with bovine globulin. Hosono M, et al.
J Immunol 109:857-63, Oct 72
Immunocytology of cultured IgM-forming cells of mouse. I. Requirement of phagocytic cell factor for the growth of IgM-forming tumor cells in tissue culture. Namba Y, et al.
J Immunol 109:1193-200, Dec 72
Age-dependent changes in sensitivity to antigen in the mouse. Rector ES, et al. J Immunol 110:1591-8, Jun 73
Complement fixation blocking activity of anti-dengue IgM antibody. Scott RM, et al.
J Immunol 109:875-7, Oct 72
Monoclonal IgA and IgM in the serum of a single patient (SC). II. Identity of light chains from IgA(k) and IgM(k). Seon BK, et al. J Immunol 110:345-9, Feb 73
Monoclonal IgA and IgM in the serum of a single patient (SC). 3. Immunofluorescent identification of cells producing IgA and IgM. Silverman AY, et al.
J Immunol 110:350-3, Feb 73
Regulation of the immune response with antigen specific IgM antibody: a dual role. Wason WM.
J Immunol 110:1245-52, May 73
T cells can bind antigen via cytophilic IgM antibody made by B cells. Webb SR, et al.
J Immunol 111:275-7, Jul 73
Monoclonal IgA and IgM in the serum of a single patient (SC). I. Sharing of individually specific determinants between IgA and IgM. Yagi Y, et al.
J Immunol 110:335-44, Feb 73
An absorption method for preparing anti-M-typing streptococcal sera using acid-hydrolyzed cells. Beck A, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:834-8, Dec 72
Effects of the IgG and IgM immunoglobulins in Trypanosoma gambiense infections in mice. Takayanagi T, et al. J Parasitol 59:644-7, Aug 73
Studies on M and G antibody response of mice to bovine serum albumin. II. Induction of tolerance. Katsura Y.
Jap J Microbiol 16:269-74, Jul 72
Flexibility of the IgM molecule. Egorov AM, et al.
Mol Biol 6:902-6, Sep-Oct 72
Reactions between an insect picornavirus and naturally occurring IgM antibodies in several mammalian species. Longworth JF, et al.
Nature 242:314-6, 30 Mar 73
Human anti-IgM iso-antibodies: detection of IgM allotypic markers. Wells JV, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:827-9, Mar 73
Effect of specific IgM antibody on number of IgG producing cells in primary immune response. Abrahams S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1073-6, Dec 72
Dissociable IgM-albumin interaction in a case of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Ropars C, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:854-9, Nov 72
Rheumatoid factors as a cause for false positive IgM anti-toxoplasma fluorescent tests. A technique for specific results. Camargo ME, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:310-3, Sep-Oct 72
Formation of hybrid IgM subunits. Harboe M, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1:63-73, 1972
Kinetics of the reaction between a monoclonal IgM anti-I and rabbit red cells. II. Activity of subunits and Fab' -fragments. Solheim BG.
Scand J Immunol 1:231-6, 1972
IgM levels, specific IgM antibodies and liver involvement in cytomegalovirus infection. Report of 17 patients. Langenhuysen MM.
Scand J Infect Dis 4:113-8, 1972
Synthesis, assembly and secretion of mouse

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

immunoglobulin. Baumal R, et al.
Transplant Rev 14:163-83, 1973
Synthesis, surface deposition and secretion of immunoglobulin M in bone marrow-derived lymphocytes before and after mitogenic stimulation. Melchers F, et al. Transplant Rev 14:76-130, 1973
Assembly and secretion of immunoglobulin M (IgM) by plasma cells and lymphocytes. Parkhouse RM. Transplant Rev 14:131-44, 1973
Non-complement-fixing IgM antibodies with anti-HL-A2 specificity and blocking activity. Colombani J, et al. Transplantation 16:257-60, Sep 73
[Solitary chorioretinal site and M paraproteinemia] Bianchi G, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1339-44, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-lipoprotein and anti-emulsive activity of monoclonal IgM. "A series of specific anti-emulsive antibodies"] Beaumont JL, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:241-53, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of Kahler's disease with IgM globulin] Said G, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:140-6, Feb 72 (Fre)
[The IgM latex test. A simple method for the rapid demonstration of infections in the neonatal period] Tympner KD, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:2003-6, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum IgM level in acute virus hepatitis] Janecki J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:6-7, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Congenital toxoplasmosis. Diagnosis by means of immunofluorescence with anti IgM] Stagno S, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:126-8, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Correlation between diagnosis and results of serologic tests for antiglobulin antibodies. Waller M.
Am J Med 54:731-4, Jun 73
Immunoglobulin levels and liver function tests in normal and toxemic pregnancies. Burdash NM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:827-30, 15 Jul 73
Immunoglobulins in hydrops fetalis. Chiang WT, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:816-8, 15 Nov 72
Serologic and immunologic evaluation of neonates following maternal influenza infection during the second and third trimesters of gestation. Monif GR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:239-42, 15 Sep 72
IgM antibodies to red cells and autoimmune anemia in patients with malaria. Rosenberg EB, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:146-52, Mar 73
An IgM circulating anticoagulant with factor VIII inhibitory activity. McKelvey EM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:571-5, Oct 72
Immunoglobulins and improvement in acute schizophrenic reactions. Amkraut A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:673-7, May 73
Chronic meningococcemia. Possible pathogenic role of IgM deficiency. Fass RJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:943-6, Dec 72
Immunoglobulins and antibodies in colostrum and milk of Guatemalan mayan women. Wyatt RG, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:629-44, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
Mercaptan-induced fragmentation of a subunit-like proteolytic fragment of immunoglobulin M. Butchko GM, et al. Biochem J 127:801-7, May 72
Investigations of the structural function of the J chain in human immunoglobulin M. Ricardo MJ Jr, et al.
Biochem J 131:677-82, Apr 73
Amino acid sequences at constant and variable regions of heavy chains of monotypic immunoglubulins G and M of a single patient. Wang AC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:528-34, 30 Jan 73
Local immunoglobulin production in breast cancer. Roberts MM, et al. Br J Cancer 27:269-75, Apr 73
IgM class antitreponemal antibody in treated and untreated syphilis. O'Neill P, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:460-3, Dec 72
Virus specific antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Fraser KB, et al. Br Med J 3:471, 19 Aug 72
Specific IgM antibody in serum of patients with herpes zoster infections. Ross CA, et al.
Br Med J 4:532-3, 2 Dec 72
Immunological reaction in keratoacanthoma, a spontaneously resolving skin tumor. Brown FC, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2030-3, Sep 73
Specific analysis of immunoglobulins. Techniques and clinical value. Heremans JF, et al.
Clin Chem 19:294-300, Mar 73 (34 ref.)
Electroimmunodiffusion of 2 M, IgA and IgM in nanogram quantities with a hydroxyethylcellulose-agarose gel: application to unconcentrated CSF. Schuller E, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 42:5-13, Nov 72
Some biochemical properties of a cryomacroglobulin. Zinneman HH, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:91-9, 10 Jan 73
The immune response to thetaX 174 in man. I. Primary and secondary antibody production in normal adults. Peacock DB, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:497-513, Apr 73
Evidence for membrane antigen(s) specific for human B lymphoblasts. Thomas DB, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:91-6, May 73
Human anti-IgM iso-antibodies in subjects with selective IgA deficiency. Wells JV, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:305-13, Nov 72
IgM levels of newborn in Hawaii. Wang W, et al.
Experientia 29:871-2, 1973
IgM levels in the newborn. Wang W, et al.
Hawaii Med J 32:88-9, Mar-Apr 73
Valence and association constant of bovine colostral immunoglobulin M antibody (IgM). Mukkur TK.
Immunochemistry 9:1049-55, Nov 72
Heavy chain variable and constant region allotypes in single rabbit plasma cells. Pernis B, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:281-5, May 73
The presence of IgG and IgM in full term horse umbilical cord sera. Rejnek J, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:397-9, Jun 73
Transport of IgM antibody to the rabbit foetus. Hemmings WA. Immunology 25:165-6, Jul 73
Antibody and immunoglobulin response to antirabies vaccination in man. Cho HC, et al.
Infect Immun 6:483-6, Oct 72
immunoglobulin and histamine-sensitivity response of mice to live Bordetella pertussis. Geller BD, et al.
Infect Immun 8:83-90, Jul 73
Ontogeny of the bovine immune response. Schultz RD, et al. Infect Immun 7:961-91, Jun 73
Human immunoglobulin specificity after group B arbovirus infections. Scott RM, et al.
Infect Immun 6:277-81, Sep 72
Persistent increased immunoglobulin M in treated narcotic addition. Association with liver disease and continuing heroin use. Cushman P.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:122-8, Aug 73
Abnormalities in the distribution of serum immunoglobulin concentrations in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Cassidy JT, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1931-6, Aug 73
Levels of IgM and IgG in the sera of normal and leukaemic calves. Trainin Z, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:87-90, Jan 73
Selected physico-chemical characteristics of bovine colostrum immunoglobulin. Kumar S, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:255-8, Feb 73
IgG, IgA and IgM responses in acute rubella determined by the immunofluorescent technique. Cradock-Watson JE, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 70:473-85, Sep 72
Preferential radioassay of influenza-specific 7S (IgG) over 19S (IgM) class of antibodies. Daugharty H.
J Immunol 111:404-9, Aug 73
Isolation and characterization of the glycopeptides from a human immunoglobulin M. Hurst MM, et al.
J Immunol 110:840-7, Mar 73
Independent movement of IgD and IgM molecules on the surface of individual lymphocytes. Knapp W, et al.
J Immunol 111:1295-8, Oct 73
Electroimmunoassay of human immunoglobulin M of different charges. Hansson UB, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2:221-8, Apr 73
IgG, IgA, and IgM cold-reactive immunoglobulins in 19 patients with elevated cold agglutinins. Ratkin GA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:67-78, Jul 73
The post-mortem diagnosis of influenzal infection by IgG, IgA and IgM antibody estimations. De Silva LM, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:pxv, May 73
Studies on the value of IgG, IgM and IgA antibody levels in the epidemiology of influenza. Tobin JO, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:pxv, May 73
Measles IgM response during reinfection of previously vaccinated children. Linnemann CC, et al.
J Pediatr 82:798-801, May 73
Mouse IgM antibodies. I. Quantitation of mouse anti-sheep erythrocyte IgM by absorption and radial immunodiffusion. McGhee JR, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:557-66, Jun 73
Mouse IgM antibodies. II. Variation in mouse specific sheep erythrocyte antibody and total IgM. McGhee JR, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:567-72, Jun 73
Toxoplasmosis, the laboratory and you. Moore GT Jr, et al. J SC Med Assoc 69:111-4, Apr 73
Monoclonal immunoglobulins on disc electrophoresis. Felgenhauer K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1033-6, 15 Nov 72
Rubella reinfections. Banatvala JE, et al.
Lancet 1:1452, 23 Jun 73
Rubella-specific IgM antibody as an aid to diagnosis. Gupta JD. Lancet 2:379, 18 Aug 73
An evaluation of immunohistochemical techniques for antibody activity in the gastro-intestinal mucosa. Horseradish peroxidase conjugated IGA and IGM. Lawson H, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:293-6, 1972
The role of specific IgM globulin estimations in the diagnosis of acquired rubella. Field PR, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1244-8, 25 Nov 72
Frequent association of IgMlambda with crystalline inclusions in chronic lymphatic leukemic lymphocytes. Clark C, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:113-7, 19 Jul 73
Intrauterine contraceptive device and increased serum immunoglobulin levels. Gump DW, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:259-64, Feb 73
Attempted type specific diagnosis of dengue virus infection by the indirect fluorescent antibody method directed at differentiating IgM and IgG responses. Vathanophas K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:697-702, Feb 73
Immunoglobulin response in malaria in Ethiopia: association of splenomegaly with increased concentration of IgM. Watkins RP Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:706-11, Nov 72
[Paraprotein IgM N-K with cryoglobulin properties] Tichý M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:761-5, 1971 (Cze)
[Levels of IgA, IgG, IgM in healthy women during pregnancy and after labor] Knobloch V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:190-2, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Attempt at localization of IGG and IGM Rickettsia conori and Rickettsia burneti antibodies in rabbits] Seigneurin JM, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:95-108, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myasthenia with monoclonal kappa IgM gammapathy and presence of anti-striated muscle antibodies] Modigliani E, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:193-200, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Serologic distinction between primary infection and serological reinfection] Boue A.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:672-3, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Immuno-histochemical study of the intestinal mucosa in children. I. Malabsorption syndromes] Jos J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:681-96, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Chronic pneumopathies with abnormal immunoglobins (IgM and IgG)] Dominguez Lázaro AR, et al.
Bronches 22:129-41, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Routine test (screening test) using centripetoradial immunodiffusion for the detection of disorders of immunoglobulin synthesis in human serum] Groc W, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:419-26, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serum immunoglobulin levels in aged persons] Orfila J, et al. Maroc Med 52:323-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Changes in anti-alpha-staphylolysins during vaccination] Rautlin de la Roy Y de, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:362, 10 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Occurrence and significance of monomeric 7S IgM in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia sera] Brouet JC.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:801-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chromatographic determination of polio antibodies in IgG and IgM fractions of the serum and comparison of results with the neutralization test] Szöllösy E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:55-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Demonstration of surface IgM in blood lymphocytes using the immunoperoxidase method] Stein H, et al.
Blut 26:35-42, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[IgM-latex-test as screening procedure for pre- and perinatal infections] Oehme J, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:486-90, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reaction between the first component C1 of the complement system and immunoglobulins in relation to their class, subclass and physical condition] Augener W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1163-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic incidence rate of normal immunoglobulins and paraproteinemias] Fateh A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:766-70, 1971 (Ger)
[Immunodiffusion test for the determination of intrauterine infections] Antoniadis G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:273-83, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on serum immunoglobulins in recurrent aphtha] Orihashi T.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:303-22, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Observations on the detection of anti-Toxoplasma IgM antibodies, by immunofluorescence, in the serum of patients with acquired lymphoglandular toxoplasmosis] Amato Neto V, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:264-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Specific immunoglobulins (IgA, IgG, and IgM) in serum of patients with chronic Chagas' disease analyzed by indirect immunofluorescence reactions] Magnani MA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:72-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Change in serum immunoglobulin fractions in chronic lympholeukosis] Masik MG, et al.
Lab Delo 12:732-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Study of the preventive and opsonin activity of IgM and IgG antibodies in experimental brucellar infection] Vershilova PA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:37-40, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of immunoglobulin and alpha-2 macroglobulin in the serum of children by means of immunodiffusion] Kikindanin V, et al.
Med Pregl 25:303-5, 1972 (Ser)
[Immunoglobulin M and congenital infectious abnormalities] Mateos Jiménez J, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:513-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Immunoglobulins in the diagnosis of rubeola] Néjera Morrondo R, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:485-90, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of storage on the ability of 2-mercaptoethanol to inactivate M antibody. Pike RM, et al. Infect Immun 5:416-7, Mar 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of chlorocide on synthesis of 19S (IgM) antibodies in mice. Gościcka T, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:13-6, 1973

RNA conversion of lymphoid cells to synthesize allogeneic immunoglobulins in vivo. Bell C, et al. Cell Immunol 6:375-93, Mar 73

Biosynthesis and assembly of IgM. Free thiol groups present on the intracellular subunits. Stott DI, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:229-35, Apr 73

Influence of some drugs on the immune response. IV. Effect of serotonin, 5-hydroxytryptophan, iproniazid and p-chlorphenylalanine on the synthesis of IgM and IgG antibodies. Devoino LV, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:325-31, Jun 73

The synthesis, assembly, and secretion of gamma globulin by mouse myeloma cells. VI. Assembly of IgM proteins. Buxbaum J, et al. J Exp Med 138:278-88, 1 Jul 73

Effects of bursectomy and thymectomy on ontogeny of fowl IgA, IgG, and IgM. Perey DY, et al. J Immunol 111:633-7, Aug 73

In vitro IgM antibody synthesis by human tonsil-derived lymphocytes. Sloyer JL, et al. J Immunol 111:183-8, Jul 73

The 2-mercaptoethanol labile immunoglobulin response of beagles experimentally infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Weiner DJ, et al. J Parasitol 59:696-700, Aug 73

Appendix and M-antibody formation. VI. The functional anatomy of the rabbit appendix. Waksman BH, et al. Lab Invest 28:614-26, May 73

Induction of immunoglobulin M synthesis and secretion in bone-marrow-derived lymphocytes by locally concentrated concanavalin A. Andersson J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:416-20, Feb 73

Ontogeny of IgA in normal and neonatally bursectomized chickens, with corroborative data on IgY and IgM. Martin LN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:241-3, May 73

[Synthesis of IgM and IgG antibodies in x-ray irradiated mice and immunized with tetanus toxoid] Galązka A, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:255-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal-fluid IgM in patients with sleeping-sickness. Greenwood BM, et al. Lancet 2:525-7, 8 Sep 73

Cerebrospinal-fluid IgM in the absence of serum-IgM in combined immunodeficiency. Lord RA, et al. Lancet 2:528-9, 8 Sep 73

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of IgG, IgA and IgM in neurologic diseases. Savory J, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:953-8, Sep 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and genetic control of two rabbit IgM allotypic specificities. Gilman-Sachs A, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:505-9, Dec 72

Use of dextran conjugated columns for the isolation of large quantities of MOPC 104E IgM. Hiramoto R, et al. Immunochemistry 9:1251-3, Dec 72

The isolation of immunogenically pure IgM from Cohn fraction 3 of pooled normal human plasma. Van der Hoven A, et al. Immunochemistry 10:107-14, Feb 73

Isolation of immunoglobulin M from human serum by gel chromatography and electrochromatography on a column of sephadex G-200. Salák J, et al. J Chromatogr 71:459-63, 20 Sep 72

Isolation and immunochemical characterization of rabbit 7S anti-IgG with restricted heterogeneity. Bokisch VA, et al. J Exp Med 137:1354-68, 1 Jun 73

Variation of cord IgM level with birth weight. Yeager AS. Pediatrics 51:616-9, Apr 73

Determination of the immunoglobulin class with antibody during natural infection with Salmonella typhi in man. Rykner G, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:797-801, Oct 72

[Demonstration of IgM by gel filtration on G200 Sephadex. Application in rubella] Freymuth F, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:579-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rubella and pregnancy. Diagnostic data obtained by immunoglobulin separation. Value and limitations of the method] Hervet E, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:567-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural demonstration with peroxidase-linked antibodies of surface-bound immunoglobulins in cultured lymphocytes] Glöckner R, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:176-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Demonstration of IgM-antitoxoplasma antibodies in acute and chronic acquired human toxoplasmosis] Thiermann E, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:249-63, Feb 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Malabsorption syndrome with infiltration of the intestinal wall by extracellular monoclonal macroglobulin. Pruzanski W, et al. Am J Med 54:811-8, Jun 73

IgM turnover in man. Jensen KB. Ciba Found Symp 9:249-72, 1972 (35 ref.)

The transfer of immunoglobins IgG, IgA and IgM from serum to colostrum and milk in the sow. Bourne FJ, et al. Immunology 24:157-62, Jan 73

Half-lives of immunoglobulins IgG, IgA and IgM in the serum of new-born pigs. Curtis J, et al. Immunology 24:147-55, Jan 73

[Elevation of IgM and IgG immunoglobulins and ophthalmopathic reaction after intake of triiodothyronine in a thyroidectomized Graves' disease patient. Reversible rupture of the autoimmune equilibrium and the Arthus phenomenon] Mahaux JE, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:86-91, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ILEITIS (C4)

Controversy on recurrent ileitis after ileostomy: background and speculation. Korelitz BI, et al. Gastroenterology 65:496-501, Sep 73

The relation of aetiology to treatment in non-specific inflammatory disease of the gut. Brooke BN. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:144-50, May 73

[Inflammatory pathology of the ileo-cecal junction, excluding appendicitis in its usual forms] Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:305-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Nonspecific inflammation of the terminal ileum of prolonged course] López-Calderón Barred. Rev Clin Esp 126:397-404, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Is acute terminal ileitis a precursor of Crohn's disease? Thomasson B, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:192-3, 1973

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of pathology of the vitelline ducts] Romaniak MI, et al. Klin Khir 2:35-7, Feb 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Intestinal obstruction due to a foreign body complicating ischemic ileitis. Bawnik JB, et al. Int Surg 57:842-3, Oct 72

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological study of regional enteritis and acute ileitis in Copenhagen County. Höj L, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:381-4, 1973

VETERINARY

Proliferative ileitis of hamsters: electron microscopy of bacteria in cells. Wagner JE, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:249-52, Feb 73

Terminal ileitis in lambs. Cross RF, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:564-6, 1 Apr 73

ILEITIS, REGIONAL see under ENTERITIS, REGIONAL (C4)

ILEITIS, TERMINAL see under ENTERITIS, REGIONAL (C4)

ILEOCECAL VALVE (A3)

Intestinal obstruction in an adult with cystic fibrosis. Seliger G, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:934-8, Oct 72

Obstruction of the ileocecal valve by an adenomatous polyp mimicking regional enteritis. Tandon R, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:929-33, Oct 72

Unusual complication of excessive ingestion of vitamin C tablets. Vickery RE. Int Surg 58:422-3, Jun 73

[Inflammatory pathology of the ileocecal junction (typical appendicitis excluded). IX. Right colitis with necrosis] Alexandre JH, et al. Ann Chir 26:690-6, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Inflammatory pathology of the ileocecal junction (typical appendicitis excluded). VII. Mesenteric adenolymphitis] Grosdidier J, et al. Ann Chir 26:682-7, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Inflammatory pathology of Bauhin's valve. Edematous bauhinitis] Grosdidier J, et al. Ann Chir 26:677-82, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Terminal ileitis and Crohn's disease (introduction to the discussion)] Guivarc'h M. Ann Chir 26:671-3, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Cancer of the ileocecal valve] Joyeux R, et al. Ann Chir 26:1181-7, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Inflammatory pathology of the ileocecal junction (typical appendicitis excluded). X. Inflammatory pseudo-tumors of the cecum and pseudo-tumoral appendicitis] Lagache G, et al. Ann Chir 26:696-704, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Cecocolic ulcers] Larrieu H. Ann Chir 26:688-90, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Inflammatory pathology of the ileocecal junction excluding appendicitis in its typical forms. I. Opening remarks] Milliez P. Ann Chir 26:657-9, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Clinical and therapeutic studies of regional ileitis (apropos of 46 cases)] Paris J, et al. Ann Chir 26:673-7, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Ileocecal tuberculosis (diagnostic and therapeutic study)] Paris J, et al. Ann Chir 26:663-9, Jun 72 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Morphofunctional study on the veins of the tela submucosa of the ileocecocolic junction. Ferraz de Carvalho CA, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:248-61, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

Submucous lipoma of the ileocecal valve. Saw EC, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:619-22, Jul 73

Radiologic problem case. Rubin S, et al. Mo Med 70:664-6, Sep 73

[Radiological diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the ileocecal junction] L'Hermine C. Ann Chir 26:659-63, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Tumor-like Bauhin's valve] Hoffmann K, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:366-7, Sep 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Ileocecal substitute bladder. Long-term followup. Sullivan H, et al. J Urol 109:43-5, Jan 73

[Ileo-cecoplication and sphincterotomy in Hirschsprung's disease] Monereo J, et al. Ann Chir Infant 11:51-4, 1970 (Fre)

[Resection of the ileocecal angle of a 5-year-old child with Crohn's disease] Shavga NG. Vestn Khir 108:87, Dec 72 (Rus)

ILEOCOLITIS see under ENTERITIS, REGIONAL (C4)

ILEOSTOMY (E4)

Gastroileostomy leading to severe potassium depletion and renal tubular acidosis. Kovnat PJ, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:340-7, Apr 73

Ileal pouch with ileostomy rather than ileostomy alone. Beahrs OH, et al. Am J Surg 125:154-8, Feb 73

The surgical management of amoebiasis in children. Spitz L. Br J Surg 60:623-5, Aug 73

Blood and urinary changes in patients with ileostomies and ileorectal anastomoses. Singer AM, et al. Br Med J 3:141-3, 21 Jul 73

Modern concepts in the management of patients with intestinal and urinary stomas. Lønneberg ES, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:542-79, Jun 72

Bacterial flora in intraabdominal ileostomy reservoir. A study of 23 patients provided with "continent ileostomy". Brandberg A, et al. Gastroenterology 63:413-6, Sep 72

Controversy on recurrent ileitis after ileostomy: background and speculation. Korelitz BI, et al. Gastroenterology 65:496-501, Sep 73

Effect of 9- -fluorohydrocortisone on the ileal excreta of ileostomized subjects. Kramer P, et al. Gastroenterology 62:235-41, Feb 72

The effect of codeine phosphate, lomotil, and isogel on ileostomy function. Newton CR. Gut 14:424-5, May 73

Comparison of bowel function after colectomy and ileostomy or ileorectal anastomosis for inflammatory bowel disease. Newton CR. Gut 13:855, Oct 72

Large para-ileal conduit hernia, treated with the aid of preoperative progressive pneumoperitoneum: a case report. Johnson WC. J Urol 108:863-4, Dec 72

Use of a double lumen catheter to determine bacteriuria in intestinal loop diversions in children. Spence B, et al. J Urol 108:800-1, Nov 72

Comparison of ileac and colonic conduit urinary diversions in dogs. Spence B, et al. J Urol 108:712-6, Nov 72

Ileostomy care. Hughes ES. Med J Aust 2:110-1, 8 Jul 72

Ileostomy care. Med J Aust 1:1279-80, 17 Jun 72

A slightly neglected area? Nurs Times 69:126-7, 25 Jan 73

Ileostomy in pregnancy. Hudson CN. Proc R Soc Med 65:281-3, Mar 72

[The everyday life of a stomized patient] Nielsen SL. Ugeskr Laeger 135:654-5, 19 Mar 73 (Dan)

[Preliminary note concerning D.M. Wallace's uretero-ileostomy technic] Masson JC, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:72-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

[Kock's continent ileostomy] Schaudig A, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Munch Med Wochenschr 115:290-5, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Care of patients with ileostomy] Halter F.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:168-71, 3 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Decompression using 2 ileostomies] Kühlmayer R.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:384-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Method for creating an intestinal fistula in functional intestinal obstruction] Topchibashev MA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:68-70, 1972 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of pancreatic enzymes on protruding ileostomy stomas. Bessa SM, et al. Arch Surg 106:713-6, May 73
Arthritis after jejunoileostomy. Buchanan RF, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:644-5, Nov-Dec 72
Uric acid lithiasis in the ileostomy patient. Reisner GS, et al. Br J Urol 45:340-3, Aug 73
Management of stomal encrustation in children. Esho J, et al. J Urol 108:797-9, Nov 72
Dissolution of renal uric acid stones complicating ileostomy. Elias E, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:13, Jan 73
[Fat digestion and absorption in patients subjected to surgery for non-specific ulcerative colitis and diffuse polyposis] Iudin IIu, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:31-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

The A.I.I.M.S. ileostomy bag for children. Varma SK, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:556-8, Sep 72
Colostomy and ileostomy retainer. Aries LJ.
Int Surg 58:490, Jul 73

NURSING

Enterostomal therapy: better care for the ostomy patient. Jeter K, et al. Am Surg 39:124-6, Feb 73
Enterostomal therapy. Benfield JR, et al.
Arch Surg 107:62-5, Jul 73
The care of "ostomies" and related problems. Downs RA, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 70:106-8, Aug 73

VETERINARY

[Ileum resection and jejunocecostomy in the horse] Huskamp B.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:161-3, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ILEUM (A3)

see also related
ILEOSTOMY (E4)

Reversible mesenteric vascular occlusion associated with oral contraceptives. Nothmann BJ, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:361-8, May 73
Intestinal obstruction in an adult with cystic fibrosis. Seliger G, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:934-8, Oct 72
Lower gastrointestinal bleeding due to ulcerations in a Meckel's diverticulum and adjacent ileum with enteroliths formation. Haimov M, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:497-501, Nov 72
Endometriosis of the ileum: four cases with obstruction. Venable JH.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1054-5, 15 Aug 72
Perforation in acquired diverticular disease of the terminal ileum. Crowley JG. Am Surg 39:514-7, Sep 73
Ileal endometrioma: report of a case. Orda R, et al.
Am Surg 39:358-60, Jun 73
Familial occurrence of metastasizing carcinoid tumors. Moertel CG, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:389-90, Mar 73
Effect of ileal bypass on cholesterol levels, atherosclerosis and growth in the infant rabbit. Buchwald H, et al. Ann Surg 175:311-9, Mar 72
Considerations in use of jejunoileal bypass in patients with morbid obesity. Scott HW Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 177:723-35, Jun 73
Perforation of the ileum. Chambers CE.
Arch Surg 105:550-2, Oct 72
Adult tropical intussusception in Haiti. Greco RS, et al.
Arch Surg 106:689-91, May 73
The ileocecal syndrome in acute childhood leukemia. Sherman NJ, et al. Arch Surg 107:39-42, Jul 73
Carcinoid tumor of the ileum associated with acute gastro intestinal hemorrhage. Waldron CW.
Ariz Med 30:405-8, Jun 73
Adenocarcinoma developing in an ileocystoplasty. Leedham PW, et al. Br J Surg 60:158-60, Feb 73
Closed-loop intestinal obstruction in Candida albicans monocontaminated rats. Yale CE, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1049-57, Jul 72
Intestinal obstruction by an unusual foreign body. Deitel M, et al. Can Med Assoc J 109:211-2, 4 Aug 73
Endoscopy of the ileocecal area. Nagasako K, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:403-11, Sep 73
Teratoma of intestine. Hafeez MA, et al.
Indian J Cancer 9:180-1, Jun 72
Lymphosarcoma of the small intestine in a child. Kumar R, et al. Indian J Pediatr 40:58-60, Feb 73
Intestinal obstruction due to a foreign body complicating ischemic ileitis. Bawnik JB, et al.
Int Surg 57:842-3, Oct 72
Ileo-colic intussusception with villous tumors in a 93-year-old woman. Case TC.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:33-5, Jan 73
Volvulus associated with Meckel's diverticulum in the horse. Grant BD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:550-1, 1 Apr 73
Adenocarcinoma in the ileum of a young dog. Howard DR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:956-8, 1 Jun 73
Oat cell carcinoma of bronchus associated with carcinoid syndrome and intestinal carcinoid. Bhatnagar HN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:435-6 passim, 16 Nov 72
Gallstone ileus. Mullick RN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:464, 16 Jun 72
Ileosigmoid knot. Roy M, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:50-3, 16 Jan 73
Mode of entry and release of chlamydiae in infections of intestinal epithelial cells. Doughri AM, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:652-7, Dec 72
The treatment of typhoid perforation of the ileum. Mulligan TO. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:364-8, Nov 72
Ureteroileal fistula: report of a case complicated by increased chloride reabsorption from the ileal segment. Flaster SL, et al. J Urol 109:589-91, Apr 73
The passage per anum of small bowel through a tear in a rectal prolapse. Mar VS. Med J Aust 2:833-4, 7 Oct 72
Mechanism for hyperoxaluria in patients with ileal dysfunction. Chadwick VS, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:172-6, 26 Jul 73
Calcification of carcinoid tumors. Kaude JV.
N Engl J Med 289:921, 25 Oct 73
Hyperoxaluria and ileal disease.
Nutr Rev 30:73-4, Mar 72
Massive gastrointestinal bleeding due to hemangioma of ileum. Donato JO.
NY State J Med 72:2786-8, 15 Nov 72
Ileocecal tuberculosis and Crohn's disease. Shah IC.
NY State J Med 73:949-51, 15 Apr 73
Gluteal enterocutaneous fistula due to regional enteritis. Case report. Manopiniwes W, et al.
Ohio State Med J 68:861-3, Sep 72
Retroperitoneal and transmesosigmoid herniation of ileum. Report of a case. Steele G Jr, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:30-2, Jun 73
Ileocecal intussusception with hemorrhagic infarction of the appendix. Toonder FG, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:40-2, Feb 73
Ileosigmoid knot and sigmoid volvulus. Scott QJ.
S Afr J Surg 11:29-32, Mar 73
Intra-iliac filial growth. Winter PG.
S Afr Med J 47:809, 19 May 73
Renal transplantation into ileac urinary conduits. Markland C, et al. Transplant Proc 4:629-31, Dec 72
[Tuberculosis in the ileocecal region and the rectum] Hertel J.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:15-6, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Voluminous leiomyosa of the ileum] Durlau F, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:395-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical study of 21 primary malignant tumors of the jejunum and ileum] Hollender LF, et al.
Ann Chir 26:639-48, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Degenerative villous tumor of the jejuno-ileum] Hillemand P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:623-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[On 2 carcinoid tumors of the digestive tract] Honorat M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:108-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carcinoid tumors with double ileal and bronchial localization (apropos of a case)] Grolleau JY, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:413-24, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Uretero-ileal fistulae. Report of a case] Boccon-Gibod L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:903-5, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Uro-digestive fistula] Bollack C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:433-7, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Crohn's disease or ileo-cecal tuberculosis?] Langeron P. Nouv Presse Med 2:1236, 5 May 73 (Fre)
[Late enteromesenteric metastasis of a tumor of the granulosa] Grisoli J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:649-55, 20 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Ileoscopy] Deyhle P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1679-80, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ileocecal lymphosarcoma simulating a chronic recurrent invagination] Götz M, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:72-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Massive bleeding from non-specific ulcers of the small intestine] Porwolik E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:657-8, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of malignant carcinoid of the colon and ileum treated as periappendicular infiltrate] Wieczorek J, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1481-3, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Primary malignant lymphomas of the small intestine. On 3 operated cases] Căpăţînă O, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:941-8, Oct 71 (Rum)
[Abdominal mycetoma in the child] Flueraru R, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:529-33, Jun 73 (Rum)
[Perforated intestinal ulcer] Popovici GG, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1111-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A case of ileocecal invagination as a result of an ileal polyp] Kharchenko VO. Klin Khir 3:71, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Reducing blood loss by surgical treatment of tumors of the pelvic bones] Korzh AA, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:48-51, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Cystic lymphangioma of the small intestine] Sisniega Q, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:337-44, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Primary melanosarcoma of the small intestine. Report of a case] Orozco H.
Rev Invest Clin 24:267-72, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital stenosis and atresia of the jejunum and ileum. Deßa DJ. J Clin Pathol 25:1063-70, Dec 72
Absence of musculature of the distal ileum: a cause of neonatal intestinal obstruction. Carroll RL Jr.
J Pediatr Surg 8:29-31, Feb 73
Prenatal intestinal perforation associated with meconium pseudocyst and ileal angiomatous malformation. Miller RC, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:719-20, Dec 72
Perforated peptic ulcer in a reduplicated loop of ileum. Hardas KP. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:376-8, Nov 72
[Intestinal flow disorders due to abnormal ligaments in the ileocecal region] Markau H, et al.
Chirurg 43:530-4, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Massive, recurring hemorrhage from an ileum duplication (case report)] Krumbiegel R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:975-8, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Limited isolated ileum duplicature with the separated mesentery] Vujadinović B, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:839-43, Jun 72 (Ser)

ANALYSIS

Biochemical analysis of the intestinal wall in a case of regional enteritis (Crohn's disease). Seppälä PO, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:79-83, 1973
Histopathology of alimentary tract of rats infected by Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala). II. Comparative studies on the lipids of infected & non-infected intestines. Varute AT, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:306-12, May 72
A histochemical study of epithelial mucosubstances in the ileum of the pig. I. Carbohydrate-rich compounds in normal mucosa. Rahko T, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:196-200, Apr 73

BLOOD SUPPLY

Morphofunctional study on the veins of the tela submucosa of the ileocecocolic junction. Ferraz de Carvalho CA, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:348-61, 1972
Ileal blood flow preceding compensatory intestinal hypertrophy. Touloukian RJ, et al.
Ann Surg 175:330-5, Mar 72
Effects of intra-arterial phentolamine in experimental intestinal ischaemia in the rabbit. Guy JM, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:440-5, Jun 73

CYTOLOGY

Uptake of Adenovirus by intestinal absorptive cells of the suckling rat. I. The neonatal ileum. Worthington BB, et al. Anat Rec 175:37-61, Jan 73
The ultrastructure of the Goblet cell in the dog ileum at the later stage of secretion. Makita T, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 34:393-404, Jul 72
Endocrine cells in human jejunum and ileum: an electron microscope study of biopsy materials. Osaka M, et al. Arch Histol Jap 35:235-48, Mar 73
Vacuolation: a function of cell age in porcine ileal absorptive cells. Moon HW, et al.
Lab Invest 28:23-8, Jan 73
Characteristics of nonepithelial cells in the epithelium of normal rat ileum. Colian Y.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 7:1-66, 1972
Localization of calcium pump activity in smooth muscle. Hurwitz L, et al. Science 179:384-6, 26 Jan 73
Amyloid in the gastrointestinal tract of mice--an electron microscopic study. Yates RD, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 31:89-97, Spring 73
[Ultrastructure of the ileum in Blatella germanica L. (Dictyoptera). Localisation, origin and composition of intracellular mineralized concretions] Ballan-Dufrançais C.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:163-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Correlations between the medium's redox potential and the types of acetylcholine and adrenaline effect. I. Puppi A, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:199-205, 1972
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on the peristaltic activity of the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Radmanović BZ.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:396-404, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Reactivity to biogenic amines of isolated vasa deferentia and of ilea from guinea-pigs after repeated treatment with nicotine. Thoa NB, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:383-91, Apr 73
Inhibition of intestinal tone and prostaglandin synthesis by 5,8,11,14 tetraynoic acid. Davison P, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:547P-548P, Nov 72
Differential effects of drugs on the acetylcholine output from the myenteric plexus and the responses of the longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig ileum. Kosterlitz HW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:569P-570P, Nov 72
Interaction of benzilylcholine mustard, benzilylcholine and lachesine with the histamine receptor in the longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig ileum. Reasbeck PG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:148-55, May 73
Effect of pentagastrin upon movements of water, electrolytes and glucose across the human jejunum and ileum. Modigliani R, et al. Digestion 8:208-19, 1973
Use of human fetal ileum for evaluation of smooth muscle effects of narcotic analgesics. Boreus LO.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:127-31, Jun 71
Fade and desensitisation in guinea-pig ileum and vas deferens. Brown F, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:64-74, Apr 73
The biphasic response of the isolated guinea-pig ileum by bradykinin. Hall DW, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:147-54, Feb 73
Effect of angiotensin on the response to norepinephrine and peri-arterial stimulation of the isolated perfused cat terminal ileum. Türker RK.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:171-7, Feb 73
Studies on the mechanism of action of calciferol. V. Turnover time of chick intestinal epithelial cells in relation to the intestinal action of vitamin D. Spielvogel AM, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:359-66, Oct 72
Changes of the beta-receptor binding sites of the rabbit ileum under the influence of high temperature. Reinhardt D, et al. Experientia 29:830-2, 1973
The effects of humoral agents on the myoelectrical activity of the terminal ileum. Waterfall WE, et al.
Gut 13:528-34, Jul 72
Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on the differentiation of argyrophil to argentaffin cells in the intestine of the guinea-pig after pre-treatment with iproniazid and reserpine. Kazzaz BA. J Pathol 110:75-82, May 73
Effects of four cholinesterase inhibitors on the response of the guinea-pig isolated ileum to transmural electrical stimulation. Cox B, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:828-9, Oct 72
Toxicological and pharmacological actions of methacrylate monomers. II. Effects on isolated guinea pig ileum. Mir GN, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1258-61, Aug 73
Tachyphylaxis of guinea-pig ileum to histamine and furtrethonium. Gosselin RE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:494-505, Feb 73
Studies on the loss of acetylcholine sensitivity in ileal muscle. Joiner PD.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:553-61, Sep 73
Effects of ascorbate on contractile activity of ileal smooth muscle. Joiner PD.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:84-93, Apr 73
Effect of intravenous prostaglandin F 2 on small intestinal function in man. Cummings JH, et al.
Nature 243:169-71, 18 May 73
Influence of the metabolic state on the action of phenylephrine on rabbit ileum, guinea-pig vas deferens and atrium. Wagner J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:63-70, 1973
Dimethyl acetamide and glycerol, nonspecific inactivators of receptor-effector systems in the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Zetler G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:246-55, 1972
[The mode of action of a plasma factor which diminishes the activity of histamine on isolated guinea pig ileum] Durand G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:919-27, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calcium and the spasmogenic action of scorpion venom (Androctonus australis) on guinea pig ileum] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2985-7, 28 May 73 (Fre)
[Acetylcholine secretion induced by scorpion venom in the guinea pig ileum and its suppression by tetrodotoxin] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1631-3, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Scorpion venom, calcium and acetylcholine emission by nerve fibers in the ileum of guinea pigs] Tazieff-Depierre F.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3021-4, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Effect of temperature upon the agonist activity of acetylcholine in the isolated longitudinal muscle of guinea pig ileum] Gifo JM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2475-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Spasmolytic effects of tetrahydroisoquinoline derivatives] Krause W, et al.
Pharmazie 27:419-20, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Review of literature and experimental contribution on KO 592 a drug with beta-adrenolytic activity. II] Marmo E, et al.
Clin Ter 62:117-63, 19 Jul 72 (408 ref.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cell migration and cortisone induction of sucrase activity in jejunum and ileum. Herbst JJ, et al.
Biochem J 126:471-6, Feb 72
Postnatal changes of -galactosidase activity in the small intestine of the rat. Jumawan J, et al.
Biol Neonate 20:380-4, 1972
Comparison of activities of acid -galactosidase, -glucuronidase, N-acetyl- -glucosaminidase and -galactosidase in jejunum and ileum of adult and suckling rats. Koldovský O, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:1-8, 15 Sep 72
Cell migration and cortisone-evoked decrease of acid -galactosidase in the ileum of suckling rats. Koldovský O, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1142-9, Jun 73
Histopathology of alimentary tract of rats infected by Moniliformis dubius Myer (Acanthocephala). 3. Changes in acid and alkaline phosphatases, -glucuronidase and esterase. Varute AT, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:287-90, Jul 72
Development of intestinal adenyl cyclase and its response to cholera enterotoxin. Grand RJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2053-9, Aug 73
On the enzyme histochemistry in the ileum of the pig. Saloniemi H, et al. Nord Vet Med 24:151-5, Mar 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Local immunity to cholera. Burrows W.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:589-96, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
The fate and effects of Salmonella flagellin in neonatal rat intestine. Koskimies S, et al.
Experientia 29:867-9, 1973

INJURIES

Traumatic rupture of the ileum. Evans JP.
Br J Surg 60:119-21, Feb 73
[Total enterectomy after avulsion of the jejuno-ileum through a rectosigmoidal wound. Considerations on possibilities of survival without intestine] Dubost C, et al. Chirurgie 98:455-61, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INNERVATION

Inhibitory innervation of the gut. Burnstock G, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:141-4, Jan 73
The intrinsic innervation of the ileocaecal region. FitzGerald MM. Ir J Med Sci 142:179-88, Jul 73
A pharmacologic analysis of the gastroileal and gastrocolic reflexes in the dog. Tansy MF, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:763-8, Nov 72
[The development of interoceptors in the small intestine of human embryos and fetuses] Turdyev KhT. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:102-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Phosphate and vitamin D sensitive movement of calcium in rat distal ileum. Michalska L, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 19:333-9, 1972
Absorption of vitamin B 12 in relation to propulsive intestinal motility in the rat. Grönqvist B.
Acta Chir Scand 139:384-91, 1973
Alterations in 45 Ca distribution and movements in ileal longitudinal smooth muscle. Weiss GB.
Agents Actions 2:246-56, 1972
Intestinal absorption of ferritin in the suckling rat. Shervey PD, et al. Am J Anat 137:471-6, Aug 73
Small bowel adaptation after intestinal resection in guinea pig with functional adaptation of vitamin B 12 absorption. Mackinnon AM.
Am J Dig Dis 18:576-82, Jul 73
Coupled sodium-chloride influx across the brush border of rabbit ileum. Nellans HN, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:467-75, Aug 73
Receptors for vitamin B12 related to ileal surface area and absorptive capacity. Donaldson RM Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:477-81, 6 Jul 73
Influx of neutral amino acids across the brush border of rabbit ileum. Stereospecificity and the roles of the -amino and -carboxylate groups. Schultz SG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:367-79, 2 Nov 72
Acetylcholine release from guinea-pig ileum by parasympathetic ganglion stimulants and gastrin-like polypeptides. Vizi ES.
Br J Pharmacol 47:765-77, Apr 73
A cellular calcium pool for contraction of rabbit ileal muscle. Joiner PD.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:260-70, Apr 73
The effect of preloaded amino acids on lysine and homoarginine transport in chicken small intestine. Herzberg GR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1-16, 1 Jan 73
Absorption of insulin from perfused rabbit small intestine in vitro. Shichiri M, et al.
Diabetes 22:459-65, Jun 73
Small intestinal absorptive function in regional enteritis. Gerson CD, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:907-12, May 73
Effects of sugars and amino acids on sodium and potassium influx in rabbit ileum. Frizzell RA, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:215-7, Jan 73
The effect of glycine-conjugated bile acids on net water absorption and potential difference across isolated rat ileum. Wingate DL.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:63P-65P, Apr 73
Intestinal chloride and bicarbonate transport in normal and enterectomized rats. Bury KD, et al.
J Surg Res 14:294-304, Apr 73
Sensitivity changes of adrenergic -receptors induced by alterations of the metabolic state of isolated organs. Schümann HJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:105-13, 1972
Uptake of vitamin B 12 by intestinal bacteria in the stagnant loop syndrome. Schjönsby H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:41-7, 1973
[Intestinal absorption of sodium and potassium studied with intestinal perfusion of isotonic solutions in man] Rambaud JC, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:9-29, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of vitamin D 3 absorption with a micellar solution of H 3 -labeled vitamin D 3 in the in situ isolated intestinal loop of rats] Carre M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:843-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Variable pH-dependence of sugar transport in the jejunum and ileum of the chick] Scharrer E.
Z Tierphysiol 30:268-74, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacillus cereus-induced fluid accumulation in rabbit ileal loops. Spira WM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:341-8, Sep 72

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of small bowel strangulation obstruction. Booth WV, et al.
Am J Surg 125:129-33, Jan 73
A histological and kinetic study of an ileal conduit. Dechner EE, et al. Gastroenterology 64:920-5, May 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 43-1973. N Engl J Med 289:906-11, 25 Oct 73
Castleman B, Scully RE, McNeely BU,+MACNEELY BU:Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 34-1973. N Engl J Med 289:419-24, 23 Aug 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 29-1973. N Engl J Med 289:147-53, 19 Jul 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 1-1973. N Engl J Med 288:36-43, 4 Jan 73
Inflammatory fibrous polyp (pseudotumor) of ileum. Ramirez AB, et al. Postgrad Med 54:107-13, Jul 73
[Carcinoid of the small intestine. Mesenteric vascular lesions. Apropos of 3 cases] Hemet J, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:73-82, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurofibromatous hamartoblastoma of the small intestine with mucoid-cystic degeneration in a child] Kruck P. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:287-94, 1972 (Ger)
[Morphologic transformation of the ileum following total colectomy (an experimental study)] Nesvetov AM, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:46-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Propulsive motility after transposition of the jejunum and ileum in the rat. Grönqvist B.
Acta Chir Scand 139:377-83, 1973
The electrical profile of stripped, isolated rabbit ileum. Hirschhorn N, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:271-81, May 73
Diurnal variation of ileum motility in monkey during different feeding and avoidance-conditioning schedules. Lockard JS, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:195-200, Feb 72
[Comparison of human ileum function tests] Fromm H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1429-32, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensitivity and specificity in tests of distal ileal function: prospective comparison of bile acid and vitamin B 12 absorption in ileal resection patients. Fromm H, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1077-90, Jun 73
The physical state of bile acids in the diarrhoeal stool of ileal dysfunction. Findlay JM, et al.
Gut 14:319-23, Apr 73
[Function of the mucosa following an acute occlusion of the rat small intestine] Kubrová J, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:321-5, 19 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The kinetics of cellular recovery in locally x-irradiated rat ileum. Poulakos L, et al.
Radiat Res 53:402-13, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

Granulomatous colitis: significance of involvement of the terminal ileum. Nelson JA, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1071-6, Jun 73
Ileocecal tuberculosis. Case history. NY State J Med 73:564-8, 15 Feb 73
[Ileo-cecal endometriosis] Barbier Y. J Belge Radiol 55:393-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Lipoma of the terminal ileum] Hins C. J Belge Radiol 55:397-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

SECRETION

Active secretion of calcium by adult rat ileum and jejunum in vitro. Walling MW, et al. Am J Physiol 225:415-22, Aug 73

SURGERY

Ileal pouch with ileostomy rather than ileostomy alone. Beahrs OH, et al. Am J Surg 125:154-8, Feb 73
Distal ileal resection: bile acid metabolism and diarrhea. Kelly TR, et al. Am Surg 39:305-8, May 73
Utilization of the intestine in surgery for major urological complications following gynaecological cancer. Kontturi M, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:306-11, 1972
Ileocecal resections in infancy. Late results. Brandesky G. Ann Chir Infant 13:233-6, Jul-Aug 72
Bile acid malabsorption caused by ileal resection. Hofmann AF. Arch Intern Med 130:597-605, Oct 72 (68 ref.)
The increased rate of loss, and non-exponential excretion of bile salts in patients with tropical sprue and ileoctomy. Kapadia CR, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:260-3, Jun 73
Surgical treatment of Crohn's disease of the small intestine. Kyle J. Br J Surg 59:821-3, Oct 72
Blood and urinary changes in patients with ileostomies and ileorectal anastomoses. Singer AM, et al. Br Med J 3:141-3, 21 Jul 73
Healing of partially isolated small-intestinal anastomoses in rabbits and dogs. Cohen MM, et al. Can J Surg 16:35-41, Jan 73
Cholestyramine and medium-chain triglyceride in prolonged management of patients subjected to ileal resection or bypass. Williams CN, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:626-31, 7 Oct 72
The use of the small and large bowel in obstetrics and gynecology. Kennison RD. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:620-38, Sep 72 (13 ref.)
Cirrhosis and death after jejunoileal shunt. McGill DB, et al. Gastroenterology 63:872-7, Nov 72
A comparison of results of excision and bypass for ileal Crohn's disease. Alexander-Williams J, et al. Gut 13:973-5, Dec 72
Pathogenesis of secondary hyperoxaluria in ileal resection. Chadwick VS, et al. Gut 13:840, Oct 72
Why are primary bile acids present in cholerhoeic diarrhoea? Eastwood MA, et al. Gut 13:845-6, Oct 72
Bile acids in the diarrhoea of ileal resection. Mitchell WD, et al. Gut 14:348-53, May 73
A technique for re-entrant ileocecal cannulation of swine. Easter RA, et al. J Anim Sci 36:1099-103, Jun 73
Preoperative preparation, operative technique, and postoperative care of patients undergoing jejunoileal bypass for massive exogenous obesity. Schwartz MZ, et al. J Surg Res 14:147-50, Feb 73
Two cases of stone formation in ileal conduits after using staple gun for closure of ploximal end of isolated loop. Assadnia A, et al. J Urol 108:553, Oct 72
V-ileal loop. Bruns TN, et al. J Urol 109:33-7, Jan 73
Use of auto suture for construction of ileal conduits. Johnson DE, et al. J Urol 109:821-3, May 73
An intestinal valve in urinary diversion. Moors DE, et al. J Urol 109:824-7, May 73
A technique for preconditioning the peristomal skin for ileal loop urinary diversion. Price SE Jr, et al. J Urol 109:895-6, May 73
Late results of an ileocystoplasty. A 12-year followup. Robiejo PG, et al. J Urol 109:38-42, Jan 73
[Effects of antiperistaltic ileal segment on intestinal motility in subtotally colectomized dogs. Matsumoto K. Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:185-202, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
Role of the colon in ileal-resection diarrhoea. Cummings JH, et al. Lancet 1:344-7, 17 Feb 73
Stool-weight and transit-time after ileocolonic resection. Parsons DS, et al. Lancet 1:607, 17 Mar 73
Ileal bypass in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinaemia. Thompson GR, et al. Lancet 819:35-6, 7 Jul 73
Subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord after ileal resection and folic acid administration in Crohn's disease. Baker SM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:40-1, Jan 73
Follow-up on patients having undergone ileal conduit and vesicostomy operations. Comarr AE. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:179-84, 1971
Partial ileal bypass in the management of familial type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Coll RD, et al. RI Med J 55:377-86 passim, Dec 72
Urinary tract calculi after intestinal shunt operations for the treatment of obesity. Dickstein SS, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:257-60, Feb 73
Renography in the evaluation of patients with ileal conduits. Soloway MS, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:521-4, Oct 72
Ileal resection, or disease, and the blind loop syndrome: current concepts of pathophysiology. Fromm D. Surgery 73:639-48, May 73 (66 ref.)
Ureterolleostomy: a review of 126 cases. Kandzari SJ, et al. W Va Med J 69:139-41, Jun 73
[Usage of cholestyramine and medium chain triglycerides after resection of ileal loops in the child] Ricour C. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:78-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ileo-cecal segment in cysto-urethral substitution] Santander E, et al. Acta Urol Belg 40:800-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiocystomanometric study of enterocystoplasty] Filimon C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:393-402, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bladder replacement for congenital neurogenic bladder (apropos of 2 cases)] Lange D. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:550-3, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Preliminary note concerning D.M. Wallace's uretero-ileostomy technic] Masson JC, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:72-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Respective role of microbial growth and resection in diarrhea pathogenesis after ileotomy for Regional enteritis. Effects of antibiotic-cholestyramine association] Lichtenstein H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:562-4, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intussusception anastomosis--an experimental study] Depisch D, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:447-51, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and results of ileocecal resection in infancy] Brandesky G. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:439-42, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Enterocolic fistula caused by perforated Meckel's diverticulum in an infant] Schickedanz H, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1174-8, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Long-term results of esophagoplasty with right ileocolon. Clinical, cineradiographical and manometric studies] Latteri S, et al. Minerva Chir 28:187-97, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ileorectal anastomosis following total colectomy performed for ulcerative colitis] Sierko S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:899-902, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRANSPLANTATION

An experimental tube pedicle lined with small bowel. Goldin JH. Br J Plast Surg 25:388-92, Oct 72
Vaginal atresia corrected by use of small and large bowel. Pratt JH. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:639-49, Sep 72 (12 ref.)
[The anger of ureter replacement with a segment of ileum during renal failure (an observation)] Hennebert P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:372-8, Dec 71 (Fre)

ILEUS see under INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION (C4)

ILIAC ARTERY (A7)

Large nematode larva from the abdominal cavity of a man in Massachusetts. Little MD, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:948-50, Nov 72
Right iliac artery-duodenal fistula in infancy: massive hemorrhage due to "whisk-broom" bristle perforation. Grosfeld JL, et al. Ann Surg 176:761-4, Dec 72
Free fatty acid metabolism of leg muscles during exercise in patients with obliterative iliac and femoral artery disease before and after reconstructive surgery. Hagenfeldt L, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3061-71, Dec 72
Iliac artery intimal dissection and thrombosis complicating excretory urography. Eriksson I, et al. J Urol 110:111-2, Jul 73
Broadened indications for femorofemoral grafts. Davis RC, et al. Surgery 72:990-4, Dec 72
Bypass grafting from the thoracic aorta to femoral arteries for high aortoiliac occlusive disease. Nunn DB, et al. Surgery 72:749-55, Nov 72
Progressive peripheral fibromuscular hyperplasia in an infant: a possible manifestation of the rubella syndrome. Stewart DR, et al. Surgery 73:374-80, Mar 73
Ruptured aneurysms of the hypogastric artery. Wirthlin LS, et al. Surgery 73:629-33, Apr 73
Symptomatic fibromuscular hyperplasia of the external iliac artery: report of a case. Poilitt J, et al. Vasc Surg 5:115-9, Mar-Apr 71
[Aneurysms of the aorta and iliac artery in the genesis of renal failure] Timmermans L, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:365-71, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Atheromatous aorto-iliac obliterations. Results of surgical treatment. Apropos of 200 cases (average follow-up: 28 months)] Cron JP, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:907-10, 7 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A curious case of renal colic] May V, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:560-3, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Special forms of obstruction of the iliac artery] Staudacher M. Ther Ggw 112:46-62, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Aorto-iliac occlusion with complete paraplegia in a subject with recent myocardial infarct] Chini V. Minerva Med 63:4731-40, 5 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Experience with the use of electroconducting vascular prostheses] Kniazev MD, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:80-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lumbar sympathectomy in reconstructive surgery on the aorta and main arteries] Litmanovich KIu. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:83-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Subclavian (axillary)-femoral shunting as reconstructive surgery for occlusion of the aorta and iliac arteries] Kurbangaleev SM, et al. Vestn Khir 108:63-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Nephralgia due to an aberrant renal capsular vessel: case report. Schwartz DT, et al. J Urol 109:761-2, May 73
[Severe hypoplasia of the common iliac artery and the umbilical artery] Wallraff J, et al. Anat Anz 132:101-13, 1972 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects and mechanisms of action of dopamine on regional hemodynamics in the conscious dog. Higgins CB, et al. Am J Physiol 225:432-7, Aug 73

INJURIES

Perforation of the anterior annulus during lumbar discectomy. Case report. Shevlin WA, et al. J Neurosurg 38:514-5, Apr 73
Post-traumatic aneurysm of the iliac artery with rupture directly into bladder: a case report and review of the literature. Rous SN, et al. J Urol 108:722-3, Nov 72
Postmortem angiography and dissection of the hypogastric artery in pelvic fractures. Huittinen VM, et al. Surgery 73:454-62, Mar 73
[2 cases of arterial lesions during repair of inguinal hernia] Gautier R, et al. Chirurgie 98:722-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial complications during the surgical treatment of inguinal hernia. Apropos of 7 cases] Natali J, et al. Chirurgie 98:517-24, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial complications of the surgical treatment of groin hernias (7 cases)] Natali J, et al. Lyon Chir 68:367-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Iatrogenic injury of the common iliac artery: a rare complication of disk prolapse surgery in the lumbar area] Piger A, et al. Vasa 2:152-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolated traumatic rupture of the internal iliac artery] Ambrus C, et al. Z Rechtsmed 72:68-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference: mycotic arteritis. Am Heart J 84:687-94, Nov 72
[Vascular stenosis due to severe transverse folding of interior surfaces of external iliac and femoral arteries--a possible cause of what is called intermittent claudication of horse] Berg R. Monatsh Vet Med 27:831-3, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of exercise stress on carotid, uterine, and iliac blood flow in pregnant and nonpregnant ewes. Orr J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:213-7, 15 Sep 72
Electromagnetic measurement of iliac artery blood flow in the rat: on-line integration of flow. Evans RH, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:1-5, Jan 73
Pressure amplitude increase on unmatching the aortic-iliac junction of the dog. Newman DL, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:6-13, Jan 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood flow disturbance and endothelial cell injury in preatherosclerotic swine. Gutstein WH, et al. Lab Invest 29:134-49, Aug 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Thromboangiitis obliterans of the iliac artery. Report of two cases. Abu-Dalu J, et al. Angiology 24:359-64, Jun 73
[The value of various projections for the evaluation of arterio-sclerotic changes in the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries] Köhler R. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:656-62, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Bilateral internal iliac (hypogastric) artery ligation to control obstetric and gynecologic hemorrhage. A ten-year review at the community hospital level. Sack RA. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:493-7, 15 Jun 73
Mechanical arterial suture in contaminated wounds. Orlowski T, et al. Am J Surg 126:42-4, Jul 73
Studies in the autogenization of prostheses for small artery replacement. Gomes MN, et al. Am Surg 38:664-6, Dec 72
The aorto-iliac steal: a review of this syndrome and a report of one additional case. Trippel OH, et al. Ann Surg 175:454-7, Mar 72
Crossover femoro-femoral grafts. Compromise or preference: a reappraisal. Brief DK, et al. Arch Surg 105:889-94, Dec 72
Aortoiliofemoral thromboendarterectomy vs bypass graft. A randomized study. Gaspard DJ, et al. Arch Surg 105:898-901, Dec 72
Left colon ischemia complicating aorto-iliac reconstruction. Causes, diagnosis, management, and prevention. Ottinger LW, et al. Arch Surg 105:841-6, Dec 72
Axillary-femoral by-pass grafts in the treatment of aorto-iliac occlusive disease. Pollock AV. Br J Surg 59:704-7, Sep 72
Retroperitoneal iliac endarterectomy (a safe revascularization procedure for the poor risk patient). Stansel HC Jr, et al. Conn Med 37:103-7, Mar 73
Bilateral internal iliac artery ligation in prostatectomy. An evaluation. Mehdiratta KS, et al. Int Surg 58:397-401, Jun 73
Aorto-iliac endarterectomy. Considerations and technique. Bianchi Donaire PM. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:449-53, Sep-Oct 72
Early and late results of aortic and iliac reconstructive operations. Goldstein M, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:454-8, Sep-Oct 72
Peripheral arterial embolism: experiences with 174 treated extremities. Müller-Wiefel H, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:312-6, May-Jun 73
An in vivo assessment of aorto-iliac bifurcation grafts. Newman DL, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:298-302, May-Jun 73
Surgical significance of proximal external iliac artery. Sanoudos GM, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:193-9, Mar-Apr 73
Surgery for occlusive diseases of the terminal aorta and iliac arteries. Senn A, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:459-62, Sep-Oct 72
Internal iliac artery ligation: a life-saving procedure. Benchakan V. J Med Assoc Thai 56:441-7, Aug 73
Aorto-iliac by-pass grafting end-to-end or end-to-side anastomosis. Gaylis H. S Afr J Surg 11:45-9, Jun 73
Limb salvage by extended femorofemoral bypass. Ayvazian VH, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:737-41, Nov 72
Combined arterial dilatation and femorofemoral bypass for limb salvage. Porter JM, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:409-12, Sep 73
Midline extraperitoneal exposure of the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries. Shumacker HB Jr. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:791-2, Nov 72
[Surgical indications in iliac thrombosis] Evrard C, et al. Ann Chir 27:304-6, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Reconstructive surgery of atheromatous aortoiliac lesions: 10 years of experience] Massé L, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:133-7, 1 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Aortoiliac and aortofemoral venous bypass] Farge C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2850, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Early complications of selective terminal aorta and iliac vessel prostheses] Raithel D. Chirurg 43:462-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Additional arterialization of the liver in portosystemic shunt operations. The ilico-portal saphenous vein bypass] Bürger K, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:558-66, 13 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Early and late occlusions and suture aneurysms followng reconstruction in the aorto-iliac region] Neugebauer J. Zentralbl Chir 97:993-1000, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Arterioplasty of both the iliac and femoral artery in the case of an aneurysm] Kuś H, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1815-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgery in cases of multiple occlusions of the aortic bifurcation and the femoral and iliac arteries] Rykowski H, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:763-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of occlusive lesions of the terminal portion of the aorta and iliac arteries] Kniazev MD, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:61-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Replacement of renal artery aneurysm with branched hypogastric artery autograft. Levinson SA, et al. Am J Surg 124:685-8, Nov 72

ILIAC VEIN (A7)

Occlusion of the great veins in the Behcet syndrome. Rosenthal T, et al. Angiology 23:600-5, Nov 72
The origin of phleboliths. Shemilt P. Br J Surg 59:695-700, Sep 72
Ilio-femoral venous thrombosis after operations on the hip. A prospective controlled trial using dextran 70. Darke SG. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:615-20, Nov 72
Central venous thrombosis: a hazard of medical progress. Warden GD, et al. J Trauma 13:620-6, Jul 73
Silent iliac compression syndrome as a cause of renal vein thrombosis after transplantation. Sorensen BL, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:75-7, 1972
Portal inflow and auxiliary hepatic allograft function. Ranson JH, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:769-76, Nov 72
The investigation of the iliac veins by an ultrasound technique and by radioscanning with a gamma camera. Hobbs JT, et al. Vasa 1:170-5, 1972
[Combined anomaly of inferior vena cava as a cause of recurring pelvic vein thromboses] Kammerer V, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:123-5, Jul 73 (Ger)
[The Doppler ultrasonic method as a screening and control test in ilio-femoral vein thrombosis] Partsch H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:760-3, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An unusual etiological mechanism in varicose veins of the lower limbs: insufficiency of the arch of the internal saphenous vein caused by obstruction of the contralateral iliac vein] Paramo-Diaz M, et al. Angiologia 25:124-30, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Common iliac vein compression syndrome occurring in siblings. Jones WM, et al. Br J Surg 60:663-4, Aug 73
A case of bilateral inferior venae cavae with absence of iliac anastomosis. Muller T. S Afr Med J 46:1746-50, 11 Nov 72
[Abnormal opening of right hypogastric vein] May R, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:224, Feb 73 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some surgical implication of the anatomy of the cava-iliofemoral system. Miles RM, et al. Ann Surg 177:740-7, Jun 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Steroid compounds, vasodilation, and vasoconstriction in the mouse. Forbes TR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:237-9, Oct 72

INJURIES

Rupture of the common iliac vein from reaming the acetabulum during total hip replacement. A case report. Mallory TH. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:276-7, Mar 72
Perforation of the anterior annulus during lumbar discectomy. Case report. Shevlin WA, et al. J Neurosurg 38:514-5, Apr 73
[Inferior vena cava and iliac vein injury in penetrating abdominal wounds] Freund U, et al. Harefuah 82:547-8, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

PHYSIOLOGY

Forefoot plethysmography in immediate and late postoperative control after reconstructive vascular surgery. Mathiesen FR, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:171-9, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

Internal iliac vein thrombosis. Thomas ML, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:660-72, Nov 72
[Radiological studies of tributaries of internal iliac vein by means retrograde filling] Wróbel S. Pol Przegl Chir 45:853-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Bypass of segmental obliterations of ilio-femoral venous axis by transposition of saphenous vein. Frileux C, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:409-14, Sep-Oct 72
[Reconstruction of the traumatically injured coxofemoral vessels and widely spaced venous ligatures (a case practice)] Todorov T. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:95-6, 1973 (Bul)
[Vein ligation in pulmonary embolisms] Hekking JH. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1598-600, 26 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Our experience with implantation of the cavo-iliac axis in the superior vesenteric vein for portal hypertension in children] Auvert J, et al. Ann Chir 27:321, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Palma's intervention in the treatment of postphlebitic sequelae] Calvet JP, et al. Phlebologie 25:423-4, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[The acute ileofemoral venous thrombosis] Schriber K, et al. Chirurg 44:198-200, May 73 (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of pelvic vein thrombosis in pregnancy] Wagner O, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:17-9, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plastic surgery of the femoral and iliac veins and the posterior vena cava] Dauderis IP. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:33-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

The influence of a temporary arteriovenous fistula in maintaining the patency of venous replacements by autografts, allografts, and dacron prostheses in the dog. Parsons DC, et al. Br J Surg 60:312, Apr 73

ILIUM (A2)

Osteomyelitis of the ilium in patients with Crohn's disease. Ghahremani GG. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:364-70, Jun 73
Neoplastic diathesis of patients with carcinoid. Report of a case with four other neoplasms. Brown NK, et al. Cancer 32:216-22, Jul 73
[A rare cause of sciatalgia: pheochromocytoma of the sacral concavity eroding the sacrum and iliac bone. Arteriographic diagnosis] Pinet A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:851-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Etiology of the so-called iliac condensating ostitis] Mach J. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:107-13, Feb 73 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A study of sex-determined characteristics of the hip bones in pathologically deformed female pelves using the method of Sauter and Privat. Jovanović S, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:62-76, 1973

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of carotid occlusion on the renal and iliac vascular resistance during constant flow and constant pressure perfusion. Kendrick JE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1306-9, Apr 73

CYTOLOGY

[Normal variation spectrum of bone marrow cells in the human iliac crest] Werner W, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:78-81, 1972 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Age and sex differences of bone development in rib cortical bone and iliac crest spongiosa] Wegmann A. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:572-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Total dislocation of the ilium. Report of a case. MacKinnon WB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:721-2, Nov 72
Evidence of pre-Conquest seal hunting. Wells C. Med Biol Illus 23:87-9, May 73

PATHOLOGY

Needle bone biopsy in primary hyperparathyroidism. Becker FO, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:650-6, May 73
Lack of histological evidence of vitamin D abnormality in the bones of anephric patients. Bordier PJ, et al. Clin Sci 44:33-41, Jan 73
Metaphyseal dysotosis: description of an ultrastructural defect in the epiphyseal plate chondrocytes. Cooper RR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:485-95, Apr 73
Azotaemic renal osteodystrophy: a quantitative study on iliac bone. Ellis HA, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:83-101, Feb 73
Metaphyseal dysostosis: a rough surfaced endoplasmic reticulum storage defect. Cooper RR, et al. Lab Invest 28:119-25, Jan 73
Ultrastructure of the ileum in Crohn's disease. Immune lesions and mastocytosis. Ranlöv P, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:471-6, 1972
[Research on the pathogenesis of aseptic necrosis of the femoral head. Evaluation of the constitutional bony factors in 35 cases of iliac crest biopsy] Laurent J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1755-60, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteitis condensans ilei with healing. Bloch C, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:512-6, Sep-Oct 72

SURGERY

Triple osteotomy of the innominate bone. Steel HH. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:343-50, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Experimental bridging of osseous defects in rats by the implantation of Kiel bone containing fresh autologous marrow. Plenk H Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:735-43, Nov 72
A nearly painless method of obtaining Cloward bone plugs. Wacaser LE. J Neurosurg 37:619, Nov 72
[Treatment of pseudarthroses of the scaphoid by Matti-Russe's operation] Buck-Gramcko D.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:706-11, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications and technic of Pemberton's pericapsular osteotomy of the ilium] Hellinger J.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:561-8, Oct 72 (Ger)

ILLEGITIMACY (I)

Illegitimacy: the prospect for change. Cutright P.
Am J Public Health 63:785-6, Sep 73
The paternity of minor males with special references to social problems (marriage, business, age of the girl, etc.). Schirren C. Andrologie 4:213-8, 1972
Postpartum group therapy with unwed mothers. Cumiskey PA, et al. Child Welfare 57:241-6, Apr 72
The unmarried mother who keeps her child: a New Zealand experience. Schlesinger B.
Child Welfare 52:230-3, Apr 73
Personality differences between one-time and recidivist unwed mothers. McKay MJ, et al.
J Genet Psychol 122:207-10, Jun 73
Legitimacy, illegitimacy, and live birth ratios in a black population. Haney CA, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 13:303-10, Sep 72
Newer approaches in the management of the pregnant unmarried adolescent. James WF.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:483-7 passim, Nov 72
A. I. D. Lancet 1:755-6, 7 Apr 73
Dr. Jerome L. Reeves on the new sexuality. Matthews HA. NC Med J 34:616-8, Aug 73
Young Mothers' Clinic in suburban county hospital. Knapp RC, et al. NY State J Med 73:332-5, 15 Jan 73
The out-of-wedlock pregnancy. Six-years' experience with a university population. Coe BB, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:807-12, Dec 72
Some preliminary observations on pre-adult fertility and family formation. Zelnik M, et al.
Stud Fam Plann 3:59-65, Apr 72
[Problem of unmarried mothers] Bfezina Z, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:45-6, Jan 73 (Cze)
[Application and evidence value of anthropologic, genetic and biologic testimony in the framework of the law on the legal situation of illegitimate children] Schade H. Anthropol Anz 33:92-6, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Underage fathers. An analysis using data on illegimate children in the Hamburg area 1960-1969] Schirren C, et al. Fortschr Med 89:1033-8, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Statistics on the legitimation of illegitimate children through marriage] Pechstein J.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:603-9, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ILLNESS BEHAVIOR see SICK ROLE (F1)

ILLUMINATING GAS POISONING see under

CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING (C14)

ILLUMINATION see LIGHTING (G3)

ILLUSIONS (F1, F2)

Inversion illusion in the so-called zero-gravity conditions of parabolic flight. Roberts TD.
Aerosp Med 44:484-7, May 73
Assessment of binocular vision utilizing the Pulfrich and Venetian blind effects. Harker GS.
Am J Optom 50:435-45, Jun 73
A comparison of border induction effects during steady and intermittent illumination. Remole A.
Am J Optom 49:830-5, Oct 72
Figural aftereffects as optical illusions? Stadler M.
Am J Psychol 85:351-75, Sep 72
Implicit contours in the Zöllner illusion. White KG.
Am J Psychol 85:421-4, Sep 72
The function of the illusions of control and freedom. Lefcourt HM. Am Psychol 28:417-25, May 73
Latency of autokinesis and convergence of the eyes. Craske B, et al. Br J Psychol 64:199-204, May 73
The regression to right angels tendency and the Poggendorff illusion. II. Hotope WH, et al.
Br J Psychol 63:369-79, Aug 72
The regression to right angles tendency and the Poggendorff illusion. I. Hotopf WH, et al.
Br J Psychol 63:359-67, Aug 72
Complete assimilation of briefly presented lines. Howard RB. Can J Psychol 26:259-67, Sep 72
Illusion and reality in the study of sleep, hypnosis, psychosis, and arousal. Kubie LS.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 20:205-23, Oct 72
The effect of hypnotic ablation of the background on the magnitude of the Ponzo perspective illusion. Miller RJ, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:180-91, Jul 73
Hypnotic age regression and the Ponzo and Poggendorff illusions. Perry C, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:192-204, Jul 73
Autokinetic movement as a function of the implied movement of target shape. Borresen CR.
J Exp Psychol 97:89-92, Jan 73
Effect of stimulus orientation upon haptic perception of the horizontal-vertical illusion. Deregowski J, et al.
J Exp Psychol 95:14-9, Sep 72
Auditory autokinesis as a function of intramodal fields. Fobes JL, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:13-5, Jan 73
The interrelationship between the Ebbinghaus and Delboeuf illusions. Girgus JS, et al.
J Exp Psychol 95:453-5, Oct 72
The Ponzo illusion in stereoscopic space. Greene RT, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:358-64, Oct 72
Space-time adaptation of visual position constancy. Hay JC, et al. J Exp Psychol 99:1-9, Jun 73
Influence of a visual frame and vertical-horizontal illusion on shape and size perception. Houck RL, et al.
J Exp Psychol 96:273-9, Dec 72
Orientation illusion and masking in central and peripheral vision. Over R, et al.
J Exp Psychol 96:25-31, Nov 72
A developmental examination of visual and of active and passive tactual horizontal-vertical illusions. Fry CL, et al. J Genet Psychol 121:127-32, Sep 72
A new interpretation of Jungian analytic theory: mysticism versus psychic reality. Newton A.
J Genet Psychol 122:163-70, Mar 73
Compensation method to measure the contrast produced by contours. Von Békésy G.
J Opt Soc Am 62:1247-51, Nov 72
More comments on "the projected brain illusion". Du Mas FM. J Psychol 82:347-8, Nov 72
The susceptibility of Xhosa groups to a perspective illusion. Smith T. J Soc Psychol 90:331-2, Aug 73
On the interpretation of optical illusions. Seelen W von.
Kybernetik 12:111-5, Feb 73
Temporal characteristics in apparent movement: omega movement vs. phi movement. Tyler CW.
Ortodontia 25:182-92, May 73
Relationship between immobilization and autokinetic movement. Aranoff D.
Percept Mot Skills 36:411-4, Apr 73
Effect of punishment of autokinetic movement on thresholds of apparent movement. Borresen CR.
Percept Mot Skills 37:207-10, Aug 73
Induced rotational autokinesis. Brosgole L, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1311-22, Jun 73
Age difference in perceptual judgment on the Mueller-Lyer illusion. Frederickson WA, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:131-5, Feb 73
An explanation of the Hering illusion. Holt-Hansen K.
Percept Mot Skills 37:207-11, Aug 73
Experienced lengthening and shortening of a straight line fixated in the middle and briefly exposed. Holt-Hansen K. Percept Mot Skills 36:1023-9, Jun 73
Illusion in size perception of intra-orally presented holes. La Pointe LL, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1047-50, Jun 73
Poggendorf illusion among mental retardates. Letourneau JE. Percept Mot Skills 35:535-8, Oct 72
Autokinesis for meaningful stimuli and the effect of set. Lindauer MS, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:979-86, Jun 73
Extent of illusory effects for 32 illusions. Lindauer MS.
Percept Mot Skills 36:887-94, Jun 73
Hereditary components of response to the double trapezium illusion. Matheny AP Jr.
Percept Mot Skills 36:511-3, Apr 73
Haptic perception of the Mueller-Lyer illusion by the blind. Patterson J, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:819-24, Dec 72
Attraction of parallels as a function of intercontour distance. Quina K, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:934, Jun 73
Visual and auditory autokinesis. Simpson WE, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1199-206, Jun 73
Effect of short-term fixation on perceived size of a circle. Sjostrom KP, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1217-8, Jun 73
Confirmation of central explanations of the Müller-Lyer illusion. Smets G, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:305-6, Aug 73
The Ponzo illusion from induced double image of a single test line. Spitz HH.
Percept Mot Skills 35:757-8, Dec 72
Aspects of inner experience: autokinesis, daydreaming, dream recall and cognitive style. Starker S. Percept Mot Skills 36:663-73, Apr 73
Hypnotic susceptibility and autokinetic movement frequency. Wallace B, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1054, Jun 73
Effects of prolonged dark adaptation on autokinetic movement. White RC.
Percept Mot Skills 36:521-2, Apr 73
Subliminal and supraliminal accessory stimulation and two trapezoid illusions. Zenhausern R, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:251-6, Aug 73
Autokinetic illusion: a systematic review of theories, measures, and independent variables. Levy J.
Psychol Bull 78:457-74, Dec 72 (128 ref.)
Comments on L. E. Krueger's "disconfirming evidence" of R. L. Gregory's theory of illusions. Gregory RL. Psychol Rev 79:540-1, Nov 72
Gregory's theory of illusions: some disconfirming evidence in the case of the Müller-Lyer illusion. Krueger LE. Psychol Rev 79:536-9, Nov 72
Position constancy during pursuit eye movement: an investigation of the Filehne illusion. Mack A, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol 25:71-84, Feb 73
The effect of body tilt on the Zöllner illusion. Wallace GK, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 25:10-21, Feb 73
Visual spatial illusions: many explanations. Coren S, et al. Science 179:503-4, 2 Feb 73
Haptic illusion: apparent elongation of a disk rotated between the fingers. Cormack RH.
Science 179:590-2, 9 Feb 73
The cutaneous "rabbit": a perceptual illusion. Geldard FA, et al. Science 178:178-9, 13 Oct 72
Visual temporal order: a new illusion. Sekuler R, et al.
Science 180:210-2, 15 Apr 73
Mach bands measured by a compensation method. Békésy G von. Vision Res 12:1485-97, Sep 72
The masking of apparent motion in random-dot patterns. Braddick O. Vision Res 13:355-69, Feb 73
A theory of the Müller-Lyer illusion. Chiang C.
Vision Res 13:347-53, Feb 73
Contrast effects in geometric illusions. Davidoff J.
Vision Res 13:201-5, Jan 73
Monocular and binocular aspects of apparent movement. Hill AR, et al. Vision Res 13:467-75, Feb 73
[Reality and illusion] Lincke H.
Psyche (Stuttg) 26:821-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of alcohol on the visual autokinetic phenomenon. Moskowitz H, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:801-2, Jun 73
Effect of marihuana on the visual autokinetic phenomenon. Sharma S, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:891-4, Dec 72

ETIOLOGY

Meningocerebral cysticercosis with auditory perseveration (palinacusis). Bekény G, et al.
Confin Neurol 35:238-47, 1973

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS see BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED

(L)

ILLUSTRATION, MEDICAL see MEDICAL

ILLUSTRATION (G2, L)

IMAGE CONCEPT see under PSYCHOLOGY,

SOCIAL (F1, F3)

IMAGE ENHANCEMENT (E1, E5, H)

Image contrast of sinusoidal signals. Rao GU.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:293-9, Jun 73
The visualization of the lower ureter with the image intensifier. Craig C, et al.
Australas Radiol 17:53-5, Mar 73
The zoom image amplifier and the evaluation of its clinical applications. Isome S, et al.
Australas Radiol 17:103-10, Mar 73
Pancreatic visualization with the gamma camera by photographic subtraction. Steven LW, et al.
Australas Radiol 17:40-2, Mar 73
A multiple image subtraction technique for enhancing low contrast, periodic objects. Mistretta CA, et al.
Invest Radiol 8:43-9, Jan-Feb 73
Intensity-coded pseudostereoscopic image enhancement of radiographic displays. Webber RL.
Invest Radiol 8:176-7, May-Jun 73
Enhancement of radiographs by dodged masking. DeVeer WH. J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:20-2, Jan 73
Pseudocolor enhancement of image perception. Tobias PR, et al. J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:75-82, Jul 73
Roentgenologic diagnosis of the brain by retouching roentgenograms with special reference to the subtraction and harmonization. Suzuki S, et al.
Keio J Med 21:29-40, Mar 72
Quantification of the depth effect of tomographic and section imaging devices. Muehllehner G, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:251-60, Mar 72
Image intensification applied to biological problems. Reynolds GT. Q Rev Biophys 5:295-347, Aug 72 (30 ref.)
Fundamentals of image intensification: design and application. Brink GS.
Radiol Technol 44:317-24, Mar-Apr 73
Photographic anisotropic subtraction and edge enhancement. Miller ER. Radiology 106:223-3, Jan 73
A simple technique for photographic image enhancement of subtraction films. Rothman SL, et al.
Radiology 107:457-63, May 73
[Value of detail enhancement in the diagnosis of navicular bone fractures] Rittmeyer K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:568-73, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Improvement of the legibility of scintigrams by processing the data matrix in a digital computer]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Habermehl A, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:376-80, 1971 (Ger)
[Obtaining optimal resolution in scintigraphy] Präg R, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:97-102, 1971 (Ger)
[What demands should and can be made on the photographic characteristics of modern intensifier film?] Ackermann L.
Roentgenblaetter 25:345-51, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Viewing of magnified x-ray pictures] Buchmann F, et al.
Roentgenblaetter 25:352-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Image-intensifier exposures in the gastrointestinal region] Feddema J.
Roentgenblaetter 25:569-74, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of storage and registration of image intensifier photographs in hospital practice] Fritze RM.
Roentgenblaetter 25:365-77, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-ray with direct magnification of the image in the diagnosis of foreign bodies] Kagan IE.
Oftalmol Zh 26:440-4, 1971 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

The simultaneous and combined use of laparoscopy and hysterosalpingography using image amplification. Brooks P, et al. J Reprod Med 10:285-90, Jun 73
[New 70mm photo camera for image-intensifier exposures] Bouglé J, et al.
Roentgenblaetter 25:575-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reproduction and magnification of radiograms with LogEtron] Laconi A, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4245-55, 3 Nov 72 (Ita)

IMAGINATION (F1)

Generalization of extinction effects in fear scene hierarchies. Grossberg JM.
Behav Res Ther 11:343-5, Aug 73
Relationships among measures of visual imagery. Rehm LP. Behav Res Ther 11:265-70, Aug 73
Physiological aspects of neutral and phobic imagery: further observations. Marks IM, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:567-72, May 73
Types of imagery and imagery types: an EEG study. Gale A, et al. Br J Psychol 63:523-31, Nov 72
The representation of imagined objects in action sequences: a developmental study. Overton WF, et al.
Child Dev 44:309-14, Jun 73
Imagination and amplification in psychotherapy. (Jung CG), Hobson RF. J Anal Psychol 16:79-105, Jan 71
Use of visual imagery in needle phobic children. Ayer WA. J Dent Child 40:125-7, Mar-Apr 73
Inducing comprehension in poor readers: a test of a recent model. Levin JR.
J Educ Psychol 65:19-24, Aug 73
Imaginal facilitation of paired-associate learning: a limited generalization? Levin JR, et al.
J Educ Psychol 63:429-32, Oct 72
Role of mental imagery in free recall of deaf, blind, and normal sunjects. Craig EM.
J Exp Psychol 97:249-53, Feb 73
Emotional images as mediators in one-trial paired-associate learning. Sadalla EK, et al.
J Exp Psychol 95:295-8, Oct 72
Is visual image sequencing under verbal control? Weber RJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:354-63, Dec 72
Graded imagination and relaxation as components of experimental desensitization. McGlynn FD.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:377-85, Jun 73
An experimental study of imagining. Juhasz JB.
J Pers 40:568-600, Dec 72
A method to study stressful situations. Ekehammar B, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:176-9, Aug 73
Imagery, fantasy, and hypnotic susceptibility: a multidimensional approach. Perry C.
J Pers Soc Psychol 26:217-21, May 73
Imagery and verbalization as mediators in tactual-visual information processing. Ford MP.
Percept Mot Skills 36:815-22, Jun 73
Aesthetic participation and imagery arousal. Leonard G, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:977-8, Jun 73
Form imagery to colors. Lindauer MS.
Percept Mot Skills 36:165-6, Feb 73
Negative and positive mental practice in motor skill acquisition. Powell GE.
Percept Mot Skills 37:312, Aug 73
Determinants of expectation in imaginal desensitization. Powell GE, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:246, Aug 73
Effects of visual imagery on visual sensitivity and pupil diameter. Reeves A, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1091-8, Jun 73
Omnipotence of thought and the poetic imagination: Blake, Coleridge, and Rilke. Lefcowitz BF.
Psychoanal Rev 59:417-32, Fall 72
"In vivo" emotive imagery: a technique for reducing childbirth anxiety and discomfort. Horan JJ.
Psychol Rep 32:1328, Jun 73
[The arsonist, real and imagined] Axberger G.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:1-25, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Symbolism, self-experience and the didactic use of the catathymic imagery in psychiatric training] Kosbab FP.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:210-24, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relations between motive imagination and imagined contents in experimental katathymic picture experience] Zepf S.
Z Rheumaforsch 19:157-83, Apr-Jun 73 (Ger)

IMBECILITY see under MENTAL RETARDATION

(C10, F2)

IMFERON see IRON-DEXTRAN COMPLEX (D1, D7)

IMIDAZOLES (D2)

Significance of the orientation of coordinated imidazole and benzimidazole groups in haemoprotein and vitamin B 12 structures. Fergusson JE, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:1365-71, Dec 72
On the reaction of purified bovine thrombin with N-acetylimidazole. Lundblad RL, et al.
Biochemistry 12:409-13, 30 Jan 73
Reaction of hydroxylamine derivatives with cinnamoylimidazole. Tomlinson G, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:764-71, Jun 73
Dynamics of axial ligation in metalloporphyrins. I. Imidazole exchange in low-spin ferric porphyrins. La Mar GN, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8607-8, 29 Nov 72
Determination of the tautomeric form of the imidazole ring of L-histidine in basic solution by carbon-13 magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Reynolds WF, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:328-31, 24 Jan 73
Circular dichroism of hen egg-white lysozyme modified with N-acetylimidazole. Nakae Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1155-62, Nov 72
The change of stability and activity of thermolysin by acetylation with N-acetylimidazole. Ota Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:521-7, Sep 72
Synthesis and biological activity of some imidazo(4,5-b)pyrazines and their ribonucleosides as purine analogs. Sharma RA, et al.
J Med Chem 16:643-7, Jun 73
Thyroid cancer in rats from ethylene thiourea intake. Ulland BM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:583-4, Aug 72
Penicillin allergy: imidazole-catalysed formation of the penicilloyl determinant. Bundgaard H.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:985-7, Dec 72
Synthesis and CNS depressant activity of imidazolinone glyoxylates. Heindel ND, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:496-8, Mar 73
Imidazolecarbohydrazides. IV. Synthesis and biological evaluation. Nulu JR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1011-3, Jun 73
Reaction of N-acetylimidazole with L-asparaginase. Shifrin S, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:561-4, Sep 72
Non-enzymatic imidazole-catalysed acyl transfer reaction and acetylcholine synthesis. Burt AM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:157-9, 30 May 73
Quantum chemical studies on drug actions. II. Quantum chemical data on derivatives of catechol, indole, imidazole amines and of spermine and spermidine. Kumbar M, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:45-72, Jan 73
An analysis of the results of field experiments in pigs in the U.K. and Eire with the combination-anaesthetic azaperone and metomidate. Callear JF, et al.
Vet Rec 92:284-7, 17 Mar 73
The use of Metomidate, and intramuscular narcotic for birds. Ryder-Davies P. Vet Rec 92:507-9, 12 May 73
[Importance and role of imidazole and sulfhydryl groups in the catalytic activity of human erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Kahn A, et al.
Biochimie 54:997-1004, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of the 2-amino-imidazole structure by ring synthesis from cyanamide. 12. Condensation with hydrazine-N,N'-dicarboxylic acid-diamidine] Kreutzberger A, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:169-73, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2-Amino-imidazoles through reduction of 2,2'-azoimidazoles. 11. Condensation with hydrazine-N,N'-dicarbonic acid diamines] Kreutzberger A, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:139-51, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of bicyclic-heterocyclic ring compounds. II. Synthesis of 5,6-dioxo-5,6-dihydro-imidazo(1,2-b)-s-triazole] Kreutzberger A, et al. Chem Ber 105:3974-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Imidazole nucleosides. I. Nucleosides of 4(5)-nitro- and 4(5)-aminoimidazole] Guglielmi H, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 760:67-76, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on thiocyanation of heterocyclic compounds. IV. Syntheses of imidazo-(2,1-b)-1,3,4-thiadiazole and thiazolo(3,2-b)-s-triazole derivatives, and thiocyanation and bromination of their compounds] Kano S.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:935-44, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on thiocyanation of heterocyclic compounds. 3. Syntheses of imidazo-(2,1-b)benzothiazole and thiazolo(3,2-a)benzimidazole derivatives, and thiocyanation and bromination of their compounds] Kano S.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:927-34, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Reaction of conjugated systems containing nitrogen. 8. Structure of reaction product of dimethyl imidazole-4,5-dicarboxylate with anethole] Sakamoto M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:893-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Synthesis and properties of phosphorylated N-methylimidazole compounds] Severin SE, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:834-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hydrazinolysis of parabanic acid] Vvedenskii VM, et al. Farm Zh 27:70-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Recovery of initially suppressed thyroidal radioiodine uptake during long-term antithyroid treatment of euthyroid volunteers and hyperthyroid patients. Studer H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:697-709, Aug 72
24-Hour treatment of trichomoniasis with nimorazole (nitrimidazine). Campbell AC.
Br J Vener Dis 48:531-3, Dec 72
Treatment of trichomoniasis with a single dose of nimorazole (nitrimidazine). Jones JP.
Br J Vener Dis 48:528-30, Dec 72
Treatment of trichomoniasis in the female with a single dose of tinidazole. Röseman GW, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1222-4, 21 Jul 73
FIVB--a new combination of drugs in the treatment of cancer. Van Eden EB, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:982-4, 16 Jun 73
Anaesthesia of fish. Jolly DW, et al.
Vet Rec 91:424-6, 28 Oct 72
[Parbendazol in experimental trichinosis] Spaldonová R, et al.
Angew Parasitol 13:207-13, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tolerance of clotrimazole applied locally] Freis A.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1289-91, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Efficacy of nitromidazine in vaginal trichominiasis. New dosage scheme] Lowenberg Favela E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:649-52, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute haemolysis with Ambilhar treatment in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. McCaffrey RP, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:795-7, 1972
[Imidazole and chemically-induced cancers] Champy-Hatem S.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:279-303, 1972 (Fre)
[Children and nasal decongestants]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:186, 30 Jan 73 (Nor)

ANALYSIS

Interaction of haemoglobin with ions. Model studies with imidazole and ferrocyanide. Gerber G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:223-30, 1972
2-Aminophenanthroimidazole, fluorescent product of the reaction of phenanthrenequinone with arginine. Itano HA, et al. Anal Biochem 48:483-90, Aug 72
Residue determination of ethylenethiourea (2-imidazolidinethione) from tomato foliage, soil, and water. Blazquez CH.
J Agric Food Chem 21:330-2, May-Jun 73
An improved gas chromatographic method for the analysis of 5,6-dichloro-2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazole in soil. Ercegovich CD, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:734-6, May-Jun 72
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance and electron spin resonance investigation of the electronic structure and magnetic properties of synthetic low-spin ferric porphyrins. La Mar GN, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1782-9, 21 Mar 73
Survey of ethylenethiourea in commercial ethylenebisdithiocarbamate formulations. Bontoyan WR, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:923-5, Sep 72
Collaborative study of a gas chromatographic method for ipronidazole in feeds. De Ritter E, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:72-4, Jan 71
Determination of ethylene thiourea residues in foods, using thin layer and gas chromatography. Onley JH, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:165-9, Jan 71
Application of orthogonal functions to the determination of naphazoline. Abdine H, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:523-4, Jul 72
Ternary complexes in solution. XIV. The stability increasing effect of the pyridyl and imidazole groups on the formation of mixed amine-copper(II)-adenosine 5'-monophosphate complexes. Huber PR, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1319-23, Nov 72
[Investigations on the configuration of 4-nitro imidazole nucleosides] Vergin H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1378-85, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric determination of metronidazole

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and chlomizole] Gagolkin SP, et al.
Farm Zh 27:76-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

An alternative route for biosynthesis of methylhistamine: in vitro and in vivo formation through decarboxylation of L-3-methylhistidine.
Schwartz JC, et al. Experientia 28:904-5, 15 Aug 72

BLOOD

The pharmacokinetics of metronidazole and tinidazole in man. Welling PG, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2128-32, Dec 72
Influence of normal human serum on the determination of trichomonicidal drug concentrations. Forsgren A.
Br J Vener Dis 48:205-6, Jun 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Photochemistry of diazonium salts. I. Synthesis of 4-fluoroimidazoles, 4-fluorohistamine, and 4-fluorohistidine. Kirk KL, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:4619-24, 11 Jul 73
Syntheses of some -D-ribofuranosylimidazoles related to purine nucleotide precursors. Beddows CG, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 14:1773-8, 1972
Synthesis of imidazo (4,5-b)pyrazine nucleosides. Panzica RP, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 3:244-8, 1973
Nitroheterocyclic antimicrobial agents. 1-Methyl-2-nitro-5-imidazolyl derivatives. Asato G, et al. J Med Chem 15:1066-8, Oct 72
1-Glycosyl derivatives of 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide. Montgomery JA, et al. J Med Chem 15:1334-6, Dec 72
Antiparasitic nitroimidazoles. 7. Some 4- and 5-styrylnitroimidazoles. Ross WJ, et al.
J Med Chem 16:863-5, Jul 73
Antiparasitic nitroimidazoles. 3. Synthesis of 2-(4-carboxystyryl)-5-nitro-1-vinylimidazole and related compounds. Ross WJ, et al.
J Med Chem 16:347-52, Apr 73
Antiparasitic nitroimidazoles. 1. Some 2-styryl-5-nitroimidazoles. Ross WJ, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1035-40, Oct 72
Studies in the imidazo(1,5-a)pyrazine system. Abushanab E, et al. J Org Chem 38:2049-52, 1 Jun 73
Synthesis of 2-amino-L-histidine and 2-aminohistamine. Nagai W, et al. J Org Chem 38:1971-4, 1 Jun 73
Synthesis of N-pentafluorobenzoyl-S-(-)-prolyl 1-imidazolide, a new electron-capture sensitive reagent for determination of enantiomeric composition. Matin SB, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:821-3, May 73
[A new synthesis of imidazole derivatives. 1. Synthesis of 2-substituted imidazole-4-alcohols] Dziuron P, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:347-50, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aliphatic substitution of 2,2'-azoimidazoles. 10. Condensation with hydrazine-N,N'-dicarbonic aciddiamidine] Kreutzberger A, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:935-44, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Synthesis and properties of clotrimazole and other antimycotic 1-triphenylmethylimidazoles] Büchel KH, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1260-72, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2,2'-Azoimidazoles as potential cytostatic agents. 9. Condensations with hydrazin-N,N'-dicarbonic acid diamidine] Kreutzberger A, et al.
Australas Radiol 22:1723-4, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Synthesis of hexahydropyrrolo (1,2-c)imidazolones, substituted in 2,5 and 2,3,5 positions] Fontanella L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:463-77, Jun 73 (Ita)
[Structure-activity relationships in acetylcholinesterase reactivators inhibited by organophosphorus compounds. IV. N-hydroxyimidazole-3-oxides and their quaternary salts] Franchetti P, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:46-59, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Methods for study of imidazole compounds and application to brain and cancer cells. Van Balgooy JN, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1405-15, 15 Jun 73
Isolation and structure determination of the fluorescent base from bovine liver phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Blobstein SH, et al.
Biochemistry 12:188-93, 16 Jan 73
Radiation chemistry of nucleic acids. Isolation and characterization of glycols of 1-carbamylimidazolidone as products of cytosine. Hahn BS, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2711-2, 18 Apr 73

METABOLISM

The essential role of the imidazole group of glucagon in its biological function. Epand RM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:132-6, Jan 73
The control of the enzymes degrading histidine and related imidazolyl derivates in Pseudomonas testosteroni. Coote JG, et al.
Biochem J 132:423-33, Mar 73
The degradation of L-histidine, imidazolyl-L-lactate and imidazolylpropionate by Pseudomonas testosteroni. Coote JG, et al.
Biochem J 132:409-22, Mar 73
Metabolism of 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) in human and animal tumor tissue. Mizuno NS, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:465-72, Aug 72
Evolutionary mechanism of adaptation of Arthrobacter histodinolovorans and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to use L-histidinol as a sole source of nitrogen and carbon. Dhawale MR, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:353-8, Nov 72
Metabolism of intracerebrally administered histidine, histamine and imidazoleacetic acid in mice and frogs. Van Balgooy JN, et al. J Neurochem 19:2341-53, Oct 72
Effects of sodium iodide on 14CO2 production in normal rats given L-tyrosine-1-14C and L-histidine(imidazole-2-14C). Ngo TM, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:818-22, 1971
Illicit transport: the oligopeptide permease. Ames BN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:456-8, Feb 73
[Pharmacokinetics of bis-phenyl-(2-chloro-phenyl)-1-imidazolyl-methane-(14 C) following topical administration] Duhm B, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1276-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative study on the effects of imidazole and 1,2,4-triazole on explanted mouse and rat bone rudiments. Gaillard PJ.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:249-58, Nov 72
Structure-activity relationships for inhibitors of phosphodiesterase from erythrocytes and other tissues. Sheppard H, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:103-12, 1972 (17 ref.)
The isolation of 2,3-oxidosqualene from the liver of rats treated with 1-dodecylimidazole, a novel hypocholesterolaemic agent. Atkin SD, et al.
Biochem J 130:153-7, Nov 72
Biochemical and pharmacological actions of imidazoleacetic acid. Clifford JM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:535-42, 15 Feb 73
Mechanism of action of 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide in mammalian cells in culture. Geruiath AH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2335-43, 1 Sep 72
Studies on the mechanism of inhibition of xanthine oxidase by 5-diazoimidazole-4-carboxamide and related thioazoimidazole carboxamides. Iwata H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1845-54, 1 Aug 73
Effects of 5-diazoimidazole-4-carboxamide and 3-diazopyrazole-4-carboxamide and related thioazo compounds on xanthine oxidase, uricase, and hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoriboxyltransferase. Iwata H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2141-4, 1 Aug 72
Potentiation of barbiturate hypnosis by 5-diazoimidazole-4-carboxamide and its derivatives. Morita K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1115-8, 1 May 73
Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by tribromoimidazole derivatives and fatty acids. Parker VH. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1203-19, 15 May 73
Role of 4-diazoimidazole-5-carboxamide in the action of the antitumor agent 5(4)-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) imidazole-4-(5)carboxamide in Bacillus subtilis. Saunders PP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2065-76, 1 Aug 72
Effects of 4(5)-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)-imidazole-5(4)-carboxyamide (NSC 45388) in proliferating rat tissues. Skibba JL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2817-24, 1 Nov 72
Antiparasitic nitroimidazoles. IV. Serum protein binding and mode of action of 2-(4'-carboxystyryl)-5-nitro-1-vinylimidazole. Tarrant ME, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:639-49, 1 Mar 73
Imidazole derivatives--a new class of microsomal enzyme inhibitors. Wilkinson CF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3187-92, 1 Dec 72
The effects of some phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the conductance of the perfused vascular beds of the chloralosed cat. Hamilton TC.
Br J Pharmacol 46:386-94, Nov 72
Miconazole, a broad-spectrum antimycotic agent with antibacterial activity. Van Cutsem JM, et al.
Chemotherapy 17:392-404, 1972
Sites of central nervous action of clonidine on reflex autonomic function in the unanaesthetized rabbit. Shaw J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:66-78, Jun 71
The peripheral circulatory effects of clonidine and their role in the production of arterial hypotension. Shaw J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:101-11, Jun 71
New dopamine receptor stimulant drug. Menon MK, et al. Experientia 28:815, 15 Jul 72
The influence of antistine on glycogenolytic effect of some biogenic amines in rat brain slices. Mršulja BB.
Experientia 29:76-7, 1 May 73
Effect of clotrimazol treatment on the demethylation of mestranol. Bolt HM, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:234, May 73
Comparison of in vitro antiamoebic activity of MK 910 with metronidazole, intestopan and enterovioform. De PK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1755-8, Dec 72
In vitro antifungal activity of clotrimazole (Bay b 5097). Shadomy S. Infect Immun 4:143-8, Aug 71
Laboratory assessment of the antimycotic drug clotrimazole. Holt RJ, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:1089-97, Dec 72
Mazindol, a new non-amphetamine anorexigenic agent. Hadler AJ. J Clin Pharmacol 12:453-8, Nov-Dec 72
The selective toxicity of antimicrobial nitroheterocyclic drugs. Edwards DI, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:135-45, May 73
Effects of imidazoleacetic acid on brain amino acids and body temperature in mice. Tunnicliff G, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2017-23, Sep 72
Clonidine-induced cardiovascular effects after stereotaxic application in the hypothalamus of rats. Boudier HA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:410-1, May 72
Inhibition of the anticonvulsant activity of L-dopa by FLA-63, a dopamine- -hydroxylase inhibitor. McKenzie GM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:76-7, Jan 73
Increased dopamine concentration in the striatum in the mouse by FLA-63, a dopamine- -hydroxylase inhibitor. Svensson TH.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:73-5, Jan 73
N-trisubstituted methylimidazoles as antifungal agents. Casadio S, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:773-8, May 73
Myocardial effects of imidazole. Knope R, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:29-34, Apr 73
The effects of caffeine and imidazole on the actions of beta- and alpha-adrenergic stimulants, papaverine and cyclic 3', 5'-AMP. Takagi K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:403-9, Jun 72
Effects in man of histamine H 2 -receptor blockade by burimamide. Wyllie JH, et al.
Lancet 2:1117-20, 25 Nov 72
Inhibition by imidazole of the increase in intraocular pressure induced by topical prostaglandin E. Zink HA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:21-3, 5 Sep 73
Effects of some inhibitors of phosphodiesterase on neuromuscular transmission. Vapaatalo H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:227-32, 1972
Presence of histamine H2-receptors in the guinea-pig pulmonary vascular bed. Türker RK.
Pharmacology 9:306-11, 1973
Differential effects of GPA 1851 on hepatic microsomal drug metabolism dependent on dosage and time of sacrifice. Vessell ES, et al.
Pharmacology 8:217-21, 1972
Interaction of the imidazolone derivative GPA 1851 with hepatic microsomal drug metabolism. Zak SB, et al. Pharmacology 8:222-31, 1972
Inhibition of 5-oxoprolinase by 2-imidazolidone-4-carboxylic acid. Van der Werf P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:759-61, Mar 73
Disulfiramlike effects of trichomonacidal drugs. A review and double-blind study. Goodwin DW, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:734-40, Sep 72
A comparative in vitro study of amphotericin B 1 clotrimazole and 5-fluorocytosine against clinically isolated yeasts. Hamilton-Miller JM.
Sabouraudia 10:276-83, Nov 72
Retinopathy from administration of an imidazo quinazoline to beagles. Schiavo DM.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:782-3, Dec 72
Regulatory role of the cyclic nucleotides in alloimmune lymphocyte mediated cytotoxicity. Effect of imidazole. Strom TB, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:425-7, Mar 73
In vitro activity of a new nitroimidazole derivative (CP 12 574) on 67 strains of T. vaginalis. Miltgen F, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:499-501, 1973
[Application of a method of intraperitoneal infestation of the mouse, by Trichomonas vaginalis, for the pharmacologic study of trichomonacides] Cavier R, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:637-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of different nematodicides on Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935) at different periods of its development, in the rat] Guilhon J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:857-60, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on the radioprotective properties of 3 nitrogenous compounds and effect of these substances on the toxicity of hyperbaric oxygen] Mourret A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2985-8, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[In vitro sensitivity of 50 Trichomonas vaginalis strains to CP 12 574] Kremer M, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:655-7, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Studies on the monoamine oxidase inhibiting properties of imidazole derivatives] Winter R.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:555-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacology of antiphlogistically active imidazoles] Winter R.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:95-105, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental study of the antimycotic effect of clotrimazole in vitro and in vivo when administered locally] Piempel M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1290-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antimycotic effect of chlorotritylimidazole on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Candida and Cryptococcus neoformans] Ritzerfeld W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2073-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of a rhinospray charge on the bronchial system] Rost HD, et al. Med Klin 26:291, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Acute effects following deep inhalation of a preparation for rhinitis (Rhinospray) on pulmonary function] Strietzel G. Med Klin 26:287-91, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Effects of a rhinospray charge on the bronchial system] Rost HD, et al.
Med Monatsschr 26:291, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Acute effects following deep inhalation of a preparation for rhinitis (Rhinospray) on pulmonary function] Strietzel G.
Med Monatsschr 26:287-91, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Miconazole nitrate, a new broad spectrum antimycotic agent for local dermatomycosis treatment. I. In vitro effects on fungi and bacteria] Refai M.
Mykosen 16:39, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Experiments on the influence of metabolites and antimetabolites on the model of Trichomonas vaginalis. XI. Experiments with desthiobiotin, pregnandion, heparin and organic substances] Christow CP.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:394-406, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of tynidazole on Trichomonas vaginalis in vitro] Savoia D, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:32-8, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Isolation of Balantidium coli in culture and study of the speed of action of nitrimidazine and metronidazole] Carneri I de.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:321-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effect of imidazole compounds on neuromuscular synapses with changes in medium pH] Gotgil'f IM. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:733-6, 21 Sep 72 (Rus)
[The effect of ethymizole on the gonadotropic function of the hypophysis] Bekhtereva EP, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:563-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of intracentral and interneuronal relations in the mechanism of short-term memory control] Borodkin IuS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:533-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the effect of ethymizole on blood sugar levels] Malygina EI.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:623-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histophysiology of the thyroid gland during administration of mercazolyl] Detiuk ES, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:69-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of methylmercaptoimidazole on the enzyme activity in the myocardium of normal and thyroidectomized guinea pigs] Mitev IP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:170-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Haemiton poisoning in a small child] Todt H, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:504-6, Nov 72 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ethylenethiourea degradation. Cruickshank PA, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:333-5, May-Jun 73
Photolysis of ethylenethiourea. Ross RD, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:335-7, May-Jun 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Blood lipids during treatment of hyperthyroidism. A statistical evaluation of the relationship between lipids and thyroid variables. Jacobsen BB.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:443-52, Mar 73
Some new nitroimidazole derivatives. Clinical trials in amebic liver abscess. Powell SJ, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:518-20, Sep 72
Miconazole nitrate in the topical treatment of dermatomycoses. A clinical evaluation. Vandaele R, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1221-3, Jul 72
Treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with a new anti-protozoal compound (chloromethyl-2-methyl-5-nitro-1-imidazole-ethanol). Lean TH, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:69-71, Feb 73
Comparison of nitrimidazine and metronidazole in the treatment of trichomonal vaginitis. McCann JS, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:387-90, Oct 72
Vaginal and oral nitrimidazine in the treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis. Ross SM.
Br J Vener Dis 49:310-3, Jun 73
Therapy of malignant melanoma with an imidazole carboxamide and bis-chloroethyl nitrosoureas. Costanza ME, et al. Cancer 30:1457-61, Dec 72
Chemotherapy of sarcomas with a combination of adriamycin and dimethyl triazeno imidazole carboxamide. Gottlieb JA, et al.
Cancer 30:1632-8, Dec 72
Chemotherapy of malignant melanoma. Luce JK. Cancer 30:1604-15, Dec 72 (139 ref.)
Hexamethylmelamine (NSC-13875) alone and in combination with 5-(3, 3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) in the treatment of advanced cancer. Stolinsky DC, et al.
Cancer 30:654-9, Sep 72
Clinical experience with 5-(3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-102196) in the treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma. Falkson G, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:671-7, Oct 72
5-(3,3-Dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) in the treatment of advanced acute lymphocytic leukemia in children. Finklestein JZ, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:523-6, Aug 72
5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) in the treatment of lymphoma. Frei E 3d, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:667-70, Oct 72
Study of 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) in patients with disseminated melanoma. Gerner RE, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:83-4, Feb 73
Quantitative structure-activity relationships of antineoplastic drugs: nitrosoureas and triazenoimidazoles. Hansch C, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:443-56, Aug 72
Effective treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma with 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388). Vogel CL, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:65-71, Feb 73
Difficulties designing clinical trials as exemplified by a phase 2 drug evaluation of 5(3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazenol)-imidazole-4-carboxamide and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea in patients with disseminated breast cancer. Ahmann DL, et al. Cancer Res 33:1707-10, Jul 73
A comparative study of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (NSC 79037) and imidazole carboxamide (NSC 45388) with vincristine (NSC 67574) in the palliation of disseminated malignant melanoma. Ahmann DL, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2432-4, Nov 72
RO 7-0207 in amoebic liver abscess. Comparative study of the effects of RO 7-0207 and metronidazole. Ruas A, et al. Cent Afr J Med 19:128-32, Jun 73
Topical clotrimazole in dermatophytosis. David LM, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:133-7, Mar 73
Double-blind clinical evaluation of mazindol, dextroamphetamine, and placebo in treatment of exogenous obesity. Defelice EA, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:358-66, Jul 73
The treatment of urinary candidosis with the oral antifungal drugs 5-fluorocytosine and 'clotrimazole'. Holt RJ, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:70-9, 1972
Successful treatment of Candida septicaemia in severely burned patients with a new antimycotic, clotrimazole (Bay b 5097). Liljedahl SO, et al.
Injury 4:157-63, Nov 72
Studies on the activity of a new antimycotic (Bay b 5097) in children. Weingärtner L, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:358-63, Nov 72
Clinical evaluation of MK-910 in hepatic amoebiasis. Merchant HC, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:769-73, Oct 72
Dimetridazole for treatment and prevention of swine dysentery. Davis JW, et al.
Mod Vet Pract 54:25-7, Apr 73
Dimetridazole therapy for swine dysentery. Miller RL, et al. Mod Vet Pract 54:19-21, Jun 73
Further experiences with miconazole nitrate, a broad-spectrum antimycotic with antibacterial activity. Botter AA. Mykosen 15:179-83, Apr 72
The chemotherapy of malignant melanoma in Nebraska. Foley JF, et al. Nebr Med J 58:188-96, Jun 73
Chemotherapeutic, nutritional and biochemical compatibility of rofenaid and ipropran in turkeys. Mitrovic M, et al. Poult Sci 51:764-70, May 72
Tinidazole in amoebiasis. Zuberi SJ, et al.
Practitioner 211:93-5, Jul 73
Laboratory and clinical experience with clotrimazole (Bay b 5097). el-Mahgoub S.
Sabouraudia 10:212-7, Nov 72
Therapeutic and prophylactic activity of dimetridazole against experimentally-transmitted swine dysentery. Griffin RM. Vet Rec 91:349-53, 7 Oct 72
[Hypolipidemic effects of a new anorectic agent AN 448] Doleček R, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:144-6, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pulmonary cryptococcosis. 2 cases treated with Clotrimazole] Mossing NB, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1952-4, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Miconazole in the treatment of vaginal moniliasis] Schuerwegh W, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:43-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the efficacy of 3 radioprotective nitrogenous heterocyclic agents on C 3 H mice irradiated with cobalt 60] Mourret A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1575-8, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Trichomonacidal properties of nimorazole] Cavier R, et al. Therapeutique 48:391-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Trichomonacidal and amebicidal properties of flunidazole, (hydroxy-2' ethyl)-1 (p. fluorophenyl) 2-nitro 5-imidazole)] Cavier R, et al.
Therapie 27:733-42, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clotrimazole vaginal tablets--clinical assessment in an open trial] Weuta H.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1291-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clotrimazol cream and solution--clinical assessment in an open trial] Weuta H.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1295-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences in the therapy of granulomatous candidiasis of children using clotrimazole (Bay b 5097)] Meinhof W.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:433-5, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Succesful treatment of Candida albicans septicaemia after renal transplantation] Zazgornik J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:15-7, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence and therapy of dictyocaulosis in ungulates] Enigk K, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:145-8, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of acute nonspecific rhinitis. Studies on the long-term effect of Cimporhin] Hinkelmann B.
Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:957-8, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Results in therapy of trichomonas and candida infections of the vagina using Canesten vaginal tablets] Legal HP.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:53-7, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Experience with the antimycotic agent BAY b 5097 in the local therapy of trichomonas vaginitis] Schnell JD.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:787-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Metastatic ophthalmia following candida septicemia. Experiences with the new oral antimycotic drug Bay b 5097] Freund J, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:82-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical use and experimental studies of eye drops using a vasoconstror substance (Biciron)] Honegger H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:434-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of orally administered rhinologic agents demonstrated on Cimporhin] Bachmann W.
Med Klin 26:286-7, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effects of rhinologic agents on the nose. Findings using Dexa-Rhinospray and Rhinospray] Schumann K. Med Klin 26:283-5, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Double blind study on two local administered corticoid preparations for eczema therapy] Aertgeerts J, et al.
Med Monatsschr 27:129-31, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Effect of orally administered rhinologic agents demonstrated on Cimporhin] Bachmann W.
Med Monatsschr 26:286-7, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effects of rhinologic agents on the nose. Findings using Dexa-Rhinospray and Rhinospray] Schumann K. Med Monatsschr 26:283-5, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of Candida (thrush) vaginitis and vulvitis using 2 percent Miconazol cream] Heinke E.
Mykosen 16:129-31, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Miconazol nitrate, a new broad spectrum antimycotic for local therapy in dermatomycoses. II. Effect in trichophytosis, microsporia, and cutaneous candidiasis in guinea pigs] Refai M.
Mykosen 16:67-8, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Miconazol nitrate, a new broad spectrum antimycotic for local therapy in dermatomycoses. 3. Clinical results] Refai M.
Mykosen 16:117-20, Mar 73 (11 ref.) (Ger)
[The treatment of trichomoniasis in women] Leix H.
Ther Ggw 111:1466-75, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme studies during thyreostatic therapy using 1-methyl-2-mercaptoimidazole] Vormittag W, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:774-8, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of the action of nitrimidazine (Nimorazole), a new systemic trichomonacidal agent. II. Pharmaco-toxicological part] Barbiera P, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:541-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Characteristics of the action of nitrimidazine (nimorazol), a new systemic trichomonacidal agent. I. Microbiological study] De Carneri I, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:393-408, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of the electrocardiogram and radionephrogram during long-term treatment of arterial hypertension with 2-(2-6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride] Curri G.
Clin Ter 53:527-46, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension with ST-155] Fonnesu C, et al. Clin Ter 54:455-9, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Hypotensive effect of 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride] Palagi L, et al.
Clin Ter 53:515-25, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Controlled clinical trial of a new substance with hepatotropic activity, carried out with an experimental cross-over plan in double-blind conditions] Ripamonti C.
Clin Ter 62:59-71, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Polychemotherapy with 5-(3,3 dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (DTIC;

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NSC-45388), 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU, NSC-409962) and vincristine (NSC-67574) in the metastatic phase of melanoma] Beretta G, et al. **Tumori 59:239-48, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Bronchial infusion of BAY b 5097--a case of pulmonary aspergilloma] Hara K, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:112-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Levo-tetramisol treatment of ascariasis, necatoriasis and trichuriasis] Pawlowski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:1605-7, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Treatment of schizophrenia with imiclopazine, pimozide, imagotan and trifluorperidol. Comparative study] Nurowska K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol 7:57-63, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of imidazoline hydrochloride, alone or in combination with hydrochlorothiazide, in outpatient hypertensive patients] Miziara LJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol 26:57-61, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Treatment of tinea pedis in outpatients with miconazole. Preliminary report] Barros JM de, et al. **Rev Saude Publica 6:287-92, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[The effect of central neurotropic drugs on the development of reflex gastric dystrophy] Moreva EV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:603-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pharmacologic analysis of the participation of endogenous noradrenaline in the retrograde development of neurogenic gastric dystrophy] Zabrodin ON. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:606-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Control of free fatty acids in skin and adnexa by using imidazole. Application in the therapy of acne vulgaris] Cabre J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:449-60, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Treatment of dermatophytosis with a new broad spectrum antimycotic agent] Ahumada Padilla M, et al. **Prensa Med Mex 37:304-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)**

[Treatment of giardiasis with nitrimidazine] Biagi F, et al. **Prensa Med Mex 37:312-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)**

[Treatment of cutaneous amebiasis with Nimorazol] Wonchee Hernández G. **Prensa Med Mex 37:384, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)**

[Clinical study on 20 gastroduodenal ulcer patients treated with 2-p-methyl sulphonylphenyl imidazol (1,2-alpha) pyridine (zolimidine)] García Alvarez M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 126:353-6, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Effects in vivo of imidazole ketoglutarate on platelet function. Study of myocardial infarct patients] Domingo Albós A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol 26:123-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effects of one-year administration of ethylenethiourea upon the thyroid of the rat. Graham SL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 21:324-9, May-Jun 73**

[Acute toxicity and local tolerance of clotrimazole. Summary of test results] Tettenborn D. **Arzneim Forsch 22:1272-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

URINE

New derivatives of argininosuccinic acid in the urine of a patient with argininosuccinicaciduria. Lee CR, et al. **Biochem J 126:79-87, Jan 72**

A method for the gas chromatographic determination of urinary 1,4-methyl-imidazoleacetic acid. Evans E, et al. **J Chromatogr 82:394-7, 1 Aug 73**

IMIDES (D2)

Synthesis and alkaline hydrolysis of some N-substituted phthalimides. Eriksson SO, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec 10:63-74, Mar 73**

Chemical structure and teratogenic properties. II. Synthesis and teratogenic activity in rabbits of some derivatives of phthalmide, isoindoline-1-one, 1,2-benzisothiazoline-3-one-1,1-dioxide and 4(3H)-quinazolinone. Jönsson NA, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec 9:431-46, Nov 72**

Fluorescent thiol reagents. V. Microfluorometry of thiol compounds with a fluorescent-labeled maleimide. Sekine T, et al. **Anal Biochem 48:557-66, Aug 72**

The chemistry of glutarimide antibiotics. Johnson F. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst 29:140-208, 1971 (132 ref.)**

Hydrolytic behavior of N-acyl phthalimides. Stella V, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:966-70, Jun 73**

[Studies on detene and its derivatives. L. Reaction of diketene with aliphatic imido ester] Kato T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 92:886-90, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Reaction of conjugated systems containing nitrogen. VII. Adduct of N-cinnamylidenemethylamine with N-Methylmaleimide] Sakamoto M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1431-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Reaction of conjugated systems containing nitrogen. VI. Stereostructure of adduct between 2,3-diphenyl-5,6-dihydropyrazine and diethyl fumarate or N-methylmaleimide] Sakamoto M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1170-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Reduction of cyclic imides. II. Reduction of alpha-substituted succinimides and glutarimides by sodium borohydride and their reaction mechanisms] Watanabe T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:845-53, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and evaluation of the anticancer activity of some water soluble maleimide derivatives. el-Merzabani MM, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2459-62, Nov 72**

N-(3-pyrene)maleimide: a long lifetime fluorescent sulfhydryl reagent. Weltman JK, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:3173-7, 10 May 73**

Hypoglycemic cycloalkyl lactamimides. Grisar JM, et al. **J Med Chem 16:679-83, Jun 73**

Naphthylalkyl lactamimides as inhibitors of blood platelet aggregation. Roberts EM, et al. **J Med Chem 15:1270-3, Dec 72**

Para-substituted N-acetyl-L(S)- and -D(R)--amino-N-phenylsuccinimides and -glutarimides. Substituent effects on stereoselective anticonvulsant activity. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem 15:1117-23, Nov 72**

New 4-aryl-2-hydroxytetronimides and their derivatives: aryl analogs of iminoascorbic acid. Roushdi IM, et al. **Pharmazie 28:106-9, Feb 73**

[Acylation of prim. amines with phthalimides. 1] Endres W. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:671-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Acylation of prim. amines with phthalimides. 2] Endres W. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:678-83, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Addition of aza-analogous sulfones to heterocumulenes] Haake M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:644-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Endocrine profile of a nonsteroidal antiandrogen N-(3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolylmethyl)phthalimide (DIMP). Boris A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:604-14, Mar 73**

Effect of a bifunctional imidoester on dissociation of 70S ribosomes in Escherichia coli. Nakamura Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:35-42, 1 May 73**

Methyl 4-mercaptobutyrimidate as a cleavable cross-linking reagent and its application to the Escherichia coli 30S ribosome. Traut RR, et al. **Biochemistry 12:3266-73, 14 Aug 73**

Synthesis and evaluation of the anticancer activity of some water soluble maleimide derivatives. el-Merzabani MM, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2459-62, Nov 72**

Antigenic competition and nonspecific immunity after a rickettsial infection in mice: restoration of antibacterial immunity by phenyl-imidothiazole treatment. Renoux G, et al. **J Immunol 109:761-5, Oct 72**

Drug-induced modulation of the positive after-potential following the propagated impulse and of the discharge pattern in the frog muscle spindle. Ito F, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 22:551-60, Aug 72**

Effects of ergocornine and CG 603 on blood prolactin and GH in rats bearing a pituitary tumor. Quadri SK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:837-41, Mar 73**

IMINES (D2)

The reaction of phenyl N-methylacetimidate with bovine serum albumin and bovine carbonic anhydrase. Pocker Y, et al. **Biochemistry 12:2483-9, 19 Jun 73**

Precipitation of nucleic acids with polyethyleneimine and the chromatography of nucleic acids and proteins on immobilised polyethyleneimine. Atkinson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 308:41-52, 21 Apr 73**

Investigation of cross-link formation in DNA by the alkylating cytostatic IMET 3106, 3393 and 3943. Hartmann M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 287:386-9, 22 Dec 72**

States of imino groups in pepsin measured by the reactivity with tertiary-butylhypochlorite. Yamazaki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:195-7, Jan 73**

Functionalization of penicillins at carbon 6 via N-acylimines. 6-Hydroxypenicillin. Substituted penicillins and cephalosporins. 8. Firestone RA, et al. **J Org Chem 38:1436-7, 6 Apr 73**

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of ethylenimine in air] Saliamon GS, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:117-8, Mar 72 (Rus)**

[Methods for the study of drugs, ethyleneimine derivatives. II] Bushkova MM, et al. **Farm Zh 27:25-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Catalysis of -iminoglutarate formation from -ketoglutarate and ammonia by bovine glutamate dehydrogenase. Hochreiter MC, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:6271-6, 10 Oct 72**

METABOLISM

Enzymatic oxidation of nicotine to nicotine 1'(5') iminium ion. A newly discovered intermediate in the metabolism of nicotine. Murphy PJ. **J Biol Chem 248:2798-800, 25 Apr 73**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inactivation of lactoperoxidase and the acyl phosphatase activity of oxidized glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by phenylhydrazine and phenyldiimide. Allison WS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 155:400-4, Apr 73**

The inactivation of papain and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by phenyldiimide. Allison WS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 155:405-10, Apr 73**

Mutagenic effect of ultraviolet irradiation & ethylene imine on neomycin producing strain of Streptomyces fradiae. Bhadra R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 10:224-7, May 72**

Anils as possible antifertility agents. Gaind B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 31:383-6, Dec 72**

[Mobilization of hepatic and cardiac glycogen by phenyliminooxadiazols] Sterne J, et al. **Therapie 27:517-27, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

3-Amino-4-halosyndnone imines. A new type of antihypertensive agent. Götz M, et al. **J Med Chem 16:871-3, Jun 73**

IMIPRAMINE (D6)

Role of brain monoamines in the fatal hyperthermia induced by pethidine or imipramine in rabbits pretreated with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Gong SN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 43:12-8, May 73**

The response of the multiple forms of lactate dehydrogenase to drugs. Sein GM. **Guys Hosp Rep 121:163-6, 1972**

Functional group contribution in ion-pair extraction of tricyclic amines. Fung HL, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:1967-70, Dec 72**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Concomitant imipramine and methylphenidate administration: a case report. Cooper TB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 130:721, Jun 73**

The treatment of depression with a single daily dose of imipramine pamoate. Mendels J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 130:1022-4, Sep 73**

Continuation therapy with tricyclic antidepressants in depressive illness. Mindham RH, et al. **Lancet 2:854-5, 21 Oct 72**

5-hydroxytryptamine in platelets and brain of rabbits treated chronically with imipramine, morphine or methadone. Ahtee L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:429-36, 30 Apr 73**

Dose-dependent facilitation or supression of rat fighting by methamphetamine, phenobarbital, or imipramine. Crowley TJ. **Psychopharmacologia 27:213-22, 1972**

Single dose vs divided dose imipramine. Schorer CE. **Psychopharmacologia 28:115-9, 1 Jan 73**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The adverse influence of imipramine on the adaptation of the newborn infant to extrauterine life. Eggermont E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg 26:197-204, 1972**

Sensitivity reaction to imipramine. Ryback WS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 130:940, Aug 73**

ECG monitoring of enuretic children given imipramine. Martin GI, et al. **JAMA 224:902-3, 7 May 73**

Withdrawal symptoms in neonates associated with maternal imipramine therapy. Eggermont E. **Lancet 2:680, 22 Sep 73**

Possible teratogenicity of imipramine-chloropyramine. Idänpään-Heikkilä J, et al. **Lancet 2:282-4, 11 Aug 73**

Imipramine associated with renal damage. Mahurkar S. **Lancet 1:998, 5 May 73**

Renal damage due to imipramine. Sathananthan G, et al. **Lancet 1:833-4, 14 Apr 73**

Limb deformities associated with iminodibenzyl hydrochloride. Swan E. **Med J Aust 2:55-6, 1 Jul 72**

[Myocardiopathic complications caused by imipramine and tricyclic thymoleptics] Roy A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:260-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Use of Cu-2+ as an indicator in assaying some drugs by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

means of volumetric titration. 8. Determination of chlorpromazine and imipramine hydrochlorides] Rzeszutko W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:307-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of lithium on the analgesia caused by morphine and two antidepressants in mice. Männistö PT, et al.
Pharmacology 8:329-35, 1972

BLOOD

An explanatory statistical model for plasma levels of imipramine and desmethylimipramine during long-term therapy. Roberts CD, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:736-7, Jun 73
A method for the determination of imipramine in human plasma by gas-liquid chromatography-mass fragmentography. Frigerio A, et al.
J Chromatogr 74:201-8, 20 Dec 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prediction of drug effect in personality disorders. Klein DF, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:183-97, Mar 73

METABOLISM

The clinical pharmacology of imipramine. Implications for therapeutics. Glassman AH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:649-53, May 73 (49 ref.)
Metabolism of amitriptyline, nortriptyline, imipramine and desipramine to yield hydroxyiamines. Beckett AH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:335-6, Apr 73
Accumulation of 14 C-imipramine in isolated perfused rat lungs. Junod AF.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:182-7, Oct 72
[Pharmacokinetic interaction between neuroleptics and antidepressive agents: organ reactions and models of metabolism] Gram LF, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:364, 1972 (Dan)
[Cerebral and hepatic fixation of phenothiazine and iminodibenzyl derivatives in rats] Stephan Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1087-9, 4 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic studies on the incorporation of 14C-imipramine in rats] Harms E, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:855-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Drug interactions: blocking effect of neuroleptics on the metabolism of tricyclic antidepressive agents] Gram LF. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:357-60, 1971 (Nor)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chlorpromazine, imipramine, and quinidine on the mechanical activity of single skeletal muscle fibres of the frog. Andersson KE.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:532-46, Aug 72
Central antisecretory action of desmethylimipramine in the rat. Ridley PT, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:493-7, Jun 73
Action of imipramine on a serotonergic synapse. Cottrell GA. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:125-8, Jun 71
Effects of psychotropic drugs on the sleep-wakefulness cycle of the developing kitten. Shimizu A, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 2:161-7, 1969
Inhibition of the biosynthesis of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain by imipramine. Bruinvels J.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:231-7, Nov 72
Brain levels of imipramine and desipramine after combined treatment with these drugs in rats. Jori A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:85-90, Jun 71
Effect of imipramine and desipramine on the metabolism of serotonin in midbrain raphe stimulated rats. Samanin R, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:281-3, Dec 72
Imipramine-induced changes of brain adenosine triphosphatase activity. The role of spermine in counteracting the disorganizing effect of the drug on membrane ATPase. Nag D, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1021-7, Apr 73
Catecholamine concentrations in discrete areas of the rat brain after the pre- and neonatal administration of phencyclidine and imipramine. Tonge SR.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:164-6, Feb 73
The action of imipramine on the bladder musculature. Labay P, et al. J Urol 109:385-7, Mar 73
Estrogen-imipramine interaction. Khurana RC.
JAMA 222:702-3, 6 Nov 72
Mechanism of estrogen-imipramine interaction. Somani SM, et al. JAMA 223:560, 29 Jan 73
Effect of psychotropic drugs on catecholamines in brain and adrenal medulla of rats under stress producing peptic ulcers. Nagura M.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:545-9, Aug 72
Pharmacology of imipramine. Jotkowitz S.
N Engl J Med 289:807-8, 11 Oct 73
Comparative study on the inhibition of Na + , K + -activated ATPase activity by chlorpromazine, promazine, imipramine, and their monodesmethyl metabolites. Hackenberg H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:63-73, 1972
Effects of desipramine and imipramine on the nerve, muscle and synaptic transmission of rat diaphragms. Chang CC, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:777-88, Nov 72
Neuropharmacological comparison of cyclazocine and imipramine. Drew WG, et al.
Pharmacology 9:65-73, 1973
Action of imipramine on the detrusor muscle. Labay P, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:154-61, 1971
On the mechanism of potentiation of amphetamine induced stereotype behaviour by imipramine. Kulkarni SK, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:367-72, 1972
Effect of tricyclic antidepressants on the somatosensory evoked potential in man. Saletu B, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:1-12, 27 Feb 73
[Anti-reserpine action of certain antidepressive agents on the domination behavior of Papio papio monkeys] Giono-Barber H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:228-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of dibencycladine and imipramine on the caloric intake and body weight] Caron LB, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:37-43, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Effect of thymoleptic agents on the motor function of the bladder (animal experiments and clinical studies)] Wand H.
Urologie [A] 11:284-92, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peripheral action of delyside, tofranil and psychedrine] Teuchmann JK, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:527-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The influence of antidepressants on the central effects of serotonin and noradreanline] Allikmets LKh, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:649-53, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of adrenal cortex hormones in the inhibiting action of imipramine-like antidepressants on the tryptophan pyrrolase activity of the rat liver] Samsonova ML.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:629-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of antidepressants of the imipramine group on the higher nervous activity of the dog] Sologub NM.
Fiziol Zh 18:159-67, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of aminazine and imizine on the metabolism of dicarboxylic amino acids and their derivatives (glutamine and gamma-aminobutyric acid) in the cat brain] Akshabaeva KA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:182-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhibition of tryptophan pyrrolase activity in rat liver by the administration of imipramine and other antidepressants] Samsonova ML.
Vopr Med Khim 19:148-52, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of melipramine on the formation of the conditioned defensive motor reflex and on the serotonin content of the rat brain] Zhigailo TL, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:627-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of melipramine on the formation of a conditioned defensive motor reflex and on the serotonin content of the cat brain] Zhigailo TL, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:627-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of melipramine on carbohydrate and monoamine metabolism in the brain of reserpinized rats] Goncharova EE, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:154-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of melipramine on carbohydrate metabolism in the rabbit brain] Goncharova EE, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:149-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of melipramin on the serotonin metabolism in the rat brain] Parkhomets' PK, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:275-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

POISONING

Activated charcoal in tricyclic drug overdoses.
Br Med J 4:298, 4 Nov 72
Poisoning as a complication of enuresis. Parkin JM, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:727-30, Dec 72
The management of imipramine (Tofranil) intoxication in children. Kanarek KS, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:835-8, 19 May 73
[Preliminary study of the antitoxic action of spironolactone with respect to thymoleptics] Larcan A, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:110-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Imipramine (melipramine) poisoning in childhood] Weigert S, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:562-8, 1 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Poisoning by imipramine in a newborn infant] Rivera de Reyes AM, et al.
Gac Med Mex 105:437-40, Apr 73 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of chlorimipramine and imipramine in ambulatory treatment of depression. Arfwidsson L, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:367-76, 1972
Comparative trial of imipramine N-oxide and imipramine in the treatment of out-patients with depressive syndromes. Rapp W, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:77-90, 1973
Imipramine in hyperacusic depression. Carman JS.
Am J Psychiatry 130:937, Aug 73
Lithium carbonate and imipramine in prevention of affective episodes. A comparison in recurrent affective illness. Prien RF, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:420-5, Sep 73
The practical management of encopresis. Connell HM.
Aust Paediatr J 8:273-8, Oct 72
A placebo-controlled trial of imipramine in nonspecific vasomotor rhinitis. Foxen EH.
Br J Clin Pract 26:363-6, Aug 72
A study of imipramine in the treatment of phobias. Snaith RP. Br J Psychiatry 121:238-9, Aug 72
Comparable therapeutic efficacy of tryptophan and imipramine: average therapeutic ratings versus "true" equivalence. An important difference. Kline NS, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:484-7, Jul 73
A comparative double-blind evaluation of iprindole and imipramine in the treatment of depressive states. Narayanan HS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:1-7, Jan 73
School phobia: diagnostic considerations in the light of imipramine effects. Gittelman-Klein R, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:199-215, Mar 73
A model for drug use with depressed patients. Raskin A, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:130-42, Feb 73
Uptake of (3H)5-hydroxytryptamine and (3H)noradrenaline by slices of rat brain incubated in plasma from patients treated with chlorimipramine, imipramine or amitroptyline. Tuck JR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:573-4, Jul 73
Thyroid-imipramine clinical and chemical interaction: evidence for a receptor deficit in depression. Prange AJ Jr, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:187-205, Sep 72
Treatment of enuresis. Prutting J.
JAMA 225:315, 16 Jul 73
An evaluation of continuation therapy with tricyclic antidepressants in depressive illness. Mindham RH, et al. Psychol Med 5:5-17, Feb 73
Rheumatology. Scott WA. S Afr Med J 47:551, 7 Apr 73
[Treatment of nocturnal enuresis with imipramine (Tofranil)] Jonge GA de.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1380-4, 5 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Comparative study of dibencycladine (Ludiomil) and imipramine in the treatment of psychotic depression] Roy JY, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:54-61, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences with melipramine (Pryleugan) in the therapy of enuresis] Krah K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:159-61, 4 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The treatment of aphasia and dysarthria using psychoforin (Tofranil) and mydocalm] Markov G.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:512-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapy susceptibility to thymoleptics in depression] Smidt E. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:414-6, 1972 (Swe)

TOXICITY

The sea urchin egg as a testing object in toxicology. Hagström BE, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 1:3-49, 1973
The effect of ambient temperature on the toxicity of certain psychotropic drugs. Reweraki W, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:433-6, 1973

IMITATIVE BEHAVIOR (F1)

A note on word modeling in retarded adolescents. Holt MM, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:237-9, Sep 72
Use of reinforcement of behavioral similarity to establish initative behavior in young mentally retarded children. Streifel JA, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:239-41, Sep 72
Effects of film-mediated aggressive and affectual models on behavior. Talkington LW, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:420-5, Jan 73
Suicide and newspapers: a replicated study. Blumenthal S, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:468-71, Apr 73
Counter-playing: a group therapy technique. Krainin JM. Am J Psychiatry 129:680-1, Nov 72
Demonstration versus instructions in concept attainment by mental retardates. Rosenthal TL, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:299-302, Aug 73
An experimental investigation of modeling and verbal reinforcement in the modification of assertive behavior. Young ER, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:317-9, Aug 73
Social imitation--a neglected factor in psychotherapy? Davies MH. Br J Psychiatry 121:281-5, Sep 72 (22 ref.)
An examination of individual susceptibility to the influence of aggressive film models. Kniveton BH, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:53-6, Jan 73
The effect of rehearsal delay on long-term imitation of filmed aggression. Kniveton BH.
Br J Psychol 64:259-65, May 73
Nursery school as an inhibitor of working-class aggressive imitation. Kniveton BH.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:295-6, Sep 72
Effects of aggressive and nonaggressive male and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

female models on the behavior of emotionally disturbed boys. Davids A. Child Dev 43:1443-8, Dec 72
A comparison of motoric and verbal responses on a Piagetian rate-time task. Longobardi ET, et al. Child Dev 44:433-7, Sep 73
Adversive approval: interactive effects of modeling and reinforcement on altruistic behavior. Midlarsky E, et al. Child Dev 44:321-8, Jun 73
Processes governing disinhibitory effects through symbolic modeling. Bandura A, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:1-9, Aug 73
Effects of instructions and modeling upon affective and descriptive verbalization. Green AH, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 80:189-96, Oct 72
Covert modeling and the reduction of avoidance behavior. Kazdin AE. J Abnorm Psychol 81:87-95, Feb 73
Four experiments on the relative contributions of rehearsal, modeling, and coaching to assertion training. McFall RM, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 81:199-218, Jun 73
The influence of live and symbolic modeling on promoting moral judgment of adolescent delinquents. Prentice NM. J Abnorm Psychol 80:157-61, Oct 72
Peer model and experimenter expectancies about appropriate response as determinants of behavior in the hypnotic setting. Sheehan PW, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:112-23, Aug 73
Imitation in autistic, early schizophrenic, and non-psychotic subnormal children. DeMeyer MK, et al. J Autism Child Schizo 2:264-87, Jul-Sep 72
Role modeling as an assessment of counselor interpersonal skills. Leitner LA. J Clin Psychol 29:110-1, Jan 73
The effects of videotape feedback and modeling on the behavior of chronic schizophrenics. Muzekari LH, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:313-6, Jul 73
Effect of modeling and model status on verbal behavior in an interview. Doster JA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:240-3, Apr 73
The use of modeling and role playing to increase social interaction among asocial psychiatric patients. Gutride ME, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:408-15, Jun 73
Power of child care worker and therapist figures and their effectiveness as models for emotionally disturbed children in residential treatment. Portnoy SM. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:15-9, Feb 73
Modeling, sensitivity training, and instruction: implications for the training of college student volunteers and for outcome research. Rappaport J, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:99-107, Feb 73
Behavior modeling and self-devaluation with video self-confrontation. Watts MW Jr. J Educ Psychol 64:212-5, Apr 73
Modeling influences on children's creative behavior. Zimmerman BJ, et al. J Educ Psychol 65:127-34, Aug 73
Generalized imitative affection: relationship to prior kinds of imitation training. Acker LE, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 16:111-25, Aug 73
The impact of number and type of models on claimed success rate and mood of adult alcoholics. DeCourcy P, et al. J Genet Psychol 122:63-79, Mar 73
Imitative aggression with adult male and female models in father absent and father present Negro boys. Keller PA, et al. J Genet Psychol 122:217-21, Jun 73
Patterns of culturally defined sex-role preference and parental imitation. Ward WD. J Genet Psychol 122:337-43, Jun 73
Duplication of facial expressions: conditions affecting task and possible clinical usefulness. Draughon M. J Pers 41:140-50, Mar 73
An experimental study of imagining. Juhasz JB. J Pers 40:588-600, Dec 72
Models, context, and achievement fantasy: parametric studies and theoretical propositions. Klinger E. J Pers Assess 37:25-47, Feb 73
Effect of IQ and mental age on verbal imitative performance of children. Forehand R, et al. J Psychol 84:353-8, Jul 73
The effect of experimenter absence and response delay on nonreinforced imitation. Smeets PM, et al. J Psychol 84:119-27, May 73
The effects of an aggressive model on the magnitude of extinction-induced aggression. Harrell WA. J Soc Psychol 90:311-5, Aug 73
Field studies of modeled aggression. Harris MB. J Soc Psychol 89:131-9, Feb 73
Social class and imitation of aggressive adult and peer models. Kniveton BH. J Soc Psychol 89:311-2, Apr 73
Assessment and modification of verbal imitation with low-functioning retarded children. Bricker WA, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:690-8, Dec 72
Imitative and spontaneous articulatory assessment of four-year-old children. Kresheck JD, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:729-33, Dec 72
The grammar of working and middle class children using elicited imitations. Jordan CM, et al. Lang Speech 15:122-40, Apr-Jun 72
Sentence imitation in pre-school children. Miller JF. Lang Speech 16:1-14, Jan-Mar 73
A quantitative study of the "closing-in" symptom in normal children and in brain-damaged patients. Gainotti G. Neuropsychologia 10:429-36, Dec 72
Effects of prior commitment on children's evaluation and imitation of a peer model's perceptual judgments. Davidson ES, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:825-6, Dec 72
Verbal imitation in retardates: follow-up. Forehand R, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:74, Feb 73
The effects of modeling, roleplaying, and participation on behavior change. Friedman PH. Prog Exp Pers Res 6:41-81, 1972 (65 ref.)
The effect of vicarious reinforcement on imitation: a review of the literature. Theien MH, et al. Prog Exp Pers Res 6:83-108, 1972 (71 ref.)
Relative effectiveness of modeling and verbal instructions on severe retardates' gross motor performance. Altman R, et al. Psychol Rep 31:695-8, Dec 72
Effects of modeling and model-observer similarity in imitation and generalization of aggressive verbal behavior. Dove JL, et al. Psychol Rep 31:599-601, Oct 72
Models and vegetable eating: the power of Popeye. Harris MB, et al. Psychol Rep 31:570, Oct 72
Models of population genetics of Batesian mimicry. Matessi C, et al. Theor Popul Biol 3:41-68, Mar 72
[2 cases of the imitation syndrome] Sizaret P, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:402-6, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Development of imitative lingual praxis in normal children. Application to their evaluation in language disorders of cerebral palsy] Jouannaud B, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:673-80, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in several types of animal behavior following ablation of the frontal lobes] Shustin NA. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1026-32, Jul 72 (Rus)

IMMEDIATE RECALL see under **MEMORY, SHORT-TERM (F1)**

IMMERSION (E5)

Changes in vital capacity produced by oxygen breathing during immersion with the head above water. Balldin UI, et al. Aerosp Med 42:384-7, Apr 71
Changes in the elimination of 133 xenon from the anterior tibial muscle in man induced by immersion in water and by shifts in body position. Balldin UI, et al. Aerosp Med 42:489-93, May 71
Thermographic evaluation of relative heat loss areas of man during cold water immersion. Hayward JS, et al. Aerosp Med 44:708-11, Jul 73
Oscillation mechanics of the submerged respiratory system. McKenna WJ, et al. Aerosp Med 44:324-6, Mar 73
Redistribution of cardiac output during liquid breathing in the newborn rabbit. Walker A, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:467-76, Aug 72
Role of mineralocorticoids in the natriuresis of water immersion in man. Epstein M, et al. Circ Res 32:228-36, Feb 73
Aging and water submersion in C57BL-6J mice: initial performance and retest as a function of recovery and water temperature. Wright WE, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:363-73, 1971
Cardiorespiratory responses to exercise in air and underwater. Denison DM, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:436-30, Oct 72
Roentgenographic study of relative heart motion during vibration in water-immersed cats. Sass DJ. J Biomech 6:219-25, May 73
Death after rescue from immersion in cold water. Golden FS. J R Nav Med Serv 59:5-8, Spring 73
The physiology of cold-wet survival. Hervey GR. J R Nav Med Serv 58:161-70, Winter 72
Cold immersion and swimming. Keatinge WR. J R Nav Med Serv 58:171-6, Winter 72
The problem of cold-wet survival. Mackay DE. J R Nav Med Serv 58:158-60, Winter 72
Improving distance estimation underwater: long-term effectiveness of training. Ferris SH. Percept Mot Skills 36:1089-90, Jun 73
Magnitude estimation of absolute distance underwater. Ferris SH. Percept Mot Skills 35:963-71, Dec 72
The role of posture in the natriuresis of water immersion in normal man. Epstein M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:124-7, Jan 73
Perfusion fixation of rat molar pulp tissue for light microscopy. Heide S. Scand J Dent Res 81:135-44, 1973
[Vectorcardiographic effects of immersion in liquid vaseline carried out on erect humans] Troquet J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:214-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Role of the subcutaneous adiposus panniculus in transient thermic phenomena during immersions in cold water] Boutelier C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:381A, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of vertical immersion on the electrical activity of the abdominal muscles and the diaphragm] Delhez L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:386A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Ventilatory mechanics during an imagined submersion at 51 ATA in helium-oxygen] Hyacinthe R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:434A, 1972 (Fre)
[Physiopathology of drowning] Hanquet M. Rev Med Liege 27:677-80, 15 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Pulse rate, blood pressure, blood volume and oxygen uptake of endurance athletes and nonathletes during water immersion] Ulmer HV, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:934-46, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lower body negative pressure as a method of preventing changes related to blood hydrostatic pressure changes] Pestov ID, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:59-64, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of immersion with the head above water on tissue nitrogen elimination in man. Balldin UI, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1101-8, Oct 72
Diver performance: nitrogen narcosis and anxiety. Davis FM, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1079-82, Oct 72
Some physiological responses to the stress of aqualung diving. Davis FM, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1083-8, Oct 72

IMMERSION FOOT (C14, C17)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Silicone for immersion foot prophylaxis: where and how much to use. Douglas JS Jr, et al. Milit Med 137:386-7, Oct 72

IMMIGRATION see under **EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION (N1)**

IMMOBILIZATION (G1)

Circadian rhythm of urinary calcium excretion during immobilization. Ede MC, et al. Aerosp Med 44:495-8, May 73
Immobilization hypercalcemia. Hyman LR, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:723-7, Nov 72
Effects of local hypothermia, immobilization, and amputation in experimental scorpion envenomation. Intermill RW, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:675-7, Sep 73
Immobility reactions in domestic fowl (Gallus gallus) less than 7 days old: resolution of a paradox. Braud WG, et al. Anim Behav 21:104-8, Feb 73
Chromosome damage after intra-articular injections of radioactive yttrium. Effect of immobilization on the biological dose. Chapelle A de la, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:508-12, Nov 72
Compression of the deep venous system of the lower leg during inactive recumbency. Sigel B, et al. Arch Surg 106:38-43, Jan 73
Effects of testosterone on immobility responses in the young male chick. Archer J. Behav Biol 8:551-6, Apr 73
Development of freezing and immobility, predator defenses, in the Bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus). Borchelt PL, et al. Behav Biol 8:83-92, Jan 73
Hypoplasia of bone induced by immobilization. Pennock JM, et al. Br J Radiol 45:641-6, Sep 72
Changes in the thyroid and adrenal glands during prolonged immobilization of rats. Reklewska B, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:685-9, 1972
Immobilization and bone mass in rats. Effects of parathyroidectomy and acetazolamide. Conaway HH, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:323-30, 30 Mar 73
Hippocampal electroencephalographic activity in the Mongolian gerbil during natural behaviours and wheel running and in the rat during wheel running and conditioned immobility. Whishaw IQ. Can J Psychol 26:219-30, Sep 72
The connective tissue response to immobility: biochemical changes in periarticular connective tissue of the immobilized rabbit knee. Akeson WH, et al. Clin Orthop 93:356-62, Jun 73
Early changes in immobilized rabbits knee joints: a light and electron microscopic study. Finsterbush A, et al. Clin Orthop 92:305-19, May 73
Effect of chronic immobilization on the turnover and metabolism of L-thyroxine and thyroid function in the rat. Balsam A. Endocrinology 91:355-61, Aug 72
Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase during development of immobilization-induced hypertension. Lamprecht F, et al. Endocrinology 92:953-6, Mar 73
The effects of inactivity, programmed stimulation, and denervation on the histochemistry of skeletal muscle fiber types. Riley DA, et al. Exp Neurol 40:391-413, Aug 73
Role of muscular disuse in the genesis of fibrillation in denervated muscle. Midrio M, et al. Experientia 29:58-9, 1 May 73
Immobilization of femoral shaft fractures in children aged 2-10 years. Burton VW, et al. Injury 4:47-53, Aug 72
The growth of striated muscle immobilized in extension. Crawford GN. J Anat 114:165-83, Feb 73
Production of rat muscle atrophy by cast fixation. Booth FW, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:404-6, Mar 73
Dislocation or subluxation of the hip. Regular sequels of immobilization of the knee in extension of young rabbits. Michelsson JE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1177-88, Sep 72
Effect of administration of adrenalin on immobility

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reaction in domestic fowl. Braud WG, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:124-7, Apr 73
Conditioned inhibition and tonic immobility: stimulus control of an innate fear response in the chicken. Maser JD, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:128-33, Apr 73
Rearing influences on tonic immobility in three-day-old chicks (Gallus gallus). Rovee CK, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:351-4, May 73
Whole-body immobilizer. Larose JH. J Nucl Med 14:301-2, May 73
A restraint system for squirrel monkeys. Dost FN, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:893-7, Dec 72
A safe and versatile rabbit restrainer. Faith MR, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:907, Dec 72
Long-term rabbit restraint--a simple method. Hampton GR, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:590-1, Aug 73
A collapsible restraint apparatus for cardiac bleeding of rabbits. Obeck DK. Lab Anim Sci 23:276-8, Apr 73
Repair of a mandibular fracture in an irradiated monkey using intraoral immobilization and intraosseous metal mesh fixation. Rawlings CA, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:551-5, Aug 73
A mixture for chemical restraint in the dog. Wiersig DO, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:925-6, Dec 72
Prediction and management of orthostatic insufficiency. Shvartz E. Milit Med 138:222-4, Apr 73
Immbolization time for closed fractures in children. A review of 290 patients. Eyring EJ. Ohio State Med J 68:937-9, Oct 72
Relationship between immobilization and autokinetic movement. Aranoff D. Percept Mot Skills 36:411-4, Apr 73
A temporary restraint chair for monkeys. Carlson KR. Physiol Behav 9:493-4, Sep 72
Urinary epinephrine and norepinephrine responses to chair restraint in the monkey. Mason JW, et al. Physiol Behav 10:801-4, Apr 73
Immobilization-produced gastric pathology in wild rats (Rattus norvegicus). Weinstein H, et al. Physiol Behav 9:39-41, Jul 72
Effect of immobilization and formaldehyde on immunological responsiveness in young chickens. Thaxton P, et al. Poult Sci 51:342-4, Jan 72
Control of pineal indole biosynthesis by changes in sympathetic tone caused by factors other than environmental lighting. Lynch HJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1704-7, Jun 73
Organ and body mass changes in restrained and fasted domestic fowl. Besch EL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:456-9, Nov 72
Thyroid (plasma BEI) response to chair restraint in the monkey. Mason JW, et al. Psychosom Med 34:441-8, Sep-Oct 72
The effect of immobilization on body fluid volume in the rat. Sobocińska J. Space Life Sci 4:307-8, Apr 73
The effect of prolonged immobilization on diuresis and water intake in rats. Sobocińska J. Space Life Sci 4:200-3, Jan 73
The importance of immobilizing wings after tenectomy and tenotomy. Miller JC. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:35-8, Jan 73
Restraint and neuroleptanalgesia in ungulates. Harthoorn AM. Vet Rec 91:83-7, 15 Jul 72
A fixation method for laboratory animals for long-term experiments. Bělčič I. Z Versuchstierkd 14:331-5, 1972
[Interneuronic blockaders during the posture-motion regime] Řeháček J. Cas Lek Cesk 112:203-7, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of immobilization on the epiphyseal cartilage at the end of growth] Nayer P de. Acta Orthop Belg 39:495-502, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Positions for immobilization of the hand] Tubiana R. Ann Chir 27:459-66, May 73 (Fre)
[Effect of immobilization on the force and speed of the rat soleus muscle] Navez C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:149A, 1972 (Fre)
[Neural regulation and adaptation of the number of sarcomeres of the muscle fiber to the length imposed upon it] Tabary JC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:168A, 1972 (Fre)
[The immobilization syndrome in the aged] Grumback R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1989-91, 1 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Morphometric, physiological, histological, and biochemical changes in bone and muscle tissue in rat paws immobilized by plaster] Simard CP. Vie Med Can Fr 2:325-40, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Effect of a longer immobilization period on cardiac and circulatory dynamics] Sokoll U, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:69-71, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cartilage changes following absolute immobilization and gradual pressure load] Walcher K. Z Orthop 110:964-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Osteoporosis due to inactivity] Eichler J. Z Rheumaforsch 31:367-87, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A study on the role of brain for the establishment of adaptation to the repeated immobilization stress. 1. Changes in brain activity and several functions of the body under the repeated immobilization stress] Yanase M. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:109-24, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of compression on the fusion of fractures of long bones] Minta P. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:633-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental study of the effects of alarm stimuli in rats] Zucoloto S, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:171-9, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The role of immobilization in plaster casts in the production of post-traumatic rigidity and fibrous ankylosis in humans] Orfanu N. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:435-40, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Role of the position of articular immobilization in production of post-traumatic articular rigidity in humans] Orfanu N. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:413-22, May 73 (Rum)
[The role of articular immobilization in plaster casts in the production of post-traumatic rigidity in humans] Orfanu N. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:227-36, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Characteristics of energy metabolism in rats developing in conditions of applied skeleto-muscular loads and in conditions of hypodynamia] Siryk LA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:22-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of restricting muscular activity (hypodynamia) on blood protein content] Tiavokin VV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:55-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Topochemical differences in RNA content of spinal cord motor neurons during hypoxia and hypokinesia] Brumberg VA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1490-3, 21 Aug 72 (Rus)
[The use of neurotropic drugs in the study of the mechanisms of nonesterified fatty acid mobilization evoked by overstimulation in rats] Nikul'cheva NG. Farmakol Toksikol 35:610-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basis for the work regime of young workers in conditions of limited motor activity] Ilinskiĭ KV. Gig Sanit 37:45-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The mechanism of aortic aneurysm development in rabbits during limitation of their mobility] Tiavokin VV. Kardiologiia 12:139-43, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Various morphologic and biochemical changes in rabbits with severely restricted movement] Vikhert AM, et al. Kardiologiia 12:144-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Effect of physical training and electric stimulation on metabolism] Balakhovskiĭ IS, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:68-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the visual analyzer during hypokinesia] Drozdova NT, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:46-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[30-day experiment in modelling the physiological effects of weightlessness] Genin AM, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:26-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Study of human otorhinolaryngological reactions during hypokinesia] Iakovleva IIa, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:49-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[30-day experiment in modelling the physiological effects of weightlessness. Changes in cerebral, pulmonary and peripheral circulation] Iarullin KhKh, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:33-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological changes in rat adrenal glands during hypokinesia] Iurgens IL, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:3-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in tissue oxygen exchange in the initial period of hypokinesia] Ivanov LA. Kosm Biol Med 6:82-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lung volumes during maintenance of an antiorthostatic posture with application of preventive measures] Katkovskiĭ BS, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:55-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of preliminary treatment with carbon monoxide on the development of hypokinetic disorders in albino rats] Kustov VV, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:18-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lower body negative pressure as a method of preventing changes related to blood hydrostatic pressure changes] Pestov ID, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:59-64, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[30-day experiment in modelling the physiological effects of weightlessness. Change in cardiac output and gas exchange at rest in hypokinesia] Pometov IuD, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:39-46, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypoxia on the state of the skeletal muscles in hypokinetic rats] Portugalov VV, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:15-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of radioprotectors on the functional state of blood-tissue barriers in animals with limited mobility] Sabaev VV, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:7-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical training as a method of preventing the hypodynamic syndrome] Stepantsov VI, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:64-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral hemodynamics during 120-day clinostatic hypokinesia] Tizul AIa, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:72-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of calcium metabolism in rat calcified tissues during prolonged hypodynamia and administration of thyrocalcitonin] Volozhin AI, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:10-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[30-day experiment in modelling the physiological effects of weightlessness. Organization of the experiments and general condition of the test subjects] Voskresenskiĭ AD, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:28-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the central nervous system and pathological changes in the gastric mucosa in rats during immobilization] Kryshen' PF, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:48-51, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypodynamia on the functional state of the cardiovascular system] Peregontsev SM. Voen Med Zh 11:63-4, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Effect of hypodynamia on the excretion of estrogens by healthy males] Shurygin DIa, et al. Voen Med Zh 11:64-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Changes in cardiovascular indices in hypodynamia] Sulimo-Samuĭlo ZK. Voen Med Zh 5:55-7, May 72 (Rus)
[Readaptation of the human body after prolonged hypokinesis and weightlessness] Terent'ev VG. Voen Med Zh 3:53-6, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Effect of hypodynamia in different microclimatic conditions on the glucocorticoid activity of the adrenal cortex] Viazitskiĭ PO, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:57-8, May 72 (Rus)
[Effect of hypodynamia on nitrogen balance and on the glucocorticoid activity of the adrenal cortex] Viazitskiĭ PO, et al. Voen Med Zh 8:59-60, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of 4-pyridoxic acid while consuming rations with different protein values and caloric content under conditions of relative hypodynamia] Nuriakhmetova ZIu. Vopr Pitan 31:53-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of electric stimulation of muscles on hemodynamic changes in long-term hypokinesia] Gurevich MI, et al. Fiziol Zh 19:45-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

IMMUNE ADHERENCE REACTION (E5)

Family studies in systemic lupus erythematosus. II. Development of an indirect LE factor test. Larsen RA, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 543:21-9, 1972
Rosette formation by peripheral blood lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Keith HI, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:202-7, May 73
Anti-IgG activity on peripheral blood lymphocytes in psoriasis. Rimbaud P, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:371-3, Sep 73
Repeated immunization of rabbits with sheep red blood cells. IV. Influence of splenectomy on presence of PFC and RFC in peripheral blood. Halasa J, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:483-9, 1973
Immune responses in intestinal tissues to particulate antigens. Plaque-forming and rosette-forming cell responses in rats. Robertson PW, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:703-14, Dec 72
Immunoadherence and post-transfusion reactions. Sachs V. Blut 26:388-92, Jun 73
Further assessment of rosette inhibition test in clinical organ transplantation. Bewick M, et al. Br Med J 3:491-4, 26 Aug 72
Cell-mediated immunity in thyroid disease. Farid NR, et al. Br Med J 1:677, 17 Mar 73
Rosette inhibition test and renal transplantation. Forrest R, et al. Br Med J 4:361, 11 Nov 72
Mechanisms of rosette formation. Siegel I. Br Med J 4:297-8, 4 Nov 72
Rosette inhibition test in management of transplantations. Wood RF, et al. Br Med J 3:763-4, 23 Sep 72
Rosette formation by human thymocytes. Whittingham S, et al. Cell Immunol 6:362-7, Mar 73
The occurrence of spontaneous rosette-forming cells in the chicken bursa of Fabricius and spleen. Bäck R, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:58-9, Jan 73
Rosette formation by human T and B lymphocytes. Brain P, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:6-9, Jan 73
Characterization of thymus-derived and bone marrow-derived rosette-forming lymphocytes. Elliott BE, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:68-74, Feb 73
Allotypic determinants on the surface of rosette-forming cells in the rabbit. Ferrarini M, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:213-8, Apr 73
The effect of embryonic bursectomy on the rosette-forming cells in the chicken. Hemmingsson EJ, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:379-80, Aug 72
The rosette cell response of several mouse strains to immunization with both sheep and pigeon erythrocytes; magnitude of errors caused by cytophilic antibody. Kapp J, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:467-72, Oct 72
The detection of theta antigen on cells by immunofluorescence: failure to detect theta antigen on rosette-forming cells. Russell SM, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:456-9, Oct 72
Antigen binding rosette forming cells in a Friend virus-induced leukemia. Cerny J, et al. Experientia 29:101-2, 1 May 73
Evaluation of antilymphocyteserum: comparison of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

skinallograft survival and rosette inhibition. Kissling M, et al. Experientia 29:105-6, 1 May 73
Human red cells receptors and immune adherence haemagglutination. Schwartz J, et al. Experientia 28:1097-8, 15 Sep 72
The structure and function of the third component of guinea pig complement. I. The effect of chemical reagents on immune hemolysis and immune adherence reactivity. Okuda T. Immunochemistry 10:373-9, Jun 73
Increased numbers of rabbit blood lymphocytes with allotypic determinants demonstrated by double-coating indirect rosette formation. An T, et al. Immunology 24:377-88, Feb 73
Differing effects of dietary protein deprivation on the production of rosette-forming cells in the lymph nodes and the spleen and on the levels of serum haemagglutinins in rats immunized to sheep red cells. Aschkenasy A. Immunology 24:617-33, Apr 73
Demonstration of thymus-derived cell surface antigens on various guinea-pig lymphoid cell populations by a micro-immune adherence technique. Elfenbein GJ, et al. Immunology 23:523-35, Oct 72
Inhibition of plaque formation, rosette formation and phagocytosis by alpha globulin. Glaser M, et al. Immunology 23:205-14, Aug 72
Antigenic characterization of murine rosette and plaque-forming cells. Laskov R, et al. Immunology 24:939-54, Jun 73
Studies on actively allergized cells. IV. Light and electron microscopic studies on the morphology of rosette-forming cells with special reference to plasma cells. Wilson AB, et al. Immunology 24:1059-73, Jun 73
Rosette-forming cells and MIF-producing cells in penicillin allergies. Glauser MP, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:304-7, 1973
Opsonic adherence of sensitized ox red cells to human lymphocytes as measured by rosette formation. Hallberg T, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:500-13, 1973
Distribution of immunoglobulin determinants and antigen receptors on the surface of rabbit lymphoid cells as shown by peroxidase-labelled antibody and cell rosetting techniques. Kent SP, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:563-87, 1972
Rosette-formation between guinea pig lymphoid cells and rabbit erythrocytes--a possible T-cell marker. Wilson AB, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:544-52, 1973
Rosette-forming cells in mice immunized with sheep and chicken red cells. Laskov R, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:175-84, Feb 73
Studies on different stages in host-tumor relationship. I. Differences in the behavior in vitro of ascites cells and lymphocytes derived from mice in early and later stages of tumor growth. Pikovski MA. Isr J Med Sci 9:136-44, Feb 73
Thymus-derived rosette-forming cells in various human disease states: cancer, lymphoma, bacterial and viral infections, and other diseases. Wybran J, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1026-32, May 73
Cytodynamics and ontogeny of the immune response of Xenopus laevis against sheep erythrocytes. Kidder GM, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:73-85, Feb 73
A scanning and transmission electron microscope study of antigen-binding sites on rosette-forming cells. Gudat FG, et al. J Exp Med 137:483-93, 1 Feb 73
The effect of surgical bursectomy and irradiation on rosette-forming cells in the chicken. Kiszkiss DF, et al. J Immunol 109:1405-7, Dec 72
A third non-adherent cell required for the in vitro immune response to sheep erythrocytes. Talmage DW, et al. J Immunol 111:641-3, Aug 73
Absence of rosette-forming cells in delayed hypersensitive agammaglobulinemic chickens. Theis GA, et al. J Immunol 111:457-63, Aug 73
Reverse immune cytoadherence. A technique for the detection of surface-associated -globulins on lymphoid cells. Paraskevas F, et al. J Immunol Methods 1:1-17, Sep 71
Rosette arrangement of electron-dense structures of granulomatous alveolar macrophges. Leake ES, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:305-13, Sep 72
Rosette sedimentation for separation of human T and B cells. Dawkins RL, et al. Lancet 1:368, 17 Feb 73
Rosette formation and T cells. Gergely P, et al. Lancet 1:883, 21 Apr 73
T and B cell separation by sheep-red-cell rosetting. Smith JL, et al. Lancet 1:558-9, 10 Mar 73
Scanning electron microscopy of human T-cell and B-cell rosettes. Lin PS, et al. N Engl J Med 289:548-51, 13 Sep 73
Thymocyte rosettes. Siegel I. N Engl J Med 289:327, 9 Aug 73
Thymocyte rosettes. Wortis HH, et al. N Engl J Med 289:920, 25 Oct 73
Thymus-derived rosette-forming cells. Wybran J, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1072-3, 17 May 73
Rosette-forming cells, immunologic deficiency diseases and transfer factor. Wybran J, et al. N Engl J Med 288:710-3, 5 Apr 73
Inhibition of human lymphocyte rosetting by anti-T sera. Worth HH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:109-11, 23 May 73
Demonstration of simultaneous rosette and plaque formation by splenic lymphocytes in the rabbit. Donnelly N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:351-5, Jan 73
Immune adherence by the alternate complement pathway. May JE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:287-90, Oct 72
Immunoglobulin receptors on mouse mast cells. 3. Inhibition of rosette formation of mastocytomas and antibody-coated erythrocytes by myeloma and antibody immunoglobulins, free or bound to antigen. Warner NL, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:41-52, 1972
Indentification of auto-antibody producing cells by observing antigen-antibody reaction on the cell surface. Horiuchi A, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:73-86, May 72
Summary of round-table discussion on the technical aspects of the rosette test. Bach JF, et al. Transplant Proc 4:335-7, Sep 72
Thymus dependency of rosette-forming cells: evidence for a circulating thymic hormone. Bach JF, et al. Transplant Proc 4:345-50, Sep 72
Morphology and differentiation of rosette-forming cells during the immune response. Biozzi G, et al. Transplant Proc 4:339-43, Sep 72
Inhibition of rosette formation by antisera to cell surface determinants: an approach to the antigen receptor problem. Greaves MF, et al. Transplant Proc 4:351-6, Sep 72
Some observations on rosette formation in Cynomolgus monkeys. Kreeftenberg JG, et al. Transplant Proc 4:361, Sep 72
The effects of papain, trypsin and phospholipase A on rosette formation. Chapel HM. Transplantation 15:320-5, Mar 73
Evaluation of antihuman antilymphocyte serum with the rosette inhibition test using human and cynomolgus thymocytes. Kreeftenberg JG, et al. Transplantation 14:865-70, Dec 72
Depletion of specific graft-versus-host reactivity following adsorption of nonsensitized lymphocytes on allogeneic fibroblasts. Lonai P, et al. Transplantation 15:368-74, Apr 73
Studies on the cell adherence reaction with Dictyocaulus filaria larvae. Tewari HC, et al. Vet Rec 92:700-1, 30 Jun 73
Attempt to select human group O red cells for use in the immuno-adherence test for detection of the Australia antigen. Gozin D, et al. Vox Sang 23:472-7, 1972
Comparative sensitivity o f immunoelectroosmophoresis and immune adherence hemagglutination tests for the detection of Australia antigen. Hansson BG, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:95-101, 1973
Demonstration of HL-A antigens on human kidney cells by means of the micro-immune adherence assay. Sybesma JP, et al. Vox Sang 24:289-300, Apr 73
[The rosette rheumatoid test in seronegative juvenile-infantile polyarthritis] Bloch-Michel H, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:375-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Apropos of the H. Bloch Michel and P. Waltzing paper. Rheumatoid rosette test in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Preliminary results in 50 cases] Delbarre F, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:579-80, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Effect of cyclic AMP on spontaneous rosette forming cells] Bach MA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2783-6, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Rosette formation in splenic cells of the urodele amphibia Triturus alpestris Laur. and Pleurodeles waltili Michah] Tournefier A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2443-6, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Lymphocyte rosettes around testicular interstitial cells in mice] Rivenzon A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1417-20, 1972 (Fre)
[The rosette technic. Immunologic significance and clinical applications] Bach JF. Cah Med 13:907-14, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Rosette phenomenon applied to filariasis. Study in 56 patients] Bloch-Michel H, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:382, 10 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Rhumatoid rosette phenomenon. (Apropos of 191 cases)] Bloch-Michel H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:573-9, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A method for the specific isolation of antibody producing cells] Ambrosius H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:869-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adherence of murine antibody-producing cells to glass and cellophane surfaces] Eckert R, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:139-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of cytophilic heterophilic antibodies in patients with psoriasis] Buck A, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:392-401, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rosette formation of PCP (progressive chronic polyarthritis) lymphocytes with homologous antigen-antibody complexes] Eibl M, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 54:8-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of the rheumatoid rosette test] Fekete B, et al. Orv Hetil 114:2047-9, 28 Aug 73 (Hun)
[The use of immunospecific rosette formation inhibition in the comparative study of 2 prednisolone derivatives] Fekete B, et al. Orv Hetil 114:310-1, 11 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Rosette formation test in immunological diagnostics] Danieli G, et al. G Clin Med 53:73-89, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The rosette phenomenon in vivo in hemolytic autoimmune anemia] Tedesco F, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 57:259-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunocytoadherence in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Zardi O, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 23:178-84, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An acoustic method for obtaining Gross corpuscles, LE cells and rosettes] Broer BA, et al. Lab Delo 7:427-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Specificity of the immune adherence reaction of Treponema pallidum] Kondakova GP. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:56-8, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Kinetics of rosette-forming cells in immunization of mice with Vi-antigens of typhoid bacilli] Pershin SB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:14-7, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Action of a bovine splenic extract on the rosette phenomenon in mice] Garcia ED, et al. Rev Clin Esp 127:1045-6, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Comparative study of techniques using complement activation for Australia antigen detection. Soulier JP, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:20-4, 1972

IMMUNE SERUMS (D12)

see also related
SEROTHERAPY (E2)

Immunohistochemical study of the human pituitary with anti-luteinizing hormone, anti-follicle stimulating hormone and anti-thyrotrophin sera. Robyn C, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:825-42, Apr 73
Separation of antibody-bound and free human follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormones by ethanol-ammonium acetate. Römmler A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:843-53, Apr 73
Specific radioimmunologic determination of plasma oestradiol in males without chromatography. Doerr P, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:108, 1973
Radioimmunologic determination of plasma estriol in pregnancy with anti-estriol-C8 conjugate-antiserum. Goebel R, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:109, 1973
Studies on experimental pneumonitis in rat induced by anti-rat-lung serum. Kitamura H. Acta Pathol Jap 22:823-30, Nov 72
Freund's adjuvants: their influence on the specificity of viral antisera. Jorgensen PE. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:931-3, 1972
Preparation of protein-steroid conjugates and antisera against oestradiol-17 . Martinsson K, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:278-91, 1973
Testing in various systems of the neutralizing capacity of Q fever immune sera. Kazár J, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:79-89, Jan 73
The utility of antiserums to subunits of TSH and LH for immunochemical staining of the rat hypophysis. Baker BL, et al. Am J Anat 135:251-67, Oct 72
Effects of viral infection on nervous system development. II. Attempts to modify bluetongue-virus-induced malformations with cyclophosphamide and antithymocyte serum. Narayan O, et al. Am J Pathol 68:15-22, Jul 72
Preparation in gnotobiotic animals of monospecific reference serums against viruses. Christofinis GJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1915-23, Oct 72
Bioassay of antigonadotropic sera. (Assay of the pregnant mare serum gonadotropin (PMS) neutralising potency). Calamera JC. Andrologie 4:203-12, 1972
Human leukocyte interferon produced by use of an antibody-free human serum fraction. Goore MY, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:325-6, Mar 73
Survival of animal tissue cells in primary culture in the absence of serum. Orr HC, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:49-54, Jan 73
Microsystem for collecting and shipping diagnostic sera. Whittemore AD, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:871-2, Oct 72
Studies on the procomplementary effect of swine serum. Eskildsen M. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:115-23, 1973
Heat-labile accessory factor involved in vaccinia virus plaque neutralization. O'Brien TC, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:366-74, 1973
Reaction of dextrans with antisera to teichoic acids. Knox KW, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1491-4, Oct 72
Immunological suppression of parasite rejection by removal of selected lymphocyte populations: the effect of neonatal thymectomy and anti-thymocyte serum administration on the resistance of rats to infection with the nematode, Nippostrongylus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

brasiliensis. Kelly JD.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:477-89, Aug 72
Production and properties of antisera to dexamethasone-protein conjugates. Dumasia MC, et al. Biochem J 133:401-4, Jun 73
On the immunological inter-relationships of the vertebrate esterases. Haites-Kingsbury N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:331-46, 7 Dec 72
Release of macromolecular markers (enzymes) from liposomes treated with antibody and complement. An attempt at correlation with electron microscopic observations. Kataoka T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:158-79, 16 Mar 73
Effects of reproductive tissue-specific antisera on rabbit eggs. Sacco AG, et al. Biol Reprod 8:481-90, May 73
Reaction of normal human lymphocytes and chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells with an antithymocyte antiserum. Aisenberg AC, et al. Blood 41:417-23, Mar 73
Preparation of anti-HAA equine IgG and their immunochemical behaviour. Mistretta AP, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:20-6, Jan-Feb 72
The effect of immunosympathectomy and of 6-hydroxydopamine on the responses of the rat anococcygeus to nerve stimulation and to some drugs. Gibson A, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:261-7, Feb 73
An assessment of sympathetic function in isolated tissues from mice given nerve-growth-factor antiserum and 6-hydroxydopamine. Hughes IE, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:748-59, Apr 73
AHF-related protein and precipitation reactions. Holmberg L, et al. Br Med J 1:549, 3 Mar 73
Structural features inhibiting the cross-reaction of the acidic polysaccharide from Tremella mesenterica with a type II anti-pneumococcal serum. Fraser CG, et al. Can J Biochem 51:225-30, Mar 73
The effect of added serum and glucose, and some inherent factors, on phagocytosis in vitro by milk leukocytes from several cows. Newbould FH. Can J Comp Med 37:189-94, Apr 73
Comparative studies on the protective potential of antisera directed against four antigenic preparations from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Johnston LJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1607-11, Oct 72
Immunization today--a review. Marks MI, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:1413-8, 2 Jun 73 (48 ref.)
Characterization of antiserum against myeloma cells. Cawley LP, et al. Cancer Res 33:17-22, Jan 73
Relative resistance of early memory cells in mice primed with sheep erythrocytes to cytotoxic effects of anti-theta serum. Byfield P, et al. Cell Immunol 7:328-31, May 73
Indirect immunofluorescence of mouse thymus-derived cells using heterologous anti-brain serum. Gyöngyössy MI, et al. Cell Immunol 7:118-23, Apr 73
Mechanism of adjuvant activity of poly A:U on antibody responses to hapten-carrier conjugates. Hamaoka T, et al. Cell Immunol 7:246-60, May 73
Cellular aspects of tolerance. II. Unresponsiveness of B cells. Kaplan AM, et al. Cell Immunol 6:442-56, Mar 73
Attempt to inhibit cytotoxic alloantibody with specific anti-receptor site antiserum. Levinson AI. Cell Immunol 7:396-401, Jun 73
Studies on in vitro models of cellular immunity: the role of T and B cells in the secretion of lymphotoxin. Shacks SJ, et al. Cell Immunol 7:313-21, May 73
Stability of sera. Kascht RL, et al. Clin Chem 19:559, May 73
Comparison of in vitro effects of anti-skin serum with anti lymphocyte serum. Cohen M, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:417-21, Mar 73
Qualitative and quantitative studies on IgG2 globulins in individual human sera with an antiserum capable of differentiating between Gm(n+) and Gm(n-) proteins. Giessen M van der, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:127-39, May 73
The effect of anti-rat clotting factor serum on the "prothrombin time". Hwang SW, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:87-92, Mar 71
Craniospinal dysraphia in the chick embryo produced by tissue-specific antibodies. Barson AJ. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:17-24, 1972
Preparation and specificity of antiserum to synthetic secretin and its use in a radioimmunoassay (RIA). Boden G, et al. Endocrinology 92:1617-24, Jun 73
Recognition of conjugated and native peptide determinants. II. Enhancement of antibodies with sequential specificity in anti-TMV sera by preimmunization with conjugated peptide antigens. Anderer FA, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:278-82, Jun 72
An improved method for the production of antiserum directed against weakley immunogenic tumor antigens. Kurth R, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:95-8, Feb 73
Antisera against recognition sites. Lack of effect on the mixed leukocyte culture interaction. Lindahl KF. Eur J Immunol 2:501-4, Dec 72
Subclasses of porcine immunoglobulins G. Production of subclass specific antisera with S-sulfonated gamma chains. Metzger JJ, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:127-30, Apr 72
Isolation of prekallikrein activator from guinea pig serum or plasma adsorbed to immune precipitates or celite: possible relationship to Hageman factor. Treloar MP, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:338-45, Aug 72
Serum and lymphocyte activation by phytohaemagglutinin (PHA). Forsdyke DR. Exp Cell Res 77:216-22, 15 Mar 73
Survival of cultured cells in the cold. A kinetic study with special reference to the effect of serum in culture media. Matsumura T, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:297-304, Feb 73
Trypanosoma gambiense: immunity with spleen cell and antiserum transfer in mice. Takayanagi T, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:429-32, Jun 73
Effect of serum from tumor-bearing mice on the in vitro migration of thymocytes. Dumont F, et al. Experientia 28:1354-6, 15 Nov 72
Cytotoxic effect of a xenogeneic antiserum on bone marrow cells from normal or sublethally irradiated ice. Haot J, et al. Experientia 28:956-7, 15 Aug 72
Effect of rabbit serum on the immune response to sheep red blood cells. Forni G, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:286-71, Sep-Dec 71
Glucagon radioimmunoassay using antiserum 30K: interference by plasma. Weir GC, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:241-4, Jul 73
Non-specific inhibition of the precipitin reaction between teichoic acids and antisera. Knox KW, et al. Immunochemistry 10:93-8, Feb 73
Passive protection with homologous antiserum against Trichostrongylus colubriformis in the guinea-pig. Connan RM. Immunology 23:647-50, Oct 72
Purification of human Fd' with anti-light chain antisera. Cummings NA, et al. Immunology 23:795-8, Nov 72
A spectrophotometric quantitation of cytotoxic action of antiserum and complement by trypan blue. Saijo N. Immunology 24:683-90, Apr 73
Serologic characterization of a Malacosoma disstria Hübner (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae) cell line. Krywienczyk J, et al. In Vitro 8:459-65, May-Jun 73
Isolation of bacteriophages from commercial sera. Merril CR, et al. In Vitro 8:91-3, Sep-Oct 72
A simple method for producing monospecific antiserum to beta 1 -C fraction (third component of complement) of human serum. Malaviya AN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:416-8, Mar 72
Cross relationships among 37 rhinoviruses demonstrated by virus neutralization with potent monotypic rabbit antisera. Cooney MK, et al. Infect Immun 7:335-40, Mar 73
Serology of Streptococcus sanguis: localization of antigens with unlabeled antisera. Lai C, et al. Infect Immun 8:475-81, Sep 73
Effects of antithymocyte and antimacrophage sera on the survival of mice infected with Listeria monocytogenes. Pearson LD, et al. Infect Immun 7:479-86, Mar 73
Effect of antithymocyte serum on experimental toxoplasmosis in mice. Strannegård O, et al. Infect Immun 5:769-74, May 72
Macrophage cytophilic antibodies in mice: inability to induce ingestion of sheep erythrocytes by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Tizard IR. Infect Immun 7:931-6, Jun 73
The role of soft connective tissue in the breakdown of pig articular cartilage cultivated in the presence of complement-sufficient antiserum to pig erythrocytes. I. Histological changes. Fell HB, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:441-68, 1973
The role of soft connective tissue in the breakdown of pig articular cartilage cultivated in the presence of complement-sufficient antiserum to pig erythrocytes. II. Distribution of immunoglobulin G (IgG). Poole AR, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:469-88, 1973
Blood groups of Macagues. Further studies on isoimmune rhesus monkey sera, their cross-reactions and the blood factor E rh . Wiener AS, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:140-54, 1973
The demonstration of human Gm-like serum -globulin types using nonhuman primate reagents. I. Experiments with anti-gibbon globulin serums. Wiener AS, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:16-24, 1972
The killing of adult Schistosoma mansoni in vitro in the presence of antisera to host antigenic determinants and peritoneal cells. Perez H, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:499-503, Jul 73
Specific antiserum to rheumatoid arthritis amyloid and its cross reactivity with various amyloid preparation. Shapira E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:868-74, Jul 73
Inhibition of DNA synthesis in chick embryo cultures by deprivation of either serum or zinc. Rubin H, et al. J Cell Biol 56:777-86, Mar 73
A pregnenolone radioimmunoassay utilizing a new fractionation technique for sheep antiserum. DiPietro DL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:729-35, Nov 72
Experiences in the use of commercial antisera for the capsular typing of klebsiella species. Casewell MW. J Clin Pathol 25:734-7, Aug 72
Relationship between activity and hypothermia in immunosympathectomized mice. Tarpy RM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:108-14, Oct 72
Preparation of bovine immunoglobulins and free secretory component and their specific antisera. Butler JE, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:151-64, Feb 72
Radioimmunoassay of human plasma prolactin with an antiserum raised against extracts of amniotic fluid. Cole EN, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xxiv, Jul 73
The production of antisera for the radioimmunoassay of thyroxine. Corcoran JM, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xxii, Jul 73
Properties of a good antiserum. Hurn BA. J Endocrinol 54:2-3, Sep 72
Preparation of antisera to luteinizing hormone releasing factor. Jeffcoate SL, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xix, Jul 73
Cell-mediated immunity and blocking serum activity to tolerated allografts in rats. Bansal SC, et al. J Exp Med 137:590-602, 1 Mar 73
Escape from isoantiserum inhibition of lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Faanes RB, et al. J Exp Med 137:171-82, 1 Jan 73
Production of a rabbit antimouse eosinophil serum with no cross-reactivity to neutrophils. Mahmoud AA, et al. J Exp Med 137:1526-31, 1 Jun 73
Production of a runting syndrome and selective A deficiency in mice by the administration of anti-heavy chain antisera. Murgita RA, et al. J Exp Med 138:209-28, 1 Jul 73
Serum-dependent phagocytosis of paraffin oil emulsified with bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Stossel TP, et al. J Exp Med 137:690-705, 1 Mar 73
The immunologic specificity and biologic activity of heterologous anti-human sera. I. Properties of rabbit anti-human fibroblast sera. Bachvaroff R, et al. J Immunol 109:1081-9, Nov 72
Heterologous antiserum to mouse thymus-derived lymphocytes. Bron C, et al. J Immunol 110:384-9, Feb 73
Association of tumor and histocompatibility antigens in sera of lymphoma-bearing mice. Fujimoto S, et al. J Immunol 111:1093-100, Oct 73
Effect of anti-mouse IgG on some complement-requiring alloantibodies of the mouse. Harris TN, et al. J Immunol 109:1096-106, Nov 72
The use of column-bound B lymphocytes for absorption of antisera to T lymphocyte antigens. Hudson L, et al. J Immunol 110:1663-6, Jun 73
Factors involved in the cytotoxicity of normal guinea pig serum for cells of murine tumor TA3 sublines treated with neuraminidase. Hughes RC, et al. J Immunol 111:1071-80, Oct 73
Porcine immunoglobulins. I. Identification of classes and preparation of specific antisera. Kaltreider HB, et al. J Immunol 109:992-8, Nov 72
Induction of temporary IgA deficiency in mice injected with heterologous anti-immunoglobulin heavy chain antisera. Manning DD. J Immunol 109:1152-5, Nov 72
Amplification of thymus-influenced lymphocytes by poly (A:U): inhibition of antigen binding by antiserum to immunoglobulin light chain. Marchalonis JJ, et al. J Immunol 110:561-6, Feb 73
A new preparative method for isolation of human C3 with affinity chromatography. Molenaar JL, et al. J Immunol 110:1570-4, Jun 73
Anti-C3a, anti-C3B (anti-B) and their reaction with the anaphylatoxic fragment C3a. Molenaar JL, et al. J Immunol 110:782-8, Mar 73
Immunologic aspects of hepatitis-associated antigen and antibody in human body fluids. Ogra PL. J Immunol 110:1197-205, May 73
Enhancement of an anti-hapten antibody response by an antiserum to the carrier protein. Pincus C, et al. J Immunol 110:301-4, Jan 73
Failure to obtain histamine release from rat mast cells exposed to human allergic serum and specific antigen or IgE myeloma protein and anti-IgE. Plaut M, et al. J Immunol 111:1022-30, Oct 73
Effects of carrageenan and high serum dilution on synergistic cytotoxicity to tumor cells. Pollack S, et al. J Immunol 110:1440-3, May 73
Host defenses during primary Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus infection in mice. I. Passive transfer of protection with immune serum and immune cells. Rabinowitz SG, et al. J Immunol 110:1345-53, May 73
Serum transmissibility of immune polioencephalomyelitis in C58 mice. Sager MA, et al. J Immunol 110:219-26, Jan 73
A rabbit antiserum to a thymus extract specific for mouse thymus-derived cells. Sarkar S, et al. J Immunol 110:1222-32, May 73
Studies on rabbit lymphocytes in vitro. XVI. Restimulation of antiallotypically stimulated and blocked cultures. Sell S, et al. J Immunol 111:144-51, Jul 73
Suppression of delayed hypersensitivity reactions in bursectomized chickens by passively administered anti-immunoglobulin antisera. Theis GA, et al. J Immunol 110:91-7, Jan 73
Affinity chromatography of anti-meningococcal antiserum. Winkelhake JL, et al. J Immunol 109:824-33, Oct 72
A.T.S. as a prophylactic measure in cases of wounds resulting from road or industrial accidents. J Indian Med Assoc 59:200, 16 Sep 72
Treatment and prevention of intravascular coagulation with antiserum to endotoxin. Braude AI, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:157-64, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rabies neutralizing antibody: inadequate response to equine antiserum and duck-embryo vaccine. Eilenbogen C, et al. J Infect Dis 127:433-6, Apr 73
Isolation and purification of hepatitis-associated antigen by affinity chromatography with baboon antiserum. Grabow WO, et al. J Infect Dis 127:183-6, Feb 73
An absorption method for preparing anti-M-typing streptococcal sera using acid-hydrolyzed cells. Beck A, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:834-8, Dec 72
Antiserum used at Emory to screen for leukemia. J Med Assoc State Ala 43:57, Jul 73
Anti-leishmanial activity of immune guinea-pig serum. Rezai H, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:371-5, Aug 72
The production of diarrhoea in baby rabbits by the oral administration of cell-free preparations of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae: the effect of antisera. Smith HW. J Med Microbiol 5:299-303, Aug 72
The nature of the protective effect of antisera against Escherichia coli diarrhoea in piglets. Smith HW. J Med Microbiol 5:345-53, Aug 72
"Spontaneous" neoplastic transformation in vitro: influence of endogenous murine leukemia virus and serum fractions. Sanford KK, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1177-89, Oct 72
Augmentation of antitumor antisera activity by lyophilization. Ungaro PC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:201-4, Jan 73
The effects of anti-macrophage serum on the antibody response. Turner LR, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 64:441-4, Sep 72
Immune pulmonary consolidation in rabbits. Aitken ID. J Pathol 107:299-301, Aug 72
Prevention by angiotensin II antiserum of drinking induced by intracranial angiotensin. Epstein AN, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:41P-43P, Apr 73
Effects of antithymocyte serum and antilymphocyte serum on the postnatal development of the thymolymphatic system in BALB-C mice. Röpke C. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:78-89, Jan 73
The preparation of broad spectrum antisera for use in the characterization of serum proteins by immunodiffusion techniques. Ward-Cox IS. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:185-7, Jun 71
Serological cross-reactions between the hemagglutinin subunits of H0N1 and H1N1 influenza viruses detected with "monospecific" antisera. Baker N, et al. J Virol 11:137-40, Jan 73
Cytotoxicity of adenovirus-antibody aggregates: sensitivity to different cell strains, and inhibition by hexon antiserum and by complement. Kjellén L, et al. J Virol 12:25-32, Jul 73
Serological analysis of the deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase of avian oncornaviruses. I. Preparation and characterization of monospecific antiserum with purified deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Watson KE, et al. J Virol 10:951-8, Nov 72
Neutralization tests of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus with polyvalent antiserum. Lientz JC, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:120-4, Apr 73
Spermagglutinating activity and female infertility. A study of serum and genital tract secretions. Pacheco-Romero JC, et al. JAMA 224:849-52, 7 May 73
Hepatitis B antibody. Swartzberg J, et al. JAMA 224:527, 23 Apr 73
Production of hyperimmune serum with mature rabbits. Nims RM, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:391-6, Jun 73
Immunofluorescent detection of antibodies to nonlymphoid tissues in antithymocyte IgG. Kennedy LJ Jr, et al. Lab Invest 29:73-80, Jul 73
Cellular aspects of rabbit Masugi nephritis. II. Progressive glomerular injuries with crescent formation. Kondo Y, et al. Lab Invest 27:630-31, Dec 72
Australia antigen and antibody among patients attending a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases. Fulford KW, et al. Lancet 1:1470-3, 30 Jun 73
Australia antibodies in patients with acute renal insufficiency undergoing haemodialysis. Milcov V, et al. Lancet 2:101, 14 Jul 73
Isolation and characterization of a ciliary dyskinetic factor from cystic fibrosis heterozygous serum. Schmoyer IR, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1037-44, 8 Nov 72
The significance of hepatitis B antibody detectable by cross-over immunoelectrophoresis. Gust ID, et al. Med J Aust 1:1164-5, 9 Jun 73
Immunological studies of erythropoietin. Lange RD. Medicina (B Aires) 33:181-99, Mar-Apr 73
Inactivation by mouse serum of a tightly bound inhibitor of dihydrofolate reductase. Fölsch E, et al. Mol Pharmacol 6:93-8, Jan 70
Production of antiserum in mice to human leukaemia-associated antigens. Baker MA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:93-4, 17 Jan 73
Graft-versus-host reactivity of lymphoid cells inhibited by anti-recognition structure serum. Joller PW. Nature [New Biol] 240:214-5, 13 Dec 72
Demonstration of theta-AKR differentiation antigen in rat tissue by mouse alloantiserum. Michael B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:221-2, 14 Feb 73
Synaptosome antisera affect permeability of synaptosomal membranes in vitro. Raiteri M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:242-3, 23 Aug 72
Primary culture inhibition test. Humphrey LJ, et al. Oncology 26:447-51, 1972
The effects of anti-sperm antisera and uterine fluids on the fertilizing ability of turkey spermatozoa. Burke WH, et al. Poult Sci 51:190-5, Jan 72
Colony-stimulating and inhibiting factors in sera from normal and endotoxin-treated CF 1 mice. Niskanen E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:176-80, May 73
The cytotoxic effect of human immune sera on Herpesvirus hominis infected cells. Yang JP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:28-32, May 73
Reaction of hepatitis antisera with actomyosin. Farrow LJ, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:47-50, 1972
Preparation and assay of horse anti-Pseudomonas serum and -globulin in mice. Laborde HF, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:419-24, 1972
In vitro infection of sera containing Australia antigen. Spies K, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:51-4, 1972
Anti-trinitrophenyl (TNP) antibody response: suppression by anti-macrophage serum. Isa AM. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:163-72, Jan 73
Cytotoxic and stimulatory effects of antisera to membrane associated antigens of lymphocytes. Warnatz H, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:69-79, 14 Mar 73
Degradation of fibrinogen in vitro. Demonstration of several antigenic intermediates by specific anti-D and anti-E serum. Gormsen J, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:577-86, 1972
Delayed-type hypersensitivity in the mouse. II. Transfer by thymus-derived (T) cells. Cooper MG. Scand J Immunol 1:237-45, 1972
Antigens specific for human lymphocytic and myeloid leukemia cells: detection by nonhuman primate antiserums. Metzgar RS, et al. Science 178:986-8, 1 Dec 72
Properties of antisera to progesterone and to 17-hydroxy-progesterone elicited by immunization with the steroids attached to protein through position 7. Bauminger S, et al. Steroids 21:947-56, Jun 73
Immune responses induced by human malignant melanoma in the rabbit. Goodwin DP, et al. Surgery 72:737-43, Nov 72
The production of congenital malformations using tissue antisera. XI. Antisera to acellular visceral yolk sac. Leung CC, et al. Teratology 6:317-30, Dec 72
Attempts to propagate human tumor explants in mice inoculated with human thymus antiserum. Anigstein L, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 31:177-88, Summer 73
The production of anti HL-A cytotoxic antisera through planned immunization by intravenous injection of small aliquots of whole blood. I. Immunization of unrelated recipients. Ferrara GB, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:359-73, 1972
Tissue typing antisera from immunization by pregnancy. Stastny P. Tissue Antigens 2:123-7, 1972
Specific immunosuppression of antibody responses by an antiserum against a T-cell factor. Gorczynski RM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:607-9, Mar 73
Inhibition of rosette formation by antisera to cell surface determinants: an approach to the antigen receptor problem. Greaves MF, et al. Transplant Proc 4:351-6, Sep 72
Antibody-induced alteration in the expression of the H-2 antigenicity on murine peritoneal cells: the effect of metabolic inhibitors on antigenic modulation and antigen recovery. Schlesinger M, et al. Transplant Proc 5:105-10, Mar 73
Thymus-specific antigens on human thymocytes and on thymic-derived lymphocytes. Ablin RJ, et al. Transplantation 15:415-7, Apr 73
Immune serum implements either accelerated rejection or prolonged survival of murine skin grafts. Baldwin WM, et al. Transplantation 15:633-7, Jun 73
Antisera to lysosomes. Effect on allograft rejection. Curtis GL, et al. Transplantation 15:48-51, Jan 73
Immunological tumor enhancement and in vitro cytotoxicity. Further evidence for the involvement of 7S 2a-immunoglobulin. Eustace JC, et al. Transplantation 16:171-6, Sep 73
Cytotoxic effect of normal rabbit serum on human lymphoid cells. Flye MW, et al. Transplantation 16:117-21, Aug 73
Effect of anti-theta serum on target cell lysis produced by lymphocytes stimulated with pokeweed mitogen. Ginsburg H, et al. Transplantation 15:257-9, Feb 73
Enhanced immunogenicity of immunosuppressive rabbit antimouse thymocyte sera. Kind LS, et al. Transplantation 14:317-20, Sep 72
Cytotoxicity for erythroblasts in horse antihuman thymocyte -globulin. Krantz SB. Transplantation 16:70-3, Jul 73
Self-reactive antisera in the rat in response to allografted tissues. Lamon EW, et al. Transplantation 14:659-60, Nov 72
Rabbit antilymphocyte and antithymocyte serum pools prepared to 1,5-difluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene-treated cells. Rule AH, et al. Transplantation 15:531-3, Jun 73
Immunosuppressive agents and immune cytolysis in vitro: the effect of azathioprine, hydrocortisone, and radiation of antiserum- and complement-mediated lysis of cultured mammalian cells. Shipley WU. Transplantation 14:393-5, Sep 72
Modification of severe graft-versus-host disease with antisera to the (theta) antigen or to whole serum. Tyan ML. Transplantation 15:601-4, Jun 73
In vitro and in vivo properties of sheep antihuman thymocyte antibody isolated by a specific immunoadsorbent method. Wilson BJ, et al. Transplantation 14:777-80, Dec 72
Histocompatibility antigens on the surface of cultivated epidermal cells from mouse embryo skin. Worst PK, et al. Transplantation 15:375-82, Apr 73
Pulmonary involvements in the initial phase of rat Masugi nephritis. Shigematsu H, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:111-23, 1972
The complement-requiring neutralization of equine arteritis virus by late antisera. Radwan AI, et al. Virology 51:71-7, Jan 73
The purification of hepatitis-associated antigen (HAA-SH-AU) from human serum and the preparation of a sheep anti-HAA serum. Dulmel WJ, et al. Vox Sang 23:349-55, 1972
A serum agglutinating human red cells exposed to EDTA. Gilliand TD, et al. Vox Sang 23:369-76, 1972
[Use of acrylamide gel as an adjuvant in the preparation of antisera] Bednařík T, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:141-5, May 73 (Cze)
[Method of preparation of precipitating antisera] Martin JP. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:541-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Stimulation of the neutralization ability of FV3 immune serums by fresh guinea pig serum] Kirn A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:365-73, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of facilitating immune sera of mice, studied in vitro] Oppenheim SE, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:123, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Anti-plasmatic protein serums. 3. Comparative study of various methods of obtaining specific immune serums against plasmatic protein fractions] Ionescu-Dorohoi T, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:389-96, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-plasmatic protein serums. IV. Studies on improving methods of preparation of precipitating serums and anti-globulin serum for the Coombs' test] Lescinschi S, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:397-402, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-plasmatic protein serums. II. Method of obtaining plasmatic antigens] Sorocinschi F, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:385-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Visualisation of a network phenomenon between "Australia" antigen and anti-Au antibodies (in vitro and in vivo)] Couleru O, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1457-60, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Protection by antibacterial serums of bacteria having colicin molecules fixed at their surface] Marotel-Schirmann J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2563-6, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Radioimmunologic determination of ovine and bovine growth hormones. Neutralization or elimination of anti-prolactin antibodies in anti-somatotropin immune serums] Martal J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2379-82, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Increase in the immunostimulation properties of inactivated Brucella abortus B 19 by simultaneous use of a specific immune serum] Toujas L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:433-6, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Immuno-allogenic shock induced in mice by transplantation immune serums] Volsin JE, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:293-6, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Medicolegal identification of mixed blood stains by means of animal anti-hemoglobin immune serums] La Cavera A. Med Leg Domm Corper (Paris) 5:43-4, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antisera of rabbits immunized against human low density lipoproteins (1,006-1,063)] Burstein M. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:251-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunological research on peripneumonia. 13. Paradoxical antiperipneumonic reactivity of some antiparasitic serums] Provost A, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:161-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The production of antibodies against the "Australia" antigen in rabbits and guinea pigs] Cherchel GL, et al. Union Med Can 102:556-60, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Extraction of test sera and therapeutic immunoglobulins] Matthes M. Folia Haematol (Leips) 98:81-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunopthalmological studies with hetero- and auto-antisera. Critical contribution to the autoimmunopathogenesis of eye diseases] Kraus E. Norm Pathol Anat (Stuttg) 25:1-53, 1972 (Ger)
[Tolerance and specific antisera against human immunoglobulin L chains] Schwarz JA, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:851-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Experimental study for the production of an anti-pulmonary serum and pathogenetic significance

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of pulmonary antigens] Lachmann B, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:355-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Production and testing of anti-staphylococcal human immunoglobulin] Joó I.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:759-61, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Production of fluorescence labeled "anti-cholera" test sera and their testing on model studies] Oberdoerster F, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:225-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Problems encountered in the preparation of bacterial conjugates. I. Testing the suitability of bacterial antisera for labelling, and the influence of immunoglobulin isotypes] Mohr J.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:106-15, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[HBAg (HAA-Australia antigen) purification and preparation of specific antiserum from guinea pigs] Mistretta AP, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:32-42, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[Prevention with hyperimmune serum after erronous intramuscular injection of smallpox vaccine] Wegmann A. Clin Ter 63:389-91, 30 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Antisera to fibrinogen degradation products, fragments D and E] Sudo T, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:652-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fluctuation of serum HFSH values determined by radioimmunoassay, with special reference to anti-HFSH serum] Sato N.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:299-302, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Significance of serum inactivation in CRP test. 3. Effects of serum inactivation on the interpretation of the test results] Kawai T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:418-20, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Significance of Australia antigen and antibody in protraction of acute hepatitis] Kamada T, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:378-85, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Specificity of radioimmunoassay of Australia antigen and anti-Australia antigen] Seto Y, et al.
Jap J Nucl Med 9:469-74, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of the electroimmunoprecipitation method used for the detection of Australia antigen and anti-Australia antibodies] Kacperska E, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:125-31, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serological methods of detection of Australia antigen and anti-Au antibodies] Bragiel I, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:11-6, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Standardization of antiglobulin (Coombs') test applied in serodiagnosis of bovine brucellosis. 3. Determination of optimal method for the production of antiglobulin serum and introducing the reference system] Królak M, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:665-78, 1972 (Pol)
[Obtaining and selection of anti-leukocytic, anti HL-A sera] Turowski G, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:689-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prevention of tetanus. Experimental trial in guinea pigs with serum, toxoid and serotoxoid] Corrêa A, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:246-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Immunosympathectomy] Brănişteanu DD, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:117-26, Mar-Apr 73 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A method of obtaining rabbit precipitating sera with high titer of antibodies to kallikrein and trypsin] Protsenko VA, et al. Lab Delo 7:438-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Production of a dry hyperimmune antistaphylococcal plasma and a study of some of its properties during storage] Krokhina MA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:12-3, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Use of gelatinol for preparing standard anti-Rh serum] Shamshina NM.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:58, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Immune ascites fluids for typing the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Ravilov AZ, et al.
Veterinariia 1:33-4, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Virological characteristics of infection in the L cell-Sindbis virus system in the presence of antiviral serum] Azadova NB, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:530-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of antineuraminidase sera on the enzymatic activity and reproduction of influenza A2-Hong Kong virus] Nekliudova LI, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:599-602, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural changes in typhoid bacteriophage particles under the action of blood serum] Solianok LD, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:190-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Production of antistaphylococcal plasma and direct-action gamma globulin at the Armenian Institute of Blood Tranfusion] Ogandzhanian IK, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:78-81, 1972 (Rus)
[Relation of staphylococcal infection to autoimmune processes (in experimental conditions). I. Agglutination of staphylococci by sera of rabbits immunized with cytotoxins] Il'in AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:57-60, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Short range action of inactivated hyperimmune human serum on the trophozoite of Entamoeba histolytica] Guerrero-Alcázar M, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:311-8, 1972 (Spa)
[Action of immune serums on the immune response of experimental hemorrhagic fever] Carballal G, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:68-77, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Australia antigen (Au-SH) and its significance in the diagnosis and prevention of serum hepatitis. 3. Study on the incidence of anti Au-SH antibodies] Gdiliková J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:39-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Australia antigen and antibodies in serums of patients with acute viral hepatitis hospitalized in Slavonski Brod] Jelić O, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 27:119-28, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protective effect of immune sera against transplantable Moloney virus-induced sarcoma and lymphoma. Pearson GR, et al.
Cancer Res 33:171-8, Jan 73
Effect of certain biologic and antibacterial agents on development of acute respiratory tract disease in weaned beef calves. Woods GT, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:974-8, 1 Jun 73
Passive protection of mice against intracerebral infections with Bordetella pertussis. Dolby JM.
J Hyg (Camb) 70:707-18, Dec 72
Rabies hyperimmune serum.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:211, May 73
Human rabies immune globulin. Clinical trials and effects on serum anti- -globulins. Rubin RH, et al.
JAMA 224:871-4, 7 May 73
Passive transfer of Heymann nephritis with serum. Sugisaki T, et al. Kidney Int 3:66-73, Feb 73
Clinical experience with a new preparation of Rh 0 (D) immune globulin (human). Wurzel JF, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:760-4, May 73
Influence of the frequency and route of injection of HCG and FSH antisera on their gonadotropic and progonadotropic responses. Cole HH.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:390-4, Feb 73
[Treatment and prevention of intestinal infections due to pathogenic E. Coli in infants. Oral administration of specific antibodies] Levy JM, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1530, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The production of congenital malformations using tissue antisera. X. Effectiveness of kidney antigens treated with neuraminidase or trypsin. Leung CC, et al. Pediatr Res 6:822-31, Nov 72
Immunoallogeneic shock in adult mice injected with allotransplantation immune sera. Voisin J, et al.
Transplantation 15:206-10, Feb 73
[Biological effect of anticollagen serum] Mel'nichenko AV, et al. Arkh Patol 34:41-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Hepatitis-associated antigen and antibody and viral hepatitis in Uganda. Sadikali F, et al.
Afr J Med Sci 4:7-15, Jan 73
Antibody screening with the autoanalyzer using donors' plasma in place of sera. Myhre BA.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:696-701, Dec 72
Evaluation of fluorescein conjugated antisera in the clinical laboratory. Reid JS, et al.
Am J Med Technol 39:315-20, Aug 73
Quantitation of potency of antisera to placental alkaline phosphatase by an automated immunoenzyme technique. Fishman WH, et al.
Anal Biochem 51:368-82, Feb 73
Microtissue culture test for the titration of low concentrations of diphtheria antitoxin in minimal amounts of human sera. Quevillon M, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:1-4, Jan 73
Australia antigen content of commercial quality-control sera. Simon RG, et al.
Clin Chem 19:221-3, Feb 73
The effect of a graded dose of antigen on the production of hyperimmune anti-mesogastropod ascitic fluid. Davis GM.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:339-47, 1 Feb 72
Chemistry and biology of the anaphylatoxin related serum peptide system. II. Purification, crystallization and properties of cocytotaxin, a basic peptide from rat serum. Wissler JH. Eur J Immunol 2:84-9, Feb 72
Assay of complement components C1, C4, C2, C3 and C9 in whole rat serum. Caldwell JR, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:887-97, 1972
Analysis of cell membrane antigens using radioiodinated, purified antibodies. II. A factor in the serum of hamsters bearing SV 40 -induced tumors which reacts with antibodies to SV 40 -transformed cell membranes. Kedar E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:277-83, Mar 73
Identification of human reagins isolated with immunosorbent as IgE. Kisil FT, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:23-30, Jul 73
Natural antiglobulin antibodies in primate sera. Baxter NH, et al. J Immunol 110:502-9, Feb 73
Studies on the properdin system: isolation of a heat-labile factor from guinea pig serum related to a human glycine rich beta-glycoprotein (GBG or factor B). Brade V, et al. J Immunol 109:1174-81, Dec 72
A new serum factor in normal rabbits. IX. Association with group b immunoglobulin allotypic specificities. Hagen K, et al. J Immunol 111:546-53, Aug 73
Studies on tetanus antitoxins. II. Demonstration of at least four antitoxins of different specificity in antitoxic sera. Nagel J, et al.
J Immunol 110:1388-95, May 73
Molecular heterogeneity effects of immunoglobulin classes in radial immunodiffusion. Mulder J, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1:211-3, Jan 72
Chemical analyses of sera influencing neoplastic transformation in vitro. Sanford KK, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1553-61, Dec 72
A comparison of the frequency of hepatitis-B antigen and antibody in hospital and nonhospital personnel. Lewis TL, et al. N Engl J Med 289:647-51, 27 Sep 73
Reappraisal of an autoanalyzer haemagglutination system for anti-D quantification. Moore BP, et al.
Scand J Haematol 9:492-501, 1972
A 30-minute preparative method for isolation of IgG from human serum. Webb AJ.
Vox Sang 23:279-90, 1972
[Immunological study of B.C.G. by the immunodiffusion method. II. Analysis of anti-mutant strain serums] Ballester L, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:11-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methodological problems in exogenous and endogenous influencing on the skin surface] Tronnier H. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:55-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Solid phase radioimmunoassay of Australia antigen and anti-Australia antibody] Toyoshima S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:296-301, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Comparative study of dried and freshly obtained rabbit plasma in the staphylococcal plasma coagulating reaction] Petrushina LI.
Lab Delo 8:506-7, 1972 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Method for obtaining antierythropoietic serum] Moskaleva GP, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:87-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Anti-plasmatic protein serums. I. Classification of human anti-protein serums] Mitrici N, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:379-84, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Development and use of tumor specific antisera (anti alpha fetoprotein for diagnosis of carcinoma of liver). Nerenberg S. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:311, May-Jun 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of mouse serum alpha 1-antitrypsins. Myerowitz RL, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:394-400, Aug 72
Determination of the optimal ammonium sulfate concentration for the fractionation of rabbit, sheep, horse, and goat antisera. Hebert GA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:26-36, Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experiments with LH and prolactin antisera and a prolactin inhibitor to further elucidate the luteotropic properties of LH and prolactin in the bovine. Hoffmann B, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:39, 1973
Rabbit anti rat lymphocyte serum: immunosuppression mediated by IgM antibodies. Jakobsen A, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:501-6, 1972
Characteristics of the inhibition by rabbit immune serum of the bactericidal effect of cattle normal serum on Salmonella typhimurium 395 MRO. Normann B, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:891-9, 1972
Effect of antiserum against an equine pituitary fraction on corpus luteum and follicles in mares during diestrus. Pineda MH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:181-3, Feb 73
Sensitivity of irradiated and normal bone marrow to H. 2 antiserum. Haot J, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:213-20, 1972
Production of cholinesterase by Pseudomonas aeruginosa, its regulation by glucose and cyclic AMP and inhibition by antiserum. Gilboa-Garber N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:130-4, 24 Jan 73
Comparative effects of antiserum to luteinizing hormone on pseudopregnancy and pregnancy induced in the same rat. Maneckjee R, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:43-7, Feb 73
The effects of certain blood-grouping sera on the red-cell surface as seen by the scanning electron microscope. Longster GH, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:635-40, Nov 72
Trans-synaptic regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activity in a developing mouse sympathetic ganglion: effects of nerve growth factor (NGF), NGF-antiserum and pempidine. Hendry IA.
Brain Res 56:313-20, 29 Jun 73
Further studies on the nature of the components in serum which inhibit mouse bone collagenase. Sakamoto S, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 10:280-8, 1972
Effect of endotoxin administration on the growth of Candida albicans in sera from various species. Elin RJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:639-41, May 73
The effects of human serum fractions on phytohemagglutinin- and concanavalin A-stimulated human lymphocyte cultures. Chase PS.
Cell Immunol 5:544-54, Dec 72
Depression of lymphocyte reactivity to phytohemagglutinin by serum from patients with liver disease. Newberry WM, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:87-97, Jan 73
Hexose-ATP phosphotransferases: comparative aspects. 3. Interrelationships of animal hexokinases. Creighton SR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:509-16, 15 Aug 72
Neutralization of primate chorionic gonadotropin activities by antisera against the subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin in radioimmunoassay and bioassay. Hodgen GD, et al.
Endocrinology 92:705-9, Mar 73
Corpus luteum function in the rat: a critical period for luteal activation and the control of luteal maintenance. McLean BK, et al.
Endocrinology 93:316-23, Aug 73
Effect of anti-PMS serum on follicular ovulability in hypophysectomized immature female rats pretreated with PMS. Sasamato S, et al.
Endocrinology 91:350-4, Aug 72
Administration of antiserum to ovine FSH in the female rat: failure to influence immediate events of cycle. Schwartz NB, et al. Endocrinology 92:1165-74, Apr 73
Serum-dependent transcellular active calcium transport. Moriarty CM. Exp Eye Res 79:79-86, Apr 73
Effect of antiamylase serum and antitrypsin serum on the secretion of the rat exocrine pancreas. Bienengräber A, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:335-6, 1972
Experimental allergic sialoadenitis. 3. Acute parotitis induced by instillation of antiserum to rat plasma into the glandular duct of rats. Dishon T, et al.
Experientia 28:1360-1, 15 Nov 72
Phagocytosis of latex particles in vitro: effects of antilymphocyte and antithymocyte serum. Tolnai S.
Experientia 29:217-9, 15 Feb 73
Studies on the administration of glucagon and insulin antibodies to rats. Barling P, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:154-9, May 73
Inhibition of horse radish peroxidase by specific antisera. Marucci AA.
Immunochemistry 10:378-80, Apr 73
The activity of homologous and heterologous anti-allotypic sera in transformation and allotypic suppression in rabbits. Lowe JA.
Immunology 23:591-7, Oct 72
In vitro action of normal and immune sera on the larval and adult stages of Ancylostoma caninum. Banerjee D, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1111-9, Aug 72
The mechanism of inhibition of luteal function by heterologous antisera. Rao SS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1220-6, Aug 72
Inhibition of glucosyltransferase activity by antisera to known serotypes of Streptococcus mutans. Evans RT, et al. Infect Immun 7:237-41, Feb 73
Induction of aspermatogenesis by passive transfer of immune sera or cells. Willson JT, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:172-81, 1972
The effects of immune rhesus monkey serum on schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni during cultivation in vitro. Clegg JA, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:79-98, Mar 72
Mobility of Leishmania tropica promastigotes in an electric field: effect of homologous anti-serum and Rifampicin. Gunders AE, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:113-7, Mar 72
Some immunochemical relationships of Aeromonas aminopeptidase. Miller JM, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 4:415-9, 1972
The interference of hemolysis on radioimmunoassay of insulin and its prevention by pre-incubation with anti-insulin serum. Zeigler M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:317-8, Aug 72
Effect of antiserum to ovine luteinizing hormone on uterine cell division during early pregnancy in mice. Munshi SR, et al. J Endocrinol 58:123-4, Jul 73
Effects of administering antisera to mouse growth hormone and prolactin on gain in litter weight and on mammary nucleic acid content of lactating C3H mice. Sinha Y, et al. J Endocrinol 55:31-40, Oct 72
Some biological effects of antisera to human placental lactogen in rodents. Yamini G, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:xxix-xxx, Nov 72
Metabolic and growth inhibition of Mycoplasma gallisepticum by antiserum. Woode GN, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 75:43-50, Mar 73
Enhanced antibody response of mice to polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid by antithymocyte serum and its age-dependent loss in NZB-W mice. Chused TM, et al. J Immunol 111:52-7, Jul 73
The blocking of delayed hypersensitivity using an in vivo transfer assay. Bernhard JD, et al.
J Med (Basel) 3:313-6, 1972
Immunosuppressive effects of antimacrophage serum and antithymocyte serum on mouse skin allografts. Sharma K, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:199-211, 1972
Inhibitors of Forssman guinea pig "anaphylaxis". Pelczarska AB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:116-26, Apr 73
Antioestradiol serum in immature hamsters. Ekre CD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:451-3, Sep 72
Morphological effect of antiserum to luteinizing hormone on early pregnancy in mice. Munshi SR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:127-8, Apr 73
Effect of antiserum to ovine luteinizing hormone on uterine cell division during early pregnancy in the mouse. Munshi SR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:499, Dec 72
Induction of tolerance in rats by treatment with antithymocyte serum and adult skin homografts. Reckard CR, et al. J Surg Res 14:307-12, Mar 73
Inactivation of T4D bacteriophage by antiserum against bacteriophage dihydrofolate reductase. Mathews CK, et al. J Virol 12:74-8, Jul 73
Syngeneic immune serum specifically inhibits the motility of tumour cells. Currie GA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:284-5, 28 Feb 73
The production of catecholamine-containing cells in vitro by young chick embryos: effects of "nerve growth factor" (NGF) and its antiserum. Bjerre B, et al. Neurobiology 3:140-61, 1973
Effect of immunosympathectomy on operant heart rate conditioning in the curarised rat. Thornton EW, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:197-201, Feb 73
Inhibition of fetal masculine differentiation in the rat by maternal administration of antibodies to bovine LH, cyanoketone, or antibodies to testosterone-3-bovine serum albumin. Goldman AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:422-6, Jun 73
The effect of serum from patients with acute granulocytic leukemia on granulocyte colony formation in vitro: a search for inhibitors. Mangalik A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:515-8, Nov 72
The effect of prostaglandin F2 antibody on gestation length in the rat. Dunn MV, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:509-14, Apr 73
Inhibition of hemagglutinin formation in antilymphocyte sera by treatment with homologous antierythrocyte serum. Cfrstea M, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:427-32, 1972
Experiments with donor enhancement. Barkin M, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:569-72, Mar 73
Hyperacute rejection of renal allografts in the primate: protective effect of F(ab') 2 fragment of hyperimmune serum. Kobayashi K, et al.
Transplantation 14:374-81, Sep 72
Inhibition of rat mixed lymphocyte culture by hyperimmune alloantiserum. Lack of correlation with allograft-enhancing activity. Larner BJ, et al.
Transplantation 16:54-7, Jul 73
[Neutralization of the infective power of the foot-and-mouth disease virus in cell culture by using serums from pigs immunized with a purified viral protein] Laporte J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3399-401, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Cytostimulation by overload] Marotel-Schirmann J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2601-3, 2 May 73 (Fre)
[Action of diluted subagglutinating immune serums on sensitized tanned erythrocytes] Lecocq E, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1400-2, 1972 (Fre)
[In-vitro inhibition of thrombocyte aggregation induced by xenogenic serum] Kaulla KN von, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:152-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of immune reactions on the radiosensitivity of DS-carcinosarcoma in the rat] Rotte K.
Strahlentherapie 145:474-86, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Natural resistance and induced resistance to ATPC + tumor in mice] Marconi P, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:27-43, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anti-macrophage serum] Ptak W, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:41-58, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neutralization of the hormonal action of human luteinizing hormone by an immune serum to LH anahormone of animal origin] Ostroumova MN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:223-5, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Effect of antihepatocytotoxic serum on the excretory function of the liver] Alekseeva IN.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:72-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiological effects of brain antisera (contemporary trends of immunoneurophysiological studies)] Kaznacheev VP, et al.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:70-90, Jan-Mar 71 (78 ref.) (Rus)
[The connective tissue in old age and its changes under the effect of anticollagenic and antireticular serums] Korol' SA, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:331-40, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

STANDARDS

Comparison of immunization methods for producing reference adenovirus antisera in horses. Hierholzer JC, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:396-404, Sep 72
Improvement of the specificity of an antiserum to -lactamase by absorption with a mutant which does not produce the enzyme. Ross GW, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1435-7, Dec 72
[Testing of antisera for radioimmunoassay of insulin and growth hormone] Strámková J, et al.
Sb Lek 75:181-92, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Studies on the suitability of antiglobulin serums for immunofluorescence. I. Production of antiglobulin serums and marking] Mohr J.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:31-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the suitability of antiglobulin serums for immunofluorescence. II. Evidence of precipitation reactions in the production of fluorescence marked antiglobulin serums] Mohr J.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:43-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Titration of tetanus antisera using the passive hemagglutination reaction] Manakhilov R, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:75-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Time course and mechanism by which alloantiserum raised against thoracic duct lymphocytes abrogates runt disease in the rat. Clancy J Jr, et al.
Transplantation 15:59-69, Jan 73

TOXICITY

Inhibitory effects of nephrotoxic antisera on the growth of rat fetuses. Vaillancourt P, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:255-8, 15 Sep 72
[Toxic properties of the serum of leukemic cattle] Kumkov VT. Veterinariia 12:63-4, Dec 72 (Rus)

IMMUNE TOLERANCE (G1)

see also related
HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE (C14)

Studies on the capacity of neonatal skin grafts to induce tolerance in adult mice. Wachtel SS, et al.
Adv Biol Skin 11:223-31, 1971
Immunological unresponsiveness. Weigle WO.
Adv Immunol 16:61-122, 1973 (163 ref.)
Protection against secondary syndrome by facilitating immune sera. Voigin JE, et al.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 124:75-85, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Tolerance, enhancement and prolonged survival of organ transplants. Halasz NA, et al.
Ann Surg 176:538-43, Oct 72
Induction of immunological tolerance to allogeneic tissues in the canine species. Rapaport FT, et al.
Ann Surg 176:529-37, Oct 72
The contribution of transferred allogeneic lymphocytes to the abrogation of sheep erythrocyte tolerance in rats. McCullagh P.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:35-47, Feb 72
Immunological enhancement, blocking factors, and tolerance to tumours, transplants and foetuses. Halliday WJ. Aust NZ J Med 2:416-21, Nov 72 (63 ref.)
Specific antigenicity of tumors and immunological tolerance in the rat induced by Friend, Gross, and Rauscher viruses. Kobayashi H, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1598-603, Jul 73
Cell transfer studies in cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance. Aisenberg AC, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:143-51, Apr 73
Hypothesis: a model for generalised autoimmunity. Bretscher P. Cell Immunol 6:1-11, Jan 73
Mendelian segregation of a tolerance-inducing self-antigen in the spleen. Carter J, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:403-9, Jun 73
Induction of immunological tolerance in neonatal and adult rabbits. Differences in the cellular events. Chiller JM, et al. Cell Immunol 6:28-39, Jul 73
Effect of tolerance and of antibody mediated immune suppression on the avidity of the cellular and humoral immune response. Heller KS, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:59-65, Jan 73
Cellular aspects of tolerance. I. Parameters of tolerance induction in T cells of spleen and thymus. Kaplan AM, et al. Cell Immunol 6:429-41, Mar 73
Effect of splenectomy on the induction of high degrees of tolerance to skin allografts in rats. Levinson AI, et al. Cell Immunol 6:149-53, Jan 73
Adaptive transfer of neonatally induced tolerance into normal mice. Terman DS, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:284-91, Feb 73
Resistance of neonatal tolerance in mice to abrogation by normal immunocytes. Terman DS, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:273-83, Feb 73
Induction of immunity and tolerance in vitro by hapten protein conjugates. II. Carrier independence of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

response to dinitrophenylated polymerized flagellin. Feldmann M. Eur J Immunol 2:130-7, Apr 72
Studies on immunological paralysis. 8. Pneumococcal polysaccharide tolerance and immunity differences between the Biozzi high and low responder lines of mice. Howard JG, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:369-73, Jun 72
Induction of T cell tolerance in agammaglobulinemic chickens. Rouse BT, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:102-4, Feb 72
Studies on antigenic competition. 3. Is there a competitive step in tolerance induction? Taussig MJ. Eur J Immunol 2:118-22, Apr 72
Low zone tolerance: a possible defect in the switch from IgM to IgG production. Weber G, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:191-3, Apr 72
Antigen binding rosette forming cells in a Friend virus-induced leukemia. Cerny J, et al. Experientia 29:101-2, 1 May 73
Immunological activity of transplanted spleens in Xenopus laevis. Clark JC, et al. Experientia 28:951-3, 15 Aug 72
The role of tolerance in the lack of cross-reactivity between homologous (structurally related) proteins: cross-reactions between alpha-lactalbumins and between lysozymes recognized by antibodies from intolerant rabbits. Erickson RP, et al. Immunochemistry 10:467-70, Jul 73
Parameters of tolerance induction in thymus and bone marrow cells. Kaplan AM, et al. Immunol Commun 1:301-7, 1972
Difference in the target cells for tolerance induction in relation to the dose of tolerogen. Katsura Y, et al. Immunology 23:537-44, Oct 72
Studies on immunological paralysis. X. Cellular characteristics of the induction and loss of tolerance to levan (Polyfructose). Miranda JJ, et al. Immunology 23:843-55, Dec 72
Studies on immunological paralysis. IX. The immunogenicity and tolerogenicity of levan (polyfructose) in mice. Miranda JJ. Immunology 23:829-42, Dec 72
A contribution to the mechanism of induction of tolerance to DNCB in guinea pigs. Polak L, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:258-61, 1973
Is specific desensitization due to specific blocking antibodies or due to an immunological tolerance? New experiments on this problem. Filipp G. J Asthma Res 9:127-34, Mar 72
Induction of tolerance to sheep red blood cells. Anderson TH, et al. J Exp Med 136:1666-71, 1 Dec 72
Cell-mediated immunity and blocking serum activity to tolerated allografts in rats. Bansal SC, et al. J Exp Med 137:590-602, 1 Mar 73
Termination of tolerance to human gamma globulin in mice by antigen and bacterial lipopolysaccharide (endotoxin). Chiller JM, et al. J Exp Med 137:740-50, 1 Mar 73
Deficit of specific thymus-dependent lymphocytes in transplantation tolerance in the rat. Elkins WL. J Exp Med 137:1097-102, 1 Apr 73
Immunological tolerance in bone marrow-derived lymphocytes. I. Evidence for an intracellular mechanism of inactivation of hapten-specific precursors of antibody-forming cells. Katz DH, et al. J Exp Med 136:1404-29, 1 Dec 72
Fate of antigen-binding cells in unresponsive and immune mice. Louis J, et al. J Exp Med 137:461-9, 1 Feb 73
Induction of B cell tolerance in vitro to 2,4-dinitrophenyl coupled to a copolymer of D-glutamic acid and D-lysine (DNP-D-GL). Nossal GJ, et al. J Exp Med 138:312-7, 1 Jul 73
Active suppression as a possible mechanism of tolerance in tetraparental mice. Phillips SM, et al. J Exp Med 137:291-300, 1 Feb 73
Cross-tolerance between serologically non-cross-reacting forms of egg white lysozyme. Scibienski R, et al. J Exp Med 136:1308-12, 1 Nov 72
Immunologic tolerance in C4 deficient guinea pigs. Cohen BE, et al. J Immunol 110:606-11, Feb 73
Hapten-specific tolerance: depressed humoral and normal cellular immune responses. Cohen BE, et al. J Immunol 110:213-8, Jan 73
The role of the regional lymph node in sensitization and tolerance to simple chemicals. Friedlaender MH, et al. J Immunol 109:1122-30, Nov 72
Role of the thymus in tolerance. X. "Suppressor" activity of antigen-stimulated rat thymocytes transferred to normal recipients. Ha TY, et al. J Immunol 110:1290-9, May 73
Importance of chimerism in maintaining tolerance of skin allografts in mice. Lubaroff DM, et al. J Immunol 111:65-71, Jul 73
Suppression and selection of B cells during lysozyme tolerance in the mouse. Scibienski R, et al. J Immunol 110:540-5, Feb 73
A mechanism for the unresponsive state in BALB-c mice after repeated doses of sheep erythrocytes. Thomson PD, et al. J Immunol 109:742-8, Oct 72
Mechanisms of endotoxin tolerance with special reference to man. Greisman SE, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:265-76, Jul 73
Patterns of tolerance to endotoxin. Milner KC. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:237-45, Jul 73
Host resistance to bacterial endotoxemia: mechanisms in endotoxin-tolerant animals. Moreau SC, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:122-33, Jul 73
Suppression of contact sensitization in man by prior feeding of antigen. Lowney ED. J Invest Dermatol 61:90-3, Aug 73
High avidity tissue-specific antibodies using tolerant and non-tolerant animals. Treiford JD, et al. J Med (Basel) 4:1-11, 1973
Mechanism of the mitogenic action of the Phytohemagglutinin. I. Induction of tolerance and lymphocyte transformation. Panzetta P, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:298-309, Apr 73
Induction of tolerance in rats by treatment with antithymocyte serum and adult skin homografts. Reckard CR, et al. J Surg Res 14:207-12, Mar 73
The immunoprotective niche--a new pathogenic mechanism for syphilis, the systemic mycoses and other infectious diseases. Medici MA. J Theor Biol 36:617-25, Sep 72
Studies on M and G antibody response of mice to bovine serum albumin. II. Induction of tolerance. Katsura Y. Jap J Microbiol 16:269-74, Jul 72
Tolerance induction against a human kappa I -L-chain with subsequent immunization against kappa 3 -L-chain in rabbits. Schwarz JA, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:1139-41, 15 Dec 72
Lymphocytes binding human thyroglobulin in healthy people and its relevance to tolerance for antoantigens. Bankhurst AD, et al. Lancet 1:236-30, 3 Feb 73
Cancer caused by an inherited selective defect in immunological surveillance. Laroye GJ. Lancet 1:641-3, 24 Mar 73
Maternal/fetal interactions and the immune response. Gill TJ 3d. Lancet 1:133-5, 20 Jan 73
Mechanism and role of immunological tolerance. Hraba T. Monogr Allergy 3:1-136, 1968
Chimaeras and the forbidden-clone theory of self-tolerance. Deol MS. Nature 242:469, 13 Apr 73
Can "blocking" serum factors protect against autoimmunity? Hellström I, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:471-3, 22 Dec 72
Induction fo B cell tolerance by antigen specific T cell factor. Feldman M. Nature [New Biol] 242:82-4, 21 Mar 73
Evidence for non-exposed H-2 antigens in immunoresistant murine tumour. Friberg S Jr, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:112-4, 24 Jan 73
Production and temporary suppression of memory cells during tolerance induction in T cells. Spiesel SZ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:271-3, 30 Aug 72
Specific plasma factors blocking human maternal cell-mediated immune reaction to placental antigens. Youtananukorn V, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:110-1, 28 Mar 73
A cellular basis for genetically controlled immunologic unresponsiveness in mice: tolerance induction in T-cells. Gershon RK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:250-4, Jan 73
Interactions of thymus-dependent and bone-marrow-derived lymphocytes in immunological tolerance. Allison AC. Proc R Soc Med 66:463-5, May 73 (19 ref.)
Classification of immunological unresponsiveness and tolerance. Asherson GL, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:468-71, May 73 (20 ref.)
Contact sensitivity and immunologic tolerance in germfree guinea pigs. Friedlaender MH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:522-6, Nov 72
Adoptive transfer of low zone tolerance into normal adult mice. Terman DS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:527-31, Nov 72
Immune complexes localized in the renal glomeruli of AKR mice: the presence of MuLV gs-I and C-type RNA tumor virus gs-3 determinants. Markham RV, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:690-4, Aug-Sep 72
Prevention of murine lupus nephritis by carrier-dependent induction of immunologic tolerance to denatured DNA. Borel Y, et al. Science 182:76-8, 5 Oct 73
Immunosuppression by alkylating agents--tolerance induction. Aisenberg AC. Transplant Proc 5:1221-6, Sep 73
Procurement of runt disease of maternal origin. Beer AE, et al. Transplant Proc 5:887-91, Mar 73
In vitro reactivity of lymphoid cells from tolerant mice. Beverley PC, et al. Transplant Proc 5:679-84, Mar 73
Workshop on mechanisms of tolerance and enhancement. Brent L, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1001-10, Mar 73
Tolerance and enhancement in organ transplantation. Brent L. Transplant Proc 4:343-8, Sep 72
The cellular basis of transplantation tolerance. Elkins WL. Transplant Proc 5:685-9, Mar 73
In vitro modification of donor bone marrow used to produce enhanced graft survival in antilymphocyte serum (ALS)-treated mice. Gozzo JJ, et al. Transplant Proc 5:853-6, Mar 73
Lymphocyte ecology and immunologic tolerance. Levey RH. Transplant Proc 5:893-6, Mar 73
A comparison of the models of immunological tolerance and enhancement. Levey RH. Transplant Proc 4:543-8, Dec 72
Lymphocyte environment and the durability of transplantation tolerance. Levey RH. Transplant Proc 4:395-9, Sep 72
Quality, affinity, and class A antibody produced after partial tolerance induction. Liacopoulos P, et al. Transplant Proc 4:391-4, Sep 72
Tolerance reconsidered--a critical survey. Medawar PB. Transplant Proc 5:7-9, Mar 73
Mechanisms and kinetics of cyclophosphamide-induced specific tolerance to skin allografts in mice. Nirmul G, et al. Transplant Proc 5:675-8, Mar 73
Parameters of allogeneic unresponsiveness in canine radiation chimerae, with particular reference to the possible existence of three closely linked genetic systems relevant to bone marrow transplantation. Rapaport FT, et al. Transplant Proc 5:845-52, Mar 73
Relationship between tolerance and facilitation of allografted cells. Voisin GA, et al. Transplant Proc 4:377-82, Sep 72
Use of antilymphocyte serum and bone marrow for production of immunological tolerance and enhancement: review and recent experiments. Wood ML, et al. Transplant Proc 4:523-9, Dec 72
Cell-mediated immunity and serum blocking factor in tolerance produced in mice with antilymphocyte serum and bone marrow cell infusion. Wood ML, et al. Transplant Proc 4:383-9, Sep 72
Relationship between antigen and antibody-induced suppression of immunity. Diener E, et al. Transplant Rev 8:76-103, 1972
Cellular events in the induction and loss of tolerance to pneumococcal polysaccharides. Howard JG. Transplant Rev 8:50-75, 1972 (70 ref.)
The abrogation of immunological tolerance by means of allogeneic confrontation. McCullagh P. Transplant Rev 12:180-97, 1972 (18 ref.)
Effect of immunological unresponsiveness on different cell populations. Weigle WO, et al. Transplant Rev 8:3-25, 1972 (78 ref.)
Effect of tolerance and immunity on antibody affinity. Werblin TP, et al. Transplant Rev 8:104-36, 1972
Attempts to demonstrate an in vivo role for serum blocking factors in tolerant mice. Brent L, et al. Transplantation 14:382-7, Sep 72
Immunity and tolerance to embryonic tail allografts in the leopard frog. Gebhardt BM, et al. Transplantation 15:189-94, Feb 73
Muscle allografts in tolerant rats. Gutman E, et al. Transplantation 16:73-6, Jul 73
Is transplantation tolerance in the rat serum-mediated? Heron I. Transplantation 15:534-9, Jun 73
The weaker the histoincompatibility, the greater the effectiveness of specific immunoblocking antibodies. Hildemann WH, et al. Transplantation 15:231-7, Feb 73
Immunological responsiveness and tolerance of marmoset lymphoid tissue in vitro. Porter RP, et al. Transplantation 15:221-30, Feb 73
Enhancement-induced specific nonreactivity in experimental kidney transplantation. Thoenes GH, et al. Transplantation 15:308-11, Mar 73
Transfer of tolerance. Weissman IL. Transplantation 15:265-9, Mar 73
[Differences in immunological reaction models--tolerance and immunity--between a monomeric insulin and an insulin containing insulin polymers] Jansen FK. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:133-9, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Tolerance to living cells] Kinsky R, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:39-44, Mar 73 (Fre)
["Competition of antigens" in carps (cyprinus carpio L.)] Richter R, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:897-906, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attempts at modification of the immunologic memory] Göing H, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:174-9, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Autoaggression] Vorlaender KO. Hippokrates 43:267-80, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Induction and maintenance of immunological transplant tolerance in the adult organism] Müller-Ruchholtz W. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:732-42, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunologic tolerance against insulin. A therapeutic goal to prevent immunological complications in the diabetic patient using insulin] Jansen FK. Med Welt 23:1818-9, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Tolerance induction and termination of tolerance to human immunoglobulin light chains in rabbits] Schwarz JA, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:51-7, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tolerance and specific antisera against human immunoglobulin L chains] Schwarz JA, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:851-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Induction of unresponsiveness to skin allo- and xenografts by administration of prednisolone and donor antigens] Lie TS, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:55-9, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current trends in immunological tolerance and in methods of auto-immunization] Ricci M. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:429-68, Nov 72 (Ita)
[Antigenicity of bovine serum albumin cleavage products and a trial in immunotolerance induction]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Takada K, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:46-52, Dec 72 (Jap)

[Immunological tolerance] Muramatsu S.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:199-209, Mar 73 (109 ref.) (Jap)

[Possible mechanisms of suppression of immune tolerance to autologous antigens] Luca N, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:513-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The functional morphology of the thymus gland] Beletskaia LV, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:53-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological changes occurring in rabbits with induced tolerance to experimental atherosclerosis] Nagornev VA.
Arkh Patol 35:22-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Split immune tolerance of mice to S. typhi Vi antigen] Korukova AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:54-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Production of immune tolerance to soluble polysaccharide antigen in mice using antilymphocytic globulin] Lopatina TK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:74-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Production of amyloidosis in mice in conditions of stimulation and inhibition of immunogenesis] Rukosuev VS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:111-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pseudotolerance observed in adult mice with repeated injections of rat erythrocytes] Solov'ev VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:55-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[On immune tolerance toward Rh factors] Vasil'eva ZF, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:18-21, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[Immunologic paralysis. 3. Determination of antigens in mice paralysed with high doses of typhoid Vi-polysaccharides] Levenson VI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:31-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Immunological unresponsiveness induced by cryptococcal capsular polysaccharide assayed by the hemolytic plaque technique. Murphy JW, et al.
Infect Immun 5:896-901, Jun 72

Immunological tolerance to a hapten. I. Induction and maintenance of tolerance to trinitrophenyl with trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid. Fidler JM, et al.
J Exp Med 137:42-54, 1 Jan 73

Induction of tolerance to a hapten. II. Maintenance and escape of the tolerant state to TNP. Fidler JM, et al.
J Immunol 111:317-23, Aug 73

The induction of immune tolerance in mice during reticuloendothelial system blockade. Neill VM, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:449-58, May 73

Immunotolerance to simple chemicals.
Hypersensitivity to simple chemicals as a model for the study of immunological tolerance. DeWeck AL, et al. Monogr Allergy 1:1-142, 1966

The use of polyanions to break immunological tolerance. Diamantstein T, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:117, 24 Jan 73

Influence of endotoxin tolerance on detoxification of Salmonella enteritidis endotoxin by mouse liver and spleen. Trejo RA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:501-5, Nov 72

Antigen-binding cells in immune and tolerant animals. Möller E, et al. Transplant Rev 8:26-49, 1972

Specific unresponsiveness to skin allografts in mice. I. Properties of tissue extracts and their synergistic effect with antilymphocytic serum. Brent L, et al.
Transplantation 15:160-71, Jan 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

[In vitro rupture of immune tolerance by irradiation] Orbach-Arbouys S, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:139, Jul 72 (Fre)

[Demonstration of the existence of tolerant cells capable of inhibiting normal cells] Vos-Cloetens C de, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:179-80, Feb 73 (Fre)

IMMUNITY (G1)

see also related
IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS (E5)

Nonspecific protective substances of serum in protein deficiency: an in vitro experimental study. Ratnakar KS, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:571-4, Jun 73

Measles immunity in children vaccinated before one year of age. Schluederberg A, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:402-9, Jun 73

Immunological responses in the mole rat (Spalax leucodon). I. Antibody production, delayed hypersensitivity and lymphatic tissue. Janković BD, et al. Ann Immunol (Paris) 124:133-52, Feb 73

Cell movement and host defenses. Miller ME.
Ann Intern Med 78:601-3, Apr 73

New horizons in surgical immunobiology. Host defence mechanisms in burns. Munster AM.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:69-80, Aug 72

Bovine babesiasis: the persistence of immunity to Babesia argentina and B. bigemina in calves (Bos taurus) after naturally acquired infection. Mahoney DF, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:197-203, Jun 73

Immune response in families of children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Evans DI.
Arch Dis Child 48:441-5, Jun 73

Breast milk and defence against infection in the newborn. Hanson LA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:845-8, Dec 72 (48 ref.)

Mechanism of resistance to virus challenge in mice infected with Brucella abortus. Muyembe JJ, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:290-6, 1972

Early events in the splenic lymphoid tissue and mesenteric lymph node after a single typhoid-paratyphoid vaccine injection in the mouse, with special reference to the topographic cellular changes in the early immune response. Abe K, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 34:471-89, Sep 72

Role of easily released substances (ERS) from bacteria into physiologic solutions in natural immunity. I. Influence of easily released substances from bacteria on phagocytosis in vitro. Grzybek-Hryncewicz K.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:417-24, 1973

Immunological suppression of parasite rejection by removal of selected lymphocyte populations: the effect of neonatal thymectomy and anti-thymocyte serum administration on the resistance of rats to infection with the nematode, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Kelly JD.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:477-89, Aug 72

Implications of cancer immunity. Burnet FM.
Aust NZ J Med 3:71-7, Feb 73 (17 ref.)

Mechanisms of immunity to intestinal helminths. Kelly JD. Aust Vet J 49:91-7, Feb 73 (95 ref.)

Maternal influences on the immune response. Uphoff DE. Biomedicine 18:13-22, Jan 73 (28 ref.)

Neuraminidase induced loss in the transplantability of murine leukaemia L 1210, induction of immunoprotection and the transfer of induced immunity to normal DBA-2 mice by serum and peritoneal cells. Sethi KK, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:106-13, Feb 73

Studies of the influence of host deference mechanisms on infection of mice with an avirulent or virulent strain of Semliki-Forest virus. Smillie J, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:260-6, Jun 73

Iron binding proteins and infection. Bullen JJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:389-92, Oct 72 (34 ref.)

Immune concepts and the oral surgeon. Canneli H.
Br J Oral Surg 10:280-5, Mar 73

Resistance of rats to experimental infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae despite attempts to alter cellular and humoral defences. Flynn J.
Br J Vener Dis 48:293-4, Aug 72

Immunological control of schistosomiasis. Wright CA.
Br Med J 3:697, 16 Sep 72

A proposal for a standardized system of reporting human lymph node morphology in relation to immunological function. Cottier H, et al.
Bull WHO 47:375-417, 1972

Effects of antilymphocyte serum on thymic independent immunity. 1. Lack of immunosuppressive action on the antibody response to E. coli lipopolysaccharide. Barth RF, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:380-8, Jun 73

Studies on the development of immunity: the response to sheep red blood cells. Auerbach R.
Curr Top Dev Biol 7:257-80, 1972 (201 ref.)

Spontaneous immunity to mammary-tumour virus (MTV)-associated antigens in mice and its influence on syngeneic mammary-tumour growth. Müller M, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:495-500, Oct 72

Induction of immunity and tolerance in vitro by hapten protein conjugates. II. Carrier independence of the response to dinitrophenylated polymerized flagellin. Feldmann M. Eur J Immunol 2:130-7, Apr 72

The leukocyte migration test in human thyroid autoimmunity. Correlations with other immunological reactions. Delespesse G, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:176-9, May 73

Antigenic variation and protective immunity in Plasmodium knowlesi malaria. Butcher GA, et al.
Immunology 23:503-21, Oct 72

The immune response in steroid deficient mice. Streng CB, et al. Immunology 24:559-65, Mar 73

Some aspects of diphtheria immunity in rural West Bengal. Chakravorty SM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:778-88, May 72

Enhancement, by two carboxylic acid interferon inducers of resistance stimulated in mice by foot-and-mouth disease vaccine. Campbell CH, et al.
Infect Immun 7:199-204, Feb 73

[Factors influencing the susceptibility of mice to Mycoplasma arthritidis. Cole BC, et al.
Infect Immun 7:218-25, Feb 73

Immunogenicity of various mycobacteria and the corresponding levels of cross-protection developed between species. Collins FM.
Infect Immun 4:668-96, Dec 71

Immunological response of mice to members of the autochthonous intestinal microflora. Foo MC, et al.
Infect Immun 6:525-32, Oct 72

The primary immune response in mice. 3. Retention of sheep red blood cell immunogens by the spleen and liver. Franzl RE. Infect Immun 6:469-82, Oct 72

Immunity in experimental salmonellosis. II. Basis for the avirulence and protective capacity of gal E mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Germanier R, et al. Infect Immun 4:663-73, Dec 71

Differential immune response to attenuated rubella virus vaccine. Gupta JD, et al.
Infect Immun 5:151-4, Feb 72

Experimental studies on cholera immunization. II. Evidence for protective antitoxic immunity mediated by serum antibodies as well as local antibodies. Holmgren J, et al. Infect Immun 5:663-7, May 72

Effect of hypersensitivity pneumonitis on the pulmonary defense mechanisms of guinea pig lungs. Jakab GJ, et al. Infect Immun 7:39-45, Jan 73

Immune response to Cryptococcus neoformans soluble polysaccharide. I. Serological assay for antigen and antibody. Kozel TR, et al. Infect Immun 5:35-41, Jan 72

Autoimmunity in experimental Trypanosoma congolense infections of rabbits. Mansfield JM, et al.
Infect Immun 5:848-56, May 72

Enteric immunization with live adenovirus type 21 vaccine. II. Systemic and local immune responses following immunization. Scott RM, et al.
Infect Immun 5:300-4, Mar 72

Serum-mediated resistance induced with immunogenic preparations of Salmonella typhimurium. Venneman MR, et al. Infect Immun 4:374-80, Oct 71

Serum and nasal secretion immune response in meningococcal disease. Wenzel RP, et al.
Infect Immun 5:627-9, Apr 72

Anti-gamma globulins and chronic infection: comparative studies of the immune response to various bacteria and gamma globulin preparations. Williams RC Jr, et al. Infect Immun 6:316-23, Sep 72

Circadian rhythm of the resistance of mice to acute pneumococcal infection. Wongwiwat M, et al.
Infect Immun 5:442-8, Apr 72

Response of vaccinated and nonvaccinated syngeneic C57B1-6 mice to infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Youmans GP, et al.
Infect Immun 6:748-54, Nov 72

Reptiles as models for the study of immunity and its phylogenesis. Cohen N.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1662-71, 1 Dec 71 (88 ref.)

The biology of Hyostrongylus rubidus. IV. Resistance to reinfection in young pigs. Burden DJ, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:307-13, Jul 72

Regulation of autosensitization. The immune activation and specific inhibition of self-recognizing thymus-derived lymphocytes. Cohen IR, et al.
J Exp Med 137:234-38, 1 Feb 73

Fate of antigen-binding cells in unresponsive and immune mice. Louis J, et al.
J Exp Med 137:461-9, 1 Feb 73

Antibody responses and resistance to challenge in volunteers vaccinated with live attenuated, detergent split and oil adjuvant A2-Hong Kong-68 (H 3 N 2) influenza vaccines. A report to the Medical Research Council Committee on Influenza and other Respiratory Virus Vaccines. Freestone DS, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 70:531-43, Sep 72

Contributions of the classical and alternate complement pathways to the biological effects of endotoxin. Frank MM, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:178-81, Jul 73

Protection against experimental cholera by antitoxin. Pierce NF, et al. J Infect Dis 126:606-16, Dec 72

Resistance of inbred mice to Salmonella typhimurium. Robson HG, et al. J Infect Dis 126:378-86, Oct 72

Immunity to influenza. Stuart-Harris CH.
J Infect Dis 126:466-8, Oct 72

Immunity and immunosuppression. Chalhoub ES.
J Med Liban 26:17-20, 1973

Immune status of SJL-J mice in relation to age and spontaneous tumor development. Haran-Ghera N, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1127-35, May 73

Immunity and asparaginase suppression of tumor growth. Ryan WL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:147-50, Jul 73

Opsonins: their function, identity, and clinical significance. Winkelstein JA.
J Pediatr 82:747-53, May 73 (44 ref.)

Blastocyst-elicited immunity: failure to demonstrate immunological characteristics in mice. James DA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:337-9, Nov 72

Immunology and placentation in viviparous invertebrates. Kaye MD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:335-6, Nov 72

Regulation of the immune response: saturation of a 19S system and antigen localization in spleen. Koros AM.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:399-417, Oct 72

Augmentation of immune activity by elimination of antibody and its implications in cancer. Rose S.
J Surg Oncol 5:137-66, 1973

Depression of immunologic surveillance by pump-oxygenation perfusion. Hairston P, et al.
J Surg Res 9:587-93, Oct 69

Duration of immunity after tetanus vaccination. Meira AR. Lancet 2:659-61, 22 Sep 73

Lymphocyte sensitization passed to the child from the mother. Mohr JA. Lancet 1:688, 25 Mar 72
The current state of immunity to polioviruses in New South Wales. Murphy AM, et al. Med J Aust 2:1404-8, 16 Dec 72
Assessment of the general immunological function of children with neoplasia. Waters KD. Med J Aust 1:658-61, 31 Mar 73
Immunology of the cancer patient. Med J Aust 1:622-3, 31 Mar 73
Neonatal immunology: a review of host response to infection. Gordon RC. Mich Med 72:219-21, Mar 73
The immunology of nematode infections. Trichinosis in guinea-pigs as a model. Catty D. Monogr Allergy 5:1-134, 1969
Immune status of children one to four years of age as determined by history and antibody measurement. Gold E, et al. N Engl J Med 289:231-5, 2 Aug 73
Summary: modification of immunity and carcinogenesis. Haran-Ghera N. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:211-3, Dec 72
Introduction: diagnosis and immunotherapy of cancer. Klein E. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:331-9, Dec 72
Immunologic studies in acute leukemia. Santos GW, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:69-75, Jun 73
Introduction: Modification of immunity and carcinogenesis. Stjernswärd J. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:149-56, Dec 72
Natural human antibodies to "hidden" membrane components. Rosenberg SA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:203-4, 18 Oct 72
Immunosuppression versus immunity in syngeneic and allogeneic tumours. Vlachov K, et al. Neoplasma 20:3-12, 1973
The genetic control of immunity and its relationship to carcinogenesis. A review. Lewinsky BS, et al. Oncology 26:481-94, 1972 (20 ref.)
The nature of resistance of immune puppies to superinfection with Toxocara canis: evidence that immunity affects second-but not fourth-stage larvae. Fernando ST, et al. Parasitology 66:415-22, Jun 73
Disease, the host defense, and Q-10. Heller JH. Perspect Biol Med 16:181-7, Winter 73
Immunity to rubella: comparison between naturally and artificially induced resistance. Plotkin SA, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 3:47-54, Jul 72 (66 ref.)
Chromosomal abnormalities in spleens of New Zealand black mice, a strain characterized by autoimmunity and malignancy. Fialkow PJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1094-8, Apr 73
Allergy: immunity gone wrong. Frankland AW. Proc R Soc Med 66:365-8, Apr 73
Lymphoid cell RNA's and immunity. Gottlieb AA. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 13:409-65, 1973 (316 ref.)
Anti-trinitrophenyl (TNP) antibody response: suppression by anti-macrophage serum. Isa AM. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:163-72, Jan 73
Immunity against viruses. Allison AC. Sci Basis Med 49-73, 1972 (117 ref.)
Host defense mechanisms against infection. Alexander JW. Surg Clin North Am 52:1367-78, Dec 72 (34 ref.)
The persistance of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) musculi in the kidneys of immune CBA mice. Viens P, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:669-70, 1972
Host defense, chemical immunosuppression, and the transplant recipient. Relative effects of intermittent versus continuous immunosuppressive therapy with reference to the objectives of treatment. Hersh EM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1191-5, Sep 73
Molecular models for induction of the immune response and their relationship to the genetic control of histocompatibility antigens. Weck AL de. Transplant Rev 10:3-35, 1972 (120 ref.)
Inherited resistance to N- and B-tropic murine leukemia viruses in vitro: evidence that congenic mouse strains SIM and SIM.R differ at the Fv-1 locus. Ware LM, et al. Virology 50:339-48, Nov 72
Cell-mediated immunity and resistance to infection: report of a WHO scientific group. WHO Tech Rep Ser 519:1-64, 1973
[Serological and pathomorphological aspects of the autoimmunization process in experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs exposed to fractionated gamma-irradition and treated with isoniazid] Vulchanov Vkh, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:101-9, 1972 (Bul)
[Autoimmune reactions in persons of various ages] Fixa B, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:146-8, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of human immonologic reaction capability in the Netherlands] Stoop JW, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1578-81, 26 Aug 72 (Dut)
[The mechanisms of immunologic tissue lesions] Ahlqvist J, et al. Duodecim 89:84-96, 1973 (Fin)
[Immune response] Wager O. Duodecim 89:68-72, 1973 (Fin)
[Differences in immunological reaction models--tolerance and immunity--between a monomeric insulin and an insulin containing insulin polymers] Jansen FK. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:133-9, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Autoimmune reactivity in patients with leukemia] Richter R, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:144-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Defects in the immune response] Barandun S, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:741-9, 1972 (Ger)
[The immune response] Braun DG. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:729-33, 1972 (Ger)
[Morphological aspects of the immune response] Haferkamp O. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:733-40, 1972 (Ger)
[Nonspecific host defence of neurotropic arbovirus infections] Hofmann H. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:143-63, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Factors regulating the immunological response] Bentwich Z. Harefuah 82:518-22, 1 Jun 72 (75 ref.) (Heb)
[Autoimmunity in myasthenia gravis] Kawanami S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:300-4, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Symposium: development of diseases in the aged. 3. Aging and immunity] Kuroyanagi T, et al. Jap J Geriatr 9:226-30, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Host reactivity and resistance to Strongyloides stercoralis infection] Drăghici O, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:43-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[The state of the immunobiologic reactivity of healthy puberal girls] Poliak SSh. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:44-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the immunologic reactivity of pregnant women with a normal course of pregnancy] Savoshchenko MI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:63-5, May 72 (Rus)
[Dependence of the results of surgical intervention in rheumatic heart defects on the state of natural immunity] Kuchinskaia IT, et al. Kardiologiia 13:63-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some reactions of immunity and allergy in pseudarthroses of the leg and hip complicated by staphylococcal osteomyelitis] Matusis ZE, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:36-40, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of specific and nonspecific immunity in children with glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Krasnova KN, et al. Pediatriia 49:78-83, 1970 (Rus)
[Ways to increase the immunobiological reactivity of patients with extensive deep burns] Murashova NS, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:14-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specific immunity indices in effective and less effective chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Moldasheva SA, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:55-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic homeostasis] Zemskov MV, et al. Usp Sovrem Biol 74:68-88, Jul-Aug 72 (184 ref.) (Rus)
[Postvaccinal antiviral immunity and the role of tissue protective reactions in its mechanisms] Gorshunova LP. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:77-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunity to colisepticemia in calves] Alikaev VA, et al. Veterinariia 4:106-9, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Study of some indices of the body's immunological reactivity] Filippovivh IuV, et al. Voen Med Zh 9:76-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[nonspecific immunologic resistance of newborn infants born to mothers with late pregnancy toxemia] Vlaskova MG, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:59-61, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serological control of the state of immunity in children inoculated with live poliomyelitis vaccine] Kaplan AS, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:210-1, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of that portion of the population of Leningrad that is immune to cytomegalovirus] Shavrina LV, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:156-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the general immunological reactivity of the body] Simonian BA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:43-8, 1972 (16 ref.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the intensity of immunity in enteral and subcutaneous immunization of mice with typhoid vaccines] Kurlova VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:35-40, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunogenesis and the nonspecific factors of natural resistance. IX. Change in the most important factors of human natural resistance during revaccination with TABte vaccine] Pletsityi DF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:96-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stimulation by saprophytes of antibody formation, immunogenesis and natural resistance to pathogenic enterobacteria] Zemskov VM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:27-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems of current immunology] Shevelev AS. Zh Obshch Biol 33:147-56, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental transfer of immunity and desensitization by skin transplantation and by lymphocytes] Podvinec S, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:99-104, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Tumoral immunity in animal experimentation] Rabasa SL. Medicina (B Aires) 33:157-62, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Defensive reactions and hyperactivity caused by lack of energy] Marqués Sala R. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:51-60, Jan 73 (Spa)
[State of autosensitization in women with inflammatory diseases of the internal genital organs] Ivaniuta LI, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:57-60, 1972 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Employment of lipids in the measurement and modification of cellular, humoral, and immune responses. Di Luzio NR. Adv Lipid Res 10:43-88, 1972 (107 ref.)
Chemical action and pharmacology of methotrexate, azathioprine and cyclophosphamide in man. Bertino JR. Arthritis Rheum 16:79-83, Jan-Feb 73
Immunosuppressive and antiinflammatory properties of cyclophosphamide, azathioprine and methotrexate. Hurd ER. Arthritis Rheum 16:84-8, Jan-Feb 73
Differing effects of azathioprine and cyclophosphamide on immune responses to flagellin in man. Mackay IR, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:455-60, Jul-Aug 73
Studies on the inhibition of rejection of trichostrongylus colubriformis in guinea-pigs by promethazine. Rothwell TL, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:221-8, Apr 73
The mechanism of action of heterologous anti-lymphocyte sera. I. "In vitro" activity and their effects on different aspects of immunity in rats. Kahan A, et al. Biomedicine 18:69-77, Jan 73
Immunogenicity and immunosensitivity of urethane-induced murine lung adenomata, in relation to the immunological impairment of the primary tumour host. Ménard S, et al. Br J Cancer 27:345-50, May 73
The effect of carcinogens on immune responses in the guinea-pig. Dale MM, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:437-48, Aug 73
Relationship of pesticides to immune responses. Ercegovich CD. Fed Proc 32:2010-6, Sep 73 (81 ref.)
Surface immunoglobulins of circulating lymphocytes in mouse plasmacytoma. 3. The effect of plasmacytoma RNA on the immune response. Yakulis V, et al. Immunol Commun 2:129-39, 1973
Immunization of mice against encephalomyocarditis virus. II. Intraperitoneal and respiratory immunization with ultraviolet-inactivated vaccine: effect of Bordetella pertussis extract on the immune response. Bogaerts WJ, et al. Infect Immun 6:513-7, Oct 72
Effect of vitamin E on the immune response of hypoxic and normal chickens. Tengerdy RP, et al. Infect Immun 5:967-9, Jun 72
Antigenic competition and nonspecific immunity after a rickettsial infection in mice: restoration of antibacterial immunity by phenyl-imidothiazole treatment. Renoux G, et al. J Immunol 109:761-5, Oct 72
Smoking and immunity. Holt PG, et al. Lancet 1:1316, 9 Jun 73
Antibiotics and immune processes. Tarnawski A, et al. Lancet 1:674-5, 24 Mar 73
Immunosuppressive action of L-asparaginase. Alexander P. Proc R Soc Med 65:265-6, Mar 72
Effect of ICRF 159 on immune responses. Hellmann K. Proc R Soc Med 65:264-5, Mar 72
Immunologic responses of mice fed diets supplemented with selenite selenium. Spallholz JE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:685-9, Jul 73
Inhibition of acquired resistance in cowpea chlorotic mottle virus-infected hypersensitive soybean by 2-thiouracil. Batra GK, et al. Virology 54:262-9, Jul 73
[Experimental and clinical studies on the effects of nitrogen oxides on immunity] Kosmider S, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:9-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phase of resistance following non-specific stress or ACTH administration] Scholz J, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:776-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of antibiotics on anti-paratyphoid immunity in calves] Isaev VI. Veterinariia 48:38-40, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Effect of arsenic on some indices of animal immunity] Safarov IuB, et al. Veterinariia 49:42-3, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Effect of acute poisoning with carbamine pesticides on immunobiologic reactivity] Olefir AI. Vrach Delo 4:138-41, Apr 73 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Adriamycin and daunorubicin: a comparison of antitumor activities and tissue uptake in mice following immunosuppression. Schwartz HS, et al. Cancer Res 33:1837-44, Aug 73
Persistent immunity in lethally irradiated mice. Riches AC, et al. J Anat 111:473-9, Apr 72
[Effect of whole-body x-ray irradiation on the formation of immunity in mice immunized with tetanus toxoid. II. Secondary immunity to tetanus toxin] Galazka A, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:247-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of whole-body x-ray irradiation on the formation of immunity in mice immunized with tetanus anatoxin. I. Primary immunity to tetanus toxin] Galązka A, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:235-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Relationship of autoimmunization and body adaptation to repeated solar heat effects] Levin GS, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:67-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nuclear fission products on immunological reactions] Shubik VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:12-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNITY, ACTIVE (G1)

Measles vaccine: immunity, reinfection and revaccination. Linnemann CC Jr.
Am J Epidemiol 97:365-71, Jun 73
Humoral and cellular immune responses to streptococci, influenza and other antigens in Australian aboriginal school children. Jose DG, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 8:192-202, Dec 70
Effect of active immunization with irradiated tumour cells on specific serum inhibitors of cell-mediated immunity in patients with disseminated cancer. Currie GA. Br J Cancer 28:25-35, Jul 73
Biological effects of Corynebacterium parvum. 3. Amplification of resistance and impairment of active immunity to murine tumours. Smith SE, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:361-7, Oct 72
Resistance to intracerebral challenge in mice immunized against herpes simplex virus. Godfrey RC.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:529-39, Oct 72
Autogenous immunity to endogenous RNA tumor virus antigens in mice with a low natural incidence of lymphoma. Hanna MG Jr, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2228-34, Oct 72
Immunity to the protozoan parasite Eimeria nieschulzi in inbred CD-F rats. Liburd EM, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:444-52, Jun 73
Ostertagia ostertagi: protective immunity in calves. The development in calves of a protective immunity to infection with Ostertagia ostertagi. Michel JF, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:179-86, Feb 73
Plasmodium berghei: relationship between protective immunity and anti-sporozoite (CSP) antibody in mice. Spitalny GL, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:168-78, Feb 73
Induction of active immune state by multinucleate tumour cells in mice. Liao SK, et al.
Experientia 29:597-9, 15 May 73
Assessment of smallpox immunity status in Haryana state by scar survey 1970. Chopra RL, et al.
Indian J Public Health 16:123-30, Jul 72
Evidence that the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis can adapt to and overcome the effects of host immunity. Jenkins DC, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:353-9, Sep 72
Rabies vaccines: duration-of-immunity study in dogs. Sikes RK, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1491-9, 1 Dec 71
Rocky Mountain spotted fever: a comparative study of the active immunity induced by inactivated and viable pathogenic Rickettsia rickettsii. DuPont HL, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:340-4, Sep 73
Immunity in rats to superinfection with Fasciola hepatica. Hayes TJ, et al. J Parasitol 58:1103-5, Dec 72
Acquired immunity to Nematospiroides dubius in ICR mice. Hosier DW, et al. J Parasitol 59:751-2, Aug 73
Diphtheria immunity. Renouf LD.
Med J Aust 2:225, 22 Jul 72
The effect of age on the development by sheep of resistance to Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Gibson TE, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:529-35, Nov 72
Immunity in contagious caprine pleuropneumonia. Onoviran O. Res Vet Sci 13:599-600, Nov 72
Immunity following congenital measles. Dörffel W, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:161-3, 1972
The immune system. Jerne NK. Sci Am 229:52-60, Jul 73
Evidence for active immunity to morphine in mice. Berkowitz B, et al. Science 178:1290-2, 22 Dec 72
A study of acquired immunity against Spirometra in mice. Opuni EK, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:528-9, 1972
Stimulation of active immunity to Langat virus in the presence of maternal antibody. Seamer J, et al.
Vet Rec 91:383-5, 14 Oct 72
[Immunity of suckling piglets against Aujeszky's disease following vaccination with crystal violet vaccine] Nedjalkov S, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:257-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies using inactivated tissue-culture rabies vaccines in animals. IV. Duration of immunity in dogs] Jaeger O, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:381-4, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The transition from passive to active immunity of the calf] Straub OC.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:613-5, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endogenous immunity and antibiotic therapy. Studies on the influence of host-specific defense mechanism on the antimicrobial effect of chemotherapeutic drugs in vitro] Adam D.
Fortschr Med 89:1054, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Therapeutic conclusions from the immunologic events in agranulocytosis] Abendroth K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:735-9, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Seroprotective test in the chick embryo. Possibilities of application and study of antityphoid-paratyphoid immunity] Dimache G.
Microbiol Parasitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:193-202, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Immunity in syphilis] Ovchinnikov NM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:36-42, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Indices of non-specific immunity in infants fed in different ways] Zeftis RI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:7-10, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of serum and bone marrow (in vitro) interferon in immune mice] Mentkevich LM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:735-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Some factors of nonspecific protection of the body in the process of allergic reaction formation] Suponitskaia VM.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:109-14, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Immunologic studies on Heligmosomoides polygyrus infection in the mouse: the dynamics of single and multiple infections and the effect of DDT upon acquired resistance. Neilson JT, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:371-8, May 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of total external beta-particle radiation on several indices of natural immunity in rats] Shal'nova GA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:216-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNITY, CELLULAR (G1)

see also related
T-LYMPHOCYTES (A11)

Immunological aspects on demyelinating diseases. Nilsson O.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:321-36, 1972 (50 ref.)
Virological views on infections in the central nervous system. Norrby E.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:337-60, 1972 (80 ref.)
Immunochemical and immunohistochemical studies of brain tissue in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and multiple sclerosis. Vandvik B, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:413-6, 1972
Relation between cellular immunity to nephroblastoma and the phase of the disease. Jereb B, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:709-14, Nov 72
In vitro models of cellular hypersensitivity. Churchill WH Jr. Adv Biol Skin 11:345-55, 1971 (58 ref.)
The cytologic bases of immune responses. Turk JL.
Adv Biol Skin 11:45-61, 1971 (47 ref.)
Cell-mediated immunity. Valentine FT, et al.
Adv Intern Med 17:51-93, 1971 (100 ref.)
The ontogeny of cell-mediated immunity: the response of the mouse to dinitrofluorobenzene (DNFB). Schneider GB. Am J Anat 137:257-70, Jul 73
Cell-mediated immunity in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Chen SY, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:467-70, 15 Feb 73
Cell-mediated immunity to human malignant cells. A brief review and further studies with two gynecologic tumors. DiSaia PJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:979-89, 1 Dec 72
Lymphocyte reactivity to antigen in pregnancy. Smith JK, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:602-6, 1 Jul 72
Cellular immunity in chronic ophthalmic disorders. 4. Leukocyte migration inhibition in diseases associated with glaucoma. Henley WL, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:60-3, Jul 73
Immune responses of the protein-deficient guinea pig to BCG vaccination. Bhuyan UN, et al.
Am J Pathol 72:489-502, Sep 73
Immunopathology of dermal reactions induced by Schistosoma mansoni cercariae and cercarial extract. Colley DG, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:558-68, Sep 72
Cell-mediated immune responses in calves with anaplasmosis. Buening GM.
Am J Vet Res 34:757-63, Jun 73
In vitro and in vivo cellular immunity in anergic miliary tuberculosis. Waxman J, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:661-4, Apr 73
Inhibition of macrophage migration and the mediation of cellular immunity: a review. Melnick HD.
Ann Allergy 29:195-208, Apr 71
Immunological studies in irradiation of lung cancer. Braeman J, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:355-60, Dec 72
Regulations of lymphocyte responses in vitro. IV. Role of macrophages in rat lymphocyte responses and their inhibition by cytochalasin B. Yoshinaga M, et al.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 124:97-120, Feb 73
Immunity and immunopathology in virus infections. Allison AC.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:585-608, Oct 72
Defective neutrophil chemotaxis and cellular immunity in a child with recurrent infections. Clark RA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:515-9, Apr 73
Defective mononuclear leukocyte chemotaxis: a previously unrecognized immune dysfunction. Studies in a patient with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Snyderman R, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:509-13, Apr 73
Cellular hypersensitivity to salivary blood and liver in Sjogren's syndrome. Berry H, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:427-8, Sep 72
Cell-mediated mechanisms in murine lupus. Russell AS, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:391-2, Jul 73
Immunotherapy combined with primary resection of murine fibrosarcoma: correlation of immunological status of the host with prevention of metastases. Godrick EA, et al. Ann Surg 176:544-53, Oct 72
Cell-mediated immunity after thermal injury. Munster AM, et al. Ann Surg 177:139-43, Feb 73
Immunological studies in Schistosoma mansoni infection in St. Lucia. Cook JA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:369-73, Sep 72
Some "in vitro" experimental methods in allergic contact dermatitis. Scheper RJ, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 29:59-72, Jan-Mar 73
Verrucae vulgaris rejection. A preliminary study of contact dermatitis and cellular immunity response. Greenberg JH, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:580-2, Apr 73
In vivo studies of cell-mediated and humoral immune responses to adenovirus 12-induced tumour cells. Rees RC, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:116-26, 1973
Cellular immune competence of breast cancer patients receiving radiotherapy. Cosimi AB, et al.
Arch Surg 107:531-5, Oct 73
Cell-mediated immunity to human tumors. Abrogation by serum factors and nonspecific effects of oral BCG therapy. Falk RE, et al. Arch Surg 107:281-5, Aug 73
Leukocytic response as a monitor of immunodepression in burn patients. McCabe WP, et al. Arch Surg 106:155-9, Feb 73
Immunopathologic significance of cartilage antigenic components in rheumatoid arthritis. Herman JH, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:287-97, May-Jun 73
Rheumatic carditis: in vitro responses of peripheral blood leukocytes to heart and streptococcal antigens. McLaughlin JF, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:600-8, Nov-Dec 72
Lymphocyte heterogeneity and function. Talal N.
Arthritis Rheum 16:422-5, May-Jun 73
Cellular immunity in rheumatic diseases. I. Rheumatoid arthritis. Waxman J, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:499-506, Jul-Aug 73
Humoral and cell mediated responses in vitro of spleen cells from mice with thymic aplasia (nude mice). Feldmann M, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:651-60, Oct 72
Humoral and cellular immune responses to streptococci, influenza and other antigens in Australian aboriginal school children. Jose DG, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 8:192-202, Dec 70
Mechanism of regulation of the immune response. Krishnaraj R, et al. Biochem J 128:57P, Jun 72
Cellular immunity in man assessed by indirect migration inhibition test using murine spleen leukocytes. Górski A, et al.
Biomedicine 19:19-21, 20 Jan 73
Lymphocyte sensitivity and cellular immunity in neoplasia. Faguet GB, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:43-7, 16 Feb 73
Application of human long-term lymphocyte cultures to immunologic problems: mediators of cellular immunity. Glade PR, et al. Birth Defects 9:90-7, Jan 73
Mechanisms of immunosuppression: effects of cyclophosphamide on cellular immunity. Winkelstein A. Blood 41:273-84, Feb 73
Cellular immunity to platelets in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Wybran J, et al.
Blood 40:856-61, Dec 72
Cellular immunity in human malignant melanoma and melanoma histology. Cameron-Mowat DE, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:77-8, Jul 73
Effect of active immunization with irradiated tumour cells on specific serum inhibitors of cell-mediated immunity in patients with disseminated cancer. Currie GA. Br J Cancer 28:25-35, Jul 73
Cell-mediated immunity and antibodies to Herpesvirus hominis type 1 in oral leukoplakia and carcinoma. Lehner T, et al. Br J Cancer 27:351-61, May 73
Transfer factor and cellular immune deficiency. Anderson LG, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:337-40, Jul 72
Pyoderma gangrenosum with altered cellular immunity and dermonecrotic factor. Delescluse J, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:529-32, Dec 72
Cell-mediated immunity in patients with malignant melanoma. Mackie RM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:523-8, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Evidence for compromise of tumour immunity in rats by a non-specific blocking serum factor that inactivates macrophages. Keller R. **Br J Exp Pathol 54:296-305, Jun 73**

Radiotherapy and the immune response in cancer of the lung. Braeman J, et al. **Br J Radiol 46:446-9, Jun 73**

Leucocyte migration and cell-mediated immunity in syphilis. Fulford KW, et al. **Br J Vener Dis 48:483-8, Dec 72**

Postoperative depression of tumour-directed cell-mediated immunity in patients with malignant disease. Cochran AJ, et al. **Br Med J 4:67-70, 14 Oct 72**

Cell-mediated immunity in patients positive for hepatitis-associated antigen. Dudley FJ, et al. **Br Med J 4:754-6, 30 Dec 72**

Immunological responses in pregnancy. Exon PD, et al. **Br Med J 4:361-2, 11 Nov 72**

Infectious mononucleosis and depression of cellular immunity. Lantrop K, et al. **Br Med J 4:668-9, 16 Dec 72**

Immunological responses in pregnancy. Sijvić VS. **Br Med J 1:355, 10 Feb 73**

A new method for cytotoxicity in vitro test of cellular immunity. Kitano M, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:93-102, Mar 73**

Virus-associated immunopathology: animal models and implications for human disease. 2. Cell-mediated immunity, autoimmune diseases, genetics, and implications for clinical research. Allison AC, et al. **Bull WHO 47:265-74, 1972**

Cellular responses to autologous breast cancer tissue. Sequential observations. Black MM, et al. **Cancer 32:384-9, Aug 73**

Abnormalities of quantitative dinitrochlorobenzene sensitization in cancer patients: correlation with tumor stage and histology. Catalona WJ, et al. **Cancer 31:353-8, Feb 73**

Host immunity to growing sarcomas: tumor-specific serum inhibition of tumor-specific cellular immunity. Cohen AM. **Cancer 31:81-9, Jan 73**

Disappearance after chemotherapy of blocking serum factors as measured in vitro with lymphocytes cytotoxic to tumor cells. Sinkovics JG, et al. **Cancer 30:1428-37, Dec 72**

Cell-mediated immunity in lung cancer patients: data, problems, and propositions. Israel L. **Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:279-81, Mar 73**

Host immunity to a growing transplanted methylcholanthrene-induced guinea pig sarcoma. Cohen AM, et al. **Cancer Res 32:2421-6, Nov 72**

The effect of tumor size on concomitant tumor immunity. Deckers PJ, et al. **Cancer Res 33:33-9, Jan 73**

Lymphocyte blastogenesis to human leukemia cells and their relationship to serum factors, immunocompetence, and prognosis. Gutterman JU, et al. **Cancer Res 32:2524-9, Nov 72**

Quantitative effects of nutritional protein and calorie deficiency upon immune responses to tumors in mice. Jose DG, et al. **Cancer Res 33:807-12, Apr 73**

Workshop in human tumor immunology. Oettgen HF, et al. **Cancer Res 32:2845-53, Dec 72**

Humoral and cellular immune factors in the systemic control of artifically induced metastases in C3Hf mice. Vaage J. **Cancer Res 33:1957-65, Aug 73**

Antigen recognition by T lymphocytes. 3. Evidence for two populations of thymus-dependent rosette-forming cells in spleen and lymph nodes. Bach JF, et al. **Cell Immunol 6:394-406, Mar 73**

Cells involved in cell-mediated and transplantation immunity in the rabbit. V. The loss of effector cells following extirpation of the spleen or the appendix, sacculus rotundus, and Peyer's patches. Behelak Y, et al. **Cell Immunol 7:108-17, Apr 73**

Alpha globulin changes during the development of cellular immunity. Burger DR, et al. **Cell Immunol 8:147-54, Jul 73**

Cellular immune aspects of the human fetal maternal relationship. II. In vitro response of gravida lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin. Carr MC, et al. **Cell Immunol 8:448-54, Sep 73**

The recruitment of specific effector lymphocytes by antigen-reactive lymphocytes in cell-mediated autosensitization and allosensitization reactions. Cohen IR. **Cell Immunol 8:209-20, Aug 73**

Cellular immunity in man: correlation of leukocyte migration inhibition factor formation and delayed hypersensitivity. Curtis JE, et al. **Cell Immunol 8:55-61, Jul 73**

Effect of tolerance and of antibody mediated immune suppression on the avidity of the cellular and humoral immune response. Heller KS, et al. **Cell Immunol 6:59-65, Jan 73**

Cellular immunity and blocking serum activity in chimeric mice. Hellström I, et al. **Cell Immunol 7:73-84, Apr 73**

A migration inhibition-factor assay for tumor immunity in man. Hilberg RW, et al. **Cell Immunol 7:152-8, Apr 73**

In vitro mechanism of human lymphotoxin action: destruction of nondividing target cells. Kramer JJ, et al. **Cell Immunol 6:153-7, Jan 73**

Role of mediators of cellular hypersensitivity in the stimulation of the antibody formation to unrelated antigen. Krejčí J, et al. **Cell Immunol 7:322-7, May 73**

Regulation of the immune response by antibody. II. The effects of different classes of passive guinea pig antibody on humoral and cell-mediated immunity in rats. Liew FY, et al. **Cell Immunol 5:499-519, Dec 72**

Regulation of the immune response by antibody. 3. The effect of macrophage cytophilic antibody on humoral and cell-mediated immunity. Liew FY, et al. **Cell Immunol 5:520-35, Dec 72**

The mediator of cellular immunity. V. Development of cellular resistance to infection in thymectomized irradiated rats. McGregor DD, et al. **Cell Immunol 6:186-99, Feb 73**

Study of the immune responses to nucleated cells. I. In vitro functional evaluation of the immune effectors responsible for complement-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Mawas C, et al. **Cell Immunol 6:243-60, Feb 73**

Importance of thymus-derived lymphocytes in cell-mediated immunity to infection. North RJ. **Cell Immunol 7:166-76, Apr 73**

Immune response to chemically modified flagellin. IV. Further studies on the relationship between humoral and cell-mediated immunity. Parish CR. **Cell Immunol 6:66-79, Jan 73**

Cellular immunity in the mouse. I. In vitro lymphocyte reactivity. Phillips SM, et al. **Cell Immunol 5:235-48, Oct 72**

Cellular immune competence in the human fetus. Pirofsky B, et al. **Cell Immunol 6:324-8, Feb 73**

Passive transfer of cell-mediated immunity in xenogeneic animals. Rosenfeld SS, et al. **Cell Immunol 8:403-7, Sep 73**

Cellular cooperation in hapten-carrier responses in the newt, Triturus viridescens. Ruben LN, et al. **Cell Immunol 6:300-14, Feb 73**

The relationship between rubella hemagglutination inhibition antibody (HIA) and rubella induced in vitro lymphocyte tritiated thymidine incorporation. Smith KA, et al. **Cell Immunol 8:321-7, Aug 73**

Allogeneic inhibition in a compound ascidian, Botryllus primigenus Oka. II. cellular and humoral responses in "nonfusion" reaction. Tanaka K. **Cell Immunol 7:427-43, Jun 73**

Cell-bound antigital immunity in patients with malignant tumors of the brain. Wahlström T, et al. **Cell Immunol 6:161-70, Feb 73**

Heteroclitic cells in anti-hapten systems: some studies at the cellular and serum level. Walters CS, et al. **Cell Immunol 5:570-8, Dec 72**

Cellular immunity to heterologous erythrocytes in vitro. I. The role of surface-adherent cells and specific mediators in an effector mechanism. Weissman I, et al. **Cell Immunol 7:222-36, May 73**

The induction of cellular immunity with soluble murine histocompatibility antigens. Young JM, et al. **Cell Immunol 6:231-42, Feb 73**

In vitro methods in cell-mediated immunity: a progress report. **Cell Immunol 6:331-47, Mar 73**

A study of the immunologic aspects of chronic berylliosis. Deodhar SD, et al. **Chest 63:309-13, Mar 73**

Immunologic aspects of chronic beryllicosis. Naeye RL. **Chest 63:306-7, Mar 73**

Cell mediated (type IV) hypersensitivity in experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Salvaggio J, et al. **Chest 63:Suppl:51S-55S, Apr 73**

Decreased reactivity of lymphocytes in mixed-leukocyte culture from patients with rheumatic fever. Lueker RD, et al. **Circulation 46:655-60, Oct 72**

Cellular-versus-humoral autoimmune responses to salivary gland in Sjögren's syndrome. Anderson LG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 13:335-42, Mar 73**

Serum autoantibodies in hepatitis associated antigen (HAA) positive patients. A possible index of cell-mediated immunity to the associated-infective agent. Dudley FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 13:367-72, Mar 73**

Assessment of the cellular immune response to HL-A antigens in human renal allograft recipients. Falk RE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 14:47-56, May 73**

In vitro studies of the cell-bound and antibody-mediated immunity evoked by murine renal allotransplants. Influence of presensitization, total body irradiation and immunosuppressive agents. Husberg BS. **Clin Exp Immunol 14:271-92, Jun 73**

Interrelations of humoral and cellular immune responses in experimental canine gastritis. Krohn KJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 14:237-45, Jun 73**

Progressive increase in cell-mediated immunity against paternal transplantation antigens in parous mice after multiple pregnancies. Maroni ES, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 13:253-62, Feb 73**

Local and systemic cellular immune responses in guinea-pigs given antigen parenterally or directly into the lower respiratory tract. Nash DR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 13:573-83, Apr 73**

Cell-mediated immunity to Varicella-Zoster antigen in acute Herpes zoster (shingles). Russell AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 14:181-5, Jun 73**

Evaluation of cell mediated immune responses in untreated cases of leprosy. Talwar GP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 12:195-203, Oct 72**

Depression of cell-mediated immunity in old age and the immunopathic diseases, lupus erythematosus, chronic hepatitis and rheumatoid arthritis. Toh BH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 14:193-202, Jun 73**

Mechanisms of eosinophilia. 8. Importance of local cellular reactions in stimulating eosinophil production. Walls RS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 12:111-9, Sep 72**

Delayed hypersensitivity and cell-mediated immunity. A survey of current insights into these responses of the body to antigens. Maddison SE. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:529-37, Sep 73 (55 ref.)**

Helper activity of histocompatibility antigens on cell-mediated immunity. Di Marco AT, et al. **Eur J Immunol 2:240-2, Jun 72**

Cell-mediated vs humoral response in the cross-reaction between hen egg-white lysozyme and bovine -lactalbumin. Maron E, et al. **Eur J Immunol 2:294-7, Jun 72**

Preferential induction of cell-mediated immunity by chemically modified sheep erythrocytes. Parish CR. **Eur J Immunol 2:143-51, Apr 72**

Cell-mediated immune response in vitro. IV. Metabolic studies on cellular immunogenicity. Wagner H. **Eur J Immunol 3:84-9, Feb 73**

Eradication of lymphoma cells with allogeneic immune peritoneal cells. Dullens HF, et al. **Experientia 29:479-81, 15 Apr 73**

Immunological reactivity during pregnancy in the mouse. Fabris N. **Experientia 29:610-2, 15 May 73**

A thymus dependent function of the adrenal cortex and its relation to immunity. Pierpaoli W, et al. **Experientia 28:851-2, 15 Jul 72**

Release of a cytotoxic factor by murine spleen cells in the presence of a tumour allograft. Vaillier D, et al. **Experientia 28:1352-3, 15 Nov 72**

Correlation between changes in antitumor immune parameters and tumor growth in vivo in rats. Bansal SC, et al. **Fed Proc 32:165-72, Feb 73**

Some recent studies on cellular immunity to human melanomas. Hellström I, et al. **Fed Proc 32:156-9, Feb 73**

In vivo and in vitro assays of cellular immunity to human tumor antigens. Herberman RB. **Fed Proc 32:160-4, Feb 73**

Cell-mediated immune mechanisms of tumor cell destruction. Perlmann P, et al. **Fed Proc 32:153-5, Feb 73**

Cell mediated lympholysis in man after sensitization of effector lymphocytes through mixed leukocyte cultures. Lightbody J, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:243-54, Sep-Dec 71**

Immunological defect in Whipple's disease. Groll A, et al. **Gastroenterology 63:943-50, Dec 72**

Liver disease and cell-mediated immunity in hepatitis-associated antigen (HAA) carriers. Bolin TD, et al. **Gut 14:365-8, May 73**

The secretory immune system of the intestine. Doe WF. **Gut 13:572-8, Jul 72 (48 ref.)**

Cell-mediated immunity to human bile proteins in primary biliary cirrhosis. Eddleston AL, et al. **Gut 14:420, May 73**

Impaired lymphocyte reactivity against tumour cells in patients with Crohn's disease. Maclaurin BP, et al. **Gut 13:614-20, Aug 72**

Cell-mediated immunity in primary biliary cirrhosis. Macsween RN, et al. **Gut 14:419-20, May 73**

Basophils, mast cells, and cellular immunity in animals and man. Dvorak HF, et al. **Hum Pathol 3:454-6, Dec 72**

Delayed hypersensitivity: is the same population of thymus-derived cells responsible for cellular immunity reactions and the carrier effect? Kettman J. **Immunol Commun 1:289-99, 1972**

Correlation between strain differences in susceptibility to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and the immune response to encephalitogenic protein in inbred guinea pigs. Webb C, et al. **Immunol Commun 2:185-92, 1973**

Bovine homocytotropic (skin-sensitizing) antibody. Wells PW, et al. **Immunol Commun 1:105-11, 1972**

The structural basis of cell-mediated immunological reactions of collagen. The species specificity of the cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity reaction. Adelmann BC, et al. **Immunology 25:123-30, Jul 73**

The structural basis of cell-mediated immunological reactions of collagen. Recognition by the cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity reaction in guinea-pigs of conformational alterations of rat and calf skin collagen. Adelmann BC. **Immunology 24:871-7, May 73**

The structural basis of cell-mediated immunological reactions of collagen. Characteristics of cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity reactions in specifically sensitized guinea-pigs. Adelmann BC, et al. **Immunology 23:723-38, Nov 72**

Expulsion of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis from the intestine of rats. Collaboration between humoral and cellular components of the immune response. Dineen JK, et al. **Immunology 24:467-75, Mar 73**

Role of macrophages in tumour immunity. I. Co-operation between macrophages and lymphoid cells in syngeneic tumour immunity. Evans R, et al. **Immunology 23:615-26, Oct 72**

Role of macrophages in tumour immunity. II. Involvement of a macrophage cytophilic factor during syngeneic tumour growth inhibition. Evans R, et al. **Immunology 23:627-36, Oct 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The cellular responses of the rat to an intraperitoneal inoculation of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis larvae. Greenberg Z, et al. Immunology 24:531-43, Mar 73
Cells involved in the graft-versus-host reaction in vitro. Kerckhaert JA, et al. Immunology 25:103-10, Jul 73
The calculation of plasma cell reaction and influence of antigen dose. Levi MI, et al. Immunology 24:1051-8, Jun 73
The role of anaerobic coryneforms on specific and non-specific immunological reactions. I. Effect on particle clearance and humoral and cell-mediated immunological responses. O'Neill GJ, et al. Immunology 24:977-95, Jun 73
Studies on actively allergized cells. IV. Light and electron microscopic studies on the morphology of rosette-forming cells with special reference to plasma cells. Wilson AB, et al. Immunology 24:1059-73, Jun 73
Tumour specific transplantation antigens in animal and human tumours and the therapeutic implications of the development of humoral and cellular immunity to such antigens. Sirsi M. Indian J Cancer 9:337-9, Dec 72
Study of cell mediated and humoral immunity in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Mohanty IC, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1483-91, Oct 72
Immunity to Vibrio cholerae in the mouse. II. Effect of a cell-adherent immune factor. Actor P, et al. Infect Immun 7:35-8, Jan 73
Infection-immunity in tularemia: specificity of cellular immunity. Claflin JL, et al. Infect Immun 5:311-8, Mar 72
Recall of acquired cellular resistance in mice by antigens from killed Brucella. Halliburton BL, et al. Infect Immun 5:42-7, Jan 72
Lymphocyte-mediated cellular immunity in histoplasmosis. Howard DH, et al. Infect Immun 4:605-10, Nov 71
Staphylococcidal capability of rabbit peritoneal macrophages in relation to infection and elicitation: delayed-type hypersensitivity without increased resistance. Lenhart N, et al. Infect Immun 5:757-62, May 72
Tests for antibody- and cell-mediated hypersensitivity to trypanosome antigens in rabbits infected with Trypanosoma congolense. Mansfield JM, et al. Infect Immun 6:62-7, Jul 72
Relationship between tuberculin hypersensitivity and cellular immunity to infection in mice vaccinated with viable attenuated Mycobacterial cells or with Mycobacterial ribonucleic acid preparations. Neiburger RG, et al. Infect Immun 8:42-7, Jul 73
Cellular immunity in vitro: migration inhibition and phagocytosis. Neta R, et al. Infect Immun 4:697-702, Dec 71
Immunological control of macrophage proliferation in vivo. North RJ, et al. Infect Immun 8:68-73, Jul 73
Model approach to immunological rejuvenation of the aged. Perkins EH, et al. Infect Immun 6:518-24, Oct 72
Correlation of increased metabolic activity, resistance to infection, enhanced phagocytosis, and inhibition of bacterial growth by macrophages from Listeria- and BCG-infected mice. Ratzan KR, et al. Infect Immun 5:499-504, Apr 72
Cell-mediated immune response in cattle to Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides. Roberts DH, et al. Infect Immun 8:349-54, Sep 73
Macrophage cytophilic antibodies in mice: inability to induce ingestion of sheep erythrocytes by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Tizard IR. Infect Immun 7:931-6, Jun 73
Cell-mediated resistance induced with immunogenic preparations of Salmonella typhimurium. Venneman MR, et al. Infect Immun 4:381-7, Oct 71
Cellular and humoral effects of hyposensitization in patients with summer hay fever. Brostoff J. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:162-9, 1973
Cellular immune response to flagellin in man. Dwyer JM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:434-45, 1972
Dietary influence on antinuclear antibodies and cell-mediated immunity in NZB mice. Fernandes G, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:770-82, 1973
Studies on the inhibition of cellular anaphylaxis. Fullarton J, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:84-6, 1973
An attempt to demonstrate cell-mediated reactivity to penicillin. Using a direct heterologous modification of the macrophages migration inhibition test. Glauser MP, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:206-14, 1973
Immunological induction of DNA synthesis in mouse peritoneal macrophages. An expression of cell-mediated-immunity. More DG, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:811-30, 1973
Effect of lymphocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis on the immune response. I. Suppression of cellular hypersensitivity reactions. Ochiai T, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:196-206, 1972
Human leukocyte migration inhibition as an indicator of cellular hypersensitivity to soluble antigens. Rauch HC, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:862-74, 1973
Effect of lymphocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis on the immune response. II. Adjuvant effect for the production of reaginic antibody in the rat. Tada T, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:207-16, 1972
Evolution of cell-mediated antitumor immunity in mice bearing a syngeneic chemically induced tumor. Influence of tumor growth, surgical removal and treatment with irradiated tumor cells. Belehradek J Jr, et al. Int J Cancer 9:461-9, 15 May 72
Cellular immunity to human breast carcinoma. Fossati G, et al. Int J Cancer 10:391-6, 15 Sep 72
Cellular reactions against Burkitt lymphoma cells. 3. Effector cell activity of leukocytes stimulated in vitro with autochthonous cultured lymphoma cells. Golub SH, et al. Int J Cancer 10:157-64, 15 Jul 72
Cellular reactions against Burkitt lymphoma cells. II. Effector cells obtained by allogeneic stimulation in mixed leukocyte cultures. Golub SH, et al. Int J Cancer 10:150-6, 15 Jul 72
Leukocyte adherence inhibition: a simple test for cell-mediated tumour immunity and serum blocking factors. Halliday WJ, et al. Int J Cancer 9:477-83, 15 May 72
Cellular reactions against Burkitt Lymphoma cells. I. Colony inhibition with effector cells from patients with Burkitt's lymphoma. Hewetson JF, et al. Int J Cancer 10:142-9, 15 Jul 72
Cellular immunity to human urinary bladder carcinoma. I. Correlation to clinical stage and radiotherapy. O'Toole C, et al. Int J Cancer 10:77-91, 15 Jul 72
Cellular immunity to human urinary bladder carcinoma. II. EEffect of surgery and preoperative irradiation. O'Toole C, et al. Int J Cancer 10:92-8, 15 Jul 72
The kinetics of the killing of mouse tumour cells in vivo by immune responses. Porteous DD, et al. Int J Cancer 10:112-7, 15 Jul 72
The response of the regional lymph node of guinea-pigs to primary and challenge infection with the nematode, Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Rothwell TL, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:201-8, Mar 73
Cellular hypersensitivity in penetrating eye injuries. Marak GE Jr, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:380-2, May 73
Manipulation of immunologically reactive cell populations in vitro. Outline of an approach to specific immunotherapy of cancer. Bach ML, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:344-9, Mar 73 (15 ref.)
Some aspects of immunity in trachoma. Bietti GB, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1124-9, Aug-Sep 72
Demonstration of cell-mediated and blocking immune responses to tumor antigens in cancer patients with the colony-inhibition-in-gel test. Cummings FJ, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:308-16, Mar 73
Cellular immunity to human tumor-associated antigens. A review. Herberman RB. Isr J Med Sci 9:300-7, Mar 73 (49 ref.)
Properties of rabbit antiragweed and antihorseradish peroxidase homocytotropic antibodies. Spitzer RH, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:65-72, Aug 73
Cell-mediated immunity in Graves' disease and in Hashimoto's thyroiditis as shown by the demonstration of migration inhibition factor (MIF). Lamki L, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:358-64, Feb 73
Cell-mediated immunity in the exophthalmos of Graves' disease as demonstrated by the migration inhibition factor (MIF) test. Munro RE, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:286-92, Aug 73
Lymphocyte transformation during dinitrochlorobenzene contact sensitization. An in vitro and in vivo evaluation of the primary immune response in man. Miller AE, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1925-30, Aug 73
Benign sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy: transient immunological defects in a child with mediastinal involvement. Becroft DM, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:463-9, Jul 73
Cell-mediated lympholysis. Importance of serologically defined H-2 regions. Alter BJ, et al. J Exp Med 137:1303-9, 1 May 73
Cell-mediated immunity and blocking serum activity to tolerated allografts in rats. Bansal SC, et al. J Exp Med 137:590-602, 1 Mar 73
Depressed cell-mediated immunity in patients with primary intracranial tumors. Characterization of a humoral immunosuppressive factor. Brooks WH, et al. J Exp Med 136:1631-47, 1 Dec 72
Antigen recognition and the immune response. "Self-help" with symmetrical bifunctional antigen molecules. Bush ME, et al. J Exp Med 136:1478-83, 1 Dec 72
Cellular events during the induction of experimental thyroiditis in the rabbit. Clinton BA, et al. J Exp Med 136:1605-15, 1 Dec 72
Role of the clotting system in cell-mediated hypersensitivity. I. Fibrin deposition in delayed skin reactions in man. Colvin RB, et al. J Exp Med 138:686-98, 1 Sep 73
Immunologic rejection of diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatomas in strain 2 guinea pigs: participation of basophilic leukocytes and macrophage aggregates. Dvorak HF, et al. J Exp Med 137:751-75, 1 Mar 73
Regulation of the immune response. II. Qualitative and quantitative differences between thymus- and bone marrow-derived lymphocytes in the recognition of antigen. Hoffmann M, et al. J Exp Med 137:721-39, 1 Mar 73
Specific adherence of in vitro differentiated lymphocytes to target cells. Hollander N, et al. J Exp Med 136:1344-55, 1 Dec 72
Studies on cell-mediated immunity to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus in mice. Marker O, et al. J Exp Med 137:1511-25, 1 Jun 73
Functional maturation of thymic lymphocyte populations in vitro. Mosier DE, et al. J Exp Med 136:1484-500, 1 Dec 72
Cellular mediators of anti-Listeria immunity as an enlarged population of short lived, replicating T cells. Kinetics of their production. North RJ. J Exp Med 138:342-55, 1 Aug 73
In vitro activation of cellular immune response to Gross virus-induced lymphoma. Ortiz de Landazuri M, et al. J Exp Med 136:969-83, 1 Nov 72
Effect of recent antigen priming on adoptive immune responses. I. Specific unresponsiveness of cells from lymphoid organs of mice primed with heterologous erythrocytes. Sprent J, et al. J Exp Med 138:143-62, 1 Jul 73
Nature of lymphocyte-tumor interaction. A general method for cellular immunoabsorption. Stulting RD, et al. J Exp Med 137:932-42, 1 Apr 73
In vitro assay of cellular immunity to tumor-specific antigen(s) of virus-induced tumors by macrophage migration inhibition. Blasecki JW, et al. J Immunol 110:590-4, Feb 73
Cellular requirements for development of primary anti-hapten antibody responses in vitro. Bluestein HG, et al. J Immunol 111:137-42, Jul 73
Hapten-specific tolerance: depressed humoral and normal cellular immune responses. Cohen BE, et al. J Immunol 110:213-8, Jan 73
Macrophage accumulation, division, maturation, and digestive and microbicidal capacities in tuberculous lesions. 3. The turnover of macrophages and its relation to their activation and antimicrobial immunity in primary BCG lesions and those of reinfection. Dannenberg AM Jr, et al. J Immunol 109:1109-21, Nov 72
Naturally occurring cell-mediated immunity to purified glycerol-teichoic acid antigen in guinea pigs. Frederick GT, et al. J Immunol 109:1399-401, Dec 72
Genetic control of the immune response in mice. IV. Relationship between graft vs host reactivity and possession of the high tumor genotypes A y a and A vy a. Gasser DL, et al. J Immunol 110:305-8, Jan 73
Allograft immunity in the mouse. 1. Quantitation and specificity of cytotoxic effector cells after in vitro sensitization. MacDonald HR, et al. J Immunol 111:565-74, Aug 73
Allograft immunity in the mouse. II. Physical studies of the development of cytotoxic effector cells from their immediate progenitors. MacDonald HR, et al. J Immunol 111:575-89, Aug 73
Genetic control of the immune response in guinea pigs to the known sequence polymer (tyr-glu-ala-gly). Maurer PH, et al. J Immunol 111:1018-21, Oct 73
Immunity to chlamydial infections of the eye. I. The role of circulatory and secretory antibodies in resistance to reinfection with guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis. Murray ES, et al. J Immunol 110:1518-25, Jun 73
The in vivo activity of in vitro immunized mouse thymocytes. II. Rejection of skin allografts and graft-vs-host activity. Rouse BT, et al. J Immunol 109:1282-9, Dec 72
A 51 Cr microassay technique for cell-mediated immunity to viruses. Steele RW, et al. J Immunol 110:1502-10, Jun 73
Humoral and cellular responses to Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Yanovsky JF, et al. J Immunol 109:1150-61, Nov 72
Evidence for the domain hypothesis: location of the site of cytophilic activity toward guinea pig macrophages in the C H 3 homology region of human immunoglobulin G. Yasmeen D, et al. J Immunol 110:1706-9, Jun 73
Factors in normal human serum that promote bacterial phagocytosis. Bjornson AB, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:182-6, Jul 73
Immunologic and antineoplastic effects of endotoxin: role of membranes and mediation by cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate. Braun W. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:188-97, Jul 73
Host defense mechanisms against herpes simplex virus. II. Protection conferred by sensitized spleen cells. Ennis FA. J Infect Dis 127:632-8, Jun 73
Role of host response in Mycoplasma pneumoniae disease. Fernald GW. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S55-8, Mar 73
Mechanism of interferon induction by endotoxin. Ho M, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:230-7, Jul 73
Antibacterial action of antibody and complement. Rowley D. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:170-5, Jul 73
A phenomenon of macrophage aggregation activity in sera of patients with exfoliative erythroderma, erythema multiforme, and erythema nodosum. Krueger GG, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:282-5, May 73
Phytohemagglutinin as a skin test for the evaluation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cellular immune competence in man. Blaese RM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:538-48, Apr 73
The blocking of delayed hypersensitivity using an in vivo transfer assay. Bernhard JD, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:313-6, 1972
Local passive transfer of cell-mediated immunity between species. Rosenfeld SS, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:310-2, 1972
The role of thymus-dependent immunity in Mycoplasma pulmonis infections of mice. Denny FW, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:327-36, Aug 72
Antigen-induced depression of antigen-reactive cells in immunised mice. Hale JH, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:37-44, Feb 73
Inter- and intrasubspecies red cell immunizations in the marmoset, Saguinus fuscicollis ssp. Gengozian N. J Med Primatol 1:172-92, 1972
Impaired inflammatory response in tumor-bearing guinea pigs. Bernstein ID, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1641-7, Dec 72
Immunologic effects of BCG in patients with malignant melanoma: specific evidence for stimulation of the 'secondary' immune response. Chess L, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:57-65, Jul 73
Detection of cellular immunity to tumor antigens of a guinea pig hepatoma by inhibition of macrophage migration. Churchill WH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:541-9, Feb 72
Tumor-specific cellular cytotoxicity to human sarcomas: evidence for a cell-mediated host immune response to a common sarcoma cell-surface antigen. Cohen AM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:585-9, Mar 73
In vitro studies of cellular-mediated immunostimulation of tumor growth. Fidler IJ. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1307-12, May 73
Tumor immunity and the mechanism of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid inhibition of tumor growth. Kreider JW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1303-10, Nov 72
Growth of Rous sarcomas in bursectomized chickens. McArthur WP, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:907-9, Sep 72
Enhanced tumor growth in animals pretreated with complete Freund's adjuvant. Meltzer MS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:209-18, Jan 73
Cell-mediated tumor immunity measured in vitro and in vivo with soluble tumor-specific antigens. Meltzer MS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:727-34, Sep 72
Tuberculin reaction in cancer patients, "Mantoux release," and lymphosuppressive-stimulatory factors. Steward AM. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:625-32, Mar 73
Immune response to Gross virus-induced lymphoma: comparison of two in vitro assays of cell-mediated immunity. Wright PW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:947-54, Apr 73
In vitro studies on mechanism of the "eclipse" of cell-mediated immunity in mice bearing advanced tumors. Youn JK, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:921-6, Apr 73
Transplantation immunity to simian virus 40-transformed cells in tumor-bearing mice. I. Development of cellular immunity to simian virus 40 tumor-specific transplantation antigens during tumorigenesis by transplanted cells. Zarling JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:137-47, Jan 73
The role of the alveolar macrophage. Myrvik QN. J Occup Med 15:190-3, Mar 73
Cell-mediated immune responses in oral disease: a review. Lehner T. J Oral Pathol 1:39-58, 1972 (73 ref.)
Post-operative depression of tumour-directed cell-mediated immunity in patients with malignant disease. Cochran AJ, et al. J Pathol 107:pv, Jul 72
Phytohemagglutinin skin test: a possible in vivo measure of cell-mediated immunity. Bonforte RJ, et al. J Pediatr 81:775-80, Oct 72
The possible induction and-or acquisition of cellular hypersensitivity associated with ingestion of colostrum. Mohr JA. J Pediatr 82:1062-4, Jun 73
Peritoneal macrophage response in neonatal mice. Yang HY, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:181-91, Aug 73
Possible processes in the immune surveillance of the intracellular space. Wallach DF. J Theor Biol 39:321-4, May 73
Cell-mediated immunity to tumor antigens in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Cummings KB, et al. J Urol 110:31-5, Jul 73
Updated Hodgkin's disease. Value of immunologic testing. Aisenberg AC. JAMA 222:1301-2, 4 Dec 72
Selective hypopituitarism. Impaired cell-mediated immunity and chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Arvanitakis C, et al. JAMA 225:1492-5, 17 Sep 73
Cell-cooperation in anti-sheep red blood cell antibody response in mouse spleen cell cultures. Use of antilymphocyte globulin for selective suppression of the antigen reactive cells. Tadakuma T. Jap J Microbiol 16:287-96, Jul 72
The cytolytic activity of human lymphocytes. I. Cytolytic activity towards PPD-coated target cells in tuberculin positive and negative individuals. Rehn TG, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:261-70, Oct 72
Cell-mediated hypersensitivity and intracellular parasitism. Waksman BH. Kekkaku 48:19, Feb 73
A leukocyte adherence inhibition test for cell-mediated immunity. Lampert F, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:196-9, 15 Feb 73
Peyer's patch cells. Absence of graft-versus-host reactivity in mice and rats. Perey DY, et al. Lab Invest 27:427-33, Oct 72
Cell-mediated immunity to synovial antigens in rheumatoid arthritis. Bacon PA, et al. Lancet 2:699-702, 29 Sep 73
Cell-mediated immunity in pregnancy. Campion PD, et al. Lancet 2:830, 14 Oct 72
Derect lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity as an assay of presensitisation. Garovoy MR, et al. Lancet 1:573-6, 17 Mar 73
Adenosine-deaminase deficiency in two patients with severely impaired cellular immunity. Giblett ER, et al. Lancet 2:1067-9, 18 Nov 72
Erythema nodosum leprosum in the absence of chemotherapy. Godal T, et al. Lancet 1:880, 21 Apr 73
Cellular response to glomerular-basement-membrane antigen. Gotoff SP, et al. Lancet 2:763-4, 7 Oct 72
Tuberculin anergy and infectious mononucleosis. Haider S, et al. Lancet 2:74, 14 Jul 73
Defect of cell-mediated immunity in patients with iron-deficiency anaemia. Joynson DH, et al. Lancet 2:1058-9, 18 Nov 72
Lymphokine production in cell-mediated allergic contact dermatitis. Levis WR, et al. Lancet 2:389-90, 18 Aug 73
Immunity in the acute leukemias. Oliver RA. Lancet 1:771, 7 Apr 73
Immunity in the acute leukemias. Parker JE. Lancet 1:679, 24 Mar 73
Erythema nodosum leprosum in the absence of chemotherapy: a role for cell-mediated immunity. Rea TH, et al. Lancet 2:1252, 9 Dec 72
Lymphocyte transformation in Kaposi's sarcoma. Taylor JF. Lancet 1:883-4, 21 Apr 73
Cancer and impairment of cell-mediated immunity. Watkins SM. Lancet 1:1254-5, 2 Jun 73
C.M.I. in the C.N.S. Lancet 2:541-2, 8 Sep 73
The dual immunity systems and resistance to infection. Good RA. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:405-10, Sep 73
[Physiological aspects of cellular and humoral immunoreactions] Thiele HG. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:197-201, 5 Jun 72 (25 ref.)
Clinical manifestations of immunodeficiency disorders. Barandun S. Monogr Hum Genet 6:160-71, 1972
Infection and immunity in alcoholic cirrhosis. Straus B, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:631-40, Sep-Oct 73
Thymus transplantation. Permanent reconstitution of cellular immunity in a patient with sex-linked combined immunodeficiency. Ammann AJ, et al. N Engl J Med 289:5-9, 5 Jul 73
Lymphocyte mediators and cellular hypersensitivity. David JR. N Engl J Med 288:143-9, 18 Jan 73 (57 ref.)
Cell-mediated cytotoxicity to muscle in polymyositis. Effect of immunosuppression. Dawkins RL, et al. N Engl J Med 288:434-8, 1 Mar 73
Instability of cellular immunity in patients with SSPE. Mizutani H. N Engl J Med 287:1098-9, 23 Nov 72
Impaired in vitro cell-mediated immunity to rubella virus during pregnancy. Thong YH, et al. N Engl J Med 289:604-6, 20 Sep 73
Cell-mediated immunity in Graves's disease? Werner SC, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1251, 14 Dec 72
Polymyositis and cell-mediated immunity. Ziff M, et al. N Engl J Med 288:465-6, 1 Mar 73
A new radioisotopic microcytotoxicity assay of cellular immunity utilizing technetium-99m. Barth RF, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:39-41, Dec 72
In vivo methods for the assessment of cell-mediated tumor immunity. Bartlett GL. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:27-32, Dec 72
Tumor immunity in melanoma patients as assessed by colony inhibition and microcytotoxicity methods: a preliminary report. Byrne M, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:3-8, Jun 73
Studies on the detection of cellular immunity to human tumors by inhibition of macrophage migration. Churchill WH Jr, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:135-7, Jun 73
Stimulation of lymphocytes in vitro to reactions against cultured Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Golub SH, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:25-32, Jun 73
Cell-mediated and humoral immune response to acute leukemia cells and soluble leukemia antigen--relationship to immunocompetence and prognosis. Gutterman JU, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:153-65, Jun 73
Introduction: interaction of humoral and cellular mechanisms in tumor immunity. Hellström KE. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:221-2, Dec 72
Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to extracts of human tumors. Herberman RB, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:189-95, Jun 73
Cellular immune reactions to human leukemia. Herberman RB, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:259-66, Dec 72
Possible significance of immune recognition of preneoplastic and neoplastic cell surfaces. Lappé MA. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:49-55, Dec 72
Use of an in vitro microcytotoxicity test to assess human tumor-specific cell-mediated immunity and its serum-mediated abrogation. Levy NL. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:85-92, Jun 73
51 Chromium-release assay for cell-mediated cytotoxicity of human leukemia and lymphoid tissue-culture cells. McCoy JL, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:59-67, Jun 73
Cell-mediated immunity to human solid tumors: in vitro detection by lymphocyte blastogenic responses to cell-associated and solubilized tumor antigens. Maviligit GM, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:167-76, Jun 73
In vitro methods for the assessment of cell-mediated tumor immunity. Nordin AA. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:21-6, Dec 72
Standardization of microcytotoxicity assay for cell-mediated immunity. O'Toole C. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:19-24, Jun 73
Lymphocyte-mediated tumor cell destruction in vitro. Some general principles and reactivities in human urinary bladder carcinoma. Perlmann P, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:223-9, Dec 72
Cytotoxicity of lymphocytes to established cultures of human tumors: evidences for specificity. Sinkovics JG, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:9-18, Jun 73
Quantitation of the microassay for cell-mediated immunity through electronic image analysis. Takasugi M, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:77-84, Jun 73
Allogeneic cell-mediated testing for human tumor antigens. Takasugi M, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:251-7, Dec 72
Long term effects on immune function of early nutritional deprivation. Jose DG, et al. Nature 241:57-8, 5 Jan 73
Cell-mediated "immunostimulation" induced by mammary tumour virus-free Balb-c mammary tumours. Medina D, et al. Nature 242:329-30, 30 Mar 73
T and B lymphocytes and immune responses. Raff MC. Nature 242:19-23, 2 Mar 73 (63 ref.)
Effect of multiparity on human maternal hypersensitivity to foetal antigen. Rocklin RE, et al. Nature 241:130-1, 12 Jan 73
Cell-mediated autoimmunity: antigen reactive lymphocytes recruit specific effector lymphocytes. Cohen IR. Nature [New Biol] 242:60-1, 14 Mar 73
Relationship of T cells involved in cell-mediated immunity and antibody synthesis. Gordon J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:21-2, 4 Jul 73
Humoral and cellular immune responses of mice to rabies and smallpox vaccines. Turner GS. Nature [New Biol] 241:90-2, 17 Jan 73
Cell-mediated immunity in vitro against syngeneic mouse plasma tumour cells. Wagner H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:53-4, 10 Jan 73
Interference of immunologic surveillance by immunoregulatory alpha globulin--a hypothesis. Ablin RJ. Neoplasma 20:159-62, 1973
In vitro migration inhibition of peritoneal cells from sensitized rats by semiallogenic tumour cells bearing specific transplantation antigen. Kalafut F, et al. Neoplasma 20:363-8, 1973
Blastogenic transformation of lymphocytes following phytohaemagglutinin treatment in vitro in malignant lymphomas. II. Reticulosarcoma. (Correlation with the immunity reaction of the cellular type and the clinical status). Libánský J, et al. Neoplasma 20:61-7, 1973
Blastogenic transformation of lymphocytes following phytohaemagglutinin treatment in vitro in malignant lymphomas. I. Hodgkin's disease. (Correlation with immunity response of the cellular type and with the clinical status). Libánský J, et al. Neoplasma 20:51-60, 1973
Blastogenic transformation of lymphocytes following phytohaemagglutinin treatment in vitro in malignant lymphomas. 3. Chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Libánský J, et al. Neoplasma 20:69-77, 1973
The cellular immune response in experimental Escherichia coli pyelonephritis in the rat. Spencer AG, et al. Nephron 9:325-36, 1972
Histocompatibility antigen systems and the control of the immune response: their relevance in disease susceptibility. Rood JJ van. Neth J Med 16:65-9, 1973
The immune system as a model for cellular maturation and differentiation. Edelman GM, et al. Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:1-154, Mar 73
Cellular immunity and malnutrition. Nutr Rev 30:253-5, Nov 72 (3 ref.)
Congenital deficiencies of the thymus dependent system of cellular immunity. Treatment by transplantation of bone-marrow or fetal tissues. Dooren LJ. Paediatr Paedol 7:124-7, 1972
Vaccinia virus and tuberculin reactivity. Smithwick EM, et al. Pediatrics 50:660-1, Oct 72
Cellular immune response of humans to pigskin. McCabe WP, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:181-9, Feb 73
A cellular basis for genetically controlled immunologic unresponsiveness in mice: tolerance induction in T-cells. Gershon RK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:250-4, Jan 73
Humoral factors influencing cell-mediated immune responses to tumour-associated antigens. Baldwin RW, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:466-8, May 73 (13 ref.)
Effect of autoimmunization with irradiated tumour cells on specific cell-mediated immunity in patients

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with malignant melanoma. Currie GA.
Proc R Soc Med 65:144-7, Feb 72
Contact sensitivity and immunologic tolerance in germfree guinea pigs. Friedlaender MH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:522-6, Nov 72
The cutaneous basophil response to particulate antigens. Stadecker MJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:150-4, Jan 73
Cellular hypersensitivity and immunity. Inhibition of macrophage migration and the lymphocyte mediators. David JR, et al. Prog Allergy 16:300-449, 1972 (427 ref.)
The course of experimental Fasciola hepatica infection in calves with a deficient cellular immunity. Flagstad T, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:468-75, Sep 72
Clinical and immunological aspects of the lymphocyte-macrophage system: a survey of the role of cell-mediated immunity in health and disease. Turk JL. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:93-101, Jan-Apr 73
The thymus as an endocrine gland. Bach JF.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:545-8, Jun-Jul 72 (18 ref.)
The human lymphocyte as an experimental animal. Lerner RA, et al. Sci Am 228:82-91, Jun 73
Cell mediated immunity: separation of cells involved in recognitive and destructive phases. Bach FH, et al.
Science 180:403-6, 27 Apr 73
Immunology: two immune systems capture attention. Culliton BJ. Science 180:45 passim, 6 Apr 73
Ontogeny of the mouse immune system in vivo and in vitro studies. Tyan ML.
Dev J Dev Biol 3:19-26, Jan-Feb 72
The defense of the lung: studies of bronchoalveolar cells and secretions. Johnson JE 3d, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:237-44, 1973
Temperature control of lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in vitro. Berke G, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:421-3, Mar 73
Passive antibody delays development of cell-mediated immunity in rats receiving renal allografts. Biesecker JL, et al. Transplant Proc 5:667-9, Mar 73
The virus plaque assay and the effector cell in cell-mediated immune reactions. Bloom BR, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:329-34, Sep 72
Regulation of T-lymphocyte autosensitization. Cohen IR, et al. Transplant Proc 5:83-5, Mar 73
Lymphocyte activation and destruction in vitro in relation to MLC and HL-A. Eijsvoogel VP, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:415-20, Mar 73
The cellular basis of transplantation tolerance. Elkins WL. Transplant Proc 5:685-9, Mar 73
Depressed allograft immunity in leukemia virus infected mice. Friedman H, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:981-6, Mar 73
Antibody modulation of cellular reactivity post renal transplantation. Garovoy MR, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:129-32, Mar 73
Basis of impaired graft rejection of aging NZB-W mice. Gelfand MC, et al. Transplant Proc 5:145-8, Mar 73
Synergystic action of sera from transplant recipients and lymphocytes activated in vitro. Gordon J, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:429-31, Mar 73
Cell-mediated immunity and blocking antibodies to renal allografts. Hellström I, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:369-71, Sep 72
The H-2 system: past and present. Klein J.
Transplant Proc 5:11-21, Mar 73
Mediators of cellular immunity. Lawrence HS.
Transplant Proc 5:49-58, Mar 73
Specificity of destruction by lymphocytes activated in mixed leukocyte culture. Lightbody JJ, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:307-10, Sep 72
Cellular and humoral responses to major and minor histocompatibility antigens. Miller C, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:303-5, Mar 73
Comparative survival of skin grafts from several donor species on congenitally athymic mice. Shaffer CF, et al. Transplant Proc 5:711-2, Mar 73
Role of soluble cytotoxins in cell-mediated immunity. Walker SM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:137-40, Mar 73
Diversity of T cells recognizing transplantation antigens: mechanism of antigen recognition. Wekerle H, et al. Transplant Proc 5:133-6, Mar 73
Cell-mediated immunity and serum blocking factor in tolerance produced in mice with antilymphocyte serum and bone marrow cell infusion. Wood ML, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:383-9, Sep 72
T-cell mediated immunity in vitro: an analysis of antigen recognition and target cell lysis. Feldman M, et al. Transplant Rev 12:57-90, 1972 (60 ref.)
Allograft response in vitro. Häyry P, et al.
Transplant Rev 12:91-140, 1972 (130 ref.)
Cellular events in the induction and loss of tolerance to pneumococcal polysaccharides. Howard JG.
Transplant Rev 8:50-75, 1972 (70 ref.)
Purification and characterization of lymphocyte mediators in cellular immunity: comparative studies on migration inhibitory factor (MIF) chemotactic factor for macrophages and lymphotoxin. Remold HG.
Transplant Rev 10:152-76, 1972
Antigen recognition: the specificity of T cells involved in the cellular immune response. Schlossman SF.
Transplant Rev 10:97-111, 1972
Immunologically competent passenger cells in mouse skin. Barker CF, et al. Transplantation 14:525-7, Oct 72
Cellular and humoral immunity after allogeneic transplantation in the rat. I. Cellular and humoral immunity of measured by a 51 Cr cytotoxicity assay after allogeneic tumor and renal transplantation. Biesecker JL. Transplantation 15:298-307, Mar 73
Cellular immunity in vitro and heterotopic transplantation of the mouse heart. Jirsch DW, et al.
Transplantation 14:395-7, Sep 72
Immune response in aged mice. Change of cell-mediated immunity with aging. Kishimoto S, et al.
Transplantation 15:455-9, May 73
Protection by immune spleen cells against challenge with Moloney sarcoma virus. Effect of stage of donor response. Pollack S, et al.
Transplantation 15:510-3, May 73
Graft-versus-host-induced immunosuppression. The effect of antigenic stimulation on cell-mediated and humoral immune responses. Treiber W, et al.
Transplantation 16:211-6, Sep 73
Histocompatibility antigens on mouse blastocysts and ectoplacental cones. Vandeputte M, et al.
Transplantation 14:331-8, Sep 72
The immunity reaction of bacteriophage T4: a noncatalytic reaction. Vallée M, et al.
Virology 53:441-7, Jun 73
Cell-mediated immunity and resistance to infection: report of a WHO scientific group.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 519:1-64, 1973
Cell mediated immunity in mice innoculated with epimastigotes or trypomastigotes or Trypanosoma cruzi. Schmuñis GA, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:81-5, Mar 73
[The DNZB-test for the determination of cellular immune reactivity in patients with neoplasms] Bleumink E, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:596-600, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Study of human immonologic reaction capability in the Netherlands] Stoop JW, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1578-81, 26 Aug 72 (Dut)
[The mechanisms of immunologic tissue lesions] Ahlqvist J, et al. Duodecim 89:84-96, 1973 (Fin)
[Immune response] Wager O.
Duodecim 89:66-72, 1973 (Fin)
[Transfer factor of cellular immunity. Preliminary therapeutic trials during specific immunologic deficiencies of an antigen in human clinical practice] Moulias R, et al. Acad Rev 2:1341-4, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Cellular transfer of antigenic macromolecules from macrophages to lymphocytes. 2] Bona C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:132-3, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Cellular transfer of antigenic macromolecules from macrophages to lymphocytes. 1] Robineaux R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:131-2, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Effect of splenectomy on specific and aspecific (phagocytic activity of macrophages) immunity during malaria infection due to Plasmodium berghei in rats] Stiffel C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:55-67, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationship between delayed hypersensitivity phenomena and cellular immunity in the course of experimental bilharziasis] Vernes A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:119-20, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Specific immunotherapy using cell-mediated immune transfer factor. Preliminary results with semi-purified transfer factor] Berthaux P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1069-72, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Structural modifications of lymph nodes draining an allogenic graft. Relations with the inflammatory reaction of the graft] Simar LJ.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:13-28, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of cellular immunity deficiency limited to measles virus in 20 cases of subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis] Reinert P, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:655-65, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cellular immunity: modification of macrophage functions by lymphocyte excreted mediators] David JR. Bull Int Union Tubere 47:193-3, Feb 72 (Fre)
[In vitro study of histocompatibility in Lumbricidae] Chateaureynaud-Duprat P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2795-8, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Demonstration, by means of allogenic antigens, of an antitumoral immunity with cellular mediation in humans] Febvre H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2191-4, 6 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Detection of anti-phage antibodies at the cellular level in a local hemolysis system] Weyer J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3001-4, 28 May 73 (Fre)
[In vitro quantitative determination of the cellular response to skin allografts in mice] Degiovanni G.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:722-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of cellular immune reactivity in syphilis using the in vitro lymphocyte blastic transformation test] Basset A, et al. Cah Med 13:401-6, 15 May 72 (Fre)
[Delayed hypersensitivity reactions in patients bearing malignant brain tumors with human tumor cell lines grown in vitro] Febvre H, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:221-32, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exploration of cellular immunity during systemic lupus erythematosus] Dormont J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:980-7, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Immunological exploration of cancer patients. II. Tumoral immunity] Cappelaere P, et al.
Lille Med 18:179-201, Feb 73 (184 ref.) (Fre)
[Inflammatory polyradiculoneuritis and cellular immunity: study of the cellular immune response towards peripheral nerve antigens by the leukocyte migration test] Castaigne P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2445-9, 21 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biology of Listeria infections. Effect of immunodepression] Touraine JL, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2827-32, 25 Nov 72 (91 ref.) (Fre)
[Aspects of cell mediated immunity in rheumatoid polyarthritis. I. Study and characterization of the response against non-denatured G immunoglobulins] Clot J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:665-70, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cellular immunity to organ antigens in endocrine diseases. A study of the leukocyte migration test] Goust JM, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:401-11, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Study of cellular immunity using the leukocyte migration test in myasthenia] Goust JM, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:355-62, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of various parameters of cellular and humoral immunity during the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with D-penicillamine] Crouzet J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:661-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunological approach to chronic rheumatic polyarthritis: 1st results] Serre H, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:91-100, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of cellular immunity in chronic rheumatic polyarthritis] Serre H, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:589-94, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Specific cell-mediated immunity in batrachians. I. Quantitative method of determination with the macrophage-migration-inhibition-test for peritoneal exudate cells and spleen fragments] Ambrosius H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:441-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specific cell-mediated immunity in batrachians. II. Delayed hypersensitivity to BCG in the toad (Bufo bufo L.)] Drössler K, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:441-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunological aspects in malignant melanoma] Macher E. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:234-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Macrophage migration method and results obtained by using it for the demonstration of cell-bound immune reactions against soluble and specific antigens, especially tumor-cell antigens] Arndt A, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:165-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cellular immune reactions against aggregated human gamma globulin in primary chronic polyarthritis] Rothenberger W.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1019-21, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cellular immunologic defects in diseases of the lymphoreticular system] Warnatz H.
Med Welt 23:1573-5, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the demonstration of a cell-bound immune reaction in chronic inflammatory liver diseases] Alzer G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1384-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Molecular aspects of immune response] Fischer H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:320-1, 1972 (Ger)
[In-vitro studies on cellular immunity against nuclear particles in patients with lupus erythematosus] Helmke K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:874-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on the binding of antilymphocyte-globulin to lymphocytes of variable density and to subcellular lymphocyte fractions] Reis HE, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1170-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Cellular immune response to streptococcal antigens. In-vitro studies in patients with streptococcal sequelae and increased antistreptolysin titer and in rats with sensitization against streptococci] Sodomann CP, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:887-92, 1972 (Ger)
[Demonstration of cellular immune phenomenons in inflammatory liver disease] Warnatz H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:919-22, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on the demonstration of cellular immunologic phenomena in chronic primary polyarthritis] Warnatz H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1142-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Cellular immune response in spleen and intestine as demonstrated by the model of direct agar plaque technique subsequent to parenteral and oral immunization of mice with heat-inactivated s. typhi murium antigen] Schlewinski E, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:92-101, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Factors regulating the immunological response] Bentwich Z.
Harefuah 82:518-22, 1 Jun 72 (75 ref.) (Heb)
[Etiopathogenetic implications of viral infections during a course of multiple sclerosis: study of cellular immunity against measles and parotitis virus] Smeraldi E, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:262-7, May-Jun 73 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cellular immunity mediators] Montroni M, et al. G Clin Med 53:196-219, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current trends in immunological tolerance and in methods of auto-immunization] Ricci M. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:429-68, Nov 72 (Ita)
[Cellular immunity. 2. Immunological memory cells] Sado T. Jap J Bacteriol 27:716-9, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Immunity to bacterial infections] Saito K. Jap J Bacteriol 27:731-3, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Cellular immunity--its present status and problems] Takeya K. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:161-7, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Cell-mediated immunological response in the light of new theories] Hager-Malecka B. Pediatr Pol 47:1161-6, Sep 72 (34 ref.) (Pol)
[Advances in internal immunology: transfer of cellular immunity. Clinical problems in theory and practice] Góraki A. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:729-36, Jul 73 (65 ref.) (Pol)
[Monitoring cellular immunity in patients following renal transplantation] Góraki A. Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:625-9, Dec 72 (43 ref.) (Pol)
[Lymphocyte and cell-mediated immunity] Cichocki T. Przegl Lek 29:902-9, Nov 72 (Pol)
[Cell-to-cell relationship in the process of immune induction and of malignant transformation] Berceanu S. Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:207-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Theoretical bases of immunoprophylaxis: mechanisms of immune responses] Teodorescu M. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:131-52, 1973 (Rum)
[Effect of cells and serum of donors immunized with recipients' leukocytes on transplantation immunity in rabbits] Novikov DK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:58-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New data on the mechanisms of cellular immunity to influenza] Poliak RIa, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1230-3, 11 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Cell resistence to harmful factors] Montsevichiute-Eringene. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:83-9, Nov-Dec 72 (124 ref.) (Rus)
[Nonspecific immunological factors in normally progressing pregnancy] Lekhtman SM. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:35-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Leukocyte agglomeration reaction in drug hypersensitivity in tuberculosis patients] Tsatskina ES, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:31-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Specific cell resistance induced by foot-and-mouth disease virus] Lebedev AI, et al. Veterinariia 1:31-3, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Production of cellular antibodies in experimental immunization with live and killed influenza divaccines] Ispolatova AV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:65-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The immunologic pathogenesis of cirrhosis] Sanjosé Gonzdez G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:365-70, 15 Sep 72 (Spa)
[Immunological cell-type reaction in patients with and without malignant tumors] Pavelić Z, et al. Lijec Vjesn 95:62-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Tissue effects of glucocorticoids. Baxter JD, et al. Am J Med 53:573-89, Nov 72
Orthophosphate and amino acids as nutritional factors stimulating diethylaminoethyl-dextran-induced cell sensitization to transfection. al-Moslih MI, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:71-9, 1973
Immune response of patients with rheumatoid arthritis during cyclophosphamide treatment. Curtis JE, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:34-42, Jan-Feb 73
Effects of antilymphocyte serum: evidence of the maturation process of lymphoid and haemopoietic cells under in vitro cultivation. Nouza K, et al. Biomedicine 18:38-46, Jan 73
Alteration of cell-mediated immunity in the mouse following administration of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Outzen HC, et al. Cancer Res 33:408-10, Feb 73
Interferon-inducing polycarboxylates: mechanism of protection against vaccinia virus infection in mice. Billiau A, et al. Infect Immun 5:854-7, Jun 72
Serum-mediated blocking of cell-mediated anti-tumor immunity in a melanoma patient: association with BCG immunotherapy and clinical deterioration. Levy NL, et al. Int J Cancer 10:244-8, 15 Sep 72
Inhibitory effect of antibiotics on the reverse transcriptase in immune response. Kurashige S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:619-21, Oct 72
Effects of corticosteroids on immunity in man. I. Decreased serum IgG concentration caused by 3 or 5 days of high doses of methylprednisolone. Butler WT, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2629-40, Oct 73
Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of concanavalin A on the response of mouse spleen cell suspensions to antigen. I. Characterization of the inhibitory cell activity. Dutton RW. J Exp Med 136:1445-60, 1 Dec 73
The mediator of cellular immunity. VI. Effect of the antimitotic drug vinblastine on the mediator of cellular resistance to infection. McGregor DD, et al. J Exp Med 137:660-74, 1 Mar 73
The application of an in vitro cytotoxicity test to studies of the effects of drugs on the cellular immune response in mice. I. Primary response. Fass L, et al. J Immunol 109:749-53, Oct 72
Immunoregulatory d-globulin: failure to inhibit antibody response when administered after antigen exposure. Glasgow AH, et al. J Immunol 111:272-4, Jul 73
Site of action of cortisol in cellular immunity. Weston WL, et al. J Immunol 110:880-3, Mar 73
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on cellular and humoral immune responses. Loose LD, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:70-7, Jan 73
Immunosuppression and neoplasia. II. Is deficient immunesurveillance the only mechanism by which immunosuppression promotes neoplasia? A speculative review. Gleichmann E, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:260-5 concl, 15 Mar 73 (161 ref.)
Immunosuppression and neoplasia. I. A critical review of experimental carcinogenesis and the immunesurveillance theory. Gleichmann H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:255-9 contd, 15 Mar 73
On the mode of action of BCG. Mitchell MS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:216-8, 13 Jun 73
Immune status of patients with multiple sclerosis. Analysis of primary and established immune responses in 24 patients. Davis LE, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:969-97, Oct 72
Griseofulvin: immunosuppressive action. Mitchell F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:165-7, May 73
The effects of a series of prostaglandins on in vitro models of the allergic response and cellular immunity. Lichtenstein LM, et al. Prostaglandins 2:519-28, Dec 72
PCB-induced suppression of the humoral and cell-mediated immunity in guinea pigs. Vos JG, et al. Sci Total Environ 1:289-302, Nov 72
Regulatory role of the cyclic nucleotides in alloimmune lymphocyte mediated cytotoxicity. Effect of imidazole. Strom TB, et al. Transplant Proc 5:425-7, Mar 73
Enhancement of mixed lymphocyte reactivity by neuraminidase. Han T. Transplantation 14:514-7, Oct 72
[Action of gallium sulfate on cellular immunity] Boulassou H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2915-8, 21 May 73 (Fre)
[Cytochalasin B is an inhibitor of the cytotoxic activity of sensitized lymphoid cells] Degiovanni G. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:736-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Studies on immunocompetent cells following oral administration of acetylsalicylic acid anhydride] Walter P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:384-6, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Effect of azathioprine (imuran) on cellular immunity] Gassmann AE, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:323-6, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Comparative kinetic studies on the suppression of primary cellular immune response by various immunosuppressive agents] Hermann G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:853-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid on humoral and cellular immunological reactions] Collavo D, et al. Tumori 59:77-90, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of L-asparaginase on cellular and humoral immunity] Astaldi G, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:301-15, 1972 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The combined effects of x-rays and cell-borne immunity on cells of the C3H mouse tumour BP8, studied in vitro by a terminal dilution technique. Munro TR, et al. Br J Radiol 45:793, Oct 72
Effect of cobalt-60 irradiation upon cell-mediated immunity. Gross L, et al. Radiology 106:653-5, Mar 73
Immunosuppressive agents and immune cytolysis in vitro: the effect of azathioprine, hydrocortisone, and radiation of antiserum- and complement-mediated lysis of cultured mammalian cells. Shipley WU. Transplantation 14:392-5, Sep 72

IMMUNITY, PASSIVE (G1)

The influence of maternal antibodies on the epidemiology of leptospiral carrier state in mice. Birnbaum S, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:313-7, Oct 72
Passive immunity for arbovirus infection. I. Artificially induced prophylaxis in man and mouse for Japanese (B) encephalitis. Hammon WM, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:524-34, Jul 73
Passive immunity for arbovirus infection. II. Quantitative aspects of naturally and artificially acquired protection in mice for Japanese (B) encephalitis virus. Lubiniecki AS, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:535-42, Jul 73
Passive immunization of calves against experimentally induced enteric colibacillosis by vaccination of dams. Myers LL, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:29-33, Jan 73
Transfer factor therapy in a patient with progressive primary tuberculosis. Whitcomb ME, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:161-6, Aug 73
Transfer factor therapy in immune deficiency states. Levin AS, et al. Annu Rev Med 24:175-208, 1973 (157 ref.)
Vaccination against Marek's disease with cell-free turkey herpesvirus: interference by maternal antibody. Calnek W, et al. Avian Dis 16:954-7, Jul-Sep 72
Passive immunity and its transfer with special reference to the horse. Jeffcott LB. Biol Rev 47:439-64, Nov 72 (163 ref.)
Transfer factor and cellular immune deficiency. Anderson LG, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:337-40, Jul 72
Attempt to protect rabbits against experimental syphilis by passive immunization. Sepetjian M, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:335-7, Aug 73
The effect of passively acquired antibodies to Brucella abortus on the immune response to strain 19 vaccine. Corbel MJ. Br Vet J 128:xlvii-l, Sep 72
Epidemiological assessment of malaria transmission in an endemic area of East Pakistan and the significance of congenital immunity. Khan AQ, et al. Bull WHO 46:783-92, 1972
Immunologic and clinical improvement of progressive coccidioidomycosis following administration of transfer factor. Graybill JR, et al. Cell Immunol 8:120-35, Jul 73
Transfer factor in rat coccidiosis. Liburd EM, et al. Cell Immunol 5:487-9, Nov 72
The effect of transfer factor therapy on tumor immunity in alveolar soft part sarcoma. LoBuglio AF, et al. Cell Immunol 7:159-65, Apr 73
Studies of delayed hypersensitivity to L. Monocytogenes in mice: nature of cells involved in passive transfers. Youdim S, et al. Cell Immunol 6:98-109, Jan 73
'Immune' RNA-mediated transfer of delayed skin reactivity in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Han T. Clin Exp Immunol 14:213-7, Jun 73
Immunodeviation by passive antibody, an expression of selective immunodepression. I. Action of guinea pig IgG 1 and IgG 2 anti-hapten antibodies. Vuagnat P, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:90-5, Feb 73
Trypanosoma gambiense: immunity with spleen cell and antiserum transfer in mice. Takayanagi T, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:429-32, Jun 73
Immunity to Escherichia coli in pigs: IgG immunoglobulin in passive immunity to E. coli enteritis. Brandenburg AC, et al. Immunology 24:119-27, Jan 73
Passive protection with homologous antiserum against Trichostrongylus colubriformis in the guinea-pig. Connan RM. Immunology 23:647-50, Oct 72
Immunological control of macrophage proliferation in vivo. North RJ, et al. Infect Immun 8:68-73, Jul 73
Passive protection of mice against intraperitoneally injected Vibrio cholerae by G and M antibody. Pike RM, et al. Infect Immun 4:589-92, Nov 71
Immunity to Vibrio cholerae in the mouse. I. Passive protection of newborn mice. Pftkin D, et al. Infect Immun 5:428-32, Apr 72
Transfer factor with dinitrochlorobenzene. Several remarks. Arala-Chaves MP, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:410-8, 1972
Antibody response and ribonuclease activity in the sera of calves passively immunized to bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Johnson HM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:843-53, 1973
Substances released from passively sensitized human lung tissue during challenge. Piper PJ. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:87-90, 1973
Immune response to M. leprae of healthy leprosy contacts. Godal T, et al. Int J Lepr 40:243-50, Jul-Sep 72
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in mice: an explanation for the failure to induce worm expulsion from passively immunized animals. Ogilvie BM. Int J Parasitol 1:161-7, Sep 71
The role of maternal effects in animal breeding. I. Passive immunity in newborn animals. Stormont C. J Anim Sci 35:1275-9, Dec 72 (8 ref.)
Effect of transfer factor on lymphocyte function in anergic patients. Kirkpatrick CH, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2948-58, Nov 72
The Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Results of transfer factor therapy. Spitler LE, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3216-24, Dec 72
Immunodeviation by passive antibody, an expression of selective immunodepression. II. Action of guinea pig IgG1 and IgG2 anticarrier antibodies. Vuagnat P, et al. J Exp Med 137:265-74, 1 Feb 73
Transmission of maternal antibodies to Sendai virus in mice and its significance in enzootic infection. Iida T, et al. J Gen Virol 18:247-54, Mar 73
Passive protection of mice against intracerebral infections with Bordetella pertussis. Dolby JM. J Hyg (Camb) 70:707-18, Dec 72
Host defenses during primary Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus infection in mice. II. In vitro methods for the measurement and qualitation of the immune response. Adler WH, et al. J Immunol 110:1354-62, May 73
Cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity. IV. The "late reaction": sequel to Jones-Mote type hypersensitivity. Comparison with rabbit Arthus reaction. Effect of passive antibody on induction and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

expression of Jones-Mote hypersensitivity. Colvin RB, et al. J Immunol 110:1279-89, May 73
Host defenses during primary Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus infection in mice. I. Passive transfer of protection with immune serum and immune cells. Rabinowitz SG, et al. J Immunol 110:1345-53, May 73
The proliferative and anamnestic antibody response of rabbit lymphoid cells in vitro. II. Effect of passive antibody on immunologic memory in lymph nodes contralateral to the site of antigen injection. Thorbecke GJ, et al. J Immunol 111:1043-7, Oct 73
Immunity to chlamydial infections of the eye. VI. Homologous neutralization of trachoma infectivity for the owl monkey conjuctivae by eye secretions from humans with trachoma. Nichols RL, et al. J Infect Dis 127:429-32, Apr 73
Role of transfer factor in treating complications of smallpox vaccination. Lankford J, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:7-8, Jan 73
Persistence of maternal antibody and its effect on the antibody production in young mice. Kiuchi Y, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:553-61, Dec 72
Local passive antibacterial immunity against experimental skin diphtheria in rabbits. Akama K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:95-104, Apr 72
Lawrence transfer factor and Hodgkin's disease. Smith RA, et al. Lancet 1:434, 24 Feb 73
An evaluation of transfer factor as immunotherapy for patients with lepromatous leprosy. Bullock WE, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1053-9, 23 Nov 72
Immunotherapy with transfer factor. Lawrence HS. N Engl J Med 287:1092-4, 23 Nov 72
Mechanism of immunity to Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis (Buchanan, 1911) in mice using inactivated vaccine. Cameron CM, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 38:73-81, Jun 71
Transfer factor: delayed hypersensitivity to Schistosoma mansoni and tuberculin in Macaca mulatta. Maddison SE, et al. Science 178:757-9, 17 Nov 72
Passive antibody delays development of cell-mediated immunity in rats receiving renal allografts. Biesecker JL, et al. Transplant Proc 5:667-9, Mar 73
Dose response studies in passive enhancement on rat renal allografts. Fabre JW, et al. Transplantation 15:397-403, Apr 73
[Transfer factor of cellular immunity. Preliminary therapeutic trials during specific immunologic deficiencies of an antigen in human clinical practice] Moulias R, et al. Acad Rev 2:1341-4, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Specific immunotherapy using cell-mediated immune transfer factor. Preliminary results with semi-purified transfer factor] Berthaux P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1069-72, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Effects of colostral passive immunity in calves on anti-foot-and-mouth disease vaccination results] Wisniewski J, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:745-53, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Chronic mucocutaneous moniliasis. Immunological clinical study of a case and trial treatment with the transfer factor] Touraine JL, et al. Pediatrie 28:271-81, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Immunological defence and transfer factor therapy in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis] Blöker F, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:415-20, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immune function and transfer factor] Grob PJ, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:446-51, 2 Mar 73 (45 ref.) (Ger)
[The transition from passive to active immunity of the calf] Straub OC. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:613-5, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical significance of the transfer factor] Mutz I, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:357-60, 18 May 73 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of Rh immunization following abortion] Goldman JA, et al. Harefuah 83:100-1, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Advances in internal immunology: transfer of cellular immunity. Clinical problems in theory and practice] Göraki A. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:729-36, Jul 73 (65 ref.) (Pol)
[Theoretical bases of immunoprophylaxis: mechanisms of immune responses] Teodorescu M. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:131-52, 1973 (Rum)

DRUG EFFECTS

The formalinization of antibody to tumor cells in altering the immune response. Ungaro PC, et al. Cancer Res 32:2241-7, Oct 72

IMMUNIZATION (E2)

Rejection of renal allografts in sensitized and non-sensitized dogs. Claes G, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:84-90, 1973
The use of hamadryas baboons for the study of the immunologic aspects of human reproduction. Verbickij MS. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:492-505, 1972
Immunization of man with typhoid and cholera vaccine. Agglutinating antibodies after intracutaneous and subcutaneous injection. Clasener HA, et al. Acta Leiden 38:78-85, 1968
Immunization of man with salmonella vaccine and tetanus-diptheria vaccine. Dose-response relationship, secondary response, and competition of antigens. Clasener HA. Acta Leiden 36:67-77, 1968
Graft-versus-host activity of rat lymphocytes after sensitization in vitro. Nielsen HE. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:871-6, 1972
Viral infection and resistance in immunosuppressed host. 3. Intracerebral challenge with Sindbis virus in immunized or interferon inducer given mice. Mayer V, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:29-40, Jan 73
Current concepts in immunization. Frrancis BJ. Am J Nurs 73:846-9, Apr 73
The first Rh-isoimmunized pregnancy. Goplerud CP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:832-8, 1 Mar 73
Studies on the immunization of monkeys against dengue. II. Protection following inoculation of combinations of viruses. Halstead SB, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:375-81, May 73
Studies on the immunization of monkeys against dengue. I. Protection derived from single and sequential virus infections. Halstead SB, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:365-74, May 73
Comparison of immunization methods for producing reference adenovirus antisera in horses. Hierholzer JC, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:398-404, Sep 72
Repeated immunization of rabbits with sheep red blood cells. IV. Influence of splenectomy on presence of PFC and RFC in peripheral blood. Halasa J, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:483-9, 1973
Artificial immunization of rabbits against experimental syphilis. II. Immunological side effects of the treponemal vaccine. Matej H, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:263-70, 1973
Immunization of animals with Australia antigen. Polak S, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:477-82, 1973
Sensitization of rabbits with chlorhexidine-protein complexes. Tolo K, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1495-8, Oct 72
An investigation of trophoblast iso-immunization in normal pregnancy. Jones WR, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:246-9, Nov 72
Ultrastructural alterations of the glomeruli after prolonged immunization. Correlation with urinary excretion of kidney specific antigens in the rat. Rosenmann E, et al. Beitr Pathol 149:227-40, Jul 73
Biological effects of Corynebacterium parvum. 3. Amplification of resistance and impairment of active immunity to murine tumours. Smith SE, et al. Br J Cancer 26:361-7, Oct 72
A clinical trial of inhaled inactivated influenza vaccine. Davies JE, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:469-71, Oct 72
Immunological studies on treponemal cellular antigens. I. Serological changes and resistance to infection in rabbits immunized with treponemal nucleic acids. Izzat NN, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:338-41, Aug 73
Attempt to protect rabbits against experimental syphilis by passive immunization. Sepetjian M, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:335-7, Aug 73
Immunizations and prophylaxis for foreign travelers. Ramras DG. Calif Med 118:92-3, May 73
Experimental immunization with attenuated mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Syeklocha D. Can J Microbiol 19:573-80, May 73
Immunization today--a review. Marks MI, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:1413-8, 2 Jun 73 (48 ref.)
Basis for loss of therapeutic effectiveness of L-asparaginase in sensitized mice. Baechtel S, et al. Cancer Res 33:1966-9, Aug 73
Protective effects of delipidated mycobacterial cells and purified cell walls against Ehrlich carcinoma and a syngeneic lymphoid leukemia in mice. Chedid L, et al. Cancer Res 33:2187-95, Sep 73
The effects of immunization to L-asparaginase on antitumor and enzymatic activity. Goldberg AI, et al. Cancer Res 33:256-61, Feb 73
In vitro sensitization to transplantation antigens. IV. Density gradient centrifugation of sensitized cells and sensitization of density gradient-fractionated cells. Dyminski JW, et al. Cell Immunol 5:280-7, Oct 72
Fertility of male guinea-pigs immunized with testicular antigen in Freund's incomplete adjuvant. Kantor GL, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:225-30, Feb 73
Direct stimulation of lymphoid tissue of the chicken. I. Antibody-producing, antibody-transferring and plaque forming capacity of the thymus, spleen and bursa of Fabricius following intrathymic and intravenous injection of antigen. Janković BD, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:18-25, Feb 72
Lymphocyte activation: rapid changes in the phospholipid metabolism of plasma membranes during stimulation. Resch K, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:598-601, Dec 72
Effect of antigen dose on the presence of a particular BrdU-labelled DNA fraction in lymph node cells. Souleil C, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:462-6, Apr 73
Trypanosoma congolense: immunization of mice, dogs, and cattle with gamma-irradiated parasites. Duxbury RE, et al. Exp Parasitol 32:527-33, Dec 72
Splenic cellular responses in vitro after tumour-immunization. Liao SK, et al. Experientia 29:604-5, 15 May 73
Neutralization of endogenous luteinizing hormone by antibodies in prepubertal female rats. Schuchner EB, et al. Fertil Steril 24:107-15, Feb 73
Influence of recipient's immunization on isograft infiltration. Jakóbiak M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:228-30, 1973
Effect of immunization with common enterobacterial antigen on experimental Salmonella typhimurium infection of mice. Gorzynski EA, et al. Immunol Commun 1:123-30, 1972
The influence of adjuvants on sensitization mechanisms in the guinea-pig. Hicks R, et al. Immunology 23:757-68, Nov 72
The kinetics of mast cells in lymph nodes of immunized mice. Wlodarski K, et al. Immunology 24:47-53, Jan 73
Immunological studies with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: a search for functional antigens in larval stages. Katiyar JC, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:301-4, May 72
Protective effect of immunization with soluble antigen against vaccinia virus infection. Singh LM. Indian J Exp Biol 10:101-4, Mar 72
"Evaluation of methods for mass immunizations in children". Bhargava SK. Indian Pediatr 9:378-83, Jul 72
Importance of parental education and socio-economic status in family planning and on immunization status of children. Gupta M, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:447-9, Aug 72
Immunization of mice against encephalomyocarditis virus. I. Purification, concentration, and inactivation of encephalomyocarditis virus. Bogaerts WJ, et al. Infect Immun 6:508-12, Oct 72
Immunization of mice against encephalomyocarditis virus. II. Intraperitoneal and respiratory immunization with ultraviolet-inactivated vaccine: effect of Bordetella pertussis extract on the immune response. Bogaerts WJ, et al. Infect Immun 6:513-7, Oct 72
Enteric immunization with live adenovirus type 21 vaccine. I. Tests for safety, infectivity, immunogenicity, and potency in volunteers. Dudding BA, et al. Infect Immun 5:295-9, Mar 72
Hemagglutinin response of human subjects to common enterobacterial antigen. Gorzynski EA, et al. Infect Immun 5:625-8, Apr 72
Experimental studies on cholera immunization. II. Evidence for protective antitoxic immunity mediated by serum antibodies as well as local antibodies. Holmgren J, et al. Infect Immun 5:663-7, May 72
Pyelonephritis. XIV. Effect of immunization on experimental Escherichia coli pyelonephritis. Montgomerie JZ, et al. Infect Immun 6:330-4, Sep 72
Prenatal immunization by the oral route: stimulation of Brucella antibody in fetal lambs. Richardson M, et al. Infect Immun 5:454-60, Apr 72
Enteric immunization with live adenovirus type 21 vaccine. II. Systemic and local immune responses following immunization. Scott RM, et al. Infect Immun 5:300-4, Mar 72
Induction of canine homocytotropic antibody by tetanus toxoid and dinitrophenylated keyhole limpet hemocyanin antigens. Matsumoto M, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:171-80, 1973
Liberation of non-specific cytotoxic factors during the establishment of immunity against a murine allogeneic tumour. Vaillier D, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:871-8, 1972
Concomitant immunity and specific desensitization in murine tumor hosts. Vaage J. Isr J Med Sci 9:332-43, Mar 73
Thyroid hypertrophy and hyperfunction caused by active immunization with thyroid hormones. Nieschlag E, et al. J Endocrinol 57:555-6, Jun 73
Immunological maturation. Preferential proliferation of high-affinity precursor cells. Davie JM, et al. J Exp Med 137:201-4, 1 Jan 73
Immunization of human beings with Habu toxoid. Murata R, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:420, 28 Jun 72
Studies on respiratory immunization with tetanus toxoid: the role of adjuvants. Bartlema HC, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:627-38, Dec 72
Immunity to influenza in ferrets. V. Immunization with inactivated virus in adjuvant 65. Potter CW, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:97-106, Mar 73
Protection of adult mice against tumor challenge by immunization with irradiated adult skin or embryo cells. Bendich A, et al. J Immunol 111:234-5, Jul 73
The role of the inflammatory response of skin and lymph nodes in the induction of sensitization to simple chemicals. Friedlaender MH, et al. J Immunol 111:164-70, Jul 73
The role of the regional lymph node in sensitization and tolerance to simple chemicals. Friedlaender MH, et al. J Immunol 109:1122-30, Nov 72
Sensitization of guinea pigs to herpes simplex virus. Rogers HW, et al. J Immunol 109:801-7, Oct 72
Variations in complement levels during active and adoptive immunization. Rose NR, et al. J Immunol 110:867-72, Mar 73
Intravaginal immunization of humans with Candida

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

albicans. Waldman RH, et al.
J Immunol 109:662-4, Oct 72
Passive immunization against varicella-zoster infections and other modes of therapy. Brunell PA, et al. J Infect Dis 127:415-23, Apr 73 (60 ref.)
Experimental studies on cholera immunisation: the protective immunogenicity in rabbits of monomeric and polymeric crude exotoxin. Holmgren J.
J Med Microbiol 6:363-70, Aug 73
Inter- and intrasubspecies red cell immunizations in the marmoset, Saguinus fuscicollis ssp. Gengoxian N.
J Med Primatol 1:172-92, 1972
Tumorigenicity and isoimmunizing properties of C3H mouse cells undergoing "spontaneous" malignant conversion in vitro. Kieler J, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:393-405, Feb 72
Measles immunity: reimmunization of children who previously received live measles vaccine and gamma globulin. Arbeter AM, et al. J Pediatr 81:737-41, Oct 72
Decreased fertility in female mice immunized with a carrier followed by small numbers of spermatozoa. Erickson RP. J Reprod Fertil 33:295-8, Feb 73
Metabolic manifestations of lead acetate sensitization to endotoxin in mice. Rippe DF, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:527-35, Jun 73
The Markellis Card: an immunization system. Markellis VC. J Sch Health 43:295-9, May 73
Postpartum rubella vaccination. Evrard JR.
JAMA 226:200, 8 Oct 73
Immunological factors in first-pregnancy Rh isoimmunisation. Davey MG. Lancet 2:100-1, 14 Jul 73
Plasmapheresis in Rh isoimmunisation. Flax I, et al.
Lancet 1:1519-20, 30 Jun 73
Immunological factors in first-pregnancy RH isoimmunisation. Scott JR, et al.
Lancet 1:717-8, 31 Mar 73
Experimental evaluation of in situ oncocide for primary tumor therapy: comparison of tumor-specific immunity after complete excision, cryonecrosis and ligation. Neel HB 3d, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:376-87, Mar 73
Tetanus immunization--an additional note.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:64, 20 Jul 73
Kinetics and antibody characterization of the autoimmune response to rabbit male accessory glands. Yantorno C, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:444-52, Sep-Oct 72
Mandatory immunization. Ferguson SW.
N Engl J Med 288:800, 12 Apr 73
Mandatory immunization. Lischner HW.
N Engl J Med 289:811, 11 Oct 73
Rubella immunization. Weinstein L, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:100-1, 11 Jan 73
Sporozoite and normal salivary gland induced immunity in malaria. Alger NE, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:341, 11 Aug 72
Immunogenic properties of solubilized tumour antigen from an RNA virus-transformed neoplasm. Law LW, et al. Nature 243:83-7, 11 May 73
Tetanus occurring in spite of active immunisation. Spittle BJ, et al. NZ Med J 77:250-1, Apr 73
Bestiality, with sensitization and anaphylactic reaction. Holden TE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:138-40, Jul 73
Poliomyelitis: do we need to immunize the newborn? Katz M, et al. Pediatrics 50:661, Oct 72
Treating the traveler. A brief guide to emporiatrics. Banta JE. Postgrad Med 53:53-8, Jun 73
Advances in preventive inoculation. Macrae J.
Practitioner 209:504-12, Oct 72
Attempts at stimulation of immune response in acute lymphod leukaemia. Mathé G, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:366-70, Mar 72
Effects of immunization with ethanol-soluble enterobacterial common antigen on in vivo bacterial clearance and hematogenous pyelonephritis. Frentz G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:246-52, Jan 73
Development of antilymphocyte sera by cross immunization of chimpanzees and baboons. Schwartz A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:816-23, Jul 73
Neutralization of LSD by active immunization. Voss EW Jr, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:140-5, 1972
Projections for better immunization practices as indicated by a recent state-wide immunization survey. Mollohan CS, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 69:49-50, Oct 72
Prevention of murine lupus nephritis by carrier-dependent induction of immunologic tolerance to denatured DNA. Borel Y, et al.
Science 182:76-8, 5 Oct 73
Infertility in female rabbits immunized with lactate dehydrogenase X. Goldberg E.
Science 181:458-9, 3 Aug 73
Orthotopic cardiac allografts in presensitized canine recipients. Kondo Y, et al. Surgery 73:623-8, Apr 73
Planned preimmunization of renal allograft recipients. Newton WT, et al. Surgery 74:430-6, Sep 73
Renal transplantation in rabbits. 8. The relationship between lymphocytotoxic antibodies, renal IgG deposits and the renal allograft reaction in rabbits sensitized by multiple skin grafts. Ahrons S, et al.
Tissue Antigens 2:112-22, 1972
The production of anti HL-A cytotoxic antisera through planned immunization by intravenous injection of small aliquots of whole blood. I. Immunization of unrelated recipients. Ferrara GB, et al.
Tissue Antigens 2:359-73, 1972
Escape from sensitization to HL-A antibodies. Miyajima T, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:64-73, 1972
Immunization against Plasmodium knowlesi malaria. Brown KN, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:666-9, 1972
Isoimmunization of potential kidney transplant recipients: general frequency and some associated factors. Suarez-Ch R, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:577-9, Dec 72
Preventive immunization for babies born in the tropics. Hendrickse RG. Trop Doct 3:37-41, Jan 73
Interaction between placental alkaline phosphatase and ABO system polymorphisms. Effects on the clinical manifestations of feto-maternal ABO incompatibility. Bottini E, et al.
Vox Sang 23:413-9, 1972
Does anti-D IgG prophylaxis protect against leucocyte isoimmunization? Imre G, et al.
Vox Sang 24:255-60, Mar 73
Immunization of Rh-negative volunteers by repeated injections of very small amounts of Rh-positive blood. Jakobowiez R, et al. Vox Sang 23:376-81, 1972
Immunization programmes. Cvjetanović B.
WHO Chron 27:66-9, Feb 73
Active immunization against Ascaris suum minimum lethal dose in mice. Guerrero J, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 39:339-44, 1972
[Hemolytic disease of the newborn during isoimmunization of the mother by anti-c-antibodies] Donát J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:348-50, May 73 (Cze)
[Incorporation of 3 H-thymidine by spleen cells in mice after double immunization] Liacopoulos P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:130-1, Jul 72 (Fre)
[The development of antibody properties synthesized during the course of immunization] Van Acker A, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:208-10, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Post-transfusional immunizations in obstetrics] Caderas de Kerleau J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:651-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Results of a trial premunition of mice against myxovirus infections by means of a methylated homologous ribonucleic acid] Morelis P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:111-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Immunization against rubella. Study of serum antibiotics after immunoglobulin injection] Aurousseau Y, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1885-7, 14 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti HL-A transfusion immunization after extracorporeal circulation] Colombani J, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:201-16, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pre- and post-infection rabies immunization: development of neutralizing antibodies after administration of different doses of a duck-egg vaccine in humans] Kuwert E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1893-8, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antigen-binding capacity of lymphatic spleen cells following immunization] Heiss JM, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:147-59, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Present situation and development tendencies in the field of immunoprophylaxis against infectious diseases of domestic animals in the USSR] Horsch F.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:886-8, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modern immunization procedures in the raising of young cattle] Steinbach G.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:198-200, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fatal tetanus infection, delayed immunization, legal evaluation] Harrfeldt HP.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:239-41, May 73 (Ger)
[Immunizations recent developments] Hitzig WH.
Praxis 61:252-6, 22 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Advantage and disadvantage of immunizations] Habs H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:258-63, May 72 (Ger)
[Oral and nasal immunization with poxvirus vacciniae. IV. Studies of oral immunization in monkeys] Huber HC, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:102-14, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunization of donors with human leukocyte suspension for obtaining HL-A serum] Zadánszky K, et al. Orv Hetil 114:915-9, 22 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Incidence of materno-fetal isoimmunization against the Rh factor (D)] Marmorino C.
Minerva Med 63:4699-707, 1 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Thrombocytopenia in newborn infants due to maternal isoimmunization with HL-A antigens] Morawska A, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:583-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Simultaneous isoimmunization of pregnant women against Rh and HL-A antigens] Turowski G, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:831-3, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunization of human beings with a live avirulent strain of Trypanosoma cruzi (preliminary report)] Menezes H.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:144-54, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Theoretical bases of immunoprophylaxis: mechanisms of immune responses] Teodorescu M.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:131-52, 1973 (Rum)
[Isoimmunization of women during pregnancy] Aleskerov GS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:65-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Activity of mitochondrial and lysosomal enzymes in guinea pig liver during sensitization and anaphylaxis] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:39-40, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensitivity of mice, immunized with Cl. oedematiens and Cl. sordellii, to homologous toxins with different routes of administration] Vlasova EV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:73-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunobiological changes in immunized animals under chronic irradiation by UHF band radio waves] Dronov IS, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:51-3, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism in tolerance to experimental atherosclerosis induced by homologous beta-lipoproteins in newborn animals] Ban'kovskaia EB, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:78-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of the aerosol immunization of chickens against infectious laryngotracheitis] Babkin VF, et al.
Veterinariia 49:38-40, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Aerosol immunization of chickens against Newcastle disease] Serebriakov AS, et al.
Veterinariia 8:68-70, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Aerosol immunization] Bikulov IM, et al.
Voen Med Zh 4:48-9, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Express immunization with staphylococcal anatoxin in the treatment of burns] Us VG.
Voen Med Zh 8:52-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Change in the tissue respiration of the liver, spleen and regional lymph nodes during immunization] Bulatnikova VA.
Vopr Med Khim 19:132-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic and morphologic reactions following sensitization of animals with a homogenate of spleen and streptococci] Tydel'skaia IL, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:31-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The significance of antibodies and interferon in resistance in influenza virus at early periods of immunization] Kosiakov PN, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:172-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of productiveness of different methods of plague immunization] Agafonov VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:106-12, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunobiological properties of the cytoplasmic fraction of group A streptococcus. II. Protective activity of streptococcus cytoplasm] Avdeeva ZhI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:91-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the immunoglobulins in immunization with different brucellosis antigens] Chernysheva MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:90-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the intensity of immunity in enteral and subcutaneous immunization of mice with typhoid vaccines] Kurlova VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:35-40, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between the dose of soluble antigen and the plasmocytic reaction in regional lymph nodes during primary immunization (mathematical model)] Levi MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:19-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current problems related to the further reduction and elimination of tetanus (literature review)] Matveev KI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:36-43, Dec 72 (79 ref.) (Rus)
[Oral immunization with typhoid vaccines in a strictly controlled experiment] Meshaloa AN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:71-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental basis for some of the problems of the enteral method of immunization. 3. Immunobiological properties of enteral typhoid-para-typhoid B vaccine] Mironova MV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:83-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunological effectiveness of a staphylococcal-tetanus anatoxin] Orzuev MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:99-104, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of polymyxin on the sensitizing and reactive properties of pertussis vaccine] Ozeretskovskiĭ NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:43-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetics of rosette-forming cells in immunization of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mice with Vi-antigens of typhoid bacilli] Pershin SB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:14-7, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Effect of genotype on the nature of the immune response to corpuscular pertussis antigen, diphtheria and tetanus toxoids in childhood] Sokhin AA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:12-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Means of increasing the effectiveness of gamma-globulin in infectious hepatitis] Spotarenko SS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:33-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the eye response in horses sensitized by conventional methods and by way of the anterior eye chamber] Dimić J, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:105-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Individual differences in the immunization of guinea pigs over a long period of time] Ljaljević M.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:171-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Immunization against poliomyelitis] Beale AJ.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:516-27, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pressor effect of angiotensins I and II in rats immunized against both polypeptides] Gordon S.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:15-7, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Immuno-prevention of infectious diseases] Mravunac B.
Ljec Vjesn 83:969-78, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Help for victims of immunizations.
Br Med J 1:758-9, 31 Mar 73
Inadvertent rubella vaccination of pregnant women. Fetal risk in 215 cases. Wyll SA, et al.
JAMA 225:1472-6, 17 Sep 73
Aboriginal infant health and mortality rates. Dettmann GC. Med J Aust 1:711-2, 7 Apr 73
[Immunization in allergic patients. 1] Ehrengut W.
Med Klin 68:939-42, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Chromosome changes due to immunizations and long-term immunity--a T cell phenomenon] Unglaub-Leisten I.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1503-7, 31 Aug 73 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

[Establishing a system of immunologic prevention of infectious disease] Kurtinkina RN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:25-8, Aug 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Experimental infections with African trypanosomes. IV. Immunization of cattle with gamma-irradiated Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Wellde BT, et al.
Exp Parasitol 34:62-8, Aug 73
Current status of leptospirosis immunization in swine and cattle. Hanson LE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1235-43, 1 Dec 72
Immunization for feline panleukopenia. Scott FW, et al.
Vet Clin N Amer 1:231-40, May 71
[Airborn hyperimmunization and treatment of animals with hyperimmune serum. 1. Studies on airborn hyperimmunization of horses using tetanus antigen and on treatment with tetanus hyperimmune serum] Schützler H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:11-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunization experiments in chicks against atypical fowl plague (Newcastle disease)] Landgraf H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:493-500, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunobiological principles in modern immunization techniques] Möhlmann H.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:150-6, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modern vaccines for the prevention of bacterial infection in facilities of industrialized livestock production] Schimmel D.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:827-8, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The resistance of calves to Diplococcus infection] Mai VV. Veterinarija 10:68-9, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Schemes for the complex vaccination of swine] Pritulin PI, et al. Veterinarija 10:71-3, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Problems of the aerosol immunization of animals] Selivanov AV. Veterinarija 49:58-60, May 73 (Rus)
[Results of the immunization of swine against foot-and-mouth disease using saponified GOA-formolized vaccine] Sidorov IV, et al.
Veterinarija 49:70-1, May 73 (Rus)

IMMUNIZATION, BOOSTER see IMMUNIZATION, SECONDARY (E2)

IMMUNIZATION SCHEDULE (E2)

Sequential immunization procedure against Group B arboviruses using living attenuated 17D yellow fever virus, living attenuated Langat E5 virus, and living attenuated dengue 2 virus (New Guinea C isolate). Price WH, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:509-23, Jul 73
The measles epidemic in Calgary 1969-70; the protective effect of vaccination for the individual and the community. O'Neil AE.
Can Med Assoc J 105:819-25, 23 Oct 71
One-year or three-year interval for rabies vaccination. Rosenberg AJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:105 passim, 15 Jul 73
Immunization against Brucella infections. Priming of Cynomolgus philipinensis with purified antigen of Brucella melitensis prior to injection of Rev. I vaccine. Chen TH, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:357-67, Jul 73
Planning and evaluation of immunization programmes with special reference to bacterial vaccines. Cvjetanović B.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:129-89, 1972
Paralytic poliomyelitis following inoculation with combined diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis prophylactic. A review of sixteen cases with special reference to immunization schedules in infancy. Basu SN.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:97-9, 1 Feb 73
Simultaneous vaccination against cholera and yellow fever. Freestone DS. Lancet 1:774, 7 Apr 73
Recommended schedule of immunization & tuberculin testing. Md State Med J 22:9-10, Aug 73
Current status of immunizations. Lawson RB.
Postgrad Med 49:111-4, Jun 71
[Use of live measles vaccine in the 3d injection of basic DTPA vaccine (Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis Antitoxin)] Domorázková E, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:129-30, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes in the regulations on smallpox vaccination in Great Britain and USA] Mores A.
Cesk Pediatr 28:329-30, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Number and interval of injections of diphteric and tetanic anatoxins in infancy] Debré R, et al.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 156:583-91, 20 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Immunization schedule for children. Recommendation of the German Society for Social Pediatrics and the German Green Cross] Bock E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1513-4, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Pro and con smallpox vaccination. 2. Optimal vaccination time and optimal vaccination age] Ebel R, et al. Fortschr Med 90:578-83 concl, 18 May 72 (Ger)
[Schedule for pertussis vaccination] Oehme.
Med Klin 67:1283, 29 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Multiple vaccination and their indications] Haas R.
Med Welt 23:1482-6, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Timing of primary smallpox vaccination. A planned vaccination study of 340 children] Hayek HW, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:65-7, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of the inadequate consideration of time factors in measles vaccination] Lorenz R.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:540-3, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Hazards of prophylactic vaccination] Budai J.
Orv Hetil 113:2237-40, 10 Sep 72 (Hun)
[Current data on the tetanus situation in Hungary] Kubinyi L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1869-73, 5 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Studies on the laboratory follow-up of current rabies vaccination schedules used in humans] Dinculescu M, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:71-8, 1973 (Rum)

VETERINARY

[Airborn hyperimmunization and treatment of animals with hyperimmune serum. 1. Studies on airborn hyperimmunization of horses using tetanus antigen and on treatment with tetanus hyperimmune serum] Schützler H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:11-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNIZATION, SECONDARY (E2)

see also related MICROSURGERY (E4)

Development of vaccination immunity in hospital personnel revaccinated at three-year intervals. Nyerges G, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:63-8, 1972
Booster immunization against rubella in adult women. Chang TW, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:530-1, Apr 73
Cutaneous responses to smallpox revaccination with calf lymph and the effect of fluorocarbon purification of the vaccine. Polak MF, et al.
Bull WHO 47:185-94, 1972
Studies on the somatic and capsular antigens of Pasteurella multocida as protection inducing factors in rabbits. Bapat JA, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:73-5, Apr 72
Effect of revaccination on Mycobacterium johnei infection in sheep. Gilmour NJ, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:437-45, Jul 73
Second kidney transplants and presensitization. Opelz G, et al. Transplant Proc 4:743-8, Dec 72
Tumor transplantation, cell number, and mitotic rhythms in low dose challenges by Ehrlich ascites tumor. Brown HR, et al.
Transplantation 16:199-204, Sep 73
[The effect of splenectomy on primary and secondary humoral immune responses of rats] Nakov L.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:153-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effectiveness of small booster doses of diphtheria-tetanus bivaccine (DT) in groups of children 6 to 18 years of age] Stănică E, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:179-97, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Repeated diphteria, pertussis, and tetanus immunization] Spiess H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:74, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Remote results of BCG vaccination and revaccination by the intracutaneous method--5-year follow-up studies] Korsakov IuP.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:84, Oct 72 (Rus)
[A second immunological test for detecting minimal amounts of OV40 monkey virus] Gonskii GM.
Vopr Virusol 18:235, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Immunogenesis and the nonspecific factors of natural resistance. IX. Change in the most important factors of human natural resistance during revaccination with TABte vaccine] Pletiityi DF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:96-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

C.N.S. involvement after smallpox revaccination. Thalassinos NC, et al. Lancet 1:1130, 19 May 73
[Transient myocardial damage caused by smallpox revaccination] Bodor G, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1060-2, 6 May 73 (Hun)

VETERINARY

[Specificity of the booster effect] Periberg KW, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:47-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOASSAY (E5)

A problem of nomenclature: (the subject of) immunopharmacology. Whitehouse MW, et al.
Agents Actions 3:52, May 73
Homogenous immunochemical drug assays. Bastiani RJ, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:211-6, Jun 73
Preparation and use of an insoluble immunoadsorbent. Boose D. Am J Med Technol 39:98-2, Feb 73
Immunological assays for drugs in biological samples. Brattin WJ, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:223-30, Jun 73
Enzyme-immunoassay for the measurement of antigens using peroxidase conjugates. Avrameas S, et al.
Biochimie 54:837-42, 1972
Homogeneous enzyme immunoassay for opiates in urine. Schneider RS, et al. Clin Chem 19:821-5, Aug 73
Immunoassay using hapten--enzyme conjugates. Weemen BK van, et al. FEBS Lett 24:77-81, 15 Jul 72
A comparison of the TRCII and latex-particle tests for the titration of FR-antigen. Arocha-Piñango CL.
J Clin Pathol 25:757-61, Sep 72
Electroimmunoassay of human immunoglobulin M of different charges. Hansson UB, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2:221-8, Apr 73
Specific immunoassay for quantitative determination of human erythrocyte catalase. Ben-Yoseph Y, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:133-9, Jan 73
A solid-phase immunoassay for antibody to DNA and RNA. Tan M, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:122-32, Jan 73
Immunological measurement of proteins. Lea DJ, et al.
Lancet 2:770, 7 Oct 72
[Identification and titration of therapeutically used gonadotropins by immunological methods. IV. Some preparations of altered gonadotropins. General conclusions] Beys-L'Hoest B.
J Pharm Belg 27:755-66, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunological determination of serum beta-lipoprotein] Kusumi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:509-14, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Evaluation of an immunological assay of serum beta-lipoproteins using the agarose plate containing specific antiserum] Tanemura K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:658-62, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Significance of insulin immunoassay with double antibody system--the 2d antibody titer] Toyota T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:663-6, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Experiences in other countries with a new immunologic test for the determination of luteinizing hormone] García Torres FZ.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:463-72, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Polyethylene mixing coils in automated immuno-nephelometric assay. Hall CC.
Clin Chim Acta 46:21-5, 14 Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOCHEMISTRY (G1)

see also related
IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS (E5)

[Report on an educational and clinical visit (May 28--June 30, 1972) to the Serafimerlassarettet (Prof. Curt Frankson) in Stockholm, Sweden] Piegza S.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:809-10, Jun 73 (Pol)
[Selection of anti-diphtheria antibody preparations for use in immunochemical analysis] Charyshkina LV, et al. Lab Delo 4:234-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Immunogenetics of protein polymorphism] Baranov OK, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 75:203-16, Mar-Apr 73 (124 ref.) (Rus)

EDUCATION

Laboratory suggestions: a method for teaching the technic of electroimmunodiffusion for detection of the australia antigen and other proteins. Cawley LP, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:883-5, Jun 73

IMMUNODIFFUSION see GEL DIFFUSION TESTS

(E1)

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

(E1, E5)

see also related
BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS (E1)

Immunoelectrophoretic study on the Postmortem cadaver blood in sudden death. Haba K.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:219-27, Apr 71
Counterelectrophoresis test for molecules immunologically similar to fibrinogen. Lewis JH, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:400-4, Oct 72
Immunoelectrophoresis of serum proteins on cellulose acetate. Marengo-Rowe AJ, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:300-2, Sep 72
Evaluation of various antisera and gels for detection of hepatitis-associated antigen by immunodiffusion and immunoelectroosmophoresis tests. Schmidt NJ, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:317-25, Sep 72
Detection of antibody to hepatitis-associated antigen by indirect counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Tripodi D, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:549-51, Apr 73
Alpha 1 -antitrypsin immunoelectrophoresis. Creason MT, et al. Am J Med Technol 38:387-93, Oct 72
Alpha 1 -antitrypsin Pi types by crossed-electrophoresis. Creason PL, et al.
Am J Med Technol 38:392-7, Aug 72
The detection of Australia antigen by immunodiffusion and counterelectrophoresis. Mazzur S.
Am J Med Technol 38:343-9, Sep 72
Localization of human chorionic gonadotropic and somatomammotropic hormones by the peroxidase immunohistoenzymologic method in villi and amniotic epithelium of human placentas (from six weeks to term). Ikonicoff LK de, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1124-32, 15 Aug 73
Detection of hepatitis B antigen by counter-immunoelectrophoresis: enhancing role of homologous serum diluents. Dreesman GR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:1001-2, Dec 72
Diagnosis of meningococcal arthritis by immunoelectrophoresis of synovial fluid. Feldman SA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:1006-7, Jun 73
Rapid, sensitive assay for staphylococcal enterotoxin A by reversed immuno-osmophoresis. Kimble CE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:693-4, Apr 73
Detection of circulating DNA by counterimmunoelectrophoresis (CIE). Davis GL Jr, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:52-8, Jan-Feb 73
Immunocore electrophoresis as a purity test for albumin. Zeineh RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:1-9, 12 Jul 73
Counter-immunoelectrophoresis for detection of hepatitis B antigen and antibody: a technique for large-scale use. Moore BP, et al.
Can J Public Health 63:453-9, Sep-Oct 72
Radioimmunoelectrophoretic binding assay for the detection of carcinoembryonic antigen. Coller JA, et al. Cancer Res 33:1684-8, Jul 73
Immunoelectrophoresis--applications and recent developments. Keyser JW. Chem Br 8:480-3, Nov 72
Counterelectrophoresis as a rapid method for the detection of Aspergillus precipitins in pulmonary disease. Ward GW Jr, et al.
Chest 63:Suppl:49S-51S, Apr 73
Orthogonal immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoresis of serum proteins. Afonso E, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:275-86, Oct 72
Quantitation of human IgG by rocket immunoelectrophoresis at pH 5 by use of carbamylated antibodies. A routine laboratory method. Bjerrum OJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 46:337-43, 14 Jul 73
Two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis on cellulose acetate: improved method for routine protein estimation. Pizzolato MA.
Clin Chim Acta 45:207-14, 18 May 73
Electroimmunodiffusion of 2 M, IgA and IgM in nanogram quantities with a hydroxyethylcellulose-agarose gel: application to unconcentrated CSF. Schuller E, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 42:5-13, Nov 72
A new direct method for the assay of human renin. Winch MA, et al. Experientia 28:1394-5, 15 Nov 72
Quantitative immunoelectrophoretic methods as tools for a polyvalent approach to standardization in the immunochemistry of Candida albicans. Axelsen NH.
Infect Immun 7:949-60, Jun 73
Antigen-antibody crossed electrophoresis (Laurell) applied to the study of the antigenic structure of Candida albicans. Axelsen NH.
Infect Immun 4:525-7, Nov 71
Characterization and comparison of mycobacterial antigens by two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. Roberts DB, et al. Infect Immun 6:564-73, Oct 72
Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides. Stone SS, et al.
Infect Immun 7:922-30, Jun 73
Detection of protein contaminants in biological preparations by discontinuous counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Wallis C, et al.
Infect Immun 6:557-60, Oct 72
A comparative clinical evaluation of hepatitis-associated antigen detection. Tripodi D, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:681-5, 1972
Laurell electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. Miller JN, et al. J Chromatogr 75:165-8, 3 Jan 73
Detection of fibrinogen-fibrin degradation products by counterelectrophoresis. Brody JI.
J Clin Pathol 25:754-6, Sep 72
Improved sensitivity of the electrophoresis method by tannic acid for detection of Australia antigen. Hopkins R, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:832-3, Sep 72
Simplified procedure for the detection of antigens by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Keyser JW, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:160-1, Feb 73
Immunoelectroosmophoresis in the diagnosis of meningococcal infections. Tobin BM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:583-5, Jul 72
Rapid identification of beta hemolytic streptococci by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Dajani AS.
J Immunol 110:1702-5, Jun 73
Application of electroimmunodiffusion and crossed electroimmunodiffusion to the comparative serology of a microorganism (Histoplasma capsulatum). Sweet GH, et al. J Immunol 111:554-64, Aug 73
Further studies on the reaction of partial identity in quantitative immunoelectrophoretic patterns. Axelsen NH, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2:393-401, Jun 73
Simultaneous characterization of free Candida antigens and Candida precipitins in a patient's serum by means of crossed immunoelectrophoresis with intermidiate gel. Axelsen NH, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2:245-9, Apr 73
Identification and quantitation of antigens and antibodies by means of quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. A survey of methods. Axelsen NH, et al. J Immunol Methods 1:109-21, Jan 72
A simple immunoelectrophoretic method for detecting specific antigens in mixtures of antigens. Riet F de S van der. J Immunol Methods 3:105-8, Aug 73
Radioimmunoelectroosmophoresis, a technique combining immunoelectroosmophoresis with autoradiography; applications to virology. Tsotsos AS, et al. J Immunol Methods 3:53-62, Aug 73
Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for rapid diagnosis of meningitis due to Diplococcus pneumoniae. Fossieck B Jr, et al. J Infect Dis 127:106-9, Jan 73
Identification of members of the Culex pipiens complex by immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoresis. Cupp EW, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:277-81, 30 Jun 73
Countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of systemic diseases caused by Hemophilus infleunzae type b. Ingram DL, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1156-9, Dec 72
Detection of heaptitis-associated antigen and anti-HAA. Comparison of radioimmunoassay and counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Hacker EJ Jr, et al.
JAMA 223:414-7, 22 Jan 73
Specificity of counter-immunoelectrophoresis in bacterial meningitis. Coonrod JD, et al.
Lancet 2:829, 14 Oct 72
Latex test, complement fixation, and immunoelectroosmophoresis in detection of Australia antigen. Klossner ML, et al. Lancet 1:322-3, 10 Feb 73
Human anti-CEA antibodies detected by radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Gold JM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:60-2, 13 Sep 72
Application of paper discs in immuno-electro-osmophoresis for detection of HAA (hepatitis associated antigen). Cohen E, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:67-9, 1972
Standardization of AU-SH-HA antigen and AU-SH-HA antibody in crossover-electrophoresis. Eder G, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:38-42, 1972
Immunoelectroosmophoresis-immunodiffusion in paracoccidioidomycosis. Conti-Díaz IA, et al.
Sabouraudia 11:39-41, Mar 73
Detection of malarial antibodies by counter current immunoelectrophoresis. Zaman V, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:305-6, Dec 72
Different types of Australia antigen detected by radioimmunoassay and immunoelectrosyneresis.
Matsuda S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:95-6, Sep 72
Comparative sensitivity o f immunoelectroosmophoresis and immune adherence hemagglutination tests for the detection of Australia antigen. Hansson BG, et al.
Vox Sang 24:Suppl:95-101, 1973
Amodification of the immunoelectrophoretic method in the detection of Australia antigen. Intini C, et al.
Vox Sang 24:Suppl:84-7, 1973
Low voltage counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the detection of Australia antigen. McKee AP, et al.
Vox Sang 24:Suppl:80-3, 1973
[Analysis of scorpion serum proteins by immunoelectrophoresis] Gysin J.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:109-13, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Value of electrosyneresis (or immuno-electro-diffusion) on a cellulose acetate membrane in hydatidosis diagnosis. Comparative study with other precipitation tests] Gentilini M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:883-6, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Immunoelectrodiffusion on a cellulose acetate membrane: application to parasitology (preliminary results of 600 experiments)] Gentilini M, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:60-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The latex test applied to the serologic diagnosis of amebiasis: its value as compared with immunofluorescence and immunoelectrophoresis] Niel G, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:382-90, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medicolegal identification of blood stains by means of precipitating serums] La Cavera A.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:41-2, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[MOdifications observed by bidimensional immunoelectrophoresis during the putrefactive degradation of serum proteins] Sant-Paul M, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:68-70, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Comparative studies of pulmonary edematous fluid and serum in the pherogram and immunoelectrophoresis] Jarosch K.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:197-203, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Further data on the alpha 2-M-feature of children's sera] Prokop O, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:363-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2-dimensional immunoelectrophoretic studies on the degradation of serum proteins by decay] Saint-Paul M, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:376-81, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantification of 2-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis] Markowski B.
Clin Chim Acta 44:319-25, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of hepatitis-associated antigen (Au-SH): various methodological aspects of immunoprecipitation technics] Geserick G.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:75-81, 1972 (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoresis. Technique and utilization] Reitenbacher F.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:33-42, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoretic studies in patients with various kidney diseases] Intorp HW, et al.
Med Welt 23:1798-9, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Combination of preparative agar gel and discontinous polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Baehr R von.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:751-4, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative simultaneous immunoelectrophoresis. A micromethod for the simultaneous determination of all serum proteins, including the immunoglobulins] Stephan W, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:224-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Micro-crossover electrophoresis for the detection of Au-SH-antigen] Martin W.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:279-85, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Summary of recent data on the evaluation and interpretation of electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic tracings of human biologic fluids in normal conditions and in relationship to various morbid situations] Angela GC.
Minerva Med 63:4862-90, 12 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Immunoelectrophoretic findings in edema fluids] Bogdanikowa B, et al.
Minerva Med 64:436-41, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of some immunological technics in clinical diagnosis] Lajolo di Cossano D.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 47:356-64, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Immunoprecipitation tests in the diagnosis of aspergillosis] Yarzábal LA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:1-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Use of immunoelectrophoresis for the control of the purity of separation of serum immunoglobulins on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

columns with DEAE-cellulose] Karmanov MI. Lab Delo 4:251-2, 1972 (Rus)
[Quantitative methods of immunoelectrophoresis] Larskii EG. Lab Delo 7:398-404, 1972 (Rus)
[Advances in the counter-immuno-electrophoresis technic for the serologic study of amebiasis] Sepúlveda B, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:363-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Immuno-isoelectrofocusing. Catsimpoolas N. Ann NY Acad Sci 209:144-6, 15 Jun 73
Semi-automated two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. Versey JM, et al. J Immunol Methods 3:63-70, Aug 73

STANDARDS

Technical factors affecting an immunoelectrophoretic reference system for analysis of mycobacterial antigens. Janicki BW, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:130-4, Jan 73

IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE TECHNIC see

FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC (E5)

IMMUNOGENETICS (G1)

Genetics and immunology of sex-linked antigens. Gasser DL, et al. Adv Immunol 15:215-47, 1972
Genetic control of histocompatibility antigens. Bach FH. Am J Hum Genet 25:208-12, Mar 73
A formal genetic analysis of the HL-A system. Piazza A, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:119-33, Mar 73
The effect of syringe and cyclical passage on antigenic variants of Trypanosoma vivax. Jones TW, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:303-12, Sep 72
Extent and control of antibody diversity. Williamson AR. Biochem J 130:325-33, Nov 72 (43 ref.)
Antigenic variation of equine (Heq2Neq2) influenzavirus. Pereira HG, et al. Bull WHO 47:485-9, 1972
Antigenic competition and genetic control of the immune response. A hypothesis for intramolecular competition. Taussig MJ, et al. Cell Immunol 8:299-310, Aug 73
Spleen transplantation in a leukaemic individual from his healthy identical twin. Raccuglia G, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:1-18, May 73
Genetic control of immune responses. Mozes E, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 59:167-200, 1972 (105 ref.)
Cell-mediated immune response in vitro. IV. Metabolic studies on cellular immunogenicity. Wagner H. Eur J Immunol 3:84-9, Feb 73
A genetic scheme for the blood systems ABO, Rh and MNSs, and an explanation of antigen-antibody patterns. Tovell TR, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 7:35-59, 1973
"Relatedness" between antibodies--implications on immunogentic systems. Hirschfeld J. Humangenetik 15:282-4, 1972
Effect of different serologic transformations on T 5 universes. Hirschfeld J. Humangenetik 15:341-4, 1972
Correlation between strain differences in susceptibility to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and the immune response to encephalitogenic protein in inbred guinea pigs. Webb C, et al. Immunol Commun 2:185-92, 1973
The generation of antibody diversity. I. Studies on the population distribution of anti-DNP antibody affinities and on the influence of allotype on antibody affinity and concentration. Werblin TP, et al. Immunology 25:17-32, Jul 73
Genetic control of the humoral immune response to rabbit erythrocyte isoantigens. Woodrow JC, et al. Immunology 25:131-9, Jul 73
The immune response to multichain poly-DL-alanine-poly-L-lysine in guinea pigs and its relation to the PLL gene. Ben-Efraim S, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:98-106, 1972
A rabbit family of restricted high responders to the streptococcal group A-variant polysaccharide. Selective breeding narrows the isoelectric focusing spectra of dominant clones. Braun DG, et al. J Exp Med 138:645-58, 1 Sep 73
Genetic regulation of the thymus dependent humoral immune response in leukemia prone AKR (H-2 k) and nonleukemic C3H (H-2 k) mice. Description of genetic control of the immune response at the level of proliferation. Gottlieb CF, et al. J Immunol 109:974-81, Nov 72
Antigenic variants of influenza virus. Lancet 1:412, 24 Feb 73
Antibody induced variation in malaria parasites. Brown KN. Nature 242:49-50, 2 Mar 73
The immunogenetics of the major histocompatibility chromosomal region in man. Seigler HF, et al. Surgery 74:190-7, Aug 73
The use of computer programs for tissue typing and immunogenetic research. Albert E, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:173-81, 1972
Editorial. Launching a new medical journal. Kissmeyer-Nielsen F, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:3, 1971
Formal genetics of the HL-A system and computer problems. Piazza A. Tissue Antigens 2:163-72, 1972
Genetic control of mixed leukocyte culture reactivity. Bach FH, et al. Transplant Rev 12:30-56, 1972 (56 ref.)
Molecular models for induction of the immune response and their relationship to the genetic control of histocompatibility antigens. Weck AL de. Transplant Rev 10:3-35, 1972 (120 ref.)
Histoincompatibility between the B10.D2-n and B10.D2-0 strains of mice. Kaliss N, et al. Transplantation 14:523-5, Oct 72
[Lymphocyte mixed culture reaction (LMC) between parents and children with the same HL-A phenotype. Hypothesis of a genetic recognition system] Dausset J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2279-82, 13 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Relations between immunological events and the genetic control of enzymatic activity of macrophages and lymphocytes] Renoux G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:861-4, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Serological affinities between various species of the genus Bufo] Siboulet R. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:221-4, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Parabiotic intoxication in inbred strain rats and their F1 hybrids] Linchet G. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:573-80, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Genetic basis of natural resistance to infectious agents] Pozgi N. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:369-79, Jul-Aug 72 (Rum)

IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS (D10, D12)

Susceptibility of human G immunoglobulins to tryptic fragmentation. Medgyesi GA, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:405-14, 1971
Unusual combined immunodeficiency syndrome exhibiting kappa-IgD paraproteinemia, residual gutimmunity and graft-versus-host reaction after plasma infusion. Rubinstein A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:365-72, Jul 73
Alpha-chain disease in subSaharan Africa. Novis BH, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:679-88, Aug 73
Gm and Inv allotypes of Brazilian Cayapo Indians. Salzano FM, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:167-77, Mar 73
Double myeloma. Production of both IgG type lambda and IgA type lambda myeloma proteins by a single plasma cell line. Rudders RA, et al. Am J Med 55:215-21, Aug 73
A protein related to immunoglobulin light chain detected in mouse myeloma cells. Jones GH. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:88-93, 5 Mar 73
Mercaptan-induced fragmentation of a subunit-like proteolytic fragment of immunoglobulin M. Butchko GM, et al. Biochem J 127:801-7, May 72
Assembly of immunoglobulin G: the role of the light-chain pool. Stott DI. Biochem J 130:1151-2, Dec 72
Immunoglobulin nascent chains on membrane-bound ribosomes of myeloma cells. Cioli D, et al. Biochemistry 12:3211-7, 14 Aug 73
Specific cleavage between variable and constant domains of rabbit antibody light chains by dilute acid hydrolysis. Fraser KJ, et al. Biochemistry 11:4974-7, 19 Dec 72
Fb, a ndw enzymatic fragment of human G immunoglobulin. Gall WE, et al. Biochemistry 11:4621-8, 21 Nov 72
Conformation and association of the light chain from a homogeneous human immunoglobulin. Green RW. Biochemistry 12:3225-31, 14 Aug 73
The binding of a naphthalene dye associated with J-chain attachment in an immunoglobulin A mouse immunoglobulin. Rosenstein RW, et al. Biochemistry 12:1659-64, 10 Apr 73
Amino acid sequences at constant and variable regions of heavy chains of monotypic immunoglubulins G and M of a single patient. Wang AC, et al. Biochemistry 12:528-34, 30 Jan 73
Backbone folding of immunoglobulin light and heavy chains: a comparison of predicted -bend positions. Bunting JR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:60-71, 28 Nov 72
The specific immunoprecipitation of polyribosomes synthesizing an immunoglobulin light chain. Delovitch TL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:621-33, 11 Apr 73
Conformational studies on the constant region halves of heavy and light chains of human immunoglobulin G. Ghose AC. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:337-43, 29 Sep 72
Fixation of albumin to the hinge region of a macroglobulin. Ropars C, et al. Biomedicine 19:228-30, 10 May 73
Fixation of albumin to the hinge region of a macroglobulin. Ropars C, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:228-30, 20 May 73
Kappa-chain deficiency. Bernier GM, et al. Blood 40:795-805, Dec 72
Quantitation of surface-membrane and intracellular gamma, mu and kappa chains of normal and neoplastic human lymphocytes. Cooper AG, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:487-96, Apr 73
Identification and genetic control of allotypic specificities on two variable region subgroups of rabbit immunoglobulin heavy chains. Kim BS, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:509-14, Dec 72
J-chain determinants in polymeric immunoglobulins. Kobayashi K, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:185-91, Apr 73
Subclasses of porcine immunoglobulins G. Production of subclass specific antisera with S-sulfonated gamma chains. Metzger JJ, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:127-30, Apr 72
Hybrid 7 S immunoglobulin molecules formed in vivo by association of heavy and light chains of different parental origin. Oriol R, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:105-9, Apr 72
Lambda-gamma determinant of human IgG. Stokes RP, et al. Experientia 29:96-9, 1 May 73
Translation of messenger RNA for immunoglobulin light chains in a cell-free system from Krebs II ascites cells. Browniee GG, et al. FEBS Lett 23:244-8, 15 Jun 72
Bovine -crystallin: sequence of the C-terminal cyanogen bromide fragment of the A chain. Ouderaa F van der, et al. FEBS Lett 28:77-80, 15 Nov 72
Five cases of alpha chain disease. Doe WF, et al. Gut 13:947-57, Dec 72
Recovery of the native conformations of the variable and constant halves of an immunoglobulin light chain upon renaturation from the linear random coil state. Karlsson FA, et al. Immunochemistry 9:1129-38, Nov 72
Purification of human Fd' with anti-light chain antisera. Cummings NA, et al. Immunology 23:795-8, Nov 72
The relationship between L-chain synthesis and gamma-globulin production. Waterhouse C, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1067-77, May 73
Diverse expression of group a allotype specificities on the heavy chains of homogeneous rabbit antibodies. Kindt TJ, et al. J Exp Med 138:33-43, 1 Jul 73
Production of a runting syndrome and selective A deficiency in mice by the administration of anti-heavy chain antisera. Murgita RA, et al. J Exp Med 138:299-22, 1 Jul 73
Participation of nonspecific factors in destruction of type M 12 streptococci in vitro. IV. Detailed characteristics of nonspecific cofactor and its streptococcal receptor. Kahlich R, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:412-25, 1972
Synthesis, assembly and secretion of gamma-globulin by mouse myeloma cells. V. Balanced and unbalanced synthesis of heavy and light chains by IgG-producing tumors and cell lines. Baumal R, et al. J Immunol 111:448-56, Aug 73
Polymer formation and J chain synthesis in mouse plasmacytomas. Halpern MS, et al. J Immunol 109:674-80, Oct 72
The unique reassociation of human IgA2 immunoglobulins from dimer subunits. Jerry LM, et al. J Immunol 109:982-91, Nov 72
Serologic identity of the b4 allotypic determinants present on homogeneous rabbit light chains with different N-terminal amino acid sequences. Kindt TJ, et al. J Immunol 109:735-41, Oct 72
Regulation of antibody response in vitro. IV. Heavy chain antigenic determinants on hapten-specific memory cells. Kishimoto T, et al. J Immunol 109:1163-73, Dec 72
Induction of temporary IgA deficiency in mice injected with heterologous anti-immunoglobulin heavy chain antisera. Manning DD. J Immunol 109:1153-5, Nov 72
Amplification of thymus-influenced lymphocytes by poly (A:U): inhibition of antigen binding by antiserum to immunoglobulin light chain. Marchalonis JJ, et al. J Immunol 110:561-6, Feb 73
Comparative chemical study of alpha-and mu-chains from a single patient (SC). Seon BK, et al. J Immunol 111:1285-7, Oct 73
Position of the selective peptic cleavage of a human kappa-chain between the Vk and Ck domains. Seon BK, et al. J Immunol 111:269-71, Jul 73
A simple efficient procedure for the preparation of fragments corresponding to the variable-half and constant-half portions of Bence Jones protein. Seon BK, et al. J Immunol 109:1291-9, Dec 72
Fibrillar assemblage of variable segments of immunoglobulin light chains: an electron microscopic study. Shirahama T, et al. J Immunol 110:21-30, Jan 73
Lysis of rabbit platelets by F(ab') 2 antibody fragments. Siraganian RP, et al. J Immunol 109:907-9, Oct 72
Lymphocyte classes in New Zealand mice. II. Decreased frequency of immunoglobulin-bearing lymphocytes and increased frequency of lymphocytes lacking detectable theta or immunoglobulin determinants. Stobo JD, et al. J Immunol 109:701-10, Oct 72
Rabbit immunoglobulin light chains: correlation of variable region sequences with allotypic markers. Waterfield MD, et al. J Immunol 110:227-32, Jan 73
Fetal and embryonic haemoglobins. Lorkin PA. J Med Genet 10:58-64, Mar 73 (155 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Immunoglobulins as aspecific opsonins. 3. The opsonizing power of fragments of polyclonal and monoclonal immunoglobulin G. Van Oss CJ, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:221-30, Mar 73

Preferential recombination of H and L chains of IgG myeloma proteins of identical subclasses. Gergely J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:92-3, 17 Jan 73

Protein Hal: partial deletion of a " " immunoglobulin gene(s) and apparent reinitiation at an internal AUG codon. Frangione B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1073-7, Apr 73

Effect of anti light-chain antibodies on rat leukocytes in vitro. Koch C, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:1-8, 1973

Antigenic and immunological characteristics of tryptic and chymotryptic subfragments from the C 3 homology region of human immunoglobulin G. Turner MW, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:53-62, 1972

Heavy chain diseases: clinical features and molecular significance of the disordered immunoglobulin structure. Frangione B, et al. Semin Hematol 10:53-64, Jan 73 (51 ref.)

Various effects of alloantibody-containing globulins on the time of retention of skin allografts in the mouse. Harris TN, et al. Transplantation 14:495-500, Oct 72

Inhibition of the graft-versus-host reaction. II. Prevention of acute graft-versus-host mortality by Fab fragments of antilymphocyte globulin. Richie ER, et al. Transplantation 15:486-91, May 73

Synergism between alloantibodies or F(ab') 2 and prednisone in the survival of murine split heart allografts. Svehag SE, et al. Transplantation 15:344-6, Mar 73

[Neutralizing power of equine antidiphtheria antitoxin fragments] Iscaki S, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:695-705, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role and origin of the constant part of heavy chains in immunoglobulins] Sandor G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1571-3, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Tolerance and specific antisera against human immunoglobulin L chains] Schwarz JA, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:851-3, 1972 (Ger)

[Results of population genetic studies on gamma globulin polymorphism Gm(1), (2), (5), and Inv(1) in Hungary] Rex-Kiss B, et al. Z Morphol Anthropol 64:71-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Recombination experiments with an unusual L-chain related myeloma protein. Wetter O, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:166-75, 1973

The origin of gamma G globulins in human amniotic fluid. Cederqvist LL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:838-40, 15 Jul 72

Chemical typing of rabbit immunoglobulin G subclasses. Petiau-de Vries GM, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:195-6, Feb 73

Structural comparisons between chicken low molecular weight immunoglobulin heavy chains and human chains. Travis JC, et al. Biochem Genet 8:391-401, Apr 73

The oligosaccharide units of rabbit immunoglobulin G. Asymmetric attachment of C2-oligosaccharide. Fanger MW, et al. Biochem J 127:767-74, May 72

The oligosaccharide units of rabbit immunoglobulin G. Multiple carbohydrate attachment sites. Fanger MW, et al. Biochem J 127:757-65, May 72

Amino acid sequence of the N-terminal sixty-nine residues of heavy chain derived from a homogeneous rabbit antibody. Jaton JC, et al. Biochem J 130:539-46, Nov 72

Intrachain disulphide bridges of rabbit immunoglobulin light chains of allotypes b4 and b5. Lamm ME, et al. Biochem J 128:1357-9, Aug 72

Investigations of the structural function of the J chain in human immunoglobulin M. Ricardo MJ Jr, et al. Biochem J 131:677-82, Apr 73

The complete amino acid sequence of a mouse kappa light chain. Svasti J, et al. Biochem J 128:427-44, Jun 72

A technique for the detection of deleted immunoglobulin heavy chains. Frangione B. Biochemistry 12:3355-9, 14 Aug 73

Structure of immunoglobulin A. Amino acid sequence of cysteine-containing peptides from the J chain. Mendez E, et al. Biochemistry 12:1119-24, 13 Mar 73

Amino acid sequence of rabbit pneumococcal antibody. I. Light-chain cysteine-containing peptides. Strosberg -AD, et al. Biochemistry 11:4978-85, 19 Dec 72

The occurrence of immunoglobulin fragments, two types of lactoferrin and a lactoferrin-IgG2 complex in bovine colostral and milk whey. Butler JE. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:341-51, 25 Jan 73

Molecular weight of a human J chain. Schrohenloher RE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:576-81, 21 Feb 73

Size heterogeneity of human IgA myeloma proteins. Relationships between polymers and "J" chain. Fine JM, et al. Biomedicine 18:145-51, Mar 73

Homology and relatedness of amino acid interchanges in the variable region of kappa light chains from human immunoglobulins. Percy ME, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1122-31, Oct 72

Studies in multiple myeloma. II. Light chains. Murphy WM, et al. Cleve Clin Q 40:9-14, Spring 73

The Ig class and light chain type of the long acting thyroid stimulator. Maisey MN. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:189-96, Apr 72

Chicken low molecular weight immunoglobulin heavy chains: a comparison with the gamma chain of man. Sanders BG, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:189-95, 15 May 73

Whale immunoglobulins. II. Heavy chain structure. Travis JC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:637-41, 15 Nov 72

Whale immunoglobulins. I. Light chain types. Travis JC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:627-35, 15 Nov 72

Uniformity and species-specific features of the N-terminal amino-acid sequence of porcine immunoglobulin lambda-chains. Novotný J, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:277-89, 4 Dec 72

Determination of the primary structure of a mouse G2a immunoglobulin. Identification of the disulfide bridges. Préval C de, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:452-62, 7 Nov 72

Transplantable immunoglobulin-secreting tumours in rats. Purification and chemical characterization of four kappa chains from LOU-Wsl rats. Querinjean P, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:354-9, 4 Dec 72

Determination of paraprotein light chain type, identification of heavy chain disease. Backhaus R, et al. Immunochemistry 9:1034-7, Oct 72

The aminoterminal sequence of antibody light chains: evidence for possible inheritance of structural genes. Braun DG, et al. Immunochemistry 10:387-95, Jun 73

Isolation and characterization of light chains from allotype suppressed b9 homozygous rabbits. Cherai A, et al. Immunochemistry 10:277-8, Apr 73

Hinge-region deletion localized in the IgG-globulin Mcg. Fett JW, et al. Immunochemistry 10:115-8, Feb 73

Studies on human secretory IgA. II. Comparative studies on a fragment of secretory component derived from secretory IgA and fragments obtained by enzymatic digestion of free secretory component. Kobayashi K, et al. Immunochemistry 10:73-80, Feb 73

Heavy chain variable and constant region allotypes in single rabbit plasma cells. Pernis B, et al. Immunochemistry 10:281-5, May 73

The immunoglobulins derived from a VH-CH recombinant rabbit and its normal relatives. I. Measurements of heavy chain molecular weights and allotypes of colostral IgA. Reynolds H, et al. Immunochemistry 10:443-7, Jul 73

Chemical differences between two allotypic variants of light chains of rat immunoglobulins. Peptide mapping and cyanogen bromide cleavage. Vengerova TI, et al. Immunochemistry 9:1239-45, Dec 72

J chain in pig immunoglobulins. Zikán J. Immunochemistry 10:351-4, May 73

Localization by immunofluorescence of secretory component and IgA in the intestinal mucosa of the young pig. Allen WD, et al. Immunology 24:365-74, Feb 73

Theta antigen and immunoglobulin on a tissue-cultured mouse lymphoma. Boylston AW. Immunology 24:851-7, May 73

Determination of the molecular weight of human gamma-3 chains by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulphate. Virella G, et al. Immunology 23:857-60, Dec 72

Isolation and characterization of electrophoretically homogeneous rabbit antihapten antibody populations. 3. NH 2 -terminal light chain sequence analyses of focused anti-p-azophenyltrimethylammonium and anti-p-azobenzenearsonate antibody fractions. Freedman MH, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7051-61, 10 Nov 72

Phylogenetically associated residues within the VH3 subgroup of several mammalian species. Evidence for a "pauci-gene" basis for antibody diversity. Capra JD, et al. J Exp Med 138:410-27, 1 Aug 73

Alpha and gamma heavy chain diseases in man: intracellular origin of the aberrant polypeptides. Buxbaum JN, et al. J Immunol 109:1131-7, Nov 72

A new serum factor in normal rabbits. IX. Association with group b immunoglobulin allotypic specificities. Hagen K, et al. J Immunol 111:546-53, Aug 73

Structural studies of human J chain. Meinke GC, et al. J Immunol 109:903-6, Oct 72

Monoclonal IgA and IgM in the serum of a single patient (SC). II. Identity of light chains from IgA(k) and IgM(k). Seon BK, et al. J Immunol 110:345-9, Feb 73

Evidence for the domain hypothesis: location of the site of cytophilic activity toward guinea pig macrophages in the C H 3 homology region of human immunoglobulin G. Yasmeen D, et al. J Immunol 110:1706-9, Jun 73

Tolerance induction against a human kappa I -L-chain with subsequent immunization against kappa 3 -L-chain in rabbits. Schwarz JA, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:1139-41, 15 Dec 72

Restricted structural heterogeneity in antibodies: might different heavy chains have a common light chain? Waterfield MD, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:215-7, 13 Dec 72

Mouse lambda-chain sequences. Cesari IM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2112-6, Jul 73

Dog homologue of human 2 -microglobulin. Smithies O, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2914-7, Oct 72

Localization of idiotypic antigenic determinants in the Fv region of murine myeloma protein MOPC-315. Wells JV, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1585-7, May 73

Mouse immunoglobulin kappa chain MPC 11: extra amino-terminal residues. Smith GP. Science 181:941-3, 7 Sep 73

Chemical analyses of variable regions of heavy and light chains of cold agglutinins. Gergely J, et al. Vox Sang 24:432-40, May 73

[Sequence of the variable portion of a monoclonal murine heavy-chain immunoglobulin: genetic implications] Bourgois A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:149-50, Jul 72 (Fre)

[Characterization of the light chains of immunoglobulins by fingerprinting] Braun M, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1307-16, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Principle of antibody structure. The primary structure of a monoclonal kappa I-type immunoglobulin L-chain (Bence Jones protein Bi). 3. The complete aminno acid sequence and the genetic significance of the variability principles for the mechanism of antibody formation] Braun M, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1284-306, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Principle of antibody structure. The structure of a monoclonal kappa I-type immunoglobulin L-chain (Bence Jones protein Bi). II. Isolation and characterization of the tryptic peptides] Braun M, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1273-83, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Principle of antibody structure. The primary structure of a monoclonal kappa I-type immunoglobulin L-chain aggregate forms, (Bence Jones protein Bi). I. Purification, and characterization of the protein] Leibold W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1259-72, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The primary structure of a monoclonal IgG1 immunoglobulin (myeloma protein Nie). II. Amino acid sequence of the constant part of the H-chain, localization of genetic factors] Ponstingl H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1369-72, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myeloma as a tool for elucidation of the mechanism of antibody diversity] Laskov R. Harefuah 82:78-85, 16 Jan 72 (45 ref.) (Heb)

[Immunochemical study of a bicional myeloma] Oriol R, et al. Alergia 20:225-32, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of an immunoglobulin light chain: pulse-labeling studies. Knopf PM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:285-302, Jul 73

The formation of pyrrolid-2-one-5-carboxylic acid at the N-terminus of immunoglobulin G heavy chain. Stott DI, et al. Biochem J 128:1221-7, Aug 72

Transfer ribonucleic acids from mouse plasmacytoma tumors producing kappa and immunoglobulin chains. Bridges KR, et al. Biochemistry 12:1208-12, 13 Mar 73

The translation in vitro of mRNA for immunoglobulin heavy chains. Cowan NJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:1-7, 2 Jul 73

Synthesis of immunoglobulins by membrane-bound polysomes and free polysomes from plasmacytoma cells. Pryme IF, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:374-8, 1 Mar 73

The role of mannosyl-phosphoryl-dihydropolyisoprenol in the synthesis of mammalian glycoproteins. Baynes JW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5693-704, 25 Aug 73

Purification and sequence of messenger RNA for immunoglobulin light chains. Brownlee GG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:236-40, 22 Aug 73

Isolation of messenger RNA coding for mouse heavy-chain immunoglobulin. Stevens RH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1127-31, Apr 73

Synthesis and assembly of immunoglobulin polypeptide chains. Scharff MD, et al. Prog Allergy 14:37-80, 1970 (162 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Light-chain typing of immunoglobulins synthesized in vitro by means of immunoselection and autoradiography. Rádl J, et al. J Immunol Methods 2:229-38, Apr 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

H chain fragment and monoclonal IgA in a lymphoproliferative disorder. Josephson AS, et al. Am J Med 54:127-35, Jan 73

Purification and characterization of nascent chains from immunoglobulin producing cells. Cioli D, et al. Biochemistry 12:3203-10, 14 Aug 73

Molecular size and shape of the J chain from polymeric

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

immunoglobulins. Wilde CE 3d, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3218-24, 14 Aug 73
Improved procedure for the isolation of J-chain from human polymeric immunoglobulins. Kobayashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 303:105-17, 23 Mar 73**
Three new fragments, F(ab) 2 , F(c) 2 , and Fab-c, obtained by papain proteolysis of normal human IgG. Michaelsen TE, et al. **Scand J Immunol 1:255-88, 1972**
[Immunochemical study of 130 human cryoglobulins] Klein M, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:948-57, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Structure of defective G-1 JAM immunoglobulin called heavy chain disease] Snigurowicz JA, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 4:97-101, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

The role of the kidney in the metabolism of serum proteins. Strober W, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 9:25-45, 1972

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fragmented IgG for post-exposure prophylaxis of type A hepatitis. Brachott D, et al.
Transfusion 12:389-93, Nov-Dec 72

URINE

Fanconi syndrome with renal tubular acidosis and light chain proteinuria. Walker BR, et al.
Nephron 8:103-7, 1971

IMMUNOGLOBULIN, HEAVY CHAIN see under

IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS (D10,D12)

IMMUNOGLOBULIN, KAPPA CHAIN see under

IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS (D10,D12)

IMMUNOGLOBULIN, LAMBDA CHAIN see under

IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS (D10,D12)

IMMUNOGLOBULINS (D10, D12)

Lessons from the study of myeloma and allied conditions. Waldenström JG.
Acta Med Scand 193:3-4, Jan-Feb 73
Sero-typing of mycobacteria by a new technique using antibody globulin adsorbed to staphylococcal protein A. Juhlin I, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:179-80, Feb 73
Human immunoglobulins: classes, subclasses, genetic variants, and idiotypes. Natvig JB, et al.
Adv Immunol 16:1-59, 1973 (115 ref.)
The biochemical sequelae of RhoGAM inoculation in Rh-positive and Rh-negative postpartum women. Glenn GC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 58:326-8, Sep 72**
Immune serum globulin--a cause for anti-Rh (D) passive sensitization. Lang GE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:205-7, Aug 73
Monoclonal gammopathies associated with malignant lymphomas. Palutke M, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:157-65, Aug 73
Hyperimmunoglobulinemia associated with narcotic addiction. Effects of methadone maintenance treatment. Cushman P Jr, et al.
Am J Med 54:320-6, Mar 73
Immunoglobulins in the Eastern Carolines. Steinberg AG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol 38:699-702, May 73**
The immunologic response to plasmodium. Cohen S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:713-21, Sep 72 (55 ref.)**
Effect of D-penicillamine on serum immunoglobulins and rheumatoid factor. Bluestone R, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:50-2, Jan 73
Serum monoclonal immunoglobulins in childhood. Danon F, et al. **Arch Dis Child 48:207-11, Mar 73**
Fluorescent antibody studies of immunoglobulin binding by brain tissues. Demonstration of cytoplasmic fluorescence by direct and indirect testing in schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic subjects. Boehme DH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:202-7, Feb 73
Immunoglobulins and measles antibodies in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Link H, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:23-30, Jan 73
Absorption and endogenous production of immunoglobulins in calves. Husband AJ, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:491-8, Aug 72
Comparisons of immunoglobulin secretion in the salivary and mammary glands of sheep. Watson DL, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:255-8, Apr 73**
Mechanisms of transfer on immunoglobulins into mammary secretion of ewes. Watson DL, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:247-54, Apr 73
Evolution of the immunoglobulin antigens in the ruminantia. Curtain CC, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:301-8, Mar 73
On the homologous relationship between the variable and the constant parts of immunoglobulins. Urbain J.
Biochem Genet 6:183-93, Apr 72
Extent and control of antibody diversity. Williamson AR. **Biochem J 130:325-33, Nov 72 (43 ref.)**
The effects of immune globulins on the fertilizing capacity of frog spermatozoa. Shaver JR, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:112-8, Feb 73
Surface bound immunoglobulins as a cell marker in human lymphoproliferative diseases. Preud'homme JL, et al. **Blood 40:777-94, Dec 72**
Potentiation and modulation of the immune response of guinea pigs to poorly immunogenic protein-hapten conjugates by pretreatment with the MER fraction of attenuated tubercle bacilli. Ben-Efraim S, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:370-9, Jun 73
Quantitation of surface-membrane and intracellular gamma, mu and kappa chains of normal and neoplastic human lymphocytes. Cooper AG, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:487-96, Apr 73
Immunoglobulin-like surface molecules and theta antigen during the specific and non-specific stimulation of mouse spleen cells in vitro. Vischer TL.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:523-34, Aug 72
Multiple immunoglobulin classes among sharks and their evolution. Gitlin D, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:225-39, 15 Jan 73
Hydrogen-ion-titration curve of rabbit immunoglobulin against ovalbumin. Ansari AA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:290-6, Jun 73
Immunoglobulins on the surface of sheep lymphocytes. I. Class and cellular distribution. Ey PL.
Eur J Immunol 3:37-43, Jan 73
The dynamic state of the lymphocyte membrane. Factors affecting the distribution and turnover of surface immunoglobulins. Loor F, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:203-12, Jun 72
Independence of HL-A antigens and immunoglobulin determinants on the surface of human lymphoid cells. Preud'homme JL, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:297-300, Jun 72
The effect of thoracic duct lymph drainage in myasthenia gravis. Bergström K, et al.
Eur Neurol 9:157-67, 1973
Immunoglobulins and lymphocyte populations. Velasco Alonzo R, et al. **Experientia 29:870-1, 1973**
Structural characterization of immunoglobulins contained in polyacrylamide gels. Virella G, et al.
Experientia 29:142-4, 15 Feb 73
The role and character of immunoglobulins in rheumatoid inflammation. Bennett JC.
Fed Proc 32:138-42, Feb 73 (28 ref.)
Immunoglobulin receptors on B lymphocytes: shifts in immunoglobulin class during immune responses. Pierce CW, et al. **Fed Proc 32:41-3, Jan 73 (21 ref.)**
Serum autoantibodies and immunoglobulins in hepatitis-associated antigen (HAA)-positive and -negative liver disease. Dudley FJ, et al.
Gut 14:360-4, May 73
Immunoglobulins and the gut. Jones EA.
Gut 13:825-35, Oct 72 (125 ref.)
Surface immunoglobulins of circulating lymphocytes in mouse plasmacytoma. 3. The effect of plasmacytoma RNA on the immune response. Yakulis V, et al.
Immunol Commun 2:129-39, 1973
Mumps class-specific immunoglobulins in radioimmunoassay and conventional serology. Daugharty H, et al. **Infect Immun 7:380-5, Mar 73**
Macrophage cytophilic antibody in mice: mechanism of action of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on the uptake of immunoglobulins by mouse peritoneal cells. Tizard IR. **Infect Immun 4:402-6, Oct 71**
Immunoglobulin determinants on chicken lymphocytes demonstrated by the mixed antiglobulin reaction. Aitken RM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:469-80, 1972
Immunoglobulin determinants on the surface of chicken lymphoid cells. Albini B, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:804-22, 1973
The manufacture of protein microspheres by suspension polymerization. Bergquist NR, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:791-9, 1972
Observations on lymphocytes bearing surface immunoglobulin in health and in disease. Holborow EJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:210-3, 1973**
Studies on disappearance of immunoglobulins from injected sites of skin and its relationship to passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Nakamura T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:685-93, Sep 72
Comparison of properties of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I with those of carnitine palmitoyltransferase II, and preparation of antibodies to carnitine palmitoyltransferases. Kopec B, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4069-74, 10 Jun 73
B and T lymphocytes in primary immunodeficiency disease in man. Gajl-Peczalska KJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:919-28, Apr 73
Release of serotonin from human platelets induced by aggregated immunoglobulins of different classes and subclasses. Henson PM, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1282-8, May 73
Evidence suggesting persistence of nephritogenic immunopathologic mechanisms in patients receiving renal allografts. McPhaul JJ Jr, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1059-66, May 73
Preparation of bovine immunoglobulins and free secretory component and their specific antisera. Butler JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci 55:151-64, Feb 72**
Mouse thymus-independent and thymus-derived lymphoid cells. II. Ultrastructural studies. Matter A, et al. **J Exp Med 136:1008-30, 1 Nov 72**
Evidence for the linkage of the IGC H locus to a gene controlling the idiotypic specificity of anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies in strain A mice. Pawlak LL, et al. **J Exp Med 137:22-31, 1 Jan 73**
Blocking and redistribution ("capping") of antigen receptors on T and B lymphocytes by anti-immunoglobulin antibody. Roelants G, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1060-77, 1 Apr 73
Ligand-induced movement of lymphocyte membrane macromolecules. 3. Relationship between the formation and fate of anti-Ig-surface Ig complexes and cell metabolism. Unanue ER, et al.
J Exp Med 137:675-89, 1 Mar 73
Catabolic half-lives of immunoglobulin and albumin as a function of age in mice. Quinn RP, et al.
J Gerontol 28:257-64, Jul 73
Development of primary M, G, and A anti-TNP plaque-forming cell responses in vitro. Bluestein HG, et al. **J Immunol 111:130-6, Jul 73**
Polycarbonate sieve filtration of lymph node cells: selective depletion of immunoglobulin-bearing lymphocytes. Harrison MR, et al.
J Immunol 110:602-4, Feb 73
Modulation of membrane associated immunoglobulins of cultured human lymphoid cells by specific antibody. Hütteroth TH, et al.
J Immunol 110:1325-33, May 73
Immunoglobulin response in experimental infection with cell-free and cell-associated Marek's disease virus. Jakowski RM, et al. **J Immunol 111:238-48, Jul 73**
Regulation of antibody response in vitro. V. Effect of carrier-specific Helper cells on generation of hapten-specific memory cells of different immunoglobulin classes. Kishimoto T, et al.
J Immunol 111:1-9, Jul 73
Concentration of cross-reacting idiotypic specificities in unrelated mouse immunoglobulins. Pawlak LL, et al. **J Immunol 110:587-9, Feb 73**
Studies on rabbit lymphocytes in vitro. XVI. Restimulation of antiallotypically stimulated and blocked cultures. Seil S, et al.
J Immunol 111:144-51, Jul 73
The conjugation of immunoglobulins with tetramethylrhodamine isothiocyanate. A comparison between the amorphous and the crystalline fluorochrome. Amante L, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1:289-301, May 72
The application of cellulose carbonate to the preparation of water-insoluble immunoadsorbents used in the purification of antibodies to immunoglobulins. Catty D, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2:353-69, Jun 73
Nobel Prize winners in Medicine (1972). (Porter RR), (Edelman GM), Datta RK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:17-8, 1 Jan 73
Preservation of tissue-fixed immunoglobulins in skin biopsies of patients with lupus erythematosus and bullous diseases--preliminary report. Michel B, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 59:449-52, Dec 72
Recurring infections of the upper respiratory tract and behaviour of serum immunoglobulins. Sala O, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1057-61, Oct 72
Virus-specific immunoglobulins in sera and cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Haire M, et al. **J Med Microbiol 5:pxix, Nov 72**
Relationship of age and serum immunoglobulins to antoantibodies against brain constituents in primates. I. A study in apparently healthy man, Macaca mulatta and Erythrocebus patas. Feisenfeld O, et al.
J Med Primatol 1:287-96, 1972
Relationship of age and serum immunoglobulins to antoantibodies against brain constituents in primates. II. Response of Erythrocebus patas to Shigella dysenteriae 1 exotoxin. Feisenfeld O, et al.
J Med Primatol 1:297-303, 1972
The origin, class and specificity of immunoglobulins in bovine cervico-vaginal mucus: variation with parenteral immunization and local infection with Vibrio fetus. Wilkie BN, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:359-65, Dec 72
Tetanus immune globulin. Madoff MA.
JAMA 226:201, 8 Oct 73
Inheritance of Gm26(m) in Japanese families. Ueno S.
Jap J Hum Genet 17:286-92, Nov 72
Experience of anti-vaccinia immunoglobulin in the United Kingdom. Sharp JC, et al.
Lancet 1:656-9, 24 Mar 73
Malignant lymphomas of B-cell type. Stein H, et al.
Lancet 2:855-7, 21 Oct 72
Immunoglobulin disturbances and their clinical significance. Solomon A, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:499-516, Mar 73 (35 ref.)
Recommendations on the nomenclature of immunoglobulins. (Suggestions of the Subcommittee for Human Immunoglobulins under the Nomenclature Committee of the International Union of Immunological Societies). Nezlin RS.
Mol Biol 6:639, Sep-Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Surface immunoglobulins on lymphocytes in leukemia. Rubin AD, et al. N Engl J Med 287:989-90, 9 Nov 72
Distribution of an idiotypic determinant of human light chains in the immunoglobulins of normal individuals. Menegozzo M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:84-6, 21 Mar 73
The immune system as a model for cellular maturation and differentiation. Edelman GM, et al.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:1-154, Mar 73
Antigen-binding specificity of isolated cell-surface immunoglobulin from thymus cells activated to histocompatibility antigens. Cone RE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2556-60, Sep 72
Enzymatic synthesis of DNA complementary to purified 14S messenger RNA of immunoglobulin light chain. Digglemann H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:693-6, Mar 73
Localization of antibody-combining sites within the variable portions of heavy and light chains. Inbar D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2659-62, Sep 72
An active derivative of rabbit antibody light chain composed of the constant and the variable domains held together only by a native disulfide bond. Poulsen K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2495-9, Sep 72
Purification of mouse interferon by affinity chromatography on a solid-phase immunoadsorbent. Sipe JD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1037-40, Apr 73
Prophylaxis of Rh-immunization with immunoglobulin anti-D. Kjellman H.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:195-9, May-Aug 73
Natural anti-B isoagglutinin deficiency in IgM or IgG monoclonal diseases and normal level in IgA monoclonal disease. Flitti-Wurmser S, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:356-62, Apr 72
Quantitative determination of antiglobulins of the IgG, IgA, and IgM class in sera of patients with rheumatoid arthritis or chronic liver disease and of healthy persons. Vischer TL, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:422-5, Apr 72
Membrane-bound immunoglobulin (Ig) and in vitro production of Ig by lymphoid cells from patients with primary immunodeficiencies. Aiuti F, et al.
Scand J Immunol 2:9-16, 1973
The effect of capping by anti-immunoglobulin antibody on the expression of cell surface immunoglobulin and on lymphocyte activation. Elson CJ, et al.
Scand J Immunol 2:143-9, 1973
Antibody-dependent lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in man: no requirement for lymphocytes with membrane-bound immunoglobulin. Wisloff F, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:151-7, 1973
Recommendations for the nomenclature of human immunoglobulins. Scand J Immunol 1:281-2, 1972
Structural studies of immunoglobulins. Porter RR. Science 180:713-6, 18 May 73 (29 ref.)
Hyperviscosity syndromes associated with immunoglobulin abnormalities. Bloch KJ, et al.
Semin Hematol 10:113-24, Apr 73 (55 ref.)
The biosynthesis, assembly, and secretion of immunoglobulins. Buxbaum JN.
Semin Hematol 10:33-52, Jan 73 (134 ref.)
Heavy chain diseases: clinical features and molecular significance of the disordered immunoglobulin structure. Franglone B, et al.
Semin Hematol 10:53-64, Jan 73 (51 ref.)
Cryoimmunoglobulins. Grey HM, et al.
Semin Hematol 10:87-112, Apr 73 (131 ref.)
Antibody activity of human myeloma globulins. Seligmann M, et al. Semin Hematol 10:163-77, Apr 73
Equine anti-human lymphocyte globulin. II. Production and purification of antilymphocyte globulin and its subfractions. Wolf RE, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 30:371-6, Winter 72
Immunofluorescence studies on kidneys of mice infected with rodent malaria. Ehrich JH, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:525, 1972
Impact of fractionation procedures on lymphocyte activities in vitro and in vivo. Separation of cells with high concentrations of surface immunoglobin. Golstein HP, et al. Transplant Proc 4:311-9, Sep 72
Biochemical and biological characteristics of lymphocyte surface immunoglobulin. Marchalonis JJ, et al. Transplant Rev 14:3-49, 1973 (124 ref.)
Redistribution and fate of Ig complexes on surface of B lymphocytes: functional implications and mechanisms. Unanue ER, et al.
Transplant Rev 14:184-210, 1973 (59 ref.)
Synthesis, transport, dynamics and fate of cell surface Ig and alloantigens in murine lymphocytes. Vitetta ES, et al. Transplant Rev 14:50-75, 1973
The significance of early immunoglobulin and 1c -globulin deposition in the arterial walls of transplanted rat kidneys. Lubbe FH, et al.
Transplantation 14:649-52, Nov 72
Release and assay of antigen-binding immunoglobulin from the surfaces of lymphocytes of unsensitized mice. Rolley RT, et al.
Transplantation 14:734-41, Dec 72
1972 Nobel Prize for Medicine and Physiology. (Porter R), (Edelman G), Triangle 11:153-4, 1972
The relationship between serum immune globulin deficiency and disease in calves: a farm survey. Boyd JW. Vet Rec 90:645-9, 3 Jun 72
Immunoglobulin class in relation to neutralisation of transmissible gastro-enteritis virus. Corbel MJ, et al.
Vet Rec 90:658-9, 3 Jun 72
Low protein Rh immune globulin (Rh IgG). Purity, stability, activity and prophylactic value. Bowman JM, et al. Vox Sang 24:301-16, Apr 73
The characterization and stability during storage of human immunoglobulin prepared for clinical use. Mackay M, et al. Vox Sang 25:124-40, 1973
[Detection of anti-immunoglobulins by the Waaler-Rose reaction in the serum of women with habitual abortion] Vladimirova D, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:214-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Increase of immunoglobulins G, A, M, D and specific antibodies in a group of children vaccinated against measles by Czechoslovak live vaccine Movivac Sevac] Wiedermannová D, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:297-301, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Main class serum immunoglobulins during the aging process of clinically healthy subjects] Hrnčíř Z, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:1166-72, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Nobel prize in physiology and medicine 1972. The structure of immunoglobulins] Seppälä IJ, et al.
Duodecim 88:1482-4, 1972 (Fin)
[Modifications of immunoglobulin distribution at the surface of immunocytes resulting from experimental conditions] Antoine JC, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:140-1, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Phylogeny of immunoglobulins: immune reaction of the axoloti, Ambystoma mexicanum. Kinetics of the immune response and characterization of antibodies] Houdayer M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:3-28, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Independence of HL-A histocompatibility antigens and immunoglobulin determinants at the surface of human lymphoid cells] Neauport-Sautes C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:142, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Interactions between lipoproteins and immunoglobulins] Beaumont JL.
Expos Annu Biochim Med 31:169-83, 1972 (96 ref.) (Fre)
[Idiotypy of antibodies against human serum albumin in immunized rabbit serum, which are directed against different regions of this antigen] Cazenave PA. FEBS Lett 31:348-54, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fall in serum immunoglobulins: indication of malignant disease] Gallais H, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:852, 31 May 73 (Fre)
[Sepharose 4 B immunoadsorption; comparison between different technics of anti-immunoglobulin antibody elution] Klein O.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:525-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunoglobulin in the serum and tracheobronchial secretion in spactic bronchitis in infants] Kaiser E, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:259-67, 1972 (Ger)
[Behavior of immunoglobulins in the immunosuppressive therapy of liver diseases] Bauch K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2135-7, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma viscosity, immunoglobulins and fibrinogen in cirrhosis of the liver] Bungert HJ, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1976-9, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extraction of test sera and therapeutic immunoglobulins] Matthes M.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:81-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Precipitation reactions of phytohemagglutinin with human serum proteins, with special reference to immunoglobulin subclasses] Spengler GA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1618-9, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of D-penicillamine on immunoglobulin and macroglobulin complexes] Gay S, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 32:122-32, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal and malignant immunocytes] Eldor A, et al.
Harefuah 82:563-4, 15 Jun 72 (20 ref.) (Heb)
[Changes in serum immunoglobulin concentration in chronic hepatitis] Fehér J, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:491-3, 4 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Pyroglobulinemia, a review] Aoki T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:113-28, Feb 73 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies on M-proteinemia. 1. Statistical studies] Aoki T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:551-6, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Nobel prize for immunoglobulin research] (Edelman GH), (Porter RR), Harboe M.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2363-5, 6 Dec 72 (Nor)
[Studies of properties of immunoglobulins of plasma of blood stored under standard conditions or in liquid nitrogen] Fidelski R, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:161-7, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunoproteins in saliva] Krzemiński Z.
Czas Stomatol 25:701-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biosynthesis and secretion of immunoglobulins] Hermanowicz A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:687-97, Jul 73 (71 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of surgical trauma on the system of immune serum globulins, IgA, IgM nd IgG] Bielawski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1783-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of immunoglobulins in 5 cases of myotonic dystrophy] Tilbery CP, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:232-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Characteristics of the toxin-neutralizing action of tetanus immunoglobulin and its fragments] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:66-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological characteristics of antibodies belonging to different classes of immunoglobulins] Chernokhvostova EV.
Usp Sovrem Biol 73:444-57, May-Jun 72 (100 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of histones and specific antibodies on the viability of cholera vibrios] Adamov AK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:82-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunoglobulins and serum complement in chronic liver diseases] Díaz Rubio DM.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 90:61-76, 1973 (Spa)
[The immunologic pathogenesis of cirrhosis] Sanjosé González G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:365-70, 15 Sep 72 (Spa)
[Immunoglobulins in prohylaxis and therapy] Hanson LA. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 4:85-9, 27 Dec 72 (Swe)
[Use of anti-D immunoglobulin in the prevention of Rh immunization] Bulić M, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 99:408-13, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Passive antibody transfer into the parturient's blood after anti-D immunoglobulin administration for prevention of Rh sensitization] Merlak I, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 95:11-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

National cooperative study of hepatitis B antibody treatment of antigen-positive fulminant hepatitis: first randomized case in Illinois. Clowdus BF, et al.
Ill Med J 143:515-8, Jun 73
Influence of orally administered porcine immunoglobulins on survival and performance of newborn colostrum-deprived pigs. Secot A, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1201-5, Dec 72
Clinical evaluation of Pseudomonas hyperimmune globulin. Jones CE, et al. J Surg Res 14:87-96, Feb 73
Tetanus immune globulin. Climo MS.
JAMA 225:311, 16 Jul 73
The protective efficacy of immune serum globulin in hepatitis A: a statistical approach. Landrigan PJ, et al.
JAMA 223:74-5, 1 Jan 73
Preparation and assay of horse anti-Pseudomonas serum and -globulin in mice. Laborde HF, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:419-24, 1972
A comparative study of antiglobulin antibodies and residual anti-D between recipients of intramuscular anti-D immunoglobulin and intravenous plasma anti-D. Vos GH, et al. Vox Sang 24:33-41, Jan 73
[Immunization against rubella. Study of serum antibiotics after immunoglobulin injection] Aurousseau Y, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1885-7, 14 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrasonic aerosols and influenza immunotherapy] Konstantinow-Siebelist I, et al.
Z Physiother 24:451-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)
[Our experience in the treatment of low-weight newborn infants with immunoglobulins] Duvina PL.
Minerva Pediatr 25:56-73, 28 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Side-effects following administration of normal human immunoglobulin preparations and their possible causes] Oberdoerster F, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1412-6, 27 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Immunofluorescence studies in pustulosis palmophantaris. Husby G, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:123-6, 1973
Measles antibodies and immunoglobulins in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Link H, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:385-7, 1972
Immunological studies in sickle cell crisis in Ghana. Ringelhann B, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:17-22, Jan 73
Changes in immunoglobulin levels due to autovaccine-therapy. Hlasivcová V, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:19-24, 1972
Hepatitis-associated antigen and immunoglobulin composition in patients with Down's anomaly. Esber HJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:872-6, Jun 73
Immunoglobulin response and viremia in dengue-vaccinated gibbons repeatedly challenged with Japanese encephalitis virus. Edelman R, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:206-18, Mar 73
Immunoglobulin genetics. Hood LE.
Am J Hum Genet 24:702-4, Nov 72
Cell-surface immunoglobulins in chronic lymphocytic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

leukemia and allied disorders. Aisenberg AC, et al. Am J Med 55:184-91, Aug 73
Serum immunoglobulin levels in pulmonary allergic aspergillosis and certain other lung diseases, with special reference to immunoglobulin E. Patterson R, et al. Am J Med 54:16-22, Jan 73
Immunoglobulins in tears. McClellan BH, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:89-101, Jul 73
Factors related to serum and secretory immunoglobulin concentrations in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Orfanakis MG, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:728-34, May 73
Immunologic studies of patients with pulmonary emphysema. Ablin RJ. Ann Allergy 31:171-7, Apr 73
Immunoglobulin assays and electrophoretic patterns in wheezing infants. Uy C, et al. Ann Allergy 30:663-7, Dec 72
Identification and quantitation of immunoglobulins. Delaney WE. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:75-92, Jan-Feb 72
Diphtheria antitoxin content of human immune serum globulins. McCloskey RV, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:757-8, Nov 72
Middle ear effusions. Quantitative analysis of immunoglobulins. Mogi G, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:196-202, Mar-Apr 73
Serous otitis media. Immunoglobulin and lysozyme levels in middle ear fluids and serum. Veltri RW, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:297-301, May-Jun 73
Immunological studies in Schistosoma mansoni infection in St. Lucia. Cook JA, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:369-73, Sep 72
Immunofluorescent studies in lichen nitidus. Walsman M, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:200-3, Feb 73
Immunoglobulins at the dermal-epidermal junction in lupus erythematosus: ultrastructural investigations. Wolff-Schreiner E, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:193-210, 1973
Raised immunoglobulin levels and thrombocytosis in infantile cortical hyperostosis. Temperley IJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:962-3, Dec 72
Immunoglobulin levels in Cushing's syndrome. Kasperlik-Zaluska A, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:431-4, 1973
Levels of IgG, IgA and IgM immunoglobulins in acute viral hepatitis. Kraj M, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:693-701, 1972
Delayed-type hypersensitivity and immunoglobulin levels in the course of chemotherapy of advanced malignant neoplasms. Singer Z, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:239-47, 1973
Immunoglobulins in the human eye. Location, type, and amount. Allansmith MR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:36-45, Jan 73
Surface immunoglobulins on the thoracic duct lymphocytes of the congenitally athymic (nude) mouse. Bankhurst AD, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:661-4, Oct 72
Serum immunoglobulins and antibodies in congenitally athymic (nude) mice. Crewther P, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:625-35, Oct 72
Concentrations of immunoglobulin in mammary secretion of ruminants during involution with particular reference to selective transfer of IgG. Watson DL, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:535-9, Aug 72
Clinical correlations with immunoglobulin levels in chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Fiddes P, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:346-50, Nov 72
Immunological studies of the eye changes of thyrotoxicosis. Wall JR, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:162-8, Apr 73
Immunoglobulin levels in South Australian market calves. Bailey LF, et al. Aust Vet J 48:605-8, Nov 72
The disulphide bridges of a mouse immunoglobulin G1 protein. Svasti J, et al. Biochem J 126:837-50, Feb 72
Mouse immunoglobulin chains. A survey of the amino-terminal sequences of kappa chains. Hood L, et al. Biochemistry 12:741-9, Feb 73
Mouse immunoglobulin chains. Partial amino acid sequence of a kappa chain. McKean D, et al. Biochemistry 12:749-59, Feb 73
Mouse immunoglobulin chains. Pattern of sequence variation among kappa chains with limited sequence differences. McKean D, et al. Biochemistry 12:760-71, Feb 73
Autoimmune hemolytic anemias. II. Immunoglobulins and 1A-globulin in the serum with special regard to the immunochemical type of autoantibodies and the course of the disease. Kretschmer V, et al. Blut 25:159-68, Sep 72
Immunoglobulins and bacteria in the human stomach. Shearman DJ. Br J Cancer 28:94-5, Jul 73
The frequency of M-components in sera of patients with solid malignant neoplasms. Talerman A, et al. Br J Cancer 27:276-82, Apr 73
Immunoglobulin and complement bearing lymphocytes in eczema. Cormane RH, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:307, Mar 73
Immunoglobulin and amyloid fibril proteins. Glenner GG. Br J Haematol 24:533-7, May 73 (27 ref.)
Surface immunoglobulins on lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and lymphosarcoma. Wilson JD, et al. Br J Haematol 24:563-9, May 73
Changes in serum complement and the immunoglobulins after cardiopulmonary bypass. Parker DJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:910-1, Nov 72
Serum immunoglobulins in ankylosing spondylitis. Kendall MJ, et al. Br Med J 3:172, 21 Jul 73
The estimation of immune globulin levels in neonatal lamb serum using a turbidity test. Ducker MJ, et al. Br Vet J 128:lix-lxi, Nov 72
Studies on bovine trypanosomiasis. Serum immunoglobulin levels in Zebu cattle exposed to natural infection in East Africa. Luckins AG. Br Vet J 128:523-8, Oct 72
Bacteriolytic and bactericidal activity of maternal and cord sera. Relationship to complement, lysozyme, transferrin, and immunoglobulin levels. Pruzanski W, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1551-5, Oct 72
Cultured lymphoid cell lines from normal subjects: membrane associated immunoglobulins studied by the mixed antiglobulin reaction. Hütteroth TH, et al. Cell Immunol 5:446-58, Nov 72
Antibodies formed in the gastro-intestinal tract. Cent Afr J Med 19:31, Feb 73
Intercomparison of results obtained with five commercial diffusion plates supplied for quantitation of immunoglobulins. Hosty TA, et al. Clin Chem 19:524-6, May 73
Automated quantitative immunochemical analysis of human immunoglobulins. Markowitz H, et al. Clin Chem 18:1364-7, Nov 72
Serum 2 -microglobulin in various disorders. Evrin PE, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:183-6, 24 Jan 73
Lymphocytes with membrane-bound immunoglobulin (B-lymphocytes) in new-born babies. Fröland SS, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 11:495-505, Aug 72
Serum immunoglobulin levels in thyroid disease. Glynne A, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:71-8, Sep 72
Virus-specific immunoglobulins in multiple sclerosis. Haire M, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:409-16, Jul 73
Immunofluorescence studies on immunoglobulins in the lymphoid cells of human peripheral blood. Hijmans W, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 11:483-94, Aug 72
Immunoglobulin classes, subclasses and complexes of IgG rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid plasma cells. Munthe E, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:55-70, Sep 72
Immunoglobulin alterations associated with heroin addiction. Rabin BS, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:359-63, Jul 73
IgA deficiency in children. Immunoglobulin-containing cells in the intestinal mucosa, immunoglobulins in secretions and serum IgA levels. Savilahti E. Clin Exp Immunol 13:395-406, Mar 73
Immunoglobulins and EB virus antibodies in infectious mononucleosis. Sutton RN, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:359-66, Mar 73
Serum immunoglobulins, complement component levels and autoantibodies in liver disease. Thompson RA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:335-46, Jul 73
Analysis of normal and diseased joint fluid for immunologic factors. Reckling FW, et al. Clin Orthop 93:363-5, Jun 73
Antibody activity in various classes of hedgehog immunoglobulins. Larsen B. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:357-66, 15 Jul 72
Affinity labeling by m-nitrobenzenediazonium fluoroborate of porcine anti-dinitrophenyl antibodies. Localization of labeled tyrosine in the -chains. Franěk F. Eur J Biochem 33:59-66, 15 Feb 73
Immunoglobulin levels of sera of genetically thymusless (nude) mice. Bloemmen J, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:117-8, Feb 73
Direct evidence for immunoglobulins on the surface of thymus lymphocytes of amphibian larvae. Du Pasquier L, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:366-70, Aug 72
Distribution of immunoglobulin on the surface of mouse lymphoid cells as determined by immunoferritin electron microscopy. Antibody-induced, temperature-dependent redistribution and its implications for membrane structure. Petris S de, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:523-35, Dec 72
Murine immunoglobin response to sterile talc injection. Carson S, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:18-25, Feb 73
Mapping and migration of lymphocyte surface macromolecules. Karnovsky MJ, et al. Fed Proc 32:55-9, Jan 73 (9 ref.)
Immunoglobulin measurements in jejunal secretions of patients with adult coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. McClelland DB, et al. Gut 13:838-9, Oct 72
Intestinal immunoglobulins in children with coeliac disease. Savilahti E. Gut 13:958-64, Dec 72
Immunoglobulin-containing cells in the small intestine during acute enteritis. Soltoft J, et al. Gut 13:535-8, Jul 72
Some innumological properties of human cervical and vaginal secretions. Govers J, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:184-94, 1972
Immunological remarks on rheumatic fever in children with reference to heart-reactive serum factors, immunoglobulins and 1C -globulin levels. Burgio GR, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:315-20, Jul 72
Immunoglobulins, secretor status, and the incidence of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Grundbacher FJ. Hum Hered 22:399-404, 1972
An IgA-like immunoglobulin in the fowl. Orlans E, et al. Immunochemistry 9:833-8, Aug 72
Quantitative estimation of antibody against keyhole limpet haemocyanin in the immunoglobulin classes of the mouse. Torrigiani G, et al. Immunochemistry 9:1253-6, Dec 72
Clinical evaluation of serum immunoglobulins in amoebiasis. Abioye AA, et al. Immunology 23:937-46, Dec 72
The five classes of immunoglobulins in normal C3H and BALB/c mice. Kalpaktsoglou PK, et al. Immunology 24:303-14, Feb 73
Immunoglobulins in bovine mammary secretions. Quantitative changes in early lactation and absorption by the neonatal calf. Porter P. Immunology 23:225-38, Aug 72
Monoclonal immunoglobulinopathies in Goa. Afonso E, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1083-9, Jul 71
Immunoglobulins in Hodgkin's disease. Datta U, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:556-61, Apr 72
Immunoglobulins and C 3 levels in normal Indians: details of methodology, standardization, variation and statistical methods. Malaviya AN. Indian J Med Res 60:1290-8, Sep 72
A study of immunoglobulins in protein calorie malnutrition. Samuel AM, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1278-83, Sep 72
Whipple's disease--a medical enigma. Samuel AM. Indian J Med Sci 26:383-6, Jun 72
Surface markers on lymphocytes of patients with infectious diseases. Aiuti F, et al. Infect Immun 8:110-7, Jul 73
Salivary immunoglobulins in Sjögren's syndrome. Bluestone R, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:686-92, 1972
Distribution of immunoglobulins in palatine and pharyngeal tonsils. Ishikawa T, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:801-12, 1972
Mortality and five classes of mouse immunoglobulins in early splenectomy. Kalpaktsoglou PK, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:697-705, 1973
Measurements of concentrations of human serum innunoglobulins. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:748-50, 1972
Serum immunoglobulin levels in workers exposed to benzene, toluene and xylene. Lange A, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:37-44, 1973
Serum immunoglobulin levels in patients suffering from chronic and recurrent chest infections. Nelson SD, et al. Ir J Med Sci 141:162-7, Oct-Dec 72
Immunoglobulins in health and disease: discussion. Ir J Med Sci Suppl:162-7, May 73
Effect of immunotherapy on appearance of antibodies to ragweed in external secretions. Tse KS, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:206-17, Apr 73
Influence of nursing intervals on changes in serum proteins (immunoglobulins) in neonatal pigs. Coalson JA, et al. J Anim Sci 36:381-5, Feb 73
Studies on the distribution of surface immunoglobulins of human B-lymphocytes. Ault KA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2507-16, Oct 73
Combined studies of complement receptor and surface immunoglobulin-bearing cells and sheep erythrocyte rosette-forming cells in normal and leukemic human lymphocytes. Ross GD, et al. J Clin Invest 52:377-85, Feb 73
Immunoglobulin and intrinsic factor antibody in the sera of patients with pernicious anaemia. Shum HY, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:806-8, Jul 72
Gel isoelectric focusing of selected bovine immunoglobulins. Josephson RV, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1508-10, Oct 72
Localization of immunoglobulin A in electrophoretic patterns of proteins from human parotid saliva. Bellavia SL, et al. J Dent Res 51:1555-60, Nov-Dec 72
Characterization of cystic fibrosis factor and its interaction with human immunoglobulin. Danes BS, et al. J Exp Med 137:1538-43, 1 Jun 73
Immunoglobulin and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase as markers of cellular origin in Burkitt lymphoma. Fialkow PJ, et al. J Exp Med 138:89-102, 1 Jul 73
Immunoglobulin molecules on the surface of activated T lymphocytes in the rat. Goldschneider I, et al. J Exp Med 138:163-75, 1 Jul 73
Functional heterogeneity of murine lymphoid cells. V. Lymphocytes lacking detectable surface theta or immunoglobulin determinants. Stobo JD, et al. J Exp Med 138:71-88, 1 Jul 73
Changes in the solubility of immunoglobulins after fluorescent labeling and its influence on immunofluorescent techniques. Arnold W, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:975-85, Dec 72
Identification of the immunoglobulin class active in the Rose Bengal plate test for bovine brucellosis. Corbel MJ. J Hyg (Camb) 70:779-95, Dec 72
Immunoglobulin class of influenza antibodies investigated by radioimmunoassay (RIA). Daugharty H, et al. J Immunol 109:849-56, Oct 72
Immunoglobulins in the developing amphibian, Rana catesbeiana. Geczy CL, et al. J Immunol 111:1261-7, Oct 73
Immunoglobulins on the surface of lymphocytes. V. Quantitative studies on the question of whether

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

immunoglobulins are associated with T cells in the mouse. Grey HM, et al. J Immunol 109:776-83, Oct 72
Lymphocyte phytohemagglutinin responsiveness, immunoglobulins and autoantibodies in aging humans. Hallgren HM, et al. J Immunol 111:1101-7, Oct 73
Differentiated functions expressed by cultured mouse lymphoma cells. II. Theta antigen, surface immunoglobulin and a receptor for antibody on cells of a thymoma cell line. Harris AW, et al. J Immunol 110:431-8, Feb 73
The release of granule enzymes from human neutrophils stimulated by aggregated immunoglobulins of different classes and subclasses. Henson PM, et al. J Immunol 109:1182-92, Dec 72
Isolation and characterization of the glycopeptides from a human immunoglobulin M. Hurst MM, et al. J Immunol 110:840-7, Mar 73
Porcine immunoglobulins. II. Antibody response of adult swine to bovine globulin. Kaltreider HB, et al. J Immunol 109:999-1002, Nov 72
Comparative studies of vertebrate immunoglobulins. Mehta PD, et al. J Immunol 109:1272-7, Dec 72
Pulmonary host defenses. I. Analysis of protein and lipids in bronchial secretions and antibody responses after vaccination with pseudomonas aeruginosa. Reynolds HY, et al. J Immunol 111:358-68, Aug 73
Surface immunoglobulins of bovine lymphosarcoma cells. Tsuyuguchi I, et al. J Immunol 110:118-27, Jan 73
Immune response of the human respiratory tract. I. Immunoglobulin levels and influenza virus vaccine antibody response. Waldman RH, et al. J Immunol 111:38-41, Jul 73
The fractionation of immunoglobulins with insolubilized concanavalin A. Weinstein Y, et al. J Immunol 109:1402-4, Dec 72
Application of peroxidase-labeled antibody methods to identification of immunoglobulin-containing cells in gastrointestinal tissues. Brown WR, et al. J Immunol Methods 2:303-7, Apr 73
Molecular heterogeneity effects of immunoglobulin classes in radial immunodiffusion. Mulder J, et al. J Immunol Methods 1:211-3, Jan 72
Concentration of serum immunoglobulins in St. Lucians with schistosomiasis mansoni compared with matched uninfected St. Vincentians. Kellermeyer RW, et al. J Infect Dis 127:557-62, May 73
Immunoglobulin composition of human antibodies to type 12 streptococcal M protein. Newcomb RW. J Infect Dis 127:242-9, Mar 73
Immunoglobulin changes in a pediatric otolaryngic patient sample subsequent to T & A. Veltri RW, et al. J Laryngol Otol 86:905-16, Sep 72
Lung carcinoma of sheep (Jaagsiekte). 3. Lymph node, blood, and immunoglobulin. Hod I, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:487-507, Feb 72
Further evidence of the passage of host immunoglobulins into hydatid cysts. Varela-Díaz VM, et al. J Parasitol 58:1015-6, Oct 72
Virus-specific immunoglobulins in sera and cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Haire M, et al. J Pathol 107:pvii, Jul 72
An electrofocusing technique for the analysis of thiol groups, applied to a mixture of intracellular plasmacytoma proteins. Feinstein A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:34P-36P, Oct 72
Serum proteins and immunoglobulins in adult Liberians. Cappuccinelli P, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 75:180-2, Sep 72
Antibody response and immunoglobulin levels in humans with acute or chronic Trypanosoma cruzi infections (Chagas' disease). Vattuone NH, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:45-7, Feb 73
Spontaneous immunoglobulin and complement deposition in glomeruli of diabetic rats. Mauer SM, et al. Lab Invest 27:488-94, Nov 72
Immunoglobulins and complement in diabetes mellitus. Farid NR, et al. Lancet 2:92, 14 Jul 73
Standardisation of immunoglobulins. Gadow EC, et al. Lancet 1:839, 14 Apr 73
Immunoglobulin-positive Reed Sternberg cells in Hodgkin's disease. Leech J. Lancet 1:265-6, 4 Aug 73
Thymus-derived proliferating lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Lille I, et al. Lancet 1:263-4, 4 Aug 73
Small-intestinal immunoglobulin levels in dermatitis herpetiformis. McClelland DB, et al. Lancet 2:1108-10, 25 Nov 72
Normal immunoglobulins in the tropics. Mohammed I, et al. Lancet 1:481, 3 Mar 73
Concentration of serum-immunoglobulins in healthy young adult males estimated by assay against the international reference preparation. Rowe DS. Lancet 2:1233-3, 9 Dec 72
Normal plasma-immunoglobulin levels in Malaysians. Yadav M, et al. Lancet 2:450-1, 25 Aug 73
Immunoglobulin origin of amyloid. Lancet 1:1046, 12 May 73
Serum immunoglobulin patterns in the first year of life in normal and low birth weight infants. I. Relationship to birth weight. Lewis CJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:282-8, 10 Feb 73
Lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins in Hodgkin's disease. Gergely P, et al. N Engl J Med 289:220, 26 Jul 73
Immunoglobulin on tumor cells and tumor-induced lymphocyte blastogenesis in human acute leukemia. Gutterman JU, et al. N Engl J Med 288:169-75, 25 Jan 73
Lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins. Distribution and frequency in lymphoproliferative diseases. Piessens WF, et al. N Engl J Med 288:176-80, 25 Jan 73
IgM-IgG1, 2, 3 relationship during pregnancy. Ralph P, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:344-5, 11 Aug 72
Immunoglobulin determinants on lymphocytes of adult, neonatal and foetal pigs. Binns RM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:114-6, 27 Sep 72
Antibody of restricted heterogeneity secreted by spleen fragments. North J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:152-4, 29 Nov 72
Normal distribution, patching and capping of lymphocyte surface immunoglobulin studied by electron microscopy. Petris S de, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:257-9, 28 Feb 73
Quantitative serum immunoglobulins in healthy Negroes. Karayalcin G, et al. NY State J Med 73:751-3, 15 Mar 73
Leukocyte function and serum immunoglobulins in Down's syndrome. Rosner F, et al. NY State J Med 73:672-5, 1 Mar 73
Studies of the sudden infant death syndrome in King County, Washington. IV. Immunologic studies. Clausen CR, et al. Pediatrics 52:45-51, Jul 73
Factors affecting the development of serum immunoglobulin levels in infants. Vlahović V, et al. Pediatrics 52:206-12, Aug 73
Investigations of the role of immunological mechanisms in spinal muscular atrophy. Jezierska K. Pol Med J 11:1319-25, 1972
Dog homologue of human 2 -microglobulin. Smithies O, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2914-7, Oct 72
Biochemical findings compared with histologic observations in carriers of hepatitis B antigen. Papadopoulos NM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:333-5, Jun 73
Immunoglobulin response in malaria in Ethiopia: association of splenomegaly with increased concentration of IgM. Watkins RP Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:706-11, Nov 72
Structure of human immunoglobulins: myeloma proteins as analogues of antibody. Bernier GM. Prog Allergy 14:1-36, 1970 (186 ref.)
Immunological problems of chronic hepatitis. Schumacher K. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:769-87, Dec 71
Determination of the immunoglobulin class with antibody during natural infection with Salmonella typhi in man. Rykner G, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:797-801, Oct 72
Low levels of some serum immunoglobulin classes in nude mice. Salomon JC, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:880-2, Nov 72
Immunoglobulin levels in schistosomiasis. Curiel M, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:384-7, Nov-Dec 72
Intestinal immunoglobulins in ulcerative colitis. Sölitoft J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:293-300, 1973
Surface-bound immunoglobulin on lymphocytes from normal and immunodeficient humans. Froland SS, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:1-12, 1972
Oligoclonal macroglobulinaemia. Harboe M, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:13-26, 1972
The protective effect against E. coli of O and K antibodies of different immunoglobulin classes. Kaijser B, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:27-32, 1972
Immunoglobulin structure determined from products of plasma cell neoplasms. Solomon A, et al. Semin Hematol 10:3-17, Jan 73 (129 ref.)
Surface immunoglobulins on circulating lymphocytes in mouse and human plasmacytoma. Heller P, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:192-202, 1972
Electrophoretic precipitation and radial diffusion methods for assay of anti-D immunoglobulin preparations. Hughes-Jones NC, et al. Vox Sang 24:317-22, Apr 73
Serum immunoglobulin levels in Trio and Wajana indians of Surinam. Zegers BJ, et al. Vox Sang 24:457-67, May 73
Serum IgG, IgA and IgM concentration in 1,038 patients with various neurological disorders. Kolar OJ, et al. Z Neurol 203:133-44, 1972
Serum immunoglobulin levels in five villages of the Republic of Chad and in onchocerciasis patients with and without microfilaruria. Buch AA, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:21-31, Mar 73
Immunoglobulins and complement in Chagas' disease. Ablin RJ, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:125-9, Jan 73
[Immunoglobulins in chronic hepatitis] Fučíková T. Cas Lek Cesk 112:629-31, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes of immunoglobulins in subjects vaccinated with Hempt vaccine] Vacek Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:759-61, 1973 (Cze)
[Peptidase activity in human immunoglobulin concentrates and its effect on the stability of injection solutions] Rybák M, et al. Cesk Farm 22:120-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Immunoglobulins of the pregnant woman in relationship to asymptomatic bacteriuria, pyelonephritis and late gestosis] Kronus R, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:48-9, 1973 (Cze)
[Osteomyelitis of the newborn infants--relationship to immunoglobulins] St'ovíček Z, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:368-70, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Immunoglobulins in obstructive jaundice] Fučíková T, et al. Sb Lek 75:268-71, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Immunoglobulins during normal pregnancy] Fučíková T, et al. Sb Lek 75:60-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Serum levels of immunoglobulins in systemic lupus erythematosus] Rovenský J, et al. Vnitr Lek 17:457-62, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Levels of serum immunoglobulins of the main groups in patients with Bechterew's disease] Salavec M, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:642-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Immunohistochemical studies in lichen ruber] Baart de la Faille-Kuyp. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:473, 17 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Sequence of the variable portion of a monoclonal murine heavy-chain immunoglobulin: genetic implications] Bourgois A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:149-50, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Complete determination of inter- and intra-chain disulfide bonds of a murine monoclonal immunoglobulin] Preval C de, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:150, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Ocular toxoplasmosis: epidemiologic study (report on 2030 examinations of the aqueous humor)] Desmonts G. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:87-102, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Immunoglobulins of bronchial secretions in chronic bronchitis] Biasi A, et al. Bronches 21:547-59, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Study of various proteins and lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) as well as their isoenzymes in the aqueous phase of bronchial mucus] Lieonart FM, et al. Bronches 22:9-12, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Serum proteins in lymphatic filariasis due to Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica. Electrophoretic study and immunochemical assay of A, M, G, and E immunoglobulins] Moreau JP, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:456-63, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunofluorescent detection of immunoglobulins on the membrane of human melanoma cells during the dissemination phase] Bourgoin JJ, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2183-5, 6 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Sweat immunoglobulins] Cabau N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:297-300, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Immunoglobulins evolution in man and some nonhominian primates] Ruffié J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:887-9, 16 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Immunological prognostic data in otorhinolaryngologic cancerology] Serrou B, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:897-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Methods of study and classification of dysglobulinemia] Delmas-Marsalet Y. Lille Med 17:1029-32, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Identification of the chemical, serologic and immunologic characteristics of human blood stains on clothing dry cleaned by a standard method] Lenoir L, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:71-3, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Membrane immunoglobulins on the surface of normal lymphocytes] Renoux M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:283-8, 3 Feb 73 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[What is the contribution of immunoglobulin determination in respiratory diseases in children?] Sorez JP, et al. Pediatrie 27:505-13, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Histologic aspects of immunologic processes in the tuberculous lung] Brzosko W, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:37-46, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of sampling conditions on the results of titration of immunoglobulins and diphtheria antitoxin in blood] Cabau N, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 35:225-33, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the nature of antigammaglobulin factors by indirect fluorescent antibody technic] Sany J, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:313-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunological approach to chronic rheumatic polyarthritis: 1st results] Serre H, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:91-100, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunohistochemical findings on blood vessels of the synovial membrane in rheumatoid arthritis] Geiler G. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:296-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractionation and classification of human immunoglobulins and their reaction with sessile antigens in pemphigoid of the aged] Bockendahl H, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:285-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Concentration of immunoglobulins in normal skin] Marghescu S. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:282-5, 1972 (Ger)
[A special form of chronic glomerulonephritis: IgA-IgG nephropathy] Maintz J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1527-33, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative changes of immunoglobulins (IgA, IgG, IgM) in chronic liver disease] Sailer D, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1559-63, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of different forms of liver cirrhosis from immunological and morphological

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

findings] Vido I, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:472-5, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various results of immunologic studies on chronic liver diseases] Loginov AS, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:105-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Activity of serum immunoglobulins and 1C- 1A globulins in acute virus hepatitis and chronic liver diseases] Nilius R, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:123-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Activity of serum globulins in the course of acute virus hepatitis] Rogoz R, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:115-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Quantitatine immunoglobulin determination in liver diseases] Zimmermann S, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:119-22, 1972 (Ger)
[Quantitative evaluation of G, A, and M immunoglobulins in children with paraplastic leukemia following BCG vaccination] Blau HJ, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:152-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunologic studies on sick and convalescing children from East Nigeria] Richter E, et al.
Klin Paediatr 185:37-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunoglobulins in the serum and lymphocyte cultures of patients with various diseases] Kohout J, et al. Med Klin 68:43-7, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[K-L quotient of K and L type chain immunoglobulins of Bence-Jones proteins. Possibility of a medicolegal application to the individual diagnosis of blood] Villanueva E, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:57-62, Jan-Mar 72 (Ger)
[Prenatal development of immunoglobulins] Corrodi U, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:1-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of immunoglobulins G, A and M, beta- 1 -C globulin, 2 -antitrypsin and 1 -macroglobulin in children before and following surgery] Lennert KA, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:151-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities for the assessment of chronic obstructive airway diseases through the analyses of bronchial mucus] Rasche B, et al.
Pneumonologie 148:141-59, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunoglobulin E--diagnostic significance of serum levels in non-specific airway diseases] Debelic M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1442-8, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dysglobulinemia in immunohemolytic anemia: predisposing factor or accessory symptom?] Kretschmer V, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:429-33, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparison of the value of immunologic, histologic and clinical findings in acute and chronic inflammatory liver diseases] Marsteller HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1379-84, 1971 (Ger)
[Immunoglobulin determination in hematologic system diseases] Rehn K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1397-400, 1971 (Ger)
[Quantitative immunoglobulin distribution used as a diagnostic parameter in inflammatory liver diseases] Schumacher K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1386-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Structure of polyclonal and monoclonal immunoglobulins analysed by spectropolarimetric figures] Wetter O, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:777-80, 1971 (Ger)
[Immunoglobulin system in liver cirrhosis--expression of autoimmune mechanisms] Schneiderbaur A, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:288-96, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on various serum protein fractions in chronic uremia. II. Serum concentration of immunoglobulins and the third component of complement (C 3) in patients with uremia] Teil Z.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:595-8, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatitis, Au-Ag and immunoglobulins. Classification of acute hepatitis] Heschl R, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:517-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunoglobulins and histological findings in chronic liver diseases treated with immunosuppressive agents] Bauch K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:169-72, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concentration of various serum glycoproteins and serum immunoglobulins in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Fehér J, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:418-20, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative behavior of immunoglobulins in chronic gastritis] Zimmermann S, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:709-12, 1 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative simultaneous immunoelectrophoresis. A micromethod for the simultaneous determination of all serum proteins, including the immunoglobulins] Stephan W, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:224-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of immunoglobulins in obstructive jaundice] Dalmi L, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:632-5, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of immunoglobulins in the serum of infertile women] Knobloch V, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:727-9, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of immunoglobulins in the serum of pregnant women with diabetes mellitus or with Rh antibodies] Knobloch V, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:642-5, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Quantitative serum immunoglobulin determination in pregnancy toxemias] Knobloch V, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:358-60, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Quantitative analysis of serum immunoglobulins in acute infectious and serum hepatitis] Barna K, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:3125-7, 24 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Data on the sequelae of acute hepatitis I. Immunoglobulin and enzyme tests] Dán S, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:2096-100, 2 Sep 73 (45 ref.) (Hun)
[Analytic and preparative electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel in the study of paraproteinemias] Albertini A, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:452-6, 1971 (Ita)
[Behavior of serum immunoglobulins (IgG-IgM-IgA) in newborn infants from toxemic pregnancies] Gilardi G, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:55-64, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of serum immunoglobulins (IgG-IgM-IgA) at birth in mewborn infants with Langdon-Down syndrome] Gilardi G, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:65-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Statistical evaluation of globulin fractions in the course of malignant neoplasia] Abeatici S, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:231-5, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunoglobulins of the membrane of peripheral blood lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease] Grifoni V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:373-6, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Variations in serum immunoglobulins during specific hyposensitization] Belli E, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:178-81, May-Aug 72 (Ita)
[Antirubella antibodies and immunoglobulins in maternal and fetal blood] Martelli A, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:392-6, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunity, leukemias and lymphomas. 3. Immune reactions in malignant granuloma in relationship to the clinical stage of the disease] Danieli G, et al.
G Clin Med 53:179-95, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Membrane immunoglobulins in peripheral blood lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease] Grifoni V, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:529-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immuno-pathological aspects of rheumatoid arthritis] Mauro R, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:361-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunological diagnosis of evolutive liver diseases] Danieli G, et al. Minerva Med 64:606-12, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Immunoglobulin values in 6 cases of neonatal Salmonella typhimurium enteritis] Ceci A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:157-60, 11 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of the behavior of beta 1 C-1A, IgA, IgM and IgG globulins in high-risk newborns and their mothers] Norelli MT, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:637-45, 21 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Electrophoretic and enzymologic aspects of chronic hepatitis] Bozzetti E, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:283-9, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Immunological findings of diagnostic importance in liver diseases] Di Perri T.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1221-35, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of immunoglobulins in liver diseases. Importance, significance, methods of determination] Levis F, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1236-66, Dec 71 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[T and B lymphocytes in humans. Lymphocytes with membrane immunoglobulins in normal and pathological conditions] Aiuti F, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:124-51, Feb 73 (Ita)
[Relationship between insulin antibody and immunoglobulin] Tonooka N.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:181-5, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Symposium on amyloidosis among the Japanese. Immunoglobulins and amyloidosis] Takatsuki K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:775-7, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Correlation between the inflammation of the tonsil and the kinetics of serum immunoglobulins] Takayama S. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:324-31, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Tonsillitis and fluctuation of serum immunoglobulins] Takayama T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1130-1, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Post-thymectomy changes of factors in the blood in myasthenia gravis] Shimabukuro K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:291-9, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Electrophoresis of immunoglobulins, with special reference to M-protein] Aoki N.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:16, 1972 (Jap)
[Clinical application of electrophoresis. 4. Immunoglobulins, with special reference to M-protein] Aoki T.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:217-24, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Clinical application of electrophoresis. 5. Detection and interpretation of atypical M-proteins] Tominaga K. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:225-6, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Detection of atypical M protein and its clinical significance] Tominaga K.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:17, 1972 (Jap)
[Serum immunoglobulins in patients after the use of preserved bovine tendon for anastomosing the facial bones] Kowalik S, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:1067-90, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Levels of IgG, IgA and IgM immunoglobulins in infants and children up to the age of 3] Maszewska-Kufniarz K. Pediatr Pol 47:1067-14, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pattern of protein fractions with special reference to immunoglobulins in the colostrum and milk of women 10 days after labor] Modzelewska I, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:999-1006, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serum immunoglobulin concentration in healthy children] Siwińska-Gołębiowska H, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:345-50, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Quantitative assessment of immunoglobulins in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Chwal Z, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:521-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Behavior of immunoglobulins in the serum of patients] Daszyński J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:131-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electroimmunodiffusion used in quantitative determination of immunoglobulins in gastric juice] Janusz L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1833-6, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some humoral resistance determinants in smokers] Kodmider S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:47-50, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pattern of protein fractions with special reference to immunoglobulins in human milk from the 10th day to the 9th month after labor] Modzelewska I.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1261-2, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Quantitative analysis of immunoglobulins in chronic hepatitis] Wolko K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1881-4, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunoelectrophoretic studies of blood serum of children with measles] Pawlicka-Domańska Z, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:173-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of immunoglobulins and passive hemagglutination reaction in patients with mucocutaneous leishmaniasis] Antunes LJ, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:203-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Changes in serum immunoglobulins studied with the method of quantitative immunodiffusion in agar gel, in active chronic hepatitis] Busilă VT, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1315-22, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Immune processes implicated or associated in evolution of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Runcan V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:969-76, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Immunoreactive sign in the blood of young persons with chronic tonsillitis: dissociation of the C13a component of complement] Musta O, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:411-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Transudate and secretions in serous otitis media. differential immunochemical criteria] Musta O, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:321-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Some aspects of immunoglobulins in human pathology] Ene M.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:587-95, Jul-Sep 72 (Rum)
[Study of lymphocyte reactivity in patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis] Georgescu C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:249-55, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Change in the level of G, A, M immunoglobulins in infectious puerperal diseases] Il'ina GA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:69-70, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Autoimmune reactions in myocardial infarction] Katsman RF, et al. Kardiologiia 13:41-6, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Determination of the immunoglobulin classes in rabbit serum experimentally infected with Ascaris suum] Poletaeva OG, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:736-40, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum immunoglobulins in foot mycoses in children] Reznikova LS, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:32-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immune globulins in children with Sonne dysentery] Korshunov MF.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:84, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the immunoglobulins in immunization with different brucellosis antigens] Chernysheva MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:90-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Individual differences in the immunization of guinea pigs over a long period of time] Ljaljević M. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:171-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Immunoglobulins and bronchial asthma] Huerta López JG, et al. Alergia 20:161-70, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Behavior of the immunoglobulins and other plasma proteins in malignant lymphomas studies by immunological methods] Díaz-Rubio García E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 129:231-8, 15 May 73 (Spa)**

[The behavior of immunoglobulins and other plasma proteins in chronic myeloid leukemia studied by immunological methods] Diaz-Rubio García E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 129:39-42, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Behavior of the immunoglobulins and other plasma proteins in acute leukemia studied by immunological methods] Díaz-Rubio García E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 128:463-8, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Clinico-pathological and immunological manifestations of sarcoidosis (apropos of 3 cases)] Rivero Puente A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 126:297-306, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Serum immunoglobulins in liver cirrhosis] San Jose G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 126:371-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Giardia lamblia and immunoglobulins, disaccharidases, lactic acid and fecal pH] Gaón D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:17-22, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)**

[Immunoglobulins. Conclusion of a systematic study in serum and synovial fluid from patients. with rheumatoid arthritis] Brito M, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 15:297-329, 1972 (Spa)**

[Immunofluorescence of the synovial membrane and synovial cells] Ripoll Gómez M, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 15:295-6, 1972 (Spa)**

[IgG, IgA, IgM and C3 levels in native children of Guatemala during their 1st 6 months of life] Lechtig A, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:65-71, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Amino acid and peptide composition of serum immunoglobulin G in pregnant cows] Protsenko BO, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:419-23, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Immunoglobulins in diabetes mellitus. Preliminary study] Erle G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat 9:731-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Mul)**

[Protein electrophoresis and immunoglobulins in the sputum of patients with bronchial asthma] Kolesár J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 112:11-3, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

[Non-specific binding of immunoglobulins in children with atopic dermatitis] Rehák A, et al. **Cesk Dermatol 48:1-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Salivary gland immunoglobulin and rheumatoid factor synthesis in Sjögren's syndrome. Natural history and response to treatment. Anderson LG, et al. **Am J Med 53:456-63, Oct 72**

Antibody and immunoglobulin synthesis in germfree and conventional mice infected with Plasmodium berghei. Finerty JF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:499-505, Sep 72**

Antibody and immunoglobulin synthesis in germfree and conventional mice infected with Eperythrozoon coccoides. Hyde CL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:506-11, Sep 72**

Brucella melitensis Rev. 1 and Brucella abortus 45-20 vaccines in goats: pattern of immunoglobulin production after vaccination and challenge. Varela-Diaz VM, et al. **Am J Vet Res 34:203-7, Feb 73**

The genetic control of immunoglobulin synthesis. Gally JA, et al. **Annu Rev Genet 6:1-46, 1972 (191 ref.)**

In vitro effect of d-lysergic acid diethylamide on immunoglobulin synthesis. Voss EW Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:950-6, 5 Feb 73**

Bursa-dependent lymphocyte function in established cell lines: an in vitro model for the study of immunoglobulin and specific antibody synthesis. Bloom AD, et al. **Birth Defects 9:62-72, Jan 73**

The use of mouse and human cell lines in studying the regulation of immunoglobulin production. Scharff MD, et al. **Birth Defects 9:73-89, Jan 73**

Malignant immunoblastoma: immunoglobulin synthesis and the progression to leukemia in heterotransplanted acute lymphoblastic leukemia, chronic lymphatic leukemia, lymphoma, and infectious mononucleosis. Adams RA, et al. **Cancer 31:1397-407, Jun 73**

Antibodies formed in the gastrointestinal tract. **Cent Afr J Med 19:159, Jul 73**

In vitro synthesis of immunoglobulins, secretory component and complement in normal and pathological skin and the adjacent mucous membranes. Lal a Fat RF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 14:377-95, Jul 73**

Immunoglobulin synthesis in fetal sharks. Gitlin D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:247-56, 1 Jun 73**

Induction of immunoglobulin and antibody synthesis in vitro by lipopolysaccharides. Andersson J, et al. **Eur J Immunol 2:349-53, Aug 72**

Synthesis of surface immunoglobulin by lymphocyte leukemia cells in vitro. Moroz C, et al. **Eur J Immunol 3:16-20, Jan 73**

Plasmodium berghei and Eperythrozoon coccoides: antibody and immunoglobulin synthesis in germfree and conventional mice simultaneously infected. Finerty JF, et al. **Exp Parasitol 34:76-84, Aug 73**

The secretion of a sialic acid-free immunoglobulin. Cowan NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett 30:343-6, 15 Mar 73**

Immunologic models used for the study of rheumatoid arthritis. Jasin HE, et al. **Fed Proc 32:147-52, Feb 73**

Reversible loss of surface receptors on lymphocytes. Milton JD, et al. **Immunology 23:599-608, Oct 72**

The presence of donor-type immunoglobulins in anaemic mice of the W-series transplanted with allogeneic foetal liver cells. Seller MJ. **Immunology 24:249-52, Feb 73**

Time course of macromolecule synthesis in human lymphocyte cultures stimulated by antilymphocyte globulin and phytohemagglutinin. Skoog VT. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:548-62, 1972**

Effect of hydrocortisone and isoproterenol on immunoglobulin synthesis by peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with asthma. Smith RS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:328-34, Jun 73**

The effect of azathioprine on gammaglobulin synthesis in man. Levy J, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:2233-8, Sep 72**

Regulation of immunoglobulin synthesis by dextran. Battisto JR, et al. **J Exp Med 138:176-93, 1 Jul 73**

Active suppression of immunoglobulin allotype synthesis. 3. Identification of T cells as responsible for suppression by cells from spleen, thymus, lymph node, and bone marrow. Herzenberg LA, et al. **J Exp Med 137:1311-24, 1 Jun 73**

Purified protein derivative of tuberculin induces immunoglobulin production in normal mouse spleen cells. Nilsson BS, et al. **J Exp Med 137:127-39, 1 Jan 73**

Use of tracer techniques in studies on immunoglobulin-producing cells. Zucker-Franklin D. **J Histochem Cytochem 21:209-17, Mar 73 (32 ref.)**

Synthesis of IgG, IgA, IgM by chicken tissues: immunofluorescent and 14C amino acid incorporation studies. Bienenstock J, et al. **J Immunol 111:1112-8, Oct 73**

Subpopulations of human lymphocytes defined by 2 -microglobulin. Fanger MW, et al. **J Immunol 111:609-17, Aug 73**

Immunoglobulin synthesis by human lymphoid tissues: normal bone marrow as a major site of IgG production. McMillan R, et al. **J Immunol 109:1386-94, Dec 72**

Human immunoglobulin A: production of an Fc fragment by an enteric microbial proteolytic enzyme. Mehta SK, et al. **J Immunol 111:1274-6, Oct 73**

Immunoglobulin biosynthesis by normal and leukemic human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Nies KM, et al. **J Immunol 111:1236-42, Oct 73**

Cell-specific antigens and immunoglobulin synthesis of murine myeloma cells and their variants. Hyman R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 48:173-84, Jan 72**

A possible precursor of immunoglobulin light chains. Milstein C, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 239:117-20, 27 Sep 72**

Immunoglobulin levels in malnourished children. Casazza LJ, et al. **Paediatr Indones 12:263-70, Jun 72**

Penicillin antibodies and immunoglobulin production in newborn infants: studies with chemically modified bacteriophage. Levin S, et al. **Pediatr Res 7:675-83, Aug 73**

Estimation of light-chain gene reiteration of mouse immunoglobulin by DNA-RNA hybridization. Delovitch TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:173-8, Jan 73**

Purification of 14S messenger RNA of immunoglobulin light chain that codes for a possible light-chain precursor. Mach B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:451-5, Feb 73**

Immunoglobulin synthesis and secretion by cells in the mouse thymus that do not bear theta antigen. Vitetta ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:834-8, Mar 73**

Population genetics of the heavy chain immunoglobulin allotypes in the rabbit. Dubiski S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:486-9, Nov 72**

Ontogeny of IgA in normal and neonatally bursectomized chickens, with corroborative data on IgY and IgM. Martin LN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:241-3, May 73**

Biosynthesis of immunoglobulins. Bevan MJ, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol 25:133-62, 1972**

Mutations in immunoglobulin-producing mouse myeloma cells. Baumal R, et al. **Science 182:164-6, 12 Oct 73**

Immunoglobulin synthesis and tumor kinetics of multiple myeloma. Salmon SE. **Semin Hematol 10:135-44, Apr 73**

Pathways leading to expression of immunoglobulins. Knopf PM. **Transplant Rev 14:145-62, 1973**

[Effect of artificial colonization of the intestines with non-pathogenic strain of E.coli 083 and of lysozyme administration on the formation of immunoglobulins and coproantibodies in infants] Lodinová R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr 27:495-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Immune cytological demonstration of in vitro formed immunoglobulins in mitosis from peripheral blood lymphocytes of healthy persons and from synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis] Stiehl P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:224-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Immunreaction in swine fetuses. 3. Stimulation of immunoglobulin synthesis by vaccination] Wellmann GG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:374-95, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Case of striking hypocholesterolemia associated with excessive production of immunoglobulins] Antes B. **Acta Haematol Pol 3:181-3, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Immunoglobulins in multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:499-505, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Theoretical bases of immunoprophylaxis: mechanisms of immune responses] Teodorescu M. **Stud Cercet Virusol 24:131-52, 1973 (Rum)**

[Biological characteristics of an immunoglobulin producing human lymphoid cell line] Drewinko B, et al. **Medicina (B Aires) 33:59-67, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Multiple sclerosis: immunoglobulin alterations related to different clinical parameters. Olsson JE. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:401-3, 1972**

Immunoglobulin abnormalities in multiple sclerosis. Relation to clinical parameters: exacerbations and remissions. Olsson JE, et al. **Arch Neurol 28:392-9, Jun 73**

Measurement of immunoglobulins in cerebrospinal fluid employing nephelometric immunoprecipitin techniques. Killingsworth LM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 43:279-81, 24 Jan 73**

Estimation of immunoglobulins in cerebrospinal fluid: studies in patients with meningitis. Bannister B, et al. **Clin Sci 45:7P, Jul 73**

Immunoglobulin abnormalities in the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Link H. **J Neurol Sci 18:11-23, Jan 73**

Cerebrospinal-fluid immunoglobulins in meningitis. Smith H, et al. **Lancet 2:591-3, 15 Sep 73**

Cerebrospinal fluid complement and immunoglobulins in meningitis and encephalitis. Buchanan N, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:1376-82, 23 Sep 72**

[Quantification of immunoglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid] Cerhová M, et al. **Cesk Neurol 35:251-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Quantitative determination of immunoglobulins, haptoglobin, transferrin and ceruloplasmin in cerebrospinal fluid. Preliminary note] Ferlito S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:35-46, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Immunoglobulin in the cerebrospinal fluid] Takase S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 31:1005-24, May 73 (196 ref.) (Jap)**

CLASSIFICATION

Serum immunoglobulin levels in nude mice. Luzzati AL, et al. **Eur J Immunol 2:473-4, Oct 72**

Porcine immunoglobulins. I. Identification of classes and preparation of specific antisera. Kaltreider HB, et al. **J Immunol 109:992-8, Nov 72**

The molecular classes of two homocytotropic antibodies in the mouse. Schwartz HA, et al. **J Immunol 110:1633-41, Jun 73**

Light-chain typing of immunoglobulins synthesized in vitro by means of immunoselection and autoradiography. Rádl J, et al. **J Immunol Methods 2:229-38, Apr 73**

Cytotoxic HL-A antibodies: immunoglobulin classification. Ahrons S, et al. **Tissue Antigens 1:121-8, 1971**

[Are the M components abnormal proteins?] Luca N, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:341-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of the immunoglobulins in serums of guinea pigs infected with serogroup Pomona Leptospires. Crawford RP. **Am J Vet Res 33:2289-98, Nov 72**

"IGF" in food allergy? Lietze A. **Ann Allergy 31:397-8, Aug 73**

Immunoglobulins of colostrum. II. Preparation and identification of bovine colostral immunoglobulins. Janusz M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:445-52, 1973**

Immunoglobulins of colostrum. I. Preparation and identification of ovine colostral immunoglobulins. Janusz M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:435-44, 1973**

Immunochemical characterization of a human antibody to factor XIII. Graham JE, et al. **Blood 41:861-9, May 73**

Immune globulin characterization of complement fixing antibodies in histoplasmic infection. Baum GL, et al. **Chest 64:16-20, Jul 73**

An unknown guinea-pig immunoglobulin with strong antibody activity to egg albumin. Es L van, et al. **Immunology 24:1067-97, Jun 73**

Isolation and partial characterization of immunoglobulin from a urodele amphibian (Necturus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

masculosus). Marchalonis JJ, et al.
Immunology 24:395-407, Mar 73
Labile inhibitor of lymphocyte transformation in plasma from a patient and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Allen J, et al.
Infect Immun 8:80-2, Jul 73
Isolation of porcine immunoglobulins and determination of the immunoglobulin classes of transmissible gastroenteritis viral antibodies. Saif LJ, et al. Infect Immun 6:600-9, Oct 72
Electrophoretic, immunoelectrophoretic, and ultracentrifugal characterization of proteins in whey fractions prepared by salt fractionation. Kumar S, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1237-42, Sep 72
Antibody immunoadsorbents: isolation of murine myeloma globulins and normal immunoglobulins. Stanislawski M, et al.
J Immunol Methods 3:25-34, Aug 73
Atypical immunoglobulins associated with spontaneous lymphomas in an inbred strain of mice. Schrohenloher RE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1027-37, Oct 72
Recurrent macroscopic hematuria, focal nephritis, and mesangial deposition of immunoglobulin and complement. Roy LP, et al. J Pediatr 82:767-72, May 73
[A study of aggregating immunoglobulins in horses ("AI" or IgB or IgI)] Lavergne M, et al.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 124:45-74, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immune biology of poikilothermic vertebrates. 8. A high molecular immune globulin of the perch (Perca fluviatilis L.)] Richter R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:309-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of immunoelectrophoresis for the control of the purity of separation of serum immunoglobulins on columns with DEAE-cellulose] Karmanov MI.
Lab Delo 4:251-2, 1972 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The discovery of the immunoglobulin origin of amyloid fibrils and its pathogenetic significance. Glenner GG.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:114-21, 1972
Relative efficiency of absorption of IgG 1 , IgG 2 , IgA and IgM in the newborn calf. Brandon MR, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:629-33, Dec 71
The mechanism of transfer of immunoglobulin into mammary secretion of cows. Brandon MR, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:613-23, Dec 71
The role of cell-surface receptors in the transport and catabolism of immunoglobulins. Waldmann TA, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 9:5-23, 1972 (25 ref.)
Metabolic characteristics of lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins. Wilson JD, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:225-32, Jun 72
Synthesis, biochemistry and dynamics of cell surface immunoglobulin on lymphocytes. Uhr JW, et al.
Fed Proc 32:35-40, Jan 73 (48 ref.)
Studies of porcine secretory IgA and its component chains in relation to intestinal absorption of colostral immunoglobulins by the neonatal pig. Porter P.
Immunology 24:163-76, Jan 73
[Immunoglobulin system and the liver] Kühn RA.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:109-11, 1972 (Ger)
[Behavior of serum proteins in paraproteinemias] Lamerz R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:770-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Behavior of the immunoglobulins (IgA, IgG, IgM), of complement (C'3) and other serum proteins (acid alpha 1-glycoprotein, alpha-1-antitrypsin, alpha-2-macroglobulin, haptoglobin, ceruloplasmin, transferrin) in cases of viral hepatitis] Stangalini A.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:182-9, May-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reaction of rheumatoid factor with rabbit gamma globulins containing antigenic determinants resembling those of human immunoglobulins] Swierczyńska Z, et al.
Reumatologia 10:189-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cellular events which are the basis of catabolism of immunoglobulins] Ghetie V.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:317-24, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Does LATS protector stimulate the human thyroid? Kendall-Taylor P, et al. Clin Sci 45:2P, Jul 73
Blocking of a cellular immune reaction to malignant melanoma by immunoglobulin from tumor-bearing animals. Henderson WR, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:155-60, Feb 73
Immunoglobulin receptors on mouse mast cells. 3. Inhibition of rosette formation of mastocytomas and antibody-coated erythrocytes by myeloma and antibody immunoglobulins, free or bound to antigen. Warner NL, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:41-52, 1972
[Localization of the toxic activity of animal sera for cell cultures] Mitrică N, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:253-60, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STANDARDS

Immunoglobulin quantitation. Shulman G.
S Afr Med J 46:844-5, 17 Jun 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immune serum globulin for protection against viral hepatitis. Condensed recommendations of the Public Health Service Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:5 passim, Jan 73
Passive immunization against varicella-zoster infections and other modes of therapy. Brunell PA, et al. J Infect Dis 127:415-23, Apr 73 (60 ref.)
Specific immunoglobulin for prevention of serum hepatitis. Kerr DN. Lancet 2:627, 15 Sep 73
VA study with hepatitis B immune globulin. Zimmerman HJ. N Engl J Med 287:670, 28 Sep 72
Prevention of varicella in high risk children: a collaborative study. Brunell PA, et al.
Pediatrics 50:718-22, Nov 72
On some therapeutical attempts with specific measles immunoglobulin in multiple sclerosis. Cajal N, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:81-4, 1973
The action of human immunoglobulins in experimental herpes infection in the newborn rat. Gruia M, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:47-58, 1973
Fragmented IgG for post-exposure prophylaxis of type A hepatitis. Brachott D, et al.
Transfusion 12:389-93, Nov-Dec 72
[Prevention of isoimmunization to Rhesus factor by anti-D immunoglobulins (510 cases)] Palliez R, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:606-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Mode of action of immunoprevention in anti-Rh-induced haemolytic disease of newborn infants] Schubert W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2243-5, 23 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of anti-D immunoglobulin in the prevention of materno-fetal Rh isoimmunization] Lamadrid Montemayor F, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:277-83, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Urinary immunoglobulins in the adult pig. Bourne FJ, et al. Immunology 24:1-12, Jan 73
Immunoglobulin excretion in women with recurrent urinary tract infection. Uehling DT.
J Urol 109:302-3, Feb 73

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FAB (D10, D12)

X-ray crystallographic studies of the Fab and Fc fragments of human myeloma immunoglobulins. Poljak RJ, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:421-5, 1971
Apparent cooperativity in radioimmunoassay of human chorionic gonadotropin. Weintraub BD, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1250-5, Apr 73
Immunoenzymology of acetylcholinesterase. 3. Effect of F(ab')2 and Fab portions of anti-acetylcholinesterase globulins on the heat stability of the enzyme. Holmes MJ, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:461-5, Jul 73
The association of the serum agglutinators with the fast IgG globulins. Waller M, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:99-105, Feb 73
Regulation of the immune response. VI. Inability of F(ab') 2 antibody to terminate established immune responses and its ability to interfere with IgG antibody-mediated immunosuppression. Chan PL, et al. Immunology 24:289-301, Feb 73
Regulation of the immune response. VII. In vitro immunosuppression by F(ab') 2 or intact IgG antibodies. Lees RK, et al.
Immunology 24:735-50, Apr 73
A comparative study of the mechanisms of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis induced by mouse IgG, rabbit IgG, and rabbit F(ab')2 antibodies. Casey FB, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:644-56, 1973
A comparative study of the mechanisms of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis induced by mouse IgG, rabbit IgG, and rabbit F (ab')2 antibodies. I. The role of serotonin and histamine. Casey FB, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:737-44, 1973
Study of Fab and F(ab') 2 from rabbit IgG for capacity to induce lymphocyte-mediated target cell destruction in vitro. Larsson A, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:80-8, 1972
Combination of specific antibodies with the human vitamin A-transporting protein complex. Vahlquist A, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4040-6, 10 Jun 73
Suppression of the antibody response to SRBC with F(ab') 2 and IgG in vitro. Wason WM, et al.
J Immunol 110:1427-9, May 73
Hyperimmune F(ab') 2 antibody: role in canine hyperacute renal allograft rejection. Habal MB, et al.
J Surg Res 13:228-31, Nov 72
Specific antibody-fragments against the postsynaptic web. Orosz A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:18-9, 5 Sep 73
The protective effect of F(ab') 2 and succinylated IgG in the early treatment of hyperacute rejection in the primate. Habal MB, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:601-6, Mar 73
Abrogation of hyperacute rejection of renal allografts by pepsin digest fragments of antidonor antibody. Holter AR, et al. Transplant Proc 5:593-6, Mar 73
Evaluation of organ specificity in renal allograft enhancement with F(ab') 2 fragments. Shalpanich T, et al. Transplant Proc 5:581-3, Mar 73
Inhibition of the graft-versus-host reaction. I. Reduction of the graft-versus-host potential of mouse spleen cells (with a sparing of stem cells) by treatment with antilymphocyte globulin-derived Fab fragments. Gallagher MT, et al.
Transplantation 14:597-602, Nov 72
The renal xenograft rejection. Effect of hyperimmune F(ab') 2 and succinylated IgG. Habal MB, et al.
Transplantation 14:796-8, Dec 72
[Study of the interferonogenic properties of gamma-globulin and its Fab-1 fragment] Kul'berg AIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:83-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Correlation between diagnosis and results of serologic tests for antiglobulin antibodies. Waller M.
Am J Med 54:731-4, Jun 73
Rabbit immunoglobulin A allotypic specificities. Localization to two papain fragments, fab 2 and fc 2 , of secretory immunoglobulin A. Hanly WC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:733-41, Feb 73
Evolutionary studies on the expression of allotype markers on rabbit immunoglobulin molecules. Conrad AH, et al. J Immunol 110:613-21, Mar 73
Comparative chemical study of alpha-and mu-chains from a single patient (SC). Seon BK, et al.
J Immunol 111:1285-7, Oct 73
Hyperacute rejection of renal allografts in the primate: protective effect of F(ab') 2 fragment of hyperimmune serum. Kobayashi K, et al.
Transplantation 14:374-81, Sep 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An active antibody fragment (Fv) composed of the variable portions of heavy and light chains. Hochman J, et al. Biochemistry 12:1130-5, 13 Mar 73
The purification of peptic antibody fragments from rabbit immunoglobulin G. Kuenzle CC, et al.
Experientia 28:1522-3, 15 Dec 72
Crystals of phosphorylcholine-binding Fab-fragments from mouse myeloma proteins: preparation and x-ray analysis. Rudikoff S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3689-92, Dec 72
Three new fragments, F(ab) 2 , F(c) 2 , and Fab-c, obtained by papain proteolysis of normal human IgG. Michaelsen TE, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:255-68, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of allograft reactivity in vitro and in vivo, by Fab fragments obtained from ALG. Gallagher MT, et al. Transplant Proc 5:869-72, Mar 73
Prevention of graft-versus-host disease by Fab fragments derived from ALG. Richie ER, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:873-6, Mar 73
Unsuccessful attempts to control hyperacute rejection of human renal homografts with F(ab') 2 and citrate organ pretreatment. Corman JL, et al.
Transplantation 16:60-3, Jul 73

URINE

F(ab') 2 -like immunoglobulin fragments in urines from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Broder S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:514-22, Oct 72

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FC (D10, D12)

IgG antigens of the C gamma 2 and C gamma 3 homology regions interacting with rheumatoid factors. Natvig JB, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:177-84, Oct 72
Characterization of a monoclonal IgA rheumatoid factor. II. Evidence for reactivity with a specific IgG Fc fragment determinant. Taylor H, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:529-36, Apr 73
Inheritance of Gm(g) and a gene complex Gm a Gm g weak. Gedde-Dahl T Jr, et al. Clin Genet 2:356-66, 1971
X-ray crystallographic studies of the Fab and Fc fragments of human myeloma immunoglobulins. Poljak RJ, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:421-5, 1971
7S anti-tumour antibodies and activated Fc in macrophage tumour cell interaction. Fakhri O, et al.
Eur J Cancer 9:19-23, Jan 73
Immunoglobulin G allotypes in Malayan aborigines. Steinberg AG, et al. Hum Hered 22:254-8, 1972
A re-examination of the ability of pFc' and Fc' to participate in passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Minta JO, et al. Immunochemistry 9:1041-8, Nov 72
Antigenic similarities among mammalian

immunoglobulins. Esteves MB, et al.
Immunology 23:137-45, Aug 72
Interaction of Fc gamma in Coombs' test with tanned red cells. Aarli JA, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:93-100, 1973
Binding properties of the human complement protein C1q. Sledge CR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2818-23, 25 Apr 73

ANALYSIS

The origin of gamma G globulins in human amniotic fluid. Cederqvist LL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:838-40, 15 Jul 72
Conformational studies on subfragments from the Fc region of human immunoglobulin G. Dorrington KJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:512-6, 28 Apr 72
Rabbit immunoglobulin A allotypic specificities. Localization to two papain fragments, fab 2 and fc 2, of secretory immunoglobulin A. Hanly WC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:733-41, Feb 73
Gm types and antibodies in multitransfused haemophiliacs. Kernoff PB, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:443-50, Apr 73
Gm antigenic titres in adults with Down's syndrome (mongolism), non-mongoloid mental defectives and healthy blood donors. Thom H, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:515-23, Dec 72
The immunoglobulins derived from a VH-CH recombinant rabbit and its normal relatives. II. Chemical studies of allotype related differences in Fd and Fc fragments. Carta-Sorcino M, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:449-53, Jul 73
Homologous peptides from the Fc region of rabbit IgG. Florent G, et al. Immunochemistry 10:425-30, Jul 73
Chemical and immunological characterization of the electrophoretic components of the Fc fragment of human immunoglobulin G. Minta JO, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:821-32, Aug 72
[Reaction between the first component C1 of the complement system and immunoglobulins in relation to their class, subclass and physical condition] Augener W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1163-5, 1971 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunoglobulin allotypic specificities in mixed leucocyte cultures. Rivat L, et al.
Immunology 24:1041-9, Jun 73
[Production of a heterologous Gm-antibody] Göhler W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2353-5, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human immunoglobulin A: production of an Fc fragment by an enteric microbial proteolytic enzyme. Mehta SK, et al. J Immunol 111:1274-6, Oct 73
Three new fragments, F(ab) 2, F(c) 2, and Fab-c, obtained by papain proteolysis of normal human IgG. Michaelsen TE, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:255-68, 1972

URINE

Multiple myeloma with urinary excretion of heavy chain components of IgG and nodular glomerulosclerosis. Solling K, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:23-30, Jul-Aug 73

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FD (D10, D12)

Properties of the Fd fragment from rabbit immunoglobulin G. Huston JS, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4256-62, 7 Nov 72
A new phagocytosis-stimulating tetrapeptide hormone, tuftsin, and its role in disease. Najjar VA, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:197-215, Aug 72
Analysis of Fd antigen in gamma and Mu paraproteins with shared idiotypy. Henley WL.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:902-5, Mar 73

ANALYSIS

The immunoglobulins derived from a VH-CH recombinant rabbit and its normal relatives. II. Chemical studies of allotype related differences in Fd and Fc fragments. Carta-Sorcino M, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:449-53, Jul 73
Amino acid sequences in the Fd of a rabbit antibody heavy chain. Fleischman JB.
Immunochemistry 10:401-7, Jun 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human Fd' with anti-light chain antisera. Cummings NA, et al.
Immunology 23:795-8, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Defective phagocytosis due to tuftsin deficiency in splenectomized subjects. Constantopoulos A, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:683-5, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The requirement of membrane sialic acid in the stimulation of phagocytosis by the natural tetrapeptide, tuftsin. Constantopoulos A, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3819-22, 10 Jun 73

IMMUNOLOGIC ADJUVANTS see ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC (D12)

IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES (C9, C14)

Lymphocyte size distribution. Determination in normal children and adults and in patients with immunodeficiency states. Heyn RM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:789-93, Jun 73
Adenovirus in the sinuses of an asthmatic patient with apparent selective antibody deficiencies. Spector SL, et al. Am J Med 55:227-31, Aug 73
Circulating B-cells in patients with immunodeficiency. Cooper MD, et al.
Am J Pathol 69:513-28, Dec 72 (53 ref.)
Recent studies on the immunodeficiencies of man. Good RA. Am J Pathol 69:484-90, Dec 72 (44 ref.)
Selective absence of IgA. Autoimmune phenomena and autoimmune disease. Hong R, et al.
Am J Pathol 69:491-8, Dec 72
IgE in immunodeficiency. Polmar SH, et al.
Am J Pathol 69:499-512, Dec 72
Defective neutrophil chemotaxis and cellular immunity in a child with recurrent infections. Clark RA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:515-9, Apr 73
Impaired delayed hypersensitivity in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Höyeraal HM.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:331-6, Jul 73
Transfer factor therapy in immune deficiency states. Levin AS, et al.
Annu Rev Med 24:175-208, 1973 (157 ref.)
Kappa-chain deficiency. Bernier GM, et al.
Blood 40:795-805, Dec 72
A symposium on immune deficiency diseases. Asherson GL. Br J Clin Pract 26:309-13, Jul 72
Immunity deficiency in children. Rosen FS.
Br J Clin Pract 26:315-22, Jul 72
Disorders of the complement and properdin systems. Alper CA, et al. Ciba Found Symp 9:283-96, 1972
Immunodeficiency in developmental perspective. Good RA. Harvey Lect 67:1-107, 1973 (286 ref.)
Hypogammaglobulinemia and thymic hypoplasia in horses: a primary combined immunodeficiency disorder. McGuire TC, et al.
Infect Immun 8:272-7, Aug 73
Leiner's disease and C5 deficiency. Ammann AJ.
J Pediatr 81:1221-2, Dec 72
Mechanisms of hypocomplementemia in glomerulonephritis. West CD, et al.
Kidney Int 3:116-25, Feb 73 (39 ref.)
Transient IgA deficiency and pathogenesis of infantile atopy. Bellanti JA. Lancet 2:568, 8 Sep 73
Immune deficiencies and Kaposi's sarcoma. Dobozy A, et al. Lancet 2:625, 15 Sep 73
Mesangiocapillary nephritis, partial lipodystrophy, and hypocomplementaemia. Peters DK, et al.
Lancet 2:535-8, 8 Sep 73
Role of C3b in the breakdown of C3 in hypocomplementaemic mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis. Williams DG, et al.
Lancet 1:447-9, 3 Mar 73
IgA deficiency and infantile atopy.
Lancet 2:668-9, 22 Sep 73
Disorders of host defense against infection. Pathophysiologic and diagnostic considerations. Johnston RB Jr, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:421-40, Mar 73 (65 ref.)
Increased susceptibility to infection in a patient with type II essential hypercatabolism of C3. Alper CA, et al. N Engl J Med 288:601-6, 22 Mar 73
Immunodeficiency in sickle-cell anemia. Ringelhann B.
N Engl J Med 289:326-7, 9 Aug 73
Rosette-forming cells, immunologic deficiency diseases and transfer factor. Wybran J, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:710-3, 5 Apr 73
Immune deficiency disease. Webster AD.
Nurs Times 69:572-4, 3 May 73
Adult with combined immunity deficiency. Webster AD. Proc R Soc Med 65:589-90, Jul 72
Natural anti-B isoagglutinin deficiency in IgM or IgG monoclonal diseases and normal level in IgA monoclonal disease. Filitti-Wurmser S, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:356-62, Apr 72
Immunologic deficiency syndromes. Hermans PE. SD J Med 25:22-6 passim, Sep 72
Diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis: a disease due to an immunological defect of the host. Convit J, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:603-10, 1972
The problems and practice of bone marrow transplantation in man: the severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome as the ideal model. Levey RH. Transplant Proc 4:565-6, Dec 72
Apparent HL-A5 deficiency in malignant melanoma. Clark DA, et al. Transplantation 15:326-8, Mar 73
Grafting of fetal thymus and hematopoietic tissue in infants with immune deficiency syndromes. Githens JH, et al. Transplantation 15:427-34, May 73
[Immunologic deficiencies] Leikola J.
Duodecim 89:76-83, 1973 (Fin)
[A clinicopathological conference. IV. A short-limbed child with chronic diarrhea] Vizakorpi JK, et al.
Duodecim 88:1429-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Immunologic deficiency syndromes]
Cah Med 14:35-46, Jan 73 (Fre)
[4 cases of immunoglobulin A deficiency] Bejersulf A, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:161, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of immunologic diseases in children] Barandun S. Med Welt 23:1533-5, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Cellular immunologic defects in diseases of the lymphoreticular system] Warnatz H.
Med Welt 23:1573-5, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Hematopoietic stem cells, the thymus dependent lymphatic system and primary immune deficiencies of childhood] Prindull G, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:22-6, Jan 73 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Defects in the immune response] Barandun S, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:741-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Humoral and cellular immunologic deficiency in lymphogranulomatosis] Patakfalvy A, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2704-7, 5 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Immunopathological bases and clinical considerations on the primary immunological deficiencies] Tridente G. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:1-64, Jul 72 (Ita)
[Concept of primary immunologic deficiency and its diagnosis] Kawai C.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:187-90, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Immunodeficient diseases in children] Burdea M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:289-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

BLOOD

Serum monoclonal immunoglobulins in childhood. Danon F, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:297-11, Mar 73
Function and distribution pattern of human T lymphocytes. II. Presence of T lymphocytes in normal humans and in humans with various immunodeficiency disorders. Aiuti F, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:183-9, Feb 73
Serum-alpha-fetoprotein levels in patients with ataxia-telangiectasia. Waldmann TA, et al.
Lancet 2:1112-5, 25 Nov 72
[Serum alpha lipoprotein deficiency: study of a abnormal apo HDL] Etienne J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:385-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Immunological deficiency associated with cigarette smoke inhalation by mice. Primary and secondary hemagglutinin response. Esber HJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:99-104, Aug 73
On methotrexate treatment of psoriasis. Model of a cytostatics treatment. Schnitzer A.
Dermatologica 145:115-20, 1972
Antibiotics and immunodeficiency. Fontan G, et al.
Lancet 2:1093-4, 18 Nov 72
Leukaemia and immunodeficiency. Parker JE, et al.
Lancet 1:1002, 5 May 73
Antibiotics and immunodeficiency. Raeburn JA.
Lancet 2:954-5, 4 Nov 72
Lymphoepithelioma after long-term tetracycline for acne. Sadoff L, et al. Lancet 1:675, 24 Mar 73

CLASSIFICATION

Antibody deficiency syndromes. James DG.
Mater Med Pol 4:33-7, Jan-Mar 72
Classification of primary immunodeficiencies. Cooper MD, et al. N Engl J Med 288:966-7, 3 May 73

COMPLICATIONS

Thymic lesions associated with systemic immune disorders in man. Kano T.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:452-67, Aug 71
Hypocomplementemia in rheumatoid arthritis. Hunder GG, et al. Am J Med 54:461-72, Apr 73
Unusual pulmonary infections in immunodeficiency. Valdés-Dapena MA.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:224-33, May-Jun 73
Selective IgA deficiency and idiopathic thrombocytopenia. Lang JM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:274-5, Aug 73
Defective mononuclear leukocyte chemotaxis: a previously unrecognized immune dysfunction. Studies in a patient with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Snyderman R, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:509-13, Apr 73
Immunodeficiency disease and malignancy. Various immunologic deficiencies of man and the role of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

immune processes in the control of malignant disease. Ann Intern Med 77:605-28, Oct 72 (189 ref.)
Chronic meningococcemia. Possible pathogenic role of IgM deficiency. Fass RJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:943-6, Dec 72
Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in patients with immunodeficiency syndromes: report of four cases. Foy HM, et al. J Infect Dis 127:388-93, Apr 73
Immunocompetence in undernutrition. Chandra RK. J Pediatr 81:1194-200, Dec 72
DiGeorge syndrome associated with combined immunodeficiency. Dissociation of phytohemagglutinin and mixed leukocyte culture responses. Gatti RA, et al. J Pediatr 81:920-6, Nov 72
Immunodeficiency associated with exomphalos-macroglossia-gigantism syndrome. Greene RJ, et al. J Pediatr 82:814-20, May 73
Arthritis and immunodeficiency. McLaughlin JF, et al. J Pediatr 81:801-3, Oct 72
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and primary immune deficiency diseases of infancy and childhood. Walzer PD, et al. J Pediatr 82:416-22, Mar 73
Adenosine-deaminase deficiency and combined immunodeficiency syndrome. Dissing J, et al. Lancet 2:1316, 16 Dec 72
Thymic aplasia and amegakaryocytosis. Emberger JM, et al. Lancet 1:159, 20 Jan 73
Adenosine-deaminase deficiency and severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome. Ochs HD, et al. Lancet 1:1393-4, 16 Jun 73
Intrahepatic sclerosing cholangitis associated with a familial immunodeficiency syndrome. Record CO, et al. Lancet 819:18-20, 7 Jul 73
Thymic alymphoplasia with hyper-IgE-globulinemia. Kikkawa Y, et al. Pediatrics 51:690-6, Apr 73
Hypocomplementaemic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome associated with partial lipodystrophy of the face and trunk. Williams DG, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:591, Jul 72
Type I dysgammaglobulinaemia. A case report showing auto-immune phenomena. Buchanan N, et al. S Afr Med J 47:907-10, 2 Jun 73
[Thymoma with immune deficiency, erythroblastopenia monoclonal paraprotein and bone marrow plasmacytosis] Lemenager J, et al. Acad Roy 2:1374, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Malabsorption and immune deficiencies] Cattan D. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:459-80, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunologic disorders and biochemical disorders in psoriasis] Rimbaud P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2836, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[The role of the intestine in immunity] Roy CC, et al. Union Med Can 100:896-902, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kaposi's sarcoma and antibody deficiency] Husz S, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:26-33, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Malignant course of chickenpox in a child with partial antibody-deficiency syndrome] Ploier R. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1824-7, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunoproliferative disease with a complex immune defect] Germann HJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:908-11, 1972 (Ger)
[Megaloblastic anemia in selective disorder of vitamin B12 resorption with proteinuria and antibody deficiency syndrome--a genetic defect] Goebell H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:179-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical evolution of a case of dysgammaglobulinemia, type II (of Hobbs) associated with recurrent neutropenia] Masi M, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:721-30, 3 May 73 (Ita)
[Chronic lympholeukemia--a disease of immunologic insufficiency] Fafnshtein FE, et al. Ter Arkh 44:9-13, Sep 72 (22 ref.) (Rus)
[Amegakaryocytosis and thymic alymphoplasia] Fontán G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:89-92, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Germ-free delivery. The initiation of management of infants with a high probability of congenital immune deficiency states. Malinak LR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:201-4, 15 May 73

DIAGNOSIS

Immunoglobulin deficiency syndrome. Arcadi JA. Br Med J 1:743, 24 Mar 73
Recent advances in diagnostic immunology. Wright R. Ir J Med Sci 97-100, May 73
Phytohemagglutinin (PHA) skin test in the diagnosis of cellular immunodeficiency. Lawlor GJ Jr, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:31-7, Jul 73
A screening test for IgG deficiency. Ferguson A. J Clin Pathol 26:306-9, Apr 73
The child with recurrent infections. Janeway CA. Postgrad Med 49:158-63, Jun 71
[Chronic neutropenia and local antibody-deficiency syndrome in the bronchial system of a child] Mittler U. Kinderaerztl Prax 41:80-6, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Studies and diagnosis of immunologic deficiency diseases] Eibl M. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:650-7, 20 Oct 72 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic disorders, their early diagnosis and therapy in newborn infants] Tabolin VA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:76-86, 1973 (Rus)
[Dysgammaglobulinemia in a 12-year-old child] Velisavljev M, et al. Med Pregl 25:295-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

Unusual combined immunodeficiency syndrome exhibiting kappa-IgD paraproteinemia, residual gutimmunity and graft-versus-host reaction after plasma infusion. Rubinstein A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:365-72, Jul 73
[Therapy of the antibody deficiency syndrome with special reference to immunoglobulin concentrates] Stehr K. Fortschr Med 90:977-9 passim, 28 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Antibody titer after intravenous gamma-globulin therapy] Kornhuber B. Klin Wochenschr 51:135-6, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine-deaminase deficiency in two patients with severely impaired cellular immunity. Giblett ER, et al. Lancet 2:1067-9, 18 Nov 72
Enzyme defects in immunodeficiency. Lancet 2:1075, 18 Nov 72

ETIOLOGY

Production of a runting syndrome and selective A deficiency in mice by the administration of anti-heavy chain antisera. Murgita RA, et al. J Exp Med 138:309-28, 1 Jul 73
An abnormality of the alternate pathway of complement activation in sickle-cell disease. Johnston RB Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 288:803-8, 19 Apr 73
Clinical syndromes associated with thymic disorders. Barnes EW, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:151-4, Feb 73 (40 ref.)
Study of lymphocyte depletion and serum complement perturbations following acute burn trauma. Farrell MF, et al. Surgery 73:697-705, May 73
[Diarrhea and primary immunoglobulin deficiency in adults] Huet PM, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:861-80, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fanconi-like syndrome. Immunologic deficiency, pancytopenia, and cutaneous malignancies. Abels D, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:419-23, Mar 73
Cutaneous manifestations of immunogenetic deficiency disorders. Bean SF, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:503-8, Jun 73 (14 ref.)
Genetic aspects of selective immunoglobulin A deficiency. Grundbacher FJ. J Med Genet 9:344-7, Sep 72
Immunoglobulin abnormality in a girl with a large chromosome 18. Yanagisawa S. J Med Genet 9:360-5, Sep 72
Homozygous deficiency of C3 in a patient with repeated infections. Alper CA, et al. Lancet 2:1179-81, 2 Dec 72
Regional ileitis, leukaemia, and humoral immune deficiency in a family. Parker JE, et al. Lancet 2:1038, 11 Nov 72
Comments from the readers: thymic dysplasia associated with lymphopenia. Alonso K. South Med J 65:1511, Dec 72
Abnormal mixed lymphocyte reactions in the family of a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency. Dupont B, et al. Transplantation 14:557-63, Nov 72
[Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 18 due to t(22-;18p+) translocation with IgA deficiency. Cytogenetic study with autoradiography and fluorescence] Gilgenkrantz S, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 15:275-81, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gitlin's syndrome or severe primary mixed immune deficiency of recessive and sex-linked transmission] Simar J, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:889-96, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[ASminoacidopathies, immunoglobinopathies, neuro-genetics and neuro-ophthalmology. Opening addresses] Monogr Hum Genet 6:1-8, 1972 (Mul)

IMMUNOLOGY

Biosynthesis in vitro of immunoglobulins in primary immunological deficiencies. Aiuti F, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:129-36, 1972
IgA deficiency in sarcoidosis. A case report. Sharma OP, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:600-3, Oct 72
In vitro reconstitution by purified T cells of nude mouse spleen antibody response to SRBC antigen. Adams PB. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:665-7, Oct 72
Surface immunoglobulins on the thoracic duct lymphocytes of the congenitally athymic (nude) mouse. Bankhurst AD, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:681-4, Oct 72
Serum immunoglobulins and antibodies in congenitally athymic (nude) mice. Crewther P, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:625-35, Oct 72
Humoral and cell mediated responses in vitro of spleen cells from mice with thymic aplasia (nude mice). Feldmann M, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:651-80, Oct 72
Antigens in immunity. Antigen localization in congenitally athymic "nude" mice. Mitchell J, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:637-50, Oct 72
Kappa-chain deficiency. Bernier GM, et al. Blood 40:795-805, Dec 72
IgA-induced anaphylactic transfusion reactions: a report of four cases. Leikola J, et al. Blood 42:111-9, Jul 73
Transfer factor and cellular immune deficiency. Anderson LG, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:337-40, Jul 72
Selective deficiency of cytotoxic B lymphocytes in man. Campbell AC, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:1-8, Sep 72
Antigen-binding lymphocytes in children with immune deficiency. Dwyer JM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:161-9, Oct 72
IgA deficiency in children. Immunoglobulin-containing cells in the intestinal mucosa, immunoglobulins in secretions and serum IgA levels. Savilahti E. Clin Exp Immunol 13:395-406, Mar 73
Human anti-IgM iso-antibodies in subjects with selective IgA deficiency. Wells JV, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:305-13, Nov 72
Human thymus lymphoid tissue (HTL) antigen, complement receptor and rosette formation with sheep erythrocytes of the lymphocytes from primary immunodeficiency diseases. Yata J, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:309-17, Jul 73
The relationship of allergic disease to immunodeficiency. Soothill JF, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:180-2, 1973
Opsonins: their function, identity, and clinical significance. Winkelstein JA. J Pediatr 82:747-53, May 73 (44 ref.)
Defect of cell-mediated immunity in patients with iron-deficiency anaemia. Joynson DH, et al. Lancet 2:1056-9, 18 Nov 72
The complement system of man. 4. Ruddy S, et al. N Engl J Med 287:642-6, 28 Sep 72 (65 ref.)
Immunological deficiency diseases. Gotoff SP. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:310-1, May-Jun 73
The recognition and role of different classes of lymphocytes. Webster AD. Proc R Soc Med 66:369-70, Apr 73
Monocyte receptors for immunoglobulin and complement in immunologic deficiency diseases. Douglas SD, et al. Vox Sang 23:214-7, 1972
[Immunological significance of immunoglobulin A in blood serum and in secretion] Gabl F, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:397-400, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Moschocowitz's syndrome with IgA deficiency, diagnosed during life] Farkas A, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1240-3, 27 May 73 (Hun)
[Dysgammaglobulinemia A type IV of Hobbs] Console V. Minerva Pediatr 25:347-9, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Immune deficiency syndrome and transformation of lymphocytes] Mori Y, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:460-4, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Some aspects of immunoglobulins in human pathology] Ene M. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:587-95, Jul-Sep 72 (Rum)

METABOLISM

[IgA metabolism in normal persons, in patients with elevated serum IgA concentration and in patients with an IgA deficiency] Nadorp JH, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1491-2, 12 Aug 72 (Dut)

OCCURRENCE

[Electrophoretic detection of monoclonal dysglobulinemias in blood donors] Fine JM, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 15:47-59, Mar 72 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Protracted measles. Marsden HB. Arch Dis Child 48:163, Feb 73
[Ultrastructural examination of the brain in 3 acute and chronic encephalopathies during immune deficiencies] Lyon G. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:641-54, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical manifestations of immunodeficiency disorders. Barandun S. Monogr Hum Genet 6:160-71, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Treatment of immune deficiency. Fudenberg HH, et al. Am J Pathol 69:529-36, Dec 72 (32 ref.)
Immunologic reconstitution. Biggar WD, et al. Annu Rev Med 24:135-44, 1973 (64 ref.)
Caveat to protein replacement therapy for genetic disease. Immunological implications of accurate molecular diagnosis. Boyer SH, et al. Lancet 2:654-9, 22 Sep 73
Thymus transplantation. Permanent reconstitution of cellular immunity in a patient with sex-linked combined immunodeficiency. Ammann AJ, et al. N Engl J Med 289:5-9, 5 Jul 73
Congenital deficiencies of the thymus dependent system of cellular immunity. Treatment by transplantation of bone-marrow or fetal tissues. Dooren LJ. Paediatr Paedol 7:124-7, 1972
Reverse isolation and decontamination in children with defect of immune capacities and a decrease of colonization resistance. Vossen JM, et al. Paediatr Paedol 7:120-3, 1972
Preparation and use of stem cell concentrates for restoration of immune deficiency diseases and bone marrow aplasia. Dicke KA, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:645-9, Aug-Sep 72
The use of stem cell concentrates as bone marrow grafts in man. Dicke KA, et al. Transplant Proc 5:909-12, Mar 73
Gnotobiotic care of patients with immunologic deficiency diseases. Dietrich M, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1271-7, Sep 73
Immunologic reconstitution in severe combined immunodeficiency with HL-A-incompatible bone marrow graft: donor selection by mixed lymphocyte culture. Dupont B, et al. Transplant Proc 5:905-8, Mar 73
Bone marrow transplantation in immunosuppressed or congenitally immune deficient patients. Meuwissen HJ. Transplant Proc 5:1291-8, Sep 73
Recent advances in transplantation of incompatible marrow in infants with combined immunodeficiency disease. Park BH, et al. Transplant Proc 5:899-903, Mar 73
Treatment of severe combined immunodeficiency by a small number of pretreated nonmatched marrow cells. Huang SW, et al. Transplantation 15:174-6, Jan 73
[Immune function and transfer factor] Grob PJ, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:448-51, 2 Mar 73 (45 ref.) (Ger)
[Sterile care in pediatrics] Döhmann U, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:25-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Acquired antibody-deficiency syndromes] Deicher H. Med Welt 23:1197-9, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Bone marrow transplantation. Recent progress and current indications] Jeannet M. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1581-3, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone marrow transplantation in immune deficiency disease] Rubinstein A. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1568-73, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Immunoglobulin A deficiency treated with gamma A globulin] Horanský V, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:73-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

VETERINARY

Zinc and the immune system in cattle. Andresen E, et al. Lancet 1:839-40, 14 Apr 73
The relationship between serum immune globulin deficiency and disease in calves: a farm survey. Boyd JW. Vet Rec 90:645-9, 3 Jun 72

IMMUNOLOGIC DISEASES (C14)

see also related
BLOOD PROTEIN DISORDERS (C9)

Infectious, inflammatory, and immunological diseases in the nervous system. Clinical aspects. Fog T. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:273-303, 1972
Idiopathic interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. An immune complex disease? Nagaya H, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:826-30, May 73
Immune complex disease. Carter PM. Ann Rheum Dis 32:265-71, May 73 (27 ref.)
Immunologically induced acute synovitis in rabbits. Studies of immune complexes in synovial fluid. Hollister JR, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:10-20, Jan-Feb 73
Cutaneous necrotizing (polymorphonuclear) angiitis: clinical evidence for an immune complex aetiology. Copeman PW. Br J Clin Pract 26:577-82, Dec 72
Landry-Guillain-Barré-Strohl syndrome and immune-complex nephritis. Behan PO, et al. Lancet 1:850-4, 21 Apr 73
Hypocomplementemia with cutaneous vasculitis and arthritis. Possible immune complex syndrome. McDuffie FC, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:340-8, May 73
Clinical immune complex disease. Manifestations in systemic lupus erythematosus and hepatitis B virus infection. Kohler PF. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:419-29, Sep 73
Cryoglobulins. Cream JJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:274-5, Mar 72
[A complex immune defect. Primary acquired hypogammaglobulinemia, malabsorption, primary aregeneratoric anemia and thymoma in the same patient] Rasmussen V. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2330-1, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Immunologic diseases] Wager O. Duodecim 89:85-6, 1973 (Fin)
[Experimental approach to the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus] Lambert PH, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:973-80, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Clinical value of immunological changes in liver diseases] Perez Miranda M, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:403-22, 15 Oct 72 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

H chain fragment and monoclonal IgA in a lymphoproliferative disorder. Josephson AS, et al. Am J Med 54:127-35, Jan 73
Control of erythropoiesis in rats with adjuvant-induced chronic inflammation. Lukens JN. Blood 41:37-44, Jan 73

COMPLICATIONS

Thymomas, tumors of the thymic site, and the para-neoplastic immunological syndromes associated with them. Saegesser F, et al. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:447-88, 1970 (197 ref.)
Congenital syphilis and glomerulonephritis with evidence for immune pathogenesis. Wiggelinkhuizen J, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:375-81, May 73
Immune-complex disease in Rowson-Parr virus infection. Michaels L, et al. J Pathol 107:p3, Jul 72
Red-blood-cell adenosine deaminase deficiency in a "healthy" Kung individual. Jenkins T. Lancet 2:736, 29 Sep 73
[Polyradiculoneuritis secondary due to fresh sheep cell injections] Barbizet J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1095-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Pneumopathy due to Mycobacterium xenopei associated with monoclonal dysglobulinemia] Genevrier R, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:421-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immune complex diseases and connectivitis] Kaludi M. Union Med Can 101:2435-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of the connective tissue and immunologic reactivity in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Gandzha IM, et al. Vrach Delo 3:36-40, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical immunology and patients with immunologic diseases. Concerning the paper of Assistant Prof. J.Strejček. C.Sc] Hrnčíř Z. Cas Lek Cesk 112:86, 19 Jan 73 (Cse)
[Serodiagnosis of immunologic diseases] Räsänen JA. Duodecim 89:97-112, 1973 (Fin)
[Immune complex in diagnosis] Wager O, et al. Duodecim 89:113-21, 1973 (Fin)
[Chronic pluripotential immune proliferative syndrome] Westerhausen M, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1407-13 passim, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Antithymocyte antisera globulin effect on human lymphoid neoplasia. Pirofsky B, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:171-4, Aug 73
Immunosuppressive treatment of autologous immune complex nephritis in rats. Lim VS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:661-70, May 73
[Mechanism of action of immunosuppressive drugs] Dimitriu CG, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:977-83, Aug 72 (Rum)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lysosomal enzymatic activity in phyto-stimulated lymphocytes in immunologic diseases] Marchi AG, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:1837-41, 3 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Immune-complex disease in Rowson-Parr virus infection. Michaels L, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:passimxvi-xvii, Nov 72
Virus-associated immunopathology. Lancet 1:142, 20 Jan 73
Renal disease following prophylactic inoculation. Joekes AM, et al. Nephron 9:162-70, 1973
How the immune response to a virus can cause disease. Notkins AL, et al. Sci Am 228:22-31, Jan 73
[Immunity and allergy depression during rubella in a child with primary tuberculosis and isoniazid intolerance] Tournier G, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:931-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of soluble immune complexes in pathogenesis of some inflammatory processes] Ciobanu V, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:793-802, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune complex diseases. Dixon FJ. J Invest Dermatol 59:413-5, Dec 72
Immune complex disease in the kidneys of lymphoma-leukemia patients: the presence of an oncornavirus-related antigen. Sutherland JC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:633-44, Mar 73
HL-A and disordered immunity. White AC, et al. Lancet 1:108, 13 Jan 73
Host immunoglobulin G and complement deposits in the choroid plexus during spontaneous immune complex disease. Lampert PW, et al. Science 180:406-10, 27 Apr 73
[The mechanisms of immunologic tissue lesions] Ahlqvist J, et al. Duodecim 89:84-96, 1973 (Fin)

PATHOLOGY

Plasmodium berghei infection in mice. An ultrastructural study of immune complex nephritis. Boonpucknavig V, et al. Am J Pathol 70:89-108, Jan 73
Glomerular immune complex disease in Rowson-Parr virus infection of BALB-c mice. Michaels L, et al. Beitr Pathol 149:145-57, Jun 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Experimental definition of a new role for IgE. Immunological triggering of immune complex deposition] Benveniste J. Nouv Presse Med 2:703-6, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lung diseases with disseminated shadows in chest x-ray. 3. Immunological diseases] Shigematsu N. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:634-6, Dec 72 (Jap)

THERAPY

[Treatment of autoimmune diseases] Wasastjerna C. Duodecim 89:218-26, 1973 (Fin)
[Transfer factor of cellular immunity. Preliminary therapeutic trials during specific immunologic deficiencies of an antigen in human clinical practice] Moulias R, et al. Acad Rev 2:1341-4, 19 May 73 (Fre)

VETERINARY

[Immunological defects in the chicken] Kösters J. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:270-3, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGIC MEMORY (G1)

Synthesis and properties of antiprotein antibodies of sheep: secondary antibody response. Kaplan AM, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1955-61, Oct 72
Antigen modulation of the immune response. The decline of immunological memory in the absence of continuing antigenic stimulation. Feldbush TL. Cell Immunol 8:435-44, Sep 73
A model for the loss of memory potential assuming a requirement for two interacting cell populations with different functional half-lives. Hoffmann LG, et al. Cell Immunol 8:445-7, Sep 73
Antigenic markers on mouse lymphoid cells: origin of cells mediating immunologic memory. Niederhuber JE, et al. Cell Immunol 6:407-19, Mar 73
The recruitment of recirculating lymphocytes in the antigenically stimulated spleen. Specific and non-specific consequences of initiating a secondary antibody response. Ford WL. Clin Exp Immunol 12:243-54, Oct 72
The immune response to thetaX 174 in man. I. Primary and secondary antibody production in normal adults. Peacock DB, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:497-513, Apr 73
Modulation of the immune response by a methanol-insoluble fraction of attenuated tubercle bacilli (BCG). II. Relationship of antigen dose to heightened primary and secondary immune responses to sheep red blood cells. Yashphe DJ. Clin Exp Immunol 12:497-506, Dec 72
Original antigenic sin at the cellular level. II. Specificity of the antibodies produced by individual cells. Deutsch S, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:235-40, Apr 73
Studies on antibody affinity in mice. Huchet R, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:49-55, Jan 73
Recall of antibody synthesis to the primary antigen following successive immunization with heterologous albumins. A two-cell theory of the original antigenic sin. Ivanyi J. Eur J Immunol 2:354-9, Aug 72
Specificity of antigen recognition by normal thymus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cells in nude mice. Kindred B.
Eur J Immunol 2:383-4, Aug 72
Inhibition of secondary anti-hapten responses with the hapten conjugated to type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide. Mitchell GF, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:460-7, Oct 72
Requirement for adherent cells in the primary and secondary immune response in vitro. Sjöberg O, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:123-6, Apr 72
Antibody response to bacteriophage theta-X 174 in vitro: demonstration of immunological memory in terms of IgM and IgG responses. Tao TW.
Eur J Immunol 2:332-7, Aug 72
Ontogeny of the murine immune system: development of antigen recognition and immune responsiveness. Yung LL, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:224-8, Apr 73
Secondary antibody-forming potential of aged mice, with special reference to the influence of adjuvant on priming. Finger H, et al. Gerontologia 18:77-95, 1972
The primary and secondary antibody response to Escherichia coli O6 lipopolysaccharide analysed at the humoral and cellular level. Amount and avidity of the antibodies in relation to protective capacity. Ahlstedt S, et al. Immunology 24:191-202, Feb 73
Enrichment of memory cells carrying receptors for a protein antigen (HSA). Sulitzeanu D, et al.
Immunology 24:803-11, May 73
Antigen recognition and the immune response. "Self-help" with symmetrical bifunctional antigen molecules. Bush ME, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1478-83, 1 Dec 72
Immunologic reactions to haptens on autologous carriers. I. Participation of both thymus-derived and bone marrow-derived cells in the secondary in vitro response. Moorhead JW, et al.
J Exp Med 137:411-23, 1 Feb 73
Biological characteristics of T and B memory lymphocytes in the rat. Strober S, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1275-92, 1 May 73
The effect of the immunogenicity of the heterologous carrier on the early secondary anti-2,4-dinitrophenyl (DNP) response of BALB-c mice. Havas HF, et al.
J Immunol 109:791-800, Oct 72
Regulation of antibody response in vitro. V. Effect of carrier-specific Helper cells on generation of hapten-specific memory cells of different immunoglobulin classes. Kishimoto T, et al.
J Immunol 111:1-9, Jul 73
Lymphoid cell dependence of eosinophil response to antigen. 3. Comparison of the rate of appearance of two types of memory cells in various lymphoid tissues at different times after priming. Ponzio NM, et al.
J Immunol 110:1383-70, May 73
The spontaneous induction of anamnestic antibody synthesis in lymph node cell cultures many months after primary immunization. Tew JG, et al.
J Immunol 111:416-23, Aug 73
The proliferative and anamnestic antibody response of rabbit lymphoid cells in vitro. II. Effect of passive antibody on immunologic memory in lymph nodes contralateral to the site of antigen injection. Thorbecke GJ, et al. J Immunol 111:1043-7, Oct 73
Antigen-induced proliferation of guinea pig lymphocytes in vitro: obligatory role of macrophages in the recognition of antigen by immune T-lymphocytes. Waldron JA Jr, et al.
J Immunol 111:58-64, Jul 73
Maternal modification of antigen recognition in the ova-transfer substrain R3eB. Uphoff DE.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:517-22, Feb 72
Adjuvants and the reticuloendothelial system. The recall phenomenon of the stimulatory effects of adjuvants with homologous antigen. Aiyedun BA.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:672-700, Dec 72
Proliferation of pyroninophilic cells in lymphoid tissues by stimulation with immune ribonucleic acid. Kurashige S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:217-9, May 73
The significance of hepatitis B antibody detectable by cross-over immunoelectrophoresis. Gust ID, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1164-5, 9 Jun 73
Immunogenicity--heterogenization and problems of antigen recognition. Paul WE.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:285-7, Dec 72
Rabbit memory cells are not restricted to the affinity of circulating antibodies. Macario AJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:22-4, 3 Jan 73
Immunological B memory in thymus deprived mice. Roelants GE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:63-4, 13 Sep 72
Production and temporary suppression of memory cells during tolerance induction in T cells. Spiesel SZ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:271-3, 30 Aug 72
Depression of secondary immunity by high environmental temperature. Thaxton P, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1519-26, Sep 72
The role of lymphocytes in antibody formation. IV. Carriage of immunological memory by lymphocyte fractions separated by velocity sedimentation and on glass bead columns. Hunt SV, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 182:211-31, 19 Sep 72
The immune response against hapten-autologous protein conjugates in the mouse. II. Carrier specificity in the secondary anti-hapten response and evidence of the existence of specific helper cells. Rubin B, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:189-97, 1973
Failure of limiting antigen doses to selectively stimulate high-avidity memory cells. Segre D, et al.
Science 181:851-3, 31 Aug 73
The anamnestic response to HL-A and H-2 antigens. Amos DB, et al. Transplant Proc 5:75-7, Mar 73
Antigen recognition: the specificity of T cells involved in the cellular immune response. Schlossman SF.
Transplant Rev 10:97-111, 1972
Immunological memory in radiation chimeras. Gengozian N, et al. Transplantation 16:32-40, Jul 73
[Attempts at modification of the immunologic memory] Göing H, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:174-9, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Antibody persistence and anamnestic reaction] Bolis PF, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:39-43, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Transfer of immunogenic memory by RNA] Kawakami M. Jap J Bacteriol 27:720-4, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Cellular immunity. 2. Immunological memory cells] Sado T. Jap J Bacteriol 27:716-9, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Immunologic memory] Sado T, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:188-98, Mar 73 (85 ref.) (Jap)
[Dynamics of elaboration of immunologic memory to transplantation antigens] Bogdanov AP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:70-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cooperative interaction of cells in the immune response] Chertkov IL, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 74:292-307, Sep-Oct 72 (97 ref.) (Rus)
[The formation in children of an immunological memory to antigenic variants of influenza A virus] Lozovskaia LS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:184-90, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the formation of immunological memory using the cell culture method] Khalatian NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:104-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of an oestrogenic steroid on the secondary immune response under different hormonal environments. Thanavala YM, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:582-6, Mar 73
Enzyme-potentiated hyposensitization. Effects of glucose, glucosamine, N-acetylamino-sugars and gelatin on the ability of F -glucuronidase to block the anamnestric resposen to antigen in mice. McEwen LM.
Ann Allergy 31:79-83, Feb 73
Failure of immunological memory in DMBA-treated mice. Matsuoka Y, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:273-4, 30 Aug 72

IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS (E5)

see also related
IMMUNIZATION (E2)
IMMUNOTHERAPY (E2)
PREGNANCY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC (E1)
SERODIAGNOSIS (E1)
VACCINE THERAPY (E2)

On the mechanism of the ring zone effect obtained with the mixed haemadsorption technique. Studies with defined model systems. Jonsson J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:165-75, Feb 73
The immunopathology of lupus erythematosus: a comparison of immunohistochemical techniques. II. Peroxidase method. Fukuyama K.
Adv Biol Skin 11:295-304, 1971
Peroxidase-labeled antibody method. Nakane PK.
Adv Biol Skin 11:283-6, 1971
Immunosympathectomy and gastric secretion. Rivilis J.
Arch Surg 107:618-21, Oct 73
The current status of serologic, immunologic and skin tests in the diagnosis of pulmonary mycoses. Report of the Committee on Fungus Diseases and Subcommittee on Criteria for Clinical Diagnosis--American College of Chest Physicians.
Chest 63:259-70, Feb 73 (55 ref.)
Fluorescence polarization immunoassay. Theory and experimental method. Dandliker WB, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:219-27, Apr 73
Recent advances in diagnostic immunology. Wright R.
Ir J Med Sci Suppl:97-9, May 73
Glycol methacrylate embedding in immunocytochemical methods. Hoshino M, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:743-5, Sep 72
Use of tracer techniques in studies on immunoglobulin-producing cells. Zucker-Franklin D.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:209-17, Mar 73 (32 ref.)
The production of a highly specific antibody to human platelets. Dzoga K, et al. Lab Invest 27:351-6, Oct 72
An evaluation of immunohistochemical techniques for antibody activity in the gastro-intestinal mucosa. Horseradish peroxidase conjugated IGA and IGM.
Lawson H, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:293-6, 1972
The application of immunological techniques to the study of enzymes regulating catecholamine synthesis and degradation. Hartman BK, et al.
Pharmacol Rev 24:311-30, Jun 72 (18 ref.)
[Automatic determination of substances inhibiting anti-I and anti-I antibodies in various biological fluids] Smilovici W, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:118-9, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Applications of transplantation immunology in medicine] Hamburger J.
Nouv Presse Med 2:11-4 contd, 6 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Immunological study of human filariasis. Comparison of cellular tests (rosettes, leukocyte migration inhibition) and serological tests] Pinon JM, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1283-7, 12 May 73 (Fre)
[A method for the specific isolation of antibody producing cells] Ambrosius H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:869-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunological diagnosis of rheumatic and pararheumatic diseases] Baenkler HW.
Med Welt 23:1627-9, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Demonstration of antinuclear factors using the immunologic enzyme technic] Storch H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:29-32, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immune enzyme technic] Storch H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:589-94, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of some immunological technics in clinical diagnosis] Lajolo di Cossano D.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 47:356-64, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Histopathological study of chronic hepatitis and immunological reactions] Russu M, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:697-704, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Diagnostic significance of immune reactions in acute infectious intestinal diseases] Bunin KV.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:3-6, Feb 73 (Rus)

STANDARDS

A critical appraisal of some recent in-vitro diagnostic tests for immediate hypersensitivity. The rat mast cell test revisited. Haddad ZH.
Ann Allergy 30:599-601, Oct 72
Standardization of diagnostic work in allergy. Aas K, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:57-60, 1973
In vitro methods for assessment of antibody-mediated tumor immunity. Levy NL, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:5-11, Dec 72
Report of a proficiency test for the hepatitis-B antigen. Wewalka F, et al. Vox Sang 25:88-95, 1973

VETERINARY

Immunoperoxidase technique for detection of fowlpox antigen. Tripathy DN, et al.
Avian Dis 17:274-8, Apr-Jun 73

IMMUNOLOGY (G2)

On the threshold of biologic engineering. Good RA.
Am J Med Technol 38:153-62, May 72 (52 ref.)
The practice of allergy and clinical immunology in the 1970's in the spirit of Dr. Bela Schick. (Schick B), De Gara PF. Ann Allergy 31:316-9, Jul 73
Unknowns in allergy and clinical immunology. Harris MC. Ann Allergy 31:394, Aug 73
Immunologic problems encountered in hematology. Hill JM, et al. Ann Allergy 30:562-74, Oct 72
Facts, not fear. Peacock LB. Ann Allergy 31:313-5, Jul 73
Newer knowledge of immunobiology and its applications. Jerne NK.
Experientia 17:Suppl:248-53, 1972
Clinical immunology. Report of a WHO scientific group.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:Suppl:1-50, 1972
Clinical immunology. Rabin BS.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:60-1, Jul 73
The emerging concept of clinical immunology. Vaughan JH. J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:294-304, Nov 72
Presidential address. Cabbages and Kings (with Apologies to Lewis Carroll and Alice). Campbell DH.
J Immunol 111:969-91, Oct 73
Immunology as scholarly discipline. Burnet M.
Perspect Biol Med 16:1-10, Autumn 72
Careers in clinical immunology. Roitt IM.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1093-4, Dec 72
Trends in medical research. Charvát J.
Rev Czech Med 18:193-9, 1972
[Problems of clinical immunology. Immunology in medical practice. On the paper of assistant Prof. J. Strejček, C.Sc] Zavázal V.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:61-2, 12 Jan 73 (Cze)
[Microbiology, virology, immunology, epidemiology in the year 2000] Frappier A, et al.
Union Med Can 101:2063-6, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Immunogomeostasis] Gergely J.
Orv Hetil 114:726-9, 1 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Report of a professional visit to Switzerland, June 7-16, 1972] Ryżewski J.
Reumatologia 11:193-4, 1973 (Pol)
[Current status of allergology] Păun R, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1029-39, Sep 72 (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CLASSIFICATION

[Immunology as a part of antigenology] Elkeles G. Med Klin 68:877-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EDUCATION

Vistas of allergy. Green MA.
Ann Allergy 30:645-7, Nov 72
Some thoughts on the training of allergists, past, present and future. Cole MB.
J Asthma Res 10:85-9, Sep 72
[Immunology in medical practice. Comments on the article of Assistant Prof. J. Strejček, C.Sc., Cas. Lék. čes. 111, 1972, 48, p. 1139] Bozděch V.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:408-9, 30 Mar 73 (Cze)
[Immunology in medical practice. Concerning the article of Assistant Prof. J. Strejček, CSc., Cas. Lék. čes., 111, 1972, 48, p. 1139] Fixa B.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:317, 9 Mar 73 (Cze)
[Immunology in medical practice. Comments on the paper of Assistant Professor J. Strejček, C.Sc., Cs.Lék.čes.111,1972,48,p.1139] Lék C.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:249-50, 23 Feb 73 (Cze)
[Immunology in clinical practice. Comments on the paper of Assistant Professor J. Strejček, C.Sc] Májský A. Cas Lek Cesk 112:154, 2 Feb 73 (Cze)
[Immunology in clinical practice. Concerning the paper of Assistant Prof. J. Strejček. Cas. Lek. Ces., 111, 1972, 48, p. 1139] Prixová J.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:217-8, 16 Feb 73 (Cze)
[Immunology in medical practice. Notes on the paper of Assistant Prof. J. Strejček, Cas. lék. čes., 111, 1972, 48, p. 1139] Richter J. Cas Lek Cesk 112:282, 2 Mar 73 (Cze)
[Immunology in medical practice] Strejček J.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1139, 24 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Clinical immunology--new branch of internal medicine. Concerning the article of Assistant Prof. J. Strejček, C.Sc., Cas. Lék. čes. 111, 1972, 48, p.1139] Zdichynec B. Cas Lek Cesk 112:571, 4 May 73 (Cze)
[Pediatrics and immunology] Michaličková J.
Cesk Pediatr 28:333-6, Jul 73 (Cze)

HISTORY

Progress in allergy. Introduction. Kallós P.
Prog Allergy 16:1-8, 1972
[Ideas on infection and resistance. History of teachings on immunity until the time of Louis Pasteur] Stettler A. Gesnerus 29:255-73, 1972 (Ger)
[Prof. Henryk Brokman's research in the field of basic and clinical immunology] (Brokman H), Górnicki B.
Pediatr Pol 48:807-11, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Research of Stefan S. Nicolau in the field of antivi-viral immunity] (Nicolau SS), Portocală R.
Stud Cercet Virusol 23:187-94, 1972 (Rum)

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION (E2, E5)

see also related
ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM (D4,D12)

A 90Sr--90Y applicator for extracorporeal blood irradiation. Holmér A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:107-12, Apr 73
The rationale and approach to immunosuppressive therapy. Frenkel EP, et al.
Adv Intern Med 17:21-49, 1971 (105 ref.)
Malignancy as a complication of immunosuppressive therapy. Leibowitz S, et al.
Adv Intern Med 17:95-123, 1971 (148 ref.)
Subcutaneous abscess caused by Phoma sp. resembling Pyrenochaeta romeroi: unique fungal infection occurring in immunosuppressed recipient of renal allograft. Young NA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:810-6, Jun 73
Infectious risk factors in the immunosuppressed host. Anderson RJ, et al. Am J Med 54:453-60, Apr 73
Immunosuppressive therapy. Winkelstein A, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:92-108, Feb 73
Immunosuppression during pregnancy: transmission of azathioprine and its metabolites from the mother to the fetus. Saarikoski S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1100-6, 15 Apr 73
Graft-versus-host reactions in mice. IV. Thymus cell suppression of antibody formation. Bennett M, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:135-50, Apr 73
Schistosoma mansoni infection in mice depleted of thymus-dependent lymphocytes. I. Eosinophilia and immunologic responses to a schistosomal egg preparation. Fine DP, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:193-206, May 73
Course of development of Leishmania enriettii infection in immunosuppressed guinea pigs. Lemma A, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:477-81, Jul 73
Effect of rabbit ALG on cadaver kidney transplant survival. Davis RC, et al. Ann Surg 176:521-8, Oct 72
Immunological deficiency associated with cigarette smoke inhalation by mice. Primary and secondary hemagglutinin response. Esber HJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:99-104, Aug 73
Hepatitis affecting hemodialysis and transplant patients. Its considerations and consequences. Briggs WA, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:21-8, Jul 73
Regeneration through peripheral nerve allografts. An electrophysiological and histological study following the use of immunosuppressive therapy. Pollard JD, et al. Arch Neurol 28:31-7, Jan 73
Multiple sclerosis unaffected by azathioprine in pilot study. Silberberg D, et al. Arch Neurol 28:210-2, Mar 73
Increased homograft survival. Internal thoracic duct-esophageal shunt. Flintoff WM Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:251-2, Mar 73
Immunosuppression in arterial and venous allografts. Carpenter EW, et al. Arch Surg 106:77-8, Jan 73
Comparison of therapeutic and immunosuppressive effects of azathioprine, prednisolone and combined therapy in NZP-NZW mice. Hahn BH, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:163-70, Mar-Apr 73
Mechanisms of immunosuppression: effects of cyclophosphamide on cellular immunity. Winkelstein A. Blood 41:273-84, Feb 73
Long-term survival of HeLa tumours in mice treated with antilymphocyte serum. Franks CR, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:390-5, May 73
The immunosuppressive effect of surgery--a possible mechanism. Bancewicz J, et al.
Br J Surg 60:314-5, Apr 73
A method of in vivo maintenance of human prostatic tissue in immunosuppressed mice. Castro JE.
Br J Urol 45:163-8, Apr 73
Immunosuppressive consequences of radiotherapy and chemotherapy in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Campbell AC, et al.
Br Med J 2:385-8, 19 May 73
Immunosuppression and malignancy. Emery CW.
Br Med J 1:422, 17 Feb 73
Antibiotic therapy in compromised hosts. McNamara JJ. Calif Med 119:49-59, Jul 73
Specific immunosuppression of antibody response to ox insulin: effect of adjuvant and dosage of maleyl insulin. Moloney PJ, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:421-7, Apr 73
Influence of tumor antigen on maintenance versus depression of tumor-specific immunity. Vaage J.
Cancer Res 33:493-503, Mar 73
Effects of antilymphocyte serum on thymic independent immunity. 1. Lack of immunosuppressive action on the antibody response to E. coli lipopolysaccharide. Barth RF, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:380-8, Jun 73
Two categories of lymphocyte unresponsiveness to phytohemagglutinin. Buckley CE 3d, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:140-8, Jan 73
Specific immunosuppression by passive antibody. IV. Mechanism of reversal by spleen or peritoneal exudate cells from immune animals. Haughton G, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:384-94, Sep 73
Effect of tolerance and of antibody mediated immune suppression on the avidity of the cellular and humoral immune response. Heller KS, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:59-65, Jan 73
Depression of lymphocyte reactivity to phytohemagglutinin by serum from patients with liver disease. Newberry WM, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:87-97, Jan 73
Prostaglandin E 1 as a regulator of lymphocyte function. Selective action on B lymphocytes and synergy with procarbazine in depression of immune responses. Quagliata F, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:457-65, Mar 73
Immune abnormalities associated with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Valdimarsson H, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:348-61, Mar 73
Immunosuppressive effect of graft-versus-host reaction. Zaleski M, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:268-74, May 73
The antigenic and immunosuppressive properties of normal and antilymphocytic equine IgG subfractions. Allardyce RA, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:263-78, Feb 73
The effect of microsomal enzyme inhibition on the immunosuppressive and toxic effects of cyclophosphamide. Berenbaum MC, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:257-70, Jun 73
A comparison of in vitro, immunosuppressive and clinical effects of goat and horse anti-human thymocyte globulin in Macaca monkeys. Kelly GE, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:585-94, Apr 73
Synergistic immunosuppressive action of antithymocyte antisera and thymectomy in the human. Pirofsky B, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:89-101, Sep 72
Antilymphocyte serum. An investigation into decay phenomenon. Ponsford M.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:293-308, Jun 73
The efficacy of closed-circuit extracorporeal filtration of thoracic duct lymph as a means of lymphocyte depletion. Sharbaugh RJ, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:255-62, Oct 72
Antibody titres of antilymphocytic sera and globulins determined by immunofluorescence and their correlation with immunosuppressive activity. Thomas D, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 11:569-78, Aug 72
Allotypic suppression of adult mouse spleen cells: cell differentiation, class restriction and allotypic exclusion. Anderson HR. Eur J Immunol 2:11-8, Feb 72
Nature of anti-hapten antibodies arising after immune suppression of a set of cross-reactive idiotypic specificities. Hart DA, et al.
Eur J Immunol 3:44-8, Jan 73
Inhibition of secondary anti-hapten responses with the hapten conjugated to type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide. Mitchell GF, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:460-7, Oct 72
The effect of thoracic duct lymph drainage in myasthenia gravis. Bergström K, et al.
Eur Neurol 9:157-67, 1973
Lymphocyte responses to phytohemagglutinin in rheumatoid arthritis and glomerulonephritis and the effects of immunosuppression. Griswold WR, et al.
Experientia 29:606-7, 15 May 73
Immunosuppressive activity of chromatin fraction derived from nuclei of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Masaki H, et al. Gann 63:633-5, Oct 72
Regulation of the immune response. VI. Inability of F(ab') 2 antibody to terminate established immune responses and its ability to interfere with IgG antibody-mediated immunosuppression. Chan PL, et al. Immunology 24:289-301, Feb 73
The suppression of rejection of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in Lewis strain rats treated with ovine prolactin. The site of the immunological defect. Kelly JD, et al. Immunology 24:551-8, Mar 73
Regulation of the immune response. VII. In vitro immunosuppression by F(ab') 2 or intact IgG antibodies. Lees RK, et al.
Immunology 24:735-50, Apr 73
The activity of homologous and heterologous anti-allotypic sera in transformation and allotypic suppression in rabbits. Lowe JA.
Immunology 23:591-7, Oct 72
Immunodepression by Rowson-Parr virus in mice. I. Growth curves of Rowson-Parr virus and immunological relationships with Friend virus. Bendinelli M, et al. Infect Immun 7:152-9, Feb 73
Immunodepression by Rowson-Parr virus in mice. II. Effect of Rowson-Parr virus infection on the antibody response to sheep red cells in vivo and in vitro. Bendinelli M, et al. Infect Immun 7:160-6, Feb 73
Enhanced immune response after immunosuppression by Streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin. Hanna EE, et al.
Infect Immun 7:1009-11, Jun 73
Suppression of anaphylactic responses in mice by antilymphocyte sera, normal sera, and egg albumin. Hargis BJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:833-42, 1973
The macrophage in the antibody-mediated suppression of the humoral response. Pryjma J, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:107-17, 1972
The differential suppression of antigen, lymphokine and mitogen-induced delayed hypersensitivity-type skin reactions by carrageenan. Schwartz HJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:409-21, 1973
An immunological approach to the treatment of malignant disease. Chisholm M.
Ir J Med Sci 100-7, May 73
Suppressed development of cytotoxic lymphoid cells in tumor-immunized mice. Martin WJ, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:324-31, Mar 73
Thymus-derived lymphocyte (T-cell) depletion in Hodgkin's disease. Ramot B, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:857-9, May 73
Degree and duration of skin test suppression and side effects with antihistamines. A double blind controlled study with five antihistamines. Cook TJ, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:71-7, Feb 73
Suppression or augmentation of the antihapten response in mice by antibodies of different specificities. Haughton G, et al.
J Exp Med 138:103-16, 1 Jul 73
Active suppression of immunoglobulin allotype synthesis. 3. Identification of T cells as responsible for suppression by cells from spleen, thymus, lymph node, and bone marrow. Herzenberg LA, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1311-24, 1 Jun 73
Requirements for prolonged suppression of an idiotypic specificity in adult mice. Pawlak LL, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1442-58, 1 Jun 73
Active suppression as a possible mechanism of tolerance in tetraparental mice. Phillips SM, et al.
J Exp Med 137:291-300, 1 Feb 73
Biological expressions of lymphocyte activation. II. Generation of a population of thymus-derived suppressor lymphocytes. Rich RR, et al.
J Exp Med 137:649-59, 1 Mar 73
Immunodeviation by passive antibody, an expression of selective immunodepression. II. Action of guinea pig IgG1 and IgG2 anticarrier antibodies. Vuagnat P, et al.
J Exp Med 137:265-74, 1 Feb 73
Effects of immunosuppression on coxsackie B-3 virus infection in mice, and passive protection by circulating antibody. Rager-Zisman B, et al.
J Gen Virol 19:339-51, Jun 73
Studies on heterologous antilymphocyte and antithymocyte sera. V. Loss or retention of immunosuppressive activity after absorption with sheep erythrocytes. Barth RF, et al.
J Immunol 109:1003-8, Nov 72
Prevention of marrow allograft rejection with radioactive strontium: evidence for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

marrow-dependent effector cells. Bennett M.
J Immunol 110:510-6, Feb 73
Characteristics of disparate histocompatibility barriers in congenic strains of mice. II. Antibody-associated suppression. Cantrell JL, et al.
J Immunol 110:629-36, Mar 73
Suppression of graft-vs-host reaction by a spleen extract. Garcia-Giralt E, et al.
J Immunol 109:878-80, Oct 72
Radiation dose, dose rate, and quality in suppression of the humoral immune response. Gottlieb CF, et al.
J Immunol 109:719-27, Oct 72
Role of the thymus in tolerance. X. "Suppressor" activity of antigen-stimulated rat thymocytes transferred to normal recipients. Ha TY, et al.
J Immunol 110:1290-9, May 73
Suppression of the in vitro anamnestic response of rabbit lymph node cells by anti-IgG serum. Herscowitz HB. J Immunol 110:444-55, Feb 73
Effects of pyran copolymer on leukemogenesis in immunosuppressed AKR mice. Hirsch MS, et al.
J Immunol 111:91-5, Jul 73
Induction of temporary IgA deficiency in mice injected with heterologous anti-immunoglobulin heavy chain antisera. Manning DD. J Immunol 109:1152-5, Nov 72
Isolation of an immunosuppressive peptide fraction from human plasma. Oechino JC, et al.
J Immunol 110:685-94, Mar 73
Fibrosarcoma induction in immunosuppressed mice. Sanford BH, et al. J Immunol 110:595, Feb 73
Cellular analysis of immunosuppression to synthetic polypeptide immunogens induced by a murine leukemia virus. Shearer GM, et al.
J Immunol 110:736-41, Mar 73
Suppression of delayed hypersensitivity reactions in bursectomized chickens by passively administered anti-immunoglobulin antisera. Theis GA, et al.
J Immunol 110:91-7, Jan 73
Suppression of the antibody response to SRBC with F(ab') 2 and IgG in vitro. Wason WM, et al.
J Immunol 110:1427-9, May 73
Antigen-induced depression of DNA synthesis in mouse spleen. Zatz MM, et al.
J Immunol 110:1312-7, May 73
Possible role of endotoxemia during immunologic imbalance. Chedid L.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:112-7, Jul 73
Impaired production of interferon in lymphocytes from immunosuppressed patients. Rytel MW, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:445-9, Apr 73
Effect of polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid and antibody on infection of immunosuppressed mice with vaccinia virus. Worthington M, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:306-11, Sep 73
Mechanisms of immunosuppression: effects of cyclophosphamide on lymphocytes. Winkelstein A, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:506-13, Oct 72
Immunity and immunosuppression. Chalhoub ES.
J Med Liban 26:17-20, 1973
Circulation of lymphoid cells in mice infected with Friend leukemia virus. Bainbridge DR, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:773-81, Sep 72
Suppression of murine tumor growth by immune reaction to the Bacillus Calmette-Guérin strain of Mycobacterium bovis. Bartlett GL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:245-57, Jan 72
Differential effect of immunosuppression on the induction of nervous system and bladder tumors by N-methyl N-nitrosourea. Denlinger RH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:87-93, Jan 73
Immunosuppression and experimental lymphoma. Krueger GR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1412-3, May 73
Immunologic reactivity of the cat: immunosuppression in experimental feline leukemia. Perryman LE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1357-65, Nov 72
Thymic dependency of tumor-induced immunodepression. Rowland GF, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1329-36, May 73
Resistance to Friend leukemia virus in mice: effect of immunosuppression. Stutman O, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1283-93, Nov 72
Lymphocyte kinetics during depletion by thoracic duct drainage in calves. II. Ultrastructural analysis of lymph cells. Beathard GA, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:640-57, Dec 72
Lack of correlation between immunodepression and reticuloendothelial system activity in urethan- or 7, 12-dimethylbenz-(a)-anthracene-treated rats. Franceschi C, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:592-603, Dec 72
Blocking of a cellular immune reaction to malignant melanoma by immunoglobulin from tumor-bearing animals. Henderson WR, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:155-60, Feb 73
Potentiation of cortisone-induced RES suppression in mice by vitamin K 1 . Pariser RJ, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:319-24, Apr 73
Immune response against hamster erythrocytes in the low-responder mouse strains. VII. Competitive suppression of antibody production against hamster erythrocytes by the simultaneous development of a delayed hypersensitivity against the antigen. Nomoto K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:163-72, May 73
Immunosuppression and neoplasia. II. Is deficient immunesurveillance the only mechanism by which immunosuppression promotes neoplasia? A speculative review. Gleichmann E, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:280-5 concl, 15 Mar 73 (161 ref.)
Immunosuppression and neoplasia. I. A critical review of experimental carcinogenesis and the immunesurveillance theory. Gleichmann H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:255-9 contd, 15 Mar 73
Influence of rejection therapy on fungal and nocardial infections in renal-transplant recipients. Bach MC, et al. Lancet 1:180-4, 27 Jan 73
Survival of a homologous parathyroid implant in an immunosuppressed patient. Groth CG, et al.
Lancet 1:1062-5, 19 May 73
Immunosuppression for kidney transplantation. McGeown MG. Lancet 2:310-2, 11 Aug 73
Chemotherapeutic suppression of immune enhancement: a primary determinant of successful cancer therapy. Mott MG. Lancet 1:1092-4, 19 May 73
Antilymphocyte globulin in patients with renal allografts from cadaveric donors. Late results of a controlled trail. Shell AG, et al.
Lancet 1:227-8, 4 Aug 73
Antibiotics and immune processes. Tarnawski A, et al.
Lancet 1:674-5, 24 Mar 73
Suppression of rabbit ear skin homograft rejections with sheep anti-thymus globulins. A preliminary report. David LA, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:355-61, Mar 73
Thoracic duct lymph drainage in the mouse: a technique for producing lymphocyte-depleted animals. Deaton JG. Lymphology 5:115-20, Sep 72
Cell-mediated cytotoxicity to muscle in polymyositis. Effect of immunosuppression. Dawkins RL, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:434-8, 1 Mar 73
Chronic immunosuppression and lymphomagenesis in man and mice. Krueger GR.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:183-90, Dec 72
Immune suppression and carcinogenesis in hamsters during topical application of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Szakal AK, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:173-82, Dec 72
Nonspecific stimulation and modulation of the immune response and of states of resistance by the methanol-extraction residue fraction of tubercle bacilli. Weiss DW.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:157-71, Dec 72
Depression of immune response to Moloney leukaemia virus by malarial infection. Bomford R, et al.
Nature 242:471-3, 13 Apr 73
Human parathyroid adenomata maintained in immunosuppressed mice. Castro JE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:51, 12 Sep 73
Possible immunosuppressive effect of Corynebacterium parvum on infection with Trichinella spiralis. Ruitenberg EJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:149-50, 4 Apr 73
Immunosuppression with Cytembena: effect on antibody plaque-forming spleen cells and on hemolytic antibodies production. Bohunická E, et al.
Neoplasma 20:387-93, 1973
Immunosuppression versus immunity in syngeneic and allogeneic tumours. Vlachov K, et al.
Neoplasma 20:3-12, 1973
Descending spinal motor tract regeneration after spinal cord transection. Feringa ER, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:599-608, Jun 73
The effects of immune depression on chemical carcinogenesis in the rat. I. Regional lymphadenectomy. Bolton PM.
Oncology 27:430-6, 1973
The preparation of antilymphocyte serum by transplantation of lymphoid heterografts to the anterior chamber of the rabbit eye. White CE.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:66-73, Jul 73
Modification of high temperature and ACTH induced immunodepression by metyrapone. Thaxton P, et al.
Poult Sci 52:618-24, Mar 73
Depression of secondary immunity by high environmental temperature. Thaxton P, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1519-26, Sep 72
Specific suppression of the antibody response by antibodies to receptors. Cosenza H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2701-5, Sep 72
The immunosuppressive effect of dactinomycin on experimentally induced granulomas--a quantitative study. Paul SD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:222-9, May 73
Antibody-mediated inhibition of primary antibody formation in vivo and vitro in NZB mice. Röllinghoff M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:621-4, Feb 73
The effect of immunosuppression on oncogenesis by murine sarcoma virus. Zisblatt M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1036-40, Dec 72
Immunosuppression--agents, procedures, speculations and prognosis. Camiener GW, et al.
Prog Drug Res 16:67-156, 1972 (999 ref.)
L-asparaginase and immune reactions. Astaldi G.
Przegl Lek 29:595-7, 1972
An introduction to homograft rejection and its control by irradiation. Hounsell PD.
Radiography 38:278-81, Oct 72
A clinical trial of antilymphocyte globulin in renal transplantation. Failure to observe a significant improvement. Dormont J, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:382-9, Apr 72
Stored machine-separated lymphocytes in assessing immunodepression. Vassal F de, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:493-7, May 72
Leukemia virus activation during homograft rejection. Hirsch MS, et al. Science 180:500-2, 4 May 73
Specific suppression of immune responses. Rowley DA, et al. Science 181:1133-41, 21 Sep 73
Human liver transplantation without azathioprine. Aune S, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:727-8, Nov 72
Effects of humoral transplantation antibody on the arterial intima of rabbits. O'Connell TX, et al.
Surgery 74:145-52, Jul 73
Techniques of in vivo plasma modification for the treatment of hyperacute rejection. Shons AR, et al.
Surgery 73:28-37, Jan 73
Immunosuppression by alkylating agents--tolerance induction. Aisenberg AC.
Transplant Proc 5:1221-6, Sep 73
High incidence of fungus infections in renal transplantation patients treated with antilymphocyte and conventional immunosuppression. Bach MC, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:549-53, Mar 73
Diagnosis and therapy of systemic mycoses in the immunosuppressed host. Bennett JE.
Transplant Proc 5:1255-7, Sep 73
Diagnosis and management of infections associated with immunosuppression. New antibiotics of potential importance for immunosuppressed patients. Bodey GP, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1227-31, Sep 73
Induction of specific unresponsiveness with the aid of Bordetella pertussis. Brent L, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:697-701, Mar 73
Immunosuppression with cyclophosphamide in dogs following cardiac transplantation. Caves PK, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:517-21, Mar 73
Supplemental report on thoracic duct drainage for immunosuppression. Fish J.
Transplant Proc 4:467, Dec 72
Specific immunosuppression of antibody responses by an antiserum against a T-cell factor. Gorczynski RM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:697-9, Mar 73
A new in vitro assay for immunosuppressive potency of antilymphocyte serum. Gozzo JJ, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:481-5, Dec 72
Some critical remarks and suggestions about antilymphocyte serum. Grabar P.
Transplant Proc 4:467-13, Sep 72
The immunosuppressive activity of ara-C (cytarabine) and derivatives. Gray GD.
Transplant Proc 5:1263-9, Sep 73
First international symposium on clinical immunosuppression. Hersh EM, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:1155-6, Sep 73
Specific immunosuppression of cardiac allograft rejection in rats. Jenkins AM, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:727-32, Mar 73
Lymphocyte inhibitory factors"(chalones) extracted from lymphoid organs. Extraction, partial purification and immunosuppressive properties. Kiger N, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:531-6, Dec 72
The problems and practice of bone marrow transplantation in man: the severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome as the ideal model. Levey RH. Transplant Proc 4:545-6, Dec 72
Role of virus infections in immunosuppressed renal transplant patients. Lopez C, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:983-8, Mar 73
Leukocyte transfusion therapy for patients with host-defense failure. McCredie KB, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:1285-9, Sep 73
Early, low dose rabbit ALG therapy in cadaver kidney transplantation. Mannick JA, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:497-9, Dec 72
Regulation of T-lymphocyte function by immunoregulatory alphaglobulin (IRA). Menzoian JO, et al. Transplant Proc 5:141-3, Mar 73
Bone marrow transplantation in immunosuppressed or congenitally immune deficient patients. Meuwissen HJ. Transplant Proc 5:1291-8, Sep 73
Further studies on the in vitro assay of immunosuppressive potency of antilymphocyte serum by the mixed agglutination technique. Monaco AP, et al. Transplant Proc 5:527-31, Mar 73
Thoracic duct drainage as an aid for immunosuppression in human renal transplantation. Murray JE, et al. Transplant Proc 4:465 passim, Dec 72
Suppression of anti-(T,G)-A--L antibody production in nonresponder mice. Ordal JC, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:175-8, Mar 73
Immunosuppression and cancer. Penn I, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:943-7, Mar 73
Outcome of kidney transplants and suppression of mixed leukocyte culture by plasma. Sengar DP, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:641-7, Mar 73
Cyclophosphamide for clinical renal and hepatic transplantation. Starzl TE, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:511-6, Mar 73
Chronic immunosuppression, Australia antigenemia, and hepatitis. Starzl TE, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:685-6, Dec 72
Immunosuppression and virus infections. Stevens DA.
Transplant Proc 5:1259-62, Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A standardized ALG for use in man. Thomas J, et al. Transplant Proc 4:477-9, Dec 72
Fate of different cell populations during induction of immunological unresponsiveness. Weigle WO, et al. Transplant Proc 4:373-6, Sep 72
Long-term survival of dogs transplanted with parathyroid glands as autografts and as allografts in immunosuppressed hosts. Wells SA Jr, et al. Transplant Proc 5:769-71, Mar 73
Extracorporeal irradiation of blood as an immunosuppressive agent. Wolf JS. Transplant Proc 4:469-71, Dec 72
Relationship between antigen and antibody-induced suppression of immunity. Diener E, et al. Transplant Rev 8:76-103, 1972
Dose response studies in passive enhancement on rat renal allografts. Fabre JW, et al. Transplantation 15:397-403, Apr 73
The effect of donor strain blood pretreatment on renal allograft rejection in rats. Fabre JW, et al. Transplantation 14:608-17, Nov 72
The mechanism of specific immunosuppression of renal allograft rejection by donor strain blood. Fabre JW, et al. Transplantation 14:634-40, Nov 72
Combination drug treatment in immunosuppression. Effect of azathioprine, cyclophosphamide, and methylprednisolone on rabbit renal allografts. Friedman EA, et al. Transplantation 15:619-23, Jun 73
Inhibition of the graft-versus-host reaction. I. Reduction of the graft-versus-host potential of mouse spleen cells (with a sparing of stem cells) by treatment with antilymphocyte globulin-derived Fab fragments. Gallagher MT, et al. Transplantation 14:597-602, Nov 72
Bone marrow transplantation in a leukemic patient following immunosuppression with antithymocyte globulin and total body irradiation. Gengozian N, et al. Transplantation 15:446-54, May 73
Studies on heterologous antilymphocyte serum in mice. 8. Effect of immunizing cell type and dose on immunosuppressive potency and content of irrelevant antibody. Gozzo JJ, et al. Transplantation 14:352-7, Sep 72
Studies on heterologous antilymphocyte serum in mice. IX. In vitro assay by indirect leukoagglutination. Gozzo JJ, et al. Transplantation 14:358-62, Sep 72
The weaker the histoincompatibility, the greater the effectiveness of specific immunoblocking antibodies. Hildemann WH, et al. Transplantation 15:231-7, Feb 73
Enhanced immunogenicity of immunosuppressive rabbit antimouse thymocyte sera. Kind LS, et al. Transplantation 14:317-20, Sep 72
Cross species immunosuppressive effects of antilymphocyte serum in mice and rats. Motoji T, et al. Transplantation 14:536-40, Nov 72
The immunological status of rats with long surviving (enhanced) kidney allografts. Mullen Y, et al. Transplantation 15:238-46, Feb 73
A simple method for evaluating the immunosuppressive potency of antimouse lymphocytic serum. Pinto M. Transplantation 15:517-9, May 73
Antilymphocyte globulin as the sole immunosuppressant for bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia. A case report. Rogentine GN Jr, et al. Transplantation 15:514-7, May 73
Comparative effects of selected cytotoxic agents on transplanted hematopoietic cells. Sensenbrenner LL, et al. Transplantation 14:347-51, Sep 72
Graft-versus-host-induced immunosuppression. The effect of antigenic stimulation on cell-mediated and humoral immune responses. Treiber W, et al. Transplantation 16:211-6, Sep 73
Differential effect of adult thymectomy in mice treated with antilymphocyte or antithymocyte serum. Wood ML, et al. Transplantation 14:807-10, Dec 72
Investigation on the nervous and glial cells in immunosuppressed mice during a neurotropic virus infection. Mitrová E, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:332-42, 1972
[Autoagression and immunosuppression in dermatology. I. Etiopathogenesis of autoagressive diseases] Novotný F. Cesk Dermatol 47:265-9, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Immunosuppression and role of interferon in hamsters infected with rabies virus] Tsiang H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1085-8, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Anti-thymocyte globulins: clinical trials during kidney transplantation] Muriasco A, et al. Mars Med 109:541-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Biology of Listeria infections. Effect of immunodepression] Touraine JL, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2827-32, 25 Nov 72 (91 ref.) (Fre)
[Immunosuppression by means of antilymphocyte serums in humans] Revillard JP. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:129-37, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Effect of the administration of L-asparaginase associated with antilymphocyte serum on skin graft tolerance in mice] Maral R, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:391-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Suppression of direct antibody plaque-forming spleen cells by the leukemogenic compound N-methyl-N-nitrosourea after immunization of mice with sheep erythrocytes] Gryschek G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:907-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Induction of insulin antibodies in guinea pigs and studies on immunosuppression] Ambrosius H, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:193-202, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of high doses of antigen on cyclophosphamide-induced immunosuppression] Emmerling P, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:14-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Action of anti-D in the prevention of anti-Rh sensitization] Hummel K. Blut 25:207-13, Sep 72 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bases and possibilities of the immunosuppressive therapy] Begemann H. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:117-22, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Immunosuppression and enhancement] Brendel W. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:742-50, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles of immunosuppressive therapy] Pichlmayr R. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:723-32, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunosuppression in organ transplantation] Pichlmaier H, et al. Med Klin 66:371-5, 12 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Suppression of primary immune reaction through L-asparaginase] Pappas A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1165-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Immunosuppression (theoretical basis)] Weck A de. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:756-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Suppression of immunopathologic reactions] Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:755-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Lymphomata in patients with kidney transplantation] Robinson E, et al. Harefuah 82:474-5, 15 May 72 (Heb)
[Chromosome studies in peripheral lymphocyte cultures from children with non-tumorous diseases treated with cyclophosphamide] Dobos M, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1987-90, 19 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Variations in oncogenicity of the adenovirus transformed cell line Ad12-C3H under conditions of immunosuppression] Pauluzzi S, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:364-71, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Symposium II. Immunosuppressive therapy. 1. Immunosuppressive therapy, mainly in rheumatoid arthritis] Tsubura E. Ryumachi 13:23-6, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Symposium II. Immunosuppressive therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. 2. Immunosuppressive therapy from the standpoint of lymphocyte] Wakabayashi Y, et al. Ryumachi 13:37, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Proteolytic activity of lymphocytes in the transplantation response in the light of the use of immunosuppressors] Patkowski J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:973-85, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of prednisone in immunosuppressive dosage on the clinical course of eye changes and dynamics of LATS titer in the serum] Nauman J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:449-58, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Principles of pharmacological immunosuppression in clinical application] Gleidanowski J. Przegl Lek 29:919-25, Nov 72 (Pol)
[Liver transplantation: experimental study. II. Heterotopic technic] Gonçalves EL, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:311-20, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Antilymphocytic globulin (GAL). Clinical use in 18 renal transplantation patients] Galvão MM, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:251-8, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Study of procreative function in sensitized female rats] Karacheva AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:69-71, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Split immune tolerance of mice to S. typhi Vi antigen] Korukova AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:54-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunodepressive effect of Mycoplasma laidlawii on the formation of humoral antibodies in mice] Rakovskaia IV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:60-2, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of multiple immunization of rats on their reactivity to sheep erythrocytes] Solov'ev VV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:67-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A tehnic of in vitro determination of the immunosuppressive properties of antilymphoid serum] Bikhman AA. Lab Delo 7:396-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Immunodepressant drugs in the pathogenetic therapy of infectious non-specific polyarthritis] Astapenko MG. Vopr Revm 12:39-45, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunodepressant drugs in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Kahn MF, et al. Vopr Revm 12:37-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Rus)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in idiopathic thrombopenic purpura. Results obtained with the use of azothioprine in 24 cases in children] Ortega JJ, et al. Sangre (Barc) 18:48-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Immunological incompatibility of tissues] Sirtanin MM. Fiziol Zh 17:304-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Herpes simplex encephalitis in an anergic patient. Price R, et al. Am J Med 54:222-8, Feb 73
Coccidioidal choroiditis following renal transplantation. Chandler JW, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1060-5, Dec 72
Candida endophthalmitis. Successful treatment in a patient with acute leukemia. Greene WH, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1160-4, Dec 72
Infections after splenectomy. Needleman S, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:150-1, Jan 73
Liver disease in kidney transplant patients receiving azathioprine. Ireland P, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:29-37, Jul 73
Radiation reversal of acute rejection in patients with life-threatening infections. Fidler JP, et al. Arch Surg 107:256-60, Aug 73
Skin complications in immunosuppressed patients: follow-up of kidney recipients. Haim S, et al. Br J Dermatol 89:169-73, Aug 73
Immunosuppression and malignancy. Sneddon I, et al. Br Med J 4:235, 28 Oct 72
Immunosuppression and malignancy. Br Med J 3:713-4, 23 Sep 72
Lupus nephritis complicated by fatal disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Conger J, et al. Calif Med 118:60-5, Feb 73
On methotrexate treatment of psoriasis. Model of a cytostatics treatment. Schnitzer A. Dermatologica 145:115-20, 1972
Disseminated toxoplasmosis in a liver transplant patient. Anthony CW. J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:501-3, Nov 72
Hyperosmolar non-ketotic coma in a kidney transplant recipient. Daouk AA, et al. J Urol 108:524-5, Oct 72
Transplantation, immunosuppression, and oncogenesis. JAMA 224:1183-4, 21 May 73
Malignancy and immunosuppression. Kinlen LJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:342, Mar 72
Chronic immunosuppression and occult lymphoma: a case report. Jalota R, et al. Transplantation 14:397-8, Sep 72
Malignant tumors arising de novo in immunosuppressed organ transplant recipients. Penn I, et al. Transplantation 14:407-17, Oct 72
[Chronic cutaneous herpes during a lymphoid blood disease treated by chemotherapy and corticoids] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:631-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Opportunistic pulmonary pathology in patients with kidney transplantation] Thibault P. Nouv Presse Med 2:1515-7, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Immunosuppression, genesis and growth of malignant tumours] Reis HE. Z Krebsforsch 78:43-50, 1972 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Candidiasis in renal transplantation. Apropos of a case treated with 5-fluorocytosine] Maqueda S, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:597-600, 30 Jun 73 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppressed activity of T-cell in mice treated with 7, 12-dimethylbenz (alpha) anthracene. Yamashita U, et al. Gann 64:317-20, Jun 73

INSTRUMENTATION

A cannula for maintaining long-term thoracic duct fistulas. Dedo DD. Surgery 73:791-4, May 73

STANDARDS

[Recommendations for controls in immunosuppressive therapy] Bläker F, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:254-5, 5 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS (D4)

see also related
ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES (D6)
ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM (D4,D12)

Characteristics of the inhibition by rabbit immune serum of the bactericidal effect of cattle normal serum on Salmonella typhimurium 395 MRO. Normann B, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:891-9, 1972
Synthesis and pharmacological properties of cyclohexylureide-diallylmalonic acid and its derivatives. Konieczny M, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:539-50, 1972
Immunosuppressive and antiinflammatory properties of cyclophosphamide, azathioprine and methotrexate. Hurd ER. Arthritis Rheum 16:84-8, Jan-Feb 73
Immunosuppression by 9-alkyl-6-thiopurines. Chgalmers AH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2063-4, 1 Oct 72
Immunosuppression by co-trimoxazole. Arvilommi H, et al. Br Med J 3:761-2, 23 Sep 72
An in vivo evaluation of the immunosuppressive action of bleomycin. Andrews EJ. Cancer Res 32:1903-4, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Immunosuppressive properties of a ribonuclease-containing fraction from bacterial cultures. Carpenter CB, et al. **Immunology 23:171-82, Aug 72**

Autoimmune diseases and thalidomide. I. Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and experimental allergic neuritis of the guinea pig. Goihman-Yahr M, et al. **Int J Lepr 40:133-41, Apr-Jun 72**

Immunological aspects of resistance to the oncogenic effect of 3-methylcholanthrene in mice. Stutman O. **Isr J Med Sci 9:217-28, Mar 73**

Separation of 6-thiopurine derivatives on DEAE-sephadex columns and in the high-pressure liquid chromatograph. Nelson DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr 77:181-90, 14 Mar 73**

Rifampicin: an immunosuppressant? Dajani BM, et al. **Lancet 2:1094, 18 Nov 72**

Influence of Vinblastine on antitumour immunity in mice. Kiener P, et al. **Neoplasma 20:239-42, 1973**

Immunosuppression--agents, procedures, speculations and prognosis. Camiener GW, et al. **Prog Drug Res 16:67-156, 1972 (999 ref.)**

The immunosuppressive effect of large doses of intravenous prednisolone in experimental heterotopic rat heart and human renal transplantation. Bell PR, et al. **Surgery 73:147-52, Jan 73**

Immunosuppressive enzymes. Hersh EM. **Transplant Proc 5:1211-4, Sep 73**

Enzymes as immunosuppressants: basic considerations. Prager MD, et al. **Transplant Proc 5:1171-5, Sep 73**

Immunosuppressive effects of specific classes of agents with special reference to organ transplantation. Immunosuppression by thiopurines. Zweiman B. **Transplant Proc 5:1197-201, Sep 73**

Immunosuppressive effect of rifampicin. Serrou B, et al. **Transplantation 14:654-5, Nov 72**

[Chemical reactivity and biological properties of chlorambucil homologs] Redel J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2433-6, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)**

[Experimental study on the effect of antilymphocyte sera] Dubernard JM, et al. **J Med Lyon 51:9-35, 5 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Definition and evaluation of immunosuppressive agents] Bach JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:2289-91, 7 Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Immunosuppressive agents] Stüttgen G. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:406-9, 1972 (Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy in hematology] Stacher A. **Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:129-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Principles of pharmacological immunosuppression in clinical application] Gieldanowski J. **Przegl Lek 29:919-25, Nov 72 (Pol)**

[The stimulating influence of histone on the oncogenicity of Moloney mouse sarcoma virus in vivo] Tatarinova IuN, et al. **Vopr Virusol 17:486-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intermittent prednisone therapy in children and adolescents after renal transplantation. Reimold EW. **Pediatrics 52:235-40, Aug 73**

Immunosuppressive agents: generation and consequences of differing dose-response curves. Berenbaum MC. **Proc R Soc Med 65:255-7, Mar 72**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Malignancy as a complication of immunosuppressive therapy. Leibowitz S, et al. **Adv Intern Med 17:95-123, 1971 (148 ref.)**

Pathologic alterations in the lung following use of immunosuppressant agents. Roeckel IE. **Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:212-8, May-Jun 73**

Immunosuppressive drugs and acute leukemia. Cobau CD, et al. **Ann Intern Med 79:131-2, Jul 73**

The diagnosis and management of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Geelhoed GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 14:335-46, Oct 72**

Toxicity of immunosuppressive drugs in man. Decker JL. **Arthritis Rheum 16:89-91, Jan-Feb 73**

Primary cytomegalovirus infection and hepatitis in a renal allograft recipient. Foster KM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med 2:148-52, May 72**

Acute necrotizing retinitis in a patient receiving immunosuppressive therapy. Porter R. **Br J Ophthalmol 56:555-8, Jul 72**

Neoplasia in renal transplant recipients. Pritzker K. **Can Med Assoc J 107:1059-60, 9 Dec 72**

Hip problems associated with organ transplants. Murray WR. **Clin Orthop 90:57-69, Jan-Feb 73**

The prevention and treatment of varicella-zoster infection in patients at high risk. Movassaghi N. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:299-301, May 73**

Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs. 3. Adverse effects and therapeutic problems. Cridland MD. **Drugs 3:352-65, 1972 (50 ref.)**

Kaposi's sarcoma in association with immunosuppressive therapy. Report of two cases. Haim S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:1993-7, Dec 72**

Malignant mixed mullerian tumor of the cervix following cyclophosphamide therapy for nephrotic syndrome. Bashour BN, et al. **J Pediatr 82:292-3, Feb 73**

Pneumonitis in immunosuppressed patients. Hilberg R, et al. **N Engl J Med 288:1185, 31 May 73**

Reticulosarcoma of the vulva complicating dermatomyositis treated by immunosuppression. Wishart JM. **Proc R Soc Med 66:330, Apr 73**

Renal transplantation and viral infections. I. A retrospective serological study of renal transplantation recipients. Huraux JM, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:670-9, Aug-Sep 72**

Infectious complications in cancer patients treated with chemical immunosuppressive agents. Armstrong D. **Transplant Proc 5:1245-8, Sep 73**

Infectious complications in renal transplant recipients. Eickhoff TC. **Transplant Proc 5:1233-8, Sep 73**

Bacterial infections in immunosuppressed patients: diagnosis and management. Rodriguez V, et al. **Transplant Proc 5:1249-54, Sep 73**

Intravenous methylprednisolone sodium succinate: adverse reactions reported in association with immunosuppressive therapy. Stubbs SS, et al. **Transplant Proc 5:1145-8, Jun 73**

[Terebrant and recurring herpes and zona in the course of hemopathies (treated with immunosuppressive agents)] Laugier P, et al. **J Med Lyon 53:1105-7, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Respiratory pathology of immunosuppressive drugs. History, classification and clinical study] Coury C, et al. **Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:743-61, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Respiratory pathology of immunosuppressive drugs. Pulmonary infections during immunosuppressive treatments in patients with renal transplants] Rochemaure J, et al. **Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:763-84, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Side-effects of cytostatic and immunosuppressive therapy] Hartwich G. **Fortschr Med 91:357-62, 22 Mar 73 (Ger)**

[Teratogenic, mutagenic and oncogenic lesions caused by immunosuppressive agents] Rapp W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:761-4, 1972 (Ger)**

[The risk of immunosuppression by drugs used for cancer therapy and the role of immunotherapy in the management of the disease] Trainin N. **Harefuah 82:85-7, 16 Jan 72 (67 ref.) (Heb)**

[Symposium II. 4-2. Effects of various anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressive agents on renal and other lesions of New Zealand mice (NZB-WF1)] Abe C, et al. **Ryumachi 13:50-2, Jan 73 (Jap)**

BLOOD

Characterization of an immunosuppressive factor present in mouse serum. Veit B, et al. **J Immunol 111:341-51, Aug 73**

[Determination of active metabolites of immunosuppressive agents in the serum. Application to azathioprine] Bach JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:2293-8, 7 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antiarthritic and immunosuppressive effects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Floersheim GL, et al. **Agents Actions 2:231-5, 1972**

L-Asparaginase from the BCG strain of Mycobacterium bovis. I. Purification and in vitro immunosuppressive properties. Soru E, et al. **Can J Biochem 50:1149-57, Nov 72**

[The immunodepressant activity of fractions isolated from a cell-free extract of Escherichia coli by gel filtration] Kirpatovskiĭ ID, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:86-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs. I. Biochemical and clinical pharmacological considerations. Chalmers AH, et al. **Drugs 3:227-53, 1972 (132 ref.)**

Disposition and biotransformation of 14 C-oxisuran in the dog. Crew MC, et al. **Xenobiotica 2:431-40, Sep 72**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the effects of irradiation and immunosuppressive agents on regeneration through peripheral nerve allografts: an ultrastructural study. Pollard JD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:166-80, 30 Jan 73**

Viral infection and resistance in immunosuppressed host. 3. Intracerebral challenge with Sindbis virus in immunized or interferon inducer given mice. Mayer V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 17:29-40, Jan 73**

Viral infection and resistance in immunosuppressed host. II. Stimulatory effect and morphology following a single injection of an interferon inducer of the double-stranded RNA type. Mitrová E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 17:18-28, Jan 73**

Immunoglobulin G levels and use of immunosuppressives with an intrauterine device in the rat. Evidence for an immunologic antifertility mechanism. Holub WR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:492-9, 15 Oct 72**

The immunodepressive activity of N-diazoacetylglycine derivatives in mice. Brambilla G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:690-3, May 73**

The effect of immunosuppression on polyarthritis induced by Mycoplasma arthritidis in rats. Jouanneau M, et al. **Biomedicine 19:156-9, 10 Apr 73**

The effect of immunosuppression on polyarthritis induced by Mycoplasma arthritidis in rats. Jouanneau M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express] 19:156-9, 10 Apr 73**

Immunosuppression and experimental tuberculosis. I. The effects of immunosuppressive agents, antilymphocyte serum and antimacrophage serum on the survival of animals with subacute experimental tuberculosis. Müllerová M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express] 19:87-9, 30 Mar 73**

Immunodepressive activity of cycloleucine (NSC-1026) in mice. Brambilla G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 56:579-83, Oct 72**

Mechanisms of action of cancer chemotherapy drugs: an alternative hypothesis based on inhibition of immunologic function. Sadoff L. **Cancer Chemother Rep 56:559-62, Oct 72**

Effects of L-asparaginase on lymphocyte surface and blastogenesis. Fidler IJ, et al. **Cancer Res 32:2488-6, Nov 72**

In vitro studies of the cell-bound and antibody-mediated immunity evoked by murine renal allotransplants. Influence of presensitization, total body irradiation and immunosuppressive agents. Husberg BS. **Clin Exp Immunol 14:271-92, Jun 73**

Orthotopic total small bowel transplantation in the rat. Kort WJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res 5:81-9, 1973**

Influence of classical immunosuppressants on spleen colony formation in mice. Jakóbisiak M, et al. **Experientia 29:335-6, 15 Mar 73**

Comparison of immunosuppressive effectiveness of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol on allotransplantation reaction in mice. Nouza K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 19:144-7, 1973**

Antitumor and immunosuppressive activities of alkyldithiopurine derivatives. Ootsu K, et al. **Gann 63:523-9, Oct 72**

Further studies on B-lymphocyte suppression in delayed hypersensitivity, indicating a possible mechanism for Jones-Mote hypersensitivity. Turk JL, et al. **Immunology 24:751-8, Apr 73**

Immunosuppression with cis-platinum (II) diamminodichloride: effect on antibody plaque-forming spleen cells. Khan A, et al. **Infect Immun 4:230-1, Sep 71**

Effect of -3-thienylalanine on antibody synthesis. V. Immunosuppression in mice by short diet and drug treatments. Misefari A, et al. **Infect Immun 4:240-4, Sep 71**

Effect of some immunosuppressive agents on blastogenesis and target-cell lysis in vitro. Cordier G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:299-303, 1973**

Differential effects of immunosuppressants on lymphocyte function. Winkelstein A. **J Clin Invest 52:2293-9, Sep 73**

A contribution to the mechanism of drug inhibition of the graft vs host reaction. Levy L. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:1-6, Jan 73**

Reticuloendothelial function in immune-suppressed animals. Pisano JC, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:361-70, Oct 72**

Immunosuppression and neoplasia. II. Is deficient immunesurveillance the only mechanism by which immunosuppression promotes neoplasia? A speculative review. Gleichmann E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 51:260-5 concl, 15 Mar 73 (161 ref.)**

Immunosuppression and neoplasia. I. A critical review of experimental carcinogenesis and the immunesurveillance theory. Gleichmann H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 51:255-9 contd, 15 Mar 73**

Mathematical simulation of the interaction of drugs that inhibit deoxyribonucleic acid biosynthesis. Werkheiser WC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 9:328-9, May 73**

In vitro blastogenesis inhibited by Erwinia carotovora L-asparaginase. Han T, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 239:50-1, 13 Sep 72**

Griseofulvin: immunosuppressive action. Mitchell F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:165-7, May 73**

Effect of immunosuppressive drugs on a localized graft-versus-host reaction in the rat. Swingle KF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1329-31, Apr 73**

Influence of oxisuran, a differential inhibitor of cell-mediated hypersensitivity, on allograft survival and humoral immunity. Fox AE, et al. **Transplantation 15:389-94, Apr 73**

[Chemotherapy in immunosuppression and transplantation] Mášek P. **Cas Lek Cesk 111:1044, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)**

[Research on certain biochemical mechanisms during hepatic regeneration. Comparative study of the action of small doses of ionizing radiations and some

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hormones and immunosuppressive drugs] Ghizari E, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:317-21, 1973 (Fre)
[Immunodepressive treatments and alveolar phagocyte response] Voisin C, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:853-66, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Animal experiments on the anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressive effect of cytostatic agents] Müller US, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:487-91, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative kinetic studies on the suppression of primary cellular immune response by various immunosuppressive agents] Hermann G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:853-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Morphofunctional correlations in experimental hepatitis during immunodepressive treatment] Steflea D, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:85-94, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Change in mouse peripheral blood during specific and combined suppression of transplantation immunity] Shatalova IN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1450-2, 1973 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the effect of immunodepressants on hemopoietic organs] Krivskif IL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:47-52, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathomorphological changes of the lymphoid organs of marmots after homologous lung transplantation and use of immunosuppressive agents] Kucher OM, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:231-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The rationale and approach to immunosuppressive therapy. Frenkel EP, et al.
Adv Intern Med 17:21-49, 1971 (105 ref.)
Immunosuppressive therapy. Winkelstein A, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:92-106, Feb 73
Cardiac allograft pathology in Rhesus monkeys. Hollander CF. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:431-3, Mar 73
Action of chloroquine phosphate in rheumatoid arthritis. 1. Immunosuppressive effect. Panayi GS, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:316-8, Jul 73
Multiple cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas during immunosuppressive therapy. Westburg SP, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:893-5, Jun 73
Imuran-induced regression of plasma cell tumor MOPC-315. Schlossberg M, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1953-6, Aug 73
Idiopathic thrombocytopenia after treatment with steroids and immunosuppressives. Goebel KM, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:112-8, 1973
Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs. II. Therapeutic uses. Cridland MD.
Drugs 3:331-51, 1972 (107 ref.)
Sequestration of PHA-responsive cells (T-lymphocytes) in the bone marrow of leukemic children undergoing long-term immunosuppressive therapy. Borella L, et al. J Immunol 109:927-32, Nov 72
Cardiac transplantation. Immunosuppressive role of anticoagulation. Crosby IK, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 74:226-7 passim, Jun 73
The effect of various immunosuppressive agents on the vascular and cellular response to carvageenan in the rat. Dukes M, et al. J Pathol 109:151-61, Feb 73
"Immunosuppressive" treatment of "chronic glomerulonephritis". Kallen RJ, et al.
J Pediatr 82:335-9, Feb 73 (45 ref.)
Periodontal status of renal transplant patients receiving immunosuppressive therapy. Schuller PD, et al. J Periodontol 44:167-70, Mar 73
One-stage bilateral allotransplantation of canine lungs; further studies. Early rejection and prolonged survival with immunosuppression. Kondo Y, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:897-906, Dec 72
Chemotherapeutic suppression of immune enhancement: a primary determinant of successful cancer therapy. Mott MG. Lancet 1:1092-4, 19 May 73
The clinical use of immunosuppressive drugs. Forbes IJ. Med J Aust 1:749-52, 14 Apr 73
Immunosuppressive drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Currey HL.
Med Trends Rheumatol 2:174-98, 1971 (98 ref.)
Treatment of polymyositis with immunosuppressive drugs. Haas DC. Neurology (Minneap) 23:55-62, Jan 73
The use of urokinase, pyridinolcarbamate, and -dypiridamole in rat heart allografts. Ono K, et al.
Surgery 73:128-32, Jan 73
Host defense, chemical immunosuppression, and the transplant recipient. Relative effects of intermittent versus continuous immunosuppressive therapy with reference to the objectives of treatment. Hersh EM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1191-5, Sep 73
Leukocyte transfusion therapy for patients with host-defense failure. McCredie KB, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:1285-9, Sep 73
Immunosuppressive therapy in internal medicine. Moeschlin S.
Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneeskd Belg 35:72-94, 1973
[Autoagression and immunosuppression in dermatology. 3. Immunosuppression in autoagressive dermatoses] Novotný F.
Cesk Dermatol 48:43-9, Jan 73 (Cze)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in rheumatology (comprehensive review)] Handlová D.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:253-64, Aug 73 (Cze)
[Wegener's granulomatosis in otological form. (Diagnosis and evolution during immunodepressive treatment)] Bourdinière J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:203-12, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Sympathetic ophthalmia and immunodepressive treatment] Marigny G de, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:1114-6, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Changes of retinal vessels in a case of lupus erythematosus disseminatus. Development following treatment with immunosuppressive agents] Hammami H, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:16-35, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Procedue to follow in bullous diseases] Beurey J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:43-5, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Theoretical basis of immunosuppression in autoimmune diseases] Haustein UF.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:547-71, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy of visceral lupus erythematosus] Apostoloff E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:390-3, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Behavior of immunoglobulins in the immunosuppressive therapy of liver diseases] Bauch K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2135-7, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of idiopathic thrombopenic purpura using immunosuppressive agents] Krug K.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:444-8, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Reitzig P, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:238-40, 1973 (Ger)
[Mode of action of immunoprevention in anti-Rh-induced haemolytic disease of newborn infants] Schubert W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2343-5, 23 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication for therapy with immunosuppressive agents] Schumacher K.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:167-9, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with an ambulatory immunosuppressive therapy of generalized psoriasis] Weitgasser H.
Hautarzt 23:316-8, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Behavior of thrombocytes under immunosuppressive and anticoagulant therapy in a case of thrombophlebitis migrans] Paar D.
Med Welt 23:1666-7, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Conclusion to the comment of H.U.Benz: immunosuppressive therapy in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis? Nervenarzt 43:327-328, 1972] Rabe W. Nervenarst 44:262, May 73 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in chronic inflammatory liver diseases] Deicher H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:765-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in 25 patients with idiopathic lung fibrosis] Dierkesmann R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:857-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy] Miescher PA.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:759-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy of collagenoses] Miescher PA.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:774-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in immuno-hematologic diseases] Miescher PA.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:764-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy (cytostatics) in glomerulonephritis] Ricken D.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:766-70, 1972 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in primary chronic polyarthritis] Warnatz H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:771-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Differential therapy of chronic progressive polyarthritis] Klein G.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:526-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy chronic polyarthritis] Thumb N.
Wien Z Inn Med Suppl:1-52, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunoglobulins and histological findings in chronic liver diseases treated with immunosuppressive agents] Bauch K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:169-72, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of immunosuppressive therapy in chronic nephropathy with special reference to biopsy findings] Gömöri P, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:976-80, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of immunosuppressive therapy as shown on the example of chronic progressive polyarthritis] Jesserer H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:68-70, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic glomerulopathy] Orlowski T, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:980-3, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term therapy of liver diseases] Renger F, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:165-8, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of immune histological findings for indication of immunosuppressive therapy in chronic aggressive hepatitis] Storch W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:174-6, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unilaterally nephrectomized NZB hybrids as test objects for immunosuppressive (antiglomerulonephritic) agents] Güttner J, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:263-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive treatment in collagen diseases] Machtey I. Harefuah 84:101-2, 15 Jan 73 (Heb)
[Pure erythroblastopenia associated with thymoma. Complete remission after immunodepressive therapy] Marmont A, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:336-47, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapy of rheumatoid arthritis with immunocytotoxic drugs] Gigante D.
Minerva Med 64:2412-7, 20 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Current aspects of immunosuppressive therapy of collagen diseases] Marmont A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2436-50, 20 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Progressive gangrenous rhinitis successfully treated with immunosuppressive agents] Tanahashi T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1210-1, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Symposium II. 4-1. Long-term immunosuppressive therapy for rheumatoid arthritis] Kobayashi I, et al.
Ryumachi 13:48-9, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Symposium II. Immunosuppressive therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. 3. Pathologic effects of immunosuppressive agents and their adverse anti-inflammatory effects] Kyogoku M, et al.
Ryumachi 13:39-47, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Intensive breathing therapy and immunosuppressive treatment in measles-associated encephalitis] Arońaki A, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:367-70, Mar 73 (Pol)
[Treatment of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis with immunosuppressive agents] Kamińska M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:765-9, Jun 73 (Pol)
[Immunosuppressive treatment of protracted hepatitis in small children] Rabenda C, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:351-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of immunosuppressive treatment of nephrotic syndrome] Przybyl L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:990-3, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pulmonary transplantation. Current experimental and clinical aspects] Oancea T, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:537-42, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Mechanism of action of immunosuppressive drugs] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:977-83, Aug 72 (Rum)
[Autoimmune diseases and immunosuppressive treatment] Popescu EA.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:817-27, Jul 72 (Rum)
[Current data on the etiopathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Duca E.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:385-94, Sep-Oct 72 (Rum)
[Immunosuppressive therapy] Purice S.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:209-16, 1973 (48 ref.) (Rum)
[Experimental study on antibiotic-immunodepressants] Ado VA, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:26-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of antineoplastic antibiotics on the development of sensitization and acceptance of skin homotransplants in mice] Shapovalova SP.
Antibiotiki 17:823-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effectiveness of different medicinal substances in staphylococcal infections] Proskurov VA.
Voen Med Zh 9:57-60, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Immunodepressants in the treatment of the major collagenoses] Gandzha IM, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:40-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of ulcerative colitis] Pardo Gómez F.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:645-8, 1 Nov 72 (Spa)
[Use of immunosuppressive agents in the therapy of systemic connective tissue disorders] Berović Z.
Reumatizam 19:217-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

IMMUNOTHERAPY (E2)

The rationale and approach to immunosuppressive therapy. Frenkel EP, et al.
Adv Intern Med 17:21-49, 1971 (105 ref.)
A problem of nomenclature: (the subject of) immunopharmacology. Whitehouse MW, et al.
Agents Actions 3:52, May 73
Cancer immunotherapy. Silverstein MJ, et al.
Am J Nurs 73:1178-81, Jul 73
The immunologic therapy of squamous cell carcinoma. A preliminary report. Van Kampen KR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:569-74, 15 Jun 73
Pollen extracts. Periman F.
Ann Intern Med 77:983, Oct 72
Immunotherapy combined with primary resection of murine fibrosarcoma: correlation of immunological status of the host with prevention of metastases. Godrick EA, et al. Ann Surg 176:544-53, Oct 72
Surgical resection and adjunctive immunotherapy for selected patients with multiple pulmonary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

metastases. Morton DL, et al.
Ann Surg 178:360-6, Sep 73
Immunotherapy in patients with melanoma. Seiger HF, et al. Ann Surg 178:352-9, Sep 73
Immunological competence of heat-treated extracts of tumor or lymph nodes. Castillo J, et al.
Arch Surg 106:322-4, Mar 73
The immunology of cancer: avenues to immunotherapy. Woods AH. Ariz Med 30:463-83, Jul 73 (133 ref.)
BCG immunotherapy of rat sarcomata. Baldwin RW, et al. Br J Cancer 28:79, Jul 73
BCG immunotherapy of pulmonary growths from intravenously transferred rat tumour cells. Baldwin RW, et al. Br J Cancer 27:48-54, Jan 73
Glioblastoma multiforme: a controlled trial to assess the value of specific active immunotherapy in patients treated by radical surgery and radiotherapy. Bloom HJ, et al. Br J Cancer 27:253-67, Mar 73
Overcoming some limiting factors in tumour immunotherapy. Fakhri O, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:1-5, Jul 73
The use of immunized pig lymph-node cells in the treatment of patients with advanced malignant disease. Symes MO, et al. Br J Surg 60:176-80, Mar 73
Immunochemotherapy of cancer.
Br Med J 3:486-7, 26 Aug 72
Immunotherapy for allergic diseases. Eisen AH.
Can Med Assoc J 109:167-8, 4 Aug 73
Immunotherapy of cancer. Present status and future potential. Morton DL.
Cancer 30:1647-55, Dec 72 (28 ref.)
Cancer immunotherapy with HLA-compatible thoracic duct lymphocyte transplantation. A preliminary report. Yonemoto RH, et al. Cancer 30:1438-43, Dec 72
Aspects of the immunologic treatment of lung cancer. Alth G, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:271-4, Mar 73
Immunologic status before and during immunotherapy (immuneprofile). Alth G, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:275-7, Mar 73
Preliminary results of nonspecific immunotherapy for lung cancer. Israel L.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:283-6, Mar 73
"Immune" RNA--a new model for the immunotherapy of cancer. Pilch YH.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:287-92, Mar 73
Adjuvant immunotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma: preliminary results. Takita H, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:293-8, Mar 73
Treatment of a Moloney lymphoma with cyclophosphamide and H-2-incompatible spleen cells. Fefer A. Cancer Res 33:641-4, Apr 73
Studies of the effects of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin on Moloney sarcoma virus-induced tumors in normal and immunosuppressed mice. Houchens DP, et al. Cancer Res 33:685-90, Apr 73
Bacillus Calmette-Guérin vaccination and skin tumor promotion with croton oil in mice. Schinitsky MR, et al. Cancer Res 33:659-63, Apr 73
Ultrastructural studies of histiocyte-tumor cell interactions during tumor regression after intralesional injection of Mycobacterium bovis. Snodgrass MJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:701-16, Apr 73
The effect of transfer factor therapy on tumor immunity in alveolar soft part sarcoma. LoBuglio AF, et al. Cell Immunol 7:159-65, Apr 73
National cooperative study of hepatitis B antibody treatment of antigen-positive fulminant hepatitis: first randomized case in Illinois. Clowdus BF, et al. Ill Med J 143:515-8, Jun 73
An immunological approach to the treatment of malignant disease. Chisholm M.
Ir J Med Sci Suppl:100-2, May 73
Manipulation of immunologically reactive cell populations in vitro. Outline of an approach to specific immunotherapy of cancer. Bach ML, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:344-9, Mar 73 (15 ref.)
Adoptive tumor immunotherapy in mice as an adjunct to whole-body x-irradiation and chemotherapy. A review. Fefer A. Isr J Med Sci 9:350-65, Mar 73 (81 ref.)
Effect of immunotherapy on appearance of antibodies to ragweed in external secretions. Tse KS, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:208-17, Apr 73
Topical immunotherapy of recalcitrant verrucae. A new therapeutic approach. Carrel JM, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:293-6, Jul 73
Immunologic aspects of osteosarcoma and their application to therapy. A preliminary report. Marsh B, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1367-97, Oct 72
The Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Results of transfer factor therapy. Spitler LE, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:3216-24, Dec 72
Nervous and behavioral effects of microwave radiation in humans. Yunginger JW, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1368-75, May 73
Malignant melanoma: a case report. Arena PJ.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:84-6, Feb 73
Role of transfer factor in treating complications of smallpox vaccination. Lankford J, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:7-8, Jan 73
Immunotherapy of condyloma acuminata. Curtis WW, et al. JAMA 225:994, 20 Aug 73
Immunotherapy for melanoma. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 225:1242, 3 Sep 73
Use of enzyme-treated cells in immunotherapy of leukaemia. Doré JF, et al. Lancet 1:900-1, 17 Mar 73
B.C.G. immunotherapy in carcinoma of prostate. Guinan P, et al. Lancet 2:443-4, 25 Aug 73
Remission of melanoma with D.N.C.B. treatment. Malek-Mansour S. Lancet 2:503-4, 1 Sep 73
Active immunotherapy for cancer. Schinitsky MR. Lancet 2:737-8, 29 Sep 73
Immunotherapy for Australia-antigen-associated hepatoma. Ziegenfuss JF. Lancet 1:1365-6, 16 Jun 73
Immunotherapy of human leukemia. Baker MA, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:548-65, Nov-Dec 72 (131 ref.)
An evaluation of transfer factor as immunotherapy for patients with lepromatous leprosy. Bullock WE, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1053-9, 23 Nov 72
Immunotherapy with transfer factor. Lawrence HS. N Engl J Med 287:1092-4, 23 Nov 72
Iatrogenic immunotherapy of lung cancer. Moore GE. N Engl J Med 287:1042-3, 16 Nov 72
Summary of the conference on immunology of carcinogensis. Baker CG.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:445-60, Dec 72
Immunologic evaluation of the cancer patient during immunotherapy. Boehm OR, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:403-8, Dec 72
Introduction: diagnosis and immunotherapy of cancer. Klein E. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:331-9, Dec 72
Immunotherapeutic approaches to the management of neoplasms. Klein E, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:379-402, Dec 72
Attempts at immunotherapy of 100 patients with acute lymphoid leukemia: some factors influencing results. Mathé G, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:361-72, Dec 72
Immunotherapy of human melanomas and sarcomas. Morton DL. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:375-8, Dec 72
Immunotherapy in well-controlled chronic myelocytic leukemia. Sokal JE, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1180-5, 15 May 73
Carcinoma in situ: behavior patterns and cytoimmunology. Induced regression by an immunoactive coupled tumor protein antigen. Ayre JE, et al. Oncology 27:294-304, 1973
Extraction and use of melanoma-associated protein for immunotherapy. Goodwin DP, et al.
Oncology 27:258-65, 1973
The immunotherapy of cancer. Parker CW.
Pharmacol Rev 25:325-42, Jun 73 (44 ref.)
Management of respiratory allergy by nonallergists. 2. Asthma. Seebohm PM. Postgrad Med 53:63-6, Mar 73
Management of respiratory allergy by nonallergists. 1. Allergic rhinitis. Seebohm PM.
Postgrad Med 53:53-6, Mar 73
Active immunotherapy of AkR mice spontaneous leukemia. Mathé G, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:997-1000, Dec 72
Evaluation of surgery, chemotherapy and immunotherapy on Lewis lung tumour. Thompson RB, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:900-2, Nov 72
A critical review of immunologic investigation and immune therapy in leukemias. Berceanu S, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:75-90, 1973 (43 ref.)
Graft versus leukemia: quantification of adoptive immunotherapy in murine leukemia. Bortin MM, et al.
Science 179:811-3, 23 Feb 73
A note of caution regarding tumor immunology. Hill GJ 2d. Surgery 73:797-8, May 73
Horizons in tumor immunology. Morton DL.
Surgery 74:69-79, Jul 73
Id reactions from focal fungus infections treated by immunological methods. Hosen H.
Tex Med 69:83-5, Jan 73
The rationale of immunostimulation procedures in the therapeutic approach to malignant melanoma of the skin. Ikonopisov RL. Tumori 58:121-7, Mar-Apr 72
[Importance of immunotherapy in chronic staphylococcal infections in surgery] Buda J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:115-20, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Active immunotherapy in acute lymphoid leukemia in children. Influence of several factors on the results] Mathe G, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 30:65-81, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Repeated use of BCG in lepromatous patients (results after a year)] Ruscher H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:27-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trials of active immunotherapy in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Influence of different factors on results. Study of 100 cases] Mathé G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:557-62, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)
[The immunity mechanisms, for or against the cancer patient?] Mathé G.
Nouv Presse Med 2:553-5, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Immunosuppression by means of antilymphocyte serums in humans] Revillard JP.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:129-37, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Chemotherapy and attempts at immunotherapy in treatment of acute lymphoid leukemia] Mathe G.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:429-37, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Etiology and prevention of rhinopharyngitis. Role of immunotherapy] Vialatte J.
Therapeutique 48:877-90, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Immunotherapy of cancer. Basic principles, possibilities, dangers, problems and conditions] Meias L, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1179-85, 8 Jun 73 (121 ref.) (Ger)
[Problems of tumor immunology and immunotherapy] Schmidt CG. Helv Chir Acta 40:77-86, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic aerosols and influenza immunotherapy] Konstantinow-Siebelist I, et al.
Z Physiother 24:451-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)
[Clinical trial of immunotherapy for cancer] Adler A, et al. Harefuah 83:513-7, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Immunotherapy of superficial dermatomycoses] Tager A, et al.
Harefuah 83:415-8, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Prospects of an immunologic therapy of multiple sclerosis] Fasanaro G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:267-78, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New method in the therapy of cancer. Interview granted to Minerva Medica by Prof. Augusto Pederzini] Carafa M. Minerva Med 64:3-6, Apr 73 (Ita)
[Medical therapy of neoplastic disease. Polychemotherapy and aspecific, active immunostimulation] Saccani F, et al.
Minerva Med 64:71-5, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tumours and immunity. II. Special part. Tumour antigens. The immune response by neoplasms. Immunotherapy] Ulvund MJ.
Nord Vet Med 24:380-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Current status of the treatment of infantile acute leukemias] Răuță I.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:271-82, Oct-Dec 72 (Rum)
[Clinical experience with immunotherapy of malignant tumors] Baliiuzek FB, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:3-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMPETIGO (C1, C12)

Studies in children with impetigo. Bacteriology, serology, and incidence of glomerulonephritis. Hall WD, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:800-6, Jun 73

BLOOD

Experimental infection of the skin in the hamster simulating human impetigo. IV. Cellular responses after streptococcal and staphylococcal infections. Dajani AS, et al. Infect Immun 5:943-6, Jun 72

COMPLICATIONS

[Impetigo herpetiformis in a young woman with continuous acrodermatitis since childhood] Bureau Y, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1040-1, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[A practical problem in the treatment of impetigo vulgaris] Polano MK.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1600-2, 5 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Treatment of non specific bacteriologic skin diseases using the bactericidally acting, broad spectrum chemotherapeutic preparation Bactrim Roche] Mahal H. Hautarzt 23:321-2, Jul 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Natural history of impetigo. II. Etiologic agents and bacterial interactions. Dajani AS, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2063-71, Nov 72
Skin complications of heroin addiction. Bullous impetigo. Young AW Jr.
NY State J Med 73:1681-4, 15 Jun 73

MICROBIOLOGY

The aetiology of impetigo contagiosa. el-Zawahry M, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:430-4, Nov 72
Bacteriology of impetigo. Br Med J 2:86-7, 14 Apr 73
Natural history of impetigo. I. Site sequence of acquisition and familial patterns of spread of cutaneous streptococci. Ferrieri P, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2851-62, Nov 72

IMPLANTATION, OVUM see NIDATION (G1)

IMPOTENCE (C6, F2)

Impotence. Emson HE.
Can Med Assoc J 107:937-8, 18 Nov 72
Incapacity, impotence and invisible impairment: their effects upon interpersonal relations. Zahn MA.
J Health Soc Behav 14:115-23, Jun 73
[Impotence] Tignol J.
Bord Med 5:2167-78, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Systemic venous insufficiency. A new and rare syndrome] Groen JJ, et al.
Phlebologie 25:399-406, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of impotentia coeundi with special reference to hyperzoospermia and therapy with diazepine-derivative] Joël CA.
Andrologie 4:7-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Impotentia coeundi] Seidmann M.
Harefuah 85:67-70, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Urinary excretion of sex hormones in men with disorders of the testicular hormone function of spinal origin] Nishchimenko OV.
Fiziol Zh 18:273-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

BLOOD

[FSH and ICSH plasma level in diabetics with potency disorders] Wiegelmann W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1064-7, 1971 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gynecomastia and impotence: complications of spironolactone therapy. Greenblatt DJ, et al.
JAMA 223:82, 1 Jan 73
Potency disturbances following Abrodil myelography.
Braun W, et al. Neuroradiology 5:49-52, Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic chronic orthostatic hypotension associated with anhidrosis, impotence and changing pulse (cardiac arrhythmia). A case report and review of subject. Husain SA, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:403-6, May 72
Gynaecomastia and impotence associated with testosterone binding. Anderson DC, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:787-8, Sep 72

DIAGNOSIS

[MuHI screen projection of endoscopy in chronic urethritis and male impotence] Jaupitre M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:478-83, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Andrologic studies, testosterone plasma level and chorionic gonadotropin loading in diabetics with potency disorders] Neubauer M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1060-3, 1971 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of endocrine impotence. Teter J.
Br Med J 4:114, 14 Oct 72
A controlled trial of Potensan Forte ("aphrodisiac" and testosterone combined) in impotence. Cooper AJ, et al. Ir J Med Sci 142:155-61, Jul 73
Testosterone in high dosage for the treatment of impotence: effect on serum FSH when combined with chorionic gonadotropin: case report. Sternberg JL.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:271-4, Jun 73
A pilot study of mesterolone in impotence. Cooper AJ, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:379-86, 1972
[Therapeutic effect of lipiodol in urogenital system diseases] Neshkov NS, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:49-51, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the use of sustanon-250, a hormonal drug with delayed action, in sexological practice] Neshkov NS, et al. Vrach Delo 8:124-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[L-dopa in sexual impotence in the diabetic] Serrano PA, et al. Prensa Med Mex 37:163-6, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol-induced sexual impotence. Lemere F, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:212-3, Feb 73
An interpersonal aspect of psychogenic impotence.
Friedman HJ. Am J Psychother 17:421-9, Jul 73
Impotence and adult circumcision. Stinson JM.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:161 passim, Mar 73
The causes and management of impotence. Cooper AJ.
Postgrad Med J 48:548-54, Sep 72
[Psychogenic impotence] Battegay R.
Praxis 62:354-7, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Studies on male sexual impotence. V. Psychosomatic studies of functional impotence] Shirai M.
Jap J Urol 64:5-11, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Functional state of some endocrine glands in spinal and endocrine impotence in various age groups] Spasokukots'kiĭ IuO, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:69-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

FSH, LH and testosterone blood level in patients with psychogenic impotence. Legros JJ, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:59-64, 1973
[Studies on the male sexual impotence. IV. On peripheral nerves controlling erection] Shirai M.
Jap J Urol 64:1-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SURGERY

Penile implant for erectile impotence. Morales PA, et al. J Urol 109:641-5, Apr 73

THERAPY

Success phobia and retarded ejaculation. Friedman M.
Am J Psychother 27:78-84, Jan 73
Urologic counseling in male sexual impotence. Finkle AL, et al. Geriatrics 27:67-72, Dec 72
An implantable fluid transfer system for treatment of impotence. Kothari DR, et al.
J Biomech 5:567-70, Nov 72
[Treatment of impotence of mental origin] Beck D.
Cah Med 13:425-8, 15 May 72 (Fre)
[Satisfaction in using psychotherapy] Braun E.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:163-7, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of impotence with an embryonal extract] Batrak SP. Vrach Delo 8:127-8, Aug 72 (Rus)

URINE

[Neutral 17-ketosteroids, estrogens and gonadotropins and the urine of males with endocrine forms of sex dysfunction disorders] Nishchymenko OV.
Fiziol Zh 18:627-31, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

VETERINARY

Pathophysiology of impotence in the bull. Hudson RS, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1345-7, 1 Dec 72

IMPRINTING (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

Approach behaviour and embryonic visual experience in chicks: studies on the effect of rate of visual flicker.
Dimond SJ, et al. Anim Behav 20:413-20, Aug 72
The natural history of imprinting. Hess EH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 193:124-36, 25 Aug 72 (22 ref.)
The effects of prior exposure to light on the imprinting process in domestic chicks. Bateson PP, et al.
Behaviour 42:278-90, 1972
Exploration and attachment behaviour in infant guinea pigs. Porter RH, et al. Behaviour 45:212-22, 1973
Effects of early visual experiences on the metabolism of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in chick brain. Hambley J, et al. Biochem J 127:90P, May 72
The effects of protein synthesis inhibitors on imprinting. Gerval J, et al.
Brain Res 53:151-60, 13 Apr 73
Monocular imprinting and regional incorporation of tritiated uracil into the brains of intact and "split-brain" chicks. Horn G, et al.
Brain Res 56:227-37, 29 Jun 73
The effect of imprinting training on hyperstriatal EEG in young domestic chicks (Gallus domesticus).
Schulman AH. Dev Psychobiol 4:353-62, 1971
Priming of ducklings' responses by presenting an imprinted stimulus. Eiserer LA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:345-59, Mar 73
Role of visual imprinting in the emergence of specific filial attachments in ducklings. Hoffman HS, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:399-409, Dec 72
Conditioned suppression of distress calls in imprinted ducklings. Hoffman HS, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:357-64, Sep 72
Effect of FCS on imprinting in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix Japonica). Ozmon KL.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:360-7, Mar 73
Imprinting and the development of object preference in chicks by mere repeated exposure. Zajonc RB, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:434-40, Jun 73
Schedules of electric shock presentation in the behavioral control of imprinted ducklings. Barrett JE.
J Exp Anal Behav 18:305-21, Sep 72
Imprinting: lasting effects on uracil incorporation into chick brain. Bateson PP, et al.
Science 181:576-8, 10 Aug 73
[Preliminary note on the ontogenesis of nest care behavior in young brown ants (Formica polyctena Först): role of a probable imprinting mechanism] Jaisson P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2721-3, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Development of the tectoectostria response in chicks] Rouhani AH, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:343A-344, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Fallow deer (Cervus dama dama L.) with cattle-herd imprinting] Meyer P.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 19:606, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Critical period of imprinting in newborn guinea pigs] Pliusnina IZ.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:753-6, 21 Nov 72 (Rus)
[Physiological analysis of the elaboration of imprinted information in children] Voronin LG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1494-7, 21 Aug 72 (Rus)

IMPULSE-RIDDEN PERSONALITY see under

PERSONALITY DISORDERS (F2)

IMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR (F1, F2)

Visual scanning strategies of reflective, impulsive, fast-accurate, and slow-inaccurate children on the Matching Familiar Figures Test. Ault RL, et al.
Child Dev 43:1412-7, Dec 72

IMURAN see AZATHIOPRINE (D4)

INADEQUATE PERSONALITY see under

PERSONALITY DISORDERS (F2)

INBORN ERRORS OF METABOLISM see

METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13)

INBREEDING (G1)

see also related
CONSANGUINITY (G1)
MICE, INBRED STRAINS (B2)
RATS, INBRED STRAINS (B2)

Strain differences in escape responses of rats. Knoll B.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:293, Nov 72
Within group and between group variation expected in human behavioral characters. Allen G.
Behav Genet 2:111-2, Mar 72
Behavioral studies in mice selectively bred for differences in thyroid function. Blizard DA, et al.
Behav Genet 2:301-9, Dec 72
Applications of a simplified triple-test cross. Fulker DW. Behav Genet 2:185-96, Jun-Sep 72
Genealogical mating activity in free-ranging groups of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) on Cayo Santiago.
Missakian EA. Behaviour 45:225-41, 1973
Genetic control of immune responses. Mozes E, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 59:167-200, 1972 (105 ref.)
Inbreeding in the Great Tit. Bulmer MG.
Heredity (Lond) 30:313-25, Jun 73
Kinship and inbreeding on Namu Atoll (Marshall Islands). Pollock N, et al. Hum Biol 44:459-73, Sep 72
Birth intervals, inbreeding, and reproductive compensation. Schull WJ.
Hum Biol Oceania 2:1-16, Feb 73
Geometric fitness coefficients and inbreeding.
Chakraborty R, et al. Humangenetik 15:232-5, 1972
Behavior-genetic-dependent self-selection of alcohol in rats. Satinder KP.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:423-34, Sep 72
Genetic studies on inbreeding in some Japanese populations. I. Introductory remarks. Komai T.
Jap J Hum Genet 17:87-113, Oct 72 (205 ref.)
Genetic studies on inbreeding in some Japanese populations. XI. Effects of inbreeding on mortality in Shizuoka. Tanaka K.
Jap J Hum Genet 17:319-31, Mar 73
Genetic studies on inbreeding in some Japanese populations. XII. Studies of isolated populations.
Yanase T, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 17:332-66, Mar 73
Detection of single gene effect by inbreeding.
Yamazaki T. Nature [New Biol] 240:53-4, 8 Nov 72
Inbreeding in the Kota of Nilgiri Hills, Madras. Ghosh AK. Soc Biol 19:289-91, Sep 72
Reproduction and inbreeding among the Samaritans.
Roberts DF, et al. Soc Biol 20:64-70, Mar 73
Inbreeding effects in a French Canadian isolate. II. Sex ratio at birth. Philippe P.
Z Morphol Anthropol 64:60-70, Jun 72
Inbreeding effects in a French Canadian isolate. I. Evolution of inbreeding. Philippe P, et al.
Z Morphol Anthropol 64:54-9, Jun 72

INCEST (F2)

A method for the study of incest. MacLean CJ, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 36:333-33, Jan 73
Incest: a synthesis of data. Henderson DJ.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:299-313, Aug 72 (46 ref.)

INCISOR (A3)

Treatment of external root resorption following avulsion and reimplantation of a maxillary central incisor. McKinley B. Alaska Med 15:73-4, May 73
Factors that affect the alignment of the mandibular incisors: a longitudinal study. Sanin C, et al.
Am J Orthod 64:348-57, Sep 73
Enamel hypoplasia of the deciduous incisor teeth of a calf. West JL. Am J Vet Res 34:839-40, Jun 73
A longitudinal cephalometric study of incisor overbite from ages five to eleven. Herness LE, et al.
Angle Orthod 43:279-88, Jul 73
Congenitally absent maxillary lateral incisors: treatment planning considerations. McNeill RW, et al.
Angle Orthod 43:24-9, Jan 73
The influence of maximum perioral and tongue force on the incisor teeth. Posen AL.
Angle Orthod 42:285-309, Oct 72
Postretention status of maxillary incisors with root-end resorption. VonderAhe G.
Angle Orthod 43:247-55, Jul 73
Success of endodontically treated anterior teeth in young and adult patients. Tamse A, et al.
Ann Dent 32:20-6, Summer 73
Observations on the aetiology of supernumerary upper incisors in the albino ferret (Mustela putorius).
Berkovitz BK, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:457-63, Apr 73
A biochemical study of collagen in the periodontal ligament from erupting and non-erupting bovine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

incisors. Guis MB, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:253-63, Feb 73
Distribution of symmetric and asymmetric patterns of caries attack in human permanent maxillary incisor teeth: genetic implications. Jackson D, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:189-95, Feb 73
Human lingual pit caries: distribution between right and left maxillary incisors. Jackson D, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:181-7, Feb 73
Dental caries: distribution, by age-group, between the mesial and distal surfaces of human permanent mandibular incisors. Jackson D, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1343-50, Sep 72
The distribution of clinical dental caries between the adjacent surfaces of neighbouring mandibular incisors. Jackson D, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1351-5, Sep 72
Circadian pattern of the use of the incisor teeth by laboratory rats. Robins MW.
Arch Oral Biol 18:641-5, May 73
X-ray diffraction examination of calcium phosphate in dental plaque. Kaufman HW, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 11:97-104, 19 Feb 73
The problem of replacement of the upper lateral incisor in the young patient. Benington IC.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:405-8, Jun 72
Periodic observation of the relapse of upper incisors which had been rotated by an appliance. Perston CM.
J Dent 1:125-33, Feb 73
Vital reimplantation of a maxillary central incisor tooth: report of a case. Porteous JR.
J Dent Child 39:429-31, Nov-Dec 72
Correlation study of incisive biting forces with age, sex, and anterior occlusion. Garner LD, et al.
J Dent Res 52:696-702, Jul-Aug 73
Incisors of the rabbit: morphology, histology, and development. Hirschfeld Z, et al.
J Dent Res 52:377-84, Mar-Apr 73
Divided incisal guidance. Christensen FT.
J Prosthet Dent 30:147-50, Aug 73
A modified lower anterior porcelain-veneer crown preparation. Locke GL.
J Prosthet Dent 29:611-5, Jun 73
Hypodontia of both primary and permanent central upper incisor. Description of a case. Holm AK, et al.
Odontol Revy 23:429-36, 1972
Location and first appearance of rat incisor pigmentation. Halse A.
Scand J Dent Res 80:428-33, 1972
A histochemical study of the lipid content of rat alveolar bone after traumatic loading of the teeth. Ingervall B, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:453-6, 1972
Adrenergic vessel innervation in the rat incisor pulp. Larsson PA, et al. Scand J Dent Res 79:7-12, 1971
[Early changes during serial extraction. 2. Changes in the bite and the inclination of incisors] Kamfnek M.
Cesk Stomatol 73:17-23, Jan 73 (Engl. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Replacement of an upper lateral incisor] Coustaing P.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:467-81, Dec 72 (Fre)
[The orthodontist confronted with agenesis of the upper lateral incisors] Dangy B, et al.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:483-90, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Replacement of a central incisor and orthodontics] Philippe J.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 99:389-93, Sep 72 (Fre)
[New method for restoring angle fractures in incisors. Comparative study of adhesive forces developed between an autopolymerising resin and dental enamel treated with ortho-phosphoric acid] Gourion GR.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:19-25, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Movement of the incisors during the 2d dentition] Bouvet JM.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:613-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Compensating extraction in traumatic lost or absence of incisors in the maxilla] Bredy E, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:523-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pressure load on incisors in disfunction of mimic muscles] Schopf PM.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:187-203, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Crowding of the lower anterior teeth] Freunthaller P.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:257-69, Jul-Aug 73 (Ger)
[The angle between the occlusal plane and the incisor-condyle plane in the lateral teleradiographic picture] Kulmer S, et al.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:149-51, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the relations between natural teeth and the palatal ridge pattern] Fuhr K, et al.
ZWR 82:596-604, 25 Jun 73 (Ger)
[The problem of palatal position of upper lateral incisors] Ducka-Karska K, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:531-6, 1973 (Pol)
[Abnormalities concerning the number of upper permanent incisors in children with cleft palate] Smolarska M. Czas Stomatol 26:519-22, 1973 (Pol)
[Autoregulation in cases of mesiodens at the time of exfoliation and eruption of incisors] Wilczyńska M.
Czas Stomatol 26:295-302, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of the position of incisor teeth in removable dental prosthesis by means of anthropometric data] Shvartsman MS.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:95-6, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Two cases of resorbed upper lateral incisors] Severson A.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:901-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ABNORMALITIES

Transposition of the maxillary canine and the lateral incisor. Caplan D. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:307, Apr 72
The factor structure of the 16 PF and the Edwards Personal Preference Schedule in acute psychiatric patients. Kear-Colwell JJ.
J Clin Psychol 29:225-8, Apr 73
Missing and rudimentary upper lateral incisors. A statistical survey. Malik SA. J Dent 1:25-7, Oct 72
Periapical surgery on a two-rooted maxillary central incisor. Rosenberg PA, et al.
NY State Dent J 39:218-9, Apr 73
Incidence of bifurcations in mandibular incisors. Madeira MC, et al. Oral Surg 36:589-91, Oct 73
[Experimental tooth malformations in mice] Heritier M. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:425-36, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Fused temporary lower incisors] Heritier M.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:37-41, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Compensating extraction for non-eruption or traumatic loss of anterior teeth in the mandible] Reichel I, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:230-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Glycosaminoglycans of the rat incisor pulp. Linde A. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:446-55, 25 Oct 72
The distribution of some elements in predentine and dentine of rat incisors. Höhling HJ, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:433, Sep 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Crown-root angles of upper central incisors. Carlsson R, et al. Am J Orthod 64:147-54, Aug 73
A three dimensional representation of the odontogenic epithelium of the rat incisor. Michaeli Y, et al.
Anat Rec 174:389-97, Nov 72
The incisors of man and apes. Laveile CL.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 15:285-301, Jul-Oct 72
Anisotropy in hard dental tissues. Lees S, et al.
J Biomech 5:557-66, Nov 72
The skull and tusk of a narwhal (Monodon monoceros). Sperber GH, et al. Med Biol Illus 23:86, May 73
[Incisor width relation in prognathism] Fleischer-Peters A, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:169-76, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between the axial inclination of the permanent central incisors and the growth changes of the dental arch] Sass R.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:237, Jun 72 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopic and microradiographic investigation of a morphologic basis for mineralization pattern in rat incisor enamel. Glick PL, et al. Anat Rec 176:289-305, Jul 73
The circadian rhythm of mitotic activity in the incisor pulp and the cornea of Rattus norvegicus. Mantell PA.
Arch Oral Biol 18:403-7, Mar 73
Junctions between cells of the human enamel organ. Matthiessen ME, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:354-6, 1972
[Surface histological studies on displaced permanent anterior teeth caused by supernumerary teeth in relation to orthodontic therapy] Hennis I.
ZWR 81:1007-11, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of parathormone on the mineralization of lower incisor of the rat] Meffert O.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:166-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

A biochemical study of alkaline phosphatase in isolated rat incisor odontoblasts. Granström G, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1213-24, Aug 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Trace element effects on enamel pigmentation, incisor growth and molar morphology in rats. Castillo Mercado R, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:629-35, May 73
A photographic method of measuring eruption rates of rat mandibular incisors. Chiba M, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:1003-10, Aug 73
Deciduous incisor teeth of the mouse (Mus musculus). Fitzgerald LR. Arch Oral Biol 18:381-9, Mar 73
Biologic effects of endodontic procedures on developing incisor teeth. IV. Effect of debridement procedures and calcium hydroxide-camphorated parachlorophenol paste in the treatment of experimentally induced pulp and periapical disease. Torneck CD, et al. Oral Surg 35:541-54, Apr 73
Biologic effects of endodontic procedures on developing incisor teeth. 3. Effect of débridement and disinfection procedures in the treatment of experimentally induced pulp and periapical disease. Torneck CD, et al. Oral Surg 35:533-40, Apr 73
[Effect of lathyrogen on the eruption rate of the mandibular incisor of the rat] Tsuruta M.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:432-41, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Age variations for the eruption of teeth in Norwegian school children. A cross investigation] Alstad S.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:42-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

INJURIES

Histometrical and functional changes in the major salivary glands of the rat after periodic amputations of the incisor teeth. Tortamano N, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:51-6, 1973
Acid etching in pedodontics. Doyle WA.
Dent Clin North Am 17:93-104, Jan 73
Trauma to permanent anterior teeth and alveolar processes. Hargis HW.
Dent Clin North Am 17:505-21, Jul 73
Restoration of fractured anterior teeth with ultraviolet-light-polymerized bonding materials: a new technique. Buonocore MG, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:1340-54, Jun 73
Repair of fractured incisal angles with an ultraviolet-light-activated fissure sealant and a composite resin: two-year report of 60 cases. Roberts MW, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:888-91, Oct 73
Time as a factor in predicting the vitality of traumatized teeth. Barkin PR.
J Dent Child 40:188-92, May-Jun 73
Traumatism of upper incisors. Schulberg J.
NY J Dent 43:235, Aug-Sep 73
Biologic effects of endodontic procedures on developing incisor teeth. II. Effect of pulp injury and oral contamination. Torneck CD, et al.
Oral Surg 35:378-88, Mar 73
[General and orthodontic aspects in relation to traumatic anterior teeth] Dorenbos J.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:398-405, Nov 72 (Dut)
[Studies on causes and occurrence of dental injuries in children] Järvinen S.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:27-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[A step backwards] Eleftheriades G.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:602-5, May 73 (Fre)
[Orthodontic prosthetic therapy in traumatic tooth loss and hypodontia in adults] Bernau R.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:444-51, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new method for splinting of anterior teeth injured in the periodontium. Preliminary report] Breustedt A, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:275-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compensating extraction for non-eruption or traumatic loss of anterior teeth in the mandible] Reichel I, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:230-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergency case: anterior trauma. Hints for therapy during the 1st hour. Introducing report for the round table discussion of the continuous education performance in Salzburg and Meran] Herforth A.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:234-7 concl, 16 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Emergency situation: anterior tooth injury. Hints for management in the first hour] Herforth A.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:317-20, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Traumatic lesions of the front teeth in the young] Eschler J. Minerva Stomatol 21:93-9, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Case reports of intra-alveolar fractures of teeth] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:569-78, 1973 (Pol)
[Cases of amputation of living dental pulp of fractured incisors in children] Pelcowa M.
Czas Stomatol 26:677-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Post-traumatic deformity of anterior permanent teeth and related therapeutic difficulties] Szpringer M.
Czas Stomatol 26:655-60, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Severe developmental anomalies of permanent incisors following acute mechanical injuries to deciduous teeth] Szymańska-Jachimczak El, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:693-700, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INNERVATION

Effects of controlled tooth stimulation of jaw muscle activity in man. Seesle BJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1597-607, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Circadian uptake of H-thymidine in the rat incisor under the influence of cortisone. Kiely ML, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:844-9, Jul 73
Phagocytosis and elimination of ameloeyte debris by stratum intermedium cells in the trasitional zone of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the enamel organ of the rat incisor. Moe H, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:63-75, 1972
[Experimental studies on metabolism in hard structures of the teeth. I. Metabolism of niobium-95 in soft and hard tissues; studies on the Syrian golden hamster] Held M, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:81-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic studies on calcified tissue following local and internal influence of saccharose] Koljesnik AG, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 23:1-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

On mild degrees of fluorosis. 2. An experimental, 2-year-study of rats drinking distilled water containing 0,1 or 5 ppm F - . Sundström B.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:17-20, 1972

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of attrition and occlusal contact in the physiology of the rat incisor. VI. Impeded and unimpeded eruption in hypophysectomized and magnesium-deficient rats. Kusner W, et al.
J Dent Res 52:65-73, Jan-Feb 73
[Comparative study of the reaction of the submandibular glands to amputation of lower incisors in rats of different sex] Batygov AN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:106-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral supernumerary incisors. Baker CG.
Oral Surg 35:877, Jun 73
Impaction of deciduous mandibular incisor. Yokoyama M, et al. Oral Surg 35:878, Jun 73

TRANSPLANTATION

[Resection of the dental papilla of rat incisors. Clinical and histological study] Carvalho AC de, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:181-8, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

INCLUSION BODIES see CELLULAR INCLUSIONS

(A11)

INCLUSION BODIES, VIRAL (G1)

Herpes simplex encephalitis, cerebrospinal fluid cytology studies. Two case reports. Gupta PK, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:563-5, Nov-Dec 72
Paramyxovirus-like inclusions in systemic lupus erythematosus. Electron microscopic and cell culture studies. Hashimoto K, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:363-77, 1972
Virus particles in lupus erythematosus. Kobayasi T, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:425-37, 1972
Virus-like structures in muscle in chronic polymyositis. Fidziańska A. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:23-31, 1973
Virus particles in relation to radiation-induced changes in the thymus of C 3 H mice. Järplid B.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:422-32, Oct 72
Picornavirus-like structures in acute dermatomyositis. Ben-Bassat M, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:245-9, Sep 72
Electron microscopy of Ibaraki virus. Ito Y, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:29-46, 1973
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Immunoultrastructural localization of measles-virus antigen. Jenis EH, et al. Arch Pathol 95:81-9, Feb 73
Abnormal structures in circulating lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and related diseases. Grrimley PM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:313-23, May-Jun 73
Syncytia and inclusion bodies in acute Marek's disease. Omar AR, et al. Aust Vet J 49:319-20, Jun 73
Inclusion-body hepatitis in broiler chickens. Pettit JR, et al. Avian Dis 16:858-63, Jul-Sep 72
Unusual intranuclear tubular structures associated with the maturation of Herpesvirus saimiri in monkey kidney cell cultures. Morgan DG, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:434-40, Jun 73
Surface particles on leukemic lymphocytes. Narang HK. Br Med J 1:172-3, 20 Jan 73
Virus-like particles in Mycoplasma hominis. Robertson J, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1971-2, Dec 72
Filamentous forms of enveloped A particles in cell cultures from chemically induced rat hepatomas. Orenstein JM, et al. Cancer Res 33:1998-2004, Sep 73
Virus-like tubular cytoplasmic inclusions in epithelial tumors. Electron microscopic studies. Maciejewski W, et al. Dermatologica 146:141-8, 1973
Small-angle x-ray scattering studies on virus-like protein particles derived from bacteriophage fr. Zipper P, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:301-10, 16 Jul 73
Virus-like particles in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sun CN, et al. Experientia 29:100-1, 1 May 73
Electron microscopic evidence of the subviral oncogenic particles (virosomes) isolated from the mitochondria of Rous sarcoma cells. Kára J, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:78-80, 1973
Cytopathogenicity of contagious pustular dermatitis virus in primary cell culture with special reference to the formation of intracytoplasmic inclusions. Sawhney AN, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:234-5, May 72
Cytological and cytochemical studies of Reovirus type 3 infected bonnet monkey kidney cell culture. Masilliamony RP, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:542-6, Apr 72
A Pirhemocyton-like parasite of the Blenny, Blennius pholis L. (Teleostei; Blenniidae) and its relationship to Immanoplasma Neumann, 1909. Johnston MR, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:235-41, Mar 73
Virus-like particles associated with the mycoplasmas of clover phyllody in the plant and in the insect vector. Gourret JP, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:241-9, Feb 73
Virus aggregates and pinwheels in plants infected with mite-transmitted ryegrass mosaic virus. Plumb RT, et al. J Gen Virol 18:409-11, Mar 73
Electron microscopic studies on the development of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in bovine kidney cells. Zee YC, et al. J Gen Virol 17:333-6, Dec 72
Ultrastructural cytopathology of mouse myocardium associated with EMC viral infection. Harb JM, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:55-62, Feb 73
Virus-like particles in guinea pig oogonia and oocytes. Andersen HK, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1403-10, Nov 72
C-type particles in primary and transplanted lung tumors induced in BALB-c mice by hydrazine sulfate: electron microscopic and immunodiffusion studies. Bucciarelli E, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:873-84, Sep 72
Morphogenesis of C-type and A-type particles in cells infected by an arbovirus. Grimley PM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:275-9, Jan 73
Activation of guinea pig C-type virus in cultured spleen cells by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Hsiung GD.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:567-70, Aug 72
Ultrastructural studies of cell-virus interaction in reptilian cell lines. I. Intramitochondrial viruses in "C-type" virus-producing VSW cells. Lunger PD, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:111-7, Jan 73
An electron-microscopic study of scrapie in the rat: further observations on "inclusion bodies" and virus-like particles. Field EJ, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:347-64, Nov 72
An electron-microscopic study of multiple sclerosis biopsy material: some unusual inclusions. Narang HK, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:287-300, Mar 73
Surface topography and shapes of polyhedral inclusion bodies of the cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus. Jagannatha Rao CB. J Ultrastruct Res 42:582-93, Mar 73
Electron microscopy of artichoke mottled crinkle virus in leaves of Chenopodium quinoa Willd. Martelli GP, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 42:93-107, Jan 73
Nonviral microbodies with viral antigenicity produced in cytomegalovirus-infected cells. Craighead JE, et al.
J Virol 10:766-75, Oct 72
Specific membranous structures associated with the replication of group A arboviruses. Grimley PM, et al.
J Virol 10:492-503, Sep 72
Visualization by immune electron microscopy of a 27-nm particle associated with acute infectious nonbacterial gastroenteritis. Kapikian AZ, et al.
J Virol 10:1075-81, Nov 72
Macromolecular content of inclusions produced by a canine adenovirus. Shahrabadi MS, et al.
J Virol 10:801-9, Oct 72
Intracytoplasmic A particles: mouse mammary tumor virus nucleoprotein cores? Smith GH, et al.
J Virol 11:575-84, Apr 73
Structural organization of murine intracisternal A particles. Wivel NA, et al. J Virol 11:329-34, Feb 73
Analysis of high-molecular-weight ribonucleic acid associated with intracisternal A particles. Yang SS, et al. J Virol 11:287-98, Feb 73
Extracellular clusters of spherical microparticles in glomeruli in human renal glomerular diseases. Burkholder PM, et al. Lab Invest 28:415-25, Apr 73
Virus-like particles in leukaemic mitochondria. Schumacher HR, et al. Lancet 1:601-2, 17 Mar 73
Intranuclear inclusion bodies. Florman AL, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:914, 26 Apr 73
Intracisternal A particles in ova and preimplantation stages of the mouse. Calarco PG, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:91-3, 16 May 73
Virus-like particles in metastases of human malignant melanoma. Birkmayer GD, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:369-70, Aug 72
Virus-like particles in metastases of malignant oral melanomas in dogs. Frese K.
Naturwissenschaften 60:55, Jan 73
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: an electronmicroscopic study with demonstration of virus-like particles. Roy S, et al. Neurol India 20:236-30, Dec 72
Demonstration by electron microscopy of viruses in cells found by light microscopy to contain inclusion bodies. Rossi GL, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:321-32, 1972
Virus-like particles in natural scrapie of the sheep. Narang HK. Res Vet Sci 14:108-10, Jan 73
Observations of apparent C-type particles in baboon (Papio cynocephalus) placentas. Kalter SS, et al.
Science 179:1332-3, 30 Mar 73
Virus-induced obstruction of the ureteric and cystic duct in allograft recipients. Coleman DV, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:95-8, Mar 73
The structure of nuclear polyhedrosis viruses. I. The inclusion body. Harrap KA. Virology 50:114-23, Oct 72
Biogenesis of poxviruses: relationship between a translation complex and formation of A-type inclusions. Ichihashi Y, et al.
Virology 51:297-310, Feb 73
Endoplasmic reticulum-derived pinwheels in wheat infected with wheat spindle streak mosaic virus. Langenberg WG, et al. Virology 55:218-23, Sep 73
Structural proteins of adenoviruses. 8. Characterization of incomplete particles of adenovirus type 3. Prage L, et al.
Virology 49:745-57, Sep 72
Immunochemical specificity of cytoplasmic inclusions induced by viruses in the potato Y group. Purcifull DE, et al. Virology 55:275-9, Sep 73
The structure and antigenic analysis of amorphous inclusion bodies induced by potato virus X. Shalla TA, et al. Virology 49:854-67, Sep 72
Viruslike particles in salivary glands of leafhoppers Endria inimica. Sinha RC. Virology 51:244-6, Jan 73
Paracrystalline formation in cells infected by adenovirus type 12. Sun CN.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:141-50, Feb 72
[Viral inclusions and lupus erythematosus. An ultrastructural study] Ponck-Cussac Y, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:461-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Extraction of crystalline nuclear inclusions induced by type 5 adenovirus in KB cells] Torpier G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:369-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Virus like particles in hydrae] Bonnefoy AM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2163-5, 6 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Tubular inclusions in a pituitary tumor] Curé M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2309-11, 7 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural changes in Harding-Passey melanoma by transfer to xenogeneic hosts. II. Occurrence of numerous viruslike particles and aberrant melanosomes in immunologically conditioned young rats] Dvořák R, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:19-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopy demonstration of "virus-like" inclusion bodies in myoepithelial sialadenitis within the scope of "Sjögren's" syndrome] Albegger KW, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:153-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Virus-like particles in Sjogren's syndrome] Auböck L, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:127-30, 1972 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies on the demonstration of virus-like particles in dermatomyositis] Klug H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:97-102, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual nuclear inclusions in lymphocytes and basal cells of the skin in lupus erythematosus] Haustein UF.
Dermatologica 146:133-7, 1973 (Ger)
[Virus-like endoplasmatic structures in lupus erythematosus and in various other diseases of unknown etiology] Kerl H, et al.
Hautarzt 24:95-105, Mar 73 (Ger)
[A new mode of envelopment of a herpesvirus] Cuendet J, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:33-4, 1973 (Ger)
[Demonstration by immunofluorescence of group-specific antigens of the C particles in spontaneous tumors of the lung and those induced by chemici carcinogens in BALBc mice] Ribacchi R.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 32:5-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Isolation of C particles from 3 cell lines in vitro from primary tumors of the lung induced with urethane in BALBc mice] Ribacchi R.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 32:27-40, 1972 (Ita)
[Fractionation of fragments, obtained by cleavage with cyanogen bromide of inclusion body protein of silkworm nuclear polyhedrosis virus] Serebrianyĭ SB, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1189-93, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Measles encephalitis with multinuclear giant cells and inclusion bodies. Study of the primary viral origin of measles encephalitis] Dodić S.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:581-90, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Protein accumulation during the formation of intranuclear inclusion bodies in cells infected with I type adenovirus] Diachenko NS, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:478-83, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Virus particles in a bovine neurofibroma. Doughty FR.
Aust Vet J 48:365, Jun 72

INCLUSION DISEASE see CYTOMEGALIC

INCLUSION DISEASE (C1, C16)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INCOME (N1)

Economic impact on postnatal ossification. Garn SM, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:1-3, Jan 73
Factors influencing dentists' incomes. Lewis LB. Aust Dent J 17:262-5, Aug 72
Old rules still apply on difference between income and a capital gain. Howard B.
Can Med Assoc J 108:797 passim, 17 Mar 73
OMA accepts major Pickering recommendation.
Korcok M. Can Med Assoc J 108:1433 passim, 2 Jun 73
Practice management: dividing a group practice's income. Beck LC. Del Med J 45:146-9, May 73
Top management compensation in Catholic-sponsored hospitals. Spillane EJ. Hosp Prog 53:41-9, Nov 72
Wages based on merit, not tenure. Mauer GW, et al. Hospitals 47:90-3, 1 Jan 73
Economics and the practicing physician. Zirkle TE. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:640-2, Feb 73
Analysis of income from a comprehensive pedodontic program. Doykos JD 3d.
J Dent Child 39:361-3, Sep-Oct 72
Expense is no object: income and physician visits reconsidered. Monteiro LA.
J Health Soc Behav 14:99-115, Jun 73
House staff stipends and fringe benefits. Checker A, et al. J Med Educ 47:916-8, Nov 72
Salaries of strict full-time faculty in U.S. medical schools. Hiles WC, et al. J Med Educ 48:597-602, Jun 73
Economic class and use of physician services. Bice TW, et al. Med Care 11:287-96, Jul-Aug 73
How they think NHI will affect their income and their practice. D'Amelio N. Med Times 101:53-8, Aug 73
Hospital workers in dispute--harmonizing Europe. Lister J. N Engl J Med 288:1397-9, 28 Jun 73
An in-office aid group for Broome County. Weingold AM. NY State Dent J 39:208-9, Apr 73
Hospital resident salaries. McCleave PJ.
NZ Med J 77:412 passim, Jun 73
Specialists in additional steps. Mills WC.
NZ Med J 75:385-6, Jun 72
Income maintenance & rehab for the blind and disabled. Delaplaine JW.
Rehabil Rec 14:34-5, May-Jun 73
Health characteristics of low-income persons. Bauer ML. Vital Health Stat 10:1-51, Jul 72
[Rehabilitation in compulsory income insurance] Prange CH, et al. Med Welt 24:713-6, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Statistical survey of Behçet's disease in Japan. II. The results of inquiries about the social life of victims] Inoue J, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:619-32, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Accidents have been reduced when time wages replaced piece wages] Nord Med 88:88, Mar 73 (Swe)

INCOME TAX (N3)

Medical tax tips. Block J. Am J Nurs 72:2225-30, Dec 72
Designating your principal residence. Howard B.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1048-50, 21 Apr 73
Tax reform--a quick look at the new rules. Mallett FS.
Can Nurse 68:40-3, Dec 72
Hospitals and tax exemptions. Bernstein AH.
Hospitals 47:118-21 passim, Jun 73
Hospitals, physicians, and income taxes. Bernstein AH.
Hospitals 47:186 passim, 1 Apr 73
Hospital-physician relationships: deferred compensation as a tax planning technique. Vienna AM. Hospitals 47:49-52, 1 May 73
Be your own tax collector. Currie RB.
Ill Med J 142:508, Nov 72
The 50 per cent maximum tax on earned income. Lanuza VL Jr, et al. Ill Med J 142:506 passim, Nov 72
Surgeons and taxes. Friedeli MT. Int Surg 58:373, Jun 73
Federal income tax returns by dentists.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:434-6 passim, Dec 72
Charitable income and remainder trusts under the tax reform act. Linkous W Jr, et al.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:97-9, Mar 73
Plan gifts now before laws change. Ledwith JR.
Pa Med 76:39-40, Jul 73
Professional corporations-pro and con. Pfeiffenberger Memorial Lecture. Nolan JS.
Postgrad Med 54:149-53, Jul 73
A second look at professional corporations. Arkin J. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:552-6, May 73
[Declaration of federal income tax for dentists] J Can Dent Assoc 39:105-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Tax deductable premiums of pension insurances] Lohmeyer H. Med Klin 68:679-81, May 73 (Ger)
[Tax handling art objects in practice rooms] Lohmeyer H. Med Klin 67:1678-80, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Tax problems of the physician in judgments of the Federal Finance Court of Justice] Lohmeyer H. Med Klin 68:323-6, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)

INCUBATORS (E5)

Incubator noise and possible deafness. Falk SA, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:385-7, May 73
Influence of the incubation temperature on the dynamics of reproduction and plaque formation of three strains of Vaccinia virus in cell cultures. Slonim D, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:473-9, 1972
Relation of infectious and lethal activities of three strains of Vaccinia virus to the incubation temperature. Slonim D, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:480-5, 1972
Incubator for growing chick embryos in vitro and in ovo. Ramsey JB Jr, et al. Poult Sci 51:707-9, Mar 72
[Some problems of the oxygen therapy in incubators] Vocel J. Cesk Pediatr 28:86-8, Feb 73 (Cze)
[Effect of different air velocities at mean and high environmenti temperatures on the skin and body temperature, respiratory and pulse rate in pigs] Rokicki E, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:181-4, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Increase of the hatching ability and health of young hybrid hens through improved breeding and incubation hygiene in industrialized fowl farming] Marx G.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:934-8, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modern transportation of premature infants] Murányi L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1921-4, 12 Aug 73 (Hun)

INSTRUMENTATION

Experience using the F. & P. humidifier for pediatric patients. Fisk GC, et al. Anesthesiology 37:568, Nov 72
A nonelectrical incubator for developing countries. Constantinides A, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:65-8, Jan 73

STANDARDS

Evaluation: infant incubators.
Health Devices 2:161-6, May 73

INCUS see under EAR OSSICLES (A9)

INDANS see under INDENES (D2)

INDENES (D2)

A study of the interaction of 2-p-isothiocyanphenyl-3-phenylindone with peptides and proteins. Ivanov CP, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:420-30, Jun 73
Alpha-chymotrypsin and rigid substrates. Reactivity of some p-nitrophenyl 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-naphthoates and indan-2-carboxylates. Matta MS, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8573-8, 29 Nov 72
Thin-layer chromatographic separation of diphenylindonyl-substituted thiohydantoin derivatives of amino acids. Lvanov CP, et al.
J Chromatogr 75:129-32, 3 Jan 73
Hydrindene derivatives as potential oral hypoglycemic agents: N-alkyl 1,2,3,3a,4,8b-hexahydroindeno(1,2-b)pyrroles. De AU, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1363-4, Aug 73
[Various 2-aminomethylated nucleus-substituted indanones-(1)] Hannig E, et al.
Pharmazie 28:217-20, Apr 73 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The treatment of urinary-tract infections with an oral carbenicillin. Turck M.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:133-5, May 73

ANALYSIS

[Separate determination of indene, coumarone, styrol, cyclopentadiene and dicyclopentadiene in the air by thin-layer chromatography] Tsendrovskaia VA.
Gig Sanit 38:82-5, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Use of UV spectrophotometry for the quantitative determination of omephin] Solomonova SG, et al.
Farm Zh 27:52-4, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and stability of 2-methyl-2,4-diaza- and 2-methyl-2,5-diaza-indene (2-methyl-pyrrolo(3,4-b)pyridine and -pyrrolo(3,4-c)pyridine). Armarego WL, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 20:2485-90, 1972
Anticancer compounds. Further analogs of 1-(4-dimethylaminobenzylidene)indene. Bahner CT, et al. J Med Chem 16:421-5, Apr 73
Antiinflammatory activity of some indan-1-carboxylic acids and related compounds. Juby PF, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1297-306, Dec 72
Potential anti-Parkinson drugs designed by receptor mapping. Martin YC, et al.
J Med Chem 16:147-50, Feb 73
[Research on substances with antiviral activity. Thiosemicarbazones of indandiones cyclopentendiones and pentandiones] Giannella M, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:597-610, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synthesis of new indene derivatives with -adrenergic blocking properties] Murase K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1358-63, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics, toleration, and safety of indanyl carbenicillin in man. Knirsch AK, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:105-10, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological evaluation of aprindine (AC 1802) a new antiarrhythmic agent. Georges A, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:166-91, 1973
The effect of a new anti-inflammatory agent (5-cyclohexylindan-1-carboxylic acid (BL-2365)) on platelet aggregation. Fleming JS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:164-71, Sep 72
Pharmacology of a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent 5-cyclohexylindan-1-carboxylic acid. Pirelo AW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:151-63, Sep 72
Pharmacological studies on 1-(7-indenyloxy)-3-isopropylaminopropan-2-ol hydrochloride (YB-2), a new -adrenergic blocking agent. Tachikawa S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:79-92, Mar 73
Indanyl carbenicillin: chemistry and laboratory studies with a new semisynthetic penicillin. Butler K, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:97-104, May 73
Electron microscopic study of liver lesions, especially hepatic megalocytosis induced by 1-(4-dimethylamino-benzylidene)-indene (DABI) in mice. Polyzonis M, et al. Pathol Eur 7:229-35, 1972
[Hormonal and antihormonal activity of steriod catabolism products of the hexahydroindan group] Schnabel R, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:282-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of 1-(7-indenyloxy)-3-isopropylaminopropan-2-ol hydrochloride (YB-2) on coronary circulation and and myocardial metabolism] Takenaka F, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:548-56, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The (in vitro) inhibitor effect of SU-8000 and SU-10603 on 17 alpha-steroid-hydroxylase (17-alpha-OH-ase) in rat testis] Valencia-Sánchez A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:105-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aprindine (AC 1802), a new anti-arrhythmic drug. Kesteloot H, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:145-65, 1973
Drug therapy review--coumarin and indandione derivatives.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:705-13, Aug 73 (73 ref.)
The treatment of difficult urinary-tract infections with carbenicillin indanyl sodium. Baker DA, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:136-42, May 73
Pharmacology of carbenicillin indanyl sodium in renal insufficiency. Cox CE.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:156-62, May 73
Long-term oral carbenicillin therapy in complicated urinary-tract infections. Holloway WJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:143-5 p, May 73
Comparison of carbenicillin indanyl sodium, ampicillin, and cephaloglycin in treatment of urinary-tract infection. Ries KM, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:148-53, May 73
Ambulatory treatment of chronic urinary-tract infections in elderly males: a comparative study of three oral antibiotics. Westenfelder M, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:154-6 p, May 73
Indanyl carbenicillin in chronic recurrent urinary tract infections. Seneca H. J Urol 110:349-51, Aug 73
[Clinical trial of a new synthetic anticoagulant: LD 4610] Acar J.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:393-5, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new anticoagulant: L.D. 4610] Audier M. Mars Med 109:385-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Postoperative prevention of thrombosis using chlorphenylindandione in gynecology] Baumann R, et al. Med Welt 24:471-2, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Toxicological study of aprindine. Georges A, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:519-31, Apr 73
Effects of 1-(4-dimethylaminobenzylidene)indene (syn. NSC 80087, 14M21, DABI) on inbred strains of mice. Gabrielides CG, et al. Pathol Eur 7:155-9, 1972

INDERAL see PROPRANOLOL (D2,D5)

INDEXING see under ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING (L)

INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN (I, M)

The mental health of Alaskan natives. Foulks EF, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:91-6, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The health of American Indian children. Wallace HM. Am J Dis Child 125:449-54, Mar 73
An evaluation of serial extraction among Navajo Indian children. Glauser RO. Am J Orthod 63:622-32, Jun 73
The Indian adolescent: psychosocial tasks of the Plains Indian of Western Oklahoma. Allen JR. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:368-75, Apr 73
Lansing man: a half century later. Bass WM. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:99-104, Jan 73
The biological relationships of some prehistoric and historic Pueblo populations. Corruccini RS. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:373-88, Nov 72
Multivariate analysis of anthropometric data and classifications of British Columbian natives. Hall RL, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:401-9, Nov 72
Population studies on southwestern Indian tribes. V. Tooth morphology as an indicator of biological distance. Sofaer JA, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:357-66, Nov 72
A school for medicine men. Bergman RL. Am J Psychiatry 130:663-6, Jun 73
Indian education: a human systems analysis. Hammerschlag CA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1098-102, Oct 73
Indian peyotists and alcohol. Roy C. Am J Psychiatry 130:329-30, Mar 73
Duodenal ulcer among Northwest coastal Indian women. Shore JH, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:774-7, Jul 73
Disorganization: its role in Indian suicide rates. Westermeyer J. Am J Psychiatry 128:123-4, Jul 71
Some Navaho attitudes toward available medical care. Bozof RP. Am J Public Health 62:1620-4, Dec 72
Urbanization and health planning: challenge and opportunity for the American Indian community. Brodt EW. Am J Public Health 63:694-701, Aug 73
Sacroiliitis and ankylosing spondylitis in North American Indians. Gofton JP, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:474-81, Nov 72
Mexican "resistance" to amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Olivares L, et al. Arch Neurol 27:397-402, Nov 72
Health care for a rural minority. Lessons from the Modoc Indian country in California. Guidotti TL. Calif Med 118:98-104, Apr 73
Refractive problems in native peoples (the Sioux Lookout Project). Boniuk V. Can J Ophthalmol 8:229-33, Apr 73
Anterior chamber depth and gonioscopic findings among the Eskimos and Indians in the Canadian Arctic. Drance SM, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:255-9, Apr 73
The changing health picture in the Canadian North. Schaefer O. Can J Ophthalmol 8:196-204, Apr 73
Health of Indians on the Hudson's Bay railway. Blouw R, et al. Can J Public Health 64:58-62, Jan-Feb 73
A survey of pediatric hospital utilization by Indian children in British Colombia. Robinson GC, et al. Can J Public Health 64:154-60, Mar 73
The health of American Indian children. A survey of current problems and needs. Wallace HM. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:83-7, Feb 73
Hyperglycemia in Washoe and Northern Paiute Indians. Bartha GW, et al. Diabetes 22:58-62, Jan 73
Health behavior and health needs of urban Indians in Minneapolis. De Geyndt W. Health Serv Rep 88:360-6, Apr 73
Attitudes of 30 American Indian women toward birth control. Doran CM. Health Serv Rep 87:658-63, Aug-Sep 72
The health of American Indian children. Wallace HM. Health Serv Rep 87:867-76, Nov 72
Implications of infant development among the Mayan Indians of Mexico. Brazelton TB. Hum Dev 15:90-111, 1972
Aging in a Zapotec community. O'Neil CW. Hum Dev 15:294-309, 1972
Suicide and suicide attempts among American Indians of the Pacific Northwest. Shore JH. Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:91-6, Summer 72
Expanded functions training for dental assistants in the Indian Health Service. Corry RD, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1343-8, Dec 72
The antiquity of age-associated bone demineralization in man. Perzigian AJ. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:100-5, Mar 73
Cancer mortality among American Indians, 1950-67. Creagan ET, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:959-67, Oct 72
Histologically diagnosed cancers in 693 Indians of the United States, 1950-65. Dunham LJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1119-27, May 73
Chippewa and majority alcoholism in the Twin Cities: a comparison. Westermeyer J. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:322-7, Nov 72
The psychological integration of culture: a cross-cultural study of Hopi type initiation rites. Granzberg G. J Soc Psychol 90:3-7, Jun 73
Ogiala (Sioux) concepts of homosexuality and the determinants of sexual identification. Lewis TH. JAMA 225:312-3, 16 Jul 73
Cancer mortality in Indians. Sievers ML. JAMA 222:705, 6 Nov 72
Determination of health care expectations among Navajo consumers: consumers in a federal care system. Kane R, et al. Med Care 10:421-9, Sep-Oct 72
Working with the Cherokees and Creeks. Crouch ER Jr. Med Times 101:52-6, May 73
A wife's view of working with the Navajo. Mandell JR. Med Times 101:57-8, May 73
An objective look at PHS doctors and Indian patients. Sayre BM. Med Times 101:48-51, May 73
Dynamics of medical practice in a folk community. Fabrega H Jr. Milbank Mem Fund Q 48:391-412, Oct 70
Dentinogenesis imperfecta traceable through five generations of a part American Indian family. Miller WA, et al. Oral Surg 35:180-6, Feb 73
Gasoline sniffing among children in a Pueblo Indian village. Kaufman A. Pediatrics 51:1060-4, Jun 73
The Indian Health Service: commentary on a commentary. Kemberling SR. Pediatrics 51:1066-7, Jun 73
Indian health: an unmet problem. Mortimer EA Jr. Pediatrics 51:1065-6, Jun 73
The working mother and child neglect on the Navajo reservation. Oakland L, et al. Pediatrics 51:849-53, May 73
Indian Health Service. Zinaman JM. Pediatrics 50:663-4, Oct 72
A TAT study of Navajo aging. Goldstine T, et al. Psychiatry 35:373-84, Nov 72
Psychiatric epidemiology of an Indian village. Shore JH, et al. Psychiatry 36:70-81, Feb 73
Clinical spirometry in normal North Indian males. Joshi RC, et al. Respiration 30:39-47, 1973
Hearing deficiency in Pueblo Indian children. Results of a mass screening program. Rossi DF. Rocky Mt Med J 69:65-9, Oct 72
[The American Indian skulls and their teeth] Hayashi T. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:105-12, Jun 72 (Jap)

HISTORY

Health care in the Cherokee Seminaries, asylums and prisons: 1851-1906. Autry ST, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 65:495-502, Dec 72
Historical-demographic analysis of Indian populations in Tlaxcala, Mexico. Halberstein RA, et al. Soc Biol 20:40-50, Mar 73

INDIANS, SOUTH AMERICAN (I, M)

Bioassay of kinship in a South American Indian population. Lalouel JM, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:62-73, Jan 73
The genetic structure of a tribal population, the Yanomama Indians. 8. Dermatoglyphic differences among villages. Rothhammer F, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:152-66, Mar 73
Gm and Inv allotypes of Brazilian Cayapo Indians. Salzano FM, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:167-77, Mar 73
Blood pressure of Amerindians from Surinam. Glanville EV, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:251-4, Sep 72
The genetic structure of a tribal population, the Yanomama indians. VII. Anthropometric differences among Yanomama villages. Spielman RS, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:345-56, Nov 72
Documentation of a case of tuberculosis in Pre-Columbian America. Allison MJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:985-91, Jun 73
The genetic structure of a tribal population, the Yanomama Indians. II. Eleven blood-group systems and the ABH-Le secretor traits. Gershowitz H, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:261-9, Mar 72
The genetic structure of a tribal population, the Yanomama Indians. 1. Introduction. Neel JV. Ann Hum Genet 35:255-9, Mar 72
The genetic structure of a tribal population, the Yanomama Indians. V. Comparisons of a series of genetic networks. Ward RH. Ann Hum Genet 36:21-43, Jul 72
The genetic structure of a tribal population, the Yanomama Indians. 3. Seven serum protein systems. Weitkamp LR, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:271-9, Mar 72
The genetic structure of a tribal population, the Yanomama Indians. IV. Eleven erythrocyte enzymes and summary of protein variants. Weitkamp LR, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:433-44, Apr 72
Chromosomal breakage in leukocytes of South American Indians. Bloom AD, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 12:175-86, 1973
The genetic structure of a tribal population, the Yanomama Indians. VI. Analysis by F-statistics (including a comparison with the Makiritare and Xavante). Neel JV, et al. Genetics 72:639-66, Dec 72
Dermatoglyphics of Brazilian Cayapo Indians. Peña HF, et al. Hum Biol 44:225-41, May 72
Serum proteins, hemoglobins and erythrocyte enzymes of Brazilian Cayapo Indians. Salzano FM, et al. Hum Biol 44:443-58, Sep 72
Characteristics of Escherichia coli serotypes in the yanomama, a primitive indian tribe of South America. Eveland WC, et al. Infect Immun 4:753-6, Dec 71
Occurrence of Lobo's blastomycosis among "Caiabi," Brazilian Indians. Baruzzi RG, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:95-9, Mar-Apr 73
Medical beliefs and practices of the Aymara indians. De Tichauer RW. J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:133-9, Mar 73
Differences in the prevalence of hepatitis B antigen and antibody among Panamanian Indian populations. Reeves WC, et al. J Infect Dis 128:365-70, Sep 73
The mycological diet of the Yanomam Indians. Prance GT. Mycologia 65:248-50, Jan-Feb 73
Black piedra among Brazilian Indians. Fischman O. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:103-6, Mar-Apr 73
Jungle pediatrics rewarding & frustrating. McCarley BP. Tex Med 68:98-102, Aug 72
Intestinal parasitism in Amerindians at Coari, Brazil. Knight R, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:809-10, 1972
[Pi system in Norman and Amerindian populations] Vandeville D, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 15:213-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New contributions to the studies of the palmar characteristics of the Xikrin indians] Vieira Filho JP. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:255-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Mayan physician. Dr. Thomas Gann's medical experiences in the jungles of British Honduras. (Gann T), McGovern FH. Va Med Mon 100:538-44, Jun 73

INDICAN (D11)

URINE

Indicanuria after gastric surgery. An evaluation in the diagnosis of the blind-loop syndrome. Tomkin GH, et al. Q J Med 41:191-203, Apr 72
[Urinary indican and diazo-reaction of bilirubin] Jirsa M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:500-2, 20 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

INDICATOR DILUTION TECHNICS (E1)

Thermodilution measurement of cardiac output. A study in dogs comparing direct FICK with an automated thermodilution method (Fischer Cardiac Output Computer). Arfors KE, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:761-4, 1972
An indicator-dilution method for studying intestinal hemodynamics in the cat. Biber B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:433-47, Apr 73
Use of indicator dilution techniques to determine patency of internal mammary artery implants. Hendrix GH, et al. Am Heart J 84:136-8, Jul 72
Hepatic blood flow in alcoholic liver disease measured by an indicator dilution technic. Cohn JN, et al. Am J Med 53:704-14, Dec 72
The extracellular fluid system. A mathematical model of tracer distribution. Finseth F, et al. Arch Surg 106:68-71, Jan 73
Serum amylase. A comparison of saccharogenic and four commercial dye-substrate methods. Meinychuk A. Can J Med Technol 35:9-18, Mar-Apr 73
Validity of thermodilution method for measurement of cardiac output in pulmonary oedema. Pavek K, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:419-22, May 73
Analysis of indicator distribution in the determination of cardiac output by thermal dilution. Vliers AC, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:125-32, Jan 73
Choice of detection site for the determination of cardiac output by thermal dilution: the injection-thermistor-catheter. Vliers AC, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:133-8, Jan 73
Fluorophotometric recording of fluorescein dilution curves in human retinal vessels. Ben-Sira I, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:316-2, Apr 73
Determination of the pulsatile blood flow by a radiographic method. Korbuly DE. Invest Radiol 8:255-8, Jul-Aug 73
Influence of diffusion on dispersion of indicators in blood flow. Bate H, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:866-72, Jun 73
An indicator-dilution technique for study of blood-to-brain solute passage in the rat. Murray JE, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:681-3, Nov 72
A new technique for measuring pulmonary edema. Noble WH, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:508-12, Apr 73
Fast estimation of the dilution curve area by a procedure based on a compartmental hypothesis. Valentinuzzi M, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:335-43, Sep-Oct 72
Theory of current techniques of measuring cerebral blood flow. Glass HI. J Nucl Biol Med 16:267-73, Oct-Dec 72 (53 ref.)
Pathophysiological, diagnostic and methodological problems in the study of myocardial blood flow in ischaemic heart disease. Maseri A. J Nucl Biol Med 16:259-66, Oct-Dec 72 (35 ref.)
The influence of diffusion on indicator-dilution measurements of blood flow. Bate H, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:4P-5P, Apr 73
Comparison of measured and indocyanine green blood flows in various organs and systems. Donald DE, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:492-500, Jul 73
Analogue-computer corrections for removal of sampling distortion in catheter-densitometer and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thermistor systems. Stage AF, et al.
Med Biol Eng 11:206-11, Mar 73
Indicator loss during injection in the thermodilution system. Meisner H, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:183-96, 25 Jan 73
Determination of cardiac output by electrical impedance of blood in anesthetized dogs. Maciel RE, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:147-52, 1972
An experimental evaluation of the thermodilution method for determination of cardiac output and of intracardiac right-to-left shunts. Hedvall G, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:61-8, Jan 73
:An experimental study into the validity of clearance methods of measuring renal blood flow. Sykes BJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:877-82, Dec 72
[Ascorbate dilution curves in the diagnosis of the left-to-right shunt] Vftek B, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:313-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The use of ascorbic acid dilution curves in the postoperative control of intracardiac shunts] Bopp P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:283-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measurement of cardiac output by the thermodilution method. Definition of a new apparatus] Saadjian A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1401-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of circulatory outputs and volumes by means of injections of indicator: validation on models] Zelter M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:321A-322, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Continuous monitoring of cardiac output] Saadjian A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2113-5, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Critical study of cardiac output determination technics] Lorente P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:217-21, 1972 (Fre)
[Cardiac output determination by the thermodilution technic] Saadjian A, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:223-32, 1972 (Fre)
[Mitral insufficiency and its differential diagnosis reflected in indicator dilution after peripheral venous injection] Bachour G, et al.
Med Welt 23:1371-2, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of mitral insufficiency from indicator dilution curves. An analysis with the aid of model calculations] Klempt HW, et al.
Med Welt 23:1369-70, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Analysis of the radiocardiogram by analog computer simulation] Saito M, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:525-9, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Utilization of the method of local thermodilution in the clinical estimation of blood circulation in the liver] Evtushenko AIa, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:63-6, Mar 73 (Rus)

INDICATORS AND REAGENTS (D13)

Diphenylamine reaction of serum in clinical medicine and chemistry. Medgyessy G, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 25:205-15, Jun 71
The digestion of lung tissue for mineral dust recovery. Jaunarajs KL, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:535-42, Aug 72
A quality control product for urinalysis. Becker SM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:185-91, Feb 73
An improved automated method for determination of serum albumin using bromcresol green. Beng CG, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:14-21, Jan 73
Rapid colorimetric determination of calcium in biologic fluids with methylthymol blue. Gindler EM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:376-82, Oct 72
A system for the macroexamination of eyes in the laboratory. Roth AM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:674-83, May 73
Evaluation of media and reagents for indole-spot tests in anaerobic bacteriology. Sutter VL, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:335-8, Sep 72
The value of the sulfophosphovanillan reaction in lipid screening. Knight JA, et al.
Am J Med Technol 39:179-82, May 73
An automated o-toluidine glucose procedure without acetic acid. Snegoski MC, et al.
Am J Med Technol 39:140-50, Apr 73
Reagent-impregnated paper strip for detection of metabolic products of isoniazid in urine. Kilburn JO, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:923-4, Dec 72
The reaction of ninhydrin with keratin proteins. Friedman M, et al. Anal Biochem 54:333-45, Aug 73
Automated colorimetric determination of penicillin in fermentation samples using a molybdoarsenic acid-mercuric chloride reagent. Holm KA.
Anal Chem 44:796-9, Apr 72
Influence of acidity on the reaction of ninhydrin with amino acids. Lamothe PJ, et al.
Anal Chem 44:821-5, Apr 72
Bis(6-methyl-2-pyridyl)glyoxal dihydrazone as a spectrophotometric reagent for the rapid determination of copper in alkalis, milk and brine. Valcarcel M, et al. Analyst 98:246-50, Apr 73
Amino acid analysis with fluorescamine at the picomole level. Stein S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:202-12, Mar 73
Monitoring corneal cryopreservation. Keates RH, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:13-4, Jul 73
Quantitative analysis of tryptophan modified by 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl reagents after hydrolysis with p-toluenesulfonic acid. Borders CL Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:246-51, 6 Oct 72
Evaluation of
1-fluoro-2-nitro-4-trimethylammoniobenzene iodide, a protein-solubilizing reagent. Sutton DA, et al.
Biochem J 130:589-95, Nov 72
Serum amylase. A comparison of saccharogenic and four commercial dye-substrate methods. Melnychuk A. Can J Med Technol 35:9-18, Mar-Apr 73
Techniques for the selection of antiglobulin (Coombs') reagents. Moore BP, et al.
Can J Med Technol 35:6-7, Mar-Apr 73
Colorimetric response to Ehrlich's reagent in plasma from patients with and without cancer. Nixon DW.
Cancer 31:596-9, Mar 73
Precise descriptions in papers. Mueller RG, et al.
Clin Chem 19:790, Jul 73
Effect of the use of cholesterol digitonide in standards on the results of estimtion of cholesterol in blood and tissues by the Schoenheimer-Sperry method. Venugopala Rao A, et al. Clin Chem 19:806-10, Jun 73
The reaction of
dimethyl(2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl)sulfonium bromide with N-acetyl-L-tryptophan amide. Heinrich CP, et al. FEBS Lett 33:181-3, 1 Jul 73
N-acylsuccinimides as acylating agents for proteins: synthesis, hydrolysis and aminolysis. Boyd H, et al.
Int J Protein Res 4:109-15, 1972
N-acylsuccinimides as acylating agents for proteins: the selective acylation of lysine residues. Boyd H, et al. Int J Protein Res 4:117-22, 1972
Blood glucose determination by dextrostix-reflectance meter system. Drury MI, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 141:181-6, Oct-Dec 72
NMR chemical shift reagents in structural determination of lipid derivatives. 3. Methyl ricinoleate and methyl 12-hydroxystearate. Wineburg JP, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:142-6, May 73
A colorimetric method of determining the presence of ethanol in the blood by the use of ceric ammonium nitrate as a color reagent. Kabara JJ, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:275-80, Nov 72
Estimating bacterial populations in raw and simulated maple sap by a modified resazurin test. Kissinger JC.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:27-9, Jan 71
A note on some old and some possible new redox indicators. Hill R. J Bioenerg 4:229-37, Jan 73
The use of electron-acceptor reagents for the detection of some hallucinogens. Heacock RA, et al.
J Chromatogr 78:240-50, 11 Apr 73
Clinical trial of a chemical test for bacteriuria. Paterson L, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:375-6, May 73
Application of the method of kinetic analysis of staining and destaining processes to the complex formed between hydrolyzed deoxyribonucleoprotein and Schiff's reagent in model films. Duijndam WA, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:729-36, Aug 73
A new office test for bacteriuria. Cosgrove MD, et al.
J Urol 109:868-70, May 73
The use of solvent effects and rare earth shift reagents in structure analysis. Demarco PV.
Lloydia 35:362-74, Dec 72
Report on a new pregnancy test reagent--Pretel (Ames). Huston N. Med J Aust 2:1356-60, 9 Dec 72
Assessment of the Oxoid I.M. reagent card for infectious mononucleosis. Aldridge R, et al.
Med Lab Technol 30:57-60, Jan 73
PAR-Palladium as an analytical reagent for hydrogen cyanide: application to the detection of thiocyanate and to biological and toxicological analysis. Carducci CN, et al. Mikrochim Acta 3:339-44, 1972
Application of a new ferroin ligand to the automated determination of microgram serum iron and iron binding capacity. Carter P.
Mikrochim Acta 3:410-9, 1972
Nitroblue tetrazolium test in systemic lupus. Wenger ME, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1150, 30 Nov 72
Pressure-indicating paste: 2 simple formulas. Lees GH.
NZ Dent J 68:238-9, Jul 72
Optimising reagents for AU-SH-HA antigen screening. Molinari E, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:33-7, 1972
A new chromogen for the enzymatic blood glucose determination with GOD-POD. Werner W, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:232-42, Mar 71
Application of an aqueous Zimmermann reagent for the determination of urinary 17-ketosteroids. Chiorboli E, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:27-30, Jan-Apr 73
Gastric nonabsorbable indicators in man: a comparison of phenol red and polyethylene- 14 C glycol. Domschke S, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:17-9, 1973
Fluorescamine: a reagent for assay of amino acids, peptides, proteins, and primary amines in the picomole range. Udenfriend S, et al.
Science 178:871-2, 24 Nov 72
Anomalous ABO grouping due to a new serum factor reactive with a reagent coloring material. Jones TE, et al. Transfusion 13:150-2, May-Jun 73
Laboratory proficiency in blood banking: the variability of blood bank reagents--1971 (a follow-up study). Koepke JA, et al.
Transfusion 13:41-3, Jan-Feb 73
The utilization of antiglobulin reagents in cytotoxicity testing for HL-A. Reis AP dos, et al.
Transplantation 15:36-41, Jan 73
Hepatitis-free reagents in tests for Australia antigen. Stephan W. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:78-9, 1973
[Detection of various drugs using potassium hexaiodoplatinate on Silufol plates] Sita P, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:234-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A comparison of antistreptolysin titration by 2 current technics with the specification determination of the antibody after cholesterol blocking with disitonin] Emar A, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:9-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the complexing reaction of dibutyl lead diacetate (DLD) by dithizone] Fauran F, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:459-72, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Platelet aggregation by Thrombofax] De Gaetano G, et al.
Experientia 28:1127-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polarographic studies on the influence of phenazine methosulfate on alcohol dehydrogenase] Warchol JB, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:119-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sugar reagent according to Benedict] Kattermann R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1482, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Amperometric titration of SH groups in milk by means of silver nitrate] Hofmann K.
Nahrung 16:197-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preparation and use of amidosulfuric-acid-containing tablets for titration purposes] Subert J, et al.
Pharmazie 28:234-6, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Rapid tests as an acid in medical practice] Studnitz W von. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1369-76, 31 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Usefulness of the dextronal strip for diabetic mass screening in the second half of life] Schneider H, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 26:397-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Determination of ornithinecarbamoyl-transferase by the Fearon reaction. II. Determination of enzyme activity] Lorentz K, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:220-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of ornithinecarbamoyl-transferase by the Fearon reaction. I. Determination of citrulline] Lorentz K, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:215-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of variamine-blue-B-redoxindicator in clinical analysis. II. Determination of serum nitrogen residues] Buzás I, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:218-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New methods for simplification of the multi "colored series"] Linzenmeier G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:186-93, May 72 (Ger)
[Chemical and biological indicators for monitoring the sterilization in autoclaves] Werner HP, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:561-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of Sawicki's reagent for histochemical demonstration of nuclear DNA] Aratangelo G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:395-7, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Spectrophotometric determination of zirconium with bromopyrogallol red and zephiramine] Deguchi M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:825-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
Spectrophotometric determination of zirconium with methylxylenol blue and zephiramine] Deguchi M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1055-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On the reactions of 4-substituted quinazoline with serveral nucleophilic reagents] Higashino T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:94-100, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The color reaction in non-aqueous solvents. V. Photometric titration of tertiary amines with bromophenol blue in benzene] Kigasawa K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1009-16, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on chemical analysis by measurement of reaction rate. I. Determination of ketones by using Ehrlich reagent] Tagami S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:654-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on phenylglycidyl ether derivatives. VI. Reaction of phenoxypropylene sulfide with amines or Grignard reagents] Takeda H.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1117-23, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Reaction of alkylbenzene having an amino group on side-chain with marquis reagent] Ueda T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:535-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of alcohol in body fluids. II. Synthesis of 5- or 7-methylthio-8-hydroxyquinoline derivatives and application of their vanadium (V) complexes to a detecting reagent of alcohol] Ukai S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:836-43, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of alcohol in body fluids. II. Synthesis of 5- or 7-methylthio-8-hydroxyquinoline derivatives and application of their vanadium (V) complexes to a detecting reagnet of alcohol] Ukai S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:836-43, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical usefulness of a new micromethod of total serum fat determination] Lętowska M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:784-7, 29 May 73 (Pol)
[Serum amine nitrogen level in healthy subjects and in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients with gastrics ulcer, duodenal ulcer and gastric carcinoma determined by means of our modification of the ninhydrin method] Szczepaniak S. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1071-4, 9 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ammonia, glycogen and Porter-Silber chromogens in peripheral blood in cases of alcoholic delirium] Dobrzański T, et al. Psychiatr Pol 7:233-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of uranal test in rapid determination of urea] Głębski J, et al. Wiad Lek 26:415-6, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Detection of Australia antigen (hepatitis B antigen) with Latex HAA-Behringwerke-Hoechst reagent] Baiş MG, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:105-6, 1973 (Rum)
[Analysis of some medicinal preparations in acetic anhydride] Evstratova KI, et al. Farmatsiia 22:40-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Error in the determination of histaminase activity in the blood serum according to the o-dianizidine reaction in jaundice patients] Raftsis AB, et al. Lab Delo 4:252-3, 1973 (Rus)
[Incubation of Brucella on solid nutrient media with a phenol red indicator] Reznikov BF. Veterinariia 7:109-10, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Chemical controls of sterilization in autoclaves] Rex A, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:1087-90, Sep 72 (Spa)
[Semi-quantitative determination of urinary glucose by means of reactive paper strips. Comparative study] Abayomi O, et al. Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:191-4, Jun 72 (Spa)
[Reaction of purine derivatives with iodine used as a detection reagent. IX] Sarădnová M, et al. Cesk Farm 21:397-400, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Accessibility of Escherichia coli 5S RNA base residues to chemical reagents. Influence of chemical alterations on the affinity of 5S RNA for the 50S subunit structure. Bellemare G, et al. Biochimie 54:1453-66, 1972
[Effect of reagents active on specific protein groups on the hemagglutinating activity of Theiler's GD-7 virus] Savoia D, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:363-7, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

POISONING

[Unusual poisoning due to clini-tests (reagents with a soda base)] Larcan A, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:58-60, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STANDARDS

Comparison of activated partial thromboplastin reagents. Sibley C, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:581-6, Apr 73
False-negative tests for urine glucose. Mayson JS, et al. Lancet 1:780-1, 7 Apr 73
Tritium contamination of deuterium compounds. Campbell JR. Nature 243:449, 16 Feb 73
[Necessary controls for enzymatic reagents] Della Croce E. Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:329-34, 1971 (Ita)
[Standard solutions] Franzini C. Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:351-5, 1971 (Ita)
[Proposal for standardization in the field of ready reagents] Ghidini G. Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:356-9, 1971 (Ita)
[Value and limitations of rapid tests] Rava G. Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:346-50, 1971 (Ita)
[Necessary controls for the chemical reagents used in clinical chemistry] Rocchi B. Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:323-8, 1971 (Ita)
[Use of ready reagents in hospital laboratories] Scala E. Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:335-7, 1971 (Ita)
[Economic aspects related to the use of ready reagents in the laboratory] Spandrio L. Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:338-47, 1971 (Ita)

TOXICITY

[Hygienic importance and standards for the "hydrolyzed butyl aerofloat" flotation reagent in the water of reservoirs] Shlepnina TG. Gig Sanit 36:14-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INDIGENCY see POVERTY (I, N1)

INDIGENCY, MEDICAL see MEDICAL INDIGENCY (N1)

INDIUM (D1)

Scanning of the hepatic blood pool in liver amebiasis. Cuarón A, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:373-9, Feb 73
Chelated 111 In: an ideal radiopharmaceutical for cisternography. Hosain F, et al. Br J Radiol 45:677-9, Sep 72
Measurement of the rate of stomach emptying using Indium-113m and a 10-crystal rectilinear scanner. Coates G, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:180-3, 20 Jan 73
The study of biological macromolecules using perturbed angular correlations of gamma radiation. Meares CF, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:511-6, 1971
Comparison of the use of 52Fe and 111In for hemopoietic marrow scanning. Rayudu GV, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:451-4, Aug 73
Placental localization with radioactive isotope indium (113 m In) in the management of ante-partum hemorrhage. Sinnathuray TA, et al. Int Surg 57:717-20, Sep 72
111 In-chloride: a new agent for bone marrow imaging. Lilien DL, et al. J Nucl Med 14:184-6, Mar 73
Two alternate techniques of labeling iron-free albumin microspheres with 99m Tc and 113m In. Raban P, et al. J Nucl Med 14:344-5, Jun 73
Preparation, physiology, and dosimetry of 111 In-labeled radiopharmaceuticals for cisternography. Goodwin DA, et al. Radiology 106:91-8, Jul 73
A radioaerosol technique for 113m In lung scintigraphy. Lin MS, et al. Radiology 107:449-51, May 73
Indium-113 m generator using alumina or silica gel. el-Garhy M, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:169-73, Feb 73
Estimation of bone marrow blood flow with 113m In-EDTA chelate and 133 Xe. Ito Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:391-8, Apr 72
[Our experience in the localization of the placenta with the radioisotopes Cr- 51 and In-113] Shukarov L, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:392-7, 1972 (Bul)
[Application of indium-113m for measurement of degree of mixing. IV. Method for evaluation of mixing properties of medicinal granules] Tanno K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:901-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Isotope cisternography, myelography and ventriculography with indium 113m and iodine-131-labeled serum albumin] Basauri L, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:499-510, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation of the portosystemic shunt by a new radioisotope technic in hepatic cirrhosis] Schuller A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:539-44, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions following 3In-DTPA cisternography. Alderson PO, et al. J Nucl Med 14:609-11, Aug 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Uterine abnormalities demonstrated by indium-113m uterine blood pool scintigrams. Anderson MF, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:335-9, 1 Jun 73
Radioisotope scanning for tumors of the head and neck. Goode R, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:312-5, Apr 73
Radioactive placentography using Indium 113m. Lowen W. Australas Radiol 17:56-60, Mar 73
Clinical applications of the short lived radioisotopes (liver scanning with 113m-In (OH) 3 -colloids). Ogiso A. Australas Radiol 16:290-7, Sep 72
The preparation of indium-111 labelled bleomycin for tumour localisation. Thakur ML. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:357-9, Jun 73
Comparison of colloidal and ionic 113m In in the study of liver tumors. Gordon F, et al. Radiology 106:359-61, Aug 73
Combined scintigraphy with two or three radioactive compounds in the diagnosis of abdominal masses and of lacunal images of the liver scan. Runcan V, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:107-10, 1972
67 Ga, 111 In and 75 Se in tumour scintigraphy. Rasmussen JW, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:485-91, 1972
[Proposal for a radioisotopic evaluation of utero-placental blood flow with In-113m] Rondinelli M, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:161-72, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative studies on joint scanning using 99 m Tc and 113 m In] Creutzig H, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:81-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of 113m In-EDTA in modern brain tumour diagnosis] Sauer J, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:698-703, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear-biology and nuclear-medicine studies using radioactive technetium and indium] Hör G. Fortschr Med 90:1311-4, 21 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy and functional diagnosis of the liver with 198Au-, 99mTc2S7- and 113mIn(OH)3-colloids] Haubold U. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:612-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Radiation load in placentography with 113m-Indium] Leven H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:416-23, 1971 (Ger)
[Blood volume determination in defined body regions using 113m In-3-chloride. Methodical note] Pixberg HU, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:132-7, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiocardiographic determination of central transit times with 60Co and 113-In] Vyška K, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:553-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Placental scanning with indium 113m] Hennig K, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:555-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional diagnosis of the RES using short-lived radioisotopes] Franke WG, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1029-34, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Localization diagnostics of the liver using the short-term indium isotope 113m In] Hrivňáková A, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:459-67, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

The study of 111 In-labeled compounds in mice, using perturbed angular correlations of gamma radiations. Goodwin DA, et al. Radiology 105:699-702, Dec 72
[The local kinetics of 87m Sr in joint diseases in comparison with the results of 113M In] Büll U, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:91-100, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological behavior of radioindium (113m In, 114m In) in virgin and pregnant rats] Hor G, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:595-602, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamics of 67 Ga and 111 In uptake. Studies using the model of Walker carcinoma in the rat] Matzku S, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:479-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Comparative toxicity and pharmacodynamics of ionic indium chloride and hydrated indium oxide. Castronovo FP Jr, et al. J Nucl Med 14:677-82, Sep 73

URINE

The variability of early urinary excretion of 113m In. Lin MS, et al. J Nucl Med 14:126-7, Feb 73

INDIVIDUALITY see under PERSONALITY (F1)

INDIVIDUATION see under PERSONALITY

DEVELOPMENT (F1)

INDOCIN see INDOMETHACIN (D6)

INDOCYANINE GREEN (D13)

[Simplified method for the determination of serum indocyanine green by discoloration reaction with sodium hyprochlorite] Shimizu R, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:879-82, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Use of indocyanine green in the assessment of liver function in schizophrenics] Badurski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:118-20, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Indocyanine green test in viral hepatitis] Sowa J, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 26:295-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Estimation of indocyanine green concentrations. Owen VM. Clin Biochem 6:132-5, Jun 73

BLOOD

Interference of indocyanine green with hemoreflection oximetry. MacAlpin RN. Chest 64:105-4, Jul 73
Hepatic handling of unconjugated dyes in the Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Erlinger S, et al. Gastroenterology 64:106-10, Jan 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Electronic calibration for indocyanine dye-dilution curves. Sullivan FJ, et al. Am Heart J 85:506-10, Apr 73
Infrared absorption angiography of the choroid and some observations on the effects of high intraocular pressures. Flower RW. Am J Ophthalmol 74:600-14, Oct 72
Indocyanine green clearance test for screening liver function in normal and pre-eclamptic women. Mati JK, et al. East Afr Med J 50:132-5, Mar 73
Comparison of measured and indocyanine green blood flows in various organs and systems. Donald DE, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:492-500, Jul 73
Disappearance of indocyanine green during circulatory shock. Ritz R, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:57-62, Jan 73
[Diagnostic value of the wofaverdin test] Sensing H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2046-9, 26 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on liver diseases using the indocyanine green test] Huoranszki F, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:295-302, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical comparison of bromosulfalein (BSP) and indocyanine green (ICG) tests] Kinjo K. Jap J Gastroenterol 70:643-57, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies on hepatic excretion mechanism of indocyanine green in liver diseases] Nakagawa S.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1287-304, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of decompression of biliary tract on the course of elimination curve of indocyanine green from the blood] Krajka K, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:437-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

The stimulant effect of drugs on indocyanine green clearance by the liver. Melikian V, et al.
Gut 13:755-8, Oct 72
[Metabolism of Ujoviridin in healthy subjects and patients with jaundice] Lévai F, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:2041-6, 26 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Excretion rate of indocyanine green in liver diseases of various severity] Teichmann W, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1170-1, 20 May 73 (Hun)
[Clinical study on the transport of indocyanine green in the liver] Kanai T.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:228-43, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of bile salt-independent bile formation by indocyanine green. Horak W, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:1005-12, May 73

INDOLEACETIC ACID (D2)

The reaction between indole 3-acetic acid and horseradish peroxidase. Yamazaki H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:147-59, Jan 73
The effect of indole acetic acid on RNA polymerase in vitro. Mondal H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:306-11, 17 Oct 72
Role of indol-3-ylacetic acid in the induction of enzymes during seed germination. Murti CR.
Biochem J 128:25P-26P, Jun 72
The synthesis of 6-substituted thieno(3,2-b)pyrroles. Analogs of tryptophan, tryptamine, and indoleacetic acid. Humphries AJ, et al.
J Org Chem 37:3626-9, 17 Nov 72

ANALYSIS

Column-chromatographic analysis of naturally fluorescing compounds. II. Rapid analysis of indoleacetic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in biological samples. Chilcote DD.
Clin Chem 18:1376-8, Nov 72
Quantitative analysis of 3-indoleacetic acid and serotonin by in situ fluorescence on thin-layer chromatograms. Häusler M, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 1:43-53, 1973

BLOOD

[Titre of serum antipulmonary antibodies, the content of serotonin, 5-oxyindolacetic and neurominic acids in acute, protracted and chronic pneumonia] Zhukov NA, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:40-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Indoleamine metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid of depressed patients before and during treatment with nortriptyline. Asberg M, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:277-86, Mar-Apr 73
[Studies of indolamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid in depression] Asberg M, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:351-7, 1972 (Swe)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatives of indole-1-acetic acid as antiinflammatory agents. Doebel KJ, et al. J Med Chem 15:1081-2, Oct 72

METABOLISM

Production and decomposition of indoleacetic acid (IAA) by microorganisms isolated from the root zone of two crop plants. Strzelczyk E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:71-9, 1973
Tryptophan and indoleacetic acid transport in the olive and oleander knot organism pseudomonas savastanoi (E.F. Smith) Stevens. Marlow JL, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 72:211-9, Sep 72
Effect of caffeic and p-coumaric acids on indole-3-acetic acid catabolism. Tafuri F, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:1417-23, Dec 72
RNA stimulated by indole acetic acid. Mondal H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:111-3, 22 Nov 72
Effect of pH and surface charge on cell uptake of auxin. Rubery PH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:285-8, 29 Aug 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Particulate glucan synthetase activity: generation and inactivation after treatments with indoleacetic acid and cycloheximide. Spencer FS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:311-7, Sep 72
Induction of tryptophan oxygenase in Cicer arietinum seedlings by indole-3-acetic acid & cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Azhar S, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:210-3, Dec 71
Mississippi-grown Cannabis sativa L. IV. Effects of gibberellic acid and indoleacetic acid. Masoud AN, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:316-8, Feb 73
Electrochemical evidence of specific action of indole acetic acid on membranes in Mnium leeaves. Lüttge U, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1239-42, Oct 72
[Inhibition of poliovirus synthesis by indole-3-acetic acid at the cellular level] Garcia-Gancedo A, et al.
Microbiol Esp 25:69-80, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Additional data on an anti-inflammatory agent, ID-955. Komatsu T, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:500-3, Apr 73

URINE

[Biological study of 2 cases of Gilles de la Tourette's disease] Yvonneau M.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:65-70, Jan 72 (Fre)

INDOLES (D2)

Chemical structure and teratogenic properties. II. Synthesis and teratogenic activity in rabbits of some derivatives of phthalmide, isoindoline-1-one, 1,2-benzisothiazoline-3-one-1,1-dioxide and 4(3H)-quinazolinone. Jönsson NA, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 9:431-46, Nov 72
Evaluation of media and reagents for indole-spot tests in anaerobic bacteriology. Sutter VL, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:335-8, Sep 72
EDTA prevents the photocatalyzed destruction of the products of catecholamine oxidation. Karasawa T, et al. Anal Biochem 53:278-81, May 73
Methyl-1-methyl-3,4-dihydro- -carboline-3-carboxylate as a new chromogenic substrate for -chymotrypsin. Coletti-Previero MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:301-5, 17 Oct 72
The chemistry and some biological effects of the cytochalasins. Turner WB, et al.
Biochem J 127:1P, Apr 72
The quantitative measurement of Alcian Blue-glycosaminoglycan complexes. Whiteman P.
Biochem J 131:343-50, Feb 73
Axonal degeneration and regeneration of bulbo-spinal indolamine neurons after 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine treatment. Nobin A, et al. Brain Res 56:1-24, 29 Jun 73
Studies on benzoheterocyclic derivatives. XII. Synthesis and pharmacological actions of indoline derivatives. Hirose N, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:960-71, May 73
Magnetic circular dichroism studies 23. 1. Magnetic circular dichroism spectra of indole alkaloids. Barth G, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:2168-78, 1972
The effect of pH on Alcian Blue staining of epithelial acid glycoproteins. II. Human bronchial submucosal gland. Jones R, et al. Histochem J 5:19-27, Jan 73
The effect of pH on Alcian Blue staining of epithelial acid glycoproteins. I. Sialomucins and sulphomucins (singly or in simple combinations). Jones R, et al.
Histochem J 5:9-18, Jan 73
Complex formation between purine and indole derivatives in aqueous solutions. Proton magnetic resonance studies. Dimicoli JL, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1036-44, 21 Feb 73
Regio- and stereospecific models for the biosynthesis of the indole alkaloids. The Corynanthe-Aspidosperma relationship. Scott AI, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8264-5, 15 Nov 72
Regio- and stereospecific models for the biosynthesis of the indole alkaloids. Prologue and commentary. Scott AI. J Am Chem Soc 94:8262, 15 Nov 72
Regio- and stereospecific models for the biosynthesis of the indole alkaloids. The Aspidosperma-Iboga relationship. Scott AI, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8266-7, 15 Nov 72
X-ray photoelectron spectroscopic studies on the electronic structures of porphyrin and phthalocyanine compounds. Zeller MV, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:3855-60, 13 Jun 73
Location of the indole binding site in human serum albumin. Characterization of major cyanogen bromide fragments with respect to affinity labeling positions. Gambhir KK, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1956-60, 25 Mar 73
Comparative thin-layer chromatography of indole-containing metabolites of tryptophan and their sulfur isosteres. Bosin TR, et al.
J Chromatogr 75:126-8, 3 Jan 73
Estimation of somatic cells in milk by filter-deoxyribonucleic acid method with indole. Ward GE, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1097-101, Aug 73
Labile triazinoindole hydrates. Caldwell HC.
J Pharm Sci 62:334-6, Feb 73
Preformulation studies. I. Molindone hydrochloride. Dudzinski J, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:632-4, Apr 73
Kinetics of solvolysis of intrazole. Prasad VK, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1579-85, Oct 72
Structure-activity relationships of intracerebrally injected tremorigenic indole alkaloids. Singhartl G, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:239-44, Mar 73
Quantum chemical studies on drug actions. II. Quantum chemical data on derivatives of catechol, indole, imidazole amines and of spermine and spermidine. Kumbar M, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:45-72, Jan 73
[Utilization of sephadex G-25 as ion exchanger. Application in the separation of indole derivatives] Le Cam A. J Chromatogr 77:450-4, 28 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Quantitative structure-activity relationships in virostatically active isatin-beta-thiosemicarbazones] Franke R.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:467-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structure of side-chain-3-substituted indoles and color intensity in reaction with glyoxylic acid-sulfuric acid] Briekzorn CH, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:950-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Studies on indole derivatives. XIV. Synthesis of 3-(2-cyano-1-methylthiovinyl)-indole derivatives and reactions of these derivatives with some nucleophilic reagents] Kobayashi G, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1468-72, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Migration of ethyl ester group on ethyl 3-methylindole-2-carboxylate] Sakai SI, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1129-33, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The incidence of oxyphenisatin ingestion in active chronic hepatitis: a prospective controlled study of 29 patients. Cooksley WG, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 3:124-8, Apr 73
The stimulatory effects of several concentrations of 5-methoxytryptophol on testicular growth in the white leghorn (Gallus domesticus L.). Balemans MG.
J Neural Transm 34:49-60, 1973

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced active chronic hepatitis. Goldstein GB, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:177-84, Mar 73
Oxyphenisatin jaundice: report of two probable cases, one fatal. Saltos N, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:386-8, Nov 72
Liver disease associated with a "non-constipating" iron preparation. Gjone E, et al. Lancet 1:421-2, 24 Feb 73
Oxyphenisatin and liver damage. Watson D.
Med J Aust 2:510, 26 Aug 72
Laxative-induced hepatitis--oxyphenisatin. Smidt NA, et al. NZ Med J 76:54-5, Jul 72
Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis developing from desquamative interstitial pneumonia in long term toxicity studies of iprindole in the rat. Vijayaratnam GS, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:1-10, 1973
[Icterus due to oxyphenisatine] Brys R, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:379-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Late extrapyramidal hyperkinesia during long-term administration of mebhydrolin] Wörz R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1671-4, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute and chronic hepatitis due to laxatives] Fahrländer H. Praxis 62:557-9, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[Hepatitis caused by laxatives. Oxyphenisatin-induced jaundice] Dahinden U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:900-4, 7 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Acetphenolisatin-induced liver damage] Sigstad H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:24-5 passim, 10 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Liver diseases caused by laxatives] Díaz-Rubio García M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:1009-12, 15 Dec 72 (Spa)
[Laxatives and hepatitis] Delin K, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4529-34, 27 Sep 72 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative gas chromatographic determination of indoles after trifluoroacetylation using electron capture detection. Ehrsson H.
Acta Pharm Suec 9:419-24, Nov 72
Detection of indole produced by bacteria on blood agar plates. Lovrekovich L.
Am J Med Technol 38:130, Apr 72
Fungicide residues. II. The simultaneous determination of residues of folpet, captan and captafol in selected fruits by gas chromatography. Baker PB, et al. Analyst 97:713-8, Sep 72
The anomalous absorption of tryptophan. Elödi P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 26:45-52, 2 Jul 72
Impurities and staining characteristics of Alcian Blue samples. Horobin RW, et al.
Histochem J 4:391-9, Sep 72
Collaborative study of a gas chromatographic method for determining captan in formulations. Carlstrom AA. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:688-96, May 71
Advances in the application of high resolution liquid chromatography to the separation of complex biological mixtures. Scott CD, et al.
J Chromatogr Sci 11:96-100, Feb 73
Ergoline alkaloidal constituents of Hawaiian baby wood rose, Argyreia nervosa (Burm. f.) Bojer. Chao JM, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:588-91, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Further structure-activity studies on the lowering of brain 5-hydroxyindoles by 4-chloramphetamine. Fuller RW, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:33-42, Jan 73

The Mitragyna species of Asia. XIX. The alkaloid pattern in Mitragyna parvifolia (Roxb.) Korth. Shellard EJ, et al. Planta Med 20:82-9, Jul 71

[Residues of captan and methoxychlor in some fruits] Cwiertniewska E.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 24:309-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Indole group alkaloids and indole derivatives in various species of periwinkle] Aliev AM, et al. Farmatsiia 22:82-8, Mar-Apr 73 (78 ref.) (Rus)

[Determination of 3-hydroxyacetylindole in rat tissues] Verkhovtseva MI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:441-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ethanol-induced sleep in relation to serotonin turnover and conversion to 5-hydroxyindoleacetaldehyde, 5-hydroxytryptophol, and 5-hyroxyindoleacetic acid. Feldstein A. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:71-6, 30 Apr 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

5,6-Dihydroxyindole formation from oxidized 6-hydroxydopamine. Blank CL, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:391-4, Sep 72

Research on compounds with antiblastic activity. 43. Synthesis of 9H-pyrrolo-(1,2-a)-indole derivatives. Artico M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:60-7, Jan 72

Approaches to analogs of anhydrogliotoxin. Ottenheym HC, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1989-96, 21 Mar 73

Regio- and stereospecif models for the biosynthesis of the indole alkaloids. The Corynanthe-Strychnosiboga relationship. Scott AI, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8263-4, 15 Nov 72

Total synthesis of di-dendrobine. Yamada K, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8278-80, 15 Nov 72

Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. LXXXII. Polycyclic indoles by means of the Möhlau-Bischler synthesis. Bigot P, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 30:2573-6, 1972

New aspects on reaction mechanisms in the formaldehyde histofluorescence method for monoamines. Björklund A, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:17-25, Jan 73

Alkaloids in mammalian tissues. 3. Condensations of L-tryptophan and L-5-hydroxytryptophan with formaldehyde and acetaldehyde. Brossi A, et al.
J Med Chem 16:418-20, Apr 73

Synthetic antidiarrheal agens. 1. An approach to the separation of antidiarrheal activity from narcotic analgesic activity. Butler DE, et al.
J Med Chem 16:49-54, Jan 73

Azaindole anthelmintic agents. Fisher MH, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1168-71, Nov 72

Indigogenic phosphodiesters as potential chromogenic cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Tsou KC, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1221-5, Dec 72

Studies with antiinflammatory oxindolecarboxanilides. Wiseman EH, et al. J Med Chem 16:131-4, Feb 73

A facile synthesis of 4-substituted 3a,4,5,9b-tetrahydrobenz(e)isoindolines. Paull KD, et al. J Org Chem 37:3374-6, 20 Oct 72

Synthesis of spiro(oxindole-3,2'-bicyclo(2.2.1)hept-5'-ene)derivatives. Herring CN, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:167P-168, Dec 72

Synthesis of (plus-)-trans-11-methylthio-1,2,3,4,6,7,12,12b-octahydrohydroxyindolo(2,3-a)quinolizine. Dugan GE, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1374-5, Aug 73

Potential psychoactive indole derivatives. II. Synthesis of 5-alkoxyindolines via reduction of 5-alkoxy-2-indolinones. Mahamadi A, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:490-2, Mar 73

[Synthesis, properties and electronolysis of several androstan-indoles] Jacquignon P, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Fr 11:4251-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nenitzescu reaction in acetic acid. Comment on a work of W. Werner] Eiden F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:446-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies in the synthesis of the antibiotics gliotoxin, sporidesmin, aranotin, and chaetocin. IV. Preparation of epidithio-L-prolyl-L-proline anhydride] Ohler E, et al. Chem Ber 105:635-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies in the synthesis of the antibiotics Gliotoxin, sporidesmin, Aranotin, and chaetocin. 3. Introduction of alkyl groups and sulfur functions into the 3- and 6-positions of 2,5-dioxopiperazines by electrophilic substitutions] Poisel H, et al.
Chem Ber 105:625-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[248. Methylation reactions of 30-oxa-(14)-cytochalasanes] Binder M, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2486-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthesis and pharmacological activity of N-acyl derivatives of indoles and of other correlated heterocyclic rings] Almirante L, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:94-103, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synthesis of 5-substituted 7-azaoxindoles] La Manna A, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:23-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Research on substances with antiviral activity. Carbamoyl-oxyimino derivatives of isatine and analogous heterocyclic compounds] Giannella M, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:157-63, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Research on compounds with antineoplastic activity. L. Derivatives of 9H-pyrrolo(1,2-a)-indol: synthesis and cytotoxic and cytostatic activity] Giuliano R, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:1091-103, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Research on compounds with antiblastic activity. XLV. New 9H-pyrrol-(1,2-1)-indole derivatives] Porretta GC, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:601-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Research on substances with antineoplastic activity. XLVI. Synthesis of derivatives of 11H-benzo(e)-pyrrolo(1,2-a)-indole and 7H-benzo-(d,e)-pyrrolo-(1,2-a)-quinoline] Vomero S, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:786-94, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synthesis of some derivatives of 3-nitro-and 3 carboethoxy-alpha carboline] Nantka-Namirski P, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:1-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Synthesis of brommarborane and its derivatives containing the thiazolidine ring] Kazanovskaia IM.
Farm Zh 27:59-61, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Deoxyribonuclease-indole medium and its use in an identification system for non-lactose fermenting gram-negative rods. Graevenitz A von.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:284-8, Jul-Aug 73

[Possibilities offered by new indomonocarbocyanines for functional exploration of the liver] Moreau MF, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2473-6, 25 Apr 73 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New corynathé alkaloids from Strychnos angustiflora. Au TY, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 1:13-6, 1973

Separation of some oxindole alkaloids using high-efficiency liquid chromatography. Jolliffe GH, et al. J Chromatogr 81:150-1, 27 Jun 73

METABOLISM

Drug-induced changes of 5-hydroxyindoles in central nervous system in the rats. Davila D, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 27:261-9, 1973

A further insight into the metabolism of certain -carbolines. Dajani RM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:120-3, 30 Apr 73

The contribution of 5-hydroxyindolepyruvic acid to cerebral 5-hydroxyindole metabolism. Millard SA, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:211-8, Feb 71

Permanent alterations in 5-hydroxyindole concentrations in discrete areas of rat brain produced by the pre- and neonatal administration of methylamphetamine and chlorpromazine. Tonge S.
J Neurochem 20:625-7, Feb 73

Synthesis of tryptophan from 3-indolepyruvic acid by a healthy woman. Richards P, et al.
J Nutr 102:1547-9, Nov 72

Absorption and excretion of 35 Sulphur by biliary fistulated rats and guinea-pigs following administration of 35 S-sporidesmin. Towers NR.
Life Sci [II] 11:891-8, 22 Jul 72

The metabolism of 3-((5-methyl-5H-as-triazino(5,6-b)-indol-3-yl)amino)-1-propanol (SK&F 21687). A Potent antiviral. DiCuollo CJ, et al. Xenobiotica 3:171-8, Mar 73

Metabolism of 6-methoxytetrahydro- -carboline in rats. Ho BT, et al. Xenobiotica 2:349-62, Jul 72

[Catechol- and indolamine metabolism in psychoses] Brune GG. Med Welt 23:1707-9, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)

[General biological aspects of tumor formation. I. Role of indole compounds] Artamonov VI.
Usp Sovrem Biol 75:441-51, May-Jun 73 (82 ref.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gliding and twitching motility of bacteria unaffected by cytochalasin B. Henrichsen J.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:623-4, 1972

Regulations of lymphocyte responses in vitro. IV. Role of macrophages in rat lymphocyte responses and their inhibition by cytochalasin B. Yoshinaga M, et al.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 124:97-120, Feb 73

Selective release of lysosomal hydrolases from phagocytic cells by cytochalasin B. Davies P, et al.
Biochem J 134:33-41, May 73

Inhibition of blood platelet function by cytochalasins: effects on thrombosthenin and on glucose metabolism. Haslam RJ. Biochem J 127:34P, Apr 72

Inhibition of catecholamine oxidation by indoles. Hartley R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2007-12, 1 Aug 72

Effects of derivatives of indole carboxylic acids on carbohydrate metabolism of the rat. Schillinger E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:841-8, 1 Apr 73

Influence of cytochalasin B on the shape change induced in platelets by cold. White JG, et al.
Blood 41:823-32, Jun 73

Effects of cytochalasin B on epidermal cells in vitro. Constable H, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:580-5, Dec 72

Effect of cytochalasin B on epidermal cell migration in vitro. Nishikawa T, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:469-74, May 73

A clinical method for testing abnormal in vitro haemolysis from catecholamine metabolites in schizophrenia. Hegedus ZL, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:265-9, Sep 72

Effects of cytochalasin B on uptake of glucosamine, leucine and sulphate into nerve cells; incorporation into glycoproteins and rapid axonal transport. Anderson KE, et al. Brain Res 48:343-53, 24 Dec 72

Cytochalasin B and the intra-axonal movement of noradrenaline storage vesicles. Banks P, et al.
Brain Res 49:417-21, 30 Jan 73

The effect of cytochalasin B on fast axoplasmic transport. Crooks RF, et al.
Brain Res 45:643-6, 27 Oct 72

Rhythmic activity induced by harmaline in the olivo-cerebello-bulbar system of the cat. Montigny C de, et al. Brain Res 53:81-95, 13 Apr 73

Effects of serotonin metabolites on sleep-waking activity in cats. Morgane PJ, et al.
Brain Res 50:205-13, 14 Feb 73

The mode of action of 6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro--carboline on brain serotonin. Ho BT, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:482-5, Apr 73

Enhancement of urinary bladder tumorigenesis in hamsters by coadministration of 2-acetylaminofluorene and indole. Oyasu R, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2027-33, Oct 72

Platelet aggregation inhibitors. V. Pyrimidine derivatives, indole derivatives, benzothiophenes, and benzoquinolizine derivative. Kikugawa K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1151-5, May 73

Effects of molindone on CNS structures: neurophysiological and behavioral correlations. Guerrero-Figueroa R, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:506-19, Jul 73

Cells without cytoplasmic movements respond to cytochalasin. Nelson DR, et al.
Dev Biol 30:206-8, Jan 73

Investigation of glucose transport and 57Co vitamin B12 uptake using the everted sac technique with histological examination of the sacs after suspension in bile salts and indole. Tomkin GH, et al.
Digestion 6:129-38, 1972

Effect of cytochalasin B on the biphasic release of insulin in perifused rat islets. Lacy PE, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1458-68, May 73

Effects of cytochalasin B on cultivated human diploid fibroblasts and its use for the isolation of tetraploid clones. Hoehn H, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:170-4, Jan 73

Studies on cellular adhesion in tissue culture. XII. Some effects of cytochalasins and colchicine. Weiss L.
Exp Cell Res 74:21-6, Sep 72

Formation of anucleate and multipucleate cells in normal and SV 40 transformed WI-38 by cytochalasin B. Wright WE, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:187-94, Sep 72

Cytochalasin B. Dissociation of pinocytosis and phagocytosis by peritoneal macrophages. Klaus GG.
Exp Eye Res 79:73-8, Apr 73

The inhibition of amphibian ovulation in vitro by cytochalasin B1. Schroeder PC.
Experientia 29:617-8, 15 May 73

The effect of 2-phenylindolone on phosphate transport in liver mitochondria. Hooper M, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:297-300, 15 Jul 73

Cytochalasin B, pituitary metabolism, and the release of ox growth hormone in vitro. McPherson MA, et al.
FEBS Lett 34:45-8, 15 Jul 72

Effect of cytochalasin B on the response of the chromatophores of isolated frog skin to MSH, theophylline, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Novales RR, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:363-6, Oct 72

Inhibition of human cutaneous anaphylaxis by cytochalasin B. Yamamoto S, et al.
Immunology 24:1007-12, Jun 73

Incorporation of (3 H)glucosamine to the surface component of testicular cultures and the differential response of steroidogenic and fibroblastic cells in vitro to cytochalasin B. Lee HH, et al.
In Vitro 8:368-74, Mar-Apr 73

Cytochalasin B-sensitive 2-deoxy-D-glucose transport in adipose cell ghosts. Czech MP, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3636-41, 25 May 73

The inhibition of sugar transport in chick embryo fibroblasts by cytochalasin B. Evidence for a membrane-specific effect. Kletzien RF, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:711-9, 25 Jan 73

Cell sorting in the presence of cytochalasin B. Armstrong PB, et al. J Cell Biol 55:542-53, Dec 72

Cytochalasin B: effect on hormone-mediated responses in cultured cells. Butcher FR, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:857-61, Mar 73

Two actions of cyclic AMP on melanosome movement in frog skin. Dissection by cytochalasin B. Magun B.
J Cell Biol 57:845-58, Jun 73

Cytochalasin B. VI. Competitive inhibition of nucleoside transport by cultured Novikoff rat hepatoma cells. Plagemann PG, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:179-85, Oct 72

Effect of cytochalasin B on response of human

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

polymorphonuclear leukocytes to zymosan. Skosey JL, et al. J Cell Biol 57:237-40, Apr 73
Do morphogenetic tissue rearrangements require active cell movements? The reversible inhibition of cell sorting and tissue spreading by cytochalasin B. Steinberg MS, et al. J Cell Biol 55:606-15, Dec 72
Cytochalasin B and the adenosine triphosphate content of treated fibroblasts. Warner DA, et al. J Cell Biol 55:242-4, Oct 72
Effect of cyclic AMP and cytochalasin B on tissue cultured melanophores of Xenopus laevis. Lyerla TA, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:243-51, Oct 72
Microfilaments and cytoplasmic streaming: inhibition of streaming with cytochalasin. Bradley MO. J Cell Sci 12:327-43, Jan 73
Histamine release from human leukocytes: studies with deuterium oxide, colchicine, and cytochalasin B. Gillespie E, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2941-7, Nov 72
Dynamics of insulin release and microtubular-microfilamentous system. I. Effect of cytochalasin B. Obberghen E van, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1041-51, May 73
Mazindol, a new non-amphetamine anorexigenic agent. Hadler AJ. J Clin Pharmacol 12:453-8, Nov-Dec 72
The effects of cytochalasin B on the events of fertilization in the surf clam, Spisula solidissima. I. Polar body formation. Longo FJ. J Exp Zool 182:321-44, Dec 72
Antigen-T lymphocyte interactions: inhibition by cytochalasin B. Henney CS, et al. J Immunol 111:85-90, Jul 73
Brief communication: chromosome pulverization in cultured normal and neoplastic cells treated with cytochalasin B. O'Neill FJ. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1733-8, Dec 72
The inhibitory effect of 5-methoxytryptophol on ovarian weight, follicular growth and egg production of adult white leghorn hens (Gallus domesticus L.). Balemans MG. J Neural Transm 34:159-69, 1973
Age-dependent effects of 5-methoxytryptophol and melatonin on testes and comb growth of the white leghorn (Gallus domesticus L.). Balemans MG. J Neural Transm 33:179-94, 1972
Axoplasmic transport: differential inhibition by cytochalasin-B. Fernandez HL, et al. J Neurobiol 4:201-6, 1973
Development of sulfur depletion in pregnant and fetal rats: interaction of protein restriction and indole or salicylamide administration. McGarry PC, et al. J Nutr 103:1279-90, Sep 73
Inhibition of MAO by -carbolinium halides. Ho BT, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:36-9, Jan 73
Iprindole-amphetamine interactions in the rat: the role of aromatic hydroxylation of amphetamine in its mode of action. Freeman JJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:307-15, Nov 72
Difference in actions of harmine on the oxidations of serotonin and tyramine by beef brain mitochondrial MAO. Yasuhara H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:439-41, Jun 72
The inhibition of phagocytosis and facilitation of exocytosis in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes by cytochalasin B. Davies P, et al. Lab Invest 28:16-22, Jan 73
Effects of 6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro- -carboline on the regional and subcellular distribution of serotonin in mouse and rat brains. Ho BT, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:493-502, 15 May 72
General polyploid produced by cytochalasin B. Defendi V, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:24-6, 7 Mar 73
Differential effect of cytochalasin B on normal and transformed mouse cells. Kelly F, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:217-9, 18 Apr 73
Differential effect of cytochalasin B on the two possible modes of 2-deoxyglucose transport in HeLa cells. Mizel SB. Nature [New Biol] 243:125-6, 23 May 73
Cytochalasin B fails to inhibit pinocytosis by macrophages. Wills EJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:58-60, 8 Nov 72
Similarity between the effect of experimental congestion of the isolated perfused rat liver and the action of cytochalasin B. Jahn W. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:431-4, 26 Jul 73
Influx and efflux of sodium in jejunal and colonic segments of rats under the influence of oxyphenisatin. Neil G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:53-60, 1973
The influence of water gradients and oxyphenisatin on the net transfer of sodium and water in the rat colon. Neil G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:363-72, 30 Apr 73
Effects of colchicine and cytochalasin B on the release of 3 H-norepinephrine from guinea-pig atria evoked by high potassium, nicotine and tyramine. Sorimachi M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:1-12, 1973
Synergy of ethanol and alcohol-like metabolites: tryptophol and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethanol. Blum K, et al. Pharmacology 9:294-9, 1973
Refractory period and strophanthin actions, as influenced by four indole alkaloids and two synthetic azepinoindoles. Zetler G, et al. Pharmacology 8:235-43, 1972
Cerebral pharmacokinetics of tremor-producing harmala and iboga alkaloids. Zetler G, et al. Pharmacology 7:237-48, 1972
Cytochalasin B: lack of effect on mucopolysaccharide synthesis and selective alterations in precursor uptake. Cohn RH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2985-9, Oct 72
Cytochalasin blocks sympathetic ganglionic transmission: a presynaptic effect antagonized by pyruvate. Nakazato Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1730-3, Jun 73
Regulation of lymphocyte responses in vitro: potentiation and inhibition of rat lymphocyte responses to antigen and mitogens by cytochalasin B. Yoshinaga M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3251-5, Nov 72
Cytochalasin B: effect on lysosomal enzyme release from human leukocytes. Zurier RB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:844-8, Mar 73
The in vitro antiviral activity of a triazinoindole (SK&F 40491). Haff RF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:475-8, Nov 72
The antiviral effect of a triazinoindole (SK&F 40491) in rhinovirus infected gibbons. Pinto CA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:467-74, Nov 72
Influence of cytochalasin B on hyphal morphogenesis of Aspergillus nidulans. Oliver PT. Protoplasma 76:279-81, 1973
Phosphodiesterase inhibition as a mechanism for the diuretic activity of 1 ((tert-butylimino)methyl)-2-(3-indolyl)indoline hydrochloride (MJ-8502-1). Amer MS, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:467-76, Sep 72
Synthesis of infective poliovirus in BSC-1 monkey cells enucleated with cytochalasin B. Pollack R, et al. Science 179:915-6, 2 Mar 73
Kymographic recording of clot retraction: effects of papaverine, theophylline and cytochalasin B. Majno G, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:49-53, 31 Aug 72
Protoplasmic streaming, cytochalasin B, and growth of the pollen tube. Mascarenhas JP, et al. Tissue Cell 4:11-4, 1972
The effects of cytochalasin D on differentiating muscle in culture. Miranda AF, et al. Tissue Cell 5:1-22, 1973
Action of cytochalasin B on the contraception of smooth muscle of guinea pig taenia coli, vas deferens and rat uterus. Maruyama T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:181-9, Jun 73
Effect of captan and triethylenemelamine (TEM) on reproductive fitness of DBA-2J mice. Collins TF. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:277-87, Oct 72
Antibody-induced alteration in the expression of the H-2 antigenicity on murine peritoneal cells: the effect of metabolic inhibitors on antigenic modulation and antigen recovery. Schlesinger M, et al. Transplant Proc 5:105-10, Mar 73
Inhibition of lymphocyte triggering by cytochalasin B. Yoshinaga M, et al. Transplant Proc 4:325-7, Sep 72
Antimicrobial properties of fungal macrolide antibiotics. Betina V, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:355-64, 1972
[The role of cytoplasmic microfilaments in the displacement and transformation of Leydig cells in histiotypic culture] Chevalier M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3327-30, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Effect of cytochalasine B on morphogenic interdigital necrosis in the chick embryo foot] Kieny M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3199-202, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)
[In vitro inhibition of the biosynthesis of E 2 prostaglandin by anti-inflammatory drugs] Deby C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2465-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Cytochalasin B is an inhibitor of the cytotoxic activity of sensitized lymphoid cells] Degiovanni G. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:736-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of indigocarmine on hemodynamics and on coronary perfusion in dogs] Patschke D, et al. Anaesthesist 22:305-7, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Animal experiments on the mode of action of biguanide. 2. Studies with 5-methoxyindole-2-carbonic acid] Losert W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1413-9, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Interaction of cytochalasin B and actomyosin] Bereiter-Hahn J, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:513-4, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Effect of butylo-hydroxy toluene (BHT), captan and low-protein diets on the activity of acid phosphatase in rats] Nikonorow M, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:253-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of indole derivatives on thrombocyte aggregation] Lakin KM, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:711-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of radioprotectors on the functional state of blood-tissue barriers in animals with limited mobility] Sabaev VV, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:7-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protective effect of mexamine on the survival of HeLa cells during x-radiation] Voronina MIa, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:284-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[On the action of radiation upon the aqueous solution of chloral hydrate and indigo carmine] Fujita S, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:121-5, Feb 73 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double blind controlled trial of indoramin in the treatment of essential hypertension. Doliery DT, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:542P-543P, Nov 72
A comparison of oxypertine and diazepam in anxiety neurosis seen in hospital out-patients. Wadziuk FJ. Br J Psychiatry 121:587-8, Nov 72
Clinical evaluation of a new chemical compound with antidepressant properties. Wheatley D. Br J Psychiatry 121:621-2, Dec 72
Failure of a 3-substituted triazinoindole in the prevention of experimental human rhinovirus infection. Togo Y, et al. Chemotherapy 18:17-26, 1973
Clinical evaluation of the anorexic activity and safety of 42-548 in children. Report of a clinical trial. Sharma RK, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:145-9, Mar 73
Clinical evaluation of the efficacy of molindone and chlordiazepoxide in anxious outpatients. Carranza-Acevedo J, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:609-14, Sep 72
Double-blind clinical evaluation of mazindol, dextroamphetamine, and placebo in treatment of exogenous obesity. Defelice EA, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:358-66, Jul 73
Milipertine: an early evaluation in severely ill schizophrenics. Mielke DH, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:334-6, Jun 73
Effects of LB-46 on experimentally produced digitoxic arrhythmias. Gupta MC, et al. Indian Heart J 25:46-51, Jan 73
A double blind trial of LB-46 in the treatment of angina pectoris. Raychaudhuri B, et al. Indian Heart J 25:58-61, Jan 73
A comparative double-blind evaluation of iprindole and imipramine in the treatment of depressive states. Narayanan HS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:1-7, Jan 73
Treatment of acute schizophrenia with molindone. Abuzzahab FS. J Clin Pharmacol 13:236-33, May-Jun 73
A pilot study of the short-term antianxiety effects of molindone HCl. Kellner R, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 12:472-6, Nov-Dec 72
CI-750, A novel antidiarrheal agent. Bass P, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:183-98, Jul 73
A comparative trial of prindolol, clonidine and carbamazepine in the interval therapy of migraine. Anthony M, et al. Med J Aust 1:1343-6, 24 Jun 72
The use of prindolol (Visken) in the treatment of hypertension. Morgan TO, et al. Med J Aust 2:209-12, 5 Aug 72
Experiences with beta-adrenergic blockade drugs in hypertension. Seedat YK, et al. S Afr Med J 47:259-62, 17 Feb 73
Clinical experiences with prindolol (Visken) in the therapy of hypertension. Seedat YK, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1524-6, 14 Oct 72
[Hypolipidemic effects of a new anorectic agent AN 448] Doleček R, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:144-6, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Equipertine in depressive syndrome in acute hemopathies] Bauters F. Lille Med 17:Suppl 8:1617-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Anti-arrhythmic effect of a new adrenergic beta receptor blocking substance] Rodrigues R, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:471-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Treatment with the preparation "Visken" (beta blocking agent) in angina pectoris] Mihail A, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:925-32, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Relation between the hypoxic and shielding effects of several radioprotectors] Sverdlov AG, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:221-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Origin of the pulmonary alveolar macrophage studied in the iprindole-treated rat. Vijeyaratnam GS, et al. J Pathol 106:115-8, Oct 72
Pulmonary histiocytosis simulating desquamative interstitial pneumonia in rats receiving oral iprindole. Vijeyaratnam GS, et al. J Pathol 106:105-13, Oct 72
Toxicity of wetting agents in laxatives. Dobbs HE, et al. NZ Med J 76:213-4, Sep 72

URINE

The neutral phenolic and indolic compounds in human urine. Borud O, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:237-45, Mar 73
[5-Hydroxy-3-methylindole in the urine of epileptic patients] Spatz N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1213, 1972 (Fre)
[Identification of oxindole and 3-indolecarbaldehyde in the urine of patients with untreated phenylketonuria] Kochen W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1017-22, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INDOLIZINES (D2)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Benzo(1,3-b) indolizines as secondary products in the rearrangement of 2-substituted pyridine-N-oxides] Schnekenburger J.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:380-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INDOMETHACIN (D6)

Mechanism of ulcerogenic activity of indomethacin and oxyphenbutazone. Bhargava KP, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:191-5, May 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Current experiences with oral administration of Indocid in rheumatological practice] Vitulová V. Vnitr Lek 17:483-90, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical evaluation of sustained-release preparation of indomethacin] Sasaki S.
Ryumachi 12:253-70, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with an indomethacin-phenylbutazone combination in various rheumatic diseases] Hernández Peña M.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 16:111-31, 1973 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ulceration and stricture of the jejunum in a patient on long-term indomethacin therapy. Sturges HF, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:162-9, Feb 73
Indomethacin induced ocular toxicity. Burns CA.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:312-3, Aug 73
Electrodiagnostic procedures in drug-induced ocular diseases. Henkes HE, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:209-19, 21 Feb 73
Indomethacin-associated gastrointestinal hemorrhage in a dog. Ewing GO.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1665-8, 15 Dec 72
Indomethacin. Block SH. JAMA 222:1062, 20 Nov 72
Indomethacin and vaccination. Maddocks AC.
Lancet 2:210-1, Jul 73
Aspirin and indomethacin prolong parturition in rats: evidence that prostaglandins contribute to expulsion of fetus. Aiken JW. Nature 240:21-5, 3 Nov 72
[Bronchial asthma, a side effect of indomethacin which can be avoided] Koger EL, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:854-5, 2 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Effect of indomethacin on the eyes of patients with rheumatoid and collagen diseases] Wysocka K, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1019-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Anticatatoxic hormones] Selye H.
Klin Wochenschr 50:669-73, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Indomethacin: plasma concentrations and protein binding in man. Hvidberg E, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:119-34, Mar 72
Induced optical activity following the binding of warfarin, indomethacin, 4-hydroxycoumarin and salicylic acid to human serum albumin. Perrin JH, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:277-83, 15 Mar 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The aldehyde analog of indomethacin. Glamkowski EJ, et al. J Med Chem 16:176-7, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Ocular absorption of indomethacin by the rabbit. Hanna C, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:196-8, Aug 72
[Pharmacokinetics of indomethacin in patients with kidney lesions] Traeger A, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:237-42, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of indomethacin in pregnant and parturient women and in their newborn infants] Traeger A, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:635-41, 11 May 73 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Augmented noradrenaline release following nerve stimulation after inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis with indomethacin. Chanh PH, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:563-7, Dec 72
Increased release of noradrenaline from stimulated guinea pig vas deferens after indomethacin treatment. Fredholm B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:570-2, Apr 73
Increased renal excretion of noradrenaline in rats after treatment with prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor indomethacin. Junstad M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:573-6, Aug 72
Enhancement by indomethacin of cold-induced hypersecretion of noradrenaline in the rat in vivo by suppression of PGE mediated feed-back control? Stjärne L. Acta Physiol Scand 86:388-97, Nov 72
Mid-trimester hypertonic saline--induced abortion: effect of indomethacin on induction-abortion time. Waltman R, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:829-31, 15 Nov 72
Retinal function in patients treated with indomethacin. Carr RE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:302-6, Feb 73
Studies on the mode of action of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs. Willoughby DA, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:540, Nov 72
Substituted anilides of 1-(p-chlorobenzoyl)-5-methoxy-2-methyl-indole-3-acetic acid. Linari G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:89-91, Jan 73
Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in man. Hamberg M. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:720-6, 1 Nov 72
The effect of indomethacin on the response of thyroid tissue to thyrotropin. Wolff J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:34-9, 5 Mar 73
Effects of serotonin, indomethacin and other antirheumatic drugs on the synthesis of collagen and other proteins in granulation tissue slices. Aalto M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2835-40, 1 Nov 72
Effect of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs on prostaglandin biosynthesis by skin. Greaves MW, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:47-50, Jan 73
Inhibition of functional vasodilatation and prostaglandin formation in rabbit adipose tissue by indomethacin and aspirin. Bowery B, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:305-14, Feb 73
The effect of indomethacin on the tracheal smooth muscle of the guinea-pig. Farmer JB, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:536P-537P, Nov 72
Effect of bacterial pyrogen and antipyretics on prostaglandin activity in cerebrospinal fluid of unanaesthetized cats. Feldberg W, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:550P-551P, Nov 72
Effects of indomethacin on rat gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow. Main IH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:666P, Mar 73
The effects of indomethacin on calcium, sodium, potassium and magnesium fluxes in various tissues of the guinea-pig. Northover BJ.
Br J Pharmacol 45:651-9, Aug 72
Indomethacin, lipolysis, and cyclic AMP accumulation in white fat cells. Fain JN, et al.
Endocrinology 93:632-9, Sep 73
A clinical and laboratory study of some metabolic and hormonal effects of CI-583 Na compared with CI-440 and indomethacin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. De Salcedo I, et al. Hormones 1:193-208, 1970
Selective inhibition of angiotension-induced contractions of smooth muscle by indomethacin. Chong EK, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:170-1, Feb 73
Anti-metastatic effect of aspirin. LiVolsi VA.
Lancet 1:263, 4 Aug 73
Indomethacin and vaccination. Maddocks AC.
Lancet 2:210-1, Jul 73
Cholera enterotoxin: failure of anti-inflammatory agents to prevent cyclic AMP accumulation. Bourne HR. Nature 241:399, 9 Feb 73
Morphological changes in nucleoli of lymphocytes and their influencing by trimethazone, phenylbutazone, indometacin, and 6-mercaptopurine in albino rats with adjuvant-induced disease. Likovský Z, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:181-6, 23 Feb 73
Ultrastructural changes of the glomeruli of the rat induced by indomethacin. Sessa A, et al.
Nephron 10:238-45, 1973
Study of the antiproteolytic activity of fenamates and indomethacin. Stančíková M, et al.
Pharmacology 9:80-4, 1973
Interaction of spironolactone and indomethacin at the renal level. Hofmann LM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:353-5, Oct 72
Effects of indomethacin on the pulmonary vascular and air way resistance responses to pulmonary microembolization. Nakano J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:218-21, May 73
Duration of inhibition of platelet prostaglandin formation and aggregation by ingested aspirin or indomethacin. Kocsis JJ, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:141-4, Feb 73
Indomethacin lengthens the oestrous cycle of the guinea-pig when given orally with oestrogen or when implanted within the uterine lumen. Marley PB.
Prostaglandins 4:251-61, Aug 73
Indomethacin and aspirin inhibition of prostaglandin E2 synthesis by sheep seminal vesicles microsome powder. Raz A, et al. Prostaglandins 3:337-52, Mar 73
Ovulation rate and serum LH levels in rats treated with indomethacin or prostaglandin E2. Tsafriri A, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:461-7, Apr 73
Physiological role of prostaglandins in the induction of ovulation. Tsafriri A, et al.
Prostaglandins 2:1-10, Jul 72
Indomethacin as a drug capable of provoking or breaking off headache. Fanciullacci M, et al.
Res Clin Stud Headache 3:335-42, 1970
[Do parenterally administered anti-prostaglandins have an action on the ocular pressure?] Béchetoille A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:295-300, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Effect of indomethacin, inhibitor of prostaglandin biosynthesis, on plasmatic lipids in rats] Deby C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:750-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of indomethacin on the increase of capillary permeability induced by various phlogistic substances] Gilo T Rico JM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1569-72, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect o indomethacine on the increase of capillary permeability induced by various phlogistic substances] Gilo JM, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:1569-72, 20 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Influence of indometacin on the myocardial threshold] Weissenhofer W.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:709-12, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of indomethacin on glycosaminoglycans (mucopolysaccharides) of the stomach and large bowel of rats] Gietka J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:427-32, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of indomethacin and phenylbutazone in acute gout. Smyth CJ, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:351-3, Jul 73
A comparison of phenylbutazone and indometacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Hahn KJ.
Arzneim Forsch 23:851-4, Jun 73
The effect of anti-inflammatory agents on the changes in local lymph after thermal injury. Butler K, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:644-50, Aug 72
Orudis in management of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis of the hip: comparison with indomethacin. Gyory AN, et al.
Br Med J 4:398-400, 18 Nov 72
Pain in haemophilia. Hawkins C. Lancet 1:999, 5 May 73
Indomethacin in familial mediterranean fever. Kats BA. Lancet 2:1302, 2 Dec 72
Indomethacin in breast cancer. Stoll BA.
Lancet 2:384, 18 Aug 73
The top drugs. Indocid--combating arthritic pains. Coleman V. Nurs Times 69:648, 17 May 73
A five-year clinical trial of indomethacin in osteoarthrosis of the hip. Hodgkinson R, et al.
Practitioner 210:393-6, Mar 73
Successful treatment of hypercalcemia by indomethacin in mice bearing a prostaglandin-producing fibrosarcoma. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. Prostaglandins 3:515-24, Apr 73
The role of analgesia in pulmonary function. Abramowitz MD. S Afr Med J 46:1529-31, 14 Oct 72
[Indomethacin in treatment of lumbago and lumbosciatica] Mendelek V.
J Med Liban 25:165-11, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of an original antalgic: ciometacine] Bocquet MB, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1367-8 passim, 5 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Critical reflections on treatment of lupic nephropathy: comparative study of the action of corticoids, synthetic antimalarial-indomethacin combination and heparin] Conte J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:332-50, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Potentiating combination of anti-inflammatory agents against abarticular rheumatism] Delbarre F, et al.
Therapeutique 48:467-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Management of soft-tissue rheumatism using a indomethacin-dexa-methasone (Deca-amuno) conbination] Müller G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:950-1, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Indometacin in athletic injuries and overstrain] Stucke K, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2147-51, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic glomerulonephritis using indomethacin] Schröder HE, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:98 c, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Use of indomethacin in combination with other antirheumatic drugs in the therapy of chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Bossa G, et al.
Clin Ter 63:205-11, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Long-term therapy of rheumatoid arthritis with indomethacin. Clinico-statistical contribution] Capone M, et al. Clin Ter 62:561-71, 30 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Kidney and hemostasis. II. Therapeutic approach to various immunological renal diseases with blood platelet aggregation inhibitors] De Gaetano G, et al.
Clin Ter 63:425-35, 15 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Use of meglumine indomethacin in the treatment of pain due to neoplastic diseases] De Marzi S, et al.
Clin Ter 62:175-80, 19 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Anti-inflammatory therapy of rheumatic arthropathies with indomethacin] Ravetta A.
Clin Ter 63:453-67, 15 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Results of a controlled clinical double blind study between isobutylphenylpropionic acid and indomethacin] Colombo B, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2522-6, 1973 (Ita)
[Indomethacin the treatment of glomerular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nephropathies] Genova R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:826-32, 26 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapeutical effect of indocid in scleroderma] Szczepański A, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:533-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in children] Wójcik T, et al.
Reumatologia 11:165-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional state of the liver in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with methindol] Moszczyński P, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1115-8, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of indocid in suppositories in the treatment of diseases of the locomotor system] Tomaszek M.
Wiad Lek 25:1653-6, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of prednisolone and indotsid in the treatment of experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis] Bykovskaia KN, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:14-20, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INDOPHENOL (D2)

A note on some old and some possible new redox indicators. Hill R. J Bioenerg 4:229-37, Jan 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Screening ascorbic-acid deficiency by a lingual test. Klen LJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:420-3, 19 Aug 72

METABOLISM

Comparative studies of indophenyl acetate and iodide salts of acetylthiocholine and butyrylthiocholine as esterase substrates. Mendoza CE, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:134-8, Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of indophenols and nitrophenols on the deactivation reactions in the water-splitting system of photosynthesis. Vater J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:786-95, 5 Apr 73

INDUSTRIAL ARTS see under TECHNOLOGY (J)

INDUSTRIAL DENTISTRY (G2)

[Theoretical basis for prevention of periodontal diseases in workers in certain branches of industry] Stawiński K.
Czas Stomatol 26:771-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Industrial dentistry] Stawiński K.
Czas Stomatol 26:325-31, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dentistry and occupational health] Nogueira DP.
Rev Saude Publica 6:211-23, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Experience in treatment of oral cavity in the workers of Odessa Ship-Repair Yard in the name of the 50th Anniversary of the Soviet Ukraine] Zhukhevich VD.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:76, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES see OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS (C12, C14)

INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE (G2, J)

see also related
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES (C14)
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES (N2)
PROTECTIVE DEVICES (E5, J)

Prophylactic measures against industrial noise. A fifteen-year survey of the work done in a Swedish county. Ingberg B, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:343-4, Apr 73
A monumental study--reconstruction of a 1920 granite shed. Ayer HE, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:206-11, May 73
Environmental health aspects of construction of the Northfield hydroelectric project. Bayley H, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:38-47, Jan 73
Problem severity model and implementation plan for occupational health and safety: a case study of Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. Brown NR, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:813-21, Dec 72
Determination of alpha-quartz in the respirable portion of airborne particulates by X-ray diffraction. Bumsted HE. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:150-8, Apr 73
Human and canine exposures to methylene chloride vapor. DiVincenzo GD, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:125-35, Mar 72
Occupational safety and health legislation. II. Selected state legislation. Ede L.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:315-25, May 72
Occupational safety and health legislation. 1. Public Law 91-956. Ede L.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:223-30, Apr 72
Mercury hazard and its control during operation of fluorescent tube breakers. Freeman TW, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:419-22, Jun 72
Evaluation of detergent enzymes in air. Fulwiler RD, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:231-6, Apr 72
Bureau of Mines procedure for analysis of respirable dust from coal mines. Goldberg SA, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:200-5, May 73
OSHA--interpretation for the industrial hygienist. Keane WT. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:547-57, Aug 72
Laboratory calibration of a technique for determination of respirable quartz in mine air. Knight G, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:489-75, Jul 72
Portable instantaneous mass monitor for coal mine dust. Lillenfeld P, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:136-45, Mar 72
Polonium-210 in blood and urine of uranium mine workers in Yugoslavia. Novak LJ, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:192-6, Mar 72
Thermal decomposition of carbon tetrachloride vapors at its industrial threshold limit concentration. Nowelr MH, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:25-37, Jan 73
Effect of Coal Mine Health and Safety Act on respirable dust concentrations in coal miners. Parobeck PS.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:806-10, Dec 72
Dust conditions in brick plants of Ontario. Rajhans GS, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:258-68, Apr 72
A simple procedure for the routine testing of respirator sorbents. Reist PC, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:523-5, Aug 72
Application of sprayed inorganic fiber containing asbestos: occupational health hazards. Reitze WB, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:178-91, Mar 72
Control of airborne dust produced by pneumatic jackpicks with water attachments: report 3. Scharf A.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:48-53, Jan 73
Omnidirectional high-frequency sound level meters. Schneider AJ. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:165-9, Mar 72
Cummings Memorial Lecture--1972: the industrial hygienist as a social scientist. Schulte HF.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:360-6, Jun 72
Modified welder's helmet using spillproof impingers. Van Sandt W, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:435-7, Jun 72
Toxicology of inhaled NiO and CoO in Syrian golden hamsters. Wehner AP, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:144-55, Mar 72
Radiation exposure from industrial microwave applications. Eure JA, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1573-7, Dec 72
Should medical radiation exposure be recorded. Karzmark CJ. Am J Public Health 63:380, May 73
Occupational health--a discipline in search of a mission. Kerr LE. Am J Public Health 63:361-5, May 73
Can occupational health concepts help us deal with childhood lead poisoning? Meigs JW.
Am J Public Health 62:1483-5, Nov 72
Initial psychological research related to the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970. Cohen A, et al. Am Psychol 28:600-6, Jul 73
Health standards and standard setting in the United States. Key MM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:707-11, 29 Dec 72
Benzene: the interpretation of monitoring results. Sherwood RJ. Ann Occup Hyg 15:409-23, Nov 72
Hygiene standards for cotton dust. British Occupational Hygiene Society Committee on Hygiene Standards Sub-committee on Vegetable Textile Dusts. Ann Occup Hyg 15:165-92, Nov 72
Measurement of impairment and disability in dermatology. Robinson HM Jr.
Arch Dermatol 106:207-9, Aug 73
Acceptable levels for breathing resistance of respiratory apparatus. Bentley RA, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:273-80, Oct 73
Criteria for hazardous exposure limits. Hatch TF.
Arch Environ Health 27:251-5, Oct 73
Electrometric cholinesterase methodology in the monitoring of biocide workers. Heilbronn E, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:370-3, Nov 72
Energy requirements of aluminum smelter workers. Horvath SM, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:323-8, Nov 72
Ventilatory lung function in cement workers. Kalačić I.
Arch Environ Health 26:84-5, Feb 73
The American physician in occupational medicine and hygiene. Kehoe RA.
Arch Environ Health 27:236-9, Oct 73
Group practice in occupational medicine: the union-sponsored group. Koplin AN.
Arch Environ Health 27:269-71, Oct 73
Occupational x-ray exposure associated with increased uptake of rubidium by red cells. Scott KG, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:64-6, Feb 73
Occupational health and economic development in African countries. Sofoluwe GO.
Arch Environ Health 26:165-8, Apr 73
Epidemiological toxicology of pesticide exposure. Report of an International Workshop.
Arch Environ Health 25:399-405, Dec 72
Alcoholism in industry (U.S.A.). Von Wiegand RA.
Br J Addict 67:181-7, Sep 72
Relationship of maximum aerobic power output to productivity and absenteeism of East African sugar cane workers. Davies CT.
Br J Ind Med 30:146-54, Apr 73
Lower fiducial limit of urinary metabolite level as an index of excessive exposure to industrial chemicals. Imamura T, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:289-92, Jul 73
An anatomy of occupational medicine. Lee WR.
Br J Ind Med 30:111-7, Apr 73
Occupational health and safety in Great Britain in 1971. Lee WR. Br J Ind Med 30:297-300, Jul 73
Mortality of British coal miners in 1961. Liddell FD.
Br J Ind Med 30:15-24, Jan 73
Morbidity of British coal miners in 1961-62. Liddell FD.
Br J Ind Med 30:1-14, Jan 73
Histamine-releasing activity and bronchoconstricting effects of sisal. Nicholls PJ, et al.
Br J Ind Med 30:142-5, Apr 73
Commuter travel and sickness absence of London office workers. Taylor PJ, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:165-72, Aug 72
The evaluation of dose commitment for industrial tritium workers. Br J Radiol 45:768-10, Sep 72
Occupational medicine? Br Med J 1:258-1, 3 Feb 73
Occupational health services.
Br Med J 4:230-1, 28 Oct 72
Effect of organochlorine insecticides on serum PBI level in occupationally exposed people. Wassermann D, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:85-8, Jan-Feb 71
Estimation of the professional exposure of persons employed during reloading of aluminium oxide. I. Estimation of environment and conditions of work in elevators. Szczekocki W, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:123-9, 1972
The role of permissible limits for hazardous airborne substances in the working environment in the prevention of occupational disease. Hatch TF.
Bull WHO 47:151-9, 1972
Evaporative coefficients for prediction of safe limits in prolonged exposures to work under hot conditions. Belding HS, et al. Fed Proc 32:1598-601, May 73
Prediction of safe limits for prolonged occupational exposure to heat. Lind AR. Fed Proc 32:1602-6, May 73
Some cytochemical findings in the peripheral white blood cells in workers exposed to toluene. Friborská A. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:233-7, 1973
Nucleoli of lymphocytes in peripheral blood of persons exposed to toluene. Vlastiborová A, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:230-2, 1973
Update: OSHA. Health Devices 2:166, May 73
Classification of radioisotope workers. Evans HD.
Health Phys 24:562-4, May 73
Legal and administrative aspects of personnel dosimetry. Hart JC. Health Phys 23:343-8, Sep 72
Particle size distribution of radium-containing phosphor powders. McAllister RG, et al.
Health Phys 24:430-3, Apr 73
New horizons in industrial health. Key MM.
Health Serv Rep 88:195-200, Mar 73
How to comply with OSHA. Breiding RG, et al.
Hosp Prog 54:69-71 passim, Jun 73
The implications of OSHA for hospitals. Rodgers R.
Hosp Prog 54:65-8, Jun 73
Arthritis and the working man: hope through research. DuVal MK. Ind Med Surg 42:19-21, Apr 73
MEDICHEM. Gerstle WJ. Ind Med Surg 41:27-9, Nov 72
Proteinuria screening and kidney disease questionnaire in an industrial population. Leonard CD, et al. Ind Med Surg 42:27-30, Feb 73
How the computerized electrocardiogram is used in industrial medicine. Schilling FJ.
Ind Med Surg 42:28-31, Jun 73
Bringing order to a patient's medical packet. Schroer BJ. Ind Med Surg 42:12-7, Jan 73
The role of supervisors in health and safety. Strasser AL. Ind Med Surg 42:11-2, Jun 73
An environmental health program. Wolkonsky P, et al.
Ind Med Surg 42:5-10, Jun 73
Eighth inter-American conference on toxicology and occupational medicine. Key Biscayne, Florida July 8-11, 1973. Ind Med Surg 42:7-36, May 73
Injury rates by industry 1970, BLS Report 406, Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Ind Med Surg 41:31-3, Dec 72
Ventilatory functions in coal-workers of Dhanbad area. Abdullah AK, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:142-50, Apr 73
Ventilatory functions in coal-workers with pulmonary tuberculosis. Abdullah AK, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:151-6, Apr 73
Nutrition and working efficiency in coal-miners. Satyanarayana K, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1008-6, Dec 72
The responsibilities of institutions of higher education under the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970. Satterfield RW.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:121-2, Dec 72
The Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970. Wyatt GL.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:117-20, Dec 72
Preliminary investigation of lower extremity impairments among men in heavy industry. Gorecki GA. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:47-56, Feb 73
Serum cholesterol levels in male industrial population

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of heavy engineering corporation. Ban B.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:495-9, Jul 72
Mortality among orchard workers exposed to lead arsenate spray: a cohort study. Nelson WC, et al.
J Chronic Dis 26:105-18, Feb 73
Chemical characterization of uncoated asbestos fibers from the lungs of asbestos workers by electron microprobe analysis. Langer AM, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:735-40, Sep 72
Incidence of tetanus among Western railway employees with special reference to prophylaxis. Malhotra SL. J Indian Med Assoc 59:93-7, 1 Aug 72
The health of people who work.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:332, 23 Jun 73
Ergonomics as some medical implications. Suwanabun N. J Med Assoc Thai 55:474-7, Aug 72
Mercury exposure evaluations and their correlation with urine mercury excretions. I. A method to determine mercury time-weighted average (TWA) exposures. Bell ZG Jr, et al.
J Occup Med 15:340-2, Apr 73
Monitoring disability absence in an employee group. Bews DC. J Occup Med 14:911-7, Dec 72
Study of the relationship of health impairments and motor vehicle accidents. Brandaleone H, et al.
J Occup Med 14:854-9, Nov 72
Chronic bronchitis in a working population. Brinkman GL, et al. J Occup Med 14:825-7, Nov 72
Statement to the President's Committee on Health Education. Cassuto J. J Occup Med 14:630-1, Aug 72
Indicators of susceptibility to industrial chemicals. Cooper WC. J Occup Med 15:355-9, Apr 73
What kills and disables people who work? Cunnick WR Jr, et al. J Occup Med 15:89-91, Feb 73
Industrial medicine and the environment: c. o. Sappington Memorial Lecture. Dunham CL.
J Occup Med 15:559-63, Jul 73
Hypnosis in industrial practice. Ewin DM.
J Occup Med 15:586-9, Jul 73
Critical issues seminar program. Friedman GJ.
J Occup Med 15:60-1, Jan 73
Job status and expectations of exemptions from work due to illness. Gerson LW, et al.
J Occup Med 15:633-4, Aug 73
The back X-ray controversy. Gimlett DM.
J Occup Med 14:785-6, Oct 72
The prohibition of the use of asbestos spray in building construction. Gorson RO, et al.
J Occup Med 15:260-1, Mar 73
Commentary: the Criteria Document for Coke Oven Emissions. Halen RJ. J Occup Med 15:738-9, Sep 73
An unusual mortality experience in cotton textile workers. Henderson V, et al.
J Occup Med 15:717-9, Sep 73
Where do we want to be in occupational medicine? Jend W Jr. J Occup Med 15:577-9, Jul 73
Rest allowance for stair climbing: a case study. Kamon E. J Occup Med 15:720-3, Sep 73
Problems associated with drafting of criteria documents. Keenan RG. J Occup Med 15:710-1, Sep 73
Evaluation and referral of drug abusers within business settings. Kiev A. J Occup Med 15:23-5, Jan 73
First aid for suspected myocardial infarction. Knight AL. J Occup Med 15:364, Apr 73
Mercury exposure evaluations and their correlation with urine mercury excretions. 4. Elimination of mercury by sweating. Lovejoy HB, et al.
J Occup Med 15:590-1, Jul 73
Reorganization of NIOSH. Miller A.
J Occup Med 15:603, Jul 73
Adrenocortical function in persons occupationally exposed to pesticides. Morgan DP, et al.
J Occup Med 15:26-8, Jan 73
The Society of Occupational and Environmental Health. O'Connor RB. J Occup Med 15:306, Mar 73
Demise of the Council on Occupational Health. O'Connor RB. J Occup Med 15:130, Feb 73
Heart disease prevention in industry: the union's role and the worker's stake in heart disease prevention. Perlis L. J Occup Med 15:51-3, Jan 73
Thirty-two million women at work--how different are they? Rieke FE. J Occup Med 15:729-32, Sep 73
The question of ethical standards in occupational medical practice. Roberts NJ.
J Occup Med 14:632-5, Aug 72
Medical monitoring in industry. Robinson TR.
J Occup Med 15:127-8, Feb 73
Commentary: beryllium, the criteria document. Schulte HF. J Occup Med 15:663-5, Aug 73
Commentary: occupational exposure to inorganic lead--a critique. Smith RG.
J Occup Med 15:596-8, Jul 73
Nuclear reactors--the employee monitoring and safety program. Spickard JH. J Occup Med 15:343-5, Apr 73
Heart disease prevention in industry. Primary prevention in mass community efforts to control the major coronary risk factors: the challenges and possibilities--critical issues and outlook for the future. Stamler J. J Occup Med 15:54-9, Jan 73
Hypersusceptibility and genetic problems in occupational medicine--a consensus report. Stokinger HE, et al. J Occup Med 15:584-73, Jul 73
NIOSH reorganized again and again? Tabershaw IR.
J Occup Med 15:602, Jul 73
Etiologic vas ecologic medicine in the work environment. Tabershaw IR.
J Occup Med 15:337-9, Apr 73
The Occupational Safety and Health Act--one year later. Taylor GH. J Occup Med 14:773-6, Oct 72
Personal dosimetry versus environmental monitoring. Tebbens BD. J Occup Med 15:639-41, Aug 73
Occupational safety and health--a new ball game. Teplow L. J Occup Med 14:777-8, Oct 72
Johnstone Memorial Lecture: occupational health--inaction or in action? Thurber P Jr.
J Occup Med 15:85-8, Feb 73
Sickle cell disease: experience in an industrial medical department. Unger KW. J Occup Med 14:906-10, Dec 72
Criteria for a recommended standard. Occupational exposure to beryllium and its compounds. Utidjian HM. J Occup Med 15:659-62, Aug 73
Excerpts from criteria for a recommended standard--occupational exposure to inorganic lead. Utidjian HM. J Occup Med 15:592-6, Jul 73
Heart disease prevention in industry: role of the medical director. Warshaw LJ.
J Occup Med 15:48-50, Jan 73
The changing nature of respiratory diseases in industry. Weaver NK. J Occup Med 15:166-8, Mar 73
The role of the occupational physician in pollution control programs. Weaver NK.
J Occup Med 14:836-8, Nov 72
Pulmonary function testing in industry. Weill H.
J Occup Med 15:663-9, Sep 73
Motor vehicle accidents and occupational health: the roads meet. Wheatley GM.
J Occup Med 15:98-100, Feb 73
Health standards and required medical examinations. Whitaker PJ. J Occup Med 15:740-1, Sep 73
NIOSH criteria documents. Yaffe CD.
J Occup Med 15:708-9, Sep 73
Excerpts from Criteria for a Recommended Standard--Occupational Exposure to Coke Oven Emissions. J Occup Med 15:733-7, Sep 73
Official health standards. J Occup Med 15:381, Apr 73
Excerpts form the criteria document. I. Recommendations for an asbestos standard.
J Occup Med 15:375-9, Apr 73
Current status of hypertension control in an industrial population. Schoenberger JA, et al.
JAMA 222:559-62, 30 Oct 72
The industrial physician. Mitchell JH.
JFMA 60:38-9, Jun 73
Factories without daylight. Taylor P.
Lancet 1:106, 13 Jan 73
Industrial medicine and the law. Frankel CJ.
Md State Med J 21:65-8 passim, Dec 72
Smoking, drinking and non-narcotic analgesic habits in an occupational group. Ferguson D.
Med J Aust 1:1271-4, 30 Jun 73
Industrial health: the human factor.
Med J Aust 1:4, 6 Jan 73
Alcohol and drug dependence--the role of industry.
Med J Aust 2:2-4, 1 Jul 72
Australian Society of Occupational Medicine: third annual meeting, 1971. Med J Aust 2:48-50, 1 Jul 72
Serum tocopherol levels in healthy workers. Gontzea I, et al. Nahrung 17:367-71, 1973
Let George do it. Knight AL.
NY State J Med 72:2345-6, 15 Sep 72
OSHA standards--methods and developments. Baier EJ.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:9-11, May 73
The value of proper evaluation of new products and processes on employee health. Caplan PE.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:13-5, Mar 73
APHA's occupational health section. Dolan MB.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:20 passim, Jun 73
Trends in occupational health as viewed by the physician. Duffy JC.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:16-8, Jun 73
The nurse's role in prevention and treatment. French M. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:15-7, Feb 73
"Oh, my aching back. Higgins, et al.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:9-11, Jan 73
A seminar on the problem employee: the little brown jug. Keefe F. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:13-7, Apr 73
Report from NIOSH. Key MM.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:10-2, Mar 73
Health aspects of occupational safety and health. Key MM. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:7-9, Dec 72
A seminar on the problem employee: junkie in the house. Nicholson RE.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:18-20, Apr 73
A seminar on the problem employee: the value of nothing. Nicholson RE.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:12-3, Apr 73
A seminar on the problem employee. Nicholson RE.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:9-10, Apr 73
Strokes and cerebrovascular insufficiency in yound employees. Rainer WG, et al.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:20-4, Jul 73
Occupational health and safety programs of HEW--a progress report. Steinfeld JL.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:16-9, Mar 73
A study of the needs and problems of workers 65 years of age and over. Stevenson E.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:18-9, Feb 73
The Occupational Safety & Health Act--one year later. Taylor GH. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:12-6, Oct 72
Occupational safety and health--a new ball game. Teplow L. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:10-1, Oct 72
A seminar on the problem employee: what's the matter with Mary Ann? Turfboer R.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:20-6, Apr 73
OSHA--one year later. Wagner SP.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:7-9, Oct 72
A seminar on the problem employee: the delicate balance. Zimmerman C.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:16-2, Apr 73
Effects of benzene on the leucocytic function of mice. An approach to the maximum allowable concentration of benzene. Horiguchi S, et al.
Osaka City Med J 18:1-8, 1972
Pre-employment physical examinations. Brubaker WW. Pa Med 75:53-6, Oct 72
Employment of staff with ischaemic heart disease in the London Postal Region. Briggs AJ.
Practitioner 210:513-7, Apr 73
Sickness certification in a general practice. Garraway WM. Practitioner 210:539-34, Apr 73
Cervical cytology at work. Macintyre I.
Practitioner 209:201-3, Aug 72
The renewed dialogue between science and labor. Clayman J. Prev Med 1:383-7, Aug 72
Skin diseases found in the Bantu miner. Halliday AT.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:101-3, Jan-Apr 70
Noise in industry. Solan KM.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:92-4, Jan-Apr 70
Dermatitis litigation. Fallon P.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1071-8, Dec 72
Insecurity in industry: some occupational considerations. Murray WG.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1069-91, Dec 72
Screening for bladder cancer in the rubber industry. Parkes HG. Proc R Soc Med 66:289, Mar 73
Insecurity in industry. Some psychiatric considerations. Tredgold RF.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1067-9, Dec 72
Some emotional hazards of work. Taylor PJ.
Public Health 85:298-302, Sep 71
The medical surveillance of asbestos workers. Lewinsohn HC. R Soc Health J 92:69-77, Apr 72
Periodic medical examination of senior staff. Review of a management group. Cochrane JC.
S Afr Med J 46:1717-9, 11 Nov 72
Vitamin A and calcium in mine compound diets. Coetzee AM, et al. S Afr Med J 47:739-42, 5 May 73
Survey of visual status of factory employees in electronics industries in Singapore. Lim KH, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:284-90, Dec 72
Prediction values for the ventilatory capacity in male West Pakistani workers in the United Kingdom. Malik MA, et al. Thorax 27:611-9, Sep 72
Aspects of occupational health in the petro-chemical industry. Binns CH.
Trans Soc Occup Med 22:116-21, Oct 72
The influence of industrial medicine on economic geography. Ffrench G.
Trans Soc Occup Med 22:109-15, Oct 72
Occupational health programmes.
WHO Chron 26:537-46, Dec 72
Anthropometrical studies on mature Swedish industrial employees. Lewin T, et al.
Z Morphol Anthropol 64:348-61, Dec 72
[Occupational status of women and health protection] Stoimenov G, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:304-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Serum cholesterol level in female factory workers] Batolska A, et al. Vutr Boles 10:52-4, 1971 (Bul)
[Study of the viral etiology of acute respiratory diseases in workers at a light industry plant] Bindas B, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:235-41, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cooperation of industrial and district services in women's health care in heavy industry] Horák M.
Cesk Gynekol 37:645-8, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Cooperation of industrial and community health services in women's welfare] Jančík J.
Cesk Gynekol 37:649, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Organization of the gynecological examination within the framework of industrial medicine examinations] Najmr. Cesk Gynekol 37:802-3, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Cooperation of the industrial and community health services in the woman welfare] Pokorný J.
Cesk Gynekol 37:803-6, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Concept and position of industrial neurology] Klimková-Deutschová E.
Cesk Neurol 36:273-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[60th birthday of Assistant Prof. Jindřich Balogh] (Balogh J), Stříteský JK, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 20:386-90, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Occupational and industrial medicine in Denmark] Munck Jorgensen I. Nord Med 87:241-2, Oct 72 (Dan)
[Request for care from more than 100 young working drug addicts in private practice: elementary considerations on the origins and meaning of the phenomenon] Arditti M, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:578, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Nutrition of construction and public works workers in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the Paris area] Amphoux M, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:312-7, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Study of the influence of noise and vibrations on the behavior of catecholamines in industrial vibratory acoustic stress] Anitescu C, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:365-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems of industrial medicine in the branches of occupational activities in recession] Beckenkamp HW. Arch Mal Prof 33:475-81, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Foreign labour in France. Medical aspects] Bobichon C, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:543-52, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polycyclic hydrocarbons in various asbestos products] Boiteau HL, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:281-70, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Industrial medicine in France, consideration apropos of a statistical report] Carmouze P.
Arch Mal Prof 33:321-4, Jun 72 (Fre)
[The course of mortality due to cardiovascular diseases in an ironworks] Chevrolle J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:293-4, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Semiquantitative method for the determination of the enzymatic activity of protease. Its application to prevention in industrial medicine] Garon D, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:455-8, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Protection of workers against noise in 3 industrialized countries: USSR, German Federal Republic, and the United Kingdom] Gaumy M.
Arch Mal Prof 33:641-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Evaluation of a generation] Godard J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:355-64, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Remarks on 5 years of application of the Decree of December 22, 1966 on the preparation and distribution of meals in hospitals] Guitard J.
Arch Mal Prof 33:389-92, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Hazards of the uncontrolled use of certain products] Hitier JH. Arch Mal Prof 33:491-3, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Organization and activities of the Institute of Industrial Medicine and Rural Health in Lubin] Holobut W. Arch Mal Prof 33:404-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[The possible contribution of psychotechnics to the industrial physician] Huchet A.
Arch Mal Prof 33:485-91, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Reform concerning disability in insurance for the aged. Role of the industrial physician] Lazarini HJ, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:397-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of chronic alcoholic intoxication] Le Gô PM. Arch Mal Prof 33:395-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Value of current parameters in the evaluation of the biological effects of lead in patients with or without occupational exposure] Lob M, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:621-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Visual comfort in industrial lighting] Marchand M, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:571-3, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Working in noise; in a program for the protection of hearing faculties, a judicious distribution of periods of nonexposure to noise is necessary] Martinet P.
Arch Mal Prof 33:285-92, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of the activity of the occupational pathology department of the Centre Hospitalier Régionale de Renes] Michaux P, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:590-4, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Toxicity of gases in industry and their detection] Montel P. Arch Mal Prof 33:493-6, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Should medical surveillance of canteen personnel routinely include the detection of pathogenic staphylococci in the upper respiratory tract and the bacteriology-parasitology of feces?] Paris J.
Arch Mal Prof 33:317-20, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct in railway employees. Medico-occupational aspects apropos of 100 cases] Pernot C.
Arch Mal Prof 33:611-20, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Individual protection at the National Society of Belgian Railways] Roy R van.
Arch Mal Prof 33:627-36, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Further research on the continuous measurement of individual exposure to carbon disulfide in industry by means of a portable apparatus] Truhaut R, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:341-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pollution control. A brief survey on its financial and social consequences in France] Veylon R.
Arch Mal Prof 33:595-8, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Round table discussion on the difficulties, options and future prospects of industrial medicine. Introduction] Arch Mal Prof 33:459-73, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Experimental studies with Oukola wood (Dumoria Africana)] Martín ES.
Bronches 21:517-25, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis in immigrant African Negro workers] Brocard H.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:205-13, 15 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Protection of the eye of soilderers] Verin P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:893-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Ergonomic research in the siderurgy of Luxembourg] Foehr R, et al.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 109:187-96, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Professional secrecy and industrial medicine physicians] Kornprobst L.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2576, 28 Oct 72 (Fre)
[The interest of applied immunology for industrial medicine. Introduction] Petit JM.
Rev Med Liege 27:845, 15 Dec 72 (Fre)
[The occupational future of patients operated on for lumbar disk hernia] Galaction-Niteiea O, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2363-7, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)
[An experiment in treatment by rehabilitation methods for purposes of relaxation applied to patients with functional diseases at work (apropos of 100 cases)] Pannier S, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1789-93, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Introduction to the VPOD report, "For a genuine industrial medicine in Switzerland"] Oltramare M.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:218-22, 1972 (Fre)
[Industrial hygiene in the handling of cooling and lubricating substances] Bönnhoff K.
Berufsdermatosen 21:74-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Microbiological problems with water-mixed cooling and lubricating fluids in the metal-processing industry] Burmeister HE.
Berufsdermatosen 21:69-74, 1973 (Ger)
[Possibilities of rationalization of occupational disease procedure] Pürschel W.
Berufsdermatosen 21:90-5, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Industrial medicine aspects of traffic medicine] Petry H. Fortschr Med 90:1041-2, 19 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Determination of pyridine and its homologous in industry plants] Neiser J, et al.
Gesund Ing 93:183-5, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Effects of various seat surface inclinations on sitting posture and comfort] Hünting W, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 31:1-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational--medicine studies on the dynamics of perchlorethylene in the organism] Essing HG, et al.
Med Welt 24:242-4, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Alcoholism as an industrial problem] Baatz G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:786-90, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Experience with psychoprophylactic groups in industrial factories] Bötteher HF, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:393-6, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Industrial mass screening in heat workers from the aspect of fitness evaluation] Frank D.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:136-9, 1 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Tasks of social hygiene in the further development of equal rights for women] Sälzler A.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1178-80, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Conflict-centered group discussion in the industrial outpatient clinic] Wild HJ.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:390-3, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Medical participation in the communal catering service] Florian HJ.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:787-90, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Hygienic and social hygienic aspects of the industrial communal catering service] Klosterkötter W.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:783-6, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Personnel planning for aging employees] Rohde H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:770-2, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Problems of fitness and its importance in the assurance of the ability and health of man in the modern industrial age] Werth C de.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1187-90, 20 Sep 72 (Ger)
[The elderly man at work--occupational medicine aspects] Wittgens H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:757-62, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Age limits for managers] Zorn H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:777-8, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Various anthropological criteria for the health-improving working conditions for aged workmen] Flügel B.
Z Alternsforsch 26:321-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Role and significance of scientific work organization and its relation to geriatric hygiene] Walter K, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 26:435-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Concept and construction of a quarter-track tape recorder for the storage of occupational hygiene parameters] Dahms G, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:69-70, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Measurement of fine dust on the job with the aid of the Mikroxyklon] Dobreva M, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:98-102, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Effect of shift work on the and end of working disability studied on the model of the 4-brigade 3-shift] Schieche M.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:194-6, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Long term measurements of the equivalent continuous noise level--a study on noise exposure in workshops] Schindler M.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:111-5, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Methods and significance of occupational physiological studies] Selig R, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:184-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Measurements in the construction of seats for working places] Springer E, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:180-3, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Comparison of spiroergometric studies and performance at the working place of heavy workers] Schauer J, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:427-30, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Social therapy of psychological disorders in an industrial setting] Brock RR.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:291-4, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Maximum permissible exposure level. Problems of definition and use] Henschler D.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:234-9, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Value of technical personnel skilled in industrial medicine for the factory medical officer--thoughts on a new profession] Herrmann H.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:231-4, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Simple and hygienic packing. (A new synthetic packing material made of polystyrol)] Lang O.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:314-5, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Industrial medicine center in Borghorst. A contribution to the "know how" on the industrial medicine act] Teutrop F.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 23:10-1, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Epidemiologic survey on ischemic heart disease and on some metabolic disturbances in the workers of a steel industry in Southern Italy. Preliminary data on 294 subjects] Moro CO, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:807-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Observations on organization of a hygienic and industrial medical service in the Tuscan health district no. 58-59] Ponticelli dal Prà M.
Minerva Med 63:3585-8, 22 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Protection of workers with ionizing radiation risks in the National Health Service] Puicinelli M, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 23:185-94, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cadium exposure to zinc refinery workers. 1. Summary and evaluation--preliminary examination] Tsuji T, et al.
Jap J Hyg 27:316-25, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Drilling for oil--a new working environment in Scandinavia] Segnnes A.
Nord Med 88:23-4, Jan 73 (Nor)
[Occupational hygiene, threshold limit values and environmental hygiene] Norseth T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2081-4, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Lung ventilation in blowers of flint glass and glassware] Rolniecki J, et al.
Gruzlica 41:569-72, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Medical vocational selection of young subjects in the light of otolaryngological examinations] Sulkowski W, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:211-8, 1973 (Pol)
[Arterial blood pressure in male railroad workers] Bofyk Z.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:117-23, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Occupational exposure to x-rays in the years 1966-1970] Jankowski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:637-43, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Influence of working environment of workers' health in a furniture factory] Jufwiak I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:296-9, 19 Feb 73 (Pol)
[Pregnancy in female workers in steel plants living in an agricultural region] Musiolik M.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1013-6, 26 Jun 72 (Pol)
[Effects of working conditions on risk factors of coronary disease] Szczeklik E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:560-2, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Considerations on outbreaks of acquired toxoplasmosis and report of verification of another occurrence of this nature in an industrial plant of the State of São Paulo] Neto VA.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:207-11, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Social-health trends in the work of Soviet obstetricians and gynecologists] Danilishina EI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:25-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the cardiac activity of a human operator during a tracking task] Zingerman AM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1527-34, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Working conditions of drivers of heavy Bel-AZ-540 dump trucks in hot climate] Babaev A, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:25-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the body in senior technical school students during training in the chemical industry] Belousov AZ.
Gig Sanit 37:37-41, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Air pollution in autobus and trolley bus cabins] Bul'bulian MA, et al. Gig Sanit 38:87-9, Jan 73 (Rus)
[The tasks of industrial hygiene in light of the resolutions of the 24th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Bykhovskiĭ AV, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:3-7, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the working conditions in work with dressed seeds under controlled seed laboratory conditions] Cherpak VV, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:88, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation and scientific organization of work in the lead-zinc industry] Dikhtiar SR, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:104-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Experimental determination of the coefficient of passage of radioactive substances from contaminated surfaces into the air of working premises] Gorodinskiĭ SM, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:46-50, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basis for the work regime of young workers in conditions of limited motor activity] Ilinskiĭ KV.
Gig Sanit 37:45-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comments on the article by D. N. Loranskii et al "The principle of the hygienic standard in evaluating building materials"] Korbakova AI, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:91-2, Jul 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Comparative toxicity of new vulcanizing agents] Kozlova TA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:106-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Industrial hygiene in the sewing industry] Kruglov NP, et al. Gig Sanit 37:22-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the building projects, enlargement and reconstruction of the manufacturing facilities for certain organochlorine products] Levina MM, et al. Gig Sanit 38:86-7, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Bases for permissible levels of soluble compounds of Th232, natural thorium, Ra228 and Th228 in the air of industrial premises] Liarskiĭ PP, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:53-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basic directions in technical progress and current problems of work hygiene in the production of copper] Litkens VA. Gig Sanit 38:99-100, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Health evaluation of lubricants used in the textile industry] Martynova AP, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:105-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Blood circulation characteristics in persons in professions requiring walking] Matiukhina NI.
Gig Sanit 36:102-3, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Living conditions and state of health of women workers engaged in plastics manufacture] Notkin EL, et al. Gig Sanit 37:61-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Planning and stimulating hygienic research] Prokhorov AA, et al. Gig Sanit 38:58-61, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Data for substantiating the maximum permissible concentration of diethylmercury in the air of working zones] Russkikh VA, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:100-2, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Combined action of environmental factors in industry and their standardization] Tarasenko NIu, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:27-32, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of some health measures in the electrolytic department of a zinc smelting plant] Abalakova DIa. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:42, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Progress made in industrial hygiene and occupational-pathological service in Azerbaijan during last 50 years] Alekperov II.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:4-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Industrial hygiene and the health of workers in the roughing mills of tire factories] Alimova ST, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:24-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nature of the work activity and changes in psychophysiological functions in physicians of the Tallinn municipal first aid station] Barysheva LM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:10-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic appraisal of the effectiveness projects adopted for the construction of basic departments at grain-sugar refineries] Chebanova OV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:25-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Substantiation of the maximally permissible concentration of sodium nitrite aerosol in the air of work places] Demeshkevich NG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:36-9, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Hygienic significance of some measures aimed for the improvement of technology of the SKMS rubber production] Dvorianinova NK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:33-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Streptomycin levels in the blood and urine of workers engaged in its production] Dzhezhev AM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:52-4, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Physiological characteristics of continuous mass-production and individual methods of work in the assembly of miniature radio tubes] Fat'ianova EA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:17-21, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Release of sulfofresol aerosols from several types of metal-cutting machine tools] Frukht IA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:38-40, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Means of improving work conditions in plants for die casting of ferrous metals] Glazman BS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:44-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Health-chemical study of the gases generated by several rubbers] Gorshunova AI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:58-60, May 72 (Rus)
[Basis for the scope of somato-neurologic studies in carrying out medical examinations in persons working with sources of ionizing radiation under modern conditions] Gus'kova AK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:17-21, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Development of scientific studies on industrial hygiene and occupational pathology] Izmerov NF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:34-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Results of scientific investigation in the 1st year of the 9th five-year plan] Izmerov NF.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:1-6, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the health status of miners engaged in mechanical and hydraulic extraction of coal in the Kuznetsk basin] Kogan AB, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:51-2, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Health evaluation of spatial layouts in designing modern agglomeration plants for the iron and steel industry] Kokorev NP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:7-10, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sanitary-hygienic characteristics of working conditions in preservation of piping with industrial oil and C 20 and higher synthetic fatty acids] Kondakov NN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:40-1, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of the characteristics of the work of electronic computer keyboard operators on certain physiological changes] Kropivko SG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:43-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Study of the embryotoxic and teratogenic effect of several industrial substances formed during the production of dimethylterephthalate] Krotov IuA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:40-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of a combined action of composite vapor and gas mixtures by the special regression method] Kustov VV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:33-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cleaning of the special clothing of machine tool operators contaminated by sulfofresol] Kuzina VF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:55-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Industrial hygiene and occupational pathology in the coal mines of Georgian SSR] Kvartskhava LV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:3-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of physiological functions in female workers engaged in different shifts] Lekhan VN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:38-40, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Modern scientific-technical progress and the tasks of physiology and industrial hygiene] Letavet AA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:3-9, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Decancerogenization of technical 1-naphthylamine--an important health measure in the aniline-dye industry] Lipkin IL, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:37-40, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with periodical medical examinations of workers at the Podolsk storage battery works] Liubchenko PN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:44-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Work hygiene in the production of high-volume synthetic fibers] Magnitskaia NV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:34-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the working conditions of workers engaged in welding linoleum with the infrared emitter Pilad and high frequency currents] Maĭorova AI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:46-7, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Toxicity of resin pyrolysate] Melnichenko RK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:56-7, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Ways of improving hygienic characteristics of carbonate-fluoride type electrodes] Naumenko IM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:9-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the cumulation of regular leave by workers engaged in remote areas] Notkin EL.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:6-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fibrinogenic nature of inhaled fluxed sinter cake dust] Nurumov AT, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:46-7, May 72 (Rus)
[State of general immune reactivity in workers from occupations with a hazard of silicosis and in patients with silicosis in various branches of industry] Petrova EV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:20-2, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlational dependence between the reaction time and the mean dynamic pressure (in the work dynamics of telegraph operators] Podoba EV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:45-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Adoption of the results of scientific investigation in the area of hygiene and labor physiology in railway transport] Prokhorov AA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:6-9, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Problems of occupational hygiene with automation of manufacturing processes (health and technico-economic parallels in the progress of science and technology)] Retnev VM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:35-8, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The relationship between industrial hygiene and complex automation (problems in the relationship between scientific-technical progress and industrial hygiene)] Retnev VM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:9-12, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems of work hygiene and occupational pathology in the manufacture of polycarbonated resins] Russkikh VA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:15-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental data toward substantiating the maximum permissible concentration of methylmercaptan dimethylsulphide and dimethyldisulphide in the work area atmosphere of cellulose-paper plants] Seliushitskiĭ GV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:46-7, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the meteorological conditions in "Intaugol'" Combine mines in the Pechora coal basin] Seryi EI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:48-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Approaches to identification and assessment of reactive hematological shifts in occupational teams] Sokolov VV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:22-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiological characteristics of work stress while working at control desks] Solov'eva VP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:13-7, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiological and health evaluation of technological equipment in the shoe industry] Suponitskiĭ MIa, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:38-41, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Effect of individual unfavorable factors on the labor productivity of drillers in tunneling brigades at mines of the Kuznetsk Metallurgical Combine] Taranosov AM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:49-51, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Possibilities of studying the combined effect of factors in the industrial environment] Tornoev VCh.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:44-5, May 72 (Rus)
[Study of the state of the skin's barrier function in persons working in the production of plastic glass] Znoemska S, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:47-8, May 72 (Rus)
[Blood lipids and hemocoagulation indices in persons employed in the sugar industry] Panchenko VM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:128-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Social-hygienic factors of morbidity of textile workers with loss of work time] Balandiuk-Opalalinskaia.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:25-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morbidity and loss of work time in the construction industry] Chistichenko IA.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:39-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical development as an element in a complex social-hygienic study of the condition of industrial workers' health] Dubynina EI.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:35-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with complex scientific study conducted by a medical institute at an industrial enterprise. I] Lekarev LG.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:8-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex evaluation of the physical development and state of workers' health at a metallurgic plant] Pavlenko ME.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:28-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of accident prevention at the Tash-Kumyr mine] Abdukarimov AA.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:32-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Sanitary-hygienic evaluation of the working conditions of workers in the wood processing industry] Galushko NA, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:44-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Physiological-health aspects of occupational training and professional orientation] Kartsev ID, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:89-94, 1972 (Rus)
[Effect of the prolonged action of industrial noise and vibration on the vestibular analyzer] Ostapkovich VE, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:13-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Industrial hygiene in outdoor and indoor repair shops (guide for the young doctor)] Protasov VN.
Voen Med Zh 11:59-63, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Temporary disability and indices of the effectiveness of therapeutic health measures in patients with infectious non-specific polyarthritis] Rybkin LI.
Vopr Revm 12:52-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Non-specific effect of industrial noise and vibration] Kobets GP, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:134-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment to prevent recurrence of gastric and duodenal ulcers in industrial conditions] Lomazova MM. Vrach Delo 7:98-9, Jul 72 (Rus)
[The effect of infrared irradiation on the condition of those performing physical labor] Shleĭfman FM, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:109-12, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodologic approaches to study of the distribution of alcoholism in industrial enterprises] Kopyt NIa, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:13-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Toxoplasmosis in workers in the coal industry] Orestenko LP.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:131-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of cochleo-vestibular studies in various diseases of the central nervous system in the practice of industrial medicine] Kiseleva GF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:1-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with lowering angina morbidity on the premises of the leading branches of industry in the city of Drogobych] Nastich NA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:96-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Fluoride exposure from fluoride-rich drinking water and hot industrial environment in a Swedish glass-works] Forsman B, et al.
Nord Hyg Tidskr 54:6-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Study in the area of protective agents for the skin in industry] Bashura GS, et al.
Farm Zh 27:39-44, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Physiological characteristics of coal mining using the combine method of mining on thin beds] Anokhina RM, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:513-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Highest possible concentrations of chemical materials in working environment] Ulrich L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:366-73, Sep 72 (Slo)
[Effect of influenza vaccination on the decrease of morbidity associated with work inability at the Považské Strojárny in Považská Bystrica] Bullová J.
Cesk Zdrav 21:325-30, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Epidemiologic study of coronary heart disease in the industry] Durašković Z, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:297-307, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Use of personal samplers in the assessment of workers' exposure to noxious substances in the air] Pauković R, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:143-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Value of subjective symptoms in defining chronic bronchitis in epidemiological studies in the industry] Sarić M, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:213-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Incidence of chronic bronchitis in samples of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

industrial population in Croatia] Sarić M, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:205-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[General discussion on the distribution of income and the position of industrial health organizations] Guberinić R. Nar Zdrav 27:404-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Cro)
[A hospital for industrial medicine and its bed capacity] Obradović V. Nar Zdrav 27:429-37, Nov-Dec 71 (Cro)
[Preventive medical examinations for workers] Vaja-Đorđević V, et al. Nar Zdrav 27:196-8, May-Jun 71 (Cro)

EDUCATION

The use of a tape-slide lecture course in teaching occupational health. Gauvain S, et al. Br J Med Educ 6:143-9, Jun 72
Selection for training of postgraduate physicians in occupational medicine. Gauvain S. Proc R Soc Med 65:1003-5, Nov 72
The teaching of occupational health and safety. Forssman SP. WHO Chron 27:149-52, Apr 73
[The way to a qualified industrial physician in Luxembourg] Beckenkamp H. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:210-1, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Means of improving the training of physicians in the field of occupational health] Tarasenko NIu. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:3-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Training in occupational psychiatry for students of technology?] Lakartidningen 70:604, 14 Feb 73 (Swe)

HISTORY

Emergence of occupational medicine in Victorian times. Lee WR. Br J Ind Med 30:118-24, Apr 73
John Thomas Arlidge (1822-99) and the Potteries. (Arlidge JT), Posner E. Br J Ind Med 30:266-70, Jul 73
Occupational health and the APHA. (Kerr LE), O'Connor RB. J Occup Med 15:130, Feb 73
Physician extraordinary--a foe of man-made diseases. (Hardy HL), Chapman EM, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1125-6, 24 May 73
Medical milestones in the South African Mining industry. Valedictory address. Hurwitz L. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 51:47-50, Jan-Apr 72
[3 forgotten precursors of Industrial Medicine: Antoine Portal (1742-1832), Amédée Lefèvre (1798-1869), and Maximilien de Beauharnais, Duke of Leuchtemberg (1817-1852)] (Portal A), (Lefèvre A), (Beauharnais M de), Valentin M. Arch Mal Prof 33:213-8, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[Status of occupational medicine in Germany in the decade of civil rights revolution] Karbe KH. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:423-6, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[In memory of Luigi Devoto on the 70th anniversary of the First Official Course of Industrial Medicine (Nov. 8, 1901-Nov. 8, 1971)] (Devoto L), Casula D. Lav Um 24:65-72, May 72 (Ita)
[Health Science in Georgia on the 50th anniversary of the formation of the USSR] Gomelauri LZ. Gig Sanit 37:8-11, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Alice Hamilton, pioneer of industrial medicine in the USA] (Hamilton A), Nellina IV. Gig Sanit 36:64-6, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Development of industrial hygiene research in the shale oil industry of the Estonian SSR] Akkerberg H. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:29-32, Dec 72 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the founding of the journal "Gigiena truda"] Bellikhis GA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:1-6, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Industrial hygiene in Cuba (on the 14th anniversary of the Cuban revolution)] Ibarra AG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:32-4, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Successes of industrial hygiene in Soviet Latvia] Kanep VV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:20-4, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Development of industrial hygiene and occupational diseases in the Armenian SSR (1920-1972)] Khrimlian AI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:24-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Basic results and tasks of research on health of agricultural workers] Kundiev IuI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:14-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Studies on industrial health in the republics of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics] Rozanov LS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:3-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Development of industrial health in White Russia] Rusiaev AP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:17-20, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Basic results of research on industrial health in the RSFSR (on the 50th anniversary of the formation of the USSR)] Shishchkova AP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:9-14, Dec 72 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the formation of the Soviet Union and problems of industrial hygiene in the Ukrainian SSR] Suponitskiĭ MIa. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:1-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[History of health measures relating to working conditions in the USSR (1928-1933)] Beflikhis GA. Sov Zdravookhr 31:64-7, 1972 (Rus)
[History of the development of medical aid to industrial workers of the Ukraine at the beginning of the 20th century] Mezhirov LS. Sov Zdravookhr 31:72-6, 1972 (Rus)
[50 years of state health services] Petrov BD. Sov Zdravookhr 31:3-7, 1972 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of personal noise dosimeters. Confer RG, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:767-74, Dec 72
The evaluation of gas detector tube systems: hydrogen sulfide. Johnson BA. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:811-2, Dec 72
Control of airborne dust produced by pneumatic jackpicks. Report IV. Calibration of water attachments. Scharf A. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:171-5, Apr 73
Lordosimetry: a new technique for the measurement of postural response to materials handling. Tichauer ER, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:1-12, Jan 73

MANPOWER

Occupational medicine? Br Med J 1:490, 24 Feb 73
Occupational health manpower in the 70's. Key MM, et al. J Occup Med 15:625-7, Aug 73

INDUSTRIAL NURSING (G2)

All in the day's work. Lockeberg LE. Can Nurse 69:33-6, Jun 73
'Miners prefer women'. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 69:288-8, 1 Mar 73
Legal aspects of occupational health nursing. 2. Security of employment. Whincup M. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:121-4, 2 Aug 73
Legal aspects of occupational health nursing. 3. The nurse's duties. Whincup M. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:125-8, 9 Aug 73
Legal aspects of occupational health nursing. 4. The nurse's duties. Whincup M. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:129-32, 16 Aug 73
Legal aspects of occupational health nursing. Whincup M. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:117-20, 26 Jul 73
In the money: industrial nursing at the Royal Mint. Nurs Times 69:289-91, 1 Mar 73
Health teaching and counseling in the industrial situation. Braune RM. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:9, Mar 73
Trends for the future of occupational health nursing. Brown ML. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:7-11, Aug 73
The role of the occupational health nurse in performing health examinations. Burkeen OE. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:22-6, May 73
The role of the occupational health nurse in redundancy. Campbell J, et al. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:12-4, Feb 73
What the consultant nurse can do for industry and the industrial nurse. Copeland ME. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:18, Aug 73
The Catherine R. Dempsey Lecture. Occupational health nursing: tomorrow? Or tomorrow. Dingman R. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:9-15, Jun 73
What management expects of the occupational health nurse. Draffin W. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:7-8, Jan 73
Legal aspects of occupational mental health nursing. Ede L. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:12-7, Jan 73
Opportunities and obstacles in occupational health nursing. Ford LC. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:9-14, Jul 73
The nurse's role in prevention and treatment. French M. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:15-7, Feb 73
The need for professional organization in occupational health nursing. Lloyd PV. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:9-11, Feb 73
Distributive health care needs and the occupational health nurse. Lysaught JP. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:7-11, Nov 72
Role of law in the decision-making process in occupational health. Murchison IA. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:15-9, Jul 73
The need for professional identification in occupational health nursing. Slaney B. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:19 passim, May 73
OSHA--one year later. Wagner SP. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:7-9, Oct 72
[The role of the nurse--health personnel--in the improvement of the health of workers and in the protection of the environment] Feliks R. Nar Zdrav 28:86-90, Mar 72 (Cro)
[Industrial medicine with special reference to the role of the nurse] Maček O. Nar Zdrav 28:114-21, Apr 72 (Cro)

EDUCATION

The beginning of occupational health nursing graduate education at the University of North Carolina. Courtenay I. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:20-1, May 73
Nursing Sub-Committee Report: education for occupational health nursing. Slaney B. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:20-2, Feb 73
Inland's on-the-job training program in industrial nursing. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:12-3, Nov 72
[The importance of improving the training of nurses in the field of industrial medicine] Ognjević I. Nar Zdrav 27:437-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Cro)

MANPOWER

Occupational health nursing in Scotland. Radwanski D, et al. Trans Soc Occup Med 22:122-5, Oct 72

INDUSTRIAL WASTE (G3)

Control of environmental pollution arising out of industrial wastes. Bhaskaran TR. Biochem J 128:38P-39P, Jun 72
Biology of water pollution: effects and control. Hawkes HA. Biochem J 128:145P, Jul 72
The design and operation of sewage and industrial-waste treatment processes. Khadilkar CH. Biochem J 128:37P, Jun 72
Treatment and utilization of wood-hydrolysate wastes. Mohandrao GJ, et al. Biochem J 128:37P-38P, Jun 72
Hazardous wastes. Br Med J 4:748-7, 30 Dec 72
Pollution in estuaries. Br Med J 4:363, 18 Nov 72
Growth of pure and mixed cultures of micro-organisms concerned in the treatment of carbonization waste liquors. Jones GL, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:395-404, Sep 72
Soil microorganism metabolism in spray irrigation. Veis GR, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:1789-94, Aug 73
Dumping of hazardous wastes. R Soc Health J 92:103-4, Jun 72
Microbial aspects of pollution in the food and dairy industries. Mülder EG, et al. Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1:71-89, 1971
Allergic evaluation of industrial emission. McDevitt TJ. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:or118-21, Jan-Feb 73
[Isolation of gaseous, harmful substances from coal-fired single ovens] Baum F, et al. Gesund Ing 93:163-8, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Purification of industrial sewage on example of the filter plant of E. Merck, Darmstadt] Koppernock F. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:143-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Air pollution through emissions from conventional power stations] Brocke W. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:67-76, 1973 (Ger)
[Effects of river water used for cooling on the climate] Glebel J. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:126-30, 1973 (Ger)
[Biologic-ecological consequences of cooling water disposal] Knöpp H. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:130-41, 1973 (Ger)
[Emission pollution caused by conventional power stations] Külske S. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:76-81, 1973 (Ger)
[Bone changes in cattle caused by chronic industrial fluorosis] Lasarov E, et al. Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 59:258-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hearing, equilibrium function, olfactory sense, taste and speech disorders in patients with fetal Minamata disease] Kiyofuji T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1066-9, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Discussion on Minamata disease] Araki Y, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:717-24, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Clinical study of Minamata disease progressing over a long period of time] Harada M. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:667-78, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Clinical and epidemiological study on Minamata disease in Niigata] Shirakawa K. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:679-89, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Minamata disease in the fetus] Shiraki H. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:698-9, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Follow-up of Minamata disease--with special reference to pathology] Takeuchi T. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:689-96, Aug 72 (Jap)
["Minimata" and "Itai-Itai". Heavy metals and new diseases] Norseth T. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2064-6, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Effect of effluents from a hydrolysis plant on the survival of typhoid and dysentery bacteria] Borodina GA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:101-2, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The effect of the ash sedimentation tank of a thermoelectric power station on the quality of underground water] Burakhovich MS, et al. Gig Sanit 37:97-9, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Conditions for disposal of effluents from prometryne production into bodies of water] Gabrilevskaia LN, et al. Gig Sanit 37:18-21, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Actual possibility of predicting atmospheric air pollution and modern hygienic prerequisites for computing the dispersion of state regional electric power plant wastes] Gil'denskiol'd RS, et al. Gig Sanit 37:14-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the content of organochlorine solvents in plants irrigated with industrial effluents] Khramova SI, et al. Gig Sanit 38:102-3, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Ozone treatment as a method of purifying water polluted with chemical compounds] Korolev AA. Gig Sanit 37:78-83, Dec 72 (49 ref.) (Rus)
[Experience in the complex work of cleaning up the

environment in populated areas] Krasovitskaia ML, et al. Gig Sanit 36:92-3, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Destruction and utilization by micro-organisms of the organic pollutants in the sewage from Olainensk Industrial District] Luganskii MA, et al. Gig Sanit 36:95-6, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Viability of enteroviruses in the alkaline and acid effluents of Gaiskii Ore Dressing Combine] Pozhar VN. Gig Sanit 38:101-2, Apr 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Recovery and analyses of hair proteins from tannery unhairing wastes. Feairheller SH, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:868-70, May-Jun 72
[Evaluation of the toxic effect of industrial waste components on bacterial sludge using the "three-step technic". IV. Zinc-containing sewage] Kampf WD. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:406-13, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience in using sanitary transport motors for taking atmospheric air samples] Kuchinskii AL. Gig Sanit 38:85-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Experimental study of the protective capacity of water supply facilities in relation to some substances from caprolactam manufacture] Lastochkina KO. Gig Sanit 37:109-10, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Daily intake of fluorine together with nutritional products in persons living in the area of the Kokand Superphosphate Plant] Tadzhibaeva NS. Gig Sanit 37:112-4, Nov 72 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Management's view of pollution control programs. Forman LV. J Occup Med 14:833-5, Nov 72
Abatement of pollution from a poultry processing plant. Woodard FE, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:1909-15, Oct 72
[Sources of harmful pollutants and prevention of their discharge] Yamamura K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:1938-42, Jun 73 (Jap)

INDUSTRY (J)

A utility sponsored environmental surveillance and radioecological research program for a coastal nuclear power plant. Roessler CE, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1379-86, Oct 72
Procedural factors that affect the success of microbial insecticides. Industrialization. Rogoff MH. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:200-10, 22 Jun 73
Replacement of allergens by non-allergens in industry. Mijnssen GA. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 29:105-9, Jan-Mar 73
Manufacturers are critical of government, purchasing agents and hospitals. Rooen W. Can Hosp 48:57-9, Oct 71
P.A.'s criticize manufacturers, support symposium. Rooen W. Can Hosp 48:60, Oct 71
Ophthalmology and industrial peacetime conversion. O'Rourke JO. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:163-4, May 73
Energy needs of the nation and the cost in terms of pollution. Ramey JT. Fed Proc 31:1559-68, Nov-Dec 72
Safety of environmental chemicals--the need and the challenge. Golberg L. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:523-9, Aug 72
Interaction of population growth, industrial growth and pollution control. Peterson EW. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:11-6, Jan 73
Psychiatric implications of industrialization and rapid social change. Brody EB. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:300-3, May 73 (17 ref.)
Management's view of pollution control programs. Forman LV. J Occup Med 14:833-5, Nov 72
Sensitivity training in industry. Hirschfeld AH. J Occup Med 14:763-5, Oct 72
Executive management's responsibility under OSHA. Larry RH. J Occup Med 15:435-8, May 73
Industrialization, ecology and health in the tropics. Miller MJ. J Occup Med 15:365-8, Apr 73
Industry and the health service. Lancet 2:611, 15 Sep 73
A sense of direction. Lancet 1:1294, 9 Jun 73
Advice from industry. Lancet 2:367, 18 Aug 73
Insecurity in industry. Wilson AT. Proc R Soc Med 65:1092, Dec 72
The significance of strict products liability doctrine to the physician. Pearlman TW. RI Med J 56:72-3, Feb 73
Influence of urbanization and industrialization on birth and death rates. Lebowitz MD. Soc Biol 20:89-102, Mar 73
Disability among company employees in 1972. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:10-1, Apr 73
[Sources of interpersonal discord in industrialized society] Wendland KL. Confin Psychiatr 15:220-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Industrial air standards--theory and practice. Stokinger HE. J Occup Med 15:429-31, May 73

INDWELLING CATHETER see under URINARY

CATHETERIZATION (E1)

INERMICAPSIFER see under CESTODA (B1)

INERT GAS NARCOSIS (C10, C14)

Nitrogen narcosis during a 14-day continuous exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 in N 2 at pressure equivalent to 100 FSW (4 ATA). Elcombe DD, et al. Aerosp Med 44:864-9, Jul 73
Nitrogen, helium, and neon effects on timing behavior at increased pressures. Thomas JR. Aerosp Med 44:45-8, Jan 73
Nitrogen narcosis and rat behavior on fixed-ratio and differential-reinforcement-of-low-rate schedules. Jennings RD. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:515-22, Jun 73
Some comments on "a behavioral approach to nitrogen narcosis". Fowler B. Psychol Bull 78:234-40, Sep 72 (31 ref.)
Inert gas narcosis and animals under high pressure. Miller KW. Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:363-78, 1972 (50 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Dependence of inert gas narcosis on lipid "free volume". Stern SA, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:366-73, Mar 73

INFANT (G1, M)

Infants' reactions to unfamiliar persons and novel objects. Bronson GW. Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 37:1-46, 1972

INFANT CARE (G3)

Teaching parents about Pierre Robin Syndrome. Agrafiotis PC. Am J Nurs 72:2040-1, Nov 72
Project Perk-Up. Sheil EP, et al. Am J Nurs 73:108-10, Jan 73
Germ-free delivery. The initiation of management of infants with a high probability of congenital immune deficiency states. Malinak LR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:201-4, 15 May 73
Are babies in carry cots at risk from CO 2 accumulation? Bolton DP, et al. Br Med J 4:80-1, 14 Oct 72
The influence of amplitude and frequency of vestibular stimulation on the activity of two-month-old infants. Pederson DR, et al. Child Dev 44:122-8, Mar 73
The effects of vertical rocking frequencies on the arousal level in two-month-old infants. Vrugt DT, et al. Child Dev 44:205-9, Mar 73
The contribution of diaper service accreditation to infant health care. Livesey RP. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:541-4, Sep 72
Hexachlorophane as an antiseptic for infants. Drug Ther Bull 10:53-4, 7 Jul 72
Hazard: IMI 2300-series baby warmer. Health Devices 2:83, Jan 73
A measure of maternal competence. Peters EN, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:523-6, Jun-Jul 73
Infant care and growth in urban Zambia. Goldberg S. Hum Dev 15:77-89, 1972
Cross-cultural studies of mother-infant interaction: towards a structural-functional approach. Greenfield PM. Hum Dev 15:131-8, 1972
The preparation of a 'metal-free' nappy and its application to metabolic balances in children. Alexander FW, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:927-32, Nov 72
Consultation by newborn hotline. Baum RS. J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:317-8, May 73
Modern concepts in obstetrics. 4. Socio-economic influences on reproduction. MacDonald D. J Ir Med Assoc 66:244-5, 12 May 73
Maternal and infant care project. Bergen SS Jr. J Med Soc NJ 69:1051, Dec 72
Preliminary studies on the thermal environment of low-birth-weight infants. Yashiro K, et al. J Pediatr 82:991-4, Jun 73
The effects of denial of early mother-infant interaction on maternal self-confidence. Seashore MJ, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:369-78, Jun 73
Florida neonatal intensive care program. Boothby RJ. JFMA 60:Suppl:12-6, May 73
Intensive care and low birth-weight. Lancet 2:1183, 2 Dec 72
A nonelectrical incubator for developing countries. Constantinides A, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:65-8, Jan 73
Paternal attachment. Kinney W. N Engl J Med 287:939, 2 Nov 72
The nurse and the high-risk infant. Fogerty S. Nurs Clin North Am 8:533-47, Sep 73
Some ethical and legal considerations in neonatal intensive care. Harris CH. Nurs Clin North Am 8:521-31, Sep 73
The nurse in prevention and intervention in the neonatal period. Van Leeuwen G. Nurs Clin North Am 8:509-20, Sep 73
Challenge them young. Hinchliffe E. Nurs Times 69:945, 19 Jul 73
Premature infant care. Utomo. Paediatr Indones 12:297-300, Jul 72
Some important aspects of neonatal nursing related to pulmonary disease and family involvement. Dunn D, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:481-98, May 73
Pediatricians' attitudes concerning infants' shoes. Dyment PG, et al. Pediatrics 50:655-7, Oct 72
Acoustical environments in incubators and infant oxygen tents. League R, et al. Prev Med 1:231-9, Mar 72
[Developments in infant care] Swaak AJ. Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 40:233-9, Oct 72 (Dut)
[Rubber teat and modern pediatrics] Küster F. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1734-5, 14 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Recommendations of the German Society for Gynecology and the German Society for Pediatrics on the cooperation of obstetricians and pediatricians in the care of newborn infants] Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:808-9, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Intensive care of the newborn infant] Ehrensperger J. Helv Chir Acta 39:621-3, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limit of atrosin in the prevention of hip dysplasia] Vanura H. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:643-5, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modern prenatal, postnatal and infant care: Practical experience in social paediatrics during 20 years of mothercare in the province of Lower Austria. Kölbl H. Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl] 11:Suppl 11:3-17, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abdominal position of the newborn infants and scoliosis in infants] Edelmann P. Z Allgemeinmed 49:73-7, 20 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Cotton practice] Weitzel F. Z Allgemeinmed 49:525, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Taken over from primitive races: cloth for carrying babies] Streicher U. Z Orthop 110:518-9, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Regional health problems. Neonatal care in the general, provincial and zonal hospitals of Latium. (Opinion of Professor Alberto Anibaldi)] Salvati A. Minerva Med 63:4214-6, 31 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Caring for premature infants in specialized maternity homes] Malysheva RA. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:72-7, Jul 72 (Rus)

INFANT FOOD (J)

Requirements for protein and essential amino acids in early infancy. Studies with a soy-isolate formula. Fomon SJ, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:33-45, Jan 73
Dietary protein quality in infants and children. IX. Instant sweetened corn-soy-milk blend. Graham GG, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:491-6, May 73
Body composition of premature infants: relation to nutrition. Kagan BM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1153-64, Nov 72
Milk substitute formula (No. 5410)--the People's Republic of China. Aust Paediatr J 9:67, Feb 73
Recommendations of the protein Advisory Group of the United Nations system for the promotion of processed protein foods for vulnerable groups. Aust Paediatr J 9:64-6, Feb 73
Nutritional value of commercially produced foods for infants. Sarett HP. Bibl Nutr Dieta 18:246-66, 1973 (43 ref.)
Supplementary feeding of infants and young children. Vahlquist B. Bibl Nutr Dieta 18:202-14, 1973 (16 ref.)
Inaccuracies in measurement of dried milk powders. Wilkinson PW, et al. Br Med J 2:15-7, 7 Apr 73
Fashions in infant feeding. Wright P. Br Med J 3:296, 4 Aug 73
Fashions in infant feeding. Br Med J 3:406, 18 Aug 73
An uncommon cause of high serum protein-bound iodine. Landau H, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1749-51, Oct 72
Kentucky infant feeding practices (1971). Beargie R, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 71:376-9, Jun 73
Diaper rash, diarrhea, and iron-fortified formula. Grant WW, et al. J Pediatr 81:973-4, Nov 72
Metrication and infant formulas. Horst RL van der. J Pediatr 82:163, Jan 73
Experience with an elemental diet in neonatal surgery. Weinberger M, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:175-84, Apr 73
Approaches to village-level infant feeding. The essential characteristics of weaning foods. Jelliffe DB. J Trop Pediatr 17:171-4, Dec 71
Iron fortication of baby foods and sudden infant death. Ayres S Jr. JAMA 225:527-8, 30 Jul 73
Iron fortification of baby foods. Washburn TC. JAMA 224:530, 23 Apr 73
Tinned babyfoods. Chamberlain C. Lancet 1:943-4, 28 Apr 73
Tinned babyfoods. Leach P. Lancet 1:825, 14 Apr 73
A study of normal infants fed a soya protein isolate formula. Dean ME. Med J Aust 1:1289-93, 30 Jun 73
[Infant nutrition and feeding] Visakorpi JK. Duodecim 88:1591-8, 1972 (Fin)
[Lactose-free diet for infants] Palitzsch D. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:278-81, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Clinical test of the adapted infant's rady-to-eat lactic food Pre-Aptamil] Janssen EG. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:57-60, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increased growth of low-weight sucklings following the use of alimentary ballast substances] Gavinelli R.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Minerva Pediatr 25:149-53, 11 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vitamins. 5. Preventive vitamin D for children] Lindberg T, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:76-7, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Breast feeding and cot deaths. Mobbs GA.
Med J Aust 2:794-5, 30 Sep 72

ANALYSIS

Mineral content of brands of milk for infant feeding. Shaw JC, et al. Br Med J 2:12-5, 7 Apr 73
Chromatographic analysis of vitamin K 1 ; application to infant formula products. Manes JD, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1130-2, Nov-Dec 72
Lead content of milks fed to infants--1971-1972. Lamm S, et al. N Engl J Med 289:574-5, 13 Sep 73
[Content of vitamin B complex in baby food in glass jars. Effect of storage] Karlin R, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:545-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STANDARDS

Henry L. Coit and the certified milk movement in the development of modern pediatrics. (Coit HL), Waserman MJ. Bull Hist Med 46:359-90, Jul-Aug 72
[Optimization of food consumption for nutrition of small children in day care centers and institutions] Möhr M.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1946-52, 12 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INFANT HEALTH SERVICES see under CHILD

HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

INFANT MORTALITY (N1)

see also related
FETAL DEATH (C6, G1, N1)

Perinatal foetal mortality in 1245 diabetic pregnancies. Secular trends 1946-1971 and variations according to the white and PBSP classifications. Pedersen J, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:191-3, 1973
Caesarean section. A ten-year study. Johnell HE.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:231-6, 1972
Post-term pregnancy. A five-year revieww from Osaka National Hospital. Nakano R.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:217-22, 1972
Relative weight of the placenta and perinatal mortality. A retrospective clinical and statistical analysis. Nummi S.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 17:1-69, 1972
Perinatal mortality in Iceland. Biering G.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:117-20, Mar 73
Perinatal mortality. Pettersson F, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:221-30, May 73
Sudden infant death syndrome. Bergman AB.
Am Fam Physician 8:95-100, Jul 73
Epidemiology of sudden infant death syndrome and lower respiratory tract disease in young children: a comparison. Foy HM, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 98:69-71, Aug 73
Discriminatory risk factors in post-neonatal sudden unexplained death. Kraus JF, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 96:328-33, Nov 72
A correction by the author: "Maternal smoking: a reassessment of the association with perinatal mortality". Rush D. Am J Epidemiol 97:425, Jun 73
Maternal smoking: a reassessment of the association with perinatal mortality. Rush D, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 96:183-96, Sep 72
Long-term trends in perinatal deaths among offspring of mothers with previous child losses. Schlesinger ER, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:255-62, Oct 72
Birth weight, fetal age and perinatal mortality. Susser M, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:197-204, Sep 72
Grieving and the loss of the newborn. Zahourek R, et al.
Am J Nurs 73:836-9, May 73
Measuring obstetric risks of prematurity: a preliminary analysis of neonatal death. Donahue CL Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:911-5, 1 Aug 73
Gestational diabetes and perinatal mortality rate. O'Sullivan JB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:901-4, 1 Aug 73
The impact of placenta previa on survivorship of offspring to four years of age. Schlesinger ER, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:657-60, 1 Jul 73
Counting fetal erythrocytes as a diagnostic aid in perinatal death and morbidity. Van de Putte I, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:850-6, 1 Dec 72
Cigarette smoking, infant birth weight, and perinatal mortality rates. Williams HS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:890-2, 15 Jul 73
Mortality and birth weight in Philadelphia Blacks: an example of stabilizing selection. Ellis WS.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:145-9, Jan 73
Some psychiatric sequelae to crib death. Halpern WI.
Am J Psychiatry 129:398-402, Oct 72
Some estimates of the potential reduction in the U.S. infant mortality rate by family planning. Buttery CM.
Am J Public Health 63:289-90, Apr 73
Hospital and related characteristics associated with perinatal mortality. Tokuhata GK, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:227-37, Mar 73
Some special aspects of the perinatal mortality survey in Zeeland (Netherlands) 1962-67. Planteydt HT.
Arch Dis Child 48:159, Feb 73
Confidential inquiry into 236 consecutive infant deaths. Richards ID, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:697-706, Oct 72
The mortality of young children in Western Australia: the aborigines' contribution. Edmonds R, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 6:76-80, Jun 70
Workshop on paediatric education. XII. International Congress of Pediatrics, Mexico City, November 30, 1968: working document. MacDonald WB.
Aust Paediatr J 6:163-83, Sep 70
A note on infant death in Melbourne. Wilson MG.
Aust Paediatr J 8:61-71, Apr 72
Certain causes of neonatal death. IV. Massive pulmonary haemorrhage. Fedrick J, et al.
Biol Neonate 18:243-62, 1971
An objective multifactorial linear discriminant scoring system for neonates with the respiratory distress syndrome. Murdock AI, et al.
Biol Neonate 18:263-78, 1971
Incidence of cardiac malformations at birth and later, and neonatal mortality. Campbell M.
Br Heart J 35:189-200, Feb 73 (51 ref.)
Some implications of self-selection for pregnancy. Billewicz WZ. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:49-52, Feb 73
Fetal and infant mortality associated with congenital malformations. Richards ID.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:85-90, May 73
Are babies in carry cots at risk from CO 2 accumulation? Bolton DP, et al.
Br Med J 4:80-1, 14 Oct 72
Certification of cot deaths. Emery JL, et al.
Br Med J 4:689, 16 Dec 72
Influenza and infant mortality. Griffith GW, et al.
Br Med J 3:553-6, 2 Sep 72
Minors and medical experiments. Porter A.
Br Med J 1:46-7, 6 Jan 73
Severely malformed children. Zachary RB.
Br Med J 2:482, 26 May 73
Unexpected deaths of babies.
Br Med J 1:308-9, 10 Feb 73
Infant feeding and infant mortality in rural Chile. Plank SJ, et al. Bull WHO 48:203-10, 1973
Post-neonatal sudden unexplained death in a California community. Borhani NO, et al.
Calif Med 118:12-6, May 73
Perinatal mortality. Rajanayagam S.
Ceylon Med J 16:205-17, Dec 71
Repeated pregnancy loss. Schneider J.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:120-33, Mar 73
Infant mortality statistics--political fiction. Todd MC.
Conn Med 37:313-4, Jun 73
Unexpected death in infants. Adams JM.
Forensic Sci 2:383-4, Aug 73
Why an obligatory autopsy in the sudden infant death syndrome. Raven C. Forensic Sci 2:387-9, Aug 73
Sudden infant deaths in Israel. Winter ST, et al.
Forensic Sci 2:384-6, Aug 73
Problems in the use of death certificates to identify sudden unexpected infant deaths. Weiss NS, et al.
Health Serv Rep 88:555-8, Jun-Jul 73
Perinatal mortality and morbidity in "small-for-dates" newborns. Papaevangelou G, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:415-24, Sep 72
Foetal and child loss in relation to consanguinity in Southern India. John TJ, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1050-3, Jul 71
Perinatal and neonatal mortality and morbidity in the hospital born babies. Gupta S, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:586-92, Oct 72
Outcome and survival of a birth cohort in a community of South Delhi: preliminary report of a prospective study. Hooja V, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:495-505, Sep 72
Vital statistics--India: population--growth rate--infant mortality--age specific mortality. Sinclair S.
Indian Pediatr 10:51-3, Jan 73
Infant mortality and health insurance coverage for maternity care. Barton WI. Inquiry 9:16-29, Sep 72
Fetal, infant, and maternal mortality during periods of economic instability. Brenner MH.
Int J Health Serv 3:145-59, Spring 73
Infant mortality in Belfast and Dublin--1900-1969. Elwood JH. Ir J Med Sci 142:166-73, Jul 73
Sudden infant death syndrome in the Ashkelon district. A 10-year survey. Bloch A. Isr J Med Sci 9:452-8, Apr 73
Sudden infant death. A pilot enquiry into its frequency in Israel. Winter ST, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:447-51, Apr 73
Classifying and recording unexpected deaths of infants. Emery JL. J Clin Pathol 26:386, May 73
Epidemiology of cot deaths: the Northern Ireland study. Marshall TK. J Forensic Sci Soc 12:575-9, Oct 72
Hazards of the first nine months: an epidemiologist's nightmare. Doll R. J Ir Med Assoc 66:117-26, 10 Mar 73
Perinatal mortality in Ireland. Hanratty TD.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:418-22, 11 Aug 73
Infant mortality. Balfe BE.
J La State Med Soc 124:445-7, Dec 72
Lack of postmortem radiographic evidence of nasopharyngeal obstruction in the sudden infant death syndrome. French JW, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1145-8, Dec 72
Neonatal mortality rate: relationship to birth weight and gestational age. Lubchenco LO, et al.
J Pediatr 81:814-22, Oct 72
Cot deaths. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:651-2, Oct 72
Study of perinatal and infant deaths in 1967 in Dhahran, Saudi Arabia. John P. J Trop Pediatr 18:43-7, Jun 72
Iron fortication of baby foods and sudden infant death. Ayres S Jr. JAMA 225:527-8, 30 Jul 73
Infant mortality statistics. Danilevicius Z.
JAMA 223:78, 1 Jan 73
Magnesium and sudden unexpected infant death. Godwin JD 2d, et al. Lancet 1:1176, 26 May 73
Magnesium and sudden unexpected infant death. Swift PG, et al. Lancet 2:671, 21 Oct 72
Child health and family planning. Voorhoeve HW.
Lancet 2:977, 4 Nov 72
Young mothers. Lancet 1:924, 28 Apr 73
Sudden infant death syndrome. Beal S.
Med J Aust 2:1223-9, 25 Nov 72
Aboriginal infant health and mortality rates. Dettmann GC. Med J Aust 1:711-2, 7 Apr 73
Neonates in South Australia. Dunstone M.
Med J Aust 1:1305-7, 24 Jun 72
Cot death survey: anaphylaxis and the house dust mite. Ford RM. Med J Aust 1:664, 31 Mar 73
Aboriginal infant health and mortality rates. Kalokerinos A. Med J Aust 1:462-3, 3 Mar 73
Responsible advice in the news media. Kennard CH.
Med J Aust 1:913, 5 May 73
Sudden cot death syndrome in Port Melbourne. Marshall A. Med J Aust 1:959, 12 May 73
Breast feeding and cot deaths. Mobbs GA.
Med J Aust 2:794-5, 30 Sep 72
Cot death survey: anaphylaxis and the house dust mite. O'Reilly MJ. Med J Aust 1:262, 3 Feb 73
Study of perinatal mortality 1970, MaternityHospital. Kuala Lumpur. Ariffin Bin Marzuki, et al.
Med J Malaysia 27:196-202, Mar 73
Mortality in hyaline membrane disease. Sivanesan S.
Med J Malaysia 27:207-10, Mar 73
Infant mortality in Michigan: situation improving, but much to be done. Marr J.
Mich Med 72:51 passim, Jan 73
Perinatal tips. Zavell PM.
Mich Med 71:1066 passim, Dec 72
Sudden-infant-death syndrome. Meyer RJ.
N Engl J Med 288:334, 8 Feb 73
Medical examiners and infant deaths.
N Engl J Med 287:1050-2, 16 Nov 72
High risk indicators of fetal, neonatal, and postneonatal mortality. Scurletis TD, et al.
NC Med J 34:183-92, Mar 73
Sudden infant death. Bergman AB.
Nurs Outlook 20:775-7, Dec 72
Intrapartum fetal monitoring. Maternal and fetal morbidity and perinatal mortality. Chan WH, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:7-13, Jan 73
Perinatal mortality at the Dr. Kariadi General Hospital, Semarang, Central Java. Adinoto S, et al.
Paediatr Indones 12:289-96, Jul 72
Nutrition and infant mortality. Brewer T.
Pediatrics 51:1107-8, Jun 73
Studies of the sudden infant death syndrome in King County, Washington. IV. Immunologic studies. Clausen CR, et al. Pediatrics 52:45-51, Jul 73
Infant mortality, breast-feeding, and improved health surveillance. Cunningham AS.
Pediatrics 50:823-4, Nov 72
Sudden infant death syndrome and child abuse. Hick JF. Pediatrics 52:147-8, Jul 73
Perinatal vs. neonatal mortality. Houck PW.
Pediatrics 52:311-2, Aug 73
Mortality, fatality, and morbidity (proper use of terms). Top FH Sr. Pediatrics 50:976, Dec 72
Attempts of estimating risk factors in sudden death of children. Scripcaru G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:633-9, Jul-Sep 72
Father's age and infant mortality. Spiers PS.
Soc Biol 19:275-84, Sep 72
Child mortality among the Skolt Lapps. Lewin T, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:Suppl 1:39-54, 1971
Infant mortality rates: relationships with mother's reproductive history, United States. MacMahon B, et al. Vital Health Stat 22:1-54, Apr 73
Geographical patterns of infant mortality in West Virginia. Davis R, et al. W Va Med J 69:200-2, Aug 73
[Perinatal mortality in twins] Langer H.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1288-96, 30 Sep 72
[Fate of children from mothers with hemorrhage during the 2nd half of pregnancy] Zemenová M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:357-8, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Infant mortality and infanticide in history] Sinkulová L. Cesk Pediatr 28:93-5, Feb 73 (Cze)
[Reliability of specimens sent to the bacteriologist in the perinatal mortality survey and data on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

demonstrated infections] Flu FP.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1535-7, 19 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Obstetrical aspects of a perinatal mortality survey] Oey BS.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1532-4, 19 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Survey of perinatal mortality in the province of Zeeland during the years 1962-1967; purpose, design and general results] Planteydt HT.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1530-2, 19 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Perinatal mortality in the city of Tampere 1955-69] Hulkko S, et al.
Duodecim 89:240-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Sudden (infant) death syndrome: apnea during sleep. New hypothesis] Guilleminault C, et al.
Acad Rev 2:1355-8, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Newborn infant of the diabetic mother] Grenet P, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:925-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neonatal morbidity. Medical and medicosocial factors] Lewin D, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:731-43, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perinatal mortality, previous obstetric history and use of tobacco] Rumeau-Rouquette C, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:723-9, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perinatal mortality] Bolte A, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:307-40, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perinatal mortality and symptoms of newborn infants after placenta praevia] Haupt H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1779-83, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Decrease of perinatal morbidity and mortality] Epple R. Fortschr Med 91:754-6, 14 Jun 73 (Ger)
[The problem of high maternal and infant mortality in the FRG(Federal Republic of Germany)] Maier VE. Fortschr Med 91:263-4 passim, Mar 73 (Ger)
[The evaluation of perinatal stress factors in the continuing development of newborn infants with a severe adaptation disorder] Albrecht H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:650-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Labor in those under 16 years old. Effects of age on the fetus] Kaskarelis DB, et al.
Gynecol Prat 23:95-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Fate of the second twin] Scholtes G.
Med Klin 68:934-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal factors of perinatal mortality] Wallner HJ, et al. Med Klin 67:1213-6, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Socio-hygienic remarks on the high mortality of male infants through the change of times. Refutation of Pfaundler's law of reciprocity] (Pfaundler M von), Kreuz B, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1152-8, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Is there still a summer peak of infant mortality?] Oehmisch W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:149-53, 1 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Effect of amnioscopy, amniocentesis and blood gas microanalysis on the perinatal mortality in the years 1966 to 1970 at Jena University Gynecological Hospital] Krause W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:149-57, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Analysis of perinatal mortality within the jurisdiction of a regional hospital with special reference to causative genetic viewpoints] Tilch G, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:491-501, 13 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Life-threatening situations in the newborn. 3. Acidosis and survival] Járai I, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:495-500, 4 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Life threatening situations in the newborn. II. Dysmaturity as a hazard factor in the material of premature and pathological infant mortality at the Pediatric Clinic of Pécs] Járai I, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2836-9, 19 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Incidence, mortality, treatment and follow-up examination of newborn infants with low birthweight in a patient material from 1967-70] Kordnyi G, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:547-52, 11 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Introduction: general aspects of the national obstetrical situation in regard to perinatal mortality] Bompiani A. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:5-23, Jan 72 (Ita)
[Role of obstetrics in the prevention of perinatal mortality] Cantoni A.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:124-6, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Results of a survey of hospital care in relation to the problems of perinatal mortality] Centaro A, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:35-40, Jan 72 (Ita)
[Role of ONMI (Opera Nazionale Maternità e Infanzia) and welfare organizations in perinatal care] Lauricella E, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:101-4, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Obstetrical and pediatric collaboration in the prevention of perinatal mortality] Moracci E.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:105-8, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Need for regional prearranged clinical and statistical studies of infant mortality] Quattrocchi G.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:111-3, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Activities of the FIGO and WHO in prevention of infant mortality] Tesauro G.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:24-34, Jan 72 (Ita)
[Role of teaching in the prevention of perinatal mortality] Valle G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:93-100, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Causes of neonatal death in premature infants. Analysis of 1053 autopsies] Gemme G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:273-9, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical findings at the Neonatal Resuscitation Center of the Pediatrics Clinic of the Universita di Torino] Norelli MT, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:893-903, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neonatal mortality due to Rh isoimmunization in various Tuscany provinces] Bartolozzi G.
Pathologica 64:65, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[Neonatal mortality due to Rh fetal erythroblastosis in Lombardy] Caccamo ML.
Pathologica 64:49-54, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[Neonatal mortality due to Rh fetal erythroblastosis in Lazio] Carapella-Deluca E, et al.
Pathologica 64:67-70, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[Neonatal mortality due to Rh hemolytic disease in Campana region] De Bellis U, et al.
Pathologica 64:71-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[Regional data from the Emilia-Romagna on the neonatal mortality due to Rh hemolytic disease] Sala I. Pathologica 64:59-64, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[Data on the neonatal mortality due to Rh hemolytic disease (case report from the San Filippo pediatric department of the Galliera hospitals)] Sansone G, et al. Pathologica 64:55-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[Effect of circumvallate placenta on the state of the fetus] Gliński S.
Ginekol Pol 44:123-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Perinatal mortality rate of newborn infants in cases of placenta praevia] Gwóźdź A, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1073-80, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Advances in the accuracy of the diagnosis of threatened fetus and the perinatal mortality of fetuses and newborn infants] Kornacki Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:463-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of duration of labor on postnatal infant mortality. Analysis of the general postnatal mortality rate of newborn infants delivered in the Wroclaw district in 1968] Maszkiewicz W, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:961-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of labor duration upon the mortality of newborn infants. 3. Lethal exits due to asphyxia, apnea and intrauterine infection in the Wroclaw District in 1968] Sowiński J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1089-95, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of labor duration on post-natal mortality rate in newborn infants. Analysis of lethal outcomes of intracranial hemorrhages in the Wroclaw Province in 1968] Wicińska W, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:555-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Infant mortality in the State of Bahia, Brazil] Araújo JD de.
Rev Saude Publica 7:29-36, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Gynecologic diseases of the mother as a cause predisposing to prematurity and perinatal mortality] Zhelokhovtseva IN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:42-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Methods of calculating indices of child mortality] Vakhitov MKh, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:43-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Seasonal variations of infant mortality] Vakhitov MKh, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:18-21, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Nutritional deficiency and mortality in childhood. Results of the Interamerican Study of Mortality in Childhood] Puffer RR, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 75:1-30, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Main health problems of children in Mexico. I. Introduction] Alvarez-Alva R.
Gac Med Mex 105:381-2, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Main health problems of children in Mexico. IV. Summary] Alvarez-Alva R.
Gac Med Mex 105:397-8, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Current trends of mortality in Mexico] Gutiérrez G.
Gac Med Mex 105:393-7, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Increasing infant mortality in Mexico. Influence of various social and medical care factors as causes] Heredia-Duarte A.
Gac Med Mex 103:475-93, Jun 72 (Spa)
[Bregmatic presentation (materno-fetal morbi-mortality)] Bazán Sosa T, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:527-37, May 73 (Spa)
[Perinatal mortality in the Centro Hospitalario 20 de Noviembre of the Seguridad and Servicios Sociales para los Trabadores del Estado] Lowenberg E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:83-93, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The problem of pelvic presentation in the primigravida. 3. Fetal morbi-mortality] Martínez Bracamontes G, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:519-25, May 73 (Spa)
[Analysis of 168 newborn infants with an Apgar index of 6 or less] Vargas Orozco G, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:617-21, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The infant mortality rate: an ominous constant] Kinkleiman S.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:92-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)
[Certification of the cause of death: a problem not yet resolved] Legarreta A, et al.
Rev Med Chil 101:178-82, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ways to lower perinatal mortality and complications in labor in breech presentation of the fetus] Iashchenko MH, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:55-7, 1972 (Ukr)
[The effect of late toxemia of pregnancy on the fetus and newborn] Utenina LI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:40-2, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)
[Pyelonephritis during pregnancy in relation to the fate of the fetus] Pont'ucha A, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:77-9, 1973 (Slo)

INFANT, NEWBORN (G1, M)

see also related
ANIMALS, NEWBORN (B2)

Does increased maternal Pa CO2 during general anaesthesia for caesarean section improve foetal acid-base parameters? Comparison of patients with normal and suspected pathological uteroplacental circulation. Holmén A, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:221-9, 1972
Respirator treatment of neonates. A new principle with optimum humidification of the inspired air. Pedersen B. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:38-45, 1972
Aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. 3. Plasma insulin during intravenous glucose tolerance test. Molsted-Pedersen L, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:115-25, Sep 72
Aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. V. Plasma glucose during 150 minutes after an acute intravenous glucose load. Molsted-Pedersen L, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:346-52, Oct 72
Aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. IV. Neonatal changes in plasma free fatty acid concentration. Molsted-Pedersen L, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:338-45, Oct 72
Cortisol, cortisone, and corticosterone in plasma following ACTH-stimulation during the first 6 hours of life. Willig RP, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:36, 1973
The effect of serum protein fractions of the newborn on the thrombocytopoiesis of mice. Krizsa F, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:24-7, 1972
Potential diabetes in women with large babies. A follow-up study. Lunell NO, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:293-6, 1972
The role of growth hormone during foetal and neonatal life. Van der Schueren-Lodewe, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 26:241-53, 1972
Dynamic pressure-volume relationship of the lung and position in healthy neonates. Spoelstra AJ, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:176-80, Mar 73
The systemic systolic blood pressure of newborns with low weight. A multiple regression analysis. Bucci G, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 229:1-36, 1972
Sweating responses of neonates to local thermal stimulation. Green M, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:20-5, Jan 73
Suctioning the newborn. Roberts JE.
Am J Nurs 73:63-5, Jan 73
Effects on the neonate of the induction of labor with prostaglandin F 2 and oxytocin. Blackburn MG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:847-53, 15 Jul 73
Cigarette smoking and low-birthweight babies. Goldstein H. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:570-3, 15 Oct 72
Placental respiration in the immediate neonatal period. Marquis L, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:358-63, 1 Oct 73
The functional status of the newborn infant. A study of 5,370 consecutive infants. Mingeot RA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1138-44, 15 Apr 73
Fiberoptic oximeter for fetuses and neonates. Murayama K, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1125-31, 15 Apr 73
The blood volume of infants. IV. Infants born by cesarean section. Sisson TR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:351-7, 1 Oct 73
Non-nutritive sucking in great ape and human newborns. Brown JV, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:549-54, Mar 73
Low birth weight infants. Goldstein KM.
Am J Public Health 63:3-4, Jan 73
Tracheal deposition of surfactant before the first breath. Enhörning G, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:921-7, Jun 73
A method of passing naso-gastric tube during anaesthesia in the newborn. Chin LP.
Anaesthesia 27:458-9, Oct 72
Humidification of the Rees-Ayre T-Piece system for neonates. Garg GP.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:207-9, Mar 73
Absorption of fat and calcium by low birthweight infants from milks containing butterfat and olive oil. Baritrop D, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:496-501, Jul 73
Absorption and excretion of cephalexin by the newborn infant. Boothman R, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:147-50, Feb 73
Gestational age assessment in Nigerian newborn infants. Brueton MJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:318-20, Apr 73
Estimation of menstrual age. Cater JI.
Arch Dis Child 48:407, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neonatometer: a new infant length measurer. Davies DP, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:938-40, Dec 72
Regulation of erythropoiesis in the fetus and newborn. Fiane PH, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:683-7, Oct 72 (61 ref.)
Clinical assessment of gestational age in the neonate. Hancock BW. Arch Dis Child 48:152-4, Feb 73
Breast milk and defence against infection in the newborn. Hanson LA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:845-8, Dec 72 (48 ref.)
Plasma glucagon levels in the term human infant and effect of hypoxia. Johnston DI, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:451-4, Jun 73
Blood carbonic anhydrase activity in the newborn. Logan RW, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:256-8, Apr 73
Blood viscosity in the newborn. Mackintosh TF, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:547-53, Jul 73
Plasma pancreatic glucagon and insulin: glucagon ratio at birth. Milner RD, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:241-2, Mar 73
Automated method for exchange transfusion. Philpott MG, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:815-8, Oct 72
Interrelations of plasma calcium, inorganic phosphate, magnesium, and protein over the first week of life. Snodgrass GJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:279-85, Apr 73
Effect of renal function on plasma calcium in the newborn. Stimmler L, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:324, Apr 73
Organic anions and stool volume in the newborn. Tarlow M, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:326-7, Apr 73
Flora in newborn infants: annual variation in prevalence of Staphylococcus aureus, Escherichia coli, and streptococci. Evans HE, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:275-6, May 73
Wakefulness and feeding in human newborns. Gaensbauer TJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:894-7, Jun 73
Incubator noise and possible deafness. Falk SA, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:385-7, May 73
Impedance audiometry with neonates. Keith RW.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:465-7, Jun 73
Blood levels of hexachlorophene in neonates. Abbott LM, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:246-9, Oct 72
A technique for serial sampling of umbilical artery blood at birth. Ackerman BD, et al.
Biol Neonate 20:458-65, 1972
Heart rate changes during the first hour of life. Cordero L Jr. Biol Neonate 20:270-86, 1972
Postural effect on respiration and heart rate of newborn infants. An impedance pneumographic study. Dahl M, et al. Biol Neonate 20:161-9, 1972
The measurement of effective pulmonary capillary blood flow in the newborn, using low concentrations of nitrous oxide. Dinwiddie R, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:83-9, 1972
Sucking, state, and perinatal distress in newborns. A preliminary report. Dreier T, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:16-24, 1972
Observations of body temperature regulation in young premature and full-term newborns while being connected to a servo control temperature unit. Fenner A, et al. Biol Neonate 18:300-10, 1971
Bilirubin clearance in healthy and pathological newborns. Heringová A, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:303-8, 1972
The lymphoid development of the fetal and neonatal appendix. Jones WR, et al.
Biol Neonate 20:334-45, 1972
Evolution of the Müllerian-inhibiting activity of the human testis. Effect of fetal, peri-natal and post-natal human testicular tissue on the Müllerian duct of the fetal rat in organ culture. Josso N.
Biol Neonate 20:368-79, 1972
Biochemical studies of the fetus. IV. Fetal-maternal pH and base deficit difference versus Apgar scores. Khazin AF, et al. Biol Neonate 18:225-42, 1971
Acid-base balance in cerebrospinal fluid of newborn infants. Krauss AN, et al. Biol Neonate 21:25-34, 1972
The post-natal changes in the circulating free amino acid pool in the newborn infant. 4. The relationship between the changes of the plasma amino acid ratio, -amino-n, free fatty acid and blood glucose concentration after birth. Mestyán J, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:229-38, 1972
Maternal and fetal serum copper levels at delivery. Schenker JG, et al. Biol Neonate 20:189-95, 1972
Lysis of neonatal human erythrocytes in hypotonic solutions of glucose. Schettini F, et al.
Biol Neonate 22:119-25, 1973
Effect of relative humidity on thermal balance of the newborn infant. Sulyok E, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:210-8, 1972
The biochemical normality of the human fetus at birth. Lactate-pyruvate and conventional acid-base equilibrium in clinically normal circumstances. Thiery M, et al. Biol Neonate 18:203-11, 1971
Changes in umbilical artery blood gas values with the onset of respiration. Ullrich JR, et al.
Biol Neonate 20:466-74, 1972
The enzymes of lecithin bio-synthesis in human newborn lungs. II. Methionine-activating enzyme and phosphatidyl methyltransferase. Zachman RD.
Biol Neonate 20:448-57, 1972
Leydig cells and prostatic proliferation and secretion in the foetus and neonate in normal and complicated pregnancy. Zondek LH, et al.
Biol Neonate 18:161-72, 1971
Diaphroase activity and variants in normal adults and newborns. Eng LI, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:419-25, Oct 72
Discrimination by newborns of the intensity, frequency and temporal characteristics of auditory stimuli. Stratton PM, et al. Br J Psychol 64:219-32, May 73
Significance of milk pH in newborn babies. Cox WA, et al. Br Med J 2:301, 5 May 73
New horizons in medical ethics. Severely malformed children. Eckstein HB, et al. Br Med J 2:284-9, 5 May 73
Significance of milk pH in newborn infants. Harrison VC, et al. Br Med J 4:515-8, 2 Dec 72
Study of chromosomes in the newborn after ultrasonic fetal heart monitoring in labour. Lucas M, et al.
Br Med J 3:795-6, 30 Sep 72
Significance of milk pH in newborn babies. Peat G, et al.
Br Med J 3:108-9, 14 Jul 73
Studies on fluctuations in urinary steroid hormones of the newborn and their clinical significance. Hamada H. Bull Osaka Med Sch 17:143-57, Oct 71
Phagocytic, opsonic and immunoglobulin studies in newborns. Miller ME, et al.
Calif Med 119:43-53, Aug 73 (153 ref.)
Individual differences in neonatal preferences for planometric and stereometric visual patterns. Jones-Molfese VJ. Child Dev 43:1239-96, Dec 72
The newborn's response to auditory stimulation: a demonstration of orienting and defensive behavior. Kearsley RB. Child Dev 44:582-90, Sep 73
Neonatal heart-rate response to tactile, auditory, and vestibular stimulation in different states. Pomerleau-Malcuit A, et al. Child Dev 44:485-96, Sep 73
Visual attention and neurological organization in neonates. Sigman M, et al. Child Dev 44:461-6, Sep 73
Echocardiography in the normal neonate. Solinger R, et al. Circulation 47:108-18, Jan 73
Concentrations of lead in capillary blood of newborns. Kubasik NP, et al. Clin Chem 18:1415-6, Nov 72
Lymphocytes with membrane-bound immunoglobulin (B-lymphocytes) in new-born babies. Fröland SS, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 11:495-505, Aug 72
Normal ranges of hip motion in the newborn. Haas SS, et al. Clin Orthop 91:114-8, Mar-Apr 73
Perinatal development of human blood esterases. Ecobichon DJ, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:41-7, Jan-Feb 73
Clearance and metabolism of mepivacaine in the human neonate. Meffin P, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:218-25, Mar-Apr 73
Cochlear audiometry (electro-cochleography) during the neonatal period. Leiberman A, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:8-13, Feb 73
The effects of selective interruption and deprivation of sleep in the human newborn. Anders TF, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 6:77-89, Jan 73
Infant state: relationship to heart rate, behavioral response and response decrement. Campos JJ, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 6:9-19, Jan 73
Motor response thresholds to electrical stimulation at the wrist in human newborns. Ellingson RJ, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 2:202-6, 1970
The ultrastructure of the human pancreatic islets. II. The islets of neonates. Deconinck JF, et al.
Diabetologia 8:326-33, Nov 72
Visual acuity in the newborn with notes on some objective methods to determine visual acuity. Linksz A. Doc Ophthalmol 34:259-70, 21 Feb 73
Variability of visual evoked potentials in human infants and adults. Ellingson RJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:113-24, Feb 73
Impaired phagocytosis in leukocytes from newborn infants. A study of glycolysis and activities of phosphoglycerate kinase and pyruvate kinase. Jemelin M, et al. Enzyme 12:642-6, 1971
Plasma renin concentration at delivery and during the newborn period in humans. Hayduk K, et al.
Experientia 28:1489-90, 15 Dec 72
Segmental innervation of the skin by the dorsal branches of spinal nerves in newborns. Karmañska W, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 33:1-9, 1973
IgM levels in the newborn. Wang W, et al.
Hawaii Med J 32:88-9, Mar-Apr 73
Sex ratio among human embryos and newborns in a Russian population. Bochkov NP, et al.
Humangenetik 17:91-8, 1973
Chromosome mutations: frequency at birth in humans. Jacobs PA. Humangenetik 16:137-40, 1972
Birth weights of infants of different economic groups in Hyderabad. Chandra H.
Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:99-103, Jun 71
Growth pattern of babies in Delhi area in the first year of life. Ghosh S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:82-98, Jun 71
Normal hematological and serological values in new-born Indian infants. Gupte SC, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:629-34, Oct 72
Serum iron and iron binding capacity in the newborn in relation to maternal anaemia. Dabke M, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 39:348-53, Nov 72
A study of the birth weight and birth length of Bengalee infants. Devi B, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 39:131-43, May 72
Evaluation of B.C.G. and small-pox vaccination in neonates. Bade N, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:762-6, Dec 72
Fetal age and fetal haemoglobin. Balakrishnan S, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:507-14, Sep 72
Fetal age and amniotic fluid cytology. Balakrishnan S, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:515-9, Sep 72
"Assessment of gestational age by neurological examination of the newborn". Karan S, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:656-72, Nov 72
B.C.G. vaccination in newborns and tuberculin conversion. Mehta JB, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:487-9, Aug 72
Evaluation of hearing in the newborns. Pai PM, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:239-40, Apr 73
An evaluation of neurological and clinical criteria in the assessment of gestational age at birth. Parekh P, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:737-45, Dec 72
High protein diet for low birth weight babies. Paul SS, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:579-85, Oct 72
Fundamentals of infant resuscitation. Evans JA.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:141-61, Summer 73
Perinatal pharmacology and evaluation of the newborn. Scanlon JW, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:163-74, Summer 73
Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in pre-term, term and post-term infants. Halbrecht I, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1956-60, Dec 72
Structural normalization in infants and children with particular reference to disturbances of the central nervous system. Woods RH.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:965-8, May 73
Morphology of the Achilles tendon in the newborn. Clark ME. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:389-94, Oct 72
Gum pad relationships of infants at birth. Simpson WJ, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 39:182-8, Mar 73
Sex differences in newborns with special reference to differences in the organization of oral behavior. Korner AF.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 14:19-29, Mar 73
Determination of barbiturates and their metabolites in small plasma samples by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Amylorbarbitone and 3'-hydroxyamylobarbitone. Draffan GH, et al.
J Chromatogr 75:45-53, 3 Jan 73
Serum triiodothyronine and thyroxine in the neonate and the acute increases in these hormones following delivery. Abuid J, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1195-9, May 73
Postnatal fetal and adult hemoglobin synthesis in early preterm newborn infants. Bard H.
J Clin Invest 52:1789-95, Aug 73
Computer interpretation of Frank vectorcardiogram in normal newborns: identification of right ventricular dominance patterns. Guller B, et al.
J Electrocardiol 5:307-16, 1972
The influence of state and prandial condition upon the reactivity of the newborn to auditory stimulation. Ashton R. J Exp Child Psychol 15:315-27, Apr 73
Effects of fluid delivery on the sucking response of the human newborn. Bosack TN.
J Exp Child Psychol 15:77-85, Feb 73
Prolonged investigation of a plane geometric triangle by the human newborn. Salapatek P, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 15:23-9, Feb 73
Error in the corneal-reflection technique: a note on Slater and Findlay. Salapatek P, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 14:493-9, Dec 72
The corneal-reflection technique: a reply to Salapatek, Haith, Maurer, and Kessen. Slater AM, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 14:497-9, Dec 72
The measurement of fixation position in the newborn baby. Slater AM, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 14:349-64, Dec 72
Acid-base homoeostasis of normal neonates. Ray SC, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:47-51, 16 Jul 72
Consultation by newborn hotline. Baum RS.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:317-8, May 73
Newborn insurance can lessen the tragedy. Hawk JL Jr.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:263, Jul 73
Psychophysiologic effects in the neonate of prone versus supine placement. Brackbill Y, et al.
J Pediatr 82:82-4, Jan 73
Adrenal response to physical stress and the effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone in newborn infants. Gutai J, et al. J Pediatr 81:719-25, Oct 72
Continuous arterial oxygen tension monitoring in the newborn infant. Harris TR, et al.
J Pediatr 82:929-39, Jun 73
Improved methods of non-oral neonatal feeding: a commentary. Heird WC.
J Pediatr 82:963-5, Jun 73 (8 ref.)
The effect of hexachlorophene on staphylococcal colonization rates in the newborn infant: a controlled study using a single-bath method. Kwong MS, et al.
J Pediatr 82:962-6, Jun 73
Red cell metabolism in the newborn infant. VI. Irreversible oxidant-induced injury. Lubin B, et al.
J Pediatr 81:698-704, Oct 72
Effect of triple dye on staphylococcal colonization in the newborn infant. Pildes RS, et al.
J Pediatr 82:987-90, Jun 73
Survival of an infant of a mother dependent upon

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hemodialysis. Robinson CE, et al.
J Pediatr 82:537-8, Mar 73
Platelet counts, fibrinogen concentrations, and factor V and factor VIII levels in healthy infants according to gestational age. Sell EJ, et al.
J Pediatr 82:1028-32, Jun 73
Some aspects of renal function in the newly born. Wilkinson AW. J Pediatr Surg 8:103-16, Apr 73
Spread of radiopaque solution in the epidural space of a human neonate. Hassan SZ, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:31-4, Jan 73
Catecholamine excretion in the urine of term pregnant women and the newborn. Kudo T, et al.
J Reprod Med 4:237-42, Jun 70
Malnutrition--its impact on prenatal and postnatal life of the baby. Manocha SL. J Reprod Med 10:41-3, Feb 73
Acoustic stimulus duration in relation to behavioral responses of newborn infants. Ling D.
J Speech Hear Res 15:567-71, Sep 72
Influences of economic status and certain maternal factors on birth height. Hedayat S, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 17:163-7, Dec 71
Methadone maintenance, pregnancy, and progeny. Blinick G, et al. JAMA 225:477-9, 30 Jul 73
Florida neonatal intensive care program. Boothby RJ.
JFMA 60:Suppl:12-6, May 73
The role of muscle in extrarenal electrolyte metabolism in the newborn. Nichols BL, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 131:212-9, Sep 72
Howell-Jolly bodies in the peripheral blood of full-term and premature neonates. Padmanabhan J, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:146-50, Mar 73
Safe resuscitation at birth. Hey E, et al.
Lancet 2:103-4, 14 Jul 73
Dermatoglyphic patterns in newborns. Korf BR, et al.
Lancet 2:740, 29 Sep 73
Complications of intravenous feeding. Monnens L, et al.
Lancet 1:1116-7, 19 May 73
Garlic on the baby's breath. Snell SB.
Lancet 819:43, 7 Jul 73
Safe resuscitation at birth. Williams GF, et al.
Lancet 2:211 passim, Jul 73
Maternal drug addiction and the neonate.
Lancet 1:527, 10 Mar 73
Neonatal plasma lipids. Barnes K, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1002-5, 28 Oct 72
Cytogenetic studies on lymphocytes of neonates after placental scanning. Gallon W, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1455-7, 23 Dec 72
Cot death and house dust mite. Mobbs GA.
Med J Aust 2:49, 7 Jul 73
Special and intensive care of the newborn.
Med J Aust 2:66, 8 Jul 72
Hexachlorophene in the nursery.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:1-2, 5 Jan 73
Neonatal immunology: a review of host response to infection. Gordon RC. Mich Med 72:219-21, Mar 73
Digoxin levels in neonates. O'Malley K, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:635-6, 22 Mar 73
Bile-salt metabolism in the newborn. Measurement of pool size and synthesis by stable isotope technic. Watkins JB, et al. N Engl J Med 288:431-4, 1 Mar 73
IgD on the surface of peripheral blood lymphocytes of the human newborn. Rowe DS, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:155-7, 4 Apr 73
The relationship between maternal and neonatal sleep. Anders TF, et al. Neuropaediatrie 4:151-61, Apr 73
The relationship between maternal and neonatal sleep. Anders TF, et al. Neuropaediatrie 4:64-75, Jan 73
Neonatal posture: psychophysiological effects. Brackbill Y, et al. Neuropaediatrie 4:145-50, Apr 73
Psychosocial failure to thrive. Nursing assessment and intervention. Barnard MU, et al.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:557-65, Sep 73
The high-risk maternal-infant acquaintance process. Kennedy JC. Nurs Clin North Am 8:549-56, Sep 73
Neonatal blood tyrosine elevations. Veale AM, et al.
NZ Med J 76:53, Jul 72
Further observations on placental transfusion. Philip AG. Obstet Gynecol 42:334-43, Sep 73
The peripheral blood standard values in newborns in Bandung. Sumartini T, et al.
Paediatr Indones 12:143-52, Apr 72
Fetal hemoglobin, the neonatal red cell, and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Oski FA.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:907-17, Nov 72 (39 ref.)
Periodic breathing in premature and neonatal babies: incidence, breathing pattern, respiratory gas tensions, response to changes in the composition of ambient air. Fenner A, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:174-83, Apr 73
Decreased glutathione peroxidase in neonatal erythrocytes: lack of relation to hydrogen peroxide metabolism. Glader BE, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:900-4, Dec 72
Influence of calcium on insulin secretion in newborns. Heinze E, et al. Pediatr Res 7:100-2, Feb 73
Penicillin antibodies and immunoglobulin production in newborn infants: studies with chemically modified bacteriophage. Levin S, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:875-83, Aug 73
Serum triiodothyronine, total thyroxine, and thyroxine to triiodothyronine ratios in paired maternal-cord sera and at one week and one month of age. Montalvo JM, et al. Pediatr Res 7:706-11, Aug 73
The effect of intravenous glucagon on plasma amino acids in the newborn. Reisner SH, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:184-91, Apr 73
The development of specific responses of the exocrine pancreas to pancreozymin and secretin stimulation in newborn infants. Zoppi G, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:198-203, Apr 73
Exocrine pancreas function in premature and full term neonates. Zoppi G, et al. Pediatr Res 6:880-6, Dec 72
Poliomyelitis: do we need to immunize the newborn? Katz M, et al. Pediatrics 50:661, Oct 72
Opsonic activity in the newborn: role of properdin. Stossel TP, et al. Pediatrics 52:134-7, Jul 73
Respiratory contribution to the thermal balance of the newborn infant under various ambient conditions. Sulyok E, et al. Pediatrics 51:641-50, Apr 73
Factors affecting the development of serum immunoglobulin levels in infants. Vlahović V, et al.
Pediatrics 52:206-12, Aug 73
Quiet sleep and indices of maturation in the newborn. Emde RN, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:633-4, Apr 73
Neuro-ethics of "walking" in the newborn. Pontius AA.
Percept Mot Skills 37:235-45, Aug 73
Correlation between the foetal acid-base status and the Apgar score. Lee KH. Postgrad Med J 48:405-8, Jul 72
Spontaneous skin potential responses in sleeping infants between 24 and 41 weeks of conceptional age. Curzi-Dascalova L, et al.
Psychophysiology 10:478-87, Sep 73
Plasma cortisol levels and behavioral states in early infancy. Tennes K, et al.
Psychosom Med 35:121-8, Mar-Apr 73
The radiology of the normal anterior fontanelle. Segall HD, et al. Radiology 107:105-7, Apr 73
The rapid postnatal increase of red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate: its relation to plasma thyroxine. Versmold H, et al.
Respir Physiol 18:26-33, Jun 73
Levels in C3 in newborns and mothers from different ecosystems. Lechtig A, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:73-6, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
Peripheral nerve conduction velocity studies in newborn infants of 28-42 weeks' gestation. Innes EH.
Rheumatol Phys Med 11:400, Nov 72
Drug disposition in the fetus and newborn infant. Yaffe SJ. RI Med J 56:280-5 passim, Jul 73
Regional newborn care. Butterfield LJ.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:53-8, Nov 72
Depression in mothers who have lost a newborn. Jensen JS, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 69:61-3, Nov 72
Unilateral cortical activity in newborn humans: an early index of cerebral dominance? Crowell DH, et al.
Science 180:205-8, 15 Apr 73
Newborn walking: additional data. Konner MJ.
Science 179:307, 19 Jan 73
Some hematological differences between the blood of mothers and their newborn infants. Chang LL, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:280-3, Dec 72
Australia antigen in cord blood. Krech U, et al.
Vox Sang 24:Suppl:55-60, 1973
Presence and origin of human IgG subclass proteins in newborns. Mellbye OJ, et al.
Vox Sang 24:206-15, Mar 73
"Mini transfusions" for neonatal patients. McCormick RA, et al. Wis Med J 71:248-9, Nov 72
Plasma triiodothyronine at the end of pregnancy, in the cord blood and in the first days of the newborn. Hüfner M, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 114:301-4, 1973
[Blood pipid level in newborn infants] Ilinov P, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:270-3, 1972 (Bul)
[Blood urea level in healthy parturient women and their newborn offsprings] Matrova Ts, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:145-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Presence of anaerobic non-sporulating bacteria in the microflora of the large intestine in newborn infants] Hudáč A.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:160-9, May 73 (Cse)
[Observation of various simple reflexes during the first 2 years of life in children after exsanguination and in children delivered by means of vacuum extraction] Lesný I, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:233-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Fibrinolysis, fibrinogen and stability of fibrin in the newborn infants] Hrodek O.
Cesk Pediatr 28:54-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Practical method for determination of bilirubin in newborn infants] Stěpánová I, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:285-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Intensive care of the newborn infants] Vocel J.
Cesk Pediatr 28:5-7, Jan 73 (Cse)
[Serum bilirubin concentrations in newly born infants of mothers treated with ciomethiazole (Heminevrin). A prospective, controlled clinical investigation] Hamann GO, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:241-3, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Measurement of the nose-carina distance in the newborn. Applications to neonatal resuscitation] Bouhanna A, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:233-41, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characteristics of cortisol binding to plasma proteins: peculiar aspects of the perinatal period] Hadjian AJ, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:689-70, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Vaginal bacteria in newborn infants] Robinet G, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:599-600, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Problems of the vaccination of newborn infants] Bull Int Union Tubere Suppl:91-112, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Naso-gastric probe and airway resistance in a normal newborn infant] Lacourt G, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:30-1, 1973 (Fre)
[Vestibular organ function in newborns and very young infants] Jongkees LB, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:97-101, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Audiologic tests of the newborn infant] Reynier JP de.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:111-7, Feb 73 (Fre)
[The hemogram in the neonatal period] Bonnet-Gadjos M, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:601, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Emergency metabolic resuscitation of newborn infants in the delivery room. A simplified method] Dellenbach P.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:559-62, Sep 72 (Fre)
[pH in perinatology] Erny R, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:598, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Fetal acid-base equilibrium in perinatology] Erny R, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:435-49, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Umbilical cord blood pH measurement in newborn infants at birth. Prognostic value] Thoulon JM, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:597-8, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Alkalinization of the newborn infant by transplacental route during cesarean section] Girault A.
Nouv Presse Med 2:40, 6 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Gastric acidity. Its correlation with microbial multiplication in the newborn infant's stomach] Risbourg B, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1151, 28 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Comparative quantitative study of ABO blood groups in adults and in newborn infants] Cabadi Y, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:484-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Acid-base equilibrium of 91 children with low birth weight] Coignet J, et al.
Pediatrie 28:163-70, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Serum complement activity during the neonatal period] Geisert J, et al.
Pediatrie 28:291-6, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Effect of oral amino acid loading on blood amino acids and urinary amino acids in premature infants] Poncet J, et al. Pediatrie 27:267-74, Apr-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Acid-base equilibrium in the newborn infant at birth as a function of obstetrical factors] Thoulon JM, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:715-29, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Density gradient centrifugation of neonatal erythrocytes in a dextran medium] Gross J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:615-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Xylit turnover and its influence on blood glucose and lactate concentrations and on the acid-base equilibrium of newborns] Willgerodt H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:651-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristic hunger-cries of infants of different ages] Kiss PG, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:323-33, 1972 (Ger)
[Catheterization of the umbilical vein] Kunad T.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:19-23, 1972 (Ger)
[Content of free and total histamine of the lung of the newborn infant in regard to the live-born infant] Fazekas IG, et al.
Arch Kriminol 151:164-79, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood sugar, bilirubinemia and acid-base equilibrium during the first 48 hours of life in newborn infants following delivery under general anesthesia using propanidid] Berteili R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:794-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic control of newborn infants following delivery under general anesthesia using propanidid] Modena G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:791-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of beta-sympathicomimetics during labour on the adaption on the newborn infant] Castrén O, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:943-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication for caesarean section and state of the newborn following delivery by caesarean section] Soergel T, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:493-500, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intensive care of the newborn infant] Ehrensperger J.
Helv Chir Acta 39:621-3, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Nutrition in the 1st days of life] Tizard JP.
Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:7-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Lowering of bilirubin level in the newborn through diazepam] Heubel F, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:333-41, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[1st results with EEG-audiometry in newborn infants] Handrock M, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:119-21, Feb 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Folic acid content in newborn serum] Hadnagy C, et al. **Klin Paediatr 185:131-2, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Adaptation of the newborn infant to the extrauterine world] Kirsch W. **Med Monatsschr 27:242-5, Jun 73 (11 ref.) (Ger)**

[Parietal thromboplastin time, thromboplastin time fibrinogen, thrombin time and thrombocyte count in healthy and sick newborn infants] Göbel U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:484-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Indirect determination of systolic and diastolic blood pressure values in premature infants, newborn infants and infants using the electro-oscilliography and Doppler's ultrasonic technics (comparative study)] Lang VO, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:131-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The artificial world of the newborn infant] Betke K. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:381-5, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Acceleration of the newborn infant] Feldmann HU, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2134-7, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Thrombotest in the 1st days of life] Waltl H, et al. **Paediatr Paedol 7:336-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Study of the drug-metabolizing enzyme system in the newborn] Windorfer A. **Paediatr Paedol 6:106-12, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Thermoregulation in the newborn infant] Mieth D, et al. **Ther Umsch 29:735-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Glutathione stability of erythrocytes in the newborn infant] Weippl G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:517-8, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Abdominal position of the newborn infants and scoliosis in infants] Edelmann P. **Z Allgemeinmed 49:73-7, 20 Jan 73 (Ger)**

[Platelet adhesiveness of nonpregnant, pregnant females and healthy newborn infants as well as the relationship of platelet adhesiveness to the acid-base equilibrium and hematocrit of newborn infants] Junge WD, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:38-42, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Acid-base metabolism in infants after birth in cases of short-acting anaesthesia] Meyenberg H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:217-24, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Concentration of alpha 1-antitrypsin in the serum of newborns with and without respiratory disturbances] Nohl M, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd 113:145-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Elevated blood tyrosine in newborn infants] Schön R, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd 113:303-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Blood glucose estimation in the newborn infant with dextrostix and reflectance meter] Wille L, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd 114:293-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The usual lead load in new-born infants and their mothers] Haas T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:341-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of oxygen partial pressure on infantile acid-base equilibrium and on carbohydrate metabolism components during delivery and 30 minutes postnatal] Neumayer E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1105-9, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of indomethacin in pregnant and parturient women and in their newborn infants] Traeger A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:635-41, 11 May 73 (Ger)**

[New methods for the evaluation of the behavior of newborn infants] Horowitz FD, et al. **Harefuah 85:80-3, 15 Jul 73 (Heb)**

[Relationship between erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and sex chromatin in female newborn infants on the 1st day of life] Csaba I, et al. **Orv Hetil 114:430-1, 25 Feb 73 (Hun)**

[Thermoregulation in the newborn. Theoretical and practical questions in the light of studies of the past 25 years] Kiss SA. **Orv Hetil 114:843-51, 15 Apr 73 (93 ref.) (Hun)**

[Metabolic adaptation in the newborn] Mestyán G. **Orv Hetil 114:2025-33, 26 Aug 73 (76 ref.) (Hun)**

[Criteria for the choice of an automatic respirator for newborn infants] Tiengo M. **Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:455-67, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Behavior of serum immunoglobulins (IgG-IgM-IgA) in newborn infants from toxemic pregnancies] Gilardi G, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:55-64, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Evaluation of the erythropoiesis in newborn infants by means of autoradiography, cytospectrophotometry and short term bone marrow cultures] Nicola P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia) 58:375-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Regional health problems. Neonatal care in the general, provincial and zonal hospitals of Latium. (Opinion of Professor Alberto Anibaldi)] Salvati A. **Minerva Med 63:4214-6, 31 Oct 72 (Ita)**

[Blood sugar levels in term newborn infants and in premature infants (report on 3,435 cases)] Marca L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 25:883-8, 1973 (Ita)**

[Hearing screening of the newborn] Taguchi K. **J Otolaryngol Jap 75:924-36, Sep 72 (Jap)**

[Effects of obstetric anesthesia on the fetus and newborn infants] Takeda Y, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1187-94, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Medical electronics in delivery and care of the fetus and the newborn infant] Sakamoto S, et al. **Jap J Med Electron 10:516-8, Dec 72 (113 ref.) (Jap)**

[Behavior of serum magnesium in pregnant women and neonates] Bryniak C, et al. **Folia Med Cracov 14:653-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Correlation between umbilical arterial blood pH values and the Apgar scoring of the newborn] Biczysko R, et al. **Ginekol Pol 44:383-91, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Lyzozyme activity in blood serum samples from term newborn infants] Iwaszko-Krawczuk W, et al. **Ginekol Pol 44:585-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Number and percentage of white blood cells in peripheral blood samples if hypotrophic newborn infants] Iwaszko-Krawczuk W, et al. **Ginekol Pol 43:1325-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Copper concentration in umbilical cord blood samples] Kulesza B, et al. **Ginekol Pol 43:1097-102, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Concentration of complement in serum samples from mothers and neonates with different ABO group systems] Pieszczyńska E, et al. **Ginekol Pol 43:1193-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Duration of general anesthesia during cesarean section versus state of the newborn infant] Roszkowski I, et al. **Ginekol Pol 43:1081-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Normal cell count values in peripheral blood in the Rzeszów region] Domagała J. **Pediatr Pol 47:1123-33, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Indices of biological development in newborn infants born in the 31st and 44th week of pregnancy] Michalak-Wiejak H, et al. **Pediatr Pol 48:337-44, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Serum albumin in umbilical cord blood in dystrophic and premature newborn infants] Arustowicz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek 26:1401-5, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Determination of acid-base equilibrium in infants with a low birth weight] Arustowicz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek 25:1641-5, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Clinical assessment of circulatory system of newborn infants from prolonged pregnancy during adaptation to extrauterine life] Rogoza Z, et al. **Wiad Lek 26:813-7, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Adaptive reactions of the fetus and newborn infant to the act of birth] Bodiazhina VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:38-42, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The sex chromatin of newborn children in Semipalatinsk] Kel'shtein LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:69, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the vascular beds of the intercostal nerves in man and cats] Veselova TA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:82-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Physical development of the newborn in the rural Divichi District of the Azerbaijan SSR] Faradzheva Kla, et al. **Pediatriia 51:55-6, Dec 72 (Rus)**

[Catecholamines and the development of the hypophyseal-adrenocortical system in the newborn] Shchedrina RN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:114-20, Mar-Apr 73 (98 ref.) (Rus)**

[Determination of the duration of extrauterine existence from the inorganic composition of the stomach, initial section of the small intestine, cephalhematoma, and umbilical ring] Smol'ianinov VM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert 15:18-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Rus)**

[Sex chromatin in newborn children] Andreeva EI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:88-9, Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Isolation of enteric staphylococci from newborn children in the early postnatal period] Artem'ev VA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:82-4, Jan 72 (Rus)**

[17-ketosteroid excretion in healthy newborn children] Charushnikova GA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:42-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Characteristics of sleep cycles in newborn infants born to mothers with late pregnancy toxemias] Evsiukova II. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:66-72, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The character of respiration in full-term newborn infants during diurnal sleep] Finkel' ML. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:47-52, Jan 72 (Rus)**

[The activity of several glycolytic enzymes in the erythrocytes of full-term and premature children during the neonatal period] Golovko OK. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:45-7, Jan 72 (Rus)**

[Effect of transplacental diffusion of nitrous oxide and ether on the state of the fetus and the newborn infant] Il'in IV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:81-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Course of labor and indices of the acid-base balance of the fetus during the use of trichlorethylene with nitrous fetus oxide anesthesia] Korobko SF. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:56-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The relationship between the establishment of a daily rhythm in the motor activity of newborn children and the degree of their maturity] Lur'e GA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:53-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Method for the measurement of arterial pressure in newborn infants] Makarov AA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:87-9, Feb 73 (Rus)**

[Antibody concentration in the serum of the mothers' blood and in the umbilical blood of full-term and premature children] Mikhailova ZM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:3-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Concentration of uric acid in the urine of newborn infants during the 1st days of life] Nikitina NI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:89, Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Determination of intrauterine age of the newborn infant born to a diabetic mother] Poliakova GP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:33-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex of the newborn from mothers with late pregnancy toxemia] Sudakova AI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:53-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Some characteristics of adrenal cortex function in newborns from mothers with adrenal pathology] Tabolin VA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:48-52, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[nonspecific immunologic resistance of newborn infants born to mothers with late pregnancy toxemia] Vinskova MG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:59-61, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The argentiferous epithelial barrier (Polak) in the newborn infant] Feola RH. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:135-49, 1972 (Spa)**

[Pulmonary arterial pressure in newborn infants in high altitude] Gamboa R, et al. **Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:55-66, May-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Influence of placental transfusion on the electrocardiogram of the newborn infant] Castillo Sosa ML, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:80-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Lewis' index in the vigorous newborn infant] Castillo Sosa ML, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:858-60, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Feto-maternal relations and postnatal health] Castelazo Ayala L, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:67-83, Jan 73 (Spa)**

[Acid-base equilibrium in 50 vigorous newborn infants. Control of various factors that interfere with the veracity of the results] Gutiérrez Hidalgo E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:149-56, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Study of motor nerve conduction and the H reflex in newborn infants from twins deliveries. Correlation with weight and gestational age] Cruz Martínez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 129:551-60, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[H reflex and neural conduction velocity of Ia fibers in the median nerve of the newborn infant] Martínez AC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 125:341-8, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Levels of degradation products of fibrin in newborn infants] Joseph H. **Sangre (Bare) 18:45-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Transfer of newborn infants] Enocksson K, et al. **Lakartidningen 70:1290-2, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

[The concentration of sodium and potassium in the amniotic fluid and blood of newborn infants born of normal pregnancies and pregnancies complicated by late toxemia] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:39-41, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)**

INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES (C16)

Perinatal acidosis and placental transfusion. Chou PJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 62:417-21, Jul 73**

Incidence of metabolic acidosis in term, preterm and small-for-gestational age infants in relation to dietary protein intake. Svenningsen NW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 62:1-10, Jan 73**

Cancer in the new-born. Ehrensperger J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir 14:329-44, 1970 (45 ref.)**

Neonatal enterocolitis. Benirschke K. **Am J Dis Child 126:15, Jul 73**

Vascular tumors of the liver in newborns. A pediatric emergency. Leonidas JC, et al. **Am J Dis Child 125:567-10, Apr 73**

Proteus mirabilis osteomyelitis in two neonates following needle puncture. Successful treatment with ampicillin. Nelson DL, et al. **Am J Dis Child 125:100-10, Jan 73**

Perinatal sudanophilic leukodystrophy. Sarnat HB, et al. **Am J Dis Child 125:281-5, Feb 73**

Liver abscess in newborn. Complication of umbilical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vein catheterization. Williams JW, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:111-3, Jan 73
Early onset of myotonic dystrophy in infants. Zellweger H, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:601-4, Apr 73
Neonatal rupture of the oesophagus. Myers NA.
Ann Chir Infant 13:213-7, Jul-Aug 72
Intestinal perforation as a complication to exchange transfusion through the umbilical vein in newborns. Sommerschild HC.
Ann Chir Infant 13:245-9, Jul-Aug 72
Massive infiltrating cystic hygroma of the neck in infancy. Barrand KG, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:523-31, Jul 73
Hypothermia and coagulation defects in the newborn. Chadd MA, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:819-21, Oct 72
Hepatitis antigen and -fetoprotein in neonatal hepatitis. Chandra RK. Arch Dis Child 48:157-8, Feb 73
Birthweight distribution in congenital pyloric stenosis. Czeizel A. Arch Dis Child 47:978-80, Dec 72
Sore bottoms in the newborn. Grantham E.
Arch Dis Child 48:568-70, Jul 73
Neonatal hypoglycaemia. Griffiths AD.
Arch Dis Child 48:328-9, Apr 73
Postductal coarctation of aorta causing myocardial ischaemia and heart failure in first week of life. Hallidie-Smith KA. Arch Dis Child 47:719-24, Oct 72
Sequelae of neonatal convulsions. Study of 112 infants. Keen JH, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:542-6, Jul 73
Congenital myasthenia gravis in twins. Identical twins with crises in the newborn period. McLean WT Jr, et al. Arch Neurol 29:223-6, Oct 73
A modified tarrsorhaphy technique. Scott AB, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:530-1, Nov 72
Retinal hemorrhage in newborns and organic ambiyopia. Van Noorden GK, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:91-3, Feb 73
Prolonged neonatal parathyroid suppression. A sequel to asymptomatic maternal hyperparathyroidism. Better OS, et al. Arch Surg 106:722-4, May 73
Echo 11 virus outbreak in a nursery associated with myocarditis. Drew JH. Aust Paediatr J 9:90-5, Apr 73
"Cerebral calcification following Pseudomonas meningitis in an infant". Chong-Wah A, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:56-8, Mar 72
Certain causes of neonatal death. IV. Massive pulmonary haemorrhage. Fedrick J, et al.
Biol Neonate 18:243-62, 1971
The evolution of cutis marmorata into naevus anaemicus. Nurse DS. Br J Dermatol 88:204-5, Feb 73
Simple renal cyst in a newborn. Firstater M, et al.
Br J Urol 45:366-9, Aug 73
Failure of glucagon release in infants of diabetic mothers. Bloom SR, et al. Br Med J 4:453-4, 25 Nov 72
Congenital tuberculosis successfully treated.
Gordon-Nesbitt DC, et al. Br Med J 1:233-4, 27 Jan 73
Neonatal renal tumours. Riddell RH.
Br Med J 2:550, 2 Jun 73
Adrenal haemorrhage in the newborn.
Br Med J 3:120-1, 21 Jul 73
Urinary tract infection in newborn.
Br Med J 3:542, 2 Sep 72
Upper airway obstruction in a newborn secondary to hemangiopericytoma. Baden M, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1202-4, 23 Dec 72
Echovirus type 17 in the neonate. Faulkner RS, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:878 passim, 7 Apr 73
Who is the "risk infant"? Parmelee AH, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:376-87, Mar 73 (29 ref.)
Severe neonatal illness associated with Echo 9 virus infection. Cho CT, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:304-5, May 73
Intrapericardial teratoma. A curable cause of cardiac tamponade in infancy. Lintermans JP, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:316-8, May 73
Central nervous system infections in hydrocephalus or myelodysplasia. Factors which influence mortality and recovery. Shurtleff DB.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:310-4, May 73
Vomiting, dehydration, and shock in a baby boy. Zangeneh F. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:319-20, May 73
The use of isosorbide in the treatment of hydrocephalus. Lorber J.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:87-93, 1972
Gangrene of lower extremities in a newborn infant associated with intravascular coagulation (recession of gangrene after heparin therapy). Manios SG, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:187-92, Jun 72
Neonatal seizures. Garg PK.
Indian J Pediatr 39:208-13, Jun 72
Symptomatic pneumothorax in the newborn. Ahmed SH, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:373-7, Jul 72
Neonatal urinary ascites (a report of a case with a brief review of literature). Lall JC, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:43-4, Jan 73
Neurological followup of newborns after natal complications. Sheth P, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:573-8, Oct 72
Ocular manifestation of herpes simplex in the newborn (neonatal ocular herpes). Nahmias AJ, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:191-213, Summer 72 (48 ref.)
Nystagmus in early childhood. Wybar K.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:177-81, Winter 71
Transient neonatal hyperglycaemia in the smaller of twins. Barry RG, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:155-6, 24 Mar 73
Modern concepts in obstetrics. Donovan DE, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:454-5, 25 Aug 73
Problems in neonatal medicine. II. Syndrome of neonatal sepsis. Robinson CD, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:307-10, May 73
Are hypertrophic astrocytes a sufficient criterion of perinatal telencephalic leucoencephalopathy? Leviton A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:383-8, Jun 73
The syndromes and surgical treatment of aneurysms of the great vein of Galen. Amacher AL, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:89-98, Jul 73
Diencephalic cysts. Brocklehurst G.
J Neurosurg 38:47-51, Jan 73
Intraventricular septations complicating neonatal meningitis. Schultz P, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:630-6, May 73
Neonatal ascariasis. Chu WG, et al.
J Pediatr 81:783-5, Oct 72
Hypoglycemia in infancy and childhood. Cornblath M, et al. J Pediatr 83:692-3, Oct 73
Congenital subglottic stenosis. Cundy RL, et al.
J Pediatr 82:282-4, Feb 73
Observations concerning infections with beta hemolytic streptococci, not group A or D, in neonates. Echeverria P. J Pediatr 83:499-500, Sep 73
Neonatal dermatology. 3. Pigmentary lesions and hemangiomas. Esterly NB, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1003-13, Nov 72 (33 ref.)
Triploidy in a live-born male infant. Finley WH, et al.
J Pediatr 81:855-6, Oct 72
Group B streptococcal neonatal and infant infections. Franciosi RA, et al. J Pediatr 82:707-18, Apr 73
Hypomagnesemia in uremic infants. Ghazali S, et al.
J Pediatr 81:747-50, Oct 72
Exposure to quinine and jaundice in a glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient newborn infant. Glass L, et al.
J Pediatr 82:734-5, Apr 73
Hypoplasia of the anterior pituitary and neonatal hypoglycemia. Johnson JD, et al.
J Pediatr 82:634-41, Apr 73
Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency in the newborn infant. Kang ES, et al. J Pediatr 82:642-9, Apr 73
Periotoneal fluid in necrotizing enterocolitis: a radiologic sign of clinical deterioration. Leonidas JC, et al. J Pediatr 82:673-5, Apr 73
Group B streptococci: the new challenge in neonatal infections. McCracken GH Jr.
J Pediatr 82:703-6, Apr 73
Hypoglycemia in infancy and childhood. I. Pagliara AS, et al. J Pediatr 82:365-79, Mar 73 (66 ref.)
Polycythemia and gangrene of an extremity in a newborn infant. Papageorgiou A, et al.
J Pediatr 81:985-7, Nov 72
Overwhelming neonatal infection with ECHO 19 virus. Philip AG, et al. J Pediatr 82:391-7, Mar 73
Hypoglycemia in infancy and childhood. Raivio K, et al.
J Pediatr 83:893-7, Oct 73
Consumptive coagulopathy with renal vein thrombosis. Renfield ML, et al.
J Pediatr 82:1054-6, Jun 73
Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in low-birth-weight infants with and without phototherapy. Spennati G, et al.
J Pediatr 82:286-8, Feb 73
Wilms' tumor in the newborn period. Strauss RG.
J Pediatr 81:1220, Dec 72
Intestinal stenosis and enterocyst formation as late complications of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Lloyd DA, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:479-86, Aug 73
Enterocolitis in an infant.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:34-7, Jan 73
Dilated lymphatics in congenital lobar emphysema. Report of a second case. Hitch DC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:127-30, Jul 73
Neonatal urinary ascites. Ravitz GA, et al.
J Urol 110:141-3, Jul 73
The relation of bladder outlet obstruction to urinary-umbilical fistula. Schreck WR, et al.
J Urol 108:641-3, Oct 72
Hong Kong influenza in a neonatal unit. Bauer CR, et al.
JAMA 223:1233-5, 12 Mar 73
Neonatal gonococcal infection. I. Orogastric contamination with Neisseria gonorrhoea. Handsfield HH, et al. JAMA 225:697-701, 13 Aug 73
Magnesium sulfate enema in a newborn. Fatal systemic magnesium absorption. Outerbridge EW, et al.
JAMA 224:1392-3, 4 Jun 73
Withdrawal symptoms in neonates associated with maternal imipramine therapy. Eggermont E.
Lancet 2:680, 22 Sep 73
Down's syndrome and nonimmunological hydrops fetalis. Fujimoto A, et al. Lancet 1:329, 10 Feb 73
Hematologic problems in the newborn. Oski FA, et al.
Major Probl Clin Pediatr 4:1-400, 1972
Ambiguous genitalia.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:20, 17 Mar 72
Plasma and dietary cholesterol in infancy: effects of early low or moderate dietary cholesterol intake on subsequent response to increased dietary cholesterol. Glueck CJ, et al. Metabolism 21:1181-92, Dec 72
Neonatal hypoglycemia. Senior B.
N Engl J Med 289:790-3, 11 Oct 73
Neonatal Seizures. Volpe J.
N Engl J Med 289:413-6, 23 Aug 73 (12 ref.)
Infant of the addicted mother. Zelson C.
N Engl J Med 288:1293-5, 28 Jun 73
Cryptic hemangioma of the choroid plexus. A cause of intraventricular hemorrhage. Doe FD, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1232-9, Dec 72
Connatal intracranial tumours. Jellinger K, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 4:46-63, Jan 73
Fetal malnutrition--a problem of parental detection. Reid WD. NS Med Bull 51:151 passim, Oct 72
Adrenogenital syndrome. Gray D.
Nurs Times 68:1466-10, 9 Nov 72
Neonatal hamartoma with consumption coagulopathy. Ryan GM, et al. NY State J Med 72:3010-2, 15 Dec 72
Unusual causes of respiratory difficulty in the newborn: neonatal chylothorax and neonatal ascites. Barry DM, et al. NZ Med J 76:102-4, Aug 72
Congenital idiopathic adrenal hypoplasia. Laverty CR, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:655-64, May 73
An unusual case of postpartum fever. Acute hematogenous tuberculosis. Maheswaran C, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:765-9, May 73
The incidence of infections in nurseries since the discontinuation of hexachlorophene bathing. Campbell AG, et al. Pediatrics 51:360-7, Feb 73
Staphylococcal disease outbreaks in hospital nurseries in the United States--December 1971 through March 1972. Dixon RE, et al. Pediatrics 51:413-7, Feb 73
Gonococcal arthritis in a newborn infant. Kleiman MB, et al. Pediatrics 52:285-7, Aug 73
Epidural abscess in a 3-week-old infant: case report. Palmer JJ, et al. Pediatrics 50:817-20, Nov 72
Hexachlorophene and the control of staphylococcal sepsis in a maternity unit in Geelong, Australia. Plueckhahn VD. Pediatrics 51:368-82, Feb 73
The presentation and management of neonatal obstructive uropathies. Johnston JH.
Postgrad Med J 48:486-92, Aug 72
Hiatus hernia in children. Lister J.
Postgrad Med J 48:501-6, Aug 72
Anorectal anomalies: with an international proposed classification. Nixon HH.
Postgrad Med J 48:465-70, Aug 72
The acute abdomen in infancy. Dickson JA.
Practitioner 209:170-7, Aug 72
Advances in paediatrics. Normand IC.
Practitioner 209:444-52, Oct 72 (29 ref.)
Neonatal E. coli meningitis, hydrocephalus, respiratory distress syndrome, full recovery after temporary blindness. Lorber J. Proc R Soc Med 66:221-2, Mar 73
Exchange transfusion for diazepam intoxication at birth followed by jejunal stenosis. Thearle MJ, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:349-50, Apr 73
Coxsackievirus infections of the newborn. Gear JH, et al. Prog Med Virol 15:42-62, 1973 (17 ref.)
Intellectual consequences of perinatal anoxia. Gottfried AW. Psychol Bull 80:231-42, Sep 73
Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Chappell JS, et al.
S Afr J Surg 10:215-9, Dec 72
Cytomegalic inclusion disease. Pediatric grand rounds.
Mintz AA, et al. Tex Med 69:99-104, Mar 73
[Neonatal peritonitis (2 cases of congenital dysplasia of the intestinal musculature)] Ninov L, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:274-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Pathology in the adaptation of the newborn infant--diagnosis and therapy] Melichar V.
Cesk Pediatr 28:83-5, Feb 73 (Cze)
[Delineation of the concept of endangered newborn infant] Mydlil V. Cesk Pediatr 28:3-4, Jan 73 (Cze)
[Intracranial hemorrhages in newborn infants] Becker MJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1925-6, 14 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Meconium peritonitis and meconium plug syndrome] Nabben FA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:703-8, 5 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Prognosis of symptomatic and asymptomatic hypoglycemia in newborns] Sequeiros MB, et al.
Duodecim 89:317-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Arthritis and osteoarthritis of newborn and young infants (less than one year of age)] Moyson F, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 26:205-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary retention as a revealing sign of 2 rare diseases in a newborn infant: sarcoma botryoides and hydrocolpos] Hans JP, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:613-30, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is annular pancreas really a cause of duodenal obstruction in the newborn infant?] Verga G.
Ann Chir Infant 13:275-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ectopic supraventricular paroxysmal or prolonged tachycardias in the newborn. Apropos of 3 cases] Babin JP, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:785-801, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calcified thrombus of the inferior vena cava with renal calcifications in a newborn] Ponté C, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:297-300, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neonatal polycythemia. Clinical and physiopathological study of 44 cases] Raynaud EJ, et

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:803-7, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lethal neonatal forms of chondroectodermal dysplasia. Apropos of 5 cases] Le Marec B, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:19-26, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Heterotopic sympathetic ganglion with lumbar meningocele and D6 vertebral hemiatrophy in a newborn infant] Desmons F, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:259-62, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)

[7 cases of aortic coarctation with cardiac insufficiency in the neonatal period] Dailly R, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:558, May 72 (Fre)

[Neonatal idiopathic transient hyperglycemia] Gilly R, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:995-1008, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Respiratory distress in a newborn infant caused by massive malformative emphysema of an entire lung] Le Marec B, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:563-4, May 72 (Fre)

[An unusual cause of neonatal heart failure: intracranial arteriovenous aneurysm] Loth P, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:255-68, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Jadassohn's sebaceous nevus fully developed at birth] Lerat MF, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:687, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Incontinentia pigmenti] Amblard P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:192-3, 1972 (Fre)

[Neonatal acute occlusion with atresia of the small intestine (apropos of 2 cases)] Touré P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:123-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recklinghausen's syndrome and glaucomatous buphthalmia in a newborn] Pestre A.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:1034-8, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Neonatal gastric perforations] Carcassonne M, et al.
Chirurgie 98:653-60, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physiological hemorrhage in the newborn] Huber A, et al.
Gynecol Prat 23:69-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[High risk pregnancies and births. The point of view of the audiophonologist physician] Morgon AH.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:103-9, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Contamination of the newborn infant during and after delivery. (Parasitic and viral diseases excluded)] Tessier F, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:97-119, 1972 (Fre)

[Malignant neonatal osteopetrosis. Apropos of a case] Béraud C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:567-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

[Interstitial pulmonary emphysema in the newborn infant. Anatomo-radiologic correlation] Bomsel F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:505-19, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spontaneous perforation of the lower esophagus in a newborn infant] Desorgher G, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:207-9, May 72 (Fre)

[Pustular psoriasis in infants and Leiner-Moussous desquamative erythroderma] Beylot C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1000, 14 Apr 73 (Fre)

[Neonatal urinary infections with jaundice] Beucher A, et al.
Pediatrie 27:497-503, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[A case of neonatal hypoparathyroidism] Dalery J, et al.
Pediatrie 27:792-3, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)

[Diaphragmatic hernias in newborn infants and infants. Study of 21 cases] Lasserre J, et al.
Pediatrie 27:257-66, Apr-Mar 72 (Fre)

[Neonatal ascites caused by obstructive uropathy] Neimann N, et al.
Pediatrie 27:357-67, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Essential ovular hypotrophy] Chartier M, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:217-34, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neonatal listeriosis] Pont J, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:739-47, Dec 72 (Fre)

[The complications of neonatal Hirschsprung's disease] Legat C, et al.
Rev Med Liege 28:185-91, 15 Mar 73 (Fre)

[Organoid lining of gastric mucosa in the cystically enlarged sublingual and submandibular glands in a newborn infant] Richter H.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:124-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serum hepatitis in infants] Braun OH, et al.
Fortschr Med 89:827-30, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)

[Neonatal hypoglycemia and cardiomegaly] Olafson A, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:29-30, 1973 (Ger)

[Tracheo-bronchial dyskinesia in newborn infants and babies] Minnigerode B.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:358-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acidosis in the newborn infant] Kerpel-Fronius E.
Paediatr Paedol 7:109-19, 1972 (Ger)

[Rare malformations of the lungs in newborns and infants] Schwingshackl A, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 8:147-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Necrotizing enterocolitis in the young infant] Berger G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:813-6, 2 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Necrotizing enterocolitis in premature infants] Dénes J, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:372-7, 18 Feb 73 (Hun)

[Congenital polycystic lung simulating lobar emphysema] Dénes J, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2293-5, 17 Sep 72 (Hun)

[Atresia of the mitral valve (1 case report)] Natali G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:493-502, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Serious deformities of the trunk due to neonatal gangrenous phlegmon] Boggio Robutti G.
Minerva Chir 26:1436-40, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)

[Normal and premature newborn infants in the Neonatal Division of the Perugia Polyclinic. Clinical and hematochemical correlations] Cagini P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:769-74, 12 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Transient(?) pluristimulinic pituitary insufficiency due to synthetic beta 1-24 corticotropin in a subject with prior serious neonatal brain disease] De Matteis F.
Minerva Pediatr 25:821-5, 26 May 73 (Ita)

[Clinical aspects and remote sequelae of neonatal hypoglycemias] Dettori M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:459-65, 24 Mar 73 (Ita)

[Neonatal hemorrhagic manifestations of hemophilia] Digilio G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1131-3, 14 Aug 72 (Ita)

[Clinical aspects of 50 cases of neonatal hypoglycemia] Fiahto U, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:353-9, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)

[Destiny of high-risk newborn infants subjected to respiratory resuscitation with an automatic ventilator] Galoni L, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:646-8, 21 Apr 73 (Ita)

[Hypocalcemic convulsions] Grasso E, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:233-9, 25 Feb 73 (Ita)

[Giant lobar emphysema in newborn infants treated surgically] Meozzi A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1092-7, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prenatal and postnatal infections] Negri M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:268-71, 25 Feb 73 (Ita)

[Hypoglycemia in the newborn infant] Nicolini A.
Minerva Pediatr 25:240-5, 25 Feb 73 (Ita)

[Convulsive crises with various metabolic changes due to hypocalcemia and hypoglycemia] Pototschnig C.
Minerva Pediatr 25:246-50, 25 Feb 73 (Ita)

[Blood platelet disorders in newborn infants] Santangelo G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1300-29, 8 Sep 72 (Ita)

[Convulsive crises in the newborn infant of low birth weight] Verga A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:258-61, 25 Feb 73 (Ita)

[Characteristics of infections of neonatal and premature infant] Fujii Y.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:321-7, Sep 72 (21 ref.) (Jap)

[Congenital pseudoarthrosis and bowing of the leg] Edvardsen P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1603-5, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Sequelae of retinal hemorrhage in 30 newborn infants] Lukaszewicz B.
Klin Oczna 42:1259-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Case of Peters' anomaly in a newborn infant with secondary hydrophthalmia and spontaneous rupture of keratoconus in 1 eye] Smolińska K.
Klin Oczna 43:811-3, Jul 73 (Pol)

[Case of congenital spherocytosis in a newborn infant] Gatniejewska-Komraus M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:623-6, May 73 (Pol)

[Case of transient myasthenia neonatorum] Matusiak J, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:747-50, Jun 73 (Pol)

[Urinary tract infections due to E. coli during staphylococcal infections in infants] Modzelewska I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:250-2, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Infections due to coagulase-negative Staphylococcus albus in newborn infants] Maszkiewicz W.
Wiad Lek 25:2117-21, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[3 cases of toxic methemoglobinemia in infants] Mikosz R, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:285-7, 1 Feb 73 (Pol)

[On 15 cases of neonatal bacterial meningitis] Mihul V, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:509-13, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Pharyngeal microbial flora in newborn infants in an obstetrical clinic] Vâță A, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:435-41, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Value of a new index (Fulham) of prognosis and treatment in the respiratory syndrome] Tonk E, et al.
Pediatr Pol 21:545-50, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of the Pepper form of neuroblastoma] Mărgeanu M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:355-62, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Esophago-tracheal fistula in infants] Grimberg I.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:1051-4, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[On viral hepatitis as a risk factor in pregnant women and their offspring. (Preliminary note)] Bruckner I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:527-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Viral hepatitis as a risk factor in pregnant women and their offspring] Pappo A.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:117-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Myoblastomyoma of the maxilla in a newborn] Belenkov MN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:80, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

[Large congenital lymphangioma of the submandibular region] Forafonova LN.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:86-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

[The state of the biliary excretory system in sepsis in newborn infants] Bryksina VI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:36-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-morphologic forms of generalized cytomegaly] Likhachev AA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:39-45, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Urologic diseases in the newborn] Ostropol'skaia KA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:64-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Necrotic phlegmon in newborn infants] Pulatov AT, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:46-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypoxia and hypercapnia in newborn infants with pneumopathies and pneumonias] Sotnikova KA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:15-9, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Several biochemical indices in convulsive conditions in children in the 1st months of life] Iakunin IuA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1501-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Malignant reticuloendotheliosis (Lettere-Siwe disease) in a newborn infant] De Sánchez JR, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:217-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Stomach ulcer coexistent with hypertrophic congenital stenosis of the pylorus] Martínez Rodríguez E, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:855-60, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cytomegalovirus infections] Gökoğlu M.
Turk Hij Teor Biyol Derg 31:228-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

[The effect of cardiovascular pathology in the mother on the state of cerebral circulation in the newborn] Mitiukov VA, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:45-8, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

BLOOD

A new aspect of the role of blood 5'-adenosine triphosphate in fetal and neonatal hypoxia.
Bacigalupo G, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:631-8, 1 Nov 72

Blood neutrophil response to bacterial infection in the first month of life. Gregory J, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:747-53, Oct 72

Leucocyte blood picture in ill newborn babies. Xanthou M.
Arch Dis Child 47:741-6, Oct 72

Plasma calcium fractions during the first days of life with special reference to neonatal hypocalcaemia.
Bergman L.
Biol Neonate 20:346-59, 1972

-Fetoprotein in infantile diseases. Kang KY, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 42:175-80, Nov 72

The role of long acting thyroid stimulator in neonatal thyrotoxicosis. Maisey MN, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:81-90, Jan 72

Presence of pancreatic glucagon in the portal plasma of human neonates. Differences in the insulin and glucagon responses to glucose between normal infants and infants from diabetic mothers. Luyckx AS, et al.
Diabetologia 8:296-300, Aug 72

Phenobarbital effect on serum bilirubin levels in underweight infants. Cao A, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:231-8, Jul 73

Hyperviscosity in the neonate. Gross GP, et al.
J Pediatr 82:1004-12, Jun 73

Oxytocic agents and neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia.
Ghosh A, et al.
Lancet 2:823, 14 Oct 72

Serum concentrations of ampicillin in newborn infants after oral administration. Silverio J, et al.
Pediatrics 57:578-80, Mar 73

[Parietal thromboplastin time, thromboplastin time fibrinogen, thrombin time and thrombocyte count in healthy and sick newborn infants] Göbel U, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:484-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood coagulation and acid-base equilibrium in relation to fundus oculi findings in the newborn infant] Junge WD, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1265-71, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Thrombocyte count by micromethods in bacterial infections in newborn infants] Antal MT.
Orv Hetil 114:930-2, 22 Apr 73 (Hun)

[Lipid metabolism in infants with pneumonia] Semenova EI, et al.
Pediatria 51:30-2, Sep 72 (Rus)

[The immunoelectrophoretic serum protein spectrum in young children with different forms of staphylococcal infection] Kliukina SS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:44-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid cytology and neurological behavior of various-maturity high-risk infants with leptomeningeal hemorrhage] Rautenbach M. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:490-7, Nov 72 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The adverse influence of imipramine on the adaptation of the newborn infant to extrauterine life. Eggermont E, et al. Acta Paediatr Belg 26:197-204, 1972
Melleril and thrombocytopenia. Silberstein P. Aust Paediatr J 8:219, Aug 72
Lithium toxicity in the newborn. Stothers JK, et al. Br Med J 3:233-4, 28 Jul 73
Drug addiction and the newborn. Priestley BL. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:200-1, Apr 73
Drug-induced disorders in the perinatal period. Bhandari NC, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:305-10, Sep 72
Drugs given to the mother--their metabolic and endocrine effects on the fetus and newborn--a review. Teotia M, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:177-80, May 72
Accidental administration of syntometrine to a newborn infant. Kenna AP. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:764-6, Aug 72
Toxic effects of lithium in newborn infants: a commentary. Tunnessen WW Jr, et al. J Pediatr 81:804-7, Oct 72
Oxytocic agents and neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Norman AP, et al. Lancet 2:972, 4 Nov 72
Withdrawal symptoms in neonates associated with maternal antidepressant therapy. Webster PA. Lancet 2:318-9, 11 Aug 73
Chemical influences on behaviour. Med J Aust 2:1158-9, 18 Nov 72
Long-term complications of local anesthetic intoxication of the newborn. Guillozet N. N Engl J Med 288:1026, 10 May 73
Neonatal methaemoglobinaemia and prilocaine. Barry DM. NZ Med J 76:451, Dec 72
Methaemoglobinaemia following prilocaine local anaesthesia. Ford GR, et al. NZ Med J 76:104-5, Aug 72
Neonatal complications. Plukett GD. Obstet Gynecol 41:476-7, Mar 73
Systemic hypertension following ocular administration of 10 per cent phenylephrine in the neonate. Borromeo-McGrail V, et al. Pediatrics 51:1032-6, Jun 73
Accidental administration of syntometrine to a neonate. Brereteon-Stiles GG, et al. S Afr Med J 46:2052, 30 Dec 72
[Subcapsular hepatic hematoma of the newborn infant and epilepsy in the mother] Velemínský J, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:242-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Toxic effect in the newborn of psychotropic drugs given during delivery] Guatelli M, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:132-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Poisoning by imipramine in a newborn infant] Rivera de Reyes AM, et al. Gac Med Mex 105:437-40, Apr 73 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Dental defects associated with neonatal symptomatic hypocalcaemia. Stimmler L, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:217-20, Mar 73
1-Antitrypsin deficiency and neonatal hepatitis. Porter CA, et al. Br Med J 3:435-9, 10 Aug 72
Heart failure and neonatal hypocalcaemia. Troughton O, et al. Br Med J 4:76-9, 14 Oct 72
Neonatal symptomatic and asymptomatic hypoglycaemia: a follow-up study of 151 children. Koivisto M, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:603-14, Oct 72
Coronary sinus rhythm and umbilical vein catheterization. Freedom RM. J Pediatr 82:1052-4, Jun 73
Glucose disappearance rate in neonatal infection. Yeung CY, et al. J Pediatr 82:486-9, Mar 73
Convulsions in the newborn. Franklin AJ. Nurs Times 69:1056-9, 16 Aug 73
Achondrogenesis. Jiminez RB, et al. Pediatrics 51:1087-90, Jun 73
Disseminated intravascular coagulation and fetal hydrops in a newborn infant in association with a chorangioma of placenta. Jones CE, et al. Pediatrics 50:901-7, Dec 72
Intracranial hemorrhage and subsequent communicating hydrocephalus in a neonate with classical hemophilia. McCarthy JW, et al. Pediatrics 51:122-4, Jan 73
Psychomotor development of infants and children after toxic diarrhea syndrome. Dziewicka A, et al. Pol Med J 11:1333-9, 1972
Neonatal systemic candidiasis and arthritis. Lachman RS, et al. Radiology 105:631-2, Dec 72
Neonatal hyperthyroidism with accelerated skeletal maturation, craniosynostosis, and brachydactyly. Riggs W Jr, et al. Radiology 105:621-5, Dec 72
Femoral fracture in the newborn. Schuldt MW. Rocky Mt Med J 70:45-6, May 73
Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis complicating esophageal atresia. Glasson MJ, et al. Surgery 74:530-5, Oct 73
[Early diagnosis of cerebral movement disorders in high-risk children] Rautenbach M. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:415-24, Sep 72 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

[Heredity in congenital pyloric stenosis. Eugenic counseling] Podestà AM, et al. Minerva Med 63:4687-91, 1 Dec 72 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Skin disorders of the newborn. Cram DL, et al. Am Fam Physician 7:104-13, Jun 73
Transient murmur simulating pulmonary artery stenosis in premature infants. Dunkle LM, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:666-70, Nov 72
Amnionic fluid D(-)- -hydroxybutyrate and the dysmature newborn infant. Smith AL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:569-74, 15 Feb 73
Rapid detection of neonatal hypoglycaemia. Evaluation of Dextrostix Reflectance Meter system. Cavell B, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:398-400, May 73
Sweat tests in the newborn period. Hardy JD, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:316-8, Apr 73
Screening for cystic fibrosis. Kollberg H, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:836, Oct 72
Gastric aspirate findings in neonatal pneumonia. Yeung CY, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:735-40, Oct 72
Clinical significance of the nerve stimulator in emergency Caesarean sections. A preliminary communication. Sia RL. Br J Anaesth 45:231-2, Feb 73
A case of hydrocolpos. Dawson WG. Br Med J 2:155, 21 Apr 73
Assessment of the infant at risk. Brazelton TB. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:361-75, Mar 73 (42 ref.)
Diagnosis of pyloric stenosis by palpation. Bishop HC. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:228-7, Apr 73
The single umbilical artery and what it means. A message straight from the navel. Johnson CF. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:367-71, Jun 73
How is the baby?: the Apgar score revisited. Scanlon JW. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:61-3, Feb 73
Ischemic gastroenterocolitis in infants: clinical aspects and thoughts on its etiology. Touloukian RJ. Conn Med 37:229-34, May 73
On the value of blood culture from umbilical vein in the neonatal period. Ballabriga A, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:99-108, Apr 72
Perforation of the colon in the neonate. Aronson NG, et al. Ill Med J 143:431-3, May 73
Examination of the newborn. Paul Y. Indian J Pediatr 40:69-78 contd, Feb 73
Indices of severity of neonatal tetanus. Phatak AT, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:87-91, Feb 73
Significance of nystagmus in suspected blindness in infancy. Wybar K. Isr J Med Sci 8:1492-5, Aug-Sep 72
Orthopedic examination of the pediatric patient. Slater WR. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:291-4, Nov 72
Leiner's disease and C5 deficiency. Ammann AJ. J Pediatr 81:1221-2, Dec 72
Screening for urinary tract infection in newborn infants. Aronson AS, et al. J Pediatr 83:509-10, Sep 73
A guide to screening newborn infants for inborn errors of metabolism. Buist NR, et al. J Pediatr 82:511-22, Mar 73 (29 ref.)
Echocardiographic diagnosis of septic pericarditis in infancy. Glaser J. J Pediatr 83:697-8, Oct 73
Neonatal cyanosis and arterial oxygen saturation. Goldman HI, et al. J Pediatr 82:319-24, Feb 73
Sickle cell testing programs. Pearson HA, et al. J Pediatr 81:1201-4, Dec 72
Infantile (type II) Gaucher's disease: in utero diagnosis and fetal pathology. Schneider EL, et al. J Pediatr 81:1134-9, Dec 72
Acute appendicitis in the first two years of life. Grosfeld JL, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:285-93, Apr 73
Ectopic adrenal tumor presenting as torsion of the spermatic cord in a newborn infant. Mininberg DT, et al. J Urol 109:1037-8, Jun 73
Healed meconium peritonitis presenting as an inguinal mass. Thompson RB, et al. J Urol 110:364-5, Sep 73
Screening for congenital hypothyroidism in the newborn. Ehrlich RM, et al. Lancet 1:1121, 19 May 73
Neonatal diagnosis of familial type-II hyperlipoproteinaemia. Kwiterovich PO Jr, et al. Lancet 1:118-21, 20 Jan 73
Screening for congenital hypothyroidism in the newborn. Taranger J, et al. Lancet 1:487, 3 Mar 73
Subglottic hemangioma in infants. Feuerstein SS. Laryngoscope 83:466-75, Apr 73
Neonatal plasma lipids. Court JM, et al. Med J Aust 2:1387, 9 Dec 72
Neonatal plasma lipids. Nestel PJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:411, 24 Feb 73
Perinatal tips. Zavell PM. Mich Med 72:27-8, Jan 73
Perinatal tips. Zavell PM. Mich Med 71:936 passim, Nov 72
Abdominal mass in the newborn infant. Koop CE. N Engl J Med 289:569-71, 13 Sep 73 (2 ref.)
The cyanotic infant--heart disease or lung disease. Shannon DC, et al. N Engl J Med 287:951-3, 9 Nov 72
The blue baby--circulation or ventilation or both? Tooley WH, et al. N Engl J Med 287:983-4, 9 Nov 72
Practical pulmonary physiology. A functional analysis of symptoms and therapeutic measures in respiratory disorders of newborn infants. Polgar G. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:303-22, May 73 (11 ref.)
Difficulties in distinguishing cardiac from pulmonary disease in the neonate. Sahn DJ, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:293-301, May 73 (12 ref.)
Effect of feeding on screening for PKU in infants. Dontanville VK, et al. Pediatrics 57:531-8, Mar 73
Validity of neonatal blood pressure obtained by the manometric method. Leake RD, et al. Pediatrics 52:293-6, Aug 73
Neurological assessment of infants of diabetic mothers in the first week of life. Priestley BL. Pediatrics 50:578-83, Oct 72
Nonoperative diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease in neonates. Suzuki H, et al. Pediatrics 51:188-91, Feb 73
Serum 5'-nucleotidase in neonatal hepatitis and biliary atresia: preliminary observations. Yeung CY. Pediatrics 50:812-4, Nov 72
Diagnosis of listerial infections in infants. Harper IA, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:663-6, Nov 72
Annotation: neonatal intraluminal intestinal obstruction--diagnosis and treatment. Spitz L. S Afr J Surg 11:67-71, Jun 73
Evaluation of blood glucose in neonates with a reflectance meter. Solowy MK, et al. South Med J 66:213-6, Feb 73
Hirschsprung's disease in the newborn. Shaw A, et al. Va Med Mon 100:36-41, Jan 73
The diagnosis of measles in the newborn and infant age groups. Barsegar B, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 113:175-84, 1972
[Hemangiomatosis of the liver (a case of giant cavernous hemangioma of the liver simulating congenital heart defect in a new-born infant)] Ninov L, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:444-8, 1972 (Bul)
[Diagnostic importance in the determination of prelatent iron deficiency in the newborn infants of anemic mothers by cytochemical investigation of the non-hemoglobin iron in bone marrow cells] Gebauer E, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:535-6, Nov 72 (Cze)
[Congenital nephrotic syndrome in a newborn infant] Janda J. Cesk Pediatr 28:250-1, 1973 (Cze)
[Quantitative bacteriuria in newborn infants] St'ovíček Z, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:72-3, Feb 73 (Cze)
[Variations of plasminogen in newborn and premature infants] Potron G, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:583-92, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neonatal eosinophilic vesiculosis. Cutaneous form of familial reticuloendotheliosis or a new entity] Larrègue M, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:116-20, 1972 (Fre)
[Polycythemic myeloid metaplasia in a newborn infant with ichthyosiform erythroderma] Seigneux R de, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 28:51-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Newborn infant screening program in Switzerland] Gitzelmann R. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 28:294-301, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medicamentous prevention of hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants. VII. Development of a screening test for the early diagnosis of hyperbilirubinemia using multi-dimensional analysis of variance and discriminant analysis] Gmyrek D, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:88-96, 2 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Talipes calcaneus in the newborn infant] Schlegel KF. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1572, 13 Oct 72 (Ger)
[The IgM latex test. A simple method for the rapid demonstration of infections in the neonatal period] Tympner KD, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:2003-6, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal and pathological thyroid gland function in the perinatal period] Teller W, et al. Fortschr Med 90:967-70, 28 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Crigler-Najjar syndrome. Clinical, biochemical, morphologic and therapeutic aspects] Götze H, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:335-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urgent cardiologic diagnostics and therapy in neonatological practice] Motsch K. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:241-8, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Focal findings in EEG course observations of children with neonatal convulsions, probably caused by hypoxemia] Schiefer I. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:399-406, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Atrial flutter in infancy] Wagner G, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:311-5, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Symptoms and therapy for acute and subacute digitalis poisoning in newborn and older infants] Windorfer A Jr, et al. Klin Paediatr 185:155-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of cytomegaly] Oehme J. Klin Wochenschr 51:523-8, 1 Jun 73 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of obstructive jaundice in pediatrics] Lüders D. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:697-706, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early recognition of inborn metabolic abnormalities.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Methods and results of the Austrian program. II. (Conclusion)] Schmierer G.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:115-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Transitory disorders of amino acid metabolism. Practical viewpoints] Bremer HJ, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:207-9, May 73 (32 ref.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of congenital heart disease in the newborn infant] Kallfelz HC.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:462-5, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Persisting vomiting in infancy. Pediatric aspects] Schäfer KH.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:268-73, Jul 72 (12 ref.) (Ger)
[The intrauterine retarded newborn infant. Review and recommendations of the Society for Perinatal Medicine of the DDR. II. Etiology, pathogenesis, prenatal diagnosis, prenatal and postnatal therapy and prognosis] Beyreibb K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:481-7, 15 May 73 (90 ref.) (Ger)
[How can the prognosis in congenital malformations be improved?] Sauer H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1274-7, 10 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Acute emphysema in infancy] Päplow B, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:221-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[The cardio-respirogram. An extension of the postpartal diagnosis of newborn infant conditions. I] Klöck FK, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:266-74, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preventive check-ups for the early diagnosis of diseases in newborn infants, infants and small children] Z Orthop 110:843-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Immunodiffusion test for the determination of intrauterine infections] Antoniadis G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:273-83, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serodiagnosis of rubella during pregnancy and of rubella embryopathy in the newborn infant] Laufs R, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:235-41, May 72 (Ger)
[Low-weight newborn infants from the obstetrical viewpoint] Krabisch H.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:102-10, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Cardiotokographic studies in small for date infants] Krause W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:87-92, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)
[A safe method for liver puncture in infants] Korányi G. Orv Hetil 114:233, 28 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Transitory hyperglycemia in the newborn infant] Biagini R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:436-43, 24 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Fetal and neonatal hypothyroidism] De Matteis F.
Minerva Pediatr 25:175-89, 18 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic characteristics of convulsive manifestations in the neonatal age] Lanzi G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:223-32, 25 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Behavior of a complement fixation test with antigens of RNA from saccharomyces cerevisiae in maternal-fetal blood samples] Nigro N, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1451-5, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Unusual case of myocardial calcification in a newborn infant] Ravetto C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:467-70, 7 Apr 72 (Ita)
[Leukergy test in neonates. 3. Leukergy test as a criterion of infection in newborn infants from labor with prolonged escape of amniotic fluid] Bryniak C, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:957-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Purulent meningitis in newborn infants] Hager-Malecka B, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:1479-83, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neonatal hyperglycemia] Otto-Buczkowska E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1902-3, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of chondroangiopathia calcarea seu punctata] Staniczek J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2028-9, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cerebral motor disorders in newborn infants during the 1st months of life] Zemlianskaia ZK.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:24-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The value of diaphanoscopy in the prognosis of possible brain development following its perinatal injury] Sokolov IuV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:496-501, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early diagnosis of neuro-psychic disturbances in children sustaining asphyxia and intra-cranial birth injury] Zhurba LT, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1561-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neonatal seizure symptoms: diagnosis and therapy] Hansson O.
Lakartidningen 68:4879-90, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Diagnosis of salmonellosis i children] Greshilo MS.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:5-7, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)
[The early diagnosis of cerebral circulatory disorders in newborn infants delivered by cesarean section] Mitiukov VA, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:46-9, 1973 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Response to glucagon in small-for-dates hypoglycaemic and non-hypoglycaemic newborn infants. Le Dune MA. Arch Dis Child 47:754-9, Oct 72
Clinical pharmacology of gentamicin in the newborn infant. Milner RD, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:927-32, Dec 72
Corticosteroids in neonatal hepatitis. Mowat AP, et al.
Br Med J 2:50, 7 Apr 73
A follow-up study on the cochlear, vestibular and renal function in children treated with gentamicin in the newborn period. Eifving J, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:141-53, 1973
Effects of digoxin on systolic time intervals of neonates and infants. Levy AM, et al.
Circulation 46:816-23, Oct 72
Trichomonas cystitis in a six-week-old infant--effective treatment with oral metronidazole. Sokol AB, et al.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:1064-6, Oct 72
Angiographic resolution of a neonatal intracranial cavernous hemangioma coincident with steroid therapy. Case report. Prensky AL, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:99-103, Jul 73
Agar in control of hyperbilirubinemia. Blum D, et al.
J Pediatr 83:345, Aug 73
Hypoglycemia in infants of diabetic mothers: effect of epinephrine therapy. Haworth JC, et al.
J Pediatr 82:94-7, Jan 73
Clinical pharmacology of penicillin in newborn infants. McCracken GH Jr, et al. J Pediatr 82:692-8, Apr 73
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in a newborn infant with Listeria sepsis. Miller R, et al.
J Pediatr 83:840-2, Oct 73
Successful treatment of neonatal retroperitoneal hemangioma with corticosteroid. Kasubuchi Y, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:59-62, Feb 73
Possible cephaloridine nephrotoxicity in a neonate. Busuttil AA, et al. Lancet 1:264-5, 3 Feb 73
Diazepam in tetanus. Gedlioglu G, et al.
Lancet 2:454, 25 Aug 73
Aminophylline in apnoeic attacks of newborn. Kuzemko JA. Lancet 1:1509, 30 Jun 73
Intravenous fusidic acid in the newborn. Liddy N.
Lancet 1:621, 17 Mar 73
Vomiting in the newborn. Gurry DL.
Med J Aust 1:29, 6 Jan 73
Vomiting in the newborn. Mackay RG.
Med J Aust 2:1470, 23 Dec 72
Gentamicin for neonatal sepsis.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:51-2, 8 Jun 73
Sepsis and meningitis in the newborn. Ray CG.
Northwest Med 71:686-8, Sep 72
Valium on the treatment of tetanus neonatorum. Sunarto, et al. Paediatr Indones 12:221-8, May 72
Antibacterial therapy in childhood. Watson CE.
S Afr Med J 47:447-52, 10 Mar 73
Treatment of ventriculitis with gentamicin in an infant born with spina bifida. Waarde K van der, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 4:165-6, 1972
[Phenobarbital and hyperbilirubinemia of newborn infants with low birth weight. II] Hodr R, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:375, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Carbenicillin treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections and Proteus infections in infants] Korányi G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:345-56, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of barbituric acid on hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants with glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the erythrocytes] Meloni T, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:197-202, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous disappearance of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in an infant] Wanderman KL, et al.
Harefuah 84:438-40, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Neonatal pharmacology] Szórády I.
Orv Hetil 114:1339-43, 10 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Use of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors in the complex treatment of septic diseases in children] Sitkovskii NB, et al. Klin Khir 8:49-53, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Use of Mannitol in brain injury] Givovich L, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:675-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anticonvulsants. 5. Treatment of convulsions in the neonatal period] Gamstorp I.
Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 3:79-82, 18 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Erythrocyte glutathione reductase as a measure of riboflavin nutritional status of pregnant women and newborns. Cooperman JM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:326-8, Jun 73

ETIOLOGY

The effect of normal and abnormal labour on the foetus. A survey. Persianinov LS.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:29-36, 1973
Perinatal anoxic changes of the central nervous system. Csermely H.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:283-99, 1972
Neonatal hypoglycaemia due to an islet-cell adenoma. Baerentsen H. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:307-10, Mar 73
Narcotic withdrawal in the newborn. Glass L, et al.
Am Fam Physician 6:75-8, Jul 72
Congenital bilateral pleural effusions. A cause for respiratory failure in the newborn. Doolittle WM, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:435-7, Mar 73
Maternal anemia and fetal outcome in pregnancies complicated by thalassemia minor and "stomatocytosis". Fleming AF.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:389-19, 1 Jun 73
Neonatal infections caused by group B streptococci. Hey DJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:63-7, 1 May 73
Prenatal and intrapartum high-risk screening. I. Prediction of the high-rish neonate. Hobel CJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:1-9, 1 Sep 73
Maternal intravenous glucose administration as a cause of hypoglycemia in the infant of the diabetic mother. Light IJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:345-50, 1 Jun 72
Roentgenographic findings of complications with neonatal umbilical vascular catheterization. Taber P, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:49-57, May 73
Vascular thromboembolism complicating umbilical artery catheterization. Williams HJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:475-86, Nov 72
Neonatal tetany during anesthesia: a case report. Peterson AW Jr, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:555-7, Jul-Aug 73
Natural history of adrenal haemorrhage in the newborn. Black J, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:183-90, Mar 73
Neonatal citrobacter meningitis. Gwyan CM, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:455-8, Jun 73
Neonatal hypoglycaemia--a critical reappraisal. Milner RD. Arch Dis Child 47:879-82, Oct 72 (37 ref.)
Cholestasis associated with long-term parenteral hyperalimentation. Touloukian RJ, et al.
Arch Surg 106:58-62, Jan 73
Bilateral pneumothoraces and subcutaneous emphysema: a complication of internal jugular venepuncture. Arnold S, et al.
Br Med J 1:211-2, 27 Jan 73
Heart failure and neonatal hypocalcaemia. Chiswick ML. Br Med J 4:364, 11 Nov 72
Massive pulmonary haemorrhage in the newborn.
Br Med J 3:553-4, 15 Sep 73
Neonatal behaviour and maternal barbiturates.
Br Med J 4:63-4, 14 Oct 72
Significance of herpes simplex virus infection during pregnancy. Nahmias AJ, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:929-38, Dec 72
Effect of systemic maternal virus infections on the fetus and newborn. Williamson AP, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1023-36, Dec 72
A case of transient hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia in a full-term neonate. A case study suggesting CNS causation. Aziz KM, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:363-6, Jun 73
Salmonella München infections in newborns and small infants. An analysis of the clinical expressions and manner of spread, as studied in two outbreaks. Marzetti G, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:93-7, Feb 73
Neurologic disorders in neonates associated with abnormalities of pregnancy and birth. Amiel-Tison C.
Curr Probl Pediatr 3:3-37, Jan 73 (54 ref.)
Severe visual impairment in Swedish children. Gardiner PA. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:861-2, Oct 72
The origin of infantile spasms: evidence from a case of hydranencephaly. Neville BG.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:844-7, Oct 72
Amniotic fluid correlates of fetal maturity and perinatal outcome. Kling OR, et al.
Gynecol Invest 4:38-49, 1973
A study of neonatal diarrhoea. Gupta S, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:31-4, Jan 73
Conjunctivitis of the newborn. Wilensky J.
J La State Med Soc 124:435-9, Dec 72
Acute subdural hemorrhage at birth: a case report. Visudhiphan P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 55:861-6, Nov 72
Neonatal intravascular coagulation associated with abruptio placentae. al-Salihi FL.
J Med Soc NJ 70:381-3, May 73
Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency and liver disease in childhood. Ward AM, et al. J Pathol 109:pxvi, Jan 73
Paraplegia: a complication of umbilical artery catheterization. Aziz KM, et al.
J Pediatr 82:1051-2, Jun 73
Traumatic pharyngeal pseudodiverticulum in the newborn infant. Edison B, et al.
J Pediatr 82:483-5, Mar 73
Successful treatment of massive intestinal hemorrhage due to hookworm infection in a neonate. Holiander M, et al. J Pediatr 82:332-4, Feb 73
Physiologic deficiency of pancreatic amylase in infancy: a factor in iatrogenic diarrhea. Lillibridge CB, et al. J Pediatr 82:279-82, Feb 73
Transient neonatal diabetes: delayed maturation of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pancreatic beta cell. Pagliara AS, et al. J Pediatr 82:97-101, Jan 73
Meningococcemia in a newborn infant whose mother had meningococcal vaginitis. Sunderland WA, et al. J Pediatr 81:856, Oct 72
Transurethral reflux during cleansing procedure for clean-voided urine specimens in low-birth-weight infants. Thrupp LD, et al. J Pediatr 82:1057-9, Jun 73
Absence of musculature of the distal ileum: a cause of neonatal intestinal obstruction. Carroll RL Jr. J Pediatr Surg 8:29-31, Feb 73
A new theory of biliary atresia. Klippel CH. J Pediatr Surg 7:651-4, Dec 72
Acquired eventration of the diaphragm in the newborn. Stauffer UG, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:635-40, Dec 72
Complications of exchange transfusion. Report of two cases of septic arthritis and osteomyelitis. Simmons PB, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:190-3, Mar 73
Vomiting in the newborn. Gurry DL. Med J Aust 2:541-3, 2 Sep 72
Ascites and lower urinary tract obstruction in the newborn. Pettersson GA, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:125-8, Mar 73
Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency: a cause of lethal neonatal hyperammonemia in males. Campbell AG, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1-6, 4 Jan 73
Tension hemothorax due to patent ductus arteriosus. Dippel WF, et al. N Engl J Med 288:353-4, 15 Feb 73
Infantile methemoglobinemia caused by carrot juice. Keating JP, et al. N Engl J Med 288:824-6, 19 Apr 73
Infants of diabetic mothers. Pildes RS. N Engl J Med 289:902-4, 25 Oct 73
The male as a reservoir of infection with cytomegalovirus, herpes and mycoplasma. Traub RG, et al. N Engl J Med 289:697-8, 27 Sep 73
The blue neonate: cardiac. Stamm SJ. Northwest Med 71:771-2, Oct 72
Pregnancy damage and birth-complications in the children of paraplegic women. Göller H, et al. Paraplegia 10:213-7, Nov 72
Pathogenesis of hemorrhagic pulmonary edema and massive pulmonary hemorrhage in the newborn. Cole VA, et al. Pediatrics 51:175-87, Feb 73
Umbilical artery catheterization: hyperosmolar solutions as cause of thrombosis. Helwig H. Pediatrics 57:585-6, Mar 73
Neonatal blood loss as a complication of fetal monitoring. Scanlon JW, et al. Pediatrics 50:934-6, Dec 72
Posttransfusion malaria in a newborn. Mallin WS, et al. Postgrad Med 54:219-20, Sep 73
Maternal bronchial carcinoma and its possible relation to neonatal hypoglycaemia. Sharp JC, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:882-4, Nov 72
Therapeutic aspects of diagnostic radiology in childhood. 2. Abnormal meconium and 'milk inspissation'. Steiner GM. Proc R Soc Med 65:733-4, Aug 72
Recent advances in the haemoglobinopathies with special reference to the first few months of life. Weatherall DJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:746-7, Sep 72
Necrotizing enterocolitis and exchange transfusion. Shapiro M, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1238-8, 21 Jul 73
Bilateral choanal atresia in the newborn. (Two case reports). Tunçer M, et al. Turk J Pediatr 13:147-52, Oct 71
Infectious complications of intensive care in the neonate. Kannan MM, et al. Va Med Mon 99:1202 passim, Nov 72
[Fate of children from pregnancies complicated in the 2nd half by hemorrhage] Pokorný A, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:355-6, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Effect of kidney diseases on the fetus and child development] Vindová N, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:83-5, 1973 (Cze)
[Trichomonas vaginalis as a cause of oculogenital conjunctivitis] Novotný L. Cesk Oftalmol 29:292-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Long-term results of threatened pregnancy in the newborn infant] Zezulíková J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:540-1, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Newborn infant of the diabetic mother] Grenet P, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:925-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Portal hypertension, a complication of the intensive care in the neonatal period] Choffat JM, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:31-2, 1973 (Fre)
[Appendicitis in the last trimester of pregnancy. Maternal and fetal problems] Vitse M, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:223-9, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intracranial hemorrhage in newborn infants correlated to delivery procedure and size of child] Mälzer G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1861-4, 28 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perinatal mortality and symptoms of newborn infants after placenta praevia] Haupt H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1779-83, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recurrent placental insufficiency due to villous placentitis with extreme growth retardation (birth weights 1030 g. and 1000 g. at term)] Dollmann A, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:795-801, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence and causes of umbilical-vein-catheter infections following exchange transfusions] Mücke D, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:69-77, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Incidence of hepatitis after exchange transfusions in newborns] Schaub G, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:788-9, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cesarean section and respiratory distress syndrome] Winter R, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:357-9, 9 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Perinatal hazards of the child born under breech presentation] Schwenzel W, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:178-84, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fetal hypoxia and its effect on the coagulation system in the newborn infant] Haupt H. Z Kinderheilkd 113:185-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hydrops due to feto-fetal transfusion] Halle H. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1487-90, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Influence of hypoxia on intracranial hemorrhage of perinatally expired newborn infants] Moltz L, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:385-95, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Feto-neonatal diseases due to pathological, endocrinal and metabolic conditions and maternal nutrition] Alcardi G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:1913-77, 10 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Ecklin's anemia due to maternal anti-c isoimmunization] Di Piero G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:1134-5, 14 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Clinical manifestations of fetal infections in the newborn infant. Congenital infections due to Candida albicans] Gerola M. Minerva Pediatr 24:1910-1, 3 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Clinical manifestations of fetal infections in the newborn. Viral infections] Gerola M. Minerva Pediatr 24:1847-83, 3 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Clinical manifestations of fetal infections in the newborn infant. Infections due to schizomycetes] Jannuzzi C. Minerva Pediatr 24:1886-904, 3 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Clinical manifestations of fetal infections in the newborn infant. Viral hepatitis] Jannuzzi C. Minerva Pediatr 24:1883-6, 3 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Clinical manifestations of fetal infections in the newborn infant. Infections due to protozoa] Jannuzzi C. Minerva Pediatr 24:1904-10, 3 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Principal neonatal syndromes in relation to fetal diseases. Practical approach to fetal diseases] Simonelli VM. Minerva Pediatr 24:2008-28, 17 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Newborn infant diseases with the origin in the fetal life. Introduction] Zunin C. Minerva Pediatr 24:1747-53, 27 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Effect of labor duration on post-natal mortality rate in newborn infants. Analysis of lethal outcomes of intracranial hemorrhages in the Wroclaw Province in 1968] Wicińska W, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:555-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thrombocytopenia in newborn infants due to maternal isoimmunization with HL-A antigens] Morawska A, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:583-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical picture and morphology of diabetic embryopathy] Grianova IM, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:22-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complications of the newborn infant caused by inadequate use of anesthesia] Vasconcelos G. Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:1-13, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Gas exchange and blood acid-base equilibrium indices in newborn infants of women with arterial hypotension] Gaĭstruk AN. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:40-2, Oct 72 (Ukr)
[A case of death of a newborn infant delivered by a mother sensitized to antibiotics] Veĭs VP, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:27-8, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)
[Condition of the CNS in newborn infants of mothers with hemorrhage during the 2nd half of pregnancy] Benko J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:352-4, Jun 73 (Slo)
[Hemorrhage in the 2d half of pregnancy as a risk factor for the newborn infant] Frič I, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:399-400, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Hemorrhage of placental etiology during pregnancy and its effect on the fetus] Ponfuch A, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:360-1, Jun 73 (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Arteriohepatic dysplasia: familial pulmonary arterial stenosis with neonatal liver disease. Watson GH, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:459-66, Jun 73
Thalassemic hydrops fetalis in two Chinese-Canadian families. Gray GR, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:1186-90, 23 Dec 72
Pseudo-achondrogenesis with fractures. Harris R, et al. Clin Genet 3:435-41, 1972
A double aneuploid mosaic: trisomy 13 and XXY. Ebbin AJ, et al. J Med Genet 9:365-7, Sep 72
Phenotypes of galactosaemia in infants screened at birth. Kelly S, et al. J Med Genet 10:27-9, Mar 73
[Value of audiologic tests in normal parents of children with congenital auditory deficiency of unknown etiology] Courtoy M, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:123-6, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Eugenic counseling after a birth of an infant with congenital malformations] Beolchini PE. Minerva Med 63:4660-4, 28 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Various genetic problems of pre-eminent pediatric interest] Sandrucci M, et al. Minerva Med 63:4627-40, 28 Nov 72 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytic, opsonic and immunoglobulin studies in newborns. Miller ME, et al. Calif Med 119:43-63, Aug 73 (153 ref.)
Neonatal susceptibility to infection. Rosen FS. Calif Med 119:68, Aug 73
IgM levels of newborn in Hawaii. Wang W, et al. Experientia 29:871-2, 1973
Neonatal isoimmune purpura: response to platelet infusions. McIntosh S, et al. J Pediatr 82:1020-7, Jun 73
Isoimmune neonatal purpura. Case report and review. Pochedly C, et al. J Reprod Med 4:212-9, Jun 70
[Osteomyelitis of the newborn infants--relationship to immunoglobulins] St'ovíček Z, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:368-70, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Immunological importance of human milk] Hanson LA. Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:3-5, 1973 (Ger)
[Australia antigen in mothers of premature and newborn infants with perinatal disorders] Hower J, et al. Klin Paediatr 184:272-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[IgM-latex-test as screening procedure for pre- and perinatal infections] Oehme J, et al. Klin Paediatr 184:486-90, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of serum immunoglobulins (IgG-IgM-IgA) at birth in mewborn infants with Langdon-Down syndrome] Gilardi G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:65-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunoglobulin values in 6 cases of neonatal Salmonella typhimurium enteritis] Ceci A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:157-60, 11 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of the behavior of beta 1 C-1A, IgA, IgM and IgG globulins in high-risk newborns and their mothers] Norelli MT, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:637-45, 21 Apr 73 (Ita)
[The immunologic reactivity of newborn infants with pneumonia] Vologodskaia NA. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:10-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunoglobulin M and congenital infectious abnormalities] Mateos Jiménez J, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:513-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Total body water content of neonates with obstruction of alimentary tract. Tsingoglou S, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:941-5, Dec 72
Bilirubin clearance in healthy and pathological newborns. Heringová A, et al. Biol Neonate 21:303-8, 1972
Maternal and fetal serum copper levels at delivery. Schenker JG, et al. Biol Neonate 20:189-95, 1972
Metabolic aspects of the Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Schiff D, et al. J Pediatr 82:258-62, Feb 73
Transient monosaccharide intolerance in a newborn infant. Akesode F, et al. Pediatrics 51:891-7, May 73
Glucose disappearance rate in symptomatic neonatal hypoglycemia. Pildes RS, et al. Pediatrics 52:75-82, Jul 73
[Pharmacokinetics of penicillin V in childhood (especially in newborn infants)] Simon C, et al. Med Welt 23:1717-20, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[A standardless method for the determination of inorganic elements in the lungs and livers of newborn infants under normal conditions and in asphyxia] Pashinian GA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:71-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some disorders of blood sugar metabolism in newborn infants] Yeung CY. Acta Diabetol Lat 9:631-41, Jul-Aug 72 (Mul)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial endocarditis in the neonate. Blieden LC, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:747-9, Nov 72
Herpes simplex infection of the newborn. Gershon AA, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:739-41, Nov 72
Predicting neonatal infections by evaluation of the gastric aspirate: a study in two hundred and seven patients. Mims LC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:232-8, 15 Sep 72
Neonatal hepatitis associated with Australia antigen (Au-1). Kattamis C, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:133-6, Feb 73
Septicaemia in newborns. Myrgard H. Ethiop Med J 9:181-6, Oct 71
Distribution by serological type of group B streptococci isolated from a variety of clinical material over a five-year period (with special reference to neonatal sepsis and meningitis). Wilkinson HW, et al. Infect Immun 8:228-35, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neonatal sepsis due to clostridium perfringens. Walker SH, et al. Md State Med J 22:61-2, Mar 73
The influence of the prolonged rupture of the amnionic membrane on the babies. Oman H, et al.
Paediatr Indones 12:201-12, May 72
Shigellosis in the first week of life. Barton LL, et al.
Pediatrics 52:437-8, Sep 73
Achromobacter meningitis in the newborn. Lee SL, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:261-5, Oct 72
[Meningitis in a newborn induced by Streptococcus agalactiae] Katranushkova N, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:171-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The occurrence of Listeria monocytogenes in feces of pregnant women and newborn infants] Kampelmacher EH, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1685-7, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The importance of the Australia antigen determination in the differential diagnosis of infantile hepatitis] Farkas E, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:3005-7, 10 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Case of congenital listeriosis] Pribiuda BA.
Arkh Patol 35:77-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of cytomegalovirus from sick children and study of its biological properties] Demidova SA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:318-22, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

The natural history of neonates with congenital cardiovascular anomalies. Nojiri T, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:827-31, Aug 72
[A case of perinatal and maternal death] Bleker OP.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1961-2, 21 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Caesarean section syndrome] Rosenkranz A.
Paediatr Paedol 8:164-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Life-threatening situations in the newborn. 3. Acidosis and survival] Járai I, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:495-500, 4 Mar 73 (Hun)
[The sequelae of intrauterine infection of the fetus and newborn] Egorova AP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:26-30, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Seasonal variations of infant mortality] Vakhitov MKh, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:18-21, Feb 73 (Rus)

NURSING

The intensive care nursery: past, present & future. Christian HS, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:425-8, May 73
Neonatal respiratory emergencies. Davis LA.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:441-6, Sep 73
Some ethical and legal considerations in neonatal intensive care. Harris CH.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:521-31, Sep 73
The nurse in prevention and intervention in the neonatal period. Van Leeuwen G.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:509-20, Sep 73
Some important aspects of neonatal nursing related to pulmonary disease and family involvement. Dunn D, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:481-96, May 73

OCCURRENCE

Group C streptococcal colonization in a newborn nursery. Drusin LM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:830-1, Jun 73
Epidemiology of Pseudomonas infections in a pediatric intensive care unit. Morehead CD, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:564-70, Oct 72
Prenatal and intrapartum high-risk screening. I. Prediction of the high-rish neonate. Hobel CJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:1-9, 1 Sep 73
Massive pulmonary haemorrhage in the newborn. A changing pattern. Boothby CB, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:21-30, Jan 73
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Maltese newborn infants. Grech JL, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:261-9, Aug 73
Neonatal rickets in Asian immigrant population. Ford JA, et al. Br Med J 3:211-2, 28 Jul 73
Subungual infection in the newborn. An institutional outbreak of unknown etiology, possibly due to veillonella. Sinniah D, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:690-2, Dec 72
Relationship between length of gestation, birth weight and certain other factors. Guha DK, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 40:44-53, Feb 73
Perinatal and neonatal mortality and morbidity in the hospital born babies. Gupta S, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:586-92, Oct 72
Hazards of the first nine months: an epidemiologist's nightmare. Doll R. J Ir Med Assoc 66:117-26, 10 Mar 73
New born infants at risk of retarded development. O'Brien NG. J Ir Med Assoc 66:270-2, 26 May 73
Congenital abnormalities.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:545 passim, 11 Nov 72
The prevalence of bacteriuria in full-term and premature newborn infants. Edelmann CM Jr, et al.
J Pediatr 82:125-32, Jan 73
Neonatal plasma lipids. Barnes K, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1002-5, 28 Oct 72
Neonates in South Australia. Dunstone M.
Med J Aust 1:1365-7, 24 Jun 72
Hexachlorophene. Med J Aust 1:89-90, 20 Jan 73
Venereal diseases of infants and children at Duke University Medical Center. Tomeh MO, et al.
NC Med J 34:109-13, Feb 73
An epidemic of E. Coli type 055:K59(B5) in a neonatal unit. Farmer K, et al. NZ Med J 77:372-5, Jun 73
Some social aspects of diarrheal disorders in newborns and children under 2 years of age at Ketjamatan Andir Garuda (a suburban area), Bandung. Djalil T, et al.
Paediatr Indones 12:301-7, Jul 72
Staphylococcal disease related to hospital nursery bathing practices. A nationwide epidemiologic investigation. Kaslow RA, et al.
Pediatrics 51:418-29, Feb 73
Nursery epidemic caused by a nontypable gray colony variant of Staphylococcus aureus. Ramamurthy RS, et al. Pediatrics 51:608-15, Apr 73
Infantile hiatal hernia in North America and Europe. Riggs W Jr. Pediatrics 51:312-3, Feb 73
Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia in Chinese. Yeung CY. Trop Geogr Med 25:151-7, Jun 73
[Neonatal morbidity. Medical and medicosocial factors] Lewin D, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:731-43, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comments on statistics of 124 cases of neonatal bacterial meningitis observed over 10 years] Bethenod M, et al.
Lyon Med 228:509-15, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sex chromatin in 3248 newborn infants from Bukarest] Milcu SM, et al. Anthropol Anz 33:213-8, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Salivary gland adenomas in the infant] Rauch S. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:41-2, 1972 (Ger)
[The evaluation of perinatal stress factors in the continuing development of newborn infants with a severe adaptation disorder] Albrecht H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:650-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The development, importance and prospectives of perinatal medicine] Arvay S.
Orv Hetil 114:123-30, 21 Jan 73 (93 ref.) (Hun)
[Clinico-statistical findings at the Neonatal Resuscitation Center of the Pediatrics Clinic of the Universita di Torino] Norelli MT, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:993-903, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neonatal complications and prognosis in intrauterine growth retardation] Ek J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1931-3, 20 Oct 72 (Nor)
[Morbidity in a rural area of newborn infants (1-week old) whose mothers had different diseases] Navrotskaia LM. Sov Zdravookhr 31:24-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Enterovirus carrier state in children] Kapian AS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:476-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Outbreaks of adenovirus infections among the newborn] Galitskii SA, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:51-3, 1973 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Recurring digital fibrous tumour of childhood. Case report and survey. Grunnet N, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:167-73, Mar 73
Primary neonatal hyperparathyroidism--an unusual cause of failure to thrive. Bradford WD, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:265-75, Feb 73
Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Histologic evidence of healing. Joshi VV, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:113-6, Jul 73
Histologic and pathologic features of the fetal and neonatal lung. Valdés-Dapena M.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:108-17, Mar-Apr 73
Disturbed enamel formation in deciduous tooth germs. An adjunct to the study of prenatal abnormality. Gruenwald P. Arch Pathol 95:165-71, Mar 73
Aneurysm of vein of Galen and diffuse meningeal angiectasis. Occurrence in a neonate with cardiac failure. Stehbens WE, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:333-5, May 73
Benign lipoblastomatosis. An analysis of 35 cases. Chung EB, et al. Cancer 32:482-92, Aug 73
Infantile lobar emphysema. A report of 7 cases with special attention to the histologic findings. Jeha MF, et al. J Med Liban 26:137-50, 1973
A necropsy study of brain swelling in the newborn with special reference to cerebellar herniation. Pryse-Davies J, et al. J Pathol 109:51-73, Jan 73
Brain damage in the newborn. Rodeck C, et al.
J Pathol 107:pix, Jul 72
Thromboembolus to abdominal aorta in a neonate. Ordway NK, et al. J Pediatr 82:143-6, Jan 73
Perinatal tips. Zavell PM.
Mich Med 72:276 passim, Apr 73
[Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 7-1973. Castleman B, et al. N Engl J Med 288:363-7, 15 Feb 73
Antenatal neuronal loss and gliosis of the reticular formation, thalamus, and hypothalamus. A report of three cases. Norman MG.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:910-6, Sep 72
Pathology of the perinatal lung. Pryse-Davies J. Proc R Soc Med 65:823-4, Oct 72
[Arteriopathia calcificans infantum] Vacek R, et al.
Cesk Patol 8:138-46, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Morphology of central nervous system infections in the perinatal period] Wöckel W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1360-6, 20 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological substrates in the perinatal anoxia syndrome. Intra-alveolar hemorrhage and hyaline membranes of the lung, multiple stomach ulcers, bilateral kidney cortex necroses and periventricular encephalomalacia in a newborn infant] Bettendorf U.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:665-9, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Syndrome with hyperplasia of pancreatic islets kidney hyperplasia macroglossia and hemolytic jaundice in a newborn infant] Nizze H.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:149-56, 1972 (Ger)
[Chondrohyperplasia of the bronchial wall in fetal hyperplastic chondrodysplasia] Breitfellner G.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:425-31, 1972 (Ger)
[Pathological anatomy of bleeding in the perinatal period] Güthert H, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:507-18, 1972 (56 ref.) (Ger)
[Neonatal pilar polyp] Hidano A.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:151-2, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Intraventricular hemorrhage in newborn infants] Maszkiewicz W.
Pediatr Pol 47:1485-92, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of intrathoracic pressure in the newborn. Russell G, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:325, Apr 73
Polygraphic monitoring of apneic spells. Deuel RK.
Arch Neurol 28:71-6, Feb 73
Sucking, state, and perinatal distress in newborns. A preliminary report. Dreier T, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:16-24, 1972
Artificial expansion of the newborn human lung. Rosen M, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:535-45, Jun 73
Relationship of intraesophageal pressure to intrapleural pressure in the newborn. Dinwiddie R, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:415-7, Oct 72
Polygraphic sleep study in craniopagus twins (where is the sleep transmitter?). Lenard HG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:756-62, Dec 72
The ductus arteriosus in the newborn infant at high altitude. Gamboa R, et al. Vasa 1:192-5, 1972
[Physiopathological changes and clinical symptoms of cardiac insufficiency in infants] Bartel J.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1937-9, 12 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiopathology of the endocrine pancreas in normal and premature newborn infants and in those with hypoglycemia secondary to hyperinsulinism] Falorni A. Minerva Pediatr 25:419-35, 24 Mar 73 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Germ-free delivery. The initiation of management of infants with a high probability of congenital immune deficiency states. Malinak LR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:201-4, 15 May 73
Studies on chemotherapy during the perinatal period with special reference to such derivatives of cephalosporin C as cefazolin, cephaloridine and cephalothin. Fukada M.
Jap J Antibiot 26:197-214, Jun 73
Single-dose antenatal tetanus immunisation. Stanfield JP, et al. Lancet 1:215-9, 3 Feb 73
Prevention of tetanus. Vahrman J.
Lancet 1:300, 17 Feb 73
Intrauterine infections: problems and prevention.
Lancet 1:868-9, 21 Apr 73
Infant antiseptic skin care and hexachlorophene. Plueckhahn VD. Med J Aust 1:93-100, 20 Jan 73
Hexachlorophene toxicity, the new-born child and the staphylococcus. Plueckhain VD.
Med J Aust 1:1227-8, 17 Jun 72
BCG vaccination on newborn infants with freeze dried BCG vaccine made by P.N. Biofarma. Rival A, et al.
Paediatr Indones 11:219-32, Nov-Dec 71
Control of staphylococcal infections and disease in the newborn through the use of hexachlorophene bathing. Gezon HM, et al. Pediatrics 51:331-44, Feb 73
Concurrent epidemics of Staphylococcus aureus and group A Streptococcus disease in a newborn nursery. Control with penicillin G and hexachlorophene bathing. Gezon HM, et al. Pediatrics 51:383-90, Feb 73
A perspective on hexachlorophene. Gluck L.
Pediatrics 51:400-12, Feb 73
What is the evidence that hexachlorophene is not effective? Light IJ, et al. Pediatrics 51:345-9, Feb 73
Hexachlorophene decisions at the FDA. Lockhart JD, et al. Pediatrics 51:430-4, Feb 73
Antitetanus vaccination and neonatal protection in developing countries. Relyveld EH, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:517-27, 1972
[Prevention of early metabolic errors in the newborn] Přibylová H, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:502-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[How can the newborn infant be endangered?] Znamenáček K. Cesk Pediatr 28:269-70, 1973 (Cze)
[Hexachlorophene (HCP) antiseptics in the care for the newborn infant] Znamenáček K. Cesk Pediatr 28:144, Mar 73 (Cze)
[Drug prevention of hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants. 5. Cumulative effect of the combination of the inductors phenobarbital and nikethamide] Gmyrek D, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2221-7, 23 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of hyperbilirubinemia in premature and newborn infants using orotic acid] Hinkel GK, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2414-9, 21 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of toxic hyperbilirubinemia in premature and mature newborn infants by use of an enzyme-inducing combination: phenobarbital-nikethamide] Kintzel HW. Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:35-7, 1973 (Ger)
[Prevention of newborn infant hyperbilirubinemia by use of drugs. 8. Recommendation for the use of prevention in combination with a screening test for prognosis] Gmyrek D, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 41:174-90, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with the open management of the umbilicus in newborn infants] Verron G. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:77-83, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Continuous rickets prevention--already in the newborn infant?] Wolf H, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:329-33, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neonatology--a specialty in pediatrics and obstetrics] Duc G. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1365-72, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of transitory hyperbilirubinemia of the premature and mature newborn infants and of the hemolytic disease of the newborn by an enzyme induction combination: phenobarbital-nikethamide] Kintzel HW, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1339-45, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The problem neonate] Berger A, et al. Harefuah 83:225-7, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Infant newborn diseases with the origin in the fetal life. Conclusions] Zunin C. Minerva Pediatr 24:2029-36, 17 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Prevention of fetal and newborn pathology (experience in the Ukrainian SSSR)] Baksheev NS. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:69-75, 1973 (Rus)
[The relationship between vitamin A provision of infants and morbidity] Ozorotsif FF. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:19-21, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenmicrography of the human neonatal lung in infantile lobar emphysema and cystic adenomatoid malformation. Robertson B, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:539-44, Sep 72
Radiological case of the month. Gwinn JL, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:63-4, Jul 73
Posterior mediastinal "pseudo-mass" of the newborn. Alazraki NP, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:571-4, Nov 72
Fetal renal hamartoma--a benign tumor to be distinguished from Wilms' tumor. Report of 3 cases. Berdon WE, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:18-27, May 73
Roentgenographic visualization of the umbilical arteries in pneumoperitoneum in the newborn. Coussement AM, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:46-8, May 73
A technique for correlating the roentgenologic appearance of infant lung to its anatomy. Lallemand D, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:58-65, May 73
Renal papillary necrosis in the newborn. A case report with roentgenologic documentation of late sequelae. Nogrady MB, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:661-3, Nov 72
Congenital microgastria. Shackelford GD, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:72-6, May 73
Pneumopericardium in the newborn. Shawker TH, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:514-8, Nov 72
Pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum associated with renal malformations in newborn infants. Stern L, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:785-91, Dec 72
Roentgenologic sequelae of neonatal septicemia and urinary tract infection. Welch TR, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:28-38, May 73
Neonatal rupture of the oesophagus: the radiological diagnosis of a cause of acute respiratory distress in neonates. Myers NA, et al. Aust Paediatr J 9:106-8, Apr 73
The coexistence of pneumonia and the idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome in neonates. Foote GA, et al. Br J Radiol 46:504-11, Jul 73
Abdominal aortography in the newborn via the umbilical artery. Philp T, et al. Clin Radiol 24:54-61, Jan 73
A specific sign for neonatal gastric perforation. Coopersmith H, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:141-3, Jun 73
Angiographic differentiation between Dandy-Walker cyst and arachnoid cyst of the posterior fossa in newborn infants and children. La Torre E, et al. J Neurosurg 38:298-306, Mar 73
Torsion of an intraabdominal testicle in a neonate. Arkin R, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:551-2, Aug 73
Total body opacification and neonatal ovarian cysts. Taber P, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:429-30, Jun 73
The Fexitron 848 portable X-ray apparatus. Crooks HE, et al. Radiography 38:311-8, Dec 72
Thoracic duct leakage in neonatal chylothorax visualized by 198 Au lymphangiography. Gates GF, et al. Radiology 105:619-20, Dec 72
Extensive intramural intestinal calcification in a newborn with intestinal atresia. Case report. Steinfeld JB, et al. Radiology 107:405-6, May 73
Lobar emphysema of infants. Le Roux PD. S Afr Med J 47:1048-50, 23 Jun 73
[Bilateral thrombosis of the renal veins in a newborn infant. Importance of angiographic examination] Beran J, et al. Cesk Radiol 27:10-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Respiratory insufficiency in the newborn infant] Cobben JJ. J Belge Radiol 55:631-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Lung emphysema in newborn infants] Molenaar JC. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2085-8, 11 Nov 72 (Dut)
[Radiological diagnosis of pneumoperitoneum in the newborn infant] Faure C, et al. J Belge Radiol 55:609-13, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyaline membrane disease in the newborn infant. Radiological, clinical and histological correlations] Osteaux M, et al. J Belge Radiol 55:637-43, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[3 cases of osteochondrodysplasia in newborns] Cordier R, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:761-2, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Laryngeal cyst in a newborn infant] Richter E. Klin Paediatr 185:162-4, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Vomiting in infancy. Pediatric-radiological aspects] Holthusen W. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:274-8, Jul 72 (12 ref.) (Ger)
[Roentgenologic changes in the lungs in acute viral respiratory infections in newborn and premature infants] Klimkova NK, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:12-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Phototherapy for neonatal hyperbilirubinemia--a dose: response relationship. Mims LC, et al. J Pediatr 83:658-62, Oct 73
Phototherapy for neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Zachman RD. J Pediatr 83:690-2, Oct 73
[Phototherapy with white light. Reduction of hyperbilirubinemia in newly-born infants] Ebbesen F. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2695-702, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

SURGERY

Spontaneous idiopathic rupture of the stomach in the neonatal period. Dénes J, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:253-8, 1972
Teratoma of the pharynx and neck. Hawkins DB, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:848-53, Dec 72
Neonatal gastric perforation and necrosis: ninety-five percent gastrectomy and colonic interposition, with survival. Graivier L, et al. Ann Surg 177:428-31, Apr 73
Clinical and experimental results of removing the large intestine soon after birth. Wilkinson AW, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:121-6, Feb 73
Surgical complications of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Kosloske AM, et al. Arch Surg 107:223-8, Aug 73
Gastroschisis: ten-year review. Lewis JE Jr, et al. Arch Surg 107:218-22, Aug 73
Surgical treatment of hepatic hemangioma in the newborn. Matolo NM, et al. Arch Surg 106:725-7, May 73
The management of congenital hydronephrosis in the newborn. Williams HT, et al. Br J Surg 59:894-6, Nov 72
Neonatal thoracic surgical emergencies. Guha DK, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:207-18, Apr 73
Neonatal cervical teratoma (a case report). Singh JP, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:229-30, Apr 72
Gastrointestinal emergencies in the neonate. Parrish RA. J Med Assoc Ga 61:367-71, Nov 72
A volume control system for the treatment of hydrocephalus: laboratory and clinical experience. Epstein F, et al. J Neurosurg 38:282-7, Mar 73
An approach to acquired coagulation problems in the neonatal surgical patient. Asch MJ, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:227-34, Apr 73
Torsion of normal uterine adnexa. Bechamps GJ. J Pediatr Surg 8:553, Aug 73
Torgersen's muscle and infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Javett SL, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:383-5, Jun 73
Experience with an elemental diet in neonatal surgery. Weinberger M, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:175-84, Apr 73
Chylothorax after Bochadalek herniorrhaphy in a neonate. Treatment with intravenous hyperalimentation. Wiener ES, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:200-4, Feb 73
Operating-table for neonates and small infants. Mickel RE. Lancet 2:744-6, 7 Oct 72
Endotracheal tube swallowed by a neonate. Abrahams N. Med J Aust 1:315-6, 10 Feb 73
Spontaneous closure of ventricular septal defect. Tricuspid atresia following Waterston's anastomosis. Shaher R, et al. NY State J Med 73:455-8, 1 Feb 73
Total intravenous nutrition by peripheral vein in neonatal surgical patients. Fox HA, et al. Pediatrics 52:14-20, Jul. 73
Cardiac surgery in early infancy. Stark J. Postgrad Med J 48:478-85, Aug 72 (41 ref.)
Surgical respiratory emergencies in the newborn. Cywes C. S Afr Med J 46:1538-44, 14 Oct 72
[Diagnostic viewpoints on surgery in premature and newborn infants] Presser K, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 41:135-41, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Vomiting in infancy. Pediatric-surgical aspects] Bettex M. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:279-82, Jul 72 (4 ref.) (Ger)
[Otorhinolaryngologic treatment of dacryocystitis neonatorum] Hartai P. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:17-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The newborn infant as a surgical patient] Joppich I. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1609-16, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intestinal surgery in the newborn infant: progress and problems] Herzog B. Praxis 62:87-92, 23 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Surgical problems raised by neonatal ileus. Report of 60 cases in newborn infants] Helmer F, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:612-3, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Operative risk in abdominal surgery in the newborn infant] Rizzo V, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 39:165-9, Apr 73 (Ita)
[Case of spontaneous rupture of the esophagus in a newborn infant] Murakami T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:348-53, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of surgically treating young children with diseases of the thoracic organs based on results of pulmonary function studies] Isakov IuF, et al. Grudn Khir 14:86-93, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of cardiac tamponade and hydropericardium by percutaneous catheterization] Petrosian IuS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:76-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical tractics for mature newborns with esophageal atresia and low tracheoesophageal fistula] Babliak DE. Klin Khir 9:12-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Rare form of intestinal obstruction in the newborn] Kukuruza IuP, et al. Klin Khir 2:69-71, Feb 73 (Rus)
[10-year survival after nephrectomy for rupture of Wilms' tumor] Cesk Pediatr 28:143-4, Mar 73 (Slo)

THERAPY

Peripheral circulatory response to phototherapy in newborn infants. O W, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:49-54, Jan 73
Evaluation of nutritional management of the low birth weight newborn. Ghadimi H, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:473-6, May 73
Long-term hemodialysis in the neonatal period. Mauer SM, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:389-92, Feb 73
Direct current cardioversion in a case of congenital atrial flutter. Barclay RP, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:833-4, Oct 72
Mini exchange plasma transfusion. Kearney PJ. Arch Dis Child 48:236-7, Mar 73
Necrotizing enterocolitis--a medical approach to treatment. Reid WD, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:573-6, 3 Mar 73
Intracath treatment of tension pneumothorax in the neonate. "Surgical" or "medical" management? Magill EA, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:548-53, Nov 72
A complication of phototherapy in the newborn: the "bronze baby". Sharma RK, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:231-4, Apr 73
Neonatal hypoglycaemia. Griffiths AD. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:116-7, Feb 73
Multiple exchange transfusions as treatment during the acute period in maple syrup urine disease. Schuchmann L, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:449-56, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Management of neonatal septicaemia at village level. Jain AM, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:62-6, 16 Jul 72
Nasojejunal alimentation for premature and full-term newborn infants. Cheek JA Jr, et al. J Pediatr 82:955-62, Jun 73
Neonatal intensive care: planning for services and outcomes following care. Schlesinger ER. J Pediatr 82:916-20, Jun 73
Danger of needle aspiration in pneumothorax in the newborn. Shim WK, et al. JAMA 223:691, 5 Feb 73
Wall cabinet for neonatal resuscitation. Cree JE. Lancet 2:744, 7 Oct 72
Neonatal hydrocephalus treated by compressive head wrapping. Epstein F, et al. Lancet 1:634-6, 24 Mar 73
Safe resuscitation at birth. Hey E, et al. Lancet 2:103-4, 14 Jul 73
Neonatal hydrocephalus treated by compressive head wrapping. Pandya SK. Lancet 2:334, 11 Aug 73
Complications of umbilical vessel catheters. Johns AW, et al. Med J Aust 2:810-5, 7 Oct 72
Sequential obstetric-pediatric intensive care. Sheldon RS. Minn Med 56:762-4, Sep 73
Phenylketonuria: report of a case managed in a rural Nebraska community. Embury SP. Nebr Med J 58:333-5, Sep 73
Neonatal intensive care. Klain DB, et al. NY State J Med 73:562-3, 15 Feb 73
A double catheter technique for exchange transfusion in the newborn infant. Martin JR. NZ Med J 77:167-9, Mar 73
Management of autoimmune thrombocytopenia in pregnancy and in the neonate. Territo M, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:579-84, Apr 73
Laryngotracheal sequelae of prolonged intubation in newborn infants. Goumaz CF. ORL 35:1-14, 1973
The child with congenital anomalies of the central nervous system. Schut L. Pa Med 76:45-6, Sep 73
Modified treatment of neonatal tetanus. Tjaij JK, et al. Paediatr Indones 12:281-8, Jul 72
Regionalization for respiratory care. Butterfield LJ. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:499-505, May 73
Stabilization and transport of severely ill infants. Cunningham MD, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:359-66, May 73
The use and misuse of oxygen in the newborn infant. Stern L. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:447-64, May 73 (80 ref.)
Treatment of apnea in neonates with an automated monitor-actuated apnea arrestor. Frank UA, et al. Pediatrics 51:878-83, May 73
The voice of polite dissent. Treatment of respiratory obstruction in micrognathia by use of a nasogastric tube. McEvitt WG, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:307-8, Sep 73
Treatment of micrognathia in the neonatal period. Report of 65 cases. Monroe CW, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:317-25, Oct 72
Meconium ileus. Shariatzadeh AN, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:234-6, Feb 73
Thrombopoiesis in newborn infants after exchange blood transfusion. Podolsak B. Z Kinderheilkd 114:13-26, 22 Jan 73
[Treatment of a case of tetanus in a newborn infant with intubation and prolonged ventilation] Krivosic-Horber R, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:1191-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[The rule of transfusional ABO compatibility in the neonatal period] Sender A, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:560-1, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Blood exchange transfusions in newborn infants using heparin blood] Löhr H, et al. Fortschr Med 90:449-51, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Equipment for primary resuscitation of newborn infants] Milewski P, et al. Fortschr Med 91:119-20, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Phototherapy of hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn] Sisson TR. Fortschr Med 91:563-6, 10 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intensive obstetric measures and neonatal mortality] Stockhausen HB von, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2129-33, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urgent care for the high-risk newborn infant] Riegel K, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:1-10, Feb 73 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of the newborn in the delivery room, with special reference to underweight and sick infants] Orv Hetil 114:158-62, 21 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Tasks of the pediatrician in care of the high-risk newborn infant] Iafusco F. Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:170-88, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Phototherapy and neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. 3. A new lamp for phototherapeutic panirradiation during neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Vannucchi C. Minerva Pediatr 25:146-8, 11 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current aspects of pediatric pulmonology] Kaganov SIu, et al. Pediatriia 51:6-10, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Neonatal seizure symptoms: diagnosis and therapy] Hansson O. Lakartidningen 68:4879-90, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

URINE

Steroid excretion patterns in urine from two boys in the neonatal period with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Gustafsson JA, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:353-64, Oct 72
Urinary glycosaminoglycan excretion in normally grown and growth retarded neonates. I. Total glycosaminoglycan excretion. Kluijber L, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:81-7, 1972
Neonatal urine insulin excretion and its relationship to infant hypoglycemia. Spellacy WN, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:924-8, 1 Apr 73
Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in normally grown and growth-retarded newborn infants. Kluijber L, et al. Biol Neonate 20:196-213, 1972
Urinary steroid levels in newborn infants with intrauterine growth retardation. Reynolds JW, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:576-81, Mar 73
[Catecholemine excretion in young children with acute gastrointestinal diseases] Shpinov SI. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:7-8, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

INFANT NUTRITION (G1)

see also related
MILK (A13, J)
MILK, HUMAN (A12)

New urban families. Conclusions and recommendations of a workshop on nutrition of the International Paediatric Association. Vahlquist B, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:95-9, 1972
Requirements for protein and essential amino acids in early infancy. Studies with a soy-isolate formula. Fomon SJ, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:33-45, Jan 73
Response of premature infants to human milk and two types of cow's milk formulae. Familusi JB, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:41-9, Jan 75
Plasma and urine ribonuclease as a measure of nutritional status in children. Siguiem DM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:793-7, Aug 73
Food intake and rate of weight gain in two healthy breast-fed infants. Wheeler EF. Am J Clin Nutr 26:631-9, Jun 73
Survey of infant feeding practices. Cowell C, et al. Am J Public Health 63:138-41, Feb 73
Comparison of two soy-protein isolate infant formulas. Wiseman HJ. Ann Allergy 29:187-94, Apr 71
Blood urea. Normal values in early infancy related to feeding practices. Davies DP, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:543-5, Jul 73
Weight gain and chemical changes in low birthweight infants after change from human milk to modified cow's milk. Davies DP, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:946-9, Dec 72
Infant feeding and weaning practice: the problem as it exists in developing countries. Monckeberg F. Aust Paediatr J 9:48-63, Feb 73
Appraisal of the state of nutrition of babies of low birth weight. I. Current status. Stevens LH. Aust Paediatr J 6:70-5, Jun 70
Mineral and trace element requirements for normal growth and development. Cuthbertson DP. Bibl Nutr Dieta 18:65-91, 1973 (95 ref.)
Significance of the salt level in food for infants and children. Droese W, et al. Bibl Nutr Dieta 18:215-23, 1973 (20 ref.)
Overfeeding and obesity in infants and children. Dwyer JT, et al. Bibl Nutr Dieta 18:123-52, 1973 (88 ref.)
Recommended intakes of vitamins for normal growth and development. Kodicek E. Bibl Nutr Dieta 18:45-64, 1973 (46 ref.)
Enrichment and fortification of foods for infants and children. Kübler W. Bibl Nutr Dieta 18:224-45, 1973 (82 ref.)
Nutritional value of commercially produced foods for infants. Sarett HP. Bibl Nutr Dieta 18:246-66, 1973 (43 ref.)
The effect of infection on nutritional status. Scrimshaw NS. Bibl Nutr Dieta 18:153-64, 1973 (35 ref.)
Supplementary feeding of infants and young children. Vahlquist B. Bibl Nutr Dieta 18:202-14, 1973 (16 ref.)
Protein and energy requirements of children. Waterlow JC. Bibl Nutr Dieta 18:6-23, 1973 (49 ref.)
Relation of nutrition to physical and mental development. Winick M. Bibl Nutr Dieta 18:114-22, 1973 (25 ref.)
Continuous intragastric feeding in infants. Barclay RP, et al. Br Med J 3:828, 30 Sep 72
Plasma osmolality and feeding practices of healthy infants in first three months of life. Davies DP. Br Med J 2:340-2, 12 May 73
Significance of milk pH in newborn infants. Harrison VC, et al. Br Med J 4:515-8, 2 Dec 72
Infantile overnutrition. Hooper PD. Br Med J 3:237, 28 Jul 73
Infantile overnutrition. Jelliffe DB. Br Med J 2:546, 2 Jun 73
Concentration of milk feeds. Jones RB. Br Med J 2:305, 5 May 73
Infantile overnutrition. Stewart RA, et al. Br Med J 1:738, 24 Mar 73
Continuous intragastric milk feeds in infants of low birth weight. Vaiman HB, et al. Br Med J 3:547-50, 2 Sep 72
Fashions in infant feeding. Wright P. Br Med J 3:296, 4 Aug 73
Infantile overnutrition. Br Med J 4:717-8, 23 Dec 72
Infant feeding and infant mortality in rural Chile. Plank SJ, et al. Bull WHO 48:203-10, 1973
The quality of new sources of protein and their suitability for weanlings and young children. Viteri FE, et al. Bull WHO 46:827-43, 1972
Effect of infant diets with widely different fluoride contents on the fluoride concentrations of deciduous teeth. Ericsson Y. Caries Res 7:56-62, 1973
Why beat the drum of nutrition? Wolman IJ. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:455, Aug 73
Some prominent developments in childhood nutrition: 1972. Wolman IJ. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:72-82 passim, Feb 73 (12 ref.)
Observations on iron requirements. Apte SV. Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:49-53, Jun 71
The effect of nutrition on growth of pre-school children in different communities in Delhi. Banik ND, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:469-6, Aug 72
Dietary and feeding habits of infants in various socio economic groups. Bhandari NR, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:233-8, Apr 73
High protein diet for low birth weight babies. Paul SS, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:579-85, Oct 72
Feeding pattern and nutritional status of children under five years in an urban area. Sharma P, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:533-9, Sep 72
The use of the nursing bottle. Bouga-Paraskaki A. J Dent Child 40:363, Jul-Aug 73
Effects of fluid delivery on the sucking response of the human newborn. Bosack TN. J Exp Child Psychol 15:77-85, Feb 73
Kentucky infant feeding practices (1971). Beargie R, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 71:376-9, Jun 73
Hyperalimentation in infancy. Experiences at the Maine Medical Center. Kaemmer A, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 63:200-1 passim, Sep 72
Postprandial plasma free methionine as an indicator of dietary methionine adequacy in the human infant. Graham GG, et al. J Nutr 103:1347-51, Sep 73
Outline for a survey of the feeding and the nutritional status of children under three years of age and their mothers. Blankhart DM. J Trop Pediatr 17:176-86, Dec 71
Approaches to village-level infant feeding. The essential characteristics of weaning foods. Jelliffe DB. J Trop Pediatr 17:171-4, Dec 71
A complication of intravenous feeding by catheter. Jones C, et al. Lancet 1:156, 20 Jan 73
Zen macrobiotic diets. Robson JR, et al. Lancet 1:1237, 9 Jun 73
Infant feeding and diabetes. Yudkin J. Lancet 2:1434, 30 Dec 72
Dilemmas in infant feeding. Lancet 2:366-7, 18 Aug 73
A study of normal infants fed a soya protein isolate formula. Dean ME. Med J Aust 1:1289-93, 30 Jun 73
Parenteral nutrition: substrate and secretagogue. Felig P. N Engl J Med 287:982-3, 9 Nov 72
Deprivation syndrome or protein-calorie malnutrition. Hegsted DM. Nutr Rev 30:51-4, Mar 72 (6 ref.)
Commerciogenic malnutrition? Jelliffe DB. Nutr Rev 30:199-205, Sep 72
Infant feeding and speech. Broad FE. NZ Med J 77:49-50, Jan 73
The effects of infant feeding on speech quality. Broad FE. NZ Med J 76:28-31, Jul 72
Infant feeding and speech. Tonkin S. NZ Med J 77:267, Apr 73
Can we apply our knowledge of nutrition? Stapleton T. Paediatr Indones 11:135-40, Jul-Aug 71
Exocrine pancreas function in premature and full term neonates. Zoppi G, et al. Pediatr Res 6:880-6, Dec 72
Effect of feeding on screening for PKU in infants. Dontanville VK, et al. Pediatrics 57:531-8, Mar 73
Total intravenous nutrition by peripheral vein in neonatal surgical patients. Fox HA, et al. Pediatrics 52:14-20, Jul 73
Advances in paediatrics. Normand IC. Practitioner 209:444-52, Oct 72 (29 ref.)
Parenteral alimentation of premature infants under 1,200 grams. Dolanski EA, et al. South Med J 66:41-6, Jan 73
Studies on reducing sugars in stools of acute infantile diarrhea, with special reference to the difference between breast-fed and artificially fed babies. Okuni M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:395-402, Aug 72
Growth of infants fed a formula containing fish protein concentrate (FPC). Hofvander Y. Ups J Med Sci 78:89-4, 1973
[Infant nutrition and feeding] Visakorpi JK. Duodecim 88:1501-8, 1972 (Fin)
[A 2d generation milk. Study of Nursie] Bouchet MH. Bord Med 5:2697-702, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Risk of phosphorus depletion in prolonged parenteral feeding in infants] Fréddrich A, et al. Pediatrie 28:453-4, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Parenteral and enteral feeding of infants and small children with surgical diseases] Ewerbeck H. Chirurg 43:393-7, Sep 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Optimization of food consumption for nutrition of small children in day care centers and institutions] Möhr M.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1946-52, 12 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carbohydrates in infant nutrition] Auricchio S.
Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:9, 1973 (Ger)
[Nutrition in the 1st days of life] Tizard JP.
Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:7-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Parenteral feeding of the infant and premature infant] Schaerli A.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:138-53, 1972 (Ger)
[Lactose-free diet for infants] Palitzsch D.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:278-81, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Effect of infant nutrition on metabolism] Huber EG.
Paediatr Paedol 8:291-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Principles and application of modern infant nutrition] Fanconi A.
Ther Umsch 29:721-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health implications of environmental exposure to nitrates] Gruener N, et al.
Harefuah 85:30-2, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Clinical picture and treatment of allergy to cow's milk] Márkus V, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2465-8, 8 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Use of a new hyperprotein milk powder in infant nutrition] Bosco U.
Minerva Pediatr 25:695-700, 28 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Increased growth of low-weight sucklings following the use of alimentary ballast substances] Gavinelli R.
Minerva Pediatr 25:149-53, 11 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of soy milk in infancy] Tangheroni W, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:777-83, 19 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preservation of vitamin values in enriched dried milk and milk-carbohydrate formula Lactovit 3] Czarnowska-Misztal E, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:77-80, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Grave form of infantile scurvy after exclusive and prolonged alimentation with milk] Herzovi F, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 22:161-72, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Indices of non-specific immunity in infants fed in different ways] Zeftts RI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:7-10, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Infant nutrition, education and public information of Costa Rica] Zaltman G, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:242-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Typical menus in childrens homes] Hofvander RM, et al. Lakartidningen 69:5174-5, 1 Nov 72 (Swe)
[Vitamins. 5. Preventive vitamin D for children] Lindberg T, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:76-7, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Vitamins. 16. The vitamin requirements of children] Samuelson G.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:111-4, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

STANDARDS

New growth charts: soy, cow, and breast milk comparison. Sellars WA, et al.
Ann Allergy 29:126-34, Mar 71

INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS (C13)

Effects of chromium supplementation on growth in marasmic protein--calorie malnutrition. Gürson CT, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:968-91, Sep 73
School performance of children who were severely malnourished in infancy. Richardson SA, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:623-32, Mar 73
Infant malnutrition in a developed country.
Arch Dis Child 48:495, Jul 73
Intestinal malabsorption in malnourished children and during recovery. Duodenal contents of lipase, nitrogen, and micellar fat after fat stimulation. Viteri FE, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:613-27, Dec 72
Studies on the biochemical chacteristics of malnutrition in Pakistani infants and children. Kader MA, et al. Br J Nutr 28:191-200, Sep 72
Infantile overnutrition in the first year of life: a field study in Dudley, Worcestershire. Shukla A, et al.
Br Med J 4:507-15, 2 Dec 72
Childhood obesity and carbohydrate intolerance.
Br Med J 3:122-3, 21 Jul 73
Synchronous reinforcement of vocal responses in failure-to-thrive infants. Ramey CT, et al.
Child Dev 43:1449-55, Dec 72
Cross-cultural evaluation of human intelligence. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Klein RE, et al. Ciba Found Symp 249-65, 1971
Mental development and malnutrition.
Neurointegrative development and intelligence in school children recovered from malnutrition in infancy. Cravioto J, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:192-215, Jun 71
Effect of early marasmic malnutrition on subsequent mental development. Ghai OP, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:155-9, Mar 73
Overfeeding in the first year of life.
Nutr Rev 31:116-8, Apr 73 (9 ref.)
[Study of protein-calorie malnutrition in fortaleza] Carneiro TA, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:229-32, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ecological and socioeconomical factors that condition the health of Mexican children] Avila-Cisneros I.
Gac Med Mex 105:382-92, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Stimulation, severe clinical malnutrition and language development in rural children] De Licardie ER, et al.
Gac Med Mex 105:333-55, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Diarrhea and infant malnutrition] Aristia A.
Rev Med Chil 100:1293-7, Oct 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

Plasma and red blood cell amino acids of Egyptian children suffering from protein--calorie malnutrition. Mikhail MM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:387-92, Apr 73
Serum and red cell folates, and serum vitamin B 12 in protein calorie malnutrition. Khalil M, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:366-9, May 73
Phenobarbital effect on serum bilirubin levels in underweight infants. Cao A, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:231-8, Jul 73
TSH response to synthetic thyrotropin-releasing hormone in human protein-calorie malnutrition. Pimstone B, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:779-83, Apr 73
Thyroid hormonal studies in normal and severely malnourished infants and small children. Graham GG, et al. J Pediatr 83:321-31, Aug 73
The effect of diarrhoea on low density beta lipoproteins and cholesterol in protein calorie malnutrition. Khalil M, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:71-4, Mar 73
Serum total lipids and lipid fractions in marasmus. Gürson CT, et al. Nutr Metab 15:181-6, 1973
Content of free amino acids in red blood cells and blood plasma of children with protein and caloric deficiency. Stępniewski M. Pol Med J 11:1487-93, 1972

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of protein-calorie malnutrition. Newth J.
Br Med J 1:742, 24 Mar 73
Classification and definition of protein-calorie malnutrition. Waterlow JC. Br Med J 3:566-9, 2 Sep 72

COMPLICATIONS

Early malnutrition and brain development. Vahlquist B.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:309-22, 1972
Food for thinking. Br Med J 1:126-7, 20 Jan 73
Cutaneous hypersensitivity in protein-calorie malnutrition. Edelman R. Lancet 1:1244-5, 2 Jun 73
Nutrition and the developing brain. Waterlow JC.
Lancet 1:425-6, 24 Feb 73
[Malnutrition in infancy and its early and late sequelae in the bone development] Najdanovič R, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:531-2, Nov 72 (Cze)
[Acute hyperpyretic toxicosis of infancy and early childhood] Beitzke A.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:421-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of early-age malnutrition on later psychomotor development of the child] Marek A, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:19-36, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lipid metabolism disorders in chronic malnutrition states in infants] Nowak S, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:2109-16, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of nutritional status of children. McLaren DS, et al. Lancet 2:374-5, 18 Aug 73
Note on the assessment and classification of protein-energy malnutrition in children. Waterlow JC. Lancet 2:87-9, 14 Jul 73

DRUG THERAPY

[109 cases of neurotoxicosis or diarrhea with simple acute dehydration treated with Bactrim in the Pediatrics Department of the Hôpital Girard et Robic at Tananarive] Sagnet H, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:311-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Physiologic deficiency of pancreatic amylase in infancy: a factor in iatrogenic diarrhea. Lilibridge CB, et al. J Pediatr 82:279-82, Feb 73
Serum creatine kinase in infantile malnutrition.
Nutr Rev 30:54-5, Mar 72 (3 ref.)
[Erythrocyte enzyme activity (glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, pyruvate kinase, catalase) in 13 cases of protein-calorie malnutrition in infants] Ulukutlu L, et al. Pediatrie 27:399-404, Jun 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Behavior of infant in causation of nutritional marasmus. Pollitt E. Am J Clin Nutr 26:264-70, Mar 73
Generalized malabsorption, failure to thrive and megaloblastic anemia. Result of cyanocobalamin deficiency. Walters TR, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:766-8, Nov 72
Malnutrition with early treatment of phenylketonuria.
Nutr Rev 29:11-3, Jan 71 (15 ref.)
Nutritional problems in Turkey during the weaning period and some solutions. Kökmal O.
Turk J Pediatr 13:59-71, Apr 71
[Chronic enteropathy in infants due to feeding with cow milk formulas] Maszewska-Kufniarz K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1444-6, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms of defective delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in children with protein-calorie malnutrition. Edelman R, et al.
Lancet 1:506-8, 10 Mar 73
Complement and C3-proactivator levels in children with protein-calorie malnutrition and effect of dietary treatment. Sirisinha S, et al.
Lancet 1:1016-20, 12 May 73
[Infantile enteritis due to Escherichia coli. V. Studies on the isolated rabbit intestine with total and partial antigens of normal and enteropathogenic E. Coli] Metz H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:290-313, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Urea metabolism in malnourished and recovered children receiving a high or low protein diet. Picou D, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1361-6, Nov 72
Serum vitamin A, retinol-binding protein, and prealbumin concentrations in protein-calorie malnutrition. I. A functional defect in hepatic retinol release. Smith FR, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:973-81, Sep 73
Changes in growth hormone, insulin, and thyroxine values, and in energy metabolism of marasmic infants. Parra A, et al. J Pediatr 82:133-42, Jan 73
[Excretion of bromides in the sweat of children with dysthrepsia] Chipali A, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:677-81, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Digestion and absorption disorders in chronic malnutrition in infants up to the age of 2] Planeta-Malecka I, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:985-91, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Malnutrition in Uganda. McCance RA.
Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:132-42, Jun 71
Infant feeding habits in Surat city (South Gujarat). Mehta MJ, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:299-3, May 72
Malnutrition in Auckland children.
NZ Med J 76:200-1, Sep 72
[Some aspects of nutrition disorders in children of developing countries] Černý K, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:356-9, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Protein-calorie malnutrition among children in Kaboul] Samadi AR.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:631-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nutritional deficiency and mortality in childhood. Results of the Interamerican Study of Mortality in Childhood] Puffer RR, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 75:1-30, Jul 73 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Transparency of intestinal wall in infant dyspepsia] Heinrichs I, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:26-32, 1972 (Ger)
[Brain involvement in viral diseases. I. Histological studies in children suffering from acute hyperpyretic toxicosis] Mugeteanu C, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:439-52, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histology of the adrenal glands in severe childhood malnutrition] Sanchez M, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:869-74, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of the frequency of feedings on the secretory function of the stomach in children with acute gastrointestinal diseases during the 1st year of life] Balezina TA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:10-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Breast feeding in modern times. Brown RE.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:558-62, May 73
Human protein needs. Bender AE.
Lancet 2:563, 8 Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Nutritional rehabilitation programs] Bengoa JM. Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:229-41, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The relationship between vitamin A provision of infants and morbidity] Ozorotsif FF. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:19-21, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

THERAPY

Evaluation of nutritional management of the low birth weight newborn. Ghadimi H, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:473-6, May 73

Dietary protein quality in infants and children. IX. Instant sweetened corn-soy-milk blend. Graham GG, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:491-6, May 73

A conceptual approach to the child with exceptional nutritional requirements. The management of patients with complex nutritional problems is addressed with a simple conceptual model. Newberger EH, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:456-67, Aug 73

A study of acidified cow's milk feeds in the management of malnourished infants. Friedlander S, et al. S Afr Med J 46:365-6, 25 Mar 72

A study of acidified cow's milk feeds in the management of malnourished infants. Robertson I. S Afr Med J 46:596, 6 May 72

[Results of a study on intravenous perfusion of an amino acid solution in children] Fontaine G, et al. Therapeutique 48:369-74, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Diet therapy yesterday and today] Heine W, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:485-9, Nov 72 (Ger)

INFANT, PREMATURE (G1, M)

see also related
GESTATIONAL AGE (G1)
LABOR, PREMATURE (C6)

C 21 steroid metabolism and conjugation in the human premature neonate. 2. Tissue metabolism and conjugation of exogenous cortisol, 11-deoxycortisol, corticosterone and pregnenolone in the presence and absence of ACTH in vitro. Ducharme JR, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:63-74, Jan 73

The elimination of alcohol in the premature infant. Gärtner U, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:720-1, Nov 72

Response of premature infants to human milk and two types of cow's milk formulae. Familusi JB, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:41-9, Jan 73

Longitudinal study of the standard electrocardiogram in the healthy premature infant during the first year of life. Sreenivasan VV, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:57-63, Jan 73

Body composition of premature infants: relation to nutrition. Kagan BM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1153-64, Nov 72

Early development of the tiny premature infant. Dweck HS, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:28-34, Jul 73

Sweating responses of neonates to local thermal stimulation. Green M, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:20-5, Jan 73

A controlled follow-up study of small prematures born from 1952 through 1956. Wright FH, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:506-21, Oct 72

Measuring obstetric risks of prematurity: a preliminary analysis of neonatal death. Donahue CL Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:911-5, 1 Aug 73

Racial differences in maternal smoking effects on the newborn infant. Lubs ML. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:66-76, 1 Jan 73

Influence of induced and spontaneous abortions on the outcome of subsequent pregnancies. Pantelakis SN, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:799-805, 15 Jul 73

The applicability of labor inhibition to the problem of prematurity. Zlatnik FJ. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:704-6, 1 Jul 72

Pupillary responses to mydriatic agents in premature infants. Carpel EF, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:988-91, Jun 73

Vitamin E, red cell lipids and red cell stability in prematurity. Gross S, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 203:141-62, 18 Dec 72

Thermal control in premature infants. Sinclair JC. Annu Rev Med 23:129-48, 1972 (101 ref.)

Flora in newborn infants: annual variation in prevalence of Staphylococcus aureus, Escherichia coli, and streptococci. Evans HE, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:275-8, May 73

Incubator noise and possible deafness. Falk SA, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:385-7, May 73

Appraisal of the state of nutrition of babies of low birth weight. I. Current status. Stevens LH. Aust Paediatr J 6:70-5, Jun 70

Mucosal cells of the small bronchioles of prematurely born human infants (600-1700 g). Rosan RC, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:145-74, 1972

Observations of body temperature regulation in young premature and full-term newborns while being connected to a servo control temperature unit. Fenner A, et al. Biol Neonate 18:300-10, 1971

Blood glucose, serum insulin and growth hormone response to intravenous administration of arginine in premature infants. Ponté C, et al. Biol Neonate 20:282-9, 1972

Mothers of premature babies. Br Med J 2:556, 6 Jun 70

Individual differences in neonatal preferences for planometric and stereometric visual patterns. Jones-Molfese VJ. Child Dev 43:1289-96, Dec 72

The effects of early stimulation on low-birth-weight infants. Scarr-Salapatek S, et al. Child Dev 44:94-101, Mar 73

Cystathioninuria in premature infants. Przyrembel H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:95-9, Oct 72

Localization of male determining factor on short arm of Y chromosome. Case report of a baby with 46, x, t (Yp+;14q-). Krmpotic E, et al. Clin Genet 3:381-7, 1972

The role of unsuspected infection in the etiology of prematurity. Kass EH. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:134-52, Mar 73 (35 ref.)

Perinatal development of human blood esterases. Ecobichon DJ, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:41-7, Jan-Feb 73

Letters to the editor: prognosis for infants of very low birthweight. Drillien CM. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:831-2, Dec 72

The improving outlook for the small prematurely born infant. Fitzhardinge PM, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:447-59, Aug 73

Ontogenesis of sleep in human premature infants after 32 weeks of conceptional age. Dreyfus-Brisac C. Dev Psychobiol 3:91-121, 1970

Effects of auditory stimulation on heart rate in premature infants as a function of level of arousal, probability of CNS damage, and conceptional age. Schulman CA. Dev Psychobiol 2:172-83, 1969

Insulin secretion in the premature infant. Response to glucose and amino acids. Grasso S, et al. Diabetes 22:349-53, May 73

Visual evoked responses during sleep and wakefulness in pre-te rm infants. Watanabe K, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:571-7, Jun 73

Iron metabolism of premature infants and their mothers. Huong LD. Haematologia (Budap) 7:17-24, 1973

Composition of subcutaneous fat depot in prematures in relationship with fat intake. Ballabriga A, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:91-8, Apr 72

Growth pattern in babies of extreme low birth weight. Bhargava V, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1492-7, Oct 72

Criteria to define prematurity in South India. Kapur S, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1533-42, Oct 72

Birth weight, gestational age and maternal factors in low birth weight babies. Bhargava SK, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:161-6, Mar 73

Tyrosinemia and tyrosinuria in low birth weight infants in India. Prasad LS, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:703-6, Nov 72

Physical growth and development of pre-term children during the first five years of life: longitudinal study. Shiddhaye S, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:383-9, May 72

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in pre-term, term and post-term infants. Halbrecht I, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1956-60, Dec 72

The chest roentgenogram in babies of 1000 grams or less. Briggs VA, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:119-25, Jun 73

Quantitative measurement and significance of 5 plasma corticosteroids during the perinatal period. Klein GP, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:944-50, May 73

Postnatal fetal and adult hemoglobin synthesis in early preterm newborn infants. Bard H. J Clin Invest 52:1789-95, Aug 73

Premature births. Chowdhury NN. J Indian Med Assoc 59:431-5, 16 Nov 72

New born infants at risk of retarded development. O'Brien NG. J Ir Med Assoc 66:270-2, 28 May 73

The effect of spontaneous and induced abortion on prematurity and birthweight. Papaevangelou G, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:410-22, May 73

Supplemental intravenous alimentation in low-birth-weight infants. Bryan MH, et al. J Pediatr 82:940-4, Jun 73

Intravenous alimentation in low-birth-weight infants. Hensley MJ. J Pediatr 82:542-3, Mar 73

Intravenous supplementation of L-amino acids and dextrose in low-birth-weight infants. Pildes RS, et al. J Pediatr 82:945-50, Jun 73

Anthropometric studies of 1,000 consecutive new borns with special reference to determine criteria of prematurity. Bal KI, et al. J Trop Pediatr 17:158-62, Dec 71

Howell-Jolly bodies in the peripheral blood of full-term and premature neonates. Padmanabhan J, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 132:146-50, Mar 73

Use of oxygen to close patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants. Dunn PM, et al. Lancet 2:333-4, 11 Aug 73

A nonelectrical incubator for developing countries. Constantinides A, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:85-8, Jan 73

Absorption, accretion and endogenous faecal excretion of calcium by the newborn infant. Sutton A, et al. Nature 242:265, 23 Mar 73

Auditory stimulation and developmental behavior of the premature infant. Katz V. Nurs Res 20:196-201, May-Jun 71

Feeding the baby of low birth weight. Nutr Rev 31:14-5, Jan 73 (9 ref.)

Premature infant care. Utomo. Paediatr Indones 12:287-300, Jul 72

Periodic breathing in premature and neonatal babies: incidence, breathing pattern, respiratory gas tensions, response to changes in the composition of ambient air. Fenner A, et al. Pediatr Res 7:174-83, Apr 73

Oxygen chemoreceptors in low birth weight infants. Krauss AN, et al. Pediatr Res 7:569-74, Jun 73

Phenylalanine hydoxylase in human liver during development. Räihä NC. Pediatr Res 7:1-4, Jan 73

Exocrine pancreas function in premature and full term neonates. Zoppi G, et al. Pediatr Res 6:899-6, Dec 72

A longitudinal study of the growth of low birth weight infants. I. Velocity and distance growth, birth to 3 years. Cruise MO. Pediatrics 51:620-6, Apr 73

Effective pulmonary blood flow in preterm infants with and without respiratory distress: a simple bedside method using nitrous oxide. Orme RL, et al. Pediatrics 52:179-87, Aug 73

Psychological and educational sequelae of prematurity. Rubin RA, et al. Pediatrics 52:352-63, Sep 73

Variation of cord IgM level with birth weight. Yeager AS. Pediatrics 51:616-9, Apr 73

Parenteral alimentation of premature infants under 1,200 grams. Dolanski EA, et al. South Med J 66:41-6, Jan 73

[Skeletal development and bone maturity in premature infants] Ladstätter L. Cesk Pediatr 27:450-2, Sep 72 (Cze)

[Delineation of the concept of endangered newborn infant] Mydlil V. Cesk Pediatr 28:3-4, Jan 73 (Cze)

[Low oestriol excretion during pregnancy. The consequence estimated in a follow-up investigation of a child] Rask BE. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1954-5, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Serum growth hormone and insulin level in newborn infants, in basal conditions, after oral glucose load and after intravenous arginine perfusion] Ponté C, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:66-77, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

[Growth hormone and insulin blood levels in the newborn in basal conditions, after oral administration of glucose I.V. arginine infusion] Ponté C, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:523-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Secretions of growth hormone and insulin in the newborn infant. Measurements of serum levels in basal conditions, after oral glucose load and after intravenous arginine perfusion] Ponte C, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:901-21, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection of Listeria infection in premature babies] Senecal J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1074, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acid-base equilibrium of 91 children with low birth weight] Coignet J, et al. Pediatrie 28:163-70, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Effect of oral amino acid loading on blood amino acids and urinary amino acids in premature infants] Poncet J, et al. Pediatrie 27:267-74, Apr-Mar 72 (Fre)

[Skull dimensions in premature infants] Schmidt H, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:14-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic examinations following premature and deficient births] Zarro D, et al. Fortschr Med 90:953-4, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Multiple pregnancy with one cephalothoracopagus monster and one normal premature infant] Doench K, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:967-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bone growth and alkaline serum phosphatase in premature infants] Juntke C. Kinderaerztl Prax 41:64-70, Feb 73 (Ger)

[Prenatal development of immunoglobulins] Corrodi U, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:1-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indirect determination of systolic and diastolic blood pressure values in premature infants, newborn infants and infants using the electro-oscillography and Doppler's ultrasonic technics (comparative study)] Lang VO, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:131-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Definition of premature infants] Manzke H. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:993-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dynamics of cell physiological and biochemical parameters in the erythrocytes of premature infants during the first trimenon] Grauel EL, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:161-70, 1972 (Ger)

[Paracetamol loading in the evaluation of the developing glucuronization function in premature infants] Pietsch I, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:171-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Thrombotest in the 1st days of life] Waltl H, et al. Paediatr Paedol 7:236-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostics and therapy in the newborn infant at risk] Kirsch W. Z Allgemeinmed 49:491-5, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Morphometric studies of premature placentas with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

special reference to microfibrinoid depositions] Ehrhardt G, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1110-5, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[20 years' experience with low birth weight infants] Svirsky-Fein A.
Harefuah 85:20-3, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Modern transportation of premature infants] Murányi L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1921-4, 12 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Normal and premature newborn infants in the Neonatal Division of the Perugia Polyclinic. Clinical and hematochemical correlations] Cagini P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:769-74, 12 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Physiopathology of the endocrine pancreas in normal and premature newborn infants and in those with hypoglycemia secondary to hyperinsulinism] Falorni A. Minerva Pediatr 25:419-35, 24 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Blood sugar levels in term newborn infants and in premature infants (report on 3,435 cases)] Marca L, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:883-8, 1973 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical findings at the Neonatal Resuscitation Center of the Pediatrics Clinic of the Universita di Torino] Norelli MT, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:893-903, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A 1-year-old child whose life was preserved following a delivery weight of 450 grams] Lelek K, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:435-40, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Survival of a newborn infant with a birth weight of 450 grams] Limanowski J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1225-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Organ of vision and premature babies] Walewska E. Klin Oczna 43:777-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Development of indices of acid-base equilibrium in premature infants during the first 2 months of life] Konik R.
Pediatr Pol 48:285-97, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Peripheral blood leukocyte count in premature infants] Miecznikowska M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:1503-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serum albumin in umbilical cord blood in dystrophic and premature newborn infants] Arustowicz Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1401-5, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Possible influence of birth weight and duration of pregnancy on scholastic performance of children at the beginning of school] Bucur GE, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:427-37, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Basic indices of physical development for premature children during the 1st year of life] Ladygina VE.
Pediatriia 51:9-15, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The activity of several glycolytic enzymes in the erythrocytes of full-term and premature children during the neonatal period] Golovko OK.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:45-7, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Diuresis, urinary excretion of potassium and sodium in premature newborns in the 1st week of life] Ivanovskaia AI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:80, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Caring for premature infants in specialized maternity homes] Malysheva RA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:72-7, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Antibody concentration in the serum of the mothers' blood and in the umbilical blood of full-term and premature children] Mikhailova ZM, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:3-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The erythrocyte system in newborn infants under normal conditions and in various pathologic states] Safronova ON, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:88-9, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Evaluation of neurologic symptoms in premature infants in the newborn period] Barashnev Iul.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1492-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Motor nerve conduction velocity, H reflex and conduction velocity of Ia fibers in premature infants] Cruz Martínez A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:195-202, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INFANT, PREMATURE, DISEASES (C16)

Ultraviolet fluorescence spectra of the cerebrospinal fluid in tyrosinaemia. Heyne K.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:89-94, 1972
Decreasing incidence of low birth weight diplegia--an achievement of modern neonatal care? Hagberg B, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:199-200, Mar 73
Neonatal hyperthyroidism. Orbeck H.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:313-6, May 73
Incidence of metabolic acidosis in term, preterm and small-for-gestational age infants in relation to dietary protein intake. Svenningsen NW, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:1-10, Jan 73
Neonatal pneumatosis intestinalis associated with milk intolerance. Aziz EM. Am J Dis Child 125:560-2, Apr 73
The association of hypocalcemia and recurrent apnea in premature infants. Gershanik JJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:646-52, 1 Jul 72
The relationship of congenital toxoplasmosis to retrolental fibroplasia. Ramos A, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:532-4, May 73
Transient Wolff-Parkingon-White syndrome and neonatal reciprocating tachycardia. Moene RJ, et al.
Circulation 48:443-7, Aug 73
Gangrene of the extremities in a newborn premature infant. Report of a case associated with pulmonary hyaline membrane disease. Schenken JR.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:285-7, May 73
Venous infarction of the myocardium in a newborn child: an unusual effect of disseminated intravascular coagulation. McCormack M.
J Clin Pathol 26:364-6, May 73
Spontaneous perforations of the stomach in the newborn. Clark CH, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:50-2, Jan 73
The various types of congenital adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Dijk C van, et al.
J Pathol 110:131-4, Jun 73
Transient cataracts in low-birth-weight infants. Alden ER, et al. J Pediatr 82:314-8, Feb 73
Pneumoperitoneum secondary to pulmonary air leak. Donahoe PK, et al. J Pediatr 81:797-800, Oct 72
Hypoglycemia in infancy and childhood. I. Pagliara AS, et al. J Pediatr 82:365-79, Mar 73 (66 ref.)
Maternal sepsis and fetal thymic asplasia. Boga M, et al.
Lancet 2:504, 1 Sep 73
Juvenile xanthogranuloma. Berson SD, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:565-8, 6 May 72
[Separation of the cranial sutures in premature infants] Martin C, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:709-14, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dynamics of Candida and its prevention in premature infant services] Boulard P, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:896, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Cytosteatonecrosis in a newborn infant persisting after 5 years] Agache P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:49-50, 1972 (Fre)
[Necrotizing enterocolitis in the young infant] Berger G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:813-6, 2 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Necrotizing enterocolitis in premature infants] Dénes J, et al. Orv Hetil 114:372-7, 18 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Cerebral minimal syndrome in newborn infants with low birthweight. I. Etiopathology, clinical aspects] Wohlmuth G, et al. Orv Hetil 114:255-7, 4 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Electroencephalographic studies in premature infant of 5-6 months of age exposed to respiratory assistance] Cernibori A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:545-57, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Normal and premature newborn infants in the Neonatal Division of the Perugia Polyclinic. Clinical and hematochemical correlations] Cagini P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:769-74, 12 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Destiny of high-risk newborn infants subjected to respiratory resuscitation with an automatic ventilator] Galoni L, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:846-8, 21 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Characteristics of infections of neonatal and premature infant] Fujii Y.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:321-7, Sep 72 (21 ref.) (Jap)
[Perforation of the large intestine in a premature newborn] Apel' VL. Vestn Khir 110:95-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Hyperbilirubinemia in premature neonates (review of the literature)] Punchenok NA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:80-3, Jan 72 (40 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Clinical significance of tyrosinemia of prematurity. Light IJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:243-7, Feb 73
[Effect of gestational age on icterus neonatorum in newborn infants with low birth weight] Menzel K, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:537-46, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Thrombotest in sick premature infants] Walti H, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 8:284-90, 1973 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Systemic cyclopentolate (Cyclogyl) toxicity in the newborn infant. Bauer CR, et al.
J Pediatr 82:501-5, Mar 73
Intravenously induced infantile intoxication with ethanol. Peden VH, et al. J Pediatr 83:490-3, Sep 73
A perspective on hexachlorophene. Gluck L.
Pediatrics 51:400-12, Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric ischemia: the primary factor in neonatal perforation. Touloukian RJ.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:219-25, Apr 73
[Neonatal gastric perforations] Carcassonne M, et al.
Chirurgie 98:853-60, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

[Value of morphological and neurological findings in the maturity diagnosis of newborn infants with low birth weight] Hoepffner W, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:350-7, Aug 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary renal tubular acidosis recognized and treated at three days of age. A case report illustrating the value of routine postmortem examination. Palmer RH, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:146-4, Mar 73
Perinatal tips. Zavell PM. Mich Med 72:358, May 73
Vitamin B 12 and folic acid values in premature infants. Pathak A, et al. Pediatrics 50:584-9, Oct 72
Nonoperative diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease in neonates. Suzuki H, et al. Pediatrics 51:188-91, Feb 73
Diagnosis of listerial infections in infants. Harper IA, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:863-6, Nov 72
[Systematic control of auditory reactions in newborn and premature children] Cygler B, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:274-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Medicamentous prevention of hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants. VII. Development of a screening test for the early diagnosis of hyperbilirubinemia using multi-dimensional analysis of variance and discriminant analysis] Gmyrek D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:88-96, 2 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suggestions for a standard examination program for the maturity diagnosis of newborn infants with low birth weight] Hoepffner W, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:357-65, Aug 72 (Ger)
["Intrauterine retarded development" of newborn infants] Rautenbach M.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:338-49, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Influence of hypothermia on life expectancy in premature newborn infants based on studies of 867 premature infants born in 1968, 1969 and 1970] Schafmeister K, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:490-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transitory disorders of amino acid metabolism. Practical viewpoints] Bremer HJ, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:207-9, May 73 (32 ref.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of neurologic symptoms in premature infants in the newborn period] Barashnev Iul.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1492-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The value of diaphanoscopy in the prognosis of possible brain development following its perinatal injury] Sokolov IuV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:496-501, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Apnoeic attacks in the newborn treated with aminophylline. Kuzemko JA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:404-6, May 73
Vitamin E and haemolytic anaemia in premature infants. Lo SS, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:380-5, May 73
Early versus late treatment of neonatal acidosis in low-birth-weight infants: relation to respiratory distress syndrome. Hobel CJ, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1178-87, Dec 72
Neonatal acidosis and respiratory distress syndrome in the preterm infant: role of early pH correction with bicarbonate. Sinclair JC. J Pediatr 81:1188-9, Dec 72
Folic acid and low birth weight infants. Dawson KP.
Scott Med J 17:371-3, Nov 72
[Optimal dosage of orotic acid in the treatment of toxic hyperbilirubinemia in premature infants] Hinkel GK, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:367-75, 1972 (Ger)
[Carbenicillin treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections and Proteus infections in infants] Kordnyi G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:345-56, 1972 (Ger)
[The influence of short time phenobarbital treatment on neonatal jaundice] Zwacka G, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 6:103-7, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[20 years' experience with low birth weight infants] Svirsky-Fein A.
Harefuah 85:20-3, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Consumption coagulopathy in respiratory insufficiency of the premature infant. Treatment with heparin] Console V, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:874-82, 1973 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

The effect of normal and abnormal labour on the foetus. A survey. Persianinov LS.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:29-36, 1973
Hemorrhagic disease due to vitamin K deficiency in a premature infant: a syndrome which may resemble disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). Mangurten HH, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:372-5, Jun 73
Neurologic disorders in neonates associated with abnormalities of pregnancy and birth. Amiel-Tison C.
Curr Probl Pediatr 3:3-37, Jan 73 (54 ref.)
Neonatal meningitis caused by Citrobacter koseri. Gross RJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:138-9, Feb 73
Possible pathogenetic factors in neonatal hypocalcemia of prematurity. The role of gestation, hyperphosphatemia, hypomagnesemia, urinary calcium loss, and parathormone responsiveness. Tsang RC, et al. J Pediatr 82:423-9, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pneumatoceles associated with Escherichia coli pneumonias in the newborn. Kuhn JP, et al. Pediatrics 51:1008-11, Jun 73
Overdose at excretory urography: toxic cause of death. McClennan BL, et al. Radiology 105:383-6, Nov 72
Necrotizing enterocolitis and exchange transfusion. Shapiro M, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1236-8, 21 Jul 73
[Sepsis in a premature child due to vibrio foetus] Vocel J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:318-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[A seldom observed, isolated head deformity in children] Müller WC.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:599-600, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Australia antigen in mothers of premature and newborn infants with perinatal disorders] Hower J, et al. Klin Paediatr 184:272-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the behavior of beta 1 C-1A, IgA, IgM and IgG globulins in high-risk newborns and their mothers] Norelli MT, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:637-45, 21 Apr 73 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Hypoglycemia in small-for-gestational age infants. Nitzan M. J Pediatr 83:505, Sep 73
[The dynamics of sodium, potassium and chlorine concentrations in the plasma and erythrocytes of different groups of premature newborns] Kokoulin GS. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:88, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Some disorders of blood sugar metabolism in newborn infants] Yeung CY.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:631-41, Jul-Aug 72 (Mul)

MICROBIOLOGY

Meningitis in a new born due to Flavobacterium meningosepticum. Agarwal KC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1006-9, Jul 71
[Congenital malaria] Gyselings RJ.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:161-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MORTALITY

[Causes of neonatal death in premature infants. Analysis of 1053 autopsies] Gemme G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:273-9, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of bacteriuria in full-term and premature newborn infants. Edelmann CM Jr, et al.
J Pediatr 82:125-32, Jan 73
Nosocomial infection with Echovirus type II in handicapped and premature infants. Crambiett HG, et al. Pediatrics 51:603-7, Apr 73
Cryptorchidism in the newborn. Santesteban A. Pediatrics 51:310-1, Feb 73
[Comments on statistics of 124 cases of neonatal bacterial meningitis observed over 10 years] Bethenod M, et al.
Lyon Med 228:509-15, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The problem of candida hospitalism in premature infants] Blaschke-Hellmessen R, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:403-9, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Hyperbilirubinemia in premature infants during 1968-1973 (evaluation and therapy of physiological jaundice in newborn infants of low birth weight during the past 25 years)] Török J.
Orv Hetil 114:1847-53, 5 Aug 73 (97 ref.) (Hun)
[Clinical studies on retinopathy of prematurity--statistical analysis of its occurrence] Majima A, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1030-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Disturbed enamel formation in deciduous tooth germs. An adjunct to the study of prenatal abnormality. Gruenwald P. Arch Pathol 95:165-71, Mar 73
Hexachlorophene myelinopathy in premature infants. Powell H, et al. J Pediatr 82:976-81, Jun 73
[Differences between hypotrophic and premature newborn infants from the pathologist's viewpoint] Rösse I. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:366-79, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Morphology and pathogenesis of ectopia cordis abdominalis congenita] Cremer W.
Z Kinderheilkd 114:211-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simulation of arhinencephalic brain development by congenital toxoplasmosis] Liebaldt GP.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:433-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Congenital brain tumor: ependymoma of the cerebral medulla in a premature infant] Molz G, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:439-44, 1972 (Ger)
[Pathological study of the retinopathy of prematurity] Tabuchi A.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1017-29, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Murmur of persistent ductus arteriosus in premature infants. Hallidie-Smith KA.
Arch Dis Child 47:725-30, Oct 72
Polygraphic monitoring of apneic spells. Deuel RK. Arch Neurol 28:71-6, Feb 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of interstitial plasma-cell pneumonia in premature infants. Keményy P, et al.
Lancet 1:1322, 9 Jun 73
Prevention of intravascular haemorrhage in low-birthweight babies. Thomas DB, et al.
Lancet 2:562, 8 Sep 73
Intracranial haemorrhage in low-birth-weight infants and prophylactic administration of coagulation-factor concentrate. Walti H, et al. Lancet 1:1284-6, 9 Jun 73
The lung of the newborn infant. Avery ME, et al.
Sci Am 228:74-85, Apr 73
[Directions for the prevention of retinopathies in premature infants] Lomťíková H, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:290-1, Jul 73 (Cse)
[Prevention of retinopathies in premature infants] Lomťíková H, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:376-7, Jul 73 (Cse)
[Prevention of hyperbilirubinemia in premature and newborn infants using orotic acid] Hinkel GK, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2414-9, 21 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of hyperbilirubinemia in premature infants using a combination of two enzyme inductors: phenobarbitol and nikethamide] Hinkel GK, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1854-7, 28 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of toxic hyperbilirubinemia in premature and mature newborn infants by use of an enzyme-inducing combination: phenobarbital-nikethamide] Kintzel HW.
Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:35-7, 1973 (Ger)
[Results of icterus prevention using phenobarbital in 1500 newborn and premature infants] Menzel K, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:62-9, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Prevention of transitory hyperbilirubinemia of the premature and mature newborn infants and of the hemolytic disease of the newborn by an enzyme induction combination: phenobarbital-nikethamide] Kintzel HW, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1339-45, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Our experience in the treatment of low-weight newborn infants with immunoglobulins] Duvina PL.
Minerva Pediatr 25:56-73, 28 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The photochemical method of action on the hyperbilirubinemia of premature newborn infants] Punchenok NA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:33-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between vitamin A provision of infants and morbidity] Ozorotsif FF.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:19-21, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Pulmonary lymphangiectasia. Gwinn JL, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:199-200, Aug 73
Pneumopericardium in the newborn. Shawker TH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:514-8, Nov 72
Roentgenographic manifestations of immaturity of the intestinal neural plexus in premature infants. Vanhoutte JJ, et al. Radiology 106:363-7, Feb 73
[Problems of diagnosis of megacolon in neonatal period (functional pseudomegacolon in a premature infant)] Snobl O, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:197-200, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Roentgenologic changes in the lungs in acute viral respiratory infections in newborn and premature infants] Klimkova NK, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:12-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Spontaneous idiopathic rupture of the stomach in the neonatal period. Dénes J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:253-8, 1972
Gastroschisis. A systemic approach to management. Wayne ER, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:218-21, Feb 73
Anaesthetic management of a very premature infant. Case report. Smith PC, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:736-41, Jul 72
Gastric perforation in premature newborn. Operation and survival. Vreede AA, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2895-7, 1 Dec 72
[Experience in a pediatric surgical unit with neonatal intestinal obstructions. Comments on 150 cases observed over 15 years: analysis of our progress] Daudet M, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:291-311, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic viewpoints on surgery in premature and newborn infants] Presser K, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 41:135-41, Mar 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

Necrotizing enterocolitis--a medical approach to treatment. Reid WD, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:573-6, 3 Mar 73
Nasojejunal alimentation for premature and full-term newborn infants. Cheek JA Jr, et al.
J Pediatr 82:955-62, Jun 73
Laryngotracheal sequelae of prolonged intubation in newborn infants. Goumaz CF. ORL 35:1-14, 1973
The response of leukocytes in the peripheral blood during and following exchange transfusion in the newborn. Xanthou M, et al. Pediatrics 57:570-4, Mar 73
Insensible water loss during phototherapy in small premature infants. Yeh TF.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:314, May-Jun 73
Meconium ileus. Shariatzadeh AN, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:234-6, Feb 73
[Phototherapy of hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn] Sisson TR.
Fortschr Med 91:563-6, 10 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peculiarities and therapy of developmentally retarded newborn infants with special reference to hypoglucosemia] Beyreiss K.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:385-94, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Current problems in the hyperbilirubinemia of premature infants] Rosanelli K.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:354-62, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modern transportation of premature infants] Murányi L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1921-4, 12 Aug 73 (Hun)

INFANT WELFARE see under CHILD WELFARE (I)

INFANTICIDE (I)

Fatal battered baby cases. Scott PD.
Med Sci Law 13:197-206, Jul 73

INFANTILE CORTICAL HYPEROSTOSIS see HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL (C3, C16)

INFANTILE PARALYSIS see POLIOMYELITIS (C1, C10)

INFANTILISM (C7)

DIAGNOSIS

[Psychosexual infantilism and PPG (phallopiethysmographic) diagnosis] Nedoma K.
Cesk Psychiatr 69:96-101, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

ETIOLOGY

Biochemical and endocrinological studies in parasite-infested patients with and without infantilism. Abdel-Kader MM, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:359-65, 1972

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Rud's syndrome. Case report] Bourgeois J, et al.
Lyon Med 227:1143-6, 11 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of Rud's syndrome. A rare form of nonbullous congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma] Vittori F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:223-4, 27 Jan 73 (Fre)

INFARCTION (C17)

see also specific
MYOCARDIAL INFARCT (C8)
SPLENIC INFARCTION (C9)

Primary segmental infarction of the omentum with and without torsion. Barcia PJ, et al.
Am J Surg 126:328-31, Sep 73
Mesenteric infarction. Diagnostic and therapeutic enigmas. Mattox KL, et al. Am J Surg 126:332-5, Sep 73
Segmental renal-vein renin sampling for segmental renal infarction. Studies in a hypertensive patient. Stockigt JR, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:67-76, Jul 73
The isolated renal pyramidal infarct: its relationship to calyceal diverticulum and pseudodiverticulum. Metzner PJ. Br J Urol 44:727, Dec 72
Phenytoin treatment of thalamic pain. Cantor FK.
Br Med J 4:590, 9 Dec 72
Hypertension resulting from ligation of segmental renal vessels. Mounger EJ. Invest Urol 11:121-4, Sep 73
Infarct of the mandible in sickle cell anemia: report of case. Walker RD, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:861-4, Sep 73
Spontaneous infarction of superficial lymph nodes. Davies JD, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:689-96, Aug 72
Acute massive infarction of pituitary adenomas. A

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study of five patients. Dawson BH, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:275-9, Sep 72
On the pathogenesis of placental infarcts in pre-eclampsia. Brosens I, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:794-9, Sep 72
Segmental infarction of the greater omentum. Schnur PL, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:751-5, Oct 72
Infarction of the omentum. Todd DW.
Milit Med 136:37-8, Jan 71
Asymptomatic infarction and separation of ovary and distal uterine tube. Sebastian JA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:531-5, Apr 73
[Chronic inferior mesenteric vascular insufficiency: ischemic rectocolopathy in rectocolic surgery] Mandache F, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:1-10, Jan 72 (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fat embolism and cerebral infarction after use of methylmethacrylic cement. Adams JH, et al.
Br Med J 3:740-1, 23 Sep 72
[Case of intestinal infarction during a course of therapy with oral contraceptives] Lobello R, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:49-52, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Asymptomatic bilateral ovarian infarction and venous thrombosis. Gardstein HF Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1164-6, 15 Aug 73
Automatic respiratory failure associated with infarction of the medulla. Report of two cases with pathologic study of one. Devereaux MW, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:46-52, Jul 73
Acute infarction of the choroid and retina. A complication of orbital cellulitis. el-Shewy TM.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:204-5, Mar 73
[The blood clotting system in infarcts of the internal organs and peripheral gangrene in children with periarteritis nodosa] Isaeva LA, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:23-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary mesenteric infarction. Jordan WE Jr.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:69-71, Apr 73
[Anemic hepatic infarct (a description of one case)] Alanova A, et al.
Vutr Boles 12:126-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[On 150 cases of intestinal infarcts] Dimitriu C, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:621-30, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[200 cases of intestinal infarct] Lepădat P, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:603-13, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

The restoration of the reactivity of higher autonomic centers by pyrithioxin administration in cerebral infarct patients. Stoica E, et al.
Eur Neurol 7:348-63, 1972

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of placental infarction. II. An experimental study in the rhesus monkey placenta. Wallenburg HC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:841-8, 15 Jul 73
The pathogenesis of placental infarction. I. A morphologic study in the human placenta. Wallenburg HC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:835-40, 15 Jul 73
Spinal cord infarction secondary to occlusion of the anterior spinal artery. Laguna J, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:134-6, Feb 73
Cholesterol embolization to the cecum with bowel infarction. Carnevale NJ, et al.
Arch Surg 106:94-8, Jan 73
Bone infarction not associated with Caisson disease: a case report. Bishop MC, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:139-42, Feb 73
Pituitary apoplexy: a review and reappraisal. Rovit RL, et al. J Neurosurg 37:280-8, Sep 72
Small hypernephroma with subcapsular hematoma and renal infarction. Watnick M, et al.
J Urol 108:534-6, Oct 72
Infarction of thigh muscle in the diabetic patient. Banker BQ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:667-77, Jul 73
[Incomplete or subinfarction of the kidney (unilateral renal artery stenosis with resultant renal contraction). Histologic, morphometric and electron microscopic investigations] Zollinger HU, et al.
Beitr Pathol 148:15-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional hemorrhagic intestinal infarction in heart failure] Mösslacher H, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:277-82, 1972 (Ger)
[Importance of non-occlusive factors in the genesis of mesenteric infarct. (Review of literature and presentation of 2 clinical cases)] Cecchi G, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:110-5, 15 Jan 73 (20 ref.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Perinatal tips. Zavell PM.
Mich Med 72:276 passim, Apr 73
The spinal cord infarctions: a clinico-pathological study. Mehta AC, et al. Neurol India 20:206-16, Dec 72
[Histopathological and histoenzymatic study of the change of the dog intestine in experimental intestinal infarct] Lepădat P.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:539-46, Jun 73 (Rum)

INFARCTION, PULMONARY see under

PULMONARY EMBOLISM (C8)

INFECTION (C1)

Duration and costs of hospitalisation because of orthopaedic infections and proposed cooperation between orthopaedic departments and departments of infectious diseases. Lidgren L, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:335-42, 1972
Influence of recurrent infections on nutrition and growth of children in Guatemala. Mata LJ, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1267-75, Nov 72
Bleeding and infection. Kisker CT, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:483-4, Oct 72
Opportunistic infection. Smith H.
Br Med J 2:107-10, 14 Apr 73
The problems and practice of bone marrow transplantation in man: the severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome as the ideal model. Levey. RH. Transplant Proc 4:565-6, Dec 72
[Central nervous system infections] Deonna T.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:555-60, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Infection danger for personnel working in forensic medicine institutes] Metter D.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:522-4, 15 May 72 (Ger)
[Potential sources of infection resulting from the technicality of our environment] Winkle S, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:547-60, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of infections of neonatal and premature infant] Fujii Y.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:321-7, Sep 72 (21 ref.) (Jap)
[Symposium on some problems on infection surveillance] Shigematsu I, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:383-93, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Bibliography on infection published in Japan]
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:394-8, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Experimental production of air-borne infections (review)] Gapochko KG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:84-92, Nov 72 (61 ref.) (Rus)
[Symposium on infective diseases: opening address] Snyman HW. S Afr Med J 47:405-6, 10 Mar 73 (Mul)

BLOOD

Plasma catecholamines in patients with serious postoperative infection. Groves AC, et al.
Ann Surg 178:102-7, Jul 73

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of infection on nutritional status. Scrimshaw NS. Bibl Nutr Dieta 18:153-64, 1973 (35 ref.)
Multiple factors in leukaemogenesis. Smith PG, et al.
Br Med J 2:482-3, 26 May 73
Life threatening infections in cancer patients. Armstrong D. CA 23:138-50, May-Jun 73
Infection during induction of remission in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Hughes WT, et al.
Cancer 31:1006-14, Apr 73
Febrile convulsions. A reappraisal. Lennox-Buchthal MA.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:Suppl:1-138, 1973 (343 ref.)
Infections that hospitalize the diabetic. Whitehouse FW. Geriatrics 28:97-9, Jul 73
Hodgkin's, infections and neutrophils. Infectious complications in Hodgkin's disease. Schuman ND.
J Kans Med Soc 74:185-9, May 73
Effect of "elapsed time" and "insults" on mental development in hydrocephalics. Selker RG, et al.
J Surg Res 14:478-82, May 73
Infectious disease problems in various hematologic disorders. Smith LG, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:409-20, Mar 73 (16 ref.)
Infection and immunity in alcoholic cirrhosis. Straus B, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:631-40, Sep-Oct 73
Infections and neoplasia in addicts. Glaser FB.
N Engl J Med 287:936, 2 Nov 72
Infections in sickle-cell disease. Trimble GX, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:669, 28 Sep 72
[Acute relapse of idiopathic thrombopenic purpura during infectious episodes] Zittoun R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:399-402, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Papillary edema in infectious pathology] Valiat M.
Bord Med 5:2577-82, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebellitis in African blacks in Senegal (17 cases)] N'Diaye IP, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:163-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anemias due to infection] Robert L, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:77-100, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Infections during the treatment of leukemia or malignant lymphoma] Tatsumi N, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:136-41, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of infected pseudarthrosis of the tibia by means of double tibio-fibular grafting] Leydo R, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:289-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Etiopathogenesis of diabetic keto-acidosis] Vale S, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:199-204, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Proteiform aspect of reactive reticuloses in some autoimmune diseases and chronic infections] Geib KR, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:239-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CONGENITAL

Neonatal susceptibility to infection. Rosen FS.
Calif Med 119:68, Aug 73

DIAGNOSIS

The value of routine bone marrow and cerebrospinal fluid cultures in patients with cancer--a negative report. Greene WH, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:404-11, Sep 73
Current problems and approaches to diagnosis of infection in renal transplant recipients. Eickhoff TC, et al. Transplant Proc 4:693-7, Dec 72

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous doxycycline (Vibramycin I.V.): a clinical evaluation. Hackett E, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:626-37, Sep 72
Control of pain and infection. Holroyd SV.
Dent Clin North Am 17:417-27, Jul 73
Antibiotics in pediatric practice. Singh M.
Indian J Pediatr 39:246-51, Jul 72
Continuous antibiotic therapy in chronic granulomatous disease: preliminary communication. Philippart AI, et al. Pediatrics 50:923-5, Dec 72
Lincomycin and clindamycin in the treatment of infections of the hand. Sneddon J.
Practitioner 209:787-93, Dec 72
A trial of sulphormethoxine in acute infections in a Bantu general practice. Ribeiro FD.
S Afr Med J 47:979-81, 16 Jun 73
[Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of amoxicillin in infections not caused by enterobacteria] Guibert JM, et al. Chemotherapy 18:Suppl:81-90, 1973 (Fre)
[For which infections is the use of antibiotic combinations today considered scientifically justified?] Modde H.
Fortschr Med 90:827-9, 31 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Problems and pathways of anti-infective therapy] Eikeles G.
Med Klin 67:1250-5, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibiotic cover during antineoplastic therapy] Donno L, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1438-41, 25 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Associations of antibiotics. Theoretical basis and practical indications] Voiculescu M, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1049-56, Sep 72 (Rum)

ENZYMOLOGY

Neutrophil proteases in inflammation. Janoff A.
Annu Rev Med 23:177-90, 1972 (78 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Infectious risk factors in the immunosuppressed host. Anderson RJ, et al. Am J Med 54:453-60, Apr 73
Infections in heroin addicts. Lewis RJ.
JAMA 223:1036-7, 26 Feb 73
Intravenous catheters and infection. Hoshal VL Jr.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1407-17, Dec 72
Opportunistic infections. Brumfitt W.
Trans Med Soc Lond 88:103-9, 1972
Opportunistic infections. Murdoch JM.
Trans Med Soc Lond 88:109-15, 1972
Infectious complications in cancer patients treated with chemical immunosuppressive agents. Armstrong D. Transplant Proc 5:1245-8, Sep 73
Further experience with infection after cardiac transplantation. Remington JS, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:699-705, Dec 72
[Opportunistic infections] Klastersky J.
Brux Med 53:563-8, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Transmission of skin bacteria by infections] Opitz B, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:848-51, Sep 72 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The variable influence of host microflora and intercurrent infections on immunological

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

competence and carcinogenesis. Hanna MG Jr, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:229-38, Mar 73 (50 ref.)
Uses and abuses of plasma therapy in the patient with recurrent infections. Miller ME. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:45-56, Jan 73
Meteorological changes and resistance to infection. Tromp SW. Lancet 1:1517, 30 Jun 73
The dual immunity systems and resistance to infection. Good RA. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:405-10, Sep 73
Increased susceptibility to infection in a patient with type II essential hypercatabolism of C3. Alper CA, et al. N Engl J Med 288:601-6, 22 Mar 73
The child with recurrent infections. Janeway CA. Postgrad Med 49:158-63, Jun 71
Infectious complications in renal transplant recipients. Eickhoff TC. Transplant Proc 5:1233-8, Sep 73
Infectious complications in cardiac transplant patients. Montgomery JR, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1239-43, Sep 73
[Mechanisms of non-specific resistance to infection. II. The action of Polidin on the release from plasma proteins of kinin factors active in phagocytosis] Popescu C, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:425-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanisms of non-specific resistance to infection. I. Influence of Polidin on the concentration of plasma kinins and on the evolution of experimental infection] Popescu C, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:419-23, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infection and blastic transformation] Saito H. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:470-4, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Genetic basis of natural resistance to infectious agents] Pozgi N. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:369-79, Jul-Aug 72 (Rum)

METABOLISM

Interrelated changes in host metabolism during generalized infectious illness. Beisel WR. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1254-60, Nov 72 (38 ref.)
Lasting biological effects of early environmental influences. 8. Effects of neonatal infection, perinatal malnutrition, and crowding on catecholamine metabolism of brain. Lee CJ, et al. J Exp Med 136:1031-42, 1 Nov 72
A role for glucagon during infection. Beisel WR. N Engl J Med 288:734-5, 5 Apr 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Protothecosis of the olecranon bursa caused by achloric algae. Nosanchuk JS, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:567-73, Apr 73
Lytic and turbid plaque-type mutants of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus as a cause of neurological disease or persistent infection. Hotchin J, et al. Infect Immun 4:281-6, Sep 71
Reverse isolation in bone marrow transplantation: ultra-clean room compared with laminar flow technique. II. Microbiological and clinical results. Vossen JM, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:564-74, Jun-Jul 72
Bacterial infections in immunosuppressed patients: diagnosis and management. Rodriguez V, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1249-54, Sep 73

MORTALITY

Lethal postoperative infections following cardiac surgery. Review of four years' experience. Engelman RM, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:31-6, Jul 73

OCCURRENCE

Orthopaedic infections during a 5-year period. Analysis of a patient material from an orthopaedic clinic 1963-1967. Lidgren L, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:325-34, 1972
Infections after splenectomy. Cormia FE Jr, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:149-50, Jan 73
Susceptibility to infections during long-term treatment with tetracyclines in acne vulgaris. Björnberg A, et al. Dermatologica 145:334-7, 1972
The influence of breast feeding on the incidence of infectious illness during the first year of life. A report of the Research Sub-committee of the South-East England Faculty of the Royal College of General Practitioners. Practitioner 209:356-62, Sep 72
Paediatric survey at a district hospital in Uganda. Cardozo LJ. Trop Geogr Med 25:59-64, Mar 73
[Morbidity of the pre-school children in nursery schools] Samánková L. Cesk Pediatr 28:177-80, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of pain and infection. Holroyd SV. Dent Clin North Am 17:417-27, Jul 73
GENERAL ASPECTS OF INFECTION CONTROL IN THE OPERATING ROOM AND INTENSIVE CARE UNIT. Blowers R. Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:23-47, Summer 72
Indigenous concepts of causation and methods of prevention of childhood diseases in a rural Malay community. Chen PC. J Trop Pediatr 16:33-42, Jun 70
Infection control in parenteral nutrition. Brueggeman JL. JAMA 224:1427-8, 4 Jun 73
Prevention of infection of pacemaker pocket. Richardson RL Jr, et al. JAMA 225:1388, 10 Sep 73
Protected environments and prophylactic antibiotics. A prospective controlled study of their utility in the therapy of acute leukemia. Levine AS, et al. N Engl J Med 288:477-83, 8 Mar 73
Prevention of infections in transplantation patients. Williams TW Jr. Transplant Proc 4:707-10, Dec 72
[Prevention of infectious complications of acute leukemias: place of general and intestinal antibiotic therapy] Dao C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1067-76, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Germ-reducing and controlling measurements (gnotobiotics) in patients with neoplasms endangered by infections and treated with cytostatic drugs] Matthias M, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2074-80, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infection prevention with gamma globulin in diabetic patients] Kühnau J. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:634, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Eradication of infection] Okada H. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:296-303, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Prevention of ascending infection in biliodigestive anastomoses] Kuznetsov IS, et al. Vestn Khir 108:44-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preventing the spreading of infection in dental practice] Möller A. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:332-4, May 71 (Swe)

SURGERY

Surgical management of acute septic pericarditis. Sethi GK, et al. Chest 63:732-5, May 73
The surgical care of severe infections in obstetric and gynecologic patients. Ledger WJ. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:753-8, May 73
[Surgical treatment of genital infections in women] Obounou-Akong D, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:321-7, 1972 (Fre)

THERAPY

Protein sparing therapy during periods of starvation with sepsis of trauma. Blackburn GL, et al. Ann Surg 177:588-94, May 73
Oral-fluid therapy in children with acute infectious diarrhoea. Chipail A, et al. Lancet 2:1361-3, 23 Dec 72
Infectious-disease units in the future hospital service. Easton HG. Lancet 1:1373-5, 16 Jun 73
[Problems of prompt hospital intervention in the emergency therapy of severe infections] Robert L. Clin Ter 62:73-86, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Response of fetal adrenal cortex to congenital infections. Osburn BI, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:622-7, 1 Nov 72
Septic conditions of the equine foot. Johnson JH. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1276-9, 1 Dec 72
Infectious diseases of reptiles. Marcus LC. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1636-31, 1 Dec 71 (30 ref.)
Bovine lymphosarcoma: the effect of inoculations on newborn calves. 3. Fifth and sixth years of observation. Hatziolos BC. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:697-717, Nov 72

INFECTIOUS ABORTION see BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE (C1, C15)

INFECTIOUS DISEASES see COMMUNICABLE DISEASES (C1)

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS (C1, C9)

Generalized cytomegalic inclusion disease presenting an infectious mononucleosis syndrome (so-called cytomegalovirus mononucleosis) in a previously healthy adult--an autopsy study. Ii K, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:723-37, Nov 72
The oncogenicity of cell cultures isolated from normal subjects and from patients with infectious mononucleosis, Letterer-Siwe disease or Hodgkin disease. Adams RA, et al. Birth Defects 9:200-11, Jan 73
Infectious mononucleosis. Penman H. Br Med J 2:547, 2 Jun 73
Infectious mononucleosis. Pullen H. Br Med J 3:107, 14 Jul 73
Infectious mononucleosis. Pullen H. Br Med J 2:350-2, 12 May 73
Infection with E.B. virus. Br Med J 1:757, 31 Mar 73
Infectious mononucleosis. Fernbach DJ, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 19:957-68, Nov 72 (77 ref.)
Pregnancy during convalescence from cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Klemola E, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:255-8, 1972
[Infectious mononucleosis] Varet B. Nouv Presse Med 2:1591-6, 9 Jun 73 (66 ref.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Influence of cell density on the acridine orange binding to deoxyribonucleoprotein complex in leucocytes from patients with infectious mononucleosis and acute leukaemia. Bolund L, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:227-33, 1972
Human leukemic cells: cytochemical studies on nuclear proteins. Desai LS, et al. Chromosoma 38:329-40, 1972
Human leukemic cells. Fractionation and characterization of ribonucleic acids. Wulff UC, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:39-46, Nov 72
[Ultrastructure of the mononuclear cells in infectious mononucleosis] Djaldetti M, et al. Harefuah 84:59-66, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Presence of unusual cellular elements in the circulating blood (in some cases of acute diseases of various etiology)] Nimis R. Minerva Med 64:2035-47, 27 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Leukocytic pattern in infectious mononucleosis in children] Gasparian MO, et al. Pediatriia 51:74-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical biochemical indices in infectious mononucleosis in children] Konstantinovskaia AL. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:13-4, 1973 (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

Infectious mononucleosis with thrombocytopenic purpura. Seiroos O. Acta Med Scand 192:471-4, Nov 72
Ampicillin rash in children. Relationship to penicillin allergy and infectious mononucleosis. Kerns D, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:187-90, Feb 73
Profound granulocytopenia associated with infectious mononucleosis. Habib MA, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:339-46, Apr 73
Renal disease, mononucleosis, and the Guillain-Barré-Strohl syndrome. Fernandes MV, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:962, Jun 73
Acute encephalitis in infectious mononucleosis. Librach IM. Br J Clin Pract 26:379-80, Aug 72
Mononucleosis and the miniskirt: an incompatible combination. Hamblin TJ. Br Med J 4:706-9, 23 Dec 72
Immunity of Epstein-Barr virus in Hodgkin's disease preceded by infectious mononucleosis. Band PR, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:183-6, 20 Jan 73
Focal mononucleosis myocarditis simulating myocardial infarction. Miller R, et al. Chest 63:102-5, Jan 73
Congenital superior vena cava aneurysm with complications caused by infectious mononucleosis. Ream CR, et al. Chest 62:755-7, Dec 72
Monarticular arthritis: an unusual manifestation of infectious mononucleosis. Adebonojo FO. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:549-50, Sep 72
Acquired hemolytic anemia associated with infectious mononucleosis in a patient with congenital pyruvate kinase deficiency. Dharmkrong-At A, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:119-21, Feb 73
Optic neuritis in children infectious mononucleosis as an etiology. Frey T. Doc Ophthalmol 34:183-8, 21 Feb 73
Infectious mononucleosis presenting as jaundice and bleeding. Report of a case. Dubey SM, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:263-5, Jun 72
Infectious mononucleosis complicated by acute haemolytic anaemia with a positive Donath-Landsteiner reaction. Wishart MM, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:332-4, May 73
Infectious mononucleosis and the empirical risk of cancer. Miller RW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:315-21, Feb 73
Agranulocytosis following infectious mononucleosis. Koziner B, et al. JAMA 225:1235-6, 3 Sep 73
Hepatitis and infectious mononucleosis. Madhaven T. JAMA 225:314-5, 16 Jul 73
False-positive monospot or rubella and mononucleosis. Tri TB, et al. JAMA 225:63, 2 Jul 73
Bell's palsy and infectious mononucleosis. Golding DN. Lancet 2:621, 15 Sep 73
Bell's palsy and infectious mononucleosis. Grose C, et al. Lancet 1:231-2, 4 Aug 73
Epstein-Barr virus and transverse myelitis. Grose C, et al. Lancet 1:892, 21 Apr 73
Thrombocytopenic purpura in cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Ip H, et al. Lancet 2:621, 15 Sep 73
Thrombocytopenic purpura in cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Müller-Stamou A, et al. Lancet 2:497-8, 1 Sep 73
Bell's palsy in pregnancy. O'Donovan JD. Lancet 2:867, 22 Sep 73
Nephritis in infectious mononucleosis. Lancet 1:647-8, 24 Mar 73
Neutropenia in infectious mononucleosis. Fisher BD. N Engl J Med 288:633, 22 Mar 73
Thrombocytopenic purpura in infectious

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mononucleosis. Casey TP, et al.
NZ Med J 77:318-20, May 73
Hypoglossal nerve palsy complicating a case of infectious mononucleosis. Sibert JR.
Postgrad Med J 48:691-2, Nov 72
Infectious mononucleosis and reticulum cell sarcoma. Andersen E, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:400-2, 1972
[Simultaneous revelation of acute lymphoblastic leukemia and infectious mononucleosis] Malpuech G, et al. Pediatrie 28:447-53, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Involvement of the nervous system in infectious mononucleosis] Crousaz G de, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:561-77, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Encephalitis due to infectious mononucleosis] Roberge C, et al.
Union Med Can 101:272-8, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Anginous form of infectious mononucleosis in the hospital outpatient ENT clinic] Herms HA.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:373-6, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous splenic rupture in infectious mononucleosis] Seibold H, et al.
Med Klin 67:1623-5, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Permanent liver damage after infectious mononucleosis] Stejskal J, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:231-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous splenic rupture in infectious mononucleosis] Froyshov O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2258-61, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Case of exogenous psychosis in infectious mononucleosis] Rzewuska-Szatkowska M.
Psychiatr Pol 6:453-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Pol)
[Lesions of the nervous system in infectious mononucleosis] Vashchenko MIa, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:18-20, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

Persistent haemagglutination for infectious mononucleosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Horwitz CA, et al. Br Med J 1:591-2, 10 Mar 73
Some interesting serological findings in patients with epilepsy. Hamilton P. J Clin Pathol 26:387, May 73
An evaluation of the Monosticon rapid slide test diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis. Scott GL, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:783-5, Sep 72
False-positive monospot test result in rubella. Phillips GM. JAMA 222:585, 30 Oct 72
Infectious mononucleosis presenting as acute cerebellar syndrome. Lascelles RG, et al.
Lancet 2:707-9, 29 Sep 73
Assessment of the Oxoid I.M. reagent card for infectious mononucleosis. Aldridge R, et al.
Med Lab Technol 30:57-60, Jan 73
[Tonsillar findings in infectious mononucleosis] Abrahamović M, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:249-53, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Mononucleosis with negative Paul-Bunnel and Davidsohn reactions] Aubertin J, et al.
Bord Med 5:1559-63, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infectious mononucleosis] Cassuto JP.
Mars Med 109:651-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Recommendation for serodiagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Handrick W, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:275-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accelerated serologic diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Konstantinova AL.
Vrach Delo 11:53-4, Nov 72 (Rus)
[The clinical picture of infectious mononucleosis in children] Konstantinova OL.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:17-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Ampicillin and mononucleosis. Casey TP, et al.
Br Med J 3:827, 30 Sep 72
Amoxycillin rash in infectious mononucleosis. Mulroy R. Br Med J 1:554, 3 Mar 73
Amoxycillin rash. Dubb S. S Afr Med J 47:1218, 21 Jul 73
Ampicillin sensitivity in infectious mononucleosis--temporary or permanent? Nazareth I, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:229-30, 1972

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Clinical and laboratory observations in nine cases. Jordan MC, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:153-60, Aug 73
Cytomegalovirus infection in previously healthy adults. Klemola E. Ann Intern Med 79:267-8, Aug 73
Transmission of infectious mononucleosis by transfusion of pre-illness plasma. Turner AR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:751-3, Nov 72
Epstein-Barr virus infection in relation to infectious mononucleosis and Burkitt's lymphoma. Smith RT, et al. Annu Rev Med 23:39-56, 1972 (139 ref.)
Infectious mononucleosis in a haemolialysis unit: non-parenteral transmission? David DS, et al.
Lancet 2:1428, 30 Dec 72
Epstein-Barr virus and infectious mononucleosis. Henle W, et al. N Engl J Med 288:263-4, 1 Feb 73
[Current state in the problems of infectious mononucleosis and EB virus] Sobéslavský O, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:256-62, Sep 72 (Cze)

IMMUNOLOGY

Mononucleosis with heterophil antibodies and EB virus infection. Acquisition by an elderly patient in hospital. Blacklow NR, et al.
Am J Med 51:549-52, Oct 71
Evaluation of two types of infectious mononucleosis antigen slides by the indirect fluorescent-antibody technique. Dye LA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:315-6, Feb 73
Immunochemical studies of infectious mononucleosis. II. Sodium dodecyl sulfate gel electrophoresis of membrane glycoprotein antigens. Fletcher MA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:163-74, 31 Aug 72
Smooth muscle autoantibodies in infectious mononucleosis. Holborow EJ, et al.
Br Med J 3:323-5, 11 Aug 73
Infectious mononucleosis and depression of cellular immunity. Lantrop K, et al. Br Med J 4:668-9, 16 Dec 72
Malignant immunoblastoma: immunoglobulin synthesis and the progression to leukemia in heterotransplanted acute lymphoblastic leukemia, chronic lymphatic leukemia, lymphoma, and infectious mononucleosis. Adams RA, et al.
Cancer 31:1397-407, Jun 73
Immunoglobulins and EB virus antibodies in infectious mononucleosis. Sutton RN, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:359-66, Mar 73
Evidence for membrane antigen(s) specific for human B lymphoblasts. Thomas DB, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:91-6, May 73
Survival and endogenous colony formation in irradiated mice grafted with normal or infectious mononucleosis bone marrow. Louwagie AC, et al.
Experientia 29:861-2, 1973
Heterophile antigen detected by infectious mononucleosis sera on lymphoid cells. Malavé I, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:601-10, 1973
Antibodies to EB virus capsid antigen and to soluble antigen of lymphoblastoid cells in infectious mononucleosis patients. Vonka V, et al.
Int J Cancer 9:529-35, 15 May 72
Epstein-Barr virus. Heterophile responses in squirrel monkeys inoculated with virus-transformed autologous leukocytes. Shope T, et al.
J Exp Med 137:140-7, 1 Jan 73
Epstein-Barr virus antibody in cases and contacts of infectious mononucleosis; a family study. Nye FJ, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:151-61, Mar 73
Incidence of antibodies to EB virus in infectious mononucleosis patients. Sobéslavský O, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:370-6, 1972
Reactions fo murine lymphoma cells with infectious mononucleosis sera. Malavé I, et al.
J Immunol 110:439-43, Feb 73
Neutralizing antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in healthy populations and patients with infectious mononucleosis. Hewetson JF, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:283-9, Sep 73
Infectious mononucleosis heterophil antibodies. Schumacher HR. JAMA 223:193, 8 Jan 73
The establishment of cultured cell lines from the patients with Izumi fever and infectious mononucleosis like diseases. Takada M, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 43:209-14, Jun 73
Tuberculin anergy and infectious mononucleosis. Haider S, et al. Lancet 2:74, 14 Jul 73
Tuberculin anergy and infectious mononucleosis. Jones JV, et al. Lancet 2:202, Jul 73
Thymic origin of atypical lymphoid cells in infectious mononucleosis. Sheldon PJ, et al.
Lancet 1:1153-5, 26 May 73
Immunopathology of infectious mononucleosis.
Lancet 2:712-4, 29 Sep 73
Antibodies to EBV related antigens in West Malaysian children. Tan DS, et al. Med J Malaya 27:27-9, Sep 72
Acute Epstein-Barr virus infections in children. Schmitz H, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:58-63, 1972
Lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins. Distribution and frequency in lymphoproliferative diseases. Plessens WF, et al. N Engl J Med 288:176-80, 25 Jan 73
Human antigen for the Paul-Bunnell antibody. Lowenthal RM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:109-11, 25 Jul 73
IgM levels, specific IgM antibodies and liver involvement in cytomegalovirus infection. Report of 17 patients. Langenhuysen MM.
Scand J Infect Dis 4:113-8, 1972
Raised serum levels of IgE in infectious mononucleosis. Nordbring F, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:119-24, 1972
[Infectious mononucleosis. Determination of immunofluorescent antibodies against the Epstein-Barr virus and complement-fixation antibodies against the cytomegalovirus] Lasovská J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:38-42, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[E-B virus infection and its relationship to infectious mononucleosis] Joncas J.
Union Med Can 102:124-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of the Epstein-Barr virus and cytomegalovirus antibody demonstration in the diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Schmitz H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:930-3, 1972 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Infectious mononucleosis: a disease syndrome of importance in public health. Rhodes AJ.
Can J Public Health 63:359-62, Jul-Aug 72
Infectious mononucleosis prior to acute leukemia: a possible role for the Epstein-Barr virus. Levine PH, et al. Cancer 30:875-80, Oct 72
Role of Epstein-Barr virus in infectious mononucleosis and malignant lymphomas in man. Henle W.
Fed Proc 31:1674, Nov-Dec 72
A 'virus-free' cell line derived from a patient with infectious mononucleosis. Marston SD, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:701-4, Aug 72
Leukocyte-transforming agent: prolonged excretion by patients with mononucleosis and excretion by normal individuals. Golden HD, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:471-3, Apr 73
Oral excretion of E.B. virus. Gerber P.
Lancet 1:1001, 5 May 73
Oral excretion of Epstein-Barr virus by healthy subjects and patients with infectious mononucleosis. Gerber P, et al. Lancet 2:988-9, 11 Nov 72
Epstein-Barr virus and Guillain-Barrè syndrome. Reiler LB. Lancet 1:151, 20 Jan 73
Burkitt's lymphoma, nasopharyngeal carcinoma, infectious mononucleosis and the Epstein-Barr virus. Strauss M. Laryngoscope 82:2049-58, Nov 72
Prolonged oropharyngeal excretion of Epstein-Barr virus after infectious mononucleosis. Miller G, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:229-32, 1 Feb 73

OCCURRENCE

Space-time clustering in infectious mononucleosis. Nye FJ, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 26:257-8, Nov 72
Seasonal incidence of infectious mononucleosis. Leard SE. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:169, Dec 72
Social class and infectious mononucleosis. Nye FJ.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:145-9, Mar 73
Infectious mononucleosis in Singapore: a report of two cases. Ee B, et al. Med J Malaya 26:288-90, Jun 72
[On an epidemic of infectious mononucleosis. Diagnostic problems] Szentkirályi E, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 22:129-38, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Hyaline degeneration of splenic follicular arteries in infectious mononucleosis: histochemical and electron microscopic studies. Daneshbod K, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:473-9, Apr 73
"Reed-Sternberg cells" in infectious mononucleosis? Tindle BH, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:607-17, Dec 72
Bone marrow in infectious mononucleosis. Boyd JF, et al. Br Med J 2:176, 21 Apr 73
The sea-blue histiocyte syndrome with hepatic porphyria and infectious mononucleosis. Ghosh ML.
J Clin Pathol 25:945-6, Nov 72

THERAPY

[Severe thrombocytopenia in infectious mononucleosis] Wetterhus S.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2257-8, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

VETERINARY

[Monkey disease, resembling infectious mononucleosis, induced by cytomegalovirus] Deichman GI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:24-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INFERIOR COLLICULUS (A8)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Tonotopic organization in the inferior colliculus of the rat. Clopton BM, et al. Brain Res 56:355-8, 29 Jun 73
Observations on complex vesicles, neurofilamentous hyperplasia and increased electron density during terminal degeneration in the inferior colliculus. Jones EG, et al. J Comp Neurol 147:93-118, 1 Jan 73
The neuronal organization of the inferior colliculus of the adult cat. II. The pericentral nucleus. Rockel AJ, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:301-34, 1 Jun 73
Observations on the fine structure of the central nucleus of the inferior colliculus of the cat. Rockel AJ, et al. J Comp Neurol 147:61-92, 1 Jan 73
The neuronal organization of the inferior colliculus of the adult cat. I. The central nucleus. Rockel AJ, et al.
J Comp Neurol 147:11-60, 1 Jan 73
[Projections of A1 on the inferior colliculus in the cat] Meininger V.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:389-94, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Information processing in the inferior colliculus of cat using high frequency acoustical stimulation and direct electrical stimulation of the osseous spiral laminae. Barrett TW. Behav Biol 9:189-219, Aug 73
Responses of neurones in the rabbit inferior colliculus. II. Influence of binaural tonal stimulation. Aitkin LM, et al. Brain Res 47:91-101, 27 Nov 72
Responses of neurones in the rabbit inferior colliculus. I. Frequency-specificity and topographic arrangement. Aitkin LM, et al. Brain Res 47:77-90, 27 Nov 72
Binaural interaction in the inferior colliculus of the frog. Kaulen R, et al. Exp Neurol 37:469-80, Dec 72
Inferior collicular lesions: effects on audiogenic seizure and Preyer reflex. Henry KR, et al. Physiol Behav 9:885-7, Nov-Dec 72
[The reactions of central auditory neurons to sounds with different temporal structures] Gershuni GV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:968-1000, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reaction of posterior colliculus neurons to amplitude modulated signals with changes in carrier frequency and modulation rhythm] Vartanian IA, et al. Neirofiziologiia 4:12-22, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrical activity of the inferior colliculus evoked by ultrasonic tone stimuli in the bat Myotis oxygnathus in ontogenesis] Konstantinov AI, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:182-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the voked potentials of the colliculus inferior under the action of ultrasonics on the horseshoe bat, Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum, in ontogenesis] Stosman NM, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:612-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of priming for audiogenic seizure on auditory evoked responses in the cochlear nucleus and inferior colliculus of BALB-c mice. Saunders JC, et al. Exp Neurol 37:388-94, Nov 72
Effects of conductive hearing loss on auditory evoked potentials and audiogenic seizures in mice. McGinn MD, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:255-6, 22 Aug 73

INFERTILITY see under STERILITY (C6)

INFLAMMATION (C17)

see also related
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS (D13)

Vascular and cellular aspects of inflammation of the skin. Spector WG, et al. Adv Biol Skin 11:29-44, 1971 (32 ref.)
Inflammatory response in dogs given intraarticular injection of Mycobacterium butyricum-mineral oil adjuvant. Carlson RP, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:515-9, Apr 73
The platelet as an inflammatory cell. Nachman RL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:131-7, 27 Oct 72
Measurement of inflammation. I. Application of technetium clearance to rheumatoid arthritis and animal models. Berry H, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:95-8, Mar 73
Measurement of inflammation. II. Comparison of technetium clearance and thermography with standard methods in a clinical trial. Huskisson EC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:99-102, Mar 73
Activation of the complement system in rheumatoid synovitis. Ruddy S, et al. Fed Proc 32:134-7, Feb 73
Cytological and cytochemical studies of the reactive connective tissue after interaction with some corticosteroids. Dimova-Capkánova P. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:235-9, 1972
Skin window preparations in malignant reticuloses. Ghosh ML, et al. J Anat 111:517-8, Apr 72
A neutrophil-immobilizing factor derived from human leukocytes. I. Generation and partial characterization. Goetzl EJ, et al. J Exp Med 136:1564-80, 1 Dec 72
The role of the inflammatory response of skin and lymph nodes in the induction of sensitization to simple chemicals. Friedlaender MH, et al. J Immunol 111:164-70, Jul 73
The effect of neonatal and adult thymectomy on the inflammatory response. Rothwell TL, et al. J Pathol 108:15-21, Sep 72
Prostaglandins, aspirin, and analgesia. Lancet 1:979, 5 May 73
[The value of the C-reactive protein reaction in comparison with leukocyte and temperature reactions, as well as erythrocyte sedimentation rate in inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Ivanova Kh. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:237-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The giant cell reaction] Balouet G, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:243-51, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytochemical characteristics of the aseptic inflammation type foreign body (cytochemical studies of some enzymes from the group of oxidoreductases and esterases)] Ciffčijski S. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:169-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiologic mechanism of inflammation, especially in redintegration] Nagai K. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:42-52, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The connection between injury, wound healing disorder and chronic inflammation] Kellner G. Osterr Z Stomatol 70:82-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the changed inflammation susceptibility using the Pyrecol skin test in the aged] Becher B, et al. Z Alternsforsch 27:65-70, 1973 (Ger)
[Influence of various drugs on the tissue permeability. 6. Effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on quantitative changes in connective tissue components in inflamed tissues of filter paper-implanted rats] Ito M. Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:121-35, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BLOOD

Studies on acute phase proteins of rat serum. 1. Isolation and partial characterization of an 1 -acid glycoprotein and an 2 -macroglobulin. Jamieson JC, et al. Can J Biochem 50:856-70, Aug 72
Studies on acute phase proteins of rat serum. II. Determination of the contents of 1 -acid glycoprotein, 2-macroglobulin, and albumin in serum from rats suffering from induced inflammation. Jamieson JC, et al. Can J Biochem 50:871-80, Aug 72
Genetic differences in electrophoretic patterns during the phlogistic response in the albino rat. Weimer HE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:965-73, 15 Dec 72
Changes in plasma protein-bound carbohydrates and glycoprotein patterns during infection, inflammation and starvation. Cockerell GL. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1072-6, Apr 73
[Serum ceruloplasmin level from birth to adult age. Attempted interpretation of quantitative changes in this protein during inflammatory processes] Belanger L. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:621-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biochemical changes in blood in acute odontogenic inflammatory processes and in fractures of the facial bones] Flieger S. Czas Stomatol 25:989-92, Oct 72 (Pol)
[Effect of erythropoitein-enriched serum on the regeneration of blood following blood loss in inflammation] Akhunbaeva NM. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:34-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pharmacological analysis of the acute inflammatory process induced in the rat's paw by local injection of carrageenin and by heating. Garcia Leme J, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:88-96, May 73
Inflammation and tumor promotion: selective protein induction in mouse skin by tumor promoters. Scribner JD, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:617-21, Dec 72
Local reaction to polyurethane--a comparative study in the mouse, rat, and rabbit. Rigdon RH. J Biomed Mater Res 7:79-93, Jan 73
Studies on the mechanism of inflammation induced by calcium pyrophosphate crystals. Spilberg I. J Lab Clin Med 82:86-91, Jul 73
Human cutaneous inflammation induced by prostaglandin E1. Sondergaard J, et al. J Pathol 109:239-43, Mar 73
A modification of rat adjuvant arthritis for testing antirheumatic drugs. Mizushima Y, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:781-5, Oct 72
Acute inflammation--a combined topographical and electron microscopic study of the mode of action of carrageenan. Hurley JV, et al. Pathology 5:9-21, Jan 73
Repeated injection of prostaglandin E2 in rat paws induces chronic swelling and a marked decrease in pain threshold. Willis AL, et al. Prostaglandins 3:353-7, Mar 73
[Myocardial lesions induced by isoprenaline and their prevention by cinnarizine] Godfraind T, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:203-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lesions induced by alpha staphylotoxin in rats. Influence of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents] Richou R, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 35:235-41, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacological actions of N-ethylamalemide (NEM). 2. Inflammatory and hyperglycemic properties of NEM] Okada N. Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:636-49, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

The epidermal response to subepidermal inflammation. An experimental study. Schellander F, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:363-7, Apr 73

DIAGNOSIS

Necrotic intraduct breast carcinomas simulating inflammatory lesions. Jones EL, et al. J Pathol 110:101-3, May 73
[Use of liquid crystals for diagnsis of inflammatory processes in children] Bairov GA, et al. Vestn Khir 110:121-3, Jan 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of gold salts and prednisolone on inflammatory cells. II. Suppression of inflammation and phagocytosis in the rat. Vernon-Roberts B, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:301-7, Jul 73
Effects of gold and prednisolone on inflammation and phagocytosis in the rat. Vernon-Roberts B, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:536-7, Nov 72
Glucosteroids in immunologically specific and nonspecific inflammatory processes. Kowalczyk-Broniez SH. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:577-605, 1972
Amino acids and inflammation. Thomas G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:962P, Mar 73
Effects of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on inflammations induced by inorganic pyrophosphate, ATP and other phlogistins. Tomita K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:8, 1972
Influence of prostaglandins (Pg) E2 and F2 on the inflammatory process. DiPasquale G, et al. Prostaglandins 3:741-57, Jun 73
[Influence of several adrenergic drugs on inflammatory edema of the rat paw. II. Effect of ephedrine in relation to various phlogogenic agents] Marcy R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2066-101, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Potentiation of the anti-inflammatory effects of phenylbutazone and chymotrypsin complex in Mi540 ointment] Sardal J, et al. Therapie 27:473-81, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of the hematic levels of equiactive doses of oxyphenbutazone in oral and topical administration in experimental phlogosis in the rat] Gaggi R, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:434-42, Jul 72 (Ita)
[Effect of diabazol on the exudative and proliferative phases of inflammation] Sokolova SA. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:83-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The phenomenon of local leukocytosis during enzyme therapy of inflammatory infiltrates] Vernik SD. Vestn Khir 108:42-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Double blind test on the anti-inflammatory effect of proteolytic enzymes] Bazerque PM, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:357-62, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Release of lysosomal enzymes in experimental inflammations: effects of anti-inflammatory drugs. Arrigoni-Martelli E, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:191-8, Aug 72
Raised beta-acetylglucosaminidase in connective-tissue disorders: an index of inflammation? Kar NC, et al. Lancet 1:1456-7, 23 Jun 73
[Influence of various drugs on the tissue permeability. 7. Effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on the changes in mucopolysaccharase activity in inflamed tissues of filter paper-implanted rats] Ito M. Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:137-51, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Role of enzymes in inflammation] Fujii S, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:1-10, Jan 73 (73 ref.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Total hip replacement failures. A histological evaluation. Charosky CB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:49-58, Jan 73
[Electroelimination in the study of certain characteristics of the pathochemistry and pathogenesis of the inflammatory process in the eye] Cherikchi LE. Oftalmol Zh 28:199-202, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular reactions in a SRBC-induced inflammatory exudate. Slonecker CE. Anat Rec 176:129-41, Jun 73
Control of erythropoiesis in rats with adjuvant-induced chronic inflammation. Lukens JN. Blood 41:37-44, Jan 73
Movement to sites of inflammation and non-specific cytotoxicity of T lymphocytes stimulated by antigen in vivo and their resemblance to lymphocytes stimulated with phytohaemagglutinin in vitro. Asherson GL, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:363-71, 1973
Cellular inflammatory responses of man to bacterial endotoxin: a comparison with PPD and other bacterial

antigens. Greisman SE, et al.
J Immunol 109:1210-22, Dec 72
Macrophage proteinase and inflammation: the production of chemotactic activity from the fifth complement by macrophage proteinase. Snyderman R, et al. J Immunol 109:896-8, Oct 72
[Role of soluble immune complexes in pathogenesis of some inflammatory processes] Ciobanu V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:793-802, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The role of the allergic factor in the pathogenesis of inflammatory diseases of the female genital organs] Vorontsov AA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:48-50, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Debatable questions concerning our understanding of inflammation] Strukov AI.
Arkh Patol 34:73-8, 1972 (42 ref.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The role of connective tissue cells in the metabolic changes of glycosaminoglycane and glycoprotein, in experimental inflammation. Fehér J, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:27-37, 1972
Effects of vitamin A and glucocorticoids upon inflammation and collagen synthesis. Ehrlich HP, et al. Ann Surg 177:222-7, Feb 73
Studies on acute phase proteins of rat serum. 3. Site of synthesis of albumin and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and the contents of these proteins in liver microsome fractions from rats suffering from induced inflammation. Jamieson JC, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:1034-45, Jul 73
Simultaneous measurements of the accumulation of isotope-labelled protein and erythrocytes in skin reactions of allergic inflammation in the guinea-pig. Morley J, et al. Immunology 23:113-35, Aug 72
[The role of connective tissue cells in changes in glycoprotein metabolism in experimental inflammation] János F, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:144-51, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Phlogogen and its origin] Fujii S.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:803-4, Sep 72 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

The cellular exudate of human cutaneous inflammation induced by prostaglandins E 1 and F 1 . Sondergaard J, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:361-4, 1972
The fine structure of human lymph nodes under reactive conditions. Valkov I.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:179-83, 1973

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[New concepts of inflammation] Martini H.
Med Klin 68:697-700, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[A model for evaluating the effect of drugs on the inflammatory process] Yaron M, et al.
Harefuah 82:111-4, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Present-day views on the pathomechanism of inflammations and the action of non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents] Gieldanowski J.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:255-94, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of blood regeneration following blood loss in nonadapted animals against a background of inflammation under high-altitude conditions] Akhunbaeva NM.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:19-23, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The action of purified phospholipase B in inflammation and immunity. Modolell M, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:724-39, 1972

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of panaritium] Böhringer V, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:280-2, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)

INFLUENZA (C1)

Attempt to influence viral mouse leukaemia by simultaneous infection with influenza A1 virus. Libánský J, et al. Biomedicine 19:205-7, 10 May 73
Attempt to influence viral mouse leukaemia by simultaneous infection with influenza A1 virus. Libánský J, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:205-7, 20 May 73
The molecular epidemiology of influenza. Kilbourne ED. J Infect Dis 127:478-87, Apr 73
INfluenza--the disease. Burnet M.
Med J Aust Suppl:3-6, 2 Jun 73
Influenza in general practice. Gill P.
Med J Aust Suppl:24-8, 2 Jun 73
Influenza--the problems and the future. Stuart-Harris C. Med J Aust Suppl:42-7, 2 Jun 73
Viral influenza in infants and children. Williams S.
Med J Aust Suppl:22-4, 2 Jun 73
Influenza in man and animals. Cockburn WC.
WHO Chron 27:185-91, May 73
[Virologic and serologic studies during influenza epidemic in 1971] Zgorzelska K.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:15-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of influenza and other acute respiratory diseases] Matkovskii VS, et al. Voen Med Zh 9:45-9, Sep 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

Comparison of neutralizing activity in nasal secretion and serum of ferrets in response to infection with influenza A viruses. Haff RF, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:168-70, 1973
Serum iron and copper levels in various febrile diseases. Rumowski J. Pol Med J 11:1386-92, 1972
[Ratio and fluctation of serum lipoprotein levels in guinea pigs with influenza--analysis by paper electrophoresis] Oikawa H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:386-92, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Influenza in goodpasture's syndrome? Mills J.
Ann Intern Med 77:663-3, Oct 72
Viral infection and renal transplant rejection. Briggs JD, et al. Br Med J 4:530-2, 2 Dec 72
Intravascular coagulation complicating influenza A virus infection. Davison AM, et al.
Br Med J 1:654-5, 17 Mar 73
Incidence of neoplasms in children born after influenza epidemics. Leck I, et al. Br Med J 4:631-4, 16 Dec 72
Virus and bacteria in influenza.
Br Med J 4:745-6, 30 Dec 72
Acute constrictive haemophilus influenzae pericarditis. Abinader EG, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:73-8, Mar 73
Experimental pneumococcal infection in embryonated eggs previously infected with influenza C virus. Blouse LE, et al. Infect Immun 5:688-94, May 72
Role of infection in bronchial asthma. Kawakami Y, et al. J Asthma Res 10:87-107, Dec 72
Complications of influenza and their management. Forbes JA. Med J Aust Suppl:28-33, 2 Jun 73
[Olfactory disorders of influenzal origin] Dimov D.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:53-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe influenza with digestive manifestations] Fourrier A, et al. Lille Med 17:1007-9, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Increased influenza risk in elderly diabetes mellitus patients?] Mehnert H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1584-5, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Viral etiology of sudden hearing loss] Mitschke H.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:326-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possible influence of the 1969 influenza outbreak on fetal development] Leetz I.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:840-4, 15 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Myocarditis as a complication of influenza] Kelle L, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2723-9, 5 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Case of influenza pneumonia with interesting pulmonary findings] Takizawa S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:356-9, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Blood coagulation disorders and changes in protein pattern in influenza with complications] Malanowicz W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:441-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rare forms of complications in the course of influenza] Rosiak J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:745-7, 14 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical observations and virological examinations of children with renal diseases during an epidemic of influenza] Sieniawska M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:244-7, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Addison's disease as a complication of influenza infection (the 1971 epidemic)] Szadkowski M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:479-80, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Unusual course of post-influenza complication in a patient with valvular heart disease] Chojnowska-Jezierska J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1337-40, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Influenza complications during the 1971-1972 epidemic] Kondrak R.
Wiad Lek 26:393-6, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Exudative pericarditis in the course of influenza] Laskowski S, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1429-32, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mesenteric infarction as a complication of acute appendicitis following appendicitis] Sycifski Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:439-42, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The embryotoxic effect of influenza virus (an experimental study)] Bariliak IR, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:53-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of autonomic vascular paroxysms in infectious and toxic lesions of the hypothalamic region] Poemnyĭ FA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:68-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stomatitis in children with influenza, parainfluenza and adenoviral infection] Mel'nichenko EM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:51-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of influenza and acute respiratory diseases in the etiology of intracranial complications of nasal sinus origin] Kalinin VZ.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:58-62, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental study of mixed staphylococcal-influenza infections] Murad AS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:616-21, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of influenza on the course of pregnancy and intrauterine pathology of the fetus] Zhukovskiĭ AM.
Vopr Virusol 17:515-9, Sep-Oct 72 (63 ref.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Immunofluorescence methods for detection of influenza and mumps antibodies using infected shedded allantoic cells and impression smears of organ cultures as the sources of antigens. Blaskovic P, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:354-9, 1973
Fatal diffuse influenzal pneumonia: premortem diagnosis by lung biopsy. Noble RL, et al.
Chest 63:644-6, Apr 73
Anti-immunoglobulin G hemagglutination-inhibition test for influenza. Habon N, et al.
Infect Immun 4:508-10, Oct 71
The post-mortem diagnosis of influenzal infection by fluorescent IgG, IgA and IgM antibody studies on necropsy blood. De Silva LM, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:107-12, Mar 73
The post-mortem diagnosis of influenzal infection by IgG, IgA and IgM antibody estimations. De Silva LM, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:pxv, May 73
Diagnosis of influenza. Bennett NM.
Med J Aust Suppl:19-22, 2 Jun 73
The use of immunofluorescence in the laboratory diagnosis of influenza type B. Bjorvatn B, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 4:177-82, 1972
[The new nomenclature system for influenza-A-viruses. 1. Effect on epidemiology and diagnosis of influenza] Konstantinov-Siebelist I.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2187-91, 16 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influenza prognosis] Kima T.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:510-4, 15 May 72 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of virus influenza. Course and complications in a two-year patient material] Kühn RA, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:136-40, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rapid diagnosis of influenza by immunofluorescence] Simon M, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1797-8, 29 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Alimentary toxinfection of a pseudo-influenzal form caused by Salmonella enteritidis] Slivinschi R, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:431-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pathogenesis of respiratory viral infections] Ketiladze ES.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:56-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serological study of the role of Mycoplasma pneumoniae and respiratory viruses in the etiology of exacerbations of chronic pneumonias] Borisov LB, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:505-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the immunofluorescent method for diagnosing acute respiratory infections] Kapian AS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:625-7, Sep-Oct 72. (Rus)
[Changes in the mucous membrane of the pharynx and upper respiratory tracts in volunteers with experimental influenza] Gelker VI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:59-61, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Application of immunoprecipitation methods to the diagnosis and epidemiology of influenza] Néjera R, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:453-65, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Shortened survival of mice with influenza when given oxygen at one atmosphere. Ayers LN, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:955-61, Jun 73
Ampicillin rash and influenza. Gregg I.
Br Med J 1:295, 3 Feb 73
The nasal decongestant action of aspirin in influenza infected ferrets. Haff RF, et al.
Life Sci [I] 12:9-14, 3 Jan 73
[Experiences with Fortalidon in influenzal diseases] Gebhardt KH.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:935-7, 10 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with Fortalidon in influenzal diseases] Gebhardt KH.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:935-7, 10 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Development, tolerance and effect of Bisolvon containing suppositories for children] Kleinschmidt H. Z Allgemeinmed 48:977-80, 31 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Reactivity of white blood cells and chemotherapy in influenza] Denys A.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:453-5, 19 Mar 73 (Pol)
[The clinical course of influenza in patients treated with interferon and symptomatic agents] Gallonskaia IN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:117-20, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anaphylactic shock caused by aspirin] Pevzner GI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:131-2, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Use of gamma globulin in the treatment of influenza in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

children] Kudashov NI.
Pediatriia 52:83-6, Jan 73 (30 ref.) (Rus)
[The anti-influenza antitoxic activity of leukocyte pyrogen] Pigarevskif VE, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:439-44, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of PR-8 viral respiratory infection of benz[a]pyrene hydroxylase activity in BALB/c mice. Corbett TH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:779-82, Mar 73

ETIOLOGY

In vivo studies of infectious influenza virus-antibody complex. Zajan E, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:215-9, May 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chromosome changes in patients with influenza] Kucherova NT, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:45-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

HISTORY

The "Spanish" influenza pandemic of 1918 and its impact on the Southern Rhodesian mining industry. Phimister IR. Cent Afr J Med 19:143-8, Jul 73
Epidemiology of influenza in Australia and Papua New Guinea. Warburton MF.
Med J Aust Suppl:14-8, 2 Jun 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccinology and selected virus diseases. Dull HB.
Adv Intern Med 17:143-70, 1971 (76 ref.)
Recycling of Asian and Hong Kong influenza A virus hemagglutinins in man. Masurel N, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:44-9, Jan 73
Immunization against influenza and typhoid fever by the intradermal method--a clinical appraisal. Tuft L.
Ann Allergy 29:23-9, Jan 71
Induction of interferon and host resistance in vivo by double-stranded complexes of copolyribonucleotide of isosinic and guanylic with polyribocytidylic acid. Matsuda S, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:105-18, 1971
Protection against Hong Kong influenza. Hope-Simpson RE. Br Med J 4:490-1, 25 Nov 72
Viral infection and renal transplant rejection. Morris WT. Br Med J 1:355, 10 Feb 73
Effect of influenza anti-neuraminidase antibody on virus neutralization. Kasel JA, et al.
Infect Immun 8:130-1, Jul 73
The role of serum haemagglutination-inhibiting antibody in protection against challenge infection with influenza A2 and B viruses. Hobson D, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 70:767-77, Dec 72
Immunity to influenza in ferrets. V. Immunization with inactivated virus in adjuvant 65. Potter CW, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:97-106, Mar 73
Immunity to influenza in ferrets. 3. Proteins in nasal secretions. Potter CW, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:387-93, Oct 72
Immunity to influenza. Stuart-Harris CH.
J Infect Dis 126:466-8, Oct 72
The relationship between interferon and virus virulence in influenza virus infections of the mouse. McLaren C, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:21-32, Feb 73
[Influenza] Bonard EC.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:841-3, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Antibody determination following influenza vaccination] Wegmann A.
Ther Umsch 29:747-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research on the immunity against influenza in the population of Milan in the fall of 1972. Distribution of h.i.a. (hemagglutination inhibition antibodies) against A-Hong Kong-68 and A-England-42-72 viruses and the immunizing effectiveness of current vaccines] Profeta ML, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:25-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[Antineuraminidase antibodies in influenza infection and vaccination with inactivated vaccines] Profeta ML, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:190-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antibody response to anti-influenza vaccination with A2-Hong Kong-68 and B-Roma-1-67 bivalent vaccine] Dal Fabbro G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:2167-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of serum antiviral inhibitors on resistance to influenza and acute respiratory diseases] Shadrin AS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:582-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunological changes in the blood sera of patients with influenza with different fever reactions] Stadnik LM. Vrach Delo 8:138-41, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Group-specific anti-meningococcus antibodies in various forms of meningococcal infection during an influenza outbreak] Pokrovskif VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:115-20, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Influenza, new strains for '72. Murphy GD, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:243, Jan 73
Influenza--the world problem. Cockburn WC.
Med J Aust Suppl:6-10, 2 Jun 73
Origins of pandemic influenza. Laver WG.
Med J Aust Suppl:10-4, 2 Jun 73
Influenza and the interaction of viruses and bacteria in respiratory infections. Loosli CG.
Medicine (Baltimore) 52:369-84, Sep 73

MORTALITY

Effect of the air ion environment on influenza in the mouse. Krueger AP, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 16:309-32, Aug 72
[The influenza epidemics of 1971 in Hungary] Kubinyi L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:146-9, 21 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Clinical experiences in the influenza epidemic of 1971] Nagy G, et al. Orv Hetil 113:3132-4, 24 Dec 72 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic and clinical observations in six outbreaks of viral disease in a kibbutz, 1968-1971. Yodfat Y, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:415-23, Jun 73
Association between malignant disease in children and maternal virus infections during pregnancy. Bithell JF, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:68, Feb 73
Influenza and infant mortality. Griffith GW, et al.
Br Med J 3:553-6, 2 Sep 72
Epidemiological aspects of influenza in Lewis. Buchan KA, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:183-6, Jul 72
Influenza in the Arab Republic of Egypt from 1966 to 1972. (With special reference to the "Hong Kong" epidemic of 1968). Hosny AH, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:170-81, 1972
An epidemic of influenza on Tristan da Cunha. Mantle J, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:89-95, Mar 73
Studies on the value of IgG, IgM and IgA antibody levels in the epidemiology of influenza. Tobin JO, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:pxv, May 73
A retrospective serological survey of the influenza outbreak in Sydney in 1972. Fisher S, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1185-7, 16 Jun 73
A report on epidemic influenza in the maritime area in 1973. Faulkner RS, et al. NS Med Bull 52:82-3, Apr 73
[Influenza epidemic 1971-1972, caused by the A3 virus] Masurel N.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1666-8, 9 Sep 72 (Dut)
[On influenza in Gorée in March 1971] Diop S, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:49-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Seroepidemiologic analysis of virus influenza during 1968-1970 in the Gera district] Müller M, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:129-36, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Recurrent outbreaks of influenza in a kibbutz in the light of antigenic variations in the virus] Nishmi M, et al. Harefuah 85:62-4, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Data on the care for influenza patients] Laczkó E.
Orv Hetil 114:932-4, 22 Apr 73 (Hun)
[The 1970-71 and 1971-72 influenza seasons] Özlüarda E, et al.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 32:14-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)
[Role of the A2 (Hong Kong) 68 variety of influenza virus in the occurrence of 2 successive influenza epidemics in Kiev (1969 and 1970) and some of its biological properties] Iatel' TP.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:192-9, 1972 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic changes in the myocardium of influenza-infected turkeys. McKenzie BE, et al. Am J Pathol 69:239-54, Nov 72
[Comparative study of some biological characteristics of influenza viruses of type B] Arangio-Ruiz G, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:8-19, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tracheobronchial clearance in patients with influenza. Camner P, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:131-5, Jul 73
Impairment of deep lung clearance by influenza virus infection. Creasia DA, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:197-201, Apr 73
[Electrocardiographic changes in influenza] Maretić Z, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:700-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A clinical trial of inhaled inactivated influenza vaccine. Davies JE, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:469-71, Oct 72
Influenza outbreak. Mandal SK.
Br Med J 1:481, 24 Feb 73
Novel attack on influenza. Br Med J 1:373-4, 17 Feb 73
Better influenza vaccines? Br Med J 3:658-9, 16 Sep 72
The present influenza outbreak.
Br Med J 4:683-4, 23 Dec 72
Influenza vaccination by aerosol nasal spray.
Drug Ther Bull 11:15-6, 16 Feb 73
Control of smallpox and influenza. Meiklejohn G.
J Infect Dis 127:215-9, Feb 73
Influenza-A Hong Kong vaccine and the new variant A-ENG-42-72. Dunn GF, et al. Lancet 1:95, 13 Jan 73
Inhibition of respiratory virus infection by locally applied interferon. Merigan TC, et al.
Lancet 1:563-7, 17 Mar 73
Dose of influenza virus subunit vaccine. Babbage NF, et al. Med J Aust 1:912-3, 5 May 73
Control of influenza. Davenport FM.
Med J Aust Suppl:22-8, 2 Jun 73
New approaches to the control of influenza. Dowdle WR. Med J Aust s:38-41, 2 Jun 73
Influenza. Med J Aust 1:1073-4, 2 Jun 73
Influenza in schools. Mynott MJ.
Practitioner 209:340-1, Sep 72
Influenza status report. Shanholtz MI.
Va Med Mon 100:50-1, Jan 73
[The influenza epidemic] Thibaut P.
Nouv Presse Med 2:245-4, 27 Jan 73 (Fre)
[New advance in influenza vaccination. 2. Clinical and immunologic study, in Rennes, of a Pasteur 30-c strain] Zourbas J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1939-43, 28 Jui 73 (Fre)
[Influenza vaccination, development and testing of an influenza vaccine] Beilan W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2286-8, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in influenza vaccination] Hennessen W.
Med Welt 23:1688-90, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Effect of garlic extract in prevention of virus infections] Nagai K.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 47:111-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effectiveness of midantan and interferon inducers as means of non-specific prevention of influenza] Obrosova-Serova NP, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:734-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of influenza] Zlydnikov DM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:9-16, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Epidemiology and prophylaxis of influenza and other acute respiratory diseases] Beliakov VD.
Voen Med Zh 2:45-51, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Prevention of influenza during epidemics by leukocytic interferon combined with polyvinylpyrrolidone and polyvinyl alcohol] Bostandzhian MG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:303-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Virucidal effect of hydrogen peroxide aerosols during decontamination of the air in influenza foci] Fedisev BP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:137-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influenza and possibilities of its prevention] Borinac E, et al. Lijec Vjesn 94:156-8, Mar 72 (Cro)

THERAPY

[Use of live influenza oral vaccine for the treatment of influenza] Romanova NN.
Vrach Delo 7:143-7, Jul 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Type A influenza virus infection in guinea fowls. Tanyi J. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:125-31, 1972
Incidence of antibody to swine influenza virus in Iowa breeder and butcher pigs correlated with signs of influenza-like illness. Pirtle EC.
Am J Vet Res 34:83-5, Jan 73
Evidence for periodicity of swine influenza in Illinois--1963 to 1970. Woods GT.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:535-40, Oct 72
Structure of bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Ito Y, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:196-204, 1973
Isolation of two turkey influenza viruses in Oregon. Beard CW, et al. Avian Dis 16:1133-6, Oct-Dec 72
Influenza type A isolated from imported exotic birds. Siemons RD, et al. Avian Dis 17:485-9, Apr-Jun 73
WHO coordinated research on the role of animals in influenza epidemiology: introduction. Kaplan M, et al.
Bull WHO 47:439-48, 1972
A new subtype of type A influenzavirus isolated from turkeys. Lang G, et al. Bull WHO 47:515-9, 1972
Swine influenza: epizootiological and serological studies. Nakamura RM, et al. Bull WHO 47:481-7, 1972
Antigenic variation of equine (Heq2Neq2) influenzavirus. Pereira HG, et al.
Bull WHO 47:485-9, 1972
Haemagglutination-inhibiting activity to type a influenza viruses in the sera of wild birds from the far east of the USSR. Siepuškin AN, et al.
Bull WHO 47:527-30, 1972
Influenza in Canada geese. Winkler WG, et al.
Bull WHO 47:507-13, 1972
Some observations on the circulation of influenzaviruses in domestic and wild birds. Zakstel'skaja LJ, et al. Bull WHO 47:497-501, 1972
The first outbreak of equine influenza in Japan. Kono Y, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:183-7, Winter 72
Influenza in horses. Vet Rec 92:513, 12 May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The "in vivo" production of "new" influenza viruses. 3. Isolation of recombinant influenza viruses under simulated conditions of natural transmission. Webster RG, et al. Virology 51:149-62, Jan 73
[Sero-epizootological studies on the distribution of influenza A2(Hong Kong-1-68- and A-equi2-Miami-63-infections in German horse studs] Thein P, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:85-93, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the occurrence of hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies against influenza virus strains A2-Hongkong-1-68 and A-equi2-Miami-63 in horse sera] Thein P, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:718-27, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of the distribution and incidence of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against Myxovirus influenzae in equine sera from 25 towns of the province of Foggia] Martone F, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:54-65, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies of the distribution and incidence of hemagglution-inhibiting antibodies against Myxovirus influenzae in equine sera from some towns (Andria and Corato) in the province of Bari] Martone F, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:44-53, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[Avian influenza (a survey of the literature)] Ibragimov AA, et al. Veterinariia 10:77-80, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Outbreak of influenza among cattle] Izmailov IA, et al. Veterinariia 49:69-70, May 73 (Rus)
[Epizootic potential of avian influenza virus] Siurin VN, et al. Veterinariia 8:41-3, Aug 72 (Rus)

INFLUENZA, ASIAN (C1)

Serologic and immunologic evaluation of neonates following maternal influenza infection during the second and third trimesters of gestation. Monif GR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:239-42, 15 Sep 72
Hong Kong influenza in a neonatal unit. Bauer CR, et al. JAMA 223:1233-5, 12 Mar 73
Outbreak of influenza A 2 . Beekman JF. N Engl J Med 288:161, 18 Jan 73
"English flu"--a primer. Rubin RJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:467-8, 1 Mar 73
A more sensitive hemagglutination test for A2 strains of influenza virus. Gaush CR, et al. SD J Med 25:51-3, Nov 72

BLOOD

Influenza in 1972. Joosting AC, et al. S Afr Med J 46:380, 25 Mar 72
[Ratio and fluctations of serum lipoprotein levels in patients with influenza--analysis by paper electrophoresis] Oikawa H. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:379-85, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Influenza A2 (Hong Kong) and ABO and Rh system blood groups] Frolov VK, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:701-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Induction of systemic delayed hypersensitivity during experimental viral infection of the respiratory tract with a myxovirus or paramyxovirus. Wetherbee RE. J Immunol 111:157-63, Jul 73
[Post-influenza complications in patients during the epidemic in 1971 in Lódź] Stempień R, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 27:229-35, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Central nervous system complications during an epidemic of influenza] Stempień R, et al. Wiad Lek 26:291-5, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Fluorescent-antibody diagnosis of influenza-A infection. Thomson D, et al. Lancet 2:836, 14 Oct 72
[Standards in the clinical diagnosis of influenza] Pohle HD, et al. Med Welt 23:1065-9, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The therapeutic effect of amantadine in influenza occurring during the winter of 1971-2 assessed by double-blind study. Galbraith AW, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 23:34-7, Jan 73
[Clinical evaluation of Remantadine in the treatment of influenza] Tkaczewski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1650-2, 16 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The therapeutic effectiveness of IZAVR-2 in influenza] Zlydnikov DM, et al. Vrach Delo 9:142-4, Sep 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in the activity of total lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in patients with influenza A 2 (Hong Kong), other acute respiratory diseases and viral pneumonia] Zlydnikov DM, et al. Vrach Delo 4:148-9, Apr 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The origin of pandemic influenza. Webster RG, et al. Bull WHO 47:449-52, 1972
Studies on the origin of pandemic influenza. 3. Evidence implicating duck and equine influenza viruses as possible progenitors of the Hong Kong strain of human influenza. Laver WG, et al. Virology 51:383-91, Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Influenza A neuraminidase antibody assay with sensitized erythrocytes. Holston JL Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:97-102, Jan 73
Humoral and cellular immune responses to streptococci, influenza and other antigens in Australian aboriginal school children. Jose DG, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:192-202, Dec 70
Antibody response of hamsters to A2-Hong Kong virus vaccine after priming by heterotypic virus infection. Potter CW, et al. Infect Immun 8:137-44, Aug 73
Preferential radioassay of influenza-specific 7S (IgG) over 19S (IgM) class of antibodies. Daugharty H. J Immunol 111:404-9, Aug 73
Immunity to influenza in ferrets. IV. Antibody in nasal secretions. Shore SL, et al. J Infect Dis 126:394-400, Oct 72
Effect of neuraminidase antibody on Hong Kong influenza. Monto AS, et al. Lancet 1:823-5, 24 Mar 73
Antibody response to the Hong Kong strain of influenza A2 virus in paired sera collected from influenza patients in 1965 to 1969. Mäntyjärvi RA, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:97-100, 1972
[Removal of nonspecific inhibitors of the influenza A 2 -Hong Kong-1-68 strain (comparative study of treatment with KIO 4 and cholera filtrate)] Kyriakidou A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:1219-23, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serodiagnosis of influenza-virus-A2 diseases using an immunofluorescence test] Adamczyk B, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:43-5, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Further studies on influenza-immunity by means of a mouse-lethal influenza virus strain A-Hong Kong. 3] Herzberg K. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:173-9, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Antibody response to anti-influenza vaccination with A2-Hong Kong-68 and B-Roma-1-67 bivalent vaccine] Dal Fabbro G, et al. Minerva Med 63:2167-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Research on the immunizing and antigenic properties of some viral fractions extracted from influenza viruses of type A2] Moisa I, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 23:135-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

MICROBIOLOGY

Plaque formation by clinical isolates of influenza A2-Hong Kong. Rytel MW, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:251-3, Aug 73
Studies on relationships between human and porcine influenza. 2. Immunological comparisons of human A-Hong Kong-68 virus with influenza A viruses of porcine origin. Schild GC, et al. Bull WHO 46:721-8, 1972
Antigenic relationships between type a influenza viruses of human, porcine, equine, and avian origin. Tumová B, et al. Bull WHO 47:453-60, 1972
Coughs and grunts. Lancet 2:863-3, 21 Oct 72
[A Hong-Kong-virus variant in the Netherlands] Masurel N, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:46-7, 6 Jan 73 (Dut)

MORTALITY

[The influenza epidemics of 1971 in Hungary] Kubinyi L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:146-9, 21 Jan 73 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

Serological evidence of infection by Hongkong variant of Asian influenza in Assam. Chakravarty MS, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:100-1, Oct 70
Influenza epidemic in Pennsylvania. Hrehorovich V, et al. Health Serv Rep 87:835-44, Nov 72
Influenza virus isolation. Thailand 1972. Panpatana P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 56:494-5, Aug 73
The incidence of A2-Hong Kong infections in blood donors during the winter of 1970. Gill PW, et al. Med J Aust 2:242-6, 29 Jul 72
[Influenza in Kabul 1968-69 due to influenza virus A2 Hong Kong-68. A contribution to influenza surveillance in Afghanistan] Thraenhart O, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:160-7, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Recurrent outbreaks of influenza in a kibbutz in the light of antigenic variations in the virus] Nishmi M, et al. Harefuah 85:62-4, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Influenza epidemic in Poland in 1971] Kostrzewski J, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 27:1-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Respiratory viral infections in Rio Grande do Sul. II. Serological surgery] Mattos IG de. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:254-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Asian influenza during epidemic and interepidemic periods in 1969-70] Iatel' TP. Mikrobiol Zh 34:31-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Increased frequency of recurrent nerve paralysis following the influenza epidemics in the winter of 1969-1970] Kollár A. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:603-6, 5 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[A-2 Hong Kong influenza epidemic in Croatia in 1969-70] Hrabar A, et al. Lijec Vjesn 94:125-31, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Some characteristics of the influenza epidemic at Skopje in Macedonia during 1969-1970] Dorgov A. Nar Zdrav 27:365-9, Oct 71 (Cro)
[Hongkong influenza epidemic in Bosnia-Hercegovina in December 1969 and January 1970] Pokrajčić B, et al. Nar Zdrav 27:369-72, Oct 71 (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of nosocomial influenza infection with Amantadine. O'Donoghue JM, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:276-82, Apr 73
Prevention of nosocomial influenza infection with amantadine. O'Donoghute JM, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:276-82, Apr 73
New influenza. Br Med J 4:251-2, 4 Nov 72
Antibody responses and resistance to challenge in volunteers vaccinated with live attenuated, detergent split and oil adjuvant A2-Hong Kong-68 (H 3 N 2) influenza vaccines. A report to the Medical Research Council Committee on Influenza and other Respiratory Virus Vaccines. Freestone DS, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:531-43, Sep 72
Effectiveness of current killed influenza vaccines against influenza A-England-42-72. Ruben FL. J Infect Dis 127:576-7, May 73
Herd immunity following subunit influenza vaccine administration. Warburton MF, et al. Med J Aust 2:67-70, 8 Jul 72
Killed subunit influenza vaccine in children. Phillips CF, et al. Pediatrics 52:416-9, Sep 73
[A new step in influenza vaccination. I. Prospective vaccine against influenza] Hannoun C. Nouv Presse Med 2:1199-202, 5 May 73 (Fre)
[Vaccination against influenza of the Federal Service employees, Fall 1971] Serati A. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1350-3, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiological study on the antigenic properties of anti-influenza vaccine] Ordóñez BR. Prensa Med Mex 37:307-11, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)
[Effect of influenza vaccination on the decrease of morbidity associated with work inability at the Považské Strojárny in Považská Bystrica] Bullová J. Cesk Zdrav 21:325-30, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

[Ultrasonic aerosols and influenza immunotherapy] Konstantinow-Siebelist I, et al. Z Physiother 24:451-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Studies on relationships between human and porcine influenza. 1. Serological evidence of infection in swine in Great Britain with an influenza A virus antigenically like human Hong Kong-68 virus. Harkness W, et al. Bull WHO 46:709-19, 1972
Characterization of the haemagglutinin and neuraminidase antigens of some recent avian type A influenzavirus isolates from Hong Kong. Higgins DA, et al. Bull WHO 47:531-4, 1972
Hong Kong influenza infection in swine: experimental and field obeervations. Kundin WD, et al. Bull WHO 47:489-91, 1972
Antibodies to human influenzavirus neuraminidase (the A-Asian-57 H2N2 strain) in sera from Australian pelagic birds. Laver WG, et al. Bull WHO 47:535-41, 1972
Epidemiological studies of A-Hong Kong-68 virus infection in dogs. Nikitin A, et al. Bull WHO 47:471-9, 1972
Experimental infection of colostrum-deprived, specific-pathogen free piglets with A-Hong Kong- (H 3 N 2) influenza virus. Pospíšil Z, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:139-52, Mar 73
[Comparative studies on the occurrence of hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies against influenza virus strains A2-Hongkong-1-68 and A-equi2-Miami-63 in horse sera] Thein P, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:718-27, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INFLUENZA VACCINE (D12)

Influenza outbreak. Mandal SK. Br Med J 1:481, 24 Feb 73
Better influenza vaccines? Br Med J 3:658-9, 16 Sep 72
The present influenza outbreak. Br Med J 4:683-4, 23 Dec 72
New influenza. Br Med J 4:251-2, 4 Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Immunogenicity of egg-grown influenza vaccine: inhibition by immunization of recipients with host antigen. Lindenmann J. Infect Immun 5:883-9, Jun 72
Antibody response of hamsters to A2-Hong Kong virus vaccine after priming by heterotypic virus infection. Potter CW, et al. Infect Immun 8:137-44, Aug 73
Immune response to vaccination with a live influenza virus (H3N2) vaccine ("Ann" strain). Prévost JM, et al. Infect Immun 8:420-4, Sep 73
Antibody responses and resistance to challenge in volunteers vaccinated with live attenuated, detergent split and oil adjuvant A2-Hong Kong-68 (H 3 N 2) influenza vaccines. A report to the Medical Research Council Committee on Influenza and other Respiratory Virus Vaccines. Freestone DS, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:531-43, Sep 72
Immune response of the human respiratory tract. I. Immunoglobulin levels and influenza virus vaccine antibody response. Waldman RH, et al. J Immunol 111:38-41, Jul 73
Effectiveness of current killed influenza vaccines against influenza A-England-42-72. Ruben FL. J Infect Dis 127:576-7, May 73
Influenza-A Hong Kong vaccine and the new variant A-ENG-42-72. Dunn GF, et al. Lancet 1:95, 13 Jan 73
Vaccination for influenza. Rubin RJ. N Engl J Med 288:525, 8 Mar 73
Killed subunit influenza vaccine in children. Phillips CF, et al. Pediatrics 52:416-9, Sep 73
The present status of influenza vaccination. Beare AS. Practitioner 209:774-81, Dec 72
Influenza status report. Shanholtz MI. Va Med Mon 100:50-1, Jan 73
[Antibody formation after influenza vaccination in certain hematological diseases] Sybesma JP, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:672-5, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A new step in influenza vaccination. I. Prospective vaccine against influenza] Hannoun C. Nouv Presse Med 2:1199-202, 5 May 73 (Fre)
[The influenza epidemic] Thibaut P. Nouv Presse Med 2:243-4, 27 Jan 73 (Fre)
[New advance in influenza vaccination. 2. Clinical and immunologic study, in Rennes, of a Pasteur 30-c strain] Zourbas J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1939-43, 28 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Antibody determination following influenza vaccination] Wegmann A. Ther Umsch 29:747-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research on the immunity against influenza in the population of Milan in the fall of 1972. Distribution of h.i.a. (hemagglutination inhibition antibodies) against A-Hong Kong-68 and A-England-42-72 viruses and the immunizing effectiveness of current vaccines] Profeta ML, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:25-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[Antineuraminidase antibodies in influenza infection and vaccination with inactivated vaccines] Profeta ML, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:190-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antibody response to anti-influenza vaccination with A2-Hong Kong-68 and B-Roma-1-67 bivalent vaccine] Dal Fabbro G, et al. Minerva Med 63:2167-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reactogenicity of the live attenuated influenza vaccine] Trinus EK, et al. Vrach Delo 1:135-8, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Production of cellular antibodies in experimental immunization with live and killed influenza divaccines] Ispolatova AV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:65-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epidemiological study on the antigenic properties of anti-influenza vaccine] Ordóñez BR. Prensa Med Mex 37:307-11, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)
[Effect of influenza vaccination on the decrease of morbidity associated with work inability at the Považské Strojárny in Považská Bystrica] Bullová J. Cesk Zdrav 21:325-30, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral immunization against influenza virus. Boudreault A, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:177-82, 1972
A clinical trial of inhaled inactivated influenza vaccine. Davies JE, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:469-71, Oct 72
Influenza vaccination by aerosol nasal spray. Drug Ther Bull 11:15-6, 16 Feb 73
Effect of two doses of influenza vaccine in stimulating antibody in volunteers. Howells CH, et al. Lancet 1:1436-8, 23 Jun 73
Dose of influenza virus subunit vaccine. Babbage NF, et al. Med J Aust 1:912-3, 5 May 73
Herd immunity following subunit influenza vaccine administration. Warburton MF, et al. Med J Aust 2:67-70, 8 Jul 72
[Influenza vaccination and amantadine] Gerth HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1521, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Vaccination against influenza of the Federal Service employees, Fall 1971] Serati A. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1350-3, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of live influenza oral vaccine for the treatment of influenza] Romanova NN. Vrach Delo 7:143-7, Jul 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura after influenza vaccination. Brown RC, et al. Br Med J 2:303, 5 May 73
Thrombocytopenic purpura and haemolytic anaemia after influenza vaccination. Symmers WS. Br Med J 2:814, 9 Jun 73
Hazard of influenza vaccine in neurologic patients. Rabin J. JAMA 225:63-4, 2 Jul 73
[Anaphylactic reactions following immunizations. Allergic reactions in connection with influenza immunization] Hoigné R. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1238, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Anaphylactic reactions following vaccinations] Tilz GP, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1047, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Acute thrombocytopenic purpura following virus vaccinations] Carlo WR, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:448-53, Oct 72 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Study on the purification of influenza virus vaccine. Filtration of formalin-inactivated influenza virus with Sepharose 6B. Tomita S, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 44:185-96, Dec 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lymphocyte sensitization after exposure to measles, and influenza. Possible relevance to pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Field EJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:179-87, Jun 73

STANDARDS

[Influenza vaccination, development and testing of an influenza vaccine] Belian W, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2286-8, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INFLUENZA VIRUSES (B4)

Effect of cycloheximide on in vitro formation of rabbit granulocyte pyrogen induced with influenza A-PR8 virus or endotoxin. Táborský I. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:376-81, Sep 72
Physical adsorption of respiratory viruses to polystyrene tubes. Brief report. Allen TR, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:394-7, 1973
A new genetic marker for influenza virus subunits. David-West TS. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:143-6, 1973
Genetic recombination between influenza viruses Ao-NWS and A2-Hong Kong. Tobita K. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:119-30, 1971
Reproduction of influenza C Taylor 1233 virus in various tissue systems. Lobodziński M. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:497-505, 1972
On the origin of pandemic influenza viruses. Webster RG. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 59:75-105, 1972 (135 ref.)
A specific labeling procedure for proteins on the outer surface of membranes. Rifkin DB, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6432-7, 25 Oct 72
Further investigation on the fine structure of influenza virus. Nermut MV. J Gen Virol 17:317-31, Dec 72
Effect of PR-8 viral respiratory infection of benz[a]pyrene hydroxylase activity in BALB/c mice. Corbett TH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:779-82, Mar 73
Murine influenza virus encephalomyelitis. II. Electron microscopic observations. Duffy PE, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:72-91, Jan 73
Murine influenza virus encephalomyelitis. I. Neuropathological and immunofluorescence findings. Miyoshi K, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:51-71, Jan 73
Influenza A 2 virus as a cause of croup requiring tracheotomy. Howard JB, et al. J Pediatr 81:1148-50, Dec 72
Isolation and properties of an RNA polymerase from influenza virus-infected cells. Compans RW, et al. J Virol 11:441-8, Mar 73
Location of ferritin-labeled concanavalin A binding to influenza virus and tumor cell surfaces. Klein PA, et al. J Virol 10:844-54, Oct 72
Coughs and grunts. Lancet 2:882-3, 21 Oct 72
Studies of the blastogenic response of murine lymphocyte. 3. Specific viral transformation. Hellman A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:106-9, Oct 72
A more sensitive hemagglutination test for A2 strains of influenza virus. Gaush CR, et al. SD J Med 25:51-3, Nov 72
Electron microscopic study on influenza virus hemagglutination: pinocytosis of virions by red cells. Bossart W, et al. Virology 55:295-8, Sep 73
Mechanism of influenza recombination. I. Factors influencing recombination rates between temperature-sensitive mutants of strain WSN and the classification of mutants into complementation--recombination groups. Hirst GK. Virology 55:81-93, Sep 73
Studies on the origin of pandemic influenza. 3. Evidence implicating duck and equine influenza viruses as possible progenitors of the Hong Kong strain of human influenza. Laver WG, et al. Virology 51:383-91, Feb 73
[Comparative study of some biological characteristics of influenza viruses of type B] Arangio-Ruiz G, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:8-19, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies of the distribution and incidence of hemagglution-inhibiting antibodies against Myxovirus influenzae in equine sera from some towns (Andria and Corato) in the province of Bari] Martone F, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:44-53, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[Studies of the distribution and incidence of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against Myxovirus influenzae in equine sera from 25 towns of the province of Foggia] Martone F, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:54-65, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adaptation of freshly isolated strains of influenza virus. IV. Biological properties] Zgorzelska K, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:75-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Virologic and serologic studies of influenza viruses in Warsaw in 1968-1970] Horbowska H, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 26:221-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A new biological variant (modification) of a strain of influenza A 2-Hong Kong-1-68 virus obtained by adaptation in C3H hybrid mice] Moisa I. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:85-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Genetic markers in influenza] Sărăţeanu D. Stud Cercet Virusol 23:469-82, 1972 (Rum)
[Recent data on the new system of nomenclature of influenza viruses] Sorodoc Y. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:123-30, 1973 (Rum)
[Nature of chromosome damage in a diploid culture of human embryonic lung infected with influenza virus] Medvedeva MN, et al. Tsitologiia 14:753-60, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current concepts on the structure of the influenza virus virion] Gendon IuZ, et al. Usp Sovrem Biol 73:386-409, May-Jun 72 (87 ref.) (Rus)
[Biological and physicochemical characteristics of DNP of cells, infected with different viruses] Peterson OP, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:45-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New evidence of the freeing of influenza virus from host cell antigens] Arkhangel'skiĭ EV, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:586-91, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural characteristics of the development of influenza virus in mouse lung cells] Kranchev AK, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:159-63, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The influence of heparin on the interferonogenicity and interference induced by a virus or a synthetic polynucleotide] Mentkevich LM, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:401-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of antineuraminidase sera on the enzymatic activity and reproduction of influenza A2-Hong Kong virus] Nekliudova LI, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:599-602, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interspecies recombination of influenza AO and fowl plague viruses] Podcherniaeva RIa, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:559-64, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anti-interfering effect of adenoviruses] Selivanov AA, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:574-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of influenza A2-67 viruses on the membrane potential of cells of the chick embryo chorionallantois membranes] Buchats'kiĭ LP. Mikrobiol Zh 34:37, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Oncogenic properties of influenza viruses] Frolov AF. Mikrobiol Zh 34:40-1, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[The mechanism of the mutagenic effect of influenza viruses] Frolov AF, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:39-40, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Interaction of influenza viruses with lung cells of human embryos in organ culture] Shcherbina'ka AM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:48-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[A possible way of influenza virus circulation and the reason for its variability] Sidorenko OV, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:37-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Biological properties and ultrastructure of the influenza A 2 (Hong Kong) 68 virus] Sidorenko OV, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:466-72, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Sedimentation and buoyant density characteristics of influenza virus ribonucleoprotein. Giteiman AK, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:257-60, May 73
Purification of virus glycoproteins by affinity chromatography using Lens culinaris phytohaemagglutinin. Hayman MJ, et al. FEBS Lett 29:185-8, 15 Jan 73

Electron microscope study of double-stranded ribonucleic acid of influenza virus infected cells. Chang SS, et al. J Gen Virol 17:99-105, Oct 72
Amino acid composition of polypeptides from influenza virus particles. Laver WG, et al. J Gen Virol 17:61-7, Oct 72
Distinct oligonucleotide patterns of distinct influenza virus RNA's. Horst J, et al. J Mol Biol 69:209-15, 21 Aug 72
Structure of the ribonucleoprotein of influenza virus. Compans RW, et al. J Virol 10:795-800, Oct 72
Genetic relationship between different influenza strains. Anschütz W, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:26-31, 1972
Electrophoretic studies on influenza A2 virus and its components. Ivaničová S. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:319-33, 1973
Influenza virus proteins. II. Association with components of the cytoplasm. Compans RW. Virology 51:56-70, Jan 73
The membrane protein of influenza virus: extraction from virus and infected cell with acidic chloroform-methanol. Gregoriades A. Virology 54:369-83, Aug 73
The polypeptides of influenza virus. VI. Composition of the neuraminidase. Lazdins I, et al. Virology 49:758-65, Sep 72
[Comparative study of the amino acid composition of the proteins of influenza type A viruses of the A2(Leningrad)-67 and A2(Hong Kong)-68 strains] Topchii MK, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:337-41, 1972 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

Inactivation of the hemagglutinins of type A influenza viruses by physical and chemical means: an aid to classification. Cleeland R, et al. Infect Immun 5:324-31, Mar 72
Influenza virus--a nomenclature complex. Thongcharoen P. J Med Assoc Thai 55:654-60, Nov 72
[A Hong-Kong-virus variant in the Netherlands] Masurel N, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:46-7, 6 Jan 73 (Dut)
[The new nomenclature system for influenza-A-viruses. 1. Effect on epidemiology and diagnosis of influenza] Konstantinow-Siebelist I. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2187-91, 16 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Isolation and properties of amantadine-resistant variants of influenza A virus. Lavrov SV, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:507, Nov 72
Effect of panosialin on myxoviruses. Nerome K, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:353-9, 1972
Antiviral compounds. XIV. Massarani E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:573-5, Apr 73
The antiviral activity of isoprinosine. Gordon P, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1463-70, Sep 72
Inhibition of influenza virus and interferon response intranasally with statolon. Kleinschmidt WJ, et al. Infect Immun 4:738-41, Dec 71
Aminoadamantane-resistant strains of influenza A2 virus. Oxford JS, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:227-36, Jun 73
Antiviral compounds. II. Screening of syathetic organic compounds against influenza virus. Nishimura T, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:105-23, Jun 72
In-vitro inhibition of influenza virus A-Mill Hill 1-72 by amantadine. McLaren C, et al. Lancet 1:1157, 26 May 73
Serum inhibitors of A 2 -Hong Kong influenza virus haemagglutination. Shortridge KF, et al. Microbios 6:213-9, Dec 72
The inhibition of influenza virus RNA synthesis by actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Pons MW. Virology 51:120-8, Jan 73
Kinetics and quantitative aspects of enhancement of influenza virus multiplication by 5-methyl-2-D-ribobenzimidazole (MRB). Tamm I. Virology 51:138-48, Jan 73
[Study of the antiviral action of the newly synthetized compound F-VMI-15 on the reproduction of influenza virus type A2 (Hong Kong) 68 in cell cultures] Gagov I, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:129-33, 1972 (Bul)
[Biological activity of mercaptoethanol-treated and substituted influenza virus particles] Grossgebauer K. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:56-62, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Action of tannins from Hypericum perforatum L. on the influenza virus] Derbentseva NA, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:768-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Action of tannins from hypericum perforatum L. on the influenza virus] Derbentseva NA, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 311:768-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Isoelectric focusing studies of A2-1957 influenza neuraminidase and its subunits. Kendal AP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 317:28-33, 12 Jul 73
Influenzavirus neuraminidase and neuraminidase-inhibition test procedures. Aymard-Henry M, et al. Bull WHO 48:199-202, 1973
Effect of tryptophan modification on the activity of bacterial and viral neuraminidase. Bachmayer H. FEBS Lett 23:217-9, 15 Jun 72
An inhibitor of the particle-associated RNA-dependent RNA polymerase of influenza A and B viruses. Oxford JS. J Gen Virol 18:11-9, Jan 73
Inability of isoquinoline derivatives to inhibit virus neuraminidase activity. Shinkai K, et al. J Gen Virol 16:227-9, Aug 72
Transcription of the influenza ribonucleic acid genome by a virion polymerase. 3. Completeness of the transcription process. Bishop DH, et al. J Virol 10:689-97, Oct 72
Selective removal of neuraminidase from influenza A 2 viruses. Bachmayer H, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:91-4, 1972
The size and shape of influenza virus neuraminidase. Wrigley NG, et al. Virology 51:525-9, Feb 73
[Purification and function of RNA dependent RNA polymerase of an influenza virus] Schwarz R. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1569, Oct 72 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Physiology of interferonogenesis. 3. Effect of DL-ornithine on interferonogenesis in chick embryo fibroblasts. Reizin FN, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:11-7, Jan 73
Interference between A2 and B influenza viruses and adenovirus in cell culture. Shenderovick SF, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:203-8, May 73
Effect of a thenoyl amide derivative on polysome profiles in influenza A2 virus-infected cells. Venceij-Hren H, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:445, Sep 72
Plaque formation by clinical isolates of influenza A2-Hong Kong. Rytel MW, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:251-3, Aug 73
Infection of chick embryo tracheal organ cultures with influenza A2 (Hong Kong) virus. II. Electron microscopy. Blaskovic P, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:250-66, 1972
Physicochemical membrane changes in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells infected with oncolytic influenza virus. Fresen KO, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:267-76, 1973
Mycoplasma-virus interrelationships in mouse tracheal organ cultures. Westerberg SC, et al. Infect Immun 5:840-6, Jun 72
The role of the cell nucleus in the production of influenza viruses. Barry RD, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:pxv-xvi, May 73
Isolation and preliminary characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza virus. Sugiura A, et al. J Virol 10:639-47, Oct 72
Replication of influenza virus in organ cultures of human endometrium. Rosztoczy I, et al. Lancet 1:327, 10 Feb 73
[Characteristics of cell separation in culture under the effect of influenza viruses] Sidorenko OV, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:42-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation of A2-Singapore-57 influenza virus V and S antigens by isoelectric focusing. Zhilinskaya IN, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:436-9, Sep 72
Influenza neuraminidase antibody patterns of man. Kendal AP, et al. Am J Epidemiol 98:96-103, Aug 73
Recycling of Asian and Hong Kong influenza A virus hemagglutinins in man. Masurel N, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:44-9, Jan 73
Incidence of antibody to swine influenza virus in Iowa breeder and butcher pigs correlated with signs of influenza-like illness. Pirtle EC. Am J Vet Res 34:83-5, Jan 73
Quantitative assessment of hemadsorption by myxoviruses: virus hemadsorption assay. Hahon N, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:595-600, Apr 73
Quantitative assessment of hemadsorption by myxoviruses: anti-immunoglobulin G hemadsorption-inhibition test. Hahon N, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:601-5, Apr 73
Acid sensitivity of the influenza virus hemagglutinin. Henderson M, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:685-7, Apr 73
Influenza A neuraminidase antibody assay with sensitized erythrocytes. Holston JL Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:97-102, Jan 73
Chronic exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Fenters JD, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:85-9, Aug 73
Immunodiffusion reaction with animal influenza viruses and antibody. Styk B, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:1-19, 1973
Comparison of neutralizing activity in nasal secretion and serum of ferrets in response to infection with influenza A viruses. Haff RF, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:168-70, 1973
Studies on influenza virus hemagglutination inhibition by anti-host serum. Majer M. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:58-62, 1973
Antibodies to type A influenza viruses in sera from nonhuman primates. O'Brien TC, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:359-65, 1973
A-Turkey-Oregon-71, an avirulent influenza isolate with the hemagglutinin of fowl plague virus. Beard CW, et al. Avian Dis 17:173-81, Jan-Mar 73
An inhibition test for identifying the neuraminidase antigen on influenza viruses. Webster RG, et al. Avian Dis 16:1057-66, Oct-Dec 72
Cross immune reactions between A(H1N1) and A(H2N2) influenza viruses. Kurimura T, et al. Biken J 16:51-6, Jun 73
Identification of -type inhibitor of influenza virus haemagglutination in human serum. Caliò R. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:200-10, May-Jun 72
Prevalence of antibody to current influenza viruses and effect of vaccination on antibody response. Pereira MS, et al. Br Med J 4:701-3, 23 Dec 72
Studies on relationships between human and porcine influenza. 1. Serological evidence of infection in swine in Great Britain with an influenza A virus antigenically like human Hong Kong-68 virus. Harkness W, et al. Bull WHO 46:709-19, 1972
Characterization of the haemagglutinin and neuraminidase antigens of some recent avian type A influenzavirus isolates from Hong Kong. Higgins DA, et al. Bull WHO 47:531-4, 1972
Antibodies to human influenzavirus neuraminidase (the A-Asian-57 H2N2 strain) in sera from Australian pelagic birds. Laver WG, et al. Bull WHO 47:535-41, 1972
Antigenic variation of equine (Heq2Neq2) influenzavirus. Pereira HG, et al. Bull WHO 47:465-9, 1972
Studies on relationships between human and porcine influenza. 2. Immunological comparisons of human A-Hong Kong-68 virus with influenza A viruses of porcine origin. Schild GC, et al. Bull WHO 46:721-8, 1972
Haemagglutination-inhibiting activity to type a influenza viruses in the sera of wild birds from the far east of the USSR. Slepushkin AN, et al. Bull WHO 47:527-30, 1972
Antigenic relationships between type a influenza viruses of human, porcine, equine, and avian origin. Tumová B, et al. Bull WHO 47:453-60, 1972
A new subtype of avian influenzavirus: antigenic characteristics of envelope antigens. Tumová B, et al. Bull WHO 47:503-6, 1972
The origin of pandemic influenza. Webster RG, et al. Bull WHO 47:449-52, 1972
Some observations on the circulation of influenzaviruses in domestic and wild birds. Zakstel'skaja LJ, et al. Bull WHO 47:497-501, 1972
Cell attachment and penetration by influenza virus. Hahon N, et al. Infect Immun 7:341-51, Mar 73
Cell surface antigen induced by influenza virus. Hahon N, et al. Infect Immun 6:730-5, Nov 72
Haemagglutinin relationships of Hong Kong(H3) and Asian(H2) influenza strains delineated by antigen-specific recombinants. Dowdle WR, et al. J Gen Virol 16:127-34, Aug 72
Virus antigens on the surface of infected cells: binding and elution of (125 I)-labelled antivirus antibody. Rosenthal J, et al. J Gen Virol 18:195-9, Feb 73
A quantitative, single-radial-diffusion test for immunological studies with influenza virus. Schild GC, et al. J Gen Virol 16:231-6, Aug 72
Immunoglobulin class of influenza antibodies investigated by radioimmunoassay (RIA). Daugharty H, et al. J Immunol 109:849-56, Oct 72
Antiantibody enhancement of hemagglutination inhibition by influenza anti-neuraminidase. Dowdle WR, et al. J Immunol 109:1321-6, Dec 72
Production of antibody in the canine tracheal pouch after local and systemic influenza immunization. Lieberman P, et al. J Immunol 109:864-9, Oct 72
The molecular epidemiology of influenza. Kilbourne ED. J Infect Dis 127:478-87, Apr 73
Serological cross-reactions between the hemagglutinin subunits of H0N1 and H1N1 influenza viruses detected with "monospecific" antisera. Baker N, et al. J Virol 11:137-48, Jan 73
Properties of an antigenic glycoprotein isolated from influenza virus hemagglutinin. Eckert EA. J Virol 11:183-92, Feb 73
Antigenic variants of influenza virus. Lancet 1:412, 24 Feb 73
Influenza--the world problem. Cockburn WC. Med J Aust Suppl:8-10, 2 Jun 73
Origins of pandemic influenza. Laver WG. Med J Aust Suppl:10-4, 2 Jun 73
Purification of influenza virus hemagglutinin by affinity chromatography. Becht H, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:67-70, 1972
Changes in temperature-sensitivity of haemagglutinin and neuraminidase during adaptation of influenza virus to mice. Frösner GG, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:161-3, 8 Mar 73
Failure of rescue between influenza A viruses. Schwarz R, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:54-7, 1972
Augmented immunogenicity of tumor cell homogenates produced by infection with influenza virus. Boone CW. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:301-7, Dec 72
Influenza in 1973. Joosting AC, et al. S Afr Med J 47:468, 17 Mar 73
Antibody response to the Hong Kong strain of influenza

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A2 virus in paired sera collected from influenza patients in 1965 to 1969. Mäntyjärvi RA, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:97-100, 1972
[Identification of influenza virus with the aid of immunoperoxidase] Dobardzic R, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:146-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influenza viruses and their antigenic variations] Paccaud MF. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:953-9, 7 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Plaque-reduction test for the determination of serum virus-neutralization potency] Grafe A. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:346-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Standardization of the hemagglutination-inhibition test for two equine influenza viruses] Bürki F, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:164-72, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Interferon sensitivity of various strains of influenza A2 viruses] Hof H. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:415-27, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of granulocytes in some immune processes. I. Delayed hypersensitivity in guinea pigs] Tchórzewski H, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:375-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Research on the immunizing and antigenic properties of some viral fractions extracted from influenza viruses of type A2] Moisa I, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 23:135-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[New data on the mechanisms of cellular immunity to influenza] Poliak RIa, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1230-2, 11 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Study of the properties of the virus of equine influenza] Vinokurova NL, et al. Veterinariia 49:115-6, May 73 (Rus)
[Use of the method of differentiating antibodies of different molecular weight for determining the degree of antigenic differences between influenza virus variants] Bichurina MA, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:529-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The significance of antibodies and interferon in resistance in influenza virus at early periods of immunization] Kosiakov PN, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:172-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The formation in children of an immunological memory to antigenic variants of influenza A virus] Lozovskaia LS, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:184-90, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of the effect of the cofactor on the activity of antiviral antibodies to the blood groups of human serum] Shashkov LA. Vopr Virusol 17:577-81, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunological heterogeneity of particles in a population of the influenza A2-67 virus strain] Korniushenko NP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:32-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Biological properties of influenza A2 viruses related to the characteristics of the virion supercapside structure] Tafkova NV. Mikrobiol Zh 34:34-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Diagnosis of mixed infections with myxovirus influenzae A equi 2 and herpes virus equi 1 among Danish stud horses. Jensen K. Acta Vet Scand 14:205-18, 1973
Influenzal encephalitis in mice. A histopathological and electron microscopical study. Bell TM, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:157-67, 1971
Combined cell and organ culture for isolation of influenza A2 viruses. Brief report. Blaskovic P, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:299-302, 1972
Influenza virus titrations and the inhibitor of hemagglutination in normal allantoic fluid. Orthel FW. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:347-56, 1972
Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza virus. Isolation and preliminary characterization. Ueda M. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:360-8, 1972
Isolation of two turkey influenza viruses in Oregon. Beard CW, et al. Avian Dis 16:1133-6, Oct-Dec 72
Influenza type A isolated from imported exotic birds. Siemons RD, et al. Avian Dis 17:485-9, Apr-Jun 73
A new subtype of type A influenzavirus isolated from turkeys. Lang G, et al. Bull WHO 47:515-9, 1972
Two-step centrifugation method. A simplification of the density-gradient procedure for the purification of influenza virus. Arora DJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:633-8, May 73
Influenza, new strains for '72. Murphy GD, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:243, Jan 73
Early detection of influenza virus in cell culture by means of immunofluorescence. Rahman AF. J Clin Pathol 26:503-5, Jul 73
Influenza virus isolation. Thailand 1972. Panpatana P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 56:494-5, Aug 73
The effect of nonaqueous solvents on the quaternary structure of viruses: a procedure for the simultaneous concentration, purification and disruption of influenza viruses. Neurath AR, et al. Microbios 4:145-50, Sep 71
Isolation of a type A influenza virus from an Australian pelagic bird. Downie JC, et al. Virology 51:259-69, Feb 73
The "in vivo" production of "new" influenza viruses. 3. Isolation of recombinant influenza viruses under simulated conditions of natural transmission. Webster RG, et al. Virology 51:149-62, Jan 73
[Reciprocal action between microorganisms, viruses, and human spermatozoa] Grossegebauer K, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:458-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Serodiagnosis of influenza-virus-A2 diseases using an immunofluorescence test] Adamczyk B, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:43-5, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Influenza in Kabul 1968-69 due to influenza virus A2 Hong Kong-68. A contribution to influenza surveillance in Afghanistan] Thrasenhart O, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:160-7, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Role of the A2 (Hong Kong) 68 variety of influenza virus in the occurrence of 2 successive influenza epidemics in Kiev (1969 and 1970) and some of its biological properties] Iatel' TP. Mikrobiol Zh 33:193-9, 1972 (Ukr)
[The amino acid composition of proteins in 2 strains of influenza viruses obtained by paper chromatography and electrophoresis] Topchii MK, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:36, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Cytoplasmic and nucleoplasmic viral RNPs in influenza virus-infected MDCK cells. Krug RM. Virology 50:103-13, Oct 72
Proteolytic cleavage of the hemagglutinin polypeptide of influenza virus. Function of the uncleaved polypeptide HA. Lazarowitz SG, et al. Virology 52:199-212, Mar 73
The polypeptides of influenza virus. VII. Synthesis of the hemagglutinin. Stanley P, et al. Virology 53:92-108, May 73
[Partial incorporation of influenza virus RNA into an RNAase resistant form and the influence of actinomycin D on this process] Kantorovich EN, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:405-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

In vivo studies of infectious influenza virus-antibody complex. Zalan E, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:215-9, May 73
Experimental infection of human volunteers with a swine influenzavirus antigenically related to the human A-Hong Kong-68 virus. Beare AS, et al. Bull WHO 47:493-5, 1972
Experimental infection of animals with influenzavirus types A and B. Paniker CK, et al. Bull WHO 47:461-3, 1972
Host response differences among 5 avian species to an influenzavirus--A-turkey-Ontario-7732-66 (Hav5N?). Siemons RD, et al. Bull WHO 47:521-5, 1972
Experimental pneumococcal infection in embryonated eggs previously infected with influenza C virus. Blouse LE, et al. Infect Immun 5:688-94, May 72
Respiratory diseases in cyclophosphamide-treated mice. II. Decreased virulence of PR8 influenza virus. Singer SH, et al. Infect Immun 5:957-60, Jun 72
The nature of the toxic reaction of influenza virus towards lung tissue. Barker SM, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:425-37, Sep 72
The relationship between interferon and virus virulence in influenza virus infections of the mouse. McLaren C, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:21-32, Feb 73
Nonlinkage of neurovirulence exclusively to viral hemagglutinin or neuraminidase in genetic recombinants of A-NWS (HON1) influenza virus. Mayer V, et al. J Virol 11:272-8, Feb 73
[Adaptation to influenza virus A2 (Hong Kong) 68 in calf kidney cell cultures] Gagov II, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:123-8, 1972 (Bul)
[Further studies on influenza-immunity by means of a mouse-lethal influenza virus strain A-Hong Kong. 3] Herzberg K. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:173-9, Feb 73 (Ger)
[The embryotoxic effect of influenza virus (an experimental study)] Bariliak IR, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:53-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mixed bacterial-viral infection in a human embryonic kidney tissue culture caused by the influenza virus and Staphylococcus] Shenderovich SF, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:207-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INFORMATION DISPLAY see DATA DISPLAY

(F1, L)

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS (L)

Microfilm storing technique in electronystagmography. Two years of experience. Widström A, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:27-31, Jan 73
The computer in ear nose and throat nursing. Stokes D. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:65-6, 1972
Computer in documentation. Whittam DE. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:67-9, 1972
Radiologic reporting. I. Problems of structuring and coding information from diagnostic radiology. II. Medeis reporting system. Brolin I. Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 323:1-151, 1973
Medline. Hotline to biomedical information. Strash U. Alaska Med 15:71-2, May 73
A computer-assisted information system for anatomic pathology. O'Connor ML, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:257-64, Mar 73
Development of a computerized pharmacy control system. Miller RA, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:963-6, Nov 72
An information system for pharmacy. Zellmer WA. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:307, May 73
The employment and functioning of the homebound disabled in information technology. Smith KI. Am J Occup Ther 27:232-8, Jul-Aug 73
A coding system for the epidemiological study of military dog diseases in Vietnam. Jennings PB, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1317-23, Oct 72
Impact of computer technology on analysis of results of peripheral arterial operations. Litherland HK. Am Surg 38:477-80, Sep 72
A personal cross-reference filing system for anesthetic literature. Petty WC, et al. Anesthesiology 38:498-510, May 73
Communication in diagnostic radiology. Fischer HW. Australas Radiol 16:12-22, Mar 72
Computer-operated systems for the retrieval of information from current biochemical literature. Jepson JB. Biochem J 126:25P, Feb 72
Mathematical software for automatic acquisition and storage of medical information. D'yanchenko IM, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 7:22-6, Jan-Feb 73
Our medical literature--then and now. Howard-Jones N. Br J Med Educ 7:70-85, Jun 73
Computer-aided information retrieval system for neuroradiological procedures. Overton TR, et al. Br J Radiol 46:226-30, Mar 73
CAN-SDI: experience with multi-source computer based current awareness services in the National Science Library, Ottawa. Gaffney IM. Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:308-13, Jul 73
The Mayo Clinic author catalog: a living repository of medical knowledge. Key JD, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:225-37, Apr 73
Computer information project for monographs at the Medical Research Library of Brooklyn. Koch MS, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:297-301, Jul 73
Observations on the AIM-TWX service at the University of Virginia Medical Library. Moll W. Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:571-4, Oct 72
Comparison of SUNY and MEDLINE searches. Spiegel I, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:295-9, Apr 73
Prescription data processing--its role in the control of drug abuse. Maronde RF, et al. Calif Med 117:22-8, Sep 72
Decimal classification for an anaesthetic filing system: a revision. Brunelle JP. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:396-406, May 73
Computerized surveillance of hospital infections. Freedman P, et al. Can Hosp 49:38-43, Dec 72
A library information retrieval system. Burd FW, et al. Can J Occup Ther 40:73-8, Summer 73
The use of computers in assisting school health programs in Ontario. Smiley JR, et al. Can J Public Health 64:141-6, Mar 73
SEARCH--a language for retrieval and statistical analysis of medical records. Buckley JD, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:235-44, Jun 73
Computer application in clinical medicine--CARE: a practical system for processin clinical data. Horton CL, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:286-98, Jun 73
Canadian Diving Data: a computerized decompression data bank. Kuehn LA, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:366-90, Jun 73
Interactive acquisition and analysis of discrete data. Starmer CF, et al. Comput Biomed Res 5:505-14, Oct 72
Records and statistics. Zemach R, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:436-41, May 73
Medical record storage: a method for determining level of activity. Rockart JF. Health Serv Res 7:276-87, Winter 72
Priorities for health services information. White KL. Health Serv Res 88:106-12, Feb 73
Using routine data in administrative decision making. Priest SL. Hosp Prog 53:76-83, Nov 72
HIS: a status report. Ball M, et al. Hospitals 46:48-52, 1 Dec 72
Medical records: computer system provides flexible control. Bonahoe AM. Hospitals 47:116-21, 16 Jun 73
Surgical suite: computerize the log. Cresto J, et al. Hospitals 47:58-60 passim, 1 Jul 73
Management engineering: getting the facts. Kittle RB. Hospitals 46:103-8, 1 Oct 72
Computer stores total drug data. Platiau PE, et al. Hospitals 47:96-9, 16 Aug 73
Financial management: computer-based information system. Thibodaux TT, et al. Hospitals 47:51-4, 16 Mar 73
An analog data storage system for a reading machine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

for blind readers. Davis JH, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:415-21, Nov 72
Medical applications of RIQS. A computerized information retrieval system. Levit F, et al.
Ill Med J 143:280-3, Mar 73
TOXICON. Ind Med Surg 41:30-1, Nov 72
Mini data archives: the Rochester Child Health Studies Masterfiles. Roghmann KJ, et al.
Inquiry 9:66-71, Mar 72
Medical audio response telecommunication information network. DeLeo JM, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 3:293-305, Oct 72
Adverse reactions to drugs. WHO research centre. Venulet J. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:253-64, Apr 73
A pesticide residue data information retrieval system. Bourke JB, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1275-8, Nov-Dec 72
Patient-oriented dietetic information system. II. Compiling a computerized nutrient data bank. Schaum KD, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 63:39-41, Jul 73
Comparative searching of computer data bases. Beauchamp RO Jr, et al. J Chem Doc 13:32-5, Feb 73
Evaluation of search time for two computerized information retrieval systems at the University of Georgia. Ware GO, et al. J Chem Doc 12:224-7, Nov 72
Emory information retrieval systems help you find everything you ever wanted to know about anything.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:147, May 73
A system to record, view, store, and distribute nuclear medicine images and records. Langan JK, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:588-90, Aug 73
Poison control: retrieving stored information. Robertson WO, et al. J Pediatr 83:461-3, Sep 73
A profile of the trauma registry. Boyd DR, et al.
J Trauma 13:316-20, Apr 73
An automated medical record system. Grossman JH, et al. JAMA 224:1616-21, 18 Jun 73
The problem-oriented medical record. Is there more than promise in PROMIS? Fleming JW.
JFMA 60:34-7, Jun 73
Medline. Lancet 1:650, 24 Mar 73
Record systems for hospital outpatient clinics. Brenner MH, et al. Med Care 11:Suppl:41-50, Mar-Apr 73
Implications of computer science for developing ambulatory medical record systems. Budd MA, et al.
Med Care 11:Suppl:132-7, Mar-Apr 73
The automation of clinical records: an overview with special emphasis on the automation of office records in the primary medical care setting. Cordle F.
Med Care 10:470-80, Nov-Dec 72
Ambulatory medical care data: information for patient care in office-based practice. Fry J.
Med Care 11:Suppl:35-40, Mar-Apr 73
Information requirements for management of new health care organizations. Gaus CR.
Med Care 11:Suppl:51-60, Mar-Apr 73
The Denver areawide health data management system. Giebink GA, et al.
Med Care 11:Suppl:170-7, Mar-Apr 73
Ambulatory medical care data: information for self-evaluation of patient care and feedback to physicians. Heasman MA.
Med Care 11:Suppl:61-7, Mar-Apr 73
A medical care information system: evaluation of changing patterns of primary care. McFarlane AH, et al. Med Care 10:481-7, Nov-Dec 72
Ambulatory medical care data. Report of the Conference on Ambulatory Medical Care Records: review of the conference proceedings. Murnaghan JH.
Med Care 11:Suppl:13-34, Mar-Apr 73
Ambulatory medical care data. Report of the Conference on Ambulatory Medical care records: introduction. Murnaghan JH.
Med Care 11:Suppl:1-5, Mar-Apr 73
What to expect if your hospital installs a computer. Medoff LR. Med Times 101:74-5 passim, Jul 73
Modification of a management information system software package to process drug reaction data. Cuddihy RV, et al. Methods Inf Med 10:9-18, Jan 71
A system approach to medical information. Davis LS.
Methods Inf Med 12:1-6, Jan 73
Statistical aspects of monitoring for dangers in drug therapy. Finney DJ. Methods Inf Med 10:1-8, Jan 71
Automatization of radiological records. Lacronique M.
Methods Inf Med 10:30-4, Jan 71
The patient data bank in a medical information system--tasks, requirements, planning and design. Sauter K. Methods Inf Med 12:113-7, Apr 73
Crystal structure elucidation by the Crystal Data Centre. Baker RW, et al. Nature 242:326-7, 30 Mar 73
Substructure search and correlation in the management of chemical information. Granito CE, et al. Naturwissenschaften 60:189-97, Apr 73
W. K. Kellogg Health Sciences Library. MEDLINE. Kellogg WK. NS Med Bull 52:163, Aug 73
Computers in the ward situation. Butler EA.
Nurs Times 69:119-21, 25 Jan 73
Filing and retrieving information. Hill PA.
Nurs Times 68:Suppl:189-91, 30 Nov 72
Documentation methods and retrieval purposes in a Pathological Institute. Jacob W.
Pathol Eur 7:187-92, 1972
A simple network capable of inductive generalization. Willshaw DJ.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 182:233-47, 19 Sep 72
The Oxford Record Linkage Study as a medical information system. Baldwin JA.
Proc R Soc Med 65:237-9, Mar 72
The research plan report: revised form and information retrieval system. McGlashan TH, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 9:53-82, Jul 73
A simple method of information retrieval. Felson B, et al. Radiology 105:315-8, Nov 72
Experience with MARS (Missouri Automated Radiology System). Lehr JL, et al.
Radiology 106:289-94, Feb 73
An application of information science and technology to provision of rehabilitation services. Spencer WA, et al. Rehabil Rec 14:12-6, Jul 73
Computer and information networks. Greenberger M, et al. Science 182:29-35, 5 Oct 73
On-line services in medicine and beyond. McCarn DB, et al. Science 181:318-24, 27 Jul 73
The physician and MEDLINE. Miller DR, et al.
South Med J 66:472-6, Apr 73
A disease index for ophthalmic practice. Suckling RD.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 24:59-61, 1972
An international information system on the quality, safety, and efficacy of drugs.
WHO Chron 27:320-2, Jul-Aug 73
[A data bank of 230,000 who have been under psychiatric care. A small group of physicians gets the data. A control group guarantees the security] Nord Med 88:71-2, Mar 73 (Dan)
[Problems involved in registering data in a department of child psychiatry] Boesen U.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2769-73, 25 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Medical professional secrecy and information banks] Kortbeek LH.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1450-6, 12 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Various applications of computers in medicine] Fondaral JA.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:17-24, 1972 (Fre)
[Methodologic problems: introduction of computers into medicine] Kaphan G.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:12-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Forecast for computers in otorhinolaryngology] Pickard BH, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:63-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Description of a system permitting the creation and the use of a bank of medical diabetologic records] Debry G, et al.
Diabete 20:5-7 passim, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Routine use of a system of coding for diabetologic medical data] Drouin P, et al.
Diabete 20:11-3 passim, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Data bank on drugs] Ducrot H, et al.
Ear J Toxicol 4:497-501, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[The computer in the service of medical and scientific information at the Université Laval] Deschatelets G.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:171-4, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Analysis of microbiological findings using automatic data processing] Iwand A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:441-4, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nosology in the change of time. 2. A new syndromatologic information system for the physician] Leiber B.
Med Klin 68:525-30, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Project for data acquisition with follow-up studies for hospitalized psychiatric patients] Habeck D, et al.
Methods Inf Med 10:43-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of computer-oriented acquisition of "soft" medical data] Koeppe P.
Methods Inf Med 10:25-9, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis in internal medicine and documentation of findings in the first university surgical clinic, Vienna] Zekert F, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:504-7, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Programmed recording of findings. Efficient documentation and evaluation of proctological examinations using electronic data processing] Kanzler G, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:567-74, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Errors and results of a 4-year data collection in a hospital] Eichler J. Z Orthop 110:815-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with an electronic data processing documentation system in anesthesiology] Borchert K, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1612-7, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Symposium: changes of diagnostics and its overview] Abe H, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:11-4, 31 Dec 72 (Jap)
[Input-design for information system in clinical radiology] Matsubayashi T.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:273-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Literature searching] Risnes S.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:139-43, Apr 73 (Nor)
[Modern methods of storage and rapid retrieval of necessary scientific medical information] Miszczyszyn M.
Czas Stomatol 26:909-11, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The working out of a search and information system in the Pharmacological Committee of the Ministry of Public Health of the USSR] Os'kina LA, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:65-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Information retrieval system for medical technology] Barg Vla, et al. Med Tekh 2:52-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Basic principles for constructing an automated information retrieval system for medical technology] Lakhno TN. Med Tekh 6:33-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Coding of a specialized information-retrieval bank] Rachinskaia NA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:60-2, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Clinical data using electronic computers] Ferrer Serrate F.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:1-47, Mar 72 (174 ref.) (Spa)
[MEDLINE--a new databased system for literature searches] Bengtsson H.
Lakartidningen 69:5568-71, 22 Nov 72 (Swe)

HISTORY

The way of the innovator: notes toward a prehistory of MEDLARS. Adams S.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:533-33, Oct 72

UTILIZATION

MEDLARS: its utilization in research, education and practice. Tagliacozzo R.
Methods Inf Med 12:170-7, Jul 73

INFORMATION SERVICES (L)

see also specific
LIBRARIES (L)

A new approach to delivering drug information to the physician through a pharmacy consultation program. IV. Evaluation results. Bell JE, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:300-10, Apr 73
A new approach to delivering drug information to the physician through a pharmacy consultation program. 3. Evaluation methodology. Bell JE, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:220-5, Mar 73
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Environmental information. Rubin DM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 216:171-7, 18 May 73
PAIR: a cooperative effort to meet informational needs. Closurdo JS, et al.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:201-4, Apr 73
Nutrition information sources. Farrell L.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:566-70, Oct 72
CAN-SDI: experience with multi-source computer based current awareness services in the National Science Library, Ottawa. Gaffney IM.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:300-13, Jul 73
THIS is where it's at. Minter ME.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:314-8, Jul 73
The implementation, evaluation, and refinement of a manual SDI service. Yunis SS.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:4-14, Jan, 73
Health and community information services. Kibsey H.
Can Nurse 69:39-41, Mar 73
Joint publication arrangement between "Environmental Health Perspectives" and the Toxicology Information Program. Kissman HM.
Environ Health Perspect 4:1-2, Jun 73
Biomedical data resources: a limiting factor in analytic epidemiology. Tjalma RA, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 2:67-72, Oct 72
Priorities for health services information. White KL.
Health Serv Res 8:106-12, Feb 73
Health care delivery: center runs information network. Mailloux JR. Hospitals 47:60-2, 1 Sep 73
An on-line multi-instrument laboratory computer system. Wilson J, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 4:135-48, Apr 73
Health care policy formation: analysis, information and research. White KL, et al.
Int J Health Serv 3:81-91, Winter 73
Dental information in libraries. Wick AE.
J Am Coll Dent 40:24-8, Jan 73
Planning medical information systems in a unified health service. Cullington DE.
Lancet 2:930-1, 28 Oct 72
Information for developing national statistics on ambulatory medical care. Tenney JB.
Med Care 11:Suppl:87-95, Mar-Apr 73
An information center's place in military medicine. Lunin LF, et al. Milit Med 137:424, Nov 72
A biomedical library system for Minnesota. Ryan MJ.
Minn Med 55:27-32, Dec 72
Regional clearinghouses for drug abuse information.
Minn Med 56:247, Mar 73
SDI (selective dissemination of information). Hahn RC.
Mo Med 69:938-9, Dec 72
A WHO reference center network for information on psychotropic drugs. Leeds AA.
Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:164-7, 1970
Dial Access Library-Patient Information Service. An experiment in health education. Bartlett MH, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:994-8, 10 May 73
Drug administration. 2. Drug information at ward level. Greene RJ. Nurs Times 69:992-3, 2 Aug 73
Cost effectiveness of current awareness sources in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pharmaceutical industry. Ashmole RF, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:459-62, May 73
Citation analysis as a tool in journal evaluation. Garfield E. Science 178:471-9, 3 Nov 72
Systems for technological information transfer. Knox WT. Science 181:415-9, 3 Aug 73
The Medical Information Bureau. Wilberding JC. Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 55:10-20, 1972
[Current problems of scientific information in medicine] Heibich J.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:346-9, 16 Mar 73 (Cze)
[Organization of information centers for the aged persons] Aziel M. Brux Med 53:101-6, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Public information in the realm of drugs] Mars Med 109:375-83, 1972 (Fre)
[Deficiency diseases and "information explosion" from the WHO viewpoint] Kupferschmidt HG.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1068-71, 8 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems and experiences in establishment of a scientific information service for pharmacy, pharmacotherapy, and laboratory diagnosis. 2] Richter J.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1419-23, 27 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems and experiences in the establishing of a scientific information service for pharmacy, pharmacotherapy, and laboratory diagnosis. 1] Richter J.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1376-80, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Information system of health and social care in the field of planning and administration, bookkeeping and statistics] Hilliger M, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:717-34, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Formation of a toxicologic information card index in the chemical industry--a field for the pharmacist?] Höbold E. Pharm Prax 11:244-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Documentation of public pharmaceutical services in the district of Bitterfeld] Elster RB, et al.
Pharmazie 27:Suppl 10:231-4, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Information system of the public health and social welfare organization in the areas of planning, management, bookkeeping and statistics] Hilliger M, et al. Pharmazie 27:Suppl 10:217-2, Oct 72 (Ger)
[The use of punched cards in literary documentation] Gyárfás A, et al. Orv Hetil 114:532-3, 4 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Publications and services of the National Medical Library and Documentation Center] Orv Hetil 114:101-2, 14 Jan 73 (Hun)
[National Welfare Board drug information. Scandinavian cooperation etc] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1392-3, 10 Aug 72 (Nor)
[A hospital information control system] Brodziak A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:311-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Informatics in health service] Ligeziński P.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1735-9, 30 Oct 72 (Pol)
[Basic tasks and directions of scientific and technical information in the medical industry] Tolokonnikov LS. Med Tekh 2:3-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Possibility of improving the collection and transmission of epidemiological information] Tamm OM, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:53-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[MEDLINE--a new databased system for literature searches] Bengtsson H.
Lakartidningen 69:5568-71, 22 Nov 72 (Swe)
["Good reasons for better information"] Flodberg P.
Lakartidningen 69:38-9, 27 Mar 72 (Swe)
[Medical data phone information services for physicians] Lakartidningen 70:556, 14 Feb 73 (Swe)
[Model of an international organization for collecting and propagation of information on psychopharmacology] Mihovolović M.
Ljec Vjesn 99:422-5, Aug 72 (Cro)
[Current state of medical information services in Yugoslavia] Lukić I. Nar Zdrav 28:121-5, Apr 72 (Cro)

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL see

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS (L)

INFORMATION THEORY (F1, F3, L)

Can Hick's law and Fitts' law be combined? Beggs WD, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:348-57, Nov 72
Adaptation-level and theory of signal detection: an examination and integration of two judgment models for voluntary stimulus generalization. Hébert JA. Acta Psychol (Amst) 37:15-29, Mar 73
Radiologic reporting. I. Problems of structuring and coding information from diagnostic radiology. II. Medels reporting system. Brolin I.
Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 323:1-151, 1975
Living systems: the organization. Miller JG.
Behav Sci 17:1-82, Jan 72
The nature of living systems. Miller JG.
Behav Sci 16:277-301, Jul 71
Living systems: the group. Miller JG.
Behav Sci 16:302-98, Jul 71
Biorheology, information theory and cybernetics. Bugliarello G. Biorheology 10:117-27, Jun 73
An information theory model for repression: an attempt to quantify repression. Siomopoulos V. Compr Psychiatry 14:361-5, Jul-Aug 73
Energy and signal. Ashby WR.
Int J Neurosci 1:95-8, Dec 70
Introduction to IUPS Satellite Symposium (Gyllenberg-Symposium), Helsinki, Finland, August 2-3, 1971. 'Information transfer from a neurophysiological and neurochemical point of view'. Bergström RM. Int J Neurosci 4:31-2, Jul 72
Problems of information processing in the nervous system. Güttinger W. Int J Neurosci 3:61-6, Feb 72
Information transfer and psychophysiology. Jauhiainen T. Int J Neurosci 4:33-4, Jul 72
Learning and information theory. Pfaffelhuber E. Int J Neurosci 3:63-8, Feb 72
Multidimensional coding within the temporal microstructure of auditory displays. Pollack I. J Acoust Soc Am 53:420-8, Feb 73
The use of information theory for evaluating the quality of thin-layer chromatographic separations. Massart DL. J Chromatogr 79:157-63, 16 May 73
INformation, entropy and various systems. Ryan JP. J Theor Biol 38:139-46, Jul 72
The turnover of proteins and the usage of information. Siekevitz P. J Theor Biol 37:321-34, Nov 72 (91 ref.)
The information content of a vernier judgment. Foley-Fisher JA. Kybernetik 11:175-7, Oct 72
Economy in the brain. Hunt JN, et al.
Lancet 1:997, 5 May 73
Transition probability and dichotic listening. Underwood G. Nature 241:134-5, 12 Jan 73
Subject-task interaction in selective attention research. Gross SJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:259-62, Feb 73
Information-processing theory of time estimation. Jones EC, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:236, Feb 73
Epigenetic factors in information processing. Aaron PG. Psychol Rep 31:407-12, Oct 72
Application of an information model to schizophrenia: relationship of relevancy to irrelevancy. Alumbaugh RV, et al. Psychol Rep 32:519-26, Apr 73
Translation of auditory stimuli into neural codes. Hendrickson AE. Psychol Rep 32:315-21, Feb 73
Lateral inhibition and cognitive masking: a neuropsychological theory of attention. Walley RE, et al. Psychol Rev 80:284-302, Jul 73
Living systems. I. The nature of living systems. Miller JG. Quad Criminol Clin 45:63-91, Mar 73 (45 ref.)
Skill learning and performance. The obtaining and processing of information: some basic issues relating to analysing inputs and making decisions. Welford AT. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:295-311, Oct 72
Informational aspects of individual development. Gamburg KZ. Sov J Dev Biol 3:367-70, Sep-Oct 72
Perimetry--the information theoretical basis for its automation. Koch P, et al. Vision Res 12:1619-30, Oct 72
[The problem of threshold in the process of information treatment: comparative study of different models of detection] Gaussin J.
Annee Psychol 72:131-54, 1972 (67 ref.) (Fre)
[Limits of categorical generation of unidimensional vocal sounds] Hupet M. Phonetica 25:4-18, 1972 (Fre)
[An information-analysis test on partial contingency in 3-dimensional contingency tables] Escher H, et al.
Methods Inf Med 10:48-55, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Testing partial contingency using linear models] Rahlfs VW.
Methods Inf Med 12:123-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Information theory and signal processing in sense organs and the central nervous system] Grüsser OJ. Naturwissenschaften 59:436-47, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The problem of spiritual drives and the theory of higher nervous activity in man] Simonov PV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:496-501, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INFORMED CONSENT (N3)

see also related
HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION (E5)

Consent and living donors of organs. Dornette WH.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:311-2, May-Jun 73
The organization of a drug study. Blau SP.
Arthritis Rheum 16:428-9, May-Jun 73
Informed consent and special procedures. Alfidi RJ. Cleve Clin Q 40:21-5, Spring 73
Informed consent. Conn Med 37:263, May 73
Consent, confidentiality, the law and adolescents. Hofmann AD. Del Med J 45:35-9, Feb 73
Law of consent and abortion in California. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 47:132 passim, 1 Feb 73
Consent to operate, to live, or to die. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 46:124-6, 1 Oct 72
Drug abuse treatment and parental consent. Epstein RL, et al. Hospitals 47:63-4 passim, 1 Sep 73
The patient's right to refuse. Epstein RL, et al. Hospitals 47:38-41, 16 Aug 73
Emergency treatment.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:726, 1 May 73
Informed consent--the doctor's dilemma. Shula RJ. J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:113-6, Feb 73
Informed consent--a doctor's dilemma. Mitchell JA, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 64:94-7, May 73
Informed consent. Blackstock JB.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:155-7, May 73
An ideal autopsy permit. Scofield GF, et al.
J Med Assoc State Ala 43:79-81, Aug 73
The physician, the autopsy request, and the consent rate. Gardner R, et al. J Med Educ 48:836-44, Jul 73
Voluntary sterilization. Holder AR.
JAMA 225:1743-4, 24 Sep 73
More about informed consent. 2. Simonaitis JE.
JAMA 225:95-6, 2 Jul 73
The physician-patient relationship. A new approach to informed consent. Hastings LV. JFMA 59:61, Oct 72
Contraception, sterilization, and abortion legal interpretation of consent. Kaltreider DF.
Md State Med J 22:67, Sep 73
Risk disclosure in experimentation. Tucker SF.
Med Ann DC 41:699-701, Nov 72
Psychological aspects of vasectomy. Vann D.
Med J Aust 1:950-60, 12 May 73
Informed consent--descent to absurdity. Ravitch MM.
Med Times 101:164-8 passim, Sep 73
Dilemmas of "informed consent" in children. Shaw A.
N Engl J Med 289:885-90, 25 Oct 73
Dental operative consent--the dentist's legal responsibility. Salman S, et al.
NY State Dent J 38:610-1, Dec 72
Informed consent: a tightrope.
NY State J Med 73:742-4, 15 Mar 73
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Youth. A model act providing for consent of minors for health services. Pediatrics 51:293-6, Feb 73
Cardiac catheterization and informed consent. A new technic meets an old issue. Schroeder OC Jr.
Postgrad Med 53:207-9, Mar 73
[Blood transfusion without the patient's will?] Kohlhaas M.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:198, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[National and international legislative aspects of the neuropsychopharmacologic experimentation] Campailla G.
Minerva Med 63:4399-403, 14 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Voluntary euthanasia] Tybusz R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:922-3, 1973 (Pol)
[Voluntary and compulsory hospitalization in the light of records from the Psychiatry Department of the Medical Academy in Poznań] Hernacka B, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 7:185-90, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Memo of consent in medical matters] Fürst PE.
Lakartidningen 70:1487-8, 11 Apr 73 (Swe)

INFRARED RAYS (H)

Infrared absorption angiography of the choroid and some observations on the effects of high intraocular pressures. Flower RW.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:606-14, Oct 72
Infra-red emission and 133 Xe-disappearance rate studies in the horse. Stromberg BR, et al.
Equine Vet J 3:7-14, Jan 71
Central response to infra-red stimulation of the pit receptors in a crotaline snake, Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Goris RC, et al. J Exp Biol 58:59-76, Feb 73
Infrared photolaparographic techniques for ovulation studies in primates. Jewett DA, et al.
J Med Primatol 1:193-5, 1972
Infra red microscopy. Ring EF.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:276-81, Dec 72
The compounding effects of infrared and ultraviolet irradiation upon normal human skin. Montgomery PC.
Phys Ther 53:499-96, May 73
Viability prediction in pedicle flaps by infrared thermography. Bloomenstein RB.
Plast Reconstr Surg 53:185, Aug 73
Infrared-induced thermoelectric potentials in extracellular recording electrodes. McIlvaine PM, et al. Radiat Res 55:197-201, Jul 73
[Absorption and heat transport during application of infrared radiation] Kadeřávek F.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:14-20, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Findings of infrared thermography in hand surgery] Koob E, et al.
Handchirurgie 4:123-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the use of infrared rays for the measurement of temperature in neurosurgery] Gruss P, et al. Z Neurol 204:235-40, 17 May 73 (Ger)
[Experiments on the effect of electro-magnetic waves on the reactivity of cells and tissues. II. Effect of an environment irradiated with infrared rays on the readiness of macrophages for phagocytosis] Borowski H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:376-85, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Experiments on the effect of electro-magnetic waves on the reactivity of cells and tissues. 3. Effect of irradiation with red-light and microwaves on pinocytosis in FL cell cultures] Heller S.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:386-97, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Experiments on effects of electromagnetic waves on the reactivity of cells and tissues. I. Behavior of leukocytes in an environment irradiated with infrared rays] Henneberg G, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:367-75, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiment on the effect of electro-magnetic waves on the reactivity of cells and tissues. IV. Effect of irradiation iwth red-light and microwaves on the reactivity of the chorioallantoic membrane] Henneberg G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:398-416, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Infrared radiation in differential diagnosis of internal diseases] Kalemba J.
Wiad Lek 25:1333-6, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hygienic evaluation of the working conditions of workers engaged in welding linoleum with the infrared emitter Pilad and high frequency currents] Maforova AI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:46-7, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Local reactions in hand injuries due to cold (infrared radiation)] Orlov GA.
Vestn Khir 110:93-8, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The effect of infrared irradiation on the condition of those performing physical labor] Shleffman FM, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:109-12, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Today's significance of irradiation cataract] Hager G, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:24-31, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Contactless reaction test using measurement of infrared radiation from the human body] Kellner G.
Z Physiother 24:161-73, May-Jun 72 (Ger)

INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL (E2)

Studies on microbial contamination of infusion fluids arising from drug additions and administration. Ernerot L, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:141-6, May 73
Infusion versus perfusion. Golomb FM.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:835-57, 1970
The treatment of hepatic metastases by long-term chemotherapeutic infusions. Pettavel J, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:965-81, 1970
Parenteral fluid therapy in infants and children. Laycob LM. Am Fam Physician 7:131-9, May 73
Physical compatibility of nine drugs in various intravenous solutions. Dixon FW, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:822-3, Oct 72
Compatibility of calcium gluconate and tetracycline hydrochloride in intravenous solutions. Madden RW, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:917-8, Nov 72
Resuscitation with hypertonic lactate saline in thermal injury. Moylan JA Jr, et al. Am J Surg 125:580-4, May 73
The pH and titratable acidity of intravenous infusion solutions. Gaudry PL, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1:41-4, Aug 72
Mephentermine and intravenous fluids for the prevention of hypotension associated with spinal anesthesia. Cucchiara RF, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:109-10, Jul 73
Considerations in parenteral production. I. Equipment innovations in solving production problems. Artz WJ.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 27:165-7, Jul-Aug 73
Selection of rubber closures for parenterals. Greene GE. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 27:195-200, Jul-Aug 73
Parenteral Drug Association, Research Committee report.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 27:149-52, May-Jun 73
A clinical and microbiological study of venous catheterization. Smith JA, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 109:115-7 passim, 21 Jul 73
Renal bases for the composition of an extracellular water substitute. Halden ER 2d, et al.
Int Surg 58:85-92, Feb 73
Acute fluid volume requirements in infants with anterior abdominal wall defects. Philippart AI, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:553-8, Oct-Nov 72
The effect of environmental temperature and fluid therapy on mortality and metabolism of mice after burn and tourniquet trauma. Markley K, et al.
J Trauma 13:145-60, Feb 73
Postburn shock: a critical ealuation of resuscitation. Moylan JA, et al. J Trauma 13:354-8, Apr 73
Increased glomerular filtration rate in hydrated children. Agusta VE, et al. J Urol 110:113-8, Jul 73
Drug additives: a potential source of bacterial contamination of infusion fluids. D'Arcy PF, et al.
Lancet 2:96, 14 Jul 73
Concentration of ammonia in aminoacid infusions. Gatt JA. Lancet 1:1318, 9 Jun 73
Bacteria from intravenous fluids. Lapage SP, et al.
Lancet 2:284-5, 11 Aug 73
Temperature of intravenous infusions. Turco SJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:922-3, 25 Oct 73
Fluid therapy in clinical shock. Mansfield PB.
Northwest Med 71:765-70, Oct 72
Modified fluid therapy in Cholera El Tor. (A preliminary report). Martodipuro S, et al.
Paediatr Indones 12:251-62, Jun 72
Effect of the volume of intravenous infusion of normal saline on gastric secretion in rats. Kowalewski K.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:586-8, Feb 73
The anatomy of infraclavicular subclavian vein catheterization and its complications. Moosman DA.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:71-4, Jan 73
Surgical pros and cons: the choice of intravenous fluid in the treatment of hemorrhagic shock. Skillman JJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:279-80, Aug 73
Changes in lung and body weight and lung water content in rats treated for hemorrhage with various fluids. Collins JA, et al. Surgery 73:401-11, Mar 73
Jejunostomy by a needle catheter technique. Delany HM, et al. Surgery 73:786-90, May 73
Continuous infusion into the hepatic artery and vena cava of the rat. Leivestad O, et al.
Surgery 74:401-4, Sep 73
[Protein determination in blood following administration of infusion fluids, especially plasma substitutes] Raabo E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:360-2, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Administration of drugs by infusion] Honig C.
Pharm Weekbl 107:525-34, 25 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Long-term subclavian perfusion (apropos of 800 cases)] Giraudeau F, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:745-61, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Long term perfusions by subclavian route (our personal experience apropos of 800 cases)] Giraudeau F, et al. Cah Med 14:225-30, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Catheterization of the central veins in general surgery] Dogru AM.
Lyon Chir 68:225-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Utilization of hexoses in long term constant parenteral administration] Heuckenkamp PU.
Fortschr Med 90:747, 6 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Parenteral therapy. Indications and technic of volume substitution] Ahnefeld FW.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:227-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parenteral therapy with blood substitutes] Lutz H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:245-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Round-table discussion on the topic: parenteral therapy] Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:263-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Tube and parenteral feeding in internal medicine] Schenk KE. Med Klin 67:1063-9, 25 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Puncture of the innominate vein and its relation to the terminal venous valves] Schaeffer H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:783-6, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progress in the infusion technics]
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2184-7, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Stability of amino acid infusion solutions. 3. Influence of certain factors on the stability of amino acid infusion solutions] Seydel H, et al.
Pharmazie 27:680-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effect of isotonic, crystalloid infusion solutions] Schwarz R, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1473-8, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Simple technic of cannulation of the subclavian vein by a subclavicular route] Zaffiri O, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:159-61, Mar 73 (Ita)
[Shock and infusion treatment] Ikeda K.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:133-7, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Effects of maltose infusion in vivo] Yoshitake J, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:330-30, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Progress in hyperalimentation and alimentation via superior vena cava] Maetani S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:880-6, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Classification of infusion fluids and indications for their use] Urakabe S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:887-95, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Shock in thoracic surgery and transfusion] Fujita T.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:778-84, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Pre-, per- and postoperative hydration] Kunzle JE, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:109-18, Mar 73 (Por)
[Rehydration therapy following Cesarean section] Leisner UT, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:64-8, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Errors in the treatment of infants with drip infusions of electrolyte solutions] Vodkailo ShI.
Pediatriia 52:29-33, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Fluid therapy during surgery. New points of view] Viguera MG.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:377-87, Jul 72 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infusion fluids as culture media. Crichton EP.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:199-202, Feb 73
Sepsis caused by contaminated intravenous fluids. Epidemiologic, clinical, and laboratory investigation of an outbreak in one hospital. Felts SK, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:881-90, Dec 72
Potassium overdosage: a potential hazard of non-rigid parenteral fluid containers. Williams RH.
Br Med J 1:714-5, 24 Mar 73
Particles in veins. Br Med J 1:307, 10 Feb 73
Fructose infusion hazards.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1208, 19 May 73
Hazards of postoperative fluid therapy.
Drug Ther Bull 10:47-8, 9 Jun 72
Post-infusion phlebitis. Phatak AT, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:599-604, Oct 72
Varicose veins following ankle cutdowns. Schuster SR, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:245-7, Apr 73
Central venous thrombosis: a hazard of medical progress. Warden GD, et al. J Trauma 13:630-6, Jul 73
Septic endocarditis and parenteral feeding. Green JF Jr, et al. JAMA 225:315, 16 Jul 73
Pulmonary edema after replacement of blood loss by electrolyte solutions. Schloerb PR, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:893-6, Dec 72
[Air embolism from defective infusion sets] Hessov I.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:77-9, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Incidence of infusion thrombophlebitis after infusion of glucose and fructose] Thaysen P.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:74-6, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Thrombophlebitis caused by intravenous injection. Causes and prevention] Soeterboek AM.
Pharm Weekbl 108:89-98, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Subclavian venous catheters and hospital superinfection (bacteriological study of 465 cases)] Gille Y, et al.
Lyon Med 228:145-8, 24 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

[Treatment of cholera by saline injections: the early beginnings of medical resuscitation] Worms R.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:665-76, Jun-Oct 72 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Safety of volume control sets. Paxinos J.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:824-5, Oct 72
In-line final filtration--a method of minimizing contamination in intravenous therapy. Ryan PB, et al.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 27:1-14, Jan-Feb 73
Hazard: IVAC infusion pumps.
Health Devices 1:291-2, Sep-Oct 72
Vitamin A absorption from plastic IV bags. Nedich RL.
JAMA 224:1531-2, 11 Jun 73
Filters for intravenous alimentation. Bair SA.
N Engl J Med 289:919, 25 Oct 73
Bacterial contamination of drip sets. Cox GE.
NZ Med J 77:390-2, Jun 73
[Equipment for infusion dosage] Metz G.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:674-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Direct endolymphatic therapy using radioisotopes] Veberaik V.
Strahlentherapie 145:401-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preparation of a durable disposable percutaneous catheter using infusion equipment] Udvardi G.
Orv Hetil 114:1934-5, 12 Aug 73 (Hun)
[The systematic inspection of disposable infusion assemblies in 1971] Oba T, et al.
Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:96-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radiosterilization of medical products. IV. Effects of gamma-radiation on physical and chemical properties of disposable infusion assemblies] Oba T, et al.
Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:15-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A new infusion apparatus for pharmacies] Meerkop GE, et al. Farmatsiia 20:75-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

NURSING

Following procedures. Toman SW.
Am J Nurs 73:200-1, Feb 73
The management of intravenous infusions. 2. Mutton CJ. Nurs Times 69:701-2, 31 May 73
1. The management of intravenous infusions. Mutton CJ. Nurs Times 69:671-2, 24 May 73

STANDARDS

Problems with intravenous solutions. Gladhart WR Jr, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:918, Nov 72
Quality control guidelines for single unit packaging of parenterals in the hospital pharmacy. Patel JA, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:947-51, Nov 72
Particles in parenteral solutions. Kleinman LM, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:144, Aug 73
Bicarbonate solutions for infusion. Simpson E, et al.
Br Med J 4:673, 16 Dec 72
Leaching of chemicals from plastic intravenous fluid bags. Chiou WL, et al. JAMA 224:1298-9, 28 May 73
Particles in intravenous fluids. Mead WB.
N Engl J Med 287:1152, 30 Nov 72
In-use testing of sterility of intravenous solutions in plastic containers. Kundsin RB, et al.
Surgery 73:778-81, May 73
[Use of sporo-tests in the examination of sterility of infusion solutions] Galecki Z, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:187-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Intravenous catheter placement for fluid therapy and for central venous pressure measurements in small animals. Goodger WJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:121-2, 15 Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INGUINAL CANAL (A1, A2)

Distant dissection of a pancreatic pseudocyst into the right groin. Salvo AF, et al. Am J Surg 126:430-2, Sep 73
Shoelessness, enlarged femoral lymph nodes, and femoral hernia. A possible association. Wapnick S, et al. Am J Surg 126:108-10, Jul 73
Preinguinal canal herniation of the ureter. Value of the curlicue sign direction. Ney C, et al.
Arch Surg 105:633-4, Oct 72
An evaluation of the strength of the posterior wall of the inguinal canal in women. Glassow F.
Br J Surg 60:342-4, May 73
Extrarenal Wilm's tumors. Thompson MR, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:37-41, Feb 73
Hydrocele of the canal of Nuck. Ariyan S.
J Urol 110:172-5, Aug 73
Healed meconium peritonitis presenting as an inguinal mass. Thompson RB, et al. J Urol 110:364-5, Sep 73
[Inguinal lymphadenitis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica] Krajka K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:181-2, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomy and repair of the posterior inguinal wall. Mizrachy B, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:253-8, Aug 73
[A new view of the inguinal fissure and inguinal rings of our domestic mammals] Budras KD, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 85:427-31, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Arterial murmur at the inguinal region of the aged] Kuramochi M, et al.
Jap J Geriatr 10:219-24, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Suprailiac lymphography. Bruna J.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:157-60, Jan 73

SURGERY

A technique for radical groin dissection. Groshong LE.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:986-90, Jun 73
[Tight closure of inguinal canal in surgical treatment of inguinal hernias in men past the age of 65] Zalewski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:631-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INGUINAL HERNIA (C4)

Some surgical aspects in male hermaphroditism. Starup J, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:132-6, 1973
Inguinal hernias in children--a study of 1,000 cases and a review of the literature. Bronsther B, et al.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:522-5 passim, Oct 72
The problem of the recurrent inguinal hernia. Myers RN, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:555-8, Jun 73
[Scrotal hernia of the ureter] Campagnoli M, et al.
Pathologica 63:253-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Ischemic colitis proximal to incarcerating left inguinal hernia. Carlin MS, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:547-50, Jun 73
Multiple bilateral inguinal hernias. Rowe JS Jr, et al.
Am Surg 39:369-70, May 73
Incarcerated inguinal hernia with a perforated appendix and periappendicular abscess: report of a case. Abu-Dalu J, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:464-5, Nov-Dec 72
[Huge hernia of the bladder causing lithiasis, hematuria and retention] Loup J.
Ann Urol (Paris) 6:191-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems raised by the presence of prostatic adenoma with inguinal hernias] Reziciner S.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:853-9, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Right-side incarceration of uterine adnexa in an inguinal hernia] Przepiórski J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:591-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute appendicitis in inguinal hernia] Kompf A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1379-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital inguinal hernia] Bonard JF.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:527-32, Aug 71 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Retroperitoneal haemorrhage simulating a strangulated inguinal hernia. Salah MW.
Br Med J 4:403, 18 Nov 72

ETIOLOGY

The incidence of right inguinal hernia following appendicectomy. Leech P, et al.
Br J Surg 59:823, Aug 72
Testicular feminisation and inguinal hernia. German J, et al. Lancet 1:891, 21 Apr 73
Inguinal hernia and colon carcinoma: presentation of a series and analysis. Sannella NA.
Surgery 73:434-7, Mar 73
Irreducible inguinal hernia due to carcinoma of cecum. Dross VP, et al. W Va Med J 69:86-7, Apr 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Interparietal hernia in monozygotic twins] Mühlbacher I, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:599-601, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Defective collagen synthesis in inguinal herniation. Wagh PV, et al. Am J Surg 124:819-22, Dec 72

OCCURRENCE

Inguinal hernia in Dar es Salaam. Shija JK.
East Afr Med J 49:531-6, Jul 72
Strangulated groin hernia in the tropics. Wapnick S, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1483-6, 7 Oct 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Herniography and inguinal hernia in childhood--a study of 100 cases. Singh JP, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:710-4, Nov 72
The urinary bladder as hernial contents. Gvozdanović V, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:389-95, 1971
Herniography. Lancet 1:1370, 16 Jun 73
Positive-contrast peritoneography and heriography. Oh KS, et al. Radiology 108:647-54, Sep 73
Radiologic diagnosis of inguinal hernia in children. Blau JS, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:401-5, Mar 73
Herniography and the pediatric contralateral inguinal hernia. Guttman FM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:551-5, Oct 72
[Value of mictional uretrography in the diagnosis of vesical hernias during dysuria of cervico-prostatic origin] Boccon-Gibod L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:877-8, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Intrascrotal sliding of the ureter (presentation of films)] Levallois M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:982, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)

SURGERY

Preperitoneal herniorrhaphy. Borgeskov S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:45-7, 1973
Inguinal herniorrhaphy by anatomical transversalis fascia repair. II. A follow-up study. Nielsen OV, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:701-4, 1972
Sliding inguinal hernia. Piedad OH, et al.
Am J Surg 126:106-7, Jul 73
Comparison of morbidity after spinal and local anesthesia in inguinal hernia repair. Leaverton GH, et al. Am Surg 38:591-3, Nov 72
Preoperative pneumoperitoneum for repair of a "wheelbarrow" hernia. Persoff MM, et al.
Am Surg 39:522-4, Sep 73
Preperitoneal repair of inguinal hernias in infancy and childhood. Fowler R. Aust Paediatr J 9:85-9, Apr 73
The choice of operation for inguinal hernia with special reference to the "slide" and "lattice" or "darn" procedures. Maingot R.
Br J Clin Pract 27:237-46, Jul 73
An evaluation of the strength of the posterior wall of the inguinal canal in women. Glassow F.
Br J Surg 60:342-4, May 73
The surgical repair of inguinal and femoral hernias. Glassow F. Can Med Assoc J 106:308-13, 3 Feb 73
Hernia economics. Friedell MT.
Int Surg 57:781-2, Oct 72
The sphincteric mechanism of the inguinal canal. Fitzgerald PK. J Ir Med Assoc 66:358-9, 7 Jul 73
Management of inguinal lymph nodes in patients with testicular tumors following orchiopexy, inguinal or scrotal operations. Herr HW, et al.
J Urol 110:223-4, Aug 73
Testicular feminisation and inguinal hernia. Pergament E, et al. Lancet 2:740-1, 29 Sep 73
Inguinal hernia repair. Iles JD.
Med Trial Tech Q 19:448-63, Spring 73
Delay of surgery. Andrew JM.
Psychosom Med 34:345-54, Jul-Aug 72
The anatomy and repair of the posterior inguinal wall. Mizrachy B, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:253-8, Aug 73
[Use of preperitoneal-plasty in relapses of inguinal hernia] Horný J.
Rozhl Chir 52:205-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Modern surgery of inguinal hernia] Kotzmann J.
Rozhl Chir 52:323-32, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Inguinal hernias in children] Asperen de Boer FR van, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:253-7, 17 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[2 cases of arterial lesions during repair of inguinal hernia] Gautier R, et al.
Chirurgie 98:722-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial complications during the surgical treatment of inguinal hernia. Apropos of 7 cases] Natali J, et al.
Chirurgie 98:517-24, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial injuries during surgery of inguinal hernia] Pillet J, et al.
Chirurgie 99:219-3, 21 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Original procedure of groin hernia repair: interposition without fixation of Dacron tulle prosthesis by subperitoneal median approach] Stoppa R, et al.
Chirurgie 99:119-23, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of recurrent inguino-crural hernias with collapse of the groin (median laparotomy and silicone-treated velours sub-peritoneal prosthesis)] Gosset J.
J Chir (Paris) 104:493-504, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemoperitoneum discovered during treatment of a recurrent right inguinal hernia] Francillon J, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:124-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Arterial complications of the surgical treatment of groin hernias (7 cases)] Natali J, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:367-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Plastic surgery of inguinal hernia. Interposition without fixation of dacron mesh by subperitoneal median approach] Stoppa R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1949-51, 28 Jul 73 (Fre)
[A technic for the surgical management of relapsing inguinal hernia using Ton's temporary subcutaneous-pressure-relieving suture] Boeremа I.
Chirurg 44:137-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Inguinal hernia in children] Krause I, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:490-4, 15 May 72 (Ger)
[Hernia in the groin region. Special surgical problems in the tropics] Havig O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2063-6, 30 Oct 72 (Nor)
[Tight closure of inguinal canal in surgical treatment of inguinal hernias in men past the age of 65] Zalewski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:631-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late results of alloplasty of "difficult" forms of inguinal hernia] Deriugina MS.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:67-71, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some complications in operations for inguinal hernias] Saakian TsA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:116-8, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Diagnostic errors and surgical tactics in inguinal hernia strangulation] Uteshev NS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:71-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late results of surgery for direct inguinal hernia] Modorskiĭ MI, et al. Klin Khir 7:70-1, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Experimental-clinical basis for using preserved heterogenous peritoneum for surgical treatment of multiple recurrent inguinal hernias] Shusterov AI.
Vestn Khir 108:86-9, Dec 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

[The use of trusses in cases of inguinal hernia in adults] Kral JG.
Lakartidningen 69:5496-8, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

VETERINARY

Scrotal hernia in a white-tailed deer. Schlegel MW, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:230, Oct 72
[Inguinal and scrotal hernia in the bull] Hjorth P.
Nord Vet Med 24:327-32, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

INHALATION THERAPY (E2)

see also related
AEROSOLS (D13,J)

American Thoracic Society guidelines for inhalation therapy contract services. Burton GG.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:308, Feb 73
An evaluation of nightly mist tent therapy for patients with cystic fibrosis. Chang N, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:672-5, Apr 73
Aerosol therapy in acute and chronic respiratory disease. Miller WF.
Arch Intern Med 131:148-55, Jan 73 (54 ref.)
Augmented respiratory relief. A new use of CO 2 therapy in the treatment of phobic conditions: a preliminary report on two cases. Orwin A.
Br J Psychiatry 122:171-3, Feb 73
Administration of disodium cromoglycate to young children. Williams HE, et al. Br Med J 2:488, 26 May 73
What is inhalation therapy? Egan DF.
Clin Notes Respir Dis 11:3-13, Fall 72
[Effect of mass aerosol inhalations--during cleaning baths--on the lower respiratory pathways in persons working under dust conditions] Kandus J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:779-86, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of natural radioactivity on experimental bronchospasm] Grandpierre R, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 109:94-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Inhalation therapy at home] Déchêne JP.
Union Med Can 100:2404-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of mucoviscidosis using aerosols] Gottschalk B.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1121-4, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Inhalation therapy of the asthmatic syndrome using salbutamol as an aerosol. Clinical and experimental studies] Simon E, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:1203-6, 16 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Inhalation therapy of the upper respiratory tract] Hartl W.
HNO 21:33-9, Feb 73 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhalational effect of volatile oils] Schindl R.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:591-3, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[New drug composition, used as a room aerosol] Barzó P, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:1-10, 1972 (Ger)
[Air humidity and air hygiene in an inhalatory room] Kauf H, et al. Z Physiother 24:317-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Ger)
[Spirographic studies on the effect of 1 percent Salzung brine-type mineral water on obstructive ventilation disorder] Thiess H.
Z Physiother 25:53-70, Jan-Feb 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of asphyxia neonatorum] Rasstrigin NN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:38-42, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of ultrasonic aerosols of tuberculostatic substances in treating destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Dostavalova EP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:47-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of aerosol therapy and intratracheal administration of medical preparations in the treatment of cavernous forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Fisher EF, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:56-9, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Effect of negatively charged electroaerosols of euphyllin and hexonium on the functional state of the myocardium of the right ventricle in the initial stages of cardiopulmonary insufficiency] Gul'iants ER.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:516-21, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inhaled water droplets. Baker H, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:928-9, Dec 72
A practical method for monitoring bacterial contamination of inhalation therapy machines. Nazemi MM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:920-2, Dec 72
Are bronchodilator aerosol inhalations responsible for an increase in asthma mortality? Harris MC.
Ann Allergy 29:250-6, May 71
Mist therapy in cystic fibrosis. Lawson D.
Arch Dis Child 48:408-9, May 73
Bacterial contamination of aerosols. Pierce AK, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:156-9, Jan 73 (43 ref.)
Asthma "cure"-over the counter. Foldes PE.
Chest 62:653-4, Nov 72
Alterations in airway dynamics following inhalation of ultrasonic mist. Malik SK, et al. Chest 62:660-4, Dec 72
[Case of pulmonary fibrosis following inhalation of posterior pituitary powder] Germouty J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:867-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchopulmonary pathology following inhalation of drugs and aerosol therapy] Voisin C, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:805-20, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pyrogen studies on inhalation-waters using intravenous injection and inhalation] Strobel K.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1618-23, 24 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Danger of ultrasonic aerosol inhalation--on bronchodilators, detergents and mucolytic drugs, and antibiotics] Yasunaka H.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:27-36, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

INSTRUMENTATION

Feasibility of unit dose packaging of medications for inhalation therapy. Talley JR, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:526-30, Jun 73
Disposable versus reusable rebreathing circuits: advantages, disadvantages, hazards and bacteriologic studies. Parmley JB, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:888-94, Nov-Dec 72
Fire in an ultrasonic nebulizer. el-Naggar M, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:339-42, Sep 73
The infection hazard of contaminated nebulizers. Roberts FJ, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:53-6, 6 Jan 73
Update: inspecting ECG monitors.
Health Devices 2:26, Nov 72
Update : Bendix ultrasonic nebulizer.
Health Devices 2:25-6, Nov 72
Hazard: Bendix nebulizer cups.
Health Devices 2:24-5, Nov 72
The value of an automatic inhalation device for asthmatic children. McIlreath F, et al.
J Asthma Res 10:49-53, Sep 72
The influence of adapter size on bronchodilator response. McIlreath F, et al.
J Asthma Res 9:115-20, Mar 72
Inhalation therapy bacteria: study of decontamination by trained technicians versus ward personnel. Mays EE. Milit Med 138:219-21, Apr 73
An inhaler for infants. Mirvish I.
S Afr Med J 46:595, 6 May 72
[Hygienic-bacteriological studies in inhalatory-rooms] Strobel K.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1566-71, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aerosol tent and inhalation therapy of mucoviscidosis] Schumacher H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1090-1, 31 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the production of jet aerosols] Ulmann W.
Z Physiother 25:33-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Ger)
[Density of ultrasonic aerosols] Glukhov SA.
Med Tekh 2:23-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

STANDARDS

An inquiry into comparative methods of isuprel administration by IPPB. Hurst A.
Ann Allergy 30:595-8, Oct 72

VETERINARY

[Studies on aerogenic hyperimmunization and aerogenic hyperimmune serum therapy of animals. 2. Studies in sheep on aerogenic hyperimmunization using tetanus antigen] Schützler H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:789-96, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INHIBITION (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1, F2)

Some effects of cognitive similarity on proactive and retroactive interference in short-term memory. Bunt AA, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:190-6, Jun 72
Inhibitory functions of attention in reducing hyperactive behavior. Alabiso F.
Am J Ment Defic 77:259-62, Nov 72
Nursery school as an inhibitor of working-class aggressive imitation. Kniveton BH.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:295-6, Sep 72
Effects of a brief novel stimulus during temporally spaced responding: evidence for external inhibition? Davis H, et al. Comd Reflex 8:67-79, Apr-Jun 73
Stimulus-produced reflex inhibition in the rat during induction of and recovery from barbiturate anesthesia. Hammond GR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:436-44, Aug 73
Effects of experience on stimulus-produced reflex inhibition in the rat. Ison JR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:324-36, May 73
Inhibition of human eye blink by brief acoustic stimulus. Krauter EE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:246-51, Aug 73
Conditioned inhibition and tonic immobility: stimulus control of an innate fear response in the chicken. Maser JD, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:128-33, Apr 73
Social facilitation and inhibition of hunger-induced killing by rats. Paul L, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:162-8, Jul 73
A two-process theory for the short-term retention of motor responses. Craft JL.
J Exp Psychol 98:196-202, Apr 73
Interference in short-term retention of discrete movements. Faust-Adams AS.
J Exp Psychol 96:400-6, Dec 72
Presentation modality, distractor modality, and proactive interference in short-term memory. Hopkins RH, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:362-7, May 73
Interference in short-term motor memory: interpolated task difficulty, similarity, or activity? Kantowitz BH. J Exp Psychol 95:264-74, Oct 72
On the inhibitory effect of a second stimulus following the primary stimulus to react: a successful replication. Kitterle FL, et al.
J Exp Psychol 96:138-41, Nov 72
Conditioned inhibition of the rabbits nictitating membrane response. Marchant HG 3d, et al.
J Exp Psychol 95:408-11, Oct 72
Alcohol, power and inhibition: a factor analytic evaluation of McClelland's hypothesis with a construct validation of the factors. Key JC, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 13:337-46, Dec 72
Effects of task difficulty on naming performance of aphasic subjects. Brookshire RH.
J Speech Hear Res 15:551-8, Sep 72
Heterosis for punishment-induced inhibition of drinking in laboratory rats. Wilcock J, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:403-12, 15 Apr 72
Inhibition and the human movement response in children. Eisman HD.
Percept Mot Skills 35:611-5, Oct 72
Inhibition of aggression against the physically disabled. Levitt L, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:255-8, Feb 73
Passive avoidance deficit with septal lesions: disturbance of response inhibition or response acquisition? Albert DJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:305-13, Aug 73
Inhibitory gradients and behavioural contrast in rats with lesions of the fornix. Gaffan D.
Physiol Behav 11:315-20, Aug 73
Lesions of pontine and medullary reticular formation and prestimulus inhibition of the acoustic startle reaction in rats. Hammond GR.
Physiol Behav 10:239-43, Feb 73
Inhibition of hypothalamically motivated eating by rewarding stimulation through the same electrode. Huston JP. Physiol Behav 8:1121-5, Jun 72
Inhibition of aggression by electroconvulsive shock treatment. Malick JB, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:1067-9, Jun 73
Inhibition and facilitation of interspecies aggression in septal lesioned rats. Miley WM, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:379-84, Sep 72
Electrical brain stimulation as a Pavlovian conditioned inhibitor. Moore JW, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:581-7, Mar 73
Shift and retention deficits in hippocampectomized and neodecorticate rats. Riddell WI, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:869-78, May 73
Response inhibition deficits in mice with septal, amygdala, or cingulate cortical lesions. Slotnick BM, et al. Physiol Behav 10:285-9, Feb 73
Latent inhibition. Lubow RE.
Psychol Bull 79:398-407, Jun 73 (64 ref.)
Inhibition due to recording and clients' evaluation of counseling. Gelso CJ. Psychol Rep 31:675-7, Oct 72
Suicide and overcontrol. Lester D, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:1278, Jun 73
Latent inhibition as a means of behavior prophylaxis. Lubow RE. Psychol Rep 32:1247-52, Jun 73
Paviovian inhibition of delay in cardiac and somatic responses in dogs: schizokinesis. Lynch JJ.
Psychol Rep 32:1339-46, Jun 73
Retroactive and proactive inhibition in young and elderly adults using an unpaced modified free recall test. Traxler AJ. Psychol Rep 32:215-22, Feb 73
Acoustic similarity and interference in short-term recognition memory: some results of a decision-theory analysis. Ingleby JD.
Q J Exp Psychol 24:505-14, Nov 72
Alcohol, power and inhibition. Cutter HS, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:381-9, Jun 73
Cholinergic synapses in the limbic system and behavioral inhibition. Grossman SP.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:315-26, 1972
[Experimental data concerning conditioned reflex inhibition in birds during ontogenesis] Kharchenko PD, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1149-57, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Simultaneous formation of two rhythmico-mosaic stereotypes to multimodal stimuli] Murav'eva NP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:560-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJECTIONS (E2)

A new circuit injection technic for syringe-measured administration of methoxyflurane: a new dimension in anesthesia. Weingarten M, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:634-42, Jul-Aug 73
Rapid injection therapy in children with intractable asthma: safety and technique. Miller DL, et al.
Ann Allergy 29:178-86, Apr 71
Intracranial chemical injection and behavior: a critical review. Routtenberg A.
Behav Biol 7:601-41, Oct 72 (110 ref.)
A case for nitrous oxide-oxygen inhalation sedation: an aid in the elimination of the child's fear of the "needle". Sorenson HW, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 17:51-66, Jan 73
Preparing the skin for injections and venepuncture.
Drug Ther Bull 10:73-5, 15 Sep 72
A leakproof needle useful for anterior chamber mixing or for multiple injections in acute experiments. Cevario SJ. Invest Ophthalmol 12:464-5, Jun 73
Changes in body core and skin temperature following intracerebroventricular injection of substances in the conscious rat: interpretation of data. Kruk ZL, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:835-7, Oct 72
Technique of injection into the spinal cord of monkeys. Sinha RP, et al. J Surg Res 14:518-23, Jun 73
Permanent cannulation of the third brain ventricle in goats. Frens J, et al. Lab Anim 6:253-5, Sep 72
Reservoirs for intraventricular chemotherapy. Spiers AS, et al. Lancet 1:1263, 2 Jun 73
Attenuation of anoxia-induced retrograde amnesia in rats by a pretraining placebo injection. David-Remacle M. Physiol Behav 10:883-6, Apr 73
Intramedullary injections in the spinal cord. Sinha RP, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:25-9, 1971
[Skin disinfection] Grün L.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:517, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Skin disinfection before injections] Grün L.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:73, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Injection pain and syringe pressure--experimental study on injection technic] Wissner F.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:362-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subclavian vein puncture and intracardiac injection as an emergency measure in practice] Hagel F.
Fortschr Med 91:781-2, 21 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Skin disinfection before injections not necessary?] Metz H. Med Klin 68:128-9, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Experimental labyrinthine lesion caused by injection through the stylomastoid foramen--with special reference to the route of diffusion of the injected substance in the inner ear] Kumagami H, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:464-7, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Preparation of sodium hydrocarbonate solutions for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

injections] Belova OI, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:22-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of stabilizing solutions for injections] Voropanov EI.
Farmatsiia 21:75-81, Sep-Oct 72 (184 ref.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous sarcoidosis in venepuncture sites. MacGregor G. Br Med J 1:357, 10 Feb 73
Surgical implications of some types of drug dependence. Pollard R. Br Med J 1:784-7, 31 Mar 73
Sciatic injection neuropathy. Brown BA. Calif Med 118:13-5, May 72
Severe hand problems in drug addicts following self administered injections. Petrie PW, et al. Hand 5:130-4, Jun 73
Paralytic poliomyelitis. J Indian Med Assoc 60:309-10, 16 Apr 73
Surgery for injection injuries of peripheral nerves. Clark WK. Surg Clin North Am 52:1325-8, Oct 72
[Transmission of skin bacteria by infections] Opitz B, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:648-51, Sep 72 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

A cannula system for frequent infusions into the CSF of the cerebral ventricles of the goat. Akerlund LE, et al. Physiol Behav 10:161-2, Jan 73

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL (E2)

Percutaneous transbrachial artery infusion catheter techniques. Wirtanen GW. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:696-700, Mar 73
Inadvertent intra-arterial injection in drug abuse. Whitney PJ. Ariz Med 29:784-8, Oct 72
Arterial injection as an aid to partial nephrectomy. Williams JL. Br J Urol 44:730-1, Dec 72
An unusual site of intra-arterial injection of thiopentone. Ready LB. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:857-8, Nov 72
Intra-arterial infusion for head and neck cancers. Geriatrics 28:118-9, Jul 73
Effect of renal arterial infusion rate on distribution of radioisotopes in kidney. Brand PH, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:627-34, Nov 72
Selective mesenteric arterial infusions in the management of massive diverticular hemorrhage. Baum S, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1269-72, 14 Jun 73
Arterial infusion in diverticular hemorrhage. Radway P. N Engl J Med 289:696, 27 Sep 73
Accidental arterial injections of amphetamines. Report of a case. Shuey DA, et al. Nebr Med J 58:228-30, Jul 73
[Intra-arterial histamine therapy] Laroche GP. Union Med Can 100:2402-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contrast media clearance determination after intra-arterial injection] Kutzner J, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:291-4, 1971 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accidental intraarterial injection in drug abuse. Lloyd WK, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:892-5, Apr 73
Pulmonary and cardiovascular implications of drug addiction. Joseph WL, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:263-74, Mar 73
The acutely swollen hand in the drug user. Daniel DM. Arch Surg 107:548-51, Oct 73
Inadvertent intra-arterial injection of MAA particles. Williams JO. J Nucl Med 14:349, Apr 73
Chronic blood-loss due to self-injection. Halperin JR. Lancet 1:946, 28 Apr 73
Intra-arterial injections of oral medications. A complication of drug addiction. Lindell TD, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1132-3, 30 Nov 72
Inadvertent intra-arterial injection of mephenteramine. A case report. Nahrwold ML, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:38-9, Sep 73
Complications of accidental intra-arterial long-acting penicillin injections. Gordon W, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1833-6, 25 Nov 72
[Endothelial lesions due to intravasal injections of drugs] Gottlob R. Arzneim Forsch 22:1970-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of intra-arterial injection of thiopental on the microcirculation of the rat mesoappendix] Katsuya H, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:656-61, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

INSTRUMENTATION

Bubble formation in the roller infusion pump. Hannemann RE, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:706-8, May 73
The chemofusor: a new apparatus for maintaining continuous intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy. Burn JI, et al. Br J Surg 60:375-7, May 73

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTICULAR (E2)

Articulated manikin for injection of joints. Ann Rheum Dis 32:396, Jul 73
Controlled arthrography of the hip: a technic of fluoroscopic monitoring and recording. Ozonoff MB. Clin Orthop 93:280-4, Jun 73
[Diagnosis of injuries of the ankle ligaments; significance of arthrographic studies] Sanders HW. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1721-7, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute suppurative bacterial arthritis following intra-articular injections of cortisone derivatives] Ryckewaert A, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:189-93, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Surgical complications in the local use of hydrocortisone] Galeev MA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:85-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJECTIONS, INTRADERMAL (E2)

Immunization against influenza and typhoid fever by the intradermal method--a clinical appraisal. Tuft L. Ann Allergy 29:23-9, Jan 71
Percutaneous BCG immunization trial using the W.H.O. bifurcated needle. Vaughan JP, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:143-6, Jun 73

INJECTIONS, INTRALYMPHATIC (E2)

see also related
LYMPHOGRAPHY (E1)

[Indications for and borderlines of endolymphatic therapy of melanoma and seminoma] Kärcher KH, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:261-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Changes in the structure of the reticulolymphatic system following injection of antineoplastic agents into lymph vessels] Donini I, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:510-5, 2 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INJECTIONS, INTRAMUSCULAR (E2)

Serum creatine phosphokinase (CPK) isoenzymes after intramuscular injections, surgery, and myocardial infarction. Experimental and clinical studies. Klein MS, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:412-8, May 73
Effect of intramuscular injections on serum creatine phosphokinase. Rose S, et al. JAMA 225:417, 23 Jul 73
[Economic method for animal experiments on the evaluation of the local tolerance of intramuscular injections] Kienel G. Arzneim Forsch 23:263-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the quantitative determination of local tissue lesions due to intramuscular injection of aqueous solutions. VI. On possibilities of application of this method for testing oily and water-soluble solvents] Löw O, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:207-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct and intramuscularly administered lidocaine. Difficult differential diagnosis due to increase in creatine kinase] Küster J. Med Klin 68:1079-82, 17 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum creatine phosphokinase and intramuscular injections] Vorburger C, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:927-30, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intramuscular injection and coagulation defects. Berkessy S. Br Med J 1:358, 10 Feb 73
Intramuscular injection and coagulation defects. Dyk T. Br Med J 4:795, 30 Dec 72
Ischemia following an intragluteal injection of benzathine-procaine penicillin G mixture in a one-year-old boy. Darby CP, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:485-7, Aug 73
Cutaneous complications of parenterally administered pentazocine. Winfield JB, et al. JAMA 226:189-90, 8 Oct 73
Multiple intramuscular injections: effects of mechanical trauma on muscle tissue and clearance rates of I 131 hippuran. Chezem JL. Nurs Res 22:138-43, Mar-Apr 73
[Tissue injuries, concentrations at the injection site and the concentrations in muscles, liver and kidney after intramuscular injection of injectable sulphadimidini 0,2 g-ml in pigs] Rasmussen F, et al. Nord Vet Med 25:256-61, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Histologic changes after intramuscular injection with antibiotic preparations] Svendsen O. Nord Vet Med 24:181-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Retraction of the quadriceps muscle after drug injections in children. (Results of 20 cases operated on for liberation of the extensor apparatus)] Pouliquen JC, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:613-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 cases of gas gangrene] Soustelle J. Lyon Chir 68:197-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
["Technic and danger of intragluteal injection". Reply to the article by H. Schierhorn, published in issue 50-1971 of this journal] (Schierborn H), Wehner G. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1104, 8 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acquired knee joint contracture in infancy] Lachmann D, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1427-9, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug induced cutaneous embolism] Santier R, et al. Hautarzt 23:530-4, Dec 72 (Ger)

INJECTIONS, INTRAPERITONEAL (E2)

Effects of instillation of paraffins in tissues. Katsilabros L. Lancet 1:1453, 23 Jun 73
Adjuvant therapy of generalized peritonitis with intraperitoneally administered cephalothin. Smith EB. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:441-3, Mar 73
[Experimental study of barium-peritoneum] Ionescu M, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1127-34, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

INJECTIONS, INTRATHECAL (E2)

Intrathecal cold saline for relief of intractable pain. Shresta BL. Can Med Assoc J 105:345, 21 Aug 71
Biological behavior of 169 Yb-DTPA after intrathecal administration. DeLand FH. J Nucl Med 14:93-8, Feb 73
[Method for long-term implantation of injection needles in the lateral cerebral ventricle of small animals] Poulain P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:96-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Treatment of pain. Intrathecal administration of alcohol for symptomatic treatment of segmentally limited pain] Baar HA, et al. Fortschr Med 89:937-9, 9 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic and neurological changes in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia following preventive intraspinal administration of amethopterin] Digilio G, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 57:187-202, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intrathecal streptomycin and deafness. Haigh ML. Br Med J 3:236, 28 Jul 73
Complications with the Ommaya reservoir in patients with granulomatous meningitis. Graybill JR, et al. J Neurosurg 38:477-80, Apr 73
[Serious neurologic complications secondary to intrathecal injections of antineoplastic agents] Corberand J, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 30:177-88, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Errors and complications attending subarachnoid administration of antibiotics] Podkolzin IuN. Vopr Neirokhir 36:56-9, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple indwelling intraventricular cannula suitable for chronic studies in cats. Clineschmidt BV, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:443-5, Apr 73
A subcutaneous reservoir for intrathecal therapy of fungal meningitis. Diamond RD, et al. N Engl J Med 288:186-8, 25 Jan 73
Reservoirs for intraventricular chemotherapy. Posner JB. N Engl J Med 288:212, 25 Jan 73

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS (E2)

Growth of various bacteria in a variety of intravenous fluids. Guyan JB Jr, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:321-5, Apr 73
Contamination of intravenous solutions by airborne microbes. Hansen JS, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:326-31, Apr 73
Training personnel for intravenous admixture programs. Hinshaw WR, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:1025-9, Dec 72
The subclavian route. A critical review of the world literature up to 1970. Defalque RJ. Anaesthesist 21:325-35, Aug 72
Glass-particle contamination of color-break ampules. Katz H, et al. Anesthesiology 39:354, Sep 73
Use of a "heparin lock" in the intermittent administration of intravenous drugs. A technical advance in intravenous therapy. Stern RC, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:521-3, Sep 72
Intravenous sedation. Trieger N. Dent Clin North Am 17:249-61, Apr 73
A simple technique for short-term cannulation in rabbits. Gordon JL. Experientia 28:889, 15 Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Reliable and simple method of intravenous injection into the laboratory rat. Nightingale CH, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:860-1, May 73
Cut-down technique for intravenous infusion in infants. Kern IB, et al. Med J Aust 2:53-4, 1 Jul 72
Cut-down technique for intravenous infusion in infants. Wright JE. Med J Aust 2:111, 8 Jul 72
Glass particles in intravenous injections. Turco S, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1204-5, 7 Dec 72
A new retrograde method for administering drugs intravenously. Benzing G 3d, et al. Pediatrics 52:420-5, Sep 73
Jugiar vein technique for serial blood sampling and intravenous injection in the rat. Phillips WA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:733-5, Jul 73
[Puncture and catheterization of the subclavian vein] Aksel'rod AIu, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:64-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications in translumbar aortography. A comparison of direct needle puncture and aortic catheterisation. Dorph S, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:750-6, Nov 72
Peroperative iatrogenic venous air embolism in patients with intracardiac venous-to-system shunting. A simple modification of intravenous infusion system to reduce this danger. Janssen PJ. Anaesthesist 21:510-1, Dec 72
Anesthetic hazards of cold urticaria. Lockhart CH, et al. Anesthesiology 38:96-7, Jan 73
Particulate matter of particular interest. Duma RJ. Ann Intern Med 78:146-7, Jan 73
Pulmonary and cardiovascular implications of drug addiction. Joseph WL, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:263-74, Mar 73
Arterial haemorrhage in a drug addict. Willoughby CP, et al. Br Med J 2:307-8, 5 May 73
Pulsations of arm veins in the absence of tricuspid insufficiency. Ali N. Chest 63:41-5, Jan 73
Severe hand problems in drug addicts following self administered injections. Petrie PW, et al. Hand 5:130-4, Jun 73
Studies on accidental intravascular injection in extra-amniotic saline induced abortion and a method for reducing this risk. Gustavii B. J Reprod Med 8:70-4, Feb 72
Precipitation of diazepam from intravenous preparations. Jusko WJ, et al. JAMA 225:176, 9 Jul 73
Cutaneous complications of parenterally administered pentazocine. Winfield JB, et al. JAMA 226:189-90, 8 Oct 73
Intravenous diazepam administration. JAMA 225:750, 13 Aug 73
Microaneurysms of the carotid artery after "non-traumatic" percutaneous puncture. Vitek JJ. Radiology 106:101-4, Jan 73
Septicemia associated with scalp-vein needles. Harbin RL, et al. South Med J 66:638-40, Jun 73
[Foreign-body microemboli after angiography and intravenous infusions] Schuberg GE, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1745-8 passim, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Possible iatrogenic hazards of intravenous injections] György U. Orv Hetil 114:1263, 27 May 73 (Hun)

INSTRUMENTATION

Pitfalls in drip-infusion technique. A new device for automatic control of infusion rate. Gundersen J. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:117-22, 1972
Chronic intravenous drug administration in the pigeon. Kosersky DS, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:379-82, Mar 73
Micropipette sharpener with audio and hydraulic readouts. Shaw ML, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:523-4, Apr 73
Viaflex containers. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:69-70, 15 Sep 72
[The induction or stimulation of labor with the Harvard pump] Mercier G, et al. Union Med Can 103:106-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences with a protective cover for the subclavian vein catheter] Eerola R, et al. Anaesthesist 21:378-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of the method of intravenous administration of reagents and the serial sampling of blood for functional tests] Mamedov RM. Med Tekh 5:46-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

INJECTIONS, JET (E2)

Histoplasmin skin testing among schoolchildren following epidemic histoplasmosis: the accuracy and reliability of the jet injector and the persistence of a positive test. Powell KE, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:255-63, Apr 73
Experience of B.C.G. vaccination by jet injection in an outbreak of primary tuberculosis. Wilson HD. Lancet 1:927-8, 28 Apr 73
[BCG vaccination by jet injection without needle. Interaction between manipulator and injector] Gateff C. Med Trop (Mars) 32:601-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tuberculin tests in adults. Comparison between jet-injection (Hypospray) and tine technic (Tubergen)] Neumann G. Prax Pneumol 27:337-46, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resorption rate in the tissues in needle-less injections] Gigauri VS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:93-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Cutaneous anesthetization with the Dermo-Jet. Steinbrocker O. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:277, Jun 73
[Medical and technical characteristics of administering drugs via jet into the tracheal and bronchial wells] Melemukha IV, et al. Med Tekh 3:42-4, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Use of the Krantz jet injector for the administration of gamma globulin] Bakhur EA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:92-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Advantages of the jet method in local anesthesia in dentistry] Giguari VS, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:28-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJECTIONS, SCLEROSING see SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS (D13)

INJECTIONS, SUBCUTANEOUS (E2)

Administration of 5-fluorouracil by hypodermoclysis. Lemon HM, et al. Nebr Med J 58:4-6, Jan 73
[Substrate induction of nicotinuric acid in rat tissues. The effect of chloramphenicol and actinomycin D] Khaimuradov AG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:229-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions to tetanus toxoid. Rose I. Lancet 1:380, 17 Feb 73

INJURIES see under WOUNDS AND INJURIES (C14)

INK (J)

[Thin-layer chromatography analysis of India ink for forensic purposes] Tewari, et al. Arch Kriminol 148:46-52, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INK BLOT TESTS (F3)

Holtzman Inkblot anxiety and shading scores related to state and trait anxiety. Cook PE, et al. J Pers Assess 37:337-9, Aug 73
The Holtzman Inkblot Technique content measures of depression and suspiciousness. Endicott NA. J Pers Assess 36:424-6, Oct 72
Increase of hostility responses in the HIT after frustration. Rosenstiel L von. J Pers Assess 37:22-4, Feb 73
Eye contact and the human movement inkblot response. Lefcourt HM, et al. J Soc Psychol 88:303-4, Dec 72
The Holtzman Inkblot Technique: a bibliography, 1956-1970. Van Dyke PS. Percept Mot Skills 35:647-58, Oct 72
Gamble's review of the Holtzman Inkblot Technique: corrections and clarifications. Swartz JD. Psychol Bull 79:378-9, Jun 73

INLAYS (E6)

see also related
ACRYLIC RESINS (D13)
DENTAL CASTING INVESTMENT (D13)
DENTAL PORCELAIN (D13)
GOLD ALLOYS (D1, D13)

Use of macro-models in teaching of tooth preparations. Shillingburg HT Jr, et al. J Dent Educ 37:39-42, Jan 73
The effect of electrochemical milling on margins of MOD inlays. Patel MG. J Prosthet Dent 30:66-73, Jul 73
[Replacement of an upper lateral incisor] Coustaing P. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:467-81, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Proximo-occlusal restoration of the upper premolars] Santoro JP, et al. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:533-54, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cotter-pin inlay-onlay reconstruction] Lepers E, et al. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 26:247-50, 1971 (Fre)
[Inlay impression technic with tested materials] Emilio MC, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:401-30, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental studies on fixation of inlays] Arnold M, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 23:193-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plastic-covered inlays in the lateral teeth] Wend D, et al. Osterr Z Stomatol 69:439-5, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Rational inlay preparation and impression technic] Eifinger FF. ZWR 81:849-55, 25 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Rational inlay preparation and impression technic. I] Eifinger FF. ZWR 81:795-803, 10 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Optimal filling treatment as an important factor in endodontic prophylaxis] Kluge R. Czas Stomatol 26:117-22, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gold inlay failures and some c s. Fayle HE. J Prosthet Dent 29:439-41, Ap

STANDARDS

[In vitio study of marginal contact c ngs and inlays in teeth from children and adoles] Syryńska M. Czas Stomatol 26:685-91, 1973 (Abstr.) (Pol)

INNATE BEHAVIOR see under IN ICT (F1)

INNOMINATE ARTERY (A7)

Hemodynamics of innominate artery occlusion. Mozersky DJ, et al. Ann Surg 178:123-7, Aug 73
A "triple-steal syndrome" resulting from innominate and left subclavian arterial occlusion. Cala LA, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:275-7, Aug 72
Control of common carotid and innominate artery hemorrhage complicating tracheostomy. Fox JL. J Neurosurg 38:394, Mar 73
The aortocranial vessels. The transfemoral approach. Analysis of results and complications. Talberth EL, et al. Minn Med 56:753-8, Sep 73
[Surgical treatment of obliterations of the supra-aortic trunks] Faidutti B, et al. J Chir (Paris) 103:367-84, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

Management of major vascular injuries in the base of the neck. An 11-year experience with 146 cases. Flint LM, et al. Arch Surg 106:407-13, Apr 73
Management of injuries of the innominate and proximal left common carotid arteries. Ecker RR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:618-24, Oct 72
Complete traumatic avulsion of the innominate artery from the aortic arch with a unique mechanism of injury. Report of a case. Gunnlaugsson GH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:235-40, Aug 73
Simultaneous avulsion of the innominate and left intrathoracic subclavian arteries. A case report. Thio RT, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:96-8, Jul 73
[Fistulization of the brachiocephalic arterial trunk into the trachea during respiratory resuscitation] Toumieux B, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:405-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Avulsion of the brachiocephalic trunk from the aortic arch] Seling A, et al. Chirurg 44:277-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemorrhage from the brachiocephalic trunk subsequent to a low tracheotomy] Tumartsov IN. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:99-100, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Operated traumatic aneurysm of the innominate artery. Clinical case] Castillo P, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:1456-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INNOMINATE VEIN (A7)

Occlusion of the great veins in the Behcet syndrome. Rosenthal T, et al. Angiology 23:600-5, Nov 72
Symptomatic venous compression from a mediastinal cystic lymphangioma. Daniel TM, et al. Chest 63:834-5, May 73
Endocranial venous collateral flow in unilateral innominate vein occlusion. Holden RW, et al. Radiology 107:353-7, May 73
[Puncture of the innominate vein and its relation to the terminal venous valves] Schaeffer H. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:782-8, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Intracerebral pulmonary venous drainage. Reynolds JL, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:871-5, Jun 73
Anomalous venous drainage of the left upper lobe. A radiographic diagnosis. Adler SC, et al. Radiology 108:563-5, Sep 73

INJURIES

Management of major vascular injuries in the base of the neck. An 11-year experience with 146 cases. Flint LM, et al. Arch Surg 106:407-13, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

[Successful surgery of aneurysm of the ascending aorta perforating in the superior vena cava and left brachiocephalic vein] Karino K OORI K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:549-53, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

INOKOSTERONE see under INVERTEBRATE

HORMONES (D6)

INOSINE (D10)

A syn conformation for inosine, the wobble nucleoside in some tRNA's. Subramanian E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:891-6, 5 Feb 73

The molecular mechanism of action of methylthioinosinedicarboxaldehyde on ribonuclease A as a model system. Spoor TC, et al. Cancer Res 33:858-8, Apr 73

ANALYSIS

Determination of acid-soluble nucleosides and bases in myocardium by thin-layer methods. Parker JC, et al. J Chromatogr 79:360-3, 16 May 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

[The effect of exogenous purines on the biosynthesis of inosinic acid precursors in the yeast mutants of Candida guilliermondii] Shavlovs'kiĭ GM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:355-61, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Release of (14 C)adenine derivatives from isolated subsystems of the guinea pig brain: actions of electrical stimulation and of papaverine. Heller IH, et al. Brain Res 53:105-16, 13 Apr 73

Binding of the nucleoside transport inhibitor 4-nitrobenzylthioinosine to erythrocyte membranes. Pickard MA, et al. Can J Biochem 51:666-72, May 73

Biochemical observations during a trial of inosiplex in senile dementia. March J, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:372-8, Aug 73

Pairing of inosine with adenosine in codon position two in the translation of polyinosinic acid. Davis BD, et al. J Mol Biol 76:223-32, 15 May 73

Inosine incorporation into myocardial nucleotides. Wiedmeier VT, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:445-52, Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hemoglobin function during blood storage. XV. Effects of metabolic additives inosine and methylene blue on p50 and 2,3-DPG. Dawson RB, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:493-509, 1972

Antiviral activity of isoprinosine in vitro and in vivo. Chang TW, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:143-6, Feb 73

Studies with 8-azainosine, a cytotoxic nucleoside with antitumor activity. Bennett LL Jr, et al. Cancer Res 33:465-71, Mar 73

Effect of methylthioinosine on nucleotide concentrations in L5178Y cells. Warnick CT, et al. Cancer Res 33:1711-5, Jul 73

Comparative effect of intravenously administered nitrogenous compounds on uric acid synthesis in chickens fed a 20 per cent protein diet. Karasawa Y, et al. J Nutr 103:1208-11, Aug 73

Effect of inosine on guinea-pig bronchial muscle. Bertelli A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:60-4, Jan 73

Inhibition of adenosine uptake by platelets. Jenkins CS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:210-1, 18 Oct 72

[The cicatrizing effects of purine nucleosides for topical use] Bertelletti D, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:428-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of purine nucleosides on the adenine nucleotide content of erythrocytes and erythroblasts of chickens with erythroblastosis] Chelibonova-Lorer Kh. Vopr Med Khim 18:530-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies with 8-azainosine, a cytotoxic nucleoside with antitumor activity. Bennett LL Jr, et al. Cancer Res 33:465-71, Mar 73

URINE

Urinary excretion by cancer patients of the nucleosides N-dimethylguanosine, 1-methylinosine, and pseudouridine. Waalkes TP, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:271-4, Jul 73

INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

The effects of nucleotides and Mg 2+ on the electron spin resonance spectra of myosin spin labeled at the S 2 thiol groups. Seidel JC. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:839-48, Oct 72

Inosine 3',5'-monophosphate and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from human PMN leucocytes. Tsung PK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1657-62, 18 Dec 72

Inhibition of transfer and ribosomal RNA methylases by polyinosinate. Liau MC, et al. Cancer Res 33:323-31, Feb 73

ANALYSIS

Effect of acetylation of 2'-hydroxy groups on the properties of polyguanylic, polyinosinic, and polycytidylic acids. Shamovskiĭ GG, et al. Mol Biol 6:125-42, Mar-Apr 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on polyribonucleotides. Synthesis of a polyinosinic: 6-thioinosinic acid copolymer. Uchic JT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:494-500, 17 Mar 73

Synthesis and biological activity of some purine 5'-thio-5'-deoxynucleoside 3',5'-cyclic phosphorothioates. Shuman DA, et al. Biochemistry 12:2781-8, 17 Jul 73

Polynucleotides. XV. Synthesis and properties of polynucleotides containing N 2 -dimethylguanylic acid residues in polyinosinate and polyadenylate chains. Ikehara M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:9-15, 16 Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The actions of cyclic nucleotides on the toad bladder. Ferguson DR, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:113-9, 1972

Effects of polyinosinic acid and polycytidylic acid on the deoxyribonucleic acid template activity of isolated nuclei and soluble chromatin from rat liver. Brown DG, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7674-83, 10 Dec 72

Toward control of tumour and virus growth by helical RNA. I. Effect of poly I:C on tumour transplantation resistance in animals bearing tumours of viral and non-viral origin. Svec J, et al. Neoplasma 19:447-52, 1972

Comparative effects of purine nucleotides on thyrotropin- and prostaglandin E1-responsive adenylate cyclase in thyroid plasma membrane. Burke G. Prostaglandins 3:537-46, Apr 73

[Influence of analogs of cyclic AMP on serum insulin concentration in rats] Losert W, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:307-16, 19 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Comparison of teratogenic action of substances related to purine metabolism in mouse embryos. Fujii T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:201-6, Apr 72

INOSINE PHOSPHATES see under INOSINE

NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

INOSINIC ACIDS see under INOSINE

NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

INOSITOL (D11)

The reduction of the solubility of hydroxyapatite in acid by adsorption of phytate from solution. Magrill DS. Arch Oral Biol 18:591-600, May 73

Pulsed NMR studies on Na + binding to simple carbohydrates. Andrasko J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:233-9, 1 May 73

Myo-inosose-2 reactivation of reduced UDP-D-galactose 4-epimerase from Escherichia coli. Ketley JN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:549-51, 12 Oct 72

Dietary fibre and calcium metabolism. Butler HS. Br Med J 4:363-4, 11 Nov 72

The effects of pH and anions on the properties of the alpha and beta chains within human deoxyhemoglobin. Olson JS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1616-22, 10 Mar 73

Streptomycin biosynthesis and metabolism. Phosphate transfer from dihydrostreptomycin 6-phosphate to inosamines, streptamine, and 2-deoxystreptamine. Walker JB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2441-6, 10 Apr 73

Inositol deficiency: an intestinal lipodystrophy in the gerbil. Hegsted DM, et al. J Nutr 103:302-7, Feb 73

Production of cyclic inositol phosphate in stimulated tissues. Michell RH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:258-60, 27 Dec 72

[Mass spectra of C-methylinositols] Buchs A, et al. Helv Chim Acta 56:207-15, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Carboxonium compounds in carbohydrate chemistry. XVI. Acyloxonium rearrangement of myo-inositol to a dication of muco-inositol] Paulsen H, et al. Chem Ber 105:3445-55, 1972 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bedouin osteomalacia due to calcium deprivation caused by high phytic acid content of unleavened bread. Beriyne GM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:910-1, Sep 73

ANALYSIS

Micro determination of phytate in solution or bound to hydroxyapatite. Magrill DS. Anal Biochem 49:522-6, Oct 72

The distribution of free myo-inositol in fluids, spermatozoa, and tissues of the bull genital tract and observations on its uptake by the rabbit epididymis. Voglmayr JK, et al. Biol Reprod 8:504-13, May 73

Gas chromatography measurement of myo-inositol in human blood, cerebrospinal fluid and seminal fluid. Lewin LM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:361-8, 30 May 73

Prostatic secretion as the source of myo-inositol in human seminal fluid. Lewin LM, et al. Fertil Steril 24:866-70, Sep 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of inositol biosynthesis in vivo by pyrophosphate in Neurospora crassa. Piña MZ, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:463-8, 7 Nov 72

The origin of inositol in the rete testis fluid of the ram. Middleton A, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:473-5, Sep 72

BLOOD

The distribution of free myo-inositol in fluids, spermatozoa, and tissues of the bull genital tract and observations on its uptake by the rabbit epididymis. Voglmayr JK, et al. Biol Reprod 8:504-13, May 73

Raised plasma-myoinositol levels in uraemia and experimental neuropathy. Clements RS Jr, et al. Lancet 1:1137-41, 26 May 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A total stereoselective synthesis of myo-, allo, neo-, and epi-inositols. Kowarski CR, et al. J Org Chem 38:117-9, 12 Jan 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of the intermediates of D-glucuronic acid metabolism by paper chromatography. Puhakainen E, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:3599-604, 1972

[Isolation of myo-inositol from Kumis Kutjing] Fujimoto T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1069-1, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

A membrane-bound activity catalysing phosphatidylinositol breakdown to 1,2-diacylglycerol, D-myoinositol 1:2-cyclic phosphate an D-myoinositol 1-phosphate. Properties and subcellular distribution in rat cerebral cortex. Lapetina EG, et al. Biochem J 131:433-42, Mar 73

The phytases. II. Properties of phytase fractions F 1 and F 2 from wheat bran and the myoinositol phosphates produced by fraction F 2 . Lim PE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:316-28, 12 Apr 73

Temperature-dependent utilization of meso-inositol: a useful biotyping marker in the genealogy of Salmonella typhimurium. Old DC. J Bacteriol 112:779-83, Nov 72

The effects of secretagogues on the incorporation of (2-3 H)myoinositol into lipid in cytological fractions in the pancreas of the guinea pig in vivo. Gerber D, et al. J Cell Biol 56:736-45, Mar 73

Myo-inositol catabolism in Salmonella typhimiurium: enzyme repression dependent on growth history of organism. Sundaram TK. J Gen Microbiol 73:209-19, Nov 72

Myo-inositol and ascorbic acid in developing rat brain. Allison JH, et al. J Neurochem 20:1785-8, Jun 73

Inositol-less death in Neurospora and cellular ageing. Sullivan JL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:72-4, 16 May 73

The lack of effect of dietary inositol supplementation on egg production and liver lipid metabolism in the laying hen. Pearce J. Poult Sci 51:1998-2001, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of sulfate transport in neurospora by transinhibition and by inositol depletion. Marziuf GA. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:244-54, May 73

Observations on some pharmacologic properties of a new ester of the nicotinic acid: mesoinositol-pentanicotinate. Linari G. Arzneim Forsch 22:1419-21, Aug 72

The effect of dietary choline chloride and inositol on the depletion rate of heptachlor from birds. Creger CR, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:255-62, May-Jun 71

Lipotropic agents and DDT residue in birds and eggs.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Creger CR, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:453-9, Sep-Oct 71
Inositol phosphates and phytic acid as inhibitors of biological calcification in the rat. Van den Berg CJ, et al. Clin Sci 43:377-83, Sep 72
Effect of myoinositol and other polyols on -galactosidase of mammarian tissues. Narumi K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:317-29, Aug 73
Effect of myoinositol on galactosidase activities for sphingolipids. Takenawa T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:331-9, Aug 73
Inhibition of -galactosidase of mammalian tissues by myoinositol. Takenawa T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:145-51, Apr 73
Studies on tumor-host relationship. V. Effect of myo-inositol on tumor cell growth in vivo and on the resistant activity of the host. Tanino T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:575-82, Dec 72
Effect of myo-inositol on the induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs. Tsumita T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:587-8, Dec 72
Phytic acid and serum-calcium. Hill LF. Lancet 2:769, 7 Oct 72
Effects of purified phytate and phytate-rich bread upon metabolism of zinc, calcium, phosphorus, and nitrogen in man. Reinhold JG, et al. Lancet 1:283-8, 10 Feb 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of arterial hypertension with a new preparation, Bay Mc 4540 (Bendigon)] Ortega Mata R. Rev Clin Esp 128:71-4, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Progress on a new form of treatment of lipoarteriosis] Vargas LE, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:239-46, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INOSITOL, PHOSPHATIDYL see under

PHOSPHOINOSITIDES (D11)

INOSITOLHEXAPHOSPHATE

PHOSPHOHYDROLASE see PHYTASE (D9)

INSANITY see MENTAL DISORDERS (F2)

INSECT BITES AND STINGS (C14)

The Brazilian honeybee--possible problems for the future. Michener CD. Clin Toxicol 6:125-7, 1973
Fibrinolysis following contact with a Saturnid caterpillar. Arocha-Pinango CL, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:637, Jul 72
Letters to the editor. Frazier CA. J Trauma 13:661, Jul 73
Bee stings in operational theatres. Pearn JH. Milit Med 137:241-2, Jun 72
Selective feeding of Anopheles gambiae according to ABO blood group status. Wood CS, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:165, 15 Sep 72
[2 cases of allergic complications caused by Hymenoptera bites] Razzouk H, et al. Mars Med 109:754-63, 1972 (Fre)
[Allergy to hymenoptera] Molkhou P, et al. Rev Fr Allergol 12:333-49, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Allergic reactions to insect bites] Langlois C. Vie Med Can Fr 1:554-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Heteroponera carinifrons, an ant causing anaphylactic syndromes in Chile] Ipinza J, et al. Bol Chil Parasitol 27:57-8, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Allergy to stings from winged things. Passero MA, et al. Am Fam Physician 7:74-9, Jun 73
Biting insects. Frazier CA. Arch Dermatol 107:400-2, Mar 73
Severe reaction to the bite of the triatomid bug (Triatoma rubrofasciata) in Singapore. Teo SK, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:161-2, Jul 73
Allergy to insect stings. JAMA 222:1309, 4 Dec 72
Nervous system lesions after sting by yellow jacket. A case report. Means ED, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:881-90, Aug 73
[Reactivity of laboratory animals to repeated stings of mosquitoes (Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus). (Preliminary note)] Sándescu I, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:247-52, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Allergy to Hymenoptera] Cheminat J, et al. Rev Fr Allergol 12:239-50, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anaphylactic shock, due to hornet's sting (report of 6 cases with 1 fatal outcome)] Mikšić J. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 23:123-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Insect and scorpion bites and stings. Russell FE, et al. JAMA 224:131, 2 Apr 73

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of 100 children with papular urticaria with thiamine chloride. Ruiz-Maldonado R, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:258-60, Jul-Aug 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic responses to biting and stinging insects. Frazier CA. J Asthma Res 10:3-35, Sep 72
[Sensitization incidents due to Hymenoptera] Leclercq M, et al. Rev Med Liege 28:523-30, 1 Aug 73 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Observations on the man-biting habits of Aedes simpsoni (Theo) in the Taveta area of Kenya. Parker JD, et al. East Afr Med J 49:562-7, Aug 72

PATHOLOGY

[Blister beetles in the Beth-Shean area] Adar H, et al. Harefuah 82:447-8, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Outdoor studies on the mosquito repellent effect of vitamin B 1] Maasch HJ. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:119-22, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Sensitivity to the imported fire ant: successful treatment with immunotherapy. Triplett RF. South Med J 66:477-80, Apr 73

VETERINARY

Cutaneous lesions on cattle caused by stable fly. Moorhouse DE. Aust Vet J 48:643-4, Nov 72

INSECT CONTROL (G3)

see also related
CHEMOSTERILANTS (D3)
INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE (G1)

Induced sterility in insects. Curtis CF. Adv Reprod Physiol 5:119-65, 1971 (200 ref.)
Chemosterilization of the cabbage root fly under field conditions. Finch S, et al. Ann Appl Biol 73:243-58, Apr 73
Perspectives of biological insect control. Angus TA. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:4-7, 22 Jun 73
Regulation of insect populations by microorganisms, Establishing priorities: governmental perspectives. Bayley ND. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:227-33, 22 Jun 73
Insect control programs inplemented by the United Nations. Briggs JD. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:211-7, 22 Jun 73
Definition and identification of insect pathogens. Bucher GE. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:8-17, 22 Jun 73
Regulation of insect populations by microorganisms. V. Establishing priorities. Toward abundance and good environment. Byerly TC. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:238-43, 22 Jun 73
Assay and standardization of microbial insecticides. Dulmage HT. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:187-99, 22 Jun 73 (34 ref.)
Biological factors that affect the success of microbial insecticides: development of integrated control. Falcon LA. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:173-86, 22 Jun 73
Environmental factors internal to the host that affect the sucess of microbial insecticides. Harshbarger JC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:131-40, 22 Jun 73 (79 ref.)
Effects of entomopathogens on vertebrates. Ignoffo CM. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:141-72, 22 Jun 73 (171 ref.)
Methods and effectiveness of distribution of microbial insecticides. Jaques RP. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:109-19, 22 Jun 73 (65 ref.)
Bacteria, spirochetes, and rickettsia as insecticides. Julian GS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:65-75, 22 Jun 73 (63 ref.)
Environmental impact of insect control by microorganisms. Laird M. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:218-36, 22 Jun 73 (69 ref.)
Regulation of insect populations by protozoa and nematodes. Pramer D, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:85-92, 22 Jun 73 (38 ref.)
Means for insect regulation: fungi. Roberts DW. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:76-84, 22 Jun 73 (47 ref.)
Procedural factors that affect the success of microbial insecticides. Industrialization. Rogoff MH. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:200-10, 22 Jun 73
Means for insect regulation. Microbial toxins. Somerville HJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:93-108, 22 Jun 73 (86 ref.)
Means for regulation: viruses. Stairs GR. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:58-64, 22 Jun 73 (50 ref.)
Microbial factors that affect the success of microbial insecticides. Environmental factors external to the host. Tanada Y. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:120-30, 22 Jun 73 (90 ref.)
Regulation of microbial pesticides. Upholt WM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:234-7, 22 Jun 73
Insect sterility in population dynamics research. Weidhaas DE, et al. Bull WHO 47:309-15, 1972
Cytogenetic basis of chemically-induced sterility in Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann. I. Chemosterilant-induced damage in the somatic chromosomes. Grover KK, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:21-8, Mar 73
The status of integrated control on deciduous tree fruits. Madsen HF. Environ Lett 1:295-16, 1971
Tabulation and evaluation of recent field experiments using the DD-136 strain of Neoaplectana carpocapsae Weiser: a review. Benham GS Jr, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:248-52, Apr 73 (12 ref.)
Potentialities of mermithid nematodes for the biocontrol of blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae)--a review. Gordon R, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:236-38, Apr 73 (90 ref.)
Development of a viral insecticide: concept to commercialization. Ignoffo CM. Exp Parasitol 33:396-406, Apr 73
Biological control: implications of the analogy between the trophic interactions of insect pest-parasitoid and snail-trematode systems. Kuris AM. Exp Parasitol 33:365-79, Apr 73
Manipulation of environment to facilitate use of nematodes in biocontrol of insects. Webster JM. Exp Parasitol 33:197-206, Apr 73
Outlook for Chagas' disease. Insecticides for short-term, improved housing for long-term. Prata A. Indian J Pediatr 39:123-5, Apr 72
Experiments on radio-activation labelling of the tsetse fly, Glossina morsitans. Curtis CF, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:535-43, Sep 73
Mating competition between radiosterilized and normal males of fruit fly, Dacus zonatus Saunders. Huque H, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:497-500, Sep 73
Effect of gamma radiation on the ovaries of desert locust Schistocerca gregaria (Forskal). Huque H, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:557-9, Dec 72
Vector control in Arkansas. Robinette RL. J Arkansas Med Soc 70:87-8, Jul 73
Management of grape pests in central California vineyards. 1. Cultural and chemical control of Platynota stultana on grapes. AliNiazee MT, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:154-7, Feb 73
Chemical control of the bronze birch borer. Appleby JE, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:258-9, Feb 73
Dichlorvos vaporizers: method for evaluation under simulated household use. Batth SS, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:146-50, Feb 73
Control of insect pests of stored grains uling a juvenile hormone analogue. Bhatnagar-Thomas PL. J Econ Entomol 66:277-8, Feb 73
Control of the elm leaf beetle in Colorado. Brewer JW. J Econ Entomol 66:163-4, Feb 73
Control of the cabbage looper in Florida and Georgia. Chalfant RB, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:276-7, Feb 73
Foliar sprays for control of the aster leafhopper on carrots. Eckenrode CJ. J Econ Entomol 66:265-6, Feb 73
Aerial and ground applications of malathion control redheaded pine sawfly. Fowler RF, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:288, Feb 73
Gas-propelled aerosols and micronized dusts for control of insects in aircraft. 4. Potential for controlling stored-product insects. Gillenwater HB, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1450-3, Oct 72
Toxicological studies on cutworms. IX. Laboratory and micropiot field studies on effectiveness and persistence of some experimental insecticides used for control of the darksided cutworm. Harris CR, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:199-203, Feb 73
Toxicological studies on cutworms. X. Laboratory and field micropiot studies on effectiveness and persistence of some experimental insecticides used to control the black cutworm in organic soil. Harris CR, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:203-8, Feb 73
Gas-propelled aerosols and micronized dusts for control of insects in aircraft. 5. Effectiveness against insects of public health importance. Jakob WL, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1454-8, Oct 72
Cyolane and cytrolane performance against pea aphids on alfalfa in two climatically different localities. Kumar R, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:181-2, Feb 73
Effects of releasing sterile male Japanese beetles on the fertility of ova of an isolated population in eastern Tennessee. Ladd TL Jr, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1338-40, Oct 72
Control of Spodoptera littoralis larvae on cotton in Turkey with dithiolane iminophosphate insecticides. Lindley CD, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:235-7, Feb 73
Control of the army cutworm on alfalfa in Nebraska. Manglitz GR, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:290, Feb 73
Tests with chemosterilants in bait for suppression of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Drosophila in caged tomatoes. Mason HC, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:159-62, Feb 73
House fly control in climate-controlled caged-hen layer houses. Matthysse JG, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:927-33, Aug 73
Frego bract cotton and normal bract cotton: how morphology affects control of boll weevils by insecticides. Parrott WL, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:222-5, Feb 73
Control of the green peach aphid and suppression of leaf roll on potatoes by systemic soil insecticides and multiple foliar sprays. Powell DM, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:170-7, Feb 73
Brassolis sophorae and Castnia daedalus: chemical control of these major pests of coconut in Guyana. Rai BK. J Econ Entomol 66:177-80, Feb 73
Gas-propelled aerosols and micronized dusts for control of insects in aircraft. 2. Pesticide formulations. Schechter MS, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1444-7, Oct 72
Fly control and chronic toxicity from feeding two chlorinated organophosphorus insecticides to laying hens. Sherman M, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:139-45, Feb 73
Gas-propelled aerosols and micronized dusts for control of insects in aircraft. 1. Test protocol. Sullivan WN, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1442-4, Oct 72
Western pine beetle and other bark beetles: lindane emulsion effective in California tests. Teillon HB, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:208-11, Feb 73
Whitefringed beetles: dichlorvos applied as a postharvest treatment to protect wheat. Vardell HH, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:225-7, Feb 73
Field trials to control the European corn borer with insecticides. Wedderburn RN, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:253-4, Feb 73
Determination of the juvenile hormone-active compound Altosid and its stability in stable fly medium. Wright JE, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:707-9, Jun 73
Maternal induction of larval diapause in the blowfly, Calliphora vicina. Vinogradova EB, et al. J Insect Physiol 18:2401-9, Dec 72
An improved bait for flies (?Diptera: Muscidae, Calliphoridae). Pickens LG, et al. J Med Entomol 10:84-8, 31 Jan 73
Exposure to chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides by pest control operators. Simpson GR, et al. Med J Aust 2:1060-3, 4 Nov 72
Use of male sterilization mutations for insect control programmes. Denell RE. Nature 242:274-5, 23 Mar 73
Dursban and diazinon residues in biota following treatment of intertidal plots on Cape Cod--1967-69. Marganian VM, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:160-5, Dec 72
Fly control and chronic toxicity from feeding Dursban (O,O-diethyl O-3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphorothioate) to laying hens. Sherman M, et al. Poult Sci 52:741-7, Mar 73
Chronic toxicity and fly control from feeding S 4067 (O-p-cyanophenyl O-ethyl phenylphosponothioate) to laying hens. Sherman M, et al. Poult Sci 51:1064-6, May 72
Induction of male sterility through manipulation of genetic mechanisms present in vector species of Chagas disease. (Remarks on integrating sterile-male release with insecticidal control measures against vectors of Chagas disease). Perlowagora-Szumlewicz A. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:360-71, Nov-Dec 72
Genetic control of insect populations. Smith RH, et al. Science 178:1164-74, 15 Dec 72 (100 ref.)
A new approach in integrated control: insect juvenile hormone plus a hymenopteran parasite against the stable fly. Wright JE, et al. Science 178:1292-3, 22 Dec 72
The hornets of Singapore: their identification, biology and control. Chan KL. Singapore Med J 13:178-87, Aug 72
Theoretical studies on the use of translocations for the control of Tsetse flies and other disease vectors. Curtis CF, et al. Theor Popul Biol 2:71-90, Mar 71
Malaria in the Pare area of Tanzania. IV. Malaria in the human population 11 years after the suspension of residual insecticide spraying, with special reference to the serological findings. Draper CC, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:905-12, 1972
Use of fly traps to control flies. Tudor DC. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:514-5, May 73
Communicable diseases and vector control in 1972. WHO Chron 27:301-13, Jul-Aug 73
[Queen technic for the control of social insects, of Monomarium pharaonis especially] Berndt KP, et al. Angew Parasitol 13:236-44, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The control of Pharaoh's ants in hospitals] Eichler W, et al. Angew Parasitol 13:213-25 contd, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Pamphlets on applied parasitology and pest control. 19. The pigeon lice Columbicola columbae columbae] Eichler W, et al. Angew Parasitol 13:Suppl:1-18, Nov 72 (Ger)
[The control of Pharaoh's ants in hospitals] Eichler W, et al. Angew Parasitol 14:23-43 concl, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Practical adaptation of the arsenic poisoned bait method in Pharaoh ant control] Eichler W. Angew Parasitol 14:116-7, May 73 (Ger)
[Ethyleniminos of phosphoric acids as chemosterilants] Vaĭkov VI, et al. Angew Parasitol 13:155-68, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of varous insecticides on the corn mold beetle (Alphitobius diaperinus)] Löhren U. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:504-6, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Control of harmful caterpillars using polyhedrosis viruses pathogenetic to insects and chemical stressors] Wellenstein G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:517, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Experience in the control of pharaoh ants in a large hospital] Hudemann H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:593-6, Aug 72 (Ger)
[On the possibility of insect control by genetic methods] Wool D. Harefuah 84:658-62, 15 Jun 73 (Heb)
[Concerning the method of calculation and criteria for evaluating the size of the population of the red cockroach (Blatella germanica L.)] Artiukhina IN. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:472-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A trial of baits containing the chemosterilant hexamethylphosphamide against Musca domestica on animal breeding farms] Zakharova NF. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:583-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mass breeding of an entomopathogenic nematode-bacterial complex] Veremchuk GV. Parazitologiia 6:376-80, 1972 (Rus)
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the sexual sterilization of the leopard moth] Poloxhentsev PA, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:313-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological characteristics of Braula and its control] Markosian AA, et al. Veterinariia 49:88-9, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Biological bases for control of blood-sucking flies] Mukanov SM. Veterinariia 8:37-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Intensifying the fight against insect and tick pests of livestock] Veterinariia 4:1-3, Apr 72 (Rus)
[A laboratory experiment with the chemosterilant hempa in Rhodnius prolixus] Feliciangeli MD. Acta Cient Venez 23:135-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Rudolf William Glaser, and Necaplectana. (Glaser RW), Stoll NR. Exp Parasitol 33:189-96, Apr 73

INSTRUMENTATION

[Devices and equipment for disinfection, disinfestation and rat control] Trefilov AA, et al. Veterinariia 7:44-5, Jul 72 (Rus)

INSECT HORMONES see under INVERTEBRATE HORMONES (D6)

INSECT REPELLENTS (D3)

Release characteristics of polymeric attractant and repellent compositions. McKibben GH, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1512-4, Oct 72
Laboratory evaluation of tick repellents. Bar-Zeev M, et al. J Med Entomol 10:71-4, 31 Jan 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Outdoor studies on the mosquito repellent effect of vitamin B 1] Maasch HJ. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:119-22, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

The inheritance of resistance by cattle to cattle tick. Hewetson RW. Aust Vet J 48:299-303, May 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of insect-repellent amino analogs of 2-ethyl-1,3-hexanediol (Rutgers 612). Quintana RP, et al. J Med Chem 15:1073-4, Oct 72
Topical mosquito repellents. V. Benzyl ethers. Gualtieri F, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:487-9, Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A study of insect repellents. 1. Effect on the flight and approach by Aedes aegypti. Khan AA, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1318-21, Oct 72
Topical mosquito repellents. VI. Sulfonamides and quinoline-4-carboxylic acid derivatives. Gualtieri F, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:849-51, May 73

TOXICITY

[Evaluation of the repellent benzimine toxicity following its application on skin] Koksharova NV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:46-8, Nov 72 (Rus)

INSECT VECTORS (B1)

Sleeping sickness survey in the Serengeti area (Tanzania) 1971. II. The vector role of Glossina swynnertoni Austen. Rogers D, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 30:24-35, 1973
Friend leukemia virus (FLV) elimination in feces of flies and fleas. Rehácek J, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:167, Mar 73
Enteric bacterial interactions in insects. Greenberg B, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1459-66, Dec 72
Attractiveness of sentinel animals to vectors of leishmaniasis in Panama. Christensen HA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:578-84, Sep 73
Dengue virus transmission by Aedes aegypti mosquitoes following intrathoracic inoculation. Coleman JC, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:124-9, Jan 73
The influence of vector behavior on malaria transmission. Elliott R. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:755-63, Sep 72 (29 ref.)
Annually recurrent epidemic polyarthritis and Ross River virus activity in a coastal area of New South Wales. II. Mosquitoes, viruses, and wildlife. Gard G, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:551-60, Jul 73
Laboratory transmission of Chikungunya virus by Aedes (Stegomyia) apicoargenteus Theobald (Diptera, Culicidae). Sempala SD, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:263-6, Mar 73
Prevalence of Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma rangeli in triatomines (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) collected in the Republic of Panama. Sousa OE, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:18-23, Jan 73
The mosquito: still man's worst enemy. Gillett JD. Am Sci 61:436-6, Jul-Aug 73
Transmission of rayado fino virus of maize (Zea mays) by Dalbulus maidis. Gámez R. Ann Appl Biol 73:285-92, Apr 73
Studies on factors influencing the transmission of onchocerciasis. 8. The escape of infective Onchocerca volvulus larvae from feeding 'forest' Simulium damnosum. Duke BO. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:95-9, Mar 73
Studies on leishmaniasis in Ethiopia. V. Distribution, infections and assessment of vector potential of Phlebotomus longipes (Diptera: Psychodidae). Foster WA. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:445-55, Dec 72
Studies on leishmaniasis in Ethiopia. IV. Feeding behaviour of Phlebotomus longipes (Diptera: Psychodidae). Foster WA, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:433-43, Dec 72
Studies on leishmaniasis in Ethiopia. 3. Resting and breeding sites, flight behaviour, and seasonal abundance of Phlebotomus longipes (Diptera: Psychodidae). Foster WA. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:313-28, Sep 72
Arbovirus epizootics involving man, mosquitoes and vertebrates at Lunyo, Uganda 1966. Henderson BE, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:343-55, Sep 72
Studies on Brugia tupiae in Thailand. Manning GS, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:497-503, Dec 72
Anopheles dthali Patton, 1905, a new secondary vector in southern Iran. Manoochehri A, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:537-8, Dec 72
Maxillae of an aphid carry sap transmissable virus. Brief report. Khurana SM. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:168-70, 1971
The persistence of Aleutian disease virus in the mosquito Aedes fitchii. Shen DT, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:375-81, 1973
Potential vectors of arboviruses of cattle and buffalo in Australia. Standfast HA, et al. Aust Vet J 48:234-7, May 72
Role of the house-fly in the transmission of intestinal parasitic cysts-ova. Gupta SR, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1130-5, Aug 72
Comparative susceptibility of three cicadellid vectors of the corn stunt disease agent to carbofuran and disulfoton in greenhouse tests. Bhirud KM, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1296-8, Oct 72
Virus-like particles associated with the mycoplasmas of clover phyllody in the plant and in the insect vector. Gourret JP, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:241-9, Feb 73
Studies on Onchocerca gutturosa (Neumann, 1910) and its development in Simulium ornatum (Meigen, 1818). 3. Factors affecting the development of the parasite in its vector. Eichler DA. J Helminthol 47:73-88, 1973
Aerobic bacteria occurring in the hind-gut of the cockroach, Blatta orientalis. Burgess NR, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:1-7, Mar 73
Laboratory transmission of enterobacteriaceae by the oriental cockroach, Blatta orientalis. Burgess NR, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:9-14, Mar 73
Experimental transmission of Toxoplasma gondii by cockroaches. Wallace GD. J Infect Dis 126:545-7, Nov 72
The effect of environmental temperature upon the transmission of St. Louis encephalitis virus by Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus. Huribut HS. J Med Entomol 10:1-12, 31 Jan 73
Quantitative experiments on the vector capability of Culex (Culex) theileri Theobald with West Nile and Sindbis viruses. Jupp PG, et al. J Med Entomol 9:393-5, 30 Sep 72
Simulium congareenarum (Diptera: Simuliidae), a new

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vector of Leucocytozoon smithi (Sporozoa: Leucocytozoidae) in domestic turkeys. Noblet R, et al. J Med Entomol 9:580, 20 Dec 72
Culex territans as a potential vector of Trypanosoma rotatorium. I. Development of the flagellate in the mosquito. Desser SS, et al. J Parasitol 59:353-8, Apr 73
Arthropod feeding experiments in lepromatous leprosy. Narayanan E, et al. Lepr Rev 43:188-93, Dec 72
The pathogenicity of Nodamura virus for insects. Bailey L, et al. Nature 241:545, 23 Feb 73
Transmission of the chelonian haemoproteid Haemoproteus metchnikovi by a Tabanid fly Chrysops callidus. DeGiusti DL, et al. Nature 242:50-1, 2 Mar 73
Oral transmission of Brugia pahangi to Jirds (Meriones unguiculatus). Gwadz RW, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:524-5, 27 Oct 72
Cattle and Culicoides biting midges as possible overwintering hosts of bluetongue virus. Nevill EM. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 38:65-71, Jun 71
Host preferences of Culicoides midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in South Africa as determined by precipitin tests and light trap catches. Nevill EM, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:147-52, Sep 72
Population dynamics of Telenomus farial (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae), a parasite of Chagas' disease vectors. V. Parasite size and vital space. Rabinovich JE. Rev Biol Trop 19:109-20, Jul-Dec 71
Species and stage interaction in the feeding behaviour of vectors of Chagas disease (the importance of determinants in planning for greater efficacy and standardization of xenodiagnostic procedures). Perlowagora-Szumlewicz A. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:139-50, May-Jun 73
Experimental infection of Plasmodium falciparum by Anopheles vagus in South Vietnam. Tran-Thi-Minh-Phuong, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:429-32, Sep 72
Development of T. rangeli metacyclic forms from triatomid bugs' salivary glands ingested by Rhodnius ecuadoriensis. Cuba CA. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:944-5, 1972
Sarcophaga macroauriculata Ho as a facultative parasite in Darjeeling. Dasgupta B, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:668, 1972
Leishmaniasis in Brazil. VII. Further observations on the feeding habitats of Lutzomyia flaviscutellata (mangabeira) with particular reference to its biting habits at different heights. Shaw JJ, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:718-23, 1972
Leishmaniasis in Brazil. VI. Observations on the seasonal variations of Lutzomyia flaviscutellata in different types of forest and its relationship to enzootic rodent leishmaniasis (Leishmania mexicana amazonensis). Shaw JJ, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:709-17, 1972
Population dynamics and vectorial importance of species A and species B of the Anopheles gambiae complex. White GB, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:533-4, 1972
A, B, O and Rhesus blood grouping of insect blood meals of human origin. White GB, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:534-5, 1972
The Anopheles gambiae complex and malaria transmission around Kisumu, Kenya. White GB. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:572-81, 1972
The story of the liver fluke. Vet Rec 91:128-9, 29 Jul 72
Evidence of multiplication of sowthistle yellow vein virus in an inefficient aphid vector, Macrosiphum euphorbiae. Behncken GM. Virology 53:405-12, Jun 73
The fate of pea enation mosaic virus in its pea aphid vector, Acyrthosiphon pisum (Harris). Harris KF, et al. Virology 50:778-90, Dec 72
Aphid stylet transmission of poly-L-ornithine treated tobacco mosaic virus. Pirone TP, et al. Virology 53:274-6, May 73
Aphid transmission characteristics of pea enation mosaic virus acquired from a membrane-feeding system. Thottappilly G, et al. Virology 50:681-9, Dec 72
Assessment of the susceptibility of females of several species of mosquitoes to infection with tick-borne encephalitis virus. Wegner Z. Wiad Parazytol 18:587-90, 1972
Experiments to transmit Rickettsia montana and R. canada to body lice. Weyer F, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:551-5, 1972
[Morphological studies of unknown filarial larvae from Simulium damnosum, the vector of onchocerciasis, and from S. kenyae in Liberia with reference to their possible final hosts. Voelker J, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:285-301, Sep 72
[Transmission of wuchereriasis and of bovine setariasis: histological study of the passage of microfilariae through the stomach wall of Anopheles gambiae A and Aedes aegypti] Bain O, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:399-412, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of Trypanosoma cruzi (Tehuantepec) in Triatoma megista] Lapierre J. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:17-27, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ecology of leishmaniasis in the south of France. 3. Comparative receptivity of Phlebotomus ariasi Tonnoir 1921 and Rhipicephalus turianicus Pomerancev and Matikasvili, 1940 to Leishmania donovani (Laveran and Mesnil, 1903)] Rioux JA, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:147-57, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current entomological and ecological data on yellow fever vectors in western Africa] Gayral P, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:701-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The causes of plague inveteration in its natural foci] Mollaret H. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:713-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epizootiological significance of various coprophilic synbovine fly species] Jovčev E, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:932-4, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transmission of Australia antigen by insects (Platta americana)--a possible way of infection in homologous serum hepatitis] Zebe H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1633-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of filarial transmission by mosquitoes] Zielke E. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:32-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of viruses belonging to the California-encephalitis grou group from mosquitoes in Northern Bavaria] Spieckermann D, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:283-95, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ecology new and old] Harefuah 82:478-9, 15 May 72 (Heb)
[Present status of studies of the epizootiological importance of the chewing lice (Mallophaga)] Deryło A. Wiad Parazytol 18:531-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blatella germanica (L.) in the epidemiology of streptococcal infections among sailors] Ulewicz K. Wiad Parazytol 18:605-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ecological aspects of American trypanosomiasis. IV. Mobility of Triatoma arthurneivai in its natural ecotopes] Forattini OP, et al. Rev Saude Publica 6:183-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Intermediate hosts of causative agents for skriabiniasis and choanotaeniasis in chickens] Dushkin VA. Veterinariia 48:85-6, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Role of ticks in the spread of poultry paratyphoid] Glukhov VF. Veterinariia 4:49-50, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Ixodid ticks, a reservoir of the causative agents of babesiasis (preliminary report)] Nikol'skii SN, et al. Veterinariia 4:56-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Ixodes ricinus ticks as carriers of Babesia capreoli in the roe deer] Nikol'skii SN, et al. Veterinariia 4:62, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Horseflies of the wooded tundra as possible vectors of microorganisms] Poliakov VA. Veterinariia 48:51-3, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Spread of the fowl pox virus by D. gallinae ticks] Shirinov FB, et al. Veterinariia 4:48-9, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Oedemagena tarandi L., a carrier of Brucella] Vashkevich RB. Veterinariia 4:46-7, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Role of the avian ticks Argas persicus and Ornithodorus coniceps in infecting birds. Experimental transmission of infection to chicks] Akhundova ED, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:712-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[A change in various biological properties of Sindbis virus as a result of prolonged passage at low temperatures] Cheban DS, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:451-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ticks as the media for a Rickettsia habitat (a survey of the literature)] Pautov VN. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:74-7, Mar 73 (52 ref.) (Rus)
[Chagas' disease in Buenos Aires Province, Argentina] Carcavallo RU, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:281-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Presence of Trypanosoma rangeli Tejera, 1920, in Peru. I. The insect vector Rhodnius ecuadoriensis Lent & León, 1958] Herrer A, et al. Rev Biol Trop 20:141-9, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Occurrence of Rhodnius ecuadoriensis Lent & León, 1958 naturally infected by Trypanosomas similar to Trypanosoma cruzi Tejera, 1920 in dwellings of the District of Cascas, Contumaza, Dpto. of Cajamarca, Peru] Cuba C, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:191-202, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Entomological study conducted in areas affected by Venezuelan equine encephalitis] Díaz Nájera A. Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:219-37, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Cytological study of the gut cells of the larvae of mosquito vectors. Tandon N, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:4-5, Jan 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of climate on the extensity of invasion with subcutaneous larvae of Hypoderma bovis (de Geer, 1778)] Deryło A. Wiad Parazytol 18:543-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Practical method for breeding Phlebotomus in the laboratory] Sherlock IA, et al. Rev Bras Biol 32:209-17, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Phoretic blackflies (Simuliidae, Diptera) in Liberia] Garms R. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:302-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSECT VIRUSES (B4)

Investigation of a virus disease of the densonucleosis type in a laboratory culture of Aedes aegypti. Lebedeva OP, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:253-6, May 73
Methods and effectiveness of distribution of microbial insecticides. Jaques RP. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:109-19, 22 Jun 73 (65 ref.)
Means for regulation: viruses. Stairs GR. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:58-64, 22 Jun 73 (50 ref.)
Ecology of entomogenous viruses and fungi. Yendol WG, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:18-30, 22 Jun 73 (81 ref.)
Development of a viral insecticide: concept to commercialization. Ignoffo CM. Exp Parasitol 33:380-406, Apr 73
Increased infection through laboratory culturing of citrus red mites collected from diseased populations. Reed DK, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1507, Oct 72
Effect of prolonged storage on a noninclusion virus of the citrus red mite. Shaw JG, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1512, Oct 72
Studies on a virus isolated from Gonometa podocarpi (Lepidoptera:Lasiocampidae). Longworth JF, et al. J Gen Virol 18:119-25, Feb 73
Surface topography and shapes of polyhedral inclusion bodies of the cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus. Jagannatha Rao CB. J Ultrastruct Res 42:582-93, Mar 73
The structure of icosahedral cytoplasmic deoxyriboviruses. II. An alternative model. Stoltz AB. J Ultrastruct Res 43:58-74, Apr 73
The pathogenicity of Nodamura virus for insects. Bailey L, et al. Nature 241:545, 23 Feb 73
Entry of an insect poxvirus by fusion of the virus envelope with the host cell membrane. Granados RR. Virology 53:305-9, Mar 73
The structure of nuclear polyhedrosis viruses. I. The inclusion body. Harrap KA. Virology 50:114-23, Oct 72
The structure of nuclear polyhedrosis viruses. II. The virus particle. Harrap KA. Virology 50:124-32, Oct 72
Transcription of double-stranded RNA in cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in vitro. Shimotohno K, et al. Virology 53:283-6, May 73
Biochemical and biophysical properties of two strains of mosquito iridescent virus. Wagner GW, et al. Virology 52:72-80, Mar 73
[Iota virus of Drosophila immigrans studied in D. melanogaster: CO 2 sensitivity symptom, description of abnormalities induced in the host] Jousset FX. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:275-88, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Germinal transmission of sigma virus in Drosophila melanogaster. I. The effect of temperature on the vertical transmission by female flies originally infected by the paternal gamete exclusively] Bregliano JC. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:393-408, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Elimination of sigma virus, by temperature or by ethylmethane-sulfonate feeding, from the germ cells of female Drosophila melanogaster flies stabilized for the virus] Brun G, et al. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:421-38, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biophysical study of deoxyribonucleic acid from densonucleosis virus (DNV). I. Purification of DNV and its properties with direct relationship to the structure of its encapsulated nucleic acid] Vernoux JP, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:190-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Existence in Drosophila of 2 groups of picornavirus with different biological and serological properties] Jousset FX, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3043-6, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Distribution and frequency of sigma viruses in natural and experimental populations of Drosophila melanogaster] Fleuriet A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:598-601, 1972 (Fre)
[Control of harmful caterpillars using polyhedrosis viruses pathogenetic to insects and chemical stressors] Wellenstein G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:517, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Fractionation of fragments, obtained by cleavage with cyanogen bromide of inclusion body protein of silkworm nuclear polyhedrosis virus] Serebrianyĭ SB, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1189-93, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of virus-like formations in the larvae of Aedes and Culex mosquitoes] Lebedeva OP, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:498-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Susceptibility of Alveonasus laborensis neumann ticks to the agent of enzootic abortion of sheep] Terskikh II, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:430-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the structure of the nuclear polyhedrosis virus in Bombyx mori] Stepaniuk VV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:19-20, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of a factor, from the capsule of a granulosis virus, synergistic for a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the armyworm. Tanada Y, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 21:31-40, Jan 73
Comparison of the 3' termini of discrete segments of the double-stranded ribonucleic acid genomes of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus, wound tumor virus, and reovirus. Lewandowski LJ, et al.
J Virol 10:985-8, Nov 72
Comparison of the structure and polypeptide composition of three double-stranded ribonucleic acid-containing viruses (diplornaviruses): cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus, wound tumor virus, and reovirus. Lewandowski LJ, et al.
J Virol 10:1053-70, Nov 72
Macromolecular structure of the DNA of the bombyx nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Kok IP, et al.
Mol Biol 6:255-62, May-Jun 72
A new analytical and preparative centrifuge cell. Juckes IR, et al. Prep Biochem 1:151-61, 1971
Characterization of deoxyribonucleic acid isolated from the granulosis viruses of the cabbage looper, Trichoplusia ni and the fall armyworm, Spodoptera frugiperda. Summers MD, et al.
Virology 50:459-71, Nov 72
[Biophysical study of the deoxyribonucleic acid of densonucleosis virus (DNV). II. Extraction of viral DNA and evidence for complementary polynucleotide chains, encapsidated separately into DNV virions] Kurstak E, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:274-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amino acid sequence in a polyhedral protein fragment of Borrelinavirus bombycis containing cysteine] Kavsan VM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:128-31, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Physicochemical properties of polyhedral protein in Borrelinavirus bombicis] Kavsan VM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:429-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

[RNA polymerase associated with double-stranded RNA virus, with special reference to RNA polymerase associated with cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of the silkworm] Shimotono K, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:1-8, Jan 73 (50 ref.) (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro attempts to infect primate cells with the nucleopolyhedrosis virus of Heliothis. Ignoffo CM, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 20:321-5, Nov 72
Serial passage of a nuclear polyhedrosis disease virus of the cabbage looper (Trichoplusia ni) in a continuous tissue culture cell line. Faulkner P, et al.
Virology 50:920-4, Dec 72
The structure of nuclear polyhedrosis viruses. 3. Virus assembly. Harrap KA. Virology 50:133-9, Oct 72
Effect of actinomycin D and mitomycin C on sigma virus multiplication in Drosophila melanogaster. Herforth RS. Virology 51:47-55, Jan 73
A cytological and immunological study of Tipula iridescent virus-infected Galleria mellonella larval hemocytes. Yule BG, et al. Virology 51:409-23, Feb 73
[Sigma virus and the male germ cell of Drosophila. Relationships between efficiency of hereditary virus transmission, importance of virus maturation and infective content of testicular extract] Teninges D. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:1183-92, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unusual double infection of arthropod cells by the nuclear polyhedral virus (NPV) and the Tipula iridescent virus (TIV)] Garzon S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:507-8, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[The effect of temperature on the development of the moth granulosis virus] Rezvatova OI.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:74-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Differentiation of Trichoplusia ni MEV and Autographa californica MEV by macrophage migration inhibition tests. Benton CV, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 22:42-9, Jul 73
Reactions between an insect picornavirus and naturally occurring IgM antibodies in several mammalian species. Longworth JF, et al.
Nature 242:314-6, 30 Mar 73
[The multiplication of sigma virus in several primary cultures and in a continuous line of drosophila cells from embryos which perpetuate a defective sigma virus] Richard-Molard C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:121-4, 2 Jul 73 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A virus disease in Anopheles quadrimaculatus. Anthony DW, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 22:1-5, Jul 73

METABOLISM

Transcription of double-stranded RNA in cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in vitro. Shimotono K, et al.
Virology 53:283-6, May 73
[Biochemical changes in the tissues during activation of latent jaundice viruses in the silkworm] Kishko IaG, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:22-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Electron microscopic study of the effect of subcritical temperatures on the DNA of the nuclear polyhedrosis virus of Bombyx mori] Stepaniuk VV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:484-8, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

Subviral infectivity in nuclear polyhedrosis of the great wax moth (Galleria mellonella L.). Zherebtsova EN, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:427-31, Sep 72
[Biological activity of viral RNA in nuclear polyhedroses of lepidoptera] Gershenzon SM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:525-8, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE (G1)

Studies on resistance to carbamate and organophosphorus insecticides in Anopheles albimanus. Georghiou GP.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:797-806, Sep 72
Inheritance of dimethoate resistance in the Mackay strain of the cattle tick (Boophilus microplus) in Australia. Stone BF, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:445-51, Apr 73
A possible mechanism of insecticide resistance in mosquitofish. Fabacher DL, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:372-6, Jul-Aug 71
Vertebrate insecticide resistance: the in vitro endrin effect on succinic dehydrogenase activity on endrin-resistant and susceptible mosquitofish. Yarbrough JD, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:171-6, Mar-Apr 71
Inheritance of DDT resistance in species A and B of the Anopheles gambiae complex. Haridi AM.
Bull WHO 47:619-26, 1972
Factors influencing organophosphorus insecticide resistance in tobacco budworms. Bull DL, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:561-4, May-Jun 72
Inheritance and linkage of pyrethrins resistance in the German cockroach. Cochran DG.
J Econ Entomol 66:27-30, Feb 73
Resistance to malathion in a strain of body lice from Burundi. Cole MM, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:118-9, Feb 73
German cockroach resistance. 1. Resistance to diazinon includes cross-resistance to DDT, pyrethrins, and propoxur in a laboratory colony. Collins WJ.
J Econ Entomol 66:44-7, Feb 73
Lack of resistance in Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus under continuous selection pressure with petroleum hydrocarbons. Micks DW, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:288-90, Feb 73
House flies: effect of apholate and its failure to induce resistance. Morgan PB.
J Econ Entomol 66:609-11, Jun 73
A genetic study of apholate resistance in Aedes aegypti. Seawright JA.
J Econ Entomol 65:1357-61, Oct 72
Toxicity of a series of dimethoate analogues to resistant and susceptible house flies. Suplicy N, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1585-7, Dec 72
Tobacco budworm: cross resistance to insecticides in resistant strains and in a susceptible strain. Wolfenbarger DA. J Econ Entomol 66:293-4, Feb 73
LD 50 values of methyl parathion and endrin to tobacco budworms and bollworms collected in the Americas and hypothesis on the spread of resistance in these lepidopterans to these insecticides. Wolfenbarger DA, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:211-6, Feb 73
Whitefringed beetles: chemical vs. biological tests to determine resistance to dieldrin in larvae. Woodham DW, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:283-4, Feb 73
Insecticide resistance. Med J Aust 1:370-2, 24 Feb 73
[Effect of larval concentration on DDT resistance in Drosophila melanogaster adults] Meiou JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1559-61, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Sensitivity of Anopheles darlingi, vector of malaria, to insecticides] Corrêa R de R, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:105-10, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Resistance and susceptibility to insecticides of Triatoma infestans, vector of Chagas' disease] Corrêa R de R, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:125-34, Jan-Dec 71 (Por)
[Observations on the reinfestation by T. infestans in an area controlled with BHC, in the Estado de S. Paulo, Brazil] Fomm AS, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:29-30, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Discovery of resistance to DDT in Anopheles maculipennis sacharovi Favre in the Azerbaijan SSR] Drobozina VP, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:460-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The degree of sensitivity of different developmental phases of strains of houseflies, Musca domestica L., resistant to various insecticides] Ivanova GB, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:464-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cross resistance of houseflies to organophosphate insecticides] Rosiavtseva SA, et al.
Veterinariia 8:39-40, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Action of 7 insecticide preparations on laboratory-raised Triatoma infestans] Schenone H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:14-22, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSECTICIDES (D3)

see also related
CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS (D5, D6)

see also specific
DDD (D3)
ISOFLUROPHATE (D2,D5)

The ecological implications of insecticide usage in malaria programs. Brown AW.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:829-34, Sep 72 (16 ref.)
Insecticides and the environment. Johnson RE.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:825-8, Sep 72
Preliminary report on the effect of selective application of propoxur on indoor surfaces in El Salvador. Lassen K, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:813-8, Sep 72
Ultralow volume (ULV) application of insecticides. Lofgren CS.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:819-24, Sep 72 (17 ref.)
Recent advances in insecticides for malaria programs. Schoof HF, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:807-12, Sep 72 (16 ref.)
Insecticide biochemistry. Casida JE.
Annu Rev Biochem 42:259-78, 1973 (140 ref.)
Electrometric cholinesterase methodology in the monitoring of biocide workers. Heilbronn E, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:370-3, Nov 72
1-Hydroxy-2,3-epoxychlordene in Oregon soil previously treated with technical heptachlor. Carter FL, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:249-54, May-Jun 71
Synthesis of known and suspected environmental products of heptachlor and chlordene. Chau AS, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:225-30, May-Jun 71
Chromous chloride reductions. V. Reaction of endrin ketone (II) with chromous chloride solution. Chau AS, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:481-4, Nov-Dec 71
Rate of hydrolysis of seven organophosphate pesticides. Cowart RP, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:231-4, May-Jun 71
A possible mechanism of insecticide resistance in mosquitofish. Fabacher DL, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:372-6, Jul-Aug 71
Losses of organophosphorus insecticides during application to the soil. Kilgemagi U, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:336-42, Jul-Aug 71
Development of a viral insecticide: concept to commercialization. Ignoffo CM.
Exp Parasitol 33:380-406, Apr 73
Outlook for Chagas' disease. Insecticides for short-term, improved housing for long-term. Prata A.
Indian J Pediatr 39:123-5, Apr 72
The photochemistry of carbamates. I. The photodecomposition of Zectran: 4-dimethylamino-3,5-xylyl-N-methyl carbamate. Silk PJ, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 2:213-30, Feb 73
Photochemistry of bioactive compounds. Photolysis of m-(N,N-dimethylformamidino)phenyl N-methylcarbamate hydrochloride in water. Su GC, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:642-4, May-Jun 72
Comparative susceptibility of three cicadellid vectors of the corn stunt disease agent to carbofuran and disulfoton in greenhouse tests. Bhirud KM, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1236-8, Oct 72
Observation on the biology and control of Platynota flavedana. Bobb ML. J Econ Entomol 65:1486-7, Oct 72
Control of green peach aphid on sweet peppers in Delaware. Burbutis PP, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1436-8, Oct 72
Gas-propelled aerosols and micronized dusts for control of insects in aircraft. 6. Insects of medical importance. Burden GS.
J Econ Entomol 65:1458-62, Oct 72
Field tests of insecticides against Plagiotrochus cornigerus. Burgess EE, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1484-5, Oct 72
Chemical control of coneworms. Copony JA.
J Econ Entomol 65:1491, Oct 72
Control of four species of caterpillars on cabbage with

Bacillus thuringiensis var. alesti, 1969-1970. Creighton CS, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1399-402, Oct 72
Boophilus annulatus and B. microplus: laboratory tests of insecticides. Drummond RO, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:130-3, Feb 73
Boophilus annulatus and B. microplus: sprays and dips of insecticides for control on cattle. Drummond RO, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1354-7, Oct 72
Foliar sprays for control of the aster leafhopper on carrots. Eckenrode CJ. J Econ Entomol 66:265-6, Feb 73
Insecticidal seed dressings on drill-seeded rice to control the rice water weevil. Gifford JR, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1380-3, Oct 72
Gas-propelled aerosols and micronized dusts for control of insects in aircraft. 4. Potential for controlling stored-product insects. Gillenwater HB, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1450-3, Oct 72
Insecticidal tests against the brown recluse spider. Gladney WJ, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1491-3, Oct 72
Toxicological studies on cutworms. IX. Laboratory and microplot field studies on effectiveness and persistence of some experimental insecticides used for control of the dark-sided cutworm. Harris CR, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:199-203, Feb 73
Toxicological studies on cutworms. X. Laboratory and field microplot studies on effectiveness and persistence of some experimental insecticides used to control the black cutworm in organic soil. Harris CR, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:203-8, Feb 73
Laboratory evaluation of candidate materials as potential soil insecticides. IV. Harris CR. J Econ Entomol 66:216-21, Feb 73
Gas-propelled aerosols and micronized dusts for control of insects in aircraft. 5. Effectiveness against insects of public health importance. Jakob WL, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1454-8, Oct 72
Response of Campoletis perdistinctus and Apanteles marginiventris to insecticides. Lingren PD, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1295-9, Oct 72
Insecticides applied to western tussock moth reared on artificial diet: laboratory tests. Page M, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:53-5, Feb 73
Pecan spittlebug: chemical-control studies. Polles SG. J Econ Entomol 65:1519-20, Oct 72
Control of the green peach aphid and suppression of leaf roll on potatoes by systemic soil insecticides and multiple foliar sprays. Powell DM, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:170-7, Feb 73
Brassolis sophorae and Castnia daedalus: chemical control of these major pests of coconut in Guyana. Rai BK. J Econ Entomol 66:177-80, Feb 73
Influence of selected synergists on the action of five insecticides on larval western spruce budworm: absence of synergism and in vitro oxidation of Zectran. Roberts RB, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1277-82, Oct 72
Gas-propelled aerosols and micronized dusts for control of insects in aircraft. 2. Pesticide formulations. Schechter MS, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1444-7, Oct 72
Reduced ethylene dibromide concentrations or fuel oil alone kills spruce beetles. Schmid JM. J Econ Entomol 65:1520-1, Oct 72
Gas-propelled aerosols and micronized dusts for control of insects in aircraft. 8. Toxicity of micronized dusts to some greenhouse insects. Smith FF, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1466-8, Oct 72
Gas-propelled aerosols and micronized dusts for control of insects in aircraft. 3. Effectiveness against free flying Caribbean fruit flies. Steiner LF, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1447-50, Oct 72
Gas-propelled aerosols and micronized dusts for control of insects in aircraft. 1. Test protocol. Sullivan WN, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1442-4, Oct 72
Gas-propelled aerosols and micronized dusts for control of insects in aircraft. 7. Effectiveness against pest insects of agriculture. Sullivan WN, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1462-6, Oct 72
Egyptian alfalfa weevil: winter and early-spring treatments for control in California. Summers CG, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1479-81, Oct 72
Toxicity of twenty-nine insecticides to Folsomia candida: laboratory studies. Thompson AR, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1255-60, Oct 72
Field trials to control the European corn borer with insecticides. Wedderburn RN, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:253-4, Feb 73
Tobacco budworm: cross resistance to insecticides in resistant strains and in a susceptible strain. Wolfenbarger DA. J Econ Entomol 66:292-4, Feb 73
Electrical correlates of preconvulsive and convulsive doses of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in the CNS. Joy RM. Neuropharmacology 12:63-76, Jan 73
Synergism of insecticides by herbicides. Lichtenstein EP, et al. Science 181:847-9, 31 Aug 73
A new method of testing insecticides in the field against Simulium larvae. Kershaw WE, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:536, 1972
[Use of new synthetic pyrethrinoids in insect control at the medical and veterinary level] Lhoste J, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:619-27, 1972 (Fre)
[The control of Pharaoh's ants in hospitals] Eichler W, et al. Angew Parasitol 13:213-25 contd, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Practical adaptation of the arsenic poisoned bait method in Pharaoh ant control] Eichler W. Angew Parasitol 14:116-7, May 73 (Ger)
[Effect of carbamate insecticides on larvae of cockroaches Blattella germanica L] Styczyńska B, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:377-81, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[New insecticides and acaricides foreseen for use in sanitary and veterinary insect control] Bakuniak E, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:613-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mutagenic effect of the pesticide DDB in mammalian bone marrow cells during prolonged administration] Matveeva VG, et al. Gig Sanit 38:94-7, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Aerosols of chemical agents against the chicken tick, Dermanyssus gallinae] Kholodov Ha. Veterinariia 12:27-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Use of aerosols against sheep oestriasis] Tonkonozhenko AP, et al. Veterinariia 48:82-3, Jun 72 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Management of grape pests in central California vineyards. 1. Cultural and chemical control of Platynota stultana on grapes. AliNiazee MT, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:154-7, Feb 73
The effect of low level pesticide feeding on the fertility and hatchability of chicken eggs. Sauter EA, et al. Poult Sci 51:71-6, Jan 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Organophosphate-induced complications during anesthetic management in the horse. Short CE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1319-27, 1 Dec 71
Mortality among orchard workers exposed to lead arsenate spray: a cohort study. Nelson WC, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:105-18, Feb 73
[Insecticides, herbicides and respiratory disorders] Nebut M. Nouv Presse Med 2:849-51, 31 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Indices of the hormonal function of the ovaries and adrenal cortex in women working with chlororganic pesticides] Biekherman NA, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:268-70, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

An immobilized cholinesterase product for use in the rapid detection of enzyme inhibitors in air or water. Goodson LH, et al. Anal Biochem 51:362-7, Feb 73
Fluorigenic labeling of N-methyl- and N,N-dimethylcarbamates with 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzo-2,1,3-oxadiazole. Lawrence JF, et al. Anal Chem 44:2046-9, Oct 72
The loss of phosdrin and phorate insecticides from a range of soil types. Burns RG. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:316-21, Jul-Aug 71
Relationship between levels of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in human milk and serum. Dyment PG, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:449-52, Sep-Oct 71
Methoxychlor and 2,4,5-T in lysimeter percolation and runoff water. Edwards WM, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:81-4, Jan-Feb 71
The preservation of biological tissue for organochlorine insecticide analysis. French MC, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:460-3, Sep-Oct 71
Analysis of zolone insecticide--acaricide on grapes. Gauer WO, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:183-8, Mar-Apr 71
Residue analysis and biotests in rice fields of East Java treated with Thiodan. Gorbach S, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:193-9, May-Jun 71
Residue analyses in the water system of East-Java (river Brantas, ponds, sea-water) after continued large-scale application of Thiodan in rice. Gorbach S, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:40-7, Jan-Feb 71
Pesticide and mercury levels in migrating duck populations. Johnson LG, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:513-6, Nov-Dec 71
The persistence of Zinophos and Dyfonate in soil. Kitgemagi U, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:355-61, Jul-Aug 71
Rapid separation of polychlorinated biphenyls from DDT and its analogues on silica gel. Snyder D, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:385-90, Sep-Oct 71
Determination of m-sec-butylphenyl N-methyl-N-thiophenylcarbamate (RE-11775) in water, soil and vegetation. Westlake WE, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:109-12, Aug 72
Determination of residues of mesurol and its toxic metabolites in plant and animal tissues. Thornton JS, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 2:229-39, Feb 73
Determination of D-048(1-(3-butynyl)-1-(p-tert-butylphenoxy)-2-butyl sulfite)in cottonseed. Devine JM. J Agric Food Chem 21:96-9, Jan-Feb 73
Disappearance of N'-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine from six major fruit crops. Ercegovich CD, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:565-8, May-Jun 72
Insecticidal and anticholinesterase activity of benzotriazolyl methyl and dimethylcarbamates. Sacher RM, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:132-5, Jan-Feb 73
Determination of carbofuran and 3-hydroxycarbofuran residues in small fruits. Williams IH, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:399-401, May-Jun 73
Degradation of N'-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine in six different fruit. Witkonton S, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:569-73, May-Jun 72
Total toxic aldicarb residues in weeds, grasses, and wildlife from the Texas high plains following a soil treatment with the insecticide. Woodham DW, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:694-7, Jul-Aug 73
Total toxic aldicarb residues in soil, cottonseed, and cotton lint following a soil treatment with the insecticide on the Texas high plains. Woodham DW, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:393-7, Mar-Apr 73
Esterase specificity and sensitivity to organophosphorus and carbamate pesticides: factors affecting determination by thin layer chromatography. Mendoza CE, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:507-12, May 71
Automated steam distillation and fluorometry for screening for carbaryl as 1-naphthol in fruits and vegetables. Ott DE, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:160-4, Jan 71
Colorimetric determination of carbaryl in wettable formulations. Vonesch EE, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:128-30, Jan 71
Ether derivatives for the determination of phenols and phenol-generating pesticides by electron capture gas chromatography. Seiber JN, et al. J Chromatogr 73:89-97, 8 Nov 72
Separation and identification of carbofuran, its metabolites, and conjugates found in fish exposed to ring 14 C-labeled carbofuran using ITLC silica gel strips. Bruce WN. J Econ Entomol 65:1738-41, Dec 72
Phorate and aldicarb: effects of systemic fungicides on their levels in soybeans. Krueger HR, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:815-6, Jun 73
Persistence of biological activity of seven insecticides in soil assayed with Folsomia candida. Thompson AR. J Econ Entomol 66:855-7, Aug 73
Microbiological methods for detecting dressings on treated seeds. Ehle H. Residue Rev 45:125-43, 1973
[Determination of plant protective agent residues in bee honey. 1. Semiquantitative thin layer chromatographic determination of insecticide residues in bee honey] Müller B. Nahrung 17:381-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pesticide residues in medicinal plants--DDT and lindane residues in peppermint plants] Beitz H, et al. Pharmazie 28:270-1, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Insecticide residues in Baltic fishes] Maier-Bode H. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:57-61, 1971 (Ger)
[Determination of sevin and 1-naphthol in cadaveric material by thin-layer chromatography] Sedov AI. Sud Med Ekspert 16:41-4, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)
[Distribution characteristics of certain pesticides in liver lipid fractions] Kuz'minskaia UA, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:48-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Residues of chlorinated pesticides in human milk in Guatemala] Olszyna-Marzys AE, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:93-107, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Identification and determination of organothiophosphorus insecticides in flour by thin-layer chromatography] Veljanovski A, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:271-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Microbial metabolites with insecticidal properties. Cole M, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:860-2, Oct 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of tritium-labeled tetramethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid and insecticidal esters from it. Elliott M, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:731-2, May-Jun 72
Synthesis and laboratory evaluation of 1-(2,6-disubstituted benzoyl)-3-phenylureas, a new class of insecticides. I. 1-(2,6-Dichlorobenzoyl)-3-phenylureas. Wellinga K, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:348-54, May-Jun 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of extraction procedures for the removal of 14 C-carbofuran and its toxic metabolites from cabbage leaves. Van Middelem CH, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:100-3, Jan-Feb 73
Nicandrenone, an insecticidal plant steroid derivative with ring D aromatic. Bates RB, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8258-60, 15 Nov 72
Extractives of Mammea americana L. V. The insecticidal compounds. Crombie L, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 18:2255-60, 1972
Analytical studies of pyrethrin formulations by gas chromatography. II. Isolation of the pyrethrins from water-based formulations. Kawano Y, et al. J Chromatogr 72:51-9, 5 Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Degradation of sevin (1-naphthyl-N-methyl carbamate by Achromobacter sp.). Sud RK, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 87:353-8, 1972

The effect of dietary choline chloride and inositol on the depletion rate of heptachlor from birds. Creger CR, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:255-62, May-Jun 71

The conversion of diazinon to hydroxydiazinon in the guinea-pig and sheep. Machin AF, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:26-7, Jan-Feb 71

Penetration of insecticides through the isolated midgut of insects and mammals. Shah AH, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:391-9, Dec 70

Storage of insecticides in the fat body of Spodoptera littoralis (Boisd.) as a possible mechanism of resistance. Abdallah M, et al.
Experientia 29:318-9, 15 Mar 73

Metabolism and residues of Temik aldicarb pesticide in cotton foliage and seed under field conditions. Andrawes NR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:379-86, May-Jun 73

Fate of naphthyl-1- 14 C carbaryl in laying chickens. Andrawes NR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:808-17, May-Jun 72

Tobacco budworm: penetration of several insecticides into the larva. Szeicz FM, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:9-15, Feb 73

Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides in animals and plants. Bull DL.
Residue Rev 43:1-22, 1972 (81 ref.)

[Decomposition of nonnatural compounds by microorganisms] Ruban EL.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:301-12, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Growth response of blue-green algae to aldrin, dieldrin, endrin and their metabolites. Batterton JC, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:589-94, Nov-Dec 71

Effect of banol and parathion on operant learning behavior of rats fed adequate and inadequate casein diets. Casterline JL Jr, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:297-303, Jul-Aug 71

DDE thins eggshells and lowers reproductive success of captive black ducks. Longcore JR, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:485-90, Nov-Dec 71

Changes in mineral composition of eggshells from black ducks and mallards fed DDE in the diet. Longcore JR, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:345-50, Jul-Aug 71

The effect of some cyclodiene pesticides, benzenehexachloride and toxaphene on mitochondrial electron transport. Pardini RS, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:438-44, Sep-Oct 71

Vertebrate insecticide resistance: the in vitro endrin effect on succinic dehydrogenase activity on endrin-resistant and susceptible mosquitofish. Yarbrough JD, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:171-6, Mar-Apr 71

Cytochrome P-450 difference spectra of microsomes from several insecticide-resistant and -susceptible strains of the housefly, Musca domestica L. Tate LG, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:237-47, Apr 73

Decreased performance behavior with carbaryl--an indication of clinical toxicity. Singh JM.
Clin Toxicol 6:97-108, 1973

Avian hepatic esterases, pesticides and diet. Bush FM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1137-51, 15 Apr 73

The effect of an N-methylcarbamate on esterases from snail, mouse and man studied by starch-gel electrophoresis. Tegelström H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:339-43, 15 Oct 72

Some effects of the juvenile hormone analogue R-20458 on Culex pipiens fatigans mosquitoes.
Bransby-Williams WR. East Afr Med J 49:509-12, Jul 72

The effects of DDT, toxaphene, and dieldrin on succinic dehydrogenase activity in insecticide-resistant and susceptible Gambusia affinis. Moffett GB, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:558-60, May-Jun 72

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase from mammals and insects by carbofuran and its related compounds and their toxicities toward these animals. Yu CC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:923-6, Sep-Oct 72

Carbaryl synergism by substituted 1,3-benzodioxoles and related compounds and inhibition of mixed function oxidase. Desmarchelier J, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:831-8, Jun 73

Effects of aldicarb applied side-dress to cotton on some arthropods in the Monroe County, Mississippi, boll weevil diapause-control area in 1969. Timmons FD, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:151-3, Feb 73

An electronic system used for studying insecticide effects on pheasants. Ellerbruch VG, et al.
Med Biol Eng 10:567-8, Jul 72

Chlordimeform: a pesticide acting upon amine regulatory mechanisms. Beeman RW, et al.
Nature 242:273-4, 23 Mar 73

Behavioral and physiological effects of the cholinesterase inhibitor carbaryl (1-naphthyl methylcarbamate). Sideroff SI, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:459-62, Sep 72

[Sensitivity of Blatella germanica (L.) and Blatta orientalis L. to some insecticides in Czechoslovakia] Pfvova M.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:113-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Streptotrichosis or contagious dermatitis in bovidae] Preuler D.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:187-94, 1973 (Fre)

[Blattidae. II. Studies of the effectiveness of certain insecticides in the control of the Blattella germinica L. species] Enescu A, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:341-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of varous insecticides on the corn mold beetle (Alphitobius diaperinus)] Löhren U.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:504-6, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration of a genetic effect of organophosphorus insecticides] Fahrig R.
Naturwissenschaften 60:50-1, Jan 73 (Ger)

[Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase activity by N-methylcarbamate insecticides in the housefly (M. domestica L.)] Goszczyńska K, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 23:611-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative studies on the choice of highly effective insecticides for the control of houseflies (Musca domestica L.)] Bakuniak E.
Wiad Parazytol 18:667-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Biological activity of 2-isopropoxyphenyl N-methylcarbamate propoxur with reference to some domestic pests] Malinowski H, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:651-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experimental study of the effect of organomercury group pesticides on the generative function and progeny] Goncharuk GA.
Gig Sanit 36:32-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Testing of some chemosterilants against fleas] Kozlov MP, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:595-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Field and laboratory studies of the toxicity of trolen for preimaginal phases of Aedes dorsalis Mg. and Culex pipiens L. mosquitoes] Tikhomirov PA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:618-20, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphologic changes of the nasal mucous membrane in rabbits caused by small doses of sevin] Sadrieva RV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:7-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of 7 insecticide preparations on laboratory-raised Triatoma infestans] Schenone H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:14-22, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Changes in the membrane potential of the rat spinal cord under the effect of sevin and dimethyl-2,2,2-trichloroxy-ethyiphosphate] Khomenko NR. Fiziol Zh 17:527-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

[Changes in miniature endplate potentials and resting potentials of muscle fibers under the effect of chlorophos] Kovtun SD.
Fiziol Zh 18:23-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Results of laboratory study on residual effects of Baygon on the laboratory breed of housefly--Musca domestica L.] Vitanović R, et al.
Nar Zdrav 28:264-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)

POISONING

Intoxications with dinitroorthocresol. Sovljanski M, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:329-32, 1971

Effect of organochlorine insecticides on serum PBI level in occupationally exposed people. Wassermann D, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:85-8, Jan-Feb 71

An incident of Zectran poisoning. Richardson EM, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:158-9, Jul 73

[DDT and lindane poisoning] Kluge W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:980-2, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Chromosome damage caused by acute phosphoric acid ester (pesticide) poisoning (preliminary report)] Trinh VB, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2593-5, 22 Oct 72 (Hun)

[Toxicology of carbamates in the light of intoxication with Baygon insecticide] Bomiraka T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1448-50, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Disability evaluation for diseases and injuries of the eyes in agricultural mechanics and in persons having contact with poisonous chemicals] Dugel'nyi GA.
Oftalmol Zh 26:456-60, 1971 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the meat of animals poisoned by sevin] Antsiferov SD, et al.
Veterinariia 10:110-2, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Pathological and morphological changes in chickens during poisoning with alkylsevin 68-76] Mukhamedshin RA. Veterinariia 8:93-5, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Toxic effect of trialiate on animals] Verkhovskiĭ AP.
Veterinariia 48:97-9, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of a combination chlorophos and elenium poisoning] Anshukov VK.
Vrach Delo 8:118-9, Aug 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trials with rafoxanide. 4. Efficacy against the larvae of the oestrid fly Gedoelstia hässleri in the blesbuck (Damaliscus dorcas phillipsi Harper, 1939). Snijders AJ, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 43:295-7, Sep 72

Effects of insecticides on acariasis in mice. Constantin ML. Lab Anim 6:279-86, Sep 72

TOXICITY

Hematoxicity of synergized pyrethrin insecticides and related chemicals in intact, totally and subtotally splenectomized dogs. Lorber M.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:66-78, Feb 72

Experimental study on the effects of insecticides on the rabbit eye. Siem G, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:874-5, Oct 72

Toxicity-metabolism relationship of the photoisomers of cyclodiene insecticides in freshwater animals. Georgacakis E, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:535-8, Nov-Dec 71

Toxicity of Mirex to crayfish, Procambarus blandingi. Ludke JL, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:89-96, Jan-Feb 71

The toxicity of four insecticides to four salmonid species. Post G, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:144-55, Mar-Apr 71

Carbofuran: its toxicity to and metabolism by earthworm (Lumbricus terrestris). Stenersen J, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:166-71, Mar-Apr 73

Toxic effects of carbofuran in cattle and sheep. Palmer JS, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:561-3, 1 Apr 73

Toxicity of certain insecticide standards against the southern armyworm. Aziz SA.
J Econ Entomol 66:68-70, Feb 73

Toxicity of twenty-three insecticides to a tubificid worm Branchiura sowerbyi from the Mississippi delta. Naqvi SM. J Econ Entomol 66:70-4, Feb 73

Effects of insecticides on populations of rodents in Kansas--1965-69. Robel RJ, et al.
Pestic Monit J 6:115-21, Sep 72

[Comparative potential of various fish toxicity tests] Lüdemann D.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:77-83, 1971 (Ger)

[Further data on the potential dangers of phosphate ester pesticides] Trinh-Van-Bao, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:233, 28 Jan 73 (Hun)

[Viability of Rana temporaria tadpoles intermittently exposed to phospho-organic pesticides (foschlorine, malathion)] Ranke-Rybicka B.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 23:371-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of foschlorine upon some histochemical liver reactions in white rats in long-term experiments] Wójcik J.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 23:365-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of sevin on the reproductive capacity of the great gerbil following treatment of vegetation on its colonies] Smirnov AA, et al.
Biol Nauki 3:29-33, 1971 (Rus)

[Histomorphological and histochemical changes in the myocardium during chronic DDT and polychloropinene poisoning] Ivanova SI.
Fiziol Zh 18:391-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The effect of neurotoxic factors on the energy metabolism of the brain] Khaikina BI, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:353-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

INSECTICIDES, BOTANICAL (D3)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Insect-control chemicals from plants. Nagilactone C, a toxic substance from the leaves of Podocarpus nivalis and P. hallii. Russell GB, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:1625-9, Oct 72

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 1-(4'-ethyiphenoxy)-6,7-epoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-octene (R 20458) in the rat. Hoffman LJ, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:156-63, Mar-Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on soil insecticides. 8. Effect of some soil insecticides on broad beans and Egyptian clover nodule forming bacteria. Gawaad AA, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:172-7, 1972

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE (D3)

Bioassay of chlorphenamidine using larvae of the cattle tick Boophilus microplus. Knowles CO, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:305-6, Apr 73

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethene in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

aqueous phospholipid dispersions. Haque R, et al. Biochemistry 12:2346-50, 5 Jun 73
Chromous chloride reduction. VII. Stereochemistry and structure of the major product employed in the confirmation of endrin residues. Chau AS, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:105-8, Aug 72
Some haematological and biochemical effects of a malaria control programme in New Guinea. MacLennan R, et al. Hum Biol Oceania 2:33-41, Feb 73
Histopathological changes in the gut of Achatina fulica bowdich caused by endrin--a molluscicide. Manna B, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:461-3, Nov 72
The photodecomposition of 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(5'-chloro-2'-methoxyphenyl)ethylene (MPE), an analogue of DDE. Silk PJ, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:301-6, May 72
Photochemistry of mirex. Alley EG, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:138-9, Jan-Feb 73
Structure-activity correlations in dDT analogs. Fahmy MA, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:585-91, Jul-Aug 73
Miticidal activity of benzoyl chloride phenylhydrazones. Kaugars G, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:647-50, Jul-Aug 73
A simple differentiation of polychlorobiphenyls from chlorinated naphthalenes. Holmes DC, et al. J Chromatogr 71:563-3, 20 Sep 72
Four mirex bait formulations for control of the red imported fire ant. Banks WA, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1468-70, Oct 72
Dust bag treatments in improved pastures to control horn flies and cattle grubs. Hayes BW, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1368-71, Oct 72
Effect of the greenhouse whitefly on yields of greenhouse tomatoes. Lindquist RK, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1406-8, Oct 72
Exposure to chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides by pest control operators. Simpson GR, et al. Med J Aust 2:1060-3, 4 Nov 72
Persistent pesticides and PCBs in the environment. Nature 240:319-20, 8 Dec 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary p,p'-DDT, o,p'-DDT or p,p'-DDE and changes in egg shell characteristics and pesticide accumulation in egg contents and body fat of caged White Leghorns. Cecil HC, et al. Poult Sci 51:130-9, Jan 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hexachlorobenzene pesticides and porphyria. Morley A, et al. Med J Aust 1:565, 17 Mar 73
Further analysis of the logarithmic relationship of DDE residues to eggshell thinning. Blus LJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:164-6, 17 Nov 72
Eggshell thinning and DDE. Nature (Lond) 240:162-4, 17 Nov 72
Premature births in California sea lions: association with high organochlorine pollutant residue levels. DeLong R, et al. Science 181:1168-70, 21 Sep 73
[Morphological and biochemical blood changes in birds following treatment with Emulpan and Neguvon] Bădescu C, et al. Stud Cercet Parazitol 18:687-95, 1972. (Fre)
[Study of the allergenic properties of polychlorpinen] Vievskif NA, et al. Vrach Delo 4:132-5, Apr 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Residues of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) and organochlorine insecticides in eggs from mute swan (Cygnus olor) and pochard (Aythya ferina). Bloch D, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:588-90, 1972
Identification of organochlorine pesticide residues by ultraviolet solid-phase photolysis. Glotfelty DE. Anal Chem 44:1250-4, Jun 72
The application of the thin-layer chromatographic-enzyme inhibition technique to organochlorine insecticides. Bogusz M, et al. Analyst 98:190-3, Mar 73
Storage of organochlorine insecticides in the adipose tissue of people in Kenya. Wassermann M, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:509-14, 1972
Organochlorine pesticides in the tissues of the great barracuda (Sphyraena barracuda) (Waldbaum). Deichmann WB, et al. Arch Toxikol 29:287-309, 1972
Confirmation of pesticide residue identity. 3. Derivative formation in solid matrix for the confirmation of endrin by gas chromatograph. Chau AS. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:169-76, Sep 72
Mass spectrometric identification of Mirex residues in crude extracts and in the presence of polychlorinated biphenyls. Uk S, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:97-104, Aug 72
Levels of DDT and PCB compounds in North Atlantic fin-back whales. Saschenbrecker PW. Can J Comp Med 37:203-6, Apr 73
Organochlorine insecticide residues in human adipose tissue of Canadians. Ritcey WR, et al. Can J Public Health 64:380-6, Jul-Aug 73
Determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in the presence of organochlorine pesticides by thin-layer chromatography. Reinke J, et al. Environ Lett 4:301-10, 1973
Analysis of chlorinated aromatic hydrocarbons by exhaustive chlorination: qualitative and structural aspects of the perchloro-derivatives of biphenyl, naphthalene, terphenyl, dibenzofuran, dibenzodioxin and DDE. Hutzinger O, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 2:95-106, Nov 72
Identification of nanogram amounts of certain organochlorine insecticides. Kaufman WM, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:628-31, May-Jun 72
Gas chromatographic method for analysis of chlorpyrifos and endosulfan insecticides in topically treated houseflies. Uk S, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:638-42, May-Jun 72
Behavior of chlorinated naphthalenes in analytical methods for organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls. Armour JA, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:175-7, Jan 71
Combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of multiple chlorinated pesticide residues in foods. Bellman SW, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:499-506, May 71
Evaluation of two extraction procedures for pesticide residues resulting from foliar application and root absorption. Burke JA, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:142-6, Jan 71
Collaborative study of a method for multiple chlorinated pesticide residues in fish. Carr RL. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:525-7, May 71
Infrared studies of DDT, structurally related halogenated pesticides, and some metabolites. Chen JY, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:15-31, Jan 72
Evaluation of a rapid procedure for determining organochlorine insecticides in raw and canned beef and cheese fat by microcoulometric GLC. Iwata Y, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:739-41, May 71
Quantitative dehydrochlorination of perthane residues and effect of alcoholic potassium hydroxide on other pesticides. Krause RT. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1042-52, Sep 72
Elution solvent system for florisil column cleanup in organochlorine pesticide residue analyses. Mills PA, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:39-43, Jan 72
Semiquantitative determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in tissue samples by thin layer chromatography. Mulhern BM, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:548-50, May 71
Cleanup of pesticide and polychlorinated biphenyl residues in fish extracts by gel permeation chromatography. Stalling DL, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:32-8, Jan 72
Comparison of some cleanup columns for residue analysis of chlorinated and phosphorus-containing pesticides. Versino B, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:147-9, Jan 71
The determination of pesticide residues. A laboratory experiment. Jarosch R. J Chem Educ 50:507-8, Jul 73
The use of support-bonded silicones for the extraction of organochlorines of interest from water. Aue WA, et al. J Chromatogr 73:99-104, 8 Nov 72
Determination of sulphur- and chlorine-containing pesticides with an electrolytic conductivity detector. Cochrane WP, et al. J Chromatogr 75:207-17, 17 Jan 73
Problems of background contamination in the analysis of open ocean biota for chlorinated hydrocarbons. Giam CS, et al. J Chromatogr 72:283-92, 18 Oct 72
Chromatography of chlorinated paraffins on alumina and silica columns. Zitko V. J Chromatogr 81:152-5, 27 Jun 73
Mercury and organochlorine pesticides in fish. Neuhaus JW, et al. Med J Aust 1:107-10, 20 Jan 73
Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in human blood and fat. Siyali DS, et al. Med J Aust 1:212-3, 27 Jan 73
Organochlorine levels in Atlantic seabirds. Bogan JA, et al. Nature 240:358, 8 Dec 72
Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides and related compounds in adipose tissue from people of Japan. Curley A, et al. Nature 242:338-40, 30 Mar 73
Residues of organochlorine pesticides, polychlorinated biphenyls, and mercury and autopsy data for bald eagles, 1969 and 1970. Belisle AA, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:133-8, Dec 72
Seasonal variations in residues of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in the water of the Utah Lake drainage system--1970 and 1971. Bradshaw JS, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:166-70, Dec 72
Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries; organochlorine residues in estuarine molluscs, 1965-72--National Pesticide Monitoring Program. Butler PA. Pestic Monit J 6:238-362, Mar 73
Pesticides in soil: organochlorine pesticide residues in soils and crops of the Corn Belt region, United States--1970. Carey AE, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:369-76, Mar 73
Residues of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in the northern quahog (hard-shell clam), Mercenaria mercenaria--1968 and 1969. Cheek RM, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:229-30, Dec 72
Effects of estuarine dredging of toxaphene-contaminated sediments in Terry Creek, Brunswick, Ga.--1971. Durant CJ, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:94-6, Sep 72
Organochlorine insecticide residues in water, sediment, and organisms, Aransas Bay, Texas--September 1969--June 1970. Fay RR, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:97-102, Sep 72
Organochlorine insecticides in surface waters in Germany--1970 and 1971. Herzel F. Pestic Monit J 6:179-87, Dec 72
Pesticides in water: organochlorine insecticide residues in streams draining agricultural, urban-agricultural, and resort areas of Ontario, Canada--1971. Miles JR, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:363-8, Mar 73
Residues in food and feed; a study of the sources of insecticide residues in milk on dairy farms in Illinois--1971. Moore S 3d, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:233-7, Mar 73
Pesticide residues in soil from eight cities--1969. Wiersma GB, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:126-9, Sep 72
Potentially hazardous substances in surface waters. I. Pesticides in the river Rhine. Greve PA. Sci Total Environ 1:173-90, Aug 72
The effects of pesticides on wildlife: exposure and residues. Moriarty F. Sci Total Environ 1:267-88, Nov 72 (93 ref.)
Storage of organochlorine insecticides in the adipose tissue of people from Thailand. Wassermann M, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:280-5, Jun 72
[Detection and determination of lindane and other organochlorine pesticides in chocolate] Gordts L, et al. Arch Belg Med Soc 30:170-6, Mar 72 (Dut)
[Organochlorine pesticides in the adipose tissue of humans in France] Fournier E, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:11-26, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of insecticides in the atmospheric air by means of filter-method] Herzel F, et al. Gesund Ing 93:202-6, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Pesticide residues on tobacco products. 1. Chlorinated hydrocarbon content of our tobacco products] Thurm V, et al. Nahrung 16:353-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Residues of chlorinated hydrocarbons in human milk] Engst R, et al. Pharmazie 27:526-31, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Specific in the examination of residues in water] Herzel F. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:117-23, 1971 (Ger)
[Informative analyses of DDT residues, other organochlorine pesticides and PCBs in human adipose tissue] Pesendorfer H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:218-22, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research and titration of chlorinated insecticides in various types of cheese from various Italian areas] Grasso C, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 23:29-34, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[DDT and DDE content in adipose tissue in children in the Lublin Province] Bronisz H, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:453-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chlorinated hydrocarbons in adipose tissue of persons with gastrointestinal diseases] Kontek M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:860-2, 4 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Residues of captan and methoxychlor in some fruits] Cwierniewska E. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:309-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Specific method for determining polychloropinene in biological material] Klisenko MA, et al. Gig Sanit 36:72-5, Jul 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

The role of social class in human pesticide pollution. Davies JE, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:334-41, Nov 72
Improved quantitative gas chromatographic method for the analysis of small amounts of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in human plasma. Palmér L, et al. J Chromatogr 74:21-30, 6 Dec 72
Hexachlorobenzene pesticides and porphyria. Herman PS. Med J Aust 1:315, 10 Feb 73
Comparative organochlorine pesticide residues in serum and biopsied lipoid tissue: a survey of 200 persons in southern Idaho--1970. Wyllie J, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:84-8, Sep 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 14 C-labeled 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-ethylphenyl)ethane (Perthane) and related products. Halladay SC, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:541-2, May-Jun 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of a solid support for the extraction of chlorinated pesticides from large quantities of fats and oils. Rogers WM. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1053-7, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Biomagnification of p, p'-DDT and methoxychlor by bacteria. Johnson BT, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:66-71, Jul 73
Metabolism of N'-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine (chlorphenamidine) and 4'-chloro-o-formotoluidide

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by rat hepatic microsomal and soluble enzymes. Ahmad S, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:189-97, Jun 71
Model ecosystem studies of the environmental fate of six organochlorine pesticides. Metcalf RL, et al. Environ Health Perspect 4:35-44, Jun 73
Distribution, metabolism, and excretion of DDT and mirex by a marine teleost, the winter flounder. Pritchard JB, et al. Environ Health Perspect 4:45-54, Jun 73
Some characteristics of metabolism of organochlorine compounds in the bovine. Stull JW, et al. Fed Proc 32:1995-2002, Sep 73
Organochlorine insecticide residues in quail, rabbits, and deer from selected Alabama soybean fields. Causey K, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:1205-9, Nov-Dec 72
Fate of mirex and its major photodecomposition product in rats. Gibson JR, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:1246-8, Nov-Dec 72
Microbial oxidation of 4-chloroaniline. Kaufman DD, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:127-32, Jan-Feb 73
Metabolic studies with chloropropylate acaricide in the dairy cow. ST. John LE Jr, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:844-8, Jul-Aug 73
[Distribution of polychlorcamphene in tissue lipid fractions] Kuz'minskaia UA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:96-7, Dec 72 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tetradifon: an oligomycin-like inhibitor of energy-linked activities of rat liver mitochondria. Bustamante E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:292-8, 17 Mar 73
Organochlorine insecticide, herbicide and polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) inhibition of NaK-ATPase in rainbow trout. Davis PW, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:69-72, Aug 72
Effects of dieldrin and gamma BHC on serum proteins and PBI. Wassermann M, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:177-85, Sep 72
Pesticide-induced changes in hepatic microsomal enzyme systems. Some effects of 1,1-di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethylene (DDE) and 1,1-di(p-chlorophenyl)-2-chloroethylene (DDMU) in the rat and Japanese quail. Bunyan PJ, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:249-57, Apr 73
Induction of hepatic mixed function oxidases by the insecticide, mirex. Baker RC, et al. Environ Res 5:418-24, Dec 72
Effects of different classes of pesticides on pentobarbital anesthesia and toxicity in Japanese quail. Cecil HC, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:114-7, Jan-Feb 73
Effect on eggs of applications to poultry of pesticide formulations contaminated with chlorinated hydrocarbons. Thomas RF, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:681-4, May 71
Relationships of insect control attempts by chemicals to components of yield of cowpeas in Uganda. Koehler CS, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1421-7, Oct 72
Mirex and Aroclor 1254: effect on and accumulation by Tetrahymena pyriformis strain W. Cooley NR, et al. J Protozool 19:636-8, Nov 72
Chlordimeform: the relation of mitochondrial uncoupling to toxicity in the German cockroach. Abo-Khatwa N, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1181-90, 22 Dec 72
The in vitro sensitivity of fish brain ATPases to organochlorine acaricides. Cutkomp LK, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1123-33, 8 Dec 72
Tetradifon (tedion R): a specific inhibitor of Mg 2+ dependent mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase activity. Desaiah D, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:389-95, 8 Apr 72
Cytogenetic and mutagenic effects of DDT and DDE in a Chinese hamster cell line. Kelly-Garvert F, et al. Mutat Res 17:223-9, Feb 73
Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by the pesticide chlordimeform and related compounds. Aziz SA, et al. Nature 242:417-8, 6 Apr 73
A selective insecticide with a novel mode of action. Daalen JJ van, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:312-3, Jul 72
Effect of p,p'-DDT, o,p'-DDT and p,p'-DDE on the reproductive performance of caged White Leghorns. Lillie RJ, et al. Poult Sci 51:122-9, Jan 72
[Studies of various substances and substance classes on induction properties. 3. Chlorinated insecticides] Klinger W, et al. Arch Ist Pharmacodyn Ther 202:270-80, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Effect of polychlorinated hydrocarbons on the metabolism of warm-blooded animals. 3. Effect of polychlorinated insecticides on enzyme and hormone systems of mammals and birds] Krampitz G, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:106-12, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endosulfan and the environment. Behavior of residues of endosulfan in water and then effect on organisms which live in water. (Report No 170-70 (B)] Gorbach S, et al. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:85-93, 1971 (Ger)
[Changes in susceptibility to metoxychlor in the housefly Musca domestica L. resistant to DDT] Goszczyńska K, et al. Roez Panstw Zaki Hig 23:657-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Susceptibility of cockroaches Blatella germanica (L.) to chlorohydrocarbon insecticides] Goszczyńska K. Wiad Parazytol 18:639-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some changes in ovarian function in women exposed to organochlorine compounds] Blekherman NA, et al. Pediatriia 52:57-9, Feb 73 (Ukr)

POISONING

Epidemiological toxicology of pesticide exposure. Report of an International Workshop. Arch Environ Health 25:399-405, Dec 72
Long-term occupational exposure to the insecticides aldrin dieldrin, endrin, and telodrin. Versteeg JP, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:201-2, Apr 73
Fatty changes and hepatic cell excretion in avian liver. An electron microscopical study of Kepone toxicity. Atwal OS. J Comp Pathol 83:115-24, Jan 73
Chloracne: three cases. Jensen NE. Proc R Soc Med 65:687-8, Aug 72
Illegal use of alphachlorolose. Gunn SD. Vet Rec 92:382, 7 Apr 73
Endrin poisoning in poultry: a case history. Phillips JM. Vet Rec 92:211-2, 24 Feb 73
[Use of oxygen under pressure in the treatment of acute chlorophos poisoning] Savateev NV, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:736-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of polychlorpinene poisoning] Vrochinskiĭ KK, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:59-60, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of acute peroral chlorophos poisoning by using the pyridine test] Pukach LP, et al. Lab Delo 9:552-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Complications following acute chlorophos poisoning] Kazakevich RL, et al. Vrach Delo 10:134-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic poisoning caused by chlororganic compounds] Krasniuk EP. Vrach Delo 4:142-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Structural and histochemical changes in internal secretion glands during polychloropinene poisoning] Makovskaia EI, et al. Vrach Delo 2:128-31, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute chlorophos poisoning complicated by polyneuritis] Petrova NI, et al. Vrach Delo 12:114-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Emergency care for acute poisoning with phosphoorganic compounds] Semenov IA, et al. Vrach Delo 10:131-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

DDE thins screech owl eggshells. McLane MA, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:65-8, Aug 72
Chlordimeform and related compounds: toxicological studies with house flies. Knowles CO, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:75-9, Feb 73
Fly control and chronic toxicity from feeding two chlorinated organophosphorus insecticides to laying hens. Sherman M, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:139-45, Feb 73
LD 50 values of methyl parathion and endrin to tobacco budworms and bollworms collected in the Americas and hypothesis on the spread of resistance in these lepidopterans to these insecticides. Wolfenbarger DA, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:211-6, Feb 73
Chlordimeform: the relation of mitochondrial uncoupling to toxicity in the German cockroach. Abo-Khatwa N, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1181-90, 22 Dec 72
Toxicity studies in endrin-susceptible and resistant strains of pine mice. Webb RE, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:42-7, May 73
[Toxicity of endosulfan for fishes in surface waters] Greve PA, et al. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:63-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Toxicity of endosulfan to fishes and invertebrates] Herbst HV. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:69-75, 1971 (Ger)
[Toxicological evaluation of DDT, BHC, TMTD, sevin and zineb in their action on human cell culture] Shpirt MB. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:32-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE (D3)

Studies on resistance to carbamate and organophosphorus insecticides in Anopheles albimanus. Georghiou GP. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:797-806, Sep 72
The examination of tetrachlorvinphos and its formulations for the presence of tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins by a gas-liquid chromatographic method. Webber TJ, et al. Analyst 98:181-9, Mar 73
Chemical hydrolysis of some organic phosphorus and carbamate pesticides in aquatic environments. Faust SD. Environ Lett 3:171-201, 1972
Further studies on the role of -aminobutyric acid in paraoxon-induced convulsions. Matin MA, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:217-21, Feb 73
Chemical control of the bronze birch borer. Appleby JE, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:258-9, Feb 73
Control of green peach aphid on sweet peppers in Delaware. Burbutis PP, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1436-8, Oct 72
Dichlorvos and Gardona as protectants for stored wheat against granary weevil infestations in laboratory studies. Harein PK, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1462-5, Oct 72
Effects of trichlorfon and carbaryl on gypsy moth, elm spanworm, and related insect populations in Pound Ridge, New York. Karpel MA. J Econ Entomol 66:271-2, Feb 73
Toxicity of seven alkyl organophosphorus insecticides to the bollworm, pink bollworm, and tobacco budworm and persistence of naled in various formulations on cotton leaves. Wolfenbarger DA, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1377-80, Oct 72
Chronic inhibition of cholinesterase as a cause of myopathy. Fenichel GM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1026-33, Oct 72
The alkylating properties of organophosphates. Bedford CT, et al. Xenobiotica 2:307-37, Jul 72 (42 ref.)
[Gaschromatographic studies on direct reaction of soman and paraoxon with Pyridinium aldoximes in vitro] Okonek S. Arch Toxikol 29:255-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of ozone treatment on the anticholinesterase activity of organophosphate pesticides] Korolev AA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:99-100, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of DDVF, baltex, carbophos and DDT for adult mosquitoes in the polar tundra zone] Strel'nikova GN, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:458-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cross resistance of houseflies to organophosphate insecticides] Roslavtseva SA, et al. Veterinariia 8:39-40, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Use of chlorophos on ships] Mikheĭkin MI, et al. Voen Med Zh 2:71-2, Feb 72 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Palatability and efficacy of a powder formulation of thiabendazole and trichlorfon for horses. Andersen FL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:266-7, 1 Feb 73
Pharyngeal rupture in a horse. Hamilton DP. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:466, 15 Mar 73
Control of three-host ticks. Laboratory tests of systemic insecticides in feed of cattle. Drummond RO, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1641-4, Dec 72
Control of the southern cattle tick by pour-on animal systemic insecticides. Loomis EC, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1638-41, Dec 72
Effect of feeding Rabon to dairy cows over extended periods. Miller RW, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:135-8, Feb 73
[Experimental studies on the treatment of schistosomiasis japonica with oral F30066 and rectal dipterex] Hsiao SH, et al. Chin Med J 7:391-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Behavioral changes from chronic exposure to pesticides used in aerial application: effects of phosdrin on the performance of monkeys and pigeons on variable interval reinforcement schedules. Lewis MF, et al. Aerosp Med 44:290-3, Mar 73
Effect on growth but not on chromosomes of the mammalian cells after treatment with three organophosphorus insecticides. Huang CC. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:36-40, Jan 73
Hyporeflexia in workers chronically exposed to organophosphate insecticides. Rayner MD, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:595-606, Nov 72
[Effect of Neguvon on free amino acids, some animal tissues and cell cultures] Bădescu C, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:675-84, 1972 (Fre)
[Morphological and biochemical blood changes in birds following treatment with Emulpan and Neguvon] Bădescu C, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:687-95, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of dermatoses caused by poisonous chemicals in agricultural workers] Mirakhmedov UM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:48-9, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the hypothermic effect of various organophosphorus compounds] Jović R. Vojnosanit Pregl 30:8-14, Jan-Feb 73 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Photoelectron spectra of phosphorus halides, alkyl phosphites and phosphates, organo-phosphorus pesticides, and related compounds. Betteridge D, et al. Anal Chem 44:2005-10, Oct 72
Piezoelectric detectors for organophosphorus compounds and pesticides. Scheide EP, et al. Anal Chem 44:1764-8, Sep 72
The analysis of crops to determine neutral conjugates of an N-hydroxymethyl derivative of monocrotophos

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

insecticide. Beynon KI, et al.
Analyst 98:194-201, Mar 73
Determination and persistence of Bay 68138 and two of its metabolites in turf grass. Bowman MC.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:307-16, May 72
Chromatograms of foods for multicomponent residue determination of pesticides containing phosphorus and-or sulfur by GLC with flame photometric detection. Bowman MC, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:346-58, Mar 71
Confirmation of organophosphorus pesticide residues at nanogram levels by two-dimensional thin layer chromatography. Gardner AM.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:517-24, May 71
Esterase specificity and sensitivity to organophosphorus and carbamate pesticides: factors affecting determination by thin layer chromatography. Mendoza CE, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:507-12, May 71
Recovery of organophosphorus compounds using the AOAC multiresidue method. Pardue JR.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:350-60, Mar 71
A general method for organophosphorus pesticide residues in nonfatty foods. Storherr RW, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:513-6, May 71
Detection of organophosphorous pesticides by in situ fluorometry on thin-layer chromatograms. Brun GL, et al. J Chromatogr 80:117-23, 30 May 73
[Use of an enzymatic method combined with thin layer chromatography for the determination of organophosphorous insecticides in vegetables and fruits] Zadrozińska J.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:297-308, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

The persistance in the blood of hens of organo-phosphoric compounds, applied by different ways. Buruiană LM, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:697-702, 1972

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and properties of phenyl carbamates with phosphoryl and carbamyl substituents. Hetnarski B, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:543-6, May-Jun 72

METABOLISM

Phosphoric acid triester glutathione alkyltransferase. A mechanism for the detoxification of dimethyl phosphate triesters. Hutson DH, et al.
Biochem J 127:285-93, Mar 72
Metabolism of (14 C)parathion and (14 C)paraoxon with fractions and subfractions of rat liver cells. Lichtenstein EP, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:416-24, May-Jun 73
Metabolism of gardona by gypsy moth larvae. Tomlin AD, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:6-9, Feb 73
[Properties of cholinesterases in cod (Gadus callarias) tissues and their inactivation through the in-vivo effects of paraoxon and tabun] Alsen C, et al.
Arch Toxikol 30:263-75, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Growth and metabolism of chick embryo muscle cultures. Inhibition with malathion and other organophosphorus compounds. Wilson BW, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:93-9, Feb 73
Studies on the mechanism of the antilipolytic effect of Paraoxon. Dinnendahl V, et al.
Arch Toxikol 30:175-82, 1973
Phosphorylation of acetylcholinesterase in bovine blood by Paraoxon and Soman. Nenner M.
Arch Toxikol 30:87-94, 1973
Effect of Paraoxon and antidotes on lipolysis of isolated fat cells. Peters HD, et al. Arch Toxikol 30:139-45, 1973
Control of synthesis and release of radioactive acetylcholine in brain slices from the rat. Effects of neurotropic drugs. Grewaal DS, et al.
Biochem J 132:1-14, Jan 73
Relationship of the acylation of membrane esterases and proteins to the teratogenic action of organophosphorus insecticides and eserine in developing hen eggs. Flockhart IR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2591-603, 1 Oct 72
Central effect of paraoxon in diabetic rats. Matin MA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2283-6, 15 Aug 72
Inhibition by metrifonate and dichlorvos of cholinesterases in schistosomes. Bueding E, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:480-7, Nov 72
Effects of some organophosphorus insecticides on vitamin E and other blood constituents and on the apparent inducement of diarrhea in neonatal calves. Hunt LM, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:297-305, Nov 72
Localization of aliesterase and acetylcholinesterase enzymes in various tissues of susceptible and organophosphate resistant Musca domestica L. Ahmad S. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:273-9, Sep 70
Effect of diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate & paraoxon in vivo & in vitro on the sodium & potassium contents of mouse liver tissue. Ramachandran BV, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:371-4, Sep 72
Effects of different classes of pesticides on pentobarbital anesthesia and toxicity in Japanese quail. Cecil HC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:114-7, Jan-Feb 73
Phenotypic expression of gene OP L for resistance in twospotted spider mites tested with various organophosphates. Dittrich V.
J Econ Entomol 65:1248-55, Oct 72
Possible role of gamma-aminobutyric acid in paraoxon-induced convulsions. Kar PP, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:996-7, Dec 72
Tissue cholinesterase inhibition by 2-carbomethoxy-1-methylvinyl dimethyl phosphate (mevinphos). Sharma RP, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:845-52, Apr 73
In vitro enhancement of aniline metabolism by paraoxon. Stevens JT, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:206-15, Oct 72
Inhibition of subcellular cholinesterases by 2-carbomethoxy-1-methylvinyl dimethyl phosphate (mevinphos) in vitro and in vivo. Watanabe PG, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:692-700, Dec 72
The action of metrifonate on 3 species of schistosomes. James C, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:531, 1972
[Ophthalmological use of organophosphates and their effects on the enzyme system] Marynen-de Preter L.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 23:125-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dynamics of various blood parameters of farm animals following administration of Bubulin] Vartic N, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:569-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Different effects of organophosphorus compounds Paraoxon and Soman on the discharge rate in single fibers of the rat phrenic nerve] Sakai Y, et al.
Arch Toxikol 30:147-58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radioprotective effect of trichlorphone] Wiśniewski K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:178-86, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tetrachlorvinphos--an effective insecticide against ticks] Radda A, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:499-13, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Effect of phosphoro-organic pesticides (malathion, foschlor, dichlorfos) on the physic-chemical properties of water and aquatic organisms] Luczak J, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:137-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The degree of sensitivity of different developmental phases of strains of houseflies, Musca domestica L., resistant to various insecticides] Ivanova GB, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:464-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Blauch BS, Marsh RT 2d, +MARSH RT II, Vestweber JG, Winter WG:Posterior paresis in swine due to dermal absorption of the neurotoxic organophosphate tri-o-tolyl phosphate. Kruckenberg SM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:469-4, Mar 73
Epidemiological toxicology of pesticide exposure. Report of an International Workshop.
Arch Environ Health 25:399-405, Dec 72
A case of organo-phosphorus poisoning. Cattle DS.
Cent Afr J Med 19:53-4, Mar 73
Pesticides project. Replacement of DDT with toxic insecticides. Peters PL.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:367-8, Apr 73
Cholinesterase levels in diazinon poisoning and after atropine treatment. Wadia RS, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:234-8, 16 Sep 72
Nonfatal accidental organophosphate pesticide intoxication in seven inmates of a correctional institution. Kessler H, et al.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:775-81, May 73
The diagnosis and treatment of organophosphate insecticide poisoning. Sandifer SH, et al.
J SC Med Assoc 68:414-21, Nov 72
Tunnel vision in pesticide control. Howe HF.
JAMA 223:563, 29 Jan 73
Aerial spraying of organic phosphate pesticides. Lowered blood cholinesterase levels of aerial spray operators at Wee Waa. Simpson GR.
Med J Aust 1:735-6, 14 Apr 73
Detection of organo-phosphorus pesticide residues in autopsy tissues by thin-layer chromatography. Tewari SN, et al. Mikrochim Acta 2:321-4, 1973
Organophosphates and pulmonary edema. Wadia RS, et al. N Engl J Med 289:104, 12 Jul 73
Detection of organophosphate pesticides in blood serum from the patients suspected of acute and chronic pesticides poisonings and its clinical significance. Watanabe S.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:301-2, Jul 72
[Clinical chemistry and histological liver findings in acute organophosphate insecticide poisoning] Brodersen HC, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1217-8, 1971 (Ger)
[New method for purification and determination of urinary p-nitrophenol] Cenci P, et al.
Med Lav 63:63-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of organophosphate pesticides on beagle dogs in chronic toxicity experiments. 1] Ogata S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1143-50, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Severe intoxication with Dipterex in a pregnant woman] Dmochowska-Mroczek H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1499-7, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical aspects of poisoning with organo-phosphorated substances in children] Haimovici M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:661-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Rum)
[Nervous system disorders due to Chlorophos poisoning] Babchina IP.
Vrach Delo 2:137-9, Feb 72 (Rum)
[Use of oxygen under pressure in the treatment of acute chlorophos poisoning] Savatoev NV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:738-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antidotes in animal poisoning with organophosphate pesticides] Poloz DD, et al.
Veterinariia 7:93-5, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Antidote therapy in experimental poisoning of rabbits] Talanov GA, et al.
Veterinariia 4:85-7, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Complications following acute chlorophos poisoning] Kazakevich RL, et al. Vrach Delo 10:134-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Domestic poisoning by chlorophos complicated by polyneuritis] Marchenko LI.
Vrach Delo 4:116-7, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Acute chlorophos poisoning complicated by polyneuritis] Petrova NI, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:114-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Emergency care for acute poisoning with phosphoorganic compounds] Semenov IA, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:131-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Overall hygienic standards for new organophosphorus pesticides in environmental objects] Spynu EI, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:96-9, Nov 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the susceptibility to metrifonate of Schistosoma haematobium, S. mattheei and S. mansoni in hamsters. James C, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:467-74, Dec 72
In vitro acaricidal activity of Clodrin and Rabond against Psoroptes cuniculi, the ear mange mite of the rabbit. Pandey VS. Br Vet J 128:51-3, Sep 72
Experiences with the control of bovine hypodermatosis. Mindf J.
Wiad Parazytol 18:635-7, 1972
[Chemotherapy of onchocerciasis with metrifonate] Salazar-Mallén M, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:363-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Measures against parasitic ticks] Poliakov DK, et al.
Veterinariia 4:16-7, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Test of thiabendazole and chlorophos in equine strongyloidiasis] Safaev IaS.
Veterinariia 7:78-9, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Trial treatment of cysticercosis with metriphonate] Salazar Mallén M, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 32:1-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Fly control and chronic toxicity from feeding two chlorinated organophosphorus insecticides to laying hens. Sherman M, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:139-45, Feb 73
Toxicity of systemic insecticides. Toxicological considerations in using of ganophosphorus insecticides. Khan MA.
Vet Rec 92:411-9, 21 Apr 73 (139 ref.)
[Danger for bees of certain organophosphorus pesticides] Gladenko IN, et al.
Veterinariia 49:94-6, Jun 73 (Rus)

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE (D3)

The rapid determination of the organophosphorus pesticides diazinon and dichlorvos in blood by gas chromatography. Machin AF, et al.
Analyst 98:178-80, Mar 73
A Flavobacterium sp. that degrades diazinon and parathion. Sethunathan N, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:873-5, Jul 73
Toxic metabolites of diazinon in sheep. Janes NF, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:121-4, Jan-Feb 73
Recovery of organophosphorus compounds using the AOAC multiresidue method. Pardue JR.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:350-60, Mar 71
Chemical control of the bronze birch borer. Appleby JE, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:258-9, Feb 73
Comparative susceptibility of three cicadellid vectors of the corn stunt disease agent to carbofuran and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disulfoton in greenhouse tests. Bhirud KM, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1236-8, Oct 72
Dust bag treatments in improved pastures to control horn flies and cattle grubs. Hayes BW, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1368-71, Oct 72
Cyolane and cytrolane performance against pea aphids on alfalfa in two climatically different localities. Kumar R, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:181-2, Feb 73
Control of Spodoptera littoralis larvae on cotton in Turkey with dithiolane iminophosphate insecticides. Lindley CD, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:235-7, Feb 73
Bioassays of insecticides against the tenlined June beetle. Onsager JA, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1496-9, Oct 72
Frego bract cotton and normal bract cotton: how morphology affects control of boll weevils by insecticides. Parrott WL, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:222-5, Feb 73
Stability studies of iodofenphos insecticide. Shrivastava SP, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1488-90, Oct 72
Toxicity of a series of dimethoate analogues to resistant and susceptible house flies. Suplicy N, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1585-7, Dec 72
Toxicities of four O-alkyl dithioate and four, O,O-dialkyl phosphorothioate homologues to bollworms and tobacco budworms. Wolfenbarger DA.
J Econ Entomol 65:1481-2, Oct 72
[Determination of vamidothion technical or formulated by gas chromatography] Dubosq F, et al.
J Chromatogr 71:557-61, 20 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Cross resistance of houseflies to organophosphate insecticides] Rosiavtseva SA, et al.
Veterinariia 8:39-40, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Possibility of using trolen in medical insect control] Vershinin PV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:99-101, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Control of three-host ticks. Laboratory tests of systemic insecticides in feed of cattle. Drummond RO, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1641-4, Dec 72
Control of the southern cattle tick by pour-on animal systemic insecticides. Loomis EC, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1638-41, Dec 72

ANALYSIS

The persistence and fate of fernitrothion insecticide in a forest environment. Yule WN, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:10-8, Jul 72
Bay 93820 residues: their determination and persistence in coastal bermudagrass, forage corn, and corn silage. Bowman MC, et al.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:35-46, Aug 71
Quantitative determination of azinphosmethyl (guthion) in blueberries by thin-layer chromatography and in situ fluorescence spectroscopy. Frei RW, et al.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:141-8, Nov 71
Quantitative thin-layer chromatography of organothiophosphorus pesticides by in situ fluorimetry. Frei RW, et al.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:99-111, Nov 71
Residue studies of O,S-dimethyl phosphoroamidothioate on tomatoes. Lubkowitz JA, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:143-4, Jan-Feb 73
Gas chromatographic method for analysis of chlorpyrifos and endosulfan insecticides in topically treated houseflies. Uk S, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:638-42, May-Jun 72
Determination of residues of fensulfothion and its sulfone in muck soil. Williams IH, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1219-21, Nov-Dec 72
Chromatograms of foods for multicomponent residue determination of pesticides containing phosphorus and-or sulfur by GLC with flame photometric detection. Bowman MC, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:346-58, Mar 71
Evaluation of two extraction procedures for pesticide residues resulting from foliar application and root absorption. Burke JA, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:142-6, Jan 71
Analytical studies of di-syston formulations. Cavagnol JC. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:918-22, Sep 72
Collaborative study of a gas chromatographic method for the analysis of diazinon. Murphy RT, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:700-2, May 71
Cleanup of pesticide and polychlorinated biphenyl residues in fish extracts by gel permeation chromatography. Stalling DL, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:32-8, Jan 72
Comparison of some cleanup columns for residue analysis of chlorinated and phosphorus-containing pesticides. Versino B, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:147-9, Jan 71
Determination of sulphur- and chlorine-containing pesticides with an electrolytic conductivity detector. Cochrane WP, et al. J Chromatogr 75:207-17, 17 Jan 73
Chlorpyrifos and its oxygen analogue: residues in the body tissues of dipped cattle. Ivey MC, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1647-9, Dec 72
Phorate and aldicarb: effects of systemic fungicides on their levels in soybeans. Krueger HR, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:815-6, Jun 73
Bioassay determination of isecticide residues in alfalfa. Kumar R, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1593-5, Dec 72
Chlorphoxim residues: their persistence in coastal bermudagrass. Leuck DB, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:798-9, Jun 73
Effects of field application methods on the persistence and metabolism of phorate in soils and its translocation into crops. Lichtenstein EP, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:863-6, Aug 73
Chlorpyrifos, its oxygen analogue and 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol: residues in the body tissue of turkeys confined in pens on treated soil. Mann HD, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:715-7, Jun 73
Movement and metabolism of phorate under field conditions after granular band applications. Schulz KR, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:873-5, Aug 73
Residue analysis of chlorpyrifos and its oxygen analogue in field-treated wheat plants. Struble DL, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:709-72, Jun 73
Dursban and diazinon residues in biota following treatment of intertidal plots on Cape Cod--1967-69. Marganian VM, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:160-5, Dec 72
[Fenitrothion residues on fruit and vegetables] Cerná V, et al. Nahrung 16:179-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of organophosphorus insecticides, dimethoate, thiometon and methyl demetone-S on the contents of vitamin C and reducing sugars in black currants. I. Dynamics of disappearance of dimethoate from black currants] Cwiertniewska E, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 24:11-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of thin layer chromatography in the assessment of selected insecticides of the phospho-organic group (fenthion, fenitrothion, malathion) in soil] Cywińska-Smoter K.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 23:505-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fenthion breakdown in selected plants] Zadrozińska J.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 23:409-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reactions for detecting bazudin] Tadzhiev MA, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:79-81, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Separate determination of methyl nitrophos residues in apples and water by a colorimetric method] Novikova KF, et al. Gig Sanit 37:80-2, Nov 72 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 14 C-benzenoid-ring-labeled guthion. White KR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1184-6, Nov-Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Determination of methylmercaptophos in biological material] Tashpulatov Alu, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:63-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Transplacental passage of demeton in CF-1 mice. Budreau CH, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:161-3, Mar 73
Metabolism of O-ethyl S,S-dipropyl phosphorodithioate in rats and liver microsomal systems. Iqbal ZM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1569-84, 1 Jun 72
Metabolism of diazinon by fish liver microsomes. Hogan JW, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:61-4, Jul 72
Uptake and translocation of guthion by beans and barley. al-Adil KM, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:376-9, May-Jun 73
Absorption, distribution, and excretion of the 14 C-labeled acaricide Hoe 2910 following oral applications to milk-producing ruminants and dermal application to a calf. Kellner HM, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1249-52, Nov-Dec 72
Fate of S-(2-methoxy-5-oxo-delta 2-1,3,4-thiadiazolin-4-yl)methyl)-O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate (Supracide) in field-grown agricultural crops and soil. Eberle DO, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:150-9, Jan 71
Metabolism of 14 C-labeled Stauffer R-5828 by a steer. Chamberlain WF, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:119-25, Feb 73
[Distribution of methylnitrophos in the tissues of chickens and the dynamics of its excretion in acute poisoning] Poloz DD, et al.
Veterinariia 1:73-4, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Inactivation of O-alkyl-S-hexylmethyl thiophosphonates in animal tissues] Rozengart VI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:533-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inheritance of dimethoate resistance in the Mackay strain of the cattle tick (Boophilus microplus) in Australia. Stone BF, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:445-51, Apr 73
Inhibition of mitochondrial electron transport by guthion, some related insecticides, and degradative products. Heidker JC, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:141-6, Sep 72
Relationships of insect control attempts by chemicals to components of yield of cowpeas in Uganda. Koehler CS, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1421-7, Oct 72
In vitro and in vivo inhibition of house fly acetylcholinesterase by the N-acetyl phosphoramidothioate orthene. Rojakovick AS, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1565-7, Oct 72
Effect of ronnel after chronic feeding to dogs. Worden AN, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:1-9, Sep 72
Mosquito control with integrated method. Sztankay-Gulyás M, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:829-33, 1972
[Radioprotective effects and action mechanism of phenchlorphos] Panek R, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:187-96, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of phosphoro-organic pesticides--dimethoate, thiometon and methyldemethone--on the content of vitamin C and reducing sugars in the fruit of black currants. II. Effect of dimethoate on content of vitamin C in the fruit of black currants] Cwiertniewska E.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 24:151-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cross-resistance of a housefly (Musca domestica) population to fenitrothion] Gwiazda M.
Wiad Parazytol 18:663-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The excretion of dursban and diazinon with the milk] Leshchev VV, et al. Veterinariia 10:114-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of Baytex against the subcutaneous warble fly of reindeer] Savel'ev DV, et al.
Veterinariia 12:78-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Determination of the insecticide effect using biological and chemical methods] Vitanović R, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:503-5, Nov 72 (Cro)

POISONING

Persistence of Dasanit in corn silage and effects of feeding dairy cows the treated silage. Johnson JC Jr, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:775-82, Jun 73
An incident of fenthion mosquito control and subsequent avian mortality. Seabloom RW, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:18-20, Jan 73
[Neuropathological changes in rats following phencapton intoxication] Sodnierz M, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 11:109-15, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis of poultry poisoning with methylnitrophos] Poloz DD, et al. Veterinariia 10:107-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Chromatographic determination of methylnitrophos and para-nitrocresol poisonings] Trondina GA.
Veterinariia 4:84-5, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Significance of cholinergic reactions in the pathology of brain neurons during poisoning with cholinesterase inhibitors] Shcherbakov AP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1068-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Coumaphos on cable-type backrubbers: control of horn flies and determination of residues in milk of dairy cattle. Eschle JL, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:298-1, Feb 73
Feeding systemic insecticides to cattle for control of the tropical horse tick. Gladney WJ, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:439-42, 30 Sep 72

TOXICITY

Experimental study on the effects of insecticides on the rabbit eye. Siem G, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:874-5, Oct 72
Chronic toxicity and residues from feeding nemacide (O-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate) to laying hens. Sherman M, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:617-24, May-Jun 72
The effect of the organophosphate O,O diethyl S-((ethylthio)methyl) phosphorodithioate on the chick. Richert EP, et al. Poult Sci 51:813-9, Mar 72
Fly control and chronic toxicity from feeding Dursban (O,O-diethyl O-3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphorothioate) to laying hens. Sherman M, et al.
Poult Sci 52:741-7, Mar 73
Chronic toxicity and fly control from feeding S 4087 (O-p-cyanophenyl O-ethyl phenylphosphonothioate) to laying hens. Sherman M, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1064-6, May 72
Teratogenicity and embryotoxicity of demeton and fenthion in CF 1 mouse embryos. Budreau CH, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:224-32, Feb 73
Acute toxicity and cholinesterase inhibition in vivo of bromophos-ethyl. Muacevic G.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:189-9, Jun 73
Toxicity of guanthion for the rat and dog. Worden AN, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:495-12, Mar 73
[Detoxification of organophosphorous insecticides following enzyme induction due to urea herbicides] Bańkowska J, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 23:487-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Organic and physiological changes induced by O,O-diisopropyl-S-benzylthiophosphate in male and female rats] Yasaka WJ, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:1-13, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Toxicological characteristics of the new pesticide Antio] Vorob'eva NM, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:104-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Toxicological evaluation of DDT, BHC, TMTD, sevin and zineb in their action on human cell culture] Shpirt MB.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:32-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Toxicity of trolene] Gladenko IN, et al.
Veterinariia 48:95-6, Jun 72 (Rus)

INSECTIVORA (B2)

Some nematodes of the Japanese shrew mole, Urotrichus talpoides Temminck. Obayashi M, et al.
Jap J Vet Res 20:111-6, Dec 72
Parasites of the Japanese shrew mole, Urotrichus talpoides temminck. Obayashi M, et al.
Jap J Vet Res 20:50-6, Sep 72
[Description of Stefanskostrongylus dubosti n. sp., parasite of Potamogale and attempt at classification of Angiostrongylinae nematodes] Chabaud AG.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:735-44, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Seasonal cycle of the thermoregulator abilities of an insectivore of Madagascar, the Ericulus (Setifer setosus), in neutral and warm environments] Hildwein G.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:325-37, 1972 (Fre)
[Encephalization and phylogeny] Bauchot R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:441-3, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Effect of acetylcholine and adrenaline on the intracellular electric activity of the heart of the ant-eater (Manis tricuspis Rafinesque) at 3 stages of its growth (fetus, impuberal, puberal] Kreher P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2163-6, Jun 71 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Similarities in cutaneous nerve receptors. Montagna W, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:383-5, Mar 73
[Preliminary results in the comparative quantitative histology of the olfactory bulb from the Insectivores to the Primates] Etienne A.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:493-505, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histochemistry and fine structure of the interstitial cells in the testis of the mole (Talpa europaea L., Insectivora, Mammalia) during the regression phase of spermiogenesis] Aumüller G, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:235-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Giant mitochondria in urinary bladder transitional epithelium of the mole] Aumüller G, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:421-34, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Origins of anthropoid intelligence: prefrontal system and delayed alternation in hedgehog, tree shrew, and bush baby. Masterton B, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:423-33, Dec 72
[Phylo- and ontogenesis of the impulse conducting system of the mammalian heart] Heine H.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:86-105, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSECTS (B1)

Determination, regulation, and positional information in insect development. Ouweneel WJ.
Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 21:115-31, 1972
Bacteria isolated from cutworms and their infectivity to Agrotis spp. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Lipa JJ, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:127-40, 1972
Bacteria isolated from cutworms and their infectivity to Agrotis spp. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Lipa JJ, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:127-40, 1972
Subviral infectivity in nuclear polyhedrosis of the great wax moth (Galleria mellonella L.). Zherebtsova EN, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:427-31, Sep 72
Induced sterility in insects. Curtis CF.
Adv Reprod Physiol 5:119-65, 1971 (200 ref.)
Edible insects in three different ethnic groups of Papua and New Guinea. Meyer-Rochow VB.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:673-7, Jun 73
Kinetic and thermodynamic aspects of the mechanism of general anesthesia in a model system of firefly luminescence in vitro. Ueda I, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:425-36, May 73
Transmission of rayado fino virus of maize (Zea mays) by Dalbulus maidis. Gámez R.
Ann Appl Biol 73:285-92, Apr 73
Definition and identification of insect pathogens. Bucher GE. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:3-17, 22 Jun 73
Systems analysis of insect populations. Stark RW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 217:50-7, 22 Jun 73 (23 ref.)
Ecology of entomogenous viruses and fungi. Yendol WG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 217:18-30, 22 Jun 73 (81 ref.)
Enterococci in insects. Martin JD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:575-80, Oct 72
The DNA of the thoracic muscle of Manducta sexta. Hinds TR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:514-21, 9 Nov 72
Studies on the insect visual pigment sensitive to ultraviolet light: retinal as the chromophoric group. Paulsen R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:530-9, 14 Dec 72
Methods for dissecting dry insects and insects preserved in fixative solutions or by refrigeration. Ungureanu EM. Bull WHO 47:239-44, 1972
Effects of gamma radiation on the chromosomes of Gryllidae (Orthoptera). Lim HC, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:753-61, Dec 72
The effect of ions on the structure and function of facultative heterochromatin in the mealy bug. Pallotta D. Can J Genet Cytol 15:809-15, Dec 72
Calcium inward currents in insect muscle fibers. Washio H. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1114-6, Nov 72
Serial sectioning study of some meiotic stages in Scaptericus borrelli (Gryllotdea). Roberto Sotelo J, et al. Chromosoma 42:307-33, 28 Jun 73
Cytological, biochemical and bacteriological data of the hemolymph of Vespaorientalis. Joshua H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:167-75, 15 May 73
Constituents of the boll weevil, Anthonomus grandis boheman. 8. Lipids and fatty acids in the subcellular particles of pharate pupae. Thompson AC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:233-9, 15 May 73
The inconsistent phospholipid fatty acid composition in an insect parasitoid, Itoplectis conquisitor (Say) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Thompson SN, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:59-64, 15 Jan 73
Differences in the effect of drugs on young and old hearts of the house cricket, Acheta domesticus (L.). McFarlane JE, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:271-6, Sep 72
Neuromuscular block in insects caused by the venom of the digger wasp Philanthus triangulum F. Piek T, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:317-31, Sep 71
The effect of the venom of Microbracon hebetor (say) on the hyperpolarizing potentials in a skeletal muscle of Philosamia cynthia hübn. Piek T, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:67-92, Mar 70
Transmitter substances in insects: a review. Pitman RM. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:347-71, Sep 71 (104 ref.)
Penetration of insecticides through the isolated midgut of insects and mammals. Shah AH, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:391-9, Dec 70
Temperature-induced development in the indirect flight muscle of adult Canocoriza (Hemiptera: Corixidae). Scudder GG, et al.
Dev Biol 29:330-8, Nov 72
Effect of nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection on polyribosome content of gypsy moth larvae (Porthetria dispar). App AA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:519-24, Oct 72
Identification of insect parasitic nematodes--a review. Nickle WR. Exp Parasitol 33:303-17, Apr 73 (28 ref.)
Disparolone, a novel tumor inhibitor derived from the gypsy moth Portheria dispar(L). Jacobson M, et al.
Experientia 29:783, 1973
A difference between the sexes in an optomotor response in the cabbage white butterfly, Pieris rapae L. Kien J. Experientia 29:492-3, 15 Apr 73
Gas liquid chromatographic analysis of amino acids in the hemolymph of Oncopeltus fasciatus. McClain E, et al. Experientia 28:1315-6, 15 Nov 72
The measurement of the costs of maintenance in terrestrial poikilotherms: a comparison between respirometry and calorimetry. Peakin GJ.
Experientia 29:801-2, 1973
Evidence for post-cleavage fertilization among mosaics in Habrobracon juglandis. Clark AM, et al.
Genetics 72:63-8, Sep 72
Spot-distribution in Maniola jurtina: Tuscan Archipelago, 1968-170. Scali V.
Heredity (Lond) 29:25-36, Aug 72
Insect tagging: natural versus laboratory-grown screwworm flies. Umbarger CJ, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:381-2, Aug 72
Implosive therapy with semiclinical phobias. Fazio AF.
J Abnorm Psychol 80:183-8, Oct 72
Insect chemosterilants. XII. Phosphorus amides. Terry PH, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:500-2, May-Jun 73
Digestive enzymes in insectivorous plants. IV. Enzymatic digestion of insects by Nepenthes secretion and Drosera peltata extract: proteolytic and chitinolytic activities. Amagase S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:765-7, Sep 72
Multiple symbiosis in a leafhopper, Helochara communis Fitch (Cicadellidae: Homoptera): envelopes, nucleoids and inclusions of the symbiotes. Chang KP, et al. J Cell Sci 11:275-93, Jul 72
Management of grape pests in central California vineyards. 1. Cultural and chemical control of Platynota stultana on grapes. AliNiazee MT, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:154-7, Feb 73
Toxicity of certain insecticide standards against the southern armyworm. Aziz SA.
J Econ Entomol 66:69-70, Feb 73
Observation on the biology and control of Platynota flavedana. Bobb ML. J Econ Entomol 65:1496-7, Oct 72
Field tests of insecticides against Plagiotrochus cornigerus. Burgess EE, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1484-5, Oct 72
Chemical control of coneworms. Copony JA.
J Econ Entomol 65:1491, Oct 72
Control of four species of caterpillars on cabbage with Bacillus thuringiensis var. alesti, 1969-1970. Creighton CS, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1399-402, Oct 72
Foliar sprays for control of the aster leafhopper on carrots. Eckenrode CJ.
J Econ Entomol 66:265-6, Feb 73
Gas-propelled aerosols and micronized dusts for control of insects in aircraft. 5. Effectiveness against insects of public health importance. Jakob WL, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1454-8, Oct 72
Effects of trichlorfon and carbaryl on gypsy moth, elm spanworm, and related insect populations in Pound Ridge, New York. Karpel MA.
J Econ Entomol 66:271-2, Feb 73
Parasites and predators of the face fly in east-central South Dakota. Kessler H, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1636-8, Dec 72
Seasonal and spatial distribution of Tinea fuscipunctella on poultry ranches. Legner EF, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:685-7, Jun 73
Effect of the greenhouse whitefly on yields of greenhouse tomatoes. Lindquist RK, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1496-8, Oct 72
Response of Campoletis perdistinctus and Apanteles marginiventris to insecticides. Lingren PD, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1295-9, Oct 72
Combined effects of light and carbon dioxide on egg production of Indian meal moths. Lum PT, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1316-7, Oct 72
Control of the European corn borer with two varieties of Bacillus thuringiensis. McWhorter GM, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1414-7, Oct 72
Control of the army cutworm on alfalfa in Nebraska. Manglitz GR, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:299, Feb 73
House fly breeding and associated parasitoids in decaying melon fields. Olton GS, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:909-11, Aug 73
Insecticides applied to western tussock moth reared on artificial diet: laboratory tests. Page M, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:53-5, Feb 73
Pecan spittlebug: chemical-control studies. Polles SG.
J Econ Entomol 65:1519-20, Oct 72
Influence of selected synergists on the action of five insecticides on larval western spruce budworm: absence of synergism and in vitro oxidation of Zectran. Roberts RB, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1277-82, Oct 72
Gas-propelled aerosols and micronized dusts for control of insects in aircraft. 8. Toxicity of micronized dusts to some greenhouse insects. Smith FF, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1406-8, Oct 72
Gas-propelled aerosols and micronized dusts for control of insects in aircraft. 7. Effectiveness against pest insects of agriculture. Sullivan WN, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1462-6, Oct 72
Persistence of biological activity of seven insecticides in soil assayed with Folsomia candida. Thompson AR.
J Econ Entomol 66:855-7, Aug 73
Toxicity of twenty-nine insecticides to Folsomia candida: laboratory studies. Thompson AR, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1255-60, Oct 72
Field trials to control the European corn borer with insecticides. Wedderburn RN, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:253-4, Feb 73
Tobacco budworm: cross resistance to insecticides in resistant strains and in a susceptible strain. Wolfenbarger DA. J Econ Entomol 66:293-4, Feb 73
Toxicity of seven alkyl organophosphorus insecticides to the bollworm, pink bollworm, and tobacco budworm and persistence of naled in various formulations on cotton leaves. Wolfenbarger DA, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1377-80, Oct 72
Toxicities of four 0-alkyl dithioate and four, 0,0-dialkyl phosphorothioate homologues to bollworms and tobacco budworms. Wolfenbarger DA.
J Econ Entomol 65:1481-2, Oct 72
Studies on a virus isolated from Gonometa podocarpi (Lepidoptera:Lasiocampidae). Longworth JF, et al.
J Gen Virol 18:119-25, Feb 73
Chromosome identification in Mormoniella. Johnson CD, et al. J Hered 63:217-8, Jul-Aug 72
Differentiation of Trichoplusia ni MEV and Autographa californica MEV by macrophage migration inhibition tests. Benton CV, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 22:43-9, Jul 73
Isolation of a factor, from the capsule of a granulosis virus, synergistic for a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the armyworm. Tanada Y, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 21:31-40, Jan 73
Insect feeding behavior of some Colombian fruit-eating bats. Ayala SC, et al. J Mammal 54:366-7, Feb 73
Food and external parasites of Sorex palustris and food of Sorex cinereus from St. Louis County, Minnesota. Whitaker JO Jr, et al. J Mammal 54:283-5, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The paramyosin of insect flight muscle. Bullard B, et al.
J Mol Biol 75:359-67, 5 Apr 73
Kinin-like substances in saliva of larvae of wasps and hornets. Ishay J. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:747-8, Sep 72
A scanning electron microscope study on Gregarina sp. from Udeopsylla nigra. Heller G, et al.
J Protozool 20:61-4, Feb 73
Impaction of the rumen in cattle due to the ingestion of the cocoons of the Molopo caterpillar Gonometa postica (Walker). Zumpt I.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:315-8, Dec 71
A comparative study of eggshell proteins in lepidoptera. Paul M, et al.
J Supramol Struct 1:60-5, 1972
A characterization of repair mechanisms operating subsequent to genetic damage induced by ethyl methanesulfonate and gamma radiation in Bracon hebetor. Hoffman AC. Mutat Res 16:175-88, Oct 72
A learning process in the praying mantis. Maldonado H.
Physiol Behav 9:435-45, Sep 72
Synergism of insecticides by herbicides. Lichtenstein EP, et al. Science 181:847-9, 31 Aug 73
The hornets of Singapore: their identification, biology and control. Chan KL.
Singapore Med J 13:178-87, Aug 72
A fibrinolytic agent from a Saturnid caterpillar. Partial purification and characterization. Arocha-Pinango CL, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:135-42, 28 Feb 73
Non-immunochemical complexing between hymenopteran venoms and rabbit sera. Dirks TF, et al.
Toxicon 10:381-4, Jun 72
Synanthropic emesine bugs (Reduviidae, Emesinae) as predators of endophilic mosquitoes. White GB, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:535-6, 1972
Entry of an insect poxvirus by fusion of the virus envelope with the host cell membrane. Granados RR.
Virology 52:305-9, Mar 73
Increase of wound tumor virus in leafhoppers as assayed on vector cell monolayers. Reddy DV, et al.
Virology 50:412-21, Nov 72
Virus-like particles in salivary glands of leafhoppers Endria inimica. Sinha RC. Virology 51:244-6, Jan 73
Characterization of deoxyribonucleic acid isolated from the granulosis viruses of the cabbage looper, Trichoplusia ni and the fall armyworm, Spodoptera frugiperda. Summers MD, et al.
Virology 50:459-71, Nov 72
A cytological and immunological study of Tipula iridescent virus-infected Galleria mellonella larval hemocytes. Yule BG, et al. Virology 51:409-23, Feb 73
[Histochemical data on the evolution of protocephalic neurosecretions in pterygot, insects during axonal transport] Gabe M.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:168-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pterins of Pieridae (Lepidoptera) and their biosynthesis. 3. Study of xanthine dehydrogenase activity (E.C.1.2.3.2) in the course of development] Lafont R, et al.
Biochimie 54:365-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Research on the ethology of Isoptera from Cap-Vert peninsula (Senegal)] Roy-Noel J.
Bull Biol Fr Belg 106:193-283, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Eye injuries due to caterpillar hairs] Fau R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:963-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of toxic products on net building by Hydropsyche larva (Insecta, Trichoptera)] Décamps H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:375-8, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure and systematic affinities of Microrhopalodina inflata, symbiotic flagellate of the yellow neck termite, Calotermes flavicollis] Lavette A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1309-11, 19 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Intracellular microorganisms in the ovary of the isotomide collembole Folsomia candida] Palévody C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:401-4, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Effect of an experimentally introduced delay in the execution of a specific act on the later development of the nidification cycle in a Sphegid caterpillar hunter: The Ammophila Podalonia hirsuta Scopoli] True C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:429-32, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Otitis externa caused by an ichneumonid Hymenoptera] Leclercq M.
Rev Med Liege 27:510, 1 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Spindle and kinetochores in mitosis and meiosis in Dysdercus intermedius (Heteroptera)] Ruthmann A, et al. Chromosoma 41:271-88, 1973 (Ger)
[Synaptonemal complex and chromosome structure in the achiasmatic spermatogenesis of Panorpa communis (Mecoptera)] Welsch B.
Chromosoma 43:19-74, 23 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mnemonic orientation in communally living larval forms of insects] Wojtusiak RJ.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:121-34, 1972 (Ger)
[Preliminary report on eye-frequenting butterflies in the Ivory Coast] Büttiker W.
Rev Suisse Zool 80:1-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current problems in medical entomonology] Aspöck H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:269-74, 28 Apr 73 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[The modification of wing patterns in the peacock butterfly Inachis io L. (nymphalidae, Lepidoptera) by physical means and their radioactive labelling] Hamm R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1258-63, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cellulose-lysing bacteria in the intestines of termites] Zhuzhikov DP, et al. Biol Nauki 5:96-100, 1971 (Rus)
[The biology and taxonomy of entomopathogenic sporiferous bacteria] Afrikian EK.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:58-64, Jan-Feb 73 (Ukr)
[Effect of entobacterine-3 and biotrol-183 on Laspeyresia pomonella L. caterpillars] Romanenko VO, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:344-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Study of (Agrotis segetum Schiff. L.) in the microflora forest steppe of the Ukraine] Turchaninova ZA.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:184-8, 1972 (Ukr)
[The bacterial flora of healthy Agrotis segetum Schiff in various developmental stages] Turchaninova ZA.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:119-20, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Dermatitis erucarum (Euproctis chrysorrhea). (Caterpillar dermatitis)] Faninger A.
Med Glas 26:242-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ANALYSIS

An electrophoretic analysis of the histones of the house cricket. McMaster-Kaye R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:426-36, Jun 73
The gross fatty acid composition of the body fat from the termite (Odontotermes assmuthi) queen. Basalingappa S, et al. Biochem J 128:44P-45P, Jun 72
Ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in silkmoth pupal tissues: effects of ecdysone and injury. Wyatt GR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:482-94, 28 Apr 73
Properties of the haemolymph of the corn earworm. Burton RL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:713-6, 15 Aug 72
Fatty acid profiles of cells from the insect cell line IPRL-21 (Spodoptera frugiperda) and of the tissue culture medium after repeated use. Louloudes SJ, et al. In Vitro 8:473-9, May-Jun 73
Identification of trace amounts of organic compounds. Beroza M. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:251-8, Mar 71
Alpha-ecdysone and 20-hydroxyecdysone from frass of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta (L.). Kaplanis JN, et al. Steroids 20:621-5, Nov 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Electron microscopic observations on the spermiogenesis in Eurydema ventralis Kol. (Heteroptera-Pentatomidae). Trandaburu V.
Anat Anz 133:111-7, 1973
Structure of insect fibrillar flight muscle in the presence and absence of ATP. Miller A, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:85-104, 14 Sep 72
A light and electron microscopic study of sensory organs and associated structures in the foreleg tibia of the cricket, Gryllus assimilis. Friedman MH.
J Morphol 138:363-327, Nov 72
An electron microscopic study of the tympanal organ and associated structures in the foreleg tibia of the cricket, Gryllus assimilis. Friedman MH.
J Morphol 138:329-47, Nov 72
The fine structure of sense organs in the ovipositor of the parasitic wasp, Orgilus lepidus Muesebeck. Hawke SD, et al. Tissue Cell 5:171-84, 1973
The fiber components of insect connective tissue. Locke M, et al. Tissue Cell 4:601-12, 1972
Vesicular structures in the dendrites of an insect olfactory receptor. Marshall AT.
Tissue Cell 5:233-41, 1973
Monoamine-containing neurons in the optic ganglia of crustaceans and insects. Elofsson R, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:475-90, 1972
Fine structure of a lepidopteram nervous system and its accessibility to peroxidase and lanthanum. Lane NJ. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:206-22, 1972
Structure of microtubules: a study of freeze-etched and negatively stained microtubules from the ovaries of Notonecta. Stebbings H, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:387-96, 17 Apr 73
[The technique of methyl methacrylate embedding for serial sections of insects] Dudel H, et al.
Microsc Acta 74:137-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Mechanoreceptors of the hair sensilla on the antenna of the red cotton bug Dysdercus intermedius dist] Gaffal KP, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:79-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The sex chromatin in Tachycines asynamorus (Orthoptera) and its implications. Nagi W.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:107-10, Mar 73
Amplification of ribosomal DNA in Acheta. 3. The release of DNA copies from chromomeres. Lima-de-Faria A, et al. Hereditas 73:163-84, 1973
Amplification of ribosomal DNA in Acheta. IV. The number of cistrons for 28S and 18S ribosomal RNA. Pero R, et al. Hereditas 73:195-210, 1973
Adaptation of an insect cell line (Agallia constricta) in a mammalian cell culture medium. McIntosh AH, et al.
In Vitro 8:375-8, Mar-Apr 73
Organ culture of the terminal abdominal segment of an adult female lepidopteron. White MR, et al.
In Vitro 8:30-6, Jul-Aug 72
The porous plates of coniform chloride cells in mayfly larvae: high-resolution analysis and demonstration of solute pathways. Komnick H, et al.
J Cell Sci 12:985-81, May 23
Ultrastructure of neurosecretory cells in the frontal ganglion of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta(L.). Borg TK, et al. Tissue Cell 5:259-67, 1973
The effects of host deprivation on the calyx cells of Nasonia vitripennis (Walker) (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). Davies P, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:529-38, 1972
Typology of ephemerid chloride cells. Wichard W, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:533-51, 1972
[Demonstration and study of the action of a mycotoxin, beauvericine, on insect cells cultured in vitro] Vey A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2489-92, 25 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies on an extracellular substance in the musculature of Oncopeltus fasciatus] Dorn A.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:541-51, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the pseudoculus of Eosentomon (Protura, Insecta)] Haupt J.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:539-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of Acorus calamus L. oil vapours on Dysdercus koenigii F. Saxena BP, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:391-3, Sep 72
Effect of varying light and temperature cycles on the ovipositional response of malathion-treated indian meal moth adults. Lovitt AE, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:167-70, Feb 73
Western blackheaded budworm: toxicity of five insecticides to two populations. Robertson JL, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:274-5, Feb 73
Pheromone response of gamma-irradiated cabbage loopers in the field. Stimmann MW, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1496-8, Oct 72
Toxicity of methylcarbamates and their acetylated and chloroacetylated analogues against the bollworm and the tobacco budworm. Wolfenbarger DA.
J Econ Entomol 66:272-4, Feb 73
LD 50 values of methyl parathion and endrin to tobacco budworms and bollworms collected in the Americas and hypothesis on the spread of resistance in these lepidopterans to these insecticides. Wolfenbarger DA, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:211-4, Feb 73
Properties of the -entotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis IMC 10,001 against the tobacco budworm. Wolfenbarger DA, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1345-8, Oct 72
Alarm substances as toxicants of the oriental hornet, Vespa orientalis. Sasiavasky H, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:135-43, 8 Feb 73
Insect juvenile hormone mimics: a structural basis for activity. Punja N, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:94-6, 21 Mar 73
A selective insecticide with a novel mode of action. Daalen JJ van, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:312-3, Jul 72
[Effect of psychodysleptics (LSD and mescaline) on the nymphal diapauses of Pieris brassicae (Lepidoptera Pieridae)] Vuilleume M, et al.
Bull Biol Fr Belg 106:285-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Enzymic character of toxic substances released by the entomophagous fungus Beauveria bassiana and their stimulation of their production] Leopold E, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:31-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Juvenilized insect embryos and the principle of animal morphogenesis. Novák VJ.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:251-68, 1972
Neuronal nets and nerve cell interactions in vitro in insect systems. Levi-Montalcini R, et al.
In Vitro 8:178-83, Nov-Dec 72
Maintenance of boundaries between developing organs in insects. Lawrence PA.
Nature [New Biol] 242:31-2, 7 Mar 73
Fine structure and function of the abdominal chloride epithelia in caddisfly larvae. Wichard W, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:579-90, 6 Feb 73
[Ribonucleic acids in the oogenesis of insects (Dysdercus intermedius, Heteroptera)] Scheller K.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:752, May 72 (Ger)
[Proteins in insect embryogenesis] Wegener G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:769-7, May 72 (Ger)
[Structural and functional organization of the oocyte nucleus of Chrysopa (Neuroptera). II. Ultrastructure of the karyosphere capsule] Gruzova MN, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:899-705, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic and lipolytic enzymes from larvae of Oedemagena tarandi (L.). Aurstad K, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:168-75, 1973
Immunochemical studies with glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase in bees and wasps. Fink SC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:30-5, Sep 73
Comparative studies on glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase in bees and wasps. Fink SC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:19-29, Sep 73
Enzymic sulphation of p-nitrophenol and steroids by larval gut tissues of the southern armyworm (Prodenia evidania Cramer). Yang RS, et al. Biochem J 130:487-93, Nov 72
Hyaluronidase activity of extracts of venom sacs of a number of Vespinae (Hymenoptera). Allalouf D, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:119-23, 15 Sep 72
A microsomal enzyme inhibitor in the gut contents of the house cricket (Acheta domesticus). Brattsten LB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:59-70, 15 May 73
Comparative study of a property of salivary amylase among various heteropterous insects. Hori K. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:501-8, 15 Aug 72
Changes in activity of proteases during embryogenesis of Anagasta kuehniella (Insecta). Kucera M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:577-85, 15 Feb 73
Studies on insect bacteriolytic enzymes. I. Lysozyme in haemolymph of Galleria mellonella and Bombyx mori. Powning RF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:869-81, 15 Jul 73
Studies on insect bacteriolytic enzymes. I. Lysozyme in haemolymph of Galleria mellonella and Bombyx mori. Powning RF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:869-86, 15 Jul 73
Diversity of proteases in the keratinolytic larvae of the webbing clothes moth, Tineola bisselliella. Ward CW. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:131-5, 15 May 72
Purification and properties of a phenol oxidase from the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala. Munn EA, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:3-10, May 73
Acetylcholinesterase inhibition by substituted phenyl N-alkyl carbamates. Yu CC, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:537-40, May-Jun 72
Microsomes: mixed-function oxidase in the mid-gut of the corn earworm. Chandran SR, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1510-2, Oct 72
Monoamine oxidase activity in larvae of the European corn borer. Hayes DK, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1229-32, Oct 72
Properties of the aldrin epoxidase system in the gut and fat body of a caddisfly larva. Krieger RI, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:1-6, Feb 73
Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in the midgut of Manduca sexta. Whitmore D Jr, et al. J Insect Physiol 19:349-54, Feb 73
Persistence of a diurnal rhythm of protease activity after lethal heat treatment of Anagasta eggs. Kucera M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:287-8, 27 Dec 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mode of stabilization of proscierotin in arthropod cuticles. Krishnan G, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:348-64, 1972
The evolutionary implications of qualitative variation in the grooming behaviour of the Hymenoptera (Insecta). Farish DJ. Anim Behav 20:662-76, Nov 72
Developmental changes in the rate of oxygen consumption in egg vesicles of Galleria mellonella (Lepidoptera). Klekowski RZ, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:213-20, 1972
Inorganic ion composition of haemolymph of the cecropia silkmoth: changes with diet and ontogeny. Jungreis AM, et al. J Insect Physiol 19:225-33, Jan 73
Bioflavonoids as a growth factor for the cricket. Nutr Rev 30:65-7, Mar 72 (7 ref.)
Population dynamics of Telenomus farial (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae), a parasite of Chagas' disease vectors. V. Parasite size and vital space. Rabinovich JE. Rev Biol Trop 19:109-20, Jul-Dec 71
Modifications to culture techniques in the small teaching insectary. Burgess NR, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:540-1, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemocytic changes associated with the encapsulation and melanization of some insect parasites. Nappi AJ. Exp Parasitol 33:285-302, Apr 73 (109 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Unusual inhabitants of the urinary bladder] Niaussat P, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:925-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Bioenergetic properties of mitochondria from flight muscle of aging blowflies. Bulos B, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 149:461-9, Apr 72
Incapability of L-ascorbic acid synthesis by insects. Gupta SD, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:889-90, Oct 72
Metabolism of ergosterol in the larva of the rice moth (Corcyra cephalonica St.). Jayaram M, et al. Biochem J 128:46P, Jun 72
Studies on lipids in insects (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). Pant R, et al. Biochem J 128:46P, Jun 72
Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. XII. Degradation of 32 P-malathion in the adult larva of the cotton leaf worm. Zayed SM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:285-92, 1 Feb 73
Bursicon: its effect on tyrosine permeation into insect haemocytes. Post LC. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:434-8, 1 Dec 72
Synthesis and characterization of amplified DNA in oocytes of the house cricket, Acheta domesticus (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). Cave MD. Chromosoma 42:1-22, 14 May 73
The feeding response of the larva of the Egyptian cotton leafworm, Spodoptera littoralis boisd., to sugars and related compounds. 3. Biochemical and enzymological aspects of sucrose consumption. Meisner J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:793-806, 1 Mar 73
Storage of insecticides in the fat body of Spodoptera littoralis (Boisd.) as a possible mechanism of resistance. Abdallah M, et al. Experientia 29:318-9, 15 Mar 73
Oxygen consumption of Paragnetina media (Walker): light-dark effect on respiratory rates. Kapoor NN. Experientia 28:1311-2, 15 Nov 72
Factors influencing organophosphorus insecticide resistance in tobacco budworms. Bull DL, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:561-4, May-Jun 72
Tobacco budworm: penetration of several insecticides into the larva. Szeicz FM, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:9-15, Feb 73
Metabolism of gardona by gypsy moth larvae. Tomlin AD, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:6-9, Feb 73
A modification of Wigglesworth's model for the excretion of uric acid in insects, in the light of modern hypotheses of ion transport. Miles PW. J Theor Biol 12:130-2, Sep 66
Sex pheromones of two noctuid moths. Nesbitt BF, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:208-9, 15 Aug 73
Maintenance of insect ovarian microtubular structure and function in vitro. Stebbings H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:253-4, 25 Apr 73
Cardiac glycosides (heart poisons) in the polka-dot moth Syntomeida epilais Walk. (Ctenuchidae: Lep.) with some observations on the toxic qualities of Amata (=Syntomis) phegea (L.). Rothschild M, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 183:227-47, 15 May 73
Acetylcholine: fast axoplasmic transport in insect chemoreceptor fibers. Schafer R. Science 180:315-7, 20 Apr 73
[Metabolic disturbances in Choristoneura fumiferana Clemens infected by Bacillus thuringiensis alone or with added chitinase] Smirnoff WA, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:163-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the mechanism of neuromuscular transmission in insects. The effect of glutamic acid. Olszewska I, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:417-21, 1973
Primary processes of insect chemoreception. Morita H. Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 3:161-96, 1972
Genetic control of the neuronal network generating cricket (Teleogryllus Gryllus) song patterns. Bentley DR, et al. Anim Behav 20:478-92, Aug 72
The behaviour of the dragonfly larva Aeschna cyanea M. after a short presentation of a prey. Etienne AS. Anim Behav 20:734-31, Nov 72
Environmental factors internal to the host that affect the sucess of microbial insecticides. Harshbarger JC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:131-40, 22 Jun 73 (79 ref.)
Principles of optomotor reactions in insects. Götz KG. Bibl Ophthalmol 82:251-9, 1972 (35 ref.)
The assumed participation of 5-hydroxytryptamine in regulation of the circadian rhythm of locomotor activity in Acheta domesticus L. Cymborowski B. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:216-22, Sep 70
Queuing and rosette molting in Automeris io (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). Rumi K, et al. Entomol News 84:33-6, Feb 73
Endocrine relationships between nematodes and their insect hosts--a review. Davey KG, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:213-25, Apr 73 (90 ref.)
Comparative studies on the motor activity in Lepidoptera. Wojtusiak J. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:35-66, 1972
The locomotor activity of Hepialus humuli (L.) (Lepidoptera). Wojtusiak J. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:271-7, 1972
Effects of a juvenile hormone mimic on flight in the milkweed bug, Oncopeltus fasciatus. Caldwell RL, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:661-5, Dec 72
Polarized intercellular bridges in ovarian follicles of the cecropia moth. Woodruff RI, et al. J Cell Biol 58:173-88, Jul 73
Brain interneurons in noctuoid moths: binaural excitation and slow potentials. Roeder KD. J Insect Physiol 19:1591-601, Aug 73
The effects of fibre length and calcium ion concentration on the dynamic response of glycerol extracted insect fibrillar muscle. Abbott RH. J Physiol (Lond) 231:195-206, Jun 73
The resting potential of moth muscle fibre. Rheuben MB. J Physiol (Lond) 225:539-54, Sep 72
Side-effect of diapause inducing factors on the reproductive activity of some lepidopterous species. Deseo KV. Nature [New Biol] 242:126-7, 28 Mar 73
Insect taste receptors. Dethier VG. Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:513-6, Dec 70
Generator potentials in dendritic endings of insect mechanoreceptors. Osborne MP. Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:486-90, Dec 70
Insect olfaction. Schneider D. Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:523-6, Dec 70
Odor-following and anemotaxis. Grubb TC. Science 180:1392, 22 Jun 73
Thermoregulation by social wasps: behavior and pheromones. Ishay J. Trans NY Acad Sci 35:447-62, Jun 73
[Effect of age on sex pheromone release by virgin females of Acrolepia assectella Z] Rahn R. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1162-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Feedback circuit of the knee tendon reflex in the walking-stick insect carausius morosus: reactions on passive movements of the tibia] Bässler U. Kybernetik 12:8-20, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Resistance to damage of the muscular tissue of codling moth pronymphs with different respiratory rates] Il'inskaia NB, et al. Tsitologiia 14:766-12, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoradiographic study of the duration of spermatogenesis stages in the cricket] Liapunova NA, et al. Tsitologiia 15:276-82, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Achievement of high frequencies of motor activity in insects] Sviderskii VL. Usp Fiziol Nauk 3:105-22, Jun-Sep 71 (121 ref.) (Rus)
[Insect diapause and its modifications] Ushatinskaia RS. Zh Obshch Biol 34:194-215, Mar-Apr 73 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Increase in fertility, with repeated mating, of gamma irradiated male codling moths, Laspeyresia pomonella (L.) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Robinson AS. Can J Zool 51:427-30, Apr 73
The sensitivity of scale insects to 14 C -particles and to 60 CO gamma rays. Robertson G. Int J Radiat Biol 23:313-22, Apr 73
Inheritance of radiation-induced partial sterility in the Indian meal moth. Ashrafi SH, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1265-8, Oct 72
Inherited sterility in the F 1 progeny of irradiated male pink bollworms. Cheng WY, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1272-5, Oct 72
Sterility induced in tobacco budworms by combination of reserpine gamma irradiation affected by age and sex of pupae. Guerra AA. J Econ Entomol 65:1282-3, Oct 72
Sterilization of adult fall armyworms by gamma irradiation and its effect on competitiveness. Snow JW, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1431-3, Oct 72
Radiation effects on the hemolymph free amino acid pool of the honeybee prepupa (Apis mellifera) and the waxmoth larva (Galleria mellonella). Richardson BL, et al. Radiat Res 54:274-83, May 73
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the sexual sterilization of the leopard moth] Poloznentsev PA, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:313-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circadian rhythm in the radiosensitivity of the codling moth Laspeyresia pomonella L. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae)] Pristavko VP, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:286-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of x-irradiation on the hemolymph and phagocytosis of apple tree codling moth caterpillars, Laspeyresia pomonella L] Pristavko VP, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:207-10, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSEMINATION (G1)

[Importance of the times of insemination in the prevention of sterility in cows] Nezhdanov AG, et al. Veterinariia 49:70-2, Jun 73 (Rus)

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL (E2, G1)

Fertility of husbands at homologous insemination. Ulstein M. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:5-8, 1973
Fertility of donors at heterologous insemination. Ulstein M. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:97-101, 1973
Inseminations of human sperm after freezing in liquid nitrogen vapors with glycerol or glycerol--egg-yolk--citrate as protective media. Friberg J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:330-4, 1 Jun 73
Fertilization of guinea pig eggs in vitro. Yanagimachi R. Anat Rec 174:9-19, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fertilization in vitro and development of mouse ova.
Hoppe PC, et al. Biol Reprod 8:430-6, May 73
Artificial insemination by donor. Newill R.
Br Med J 3:175-6, 21 Jul 73
Artificial insemination by donor. Slome J.
Br Med J 2:365-6, 12 May 73
In vitro fertilization of rabbit ova recovered from ovarian follicles. Brackett BG, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:898-909, Dec 72
The pregnancy rate, duration of infertility, months of treatment, and semen characteristics expressed in age-specific groups of couples attending a fertility service. Gregoire AT, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:894-7, Dec 72
The clinical use of frozen semen banks. Tyler ET.
Fertil Steril 24:413-6, May 73
Against heterologous insemination. Louros NC.
Int Surg 58:190-1, Mar 73
CIBA foundation symposium. Legal and other aspects of artificial insemination by donor (AID) and embryo transfer. McLaren A, et al. J Biosoc Sci 5:205-8, Apr 73
Distribution of frozen-thawed spermatozoa in the reproductive tract of gilts at different time intervals after insemination. Einarsson S, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:117-20, Jan 73
The conception rate of ewes in relation to sperm dose and time of insemination. Schindler H, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:191-6, Jul 73
Comparison of artificial insemination with natural mating technique in rhesus monkeys, Macaca mulatta. Setlage DS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:129-32, Jan 73
On choosing a bull for use in artificial insemination. O'Connor LK. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 15:43-50, Mar 72
Prophylactic human semen cryobanking. Silbert JA.
JAMA 222:584, 30 Oct 72
Artificial insemination with fresh or frozen semen. A comparative study. Steinberger E, et al.
JAMA 223:778-83, 12 Feb 73
A. I. D. Lancet 1:755-6, 7 Apr 73
The first child after artificial insemination with fractionated semen. Silló-Seidl G.
S Afr Med J 46:1517-8, 14 Oct 72
[Artificial insemination] Swaab LI.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:398, 10 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Artificial insemination] Swaab LI.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2281-4, 30 Dec 72 (Dut)
[Artificial insemination] Zilvold G.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:396, 10 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Preservation of human sperm. Present status and prospects] Emperaire JC, et al.
Bord Med 5:1819-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conservation of human sperm by freezing] Emperaire JC, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2324, 7 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Quality control of fertile and subfertile cryospermatozoa with reference to therapeutic insemination] Lübke F, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:447-51, 1972 (Ger)
[Fertility insurance] Schaad G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1934, 8 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Artificial insemination. Indication, technic, results] Bregulla K, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:803-13, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Legal aspects of heterologous insemination] Hanack EW. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:161-7, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Preservation of human spermatozoa and its therapeutic aspects] Schill WB.
Hautarzt 23:525-30, Dec 72 (106 ref.) (Ger)
[Sterility and infertility] Muth H.
Hippokrates 44:124-5, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Legal problems in artificial insemination] Schulz G.
Med Klin 68:682-4, May 73 (Ger)
[Dependence of fertility on uterus motoricity and backflow of sperms and their control by oxytocin] Schlegel W, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:537-9, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The problem of artificial insemination in man--comments on the article of Keune and Rothe, "Zeitschrift für ärztliche Fortbildung", 66 (1972), 3, 138-46 and 4, 189-99] (Keune), (Rothe),
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:101-2, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Artificial insemination?] Silló-Seidl G.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:93-6, 1 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Seasonal changes in the activity of the gander's genital system in the light of artificial insemination. I] Chelmońska B.
Pol Arch Weter 15:575-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Seasonal changes in the activity o the gander's genital system in the light of artificial insemination. II] Chelmońska B.
Pol Arch Weter 15:597-611, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Importance of the times of insemination in the prevention of sterility in cows] Neshdanov AG, et al.
Veterinariia 49:70-2, Jun 73 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transmission of gonorrhoea by artificial insemination.
Fiumara NJ. Br J Vener Dis 48:308-9, Aug 72

STANDARDS

Some legal aspects of semen storage and family planning programs. Sherwood AJ.
J Reprod Med 10:208-10, Apr 73

VETERINARY

On the fertility and survival of deep frozen boar spermatozoa thawed in skim milk. Einarsson S, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:446-8, 1972
Comparison of the fertility of bovine semen collected by artificial vagina and electro-ejaculation from bulls with low libido. Clarke RH, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:240-1, May 73
Relationship between sperm transport and penetration of eggs in the rabbit oviduct. Harper MJ.
Biol Reprod 8:441-50, May 73
Report of the delegation of the U.A.R. Zein-el-Dine M.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:121-4, Jan-Feb 72
Pituitary and gonadal hormones associated with fertile and nonfertile inseminations at synchronized and control estrus. Wettemann RP, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:716-21, Apr 73
Physiological, environmental, and hormonal factors at insemination which may affect conception. Gwazdauskas FC, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:873-7, Jul 73
Motility of spermatozoa and control of bacteria in bovine semen diluents contining penicillin and neomycin or epicillin. Zaugg NL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:262-6, Feb 73
Salmonella carrier may work as artificial inseminator of turkeys. Sencer DJ. JAMA 221:1172, 4 Sep 72
Fertility in female chickens as affected by the injection of oxytocin and arginine vasopressin near the time of insemination. Hughes BL, et al.
Poult Sci 51:808-12, May 72
Phallectomy: procedure for preparing marker bulls for artificial insemination of beef cows. Frazer JW.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:963-70, Aug 73
Future role of the veterinarian in artificial insemination of beef cows. Rice LE.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:535-8, May 73
Induction of ovulation and A.I. techniques in the rabbit. Adams CE. Vet Rec 91:194-7, 19 Aug 72
Oestrous cycles in Ayrshire cows before and after insemination.. Boyd H. Vet Rec 92:427-8, 21 Apr 73
Progress on the use of frozen semen in the dog. Seager SW, et al. Vet Rec 92:6-10, 6 Jan 73
[Bacteriological study of donor sperm] Aliev NIa.
Veterinariia 8:102-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Indices of the quality of the sperm from boar sires] Maier PK. Veterinariia 7:106-8, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of methods of artificial insemination of cows and heifers] Maksimov VI, et al.
Veterinariia 49:76-8, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Reasons for culling bull sires] Malishevskii EA, et al.
Veterinariia 49:94-6, May 73 (Rus)
[Osmotic pressure in diluted sperm] Rodin II, et al.
Veterinariia 12:34-6, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Veterinary measures at artificial insemination stations] Sliaev A. Veterinariia 4:94-7, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Optimal periods for insemination of cows in the conditions prevailing in Uzbekistan] Son IaP, et al.
Veterinariia 8:99-100, Aug 72 (Rus)

INSERVICE TRAINING (I)

A pilot pharmacy program for in-service education of nurses. Stach PE, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:847-51, Oct 72
Becoming a CCU nurse. Fennal M.
Am J Nurs 73:1540-4, Sep 73
Orientation the off off Broadway way. Reagan P.
Am J Nurs 73:1223-5, Jul 73
Teaching preventive dental health. Linn EL.
Child Today 1:18-9 passim, Sep-Oct 72
A multidisciplinary seminar for training in group work. Wright RG.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:240-1, Apr 73
Inservice education on a psychiatric unit. Brown CO.
Hosp Prog 54:58-62, Jan 73
Planning a housekeeping inservice program. McIntyre DI. Hosp Prog 54:96-9, Sep 73
An employe orientation program. Vining KE.
Hosp Prog 54:85-6, Jun 73
Training--key to preventive maintenance. Caldara Urquiza J. Hospitals 45:82-4, 1 Oct 71
Food service: training, job enrichment reduce costs. Copenhaver JR. Hospitals 47:118 passim, 1 Feb 73
Education and the hospital: responsibility for management and financing. Egleston EM.
Hospitals 47:48-52, 1 Mar 73
Education and the hospital: hospitalwide education and training. Gatzke HK, et al. Hospitals 47:93-7, 1 Mar 73
Annual administrative reviews: education. Stimpert W.
Hospitals 47:121-4, 1 Apr 73 (60 ref.)
Drug abuse: an in-service education program. Swanson JC. J Sch Health 43:391-3, Jun 73
Intensive in-service education for physicians. Rogers AI, et al. JAMA 60:Suppl:25-7, May 73
Dietitian's other job: in-serivce educator. Cabot EE.
Mod Hosp 119:138, Nov 72
Employe orientation is a two-projector circus. Green JC. Mod Hosp 119:93-4, Nov 72
Community resources aid in-service education budget and help provide diversity of courses. Shaw J.
Mod Hosp 119:97-9, Nov 72
Putting technicians in the CCU relieves nursing shortage and maintenance problem. Staewen WS.
Mod Hosp 119:83-6, Nov 72
Motivation is key to improving employe performance, in-service program for housekeepers shows.
Mod Hosp 119:74-5, Nov 72
There's something for everybody--and it's all on videotape. Mod Hosp 119:88-9, Nov 72
Educational experiences for nursing service personnel. In a Veterans Administration hospital. Keough G.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:337-47, Jun 73
The OR--ivory tower or patient care area? Miller J.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:349-53, Jun 73
Improving nursing home care: itinerant inservice educator. Bush ML. Nurs Outlook 21:25-7, Jan 73
Determining attendants' upward mobility potential. Diebel AW, et al. Nurs Outlook 21:178-9, Mar 73
Evaluation of a training program for nursing assistants. Rudkin GJ, et al. Nurs Outlook 21:484-7, Jun 73
Orientation in Alaska. Simonson E.
Nurs Times 68:1565, 7 Dec 72
Inland's on-the-job training program in industrial nursing. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:12-3, Nov 72
Hospital treatment innovation via in-service training projects. Wollersheim JP. Psychol Rep 33:35, Aug 73
[A physician's impressions of his internship with a district general practitioner] Drevon C.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:247-9, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The pre-registration year in England] Calltorp J.
Lakartidningen 70:238-9, 24 Jan 73 (Swe)

INSIDON see OPIPRAMOL (D6)

INSOMNIA (C10, F2)

see also related
WAKEFULNESS (F1, G1)

An extreme case of healthy insomnia. Meddis R, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:213-4, Aug 73
[Various clinical remarks on insomnia] Jus A.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:767-9, Aug 72 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Sleep--hallucinations and experimental model] Guilleminault C.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:849-55, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Insomnia, narcolepsy, and sleep apneas. Guilleminault C, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1127-38, Sep-Oct 72
[Effects of insomnia on traits of surviving bioelectric immaturity in the electroencephalographic pattern of clinically healthy individuals between the ages of 18 and 21 years] Miszczak J.
Psychiatr Pol 6:499-16, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Prescribing for patients with depression, anxiety and insomnia. Aburrahab FS Sr.
Am Fam Physician 8:116-21, Sep 73
Nitrazepam and the elderly. Wells F.
Br Med J 1:235, 27 Jan 73
Diazepam in the treatment of insomnia in psychiatric patients. Ananth JV, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:217-22, Apr 73
The use of N-demethyldiazepam in outpatients suffering from insomnia. Tosi GC, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:480-4, Jul 73
A clinical evaluation of the hypnotic efficacy and safety of mebutamate. Ayd FJ Jr.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:684-92, Oct 72
Management of insomnia. Johns MW.
Drugs 4:290-4, 1972
Sleep-inducing effects of gammahydroxybutyrate. Mamelak M, et al. Lancet 2:238-9, 11 Aug 73
Triclofos sodium (Tricios) for insomnia.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:78-80, 13 Oct 72
Clorazepate (tranxene). Another benzodiazepine.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:85-6, 10 Nov 72
Barbiturates for "insomnia"? Reding GR.
N Engl J Med 288:236-7, 8 Feb 73
Sleeplessness in acute and chronic schizophrenia--response to haloperidol and anti-parkinsonism agents. Singh MM, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:21-32, 27 Feb 73
An analysis of the effects of methaqualone and glutethimide on sleep in insomniac subjects. Goldstein L, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:227-33, Nov 71
A double-blind evaluation of a new hypnotic--flurazepam hydrochloride. Swanson DA.
S Afr Med J 47:1339-41, 4 Aug 73
[Alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine suppresses the insomnia

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

following lesion of the raphe system] Jouvet M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2128-31, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Comparative determination by the double blind method of capuride, secobarbital and placebos in psychiatric patients] Villeneuve A, et al. Therapie 27:821-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of the hypnotic properties of flurazepam (30 mg), secobarbital (100 mg) and placebos for 4 types of psychotic insomniacs] Panaccio L, et al. Union Med Can 101:2430-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Insomnia in myocardial infarct and its treatment with psychotropic substances] Zaftsev VP. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:54-60, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Stimulants for insomnia. Kinsbourne M. N Engl J Med 288:1129, 24 May 73
Insomnia with sleep apnea: a new syndrome. Guilleminault C, et al. Science 181:856-8, 31 Aug 73
[Insomnia in infants: a frequent and early psychosomatic disorder] Mazet P. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:839-47, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Controlled investigation of the effects of progressive and hypnotic relaxation on insomnia. Borkovec TD, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:153-8, Aug 73
Attribution and the maintenance of behavior change in falling asleep. Davison GC, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:124-33, Aug 73
A behavioral approach to irrational anxiety and insomnia. (Decreasing prescription suicides). Maultsby MC Jr. J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:416-9, Aug 72
Electrosleep therapy. A controlled double blind study. Feighner JP, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:121-8, Aug 73
The treatment of insomnia through the use of electrosleep: an EEG study. Weiss MF. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:108-20, Aug 73

INSTINCT (F1)

see also related
LIBIDO (F2)

Instinct, appetites and medicine. Denton D. Aust NZ J Med 2:203-12, May 72 (38 ref.)
Somatic suicide, total and partial. Menninger K. Bull Menninger Clin 37:341-54, Jul 73
Senile web patterns in Uloborus diversus (Araneae: Uiboridae). Eberhard WG. Dev Psychobiol 4:249-54, 1971
Experience and the orb web. Reed CF, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:251-65, 1970
On internalization. Loewald HW. Int J Psychoanal 54:9-17, 1973
[Instinctive movements as an ecologic regulatory mechanism in beetles] Bauer T. Naturwissenschaften 59:649, Dec 72 (Ger)

INSTITUTES see under ACADEMIES AND

INSTITUTES (N3)

INSTITUTIONAL PRACTICE (N4)

The practice of hospital psychiatry: a formulation. Tucker GJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:887-91, Aug 73
Breaking from tradition in a small mental health center. Thomas GC. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:473-3, Jul 73
Hospital-physician relationships: an objective compensation program. Doren MJ, et al. Hospitals 47:45-8, 1 May 73
Hospital-physician relationships: deferred compensation as a tax planning technique. Vienna AM. Hospitals 47:49-52, 1 May 73
General practitioner--institutional and patient relationship. Bhatia PC. J Indian Med Assoc 59:486-91, 1 Dec 72
A preliminary report on a scheme of integrated general and hospital practice. Ben-Meir S, et al. Practitioner 209:223-4, Aug 72
[Malignant hypertension and medical education] Huygen FJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1657-9, 9 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Personality test and institutionalized psychotherapy] Hadni JC, et al. Rev Med Psychosom 14:193-202, 1972 (Fre)
[Significance of maternal mortality studies in institutional medicine] Castelazo-Ayala L. Gac Med Mex 104:36-40, Jul 72 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Academic surgery program, P.C. One solution to the problem of providing a suitable resident service. Winkler JM. Arch Surg 106:550-2, Apr 73

INSTITUTIONALIZED CHILD see CHILD,

INSTITUTIONALIZED (I, M)

INSTRUMENTAL LEARNING see under

CONDITIONING, OPERANT (F1)

INSULA OF REIL see under CEREBRAL CORTEX

(A8)

INSULIN (D8)

see also related
HYPERINSULINISM (C7)

Factitious hypoglycemia. Burman KD, et al. Am J Med Sci 266:23-30, Jul 73
Dextran-linked insulin: a soluble high molecular weight derivative with biological activity in vivo and in vitro. Armstrong KJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:354-60, 28 Apr 72
Preparation of solubilized insulin receptors from human lymphocytes. Gavin JR 3d, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:870-6, 1 Nov 72
The effect of iodination of particular tyrosine residues on the hormonal activity of insulin. Garratt CJ, et al. Biochem J 126:123-31, Jan 72
Differences in the nature of the interaction of insulin and proinsulin with zinc. Grant PT, et al. Biochem J 126:433-40, Jan 72
Evidence for an acyl intermediate in pepsin-catalysed reactions. Takahashi M, et al. Biochem J 127:35P, Apr 72
Derivative spectroscopy applied to tyrosyl chromophores. Studies on ribonuclease, lima bean inhibitors, insulin, and pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Brandts JF, et al. Biochemistry 12:2011-24, 8 May 73
Circular dichroic and immunologic studies of structure relationships of insulin and derivatives. Brugman TM, et al. Biochemistry 12:727-32, Feb 73
Carboxymethylation of the histidyl residues of insulin. Covelli I, et al. Biochemistry 12:1043-7, 13 Mar 73
Physical studies on proinsulin. A comparison of the titration behavior of the tyrosine residues in insulin and proinsulin. Frank BH, et al. Biochemistry 11:4926-31, 19 Dec 72
Synthesis of a biologically active insulin analog lacking the intrachain cyclic system. Katsoyannis PG, et al. Biochemistry 12:2516-25, 19 Jun 73
Use of resonance interaction in the study of the chain folding of insulin in solution. Mercola DA, et al. Biochemistry 11:3960-74, 10 Oct 72
Conformation of proinsulin. A comparison of insulin and proinsulin self-association at neutral pH. Pekar AH, et al. Biochemistry 11:4013-6, 24 Oct 72
The trifluoroacetylation of insulin. Levy D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:396-405, 15 Jun 73
The esterification of insulin with triethyloxonium tetrafluoroborate. Levy D. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:406-15, 15 Jun 73
The action of proteinase A 2 of Actinidia chinensis on the B-chain of oxidized insulin. McDowall MA. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:226-31, 12 Jan 73
The specificity of a bovine fibroblast cathepsin D. I. Action on the S-sulfo derivatives of the insulin A and B chains and of porcine glucagon. Schwabe C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:465-72, 12 Oct 72
Insulin abuse by a drug addict. Retsas S. Br Med J 4:792-3, 30 Dec 72
A comparison of the eating in response to hypothermic and glucoprivic challenges after nigral 6-hydroxydopamine and lateral hypothalamic electrolytic lesions in rats. Marshall JF, et al. Brain Res 55:229-33, 30 May 73
Hormone requirement for growth and differentiation of the human mammary gland in organ culture. Ceriani RL, et al. Cancer Res 32:2190-6, Oct 72
Enzymic iodination of polypeptide hormones for radioimmunoassay. Holohan KN, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:153-7, 30 Apr 73
Polymorphism of protein and polypeptide hormones. Franchimont P, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:315-36, Oct 72
The crystal structure of rhombohedral 2 zinc insulin. Blundell TL, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:233-41, 1971
Evolutionary aspects of the gastrointestinal hormones. Track NS. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:291-301, 15 Jun 73
New forms of insulin. Galloway JA, et al. Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:637-48, 1972
The Banting Memorial Lecture 1972. The structure of insulin. Hodgkin DC. Diabetes 21:1131-50, Dec 72
Immunogenicity of insulin. Root MA, et al. Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:657-60, 1972
Clinical aspects of insulin--antigenicity. Schlichtkrull J, et al. Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:649-56, 1972
Insulin labelled by coupling with peroxidase. Biener J, et al. Diabetologia 9:55-5, Feb 73
A study of the relationship between the hemostasis and hypoglycemic action of intravenous insulin in rabbits. Kleniewski J. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:141-6, 1973
Effect of anabolic steroid, methylandrostenediol, on the intravenous insulin hypoglycemia and on liver glucose-6-phosphatase activity in male rats. Madar J, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:167-12, 1973
Some reactions of insulin at non-polar surfaces. Browne M, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:233-40, 1 Mar 73
The effect of acylation on the molecular size of insulin. Massey DE, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:470-3, 18 Dec 72
Insulin dissociation at alkaline pH. Federici G, et al. FEBS Lett 32:27-9, 15 May 73
The use of semisynthetically-introduced 13 C probes for nuclear magnetic resonance studies on insulin. Saunders DJ, et al. FEBS Lett 26:288-8, 1 Oct 72
Insulin receptor of liver and fat cell membranes. Cuatrecasas P. Fed Proc 32:1838-46, Aug 73
Radioimmunoelectrophoresis in the determination of insulin binding to IgG. Christiansen AH. Horm Metab Res 5:147-54, May 73
Interaction between amino acids and insulin. Mature JM 3d, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:54, Jan 73
Antibodies of restricted heterogeneity induced by DNP-insulin. Keck K, et al. Immunochemistry 10:331-5, May 73
Use of vanadyl(IV) ion as a new spectroscopic probe of metal binding to proteins. Vanadyl insulin. Chasteen ND, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1301-9, 21 Feb 73
FTC-insulin conjugates. I. Preparation of fluorescein thiocarbamyl-insulin conjugates. Jobbdgy A, et al. J Immunol Methods 2:271-82, Jun 73
Hormone dependency of murine endocrine tumors in vivo and in organ culture: a correlative study. Jacobs BB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1205-12, Oct 72
Insulin. Mirsky IA. Metabolism 22:973-7, Aug 73
"Big, big insulin". Yalow TS, et al. Metabolism 22:703-13, May 73
Certain properties of insulin modified with synthetic polymers. Kropachev VA, et al. Mol Biol 6:586-93, Sep-Oct 72
Immunopathology of insulin. Clinical and experimental studies. Federlin K. Monogr Endocrinol 6:1-185, 1971
Medical metrication: U-100 insulin. Arky RA. N Engl J Med 288:580-1, 15 Mar 73
Emergence of insulin receptors on human lymphocytes during in vitro transformation. Krug U, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2004-8, Sep 72
Monolayer cultures derived from neonatal hamster pancreas: stimulation of immunoreactive insulin secretion and biosynthesis. Macchi IA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:335-9, Jun 73
Secretion and content of insulin and glucagon in human fetal pancreas slices in vitro. Schaeffer LD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:314-9, Jun 73
The plasma HGH and 11-OHCS response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in children affected by thalassemia major. Toccafondi R, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 70:103-9, 1970
Nerve growth factor versus insulin. Weis JS, et al. Science 180:1301-2, 22 Jun 73
[Differences in immunological reaction models--tolerance and immunity--between a monomeric insulin and an insulin containing insulin polymers] Jansen FK. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:138-9, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Insulin. Discovery, structure, physiology and therapeutic use] Lestradet H. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:911-34, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synthesis and immunological properties of two symmetrical cystine peptides with the sequences A 14-21 and A 15-21 of the insulin A chain] Fehrenbach P, et al. Chem Ber 105:1749-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of corticotropinemia and cortisolemia in insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Evaluation of plasma ACTH with a radioimmunological method] Cicognani A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:683-7, 28 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Method for preparing immunologically active insulin labeled with I-131] Steimastak T. Acta Physiol Pol 23:717-25, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Preparation and properties of des-(pentapeptide-B26-30)-insulin] Shvachkin IuP, et al. Biokhimiia 37:966-73, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthesis of the B-chain of human insulin] Titov MI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:227-30, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[The non-involvement of cysteine or cystine in the membrane receptor site of insulin] Christensen V, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 9:299-304, Mar-Apr 72 (Mul)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Insulin antibody formation. I. The influence of age, sex, infections, insulin dosage and regulation of diabetes. Andersen OO. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:126-40, Sep 72
Insulin injection: the site and the technique. Burke EL. Am J Nurs 72:2194-6, Dec 72
U-100 insulin: let's make the transition trouble free. Lawrence PA. Am J Nurs 73:1539, Sep 73
Insulin syringes. Spearing ER. Br Med J 1:490-1, 24 Feb 73
Effects of comparative perfusions of equimolar, single component insulin and proinsulin in the human forearm. Fineberg SE, et al. Diabetes 22:676-86, Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Isoimmunization of man by recrystallized human insulin. Deckert T, et al. Diabetologia 8:358-61, Nov 72
Insulin dose and gastric acid response. Stempien SJ. Gastroenterology 63:715-7, Oct 72
Glycemic responses following conditioning with different doses of insulin in rats. Woods SC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:220-5, Nov 72
Effects of chronic insulin and cortisol administration on lactational performance and mammary metabolism in rats. Raskin RL, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1033-41, Aug 73
Constant intravenous insulin infusion in diabetic ketoacidosis. Genuth SM. JAMA 223:1348-51, 19 Mar 73
Small doses of intramuscular insulin in the treatment of diabetic "coma". Alberti KG, et al. Lancet 2:515-22, 8 Sep 73
Insulin infusion in diabetic coma. Menz WF. Lancet 1:1182-3, 26 May 73
Insulin infusion in diabetic coma. Menzel R. Lancet 1:830, 14 Apr 73
Diabetic ketoacidosis in children. Zimmet P. Med J Aust 1:956-7, 12 May 73
U-100 insulin. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:59-60, 6 Jun 73
Two minutes with diabetes. "How much insulin must I finally use"? Whitehouse FW. Med Times 101:81, Jan 73
Human placental lactogen levels and daily insulin requirements in patients with diabetes mellitus complicating pregnancy. Spellacy WN, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:330-3, Sep 73
Regular-insulin doses in monkeys measured by an operant schedule of titrated sucrose reinforcement. Vitulli WF, et al. Psychol Rep 31:927-33, Dec 72
[Guide for the young diabetic. 5th lesson. Human insulin and therapeutic insulins] Geussens H, et al. Rev Med Liege 27:511-3, 1 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Automation of the radioimmunologic dosage of insulin] Ingrand J, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:439-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy for diabetics before, during and after operation] Molnár L, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:815-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autonomic nervous system and HCG secretion. I. Effects of catecholamines on the HCG secretion after intravenous loading with tolbutamide or insulin in normal subjects] Carducci Artenisio A, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:189-205, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemodynamic effects of intravenous infusion of glucose-insulin-kalium solution in experimental acute myocardial infarction] Ono Y. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:16-27, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Blood coagulation under the effect of a single injection of insulin] Khubetsova RD. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:74-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in Ugandan patients with Chronic pancreatic disease. Some preliminary observations. Kajubi SK. Afr J Med Sci 4:31-6, Jan 73
Fat atrophy due to insulin. Bloom A. Br Med J 4:366, 11 Nov 72
The effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on NaCl hunger in the adrenalectomized rat. Cullen JW, et al. Cond Reflex 8:80-7, Apr-Jun 73
Immune reactions to fractions of crystalline insulin. I. Significance of lymphocytic infiltrates in the endocrine and exocrine pancreas of mice. Freytag G, et al. Diabetologia 9:185-90, Jun 73
Immune reactions to fractions of crystalline insulin. II. May peri-insulitis be produced by an antigen different from true Sanger insulin? Jansen FK, et al. Diabetologia 9:191-6, Jun 73
A warning against the simultaneous use of insulin and 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Laszlo J. Gastroenterology 65:367, Aug 73
Potentiation of hypercoagulability by insulin. Martin W, et al. Lancet 1:380-1, 17 Feb 73
Variations in the incidence of lipodystrophy using different insulins. Watson D, et al. Med J Aust 1:248-50, 3 Feb 73
The insulin-obesity syndrome. Bemilier CR, et al. Milit Med 138:85-7, Feb 73
Abnormal insulin response in a uraemic patient treated with hypertonic peritoneal dialysis--a case report. Feng PH. Singapore Med J 14:85-7, Mar 73
[Abusive insulin therapy] Leng-Lévy J, et al. Bord Med 5:2297-308, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lipodystrophia following insulin injection] Mehnert H. Med Klin 67:1384, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Diabetic glomerulosclerosis--sequelae of insulin therapy?] Verlohren HJ, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:341-5, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of allergy to insulin successfully treated by desensitization] Lev-Ran A. Harefuah 85:29-30, 1 Jul 73 (Heb)
[Effects of administration of various sugars in insulin shock] Uenoyama T, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:577-82, Jul 72 (Jap)
[A case of anaphylactic shock following a single dose of 4 units of insulin] Sobaleva MS, et al. Vrach Delo 9:126, Sep 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Immunoreactive insulin in human semen. Povoa H Jr, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:183-4, 1972
Demonstration of insulin in an islet cell pancreatic adenoma using an immunofluorescent technique. Thomsen OF. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:889-90, 1972
A source of error in the rat diaphragm assay of insulin. Hollands TR, et al. Anal Biochem 54:413-8, Aug 73
Immunoassayable insulin in carcinoma of the cervix associated with hypoglycemia. Kiang DT, et al. Cancer 31:901-5, Apr 73
Design, construction, and two applications for an automated flow-cell polarization fluorometer with digital read out: enzyme-inhibitor (antitrypsin) assay and antigen-antibody (insulin-insulin antiserum) assay. Spencer RD, et al. Clin Chem 19:838-44, Aug 73
Immunohistologic investigations of human insulinomas. Arnold R, et al. Diabetologia 8:250-9, Aug 72
Biochemical and morphological investigations of 30 human insulinomas. Correlation between the tumour content of insulin and proinsulin-like components and the histological and ultrastructural appearance. Creutzfeldt W, et al. Diabetologia 9:217-31, Jun 73
Immunological techniques in diabetes research. Hales CN. Diabetologia 8:229-35, Aug 72
Studies of the distribution of a new avian pancreatic polypeptide and insulin among birds, reptiles, amphibians and mammals. Langslow DR, et al. Endocrinology 93:558-65, Sep 73
The immunohistological demonstration of insulin in pancreatic tissue. Federlin K, et al. Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:6-9, 1971
Sources of error in the insulin immunoassay due to fragments of bovine insulin and bovine proinsulin. Kerp L, et al. Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:29-32, 1971
Comparison of various filter materials for insulin immunoassay. Krause U, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:140-1, Mar 73
Enzyme immunoassay of insulin by fluorimetry of the insulin-glucoamylase complex. Ishikawa E. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1319-21, Jun 73
Isoelectric focusing of insulins in polyacrylamide gel. Kohnert KD, et al. J Chromatogr 76:263-7, 7 Feb 73
Insulin. Oakley NW. J Endocrinol 54:28-9, Sep 72
Radioimmunoassays for human gonadotrophins and insulin employing a 'double-antibody solid-phase' technique. Hollander FC den, et al. J Immunol Methods 1:247-62, May 72
Laser Raman spectroscopy and the conformation of insulin and proinsulin. Yu NT, et al. J Mol Biol 70:117-32, 14 Sep 72
Technical problems with agarose-hormone linkage. Davidson MB, et al. N Engl J Med 289:695-6, 27 Sep 73
Maternal, fetal and amniotic fluid levels of glucose, insulin and growth hormone. Spellacy WN, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:323-31, Mar 73
[Immunohistologic demonstration of insulin in the chick embryonic pancreas] Beaupain D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:413-5, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Quantitative data on the insulin content of the embryonic chicken pancreas] Kedinger M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2065-8, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Pancreatic and plasma insulin in the rabbit fetus during pregnancy] Kervran A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1807-10, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Histotopochemistry of the island of Langerhans of the Wistar rat pancreas. I. Studies on insulin] Dorsche HH von, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:342-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of free and bound insulin as well as of maximum serum insulin capacity in insulin-requiring diabetic patients] Löffler G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1299-72, 1972 (Ger)
[Comparative study for the determination of the zinc content of the crystalline insulin and of the insulin separation] Szivós K, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 43:90-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Significance of insulin immunoassay with double antibody system--the 2d antibody titer] Toyota T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:663-8, Sep 72 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Conservation of the synalbumin insulin antagonist. Vallance-Owen J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:99-100, 19 Apr 73
Antagonism of insulin action on glucose metabolism in white fat cells by dexamethasone. Czech MP, et al. Endocrinology 91:518-22, Aug 72
Metabolic effects of insulin blockade by D-mannoheptulose in the sand rat (Psammomys obesus) and the rat. Frenkel G, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:341-4, Oct 72
Anti-insulin eeffect of cortisol in deep hypoglycemia of the rat: sex differences. Osterman J, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:433-8, Nov 72
Insulin-inhibitory effect of dialyzable fraction of normal human plasma. Christopher AB, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1530-6, Oct 72
Maternal synalbumin antagonism and large babies. Vallance-Owen J, et al. Lancet 2:358-9, 18 Aug 73
Anti-insulin actions of a bovine pituitary diabetogenic peptide on glycogen synthesis. Miller TB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2774-7, Oct 72
[Positive inotropic cardiac effect of insulin; inhibition of this effect by 2 hyperglycemic amides. In vivo study on the rabbit right atrium] Sassine A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:173-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Inhibition of the action of insulin by progesterone in pregnant rats] Sutter-Dub T, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:167A, 1972 (Fre)
[Prevention by selenium of insulin-induced reduction of glutathione formation in rat liver] Shtutman TsM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:36-40, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synalbumin antagonism in juvenile diabetes mellitus] Peterkova VA. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:54-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the conversion of proinsulin to insulin in the isolated islets of Langerhans in the rat. Sun AM, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:175-82, Mar 73
Studies on the effects of growth hormone and thyroxine on proinsulin synthesis and insulin formation in the isolated islets of Langerhans of the rat. Sun AM, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1147-51, Dec 72
On the biosynthesis, intracellular transport and mechanism of conversion of proinsulin to insulin and C-peptide. Kemmler W, et al. Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:573-81, 1972 (41 ref.)
Effects of some modifiers of insulin secretion on insulin biosynthesis. Lin BJ, et al. Endocrinology 92:735-42, Mar 73
Insulin and glucagon release from monolayer cell cultures of pancreas from newborn rats. Marilas EB, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:16-26, Jan 73
The effect of tolbutamide and glibenclamide on the incorporation of (3 H)leucine and on the conversion of proinsulin to insulin in isolated pancreatic islets. Schatz H, et al. FEBS Lett 26:237-40, 1 Oct 72
Identification of insulin synthesizing polysomes in isolated islets of Langerhans from rat pancreas. Tjiol TO, et al. FEBS Lett 33:225-8, 1 Jul 73
Hypophysis and function of pancreatic islets. 3. Secretion and biosynthesis of insulin in isolated pancreatic islets of intact and hypophysectomized rats in the presence of growth hormone, corticotrophin and human chorionic somatotrophin in vitro. Schatz H, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:29-33, Jan 73
Glucose regulation of insulin biosynthesis in isolated rat islets. Permutt MA, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:323-33, May-Jun 73
[Insulin and glucagon perinatal hormonogenesis in rats] Jarrousse C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:585-8, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis and secretion of insulin following treatment of Langerhans islands with alpha-neuraminidase] Maier V, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1546-7, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Formation and secretion of insulin] Genes SG. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:77-82, Nov-Dec 72 (79 ref.) (Rus)
[In vitro immunoreactive insulin response of adult rat intestinal mucosa to different glucose concentrations] Parra-Covarrubias A, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:1-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Properties of erythrocytes, regenerating under insufficient insulin formation] Vinichenko MS. Fiziol Zh 18:108-12, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Effect of pregnancy on the hepatic formation of non-suppressible insulin] López-Quijada C, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 9:387-99, May-Jun 72 (Mul)

BLOOD

Plasma immunoreactive insulin and growth hormone levels in burned subjects. Doleček R, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:179-90, 1972
Response of blood insulin and growth hormone to glucose infusion in normal, psoriatic and diabetic persons. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:39-44, 1973
[The behaviour of blood sugar and serum insulin (IRI) after oral administration of glucose in different stages of myocardial infarction. Lawecki J, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 9:97-110, Jan-Feb 72
Plasma insulin and growth hormone in dairy cows; diurnal variation and relation to food intake and plasma sugar and acetoacetate levels. Hove K, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:293-303, Jun 73
Aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. 3. Plasma insulin during intravenous glucose tolerance test. Molsted-Pedersen L, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:115-25, Sep 72
Serum insulin concentration after alpha-adrenergic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

blockade and secretin in diabetics. Persson I, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:331-7, Oct 72
The effect of fasting and selective re-feeding on insulin release in the rat. Turner DS, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:46-53, Jan 73
On the action of tolbutamide in normal man. I. Role of adrenergic mechanisms in tolbutamide-induced insulin release during normoglycaemia and induced hypoglycaemia. Widström A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:506-18, Mar 73
On the action of tolbutamide in normal man. II. Modulation of glucose-induced insulin release by tolbutamide. Widström A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:519-31, Mar 73
Non-esterified fatty acids, serum insulin and blood glucose after a beta-receptor blocking agent in normal, hypophysectomized, diabetic and hypophysectomized-diabetic dogs. Beyer J, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:123, 1973
Action of oral and intravenous fat on insulin secretion in man. Kissing J, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:124, 1973
The effect of calcitonin on glucose assimilation and insulin secretion in man. Minne H, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:162, 1973
Insulin secretion in human neonates during longterm infusion of glucose. Pohlandt F, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:122, 1973
Effects of physical training on glucose tolerance, plasma insulin and lipids and on body composition in men after myocardial infarction. Björntorp P, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:439-43, Nov 72
Significance of glucose load in oral glucose tolerance tests. Blood glucose, serum insulin, growth hormone and free fatty acids. Christensen NJ, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:337-42, Oct 72
Glucose tolerance, insulin release and lipoprotein pattern in patients after myocardial infarction. Enger SC, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:97-101, Jul-Aug 73
Insulin concentration in portal and peripheral venous blood after oral glucose in human pancreatitis. Erwald R, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:103-9, Jul-Aug 73
Mild diabetes in young subjects. Clinical aspects and plasma insulin response pattern. Johansen K. Acta Med Scand 193:23-33, Jan-Feb 73
The corticoid, insulin and growth hormone responses to intravenous fructose in men and women. Aitken JM, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:165-72, 1972
Effect of sucrose feeding on glucose tolerance. Cohen AM. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:173-9, 1972
Effects of L-dopa on plasma growth hormones and insulin. Kytomaki O, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:125-6, 1972
Intravenous glucose tolerance, insulin response, fasting blood glucose and serum insulin during short-term administration of a combined oral contraceptive. Nielsen FH. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:319-24, 1972
Plasma insulin and K values during intravenous glucose tolerance test in newborn infants with erythroblastosis foetalis. Molsted-Pedersen L, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:11-6, Jan 73
Day-time dependence of the serum free fatty acids, glucose and immunoreactive insulin levels. Pessaeq MT, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:187-9, 1972
Studies on the effect of thyroidectomy on the insulin response to hyperglycaemia in the dog. Renauld A, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:29-36, 1973
Lithium, weight gain, and serum insulin in manic-depressive patients. Mellerup ET, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:353-6, 1972
Blood glucose, plasma insulin and coronary heart disease. Pyörälä K. Adv Cardiol 8:100-16, 1973
Short term response of insulin, glucose, growth hormone and corticosterone to acute vibration in rats. Dolkas CB, et al. Aerosp Med 42:723-6, Jul 71
Nutritional and hormonal aspects of the oxygen toxicity syndrome. Leon HA, et al. Aerosp Med 42:512-7, May 71
Role of the increased adipose tissue mass in the apparent insulin insensitivity of obesity. Flatt JP. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1189-92, Nov 72
Metabolic consequences of feeding frequency in man. Wadhwa PS, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:823-30, Aug 73
Radioimmunoassay of human growth hormone and insulin: a micromethod using an inexpensive gamma counter. Abbott R, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:174-9, Feb 73
Carbohydrate and lipid studies during six months' treatment with megestrol acetate. Measurements of blood glucose, insulin, growth hormone, and triglycerides. Spellacy WN, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1074-8, 15 Aug 73
The effect of estrogens on carbohydrate metabolism: glucose, insulin, and growth hormone studies on one hundred and seventy-one women ingesting Premarin, mestranol, and ethinyl estradiol for six months. Spellacy WN, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:378-92, 1 Oct 72
Changes of plasma glucose and insulin during defense reactions in monkeys. Natelson BH, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1454-62, Jun 73
Insulin response to hemorrhagic shock in the intact and adrenalectomized primate. Hiebert JM, et al. Am J Surg 125:501-7, Apr 73
Double antibody radioimmunoassay of insulin in canine serum. Beglinger RE, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2149-53, Nov 72
Pancreatic exocrine insufficiency. V. The effects of long-term pancreatic duct ligation on serum insulin levels and glucose metabolism in the dog. Ambromovage AM, et al. Ann Surg 177:338-43, Mar 73
Response of glucose, insulin, free fatty acid, and human growth hormone to norepinephrine and hemorrhage in normal man. Hanson EL, et al. Ann Surg 177:453-7, Apr 73
Plasma pancreatic glucagon and insulin: glucagon ratio at birth. Milner RD, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:241-2, Mar 73
Plasma glucagon concentrations in sheep: their regulation and relation to concentrations of insulin and growth hormone. Bassett JM. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1277-87, Dec 72
Effects of hypo- and hyper-thyroidism on liver composition, blood glucose, ketone bodies and insulin in the male rat. Aranda A, et al. Biochem J 128:597-604, Jul 72
The permeability of the sheep placenta to insulin: studies with the perfused placental preparation. Alexander DP, et al. Biol Neonate 21:361-8, 1972
Plasma insulin in the foetal rat. Cohen NM, et al. Biol Neonate 21:107-11, 1972
Effects of exogenous epinephrine on glucose and insulin levels in infants of diabetic mothers. Keenan WJ, et al. Biol Neonate 21:44-53, 1972
Blood glucose, serum insulin and growth hormone response to intravenous administration of arginine in premature infants. Ponté C, et al. Biol Neonate 20:383-9, 1972
Progressive changes in serum cortisol, insulin and growth hormone concentrations and their relationship to the distorted amino acid pattern during the development of kwashiorkor. Lunn PG, et al. Br J Nutr 29:399-422, May 73
Effect of catecholamines and dibutyryl-cyclic-AMP on glucose turnover, plasma free fatty acids, and insulin in dogs treated with methylprednisolone. Issekutz B Jr, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:999-1006, Oct 72
Normalization effect of preceding protein meals on "diabetic" oral glucose tolerance in Eskimos. Schaefer O, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:733-8, 21 Oct 72
Carbohydrate metabolism and acute myocardial infarction: circulating glucose, insulin, cortisol and growth hormone responses and excretion of catecholamines. Kurt TL, et al. Chest 64:21-5, Jul 73
Effect of hemolysis on the apparent concentration of insulin in plasma. Cantrell JW, et al. Clin Chem 18:1433-5, Nov 72
Critical variables in the radioimmunological technique for measuring immunoreactive insulin with use of immunosorbents. Velasco CA, et al. Clin Chem 19:201-4, Feb 73
Effect of trimepranol, a beta blocker, on plasma levels of growth hormone, insulin, glucose, and free fatty acids. Nedvídková J, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:881-5, Sep-Oct 73
Comparison of diurnal variations in plasma glucose, cholesterol, triglyceride, insulin and in liver glycogen in younger and older chicks (Gallus domesticus). Raheja KL. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1009-14, 1 Apr 73
Insulin response to glucose, tolbutamide, secretin, and isoprenaline in maturity-onset diabetes mellitus. Deckert T, et al. Dan Med Bull 19:222-6, Oct 72
Insulin response to oral glucose in patients with preeclampsia. Madsen SN, et al. Dan Med Bull 20:13-5, Jan 73
Circulating C-peptide immunoreactivity. Studies in normals and diabetic patients. Block MB, et al. Diabetes 21:1013-26, Oct 72
Diurnal variation in glucose tolerance and in insulin secretion in man. Carroll KF, et al. Diabetes 22:333-48, May 73
Effect of sodium linoleate infusion on plasma free fatty acids, glucose, insulin, and ketones in unanesthetized dogs. Crespin SR, et al. Diabetes 21:1179-84, Dec 72
Effects of amino acids, epinephrine and heparin upon the radioimmunoassay of insulin in plasma. Feldman JM, et al. Diabetes 22:9-15, Jan 73
A comparison of acid regular and neutral regular insulin. Reponses of normal fasted subjects to varying doses of regular insulin. Galloway JA, et al. Diabetes 22:471-9, Jun 73
Metabolic clearance of insulin in man. Genuth SM. Diabetes 21:1003-12, Oct 72
The circulating proinsulin-like components. Gorden P, et al. Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:673-7, 1972 (28 ref.)
Insulin secretion in the premature infant. Response to glucose and amino acids. Grasso S, et al. Diabetes 22:349-53, May 73
Metabolic responses to fasting and ethanol infusion in obese, diabetic subjects. Relationship to insulin deficiency. Kalkhoff RK, et al. Diabetes 22:372-80, May 73
A simple method for the determination of serum free insulin levels in insulin-treated patients. Nakagawa S, et al. Diabetes 22:590-600, Aug 73
Relationship between fasting plasma insulin level and resistance to insulin-mediated glucose uptake in normal and diabetic subjects. Olefsky J, et al. Diabetes 22:507-13, Jul 73
Glucose, insulin, and free fatty acids in uremia. Roth DA, et al. Diabetes 22:111-4, Feb 73
Modeling blood glucose and insulin kinetics in normal, diabetic and obese subjects. Segre G, et al. Diabetes 22:94-103, Feb 73
Diuretics and carbohydrate metabolism: the effects of furosemide and amiloride on blood glucose, plasma insulin and cations in the rat. Aynaley-Green A, et al. Diabetologia 9:34-42, Feb 73
Insulin radioimmunoassay by the charcoal-dextran technique. Cresto JC, et al. Diabetologia 8:292-5, Aug 72
Determination of total serum insulin (IRI) in insulin-treated diabetic patients. Heding LG. Diabetologia 8:260-6, Aug 72
Diurnal variation on oral glucose tolerance: insulin and growth hormone changes with special reference to women taking oral contraceptives. Oakley NW, et al. Diabetologia 9:235-8, Jun 73
Arterial lipid metabolism in relation, to blood glucose and plasma insulin in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Stout RW, et al. Diabetologia 8:396-401, Dec 72
Failure of endogenous gastrin release to affect serum insulin. Budillon G, et al. Digestion 8:201-07, 1973
Kinetics of immunoreactive insulin in obese hyperglycemic laboratory rodents. Cameron DP, et al. Endocrinology 92:257-64, Jan 73
Plasma levels of prolactin, growth hormone and insulin in sheep following the infusion of arginine, leucine and phenylalanine. Davis SL. Endocrinology 91:549-55, Aug 72
Relationship of phenformin-induced hyperinsulinism to its effect on circulating glucose levels in the rat. Gulbenkian A, et al. Endocrinology 92:326-9, Jan 73
2 phases of adipose tissue metabolism in pregnancy: maternal adaptations for fetal growth. Knopp RH, et al. Endocrinology 92:964-8, Apr 73
Bovine serum growth hormone, corticoids and insulin during lactation. Koprowski JA, et al. Endocrinology 93:645-51, Sep 73
Effect of hyperthyroidism on insulin and glucose dynamics in rabbits. Marecek RL, et al. Endocrinology 93:1004-11, Jun 73
Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on insulin response to glucose in intact and adrenalectomized monkeys. Smith GP, et al. Endocrinology 92:758-4, Mar 73
Effects of p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate (CPIB) on serum insulin levels, insulin sensitivity, and adipose tissue cyclic AMP concentration. Weis AS, et al. Endocrinology 93:504-9, Aug 73
Suppression of insulin secretion during induced hypocalcemia. Witzel DA, et al. Endocrinology 93:761-6, Oct 73
The regulation of splanchnic glucose production in subjects with low insulin response--a compensatory mechanism in prediabetes? Cerasi E, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:193-200, May 73
Iron excess, early glucose intolerance and impaired insulin secretion in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Haan BB de, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:179-87, May 73
The effect of the -receptor blockade (propranolol) on the endocrine and exocrine pancreatic function in man after the administration of intestinal hormones (secretion and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin). Raptis S, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:163-8, May 73
Failure of amantadine to modify serum growth hormone and insulin levels. Cavagnini F, et al. Experientia 29:573, 15 May 73
Central glucoprivation: some physiological effects induced by the intraventricular administration of 2-deoxy-d-glucose. Müller EE, et al. Experientia 29:874-6, 1973
Metabolic studies in women taking norethindrone for 6 months' time (measurements of blood glucose, insulin, and triglyceride concentrations). Spellacy WN, et al. Fertil Steril 24:419-25, Jun 73
The effects of estrogens, progestogen, oral contraceptives, and intrauterine devices on fasting triglyceride and insulin levels. Spellacy WN, et al. Fertil Steril 24:178-84, Mar 73
Carbohydrate metabolism in alcohol-induced fatty liver. Evidence for an abnormal insulin response to glucagon in alcoholic liver disease. Rehfeld JF, et al. Gastroenterology 64:445-51, Mar 73
Changes in glucose tolerance and serum insulin following partial gastrectomy and intestinal resection. Wapnick S, et al. Gut 13:871-3, Nov 72
Adrenocortical, insulin and metabolic changes in response to acute myocardial infarction. Burckhardt P, et al. Helv Med Acta 36:277-93, 1972
Relative role of cortisone and growth hormone on glucose intolerance and insulin secretion in rat. Akerblom HK, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:34-7, Jan 73
Glucose tolerance and plasma insulin of the rat in relation to the oestrous cycle and sex hormones. Bailey CJ, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:266-70, Jul 72
Insulin concentrations in portal venous and peripheral venous blood in man following administration of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glucose, galactose, xylitol and tobutamide. Berger W, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:4-8, Jan 73
Different amounts of insulin secretion following an equal total decrease of blood glucose as an indication of possible extrapancreatic activities of different sulfonylurea drugs. Beyer J, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:9-13, Jan 73
Decrease of "big" insulin in normal man after neutral fat infusion. Chabot V, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:310, Jul 73
The effect of fractionating the caloric intake on weight, serum lipids, post-prandial blood sugar, serum insulin and the oral glucose tolerance test in the normal adult. Debry G, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:222-3, May 73
Serum insulin following isoprenaline in normal and diabetic persons. Deckert T, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:229-32, Jul 72
Effects of L-triiodothyronine on insulin secretion in man. Erle G, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:230, May 73
Human bile insulin sephadex fractions. Fernandez-Cruz A Jr, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:70-4, Mar 73
The glomerular clearance of exogenous insulin. Franckson JR, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:75-9, Mar 73
Central nervous system mediated inhibition of insulin secretion due to 2-deoxyglucose. Frohman LA, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:21-6, Jan 73
Acute in vivo effects of growth hormone on protein synthesis in various tissues of hypophysectomized rats and their relationship to the levels of thymidine factor and insulin in the plasma. Kostyo JL, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:167-72, May 73
Oscillations in blood glucose and insulin after oral glucose. Kraegen EW, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:409-13, Nov 72
Long term effect of mouse neonate food intake on adult body composition, insulin and glucose serum levels. Lemonnier D, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:223-4, May 73
Insulin binding and free insulin in serum of insulin-treated diabetics. Lev-Ran A, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:67-70, Mar 73
Insulin secretion after long-term infusion of xylitol. Matzkies F, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:221, May 73
Glucose, FFA, IRI and GH response to I.V. glibenclamide. Rastogi GK, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:303, Jul 73
Studies on the effect of thyroxine replacement therapy on the increased insulin response to hyperglycemia in the thyroidectomized dog. Renauld A, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:373-6, Sep 72
Serum progesterone and immuno-reactive insulin levels in the pregnant rat. Sutter-Dub MT, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:18-21, Jan 73
Influence of synthetic TRH on glucose, free fatty acids and insulin in plasma of healthy persons. Wildmeister W, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:368-70, Sep 72
Increased levels of plasma insulin and eleven hydroxycorticosteroid induced by sucrose, and their reduction by phenformin. Yudkin J, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:417-20, Nov 72
Plasma insulin and growth hormone in galactosemia. Finkelstein JW, et al. Hormones 3:214-20, 1972
Effect of thyroidectomy and of several goitrogens on -glucuronidase activity and insulin levels of rats. Jolin T, et al. Hormones 3:228-34, 1972
Effect of ether anesthesia on circulating insulin levels of rats on different goitrogens. Jolin T. Hormones 3:31-5, 1972
The effect of the carbohydrate pattern of three isocaloric mixed breakfasts on the postprandial concentrations of plasma glucose, -insulin, -growth hormone and free fatty acids in normal man. Ziegler E, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:212-26, 1973
Studies on growth hormone release and cortisol with intravenous glucose loading. Devlin JG, et al. Ir J Med Sci 141:69-78, Apr-Jun 72
Age-related insulin patterns in normal glucose tolerance. Nolan S, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:106-11, Mar 73
Effects of an oral glucose load on serum immunoreactive insulin, free fatty acid, growth hormone and blood sugar levels in young and elderly subjects. Sandberg H, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:433-9, Oct 73
Relationship of lipids to glucose tolerance and insulin response in the aged. Woldow A, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:515-20, Nov 72
Zeranol and dietary protein level effects on DNA, RNA and protein composition of three muscles and the relationship to serum insulin and GH levels of steers. Borger ML, et al. J Anim Sci 36:712-5, Apr 73
Insulin turnover and irreversible loss rate in horses. Madigan JE, et al. J Anim Sci 36:730-3, Apr 73
Multiple hormonal responses to prolonged exercise in relation to physical training. Hartley LH, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:607-10, Nov 72
Multiple hormonal responses to graded exercise in relation to physical training. Hartley LH, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:602-6, Nov 72
Studies on the xanthurenic acid-insulin complex. 3. Distribution of xanthurenic acid and formation of xanthurenic acid-insulin complex in serum. Murakami E, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:251-9, Aug 72
Effect of control of hyperglycemia on plasma insulin responses to various stimuli in newly diagnosed ketosis-prone diabetic patients. Foucar E, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:288-96, Aug 72
Serum insulin levels following administration of exogenous insulin. Ginsberg S, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1175-9, Jun 73
Glucagon stimulation of insulin release in man: inhibition during hypoglycemia. Goldfine ID, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:312-5, Aug 72
Effect of hydrocortisone and corticotropin on glucose-induced insulin and proinsulin secretion in man. Kitabchi AE, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:79-84, Jul 73
Effect of weight changes on serum insulin response in subjects with normal oral glucose tolerance. Kosaka K, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:655-8, Nov 72
Gynecomastia, prolactin, and other peptide hormones in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Nagel TC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:426-32, Mar 73
Effects of single and multiple pulses of arginine on insulin release in man. Rabinowitz D, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:901-5, May 73
The interference of hemolysis on radioimmunoassay of insulin and its prevention by pre-incubation with anti-insulin serum. Zeigler M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:317-8, Aug 72
The effects of triglyceride absorption upon glucagon, insulin, and gut glucagon-like immunoreactivity. Böttger I, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2532-41, Oct 73
Insulin sensitivity of forearm tissues in prediabetic man. Pozefsky T, et al. J Clin Invest 22:1666-15, Jul 73
Insulin sensitivity of forearm tissues in prediabetic man. Pozefsky T, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1666-15, Jul 73
The effect of gastrin on basal- and glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in man. Rehfeld JF, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1415-26, Jun 73
The glucose receptor. A defective mechanism in diabetes mellitus distinct from the beta adrenergic receptor. Robertson RP, et al. J Clin Invest 52:870-6, Apr 73
Diurnal patterns of trigiycerides, free fatty acids, blood sugar, and insulin during carbohydrate-induction in man and their modification by nocturnal suppression of lipolysis. Schlierf G, et al. J Clin Invest 52:732-40, Mar 73
Plasma insulin concentrations in parturient cows. Blum JW, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:459-64, Apr 73
Effect of roughage restriction on serum insulin in the dairy cow. Walker CK, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:375-7, Mar 73
Effect of decapitation on the development of insulin secretion in the foetal rabbit. Jack PM, et al. J Endocrinol 57:23-31, Apr 73
Virus-induced diabetes mellitus. I. Hyperglycemia and hypoinsulinemia in mice infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Boucher DW, et al. J Exp Med 137:1226-39, 1 May 73
Acute glucose loads in insulinized pancreatectomized dogs. Abraira C, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:696-703, May 73
The relationship between insulin secretion and triglyceride concentration in endogenous lipemia. Eaton BP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:683-95, May 73
Estimation of the early insulin response to intravenous glucose injection. Thorell JI, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:101-10, Jul 73
Variability of hormone concentrations and ratios in commercial sera used for tissue culture. Esber HJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:559-62, Feb 73
Plasma growth hormone and insulin response to levodopa and amantadine. Kytömäki O, et al. J Neural Transm 34:145-51, 1973
Schedule of protein ingestion, nitrogen and energy utilization and circadian rhythm of hepatic glycogen, plasma corticosterone and insulin in rats. Peret J, et al. J Nutr 103:866-74, Jun 73
Relationship between postprandial plasma volatile fatty acids, glucose and insulin levels in sheep fed different feeds. Ross JP, et al. J Nutr 103:488-93, Apr 73
Plasma insulin and amino acid concentrations in rats given an adequate or low protein diet. Young VR, et al. J Nutr 103:720-9, May 73
Immunoreactive insulin and growth hormone responses in patients with Prader-Willi syndrome. Parra A, et al. J Pediatr 83:587-93, Oct 73
The effect of smoking on serum somatotropin, immunoreactive insulin and blood glucose levels of young adult males. Sandberg H, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:787-91, Mar 73
Pancreatic capacity and insulin reserve in normal and diabetic pregnant women. Llusiá JB, et al. J Reprod Med 11:59-67, Aug 73
Alterations of blood sugar and plasma insulin after cryosurgery of functioning islet-cell tumor. Neel HB, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:511-9, 1972
Biochemical changes during surface cooling for deep hypothermia in open-heart surgery. Brown TC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:402-8, Mar 73
Immunoreactive insulin in schistosomal hepatic fibrosis. Nofal M, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:16-8, Jan 73
Glucosamine acetoacetate condensate. 3. Its effect upon serum insulin and glucose uptake by muscle and liver. Padron JL, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:57-62, Apr 72
Clinical use of radioimmunological plasma insulin assessment. Feiber JP. Klin Wochenschr 51:63-7, 15 Jan 73
Diurnal variation in the blood-sugar and plasma-insulin response to tolbutamide. Baker IA, et al. Lancet 2:945-7, 4 Nov 72
Dose-response relation between plasma-insulin and blood-glucose levels during oral glucose loads in prediabetic and diabetic subjects. Cerasi E, et al. Lancet 1:794-7, 14 Apr 73
Serum insulin or plasma-insulin? Cross L. Lancet 1:491-2, 3 Mar 73
Plasma-insulin levels during oral glucose loads in prediabetic subjects. Johansen K. Lancet 1:1443-4, 23 Jun 73
Effect of diphenylhydantoin on plasma-insulin in insulinoma. Pelkonen R, et al. Lancet 1:604-5, 17 Mar 73
Paradoxical hypoinsulinaemia: an alpha-adrenergic-mediated response to glucose. Robertson RP, et al. Lancet 2:787-9, 14 Oct 72
Adipose-cell size and immunoreactive insulin levels in obese and normal-weight adults. Stern JS, et al. Lancet 2:948-51, 4 Nov 72
Plasma-insulin levels during oral glucose loads in prediabetic subjects. Lancet 1:1182, 26 May 73
Plasma immunoreactive insulin patterns in insulin-treated diabetics. Studies during continuous blood glucose monitoring. Molnar GD, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:709-19, Oct 72
Carbohydrate metabolism in children: (1) blood sugar, serum insulin, and growth hormone during oral glucose tolerance tests; (2) blood sugar during the cortisone glucose tolerance test. Cole HS. Metabolism 22:289-93, Feb 73
Effect of clofibrate on arginine-induced insulin and glucagon secretion. Eaton RP. Metabolism 22:763-7, Jun 73
Effect of glucagon and glucose load on glucose kinetics, plasma FFA, and insulin in dogs treated with methylprednisolone. Issekutz B Jr, et al. Metabolism 22:39-49, Jan 73
Normal initial plasma insulin response in mild diabetes. Johansen K. Metabolism 21:1177-80, Dec 72
Factors affecting insulin response to glucagon in man. Oakley NW, et al. Metabolism 21:1001-7, Nov 72
Changes in plasma insulin during ethanol-induced hypoglycemia. Turner RC, et al. Metabolism 22:111-21, Feb 73
Portal and peripheral blood insulin response to oral glucose in states of carbohydrate intolerance. Abbasi A, et al. Mich Med 72:39-43, Jan 73
Insulin response to intravenous alimentation. Genuth S. N Engl J Med 289:107, 12 Jul 73
Technics of radioimmunoassay for insulin. Glick SM. N Engl J Med 288:973, 3 May 73
Plasma insulin in intravenous glucose and amino acid infusion. Pildes RS, et al. N Engl J Med 288:914-5, 26 Apr 73
The demonstration of insulinopenia in familial dysautonomia. Cole HS. Pediatrics 52:137-9, Jul 73
Plasma glucose and insulin responses to oral glucose with chronic diphenylhydantoin therapy. Cummings NP, et al. Pediatrics 51:1001-3, Jun 73
Application of radioreceptor assay to circulating insulin, growth hormone, and to their tissue receptors in animals and man. Gorden P, et al. Pharmacol Rev 25:179-87, Jun 73 (39 ref.)
Effects of hypotensive doses of prostaglandin A 1 on plasma glucose, free fatty acids and insulin in reserpinized dogs. Saccà L, et al. Pharmacology 9:159-63, 1973
Behavior of glycemia and serum insulin level (IRI) in myocardial infarction after oral glucose load. Laweeki J, et al. Pol Med J 11:281-90, 1972
The effect of fenfluramine on glucose tolerance, insulin, lipid and lipoprotein levels in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Bliss BP, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:409-13, Jul 72
The reproducible isolation of inactive insulin protein complex. Guenther HL, et al. Prep Biochem 2:397-402, 1972
The effect of fasting on plasma insulin after repeated glucose loading in pigs. Anderson DM. Proc Nutr Soc 31:71A-72A, Sep 72
The effect of lateral hypothalamic lesions in weanling rats bearing lesions in the ventromedial hypothalamic nuclei. Schnatz JD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:256-7, Jan 73
The plasma insulin response to arginine infusion in six non-diabetic patients given an acute overload of thyroid hormone. Modigliani E, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:819-22, Jun-Jul 72
Plasma insulin response to oral carbohydrate in Cooley's anaemia. Toccafondi R, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 70:96-101, 1970
Plasma insulin response to oral glucose in liver cirrhosis. Toccafondi R, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 70:116-9, 1970
Hyperinsulinaemia from glucose dose in South African Indian children. Walker AR, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1916, 9 Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Influence of heparin-plasma, EDTA-plasma, and serum on the determination of insulin with three different radioimmunoassays. Thorell JI, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:187-90, Mar 73

The origin, hormonal nature, and action of hepatotrophic substances in portal venous blood. Starzl TE, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:179-99, Aug 73

Elevated insulin-binding capacity of serum proteins in a case with spontaneous hypoglycemia and mild diabetes not treated with insulin. Hirata Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:277-86, Jul 72

Diurnal change of plasma insulin, free fatty acids and human growth hormone in diabetics during bonito insulin treatment. Toyota T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:167-72, Jun 72

Diabetogenic actions of Naja nigricollis venom. I. Effects on glucose tolerance, plasma insulin-like activity and blood potassium. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 10:151-5, Mar 72

Effects of cobra (Naja haje) venom on blood glucose, blood phosphate and plasma insulin-like activity in dogs. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 10:385-91, Jun 72

[Free fatty acids, glucose, insulin and growth hormone in the blood of patients with thyroid diseases] Felt V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:829-33, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of trimepranol on somatotropin, insulin, glucose and nonesterified fatty acid levels in man] Nedvídková J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:1041-5, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Radioimmunological determination of insulin and its practical use] Závada M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:161-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Testing of antisera for radioimmunoassay of insulin and growth hormone] Strámková J, et al. Sb Lek 75:181-92, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Influence of trimepranol on somatotropin, insulin, glucose and on serum free fatty acids in thyrotoxicosis] Felt V, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:374-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Plasma insulin and coronary sclerosis] Karišček V, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:625-33, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Radioimmunoassay of insulin with chemical coupling of antibodies on an adsorbant] Garrigue MA, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:301-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Persistence of circadian rhythms of plasma insulin, glucagon and cortisol, as well as oxygen consumption and the respiratory quotient, during a calorie restricted protein diet] Apfelbaum M, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:274-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serum growth hormone and insulin level in newborn infants, in basal conditions, after oral glucose load and after intravenous arginine perfusion] Ponté C, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:66-77, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

[Growth hormone and insulin blood levels in the newborn in basal conditions, after oral administration of glucose I.V. arginine infusion] Ponté C, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:523-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Insulin blood level during oral by induced hyperglycemia in patients with growth hormone (G.H.) deficiency] Ruitton-Ugliengo A, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:531-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Blood glucose, blood insulin and plasma somatotropin in course of overload tests in denutrition due to mental anorexia] Stephan F, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:1-16, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of prednisone on variations in the immunoreactive insulin blood level after intravenous injection of glucose in children] Levy JM, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:621-33, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Blood insulin study in the course of oral glucose tolerance test in children with growth hormone deficiency] Tell G, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:677, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

[Comparative analysis of the blood sugar (by continuous recording) and of portal and peripheral blood insulin after glucose loading by means of duodenal catheterization in anesthetized dogs] Orsetti A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:158-65, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of glybutamide on blood insulin curves and hyperglycemia induced by glucose ingestion in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Chambaz A, et al. Diabete 20:190-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Study of blood insulin in the initial stage of juvenile diabetes] Forette B, et al. Diabete 20:151-5, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Variation of insulinemia in relation to age in the untreated male rat] Gommers A, et al. Gerontologia 18:176-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Glycemia and insulinemia in castrated male rats, fasting and with glucose overload] Legrele C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:257A-258, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Variations of circadian rhythm of glycogen, blood sugar, insulin and plasma corticosterone as a function of the time of protein consumption] Péret J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:470A, 1972 (Fre)

[Functional exploration of the endocrine pancreas with the blood insulin test and induced hyperglycemia in pancreatic lithiasis] Vachon A, et al. Lyon Med 227:813-7, 14 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative biological actions of different depot glucagons and standard glucagon] Asman R, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:979-84, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of blood insulin during hyperglycemia induced by oral route in renal diabetes] Deschamps I, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:415-21, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new simple method of linear transformation of the standard curve in the radioimmunological assay of insulin] Nadeau A, et al. Union Med Can 102:586-9, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Effects of metopirone on growth hormone, glycemia, and plasma insulin] Szöts F, et al. Union Med Can 102:591-5, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Radioimmunologic determination of serum insulin: experiences with paper-wick chromatography] Ulrich E, et al. Endokrinologie 60:27-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasma profiles of insulin following intravenous administration in patients suffereing from kidney insufficiency] Hilpert C, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:136-7, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recent findings in the use of 1st and 2nd generation hypoglycemic sulfonamides] Schöffling K, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:68-77, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of training in running and stress from running on blood insulin and glucose before and following intravenous glucose load in the rat] Zierden E, et al. Med Welt 24:723-4, 4 May 73 (Ger)

[Influence on serum insulin concentration of sodium glymidine (glykodiazine), isopropylnorepinephrine, glucagon and theophylline in Chinese hamsters with spontaneous or streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus] Loge O, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:292-301, 19 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of analogs of cyclic AMP on serum insulin concentration in rats] Losert W, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:307-16, 19 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antepartum hyperinsulinemia and calcium-dependent insulin secretion in the cow] Blum JW, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:849-52, 9 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of a slight rise of peripheral insulin level in the healthy man] Büber V, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:627-30, 1971 (Ger)

[Behavior of blood glucose and insulin during prolonged oral administration of glucose] Marshall M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:630-4, 1971 (Ger)

[Behavior of plasma insulin, free fatty acids (FFS) and triglycerides (TG) in healthy man during fructose infusion over several hours] Nechwatal W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1077-80, 1971 (Ger)

[Behavior of serum insulin in the double intravenous glucose tolerance test in diabetics before and during glibenclamide therapy] Niklas L, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:546-50, 1971 (Ger)

[Serum insulin in non-diabetic obese subjects following repeated glucose infusions] Otto H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1076, 1971 (Ger)

[Glucose tolerance (glucose infusion test), insulin plasma level and free fatty acids before and following 8-week treatment with beta-pyridylcarbinole in patients with hypercholesteremia] Schellenberg B, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:563-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Relations between insulin, growth hormone and hyperlipoproteinemia in chronic kidney failure] Sorge F, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1472-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Studies on the behavior of insulin and glucose metabolism in hypertension] Wagner H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:133-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Daily profile of metabolites of carbohydrate and fat metabolism, and of immune-reactive insulin during caffeine administration] Siedek H, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 14:Suppl 14:19-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoreactive insulin studies] Baldizsi I, et al. Orv Hetil 114:113, 14 Jan 73 (Hun)

[Plasma insulin and glucose levels in diabetics treated with glibenclamide and chlorporpamide] Aiello C, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 10:30-53, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)

[Studies of the behavior of plasma insulin and somatotropin after oral glucose overload in patients with viral hepatitis] Gioannini P, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 10:1-15, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)

[Behavior of the serum I.R.I. in persons with latent diabetes after endovenous tolbutamide load] Artenisio AC, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:300-11, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Behavior of blood levels of I.R.I. in obese persons after endovenous tolubtamide loading] Artenisio AC, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:286-99, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Behavior of insulinemia measured with radioimmunological methods in gastrectomized patients after oral glucose tolerance test] Battistini G, et al. G Clin Med 51:907-21, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Radioimmunological determination of plasma insulin in Cooley's disease] Musso GC, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:91-5, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in serum immunoreactive insulin in diabetes during the glucose tolerance and tolbutamide tests and its clinical significance] Kuniyoshi N. Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:333-42, 20 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Insulin secretion in children with mucoviscidosis] Kokot F, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:1677-82, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Insulinemia in the early stage of diabetes in children] Symonides-Lawecka A, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:1325-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Functional correlation between plasma hemostasis and insulin] Kleniewski J. Pol Tyg Lek 28:658-9, 30 May 73 (Pol)

[Effect of graded physical exercise on blood levels of glucose, insulin and growth hormone in diabetics and healthy subjects] Ponikowska I. Pol Tyg Lek 28:581-3, 16 May 73 (Pol)

[Studies on insulinemia in Graves-Basedow disease] Sieradzki J, et al. Przegl Lek 29:872-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Studies on insulinemia in parents of diabetic children] Szybiński Z, et al. Przegl Lek 30:441-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Methodological aspects and practical indications in radioimmunological determination of insulin] Simionescu L. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:143-61, 1972 (Rum)

[Sensitivity to insulin, glucose tolerance and blood insulin activity in rats with alimentary obesity] Baranov VG, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:58-62, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the immunologic properties of the protein components of the bound insulin fraction] Gracheva NK. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:61-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A radioimmunologic method of determining insulin] Shlimovich BB, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:106-10, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Level of insulin in the blood in the dumping syndrome in patients having undergone gastric resection for ulcer disease] Loranskaia TI. Ter Arkh 45:84-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Insulin secretion and hydrocarbon tolerance in essential obesity in women (influence of fenfluramine, phenformin and D-amphetamine)] Cabezas Cerrato J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:337-42, 31 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Insulin response and weight distribution among middle-aged men] Hedstrand H, et al. Lakartidningen 69:5228-31, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Measurement of early insulin response in glucose loading] Nosslin B, et al. Lakartidningen 69:5225-8, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Circadian variation in blood glucose levels, in glucose tolerance and in plasma immunoreactive insulin levels] Jarrett RJ. Acta Diabetol Lat 9:263-75, Mar-Apr 72 (37 ref.) (Mul)

[Effect of chronic cortisol treatment on the insulin response to hyperglycemia in thyroidectomized dogs] Renauld A, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 9:276-89, Mar-Apr 72 (Mul)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and properties of (monoiodotyrosine)-insulin. Bihler DA, et al. Biochem J 130:321-4, Nov 72

[Controlled preparation of biologically active or inactive monoiodoinsulin] Lambert B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:711-4, 31 Jul 72 (Fre)

[On the synthesis of monomeric, cyclic cystine-peptide derivatives. I. The synthesis of the sequence A 6-9 of sheep insulin as cyclocystine derivative] Berndt H, et al. Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 759:114-20, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Insulin-induced changes in blood glucose and HGH in normal, growth-retarded, and obese subjects; a survey of 328 insulin tolerance tests. Schröder KE, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:96, 1973

Variations in the plasma cortisol response to insulin hypoglycemia in children. Toppet M, et al. Acta Paediatr Belg 26:225-40, 1972

Insulin testing after truncal and selective vagotomy. De Burgh MM, et al. Am J Surg 126:325-7, Sep 73

Insulin test results should be expressed as a number, not as positive or negative. Grossman MI. Gastroenterology 63:1069, Dec 72

Interpretation of the acid secretory response to insulin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

after vagotomy. Hall WH.
Gastroenterology 63:1087-8, Dec 72
Insulin versus 2-deoxy-D-glucose: or "2-DG or not 2-DG": an unanswered question. Isenberg JI.
Gastroenterology 63:701-4, Oct 72
Serial studies of gastric secretion in patients after highly selective (parietal cell) vagotomy without a drainage procedure for duodenal ulcer. II. The insulin test after highly selective vagotomy. Johnston D, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:12-21, Jan 73
Use of 2-deoxy-D-glucose for testing completeness of vagotomy in man. Stalder GA, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:552-6, Oct 72
How should insulin test results be reported? Stempien SJ. Gastroenterology 65:368-9, Aug 73
Suppression of insulin release by fish-insulin-induced hypoglycaemia: with reference to the diagnosis of insulinomas. Turner RC, et al.
Lancet 1:1483-5, 30 Jun 73
Response of plasma prolactin and growth hormone to insulin hypoglycaemia. Wilson RG, et al.
Lancet 2:1283-5, 16 Dec 72
The short-term stability of the insulin test result after truncal and selective vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. Kronborg O. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:609-13, 1972
[Comparison of insulin, arginine, and glucagon-loading tests for the diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency in dwarfed children] Frisch H, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 7:162-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of the insulin test in determining the effectiveness of vagotomy in surgery of duodenal ulcers] Pantsyrev IuM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:30-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Appraisal of an insulin test following hemigastrectomy with vagotomy] Norkus E, et al.
Sov Med 35:98-100, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reaction to insulin in diabetes mellitus] Beliaeva MM.
Ter Arkh 44:30-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of the insulin-histamine test in stomach diseases] Kravets MG.
Vrach Delo 2:21-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endocrine-metabolic response to post-insulin hypoglycemia in obese patients] Durán S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:27-32, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Tests for the study of gastric secretion of vagal origin] Carlos Meeroff J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:345-54, 1 Feb 73 (Spa)

HISTORY

Diabetes mellitus--some reflections. Marwood SF.
J R Coll Gen Pract 23:38-45, Jan 73
Insulin and proinsulin. Bajaj JS.
Lancet 2:208 passim, Jul 73
The fiftieth anniversary of insulin discovery. The pioneer work of the Rumanian physiologist Nicolas Paulesco. (Paulesco N), Mędrzejewski W.
Mater Med Pol 4:152-3, Jul-Sep 72
Diabetes through the ages: a salute to insulin. Schneider T. S Afr Med J 46:1394-400, 23 Sep 72
[Early history of insulin research] Kenéz J.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2003-6, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early history of insulin research] (Paulescu N), Pavel I. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:729-30, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[N. Paulescu, discoverer of insulin. 50th anniversary of the discovery of that hormone] (Paulescu N), Pavel I, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1285-94, Nov 72 (Rum)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of monomer insulin components and insulin-like contaminants from crystalline insulin by isoelectric focusing technique. Klöppel G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:58, 1973
Isoelectric focusing-immunoassay: a new technique applied to the high molecular weight A-component from bovine insulin. Kohnert KD, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:650-3, Jun 73
Proteins with insulinlike activity isolated from oyster (Ostrea edulis L.) hepatopancreas. De Martínez NR, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:305-11, Apr 73
Radioimmunoassay of insulin: comparison of different separation techniques. Raptis S.
Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:26-8, 1971
[Resynthesis and recovery of crystalline insulin from the recombination mixture of natural A and B chains] Jentsch J.
J Chromatogr 76:167-74, 7 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Insulin transformation in the liver. Morenkova SA.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:350-7, May-Jun 72
Comparative studies on the binding of 131 I-labelled and unlabelled insulin to rat diaphragm in vitro. Bouman PR, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:86-102, Sep 72
Insulin secretion after tolbutamide and after secretin in patients with pancreatic diseases. Deckert T, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:465-70, Nov 72
Effect of fructose and other sugars on islet function in vitro. Hager D, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:159-64, 1972
Insulin, glucose and lipid levels in mild diabetics in relation to complications. Fraser R, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:83-101, 1973
Ophthalmoscopic findings and changes in hormonal and metabolic parameters in "protodiabetes". Pfeiffer M, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:317-22, 1973
Insulin sensitivity of pair-fed, hyperlipemic, hyperinsulinemic, obese-hypothalamic rats. Han PW, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1206-9, Nov 72
Glomerular filtration and proximal tubular absorption of insulin 125 I. Rabkin R, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1063-6, Nov 72
Insulin receptors. Desbuquois B, et al.
Annu Rev Med 24:233-60, 1973 (56 ref.)
Extraction of insulin by liver. Field JB.
Annu Rev Med 24:309-14, 1973 (18 ref.)
Studies on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in the rat. Effects of diet on body composition, plasma glucose and insulin concentrations, insulin secretion in vitro and tolerance to intravenous glucose and intravenous glucose and intravenous insulin. Hoffmann CC, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:267-87, Jun 72
Interaction of the glucose tolerance factor (GTF) with insulin. Evans GW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:718-22, 5 Feb 73
Decreased binding of insulin to its receptors in rats with hormone induced insulin resistance. Goldfine ID, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:853-7, 6 Aug 73
Heterogeneity of insulin receptors on fat cell membranes. Hammond JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1123-8, 15 Nov 72
An absolute requirement for insulin in the control of hepatic glycogenesis by glucose. Miller TB Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:466-74, 17 Jul 73
Interrelationship of islet metabolism, adenosine triphosphate content and insulin release. Ashcroft SJ, et al. Biochem J 132:223-31, Feb 73
Metabolism of sulphated insulin in the rat. Thomas JH.
Biochem J 130:81P, Nov 72
The role of the pentose phosphate shunt in glucose induced insulin release: in vitro studies with 6-aminonicotinamide, methylene blue, NAD +, NADH, NADP +, NADPH and nicotinamide on isolated pancreatic rat islets. Ammon HP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:352-67, 28 Feb 73
Insulin degradation. II. The widespread distribution of glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase in the tissues of the rat. Chandler ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:136-45, 24 Nov 72
Synthesis of metabolism-resistant substrates for the transport system for cationic amino acids; their stimulation of the release of insulin and glucagon, and of the urinary loss of amino acids related to cystinuria. Christensen HN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:932-50, 16 Apr 73
The digestion of the B chain of oxidised insulin by extracts of rat liver lysosomes. Kuszendrager KD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:75-86, 16 Aug 72
Insulin binding to plasma membranes. Robinson CA Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:84-91, 1 Dec 72
Insulin degradation. I. Purification and properties of glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase of rat liver. Varandani PT.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:126-35, 24 Nov 72
Insulin degradation. IV. Sequential degradation of insulin by rat kidney, heart and skeletal muscle homogenates. Varandani PT.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:630-6, 21 Feb 73
Glucose and insulin metabolism after pancreatic transplantation. Sells RA, et al.
Br Med J 3:678-81, 16 Sep 72
Synthesis and accumulation of insulin in the fetal rat pancreas. Clark WR, et al. Dev Biol 29:468-81, Dec 72
Release and production of insulin by isolated, perifused rat pancreatic islets. Control by glucose. Hoshi M, et al. Diabetes 22:16-24, Jan 73
Degradation of insulin and proinsulin by various organ homogenates of rat. Kitabchi AE, et al.
Diabetes 21:1091-101, Nov 72
Insulin metabolizing enzyme activities in human placental tissue. Posner BI. Diabetes 22:552-63, Jul 73
A paradoxical effect of chlorpropamide on the plasma glucose and immunoreactive insulin response to intravenous glucose in normal dogs. Reaven GM, et al.
Diabetes 22:367-71, May 73
Stimulation of H-3-leucine incorporation into the proinsulin and insulin fraction of isolated pancreatic mouse islets in the presence of glucagon, theophylline and cyclic AMP. Schatz H, et al.
Diabetes 22:433-41, Jun 73
Absorption of insulin from perfused rabbit small intestine in vitro. Shichiri M, et al.
Diabetes 22:459-65, Jun 73
Insulin fixation and glucose uptake by forearm tissues in response to infusions of physiological amounts of insulin in non-diabetic subjects. Rasio E, et al.
Diabetologia 8:344-9, Aug 72
The effect of biguanides on secretion and biosynthesis of insulin in isolated pancreatic islets of rats. Schatz H, et al. Diabetologia 8:402-7, Dec 72
In vitro study on the rate of intestinal absorption of insulin. Shichiri M, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:309-13, Jun 72
Role of pancreatic monoamines in the impaired insulin secretion of the fasting state. Feldman JM, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1469-74, May 73
Effect of nicotine and nicotine metabolites on insulin secretion from rabbit pancreas pieces. Tjälve H, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1343-8, May 73
Insulin responses to glucose and secretin in uraemic and normal subjects. Isaac R, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2:475-82, Nov 72
Release of immunoreactive insulin from the human heart. Wahlqvist ML, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2:407-11, Nov 72
Evidence for an insulin receptor in muscle. Renner R.
FEBS Lett 22:87-90, 15 May 73
Entero-insular axis and relationship between insulin and growth hormone in the normal and obese child. Effects of oral lipidic and protein load. Cacciari E, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:495-14, Sep 72
Transport and oxidation of glycine in mammalian pancreatic islets with reference to the mechanism of amino acid-induced insulin release. Sehlin J.
Hormones 3:144-55, 1972
Autoregulatory system of insulin degradation in liver. I. Decreased 131 I-insulin degradation in the liver of insulin deficient rats. Ueta T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:157-63, Jul 72
Interaction of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin with the insulin receptor of fat cells and liver. Cuatrecasas P.
J Biol Chem 248:3528-34, 25 May 73
Characteristics of the human lymphocyte insulin receptor. Gavin JR 3d, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2282-7, 25 Mar 73
Insulin-receptor interaction in the obese-hyperglycemic mouse. A model of insulin resistance. Kahn CR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:244-50, 10 Jan 73
Studies on the conversion of proinsulin to insulin. II. Evidence for a chymotrypsin-like cleavage in the connecting peptide region of insulin precursors in the rat. Tager HS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3476-82, 25 May 73
Insulin receptors in human circulating lymphocytes: application to the study of insulin resistance in man. Archer JA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:627-33, Apr 73
Proinsulin and insulin release with a human insulinoma and adjacent nonadenomatous pancreas. Gutman RA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:978-87, May 73
Effect of intraduodenal glucose administration on hepatic extraction of insulin in the anesthetized dog. Kaden M, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2016-28, Aug 73
Metabolism of proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide in the rat. Katz AI, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1113-21, May 73
Dynamics of insulin action on mammary epithelium. Oka T, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:216-7, 18 Oct 72
Isolation and characterization of hormone receptors. Cuatrecasas P.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:215-9, Jun 73
Purification of insulin-specific protease by affinity chromatography. Duckworth WC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3698-702, Dec 72
Affinity binding of intact fat cells and their ghosts to immobilized insulin. Soderman DD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:792-6, Mar 73
Insulin and the regulation of protein synthesis in muscle. Wool IG.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:185-91, Sep 72 (34 ref.)
The role of the filtration process in the renal catabolism of labelled insulin. Franckson JR, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:985-9, Dec 72
The half-life of 131 I-insulin in different groups of patients compared with normal subjects. Rooyen RJ van, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1927-31, 9 Dec 72
Ethnic differences in coronary heart disease. Wicks AC, et al. S Afr Med J 47:362, 3 Mar 73
Water-soluble insulin receptors from human lymphocytes. Gavin JR 3d, et al.
Science 178:168-9, 13 Oct 72
Biological activity of insulin-sepharose? Katzen HM, et al. Science 179:1142-4, 16 Mar 73
Altered insulin and glucose metabolism produced by epinephrine during hemorrhagic shock in the adrenalectomized primate. Hiebert JM, et al.
Surgery 74:223-34, Aug 73
Endocrine abnormalities in male alcoholic subjects. Fabre LF Jr, et al. Tex Med 68:88-93, Oct 72
[Extracellular space, inulin permeability and accumulation of L-alanine in the isolated frog intestine] De la Nolle J, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:23-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metabolism of insulin and glucagon. Heterogeneity and characterization of insulin and glucagon degrading enzyme systems in cell fractions of the rat liver] Ansorge S, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:761-77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uremia-induced insulin metabolism disorders] Woenckhaus JW.
Med Klin 67:1683-7, 22 Dec 72 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[Insulin metabolism determination in vivo using iodine-125 and chromium-51 double labeling] Feinendegen LE, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:748-51, 1971 (Ger)
[Secretion of STH and insulin-glycide metabolism in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

subjects with Turner's syndrome or malformative small stature] Marrama P, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:197-212, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pancreatic function and its relation to lipo-metabolic variants in treated diabetics] Fernández-Cruz A Jr, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:321-30, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of temperature on the effect of insulin in membrane transport of monosaccharides in the isolated rat heart. Fischer U.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:349-53, 1972

The effect of insulin induced hypoglycaemia on plasma renin activity and urinary catecholamines before and following clonidine (Catapresan) in man. Hedeland H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:321-30, Oct 72

The growth of the ventral and dorsolateral prostate, the coagulating glands and the seminal vesicles in force-fed hypophysectomized castrated adrenalectomized rats injected with cortisone and-or insulin. Tisell LE, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:179-90, Sep 72

Intraperitoneal test of insulin activity on the rat diaphragm in vivo: factors controlling the variability of response. Young DA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:103-14, Sep 72

Biochemical effects of insulin on subcellular fractions from rat adipose tissue. Pimentel E, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:121, 1973

Comparative effects of gastrin, pentagastrin and insulin on acid and pepsin secretion in man. Limbosch JM, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:19-24, Feb 72

Clinical and metabolic aspects of fructose. Concluding remarks. Froesch ER.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:239-44, 1972

Studies on glucose uptake by rat adipose tissue as modified by hypophysectomy and-or insulin addition to the incubating media. Renauld A, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:154-66, 1972

Effect of the somatotropic hormone, insulin and durabolin on postadjuvant polyarthritis in rats. Roszkowski-Slíž W. Acta Physiol Pol 24:371-6, 1973

Glycogen synthesis in rat diaphragm in vivo: a biphasic effect of insulin on glycogen synthetase enzyme. Adolfsson S. Acta Physiol Scand 87:465-73, Apr 73

The role of cyclic AMP in the control of hepatic glucose production by glucagon and insulin. Exton JH, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:91-101, 1972

Glucose lipogenesis in rabbit aorta in relation to age, degree of atherosclerosis, and the presence of insulin. Björkerud S. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:55-66, 1973

Effect of insulin on lipid metabolism of human arteries. Mahler R. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:49-53, 1973

The role of insulin in the development of atherosclerosis. Stout RW.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:41-7, 1973

The metabolism of the isolated renal glomerulus and its basement membranes. Wahl P, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:147-53, 1973

Insulin-stimulated gastric acid secretion after vagotomy in man. A dose-response study. Cowley DJ, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:544-50, Jul 73

Effects of insulin on lipoprotein lipase activity in the rat heart and adipose tissue. Borensztajn J, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1271-5, Dec 72

Augmentation of glucose and amino acid uptake by insulin in the developing rat diaphragm. Fricke R, et al. Am J Physiol 224:117-21, Jan 73

Studies of human adipose tissue in culture. II. Effects of insulin and of medium glucose on lipolysis and cell size. Smith U, et al. Anat Rec 176:181-3, Jun 73

Effect of truncal vagotomy on 2-deoxy-D-glucose and insulin choleresis. Gourlay SJ, et al.
Ann Surg 176:645-8, Nov 72

Pentapeptide and insulin stimulated gastric acid secretion in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer. Jensen HE, et al. Ann Surg 176:653-5, Nov 72

Pentapeptide and insulin stimulated gastric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer before and after selective gastric vagotomy and antrum drainage: a comparison with results obtained from studies before and after parietal cell vagotomy with no drainage procedure. Kragelund E, et al.
Ann Surg 176:649-52, Nov 72

Pentapeptide and insulin stimulated gastric acid secretion in patients with gastric ulcer before and after precise antrectomy. Kragelund E, et al.
Ann Surg 176:659-62, Nov 72

Qualitative and quantitative differences in the response of the stomach to pentapeptide and insulin secretory stimulation at 2-3 month follow-up after parietal cell mass vagotomy. Kragelund E, et al.
Ann Surg 176:656-8, Nov 72

Effects on metabolism and cardiac output of glucose-potassium solution, with and without insulin. Moffitt EA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:1-15, Jan 73

Regulation of glycogen metabolism in the adrenal gland. IV. The effect of insulin on glycogen synthetase, phosphorylase, and related metabolites. Piras MM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:363-9, Jan 73

Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity at the external surface of intact skeletal muscles and stimulation of the enzyme by insulin. Woo YT, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:510-9, Feb 73

Brain metabolism during hypoglycemia. Effect of insulin on regional central nervous system glucose and energy reserves in mice. Ferrendelli JA, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:173-7, Mar 73

Glucose uptake by the diaphragm in rats fed normal and hypercholesterolaemic diets and the effect of insulin on uptake. Seethanathan P, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:343-7, Mar-Apr 70

Studies on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in the rat. Effects of diet on the metabolism and the responses in vitro to insulin of epididymal adipose tissue and hemidiaphragms. Goldrick RB, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:289-308, Jun 72

Stimulation by insulin of rat liver -hydroxy--methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and cholesterol-synthesizing activities. Lakshmanan MR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:704-10, 5 Feb 73

Induction of key glycolytic enzymes in mouse fetal liver cultured in circumfusion system by insulin. Nakamura T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:474-9, 17 Mar 73

Rapid reciprocal changes of hepatic glycolytic enzymes and fructose-1,6-diphosphatase following glucagon and insulin injection in vivo. Taunton OD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1063-70, 26 Sep 72

Studies on the in vitro effects of insulin on glycogen synthesis and ultrastructure in isolated rat liver hepatocytes. Wagle SR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:937-43, 6 Aug 73

Stimulation of glycogenolysis by epinephrine and glucagon and its inhibition by insulin in isolated rat liver hepatocytes. Wagle SR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:125-9, 1 May 73

Protein synthesis by perfused hearts from normal and insulin-deficient rats. Effect of insulin in the presence of glucose and after depletion of glucose, glucose 6-phosphate and glycogen. Chain EB, et al.
Biochem J 132:593-601, Mar 73

Insulin and protein synthesis in the perfused rat heart. Chain EB, et al. Biochem J 129:13P-14P, Sep 72

An effect of insulin on the adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase and guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase activities in the perfused Langendorff and working hearts of normal and diabetic rats. Das I, et al.
Biochem J 128:95P-96P, Jul 72

Interactions of insulin, corticosterone and prolactin in promoting milk-fat synthesis by mammary explants from pregnant rabbits. Forsyth IA, et al.
Biochem J 129:929-35, Oct 72

Stimulation by cortisol and insulin of the 'ureotelic' arginase activity of chicken liver. Grazi E, et al.
Biochem J 128:735-6, Jul 72

Insulin and the regulation of adipose tissue acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase. Halestrap AP, et al.
Biochem J 133:509-17, Mar 73

The conversion of (1- 14 C)pyruvate into (14 C)alanine in rat skeletal muscle: its relevance to the effect of insulin on protein synthesis. Hider RC, et al.
Biochem J 128:165-7, Jun 72

The effect of glucose, insulin and noradrenaline on lipolysis, and on the concentrations of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and adenosine 5'-triphosphate in adipose tissue. Knight BL, et al.
Biochem J 132:77-82, Jan 73

Synthesis rates of protein in the Langendorff-perfused rat heart in the presence and absence of insulin, and in the working heart. Sender PM, et al.
Biochem J 132:603-8, Mar 73

The effects of glucagon and insulin on adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate concentrations in an organ culture of mature rat liver. Siddle K, et al.
Biochem J 132:765-73, Apr 73

The immediate effects of insulin and fructose on the metabolism of the perfused liver. Changes in lipoprotein secretion, fatty acid oxidation and esterification, lipogenesis and carbohydrate metabolism. Topping DL, et al.
Biochem J 126:295-311, Jan 72

Effects of monovalent cations and insulin on glucose metabolism of the isolated rat diaphragm. Haugaard ES, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1023-36, 1 May 73

Effect of insulin on the metabolism of L-ascorbic acid in animals. Majumder PK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:759-61, 15 Mar 73

Effects of dicoumarol, insulin and anoxia on rat diaphragm. II. Penetration of sugars. Salinas M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:895-904, 15 Apr 73

Effects of dicoumarol, insulin and anoxia on rat diaphragm. I. Effect on respiration, extra-cellular space and water content. Salinas M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:887-94, 15 Apr 73

Effects of insulin, epinephrine, and cyclic adenosine monophosphate on pyruvate dehydrogenase of adipose tissue. Sica V, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2282-91, 5 Jun 73

Effect of insulin and growth hormone on rat liver cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Thompson WJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1889-94, 8 May 73

Effect of insulin on glycogen synthesis and synthetase enzyme activity in the perfused rat heart. Adolfsson S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:146-56, 18 Aug 72

Effect of a single insulin administration on the hepatic release of triglycerides into the plasma. Alcindor LG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:347-52, 21 Jun 73

Insulin-stimulated plasma membranes from rat adipocytes: their physiological and physicochemical properties. Avruch J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:27-42, 23 Oct 72

Cyclic AMP levels in various tissues of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus) as affected by glucagon, epinephrine and insulin. Frohlich AA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 238:396-405, 29 Dec 72

Effects of insulin on the adaptation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in rat adipose tissue. Geisler RW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:139-45, 18 Aug 72

Insulin action. Accumulation in vitro of Mg 2 + and K + in rat uterus: ion pump activity. Lostroh AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:260-8, 2 Jan 73

The relationship between insulin and apparent glucocorticoid-promoted activation of hepatic glycogen synthetase. Nichols WK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:345-50, 15 Sep 72

Basal and hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase in liver plasma membranes: measurement by radioimmunoassay of cyclic AMP. Rosselin G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:541-51, 28 Apr 73

Enzymatic histone modification during the induction of tyrosine aminotransferase with insulin and hydrocortisone. Villiers Graaff G de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:458-4, 28 Mar 73

The exchange and maximal net flux of glucose across the human erythrocyte. I. The effect of insulin, insulin derivatives and small proteins. Zipper H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:311-25, 1 Sep 72

Gastric secretory response to continuous insulin infusion in the dog. Dozois RR, et al.
Br J Surg 60:311, Apr 73

Patterns of gastric secretory response to an insulin infusion in vagotomized patients. Dozois RR, et al.
Br J Surg 59:995, Nov 72

Gastric secretion and serum gastrin after intravenous infusions of insulin in man. Girvan DP, et al.
Br J Surg 60:311, Apr 73

Further studies on the response to insulin after three types of vagotomy in man. Lyndon PJ, et al.
Br J Surg 60:316, Apr 73

The effect of insulin on canine bile-secretion and composition. MacDonald AC, et al.
Br J Surg 59:997-8, Nov 72

An assessment of the insulin test by graded vagotomy in the dog. Nundy S, et al. Br J Surg 60:311, Apr 73

Comparison of corticotrophin and corticosteroid response to lysine vasopressin, insulin, and pyrogen in man. Staub JJ, et al. Br Med J 1:267-9, 3 Feb 73

The effect of insulin on bone resorption. Puche RC, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 12:8-15, 1973

Effect of glucagon on glucose turnover and plasma free fatty acids in depancreatized dogs maintained on matched insulin infusions. Cherrington A, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:946-54, Oct 72

Influence of hormones on the growth of hepatomas and induction of adenylate and pyruvate kinases. Criss WE, et al. Cancer Res 33:1023-7, May 73

Effect of insulin on the performance and metabolism of the anoxic isolated perfused rat heart. Weissler AM, et al. Circ Res 32:108-16, Jan 73

Effect of stimulators and inhibitors of hydrochloric acid secretion on numbers of oxidoreductase-positive gastric parietal cells in rats. Barbarino F, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:389-95, 12 Feb 73

Insulin and epinephrine sensitivity of isolated fat cells in experimental nephrosis. Tashimo M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 41:67-74, Oct 72

Catecholamine response of chickens to exogenous insulin and tolbutamide. Pittman RP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:141-7, 1 May 73

Mathematical analysis of blood glucose and plasma insulin responses to insulin infusion in healthy and diabetic subjects. Yipintsoi T, et al.
Comput Biol Med 3:71-8, Apr 73

Insulin initiation of lens fiber differentiation in culture: elongation of embryonic lens epithelial cells. Piatigorsky J. Dev Biol 30:214-6, Jan 73

Effect of pancreatectomy, with and without hypophysectomy, and of insulin treatment on the composition of canine aorta. Brosnan ME, et al.
Diabetes 22:397-402, May 73

Glucose metabolism and responsiveness to bovine insulin by adipose tissue from three mammalian species. Di Girolamo M, et al.
Diabetes 21:1151-61, Dec 72

Lipolytic effects of high concentrations of insulin on isolated fat cells. Enhancement of the response to lipolytic hormones. Lavis VR, et al.
Diabetes 22:629-36, Aug 73

Ultrastructural and biometric action of insulin on foetal rat pancreas. Perrier H, et al.
Diabetologia 8:334-41, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Increased lipid synthesis by liver slice in a superfusion system following raised glucose or insulin concentration. Tulloch BR, et al.
Diabetologia 8:367-73, Aug 72
The effect of insulin on the incorporation of sodium (1-14C)-acetate into the lipids of the rat aorta. Wahlqvist ML, et al. Diabetologia 8:305-6, Aug 72
Influence of insulin and glybenclamid on the intestinal disaccharidases of subtotally pancreatectomized rats. Rommel K, et al. Digestion 6:146-51, 1972
Insulin and Sepharose-insulin effects on tyrosine transaminase levels in cultured rat liver cells. Davidson MB, et al. Endocrinology 92:1442-6, May 73
Effect of insulin on glycogen synthesis in fetal rat liver in organ culture. Eisen HJ, et al.
Endocrinology 92:584-8, Feb 73
Insulin regulation of spermatozoa metabolism. Hicks JJ, et al. Endocrinology 92:833-9, Mar 73
Stimulation by insulin and glucagon of ornithine decarboxylase activity in perfused rat livers. Mallette LE, et al. Endocrinology 93:640-4, Sep 73
Resistance to insulin convulsions in fasted mice. Tamasi GC, et al. Endocrinology 92:1277-9, Apr 73
Parallel stimulation of sugar transport and glycogen formation by a synthetic insulin-dextran complex in diaphragms. Tarui S, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1442-6, Dec 72
Adenylate cyclase and insulin action. Effect of insulin, nonsuppressible insulin-like material, and diabetes on adenylate-cyclase activity in mouse liver. Hepp KD. Eur J Biochem 31:266-76, 4 Dec 72
The use of glucosamine as a metabolic probe in the rat diaphragm. The effect of insulin on its metabolic fate. Khac LD, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:86-94, 21 Nov 72
The effect of insulin and growth hormone on the flux of tracer from labelled lactate in perfused rat heart. Mowbray J, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:369-79, 16 Jul 73
Influence of hormones, poly I:C, polyvinylpyrrolidon and -stimulators on in vitro infection with murine leukemia virus. Ebbesen P, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:623-7, Dec 72
Fibroblasts as an experimental tool in metabolic and hormone studies. II. Effects of insulin and nonsuppressible insulin-like activity (NSILA-S) on fibroblasts in culture. Morell B, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:119-23, Mar 73
Role of serum, insulin and amino acid concentration in contact inhibition of growth of human cells in culture. Griffiths JB. Exp Cell Res 75:47-56, Nov 72
Some biochemical effects of insulin and steroid hormones on the rat prostate in organ culture. Santti RS, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:111-20, 15 Mar 73
Action of tobacco on lipolysis and its modification by insulin. Alvarez JP, et al.
Experientia 28:1453-4, 15 Dec 72
Utilization of (U-14C)glucose by the human umbilical cord in vitro. Effects of insulin. Brachet EA.
FEBS Lett 31:277-9, 1 May 73
Effects of hormones on cyclic AMP release in perfused rat livers. Kuster J, et al. FEBS Lett 32:73-7, 15 May 73
Dose response of gastric acid to insulin in patients with duodenal ulcer. Baron JH, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:203-6, Feb 72
Role of the vagus in insulin-mediated gastrin release. Hansky J, et al. Gastroenterology 63:387-91, Sep 72
Effect of antral denervation on gastrin release by sham feeding and insulin hypoglycemia in dogs. Tepperman BL, et al. Gastroenterology 63:973-80, Dec 72
The cellular response of saurian pancreatic islets to chronic insulin administration. Rhoten WB.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:474-89, Jun 73
The gastric secretory response to a continuous insulin infusion in the dog. Dozois RR, et al.
Gut 14:468-74, Jun 73
Exocrine secretory responses of the pancreas to insulin and to a meat meal in dogs. Gupta S, et al.
Gut 14:54-8, Jan 73
Plasma gastrin and acid secretion in man following stimulation by food, meat extract, and insulin. Wyllie JH, et al. Gut 13:887-93, Nov 72
The effects of insulin, glucose and anti-insulin upon the activity of uridine diphosphate glucose glycogen -4-glucosyl-transferase EC2.4.1.11 in the rat placenta. Grillo TA. Histochemie 30:13-23, 1972
Inhibitors of proteolysis and glucose uptake by diaphragm muscle in vitro under insulin action. Felix JM, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:89-93, Mar 73
Effect of insulin on cerebral adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase. Hetenyi G Jr, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:139, Mar 73
Role of insulin in the transfer of infused potassium to tissue. Hiatt N, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:84-8, Mar 73
Effects of insulin on the lipolytic system of rat fat cells. Schönhöfer PS, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:447-54, Nov 72
Lipolysis of genetically obese and-or hyperglycemic mice with reference to insulin response of adipose tissue. Yen TT, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:331-7, Sep 72
Plasma prolactin in goats measured by radioimmunoassay: the effects of teat stimulation, mating behavior, stress, fasting and of oxytocin, insulin and glucose injections. Bryant GD, et al.
Hormones 1:26-35, 1970
Effect of insulin on liver mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in acetoacetate-administered rats. Reddi TG, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:150-61, Jun 72
Effect of alloxan diabetes, insulin & diabetogenic hormones on intestinal transport of tyrosine in rats. Mahmood A, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:237-9, May 72
Endocrine & metabolic response to electric shock in rabbits. II. Changes in cortisone & insulin treated rabbits. Singh AK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:412-4, Nov 72
Effect of insulin on tissue calcium. Ghosh D, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:294-7, May 72
Glycogen content and glucose uptake in stimulated frog sartorius muscle: effects of prolonged incubation, insulin, and testosterone. Stumpfhauser L, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 31:163-72, 2 Mar 73
Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by dexamethasone, insulin, and serum. Characterization of the induced enzyme. Gelehrter TD, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6197-203, 10 Oct 72
Insulin action in isolated rat thymocytes. I. Binding of 125 I-insulin and stimulation of -aminoisobutyric acid transport. Goldfine ID, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6919-26, 10 Nov 72
Insulin action in isolated rat thymocytes. II. Independence of insulin and cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Goldfine ID, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6927-31, 10 Nov 72
Hormonal regulation of adipocyte enzymes. The effects of epinephrine and insulin on the control of lipase, phosphorylase kinase, phosphorylase, and glycogen synthase. Khoo JC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3823-30, 10 Jun 73
Phosphorylation of lysine-rich histone in the isolated perfused rat liver. Effects of glucagon, cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate, and insulin. Mallette LE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6389-91, 25 Sep 73
Mechanism of control of hepatic glycogenesis by insulin. Miller TB Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3483-8, 25 May 73
Action of insulin on transport of L-alanine into rat diaphragm in vitro. Evidence that the hormone affects only one neutral amino acid transport system. Riggs TR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6450-5, 25 Sep 73
Regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. II. Hormonal regulation of the adipose tissue enzyme. Soderling TR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1822-9, 10 Mar 73
Studies on the mechanism of activation of adipose tissue pyruvate dehydrogenase by insulin. Taylor SI, et al. J Biol Chem 248:73-81, 10 Jan 73
Biological activity of proinsulin and related polypeptides in the fat tissue. Yu SS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3753-61, 10 Jun 73
Secretion and endocytosis in insulin-stimulated rat adrenal medulla cells. Abrahams SJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:540-58, Feb 73
Stimulation of density-inhibited cell cultures by insulin. Vaheri A, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:355-64, Jun 73
Effect of insulin on muscle glutamate uptake. Whole blood versus plasma glutamate analysis. Aoki TT, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2889-94, Nov 72
The effect of experimental diabetes mellitus and insulin replacement on hepatic ultrastructure and protein synthesis. Reaven EP, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:248-62, Feb 73
Influence of hormones on enzyme activity in mouse mammary gland in vitro. Rivera EM.
J Dairy Sci 55:1308-16, Sep 72 (40 ref.)
Androgen-dependent synthesis of 2u globulin in diabetic rats: the role of insulin. Roy AK, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:327-8, May 73
Insulin content and B cell morphology of the pancreas after chronic insulin treatment in a lizard. Rhoten WB. J Exp Zool 184:313-20, Jun 73
Effect of cell size on lipolysis and antilipolytic action of insulin in human fat cells. Jacobsson B, et al.
J Lipid Res 13:651-6, Sep 72
Effect of insulin upon the cellular character of rat adipose tissue. Salans LB, et al.
J Lipid Res 13:816-23, Sep 72
Effect of insulin on pyruvate and glucose metabolism of beating mouse heart cells. Shaw WN, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:485-93, Oct 72
The effect of procaine hydrochloride and insulin on the cyclic AMP mediated responses in rat adipose tissue. Fraser TR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:63P, Jun 73
Implantation in lactating rats treated with insulin. Shapira N, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:285-6, Nov 72
Hormonal influences on transepithelial sodium transport: aldosterone vs. insulin. Crabbé J.
J Steroid Biochem 3:229-35, Feb 72
An analysis of the choleretic effect of insulin. Lundy EG, et al. J Surg Res 14:181-5, Mar 73
Data from insulin-sensitivity of animals poisoned with ricin. Balint GA.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:63-4, Mar 72
Endocrine disturbances in childhood obesity: growth-hormone and cortisol response to insulin induced hypoglycemia. Girard J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:706-10, 15 Jul 72
Prolactin response to hypoglycaemia. Copinschi G, et al. Lancet 1:946, 28 Apr 73
Diurnal variation in insulin sensitivity. Gibson T, et al.
Lancet 2:947-8, 4 Nov 72
Insulin responsiveness in obese diabetic patients. Alfieri C, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:486-92, Sep-Oct 72
Studies of insulin sensitivity in vivo in weanling rats with hypothalamic obesity. Frohman LA, et al.
Metabolism 21:1133-42, Dec 72
Recovery of rat adrenal amine stores after insulin administration. Slotkin TA, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:185-16, Jan 73
Inhibition by insulin of cardiac cathepsin D activity. Wildenthal K. Nature 243:238-7, 25 May 73
Protein breakdown inhibited by insulin to improve heart culture. Wildenthal K.
Nature (Lond) 239:101-2, 8 Sep 72
Effect of alloxan diabetes and insulin on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in rat tissues. Beitner R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:281-2, 28 Feb 73
Glucose-dependent, pH-sensitive insulin effect on the motor nerve terminal. Feldman DS.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:798-805, Aug 72
The effects of glucagon and insulin upon hepatic (splanchnic) glycoregulation in man. Devrim S, et al.
New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 10:98-116, Jun 72
A comparison of the antilipolytic effects of nicotinic acid, methylisoxazole carboxylic acid, methylpyrazole carboxylic acid and insulin in isolated fat cells. Mengel K, et al. Pharmacology 8:288-98, 1972
Hormonal and adaptive control of amino acid transport in muscle. Guidotti GG.
Phys Ther 31:179-84, Sep 72 (39 ref.)
Modulation of the feeding response to peripheral insulin, 2-deoxyglucose or 3-O-methyl glucose injection. Booth DA. Physiol Behav 8:1069-76, Jun 72
Correlation between the effects of several substances on food intake and on the hepatic concentration of reducing sugars. Russek M, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:245-9, Feb 72
The action of adrenergic anorexigenic substances on rats recovered from lateral hypothalamic lesions. Russek M, et al. Physiol Behav 10:229-33, Feb 73
Insulin-like activity of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin--direct interactions with insulin receptors. Cuatrecasas P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:485-9, Feb 73
Effect of insulin on the growth pattern and adenylate cyclase activity of BHK fibroblasts. Jiménez de Asúa L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1288-92, May 73
Control of the synthesis of fatty-acid synthetase in rat liver by insulin, glucagon, and adenosine 3':5' cyclic monophosphate. Lakshmanan MR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3516-9, Dec 72
Control of pineal indole biosynthesis by changes in sympathetic tone caused by factors other than environmental lighting. Lynch HJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1704-7, Jun 73
Stimulation by insulin of cell elongation and microtubule assembly in embryonic chick-lens epithelia. Piatigorsky J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1195-8, Apr 73
Control by insulin of protein synthesis in muscle. London DR. Proc Nutr Soc 31:193-7, Sep 72 (34 ref.)
Hormone-independent DNA synthesis by epithelial cells of adult human mammary gland in organ culture. Flaxman BA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:371-4, Jun 73
Extracellular cation concentrations and sugar transport under the influence of muscular contraction and insulin. Kolbeck RC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1026-8, Dec 72
Oral contraceptives, norethynodrel and mestranol: effects of glucose tolerance, tissue uptake of glucose-U- 14 C and insulin sensitivity. Lei KY, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:130-6, Oct 72
The in vitro effect of insulin on collagen synthesis in embryonic chick tibia. Perlish JS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1152-4, Apr 73
The advantages of combined stimulation by arginine and insulin in the study of the secretion of growth hormone. Ruitton A, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:846-54, Nov 72
Glucodynamic hormones modify the recovery period after lateral hypothalamic lesions. Balagura S, et al.
Science 182:59-60, 5 Oct 73
Development of hormone-responsive cell strains in vitro. Posner M, et al.
Symp Soc Dev Biol 29:114-34, 1970
On the development of insulin sensitivity by mouse mammary gland in vitro. Topper YJ, et al.
Symp Soc Dev Biol 29:101-13, 1970
[Feeding rhythm in white rats with vitamin A deficiency. I. Relation to protein metabolism. II. Effect of a low dose of exogenous insulin] Blaizot S.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:123-58, 1972 (Fre)
[Mechanism of action of insulin and fasting on fatty acid synthesis in the liver and adipose tissue] Gonçalves J, et al.
Biochimie 54:1049-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro metabolism of rat epididymal adipose tissue in a nutritional obesity state. II. Incubation with labeled glucose. Effects of insulin] Lavau M, et al.
Biochimie 54:1057-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of certain cyclic AMP metabolic effectors on the action of acetaldehyde, ethanol and acetate on lipolysis in vitro] Giudicelli Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3626-9, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Exogenous and endogenous insulin inhibit hyperlactacidemia induced in dogs by administration of phenformin] Loubatières A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:847-51, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Effect of insulin and glucagon on the postheparinic plasma activity in normal and diabetic rats] Castro G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1071-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of insulin on cellular permeability to glucose] Etessami S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1835-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Interaction of biguanides and exogenous insulin. An experimental study] Sterne J, et al.
Diabete 20:43-8, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Differences in effects on alimentary intake of normal insulin daily or nightly administered in rats] Le Magnen J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:361A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effects of insulin on metabolism of nucleated and anucleated fragments of Acetabularia mediterranea] Renard M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:292A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Biochemistry of rat liver cells during regeneration. IV. Effect of vasopressin, insulin and hydrocortisone] Butculescu I, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:131-7, 1973 (Fre)
[Effect of hormones on hepatic transaminase activity during liver regeneration in rats] Ghizari E, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:345-53, 1972 (Fre)
[Studies of the enzyme activity of the liver during regeneration. II. Action of insulin on catalyse and transaminases] Ghizari E, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:513-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Hyperglycemia and overweight of neonatal insulin-treated adult male rats] Dörner G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:467-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Action of insulin on the transmembranous glucose content in the isolated perfused rat heart. VII. Influencing of the glucose uptake and the distribution volume as well as the glycogen content by proinsulin] Fischer U, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:597-602, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Action of insulin on the transmembranous glucose content in the isolated perfused rat heart. VI. Effect of insulin on the uptake and distribution volume of glucose and on the glycogen content after single hormone administration in a long-term test] Fischer U, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:587-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative study of the insulin and 2-deoxy-D-glucose test for postoperative determination of the completeness of vagotomy] Nadjafi AS, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 26:385-9, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extrapancreatic effects of sulfonylurea compounds. IV. Increase of the effect of insulin due to tolbutamide, glibornuride, and glibenclamide in vitro] Beyer J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2179, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of histamine pentagastrin and insulin on gastric acid and pepsin secretion] Arendt R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1692-7, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of combined acute 5-methylpyrazol-3-carbonic acid and insulin loading on the carbohydrate and lipid metabolism parameter in patients with diabetes] Zander E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2131-4, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specific pharmacodynamics of depot insulin preparations] Mehnert H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1618, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Activity of human growth hormone (HGH) in serum following insulin stimulation in radioiodine treated toxic adenoma and Basedow disease] Braun KP, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:123-6, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of insulin on the intestinal absorption in man. I. Absorption of glucose, water and electrolytes in diabetics and healthy controls] Gottesbüren H, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:326-30, 19 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity of turkey insulin after intraperitoneal injection in rats] Rager K.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:95-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on insulin and biguanide action on the isolated rat diaphragm] Bottermann P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:559-63, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of insulin on glucose absorption in man] Gottesbüren H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1259-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of insulin in adipose tissue: antagonism between insulin and lipolytic hormones in the adenyl cyclase activation system] Hepp KD, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1266-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of insulin and proinsulin on lipid synthesis in the rat liver] Thun KJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1323-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of insulin and adrenalin on lipid metabolism in patients with hepatosplenomegaly preceeding and following portacaval anastomosis] Abdel Kader MM, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:421-6, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of insulin on maltose metabolism] Fujiwara H, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1101-6, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on acute and direct effects of insulin on the regulation of hepatic metabolism. 3. Ineffectiveness of insulin on the hepatic enzymes in obese hyperglycemic mice] Yoshida M.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:659-69, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of insulin on the radioprotective action of dianabol] Kiluk S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:663-71, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of insulin on the pharmacological action of ouabain] Widniewski K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:709-15, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of insulin on sodium salicylate excretion from the body] Zarębski M, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:173-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of hemodialysis on growth hormone secretion following insulin stimulation in patients with acute renal failure] Kokot F, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:235-42, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of insulin on reactivity of isolated guinea pig gallbladder] Stasiewicz J, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:247-9, 1973 (Pol)
[Effect of insulin microinjections into the hypothalamus on evoked potentials in the cerebral cortex] Meshman VF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:6-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the total bioelectrical activity of different brain structures following insulin injection into the hypothalamus] Porkryshkin VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:5-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hormones on the liver and muscle glycogen synthetase activity of lampreys and scorpion fish] Plisetskaia EM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1230-2, 11 Jun 73 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on tissue enzymes in conditions of hypothyreosis] Stroev EA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:89-92, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of different doses of insulin on the motor activity of the stomach and duodenum] Chan-Xuy-Nga, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1253-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the effect of insulin on gastric juice secretion in chickens] Lipunova EA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1603-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the blood-brain barrier in the central action of insulin] Rosin IaA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:10-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of lyophilized serum dialysate from diabetes mellitus patients on the action of insulin and noradrenaline on fatty tissue] Davtian NK, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:44-50, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Depression of lipolysis and potentiation of the hypoglycemic effect of insulin using insulin derivatives with a neutral effect on the blood sugar level] Dil'man VM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:82-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Character of the change in functional activity of the adrenal cortex under the influence of exogenous insulin] Laichnikova AS.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:67-71, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of insulin on the activity of transketolase and transaldolase in the spleen and kidneys of normal, diabetic and starving rats] Karaze AM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:57-61, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of insulin on the activity of aspartate- and alanine-transaminases in the isolated liver of normal rats and rats with alloxan diabetes. Effect of castration] Polikarpova LI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:55-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Zinc metabolism and activity of alkaline phosphatase in the kidneys of albino rats in alloxan diabetes and during repeated administration of insulin] Shevchuk IA.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:61-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of insulin on sugar transport in the frog sartorius muscles] Vinogradova NA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:103-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Half-century of insulin use] Genes SG.
Ter Arkh 44:10-4, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Effect of insulin and ACTH load on the functional condition of the sympathico-adrenal system in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Inkova TM, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:101-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The content and metabolism of separate phospholipid fractions in the rat brain in insulin hypoglycemia and electrical skin stimulation] Dvorkin VIa, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:173-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on the activity of fructose-1,6-diphosphatase in liver tissue during carcinogenesis] Kil'dema LA.
Vopr Med Khim 18:607-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Histidase and urokinase activity in the blood and liver of the rat in alloxan diabetes and the effect of insulin on their activities] Mkhitarian VG, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:18-24, 1972 (Rus)
[Effect of insulin on gastric secretion in young puppies] Lipunova EA, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:398-10, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of insulin on glucose uptake and glycogen accumulation in muscles of the lancelet Branchiostoma lanceolatum] Plisetskaia EM.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:31-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lai's experimental model in the pharmacological study of gastric secretion after administration of various stimulants] Sánchez de la Cuesta F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:795-802, 1 Dec 72 (Spa)
[In vitro metabolism of isolated human fat cells. IV. Effect of the insulin of other species on norepinephrine induced lipolysis] Ghidoni A, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:595-602, Jul-Aug 72 (Mul)
Diabetic neuropathy. An experimental study in alloxanised rats, with special reference to insulin therapy. Sahgal VK, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:983-1006, Nov-Dec 72 (Mul)
[Insulin-sensitivity and insulin-insensitivity in Indian diabetics as determined by the insulin tolerance test and their influence on the therapeutic response to tolbutamide] Singh I, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 7:767-76, Sep-Oct 70 (Mul)

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro model of feed-back mechanism between different endocrine gland and rat pineal in tissue culture. Csaba G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:91-3, 1972
Effects of heart work and insulin on glycogen metabolism in the perfused rat heart. Das I.
Am J Physiol 224:7-12, Jan 73
Evidence for an insulin-sensitive receptor in the central nervous system. Szabo O, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1349-53, Dec 72
Insulin action at the molecular level. Facts and speculations. Krahl ME.
Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:395+, 1972 (60 ref.)
Further evaluation of the role of insulin in sodium retention associated with carbohydrate administration after a fast in the obese. Kolanowski J, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:439-44, Nov 72
Hormonal control of protein synthesis in muscle: an approach through the study of its circadian rhythm. Gagliardino JJ, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:278-9, Jul 72
Speculations on the mechanism of action of insulin. Manchester KL. Hormones 1:342-51, 1970 (22 ref.)
Role of insulin glucagon feed back system. Ahuja MM. J Assoc Physicians India 20:853-4, Nov 72
The interaction of insulin and glucagon on the liver. Rastogi GK. J Assoc Physicians India 20:859-66, Nov 72
Evidence for a role of endogenous insulin and glucagon in the regulation of potassium homeostasis. Santeusanio F, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:809-17, Jun 73
How pancreatic glucagon can affect health. Unger RH. Med Times 101:59-64 passim, Aug 73
Insulin and muscle amino acid balance. Cahill GF Jr, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:233-8, Sep 72 (20 ref.)
The role of insulin in the regulation of glucose metabolism. Hales CN.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:282-8, Dec 71 (22 ref.)
Role of insulin in amino acid metabolism. Lacy WW. South Med J 66:79-84, Jan 73
[Significance of the ACTH--adrenal gland system in the incidence of increased insulin sensitivity in rats with hypophyseal damage] Lázló FA, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:1-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Insulin and arteriosclerosis--relationship between insulin, cholesterol metabolism of the vascular wall and arteriosclerotic changes in insulin insufficiency (diabetes)] Kosaka K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:629-35, Aug 72 (27 ref.) (Jap)
[The effect of acute insulin insufficiency on the degree of glycemia and concentration of glycogen in the organs of marine bony fish] Plisetskaia EM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1152-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

The stimulatory effect on insulin secretion in long-term tolbutamide treatment. Immunological determinations of urinary- and serum insulin. Johansen K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:709-15, Dec 72
On the action of tolbutamide in normal man. 3. Interaction of tolbutamide with glucagon, aminophylline and arginine in stimulating insulin response. Widström A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:533-44, Mar 73
Correlative insulin and glucagon secretion of the perfused rat pancreas following pituitary peptides.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fussgänger RD, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:105, 1973
Cyclic AMP and gastrointestinal hormones. Studies in isolated pancreatic islets. Schatz H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:125, 1973
Effect of cortisol-thyroxine combined therapy on the insulin response to hyperglycaemia in thyroidectomized dogs. Renauld A, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:251-7, 1972
Direct enhancement of insulin secretion by vagal stimulation of the isolated pancreas. Bergman RN, et al. Am J Physiol 225:481-6, Aug 73
Adrenergic regulation of lipolysis and insulin secretion in the fasted baboon. Goodner CJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:534-9, Mar 73
Stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. X. Effect of glucose on 45 Ca efflux from perifused islets. Malaisse WJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:389-94, Feb 73
Drug control of hyperglycemia and inhibition of insulin secretion due to centrally administered 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Müller EE, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1210-7, May 73
Conditioned hypoglycemia: effect of vagotomy and pharmacological blockade. Woods SC.
Am J Physiol 223:1434-7, Dec 72
A micro perifusion device for pancreatic islets allowing concomitant recordings of intermediate metabolites and insulin release. Idahl LA.
Anal Biochem 50:386-96, Dec 72
Direct measurement of insulin secretory rate: studies in shocked primates and postoperative patients. Hiebert JM, et al. Ann Surg 176:296-304, Sep 72
The pancreatic -cell recognition of insulin secretagogues. VII. Binding and permeation of chloromercuribenzene-p-sulphonic acid in the plasma membrane of pancreatic -cells. Hellman B, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:435-41, Sep 73
Development of insulin secretion in the human fetus. Ashworth MA, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:151-2, Feb 73
Abnormalities of insulin and growth hormone secreton in children with coeliac disease. Day G, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:41-6, Jan 73
Abnormal insulin secretion in children with coeliac disease. Grant DB. Arch Dis Child 48:572, Jul 73
Diphenylhydantoin and an insulin-secreting islet adenoma. Knopp RH, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:904-8, Dec 72
Dissociation of the insulin releasing and the metabolic functions of hexoses in islets of Langerhans. Matschinsky FM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:193-9, 23 Jan 73
The pentose cycle and insulin release in mouse pancreatic islets. Ashcroft SJ, et al.
Biochem J 126:525-32, Feb 72
Effects of organic mercurials on mammalian pancreatic -cells. Insulin release, glucose transport, glucose oxidation, membrane permeability and ultrastructure. Bloom GD, et al.
Biochem J 129:241-54, Sep 72
Glucose-mediated insulin release from mouse islets of Langerhans: cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Bowen V, et al. Biochem J 128:97P, Jul 72
Glucose-mediated insulin release from mouse islets of Langerhans: adenylate cyclase. Davis B, et al.
Biochem J 128:96P-97P, Jul 72
The mode of action of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in mammalian islets of Langerhans. Effects of insulin secretagogues on islet-cell protein kinase activity. Montague W, et al.
Biochem J 134:321-7, May 73
Mode of action of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in insulin secretion. Montague W, et al.
Biochem J 126:13P-14P, Feb 72
The role of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in the regulation of insulin release. Properties of islet-cell adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Sams DJ, et al.
Biochem J 129:945-52, Oct 72
Insulin from individual isolated mouse islets of Langerhans. Beigelman PM, et al.
Biochem Med 7:91-6, Feb 73
The periodicity of insulin secretion by islets of Langerhans shown by using a new apparatus. Preliminary data. Beasman SP, et al.
Biochem Med 7:97-102, Feb 73
Stimulation of insulin secretion after prostaglandin PGE 1 in the anesthetized dog. Lefebvre PJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1773-9, 15 Jul 73
The ontogeny of insulin secretion mechanisms. Milner RD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:225-9, 30 Mar 73
Insulin secretion in the fetal and neonatal sheep. Alexander DP, et al. Biol Neonate 22:99-118, 1973
Insulin production and glucose tolerance in patients with granuloma annulare. Hammond R, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:540-7, Dec 72
Insulin secretion and glucose tolerance during and after surgical operation. Wright PD, et al.
Br J Surg 60:309, Apr 73
Glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in patients with chronic duodenal ulcer. Humphrey CS, et al.
Br Med J 4:393-6, 18 Nov 72
Insulinopenic diabetes in Africa. Wicks AC, et al.
Br Med J 1:773-8, 31 Mar 73
Perifusion of saurian pancreatic islets and biphasic insulin release following glucose stimulation. Rhoten WB. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:1001-7, 1 Aug 73
Effects of cold storage on the function of isolated pancreatic islets. Knight MJ, et al.
Cryobiology 10:89-90, Apr 73
Defective immunoreative insulin secretion in the Acomys cahirinus. Cameron DP, et al.
Diabetes 21:1060-71, Nov 72
Evaluation of the role of exogenous insulin on phasic insulin secretion. Grodsky GM, et al.
Diabetes 22:256-63, Apr 73
Pancreatic islet levels of citrate under conditions of stimulated and inhibited insulin release. Hellman B, et al. Diabetes 21:999-1002, Oct 72
Effect of acetyl choline on the secretion of glucagon and insulin from the isolated, perfused canine pancreas. Iversen J. Diabetes 22:381-7, May 73
Enhanced release of insulin by prostaglandins in isolated pancreatic islets. Johnson DG, et al.
Diabetes 22:658-63, Sep 73
Nutrient regulation of insulin secretion in human subjects. Kipnis DM. Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:666-16, 1972
Perifusion of isolated rat islets in vitro. Participation of the microtubular system in the biphasic release of insulin. Lacy PE, et al. Diabetes 21:987-98, Oct 72
Defective insulin secretory response to glucose in the New Zealand obese mouse. Improvement with restricted diet. Larkins RG. Diabetes 22:251-5, Apr 73
Acute effects of human chorionic somatomammotropin on insulin and glucagon release in the isolated perfused pancreas. Laube H, et al.
Diabetes 21:1073-6, Nov 72
Diphenylhydantoin. Its use in detecting early insulin secretory defects in patients with mild glucose intolerance. Levin SR, et al.
Diabetes 22:194-201, Mar 73
The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. IX. The participation of the beta cell web. Malaisse WJ, et al. Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:594+, 1972
Glucoreceptor mechanisms in islets of Langerhans. Matschinsky FM, et al.
Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:555-69, 1972
Pancreatic compartmentalization of insulin. Evidence for pituitary control. Merimee TJ, et al.
Diabetes 22:25-9, Jan 73
Propranolol-induced insulin release in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Northrop G, et al.
Diabetes 22:91-3, Feb 73
Adrenergic modulation of basal insulin secretion in man. Robertson RP, et al. Diabetes 22:1-8, Jan 73
Dynamic synthesis and release of insulin and proinsulin from perifused islets. Sando H, et al.
Diabetes 22:354-60, May 73
Role of plasma free fatty acids in the control of insulin secretion in man. Balasse EO, et al.
Diabetologia 9:145-51, Apr 73
The mechanism of insulin secretion after oral glucose administration. 3. Investigations on the mechanism of a reflectoric insulin mobilization after oral stimulation. Fischer U, et al.
Diabetologia 8:385-90, Dec 72
Analysis of the stimulating action of tolbutamide on the secretion of insulin using mannoheptulose and diazoxide. Loubatières-Mariani MM, et al.
Diabetologia 9:152-7, Apr 73
Insulin secretion in Down's syndrome. Serrano-Ríos M, et al. Diabetologia 9:50-2, Feb 73
Metabolic changes in the islets of Langerhans in relationship to the onset of diabetes mellitus. Taylor KW. Diabetologia 8:236-43, Aug 72
Insulin secretion during hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Vigas M, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:231-7, 1972
Effect of L-5-HTP on the release of growth hormone, TSH and insulin. Yoshimura M, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:135-41, Apr 73
Dynamics of insulin release by perfused rat pancreases: effects of hypophysectomy, growth hormone, adrenocorticotropic hormone, and hydrocortisone. Curry DL, et al. Endocrinology 93:602-9, Sep 73
Fructose potentiation of insulin secretion. Curry DL, et al. Endocrinology 91:1693-8, Dec 72
Potassium stimulation of insulin release by the perfused rat pancreas. Gomez M, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1128-34, Apr 73
Effect of cytochalasin B on the biphasic release of insulin in perifused rat islets. Lacy PE, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1458-68, May 73
Glucose intolerance and impaired secretion by prostaglandin A1 in fasting anesthetized dogs. Sacca L, et al. Endocrinology 92:31-4, Jan 73
Influence of extracorporeal dialysis on glucose utilization and insulin secretion in patients with acute renal failure. Kokot F, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:105-11, Mar 73
Insulin release from isolated islets of Langerhans of the rat in organ culture. Ziegler B, et al.
Experientia 29:881-2, 1973
Pancreatic biogenic amines and insulin secretion in health and disease. Lebovitz HE, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1797-802, Jul 73
Control of insulin secretion by catecholamines, stress, and the sympathetic nervous system. Porte D Jr, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1792-6, Jul 73 (68 ref.)
Effects of L-triiodothyronine on insulin secretion in man. Erle G, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:49-56, Feb 73
The relationship between the rate of gastric emptying and release of insulin after partial gastrectomy and in the idiopathic lag storage curve. Tomkin GH, et al.
Gut 13:849, Oct 72
The importance of the guanidine group in the insulin-stimulatory effect of amiloride hydrochloride. Aynsley-Green A, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:55, Jan 73
Insulin secretion during development: response of isolated pancreatic islets of fetal, newborn and adult rats to theophylline and arginine. Heinze E, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:234-6, Jul 72
Glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in parents and children with familial dwarfism and high plasma immunoreactive growth hormone (IR-HGH) and familial isolated growth hormone deficiency. Karp M, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:234-8, Jul 72
Intravenous glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in the rat after thyroidectomy. Katsilambros N, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:377-9, Sep 72
Acid amyloglucosidase and carbohydrate regulation. 3. The induction of sulphonylurea-stimulated insulin release and its dependence on intracellular monoamines. Lundquist I.
Horm Metab Res 4:341-8, Sep 72
Effect of fasting and high-fat diet feeding on plasma and pancreatic insulin contents in young chick given an oral glucose load. Raheja KL, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:237-41, Sep 72
The effect of L-dopa on insulin release by isolated pancreatic islets of the rat. Rossini AA, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:26-8, Jan 73
Effects of neutral and dibasic amino acids on the in vitro release of insulin. Lernmark A.
Hormones 3:22-30, 1972
Specificity of leucine stimulation of insulin release. Lernmark A. Hormones 3:14-21, 1972
Central -adrenergic regulation of growth hormone and insulin. Toivola PT, et al. Hormones 3:192-212, 1972
Morphological relations between rat -secretory granules and the microtubular-microfilament system during sustained insulin release in vitro. Gómez-Acebo J, et al. J Anat 114:431-37, Apr 73
Glucose metabolism and insulin secretion in the carcinoid syndrome. Feldman JM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:307-11, Aug 72
Stimulation of insulin secretion by long-chain free fatty acids. A direct pancreatic effect. Crespin SR, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1979-84, Aug 73
Specific biologic effects of intestinal glucagon-like materials. Gutman RA, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1165-75, May 73
Adrenergic receptors and the secretion of glucagon and insulin from the isolated, perfused canine pancreas. Iversen J. J Clin Invest 52:2102-16, Sep 73
The ontogenesis of human fetal hormones. I. Growth hormone and insulin. Kapian SL, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:3000-03, Dec 72
Dynamics of insulin release and microtubular-microfilamentous system. I. Effect of cytochalasin B. Obberghen E van, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1041-51, May 73
Neural regulation of insulin secretion in the dog. Porte D Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 52:210-4, Jan 73
Insulin and glucagon release from the isolated pancreas of foetal and newborn mice. Lernmark A, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:307-14, Dec 72
The effect of melatonin on insulin secretion in the rat and mouse. Atkins, et al. J Endocrinol 58:17-8, Jul 73
The control of arginine-induced insulin secretion in the rat: the role of catecholamines. Bacchus RA, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:111-22, Jul 73
Regulation of insulin secretion in the ovine foetus in utero. Effects of sodium valerate on secretion and of adrenocorticotrophin-induced premature parturition on the insulin secretory response to glucose. Bassett JM, et al. J Endocrinol 56:13-25, Jan 73
Effects of pregnancy in the rat on the size and insulin secretory response of the islets of Langerhans. Green IC, et al. J Endocrinol 54:317-25, Aug 72
Effect of foetal decapitation on the development of insulin secretion in the rabbit. Jack PM, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:xxvi, Nov 72
The effect of a -adrenergic blocker on insulin release from the isolated perfused pancreas of obese mice. Laube H, et al. J Endocrinol 55:309-10, Oct 72
Effect of early nutrition on adipose cellularity and pancreatic insulin release in the Zucker rat. Johnson PR, et al. J Nutr 103:732-43, May 73
Insulin secretion in children with constitutional familial short stature. Karp M, et al.
J Pediatr 83:241-6, Aug 73
Leucine and its derivatives as potential elicitors of insulin secretion in rats. Warner VD, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1186-8, Jul 73
Pancreatic blood flow and insulin output in severe hemorrhage. Lau TS, et al. J Trauma 12:880-4, Oct 72
The electron microscopic localization of cations to pancreatic islets of Langerhans and their possible role in insulin secretion. Herman L, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:298-311, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Diphenylhydantoin and early diabetes. Vaisrub S. JAMA 236:191, 5 Oct 73
Diphenylhydantoin and insulin-secreting tumors. Vaisrub S. JAMA 223:553-4, 29 Jan 73
Inhibition of insulin release by diphenylhydantoin and diazoxide in a patient with benign insulinoma. Cohen MS, et al. Lancet 1:40-1, 6 Jan 73
Abnormal alpha-adrenergic mechanisms in diabetes mellitus. Robertson RP, et al. Lancet 1:370, 17 Feb 73
Overactivity of the entero-insular axis in maturity-onset diabetes. Vinik AI, et al. Lancet 2:183-4, Jul 73
The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. XI. Effects of theophylline and epinephrine on Ca efflux from perifused islets. Brisson GR, et al. Metabolism 22:455-65, Mar 73
Effect of chlorpropamide treatment on insulin secretion in diabetics: its relationship to the hypoglycemic effect. Hecht A, et al. Metabolism 22:723-33, May 73
Gastrointestinal hormones and insulin secretion. Creutzfeldt W. N Engl J Med 288:1238-9, 7 Jun 73
Potassium depletion in hepatic cirrhosis. A reversible cause of impaired growth-hormone and insulin response to stimulation. Podolsky S, et al. N Engl J Med 288:644-8, 29 Mar 73
Differences in insulin, growth hormone and pancreatic enzyme secretion after intravenous and intraduodenal administration of mixed amino acids in man. Raptis S, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1199-202, 7 Jun 73
Effect of 2-endo-aminonorbornane-2-carboxylic acid upon insulin secretion and fluorescence of reduced pyridine nucleotides of isolated perifused pancreatic islets. Panten U, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:55-62, 1973
The role of calcium in insulin secretion. Nutr Rev 31:122-4, Apr 73 (8 ref.)
Insulin secretion in human protein-calorie deficiency. Milner RD. Phys Ther 31:219-23, Sep 72 (24 ref.)
Insulin secretion and food intake. Malaisse WJ. Proc Nutr Soc 31:213-7, Sep 72 (29 ref.)
Hyperglycemic and insulogenic effects of intravenous glucagon at different blood glucose levels. Garcia MJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:707-10, Jul 73
The effect of oral sugars and glycerol on the release of insulin and the utilisation of blood glucose for lipid synthesis. Norden DA, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 36:77-82, Dec 71
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in pancreatic islets: glucose-induced insulin release. Charles MA, et al. Science 179:569-71, 9 Feb 73
Exocytosis-endocytosis coupling in the pancreatic beta cell. Orci L, et al. Science 181:561-2, 10 Aug 73
Pronase effect on pancreatic beta cell secretion and morphology. Orci L, et al. Science 180:647-9, 11 May 73
Insulin release by emiocytosis: demonstration with freeze-etching technique. Orci L, et al. Science 179:82-4, 5 Jan 73
Serial changes in glucose utilization and insulin and growth hormone secretion in acute cerebrovascular disease. Huff TA, et al. Stroke 3:543-52, Sep-Oct 72
Insulin levels in acute experimental pancreatitis in dogs. Satake K, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:467-71, Sep 73
Effect of chlorpromazine on glucose and tolbutamide-stimulated insulin release in the adrenalectomized rat. Susten AS, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:364-70, Mar 73
A serotoninergic mechanism for the control of insulin secretion. Feldman JM, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:279-94, 1972
[Gastrointestinal stimulation of insulin secretion] Enk B, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2577-80, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Comparative study of the exocrine and endocrine functions of the pancreas during chronic pancreatitis] Descos L, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:113-23, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Secretions of growth hormone and insulin in the newborn infant. Measurements of serum levels in basal conditions, after oral glucose load and after intravenous arginine perfusion] Ponte C, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:801-21, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of succinylcholine on the insulin secretion in the dog in vivo] Camu F. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:189-90, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Role of the activation of adrenergic and cholinergic receptors of beta cells of Langerhans islets in the pancreas on the dynamics of insulin secretion] Loubatières MA. Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 156:19-24, 11 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Secretion of insulin and glucagon by the pancreas in newborn rats: effect of glucose and 3'-5'cyclic AMP adenosine monophosphate] Jarrousse C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:797-800, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Adenosine triphosphate (ATP), cyclic adenosine 3'5' monophosphate (cycl 3'5' AMP) and insulin secretion] Loubatières AL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1742-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of glycemia level on insulin secretion caused by an hypoglycemic sulfamide (glisoxepide) in dogs] Loubatières AL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1047-50, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of nutritional state on insulin secretion in rats] Mariani M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:155-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Evaluation of insulin secretion in 2 patients with organic hyperinsulinic hypoglycemia during treatment with diazoxide] Linquette M, et al. Diabete 20:87-95, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long term study of insulin secretion in 3 cases of islet cell adenoma] Plauchu M, et al. Diabete 20:61-71, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dynamics of pancreatic insulin secretion of rats in vitro] Billaudel B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:354A, 1972 (Fre)
[Role of the duodenum in insulin secretion] Reyes-Leal B, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1611-7, 8 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the mechanism of action of sulfonylurea compounds. Effect of glibornuride and insulin on blood sugar, plasma catecholamines and on the immunologically determinable insulin following blockade of adrenergic receptors] Cordes U, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2164, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Insulin liberation by blood sugar decreasing sulfonamides and by glucose in adult diabetic patients] Haupt E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2196, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a new sulfonylurea on insulin and glucagon secretion in the isolated perfused pancreas] Laube H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2186, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Insulin secretion disorders] Laube H. Dtsch Med J 23:584-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Insulin reserves in children with and without pancreatic injuries] Grabner W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1499-501, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age-dependence of insulin secreting capacity in childhood. Sensitization of arginine-stimulated insulin secretion by glucose] Amendt P, et al. Endokrinologie 60:289-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of anesthesia and heparin on glucose induced insulin secretion in dogs] Fischer U, et al. Endokrinologie 60:17-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of atropine on the insulin secretion in man induced by intestinal hormones] Raptis S, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:234-47, 21 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age-dependency of carbohydrate tolerance and insulin secretion] Adlung J, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:726-30, 27 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carbohydrate tolerance and insulin secretion in patients with fatty liver] Hausmann L, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1002-7, 14 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Carbohydrate tolerance and insulin secretion in acute pancreatitis] Adlung J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1281-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Extrapancreatic effects of oral sulfonylureas] Beyer J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:539-43, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of an alpha- and beta-receptor blockade on the dynamics of insulin secretion in dogs following increased dosage of various sulfonylureas] Cordes U, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1069-72, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the quantitative determination of early insulin incretion following administration of sulfonylurea using the indicator dilution technic] Dörfler H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1067-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of various sulfonylureas during adrenergic blockade of the insulin secretion in man] Hasibeck M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:543-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Insulin secretion after oral and intravenous administration of various 1st and 2d generation sulfonylurea derivatives in equipotential dosage] Haupt E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1272-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Insulin secretion and carbohydrate metabolism disorders in patients with coronary disease] Schenk KE, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1284-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of caffein on the daily profile of metabolites from lipid and carbohydrate metabolism as well as of insulin secretion] Siedek H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:806-10, 1971 (Ger)
[The secretion of insulin during pregnancy and its relationship to the birth weight of the new-born infants] Baumung H, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:224-32, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Insulin secretion in chronic kidney failure] Kokot F, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:351-4, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Secretion of growth hormone and insulin in patients with acromegaly] Ulrich E, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:141-2 passim, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heparin and insulin secretion] Orosz L, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2657-8, 29 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Thyroid hormones and insulin secretion: analogue analysis of the oral glucose tolerance test in thyrotoxicosis] Federspil G, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 10:16-29, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[Organ culture of rat fetal pancreas. I. Liberation of insulin induced by caffeine, sugar and various sugar derivatives] Lambert AE, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:23-31, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Autonomic nervous system and secretion of insulin. II. Effect of adrenergic blockaders on the insulin secretion in response to tolbutamide] Carducci Artemisio A, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:467-85, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Autonomic nervous system and secretion of insulin. I. Effect of catecholamines on insulin secretion in response to tolbutamide] Carducci Artemisio A, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:450-66, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Secretion of insulin during the first phases of diabetes. Summary of the experiments of the authors] Serrano-Rios M, et al. Minerva Med 64:2168-78, 2 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Insulin secretion in patients with chronic renal failure] Kokot F, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:433-40, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Regulation of insulin secretion] Chyliński J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:30-2, 1 Jan 73 (33 ref.) (Pol)
[Mode of action of oral hypoglycemic sulfonylureas] Paes E. Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:449-59, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Secretion of insulin with intravenous tolbutamide in different stages of juvenile diabetes] Cresto JC, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:463-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Oral glucose overload tolerance and blood insulin response in chronic uremia] Cerdán Vallejo A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:17-22, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Physiopathological correlations between growth hormone and carbohydrate metabolism] Marañón A, et al. Rev Iber Endocrinol 20:7-34, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Influence of nicotinic acid on insulin release in vitro] Hahn HJ, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 9:87-96, Jan-Feb 72 (Mul)
[Monolayer cultures of pancreatic tissue. IV. Investigations of insulin secretion and the influence of heterologous insulin] Hilwig I. Acta Diabetol Lat 9:577-94, Jul-Aug 72 (Mul)
[Insulin production in the postgastrectomy hypoglycemic syndrome] Muggeo M, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 9:963-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Mul)
[Effect of adrenergic blocking agents on the acute tolbutamide response in dogs] Strek A, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 7:777-88, Sep-Oct 70 (Mul)

STANDARDS

Heterogeneity of the Fourth International Standard for insulin by gel-chromatography on sephadex. Rolando RL, et al. Experientia 28:1160, 15 Oct 72
[Study on the purity of commercially available insulin-preparations using discontinuous polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Tjioe TO, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:882-4, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibodies to proinsulin in diabetic patients treated with porcine insulin preparations. Andersen OO. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:304-13, Jun 73
Insulin antibody formation. II. The influence of species difference and method of administration. Andersen OO. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:33-45, Jan 73
The polarizing treatment in acute myocardial infarction. A thermodynamic and metabolic approach. Sodi-Pallares D, et al. Agressologie 13:391-405, 1972
Stone heart. Kolos G, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:921, Dec 72
Effect of switching forms of insulin on insulin requirements. Galloway JA. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:295 passim, Apr 73
The effect of glucose-insulin-potassium on cardiac ultrastructure following acute experimental coronary occlusion. Sybers HD, et al. Am J Pathol 70:491-30, Mar 73
Glucose and insulin in ischaemic heart disease. Taylor SH, et al. Br Heart J 35:861, Aug 73
The prescribing of drugs used in the treatment of diabetes. Wade OL, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:44-8, Feb 73
Insulin, glucose, and potassium in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Allison SP, et al. Br Med J 3:675-8, 16 Sep 72
Insulin and glucose in treatment of cardiogenic shock. Buckeefeld RP, et al. Br Med J 2:365, 12 May 73
Diabetes mellitus--elective operation and use of insulins. Br Med J 4:98-100, 14 Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cardiovascular function and survival during severe systemic hypoxaemia: influence of glucose-potassium-insulin solution and of beta-blockade. Wildenthal K, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:174-80, Mar 73

The glucose-insulin-potassium (GIK) regimen in the treatment of myocardial ischemia. Brachfeld N. Circulation 48:459-62, Sep 73

Treatment of lactic acidosis with insulin and glucose. Jensen HA. Dan Med Bull 20:16-7, Jan 73

Experience with automation as an aid in the management of diabetes. Bolinger RE, et al. Diabetes 22:480-4, Jun 73

Current unsolved problems in diabetes management. Fajans SS. Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:678-84, 1972

Insulin--clinical aspects: the first fifty years. Marble A. Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:632-6, 1972

Insulin and oral hypoglycaemic agents. II. Clinical and therapeutic aspects. Breidahl HD, et al. Drugs 3:204-26, 1972 (41 ref.)

Metabolic acidosis and polarizing treatment in acute myocardial infarction. Lodha SM, et al. Indian Heart J 25:100-6, Apr 73

Clinical presentation and effect of insulin withdrawal in young diabetics. Gulati PL, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1284-9, Sep 72

Phenformin in insulin dependent diabetes. Mehrotra TN, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:823-5, Dec 72

Effect of glucose, insulin and potassium on electrocardiogram in acute myocardial infarction. Lodha SM, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:487-93, Jul 72

Insulin and sodium bicarbonate treatment of diabetic acidosis: a retrospective review. Krumlik JJ, et al. J Pediatr 83:269-71, Aug 73

A critical appraisal of insulin treatment. Stowers JM. J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:69-76, Oct 72

Routine treatment for diabetic ketoacidosis. Ricketts HT. JAMA 223:1381-2, 19 Mar 73

Renal transplantation in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes. Ghosh P, et al. Lancet 2:208 passim, Jul 73

Insulin and glucose in the treatment of heart-failure. Majid PA, et al. Lancet 2:937-41, 4 Nov 72

The diet of insulin-dependent diabetics. Calder J. Med J Aust 1:142-3, 20 Jan 73

Rapitard insulin in the management of juvenile diabetes. Court JM, et al. Med J Aust 2:5-8, 7 Jul 73

The diet of insulin-dependent diabetis. Wharton CL, et al. Med J Aust 2:707-13, 23 Sep 72

Insulin treatment of children with late chemical diabetes. Jackson RL, et al. Metabolism 22:403-11, Feb 73

Sucessful treatment of insulin resistance with dealaninated pork insulin (DPI) . Burman KD, et al. Mo Med 70:363-6, Jun 73

Rational approach to the treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. James R. Mo Med 70:650-3, Sep 73

The insulins. Bressler R, et al. Ration Drug Ther 5:1-6, May 71

Diurnal change of plasma insulin, free fatty acids and human growth hormone in diabetics during bonito insulin treatment. Toyota T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:167-72, Jun 72

[Beginnings of the insulin therapy of diabetes at the 2d Internal Clinic of Prof. Peinář] Hejda B. Cas Lek Cesk 112:936, 27 Jul 73 (Cze)

[The biguanides-insulin combination in the treatment of certain types of diabetes] Leng-Lévy J, et al. Bord Med 5:2659-64, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diabetes mellitus. Its treatment with monocompound purified insulin] Mirouze J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1961-5, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of degenerative complications of diabetes: illusion or reality?] Deuil R. Therapeutique 48:207-10, Mar 72 (Fre)

[50 years of insulin] Federlin K. Dtsch Med J 23:612-7, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Behavior of lipids and metabolites of lipid resp. glucose metabolism in the plasma of diabetics during treatment with diet, oral antidiabetic drugs and insulin] Hausmann L, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:631-4, 1971 (Ger)

[Experiences with monocomponent insulin treatment] Korp W, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:326-30, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[50 years of insulin treatment at Vienna's Children Clinic--fate of diabetic children from the first insulin era] Korp W, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 25:385-90, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of the lipolysis blocker 5-methylpyrazol-3-carbonic acid (MPC) on changes in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism induced by muscle work in insulin-requiring diabetics] Schulz B, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:345-50, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences in the treatment of diabetes with insulins of monocomponent (MC) and monospecies (MS) type] Andreani D, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:516-39, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison of the plasmatic lipid pattern in obese diabetics before and after treatment with insulin and in non-diabetic obese persons: total lipids, triglycerides, phospholipids, alpha and beta lipoprotein cholesterol and single NEFA labeled with C 16-C 18] Bertolini AM, et al. Minerva Med 64:1486-95, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Insulin] Abe M. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:821-4, Oct 72 (Jap)

[Prospects for insulin therapy in diabetes] Dawidowicz A. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:901-6, Aug 73 (18 ref.) (Pol)

[The role of thyroid hormones in inducing the effects of hydrocortisone and insulin] Stroev EA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:744-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The relationship of the malate and lactate enzyme shunts in the cytostructures of the thyrotoxic heart] Stroev EA. Kardiologiia 12:97-100, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Respiratory function of the blood and the reactivity of the autonomic nervous system in dogs after receiving insulin in hypoxia] Kur'lanova RI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:33-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

[Plasma lipid pattern in diabetics before and after insulin treatment: total lipids, trigiycerides, phospholipids, and -lipoprotein cholesterol and single NEFA (C 16 -C 18)] Bertolini AM, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 9:358-72, May-Jun 72 (Mul)

[Comparative analysis by continuous recording of the hyperglycemic effects of food intake at 8.00 a.m., 4.00 p.m and 7.00 p.m. in insulin-treated diabetes] Mirouze J, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 9:972-82, Nov-Dec 72 (Mul)

URINE

Immunological measurements of urinary insulin for the evaluation of insulin production. Orskov H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:697-708, Dec 72

Neonatal urine insulin excretion and its relationship to infant hypoglycemia. Spellacy WN, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:924-8, 1 Apr 73

Increased urinary clearance for albumin, 2 -microglobulin, insulin and luteinizing hormone following surgical or accidental trauma. Wide L, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:275-81, Nov 72

[Evidence of insulin in human urine] Fernández-Cruz A Jr, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:343-8, 31 May 73 (Spa)

INSULIN ANTIBODIES (D12)

Antibodies to proinsulin in diabetic patients treated with porcine insulin preparations. Andersen OO. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:304-13, Jun 73

Insulin antibody formation. I. The influence of age, sex, infections, insulin dosage and regulation of diabetes. Andersen OO. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:126-40, Sep 72

Double antibody radioimmunoassay of insulin in canine serum. Beglinger RE, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2149-53, Nov 72

The effects of insulin, glucose and anti-insulin upon the activity of uridine diphosphate glucose glycogen -4-glucosyl-transferase EC2.4.1.11 in the rat placenta. Grillo TA. Histochemie 30:13-23, 1972

Mechanism of the antilipolytic action of NSILA-S: inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity in lipocyte ghosts. Renner R, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:56-7, Jan 73

Immunopathology of insulin. Clinical and experimental studies. Federlin K. Monogr Endocrinol 6:1-185, 1971

[Insulin antibodies. 3. Determination of the molecular weight in the ultracentrifuge] Liebermann H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:301-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Insulin antibodies. I. Production in goats and determination by immune precipitation with insulin] Ziegler M, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:281-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Insulin antibodies. II. Prepartion in a pure form, immunologic and biologic characterization] Ziegler M, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:289-300, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the B-cells of the murine pancreas following stimulation with insulin antibodies] Kern HF, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:211-21, 1971 (Ger)

[Antibodies against animal insulins and their homologous proteins in sera of diabetic children] Karczewska K, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:367-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunodiabetes in the guinea pig. II. Electron microscopy. Titlbach M, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:199-217, 1972

[Electron microscopy studies on the behavior of isolated islets of Langerhans in vitro, following administration of pure isolated insulin antibodies] Dorn A, et al. Endokrinologie 61:144-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[B cells of mouse pancreas following insulin antibody stimulation] Kern HF, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:211-21, 1971 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Design, construction, and two applications for an automated flow-cell polarization fluorometer with digital read out: enzyme-inhibitor (antitrypsin) assay and antigen-antibody (insulin-insulin antiserum) assay. Spencer RD, et al. Clin Chem 19:838-44, Aug 73

Quantitative determination of insulin-binding antibodies in human serum. Sirakov LM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:145-51, 30 Apr 73

A comparison of acid regular and neutral regular insulin. Reponses of normal fasted subjects to varying doses of regular insulin. Galloway JA, et al. Diabetes 22:471-9, Jun 73

Proinsulin-specific antibodies in human sera. Kumar D, et al. Diabetes 22:361-6, May 73

Immunogenicity of insulin. Root MA, et al. Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:657-60, 1972

A method for the determination of plasma insulin antibodies and its application in normal and diabetic subjects. Sebriakova M, et al. Diabetes 22:30-40, Jan 73

The immunohistological demonstration of insulin in pancreatic tissue. Federlin K, et al. Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:6-9, 1971

Failure to find Ig-G insulin antibodies in Down's syndrome. Serrano-Ríos M, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:57-8, Jan 73

[Immunoreactive insulin studies] Baldizsi I, et al. Orv Hetil 114:113, 14 Jan 73 (Hun)

[Immune reactive insulin studies] Orosz L. Orv Hetil 114:1045, 8 Jul 73 (Hun)

[Relationship between insulin antibody and immunoglobulin] Tonooka N. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:181-5, Feb 73 (Jap)

[Spontaneous hypoglycemia with insulin-autoimmunity] Hirata Y, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1296-304, Oct 72 (Jap)

[Significance of insulin immunoassay with double antibody system--the 2d antibody titer] Toyota T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:663-6, Sep 72 (Jap)

[Antibodies to insulin in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kozopolianskaia MM, et al. Vrach Delo 2:118-2, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Specific immunosuppression of antibody response to ox insulin: effect of adjuvant and dosage of maleyl insulin. Moloney PJ, et al. Can J Biochem 51:421-7, Apr 73

Isoimmunization of man by recrystallized human insulin. Deckert T, et al. Diabetologia 8:358-61, Nov 72

[Induction of insulin antibodies in guinea pigs and studies on immunosuppression] Ambrosius H, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:193-202, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Insulin antibody formation in dogs during the process of prolonged administration] Avenirova ZA, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:85-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

Cyclophosphamide inhibition of insulin antibody production, insulin resistance and experimental immunodiabetes. Korčáková L, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 9:924-37, Nov-Dec 72 (Mul)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the administration of glucagon and insulin antibodies to rats. Barling P, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:154-9, May 73

INSULIN, LENTE (D8)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Vitamin A deficiency and feeding rhythm] Blaizot S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:358A, 1972 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pork vs. beef insulin in control of diabetes mellitus--a case study. Cohen SS. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:874-6, Oct 72

[Experiences in the treatment of diabetes with insulins of monocomponent (MC) and monospecies (MS) type] Andreani D, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:516-39, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INSULIN, PROTAMINE ZINC (D8)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on gluconeogenesis, protein synthesis and cyclic AMP levels in isolated parenchymal cells following insulin withdrawal from alloxan diabetic rats. Ingebretsen WR Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:691-7, 17 Oct 72

Effect of insulin on hypophyseal prolactin & hypothalamic prolactin-inhibiting factor in rat. Sud SC. Indian J Exp Biol 10:388-1, Sep 72

Insulin, glucose and hypothalamic regulation of feeding. Panksepp J, et al. Physiol Behav 9:447-51, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The in vitro effect of insulin on quantitative changes in the blood thio-groups of healthy children] Agurbash LF, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:20-1, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on gluconeogenesis in the cortical layer of rat kidney during hypoxia] Postupaev VV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:505-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of alloxan diabetes on the lactational performance in rats. Sud SC.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:389-90, Sep 72

INSULIN RESISTANCE (G1)

Pork vs. beef insulin in control of diabetes mellitus--a case study. Cohen SS.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:874-6, Oct 72
Relapsing polychondritis with insulin resistance and antibodies to cartilage. Rogers PH, et al.
Am J Med 55:243-8, Aug 73
Decreased binding of insulin to its receptors in rats with hormone induced insulin resistance. Goldfine ID, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:852-7, 6 Aug 73
Relationship between fasting plasma insulin level and resistance to insulin-mediated glucose uptake in normal and diabetic subjects. Olefsky J, et al.
Diabetes 22:507-13, Jul 73
Insulin responsiveness in vitro of diaphragm and adipose tissue from weanling rats with hypothalamic obesity. Goldman JK, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:328-31, Sep 72
Insulin resistance in the muscle of obese-hyperglycemic mice (obob). Lack of local factors. Chlouverakis C. Hormones 3:175-82, 1972
Insulin-receptor interaction in the obese-hyperglycemic mouse. A model of insulin resistance. Kahn CR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:244-50, 10 Jan 73
Successful treatment of insulin resistance with desalaninated pork insulin (DPI) . Burman KD, et al.
Mo Med 70:363-6, Jun 73
Postpancreatectomy insulin-resistant diabetes mellitus. Improvement after prednisone and 5-fluorouracil. Zarowitz H.
NY State J Med 72:3005-9, 15 Dec 72
[Fatty diabetes, insulin resistance and anti-insulin antibodies] Jacotot B, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1121-4, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunologic tolerance against insulin. A therapeutic goal to prevent immunological complications in the diabetic patient using insulin] Jansen FK.
Med Welt 23:1818-9, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Behavior of the serum I.R.I. in persons with latent diabetes after endovenous tolbutamide load] Artenisio AC, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:300-11, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of blood levels of I.R.I. in obese persons after endovenous tolubtamide loading] Artenisio AC, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:288-99, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclophosphamide inhibition of insulin antibody production, insulin resistance and experimental immunodiabetes. Korčáková L, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:934-57, Nov-Dec 72 (Mul)

INSULINASE see under PEPTIDE

PEPTIDOHYDROLASES (D9)

INSURANCE (N3)

Your security. J Can Dent Assoc 39:225-6, Apr 73
Your security. J Can Dent Assoc 38:391, Nov 72
What every hospital should have: an insurance manager who knows insurance as well as hospitals. Lowery GE.
Med Hosp 119:52, Oct 72
Practice management. Insurance necessary ingredient in success formula. Pa Med 76:36-7, Apr 73
Slight head injury with severe sequelae--a problem of insurance medicine. Nyström S.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:73-6, 1972
How the insurance consultant can help you. Arkin J.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1148 passim, Oct 72
[Tax deductable premiums of pension insurances] Lohmeyer H. Med Klin 68:879-81, May 73 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation in compulsory income insurance] Prange CH, et al. Med Welt 24:713-6, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Erroneous evaluation of the causative relationship between a labor union insured accident and death] Harrfeldt HP.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:189-90, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Insurance of the animals belonging to cooperative and public organizations] Motylev LA, et al.
Veterinariia 4:26-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[State insurance of animals at the present stage] Motylev LA, et al. Veterinariia 49:34-6, Jun 73 (Rus)

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT (N3)

Accident services in Switzerland. Allgöwer M.
Injury 4:102-5, Nov 72
Nonfatal accidents involving insured veterinarians in the United States, 1967-1969. Thigpen CK, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:369-74, 15 Aug 73
[Professional secrets of insurance company medical experts before the Lyon Court of Appeal] Kornprobst L. Nouv Presse Med 1:1999-2000, 26 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Insurance cover on the way to the bank] Grömig H.
Med Monatsschr 27:237-8, May 73 (Ger)
[The role of the Instituto Nacional de Previdência Social in occupational accidents] Pavésio L.
Rev Saude Publica 7:51-61, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

INSURANCE, DENTAL (N3)

Observation of selected dental services under two prepayment mechanisms. Schoen MH.
Am J Public Health 63:727-31, Aug 73
Usual and customary: philosophy and fees. Waldman HB. Ann Dent 31:36-40, Summer 72
Third party funder. Roistacher SL.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:293, Feb 73
Aetna Life & Casualty statement of claim practices and procedures with respect to dental expense benefits.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:671-2, Sep 73
Dental prepayment. Delta Dental Plans Association. DSPIC reaches full capitalization; intensifies admittance efforts to aid Delta system.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:533, Sep 73
A carrier reviews peer review. Council on Dental Care Programs. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1218, Jun 73
Review for prepayment. Where is it now? Council on Dental Care Programs.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:735-6, Apr 73
Guidelines on use of radiographs in dental care programs. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1219, Dec 72
Paradox in prepayment of plaque control. Council on Dental Care Programs.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:1185, Dec 72
Dental service plans system enters 20th year in an era of change and transition.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:19, Jan 73
Dentists' attitudes to prepaid children's dental care programs and expanded duty dental auxiliaries in Saskatchewan. Thomson HE, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 39:47-54, Jan 73
A children's dental health act--some notes of caution. Waldman HB. J Dent Child 40:128-31, Mar-Apr 73
The clinical evaluation of medicaid's patients in the state of New York. Cons NC.
J Public Health Dent 33:186-93, Summer 73
Editorial: the new dental service corporation. Fennelly WA. NY J Dent 43:243-4, Oct 73
The New York Dental Service Corporation. Harding CD. NY J Dent 43:16, Jan 73
How dentists view Medicaid in Massachusetts. Jong A, et al. NY J Dent 38:546-8, Nov 72
Dentistry under pretreatment review. Salzmann JA.
NY J Dent 43:83, Mar 73
A rejuvenated hope--The New York Dental Service Corporation. Tillis BP. NY J Dent 38:530-1, Nov 72
The New York Dental Service Corporation. A report. Harding CD. NY State Dent J 38:598-9, Dec 72
How dentists view Medicaid in Massachusetts. Jong A, et al. NY State Dent J 38:546-8, Nov 72
Third party health care. Phillips PT.
NY State Dent J 39:211-7, Apr 73
State society meets with officials of United Federation of Teachers. A report. Phillips PT.
NY State Dent J 29:139-41, Mar 73
A report on dental care programs. A report on prepayment. Taft L. NY State Dent J 39:471-2, Oct 73
Problems in prepayment. Taft L.
NY State Dent J 39:209-10, Apr 73
The Dental Service Corporation--a pressing need. Tillis BP. NY State Dent J 39:463, Oct 73
Arejuvenated hope--The New York Dental Service Corporation. Tillis BP.
NY State Dent J 38:530-1, Nov 72
Dental Service Corporation special conference.
NY State Dent J 29:142-5, Mar 73
[In what case is a jaw abnormality a disease in the sense of the State Insurance Order? Decision of the Federal Social court from October 20th, 1972 (3RK 93-71)] Pohl. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:102-6, 1 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Recommendation for improvement of health and dental insurance in rural and suburban areas] Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:16-7, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Orthodontic treatment]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:903-7, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[It's a bird--it's a plane--it's Denticare] Lewis DW.
Can J Public Health 64:313-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Mul)

UTILIZATION

Use of the American Dental Association Dental Health Care Plan during 1969, 1970, 1971, and 1972. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:667-70, Sep 73

INSURANCE, HEALTH (N3)

Drug services and costs in HMO prototypes. Johnson RE, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:495-31, May 73
Optometric participation in the HMO. Pennington J.
Am J Optom 49:764-8, Sep 72
Utilization and costs of psychiatric care: key issues in the coming debate on national health insurance. Gibson RW. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:628-31, Jul 73
A new look at national insurance for mental health. Nelson SH. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:622-8, Jul 73
Pharmacists, drugs, and health maintenance organizations. Sattler RL.
Am J Pharm 144:146-50, Sep-Oct 72
The effect of third-party payment on the practice of psychotherapy. Chodoff P.
Am J Psychiatry 129:540-5, Nov 72
The effect of financing on psychiatric care. Gibson RW.
Am J Psychiatry 130:299-301, Mar 73
The hoax of national health insurance. Bodenheimer TS. Am J Public Health 62:1334-7, Oct 72
Non-physician family health teams for health maintenance organizations. Golden AS, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:723-6, Aug 73
Issues in the provision of health care for all. Wagner DL. Am J Public Health 63:481-5, Jun 73
National health plans: some economic and financial aspects. Bloom BS. Ann Intern Med 78:954-8, Jun 73
How effective will national health insurance be? Peterson OL. Ann Intern Med 78:739-49, May 73
National health insurance.
Ann Intern Med 79:282, Aug 73
Relationship of rehabilitation medicine to health maintenance organizations. Fowler WM Jr.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:145-7, Mar 73
Some perspectives concerning federal health legislation. Caper P. Arch Surg 106:761-2, Jun 73
The status and outlook for commercial health insurance coverage of speech and hearing services. Brantman M.
ASHA 15:183-7, Apr 73
A functional model for improving the medical care system. Slaughter FG.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:361-75, May 73
The involvement of an insurance company in new forms of health care delivery. Wheatley GM.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:53-61, Jan 73
Health services in Saskatchewan. North America's first comprehensive government-sponsored health plan. Meighan SS. Calif Med 118:61-6, Mar 73
The Sault experience: after ten years a pioneer health centre feels the pinch. Korcok M.
Can Med Assoc J 107:897-8 passim, 4 Nov 72
Amphetamine controls and OHIP. Rapp MS.
Can Med Assoc J 107:721-2, 21 Oct 72
Global budget--let's get with it. Wallace JD.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1544, 23 Jun 73
Psychiatric morbidity and utilization of insured health services. Cassell WA, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:417-21, Dec 72
National health insurance and the people's health. Mendelsohn R, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:334-5, Jun 73
The measurement of utilization in health care programs. Densen PM.
Health Serv Rep 87:958-68, Dec 72
The characteristics of internists in three prepaid group practices. Vayda E, et al.
Health Serv Rep 88:541-9, Jun-Jul 73
Location of ambulatory care centers in a metropolitan area. Shuman LJ, et al.
Health Serv Res 8:121-38, Summer 73
The search for a quality life. Chisholm S.
Hosp Prog 53:58-61 passim, Oct 72
St. Joseph Hospital, Albuquerque, and the New Mexico Health Care Corporation. Sister Celestia.
Hosp Prog 54:39-42, Jan 73
Pioneer in the HMO concept. Jaye DR Jr.
Hospitals 47:57-62, 16 Apr 73
Interview. Herman M. Somers: 1973 winner of the Justin Ford Kimball Award of the American Hospital Association. (Somers HM), Somers HM.
Hospitals 47:47-52 passim, 16 Aug 73
Disability insurance under social security. Grant HE.
Ill Med J 144:76-7, Jul 73
Need for action research approach for evolving comprehensive health care practices. Marwah SM, et al. Indian J Public Health 15:143-3, Oct 71
Health care programme under the Employees' State Insurance Corporation. Saxena KM.
Indian J Public Health 15:129-30, Oct 71
Infant mortality and health insurance coverage for maternity care. Barton WI. Inquiry 9:16-29, Sep 72
The implications of HMOs for private insurers. Eilers RD. Inquiry 10:59-63, Mar 73
Prepaid group practice as a national health policy: problems and perspectives. Glasgow JM.
Inquiry 9:3-15, Mar 72
Health insurance programs in Japan. Kiikuni K.
Inquiry 9:16-23, Mar 72
Comparative medical care use under prepaid group

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

practice and free choice plans: a case study. Robertson RL. Inquiry 9:70-6, Sep 72
The Charlotte Model Cities demonstration medical-dental insurance program. Shimoni K. Inquiry 10:39-51, Jun 73
Organization and administration for health affairs. Comment: state versus federal health policy. Thompson JD. Inquiry 10:Suppl 1:78-83, Mar 73
The politics of universal health insurance in the United States: an interpretation. Anderson OW. Int J Health Serv 2:577-82, Nov 72
Postindustrial Europe and its health care: views of an insider. Groot LM. Int J Health Serv 2:479-90, Nov 72
Social security policy formulation and health research. Merriam IC. Int J Health Serv 3:59-68, Winter 73
Yugoslavia's autonomous health institutions. Their role within the constitutional and sociopolitical framework in the Republic of Croatia. Popović B, et al. Int J Health Serv 3:213-21, Spring 73
National health insurance in Finland: its impact and evaluation. Purola T, et al. Int J Health Serv 3:69-80, Winter 73
Social health insurance in the six countries of the European Economic Community. Van Langendonck J. Int J Health Serv 2:491-502, Nov 72
Health and the 1972 U.S. election: postmortem with rigor mortis. Wolfe S. Int J Health Serv 3:319-26, Spring 73
The challenge ahead: a national health program. Bent RJ. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:436-41, Jun 73
The HMO and college health services. Bloom A. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:115-6, Dec 72
HMO's and private health insurance. Follmann JF Jr. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:110-4, Dec 72
In the urban setting. Forbes OZ. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:108-9, Dec 72
The relationship of the HMO to the college and university health service in the rural setting. Hair JE. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:105-7, Dec 72
The role of college health in planning for Health Maintenance Organizations. Louden TL. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:209-12, Feb 73
A functioning HMO. Rosenberg C. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:103-4, Dec 72
The Oberlin College health plan. Warner JH, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:154-8, Dec 72
Socialized medicine. Goldberg M. J Am Dent Assoc 86:301, Feb 73
HMOs--where does dentistry fit? Council on Dental Care Programs. J Am Dent Assoc 86:760-1, Apr 73
Guidelines for dental aspects of Health Maintenance Organizations. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1217, Dec 72
Changes in prescription drug utilization after the introduction of a prepaid drug insurance program. Weeks HA. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:205-9, Apr 73
HMO: the way to go? Aronow R. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:203-6, May 73
Third party podiatry. Hughes JF. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:336-41, Jul 73
President's message: American Podiatry Association. McGlamry ED. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:207-8, May 73
Medical care of the future. The practitioner and the HMO. MacLeod GK. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:297-303, Jul 73
Health Care Corporations. Morris SM. J Arkansas Med Soc 70:43-6, Jun 73
An American Medical Association analysis of H.R. 1--the Social Security Amendments of 1972. (Title II--provisions relating to Medicare, Medicaid, and Maternal and Child Health as passed by Congress on October 17, 1972). J Arkansas Med Soc 69:206-12, Dec 72
Your security. J Can Dent Assoc 38:428-9, Dec 72
National Health Insurance. Teuscher GW. J Dent Child 40:260, Jul-Aug 73
Health maintenance. Teuscher GW. J Dent Child 40:171-2, May-Jun 73
The crunch: Federal Budget for FY 1974. Hillenbrand H. J Dent Educ 37:9, Feb 73
Prevention of dissipation of health services resources. Garfield SR. J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:1078-83, Oct 72
Presenting a united front. Holden RT. J Iowa Med Soc 63:295-7, Jul 73
Professionalism, credibility and unity. Lister KE. J Iowa Med Soc 63:289 passim, Jul 73
Modern Democracy in the National Health Service. Ingerslev M. J Ir Med Assoc 66:341-5, 7 Jul 73
Newborn insurance can lessen the tragedy. Hawk JL Jr. J Med Assoc Ga 62:263, Jul 73
President's page. Health insurance. Camp EE. J Med Assoc State Ala 43:8-9, Jul 73
Medical and health care for all, a summary of Medicredit. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:886-7 passim, Jun 73
Medical student roles in prepaid group practice. Bosch SJ, et al. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:144-53, Apr 73
Critical issues in the assessment of quality of care and their relationship to HMOs. Brook RH. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:114-34, Apr 73 (40 ref.)
Academic medical center-HMO relationship: sponsorship or affiliation? Falk IS. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:53-9, Apr 73
Behavioral research opportunities. Friedson E. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:110-3, Apr 73
Teaching ambulatory care in an HMO. Haggerty RJ. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:154-7, Apr 73
Training for primary care. Heyssel RM, et al. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:158-65, Apr 73
A developmental experience in prepaid group practice. Kahn L, et al. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:28-33, Apr 73
Biomedical research opportunities in the HMO. Kass EH. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:103-9, Apr 73
Problems and issues in the academic medical center's relationship to HMO projects. Lyon JG, et al. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:21-7, Apr 73
Educational program research and development. McGuire CH. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:137-43, Apr 73
Should an HMO be an integral part of the university medical center? Perkoff GT. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:67-72, Apr 73
Issues of governance of university-sponsored HMOs. Piemme TE, et al. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:43-52, Apr 73
The Yale Health Plan: a 'university family' HMO. Rowe DS. J Med Educ 48:73-80, Apr 73
Faculty tradition and the HMO. Sheps CG. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:34-40, Apr 73
Alternative patterns in relationships between an academic medical center and an HMO. Thompson JD. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:60-6, Apr 73
Ideals and realities of academic medical center involvement with HMOs. Willard WR. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:13-20, Apr 73
HMOs: hopes and aspirations. Wilson VE. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:7-10, Apr 73
Problems of financing prepaid group practice in the university. Wolfe S, et al. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:93-9, Apr 73
Federal support for HMOs. Yedidia A. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:83-92, Apr 73
Countdown on national health insurance. Roth RB. J Med Soc NJ 69:1041-5, Dec 72
"A look at medicredit". Jenkins CR. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:92 passim, Mar 73
What's ahead in the delivery of health care? Brindle J. J Occup Med 14:845-7, Nov 72
Prepaid pediatric health care in a university teaching hospital: a working model for pediatric education and health care delivery. Neumann CG, et al. J Pediatr 83:670-8, Oct 73
Columbia Medical Plan. Towle WF. J Reprod Med 10:28-30, Jan 73
Health Maintenance Organizations: implications for medical education and practice. Willson JR. J Reprod Med 10:24-7, Jan 73
The relation of government to national health programs. Richardson EL. J Sch Health 43:93-6, Feb 73
Statement for the Tennessee Medical Association. Mills WD. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:619-21, Jun 73
The increasing insurance problem. Hudson WR. JAMA 224:1298, 28 May 73
Third-party payor activities in Baltimore HMOs. Annan HO. Md State Med J 21:54-6, Oct 72
Maryland HMOs at the crossroads. Eshelman JC. Md State Med J 21:34-5, Oct 72
The design of reporting systems for health care programs. Densen PM. Med Care 11:Suppl:145-57, Mar-Apr 73
The prepaid group practice plan in the education of future physicians: initial efforts at the Harvard Community Health Plan. Dorsey JL. Med Care 11:12-30, Jan-Feb 73
Information requirements for management of new health care organizations. Gaus CR. Med Care 11:Suppl:51-60, Mar-Apr 73
Determinants of medical care utilization: the role of the telephone in total medical care. Greenlick MR, et al. Med Care 11:121-34, Mar-Apr 73
Ambulatory medical care data: the San Joaquin Foundation peer review system. Harrington DC. Med Care 11:Suppl:185-9, Mar-Apr 73
Prepaid group practice in Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. I. Analysis of utilization records. Hastings JE, et al. Med Care 11:91-103, Mar-Apr 73
Nursing: a neglected dimension of the HMO challenge. Partridge KB, et al. Med Care 11:162-7, Mar-Apr 73
Principles of health insurance: decisions in Croatia and proposals in the United States. Shain M, et al. Med Care 11:254-8, May-Jun 73
Health maintenance organizations--how relevant to the Australian scene? Adams AI. Med J Aust 1:452-5, 3 Mar 73
Health maintenance organizations (HMOs)--a challenge. Pang H. Med J Aust 1:961, 12 May 73
How they think NHI will affect their income and their practice. D'Amelio N. Med Times 101:53-8, Aug 73
Here's what H.M.O. is all about. Dunne JB. Med Times 100:79 passim, Dec 72
Health policy and the HMO. Saward EW, et al. Milbank Mem Fund Q 50:147-76, Apr 72
Major issues in national health insurance. Somers HM, et al. Milbank Mem Fund Q 50:177-210, Apr 72
The systems should accommodate one another. Mod Hosp 119:7 passim, Nov 72
Foundations for Medical Care. Egdahl RH. N Engl J Med 288:491-8, 8 Mar 73
Administrative costs of health insurance: a different view. Fitzpatrick TB. N Engl J Med 287:886, 28 Sep 72
Financial incentives in Quebec health care patterns. Kuhr MD. N Engl J Med 289:541, 6 Sep 73
The continuing evolution of health maintenance organizations. MacLeod GK, et al. N Engl J Med 288:439-43, 1 Mar 73
Aspects of an effective HMO. Rowe DS. N Engl J Med 288:1130, 24 May 73
Production of uniform data for health-care plans. Shapiro S. N Engl J Med 288:1407-8, 28 Jun 73
Utilization and cost experience of low-income families in four prepaid group-practice plans. Sparer G, et al. N Engl J Med 289:67-72, 12 Jul 73
Trends in health-insurance operating expenses. Weiss RJ, et al. N Engl J Med 287:638-42, 28 Sep 72
What's in an acronym: HMO or FMC? Welch CE. N Engl J Med 288:519-20, 8 Mar 73
HMO's. N Engl J Med 288:1130-3, 24 May 73
A student's view of the A.M.A. proposals for health care legislation. Mullen PB. NC Med J 33:1031-4, Dec 72
National health insurance. Curtis CT. Nebr Med J 57:482-5, Dec 72
National health insurance and HMOs. McClure W. Nurs Outlook 21:44-8, Jan 73
Third party health care. Phillips PT. NY State Dent J 39:211-7, Apr 73
Some medico-legal aspects of heart disease. II. Pa Med 75:57, Nov 72
American Physical Therapy Association Conference. The 1972 keynote address. Carey HL. Phys Ther 53:1141-8, Nov 72
On the collectivization of American medicine. Dingman DL. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:508-9, Nov 72
Sickness certification in a general practice. Garraway WM. Practitioner 210:539-34, Apr 73
The right to medical care and its economic consequences: an American dilemma. Aradjo JD de. Rev Saude Publica 6:317-27, Dec 72
Blue Shield and National Health Insurance. Porter A. RI Med J 56:192-3 passim, May 73
Medical aid societies. Barmania A. S Afr Med J 46:596, 5 May 72
The philosophy and principles of the Midland Medical Plan. Counihan F. S Afr Med J 46:1469-78, 7 Oct 72
Facts, figures and fancies. Counihan FH. S Afr Med J 46:1223-4, 2 Sep 72
Medical aid schemes. S Afr Med J 47:285, 24 Feb 73
The medical economy. Feldstein MS. Sci Am 229:151-6 passim, Sep 73
A systems-oriented approach to the consumption of medical commodities. Kaitaranta H, et al. Soc Sci Med 7:531-40, Jul 73
The town and gown problems and solutions. Cole JW. Surgery 74:479-83, Oct 73
Is HMO surgical practice appropriate for academic surgeons? Wright HK, et al. Surgery 74:41-5, Jul 73
Future trends of American medicine. Pettis JL. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:19-24, Jan-Feb 73
Medical evidence in contestable life and health claims. Wilson KB. Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 55:107-16, 1972
Propsects for national health legislation. Myers RJ. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 40:1-7, Jul 72
Disability insurance under social security. Page MJ. Va Med Mon 100:752-4, Aug 73
Disability insurance under social security. Anderson HA. Wis Med J 72:24-5, Jun 73
The greater Marshfield community health plan--a community experiment. Lewis RF. Wis Med J 72:17-23, Jun 73
[Radiological services to private patients in provincial hospitals] Barnard WH. S Afr Med J 47:1369-70, 28 Jul 73 (Afr)
[Health insurance medicine] S Afr Med J 47:851, 26 May 73 (Afr)
[New structure of health insurance. I. Plan of the 3 department agencies: national health insurance] Harderwijk ED. Pharm Weekbl 108:294-6, 6 Apr 73 (Dut)
[Current trends in health care in the United States] Hogness JR. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:Suppl:44-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Foreign worker in the health insurance practice] Sedlaczek G. Dtsch Med J 23:686-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Transfer of medical discharge reports to health insurance] Braun A. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1190, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Health insurance following change of employer] Rieger HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:401, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Consignment of medical discharge reports to the health insurance] Rieger HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:909, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Filing medical records by social insurance authorities] Rieger HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:2018, 29 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Privileged information to health insurances] Weissauer W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1049-50, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Disability. Medical evaluation of disability and legal consequences for the insured person] Hauffe R. Fortschr Med 91:641-2, 24 May 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Programmed early detection of diseases, comments on a smal handbook of the same title about preventive care examinations in compulsory health insurance] Hellbrügge T.
Fortschr Med 90:959-60 passim, 28 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Health resort treatments as a result of health insurance] Kramm H.
Fortschr Med 91:83-4, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Health insurance--a therapeutic puzzle to be solved by our society] Geiser M.
Internist (Berlin) 14:Suppl 4:13-5, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Release from professional secrecy in insurance testimonies] Schulz G. Med Klin 68:896, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Are physicians employed in hospitals allowed to settle accounts with the health insurance carrier for U1 and U2 examinations in the early recognition of pediatric diseases?] Siegmund-Schultze G.
Med Welt 23:1175-6, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Statistics in the confidential medical adviser service] Detzel H.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:337-43, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comment on the publication "Efficiency of medical consultations by health-insurance physicians" by H. Silomon in Off. Gesundh.-Wesen 34 (1972), 439] Kirschbaum G.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:111-2, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Therapy up to restoration ("medical rehabilitation") also the task of legal health insurance. Leading function and coordination should be assigned to the social medical service] Krasemann EO, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:37-46, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the consulting service] Marquardt H.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:185-92, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenetic and legal insurance problems in the demonstration of atypical mycobacteria as cause of occupational diseases] Bassermann FJ.
Prax Pneumol 26:677-87, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recommendation for health insurance during vocational education]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:70-1, 16 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Recommendation for improvement of health and dental insurance in rural and suburban areas]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:16-7, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Recurrence of occupational diseases in industry (art. 134 of the Consolidation Act, 30-6-1965, n.1124)] Gennai N. Lav Um 25:84-8, May 73 (Ita)
[Compulsory clinical verification by the Insurance Institute in occupational diseases] Gennai N.
Lav Um 24:107-9, Jul 72 (Ita)
[Medical ethics with respect to the medical care structure] Kassab P.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:1-4, Jan 73 (Por)
[Pre-payment and group practice] Kassab P.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:339-40, Sep 72 (Por)
[Health systems, the teaching hospital and community health] Leonardo Bravo A.
Educ Med Salud 6:93-105, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Health insurance] Holmberg EA.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:672-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Medical care mercantilism] Kassab P.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:41-2, Feb 73 (Spa)
[Problems of psychiatric care] Yuste Grijalba FJ.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:467-75, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Health insurance based on 11 months of use from 2-1-71 to 12-31-71] Nassar M.
J Med Liban 25:343-8, 1972 (Mul)
[Prevention of invalidity] Reif N.
Lijec Vjesn 94:71-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Dependence of the development of emergency service for injured in Croatia on the project of the health law, project of the health insurance and national health service] Pezzi M, et al.
Med Glas 28:190-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Health protection of military personnel in the regional laws on health insurance and compulsory health care for the general population in the individual republics of Yugoslavia] Brzanović Z.
Nar Zdrav 27:393-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Cro)
[Health insurance and health conditions following the constitutional changes. Proclamation of the Constitutional Amendment 20-42 and the law for its execution] Brzanović Z.
Nar Zdrav 27:165-9, May-Jun 71 (Cro)
[Health protection of mother and child in the new health insurance system] Marković T.
Nar Zdrav 27:395-404, Nov-Dec 71 (Cro)

HISTORY

Medical care in the USA--1932-1972. Problems, proposals and programs from the Committee on the Costs of Medical Care to the Committee for National Health Insurance. Falk IS.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 51:1-32, Winter 73
Medical care in the USA--1932-1972. Problems, proposals and programs from the Committee on the Costs of Medical Care to the Committee for National Health Insurance. Comments. Gordon JB.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 51:33-9, Winter 73
National health insurance and services in historical perspective. An exploratory study of the origins and effectiveness of nationalized medical systems. Hassell HJ. NC Med J 33:1023-30, Dec 72

STANDARDS

Consumer response to incentives under alternative health insurance programs. Friedman B.
Inquiry 10:31-5, Sep 73

UTILIZATION

Prepaid group practice in Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. II. Evidence from the household survey. Mott FD, et al.
Med Care 11:173-88, May-Jun 73

INSURANCE, HEALTH, FOR AGED see HEALTH

INSURANCE FOR AGED, TITLE 18 (N3)

INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION (N3)

Extended care benefits: a comparison of utilization of two age groups. Moroney RM, et al.
Inquiry 10:50-3, Mar 73
Short-term hospital admission. Dickinson L.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:146-7, Mar 73
Blue Shield-Blue Cross. Harter JS.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:708-9 passim, Sep 72
External fiscal controls on the teaching hospital: the Philadelphia experience. Cathcart HR.
J Med Educ 48:421-9, May 73
Denial of insurance benefits. Langevin RW.
Med Ann DC 42:Suppl:5-6, Apr 73
A comparative study of two extended care benefits. Kurtz NR, et al. Med Care 10:505-15, Nov-Dec 72
Statement of aims of the committee and the costs of medical care, its causes and controls.
Mo Med 69:786-7, Oct 72
Operating costs of "blue" plans.
N Engl J Med 288:54-6, 4 Jan 73
Termination of blue cross-blue shield benefits.
RI Med J 56:122, Mar 73

INSURANCE, LIABILITY (N3)

Record damages in U.S.A. Br Med J 1:686, 17 Mar 73
Doctors at law. Br Med J 4:6, 7 Oct 72
Nuclear fuel cycle insurance requirements. Holt WA.
Health Phys 23:349-54, Sep 72
The quest for hospital records. Bernstein AH.
Hospitals 45:100 passim, 1 Oct 71
In defense of the OR team. Miale JE.
Hospitals 45:60-4, 1 Oct 71
"Winners pay losers" in insurance game. Pawlowski F.
Ill Med J 143:178 passim, Feb 73
Malpractice insurance--England and the United States. Cavins AW. J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:183, Mar 73
The current scene-professional liability.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:842-3 passim, Jun 73
The current scene--professional liability.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:402 passim, Dec 72
No-fault inherent therapeutic hazards insurance--a possible solution to the limitations of malpractice compensation. Tyers GF. J Surg Res 14:270-2, Mar 73
MSMS works in many areas to resolve professional insurance situation. Auer HA.
Mich Med 72:259-62, Apr 73
Proportionate responsibility. Taylor JL.
NZ Med J 76:347-9, Nov 72
Law and the doctor. Taylor JL.
NZ Med J 75:363-4, Jun 72
The price of protection. NZ Med J 76:202-3, Sep 72
The problem of compensation. Wall J.
Practitioner 209:311-9, Sep 72
Professional risks insurance. Constable H.
S Afr Med J 46:963, 17 Jun 72
[The new law of responsibility] Lindahl H.
Lakartidningen 70:71-3, 10 Jan 73 (Swe)

INSURANCE, LIFE (N3)

Your security. J Can Dent Assoc 39:311, May 73
Your security. J Can Dent Assoc 38:350-1, Oct 72
The importance of abnormal left axis deviation in life assurance. Bradlow BA.
S Afr Med J 47:877-81, 26 May 73
The concept of extra mortality. Rutishauser HC.
S Afr Med J 47:859-61, 26 May 73
Mortality tables. Rutishauser HC.
S Afr Med J 47:855-8, 26 May 73
Chronic lung diseases and their prognosis. Tanner E.
S Afr Med J 47:862-4, 26 May 73
Treated hypertension. Zion M.
S Afr Med J 47:882-7, 26 May 73
The selection of lives. S Afr Med J 47:852, 26 May 73
Death claim payments surpass billion dollars for second year. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:10-1, Mar 73
Leading causes of death among insured lives.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:9, Mar 73
Policyholder mortality declines.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:10-2, Feb 73
Policyholder mortality shows little change.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:11, Sep 72
Laboratory aids to risk selection. Donauer RM.
Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 55:149-71, 1972
An insurance-clinical dialogue on diabetes. Entmacher PS. Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 55:205-14, 1972
Genetic predictability in certain forms of cancer. Lynch HT.
Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 55:172-91, 1972
Discussion of Dr. Unger's paper. McCarthy DJ.
Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 55:96-106, 1972
Insurability and suicidal behaviors: issues for the seventies. Resnik HL, et al.
Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 55:132-48, 1972
The post-surgical heart as a risk for insurance. Shumacker HB.
Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 55:193-204, 1972
A numerical method of selecting routine underwriting requirements. Unger JW.
Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 55:56-96, 1972
The Medical Information Bureau. Wilberding JC.
Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 55:10-20, 1972
Medical evidence in contestable life and health claims. Wilson KB.
Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 55:107-16, 1972
List of members of the Association of Life Insurance Medical Directors.
Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 55:223-68, 1972
[Professional secrecy: the point of view of Maître René Floriot] Floriot R.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1967-8, 1 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Suicide and life insurance] Pestel M.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2996, 9 Dec 72 (Fre)

INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL (N3)

Observations on the participation of nurses and physicians in chronic care. Galton R, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:112-9, Feb 73
Low-income families in a large scale prepaid group practice. Shragg H, et al. Inquiry 10:53-60, Jun 73
Physician service in Montreal before universal health insurance. McDonald AD, et al.
Med Care 11:289-96, Jul-Aug 73

INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES (N3)

Opportunities for the alert. Collins TM.
Am J Pharm 144:90-6, May-Jun 72
[A new drug subvention law] Johansen P.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:720-2, 26 Mar 73 (Dan)
[Application of economic agreements relating to drug products] Fritsch O, et al.
Pharm Prax 9:Suppl 9:199-20, 1972 (Ger)
[Drug provision in an extensive rural district using a "mobile drug dispenser"] Herold , JE.
Pharm Prax 9:Suppl 9:210-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Organization of provision of medical and technical laboratory products by the pharmaceutical services] Görtz D. Pharmazie 27:Suppl 10:234-3, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Access to drugs, an aim of the Federal Government] Kassab P. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:469-70, Dec 72 (Por)

INSURANCE, PHYSICIAN SERVICES (N3)

The future of ArMA and Blue Shield. Standifer JJ.
Ariz Med 30:35, Jan 73
Blue Shield-Blue Cross. Harter JS.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:708-9 passim, Sep 72
The increasing insurance problem. Ruiz GR.
JAMA 223:1391, 19 Mar 73
Selecting Blue Shield Board members. Zellner RE.
JFMA 60:61-2, Apr 73
Denial of insurance benefits. Langevin RW.
Med Ann DC 42:Suppl:5-6, Apr 73
Statement of aims of the committee and the costs of medical care, its causes and controls.
Mo Med 69:786-7, Oct 72
Operating costs of "blue" plans.
N Engl J Med 288:54-6, 4 Jan 73
The rate increase hassle where's the solution? Smith DA. Pa Med 75:32, Nov 72
Remarks by the president of the R. I. Medical Society to the Blue Shield board of directors, September 18, 1972. Lewis RV. RI Med J 56:52 passim, Feb 73
Blue Shield and National Health Insurance. Porter A.
RI Med J 56:192-3 passim, May 73
Termination of blue cross-blue shield benefits.
RI Med J 56:122, Mar 73
National sickness insurance and the use of physicians' services in Finland. Nyman K, et al.
Soc Sci Med 7:541-53, Jul 73
Physicians' Current Procedural Terminology. Jackson CB Jr. Tex Med 69:61-2, May 73
Why the difference? Russel DW.
Va Med Mon 100:521-3, Jun 73
[Resocialization--a task for the medical health insurance service] Ferber C von.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1749-52, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Efficiency of compulsory consultations by contract physicians] Silomon H.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:439-44, Aug 72 (Ger)

INSURANCE, PSYCHIATRIC (N3)

Insurance reports as a threat to confidentiality. Grossman M. Am J Psychiatry 128:64-8, Jul 71
Use of psychiatric services and insurance coverage. Hornstra RK, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:90-3, Feb 73
Mental health benefits under NHI. Hall WS.
Hospitals 47:55, 16 Jan 73

INSURANCE, SURGICAL see under INSURANCE, HEALTH (N3)

INTELLIGENCE (F1)

The relationship among anxiety level, intelligence quotient, ego-involvement, and performance on an Embedded Figures Test. Peretti PO.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:78-82, 1973
A psychiatric-psychological study of patients with the XYY syndrome found outside of institutions. Nielsen J, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:159-68, 1973
Intelligence: implication of and for deafness. Younies J.
Adv Exp Med Biol 30:151-9, 1972
IQ tests and intelligence in endemic cretinism.
Adv Exp Med Biol 30:507-11, 1972
Infant intelligence. Elkind D.
Am J Dis Child 126:143-4, Aug 73
Intelligence and coordination following California encephalitis. Rie HE, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:824-7, Jun 73
Dermatoglyphics and level of retardation in Down's syndrome. Dicker L. Am J Ment Defic 77:143-8, Sep 72
Neuropsychological correlates of minimal brain dysfunction. Reitan RM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:65-88, 28 Feb 73
Serum uric acid and achievement in high school. Montoye HJ, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:359-62, May-Jun 73
Genetic components and intellectual functioning during senescence: a 20-year study of aging twins. Jarvik LF, et al. Behav Genet 2:159-71, Jun-Sep 72
IQ's of identical twins reared apart. Jensen AR.
Behav Genet 1:133-48, May 70
Maternal effects on intellectual functioning. Willerman L, et al. Behav Genet 2:321-5, Dec 72
Divergent thinking abilities--a validation study. Bennett SN. Br J Educ Psychol 43:1-7, Feb 73
The relationships between intelligence, personality and creativity under two conditions of stress. Leith G.
Br J Educ Psychol 42:240-7, Nov 72
Some personality correlates of intelligence and educational attainment in Iran. Mehryar AH, et al.
Br J Educ Psychol 43:8-16, Feb 73
Accelerative trends in intellectual development. Koppen-Thuiesius LK, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:284-97, Sep 72
Cross-cultural evaluation of human intelligence. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Klein RE, et al. Ciba Found Symp 249-65, 1971
Consistency and variability in the growth of human characteristics. Clarke AD.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:668-83, Oct 72
Visual evoked responses in IQ scores at school age. Engel R, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:136-45, Apr 73
The ability and attainments of spina bifida patients born in South Wales between 1956-1962. Tew BJ, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:124-31, 1972
Mental development and malnutrition. Neurointegrative development and intelligence in school children recovered from malnutrition in infancy. Cravioto J, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:192-215, Jun 71
Observations on malnutrition and mental development. Srikantia SG, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:216-20, Jun 71
Late effects of malnutrition-mental aspects. Varma AK. Indian J Public Health 16:112-5, Jul 72
Effect of early marasmic malnutrition on subsequent mental development. Ghai OP, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:155-9, Mar 73
Artificial intelligence, pattern recognition, and neurobiology. Bremermann HJ.
Int J Neurosci 3:147-54, Mar 72
Schizophrenic intelligence, symptoms, and release from the hospital. Hamlin RM, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:11-6, Feb 73
Childhood of males with the XYY syndrome. Nielsen J, et al. J Autism Child Schizo 3:5-26, Jan-Mar 73
Social class, intelligence and the development of children's play interests. Kniveton BH, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:167-81, Sep 72
The draw-a-man test: a study of scoring methods, validity and norms with English children at five and eleven years. Phillips CJ, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 14:123-35, Jun 73
"Best guess" sets of clinical psychologists: observations based on a limited sample. Potkay CR, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:169-71, Apr 73
Origins of anthropoid intelligence: prefrontal system and delayed alternation in hedgehog, tree shrew, and bush baby. Masterton B, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:423-33, Dec 72
All in the family. Teuscher GW.
J Dent Child 40:7-8, Jan-Feb 73
Negative transfer as a function of IQ and mode of presentation in paired-associate learning. Kirk WJ, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 14:233-41, Oct 72
Adolescent perception of adolescent change in personality and intelligence. Labouvie GV, et al.
J Genet Psychol 122:269-85, Jun 73
The relationship of divergent thinking to intelligence, social class, and achievement in high-school students. Olive H. J Genet Psychol 121:179-86, Dec 72
Intelligence as necessary but not sufficient for creativity. Schubert DS.
J Genet Psychol 122:45-7, Mar 73
The effect of age differences in ability-extraneous performance variables on the assessment of intelligence in children, adults, and the elderly. Furry CA, et al. J Gerontol 28:73-80, Jan 73
Thirty-five-year follow-up study of intellectual functioning. Gilbert JG. J Gerontol 28:68-72, Jan 73
Selective attrition effects in a fourteen-year study of adult intelligence. Schaie KW, et al.
J Gerontol 28:328-34, Jul 73
Superior intelligence in sighted retinoblastoma patients and their families. Eldridge R, et al.
J Med Genet 9:331-5, Sep 72
Improved prognosis in congenital hypothyroidism treated before age three months. Klein AH, et al.
J Pediatr 81:912-5, Nov 72
Failure to thrive in infancy with normal development into adulthood. Sobel EH. J Pediatr 82:1095, Jun 73
The "dumb cop": myth or reality? An examination of police intelligence. Fenster CA, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:276-81, Jun 73
Creative thinking ability, school readiness, and intelligence in first grade children. Aliotti NC, et al.
J Psychol 84:137-43, May 73
Intellectual ability as related to age and stage of disease in muscular dystrophy: a brief note. Black FW.
J Psychol 84:333-4, Jul 73
Effect of IQ and mental age on verbal imitative performance of children. Forehand R, et al.
J Psychol 84:353-8, Jul 73
Intelligence and adjustment to chronic hemodialysis. Winokur MZ, et al. J Psychosom Res 17:29-34, Jan 73
Manifest anxiety, test anxiety, and intelligence in concept formation. Fischer DG, et al.
J Soc Psychol 89:153-4, Feb 73
Long-term effects of open-heart surgery on intellectual functioning. Frank KA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:811-5, Nov 72
Genetic studies on inbreeding in some Japanese populations. X. The effects of parental consanguinity on psychometric measurements, school performances and school attendance in Shizuoka school-children. Kudo A, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 17:231-48, Nov 72
Genetic studies on inbreeding in some Japanese populations. IX. Psychometric data of school-children in Shizuoka. Nakazawa S, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 17:219-30, Nov 72
Shockley. Kidd KK. Lancet 1:772, 7 Apr 73
Protein calorie malnutrition and intellectual competence. Cheek DB. Med J Aust 1:1119-20, 2 Jun 73
Malnutrition and intellectual development. A study in school-age aboriginal children at Walgett, N.S.W. Edwards LD, et al. Med J Aust 1:880-4, 5 May 73
Race, intelligence and education. Kerr C.
Med J Aust 1:199-201, 27 Jan 73
Malnutrition and intellectual competence.
Med J Aust 1:869-70, 5 May 73
Hydrocephalus and mental acuity. Mehalic TF, et al.
Mich Med 71:937-40, Nov 72
A phenylketonuric with superior intelligence. Fisch RO, et al. Minn Med 56:745-6, Sep 73
Insignificance of evidence for differences in heritability of IQ between races and social classes. Eaves LJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:84-8, 10 Nov 72
IQ evoked responses and Fourier analysis. Ertl JP.
Nature 241:209-10, 19 Jan 73
The relationship between fear and intelligence in the child patient. DiBona MC.
NY State Dent J 43:52-6, Feb 73
The relationship of intelligence and cerebral mantle in treated infantile hydrocephalus. (IQ potential in hydrocephalic children). Young HF, et al.
Pediatrics 52:38-44, Jul 73
Relationships among handedness, intelligence, sex, and reading achievement of school age children. Keller JF, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:159-62, Aug 73
IQ constancy and age. Klonoff H.
Percept Mot Skills 35:527-34, Oct 72
Developmental investigation of tactual-visual integration and reading achievement. Lawton MS, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:375-82, Apr 73
Anxiety, intelligence, and access to primitive modes of thought in high and low scorers on Remote Associates Test. Martindale C.
Percept Mot Skills 35:375-81, Oct 72
Note on relation of auditory-visual integration and intelligence. Reilly DH.
Percept Mot Skills 37:138, Aug 73
Relationship between human intelligence and frequency analysis of cortical evoked responses. Shucard DW, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:147-51, Feb 73
Phylogeny and ontogeny of intelligence. Gibson JB, et al. Perspect Biol Med 16:154-6, Autumn 72
Intellectual consequences of perinatal anoxia. Gottfried AW. Psychol Bull 80:231-42, Sep 73
The Quick Test as a measure of general intelligence in an urban community psychiatric hospital. Maloney MP, et al. Psychol Rep 32:823-7, Jun 73
Evoked potential amplitude change related to intelligence and arousal. Shucard DW, et al.
Psychophysiology 10:445-52, Sep 73
Intelligence and brain damage in alcoholics. A study in patients of middle and upper social class. Smith JW, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:414-22, Jun 73
Artificial intelligence: a fascination with robots. Hammond AL. Science 180:1352-3, 29 Jun 73
Some intelligence and personality data of Singapore medical students. Long FY.
Singapore Med J 14:34-6, Mar 73
I. Q.: social goals and the genetic heresy. Herrnstein RJ.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 40:207-18, Apr 73
[Circumference of the head and intelligence quotient in children over 10 with a low birth weight] Syrovátka A, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:180-2, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Intellectual ability of treated phenylketonuria patients] Veselá V.
Cesk Pediatr 28:302-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of the heredity of intelligence and its components] Drábková H.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:264-70, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Mental state of the child with progressive muscular dystrophy] Michal V.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:226-30, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Improvement of the intellectual and spiritual condition of the aged patients by kinesitherapy] Lefin H, et al. Brux Med 53:93-6, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Intelligence and personality: hereditary "grandmother effect" but also environment] Veylon R. Nouv Presse Med 2:614-6 passim, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Study of the level of mental development of school age paraplegic patients with spina bifida] Herren H, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:681-700, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intelligence profile in children with trisomy 21] Wälti U. Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:38-9, 1973 (Ger)
[The electroencephalography in 9-14 year old children with different intelligence] Wurst E.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:109-22, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aphasia and nonverbal intelligence] Orgass B, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:623-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Disposing capacity in the older age] Drietomszky E.
Z Alternsforsch 26:317-20, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on the correlation between intelligence (Wechsler) and the ability to concentrate (Brickenkamp's test d2)] Wiese W, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 19:690-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic therapy in neurotic patients with low intellectual endowment] Jorswieck E.
Z Rheumaforsch 19:114-27, Apr-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Effects of heredity on scholastic achievement--study of twins] Fukushima Y.
Jap J Psychol 43:68-75, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Correlations between the electroencephalogram and scholastic performance] Fuloagi E, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:417-26, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[State of the intellect in children with general speech underdevelopment] Mastoiukova EM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1404-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rubella in pregnancy--follow-up studies of children up to the age of 16-years] Ahnsjö S, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4126-30, 6 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of iodine correction early in fetal life on intelligence quotient. A preliminary report. Fierro-Benítez R, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 30:239-47, 1972
Intellectual assessment in primitive societies, with a preliminary report of a study of the effects of early iodine supplementation on intelligence. Trowbridge FL. Adv Exp Med Biol 30:137-49, 1972
Low dosage phenothiazine therapy: effective anxiolytic action without impairment to intellectual function. Peterfy G, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:590-8, Sep 72
Intellectual and memory function in parkinsonian and non-parkinsonian patients treated with L-dopa. Donnelly EF, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:119-23, Feb 73
Cannabis: psychological effects of chronic heavy use. A controlled study of intellectual functioning in chronic users of high potency cannabis. Bowman M, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:159-70, 16 Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Evolution of intellectual potential and memory in Parkinsonism patients treated with L-dopa] Vernet JP, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:413-27, Mar 73 (Fre)

INTELLIGENCE TESTS (F3)

IQ tests and intelligence in endemic cretinism.
Adv Exp Med Biol 30:507-11, 1972
Biasing effect of pretest referral information on WISC scores of mentally retarded children. Dangel HL.
Am J Ment Defic 77:354-9, Nov 72
Comparison of separately administered and abstracted WISC short forms with the full scale WISC. Finch AJ Jr, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:755-6, May 73
Input deficit and stimulus enrichment: a replication-with-expansion. Friedrich D, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:387-93, May 73
Social reinforcement effects on Block Design performance of organic and nonorganic retarded adults. Roth G, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:181-9, Sep 72
The digit span of idiots savants. Spitz HH, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:757-9, May 73
Equivalence formation by retarded and nonretarded children at different mental ages. Stephens WE.
Am J Ment Defic 77:311-3, Nov 72
Testing for mental retardation: comments on standard deviations. Ingwell RH, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:496, Apr 73
Testing for competence rather than for "intelligence". McClelland DC. Am Psychol 28:1-14, Jan 73
IQ's of identical twins reared apart. Jensen AR.
Behav Genet 1:133-48, May 70
IQ and fertility in schizophrenia. Jones MB.
Br J Psychiatry 122:689-96, Jun 73
Picture arrangement: a measure of frontal lobe function? McFie J, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:547-52, Nov 72
A performance learning measure for the aged. Savage RD, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:721-3, Jun 73
Some tests of intelligence and learning for elderly psychiatric patients: a validation study. Alexander DA. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:188-93, Jun 73
Effects of part-time "mothering" on IQ and SQ of young institutionalized children. Saltz R.
Child Dev 44:166-70, Mar 73
A new simplified preschool readiness experimental screening scale (the PRESS). A preliminary report. Rogers WB Jr, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:558-62, Oct 72
The clinical use of psychological testing in dementia. Horenstein S. Contemp Neurol Ser 9:61-80, 1971
Use of deficits to identify the learning disabled. Salvia J, et al. Except Child 39:305-8, Jan 73
Piaget, IQ and the nature-nurture controversy. Furth HG. Hum Dev 16:61-73, 1973
Modification of response speed deficits and intellectual performance in the elderly. Hoyer WJ, et al.
Hum Dev 16:233-42, 1973
Infant intelligence tests: their use and misuse. Lewis M. Hum Dev 16:108-18, 1973
WAIS performance of epileptic patients. Gupta S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:717-23, May 72
Differential WAIS patterns in epileptic patients with and without temporal lobe EEG abnormalities. Gupta S, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1605-11, Nov 72
The study of I.Q. scores on verbal vs nonverbal tests and vs academic achievement among women drug addicts from different racial and ethnic groups. Levi M, et al. Int J Addict 7:581-4, 1972
Hypnotic susceptibility, amnesia, and IQ in chronic schizophrenia. Lavoie G, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:157-68, Jul 73
Biological aspects of a high socio-economic group. II. IQ components and social mobility. Gibson JB, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 5:17-30, Jan 73
The comparative intercorrelations of brain-damaged and normal children on the Trail Making Test and the Wechsler-Bellevue Scale. Boll TJ, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:491-3, Oct 72
Predicting full scale WAIS IQs with the Shipley-Hartford. Dennis DM.
J Clin Psychol 29:366-8, Jul 73
Relationship of Beta IQ scores to young state hospital patients. Dudley HK Jr, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:197-203, Apr 73
Item analysis of Revised Beta Examination scores obtained from hospital and college samples. Elder ST, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:485-90, Oct 72
The use of the Personality Research Form with alcoholics: effects of age and IQ. Gross WF, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:378-9, Jul 73
A note on the use of the Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test with adult schizophrenics. Miller B.
J Clin Psychol 28:494-5, Oct 72
Examiners' scoring style, accuracy, ability and personality scores. Sattler JM.
J Clin Psychol 29:38-9, Jan 73
Scoring agreement on the Stanford-Binet. Sattler JM, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:35-8, Jan 73
Factorial structure of the Wechsler Preschool and Primary Scale of Intelligence between the ages of 4 and 6 and one-half. Coates S, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:345-70, Jun 73
Affective reactions toward computer-based intelligence testing. Hedl JJ Jr, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:217-22, Apr 73
The Wechsler in personality assessment: object assembly subtest as predictive of bodily concerns. Stewart DJ, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:488, Jun 73
A developmental investigation of intellectual functioning in the community aged. Savage RD, et al.
J Genet Psychol 121:163-7, Sep 72
The effect of age differences in ability-extraneous performance variables on the assessment of intelligence in children, adults, and the elderly. Furry CA, et al. J Gerontol 28:73-80, Jan 73
The intelligent behavior of mental retardates: a study of their manipulation of intelligence test scores. Braginsky DD, et al. J Pers 40:558-83, Dec 72
Rotations on WPPSI Geometric and Block Design subtests at four, five, and six years. Matheny AP Jr, et al. J Psychol 82:217-21, Nov 72
Fertility ratio: its relationship to mental ability, school achievement, and race. Osborne RT.
J Psychol 84:159-64, May 73
I.Q. a question or an answer? Thornton CL.
J Rehabil 39:37 passim, Jul-Aug 73
The assessment of intelligence: towards what end? Throne JM. Ment Retard 10:9-11, Oct 72
Psychological examination of the handicapped child. Rosenberg LA.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:61-77, Feb 73 (32 ref.)
Comparison of discrimination and reproduction tests of children's perception. Cutler CM, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:163-6, Aug 73
Digit symbol performance and self-report of anxiety. Firetto AC, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:383, Oct 72
Correlating visual evoked potentials with psychometric intelligence, variation in technique. Gucker DK.
Percept Mot Skills 37:189-90, Aug 73
Comparison of creative thinking abilities of blind and deaf children. Halpin G, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:154, Aug 73
The Peabody as a substitute measure of oral reading. Heriot JT, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1258, Jun 73
WISC and reading achievement of children referred back to the regular classroom or to a special education class after psychological evaluation. Jansen DG.
Percept Mot Skills 37:203-4, Aug 73
Analysis of WISC coding. 3. Writing and copying speed, and motivation. Lyle JG, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:211-4, Feb 73
Significance of WISC verbal-performance discrepancies for younger children with learning disabilities. Rourke BP, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:275-82, Feb 73
Performance of process and reactive schizophrenics on a symbol-digit substitution task. Royer FL, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:63-70, Aug 73
Note on applicability of the Kaufman formula for abbreviating the WPPSI. Woo-Sam J, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1121-2, Jun 73
Short- and long-term memory in patients with presenile dementia (Alzheimer's disease). Miller E.
Psychol Med 3:221-4, May 73
WAIS characteristics of indicted male murderers. Deiker TE. Psychol Rep 32:1066, Jun 73
Relationship between Quick Test and WAIS IQS for brain-injured and schizophrenic subjects. Dizzonne MF, et al. Psychol Rep 32:337-8, Feb 73
Intelligence of pregnant indigent Negro adolescents assessed by the Quick Test. Goldfarb J, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:539-42, Apr 73
Original verbal images of children as a function of time. Khatena J. Psychol Rep 31:565-6, Oct 72
Validity of the revised Beta as a screening instrument with psychiatric patients. Kolk CV.
Psychol Rep 32:465-6, Apr 73
The Quick Test as a measure of general intelligence in an urban community psychiatric hospital. Maloney MP, et al. Psychol Rep 32:823-7, Jun 73
Blood type gene frequency and mental ability: premature conclusions? Owen DR.
Psychol Rep 31:835-9, Dec 72
Factorial structure of the Illinois Test of Psycholinguistic Abilities. Proger BB, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:931-5, Jun 73
Roles of interpersonal contact and verbal content in abstract thinking deficits of schizophrenics. Watson CG. Psychol Rep 32:1023-32, Jun 73
Effects of test anxiety and testing conditions on intelligence test scores of elementary school boys and girls. Young FA, et al. Psychol Rep 32:643-9, Apr 73
Conservation in trainable mentally retarded children. Klauss SD, et al.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 69:108-14, Nov 72
A contribution to the study of group testing in schools. Kopatic NJ, et al.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 69:121-6, Nov 72
[The comparability of a W.A.I.S., an abbreviated G.I.T. and a Raven I.Q. test in a group of neurological patients] Dongen HR van, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Psychol 27:631-41, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Various remarks on the use of intelligence tests in brain damaged patients] Harskamp F van, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Psychol 27:642-7, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Dibenzozide and alcoholic mental deterioration] Martin JC, et al. Encephale 61:325-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Intelligence and personality. Hereditary "grandmother effect" but also environment] Debray Q. Nouv Presse Med 2:722, 17 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Results of psychological examinations with speech tests in preschool children with hearing and speech disorders] Müller-Gerhard N.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:214-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study on the validity of the Dutch nonverbal intelligence test series for hearing and deaf subjects] Wochnik M.
HNO 20:279-83, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of intelligence and diagnostics of legal relevant norm knowledge in juvenile delinquents] Fröhlich HH.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:337-43, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of collective intelligence testing on equal chances among pupils] Ammann R.
Ther Umsch 30:117-22, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of an index for HAWIE (Hamburg Wechsler Intelligence Test for Adults) for determination of secondary reduction of intelligence] Baxa W, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:119-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thyroid function and intellectual performance in adults measured with the Hamburg-Wechsler intelligence test] Krüskemper G, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 18:411-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychodiagnostic testing methods on the early diagnosis of chronic CS 2 poisoning] Herbig C, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:62-3, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Characteristics of mental function of the aged. II. Follow up study through Rorschach technique and WAIS] Kuwabara H.
Jap J Hyg 27:414-29, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Selected problems concerning testing using Wechsler-Bellevue scales in patients with organic brain disease with references to personal observations] Ostaszewska J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:607-12, Jul-Aug 72 (14 ref.) (Pol)
[Dementia indices in Wechsler-Bellevue scale tests] Urbaniak K.
Psychiatr Pol 7:283-90, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

STANDARDS

Prediction of WAIS scores from group ability tests. Watson CG, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:46-9, Jan 73
Comment on "stability and validity of two measures of intelligence used with children whose language development is delayed". Kresheck J.
J Speech Hear Res 16:319, Jun 73

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS (N2)

Epidemiology of Pseudomonas infections in a pediatric intensive care unit. Morehead CD, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:564-70, Oct 72
Solosko D:In a recovery room. Smith RB, et al.
Am J Nurs 73:70-3, Jan 73
Experience with an obstetrical and neonatal intensive care unit. Walters JH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:307-15, 1 Feb 73
Evolution of an intensive care unit in Vietnam. Fleming WH, et al. Am Surg 39:422-3, Jul 73
Atmospheric contamination in intensive therapy units. The role of mechanical ventilation. Barton FL, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:160-3, Mar 73
Respiratory tract specimens from intensive care patients. Bacterial flora and cytological content. Freeman R, et al. Anaesthesia 28:527-30, Sep 73
The control of pulmonary sepsis in intensive therapy units. A study at the Brompton Hospital, London. Khanam T, et al. Anaesthesia 28:17-28, Jan 73
Civil disturbance and anesthetic workload in the Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast. II. The respiratory and intensive care unit. Coppel DL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:147-55, Mar 73
Recovery room analgesia: a comparative study of drug effects. Sheffer LA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:853-60, Sep-Oct 73
Medical intensive care in the teaching hospital: costs versus benefits. The need for assessment. Griner PF.
Ann Intern Med 78:581-5, Apr 73
Costs of intensive care. Magnusson P.
Ann Intern Med 78:458, Mar 73
Intensive care. Ann Intern Med 79:280-1, Aug 73
Cost-benefit of intensive care.
Ann Intern Med 78:310-1, Feb 73
Surgical intensive care. Walker WF.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 53:50-6, Jul 73
Prevention of pseudomonas respiratory infection in a surgical intensive care unit. Polk HC Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 177:807-15, May 73
A "piped" automatic defibrillation system using one master supply unit. Hoodless DJ.
Biomed Eng 8:21-2, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Initial intensive care in an accident and emergency department. Baird RN, et al. **Br Med J** 4:90-2, 14 Oct 72
Intensive care in a district general hospital. Crockett GS. **Br Med J** 3:454, 25 Aug 73
Intensive care nursing for renal patients. Morgan DM. **Can Hosp** 48:18-20 passim, Oct 71
The long arm of research. Freebury DR. **Can Nurse** 68:40-5, Oct 72
Daily ICU conference improves patient care. **Can Nurse** 69:37-8, Mar 73
Using a dedicated small computer in conjunction with a time-shared system in a hospital intensive care unit. Farr FL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:535-9, Oct 72
Laminar air flow rooms: use for patients with leukemia. Bodey GP, et al. **Contam Control** 11:9-14 passim, Sep-Oct 72
The intensive care unit: its organization and management. Aikins JP. **Del Med J** 44:308-9, Nov 72
Maximum and acute care units where aged doesn't mean expendable. Weinsaft P. **Geriatrics** 28:162 passim, Jun 73
Klebsiella in a thoracic ICU. Turner AG, et al. **Hospitals** 47:79-82 passim, 1 Jul 73
Design lines: gradations of intensive care. **Hospitals** 47:46-7, 16 Apr 73
Society of critical medicine. Allan D. **Ill Med J** 142:128, Aug 72
Intensive care in pediatrics. Rao S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 10:27-30, Jan 73
GENERAL ASPECTS OF INFECTION CONTROL IN THE OPERATING ROOM AND INTENSIVE CARE UNIT. Blowers R. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 10:23-47, Summer 72
Airway problems in the intensive care unit. Sellery GR. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 10:173-213, Fall 72 (33 ref.)
Staphylococcal infection in an intensive-care unit, and its relation to infection in the remainder of the hospital. Harris DM. **J Hyg (Camb)** 71:341-8, Jun 73
An intensive care unit in a County Hospital. Bourke AM, et al. **J Ir Med Assoc** 66:205-7, 28 Apr 73
Emergency care. New developments. Sosnow W, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 74:85-6 passim, Mar 73
Management of the patient in the intensive care unit. Hosten AO. **J Natl Med Assoc** 65:89-94, Mar 73
Has the tradional recovery room lost its usefulness? Aria A. **J Oral Surg** 31:168, Mar 73
Neonatal intensive care: planning for services and outcomes following care. Schlesinger ER. **J Pediatr** 82:916-20, Jun 73
The inverse relationship between cost and survival. Civetta JM. **J Surg Res** 14:265-9, Mar 73
Dollar and human costs of intensive care. Morgan A, et al. **J Surg Res** 14:441-8, May 73
The intensive care nursery: past, present & future. Christian HS, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 66:425-8, May 73
An improved critical care record. Korbelak R, et al. **J Trauma** 13:65-6, Jan 73
Organization and function of trauma care units. Lowe RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 13:285-90, Apr 73
Epidemiology of Pseudomonas in a burn intensive care unit. MacMillar BG, et al. **J Trauma** 13:627-38, Jul 73
Aeromedical transportation. Moylan JA Jr, et al. **JAMA** 224:1271-3, 28 May 73
Emotional stresses of patient-physician encounters. **JAMA** 223:1037-8, 26 Feb 73
Florida neonatal intensive care program. Boothby RJ. **JFMA** 60:Suppl:12-6, May 73
No windows. Alexander ME. **Lancet** 1:549, 10 Mar 73
Intensive care in the management of diabetic ketoacidosis. Soler NG, et al. **Lancet** 1:951-4, 5 May 73
Pseudomonas in sinks, not taps. Teres D. **Lancet** 1:1001, 5 May 73
Sources of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in a respiratory-surgical intensive-therapy unit. Teres D, et al. **Lancet** 1:415-7, 24 Feb 73
No light but rather darkness. **Lancet** 2:1075, 18 Nov 72
A review of some newer ideas in burn wound management with emphasis on the use of a burn unit. Smith GW, et al. **Md State Med J** 22:50-4, Feb 73
A systems approach to the provision of intensive-care units in the German Democratic Republic. Hahn G. **Med Biol Eng** 11:386-9, Jul 73
Patient monitoring--a part of the systems approach to intensive care in the German Democratic Republic. Scharner W, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 11:390-5, Jul 73
A 24-hour blood-gas analysis service. Pinkus NB, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:997-9, 28 Oct 72
The development of a ward information-management system. Simborg DW. **Methods Inf Med** 12:17-26, Jan 73
Sequential obstetric-pediatric intensive care. Sheldon RS. **Minn Med** 56:762-4, Sep 73
At French Hospital the ICU and CCU share the space and the nurses. **Mod Hosp** 119:110-1, Oct 72
Some ethical and legal considerations in neonatal intensive care. Harris CH. **Nurs Clin North Am** 8:521-31, Sep 73
The nurse in prevention and intervention in the neonatal period. Van Leeuwen G. **Nurs Clin North Am** 8:509-20, Sep 73
A matter of perspective. Kirk GM. **Nurs Times** 68:1242-3, 5 Oct 72
Neonatal intensive care. Klain DB, et al. **NY State J Med** 73:562-3, 15 Feb 73
Paediatric intensive care. Jones RS. **Practitioner** 211:50-63, Jul 73
The care of the surgical emergency. Lawson LJ. **Practitioner** 211:43-9, Jul 73
The characteristics of the intensive care unit. McFarlan WM. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc** 49:86-92, Jan-Apr 70
The emergency call. Fehler BM. **S Afr Med J** 47:751-2, 5 May 73
Recovery scoring revisited. Danner CA, et al. **South Med J** 66:865-8, Aug 73
The intensive-care laboratory. Berger RL, et al. **Surgery** 73:159-60, Jan 73
A postanesthesia recovery score. Holzgrafe RE. **Wis Med J** 71:239-41, Nov 72
[Intensive care of the newborn infants] Vocel J. **Cesk Pediatr** 28:5-7, Jan 73 (Cze)
[Psychiatric problems in intensive care units] Faltus F, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 69:23-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Anesthesiologist in a unit for the treatment of burns] Počta J. **Rozhl Chir** 52:461-2, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pediatric intensive care unit. 3-year-experience of activities in the Pediatric Service of the Free University of Brussels] Dubois J. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 26:285-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Level of sensitivity to aminosides of 1,143 bacterial strains isolated from polyvalent resuscitation centers] Monsallier JF. **Agressologie** 13:419-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Choice of resuscitation equipment] Théron P. **Agressologie** 13:Suppl A:33-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hospital superinfections in an intensive care unit (evaluation of four years, 1968-1971)] Diop Mar I, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 17:400-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Postoperative infection] Girard-Longhini C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 20:911-35, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Intensive care units in a surgical department and permanent electronic monitoring] Allaines d' C. **Helv Chir Acta** 39:625-32, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Medical resuscitation, surgical resuscitation, interdisciplinary resuscitation] Lareng L. **Nouv Presse Med** 2:519-20, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Value of pulmonary scanning in an intensive care unit] Hughes FC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:2001-10, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of botulism in a resuscitation unit. 4 years of experience at the Centre Anti-Poisons of Marseilles] Jouglard J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:3405-10, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of the acute phase of myocardial infarct under constant monitoring in an intensive care unit] Michaud R, et al. **Union Med Can** 102:149-53, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Guidelines for the organization of intensive care units prepared by the Committee for the Establishment of Guidelines of the "Society for Critical Care Medicine"] **Anaesthesist** 21:506-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Agreed areas of separate responsibility and collaboration for the specialties urology and anaesthesiology in surgery and intensive medicine] **Anaesthesist** 21:377, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Status of intensive care units in the treatment of patients with ischemic heart diseases and other acute complications] Weser C, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:2455-8, 28 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intensive care in high-risk pregnancy. Heart rate pattern and degree of acidity of the fetus sub partu in a high-risk collective] Imhof H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 91:205-9, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Tasks and organization of intensive medicine in the hospital] Lutz H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 90:568-70, 18 May 72 (Ger)
[Intensive care units: mecca for microbes] Marget W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 89:895-6 passim, 26 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Intensive care treatment of severe craniocerebral injuries without artificial respiration, therapy, length of therapy, prognosis] Alter H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 111:251-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Surgical and anesthesiological problems in intensive care of severe craniocerebral injuries] Eisterer H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 111:253-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Intensive care of craniocerebral injuries with reference to biochemical parameters] Stolz C, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 111:189-94, 1972 (Ger)
[Round-table discussion. Conservative treatment and intensive care of craniocerebral injuries] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 111:91-108, 1972 (Ger)
[Creation of intensive care in hospitals of various sizes-panel discussion] Allgöwer M. **Helv Chir Acta** 39:633-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Intensive care of patients with skull and brain injuries] Eberle H. **Helv Chir Acta** 39:589-96, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Intensive care of the newborn infant] Ehrensperger J. **Helv Chir Acta** 39:621-3, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Intensive care of patients with burns--investment, costs and clinical aspects] Ganzoni N. **Helv Chir Acta** 39:607-12, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Education of nurses in intensive care] Hosali G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 39:601-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Intensive care in thoracic surgery] Senning A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 39:545-60, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Technic of long-term parenteral feeding with special reference to intensive care] Eisterer H. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 12:124-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Sedation and treatment of pain in intensive care] Henschel WF. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 332:527-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles of intensive care for the severely injured] Lawin P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 329:481-91, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organizational problems of intensive care] Opderbecke HW. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 332:503-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Special problems of intensive care: monitoring] Seidel W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 332:521-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygienic and bacteriologic problems in intensive care] Stoeckel H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 332:545-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Round-table discussion on the topic: special problems of intensive care] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 332:555-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Intensive care--or intensive care units?] Daunderer M. **Med Klin** 68:682, May 73 (Ger)
[Viewpoints on the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices during surgical intensive care] Eckart J, et al. **Med Welt** 23:1729-33, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Technical equipment of an internal medicine intensive care unit] Schröder P. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:1509-14, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intensive obstetric measures and neonatal mortality] Stockhausen HB von, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:2129-33, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of the heart infarct treatment before and after installation of an intensive care unit in a regional hospital] Zwicky N, et al. **Praxis** 61:706-9, 23 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intensive care and treatment of cranio-cerebral injuries] Eberle H. **Ther Umsch** 30:397-403, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with respirator therapy at an internal medicine intensive care unit] Du Mesnil de Rochemont, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 77:1108-12, 1971 (Ger)
[Significance of modern intensive care in the treatment of esophageal atresia] Wurnig P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 85:350-4, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intensive therapy] Rügheimer E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 123:31-7, 20 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with a intensive diagnosis ward] Kade R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 67:45-9, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Significance of surface devices for microbial contamination of room air and surfaces in intensive care units, and long-term respiration words] Hermann R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 18:651-3, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Transfer of newborns with respiratory distress syndrome from obstetrical to paediatric wards for intensive care] Koenen FW, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth** 7:378-82, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contemporary methods for the measurement of myocardial contractility in anesthesiology and intensive care] Tarnow J, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth** 7:322-50, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Control of cross infection in an intensive care unit] Werner HP, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb** 7:121-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of intensive care in prolonged pregnancy] Franke PR. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 95:78-86, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Control and intensive care in oral surgery] Kirsch T. **ZWR** 82:112-4, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)
[The expedience of hospitalization of eclampsia patients in resuscitation and intensive therapy departments] Rondinelli M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 25:399-404, Jul 73 (Ita)
[A computer program for diagnostic evaluation of arrhythmia in intensive care] Sato S, et al. **Jap J Med Electron** 11:33-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Postoperative care in thoracic surgery and ICU] Kosaka F. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 25:854-62, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Intensive care in Poland: present-day state of affairs and prospects for the future] Askanas Z, et al. **Przegl Lek Suppl**:49-57, 1973 (Pol)
[Design, organization and equipment of intensive care unit connected with internal diseases] Bolechowski F, et al. **Przegl Lek** 29:890-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Organization of resuscitation aid and intensive therapy under the conditions of a multispecialty hospital] Deriabin II, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 31:36-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of resuscitation-anesthesiology care] Golikov II, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 6:83-5, Jun 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experience in the work of an intensive care unit] Semenov AM, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:10-2, May 72 (Rus)
[Organization and function of the resuscitation unit] Gonzáiez Menéndez E, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:313-8, Jul 73 (Spa)

MANPOWER

The monitor doctor. Friedell MT. Int Surg 58:374, Jun 73
[Professional picture of the intensive care nurse and intensive care] Freyberger H, et al. Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 7:134-40, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Hyaline membrane disease. Hodges FB. Calif Med 118:84-5, Feb 73
[Reports of the study group for intensive care in internal medicine] Haan D. Internist (Berlin) 14:Suppl 4:16-8, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Cardiologic intensive care unit or medical intensive care unit] Krotkiewski A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1082-5, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Special and intensive care of the newborn. Med J Aust 2:66, 8 Jul 72

UTILIZATION

A review of 460 patients admitted to the intensive-therapy unit of a general hospital between 1965 and 1969. Skidmore FD. Br J Surg 60:1-16, Jan 73
Multipurpose intensive care unit in a district general hospital. Tanser AR, et al. Br Med J 3:227-9, 28 Jul 73
Intensive care. Cotton RB, et al. Vet Clin N Amer 2:419-32, May 72 (18 ref.)

INTERCELLULAR JUNCTIONS (A11)

Intercellular junctions in human ependymomas. Tani E, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:295-304, 1972
Intercellular connective tissue fibrils in the notochordal epithelium of the early chick embryo. Carlson EC. Am J Anat 136:77-89, Jan 73
The fine structure of granulosa cell nexuses in rat ovarian follicles. Merk FB, et al. Anat Rec 175:107-25, Jan 73
Specialized paranodal and interparanodal glial-axonal junctions in the peripheral and central nervous system: a freeze-etching study. Livingston RB, et al. Brain Res 58:1-24, 17 Aug 73
Electron microscopic studies of the development of new neurohaemal contacts in the median eminence of the rat after hypophysectomy. Raisman G. Brain Res 55:245-61, 15 Jun 73
Gap junctions between dendrites in the primate neocortex. Sloper JJ. Brain Res 44:641-6, 29 Sep 72
Cell coupling in developing systems: the heart-cell paradigm. DeHaan RL, et al. Curr Top Dev Biol 7:193-228, 1972 (157 ref.)
Properties of electrotonic junctions between embryonic cells of Fundulus. Bennett MV, et al. Dev Biol 29:419-35, Dec 72
Alteration of properties of cell contacts during progression of hepatomas. Modjanova EA, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:305-14, Feb 73
Differentiation, contact inhibition and intercellular communication in retinal pigment cells. Rodesch F. Exp Cell Res 76:55-62, Jan 73
Intercellular junctions between Novikoff hepatoma cells and hepatic cells. Tremblay G, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:355-8, Oct 72
Cell coupling in epithelia. Socolar SJ. Exp Eye Res 15:693-8, 24 May 73 (44 ref.)
Neuron-neuronal attachments in the parietal cortex of the rat. Gonzáiez-Aquilar F. Experientia 29:59-61, 1 May 73
Intercellular lacunae: sequestered microenvironments in stimulated leukocyte cultures. Robbins JH, et al. Experientia 29:212-3, 15 Feb 73
Membrane junctions in growth and differentiation. Loewenstein WR. Fed Proc 32:60-4, Jan 73 (45 ref.)
Experimental models of communication at the molecular and microsystemic levels. Fox SW, et al. Int J Neurosci 3:183-92, Apr 72
Interlocking patterns on primate lens fibers. Dickson DH, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:809-15, Oct 72
Vitreoretinal juncture; topographical variations. Foos RY. Invest Ophthalmol 11:801-8, Oct 72
The intercellular junctional complexes of retinal pigment epithelia. Hudspeth AJ, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:354-65, May 73
Fracture faces of zonulae occludentes from "tight" and "leaky" epithelia. Claude P, et al. J Cell Biol 58:390-400, Aug 73
Gap junctions in arterial endothelium. Hüttner I, et al. J Cell Biol 57:247-52, Apr 73
Nexus junctions between dividing and interphase granulosa cells of the rat ovary. Merk FB, et al. J Cell Biol 55:511-5, Nov 72
Low resistance junctions in crayfish. II. Structural details and further evidence for intercellular channels by freeze-fracture and negative staining. Peracchia C. J Cell Biol 57:54-65, Apr 73
Low resistance junctions in crayfish. I. Two arrays of globules in junctional membranes. Peracchia C. J Cell Biol 57:66-76, Apr 73
Cell contacts in the mouse mammary gland. I. Normal gland in postnatal development and the secretory cycle. Pitelka DR, et al. J Cell Biol 56:797-818, Mar 73
Structurally specialized contacts between the photoreceptors of the retina of the axoloti. Custer NV. J Comp Neurol 151:35-56, 1 Sep 73
Communication between normal human epidermal cells in vitro. Cavoto FV, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:370-4, Nov 72
Plasma membrane extensions in intercalated discs of human myocardium and their relationship to partial dissociations of the discs. Ferrans VJ, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:161-9, Apr 73
The determination of the intercellular bridge resistance between smooth muscle cells. Koide FT. J Theor Biol 12:89-118, Sep 66
Homocellular and heterocellular gap junctions in Limulus: a thin-section and freeze-fracture study. Johnson RG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 43:296-312, May 73
Studies on the intercalated disk of rat left ventricular myocardial cells. Page E, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 43:388-411, Jun 73
Membrane ultrastructure at mammalian intercellular junctions. McNutt NS, et al. Prog Biophys Mol Biol 26:45-101, 1973 (259 ref.)
Junctions between cells of the human enamel organ. Matthiessen ME, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:354-6, 1972
Germ cell degeneration and intercellular bridges in the human fetal ovary. Gondos B. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:23-30, 21 Mar 73
Cell junctions in the subcommissural organ of the rabbit as revealed by use of ruthenium red. Kimble JE, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:375-86, 23 Feb 73
Cell contacts and smooth muscle bundle formation in tissue transplants into the anterior eye chamber. Rogers DC. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:21-33, 1972
Tight junctions in the stratum basale of ruminal epithelium. Scott A, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:199-203, 1972
[Ultrastructural differentiation of intercellular junctions in the endothelium of capillaries in the embryonic telencephalon of the chicken] Delorme P. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:571-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cell junction-organelle complexes in the neonatal mouse liver] Perissel B, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:77-89, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intercellular junctions of connective tissue cells] Ebner H, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:526-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Cellular junction of cardiaci muscle] Kawamura K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:12-26, Jan 73 (71 ref.) (Jap)
[Fine structure of intercellular fibrous substance in fibromatosis hyalinica multiplex juvenilis] Horiki M, et al. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:683-93, Sep 72 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of angiographic contrast media at the cellular level in the brain. Waldron RL 2d, et al. Radiology 106:187-9, Jul 73

METABOLISM

Studies on perineural junctional complexes and the sites of uptake of microperoxidase and lanthanum in the cockroach central nervous system. Lane NJ, et al. Tissue Cell 4:427-36, 1972
[Permeability to lanthanum of intercellular spaces of the liver during the neonatal period in mice] Perissel B, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:866-8, 1972 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of osmotic gradients on intercellular junctions of the toad bladder. Wade JB, et al. Am J Physiol 224:407-15, Feb 73
The role of the endothelial intercellular junctions in the functioning of the initial lymphatics. Casley-Smith JR. Angiologica 9:106-31, 1972 (73 ref.)
Function of electrotonic junctions in embryonic and adult tissues. Bennett MV. Fed Proc 32:65-75, Jan 73 (94 ref.)
Changes in mammary gland permeability at the onset of lactation in the goat: an effect on tight junctions? Linzell JL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:13P-14P, Apr 73

INTERCEPTIVE ORTHODONTICS see under ORTHODONTICS, PREVENTIVE (E6)

INTERCOSTAL MUSCLES (A2)

DRUG EFFECTS

Theophylline compounds and myasthenia gravis. I. In vitro studies. Jacobs R, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:374-9, May-Jun 73

INNERVATION

The role of proprioceptive afferents in the control of respiratory muscles. Euler C von. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:329-41, 1973
Do the respiratory muscles and lung receptors influence the respiratory sensitivity to CO 2 ? Frankstein SI, et al. Experientia 29:437-9, 15 Apr 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Postural and ventilatory functions of intercostal muscles. Duron B. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:355-80, 1973
Contribution of various inspiratory muscles to ventilation and the immediate and distant effect of diaphragmatic paralysis. Sant'ambrogio G, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:401-9, 1973
Does self-regulation of breathing need a feedback from the respiratory muscles? Frankstein SI, et al. Exp Neurol 38:177-9, Jan 73
Magnus reflexes of the chest musculature in man. Frankstein SI, et al. Experientia 29:436-7, 15 Apr 73
The reflex and mechanical response of the inspiratory muscles to an increased airflow resistance. Shannon R, et al. Respir Physiol 16:51-69, Sep 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electromyographic studies of the respiratory muscles of children with lung diseases] Liubchenko LN, et al. Pediatriia 51:43-6, Sep 72 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Tracheogenic carcinoma. Successful management by excision and intercostal-periosteal pedicle graft. Childress ME. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:573-7, Oct 72

INTERCOSTAL NERVES see under THORACIC NERVES (A8)

INTERFERON (D10, D12)

see also related VIRAL INTERFERENCE (G1)

Antitumor effects of interferon. Gresser I. Adv Cancer Res 16:97-140, 1972 (276 ref.)
Effects of arsenicals on interferon formation and action. Gainer JH. Am J Vet Res 33:2579-86, Dec 72
Biochemistry of interferon and its inducers. Kleinschmidt WJ. Annu Rev Biochem 41:517-42, 1972 (215 ref.)
Rat interferons. II. Induction and properties of an interferon-like inhibitor from rat embryonic cell cultures. Biernacka I, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:471-5, 1973
Interferon studies with Japanese and U.S. rubella virus strains. Potter JE, et al. Br Med J 1:197-9, 27 Jan 73
Interferons and host resistance: with particular emphasis on induction by complexed polynucleotides. Tytell AA, et al. CRC Crit Rev Biochem 1:1-32, Feb 72 (171 ref.)
Inhibitory effect of chick interferon and interferon inducer (rI:rC) on the induction of cellular DNA synthesis and transformation of chick embryo fibroblasts infected in culture with Rous sarcoma virus. Kára J. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:194-202, 1973
A simple interferon assay as an adjunct for determining the genus of origin of cell cultures. Zimmerman EM, et al. In Vitro 8:85-90, Sep-Oct 72
Interferon. Doshi HV, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:759-69, Nov 72
Neutralization of the phagocytosis-enhancing activity of interferon preparations by anti-interferon serum. Donahoe RM, et al. Infect Immun 7:501-3, Mar 73
Inhibition of Shigella flexneri by lysates of cells treated with interferon-containing preparations. Green JA. Infect Immun 7:1006-8, Jun 73
Interferon sensitivity of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Jordan GW. Infect Immun 7:911-7, Jun 73
The linkage of genes for the human interferon-induced antiviral protein and indophenol oxidase-B traits to chromosome G-21. Tan YH, et al. J Exp Med 137:317-30, 1 Feb 73
Interaction of interferon with cells: limited heterologous reactivity of chick and mouse interferons. Weber JM, et al. J Gen Virol 19:165-74, May 73
The promise of interferon. Ho M. Med Times 100:150-9 passim, Nov 72
The relationship between cytotoxicity and interferon induction in L-M strain mouse fibroblasts. Ascuai SS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:252-5, May 73
Blocking of interferon production by chromatographically purified L cell interferon.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Goigher RR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:167-74, Jan 73
Interferon induction by rhinoviruses and effect of interferon on rhinovirus yields in human cell lines.
Stoker D, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:23-7, May 73
Current status and prospects for interferon. Billiau A, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:364-6, 1972
[Viruses and interferon] Regnard J, et al.
Cah Med 13:1049-55, 10 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Interferon sensitivity of various strains of influenza A2 viruses] Hof H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:415-27, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The mode of action of interferon] Kohn A.
Harefuah 84:667-8, 15 Jun 73 (Heb)
[Non-antiviral protective effect of interferon and the problem of non-specific cell resistance] Iabrov AA.
Usp Sovrem Biol 74:97-120, Jul-Aug 72 (173 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of route of administration of interferon on its therapeutic effect. Blach-Olszewska Z, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:491-6, 1972
Inhibition of respiratory virus infection by locally applied interferon. Merigan TC, et al.
Lancet 1:563-7, 17 Mar 73
[Treatment of persistently unhealing wounds and trophic ulcers with interferon ointment] Granov LG, et al. Vestn Khir 108:69-71, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of influenza during epidemics by leukocytic interferon combined with polyvinylpyrrolidone and polyvinyl alcohol] Bostandzhian MG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:303-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A micro assay for mouse and human interferon. Dahl H, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:863-70, 1972
Optimization of the interferon assay using inhibition of Semliki forest virus-ribonucleic acid synthesis.
Koblet H, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:323-7, Sep 72
The occurrence of virus, interferon, and circulating antibodies in mice after experimental infection with Junin virus. Boxaca M, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:10-20, 1973
Molcular species of interferon induced in mice by poly I:C and Mengo virus. Campbell JB, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1614-7, Oct 72
Molecular weight of virus-induced tortoise interferon in cell cultures. Galabov A, et al.
Experientia 29:900-1, 1973
Interferon in nasal secretions and sera of calves after intranasal administration of avirulent infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus: association of interferon in nasal secretions with early resistance to challenge with virulent virus. Todd JD, et al.
Infect Immun 5:699-706, May 72
Polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in two-stage skin carcinogenesis. Effect on epidermal growth parameters and interferon induction in treated mice.
Elgio K, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:171-7, Jul 73
Cellular alteration by interferon: a virus-free system for assaying interferon. Stewart WE 2d, et al.
J Virol 10:896-901, Nov 72
Interferon: evidence for its glycoprotein nature.
Dorner F, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1981-5, Jul 73
Isoelectric behaviour of different rabbit interferons induced by Newcastle disease virus. Hellmann W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1411-4, Nov 72
[Gel chromatography of virus-induced interferon from exudate granulocytes] Hellmann W, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:128-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interferon antagonists induced by Newcastle disease virus (NDV). Galliot B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:266-70, Jan 73
[Anti-interferon activity of extracts of cells transformed by SV40 virus] Brodeur B, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:7-14, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evaluation of the Czechoslovak double-stranded RNA preparation as inducer of interferon in model experiments. Fuchsberger N, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:466-76, Nov 72
Interferon production in arbovirus-infected cell cultures of tortoise (Testudo graeca) kidney. Galabov A, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:1-10, Jan 73
Anti-interfering and anti-interferon-inducing properties of adenociral soluble antigens. Kovalyova TP, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:170, Mar 73
Interferon production and infection caused by vesicular stomatitis virus in radiation chimeras.
Mentkevich LM, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:159-62, Mar 73
Physiology of interferonogenesis. 3. Effect of DL-ornithine on interferonogenesis in chick embryo fibroblasts. Reizin FN, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:11-7, Jan 73
Serum and bone marrow interferons in radiation chimeras. Solovyov VD, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:382-7, Sep 72
Interferon induced by tumoral DNA in a homologous system. Teyssie AR, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:151-4, Mar 73
Interferon formation induced by various viruses in cultures of leukocytes from children vaccinated against measles. Trubina LM, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:446, Sep 72
Human leukocyte interferon produced by use of an antibody-free human serum fraction. Goore MY, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:325-6, Mar 73
Interferon production by human cells in vitro. Spin CA, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:735-41, Nov 72
Participation of cytophilic antibody in enhancement of interferon production in macrophages by under-neutralized NDV. Azuma M.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:11-9, 1973
Induction of an interferon-like substance in persistently infected Aedes albopictus cells.
Enzmann PJ. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:382-9, 1973
Role of spleen in production of virus induced interferon in rabbits. Brief report. Hellmann W, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:396-400, 1972
Interferon induction by input virion. Levy HB, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:150-3, 1973
Induction of interferon in L cells by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in the presence of cationic compounds. Lodemann E, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:87-92, 1973
Induction of interferon and host resistance in vivo by double-stranded complexes of copolyribonucleotide of isosinic and guanylic with polyribocytidylic acid.
Matsuda S, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:105-18, 1971
Interferon induction by rice dwarf virus RNA.
Antiviral activity in vitro and its stability. Takehara M, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:291-9, 1973
Further study of spontaneous interferon produced by hamster peritoneal cells. Tflas M, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:149-58, 1972
Characterization of NDV strains used as interferon inductors in mouse embryonic cell cultures.
Lobodzinska M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:209-18, 1973
Comparative studies on chicken and mouse interferons induced with Newcastle disease virus. Sypula A, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:219-26, 1973
Temperature-sensitive interferon production in rabbit kidney cell cultures treated with toyocamycin. Ng MH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:284-91, 19 Jan 73
Enhancement of interferon production of murine peritoneal leukocytes by mineral oil: the effect of experimental EMC infection in mice. Mendelson J, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:544-6, Apr 73
Effect of hydrocortisone on cell viability, Epstein-Barr virus genome expression, and interferon synthesis in human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Joncas J, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2142-8, Sep 73
Interferon and the cellular immune response: separation of interferon-producing cells from DNA-synthetic cells. Wallen WC, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:110-22, Jan 73
Foetal interferon responses induced by rubella virus.
Banatvala JE, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 10:77-99, 1972 (12 ref.)
Lymphocyte stimulation and interferon induction by 7 S anti-human lymphocyte globulins and their uni- and divalent fragments. Falcoff R, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:476-8, Oct 72
Interferon production by Sendai virus-treated hamster and monkey cells. Menezes J.
Experientia 28:1477-9, 15 Dec 72
Studies on the mechanism of the priming effect of interferon on interferon production by cell cultures exposed to poly(rI)-poly(rC). De Clercq E, et al.
Infect Immun 8:309-16, Sep 73
Interferon production linked to toxicity of polyriboinosinic acid-polyribocytidylic acid. De Clercq E, et al. Infect Immun 6:344-7, Sep 72
Effect of Corynebacterium acnes on interferon production in mice. Farber PA, et al.
Infect Immun 6:272-6, Sep 72
Effect of progesterone and testosterone on interferon production and on the viral infection-enhancing activity of estrone and hydrocortisone. Giron DJ, et al.
Infect Immun 4:537-40, Nov 71
Chlorite-oxidized amylose as an adjuvant for interferon production. Levy HB, et al.
Infect Immun 7:457-60, Mar 73
Interferon system in mice infected with the scrapie agent. Worthington M. Infect Immun 6:643-5, Oct 72
Medical treatment of herpes. Kaufman HE.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1231-4, Aug-Sep 72
Variations in interferon production by lymphocytes from patients with chronic lymphatic leukaemia.
Mackenzie AM. J Clin Pathol 25:768-71, Sep 72
The production of interferon in chick cells infected with DNA viruses: a search for double-stranded RNA.
Bakay M, et al. J Gen Virol 16:399-403, Sep 72
Production of interferon in rabbit cell cultures by mouse L cell-bound poly(rI).poly(rC). De Clercq E, et al. J Gen Virol 16:435-9, Sep 72
Some properties of virus and immune-induced human lymphocyte interferons. Falcoff R.
J Gen Virol 16:251-3, Aug 72
High interferon producing line of transformed murine cells. Ole HK, et al. J Gen Virol 17:197-9, Oct 72
Interferon, nucleic acid and protein synthesis in mouse spleen cells after acute -irradiation. Tflas M, et al.
J Gen Virol 18:393-7, Mar 73
Rabies vaccines and interferon. Turner GS.
J Hyg (Camb) 70:445-53, Sep 72
Impaired production of interferon in lymphocytes from immunosuppressed patients. Rytel MW, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:445-9, Apr 73
Role of interferon induction in the protective activity of rabies vaccines. Wiktor TJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:486-18, Oct 72
Involvement of a chemical moiety of bacterial lipopolysaccharide in production of interferon in animals. Youngner JS, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:227-31, Jul 73
The relationship between interferon and virus virulence in influenza virus infections of the mouse.
McLaren C, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:21-32, Feb 73
Control of interferon synthesis: effect of diethylaminoethyl-dextran on induction by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Vilček J, et al.
J Virol 10:614-21, Oct 72
Interferon production by Bordetella pertussis components in rabbits and in rabbit cell cultures.
Kojima Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:165-1, Mar 73
Formation of virus-inhibiting factor or interferon in splenectomized mice. Maehara N, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 16:469-74, Nov 72
Enhancement of endotoxin-induced virus-inhibiting factor or interferon production by pretreatment of the rabbit with Newcastle disease virus. Nagano Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:397-402, Sep 72
Molecular weight species of virus-inhibiting factor or interferon produced in the rabbit. Nagano Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 16:423-5, Sep 72
Induction of virus-inhibiting factor or interferon in mice by strains with different virulence of Rift Valley fever virus. Higashihara M, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:33-43, Mar 72
Effects of splenectomy on production of virus induced interferon in rabbits. Hellmann W, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:239-40, 21 Feb 73
Induction of interferon by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in synchronized mouse L cells. Orinda D, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:519-20, Nov 72
Interferon induction by bluetongue virus and bluetongue virus ribonucleic acid. Ekstеen PA, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:125-31, Sep 72
Selective increase in lymphocyte interferon response to vaccinia antigen after revaccination. Epstein LB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2632-6, Sep 72
Hyporeactivity to interferon production by double-stranded RNA associated with hyporeactivity to antiviral protection and hyporeactivity to toxicity.
De Clercq E. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:340-5, Oct 72
The production of human leukocyte interferon in a serum-free medium. Goore MY, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:46-9, Jan 73
Interferon inhibition by narcotic analgesics. Hung CY, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:106-11, Jan 73
Possible mechanisms of impaired interferon production in stressed mice. Jensen MM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:320-3, Mar 73
Variations in the interferogenic responses of two strains of mice. Kanady MJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:794-7, Dec 72
Studies of interferon production in Aedes albopictus mosquito cells. Murray AM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:11-5, Jan 73
Divergence of mouse brain interferon responses following virulent or avirulent Newcastle disease virus inoculation. Selgrade MJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:12-8, May 73
Interferon induced by endotoxin and Newcastle disease virus in rabbit macrophage and kidney cell cultures. Smith TJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:481-6, Feb 73
Interferon response and interferon action in Eperythrozoon coccoides infection of mice.
Suntharasamai P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:811-6, Mar 73
The effect of psychotomimetic drugs on interferon production. Lefkowitz SS, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:885-8, May 73
Poly(rI) more important than poly(rC) in the interferon induction process by poly(rI)-poly(rC). De Clercq E, et al. Virology 54:276-82, Jul 73
The induction of interferon by temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus, UV-irradiated reovirus, and subviral reovirus particles. Lal MH, et al.
Virology 51:191-204, Jan 73
Induction of interferon in mice by detoxicated O-antigens of Salmonella typhi and Serratia marcescens. Galabov AS, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:500-5, Apr 72
[Localization of chromosome coding for simian

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

interferon synthesis] Suarez HG, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3632-4, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Results of a trial premunition of mice against myxovirus infections by means of a methylated homologous ribonucleic acid] Morelis P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:111-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Lysozyme, interferon and cancer] Babin P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1672, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Interferon producing ability of the lymphocyte isolated from the tonsil] Sugiyama M, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1066-7, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Study of the interferonogenic properties of gamma-globulin and its Fab-1 fragment] Kul'berg AIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:63-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interferon formation in chronic pyelonephritis patients] Shul'tsev GP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:62-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Leukocyte interferon in patients with diabetic obesity] Mikhaflova EV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:13-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postvaccinal antiviral immunity and the role of tissue protective reactions in its mechanisms] Gorshunova LP.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:77-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Individual characteristics of interferon production induced by pyrogenal in outbred and inbred mice] Bektemirova MS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:608-11, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of serum and bone marrow (in vitro) interferon in immune mice] Mentkevich LM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:735-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Homologous interference of Newcastle disease virus in conditions of suppression of interferon formation] Mentkevich LM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:292-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interferonogenic activity and sensitivity of rhinoviruses to interferon] Ponomareva TI, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:239-40, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[The effect of methacil and nerobol on the formation of interferon and specific antibodies in rabbits vaccinated with vaccinia] Torosov TM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:460-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the sensitivity to heterologous viral infections following immunization with different viral vaccines. 3. The effect of vaccination with live measles vaccine on non-specific resistance to heterologous viral infections] Gorshunova LP, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:3-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Experimental endogenic interferon induction by prodigiosan] Ribalko SL.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:55, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Interferon tolerance and antiviral protection in mice given single or multiple injections of endotoxin or poly I : C. Giron DJ, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:209-14, May 73
Continual serum interferon induced by prolonged drinking of tiloron solution. Gláz ET, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:168, Mar 73
Viral infection and resistance in immunosuppressed host. II. Stimulatory effect and morphology following a single injection of an interferon inducer of the double-stranded RNA type. Mitrová E, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:18-28, Jan 73
Influence of acute and fractional X-irradiation on induction of interferon in vivo. Tálas M, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:143-8, 1972
Rat interferons. I. Biological properties of interferons in rat serum. Lobodziñska M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:461-9, 1973
Eperythrozoon coccoides. I. Effect on the interferon response in mice. Glasgow LA, et al.
Infect Immun 4:425-30, Oct 71
Mechanism of endotoxin-type interferon production in mice. Ito Y, et al. Virology 52:439-46, Apr 73
[Molecular weight of serum interferon induced by the Newcastle disease virus in high and low producer mice] Bailey MD, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:835-48, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Characterization of the interferon induced in mice following infection with "Brucella melitensis"] Bousquet C, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:71-82, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cellular origin or rabbit serum interferon induced by Newcastle disease virus] Hellmann W, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:334-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of mouse interferon by affinity chromatography on anti-interferon globulin-sepharose. Ogburn CA, et al.
J Immunol 111:1206-18, Oct 73
Recovery of cell-bound interferon. Stewart WE 2d, et al. J Virol 10:707-12, Oct 72
Purification and characterization of mouse L cell interferon. I. Preliminary studies. Kawade Y.
Jap J Microbiol 17:129-40, Mar 73
Purification of mouse interferon by affinity chromatography on a solid-phase immunoadsorbent. Sipe JD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1037-40, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Properties of interferon from mouse brains. Kolaczkowska MK.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:453-9, 1973
In vivo release of previously cleared interferon by cycloheximide. Chester TJ, et al.
Infect Immun 5:383-8, Mar 72
Mechanism of interferon uptake in parental and somatic monkey-mouse hybrid cells. Chany C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:557-61, Feb 73
The kinetics of human interferon clearance in gibbons. Skreko F, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:946-7, Mar 73
Suppression of established Friend virus leukemia by statolon. VII. Relative roles of interferon and the immune response in development of FV-dormant infections. Toy ST, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:726-32, Jul 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The kinetics of formation and sensitivity to interferon of viral intermediates appearing in chick cells infected with Semliki Forest virus. Méces I.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:177-88, May 73
Inhibition of multiplication of mouse cells in culture by interferon preparations. Owaki M, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:477-86, Nov 72
Effect of interferon on the growth of GDVII virus. Brief report. Jordan GW.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:284-7, 1972
Adenovirus susceptibility to human interferon during one-step replication. Gallagher JG, et al.
Infect Immun 5:905-8, Jun 72
Suppression of the intracellular growth of Shigella flexneri in cell cultures by interferon preparations and polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Gober LL, et al.
Infect Immun 5:370-6, Mar 72
Effect of exogenous interferon on L cells persistently infected with Newcastle disease virus. Hallum JV, et al. Infect Immun 5:145-6, Jan 72
Enhancement of phagocytosis by interferon-containing preparations. Huang KY, et al.
Infect Immun 4:581-8, Nov 71
Response of interferon-treated cells to diphtheria toxin. Moehring TJ, et al.
Infect Immun 4:747-52, Dec 71
Interferon: effect on the saturation density to which mouse cells will grow in vitro. Knight E Jr.
J Cell Biol 56:846-9, Mar 73
Specificity of interferon-induced enhancement of toxicity for double-stranded ribonucleic acids. Stewart WE 2d, et al. J Gen Virol 18:237-46, Mar 73
The limited effect of nasal interferon induced by rhinovirus and a topical chemical inducer on the course of infection. Gatmaitan BC, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:401-7, Apr 73
Inhibition of growth and transformation of human cells by interferon. Gaffney EV, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:871-8, Apr 73
Mechanism of interferon action: inhibition of viral messenger ribonucleic acid translation in L-cell extracts. Friedman RM, et al. J Virol 10:1184-96, Dec 72
Stimulation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in cell cultures by interferon. Nebert DW, et al.
J Virol 11:193-7, Feb 73
Sensitivity of ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid viruses to different species of interferon in cell cultures. Youngner JS, et al. J Virol 10:171-8, Aug 72
Inhibition of virus-induced chromosome damage by interferon. Nichols WW, et al.
Mutat Res 16:340-4, Nov 72
Mechanism of the antitumour effect of interferon in mice. Gresser I, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:167-8, 15 Sep 72
Inhibitory effect of interferon preparations and inducers on the multiplication of transplanted allogeneic spleen cells and syngeneic bone marrow cells. Cerottini JC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:152-3, 4 Apr 73
Interferon treatment inhibits Mengo RNA and haemoglobin mRNA translation in cell-free extracts of L cells. Falcoff E, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:145-7, 29 Nov 72
Interferon mediates enhancement of tumour growth and virus-induced sarcomas in mice. Gazdar AF, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:77-8, 19 Sep 73
Effects of interferon on leukaemia virus activation in graft versus host disease. Hirsch MS, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:102-3, 25 Jul 73
Inhibition of haemopoietic colony growth by interferon preparations from different sources. McNeill TA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:173-4, 8 Aug 73
Effect of priming on interferon inhibition of con A induced spleen cell blastogenesis. Rozes KR, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:16-8, 5 Sep 73
Chemical carcinogenesis in mice inhibited by interferon. Salerno RA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:31-2, 6 Sep 72
Interferon preparations as modifiers of immune responses. Braun W, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:709-73, Dec 72
The effects of an acid pH upon the induction of antiviral resistance in vitro by interferon. Brown P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1195-9, Apr 73
Interferon and cell division. VII. Inhibitory effect of highly purified interferon preparations on the multiplication of leukemia L 1210 cells. Gresser I, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:7-10, Jan 73
Consideration of immunological prophylaxis of tumours. Ikić D, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:209-12, 1972
Protein synthesis in pox-infected cells treated with interferon. Bodo G, et al. Virology 50:140-7, Oct 72
Inhibition of early viral ribonucleic acid synthesis in interferon-treated cells infected with frog polyhedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus. Gravell M, et al.
Virology 50:916-9, Dec 72
[Effect of acid pH on induction of an activiral resistance condition by interferon] Brown P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2275-8, 13 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Inhibition of interferon activity by ouabain] Lebon P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3061-4, 4 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Immunosuppression and role of interferon in hamsters infected with rabies virus] Tsiang H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1085-8, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Smallpox-virus-specific early function in interferon-treated cells: transcription and processing of smallpox virus specific early mRNA] Jungwirth C, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1531-2, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Mechanisms of action of interferon] Tazulakhova EB, et al. Antibiotiki 17:940-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of induced interferon upon cells of cervical carcinoma in situ. Ayre JE, et al.
Oncology 27:108-17, 1973

SECRETION

The liver as a site for interferon production in response to poly I:poly C. Magee WE, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:1081-8, 22 Nov 72

STANDARDS

Contribution to the problem of purity of interferon preparations. Styk B, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:163-6, Mar 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of cowpox virus infection in mice by interferon therapy. Sypulowa A, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:837-40, 1972
Effect of exogenous interferon on herpetic keratitis in rabbits and monkeys. Kaufman HE, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:378-80, May 73
Chemotherapy of human oncogenic viral infections: the possible role of interferon and reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Carter WA.
J Surg Oncol 5:113-36, 1973 (75 ref.)
Late therapy of an arbovirus encephalitis in mice with interferon and interferon stimulators. Worthington M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:638-43, Jul 73
[Recent aspects of antiviral therapy] Wacker A.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:850-6, 1971 (26 ref.) (Ger)
[Interferon and so-called interferon inducers] Havemann K.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:461-6, 29 Jun 73 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[The therapeutic efficacy of human leukocyte interferon in the treatment of viral diseases of the genitalia] Kozlova VI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:48-1, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of midantan and interferon inducers as means of non-specific prevention of influenza] Obrosova-Serova NP, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:734-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The clinical course of influenza in patients treated with interferon and symptomatic agents] Gallonskaia IN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:117-20, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental clinical study of leukocyte interferon and aminoadamantane in adenoviral conjunctivitis] Anazhelov VO, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:418-20, 1971 (Rus)
[Use of interferons and interferonogens in dermatology (a review)] Shcherbakov IM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:8-13, Mar 73 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the effectiveness of the action of polyvinylpyrrolidone, polyvinyl alcohol and their combinations with interferon in various manifestations of herpetic infection] Bostandzhian MG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:211-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined use of interferon and various

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

styrylquinolines in cell cultures and experimental arbovirus infections] Leont'eva NA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:482-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with using interferon in the treatment of patients with chronic tonsillitis] Demidov VV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:86-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

URINE

Inactivation of human interferon by urine. Cesario T, et al. J Infect Dis 127:311-4, Mar 73

INTERFERON INDUCERS (D12)

Evaluation of the Czechoslovak double-stranded RNA preparation as inducer of interferon in model experiments. Fuchsberger N, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:466-76, Nov 72
Dependence of antiviral activity on molecular weight in an interferon stimulator of the natural double-stranded RNA type. Gajdošová E, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:196-202, May 73
Viral infection and resistance in immunosuppressed host. 3. Intracerebral challenge with Sindbis virus in immunized or interferon inducer given mice. Mayer V, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:29-40, Jan 73
Viral infection and resistance in immunosuppressed host. II. Stimulatory effect and morphology following a single injection of an interferon inducer of the double-stranded RNA type. Mitrová E, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:18-28, Jan 73
Antitumor effects of interferon. Gresser I.
Adv Cancer Res 16:97-140, 1972 (276 ref.)
Biochemistry of interferon and its inducers. Kleinschmidt WJ.
Annu Rev Biochem 41:517-42, 1972 (215 ref.)
Fermentation process for double-stranded ribonucleic acid, an interferon inducer. Lago BD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:430-6, Sep 72
Basic dyes as inducers of interferon-like activity in mice. Diederich J, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:82-6, 1973
Effects of sonication on physicochemical and biological properties of synthetic double-stranded polyribonucleotides as interferon inducer. Shiokawa K, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:109-24, 1972
Interferon induction by rice dwarf virus RNA. Antiviral activity in vitro and its stability. Takehara M, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:291-9, 1973
Influence of acute and fractional X-irradiation on induction of interferon in vivo. Tálas M, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:143-8, 1972
Rat interferons. II. Induction and properties of an interferon-like inhibitor from rat embryonic cell cultures. Biernacka I, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:471-5, 1973
Molecular species of interferon induced in mice by poly I:C and Mengo virus. Campbell JB, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1611-7, Oct 72
Enhancement, by two carboxylic acid interferon inducers of resistance stimulated in mice by foot-and-mouth disease vaccine. Campbell CH, et al.
Infect Immun 7:199-204, Feb 73
Chlorite-oxidized amylose as an adjuvant for interferon production. Levy HB, et al.
Infect Immun 7:457-60, Mar 73
Adjuvant action of poly A:U on T and B rosette-forming cells in SRBC-immunized mice. Analysis by two rosette assay methods. Cone RE, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:123-30, 1972
The production of interferon in chick cells infected with DNA viruses: a search for double-stranded RNA. Bakay M, et al. J Gen Virol 16:399-403, Sep 72
Some properties of virus and immune-induced human lymphocyte interferons. Falcoff R.
J Gen Virol 16:251-3, Aug 72
Studies on interferon induction by the avian adenovirus CELO in chicken cells. Markovits P, et al.
J Gen Virol 17:157-62, Nov 72
Factors involved in the producton of interferon by inactivated Newcastle disease virus. Sheaff ET, et al.
J Gen Virol 17:163-75, Nov 72
Adjuvanticity of mycobacterial RNA and poly A:U for induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs. Gumbiner C, et al.
J Immunol 110:309-12, Jan 73
Amplification of thymus-influenced lymphocytes by poly (A:U): inhibition of antigen binding by antiserum to immunoglobulin light chain. Marchalonis JJ, et al.
J Immunol 110:561-6, Feb 73
Interferon induction in New Zealand black mice by murine leukemia virus. Siegel BV, et al.
J Immunol 111:644-6, Aug 73
Mechanism of interferon induction by endotoxin. Ho M, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:220-7, Jul 73
Structural requirements of the rI n -rC n complex for induction of human interferon. Carter WA, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:567-87, 14 Oct 72
Polyadenylate polyuridylate helices with non-Watson-Crick hydrogen bonding. Ishikawa F, et al. J Mol Biol 70:475-90, 14 Oct 72
Enhancement of endotoxin-induced virus-inhibiting factor or interferon production by pretreatment of the rabbit with Newcastle disease virus. Nagano Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:397-402, Sep 72
Size requirement of polyinosinic acid for DNA synthesis, viral resistance, and increased survival of leukaemic mice. Mohr SJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:250-2, 20 Dec 72
Effects of induced interferon upon cells of cervical carcinoma in situ. Ayre JE, et al.
Oncology 27:108-17, 1973
The relationship between cytotoxicity and interferon induction in L-M strain mouse fibroblasts. Asculai SS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:252-5, May 73
Interferon induction in normal leukemic human lymphocyte cultures by tilorone hydrochloride. Dennis AJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:782-5, Dec 72
Interferon induced by endotoxin and Newcastle disease virus in rabbit macrophage and kidney cell cultures. Smith TJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:481-6, Feb 73
Poly(rI) more important than poly(rC) in the interferon induction process by poly(rI)-poly(rC). De Clercq E, et al. Virology 54:278-82, Jul 73
Mechanism of endotoxin-type interferon production in mice. Ito Y, et al. Virology 52:439-46, Apr 73
The induction of interferon by temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus, UV-irradiated reovirus, and subviral reovirus particles. Lai MH, et al.
Virology 51:191-204, Jan 73
[Characterization of the interferon induced in mice following infection with "Brucella melitensis"] Bousquet C, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:71-82, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunosuppression and role of interferon in hamsters infected with rabies virus] Tsiang H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1085-8, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Use of interferons and interferonogens in dermatology (a review)] Shcherbakov IM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:8-13, Mar 73 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The significance of interferon inductors in current antiviral therapy for herpetic eye disease] Kasparov AA. Vestn Oftalmol 2:63-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Artificial interferon inducers] Bektemirov TA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:131-42, Mar-Apr 73 (185 ref.) (Rus)
[Experimental study of the action of different interferonogens in herpetic infection] Bikbulatov RM, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:705-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Double-fiber ribonucleic acid in the treatment of viral dermatoses] Buchvald J, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 48:176-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interferon tolerance and antiviral protection in mice given single or multiple injections of endotoxin or poly I : C. Giron DJ, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:209-14, May 73

ANALYSIS

Comparative studies on chicken and mouse interferons induced with Newcastle disease virus. Sypula A, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:219-28, 1973
The circular dichroism of poly d(AAT):d(ATT) and poly r(AAU):r(AUU). A test of the first-neighbor hypothesis. Gray DM, et al.
Biopolymers 12:1233-45, Jun 73
Distribution of 14 C-tilorone in mice. Wacker A, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:520, Nov 72
Demonstration of double-stranded ribonucleic acid in concentrates of RNA viruses. Field AK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:440-4, Nov 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of non-inducer ribonucleic acid against induction of antiviral cell resistance and interferon by inducer ribonucleic acid. Kawade Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 16:501-13, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Continual serum interferon induced by prolonged drinking of tiloron solution. Gläz ET, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:168, Mar 73
Activation of the complement system by interferon inducers. Rathová V, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:508, Nov 72
Physiology of interferonogenesis. 3. Effect of DL-ornithine on interferonogenesis in chick embryo fibroblasts. Reizin FN, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:11-7, Jan 73
Interferon induced by tumoral DNA in a homologous system. Teyssie AR, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:151-4, Mar 73
Induction of interferon in L cells by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in the presence of cationic compounds. Lodemann E, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:87-92, 1973
Antibacterial effect of an interferon-inducing polycarboxylate. Mechanism of action. Eyckmans L, et al. Biomedicine 19:187-92, 10 May 73
Antibacterial effect of an interferon-inducing polycarboxylate. Mechanism of action. Eyckmans L, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:187-92, 20 May 73
Enhancement of interferon production of murine peritoneal leukocytes by mineral oil: the effect of experimental EMC infection in mice. Mendelson J, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:544-6, Apr 73
Stimulation of humoral immune response by tilorone hydrochloride. Diamantstein T.
Immunology 24:771-5, Apr 73
Interferon-inducing polycarboxylates: mechanism of protection against vaccinia virus infection in mice. Billiau A, et al. Infect Immun 5:854-7, Jun 72
Stimulation of rabies vaccine in mice by low doses of polyadenylic:polyuridylic complex. Branche R, et al.
Infect Immun 6:324-5, Sep 72
Inhibition of influenza virus and interferon response intranasally with statolon. Kleinschmidt WJ, et al.
Infect Immun 4:738-41, Dec 71
Stimulation of antibacterial vaccination in mice by polyadenylic acid: polyuridylic acid complex. Renoux G, et al. Infect Immun 8:699-702, Nov 72
Bacterial lipopolysaccharide: oral route for interferon production in mice. Youngner JS.
Infect Immun 6:646-7, Oct 72
Enhancement of tumor growth rate by interferon inducers. Gazdar AF.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1435-8, Nov 72
Inhibition of the acute inflammatory response by interferon inducers. Koltai M, et al.
Nature 242:535-6, 20 Apr 73
Inhibitory effect of interferon preparations and inducers on the multiplication of transplanted allogeneic spleen cells and syngeneic bone marrow cells. Cerottini JC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:152-3, 4 Apr 73
Current status and prospects for interferon. Billiau A, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:264-6, 1972
Study of two double-stranded ribonucleic acids of viral origin: interferon inducing and antiviral activities. Fayet MT, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:367-73, 1972
A bacterial protein inducing antiviral resistance and high titers of interferon. Grossberg SE, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:274-8, 1972
The effect of synthetic polynucleotides on immunologically induced tritiated thymidine incorporation. Amplification of response. Chess L, et al. Transplantation 14:748-55, Dec 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Interferon-forming capacity of a specific polysaccharide of typhoid bacteria in irradiated and nonirradiated animals. Kamalian LA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:879-82, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Target-organ treatment of neurotropic virus disease with interferon inducers. Allen LB, et al.
Infect Immun 6:819-23, Nov 72
Hyporeactivity of infection: potential limitation to therapeutic use of interferon-inducing agents. Stringfellow DA, et al. Infect Immun 6:743-7, Nov 72
The limited effect of nasal interferon induced by rhinovirus and a topical chemical inducer on the course of infection. Gatmaitan BC, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:401-7, Apr 73
[Interferon and so-called interferon inducers] Havemann K.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:461-6, 29 Jun 73 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness of midantan and interferon inducers as means of non-specific prevention of influenza] Obrosova-Serova NP, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:734-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INTERLIBRARY LOANS (L)

PAIR: a cooperative effort to meet informational needs. Closurdo JS, et al.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:201-4, Apr 73

INTERMEDINS see MSH (D8)

INTERMETATARSAL JOINT see under TARSAL JOINT (A2)

INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION (C8)

Reaction of the healed vascular pedicle to subsequent arterial insufficiency. A study on dogs. Virkkula L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:141-7, 1973
Ischaemia. Eastcott HH.
Trans Med Soc Lond 87:134-48, 1971

BLOOD

Association between atherosclerotic diseases and carboxyhaemoglobin levels in tobacco smokers. Wald N, et al. Br Med J 1:761-5, 31 Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Peripheral arterial ischemia due to ergotism. Rizk GK, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:353-5, May-Jun 73

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous femoral artery thrombosis and intermittent claudication in childhood nephrotic syndrome. Harrison BM, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:836-7, Oct 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Segmental occlusion of lower limb arteries of obscure etiology in an adolescent] Klein P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:754-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Compression syndrome of the popliteal artery (gastrocnemius syndrome, Vink's disease, popliteal entrapment syndrome)] Schulze-Bergmann G. Vasa 1:186-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinico-anatomical variants of occlusion of the subclavian and axillary veins (Paget-Schrötter syndrome)] Bronnikov NM. Klin Khir 7:44-6, Jul 73 (Rus)

[The Paget-Schroetter syndrome] Gorbacheva ZA. Vrach Delo 11:55-6, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Pseudoclaudicatio s. dysbasia intermittens] Haeger K. Lakartidningen 70:1063-6, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of intermittent claudication with betapyridyl carbinol over two years. Nye ER, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:95-106, Jan-Feb 73

[Clinical picture of the Paget-von-Schroetter syndrome with special consideration of thrombolytic therapy] Vogel G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2020-4, 26 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of thrombosis as a result of stress (the Paget-Schroetter syndrome) in diabetes with fibrinolysin and anticoagulants] Ospanov TO, et al. Vestn Khir 110:115-6, Mar 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Cardiovascular complications in diabetics. Garcia M, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:493-9, 1973

Vein-graft by-pass in axillary and brachial artery occlusions causing claudication. Wood PB. Br J Surg 60:29-30, Jan 73

The Framingham Study. Cigarettes and the development of intermittent claudication. Kannel WB, et al. Geriatrics 28:61-8, Feb 73

Unusual sequel to operative intervention for vascular ring. Shumacker HB Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:124-6, Jan 73

Popliteal artery entrapment by fibrous band. Haimovici H, et al. Surgery 72:789-92, Nov 72

[Neurogenic intermittent claudication] Minderhoud JM, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:765-70, 19 May 73 (Dut)

[Intermittent claudication caused by lumbo-sacral spinal root pain. 9 cases due to stenosis of the lumbar spinal canal, with surgical confirmation] Auquier L, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:265-77, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Popliteal arteriopathy caused by musculotendinous compression] Maistre B, et al. Chirurgie 98:667-73, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stenosis of the lumbar spinal canal and sciatic claudication. Apropos of 29 cases, 12 of them operated on] Auquier L, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:429-37, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood pressure and flow in the calf in relation to claudication distance. Lorentsen E. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:141-6, Mar 73

[Treadmill ergometry and muscular function in intermittent claudication] Bollinger A. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:636-41, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metabolic and hemodynamic studies on interval training of the circulation disordered skeletal muscle] Köhler M. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:612-4, 1972 (Ger)

SURGERY

Femoropopliteal bypass with reversed autogenous vein. Kaminski DL, et al. Ann Surg 177:232-6, Feb 73

Silicone mandril method for growing reinforced autogenous femoro-popliteal artery grafts in situ. Sparks CH. Ann Surg 177:293-300, Mar 73

The aorto-iliac steal: a review of this syndrome and a report of one additional case. Trippel OH, et al. Ann Surg 175:454-7, Mar 72

Lumbar sympathectomy for intermittent claudication. Taylor I. Br J Clin Pract 27:39-44, Feb 73

Femoro-popliteal bypass implanted high on the deep femoral artery at the level of the perforating arteries. Bouchet A. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:322-8, May-Jun 73

Leg blood flow at rest and during exercise after reconstruction for occlusive disease. Cronestrand R. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl] 4:1-24, 1970

Double tibial artery bypass graft. Kaminski DL, et al. Vasc Surg 7:74-9, Mar 73

THERAPY

Letter to the editor: exercises in the treatment of intermittent claudication. Kiveloff B. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:149-50, Mar 73

A non-surgical method for the treatment of intermittent claudication: so-called catheter angioplasty. Peeters FL. Radiol Clin Biol 41:350-9, 1972

[Primary axillar vein stasis (Paget-von Schroetter syndrome)] Hölzl HR, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:295-314, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Theoretic principles of training-therapy in intermittent claudication] Schoop W. Vasa 2:169-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Upper spinal anesthesia as complication of the lumbar sympathetic paravertebral block] Sia RL. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:387-90, Jul 73 (Spa)

VETERINARY

[Vascular stenosis due to severe transverse folding of interior surfaces of external iliac and femoral arteries--a possible cause of what is called intermittent claudication of horse] Berg R. Monatsh Vet Med 27:831-3, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INTERMITTENT POSITIVE PRESSURE

BREATHING (IPPB) see under

POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION (E2)

INTERNAL-EXTERNAL CONTROL (F1)

The function of the illusions of control and freedom. Lefcourt HM. Am Psychol 28:417-25, May 73

Extreme response set, internality-externality and performance. Biggs JB, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:199-210, Jun 73

Children's perceptions of internal-external control in intellectual-academic situations and their Embedded Figures Test performance. Crandall VC, et al. Child Dev 43:1123-34, Dec 72

Internal-external locus-of-control dimension as a function of age and the socialization milieu. Lifshitz M. Child Dev 44:538-46, Sep 73

The relation of internal-external control to academic performance. Messer SB. Child Dev 43:1456-62, Dec 72

External control expectancies among disadvantaged children at preschool age. Stephens MW, et al. Child Dev 44:670-4, Sep 73

Locus of control among schizophrenics and other hospitalized psychiatric patients. Cash TF, et al. Genet Psychol Monogr 87:105-22, Feb 73

Self-control of smoking: the amotivational syndrome. Ferraro DP. J Abnorm Psychol 81:152-7, Apr 73

New approaches to behavioral research on smoking: epilogue. Hunt WA. J Abnorm Psychol 81:196-8, Apr 73

Self-control as habit, drive, and incentive. Logan FA. J Abnorm Psychol 81:127-36, Apr 73

Depression and the perception of reinforcement. Miller WR, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:62-73, Aug 73

On the possibilities of alef-control in man and animals. Premack D, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 81:137-51, Apr 73

Locus of control in narcotic addicts: state or trait phenomenon? Berger MS, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:468-9, Oct 72

Parents' locus of control and perception of cause of children's problems. Harris SL, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:182-4, Apr 73

MMPI, Internal-External Control, and Problem Check List scores of obese adolescent females. Held ML, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:523-5, Oct 72

Type of psychiatric disorder and locus of control. Pryer MW, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:23-4, Jan 73

Inner- versus other-directedness and hypomanic tendencies in a nonpsychiatric population. Rapfogel RG, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:526-7, Oct 72

Relation between locus of control and the MMPI with obese female adolescents. Snow DL, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:24-5, Jan 73

Internal-external control and social-political activism: a test of the dimensionality of Rotter's Internal-External scale. Abramowitz SI. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:196-201, Apr 73

Locus of control among opiate addicts. Berzins JI, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:84-91, Feb 73

Locus of control and extreme behavior. DuCette J, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:253-8, Oct 72

Experience in experiments and change in internal-external control scores. Eisenman R. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:434-5, Dec 72

Internal controls in aggressive children from father-present and father-absent families. Goldstein HS. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:512, Dec 72

Internal versus external control in reactive and process schizophrenia. Lottman TJ, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:344, Oct 72

Delay of gratification and internal locus of control in children. Strickland BR. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:338, Apr 73

Internal-external control as a situational variable in determining information seeking by Negro students. Williams JG, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:187-93, Oct 72

Relationship between the internal-external control construct and achievement. Gozali H, et al. J Educ Psychol 64:9-14, Feb 73

Category clustering in free recall and locus of control. Bartel H, et al. J Gen Psychol 87:251-7, Oct 72

Effects of a structured camp experience on locus of control orientation. Nowicki S Jr, et al. J Genet Psychol 122:247-52, Jun 73

Internal-external locus of control and self-perception theory. Borden R, et al. J Pers 41:32-41, Mar 73

Responsibility attribution: role of outcome severity, situational ambiguity, and internal-external control. Phares EJ, et al. J Pers 40:392-406, Sep 72

Effects of task and social demands on locus of control differences in information processing. Pines HA, et al. J Pers 40:407-16, Sep 72

The moderating effect of locus of control in relation to achievement-motivation variables. Wolk S, et al. J Pers 41:50-70, Mar 73

Task independence and locus of control orientation in children. Bottinelli SB, et al. J Pers Assess 37:375-81, Aug 73

MMPI correlates with locus of control in a psychiatric population. Lottman TJ, et al. J Pers Assess 37:78-82, Feb 73

Relationship between locus of control, prestigious instructions, and selected Rorschach responses. Mitroff NS. J Pers Assess 37:16-21, Feb 73

Internal versus external control of reinforcement and reaction to frustration. Brissett M, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:35-44, Jan 73

Cognitive and motivational correlates of generalized expectancies for control. DuCette J, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:420-6, Jun 73

Power to the powerless: locus of control and the use of power. Goodstadt BE, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:190-6, Aug 73

Self-control: factors enhancing tolerance of noxious stimulation. Kanfer FH, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:381-9, Mar 73

Internal-external control and its relationship to attitude change under different social influence techniques. Sherman SJ. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:23-9, Apr 73

An exploratory study of individual differences in perceptual centering and decentering. Cohen A, et al. J Psychol 84:133-6, May 73

Developmental trends in wishes, confidence, and the sense of personal control from childhood to middle maturity. Horrocks JE, et al. J Psychol 84:241-52, Jul 73

Locus of control and self-disclosure of public and private information by college men and women: a brief note. Ryckman RM, et al. J Psychol 84:317-8, Jul 73

A political dimension in the I-E scale: a brief note. Zuckerman M. J Psychol 84:227-8, Jul 73

Counseling techniques for handling powerful others. MacDonald AP Jr, et al. J Rehabil 38:23-5, Nov-Dec 72

Locus of control and the prediction of voting behavior in college students. Blanchard EB, et al. J Soc Psychol 89:123-9, Feb 73

Dimensions of internal-external control and academic achievement. Boor M. J Soc Psychol 90:163-4, Jun 73

Locus of control and creativity in black and white children. DuCette J, et al. J Soc Psychol 88:297-8, Dec 72

I-E and orientations toward the Vietnam war. Granberg D, et al. J Soc Psychol 88:157-8, Oct 72

Perceived locus of control and self-actualization: failure to replicate. Bass BA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:648, Oct 72

Internal-external control of reinforcement and participation in team, individual, and intramural sports. Di Giuseppe RA. Percept Mot Skills 36:33-4, Feb 73

Weather, mood, and internal-external control. Goldstein KM. Percept Mot Skills 35:786, Dec 72

Perception of internal-external control as a function of one's own I-E score. Hannah TE. Percept Mot Skills 37:119-22, Aug 73

Prediction of locus of control from performance on a perceptual recognition task. Jones G. Percept Mot Skills 36:99-102, Feb 73

Locus of control and clarity of self-concept. Organ DW. Percept Mot Skills 37:100-2, Aug 73

Relationship of attitudes and locus of control to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

exercise and physical fitness. Sonstroem RJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1031-4, Jun 73
Recent developments in the study of locus of control. Lefcourt HM. Prog Exp Pers Res 6:1-39, 1972 (134 ref.)
Internal vs external locus of control and the use of self-reinforcement. Bellack A.
Psychol Rep 31:723-33, Dec 72
Status-role consequences of internal-extenal control of reinforcement. DeBolt JW, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:307-11, Feb 73
Personality correlates of the Nowicki-Strickland locus of control scale for adults. Duke MP, et al.
Psychol Rep 33:267-70, Aug 73
Teaching internalization to middle-level mental health workers in training. Felton GS.
Psychol Rep 32:1279-82, Jun 73
Note on the control orientation of alcoholics. Gross WF, et al. Psychol Rep 31:406, Oct 72
Beliefs in internal-external control of reinforcement among blacks in integrated and segregated high schools. Harris HF, et al. Psychol Rep 32:40-2, Feb 73
Internal-external control, divergent thinking and levels of abstractness. Lotsof EJ, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:1035-41, Jun 73
Locus of control, interpersonal trust and academic achievement. Massari DJ, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:355-60, Oct 72
Adult locus of control and self-righteous attitudes. Powell A, et al. Psychol Rep 32:302, Feb 73
Internal-external control orientation, self-description, and bridge playing expertise. Reznikoff M, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:683-9, Dec 72
Relationship between self-esteem and internal-external control for men and women. Ryckman RM, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1106, Jun 73
Belief in supernatural phenomena and locus of control. Scheidt RJ. Psychol Rep 32:1159-62, Jun 73
Internal-external control and anxiety following success and failure. Siegel JM, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:1189-90, Jun 73
Correlations between trust, self-esteem, sociometric choice, and internal-external control. Smith RB ed, et al. Psychol Rep 33:739-43, Jun 73
Accuracy of prediction of own performance as a function of locus of control. Steger JA, et al.
Psychol Rep 33:59-62, Aug 73
Accuracy of prediction of own performance as a function of locus of control. Reply to Wolfe and Egelston. Steger JA, et al. Psychol Rep 33:312, Aug 73
Personal adjustment and perceived locus of control among students interested in meditation. Stek RJ, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1019-22, Jun 73
Several measures of expectancy of vocational counseling. Ulirich MF.
Psychol Rep 33:299-304, Aug 73
Critique of "Accuracy of Prediction of Own Performance as a Function of Locus of Control". Wolfe R, et al. Psychol Rep 33:305-6, Aug 73
Locus of control and attitudes concerning military service. Zanna MP, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:1009-10, Dec 72
[Subject uses subject] Schacht L.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:151-68, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INTERNAL MEDICINE (G2)

A library for Internists. Recommended by the American College of Physicians. Allyn R, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:293-322, Aug 73
To the American internist: 1972. Butt HR.
Ann Intern Med 77:807-8, Nov 72
Quality of diagnostic examinations in a university hospital outpatient clinic. Goetzl EJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:481-9, Apr 73
Board examination. Healey LA.
Ann Intern Med 78:794, May 73
Board certifying examinations. Herzenberg H.
Ann Intern Med 77:1000-1, Dec 72
Metabolic bone disease. Kerr CB.
Ann Intern Med 77:854-5, Oct 72
Certifying examinations. Kochar MS.
Ann Intern Med 79:136-7, Jul 73
The Association of professors of Medicine. Petersdorf RG. Ann Intern Med 75:463-5, Sep 71
Board examination. Roglieri JL.
Ann Intern Med 78:459, Mar 73
Board certifying examinations. Weistrop L.
Ann Intern Med 77:1001-2, Dec 72
What goes on in a practice?
Ann Intern Med 78:976, Jun 73
The characteristics of internists in three prepaid group practices. Vayda E, et al.
Health Serv Rep 88:541-9, Jun-Jul 73
Adverse reactions to drugs in hospitalized medical patients. A comparative study. Levy M, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:617-26, May 73
Age as a factor in the referral and treatment of psychiatric patients by internists. Garetz FK, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:129-33, Mar 73
The internist's library. JAMA 226:352, 15 Oct 73
Association of Minnesota Internists. Paule WJ.
Minn Med 56:743, Sep 73
[Decisions in internal medicine] Charvát AJ.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1076-9, 10 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Project of group diagnosis of internal diseases. Classification of patients on the level of the 1st contact physician] Dostál C, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:363-6, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Institutional problems in internal medicine] Pacovský V.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:681-5, 14 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Biochemical laboratory and department of internal medicine] Mašek K.
Vnitr Lek 19:20-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Concept of differentiated care in internal medicine] Pacovský V.
Vnitr Lek 19:4-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Problems of the long-term institutional care in the department of internal medicine] Pacovský V.
Vnitr Lek 19:8-12, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[An analysis of the work in the medical department of a divided hospital--a pilot investigation] Heintzelmann F.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:885-8, 24 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The future of general medicine] Worms R.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:145-52, Feb 73 (Fre)
[The human role of psychiatry in an internal medicine department] Cloetens W, et al.
Brux Med 53:391-3, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Role of the internist in clinical cancerology. The necessary service of internal cancerologic medicine in the university hospital center] Mathé G.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2085-6, 16 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Address to the physicians of tomorrow] Vannotti A.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:241-51, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Advances in internal medicine] Laroche C, et al.
Rev Prat 22:Suppl:29-32, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic value of Vaccinium myrtillus anthocyanosides in an internal medicine department] Amouretti M. Therapeutique 48:579-81, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Experiences with intravenous indwelling catheters in internal diseases] Heunisch K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1462-8, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Opening address for the 78th congress of the German Society for Internal Medicine in Wiesbaden] Schettler G. Dtsch Med J 23:417-20, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Early recognition of diseases in internal medicine. Introduction] Budelmann G.
Internist (Berlin) 14:41, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Professional association of German Internists]
Internist (Berlin) 14:Suppl 4:19-20, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Technical equipment of an internal medicine intensive care unit] Schröder P.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1509-14, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[78th Congress of the German Society for Internal Medicine. Presidential address] Schettler G.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:13-24, 1972 (Ger)
[78th Congress of the German Society for Internal medicine, Wiesbaden, April 9-13, 1972]
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1-1664, 1972 (Ger)
[German Society for Internal Medicine. Directories]
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:xxv-xxx, 1971 (Ger)
[An economical and documentation-adapted form for medical records in internal medicine]
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1353-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Internistic problems of surgery in old age] Zekert F, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:141-8, 3 Mar 73 (Ger)
[The department of internal medicine and its subspecialities] Mann KJ.
Harefuah 83:143-6, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Psychotherapeutic management of patients in internal medicine clinics] Grabowska MJ.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:376-8, 5 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dermatodiagnosis of internal diseases] Bologa EI.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:443-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Spa)
[Demarcation between internal medicine and long term care] Biörck G.
Lakartidningen 69:4515-20, 27 Sep 72 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Experiments in the psychiatric education of the primary physician. Billings EG.
Am J Psychiatry 128:92-4, Jul 71
Extinction of the rotating internship. A step in the backward direction. Shabanah FH.
Am J Surg 125:659-60, Jun 73
What one internist does in his practice. Implications for the internist's disputed role and education. Burnum JF. Ann Intern Med 78:437-44, Mar 73
Board examination. Chmelik F.
Ann Intern Med 78:793, May 73
Evaluation of medical residents. Craig FA.
Ann Intern Med 78:314, Feb 73
Training of the internist as a primary physician. Ebert RV. Ann Intern Med 76:653-6, Apr 72
Board examination. Freeman J.
Ann Intern Med 78:792, May 73
Examining the examination. Huth EJ.
Ann Intern Med 78:142-4, Jan 73
The Board and clinical competence. Kaplan AD.
Ann Intern Med 78:148-9, Jan 73
Training program in medical oncology. Kennedy BJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:127-30, Jan 73
Validation of the American Board of Internal Medicine written examination. A study of the examination as a measure of achievement in graduate medical education. Schumacher CF.
Ann Intern Med 78:131-5, Jan 73
Skills for oncologists. Song SY.
Ann Intern Med 78:782-3, May 73
The medical chief residency in university hospitals. Steel K. Ann Intern Med 76:541-4, Apr 72
The Board and clinical competence. Tashima CK.
Ann Intern Med 78:148, Jan 73
Skills for oncologists. Vietzke WM.
Ann Intern Med 78:782, May 73
Training the internist.
Arch Intern Med 132:292-4, Aug 73
Training the internist and the general practitioner
Arch Intern Med 130:965-6, Dec 72
Third annual David A. Karnofsky Memorial Lecture. The compleat clinical oncologist: a new approach to training. Kaplan HS. Cancer 30:1462-8, Dec 72
M. Glenn Koenig, M.D., 1931-1972. (Koenig MG), Kaye D.
J Infect Dis 127:488-9, Apr 73
Considerations for graduate training in internal medicine. Reichman S. J Med Educ 48:681-9, Jul 73
How much training in internal medicine is necessary?
Ryan KJ. J Reprod Med 4:100-2, May 70
The role of the community hospital in internal medical residency programs. Tschantz RE.
Ohio State Med J 69:162-3, Mar 73
[Education in internal medicine] Vrbová H, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:787-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Programme foundations of the Institute of Internal Medicine] Orlowski T. Przegl Lek 29:789-91, 1972 (Pol)
[Goals in the education of internal medicine] Biörck G.
Lakartidningen 69:2868-74, 24 May 72 (Swe)

HISTORY

Alexander B, Gutman, 1902-1973. (Gutman AB), Popper H. Am J Med 54:690-2, Jun 73
[Beginnings of the insulin therapy of diabetes at the 2d Internal Clinic of Prof. Pelnář] Hejda B.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:936, 27 Jul 73 (Cze)
[The internist in our changing times. Formal address at Prof. H. Freiherr v. Kress' 70th anniversary at the Berlin Medical Society, 31 January 1973] (Kress HF von), Bock HE.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1289-74, 13 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Cracow Center of Internal Medicine during the 100 years of existence of the Polish Academy of Sciences] Szczeklik E.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:629-35, Jul 73 (Pol)
[The achievements of internal medicine in Uzbekistan] Abdullaev RA. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:67-72, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The basic scientific trends in the development of internal medicine in the Ukrainian SSR] Burchinskii GI. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:51-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The development of internal medicine in the Belorussian SSR over the last 50 years] Dovgialio GKh, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:58-62, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The development of internal medicine in Uzbekistan over the last 50 years] Iuldashev KIu.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:72-6, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Chief accomplishments of Soviet rheumatology]
Vopr Revm 12:3-7, Oct-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Essay on the historical development of internal medicine in Chile] Silva AG.
Rev Med Chil 100:1012-23, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MANPOWER

Health care training of the physician assistant: a proposed cardiopulmonary program. Miller WF.
Chest 62:732-6, Dec 72

INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES (N3)

Insect control programs inplemented by the United Nations. Briggs JD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 217:211-7, 22 Jun 73
The veterinarian as an international consultant. Stewart DF. Aust Vet J 48:255-7, May 72
International cancer research.
Br Med J 3:542-3, 2 Sep 72
Report of the International Narcotics Control Board on its work in 1971. Bull Narc 24:29-33, Apr-Jun 72
Welcome from the International Union Against Cancer (UICC). Flamant R.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:9-14, Mar 73
Proposal for an international disaster center. Kröger EK. Health Serv Rep 88:23-30, Jan 73
Renewed efforts to stem workers' accidents urged by ILO. Vitek J. Ind Med Surg 42:31-2, Feb 73
Report of the European Regional Organization of the Federation Dentaire Internationale. June 1971 to October 1972. Braun R. Int Dent J 23:399-400, Jun 73
Annual Report of the Asian Pacific Regional Organization of F.D.I. 1971-1972. The Asian Pacific Dental Federation. Norton RY.
Int Dent J 23:397-8, Jun 73
Fédération Dentaire Internationale Chronicle of the XVth World Dental Congress and 60th Annual Session, Mexico City, 21st-28th October 1972.
Int Dent J 23:108-256, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Public health ophthalmology within the nations. Introduction. Bahr G.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1057-9, Aug-Sep 72
Central Agency for Onchocerciasis. Rodger FC.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1665-6, Aug-Sep 72
International organizations for the blind. Activities for the prevention and cure of blindness. Wilson J.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1045-7, Aug-Sep 72
Revised international principles of ethics for dentists.
J Dent Educ 37:24, Apr 73
WHO-FAO programme on comparative virology.
WHO Chron 27:10-4, Jan 73
[The International Board of Audiophonology] Rousset A. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:743-4, Oct 72 (Fre)
[The International Cancer Research Center] Dargent M. Lyon Chir 68:373-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Progress and duties. Working balance of the FDI] Hillenbrand H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:250-1, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Impression on the United Nations conference on scientific and technological progress and human right] Atsumi K.
Jap J Med Electron 10:422-4, Oct 72 (Jap)
[UNICEF on its action for the children of Spain] Bosch Marín J.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 89:283-302, 1972 (Spa)
[The role of PAHO in housing and physical planning] Maos JO. Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:36-47, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Support of the Pan American Health Organization for drug control] Sotelo A.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:231-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A course on Health and Social Problems Concerning Infants and Young Children, conducted in Paris] Efremov M. Nar Zdrav 27:378-80, Oct 71 (Cro)

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION (I)

see also related
CONGRESSES (N3)

Medical cooperation as a realistic and heart-felt joint venture. Janssens PG.
Acta Trop (Basel) 29:291-9, 1972
Harmonization of respirator standards in Europe. Luxon SG. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:143-9, Apr 73
British nurses and the Common Market. Ferguson AC.
Am J Nurs 73:476-9, Mar 73
A project for management of hearing impairment in South Vietnam. Northern JL, et al.
ASHA 14:399-401, Aug 72
Effects of entry into the E.E.C. on medical practice in this country. Stevenson D.
Br Med J 1:Suppl:19-20, 20 Jan 73
A foot on the threshold. Br Med J 4:128-9, 21 Oct 72
Standards. Oatfield H.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:348-50, Jul 73
MLA Exchange and medical libaries in India. Pathan AM. Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:210-3, Apr 73
The second international standard for chlortetracycline. Lightbown JW, et al.
Bull WHO 47:635-40, 1972
Système International d'Unités--SI.
Can J Med Technol 34:155-8, Aug 72
Personnel interchange should be two-way benefit. Wallace JD. Can Med Assoc J 109:138, 21 Jul 73
ICN meets in Mexico. Starr DS.
Can Nurse 69:17-28, Aug 73
Saudi Arabia-1971. Rizzuti AB.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:359-63, Sep 72
World Health Day, 7 April 1972. "Your heart is your health". Indian J Pediatr 39:114-5, Apr 72
European Economic Community: blueprint for a social program. Coppé A. Int J Health Serv 2:503-12, Nov 72
Psychiatrists and international affairs: pitfalls and possibilities. Frank JD.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:225-8, Winter 73
Our French Department. Friedell MT.
Int Surg 58:443-4, Jul 73
International medical assistance. 2. Selby R.
Int Surg 58:524-5, Aug 73
International medical assistance. I. Selby R.
Int Surg 58:444-5, Jul 73
Public health ophthalmology within the nations. Kenya. Bisley GG. Isr J Med Sci 8:1073, Aug-Sep 72
Governmental foreign aid in ophthalmology. François J.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1041-4, Aug-Sep 72
The National Eye Institute. An international research resource. Kupfer C. Isr J Med Sci 8:1092-6, Aug-Sep 72
Public health ophthalmology between the nations. A decade of progress. Lawlor JJ.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1050-1, Aug-Sep 72
The ophthalmological services of Medico. A service of "CARE". Scholz RO. Isr J Med Sci 8:1052-3, Aug-Sep 72
The United Nations conference on the human environment. Its implications for air pollution prevention associations. Barthel CE Jr.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:950-4, Dec 72
Involved in mankind: a survey of some aspects of international dentistry. Wells R.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:795-800, Oct 72
CDA Caribbean Dental Program.
J Can Dent Assoc 39:168-9, Mar 73
Aboard the S.S. HOPE. Velling R.
J Dent Child 39:395, Sep-Oct 72
The National Medical Association Delegation's visit to the People's Republic of China. Cobb WM.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:3-7, Jan 73
Entering the E.E.C. J R Coll Gen Pract 23:1-3, Jan 73
Postgraduate medicine and the European Economic Community. Grey-Turner E.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:103-10, Jan 73
European Economic Community.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:101-2, Jan 73
Relief, nutrition and health problems in the Nigerian-Biafran war. Aall C.
J Trop Pediatr 16:70-90, Jun 70
United States-Japan cooperative drug abuse study.
JAMA 224:1632-3, 18 Jun 73
International research communication system. Horrobin DF. Lancet 1:933-4, 28 Apr 73
Drugs and the Common Market. Peters RA, et al.
Lancet 1:1311-3, 9 Jun 73
Give them a fair go, mates. Andrew RR.
Med J Aust 2:848, 7 Oct 72
Inaugural address to the World Medical Assembly. Vossenaar T. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:25-6, 7 Apr 73
UNIDO. The role of Unido in biomedical engineering. Norman FJ. Med Res Eng 11:8-14, 1972
Hospital workers in dispute--harmonizing Europe. Lister J. N Engl J Med 288:1397-9, 28 Jun 73
International Medical Student Organization on Population. Haakonson H.
NS Med Bull 52:167-8, Aug 73
Comex 1972. Walters M. Nurs Times 69:910-1, 12 Jul 73
King's Fund transatlantic nursing seminar.
Nurs Times 68:Suppl:149-52 f, 21 Sep 72
American physical therapists in Kenya. Dry VD, et al.
Phys Ther 53:507-11, May 73
General practice and the Common Market. Kuenssberg EV. Proc R Soc Med 65:929-31, Nov 72
General practice and the Common Market. Leeuw JI van der. Proc R Soc Med 65:932-4, Nov 72
General practice and the common market. Rowe A. Proc R Soc Med 65:927-9, Nov 72
E.E.C. and food legislation. R Soc Health J 92:55, Apr 72
A radiographer in Europe. Minter M.
Radiography 38:243-4, Sep 72
Stress and cardiovascular health: an international cooperative study. I. Reeder LG, et al.
Soc Sci Med 7:573-84, Aug 73
Stress and cardiovascular health: an international cooperative study. II. The male population of a factory at Zurich. Schär M, et al. Soc Sci Med 7:585-603, Aug 73
Training of research workers in international health with emphasis on communication between personalities. Audy JR.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:1-10, Mar 73
The internordic IBP-HA studies of the Skolt Lapps in Northern Finland 1966 to 1969. Presentation with special reference to somatometrics and odontological studies. Lewin T, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:Suppl 1:9-12, 1971
Implications of E.E.C. entry. Mills P.
Vet Rec 91:294-6, 16 Sep 72
The Association in Europe. Snodgrass N.
Vet Rec 91:231-2, 2 Sep 72
The profession and the E.E.C. Vet Rec 92:517, 19 May 73
International standards and units for biological substances. WHO Chron 27:323-4, Jul-Aug 73
An international information system on the quality, safety, and efficacy of drugs.
WHO Chron 27:320-2, Jul-Aug 73
The WHO programme of international cooperation in cancer research. WHO Chron 27:329-32, Jul-Aug 73
[Development of scientific relations with the USSR] Matoušek M. Cas Lek Cesk 112:27-8, 5 Jan 73 (Cze)
[Scientific cooperation between Czechoslovakia and the German Democratic Republic in health administration] Potměšilová R.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1072, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Medical personnel after joining the Common Market] Nehm J. Fra Sundhedsstyr 6:94-6, Jan 73 (Dan)
[The role of medical students in aid to developing countries] Dahl M. Nord Med 87:252-5, Oct 72 (Dan)
[The Danish teaching hospital in Zaire] Larsen JA. Nord Med 87:250-2, Oct 72 (Dan)
[Practice of medicine and the Common Market] Dérobert L.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:157-61, 15 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Scenes from international medical life] Gilder SS.
Union Med Can 101:2808-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Mongolia and dermatology between taiga and desert. A letter from Ulan Bator] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:138-45, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Organization of international congresses in dermatology] Lapiere CM.
Hautarzt 24:166-7, Apr 73 (Ger)
[International disaster center. Proposal for the organization of international disaster relief] Kröger EK.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1405-9, 11 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recommendations of the European Council for the Rehabilitation of Handicapped]
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:164-7, Aug 72 (Ger)
[From the work of the European Committee of the WHO] Orv Hetil 114:341-2, 11 Feb 73 (Hun)
[International medical cooperation] Yamamoto T.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:87-9, Dec 72 (Jap)
[The role of Soviet parasitologists in the cooperation of the USSR with the countries of Asia, Africa and Latin America in the field of public health] Khromov AS, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:706-12, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Scientific and technical cooperation of the Soviet Union with Gomecon member countries in the development and manufacture o medical technology products] Pekarskii MD.
Med Tekh 6:16-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Soviet-French scientific relations] Bessonov A.
Veterinariia 49:125-6, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Veterinary problems in the complex program of the SEV] Veterinariia 48:109-10, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Education in emergency relief work]
Lakartidningen 68:4856-7, 20 Oct 71 (Swe)
[New negotiations on medical education and the rights of physicians to settle down in the Common Market] Goldschmidt E. Nord Med 88:94, Mar 73 (Swe)
[Population explosion, the helplessness of the new nations, shocks which have changed the work of WHO] Johansson M. Nord Med 87:281-4, Nov 72 (Swe)
[The Finnish Zaria project: a medical aid project with a dispersion effect] Launiala K.
Nord Med 88:84-5, Mar 73 (Swe)
[The European medical community?]
Nord Med 87:249-50, Oct 72 (Swe)
[Contacts between Czechoslovak and Yugoslavian orthopedists at the early stage of orthopedics in their countries] Červeňanská N.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:183-6, Apr 73 (Slo)
[Cooperation of the pharmaceutical societies of solicialist countries] Kondel I, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:193-4, Jun 73 (Slo)

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE (I)

see also related
FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES (M, N2)

Electives and study abroad: the migration of medical students. Br J Med Educ 6:174-5, Sep 72
Foreign exchange visits. Hodgson-Jones IS, et al.
Br Med J 4:360, 11 Nov 72
The International Academy of Chest Physicians and Surgeons and the American College of Chest Physicians--partners in education. Olsen AM.
Chest 63:472-3, Apr 73
Training MCH personnel from other nations. Millar HE.
Health Serv Rep 87:588-91, Aug-Sep 72
International medical assistance. 2. Selby R.
Int Surg 58:524-5, Aug 73
Understanding African students in the United States. Anumonye A. J Med Soc NJ 69:1017-22, Dec 72
Anglo-German interchange. Lancet 2:425, 25 Aug 73
Private overseas students in Australian university quotas. Dique JC. Med J Aust 1:1318, 30 Jun 73
A model orientation course. Myers G.
Nurs Times 68:1275-8, 12 Oct 72
[Report on a study trip to Sweden] Novotný M.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:123-6, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Study tour to Great Britain] Kovář J.
Rozhl Chir 52:425-8, Jun 73 (Cze)
[7 months in India] Kjaergaard JJ.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:25-30, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Elective programs in general medicine and foreign study] Demers J. Vie Med Can Fr 2:454-8, May 73 (Fre)
[Report of a scientific sojourn in Halle (East Germany)] Strzyżewski H.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:320 passim, 1973 (Pol)
[Report of a 2-week stay in the USSR] Tyiman D.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:314 passim, 1973 (Pol)
[Report on an educational tour in Great Britain] Zuk T.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:247-50, 1973 (Pol)
[Report of a visiting tour in Switzerland. 29 May--3 June 1972] Krzywicki J. Czas Stomatol 26:755-6, 1973 (Pol)
[Report of a visit to the WHO in Geneva] Madaliñska M.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:837-9, Aug 73 (Pol)
[Report on my stay at toxicological centers in Denmark, Belgium and Great Britain as a WHO grantee] Szajewski JM.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:413-4, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Report on stay in France in September and October 1971] Borkowski A.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl 2a:291-5, Feb 73 (Pol)
[Report on stay at the Urology department of the Surgical clinic of the University at Rostock] Zajączkowski T.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl 2a:297-8, Feb 73 (Pol)
[Report on my 3-month professional trip to radiological centers of the German Federal Republic and West Berlin at the invitation of the German Exchange Services (Sept. 2--Dec. 21, 1971)] Kapuściński O.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:453-5, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Report on my professional 3-month sojourn in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Switzerland] Sadowski Z.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:451-3, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[The European medical community?]
Nord Med 87:249-50, Oct 72 (Swe)
[Study tour to Greece] Palenčárová N.
Cesk Dermatol 48:200-2, Jun 73 (Slo)

INTERNEURONS (A8, A11)

Golgi type II interneurons in the neuronal circuit of the monkey lateral geniculate nucleus. Pasik P, et al.
Exp Brain Res 17:18-34, 29 Mar 73
Invertebrate central neurons: orthograde degeneration and retrograde changes after axonotomy. Wine JJ. Exp Neurol 38:157-69, Jan 73
The structure of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the mouse. A Golgi and electron microscopic study. Rafols JA, et al. J Comp Neurol 150:303-32, Aug 73
Extrinsic cytological determinants of basket and stellate cell dendritic pattern in the cerebellar molecular layer. Rakic P.
J Comp Neurol 146:335-54, Nov 72

CYTOLOGY

Kinetics of proliferation and latency between final cell division and onset of differentiation of cerebellar stellate and basket neurons. Rakic P.
J Comp Neurol 147:523-46, 15 Feb 73
Morphology of interneurones mediating Ia reciprocal inhibition of motoneurones in the spinal cord of the cat. Jankowska E, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:805-23, Nov 72
Connectivity patterns of crayfish giant interneurons: visualization of synaptic regions with cobalt dye. Mittenthal JE, et al. Science 179:182-4, 12 Jan 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Penicillin and inhibition in the cat spinal cord. Davidoff RA. Brain Res 45:638-42, 27 Oct 72
Effects of tybamate and pentylenetetrazol on spinal interneurons. Kirsten EB, et al.
Experientia 28:1459-60, 15 Dec 72
Effect of para-methoxyphenylethylamine on polysynaptic pathways and on interneurons in the cat lumbar spinal cord. Jordan LM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:572-82, Jun 73
[Interneuronic blockaders during the posture-motion regime] Reháček J.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:203-7, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Suppression by LSD of the inhibiting effect of the dorsal nucleus of the raphe on the interneurons of layer V of the dorsal horn of the spinal cord in the cat] Guilbaud G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3351-4, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Effect of morphine upon the activity of interneurons of Rexed's layer V of the dorsal horn in spinal cats] Conseiller C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:220A-221, Oct 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Accumulation of 3 H-glycine in interneurons of the cat spinal cord. Ljungdahl A, et al.
Histochemie 33:277-80, 1973

PHYSIOLOGY

Integrative behavior of identifiable interneurons. Wierama CA. Ann NY Acad Sci 193:73-4, 25 Aug 72
Convergence of cortico- and rubrospinal influences on interneurones of cat cervical spinal cord. Bayev KV, et al. Brain Res 52:159-71, 30 Mar 73
Analgesia from electrical stimulation of the periaqueductal gray matter in the cat: behavioral observations and inhibitory effects on spinal cord interneurons. Liebeskind JC, et al.
Brain Res 50:441-6, 28 Feb 73
Cortical interneurons during sleep and waking in freely moving primates. Steriade M, et al.
Brain Res 50:192-9, 14 Feb 73
Effects of orbital cortex stimulation on dorsal horn interneurons in the cat spinal cord. Wyon-Maillard MC, et al. Brain Res 46:71-83, 13 Nov 72
The joint peristimulus-time scatter diagram is an index of the operational significance of a synapse. Zucker RS. Brain Res 53:458-64, 27 Apr 73
Convergence in the lumbar spinal cord of pathways activated by splanchnic nerve and hind limb cutaneous nerve stimulation. Hancock MB, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:337-48, Feb 73
Activity patterns of interneurons in the ventral nerve cord of the scorpion, Heterometrus fulvipes C. Koch. Babu KS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:49-58, Jan 72
A neural network with a background level of excitation in the cat hippocampus. Horowitz JM, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:113-23, Mar 73
Brain interneurons in noctuoid moths: binaural excitation and slow potentials. Roeder KD.
J Insect Physiol 19:1591-601, Aug 73
Five classes of visual interneurons in the optic nerve of the hermit crab. Glantz RM. J Neurobiol 4:301-19, 1973
Renshaw cell activity in man. Veale JL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:674-83, Aug 73
Action of interneurons and axon collaterals in cerebellar cortex of a primate. Bloedel JR, et al.
J Neurophysiol 35:847-63, Nov 72
Spinal interneurones involved in presynaptic controls of supraspinal origin. Besson JM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:235-54, Apr 73
Excitatory convergence on Renshaw cells. Ryall RW.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:89P-70P, Oct 72
Stimulus generalization of habituation in spinal interneurons. Glanzman DL, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:155-8, Jan 72
Vestibulospinal effects on motoneurones and interneurones in the lumbosacral cord. Grillner S, et al. Prog Brain Res 37:243-62, 1972
Inhibition of visual units in the crayfish. Aréchiga H, et al. Vision Res 13:731-44, Apr 73
[Demonstration and functional role of antidromically activated interneurons in the frog spinal cord] Saadé NE, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1261-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Electrophysiologic detection of cutaneous intraspinal primary relays. Study of the functional role of primary interneurons] Lonchampt P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:266A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Fluctuations in excitability of precentral cortex interneurons in the monkey free of its movements during slow sleep and awakening] Steriade M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:507A, 1972 (Fre)
[Correlation of post-synaptic activity and surface potentials in the giant pyramidal field of the cat cortex] Batuev AS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1180-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synaptic activation of thoracic spinal interneurons via reticulo-spinal pathways] Bezhenaru IS, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:568-76, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Presynaptic inhibition of segmental interneurons] Motsnyi PE, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:75-82, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the stimulation of the hippocampus on the background activity of cat spinal cord interneurons] Mamonets' TM.
Fiziol Zh 18:18-22, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disorder of interneurons in Parkinsonism. The orbicularis oculi reflex to paired stimuli. Kimura J.
Brain 96:87-96, 1973

INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY (I)

Residency training in clinical chemistry. Rodriguez FC.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:126-7, Jan 73
Competence of child health associates. I. Comparison of their basic science and clinical knowledge with that of medical students and pediatric residents. Machotka P, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:199-203, Feb 73
The Council on Resident Education in Obstetrics and Gynecology: current activities and future projections. Russell KP. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:531-8, 15 Jun 73
A critical appraisal of a clinical clerkship in obstetrics and gynecology. Schreiber JR.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:139-40, 1 Sep 73
A university-community hospital affiliation in obstetrics and gynecology: effect on resident recruitment and education. Willson JR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:469-78, 15 Oct 72
Occupational therapy and intern collaboration. 2. Bearden FM. Am J Occup Ther 27:141-6, Apr 73
Occupational therapy and intern collaboration. I. Bearden FM. Am J Occup Ther 27:64-9, Mar 73 (46 ref.)
Role of the clinic resident. Hertzman M, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:2 passim, Jan 73
An unmet professional obligation. Tice LF.
Am J Pharm 145:35-6, Mar-Apr 73
Training the woman resident to be a psychiatrist. Benedek EP. Am J Psychiatry 130:1131-5, Oct 73
A preventive approach to the "problem" of foreign medical graduates. Brody EB.
Am J Psychiatry 130:437-8, Apr 73
The crisis of financing residency training in psychiatry: a diagnosis. Daniels RS.
Am J Psychiatry 130:496-7, Apr 73
Patterns of professional activities of psychiatrists: a follow-up of 100 psychiatric residents. Garetz FK, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:961-4, Sep 73
Suicide and psychiatric education. Kelly WA Jr.
Am J Psychiatry 130:463-8, Apr 73
How success nearly wrecked a residency experience. Kline FM. Am J Psychiatry 130:1038-40, Sep 73
Psychiatry residents as college teachers: an evaluation of a training for teaching program. Lazerson AM.
Am J Psychiatry 130:658-62, Jun 73
Foreign medical graduates: the treatment of the alienated by the alienist. Lewis DJ.
Am J Psychiatry 130:438, Apr 73
Personality changes in the first year of psychiatric residency training. Pasnau R, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:79-84, Jul 71
The responsibilities of psychiatry to medicine: a debate. Am J Psychiatry 130:223-7, Feb 73
Extinction of the rotating internship. A step in the backward direction. Shabanah FH.
Am J Surg 125:659-60, Jun 73
Training programs in respiratory disease. 1973 (eighth) edition. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:393-419, Aug 73
Residents, instructors, hospitals and vicarious liability. Dornette WH.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:750-60, Sep-Oct 73
Residencies down the drain? Beidleman B.
Ann Intern Med 77:322, Aug 72
Evaluation of medical residents. Craig FA.
Ann Intern Med 78:314, Feb 73
The patient. Glick SM. Ann Intern Med 79:133-4, Jul 73
The medical chief residency in university hospitals. Steel K. Ann Intern Med 76:541-4, Apr 72
Intern selection. Tremonti LP.
Ann Intern Med 79:277, Aug 73
Pathology chief residency in university hospitals. Strate RW. Arch Pathol 95:434-6, Jun 73
Academic surgery program, P.C. One solution to the problem of providing a suitable resident service. Winkler JM. Arch Surg 106:550-2, Apr 73
Preregistration training: a code of good practice for medical schools. Br J Med Educ 7:68-9, Jun 73
A training scheme for child psychiatrists. Barker P.
Br J Psychiatry 122:725-7, Jun 73
The hospital as a community facility: the medical staff and the hospital. Ebert PA.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1405-8, Dec 72
More primary physicians. The department of family practice at UC, Davis, meets the challenge. Burr BD, et al. Calif Med 118:57-61, Jan 73
Residency training in anesthesia. Jackson N.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1164, 23 Dec 72
The critical incident technique applied to postgraduate training in psychiatry. Graham JR, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:177-81, Jun 72
The resident and the terms of reference of psychiatry (3). Pivnicki D. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:477-8, Dec 72
The resident and the terms of reference of psychiatry. Shepherd RW. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:171-6, Jun 72
The service context of psychiatric education. Hansell N. Compr Psychiatry 14:239-51, Jul-Aug 73
Supervision: the challenge of the new student. Shapiro ET, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:17-24, Jan-Feb 73
The physician's condition versus the patient's in deciding hospitalization. Cohn JB.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:493-3, Jul 73
The incarcerated psychiatrists. Cumming RG, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:631-2, Sep 73
Integrating community psychiatry and psychodynamic theory in a residency training program. Fink PJ, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:167-9, Mar 73
School consultation experience in a residency program. Powell G, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:170-1, Mar 73
Therapy groups for staff and interns. Van Ostenberg DL. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:474-5, Jul 73
Emergency department physician staffing patterns and residency training. Hannas RR Jr.
Ill Med J 143:525-6, Jun 73
Cotherapy: a behavioral and attitudinal survey of third-year psychiatric residents. Friedman B.
Int J Group Psychother 23:238-34, Apr 73
New problems in community health: implications for residency and training programs. Richter ED.
Int J Health Serv 3:189-95, Spring 73
New methods for teaching angiographic techniques to residents. Olmsted WW, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:341-2, Jul-Aug 73
Graduates of hospital dietetic internships. II. Perceptions of administrative experiences in internships. Sanford JP, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 63:259-68, Sep 73
Part-time residency training: an approach to the graduate training of some women physicians. Kaplan HI. J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:548-50, Dec 72
"Do you approve of rotating internship as a preparation for residency or general practice? If not, what alternative do you suggest"?
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:674-82, Mar 73
Resident evaluation--is your method effective? Zacharias A, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:12-7, Mar 73
Evaluation of APA internship programs: a survey of clinical psychology interns. Khol T, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:562-9, Oct 72
Anesthesia training program for dental interns. Allison ML. J Dent Educ 37:9, Apr 73
Development of program of anesthesia training for dental interns. Norton ML. J Dent Educ 37:14-5, Apr 73
Emergency room responsibility. Alsobrook HB Jr.
J La State Med Soc 124:465, Dec 72
Psychiatric residents versus team approach in community psychiatry. Allion GA.
J Med Educ 48:195-6, Feb 73
A dilemma in medical education. Bassuk EL, et al.
J Med Educ 47:894-900, Nov 72
The basic science course: a supplement to residency training programs. Bettman JW, et al.
J Med Educ 48:258-63, Mar 73
Family practice residencies in the community hospital: changing attitudes amid different structures. Bridgeman JF. J Med Educ 48:368-70, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The NIRMP and its current problems. Ceithaml J, et al. J Med Educ 48:625-9, Jul 73
The National Intern and Resident Matching Program, 1966-72. Checker A. J Med Educ 48:106-9, Jan 73
Residency programs for women. Coulter MP. J Med Educ 47:836-7, Oct 72
Psychological problems associated with sleep deprivation in interns. Friedman RC, et al. J Med Educ 48:436-41, May 73
Foreign interns in community hospitals. Halberstam JL, et al. J Med Educ 46:504-17, Jun 71
Surgical resident teaching experience. Kadish LJ. J Med Educ 48:701, Jul 73
Critical event outcome studies used as a teaching tool. Metcalfe DH, et al. J Med Educ 47:869-72, Nov 72
Internship placements and faculty influence. Perlstadt H. J Med Educ 47:862-8, Nov 72
Considerations for graduate training in internal medicine. Reichman S. J Med Educ 48:661-9, Jul 73
A residency program in primary medical care: the physician as provider-manager. Taylor JM, et al. J Med Educ 48:654-60, Jul 73
Orthopedic resident training program. DePalma AF. J Med Soc NJ 70:49-51, Jan 73
Selection of psychiatric residents: an overview. Marshall JR, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:436-43, Dec 72
Graduate training of neurosurgeons. Heyl HE. J Neurosurg 39:126-7, Jul 73
Current tracks in advanced educational programs in oral surgery. Hall HD. J Oral Surg 31:360-5, Apr 73
The three-year oral surgery program. Revzin ME. J Oral Surg 31:366-70, Apr 73
Residencies and fellowships in pediatric subspecialties and general academic pediatric training. J Pediatr 83:73-110, Sep 73
A residency education program. Benson RC. J Reprod Med 4:174-8, May 70
Curriculum and education for the resident. Basic science curriculum in residency training. Bruns PD. J Reprod Med 4:171-2, May 70
In-training examination for residents in obstetrics and gynecology. Danforth DN. J Reprod Med 4:187-8, May 70
Community hospital residency controlled by university program. De Alvarez RR. J Reprod Med 4:183-6, May 70
Is an internship necessary? Hendricks CH. J Reprod Med 4:162-4, May 70
Residency education for community practice. Keettel WC. J Reprod Med 4:165-70, May 70
Residency education as evaluated by examinations of the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Lund CJ. J Reprod Med 4:189-95, May 70
Preparation for becoming a resident. Surgical training for obstetrics and gynecology. Morris JM. J Reprod Med 4:158-60, May 70
The university's responsibility in residency education. Parker RT. J Reprod Med 4:150-2, May 70
Core curriculum for residency education. (Clinical science curriculum for residents). Thornton WN Jr. J Reprod Med 4:172-4, May 70
The affiliated community hospital. Resident education in obstetrics and gynecology. An affiliation between community hospitals and a university hospital. Wilson JR. J Reprod Med 4:179-82, May 70
Too many residencies and too many foreign graduates? Tracy R. JAMA 222:1054, 20 Nov 72
A new work schedule for interns. Aimed at reducing sleep deprivation. Elwood JM, et al. Lancet 2:371-3, 18 Aug 73
Being a houseman. Unsworth PF. Manch Med Gaz 52:19-21, Oct 72
On the life of a resident medical student in a teaching hospital. Manch Med Gaz 51:114, Jul 72
Placement of foreign-trained physicians in U.S. medical residencies. Knobel RJ. Med Care 11:224-39, May-Jun 73
Resident medical officer training. Davies AT, et al. Med J Aust 2:233-6, 16 Dec 72
Involvement of medicine residents in a drug treatment program--an educational experience. Carbeck RB. Mich Med 72:277-8, Apr 73
Operative work loads in one hospital's general surgical residency program. Hughes EF, et al. N Engl J Med 289:660-6, 27 Sep 73
An answer in search of a question. King TC. N Engl J Med 289:667-8, 27 Sep 73
Salaries or training stipends for residents? Periman B. N Engl J Med 288:1029-30, 10 May 73
Nova Scotia interne training. Macdonald MR. NS Med Bull 52:55-6, Apr 73
Hospital resident salaries. McCleave PJ. NZ Med J 77:412 passim, Jun 73
The 1971 in-training examination in obstetrics and gynecology. Russell KP. Obstet Gynecol 41:148-54, Jan 73
The role of the community hospital in internal medical residency programs. Tschantz RE. Ohio State Med J 69:162-3, Mar 73
Learning experiences during the internship year: an exploratory study of pediatric graduate education. Alpert JJ, et al. Pediatrics 51:199-203, Feb 73
A pre-registration appointments scheme. Ball PA. Proc R Soc Med 66:31-2, Jan 73
The pre-registration year and the undergraduate curriculum. Fraser J. Proc R Soc Med 66:29-30, Jan 73
Pre-registration year. Lewis AA. Proc R Soc Med 66:32-4, Jan 73
The changing face of psychiatry. The resident's response. Axelson AA. Psychiatr Commun 14:23-30, 1973
Group phenomena interfering with residency training. Fleishman M. Psychiatr Commun 14:31-5, 1973
Family interviews: a technique for the selection of psychiatric residency candidates. Bernal V, et al. Psychiatr Q 46:504-12, 1972
Supervision of the first-year psychiatric resident. De Rosis HA. Psychiatr Q 46:384-303, 1972
Training or free labour? Nash ES. S Afr Med J 47:303, 10 Feb 73
Training or free labour? Smythe PM. S Afr Med J 47:552, 7 Apr 73
Training or free labour? S Afr Med J 46:1914, 9 Dec 72
The relationship of current surgical residency training programs to community medical practice. Fonkalsrud EW. Surgery 73:795-6, May 73
Over-all student performance as a measure of internship performance. Gardner B. Surgery 74:80-3, Jul 73
Town-gown relations and affiliated hospital residency programs. Moody FG. Surgery 74:474-8, Oct 73
Surgical residencies: to shorten or to shrivel? Moore FD. Surgery 72:659-67, Nov 72
Resident training in urology on the private patient. Metcalfe JO. Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:30-5, 1972
Residency program in ophthalmology, Wills Eye Hospital & Research Institute. Keeney AH. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 25:124-5, Fall 72
Residents' participation in curriculum planning and execution. Razani J. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 40:103-5, Oct 72
Family practice residency programs. Arnwine DL. W Va Med J 69:56-8, Mar 73
[For a multidimensional evaluation] Lalonde P. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:201-3, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Teaching of the psychodynamic approach in the 1st year of psychiatric residency. 3 years of experience] Bury JA, et al. Union Med Can 102:630-3, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Method of evaluating residency training in psychiatry] Fontaine JG. Vie Med Can Fr 2:449-53, May 73 (Fre)
[Problems of psychotherapy supervision in a psychiatric residency] D'Andrea FF. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:331-6, Aug 72 (Por)
[The conduct of internships in the Volgograd and Donetsk medical institutes] Ryzhikov GV, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 31:42-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Externship, shorter working hours and the function of medical clinics] Leonhardt T. Lakartidningen 69:3663-3, 2 Aug 72 (Swe)
[Externship service--how should it be organized?] Lindsjö U. Lakartidningen 69:4051-2, 6 Sep 72 (Swe)
[Looking for an internship in the USA] Nilsson CA. Lakartidningen 70:1285-7, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HISTORY

100 years of internships. Aranson A. J Maine Med Assoc 64:163, Aug 73

STANDARDS

The requirements of a psychiatric residency program circa 1972. Langee H, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1151-2, Oct 73
APA-approved internships for doctoral training in clinical and counseling psychology: 1972. Am Psychol 27:1106-10, Dec 72
Thoracic training programs as evaluated by the Residency Review Committee. Maim JR. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:158-61, Jul 73

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS (F1)

Differences of current-desired activities of accepted and rejected educable mentally retarded boys. Kingsley RF, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:753-5, May 73
Cooperation for learning. Veith S, et al. Am J Nurs 72:2178-9, Dec 72
Human territorial behavior: the role of interaction distance in therapeutic interventions. Engebretson DE. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:108-16, Jan 73
Human reciprocity. An Arctic exemplification. Jensen B. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:447-58, Apr 73
A proposal for a trial of family therapy and conjugal visits in prison. Rieger W. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:117-22, Jan 73
Crisis, conversion, and cult formation: an examination of a common psychosocial sequence. Adler HM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:861-4, Aug 73
An interpersonal aspect of psychogenic impotence. Friedman HJ. Am J Psychother 17:421-9, Jul 73
Termination in group psychotherapy. McGee TF, et al. Am J Psychother 28:531-32, Oct 72
Accepting "significant others": six models. Webster M Jr, et al. Am J Sociol 78:576-98, Nov 72
The abortion constellation. Early history and present relationships. Abernethy V. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:346-50, Sep 73
Who listens? Who communicates? How? Styles of interaction among parents and their disturbed adolescent children. McPherson SR, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:393-9, Mar 73
Scapegoating in hospitalized adolescents. A behavioral phenomenon associated with schizophrenia with premorbid asociality. Quitkin F, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:690-2, May 73
The "human relations" movement and psychiatry. Grant WB. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:184-90, Sep 72
Influence of family life on the course of schizophrenic disorders: a replication. Brown GW, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:241-58, Sep 72
The development of neurosis in the wives of neurotic men. II. Marital role functions and marital tension. Ovenstone IM. Br J Psychiatry 122:711-7, Jun 73
Visual interaction and distance. Stephenson GM, et al. Br J Psychol 64:251-7, May 73
Anxiety and gaze aversion in dyadic encounters. Hobson GN, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:122-9, Jun 73
Group processes in police-community relations. Rogers K. Bull Menninger Clin 36:515-34, Sep 72
Role-playing: a method of teaching interpersonal skills. Burra P. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:189-93, Jun 72
Interactive styles and social adaptation. Edwards CN. Genet Psychol Monogr 87:123-74, Feb 73
Companionship therapy with nursing home aged. Arthur GL, et al. Gerontologist 13:167-70, Summer 73
Social isolation, interaction, and conflict in two nursing homes. Jones DC. Gerontologist 12:230-4, Autumn 72
Activity and disengagement: life satisfaction of in-movers into a retirement community. Martin WC. Gerontologist 13:224-7, Summer 73
Students' home visits aid racial understanding. Kranz PL. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:551-2, Aug 73
Managing normal behavior in a psychiatric hospital. Lubker JL. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:51-3, Feb 71
Changes in children's spacing behaviour with nursery school experience. McGrew PL, et al. Hum Dev 15:359-72, 1972
The perceived effect of heroin on the interpersonal behavior of heroin-dependent patients, and a comparison with stimulant-dependent patients. Teasdale J. Int J Addict 7:533-48, 1972
Group therapy in a methadone treatment program: an evaluation of changes in interpersonal behavior. Willett EA. Int J Addict 8:33-9, 1973
A model for exploring intra- and interindividual process in groups. Abraham A. Int J Group Psychother 23:3-22, Jan 73
T-group gains in acceptance of self and others. Hurley JR, et al. Int J Group Psychother 23:166-76, Apr 73
Experimental assessment of the responsiveness of addict patients to the "influence" of professionals versus other addicts. Berzins JI, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 80:141-8, Oct 72
A comparison of replication techniques in the modification of minimal dating behavior. Melnick J. J Abnorm Psychol 81:51-9, Feb 73
Effective interpersonal and management skills in dentistry. Deneen LJ, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:878-80, Oct 73
Welfare emotions and family therapy in geriatrics. Grauer H, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:21-4, Jan 73
Denial of parental illness and maintenance of familial homeostasis. Miller MB, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:278-85, Jun 73
On the two forms of intimacy. Binstock WA. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:92-107, 1973
"Thank you". Heilbrunn G. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:512-6, Jul 72
Components of assertive behavior. Eisler RM, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:295-9, Jul 73
Depressed mood and power over the feelings of other persons. Lamont J. J Clin Psychol 29:319-21, Jul 73
Role modeling as an assessment of counselor interpersonal skills. Leitner LA. J Clin Psychol 29:110-1, Jan 73
Behavioral cues of interpersonal warmth. Bayes MA. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:333-9, Oct 72
Interpersonal competition, overinclusive thinking, and schizophrenia. Craig RJ. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:9-14, Feb 73
Correlates of romantic love. Dion KL, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:51-6, Aug 73
Psychological distance in the family as schematized by families of normal, disturbed, and learning-problem children. Gerber GL. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:139-47, Feb 73
Instigation to aggression as a function on self-disclosure and threat to self-esteem. Green RA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:440-3, Jun 73
Effects of an encounter group experience on self-perception and interpersonal relations. Hewitt J, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:162, Feb 73
Interaction of patient and attendant reinforcement programs: the "piggyback" effect. Hollander M, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:43-7, Aug 73
Concept of social skill with special reference to the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

behavior of depressed persons. Libet JM, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:304-12, Apr 73
Person perception, marriage adjustment, and social desirability. Murstein BI, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:396-403, Dec 72
The interpersonal relationship as a vehicle for therapeutic learning. Strupp HH. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:13-5, Aug 73
Aging and the conflict of generations. Kahana RJ, et al. J Geriatr Psychiatry 4:115-62, Spring 71
An exploration of the activity theory of aging: activity types and life satisfaction among in-movers to a retirement community. Lemon BW, et al. J Gerontol 27:511-23, Oct 72
Interpersonal relations among psychiatric patients: the determinants of social attractiveness. Brown JS, et al. J Health Soc Behav 14:51-60, Mar 73
Incapacity, impotence and invisible impairment: their effects upon interpersonal relations. Zahn MA. J Health Soc Behav 14:115-23, Jun 73
Technology of conflict resolution. Dreikurs R. J Individ Psychol 28:263-6, Nov 72
Toward a technology of human relationship. Dreikurs R. J Individ Psychol 28:127-36, Nov 72
Adlerian marriage counseling. Pew ML, et al. J Individ Psychol 28:192-202, Nov 72
Responsibility attribution: role of outcome severity, situational ambiguity, and internal-external control. Phares EJ, et al. J Pers 40:392-406, Sep 72
Attraction and interestingness of anticipated interaction. Sutherland AE, et al. J Pers 41:234-43, Jun 73
Family Story Technique changes in interactions and affects during family therapy. Kadushin P, et al. J Pers Assess 35:62-71, Feb 71
Antecedents of envy reaction. Lieblich A. J Pers Assess 35:92-8, Feb 71
An inventory of interpersonal style. Lorr M, et al. J Pers Assess 37:165-73, Apr 73
Balance theory and interpersonal coping in triads. Brickman P, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:347-55, Jun 73
Parental interference and romantic love: the Romeo and Juliet effect. Driscoll R, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:1-10, Oct 72
Effect of feedback parameters on congruency versus positivity effects in reactions to personal evaluations. Dutton DG. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:366-71, Dec 72
Anxiety, fear, and affiliation with similar-state versus dissimilar-state others: misery sometimes loves nonmiserable company. Firestone IJ, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:409-14, Jun 73
Power to the powerless: locus of control and the use of power. Goodstadt BE, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:190-6, Aug 73
Affect and interpersonal attraction: a comparison of trait and state measures. Gouaux C, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:53-8, Oct 72
Timing of self-disclosure and its effects on personal attraction. Jones EE, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:358-65, Dec 72
Uncertainty in first encounters. Lalljee M, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:137-41, Apr 73
Personality determinants of eye contact and direction of gaze aversion. Libby WL Jr, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:197-206, Aug 73
Experimenter-subject interaction as a function of authoritarianism and response set. Marquis PC. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:289-96, Feb 73
Effect of unexplained arousal on affiliation. Mills J, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:11-3, Oct 72
Effect on derogation of a victim of choosing to reduce his distress. Mills J, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 23:405-8, Sep 72
Ego identity status and the intimacy versus isolation crisis of young adulthood. Orlofsky JL, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:211-9, Aug 73
Interactive effects of eye contact and verbal content on interpersonal attraction in dyads. Scherwitz L, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:6-14, Jan 73
The effects of personality and situational variables on behavioral trust. Schlenker BR, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:419-27, Mar 73
Content analysis of verbal communication in the development of a relationship: conditions influencing self-disclosure. Sermat V, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:332-46, Jun 73
When do opposites attract? When they are opposite in sex and sex-role attitudes. Seyfried BA, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:15-20, Jan 73
Interpersonal effects of interpersonal behavior. Shannon J, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:142-50, Apr 73
The need to affiliate and self-esteem in institutionalized children. Youngleson ML. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:280-6, May 73
The development of personal space schemata toward body build. Lerner RM. J Psychol 84:229-35, Jul 73
Staff and resident attitudes in two child care institutions observed, respectively, as defensive and participative in their management practices. Maddock RC, et al. J Psychol 82:229-31, Nov 72
A comparison of the self-disclosure behavior of female undergraduates and married women. Pasternack TL, et al. J Psychol 82:233-40, Nov 72
Locus of control and self-disclosure of public and private information by college men and women: a brief note. Ryckman RM, et al. J Psychol 84:317-8, Jul 73
An interpersonal simulation of the Jecker conflict experiment: a test of Bem's theory. Woodyard HD. J Psychol 82:201-7, Nov 72
Attraction toward the opposite sex as a determinant of physical proximity. Allgeier AR, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:213-9, Aug 73
Effects of noise and intolerance of ambiguity upon attraction for similar and dissimilar others. Bull AJ, et al. J Soc Psychol 88:151-2, Oct 72
Mutual disclosure in social interactions. Derlega VJ, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:159-60, Jun 73
Feelings toward a frustrating agent as affected by replies to correction. Goldman M, et al. J Soc Psychol 88:301-2, Dec 72
Leader behavior, esteem for the least preferred co-worker, and group performance. Graham WK. J Soc Psychol 90:59-66, Jun 73
Effects of attitude-similarity and success-failure upon attitude toward other persons. Harvey JH, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:105-14, Jun 73
Cognitive systemization and interpersonal attraction. Johnston S, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:95-103, Jun 73
Variables affecting reactions to social acceptance and rejection. Jones SC, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:289-94, Aug 73
Population density and affective relationships in three East African societies. Munroe RL, et al. J Soc Psychol 88:15-20, Oct 72
Empathy and communication efficiency. Weinstein E, et al. J Soc Psychol 88:347-54, Dec 72
Relationships between teacher, student, and patient. Magraw RM. JAMA 224:225-8, 9 Apr 73
Learning to live and love. Med J Aust 1:917-8, 12 May 73
Development of interpersonal language responses in two moderately retarded children. Whitman TL, et al. Ment Retard 10:40-5, Oct 72
Visiting trends and gift giving. Mancino DJ, et al. Nurs Forum 11:264-72, 1972
Effectiveness of empathy, nonpossessive warmth, and genuineness of self-actualization of nursing students. Rosendahl PL. Nurs Res 22:253-7, May-Jun 73
Talking with parents. Fox AM. Nurs Times 68:1564, 7 Dec 72
The befrienders. Sharpe D. Nurs Times 64:603-4, 10 May 73
The hospital visitor. Speck PW. Nurs Times 69:878-9, 5 Jul 73
Perception of internal-external control as a function of one's own I-E score. Hannah TE. Percept Mot Skills 37:119-22, Aug 73
Relationships among self, other, and consensual personal space. Pedersen DM. Percept Mot Skills 36:732-4, Jun 73
Field dependence and self-disclosure. Souza-Poza JF, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:735-8, Jun 73
Homosexual panic. Dannels JC. Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:106-22, Jul-Sep 72
Masturbation: an invitation for an interpersonal relationship. Gibney HA. Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:128-34, Jul-Sep 72
Denial: an identified theme in marital relationships of sex offenders. Hitchens EW. Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:152-9, 1972
Clinical education: interpersonal foundations. Ramsden EL, et al. Phys Ther 52:1060-6, Oct 72
Cultural changes and their impact on psychic functioning. Michels R. Psychiatr Q 46:572-6, 1972
Psychotherapy of mother and son producing chain reactions in untreated family members. Sachs LJ. Psychiatr Q 46:187-98, 1972
On the cacophony of human relations. Rangell L. Psychoanal Q 42:325-48, 1973
A patient in need of mothering. Freudenberger HJ. Psychoanal Rev 60:7-14, 1973
Countertransference in the classroom. Wolf HR. Psychoanal Rev 59:451-7, Fall 72
Self- and interpersonal evaluations: esteem theories versus consistency theories. Jones SC. Psychol Bull 79:185-99, Mar 73 (59 ref.)
Adjustment differences related to pattern of rating of the other. Bach TR. Psychol Rep 32:19-22, Feb 73
Affection for people as a function of affection for dogs. Brown LT, et al. Psychol Rep 31:957-8, Dec 72
Leary's interpersonal diagnosis in mothers of severely disturbed children attending a therapeutic nursery. Gartner D, et al. Psychol Rep 32:693-4, Jun 73
Attitude changes toward juvenile delinquents as a function of interpersonal contact. Goldstein MW, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1220, Jun 73
Attitude similarity and evaluation of potential counselors. Good LR, et al. Psychol Rep 31:963-6, Dec 72
Group influence on self-disclosure. Higbee KL. Psychol Rep 32:903-9, Jun 73
Interpersonal cohesion and feeling orientation: an application of matrix algebra. Lawlis GF, et al. Psychol Rep 32:807-12, Jun 73
Psychological need relationships in dyadic attraction and rejection. Markey VK. Psychol Rep 32:111-23, Feb 73
Evaluation of a team approach. Nelson RH. Psychol Rep 32:263-6, Feb 73
The Mf scale as an index of disturbed marital interactions: a replication. Newmark CS, et al. Psychol Rep 31:590, Oct 72
Roles of interpersonal contact and verbal content in abstract thinking deficits of schizophrenics. Watson CG. Psychol Rep 32:1023-32, Jun 73
Changes in self-regard, creativity and interpersonal behavior as a function of audio-tape encounter-group experiences. Weissman HN, et al. Psychol Rep 31:975-81, Dec 72
Understanding one's clients: an attempt to improve sensitivity and morale in police recruits. Zacker J. Psychol Rep 31:999-1006, Dec 72
The patient in psychotherapy and his attitude towards the marital partner. Nikolić S, et al. Psychother Psychosom 20:157-61, 1972
Transference relation to the hospital. Van Eck LA. Psychother Psychosom 20:135-8, 1972
Interactions between alcoholics and their wives: a descriptive analysis of verbal and nonverbal behavior. Hersen M, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:516-20, Jun 73
Human relations: the uncontrolled variable in double-blind clinical trials. Bagley C, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:529-37, Mar 73
Long term evaluation of the social and family adjustment to head injuries. Walker AE. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:5-8, 1972
The effect of spatial and interpersonal variables on the invasion of group controlled territories. Cheyne JA, et al. Sociometry 35:477-89, Sep 72
Reducing attenuation in the expression of interpersonal affect via the bogus pipeline. Sigall H, et al. Sociometry 35:629-42, Dec 72
[Social interaction in the mentally ill in advanced old age] Luke AS. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:349-85, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Social assistance in the hospital] Palenzona C. Praxis 62:607-8, 8 May 73 (Fre)
[Sources of interpersonal discord in industrialized society] Wendland KL. Confin Psychiatr 15:220-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic transformation of disturbed closeness experience in the child] Strachwitz E von. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:200-3, Aug-Sep 72 (Ger)
[Medicosociological collection of data on aged pensioners in an urban population] Ries W, et al. Z Alternsforsch 26:259-68, 1972 (Ger)
[Individuation and communication in various neurosis structures] Zander W. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:46-57, Jan-Mar 73 (Ger)
[Interpersonal relations between physicians] Fancsik J, et al. Orv Hetil 114:652, 18 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Interpersonal neurotic reaction: incompatibility and the tribunal] Bracelaud FJ. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:315-22, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

(F1, N4)

A unique relationship--dental student-clinical instructor. Miller EL. Ala J Med Sci 10:119-21, Jan 73
Walking in the aide's shoes. Gale CB. Am J Nurs 73:638-31, Apr 73
The two languages of nursing and medicine. Lynaugh JE, et al. Am J Nurs 73:68-9, Jan 73
International relations, personal conduct, and the London Congress. Dewel BF. Am J Orthod 64:95, Jul 73
Interprofessional collaboration in training in mental health. Bandler B. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:97-107, Jan 73
The American Psychiatric Association position statement on psychiatrists' relationships with nonmedical mental health professionals. Am J Psychiatry 130:366-90, Mar 73
Much in common. Br Med J 2:319-20, 12 May 73
The health care team. The role of pediatric nurse practitioners as viewed by California pediatricians. Schoen EJ, et al. Calif Med 118:62-8, Jan 73
It could be an historic action. Calif Med 117:55-6, Oct 72
Personnel interchange should be two-way benefit. Wallace JD. Can Med Assoc J 109:138, 21 Jul 73
We broke the communication barrier. Arundel-Evans A, et al. Can Nurse 68:37, Oct 72
A service of liaison to the isolated North. A proposal for 'community transference'. Henderson J. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:459-62, Dec 72
Co-operation between clinic and outside specialist. Brückner R. Doc Ophthalmol 33:159-62, 15 Nov 72
Co-operation as an instrument to achieve rationalization. Korff E. Doc Ophthalmol 33:169-71, 15 Nov 72
Co-operation between the private oculist and the ophthalmologic clinic. Wollensak J. Doc Ophthalmol 33:163-4, 15 Nov 72
Nurse-physician communication in a nursing home setting. Miller DB, et al. Gerontologist 12:225-9, Autumn 72
The collaborative coprofessional: developing a new

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mental health role. Cohen RE.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:242-6, Apr 73
Need for better public relations. Why the fuss? Muller G. Int J Orthod 10:139-46, Dec 72
Lack of relationship. Keller RW.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:929, May 73
Quoting of fees. Mellion GL.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:294, Feb 73
The practical side of professional unity.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:525-6, Sep 73
Cooperation of physicians and clergy in treating the whole patient. Holoubek JE, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:216-8, Dec 72
Practitioner shock: prevention through orientation. Leonard LA, et al. J Dent Educ 37:27-32, Apr 73
Interprofessional consortium approach to developing auto-tutorial modules in basic health sciences. Roth GI, et al. J Dent Educ 37:21-4, Jun 73
Spinal cord injuries--who does what? Brocklehurst G, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 71:174-81, Mar 73
The trustee, administrator and medical staff relationship syndrome. Geisenberger S Jr.
J La State Med Soc 123:254-8, Jul 71
Principles governing physician-attorney relations. Hughes RL. J Med Assoc Ga 61:384-6, Nov 72
The hematology division: an interdepartmental approach. Rigby PG, et al. J Med Educ 48:689-90, Jul 73
Interactions between medical students and nursing personnel. Rockoff MA. J Med Educ 48:725-31, Aug 73
Nurse and physician's assistant: issues and relationships. Rothberg JS.
Nurs Outlook 21:154-8, Mar 73
People meeting people. Priestley M.
Nurs Times 68:1528-9, 30 Nov 72
The semantics of "Doctor-Dentist" and other symbolic language. Stein SH. NY J Dent 43:248-9 P, Oct 73
An in-office aid group for Broome County. Weingold AM. NY State Dent J 39:208-9, Apr 73
Role strains of a health care team in a poverty community. The Columbia Point experience. Banta HD, et al. Soc Sci Med 6:697-722, Dec 72
Training of research workers in international health with emphasis on communication between personalities. Audy JR.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:1-10, Mar 73
Collaborative possibilities between engineering and medicine in artificial organ research. Mann RW.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:638-41, 1973
The unity of medical education and medical research. McKee FW. W Va Med J 68:295-7, Oct 72
Peer review blues. Wis Med J 72:6-7, Feb 73
[Various results of the cooperation between the psychiatrist and neurosurgeon] Paceltová L, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:191-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Professional tasks from the viewpoint of a young surgeon] Guthy E.
Chirurg 44:Suppl 2:12-4, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Recommendations of the German Society for Gynecology and the German Society for Pediatrics on the cooperation of obstetricians and pediatricians in the care of newborn infants]
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:608-9, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Co-operation between ophthalmologists and physiologists] Dodt E.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:715-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basal skull fractures from the rhinologic and otologic viewpoint] Kley W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:543-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hospital medical staff's professional secrecy towards the referring physician] Thaer W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1881, 27 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Communications between the general practice and the hospital] Fritze E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1654-5, 1972 (Ger)
[The establishment of a geriatric care system in the region of Forst] Peterhansl H.
Z Alternsforsch 26:239-43, 1972 (Ger)
[Cooperation physician-dentist. Fractures in the jaw-face region] Meyer H.
ZWR 82:399-400, 25 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Relations between laboratory and clinical departments] Gray CH.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:570-95, Jun 72 (Ita)
[Trial in the treatment of defaulting patients during home treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis--cooperation between physicians and public health nurses using memoranda on the therapeutic status of registered patients] Kobayashi J, et al. Kekkaku 47:405-10, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
["Time for more selective information"] Löjdquist J.
Lakartidningen 69:35-8, 27 Mar 72 (Swe)

INTERRENAL GLAND see under ADRENAL GLANDS (A6)

INTERSEXUALITY see under HERMAPHRODITISM (C6, C7)

INTERSTITIAL CELL-STIMULATING HORMONE see LH (D8)

INTERSTITIAL NEPHRITIS see NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL (C8)

INTERTARSAL JOINT see under TARSAL JOINT (A2)

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK (A2)

Intervertebral disc calcification in childhood.
Jespersen NB, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:437-9, Jul 73
Intervertebral discs: nuclear morphology and bursting pressures. Jayson MI, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:308-15, Jul 73
Lumbar disc problems. Murley AH.
Br Med J 3:529, 26 Aug 72
Intervertebral disc-space inflammation in children. Spiegel PG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:284-96, Mar 72
Osteomyelitis and disc infection secondary to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in heroin addiction. Case report. Selby RC, et al. J Neurosurg 37:463-6, Oct 72
Strontium 87m scanning. Early diagnosis of bone and joint infections in children. Staheli LT, et al.
JAMA 221:1159-60, 4 Sep 72
[Calcification of intervertebral disks in children (6 cases)] Rosenberg D, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 123:181-6, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Acquired spinal block and vertebral fusions in degenerative discopathies and articular aging] Bastin JM, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:443-6, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Orthopedic problems in presenile osteoporosis] Otte P.
Z Rheumaforsch 31:388-400, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Discitis] Roffman M, et al.
Harefuah 84:607-8, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Calcifications of intervertebral disks in a 13-year-old child] Fialkowski S, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:689-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nucleus pulposus calcification in children] Niwińska-Plocka J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1363-4, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Military-physical examination of personnel suffering from osteochondritis of the intervertebral dishes] Urzhumtsev GV. Voen Med Zh 2:83-4, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Disorders of vibration sensitivity in discogenic lumbosacral radiculitis] Farber MA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1814-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The mammalian intervertebral disk: fibrous structures of the whale nucleus pulposus. Ludowieg JJ, et al.
J Cell Sci 12:925-32, May 23
[Dynamics of the trace element composition of the human intervertebral disk in osteochondrosis] Avakian AV. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:92-7, 1972 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Surface sizes of intervertebral joints in man and in animals] Stofft E.
Verh Anat Ges 66:489-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on radiculo-diskal syntopy of the spinal lumbar segment] Zarski S, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:589-93, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Age-related histological and histochemical changes in the intervertebral disks] Avakian AV.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:46-50, 1973 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Observations on the venous drainage of the human vertebral body. Crock HV, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:528-33, Aug 73

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the anulus fibrosus of the intervertebral disc of the cat. Butler WF, et al.
Anat Anz 132:454-64, 1972
Fine structure of the nucleus pulposus of the intervertebral disc of the cat. Butler WF, et al.
Anat Anz 132:465-75, 1972
The ageing pattern of human intervertebral disc. Bijlsma F, et al. Gerontologia 18:157-68, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Long-term effects of chymopapain on intervertebral disks of dogs. Garvin PJ, et al.
Clin Orthop 92:281-95, May 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal enzymes and degradation of the proteoglycans of the human intervertebral disc. Pearson CH, et al. Biochem J 129:44P-45P, Sep 72

INNERVATION

Lumbar vertebral innervation and intra-abdominal pressure. Kumar S, et al. J Anat 114:47-53, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Structural changes in the intervertebral disc. Jayson MI, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:10-5, Jan 73
Secondary carcinoma of the spine with destruction of the intervertebral disk. Hubbard DD, et al.
Clin Orthop 88:86-8, 1972

PHYSIOLOGY

[Biomechanics of the lumbar locomotion segment] Krämer J. Fortschr Med 91:863-5, 19 Jul 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography of the lumbar intervertebral joints. Reichmann S.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:161-70, Mar 73
The lucent cleft, a new radiographic sign of cervical disc injury or disease. Reymond RD, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:188-92, Apr 72
The calcified intervertebral disc. A non-specific roentgenologic sign. Cohen JA, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 70:459-60, Jun 73
Interpretation of radiographs: inter-vertebral disc lesions in the dog. Lee R.
J Small Anim Pract 14:111-2, Feb 73
[Our experience with lumbar diskography (75 cases)] Martel P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:95-6, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Indications of discography. Summation after 1,200 discographies] Massare C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:429-31, May 72 (Fre)
[Value of lumbar diskography in rheumatology] Megard M.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:96-8, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Lumbar discography. Value and indications based on 300 examinations] Legré J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 17:559-78, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Surgical approaches to the anterior structures of the cervical spine. Riley LH Jr.
Clin Orthop 91:16-30, Mar-Apr 73
Genesis, diagnosis and treatment of vascular complications after intervertebral disk surgery. Montorsi W, et al. Int Surg 58:233-5, Apr 73
Replacement of intervertebral discs in chimpanzees by silicone-dacron implants: a preliminary report. Urbaniak JR, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:165-86, 1973
Lumbar disc surgery: technique of radical removal and early mobilization. Technical note. Scoville WB, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:365-9, Aug 73
[Experiences during and after reexploration following laminectomy and diskotomy; significance of the pseudoradicular syndrome] Snijder JG.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1545-8, 19 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Anterior approach to lumbar intervertebral disks without major vascular dissection] Winninger AL, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2407-8, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Lumbar grafts in the treatment of recurrent postdiscoidectomy lumbar pain] Papineau LJ, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1792-6, Sep 72 (Fre)

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT (C3)

Herniated intervertebral lumbar disc in the teenager. Bulos S. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:273-8, May 73
Lumbar disc disease. Med J Aust 2:1443-4, 23 Dec 72
[Diagnostic and operative problem of dorsal intervertebral disk hernia] Montrieul B, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:239-45, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Insufficient diagnosis and therapy in nucleus pulposus prolapse] Hellinger J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1249-51, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Acute intervertebral disk lesions] Intrau H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:351-2, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Acute intervertebral disk lesions] Koch K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:349-51, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Intradural hernias of lumbar disks. Report of 2 cases] Gueimann JM, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:237-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid in hernias of the lumbar intervertebral disks] Drivotinov BV.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:41-2, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

The types of neuropathic bladder dysfunction associated with prolapsed lumbar intervertebral discs. Jones DL, et al. Br J Urol 45:39-43, Feb 73

Paraplegia from lumbar disc prolapse. Chakravorty BG. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:118-9, Oct 70

Experimental spondylosis in rabbits as a local response to herniation of autogenous nucleus pulposus. Kagan N, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1987-92, Dec 72

Localised arachnoiditis complicating lumbar disc lesions. Ransford AO, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:656-65, Nov 72

Syndromes associated with protrusion of upper lumbar intervertebral discs. Results of surgery. Gutterman P, et al. J Neurosurg 38:490-503, Apr 73

Chemical irritation of nerve-root in disc prolapse. Marshall LL, et al. Lancet 2:330, 11 Aug 73

Intrathecal disc prolapse associated with lumbar canal stenosis. Pani KC, et al. Neurol India 20:64-9, Mar 72

[Nervous arthropathies and cervical disk hernia] Dehaene I, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 72:318-22, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Disk hernia and syndromes of the conus and cauda equina] Maury M, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:247-61, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sciatica caused by epidural venous anomalies. A case of L5-S1 sciatica 9 years after operation] Rosenfeld M. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:47-9, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Medico-psychological studies of patients suffering from rheumatic diseases. II. Results of the clinico-psychological examination of 2 patients with ankylosing spondylarthritis and lumbar disk hernia respectively] Schild R. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:50-68, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The apico-transverse syndrome] Fineschi G. Chir Organi Mov 60:183-6, 1971 (Ita)

[Pathogenesis of exacerbations and remissions of diskogenic lumbosacral radiculitis] Farber MA. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:78-81, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of discogenic radiculitis by means of traction with the patient 's own weight] Kozlov VI, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:76-7, May 73 (Rus)

[The pathogenesis of stroke-like syndromes in lumbar osteochondrosis (according to neurosurgical clinic findings)] Brotman MK, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 36:33-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The pathogenesis of radicular syndromes in lumbar osteochondrosis] Brotman MK. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:516-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The significance of neurological signs and myelographic findings in the diagnosis of lumbar root compression. Hakelius A, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:239-46, 1972

The comparative reliability of preoperative diagnostic methods in lumbar disc surgery. Hakelius A, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:234-8, 1972

New test for intervertebral disk disease. Gardner RC. Ann Intern Med 75:480-1, Sep 71

Disk protrusions in the young. Nelson CL, et al. Clin Orthop 88:142-50, 1972

Chronic lumbar extradural haematoma simulating disc syndrome. Devadiga KV, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:255-9, Apr 73

The syndrome of central cervical soft disk herniation. Lourie H, et al. JAMA 226:302-5, 15 Oct 73

Intervertebral disk syndrome. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:746-7, 30 Apr 73

Recent advances in the diagnosis of intervertebral disc disease. Patton JT. Radiography 39:62-8, Mar 73

Disk disease and occult malignancies. Clarke HA, et al. South Med J 66:449-54, Apr 73

Disc "simulators". Coppola AR. Va Med Mon 100:344-51, Apr 73

[Dorsal herniated disc] Dreyfus P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3045-52, 14 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thermographic findings in lumbar disk protrusions] Duensing F, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:53-70, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic possibilities of lumbal venography] Koch F, et al. Med Klin 67:1510-3, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Critical findings in lumbar intervertebral disk damage] Daun H. Med Welt 23:1330-1, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Unilateral multi-level protrusion of nucleus pulposus in the lumbar area] Lechowski S, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:429-33, May-Jun 73 (Pol)

[Intervertebral disk protrusion of 3 lumbar interspaces] Lechowski S, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:809-11, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Correlation between clinical, radiculographic and surgical diagnoses in prolapse of nucleus pulposus] Sypniewski J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:355-9, May-Jun 73 (Pol)

[Determination of the level of prolapsed intervertebral disk in ischalgia by means of an electric thermometer] Lebkowski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:907-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Differential diagnosis of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and diskogenic myelopathy] Zavalishin IA. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:57-60, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of protruded lumbar intervertebral discs with chymopapain (Discase). Parkinson D, et al. J Neurosurg 39:203-8, Aug 73

Chemonucleolysis. Wengler RA. Minn Med 56:579-80, Jul 73

[Treatment of lumbar discopathy by intrathecal administration of hydrocortisone] Zebrowska-Szymusik M, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1837-41, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The effects of the proteolytic enzymes trypsin and chymopain on intervertebral disks under experimental conditions] Avakian AV. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:23-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Intervertebral discs: nuclear morphology and bursting pressures. Jayson MI, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:308-15, Jul 73

Posterior buttock pain following total hip replacement. A case report. Mallory TH, et al. Clin Orthop 90:104-6, Jan-Feb 73

Ruptured calcified thoracic disc in a child. Report of a case. MacCartee CC Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1272-4, Sep 72

Dislocated lumbar vertebral epiphysis in adolescent children. Report of three cases. Lowrey JJ. J Neurosurg 38:232-4, Feb 73

Herniation of the nucleus pulposus. A rare complication of intervertebral-disk calcification in children. Mainzer F. Radiology 107:167-70, Apr 73

[Medicopsychological studies of patients with rheumatic diseases. 3-4] Schild R. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:249-64, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Lumbar spondylopathies in conscripts--a hospital material from the years 1966-1971] Rahbek KS, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:1-3, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circulatory dynamics of the epidural space in cervical and lumbar disk lesions. Hasue M, et al. Clin Orthop 89:129-38, 1972

[Phenomenon of slow extension of fingers in chronic cervical nerve diseases] Doi Y. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:363-71, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Disturbances of vibratory sensation in nucleus pulposus protrusion] Zaraki S, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:595-600, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Posterior herniation of calcified intervertebral discs in children. Sutton TJ, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:131-6, Jun 73

The use of dimer-X in lumber radiculography. Danziger J, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1967-9, 16 Dec 72

Radiology of intervertebral disk disease. Peterson HO, et al. Semin Roentgenol 7:260-76, Jul 72

Lumbar discography: a five year study. Patrick BS. Surg Neurol 1:267-73, Sep 73

[Indications of discography. Summation after 1,200 discographies] Massare C, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:429-31, May 72 (Fre)

[Lumbar discography. Value and indications based on 300 examinations] Legré J, et al. Neurochirurgie 17:559-78, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of lumbosacral and lumbar disk hernias: value of diskography] Massare C, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 59:61-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

[Myelography of the lumbosareral region with a water-soluble contrast medium in diseases of the intravertebral disk] Gruss P, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:498-503, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic safety of vertebral venography in lumbar intervertebral disk displacement] Roggatz J, et al. Z Orthop 110:961-2, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Roentgenological control following posterior combined spondylodesis with bone plastic surgery of the spinal canal] Boltunov MA. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:75-7, Feb 73 (Rus)

[Pneumographic x-ray diagnosis of osteochondrosis of the lumbar portion of the spine complicated by posterior hernia of the disks] Shul'man KhM. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:92-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Extradural pseudocysts. A cause of pain after lumbar-disc operation. Borgesen SE, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 44:12-20, 1973

The lumbar disc herniation. A computer-aided analysis of 2,504 operations. Spangfort EV. Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 142:1-95, 1972

Lumbar intervertebral body fusion without facet removal. Rand RW, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:122-5, Jul 73

Anterior decompression in cervical disc degeneration. Giles WM, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:285-90, Mar 73

Replacement of intervertebral discs in chimpanzees by silicone-daeron implants: a preliminary report. Urbaniak JR, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:165-86, 1973

Problems associated with the use of the knee-chest position for operations on lumbar intervertebral discs. Alexander JP. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:279-84, May 73

Surgical treatment for derangement of the lumbar spine. Newman PH. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:7-19, Feb 73

The posterior midline approach to a cervical disc. Brackett CE. J Neurosurg 38:668-71, May 73

Post-discectomy tuberculous abscess. Case report. Kaplan ES. J Neurosurg 38:358-61, Mar 73

Surgical treatment of laterally ruptured cervical disc. Review of 648 cases, 1939 to 1972. Murphey F, et al. J Neurosurg 38:679-83, Jun 73

Perforation of the anterior annulus during lumbar discectomy. Case report. Shevlin WA, et al. J Neurosurg 38:514-5, Apr 73

Multiple bilateral subcutaneous rhizolysis. Phillips WJ. Med J Aust 1:773-4, 14 Apr 73

[Pathogenesis of canalis intervertebralis syndrome] Gotfryd O. Rozhl Chir 52:100-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Sciatica and surgery. Apropos of 458 cases] Bouchard C, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:587-91, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

[290 operated cases of lumbar sciatica] Charignon G, et al. Lyon Chir 68:181-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new technic: longitudinal median somatotomy in myelopathies caused by cervical diskarthroses] Pansini A, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:189-202, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of curettage of intervertebral disks in 13 cases of irreducible discal lumbalgia] Auquier L, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3134, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Disk curettage in invertebrae disk lumbago. Apropos of a preliminary series of 13 cases] Auquier L, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:9-18, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Remote sequelae of the surgery of sciatica of diskal origin] Louyot P, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:171-8, Mar 73 (Fre)

[The occupational future of patients operated on for lumbar disk hernia] Galaction-Nitelea O, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2263-7, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)

[Clinical, radiological and anatomic analysis of 100 cases of operated herniated lumbar disks] Ozkan O. Union Med Can 102:1093-6, May 73 (Fre)

[Positioning in nucleotomy] Gronert HJ. Chirurg 43:480-2, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Causes for failure of active surgerical therapy of lumbosciatica caused by lesions of intervertebral disks] Thomalske G, et al. Med Welt 24:530-4, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Nystagmus in syncopal vertebro-basilar fit syndrome] Minnigerode B. ORL 34:101-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Iatrogenic injury of the common iliac artery: a rare complication of disk prolapse surgery in the lumbar area] Figer A, et al. Vasa 2:152-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indication of surgical treatment of the root-compression syndrome] Bettag W. Z Allgemeinmed 49:887-9, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Considerations on 200 cases of lumbar hernias disk] Stringa G, et al. Clin Ortop 23:193-5, Jul-Sep 71 (Ita)

[Surgical complications due to herniated disk surgery] Montorsi W, et al. Minerva Chir 28:250-64, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)

[Genesis and treatment of surgical complications due to intervention for lumbar disk hernia. Nerve lesions] Nicola GC, et al. Minerva Chir 28:313-9, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)

[Leg skin temperature before and following removal of the lumbar disk] Lebkowski J, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:345-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Surgical treatment of lumbosacral discopathy at a late stage] Haftek J. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:69-72, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Spondylodesis in lumbar osteochondrosis] Kapeliukh AV. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:77-9, Sep 72 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of diskogenic radiculitis] Shkurda IL, et al. Voen Med Zh 4:64-7, Apr 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

A comparative analysis of lumbar disk disease treated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by laminectomy or chemonucleolysis. Nordby EJ, et al. Clin Orthop 90:119-29, Jan-Feb 73
Treatment of lumbo-sacral disc disorders. Hutson MA. Practitioner 210:415-7, Mar 73
[Balneotherapy of lumbar intervertebral disk diseases] Hlavíček A. Beitr Rheumatol 18:151-3, 1972 (Ger)
[The lordosis-kyphosis test for determination of a guided traction treatment of discogenic pain] Ulrich SP. Praxis 61:1546-56, 12 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Cervical disk prolapse in a Doberman Pinscher. Parker AJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:75-6, 1 Jul 73
Ventral decompression of the cervical spinal cord in the dog. Swaim SF. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:276-7, 15 Feb 73
A dorsolateral muscle-separating approach for thoracolumbar intervertebral disk fenestration in the dog. Yturraspe DJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:1037-40, 15 Jun 73
The extensive myelopathy of intervertebral disc protrusions in dogs ('the ascending syndrome'). Griffiths IR. J Small Anim Pract 13:425-38, Aug 72
Some aspects of the pathogenesis and diagnosis of lumbar disc protrusion in the dog. Griffiths IR. J Small Anim Pract 13:439-47, Aug 72
Results of surgical treatment for thoracolumbar disc protrusion. Knecht CD. J Small Anim Pract 13:449-53, Aug 72

INTERVIEW, PSYCHOLOGICAL (E1, F3)

The social backgrounds of young addicts as elicited in interviews with their parents. Haastrup S, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:146-73, 1972
The psychiatric symptomatology in senile dementia assessed by means of an interview. Jonsson CO, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:103-21, 1972
A medical interviewing course: objectives, techniques, and assessment. Cline DW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:574-8, May 73
The effect of interview language on the evaluation of psychopathology in Spanishh-American schizophrenic patients. Marcos LR, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:549-53, May 73
Comparing MMPI statements and mental status items. Morgan DW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:693-7, Dec 72
Playroom setting for diagnostic family interviews. Orgun IN. Am J Psychiatry 130:540-2, May 73
A test of clinical learning by medical students. Thurnblad RJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:568-70, May 73
Teaching communication skills in medical school. Waldron J. Am J Psychiatry 130:579-81, May 73
Schizophrenic pathology in young adults. A clinical study. Grinker RR Sr, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:168-75, Feb 73
Non-nonverbal communication and psychiatric research. Hilf FD. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:631-5, Nov 72
Toward a more efficient mental status examination. Free-form or operationally defined. Weitzel WD, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:215-8, Feb 73
Interaction of dynamic and reality factors in the diagnostic testing interview. Schlesinger HJ. Bull Meninger Clin 37:495-517, Sep 73
Measuring interviewing skill: the Queen's University Interviewer Rating Scale (QUIRS). Jarrett FJ, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:183-8, Jun 72
Evaluating the paraprofessional. Turnbull JM, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:195-9, Jun 72
Learning interviewing. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:169, Jun 72
Use of the brief MAST interview to detect alcoholics in a tuberculous population. Bailey WC, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:486-8, Jun-Jul 73
Use of patient groups in evaluation and treatment planning. Baker RR. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:53-5, Feb 71
Effect of proximity on anxiety and communication in the initial psychiatric interview. Lassen CL. J Abnorm Psychol 81:226-32, Jun 73
"Therapeutic" interventions of clinicians in standardized interviews: a test of the social competition model. Davis JD, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:16-26, Aug 73
Effect of modeling and model status on verbal behavior in an interview. Doster JA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:240-3, Apr 73
Effects of instructions, modeling, and role rehearsal on interview verbal behavior. Doster JA. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:202-9, Oct 72
Effect of audiorecording and videorecording on client satisfaction and self-expression. Geiso CJ. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:455-61, Jun 73
State anxiety as a function of trait anxiety and sex in a quasi-clinical situation. Saunders TR Jr. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:144-7, Aug 73
Partially automated psychiatric interviewing--a research tool. Hilf FD. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:410-8, Dec 72
The value of the standardized interview for the evaluation of psychopathology. Endicott J, et al. J Pers Assess 36:410-7, Oct 72
Evaluation by interview. Chuan H. Nurs Outlook 20:726-7, Nov 72
Decision time as a function of subjective confidence and amount of information. Ekehammar B, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:329-30, Feb 73
Family interviews: a technique for the selection of psychiatric residency candidates. Bernal V, et al. Psychiatr Q 46:504-12, 1972
Response set and observer set in the assessment of depressed patients. Paykel ES, et al. Psychol Med 3:209-16, May 73
Changes in rating behaviour during the learning of a standardized psychiatric interview. Von Cranach M, et al. Psychol Med 2:373-80, Nov 72
The structured interview: a selection device. Burgess MM, et al. Psychol Rep 31:867-77, Dec 72
The first psychiatric interview: patients who do and do not come. Gottesfeld H, et al. Psychol Rep 31:776-8, Dec 72
Psychiatric interview comparisons between infertile and fertile couples. Mai FM, et al. Psychosom Med 34:431-40, Sep-Oct 72
[Social evaluation of skin diseases in the population. Methods and results of an informing inquiry] Hornstein OP, et al. Hautarzt 24:230-5, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Anamnesis technic for integrated determination of mental and somatic findings for nonpsychiatrists] Adler R. Med Welt 23:1710-2, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)

INTESTINAL ABSORPTION (G1)

see also related MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES (C4, C13)

Absorption of vitamin B 12 in relation to propulsive intestinal motility in the rat. Grönqvist B. Acta Chir Scand 139:384-91, 1973
The absorption of an amino acid (L-methionine) in isolated, homologously perfused small intestine. Johnson L. Acta Chir Scand 139:279-85, 1973
The gastrointestinal absorption of digoxin in seven patients with gastric or small intestinal reconstructions. Beermann B, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:293-7, Apr 73
Intestinal absorption of sucrose. Dahlqvist A. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:13-8, 1972 (66 ref.)
Intestinal metabolism of fructose. Herman RH, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:19-25, 1972 (66 ref.)
Transport of quaternary ammonium-alkyl sulfate and sodium salicylate across rat small intestine. Masaki BW, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:43-52, Mar 73
Lithium absorption from ordinary and from sustained-release tablets. Otto U, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 9:595-601, Dec 72
Intestinal absorption of ferritin in the suckling rat. Shervey PD, et al. Am J Anat 137:471-6, Aug 73
Subclinical malabsorption in Thailand. I. Intestinal absorption in Thai children. Keusch GT. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1062-6, Oct 72
Subclinical malabsorption in Thailand. II. Intestinal absorption in American military and Peace Corps personnel. Keusch GT, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1067-79, Oct 72
Intestinal absorption using vibration-obtained individual small bowel epithelial cells of the rat: folate absorption. Momtazi S, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:23-9, Jan 73
A study of intestinal function and morphology in nonspecific ulcerative colitis in acute phase and remission in India. Chakravarti KR, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:191-8, Mar 73
Intestinal microflora and absorption in patients with stagnation-inducing lesions of the small intestine. Farrar WE Jr, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:1065-74, Dec 72
A comparison of the rate of absorption micellar and nonmicellar oleic acid. A jejunal perfusion study in man. Hoffman NE, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:489-92, Jun 73
Small bowel adaptation after intestinal resection in guinea pig with functional adaptation of vitamin B 12 absorption. Mackinnon AM. Am J Dig Dis 18:576-82, Jul 73
Small intestinal absorptive functions in iron deficient rats. Sharma DC, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:73-4, Jan 73
Gastric acid secretory activity of iron-deficient rats. Sharma DC, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:1133-3, Dec 72
Studies on iron absorption. I. The role of low molecular polymer in iron absorption. Terato K, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:121-8, Feb 73
Studies on iron absorption. II. Transport mechanism of low molecular iron chelate in rat intestine. Terato K, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:129-34, Feb 73
Gastric acid secretory activity of iron-deficient rats. Valberg LS. Am J Dig Dis 17:1131-2, Dec 72
Intestinal malabsorption in malnourished children before and during recovery. Relation between severity of protein deficiency and the malabsorption process. Viteri FE, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:201-11, Mar 73
A new intestinal tube for studying absorption. Chaudhuri TK, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:315-20, Apr 73
Malabsorption syndrome with infiltration of the intestinal wall by extracellular monoclonal macroglobulin. Pruzanski W, et al. Am J Med 54:811-8, Jun 73
Gastric emptying time and absorption of simple and complex carbohydrates in Macaca mulatta. White WJ, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:343-9, Mar 73
Evidence for hormonal regulation of intestinal absorption by cholecystokinin. Bussajaeger LJ, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1276-9, Jun 73
Regional intestinal absorptive capacities for triolein: an alternative to markers. Clark SB, et al. Am J Physiol 225:574-85, Sep 73
Intracellular Cl concentrations and influxes across the brush border of rabbit ileum. Frizzell RA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:328-37, Feb 73
Vitamin K1 absorption by everted intestinal sacs of the rat. Hollander D. Am J Physiol 225:360-4, Aug 73
Regulation of calcium absorption by fowl intestine. Hurwitz S, et al. Am J Physiol 225:150-4, Jul 73
Calcium absorption and brush border phosphatases following dietary calcium restriction. Krawitt EL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:548-51, Mar 73
Effects of pressures on water absorption and secretion in rat jejunum. Lee JS. Am J Physiol 224:1338-44, Jun 73
Diabetes and intestinal calcium absorption in the rat. Schneider LE, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1319-23, Dec 72
Adaptive uptake of calcium at the duodenal brush border. Walling MW, et al. Am J Physiol 225:618-23, Sep 73
Hyperaminoacidemia effects on intestinal transport of related amino acids. Wapnir RA, et al. Am J Physiol 223:788-93, Oct 72
Uptake of Adenovirus by intestinal absorptive cells of the suckling rat. I. The neonatal ileum. Worthington BB, et al. Anat Rec 175:37-61, Jan 73
Uptake of adenovirus by intestinal absorptive cells of the suckling rat. II. The neonatal jejunum. Worthington BB, et al. Anat Rec 175:63-7, Jan 73
Intestinal absorption during hypovolemic shock. Fromm D. Ann Surg 177:448-52, Apr 73
Absorption and excretion of cephalexin by the newborn infant. Boothman R, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:147-50, Feb 73
Absorption of amino acids and peptides in a child with a variant of Hartnup disease and coexistent coeliac disease. Tarlow MJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:798-803, Oct 72
Fluoride in human saliva after ingestion of aluminium chloride and sodium fluoride or sodium monofluorophosphate. Brudevold F, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:699-706, Jun 73
Surgical treatment of morbid obesity. Sixteen years of experience. Payne JH, et al. Arch Surg 106:432-7, Apr 73
Drug absorption in patients with intestinal villous atrophy. Mattila MJ, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:583-5, Apr 73
Pancreatic exocrine secretion and digestion in the sheep. Jarrett IG, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:405-9, Apr 72
Relative efficiency of absorption of IgG 1 , IgG 2 , IgA and IgM in the newborn calf. Brandon MR, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:629-33, Dec 71
The effect of micellar solubilization on mucosal metabolism of absorbed glyceryl-1-monoether. Hoffman NE, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:863-12, Dec 72
Absorption and endogenous production of immunoglobulins in calves. Husband AJ, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:491-8, Aug 72
The role of micellar solubilization in lipid absorption. Simmonds WJ. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:463-21, Aug 72 (33 ref.)
Site of intestinal absorption of ascorbic acid in guinea pigs and rats. Hornig D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:168-72, 1 May 73
Absorption of lipids. Ganguly J, et al. Biochem J 128:8P-9P, Jun 72
The intestinal absorption of 3-sn-phosphatidylethanolamine in the rat. Harvey MS, et al. Biochem J 129:17P, Sep 72
The absorption of aliphatic carbamates by everted gut sacs of rat. Houston JB, et al. Biochem J 128:141P-142P, Jul 72
Conditions required to maintain linear rates of glucose absorption and transport by rat small intestine. Porteous JW, et al. Biochem J 127:61P, Apr 72
Quantitative fate of D-glucose during its absorption, accumulation, metabolism and transport by rat small intestine. Porteous JW, et al. Biochem J 127:61P-62P, Apr 72
Transport of isoniazid across rat small intestine in vitro. Barley JF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2669-1, 1 Oct 72
Studies on the possible absorption of a sulphated glycopeptide (GLPS) in relation to its mode of action. Chasseaud LF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3121-30, 1 Dec 72
Intestinal absorption of choline in the chick. Herzberg GR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:234-42, 25 Apr 73
Studies on biotransformation of elastase. II. Intestinal absorption of 131 I-labelled elastase in vivo. Katayama K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:181-9, 23 Oct 72
Radioautographic observations on iron absorption by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the duodenum of mice with iron overload, iron deficiency, and x-linked anemia. Bédard YC, et al. Blood 42:131-40, Jul 73
Iron fortification of food: its measurement by the extrinsic tag method. Layrisse M, et al. Blood 41:333-52, Mar 73
Iron transport by rat small intestine in vitro: effect of body iron status. Howard J, et al. Br J Haematol 23:595-603, Nov 72
The effects of ascorbic acid supplementation on the absorption of iron in maize, wheat and soya. Sayers MH, et al. Br J Haematol 24:209-18, Feb 73
The effect of pyridoxine deficiency on intestinal absorption of amino acids and peptides in the rat. Asatoor AM, et al. Br J Nutr 28:417-23, Nov 72
Absorption of iron from maize (Zea mays L.) and soya beans (Glycine hispida Max.) in Jamaican infants. Ashworth A, et al. Br J Nutr 29:269-78, Mar 73
Preparation and use of a glyceryl triether as an indicator of fat absorption. Carlson WE, et al. Br J Nutr 28:295-305, Nov 72
Digestion of fat by young pigs: a study of the amounts of fatty acid in the digestive tract using a fat-soluble indicator of absorption. Carlson WE, et al. Br J Nutr 28:339-46, Nov 72
Independent jejunal mechanisms for glycine and glycylglycine transfer in man in vivo. Cook GC. Br J Nutr 30:13-9, Jul 73
Increased glycine absorption rate associated with acute bacterial infections in man. Cook GC. Br J Nutr 29:377-86, May 73
Rate of passage of digesta in sheep. 1. The effect of level of food intake on marker retention times along the small intestine and on apparent water absorption in the small and large intestines. Grovum WL, et al. Br J Nutr 29:13-21, Jan 73
Effects of dietary restriction and protein deprivation on intestinal absorption of protein digestion products in the rat. Lis MT, et al. Br J Nutr 28:443-6, Nov 72
The course of digestion of different food proteins in the rat. 3. The absorption of proteins given alone and with supplements of their limiting amino acids. Rolls BA, et al. Br J Nutr 28:283-93, Nov 72
The effect of potassium loading on the intestinal handling of electrolytes. Hardy-Smith A, et al. Br J Surg 59:909, Nov 72
Arterial oxygen desaturation and intestinal absorption of xylose. Milledge JS. Br Med J 3:557-8, 2 Sep 72
Intestinal absorption of polychlorinated biphenyls in rats. Albro PW, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:26-31, Jul 72
The absorption of potassium chloride--liquid vs. tablet. Levene DL. Can Med Assoc J 108:1480 passim, 23 Jun 73
Effect of bile salts on the gastrointestinal absorption of drugs. IV. Site of intestinal absorption of sodium taurocholate and its consequence on drug absorption in the rat. Kimura T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1656-62, Aug 72
Metabolism of drugs. LXXIX. The metabolic fate of nitrofuran derivatives. 2. Degradation by small intestinal mucosa and absorption from gastrointestinal tract. Tatsumi K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:191-201, Jan 73
Hemodynamic response of oral long-acting nitrates: evidence of gastrointestinal absorption. Winsor T, et al. Chest 63:407-13, Oct 72
The use of suspensions of isolated rat mucosal cells to study mechanisms of iron absorption. Halliday JW, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:267-76, 24 Jan 73
Passage of calcium and strontium across the intestine in man. Spencer H, et al. Clin Orthop 91:225-34, Mar-Apr 73
The control on intestinal calcium absorption in accelerated and retarded growth. Adams PH, et al. Clin Sci 44:4P passim, Feb 73
The absorption of orally administered (12 - 3 H)digoxin in man. Beermann B, et al. Clin Sci 43:507-18, Oct 72
A study of water and electrolyte transport by the excluded human colon. Bown RL, et al. Clin Sci 43:891-902, Dec 72
Symposium: absorption. Introduction. Clark M. Clin Sci 43:9P, Sep 72
Comparison of absorption rates of glucose and maltose in man in vivo. Cook GC. Clin Sci 44:425-8, Apr 73
Sites of maximal absorption and hydrolysis of two dipeptides by rat small intestine in vivo. Crampton RF, et al. Clin Sci 44:583-94, Jun 73
Factors promoting intestinal hyperplasia in lactating rats. Elias E, et al. Clin Sci 44:19P, Apr 73
Intestinal depeptide transport in normal and cystinuric subjects. Hellier MD, et al. Clin Sci 43:659-68, Nov 72
Solubilization of lipids in intestinal content. Hofmann AF. Clin Sci 43:9P-10P, Sep 72
Absorption of proteins and their degradation products. Matthews DM. Clin Sci 43:10P, Sep 72
Interaction of brush border hydrolytic enzymes and carriers. Semenza G. Clin Sci 43:10P, Sep 72
Rates of absorption of amino acids from an amino acid mixture simulating casein and a tryptic hydrolysate of casein in man. Silk DB, et al. Clin Sci 45:4P, Jul 73
Transport of glycine and alanine and their dipeptides in man: a study using a perfusion technique. Silk DB, et al. Clin Sci 43:10P-11P, Sep 72
Absorption abnormalities in coeliac disease. Wingate DL. Clin Sci 43:719-22, Nov 72
A distinct component of proline transport in chicken small intestine. Burrill P, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:437-43, 1 Jun 72
Purine and pyrimidine absorption by the gut of the chiton, Cryptochiton stelleri. Hanisch ME, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:601-10, 1 Jul 72
Fluid and glucose movement across the small intestine in laboratory mammals. Madge DS. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:565-75, 1 Nov 72
Intestinal absorption in experimental Salmonella enterocolitis in mice. Madge DS. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:445-63, 1 Jun 72
Specificity characteristics in the intestinal absorption of model amino acids in domestic fowl. Miller DS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:17-34, 1 Jan 73
The carbohydrate digestion-absorption test in the horse. Technic and normal values. Loeb WF, et al. Cornell Vet 62:524-31, Oct 72
Xylitol absorption in healthy men. Asano T, et al. Diabetes 22:279-81, Apr 73
Absorption of insulin from perfused rabbit small intestine in vitro. Shichiri M, et al. Diabetes 22:459-65, Jun 73
Absorption of lactulose in man. Carulli N, et al. Digestion 6:139-45, 1972
Intestinal mucosa and vitamin B12 absorption. Okuda K. Digestion 6:173-91, 1972 (96 ref.)
Localisation of the site of glucose absorption from the small intestine in Zambian African subjects. Cook GC. East Afr Med J 49:840-3, Nov 72
In vitro study on the rate of intestinal absorption of insulin. Shichiri M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:309-13, Jun 72
Gastrointestinal absorption of different compounds of 115m cadmium and the effect of different concentrations in the rat. Moore W Jr, et al. Environ Res 6:159-64, Jun 73
Calcium absorption in health and disease. Ewe K. Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd 33:231-69, 1972
Uptake and reduction of radioactive folate by everted sacs of rat small intestine. Selhub J, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:433-8, 15 Mar 73
Absorption rates of some cardiac glycosides and portal blood flow. Haass A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:366-70, Sep 72
Calcium transport across intestinal wall as related to age. Winter D, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:17-21, Feb 73
In vivo intestinal absorption of sugars and electrolytes. Esposito G, et al. Experientia 28:1182-3, 15 Oct 72
Intestinal absorption of glucosamine and N-acetylglucosamine. Tesoriere G, et al. Experientia 28:770-1, 15 Jul 72
Evaluating the absorption of polymers from the gastro-intestinal tract. Reynolds RC, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:805-14, Dec 72
Ingestion and absorption of naturally occurring pteroylmonoglutamates (folates) in man. Brown JP, et al. Gastroenterology 64:223-32, Feb 73
On the mechanism of D-xylose absorption from the intestine. Caspary WF. Gastroenterology 63:531-2, Sep 72
Intestinal perfusion studies in tropical sprue. I. Transport of water, electrolytes, and d-xylose. Corcino JJ, et al. Gastroenterology 65:193-8, Aug 73
Colonic absorption in idiopathic constipation. Devroede G, et al. Gastroenterology 64:552-61, Apr 73
Impaired assimilation of egg Co 57 vitamin B 12 in patients with hypochlorhydria and achlorhydria and after gastric resection. Doscherholmen A, et al. Gastroenterology 64:913-9, May 73
Sensitivity and specificity in tests of distal ileal function: prospective comparison of bile acid and vitamin B 12 absorption in ileal resection patients. Fromm H, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1077-90, Jun 73
Mechanisms of iron absorption and transport in neonatal rat intestine. Gallagher ND, et al. Gastroenterology 64:438-44, Mar 73
Corticosteroids and the development of intrinsic factor-mediated vitamin B 12 absorption in the rat. Gallagher ND, et al. Gastroenterology 62:347-54, Feb 72
Small intestinal absorptive function in regional enteritis. Gerson CD, et al. Gastroenterology 64:907-12, May 73
Competition between bacteria and intrinsic factor for vitamin B 12 : implications for vitamin B 12 malabsorption in intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Giannella RA, et al. Gastroenterology 62:255-60, Feb 72
Effects of bile diversion on the lipid-reesterifying capacity of the rat small bowel. Tandon R, et al. Gastroenterology 63:990-1003, Dec 72
The effects of vagotomy on the intestinal handling of water and electrolytes. Bunch GA, et al. Gut 14:116-9, Feb 73
Intestinal absorption of intact dipeptides: studies with glycine and glycyl proline. Heading RC, et al. Gut 14:428, May 73
The effect of amino acids and dipeptides on sodium and water absorption in man. Hellier MD, et al. Gut 14:41-5, Jan 73
Dipeptide absorption in man. Hellier MD, et al. Gut 13:965-9, Dec 72
Change in jejunal structure and function in dermatitis herpetiformis: effect of gluten-free diet and corticosteroids. Kumar P, et al. Gut 13:847, Oct 72
Intestinal blood flow and sodium transport. Love AH, et al. Gut 13:853-4, Oct 72
A second intestinal glucose carrier. McMichael HB. Gut 14:428-9, May 73
Intestinal permeability in coeliac disease. Menzies IS. Gut 13:847, Oct 72
Comparison of bowel function after colectomy and ileostomy or ileorectal anastomosis for inflammatory bowel disease. Newton CR. Gut 13:855, Oct 72
Observations on folate absorption with particular reference to folate polyglutamate and possible inhibitors to its absorption. Perry J, et al. Gut 13:544-50, Jul 72
Bile salt absorption following small bowel resection in the rat. Perry PM, et al. Gut 13:845, Oct 72
Intestinal malabsorption in the experimental animal. Robinson JW. Gut 13:938-45, Nov 72 (115 ref.)
The recovery of function and microcirculation in small intestinal loops following ischaemia. Robinson JW, et al. Gut 13:784-9, Oct 72
Disappointment with triethers as markers for measuring triglyceride absorption in man. Saunders DR, et al. Gut 13:867-70, Nov 72
Absorption of amino acids and peptides in man. Silk DB, et al. Gut 13:854-5, Oct 72
The response to prednisolone in atrophic gastritis: a possible effect on non-intrinsic factor-mediated vitamin B 12 absorption. Strickland RG, et al. Gut 14:13-9, Jan 73
A comparison of stable and 14 C-labelled polyethylene glycol as volume indicators in the human jejunum. Wingate DL, et al. Gut 13:812-5, Oct 72
Gastrointestinal absorption and retention of plutonium chelates. Baxter DW, et al. Health Phys 22:785-6, Jun 72
Studies of porcine secretory IgA and its component chains in relation to intestinal absorption of colostral immunoglobulins by the neonatal pig. Porter P. Immunology 24:163-76, Jan 73
Immunoglobulins in bovine mammary secretions. Quantitative changes in early lactation and absorption by the neonatal calf. Porter P. Immunology 23:225-38, Aug 72
Relative rates of retinyl palmitate & (3 H)retinol absorption in protein deficient rat. Adhikari HR, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:89-93, Mar 72
Pharmacokinetics of iron absorption with a new iron preparation. Galtondé BB, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1674-81, Nov 72
Absorption of fat in kwashiorkor. Reddy V. Indian J Med Res 60:628-31, Apr 72
Fat absorption studies in kwashiorkor. Teotia M, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:626-7, Apr 72
Studies on vitamin A absorption in children. Reddy V, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:307-10, Jun 72
A comparative study of the absorption of xanthinol nicotinate from slow-release and plain tablets in man. Sharma PL, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:299-302, Jul 73
Gastrointestinal absorption of iopanoic acid. Nelson JA, et al. Invest Radiol 8:1-8, Jan-Feb 73
Disorders of fluid and electrolyte exchange in the intestine. Love AH. Ir J Med Sci Suppl:63-7, May 73
Simplified test of fat absorption in dogs. Brobst DF, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1412-7, 1 Dec 72
Zinc metabolism in the rat. I. Intestinal absorption of zinc. Methfessel AH, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:58-62, Jan 73
A preliminary study of iron absorption in chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Mehta BC, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:533-4, Jul 72
Embryonic chick intestine in organ culture. A unique system for the study of the intestinal calcium absorptive mechanism. Corradino RA. J Cell Biol 58:64-78, Jul 73
Fetal rat intestinal absorption of horseradish peroxidase from swallowed amniotic fluid. Orlic D, et al. J Cell Biol 56:106-19, Jan 73
Gastrointestinal calcium absorption in nephrolithiasis. Pak CY, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:361-70, Aug 72
Use of inert gases to study the interaction of blood flow and diffusion during passive absorption from the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Levitt MD, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1852-62, Aug 73
Intestinal folate absorption. II. Conversion and retention of pteroylmonoglutamate by jejunum. Olinger EJ, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2130-45, Sep 73
Evaluation of a direct method for measuring absorption from the gut. Wangsness PJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1432-8, Oct 72
Intestinal absorption and concurrent chemical changes of methylcobalamin. Okuda K, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:557-67, Apr 73
Determinants of intestinal mucosal uptake of short- and medium-chain fatty acids and alcohols. Sallee VL, et al. J Lipid Res 14:475-84, Jul 73
Rectal absorption of 99m Tc-pertechnetate in the dog. Caride VJ. J Nucl Med 14:890-3, Aug 73
Simultaneous measurement of free and intrinsic factor

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(IF) bound vitamin B12 (B12) absorption; absolute quantitation with incomplete stool collection and rapid relative measurement using plasma B12 (IF): B12 absorption ratio. Fish MB, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:568-75, Aug 73
99m Tc-pertechnetate transport in man: absorption after subcutaneous and oral administration; secretion into saliva and gastric juice. Hays MT.
J Nucl Med 14:331-5, Jun 73
131 I-triolein absorption test. Sanders AP.
J Nucl Med 14:300-1, May 73
131 I-triolein absorption test. Smith AH, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:299-300, May 73
Childhood celiac disease: response of treated patients to a small uniform daily dose of wheat gluten. Hamilton JR, et al. J Pediatr 81:885-93, Nov 72
The red cell hydrogen peroxide hemolysis test and vitamin E absorption in the differential diagnosis of jaundice in infancy. Melhorn DK, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1063-7, Dec 72
Intestinal absorption of macroanions. Anderson W, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:166P-167, Dec 72
The absorption and distribution of isopropamide iodide in the rat. Gaginella TS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:370-1, Mar 73
Some factors affecting the absorption of paracetamol. McGilveray IJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:615-9, Aug 72
Oral absorption of 14 C-labeled mepenzolate bromide in humans. Friedman HL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1663-5, Oct 72
Use of cannulated everted intestinal sac for serial sampling as a drug absorbability (permeability) screen. Kaplan SA, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1361-5, Sep 72
GI absorption of two crystal forms of sulfameter in man. Khalil SA, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1615-7, Oct 72
Drug permeation through membranes. I. Effect of various substances on amobarbital permeation through polydimethylsiloxane. Lovering EG, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:602-6, Apr 73
Metabolism of clindamycin. I. Absorption and excretion of clindamycin in rat and dog. Sun FF, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1285-9, Aug 73
Drug transfer across intact rat intestinal mucosa following surgical removal of serosa and muscularis externa. Wolfe DL, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:200-5, Feb 73
Absorption of diethylstilbestrol and its glucuronide conjugate from the intestines of five- and twenty-five-day-old rats. Fischer LJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:163-70, Apr 73
Specific transfer process for intestinal absorption of peptides. Cheeseman CI, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:45P-46P, Feb 73
Fluid uptake from intestine of the euryhaline frog, Rana cancrivora, as affected by the salinity of the environment. Chew MM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:62P-63P, Sep 72
The importance of the lymphatic system in the absorption of water from the intestine. Code CF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:40P-41P, May 73
The effect of adrenalectomy or pharmacological inhibition of adrenocortical function on macromolecule uptake by the new-born rat intestine. Daniels VG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:697-707, Mar 73
The effect of diet on the time of intestinal macromolecule absorption in the new-born rat. Daniels VG. J Physiol (Lond) 226:112P-114P, Oct 72
Intestinal transport of zinc by rat duodenum. Davies NT. J Physiol (Lond) 229:46P-47P, Feb 73
Assessment of the effects of starvation and of semi-starvation on the operational kinetic parameters of the active transfer of hexoses measured in vivo. Debnam ES, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:21P-23P, May 73
The effect of salt adaptation on the permeability and cation selectivity of the goldfish intestinal epithelium. Ellory JC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:105-15, May 73
Metabolism and transfer of choline in hamster small intestine. Flower RJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:473-89, Oct 72
Adsorption of palmitic, stearic and oleic acids in the sheep in the presence or absence of bile and-or pancreatic juice. Harrison FA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:565-76, Sep 72
Effect of previous dietary history of calcium intake on the skeleton and calcium absorption in the rat. Komm JR. J Physiol (Lond) 230:643-58, May 73
The effects of fasting on intestinal absorption. Sanford PA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:92P-93P, Jul 73
Gastrointestinal absorption and antiinflammatory effect of bromelain. Izaka KI, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:519-34, Aug 72
Intestinal absorption of calcium. Wills MR.
Lancet 1:820-3, 14 Apr 73
Factors affecting iron attachment to microvilli. Mukherjee T. Med J Aust 2:378-81, 12 Aug 72
In-vitro comparison of two barbiturate tablets in relation to possible absorption rates. Riley GS.
Med J Aust 1:211, 27 Jan 73
Transport across the intestine.
Med J Aust 1:524, 17 Mar 73
Absorption of dietary cholesterol in man. Kudchodkar BJ, et al. Metabolism 22:155-63, Feb 73
Relation between glucose absorption rate and serum globulin concentration in man. Cook GC.
Nature 241:284-5, 26 Jan 73
The influence of blood flow on the absorption of L- and D-phenylalanine from the jejunum of the rat. Winne D.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:113-8, 1973
Studies in calcium absorption: initial entry calcium into the gastrointestinal tract in hyperparathyroidism and in a case of renal tubular acidosis. Barzel US, et al.
Nephron 10:714-87, 1973
Amino acid transport pathways in the small intestine of the neonatal rat. Fitzgerald JF, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:713-9, Sep 72
Absorptive defects in young people with regional enteritis. Beeken WL. Pediatrics 52:69-74, Jul 73
Sugar and electrolyte absorption in the rat intestine perfused "in vivo". Esposito G, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 340:335-48, 4 Jun 73
Motility dependent absorption of amino acids in canine small intestine segment hemoperfused in vitro. Pytkowski B, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:125-38, 1972
Mechanisms of drug absorption and of drug solution. Jollow DJ, et al. Pharmacology 8:21-32, 1972
A direct intercomparison of two whole-body monitors in the measurement of the absorption of an oral dose of vitamin B 12 labelled with 57 Co and 58 Co. Boddy K, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:374-80, May 72
Iron absorption. Forth W, et al.
Physiol Rev 53:724-92, Jul 73 (393 ref.)
Thiamine intestinal transport. Rindi G, et al.
Physiol Rev 52:821-7, Oct 72 (63 ref.)
Effect of certain fats on protein digestion and absorption of amino acids in the digestive tract. I. Ziemiański S, et al. Pol Med J 11:881-9, 1972
Ethanol absorption after gastric operations, and in the coeliac syndrome. Cotton PB, et al.
Postgrad Med J 49:27-8, Jan 73
Fat absorption by the very young chick. Carew LB Jr, et al. Poult Sci 51:738-42, May 72
Locating the site of absorption of xanthophylls in the chicken by a surgical technique. Littlefield LH, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1721-5, Sep 72
45 Ca, 85 Sr and 32 P absorption by laying hens fed varying levels of calcium and phosphorus. Mraz FR.
Poult Sci 51:586-91, Mar 72
Digestion and absorption of lactose by the pre-ruminant calf. Coombe NB, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:90A-91A, Dec 71
The effect of dietary protein and carbohydrate on the intestinal transport of histidine and galactose. Goldsmith RM, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:86A, Dec 71
Intake and absorption of essential fatty acids by the sheep. Leat WM, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:70A-71A, Sep 72
Intestinal absorption of carbohydrates in man. McMichael HB.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:248-54, Dec 71 (38 ref.)
Problems in carbohydrate absorption and metabolism. Mansford KR. Proc Nutr Soc 30:230-6, Dec 71 (53 ref.)
Intestinal absorption of amino acids and peptides. Matthews DM. Proc Nutr Soc 31:171-7, Sep 72 (47 ref.)
Changing patterns of fermentation and mineral absorption in the large intestine of lambs weaned from milk to concentrates. Robson MG, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:62A-63A, Sep 72
Homeostatic regulation of zinc absorption in the rat. Evans GW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:723-5, Jul 73
Rate-limiting barriers in intestinal absorption. Gibaldi M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:564-8, Nov 72
Absorption of liver folates from small intestinal segments of the rat. Grossowicz N, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:387-9, Feb 73
Threshold levels of NaCl upholding solute-coupled water transport in the cecum of germfree and conventional rats. Nakamura S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1396-40, Apr 73
Plasma protein escape from the intestinal circulation to the lymphatics during fat absorption. Wollin A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1114-7, Apr 73
Fractional intestinal calcium absorption in azotemic rats in vivo. Binswanger U, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:123-8, 1972
The intestinal absorption of glucose with the simultaneous determination of the arterioportal glucose concentration difference. Förster H, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:958-64, Dec 72
The study of intestinal digestion and absorption in stress conditions. Investigations by means of 14 C-stearic acid and 131 I-triolein. Acalovschi A, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:209-11, 1972
Intestinal absorption of aromatic amino acids in senescence. Pénzes L.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:187-90, 1972
Whole body counter studies of iron absorption in patients with subtotal gastrectomy. Runcan V, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:451-64, 1972
Some methods for the investigation of intestinal absorption by using fatty acids labelled with 14C. Vasilescu F, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:179-85, 1972
Short-bowel syndrome. Rubin R.
S Afr J Surg 11:98, Jun 73
Absorption of fructose as measured by portal catheterization. Dencker H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:701-5, 1972
Absorption of maltose as measured by portal catheterization. Dencker H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:707-10, 1972
Human intestinal absorption of glucose measured by portal catheterization. Dencker H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:451-3, 1972
Ultrastructure of the intestinal lymphatics in regard to absorption. Kalima TV.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:193-6, 1973 (32 ref.)
Simultaneous measurement of electrical polarization and electrolyte transport by the entire normal and inflamed human colon during in vivo perfusion. Rask-Madsen J. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:327-36, 1973
Decreased transmural potential difference across the human rectum in ulcerative colitis. Rask-Madsen J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:321-6, 1973
Determination of iron absorption from measurements of radioactive iron and a non-absorbed radioactive marker in a single faecal sample. Jasani BM, et al.
Scand J Haematol 9:547-51, 1972
Effect of dietary iron on iron absorption in man. Norrby A, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:396-9, 1972
Change of the system for the adsorption of vitamin B 12 to intestinal mucosa homogenate in growing rats. Yamada S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:363-71, Apr 72
Intestinal absorption of disodium ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (disodium etidronate) using a deconvolution technique. Recker RR, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:580-9, Apr 73
[The absorption of calcium in the gastrointestinal system] Raymakers JA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:67-72, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Resorption of tetracycline from capsules and the pH of the gastric mucosa] Kuijlman JP.
Pharm Weekbl 108:101, 2 Feb 73 (Dut)
[Regulation of food intake] Ahlström A, et al.
Duodecim 88:1529-38, 1972 (Fin)
[The functional possibilities of the small bowel] Grenier JF, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:36-43, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Absorption of water-soluble substances by atrophic intestinal villi in children] Desjeux JF, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:667, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Rate of in vivo intestinal absorption of essential amino acids in the rat] Wellers G, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:31-42, 1972 (Fre)
[Molecular specificity of the absorption of fats] Rey J, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:187-204, 1972 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationship between the presence of endogenous pentoses in the intestine and the effect of carbohydrates on calcium absorption] Fournier P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1581-4, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Effect of the simultaneity on alternation of dietary rations of calcium and phosphorus on their metabolism in rabbits] Guéguen L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1645-8, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of different parameters on the amino acid flow through the digestive system of the tench (Tinca tinca L). I. Factors inherent to the animal] Buclon M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:993-5, 1972 (Fre)
[An open circuit slow perfusion device for study of the in vivo permeability of the digestive tract in tenches (Tinca tinca L.)] Buclon M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:84-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of lactose ingestion on the absorption and retention of manganese] Fournier P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:29-31, 1972 (Fre)
[Intestinal absorption of hexoses. 3. Effect of a fructose enriched ration upon intestinal absorption of this carbohydrate] Grouzoulon G.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:639-42, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of segmental motility on intestinal absorption. Study in rats] Thouvenot J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:670-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Intestinal absorption of sulfobromophthalein. Role of the lymphatic system] Vanlerenberghe J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:613-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of the absorption of labeled vitamin B 12, alone and combined with intrinsic factor, in diabetics] Fossati P, et al.
Diabete 20:23-31, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Enterohepatic cycle of fenpentadiol in rats: calculation of pharmacokinetic parameters] Dormard Y, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:43-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intestinal absorption of prostaglandin PGE 1 in dogs] Barac G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:194A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Can one liver without an intestine?] Brehant J.
Nouv Presse Med 2:183-4, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Measurement of Fe 59 digestive absorption by means of a plastifluor whole body counter] Delwaide PA.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:683-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Folic acid absorption test] Zittoun J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:181-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Various aspects of mineral water metabolism] Gross A. Presse Therm Climat 109:150-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Relation of age to intestinal disaccharidases and monosaccharide absorption in rat] Rommel K, et al. Aerztl Forsch 26:453-7, 10 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the active or passive enteral resorption of cardiac glycosides] Mentz P, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:126-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Digitoxin and g-strophanthin absorption in the perfused small intestine loop of the rat] Ohlmeier H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1874-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Absorption deficiency of ethyl alcohol] Achinger R, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:1-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nutritive and intraluminal factors in iron absorption] Ganzoni AM. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1429-30, 22 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Studies on intestinal 47 Calcium absorption in healthy subjects and patients with chronic renal failure as well as on the significance of vitamin D 3 or 25-hydroxycholecalciferol therapy in renal osteopathy] Hesch RD, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1735-8 passim, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of congenital or acquired disorders of carbohydrate absorption for pediatrics] Beyreiss K. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:177-83, 1972 (Ger)
[Intestinal biopsy findings taken from children in the healing stage of severe chronic digestive disorders] Fiehring C, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:185-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of flow rate velocity on the resorption of glucose in the small intestine of the rat] Pointner H, et al. Experientia 29:441-2, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influencing of glucose resorption through sodium ions, osmotic pressure and various inhibiting substances, studies in vivo] Förster H. Fortschr Med 89:922-5, 26 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Measurement of copper absorption with everted intestinal sacs] Schwarz FJ, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:592-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodology for in vitro study of intestinal absorption of trace elements] Schwarz FJ, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:497-504, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resorption site of vitamin B-12 in the small intestine. Studies with a remote controlled enteric capsule and 58Co-vitamin B-12] Hemmati A. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:916-20, 1971 (Ger)
[Radiobromine labelled lipids for the determination of lipid resorption. Experimental studies] Matzku S, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:186-93, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on transport kinetics of medium chain fatty acids in the small intestine. (In vitro and in vivo studies in rats)] Bloch R, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:198-212, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Absorption and persorption of dyes into the lymphatic capillaries of the intestinal villus] Fabian G. Verh Anat Ges 66:63-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Absorption and persorption of dyes in the lymph capillaries of the intestinal villus] Fabian G. Verh Anat Ges 66:63-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resorption of middle chain fatty acids in the rat small intestine] Bloch R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1298-300, 1972 (Ger)
[Segmental absorption studies of the small intestine using a currently developed automatic apparatus] Bloch R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:529-31, 1971 (Ger)
[Systemic theoretical studies on the causes of age-dependent changes of intestinal absorption] Laue R, et al. Z Alternsforsch 26:357-74, 1973 (Ger)
[Age dependence of the intestinal absorption of D-xylose] Laue R, et al. Z Alternsforsch 25:365-76, 1972 (Ger)
[Amino acid absorption in the aged] Pénzes L. Z Alternsforsch 28:391-5, 1973 (Ger)
[Effect of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on active and passive sugar absorption in the small intestine of the rat] Rommel K, et al. Z Gastroenterol 10:277-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measuring of intestinal absorption disorders caused by Strongyloides infection in piglets] Harmeyer J, et al. Z Parasitenkd 41:47-60, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Resorption studies in germ-free chicks. II. Resorption of oleic acid] Scharrer E, et al. Z Tierphysiol 30:264-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intestinal hydrolysis of inosite phosphoric acid and absorption of phytin phosphorus in the swine. 2. Hydrolysis of inosite phosphoric acid in the intestinal tract of the swine] Schulz E, et al. Z Tierphysiol 30:76-91, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Absorption studies on germ-free chicks. I. Amino acid absorption] Riedel G, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:563-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurotoxicity of quinoform (5-chloro-7-iodo-8-hydroxy-quinoline). I. Intestinal absorption, whole body retention and distribution of 131 I-quinoform in mice] Takasu T, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:131-42, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Simultaneous protein and fat digestion-absorption test by radioimmunoassay] Hosoda S. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:325-8, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Intestinal mucosa and absorption of vitamin B12] Okuda K. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:377-88, Apr 72 (98 ref.) (Jap)
[Lanoxin] Falch D. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2111-2, 10 Nov 72 (Nor)
[Experiments on absorption of gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane isomer (lindane) from the alimentary tract in rats] Starek A. Folia Med Cracov 14:235-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Assessment of digestion and absorption in children with phenylketonuria] Goncerzewicz M, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:575-82, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intestinal absorption mechanism diagnosed by means of D-xylose administration] Zalewski T, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:411-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intestinal absorption in patients with chronic renal failure] Poleć R, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:267-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intestinal absorption in chronic alcoholism] Kryszewski A. Pol Tyg Lek 28:28-30, 1 Jan 73 (26 ref.) (Pol)
[Intestial absorption of xylose and vitamin B 12 serum level in chronic alcoholism] Kryszewski A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1545-7, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Digestion and absorption of carbohydrates] Tomecki R, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:458-61, 19 Mar 73 (27 ref.) (Pol)
[Modern views on folic acid absorption in the digestive tract] Wartanowicz M. Pol Tyg Lek 28:184-7, 29 Jan 73 (27 ref.) (Pol)
[Methodological problems in functional examination of intestinal absorption, using radioactive indicators] Jovin G, et al. Pitiol Norm Patol 19:57-66, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Evaluation of carbohydrate absorption in the gastrointestinal tract in portal hypertension] Eremenko VP, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:93-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fat digestion and absorption in patients subjected to surgery for non-specific ulcerative colitis and diffuse polyposis] Iudin IIu, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:31-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Condition of the absorptive and alimentary function of the small intestine in patients with acute dysentery] Iushchuk ND. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:125-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamin B-12 uptake disorders in patients with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver] Kharatbian AM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:112-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[State of intestinal absorption of vitamin B 12 in mechanical jaundice] Agzamkhodzhaev SM, et al. Ter Arkh 44:54-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Perfusion method of studying absorption in the small intestine] Smagin VG, et al. Ter Arkh 45:114-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Penetration of 3,4-benzopyrene into the body] Dorogokupla AG, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:76-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Absorption of food substances in experimental bile secretion disorders] Korotina NA, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:15-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fat assimilation in the digestive tract in disordered hepatic-intestinal circulation of the bile components] Vasil'eva EN, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:3-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Measurement of iron absorption by double radio-isotope method] Bogdanova V, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:621-6, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Study of intestinal absorption in patients with hepatic cirrhosis] Cantor DS, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:543-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Intestinal absorption of calcium 47 in hepatic cirrhosis] Aznar Reig A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:467-74, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hepatic cirrhosis and intestinal absorption] De la Santa López J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:533-8, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of iron absorption in cirrhotic patients (Preliminary report)] De Portugal-Alvarez J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 125:295-300, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Digestive functional exploration after massive resection of the small intestine] Parrilla Paricio P, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:965-96, 15 Dec 72 (Spa)
[Is vitamin D a vitamin or a hormone?] Foradori A. Rev Med Chil 100:676-82, Jun 72 (Spa)
[Role of gastric secretion in iron absorption. I] Orrego H, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:1337-44, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Role of gastric secretion in iron absorption. II] Orrego Matte H, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:1345-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Membrane processes and transport of substances through the intestinal epithelial cells after extirpation and stimulation of some viscera] Faitel'berg RO, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:521-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Changes in the absorption in the small intestine in experimental cramps] Faitel'berg RO, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:544-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)
[Intestinal absorption in gastrointestinal and systemic diseases] Faitel'berg RP. Fiziol Zh 17:114-22, Jan 71 (145 ref.) (Ukr)
[The effect of food stimulation on the absorption of physiological solutions by an isolated loop of the large intestine] Lukaveta'ka BV. Fiziol Zh 17:101-4, Jan 71 (Ukr)
[The dynamics of water absorption by an isolated loop of the small intestine] Tans'ka EE. Fiziol Zh 18:284-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential action of parathyroid and thyroid hormones on effective intestinal absorption of calcium. In vivo studies with 47calcium in rats. Hehrmann R, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:489-98, Jul 73
Secondary hyperparathyroidism in young rats given prolonged treatment with calcitonin. Sorensen OH, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:313-30, Oct 72
The role of thyroid hormones in the mechanism of intestinal calcium absorption. Jentsch E, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:145, 1973
The effect of long-term administration on the absorption of methylscopolamine in man. Beermann B, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:35-8, Jan-Feb 73
Drugs, malnutrition, and carbohydrate absorption. Gray GM. Am J Clin Nutr 26:121-4, Jan 73 (42 ref.)
Effects of antibiotics and other agents on the intestinal transport of iron. Greenberger NJ. Am J Clin Nutr 26:104-12, Jan 73 (9 ref.)
Mechlorethamine effects on intestinal absorption in vitro and on cell proliferation. Wurth MA, et al. Am J Physiol 225:73-80, Jul 73
Vitamin D and intestinal calcium fluxes in vivo in the rat. Younoszai MK, et al. Am J Physiol 225:287-92, Aug 73
Absorption of antibiotics: Influence of metoclopramide and atropine on serum levels of pivampicillin and tetracycline. Gothoni G, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:223-32, Aug 72
Effects of so-called iron absorption-promoting additives in humans as measured with the 59 Fe-absorption whole-body retention test. Intraindividual comparison of succinate, dioctylsulfosuccinate-, fumarate-, aspartate-, ascorbate- and folate-effects on 59 Fe-absorption from therapeutic 59 Fe 2+ -doses in persons with normal and depleted iron stores. Heinrich HC, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1091-103, Jul 72
The effects of tolbutamide and glibenclamide on intestinal glucose absorption. Teale JD, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1839-48, 1 Jul 72
Use of the double Thiry-Vella loop in the study of the effects of pantothenic acid on intestinal absorption of glucose. Huan PH, et al. Br J Nutr 28:495-8, Nov 72
Effect of chronic drug treatment on intestinal membrane transport of 14 C-L-dopa. Rivera-Calimlim L. Br J Pharmacol 46:706-13, Dec 72
Reduction of absorption of paracetamol by activated charcoal and cholestyramine: a possible therapeutic measure. Dordoni B, et al. Br Med J 3:86-7, 14 Jul 73
Intestinal motility and absorption. Kendall MJ. Br Med J 2:179, 21 Apr 73
On the mechanism of isosmotic transport across the small intestine. The composition of the absorbate transported from a mucosal solution made hypertonic by the addition of mannitol. Dinda PK, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:130-8, Feb 73
Effect of coadministration of aluminum and magnesium hydroxides on absorption of anticoagulants in man. Ambre JJ, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:231-7, Mar-Apr 73
Effect of colestipol on gastrointestinal absorption of chlorothiazide in man. Kauffman RE, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:886-90, Sep-Oct 73
Inhibition of the gastrointestinal absorption of p-aminosalicylate (PAS) in rats and humans by diphenhydramine. Lavigne JG, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:404-12, May-Jun 73
Comparison of intestinal absorption rates of glycine and glycylglycine in man and the effect of glucose in the perfusing fluid. Cook GC. Clin Sci 43:443-53, Sep 72
The effect of anticonvulsant therapy upon the absorption of folates. Fehling C, et al. Clin Sci 44:595-600, Jun 73
In vitro calcium transport in laying fowl intestine: effect of bile preparations. Bar A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:383-9, 1 Feb 72
Effects of zinc bacitracin and virginiamycin on intestinal absorption in mice. Madge DS. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:43-51, Mar 71
Effect of phenformin on water and glucose transport across isolated human ileum. Wingate DL, et al. Diabetes 22:175-9, Mar 73
Effect of pentagastrin upon movements of water, electrolytes and glucose across the human jejunum and ileum. Modigliani R, et al. Digestion 8:206-19, 1973
Influence of insulin and glybenclamid on the intestinal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disaccharidases of subtotally pancreatectomized rats. Rommel K, et al. Digestion 6:146-51, 1972
Investigation of glucose transport and 57Co vitamin B12 uptake using the everted sac technique with histological examination of the sacs after suspension in bile salts and indole. Tomkin GH, et al. Digestion 6:129-38, 1972
Vitamin D and intestinal transport of calcium: effects of prednisolone. Lukert BP, et al. Endocrinology 93:718-22, Sep 73
Influence of diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital on intestinal calcium transport in the rat. Koch HU, et al. Epilepsia 13:829-34, Dec 72
Effect of cholestyramine on the gastrointestinal absorption of phenprocoumon and acetylosalicylic acid in man. Hahn KJ, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:142-5, Jun 72
The requirements of anions for transport of calcium in rat duodenum. Wrobel J, et al. FEBS Lett 29:121-3, 15 Jan 73
Impaired folic acid absorption in inflammatory bowel disease: effects of salicylazosulfapyridine (Azulfidine). Franklin JL, et al. Gastroenterology 64:517-25, Apr 73
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on glucose, water, and electrolyte absorption in the human jejunum. Matuchansky C, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1111-8, Jun 73
Effects of secretin. Modigliani R, et al. Gastroenterology 63:717-8, Oct 72
Perfusion of the hamster jejunum with conjugated and unconjugated bile acids: inhibition of water absorption and effects on morphology. Teem MV, et al. Gastroenterology 62:261-7, Feb 72
Influence of sodium taurocholate, cholestyramine, and mylanta on the intestinal absorption of glucocorticoids in the rat. Ware AJ, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1150-5, Jun 73
The effect of intravenous prostaglandin F 2 on small intestinal function. Cummings JH, et al. Gut 13:854, Oct 72
The effects of different bile salts on the absorption of fluid, electrolytes, and monosaccharides in the small intestine of the rat in vivo. Harries JT, et al. Gut 13:596-603, Aug 72
The effect of salazopyrin on water and electrolyte transport in the human colon measured in vivo and in vitro. Harris J, et al. Gut 13:855, Oct 72
The effect of glucagon and secretion on salt and water transport in the human jejunum. Hicks T, et al. Gut 13:854, Oct 72
Effect of cycloheximide on intestinal transport of methionine & glycine. Mahmood A. Indian J Exp Biol 10:233-4, May 72
Effect of alloxan diabetes, insulin & diabetogenic hormones on intestinal transport of tyrosine in rats. Mahmood A, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:237-9, May 72
Reduction in the retention of radioactive barium in rats following the addition of sodium alginate derivatives to the diet. Sutton A, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:297-300, Sep 72
Effects of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on intestinal calcium transport in cortisone-treated rats. Favus MJ, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1680-5, Jul 73
Effect of glycine-conjugated bile acids with and without lecithin on water and glucose absorption in perfused human jejunum. Wingate DL, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1230-6, May 73
Modification of enterosorption in experimental enteric colibacillosis of swine inoculated with Escherichia coli. Whipp SC, et al. J Infect Dis 127:255-60, Mar 73
Effects of ammonia on the absorption and accumulation of glucose, 45 Ca and 32 P from the ligated intestinal loop of the chick. Chow KW, et al. J Nutr 102:1513-7, Nov 72
Effect of bile salts on partitioning behavior and GI absorption of a quaternary ammonium compound, isopropamide iodide. Gaginella TS, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1121-5, Jul 73
Enhancement of intestinal absorption of a quaternary ammonium compound by salicylate and trichloroacetate. Gibaldi M, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:343-4, Feb 73
Premature cessation of macromolecule uptake by the young rat intestine following thyroxine administration. Chan WS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:112P-113P, Jun 73
The influence of exogenous steroids on macromolecule uptake by the small intestine of the new-born rat. Daniels VG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:681-95, Mar 73
Metal inhibitors of calcium uptake by the duodenum of the rat. O'Donnell JM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:12P-13P, Dec 72
The effect of lecithin on intestinal cholesterol uptake by rat intestine in vitro. Rampone AJ. J Physiol (Lond) 229:505-14, Mar 73
Bile salt and non-bile salt components in bile affecting micellar cholesterol uptake by rat intestine in vitro. Rampone AJ. J Physiol (Lond) 227:889-98, Dec 72
The effect of glycine-conjugated bile acids on net water absorption and potential difference across isolated rat ileum. Wingate DL. J Physiol (Lond) 230:63P-65P, Apr 73
The effect of glycine-conjugated bile acids on net water and glucose transport, and transmural potential difference, across isolated rat jejunum. Wingate DL. J Physiol (Lond) 229:43P-44P, Feb 73
Drug affecting the gastric emptying rate and drug absorption. Kato R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:434-6, Jun 72
Altered absorption of digoxin in patients given propantheline and metoclopramide. Thompson WG. Lancet 1:783-4, 7 Apr 73
Calcitonin inhibition of intestinal phosphate absorption. Tanzer FS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:21221-2, 18 Apr 73
The effect of deconjugated and conjugated bile salts on the intestinal uptake of radio-vitamin B 12 in vitro and in vivo. Coronato A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1345-8, Apr 73
Depression of the intestinal uptake of radio-vitamin B 12 by cholestyramine. Coronato A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1341-4, Apr 73
Effect of cholestyramine on fecal bile salt excretion in rats fed diets containing medium-chain triglycerides or corn oil. Hagerman LM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:93-6, May 73
Effect of ethanol on iron absorption in the small intestine of rats. Wójcicki J, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:958-61, Dec 72
Transport of drugs across the intestinal barrier of rats intoxicted with streptolysin O and staphylococcal alpha toxin. Hadsádová E. Toxicon 10:457-64, Aug 72
[Influence of tannic acid on digestive availability of vitamin B-12 in rats] Carrera G, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 27:73-82, 1973 (Fre)
[Specificity and mechanism of action of pantothenic acid on intestinal absorption of glucose in rats] Phan-Hoang-Huan, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 27:83-93, 1973 (Fre)
[Effects of glucose on net and unidirectional movements of water and electrolytes in the human small intestine] Modigliani R, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:165-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inhibitory effects of the certain antidiabetic biguanides upon the intestinal absorption of lipids] Agid R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1787-90, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Relationship between the effect of various carbohydrates upon calcium metabolism and its ability to form complexes] Fournier P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1791-4, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Intestinal glucose absorption in diabetic patients after acute administration of dimethylbiguanide] Mainguet P, et al. Diabete 20:39-42, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Considerations relative to the influence of sugar ingestion on the absorption of iron, sugar nonspecificity, increase in ferritin values] Bouvet D. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:363A, 1972 (Fre)
[Inhibition of active intestinal resorption of glucose by tetracycline] Gyöngyössi G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1361-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biopharmaceutical studies on the influence of vehicles on resorption of drugs from dosage forms. 2. Intestinal resorption of sodium paraaminosalicylate from aqueous solutions in the presence of surface active and macromolecular vehicles] Körösyová Z, et al. Pharmazie 26:682-5, Nov 71 (Ger)
[The effect of insulin on the intestinal absorption in man. I. Absorption of glucose, water and electrolytes in diabetics and healthy controls] Gottesbüren H, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:326-30, 19 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of aluminium- and magnesium hydroxide (Alucol) on cortisone absorption] Galeazzi RL, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1021-3, 21 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibition of the intestinal transport of amino acids and calcium through blood sugar reducing biguanides] Caspary WF, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:194-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of insulin on glucose absorption in man] Gottesbüren H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1259-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of cholestyramine on the absorption of various drugs in man] Hahn KJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1567-70, 1972 (Ger)
[Method for the presentation of the thoracic duct by means of enteral resorption of iodized oils (experiments with dogs and cats)] Vogler H, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:158-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of caffeine on the "persorption" index] Volkheimer G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:17-21, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gastrointestinal tract reaction to radiation therapy in cancer of the cervix measured by the vitamin A absorption test. Bergajo P. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:59-61, 1973
The fine structure of intestine and liver in irradiated mice during fat absorption. Hampton JC, et al. Radiat Res 52:152-67, Oct 72

INTESTINAL AMEBIASIS see DYSENTERY, AMEBIC (C1, C4)

INTESTINAL ATRESIA (C16)

Congenital anomalies of the anus and rectum. Wilkinson AW. Arch Dis Child 47:960-9, Dec 72
[Neonatal acute occlusion with atresia of the small intestine (apropos of 2 cases)] Touré P, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:123-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Exstrophy of the cloaca. Hayden PW, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:879-83, Jun 73
Extensive intramural intestinal calcification in a newborn with intestinal atresia. Case report. Steinfeld JB, et al. Radiology 107:405-6, May 73
[Late complete stenosis of the 3d portion of the duodenum of congenital origin in an 8-year-old boy] Simon GC. Sem Hop Paris 48:2656-60, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Congenital pylorus atresia--a rare anomaly (case report)] Reppin G, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:294-7, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

A study of the aetiology of congenital stenosis of the gut. Eariam RJ. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:126-30, Aug 72
Congenital stenosis and atresia of the jejunum and ileum. DeSa DJ. J Clin Pathol 25:1063-70, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Total body water content of neonates with obstruction of alimentary tract. Tsingoglou S, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:941-5, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Experimental intestinal atresia in the rabbit fetus. Sequential pathological studies. Tsujimoto K, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:287-97, Oct 72

SURGERY

An experimental model for neonatal intestinal atresia. Kroop H, et al. Am Surg 38:676-80, Dec 72
[Congenital atresias of the small bowel] Schickedanz H, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:408-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Blood lipid alterations in infants receiving intravenous fat-free alimentation. White HB Jr, et al. J Pediatr 83:305-13, Aug 73

INTESTINAL DISEASES (C4)

Registry request: intestinal ulcers, malabsorption, celiac disease, ulcerative ileojejunitis. Bayless TM. Am J Dig Dis 18:164, Feb 73
Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia with experimental lymphatic obstruction. Fish JC, et al. Am J Surg 124:642-6, Nov 72
Ischemic visceral syndrome. Brant B, et al. Am Surg 38:594-600, Nov 72
Adrenergic denervation of the hypertrophied gut remnant. Touloukian RJ, et al. Ann Surg 176:633-7, Nov 72
Function, dysfunction and diseases of the small and large intestine. Glotzer DJ. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:455-72, Jun 72
Factors promoting intestinal hyperplasia in lactating rats. Elias E, et al. Clin Sci 44:19P, Apr 73
Focal amyloidosis of small bowel mesentery. Berardi RS, et al. Int Surg 58:491-4, Jul 73
Low-dose x-radiation damage to capillaries of mouse small intestine. A correlated histologic and microangiographic study. Boyer NH, et al. Invest Radiol 7:418-26, Sep-Oct 72
[Inflammatory pathology of the ileocecal junction excluding appendicitis in its typical forms. I. Opening remarks] Milliez P. Ann Chir 26:657-9, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Critical study of 100 jejunal intubations. Comparative study of clinical and bacteriological data] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:505-14, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exudative gastrointestinal diseases] Rösch W. Fortschr Med 91:875-81, 19 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Chronic enteropathies in children. Classification, clinical manifestations and immunochemical studies] Szczepański Z. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1006-8, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Perforated jejunal diverticulosis] Ciurel M, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:557-61, Jun 72 (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Chronic non-specific enteropathy (Nosological classification)] Fodor O.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:727-32, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Sliding left paraduodenal hernia] Camprodon R, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:449-51 passim, 15 Feb 73 (Spa)

[Multiple diverticulosis of the small intestine] Parreño Ureña JL.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:87-90, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Serum immunoglobulins in certain intestinal diseases] Temkina TIa, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:93-7, Nov 72 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Protective effects of cycloheximide against 1-beta-D-arabinosylcytosine-induced intestinal lesions. Verbin RS, et al. Cancer Res 33:2086-93, Sep 73

Spectrum of bowel disease associated with use of oral contraceptives. Morowitz DA, et al.
Med Ann DC 42:6-10, Jan 73

Ulceration of a Meckel's diverticulum due to a potassium chloride tablet. Hasker W, et al.
Med J Aust 2:261-2, 29 Jul 72

[Exocrine pancreas function in chromium enteropathy. Functional and follow-up study on 7 patients] Güller R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1268-70, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Case of intestinal infarction during a course of therapy with oral contraceptives] Lobello R, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:49-52, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Nosological classification of diseases of the small and large intestine, associated with diarrhea, based on the correlation of the clinical, radiological, morphological and functional findings] Oproiu A, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:733-40, Jun 72 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Studies on the indigenous gastrointestinal flora of Guatemalan children. Mata LJ, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1380-90, Dec 72

Lower gastrointestinal bleeding due to ulcerations in a Meckel's diverticulum and adjacent ileum with enteroliths formation. Haimov M, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:497-501, Nov 72

Release of serotonin from the small intestine following hypotension in the cat. Fara J, et al.
Eur Surg Res 5:152-61, 1973

Intestinal involvement in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Bedine MS, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:308-15, Aug 73

Diffuse nodular lipomatosis and diverticulosis of the small intestine. Ranchod M, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:867-71, Oct 72

Sacculation of the small intestine in scleroderma. Queloz JM, et al. Radiology 105:513-5, Dec 72

Histological types of gastric cancer and its relationship with intestinal metaplasia. Muñoz N, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 39:99-105, 1972

[Occlusive duodeno-jejunal intraparietal hematoma of a spontaneous type] Lefaucher C, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:283-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malabsorption in chronic nonspecific enteropathy] Dumitrașcu D, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:175-7, 1972 (Fre)

[Protein exudation in chronic nonspecific enteropathy] Fodor O, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:191-4, 1972 (Fre)

[Gastritis, intestinal metaplasia and cancer] Cornet S, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:899-910, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Digestive localizations of scleroderma and malabsorption] Le Parco JC, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2057-67, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Small intestine gangrene in necrotizing panarteritis] Biencke B, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:583-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of non-occlusive factors in the genesis of mesenteric infarct. (Review of literature and presentation of 2 clinical cases)] Cecchi G, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:110-5, 15 Jan 73 (20 ref.) (Ita)

[Perforated intestinal ulcer] Popovici GG, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1111-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Enzyme deficiencies and malabsorption syndromes following non-specific chronic enteropathies and celiac disease in children] Pap Z, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:323-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Condition of the large intestine in patients with chronic forms of stomatitis] Il'ina EI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:11-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of enteropathic acrodermatitis in a youngster] Sergeev SIa, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:81-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diverticulosis of the small intestine] Mazor BD, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:112-3, Oct 72 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Extensive intramural intestinal calcification in a newborn with intestinal atresia. Case report.
Steinfeld JB, et al. Radiology 107:405-6, May 73

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphocytic infiltration of epithelium in diagnosis of gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Fry L, et al.
Br Med J 3:371-4, 12 Aug 72

Rectal biopsy in inflammatory bowel disease. Morson BC. N Engl J Med 287:1337-9, 28 Dec 72 (16 ref.)

[Villous atrophy in the adult as seen by the clinician] Geffroy Y, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:407-21, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic significance of the trehalose tolerance test in malabsorption syndromes] Bolte JP, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1358-62, Jul 73 (Ger)

[Extragenital endometriosis: differential diagnosis and surgical problems] Krieg H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:239-43, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hydatid cyst of the omentum diagnosed as periappendicular infiltration] Bak Z, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:379-83, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gastroenterologic functional diagnostics in medical practice. Stomach and small intestine] Eckardt V.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1385-8, 31 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Intestinoscopy] Deyhle P, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:631-2, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Colonoscopy] Myren J, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2432-4, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[On 150 cases of intestinal infarcts] Dimitriu C, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:621-30, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[200 cases of intestinal infarct] Lepădat P, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:603-13, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The rectosigmoid component in non-specific chronic enteropathies] Dumitrașcu D, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1373-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Value of intestinal function tests in patients with chronic enteropathies] Gheorghescu B, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:749-58, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Correlations between the clinical and histopathological aspects of non-specific chronic enteropathies in children] Kemény G, et al.
Pediatr Pol 21:505-12, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Ledd's syndrome in adults] Mazchenko NS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:134-5, Feb 72 (Rus)

[A simple non-specific ulcer of the small intestine] Aronov VT. Klin Khir 10:68-9, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Diagnostic significance of immune reactions in acute infectious intestinal diseases] Bunin KV.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:3-6, Feb 73 (Rus)

[A fecolith simulating a tumor of the cecum] Didenko IK, et al. Vrach Delo 9:87, Sep 72 (Rus)

[Colonoscopy--technic, indications and results] Gabrielsson N, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4377-82, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of intra-arterial phentolamine in experimental intestinal ischaemia in the rabbit. Guy JM, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:440-5, Jun 73

Cholestyramine and medium-chain triglyceride in prolonged management of patients subjected to ileal resection or bypass. Williams CN, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:826-31, 7 Oct 72

Trimethoprim--sulphamethoxazole in intestinal and lung infections. Kanaghinis T, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:184-90, 1973

Failure of oral glucose therapy in short-bowel syndrome. Gerson CD. Lancet 2:762-3, 7 Oct 72

[What is assured in the treatment of intestinal diseases?] Riecken EO, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 13:494-502, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Treatment of intestinal dysbiosis using Hylakombun] Ostermayer F, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:730, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Treatment of functional intestinal disturbances] Franken FH. Minerva Med 64:685-7, 14 Mar 73 (Ita)

[Results of treatment for dysentery, similar diseases and typhoid by a combined sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim preparation] Akiba T, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:152-65, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Experience in the dispensary service of patients with enteropathic acrodermatitis] Lebedeva GV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:73-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Mucosal enzyme activity as a quantitative index of early functional improvement in the management of coeliac disease and other small intestinal diseases. Campbell CB, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:230-7, Aug 72

Intestinal glutaminyl-proline dipeptidase activity in children with treated coeliac disease. Rubino A, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:993-7, Dec 72

[Absence of enteral lactase in intestinal physiopathology] Nicolaescu T, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:129-33, 1971 (Fre)

[Histopathological and histoenzymological aspects of chronic enteropathies of different etiologies] Aposteanu G, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1143-52, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Internal herniation of the efferent jejunal loop after gastroenterostomy. Wang HH.
Am J Surg 124:587-90, Nov 72

Influence of gastric acidity on bacterial and parasitic enteric infections. A perspective. Giannella RA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:271-6, Feb 73 (69 ref.)

Soy protein--another cause of the flat intestinal lesion. Ament ME, et al. Gastroenterology 62:227-34, Feb 72

Acute haemorrhagic intestinal and hepatic infarction and renal insufficiency following cardiac catheterization. Singh HM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:623-5, Nov-Dec 72

Spontaneous rupture of umbilical hernia with evisceration of small intestine. Chatterjee SK.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:287, 1 Oct 72

Retained fecalith as late complication of appendectomy. Mulder M. JAMA 225:639, 6 Aug 73

Effect of dietary fibre on stools and the transit-times, and its role in the causation of disease. Burkitt DP, et al. Lancet 2:1408-12, 30 Dec 72

Chronic intestinal angina. Harley R, et al.
Nebr Med J 58:196-9, Jun 73

The physical causation of disease. Davis PR.
R Soc Health J 92:63-4, Apr 72

[Intestinal and hepatic manifestations of nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Debray C, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:125-32, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Round table discussion of digestive diseases of arterial origin] Cah Med 14:335-48, May 73 (Fre)

[Extrinsic compressions of the celiac artery] Di Marino V, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:289-306, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute ischemia of the intestine and its revascularization] Winninger AL.
J Chir (Paris) 104:441-50, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Remote digestive consequences of pelvic teleradiotherapy] Francillon J, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:328-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Post-traumatic ischemic cicatricial stenosis of the jejunum] Richon CA, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:945-50, Dec 72 (Fre)

[The role of the intestine in immunity] Roy CC, et al.
Union Med Can 100:896-902, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gastro-jejunal invagination following gastric resection] Schneider V, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:551-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The surgical management of intestinal injuries following pelvic irradiation for carcinoma of uterus and others] Kobayashi M, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 41:168-79, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Morphologic transformation of the ileum following total colectomy (an experimental study)] Nesvetov AM, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:46-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of enterocolitis] Savoshchenko IS.
Sov Med 35:18-22, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intestinal disorders in systemic scleroderma] Guseva NG, et al. Ter Arkh 44:69-72, May 72 (Rus)

[Intraepithelial multiplication of Enterobacteriaceae and its role in the pathogenesis of dysentery and intestinal coli-infection] Tsinzerling AV.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:11-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathology of Meckel's diverticulum] Rodríguez-Fornos SS.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:527-46, 1 Mar 73 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Observations of familial occurrence of intestinal pathogens among slum dwellers in Calcutta. Chakrabarty AN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:195-200, 16 Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulin E (IGE) concentrations in patients with gastrointestinal disorders. Brown WR, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:641-5, Aug 73
Protection against enteric bacterial infection by secretory IgA antibodies. Fubara ES, et al. J Immunol 111:395-403, Aug 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in inflammatory bowel disease. Moore TL, et al. JAMA 222:944-7, 20 Nov 72
[Quantitative determination of intestinal IgA during various pathological states] Cerf MM, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:641-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oral enteric bacterial vaccines] Olitzki AL. Harefuah 84:231-2, 15 Feb 73 (Heb)

METABOLISM

Intestinal intolerance to sugars in children. A review. Axton JH. Cent Afr J Med 18:118-21, Jun 72 (17 ref.)
Experimental production of elevated serum folate in dogs with intestinal blind loops: relationship of serum levels to location of the blind loop. Bernstein LH, et al. Gastroenterology 63:815-9, Nov 72
An evaluation of a breath test to detect altered bile acid metabolism. James O, et al. Gut 13:845, Oct 72
Studies on iron and vitamin B 12 absorption in patients with chronic enteropathies using whole body counter. Gheorghescu B, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:169-73, 1972
[Histoautoradiography in digestive pathology. Examples of its application] Bescol-Liversac J, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:405-18, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bile salts: biologic detergents of growing importance in human pathology] Roy CC, et al. Union Med Can 101:2391-7, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Intestinal biopsy findings taken from children in the healing stage of severe chronic digestive disorders] Fiehring C, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:185-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Determination with thin layer chromatography of the distribution of lipids in the feces and study of the incorporation of certain C 14-labeled 1-fatty acids into the different lipid fractions] Nedea ME, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 19:67-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Determination of fats in feces in diverticula of the small intestine] De Arzúa Zulúica E. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:581-94, 1 Nov 72 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Modifications of the MIF and MF techniques for detecting and preserving intestinal protozoa. Sheiban F. Bull WHO 47:419-20, 1972
Patterns of bile acids and microflora in the human small intestine. II. Microflora. Mallory A, et al. Gastroenterology 64:34-42, Jan 73
Localization of bacteria in the gastrointestinal tract: a possible explanation of intestinal spirochaetosis. Leach WD, et al. Infect Immun 7:961-72, Jun 73
Enteropathogenicity of Escherichia coli. I. Evaluation of mouse intestinal loops. Punyashthiti K, et al. Infect Immun 4:473-8, Oct 71
[Jejunal microbism. Clinical and biological aspects] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:593-615, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of jejunal microbial infection in subacute or chronic diarrhea in the adult] Levrat M, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:617-21, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The incidence of the detection and level of lactobacilli in the intestines of healthy children and children with intestinal infections] Privalova RI, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:79-80, Nov 72 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Relief work in a refugee camp for Bangladesh refugees in India. Seaman JA. Lancet 2:866-70, 21 Oct 72

OCCURRENCE

Some diseases characteristic of modern Western civilization. Burkitt DP. Br Med J 1:274-8, 3 Feb 73 (78 ref.)
Enteric infections in Sunderpur slum area. Sanyal SC, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:979-86, Jul 72
The earthquake in Managua. Vijil C. Lancet 1:146, 20 Jan 73
[Current epidemiological situation of intestinal tract infections of bacterial origin] Jeřek Z, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:207-22, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Epidemiological aspects of the problem of pollution control of water supplies] Nikitin DP. Gig Sanit 37:61-3, Dec 72 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of sarcoidosis of the intestinal canal. Miyamoto C, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:48-55, Jun 72
The interepithelial lymphocytes of the intestinum. Morphological observations and immunologic aspects of intestinal enteropathy. Otto HF. Curr Top Pathol 57:81-121, 1973
Ectopic Enterobius vermicularis. McDonald GS, et al. Gut 13:621-6, Aug 72
Intestinal malakoplakia: report of a case. Wilkey IS, et al. Pathology 4:311-4, Oct 72
[Villous atrophy. Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural aspects] Marche C, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:387-405, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histopathological and histoenzymatic study of the change of the dog intestine in experimental intestinal infarct] Lepádat P. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:539-46, Jun 73 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ileal resection, or disease, and the blind loop syndrome: current concepts of pathophysiology. Fromm D. Surgery 73:639-48, May 73 (86 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Digestive disease: the changing scene. Trowell H. Br Med J 1:295, 3 Feb 73
Excessive morbidity resulting from the prevention of intestinal adhesions with steroids and antihistamines. Grosfeld JL, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:221-6, Apr 73
[Oral vaccines against bacterial intestinal infections] Linde K, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:748-52, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Health education in the prevention of intestinal infections] Luchina KI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 31:7-10, 1972 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

What's your diagnosis? Am J Proctol 23:360 passim, Oct 72
Treatment of tumoral calcinosis with phosphorus deprivation. Mozaffarian G, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:741-5, Nov 72
A radiological approach to the diagnosis of small bowel disease. Osborn AG, et al. Clin Radiol 24:281-301, Jul 73
Ischemic bowel disease. Williams LF Jr, et al. Postgrad Med 53:136-42, Mar 73
Radiographic abnormalities of the duodenum and small bowel in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas (mucoviscidosis). Taussig LM, et al. Radiology 106:369-76, Feb 73
Radiological manifestations of marginal ulcer. Roosth TM, et al. Tex Med 69:99-102, Dec 72
Gas in the intestinal wall and portal venous system in infants. Pirnar T. Turk J Pediatr 13:133-46, Oct 71
[Direct representation of para-apendiceal encapsulated abscess] Grepl J. Rozhl Chir 52:315-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Radiological diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the ileocecal junction] L'Hermine C. Ann Chir 26:659-63, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Global method for the radiologic study of the small intestine. Symptomatologic value] Benozio M, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:649-55, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiological aspects of intestinal scleroderma] Lemaitre G, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:280-1, Mar 73 (Fre)
[The pseudo-tumor sign in strangulation ileus of the small intestine in adults and its differential diagnosis] Heidenblut A, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:329-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of polyp-like findings in the ileocecal region] Rotte KH, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:39-47, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of the small and large intestine within the scope of medical check-ups] Nägele E. Z Allgemeinmed 49:202-5, 20 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Roentgen diagnosis of postoperative adhesions of the small intestine] Basova VG, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:33-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

Complications of colonic and rectal surgery: results of a study of early presumptive antimicrobial therapy of serious infections in surgical patients with intestinal diseases. McHenry MC, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:17-22, Jan-Feb 73
[Surgical aspects of massive resections of the small intestine] Honoré D, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:80-91, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary ulcers of the small intestine. Apropos of 6 cases] Rezvani H. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:372-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Can one liver without an intestine?] Brehant J. Nouv Presse Med 2:183-4, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)
[The surgical management of intestinal injuries following pelvic irradiation for carcinoma of uterus and others] Kobayashi M, et al. Arch Jap Chir 41:168-79, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Extensive resection of small intestine] Chróścicki S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:775-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Abdominal mycetoma in the child] Flueraru R, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:529-33, Jun 73 (Rum)
[Surgery for children with internal abdominal hernias] Doletskif SIa. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:85-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The state of the small intestine following intestinoplication] Nepokoichitskiĭ EO. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:81-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of treating intestinal phlegmon] Teĭtel'baum IB, et al. Klin Khir 10:18-22, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Compensatory capacity of the digestive system following resection of the small intestine] Beiul EA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:84-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Psychologic management of patients with bowel disorders. Raft D. Am Fam Physician 8:124-8, Sep 73
Experience with elemental diet in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Is this primary therapy? Voitk AJ, et al. Arch Surg 107:329-33, Aug 73
Abdominal distension. Lavy GA. Br Med J 3:767, 23 Sep 72
[Diet therapy in gastrointestinal diseases] Tarpila S. Duodecim 88:1622-7, 1972 (Fin)
[Entero-renal syndrome. Treatment of colopten Debat] Ballanger. Bord Med 5:1757-8, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Treatment and prevention of intestinal infections due to pathogenic E. Coli in infants. Oral administration of specific antibodies] Levy JM, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1520, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Intestinal diseases--special dietary problems] Gjone E. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1678-9, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

URINE

Acquired hyperoxaluria and intestinal disease. Evidence that bile acid glycine is not a precursor of oxalate. Hofmann AF, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:35-42, Jan 73

VETERINARY

Natural intestinal infection with Chlamydia psittaci in a closed bovine herd: serologic changes, incidence of shedding, antibiotic treatment of the herd, and biologic characteristics of the Chlamydiae. Page LA, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:611-4, May 73
Pathogenicity of a strain of Chlamydia psittaci of bovine intestinal origin for neonatal calves. Smith PC, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:615-8, May 73
Eventration as a sequel to castration of the horse. Hutchins DR, et al. Aust Vet J 48:288-91, May 72
Electron microscopic tracing of pathogenetic events in intestinal chlamydial infections of newborn calves. Doughri AM, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:10-7, Feb 73
Medical and surgical management of enteroliths in Equidae. Ferraro GL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:208-10, 1 Feb 73
A case of intestinal torsion in the equine. Gunn SD, et al. Vet Rec 92:148-9, 10 Feb 73
Emergency laparotomy in the horse. Peace CK. Vet Rec 92:487-8, 5 May 73
A haemorrhagic bowel syndrome in the pig. Rowntree PG. Vet Rec 91:347-8, 30 Sep 72
[Effect of the house climate and hygiene on production and the incidence of respiratory and intestinal disorders in pig breeding] Kessel GH van, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:758-70, 15 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Pathomorphology of intestinal tuberculosis in cows] Nekhotiaev MV. Veterinariia 7:60-2, Jul 72 (Rus)

INTESTINAL DISEASES, PARASITIC (C1, C4)

Intestinal parasites. Knight R, et al. Gut 14:145-68, Feb 73 (328 ref.)
The patent period and production of eggs of Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala) in the small intestine of male rats. Crompton DW, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:319-26, Sep 72
Parasite transmission. Shookhoff HB. JAMA 222:1310, 4 Dec 72
a new disease of man. Intestinal CAPILLARIASIS. Lancet 1:587-8, 17 Mar 73
Summary of recent abstracts. II. Amoebiasis and intestinal protozoal infections. Apted FI. Trop Dis Bull 70:105-17, Feb 73
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of bilharziasis caused by Schistosoma mansoni] Janssens PG. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:427-67, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Parasitic diseases of the digestive tract. Introduction] Limbos P. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:425-6, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Parasitic diseases of the digestive tract. Conclusions] Limbos P.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:483, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Multiple, combined and recurrent echinococcosis of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Abdrakhmanov EA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:396-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal capillariasis: a new cause of a malabsorption pattern. Paulino GB Jr, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:340-5, Feb 73
Chronic diarrhoea in North Indian children. Walia BN, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1448-53, Sep 71
Keratomalacia and intestinal helminthiasis. Mukherjee SK, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:194-8, Jun 72
Bronchial asthma and intestinal parasites. Alcasid ML, et al. NY State J Med 73:1786-8, 1 Jul 73
Clinical studies of Capillariasis philippinensis. Watten RH, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:828-34, 1972
[Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum with concomitant pancreatitis and simultaneous ascariasis] Beyer E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:599-600, May 73 (Ger)
[Intestinal parasites and oral mucosa] Broekere-Biesiadka B.
Czas Stomatol 25:799-805, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Eosinophilic meningoencephalitis and blood eosinophilia of parasitic origin] Wittig EO, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:139-45, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Hemospermia due to Schistosomiasis mansoni: report of a case] Pedro R de J, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:50-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CONGENITAL

Neonatal ascariasis. Chu WG, et al.
J Pediatr 81:783-5, Oct 72

DIAGNOSIS

The value of rectal biopsy in the diagnosis of bilharziasis. McMillan B. Med J Aust 2:223, 22 Jul 72
A simple device for quantitative stool thick-smear technique in Schistosomiasis mansoni. Katz N, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:397-400, Nov-Dec 72
[Parasitologic diagnosis of intestinal helminthiases in the Laboratory for Clinical Pathology of the Institute for Tropical Medicine in Antwerp] Van Ros G.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:247-66, Jun 72 (Fre)
[False acute abdomen of parasitic origin] Sigam M.
J Sci Med Lille 90:355-7, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Features of the clinical course and diagnosis of schistosomiasis] Zal'nova NS, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:393-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison between the PAFS fixative and the modified Telemann methods in the diagnosis of intestinal protozoa in humans] Torres P, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:90-5, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A case of schistosomiasis mansoni discovered because of appendicular symptomatology] Hernández-Guio C, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:439-42, 15 Sep 72 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Intestinal parasites. Banerjee LK.
Indian J Med Sci 27:169-72, Feb 73
The chemotherapy of intestinal nematodes. McFarland JW. Prog Drug Res 16:157-93, 1972 (443 ref.)
Clinical trials with pyrantel pamoate in intestinal parasitoses. Katz N, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:213-21, May-Jun 72
[Bilharziasis. 76 cases treated with hycanthone] Lapierre J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:901-5, 7 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our 1st observations on the therapeutic action of mebendazole, new anthelmintic drug, with a broad spectrum of action] Amato Neto V, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:34-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Observations on pyrantel pamoate as an anthelmintic] Biagi F, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:221-3, May-Jun 72 (Spa)
[Histological study of proglottids of Taenia solium excreted after Yomesan administration] Martinez Báez DM, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:152-62, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Preparation and characterization of mouse intestinal phospholipase. Ottolenghi A. Lipids 8:415-25, Jul 73
High phospholipase content of intestines of mice infected with Hymenolepis nana. Ottolenghi A. Lipids 8:426-8, Jul 73
[Proteolytic activity of saliva in man with helminthiasis of the digestive tract] Gladysz A, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:159-63, 1973 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Influence of gastric acidity on bacterial and parasitic enteric infections. A perspective. Giannella RA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:271-6, Feb 73 (69 ref.)
The possible role of dung-pusher beetles in the epidemiology of intestinal helminths. Mobedi I, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:924-5, Nov-Dec 71
Studies on the experimental transmission of Capillaria philippinensis in monkeys. Cross JH, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:819-27, 1972
[Intestinal bilharziosis due to Schistosoma intercalatum] Becquet R.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:285-306, Jun 72 (Fre)

HISTORY

[Intestinal parasites in human excrements from prehistoric salt-mines of the Hallstatt period (800-350 B.C.)] Aspöck H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:549-58, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulin E (IGE) concentrations in patients with gastrointestinal disorders. Brown WR, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:641-5, Aug 73
Humoral and cellular immune responses to streptococci, influenza and other antigens in Australian aboriginal school children. Jose DG, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 6:192-202, Dec 70

OCCURRENCE

Hookworm in Georgia. II. Survey of intestinal helminth infections in members of rural households of southeastern Georgia. Martin LK.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:930-43, Nov 72
Hookworm in Georgia. I. Survey of intestinal helminth infections and anemia in rural school children. Martin LK. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:919-29, Nov 72
Sexual transmission of intestinal parasites. Harris JR, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:393, Aug 73
Prevalence of amoebiasis and other intestinal parasitic infections in a selected community. Rao CK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1365-73, Sep 71
A review of surveys on intestinal helminths in India. Saxena PC, et al. Indian J Public Health 15:31-8, Jan 71
Giardiasis in young adults. Chretien JH, et al.
Med Ann DC 42:375-7, Aug 73
Human malarias and intestinal parasites in Kresek, West Java, Indonesia, with a cursory serological survey for toxoplasmosis and amoebiasis. Clarke MD, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:32-6, Mar 73
The first case of intestinal capillariasis in Thailand. Pradatsundarasar A, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:131-4, Mar 73
Intestinal parasitism in Amerindians at Coari, Brazil. Knight R, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:809-10, 1972
Parasitic infections in a closed community. Results of a 10-year survey in Willowbrook State School. Yoeli M, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:764-76, 1972
Distribution of intestinal helminths in children in the Yemen Arab Republic. Thuriaux MC.
Trop Geogr Med 25:45-50, Mar 73
Intestinal parasitic infestation in Fars Province, Iran. Nazarian I. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:45-50, Mar 73
[Paragonimus and intestinal helminthic infection among school children in San-Wan District of Miaoli county, Taiwan] Chou CH, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:525-9, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effectivity of the epidemiological work in the foci of intestinal parasitosis] Palička P.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:39-44, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Blood and intestinal parasitism in 2 central African villages] Brumpt LC, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:263-70, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Schistosomiasis in Gabon] Gilles MJ.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:879-86, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distribution of intestinal schistosomiasis in Guadeloupe: sero-immunologic survey by immunofluorescence (1st trial)] Lapierre J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:434-7, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Infections with intestinal parasites in Korean nurses in Vienna] Aspöck H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:276-7, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence and clinical significance of intestinal parasites (protozoa and helminths in Austria (a survey of geriatric patients)] Königstein RP.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:142-4, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intestinal parasitosis, a health and underdevelopment problem] Vinha C.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:179-87, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Parasitological survey at CECAP, Botucatu County, São Paulo State, Brazil] Salata E, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 6:385-92, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Incidence of intestinal parasitoses during a 2-year period in a student hospital at Cluj] Muntean E.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:211-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Incidence in Chile of human intestinal infections by protozoa and helminths (1962-1972)] Ramírez R, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:116-8, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Enteroparasitoses among food handlers in the eastern public health sector of Santiago] Reyes H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:115-6, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Balantidiasis in Mexico City] Delgado y Garnica DR, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:106-12, Jul-Sep 71 (Spa)
[Incidence of amebiasis and other intestinal parasitoses in a zone of Mexico City] Delgado y Garnica R, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:114-27, Jul-Sep 71 (Spa)
[Incidence of intestinal parasitosis in the State of Nueva León, Mexico. V. Coproparasitoscopic indices in 7 municipalities included in the metropolitan area of the State capital] Vargas-Mena J, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:201-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Incidence of intestinal parasitosis in the State of Nueva León, Mexico. IV. Coproparasitoscopic indices in 11 municipalities of the Southern part of the state] Vargas-Mena J, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:191-200, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Torulosis or cryptococcosis of the colon] Valenzuela Casas E.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:523-32, 1 Jun 73 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Disordered small bowel pattern in ascariasis. Lagundoye SB. Trop Geogr Med 24:226-31, Sep 72

VETERINARY

Parasitic infection of animals in the University of Ibadan Zoo. Enyenihi UK.
Afr J Med Sci 3:283-93, Oct 72
Anthelmintic efficacy of cambendazole against gastrointestinal parasites of the horse. Bello TR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:771-7, Jun 73
Critical test evaluation of mebendazole against gastrointestinal parasites of horses and ponies. Bradley RE, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:475-7, Apr 73
Relationship of dose and period of administration of larvae to gastrointestinal nematode burden in calves. Goldberg A. Am J Vet Res 34:345-52, Mar 73
Effects of breed and date of birth of lambs on gastrointestinal nematode infections. Knight RA, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:323-7, Mar 73
Incidence of gastrointestinal nematodes in Kansas cattle. Leland SE Jr, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:581-5, Apr 73
A survey of the gastro-intestinal parasites of the feral cat in Victoria. Coman BJ. Aust Vet J 48:133-6, Apr 72
Globidium leuckarti in the small intestine of three horses. Roberts MC, et al.
Br Vet J 129:146-50, Mar-Apr 73
Species of gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle in Northern Ireland. Taylor SM, et al.
Br Vet J 128:311-5, Jun 72
The development, clinical signs and economic losses of gastrointestinal parasitism in feeder cattle on irrigated and non-irrigated dikeland and upland pastures. Smith HJ, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:380-8, Oct 72
Gastrointestinal parasites in cattle in Ontario. Slocombe JO. Can Vet J 14:91-5, Apr 73
Gastrointestinal nematodes in horses in Ontario. Slocombe JO, et al. Can Vet J 14:101-5, May 73
Pathological changes in parasitic infections of the intestine of calves and lambs: a technique for avoiding post-mortem artefacts. Cawthorne RJ, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:447-9, May 73
Gastro-intestinal nematode parasite populations in ewes and lambs and the origin and time course of infective larval availability in pastures. Donald AD, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:219-33, Mar 73
Increase of rate of egg production with growth in some intestinal nematodes of sheep and horses. Ratcliffe LH, et al. Int J Parasitol 1:153-6, Sep 71
Species of gastro-intestinal helminths of lambs in Northern Ireland. Taylor SM, et al.
J Helminthol 46:285-90, 1972
Dung beetles as biological control agents for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gastrointestinal parasites of livestock. Fincher GT. J Parasitol 59:396-9, Apr 73
The anthelmintic efficiency of parbendazole against gastro-intestinal nematodes of sheep. Hart JA, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:243-8, Sep 71
The efficacy of Amdax (R) against gastro-intestinal parasites of cattle. Stampa S. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:259-61, Sep 71
Intestinal helminths in inbred strains of mice. Eaton GJ. Lab Anim Sci 22:850-3, Dec 72
Intestinal microsporidiosis in Callicebus moloch. Seibold HR, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:115-8, Feb 73
Gastrointestinal parasitism in the dog. Batte EG. Vet Clin N Amer 2:181-8, Jan 73 (8 ref.)
[Association of ancylostomiasis, ascariasis and trichuriasis in hunting dogs. A 3 year tiral of parasitism control with pyrantel pamoate] Raynaud JP, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:505-23, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occurrence, diagnosis, and therapy of gastrointestinal nematode in estations in roe and red deer] Barth D. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:559-61 concl, 15 Nov 72 (63 ref.) (Ger)
[Infection with enteroparasites in the Swiss pure strain horses] Gygax A, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:513-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INTESTINAL FISTULA (C4)

Gastrojejunocolic fistula. Nahra KS, et al. Am J Proctol 24:245-52, Jun 73
Ureterocolic fistula. Winter CC, et al. Am J Surg 125:338-42, Mar 73
Benign gastrocolic fistula: report of two cases. Broders CW. Am Surg 39:342-3, Jun 73
Vesico-intestinal fistulae. Slade N, et al. Br J Surg 59:593-7, Aug 72
Three cases of spontaneous duodeno-colic fistula. Torrance B, et al. Gut 13:627-30, Aug 72
Spontaneous biliary-enteric fistulas. Lazarovici I, et al. Int Surg 57:765-8, Dec 72
Tubo-intestinal fistula. Rohatgi M, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:379-80, Apr 73
Gastrojejunocolic fistula. Wilson RG, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:227-30, Jul 73
Reno-alimentary fistula: an unusual urological problem. Bissada NK, et al. J Urol 110:273-6, Sep 73
Duodeno-ureteric fistula. Hoare EM. Proc R Soc Med 65:724-5, Aug 72
Vesico-enteric fistulas. West CF Jr. Surg Clin North Am 53:565-70, Jun 73
[Sigmoido-vesical fistulas] Schimmel F. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:311-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Uretero-ileal fistulae. Report of a case] Boccon-Gibod L, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:903-5, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Uro-digestive fistula] Bollack C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:433-7, Dec 71 (Fre)
[2 upper enterourinary fistulas. A reno-intestinal fistula; a uretero-intestinal fistula] Cases AT. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:430-3, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Pyeloduodenal fistula] Küss R, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:906-8, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[42 Cases of enterovesical fistula] Lagache G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:443-6, Dec 71 (Fre)
[11 Cases of sigmoido-vesical fistula] Moreaux J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:437-40, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Enterourinary fistulas. Introduction] Steg A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:390-415, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Case of gastro-jejuno-transverse colon fistula] Yamamoto T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:507-9, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Intestinal fistulas occurring in peace time] Musaev AM. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:48-52, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Bilidigestive fistulae] Lopez Gallart M, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:85-92, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)
[Gastrocolic and gastrojejunocolic fistulae] Pérez-Jiménez F, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:377-88, 15 Feb 73 (Spa)
[Modification of the gastric and intestinal fistulas for determining the motor function of the gastrointestinal tract] Klepach MS. Fiziol Zh 18:848-50, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Gastrocolic fistulae after steroid ulcers] Kvasnička I, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:270-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

COMPLICATIONS

Right iliac artery-duodenal fistula in infancy: massive hemorrhage due to "whisk-broom" bristle perforation. Grosfeld JL, et al. Ann Surg 176:761-4, Dec 72
Duodeno-ureteric fistula. Hoare EM. Br J Surg 60:407-10, May 73
[Aorto-intestinal fistula, an unusual cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Ammann J, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:873-7, 16 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Cholocystocolic fistula] Shaklai M, et al. Harefuah 84:152-3, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Aorto-intestinal fistulae. A rare cause of gastrointestinal bleeding] Solheim K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2347-8, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Prophylaxis of acute renal insufficiency in patients with postoperative external fistulas of the small intestine] Galeev MA, et al. Vestn Khir 108:121-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic diagnosis of aortoduodenal fistula. Mir-Madjlessi SH, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 19:187-8, May 73
[Vesico-intestinal fistulas] Abaitua Bilbao JM. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:446-9, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Value of Mac Craw's test in the diagnosis of digestive fistulas] Hay JM, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:852, 31 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Malignant degeneration of a long-existing inflammatory tumor of the abdominal cavity with multiple intestinal fistulae] Voitenko AA, et al. Klin Khir 5:59-60, May 73 (Rus)
[Problems in the diagnosis of choledochoand cholecystoduodenal fistulas] Tret'iakova TA, et al. Vestn Khir 108:24-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Topical treatment of duodenal and pancreatic fistulas with protease inhibitors] Richter H. Zentralbl Chir 97:1820-3, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Vesico-intestinal fissure. Davey RB. Aust Paediatr J 6:105-8, Jun 70

ETIOLOGY

Gastrocolic fistula as a complication of gastric lymphoma. Allison JE. Am J Gastroenterol 59:499-504, Jun 73
Late onset small bowel fistula due to tantalum mesh. Bothra R. Am J Surg 125:649-50, May 73
Gastrojejunocutaneous fistula. Pelliccia O, et al. Am J Surg 125:403-7, Apr 73
Spontaneous perforation of a pancreatic pseudocyst into the colon and duodenum. Shatney CH, et al. Am J Surg 126:433-8, Sep 73
Duodenal ulcer as a cause of duodenocolic fistula: a case report and review of literature. Ahmad W, et al. Am Surg 39:281-5, May 73
Vesico-intestinal fistulae. Moisey CU, et al. Br J Urol 44:662-6, Dec 72
Genito-urinary fistulae complicating Crohn's disease. Smith PJ, et al. Br J Urol 44:657-61, Dec 72
Malfunction of a colostomy in a patient with Crohn's disease. Schrock TR, et al. Calif Med 118:44-6, Mar 73
Abscess and fistula in Crohn's disease. Steinberg DM, et al. Gut 13:841, Oct 72
Duodenal-colic fistula complicating a Billroth II procedure. Kerstein MD. Int Surg 58:434-5, Jun 73
Spontaneous internal biliary fistulae. Sharma HS, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:1-3 passim, 1 Jul 72
Ureterolileal fistula: report of a case complicated by increased chloride reabsorption from the ileal segment. Flaster SL, et al. J Urol 109:589-91, Apr 73
Aortoduodenal fistula. Pinkerton JA Jr. JAMA 225:1196-9, 3 Sep 73
Enterocolonic fistula from swallowed denture. Sejdinaj I, et al. JAMA 225:994, 20 Aug 73
Choledochoduodenal fistula: a rare complication of duodenal ulcer report of three cases. Bickham CE Jr. Med Ann DC 42:217-21, May 73
Vesicoenteric fistula following vaginal hysterectomy. Menick F, et al. Med Trial Tech Q 77-84, 1972
Gastrocolic fistula secondary to benign gastric ulcer. Wooldridge BF, et al. Mo Med 70:35-6 passim, Jan 73
Gluteal enterocutaneous fistula due to regional enteritis. Case report. Manopiniwes W, et al. Ohio State Med J 68:861-3, Sep 72
Spontaneous gastrocolic fistula. Lowenthal HF. S Afr Med J 46:1758, 18 Nov 72
[Spontaneous choledocho-duodenal fistulas of so-called ulcerous origin (apropos of 11 radioclinical records including 3 surgical cases)] Vovor VM, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:357-71, 1972 (Fre)
[Duodenosigmoid fistula caused by cancer of the right colon] Gautier-Benoit C, et al. Chirurgie 98:433-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortico-duodental fistulas after aortic prostheals] Lena A, et al. Chirurgie 98:333-7, 19 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Benign duodeno-colonic fistula due to duodenal ulcer] Albaret P, et al. J Chir (Paris) 104:595-604, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary complications of Crohn's disease] Olier C, et al. J Chir (Paris) 105:273-86, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Vesico-sigmoid fistula after partial cystectomy, for vesical tumor, followed by betatron irradiation] Caissel J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:449-52, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Enterorenal fistula after typhoid] Picatoste Y Patino J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:430, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Duodeno-renal fistula due to foreign bodies] Schimmel F. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:423-9, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Sigmoido-vesical fistulas] Schimmel F. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:452-7, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Atypical development of colonic diverticulosis. A propos of 2 cases] Milleret P, et al. Lyon Chir 68:206-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[A case of post-appendectomy recurrent chronic fistulas cured by an amebicidal treatment] Palinacci C, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:755-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute peritoneo-intestinal tuberculosis with duodeno-colonic fistula] Hureau J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1278-80, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Cancer of the sigmoid fistulized into the small intestine] Lagadec B, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1286-8, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Aorto-duodenal fistula as a late complication following alloplastic replacement of the terminal aorta] Raithel D, et al. Chirurg 43:385-7, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Gastroenterocolic fistulae, etiology and therapy] Backmann L, et al. Med Monatsschr 27:213-7, May 73 (Ger)
[Enterocolic fistula caused by perforated Meckel's diverticulum in an infant] Schickedanz H, et al. Zentralb Chir 97:1174-8, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Anastomosis fistula following gastrectomy for stomach ulcer] Rogucki J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:845-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gastro-jejuno-colic fistulas of ulcerous origin] Juvara I, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:97-110, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Appendiculojejunal fistula and intestinal occlusion caused by an appendicular band] Oiteanu C, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:513-7, Jun 73 (Rum)
[External postoperative intestinal fistulae] Kozlov IZ, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:60-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intestinal fistula following appendectomy] Maliugina TA, et al. Vestn Khir 107:117-22, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Duodenocholedochal fistula as a complication of ulcer] Monte Albelda F, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:93-102, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Intestinal fistula output in regular, elemental, and intravenous alimentation. Wolfe BM, et al. Am J Surg 124:303-6, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Seventy-seven-year old Caucasian female with abdominal pain and atrial fibrillation. Barlow JF, et al. SD J Med 26:27-32, Apr 73
[Morphology of the trophic lesions of gastrointestinal tract in intestinal fistulas of different localization] Musaev A, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:28-31, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intestinal structure and function after small bowel by-pass in the rat. Gleeson MH, et al. Clin Sci 43:731-42, Dec 72
Biochemical changes in intestinal mucosa after experimental small bowel by-pass in the rat. Gleeson MH, et al. Clin Sci 43:743-57, Dec 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Intestino-vaginal fistulae. Craig O. Br J Radiol 46:48-53, Jan 73
Reno-colic fistula demonstrated by antegrade pyelography. Newman JH, et al. Br J Urol 44:693-7, Dec 72
Cystic duct remnant-duodenal fistula. Van Houten FX, et al. Radiology 107:75-6, Apr 73
[Diagnosis of fistula gastro-colica (gastro-jejuno-colica)] Mishev P, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:150-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Rare internal fistulae of the duodenum] Hledík E, et al. Cesk Radiol 26:275-81, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Calix-colon fistula with spontaneous pneumopyelography] Reinhard B. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:348-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Endoscopic and radiologic visualization of bilidigestive fistulas] Frühmorgen P, et al. Z Gastroenterol 10:415-20, Sep 72 (Ger)
[2 cases of gastro-intestinal fistulae] Szulc S, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 37:241-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[X-ray diagnosis of internal biliary fistulas] Ias'ko PD. Vrach Delo 12:26-7, Dec 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Mucosal pedicle graft of jejunum for large gastroduodenal defects. DeShazo CV, et al. Am J Surg 124:671-2, Nov 72

Vesico-intestinal fistulae and recto-urethral fistulae. Wesolowski S, et al. Br J Urol 45:34-8, Feb 73

Technique of jejunogastroplasty during reconstructive resection of anastomotic peptic ulcers and gastrocolic fistulae. Sidorenko VD, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:163-5, 16 Aug 72

Vesico-sigmoid fistula. Hardy KJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:1141-3, 9 Jun 73

Management of gastrointestinal fistulas with parenteral hyperalimentation. MacFadyen BV Jr, et al. Surgery 74:100-5, Jul 73

[Role of surgical treatment in postoperative external fistulas of the small intestine (apropos of 17 cases)] Hollender LF, et al. Ann Chir 26:623-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of postoperative fistulas of the small intestine] Larrieu H, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:597-603, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of severe fistulas of the small intestine] Maillet P, et al. J Chir (Paris) 104:387-94, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of enterovesical fistulas] Boutelier P. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:415-23, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Entero-urinary fistulas] Bracci U. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:457-8, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Entero-urinary fistulas] Küss R, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:467-70, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Treatment of 12 cases of entero-urinary fistula] Stenos J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:464-7, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Indications for the surgical treatment of fecal fistula] Husemann B, et al. Med Monatsschr 26:215-6, May 72 (Ger)

[Idiopathic internal biliary-intestinal fistulas] Zalewski J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:347-51, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Duodenal external fistula in the duodenal stump with difficult management] Jankowska E. Wiad Lek 25:1635-6, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Exclusion of the duodenum in complete fistula of the jejunum] Oskretkov VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:118-9, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of external intestinal fistulas according to clinical material from the past 20 years] Kirov OA, et al. Klin Khir 10:8-12, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Preoperative preparation of patients with external intestinal fistulas] Nechiporuk VM, et al. Klin Khir 10:5-8, Oct 72 (Rus)

[External intestinal fistulas] Petrov AF, et al. Klin Khir 10:12-4, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Obturator with a cuff for high fistulas of the small intestine] Musaev AM. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:51-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

[Renal-visceral fistulae in children] Portnov ZM. Vestn Khir 97:93-5, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reno-colo-cutaneous fistula] Grima P, et al. Lijec Vjesn 83:1045-50, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

THERAPY

Postoperative gastro-intestinal fistulae. Mukherjee SK. J Indian Med Assoc 59:152-6, 16 Aug 72

Elemental diet in the treatment of fistulas of the alimentary tract. Voitk AJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:68-72, Jul 73

[Treatment of postoperative fistulae of the digestive tract] Belowski H, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:1107-11, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The value of obturation in the treatment of intestinal fistulas] Deshkevich VS. Klin Khir 10:14-8, Oct 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Enterectomy and correction of an abnormal fistula in the horse. Watson SN, et al. Vet Rec 90:632-3, 27 May 72

INTESTINAL MOTILITY see under

GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY (G1)

INTESTINAL MUCOSA (A3, A10)

Mucosal ulceration and mesenteric lymphadenopathy in coeliac disease. Jones PE, et al. Br Med J 3:212-3, 28 Jul 73

The isolation, partial characterization, and subfractionation of human intestinal brush borders. Houghton SE, et al. Gut 14:529-34, Jul 73

[Changes in structure and enzyme activity of the intestinal mucosa in adults treated during childhood for celiac disease] Kojecký Z, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:193-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the small intestine in Whipple's disease] Aruin LI, et al. Arkh Patol 34:67-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Macroscopically demonstrable heterotopic gastric mucosa in the duodenum. Johansen A, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:59-63, 1973

ANALYSIS

Plasma membrane and mucosal glycosphingolipids in the rat intestine. Forstner GG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:446-59, 21 Jun 73

The iron content of intestinal epithelial cells and its subcellular distribution: studies on normal, iron-overloaded and iron-deficient rats. Richmond VS, et al. Br J Haematol 23:605-14, Nov 72

Isolation of a gastric secretory hormone from pig intestinal mucosa. Kester RC, et al. Br J Surg 60:320-1, Apr 73

Calcium binding proteins in the duodenal mucosa of the chick, rat, pig, and human. Hitchman AJ, et al. Can J Biochem 50:758-65, Jul 72

Lipid content of the rat small intestinal mucosa and serum, in the fasting and fed state. Cotton PB. Digestion 8:239-47, 1973

Immunohistological studies on mucosal glycoprotein in rectal carcinoma. Kawasaki H, et al. Gann 63:743-6, Dec 72

Studies on tissue acid mucopolysaccharides. I. Pig intestinal mucosa. Srinivas H, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:289-94, Dec 71

A histochemical study of epithelial mucosubstances in the ileum of the pig. I. Carbohydrate-rich compounds in normal mucosa. Rahko T, et al. Nord Vet Med 24:196-200, Apr 73

[Histochemical characteristics of epithelial mucins in rectocolonic polyps in adults and children] Marche C, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:393-404, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Determination in gas-liquid chromatography of brush-border carbohydrate composition in guinea pig intestine] André F, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:931-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The biological effect of vitamin A] Leuta'kif KM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:771-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Small intestinal morphology in aboriginal children. Walker-Smith JA, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1:377-84, Nov 71

Lipid content of the rat small intestinal mucosa and serum, in the fasting and fed state. Cotton PB. Digestion 8:239-47, 1973

Quantitation of the number of villi and crypts in the intestine of rodent animals. Fujii R. Experientia 28:1209-10, 15 Oct 72

BLOOD SUPPLY

An indicator-dilution method for studying intestinal hemodynamics in the cat. Biber B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:433-47, Apr 73

'Seamless' endothelia within fenestrated capillaries of duodenal villi (rat). Wolff JR, et al. Angiologica 9:11-4, 1972

On the aetiology of ulcerative colitis. A vascular hypothesis. Fairburn RA. Lancet 1:897-9, 31 Mar 73

CYTOLOGY

Studies on the lymphocytes in the intestinal epithelium of the chicken. 1. Ontogeny. Bäck O. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:84-90, 1972

Studies on the lymphocytes in the intestinal epithelium of the chicken. 2. Kinetics. Bäck O. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:91-6, 1972

The endocrine cells of the pig gastrointestinal mucosa and pancreas. Capella C, et al. Arch Histol Jap 35:1-29, Nov 72

The effect of cholera toxin on the phosphorylation of protein in epithelial cells and their brush borders. Lucid SW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1183-6, 4 Dec 72

Metabolically active, single cell preparations from the mucosal epithelium of rabbit small intestine. Padron J, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:347-51, Aug 73

An estimation of proliferative population size in stomach, jejunum and colon of DBA-2 mice. Kovacs L, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:125-34, Mar 73

Control of epithelial cell proliferation in the small intestinal crypt. Tutton PJ. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:211-6, May 73

Symposium: absorption. Introduction. Clark M. Clin Sci 43:9P, Sep 72

Progress in measuring epithelial turnover in the villus of the small intestine. Clarke RM. Digestion 8:161-75, 1973 (48 ref.)

Growth and development of normal and diseased gastrointestinal cells. Cooper M, et al. Digestion 8:191-200, 1973 (48 ref.)

Gastro-intestinal cell loss in man. Its measurement and significance. Croft DN, et al. Digestion 8:144-60, 1973

Cell turnover following small bowel resection and by-pass. Dowling RH, et al. Digestion 8:176-90, 1973 (63 ref.)

Varieties of dopamine-containing cell in the duodenal mucous membrane of the sheep. Atkins AM, et al. Experientia 28:1081-2, 15 Sep 72

Organ culture of human rectal mucosa. Eastwood GL, et al. Gastroenterology 64:375-82, Mar 73

Staining procedures for the endocrine cells of the upper gastrointestinal mucosa: light-electron microscopic correlation for the gastrin-producing cell. Bencosme SA, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:427-34, Jun 73

Autoradiographic studies on the mode of growth in jejunal crypt cells of the mouse. Maurer W, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 96:181-9, Oct 72

Gut epithelium invaded by mast cells. Dobbins WO 3d. N Engl J Med 289:158, 19 Jul 73

Ultrastructure of the intestinal lymphatics in regard to absorption. Kalima TV. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:193-6, 1973 (22 ref.)

Differential microdensitometry of enterocyte nuclei as a quantitative criterion for their differentiation. Georgieva R, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:67-77, 1971

Fibroblasts as a part of the contractile system in duodenal villi of rat. Güldner FH, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:349-60, 1972

[Histology of duodenal endocrine cells of Sauropsida] Gabe M. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:434-49, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrastructure, cytochemistry, biogenesis of digestive mucins] Thiéry JP. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:397-26, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histological data on the gastro-duodenal endocrine cells of amphibians] Gabe M. Arch Histol Jap 35:51-81, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relation between the systematic position of saurians and the histochemical characteristics of their duodenal caliciform cells] Gabe M, et al. Bull Biol Fr Belg 106:81-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Control of methods of isolation of enterocyte brush borders by electron microscopy and by determination of saccharase specific activity] Férard G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:869-72, 16 Aug 72 (Fre)

[Aminergic endocrine cells of gastrointestinal mucosa during ontogenesis in rabbits] Lefranc G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1765-9, 1972 (Fre)

[Genesis and cytochemistry of mucigenous cells in the intestinal tract during prenatal development] Hadjioloff AI, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:605-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytology and cytochemistry of the enterocyte] Lojda Z. Verh Anat Ges 66:19-39, 1971 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytology and cytochemistry of enterocytes] Lojda Z. Verh Anat Ges 66:19-39, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Light and electron microscopy studies on the small intestine in mice following chronic administration of actinomycin C. 3. Substructural findings in brush border cells] Linss W. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:1-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal tract. II. Fluorescence microscopy of the EC-cells after tryptophan-free diet] Grube D, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:551-65, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lymphatic capillaries in the intestine villi of guinea pig and monkey] Horstmann E, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:551-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Colonic mucosal slough following detergent enemas. Toffler RB, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:638-40, Dec 72

Angiotensin, vasopressin, and cyclic AMP: effects on sodium and water fluxes in rat colon. Hornych A, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1223-9, May 73

Pathologic changes in the gastroduodenal mucosa after intra-arterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil. Athanassiades S, et al. Am J Surg 126:319-21, Sep 73

Fenfluramine and triglyceride synthesis by microsomes of the intestinal mucosa in the rat. Dannenburg WN, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:115-24, Jan 73

Hydroxyurea effects in the C3H mouse. I. Duodenal crypt cell kinetics. Dethlefsen LA, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:3-16, Jan 73

The effect of methyl CCNU (NSC-95441) on the cellular kinetics of normal and leukemic murine tissues in vivo. Young RC. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:35-43, Jan 73

Drug-induced histological changes and its consequences on the permeability of the small intestinal mucosa. I. EDTA, tetracycline, and sodium laurylsulfate. Nadai T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1139-44, Jun 72

Effect of neomycin on cholesterol metabolism in the germ-free pig. Thompson GR, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:365-71, Aug 72

Intestinal epithelium brush border and microsome chemistry. II. Cholera exoenterotoxin and neuraminidase effects. Leitch GJ. Exp Mol Pathol 17:198-205, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Intestinal epithelium brush border and microsome chemistry. I. Crude cholera toxin effects. Leitch GJ. Exp Mol Pathol 17:187-97, Oct 72

Increased bilirubin conjugation in the liver and intestinal mucosa of phenobarbital treated rats. Rodriguez Garay EA, et al. Experientia 29:944-6, 15 Aug 72

Stimulation of intestinal mucosal proliferation by vitamin D. Birge SJ, et al. Gastroenterology 64:977-82, May 73

Unimpaired response of rabbit jejunum to cholera toxin after selective damage to villus epithelium. Roggin GM, et al. Gastroenterology 63:981-9, Dec 72

Ultrastructural changes in the small intestine induced by ethanol. Rubin E, et al. Gastroenterology 63:801-14, Nov 72

Morphological and cytochemical modifications induced by colchicine treatment in the duodenal epithelium of mouse. Raymackers E, et al. Histochemie 34:65-76, 1973

Effects of cycloheximide on the response of intestinal mucosa to cholera enterotoxin. Kimberg DV, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1376-83, Jun 73

The relationship between duration of exposure to cholera toxin and the secretory response of rabbit jejunal mucosa. Goodgame JT, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 132:117-26, Feb 73

[Effect of ethanol on the respiration of isolated epithelial cells of the rat intestine] Tran-Van-Tuan, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2011-4, 1971 (Fre)

[Fenfluramine and synthesis of triglycerides by microsomes of the rat intestinal mucosa] Dannenburg WN. Vie Med Can Fr 2:41-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biochemical, histochemical, histological and functional studies on the effect of phenformin on small intestine mucosa in rat and in man] Bloch R, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:235-41, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemical, histochemical, histological and functional studies on the effect of phenformin on small intestine mucosa in rat and man] Riecken EO, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:532-3, 1971 (Ger)

[Mucosa of the small intestine following administration of large doses of cyclophosphamide. Morphological and histochemical studies in the Syrian hamster] Waldeck HH. Z Gastroenterol 10:543-54, Nov 72 (Ger)

[Light and electron optical studies on the small intestine of the mouse following chronic administration of actinomycin C. IV. Fine-structural findings in the lamina propria mucosae] Linss W. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:145-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Light and electron microscopy studies on the small intestine in mice following chronic administration of actinomycin C. II. Changes in Paneth's cells] Linss W. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:449-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of radiation-protective agents on the content of protein SH-groups in mouse liver and small intestine crypt epithelial cells] Dontsova GV. Radiobiologiia 12:760-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of epinephrine and acetylcholine on the oxidation-reduction potentials and the oxygen tension of the mucosa in albino rats] Shostakovs'ka IV, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:342-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphological studies on the development of the rat colonic mucosa. Helander HF. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:155-76, 1973

[Histochemical study on the differentiation of the duodenal epithelium in chick embryos] Runde H, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:75-92, 1973 (Ger)

[Origin and cytochemistry of mucigenous cells in the intestine during prenatal development] Hadjioloff AI, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:605-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Colonic mucosal lysosomal enzyme activities in ulcerative colitis. Danovitch SH, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:977-92, Nov 72

Fibrinolytic activity in rat gastrointestinal mucosa. Myhre-Jensen O, et al. Arch Pathol 95:195-8, Mar 73

Mucosal enzyme activity as a quantitative index of early functional improvement in the management of coeliac disease and other small intestinal diseases. Campbell CB, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:230-7, Aug 72

The relationship between palmitoyl-coenzyme A synthetase activity and esterification of sn-glycerol 3-phosphate by the microsomal fraction of guinea-pig intestinal mucosa. Brindley DN. Biochem J 132:707-15, Apr 73

Substrate properties of cycloadenosines with adenosine aminohydrolase as evidence for the conformation of enzyme-bound adenosine. Hampton A, et al. Biochemistry 11:4736-9, 5 Dec 72

Effect of dehydration, food deprivation, saline and adrenalectomy on microsomal (Na + +K +)-dependent ATPase in the salivary glands and intestinal mucosa. Gutman Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:533-40, 28 Apr 73

Different effects of free and conjugated bile acids and their keto derivatives on (Na + ,K +)-stimulated and Mg 2 +ATPase of rat intestinal mucosa. Hepner GW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:237-45, 2 Jan 73

Neutral hetero- -galactosidase from rabbit small intestine. Johnson JD. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:383-92, 12 Apr 73

Separation and characterization of sucrose-isomaltase and of glucoamylase of rat intestine. Kolínská J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:235-47, 19 Sep 72

On the distribution of enterokinase in porcine intestine and on its subcellular localization. Louvard D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:127-37, 5 May 73

Complex lipid synthesis in hamster intestine. Mansbach CM 2d. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:386-402, 14 Feb 73

Specificity studies on human intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Narayanan S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:175-82, 19 Sep 72

Distribution and properties of DNA polymerase in subcellular fractions of rat intestinal mucosa. Poulson R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:533-44, 11 Apr 73

DNA polymerase from mitochondria of rat intestinal mucosa. Poulson R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:404-14, 28 Mar 73

Daily rhythmic changes in brush border enzymes of the small intestine and kidney in rat. Saito M. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:212-5, 24 Nov 72

Properties of adenylate cyclase in mucosal cells of the rabbit ileum and the effect of cholera toxin. Sharp GW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:339-48, 6 Jun 73

Comparative study of the development of alkaline phosphodiesterase I and alkaline phosphatase in mucosa of rat jejunum and ileum. Hynie I, et al. Can J Biochem 51:613-20, May 73

Distribution and regulation of deoxythymidine kinase activity in differentiating cells of mammalian intestines. Salser JS, et al. Cancer Res 33:1889-97, Aug 73

Metabolism of drugs. LXXX. The metabolic fate of nitrofuran derivatives. 3. Studies on enzymes in small intestinal mucosa of rat catalyzing degradation of nitrofuran derivatives. Tatsumi K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:622-8, Mar 73

Subcellular fractionation of the enterocyte with special reference to peptide hydrolases. Peters TJ. Ciba Found Symp 107-22, 1971

Ornithine carbamyl transferase: the effects of pH on the kinetics of a mutant human enzyme. Cathelineau L, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:305-12, Oct 72

Pyrrolidonecarboxylyl peptidase activity in normal intestinal biopsies and those from coeliac patients. Woodley JF. Clin Chim Acta 42:211-3, Nov 72

Intestinal peroxisomes in the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Connock MJ. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:945-51, 1 Aug 73

Intestinal alkaline phosphatase and phytase of chicks: separation of isoenzymes, zinc contents and in vitro effects of zinc. Davies MI, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:345-56, 15 Jul 72

Studies on substrate specificities and subcellular location of multiple forms of peptide hydrolases in guinea-pig intestinal mucosa. Donlon J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:181-93, 15 Jan 72

Comparison of peptide hydrolases from brush border and cytosol fractions of rat and guinea-pig intestinal mucosa. Fottrell PF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:129-35, 15 Sep 72

Increase of intestinal brush border hydrolases in mucosa of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Caspary WF, et al. Diabetologia 8:412-4, Dec 72

Lipid content of the rat small intestinal mucosa and serum, in the fasting and fed state. Cotton PB. Digestion 8:239-47, 1973

Perinatal changes of the activity of acyl-CoA: monoglyceride acyltransferase in the rat intestinal mucosa. Eisen A, et al. Experientia 29:405-7, 15 Apr 73

Histochemical studies of the mucosa of the small intestine in impaired absorption syndromes in children. Jonek J, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:33-9, 1973

Hexokinase activity of rat intestinal mucosa: demonstration of four isozymes and of changes in subcellular distribution with fasting and refeeding. Anderson JW, et al. Gastroenterology 65:69-76, Jul 73

Effects of an elemental diet on the pancreatic proteases in the intestine of the mouse. Bounous G, et al. Gastroenterology 64:577-82, Apr 73

Enterokinase levels in intestinal mucosa from normal subjects and patients with coeliac disease. Woodley JF, et al. Gut 13:850-1, Oct 72

Transesterification of lysolecithin in the intestinal mucosa of rats. Subbaiah PV, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:197-203, Dec 71

Intestinal adenyl cyclase activity in newborn and adult white rats. Baglioni T, et al. Ital J Biochem 21:143-50, May-Jun 72

Enzymatic synthesis of plasmalogens. Characterization of the 1-O-alkyl-2-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylethanolamine desaturase from mucosa of hamster small intestine. Paltauf F, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1600-15, 10 Mar 73

Intestinal epithelial cell surface membrane glycoprotein synthesis. II. Glycosyltransferases and endogenous acceptors of the undifferentiated cell surface membrane. Weiser MM. J Biol Chem 248:2542-8, 10 Apr 73

Changes in sucrase, enterokinase, and peptide hydrolase after intestinal resection. The association of cellular hyperplasia and adaptation. McCarthy DM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:942-51, Apr 73

Localization of the action of cholera toxin on adenyl cyclase in mucosal epithelial cells of rabbit intestine. Parkinson DK, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2292-8, Sep 72

Stimulation of glucose-6-phosphatase activity in the mucosal cells of the mouse intestine. Hugon JS, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:426-40, May 73

Properties of benzpyrene hydroxylase in the liver, intestinal mucosa and adrenal of untreated and 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Zampaglione NG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:676-85, Jun 73

Oligopeptidases of brush border membranes of rat small intestinal mucosal cells. Fujita M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:377-94, Dec 72

Intestinal lactate activity in hookworm infestation. Gupta PS, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:23-6, Jan 73

Lysolecithin acyltransferase in hamster intestinal mucosa. Mansbach CM 2d. Lipids 7:593-5, Sep 72

Effect of chyme on mucosal enzyme levels in small intestine of the rat. Hietanen E, et al. Metabolism 21:991-1000, Nov 72

Relation between alkaline phosphatase and Ca 2+ -ATPase in calcium transport. Russell RG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:126-7, 22 Nov 72

In vitro induction of drug monooxygenase activity by phenobarbital in the isolated mouse jejunum. Scharf R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:329-32, 1973

Occurrence and properties of a (Na + -K +)-activated ATPase in the mucosa of the rat intestine. Hafkenscheid JC. Pflugers Arch 338:280-94, 1973

Intestinal glutaminyl-proline dipeptidase activity in children with treated coeliac disease. Rubino A, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:993-7, Dec 72

Jejunal brush-border disaccharidase and alkaline phosphatase activity in acute viral hepatitis. Gudmand-Höyer E, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:377-80, 1973

[Membraneous digestion] Ugolev AM. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:246-54, Jun 73 (Cze)

[Disaccharidase activity in the small intestinal mucosa in acute enteritis] Gudmand-Hoyer E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:173-5, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Solubilization of rat intestinal alkaline phosphatase by biliary salts] Lafont J, et al. Biochimie 54:117-9, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of cholanic acid and cholesterol on L-phenylalanine-sensitive serum alkaline phosphatase activity] Reynier M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 46:311-9, 14 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Subcellular localization of three microsome glucosyltransferases in the rat intestinal mucosa] Fort-Coutaz J, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:223-31, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relation of age to intestinal disaccharidases and monosaccharide absorption in rat] Rommel K, et al. Aerzti Forsch 26:453-7, 10 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histochemical findings in the small-intestine mucosa in disorders of carbohydrate absorption disorders] Lojda Z, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:163-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Activity of disaccharidases of the small-intestine mucosa in celiac sprue and mucoviscidosis] Malíš F, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:173-5, 1972 (Ger)

[Enzyme-histochemical studies on the small-intestine mucosa before and during carbohydrate absorption] Petzold H, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:189-91, 1972 (Ger)

[Effect of the quality of food protein on hydrolases of the digestive tract. 7. Effect of the quality of food protein on the electrophoretic heterogeneity of the amino acid arylamidase of the small intestine mucosa in rats] Rüstow B, et al. Nahrung 16:235-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical importance of determination of disaccharidase activity in specimens of small intestine mucosa] Ratajczak-Majewska C. Pediatr Pol 47:145-50, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Distribution of alkaline phosphatase and adenosine triphosphatase in the mucous membrane of the small intestine] Zufarov KA, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:24-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The rate of epithelial renewal in the duodenum of chickens during their early postembryonal development (an autoradiographic study). Rodfik L, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:361-7, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune reactions in mucous membranes. IV.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Histochemistry of intestinal mast cells during helminth expulsion in the rat. Miller HR, et al. Am J Pathol 69:195-208, Oct 72

Hepatitis B antigen inhibitor in human faeces and intestinal mucosa. Piazza M, et al. Br Med J 2:334-7, 12 May 73

Cells involved in cell-mediated and transplantation immunity in the rabbit. IV. The organ localization of the cells capable of migrating in vitro. Inhibition of migration by immunizing antigen. Likhite V, et al. Cell Immunol 5:377-91, Nov 72

IgA deficiency in children. Immunoglobulin-containing cells in the intestinal mucosa, immunoglobulins in secretions and serum IgA levels. Savilahti E. Clin Exp Immunol 13:395-406, Mar 73

Localization of intracellular immunoglobulin A in porcine intestinal mucosa using enzyme-labelled antibody. An ultrastructural study. Allen WD, et al. Immunology 25:55-70, Jul 73

Localization by immunofluorescence of secretory component and IgA in the intestinal mucosa of the young pig. Allen WD, et al. Immunology 24:365-74, Feb 73

The relative distribution of IgM and IgA cells in intestinal mucosa and lymphoid tissues of the young unweaned pig and their significance in ontogenesis of secretory immunity. Allen WD, et al. Immunology 24:493-501, Mar 73

Presence of carcinoembryonic antigen in children's colonic mucosa. Burtin P, et al. Int J Cancer 10:72-6, 15 Jul 72

Membrane antigens of human colonic carcinoma and non-tumoral colonic mucosa: results obtained with a new isolation method. Rosai J, et al. Int J Cancer 10:357-67, 15 Sep 72

Studies on the structure and distribution of immunoglobulin A-containing cells in the gut of the pig. Atkins AM, et al. J Anat 109:385-95, Sep 71

An evaluation of immunohistochemical techniques for antibody activity in the gastro-intestinal mucosa. Horseradish peroxidase conjugated IGA and IGM. Lawson H, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:293-6, 1972

Rectal immunoglobulin synthesis in ulcerative colitis. Aiuti F, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1151, 30 Nov 72

Secretory antibody and local immunity: effector mechanisms of immediate hypersensitivity at mucosal surfaces. Murray M. Proc R Soc Med 65:659-62, Aug 72

[Non serum antigens in digestive secretions. Characterization of an alkaline phosphatase] Lichtblau E, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:335-40, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isolation of a human gastro-intestinal membrane antigen] Clauseli DT, et al. Ann Immunol (Paris) 124:17-26, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A immunoglobulins in the mucosa and intestinal contents of the human fetus and newborn infant] Petit JC. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:147-8, Jul 72 (Fre)

[Immuno-histochemical study of the intestinal mucosa in children. I. Malabsorption syndromes] Jos J, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:681-96, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies on the skin and on the mucosa of small intestine of bullous dermatoses using immunofluorescence (IF)] Holubar K, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:297-300, 1972 (Ger)

INJURIES

Intestinal lacerations caused by hookworms. Rep BH. Trop Geogr Med 25:163-70, Jun 73

INNERVATION

On the fine structure of free nerve endings in human digital skin, oral cavity and rectum. Chouchkov CN. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:273-88, 1972

[Nerve plexuses of the duodenal villi. Light and electron microscopic studies] Stach W. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:216-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Folate deficiency of the intestinal mucosa. Klipstein FA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:728-37, Jul 73

In vitro iron attachment to the intestinal brush border. Effect of iron stores and other environmental factors. Kimber CL, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:781-91, Sep 73

RNA and DNA of gastric and duodenal mucosa in antrectomized and gastrin-treated rats. Johnson LR, et al. Am J Physiol 224:937-40, Apr 73

Effect of puromycin on protein and glycerolipid biosynthesis in isolated mucosal cells. O'Doherty PJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:586-94, Jun 73

Studies on calciferol metabolism. VII. The effects of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on the metabolism, tissue and subcellular localization, and action of vitamin D3. Tsai HC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:339-47, Aug 73

Inexchangeable fraction of the cationic content in the intestinal epithelium of the tortoise Testudo hermanni hermanni Gmelin and its modification during hibernation. Gilles-Baillien M. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:789-97, Oct 72

The effect of micellar solubilization on mucosal metabolism of absorbed glyceryl-1-monoether. Hoffman NE, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:863-12, Dec 72

Nuclear and cytoplasmic receptors for 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in intestinal mucosa. Brumbaugh PF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:74-80, 5 Mar 73

Glucose accumulation by rat small-intestinal mucosa after depletion of intracellular adenosine triphosphate. Leese HJ, et al. Biochem J 128:455-7, Jun 72

Dihydrotachysterol induction of intestinal calcium=-binding activity in the chick. Omdahl JL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:321-8, 15 Jan 72

Effects of ethylenediaminetetraacetate and diethylenetriaminepentaacetate on DNA synthesis in kidney and intestinal mucosa of folate treated rats. Taylor DM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3313-5, 15 Dec 72

Gluconeogenesis in jejunal mucosa of guinea pig. Anderson JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:384-8, 28 Apr 73

Bilirubin uptake in vitro by the rat intestinal mucosa. Corchs JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:308-14, 2 Jan 73

Effect of cycloheximide on influx across the brush border of rabbit small intestine. Frizzell RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:302-7, 2 Jan 73

Radioautographic and chemical evidence for (5- 3 H)mevalonate incorporation into cholesterol by rat villous absorptive cells. Mak KM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:316-28, 5 Oct 72

Influx of neutral amino acids across the brush border of rabbit ileum. Stereospecificity and the roles of the -amino and -carboxylate groups. Schultz SG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:367-79, 2 Nov 72

Inactivation and degradation of synthetic human gastrin I by homogenates of intestinal mucosa. Hunziker HR. Br J Surg 60:330, Apr 73

Metabolism of drugs. LXXIX. The metabolic fate of nitrofuran derivatives. 2. Degradation by small intestinal mucosa and absorption from gastrointestinal tract. Tatsumi K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:191-201, Jan 73

Membrane digestion and peptide transport. Ugolev AM. Ciba Found Symp 123-43, 1971

The use of suspensions of isolated rat mucosal cells to study mechanisms of iron absorption. Halliday JW, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:267-76, 24 Jan 73

Biochemical changes in intestinal mucosa after experimental small bowel by-pass in the rat. Gleeson MH, et al. Clin Sci 43:743-57, Dec 72

Calcium restriction and intestinal calcium-binding protein in the laying fowl. Bar A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:571-7, 1 Jun 73

Uterine calcium-binding protein in the laying fowl. Bar A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:579-86, 1 Jun 73

Serosal and mucosal permeability coefficients for acetamide and thiourea in turtle (Testudo hermanni) jejunum. Bianchi A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:337-40, 1 Oct 72

Immunohistological studies on intestinal mucosaspecific glycoprotein in gastric carcinoma. Kawasaki H, et al. Gann 63:231-7, Apr 72

Effect of intraluminal pH on absorption rates of leucine, water, and electrolyes in human jejunum. Adibi SA, et al. Gastroenterology 63:611-8, Oct 72

Organ culture of rabbit small intestine: prolonged in vitro steady state protein synthesis and secretion and secretory IgA secretion. Eagnoff MF, et al. Gastroenterology 63:541-51, Oct 72

The absorption and secretion of water and electrolytes across the healthy and the diseased human colonic mucosa measured in vitro. Archampong EQ, et al. Gut 13:880-8, Nov 72

The use of isolated cells to assess the contribution of the mucosal epithelium to the metabolism of the intestinal wall. Evans EM, et al. Gut 14:98-103, Feb 73

Studies on calciferol metabolism. 8. Evidence for a cytoplasmic receptor for 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3 in the intestinal mucosa. Tsai HC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5967-75, 10 Sep 73

Intestinal epithelial cell surface membrane glycoprotein synthesis. I. An indicator of cellular differentiation. Weiser MM. J Biol Chem 248:2536-41, 10 Apr 73

The mechanism of intestinal uptake and transcellular transport of IgG in the neonatal rat. Jones EA, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2916-27, Nov 72

Effect of divalent cations and pH on intrinsic factor-mediated attachment of vitamin B 12 to intestinal microvillous membranes. Mackenzie IL, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2465-71, Sep 72

Studies on the mechanism of action of angiotensin on fluid transport by the mucosa of rat distal colon. Davies NT, et al. J Endocrinol 54:483-92, Sep 72

Net and unidirectional transmucosal flux of sodium and water in acute human diarrheal disease. Banwell JG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:686-97, Nov 72

Rectal electrolyte transport and mucosal permeability in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Rask-Madsen J, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:343-53, Mar 73

Determinants of intestinal mucosal uptake of short- and medium-chain fatty acids and alcohols. Sallee VL, et al. J Lipid Res 14:475-84, Jul 73

Cessation of uptake of macromolecules by neonatal guinea pig, hamster and rabbit intestinal epithelium (closure) and transport into blood. Leece JG, et al. J Nutr 103:744-50, May 73

Effect of dietary regimen on cessation of uptake of macromolecules by piglet intestinal epithelium (closure) and transport to the blood. Leece JG. J Nutr 103:751-6, May 73

Use of cannulated everted intestinal sac for serial sampling as a drug absorbability (permeability) screen. Kaplan SA, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1361-5, Sep 72

Drug transfer across intact rat intestinal mucosa following surgical removal of serosa and muscularis externa. Wolfe DL, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:200-5, Feb 73

The effect of lecithin on intestinal cholesterol uptake by rat intestine in vitro. Rampone AJ. J Physiol (Lond) 229:505-14, Mar 73

Studies on micellar fatty acid uptake by rat intestine in vitro with reference to the role of bile. Rampone AJ. J Physiol (Lond) 229:495-503, Mar 73

Protein synthesis by human intestinal mucosa: variations with diseases of the gut. Warshaw AL, et al. J Surg Res 14:285-93, Apr 73

Potential difference of gut epithelia. Lancet 2:434-5, 25 Aug 73

Factors affecting iron attachment to microvilli. Mukherjee T. Med J Aust 2:378-81, 12 Aug 72

Studies of the intestinal mucosal transport of iron. Powell LW, et al. Med J Aust 2:272-4, 29 Jul 72

Pentagastrin-stimulated incorporation of 14 C-orotic acid into RNA of gastric and duodenal mucosa. Chandler AM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:110-3, Oct 72

Defect of intestinal mucosal iron uptake in mice with hereditary microcytic anemia. Edwards JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:81-4, Oct 72

Rate-limiting barriers in intestinal absorption. Gibaldi M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:564-8, Nov 72

Electrolyte transport capacity and electrical potentials of the normal and the inflamed human rectum in vivo. Rask-Madsen J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:169-75, 1973

Familial hypophosphatemic rickets: defective transport of inorganic phosphate by intestinal mucosa. Short EM, et al. Science 179:700-2, 16 Feb 73

Intestinal calcium transport: stimulation by low phosphorus diets. Tanaka Y, et al. Science 181:564-6, 10 Aug 73

Change of the system for the adsorption of vitamin B 12 to intestinal mucosa homogenate in growing rats. Yamada S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:363-71, Apr 72

[Autoradiography. Functional histochemical investigation of the digestive mucosa] Bescol-Liversac J, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:279-305, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Absorption of water-soluble substances by atrophic intestinal villi in children] Desjeux JF, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:667, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

[(32P) and (3H) fatty acid incorporation in the phospholipids of the intestinal mucosa] Di Costanzo G, et al. Biochimie 55:213-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Existence and thermostability of calcium binding proteins in intestinal and gill mucosas of different teleost fishes] Chartier Baraduc MM. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:785-8, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Clinical experimental data on the influence of the enterocyte on normal and pathologic metabolism of the tissue in collagen diseases] Ifrim M, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:335-40, 1971 (Fre)

[Sodium influx and intracellular ion concentrations in relation to monosaccharide transport in the intestinal mucosa] Remke H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:631-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of a carrier in iron transport across the intestinal mucosa] Forth W. Arzneim Forsch 22:2054-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Permeation of sugars through contraluminal membranes of mucosa cells in the small intestine] Lauterbach F. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:731, May 72 (Ger)

[Absorption and persorption of dyes in the lymph capillaries of the intestinal villus] Fabian G. Verh Anat Ges 66:63-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics and values of the lipolytic activity of human intestinal mucosa] Vannini P, et al. Minerva Med 64:770-4, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Characteristics and values of the lipolytic activity of the human intestinal mucosa] Vannini P, et al. Minerva Med 64:770-4, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intestinal mucosa and absorption of vitamin B12] Okuda K. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:377-88, Apr 72 (96 ref.) (Jap)

[In vitro immunoreactive insulin response of adult rat intestinal mucosa to different glucose concentrations] Parra-Covarrubias A, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:1-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROBIOLOGY

Association of Escherichia coli with the small intestinal epithelium. II. Variations in association index and the relationship between association index and enterosorption in pigs. Bertschinger HU, et al. Infect Immun 5:606-11, Apr 72

Association of Escherichia coli with the small intestinal epithelium. I. Comparison of enteropathogenic and nonenteropathogenic porcine strains in pigs. Bertschinger HU, et al. Infect Immun 5:595-605, Apr 72

Parameters affecting the association of vibrios with the intestinal surface in experimental cholera. Freter R. Infect Immun 6:134-41, Aug 72

Anaerobic bacteria on the mucosal epithelium of the murine large bowel. Savage DC, et al. Infect Immun 4:492-502, Oct 71

Pathogenesis of salmonellosis. Studies of fluid secretion, mucosal invasion, and morphologic reaction in the rabbit ileum. Giannella RA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:441-53, Feb 73

[Jejunal microbism. Clinical and biological aspects] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:593-615, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Critical study of 100 jejunal intubations. Comparative study of clinical and bacteriological data] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:505-14, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Life cycle of Sarcosporidia. IV. Developmental forms of S. fusiformis in the small intestine mucosa of the cat] Heydorn AO, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:333-6, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Morphological and fluorescence-histochemical studies on isolated, homologously perfused small intestine. Grimelius L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:286-92, 1973

The intestinal mucosa of children with iron deficiency. Molla AM, et al. Acta Paediatr Belg 27:5-12, 1973

A study of intestinal function and morphology in nonspecific ulcerative colitis in acute phase and remission in India. Chakravarti KR, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:191-8, Mar 73

Duodenal mucosal damage in 31 infants with gastroenteritis. Barnes GL, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:343-9, May 73

Mucous change in the duodenum. Patrick WJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:907, Nov 72

Lymphocytic infiltration of epithelium in diagnosis of gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Fry L, et al. Br Med J 3:371-4, 12 Aug 72

Electron microscopy of intestinal epithelial cells of piglets infected with a transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Wagner JE, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:177-88, Apr 73

The jejunal mucosa in protein-energy malnutrition. A clinical, histological, and ultrastructural study. Shiner M, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 19:61-78, Aug 73

Microvillous anomalies induced by various conditions of stress in the small intestine of the rat. Wehman HJ, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:296-306, Dec 72

A histological and kinetic study of an ileal conduit. Dechner EE, et al. Gastroenterology 64:920-5, May 73

Epithelial cell renewal in cultured rectal biopsies in ulcerative colitis. Eastwood GL, et al. Gastroenterology 64:383-90, Mar 73

Distribution of human colonic lymphatics in normal, hyperplastic, and adenomatous tissue. Its relationship to metastasis from small carcinomas in pedunculated adenomas, with two case reports. Fenoglio CM, et al. Gastroenterology 64:51-66, Jan 73

Two types of 'coeliac' disease? Barry RE, et al. Gut 13:846-7, Oct 72

A new technique for examining intestinal biopsies. Chapman BL, et al. Gut 13:846, Oct 72

Cytokinetic diversity in the flat mucosa of 'coeliac' disease. Wright NA, et al. Gut 14:429-30, May 73

Cell production rate in mucosa of untreated coeliac disease. Wright NA, et al. Gut 13:846, Oct 72

The intestinal mucosa in thyrotoxicosis: a light and electron microscopic assessment. Ferris JA. Ir J Med Sci 141:3-10, Jan-Mar 72

Mucosal metaplasia in the appendix. MacGillivray JB. J Clin Pathol 25:809-11, Sep 72

Mucosal morphology and cellular renewal in the intestine of chickens following a single infection of Eimeria acervulina. Fernando MA, et al. J Parasitol 59:493-501, Jun 73

Intestinal malabsorption with subtotal villous atrophy unresponsive to a gluten-free diet but responding to immunosuppressive therapy. Hillman HS. Med J Aust 2:82-4, 8 Jul 72

The mucosal lesion of the proximal small intestine in acute infectious nonbacterial gastroenteritis. Schreiber DS, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1318-23, 21 Jun 73

Cytoarchitec tonic changes in tunica propia mucosae of mouse caecum as an immune response against Ascaris suum. Shivatcheva T, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:565-8, 1971

Ultrastructure and ion distribution of the intestinal cell during experimental vitamin-D deficiency rickets in rats. Schäfer HJ. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:111-23, 19 Apr 73

Surface studies of acute radiation injury in the mouse intestine. Carr KE, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:201-10, 1972

[Morphological changes in the mucosa of the small intestine in patients with ulcerative colitis] Nikolov NP, et al. Vutr Boles 10:26-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Villous atrophy in the adult as seen by the clinician] Geffroy Y, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:407-21, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pathological anatomy of Whipple's disease] Laumonier R, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:267-78, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Villous atrophy. Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural aspects] Marche C, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:387-405, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Classification of pathological pictures of the small intestine mucosa. Morphology, function and diagnostic significance] Riecken EO, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:998-1004, 11 May 73 (Ger)

[Intestinal biopsy findings taken from children in the healing stage of severe chronic digestive disorders] Fiehring C, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:185-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Mucosal lesions of the small intestine in diet-induced malabsorption in infancy] Bannert N, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 41:51-63, Feb 73 (Ger)

[Post-mortem examination of the small intestine mucosa] Stefenelli N. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:22-6, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unusual cause of a massive fatal hemorrhage of the large intestine] Niedobitek C, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:614-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Changes of the small intestine epithelium in experimental inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis through triparanol. Light and electron microscopy findings] Otto HF. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:588-99, 1972 (Ger)

[Aging and appearance of intestinal metaplasia in chronic gastritis] Takase Y, et al. Jap J Geriatr 9:394-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Morphology of intestinal mucosa in various pathological conditions in children] Jonek J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1585-8, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Interpretation of morphological changes in the small-intestine mucosa in the light of biopsy studies] Orlowska J. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1573-6, 2 Oct 72 (24 ref.) (Pol)

[Correlations between the clinical and histopathological aspects of non-specific chronic enteropathies in children] Kemény G, et al. Pediatr Pol 21:505-12, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The mucous membrane of the small intestine in different phases of the course of non-specific ulcerative colitis] Survillo ON, et al. Arkh Patol 34:42-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative morphology of duodenal and gastric mucosa at different stages of duodenal ulcer] Smagin VG, et al. Ter Arkh 44:71-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the mucosa of the duodenal bulb in peptic ulcer (endoscopic and morphologic comparisons)] Smagin VG, et al. Ter Arkh 44:23-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional and morphological condition of the mucosa of the small intestine in patients with chronic gastritis. (Data of aspiration enterobiopsy and radioisotope indications)] Zufarov KA, et al. Ter Arkh 44:77-81, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intravital morphology of the mucous membranes of the gastrointestinal tract in cholera (aspiration biopsy data)] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:77-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of Escherichia coli enterotoxins on the small intestine with or without direct mucosal contact. Staley TE, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:751-8, Sep 73

Uptake of Adenovirus by intestinal absorptive cells of the suckling rat. I. The neonatal ileum. Worthington BB, et al. Anat Rec 175:37-61, Jan 73

Uptake of adenovirus by intestinal absorptive cells of the suckling rat. II. The neonatal jejunum. Worthington BB, et al. Anat Rec 175:63-7, Jan 73

Effects of drugs and of electrical stimulation on the muscularis mucosae of rabbit large intestine. Gallacher M, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:760-4, Apr 73

Intestinal mucosa and vitamin B12 absorption. Okuda K. Digestion 6:173-91, 1972 (98 ref.)

Membrane potentials of epithelial cells in rat small intestine. Barry RJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:201-16, Dec 72

Ionic basis of membrane potentials of epithelial cells in rat small intestine. Barry RJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:217-31, Dec 72

Response of single vagal afferent fibres to mechanical and chemical stimulation of the gastric and duodenal mucosa in cats. Davison JS. Q J Exp Physiol 57:405-16, Oct 72

[Transepithelial potential and competitive transport through the digestive mucosa of the tench (Tinca tinca L.)] Bucion M. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:368A, 1972 (Fre)

[Functional significance of intestinal paneth cells] Otto HF. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:230-6, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Intestinal epithelium and meconium formation] Schwidt W. Verh Anat Ges 66:55-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of hypophysectomy on the function and morphology of the rat small intestine mucosa] Menge H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1432-4, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Age dependent resistance to transmissible gastroenteritis of swine (TGE). I. Clinical signs and some mucosal dimensions in small intestine. Moon HW, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:157-66, Apr 73

Intestinal barrier function in hemorrhagic shock. Rhodes RS, et al. J Surg Res 14:305-12, Apr 73

[Impedance of the rectosigmoid mucosa in the diagnosis of intestinal polyps] Setka J, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:231-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Regeneration of intestinal mucosa following selective necrosis. Functional, morphological and microcirculatory study] Mirkovitch V, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:291-4, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Defensive mechanisms of the duodenal mucosa in the increased acid-forming gastric function] Uspenskiĭ VM. Vrach Delo 8:72-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of irradiation on cell kinetics in the human rectal mucosa. Perrins DJ, et al. Br J Radiol 46:323, Apr 73

The radiosensitivity of normal human rectal mucosa to irradiation in hyperbaric oxygen. Wiernik G, et al. Br J Radiol 45:737-44, Oct 72

Course of the post-irradiation syndrome after irradiation with lethal doses in newborn conventional, germ-free and Escherichia coli-monoassociated piglets. Miller I, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:291-9, 1972

The effects of oxygen on intestinal crypt survival in cobalt-60-irradiated mice. Sigdestad CP, et al. Radiat Res 54:102-9, Apr 73

[Autoradiographic studies on the recuperative capacity of murine small intestine epithelium following repeated partial body irradiation] Göbbeler T, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:19-21, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastric secretion and coarse mucosal folds. Shaw D, et al. Clin Radiol 23:506-11, Oct 72

Gastroduodenal mucosal changes in chronic uremia. Dorph S, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:589-92, 1972

SECRETION

The secretory immune system of the intestine. Doe WF. Gut 13:572-8, Jul 72 (48 ref.)

Release of cholecystokinin by amino acids. Konturek SJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:305-9, Jun 73

[Tissular localization using fluorescent antibody technic of digestive secretion antigens] Delpech A. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:341-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Digestive mucous secretions] Lambert R. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:787-92, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Biochemical definition of sulfomucins and sialomucins of the small intestines of swine] Degand P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:622-7, 1972 (Fre)

SURGERY

[New technic of detaching the tunica mucosa from a segment of the small intestine for pedicled autograft] Teixeira Nigro AJ, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:371-2, Sep 72 (Por)

TRANSPLANTATION

Mucosal pedicle graft of jejunum for large gastroduodenal defects. DeShazo CV, et al. Am J Surg 124:671-2, Nov 72

[Mobile mucocutaneous flap in the treatment of fissure in ano] Ruiz-Moreno F, et al. Cesk Gynekol 27:322-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

INTESTINAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

An unusual case of reticulum cell sarcoma. Walsh FB, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:741-3, Oct 72

Ileal endometrioma: report of a case. Orda R, et al. Am Surg 39:358-60, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Multiple capillary hemangiomatosis. Acquired case with adult onset. Storino WD, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:739-40, May 73
An unusual metastatic manifestation of a primary bronchogenic carcinoma. Midell AI, et al.
Cancer 30:806-9, Sep 72
Teratoma of intestine. Hafeez MA, et al.
Indian J Cancer 9:180-1, Jun 72
Burkitt's lymphoma without jaw involvement. Singh JP, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:175-9, Jun 72
Lymphosarcoma of the small intestine in a child. Kumar R, et al. Indian J Pediatr 40:58-60, Feb 73
Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of tumors of the small bowel. Schier J. Int Surg 57:789-92, Oct 72
Leiomyoma of the jejunum: clinical presentation and visceral angiographic features. Agent WS Jr.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:29-31, Sep 72
Oat cell carcinoma of bronchus associated with carcinoid syndrome and intestinal carcinoid. Bhatnagar HN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:435-6 passim, 16 Nov 72
Malignant neoplasms of the lower alimentary tract. Homji DR, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:271-5, 1 Oct 72
Leiomyoma of intestine. Murphy B.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:153-4, 24 Mar 73
Studies of large-bowel cancer: human leads to experimental application. Wynder EL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1099-106, May 73
The rarity of small-bowel tumours: an alternative hypothesis. Bone G, et al. Lancet 1:618, 17 Mar 73
Assessment and management of recurrences of carcinoma of the large intestine. Pemberton M.
Proc R Soc Med 65:663-70, Aug 72
Primary intestinal lymphoma: clinical manifestations and possible effect of environmental factors. Ramot B, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:193-9, 1972
[Leiomyosarcoma of the stomach and intestines] Boevé J. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1589-91, 26 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Adenocarcinoma of the ampulla of Vater implanted in the proximal part of the jejunum] Kerremans R, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 16:7-11, 1973 (Dut)
[Voluminous leiomyoma of the ileum] Duriau F, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:395-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphoreticular sarcomas of the small intestine] Camilleri JP, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:279-87, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Degenerative villous tumor of the jejuno-ileum] Hillemand P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:623-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Carcinoid tumor of the small intestine with hepatic metastases rich in thyrocalcitonin associated with a C cell benign adenoma of the thyroid gland] Cattan E, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:141-50, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On 2 carcinoid tumors of the digestive tract] Honorat M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:108-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiple lipomas of the jejunum] Dreze C, et al.
J Belge Radiol 56:147-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Carcinoid tumors with double ileal and bronchial localization (apropos of a case)] Grolleau JY, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:413-24, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Late enteromesenteric metastasis of a tumor of the granulosa] Grisoli J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:649-55, 20 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum in a 5-year-old child] Gordon P, et al.
Union Med Can 102:343-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diffuse digestive tract lymphosarcomatosis (Kundrat type)] Marois M. Vie Med Can Fr 1:581, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Carcinoma of the large intestine: epidemiology and pathogenesis] Markiewicz A.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:481-6, May 73 (13 ref.) (Pol)
[Primary malignant lymphomas of the small intestine. On 3 operated cases] Căpăţînă O, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:941-8, Oct 71 (Rum)
[Primary multiple cancer of the large intestine and other organs] Nadzharov AG, et al.
Vestn Khir 109:75-9, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Solitary neurofibromatosis of the small intestine as the sole manifestation of von Recklinghausen's disease] Castelletto RH, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:1111-4, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)
[Neurogenic benign tumors of the small intestine. Apropos of 2 cases] Ortega Morales FJ, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:351-66, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Metastasis from an undifferentiated adenocarcinoma in the small intestine] Ruíz de Clavijo Laenci.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:103-6, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)
[Cystic lymphangioma of the small intestine] Sisniega Q, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:337-44, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Primary melanosarcoma of the small intestine. Report of a case] Orozco H.
Rev Invest Clin 24:267-72, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

ABO blood groups, rhesus factor and intestinal metaplasia of the stomach. Glober G, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:420-2, Oct 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Steatorrhoea and jejunal reticulum cell sarcoma occurring in a patient on long-term colchicine therapy for gout. Boucher BJ, et al.
Postgrad Med J 49:106-7, Feb 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chemical carcinogenesis in transposed intestinal segments. Gennaro AR, et al.
Cancer Res 33:536-41, Mar 73
Induction by dimethylhydrazine of intestinal carcinoma in normal rats and rats fed high or low levels of vitamin A. Rogers AE, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1003-9, May 73
[Small intestine lymphosarcoma after treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with chlorambucil] Zittoun R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2477-9, 21 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Perforation of a jejunal diverticulum containing a lymphosarcoma and accompanied by upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Report of a case. Häggmark T, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:210-2, 1973
Anesthetic management of a carcinoid patient undergoing tricuspid valve replacement. Lippmann M, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:768-71, Sep-Oct 73
Carcinoid tumor of the ileum associated with acute gastro intestinal hemorrhage. Waldron CW.
Ariz Med 30:405-8, Jun 73
Adenocarcinoma and Crohn's disease. A report of 2 cases and analysis of the literature. Darke SG, et al.
Br J Surg 60:169-75, Mar 73
Neoplastic diathesis of patients with carcinoid. Report of a case with four other neoplasms. Brown NK, et al.
Cancer 32:216-22, Jul 73
Carcinoma of Meckel's diverticulum. Johnson HR.
Cancer 31:742-5, Mar 73
Enteroblastoma complicating regional enteritis. Dikman SH, et al. Gastroenterology 65:463-6, Sep 73
Diffuse nodular lipomatosis and diverticulosis of the small intestine. Ranchod M, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:667-71, Oct 72
Adenocarcinoma of the small bowel as a complication of Crohn's disease. Frank JD, et al. Gut 14:120-4, Feb 73
Intestinal hemangiomata in childhood and a syndrome for diagnosis: a collective review. Abrahamson J, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:487-95, Aug 73
Malabsorption and metastatic melanoma. Benisch BM, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:474-7, Sep-Oct 72
Calcification of carcinoid tumors. Kaude JV.
N Engl J Med 289:921, 25 Oct 73
Massive gastrointestinal bleeding due to hemangioma of ileum. Donato JO.
NY State J Med 72:2786-8, 15 Nov 72
Gallstones and carcinoma of the large bowel. Doouss TW, et al. NZ Med J 77:162-5, Mar 73
Intestinal malignancy and Crohn's disease. Schofield PF. Proc R Soc Med 65:783-4, Sep 72
Fifty-nine year old female with abdominal pain of twenty-four hours duration. Barlow JF, et al.
SD J Med 25:23-9 passim, Dec 72
[Leiomyoma of the small intestine as a cause of recurrent melena] Vaníček D, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:489-91, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Alpha chain disease. Connection with Mediterranean lymphoma. Diagnosis and current therapeutic trends] Rambaud JC, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:481-94, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastritis, intestinal metaplasia and cancer] Cornet S, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:899-910, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intussusception ileus in benign small intestine tumors] Blum E. Chirurg 43:433-5, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Malignant lymphoma of the small intestine with malabsorption syndrome] Ezechieli S, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:444-57, May 73 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of malignant melanoma with gastrointestinal hemorrhage as a main symptom] Iju M, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:36-41, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Case of sarcoma of the small intestine mesentery complicated by hemorrhage] Zagórski W, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1047-51, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Perforation of a cancerous tumor of the jejunum] Vorobei LF. Klin Khir 3:70, Mar 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Villous tumors of the duodenum and jejunum. Report of four cases and review of the literature.
Mir-Madjlessi SH, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:467-76, Jun 73
The significance of primary malignant tumors of the small bowel in gynecologic practice: a report of two cases. Chan WF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:286-8, 15 Sep 73
Helminthic pseudotumours of the bowel. Anthony PP.
J Clin Pathol 25:1062-3, Nov 72
Extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma of the small bowel demonstrated by 18 F scanning. Shirazi PH, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:295-6, May 73
Two cases of intestinal lymphosarcoma presenting Hodgkin's-like foci. Tsimara-Papastamatiou I, et al.
J Pathol 109:px, Jan 73
The carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) radioimmunoassay. Thomson D.
Proc R Soc Med 65:635-6, Jul 72
[Anatomo-clinical study of 21 primary malignant tumors of the jejunum and ileum] Hollender LF, et al.
Ann Chir 26:639-48, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radioimmunoassay of circulating carcino-embryonic antigen. Immuno-perchloric extraction of serum] Martin F, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:725-33, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metastatic cancer of the small intestine and colon] Mathieu I. J Belge Radiol 56:149-50, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Bronchial carcinoma simulating a primary tumor of the small intestine] Heidenblut A, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1373-6, 20 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rectosigmoidoscopy in ambulatory proctological practice for the early diagnosis of rectal and sigmoid carcinoma] Wienert V.
Hautarzt 23:364-5, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Immunochemical diagnostic of gastrointestinal diseases (with special consideration of tumor immunology)] Tilz ZP, et al.
Med Klin 68:994-9, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumors of the small intestine] Shamiyeh F, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1539-42, 8 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic difficulties and complications of small bowel tumors] Stavorovsky M, et al.
Harefuah 82:454-60, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Tumors of the small intestine] Zer M, et al.
Harefuah 82:451-4, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Cancer of the duodenum and jejunal curvature--diagnosis using hypotonic duodenography and duodenoscopy] Suzuki K, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1310-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Colonoscopy] Myren J, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2432-4, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Case of malignant carcinoid of the colon and ileum treated as periappendicular infiltrate] Wieczorek J, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1481-3, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Benign tumors of the small intestine] Kholiavko VK, et al. Klin Khir 10:78-9, Oct 72 (Rus)
[A case of circular carcinoid of the small intestine] Skrynskif NT, et al. Klin Khir 10:74-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Malignant degeneration of a long-existing inflammatory tumor of the abdominal cavity with multiple intestinal fistulae] Voitenko AA, et al.
Klin Khir 5:59-60, May 73 (Rus)
[Clinical variants and masks of reticulosarcomatosis with abdominal localization] Gordon IB, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:67-71, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Cancer of the large intestine] Simeonov L, et al.
Vestn Khir 109:79-81, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Colonoscopy--technic, indications and results] Gabrielsson N, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4377-82, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

[Advanced digestive cancers. Intra-arterial chemotherapy] Kissel P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1307, 12 May 73 (Fre)
[Pharmacological and therapeutical (p-chlorphenylalanine) studies on the carcinoid syndrome] Studnitz W von, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1322, 1971 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

The significance of enzyme histochemical patterns in carcinomas of the large intestine in man. McGinty F, et al. Gut 14:502-5, Jun 73

ETIOLOGY

The environmental biology of cancer of the stomach and large intestine. Higginson J.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:37-55, 1970 (38 ref.)
Chronic ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis and cancer of the large intestine. Prophylactic panproctocolectomy. Saegesser F, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:861-86, 1970 (106 ref.)
Adenocarcinoma developing in an ileocystoplasty. Leedham PW, et al. Br J Surg 60:156-60, Feb 73
Large-bowel cancer after previous surgery. Staniland JR, et al. Br Med J 4:106, 14 Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Diseases of Western civilization.
Br Med J 1:678-9, 17 Mar 73
Carcinoma of large intestine in patients irradiated for carcinoma of cervix and uterus. Castro EB, et al.
Cancer 31:45-52, Jan 73
Coeliac disease and small bowel carcinoma. Kenwright S. Postgrad Med J 48:673-7, Nov 72
[Tumors of the small intestine and duodenal ulcer--a syndrome?] Nöthiger F.
Helv Chir Acta 39:863-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[A case of gastrointestinal situs inversus with mesenterium commune, dextrocardia, colonic diverticulosis and intestinal cancer] Peña Yañez A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:637-50, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of metastasizing carcinoid tumors. Moertel CG, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:389-90, Mar 73
Familial lymphoma including a report of familial primary upper small intestinal lymphoma.
Banihashemi A, et al. Blut 26:363-8, Jun 73
Stable chromosome changes in human malignant melanoma. Chen TR, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2042-7, Sep 73
[Multiple schwannoma with digestive localizations (Von Recklinghausen's disease). Apropos of a familial case] Rosner D, et al. Med Chir Dig 2:39-44, 1973 (Fre)
[Familial incidence of intestinal carcinoma] Feinstein R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1687-92, 18 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte transformation in large bowel cancer. Lauder I, et al. Br J Cancer 27:409-13, May 73
Depression of immune responsiveness in breast and large-bowel tumours as measured by heterophile antibody activity. Thomas GG, et al.
Br J Surg 60:352-5, May 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen. Br Med J 3:600-1, 9 Sep 72
Effect of plasma from patients with large-bowel cancer on normal-lymphocyte responsiveness to P.H.A. McIlmurray MB, et al. Lancet 2:452, 25 Aug 73
Immunofluorescent characterization of the carcinoembryonic antigen in an adenocarcinoma of the small intestine. Delpech A, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:706-7, Aug-Sep 72

METABOLISM

[Histoautoradiography in digestive pathology. Examples of its application] Beacol-Liversac J, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:405-18, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Malignant lymphoma of the small intestine in Iraq. (Middle East lymphoma). al-Saleem T, et al.
Cancer 31:291-4, Feb 73
Why are small-bowel tumours so rare? Lowenfels AB.
Lancet 1:24-6, 6 Jan 73
Why are small-bowel tumours so rare. Renshaw A, et al.
Lancet 1:425, 24 Feb 73
Migrant studies in alimentary tract cancer. Staszewski J. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:85-97, 1972
[Intestinal neoplasms in an urban population] Tichonova NA.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:155-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant tumors of the appendix and small intestine in a 10-year study of case material of our hospital] Gadl D, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1799-800, 29 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Incidence of large intestine and rectal neoplasms in the Yugoslavian population] Gašparov A, et al. Nar Zdrav 28:225-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference. Leukemia? Carcinoma? Leukemia and carcinoma? Am J Med 54:351-8, Mar 73
Ten-year survival with multiple metastatic malignant melanoma. Primary site unknown. Huffman TA, et al.
Arch Surg 106:234-5, Feb 73
Occult melanoma. Spencer JD, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 73:497-9 passim, Dec 72
Carcinoid tumor of Meckel's diverticulum: report of a case and review of literature. Singhabhandhu B, et al.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:84-9, Mar 73
Adenocarcinoma of a Meckel's diverticulum. Lee PW, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:383-4, Nov 72
Castleman B, Scully RE, McNeely BU,+MACNEELY BU:Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 34-1973. N Engl J Med 289:419-24, 23 Aug 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 1-1973. N Engl J Med 288:36-43, 4 Jan 73
Inflammatory fibrous polyp (pseudotumor) of ileum. Ramirez AB, et al. Postgrad Med 54:107-13, Jul 73
Five year old girl with anemia and gastrointestinal bleeding. Barlow JF, et al. SD J Med 26:35-40, May 73
[Carcinoid of the small intestine. Mesenteric vascular lesions. Apropos of 3 cases] Hemet J, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:73-82, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurofibromatous hamartoblastoma of the small intestine with mucoid-cystic degeneration in a child] Kruck P. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:287-94, 1972 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy of the mast cells of the digestive canal during a course of serotonin treatment in the rat and in human carcinoid syndrome] Dini S, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:95-112, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Carcinoma of the large intestine] Bolis GB.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 32:85-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Correlation between the histopathology and natural history of intestinal adenocarcinoma and diffuse undifferentiated carcinoma of the stomach] Pilotti S, et al.
Tumori 59:193-217, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Carcinoid syndrome. Tryptophan metabolism--pathogenesis of concomitant symptoms--combination of tumours] Brune GG, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:973-8, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in myomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Kaude J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:691-704, Nov 72
Diffuse lymphosarcoma of the intestine. Haxxi CG, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 60:74-80, Jul 73
Leiomyoma of Meckel's diverticulum--preoperative radiologic demonstration. Case report. Tabry IF, et al.
Ann Surg 178:31-3, Jul 73
[X-ray diagnosis of intestinal endometriosis] Uher M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:11-2, 1973 (Cze)
[Ileo-cecal endometriosis] Barbier Y.
J Belge Radiol 55:393-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Lipoma of the terminal ileum] Hins C.
J Belge Radiol 55:397-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Global method for the radiologic study of the small intestine. Symptomatologic value] Benozio M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:649-55, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of polyp-like findings in the ileocecal region] Rotte KH, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:39-47, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgenological symptoms in manifestations of malignant lymphomas in the small and large intestine] Hilweg D, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:315-24, 1972 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary carcinoma of the jejunum: 2 surgical cases] Pouchè A, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:425-39, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Smooth muscle tumors of the small intestine diagnosed by angiography] Kuroda C, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:655-63, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Sarcoma leiomyogenes of the small intestine] Meskin M, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1161-3, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Non-epithelial benign tumors of the small intestine] Antonovich VB, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:29-34, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of tumors of the right half of the large intestine] Sagatelian GM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:69-74, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of cancer of the proximal small intestine detected radiographically] Gavrish NIu.
Vrach Delo 8:85-6, Aug 72 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapeutic management of small intestinal lymphoma with malabsorption. Fu K, et al.
Cancer 31:286-90, Feb 73

SURGERY

Transversostomy versus caecostomy in the relief of colon obstructions. Holm-Nielsen P, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:183-7, 1973
Endometriosis of the bowel: role of bowel resection, superficial excision and oophorectomy in treatment. Gray LA. Ann Surg 177:580-7, May 73
The effect of intestinal preparation on fluid and electrolyte balance. Irvin TT, et al.
Br J Surg 60:484-8, Jun 73
Orthotopic intestinal allografting after massive intestinal resection. Fortner JG, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:364-71, Jul-Aug 72
Primary mortality during surgical treatment of Ca of rectum and of large intestine at the Oncological Institute of Slovakia. Tesárek T, et al.
Neoplasma 19:561-6, 1972
[Villous papillomas of the large intestine] Mañhal J, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:482-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Excision of 2 successive cancers: cardio-fundal followed by termino-choledochal] Alexandre JH, et al.
Ann Chir 27:256-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[5 primary intestinal cancers] Winter E, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:463-5, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Primary adenocarcinoma of the jejunum] Bielecki K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:507-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Transanal decompression in surgery of the large intestine] Militarev IuM.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:99-103, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tubular cecostomy] Skobelkin OK, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:104-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of recurrence of a benign tumor (neurofibroma) of the small intestine 14 years later] Parkhomenko VN. Klin Khir 3:71, Mar 73 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Adenocarcinoma in the ileum of a young dog. Howard DR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:956-8, 1 Jun 73
Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania: anaplastic sarcoma, probably of pericyte origin.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:653-9, 15 Apr 73
A neoplasm of globule leucocytes in the intestine of a cat. Finn JP, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:323-6, Jul 72
Comparative study of intestinal adenocarcinomas of animals and man. Lingeman CH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:325-46, Feb 72
A haemorrhagic bowel syndrome associated with intestinal adenomatosis in the pig. Rowland AC, et al.
Vet Rec 91:235-41, 2 Sep 72
[Intestinal reticulosarcoma in a horse] Klaus B, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 85:336, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)

INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION (C4)

Volvulus of the cecum and ascending colon. Grover NK, et al. Am J Surg 125:672-5, Jun 73
Volvulus of the cecum. Rahbar A, et al.
Am Surg 39:325-30, Jun 73
Lymph flow from the colon under varying conditions. Nesis I, et al. Ann Surg 177:422-7, Apr 73
Intestinal obstruction: ten-year experience. Giuffré JC. Dis Colon Rectum 15:426-30, Nov-Dec 72
Volvulus of the splenic flexure of the colon: report of a case and review of the literature. Sachidananthan CK, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 15:466-9, Nov-Dec 72
Cecal volvulus: a review and analysis of the literature and presentation of three cases. Baraky VM, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:812-9, Apr 73
Obstruction of small intestine. Mukherjee SK.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:387-9, 16 May 72
Volvulus of the small intestine. Roy S, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:364-7, 16 May 72
Acute intestinal obstruction. Ferguson JH.
Practitioner 209:164-9, Aug 72
Histologic findings and amylase contents of the pancreas and parotid gland of rats with experimental peritonitis or ileus. Kakizaki G, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 106:155-64, Oct 72
Summary of the papers of the symposium on ileus.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:443-5, 1972
[Neonatal acute occlusion with atresia of the small intestine (apropos of 2 cases)] Touré P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:123-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Causes and diagnosis of ileus. Angiography] Wenz W.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:433-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Mechanical ileus of the small intestine] Ihász M.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1441-6, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Experimental study on the correlation between the pancreas and parotid gland. 3. Effect of perforative peritonitis and intestinal obstruction on the parotid gland and serum amylase level in rats] Kakizaki G, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:11-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cecal volvulus] Svennevig JL, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1767-9, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Chronic recurrent ileus] Lazarkiewicz B, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1631-3, 15 Sep 72 (Pol)
[Comparative study between truncal and selective gastric vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. II. Resolution of adynamic ileus in the immediate postoperative period. Subjective state, work capacity and weight changes after 2 years] Ceneviva R, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:220-2, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Volvulus of the small intestine. Analysis of 18 cases] Leonardi LS, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:161-4, Apr 73 (Por)
[Volvulus of the sigmoid: etiology, physiopathology and treatment. Considerations of 190 cases] Habr-Gama A, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:113-20, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Intestinal obstruction in pregnancy] Feflov AI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:71-3, Oct 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

[Blood volume determination in mechanic intestinal obstruction. (A contribution on the problem of volumetry in ileus)] Siewert R.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:368-71, 1972 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ulceration and stricture of the jejunum in a patient on long-term indomethacin therapy. Sturges HF, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:162-9, Feb 73
Unusual complication of excessive ingestion of vitamin C tablets. Vickery RE. Int Surg 58:422-3, Jun 73
Intestinal obstruction from medication bezoar in patients with renal failure. Townsend CM Jr, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1058-9, 17 May 73
[Intramural hematoma of the small intestine during anticoagulant treatment] Gautier-Benoit C, et al.
Lille Med 17:998-1000, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Stenosis of the small intestine caused by absorption of potassium chloride tablets] Gautier-Benoit C, et al.
Lille Med 17:1001-4, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Intestinal obstruction induced by anticoagulants. Apropos of 2 cases of intramural hematoma of the small intestine and colon] Stückelberg G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:9-15, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ileus during anticoagulant therapy] Schröder HJ.
Chirurg 44:329-32, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Ileus-like symptoms following lactulose] Wewalka F.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:321-2, 1972 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Volvulus of the transverse colon associated with submucosal hamartomas. Lapin R, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:170-3, Feb 73
Significance of ileus in perforated viscus. Keefee EJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:275-80, Feb 73
Perforation of the colon associated with adynamic ileus. Wojtalik RS, et al. Am J Surg 125:601-6, May 73
Impaction of ingested undissolved tablets proximal to carcinoma of hepatic flexure. Harrison I.
Am Surg 39:532-4, Sep 73
Malacoplakia of the colon: report of a case, with a review of eight previous case reports. De la Garza T, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:216-23, May-Jun 73
Pathogenesis of steatorrhea in three cases of small intestinal stasis syndrome. Ament ME, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:728-47, Nov 72
Intestinal obstruction complicating pregnancy. Glinter KP. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:979-84, Jun 73
Vomiting in utero: another case? Millunchick EW.
Pediatrics 50:972, Dec 72
Experimental studies on aspiration of contents of obstructed intestine. Vilinskas J, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:568-70, Oct 72
Irreversible ischemic colitis caused by stenosis of sigmoid branches: a case report. Lambana S, et al.
Surgery 74:587-92, Oct 73
[Acute abdomen and intraabdominal lymphangioma. Revue of the literature and report of 2 cases] Labeeu F, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 71:362-75, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Encapsulated peritonitis: apropos of 4 cases, 2 of them associated with jejuno-ileal perforations] Prémont M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:23-36, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intrahepatic circulation in experimental intestinal obstruction] Bologa S, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:147-50, 1972 (Fre)
[Non-gangrenous occlusive ischemic colitis] Saegesser F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1669-76, 18 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perforation of the cecum due to carcinoma of the distal colon] Wolfstein I, et al.
Harefuah 84:603-5, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Pathological rupture of the colon] Zer M, et al.
Harefuah 84:445-8, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Autopsy case of reticulosis with primary symptoms ileus. Histiocytic medullary reticulosis] Okada S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1464-8, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Volvulus of the transverse colon and the hepatic flexure. A case complicated by ureteral colic] Geiran O, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1764-6, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Mechanical ileus in the course of acute pancreatitis] Cieslelski L, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1805-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mechanical ileus with simultaneous intussusception of the small intestine] Stróżniak J.
Wiad Lek 26:167-8, 15 Jan 73 (Pol)
[Late dehiscence of the duodenal stump after gastric resection caused by mechanical stasis at the level of the afferent loop] Juvara I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:447-52, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Case of rupture of the diaphragm in intestinal obstruction and acute dilation of the stomach] Dzhumadilov ShD.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:59-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Experience in a pediatric surgical unit with neonatal intestinal obstructions. Comments on 150 cases observed over 15 years: analysis of our progress] Daudet M, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:291-311, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Diphenoxylate hydrochloride intoxication simulating intestinal obstruction. Figiel LS, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:267-70, Mar 73
Intestinal obstruction in late pregnancy: a report of two cases. Blair JH.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:177-8, 15 Sep 73
Two cases of idiopathic volvulus of the small bowel. Postlethwaite JC, et al. Br J Surg 60:479-80, Jun 73
Pseudo-obstruction of the large bowel. Caves PK, et al.
Br Med J 2:583-6, 6 Jun 70
Study of maternal mortality.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:840-1, Nov 72
Annotation: neonatal intraluminal intestinal obstruction--diagnosis and treatment. Spitz L.
S Afr J Surg 11:67-71, Jun 73
The differential diagnosis of intestinal obstruction. Schwartz SS. Semin Roentgenol 8:323-38, Jul 73
Lead colic masquerading as intestinal obstruction. Esham RH, et al. South Med J 66:950-60, Aug 73
[Contribution of electrogastroenterography to the diagnosis of postoperative ilus] Martin A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:656, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Pseudoincarceration of an epigastric hernia in strangulation ileus caused by a Merckel's diverticulum] Sedlafik K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1676-9, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ruptured intra-abdominal aneurysm simulating high-positioned ileus] Brücke P.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:262-7, 1972 (Ger)
[How can the prognosis in congenital malformations be improved?] Sauer H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1274-7, 10 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Primary diseases of the appendices epiploicae] Andersson A, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:707-9, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Congenital megacolon in the newborn infant] Krause I, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1052-9, 29 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities and limitations of enemas with Gastrografin in meconium ileus] Campobasso P, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 80:362-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ledd's syndrome in adults] Maxchenko NS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:124-5, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Some problems in diagnosing acute intestinal obstruction] Sharimanian SS.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:71-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Idiopathic chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction with steatorrhea] Rodrigo Moreno M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:533-42, 1 Jun 73 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Edrophonium used for vagotonic action. Kleinfeld D.
JAMA 223:922-3, 19 Feb 73
[Potassium substitution in intestinal paralysis] Keil HR.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1270-2, 14 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Stimulation of intestinal peristalsis by intraperitoneal and intravenous administration of sorbitol] Kutushev FKh, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:17-21, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Intestinal obstruction in an adult with cystic fibrosis. Seliger G, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:934-8, Oct 72
Intestinal obstruction and endometriosis. Karnaky KJ.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1110, 15 Dec 72
Endometriosis of the ileum: four cases with obstruction. Venable JH.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1054-5, 15 Aug 72
Small intestinal obstruction from peritoneal carcinomatosis. Glass RL, et al.
Am J Surg 125:316-7, Mar 73
Multiple jejunal diverticulosis and small bowel volvulus. Munyaradzi OM, et al.
Am J Surg 125:356-9, Mar 73
Eosinophilic granuloma causing intussusception in a three year old child. Persoff MM, et al.
Am J Surg 124:676-8, Nov 72
Intestinal obstruction caused by gallstones. Karaharju EO, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:181-4, 1972
Retroperitoneal fibrosis and large bowel obstruction: case report and review of the literature. McCarthy JG, et al. Ann Surg 176:199-204, Aug 72
Cholecystopyloric fistula with gastric outlet obstruction: a rare form of gallstone ileus and its management. Redding ME, et al.
Ann Surg 176:210-2, Aug 72
Barium enema in diagnosis of gallstone ileus. Saltzstein EC, et al. Arch Surg 107:635, Oct 73
Obstructed umbilical hernia in children: two case reports. Need AG. Aust Paediatr J 8:153-4, Jun 72
Acute myelitis presenting as spastic colonic ileus. Williams HT, et al. Br J Surg 59:918, Nov 72
Fatal paralytic ileus due to strongyloidiasis. Cookson JB, et al. Br Med J 4:771-2, 30 Dec 72
Intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Ferguson JH, et al.
Br Med J 1:614, 10 Mar 73
Fatal paralytic ileus due to strongyloidiasis. Frengley JD, et al. Br Med J 2:306, 5 May 73
Intestinal obstruction by an unusual foreign body. Deitel M, et al. Can Med Assoc J 109:211-2, 4 Aug 73
Intestinal obstruction due to a foreign body complicating ischemic ileitis. Bawnik JB, et al.
Int Surg 57:842-3, Oct 72
Gallstone ileus. Mullick RN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:464, 16 Jun 72
Haemophilia presenting as acute mechanical small intestinal obstruction. Sharma ID, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:109-10, 1 Aug 72
Anemia, epigastric pain and anorexia in an 18-year-old male. Swett AE, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:132-3, Jun 73
Can the omentum produce intestinal obstruction? Mishalany HG. J Med Liban 25:209-14, 1972
Orange pulp small bowel obstruction in a postgastrectomy patient: a case report. Rueff WT.
J Miss State Med Assoc 14:7-10, Jan 73
Intestinal stenosis following seat belt injury. Braun P, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:549-50, Aug 73
Absence of musculature of the distal ileum: a cause of neonatal intestinal obstruction. Carroll RL Jr.
J Pediatr Surg 8:29-31, Feb 73
Torsion of the right lobe of the liver with partial obstruction of the colon. Feins NR, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:734-5, Dec 72
Intestinal stenosis and enterocyst formation as late complications of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Lloyd DA, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:479-86, Aug 73
Rare causes of intestinal obstruction. 2. Volvulus of the caecum in pregnancy. Logan CJ, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:234-5, Jul 73
Rare causes of intestinal obstruction. 4. Intestinal obstruction by uterine fibroids. Mowat J, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:237-8, Jul 73
Bowel obstruction from drainage tubes. Nehme DA.
JAMA 226:200, 8 Oct 73
Ileus in retroperitoneal haematoma. Drew JH.
Med J Aust 1:246-8, 3 Feb 73
Partial intestinal obstruction due to peritoneal mesothelioma in chronic asbestos exposure. Adelman H, et al. NY State J Med 72:2332-4, 15 Sep 72
An unusual case of large bowel obstruction. Louw JX.
NZ Med J 76:107-8, Aug 72
Abdominal hernias associated with small intestinal obstruction. Magee RB, et al. Pa Med 76:47-50, Jan 73
Therapeutic aspects of diagnostic radiology in childhood. 2. Abnormal meconium and 'milk inspissation'. Steiner GM.
Proc R Soc Med 65:733-4, Aug 72
Observations on "residual segment obstruction" in treated Hirschsprung's disease. Lawson JO.
Prog Pediatr Surg 4:127-64, 1972
Internal hernia through a mesosalpinx defect: a rare cause of distal mechanical small bowel obstruction. Case report. Petereit MF. SD J Med 26:29-30, May 73
Strangulated paraduodenal hernia. Report of a case. Flitzer H, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:371-4, Apr 73
[Causes of obturational obstruction of the intestines] Shatakhian MP. Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:76-9, 1973 (Arm)
[Ascarides--the cause of acute intestinal obstruction] Grigorov Gr.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:85-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Ileus due to adhesions. Analysis of patients operated on during a period of 15 years] Novák V.
Rozhl Chir 52:173-81, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Functional ileus dependent on menstruation] Trýb R.
Rozhl Chir 52:104-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A case of intramural hematoma of the small bowel during anticoagulant therapy. Resection and cure] Gillet M, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 71:353-61, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Obstruction by a hernia of the small intestine in an opening of the broad ligament] Arianoff AA, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:400-13, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biliary ileus] Hay JM, et al.
Ann Chir 26:1297-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of definitive treatment of Hirschsprung's disease: intestinal transit disorders] Aubreapy P.
Ann Chir Infant 11:122-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Occlusive duodeno-jejunal intraparietal hematoma of a spontaneous type] Lefaucher C, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:283-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stricture of colo-anal anastomosis after megacolon surgery] Mollard P.
Ann Chir Infant 11:125-30, 1970 (Fre)
[Results of definitive treatment of Hirschsprung's

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disease: the cul-de-sac from Duhamel's operation] Pagès R. Ann Chir Infant 11:123-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Treatment of internal hernia after gastrectomy and gastroenterostomy. Apropos of 3 cases] Rezvani H. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:327-33, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Occlusive accidents during anticoagulant treatment. Intramural hematoma of the small intestine (4 cases)] Langeron P, et al.
Chirurgie 98:199-205, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Wedging of a gallstone in the duodenal bulb] Furnemont E.
J Belge Radiol 55:395-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Intestinal obstruction due to the common mesentery associated with gastro-hepato-splenic situs inversus: surgical management] Kerkiacharian A.
J Chir (Paris) 105:171-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Perineal hernia as a cause of intestinal obstruction] Madrid G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:243-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-traumatic ischemic cicatricial stenosis of the jejunum] Richon CA, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:945-50, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Biliary ileus] Combemale B, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1763-4, 20 May 73 (Fre)
[Primary lithiasis of the small intestine and intestinal tuberculosis] Perreau P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2665-7, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Invagination ileus due to foreign bodies in the inverted Meckel's diverticulum: a relatively frequent complication?] Köbler H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:481-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intussusception ileus in benign small intestine tumors] Blum E. Chirurg 43:433-5, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Intestinal flow disorders due to abnormal ligaments in the ileocecal region] Markau H, et al.
Chirurg 43:530-4, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Problems of early post-operative ileus and of post-operative peritonitis] Staib I.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:1077-86, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gallstone ileus] Spalke B, et al.
Med Welt 23:1237-40, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Gallstone ileus] Hermanutz D, et al.
Radiologe 12:185-8, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Intestinal obstruction as a result of large bowel cancer. Surgical experience, short-term and long-term results] Günter H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:159-61, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gallstone ileus] Jelinek R.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:606-8, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes and diagnosis of ileus] Denck H.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:274-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Rare causes of mechanical ileus of the small intestine] Kainberger F. Wien Z Inn Med 53:313-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Porphyria and ileus] Raffelsberger R, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:285-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Sphincter hypertrophy or sphincter sclerosis causing intestinal obstruction] Trauneck W.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:272-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Biliary calculi ileus] Bärlehner E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:450-5, 1 May 72 (Ger)
[Meconium ileus in mucoviscidosis] Schmidt P.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1073-8, 31 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Treitz's hernia with total incarceration of the small intestine] Petersen H.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1112-5, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Megasigmoid volvulus] Kausz I.
Orv Hetil 114:1500-1, 24 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Surgical management of left tumorous ileus of the large intestine] Szabó G.
Orv Hetil 114:1623-5, 8 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Clinical studies on biliary ileus. Case reports] Ceriati F, et al. Ann Ital Chir 47:41-58, 1971-72 (Ita)
[L Bence Jones type multiple myeloma associated with amyloidosis and ileus: a case report] Ikeda Y, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:274-9, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the cause of death in ileus: with special reference to experimental clostridium infection in germ-free mice] Miyashita M.
Jap J Surg 73:821-34, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Case of transient ileus due to a retroperitoneal tumor recognized as teratoma adultum] Sikora Z, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:1409-10, Nov 72 (Pol)
[Lymphatic cyst of the mesentery as a cause of partial duodenal occlusion in a newborn infant] Szumińska H, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:653-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intestinal obstruction due to multiple implants of splenic tissue (splenosis)] Zieliński S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1561-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Colonic ileus caused by endometriosis] Zieliński S.
Wiad Lek 25:2241-5, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Alimentary ileus] Căpăţînă O.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1119-22, Dec 71 (Rum)
[Appendiculojejunal fistula and intestinal occlusion caused by an appendicular band] Oiteanu C, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:513-7, Jun 73 (Rum)
[Age-related characteristics of early postoperative adhesional intestinal obstruction] Kovalev MM, et al.
Klin Khir 3:1-4, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Surgical complications of ascariasis in children] Fel'dman KhI.
Vestn Khir 108:90-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute intestinal obstruction caused by an accessory spleen] German NZ. Vestn Khir 108:92, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Rupture of the mesentery of the transverse colon from the stomach stump] Kapitan VP.
Vestn Khir 97:105-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Diverticulosis of the small intestine] Mazor BD, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:112-3, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The role of dolichosigmoid in pathology] Tian VKh.
Vestn Khir 108:81-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Total body water content of neonates with obstruction of alimentary tract. Tsingoglou S, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:941-5, Dec 72
[Adjustment of electrolyte changes] Kotzaurek R.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:380-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Tissue respiration disorders in experimental acute intestinal obstruction and measures for normalizing it] Kolibaba SS.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:40-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolic disturbances during ileus] Glidzić V, et al.
Med Pregl 25:239-43, 1972 (Ser)

MICROBIOLOGY

Closed-loop intestinal obstruction in Candida albicans monocontaminated rats. Yale CE, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1049-57, Jul 72

OCCURRENCE

Sigmoid volvulus in India and its geographical distribution. Kaushik SP.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:361-4, 16 May 72

PATHOLOGY

Clinico-pathological conference. Acquired megacolon in a 38-year-old man. Rösch W, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:29-33, Feb 72
Idiopathic ulceration and stricture of colon with unusual vascular changes. Fung WP, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:613-8, Jul 73
Scanning electron microscopy of small bowel strangulation obstruction. Booth WV, et al.
Am J Surg 125:129-33, Jan 73
[Ischemic colitis through experimental volvulus] Hermanek P, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:115-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Space studies in patients with small intestinal obstruction. Enquist IF, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:418-24, Sep-Oct 72
[Function of the mucosa following an acute occlusion of the rat small intestine] Kubrová J, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:321-5, 19 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacodynamic and pathologic viewpoints in paralytic ileus] Kraupp O.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:323-9, 1972 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Postoperative gastric ileus. Dubois A, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:39-42, Jan 73
Effects of instillation of paraffins in tissues. Campbell JS, et al. Lancet 1:775-6, 7 Apr 73
Paraffin oil. Penn I. Lancet 1:776, 7 Apr 73
[Trial of trimebutine in the recovery of digestive transit in abdominal surgery (apropos of 100 cases)] Malavaud A.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:65-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Measures for preventing adhesion ileus. Studies on the clinical value of intestinal plication and splinting] Reifferscheid M, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:125-32, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of various complications following surgery on the kidneys and ureters] Martyniuk AG, et al.
Klin Khir 8:76, Aug 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Functional evaluation of small bowel obstruction by successive abdominal roentgenograms. Bryk D.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:282-75, Oct 72
'Fruit-stone ileus'. Weaver PC, et al.
Br J Surg 60:237-9, Mar 73
Intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Moss AA, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:363-87, 1972 (87 ref.)
The viewbox: gallstone obstruction of the colon. Love L. Ill Med J 144:244 passim, Sep 73
Radiology window. Irving NW, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:623 contd, Dec 72
Pseudotumor of the colon. Pongdee O, et al.
Ohio State Med J 69:199-201, Mar 73
Malrotation of the midgut. Tan-Wen-Hian.
Radiol Clin Biol 41:413-21, 1972
A new sign of small bowel volvulus. Gas in mesenteric vein without gas in portal vein. Cynn WS, et al.
Radiology 106:289-90, Aug 73
Roentgenographic manifestations of immaturity of the intestinal neural plexus in premature infants. Vanhoutte JJ, et al. Radiology 106:363-7, Feb 73
Mechanical small bowel obstruction. Levin B.
Semin Roentgenol 8:281-97, Jul 73
Large bowel obstruction. Love L.
Semin Roentgenol 8:299-322, Jul 73
[Diagnosis and therapy of evaluation disorders in childhood] Weingärtner L.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:153-9, 1972 (Ger)
[The pseudo-tumor sign in strangulation ileus of the small intestine in adults and its differential diagnosis] Heidenblut A, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:329-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastric and intestinal invaginations after stomach operations] Zeitler E. Radiologe 9:201-5, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Basic studies on interpretation of simple abdominal radiography of ileus by the computer] Matsuo Y.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:269-74, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Experimental studies of radiological appearance of dilated intestinal loop] Zajac S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:475-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute abdomen] Lourenço E, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:423-4 passim, Oct 72 (Por)

SURGERY

Volvulus of the caecum. An analysis of 40 cases and the value of various surgical measures. Byström J, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:624-7, 1972
Transversostomy versus caecostomy in the relief of colon obstructions. Holm-Nielsen P, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:183-7, 1973
Management of a high-risk intestinal anastomosis. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. Am J Surg 125:312-5, Mar 73
Cecal volvulus. Smith WR, et al.
Am J Surg 126:215-22, Aug 73
"Chow mein" phytobezoar: the "surgical" Chinese restaurant syndrome. Latimer RG, et al.
Am Surg 39:216-8, Apr 73
Decompression of the small intestine by retrograde intubation: reasons and results. Sanderson ER.
Am Surg 38:586-90, Nov 72
Treatment of intestinal volvulus. Wapnick S.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 53:57-61, Jul 73
Volvulus of the sigmoid colon. Arnold GJ, et al.
Ann Surg 177:527-37, May 73
Severe problems with gastric emptying after gastric surgery. Jordon GL Jr, et al. Ann Surg 177:660-8, Jun 73
Volvulus of the caecum: caecopexy by polyvinyl alcohol sponge. el-Katib Y. Br J Surg 60:475-8, Jun 73
Retrograde transcecal small-intestinal decompression in intestinal obstruction. Jacobson YG.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:110-2, Mar-Apr 73
Acute intestinal obstruction. Balangero EF.
Int Surg 57:873-6, Nov 72
Gas gangrene of the anterior abdominal wall. Wapnick S, et al. Int Surg 58:504-7, Jul 73
Ileosigmoid knot. Roy M, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:50-3, 16 Jan 73
The management of small bowel obstruction. Sykes PA, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:169-75, May 73
Exchange transfusion for diazepam intoxication at birth followed by jejunal stenosis. Thearle MJ, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:349-50, Apr 73
Gangrenous large bowel proximal to gangrenous sigmoid volvulus. Scott QJ. S Afr J Surg 11:15-7, Mar 73
Ileosigmoid knot and sigmoid volvulus. Scott QJ.
S Afr J Surg 11:29-32, Mar 73
A technique for intestinal decompression: sodium loss in intestinal obstruction. Grosz CR, et al.
Surgery 73:168-70, Feb 73
Intraoperative decompression of the obstructed small bowel. Wickstrom P, et al. Surgery 73:212-9, Feb 73
Short bowel syndrome. Mintz AA, et al.
Tex Med 68:112-8, Oct 72
[Surgical methods and procedures in the treatment of mechanical ileus] Lukanov A, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:166-8, 1973 (Bul)
[Ileus conditions in abnormalities of intestinal rotation and fixation] Stefan H, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 15:95-103, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[61 cases of volvulus of the sigmoid colon. Role of ideal emergency colectomy] Cornet L, et al.
Chirurgie 99:255-61, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of volvulus of the sigmoid. Results of our present management in African (apropos of 65 cases)] Vovor VM, et al.
Chirurgie 98:724-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intestinal or mesenteric plication (63 cases)] Mailliet P, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:265-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oxygenated appendicostomy] Demirleau JD.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2769, 18 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Intussusception anastomosis--an experimental study] Depisch D, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:447-51, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and results of relaparotomy in postoperative intestinal obstruction] Dinsti K, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:419-28, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Well-timed relaparotomy] Käufer C, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:151-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Two-stage colectomy in ileus with wide-spread lesions of the small intestine] Schwemmle K, et al. Chirurg 44:24-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of the mechanical ileus with reference to peritoneal function] Lick RF. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1529-32, 8 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intestinal surgery in the newborn infant: progress and problems] Herzog B. Praxis 62:87-92, 23 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Surgical problems raised by neonatal ileus. Report of 60 cases in newborn infants] Helmer F, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:612-3, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of ileus (anesthesiologic problems)] Benke A. Wien Z Inn Med 53:374-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Decompression using 2 ileostomies] Kühlmayer R. Wien Z Inn Med 53:384-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of ileus] Steiner H. Wien Z Inn Med 53:330-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Gallstone ileus] Halm M, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:113-9, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Subtotal small intestine resection in a 13-year-old. 4 years follow-up] Ihász M, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1047-51, 29 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Early relaparotomy] Stojanov A. Zentralbl Chir 97:1841-6, 23 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Surgical procedure in intestinal obstruction of the left colon] Zlataraki G. Zentralbl Chir 98:120-5, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Volvulus of the colon] Geiran O. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1760-3, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Trichobezoar of the digestive tract] Bugajski A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:437-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Noble's operation for acute adhesional intestinal obstruction] Belkin MB. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:79-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of the results of extensive resection of the small intestine] Dairov AB. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:56-60, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute intestinal obstruction in persons of advanced and old age] Iarmoshchuk AS. Klin Khir 3:5-8, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Rare form of intestinal obstruction in the newborn] Kukuruza IuP, et al. Klin Khir 2:69-71, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Early adhesive postoperative intestinal obstruction in children] Prisiuda AIa, et al. Klin Khir 2:73-5, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Hartmann's surgery in acute intestinal obstruction due to cancer of the sigmoid] Korepanov IuN. Vestn Khir 110:74-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hartmann surgery in acute intestinal obstruction due to sigmoid cancer] Korepanov IuN. Vestn Khir 109:74-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method for creating an intestinal fistula in functional intestinal obstruction] Topchibashev MA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:66-70, 1972 (Rus)
[Point transfixation of the mesemtery in ileous conditions due to adhesions] Bodor A. Rozhl Chir 52:182-6, Mar 73 (Slo)
[One stage radical surgery for ileus due to carcinoma of the left colon] Bervar M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:453-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

THERAPY

Gastrografin-induced hypertonicity. The pathogenesis of a neonatal hazard. Rowe MI, et al. Am J Surg 125:185-8, Feb 73
Postoperative mechanical intestinal obstruction. Sharma MM, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:293-7, 16 Apr 73
Blood lipid alterations in infants receiving intravenous fat-free alimentation. White HB Jr, et al. J Pediatr 83:305-13, Aug 73
Meconium ileus. Shariatzadeh AN, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:234-8, Feb 73
[Surgical and suppurative complications following abdominal surgery] Hegemann G. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:1048-54, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of sacrospinal novocaine blockade on the motor activity of the small intestine in acute pancreatitis patients according to electroenterography findings] Avsanov KhB, et al. Vestn Khir 108:55-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Volvulus associated with Meckel's diverticulum in the horse. Grant BD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:550-1, 1 Apr 73
Intestinal obstruction in a dog due to incarceration of small intestine in a coccygeal fracture. Gaskell CJ, et al. J Small Anim Pract 14:101-5, Feb 73
The radiological diagnosis of gastrointestinal obstruction in the dog. Gibbs C, et al. J Small Anim Pract 14:61-82, Feb 73
Diagnosis and management of intestinal obstruction. Palminteri A. Vet Clin N Amer 2:131-40, Jan 73 (3 ref.)
Fatal volvulus in a puppy (a case report). Tvedten HW. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:506-10, May 73
An unusual case of obstruction. Brown CJ. Vet Rec 92:54, 13 Jan 73
[Ileum resection and jejunocecostomy in the horse] Huskamp B. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:161-3, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INTESTINAL PERFORATION (C4)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cecal necrosis and perforation with systemic chemotherapy. Kingry RL, et al. Am Surg 39:129-33, Mar 73
[A further case of perforation of the small intestine after ingestion of potassium chloride tablets] Des Mesnards G. Chirurgie 98:468-70, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Combined occurrence of retropneumoperitoneum and pneumoperitoneum. Calenoff L, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:366-72, Feb 73
Barium peritonitis. A new therapeutic approach. Gardiner H, et al. Am J Surg 125:350-2, Mar 73
Subcutaneous emphysema of gastrointestinal origin: report of four cases. Dharia KM, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:319-24, Jul-Aug 73
Chronic duodenal ulcer in infancy complicated by hemorrhage, perforation, and cyst formation in the lesser sac. Boyce MJ, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:321-4, Apr 73
Colon ulceration and perforation in cyclic neutropenia. Geelhoed GW, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:379-82, Jun 73
Prenatal intestinal perforation associated with meconium pseudocyst and ileal angiomatous malformation. Miller RC, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:719-20, Dec 72
The passage per anum of small bowel through a tear in a rectal prolapse. Mar VS. Med J Aust 2:833-4, 7 Oct 72
Pneumoretroperitoneum, pneumomediastinum, and subcutaneous emphysema. Complications of acute, perforated diverticulitis. Suros J, et al. Minn Med 56:747-9, Sep 73
Unusual causes of small-bowel pneumatosis: perforated duodenal ulcer and perforated jejunal diverticula. Bryk D. Radiology 106:299-302, Feb 73
Fifty-nine year old female with abdominal pain of twenty-four hours duration. Barlow JF, et al. SD J Med 25:23-9 passim, Dec 72
The association of umbilical hernia with traumatic perforation of the intestine. Bono JA, et al. Va Med Mon 100:647-9, Jul 73
[Peritonitis due to perforation of intestinal histoplasmosis due to Histoplasma duboisii] Péquignot H, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:981-6, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Encapsulated peritonitis: apropos of 4 cases, 2 of them associated with jejuno-ileal perforations] Prémont M, et al. J Chir (Paris) 104:23-36, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Barium peritonitis in perforation of the large intestine] Ritter L, et al. Praxis 61:1071-5, 22 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Barium sulfate peritonitis following colon perforation] Bikfalvi A, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1194-204, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Analysis of perforated appendicitis during 1959-1970] Kubo G, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:808-16, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Enterocolic fistula caused by perforated Meckel's diverticulum in an infant] Schickedanz H, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1174-8, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Spontaneous rupture of the sigmoid with consecutive prolapse of the small intestine through the anus] Prokop M. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1381-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of complicated diverticulosis of the jejunum] Szelachowska E, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:177-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Triple perforation of the small intestine in intestinal tuberculosis] Kulakov PE. Vestn Khir 107:133-4, Jan 72 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Perforation of the large intestine in a premature newborn] Apel' VL. Vestn Khir 110:95-6, Apr 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Stercoral perforation of the sigmoid colon. Carter DC, et al. Br J Surg 60:61-3, Jan 73
Perforation of the colon in the neonate. Aronson NG, et al. Ill Med J 143:431-3, May 73
[A case of "spontaneous" perforation of the caecum] Huber FB, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:671-3, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal foreign body injury simulating gynecological acute abdomen] Echtermeyer H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1253-8, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of perforation of the small intestine in typhoid fever] Zakharova LV. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:65-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous perforation of the caecum following Caesarean section. Report of a case and review of the literature. Jensen HK. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:381-3, 1972
Intestinal perforation during simultaneous lactose tolerance test and motility investigation. Gudmand-Hoyer E, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:65-6, Jan 73
Nonfatal venous intravasation from the site of diverticulitis during barium enema examination. Nordahl DL, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:253-6, Mar 73
Significance of ileus in perforated viscus. Keefee EJ, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:275-80, Feb 73
Combined pancreaticoduodenal trauma. Anderson CB, et al. Am J Surg 125:536-4, May 73
Perforation of the colon associated with adynamic ileus. Wojtalik RS, et al. Am J Surg 125:601-6, May 73
Perforations of the colon from barium enema. Gross GF, et al. Am Surg 38:583-5, Nov 72
Duodenal perforation with a vena caval umbrella. Irvin GL 3d. Am Surg 38:635-7, Nov 72
Intestinal perforation as a complication to exchange transfusion through the umbilical vein in newborns. Sommerschild HC. Ann Chir Infant 13:245-9, Jul-Aug 72
Perforation of the small intestine secondary to laparoscopic tubal cauterization. Saltzstein EC, et al. Ann Surg 178:34-6, Jul 73
Pneumomediastinum and subcutaneous emphysema after perforation of the duodenum during gastroscopy. Allan RN, et al. Br J Surg 60:156-7, Feb 73
An unusual case of swallowed dental plate and perforation of the sigmoid colon. Cleator IG, et al. Br J Surg 60:163-5, Feb 73
Foreign-body perforation of a jejunal diverticulum. Fidler M. Br J Surg 59:744-5, Sep 72
Pneumomediastinum in a case of perforated retroperitoneal hernia. Ransley PG. Br J Surg 60:323-4, Apr 73
Large-bowel perforations in patients undergoing sigmoidoscopy and barium enema. Fielding JF, et al. Br Med J 1:471-3, 24 Feb 73
Free perforation in Crohn's disease. Steinberg DM, et al. Gut 14:187-90, Mar 73
Perforated jejunum due to primary Hodgkin's disease. Okuno T, et al. Ill Med J 143:343-4, Apr 73
Jejunal perforation due to blunt abdominal injury. Tanga MR, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:523-3, 16 Dec 72
Asymptomatic perforated viscus and gram-negative ventriculitis as a complication of valve-regulated ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Report of two cases. Rubin RC, et al. J Neurosurg 37:616-8, Nov 72
The treatment of typhoid perforation of the ileum. Mulligan TO. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:364-8, Nov 72
Perforation of the rectum during appendicectomy. Kern IB. Med J Aust 2:1415-6, 16 Dec 72
Diaphragmatic, visceral, and somatic injuries following rear lap seat belt trauma. Dardik H, et al. NY State J Med 73:577-80, 15 Feb 73
Complication of laparoscopic tubal cauterization--small bowel perforation. Levinson CJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:253-6, Feb 73
Gastrointestinal complications of laparoscopy sterilization. Thompson BH, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:869-76, May 73
Intestinal perforation due to amoebiasis. Darmawan S, et al. Paediatr Indones 11:167-72, Jul-Aug 71
Subcutaneous emphysema of the thigh secondary to ruptured diverticulum of the ascending colon. Korsten J, et al. Radiology 106:555-6, Mar 73
[Acute abdomen due to intestinal perforation by ingested foreign body] Kudělka M, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:98-102, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Generalized peritonitis of nontraumatic colonic origin in adults] Hay JM, et al. Ann Chir 26:1315-20, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Twenty cases of non-traumatic colonic perforations with peritonitis. A plea for the immediate treatment of the perforation and its cause] Thomeret G, et al. Ann Chir 27:183-90, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intestinal perforation associated with Hirschsprung's disease] Bodart M. Ann Chir Infant 11:34-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Diastatic perforation of the cecum due to bladder cancer] Alcala-Santaella F. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:459-60, Dec 71 (Fre)
[An exceptional complication of needle biopsy of the prostate: perforation of the small intestine] Steg A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:929-31, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Perforation of the small intestine during a course of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nodose polyarteritis: an unusual complication] Siegenthaler H, et al. Praxis 61:836-40, 20 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Perforation of digestive tract after exchange transfusion. Unusual complication of catheterization of the umbilical vessels] Corberand J, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 15:299-312, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perforation of the digestive tract after exchange transfusion. Unusual complication of catheterization of the umbilical vessels] Corberand J, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 15:299-312, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perforation of the sigmoid following a barium enema: ulcer of the colon?] Grosdidier J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1289-91, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Exceptional mechanism of a duodenal injury] Kaufner HK, et al. Chirurg 43:569-70, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Perforations of the colon following blunt abdominal injuries] Fürstenberg HS, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:371-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of congenital muscle defects in spontaneous intestinal perforation of newborn infants and in early infancy] Zotter S, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:272-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Perforation following small intestine aspiration biopsy] Wendt F, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:205-8, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Primary and recurrent perforation of the small intestine in typhoid fever] Khodadadi D, et al. Harefuah 83:163-4, 15 Aug 72 (Heb)
[Perforation of the cecum in the newborn due to Hirschsprung's disease] Mordechay I. Harefuah 84:222-3, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Complications following treatment of incarcerated hernia by taxis] Simon D, et al. Harefuah 84:230-1, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Perforation of the cecum due to carcinoma of the distal colon] Wolfstein I, et al. Harefuah 84:603-5, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Pathological rupture of the colon] Zer M, et al. Harefuah 84:445-8, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[2 cases of rectal perforation by irrigoscopy] Yamamoto T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 48:589-92, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Case of large bowel perforation by a fish bone] Doliński J, et al. Wiad Lek 26:761-3, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Perforative colonic amebiasis] Magalhães A de A, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:170-2, Apr 73 (Por)
[Perforated jejunal diverticulosis] Ciurel M, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:557-61, Jun 72 (Rum)
[Perforation of a cancerous tumor of the jejunum] Vorobei LF. Klin Khir 3:70, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Perforation of Meckel's diverticulum] Fedorov AP, et al. Vestn Khir 108:125-6, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Acute perforative appendicitis in a patient with situs viscerum inversus totalis] Saranović R. Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:639-43, Apr-May 73 (Ser)

HISTORY

[Napoleon's death] (Bonaparte N), Fontaine R. Nouv Presse Med 1:2838, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)

MORTALITY

Long-term survival after perforation of carcinoma of the colon. Castle J. Med J Aust 2:1007-9, 28 Oct 72

OCCURRENCE

Survey of cecal and ascending colon injuries among Vietnam casualties in Japan (1967-1970). Quarantillo EP Jr, et al. Am J Surg 125:607-10, May 73
Spontaneous perforation and rupture of the abdominal viscera. Farooki MA. Int Surg 57:957-60, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

[The body and destiny of Napoleon] (Napoleon), Pointillart J. Nouv Presse Med 1:1972, 26 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Rare case of death from hemorrhage as a result of the penetration of cereal awns into the intestinal wall] Kusevitskii IA, et al. Arkh Patol 35:72-4, 1973 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic aspects of chronic perforating carcinoma of the colon: report of five cases. Laufer I, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:127-35, Mar-Apr 73

SURGERY

Perforation in acquired diverticular disease of the terminal ileum. Crowley JG. Am Surg 39:514-7, Sep 73
Surgical management of perforated diverticulitis of the colon. Graves HA Jr, et al. Am Surg 39:142-7, Mar 73
Ileocecal resections in infancy. Late results. Brandesky G. Ann Chir Infant 13:233-6, Jul-Aug 72
Meningitis and cephalothin therapy. Turner CE. Ann Intern Med 79:135, Jul 73
Incisional and peritoneal infection after emergency celiotomy. Stone HH, et al. Ann Surg 177:669-78, Jun 73
Perforation of the ileum. Chambers CE. Arch Surg 105:550-2, Oct 72
Parietal-peritoneal patch for closure of intestinal perforations with butyl 2-cyanoacrylate monomer. Orda R, et al. J Surg Res 13:315-20, Dec 72
Exteriorization of repaired missile wounds of the colon. Middleton CJ, et al. J Trauma 13:460-2, May 73
Acute perforating diverticulitis. Emergency surgical treatment. Endrey-Walder P, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:27-30, Jan 73
[Free perforation of the colon] Vlasák V, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:339-43, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Indications and results of ileocecal resection in infancy] Brandesky G. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:439-42, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Perforation of the large intestine] Chorvát V, et al. Rozhl Chir 51:784-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Nonsurgical treatment of intestinal perforation due to peritoneal dialysis. Kahn SI, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:40-2, Jan 73

VETERINARY

Two cases of rupture of the large intestine in the mare associated with unassisted parturition. Donelan E, et al. Aust Vet J 48:413-4, Jul 72
[Indications for prenatal cytogenetic examination] Papp Z, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:107-10, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INTESTINAL POLYPS (C2, C4)

Polypoid lesions of the large bowel in children. Louw JH. S Afr Med J 46:1347-52, 16 Sep 72
Benign and malignant tumors of the colon and rectum. Ferguson EF Jr, et al. South Med J 65:1213-20, Oct 72
Preoperative assessment for hepatic metastases in carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Ranson JH, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:435-8, Sep 73
[Colonic polyps] Ceulemans G, et al. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:205-26, 1972 (Dut)
[Juvenile polyposis. Anatomo-clinical study of 5 cases] Potet MF, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:615-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Digestive polyposis in children] Boccon-Gibod L, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:215-25, 1972 (Fre)
[Polypous diseases of the digestive tract] Bartelheimer W, et al. Med Klin 68:459-64, 13 Apr 73 (34 ref.) (Ger)
[Benign tumors of the colon and rectum] Toader C, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:397-405, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Juvenile polyps] Guastavino E. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 5:43-4, Jan-Mar 73 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of polyps of the large intestine] Góral R, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:779-88, Jun 73 (20 ref.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic granuloma causing intussusception in a three year old child. Persoff MM, et al. Am J Surg 124:676-8, Nov 72
Extracolonic lesions associated with polyposis coli. Bussey HJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:294, Mar 72
[Clinical aspects of villous electrolyte-loosing rectal polyps] Lukács L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1167-9, 20 May 73 (Hun)
[Duodenal polyposis associated with stenosing duodenal ulcer] Georgescu G, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:175-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A case of ileocecal invagination as a result of an ileal polyp] Kharchenko VO. Klin Khir 3:71, Mar 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Localized giant pseudopolyposis. A complication of granulomatous colitis. Schneider R, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:265-70, Apr 73
Obstruction of the ileocecal valve by an adenomatous polyp mimicking regional enteritis. Tandon R, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:929-33, Oct 72
Colonofiberscopic management of colonic polyps. Wolff WI, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:87-93, Mar-Apr 73
The interpretation of colonoscopic biopsies of polypoid lesions in the large bowel. Riddell RH, et al. Gut 13:856, Oct 72
[Value of peroperative colofibroscopy in the diagnosis of benign tumors of the colon] Debray C, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:333-6, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Diffuse juvenile polyposis] Soulard J, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:391-4, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diffuse rectocolonic lymphoid pseudo-polyposis] Weill JP, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:485-95, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anal and rectal polyps--clinical aspects and therapy] Roschke W. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:374-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Benign tumors of the alimentary tract. 3. Polyps of the colon in children] Hajdukiewicz Z, et al. Patol Pol 24:259-67, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of multiple colonic polyps] Koncewicz J, et al. Wiad Lek 26:967-70, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hypertrophy of Brunner's glands and benign duodenal tumors] Andréu Oller L, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:597-614, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)
[Early diagnosis of the colonic carcinoma] Elaković M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:438-43, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

[Intestinal polyps occurring under the influence of various types of ionizing radiation] Lebedeva GA. Vopr Onkol 19:47-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pseudopolyposis in ulcerative colitis] Zaragosi Moliner J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:515-22, 1 Jun 73 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The specificity of the chromosomal abnormalities in human colonic polyps. A cytogenetic study of multiple polyps in a case of Gardner's syndrome. Mark J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:85-90, Jan 73
Fibromatosis in Gardner's syndrome. Penn D, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:174-81, Feb 73
Gardner's syndrome: report of a case. Rosten M. Australas J Dermatol 13:124-6, Dec 72
Familial polyposis. Chaudhuri AD, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:14-5, Jan 72
The nature of the mutation in familial multiple polyposis: papillary carcinoma of the thyroid, brain tumors, and familial multiple polyposis. Smith WG, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:264-71, Jul-Aug 73
Duodenal involvement in Gardner's syndrome. Meimed RN, et al. Gut 13:524-7, Jul 72
A familial occurrence of multiple polyposis. Bhambhani R, et al. J Hered 63:303-4, Sep-Oct 72
Gardner's syndrome, colon cancer, and sarcoma. Johnson JG, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:354-62, 1972
Adenocarcinoma of the duodenum and the Gardner syndrome. Schnur PL, et al. JAMA 223:1229-32, 12 Mar 73
Regression phenomenon in familial polyposis. Shepherd JA. Proc R Soc Med 65:169, Feb 72
Familial polyposis of the colon in the Bantu. McQuaide JR, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1241-6, 2 Sep 72
[Gardner's syndrome. Apropos of 2 familial cases] Leroux-Robert J, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:161-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Gardner's syndrome] Braillon G, et al. Lyon Chir 68:382-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Gardner's syndrome. A case followed for 15 years] Meley J. Lyon Chir 68:383-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Gardner's syndrome] Becker HD, et al. Chirurg 43:387-9, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Gardner's syndrome. Radiography and clinical contribution] Stauch GW, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:603-5, May 73 (Ger)
[Familial polyposis--a case report] Weber V, et al. Med Welt 24:352-5, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Gardner's syndrome with pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism] Nagai J, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:195-202, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Gardner's syndrome] Lányi A, et al. Cesk Radiol 26:293-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Familiary polyposis of the large intestine] Pavůr J. Rozhl Chir 52:318-22, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological study of polyps of the colon. Butin P, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:25-32, Jan 72
[The reactivity of the RES in cancer of the gastrointestinal tract and during treatment with fluorofur] Lapsa RKh. Vopr Onkol 18:35-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Lipid-chemical differences between human cancerous and adenomatous polypous tissues in the large intestine. Nakazawa I, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:23-32, May 73
[Histochemical characteristics of epithelial mucins in rectocolonic polyps in adults and children] Marche C, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:393-404, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence distribution of ano-rectal disorders and findings] Wienert V. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:147-51, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Colorectal polyps. Turell R. CA 23:91-3, Mar-Apr 73
Brunner's gland adenoma of the duodenum. Wiseman N, et al. Can J Surg 16:41-4, Jan 73
Multiple lymphomatous polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract. Halkin H, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:648-54, May 73
Pseudo-carcinomatous invasion in adenomatous polyps of the colon and rectum. Muto T, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:25-31, Jan 73
Tumors of the large bowel. Jackman RJ, et al. Major Probl Clin Surg 8:1-379, 1968 (364 ref.)
Inflammatory fibrous polyp (pseudotumor) of ileum. Ramirez AB, et al. Postgrad Med 54:107-13, Jul 73
Florid post-inflammatory polyposis of the colon. Botha JB, et al. S Afr J Surg 11:35-7, Mar 73
[Anal polyposis and colon polyposis from the pathologic-anatomical viewpoint] Mielke F. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:383-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Symposium: polypoid lesion of the intestines] Matsunaga F, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 70:256-66, Mar 73 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Impedance of the rectosigmoid mucosa in the diagnosis of intestinal polyps] Setka J, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:231-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriographic diagnosis of a juvenile cecal polyp. Korobkin M, et al. Gastroenterology 63:1059-61, Dec 72
Quiescent lesion of ascending colon. Greer JL. J La State Med Soc 124:43, Feb 73
Diarrhea and a "shaggy" polyp in the colon. Anderson C, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 62:309-10, Sep 73
Radiologic problem case. Rubin S, et al. Mo Med 69:814-5, Oct 72
[Differential diagnosis of polyp-like findings in the ileocecal region] Rotte KH, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:39-47, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiographic study of polypoid lesion of the colon and the rectum] Kobayashi S, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 48:559-70, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Multiple polyps of the small intestine] Baranova AE. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:98-100, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Radiological diagnosis of polyps of the colon] Andred Morato JM, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:459-66, 15 Oct 72 (Spa)

SURGERY

The treatment of gastro-intestinal polyps. Deucher F, et al. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:647-59, 1970 (43 ref.)
Villous tumors of the large bowel. McCabe JC, et al. Am J Surg 126:336-42, Sep 73
A new approach to colonic polyps. Wolff WI, et al. Ann Surg 178:367-78, Sep 73
Polypoid adenomas of Brunner glands. Chato LM, et al. Arch Surg 106:667-8, May 73
Gastrointestinal polypectomy via the fiberendoscope. Gaisford WD. Arch Surg 106:458-62, Apr 73
Intraoperative fiberoptic colonoscopy. Localization of nonpalpable colonic lesions. Richter RM, et al. Arch Surg 106:228, Feb 73
Removal of polyps with fibreoptic colonoscope: a new approach to colonic polypectomy. Williams C, et al. Br Med J 1:451-2, 24 Feb 73
Electrosurgical scissors-type polyp forceps for the colonfiberscope: preliminary report. Marks G. Dis Colon Rectum 16:325-7, Jul-Aug 73
Colonoscopic polypectomy: a caveat. Livstone EM, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1304-5, 14 Jun 73
Polypectomy via the fiberoptic colonoscope. Removal of neoplasms beyond reach of the sigmoidoscope. Wolff WI, et al. N Engl J Med 288:329-32, 15 Feb 73
Use of the long colonoscope for examination of the whole colon and for polypectomy. Williams C. Proc R Soc Med 65:967, Nov 72
[Some problems in the surgical treatment of pseudopolyposis and polyposis of the colon and rectum] Deredzhian A. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:159-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Procto-mucosectomy. An original procedure of anal continence preservation in the surgical treatment of diffuse rectocolic polyposis] Hollender LF, et al. Chirurgie 98:579-82, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coloscopic polypectomy] Frühmorgen P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1455-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Colonic polyps and coloscopic polypectomy] Ottenjann R. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:677-80, 30 Mar 73 (16 ref.) (Ger)
[Surgery of colonic polyposis with conservation of parts of the colon] Dudunkov Z, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1205-8, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Surgery if rectocolic polyposis and ulcerous rectocolitis] Mandache F, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:961-73, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Choice of operation in rectal cancer with a background of diffuse polyposis] Dedkov IP, et al. Klin Khir 1:75-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Fat digestion and absorption in patients subjected to surgery for non-specific ulcerative colitis and diffuse polyposis] Iudin IIu, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:31-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical methods of treating polyps of the rectum and sigmoid according to data of the Kirghiz Research Institute of Oncology and Radiology] Mishchenko TN. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:51-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Results of the surgical treatment of multiple polyposis of the rectum and colon] Rivkin VL, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:69-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of adenomatous polyps of the colon] Plačević S, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:471-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

THERAPY

Diagnostic and therapeutic coloscopy: a new approach to management of colon polyps. Hogan WJ, et al. Wis Med J 72:101-2, Mar 72
[After coloscopy, nonsurgical colonic polypectomy] Duhamel J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1153, 28 Apr 73 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Intestinal polyp in a dog. Ridgway JJ. Mod Vet Pract 54:59, May 73

INTESTINAL SECRETIONS (A12)

see also related
GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES (D8)

Vibrio comma and pH. Reimann HA. Ann Intern Med 79:290, Aug 73
Viscosity of exocrine secretions in cystic fibrosis: sweat, duodenal fluid and submaxillary saliva. Lorin MI, et al. Biorheology 9:27-32, Mar 72
Secretin-induced pyloric reflux: verification of the mathematical formula for eliminating reflux in gastric aspirate. Fiddian-Green RG, et al. Br J Surg 59:903, Nov 72
Emulsifiers in the intestinal juice of crustacea. Isolation and nature of surface-active substances from Astacus leptodactylus Esch. and Homarus vulgaris L. Holwerda DA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:51-8, 15 May 73
Collection of samples of intestinal juices in infants and children with a new device avoiding contamination. Cadranel S, et al. Gut 14:330-1, Apr 73
Localisation of human enterokinase. Nordström C, et al. Lancet 2:933-4, 28 Oct 72
The intestine as a source of a portal blood factor responsible for liver regeneration. Fisher B, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:210-4, Aug 73
[Rôle of the adrenal glands in secretion by jejunal Paneth cells in hamsters: ultrastructural study] Balas D, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1543-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the stability of methylcobalamine in gastric and intestinal juice] Colosi E, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:26-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of some duodenal factors on the pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis] Bernacki E, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:1075-86, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The intestinal phase of gastric secretion] Matrosova EM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1064-73, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Method of conducting group fractional duodenal probe using a water-jet-vacuum suction system] Vasilenko VA, et al. Lab Delo 4:246-7, 1972 (Rus)
[State of the hemocoagulation activity of the digestive juices in peptic ulcer] Kravchenko VA. Ter Arkh 44:31-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Water exchange and digestive glands] Esinenko BE. Fiziol Zh 17:47-56, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Effects of cigarette smoking on bicarbonate and volume of duodenal contents. Bochenek WJ, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:729-33, Sep 73
Determination of -amylase in serum and urine of subjects with a low bicarbonate concentration in the duodenal aspirate after secretin stimulation. Adlercreutz H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:187-93, 24 Jan 73
Fluid secretory response of bovine Thiry jejunal fistula to enterotoxin of Clostridium perfringens. Nillo L. Infect Immun 7:1-4, Jan 73
Intestinal goblet cell mucus: isolation and identification by immunofluorescence of a goblet cell glycoprotein. Forstner J, et al. J Cell Sci 12:585-602, Mar 73
Protein digestion in human intestine as reflected in luminal, mucosal, and plasma amino acid concentrations after meals. Adibi SA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1586-94, Jul 73
Some characteristics of the rabbit vermiform appendix as a secreting organ. Blackwood WD, et al. J Clin Invest 52:143-52, Jan 73
Differential inhibitory effects of cholera toxoids and ganglioside on the enterotoxins of Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli. Pierce NF. J Exp Med 137:1009-23, 1 Apr 73
Effect of oestrogen on jejunal secretions of dogs. A preliminary communication. Misra NK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:585-7, 16 Dec 72
Quantitative analysis of unconjugated and conjugated bile acids in duodenal fluid by densitometry after paper electrophoresis. Kaplowitz N, et al. J Lipid Res 14:224-8, Mar 73
Intestinal juice level of various antibiotics administered parenterally. Fukaya K. Jap J Exp Med 42:435-44, Oct 72
Duodenal bile-acids. Challacombe DN, et al. Lancet 2:1039, 11 Nov 72
[Practical value of the study of mucins in the diagnosis of primary colitis] Hemet J, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:389-92, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amino acids in the intestinal fluid in a subject with high blood phenylalanine. Comparative study with a control group] Farriaux JP, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:867-71, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phospholipase A activity of human duodenal fluid. Method for determination using 32 P-phosphatidylcholine] Thouvenot JP, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:391-7, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Origin and cytochemistry of mucigenous cells in the intestine during prenatal development] Hadjioloff AI, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:605-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[High voltage electrophoretic determination of asparaginic acid in the intestinal fluid of rat tumors with special reference to a possible neoplasm therapy] Hofmann F, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:853-4, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effects of intestinal cavity pressure and blood supply on intestinal secretion] Korot'ko GF, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:213-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Modification of the Anson-Mirskii method for the determination of pepsin in intestinal secretion] Starits'ka LM, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:705-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of glucagon on food-induced gastrointestinal secretions. Konturek SJ, et al. Digestion 8:220-6, 1973
Differences in the response of rabbit small intestine to heat-labile and heat-stable enterotoxins of Escherichia coli. Evans DG, et al. Infect Immun 7:873-80, Jun 73
Effect of Escherichia coli on fluid transport across canine small bowel. Mechanism and time-course with enterotoxin and whole bacterial cells. Guerrant RL, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1707-14, Jul 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysozyme in Paneth cell secretions. Geyer G. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:126-32, 1973
Simple automated spectrophotometric method for assay of trypsin and chymotrypsin in duodenal juice. Vandermeers A, et al. Clin Chem 18:1514-7, Dec 72
The effects of vagotomy on the human pancreas: preliminary communication. Doouss TW, et al. NZ Med J 77:229-32, Apr 73
Human enterokinase. Rutgeerts L, et al. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:379-84, 1972
[Trypsin and chymotrypsin activity of the intestinal contents in germ-free, monocontaminated and conventional rabbits] Mališ F, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:230-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Comparative studies of lipase- and tributyrinase activity in serum and duodenal juice] Bosseckert H, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:243-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Activity of lipase and trypsin in the duodenal juice] Tošić S, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:1033-9, Sep 72 (Ser)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies formed in the gastrointestinal tract. Cent Afr J Med 19:150, Jul 73
IgA deficiency in children. Immunoglobulin-containing cells in the intestinal mucosa, immunoglobulins in secretions and serum IgA levels. Savilahti E. Clin Exp Immunol 13:395-406, Mar 73
Organ culture of rabbit small intestine: prolonged in vitro steady state protein synthesis and secretion and secretory IgA secretion. Kagnoff MF, et al. Gastroenterology 63:541-51, Oct 72
Immunoglobulin measurements in jejunal secretions of patients with adult coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. McClelland DB, et al. Gut 13:838-9, Oct 72
The relative distribution of IgM and IgA cells in intestinal mucosa and lymphoid tissues of the young unweaned pig and their significance in ontogenesis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

secretory immunity. Allen WD, et al.
Immunology 24:493-501, Mar 73
In vitro kinetics of intestinal secretory IgA secretion. Kagnoff MF, et al. J Immunol 110:297-300, Jan 73
Cholera immunology. II. Serum and intestinal secretion antibody response after naturally occurring cholera. Waldman RH, et al. J Infect Dis 126:401-7, Oct 72
[Tissular localization using fluorescent antibody technic of digestive secretion antigens] Delpech A. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:341-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Non serum antigens in digestive secretions. Characterization of an alkaline phosphatase] Lichtblau E, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:335-40, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Autoradiographic studies on the uptake of 35SO4 into the Paneth cell prosecretions of various laboratory animals] Schirrmeister W, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:334-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of acidification of duodenum on excretion and secretion of bilirubin in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Gabryelewicz A, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:282-4, 1973 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacillus cereus-induced fluid accumulation in rabbit ileal loops. Spira WM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:341-8, Sep 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of chyme on mucosal enzyme levels in small intestine of the rat. Hietanen E, et al.
Metabolism 21:991-1000, Nov 72
[Role of the duodenum in insulin secretion] Reyes-Leal B, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1611-7, 8 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INTESTINE, LARGE (A3)

Lymphocyte transformation in large bowel cancer. Lauder I, et al. Br J Cancer 27:409-13, May 73
Crohn's disease of the large bowel. Lockhart-Mummery HE. Br J Surg 59:823-6, Oct 72
Depression of immune responsiveness in breast and large-bowel tumours as measured by heterophile antibody activity. Thomas GG, et al.
Br J Surg 60:352-5, May 73
Pseudo-obstruction of the large bowel. Caves PK, et al.
Br Med J 2:583-6, 6 Jun 70
Large-bowel cancer after previous surgery. Staniland JR, et al. Br Med J 4:108, 14 Oct 72
Function, dysfunction and diseases of the small and large intestine. Glotzer DJ.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:455-72, Jun 72
Malignant neoplasms of the lower alimentary tract. Homji DR, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:271-5, 1 Oct 72
Crohn's disease and the large bowel.
Med J Aust 2:1043-4, 4 Nov 72
Gallstones and carcinoma of the large bowel. Doouss TW, et al. NZ Med J 77:162-5, Mar 73
[Barium peritonitis in perforation of the large intestine] Ritter L, et al.
Praxis 61:1071-5, 22 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Carcinoma of the large intestine: epidemiology and pathogenesis] Markiewicz A.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:481-6, May 73 (13 ref.) (Pol)
[Classification of polyps of the large intestine] Góral R, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:779-88, Jun 73 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Case of large bowel perforation by a fish bone] Doliński J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:761-3, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Condition of the large intestine in patients with chronic forms of stomatitis] Il'ina EI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:11-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Perforation of the large intestine in a premature newborn] Apel' VL. Vestn Khir 110:95-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Primary multiple cancer of the large intestine and other organs] Nadzharov AG, et al.
Vestn Khir 109:75-9, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Cancer of the large intestine] Simeonov L, et al.
Vestn Khir 109:79-81, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Familiary polyposis of the large intestine] Pavůr J.
Rozhl Chir 52:318-22, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Incidence of large intestine and rectal neoplasms in the Yugoslavian population] Gašparov A, et al.
Nar Zdrav 28:225-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ABNORMALITIES

[Anomalies of the position of the colon: congenital abnormalities of the position of the intestine in adults. 4] Yamazaki M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:949-62, Dec 72 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lymphoglandular complexes in the large intestine of the dog. Atkins AM, et al. J Anat 113:169-78, Nov 72

CYTOLOGY

Saponification-induced increase in the periodic acid-Schiff reaction in the gastrointestinal tract. Mechanism and distribution of the reactive substance. Reid PE, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:473-82, May 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of drugs and of electrical stimulation on the muscularis mucosae of rabbit large intestine. Gallacher M, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:760-4, Apr 73
[Favorable surgical-clinical experiences with a new laxative acting on the large intestine] Schneiter R.
Praxis 61:1311-2, 17 Oct 72 (Ger)

INJURIES

Burn injury to the bowel during laparoscopic sterilization. Esposito JM.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:887, 15 Jul 73
Large-bowel perforations in patients undergoing sigmoidoscopy and barium enema. Fielding JF, et al.
Br Med J 1:471-3, 24 Feb 73
[Injuries of the large intestine caused by compressed air] Oberländer J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:458-62, 1 May 72 (Ger)

INNERVATION

Myenteric nerves in the hind gut of the cat. Garrett JR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:103P-104P, Oct 72
[Differences in the innervation of the large intestine and the internal sphincter of the anus in mammals and humans] Baumgarten HG, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:43-7, 1971 (Ger)
[The extreme enteric plexus of the large intestine and its relation to the interstitial cells (Cajal)] Stach W.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:245-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

A study of factors affecting the cellular calcium content of smooth muscle cells. Casteels R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:191-2, Jan 73
Changing patterns of fermentation and mineral absorption in the large intestine of lambs weaned from milk to concentrates. Robson MG, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:62A-63A, Sep 72
Localization of microbial L-tyrosine degradation in the intestine of coprophagy-prevented rats. Aarbakke J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:417-21, 1972
[Changes in 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in the spleen, brain, small intestine and large intestine under the influence of disulfiram in rabbits] Royer RJ, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:193-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of indomethacin on glycosaminoglycans (mucopolysaccharides) of the stomach and large bowel of rats] Gietka J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:427-32, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of dietary fibre. Bruce-Chwatt LJ.
Br Med J 4:49-50, 7 Oct 72
Localization of bacteria in the gastrointestinal tract: a possible explanation of intestinal spirochaetosis. Leach WD, et al. Infect Immun 7:961-72, Jun 73
Ultrastructural identification of spirochetes and flagellated microbes at the brush border of the large intestinal epithelium of the rhesus monkey. Takeuchi A, et al. Infect Immun 6:1008-18, Dec 72
[Presence of anaerobic non-sporulating bacteria in the microflora of the large intestine in newborn infants] Hudáč A.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:160-9, May 73 (Cze)
[Megasphaera elsdenii--a normal inhabitant of human large intestine] Werner H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:343-7, Mar 73 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Carcinoma of the large intestine] Bolis GB.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 32:85-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinico-morphologic features of dysentery caused by Sonne shigellae] Livshits LA.
Vrach Delo 9:139-42, Sep 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional relationship of longitudinal and circular layers of the muscularis externa of the rabbit large intestine. McKirdy HC.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:839-53, Dec 72
Food fibre and bowel behaviour. Painter NS.
Lancet 1:1508-9, 30 Jun 73
[The movements and innervation of the large intestine of the bullfrog (Rana catesbiana)] Hukuhara T, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:85-96, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparative characteristics of the motor function of various secretions of the rabbit large intestine] Belkaniia SP, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:466-71, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of food stimulation on the absorption of physiological solutions by an isolated loop of the large intestine] Lukavets'ka BV.
Fiziol Zh 17:101-4, Jan 71 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some observations on the intrinsic nervous mechanism in Hirschsprung's disease. Frigo GM, et al.
Gut 14:35-40, Jan 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Clinico-roentgenological study of radiation changes in the large intestine] Volodina GI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:39-44, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tip of the liver in intussusception of the bowel in infancy and childhood. Joruif H.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:26-32, Jan 73
Large bowel obstruction. Love L.
Semin Roentgenol 8:299-322, Jul 73
[Colic thin layers by the Sapogel method] Fournier AM.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:167-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[X-ray diagnosis of the small and large intestine within the scope of medical check-ups] Nägele E.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:202-5, 20 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Colonic double contrast radiography with the enema given to the patient lying on his side on the fluoroscopic table] Niizuma S, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:58-67, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Results of routine radiography of the large intestine with oral administration of contrast media] Sato H, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1042-9, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Experimental studies of radiological appearance of dilated intestinal loop] Zajac S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:475-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemobezoar of the large intestine] Koroviakovskiĭ VM. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:97-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Clinical and experimental results of removing the large intestine soon after birth. Wilkinson AW, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:121-6, Feb 73
Whole-gut irrigation in preparation for large-bowel surgery. Hewitt J, et al. Lancet 2:337-40, 18 Aug 73
Non-restorative surgery in the treatment of Crohn's disease of the large bowel. Ritchie JK, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:263-9, 1 Apr 73
Primary mortality during surgical treatment of Ca of rectum and of large intestine at the Oncological Institute of Slovakia. Tesárek T, et al.
Neoplasma 19:581-6, 1972
Gangrenous large bowel proximal to gangrenous sigmoid volvulus. Scott QJ. S Afr J Surg 11:15-7, Mar 73
[Villous papillomas of the large intestine] Mañhal J, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:482-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Transanal decompression in surgery of the large intestine] Militarev IuM.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:99-103, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation of patients for surgery on the large intestine] Nurov AU, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:91-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Perforation of the large intestine] Chorváth V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:784-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Elimination of diastasis between the esophagus and stomach in esophagoplasty] Lur'e AS.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:116-8, Oct 72 (Rus)

INTESTINE, SMALL (A3)

The metabolic and nutritional consequences of bacterial overgrowth in the small intestine. Neale G, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1409-17, Dec 72 (73 ref.)
Multiple transient nonobstructing intussusceptions in resolving intramural hemorrhage of the small intestine. Cabrera JJ, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:1037-40, Nov 72
The significance of primary malignant tumors of the small bowel in gynecologic practice: a report of two cases. Chan WF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:286-8, 15 Sep 73
Late onset small bowel fistula due to tantalum mesh. Bothra R. Am J Surg 125:649-50, May 73
Small intestinal obstruction from peritoneal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

carcinomatosis. Glass RL, et al.
Am J Surg 125:316-7, Mar 73
Multiple jejunal diverticulosis and small bowel volvulus. Munyaradzi OM, et al.
Am J Surg 125:356-9, Mar 73
Decompression of the small intestine by retrograde intubation: reasons and results. Sanderson ER.
Am Surg 38:586-90, Nov 72
Perforation of the small intestine secondary to laparoscopic tubal cauterization. Saltzstein EC, et al.
Ann Surg 178:34-6, Jul 73
Action of cholera toxin on fluid and electrolyte movement in the small intestine. Sharp GW.
Annu Rev Med 24:19-23, 1973 (63 ref.)
Postoperative intussusception. Cox JA, et al.
Arch Surg 106:363-6, Mar 73
Mycobacterium avium serotype 2 infection in a sheep. Barton MD, et al. Aust Vet J 49:212-3, Apr 73
Two cases of idiopathic volvulus of the small bowel. Postlethwaite JC, et al. Br J Surg 60:479-80, Jun 73
Pneumomediastinum in a case of perforated retroperitoneal hernia. Ransley PG.
Br J Surg 60:323-4, Apr 73
Three cases of intussusception of the small intestine in the dog. Pass MA, et al. Can Vet J 13:266-9, Nov 72
Radiotherapeutic management of small intestinal lymphoma with malabsorption. Fu K, et al.
Cancer 31:286-90, Feb 73
An unusual metastatic manifestation of a primary bronchogenic carcinoma. Midell AI, et al.
Cancer 30:806-9, Sep 72
Malignant lymphoma of the small intestine in Iraq. (Middle East lymphoma). al-Saleem T, et al.
Cancer 31:291-4, Feb 73
Function, dysfunction and diseases of the small and large intestine. Glotzer DJ.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:455-72, Jun 72
Isolation from porcine-intestinal wall of a vasoactive octacosapeptide related to secretin and to glucagon. Said SI, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:199-204, 13 Jul 72
Release of serotonin from the small intestine following hypotension in the cat. Fara J, et al.
Eur Surg Res 5:152-61, 1973
Enteroblastoma complicating regional enteritis. Dikman SH, et al. Gastroenterology 65:462-6, Sep 73
Diffuse nodular lipomatosis and diverticulosis of the small intestine. Ranchod M, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:667-71, Oct 72
The isolation, partial characterization, and subfractionation of human intestinal brush borders. Houghton SE, et al. Gut 14:529-34, Jul 73
Value of small intestinal bile acid analysis in the diagnosis of the stagnant loop syndrome. Northfield TC, et al. Gut 14:341-7, May 73
The effect of large doses of Nematodirus battus on the histology and biochemistry of the small intestine of lambs. Coop RL, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:349-61, May 73
The patent period and production of eggs of Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala) in the small intestine of male rats. Crompton DW, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:319-28, Sep 72
Small bowel into small bowel intussusception. Humphry A, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:171-7, Jun 73
Intestinal transport of antibodies in the newborn rat. Rodewald R. J Cell Biol 58:189-211, Jul 73
Differential permeability of the proximal and distal rabbit small bowel. Ross A, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2414-9, Sep 72
Spontaneous rupture of umbilical hernia with evisceration of small intestine. Bhandari NS, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:243-4, 16 Sep 72
Spontaneous rupture of umbilical hernia with evisceration of small intestine. Chatterjee SK.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:287, 1 Oct 72
Obstruction of small intestine. Mukherjee SK.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:387-9, 16 May 72
Volvulus of the small intestine. Roy S, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:364-7, 16 May 72
Haemophilia presenting as acute mechanical small intestinal obstruction. Sharma ID, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:109-10, 1 Aug 72
Extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma of the small bowel demonstrated by 18 F scanning. Shirazi PH, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:295-6, May 73
Incarcerated "Foramen of Winslow" hernia in a newborn. Zer M, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:325, Apr 73
The management of small bowel obstruction. Sykes PA, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:169-75, May 73
Spontaneous intussusception of the small intestine in guinea-pigs. Schoenbaum M, et al.
Lab Anim 6:327-30, Sep 72
The rarity of small-bowel tumours: an alternative hypothesis. Bone G, et al. Lancet 1:618, 17 Mar 73
Why are small-bowel tumours so rare? Lowenfels AB.
Lancet 1:24-6, 6 Jan 73
Why are small-bowel tumours so rare. Renshaw A, et al.
Lancet 1:425, 24 Feb 73
Spectrum of bowel disease associated with use of oral contraceptives. Morowitz DA, et al.
Med Ann DC 42:6-10, Jan 73
Malabsorption and metastatic melanoma. Benisch BM, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:474-7, Sep-Oct 72
Vomiting in utero: another case? Millunchick EW.
Pediatrics 50:972, Dec 72

Adult coeliac disease and multiple small bowel diverticula. Chapman BL.
Proc R Soc Med 66:11-2, Jan 73
A new sign of small bowel volvulus. Gas in mesenteric vein without gas in portal vein. Cynn WS, et al.
Radiology 106:289-90, Aug 73
Intramural small bowel hemorrhage: complication of sprue. Gerson DE, et al. Radiology 108:521-2, Sep 73
Radiographic abnormalities of the duodenum and small bowel in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas (mucoviscidosis). Taussig LM, et al.
Radiology 106:369-76, Feb 73
Fifty-nine year old female with abdominal pain of twenty-four hours duration. Barlow JF, et al.
SD J Med 25:23-9 passim, Dec 72
Internal hernia through a mesosalpinx defect: a rare cause of distal mechanical small bowel obstruction. Case report. Petereit MF. SD J Med 26:29-30, May 73
A technique for intestinal decompression: sodium loss in intestinal obstruction. Grosz CR, et al.
Surgery 73:168-70, Feb 73
Intraoperative decompression of the obstructed small bowel. Wickstrom P, et al. Surgery 73:212-9, Feb 73
[Leiomyoma of the small intestine as a cause of recurrent melena] Vaníček D, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:489-91, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Non-specific ulcer of the small intestine] Fiendrig JA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:17-21, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Obstruction by a hernia of the small intestine in an opening of the broad ligament] Arianoff AA, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:400-13, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occlusive duodeno-jejunal intraparietal hematoma of a spontaneous type] Lefaucher C, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:283-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphoreticular sarcomas of the small intestine] Camilleri JP, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:279-87, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary ulcers of the small intestine. Apropos of 6 cases] Rezvani H.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:372-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Occlusive accidents during anticoagulant treatment. Intramural hematoma of the small intestine (4 cases)] Langeron P, et al.
Chirurgie 98:199-205, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of severe fistulas of the small intestine] Maillet P, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:387-94, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An exceptional complication of needle biopsy of the prostate: perforation of the small intestine] Steg A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:929-31, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Intramural hematoma of the small intestine during anticoagulant treatment] Gautier-Benoit C, et al.
Lille Med 17:998-1000, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic necrosis of the gastrointestinal tract and heart disease. Apropos of 5 cases] Berkman M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1417-22, 26 May 73 (Fre)
[Stenosing ulcer of the small intestine due to potassium chloride accompanied by vasomotor flushes] Geffroy Y, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1612, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Small intestine lymphosarcoma after treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with chlorambucil] Zittoun R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2477-9, 21 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intestinal obstruction induced by anticoagulants. Apropos of 2 cases of intramural hematoma of the small intestine and colon] Stückelberg G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:9-15, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancer of the sigmoid fistulized into the small intestine] Lagadec B, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1286-8, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Digestive localizations of scleroderma and malabsorption] Le Parco JC, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2057-67, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary lithiasis of the small intestine and intestinal tuberculosis] Perreau P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2665-7, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Small intestine gangrene in necrotizing panarteritis] Blencke E, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:583-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on anisoperistaltic bowel segments in the therapy of short bowel syndrome. II. Roentgen cinematographic studies in anisoperistalsis of the small intestine] Hofmann S.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:88-102, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchial carcinoma simulating a primary tumor of the small intestine] Heidenblut A, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1373-6, 20 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumors of the small intestine and duodenal ulcer--a syndrome?] Nöthiger F.
Helv Chir Acta 39:863-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Tumors of the small intestine] Shamiyeh F, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1539-42, 8 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytology and cytochemistry of the enterocyte] Lojda Z.
Verh Anat Ges 66:19-39, 1971 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rare causes of mechanical ileus of the small intestine] Kainberger F. Wien Z Inn Med 53:313-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Changes of the small intestine epithelium in experimental inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis through triparanol. Light and electron microscopy findings] Otto HF.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:568-99, 1972 (Ger)
[Mechanical ileus of the small intestine] Ihász M.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1441-6, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Tumors of the small intestine] Zer M, et al.
Harefuah 82:451-4, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Experimental perfusion of the isolated small intestine in normothermia. II] Lojacono L, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 19:361-412, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Malignant lymphoma of the small intestine with malabsorption syndrome] Ezechieli S, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:444-57, May 73 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mature teratoma localized in the root of the mesentery of the small intestine] Nowosad K, et al.
Gineksl Pol 44:441-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Spontaneous rupture of the sigmoid with consecutive prolapse of the small intestine through the anus] Prokop M.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1381-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sarcoma leiomyogenes of the small intestine] Meskin M, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1161-3, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mechanical ileus with simultaneous intussusception of the small intestine] Stróżniak J.
Wiad Lek 26:167-8, 15 Jan 73 (Pol)
[Case of sarcoma of the small intestine mesentery complicated by hemorrhage] Zagórski W, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1047-51, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Volvulus of the small intestine. Analysis of 18 cases] Leonardi LS, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:161-4, Apr 73 (Por)
[Primary malignant lymphomas of the small intestine. On 3 operated cases] Căpăţînă O, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:941-8, Oct 71 (Rum)
[Problems of diagnosis and therapeutic management in invaginations of the small intestine in adults] Papahagi E, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:487-94, Jun 73 (Rum)
[Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the small intestine in Whipple's disease] Aruin LI, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:67-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Impulsation of the splanchnic and vagus nerves following introduction of fat into the lumen of the small intestine] Itina LV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1600-16, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgery for children with internal abdominal hernias] Doletskiĭ Sia. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:85-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of perforation of the small intestine in typhoid fever] Zakharova LV.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:65-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rare form of intestinal obstruction in the newborn] Kukuruza IuP, et al. Klin Khir 2:69-71, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Cysts of the mesentery of the small intestine] Mikhailenko IE.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:63-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Obturator with a cuff for high fistulas of the small intestine] Musaev AM.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:51-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Prophylaxis of acute renal insufficiency in patients with postoperative external fistulas of the small intestine] Galeev MA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:121-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calcification of a cyst in the small intestine mesentery] Kholodov VK.
Vestn Khir 108:116, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Triple perforation of the small intestine in intestinal tuberculosis] Kulakov PE.
Vestn Khir 107:133-4, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Non-epithelial benign tumors of the small intestine] Antonovich VB, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:29-34, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Solitary neurofibromatosis of the small intestine as the sole manifestation of von Recklinghausen's disease] Castelletto RH, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:1111-4, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)
[Neurogenic benign tumors of the small intestine. Apropos of 2 cases] Ortega Morales FJ, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:251-66, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Multiple diverticulosis of the small intestine] Parreño Ureña JL.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:87-90, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Metastasis from an undifferentiated adenocarcinoma in the small intestine] Ruiz de Clavijo Leonci.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:103-6, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)
[Changes in the absorption in the small intestine in experimental cramps] Faitel'berg RO, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:544-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

ABNORMALITIES

The radiology corner. Duplication of the small

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intestine. Uhrich PC.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:447-9, Oct 72
Enterogenous cyst of the spinal cord with associated intestinal reduplication, vertebral anomalies, and a dorsal dermal sinus. Case report. Millis RR, et al. J Neurosurg 38:73-7, Jan 73
Management of gastroschisis and short bowel: report of 17 cases. Gilbert MG, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:596-607, Oct-Nov 72
[Nonrotation of the small intestine with spontaneous movement of the colon in adult age] Kaniastas D, et al.
Chirurg 43:431-3, Sep 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Protein components of two different regions of an intestinal epithelial cell membrane. Regional singularities. Fujita M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:141-51, 25 Apr 73
Bovine intestinal calcium-binding proteins. Purification and some properties. Fullmer CS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:172-86, 12 Jul 73
Patterns of bile acids and microflora in the human small intestine. I. Bile acids. Mallory A, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:26-33, Jan 73
Non-dietary lipid in the intestinal lumen. Cotton PB.
Gut 13:675-81, Sep 72
Postprandial concentrations of free and conjugated bile acids down the length of the normal human small intestine. Northfield TC, et al. Gut 14:513-8, Jul 73
Structure of a pentahexosylceramide (Forssman hapten) from canine intestine and kidney. Sung SS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6528-33, 25 Sep 73
A method for differential measurement of free and bound acetylcholine in the small intestine. Yagasaki O, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:425-7, Jun 72
Small-intestinal immunoglobulin levels in dermatitis herpetiformis. McClelland DB, et al.
Lancet 2:1108-10, 25 Nov 72
Biological activities of synthetic peptides corresponding to fragments of and to the entire sequence of the vasoactive intestinal peptide. Bodanszky M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:382-4, Feb 73
Hyperglycemic and glycogenolytic effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Kerins C, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1014-7, Mar 73
[Ultrahistochemical demonstration of glycogen and mucosubstances using the PAT-protargol reaction] Geyer G, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:501-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the duration of extrauterine existence from the inorganic composition of the stomach, initial section of the small intestine, cephalhematoma, and umbilical ring] Smol'laninov VM, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 15:18-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structural features in the smooth muscle of the gut and their physiological significance. Gunn M.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:473-96, 1972
Small intestinal morphology in aboriginal children. Walker-Smith JA, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1:377-84, Nov 71
The effect of growth and of fasting on the number of villi and crypts in the small intestine of the albino rat. Clarke RM. J Anat 112:27-33, May 72
[Age and local features of the lymphatic bed of the wall of the dog small intestine] Nemchinova IuA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:70-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Capillary filtration in isolated, homologously perfused small intestine. Johnson L.
Acta Chir Scand 139:72-8, 1973
Intramural blood flow and blood volume in the small intestine of the cat as analyzed by an indicator-dilution technique. Biber B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:391-403, Mar 73
Hemodynamic effects of distension of the dog small intestine. Hanson KM. Am J Physiol 225:456-60, Aug 73
Diamine oxidase and histamine in the small intestine after experimental ischaemia. Richter H, et al.
Br J Surg 59:912, Nov 72
The vascular architecture of the porcine small intestine. Bellamy JE, et al.
Can J Comp Med 37:56-62, Jan 73
Effects of norepinephrine and sympathetic stimulation on extraction of oxygen and 86Rb in perfused canine small bowel. Shepherd AP, et al.
Circ Res 33:166-74, Aug 73
Intestinal blood flow and sodium transport. Love AH, et al. Gut 13:853-4, Oct 72
The recovery of function and microcirculation in small intestinal loops following ischaemia. Robinson JW, et al. Gut 13:784-9, Oct 72
Comparison of measured and indocyanine green blood flows in various organs and systems. Donald DE, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:492-500, Jul 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 45-1972.
N Engl J Med 287:975-81, 9 Nov 72
Ischemic bowel disease. Williams LF Jr, et al.
Postgrad Med 53:136-42, Mar 73
[Anatomic and functional aspects of the arterial and venous vascularisation of the small gut] Hureau J, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:30-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional and morphological regeneration of the small intestine following acute ischemia] Robinson JW, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:287-90, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Chronic intestinal ischemia without abdominal angina] Ben-Zvi J, et al.
Harefuah 83:72-4, 16 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

CYTOLOGY

The dynamics of histochemical changes in the epithelium of the small intestine of mice after experimental intraperitoneal intoxication with benzene. Jonek J, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:15-28, 1972
Distribution of diazo-positive (Argentaffin) cells in the small intestine of rats of various ages. Josephson RL, et al. Am J Anat 136:15-22, Jan 73
Transmission electron microscopy of critical point dried tissue after observation in the scanning electron microscope. Meller SM, et al.
Anat Rec 176:245-52, Jun 73
Immune responses in intestinal tissues to particulate antigens. Plaque-forming and rosette-forming cell responses in rats. Robertson PW, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:703-14, Dec 72
Metabolically active, single cell preparations from the mucosal epithelium of rabbit small intestine. Padron J, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:347-51, Aug 73
Control of epithelial cell proliferation in the small intestinal crypt. Tutton PJ.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:211-6, May 73
The effect of antigen deprivation on thymus-dependent and thymus-independent lymphocytes in the small intestine of the mouse. Ferguson A, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:477-88, Dec 72
Symposium: absorption. Introduction. Clark M.
Clin Sci 43:9P, Sep 72
Progress in measuring epithelial turnover in the villus of the small intestine. Clarke RM.
Digestion 8:161-75, 1973 (48 ref.)
Cell turnover following small bowel resection and by-pass. Dowling RH, et al.
Digestion 8:176-90, 1973 (63 ref.)
The association between the large lymphocyte and the small intestine. Moore AR, et al. Gut 13:839, Oct 72
Intestinal goblet cell mucus: isolation and identification by immunofluorescence of a goblet cell glycoprotein. Forstner J, et al.
J Cell Sci 12:585-602, Mar 73
An ultrastructural and cytochemical study of developing small intestine in man. Kelley RO.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:411-30, Apr 73
Identification of peroxisomes in the epithelial cells of the small intestine of the guinea pig. Connock MJ, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:502-3, May 73
Saponification-induced increase in the periodic acid-Schiff reaction in the gastrointestinal tract. Mechanism and distribution of the reactive substance. Reid PE, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:473-82, May 73
Quantitative analysis of cell population in mouse intestinal epithelium using citric acid. Tsubouchi S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1301-5, Apr 73
Variations in crypt cell cycle time and mitotic time in the small intestine of the rat. Tutton PJ.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:68-78, 15 May 73
[Control of methods of isolation of enterocyte brush borders by electron microscopy and by determination of saccharase specific activity] Férard G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:869-72, 16 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic studies on the development of Paneth's cells in the small intestine of the mouse] Sperschneider H, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:196-202, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of Paneth cells in the mouse small intestine during exclusive milk feeding] Recknagel I, et al. Anat Anz 132:523-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional significance of intestinal paneth cells] Otto HF.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:220-6, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)
[The effect of feeding with overheated oils on the liver and the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. 4. Morphological changes in the small intestine] Taschev T, et al. Nahrung 16:611-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytology and cytochemistry of enterocytes] Lojda Z.
Verh Anat Ges 66:19-39, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopy studies on the small intestine in mice following chronic administration of actinomycin C. 3. Substructural findings in brush border cells] Linss W.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:1-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopy studies on the small intestine in mice following chronic administration of actinomycin C. II. Changes in Paneth's cells] Linss W.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:449-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparative study of the rabbit and pig gut loop systems for the assay of Escherichia coli enterotoxin. Larivière S, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:319-28, Oct 72
Drug-induced histological changes and its consequences on the permeability of the small intestinal mucosa. I. EDTA, tetracycline, and sodium laurylsulfate. Nadai T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1139-44, Jun 72
Effects of tissue impregnation and extraction of dimethylsulfoxide in low-temperature preservation of dog small intestine. Kachelhoffer J, et al.
Cryobiology 9:534-40, Dec 72
Inhibition of intestinal amino acid transport by blood sugar lowering biguanides. Caspary WF, et al.
Diabetologia 9:6-12, Feb 73
Ultrastructural changes in the small intestine induced by ethanol. Rubin E, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:801-14, Nov 72
The effect of intravenous prostaglandin F 2 on small intestinal function. Cummings JH, et al.
Gut 13:854, Oct 72
Effects on small-intestinal function and structure induced by feeding a deconjugated bile salt. Gracey M, et al. Gut 14:519-28, Jul 73
The influence of in vivo administered chloramphenicol and oxytetracycline on some mitochondrial enzymes of rat-small-intestinal epithelium: histochemical data. Pijper AM de, et al. Histochemie 33:181-90, 1973
Differences in the response of rabbit small intestine to heat-labile and heat-stable enterotoxins of Escherichia coli. Evans DG, et al.
Infect Immun 7:873-80, Jun 73
Effect of intra-arterial contrast media on the small intestine of rats. A preliminary report of an electron microscope study. Moss AA, et al.
Invest Radiol 6:392-401, Nov-Dec 71
Phenformin-induced alterations of small intestinal function and mitochondrial structure in man. Arvanitakis C, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:195-200, Aug 73
Effect of phenobarbital on small intestinal structure and function in the rat. Thomas FB, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:548-58, Oct 72
The effects of eserine and neostigmine on the guinea-pig ileum and on ilial longitudinal muscle strips. Cox B, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:541-6, Jul 72
Effects of anisotropine methylbromide (Valpin) and its mixture with sulpyrine on vocalization response and spasm of intestine induced by acetylcholine in dogs. Nakayama K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:215-20, Apr 72
Effect of taurocholate on electrical potential difference across rat small intestine. Wall MJ, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:375-86, 15 Apr 72
Effect of Vibrio cholera toxin on vascular and extravascular spaces of rat intestine. Strombeck DR.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:70-5, Oct 72
The effect of intra-arterial contrast media on the small intestine of rabbits. An electron-microscopic study. Moss AA, et al. Radiology 106:279-84, Aug 73
[A further case of perforation of the small intestine after ingestion of potassium chloride tablets] Des Mesnards G.
Chirurgie 98:468-70, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stenosis of the small intestine caused by absorption of potassium chloride tablets] Gautier-Benoit C, et al.
Lille Med 17:1001-4, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Effect of rectally applied hyoscin-N-butylbromide on small intestine motility] Schmid E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2149, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical, histochemical, histological and functional studies on the effect of phenformin on small intestine mucosa in rat and in man] Bloch R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:235-41, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical, histochemical, histological and functional studies on the effect of phenformin on small intestine mucosa in rat and man] Riecken EO, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:533-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Light and electron optical studies on the small intestine of the mouse following chronic administration of actinomycin C. IV. Fine-structural findings in the lamina propria mucosae] Linss W.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:145-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The mechanism of relaxation produced by periarterial nerve stimulation, nicotine and tyramine in the isolated rabbit ileum, particularly in relation to acetylcholine and calcium] Araki H.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:410-21, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparative studies on the effect of some drugs used in general anesthesia on the rumen and small intestine movement in cattle] Teuchmann JK, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:59-70, 1972 (Pol)
[Effect of radiation-protective agents on the content of protein SH-groups in mouse liver and small intestine crypt epithelial cells] Dontsova GV.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Radiobiologiia 12:760-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Subcellular distribution of glucuronyltransferase and its relevance for the enterohepatic circulation of oestrogens. Rao GS, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:8, 1973
The effect of cholera toxin on intestinal adenyl cyclase. Hynie S, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:163-74, 1972
Jejunal disaccharidase activity in maturity onset diabetes. Chaudhary MA, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:199-200, Mar 73
Calcium absorption and brush border phosphatases following dietary calcium restriction. Krawitt EL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:548-51, Mar 73
Histochemical distribution of selected enzymes in small intestine of maturing hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Andrews EJ. Am J Vet Res 34:827-31, Jun 73
Development of aspirin hydrolase in fetal, newborn and adult tissues. Eyring EJ, et al.
Ann Surg 177:307-10, Mar 73
Galactosyltransferase activities in pancreas, liver and gut of the developing rat. Carlson DM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:605-12, Aug 73
Substrate specificity of a highly active dipeptidase purified from monkey small intestine. Das M, et al. Biochem J 128:463-5, Jun 72
Distribution of sodium-plus-potassium ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase along the length of rat small intestine and its subcellular localization. Gnanaprakasam MS, et al.
Biochem J 128:53P-54P, Jun 72
Degradation of glucose-metabolizing enzymes in the rat small intestine during starvation. Jones GM, et al. Biochem J 132:657-61, Apr 73
Glucose metabolism in the rat small intestine: the effect of glucose analogues on hexokinase activity. Jones GM, et al. Biochem J 132:125-8, Jan 73
Tryptophan 5-hydroxylase in rat intestine. Noguchi T, et al. Biochem J 131:375-80, Feb 73
Interrelationship of glutathione-cystine transhydrogenase and glutathione reductase in developing rat intestine. States B, et al.
Biochem J 132:623-31, Mar 73
On the distribution of enterokinase in porcine intestine and on its subcellular localization. Louvard D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:127-37, 5 May 73
Complex lipid synthesis in hamster intestine. Mansbach CM 2d.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:386-402, 14 Feb 73
Release of enteropeptidase and other brush-border enzymes from the small intestinal wall in the rat. Nordström C.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:367-77, 7 Dec 72
Diamine oxidase and histamine in the small intestine after experimental ischaemia. Richter H, et al.
Br J Surg 59:912, Nov 72
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase from the small intestine of the rat. Kakehi K.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:13-29, Jun 72
Metabolism of drugs. LXXX. The metabolic fate of nitrofuran derivatives. 3. Studies on enzymes in small intestinal mucosa of rat catalyzing degradation of nitrofuran derivatives. Tatsumi K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:622-8, Mar 73
Comparative release of enterokinase and other small intestinal enzymes following secretin and pancreozymin in man. Moss S, et al.
Clin Sci 44:19P, Apr 73
Interaction of brush border hydrolytic enzymes and carriers. Semenza G. Clin Sci 43:10P, Sep 72
Intestinal alkaline phosphatase of the rat: development and distribution of activity with phenylphosphate and -glycerophosphate. Moog F, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:657-66, 15 Mar 73
Influence of insulin and glybenclamid on the intestinal disaccharidases of subtotally pancreatectomized rats. Rommel K, et al. Digestion 6:146-51, 1972
Isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in human meconium and small intestine during development. Hernández-Jodra M, et al. Enzyme 12:682-7, 1971
Subunits of the small-intestinal sucrase-isomaltase complex and separation of its enzymatically active isomaltase moiety. Cogoli A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:40-8, 15 Feb 73
A simplified procedure for the isolation of the sucrase-isomaltase complex from rabbit intestine. Its amino-acid and sugar composition. Cogoli A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:7-14, 17 Oct 72
Hydrodynamic properties of the sucrase-isomaltase complex from rabbit small intestine. Mosimann H, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:489-94, 16 Jul 73
A second enzyme defect in acquired lactase deficiency: lack of small-intestinal phlorizin-hydrolase. Lorenz-Meyer H, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2:326-31, Aug 72
Perinatal changes of the activity of acyl-CoA: monoglyceride acyltransferase in the rat intestinal mucosa. Eisen A, et al. Experientia 29:405-7, 15 Apr 73
Histochemical studies of the mucosa of the small intestine in impaired absorption syndromes in children. Jonek J, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:33-9, 1973
Influence of biliary stasis on the activity and distribution of maltase, sucrase, alkaline phosphatase, and leucylnaphthylamidase in the small intestine of the mouse. Cook RM, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:411-20, Mar 73
Hormonal control of intestinal alkaline phosphatase secretion in the dog. Dyck WP, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:445-50, Sep 73
Influence of secretin and cholecystokinin on intestinal alkaline phosphatase secretion. Dyck WP, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:599-602, Apr 73
Small intestinal beta-galactosidase activity in the horse. Roberts MC, et al. Gut 14:535-40, Jul 73
Metabolic variants of intestinal alkaline phosphatase in relation to fat absorption: in situ demonstration with the organ-specific inhibitors L-phenylalanine and L-homoarginine. Rufo MB, et al.
Histochemie 33:313-22, 1973
Immunological studies on HeLa cell heat-stable alkaline phosphatases and their antigenic relationship with human placental and intestinal isoenzymes. Tan KK, et al. Immunochemistry 10:209-12, Apr 73
Studies on intestinal Na + -K + activated ATPase--effect of cycloheximide & puromycin. Mahmood A, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:206-7, Jun 72
Intestinal -glycosidases: -mannosidase & -galactosidase from monkey small intestine. Seetharam B, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:59-63, Mar 72
Properties of a specific protease for pyridoxal enzymes and its biological role. Kominami E, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6848-55, 10 Nov 72
Regulatory effects of dietary sterols and bile acids on rat intestinal HMG CoA reductase. Shefer S, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:400-5, Jul 73
Changes in the activity of acetyl CoA carboxylase in the intestinal mucosa of the rat during development. Hynie I, et al. J Nutr 102:1311-4, Oct 72
Intestinal pyrrolase and formamidase activities in the rabbit. Loh HH, et al. J Nutr 103:397-406, Mar 73
D-Tryptophan pyrrolase activity in the liver and the intestine of the rat. Loh HH, et al.
J Nutr 102:1331-9, Oct 72
Intestinal development of lysosomal and microsomal beta glucuronidase and bilirubin uridine diphosphoglucyronyl transferase in normal and jaundiced rats. Kandall SR, et al.
J Pediatr 82:1013-9, Jun 73
Horseradish peroxidase tracer studies in the intestine in experimental cholera. Yardley JH, et al.
Lab Invest 28:482-93, Apr 73
Small intestine carbohydrase activities in experimental Salmonella enterocolitis in mice. Madge DS.
Life Sci [II] 12:535-42, 22 Jun 73
Preparation and characterization of mouse intestinal phospholipase. Ottolenghi A. Lipids 8:415-25, Jul 73
High phospholipase content of intestines of mice infected with Hymenolepis nana. Ottolenghi A.
Lipids 8:426-8, Jul 73
Cortisone induction of small bowel sucrase activity.
Nutr Rev 31:158-9, May 73 (4 ref.)
A specific protease for pyridoxal enzymes.
Nutr Rev 31:98-9, Mar 73 (6 ref.)
Enzymatic activity hydrolyzing -glutamyl--naphthylamide in human intestine during adult and fetal life. Auricchio S, et al. Pediatr Res 7:95-9, Feb 73
Study of the active centres of neutral and acid beta-galactosidase from the small intestine of suckling rats by means of inhibitors. Hiršová D, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:343-51, 1972
Effect of Ascaridia galli on lumen activity of enzymes in the intestine of chicks. Hurwitz S, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1462-3, Jul 72
Intestinal alkaline phosphatase and phytase of chicks: effect of dietary magnesium, calcium, phosphorus and thyroactive casein. McCuaig LW, et al.
Poult Sci 51:526-30, Mar 72
[Disaccharidase activity in the small intestinal mucosa in acute enteritis] Gudmand-Hoyer E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:173-5, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Histochemical demonstration of -glucosidase with 1-naphthyl- -glucopyranoside] Gossrau R.
Histochemie 34:163-76, 6 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A disaccharidase associated glucose transport system] Vögeli H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:687-8, May 72 (Ger)
[Effect of the quality of food protein on hydrolases of the digestive tract. 7. Effect of the quality of food protein on the electrophoretic heterogeneity of the amino acid arylamidase of the small intestine mucosa in rats] Rüstow B, et al.
Nahrung 16:235-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lactase phlorizin-hydrolase complex of the human small intestine] Lorenz-Meyer H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1413-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Effects of ionizing radiation on the fetus. Activity of some hydrolytic enzymes in the small intestine of rats irradiated during prenatal development] Trojczuk D, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:647-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Pol)
[Clinical importance of determination of disaccharidase activity in specimens of small intestine mucosa] Ratajczak-Majewska C.
Pediatr Pol 47:145-50, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparison of the enzyme activity of the small intestine mucous membrane in different species of mammals] Rakhimov K, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1453-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymatic shifts in the small intestine in children with opisthorchiasis] Miniaĭlo EK.
Lab Delo 4:206-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of intestinal phosphatases during experimental coccidiosis of chickens (E. tenella, E. mitis)] Musaev MA, et al.
Parazitologiia 6:11-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of alkaline phosphatase and adenosine triphosphatase in the mucous membrane of the small intestine] Zufarov KA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:34-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin-containing cells in the small intestine during acute enteritis. Soltoft J, et al.
Gut 13:535-8, Jul 72
Expulsion of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis from the intestine of rats. Collaboration between humoral and cellular components of the immune response. Dineen JK, et al. Immunology 24:467-75, Mar 73
Intestinal transport of antibodies in the newborn rat. Rodewald R. J Cell Biol 58:189-211, Jul 73
Chromatographic pattern of human intestinal glucagon-like immunoreactivity (GLI). Valverde I, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:185-7, Jan 73
Mediators in anaphylaxis of guinea-pig small intestine. Kurihara N, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:581-5, Oct 72
Evidence for a primary association between immunoblasts and small gut. Moore AR, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:161-2, 15 Sep 72
The homing of lymph-borne immunoblasts to the small gut of neonatal rats. Halstead TE, et al.
Transplantation 14:339-46, Sep 72
[Cellular immune response in spleen and intestine as demonstrated by the model of direct agar plaque technique subsequent to parenteral and oral immunization of mice with heat-inactivated s. typhi murium antigen] Schlewinski E, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:92-101, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Small bowel injury after laparoscopic sterilization. Shell JH Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:285, 15 Jan 73
Asymptomatic perforated viscus and gram-negative ventriculitis as a complication of valve-regulated ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Report of two cases. Rubin RC, et al. J Neurosurg 37:616-8, Nov 72
Intestinal obstruction in a dog due to incarceration of small intestine in a coccygeal fracture. Gaskell CJ, et al. J Small Anim Pract 14:101-5, Feb 73
Whiplash abdominal injury. Berardi RS.
Med Trial Tech Q 278-84, 1972
Complication of laparoscopic tubal cauterization--small bowel perforation. Levinson CJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:253-6, Feb 73
[Angiographic aspects of a rupture of the small intestine] Broussin J, et al.
Bord Med 5:2679-82, Dec 72 (Fre)

INNERVATION

Cell types in the nerve plexus of the small intestine. Fehér E, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:13-25, 1972
Autonomic plexuses in the small intestine of dog. Chowdhary SC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1393-6, Sep 72
[Ultrastructural research on the histogenesis of the myoneural junctions in the muscular tunica of some rat organs] Pellegrini MS.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 177:221-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bioelectric activity of unmyelinated C fibers of intestinal nerves during lactic acid injection into the small intestine arteries] Lebedeva VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1856-63, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of the small intestine in transmission of inhibitory influences from the splanchnic nerves to the gastric glands] Treflov AB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1126-9, Jul 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Oxygen consumption and lactic acid production in isolated, homologously perfused small intestine. Johnson L. Acta Chir Scand 139:184-91, 1973
Intestinal metabolism of fructose. Herman RH, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:19-25, 1972 (66 ref.)
Transport of quaternary ammonium-alkyl sulfate and sodium salicylate across rat small intestine. Masaki BW, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:43-52, Mar 73
Effects of 60 Co gamma radiation on the distribution, catabolism and incorporation of 125 I-5-Iodo-2'-deoxyuridine into intestinal and splenic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

deoxyribonucleic acid' in mice. Johanson KJ. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:556-65, Dec 72
Effects of antibiotics and other agents on the intestinal transport of iron. Greenberger NJ. Am J Clin Nutr 26:104-12, Jan 73 (9 ref.)
Role of the small intestine in cholesterol metabolism. McIntyre N, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:647-56, Jun 73 (57 ref.)
Intestinal absorption using vibration-obtained individual small bowel epithelial cells of the rat: folate absorption. Momtazi S, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:23-9, Jan 73
Effects of acute severe hemorrhage on metabolism of the dog intestine. Alteveer RJ, et al. Am J Physiol 224:197-201, Jan 73
Electrolyte transport in human ileum: effect of purified cholera exotoxin. el-Awqati Q, et al. Am J Physiol 224:818-23, Apr 73
Intracellular Cl concentrations and influxes across the brush border of rabbit ileum. Frizzell RA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:328-37, Feb 73
Na and Cl transport across isolated proximal small intestine of the rabbit. Fromm D. Am J Physiol 224:110-6, Jan 73
Inulin and mannitol distribution volumes in canine small intestinal tissues in vivo. Grim E, et al. Am J Physiol 224:186-90, Jan 73
Selective uptake of immunoglobulins by the proximal intestine of suckling rats. Mackenzie DD. Am J Physiol 223:1286-95, Dec 72
Intestinal amino acid transport and tissue concentrations in diabetes. Younoszai MK, et al. Am J Physiol 223:828-31, Oct 72
Intestinal fistula output in regular, elemental, and intravenous alimentation. Wolfe BM, et al. Am J Surg 124:803-6, Dec 72
Canine cystinuria: intestinal and renal amino acid transport. Tsan MF, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2463-8, Dec 72
Metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptophan in isolated perfused intestine from normal and x-irradiated rat. Gerber GB, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:733-9, Oct 72
Site of intestinal absorption of ascorbic acid in guinea pigs and rats. Hornig D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:168-72, 1 May 73
Transport characteristics of two carcinostatic compounds, hydroxyurea and hadacidin, with rat small intestine. Evered DF, et al. Biochem J 126:26P, Feb 72
Biosynthetic studies of glycocalyx-bound glycoprotein and glycolipid components in isolated brush borders of the rabbit small intestine. Kent PW, et al. Biochem J 128:101P-102P, Jul 72
Uptake of vitamin E by rat small-intestinal slics. Pearson CK, et al. Biochem J 129:16P-17P, Sep 72
Quantitative fate of D-glucose during its absorption, accumulation, metabolism and transport by rat small intestine. Porteous JW, et al. Biochem J 127:61P-62P, Apr 72
Conditions required to maintain linear rates of glucose absorption and transport by rat small intestine. Porteous JW, et al. Biochem J 127:61P, Apr 72
Transport of isoniazid across rat small intestine in vitro. Barley JF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2660-1, 1 Oct 72
Effect of glibenclamide on sugar transport by fed, starved and diabetic rat small intestine. Teale JD, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:997-1004, 1 May 73
Sugar transport at the basal and lateral aspect of the small intestinal cell. Bihler I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:429-36, 16 Mar 73
Coupling between Na+ and sugar transport in small intestine. Kimmich GA. Biochim Biophys Acta 300:31-78, 3 Apr 73 (187 ref.)
Pasteur effect in the in vitro vascularly perfused rat small intestine. Lamers JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:491-5, 20 Sep 72
Synthesis of intestinal clycoproteins. Inhibition of (I-14 C)glucosamine incorporation by sodium salicylate in vitro. Lukie BE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 273:380-8, 19 Jul 72
Support for the existence of an active transport mechanism of fructose in the rat. Macrae AR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:137-44, 23 Oct 72
Absorption of prostaglandins by the intestine and vagina of the rat. Magee WE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:270-82, 24 May 73
Studies on the transport of glucose from disaccharides by hamster small intestine in vitro. I. Evidence for a disaccharidase-related transport system. Malathi P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:613-26, 25 May 73
Metabolism of fructose in the small intestine. II. The effect of fructose feeding on fructose transport and metabolism in guinea pig small intestine. Mavrias DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:538-44, 26 Jan 73
Metabolism of fructose in the small intestine. 1. The effect of fructose feeding on fructose transport and metabolism in rat small intestine. Mavrias DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:531-7, 26 Jan 73
Adaptation of small bowel after intestinal resection: increase in the pentose phosphate pathway. Nakayama H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:416-23, 25 Oct 72
Uptake of vitamin E by rat small intestinal slices. Pearson CK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:404-12, 2 Nov 72
Studies on the effects of unconjugated dihydroxy bile salts on rat small intestinal function in vivo. Sladen GE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:443-56, 2 Nov 72
Studies on the mechanism of active intestinal transport of glucose. Swaminathan N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:724-31, 29 Mar 73
Iron transport by rat small intestine in vitro: effect of body iron status. Howard J, et al. Br J Haematol 23:595-603, Nov 72
Postruminal digestion of sucrose in sheep. Orskov ER, et al. Br J Nutr 28:425-32, Nov 72
On the mechanism of isosmotic transport across the small intestine. The composition of the absorbate transported from a mucosal solution made hypertonic by the addition of mannitol. Dinda PK, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:130-8, Feb 73
Uptake of methotrexate, aminopterin, and methasquin and inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase and of DNA synthesis in mouse small intestine. Philips FS, et al. Cancer Res 33:153-8, Jan 73
Metabolism of drugs. LXXIX. The metabolic fate of nitrofuran derivatives. 2. Degradation by small intestinal mucosa and absorption from gastrointestinal tract. Tatsumi K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:191-201, Jan 73
Nutritional and metabolic aspects of peptide transport. Crampton RF. Ciba Found Symp 1-10, 1971
Rates of peptide uptake by small intestine. Matthews DM. Ciba Found Symp 71-92, 1971
Membrane digestion and peptide transport. Ugolev AM. Ciba Found Symp 123-43, 1971
General discussion of peptide transport in bacteria and the mammalian gut. Ciba Found Symp 145-50, 1971
Uptake of dipeptides containing basic and acidic amino acids by rat small intestine in vitro. Burston D, et al. Clin Sci 43:823-37, Dec 72
Sites of maximal absorption and hydrolysis of two dipeptides by rat small intestine in vivo. Crampton RF, et al. Clin Sci 44:583-94, Jun 73
A distinct component of proline transport in chicken small intestine. Burrill P, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:437-43, 1 Jun 72
Fluid and glucose movement across the small intestine in laboratory mammals. Madge DS. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:565-75, 1 Nov 72
Phosphate absorption and alkaline phosphatase activity in the small intestine of the adult mouse and of the chick embryo and hatched chick. Moog F, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:321-36, 1 Jun 72
Inhibition of mitochondrial-protein synthesis in rat small-intestinal epithelium. Jonge HR de, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:356-64, 15 Jan 73
Effect of sodium deoxycholate on net transintestinal movement in the uraemic rat: acute experiments. Drüeke T, et al. Experientia 28:1334-5, 15 Nov 72
Specificity limits of L-leucine transport in chicken small intestine. Lerner J, et al. Experientia 28:1312-3, 15 Nov 72
Small intestinal absorption of D-galactose and water in fasted and alloxan diabetic rats. Levinson RA, et al. Experientia 28:1039-40, 15 Sep 72
Regulation of small intestinal protein metabolism. Alpers DH, et al. Gastroenterology 64:471-96, Mar 73 (158 ref.)
Mechanisms of iron absorption and transport in neonatal rat intestine. Gallagher ND, et al. Gastroenterology 64:438-44, Mar 73
Organ culture of rabbit small intestine: prolonged in vitro steady state protein synthesis and secretion and secretory IgA secretion. Kagnoff MF, et al. Gastroenterology 63:541-51, Oct 72
Effects of bile diversion on the lipid-reesterifying capacity of the rat small bowel. Tandon R, et al. Gastroenterology 63:990-1003, Dec 72
A study of L-proline transport in experimntal protein-calorie malnutrition in rats by everted SAC technique. Nagchaudhuri J, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1503-9, Oct 72
Receptors of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in rat intestine. Chen TC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4890-5, 25 Jul 73
Glucose transport in isolated brush border membrane from rat small intestine. Hopfer U, et al. J Biol Chem 248:25-32, 10 Jan 73
Evaluation of a direct method for measuring absorption from the gut. Wangsness PJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1432-8, Oct 72
Neonatal adrenocortical function and its possible relation to the uptake of macromolecules by the small intestine of the guinea-pig and rabbit. Malinowska KW, et al. J Endocrinol 55:397-404, Nov 72
Changes in the distribution and chemical composition of Hymenolepis diminuta, and the intestinal nutritional gradients of uninfected and parasitized rats following a glucose meal. Mettrick DF. J Helminthol 46:407-29, 1972
Digestion and absorption of protein along the intestinal tract of chicks fed raw and heated soybean meal. Bieloral R, et al. J Nutr 103:1291-8, Sep 73
The free amino acid pattern of the intestinal contents of chicks fed raw and heated soybean meal. Bieloral R, et al. J Nutr 102:1377-81, Oct 72
Effect of chelating agents on chromium absorption in rats. Chen NS, et al. J Nutr 103:1183-6, Aug 73
Absorption and secretion of fatty acids and bile acids in the intestine of the laying fowl. Hurwitz S, et al. J Nutr 103:543-7, Apr 73
Effect of dietary protein on the intestinal biosynthesis of retinol from 14 C- -carotene in rats. Kamath SK, et al. J Nutr 103:202-6, Feb 73
Cessation of uptake of macromolecules by neonatal guinea pig, hamster and rabbit intestinal epithelium (closure) and transport into blood. Leece JG, et al. J Nutr 103:744-50, May 73
Effect of dietary regimen on cessation of uptake of macromolecules by piglet intestinal epithelium (closure) and transport to the blood. Leece JG. J Nutr 103:751-6, May 73
Studies on the competitive absorption of neutral L-amino acids from the avian small intestine. Sheerin HE, et al. J Nutr 102:1563-7, Dec 72
Lipid absorption and secretion in the chick: effect of raw soybean meal. Sklan D, et al. J Nutr 103:1299-305, Sep 73
Enhancement of iron absorption from ligated segments of rat intestine by histidine, cysteine, and lysine: effects of removing ionizing groups and of stereoisomerism. Van Campen D. J Nutr 103:139-42, Jan 73
Intestinal absorption of phosphate in the chick: effect of vitamin D and other parameters. Wasserman RH, et al. J Nutr 103:586-99, Apr 73
Intestinal bile acids and cholesterol absorption in the germfree rat. Wostmann BS. J Nutr 103:962-90, Jul 73
Gastrointestinal growth in the fetus and suckling rat pups: effects of maternal dietary protein. Younoszai MK, et al. J Nutr 103:454-61, Mar 73
Deuterium oxide as a water flux tracer in rat small intestine. Bywater RJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:55P-56P, Dec 72
The influence of exogenous steroids on macromolecule uptake by the small intestine of the new-born rat. Daniels VG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:681-95, Mar 73
Metabolism and transfer of choline in hamster small intestine. Flower RJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:473-89, Oct 72
Biochemical effects of cholera enterotoxin. 3. Intestinal protein synthesis in the infant rabbit. Keusch GT, et al. Lab Invest 28:593-6, May 73
Ethanol inhibits intestinal calcium transport in rats. Krawitt EL. Nature 243:88-9, 11 May 73
Active transport of L-dopa in the intestine. Wade DN, et al. Nature 242:463-5, 13 Apr 73
The effect of gastric secretions on iron attachment to the small intestine. Kimber CL, et al. Pathology 5:31-8, Jan 73
Amino acid transport pathways in the small intestine of the neonatal rat. Fitzgerald JF, et al. Pediatr Res 6:713-9, Sep 72
The effect of dicoumarol and aesculine on the accumulation of D-galactose by the intestinal rings of hamsters. Bolufer J, et al. Pfluegers Arch 338:159-67, 22 Jan 73
85 Sr and 45 Ca absorption and intestinal mitochondria uptake after perfusion with calcium and strontium. Mraz FR. Poult Sci 51:2065-8, Nov 72
85 Sr: 45 Ca ratios from intestine to egg shell during perfusion with Ca and Sr. Mraz FR. Poult Sci 51:330-5, Jan 72
The utilization of starch in the small intestine of sheep and the possible long-term adaptation. Mayes RW, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:64A-65A, Sep 72
Effect of ethanol on intestinal adenosine triphosphate (ATP) content. Carter EA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1171-3, Apr 73
Effect of inhibitors on sodium-independent lysine transport in intact intestine. Frederick PK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:988-92, Mar 73
Absorption of liver folates from small intestinal segments of the rat. Grossowicz N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:387-9, Feb 73
Effect of dietary magnesium deficiency on calcium transport by the rat small intestine. Krawitt EL. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:569-72, Nov 72
3-Methyl glucose transport in isolated epithelial cells from rat small intestine. Sayeed MM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:580-5, Feb 73
Plasma protein escape from the intestinal circulation to the lymphatics during fat absorption. Wollin A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1114-7, Apr 73
Effect of ethanol on iron absorption in the small intestine of rats. Wójcicki J, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:958-61, Dec 72
The retention and movement of cerium-141 in the gastrointestinal tract of adult rats irradiated with 800 R and fed grain-based or milk diets. Sagan CE, et al. Radiat Res 53:480-7, Mar 73
Some effects of Escherichia coli enterotoxin on undirectional fluxes of water and sodium in calf Thiry-Vella loops. Bywater RJ. Res Vet Sci 14:35-41, Jan 73
Incorporation of 3 H-thymidine into deoxyribonucleic acid of mouse small intestine in vitro. Johanson KJ. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:477-82, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The mechanism of vitamin B 12 malabsorption in blind-loop syndrome. Schjönsby H.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:97-9, 1973 (23 ref.)
Isotachysterol-3 and 25-hydroxyisotachysterol-3: analogs of 1,25-dihydrox vitamin D3. Holick MF, et al.
Science 180:964-6, 1 Jun 73
Intestinal absorption and metabolism of androstenedione in the dog. I. In vivo experiments. Nienstedt W, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:193-200, 1972
Transport of drugs across the intestinal barrier of rats intoxicted with streptolysin O and staphylococcal alpha toxin. Hadašová E. Toxicon 10:457-64, Aug 72
[Importance of small intestine in the lipoprotein metabolism and its relationship to atherogenesis] Vílek J. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:103-7, Mar 73 (Cze)
[Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on transit time and net and unidirectional movements of water and electrolytes in the human jejunum] Matuchansky C, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:175-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measurement of cell breakdown during incubation of isolated epithelial cells of rat intestine and new definition of the respiratory coefficient] Mitjavila MT, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:273-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of glucose on net and unidirectional movements of water and electrolytes in the human small intestine] Modigliani R, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:165-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in the spleen, brain, small intestine and large intestine under the influence of disulfiram in rabbits] Royer RJ, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:193-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Extracellular space, inulin permeability and accumulation of L-alanine in the isolated frog intestine] De la Noüe J, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:22-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of glucose on intestinal transport of phenylalanine in the presence and absence of dinitrophenol] Luisier AL, et al.
Experientia 28:1313-5, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Movements of glucose, sodium and chlorine in an intestinal loop in the chronic rabbit] Coulaud D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:381A, 1972 (Fre)
[Transport of trypsin inhibitors across rat intestinal wall in vitro] Faudemay F, et al.
Nutr Metab 15:213-7, 1973 (Fre)
[Transport of trypsin across rat intestinal wall in vitro] Faudemay F, et al. Nutr Metab 15:207-12, 1973 (Fre)
[Digitoxin and g-strophanthin absorption in the perfused small intestine loop of the rat] Ohlmeier H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1874-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of flow rate velocity on the resorption of glucose in the small intestine of the rat] Pointner H, et al.
Experientia 29:441-2, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sodium dependence of intestinal glucose resorption, studies in vivo and in vitro] Matthäus M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1549, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Studies on transport kinetics of medium chain fatty acids in the small intestine. (In vitro and in vivo studies in rats)] Bloch R, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 335:198-212, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resorption of middle chain fatty acids in the rat small intestine] Bloch R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1298-300, 1972 (Ger)
[Segmental absorption studies of the small intestine using a currently developed automatic apparatus] Bloch R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:529-31, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on active and passive sugar absorption in the small intestine of the rat] Rommel K, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:277-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of lyophilized pancreatic juice on iron metabolism by rat's small intestine] Prokopczuk J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:571-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Relation of the transport of glycine-containing peptides and equivalent mixtures of their component amino acids in the rat small intestine in vitro] Smirnova LF, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:763-5, 21 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Condition of the absorptive and alimentary function of the small intestine in patients with acute dysentery] Iushchuk ND.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:125-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Perfusion method of studying absorption in the small intestine] Smagin VG, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:114-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Chemical transformations of cystamine in mouse tissues] Golubentsev DA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:177-81, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of fasting on various metabolic and small intestine functions] Gaón D, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:269-82, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Role of gastric secretion in iron absorption. I] Orrego H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1337-44, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Role of gastric secretion in iron absorption. II] Orrego Matte H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1345-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

The avian intestinal flora with particular reference to the possible ecological significance of the cecal anaerobic bacteria. Barnes EM.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1475-9, Dec 72 (27 ref.)
The metabolic and nutritional consequences of bacterial overgrowth in the small intestine. Neale G, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1409-17, Dec 72 (73 ref.)
Intestinal microflora and absorption in patients with stagnation-inducing lesions of the small intestine. Farrar WE Jr, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:1065-74, Dec 72
Upper intestinal microfloral control. Effects of gastric acid and vagal denervation on bacterial concentrations. Broido PW, et al.
Arch Surg 106:90-3, Jan 73
Small-intestinal microflora in Autralian Aboriginal children with chronic diarrhoea. Gracey M, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:215-9, Aug 72
Small-bowel flora and bowel habit studied at intervals following vagotomy and drainage. Browning GG, et al.
Br J Surg 59:906-9, Nov 72
Assessment of the 14C-glycocholic acid breath test. James OF, et al. Br Med J 3:191-5, 28 Jul 73
Globidium leuckarti in the small intestine of three horses. Roberts MC, et al.
Br Vet J 129:146-50, Mar-Apr 73
Microbial flora of the upper small bowel in Crohn's disease. Beeken WL, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:390-7, Sep 73
Patterns of bile acids and microflora in the human small intestine. II. Microflora. Mallory A, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:34-42, Jan 73
Association of Escherichia coli with the small intestinal epithelium. I. Comparison of enteropathogenic and nonenteropathogenic porcine strains in pigs. Bertschinger HU, et al.
Infect Immun 5:595-605, Apr 72
Association of Escherichia coli with the small intestinal epithelium. II. Variations in association index and the relationship between association index and enterosorption in pigs. Bertschinger HU, et al.
Infect Immun 5:606-11, Apr 72
Paneth cell function: phagocytosis and intracellular digestion of intestinal microorganisms. II. Spiral microorganism. Eriandsen SL, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:319-33, Nov 72
Evaluation of the "breath test" in the detection of bacterial colonisation of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Parkin DM, et al. Lancet 2:777-80, 14 Oct 72
The in vivo uptake of vitamin B 12 by intestinal bacteria in rats with jejunal blind loops. Schjönsby H.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:455-61, 1972
Observations on the distribution of an immune-adapted population of Nippostrongylus brasiliensi within the small intestine of rats given repeated small challenge infections. Jenkins DC.
Z Parasitenkd 41:73-82, 15 Mar 73
[Effect of the microbial flora on the bile acid content of the rat small intestine] Heijenoort Y van, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:271-4, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Aerobic bacterial flora of the small intestine in hepatic diseases] Saito Y.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:165-77, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A study of the O-antigen of the serologic flora of escherichiae isolated from white mice with and without dwarf tapeworm infestation] Burmak SA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:567-71, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Morphological and fluorescence-histochemical studies on isolated, homologously perfused small intestine. Grimelius L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:286-92, 1973
Histological alterations of the small intestine in normal infants with acute diarrhea. Toccalino H, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:129-34, Jul-Sep 72
Tropical jejunitis (tropical enteropathy). A protocol for the evaluation of small bowel biopsies. Schenk EA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1108-17, Oct 72
Clinicopathologic conference. Leukemia? Carcinoma? Leukemia and carcinoma? Am J Med 54:351-8, Mar 73
Small intestinal mucosal abnormalities and disaccharidase activity in pernicious anaemia. Peña AS, et al. Br J Haematol 23:313-21, Sep 72
Relation of giardiasis to abnormal intestinal structure and function in gastrointestinal immunodeficiency syndromes. Ament ME, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:216-26, Feb 72
Histopathological and electron microscopic studies of lymphangiectasia of the small intestine in Behçet's disease. Asakura H, et al. Gut 14:196-203, Mar 73
The intestinal mucosa in thyrotoxicosis: a light and electron microscopic assessment. Ferris JA.
Ir J Med Sci 141:3-10, Jan-Mar 72
Alcoholic liver disease. The role of the small intestine. Hunter JB, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 73:425-30 passim, Oct 72
Experimental intestinal atresia in the rabbit fetus. Sequential pathological studies. Tsujimoto K, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 131:287-97, Oct 72
The mucosal lesion of the proximal small intestine in acute infectious nonbacterial gastroenteritis. Schreiber DS, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1318-23, 21 Jun 73
Five year old girl with anemia and gastrointestinal bleeding. Barlow JF, et al. SD J Med 26:35-40, May 73
Pathohistological study of the intestinal and muscular stages of trichinosis in rats fed on low (ND p Cal percent 5) and high (ND p Cal percent 10) protein diets. Saowakontha S.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:242-8, Jun 72
[Villous atrophy in the adult as seen by the clinician] Geffroy Y, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:407-21, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Villous atrophy. Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural aspects] Marche C, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:387-405, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomo-pathologic aspect of exudative enteropathies] Marche C, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:515-33, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biopsy of the small intestine. Technical aspects and value of a tridimensional study with a stereoscopic lens] Goujon G, et al.
Can J Med Technol 34:236-43, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perforation of the small intestine during a course of nodose polyarteritis: an unusual complication] Siegenthaler H, et al. Praxis 61:836-40, 20 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Further studies on changes in the small intestine in Duhring's dermatitis herpetiformis] Sönnichsen N, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:773-82, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mucosal lesions of the small intestine in diet-induced malabsorption in infancy] Bannert N, et al.
Kinderarztl Prax 41:51-63, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Histological treatment of small intestine biopsies] Kasper M, et al.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:201-4, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Post-mortem examination of the small intestine mucosa] Stefenelli N.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:22-6, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological and functional findings after prolonged lactic acid perfusion of the small intestine in the rat] Riecken EO, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:187-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transparency of intestinal wall in infant dyspepsia] Heinrichs I, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:26-32, 1972 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical studies of malabsorption syndrome by biopsy of the small intestine-with special reference to morphological changes of the intestinal villi and the effect of medium chain triglyceride] Okada S.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:693-706, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Interpretation of morphological changes in the small-intestine mucosa in the light of biopsy studies] Orlowska J.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1573-6, 2 Oct 72 (24 ref.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Propulsive motility and intraluminal pressure variations in isolated, homologously perfused small intestine. Johnson L. Acta Chir Scand 138:834-43, 1972
An experimental model for in vitro studies of intestinal functions. Further developments. Johnson L.
Acta Chir Scand 138:729-36, 1972
Small bowel propulsive motility in the rat. Studies with open and closed pylorus. Nilsson F.
Acta Chir Scand 138:830-3, 1972
The effect of Escherichia coli enterotoxins on the small intestine with or without direct mucosal contact. Staley TE, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:751-6, Sep 73
Rate of passage of digesta in sheep. I. The effect of level of food intake on marker retention times along the small intestine and on apparent water absorption in the small and large intestines. Grovum WL, et al.
Br J Nutr 29:13-21, Jan 73
Gastric emptying and small intestinal propulsion in fed and fasted rats. Poulakos L, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:982-7, May 73
Site of the abnormal stimulus of gastric secretion after small bowel exclusion. Buxton B, et al.
Gut 13:539-43, Jul 72
Membrane potentials of epithelial cells in rat small intestine. Barry RJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:201-16, Dec 72
Effects of electrogenic sodium pumping on the membrane potential of longitudinal smooth muscle from terminal ileum of guinea-pig. Bolton TB.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:693-712, Feb 73
The propagation of segmental contractions along the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

small intestine. Grivel ML, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:611-25, Dec 72
Changes in the performance of the electrogenic transfer mechanisms of the small intestine related to different sources of a commercial feeding diet for rats. Levin RJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:109P-110P, Jun 73
The measurement of transmural potential difference in the intact human proximal small intestine. Wingate DL. J Physiol (Lond) 231:95P-96P, Jun 73
Short-circuit current across isolated rabbit ileum, jejunum and duodenum. Glew RH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:857-60, Mar 73
Small intestine control of gastric secretion. Alday ES, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:185-90, Feb 73
Serum calcium alterations produced by enterectomy in normal and parathyroidectomized dogs. Deysine M, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:421-4, Mar 73
Postoperative motility of the small intestine. A study with endoradiosondes. Dahlgren S, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 77:202-4, 1972
[Influence of segmental motility on intestinal absorption. Study in rats] Thouvenot J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:670-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Electrogastro-enterographic approach to digestive adrenergic receptors in awake man] Moline J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:453A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Demonstration of the minute rhythmic modulation of small intestine pendular movements using autocorrelation analysis] Sinz R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:737-42, 1972 (Ger)
[Extensibility of the senile small intestine] Nikolov P, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:177-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of hypophysectomy on the function and morphology of the rat small intestine mucosa] Menge H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1432-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Disturbance-free perception of structural alterations of the small intestine using impedance measurements] Pliquett F, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 26:105-8 passim, 1972 (Ger)
[An analysis of the quantitative concentration of RNA in the chief cells of the fundus glands of the stomach following extensive resection of the small intestine] Zufarov KA, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:34-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the action of adreno- and cholinomimetics in sensitization and anaphylaxis] Kuchushev EKh.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:661-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Controlling effects of the stomach and small intestine on gastric gland secretion] Korot'ko GF, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1864-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The intestinal phase of gastric secretion] Matrosova EM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1064-73, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Liver bioenergetics after resection of the small intestine] Khadzhiev KKh, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:566-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Small intestine in pellagra. Halsted CH.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:1, Jan 73
Small intestinal absorptive functions in iron deficient rats. Sharma DC, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:73-4, Jan 73
Biochemical changes in intestinal mucosa after experimental small bowel by-pass in the rat. Gleeson MH, et al. Clin Sci 43:743-57, Dec 72
Intestinal structure and function after small bowel by-pass in the rat. Gleeson MH, et al.
Clin Sci 43:731-42, Dec 72
Low mannitol clearance into cholera stool as evidence against filtration as the source of stool fluid. Gordon RS Jr, et al. Gastroenterology 63:407-12, Sep 72
[Measuring of intestinal absorption disorders caused by Strongyloides infection in piglets] Harmeyer J, et al. Z Parasitenkd 41:47-60, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[The pathological physiology of the small intestine] Masuda M. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:719-34, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Patho-physiology of the small intestine] Masuda M.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1-4, 31 Dec 72 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Late injuries of the small intestine following radiotherapy for uterine carcinoma. Joelsson I, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:194-200, 1973
Effect of 180 MeV proton or 60 Co gamma radiation on the incorporation of 125 I-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine into intestinal and splenic deoxyribonucleic acid of mice. Johanson KJ, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:452-64, Oct 72
Retention of 125 I given as 125 I-5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine to mice after 180 MeV proton or 60 Co gamma irradiation. Johanson KJ.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:465-71, Oct 72
Compensatory response of the intestine to lactation: the effect of irradiation. Sigdestad CP, et al.
Growth 36:165-71, Sep 72
The r.b.e. of fission neutrons, 250 kV x-rays, Cd(n, gamma) and 60Co gamma-rays for intestinal and haemopoietic deaths in guinea-pigs. Batchelor AL, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 24:15-24, Jul 73
Post-irradiation enzyme activities of rat small intestine: effects of dose fractionation. Becciolini A, et al. Radiat Res 55:291-303, Aug 73
The fine structure of intestine and liver in irradiated mice during fat absorption. Hampton JC, et al.
Radiat Res 52:152-67, Oct 72
Intestinal crypt survival: the effect of cobalt-60, 250-kVcp x-rays and fission neutrons. Sigdestad CP, et al. Radiat Res 52:166-78, Oct 72
Radiation-induced small bowel injury following telecobalt therapy of bladder tumour. Nummi P, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:30-2, 1973
[Alkaline phosphatase in the small intestine of the mouse during radiation induced atrophy of the villi] Lux A, et al.
Beitr Pathol 148:180-96, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Small intestine injuries due to telecobalt pendulum irradiation of the kidney region] Vergau W, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:697-712, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the cell population of the rat small intestine in conditions of internal radiation by cerium-144 in different doses] Ponomareva TV, et al.
Biol Nauki 12:43-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of partial screening of bone marrow on the functional state of the intestinal epithelium in mice following irradiation] Kuzina VA.
Radiobiologiia 12:666-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the zinc content of rabbit organs due to x-rays] Luk'ianchuk II, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:780-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphology of neutron damage to mice, rats and guinea pigs] Monastyrskaia BI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:694-700, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the radiation damage to the intestine due to sodium citrate and heparin] Nesterenko VS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:280-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Localization of small bowel hemorrhage. Complete reflux small bowel examination. Miller RE, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:1019-23, Nov 72
Functional evaluation of small bowel obstruction by successive abdominal roentgenograms. Bryk D.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:262-75, Oct 72
Acceleration of the barium meal through the small intestine by the c-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin. Hedner P, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:245-8, Oct 72
Of dogs and frogs and cholecystokinin. Lang EF.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:454-6, Feb 73
Malposition and displacement of the bowel in renal agenesis and ectopia: new observations. Meyers MA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:323-33, Feb 73
Lactose-barium small bowel study. Efficacy as a screening method. Thompson JR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:276-8, Oct 72
A radiological approach to the diagnosis of small bowel disease. Osborn AG, et al. Clin Radiol 24:281-301, Jul 73
Sacculation of the small intestine in scleroderma. Queloz JM, et al. Radiology 105:513-5, Dec 72
Mechanical small bowel obstruction. Levin B.
Semin Roentgenol 8:281-97, Jul 73
Regional enteritis and growth retardation without intestinal symptoms. Donald JW, et al.
South Med J 66:909-12, Aug 73
Disordered small bowel pattern in ascariasis. Lagundoye SB. Trop Geogr Med 24:226-31, Sep 72
[Radiographic examination of the small intestine] Thomsen G. Ugeskr Laeger 135:716, 26 Mar 73 (Dan)
[Oral metoclopramide in radiography of the small intestine] Wulff MR.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:689-91, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Small-intestinal and colonic transit: method of accelerated and standardized radiography with the use of metoclopramide] Beeckman P.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:341-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Selective arteriography after fatty meal in pancreatic and small intestine parenchymography and in the exploration of the splenic, superior mesenteric and portal veins] Debray C, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:549-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Global method for the radiologic study of the small intestine. Symptomatologic value] Benozio M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:649-55, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chocolate: simple accelerator of radiologic examination of the small intestine] Lambermont J.
Nouv Presse Med 2:918, 7 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Roentgen findings in Whipple's disease] Schöner E.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:563-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiographic symptoms of the small intestine in diarrhea] Fuchs HF, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:1171-4, 16 Nov 72 (Ger)
[The pseudo-tumor sign in strangulation ileus of the small intestine in adults and its differential diagnosis] Heidenblut A, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:329-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of the small and large intestine within the scope of medical check-ups] Nägele E.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:202-5, 20 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Diagnostic difficulties and complications of small bowel tumors] Stavorovsky M, et al.
Harefuah 82:454-60, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Ascariasis] Jap J Clin Radiol 17:853, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Experimental studies of radiological appearance of dilated intestinal loop] Zając S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:475-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of small intestine examination by Miller's method] Smigielska-Stolarczyk E.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:127-32, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of cancer of the proximal small intestine detected radiographically] Gavrish NIu.
Vrach Delo 8:85-6, Aug 72 (Rus)

SECRETION

Lysozyme in Paneth cell secretions. Geyer G.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:126-32, 1973
Release of secretin and cholecystokinin in the duodenum and small intestine. Konturek SJ.
Acta Med Pol 13:261-75, 1972
The effect of vagal stimulation on the release of secretin and pancreozymin from the small bowel mucosa. Ben-Ari GY, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:227-32, Mar 73
Unimpaired response of rabbit jejunum to cholera toxin after selective damage to villus epithelium. Roggin GM, et al. Gastroenterology 63:961-9, Dec 72
Increased gut glucagon release as pathogenetic factor in reactive hypoglycaemia? Rehfeld JF, et al.
Lancet 1:116-8, 20 Jan 73
[Biochemical definition of sulfomucins and sialomucins of the small intestines of swine] Degand P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:822-7, 1972 (Fre)

SURGERY

Management of a high-risk intestinal anastomosis. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. Am J Surg 125:312-5, Mar 73
Omental protection of intestinal anastomoses. McLachlin AD, et al. Am J Surg 125:134-40, Jan 73
Polyarthritis in obese patients with intestinal bypass. Shagrin JW, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:377-80, Sep 71
Effect of ileal bypass on cholesterol levels, atherosclerosis and growth in the infant rabbit. Buchwald H, et al. Ann Surg 175:311-9, Mar 72
Considerations in use of jejunoileal bypass in patients with morbid obesity. Scott HW Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 177:723-35, Jun 73
Ileal blood flow preceding compensatory intestinal hypertrophy. Touloukian RJ, et al.
Ann Surg 175:320-5, Mar 72
Intestinal muscular layer ablation in short-bowel syndrome. Hidalgo F, et al.
Arch Surg 106:188-90, Feb 73
Surgical treatment of morbid obesity. Sixteen years of experience. Payne JH, et al.
Arch Surg 106:432-7, Apr 73
Mitomycin and the healing of intestinal anastomosis. An experimental study in the rat. Wiznitzer T, et al.
Arch Surg 106:314-6, Mar 73
Studies of gastric acid secretion after small-bowel resection. Saunders JH, et al. Br J Surg 59:907, Nov 72
Short-gut syndrome: a review with a case report. Mackenzie GW, et al. Can J Surg 16:3-11, Jan 73
Enterectomy in a thoroughbred filly. Mason TA.
Equine Vet J 3:68-70, Jan 71
Liver structure and function following small bowel resection. Gupta MC, et al. Gut 14:438-43, Jun 73
Bile salt absorption following small bowel resection in the rat. Perry PM, et al. Gut 13:845, Oct 72
Changes in glucose tolerance and serum insulin following partial gastrectomy and intestinal resection. Wapnick S, et al. Gut 13:871-3, Nov 72
Massive resection of the small intestine. Menick F, et al. Int Surg 58:500-3, Jul 73
Massive small-bowel resection in an infant: long-term management and intestinal adaptation. Bell MJ, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:197-204, Apr 73
Prolonged survival after complete small bowel resection using intravenous alimentation at home. Langer B, et al. J Surg Res 15:226-33, Sep 73
Surgery of the small intestine in the adult. Colcock BP, et al. Major Probl Clin Surg 7:1-220, 1968 (613 ref.)
Intestinal adaptation. Dowling RH.
N Engl J Med 288:520-1, 8 Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Omental protection of intestinal anastomoses. Denton DW. Rev Surg 29:447-8, Nov-Dec 72
Short bowel syndrome. Stuart JR.
RI Med J 56:66-71, Feb 73
Short-bowel syndrome. Rubin R.
S Afr J Surg 11:98, Jun 73
Surgery of the small intestine and colon. Butler HC. Vet Clin N Amer 2:155-66, Jan 73
[Small intestinal exclusion in obesity. Experience with 3 types of operation] Dano P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:62-6, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Experimental study of small intestine inversions (simple and double) after extensive enterectomy (47 cases)] Depadt G, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:126-39, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The pathophysiological consequences of the reversal of an intestinal loop] Grenier JF, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:92-104, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathophysiological consequences of the resection of the small bowel] Grenier JF, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:44-55, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The functional possibilities of the small bowel] Grenier JF, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:36-43, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical aspects of massive resections of the small intestine] Honoré D, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:80-91, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effects of vagotomy after massive resection of the small gut. An experimental study (46 cases)] Lagache G, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:140-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Two cases of subtotal resection of the small intestine after total colectomy. Attempted definition of the smallest remaining intestinal segment necessary for survival] Lagache G, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:149-54, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Influence of the diet on digestive capacity in man and the rat after resection of the small intestine] Sautier C, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:56-66, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extensive resection of the small intestine, gastric hypersecretion and anti-peristaltic segment] Catalogne G de, et al.
Ann Chir 26:1327-30, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The anisoperistaltic small intestine. Critical study of 10 personal cases and 38 cases reported in the world literature] Hollender LF, et al.
Ann Chir 26:599-614, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of surgical treatment in postoperative external fistulas of the small intestine (apropos of 17 cases)] Hollender LF, et al.
Ann Chir 26:623-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extensive removal of the small intestine] Garbay M.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:589-96, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of postoperative fistulas of the small intestine] Larrieu H, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:597-603, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Total enterectomy after avulsion of the jejuno-ileum through a rectosigmoidal wound. Considerations on possibilities of survival without intestine] Dubost C, et al. Chirurgie 98:455-61, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Subtotal resection of the small intestine following total colectomy. Possibilities and limitations of spontaneous adaptation phenomena after vagotomy and present methods of resuscitation] Lagache G, et al. Chirurgie 98:445-54, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Attempt at interpretation of the physiology of bilio-digestive anastomoses. (Anatomical and experimental study)] Leborgne J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:515-20, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technical note on the portalization of adrenal secretions by implantation of an adrenal gland in an isolated loop of small intestine] Mayer M, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:391-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of obesity by intestinal by-pass] Hecht Y.
Med Chir Dig 1:83-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Functional surgery of the small intestine] Moullé P.
Nouv Presse Med 2:179-82, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Basic principles for the bridging of organ defects of the stomach and the small and large intestine] Schreiber HW.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:833-41, Dec 71 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Small-intestine diverticulosis as a cause of massive intestinal hemorrhage] Grassmel H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:978-9, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Subtotal small intestine resection in a 13-year-old. 4 years follow-up] Ihász M, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1047-51, 29 Jul 72 (Ger)
Surgical treatment of serious obesity. 1. Possibilities, limitations and results of direct surgical interventions on the intestine] Doldi SB, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:905-17, 1973 (Ita)
[Reconstruction with figure 6-loop intestine after total gastrectomy] Kondo T.
Jap J Surg 73:1577-8, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Treatment of Crohn's disease and the sequelae of small intestinal resection] Fausa O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1377-80, 10 Aug 72 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Carbohydrate absorption following extensive experimental resection of the small intestine] Mrozowski D, et al.
Patol Pol 23:383-5, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of extensive experimental resection of the small intestine on serum levels of some electrolytes and the alkaline reserve] Mrozowski D, et al.
Patol Pol 23:379-81, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Extensive resection of small intestine] Chródcicki S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:775-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical consequences of small intestine resection] Krygier T.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1097-9, 10 Jul 72 (12 ref.) (Pol)
[Bypassing of small intestine in treatment of extreme obesity] Jankau O.
Wiad Lek 25:1861-4, 15 Oct 72 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[New technic of detaching the tunica mucosa from a segment of the small intestine for pedicled autograft] Teixeira Nigro AJ, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:371-2, Sep 72 (Por)
[Clinical characteristics of the results of extensive resection of the small intestine] Dairov AB.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:56-60, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray study of compensatory mechanisms following gastric resection or resection of the small intestine] Tafts NS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:19-23, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Compensatory capacity of the digestive system following resection of the small intestine] Beiul EA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:84-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental evaluation of end-to-end pancreatico-intestinal anastomosis] Aganezov SA.
Vestn Khir 108:51-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of obesity by means of a partial bypass of the small intestine] Chernyshev VN.
Vestn Khir 108:137-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Digestive functional exploration after massive resection of the small intestine] Parrilla Paricio P, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:985-98, 15 Dec 72 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Intestinal transplantation. Ruiz JO, et al.
Am J Proctol 23:379-93, Oct 72 (42 ref.)
Small-bowel transplantation: an experimental study. Holmes JT. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:165-81, Mar 73
Orthotopic total small bowel transplantation in the rat. Kort WJ, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:81-9, 1973
Pre- and postweaning disaccharidase patterns in isografts of fetal mouse intestine. Ferguson A, et al. Gastroenterology 64:292-7, Feb 73
Response of mesenteric vessels to vasoactive drugs following autotransplantation of the small intestine. Zetin M, et al. Invest Radiol 8:138-42, May-Jun 73
Anastomosis of transplanted fetal rat intestine to the normal intestine of the host. Deutsch AA, et al. J Surg Res 15:176-81, Sep 73
Successful preservation of canine small intestine by freezing. Hamilton R, et al. J Surg Res 14:313-8, Apr 73
Preservation of structure and function in canine small intestinal autografts after freezing. LaRossa D, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:174-7, Aug 73
Preservation of the small intestine for allotransplantation. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:445-50, Sep 73
Histopathology and time course of rejection of allografts of mouse small intestine. Ferguson A, et al. Transplantation 15:546-54, Jun 73
Immunological responses to an intestinal allograft with HL-A-identical donor-recipient. Fortner JG, et al. Transplantation 14:531-5, Nov 72
The SL-A histocompatibility system in the Sus scrofa species. Vaiman M, et al.
Transplantation 14:541-50, Nov 72
[Technic of orthotopic transplantation of the small intestine in the pig] Kunlin A, et al.
Ann Chir 26:505-10, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of small intestine for creation of collateral circulation] Shuliak LP, et al.
Klin Khir 3:27-31, Mar 73 (Rus)
[10-year observation following cystectomy and plastic repair of the urinary bladder using the small intestine] Rusakov VI.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:54-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

INTESTINES (A3)

Congenital short intestine. A case report and review of the literature. Yutani C, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:81-2, Aug 73
Intestinal re-entrant cannulation of the horse. Horney FD, et al. Can Vet J 14:43-5, Feb 73
Intestinal dialysis in experimental animals. May P, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:67-76, 1971
Intestinal foreign body. Wolff A.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:143, 15 Jul 73
Whole-gut irrigation in preparation for large-bowel surgery. Hewitt J, et al. Lancet 2:337-40, 18 Aug 73
The gallbladder as a conduit between the liver and intestine. Waddell WR, et al. Surgery 74:524-9, Oct 73
[162 cases of ingestion of foreign bodies in adults] Coldefy JM, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:121-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

Mediastinal enteric sequestration with aberrant pancreas: a formes frustes of the intralobar sequestration. Tilson MD, et al.
Ann Surg 176:660-71, Nov 72
Reversed rotation of the gut incidental to cholecystitis in a left-sided gall-bladder. Stagg LH, et al.
Br J Surg 60:413-6, May 73
Variations of the position of the abdominal viscera in man. Korfei Z, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:71-8, 1973
Use of the appendix as a colon substitute in vesicointestinal exstrophy. Castagna JT, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:331, Apr 73
Malrotation of the midgut. Tan-Wen-Hian.
Radiol Clin Biol 41:413-21, 1972
[Ileus conditions in abnormalities of intestinal rotation and fixation] Stefan H, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 15:95-103, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical aspects of persistent ductus omphalo-entericus] Arambatzis G, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:339-45, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intestinal surgery in the newborn infant: progress and problems] Herzog B. Praxis 62:87-92, 23 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Significance of congenital muscle defects in spontaneous intestinal perforation of newborn infants and in early infancy] Zotter S, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:272-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Developmental anomalies of the intestines and their surgical importance in adults] Chródcicki S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1041-5, Jul 73 (10 ref.) (Pol)
[Malrotations and defects of the mesenteric-intestinal coalescence. Considerations on several cases] Hernández Feliciano M.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:705-20, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Cations in hemolymph and alimentary tract tissues of healthy and milky diseased European chafer (Amphimallon majalis) larvae. Steinkraus KH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:72-7, Jul 73
Studies on the intestinal lipids in normal and vitamin A-deficient rats. Ponnappa BC, et al.
Biochem J 133:43P, Jun 72
Monoamines in the guinea-pig intestine. Gabella G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:635passim-636P, Mar 73
Glucosinolates and their hydrolytic products in intestinal contents, feces, blood, and urine of rats dosed with rapeseed meals. Lo MT, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:962-6, Oct 72
Studies on tissue acid mucopolysaccharides: rat intestines. Srinivas H, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:78-82, Mar 72
Identification and measurement of sulphate-conjugated neutral steroids in the intestinal contents of early and mid-term foetuses. Huhtaniemi I, et al. J Endocrinol 57:143-58, Apr 73
[Changes in N-acetyineuraminic acid content of the eel intestine after hypophysectomy and treatment with prolactin] Lemoine AM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:507-12, 1972 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Preparation of intestine and other elongated specimens for histologic and immunofluorescent studies. Loria RM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:424-7, Sep 73
[Spiral fold in the intestines of Salmo irideus Gibbons] Korovina VM.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:500-3, 11 Mar 73 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Roentgenographic aspects of intestinal ischemia. Smith SL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:249-55, Oct 72
New technic to identify vascular lesions in the gastrointestinal tract. Mackman S, et al.
Am J Surg 125:353-5, Mar 73
A study of the aetiology of congenital stenosis of the gut. Eariam RJ. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:126-30, Aug 72
The enterohepatic circulation of bile salts. Small DM, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:553-73, Oct 72 (131 ref.)
Corrosion casts of arteriovenous malformations. Demonstration in surgical specimens of bowel. Alfidi RJ, et al. Arch Pathol 96:196-7, Sep 73
Effects of vasopressin and isoprenaline infusions on the distribution of blod flow in the intestine; criteria

for the validity of microsphere studies. Greenway CV, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:117-88, Oct 72
The role of peritoneal lavage in acute intestinal ischaemia. Caridis DT. Br J Surg 59:909, Nov 72
Acute mesenteric vascular occlusion occurring on top of chronic localized occlusion. Petty AH, et al. Br J Surg 60:541-4, Jul 73
Ischemia of the gastrointestinal tract. Br Med J 4:566-7, 9 Dec 72
Intestinal microvascular architecture in endotoxic shock. Reynolds DG, et al. Gastroenterology 63:601-10, Oct 72
Acute haemorrhagic intestinal and hepatic infarction and renal insufficiency following cardiac catheterization. Singh HM, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:623-5, Nov-Dec 72
Effects of gastrin upon intestinal volume pulses. Yokota T, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:759-60, Nov 72
Experimental intestinal ischemia: provocative absorption studies following gradual celiac and superior mesenteric artery occlusion. Stanley JC, et al. J Surg Res 14:133-8, Feb 73
A radiological approach to the patient with acute, extensive bowel ischemia. Wittenberg J, et al. Radiology 106:13-24, Jan 73
The effect of intraluminally administered glucose in reducing fluid and electrolyte loss from the ischemic intestine. Hueckel HJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:780-4, May 73
[The ileocolic artery in various laboratory animals (rodents and lagomorpha)] Pavaux C, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 1:326-39, Dec 72 (Fre)
[The gastric response to acute intestinal ischemia in the dog] Funovics J, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 333:29-38, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional hemorrhagic intestinal infarction in heart failure] Mösslacher H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 53:377-82, 1972 (Ger)
[Effects of changes in endoluminal pressure on intestinal loop blood circulation. Preliminary research in the rabbit, using a rheographic method] Rizzi B, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:150-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Serotonin (5-HT) release and hemodynamics following instillation of various solutions into proximal intestine. Experimental study] Miyata M. Jap J Surg 73:1656-70, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Intestinal microcirculation] Fujishiro Y, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:33-43, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Surgical management of intestinal ischemia in the light of experimental studies and clinical observations] Gołąb W. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1779-82, Dec 72 (Pol)
[Arteriography in arterial bypass in acute experimental intestinal ischemia] Gołąb W, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 37:245-50, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Preparation and characterization of the lateral and basal plasma membranes of the rat intestinal epithelial cell. Douglas AP, et al. Biochem J 138:1329-38, Aug 72
Immunological studies in coeliac disease. Wright R. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:216-7, 1973
Histochemical and ultrastructural observations on digestion in Tetrameres fissispina Diesing, 1861 (Nematoda: Spiruridea) with special reference to intracellular digestion. Riley J. Int J Parasitol 3:157-64, Mar 73
Specific selection of mitotically active intestinal cells by concanavalin A-derivatized fibers. Podolsky DK, et al. J Cell Biol 58:497-500, Aug 73
The life span of IgA plasma cells from the mouse intestine. Mattioli CA, et al. J Exp Med 138:452-60, 1 Aug 73
Application of peroxidase-labeled antibody methods to identification of immunoglobulin-containing cells in gastrointestinal tissues. Brown WR, et al. J Immunol Methods 2:303-7, Apr 73
Cellular autoradiography of 3 H-LSD in brain, 3 H-thymidine in intestine, WR-2529- 14 C in bone utilizing dry mounted, frozen, freeze-dried sections. Diab IM, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 98:155-64, Oct 72
Aspects of the ultrastructure of the alimentary canal and respiratory ducts in Xenopus laevis larvae. Fox H, et al. J Morphol 138:387-405, Dec 72
Homocellular and heterocellular gap junctions in Limulus: a thin-section and freeze-fracture study. Johnson RG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 43:298-312, May 73
[Ultrastructural research on myoneural junctions of the muscular tunic of various organs of the rat] Pellegrini MS. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 77:69-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental technic series. 19. Method of making intestinal preparation for electron microscopy] Takeuchi A. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:378-82, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Autoradiographic study of intestinal epithelium proliferation and migration following resection of the stomach] Zufarov KA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:76-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Protective effects of cycloheximide against 1-beta-D-arabinosylcytosine-induced intestinal lesions. Verbin RS, et al. Cancer Res 33:2086-93, Sep 73
[Blockade by bufotenidine of the serotonin- and narcotic-analgesics-induced contraction of dog intestine in vivo. De Oliveira LF, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:369-71, Mar 73
Histopathological changes in the gut of Achatina fulica bowdich caused by endrin--a molluscicide. Manna B, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:461-3, Nov 72
Inhibition of amino acid transport in rabbit intestine by p-chloromercuriphenyl sulfonic acid. Schaeffer JF, et al. J Gen Physiol 62:131-46, Aug 73
Mediation by 5-hydroxytryptamine of morphine stimulant actions in dog intestine. Burks TF. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:530-9, Jun 73
Morphologic and biochemical changes in the gut after chronic treatment with L-dopa. Rivera-Calimlim L, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:440-8, Feb 73
Effect of aldosterone on mammalian intestine. Edmonds CJ. J Steroid Biochem 3:143-9, Feb 72
Effect of leucogenenol on origin of hemolysin in normal and splenectomized rats. Rice FA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:222-6, Oct 72
Mechanism of action of purified scorpion toxin on the isolated rat intestine. Melo JR, et al. Toxicon 11:81-4, Jan 73
[Effects of treatment with potassium perchlorate on the development of the intestine in the larvae of Discoglossus pictus Otth] Hourdry J. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:443-5, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Interaction of thyrocalcitonin with homogenates of stomach and intestinal tissues] Briskin AI, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:514-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of benzohexonium on the extero- and interoceptive motor reflexes in the stomach and intestine of small ruminants] Groisman SD, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:57-61, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

EMBRYOLOGY

Uptake of protein in swallowed amniotic fluid by monkey fetal intestine in utero. Lev R, et al. Gastroenterology 65:60-8, Jul 73
The migration of neural crest cells to the wall of the digestive tract in avian embryo. Le Douarin NM, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:31-48, Aug 73
[Hydrostatic hyperpressures and survival of embryonal organs in chickens. Effect of compression speed] Mendel C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:317-20, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Genesis and cytochemistry of mucigenous cells in the intestinal tract during prenatal development] Hadjioloff AI, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:605-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intestinal epithelium and production of meconium] Schwidt W. Verh Anat Ges 66:55-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intestinal epithelium and meconium formation] Schwidt W. Verh Anat Ges 66:55-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Xanthine oxidase type D (dehydrogenase) in the intestine and other organs of the rat. Battelli MG, et al. Biochem J 126:747-9, Feb 72
Hexokinase in isolated epithelial cells from rat intestine. Jones GM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:634-41, 28 May 73
Effect of kinetic parameters and inhibitors on intestinal esterase. Malhotra OP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:97-103, 5 May 73
Influence of pH on the kinetics of reactions catalyzed by alkaline phosphatase. Hinberg I, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1096-103, Jul 73
The kinetics of reactions catalyzed by alkaline phosphatase: the effects of added nucleophiles. Hinberg I, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1360-8, Dec 72
Regulation of intestinal alkaline phosphatase by dietary phosphate. McCuaig LW, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1153-6, Dec 72
Distribution and regulation of deoxythymidine kinase activity in differentiating cells of mammalian intestines. Salser JS, et al. Cancer Res 33:1889-97, Aug 73
Serum intestinal alkaline phosphatase, ABO blood group, secretor status, and lipaemia. Denborough MA, et al. Clin Genet 2:347-51, 1971
Heterogeneity dependent on age intestinal alkaline phosphatase in the rat. Lafont J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:135-45, 15 May 73
Alkaline and acid phosphatase in the intestines of rats infected with a virulent strain of Entamoeba histolytica and treated with emetine and Flagyl. Pandey VC, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:114-9, Feb 73
Lysosomal acid hydrolase activity in intestinal biopsies from control subjects and patients with coeliac disease. Peters TJ, et al. Gut 14:430, May 73
Enterokinase in normal intestinal biopsies and those from patients with untreated coeliac disease. Woodley JF, et al. Gut 13:900-2, Nov 72
A comparative study on the variation of aminotransferase activity & total free amino acids in the fat body, haemolymph & intestine & haemolymph protein content in Philosamia ricini (ERI silkworm) during larval-pupal development. Pant R, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:199-202, Jun 72
Trout intestinal alkaline phosphatases. I. Some physical-chemical characteristics. Whitmore DH, et al. J Exp Zool 182:47-58, Oct 72
Trout intestinal alkaline phosphatases. II. The effect of temperature upon enzymatic activity in vitro and in vivo. Whitmore DH, et al. J Exp Zool 182:59-68, Oct 72
Diurnal variation of HMG CoA reductase activity in rat intestine. Shefer S, et al. J Lipid Res 13:571-3, Sep 72
Properties of chick intestinal phytase. Davies MI, et al. Poult Sci 51:494-501, Mar 72
Dietary modification of intestinal and pulmonary aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity. Wattenberg LW. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:741-8, Dec 72
[Assay of the total acid phosphatase activity of intestinal homogenates from larvae of Discoglossus pictus Otth treated with thyroxine] Hourdry J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2937-40, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Beta-glucosidase and lactase in the intestine of vertebrates] Gosrau R. Histochemie 35:143-51, 22 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Wall and cavity digestion in the intestines of various species of freshwater fish] Pegel' VA, et al. Biol Nauki 10:30-3, 1971 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The influence of the gonad on the degeneration of the intestine in migrating river lampreys: Lampetra fluviatilis L. (Cyclostomata). Dockray GJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:279-86, 1 Oct 72
[Age characteristics of changes in the DNA content of the intestine in the trepang Stichopus japonicus] Pirskif LI, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:90-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Human antibody to Bacteroidaceae. Quick JD, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1351-6, Dec 72
The secretory immune system of the intestine. Doe WF. Gut 13:572-8, Jul 72 (48 ref.)
Antibody formation to embryonic intestine in syngeneic rats. Cauchi MN, et al. Immunol Commun 1:309-13, 1972
Availability of locally synthesized and systemic antibodies in the intestine. Fubara ES, et al. Infect Immun 6:965-81, Dec 72
Studies on the structure and distribution of immunoglobulin A-containing cells in the gut of the pig. Atkins AM, et al. J Anat 109:385-95, Sep 71
The effects of triglyceride absorption upon glucagon, insulin, and gut glucagon-like immunoreactivity. Böttger I, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2532-41, Oct 73
The human gut as an important immunological structure. Brown WR. Rocky Mt Med J 70:29-32, Aug 73
Intestinal defence in the young pig--a review of the secretory antibody systems and their possible role in oral immunisation. Porter P. Vet Rec 92:658-64, 23 Jun 73 (70 ref.)
[Immunopathology of the intestines] Elewaut A, et al. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:418-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Intestinal immunity and cholera] Heremans JF. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:322-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A immunoglobulins in the mucosa and intestinal contents of the human fetus and newborn infant] Petit JC. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:147-8, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Quantitative determination of intestinal IgA during various pathological states] Cerf MM, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:641-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of the intestine in immunity] Roy CC, et al. Union Med Can 100:896-902, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characteristics of the action and nature of a bactericidal factor in the flea intestine] Alekseev AN, et al. Parazitologiia 6:338-45, 1972 (Rus)

INJURIES

A prospective study of infections in penetrating abdominal trauma. Thadepalli H, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1405-8, Dec 72

INNERVATION

Vasoconstrictor fibre discharge to skeletal muscle, kidney, intestine and skin at varying levels of arterial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

baroreceptor activity in the cat. Kendrick E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:464-76, Aug 72
Gastrointestinal neuropathy in familial amyloidosis. Report of a case with severe diarrhea without steatorrhea or malabsorption. Carrizosa J, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:541-8, Jun 73
Study of cellular inclusion in the human foetal intestinal neuron. Chaudhary SC. Indian J Med Res 59:1124-7, Jul 71
[Comparative and topographical anatomy of the fowl. 45. Sympathetic nervous system of the fowl. (2). Nervus intestinalis] Watanabe T. Jap J Vet Sci 34:303-13, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Heat-sensitive interoreceptors and their interaction with heat-sensitive structures in the hypothalamus] Slepchuk NA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1494-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The purification of pig vitamin D-induced intestinal calcium binding protein. Hitchman AJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:221-2, Mar 73
Studies on calciferol metabolism. VII. The effects of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on the metabolism, tissue and subcellular localization, and action of vitamin D3. Tsai HC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:339-47, Aug 73
Studies on the incorporation of (U- 14 C)glucose into intestinal lipids in vitamin A-deficient rats. Bhat PV, et al. Biochem J 128:42P-43P, Jun 72
1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol: a hormonal form of vitamin D active on intestine. DeLuca HF. Biochem J 128:14P-15P, Jun 72
Effect of ionic media on the intestinal transport of amino acids in rats in vitro. Mahmood A, et al. Biochem J 128:61P, Jun 72
A four-compartment model of glucose transport and metabolism in rat intestine ion vitro. Porteous JW, et al. Biochem J 127:80P, Apr 72
An example of mutual competition between transport inhibitors of different kinetic type: the inhibition of intestinal transport of glucalogues by phloretin and phlorizin. Colombo VE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:145-52, 23 Oct 72
The properties of Na + -dependent and Na + -independent lysine uptake by isolated intestinal epithelial cells. Reiser S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:212-22, 25 Apr 73
Exchange transport and amino acid charge as the basis for Na + -independent lysine uptake by isolated intestinal epithelial cells. Reiser S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:223-33, 25 Apr 73
Metabolism of deoxycytidine in isolated perfused organs. Gerber GB, et al. Biophysik 8:333-41, 1972
Regulation of bile salt pool size in man. Low-Beer TS, et al. Br Med J 2:338-40, 12 May 73
Cyclic AMP and intestinal glycoprotein synthesis: the effect of -adrenergic agents, theophylline, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Forstner G, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:122-9, Feb 73
Peptide transport by mammalian gut. Smyth DH. Ciba Found Symp 59-70, 1971
The measurement of bidirectional sodium fluxes across the intestinal wall in man using whole gut perfusion. Love AH, et al. Clin Sci 44:267-78, Mar 73
Intestinal salt and water transport in a euryhaline teleost, Aphanius dispar (Cyprinodontidae). Lotan R, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:303-10, 1 Jun 72
A comparative study of intestinal phlorizin hydrolase in various animal species. Ramaswamy S, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:173-9, 1 Sep 72
Intestinal water absorption in Tilapia mossambica. I. Water movement in everted sacs of intestine bathed on both surfaces by identifcal ringer solution. Rawdon BB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:549-53, 1 Jun 73
A method for measuring the release of gut glucagon-like immunoreactivity from rat jejunum "in vitro". Zandomeneghi R, et al. Diabetologia 8:283-6, Aug 72
Intestinal monosaccharide transport in experimental protein deprivation. Gracey M, et al. Experientia 29:150-1, 15 Feb 73
Comparison of sterol composition and transformation in chicken and pigeon intestines. Subbiah MT, et al. Experientia 28:1431-2, 15 Dec 72
Intestinal protein loss in Crohn's disease. Beeken WL, et al. Gastroenterology 62:207-15, Feb 72
Ethanol-induced fatty liver: effect of intestinal lymph fistula. Ockner RK, et al. Gastroenterology 64:603-9, Apr 73
Starch hydrolysis in man: an intraluminal process not requiring membrane digestion. Fogel MR, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:263-7, Aug 73
Calcium binding to intestinal membranes. Oschman JL, et al. J Cell Biol 55:58-73, Oct 72
Metabolism of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in the rat. Frolik CA, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2900-6, Nov 72
Localization of ion-transport in the intestine of the migrating river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis L. Pickering AD, et al. J Exp Biol 58:165-76, Feb 73
Alanine efflux across the serosal border of turtle intestine. Hajjar JJ, et al. J Gen Physiol 60:720-34, Dec 72
Intestinal uptake of macromolecules. II. Effect of parenteral immunization. Walker WA, et al. J Immunol 111:221-6, Jul 73
Regulation of triglyceride biosynthesis in adipose and intestinal tissue. Polheim D, et al. J Lipid Res 14:415-21, Jul 73
Biosynthesis of lymph and plasma lipoprotein apoproteins by isolated perfused rat liver and intestine. Windmueller HG, et al. J Lipid Res 14:215-23, Mar 73
Use of cannulated everted intestinal sac for serial sampling as a drug absorbability (permeability) screen. Kapian SA, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1361-5, Sep 72
Gut glucagon and reactive hypoglycaemia. Bloom S. Lancet 1:202, 27 Jan 73
Effects of increased dietary fibre on intestinal transit. Harvey RF, et al. Lancet 1:1278-80, 9 Jun 73
Exchange transport between various amino acids and alanine in isolated intestinal epithelial cells. Reiser S, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:25-33, 8 Jan 73
Effect of dietary fat saturation on absorption and intestinal secretion of cholesterol by the hypercholesterolemic rat. McGovern RF, et al. Lipids 8:470-2, Aug 73
Transport across the intestine. Med J Aust 1:524, 17 Mar 73
Sodium-dependent sugar transport in the intestine. Goldner AM. Metabolism 22:649-56, May 73 (36 ref.)
The intestine is the major site of cholesterol synthesis in the rat. Chevallier F, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:61-2, 14 Mar 73
Evaluation of the enterohepatic circulation after 3 H-digoxin administration in the rat. Absahagen U, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:1-10, 1972
Intraluminal and mucosal starch digestion in congenital deficiency of intestinal sucrase and isomaltase activities. Auricchio S, et al. Pediatr Res 6:832-9, Nov 72
Metabolism of hormones, drugs and other substances by the gut. Hartiala K. Physiol Rev 53:496-534, Apr 73 (372 ref.)
Effect of mineral mixture composition on chick growth and intestinal pH's. Miller D, et al. Poult Sci 51:182-9, Jan 72
The use of a nonabsorbable indicator (51 CrCl 3) method for measuring 14 C-labelled fatty-acid absorption in the intestine. Jovin G, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:465-73, 1972
Embryonic chick intestine in organ culture: response to vitamin D 3 and its metabolites. Corradino RA. Science 179:402-5, 26 Jan 73
Intestinal hydrolysis, metabolism and transport of a pesticidal carbamate in pH 6.5 medium. Pekas JC. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:62-70, Sep 72
Effect of exposure to cigarette smoke on the metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene and acetophenetidin by lung and intestine of rats. Welch RM, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:749-58, Dec 72
[Systems of amino acid transport and their importance in pathology. I. Mode of amino acid transport in kidney and intestines] Moatti N, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:175-83, 1973 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intestinal tissue oxygen consumption in the hog-fish (Scorpaena porcus) and the trout (Salmo gairdneri) as a function of temperature] Bogé G, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:219-28, 1972 (Fre)
[Role of the phenomenon of uptake on the sensitizing action of metabolic inhibitors on the response of isolated intestines of rats to the effects of sympathomimetics] Valette G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1861-9, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of a zone adated to ionic transport in the intestine of the common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Noaillac-Depeyre J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:773-6, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Experimental clinical data on enterocyte activity in normal and pathological metabolism of connective tissue] Ifrim M, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:335-40, 1971 (Fre)
[Intestinal hydrolysis of inositphosphoric acid ester and absorption of phytinphosphorus in the swine. 1. Problem definition in studies and analytical technic] Schulz E, et al. Z Tierphysiol 30:55-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Water and electrolyte transport in the intestine, with special reference to K, Na and water transport] Suzuki J. Jap J Gastroenterol 70:673-82, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Isolation of biliary and fecal iodinated compounds by Sephadex G 25 M filtration. Study of entero-hepatic metabolism of I 125-thyroxine] Ikeda E, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:131-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Permeability of the intestinal wall for endotoxins of gram-negative bacteria in normal and lethally irradiated animals] Meter ID, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:66-70, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of the midgut mycetome-bacteroids of the tsetse flies Glossina morsitans, G. Fuscipes, and G, brevipalpis (Diptera, Brachycera). Reinhardt C, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 29:280-8, 1972
Quantitative changes of clostridia in the intestine of early-weaned pigs diseased in coli-enterotoxaemia. Sinkovics G. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:133-9, 1972
Gram-negative anaerobes in the intestinal flora of pigs. Aalbaek B. Acta Vet Scand 13:228-37, 1972
Microbiological transformation of bile acids. Hayakawa S. Adv Lipid Res 11:143-92, 1973 (145 ref.)
Intestinal bacteria and cancer. Drasar BS, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1399-404, Dec 72 (63 ref.)
The effect of bile acids on intestinal microflora. Floch MH, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1418-26, Dec 72
Enteric bacterial interactions in insects. Greenberg B, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1459-66, Dec 72
Plasmids in intestinal bacteria. Gyles CL. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1455-8, Dec 72 (23 ref.)
Introduction to intestinal microecology. Luckey TD. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1292-4, Dec 72
Identification of anaerobic bacteria. Moore WE, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1306-13, Dec 72
Influence of gastric acidity on bacterial and parasitic enteric infections. A perspective. Giannella RA, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:271-6, Feb 73 (89 ref.)
Efficacy of preoperative antimicrobial preparation of the bowel. Nichols RL, et al. Ann Surg 176:227-32, Aug 72
Modification of bile acids by intestinal bacteria. Lewis R, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:545-9, Oct 72 (62 ref.)
Recent knowledge of the strict anaerobes of the gut. Hughes KL. Aust Vet J 48:508-14, Sep 72 (44 ref.)
The role of the gut flora in the metabolism of cyclamate. Drasar BS, et al. Biochem J 129:881-90, Oct 72
Metabolism of myricetin and related compounds in the rat. Metabolite formation in vivo and by the intestinal microflora in vitro. Griffiths LA, et al. Biochem J 130:141-51, Nov 72
Metabolism of apigenin and related compounds in the rat. Metabolite formation in vivo and by the intestinal microflora in vitro. Griffiths LA, et al. Biochem J 128:901-11, Jul 72
Enzymic sulphation of p-nitrophenol and steroids by larval gut tissues of the southern armyworm (Prodenia evidania Cramer). Yang RS, et al. Biochem J 130:487-93, Nov 72
Degradation of steroids by intestinal bacteria. IV. The aromatisation of ring A. Goddard P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:336-42, 5 Oct 72
Studies on the mechanism of shock. Failure to find a role for intestinal bacterial endotoxin in burn shock. Little RA, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:381-9, Aug 72
Interrelationship between the growth-promoting effect of fish solubles and the gut flora of the chick. Harrison GF, et al. Br J Nutr 28:213-21, Sep 72
Bile acids: a pH dependent antibacterial system in the gut? Percy-Robb IW, et al. Br Med J 3:813-5, 30 Sep 72
Differences in the microfloras of the intestine and the bursa of Fabricius as illustrated by the coliform-Lactobacillus ratio in the two sites. Fuller R. Br Poult Sci 14:221-4, Mar 73
A simple procedure for the preliminary identification of aerobic gram negative intestinal bacteria with special reference to the Enterobacteriaceae. Elazhary MA, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:43-6, Jan 73
Some qualitative and quantitative aspects of the intestinal microflora of the glaucous-winged gull (Larus glaucescens). Wood AJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1577-83, Oct 72
Lactulose: comments on mechanism of action and current status. Conn HO. Conn Med 36:582-6, Oct 72
Factors affecting dimethylnitrosamine formation from simple precursors by rat intestinal bacteria. Klubes P, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:757-67, Dec 72
Competition between bacteria and intrinsic factor for vitamin B 12 : implications for vitamin B 12 malabsorption in intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Giannella RA, et al. Gastroenterology 62:255-60, Feb 72
Intestinal microflora in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis: urea-splitting bacteria and neomycin resistance. Lai D, et al. Gastroenterology 62:275-9, Feb 72
Ammonia production by intestinal bacteria. Vince A, et al. Gut 14:171-7, Mar 73
Intestinal carriage of Klebsiella and pseudomonas in burned children and their comparative role in nosocomial infection. Smith RF, et al. Health Lab Sci 10:173-9, Jul 73
Immunological response of mice to members of the autochthonous intestinal microflora. Foo MC, et al. Infect Immun 6:525-32, Oct 72
Function of various intestinal bacteria in converting germfree mice to the normal state. Freter R, et al. Infect Immun 6:119-26, Aug 72
Changes in the mouse intestinal microflora during weaning: role of volatile fatty acids. Lee A, et al. Infect Immun 5:1-7, Jan 72
Experimental Shigella infections in laboratory animals.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

I. Antagonism by human normal flora components in gnotobiotic mice. Maier BR, et al. Infect Immun 6:168-73, Aug 72

The incidence and distribution of colicinogenic and colicin-sensitive Escherichia coli in the gastro-intestinal tract of the pig. De Alwis MC, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:45-52, Jan 73

Role of the intestinal flora in major trauma. Woodruff PW, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:290-4, Jul 73

Infectious drug resistance in Thailand. 3. Prevalence of drug--resistant Escherichia coli in the intestinal flora of urban and rural children. Koonkhamlert C, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 55:627-30, Nov 72

Fate of ingested Escherichia coli in normal persons. Cooke EM, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:361-9, Aug 72

Role of the cecum in maintaing 5 -steroid- and fatty acid-reducing activity of the rat intestinal microflora. Eyssen H, et al. J Nutr 102:1501-11, Nov 72

The demethylation of methamphetamine by intestinal microflora. Caldwell J, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:422-4, May 73

Contributions of host and intestinal microflora in the metabolism of L-dopa by the rat. Goldin BR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:160-6, Jul 73

Effects of bacterial flora on cecal size and transit rate of intestinal contents in mice. Iwai H, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:297-305, Aug 73

Synergistic role of intestinal flagellates and normal intestinal bacteria in a post-weaning mortality of mice. Boorman GA, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:187-93, Apr 73

Nature of fecal sterols and intestinal bacterial flora. Martin WJ, et al. Lipids 8:208-15, Apr 73

Lowering of serum cholesterol by intestinal bacteria in cholesterol-fed piglets. Mott GE, et al. Lipids 8:428-31, Jul 73

Bacid, lactinex and yogurt. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:59-60, 4 Aug 72

Therapeutic implications of the intestinal microflora. Goldman P. N Engl J Med 289:623-8, 20 Sep 73 (29 ref.)

Enteropathogenicity of some Vibrio parahaemolyticus strains in nonhuman primates. Felsenfeld O, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:543-6, Mar 73

Toxicologic implications of biotransformation by intestinal microflora. Williams RT. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:769-81, Dec 72

3,4,5-trimethoxycinnamic acid and related compounds. I. Metabolism by the rat intestinal microflora. Meyer T, et al. Xenobiotica 2:383-90, Jul 72

[Composition of intestinal microflora in 1-2-year-old children brought up under different social conditions] Sekaninová G. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:79-87, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of artificial colonization of the intestines with non-pathogenic strain of E.coli 083 and of lysozyme administration on the formation of immunoglobulins and coproantibodies in infants] Lodinová R, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:495-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[7,12 Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene metabolism by the intestinal flora of mice in vitro] Gentil A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:829-33, 1972 (Fre)

[Respective role of microbial growth and resection in diarrhea pathogenesis after ileotomy for Regional enteritis. Effects of antibiotic-cholestyramine association] Lichtenstein H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:562-4, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of the drug combination trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole on the intestinal flora of man in short- and long-term administration] Knothe H. Arzneim Forsch 23:704-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Porcine intestinal flora and its sensitivity] Gärtner H, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:125-30, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the occurrence of Clostridia in healthy Egyptian sheep] Ghoniem NA, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:351-3, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dysbiosis-treatment] Recktenwald M. Z Allgemeinmed 49:980, 20 Jul 73 (Ger)

[Participitation of microorganisms in the digestive metabolism of swine. 1. Slaughter pigs] Koch G, et al. Z Tierphysiol 30:223-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of ampicillin and pivampicillin on the intestinal flora of man] Knothe H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:334-32, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Method of histopathological examination of the intestines--method of isolation of bacteria using the fluorescent antibody technic] Ogawa H. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:342-5, Sep 72 (Jap)

[Relationship between peroral infection with Salmonella enteritidis and intestinal flora in mice] Ozawa K. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:246-59, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Bacterial flora in the alimentary canal of dogs. 1. Normal flora in various parts of the intestinal tract] Matsumoto H, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:255-61, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Cellulose-lysing bacteria in the intestines of termites] Zhukhikov DP, et al. Biol Nauki 5:96-100, 1971 (Rus)

[Changes in the intestinal microflora during prolonged human stay in a hermetic chamber] Shilov VM, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:78-81, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The incidence of the detection and level of lactobacilli in the intestines of healthy children and children with intestinal infections] Privalova RI, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:79-80, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Isolation of Coxsackie A viruses from the intestine of the house mouse] Kiseleva NV, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:713-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

[The effect of colicinogenic factors on the ecology and evolution of microorganisms] Tselukov SP. Vrach Delo 10:146-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in the midgut epithelium of an elaterid larva (Coleoptera) infected enterically with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Zacharuk RY. Can J Microbiol 19:811-21, Jul 73

Pathological changes in parasitic infections of the intestine of calves and lambs: a technique for avoiding post-mortem artefacts. Cawthorne RJ, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:447-9, May 73

Pathogenesis of salmonellosis. Studies of fluid secretion, mucosal invasion, and morphologic reaction in the rabbit ileum. Giannella RA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:441-53, Feb 73

Mucosal morphology and cellular renewal in the intestine of chickens following a single infection of Eimeria acervulina. Fernando MA, et al. J Parasitol 59:493-501, Jun 73

[Histological changes in the midgut wall of worker bees (Apis mellifica L.) infected with Nosema apis] Kovatschev K, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:455-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preparation of histopathological specimen of the intestines] Watanabe T. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:290-5, Aug 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Nutritional status and intestinal function among rural populations of the West Indies. 3. Barrio Cabreto, Dominican Republic. Klipstein FA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:87-94, Jan 73

Intestinal fluid transport: studies with the gut of Ascaris lumbricoides. Harpur RP, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:79-90, Feb 73

Evidence for the presence of dopaminergic nerves and receptors in the intestine of a mollusc, Tapes watlingi. Dougan DF, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:33-46, Mar 70

Autoregulatory escape in the gut: a systems analysis. Shepherd AP, et al. Gastroenterology 65:77-91, Jul 73

A miniature digital millivoltmeter for measuring intestinal transmural electric potential difference. Wingate DL. Gut 14:399-401, May 73

Hormones and water movement through the vertebrate intestine. Matty AJ, et al. Hormones 3:42-64, 1972

Electrical potential across isolated intestine of the cockroach, Byrsotria fumigata (Guerin-Meneville). Datta S. Indian J Exp Biol 10:118-21, Mar 72

Intracellular and transepithelial potential recording from the goldfish intestine. Ellory JC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 236:29P-30P, Oct 72

Effects of dietary fibre on intestinal transit. Cleave TL. Lancet 1:1443, 23 Jun 73

Dietary fibre, stool output, and transit-time. Parsons DS. Lancet 1:152, 20 Jan 73

Food fibre and bowel behaviour. Payler DK. Lancet 1:1394, 16 Jun 73

Gastrointestinal food transport in relation to meal occurrence in rats. Wiepkema PR, et al. Physiol Behav 9:759-63, Nov-Dec 72

[The technics of intestinal perfusion in man] Rousseau B. Union Med Can 102:140-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Seasonal and age changes in the liver and intestine of grass and silver carp] Stroganov NS, et al. Biol Nauki 2:5-10, 1971 (Rus)

[A method of common bile duct fistula formation with retention of hepato-enteric circulation of substances in rats] Vasil'eva EN. Vopr Pitan 31:12-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effects of intestinal cavity pressure and blood supply on intestinal secretion] Korot'ko GF, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:213-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Comparative characteristics of tissue respiration and glycolysis in endocrine glands of guinea pig viscera] Svadkova'ka NF. Fiziol Zh 17:100-1, Jan 71 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intestinal barrier function in hemorrhagic shock. Rhodes RS, et al. J Surg Res 14:305-12, Apr 73

[Modifications in the electromyographic activity of the cat's intestine during generalized and focal epileptic seizures] Gonella J, et al. Riv Neurol 42:458-62, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in intestinal and renal function after pelvic irradiation: correlation of clinical and experimental observations. Goldberg DM. Clin Radiol 23:325-34, Apr 72

[Radioprotective effect of glutathione on mouse intestinal death] Urano M, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 32:234-6, Jun 72 (Jap)

[Effect of hepatic and pancreatic digestive juices on radiation damage to the intestine and bone marrow] Fedorovskif LL. Radiobiologiia 12:596-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of anomalous cell growth on crypt cell population kinetics in irradiated intestinal epithelium] Kononenko AM. Tsitologiia 14:1228-32, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intestinal polyps occurring under the influence of various types of ionizing radiation] Lebedeva GA. Vopr Onkol 19:47-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

An efficacy study of the use of clysodrast in barium enemas. Janower ML. Radiology 106:704, Mar 73

SECRETION

Immunohistochemical study of IgA transepithelial transfer into digestive tract secretions in the mouse. Comoglio PM, et al. Immunology 25:71-80, Jul 73

Zinc metabolism in the rat. II. Secretion of zinc into intestine. Methfessel AH, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:63-7, Jan 73

Gut glucagon and reactive hypoglycaemia. Holst JJ, et al. Lancet 1:1008, 5 May 73

SURGERY

The effect of barium on intestinal anastomosis. Najjar FB, et al. Am J Proctol 24:307-11, Aug 73

Integrity of intestinal anastomoses following muscle relaxant reversal with neostigmine. Brown EN, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:117-20, Jan-Feb 73

Adrenergic denervation of the hypertrophied gut remnant. Touloukian RJ, et al. Ann Surg 176:633-7, Nov 72

Aetiology of disruption of intestinal anastomoses. Irvin TT, et al. Br J Surg 60:461-4, Jun 73

A randomized prospective clinical trial of single-layer and two-layer inverting intestinal anastomoses. Irvin TT, et al. Br J Surg 60:457-60, Jun 73

The intestinal tract in relation to obstetrics and gynecology. Operative technique. Marchant DJ. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:599-619, Sep 72

Total and unconjugated bile acids in rat portal blood following intestinal resection. Morris JS, et al. Clin Sci 45:8P, Jul 73

Rectal hyperpolarization following intestinal bypass for obesity. Raak-Madsen J, et al. Gut 14:399-2, May 73

Completely intravenous nutrition following massive intestinal resection. Jacobson S. Int Surg 57:840-1, Oct 72

Non-suture intestinal anastomosis by invagination. Prasad B, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:641-7, Nov 72

Intestinal chloride and bicarbonate transport in normal and enterectomized rats. Bury KD, et al. J Surg Res 14:294-304, Apr 73

Failure of oral glucose therapy in short-bowel syndrome. Gerson CD. Lancet 2:762-3, 7 Oct 72

Intestinal anastomosis. Meyerowitz BR. Med Trial Tech Q 19:164-75, Fall 72

Reconstruction of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus. Leonard JR, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:435-46, Oct 72 (23 ref.)

The one-layer and two-layer intestinal anastomosis in animal experiments. Herzog B. Prog Pediatr Surg 5:37-59, 1973

A technique for the performance of an intestinal anastomosis. Madden JL. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:283-5, Feb 73

[Lithiasis of the intestinal bladder substitute] Filimon C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:635-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Can one liver without an intestine?] Brehant J. Nouv Presse Med 2:183-4, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Intestinal shunt operation in the treatment of obesity] Streuli HK. Helv Chir Acta 39:823-5, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Surgical and suppurative complications following surgical treatment of the small and large intestine particularly in primarily surgical primary diseases] Streicher HJ. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:1066-95, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results with Roux's Y-anastomosis] Schwemmle K. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:354-61, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anastomosis of the gall bladder or dilated bile duct to the intestine using an apparatus for suturing hollow viscera] Kalinina TV. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:57-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of ascending infection in biliodigestive anastomoses] Kuznetsov IS, et al. Vestn Khir 108:44-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TRANSPLANTATION

Orthotopic intestinal allografting after massive intestinal resection. Fortner JG, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:264-71, Jul-Aug 72
Chemical carcinogenesis in transposed intestinal segments. Gennaro AR, et al. Cancer Res 33:536-41, Mar 73
[Immunology in gastroenterology] Strejček J. Cas Lek Cesk 111:968-9, 13 Sep 72 (Cze)
[The mechanism of vascular rejection in homologous transplantation of the intestines] Lubbe FH, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2118-9, 11 Nov 72 (Dut)
[Experimental total replacement of the esophagus by free homologous and autologous bowel transplantation] Kozuschek W, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:119-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intestinal reconstructive plastic repair in Soviet obstetric-gynecologic practice] Gizovskif EE. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:87-9, Jul 71 (Rus)

INTOCOSTRIN see under CURARE (D2, D5)

INTRACELLULAR FLUID see under BODY FLUIDS (A12)

INTRACRANIAL ANEURYSM see CEREBRAL ANEURYSM (C8, C10)

INTRACRANIAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS see CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS (C8, C10, C16)

INTRACRANIAL HYPERTENSION, BENIGN see PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI (C10)

INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE (G1)

see also related PAPILLEDEMA (C11)

Cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolism in acute increase of intracranial pressure. Hamer J, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:95-110, 1973
Clinical deterioration prior to brain death related to progressive intracranial hypertension. Jorgensen PB. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:29-40, 1973
Traumatic tension pneumo-hydrocephalus. The intracranial pressure pattern and the pathogenetic factors. Magnaes B, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 27:17-37, 1972
Recurrent haemorrhage and haemostasis in patients with ruptured intracranial saccular aneurysms. Nornes H, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:473-6, 1972
The intrasellar subarachnoid recess. Some clinical and radiologic observations. el-Gammal T, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:401-12, 1972
The electrocardiographic effects of elevated cerebrospinal fluid pressure: Wolff-Parkinson-White type of conduction disturbance. Brashear RE, et al. Am Heart J 84:653-9, Nov 72
The relationship of optic nerve tissue pressure to intracranial and systemic arterial pressure. Hedges TR, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:90-8, Jan 73
Pulmonary edema and hemorrhage resulting from cerebral compression. Chen HI, et al. Am J Physiol 224:223-9, Feb 73
Pressure relaxation of the intracranial system in vivo. Schettini A, et al. Am J Physiol 225:513-7, Sep 73
Acute intraoperative intracranial hypertension in neurosurgical patients: mechanical and pharmacologic factors. Shapiro HM, et al. Anesthesiology 37:399-405, Oct 72
Natriuresis in the rhesus monkey after intracranial hypertension. Kobrine AI, et al. Ann Surg 177:370-4, Mar 73
Induced changes of cerebrospinal fluid volume. Effects during continuous monitoring of ventricular fluid pressure. Miller JD, et al. Arch Neurol 28:265-9, Apr 73
Increased intracranial pressure in disseminated lupus erythematosus. Silberberg DH, et al. Arch Neurol 29:88-90, Aug 73
Intracranial pressure and ocular hemodynamics. Rios-Montenegro EN, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:52-8, Jan 73
Monitoring intracranial pressure. Eversden ID. Biomed Eng 8:192-7, May 73
Intracranial volume pressure relationships and their implications for neuroanaesthesia and neuroradiology. Miller JD. Br J Radiol 46:402, May 73
Ventilatory and intracranial pressure responses to CO 2 . Briggs M, et al. Br J Surg 60:315, Apr 73
Early intracranial pressure and blood-flow measurements in cerebral gunshot wounds. Crockard HA, et al. Br J Surg 60:316, Apr 73
A clinical study of intracranial volume pressure relationships. Miller JD, et al. Br J Surg 60:316, Apr 73
Localization within the lower brainstem of a receptive area mediating the pressor response to increased intracranial pressure (the Cushing response). Doba N, et al. Brain Res 47:487-91, 12 Dec 72
Monitoring of the cerebral circulation and cerebrospinal fluid chemistry in the management of head injury. Taylor AR, et al. Clin Neurosurg 19:121-32, 1972
Current methods for monitoring patients with head injury. Tindall GT, et al. Clin Neurosurg 19:98-120, 1972 (58 ref.)
Anemia and increased intracranial pressure in an infant. Alcardi J. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:59, Jan 73
Chronic hypervitaminosis A with intracranial hypertension and low cerebrospinal fluid concentration of protein. Two illustrative cases. Siegel NJ, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:580-4, Oct 72
Specialisation broadens the view. The significance of a C.S.F. pulse. Du Boulay G. Clin Radiol 23:401-9, Oct 72
The ventricular fluid pressure and the concentration of homovanillic acid in different parts of the cerebrospinal fluid system in patients with Parkinson's disease. West KA, et al. Confin Neurol 34:136-43, 1972
Dynamic aspects of cerebrospinal fluid. Davson H. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:1-16, 1972
Further mechanisms determining respiratory waves in the cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Levinger IM, et al. Eur Neurol 8:325-32, 1972
Normal pressure hydrocephalus. Long-term intracranial pressure recording. Nornes H, et al. Eur Neurol 9:261-74, 1973
Simultaneous recording of the ventricular fluid pressure and the epidural pressure. Nornes H, et al. Eur Neurol 7:264-72, 1972
EKG of the month. Tobin JR Jr, et al. Ill Med J 143:250 passim, Mar 73
Vital signs in progressive intracranial hypertension: an experimental study. Pathak SN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:859-69, Jun 72
Effect of increased intracranial pressure on pulmonary vascular resistance. Lloyd TC Jr. J Appl Physiol 35:332-5, Sep 73
Secondary ischaemic brain damage after head injury. Jennett WB. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:172-5, 1970
Lateral ventricular cerebrospinal fluid pressure of Holstein male calves measured in a sternal recumbent position under general anesthesia. Donoghue S, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1636-8, Nov 72
Measurement of extradural pressure and its relationship to other intracranial pressures. An experimental and clinical study. Coroneos NJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:514-22, Aug 73
Effect of cerebrospinal fluid shunts on intracranial pressure and on cerebrospinal fluid dynamics. 2. A new technique of pressure measurements: results and concepts. 3. A concept of hydrocephalus. Fox JL, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:302-12, Apr 73
Raised intracranial pressure and cerebral blood flow. 2. Supratentorial and infratentorial mass lesions in primates. Johnston IH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:161-70, Apr 73
Resistance to drainage of cerebrospinal fluid: clinical measurement and significance. Martins AN. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:313-8, Apr 73
Auditory function in raised intracranial pressure. Tandon PN, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:455-67, Apr 73
Regional cerebral blood flow, intracranial pressure, and brain metabolism in comatose patients. Bruce DA, et al. J Neurosurg 38:131-44, Feb 73
Cerebrospinal fluid shunts: an experimental comparison of flow rates and pressure values in various commercial systems. Fox JL, et al. J Neurosurg 37:700-5, Dec 72
The effects of mass-induced intracranial pressures on arterial hypertension and survival in awake cats. Goodman SJ, et al. J Neurosurg 37:514-27, Nov 72
Cyst of the septum pellucidum causing increased intracranial pressure and hydrocephalus. Case report. Heiskanen O. J Neurosurg 38:771-3, Jun 73
Hydrostatically raised intracranial pressure. Kuurne T, et al. J Neurosurg 37:695-9, Dec 72
Summary of First International Symposium on Intracranial Pressure, Hannover, Germany, July 27-29, 1972. Langfitt TW. J Neurosurg 38:541-4, May 73
Cerebral blood flow regulation during experimental brain compression. Miller JD, et al. J Neurosurg 39:186-96, Aug 73
The role of intracranial pressure in the arrest of hemorrhage in patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Nornes H. J Neurosurg 39:226-34, Aug 73
Effect of positional changes and jugular vein compression on the pressure gradient across the arachnoid villi and granulations of the dog. Potts DG, et al. J Neurosurg 38:722-8, Jun 73
Direct mass spectrographic measurement of regional intracerebral oxygen, carbon dioxide, and argon. Roberts M, et al. J Neurosurg 37:706-10, Dec 72
Cardiopulmonary responses to selective increase in cephalic and spinal CSF pressure. Gonzalez NC, et al. J Trauma 13:716-26, Aug 73
Cardiopulmonary responses to uniformly elevated CSF pressure. Gonzalez NC, et al. J Trauma 13:727-34, Aug 73
Neurogenic pulmonary shunting. Maxwell JA, et al. J Trauma 13:366-73, Apr 73
Neonatal hydrocephalus treated by compressive head wrapping. Epstein F, et al. Lancet 1:634-6, 24 Mar 73
Transient increases in intracranial pressure and the blood-brain barrier. Heck AF, et al. Lancet 2:741, 29 Sep 73
Primary focal impact damage to the brainstem in blunt head injuries. Does it exist? Mitchell DE, et al. Lancet 1:215-8, 4 Aug 73
Pressure waves in so-called low-pressure hydrocephalus. Symon L, et al. Lancet 2:1291-2, 16 Dec 72
Measurement of intracranial pressure. Lancet 2:749-50, 7 Oct 72
Increased intracranial pressure in children. Bell WE, et al. Major Probl Clin Pediatr 8:3-280, 1972 (9 ref.)
Intracranial pressures measured with the coplanar pressure transducer. Majors R, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:724-33, Nov 72
Hypertension as a localizing sign of mass lesions of brainstem. Reis DJ, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1355-6, 28 Dec 72
Infusion manometric test in experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in cats. Wolfson LI, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:856-62, Aug 72
Diagnostic tests in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Wolinsky JS, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:706-13, Jul 73
Chondroblastoma of the temporal bone, an unusual cause of increasing intracranial pressure. Piepgras U, et al. Neuroradiology 4:25-9, Jun 72
Changes in intracranial pressure and other variables during the induction of general anaesthesia. Hulme A, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:883-4, Oct 72
Continuous monitoring of intracranial pressure in patients with head injury. Jennett B, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:885-6, Oct 72
Intracranial pressure in tumours. Richardson A, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:886-8, Oct 72
Intracranial pressure monitoring in communicating hydrocephalus. Symon L, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:888-90, Oct 72
Lumbar open-end manometry of CSF and physiologic reactance. Lakke JP. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:379-84, Sep-Oct 72
Controlled ventilation in the management of patients with severe head injuries. Gordon E. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:21-3, 1972
Primary non-traumatic spontaneous cerebro-spinal fluid rhinorrhea with normal cerebro-spinal fluid pressure. Obrador S. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:369-76, 1972 (30 ref.)
Pulmonary edema as a complication of increased intracranial pressure. Webre DR, et al. South Med J 65:1353-5, Nov 72
The influence of increased intracranial pressure on the cerebral blood flow of the dog. Experimental work by using the Anger camera and technetium pertechnetate. Kostamis P, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:386-12, 1972
Cerebral apoplexy (stroke) treated with or without prolonged artificial hyperventilation. 2. Cerebrospinal fluid acid-base balance and intracranial pressure. Christensen MS, et al. Stroke 4:630-31, Jul-Aug 73
Intracranial pressure gradients caused by experimental cerebral ischemia and edema. O'Brien MD, et al. Stroke 4:694-8, Jul-Aug 73
[Dynamic exploration of intracranial pressure. Methodology. Preliminary results] Cohadon F, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:446-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Acute and transitory intracranial hypertension in a 9-year-old child treated by nalidixic acid] Guran P, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:1107-11, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recording of intracranial pressure in man. I. Semiology of spontaneous variations] Cohadon F, et al. Bord Med 5:2373-85, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technics for analysis of manometric measurements of intracranial pressure in man] Rozier J, et al. Bord Med 5:2387-406, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new pickup unit for the determination of intracranial pressure. Value of the dura mater as a membrane capable of transmitting pressures] Rougemont J de, et al. Neurochirurgie 17:579-90, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intracranial hypertension and total ischemic infarction of the brain] Schneider H, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:159-70, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[EEG and intraventricular pressure changes of narcotized and unnarcotized rats during perfusion of the brain ventricles] Westermann KH, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:389-400, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The electroencephalogram after decompression operations in elevated intracranial pressure] Hess R. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:285-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pseudotumor cerebri. Benign increase of intracranial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pressure] Benini A.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:921-6 contd, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Toxic intracranial of pressure increase--a complication of pregnancy] Argyropoulos G.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:275-7, 28 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Communicating hydrocephalus with normal pressure] Simone F, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:54-95, Jan-Feb 72 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Compression in the posterior cranial fossa in children] Wocjan J. Pediatr Pol 48:637-44, May 73 (9 ref.) (Pol)

[Diurnal correlations between the indices of the cerebral and systemic circulation with rising intracranial pressure and vascular brain disorders] Skriabin VV, et al. Kardiologiia 12:134-7, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Neurological repercussions in fibrous dysplasia (apropos of a case)] Alvarez Garijo JA, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:295-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Intracranial pressure changes under anesthesia] Gordon E.
Lakartidningen 69:3641-8, 2 Aug 72 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Intracranial cerebrospinal fluid pressure in man during ketamine anesthesia. Gardner AE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:741-5, Sep-Oct 72

The effect of intravenous ketamine on cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Gibbs JM.
Br J Anaesth 44:1298-302, Dec 72

The effect of nitrous oxide on intracranial pressure in patients with intracranial disorders. Henriksen HT, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:486-92, May 73

The effect of fluroxene on intracranial pressure in patients with intracranial space-occupying lesions. Jörgensen PB, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:599-603, Jun 73

Effect of althesin on cerebral perfusion, cerebral metabolism and intracranial pressure in the anaesthetized baboon. Pickerodt VW, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:751-7, Aug 72

Ketamine anaesthesia in patients with intracranial pathology. Shapriо HM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1200-4, Nov 72

Effects of althesin on cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Takahashi T, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:179-84, Feb 73

The effect of althesin on intracranial pressure in man. Turner JM, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:168-72, Feb 73

The medical management of hydrocephalus. Hayden PW, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:52-8, 1972

The use of isosorbide in the treatment of hydrocephalus. Lorber J.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:87-93, 1972

The effects of hyperbaric oxygen at 2 and 3 atmospheres absolute and intravenous mannitol on experimentally increased intracranial pressure. Miller JD. Eur Neurol 10:1-11, 1973

Effects of prostaglandins E 1 , E 2 , A 1 , A 2 , and F 2 on canine carotid arterial blood flow, cerebrospinal fluid pressure, and intraocular pressure. Nakano J, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:32-9, Jan 73

Effect of Althesin on carotid blood flow and intracranial pressure in the anaesthetized baboon: a preliminary communication. Pickerodt V, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:58-61, Jun 72

Indomethacin as a drug capable of provoking or breaking off headache. Fanciullacci M, et al.
Res Clin Stud Headache 3:335-42, 1970

[Comparative clinical and manometric study of hypertonic solutions and corticoids in the treatment of intracranial hypertension] Janny P, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:121-36, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of inhalatory anaesthetics and neuroleptoanalgesia on the pressure of the cerebrospinal fluid under conditions of normo- and hyperventilation] Szpiro-Zurkowska A.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:914-5, 1973 (Pol)

[Action of drugs on intracranial pressure] Puente Egido JJ.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:286-91, Jul 73 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of a photoelectric transducer for graphic recording of cerebrospinal fluid pressure] Gruzdev IuK. Vopr Neirokhir 36:58-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

INTRADERMAL TESTS see under SKIN TESTS (E1)

INTRAMEDULLARY NAILING see FRACTURE FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY (E4)

INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE (G1)

see also related
GLAUCOMA (C11)
TONOMETRY (E1)

Intraocular pressure and common carotid occlusion. Best M, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:469-84, 1972

Corneal indentation pulse reduction in pregnancy. Horven I, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:375-84, 1972

New compression tests in glaucoma. 1. Simplified bulbar pressure technique and biomicroscopical compression test. Nesterov AP, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:633-40, 1972

Influence of cataract operation on the pressure in glaucoma eyes operated with iridencleisis. Riise P.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:436-41, 1972

Recordings of applanating force at constant intraocular pressure. 3. Intraocular volume-pressure relationship studied in intact human eyes. Thorburn W.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:114-36, 1973

Recordings of applanating force at constant intraocular pressure. II. Procedures applied on living human eyes. Thorburn W. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:887-95, 1972

Recordings of applanating force at constant intraocular pressure. I. Basic principle and apparatus description. Thorburn W. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:720-36, 1972

Unequal axial length of eyeball and ocular tension. Tomlinson A, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:872-6, 1972

Studies on the ocular pulse pressure wave in human, dog, and rabbit eyes with a pneumatic tonometer. Tonjum AM. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:677-88, 1972

Functional dependence of the ciliary epithelium ATPase activity and intraocular pressure on the autonomic nervous system. Härkönen M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:327-41, Nov 72

Patterns of diurnal variation in the intraocular pressure of airline pilots. Daubs JG.
Aerosp Med 44:914-7, Aug 73

Ocular hemodynamics during induced ocular hypertension in man. Best M, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:932-9, Nov 72

Infrared absorption angiography of the choroid and some observations on the effects of high intraocular pressures. Flower RW.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:600-14, Oct 72

Pressure-dependent changes in structures of the aqueous outflow system of human and monkey eyes. Johnstone MA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:365-83, Mar 73

Clinical significance of pseudofacility. Sanford R. Gifford Memorial Lecture. Kupfer C.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:193-204, Feb 73

Tonography--current thoughts. Podos SM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:733-5, Apr 73

The fellow eye in unilateral hypertensive pseudoexfoliation. Pohjanpelto PE.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:216-20, Feb 73

Results of carotid compression tonographic test in carotid and vertebrobasilar occlusion. Solís C, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1113-20, Dec 72

Intraocular pressure response to experimental alkali burns. Stein MR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:99-109, Jan 73

Studies of factors involved in the production of low tension glaucoma. Drance SM, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:457-65, Jun 73

Blood reflux into Schlemm's canal. Phelps CD, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:625-31, Dec 72

Some observations on the effect of carbon dioxide on intraocular pressure in man. Beaugie A, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:119, Jan 73

Intraocular pressure during haemodialysis. Burn RA.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:511-3, Jul 73

Changes in intraocular pressure during and after the dark-room test. Gloster J, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:170-8, Mar 73

The continuous suture in cataract surgery and its effect on intraocular pressure. Harden AF, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:887-91, Dec 72

Ocular tension and axial length of the eyeball in open-angle glaucoma and low tension glaucoma. Leighton DA, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:499-502, Jul 73

A pneumatic applanation tonometer for scarred irregular corneas. Fouad AR.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:145-9, 1972

A simple manometer for direct measurement of I.O.P. in experimental animals. Hegazy MA, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:151-4, 1971

The effect of internal carotid artery occlusion on intra-ocular tension. Mostafa M, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:401-11, 1971

First round-table. A. Mass screening for simple glaucoma. B. The differentiation between ocular hypertension and early glaucoma with normal fields.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:221-44, 15 Nov 72

Ocular and optic nerve blood flow at normal and increased intraocular pressures in monkeys (Macaca irus): a study with radioactively labelled microspheres including flow determinations in brain and some other tissues. Alm A, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:15-29, 1 Jan 73

The calibration and evaluation of a hand held tonometer as a means of measuring the introcular pressure in the conscious rabbit. Callaway S, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:383-93, Mar 73

The effect of intraocular pressure on the vortex vein blood flow. Nakamura Y, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:461-6, Apr 73

Five g ME applanation tonometry P t to P 0 conversion nomogram and table. Woodhouse DF.
Exp Eye Res 15:509-12, Apr 73

The influence of position on intraocular pressure. Anderson DR, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:204-12, Mar 73

Vascular perfusion pressure gradients in the eye. Masket S, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:198-203, Mar 73

Quantitative evaluation of carotid artery stenosis. Rabinovitz AZ, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:857-61, Oct 72

Relationship between the blood flow velocity in the ciliary body and the intraocular pressure of rabbit eyes. Tokoro T. Invest Ophthalmol 11:945-54, Nov 72

Control of intraocular blood flow. I. Intraocular pressure. Weiter JJ, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:337-31, May 73

Intraocular pressure in the juvenile rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) by applanation tonometry. Preliminary report. Schiavo DM.
Lab Anim Sci 23:84-5, Feb 73

Oculo-sphygmography in the diagnosis of carotid occlusive disease. Bynke H.
Monogr Hum Genet 6:203, 1972

Pseudofacility in the human eye. Kupfer C.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:383-96, 1971

[Changes in intraocular tension of inflammatory origin] Weekers R.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:239-44, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Gonioscopic and tonometric aspects of recent ocular contusions] Brique J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:89-96, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Behavior of ocular tension and rigidity coefficient during experimental extension of the functional dead space] Kaufmann H, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:191-202, 22 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraocular pressure during and after physical stress. Systematic study under reproducible conditions. II. Acid-base balance] Kypke W, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 188:43-53, 31 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraocular pressure during and after physical stress. A systematic study under reproducible working conditions. I. Circulatory parameters] Kypke W, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:91-104, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraocular pressure, blood pressure, and glaucoma damage. Comparative perimetric studies on the relationship between the increase of intraocular pressure, blood sedimentation, and visual-field disorders in primary glaucoma] Heilmann K.
Buech Augenarzt 61:1-82, 1972 (Ger)

[Mode of action of trabeculotomy in primary chronic glaucoma] Dannheim R.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:301-43, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraocular pressure variations during delivery] Atassi AR.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:832-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study on the drainage of aqueous humor before and after unilateral adnexectomy] Mucsi G, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:613-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tectonic minikeratoplasty for the treatment of the persistent hypotony syndrome after Elliot's trephining] Sautter H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:629-34, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraocular pressure and blood pressure] Heilmann K.
Med Monatsschr 27:157-60, Apr 73 (Ger)

[Electroretinographic study in experimental carbon disulfide poisoning] Maiftano D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:113-5, 30 Mar 72 (Ita)

[Direct and consensual effects of eyeball compression. II. Anterior chamber depth changes] Polzella A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:440-2, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)

[Direct and consensual effects of eyeball compression. I. Pressure changes] Tieri O, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:438-40, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)

[Experimental studies on the effect of the intraocular pressure on the retinal microcirculation in vivo. 2. Influences of induced intraocular hypertension] Kozuka T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:626-36, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Experimental studies on the effect of the intraocular pressure on the retinal microcirculation in vivo. 1. Influences of induced intraocular hypotension] Kozuka T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1532-44, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The mechanism of elongation of the eye-axis. I. The intraocular pressure in the bending forward position of the head] Tokoro T, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:566-72, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The effect of the anesthesia of 4 muscles on the ocular pressure] Yamaguchi M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:283-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Intraocular hypertension and glaucoma following surgery for retinal detachment]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bartkowska-Orlowska M, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:529-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intraoperative and early postoperative intraocular pressure] Bartkowska-Orlowska M.
Klin Oczna 42:1341-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of progressive high myopia. IV. Intraocular tension prior to and following surgery] Haficzyc P, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:19-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Qualitative hydrodynamic model of orbito-ocular circulation and ophthalmotonus. I] Colev G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:749-52, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Participation of the hypophysis and adrenals in regulation of intraocular pressure] Bekauri NV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1102-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tonographic studies in traumatic eye injuries] Antoniuk TN.
Oftalmol Zh 27:284-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Eye hydrodynamics in patients with retinal detachment] Bytka GF.
Oftalmol Zh 27:281-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of ophthalmotonus and ocular hydrodynamics in patients with functional disorders of the neurovascular system] Gorbatenko ZP.
Oftalmol Zh 26:437-40, 1971 (Rus)
[The effect of vasopressin under conditions of experimental hypothyroidism] Kopp OP.
Oftalmol Zh 26:463-4, 1971 (Rus)
[The relationship between systemic blood pressure and intraocular pressure during an acute attack of glaucoma and a hypertensive crisis] Soldatova AM.
Oftalmol Zh 27:449-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ocular hydrodynamics in patie patients with diabetes mellitus] Balteriakova LS, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:80-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Hyperproduction of aqueous humor in venous pressure diseases (an experimental study)] Bortsov VN, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 2:14-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Systemic steroids and ocular fluid dynamics. 3. The genetic nature of the ocular response and its different levels. Feiler-Ofry V, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:690-706, 1972
Systemic steroids and ocular fluid dynamics. I. Analysis of the sample as a whole. Influence of dosage and duration of therapy. Godel V, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:655-63, 1972
Systemic steroids and ocular fluid dynamics. II. Systemic versus topical steroids. Godel V, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:664-76, 1972
Twin study on ocular pressure after topical dexamethasone. 1. Frequency distribution of pressure response. Schwartz JT, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:126-36, Jul 73
Effect of isosorbide on intraocular pressure after penetrating keratoplasty. Wood TO, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:221-3, Feb 73
Ketamine in paediatric ophthalmic practice. Adams AK. Anaesthesia 28:212-3, Mar 73
The effect of valinomycin on intraocular pressure. Lee P, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:33-5 passim, Jan 73
Ocular hypertension following intravenous infusion of prostaglandin E 1 . Chiang TS, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:418-20, Oct 72
Dose response of human intraocular pressure to suceclidine. Drance SM, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:394-6, Oct 72
Echothiophate, pilocarpine, and open-angle glaucoma. Kini MM, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:190-2, Mar 73
Effect of thalamonal on intraocular pressure. Ghaleb H, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:155-61, 1971
The role of mannitol osmotherapy in retinal detachment surgery. Zayed A, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:483-90, 1971
Intraocular pressure after cataract extraction: effects of alpha chymotrypsin. Lantz JM, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:339-43, Apr 73
Propyleneglycol. A new osmotic agent for ophthalmic uses. Bietti GB, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:77-92, 21 Feb 73
Effects of progesterone on the ocular hypertensive response to prostaglandin. Chiang TS, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:304-10, Jun 73
The effect of adrenergic agents on ocular dynamics as a function of administration site. Norton AL, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:154-63, Sep 72
The use of glycine in the reduction of intraocular pressure. Fox SL, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:469-72, Dec 72
Consensual ocular hypertensive response to prostaglandin E 2 . Chiang TS, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:845-9, Oct 72
Prostaglandin E 1 and aqueous humor dynamics. Kass MA, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:1022-7, Dec 72
Prostaglandin synthesis, inhibition, and intraocular pressure. Podos SM, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:426-33, Jun 73
Glaucoma. Podos SM.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:3-4, Jan 73 (12 ref.)
Tetrahydrotriamcinolone and triamcinolone. I. Ocular penetration. Sugar J, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:890-3, Nov 72
Succinylcholine, ocular pressure, and extraocular muscle tension in cats and rabbits. Collins CC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:788-91, Dec 72
Effects of prostaglandins E 1 , E 2 , A 1 , A 2 , and F 2 on canine carotid arterial blood flow, cerebrospinal fluid pressure, and intraocular pressure. Nakano J, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:32-9, Jan 73
Effects of solvents and irritants on intraocular tension in the rabbit. Ballantyne B, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:12P-14P, Oct 72
Raised intraocular tension in renal transplant recipients. Wilson DM, et al.
Med J Aust 1:482-4, 10 Mar 73
Inhibition by imidazole of the increase in intraocular pressure induced by topical prostaglandin E. Zink HA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:21-3, 5 Sep 73
The suitability of Althesin for use as an induction agent in intra-ocular surgery. Fordham RM, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:129-30, Jun 72
Twin heritability study of the corticosteroid response. Schwartz JT, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op126-36, Mar-Apr 73
[Clinical evaluation of glycerin-sodium ascorbate solution in lowering intra-ocular pressure] Shen TM, et al. Chin Med J 5:292-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A comparison of the effects of 2 short-term intravenous anesthetics on intraocular pressure: methohexital and propanidid] Collet J.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 23:104-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Do parenterally administered anti-prostaglandins have an action on the ocular pressure?] Béchetoille A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:295-300, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Antagonistic effect of local administration of epinephrine and phenylephrine on ocular hypertension induced by perfusion of autologous secondary aqueous humor in the rabbit] Bucci MG, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:207-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraocular pressure and circulation of aqueous humour in rabbit eyes following intravenous administration of propranolol (Inderal)] Takáts I, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:231-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the perfusion-improving effect of BL 191 on the choroid of the human eye] Feliner R, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:439-44, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of vasoactive drugs on intra-ocular pressure] Genée E.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:637-42, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Direct measurements of intraocular pressure in the experimental animal after administration of caffeine] Genée E.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:605-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of Catapresan on the intraocular pressure. 3] Heilmann K.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:425-30, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with glycerin infusions for the lowering of intraocular pressure] Holtmann HW.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:322-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of clonidine on intraocular pressure and pupillary diameter] Jahnke R, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:78-82, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal gland system and steroid glaucoma] Schwartz B.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:280-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of treatment by combination of guanethidine (ismelin) and epinephrine on intraocular pressure] Kageyama M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:615-21, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On the bilaterality of the corticosteroid responsiveness of intraocular pressure in man] Kitazawa Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1277-85, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of osmotic agents on intraocular pressure. II. Intravenous administration of glycerol and glycerol with sorbitol under experimental conditions] Bartkowska-Orlowska M, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:371-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of Por-8 on the pupil and intraocular pressure] Jaworowska H, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:405-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of osmotic agents on intraocular pressure. I. Survey of pharmacological possibilities] Maziakowski J, et al. Klin Oczna 43:365-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anesthesia in ophthalmological surgery] González Ruiz F.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:515-22, Oct 72 (Spa)

INTRAUTERINE DEVICES (E2)

The effect of intrauterine copper on the DNA-content in isolated human endometrial cells. Hagenfeldt K, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:472-7, Sep-Oct 72
Recent research on the mode of action of intra-uterine devices in primates. Eckstein P.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:344-50, 1972 (57 ref.)
Studies on the mode of action of the Copper-T device. Hagenfeldt K.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 169:3-37, 1972
Investigations of intrauterine devices in Macaca mulatta monkeys. Moyer DL, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:381-6, 1972
Oxytocin-like activity and I.U.C.D. Does CD van der, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 2:243-7, Jun 70
Ultrasonic localization of intrauterine contraceptive devices. Piironen O.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:203-7, 1972
Intrauterine devices. Manisoff MT.
Am J Nurs 73:1188-92, Jul 73
Ovarian pregnancy with an intrauterine contraceptive device in situ: a case report. Bozza AT, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:285-6, 15 Sep 73
Streptococcal peritonitis in a patient with Hodgkin's disease and an intrauterine contraceptive device. Culliford AT, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:288-90, 15 Sep 73
Intrauterine contraceptive devices: present status and future prospects. Davis HJ.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:134-51, 1 Sep 72 (54 ref.)
Puerperal insertion of the Dalkon shield: a private practice experience. Draper B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:278-9, 15 Jan 73
Canadian experience with a copper-covered intrauterine contraceptive device. Fortier L, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:291-7, 1 Feb 73
Immunoglobulin G levels and use of immunosuppressives with an intrauterine device in the rat. Evidence for an immunologic antifertility mechanism. Holub WR.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:492-9, 15 Oct 72
Intrauterine contraceptive devices. Knoch MH.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:589-90, 15 Jun 73
Intrauterine adhesions: a syndrome of the past with the use of the Massouras duck's foot No. 2 intrauterine contraceptive device. Massouras HG.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:576-8, 15 Jun 73
Termination of pregnancy with intrauterine devices. A comparative study of coils, coils and balsa, and catheters. Mullick B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:305-8, 1 Jun 73
The intrauterine contraceptive device. A prospective 5 year clinical study. Portnuff JC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:934-7, 1 Dec 72
Effect of the intrauterine contraceptive device upon the biochemical composition of human endometrium. Rosado A, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:83-92, 1 Sep 72
Copper determination and localization in different morphologic components of human endometrium during the menstrual cycle in copper intrauterine contraceptive device wearers. Salaverry G, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:163-8, 15 Jan 73
Removal of ectopic intrauterine contraceptive devices aided by laparoscopy. A report of 3 cases and a review of the literature. Siegler AM.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:158-62, 15 Jan 73
Ypsilon: a new silicone-covered stainless steel intrauterine contraceptive device. Soichet S.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:938-41, 1 Dec 72
Effectiveness of the Majzlin spring intrauterine contraceptive device. Soliah GI, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:106-11, 1 Sep 72
Studies on some uterine enzymes in the presence of an intrauterine contraceptive device (IUD) in the rat. Chatterjee S, et al. Biol Reprod 7:207-13, Dec 72
Antifertility effects of an intracervical progestational device. Glass RH, et al. Biol Reprod 7:100-5, Oct 72
A new I.U.C.D. for nulliparous patients. Bluett D.
Br Med J 2:615, 9 Jun 73
Termination of pregnancy. Bluett D.
Br Med J 3:700, 16 Sep 72
Fractured Lippes loop and pregnancy. Domány Z, et al.
Br Med J 1:549, 3 Mar 73
Clinical experience with the Dalkon Shield intrauterine device. Jones RW, et al. Br Med J 3:143-5, 21 Jul 73
Effect of copper-containing intrauterine contraceptive devices on human cells in culture. Jones RW, et al.
Br Med J 2:530-3, 2 Jun 73
Heat and the I.U.C.D. Sandler B.
Br Med J 3:458, 25 Aug 73.
Study on the uterine mucosubstances accompanying the infertility effect of an intrauterine device. Abe T, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:29-35, Nov 72
Inhibition of sperm motility in vitro by copper wire. Ulimann G, et al. Contraception 6:71-6, Jul 72
Effect of intrauterine copper on the uptake of estradiol-C 14 by rat tissues. Adadevoh BK, et al. Fertil Steril 24:54-9, Jan 73
Effect of copper intrauterine devices (IUD'S) on estrogen and progesterone uptake by the rat uterus. Aedo AR, et al. Fertil Steril 24:345-8, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The anchoring mechanism of retention of the Copper T device. Kamal I, et al. Fertil Steril 24:165-9, Mar 73
Radiologic aids to localization of an extrauterine intrauterine contraceptive device. Toppozada HK, et al. Fertil Steril 24:170-7, Mar 73
An intrauterine dosimeter. Parker HM, et al. Health Phys 23:389-90, Sep 72
Glycogen, nucleic acids and alkaline phosphatase in the buffalo uterus fitted with intra uterine device (IUD). Janakiraman K, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:257-61, Jul 72
Ovarian compensatory hypertrophy in IUCD treated rats under normal or constant illumination. Memon GN, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:84-6, Mar 72
Effect of contraceptive suture on biochemical composition of uterine fluid of protein deficient rats. Singh VP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:448-9, Nov 72
Effect of estrogen and ligation of uterine horns on the pharmacological activity of the uterine fluid of rats with device in one horn. Batta SK. Indian J Med Res 59:1099-103, Jul 71
A study of intra-uterine device in families of army personnel. Varma RN, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1044-9, Jul 71
Drugs and agents used for fertility control. Wahi PN. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:177-9, Jul-Sep 72
A study of the use effectiveness of intra uterine device in Allahabad district. Singh BR, et al. Indian J Public Health 16:47-56, Apr 72
Sonographic visualization of coexisting gestation sac and I.U.D. in the uterus and a consideration of a causative factor of accidental pregnancy. Tsai WS, et al. Int J Fertil 18:85-92, 1973
Inhibition by progesterone of IUD-induced luteal regression in the ewe. Warren JE Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1001-4, Nov 72
Evaluation of intra-uterine contraception in selected mission hospitals in India. Sadashivaiah K, et al. J Biosoc Sci 5:377-91, Jul 73
Social and medical factors in the use and effectiveness of IUDs. Snowden R, et al. J Biosoc Sci 5:31-49, Jan 73
The effect of intrauterine contraceptive devices on ovarian and menstrual function in the human. Martin PM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1125-31, Jun 73
Contraceptive effects of an intra-uterine device in the mouse. Mackay S, et al. J Endocrinol 55:37-8, Nov 72
Family planning official reports largest IUD study. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:450, Dec 72
The Dalkon Shield in private practice. Azoury RS. J Med Liban 25:541-6, 1972
Serum levels of copper, caeruloplasmin and caeruloplasmin oxidase activity in women using copper-containing intrauterine devices and in women taking combined oral contraceptives. Daunter B, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:644-7, Jul 73
Embryotoxic effects of flushes from rat and mouse uteri with or without intrauterine sutures on mouse eggs in culture. Breed WG. J Reprod Fertil 33:353-5, May 73
The effect of a copper-releasing intrauterine device on sperm penetration in human cervical mucus in vitro. Elstein M, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:109-11, Jan 73
The effect of an intrauterine device on uterine weight and water content and on genital tract glycogen of cycling, ovariectomized, pseudopregnant or oestrogen-treated hamsters. Gregoire AT, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:341-5, Dec 72
Effects of an intrauterine device on ovarian secretion of progestagens and oestrogens in pregnant rats: evidence for local effects. Prasad DS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:519-22, Jun 73
The effects of intra-uterine devices (IUDs) on ovarian function in sheep, with particular reference to the luteal function. Strakosch T, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:324, Feb 73
The contraceptive action of the copper IUD in the rat. Webb FT. J Reprod Fertil 32:429-39, Mar 73
Effect of day of insertion of intra-uterine devices (IUDs) on luteal function in sheep. Wodzicka-Tomaszewska M, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:323-4, Feb 73
Private practice experience with intrauterine contraceptive devices. Abrams J, et al. J Reprod Med 10:163-5, Apr 73
Lysosomal hydrolases in exudates stimulated by an intra-uterine device. Baron DA, et al. J Reprod Med 9:27-31, Jul 72
Florida's five-year experience with the double-coil IUD. Caraway AF, et al. J Reprod Med 10:170-2, Apr 73
The effect of copper on loop A. Lippes J, et al. J Reprod Med 10:166-8, Apr 73
A three to four year follow-up study of the intrauterine device in Ceylon. Visuvaratnam T. J Trop Med Hyg 76:115-8, May 73
Coil chemistry and cervical cap. Katchian A. Lancet 1:682, 25 Mar 72
Intrauterine contraception using the copper-seven device. Newton J, et al. Lancet 2:951-4, 4 Nov 72
Efficiency of intrauterine devices. Harris GH. Med J Aust 2:49, 7 Jul 73
Insertion of intrauterine devices in the early postpartum period. Diamond RA, et al. Minn Med 56:49-50, Jan 73
Copper seven intrauterine device. Clinical experience. Foreman H. Minn Med 56:474-9, Jun 73
The Dalkon shield and the nulliparous patient. Crist T, et al. NC Med J 34:369-70, May 73
Pregnancy outcome with removal of intrauterine device. Alvior GT Jr. Obstet Gynecol 41:894-6, Jun 73
Intrauterine contraceptive device and increased serum immunoglobulin levels. Gump DW, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:259-64, Feb 73
The insertion of intrauterine devices by physicians and paramedical personnel. Ostergard DR, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:257-8, Feb 73
Primary ovarian pregnancy and the intrauterine device. Pugh WE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:218-22, Aug 73
Postpartum insertion of the safety filament bow. Weinberg G, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:925-8, Jun 73
Release of prostaglandins by the I.U.C.D. Chaudhuri G. Prostaglandins 3:773-84, Jun 73
Reason for contracepting and choice between IUD and pill: implications for the difference in continuation rates. Bauman KE, et al. Soc Biol 19:292-6, Sep 72
A clinical evaluation of the intrauterine device for control of conception. Hayes OJ. South Med J 66:254-6, Feb 73
Patterns and implications of long-term IUD use in Taichung, Taiwan. Avery RC. Stud Fam Plann 4:139-43, Jun 73
IUDs and the birth rate in Greenland. Berg O. Stud Fam Plann 3:12-4, Jan 72
Family planning in the immediate postpartum period. Echeverry G. Stud Fam Plann 4:33-5, Feb 73
Two years of experience with the Copper-T: a research report. Lewit S. Stud Fam Plann 4:171-2, Jul 73
Recommended procedures for the statistical evaluation of intrauterine contraception. Tietze C, et al. Stud Fam Plann 4:35-42, Feb 73
[Insertion of IUD after artificial interruption of pregnancy (AIP) in comparison to insertion after menstruation] Chalupa M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:503-5, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Experiences with the long-term insertion of IUD] Havránek F, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:506-7, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Cytological and immunological status in IUD bearers] Nyklíček O, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:158-9, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Experiences with the insertion of IUD after artifical abortion] Tichý M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:502-3, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Insertion of IUD after artificial interruption of pregnancy] Uher M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:501-2, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Influence of IUD on the endometrium and vaginal microbial flora] Vdlky J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:509-10, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Ultrasonic localisation of intrauterine contraceptive devices] Piironen O. Duodecim 88:1044-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Nomenclature of intrauterine devices] Choueri AG. Gynecol Prat 22:517-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of an intrauterine device on the evolution of pregnancy. Experimental study in the rat] Marois M, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:637-49, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intrauterine devices] Peers W. Rev Med Liege 28:373-6, 1 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Experiences with the intrauterine device (Lippes loop)] Babenerd J. Med Klin 67:1216-9, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the "DANA-Super" intrauterine pessary in marital and sexual counseling at Berlin-Buch] Hamann B. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1563-8, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[New method for inducing functional hypertrophy of a hypoplastic uterus (clinical-experimental study)] Kopaleischwili BI, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:177-81, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Socio-demographic aspects in a study on the effectivness and acceptability of intrauterine pessaries] Neumann HG. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:855-8, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Histochemical carbohydrate studies on the endometrium following several years of intrauterine pessary] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1215-21, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Our experiences with intrauterine contraception] Stambolović B. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:167, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Analysis of results in the therapy of vaginal moniliasis using an amphotericin B (Fungilin) pessary] Tóth B, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:463-9, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Effect of intrauterine devices on carbonic anhydrase levels of the pregnant rabbit uterus] Makler A. Harefuah 82:127-9, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The copper T intrauterine device and its mechanism of action] Schenker JG. Harefuah 84:452-3, 15 Apr 73 (Heb)
[Experience with intrauterine devices in practice] Engeseth R. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1599-601, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Simultaneous existence of pregnancy and intrauterine contraceptive device] Bawor F, et al. Przegl Lek 30:390-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intrauterine devices: contraceptives or abortifacients?] Luz NP, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:33-40, Jan 73 (Por)
[Contraceptive effect of intrauterine devices in rats following intersection of the septum dividing the uterine horns] Nikolaíchuk MP. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:71-2, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Significance of pH of the vagina and uterus in the contraceptive action of intrauterine devices (experimental data)] Nikolaíchuk MP, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:75-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of a new intrauterine device] Arias Huerta J, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:367-73, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Experience with the use of Lippes' intrauterine device (report of observations of 10,512 female-months)] Ruiz Moreno JA, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:285-98, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Contraceptive advice in connection with legal abortion] Edström K. Lakartidningen 70:1404-6, 4 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Intrauterine devices--adverse effects and the women's evaluation in 1100 cases] Weström L. Lakartidningen 69:4131-5, 6 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Experiences with the insertion of intrauterine contraception pessaries of DANA type immediately after artificial abortion] Poradovský K, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:497-9, Sep 72 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electrocardiogram changes with intrauterine contraceptive device insertion. Acker D, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:458-61, 15 Feb 73
Pseudoectopic intrauterine contraceptive device (a case report). Chung AF, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:272-3, 15 Sep 72
Tuboovarian abscess and the intrauterine device (Majzlin Spring). Duckman S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1157-8, 15 Apr 73
Ultrasonic localization of the Lippes loop. Iannirubertо A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:78-82, 1 Sep 72
Ovarian pregnancy and intrauterine devices. Levin S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:843-4, 15 Jul 72
Severe peritonitis and the IUD. McElin TW. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:570, 15 Jun 72
A study of the copper T intrauterine contraceptive device (TCu 200) in nulliparous women. Mishell DR Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1092-6, 15 Aug 73
Removal of an intra-abdominal intrauterine contraceptive device through a peritoneoscope with the use of intraoperative fluoroscopy to aid localization. Mountrose UE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1106, 15 Dec 72
Complications associated with the unsuspected presence of intrauterine contraceptive devices. Porges RF. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:579-80, 15 Jun 73
The widened loop sign of Lippe's loop perforations. Eisenberg RL. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:847-52, Dec 72
IUD and endocarditis. Cobbs CG. Ann Intern Med 78:451, Mar 73
IUD and endocarditis. Ann Intern Med 79:134, Jul 73
Copper levels in cervical mucus of women with copper-bearing and noncopper-bearing intrauterine devices. Randic L, et al. Biol Reprod 8:499-503, May 73
I.U.D. and uterine bleeding. Bhide NK, et al. Br Med J 4:436-7, 18 Nov 72
Fracture of Lippes loop. Lang JR. Br Med J 4:795, 30 Dec 72
Troubles with I.U.C.D.s. Br Med J 2:551, 2 Jun 73
Troubles with I.U.C.D.s. Br Med J 2:302, 5 May 73
Troubles with I.U.C.D.s. Br Med J 2:2-3, 7 Apr 73
Complication of intra-uterine device. Edson I. Can Med Assoc J 107:1164, 23 Dec 72
Aminocaproic acid for bleeding associated with intrauterine devices? Drug Ther Bull 10:78-80, 29 Sep 72
Uterine perforation during removal of a broken Majzlin spring. Siegler AM, et al. Fertil Steril 23:776-8, Oct 72
The effects of estrogens, progestogen, oral contraceptives, and intrauterine devices on fasting triglyceride and insulin levels. Spellacy WN, et al. Fertil Steril 24:178-84, Mar 73
Silent uterine perforation with Lippes' loop and its management. Mahran M, et al. Int Surg 58:341-3, May 73
Ectopic pregnancy and the intrauterine device. Malony WR, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:167-8, Dec 72
Persisting structural alterations in the uterus and ovaries of rats induced by intrauterine devices. Polish A, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:129-33, Apr 73
Umbilical cord--placental separation: a complication of IUD failure. Golden AS. J Reprod Med 11:79-80, Aug 73
Ultrastructural changes found in endometrium of women using Lippes intrauterine device. Gonzalez-Angulo A, et al. J Reprod Med 10:44-51, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Laparoscopic removal of perforated IUDs. Levinson CJ. J Reprod Med 10:169-70, Apr 73
The Dalkon Shield intrauterine device. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:97-8, 22 Dec 72
Abdominal pregnancy with intrauterine device in situ. Acker D, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:36-9, Jul 73
Ovarian pregnancy with intrauterine devices in situ. Graff G, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:535-8, Oct 72
Pelvic actinomycosis associated with an intrauterine device. Henderson SR. Obstet Gynecol 41:726-32, May 73
Fatal Streptococcus pyogenes septicemia associated with an intrauterine device. Marshall BR, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:83-7, Jan 73
Perforation of the uterus with a shield intrauterine device. Sprague AD, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:90-2, Jan 73
Complications from Majzlin spring intrauterine device. Taylor WW, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:404-13, Mar 73
Antifibrinolytic control of menorrhagia after I.U.D. insertion. MacMath IF. Practitioner 210:417-20, Mar 73
Uterine perforation with a new intrauterine device. Bailey C. Rocky Mt Med J 69:39-40, Nov 72
Laparoscopic removal of ectopic intrauterine devices. Kozloff SR, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 69:41-3, Nov 72
[Our attitude on the insertion of IUD immediately after artificial interruption of pregnancy] Dvořák K, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:499-501, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Intrauterine contraception in nulligravidae] Havránek F, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:505-6, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Mechanism of extrauterine localization of the IUD] Jirátko K, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:512-3, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Is the term DANA correct?] Kliment V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:496-7, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Long-term effect of implanted IUD in rats] Kocián J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:775-6, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Incidence of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium in association with intrauterine contraceptive device] Mičko I. Cesk Gynekol 38:439-41, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Reaction of the uterine wall on IUD of abnormal positioning and size] Nesit V. Cesk Gynekol 38:238-9, May 73 (Cze)
[Shape of uterine cavity after the insertion of IUD of the DANA cor type] Nesit V. Cesk Gynekol 37:514-5, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Reaction of the myometrium to IUD Dana] Vrobel T, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:240-1, May 73 (Cze)
[Reaction of the myometrium to the IUD, DANA] Vrobel T, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:508-9, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Perforation of the uterus with a Lippe's loop] Jacobsen KU. Ugeskr Laeger 135:702-3, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Gynecologic hemorrhagic disorders caused by intrauterine pessaries] Bernoth B, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1605-7, 24 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications of contraception with intra-uterine devices] Gelpke W. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:908-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Personal experiences with the use of intrauterine pessaries] Brehm H, et al. Med Welt 23:1846-8, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Morphologic changes of the endometrium during the use of intrauterine pessary] Bader G, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:555-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Comparative study on the effectivness and acceptability of the intrauterine pessary Dana Super] Neumann HG. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:59-63, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Reliability and danger of intrauterine pessary] Philipp E, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1569-75, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Extra-uterine pregnancies and the intra-uterine device] Levine S, et al. Harefuah 83:201-2, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Removal of an intraperitoneal intrauterine contraceptive device by laparoscope] Mashiach S, et al. Harefuah 82:556, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[New complications from the use of IUD] Domány Z, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1709, Jul 73 (Hun)
[Case of intrauterine rupture of Lippes loop] Blaziak M, et al. Wiad Lek 26:847-8, 1 May 73 (Pol)
[Remote results of prolonged use of lethaline LVK 66 intrauterine contraceptive] Derankova EB. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:74-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extrauterine pregnancy as a complication of an intrauterine contraceptive device] Gur'ev AV. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:82, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Enodmetrial changes during use of polyethylene spiral type intrauterine contraceptives] Emafkina VP, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:52-4, Oct 72 (Ukr)
[The morphology of the endometrium, cytology of vaginal smears and sex hormone excretion of women following prolonged use of loop type intrauterine contraceptive devices] Latik IV. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:50-2, Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Clinical experiences with mechanical and hormonal contraception] Sklovský A. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:714-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Cytological study of the menstrual cycle after IUD, DANA] Kliment V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:510-1, Sep 72 (Slo)
[Morphology of the endometrium after intrauterine devices] Mičko I. Cesk Gynekol 38:430-1, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Rare complications of the IUD, DANA] Ponfuch A, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:511-2, Sep 72 (Slo)

HISTORY

An I.U.C.D. dating from 1890. Symmers WS. Br Med J 2:302, 5 May 73

STANDARDS

Intrauterine contraception in nulliparas with the Dalkon shield. Ostergard DR. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1088-91, 15 Aug 73
Use of intrauterine devices in nulliparous women. Howard G. Lancet 2:1339-41, 23 Dec 72
Copper in intrauterine contraceptive devices. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:83-4, 27 Oct 72
The effectiveness of the Copper-T intrauterine device: a collaborative study in five countries. Sivin I. Stud Fam Plann 4:162-70, Jul 73
[Pregnancy with intrauterine device found in situ] Atabasiv AM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:368-72, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

UTILIZATION

Estimation of the age composition of current IUD users: example of Taiwan, Republic of China. Liu PT, et al. Theor Popul Biol 4:1-20, Mar 73

INTRAUTERINE DIAGNOSIS see PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS (E1)

INTRAUTERINE TRANSFUSION see BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE (E2)

INTRAVENOUS FEEDING see under PARENTERAL FEEDING (E2)

INTRINSIC FACTOR (D7, D11)

Human intrinsic factor, isolation by improved conventional methods and properties of the preparation. Visuri K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:508-17, 15 Jun 73
Vitamin B 12 malabsorption due to intrinsic factor deficiency in Indian subjects. Desai HG, et al. Blood 40:747-53, Nov 72
Studies on rabbit secretory and serum antibodies to hog intrinsic factor. Goldberg LS, et al. Immunology 25:81-9, Jul 73
Immunoglobulin and intrinsic factor antibody in the sera of patients with pernicious anaemia. Shum HY, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:606-8, Jul 72
Megaloblastic anaemia, achlorhydria, low intrinsic factor, and intrinsic-factor antibodies in the absence of pernicious anaemia. Hift W, et al. Lancet 1:570-3, 17 Mar 73
[Radioimmunological studies of reactions between intrinsic factor and anti-intrinsic factor antibodies (type II) found in certain serums] Rochon B, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:190-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Intrinsic factor] Zittoun J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:523-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The use of urine excretion test with radioactive vitamin B 12 for the testing of intrinsic factor active mucoids] Pribilla W, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:39-46, 1963 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of pernicious anemia] Horányi M, et al. Orv Hetil 114:143-5, 21 Jan 73 (Hun)

ANALYSIS

"Intrinsic factor" assay in clinical laboratory. Vîntu A, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:305-9, 1972
[Detection and semi-quantitative biological determination of the antigenic determinants of human gastric intrinsic factor (I.F.) and anti-intrinsic factor in autoantibodies in pathological sera] Wolff R, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:193-201, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Application of the biological method to the study of correlations between the two I and II antigenic determinants of human intrinsic factor] Wolff R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1152-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Intrinsic factor and its antibody] Yamaguchi N, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:6, 1972 (Jap)

BLOOD

[Radioimmunoassay of anti-intrinsic factor (type II) autoantibodies in pathologic serums. Experimental results] Rochon B, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1074-6, 1972 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human intrinsic factor by affinity chromatography. Christensen JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:319-32, 20 Apr 73
Isolation of gastric vitamin B 12 -binding proteins using affinity chromatography. II. Purification and properties of hog intrinsic factor and hog nonintrinsic factor. Allen RH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3670-80, 25 May 73
Isolation of gastric vitamin B 12 -binding proteins using affinity chromatography. I. Purification and properties of human intrinsic factor. Allen RH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3660-9, 25 May 73
[Selective effect of charcoal in separating vitamin B 12 from its combination with intrinsic factor and other carrier proteins] Wolff R, et al. Biochimie 54:961-3, 1972 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Intrinsic factor secretion following pentagastrin and insulin stimulation in diabetes mellitus. Langer L, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:433-7, Nov 72
Mechanism of vitamin B 12 malabsorption in blind loop syndrome: bacterial uptake of vitamin B 12 and stability of binding of vitamin B 12 to gastric intrinsic factor. Nakajima T, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:311-31, Dec 72
Corticosteroids and the development of intrinsic factor-mediated vitamin B 12 absorption in the rat. Gallagher ND, et al. Gastroenterology 62:347-54, Feb 72
Competition between bacteria and intrinsic factor for vitamin B 12 : implications for vitamin B 12 malabsorption in intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Giannella RA, et al. Gastroenterology 62:255-60, Feb 72
Effect of divalent cations and pH on intrinsic factor-mediated attachment of vitamin B 12 to intestinal microvillous membranes. Mackenzie IL, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2465-71, Sep 72
Simultaneous measurement of free and intrinsic factor (IF) bound vitamin B12 (B12) absorption; absolute quantitation with incomplete stool collection and rapid relative measurement using plasma B12 (IF): B12 absorption ratio. Fish MB, et al. J Nucl Med 14:568-75, Aug 73
Change of the system for the adsorption of vitamin B 12 to intestinal mucosa homogenate in growing rats. Yamada S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:363-71, Apr 72
[Study of the absorption of labeled vitamin B 12, alone and combined with intrinsic factor, in diabetics] Fossati P, et al. Diabete 20:23-31, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Daily requirements and physiologic efficiency of intrinsic factor in man. Twomey JJ, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:65-71, 1972

SECRETION

Control of intrinsic factor secretion in rats. Relation of vitamin B 12 deficiency and gastric hormonal secretion. Giorgini GL Jr, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:332-6, Apr 73
Intrinsic factor secretion in the gastric juice in diabetes mellitus. Kanaghinis T, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:85-91, Feb 73

INTROVERSION (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1, F2)

Cognitive complexity, introversion, and preference for complexity. Bryson JB, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 23:320-7, Sep 72
A child-adult research form of the Pittsburgh Scales of Social Extraversion-Introversion and Emotionality. Sieveking NA. J Psychol 83:49-56, Jan 73
Field-dependent introvert and neuroticism: Eysenck and Witkin united. Fine BJ. Psychol Rep 31:939-58, Dec 72
Relationships of extraversion-introversion to verbal operant conditioning for aware and unaware subjects. Miller A, et al. Psychol Rep 31:848-50, Dec 72

INTUBATION (E4)

Endobronchial intubation in infancy. Cullum AR, et al. Anaesthesia 28:66-70, Jan 73
Plastic tube prosthesis for the surgical treatment of perforations in esophageal strictures. Imre J. Ann Thorac Surg 15:275-80, Mar 73
Role of ventilating tubes in tympanoplasty. Armstrong BW. Arch Otolaryngol 97:13-4, Jan 73
Adjuncts to the operative management of penetrating liver injuries. Pickleman J, et al. Arch Surg 106:402-6, Apr 73
Polyethylene intubation of the nasolacrimal duct in chronic dacryocystitis. A review of forty cases with

one year's follow-up. Singh DS, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:914-8, Dec 72
Oesophageal intubation in obstructive lesions of the oesophagus. Das SK, et al. Br J Surg 60:403-8, May 73
Mousseau-Barbin tubes for the treatment of carcinoma of the lower two-thirds of the oesophagus. Results and operative techniques. Holden MP, et al. Br J Surg 60:401-3, May 73
Prosthetic tubes in carcinoma of the esophagus, a definite place. Pinder GC, et al. Chest 63:586-8, Apr 73
Nasopharyngeal ventilation in respiratory distress syndrome. A simple and efficient method of delivering continuous positive airway pressure. Novogroder M, et al. J Pediatr 82:1059-62, Jun 73
Tube paracentesis without lavage. Montegut FJ. J Trauma 13:142-4, Feb 73
A new technique for transurethral insertion of a silicone rubber tube into an obstructed ureter. Orikasa S, et al. J Urol 110:184-7, Aug 73
Tube pneumonostomy for thoracotomy reject crippling bullous emphysema. Rockey EE. NY State J Med 73:664-71, 1 Mar 73
The voice of polite dissent. Treatment of respiratory obstruction in micrognathia by use of a nasogastric tube. McEvitt WG, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:307-8, Sep 73
Treatment of respiratory obstruction in micrognathia by use of a nasogastric tube. McEvitt WG. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:138-40, Aug 73
T tubes, the surgical amulet after choledochotomy. Chande S, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:100-2, Jan 73
The tympanic ventilating tube: its role in eustachian tube dysfunction. Butler EC, et al. Tex Med 69:88-9, Dec 72
Obturated permanent left atrial and aortic cannulae for assisted circulation after cardiac surgery. Litwak RS, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:243-50, 1973
[Otosalpingitis--treatment with a polyethylene tube in the ear drum] Stangeland N. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1383-5, 10 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Transanal decompression in surgery of the large intestine] Militarev IuM. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:99-103, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new fiberoptic laryngoscope for nasal intubation. Davis NJ. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:807-8, Sep-Oct 73
T-tube for middle ear ventilation. Goode RL. Arch Otolaryngol 97:402-3, May 73
Three new middle ear ventilation tubes. Jurgens GL, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1017-9, Jul-Aug 72

VETERINARY

Cannulation of bovine abomasum: a surgical technique. Alonso FR, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:447-8, Mar 73
Intestinal re-entrant cannulation of the horse. Horney FD, et al. Can Vet J 14:43-5, Feb 73

INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL (E1, E4)

Lack of instrumental conditioning with intragastric reinforcement in normal experimental procedure. Cytawa J, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:767-72, 1972
Use of an indwelling rectal tube in colonic anastomoses. Amendola FH. Am J Surg 125:789-90, Jun 73
New technic to identify vascular lesions in the gastrointestinal tract. Mackman S, et al. Am J Surg 125:353-5, Mar 73
Decompression of the small intestine by retrograde intubation: reasons and results. Sanderson ER. Am Surg 38:586-90, Nov 72
The insertion of nasogastric tubes in the anaesthetized patient. Chadwick DA. Anaesthesia 28:341-2, May 73
A method of passing naso-gastric tube during anaesthesia in the newborn. Chin LP. Anaesthesia 27:458-9, Oct 72
Simple and reliable methods of inserting a nasogastric tube during anaesthesia. Virtue RW. Br J Anaesth 45:234, Feb 73
Nasogastric tube management. Tinckler L. Br J Surg 59:637-41, Aug 72
Insertion of celestin tubes. David RS. Br Med J 4:235, 28 Oct 72
Comparative evaluation of water recovery test and fluoroscopic screening in positioning a nasogastric tube during gastric secretory studies. Findlay JM, et al. Br Med J 4:458-61, 25 Nov 72
Double-lumen tube for gastric secretion studies. Thomson JP, et al. Br Med J 3:175, 21 Jul 73
Influence of a gastric tube on salivary and pharyngeal mucous secretions in man. Lambert R, et al. Digestion 8:227-38, 1973
Collection of samples of intestinal juices in infants and children with a new device avoiding contamination. Cadranel S, et al. Gut 14:330-1, Apr 73
A technique of intestinal intubation with the fiberoptic endoscope. Keller RT. Gut 14:143-4, Feb 73
Duodenal intubation versus cholecystography in the diagnosis of dyspepsia of the gall bladder type. Ibrahim AA, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:520-30, 1972
The use of the Mousseau-Barbin tube (locally manufactured) for palliation in the carcinoma of the oesophagus and cardia. Tandon RN, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:90-2, 1 Feb 73
The palliation of oesophageal carcinoma. Pringle R, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:188-90, May 73
Double-lumen nasogastric tubes. Grauman DS. JAMA 225:528, 30 Jul 73
Nasogastric with nasotracheal tube. Deane RS, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1103, 23 Nov 72
Nasogastric tube management. Tinckler L. Nurs Times 69:12-5, 4 Jan 73
Hypotonic duodenography without the use of a stomach tube. Op den Orth JO. Radiol Clin Biol 42:173-4, 1973
Transgastric jejunal intubation. Harris BH, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:288, Aug 73
[Eso-gastric anastomosis by intubation in upper polar gastrectomy] Stoica T. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:357-63, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Naso-gastric probe and airway resistance in a normal newborn infant] Lacourt G, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:30-1, 1973 (Fre)
[Critical study of 100 jejunal intubations. Comparative study of clinical and bacteriological data] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:505-14, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Palliative treatment of inoperable esophagus-cardia carcinomas using endoprosthesis] Gay B, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1127-31, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tube and parenteral feeding in internal medicine] Schenk KE. Med Klin 67:1063-9, 25 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Transillumination controlled probing of anastomoses following stomach surgery] Leyda H. Zentralbl Chir 97:1618-22, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Chromatic fractional duodenal intubation] Makhov MI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:88-90, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Semiotic table of several of the more important changes in classical and multi-fractional duodenal probe] Grancharov V. Lab Delo 4:200-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Method of conducting group fractional duodenal probe using a water-jet-vacuum suction system] Vasilenko VA, et al. Lab Delo 4:246-7, 1972 (Rus)
[A method of duodenal sounding for newborn and young infants] Tiurina NS, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:73-4, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Utility of Sengstaken-Blakemore ballon catheter. Prospective study] Mardomingo Varela P, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:283-98, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Passage of a Ryle's tube. Ashworth HK. Anaesthesia 27:479, Oct 72
A randomized prospective trial comparing three established methods of gastric decompression after vagotomy. Miller DF, et al. Br J Surg 59:605-8, Aug 72
Traumatic pharyngeal pseudodiverticulum in the newborn infant. Edison B, et al. J Pediatr 82:483-5, Mar 73
Gastric ulceration. A complication of double-lumen nasogastric tubes. Greene JF Jr, et al. JAMA 224:338-9, 16 Apr 73
[Impaction of a gastric tube in the esophagus] Kabanchuk IN, et al. Klin Khir 4:66, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Perforation of the cardial region of the stomach of an infant with asphyxic strangulation of a pseudo-diaphragmatic hernia] Prisiuda AIa, et al. Klin Khir 3:47-8, Mar 73 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new intestinal tube for studying absorption. Chaudhuri TK, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:315-20, Apr 73
Retrograde transcecal small-intestinal decompression in intestinal obstruction. Jacobson YG. Dis Colon Rectum 16:110-2, Mar-Apr 73
A new disposable probe for recording intraluminal pressure and electric potentials in the human gastrointestinal tract. Dorph S, et al. Gut 13:732-4, Sep 72
A guide wire for rapid jejunal biopsies with the Crosby capsule. Wicks T, et al. Gut 13:571, Jul 72
A technique for intestinal decompression: sodium loss in intestinal obstruction. Grosz CR, et al. Surgery 73:168-70, Feb 73
[Autofixing and esthetic nasal probe holding apparatus] Pourquier H, et al. Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 29:289-73, 1971 (Fre)
[Double flow cannula for gastric lavage] Madureri V. GEN 26:411-7, Apr-Jun 72 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Letter to the editor: a modification of an old method of emptying the rumen of cattle. Kozorowski EW. Can Vet J 12:230-1, Dec 71
A technique for re-entrant ileocecal cannulation of swine. Easter RA, et al. J Anim Sci 36:1009-103, Jun 73
Caecal cannulation in the sheep. MacRae JC, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:78-85, Jan 73

INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL (E3, E4)

High-frequency positive-pressure ventilation by endotracheal insufflation. Jonzon A, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 43:Suppl 43:1-43, 1971
Cuff pressure at endotracheal intubation. Hanson B, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:391-2, Apr 73
General anesthesia for microlaryngoscopy using small bore endotracheal tubes. Jacobsen E, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:346-9, Nov 72
Experience with a new orotracheal tube. Lindholm CE. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:389-90, Apr 73
Ventilatory management in acute pulmonary edema. Ayres SM. Am J Med 54:558-62, May 73
Pressure characteristics of a "parachute," self-inflating, intratracheal cuff. Finley TN, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1071-3, Jun 73
Clinical comparison of tubocurarine and pancuronium. Joseph D, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1:75-8, Aug 72
Passage of a Ryle's tube. Ashworth HK. Anaesthesia 27:479, Oct 72
Problems of cuff deflation. Elliott CJ. Anaesthesia 28:535-7, Sep 73
Relaxants for endotracheal intubation. A useful monitor for time intervals. Gingott N. Anaesthesia 28:579, Sep 73
Pharyngeal packs and the incidence of post-operative sore throat. Griffiths DP, et al. Anaesthesia 28:330-4, May 73
Relaxants for endotracheal intubation. A comparison of depolarizing and non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents. Hey VM. Anaesthesia 28:32-6, Jan 73
A technique of naso-tracheal intubation with the soft Portex tube. Liew RP. Anaesthesia 28:567-8, Sep 73
Pancuronium bromide: a double-blind comparison with d-tubocurarine for intubation in adults. Bennett EJ, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:195-7, Mar 73
Postpneumonectomy empyema and bronchopleural fistula--use of prolonged endobronchial intubation: a case report. Brown CR. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:439-41, May-Jun 73
Continuous cuff inflation during long-term intubation and ventilation: evaluation of technic. Jenicek JA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:252-7, Mar 73
Mouth-to-tube resuscitation of the neonate. I. A survey. Roberts RB. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:239-41, Mar 73
A modified straight laryngoscope blade designed to facilitate endotracheal intubation. Schapira M. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:553-4, Jul-Aug 73
Tracheostomy obstruction secondary to a T-adapter. Millar RC, et al. Anesthesiology 38:494-5, May 73
Dextromethorphan for intubation. Poznak AV. Anesthesiology 37:662, Dec 72
Prevention of gastric distention during anesthesia for newborns with tracheoesophageal fistulas. Salem MR, et al. Anesthesiology 38:82-3, Jan 73
Transtracheal ventilation for laryngoscopy. A case report. Smith RB, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:347-50, May-Jun 73
Nasotracheal intubation in acute epiglottiditis. Tos M. Arch Otolaryngol 97:373-5, May 73
Prolonged nasotracheal intubation in infants and children. Allen TH, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:835-40, Aug 72
Blind nasal intubation with propanidid. Bradshaw EG. Br J Anaesth 44:903, Sep 72
Humidification and mucous flow in the intubated trachea. Forbes AR. Br J Anaesth 45:118, Jan 73
Endotracheal intubation training using a simulator. An evaluation of the Laerdal adult intubation model in the teaching of endotracheal intubation. Howells TH, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:400-2, Apr 73
Oro-endotracheal intubation in the rat. Proctor E, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:139-42, Feb 73
Effect of laryngoscopy and intubation on plasma catecholamine levels during intravenous induction of anaesthesia. Takki S, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1323-8, Dec 72
The bronchofiberscope as an aid to endotracheal intubation. Tehir AH. Br J Anaesth 44:1118, Oct 72
Use of the fiber optic bronchoscope for nasotracheal intubation: case report. Conyers AB, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:654-8, Nov 72
Guided non-visualized nasal endotracheal intubation using a transtracheal Fogarty catheter. Carlson RR, et al. Ill Med J 143:364-5 passim, Apr 73
Current practice problems. Sterilization of endotracheal tubes. Reid JS. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:893-4, 15 May 73
Wider application of prolonged nasotracheal intubation. Bos CE, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:283-79, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rapid intravenous induction intubation technique as choice for emergency surgery. Kemezys K.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:79, Apr 73
Endotracheal tube position in infants. Lindsay W.
J Pediatr 82:168, Jan 73
Rapid maneuvers to determine location of endotracheal tube in newborn infants. Scanlon JW.
J Pediatr 82:1091-2, Jun 73
C.P.A.P. via endotracheal tube. Etches PC, et al.
Lancet 1:271, 3 Feb 73
Nasogastric with nasotracheal tube. Deane RS, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1103, 23 Nov 72
Nasotracheal intubation in infants and children. Downey MJ Jr, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2521-3, 15 Oct 72
Tracheal ulceration following upon intubation. Barrett JC, et al. NZ Med J 77:165-6, Mar 73
Artificial ventilation, prolonged endotracheal intubation and tracheostomy in paediatric surgery. Glover WJ. Postgrad Med J 48:507-13, Aug 72 (25 ref.)
A simplified technique for transbronchial lung biopsy. Suchato C, et al. Radiology 108:705-6, Sep 73
Nasotracheal intubation in the management of infective croup. Wesley AG, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:839-42, 17 Jun 72
Choice of endotracheal tube in the Malaysian paediatric patient--a guide. Delilkan AE.
Singapore Med J 14:26-8, Mar 73
Tracheostomy-intubation-tracheotomy. Tucker GF Jr.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:57-61, 1972
Endotracheal intubation. Farman JV.
Trop Doct 3:113-8, Jul 73
Treatment of post intubation and cuffed tube tracheal stenosis with T-tube tracheal stent. Oliverio AJ, et al.
W Va Med J 69:27-8, Feb 73
[60 intratracheal intubations without glottic visualization] Bénichou D, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:553-68, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of a case of tetanus in a newborn infant with intubation and prolonged ventilation] Krivosic-Horber R, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:1191-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Prolonged tracheal intubation. Methods and remote results] Noviant Y, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:1131-48, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Measurement of the nose-carina distance in the newborn. Applications to neonatal resuscitation] Bouhanna A, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:233-41, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intubation and tracheotomy in the treatment of acute respiratory failure in chronic respiratory insufficiency patients. Results of the intensive care unit in Bordeaux 1961-1970 (332 cases)] Castaing R, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1339-61, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of tracheotomy or intubation cannulas on ventilatory work] Atlan G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2979-82, 8 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nasal intubation technic] Hauber K.
Anaesthesist 21:441, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Anesthesia problems during endolaryngeal intervention with special reference to artificial respiration] Kampehl HJ, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:116-20, 3 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with long-term naso-tracheal intubation] Radakovic D, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:551-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Leaky breathing to avoid hypoxic complications during tracheobronchial suction] Hartmann W, et al.
Pneumonologie 147:215-9, 1972 (Ger)
[More than 1000 anesthesias in tomaillectomies and adenotomies at a small hospital. Clinical report] Gabler F, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:164-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endotracheal intubation by the nasal route; technique and complications in 3,500 cases] Körner M.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:354-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intubation or tracheotomy in subglottic laryngitis?] Rüll J, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1749-51, 1973 (Hun)
[Nasotracheal intubation with the aid of lateral roentgenoscopy of the neck in patients with congenital and acquired defects and deformities of the maxillofacial region] Konbevtsev OF, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:25-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sound for measuring the vertical displacement of the tracheal bifurcation] Shcherbatiuk AS.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:80-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[A double-blind comparison of pancuronium bromide and d-tubo-curarine] Lee P, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4322-4, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Methodology for transnasal catheterization of the bronchi in children and adolescents for diagnostic and therapeutic purposes] Kalabukha VO.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:16-9, 1972 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

What is prolonged intubation? Johnsen S.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:377-8, Apr 73
Acute lesions induced by endotracheal intubation. Occurrence in the upper respiratory tract of newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Joshi VV, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:646-9, Nov 72
Interpretation of tracheal cultures in patients with intubation and mechanical ventilation. Bryant LR, et al. Am Surg 38:537-41, Oct 72
A complicated case of juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis. Harper JR, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:71-4, Jan 73
Hazards of armored endotracheal tubes. Cohen DD, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:856-8, Nov-Dec 72
An unusual complication of endotracheal intubation: report of a case. Fine J, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:204-6, Mar 73
Bilateral pneumothorax and cardiovascular collapse on induction of anesthesia. Graulau MF, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:671-5, Sep-Oct 72
A complication of metal spiral-imbedded latex endotracheal tubes. Hedden M, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:859-62, Nov-Dec 72
Death following inadvertent esophageal intubation: a case report. Peterson AW, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:398-401, May-Jun 73
Mouth-to-tube resuscitation of the neonate. II. The transmission of bacteria through endotracheal tubes and its prevention. Roberts RB, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:242-5, Mar 73
Gastric perforation, an anesthesia-induced hazard in laparoscopy. Reynolds RC, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:84-5, Jan 73
Acute intraoperative intracranial hypertension in neurosurgical patients: mechanical and pharmacologic factors. Shapiro HM, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:399-405, Oct 72
A case of difficult extubation. Tashayod M, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:337, Sep 73
Successful treatment of postintubation subglottic stenosis with intralesional steroid injections. Bonchek LI. Ann Thorac Surg 15:84-7, Jan 73
Rapid tracheal injury by cuffed airways and healing with loss of ciliated epithelium. Paegle RD, et al.
Arch. Surg 106:31-4, Jan 73
The risk of aspiration in presence of cuffed endotracheal tubes. Salem MR.
Br J Anaesth 44:994, Sep 72
The risk of aspiration in presence of cuffed endotracheal tubes. Br J Anaesth 44:1335, Dec 72
Pulmonary aspiration after fibre-endoscopy. Sniper W.
Br Med J 4:791-2, 30 Dec 72
Bronchofiberoscopy: to intubate or not to intubate. Sackner MA, et al. Chest 63:302, Mar 73
Tracheal intubation and pediatric outpatient anesthesia. Waterman PM, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:173-7, May 73
Late complications of tracheostomy and prolonged endotracheal intubation. Bain JA.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:225-44, Fall 72 (31 ref.)
Unexpected obstruction of a nasotracheal tube: report of case. Hitchen JE, et al. J Oral Surg 31:722-4, Sep 73
The price of therapeutic artificial ventilation. Koch H.
Lancet 1:1450, 23 Jun 73
Acute laryngeal injury with short-term endotracheal anesthesia. Komorn RM, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:683-90, May 73
Endotracheal tube swallowed by a neonate. Abrahams N. Med J Aust 1:315-6, 10 Feb 73
Chipped teeth--an anaesthetic hazard? Bowell GR. Med J Aust 2:54, 1 Jul 72
Meteorism produced by nasotracheal intubation and ventilatory assistance. Cooper JD, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:652-3, 28 Sep 72
E. N. T. case of the month: contact granuloma of the larynx. Miglets AW Jr.
Ohio State Med J 69:384 passim, May 73
Changes in the upper respiratory tract after prolonged naso-tracheal intubation. Nielsen BL.
ORL 34:210-9, 1972
Histopathologic changes in airway mucosa of infants after endotracheal intubation. Rasche RF, et al.
Pediatrics 50:633-7, Oct 72
Perforation of the pharyngeal mucosa. Theron HF.
S Afr Med J 47:1444, 18 Aug 73
Aspiration in patients with tracheostomies. Cameron JL, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:68-70, Jan 73
Fusion of the vocal cords following intubation and tracheostomy. Kirchner JA, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:or188-91, Mar-Apr 73
[Perforations of the cervical esophagus during attempts at tracheal intubation. Report of 7 cases and review of the literature] Dubost C, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:219-33, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Can we rehabilitate children exposed to prolonged intubation?] Krivosic-Horber R, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:411-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[The part played by the diameter of the intubation catheter and warm humidification in the prevention of complications. Results of a year's prospective study of prolonged laryngo-tracheal intubation with assisted ventilation] Debain JJ, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:485-505, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A peroperative circulatory complication] Baur O.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:315-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Esophageal perforation caused by intubation; a postoperative surgical emergency] Roy-Camille M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1509-10, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Prolonged intubation or tracheotomy in neonatal and pediatric resuscitation] Rondeau Y, et al.
Union Med Can 99:1662-70, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tracheal stenosis following prolonged nasotracheal intubation with a plastic tube and prestretched cuff] Kreienbühl G.
Anaesthesist 22:243-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Avoiding the late tracheal complications following long term intubation for artificial respiration: a new method of inflating the cuff] Wolff G, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:317-23, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Voice disorders caused by microtraumata of the larynx during intubation] Johannsen HS, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:597-602, 1972 (Ger)
[Resection of benign tracheal stenoses following tracheostomy and longtime intubation] Brücke P, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:387-96, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tracheal injury caused by prolonged artificial respiration] Krause D, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:217-36, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of the pressure exerted on the tracheal wall by conventional cuffed tubes and by a newly developed tube with an inelastic thin-walled cuff] Lüdemann C, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:212-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iatrogenic tracheal lesions caused by chemically sterilized plastic tubes] Boros M, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2341-5, 24 Sep 72 (Hun)
[Changes in cardiac rate and rhythm caused by tracheo-bronchial aspiration] Bellugi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:102-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[2 cases of rare tube trouble] Megro I, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:85-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Recurring intubational granuloma of the larynx] Seniushkina OD, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:89-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Intubation granuloma of the subchordal space] Shapiro LM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 32:104-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Estimation of a suitable nasotracheal tube length for infants and children. Mattila MA, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 15:239-46, Dec 71
Self-inflating parachute cuff. A new tracheostomy and endotracheal cuff. Abouav J, et al.
Am J Surg 125:657-8, May 73
A modified endotracheal connector for adenotonsillectomy. Davies CK.
Anaesthesia 28:307-8, May 73
Endotracheal tube connectors (a method for their insertion into endotracheal tubes). Davy RG, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:86-7, Jan 73
An unusual defect in a Robertshaw tube. Hudson MC, et al. Anaesthesia 28:344-6, May 73
Thermoplastic endotracheal tubes in casualty departments. Wright DM, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:342-3, May 73
A "homemade" endotracheal-tube adaptor. Albert SN.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:79-80, Jan-Feb 73
Endotracheal intubation: a new blade for direct laryngoscopy. Phillips OC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:691-6, Sep-Oct 73
A simple suction device for "crash" inductions. Tolmie JD, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:592-4, Jul-Aug 73
A stylet for difficult orotracheal intubation. Tahir AH, et al. Anesthesiology 39:337-9, Sep 73
A method of fixation of endotracheal tubes. Edwards JM. Br J Anaesth 44:990-1, Sep 72
The use of Jackson Rees tubes as tracheostomy tubes in children. 3 case reports. Firn S.
Br J Anaesth 44:727-30, Jul 72
Oro-endotracheal intubation in the rat. Hey VM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:732, Jul 73
Cuffed endotracheal tubes.
Health Devices 2:136, Mar 73
The clinical and experimental evaluation of a controlled-pressure intratracheal cuff. Magovern GJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:747-56, Nov 72
Safe system for prolonged nasotracheal intubation. Dangel PH, et al. Lancet 1:916-8, 28 Apr 73
Fixation of nasotracheal tubes. Nilsson RK, et al.
Lancet 1:280, 4 Aug 73
The price of therapeutic ventilation. Venn PH.
Lancet 1:1384, 16 Jun 73
Intratracheal instillation method for mouse lungs. Ho W, et al. Oncology 27:385-93, 1973
An endotracheal tube holder and bite block. Randall P, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:412-3, Oct 72
An inflatable oral-cavity retractor. Aral IM, et al.
Radiology 105:713-4, Dec 72
[Therapeutic nasotracheal intubation] Berkovits RN, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:513-8, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[An individual canula for laryngectomized patients] Lekkas KE, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:695-7, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Endobronchial splinting of the airways in compression at the level of the bifurcation] Bachofen M, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:37-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A straight laryngoscopy spatula for intubation anesthesia (modified version)] Haschemian A.
Fortschr Med 91:121, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Binasopharyngeal tubes to span apneic phases in test animals] Hempelmann G, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 7:168-70, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopy of the upper and middle respiratory tract while an indwelling endotracheal tube is in position] Prott W, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:229-31, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of spontaneous respiration and artificial respiration on the position of the trachea and endotracheal tube] Sasaki Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1195-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Calculation of the length of the intubation tube the day before anesthesia for young children] Zhevnov VN. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:63-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Letter to the editor: endotracheal intubation in cats. Smith GG. Can Vet J 14:174, Jul 73
Tracheal fistula technique for goats. Fujihara T, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:820-1, Jun 73
A simple endotracheal intubation technic for inhalation anesthesia of the rat. Jaffe RA, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:266-9, Apr 73
Induction of methoxyflurane anesthesia in the rabbit after ketamine hydrochloride and endotracheal intubation. Lindquist PA.
Lab Anim Sci 22:898-9, Dec 72
Endotracheal intubation in the pig. Davies DC, et al.
Vet Rec 91:151, 5 Aug 72

INTUSSUSCEPTION (C4)

Postoperative intussusception. Cox JA, et al.
Arch Surg 106:263-6, Mar 73
Adult tropical intussusception in Haiti. Greco RS, et al.
Arch Surg 106:889-91, May 73
Acute intussusception in infancy and childhood. Pandit UA, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:327-31, Oct 72
The pattern of intussusception in Pondicherry. Chatterjee H, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:421-5, 16 Nov 72
Intussusception in infants and adults. Nadkarni SV, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 58:368-71, 16 May 72
Atypical intussusception. Bergdahl S, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:700-5, Dec 72
Intussusception in Rhodesian Africans: a contrast with the accepted clinical picture. Chapman JA.
J Pediatr Surg 8:43-7, Feb 73
Retrograde jejunogastric intussusception. Silber W, et al. S Afr Med J 47:730-2, 5 May 73
[Intestinal invaginations in adults (apropos of 19 personal cases)] Otteni F, et al.
Ann Chir 26:617-21, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple transient nonobstructing intussusceptions in resolving intramural hemorrhage of the small intestine. Cabrera JJ, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:1037-40, Nov 72
Adenovirus infection in intussusception of Japanese infants. Numazaki Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:87-9, Jan 73
Ileocecal intussusception with hemorrhagic infarction of the appendix. Toonder FG, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:40-2, Feb 73
[Intussusception ileus in benign small intestine tumors] Blum E. Chirurg 43:433-5, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Mechanical ileus with simultaneous intussusception of the small intestine] Stróżniak J.
Wiad Lek 26:167-8, 15 Jan 73 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Intussusception of the appendix. Down RH, et al.
Br J Surg 60:819-20, Aug 73
Afferent-efferent loop intragastric intussusception: diagnosed by gastroscopy. Woodard JC, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:120-2, Jan 73
An unusual cause of "surgical acute abdomen". Naqvi MA. NS Med Bull 51:178 passim, Dec 72
[Intestinal intussusception in adults] Reichmann J, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1043-5, 15 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Total invagination of the appendix, simulating a cecal neoplasm] Drăgoi F.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:437-41, May 73 (Rum)
[Problems of diagnosis and therapeutic management in invaginations of the small intestine in adults] Papahagi E, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:487-94, Jun 73 (Rum)
[Invagination of the stomach into the duodenum] Golovinshits VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:112-4, Oct 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative intussusception in children. Franken EA Jr, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:584-6, Nov 72
Eosinophilic granuloma causing intussusception in a three year old child. Persoff MM, et al.
Am J Surg 124:676-8, Nov 72
Ileo-colic intussusception with villous tumors in a 93-year-old woman. Case TC.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:33-5, Jan 73
Aberrant pancreas in a case of intussusception. Chang PL. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:479-91, 28 Jul 72
Gastric intussusception from leiomyoma. Cameron CT.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:249-50, Jul 73
Rare causes of intestinal obstruction. 1. Retrograde jejunogastric intussusception. Newell JP, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:231-3, Jul 73
Electron microscopic demonstration of adenovirus in appendix vermiformis in a case of ileocecal intussusception. Yunis EJ, et al.
Pediatrics 57:566-70, Mar 73
[Jejuno-gastric intussusception following the Polya type of gastrectomy] Godquin B, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:331-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastro-jejunal invagination following gastric resection] Schneider V, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:551-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ileocecal lymphosarcoma simulating a chronic recurrent invagination] Götz M, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:72-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A study on the etiology of infantile intussusception] Kodama H.
Arch Jap Chir 41:160-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Various virological problems in the field of abdominal surgery] Horikoshi Y, et al.
Jap J Surg 73:1583-8, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Two cases of submucosal lipoma with cecal localization, complicated with cecocolic invagination] Bucheru D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:931-5, Oct 71 (Rum)
[A case of ileocecal invagination as a result of an ileal polyp] Kharchenko VO. Klin Khir 3:71, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Surgical complications of ascariasis in children] Fel'dman KhI.
Vestn Khir 106:90-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Invagination caused by Schonlein-Henoch purpura] Pera Madrazo C, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:313-20, 1 May 73 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tip of the liver in intussusception of the bowel in infancy and childhood. Jorulf H.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:26-32, Jan 73
Primary appendiceal intussusception. DeGerome JH, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:704-8, Aug 73
Arteriographic diagnosis of intussusception. Three case reports. Chang TT, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:317-22, Feb 73
Small bowel into small bowel intussusception. Humphry A, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:171-7, Jun 73
Therapeutic aspects of diagnostic radiology in childhood. 1. Intussuseption. Levick RK.
Proc R Soc Med 65:731-3, Aug 72
[2 lacunar aspects of the cecum] Fablet J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2671-3, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Radiological and clinical features of intussusception] Löhr E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:432-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastroesophageal invagination. Case report and review of literature] Novak D.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:597-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of intestinal invagination on plain X-ray films of the abdomen] Ashizawa A.
Jap J Clin Radiol 48:571-80, Aug 73 (Jap)

SURGERY

Compound intussusception consisting of forward and retrograde components. Heymann AD.
J Pediatr Surg 7:721-2, Dec 72
[Invagination in adults and its problems] Gross P, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:55-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Two-stage colectomy in ileus with wide-spread lesions of the small intestine] Schwemmle K, et al.
Chirurg 44:24-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Invagination of the intestine] Lebedev AP.
Klin Khir 9:17-20, Sep 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Management of intussusception in infants and children: a survey based on 288 consecutive cases. Gierup J, et al. Pediatrics 50:535-46, Oct 72
Management of 344 children with intussusception. Wayne ER, et al. Radiology 107:597-601, Jun 73

VETERINARY

Three cases of intussusception of the small intestine in the dog. Pass MA, et al. Can Vet J 13:266-9, Nov 72
Inflammation and inversion of the cecum in a cat. Kolata RJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:958, 1 Jun 73
Spontaneous intussusception of the small intestine in guinea-pigs. Schoenbaum M, et al.
Lab Anim 6:327-30, Sep 72
Intussusception of the jejunum in a young cat. Bennett D. Vet Rec 92:231, 3 Mar 73
Intussusception of the jejunum in the cat.
Vet Rec 92:301, 17 Mar 73

INULIN (D11)

The mode of action of dandelion root -fructofuranosidases on inulin. Rutherford PP, et al.
Biochem J 129:511-2, Sep 72
Formation of di-D-fructofuranose I,2':2,3' dianhydride from inulin by an extracellular inulase of Arthrobacter ureafaciens. Tanaka K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:248-56, 19 Sep 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Measurement of renal function without urine collection. A critical evaluation of the constant-infusion technic for determination of inulin and para-aminohippurate. Cole BR, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1109-14, 30 Nov 72

ANALYSIS

[Electrolyte and inulin spaces of rabbit lacrimal glands] Maruyama S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:646-51, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of 169 Yb-DTPA, 113m In-DTPA, 14 C-inusilin and endogeneous creatinine to estimate glomerular filtration. Sziklas JJ, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 15:122-5, Oct-Dec 71
A potential rapid screening test for paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Brubaker LH, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1059-60, 17 May 73
A simplified method of determining the volume of renal tubular-fluid samples. Spinelli F, et al.
Nephron 10:271-2, 1973
[New labelled carbohydrates in kidney diagnostics] Herzmann H, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:407-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Inulin and mannitol distribution volumes in canine small intestinal tissues in vivo. Grim E, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:186-90, Jan 73
The use of (14 C) and (3 H) labelled derivatives of inulin as tracers of inulin "in vivo". Sheikh MI, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:489-500, Aug 72
Kinetics of inulin penetration in cortex and medullary kidney slices. Jairala S de, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:511-5, Jul 73
The absorption of inulin by cloacas and bladders in reptiles and the chicken. Brayshaw M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:613-9, 1 Nov 72
Compartmental analysis of efflux of extracellular space markers in rabbit detrusor muscle. Osman FH, et al.
Experientia 28:1180-1, 15 Oct 72
The effect of loading and extraction temperatures, composition of medium, and molecular size on retention of extracellular space marker by mouse cerebrum slices. Cohen SR, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:251-8, Apr 71
Distribution of 14 C-a-aminoisobutyric acid, 14 C-3-O-methylglucose, and 14 C-inulin in everted seminal vesicle sacs. Mawhinney MG, et al.
Invest Urol 10:282-6, Jan 73
Permeability of Dictyostelium discoideum towards amino acids and inulin: a possible relationship between initiation of differentiation and loss of "pool" metabolites. Lee KC.
J Gen Microbiol 72:457-71, Oct 72
Inulin distribution kinetics in normal and phalloidin-poisoned rat livers. Dolara P, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:146-51, 1972
Comparison between the renal handling of 14 C-Na ferrocyanide and 3 H-methoxy inulin in the rat. A microinjection study. Moss NG, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 338:19-29, 1972
A comparison of the distribution volumes of inulin and (51 Cr)EDTA in man and nephrectomized dogs. Ladegaard-Pedersen HJ, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:267-70, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Fate of inulin in dogs without kidney function after parenteral application] Seifert J, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:222-30, 25 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modification of the inulin space in organs of amanitine intoxicated animals] Piccinini F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:428-30, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)

URINE

A comparison between the clearances of inulin, endogenous creatinine and 51 Cr-EDTA. Traub YM, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:487-9, Apr 73
The pharmacokinetics of inulin and urea: a comparison of the dose eliminated from a compartmental model and that eliminated in urine. Bourne GR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:532-7, Jul 72

INVERSINE see MECAMYLAMINE (D5)

INVERSION (GENETICS) see under CHROMOSOME ABERRATIONS (G1)

INVERTEBRATE HORMONES (D8)

ANALYSIS

The isolation and identification of ecdysterone from Ajuga iva. Ikan R, et al. Planta Med 20:33-5, Jul 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

[The evolution and biosynthesis of the terpinoid pheromones and hormones] Levinson HZ.
Naturwissenschaften 59:477-84, Nov 72 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Absorption, distribution, metabolism, and exretion of insect-metamorphosing hormone ecdysterone in mice. II. Hikino H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2454-8, Nov 72
[Absorption, distribution, metabolism, and excretion of insect-metamorphosing hormone ecdysterone in mice. 1] Hikino H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:945-50, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bursicon: its effect on tyrosine permeation into insect haemocytes. Post LC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:424-8, 1 Dec 72
The effect of crustacean black pigment dispersing hormone on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Skorkowski EF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:797-804, 15 Aug 73
Hormonal stimulation of lipid transport in the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Downer RG, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:259-65, Oct 72
Molting in a parasitic nematode, Phocanema decipiens. VI. The mode of action of insect juvenile hormone and farnesyl methyl ether. Davey KG.
Int J Parasitol 1:61-6, May 71
Hormonal control of protein granule accumulation in fat bodies of Drosophila melanogaster larvae. Thomasson WA, et al.
J Insect Physiol 18:1885-99, Oct 72
Synergistic effect of ecdysterone on morphogenetic activity of juvenile hormone analogues. Reddy G, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:781-92, 22 Aug 72
[Experimental studies on the mechanism of action of both developmental-physiologically active fractions of the brain hormones of insects (activation factor I and II) of the prothoracic gland] Gersch M, et al.
Experientia 29:425-7, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prospects for the use of insect hormone-like substance for disinfection purposes] Styczyńska B.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 23:495-503, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INVERTEBRATES (B1)

Complete chemical modification of the carboxyl groups in hemerythrin: effect on the active center and subunit interactions. Klippenstein GL.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1474-9, 18 Dec 72
Lead: levels in roadside invertebrates and small mammals. Williamson P, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:280-8, Nov 72
Heterogeneity and molecular weight inter-relationships of the esterase isoenzymes of several invertebrate species. Haites N, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:303-22, 15 Jun 72
A quantitative evaluation of red-tide induced mass mortalities of benthic invertebrates in Tampa Bay, Florida. Simon JL, et al. Environ Lett 3:229-34, 1972
Changes in the properties of acetylcholinesterase in the invertebrate central nervous system. Kerkut GA, et al. Prog Brain Res 36:65-78, 1972
[Organisms, in the central water mains and their significance in the drinking water supply] Klapper H, et al.
Angew Parasitol 13:83-90, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Phascoline (N-(3-guanidinopropionyl)-2-hydroxy-n-heptylamine) and phascolosomine (N-(3-guanidinoisobutyryl)-2-methoxy-n-heptylamine), two new guanidino compounds from sipunculid worms. Isolation and structure. Guillou Y, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5668-72, 25 Aug 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Fine structure of muscle cells of the pharyngeal bulb of tardigrada] Walz B.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:389-99, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Insect developmental inhibitors. 3. Effects on nontarget aquatic organisms. Miura T, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:917-22, Aug 73
Pesticides and the soil fauna. Edwards CA, et al.
Residue Rev 45:1-79, 1973 (157 ref.)
[Toxicity of endosulfan to fishes and invertebrates] Herbst HV.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:69-75, 1971 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Molecular embryology of invertebrates. Brahmachary RL. Adv Morphog 10:115-73, 1973

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of cellulases and chitinases in marine invertebrates. Elyakova LA.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:67-70, 15 Sep 72
The distribution of -N-acetylglucosaminidase in marine invertebrates. Molodtsov NV, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:113-20, 15 Jan 72
Stereospecificity of some invertebrate lactic dehydrogenases. Scheid MJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:619-26, 15 Nov 72
Phospholipases of marine invertebrates. I. Distribution of phospholipase A. Vaskovsky VE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:801-9, 15 Nov 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology and placentation in viviparous invertebrates. Kaye MD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:335-6, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Some studies on the biosynthesis of ubiquinone, isoprenoid alcohols, squalene and sterols by marine invertebrates. Walton MJ, et al.
Biochem J 127:471-9, Apr 72
Comparative study of concentrative prostaglandin accumulation by various tissues of mammals and marine vertebrates and invertebrates. Bito LZ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:65-82, 1 Sep 72
Occurrence of glycine and glutamic acid in the nervous system of two fish species and some invertebrates. Osborne NN.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:579-85, 15 Nov 72
Prenucleolar bodies of Urechis oocytes. Das NK, et al.
J Cell Sci 12:781-97, May 23

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemical transmission in invertebrate central nervous systems and neuromuscular junctions. Gerschenfeld HM. Physiol Rev 53:1-119, Jan 73 (973 ref.)
Effects of weightlessness on simple life forms in Biosatellite II. De Serres FJ.
Physiologist 16:225-8, May 73
Invertebrate color vision and the tuned-receptor paradigm. Wasserman GS.
Science 180:268-75, 20 Apr 73 (47 ref.)
Comparative investigations on the pressure tolerance of marine invertebrates and fish. Schlieper C.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:197-207, 1972 (21 ref.)

INVESTMENTS (N3)

The successful stock market investor. Nuspl LM.
Can Med Assoc J 108:222 passim, 20 Jan 73
Personal financial management. 3. Creative investment of borrowed money. Nuspl LM.
Can Med Assoc J 107:490 passim, 9 Sep 72
Your security. Wright OF.
J Can Dent Assoc 39:612-3, Sep 73
Your security. J Can Dent Assoc 39:456-7, Jul 73
Liquidity of unregistered investments. Gold LM.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:56-8, Feb 73
Which corporation investment plan is best for you? Balliett G. Med Times 101:95-104, Aug 73
Let's talk about investment choices. Beck LC.
Pa Med 76:22-4, Aug 73
Evaluation of the first year of the educational savings program in Taiwan. Wang CM, et al.
Stud Fam Plann 4:157-61, Jul 73

INVOLUTIONAL PARANOID STATE see under PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL (F2)

IODAMOEBA (B1)

PATHOGENICITY

[Iodamoeba buetschlii] Westphal A.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:581, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)

IODAMOEBIASIS see under AMEBIASIS (C1)

IODIDES (D1)

Lactoperoxidase-catalyzed iodination of tyrosine peptides. Bayse GS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:30-3, 19 Sep 72
Interaction of triiodide anion with gangliosides in aqueous iodine. Yohe HC, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 9:279-94, Dec 72
Reactions of some 8-(3-pyridyl)-6-thioxanthines with methyl iodide. Kleiner M.
J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 7:739-43, 1973
Reduction of the effects of scattered radiation on a sodium iodide imaging system. Bloch P, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:67-72, Feb 73
[Pyridine-3-carbothioamide reaction with methyl iodide in alkaline medium] Foks H, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:149-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Changes induced by the acute administration of iodide on secretion of iodinated components by the rat thyroid gland perfused in situ. Berthezene F, et al.
Experientia 29:613-5, 15 May 73
Low-dose sodium iodide I 131 therapy in Graves disease. Rapoport B, et al. JAMA 224:1616-3, 18 Jun 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible synergism between iodine and lithium carbonate. Jorgensen JV, et al.
JAMA 223:192-3, 8 Jan 73
Iodide-induced thyrotoxicosis. Lancet 2:1421, 30 Dec 72
Iodide-induced thyrotoxicosis.
Lancet 2:1072-3, 18 Nov 72
[Prevention and treatment of accidents caused by iodinated contrast media] Valle Sánchiz J, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:395-405, Oct 72 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Studies on flavin derivatives. The crystal structure of 1,3,7,8,10-pentamethylisoalloxazinium iodide monohydrate. Norrestam R, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:2441-54, 1972
Concentration of iodide, pertechnetate thiocyanate, and bromide in saliva from parotid, submandibular, and minor salivary glands in man. Stephen KW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:219-29, Feb 73

BLOOD

Separation of iodo compounds in serum by chromatography on Sephadex columns. Green WL.
J Chromatogr 72:83-91, 5 Oct 72

METABOLISM

Sex differences in the autoradiographic pattern of (125 I)iodide uptake in mouse submandibular salivary gland. Ferguson MM, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1117-9, Jul 72
The use of glucose oxidase as a generator of H 2 O 2 in the enzymatic radioiodination of components of cell surfaces. Schonkeln I, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:490-3, Nov 72
Comparative studies of indophenyl acetate and iodide salts of acetylthiocholine and butyrylthiocholine as esterase substrates. Mendoza CE, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:134-8, Jun 72
Decrease in the thyroid internal iodide pool induced by 3-nitro-L-tyrosine (MNT), an inhibitor of iodotyrosine deiodination. Galton VA, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1476-80, Dec 72
Lack of positive correlation between adenyl cyclase activity and iodide transport in rat thyroids. Granner DK, et al. Endocrinology 91:409-14, Aug 72
Resistance of rat thyroid iodoprotein to proteolysis following large doses of radioiodine. Kobayashi I, et al. Endocrinology 93:593-601, Sep 73
The enzymatic iodination of the red cell membrane. Hubbard AL, et al. J Cell Biol 55:390-405, Nov 72
Biochemical observations in functioning human thyroid adenomas. Larsen PR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1009-18, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Demonstration of iodide transport defect but normal iodide organification in nonfunctioning nodules of human thyroid glands. Field JB, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2404-10, Oct 73
Metabolism of L-thyroxine by phagocytosing human leukocytes. Woeber KA, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1796-803, Aug 73
Metabolism of ethylenediaminedihydriodide and sodium or potassium iodide by dairy cows. Miller JK, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:378-84, Mar 73
Kinetic aspects of the depression of 131 iodide concentration by thyrotrophin in thyroid tissue in vitro. Manley SW, et al. J Endocrinol 54:387-98, Sep 72
Temperature dependence of chloride, bromide, iodide, thiocyanate and salicylate transport in human red cells. Dalmark M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:583-610, Aug 72
The effect of inhibitors of thyroid monoamine oxidase on the incorporation of iodine into thyroid slice protein. Huang CL, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:975-82, 22 Oct 72
Effect of replacement of medium potassium by sodium, cesium or rubidium on in vitro iodide transport and iodoamino acid synthesis by rat thyroid. Halbach H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:114-7, May 73
Intrathyroidal recycling of iodide in the rat: effects of goitrogens. Onaya T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:181-4, May 73
Effects of methimazole and propylthiouracil on blood disappearance and urinary excretion of iodide in the rat. Sato A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:119-22, Oct 72
Myeloperoxidase-mediated iodination in granulocytes. Olsson I, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:483-91, 1972
Effect of diuretics on renal iodide excretion by humans. Fregly MJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:289-98, Jun 73
In vitro demonstration of iodide-trapping defect but normal thyrotropin (TSH) responsiveness in benign and malignant "cold" thyroid nodules. Larsen PR, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:309-16, 1972
[Dehalogenation of various analogs of phenolic iodides in normal and thyroidectomized rats] Dumas P.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1599-605, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of peroxidase activity and organification of iodide in the thyroid gland of Xenopus laevis (Daudin) during metamorphosis] Regard E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:121-3, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Concentration and secretion of the iodides and pertechnetates by the salivary glands] Börner W, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:26-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resorption of Na 131 J from various suppository masses] Owtscharow R, et al.
Pharmazie 26:693-4, Nov 71 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of univalent anions on catecholamine fluxes and adenosine triphosphatase activity in storage vesicles from the adrenal medulla. Taugner G.
Biochem J 130:969-73, Dec 72
Action of chaotropic agents on drug-metabolizing enzymes in hepatic microsomes. Vainio H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:152-61, 25 Apr 73
Evidence for stimulation of thyroidal secretion by iodoaminoacids or iodide. Yoshimura S, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:217-9, Apr 73
Paradoxical effect of excess iodide on thyroidal release of organic iodine in thyroxine-treated animals. Sato A, et al. Endocrinology 92:946-8, Mar 73
Function of peroxidase and NADPH cytochrome C reductase during the Wolff-Chaikoff effect.
Yamamoto K, et al. Endocrinology 93:822-8, Oct 73
Effect of single administration of small doses of iodide on thyroid hormone biosynthesis. Langer P.
Endokrinologie 61:43-51, 1973
Secretion of thyroxine and non-thyroxine iodine by the normal human thyroid gland. Influence of carbimazole and pharmacological doses of iodide. Bürgi H, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:142-50, Mar 73
Drug inhibition of PAH transport from cerobrospinal fluid in rabbits. Domer FR.
Exp Neurol 40:414-23, Aug 73
Mycoplasmacidal activity of peroxidase-H2O2-halide systems. Jacobs AA, et al.
Infect Immun 5:127-31, Jan 72
Necrosis of follicular cells and discharge of thyroidal iodine induced by administering iodide to iodine-deficient dogs. Belshaw BE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:466-74, Mar 73
Autoregulation of the thyroid. Response to iodide excess and depletion. Ingbar SH.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:814-23, Nov 72
Effects of sodium iodide on 14CO2 production in normal rats given L-tyrosine-1-14C and L-histidine(imidazole-2-14C). Ngo TM, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:818-22, 1971
[Effect of sodium iodide on water content of the Lig. nuchae in cattle as a result of anionic shielding of positive charging sites in structural proteins]
Hellauer H, et al.
Experientia 29:147-50, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevalence of goitre and iodine kinetic studies in school children of a goitrous area four years after iodine prophylaxis. Sharma BN.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:727, Sep 72
[Iodinol therapy of herpetic keratitis] Paramei VT, et al. Oftalmol Zh 28:223-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Experimentally induced iodide toxicosis in lambs. McCauley EH, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:65-70, Jan 73

IODINE (D1)

The effect of a post-milking teat dip on the iodine concentration of bulk herd milk. Iwarsson K, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 14:338-40, 1973
A note on iodine deficiency and thyroid function in "neurological" cretinism in highland Ecuador. Fierro-Benítez R. Adv Exp Med Biol 30:115-7, 1972
Skin disinfection with iodine compounds. Kuipers JS, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 25:53-65, 1973
Iodine inactivating agent in surgical scrub testing. Gross A, et al. Arch Surg 106:175-8, Feb 73
The effect of iodination of particular tyrosine residues on the hormonal activity of insulin. Garratt CJ, et al.
Biochem J 136:123-31, Jan 72
The iodination of mammalian cells catalysed by lactoperoxidase as a probe for externally located proteins of the plasma membrane. Owen E, et al.
Biochem J 128:130P, Jul 72
Electron paramagnetic resonance study of iodine-induced radicals of benzo( ) pyrene and other polycyclic hydrocarbons. Caspary W, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2849-56, 3 Jul 73
Studies of radioiodinated fibrinogen. I. Physicochemical properties of the ICl, chloramine-T, and electrolytic reaction products. Krohn K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:404-13, 28 Dec 72
Iodination of neurotoxins I and II of the scorpion Androctonus australis Hector. Rochat C, et al.
Biochimie 54:445-9, 1972
Cleaning the laryngoscope blade. Roberts RB.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:241-4, Mar 73
Halide interaction with phospholipids: proton magnetic resonance studies. Jendrasiak GL.
Chem Phys Lipids 9:133-46, Oct 72
Interaction of triiodide anion with gangliosides in aqueous iodine. Yohe HC, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 9:279-94, Dec 72
Iodinated compounds in the thyroids of the offspring of rats maintained on low-iodine diet. Ekpechi OL, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1376-81, May 73
Preparation and properties of 125-I-LHRH. Miyachi Y, et al. Endocrinology 92:1725-30, Jun 73
Disposal rates of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in iodine-deficient rats. Silva E.
Endocrinology 91:1430-5, Dec 72
Donor-acceptor complexes between vitamin A (alcohol) and some electron acceptors: its biological implications. Mandal K, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:328-31, Dec 72
Calorimetric study of amylose-iodine complex formation. Takahashi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1041-3, Oct 72
Synthesis of methylene- and carbonyl-bridged analogs of iodothyronines and iodothyroacetic acids. Tripp SL, et al. J Med Chem 16:60-4, Jan 73
Effects of various iodination procedures on the biological activity of LATS. Fenzi GF, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:55-7, Apr-Jun 72
The reaction of N-iodosuccinimide with the goitrogens: a model for the active iodine of the thyroid gland. Jirousek L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1401-5, May 73
Structural characteristics of some murine RNA tumor viruses studied by lactoperoxidase iodination. Witte ON, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:36-40, Jan 73
Steroids. XIX. Catalytic iodination of phenolic steroids by horseradish peroxydase. Matkovics B, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 3:257-62, 1972
Iodination of cobrotoxin. Huang JS, et al.
Toxicon 11:39-45, Jan 73
[Functional and morphological characteristics of iodine-deficient goiter in the rat] Penchev I, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:189-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The stability of iodophors] Gyrd-Hansen N, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:612-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Diagnostic and pathogenic problems due to ingestion of excessive iodine] Liewendahl K.
Duodecim 88:1213-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Mechanism of the reaction of 3-aminophenol with potassium iodate] Wunderer H.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:386-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug reactions with iodine in thin-layer chromatography] Kakáč B, et al.
Pharmazie 27:542-3, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Histochemical identification of fluorescein in pathological retina and choroid. 1. Experimental pigmentary degeneration of retina by iodate intoxication] Otsuki K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1613-20, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Iodination of carnosine and it's biological activity] Ishikawa N, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1423-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Iodine] Bergan T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2278-9, 30 Nov 72 (Nor)
[Temperature relation of the kinetics of formation of paramagnetic centers of complexes of carcinogenic hydrocarbons with electron acceptors (halogens)] Petiaev MM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:83-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of phospholipids with iodine and conductivity of bilayer lipid membranes] Lebedev AV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1464-7, 21 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Potentiometric titration of iodognost and bilitrast with cupric sulfate] Geĭn LG, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:82, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Effect of original and transesterified cottonseed oil on the thyroid gland in conditions of iodine deficiency] Eremin IuN, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:70-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effective packaging of iodized salt] Speranskii GG, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:87-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Use of iodine-polyvinylpirrolidone in asepsis and antiseptic surgery] Pérez de Salazar JL, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:375-83, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[T3 and T4 content of thyroid secretion according to iodine supply. A model based on the available data] Silva E.
Rev Med Chil 100:700-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Correlation between iodine supplementation and iodine concentration in milk from dairy cows] Iwarsson K, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:559-66, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Reaction of purine derivatives with iodine used as a detection reagent. IX] Saršúnová M, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:397-400, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An uncommon cause of high serum protein-bound iodine. Landau H, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1749-51, Oct 72
[Efficacy of simultaneous introduction of iodine and bromine in group antigoiter prophylaxis among schoolchildren] Babenko LS, et al.
Pediatriia 52:74-5, Jan 73 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iodide-induced goitre and hypothyroidism in a patient with chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis. Liewendahl K, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:389-96, Oct 72
Jod-Basedow (or jod-Coindet). (Coindet JF),
N Engl J Med 288:105-6, 11 Jan 73
[Iodine overload and hypothyroidism] Hazard J.
Nouv Presse Med 2:685-8, 17 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Thyroid insufficiency following amiodarone treatment. 2 new cases] Hazard J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:691-3, 17 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Thyroid function during the development of an iodine goiter] Dussault JH, et al.
Union Med Can 102:586-90, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Hypersensitivity to iodinated contrast media] Zamacoma G, et al.
Alergia 19:135-40, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Measurements of 125 I labelled metabolites in human thyroid tissue. A laboratory evaluation of variations in the procedures used for digestion and chromatography. Agerbaek H.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:273-88, Oct 72
Iodine content in colostrum and milk of cows and sows. Iwarsson K, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:254-62, 1973
Use of induction furnace source for spectrometric determination of iodine. Talmi Y, et al.
Anal Chem 44:1467-9, Jul 72
Kinetic studies on optimal conditions for the automated determination of low iodine concentrations by the Sandell-Kolthoff reactions. Keller HE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:3-14, 23 Mar 73
On iodine calibration curves. Chung HF, et al.
Clin Chem 18:1547-8, Dec 72
Ultrastructural and histochemical features of the endostyle of the ascidian Ciona intestinalis with special reference to the distribution of bound iodine. Thorpe A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:559-71, Dec 72
An absorption correction technique for in vivo iodine quantitation by fluorescent excitation. Kaufman L, et al. Invest Radiol 8:167-9, May-Jun 73
Fluorescent excitation analysis: a simplified method of iodine determination in vitro. Moss AA, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:335-8, Jul-Aug 72
Identification of iodine in a supraclavicular lymph node

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

following lymphography: a fluorescent scan artifact. Nijensohn E, et al. J Nucl Med 14:179-80, Mar 73
Iodine content of thyroid glands of normal Japanese. Yamagata N, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:81-90, Jun 72
Salivary secretion of iodine after urography. Further evidence for in vivo deiodination and salivary secretion of contrast media. Talner LB, et al.
Radiology 106:263-8, Feb 73
[Determination of iodine in contrast media using radioisotope x-ray fluorescent analysis. Industrial tests] Havránek E, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:130-2, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The presence of iodine in fucus and the thyroid gland] Hendriks H. Pharm Weekbl 107:565-73, 8 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Functional aspects of thyroid cells studied by means of scanning electron microscopy: intracellular detection of iodine by simultaneous X-ray microdiffraction] Lavedan J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1003-4, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Technic of the two-phase radio-iodine test and the distribution of 131 I in various organs of the rat] Robiller F.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:503-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of iodine and iodine-substances in biological material] Machata G.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:284-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of extra-thyroid iodine fractions in man] Glöbel B, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:809-12, 1971 (Ger)
[Iodine content of drinking water in the endemic goiter area of South Baden. Relationship to the geological structure of soil strata, geographical factors, severity of endemic goiter and diurnal renal iodine excretion] Mertz DP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:550-6, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The iodine content of drinking water in Sardinia] Costa A.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:134-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of iodine by X-ray fluorecence analysis using 241 Am source] Shinogi M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:14-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Methods of iodine determination in water. Comparative studies] Kelus J.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:477-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Automatic determination of stable iodine in thyroid tissue] Dinulescu E, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:131-4, 1973 (Rum)
[Iodine content of certain food products of plant origin grown in Tomsk province] Savina PN.
Vopr Pitan 31:77-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of iodate in table salt by volumetric titration] Pacheco MG, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:144-51, Jul-Sep 71 (Spa)
[Iodoemetric determination of organic pharmaceutical preparations] Emel'ianenko KV, et al.
Farm Zh 27:73-5, 1972 (Ukr)
[New volumetric-visual methods for the quantitative determination of tropane derivative pharmaceutical preparations. 3. Iodometric determination of tropane series pharmaceutical preparations through forming slightly soluble coordination compounds] Suprun PP.
Farm Zh 27:52-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Role of deiodidation enzymes in the thyroid gland and in the liver] Fáberová A, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:377-9, Oct 72 (37 ref.) (Slo)

BLOOD

Comparison of thyroid fupction in each trimester of pregnancy with the use of triiodothyronine uptake, thyroxine iodine, free thyroxine, and free thyroxine index. Souma JA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:905-10, 1 Aug 73
Effects of dieldrin and gamma BHC on serum proteins and PBI. Wassermann M, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:177-85, Sep 72
Protein-bound iodine and hormonal iodine after ioxitalamic acid. Aquaron R.
Clin Chim Acta 41:175-80, Oct 72
Semi-automated method for serum thyroxine as iodine using commercially available pre-packed resin columns. Burnett D, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 46:321-32, 14 Jul 73
An improved method for the mechanised estimation of thyronine-iodine by the bromine-displacement technique. Gyde OH, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:443-7, 30 May 73
Effect of polyphloretin phosphate on the induction of thyroid hormone secretion by various thyroid stimulators. Melander A, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1269-73, Apr 73
Response to orally administered synthetic thyrotropin-releasing hormone in man. Haigler ED Jr, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:631-5, Nov 72
Thyrotropin and PBI in radioiodine treated hyperthyroid patients. Slingerland DW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:912-7, Dec 72
Catalytic determination of iodine in serum at nanogram levels using the As(3)-Ce(IV) reaction. Ke PJ, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 4:569-81, 1973
Elimination of iodine-containing contrast media by haemodialysis. Bahlmann J, et al.
Nephron 10:250-5, 1973
Protein-bound iodine values in the aged. Getz R, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1270, 28 Jul 73
The effect of uremic serum on granulocyte iodination capacity. Odeberg H, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:484-6, 1973
[Circadian rhythms of thyroid I 127 and PB I 127 in rats] Herbuté S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:142-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Serum hormonal iodine, blood eosinophils and basophils] Piette C, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:405-10, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of automated chemical determination of plasma hormonal iodine and thyroxinemia measured by competition (T4 test)] Jaffiol C, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:363-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rapid determination of iodoamino acid iodine in blood serum] Knapp G.
Clin Chim Acta 46:261-6, 14 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of PBI concentrations of serum over 20 micrograms-100 milliliter in thyroid gland function tests] Klein U, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:803-8, 1971 (Ger)
[The determination of iodic amino-acids in the plasma by gel chromatography] Gehring D, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:53-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of thyroid antagonists: with special reference to its relationship with concentration of inorganic iodine in the blood] Shimoda S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:509-12, May 73 (Jap)
[Plasma inorganic iodine (PII) levels in patients with normal and abnormal thyroid function] Takeshita Y, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:475-8, May 72 (Jap)
[Studies on human adaptability to climatic conditions. 2. Seasonal variations in serum PBI on Japanese and Americans in Japan] Kuwano K, et al.
Jap J Hyg 28:513-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Monophase circadian rhythm of protein-bound iodine in white rats] Lungu AL, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:275-8, 1973 (Rum)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Histocytochemical study of iodine positive and negative zones of the cervix uteri] Carbia Aguilar E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:299-308, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Excretion of iodine (131-I) during administration of inactive iodide in cattle. Pedersen KB.
Acta Vet Scand 14:347-9, 1973
Fifteen cases of Pendred's syndrome. Congenital deafness and sporadic goiter. Ilium P, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:297-304, Oct 72
Internal localization of Micrococcus lysodeikticus membrane ATPase by iodination with 125 I. Salton MR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:408-13, 1 Dec 72
Iodine metabolism in endemic goiter in Turkey. I. The kinetics of 131-I and organic iodine. Kologlu S, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:94-7, 20 Mar 73
Kinetics of isotopic equilibration of iodine in individual rat thyroid follicles. Loewenstein JE, et al.
Endocrinology 92:894-911, Mar 73
Epinephrine precursors: effects on the iodine and intermediary metabolism of isolated calf thyroid cells. Maayan ML, et al. Endocrinology 92:912-6, Mar 73
Intrathyroidal amines and the synthesis of thyroid hormone. Melander A, et al.
Endocrinology 93:193-200, Jul 73
Paradoxical effect of excess iodide on thyroidal release of organic iodine in thyroxine-treated animals. Sato A, et al. Endocrinology 92:946-8, Mar 73
Possible importance of thyroidal iodine compartments in the adaptation of thyroid hormone secretion to antithyroid drugs. Studer H, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1154-9, Nov 72
Monoido-oxytocin: demonstration of its biological activity and specific binding to isolated fat cells. Thompson EE, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1199-205, Nov 72
Rates of colloid droplet and apical vesicle production and membrane turnover during thyroglobulin secretion and resorption. Wollman SH, et al.
Endocrinology 93:248-52, Jul 73
Effect of various anesthetic agents on thyroid 125 I-iodine uptake in rats. Knopp J, et al.
Endokrinologie 59:405-6, 1972
Autoradiographic studies on iodine distribution in the thyroid gland of the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus). Robiller F, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:345-6, 1972
Comparative studies on the 125 I uptake of the thyroid and thymus. Csaba G, et al.
Experientia 29:357-8, 15 Mar 73
Alkylating esters. VII. The metabolism of iso-propyl methanesulphonate and iso-propyl iodide in the rat. Jones AR, et al. Experientia 29:538-9, 15 May 73
Placental tissue and maternal and cord serum iodine following pharmacological loading. Cottino F, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:276-85, Aug 72
Failure of mammalian TRH to stimulate thyroid function in the lungfish. Gorbman A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:588-9, Jun 73
The oocytes as major competitors for radioiodide in laying Japanese quail. Robinson GA.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:123-8, Aug 73
Relationship between thyroglobulin synthesis, iodine metabolism, and histogenesis in the developing rabbit fetal thyroid gland. Roques M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:457-72, Dec 72
Regression of endemic goitre and of changes in iodine metabolism during 10-15 years in the east of Finland. The role of iodine prophylaxis. Lamberg BA, et al.
Hormones 1:80-95, 1970
Thyroxine secretion rate and distribution and uptake of 131 I in goat. Prakash P, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:20-2, Jan 72
Thyroidal iodine metabolism and uterine-ovarian characteristics of rats and swine treated with methallibure or its metabolites. Archbold TJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:57-60, Jan 73
Necrosis of follicular cells and discharge of thyroidal iodine induced by administering iodide to iodine-deficient dogs. Belshaw BE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:466-74, Mar 73
Normal peroxidase activity in Pendred's syndrome. Burrow GN, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:522-30, Mar 73
Changes in iodine metabolism and thyroglobulin structure in metastatic follicular carcinoma of the thyroid with hyperthyroidism. Dunn JT, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1083-96, Jun 73
A goitrous subject with defective synthesis of diiodotyrosine due to thyroglobulin abnormalities. Kusakabe T. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:317-25, Aug 73
Depletion of thyroid iodine during subacute thyroiditis. Rapoport B, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:810-1, Mar 73
Triiodothyronine and thyroxine in the serum and thyroid glands of iodine-deficient rats. Abrams GM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2522-31, Oct 73
Slow fractional removal of nonextractable iodine from rat tissue after injection of labeled L-thyroxine and 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine. A possible clue to the mechanism of initiation and persistence of hormonal action. Oppenheimer JH, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2796-807, Nov 72
Alterations in thyroid iodine release and the peripheral metabolism of thyroxine during acute falciparum malaria in man. Wartofsky L, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2215-32, Sep 72
Reduction of iodine transfer to milk of cows after perchlorate ingestion. Lengemann FW.
J Dairy Sci 56:753-6, Jun 73
Effects of feeding sudangrass on iodine metabolism of lactating dairy cows. Moss BR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1487-91, Oct 72
Iodinating ability of various leukocytes and their bactericidal activity. Simmons SR, et al.
J Exp Med 138:44-63, 1 Jul 73
An investigation on the concentration and nature of skeletal muscle iodine compounds. Cottino F, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:39-43, Jan-Mar 72
Effect of increased iodine intake on the thyroidal response to TSH stimulation. Nelson JC.
J Nucl Med 13:828-33, Nov 72
A study of availability of iodine from calcium iodate employing 131 I-labeled salt. Shenolikar IS, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:2-4, Jan 73
Uptake and distribution of iodine in grass and clover plants grown in solution culture. Whitehead DC.
J Sci Food Agric 24:43-50, Jan 73
Autoregulation of the thyroid. Response to iodide excess and depletion. Ingbar SH.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:814-23, Nov 72
The effect on serum iodine levels of painting tincture of iodine on the skin. Reeve TS, et al.
Med J Aust 1:891-2, 5 May 73
The iodine metabolism and proteins of the thyroid in autoimmune thyroiditis. Lamberg BA, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:711-6, 1971
Goitre and deafness: Pendred's syndrome. Purves RD.
NZ Med J 76:89-93, Aug 72
In vivo measured effective half-life of 125 I in human thyroids. Bordell FL, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:365-73, May 72
Thyroidal 131 I uptake of Japanese quail in response to three different dietary goitrogens. Howarth B Jr, et al. Poult Sci 52:326-31, Jan 73
Thyrotropin-like activity of thyroid RNA in vitro. Chernly CH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:600-3, Feb 73
Diagnostic accuracy of three tests for evaluating the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thyroid status. Results of the in vitro assessment of thyroid function and of the 24-hour 131 I-uptake of the thyroid gland. Bieler EU, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:388-9, 17 Feb 73
Relation between the 6- and 24-hour thyroidal 131-I uptake and the control of thyrotoxicosis by radioactive 131-I therapy. Sagel J, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1356-8, 4 Aug 73
Selective iodination and cytotoxicity of tumor cells with an antibody-enzyme conjugate. Philpott GW, et al. Surgery 74:51-8, Jul 73
Iodination of vesicular stomatitis virus with lactoperoxidase. Walter G, et al.
Virology 52:574-7, Apr 73
[Experiments with a digital model in monitoring thyroid function during inhibited iodine transport in a sequence of organisms] Sudova E, et al.
Sb Lek 75:215-24, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Effect of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP on mouse thyroid function in vivo] Cehovic G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3577-80, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Pendred's syndrome. Apropos of 2 familial cases] Velde-Staquet MF van de, et al.
Lille Med 17:1249-55, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Is there an increase in urinary iodine clearance in pubertal goiters?] Simonin R, et al.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:249-61, 3 May 73 (Fre)
[Preliminary data on thyroid fixation of radioactive iodine in decerebellated animals] Carare N, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:365-70, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of rape extraction groats on chick growth. 3. Effect of graded administration of rape extraction groats on 131 I incorporation in the chick thyroid gland] Bergner H, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 22:41-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of the I-131 cumulation test in venous administration of the indicator and early radiometry] Vlahov N.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:99-102, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiochromatography in the diagnosis of hypothyroidism due to enzymatic defect] Itelson I, et al. Harefuah 84:648-50, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Metabolism of 131I labelled thyroxine in patients with diiodotyrosine deiodination disorders] Niimi H, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:623-5, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Study of mechanism of action of TSH and iodine metabolism using culture of isolated cells of the thyroid] Sato S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:489-94, May 73 (Jap)
[Study of iodine metabolism of rabbit thyroid glands by high-voltage paper electrophoresis] Komatsu S.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:80-9, 20 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Familial hypothyroidism with deafness (Pendred's syndrome)] Dubiel A, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 24:257-64, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of TSH on intrathyroid iodine content] Tkaczew AW, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 24:11-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tissue clearance of 131-J from lower-limb blood vessels in diabetes] Poniecki A, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1119-23, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of a family with goiter caused by an iodine organification defect] Limbert E, et al.
Arq Patol 44:139-46, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The state of iodine metabolism following gamma therapy of oncologic patients] Balybin ES, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:30-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative assessment of iodine metabolism in the body] Mirkhodzhaev AKh.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:17-21, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The significance of the state of iodine metabolism in the development of general radiation reactions] Palinkashi DG, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:37-40, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Radioisotope study of iodine metabolism by the method of competitive analysis] Zubovskii GA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:16-22, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the absorption of iodine-131 by the thyroid gland and level of protein-bound iodine in the blood during the development of liver cirrhosis] Turakulov IaKh, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:65-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the thyroid gland and iodine metabolism in habitual abortion] Danilova EA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:60-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Various iodine metabolism indices and the functional state of the thyroid gland in normal pregnancy] Danilova EA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:61-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Inhibition of thyroid uptake of radioactive iodine by a cardiac glycoside] Mustafi A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:288-92, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Use of iodized salt. Effect on iodine metabolism in a zone not considered endemic of goiter] Watanabe T, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:625-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The significance of iodine in the aggregation of subunits into thyroglobulin and in the formation of 27S iodoprotein. Sinadinović J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:43-58, May 73
Contraceptive effect of intrauterine application of Lugol's solution. Lin TJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:167-74, 15 May 73
Biochemical effects of the hypoglycaemic compound diphenyleneiodonnium. Catalysis of anion-hydroxyl ion exchange across the inner membrane of rat liver mitochondria and effects on oxygen uptake. Holland PC, et al. Biochem J 129:39-54, Aug 72
Effects of diphenyleneiodonium and trialkyltin compounds on photophosphorylation and chloride-hydroxide exchange in isolated chloroplasts. Watling AS, et al. Biochem J 128:86P-87P, Jul 72
Is TSH-stimulated thyroid hormone release inhibited by iodide? Nagataki S, et al.
Endocrinology 93:532-9, Sep 73
Temperature-dependent inactivation of tRNA Tyr E.coli acceptor function with iodine: influence of the 3'-terminal pCpA sequence. Gross HJ, et al.
FEBS Lett 30:347-50, 15 Mar 73
Effect of dietary iodine on thyroxine secretion rate of lactating cows. Swanson EW.
J Dairy Sci 55:1763-7, Dec 72
The effect of intrauterine injections of iodine solution on the duration of the oestrous cycle in cows. Grunert E, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:497-9, Jun 73
The effect of cleansing agents used on the burn wound (Betadine, Joy), hydrotherapy, and the presence of residual cream on the absorption of sulfamylon into the burn wound. Burns KH, et al.
J Trauma 12:903-5, Oct 72
Enhancement of the antihemostatic effect of acetylsalicylic acid by ring iodination. Mende TJ.
Pharmacology 7:249-54, 1972
High levels of dietary iodine and sexual maturity in males. Wilson HR, et al. Poult Sci 51:742-6, May 72
The comparative effectiveness of iodophor and hexachlorophene surgical scrub solutions. White JJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:890-2, Dec 72
[Effect of iodine in an ERG-study on the isolated frog retina] Hellauer H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:63-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibody formation under conditions of iodine deficiency in nutrition] Zel'tser ME, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:25-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

POISONING

[Syndrome of "malignant thyrotoxicosis" after massive absorption of tincture of iodine: clinical, biologic and anatomo-pathologic study] Bertrand A, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:52-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SECRETION

Cyclic AMP formation and thyroid secretion by incubated mouse thyroid lobes. Williams JA.
Endocrinology 91:1411-7, Dec 72
Changes induced by the acute administration of iodide on secretion of iodinated components by the rat thyroid gland perfused in situ. Berthezene F, et al.
Experientia 29:613-5, 15 May 73
Selective breeding for variations in thyroidal iodine release rate in mice. Chai CK, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:233-43, Nov 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

The histological appearance of hyperfunctioning thyroids following various pre-operative treatments. Eggen PC, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:16-20, Jan 73
History of iodine prophylaxis with regard to cretinism and deaf-mutism. Querido A.
Adv Exp Med Biol 30:191-9, 1972
Intellectual assessment in primitive societies, with a preliminary report of a study of the effects of early iodine supplementation on intelligence. Trowbridge FL. Adv Exp Med Biol 30:137-49, 1972
Prevalence of goitre and iodine kinetic studies in school children of a goitrous area four years after iodine prophylaxis. Rastogi GK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:471-6, Jul 72
Studies of the effect of the salt iodization on endemic goiter in Taiwan. 3. Urinary iodine excretion of school children. Hsieh YH, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:218-23, Apr 73
The anoestrous syndrome in New Zealand dairy cattle. 1. A preliminary investigation. Fielden ED, et al.
NZ Vet J 21:77-81, May 73
[Thyroid crisis treated with iodine contrast medium and reserpine] Takeuchi K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:637-40, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Inorganic iodide therapy for T3-thyrotoxicosis] Sakurada T, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:876-81, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ambulatory treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities with vistarin] Bogdanov NI.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:116-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Iodine-bromine waters in the treatment of syphilis] Zorin PM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:42-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Iodine-bismuth sulfamide in latent mastitis in cows] Riazanskii MP, et al. Veterinariia 49:92-4, May 73 (Rus)
[Experience in using iodine and bromine electrophoresis on patients with cerebral circulatory insufficiency under polyclinic conditions] Berkutskaia IuI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:551-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Iodine chloride as a means of preventing and treating chronic tonsillitis] Skvirskaia AA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:32-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Life saving iodine treatment in asthma] Cronberg S, et al. Lakartidningen 69:4890-1, 18 Oct 72 (Swe)

TOXICITY

Chick-embryo deaths traced to tincture of iodine. McComb DE, et al. J Infect Dis 127:581, May 73
Iodate poisoning: early effect on regeneration of rhodopsin and the ERG. Clifton L, et al.
Vision Res 13:919-24, May 73

URINE

Value of single urine specimens in estimation of 24 hour urine iodine excretion. Frey HM, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:287-92, Feb 73
The effect of preoperative surgical scrubbing with povidone iodine on urinary iodine levels. Connolly RJ, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 42:94-5, Aug 72

IODINE ISOTOPES (D1)

A simple and cheap remotely operated system for the iodination of proteins. Henville A, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:336-41, Apr 73
The use of RNA labeled in vitro with iodine-125 in molecular hybridization experiments. Getz MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:485-94, 22 Dec 72
The fate and dosimetry of two lung scanning agents, 131 I MAA and 99Tcm ferrous hydroxide. Galt JM, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:272-6, Apr 73
Enzymic iodination of polypeptide hormones for radioimmunoassay. Holohan KN, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:153-7, 30 Apr 73
Formation of biologically active 125 I-prolactin by enzymatic radioiodination. Frantz WL, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1545-8, Dec 72
Personnel exposures due to inadequate leak test methods for 125 I sources. Murphy PC, et al.
Health Phys 24:443-4, Apr 73
Retention and removal of 131 I from contaminated vegetables. Thompson JC Jr, et al.
Health Phys 24:345-51, Mar 73
Preparation of 125I-labelled thyrotrophin-releasing hormone. Virkkunen P, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:58, Jan 73
On the preparation of dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane-131 I (DDD- 131 I). Alvarez Cervera J, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:187, Mar 73
Iodination of ribosomal RNA in vitro. Heiniger HJ, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:425-7, Jul 73
The effects of 131 I and 125 I on mouse and rat thyroid. Jongejan WJ, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:489-99, Nov 72
Preparation of 125 I-Catalytic subunit of asparatate transcarbamylase and its use in studies of the regulatory subunit. Syvanen JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3762-8, 10 Jun 73
A new method for labelling protein hormones with radioiodine for use in the radioimmunoassay. Bolton AE, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xxx-xxxi, Nov 72
The iodination of follicle-stimulating and other hormones for radioimmunoassay. Butt WR.
J Endocrinol 55:453-4, Nov 72
125-Iodine tracers for steroid radioimmunoassay. Gilby ED, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xx, Jul 73
In-situ iodination and purification of steroidal tyrosine methyl esters on thin-layer chromatograms. Ismail AA, et al. J Endocrinol 55:13, Nov 72
Effect of chemical and enzymatic radioiodination on in vitro human C1q activities. Heusser C, et al.
J Immunol 110:830-8, Mar 73
Comparison of marrow and cortical bone blood flow by 125 I-labeled 4-iodoantipyrine (I-Ap) washout. Kelly PJ. J Lab Clin Med 81:497-505, Apr 73
Ga-citrate and I-iododeoxyuridine as markers for in vivo evaluation of tumor cell metastasis and death. Hofer KG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1039-45, Apr 73
131 I- 125 I dual isotope experiments and the crossover phenomenon. Regoeczi E, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:10-5, Jan-Mar 72
Hybridization of RNA labelled with 125 I to high specific activity. Scherberg NH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:142-5, 4 Apr 73
Percent uptake of labelled cholesterol in adrenal cortex. Beierwalters WH, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:921-6, 1971
Measurements of the radioactive iodide and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pertechnetate uptake for the study of the trapping and binding functions of the human thyroid. Koutras DA, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:338-51, 30 Dec 72
In vivo measured effective half-life of 125 I in human thyroids. Bordell FL, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:365-73, May 72
The use of iodinated RNA for gene localization. Prensky W, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1860-4, Jun 73
The 122 Te(4 He,3n) 123 Xe (+,EC-2.1 hr) 123 I generator. Lambrecht RM, et al.
Radiat Res 52:32-46, Oct 72
Retropubic implantation of iodine 125 in the treatment of prostatic cancer. Whitmore WF Jr, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:55-7, 1972
Use of radioactive triiodothyronine in the study of thyroid function in normal horses. Motley JS.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1225-8, Nov 72
Effect of 131 I-labelling on various properties of nonmitochondrial aspartate transaminase from pig heart. Massarrat S.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 10:61-6, Feb 72
[Radioiodine labelling of proteins] Berthoux FC.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:83-97, Jan 73 (47 ref.) (Fre)
[Possibilities of the I-131 cumulation test in venous administration of the indicator and early radiometry] Vlahov N.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:99-102, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total thyroxine determination in serum as in vitro test for thyroid gland functional diagnosis] Brase A.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:781-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Determination of plasma thyroxine with the aid of I-125 thyroxine-labeled thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG). Findings in health, thyroid diseases and pregnancy] Doering P, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:787-94, 1971 (Ger)
[Insulin metabolism determination in vivo using iodine-125 and chromium-51 double labeling] Feinendegen LE, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:748-51, 1971 (Ger)
[Gel chromatographic determination of triiodothyronine and thyroxine after application of radioiodine] Gehring D, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:765-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies with I-131 microspheres of various particle size] Blottner A, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:299-305, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iodine-131 rose bengal liver function test with the Angercamera] Heinzel F, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:123-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Study of the distribution of lipiodol F 131 I introduced into the lymphatic vessels of the dog] Fava G, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 41:11-21, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synthesis of adrenal scanning agent, 131I-19-iodocholesterol, and its clinical application] Kojima M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:331-5, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Radio-iodination of proteins] Kurata K.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1121-5, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Liver function test with 131I-BSP] Abe H, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:346-9, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Malignant tumor scintigraphy using 131-I-labelled fibrinogen] Tatsuno I, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:647-54, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Method for preparing immunologically active insulin labeled with I-131] Stelmasiak T.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:717-25, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cell division and regenerative processes in the thyroid gland irradiated with radioactive iodine] Romanov IuA.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:397-408, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of I 125 in human pituitary gonadotropin assay procedures] Mendoza F, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 24:221-33, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Resistance of rat thyroid iodoprotein to proteolysis following large doses of radioiodine. Kobayashi I, et al. Endocrinology 93:593-601, Sep 73
Retropubic implantation to iodine 125 in the treatment of prostatic cancer. Whitmore WF Jr, et al.
J Urol 108:918-20, Dec 72
Low-dose sodium iodide I 131 therapy in Graves disease. Rapoport B, et al. JAMA 224:1610-3, 18 Jun 73
[Isotopic treatment of hyperthyroidism] Riviere J.
Cah Med 13:1243-9, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Combination of low doses of iodine 131 and synthetic antithyroid drugs in long-term care of Basedow's disease. Its value in the prevention of secondary hypothyroidism. (Apropos of 165 cases)] Jafflol C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:683-92, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radionuclide treatment of lymph node metastases in malignant melanoma] Weissleder H, et al.
Hautarzt 24:21-4, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Reduced dosage of 131 I in the treatment of hyperthyroidism. 2] Hara M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:107-10, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Nomograms used in the dosimetric study of autonomous thyroid adenomas treated with radioiodine] Micluţia M, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:309-15, 1973 (Rum)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypothyroidism in progressive ophthalmopathy of Graves' disease. Almqvist S, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:761-70, 1972
Vocal cord paresis following radioactive iodine therapy. Craswell PW. Br J Clin Pract 26:571-2, Dec 72
Genetic studies upon patients treated with isotopes. Válkova G. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:153-62, 1972
Long term genetic effects of 131 I in mice. Reddi OS.
Indian J Med Res 59:1420-3, Sep 71
Carcinoma of the thyroid in a patient treated with radioiodine for hyperthyroidism. Reeve TS, et al.
Med J Aust 1:993-6, 19 May 73
Iodine-131 and carcinogenesis.
Med J Aust 1:1171-2, 16 Jun 73
[Influence of 131 I radioiodine treatment during various thyroid diseases on the lymphocyte karyotype (preliminary results)] Blein JP, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:231-41, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypothyroidism following treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioactive iodine (I 131)] Gasiorowski W, et al.
Minerva Med 64:425-8, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Late side effects of radioactive iodine therapy in hyperthyroidism] Hara M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 48:527-41, Aug 73 (122 ref.) (Jap)
[Morphologic changes in the thyroid glands of patients with thyrotoxicosis following treatment with I-131] Kolesnikova GS.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:23-30, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early hypothyroidism after I-131 treatment of hyperthyroidism: clinical detection] Wortsman J, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:653-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Measurement of 131 I and 125 I by liquid scintillation counting. Bransome ED Jr, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:343-52, Oct 72
Iodine-129 in thyroid glands. Boulos MS, et al.
Health Phys 24:375-8, Apr 73
A method for the separate detection of tritium and iodine radioisotopes in the same cell smear using a double autoradiographic stripping technique. Rooijen N, et al. J Immunol Methods 3:71-8, Aug 73
Environmental contamination after radioiodine treatment. Wiener JD. N Engl J Med 287:993, 9 Nov 72
[Evaluation of the concentration of radioactive iodine isotopes in the human body] Il'in LA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:51-61, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Use of fluid scintillation counters for increased sensitivity in radiometry for biological tests] Valueva GV, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:87-92, Aug 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lipoprotein-X and the double 131 I-rose bengal test in the diagnosis of prolonged infantile jaundice. Poley JR, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:660-9, Dec 72
Peripheral venous scanning with 125I-tagged fibrinogen. Mavor GE, et al. Lancet 1:861-3, 25 Mar 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cyclotron production of carrier-free 123 I using the reaction 127 I (p, 5n) 123 Xe. Fusco MA, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:367-75, 1972

METABOLISM

Comparative studies of the effects of 125 I and 131 I in rat thyroid. Berdjis CC, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:189-201, 1972
Secretion of iodine 131 in bull semen compared to blood plasma and blood corpuscles. Blom E, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:438-40, 1972
Simultaneous quantitative measurement of 131 I-iodine and 99m Tc-pertechnetate uptake by human salivary glands using scintiscanning with validation by direct estimation in biopsy samples. Lazarus JH, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:156-9, Mar 73
Dose distribution and maximum permissible burden of 125 I in the thyroid gland. Gavron A, et al.
Health Phys 23:491-9, Oct 72
Enzymatic iodination of Sindbis virus proteins. Sefton BM, et al. J Virol 11:730-5, May 73
I-131 uptake. Revision of normal values for New Mexico. McMahon JE, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:39-41, Apr 73
Quantitative uptake measurements with a shadow shield whole-body counter. Blake KC, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1066-8, 23 Jun 73
[Accumulation of radioactivity in the oocyte following 125 I-FSH administration] Presl J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:368-70, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Chronological course of the effect of thyroid hormones and goitrogens on the accumulation of radioactive iodine in the rat] Schüllerová M, et al.
Sb Lek 74:306-12, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Circadian rhythms of thyroid I 127 and PB I 127 in rats] Herbuté S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:142-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Distribution of 131-iodine in fright thyrotoxic wild rabbits. I] Voss C, et al.
Endokrinologie 59:369-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative determinations of thymidine reutilization in various organs of the mouse] Heiniger HJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:508-13, 1971 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure and iodine uptake of the thyroid gland in larvae of Xenopus laevis Daud] Neuenschwander P.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:553-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thyroid gland absorption of radioactive iodine and anti-thyroid antibodies in patients with diabetes mellitus] Geller LI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:7-11, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the distribution of total and protein-bound I 131 in the thyrocyte-colloid system] Zaichik VE, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:99-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carcinoma of the thyroid in children and young adults. A review of 22 patients. Jereb B, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:411-21, Oct 72
Thyroid suppression and the long-acting thyroid stimulator following radioactive iodine therapy for thyrotoxicosis. Alford FP, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1:339-45, Nov 71
The long-acting thyroid stimulator and the result of I 131 treatment for thyrotoxicosis. Martin FI, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:166-72, May 72
Analysis of 131 I treatment of diffuse toxic thyroids. Rosenthall L. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:171-5, Sep 72
Measurement of serum thyroxine by the Tetralute procedure: the effect of 131 I and 99m Tc administration. Blum M, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:279-82, May 73
The treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioactive iodine. Bell RW.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:445-6 passim, May 73
Radioactive iodine therapy of thyroid carcinoma.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:767-9, Aug 73
Results of treating 297 thyrotoxic patients with 125-I. Bremner WF, et al. Lancet 2:281-2, 11 Aug 73
Treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Gimlette TM, et al.
Lancet 2:619, 15 Sep 73
Iodine-125 in thyrotoxicosis.
Lancet 2:426, 25 Aug 73 (22 ref.)
Radioisotope therapy for Graves' disease. Goldsmith RE. Mayo Clin Proc 47:953-61, Dec 72 (61 ref.)
I-131 treatment for toxic diffuse goiter. Analysis of 1056 cured cases. Yang HF.
Nagoya J Med Sci 34:283-96, Mar 72
I-131 treatment of hyperthyroidism. Analysis of 369 cases treated with an initial dose of 15 MC or less. Yang HF. Nagoya J Med Sci 34:287-81, Mar 72
Therapeutic use of radioiodinated chloroquine. Analog in dogs with malignant melanoma. Beierwaltes WH, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:930-2, 1971
Treatment of thyroid cancer: comparison of death rates after surgery, and after surgery followed by 131-I. Beierwaltes WH, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:875-8, 1971
Observations on the therapeutic merit of thyroid radioablation for treatment of malignant exophthalmos. Weiss ER, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:226-33, 15 Nov 72
Relation between the 6- and 24-hour thyroidal 131-I uptake and the control of thyrotoxicosis by radioactive 131-I therapy. Sagel J, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1356-8, 4 Aug 73
The Vanderbilt experience with I 131 treatment for Graves' disease. Douglas JG.
South Med J 66:92-4, Jan 73
Iodine-125 therapy for thyrotoxicosis: background and evaluation in 148 patients. McDougall IR, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:243-52, 1972
[Developmental analysis of 185 cases of Basedow's disease treated with low doses of I-131 associated with synthetic antithyroid drugs in long-term treatment] Jafflol C, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:148-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of toxic goiter compared with treatment with I-131] Abundalu HA, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:395-400, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reevaluation of the importance of iodine 131 in the treatment of thyroid gland cancers] Hugues A, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:599-605, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Risk of late hypothyroidism following iodine isotope treatment in Graves-Basedow hyperthyroidism. Statistical study for a 10,000 rads dose and 10-year follow-up] Maasin JP, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:965-77, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combination of low doses of 131-iodine and synthetic antithyroid agents for prolonged treatment in Basedow's disease. Apropos of 165 cases] Mitouze J, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:339-61, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radioactive iodine in cardiology] Maurice P, et al.
Therapeutique 49:119-21, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Our experiences with radioiodine therapy in recurrent strumas] Garten C, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1952-5, 12 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thyroid hormones following iodine isotope therapy] Klein E.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1617, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Evaluation of results of 131-I therapy in thyroid diseases] Bloedhorn H.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:897-9, 1971 (Ger)
[A working model for the explanation of different results in different treatment methods of thyroid gland hyperfunction] Emrich D.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:934-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Indications and results of radioiodine therapy in toxic adenoma] Horster FA, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:892-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Results of radio-resection or elimination (131-I) in Basedow's disease, autonomic adenoma, euthyroid struma: results in 1100 patients] Kaestner F, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:888-91, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical symptomatology and results of radioiodine diagnosis before and after 131-I therapy in euthyroid and hyperthyroid struma patients] Pfannenstiel P.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:879-87, 1971 (Ger)
[The role of psychopharmaceutical agents in radioiodine treatment of hyperthyroidism] Schoen D, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:945-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Absolute activity determinations of therapeutic Au 198 and I 131 samples together with the dose rate measurement] Klein J.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:37-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adenolymphography and endolymphatic radiotherapy in malignant lymphoma] Chiappa S, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:125-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Possibilities and limitations of radioiodine therapy in thyroid neoplasms] Bianchini G.
Minerva Med 64:1359-74, 21 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radioisotope therapy of hyperthyroidism] Englaro GC, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1347-56, 18 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Early and late results of treatment of syringomyelia with radioactive iodine] Mularek J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:861-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of thyroid scintigrams carried out following a therapeutic dose of radioactive iodine 131 -I] Rusiecka E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1259-61, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Basedow's disease with malignant exophthalmos treated with radioactive total thyroidectomy] Stancu H, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:231-3, 1973 (Rum)
[Changes in the hemodynamics of patients with toxic goiter following treatment with radioactive iodine (according to radiocardiographic findings)] Katsevman AE.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:36-40, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Use of open radioactive isotopes for therapeutic purposes] Godnia FI, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:57-60, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Kinetics of radioiodine elimination] Popović S, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:221-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

IODINE ISOTOPES, DIAGNOSTIC (D1)

see also related
PROTEIN-BOUND IODINE TEST (E1)

A comparison of technetium 99M and iodine 123 for thyroid imaging. Atkins HL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:195-201, Jan 73
Preparation of 125I-labeled native DNA for use in radioimmunoassays for anti-native-DNA antibodies. Keiser H. Arthritis Rheum 16:468-70, Jul-Aug 73
Review of knowledge obtained from the 125I-fibrinogen technique. Kakkar VV.
Br J Haematol 25:272-3, Aug 73
Studies in the diagnosis of venous thrombosis using 125 I-fibrinogen in surgical patients. Ruckley CV.
Br J Radiol 46:158, Feb 73
The fate and function of the thyroid remnant. A surgical and radioactive iodine study. Young HB, et al.
Br J Surg 59:726-31, Sep 72
Criteria in radioisotope detection of venous thrombosis. Jeyasingh K, et al.
Br Med J 3:500-3, 26 Aug 72
Radioisotope detection of venous thrombosis. Talbot S.
Br Med J 4:50, 7 Oct 72
Evaluation of radioactivity in the bladder after injection of 131 I hippurate into lateral ventricles of hydrocephalic patients. Dijkstra J, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:38-44, 1972
Note on the production of 123 I for radiodiagnostical purposes. Deglume C, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:291-3, May 73
Preparation of 131-I-Labelled m-iodohippuric acid and its behaviour in kidney function studies compared to 0-iodohippuric acid. Elias H, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:463-9, Aug 73
Effects of the polyenergetic character of the spectrum of 125 I on the measurement of bone mineral content. Sandrik JM, et al. Invest Radiol 8:143-9, May-Jun 73
The use of combined 131 I-rose bengal and bromsulfalein as a test of liver function. Rosenthall L, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:245-8, Dec 72
Thyroid radioiuclide uptake measurements. Report of an IAEA Panel. J Nucl Biol Med 16:1-9, Jan-Mar 72
Radiation dosimetry of 131I-19-iodocholesterol. Kirschner AS, et al. J Nucl Med 14:713-7, Sep 73
Kit for carrier-free 123 I-sodium iodide. 8. Lambrecht RM, et al. J Nucl Med 14:269-73, May 73
131 I-triolein absorption test. Sanders AP.
J Nucl Med 14:300-1, May 73
131 I-triolein absorption test. Smith AH, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:299-300, May 73
Differential uptake of 125 I - and 99m TcO 4 - in a histologically unusual metastatic thyroid carcinoma. Schall GL, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:235-42, 1973
Tracheal aspiration and fiber optic bronchoscopy. Vaisrub S. JAMA 221:1162, 4 Sep 72
Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis. Bergqvist D, et al. Lancet 1:1002, 5 May 73
Diagnostic efficacy of radioiodinated chloroquine analog in thirty patients with malignant melanoma. Beierwaltes WH, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:160-4, 1971
Diagnostic use of iodine 131 in children. Safety and utility compared to other tests. Treves S, et al. Pediatrics 51:929-30, May 73
Experimental myocardial imaging with 131 I-labeled oleic acid. Bonte FJ, et al. Radiology 108:195-6, Jul 73
A quantitative analysis of the effect of thyroid suppression and stimulation on 131 I thyroid trapping. Rosenthall L. Radiology 108:353-7, Aug 73
Subtraction technique of extraneous contributions in external recordings: application to liver function. Study with 131-I rose bengal. Mombelli L, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:129-33, 1972
Combined scintigraphy with two or three radioactive compounds in the diagnosis of abdominal masses and of lacunal images of the liver scan. Runcan V, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:107-10, 1972
Diagnosis of thyroid disorders using 131 I. Meyer BJ, et al. S Afr Med J 46:843, 17 Jun 72
An extrathyroid parathyroid adenoma presenting as a "cold" nodule on I 131 thyroid scan. Montero JM 2d, et al. Va Med Mon 100:643-6, Jul 73
[Radioisotopic study of thyroid function] Blanquet P, et al. Bord Med 5:2310-4, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Use of labelled iodoquine in the diagnosis of nevocarcinoma] Huriez C, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:159-62, 1972 (Fre)
[Value of an iodinated vector: 7-iodoquinoleine-I 131 in the diagnosis and care of malignant melanomas] Moretti, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:155-9, 1972 (Fre)
[New method of exploration of the lymphatic system with triazinic stilbenes labelled with radioactive iodine] Madelmont JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:263-6, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Biological investigation in hyperthyroidism] Guinet P.
Can Med 13:1235-42, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Acute phlebitis diagnosis by the radioactive fibrinogen test] Serradimigni A, et al.
Mars Med 109:491-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Thyroid function using 131-I in the budgerigar, (Melopsittacus undulatus), as compared to autoradiography and morphology] Robilier F, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:575-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative analysis of mineral salts in the skeleton using a two-isotope method] Sack H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:70-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Critical evaluation of liver function tests, using 131 I bromsulphan and bromphthaline] Hengst W, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:330-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radio-iodine test and pregnancy] Heinze HG.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:426, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[131-I-BSP (bromosulphalein) and 131-I-RB (Bengal red) series scintiphotography in the diagnosis of biliary tract and gallbladder diseases] Kaneko M.
Nagoya J Med Sci 34:303-8, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Progress control in the therapy of patients with osteoporosis using a I-125 profile scanner] Börner W, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:870-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of extra-thyroid iodine fractions in man] Glöbel B, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:809-12, 1971 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on tumor diagnosis with 131-I fibrinogen] Hilgard P, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:39-42, 1971 (Ger)
[3-phase radioiodine study. The definition of the 3d stage as an index of the tissue-available thyroid hormone] Kaestner F, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:706-10, 1971 (Ger)
[Pancreas scintigraphy with the double isotope technic] Majumdar A, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:82-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Current studies on a TSH reserve test with carbimazole in man] Rohner R, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:699-705, 1971 (Ger)
[Radiochromatography in the diagnosis of hypothyroidism due to enzymatic defect] Itelson I, et al. Harefuah 84:648-50, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Clinical studies of blood circulation by radioisotopes] Takayasu M.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:9-10, 31 Dec 72 (Jap)
[Radiohepatography in evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of reticuloblastomatosis] Kalika VL, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:20-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Interpretation of the results of a complex radioisotope study of thyroid gland function during "block" by iodine and bromine preparations] Kotliarov EV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:33-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of endogenous stimulation by accumulated I-131 isotopes and Tc99m in the diagnosis of nodular toxic goiter] Kotliarov EV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:11-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endogenous stimulation of accumulation of radioactive isotopes of iodine and technetium in the thyroid gland] Kotliarov EV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:25-9, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Use of iodine-131-labeled oleic acid in the diagnosis of absorptive disorders in stomach cancer following total gastrectomy] Mednikov OP.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:29-31, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Use of mixtures of radioisotopes in physiological organ studies] Kirichinskiĭ BR, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:130-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

131 I thyroid uptakes: capsule versus liquid. Halpern S, et al. J Nucl Med 14:507-10, Jul 73
[Detection of hepatic metastases with iodine-131 in rectal administration (Ratzkowsky test). Preliminary note] Baran T, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:1029-34, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possibilities for shortening test duration and lowering of the radiation load in radioiodine studies] Börner W.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:681-9, 1971 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thyroid cancer after radioactive iodine diagnostic procedures in childhood. Pilch BZ, et al.
Pediatrics 51:898-902, May 73
[Chromosome anomalies of lymphocytes due to thyroid gland studies using 131-I] Zsebök ZB, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:253-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possible use of labeled compounds for studying iodine and thyroid hormone metabolism in clinical practice] Mirkhodzhaev AKh.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:25-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Arteriovenous difference: a systematic error of early phase thyroidal clearance measurement. Gray HW, et al. J Nucl Med 14:238-9, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Recovery of initially suppressed thyroidal radioiodine uptake during long-term antithyroid treatment of euthyroid volunteers and hyperthyroid patients. Studer H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:697-709, Aug 72
Special report no. 7. Thyroid radionuclide uptake measurements. Report of a panel convened by the International Atomic Energy Agency, 1971.
Br J Radiol 46:58-63, Jan 73
Changes in the normal range of thyroidal radioiodine uptake. Keeling DH, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:863-6, Oct 72
A comparison of serum thyroxine (T 4 (D)), RT 3 U ratio and T 4 -RT 3 index with radioiodine uptake in the triiodothyronine suppression test. Höschl R, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:317-23, 30 Dec 72
A comparison of serum thyroxine (T 4 (D)), RT 3 U ratio and T 4 -RT 3 index with radioiodine uptake in the TSH stimulation test. Höschl R, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:324-32, 30 Dec 72
A re-evaluation of 131 I thyroid uptakes. Alazraki NP, et al. Radiology 105:611-4, Dec 72
[Clinical studies on radio-iodine kinetics and the biological halflife of oral 131 I] Lütgemeier J, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ged Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:325-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathophysiology of increased thyroid radioiodine metabolism in euthyroidism] Heinze HG, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:953-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Digital series scintigram for determining radioiodine metabolism over functionally different areas of the thyroid gland] Höfer R, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:769-74, 1971 (Ger)
[The dynamics of accumulation of radioactive iodine by transplantation and plasma protein-bound iodine in patients following thyroid-parathyroid complex homotransplantation] Tochilin VI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:32-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IODIPAMIDE (D13)

Cholangiographic excretion studies: hypertonic biligrafin infusion. Benness GT, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:280-2, Sep 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous cholangiography. An experimental evaluation of several currently proposed methods. Moss AA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:406-11, Feb 73
Single bolus injection or slow infusion for intravenous cholangiography? Measurement of iodipamide (Biligrafin) excretion using a rhesus monkey model. Whitney B, et al. Br J Radiol 45:891-5, Dec 72
Low-dose infusion cholangiography. Ansell G, et al.
Clin Radiol 24:95-106, Jan 73
Drip-infusion cholangiography: a second look. Howland WJ, et al. Radiology 107:71-3, Apr 73
[Cholangiography by intravenous perfusion] Piton JP, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:661-3, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Animal experiments in renal venography using a nonrenotrophic contrast medium] Braedel HU, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:270-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of renal function following double dose infusion intravenous cholangiography. Sargent EN, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:412-8, Feb 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Low-dose infusion cholangiography. Ansell G, et al.
Clin Radiol 24:95-106, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Inhibition by hippurate and probenecid of in vitro uptake of iodipamide and o-iodohippurate. A composite uptake system for iodipamide in choroid plexus, kidney cortex and anterior uvea of several species. Bárány EH.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:12-27, Sep 72
Cholangiographic exertion studies. Iodipamide and ioglycamic acid comparison. Benness GT, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:383-4, Dec 72
Effect of phenobarbital on iodipamide and iopanoate bile excretion. Nelson JA, et al.
Invest Radiol 8:126-30, May-Jun 73
Absorption of iodipamide from the biliary system of the rabbit. Nelson JA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:993-5, Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Influence of radiological contrast media Visotrast and Adipiodon on the osmotic resistance of swine erythrocytes] Otto HJ, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:387-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacodynamic properties of Bilipolinum Polfa and their significance in the radiographic diagnosis of the bile tract] Łazęcki L.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:283-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IODIZED OILS (D1, D13)

Technique of oil myelography. Bull J.
Br Med J 1:280-2, 3 Feb 73
Pulmonary aspiration after fibre-endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Prout BJ, et al.
Br Med J 4:269-71, 4 Nov 72
Positive contrast ventriculography--a comparison between Conray (methylglucamine iothalamate 60 per cent) and Pantopaque (di-iodophenyl undecylate). Siqueira EB, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:173-7, Sep 72
[Splenotomography] Laval-Jeantet M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:87-90, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of epsilon-aminocaproic acid in radiological examinations] Renault G.
Therapeutique 49:229-30, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new water soluble contrast medium with lumbosacral radiculography--Dimer-X] Steinert R.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1770-1, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Transilienal hepatography with iophendylate] Sviridov NK, et al. Klin Khir 4:23-6, Apr 73 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparative studies on new administration routes for Lipiodol UF and 20 per cent Lipiodol emulsion in animals] Eike M.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:690-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Experiments on thoracic duct lymphography by resorption of iodized oils from the digestive tract] Reichel A, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:699-701, 1972 (Ger)
[Adenolymphography and endolymphatic radiotherapy in malignant lymphoma] Chiappa S, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:125-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed granuloma following bronchography. Smith TR, et al. Chest 64:122-5, Jul 73
Morbidity in post-myelogram patients--a survey of 100 patients. Sinclair DJ, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:278-83, Dec 72
[Premedication in the prevention of complications due to iodized contrast media: iodine intolerance should not be a contraindication to intravenous urography] Masselot J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:159-62, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation (D.I.V.C.) after lipiodol splenotomography] Gamain J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1671, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Tracheo-bronchography: rare complication of angiography] Yuste Pescador P, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:57-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)
[Repercussion of the portal injection of ultrafluid Lipidol in hepatic cellular microrespiration] Arevalo Jimenez E, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:459-66, 1 Jun 73 (Spa)
[Pulmonary complications following lymphographies with lipiodol] Kutarňa A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:581-9, 5 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BLOOD

[Influence of the lipid load on the curve of Lipiodol load] Denegri E, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:467-8, 1971 (Ita)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid findings in the meningeal rejection reaction following myelography] Scholz H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:833-8, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Functional and serial lipiodol bronchography in the study of bronchiectasic disease in children and adolescents (apropos of 685 cases)] Préault M, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:363-81, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Umbilical hepatography with an oily contrast medium] Huys J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1207-10, 5 May 73 (Fre)
[Sialography: diagnostic value of a lipiodol emptying study] Laudenbach P, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:193-204, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lipiodol ultra fluid hepatography, a critical evaluation] Laczay A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:399-405, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of ion-selective electrodes in the Lipiodol test for the study of fat absorption] Kálmán G, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1545-7, 1 Jul 73 (Hun)

METABOLISM

[Study of the distribution of lipiodol F 131 I introduced into the lymphatic vessels of the dog] Fava G, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 41:11-21, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Resorption of iodized oil labeled with I-125 in intramuscular administration in rats] Constantinescu A, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:279-82, 1973 (Rum)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Method for the presentation of the thoracic duct by means of enteral resorption of iodized oils (experiments with dogs and cats)] Vogler H, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:158-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of iodine correction early in fetal life on intelligence quotient. A preliminary report. Fierro-Benítez R, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 30:239-47, 1972
The effect of iodine prophylaxis on the incidence of endemic cretinism. Pharoah PO, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 30:301-21, 1972
Prophylaxis of endemic goiter with iodized oil in rural Peru. Pretell EA, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 30:246-65, 1972
Endemic goiter prevention by iodized oil: a reassessment. Thilly CH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1196-204, Jun 73
[Therapeutic effect of lipiodol in urogenital system diseases] Neshkov NS, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:49-51, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IODOACETATES (D2)

O-carboxamidomethyl tyrosine as a reaction product of the alkylation of proteins with iodoacetamide. Cotner RC, et al. Anal Biochem 54:170-7, Jul 73
Sensitizing ability and toxicity of iodoacetamide in radiotherapy of a C3H mouse mammary carcinoma. Urano M, et al. Br J Cancer 28:190-3, Aug 73
Alkylation of ribonuclease from Aspergillus saitoi with iodoacetate and iodoacetamide. Harada M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:705-16, Apr 73
Use of lightly haptenated phage to detect high-affinity antibody. Koskimies S, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1:33-9, 1972

METABOLISM

Distribution and decarboxylation of 1- 14 C-iodoacetic acid in dogs. Brody KR, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:390-2, Aug 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Respiratory metabolism of Fusarium oxysporum fed with alanine in presence and absence of iodoacetate. Younis AE, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:269-75, 1972
Furosemide, ethacrynic acid, and iodoacetate on function and metabolism in perfused rat kidney. Bowman RH, et al. Am J Physiol 224:416-24, Feb 73
Control of cooperative adsorption of solutes and water in living cells by hormones, drugs, and metabolic products. Ling GN, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:325-36, 30 Mar 73
Effects of ouabain, furosemide, ethacrynic acid and metabolic inhibitors on ion transport in dog submandibular gland in situ. Siegel IA.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:281-91, Dec 72
Iodoacetamide-induced sensitization of the pancreatic beta-cells to glucose stimulation. Hellman B, et al.
Biochem J 132:775-89, Apr 73
Osteoinduction in undemineralized bone implants modified by chemical inhibitors of endogenous matrix enzymes. A preliminary report. Urist MR.
Clin Orthop 87:132-7, Sep 72
Iodoacetic-acid-resistant alcohol dehydrogenase of an Escherichia coli mutant. Meyhack B, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:19-29, 15 Feb 73
The effect of iodoacetate on the retinal cell DNA in rabbit. Pautler EL, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:183-8, Nov 72
The effect of iodoacetate on the developing chick metanephros. Hwang UK, et al.
Experientia 29:79-80, 1 May 73
Protein degradation in cultured cells. The effect of fresh medium, fluoride, and iodoacetate on the digestion of cellular protein of rat fibroblasts. Poole B, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6221-6, 10 Sep 73
Energy metabolism in isolated rat embryo hearts: effect of metabolic inhibitors. Cox SJ, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:591-9, Dec 72
Effect of metabolic inhibitors on the gastric mucosal barrier. Ritchie WP Jr, et al. Surgery 73:614-22, Apr 73
[Effect of 2 amino acid inhibitors on adrenergic contraction] Balansard P, et al.
Therapie 27:801-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of mono-iodoacetic acid on the electrophysiologic properties of the giant neurons of the grape snail] Akimov IuA, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:97-104, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Attempt at correlation of electroretinography with retinal ultrastructure. I. Action of monoiodoacetate] Babel J, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:297-312, Apr 73 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic and immunologic effects of iodoacetate in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mature AKR mice. Rheins MS, et al. Experientia 29:476-7, 15 Apr 73

TOXICITY

Cleft palate formation: the effects of fasting and iodoacetic acid on mice. Miller TJ. Teratology 7:177-81, Apr 73

IODOBENZENES (D2)

Thyroid hormone structure: molecular conformation of triiodothyropropionic acid. Camerman N. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1433-8, 28 Sep 72

[Biotransformation of iomeglamic acid (Falignost)] Pfeifer S, et al. Pharmazie 27:616-7, Sep 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Application of Cu(II) ions to the indicator reactions in volumetric analysis of drugs. IV. Assays of some triiodophenylcarboxylic acids contrast media. Rzeszutko W. Acta Pol Pharm 29:391-4, 1972

[Analysis of iomeglamic acid (Falignost)] Pfeifer S, et al. Pharmazie 27:396-403, Jun 72 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Iodophenyl derivatives of -methylalanine and isovaline as potential oral cholecystographic agents. Shtacher G, et al. J Med Chem 15:1174-7, Nov 72

Studies on radiopharmaceuticals. Syntheais of a new renal scanning agent and basic studies. Tanaka A, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:407-18, 30 Dec 72

[Contrast media. Iodine derivatives of phenylketoaliphatic acids] Kejha J, et al. Cesk Farm 22:277-80, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METABOLISM

[Results and conclusions from metabolic studies of I 131 -falignost] Barke R, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:805-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Biochemistry of drugs. 28. X-ray contrast media. Pharmacokinetic study of N-(2,4,6-triiodo-3-(acetyl-beta, gamma-dihydroxypropylamino)-benzyl)-diethanolamine hydrochloride] Francová V, et al. Cesk Farm 22:272-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

TOXICITY

Investigation of the toxicology of a new oral contrast medium for cholecystography. Rosati G, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:882-90, Nov 72

IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN (D3)

S.M.O.N.: different effects of dichloroquine and iodochloroquine in cats and mice. Zeiller P, et al. Lancet 1:44, 6 Jan 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peripheral neuropathy in rats fed with clioquinol. Jones EL, et al. J Pathol 107:p8-9, Jul 72

Relation between subacute myelo-optic neuropathy (S.M.O.N.) and clioquinol: nationwide survey. Nakae K, et al. Lancet 1:171-3, 27 Jan 73

Neurotoxicity of clioquinol in laboratory animals. Tateishi J, et al. Lancet 2:1095, 18 Nov 72

Subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy (SMON)--neurotoxicity of clioquinols. Selby G. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:23-30, 1973

[Polyneuropathy following long-term use of clioquinol (Enterovioform)] Beeck JA van, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1621-2, 2 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy following use of large amounts of iodochlorhydroxyquinoline (Enterovioform)] Bron HL, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1615-8, 2 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Bilateral optic atrophy in a one and one-half-year-old child possibly a result of administration of iodochlorhydroxyquinoline (Enterovioform)] Drukker J, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1618-20, 2 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Neurotoxic symptoms following clioquinol (Enterovioform)] Pannekoek JH. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1611-5, 2 Sep 72 (Dut)

[Sensory neuropathy and optic neuritis after prolonged absorption of chloroidoquinone] Cambier J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:1991-2, 26 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic distribution of 131 I-clioquinol in canine and feline. Tateishi J, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:159-64, 1972

Identification of mucopolysaccharidoses. Logan RW. Lancet 1:1324, 9 Jun 73

Distribution of radioactive clioquinol in animals. Ogata M, et al. Lancet 1:1248-9, 2 Jun 73

Placental transmission and fetal distribution of clioquinol. Ogata M, et al. Lancet 1:938-9, 28 Apr 73

Distribution of clioquinol in rats with hepatic dysfunction. Watanabe S, et al. Lancet 2:681-2, 22 Sep 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of in vitro antiamoebic activity of MK 910 with metronidazole, intestopan and enteriovioform. De PK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1755-8, Dec 72

Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver mitochondria by chinoform. Yamanaka N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:993-8, May 73

POISONING

[Subacute myeloradiculoneuritis and chloroiodoxyquinolein: poisoning or virus disease?] Grenier B, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1076, Apr 73 (Fre)

[Species dependent susceptibility of the dog for the noxious effects of Mexaform S] Kewitz H, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1773-6, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies on primary sensory neurons in chinoform intoxication in rabbits] Togi H, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:183-95, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clioquinol, iodochlorohydroxyquin. Scheer SC. Ann Intern Med 78:309, Feb 73

Oralcer. Drug Ther Bull 11:48, 8 Jun 73

[Clinical evaluation of the therapeutic effects of Enterum in diarrhea syndromes in childhood] Caramia G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:1085-91, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of the preparation Mekcase in chronic enterocolitis] Men'shikov FK, et al. Ter Arkh 44:85-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Experimental myelo-optic neuropathy induced by clioquinol. Tateishi J, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:304-20, 1973

Toxicity of halogenated oxyquinolines to dogs. The effect of feeding fouled herring. Lannek B, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:441-2, 1972

IODOGORGOIC ACID see DIIODOTYROSINE (D8, D10)

IODOHIPPURIC ACID (D2, D13)

Gamma-camera renography using 123I-hippuran. Short MD, et al. Br J Radiol 46:289-94, Apr 73

Functional evaluation of isolated kidneys preserved in view of transplantation. Simultaneous detection of 131 I hippuran and 125 I hypaque curves. Pavel D, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:102-9, 1972

[Estimation of glomerular filtration rates with 169 Yb-EDTA and effective renal plasma flow with 131 I-Hipuran] Pfeifer KJ, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:456-62, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Determination of renal plasma flow by a single injection of I 131 -hippuran] Kramer AA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:34-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Preparation of 131-I-labelled m-iodohippuric acid, studies on stability and comparative animal studies using m-iodohippuric and o-iodohippuric acid (hippuran)] Elias H. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:416-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Voiding rate of the bladder during micturition. II. Evaluation of the 131 I-Hippuran method in lower urinary tract diseases. Larmi TK, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:237-42, 1972

Estimation of residual urine volume with 131-I-Hippuran. Barnard D, et al. Br J Urol 45:408-14, Aug 73

Preparation of 131-I-Labelled m-iodohippuric acid and its behaviour in kidney function studies compared to 0-iodohippuric acid. Elias H, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:463-9, Aug 73

The normal renogram. A. Compartment analysis of the radiorenogram and kinetics of 131 -I hippuran. Blaufox MD. Prog Nucl Med 2:107-24, 1972

The normal renogram. B. The normal radiohippuran renogram. Wedeen RP. Prog Nucl Med 2:124-38, 1972

[Simultaneous measurement of glomerular and tubular clearances by continuous radioisotopic perfusion (iothalamate 125 I, hippuran 131 I)] Mirouze J, et al. Union Med Can 102:1120-4, May 73 (Fre)

[Renal scanning with 131 I-o-iodohippuric acid for the demonstration of highly vascular renal tumours and possible sources of misinterpretation] Günther R, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:451-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combined kidney clearance studies with radiation controlled infusion pumps] Botsch H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:273-6, 1971 (Ger)

[131-I-hippuran in the prognosis and therapy of childhood hydrocephalus] Knoetgen I, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:213-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simultaneous determination of partial renal function by the radioisotope method using I-131-hippuran and Yb-169-EDTA] Zubovskii GA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:60-5, Aug 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Inhibition by hippurate and probenecid of in vitro uptake of iodipamide and o-iodohippurate. A composite uptake system for iodipamide in choroid plexus, kidney cortex and anterior uvea of several species. Bárány EH. Acta Physiol Scand 86:12-27, Sep 72

Inconstancy of renal extraction of hippuran with changing plasma concentrations. Jago RH. Am J Physiol 224:1180-4, May 73

Multiple intramuscular injections: effects of mechanical trauma on muscle tissue and clearance rates of I 131 hippuran. Chezem JL. Nurs Res 22:138-43, Mar-Apr 73

[Radiohippuran clearance. Evaluation of a method of measurement without urine collection] Chapman A, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:895-901, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IODOPROTEINS (D10)

see also related SERUM ALBUMIN, RADIO-IODINATED (D1,D10)

A microgel electrophoretic analysis of the proteins in single rat thyroid follicles. 3. Incorporation of (3 H) leucine into the large iodoproteins of the colloid. Smeds S, et al. J Chromatogr 73:292-5, 8 Nov 72

ANALYSIS

Characterization and properties of thyroid iodoproteins from severely iodine-deficient rats. Rossi G, et al. Endocrinology 92:1241-9, Apr 73

Iodothyronine-glucuronide conjugates in the bile of brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis (mitchill) and other freshwater teleosts. Sinclair DA, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:552-98, Dec 72

Abnormal iodoproteins in human congenital goiter. Andreoli M, et al. Hormones 1:209-27, 1970

[Thyroxine-binding proteins and tissue iodoproteins of the liver] Turakulov IaKh, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:41-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of thiouracil and perchlorate on the relationships between iodoprotein fractions in the thyroid gland] Jovanović M, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:261-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The significance of iodine in the aggregation of subunits into thyroglobulin and in the formation of 27S iodoprotein. Sinadinović J, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:43-58, May 73

Action of TSH on the in vivo incorporation of labeled amino acid into thyroglobulin and other thyroidal proteins. Paviovic-Hournac M, et al. Endocrinology 92:1273-6, Apr 73

Studies on mono- and diiodohistidine. II. Congenital goitrous hypothyroidism with thyroglobulin defect and iodohistidine-rich iodoalbumin production. Savoie JC, et al. J Clin Invest 52:116-25, Jan 73

The effect of inhibitors of thyroid monoamine oxidase on the incorporation of iodine into thyroid slice protein. Huang CL, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:975-82, 22 Oct 72

BLOOD

Separation of iodo compounds in serum by chromatography on Sephadex columns. Green WL. J Chromatogr 72:83-91, 5 Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Existence of an important fraction of "non-hormonal" iodized proteins in the PBI of birds] Astier H. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:793-6, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Serum hormonal iodine, blood eosinophils and basophils] Piette C, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:405-10, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and immunological examination of the so-called thyralbumin(TA). Cernelič M, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:177-82, 1972
Afrikander cattle congenital goiter: purification and partial identification of the complex iodoprotein pattern. Van Jaarsveld P, et al.
Endocrinology 91:470-82, Aug 72

METABOLISM

Thyroid proteins and hormone synthesis in various benign thyroid diseases: in vivo and organ culture studies. Thomas-Morvan C, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:22-34, May 73
[Excretion of iodine (131-I) during administration of inactive iodide in cattle. Pedersen KB.
Acta Vet Scand 14:347-9, 1973
Redistribution of iodoprotein, acid phosphatase, and acid protease in thyroid subcellular fractions during endocytosis. Bigazzi M, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1761-7, Jun 73
Resistance of rat thyroid iodoprotein to proteolysis following large doses of radioiodine. Kobayashi I, et al. Endocrinology 93:593-601, Sep 73
Kinetics of isotopic equilibration of iodine in individual rat thyroid follicles. Loewenstein JE, et al.
Endocrinology 92:894-911, Mar 73
Congenital goiter in four euthyroid siblings with glandular and circulating iodoproteins and defective iodothyronine synthesis. Gattereau A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:118-28, Jul 73
Studies on mono- and diiodohistidine. I. The identification of iodohistidines from thyroidal iodoproteins and their peripheral metabolism in the normal man and rat. Savoie JC, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:106-15, Jan 73
The thryoidal serum iodoproteins in a congenital bovine goitre. Theron CN, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:758-62, 10 Jun 72
Immunochemical properties of a thyroglobulin-like 12S iodoprotein in a congenital bovine goitre. Theron CN, et al. S Afr Med J 46:763-9, 10 Jun 72

IODOPYRIDONES (D2, D13)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A patient with pulmonary lesions caused by Hytrast] Visser G.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:234-7, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

ANALYSIS

[Polarographic study of iodized contrast media. I. Determination of diiodo-3-5 pyridone-4 and propyl-1-diol 2,3 diiodo 3-5 pyridone-4 in a mixture. Comparison of results obtained by conventional polarography, rapid polarography and polarography with changing increased tension] Van Kerchove C.
J Pharm Belg 26:304-31, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[New method for radiologic examination of the larynx. Opacification laryngography] Labayle J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:280-2, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Animal experiments on inhalation bronchography using iodinated contrast powder] Parrisius GS, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:1-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IODOTYROSINE (D8, D10)

The effect of iodination of particular tyrosine residues on the hormonal activity of insulin. Garratt CJ, et al.
Biochem J 126:123-31, Jan 72

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatography of iodinated compounds in the ascidian Dendrodoa grossularia (van Beneden). Do Amaral AD, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:370-2, Oct 72
[Identification in bovine thyroglobulin of an iodinated dipeptide, tetraiodinated tyrosyltyrosine] Madelmont JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1357-9, 19 Feb 73 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Decrease in the thyroid internal iodide pool induced by 3-nitro-L-tyrosine (MNT), an inhibitor of iodotyrosine deiodination. Galton VA, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1476-80, Dec 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new biochemical effect of erythropoietin. Ray PK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1320-8, 19 Jun 73
Preparation and properties of (monoiodotyrosine)-insulin. Bihler DA, et al.
Biochem J 130:321-4, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Iodination of neurotoxins I and II of the scorpion Androctonus australis Hector. Rochat C, et al.
Biochimie 54:445-9, 1972
Relative rates of monoiodotyrosine and diiodotyrosine liberation during nzymatic hydrolysis of iodinated di- and tripeptides. Kobayashi I, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1612-6, Jun 73
[Diagnosis of iodotyrosine-dehalogenase deficiency after 3 normal pregnancies] Elewaut A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:599-605, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SECRETION

Secretion of thyroxine and non-thyroxine iodine by the normal human thyroid gland. Influence of carbimazole and pharmacological doses of iodide. Bürgi H, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:142-50, Mar 73

ION EXCHANGE (H)

see also related
IONTOPHORESIS (E2)

Dependence upon the gel-sol state of the ion-exchange properties of alginates. Smidsrod O, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:2063-74, 1972
Microcirculation, oxygen consumption, glucose metabolism and ion exchange in the kidney in haemolytic shock, with and without arterial hypotension. Vass J, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:125-32, 1972
Energy requirements of bacterial ion exchange. Minkoff L, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:249-60, 30 Mar 73
Recovery of steroidal glucosiduronic acids from organic solvents containing anionic liquid ion-exchangers. Mattox VR, et al.
Biochem J 126:545-52, Feb 72
Extraction of steroidal glucosideronic acids from aqueous solutions by anionic liquid ion-exchangers. Mattox VR, et al. Biochem J 126:533-43, Feb 72
Effects of digitalis on myocardial ionic exchange. Langer GA. Circulation 46:180-7, Jul 72 (42 ref.)
Calcium binding in saliva. Frankel S.
J Oral Med 28:55-9, Apr-Jun 73
The role of inorganic ions in ion exchange processes at the cholinergic receptor of voluntary muscle. Taylor DB. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:537-51, Sep 73
Potassium-specific ion-exchanger microelectrodes to measure K + activity in the renal distal tubule. Writht FS, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:373-83, Jun-Aug 72
[Determination of urinary plutonium by radiochemical analysis with ion exchange filters] Clanet F, et al.
Health Phys 23:244-7, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Connection between nerve sheath integrity and the outflow of 22Na+ ions in nerve tissue in insects] Pichon Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:154A, 1972 (Fre)
[Use of ion exchange in therapy of ulcus cruris] Real V Jr.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:249-57, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of ionized calcium in serum with an ion-selective flow-thru-electrode. Method and normal values] Fuchs C, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:824-32, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacterial aftergrowth in drinking and industrial water. I. The influence of ion-exchange plants] Schubert RH, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:488-501, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the ionic composition of the medium on sodium metabolic flows between muscles and the medium under steady state conditions] Abramenko IuM.
Tsitologiia 15:291-300, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The products of protein binding to polysaccharides as ion exchangers] Kudinov SO, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:386-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Sterilization of ion exchanger with peracetic acid] Zange D, et al. Pharm Prax 11:251-2, 1971 (Ger)

ION EXCHANGE RESINS (D13)

A comparative study of sodium ion in muscle tissue and ion exchange resins through the application of nuclear magnetic resonance. Czeisler JL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:261-73, 30 Mar 73
Biological ion exchanger resins. Damadian R.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:211-48, 30 Mar 73
Possibility of obtaining apyrogenic deionized water by means of Aliassion ion exchangers. Budziszewski A.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:357-61, 1973
Studies in the single extraction of amphetamine and phenobarbital from urine using XAD-2 resin. Kuliberg MP, et al. Biochem Med 7:322-35, Apr 73
Thin-layer chromatography of basic water-soluble antibiotics on resin-coated chromatoplates. Paunov JK. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:677-8, Nov 72
Modifications of the XAD-2 resin column method for the extraction of drugs of abuse from human urine. Bastos ML, et al. J Chromatogr 71:549-53, 20 Sep 72
Nature of the binding of a -1,4-glucan hydrolase to ion exchangers. Marshall JJ.
J Chromatogr 76:257-60, 7 Feb 73
Use of micro-bead anion-exchange resin for direct estimation of flavour nucleotides in complex solutions. Pickett JA. J Chromatogr 81:156-9, 27 Jun 73
Cinchona alkaloids on ion-exchange resins. V. Ammonium form of resins. Vyas AH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1386-8, Aug 73
Citrus juice treated with exchange resins. Levy N, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:753-4, 4 Oct 73
Resistance to proteolytic degradation of myelin basic protein adsorbed on resin. Gruenewald R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:750-2, Jul 73
[Nuclear relaxation of Li 7 in muscle cells and various ion-exchange resins] Bystrov GS, et al.
Biofizika 17:623-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health evaluation of materials used for salt enrichment and sterilization of demineralized water] Pogosov DP, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:19-22, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of using strongly bound sulfur cation exchangers for the regeneration of water by the sorption method] Shaidorova VV.
Kosm Biol Med 6:5-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An effective treatment of hypercholesterolaemia using a combination of Secholex and clofibrate. Evans RJ, et al. Angiology 24:22-8, Jan 73

ANALYSIS

[Chemical, microscopic and bacteriological studies on ion exchange resins] Müller G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:534-44, Feb 73 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of ammonium sulfate precipitation and resin adsorption methods for routine measurements of total urinary estrogens in pregnancy. Hagerman DD, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:195-202, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of anion-exchange polymers on bile acid metabolism in the rat. Beher WT, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:169-74, Sep-Oct 72
Effect of polycations, polyanions and neuraminidase on the infectivity of trachoma-inclusin conjunctivitis and lymphogranuloma venereum organisms HeLa cells: sialic acid residues as possible receptors for trachoma-inclusion conjunction. Kuo CC, et al.
Infect Immun 8:74-9, Jul 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Colestipol and cholestyramine resin. Comparative effects in familial type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Glueck CJ, et al. JAMA 222:676-81, 6 Nov 72
Anion-exchange resins in treatment of uraemic acidosis and hyperphosphataemia. Wrong OM.
Lancet 1:493, 3 Mar 73
An effective treatment of hypercholesterolaemia. Use of a combination of a bile acid sequestrant and clofibrate. Howard AN, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:235-9, 1972
Controlled clinical trial of a new bile acid-sequestering resin, colestipol, in the treatment of hypercholesterolaemia. Miller NE, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1223-7, 23 Jun 73
Response of hyperlipoproteinemia to colestipol. Sachs BA, et al. NY State J Med 73:1068-70, 1 May 73
[Choice of parameters of an ion-exchange device for treating hyperkalemia] Afanasdva LA.
Med Tekh 2:8-11, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

IONS (D1)

Ionic interactions in water. Friedman HL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:78-90, 30 Mar 73
Physicochemical state of ions and water in living tissues and model systems. Hazlewood CF.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:1-631, 30 Mar 73
A study of calcium binding and uptake by isolated cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: the use of a new

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ionophore (X537A). Entman ML, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:847-53, 21 Aug 73
Model studies on the effects of neutral salts on the conformational stability of biological macromolecules. I. Ion binding to polyacrylamide and polystyrene columns. Von Hippel PH, et al. Biochemistry 12:1256-64, 27 Mar 73
Rectification phenomena in carrier-mediated ion transport. Stark G. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:323-32, 16 Mar 73
Determinants of time-dependent membrane conductance. The nonrole of classical ion-membrane molecule interactions. Mackey MC, et al. Biophys J 13:733-46, Aug 73
Histochemical analysis of alcohol-lability and effects of inorganic ions on the metachromasia of galactogen. Varute AT, et al. Histochemie 30:24-30, 1972
Are air ions biologically significant? A review of a controversial subject. Krueger AP. Int J Biometeorol 16:313-22, Dec 72 (48 ref.)
The interaction of chaotropic anions with acid ferricytochrome c. Aviram I. J Biol Chem 248:1694-6, 25 Mar 73
Theoretical free energy of activation for dehydration of hydrated ions in solution. Kim SH, et al. J Phys Chem 77:1245-50, 10 May 73
The flow of ions in learning and memory. Applewhite PB. J Theor Biol 36:419-23, Aug 72
A self-consistent calculation of the free energy and electrostatic potential for a cylindrical polyion. Brenner SL, et al. J Theor Biol 39:343-61, May 73
Field fluctuation in ionic solutions and its biological significance. Oosawa F. J Theor Biol 39:373-86, May 73
Isotope effects on molecular ionization yields. An extension of the Platzman model. Person JC. Radiat Res 52:1-16, Oct 72
[The change of heme-linked ionization of protein groups in hemoglobins of various species using a number of alkylisocyanides] Ruckpaul K, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:751-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Homogeneous-catalytical properties of certain effector-ions in disodium-pentacyanonitrosylferrate(II)-solution] Krause A, et al. Pharmazie 27:341, May 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Studies on the mineral content in various tissues of cattle. 1. Ca, Mg, Na, and K in different parts of the myocardium, various skeletal muscles and diaphragm as well as the P content in different parts of the myocardium] Kolb E, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:387-405, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Effect of diuretics on the secretion and reabsorption of ions in the kidney of marine teleosts. Natochin YV, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:253-8, 1 Oct 72

METABOLISM

Supramolecular biology: a solid state physical approach to ion and electron transport. Cope FW. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:416-33, 30 Mar 73
The role of ions and water in various physiological functions. Davis HL. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:607-8, 30 Mar 73
Permeability of Azotobacter vinelandii to cations and anions. Visser AS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:333-40, 16 Mar 73
Photosynthetic energy control of an electrogenic ion pump at the plasmalemma of Nitella translucens. Vredenberg WJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:354-68, 16 Mar 73
Physical properties of Onsager's dipole chain model for ionic transport across membrans. I. Steady-state fluxes and instabilites. Schnakenberg J. Biopolymers 13:143-66, Feb 73
A proposed role for ascorbate in the transport of amino acids and ions in the cornea. Scott WN, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:683-92, 24 May 73
Absorption of "penetrating" anions by hydrophobic parts of macromolecules. Liberman EA, et al. Mol Biol 6:298-301, May-Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxidative phosphorylation. The effect of anions on the inhibition by triethyltin of various mitochondrial functions, and the relationship between this inhibition and binding of triethyltin. Rose MS, et al. Biochem J 127:51-9, Mar 72
Effect of various ionic compositions upon the membrane potentials during activation of sea urchin eggs. Ito S, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:191-200, 30 Mar 73
Effects of penetrating synthetic ions on the respiration of mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Levitskii DO, et al. Mol Biol 6:267-72, May-Jun 72
[Effect of abnormal anions upon frog striated muscular fiber, detubulated by osmotic shock] Louis-Schauer H, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:287A, Oct 72 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of luminal ions on the transepithelial electrical potential difference of human rectum. Archampong EQ, et al. Gut 13:559-65, Jul 72

SECRETION

[Excretion of mono- and bivalent ions in the pancreatic juice in experimental uremia. Studies in 5-6 nephrectomized rats] Heidbreder E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1453-6, 1972 (Ger)

IONTOPHORESIS (E2)

Local anesthesia of the ear by iontophoresis. Comeau M, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:114-20, Aug 73
Microiontophoretic release of drugs from micropipettes: use of 24Na as a model. Clarke G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:156-61, May 73
The release of prostaglandin E 1 from micropipettes in vitro. Coceani F, et al. Brain Res 45:469-77, 27 Oct 72
A repeatable micro-iontophoretic technique for inorganic cations. Cook DJ, et al. Brain Res 46:417-20, 13 Nov 72
Kinetic theory of antibiotic ion carrier. 3. Huang HW. J Theor Biol 38:191-6, Jan 73
Spread of iontophoretically injected ions in a tissue. Trubatch J, et al. J Theor Biol 36:355-66, Aug 72
The effects of microelectrophoretically applied thyroid hormone on single cat central nervous system neurons. Davidoff RA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:467-72, May 72
A comparative evaluation of topical application and iontophoresis of sodium fluoride for desensitization of hypersensitive dentin. Murthy KS, et al. Oral Surg 36:448-58, Sep 73
Cystic fibrosis: an improved diagnostic method utilizing constant current iontophoresis. Palombini BC, et al. Rev Bras Biol 32:197-204, Aug 72
[The state of allergic reactivity in chronic tonsillitis patients following alcohol-novocaine electrophoresis] Tovmasian RA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:103-9, 1972 (Arm)
[Experimental study of hydrocortisone ultraphonophoresis on the skin in Rana ridibunda] Gatev St. Eksp Med Morfol 11:231-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Location of deep neurons by dye micromarking technics] Le Roc'h C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:63-5, 1972 (Fre)
[In vivo study of the effect of electric potential on the diffusion of fluorine ions in dental enamel] Sandino JP, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:587-93, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experience in using iodine and bromine electrophoresis on patients with cerebral circulatory insufficiency under polyclinic conditions] Berkutskaia IuI. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:551-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The mechanism of action of hydrocortisone phonophoresis in rabbits with adjuvant arthritis] Tsitlanadze VG. Vopr Revm 12:19-22, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hydrocortisone phonophoresis treatment of various diseases of the weight bearing-locomotor apparatus] Bolarintseva TIa, et al. Vrach Delo 11:119-20, Nov 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Risk of error in the determination of sweat chlorine with the Orion iontophoresis apparatus] Fontaine G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:380, 10 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Exposure fluoridation by iontophoresis using the Carlestop device] Schapira M, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:533-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)

IOPANOIC ACID (D13)

Gastrointestinal absorption of iopanoic acid. Nelson JA, et al. Invest Radiol 8:1-8, Jan-Feb 73
The effect of prostaglandin E 2 on bile flow and the biliary excretion of iopanoic acid. Sokoloff J, et al. Invest Radiol 8:9-12, Jan-Feb 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous cholangiography. An experimental evaluation of several currently proposed methods. Moss AA, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:406-11, Feb 73
Non-visualizing gall bladder. Edell SL. Br J Radiol 45:706, Sep 72
Effect of fractionated administration of Telepaque on gallbladder visualization. Koehler PR, et al. Radiology 108:517-9, Sep 73
Time of optimal gallbladder opacification with telepaque (iopanoic acid). Whalen JP, et al. Radiology 105:523-4, Dec 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute renal insufficiency following oral cholecystography. Duggan FJ Jr, et al. J Urol 109:156-9, Feb 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An evaluation of the reinforced oral cholecystogram. Eadie EB Jr, et al. Am Surg 38:546-9, Oct 72

METABOLISM

Placental transfer and tissue distribution of iophenoxic acid in the hamster. Miller RK, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:259-66, 15 Sep 72
Effect of phenobarbital on iodipamide and iopanoate bile excretion. Nelson JA, et al. Invest Radiol 8:126-30, May-Jun 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The uricosuric effect of biliopaque (sodium tyropanoate). A contribution to the problem of nephro-toxicity of oral biliary contrast media] Burgener FA, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:685-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IOPYDOL see under IODOPYRIDONES (D2, D13)

IOPYDONE see under IODOPYRIDONES (D2, D13)

IOTHALAMIC ACID (D13)

Central ventriculography with Dimer-X. Kunze S, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:41-63, 1973
Conray ventriculography in stereotaxic surgery. Experience with 320 operations. Kandel E, et al. Confin Neurol 34:34-40, 1972
Positive contrast ventriculography--a comparison between Conray (methylglucamine iothalamate 60 per cent) and Pantopaque (di-iodophenyl undecylate). Siqueira EB, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:173-7, Sep 72
Conray ventriculography carried out as seriography on a biplane serial changer. Karle A, et al. Neuroradiology 5:145-9, Jun 73
The use of dimer-X in lumber radiculography. Danziger J, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1967-9, 16 Dec 72
[Iothalamic acid] Ann Pharm Fr 30:473-6, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Indications and results of cerebral ventriculography using the methylglucamine salt of iothalamic Dimer] Pertuiset B, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:299-304, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Urography with Iodomiron--a clinical comparison with Conray 400] Idbohrn H, et al. Lakartidningen 70:283-4, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cerebrovascular permeability after meglumine iothalamate administration. Murphy DJ. Neurology (Minneap) 23:926-36, Sep 73
Death during intravenous urography. Overdosage syndrome in young infants. Kassner EG, et al. NY State J Med 73:1958-66, 1 Aug 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Meglumin iothalamate (Conray) induced convulsive state. Lall NG. Anaesthesia 27:454-5, Oct 72
Choice of contrast medium in lumbosacral myelography. Hammer B, et al. Neuroradiology 4:114-7, Aug 72
Epileptic seizures and EEG changes after radiculography with meglumine iothalamate (Conray) and meglumine iocarmate (Dimer-X). A case report. Graaf AS de, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:77-82, Mar-Apr 73
[Lumbar myelography using contrast media Conray 60] Proked B. Cesk Radiol 26:355-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of tolerance to Telebrix 38 in selective coronary arteriography. (Apropos of 200 cases)] Bory M, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:888, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Kidney function after infusion pyelography] Bahlmann J, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:275-82, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Measurement of glomerular filtration rate in small animals without urine collection. Bryan CW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:845-56, Dec 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of vascoray. (Sodium iothalamate 26 percent-methylglucamine iothalamate 52 per cent--a new contrast medium. Marshall TR. Angiology 24:288-96, May 73
Conray ventriculography in stereotaxic surgery

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

experience with 320 operations. Kandel E, et al. Confin Neurol 34:34-40, 1972
Comparative histological investigation of the sequelae of experimental myelography using sodium methiodal and meglumine iothalamate. Praestholm J, et al. Neuroradiology 4:14-9, Jun 72
[Value of Mac Craw's test in the diagnosis of digestive fistulas] Hay JM, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:852, 31 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Simultaneous measurement of glomerular and tubular clearances by continuous radioisotopic perfusion (iothalamate 125 I, hippuran 131 I)] Mirouze J, et al. Union Med Can 102:1120-4, May 73 (Fre)
[Lumbosacral radiculography using Dimer X] Gottesleben A, et al. Nervenarzt 43:646-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with DIP Conray] Hirata T. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:339-44, May 73 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Salivary secretion of iodine after urography. Further evidence for in vivo deiodination and salivary secretion of contrast media. Talner LB, et al. Radiology 106:263-8, Feb 73
[The effect of renal function on the elimination of contrast medium by infusion pyelography] Bahlmann J, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:162-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of haemodynamic changes induced by angiographic contrast media on aortic regurgitation in the sedated dog. Hopkins BE, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:174-9, Apr 73

POISONING

Overdose at excretory urography: toxic cause of death. McClennan BL, et al. Radiology 105:383-6, Nov 72

TOXICITY

Intraventricular application of water soluble contrast media. An experimental study in cats. Oftedal SI. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:477-9, 1972
Spinal seizures induced by contrast media. A new method of comparing neurotoxicity of radiopaque agents. Albertson KW, et al. Radiology 107:349-51, May 73

IPECAC (B6, D2, D3, D13)

see also specific
EMETINE (D2, D3)

Syrup of ipecac as an emetic in the cat. Yeary RA. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1677-8, 15 Dec 72

ANALYSIS

Assay of ipecac and its preparations. II. Collaborative study. Sharkey MF, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:614-6, May 71
Assay of ipecac and its preparations. I. Development of the method. Smith E, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:609-13, May 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of ipecac syrup and apomorphine in the immediate treatment of ingestion of poisons. MacLean WC Jr. J Pediatr 82:121-4, Jan 73

IPRONIAZID (D2, D3, D6)

[Drug interactions and general anesthesia indications] Kahn M. Can Anesthesiol 20:435-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of some drugs on the immune response. IV. Effect of serotonin, 5-hydroxytryptophan, iproniazid and p-chlorphenylalanine on the synthesis of IgM and IgG antibodies. Devoino LV, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:325-31, Jun 73
Shortened duration of drug-induced behavioral excitation in rats with septal lesions. Hingtgen JN, et al. Experientia 29:74-5, 1 May 73
Iproniazid interaction with the H3 norepinephrine uptake and retention, on isolated left atrium of guinea-pig. Martinez-Sierra R, et al. Experientia 29:568-70, 15 May 73
Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on the differentiation of argyrophil to argentaffin cells in the intestine of the guinea-pig after pre-treatment with iproniazid and reserpine. Kazzaz BA. J Pathol 110:75-82, May 73
Reinitiation of estrous cycles in old constant-estrous rats by central-acting drugs. Quadri SK, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:248-55, 1973
[In vitro effects of iproniazid on the ALA-dehydrase activity in the presence of metal ions] Pisani W, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:139-41, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of iprazid and transamine on cerebral circulation and the concentrations of gamma-aminobutyric, glutamic and aspartic acids in the tissues of the walls of the cerebral vessels] Mirzoian SA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:698-700, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of factors changing catecholamine metabolism on the dynamics of nonesterified fatty acids in the liver and blood] Menisov AK. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:84-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the monoamine oxidase inhibitor iproniazio on fat metabolism and catecholamine dynamics in tissues] Menisov AK. Vopr Med Khim 19:134-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

IPROVERATRIL (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of intravenous verapamil in cardiac arrhythmias. Slome R. S Afr Med J 47:913-4, 2 Jun 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Induction of goiter by verapamil?] Klein E. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1968, 22 Dec 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Concealed bypasses of AV node, revealed by electrical stimulation techniques and intravenous verapamil. Spurrell RA, et al. Br Heart J 35:557-8, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of verapamil on ventricular contraction. Nayler WG. Br Heart J 35:864, Aug 73
Mode of action of verapamil. McDevitt DG, et al. Br Med J 1:681, 17 Mar 73
Calcium mediation of the inhibitory effects of biogenic amines on cerebral cortical neurones. Phillis JW, et al. Brain Res 53:465-9, 27 Apr 73
The influence of iproveratril on calcium movements in isolated heart muscle. Graca AS, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:137-40, Jun 71
Mechanisms of calcium accumulation and transport in cardiac relaxing system (sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes): effects of Verapamil, D-600, X537A and A23187. Entman ML, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:681-7, Dec 72
The effects of verapamil on metabolism and contractility of the toad skeletal muscle. Chiarandini DJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:52-9, Jul 73
Membrane potential and contraction of vascular smooth muscle (portal vein) during application of noradrenaline and high potassium, and selective inhibitory effects of iproveratril (verapamil). Golenhofen K, et al. Microvasc Res 5:73-80, Jan 73
Calcium antagonistic effects of compound D600 on renal tubular reabsorption. Fülgraff G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:243-5, 23 Feb 73
[Reduction of neurohypophyseal secretion by cobalt, manganese and D600] Nordmann JJ, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:426A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of various anti-arrhythmia and sympathomimetic agents on the myocardial stimulus threshold in man] Diewitz M, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:511-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of verapamil on urinary K-excretion] Haas H. Arzneim Forsch 22:1136-38, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The inhibitory effects of cardiac glycosides on 86 Rb uptake of erythrocytes. 3. The influence of different substances on the inhibitory effect of cymarin on 86 Rb-uptake of erythrocytes] Wissler JH, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:104-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of verapamil] Klempt HW, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1116-20, 1972 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Action of verapamil on sinus node, atrioventricular, and intraventricular conduction. Husaini MH, et al. Br Heart J 35:734-7, Jul 73
Double-blind evaluation of verapamil, propranolol, and isosorbide dinitrate against a placebo in the treatment of angina pectoris. Livesley B, et al. Br Med J 1:375-8, 17 Feb 73
Clinical effects of verapamil in cardiac arrhythmias. Antani JA, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:815-9, Nov 72
Verapamil in life-threatening tachyarrhythmias. Gotzman MS, et al. S Afr Med J 46:2017-9, 23 Dec 72
Treatment for hypertension. Levy L. S Afr Med J 47:676, 28 Apr 73
Treatment for hypertension. Morris R. S Afr Med J 47:1017, 23 Jun 73
[Verapamil in ischemic pain and arrhythmia] Waris E. Duodecim 88:1223-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Clinical study of a new antiarrhythmic drug] Abaza A, et al. Coeur Med Interne 11:757-63, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combined treatment of auricular fibrillation and other tachycardiac arrhythmias using quinidine and verapamil] Heilmann E, et al. Med Welt 23:1792-4, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Gradulon and gradulon s. T. in the treatment of heart diseases of various causes in the daily practice] Adjan M. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1516-8, 30 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Isoptin in the treatment of arrhythmia] Krotkiewski A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:209-12, 5 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of isoptin on changes in the concentration of potassium in the bodies of patients with hypertension and coronary insufficiency] Bogoliubov VM, et al. Kardiologiia 12:124-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effectiveness of using isoptin for patients with stenocardia] Kuz'ko NV. Vrach Delo 10:48-50, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of verapamil in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Maranhão MF, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 24:43-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IRIDIUM (D1)

A protected loading device for thin 192 Ir wires. Darby J, et al. Br J Radiol 45:778-81, Oct 72
Emergent dose estimation of non-occupational persons accidentally exposed to 192 Ir gamma rays. Hashizume T, et al. Health Phys 23:855-7, Dec 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Computerized determination of the real distribution of doses around an interstitial implant of loops or pins of iridium 192] Rosenwald JC, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:47-50, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute radiation exposure from an Iridium-192 rod] Choné B, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:574-7, 1971 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of iridium-192 in interstitial tumor therapy. Stella JG, et al. Cancer 32:665-71, Sep 73
[Endocurietherapy with iridium 192 of cancers of the floor of the mouth in the Institut Gustave-Roussy] Baillet F, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:486-7, May 72 (Fre)
[Maxillary sinus cancer therapy: contribution of curietherapy] Robillard J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:153-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IRIDOCYCLITIS (C11)

COMPLICATIONS

Phachodonesis: reversible subluxation of the lens secondary to acute cyclitis. el-Naggar AM. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:330-42, 1972
Acute open-angle glaucoma due to latent iridocyclitis. Gorin G. Isr J Med Sci 8:1400-1, Aug-Sep 72
[Papilledema in uveitis] Tillmann W, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:42-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Aqueous humor cytology in uveitis. Hogan MJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:217-20, Mar 73

DRUG THERAPY

[Morphocycline in ophthalmologic practice] Radchenko TF. Oftalmol Zh 27:382-3, 1972 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Iridocyclitis with hemorrhagic pars planitis due to Microfilaria bancrofti. Lamba PA. Br J Ophthalmol 56:857, Nov 72
Kerato-uveal changes in leprosy and onchocerciasis: a question of immunity. Choyce DP. Proc R Soc Med 65:955-60, Nov 72
Onchocerciasis as cause of recurrent iridocyclitis] Steinbach PD, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:64-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of cerebellitis with bilateral iridocyclitis due to herpes virus] Radojičić B, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:1095-8, Sep 72 (Ser)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Auto-immunity of the iridal tissue and of the choroidal tissue in uveitis] Preste E, et al. Pathologica 63:303-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[State of nonspecific reactivity of the body and some biochemical indices in endogenic iridocyclitis] Angel VI. Oftalmol Zh 28:193-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Isolation of herpes simplex virus from the aqueous humour of an eye affected by relapsing iridocyclitis] Böck J, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:349-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in the aqueous humor in ocular inflammation] Michiels J, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:145-53, Feb 73 (Fre)
[The dynamics of changes in the vitreous body in the presence of inflammatory processes in the vascular tract of the eye] Chentsova OB.
Oftalmol Zh 27:342-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment of iridocyclitis and keratoiridocyclitis with Sr 90 applications] Borisiuk IuS.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:30-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Iridocyclitis-panophthalmitis associated with feline infectious peritonitis. Gelatt KN.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:56-7, Jan 73

IRIS (A9)

Pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule and liberation of iris pigment. Krause U, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:39-46, 1973
Hemoglobin SC disease and iris atrophy. Galinos S, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:421-5, Mar 73
Malignant melanoma of the iris and ciliary body occurring as a third primary malignancy. Morgan SS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:26-9, Jul 73
Tapioca melanoma of the iris. 1. Clinical and light microscopy studies. Reese AB, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:840-50, Nov 72
Fluorescein iris angiography in the albino rabbit. Harris LS, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:193-5, Aug 72
Iridocyclo-retraction in glaucoma secondary to essential iris atrophy. Cairns JE, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:416-7, Jun 73
Hypopyon and iris necrosis in angle-closure glaucoma. Report of two cases. Friedman AH, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:632-5, Aug 72
Iris involvement in leukaemia. Johnston SS, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:320-4, May 73
Dermoid cyst of the iris. Report of an unusual case. Louw JG. Br J Ophthalmol 56:469-73, Jun 72
Fundus oculi and uvea. Iris dystrophies. Mohamed MA.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:163-76, 1971
Influence of the iris upon the sorting out of mitotic and non-mitotic cells in cultured vertebrate lenses. Rothstein H, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:530-3, Dec 72
The effect of iris color on critical flicker frequency (CFF). Smith JM, et al. J Gen Psychol 89:91-5, Jul 73
Melanin in the ascending reticular activating system and its possible relationship to autism. Happy R, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1484-6, 30 Dec 72
The treatment of malignant melanoma of the uvea. Ellsworth R. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:57-60, 1971
Iris fluorescein angiography in iris atrophy with glaucoma. Clements DH, et al.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:187-97, 1972
[Rubeosis iridis and diabetic retinopathy] François J.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1065-102, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reclination of the iris during cryoextraction of the crystalline lens] Roveda JM, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:581-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of protein in the aqueous humor in clinical practice] Michiels J, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:745-57, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cryotherapy on antiglaucomatous filtration blocked by ciliary body and vitreous body enclosure and on hernia of the iris] Baron A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:629, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Spontaneous cyst of the iris] Blanck MF.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:151-7, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of hernias of the iris] Hervouet MF.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:619, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Melanosarcoma of ciliary body with iris extension] Hugonnier R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:1109-10, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Pseudocyst of the iris] Krebs A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:565-71, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Keratoplasty for spontaneous iris hernia in a case of Terrien's disease] Perdriel G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:561-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Corneo-scleral lenses with artificial iris for esthetic purposes] Razemon P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:237-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on anterior segment fluorescein angiography. I. Some improved methods for the angiography] Matsui M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:573-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The irido-corneal angle in uncomplicated retinal detachment (studies before and after surgery)] Bartkowska-Orlowska M.
Klin Oczna 42:1213-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of essential mesodermal dystrophy of the iris with atrophy of the pupillary border] Kheinman EI.
Oftalmol Zh 26:464-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Personal contribution to the knowledge of serous cysts of the iris (apropos of 4 cases)] Sánchez Salorio M, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:207-15, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital cardiac disease and the "cat eye" syndrome. Freedom RM, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:16-8, Jul 73
Bilateral aniridia, multiple webs and severe mental retardation in a 47,XXY-48,XXXY mosaic. Pashayan H, et al. Clin Genet 4:125-9, 1973
Coloboma of the iris and choroid and retinal detachment in oculo-auricular dysplasia (Goldenhar syndrome). Limaye SR.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:384-6, Oct 72
Iris dysplasia, orbital hypertelorism, and psychomotor retardation: a dominantly inherited developmental syndrome. De Hauwere RC, et al.
J Pediatr 82:679-81, Apr 73
Dysplasia epiphysialis, with ocular anomalies. Hammond A. Ophthalmologica 165:554-5, 1972
Ocular movement disturbances in a family with trisomy 22 syndrome. Sebestyén J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:360-71, 1973
[Syndrome of the 1st branchial arch] Moráň M.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:117-23, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Congenital Claude Bernard-Horner syndrome and iris heterochromy] Cousin J, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:221-2, May 72 (Fre)
[Neuroophthalmologic characteristics of the wide "wide thumbs" syndrome of Rubinstein-Taybi. Apropos of an undetected case] Klein D, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:373-83, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Wilms' tumor and aniridia--a genetically determined syndrome?] Neidhardt M.
Klin Paediatr 184:312-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aniridia congenita] Madroszkiewicz M, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:427-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[2 cases of Rieger's syndrome] Parcidski W, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:69-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

The presence of lens crystallins as well as albumin and other serum proteins in chick iris tissue extracts. Bours J. Exp Eye Res 15:299-319, Mar 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Ultrastructure, histoenzymology and micro-angiotectonics of the human iris] Manuelli GF, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:633-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Studies on the vasculature and myelinated nerves of the pig iris. Saari M.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 118:3-35, 1972
Rubeosis iridis and neovascular glaucoma. Evaluation of cyclocryotherapy. Feibel RM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:962-7, Nov 72
Reversed flow through the ophthalmic artery as a cause of rubeosis iridis. Huckman MS, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1094-9, Dec 72
Microcirculatory disturbances of occlusive diseases of the eye. Vannas S, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:345-66, 8 Dec 72
Local ganglion-like stimulating properties of some adrenergic amines which affect blood vessels of the anterior segment of the eye. Macri FJ.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:838-44, Oct 72
Degeneration release of norepinephrine causes transient ocular hyperemia mediated by prostaglandins. Neufeld AH, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:167-75, Mar 73
Tumor angiogenesis: iris neovascularization at a distance from experimental intraocular tumors. Gimbrone MA Jr, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:219-28, Jan 73
Ultrastructure of specific endothelial organelles (SEO) of the iris capillaries in glaucoma simplex. Krstić R, et al. Microvasc Res 5:141-4, Mar 73
[Fluorescence angiography of the iris in diabetics] Friedburg D, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:218-23, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fluorescein angiography of the iris] Kodejszko J, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:557-60, 1973 (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Sequential disappearance of cell surface components during dedifferentiation in lens regeneration. Zalik SE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:212-4, 15 Aug 73
[Use of the structure of the human iris in forensic genetics] Barvič M, et al.
Sb Lek 74:389-96, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ultrastructure of mast cells in the human iris] Dieterich CE.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:358-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

On the kinetics of mydriatic action of sympathomimetic amines on the mouse iris. Freundt KJ.
Arzneim Forsch 23:870-5, Jun 73
Hypochromia of the rabbit iris induced by 6-hydroxydopamine. Brini A.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:312-3, Apr 73
Relative potency of cholinomimetic drugs on the bovine iris sphincter strips. Yamauchi DN, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:80-3, Jan 73
Elicitation of lens formation from the "ventral iris" epithelium of the newt by a carcinogen, N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Eguchi G, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:63-71, Aug 73

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the sphincter and dilator muscles of the iris. Tamura T, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:332-9, Apr 73
Dedifferentiation of iris epithelial cells. Dumont JN, et al. Dev Biol 29:385-401, Dec 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinesterases and contractility of cat irides. Effect of echothiophate iodide. Harris LS, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:49-51, Jan 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of the dilator muscle in the iris of the albino rat. Lai YL. Exp Eye Res 14:203-7, Nov 72
The development of the sphincter muscle in the iris of the albino rat. Lai YL. Exp Eye Res 14:196-202, Nov 72
[Light and electron microscopic studies on the development of the human pupillary sphincter muscle] Ruprecht KW, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:117-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of autoimmune activity of the aqueous humor and iris in recurrent endogenous uveitis by the lymphocyte stimulation test] Bonnet M, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:713-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

The iris in penetrating keratoplasty. Hamdy E, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:351-7, 1971
Retroflexion of iris during cataract extraction. el-Naggar AM.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:349-52, 1972
[Reintegration of traumatic hernias of the iris] Payeur MG, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:97-100, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Argon laser coagulation of the rabbit iris. Threshold determinations and electron microscopy findings] Ruprecht KW, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:311-28, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

Studies on the vasculature and myelinated nerves of the pig iris. Saari M.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 118:3-35, 1972
Pupillary autonomic functions in heterochromia iridis. Jammes JL, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:291-2, Apr 73
6,7-Dihydroxytetrahydroisoquinoline: electron microscopic evidence for uptake into the amine-binding vesicles in sympathetic nerves of rat iris and pineal gland. Tennyson VM, et al.
Brain Res 51:161-9, 15 Mar 73
On the origin of small adrenergic storage vesicles: evidence for local formation in nerve endings after chronic reserpine treatment. Hökfelt T.
Experientia 29:560-2, 15 May 73
Studies on the distribution of acetylcholinesterase (AChE)-positive and -negative autonomic axons to smooth muscle in the normal and 5-hydroxydopamine-incubated rat iris. Lever JD, et al.
J Anat 111:498, Apr 72
The role of nerve growth factor in the ramification of sympathetic nerve fibres into the rat iris in organ

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

culture. Johnson DG, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2025-9, Sep 72
Heterologous reinnervation of the iris from sympathetic ganglia in organ culture. Silberstein SD, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:466-8, 20 Oct 72
Studies on the acetylcholinesterase (AChE)-positive and -negative autonomic axons supplying smooth muscle in the normal and 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA)treated rat iris. Ivens C, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:211-22, 29 Mar 73
Brain tissue transplanted to the anterior chamber of the eye. 1. Fluorescence histochemistry of immature catecholamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons reinnervating the rat iris. Olson L, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:175-94, 1972
[Noradrenaline accumulation in the adrenergic end organ of the denervated iris: cytochemical interpretation of the hypersensitivity after denervation] Gajó M, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:194-201, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Degenerative and regenerative processes in the neural apparatus of the iris in the early stages of glaucoma] Levshina OV.
Oftalmol Zh 28:228-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Enhancement of RNA labeling in iris and lens by wounding cornea. Jauker F, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:461-4, Feb 73
Progressive alteration in the pattern of nucleic acid metabolism in the newt iris in cultivation. Jauker F, et al. J Exp Zool 183:145-51, Feb 73
Corticosteroid effects on sulphate uptake in human iris. Levene RZ.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:437-66, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Congenital iris cyst. A case studied by light and electron microscopy. Hvidberg-Hansen J, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:501-14, 1972
Tapioca melanoma of the iris. 2. Electron microscopy of the melanoma cells compared with normal iris melanocytes. Iwamoto T, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:851-61, Nov 72
Idiopathic cyst of the iris stroma. Mullaney J, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:64-8, Jul 73
[Electron microscopy studies on the structural changes in the human iris in glaucoma] Okamura R, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:271-82, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies on age-induced changes in the human iris] Okamura R, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:249-69, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic observations on the iris in Behçet's disease] Kogure M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:633-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of primary progressive iris atrophy] Dalkowska A, et al. Klin Oczna 43:815-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experiments performed with narrowed impulse neodymium laser. Preliminary findings] Kęcik T.
Klin Oczna 43:617-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell surface changes during dedifferentiation in the metaplastic transformation of iris into lens. Zalik SE, et al. J Cell Biol 55:134-46, Oct 72
Observing accommodation in the cat. Hughes A.
Vision Res 13:481-2, Feb 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The reactivity of the iris muscles as an index of autonomic dysfunction in schizophrenic remission. Rubin LS, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:265-76, Oct 72

SECRETION

The electrolyte content, osmolarity and site of secretion of the aqueous humor in two teleost fishes (Carassius auratus and Diplodus sargus). Zadunaisky JA. Exp Eye Res 14:99-110, Sep 72

SURGERY

Four years' experience with Binkhorst lens implantation. Balen AT van.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:755-63, May 73
Iris suture in rabbits. Tucker DN, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:979-86, Nov 72
Residual glaucoma and miotics. Treatment after relief of malignant glaucoma by vitreous puncture and aspiration. Macoul KL.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:210-1, Aug 72
Elective ocular surgery in hemophilia. Richards RD, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:167-8, Feb 73
Iridotomy with a ruby laser. Perkins ES, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:487-98, Jul 73
Laser iridotomy. Perkins ES. Br Med J 2:580, 6 Jun 70
Results of trap door sclerotomy with nasal pillar iris inclusion in primary glaucoma. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:353-6, 1972
Results of complete basal iridectomy for intermittent glaucoma. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:145-9, 1971
Evaluation of the operation of combined sclerectomy and iris inclusion in treatment of glaucoma. Soliman M, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:151-6, 1972
Pupillary block and angle-closure glaucoma. Godel V, et al. Ophthalmologica 165:109-16, 1972
[Iridocyclectomy for tumor (apropos of a case)] Boudet C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:743-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Management of iridodialysis] Legrand MJ, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:637-41, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[A surgically treated congenital cyst of the iris (long term results)] Paquotte R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:747-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Results of a peripheral iridencleisis in simple glaucoma] Benedikt O.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:590-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cauterization of the iris and iris suture as an auxiliary technic in microsurgery] Harms H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:625-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with the iris suture] Mackensen G, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:191-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intervention on the iris for lens extraction in nondilatable pupils] Mackensen G, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:497-501, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New iridoretractor in cataract cryoextraction] Chwirot B.
Klin Oczna 43:451-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Narrowing of palpebral fissure following iridencleisis] Jakubowska-Pakulowa D, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:793-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Iridencleisis in glaucoma in the light of gonioscopic and tonographic studies] Arzamaskova GA.
Oftalmol Zh 27:589-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gonioscopy following iridic fixation in the surgical treatment of penetrating wounds of the eye] Kokriatskaia VI.
Oftalmol Zh 27:597-600, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laser coagulation of the iris and ciliary body] Linnik LA, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:464-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Experimental transplantation of the iris] Venger GE, et al. Oftalmol Zh 28:202-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IRITIS (C11)

COMPLICATIONS

[Changes in intraocular tension of inflammatory origin] Weekers R.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:239-44, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Amylosis of the conjunctiva, iritis, and rheumatoid arthropathy] Appelmans M, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 162:801-7, 1972 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Oxyphenbutazone in ocular inflammation. Thomas AH, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:340-1, Apr 73
[Anti-amine therapy in acute iritis] Rudobielski R.
Klin Oczna 42:1015-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms of the host response in the eye. VI. Immune and toxic stimulation of inflammation in the germ-free guinea pig. Aronson SB, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:533-9, Nov 72
[Auto-immunity of the iridal tissue and of the choroidal tissue in uveitis] Preste E, et al.
Pathologica 63:303-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of mast cells in the human iris] Dieterich CE.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:358-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IRON (D1, D7)

see also related
FERRITIN (D10)
HEMOSIDERIN (D10)
TRANSFERRIN (D10)

Iron release in the reticuloendothelial cells of the spleen after red cell damage. Iyengar B, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:354-9, 1972
Iron enrichment of bread and flour. Goldsmith GA.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:131-2, Feb 73
Iron-deficiency anemia in an Iranian population associated with high intakes of iron. Haghshenass M, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1163-6, Nov 72
Interrelationships of vitamin B 12, folic acid, and iron in anemia of infancy and childhood: effect of vitamin B 12 and iron therapy on folate metabolism. Saraya AK, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:640-4, Jun 73
Proposed role of copper-molybdenum interaction in iron-deficiency and iron-storage diseases. Seelig MS.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:657-72, Jun 73 (136 ref.)
Cobalt absorption in sex-linked anemic mice. Toskes PP, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:435-7, Apr 73
Small intestinal absorptive functions in iron deficient rats. Sharma DC, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:73-4, Jan 73
Increased iron allowances. Swedlow BL.
Am J Public Health 63:191, Mar 73
The demonstration of a single iron binding protein in human serum by immunoelectrophoretic and radioautographic techniques. Carlson AS, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:453-5, Nov-Dec 72
The participation of a tryptophan residue in the binding of ferric iron to pyrocatechase. Nagami K.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:364-9, 17 Mar 73
Spectral similarity of some dithiol-iron(3)-sulfide complexes to ferredoxin. Sugiura Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1400-3, 26 Sep 72
Some factors controlling incorporation of labile sulfur into thiol-iron(3) complexes. Sugiura Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1518-24, 18 Dec 72
Spin-spin interaction between molybdenum and one of the iron-sulphur systems of xanthine oxidase and its relevance to the enzymic mechanism. Lowe DJ, et al.
Biochem J 130:239-49, Nov 72
The formation of ferritin from apoferritin. Kinetics and mechanism of iron uptake. Macara IG, et al.
Biochem J 126:151-62, Jan 72
On the complexation of ferric ions by reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Gutman M, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2314-7, 5 Jun 73
Oxidative modification of proteins in the presence of ferrous ion and air. Effect of ionic constituents of the reaction medium on the nature of the oxidation products. Taborsky G.
Biochemistry 12:1341-8, 27 Mar 73
Spectroscopic and magnetic studies of iron (3) phosvitins. Webb J, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1797-802, 24 Apr 73
Spectroscopic and magnetic studies of iron(3) gastroferrin. Webb J, et al.
Biochemistry 12:265-7, 16 Jan 73
Redox interactions between cytochrome components and transition ions and metals. Zipper H, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4686-91, 5 Dec 72
IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). Nomenclature of iron-sulfur proteins. 1973 Recommendations. Biochemistry 12:3582-3, 28 Aug 73
Iron binding of gastric mucins. Bella A Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:580-5, 28 Apr 73
Coordination of 2-methylthioethanol with ferroprotoporphyrin IX. Davies TH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:84-7, 24 Nov 72
Heme formation from Fe(II) and porphyrin in the absence of ferrochelatase activity. Kassner RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:294-303, 28 Apr 73
Environment of the iron-sulfur chromophore in adrenodoxin studied by EPR and ENDOR spectroscopy. Mukai K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:49-56, 25 Jan 73
Treatment of cerebral aneurysms by stereotaxic ferromagnetic silicone thrombosis. Case report. Rand RW, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:21-3, Jan 73
Studies on the mechanism of drug allergy to sulfanilamides. I. A colorimetric method for the determination of 4-hydroxylaminobenzenesulfonamide in biological materials with sodium pentacyanoammineferroate. Yamamoto I, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:757-61, Apr 73
Use of ferric ammonium sulfate in serum cholesterol determination. Feng HW, et al.
Clin Chem 19:121-2, Jan 73
Application of Fe(II)-5-pyridyl benzodiazepin-2-ones to the manual or automated determination of serum uric acid. Klein B, et al. Clin Chem 19:67-75, Jan 73
IUPAC-IUB commission on biochemical nomenclature (CBN). Nomenclature of iron-sulfur proteins. 1973 recommendations. Eur J Biochem 35:1-2, May 73
Nature of the iron requirement for Chinese hamster V79 cells in tissue culture medium. Messmer TO.
Exp Cell Res 77:404-8, 15 Mar 73
On the possible role of phosphoproteins as iron carriers. Donella A, et al. FEBS Lett 35:249-51, 1 Oct 72
Effect of hydrogen peroxide, Fenton's reagent, and iron ions on the carcinogenicity of 3, 4-benzopyrene. Nagata C, et al. Gann 64:277-85, Jun 73
The solution conformation of the ferrichromes. II. Proton magnetic resonance of metal-free ferricrocin and ferrichrysin, conformational implications. Llinás M, et al. Int J Protein Res 4:157-66, 1972
Model studies regarding the internal corrosion of tin-plated food cans. 3. On the binding of tin(II) ions and iron(II) ions by sulfur-containing amino acids. Gruenwedel DW, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:248-51, Mar-Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Allergic contact sensitization to iron. Baer RL.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:35-8, Jan 73
Synthetic analogs of the active sites of iron-sulfur proteins. II. Synthesis and structure of the tetra(mercapto-m 3 -sulfido-iron) clusters, (Fe 4 S 4 (SR) 4) 2- . Averill BA, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:3523-34, 30 May 73
Syntheses of ferrous-porphyrin complexes. A hypothetical model for deoxymyoglobin. Collman JP, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2048-9, 21 Mar 73
Dynamics of axial ligation in metalloporphyrins. II. Porphyrin "inversion" and halogen exchange in high-spin iron complexes. La Mar GN.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1662-3, 7 Mar 73
Dynamics of axial ligation in metalloporphyrins. I. Imidazole exchange in low-spin ferric porphyrins. La Mar GN, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8607-8, 29 Nov 72
Nonenzymic nitrogen fixation by an iron-molybdenum model for nitrogenase. Van Temelen EE, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1347-8, 21 Feb 73
Oxidation of iron (II) porphyrins by alkyl halides. Wade RS, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:226-30, 10 Jan 73
Longitudinal study of the caloric and nutrient intake of individual twins. II. Calcium, iron, and vitamin intakes. Peckos PS, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:404-8, Apr 73
Human plasma iron responses following test doses of iron from known sources. Pla GW, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:197-9, Jan 72
Collaborative study of the hemoglobin repletion test in chicks and rats for measuring availability of iron. Pla GW, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:13-7, Jan 71
Spectroscopic evidence for a difference between the iron-binding sites of conalbumin. Aisen P, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:649-53, 25 Jan 73
The reaction of ferric salts with transferrin. Bates GW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3228-32, 10 May 73
Zero-field splittings of iron complexes of transferrins. Pinkowitz RA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7830-4, 10 Dec 72
Electron paramagnetic resonance evidence for a distinction between the two iron-binding sites in transferrin and in conalbumin. Price EM, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8031-5, 25 Dec 72
The valence and spin state of iron in oxyhemoglobin as inferred from resonance Raman spectroscopy. Yammoto T, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5211-3, 25 Jul 73
The reduction of ferric myoglobin by ampholine on acrylamide gel electrofocusing. Quinn JR.
J Chromatogr 76:520-2, 28 Feb 73
Mayer's tannic acid-ferric chloride stain for mucins. Pizzolato P, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:56-64, Jan 73
Solution conformation of the ferrichromes. A comparative proton magnetic resonance study of glycine- and serine-containing ferrichromes. Llinás M, et al. J Mol Biol 68:265-84, 21 Jul 72
Haemoglobin and haematocrit values in pregnant women on a high iron intake and living at a high altitude. Ross SM.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1103-7, Dec 72
Clinical manganism and exposure to manganese in the production and processing of ferromanganese alloy. Smyth LT, et al. J Occup Med 15:101-9, Feb 73
Iron fortification of baby foods. Washburn TC.
JAMA 224:530, 23 Apr 73
Fortification of flour and bread with iron.
JAMA 224:399-400, 16 Apr 73
Extra iron in food. Lancet 2:189-90, Jul 73
Observations on the haematology and the iron and protein intake of Australian olympic athletes. Stewart GA, et al. Med J Aust 2:1339-43, 9 Dec 72
Kinetics of aqueous iron(3) complexation by desferrioxamine B. Lentz DJ, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:514-9, Jul 73
Available iron-in vitro or in vivo.
Nutr Rev 30:62-5, Mar 72 (8 ref.)
Iron deficiency and its control in U.S. population. Roe DA. NY State J Med 73:2162-7, 1 Sep 73
Effect of dietary iron and copper on mortality of chicks at two temperatures. Kubena LF, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1470-2, Jul 72
Structure and properties of a synthetic analogue of bacterial iron--sulfur proteins. Herskovitz T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2437-41, Sep 72
Iron-binding proteins in milk and resistance to Escherichia coli infection in infants. Bullen JJ.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1066, Dec 72
Dietary iron and anaemia in an Indian Community in Natal. Mayet FG, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1427-30, 30 Sep 72
[Polarographic study of the mobilization of ferritin iron] Dognin J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:276-84, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Labelled ferrous ascorbate. I. Value in renal scintography] Nouel JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2399-401, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The UV spectra of heated fats. 9. Effect of the addition of iron compounds on the changes of sunflower oil during heating] Sedlíček BA.
Nahrung 16:167-77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ecological and physiological aspects of the mechanism of iron oxidation and ochreous deposit formation--a review] Glathe H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:749-69, 1972 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A studies of the cause of a retinal edema due to a retained intraocular iron foreign body (experimental and clinical studies)] Nakano M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:760-75, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on intestinal absorption of iron. I. Effects of sugars, polyalcohols and organic acids on hydrolytic polymerization of iron] Terato K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1247-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[New type of paramagnetic nitrosyl complexes of non-heme iron] Frolov EN, et al.
Biofizika 18:605-10, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence of blood plasma in the presence of bivalent iron ions] Vladimirov IuA, et al.
Biofizika 18:148-53, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization of the iron-containing active center on the nitrogenase macromolecule] Levchenko LA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:238-40, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Removal of iron and manganese and disinfection of Dnepr water with an ozone-filtration installation] Rudenko GG, et al. Gig Sanit 38:92-4, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the growth of ooze iron-manganese microorganisms] Kutuzova RS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:1099-102, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The tuberculin sensitivity of Krivbass iron ore miners] Malov VV, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:71-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A case of refractory anemia responding well to the combination therapy with vitamin E and iron--report of a case. Fujii T, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:566-70, Aug 72
Absorption of iron from sustained release and rapidly disintegrating tablets. Influence of daily numbers of administrations. Nielsen JB, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:123-7, Jul-Aug 73
Irony. Brown EB. Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:97-100, Sep 72
Tolerance and response to a high single dose of iron sorbitol citrate complex in children with iron deficiency anaemia. Dube SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:419-23, Mar 72
Clinical trial of colloidal iron (saccharated oxide of iron) by oral route. Mehta BC, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 27:99-101, Feb 73
Cadmium-induced anemia in growing pigs: protective effect of oral or parenteral iron. Pond WG, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:1122-4, Jun 73
Respiratory tract carcinogenesis induced in hamsters by different dose levels of benzo-(a)pyrene and ferric oxide. Saffiotti U, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1199-204, Oct 72
Increased iron fortification of foods.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:81-3, 27 Oct 72
Slow-release iron in anaemia.
Practitioner 210:556-8, Apr 73
Availability of some iron compounds to the veal calf. Bremner I, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:75A-76A, Sep 72
[Treatment with a new iron preparation in iron deficiency in obstetrics and gynecology] Mattei B, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:275-7, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Iron therapy in iron deficiency conditions] Blut 25:390, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Oral or intravenous iron therapy?] Schwab J, et al.
Med Welt 24:797-9, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Prevention of iron deficiency conditions in blood donors. Tolerance studies using the new iron preparation Eryfer] Busch H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1543-6, 8 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect and tolerance of oral iron therapy in the puerperium] Krauss V, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1877-9, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral administration of iron to suckling pigs] Leibetseder J.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:266-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of iron deficiency anemia] Böhm C. Z Allgemeinmed 49:383-6, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of sideropenic anemia by means of a preparation that gradually releases iron into the intestine] Piancino G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4423-7, 14 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A new iron preparation tested in a clinical material] Lovset T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:457-8, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies on sudden fatalities among piglets following parenteral iron therapy. Lindvall S, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:206-17, 1972
Acute exacerbation of ankylosing spondylitis after an iron dextran infusion. Cantor RI, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:933-4, Dec 72
Sarcoma after intramuscular iron injection. Grasso P.
Br Med J 2:667, 16 Jun 73
The relation between liver iron concentration and liver damage in transfusional iron overload in thalassaemia and the effect of chelation therapy. Risdon RA, et al.
Gut 14:421, May 73
Drug-induced arthropathy and necrosis of the femoral head. Solomon L.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:246-61, May 73
Diaper rash, diarrhea, and iron-fortified formula. Grant WW, et al. J Pediatr 81:973-4, Nov 72
Iron fortication of baby foods and sudden infant death. Ayres S Jr. JAMA 225:537-8, 30 Jul 73
Liver disease associated with a "non-constipating" iron preparation. Gjone E, et al. Lancet 1:421-2, 24 Feb 73
Sudden collapse after administration of intramuscular iron preparations. Morrow AW.
Med J Aust 1:315, 10 Feb 73
[Remarks on the use of iron preparations--side-effects and drug interactions] Wisilicki L.
Harefuah 85:96, 15 Jul 73 (Heb)
[Experimental pneumoconiosis due to inspiration of barium ferrite powder] Kosova LV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:41-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

X-ray spectrographic microanalysis of human tissues for iron and zinc. Mathies JC, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:417-22, Mar 73
A modified micromethod for determination of iron in tissue. Tsao MY, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:160-6, Feb 73
The content of calcium, magnesium, copper, iron, sodium, and potassium in amniotic fluid from eleven to nineteen weeks' gestation. Nusbaum MJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:219-26, 15 Jan 73
Isoelectric focusing of phenanthroline iron complexes and their possible use as pH markers. Nakhleh ET, et al. Anal Biochem 49:218-24, Sep 72
The distribution of iron in ferritin. Niitsu Y, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:276-81, Sep 73
Asbestos and ferruginous bodies. Beritić T, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:317-22, 1971
Magnetic circular dichroism of non-heme iron proteins. Ulmer DD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1054-61, 16 Apr 73
Iron protein content of Thiocapsapfennigii, a purple sulfur bacterium of atypical chlorophyll composition. Meyer TE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:634-43, 5 Apr 73
Iron in finger-nails and in the liver. Chang LL, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:465-8, May 73
Relationships between copper, zinc and iron in the plasma, soft tissues and skeleton of the rat during Cu deficiency. Alfaro B, et al. Br J Nutr 29:73-85, Jan 73
Iron in milk and milk fractions of lactating rats, rabbits and quokkas. Loh TT, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:337-46, 15 Feb 73
The quantitative analysis of some constituents of crude sweat. II. Zinc, copper, iron, sialic acid content and oxidative activity. Seutter E, et al.
Dermatologica 145:203-9, 1972
Prediction of the Florida red tide by means of the iron index. Ingle RM, et al. Environ Lett 1:69-74, Jan 71
A study of ferritin iron formation in the rabbit alveolar macrophage. Wyllie JC.
Exp Cell Res 78:96-102, 30 Mar 73
Method for the isolation of iron-loaded lysosomes from rat liver. Arborgh B, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:190-4, 15 May 73
Haemoglobin Saint Louis beta28 (B10) leucine leads to glutamine. A new unstable haemoglobin only present in a ferri form. Cohen-Solal M, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:37-41, 15 Jun 73
Heavy metal localization and age related accumulation in the rat nervous system. A histochemical and atomic absorption spectrophotometric study. Brun A, et al.
Histochemie 34:333-42, 26 Mar 73
Iron binding in human liver ferritin. Hanjan SN, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:188-91, Jun 72
Stainable marrow iron stores before and after parenteral iron therapy in children. Perkash A, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 39:235-40, Jul 72
Vitamins and other nutrients. Application of the animal hemoglobin repletion test to measurement of iron availability in foods. Fritz JC, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1128-32, Sep 72
An iron-containing superoxide dismutase from Escherichia coli. Yost FJ JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4905-8, 25 Jul 73
Copper, iron, manganese, strontium, and zinc content of market milk. Murthy GK, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1066-74, Dec 72
Storage iron kinetics. I. Measurement of the cellular distribution of 59 Fe in rat liver. Cook JD, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:613-23, Nov 72
The electronic structure of the haem iron in haemoglobin Zurich beta 63his-arg. Winterhalter KH, et al. J Mol Biol 70:665-74, 14 Oct 72
Zinc, iron and copper contamination in home-produced alcoholic drinks. Reilly C.
J Sci Food Agric 23:1143-4, Sep 72
Investigation of the structure of a model iron-sulfur protein by spin and luminescence label methods. Likhtenshtein GI, et al. Mol Biol 6:153-60, Mar-Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Copper, iron, and zinc contents of pasture grass and serum of grazing cattle. Ogura Y.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:170-1, Fall 72
Ferromagnetic contamination in the lungs and other organs of the human body. Cohen D.
Science 180:745-8, 18 May 73
[Contents of histochemically detectable iron in certain organs of the domesticated chicken (Gallus domesticus L.)] Schröder L, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:309-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of iron, aluminum, and titanium of the lung in silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Röthig W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1555-9, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of spectrum analytical methods in drug analysis. 3. Determination of iron using atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Stáhlavská A, et al.
Pharmazie 28:241-2, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Trace elements in human brain. Iron concentration of 13 brain areas as a function of age] Völkl A, et al.
Z Neurol 202:331-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods of determination of iron in biological fluids] Spandrio L.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1324-42, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Assays of iron (3) in pharmaceutical preparations by means of pyrazolo-(5-azo-1-(2-hydroxynaphthalene))-4-carboxylic acid] Janik B, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:303-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Broncholith with high iron content in a patient with pneumoconiosis] Beda E.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:707-10, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Inhibitory effect of fluorine on the activity of multi-element catalyzer of iron ions combined with those of heavy metals and calcium] Szmytówna M, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 23:725-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Copper, iron and magnesium content in the bone of mandibular fractures] Khlobystova TV.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:87-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Level of copper and iron in the nutritional diets of patients with chronic gastrointestinal tract diseases at Fergana Valley hospitals] Fuzailov IuM.
Vopr Pitan 31:34-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Contents of microelements in the resected lungs of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Iatsozhinskii IuD, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:58-60, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dose dependent inhibition of 59 Fe incorporation into erythrocytes after a single dose of benzene. Lee EW, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:547-9, Mar 73

BLOOD

To the editor. Plaut D, et al.
Am J Med Technol 38:274-5, Jul 72
The iron status of pregnant women with hemoglobinopathies. Anderson MF.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:895-900, 1 Aug 72
Multiple biological activities of a partially purified leukocytic endogenous mediator. Kampschmidt RF, et al. Am J Physiol 224:530-3, Mar 73
Serum iron and ferroxidase activity in normal, copper-deficient, and estrogenized roosters. Planas J, et al. Am J Physiol 225:423-8, Aug 73
Graphite rod atomizer in atomic absorption spectrometry for direct determination of iron in serum. Glenn MT, et al. Anal Chem 45:203-5, Jan 73
The clinical syndromes of hypoferremia. Haurani FI, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:74-84, Jul-Aug 71 (47 ref.)
The clinical syndromes of hyperferremia. Wilson BO, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:64-73, Jul-Aug 71 (51 ref.)
Comparisons of sensitivity and specificity of iron chromogens: measurement of serum iron with a new aqueous color reagent. Zak B, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:14-23, Jul-Aug 71
The availability of iron for haem synthesis in red blood cells. Barnes R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:304-8, 28 Apr 73
Iron fortification of food: its measurement by the extrinsic tag method. Layrisse M, et al.
Blood 41:333-52, Mar 73
Ferritin in the serum of normal subjects and patients with iron deficiency and iron overload. Jacobs A, et al.
Br Med J 4:206-8, 28 Oct 72
Ultramicro method for determination of iron in serum with the graphite furnace. Olsen ED, et al.
Clin Chem 19:326-9, Mar 73
An automated procedure, with use of ferrozine, for assay of serum iron and total iron-binding capacity. White JM, et al. Clin Chem 19:526-8, May 73
Disadvantages in the use of animal serum for quality control of serum iron binding capacity estimation. Butler V. Clin Chim Acta 43:451-2, 12 Feb 73
Simplified determination of serum iron and binding capacity by nitroso-R-salt without deproteinization. Martinek RG. Clin Chim Acta 43:73-80, 10 Jan 73
Normal values and distribution of single values of serum iron in cord blood. Weippl G, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:147-9, 28 Feb 73
Iron kinetics in axolotls (Siredon mexicanum). Carmena AO.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:939-43, 1 Aug 73
Iron excess, early glucose intolerance and impaired insulin secretion in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Haan BB de, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:179-87, May 73
Iron metabolism of premature infants and their mothers. Huong LD.
Haematologia (Budap) 7:17-24, 1973
Serum copper and iron in ischemic heart disease. Khandekar JD, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:813-8, Dec 72
Serum iron and iron binding capacity in the newborn in relation to maternal anaemia. Dabke M, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 39:348-53, Nov 72
Serum iron in Marasmus with special reference to hepatic functions. Kalra K, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:476-9, Aug 72
Hypoferremia in acute myocardial infarction. Syrkis I, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:28-30, Jan 73
Determination of serum total iron-binding capacity. Betts CA, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:457, Jun 73
Problems in the determination of serum total iron-binding capacity. Fraser CG.
J Clin Pathol 26:457-8, Jun 73
Problems in quality control in determinations of serum total iron-binding capacity by the magnesium carbonate method. Leggate J, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:905-6, Oct 72
Haematological characteristics and menstrual blood losses. Cole SK, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:994-1001, Nov 72
A model system for release of iron from the reticuloendothelial system. Haurani FI, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:29-39, Jul 72
The level of some inorganic elements in the sera of rheumatic children. al-Nagdy SA, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:237-9, Dec 72
Sideroleukocytes in the peripheral blood of cows affected naturally with piroplasma of Theileria type. Sonoda M, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:179-82, Jun 72
Application of a new ferroin ligand to the automated determination of microgram serum iron and iron binding capacity. Carter P.
Mikrochim Acta 3:410-9, 1972
Serum iron determination by means of detergent and orto-phenantroline. Hankiewicz J, et al.
Pol Med J 11:354-9, 1972
Serum iron and copper levels in various febrile diseases. Rumowski J. Pol Med J 11:1386-92, 1972
Observations on ascorbic acid and iron concentrations in the blood of students. Nicholas P, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:84A-85A, Sep 72
Serum hexosamine, iron and total iron-binding capacity in untreated pulmonary tuberculosis. Kokkola K, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:129-35, 1972
Serum hexosamine and its correlations with serum iron, copper, and iron-binding capacity in bronchogenic pulmonary carcinoma. Kokkola K, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:137-41, 1972
Serum hexosamine, iron, and total iron-binding capacity during drug treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Tani P, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:143-51, 1972
Serum iron, copper, and iron-binding capacity in bronchogenic pulmonary carcinoma. Tani P, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:121-8, 1972
Some hematological differences between the blood of mothers and their newborn infants. Chang LL, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:280-3, Dec 72
[Serum concentration of copper, iron and zinc during physiological pregnancy] Biekta M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:385-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Postoperative hyposideremia, a constant of surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Lévy G.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:479-86, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[II. Determination of unsaturated iron binding capacity (UIBC) using an isotopic method] Nyssen M, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:375-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Siderophiline and cirrhosis. The value of a fall in siderophiline and a simultaneous rise in the saturation coefficient in liver disease] Sambin P, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:97-100 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the serum iron level in the physiopathology and diagnosis of anemias] Mongin M.
Mars Med 109:519-22, 1972 (Fre)
[Serum levels of copper, iron, magnesium, calcium and zinc in women with a normal menstrual cycle, under treatment with oral hormonal contraceptives and in pregnancy] Hähn N, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:176-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug-induced hyposideremia in rats] Schäfer I, et al.
Arch Toxikol 30:187-98, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Variations of serum folate levels and serum iron saturation in pregnant women. Partial results of a longitudinal study] Roetz R, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:1042-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of serum iron determination] Führ J, et al. Med Klin 68:656-61, May 73 (Ger)
[Studies of erythrocyte kinetics in idiopathic treatment-resistant anemia using iron 59 and chromium 51] Frick PG, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:129-34, 1963 (Ger)
[Immunological demonstration of the reversible binding of Fe 59 to transferrin] Kallee E, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:111-8, 1963 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infectious disease and iron] Ganzoni AM, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1642-6, 11 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma iron transport] Ganzoni AM, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1609-16, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of serum iron and total iron-binding capacity in blood donors] Neumann G, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1045-7, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Behavior of serum iron during and following irradiation for malignant bladder tumors] Albert L, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:567-71, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Iron-kinetic studies in functional hyperbilirubinemia] Burger T, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2518-21, 15 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Evaluation of the blood transferrin-iron ratio as criterion of recovery from viral hepatitis] Arcuri F, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 28:153-7, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical investigation of TIBC value using radioactive iron] Akizuki T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:795-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on sideroblasts in hypoplastic anemia and acute myelocytic leukemia--clinical studies on patients with type 3 sideroblast dominant siderobiastogram] Kimura I, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:883-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental and clinical studies on ferro-and erythrokinetics in hepatic fibrosis] Shiraishi T.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:455-7, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Determination of serum iron-binding capacity] Araki K, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:307-11, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Binding capacity of serum iron] Araki K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:4, 1972 (Jap)
[Serum iron and iron-binding capacity. 1. Problems in the determination of unsaturated iron-binding capacity of the serum] Nakane K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:433-8, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Alteration of electrolytes in patients with thyroid diseases. 1. Iron and copper in the serum] Sato S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:577-80, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Serum iron level in patients with laryngeal carcinoma] Semczuk B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:25-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of season of birth on iron blood level in infants in the 1st year of life] Koziol A, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:735-40, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The iron-copper index in various pathological conditions in children] Szeliga J.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:130-3, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serum iron changes in rabbits poisoned with an extract of Amanita phylloides toxins] Wojciechowski L. Pol Tyg Lek 28:30-3, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intravenous injection of iron-dextran in iron deficiency patients. Determination of iron, vitamin B12 and folic acid] Pinto AV, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:133-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Chromatographic, electrophoretic and autoradiographic studies with Fe59 of the iron binding of blood proteins] Matei I.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:185-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Quantitative study of iron bound to blood protein fractions] Matei I.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:281-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Level of iron, copper and their metalloproteins in the blood serum in pneumonia] Guseva NI, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:84-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Prevention of hypoferrous conditions] Petrov VN.
Ter Arkh 44:8-13, Aug 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The renal handling of 99mTc-Fe-ascorbic acid complex. Suarez Torres F, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:252-9, 1971
[Orbital scintigraphy using ferrous ascorbate labelled with technetium 99 m. Value in the diagnosis of intraorbital expansive tumors] Mamo L, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3107-10, 23 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Labeled ferrous ascorbate. II. Study of renal uptake] Nouel JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2643-8, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A comparison of Fe 4 S 4 clusters in high-potential iron protein and in ferredoxin. Carter CW Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3526-9, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Interrelations between diagnostic criteria of the iron status and 50-mg ferrous iron absorption in iron-replete and iron-deficient subjects. Hausmann K, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:129-41, 1973

Diagnosis of iron storage disease with desferrioxamine (Desferal test). Wöhler F. Acta Haematol (Basel) 32:321-37, Dec 64

Iron stores in normal men and male blood donors. As measured by desferrioxamine and quantitative phlebotomy. Olsson KS. Acta Med Scand 192:401-7, Nov 72

Storage iron in foetal livers. Chang LL. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:173-5, Mar 73

Calcium, potassium, and iron loss by Apollo VII, 8, IX, X and XI astronauts. Brodzinski RL, et al. Aerosp Med 42:621-6, Jun 71

Hepatic and circulating (non-heme) iron during recovery from malnutrition in the rat. Araya J, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:482-3, May 73

Facilitation of iron absorption by ferric fructose. Bates GW, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:983-6, Oct 72

The role of pancreatic exocrine secretions in the absorption of vitamin B 12 and iron. Bernstein L, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:340-6, Mar 73 (47 ref.)

Tissue storage iron in Singapore. Chang LL. Am J Clin Nutr 26:952-7, Sep 73

Absorption of fortification iron in bread. Cook JD, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:861-72, Aug 73

Effects of antibiotics and other agents on the intestinal transport of iron. Greenberger NJ. Am J Clin Nutr 26:104-12, Jan 73 (9 ref.)

Review: relationships of copper and molybdenum to iron metabolism. Seelig MS. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1022-37, Oct 72 (145 ref.)

Ferrokinetics in patients with malaria: normoblasts and iron incorporation in vitro. Srichaikul T, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:166-74, Aug 73

Absorption of iron in protein-calorie deficient rats and immediate effects of re-feeding an adequate protein diet. Enwonwu CO, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:959-68, Nov 72

In vitro iron attachment to the intestinal brush border. Effect of iron stores and other environmental factors. Kimber CL, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:781-91, Sep 73

Studies on iron absorption. I. The role of low molecular polymer in iron absorption. Terato K, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:121-8, Feb 73

Studies on iron absorption. II. Transport mechanism of low molecular iron chelate in rat intestine. Terato K, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:129-34, Feb 73

Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome of Zellweger. Two patients with islet cell hyperplasia, hypoglycemia, and thymic anomalies, and comments on iron metabolism. Patton RG, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:840-4, Dec 72

Abnormal iron and water metabolism in acute intermittent porphyria with new morphologic findings. Stein JA, et al. Am J Med 53:784-9, Dec 72

Iron kinetics with emphasis on iron overload. Cook JD, et al. Am J Pathol 72:337-43, Aug 73 (23 ref.)

The relationship of intracellular pathways of iron metabolism to cellular iron overload and the iron storage diseases. Cell sap and cytocavitary network pathways in relation to lysosomal storage and turnover of iron macromolecules. Trump BF, et al. Am J Pathol 72:295-336, Aug 73 (87 ref.)

Effects of iron on copper metabolism and copper on iron metabolism in rats. Owen CA Jr. Am J Physiol 224:514-8, Mar 73

Intestinal uptake of iron, cobalt, and manganese in the iron-deficient rat. Thomson AB, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1327-9, Dec 72

Microtechnique for the study of ferro- and erythrokinetics in the rat. Lombardi MH, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:253-9, Feb 73

Iron transport and tissue uptake. MacDonald RA. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:48-56, Jul-Aug 71 (65 ref.)

Iron kinetics in man: new studies with mouse hemoglobin. Fairbanks VF. Ann Intern Med 79:271-2, Aug 73

Kinetics of iron deposition in rheumatoid joints. Bennett RM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:83-4, Jan 73

Absorption and retention of iron in rheumatoid arthritis. Weber J, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:83, Jan 73

Adsorption of colloidal iron by bacteria. Macrae IC, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:819-23, Nov 72

Utilization of iron gallate and other organic iron complexes by bacteria from water supplies. Rae IC, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:991-5, Jun 73

Synovial iron deposition in rheumatoid arthritis. Bennett RM, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:298-304, May-Jun 73

Effects of so-called iron absorption-promoting additives in humans as measured with the 59 Fe-absorption whole-body retention test. Intraindividual comparison of succinate, dioctylsulfosuccinate-, fumarate-, aspartate-, ascorbate- and folate-effects on 59 Fe-absorption from therapeutic 59 Fe 2+ -doses in persons with normal and depleted iron stores. Heinrich HC, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1091-103, Jul 72

Solubilization and chromatography of iron-binding compounds from reticulocyte stroma. Garrett NE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:466-74, 15 May 73

Energy dependence of the half-reduction potential of iron-sulfur center 1 in the site I region of the respiratory chain in pigeon heart mitochondria. Onishi T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1087-92, 15 Nov 72

The utilization of iron and its complexes by mammalian mitochondria. Barnes R, et al. Biochem J 128:1043-55, Aug 72

The involvement of iron in the respiratory system of Azotobacter vinelandii. Jones CW, et al. Biochem J 127:74P-75P, Apr 72

Effect of 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydro collidine on the metabolism of iron in mouse liver. Abbritti G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:270-3, 15 Jan 72

The role of the anion-binding site of transferrin in its interaction with the reticulocyte. Aisen P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:797-804, 28 May 73

The significance of transferrin-bound bicarbonate in the uptake of iron by reticulocytes. Egyed A. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:805-13, 28 May 73

Mechanism of sex difference in rat tissue iron stores. Linder MC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:70-80, 24 Jan 73

Iron transport in Mycobacterium smegmatis: the role of mycobactin. Ratledge C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:58-74, 18 Aug 72

Energy-dependent accumulation of iron by isolated rat liver mitochondria. I. General features. Romslo I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:29-40, 27 Apr 73

The effect of heterologous transferrin on the uptake of iron and haem synthesis by bone marrow cells. Verhoef NJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:114-22, 30 Mar 73

Radioautographic observations on iron absorption by the duodenum of mice with iron overload, iron deficiency, and x-linked anemia. Bédard YC, et al. Blood 42:131-40, Jul 73

Iron metabolism in Hodgkin's disease. Beamish MR, et al. Br J Cancer 26:444-52, Dec 72

Hereditary microcytic anaemia in the mouse; studies in iron distribution and metabolism. Bannerman RM, et al. Br J Haematol 23:235-45, Aug 72

Iron transport by rat small intestine in vitro: effect of body iron status. Howard J, et al. Br J Haematol 23:595-603, Nov 72

Iron uptake by rabbit reticulocytes. Lane RS. Br J Haematol 24:343-53, Mar 73

The effect of treatment with long-term chelating agents on iron overload in thalassaemia. Letsky EA, et al. Br J Haematol 25:285, Aug 73

The iron content of intestinal epithelial cells and its subcellular distribution: studies on normal, iron-overloaded and iron-deficient rats. Richmond VS, et al. Br J Haematol 23:605-14, Nov 72

The effects of ascorbic acid supplementation on the absorption of iron in maize, wheat and soya. Sayers MH, et al. Br J Haematol 24:209-18, Feb 73

Porphyrin metabolism in experimental hepatic siderosis in the rat. 3. Effect of iron overload and hexachlorobenzene on liver haem biosynthesis. Taljaard JJ, et al. Br J Haematol 23:587-93, Nov 72

Absorption of iron from maize (Zea mays L.) and soya beans (Glycine hispida Max.) in Jamaican infants. Ashworth A, et al. Br J Nutr 29:369-78, Mar 73

Iron metabolism in the veal calf. 2. Iron requirements and the effect of copper supplementation. Bremner I, et al. Br J Nutr 30:61-76, Jul 73

Iron metabolism in the veal calf. The availability of different iron compounds. Bremner I, et al. Br J Nutr 29:229-43, Mar 73

The effect of work level and dietary intake on water balance and the excretion of sodium, potassium and iron in a hot climate. Wheeler EF, et al. Br J Nutr 30:127-37, Jul 73

Effect of fluoride on some hematological indices and 59Fe distribution in the blood and iron-storing tissues in rats. Kahl S, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:389-93, 1973

Incorporation and utilization in hematopoietic processes of iron (59 Fe) administered intragastrically in the form of various compounds to suckling pigs. Krzymowski T, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:315-20, 1973

Radioiron incorporation by a transplantable lymphoid tumor. Chandler FW Jr, et al. Cancer Res 33:342-50, Feb 73

The use of suspensions of isolated rat mucosal cells to study mechanisms of iron absorption. Halliday JW, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:267-76, 24 Jan 73

Iron accumulation in rheumatoid knees. Bennett RM, et al. Clin Sci 43:11P-12P, Sep 72

Iron metabolism after renal transplantation. Boddy K, et al. Clin Sci 44:27-32, Jan 73

Placental transfer of iron in the sow (Sus domesticus). Douglas TA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:865-71, 1 Nov 72

Iron storage disorders in cirrhosis. Grace ND. Conn Med 36:559-63, Oct 72

Functional behaviour of transferrin. Hahn D. Eur J Biochem 34:311-6, Apr 73

Cytochemical properties of nuclear chromatin as demonstrated by the colloidal iron binding technique. Auer G. Exp Cell Res 75:237-44, Nov 72

Binding of iron by rat placental tissues. Garrett RJ, et al. Experientia 29:463-4, 15 Apr 73

Mechanisms of iron absorption and transport in neonatal rat intestine. Gallagher ND, et al. Gastroenterology 64:438-44, Mar 73

Observations on iron requirements. Apte SV. Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:49-53, Jun 71

Pharmacokinetics of iron absorption with a new iron preparation. Gaitondé BB, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1674-81, Nov 72

Iron requirements in children. Haliberg L. Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:38-48, Jun 71

Iron-binding catechols and virulence in Escherichia coli. Rogers HJ. Infect Immun 7:438-44, Mar 73

Changes of iron metabolism in renal diseases. Gasparyan AM, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:159-63, 1971

Iron absorption by adults fed mixtures of rice, milk, and wheat flour. Senchak MM, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 62:272-5, Mar 73

The relationship between zones of iron concentration and macroscopic surface colonies in the spleen of the mouse radiation chimera. Thomas DB. J Anat 114:95-100, Jan 73

Developmental changes in the nonheme iron composition of the liver and spleen in piglets. Furugouri K. J Anim Sci 36:285-70, Feb 73

A preliminary study of iron absorption in chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Mehta BC, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:533-4, Jul 72

Fate of labeled hydroxamates during iron transport from hydroxamate-ion chelates. Arceneaux JE, et al. J Bacteriol 115:919-27, Sep 73

Hydroxamate recognition during iron transport from hydroxamate-ion chelates. Haydon AH, et al. J Bacteriol 115:912-8, Sep 73

Anthranilate hydroxylase from Aspergillus niger: evidence for the participation of iron in the double hydroxylation reaction. Kumar RP, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1213-6, Mar 73

Enterochelin system of iron transport in Escherichia coli: mutations affecting ferric-enterochelin esterase. Langman L, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1142-9, Dec 72

The interaction of iron-conalbumin (anion) complexes with chick embryo red blood ccells. Williams SC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5848-53, 25 Aug 73

Bioinorganic chemistry. Simple models of iron sites in some biological systems. Canham GW, et al. J Chem Educ 49:656-60, Oct 72 (85 ref.)

The effect of pancreatectomy and other agents on iron absorption and storage in the rat. Sinniah R, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:130-7, Feb 73

Hydroxy-ferric ions in histochemistry. Iron ion hydroxylation and histotopochemistry of tissue iron uptake. Lillie RD, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:161-5, Feb 73

Storage iron kinetics. 3. Study of desferrioxamine action by selective radioiron labels of RE and parenchymal cells. Hershko C, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:876-86, Jun 73

Storage iron kinetics. II. The uptake of hemoglobin iron by hepatic parenchymal cells. Hershko C, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:624-34, Nov 72

Growth rate and 59 Fe uptake in the progeny of Rauscher leukemia virus-infected splenic colony forming units following transplantation. Okunewick JP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:489-96, Apr 73

Iron-binding by macromolecular components of human gastric juice. Swain CH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:719-32, May 73

Absence of stainable iron from preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in rat liver with 8-hydroxyquinoline-induced siderosis. Williams GM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:685-92, Sep 72

Renal clearance and brain tumor localization in mice of 99 m Tc compounds of (Sn), DTPA, (iron-ascorbic acid) DTPA, and iron-ascorbic acid. Konikowski T, et al. J Nucl Med 13:834-42, Nov 72

Anemia, iron storage and ceruloplasmin in copper nutrition in the growing rat. Evans JL, et al. J Nutr 103:196-201, Feb 73

Influence of level of dietary copper on weight gain. Hematology and liver copper and iron storage of young pigs. Gipp WF, et al. J Nutr 103:713-9, May 73

Effect of bound gossypol on the absorption of iron by rats. Herman DL, et al. J Nutr 103:883-9, Jun 73

Effect of intravenous gossypol injection on iron utilization in swine. Skutches CL, et al. J Nutr 103:851-5, Jun 73

Enhancement of iron absorption from ligated segments of rat intestine by histidine, cysteine, and lysine: effects of removing ionizing groups and of stereoisomerism. Van Campen D. J Nutr 103:139-42, Jan 73

Effects of radiation on radioiron uptake in mouse erythrocytes in vitro. Hayakawa J, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:9-17, Mar 73

Effect of Freund's complete adjuvant upon clearance of iron-59 oxide from rat lungs. Fisher MV, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:536-56, Jun 73

Absorption of dietary iron. Layrisse M. J Trop Pediatr 16:29-32, Jun 70 (30 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Iron deficiency. Bothwell TH.
Med J Aust 2:433-8, 19 Aug 72
The role of transferrin in iron metabolism. Morgan EH.
Med J Aust 2:322-5, 5 Aug 72 (25 ref.)
Factors affecting iron attachment to microvilli.
Mukherjee T. Med J Aust 2:378-81, 12 Aug 72
Studies of the intestinal mucosal transport of iron.
Powell LW, et al. Med J Aust 2:272-4, 29 Jul 72
A possible causal relationship between iron deficiency, inhibition of DNA synthesis and reduction of meiotic recombination frequency in Neurospora crassa.
Landner L. Mol Gen Genet 119:103-17, 1972
The influence of peroxidized unsaturated fat and vitamin E on hemoglobin formation and iron absorption in mink. Havre GN, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:79-82, Feb 73
Iron absorption and excretion in experimental iron deficiency. Bannerman RM.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:77-80, 1963
The use of haemoglobin iron in studies of iron absorption. Callender ST.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:65-8, 1963
Iron metabolism in experimental pyridoxine deficiency. Harriss EB.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:119-28, 1963
The ferrous to ferric cycles in iron metabolism. Frieden E. Nutr Rev 31:41-4, Feb 73
The role of transferrin in iron absorption.
Nutr Rev 31:131-2, Apr 73 (5 ref.)
Ultrastructural studies on iron absorption in normal mouse duodenum. Nutr Rev 30:214-6, Sep 72 (4 ref.)
The effect of gastric secretions on iron attachment to the small intestine. Kimber CL, et al.
Pathology 5:31-8, Jan 73
Iron deficiency in children. Shumway CN.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:855-64, Nov 72 (31 ref.)
Influence of specific nutrients on catecholamine synthesis and metabolism. Sourkes TL.
Pharmacol Rev 24:349-59, Jun 72 (60 ref.)
Iron absorption. Forth W, et al.
Physiol Rev 53:724-92, Jul 73 (393 ref.)
Rapid induction of ferritin in laboratory animals prior to its isolation. Avol E, et al.
Prep Biochem 3:279-90, 1973
Intracellular iron-binding macromolecules in HeLa cells. Robbins E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3708-12, Dec 72
Defect of intestinal mucosal iron uptake in mice with hereditary microcytic anemia. Edwards JA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:81-4, Oct 72
The effect of Friend polycythemia virus on splenic uptake of 59 Fe in fasted mice. Hankins WD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:829-32, Mar 73
Placental transfer of iron in the guinea pig. Wong CT, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:47-58, Jan 73
Effect of ethanol on iron absorption in the small intestine of rats. Wójcicki J, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:958-61, Dec 72
Effect of dietary cadmium on intracellular distribution of hepatic iron in rats. Whanger PD.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:733-40, May 73
Hemoglobin iron kinetics in man. Dresch C, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:930-42, Dec 72
Studies on iron and vitamin B 12 absorption in patients with chronic enteropathies using whole body counter. Gheorghescu B, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:169-73, 1972
Whole body counter studies of iron absorption in patients with subtotal gastrectomy. Runcan V, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:451-64, 1972
Iron compounds in muscle. Clement N, et al.
S Afr J Med Sci 37:7-14, Jul 72
Melanin hyperpigmentation in South African Bantu patients with toxic psychosis. Robins AH.
S Afr Med J 46:1639-43, 28 Oct 72
Determination of iron absorption from measurements of radioactive iron and a non-absorbed radioactive marker in a single faecal sample. Jasani BM, et al.
Scand J Haematol 9:547-51, 1972
Effect of dietary iron on iron absorption in man. Norrby A, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:396-9, 1972
Congenital hypochromic microcytic anaemia with iron overload of the liver and hyperferraemia. Stavem P, et al. Scand J Haematol 10:153-60, 1973
Comparison of absorption of 'slow-Fe' and ferrous sulphate tablets B.P. in patients following partial gastrectomy. Parker AC, et al.
Scott Med J 17:314-5, Sep 72
Changes of iron metabolism in PNH: interrelationships of iron and DNA synthesis. Weyden MB van der, et al.
Ser Haematol 5:61-77, 1972
ABO incompatibility and its effects on body iron contents. Okuno T, et al. Vox Sang 23:464-7, 1972
[Current possibilities of determination of iron reserves] Petrusová I, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:342-6, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Diagnostic importance in the determination of prelatent iron deficiency in the newborn infants of anemic mothers by cytochemical investigation of the non-hemoglobin iron in bone marrow cells] Gebauer E, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:535-6, Nov 72 (Cze)
[Iron resorption from the digestive tract in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia and its influencing by pancreatic extract] Brodanová M, et al.
Sb Lek 75:244-50, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Rheumatoid arthritis, anemia and iron metabolism] Kuipers RK.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 27:284-91, 1972 (Dut)
[Hemochromatosis (apropos of 100 cases)] Darnis F.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:349-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Iron kinetics in hemochromatosis] Najean Y, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:379-89, 1972 (Fre)
[II. Iron 59 kinetics in the etiological diagnosis of anemia] Moretti JL, et al.
Bord Med 5:1345-58, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Effect on rats of a prolonged ingestion of lactose on iron content of ferritin and hemosiderin] Bouvet D.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:177-80, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Considerations relative to the influence of sugar ingestion on the absorption of iron, sugar nonspecificity, increase in ferritin values] Bouvet D.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:363A, 1972 (Fre)
[Measurement of Fe 59 digestive absorption by means of a plastifluor whole body counter] Delwaide PA.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:683-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Importance of the presence of iron in the subintimal synovial tissue in rheumatoid disease] Eshougues JR d', et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:573-80, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Concentration and subcellular distribution of iron and copper in the liver of swine. I. Concentration and subcellular distribution of the first 10 days of life] Gürtler H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:447-56, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in the intensive fattening of calves fed iron-deficient diets with reference to erythrocyte dynamics corresponding hematocrit values] Rotermund L, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:331-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in the intensive fattening of calves fed iron-deficient diets with reference to iron and hemoglobulin balances] Völker H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:339-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetic studies of the iron metabolism during pregnancy] Werner E, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 212:258-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iron tissue content and iron metabolism of the hyperplastic nasopharyngeal adenoids of 2-4 year old children] Kleinschmidt EG, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 204:89-98, 30 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 115. Uptake of iron by Neurospora crassa. I. To the specificity of iron transport] Winkelmann G, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 88:49-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of a carrier in iron transport across the intestinal mucosa] Forth W.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2054-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nutritive and intraluminal factors in iron absorption] Ganzoni AM.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1429-30, 22 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Changes in mineral balance in acute leukoses] Heilmann E, et al.
Med Klin 68:781-3, 8 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is regular blood donation a strain on iron metabolism? Studies on serum iron level, hemoglobin and HbE indices in male blood donors] Deing B, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1261-6, 14 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iron resorption--some further physiological and therapeutic discoveries] Hallberg L.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:47-64, 1963 (Ger)
[201 cases of polycythemia: results of P 32 therapy, studies on ferrokinetics (Cr 51 and Fe 59) and on erythropoietic plasma factors before, during and after treatment] Horst W, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:361-75, 1963 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the kinetics of iron] Kelderling W, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:81-97, 1963 (Ger)
[Studies on iron metabolism using a new model of iron kinetics] Kutzim H, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:516-29, 1971 (Ger)
[Measurement of body radioactivity for the determination of iron resorption in humans] Strohmeyer G.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:69-76, 1963 (Ger)
[Compartment analysis of a new iron metabolism model] Wellner U, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:530-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of metopirone on the clearance rate of inhaled 59 Fe 2 O 3 particles] Schorn H, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:232-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early recognition, early therapy and early mobilization of the myocardial infarct with special reference to the iron metabolism as a visible parameter of the course of local events] Schweitzer F.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:Suppl 6:3-22, 1973 (Ger)
[Iron intake of healthy preschool and school children on an average diet. A comparison of calculated and analyzed values] Schiage C, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 12:32-40, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinetics of Fe ++ oxidation in continuous cultures of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans (brief report)] Oberzill W.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:395, May 72 (Ger)
[Iron metabolism in early puerperium] Moayer M, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1306-18, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Iron, transferrin, copper and ceruloplasmin of the serum and cerebrospinal fluid in extrapyramidal diseases and primary myopathies. Study in basic conditions and in Parkinsonism after treatment with dopaminergic agents (L-dopa, L-dopa + RO 4-4602, amantadine)] Campanella G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:1-34, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[Diagnostic value of some iron metabolic parameters in acute and chronic liver diseases] Scuro LA.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1303-23, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[55Fe-uptake of erythroblasts in vitro in the patient with sideroblastic anemia] Kimura I.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:494-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Iron absorption from slow releasing iron tablet] Saito H.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:827-30, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Tetracycline absorption--interaction with other drugs]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2280-1, 30 Nov 73 (Nor)
[Kinetics of radioactive iron in blood donors] Konopka L, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:35-41, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of table water from the Tadeusz springs in Krynica on serum iron levels in patients with iron metabolism disorders] Dembowski T.
Folia Med Cracov 14:203-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of lyophilized pancreatic juice on iron metabolism by rat's small intestine] Prokopczuk J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:571-5, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Iron absorption, copper level and ceruloplasmin activity in hyperthyroidism and simple goiter] Chachaj W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1714-6, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disturbances of iron metabolism in ulcerative colitis] Lawińska B.
Przegl Lek 30:516-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hematological changes in adjuvant-induced disease in rats. Incorporation of various forms of radioactive iron 59-Fe-citrate, 59-Fe-hemoglobin, 59-Fe--old erythrocytes into red blood cells, the liver and spleen] Mikolajew M, et al.
Reumatologia 10:315-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Methodological problems in functional examination of intestinal absorption, using radioactive indicators] Jovin G, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:57-66, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A histochemical study of the activity of NAD- and NADP-diaphorases and the concentration of iron compounds in the human placenta during the course of normal and pathologic pregnancies] Brusilovskii AI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:24-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemoluminescence, linked to the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. 8. Reactions of Fe 2+ and lipid peroxides at the rapid light flash stage] Cheremisina ZP, et al.
Biofizika 17:605-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemoluminescence linked to the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. IX. Luminescence in the presence of luminol] Vladimirov IuA, et al.
Biofizika 17:702-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Iron, copper, cobalt and zinc metabolism in dogs with atophan ulcers] Parashchak AP.
Biol Nauki 3:36-42, 1972 (Rus)
[Iron oxidation by Mycoplasma laidlawii] Balashova VV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:909-11, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxidative capacity of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans in relation to the O2 and CO2 content in the surrounding medium] Golomzik AI, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:38-41, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The concentration of various microelements and the activity of a series of oxidative enzymes in the blood and osseous tissue of patients with chronic suppurative otitis] Zrazhva EL.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:55-60, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Measurement of iron absorption by double radio-isotope method] Bogdanova V, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:621-6, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Study of iron absorption in cirrhotic patients (Preliminary report)] De Portugal-Alvarez J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:295-300, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Role of gastric secretion in iron absorption. I] Orrego

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1337-44, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Role of gastric secretion in iron absorption. II] Orrego Matte H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1345-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gastric acid secretory activity of iron-deficient rats. Sharma DC, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:1132-3, Dec 72
Gastric acid secretory activity of iron-deficient rats. Valberg LS. Am J Dig Dis 17:1131-2, Dec 72
Effect of zinc, copper, and iron on ochratoxin A production. Steele JA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:847-9, May 73
Influence of dietary iron levels on hepatic drug metabolism in vivo and in vitro in the rat. Becking GC.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1585-93, 1 Jun 72
Effects of iron overload on lipid peroxide formation and oxidative demethylation by the liver endoplasmic reticulum. Wills ED.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:239-47, 15 Jan 72
The effect of iron on the growth of Escherichia coli in albumen taken from the hen's egg. Board RG, et al.
Br Poult Sci 14:359-71, Jul 73
Contraceptive effect of iron: local compatibility of vaginally applied iron in rats and mice. Loewit K, et al.
Contraception 6:65-70, Jul 72
The role of iron in bacterial infections, with special consideration of host-tubercle bacillus interaction. Kochan I.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 60:1-30, 1973 (114 ref.)
Iron-dependent loss of liver cytochrome P-450 haem in vivo and in vitro. De Matteis F, et al.
FEBS Lett 29:141-4, 15 Jan 73
Effect of iron and salt on prodigiosin synthesis in Serratia marcescens. Silverman MP, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:999-1006, Jun 73
The role of iron in the pathogenesis of porphyria cutanea tarda. An in vitro model. Kushner JP, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:3044-51, Dec 72
Effect of pH and iron concentration on growth of Candida albicans in human serum. Elin RJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:705-8, Jun 73
The effect of an iron drug on the growth of plague microorganisms in vitro and in guinea pig skin. Tsukano H, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:85-93, Apr 72
The effect of an iron drug on host response to experimental plague infection. Wake A, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:75-84, Apr 72
Hypothalamic metallic deposition and the production of experimental obesity. Dubuc PU, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:677-81, Apr 73
Hematocrit and hemoglobin of broilers as influenced by environmental temperature and dietary iron level. Kubena LF, et al. Poult Sci 51:759-63, May 72
Effect of iron and calcium on salicylazosulphapyridine metabolism. Das KM, et al. Scott Med J 18:45-50, Mar 73
Effects of trisodium nitrilotriacetate, trisodium citrate and a trisodium nitrilotriacetate-ferric chloride mixture on cadmium and methyl mercury toxicity and teratogenesis in rats. Nolen GA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:238-50, Oct 72
[Phagocytosis of iron injection preparations by leukocytes] Neuwirtová R, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:45-7, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of iron, copper and zinc sulphate on erythrocyte picutre in piglets weaned at the age of 2 days] Holub A.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:665-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of the growth of a strain of Pseudomonas fluorescens, R type. 3. Role of Fe 3+ ions] Wurtz B.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2436-41, 1971 (Fre)
[Iron as a contraceptive? I. In vitro-immobilization of human spermatozoa with iron-salts] Loewit K.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:198-201, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iron as a contraceptive? II. Contraceptive efficiency of vaginal iron-chloride administration in the rat] Loewit K, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:202-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iron as a contraceptive? 3. Local effects due to vaginal iron-chloride administration in rats and mice] Loewit L, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:208-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formation of lipid peroxide in rat liver mitochondria after administration of iron and ascorbic acid] Fujita T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:756-61, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of complex-bound non-hemin iron in cell division] Obolenskaia MIu, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:577-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

POISONING

A pharmacological investigation of acute iron poisoning and its treatment. Hosking CS.
Aust Paediatr J 6:92-6, Jun 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Availability of iron sorbitol for hemoglobin formation as studied with phlebotomy. Olsson KS.
Acta Med Scand 192:551-8, Dec 72
Use and abuse of hematinics. Byran JA 2d.
Am Fam Physician 7:121-8, Jun 73
The effect of iron salts on experimental dental caries in the hamster. Emilson CG, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1439-43, Oct 72
Marrow transplantation and iron therapy in mouse hereditary microcytic anemia. Harrison DE.
Blood 40:893-901, Dec 72
Effect of therapy on copper metabolism in cases of chronic iron deficiency anaemia. Chugh TD, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:925-8, Dec 72
Iron and iron deficiency. S Afr Med J 46:753-4, 10 Jun 72
Anaemia in Thai children: the effect of iron supplement on haemoglobin and growth. Migasena P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:255-61, Jun 72
Haemonchus contortus infection in sheep: effects of oral iron plus active, passive, and adoptive immunizations of the hematopoietic systems of lambs. Weise RW, et al. Z Parasitenkd 40:261-70, 1972
[Hypochromic anemia and iron dietary supplements] Bergeron GA. Vie Med Can Fr 1:731-3, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Iron therapy during pregnancy--a comparitive study] Primbs K.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:552-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of iron therapy on vitamin B 6 concentration in children with hypochromic anemia] Reinken L, et al.
Klin Paediatr 185:31-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iron deficiency and preventive iron administration in blood donors] Heinrich HC, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:101-7, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optimal oral dosage in iron compensation therapy in nonbleeding patients with normal wholebody-59 Fe-elimination rate] Heinrich HC.
Med Klin 68:981-5, 27 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Clinical study of Tardyferon-depot dragées] Largiadèr A. Praxis 62:578-82, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness of Myofer and Ducrofer in the prevention of iron deficiency anemia in the suckling pig] Baumgartner W.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:270, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scarification and consequent treatment with cervisol preparation in cases of external endometriosis of the vaginal portio consecutive to electrocoagulation] Nowak A, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:481-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of sarcoidosis with particular reference to Oxyferriscorbone sodique] Pregowski W.
Gruzlica 40:925-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anti-relapse treatment of iron-deficiency anemia with Ferbitol] Beliakova TA.
Ter Arkh 44:114-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of oxyferriscorbon in peptic ulcer] Spivak AM, et al. Vrach Delo 4:19-22, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Oxyferriscorbon treatment of peptic ulcer] Valenkevich LN, et al. Vrach Delo 4:25-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Iron and folic acid prophylaxis during pregnancy] Rybo G.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 2:73-7, 12 Jun 72 (20 ref.) (Swe)

TOXICITY

A pharmacological investigation of acute iron poisoning and its treatment. Hosking CS.
Aust Paediatr J 6:92-6, Jun 70
Hamster respiratory carcinogenesis induced by benzo(a)pyrene and different dose levels of ferric oxide. Sellakumar AR, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:507-10, Feb 73
Acute ferrous sulfate hepatotoxicity in rats. An electron microscopic and biochemical study. Ganote CE, et al. Lab Invest 28:426-36, Apr 73

IRON CHELATES (D1)

Polarographic determination of diffusion coefficients of hydrogen peroxide and iron chelates and rate constants of hydroxyl radical reactions. Borggaard OK. Acta Chem Scand 26:3393-4, 1972
The solution conformation of the ferrichromes. V. The hydrogen exchange kinetics of ferrichrome analogues; the conformational state of the peptides. Llinás M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:924-31, 10 Feb 73
The solution conformation of the ferrichromes. IV. pH dependence of the individual slow amide hydrogen-deuterium exchange in alumichrome. Llinás M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:915-23, 10 Feb 73
Bis-(4,4'-diamino-2,2'-bipyridyl)-ferrous chloride as an electron-dense probe for cytochrome c. Tsou KC, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:741-3, Sep 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of sideramines in fungi. Rhodotorulic acid synthetase from extracts of rhodotorula glutinis. Anke T, et al. FEBS Lett 27:259-62, 1 Nov 72
Employment of tuberculostasis in serum-agar medium for the study of production and activity of Mycobactin. Kochan I, et al.
Infect Immun 4:130-7, Aug 71
[Biosynthesis of sideramines in fungi. Stereo-specificity of the mevalonic acid dehydration (brief report)] Diekmann H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:317, May 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Fate of labeled hydroxamates during iron transport from hydroxamate-ion chelates. Arceneaux JE, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:919-27, Sep 73
Hydroxamate recognition during iron transport from hydroxamate-ion chelates. Haydon AH, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:912-8, Sep 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The biological activity of some siderochrome derivatives. Emery T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:670-5, 5 Feb 73
Colicin B: mode of action and inhibition by enterochelin. Guterman SK.
J Bacteriol 114:1217-24, Jun 73
Studies on the dynamics of multiplication and virulence of salmonella typhi murium cultured in the presence of sideramine. Veljanov D, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:205-10, Feb 73

IRON DEFICIENCY ANEMIA see ANEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC (C9)

IRON-DEXTRAN COMPLEX (D1, D7)

Structure of an iron-dextran complex. Cox JS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:513-7, Jul 72
Loss of iron-dextran through cuprophane membrane of a disposable coil dialyser. Manuel MA, et al.
Nephron 9:94-8, 1972
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in pancreatic homogenates in the ferridextran calciphylactic syndrome] Churý Z.
Cesk Patol 9:94-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Response to a single intravenous dose versus multiple intramuscular administration of iron-dextran complex: a comparative study. Benito RP, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:373-82, Jul 73
Intravenous iron dextran complex (Undiluted). Desai AB, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:796-9, Dec 72
Observations on total dose intravenous infusion of iron dextran in treatment of iron deficiency anaemia. Goutam SK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:53-7, 16 Jan 73
[Total infusion of ferri-carbohydrate complexes] Ganzoni AM. Biut 25:349-51, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Intravenous injection of iron-dextran in iron deficiency patients. Determination of iron, vitamin B12 and folic acid] Pinto AV, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:133-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sarcoma after injection of intramuscular iron. MacKinnon AE, et al. Br Med J 2:277-9, 5 May 73

METABOLISM

Prophyrin metabolism in experimental hepatic siderosis in the rat. II. Combined effect of iron overload and hexachlorobenzene. Taljaard JJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:513-9, Oct 72
Distribution of labelled iron-dextran (Fe 59) in pregnant and non-pregnant women. Agarwal KN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1039-43, Jul 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Availability of iron dextran for hemoglobin synthesis as studied with phlebotomy. Olsson KS, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:543-9, Dec 72
Stainable marrow iron stores before and after parenteral iron therapy in children. Perkash A, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 39:235-40, Jul 72
[Iron-dextran a therapeutic in ketosis?] Lilja CG.
Nord Vet Med 24:201-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

TOXICITY

[Compatibility of injectable iron compounds] Schütz E, et al.
Beri Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:252-5, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IRON ISOTOPES (D1)

The distribution pattern of radioactive ferrioxamine administered intravenously in rats. I.
Bobeck-Rutsaert MM, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:125-8, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The use of a forearm counter for measurements of circulating 51 Cr and 59 Fe. Hudson JC, et al. Br J Radiol 45:748-53, Oct 72

The effect of radiation on splenic function in myelosclerosis: studies with 52Fe and 99Tcm. Szur L, et al. Br J Radiol 46:295-301, Apr 73

Marrow deposition and distribution of monomeric and polymeric 239 Pu in the mouse, estimated by use of 59 Fe. Rosenthal MW, et al. Health Phys 22:743-8, Jun 72

Comparison of the use of 52Fe and 111In for hemopoietic marrow scanning. Rayudu GV, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:451-4, Aug 73

Electron microscope autoradiography of erythroid cells using radioactive iron. Parry DM, et al. J Cell Biol 57:16-26, Apr 73

60 Co a constant contaminant of pharmaceutically prepared 59 Fe. LeBlanc AD, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:418-9, May 72

[Radioisotope study of erythropoiesis and hemolysis in myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia of the spleen. Its value in splenectomy indications] Viala JJ, et al. Lyon Med 228:237-44, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Apropos of a series of 7 cases. Diagnostic value of isotope exploration] Dutau G, et al. Pediatrie 27:647-67, Sep 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[The method for determination of 59Fe in marine-organisms by radiochemical analysis] Urakubo G, et al. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:4-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BLOOD

Liquid scintillation assay of iron-55 and iron-59 in whole blood samples. Wagner A. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:548-50, Sep 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diagnostic significance of hematopoietic foci in the knee] Montz R, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1111-4, 1971 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Maternal-fetal exchange of 59 Fe: radiation dosimetry and biokinetics in human and sheep studies. Dyer NC, et al. Radiat Res 53:488-95, Mar 73

[New results in radio-iron kinetics] Montz R. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:28-9, 1972 (Ger)

IRRIGATION (E2, E4)

Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis with the continuous irrigation-suction method. Michelinakis E. Acta Orthop Scand 43:25-31, 1972

Studies on uterine flushings in the baboon. II. The effect of an intrauterine contraceptive device on certain biochemical parameters. Peplow V, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:780-4, 15 Jul 73

Studies on uterine flushings in the baboon. I. Method of collection, cellular composition, and protein electrophoretic profiles in animals with and without intrauterine contraceptive devices. Peplow V, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:771-9, 15 Jul 73

Massive diverticular hemorrhage. New technic for localization of the bleeding site. Myers JK, et al. Am J Surg 125:651-3, May 73

Peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma. Thal ER, et al. Am J Surg 125:64-9, Jan 73

Pulmonary lavage with liquid fluorocarbon in a model of pulmonary edema. Calderwood HW, et al. Anesthesiology 38:141-4, Feb 73

Continuous irrigation for removal of congenital and traumatic cataracts. Shock JP, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:361-2 passim, Mar 73

Treatment of acute maxillary sinusitis. Doxycycline and spiramycin with and without irrigation. Axelsson A, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:186-91, Mar-Apr 73

Peritoneal lavage treatment in experimental peritonitis. Rosato EF, et al. Ann Surg 175:384-7, Mar 72

Dilution-solution to pollution? Peritoneal lavage. Thorpe SW. Ariz Med 30:94-8, Feb 73

The prevention of residual abscess by peritoneal lavage in experimental peritonitis in dogs. Douglas BS. Aust NZ J Surg 42:90-3, Aug 72

Exudative hyphaema after cataract extraction. Role of paracentesis and anterior chamber lavage in therapy. Dugmore WN. Br J Ophthalmol 56:899-904, Dec 72

Irrigation at vasectomy and the onset of "Sterility". Craft I. Br J Urol 45:441-2, Aug 73

Bronchopulmonary lavage in bronchial asthma. Rogers RM, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:62S-64S, Apr 73

Role of bronchopulmonary lavage in the treatment of respiratory failure: a review. Rogers RM, et al. Chest 62:Suppl:95S-106, Nov 72 (67 ref.)

Heparin absorption during heparin-saline lung lavage in a patient with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Sunderland WA, et al. Chest 63:1033-4, Jun 73

Intermittent closed suction-irrigation treatment of osteomyelitis. Lawyer RB Jr, et al. Clin Orthop 88:80-5, 1972

Non-toxic detergent irrigation of chronic infections. An experimental evaluation. Makin M, et al. Clin Orthop 92:330-4, May 73

Colostomy irrigation--a transatlantic controversy. MacLeod JH. Dis Colon Rectum 15:357-60, Sep-Oct 72

The removal of inhaled 144 CeCl 3 from beagle dogs. 3. Bilateral bronchopulmonary lavage with a DTPA solution. Muggenburg BA, et al. Health Phys 23:611-9, Nov 72

The removal of inhaled 144 CeCl 3 from beagle dogs. I. Unilateral bronchopulmonary lavage with a DTPA solution. Pfleger RC, et al. Health Phys 23:595-603, Nov 72

Gas exchange in saline-filled lungs of man. Kylstra JA, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:136-42, Jul 73

Water lavage and tissue calibration study in rats. Cutright DE, et al. J Dent Res 52:36-9, Jan-Feb 73

Colostomy--to irrigate or not to irrigate. McGarity WC. J Med Assoc Ga 62:93-4, Mar 73

Closed system of bladder irrigation and drainage after major vaginal surgery. Clark AD, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:271-3, Mar 73

Postoperative urinary bladder irrigation in the female; a controlled trial. Himaya A, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:369-75, Nov 72

The importance of the pressure in the prostatic fossa and absorption of irrigating fluid during transurethral resection of the prostate. Madsen PO, et al. J Urol 109:446-52, Mar 73

Whole-gut irrigation in preparation for large-bowel surgery. Hewitt J, et al. Lancet 2:337-40, 18 Aug 73

Canine fossa puncture. Petersen RJ. Laryngoscope 83:369-71, Mar 73

Intrauterine lavage for control of uterine atony. Fribourg SR, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:876-83, Jun 73

Vaginal douching. Current concepts and practices. Stock RJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:141-6, Jul 73

The use of the cystomat in severe haematuria. Ostrowski MJ. Radiography 38:303-5, Nov 72

Selective bronchial catheterization and lavage in the newborn. A new therapeutic procedure for diagnostic radiology. Wesenberg RL, et al. Radiology 105:397-400, Nov 72

Cataract removal by ultrasonic vibration and irrigation. Shock JP, et al. Bight Sav Rev 42:195-9, Winter 72

Continuous peritoneal lavage. Currie DJ. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:951-2, Dec 72

The treatment of extruded and infected permanent cardiac pulse generators: application of a technique of closed irrigation. Golden GT, et al. Surgery 74:575-9, Oct 73

Peritoneal lavage therapy in hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Rosato EF, et al. Surgery 74:106-15, Jul 73

Removal of cataracts with ultrasonic fragmentation and continuous irrigation. Shock JP. Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:139-44, 1972

[Technic of peritoneal lavage in the diagnosis of blunt abdominal injuries] Volnohradsky R. Rozhl Chir 51:627-30, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Abdominal puncture and lavage] Deschreyer M. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 1:54-69, 1973 (Fre)

[Value of puncture-lavage of the peritoneum in closed injuries of the abdomen in children (study of 31 cases)] Bertin P, et al. Ann Chir Infant 13:175-82, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Elimination by pulmonary lavage, in vivo, of inhaled plutonium oxide particles. Description of the method used] Nolibe D. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:225-8, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Puncture-lavage of the abdomen. Apropos of 100 cases] Leger L, et al. Chirurgie 98:238-44, 1 Mar 72 (Fre)

[Peritoneal irrigation in the treatment of acute generalized peritonitis. Study of 11 cases] Parneix M, et al. Chirurgie 98:779-84, 13 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Continuous irrigation-aspiration in septic complications of orthopedic surgery] Groulier P, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:245-52, 1972 (Fre)

[Hydrodynamics of the interdental space] Lukas D, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:133-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bladder irrigation following transurethral and transvesical surgery] Brühl P, et al. Urologie [A] 12:25-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Irrigating fluid infusion during transurethral prostatectomy] Naber K, et al. Urologe [A] 12:206-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Suction and irrigation drainage in the therapy of acute and chronic osteomyelitis] Tentzeris M, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:771-4, 25 May 73 (Ger)

[Continuous peritoneal lavage in diffuse purulent peritonitis] Assa J. Harefuah 83:161-3, 15 Aug 72 (Heb)

[Cytobacteriological effect of mouth irrigation in periodontal diseases] Zsiral K, et al. Fogorv Sz 66:210-3, Jul 73 (Hun)

[Case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis treated with bronchopulmonary lavage] Motomatsu K, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:698-706, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Hydrotubation in the complex treatment of chronic inflammatory diseases of the uterine adnexa and tubal sterility] Al'pert IaD. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:40-2, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Conservative treatment of chronic tonsillitis] Kolomiichenko AI. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:36-41, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Swallowing of the injection needle during irrigation of the root canal] Hanzély B. Fogorv Sz 66:55-6, Feb 73 (Hun)

INSTRUMENTATION

Irrigation needle for cataract aspiration procedures. Dominguez A. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1210, Dec 72

Irrigating units for gastrointestinal endoscopy. II. Pulsatile lavage and retrieval system for rectocolonic studies. Katz S, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 19:87-8, Nov 72

A method for evaluating the orifice pressures of oral irrigation devices. Foreman DW Jr, et al. J Dent Res 51:1676, Nov-Dec 72

The effects of stimulating the gingiva by a pulsating water device. Covin NR, et al. J Periodontol 44:286-93, May 73

Variable tissue forces produced by water jet devices. Cutright DE, et al. J Periodontol 43:765-71, Dec 72

Effects of a water pressure device on oral hygiene and gingival inflammation. Gupta OP, et al. J Periodontol 44:294-8, May 73

The relation of water pressure cleansing to the reticulo-endothelial system. Kancir SL, et al. J Periodontol 43:696-8, Nov 72

A study of the effects of antiseptic agents and a pulsating irrigating device on plaque and gingivitis. Lobene RR, et al. J Periodontol 43:564-8, Sep 72

Water jet direction and periodontal pocket debridement. Selting WJ, et al. J Periodontol 43:569-72, Sep 72

Colostomy irrigation using the Greer Colostomy Compact with colostotip. Stuart M. Med J Aust 2:1291-5, 2 Dec 72

The Graviee jet washer. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:75, 31 Aug 73

Use of Water-Pike in acute chemical burns of the eye. Blumberg EJ. Tex Med 69:92, Aug 73

A mechanical throat irrigator. Grossan M. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:ori36-7, Jan-Feb 73

[Nonpercolating irrigation method for a modified fiber optic choledochoscope] Nishimura A, et al. Chirurg 43:571-3, Dec 72 (Ger)

[A new curved cannula probe for the irrigation and threading of the nasolacrimal duct] Fuimek R. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:486-92, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A guide and clamp for introduction of a microirrigator into the peritoneal cavity of children] Bereshnoi VI, et al. Klin Khir 3:67-9, Mar 73 (Rus)

[Experience in using hysterosalpingography and hydrotubation for the diagnosis of sterility in ambulatory patients] Kurdilian SA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:59-62, 1972 (Rus)

IRRITANTS (D13)

Feulgen-DNA values in peritoneal cell nuclei of the mouse exposed to different irritants. Van Wissen JA, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:506-8, Nov-Dec 72

[Biological effect of photochemical reaction in the presence of chlorine, styrene vapors, benzene and ethylbenzene] Kęsy-Dąbrowska I. Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 24:337-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of chemical irritants and tobacco smoke condensate on the chorioallantoic membrane of the fertile hen's egg. Comber R, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:25-34, Jan 73

Respiration and glycolysis in relation to cell population kinetics in mouse epidermis treated with carcinogenic or irritant substances with special reference to the Crabtree and Pasteur effects. Laerum OD. Eur J Cancer 8:239-53, Apr 72

A method for the objective assessment of eye irritation. Burton AB. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:209-17, Apr 72

Regeneration of rabbit endometrium following intrauterine instillation of chemical agents. Schenker JG, et al. Gynecol Invest 4:1-13, 1973

Effects of solvents and irritants on intraocular tension in the rabbit. Ballantyne B, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:12P-14P, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of a counterirritant on perceived pain and hand movement in patients with arthritis. White JR. Phys Ther 53:956-60, Sep 73

[Inhibitory effect of chemical carcinogens on mitosis in rat pulmonary cell cultures. II. Comparative study of carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic drugs] Guérin M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2255-8, 1971 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Ocular irritation tests. Ballantyne B, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:577P-578P, Nov 72

ISATIN see under INDOLES (D2)

ISCHEMIA (C8)

Effects of temporary uterine ischemia on the embryo of the conscious rat. Bruce NW. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:296-300, 1 Jun 72

Prolonged cold ischemic times compatible with functioning renal transplants from cadavers. Flotte CT, et al. Am Surg 39:261-3, May 73

Ischemic colitis. Kaminski DL, et al. Arch Surg 106:558-63, Apr 73

Pressure, tissue ischemia, and operating table pads. Souther SG, et al. Arch Surg 107:544-7, Oct 73

The posterior tibial syndrome. Critchley JE. Aust NZ J Surg 42:31-2, Aug 72

The effect of ischaemic injury on kidneys preserved for 24 hours before transplantation. Johnson RW. Br J Surg 59:765-70, Oct 72

Ischemia of the gastrointestinal tract. Br Med J 4:566-7, 9 Dec 72

Ischaemic optic neuropathy. Ismail AR. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:183-6, 1971

Functional and morphological response of the dog colon to ischaemia. Robinson JW, et al. Gut 13:775-83, Oct 72

Ischaemic colitis and abdomino-perineal excision of the rectum. Thomas ML, et al. Gut 14:64-7, Jan 73

Experimental in vitro calculogenesis in urine from ischemic kidneys. Semerdjian HS, et al. Invest Urol 11:35-7, Jul 73

Intermittent myocardial ischemia during cardiopulmonary bypass. Benzing G 3d, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:108-11, Jan 73

Influence of ischaemia on post-transplant function of 188 cadaver renal grafts. A collaborative study from four Paris hospitals. Lancet 2:887-90, 28 Oct 72

The ischemic limb. Gorman HC. Med Arts Sci 26:15-24, 1972

The ischemic face-lift. Webster GV. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:560-2, Dec 72

The ischaemic leg in orthopaedic practice. Marston A. Proc R Soc Med 66:209-10, Feb 73

Ischaemic colitis. Parks TG. Proc R Soc Med 65:784, Sep 72

Spinal cord edema associated with paraplegia. Wagner FC, et al. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:9-10, 1971

Function and metabolism of canine kidneys after aerobic ischemia by orthograde persufflation with gaseous oxygen. Isselhard W, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:288-97, 1973

The response of the dog kidney to transplant rejection or ischaemia: an experimental and comparative study with functional, microcirculatory and enzymological investigations. Mirkovitch V, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:1-22, 1972

Relationship between degree of metabolic control and effect of acute ischaemia on sensory transmission in diabetic subjects. Digiesi V, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 70:135-45, 1970

The effect of intraluminally administered glucose in reducing fluid and electrolyte loss from the ischemic intestine. Hueckel HJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:780-4, May 73

Ischaemia. Eastcott HH. Trans Med Soc Lond 87:134-48, 1971

Pathophysiologic effects of pre-preservation warm ischemia on renal hemodynamics in dogs. Miller HC, et al. Transplant Proc 4:595-7, Dec 72

[Influence of ischemia and oligemia on the water content of the brain during ontogeny of the rat] Jílek L, et al. Sb Lek 74:297-301, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of circulatory occlusion of the lower limb on the formation of levels of serum lactic acid following intense physical exertion] Bruyn-Prévost P de. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2451-5, 1971 (Fre)

[A few notes on the pre-Volkmann syndrome] Salmon M. Chirurgie 98:587-8, 14 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Experimental and clinical outlook in vascular insufficiency of the large intestines] Rausis C, et al. J Chir (Paris) 104:569-76, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute ischemia of the intestine and its revascularization] Winninger AL. J Chir (Paris) 104:441-50, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary ischemic stenosis of the left colon. Case report] Farah P, et al. J Med Liban 25:481-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypertensive ulcer] Martorell F. Phlebologie 25:369-71, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Martorell's hypertensive ulcer] Van der Molen HR, et al. Phlebologie 25:373-7, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Ischemic coxopathies] Ficat P, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:543-61, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in the fatty acid pattern of phosphatides, of lecithin and phosphatidyl ethanolamine of the rabbit retina following pressure ischemia] Weiss H, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:131-46, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lactic acid content of the vitreous body of the rabbit eye during and after pressure ischemia] Weiss H, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:105-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clarification of ischemic syndrome and therapeutic results in multiple injuries] Brunner U, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:653-6, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Changes in the irritability and ultrastructure of the skeletal musculature in acute experimental ischemia of the extremities] András KB, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:108-20, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Surgical management of intestinal ischemia in the light of experimental studies and clinical observations] Goląb W. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1779-82, Dec 72 (Pol)

[Acute arterial ischemia of the extremities] Piskorz A. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1077-80, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Syndrome of compression of the celiac artery] Shalkov IuL, et al. Klin Khir 7:40-4, Jul 73 (Rus)

[Ischemic crural ulcers in the hypertensive disease (Martorell's syndrome)] Rusanov MN. Vestn Khir 110:79-81, Mar 73 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Clinical and experimental studies on the effect of pneumatic ischemia on local blood gas and enzyme patterns] Benfer J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:72-3, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Blood gas analysis and enzyme findings in tourniquet-induced ischemia] Benfer J, et al. Handchirurgie 5:51-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemical changes in the ischemic forearm during tourniquet application in man] Ehira T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:527-32, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Accidental intra-arterial injection of amphetamine: an unusual hazard of drug addiction. Case report. Birkhahn HJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:761-3, Jul 73

[Severe generalized arteriospasm after a minimal therapeutic dose of ergotamine] Diamant-Berger F, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3395-9, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Adaptation to high altitude hypoxia as a factor preventing development of myocardial ischemic necrosis. Meerson FZ, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:30-4, Jan 73

A study of the aetiology of congenital stenosis of the gut. Earlam RJ. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:126-30, Aug 72

Renal allograft rupture: cause, clinical features and management. Lord RS, et al. Ann Surg 177:288-73, Mar 73

Peripheral nerve damage resulting from local hemorrhage and ischemia. Benjamin HZ, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:263-70, Jun 73

Pulmonary changes after temporary ischemia of varying duration. Amthor M. Beitr Pathol 149:270-9, Jul 73

Acute mesenteric vascular occlusion occurring on top of chronic localized occlusion. Petty AH, et al. Br J Surg 60:541-4, Jul 73

Ischemic contracture local in the hand. A complication of cardiac catheterization. Weiner B. Clin Orthop 90:137-9, Jan-Feb 73

Gastric ischemia: the primary factor in neonatal perforation. Touloukian RJ. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:219-25, Apr 73

Reversible ischemic colitis: report of four cases. Dharia KM, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:211-5, May-Jun 73

Progressive ischemic myelopathy. J La State Med Soc 125:280-6, Aug 73

Effects of ligation of the pulmonary vasculature in the rabbit fetus. Somasundaram K, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:644-50, Dec 72

The influence of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors on traumatic swelling. Rosenthal SM. J Trauma 13:548-53, Jun 73

Renin-angiotensin system in human hypertension due to segmental renal ischemia. Miura Y, et al. Jap Circ J 37:383-92, Apr 73

Seven cases of hypertension due to segmental renal ischemia. Abe K, et al. Jap Heart J 14:110-25, Mar 73

Vein wall ischaemia and thromboembolism. Drew JH. Med J Aust 1:1253, 23 Jun 73

Diabetic foot problems: pathogenesis. Kane WJ. Minn Med 56:369-73, May 73

Motor neuron loss due to aortic clamping in repair of coarctation. Dodson WE, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:539-42, May 73

The effects of some drugs on the rigidity of the cat due to ischaemic or intercollicular decerebration. Maxwell DR, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:849-55, Nov 72

Small vessel occlusion in the extremity after various periods of arterial obstruction: an experimental study. Dunant JH, et al. Surgery 73:240-5, Feb 73

[Non-gangrenous occlusive ischemic colitis] Saegesser F, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1069-76, 18 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ergometric studies for differentiation of the restriction of the walking performance due to ischemia and non-vascular causes] Buholzer F. Praxis 61:1442-50, 21 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Reactive hyperemia of the fingers in man] Skards IaV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:111-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of regulation of vascular tonus in skeletal muscles with short-term and prolonged arterial occlusions] Solov'ev AI. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:88-94, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Electromyographic techniques in the prognostication of ischemic injury. Marshall HC. Arch Environ Health 25:338-41, Nov 72

Fluorescein angiography in anterior segment ischaemia. Easty DL, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:18-26, Jan 73

Ischemic gastroenterocolitis in infants: clinical aspects and thoughts on its etiology. Touloukian RJ. Conn Med 37:229-34, May 73

Renal differential function studies in segmental renal ischemia. Pfau A. JAMA 224:1040, 14 May 73

[Chronic intestinal ischemia without abdominal angina] Ben-Zvi J, et al. Harefuah 83:72-4, 16 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Differential diagnosis of several chronic peripheral ischemic syndromes] Kents VV, et al. Klin Khir 7:38-42, Jul 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of glucagon on the ischemic liver in the pig. Fredlund PE, et al. Arch Surg 105:615-9, Oct 72

Dextran 40 in the treatment of peripheral vascular diseases. Thomas JM, et al. Arch Surg 106:138-41, Feb 73

Effects of intra-arterial phentolamine in experimental intestinal ischaemia in the rabbit. Guy JM, et al. Br J Radiol 46:440-5, Jun 73

Induced hypertension in the treatment of severe ischemia of the foot. Hansteen V, et al. Circulation 46:976-82, Nov 72

Reversal of oliguria and renal cortical ischemia of hemorrhagic shock in the dog with tris (hydroxymethyl) amino methane (THAM): arteriographic studies. Korobkin M. Invest Radiol 7:455-65, Nov-Dec 72

The effect of low molecular weight dextran on the krypton 85 uptake from the skin of ischaemic limbs. Brown AH. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:215-9, Mar-Apr 73

[Use of cytochrome C in the treatment of chronic ischemic coronaropathies] Buisson P, et al. Agressologie 13:195-205, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment problems in acute circulation disorders of the inner ear using low molecular dextrans] Förster KH, et al. HNO 20:306-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Diamine oxidase and histamine in the small intestine after experimental ischaemia. Richter H, et al. Br J Surg 59:912, Nov 72

The effect of muscular work on the activities of certain enzymes in skeletal muscle in chronic muscular ischaemia. Janda J, et al. Cor Vasa 14:312-20, 1972

Intracellular enzymes in renal lymph as a measure of anoxic injury of the kidney. Szabó G, et al. Experientia 29:533-5, 15 May 73

Changes in the activities of lysosomal enzymes in striated muscle following ischemia. Arcangeli P, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:13-23, 8 Jan 73

Increased plasma enzyme concentrations in rats with functional ischaemia of muscle provide a possible model of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Mendell JR, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:522-4, 27 Oct 72

[Effect of corticosteroids on plasma lysosomal enzymes during splanchnic ischemia] Ogawa R, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:11-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the heart, liver and kidneys in experimental ischemia] Lifshits RI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:49-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Ischemic colitis proximal to incarcerating left inguinal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hernia. Carlin MS, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:547-50, Jun 73
Ischemic visceral syndrome. Brant B, et al.
Am Surg 38:594-600, Nov 72
A radial steal syndrome with arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis. Studies in seven patients. Bussell JA, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:387-94, Sep 71
Cardiac aspects of shock. Effects of an ischemic body on a non-ischemic heart. Mazor A, et al.
Ann Surg 178:128-33, Aug 73
Temporal arteritis. Occurrence of ocular complications 7 years after diagnosis. Cullen JF.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:584-8, Aug 72
Ischaemic ocular necrosis from carotid-cavernous fistula. Pathology of stagnant anoxic "inflammation" in orbital and ocular tissues. Spencer WH, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:145-52, Mar 73
Ischemia following an intragluteal injection of benzathine-procaine penicillin G mixture in a one-year-old boy. Darby CP, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:485-7, Aug 73
Reversible ischemic colitis. Lewis MI.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:121-6, Mar-Apr 73 (19 ref.)
Colonic complications after renal transplantation. Arvanitakis C, et al. Gastroenterology 64:533-8, Apr 73
Ischemic colitis: a common clinical entity? Jackish GE.
Geriatrics 27:81-7, Nov 72
Ischaemic effects of external and internal pressure on the upper limb. Parkes A. Hand 5:105-12, Jun 73
Subendocardial ischemia after cardiopulmonary bypass. Buckberg GD, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:869-84, Nov 72
Drug-induced coma: a cause of crush syndrome and ischemic contracture. Dolich BH, et al.
J Trauma 13:223-8, Mar 73
Ischaemic colitis. Goulston S.
Med J Aust 1:1194-7, 16 Jun 73
Vertebrobasilar ischaemia and the extracranial arteries. Lord RS. Med J Aust 2:32-7, 7 Jul 73
Monocular transient ischaemic attacks and the external carotid artery. Lord RS. Med J Aust 1:742-5, 14 Apr 73
Shock-induced optic neuropathy: a cause of nonprogressive glaucoma. Drance SM, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:392-5, 22 Feb 73
Impending ischemic contracture of the hand. Early diagnosis and management. Spinner M, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:341-9, Oct 72
The diabetic foot. Catterall RC.
Proc R Soc Med 66:210-1, Feb 73
Left gastric artery embolization for control of gastric bleeding: a complication. Prochaska JM, et al.
Radiology 107:521-2, Jun 73
Irreversible ischemic colitis caused by stenosis of sigmoid branches: a case report. Lambana S, et al.
Surgery 74:587-92, Oct 73
A-V fistulas and the diabetic: ischemia and gangrene may result in amputation. Buselmeier TJ, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:49-52, 1973
[Spontaneous hepatico-portal fistula with mesenteric ischemia syndrome. Angiographic study] Trinez G, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:349-59, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angioorganopathy--ischemic neuropathy. An electromyographic study] Glatzel W, et al.
Angiologica 10:50-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microscopic fractures as an etiologic factor in arthrosis and in avascular bone necrosis] Weisman SL. Harefuah 84:407-8, 1 Apr 73 (Heb)
[Clinical picture of the complications of arteriosclerosis] Pratesi F.
Minerva Med 64:1221-5, 14 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Ischemia of the legs and arms in the course of arteritis nodosa] Kompf A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1325-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Microcirculation in the obliterating diseases of the vessels of the lower extremities] Bytka PF, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:79-83, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ischemic spinal stroke in atherosclerosis of the abdominal aorta] Kodzaev IuK, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:133-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[The arcuate ligament syndrome] Conti A, et al.
Angiologia 25:171-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Metabolism and function of dog's brain recovering from longtime ischemia. Hinzen DH, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1158-64, Nov 72
The effect of Pa CO2 on the metabolism of ischemic brain in squirrel monkeys. Michenfelder JD, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:445-53, May 73
Metabolism of skeletal muscle following incomplete ischemia. Arcangeli P, et al.
Angiology 24:114-22, Feb 73
Renal concentrations of prostaglandin E in acute and chronic renal ischemia. Jaffe BM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:799-805, 1 Nov 72
Renin release from the ischaemic kidney. Long JS, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:97-105, May 73
The recovery of function and microcirculation in small intestinal loops following ischaemia. Robinson JW, et al. Gut 13:784-9, Oct 72
Behaviour of the glycolytic system of rat brain and kidney in vivo after in hibition of the glucosephosphate isomerase. II. Substrate concentrations under the influence of ischemia, 6-aminonicotinamide, and 2-deoxyglucose. Keller K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1389-400, Sep 72
Influence of ischemia on the levels of reduced pyridine nucleotides in the pancreatic islets. Berne C, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:141-2, Mar 73
The presence of biologically labile compounds during ischemia and their relationship to the EEG in rat cerebral cortex and hypothalamus. Swaab DF, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2843-53, Dec 72
Metabolic changes in ischemic lungs for evaluation of graft viability. Shimada K, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:137-44, Jul 73
Metabolism of canine kidneys in anaerobic ischemia and in aerobic ischemia by persufflation with gaseous oxygen. Isselhard W, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 337:87-106, 1972
Anaerobic energy metabolism in brain tumors. Kirsch WM, et al.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:163-91, 1972 (52 ref.)
Surface potassium ion activity of the ischemic kidney. Deuvaert FE, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:429-32, Mar 73
Postischemic hyperemia and metabolic changes after long-lasting blood flow interruption of a dog extremity. Stock W, et al.
Vasc Surg 6:255-62, Nov-Dec 72
[Active transport within the renal cortex following ischemia and hypothermic conservation] Mirkovitch V, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:271-3, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Effect of total ischemia on RNA and protein synthesis in the rat myocardium as studied in sections and cell free systems] Kleitke B, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:33-55, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reaction pattern of phosphatides in the rabbit retina following pressure-induced ischemia in simultaneous hypoglycemia] Weiss H, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:137-46, 28 May 73 (Ger)
[Restitution of the energy metabolism of rat skeletal muscles following long lasting ischemia] Stock W, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:306-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of hypoxia and ischemia on protein biosynthesis in rat's brain] Albrecht J.
Neuropatol Pol 10:457-69, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of moderate ischemia on glycogen level in brain as a function of the degree of maturity of the central nervous system] Moszakowski MJ, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 11:53-68, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacterial invasion and antibiotic sensitivity in ischemic lesions of the extremities] Iwand A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:663-6, 1972 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Morphometry of an ischemic lesion of cat spinal cord. Shay J. Am J Pathol 72:397-402, Sep 73
Electron microscopy of cat spinal cord subject to circulatory arrest and deep local hypothermia (15 C). Shay J, et al. Am J Pathol 72:369-96, Sep 73
Further studies on ribosomal damage in liver ischemia. Bernelli-Zazzera A, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 17:121-31, Oct 72
Experimental ischemia of the spinal cord. Histologic studies after anterior spinal artery occlusion. Fried LC, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:289-93, Mar 73
Effect of temporary ischemia on the fine structure of the rat adrenal cortex. Horvath E, et al.
Pathol Eur 8:43-59, 1973
[Pathomorphology of acute hypoxic bone marrow damage. Electron microscopy findings on erythroblasts from rabbit bone marrow following 2 hours of ischemia] Leuschner U, et al.
Blut 27:44-53, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fluorescent microscopy studies on pressure-induced ischemic retinas in rabbits] Goder G, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:72-5, 1973 (Ger)
[Ischemic colitis through experimental volvulus] Hermanek P, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:115-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fine structure of the renal tubular cells in experimental renal ischemia] Suzuki T, et al.
Jap J Nephrol 15:49-54, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ischemic colitis: review of its anatomo-clinical classification apropos of a case of colonic vasculitis] Lain Martinez P, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:561-6, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mechanism of vasodilatation in the limbs during and after arrest of the circulation. Barcroft H.
Angiology 23:595-9, Nov 72
Patho-physiological changes following ischemia of the spleen. Tsapogas MJ, et al.
Ann Surg 178:179-85, Aug 73
[Motor nerve conduction velocity in normal and diabetic subjects: effect of repeated periods of ischemia. Ruese JM, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:221-3 passim, May 73
Drug-induced changes in blood flow in normal and ischaemic regions of the canine myocardium. Ledingham IM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:626P-627P, Mar 73
Comparison of the effects of anoxia and whole heart ischemia on carbohydrate utilization in isolated working rat hearts. Rovetto MJ, et al.
Circ Res 32:699-711, Jun 73
The kinetics of transmitter release in myasthenia gravis. II. An electrophysiological analysis of the replenishment of transmitter stores. Bergmans J, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:3-58, 1973
Functional aspects of compensatory renal growth after ischemic injury. Segaul RM, et al.
Invest Urol 10:235-8, Nov 72
Effect of injury on the responses to thermal stimulation of the hypothalamus. Stoner HB.
J Appl Physiol 33:665-71, Nov 72
Excitation contraction correlates in true ischemia. Miller DT, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:257-64, 1972
Effect of ischaemia on sensory potentials of normal subjects of different ages. Caruso G, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:455-66, Jun 73
Effect of ischaemia on peripheral nerve function in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing dialysis treatment. Castaigne P, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:631-7, Oct 72
Post-ischaemic paraesthesiae in diabetes mellitus. Seneviratne KN, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:288-95, Apr 73
Experimental intestinal ischemia: provocative absorption studies following gradual celiac and superior mesenteric artery occlusion. Stanley JC, et al. J Surg Res 14:133-8, Feb 73
Isoproterenol-induced non-uniform blood flow through ischemic and non-ischemic myocardium in the dog. Uchida Y, et al. Jap Heart J 14:32-44, Jan 73
Post-ischemic O 2 -availability and O 2 -consumption of the isolated perfused brain of the dog. Lang R, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 334:103-13, 1972
High-frequency microcinematographic measurements on peritubular blood flow under control conditions and after temporary ischemia of rat kidneys. Steinhausen M, et al. Pfluegers Arch 339:273-88, 1973
Acute renal ischemic injury. Reimer KA.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:282, Mar-Apr 73
[Vascular disorders of the large intestine: experimental data and clinical relationships] Rausis C, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:295-305, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional and morphological regeneration of the small intestine following acute ischemia] Robinson JW, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:287-90, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Restoration of circulation and renal function after total ischemia in dogs] Astoin M.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:191A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Myocardial circulation deficiency and fibrillation threshold] Faucon G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:405A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic aspects of 5 cases of renal arteriovenous fistulae with arterial hypertension. Critical study of the renal ischemia concept] Guedon J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:748-50, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Quantitative studies on physiological and ultrastructural alterations of motoric anterior horn cells of the spinal cord in the rabbit due to graduated ischemia] Blasius W, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 26:289-301, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurements of muscle blood flow using Xenon-133-clearance after graduated ischaemic work in normals and in patients before and after vascular surgery] Hebestreit HP, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:141-50, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of temporary renal ischemia on experimental urolithiasis] Terhorst B, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:333-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional and histological aspects of the liver after ischemia. Experimental study in dogs] Margarido NF.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:363-11, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ischemia of the thymus gland as a model of its accidental involution] Mel'man EP, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:46-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of collateral circulation in the kidney on restoration of its function following acute renal ischemia] Makarenko VS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:23-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effect of methylprednisolone against ischemic injury to the kidney. Miller HC, et al.
Transplantation 16:57-60, Jul 73
[Significance and control of postoperative circulation slow down in the lower extremity] Matis P, et al.
Med Welt 24:949-52, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of selective deep hypothermia, isolated or associated with alpha adrenergic receptor block, on ischemic renal transplants] Russo A, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:358-66, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic aspects of intestinal ischemia. Smith SL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:249-55, Oct 72
Stress arteriography. Mackintosh CE, et al.
Lancet 1:1477-9, 30 Jun 73
Ischemic bowel disease. Williams LF Jr, et al.
Postgrad Med 53:136-42, Mar 73
Ischemic necrosis of the femoral head simulating chondroblastoma. Gohel VK, et al.
Radiology 107:545-6, Jun 73

SURGERY

Bypasses to tibial or popliteal arteries in severely ischemic lower extremities: comparison of long-term results in 233 patients. Reichle FA, et al.
Ann Surg 176:315-20, Sep 72
Revascularization of the ischaemic kidney by implantation of the splenic artery and vein into the renal parenchyma. Hallwachs O.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:124-6, Mar-Apr 73
Revascularization of severely ischemic lower extremities in the elderly by femorotibial bypass. Reichle FA, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:497-9, Oct 72
Reversal of limb ischemia in senior citizens. Safe enhancement of longevity with innovated vascular techniques. Henzel JH, et al. Mo Med 69:871-9, Nov 72
Surgical management of severe chronic ischemia of extremities. Piskorz A, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1219-25, 1972
Management of acute traumatic ischaemia. Nolan B.
Proc R Soc Med 66:207-9, Feb 73
Distal bypass grafting for lower limb ischemia. Leigh PG. S Afr J Surg 10:195-203, Dec 72
Major lower limb amputation for vascular disease. Saron IJ, et al. S Afr J Surg 11:55-60, Jun 73
[Double by-pass of tibial arteries in the salvaging of limbs in severe chronic ischemia] Puel P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:791-2, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of advanced and severe ischemias of the lower extremities with reconstructive vascular surgery] Tschirkov F.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:274-83, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular-generated pain of the upper extremities] Sperling M. Chirurg 44:258-63, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Acute ischemia of the extremities. Vascular injuries, arterial embolism, arterial thrombosis] Raithel D.
Med Klin 68:749-52, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of ischemia of the leg caused by arteriosclerosis] Zakrys M.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1357-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Effect of timing and duration of the syncardial pressure pulses of skin temperature and plethysmogram of the legs. Valtonen EJ, et al.
Am J Phys Med 52:59-64, Apr 73
The management of lower limb ischaemia. Bevan PG.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:103-17, Aug 72
The role of peritoneal lavage in acute intestinal ischaemia. Caridis DT. Br J Surg 59:909, Nov 72
The effect of increased oxygen in acute limb ischaemia. Stalker CG, et al. Br J Surg 60:144-8, Feb 73
Restoration of blood flow to ischaemic knee joints by vitallium implants. Brookes M.
Guys Hosp Rep 121:31-5, 1972
Skeletal muscle revascularization by vascular implantation. Shionoya S, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:308-14, Mar-Apr 73
[Treatment with hyperbaric oxygen in ischemia of the lower extremities] Cutillas J.
Angiologia 25:190-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Spa)

URINE

Urinary lysosomal glycosidases after renal allotransplantation: correlation of enzyme excretion with allograft rejection and ischemia. Sandman R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:349-59, 30 May 73

ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE see CORONARY DISEASE (C8)

ISCHIUM (A2)

[Bone metastasis revealing a cancer of the endometrium] Gaujoux J, et al.
Mars Med 109:437-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Aseptic osteonecrosis of the ischial tuber] Schuckmann W.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:113-8, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Avulsion of the ischial tuberosity] Tomczyk L.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:379-81, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A study of sex-determined characteristics of the hip bones in pathologically deformed female pelves using the method of Sauter and Privat. Jovanović S, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:62-70, 1973

SURGERY

Early total ischiectomy with primary closure for decubitus ulcer. Spanos PK, et al.
Am J Surg 126:98-101, Jul 73
Partial resection of the ischium for tuberculous osteitis. Van Meenen F, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 25:43-51, 1973
Triple osteotomy of the innominate bone. Steel HH.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:343-50, Mar 73
[Partial resection of the ischium. A patient with tuberculous osteitis] Meenen F van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2243-5, 2 Dec 72 (Dut)
[Treatment of ischiatic bedsores by ischiectomy associated with muscular plasty] Dupuis JF, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 18:27-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS (A3, A6)

The beta cell and its responses: summarizing remarks and some contributions from Geneva. Renold AE.
Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:619-31, 1972
The role of calcium in insulin secretion.
Nutr Rev 31:122-4, Apr 73 (8 ref.)
Beta cells and glucose in diabetes.
Nutr Rev 31:8-10, Jan 73 (9 ref.)
[A technic of organotypic culture of mammalian islands of Langerhans] Haffen K, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2589-92, 2 May 73 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The measurement of ATP in pancreatic islets by means of the luciferin-luciferase reaction. Kilbert LH Jr, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:342-4, Jul 72
A combined biochemical and histological study on the islets of Langerhans in the genetically obese hyperglycaemic mouse and the lean mouse, including observations on the effects of streptozotocin treatment. Findlay JA, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:571-83, Mar 73
Further characterization of a glucagon precursor from anglerfish islet tissue. Noe BD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:210-3, Jan 73
Quantitative studies on amyloid in the islets of Langerhans. Westermark P.
Ups J Med Sci 77:91-4, 1972
[Histotopochemistry of the island of Langerhans of the Wistar rat pancreas. I. Studies on insulin] Dorsche HH von, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:342-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histotopochemistry of the islands of Langerhans of the Wistar rat pancreas. 3. Studies on carbohydrates and lipids] Fehrmann P, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:90-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Insulo-acinar portal system in the horse pancreas. Fujita T. Arch Histol Jap 35:161-71, Jan 73

CYTOLOGY

The problem of -granule ultrastructure in the endocrine pancreas. Petkov P, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 10:54-88, Jan-Feb 73
Histology of the principal islets in some fresh water teleosts. Khanna SS, et al. Anat Anz 133:367-76, 1973
Fetal rat pancreas: differentiation of the islet cell component in vivo and in vitro. Hegre OD, et al.
Diabetes 22:577-83, Aug 73
Ultrastructural morphometry of the pancreatic -cell. Dean PM. Diabetologia 9:115-9, Apr 73
The ultrastructure of the human pancreatic islets. II. The islets of neonates. Deconinck JF, et al.
Diabetologia 8:326-33, Nov 72
A new endocrine cell type of the human pancreatic islets. Jirásek K, et al. Experientia 28:966-7, 15 Aug 72
Identification of insulin synthesizing polysomes in isolated islets of Langerhans from rat pancreas. Tjiol TO, et al. FEBS Lett 33:225-8, 1 Jul 73
Morphological relations between rat -secretory granules and the microtubular-microfilament system during sustained insulin release in vitro. Gómez-Acebo J, et al. J Anat 114:421-37, Apr 73
Tissue culture of A 2 cell-rich pancreatic islets isolated from guinea pigs. Andersson A, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:341-7, Apr 73
Ultrastructure of the A-cells of cat islets of Langerhans following sympathetic stimulation of glucagon secretion. Esterhuizen AC, et al.
J Cell Biol 46:583-8, Sep 70
Cellular localization of glucagon by fluorescence microscopy. Reaction of NH 2 -terminal histidine with o-phthaldialdehyde. Brody MJ, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:13-6, Jan 73
The electron microscopic localization of cations to pancreatic islets of Langerhans and their possible role in insulin secretion. Herman L, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:298-311, Feb 73
Monolayer cell culture of neonatal rat pancreas: an ultrastructural and biochemical study of functioning endocrine cells. Orci L, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 43:279-97, May 73
Insulin release by emiocytosis: demonstration with freeze-etching technique. Orci L, et al.
Science 179:82-4, 5 Jan 73
Ultrastructure of capillaries and interstitial cells in human pancreatic islets. Westermark P.
Ups J Med Sci 78:22-32, 1973
Immunodiabetes in the guinea pig. II. Electron microscopy. Titlbach M, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:199-217, 1972
[Electron microscopic studies of the pancreatic islets of Langerhans in swine (Sus scrofa)] Petkov P, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:41-51, 1973 (Ger)
[Light microscopy studies of pancreatic acino-insular transitions in normal rats of various ages] Dorn A, et al. Anat Anz 133:76-81, 1973 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of 4 types of endocrine cell in the islands of Langerhans of the dog pancreas] Jirásek K, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:81-90, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Site and nature of aldehyde fuchsin staining of pancreatic beta granules. A study by histochemistry and electron microscopy] Denffer H von.
Histochemie 36:97-113, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined stains for demonstrating the islets of Langerhans (aldehyde-fuchsin and specific counterstains)] Denffer H von, et al.
Mikroskopie 29:102-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies on the light and dark cells in the human embryogenic pancreas] Ferree-Torres R. Verh Anat Ges 66:627-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[B cells of mouse pancreas following insulin antibody stimulation] Kern HF, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:211-21, 1971 (Ger)
[Mitotic ability of B cells in the pancreatic islands of Langerhans in embryonic and newborn rats] Fehrmann P, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:140-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal tract. I. Histotopographic, fluorescence microscopic and ultrastructural investigations of the cat and rat] Forssmann WG, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:535-50, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Silver staining of alpha cells in islands of Langerhans] Krutsay M. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:415-6, 1972 (Ger)
[The interrelationship between the exocrine and endocrine parenchyma of the pancreas under hyperoxic conditions at the submicroscopic level] Barkhina TG.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:48-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of gonadectomy on the endocrine epithelium of the pancreas] Puzyrev AA, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:75-84, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Optical and electron microscopic differential diagnosis of pancreatic endocrine cells] Fingerland A, et al. Arkh Patol 34:44-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Blood glucose and the histology of the pancreatic islets of Heteropneustes fossilis (Bl.) treated with streptozotocin. Khanna SS, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:63-8, 1973
Changes in the blood glucose and histology of the pancreatic islets of Heteropneustes fossilis (Bl.) after treatment with alloxan. Khanna SS, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 82:619-32, 1972
On the action of tolbutamide in normal man. 3. Interaction of tolbutamide with glucagon, aminophylline and arginine in stimulating insulin response. Widström A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:533-44, Mar 73
Cyclic AMP and gastrointestinal hormones. Studies in isolated pancreatic islets. Schatz H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:125, 1973
Effect of fructose and other sugars on islet function in vitro. Hager D, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:159-64, 1972
Effect of alloxan on islet tissue permeability: protection and reversal by sugars. Watkins D, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:718-22, Mar 73
Glucose and alloxan interactions in the pancreatic islets. Zawalich WS, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:963-6, Apr 73
Effects of organic mercurials on mammalian pancreatic -cells. Insulin release, glucose transport, glucose oxidation, membrane permeability and ultrastructure. Bloom GD, et al.
Biochem J 129:241-54, Sep 72
Beta cell replication in rat pancreatic monolayer cultures. Effects of glucose, tolbutamide,

glucocorticoid, growth hormone and glucagon. Chick WL. Diabetes 22:687-93, Sep 73
Influence of nicotinamide and pyridine nucleotides on streptozotocin and alloxan-induced pancreatic B cell cytotoxicity. Lazarus SS, et al. Diabetes 22:499-506, Jul 73
Diphenylhydantoin. Its use in detecting early insulin secretory defects in patients with mild glucose intolerance. Levin SR, et al. Diabetes 22:194-201, Mar 73
The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. XII. Effects of diazoxide and gliclazide upon 45 calcium efflux from perifused islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. Diabetologia 9:1-5, Feb 73
Effect of cytochalasin B on the biphasic release of insulin in perifused rat islets. Lacy PE, et al. Endocrinology 92:1458-68, May 73
Effects of cobaltous chloride in laboratory animals. I. The histological and electron microscopical changes in the islets of rabbits. Telib M. Endokrinologie 60:81-102, 1972
The cellular response of maurian pancreatic islets to chronic insulin administration. Rhoten WB. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:474-89, Jun 73
Insulin secretion during development: response of isolated pancreatic islets of fetal, newborn and adult rats to theophylline and arginine. Heinze E, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:234-6, Jul 72
Dynamics of insulin release and microtubular-microfilamentous system. I. Effect of cytochalasin B. Obberghen E van, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1041-51, May 73
Inhibition of glucose-induced electrical activity in pancreatic islet cells by phloridzin, mannoheptulose, and anoxia. Matthews EK, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:38P-40P, Apr 73
The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. XI. Effects of theophylline and epinephrine on Ca efflux from perifused islets. Brisson GR, et al. Metabolism 22:455-65, Mar 73
The pancreatic -cell recognition of insulin secretagogues. V. Binding and stimulatory action of phlorizin. Hellman B, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:759-69, Nov 72
[Ultrastructural study of the stimulation process of insular neoformation observed in rats chronically treated with glibenclamide] Loubatières A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1311-3, 18 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Electron microscopy studies on the behavior of isolated islets of Langerhans in vitro, following administration of pure isolated insulin antibodies] Dorn A, et al. Endokrinologie 61:144-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence on serum insulin concentration of sodium glymidine (glykodiazine), isopropylnorepinephrine, glucagon and theophylline in Chinese hamsters with spontaneous or streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus] Loge O, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:292-306, 19 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of analogs of cyclic AMP on serum insulin concentration in rats] Losert W, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:307-16, 19 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of colchicine on endocrine pancreatic cells in vitro] Hilwig I. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:263-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mode of action of oral hypoglycemic sulfonylureas] Paes E. Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:449-59, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effect of separate and combined use of estrogens and androgens on the morphometric indices of the pancreatic insular apparatus in rats that are intact and with alloxan diabetes] Gasparian EG, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:56-61, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of insulin secretion in the human fetus. Ashworth MA, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:151-2, Feb 73
Development, differentiation and derivation of the endocrine polypeptide cells of the mouse pancreas. Immunofluorescence, cytochemical and ultrastructural studies. Pearse AG, et al. Diabetologia 9:120-9, Apr 73
[Fetal pancreas grafts in adults. Cytological characteristics in rats] Berjon JJ, et al. Bord Med 5:1583-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine 3',5'--cyclic monophosphate dependent protein kinase and phosphoprotein phosphatase activities in rat islets of Langerhans. Dods RF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:421-7, 17 Mar 73
Insulin release from mouse islets. Effect of glucose and hormones on adenylate cyclase. Davis B, et al. Biochem J 129:373-9, Sep 72
The mode of action of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in mammalian islets of Langerhans. Effects of insulin secretagogues on islet-cell protein kinase activity. Montague W, et al. Biochem J 134:321-7, May 73
The mode of action of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in mammalian islets of Langerhans. Preparation and properties of islet-cell protein phosphokinase. Montague W, et al. Biochem J 129:551-60, Sep 72
The role of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in the regulation of insulin release. Properties of islet-cell adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Sams DJ, et al. Biochem J 129:945-52, Oct 72
Method for determination of acid amyloglucosidase in isolated islets of the pancreas. Lundquist I. Enzyme 12:647-57, 1971
Activation by glucose of adenyl cyclase in pancreatic islets of the rat. Grill V, et al. FEBS Lett 33:311-4, 15 Jul 73
Acid amyloglucosidase and carbohydrate regulation. II. Acid amyloglucosidase activity in the endocrine pancreas. Lundquist I. Horm Metab Res 4:245-9, Jul 72
Enzymatic prerequisites for ATP formation from triose phosphates in the A 2 and B-cells of the endocrine pancreas of the guinea-pig. Lundqvist G. Horm Metab Res 4:237-41, Jul 72
Adenylate cyclase in islets of Langerhans. Isolation of islets and regulation of adenylate cyclase activity by various hormones and agents. Kuo WN, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2705-11, 25 Apr 73
Cytochemical localization of adenyl cyclase activity in rat islets of Langerhans. Howell SL, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:873-9, Nov 72
Transient neonatal diabetes: delayed maturation of the pancreatic beta cell. Pagliara AS, et al. J Pediatr 82:97-101, Jan 73
[Studies of islands of Langerhans in vitro. IV. Enzyme histochemical and biochemical studies of isolated islands of Langerhans in relation to survival time and glucose concentration] Dorn A, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:41-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological and histochemical studies of the islands of Langerhans and exocrine pancreas tissue of rats before and after truncular vagotomy] Lorenz D, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:321-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Volume changes of the pancreatic islets during perinatal days in the rat. Murata J, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:163-7, Apr 72

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunohistological demonstration of insulin in pancreatic tissue. Federlin K, et al. Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:6-9, 1971
[Studies on the B-cells of the murine pancreas following stimulation with insulin antibodies] Kern HF, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:211-21, 1971 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Obesity, islet function and diabetes mellitus. Pfeiffer EF. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:181, 1973
A micro perifusion device for pancreatic islets allowing concomitant recordings of intermediate metabolites and insulin release. Idahl LA. Anal Biochem 50:386-98, Dec 72
The pancreatic -cell recognition of insulin secretagogues. VII. Binding and permeation of chloromercuribenzene-p-sulphonic acid in the plasma membrane of pancreatic -cells. Hellman B, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:435-41, Sep 73
Dissociation of the insulin releasing and the metabolic functions of hexoses in islets of Langerhans. Matschinsky FM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:193-9, 23 Jan 73
Interrelationship of islet metabolism, adenosine triphosphate content and insulin release. Ashcroft SJ, et al. Biochem J 132:223-31, Feb 73
Iodoacetamide-induced sensitization of the pancreatic beta-cells to glucose stimulation. Hellman B, et al. Biochem J 132:775-89, Apr 73
The role of the pentose phosphate shunt in glucose induced insulin release: in vitro studies with 6-aminonicotinamide, methylene blue, NAD + , NADH, NADP + , NADPH and nicotinamide on isolated pancreatic rat islets. Ammon HP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:352-67, 28 Feb 73
Studies on the conversion of proinsulin to insulin in the isolated islets of Langerhans in the rat. Sun AM, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:175-82, Mar 73
Studies on the effects of growth hormone and thyroxine on proinsulin synthesis and insulin formation in the isolated islets of Langerhans of the rat. Sun AM, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1147-51, Dec 72
Pancreatic islet levels of citrate under conditions of stimulated and inhibited insulin release. Hellman B, et al. Diabetes 21:999-1002, Oct 72
Release and production of insulin by isolated, perifused rat pancreatic islets. Control by glucose. Hoshi M, et al. Diabetes 22:16-24, Jan 73
Glucoreceptor mechanisms in islets of Langerhans. Matschinsky FM, et al. Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:555-69, 1972
Stimulation of H-3-leucine incorporation into the proinsulin and insulin fraction of isolated pancreatic mouse islets in the presence of glucagon, theophylline and cyclic AMP. Schatz H, et al. Diabetes 22:433-41, Jun 73
The pancreatic -cell recognition of insulin secretagogues. IV. Islet uptake of sulfonylureas. Hellman B, et al. Diabetologia 9:210-6, Jun 73
The effect of biguanides on secretion and biosynthesis of insulin in isolated pancreatic islets of rats. Schatz H, et al. Diabetologia 8:402-7, Dec 72
Metabolic changes in the islets of Langerhans in relationship to the onset of diabetes mellitus. Taylor KW. Diabetologia 8:236-43, Aug 72
Amino acid conversion into 5-hydroxytryptamine in pancreatic beta-cells. Gylfe E, et al. Endocrinology 93:932-7, Oct 73
Effects of some modifiers of insulin secretion on insulin biosynthesis. Lin BJ, et al. Endocrinology 92:735-42, Mar 73
Insulin and glucagon release from monolayer cell cultures of pancreas from newborn rats. Marliss EB, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:16-26, Jan 73
The effect of tolbutamide and glibenclamide on the incorporation of (3 H)leucine and on the conversion of proinsulin to insulin in isolated pancreatic islets. Schatz H, et al. FEBS Lett 26:237-40, 1 Oct 72
Control of insulin secretion by catecholamines, stress, and the sympathetic nervous system. Porte D Jr, et al. Fed Proc 32:1792-6, Jul 73 (68 ref.)
Influence of ischemia on the levels of reduced pyridine nucleotides in the pancreatic islets. Berne C, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:141-2, Mar 73
Hypophysis and function of pancreatic islets. 3. Secretion and biosynthesis of insulin in isolated pancreatic islets of intact and hypophysectomized rats in the presence of growth hormone, corticotrophin and human chorionic somatotrophin in vitro. Schatz H, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:29-33, Jan 73
Transport and oxidation of glycine in mammalian pancreatic islets with reference to the mechanism of amino acid-induced insulin release. Sehlin J. Hormones 3:144-55, 1972
Uptake and oxidation of glutamic acid in mammalian pancreatic islets. Sehlin J. Hormones 3:156-66, 1972
Accumulation of nicotine in pancreatic islets and calcitonin-producing cells in mice and chicks demonstrated by micro- and whole-body autoradiography. Slanina P, et al. J Endocrinol 58:21-30, Jul 73
Islet cell function and glucose homeostasis in hypopituitary dwarfism: synergism between growth hormone and cortisone. Underwood LE, et al. J Pediatr 82:28-37, Jan 73
Effect of dehydroascorbic acid on permeability of pancreatic islet tissue in vitro. Pillsbury S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:713-8, Jun 73
The alpha cell in diabetic ketoacidosis. Bartle B. JAMA 225:1533, 17 Sep 73
Glucose metabolism by rat pancreatic eslets in vitro. Reese AC, et al. Metabolism 22:467-72, Mar 73
Glucose regulation of insulin biosynthesis in isolated rat islets. Permutt MA, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:323-33, May-Jun 73
Theophylline-induced translocation of calcium in the pancreatic beta cell: inhibition by deuterium oxide. Malaisse WJ. Nature [New Biol] 242:189-90, 11 Apr 73
Transport of 3-O-methyl-D-glucose into mammalian pancreatic -cells. Hellman B, et al. Pfluegers Arch 340:51-8, 1973
[The effect of oral antidiabetics on the biosynthesis of proinsulin in the rat] Tjioe TO, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1890-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biosynthesis and secretion of insulin following treatment of Langerhans islands with alpha-neuraminidase] Maier V, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1546-7, Oct 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The pancreatic islets in chondrosarcoma. A qualitative and quantitative study in humans. Ghosh L, et al. Am J Pathol 71:23-32, Apr 73
Light and electron microscopic studies of islet amyloid in diabetic cats. Johnson KH, et al. Diabetes 22:81-90, Feb 73
Obesity and pancreatic islet hyperplasia in the Mongolian gerbil. Boquist L. Diabetologia 8:274-82, Aug 72
A qualitative and quantitative histological study of the islets of Langerhans in diabetes mellitus. Vishwanathan KA, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:807-12, Dec 72
The effect of age on some aspects of obese (ob-ob) mouse pancreatic islet morphology and metabolism. Atkins TW, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xvii, Jul 73
Pancreatic islet cells in experimental hypo- and hyperparathyroidism in rats. Grimelius L, et al. Ups J Med Sci 77:140-2, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fine structure of islets of Langerhans in insular amyloidosis. Westermark P.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:1-18, 20 Mar 73
[Syndrome with hyperplasia of pancreatic islets kidney hyperplasia macroglossia and hemolytic jaundice in a newborn infant] Nizze H.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:149-56, 1972 (Ger)
[Morphological studies of the pancreas of rats in potassium deficiency, with special reference to the islets of Langerhans] Burkhardt A, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 360:57-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Beta-cytotrophic action of glibenclamide on the pancreas of diabetic patients] Rostlapil J, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:305-31, Mar-Apr 72 (Mul)

PHYSIOLOGY

Development and growth of the islets of Langerhans through acino-insular transformation in regenerating rat pancreas. Sétfié G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:309-25, 1972
Glucagon and diabetes mellitus. Unger RH.
Adv Metab Disord 6:73-98, 1972 (41 ref.)
Normal and abnormal alpha cell function. Unger RH.
Annu Rev Med 24:303-8, 1973 (22 ref.)
Hypophysis and function of pancreatic islets. II. The effect of substitution with growth hormone and corticotrophin on insulin secretion and biosynthesis of proinsulin and insulin in isolated pancreatic islets of hypophysectomized rats. Schatz H, et al.
Diabetologia 9:140-4, Apr 73
Hypophysis and function of pancreatic islets. I. The influence of hypophysectomy on insulin secretion and biosynthesis of proinsulin and insulin in isolated pancreatic islets of rats. Schatz H, et al.
Diabetologia 9:135-9, Apr 73
Physiologic studies during perfusion of the isolated canine pancreas. The endocrine and exocrine behavior. Meyer W, et al. Ear Surg Res 5:105-15, 1973
Effect of hypophysectomy, isletectomy and ACTH on glycemia and hematocrit in the bullhead, Ictalurus melas. Chidambaram S, et al.
J Exp Zool 184:75-80, Apr 73
Endocrine function of the allotransplanted pancreas in dogs. Umeyama K, et al. Osaka City Med J 18:9-20, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The endocrine pancreas after kwashiorkor. Kajubi SK.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1140-2, Nov 72
Comparison of streptozotocin and alloxan-induced diabetes in the rat, including volumetric quantitation of the pancreatic islets. Hoftiezer V, et al.
Diabetologia 9:178-84, Jun 73
Abnormal pancreatic alpha-cell function in bacterial infections. Rocha DM, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:700-3, 5 Apr 73
Evaluation of alpha-cell function by infusion of alanine in normal, diabetic and obese subjects. Wise JK, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:487-90, 8 Mar 73
Insulin secretion in human protein-calorie deficiency. Milner RD. Phys Ther 31:219-23, Sep 72 (24 ref.)
[Relationship between neurotically induced hypertension and the contents of pancreatic B-cell granules in albino rats] Moritz V, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:231-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lesion of the islands of Langerhans] Gepts W.
Dtsch Med J 23:579-84, Oct 72 (Ger)

SECRETION

Stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. X. Effect of glucose on 45 Ca efflux from perifused islets. Malaisse WJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:389-94, Feb 73
Pancreatic exocrine insufficiency. V. The effects of long-term pancreatic duct ligation on serum insulin levels and glucose metabolism in the dog. Ambromovage AM, et al. Ann Surg 177:338-43, Mar 73
Direct measurement of insulin secretory rate: studies in shocked primates and postoperative patients. Hiebert JM, et al. Ann Surg 176:296-304, Sep 72
The pentose cycle and insulin release in mouse pancreatic islets. Ashcroft SJ, et al.
Biochem J 126:525-32, Feb 72
Glucose-mediated insulin release from mouse islets of Langerhans: cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Bowen V, et al. Biochem J 128:97P, Jul 72
Glucose-mediated insulin release from mouse islets of Langerhans: adenylate cyclase. Davis B, et al.
Biochem J 128:96P-97P, Jul 72
Insulin from individual isolated mouse islets of Langerhans. Beigelman PM, et al.
Biochem Med 7:91-6, Feb 73
The periodicity of insulin secretion by islets of Langerhans shown by using a new apparatus. Preliminary data. Beasman SP, et al.
Biochem Med 7:97-102, Feb 73
Perifusion of saurian pancreatic islets and biphasic insulin release following glucose stimulation. Rhoten WB. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:1001-7, 1 Aug 73
Effects of cold storage on the function of isolated pancreatic islets. Knight MJ, et al.
Cryobiology 10:89-90, Apr 73
Evaluation of the role of exogenous insulin on phasic insulin secretion. Grodsky GM, et al.
Diabetes 22:256-63, Apr 73
Enhanced release of insulin by prostaglandins in isolated pancreatic islets. Johnson DG, et al.
Diabetes 22:658-63, Sep 73
Perifusion of isolated rat islets in vitro. Participation of the microtubular system in the biphasic release of insulin. Lacy PE, et al. Diabetes 21:987-98, Oct 72
Defective insulin secretory response to glucose in the New Zealand obese mouse. Improvement with restricted diet. Larkins RG. Diabetes 22:251-5, Apr 73
The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. IX. The participation of the beta cell web. Malaisse WJ, et al. Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:594+, 1972
Propranolol-induced insulin release in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Northrop G, et al.
Diabetes 22:91-3, Feb 73
Dynamic synthesis and release of insulin and proinsulin from perifused islets. Sando H, et al.
Diabetes 22:354-60, May 73
Failure of endogenous gastrin release to affect serum insulin. Budillon G, et al. Digestion 8:201-07, 1973
Insulin release from isolated islets of Langerhans of the rat in organ culture. Ziegler B, et al.
Experientia 29:881-2, 1973
Acid amyloglucosidase and carbohydrate regulation. 3. The induction of sulphonylurea-stimulated insulin release and its dependence on intracellular monoamines. Lundquist I.
Horm Metab Res 4:341-8, Sep 72
The effect of L-dopa on insulin release by isolated pancreatic islets of the rat. Rossini AA, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:26-8, Jan 73
Effects of pregnancy in the rat on the size and insulin secretory response of the islets of Langerhans. Green IC, et al. J Endocrinol 54:317-25, Aug 72
Sequential changes in beta-cell function in insulin-treated diabetic patients assessed by C-peptide immunoreactivity. Block MB, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1144-8, 31 May 73
C-peptide: a new method of assessing pancreatic beta-cell function. Cahill GF Jr.
N Engl J Med 288:1181-2, 31 May 73
Effect of 2-endo-aminonorbornane-2-carboxylic acid upon insulin secretion and fluorescence of reduced pyridine nucleotides of isolated perifused pancreatic islets. Panten U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:55-62, 1973
Pancreatic alpha cell function in man.
Nutr Rev 29:8-10, Jan 71 (2 ref.)
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in pancreatic islets: glucose-induced insulin release. Charles MA, et al.
Science 179:569-71, 9 Feb 73
Lack of glucagon response to hypoglycemia in diabetes: evidence for an intrinsic pancreatic alpha cell defect. Gerich JE, et al. Science 182:171-3, 12 Oct 73
Exocytosis-endocytosis coupling in the pancreatic beta cell. Orci L, et al. Science 181:561-2, 10 Aug 73
Pronase effect on pancreatic beta cell secretion and morphology. Orci L, et al. Science 180:647-9, 11 May 73
[Role of the activation of adrenergic and cholinergic receptors of beta cells of Langerhans islets in the pancreas on the dynamics of insulin secretion] Loubatières MA.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:19-24, 11 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Cholinergic receptors and glucagon secretion. Study on the isolated and perfused pancreas in rats] Airic R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1030-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Morphological aspect of glandular function with special reference to the island organ (Langerhans) of the pancreas, simultaneously a contribution to the gland concept] Harn von Dorsche H, et al.
Anat Anz 132:67-74, 1972 (Ger)
[Oral glucose overload tolerance and blood insulin response in chronic uremia] Cerdán Vallejo A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:17-22, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Studies on implanted islets of Langerhans: normalization of blood glucose concentration, blood insulin concentration and weight gain in New Zealand obese mice. Gates RJ, et al.
Biochem J 130:26P-27P, Nov 72
Isografts and allografts of pancreatic islets in rats. Ballinger WF, et al. Br J Surg 60:313, Apr 73
Isolation of islets of Langerhans for transplantation. Thomas DR, et al. Br J Surg 59:900, Nov 72
Pancreatic islet transplantation in the rat. Leonard RJ, et al. Diabetes 22:413-28, Jun 73
Isolation of the islets of Langerhans for transplantation. Thomas DR, et al.
Nature 242:258-60, 23 Mar 73
Physiological and immunological consequences of transplanting isolated pancreatic islets. Reckard CR, et al. Surgery 74:91-9, Jul 73
Transplantation of isolated pancreatic islets across strong and weak histocompatibility barriers. Reckard CR, et al. Transplant Proc 5:761-3, Mar 73
Isolation of islets of Langerhans for transplantation. Thomas DR, et al. Transplant Proc 5:765-8, Mar 73

ISLET CELL TUMOR (C2)

Non beta cell tumors of the pancreas. A review with report of four cases. Ofstad E, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:705-11, 1972
Hormone-producing pancreatic islet-cell tumors and hyperplasia. White TT, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:809-15, 1972
Pancreatic islet cell carcinoma. I. Clinical features of 52 patients. Broder LE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:101-7, Jul 73
Pancreatic islet beta cell tumors and hyperplasia: experience in 14 Seattle hospitals. Kavile H, et al.
Ann Surg 175:336-35, Mar 72
Insulinoma in an eighty-year old. Levy HA, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 70:479-81, Jun 73
Monolayer culture of a human pancreatic beta-cell adenoma. Chick WL, et al.
Metabolism 22:1217-34, Sep 73
A patient with multiple insulinomata. Riley SK.
Nurs Times 69:373-4, 22 Mar 73
Pancreatic islet beta cell tumours. Johnston ID.
Proc R Soc Med 65:849-50, Oct 72
[Hypoglycemic islet cell adenoma in children. Apropos of 2 cases] Pasquié M, et al.
Chirurgie 98:256-63, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ganglioneuroma and insulinoma of the pancreas. Incidental or induced combined occurrence?] Bodner E, et al. Chirurg 43:420-2, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of islet-cell adenomas] Michl J, et al.
Ther Umsch 29:564-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The clinical picture and surgical treatment of insulomas] Skobelkin OK, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:46-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Effect of diazoxide on golden hamsters with chronic hypoglycemia due to a transplantable islet-cell tumor. Lefebvre P, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:355-60, Sep 72
Plasma proinsulin in patients with functioning pancreatic islet cell tumors. Sherman BM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:271-80, Aug 72

COMPLICATIONS

Neonatal hypoglycaemia due to an islet-cell adenoma. Baerentsen H. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:207-10, Mar 73
Watery diarrhea, hypokalemia and achlorhydria associated with pancreatic cholera. Case report. Karacadag S, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:311-8, Sep 72
Diarrheogenic tumor of the pancreas. Sato T, et al.
Am J Surg 126:425-9, Sep 73
Non-beta hormone-producing islet cell tumors of the pancreas. Kavile H, et al. Am Surg 38:661-7, Nov 72
Studies on the potential role of secretin in the islet cell tumor diarrheogenic syndrome. Sanzenbacher LJ, et al. Ann Surg 176:394-402, Sep 72
Cushing's syndrome and avascular necrosis of bone associated with carcinoid-islet cell tumor of the pancreas. Modlinger RS, et al. Cancer 30:782-90, Sep 72
Pancreatic cholera due to production of gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Elias E, et al.
Lancet 2:791-3, 14 Oct 72
[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with carcinoid islet endocrine tumor with primary gallbladder localization] Bernades P, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:759-66, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quadridistal amyotrophic neuropathy caused by hyperinsulinism: improvement after excision of a langerhansian pancreatic adenoma] Bertoye A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:230-5, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Islet cell adenomatosis associated with therapy watery diarrhea and hypokalemia. (Verner-Morrison Syndrome)] Schoenemann J, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:229-38, 1972 (Ger)
[Central nervous neurologic focal lesions in hypoglycemia. Changing neurologic focal symptoms due to glycopenia in islet-cell adenoma] Greasner P, et al. Med Klin 68:371-6, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypoglycemic condition in insular tumors] Agresti A.
Minerva Med 63:4830-1, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Cerebral changes in the course of pancreatic insulinoma] Brzecki A, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 10:539-43, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Islet cell tumour in the newborn. Todd RM, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:131-41, Jun 72

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and management of insulinoma. Filipi CJ, et al. Am J Surg 125:231-9, Feb 73
Diphenylhydantoin and an insulin-secreting islet adenoma. Knopp RH, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:904-8, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chemotherapeutic management of the hormone-secreting endocrine malignancies. Schein PS. Cancer 30:1616-26, Dec 72 (84 ref.)
Hypoglycemia. Insulin producing tumor of the pancreas. Farha GJ, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 73:395-9 passim, Sep 72
Insulinoma diagnosed by insulin immunoassay and angiography. Cameron GS, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:717-8, Dec 72
Various tests in the evaluation of islet cell adenomas. Schmidt WM, et al. JPMA 60:21-4, Feb 73
Clinical use of radioimmunological plasma insulin assessment. Felber JP.
Klin Wochenschr 51:63-7, 15 Jan 73
Suppression of insulin release by fish-insulin-induced hypoglycaemia: with reference to the diagnosis of insulinomas. Turner RC, et al.
Lancet 1:1483-5, 30 Jun 73
[Diagnosis of the neoplasms of islands of Langerhans] Zdichynec B, Vnitr Lek 19:507-8, May 73 (Cze)
[Insulinoma: report of 2 cases and classification of hypoglycemia] Verdy M, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1077-80, May 73 (Fre)
[Aspects of differential diagnosis and diagnostic errors in chronic diarrhea. Verner-Morrison syndrome, gluten induced enteropathies, laxative abuse] Holtz H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2178-81, 16 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Verner-Morrison syndrome (pancreatic cholera). Review of 53 cases in the literature and 3 personal observations] Schoenemann J.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1783-8, 21 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carcinoma of the pancreas. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Peiper HJ.
Leber Magen Darm 2:95-103, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with pancreatic scintigraphy] Zaebök Z, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:231-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Islet cell tumor of the pancreas] Tulcinsky DB, et al. Harefuah 84:397-9, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Comparative evaluation of the tolbutamide and leucine tests in insulinoma] Nikolaev OV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:109-13, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Pancreatic islet cell carcinoma. II. Results of therapy with streptozotocin in 52 patients. Broder LE, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:108-18, Jul 73
Streptozotocin for insulinoma. Piroska E, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:477, Sep 71
Chlorpromazine in malignant insulinoma. Lambert AE, et al. Br Med J 3:701, 16 Sep 72
Chemotherapeutic management of the hormone-secreting endocrine malignancies. Schein PS. Cancer 30:1616-26, Dec 72 (84 ref.)
Control of hypoglycemia with L-asparaginase in a patient with islet cell cancer. Sadoff L.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:334-7, Feb 73
Streptozotocin for non-beta islet cell cancer. DeWys WD. N Engl J Med 288:162, 18 Jan 73
[Nonfunctional langerhansian cancer with hepatic metastases. Treatment with streptozotocin] Piard A, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:119-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Streptozotocin in hormone-active metastasizing islet-cell carcinoma] Spech HJ, et al.
Med Klin 68:555-9, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Demonstration of insulin in an islet cell pancreatic adenoma using an immunofluorescent technique. Thomsen OF.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:689-90, 1972
Respiratory activity of mitochondria isolated from a transplantable islet-cell tumor and from the liver of tumor-bearing hamsters. Gross MD, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1978-82, Sep 72
Immunohistologic investigations of human insulinomas. Arnold R, et al.
Diabetologia 8:250-9, Aug 72
Biochemical and morphological investigations of 30 human insulinomas. Correlation between the tumour content of insulin and proinsulin-like components and the histological and ultrastructural appearance. Creutzfeldt W, et al. Diabetologia 9:217-31, Jun 73
Proinsulin and insulin release with a human insulinoma and adjacent nonadenomatous pancreas. Gutman RA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:978-87, May 73
Inhibition of insulin release by diphenylhydantoin and diazoxide in a patient with benign insulinoma. Cohen MS, et al. Lancet 1:40-1, 6 Jan 73
[Secreting insulinoma in a 14-year-old boy] Pieterowa R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1484-5, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of cancer of the pancreas. Wynder EL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:645-67, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Intranuclear fibrillar bundles in functioning beta-cell adenoma of pancreas. Otsuki Y, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 26:149-54, Dec 72
The pancreatic islets in chondrosarcoma. A qualitative and quantitative study in humans. Ghosh L, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:23-33, Apr 73
Electron microscopy of an ACTH-secreting islet cell carcinoma. Rawlinson DG. Cancer 31:1015-9, Apr 73
Amyloid in endocrine tumors.
N Engl J Med 288:1034-5, 10 May 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8-1973.
N Engl J Med 288:408-14, 22 Feb 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 44-1972.
N Engl J Med 287:930-5, 2 Nov 72
A comparative electron microscopical study of beta cell islet tumours in man and the dog. Rahko T.
Nord Vet Med 24:272-7, May 72
[Ultrastructural study of an islet cell adenoma; demonstration of insulinogenic bodies by electron microscopy] Leung TK, et al.
Diabete 20:69-71, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of a Langerhans's adenoma. Electron microscope demonstration of insulinogenous granulations] Leung TK, et al.
Lyon Med 227:825-9, 14 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Insulomas. Value of precise morphologic diagnosis] Bretholz A, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:49-66, 20 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Pathologicoanatomical aspects of tumors with endocrine activity] Becker V.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:426-37, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant nonfunctional islet cell tumor of the pancreas] Shtamler B, et al.
Harefuah 83:76-8, 16 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Metabolically active tumors of the pancreas and the duodenum. Eckmann L.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:637-45, 1970 (36 ref.)
[Long term study of insulin secretion in 3 cases of islet cell adenoma] Plauchu M, et al.
Diabete 20:61-71, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[G.I.P. (gastric inhibitory polypeptide) and the WDHA (Verner-Morrison) syndrome] Schmidt-Wilcke HA.
Internist (Berlin) 14:179-80, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Electroencephalograms of insulinoma patients before and in the late periods after operation] Manusharova RA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:30-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in the diagnosis and management of extrapancreatic islet-cell tumors. McKinnon CM, et al.
Ann Surg 177:381-3, Mar 73
Arteriographic demonstration of two islet-cell tumors in a patient with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Dodds J, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 42:110-6, 1973
Selective angiography in localizing islet-cell tumors of the pancreas. A further appraisal. Robins JM, et al.
Radiology 106:525-8, Mar 73
[Existence of false positive angiographic picture of nesidioma of the pancreas?] Vědřh S.
Cesk Radiol 26:304-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Islet cell adenoma and arteriography] Bourgeon R, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:509-14, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calcified liver metastases from islet cell carcinoma] Kutzner J, et al.
Ged Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:255-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Capabilities of angiographic examination procedures in the diagnosis of pancreatic tumors] Anacker H.
Leber Magen Darm 2:77-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Duodenal wall tumors and the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Surgical management. Hofmann JW, et al.
Arch Surg 107:334-9, Aug 73
Alterations of blood sugar and plasma insulin after cryosurgery of functioning islet-cell tumor. Neel HB, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:511-9, 1972
Malignant insulinoma with hepatic secondaries treated with hepatic artery ligation. Barclay GA, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:13-4, Jan 73
[Peroperative measurement of the blood sugar in surgery of hypoglycemic islet cell adenomas] Bismuth H, et al.
Chirurgie 99:194-8, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperinsulinism: effect of a pancreatic insuloma and its extirpation on the blood coagulation system] Aldnt O, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:367-74, 1972 (Ger)
[Surgery of insulomas] Rubányi P, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1153-61, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Remote results of surgical treatment of insulin-producing tumors of the pancreas] Manusharova RA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:15-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISLET CELL TUMOR, ULCEROGENIC see

ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME (C21)

ISMELIN see GUANETHIDINE (D5)

ISOANTIBODIES (D12)

see also related
BLOOD GROUPS (G1)

Diabetes mellitus with optic atrophy--thalassemia-like sideroblastic anemia and weak isoagglutinins--a new genetic syndrome? Järnerot G.
Acta Med Scand 193:359-62, Apr 73
Variant of the B character in group A 1 B with anti-BH in serum. Gundolf F.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:877-83, 1972
Immune serum globulin--a cause for anti-Rh (D) passive sensitization. Lang GE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:205-7, Aug 73
The first Rh-isoimmunized pregnancy. Goplerud CP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:633-8, 1 Mar 73
Amino acid variations in amniotic fluid and maternal plasma from Rh-sensitized pregnancies. II. Reid DW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1035-40, 15 Dec 72
Immune hemolytic transfusion reactions in monkeys: activation of the kallikrein system. Lopas H, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:372-8, Aug 73
Successful elution of anti-A and certain anti-H reagents from two "Bombay" (O A H) blood samples and investigation of isoagglutinins in their sera. Dzierikowa-Borodej W, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:841-9, 1972
The antigens of I blood group system in a further case of I 2 (Bi 2) adult person. Dzierikowa-Borodej W, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:851-9, 1972
Quantitative haemagglutination. 4. Effect of neuraminidase treatment on agglutination by blood group antibodies. Greenwalt TJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:207-15, Aug 73
Isoprecipitins: precipitating antibodies reacting with blood group specific substances. Pintera J, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:205-8, Feb 73
Further observations on the serological specificity C of the A-B-O blood group system. Wiener AS, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:195-203, Feb 73
Delayed haemolytic transfusion reaction due to anti Jk a and anti M. Thomson S, et al.
Can J Med Technol 34:150-61, Aug 72
Attempt to inhibit cytotoxic alloantibody with specific anti-receptor site antiserum. Levinson AI.
Cell Immunol 7:206-401, Jun 73
Effects of alloantibodies on lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Revillard JP, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:239-55, Sep 73
Similarity of cellular recognition structures for histocompatibility antigens and of combining sites of corresponding alloantibodies. Ramseier H, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:109-14, Apr 72
The influence of bursectomy and thymectomy on the formation of alloantibodies affecting the skin graft in ducks. Radek M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:441-8, 1972
Natural heteroagglutinins of the mouse. A comparative study of anti-sheep and anti-human red blood cell agglutinin system. Ramos A, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:81-8, 1973
Human growth hormone iso-antibodies in the plasma of multiply transfused children with thalassemia. Genazzani AR, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:401-10, Oct 72
Bovine homocytotropic (skin-sensitizing) antibody. Wells PW, et al. Immunol Commun 1:105-11, 1972
Quantitative studies with (125 I) IgM anti-Le. Holburn AM. Immunology 24:1019-26, Jun 73
Normal hematological and serological values in new-born Indian infants. Gupte SC, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:329-34, Oct 72
Effect of anti-B antiserum on the phagocytosis of Escherichia coli. Check JH, et al.
Infect Immun 6:95-6, Jul 72
Histamine release from rat mast cells passively sensitized with homocytotropic (IgE) antibody. Evans DP, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:217-31, 1972
Studies on inherited antigenic variation of human serum -lipoprotein by passive hemagglutination. IV. Studies on the antibodies in two non-precipitating sera. Boman H. Int J Protein Res 4:141-6, 1972
Properties of rabbit antiragweed and antihorseradish peroxidase homocytotropic antibodies. Spitzer RH, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:65-72, Aug 73
Escape from isoantiserum inhibition of lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Faanes RB, et al.
J Exp Med 137:171-82, 1 Jan 73
Histocompatibility-linked immune response gene function in guinea pigs. Specific inhibition of antigen-induced lymphocyte proliferation by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

alloantisera. Shevach EM, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1207-21, 1 Nov 72
Anti-alloantibodies: a de novo product. Binz H, et al.
J Immunol 111:1108-11, Oct 73
Cross-reactions of HL-A antibodies. II. Continuous pH gradient elution. Dorf ME, et al.
J Immunol 109:681-5, Oct 72
A new serum factor in normal rabbits. IX. Association with group b immunoglobulin allotypic specificities. Hagen K, et al. J Immunol 111:546-53, Aug 73
Effect of anti-mouse IgG on some complement-requiring alloantibodies of the mouse. Harris TN, et al. J Immunol 109:1096-108, Nov 72
Hyperacute rejection of skin allografts in the mouse by the administration of alloantibody and rabbit complement. Koene RA, et al.
J Immunol 111:520-6, Aug 73
Comparative study on titres of anti-A and anti-B iso-agglutinins in males and females. Dutta SB, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:161-4, 1 Mar 73
The multiple use of RhoGAM. Keith L, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:40-4, Jan 73
Neonatal isoimmune purpura: response to platelet infusions. McIntosh S, et al. J Pediatr 83:1020-7, Jun 73
Evaluation of the methods for the study of reactivity of bone marrow cell at experimental completion of erythroid cell isoimmunization. Ichikawa Y.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:231-44, Apr 72
Failure of anti-D prevention in monozygotic twins. Hummel K. Nature [New Biol] 240:60, 8 Nov 72
Pathology of isoimmune purpura thrombocytopenica in piglets. Andersen S, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:211-9, Apr-May 73
Ten-year experience with high titer anti-D plasma for the prevention of Rh isoimmunization. Hamilton EG.
Obstet Gynecol 40:692-6, Nov 72
Natural history of congenital leukemia. An experiment of nature revealing unexplored features of fetal-maternal isoimmunity, longest recorded survival following use of leukemostatic maternal isoantibody. DeCarvalho S. Oncology 27:52-63, 1973
Lack of opsonization potential of 11S human secretory A. Zipursky A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:181-4, Jan 73
Natural anti-B isoagglutinin deficiency in IgM or IgG monoclonal diseases and normal level in IgA monoclonal disease. Filitti-Wurmser S, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:356-62, Apr 72
Anti-Coa and severe haemolytic disease of the newborn. Simpson WK. S Afr Med J 47:1302-4, 28 Jul 73
Plant cytotoxicity of human serum in relation to anti-A and anti-B isoagglutinins. Ronnike F.
Scand J Haematol 10:144-7, 1973
The ultrastructure of isoantibody-induced decay of human lymphocytes in vitro. Claesson MH, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1:94-103, 1971
Cross-reactions of HL-A antibodies. V. Relationship between the human HL-A11 and chimpanzee ChW-11 specificities. Dorf ME, et al.
Tissue Antigens 2:461-72, 1972
HL-A antigens and antibodies in South African Indians. Hammond MG, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:389-96, 1972
Escape from sensitization to HL-A antibodies. Miyajima T, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:64-73, 1972
Tissue typing antisera from immunization by pregnancy. Stastny P. Tissue Antigens 2:123-7, 1972
Autoimmune hemolytic anemia caused by anti-D. Adams J, et al. Transfusion 13:214-8, Jul-Aug 73
Six additional examples of anti-Ata. Gellerman MM, et al. Transfusion 13:225-30, Jul-Aug 73
Inhibition of anti-HL-A alloantisera by glycoproteins, polysaccharides, and lipopolysaccharides from diverse sources. Mittal KK, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:499-506, Mar 73
Inhibition of mixed lymphocyte culture by alloantibodies in renal transplantation and in pregnancy. Revillard JP, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:331-5, Mar 73
HL-A-specific antibodies by immunization of Macaca irus (cynomologous) monkeys with purified HL-A substances. Sanderson AR, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:471-5, Mar 73
The inhibitory effect of HL-A antibodies on lymphocyte transformation in vitro. Thorsby E, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:343-8, Mar 73
Allotypic antibodies. Ramseier H, et al.
Transplant Rev 10:57-96, 1972
125 I-labeled rat transplantation alloantibody. II. Studies on antibody identity and comparative antigen site numbers per cell. Batchelor JR, et al.
Transplantation 15:80-5, Jan 73
Various effects of alloantibody-containing globulins on the time of retention of skin allografts in the mouse. Harris TN, et al. Transplantation 14:495-500, Oct 72
Arterial intimal thickening produced by alloantibody and xenoantibody. O'Connell TX, et al.
Transplantation 15:262-3, Feb 73
125 I-labeled rat transplantation alloantibody. I. Preparation. Shumak KH, et al.
Transplantation 15:70-9, Jan 73
Synergism between alloantibodies or F(ab') 2 and prednisone in the survival of murine split heart allografts. Svehag SE, et al.
Transplantation 15:344-6, Mar 73
Studies of digestive groups. I. The A alloantigen-alloantibody system in rabbits. Zweibaum A, et al. Transplantation 15:291-3, Mar 73
Low protein Rh immune globulin (Rh IgG). Purity, stability, activity and prophylactic value. Bowman JM, et al. Vox Sang 24:301-16, Apr 73
Anti-Fy5, and antibody disclosing a probable association between the Rhesus and Duffy blood group genes. Colledge KI, et al.
Vox Sang 24:193-9, Mar 73
A second Finnish En(a-) propositus with anti-Ena. Furuhjelm U, et al. Vox Sang 24:545-9, 1973
The production of high titre Rh (D) antibody in male volunteers. Gibson T. Vox Sang 24:425-31, May 73
Secondary stimulation of Rh antibodies by kidney allografts from Rh-positive donors. Huestis DW, et al.
Vox Sang 24:534-7, 1973
Electrophoretic precipitation and radial diffusion methods for assay of anti-D immunoglobulin preparations. Hughes-Jones NC, et al.
Vox Sang 24:317-22, Apr 73
Allo-antigens and allo-antibodies of the Ko system, serological and genetic study. Marcelli-Barge A, et al.
Vox Sang 24:1-11, Jan 73
Characterization of Rh antibodies formed after incompatible pregnancies and after repeated booster injections. Morell A, et al. Vox Sang 24:323-30, Apr 73
[Pregnancy-induced leukocyte-(HL-A) antibodies] Hoppe I.
Arch Gynaekol 215:199-214, 25 Jun 73 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of various physicochemical factors for hemagglutination and dissociation of hemagglutinins. II. Studies on ABO and Rh antibody dissociation] Hubrich W, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:249-58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problem of simultaneous administration of anti-D-gamma globulin and rubella vaccine] Grünberger V, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:627-9, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of Rh immunization following abortion] Goldman JA, et al.
Harefuah 83:100-1, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Maternal humeral and cellular immunological reactions against the fetal allograft] Halbrecht I, et al.
Harefuah 84:55-8, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Prevention of Rh immunization by anti-D globulin injection after birth and abortion] Vardy J, et al.
Harefuah 83:115-20, 1 Aug 72 (84 ref.) (Heb)
[Anti HGH (human growth hormone) isoantibodies in repeatedly transfused patients] Genazzani AR, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:484-9, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[The influence of the concentration and time of appearance of rhesus antibodies in the mother's blood on the frequency and severity of hemolytic disease of the fetus and newborn] Konstantinova TA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:23-6, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Donor selection taking into account genetically determined differences in ABO tissue differentiation. 2. The phenomenon of antibody absorption inhibition] Delevskif IuP.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:7-15, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isoimmune barriers in human reproductive processes and the possibilities of overcoming them] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:49-58, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoimmune reaction to cardiac tissue in rheumatism. I. The value of determining antimyocardial isoantibodies for characterization of the rheumatic process] Anokhin VN, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:13-21, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of anti-D immunoglobulin in the prevention of Rh immunization] Bulić M, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 99:408-13, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Passive antibody transfer into the parturient's blood after anti-D immunoglobulin administration for prevention of Rh sensitization] Merlak I, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 95:11-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Cytotoxic anti-HL-A antibodies in pregnancy. Turowski G, et al. Acta Med Pol 13:405-9, 1972
Antibody screening with the autoanalyzer using donors' plasma in place of sera. Myhre BA.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:696-701, Dec 72
The IgG subclasses of red cell antibodies and relationship to monocyte binding. Abramson N, et al.
Blood 40:500-8, Oct 72
Isoantibody specificity in post-transfusion purpura. Gockerman JP, et al. Blood 41:817-22, Jun 73
Gm types and antibodies in multitransfused haemophiliacs. Kernoff PB, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:443-50, Apr 73
Human anti-IgM iso-antibodies in subjects with selective IgA deficiency. Wells JV, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:305-13, Nov 72
Comparative studies of anti-A agglutinins from various snails of the genus Helix (Helix pomatia and Helix aspersa). Ishiyama I, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:529-47, 15 Feb 73
The effect of antigen and mode of immunization on the allotypic distribution of enhanceable plaque-forming antibody. Chou CT, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:391-8, Oct 72
Comparative study of the different methods in detecting Rh antibodies. Srinivasan K, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1597-604, Nov 72
Interactions between macrophages of guinea pigs and salmonellae. 3. Bactericidal action and cytophilic antibodies of macrophages of infected guinea pigs. Hsu HS, et al. Infect Immun 8:165-72, Aug 73
Homocytotropic antibodies in the guinea-pig. Catty D, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:371-82, 1972
The assessment of drug-dependent and isoimmune antiplatelet antibodies by the use of platelet aggregometry. Deykin D, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:3142-53, Dec 72
Automated antibody (anti-D) quantitation technique. Judd WJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:916, Oct 72
Homocytotropic autoantibodies in rabbits subjected to cryosurgery. Riera CM, et al.
J Immunol 111:647-9, Aug 73
Observation on the titres of anti-A and anti-B isoagglutinins among normal Bengali males. Dutta SB, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 58:460-1, 16 Jun 72
Antibody protein levels in the maternal serum in rhesus iso-immunization. Fraser ID, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1074-9, Dec 72
Erythroblastosis fetalis due to anti-S antibody. Feldman R, et al. J Pediatr 82:88-91, Jan 73
Quantitative measurement of anti-D during pregnancy using a low ionic strength autoanalyser system. Douglas R, et al. NZ Med J 76:184-6, Sep 72
Human anti-IgM iso-antibodies: detection of IgM allotypic markers. Wells JV, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:827-9, Mar 73
Blood group antibodies in old age. Somers H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1104-7, Dec 72
The incidence of Rh iso-immunization in termination of early pregnancy. Katz J, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:843-4, 17 Jun 72
Renal transplantation in rabbits. 8. The relationship between lymphocytotoxic antibodies, renal IgG deposits and the renal allograft reaction in rabbits sensitized by multiple skin grafts. Ahrons S, et al.
Tissue Antigens 2:112-22, 1972
HL-A antibodies: influence on the human foetus. Ahrons S. Tissue Antigens 1:129-36, 1971
A study of lymphocytotoxic antibodies in multiparous women having had at least four pregnancies. Tonglo MM, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:378-88, 1972
Utilization of the platelet release reaction to measure ITP factor and platelet antibodies. Hirschman RJ, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:325-34, 1972
Immunochemical and biologic characterization of alloantibody active in immunologic enhancement. Fuller TC, et al. Transplant Proc 5:585-7, Mar 73
Effect of antigraft strain antibodies on skin allografts in immunologically tolerant mice. Harris TN, et al.
Transplantation 15:383-8, Apr 73
Plaque assay with spleen cells forming alloantibodies to H-2 a and H-2 d specificities. Malavé IM, et al.
Transplantation 15:499-504, May 73
Histocompatibility antigens on the surface of cultivated epidermal cells from mouse embryo skin. Worst PK, et al. Transplantation 15:375-82, Apr 73
Anti-tissue IgG antibodies and deficiency of IgA. Ablin RJ. Vox Sang 23:371-5, 1972
A new anti-erythrocyte antibody in the Duffy system: anti-Fy4. Behzad O, et al. Vox Sang 24:337-42, Apr 73
Platelet transfusions: shortened survival of HL-A-identical platelets and failure of in vitro detection of anti-platelet antibodies after multiple transfusions. Bucher U, et al. Vox Sang 25:187-92, 1973
Ag(h), an additional factor of the Ag system. Bütler R, et al. Vox Sang 24:267-72, Mar 73
Studies on naturally occurring warm haemolysins and haemagglutinins active against trypsinized red cells. Reproduction of the phenomena. Camoens H, et al.
Vox Sang 24:283-6, Mar 73
A study of the characteristics of certain Rh antibodies preferentially detactable by enzyme technique. Casey FM, et al. Vox Sang 23:493-507, Dec 72
Observations on a new example of the A m phenotype which demonstrates reduced A secretion. Darnborough J, et al. Vox Sang 24:216-27, Mar 73
Anti-N-like antibodies in the sera of patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Howell ED, et al.
Vox Sang 23:291-9, 1972
A bromeelin dependant 'pan-agglutinin'. Judd WJ.
Vox Sang 25:166-72, 1973
Anti-Lu8, an antibody recognizing another Lutheran-related antigen. MacIlroy M, et al.
Vox Sang 23:455-7, 1972
A new antibody, anti-K12, associated with the Kell blood group system. Marsh WL, et al.
Vox Sang 24:200-5, Mar 73
Naturally-occurring anti-M and anti-N with special case: IgM anti-N in a NN donor. Perrault R.
Vox Sang 24:134-49, Feb 73
Cyclical variations in anti-Rh titer detected by automatic quantitative hemagglutination. Rubinstein P. Vox Sang 23:508-22, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cytotoxic action of pig anti-A erythrocyte antibodies. Simon M, et al. Vox Sang 23:206-11, 1972
Another antibody related to the Lutheran blood group system (Much.). Sinclair M, et al. Vox Sang 25:156-61, 1973
Fluctuation of natural anti-A and anti-B in high-titre Ugandans. Ssebabi EC. Vox Sang 24:472-6, May 73
[Prenatal detection of Rh antibodies by means of polybrene automatic and enzymatic methods. Must the Coombs' test remain obligatory?] Debeaux P, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 15:203-11, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A-B immunoantibody detection as special immunoglobulin G using heat and protease resistance test] Kluge A. Fortschr Med 89:1003-6, 16 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Isoagglutinin level in human saliva] Cwik J. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1471-3, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The possibility of preparing standard isohemagglutinating serum from cadaveric blood] Garina MM. Lab Delo 7:439-40, 1972 (Rus)
[Application of the 2-mercaptoethanol test to the diagnosis and prediction of hemolytic disease of the newborn due to ABO incompatibility] Buñuel C, et al. Sangre (Barc) 18:15-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induced homocytotropic antibody to bovine serum albumin in nonatopic dogs. McConnell LH, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:47-54, Jul 73
Rat alloantibody responses against strong and weak histocompatibility antigens. Miller C, et al. J Immunol 109:919-26, Nov 72
[The relationship between multiple blood transfusions and the appearance of isoimmunization to the formed elements of the blood] Shamirkhanian ST, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:86-90, 1971 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Two classes of homocytotropic antibodies in the Rhesus monkey. Determinant-dependent induction and contribution of manifestations of hypersensitivity. Amkraut AA, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:369-81, 1973
The molecular classes of two homocytotropic antibodies in the mouse. Schwartz HA, et al. J Immunol 110:1638-41, Jun 73
Cytotoxic HL-A antibodies: immunoglobulin classification. Ahrons S, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:121-8, 1971

METABOLISM

Effects of L-asparaginase on lymphocyte's surface leading to decreased binding of alloantibodies. Fidler IJ, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:627-34, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased osmotic resistance of human erythrocytes treated with saline extracts of the fava bean, lima bean, and isoimmune antibody of the ABO and Rh systems. Medina JW, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:531-4, Nov 72

ISOANTIGENS (D12)

see also related
BLOOD GROUPS (D12,G1)

The use of hamadryas baboons for the study of the immunologic aspects of human reproduction. Verbicki MS. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:492-505, 1972
Gm and Inv allotypes of Brazilian Cayapo Indians. Salzano FM, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:167-77, Mar 73
Differentiation of blood group H in a human transformed cell line. Kuhns WJ, et al. Am J Pathol 69:389-406, Dec 72
The antigens of Ii blood group system in a further case of I2 (Bi2) adult person. Dzierlkowa-Borodej W, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:851-9, 1972
An investigation of trophoblast iso-immunization in normal pregnancy. Jones WR, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:246-9, Nov 72
Intrachain disulphide bridges of rabbit immunoglobulin light chains of allotypes b4 and b5. Lamm ME, et al. Biochem J 128:1357-9, Aug 72
Papain cleavage of rabbit secretory immunoglobulins A. Differential sensitivity of f and g subclasses. Knight KL, et al. Biochemistry 12:3197-203, 14 Aug 73
H-2 histocompatibility alloantigens. Some biochemical properties of the molecules solubilized by NP-40 detergent. Schwartz BD, et al. Biochemistry 12:2157-64, 22 May 73
Histological study of mammae in oestrogenized rats after mammary isoimmunization. Davies JD. Br J Exp Pathol 53:406-14, Aug 72
Quantitative haemagglutination. 5. Influence of in vivo ageing and neuraminidase treatment on the M and N antigens of human red cells. Greenwalt TJ, et al. Br J Haematol 25:217-24, Aug 73
Representation of the cell surface alloantigen Thy-1 (theta) in brains of neurological mutants of the mouse. Schachner M. Brain Res 56:383-6, 29 Jun 73
Normal T-cell receptors for alloantigens. Altman A, et al. Cell Immunol 7:134-42, Apr 73
The effect of rabbit anti-mouse brain-associated theta serum on the immunologic responsiveness of AKR mice. Barker AD, et al. Cell Immunol 7:85-91, Apr 73
Potentiation and modulation of the immune response of guinea pigs to poorly immunogenic protein-hapten conjugates by pretreatment with the MER fraction of attenuated tubercle bacilli. Ben-Efraim S, et al. Cell Immunol 7:370-9, Jun 73
Plaque-forming cells fater in vitro stimulation with theta-AKR antigen. Fuji H, et al. Cell Immunol 7:502-6, Jun 73
The graft-versus-host reaction to minor alloantigens. Longenecker BM, et al. Cell Immunol 8:1-11, Jul 73
Allotypic suppression of adult mouse spleen cells: cell differentiation, class restriction and allotypic exclusion. Anderson HR. Eur J Immunol 2:11-8, Feb 72
Allotypic determinants on the surface of rosette-forming cells in the rabbit. Ferrarini M, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:213-8, Apr 73
Identification and genetic control of allotypic specificities on two variable region subgroups of rabbit immunoglobulin heavy chains. Kim BS, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:509-14, Dec 72
Weak (IT) red cell antigen in Melanesians: Family and population studies. Booth PB, et al. Hum Biol Oceania 1:306-9, Aug 72
The immunoglobulins derived from a VH-CH recombinant rabbit and its normal relatives. II. Chemical studies of allotype related differences in Fd and Fc fragments. Carta-Sorcino M, et al. Immunochemistry 10:449-53, Jul 73
Isolation and characterization of light chains from allotype suppressed b9 homozygous rabbits. Cheral A, et al. Immunochemistry 10:277-8, Apr 73
The immunoglobulins derived from a VH-CH recombinant rabbit and its normal relatives. I. Measurements of heavy chain molecular weights and allotypes of colostral IgA. Reynolds H, et al. Immunochemistry 10:443-7, Jul 73
Serologic specificity and crossreactivity of soluble HL-A alloantigens. Ferrone S, et al. Immunol Commun 1:77-91, 1972
A serological approach to the study of the male isoantigen in mice. Papermaster V. Immunol Commun 2:151-61, 1973
Increased numbers of rabbit blood lymphocytes with allotypic determinants demonstrated by double-coating indirect rosette formation. An T, et al. Immunology 24:277-88, Feb 73
The activity of homologous and heterologous anti-allotypic sera in transformation and allotypic suppression in rabbits. Lowe JA. Immunology 23:591-7, Oct 72
Genetic control of the humoral immune response to rabbit erythrocyte isoantigens. Woodrow JC, et al. Immunology 25:131-9, Jul 73
Relationships of HL-A antigens to human species-specific antigens. Kano K, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:608-19, 1972
Tissue specific isoantigens in the dog prostate. Flocks RH, et al. Invest Urol 10:215-20, Nov 72
Deletion of b5 immunoglobulin-bearing lymphocytes in allotype-suppressed rabbits. Harrison MR, et al. J Exp Med 137:254-64, 1 Feb 73
Diverse expression of group a allotype specificities on the heavy chains of homogeneous rabbit antibodies. Kindt TJ, et al. J Exp Med 138:33-43, 1 Jul 73
Immunologic properties of mouse thymus cells. Identification of T cell functions within a minor, low-density subpopulation. Konda S, et al. J Exp Med 136:1461-77, 1 Dec 72
The lymphocyte response to primary Moloney sarcoma virus tumors in BALB-c mice. Definition of the active subpopulations at different times after infection. Lamon EW, et al. J Exp Med 137:1472-93, 1 Jun 73
Association of H-2 types with genetic control of immune reponsiveness to IgG (gamma2a) allotypes in the mouse. Lieberman R, et al. J Exp Med 136:1222-30, 1 Nov 72
The problem of the acquired B antigen in forensic serology. Jenkins GC, et al. J Forensic Sci Soc 12:597-603, Oct 72
The relationship of binding affinity to b4 allotype in rabbit anti-dinitrophenyl antibody. Fontana S, et al. J Immunol 111:227-37, Jul 73
Allotype preference in human Rh antibodies. Litwin SD. J Immunol 110:717-21, Mar 73
Studies on rabbit lymphocytes in vitro. XVI. Restimulation of antiallotypically stimulated and blocked cultures. Sell S, et al. J Immunol 111:144-51, Jul 73
Some rabbit allotypic determinants are isotypes in hare. Tosi SL, et al. J Immunol 110:286-9, Jan 73
A modified plaque test for the detection of cells forming antibody to alloantigens. Taylor GM, et al. J Immunol Methods 2:213-9, Apr 73
Hybrid cells derived from fusion of TA2-Ha ascites carcinoma with normal fibroblasts. II. Characterization of isoantigenic variant sublines. Friberg S Jr, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1389-96, May 73
Tumorigenicity and isoimmunizing properties of C3H mouse cells undergoing "spontaneous" malignant conversion in vitro. Kieler J, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:393-405, Feb 72
Hybrid cells derived from fusion of TA3-Ha ascites carcinoma with normal fibroblasts. 1. Malignancy, karyotype, and formation of isoantigenic variants. Klein G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1259-66, May 73
Immunological factors in first-pregnancy Rh isoimmunisation. Davey MG. Lancet 2:100-1, 14 Jul 73
Immunological factors in first-pregnancy RH isoimmunisation. Scott JR, et al. Lancet 1:717-8, 31 Mar 73
Gene dosage effect in expression of blood group antigens. Chen LT, et al. Laryngoscope 83:167-72, Feb 73
Cell surface antigens: the P and I blood group systems and some aspects of polyagglutinability. Pardoe GI, et al. Med Lab Technol 29:351-78, Oct 72 (93 ref.)
Kinetics and antibody characterization of the autoimmune response to rabbit male accessory glands. Yantorno C, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:444-52, Sep-Oct 72
Reaginic antibody to tumour and alloantigens in mice. Bartholomaeus WN, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:208-7, 18 Oct 72
Subcellular mouse alloantigens: cytotoxic immune responses and specific blocking in vitro. Wagner H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:92-4, 15 Nov 72
Ly-4, a new locus determining a lymphocyte cell-surface alloantigen in mice. Snell GD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1100-11, Apr 73
Human anti-IgM iso-antibodies: detection of IgM allotypic markers. Wells JV, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:827-9, Mar 73
Vaccinia virus hemagglutination receptor in chickens determined by K isoantigen locus. Brown KS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:16-8, Jan 73
Saliva antibodies after vaccination. Laudanna AA, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:201-4, Sep-Oct 72
Genetically determined hazards of blood transfusion within and between races. Nurse GT, et al. S Afr Med J 47:56-61, 13 Jan 73
Solubilization of species-specific antigens and murine alloantigens by pulsed high frequency sonic energy. Svehag SE, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:115-23, 1973
A rat analog of the mouse theta antigen. Douglas TC. Transplant Proc 5:79-82, Mar 73
An alloantigenic marker on rat thymus and thymus-derived cells. Lubaroff DM. Transplant Proc 5:115-8, Mar 73
Theta antigen on a murine lymphosarcoma. Merino F, et al. Transplant Proc 5:975-6, Mar 73
Maternal control of the immune response. Uphoff DE. Transplant Proc 5:197-9, Mar 73
Synthesis, transport, dynamics and fate of cell surface Ig and alloantigens in murine lymphocytes. Vitetta ES, et al. Transplant Rev 14:50-75, 1973
Genetic variation in mouse thymocyte antigens detected by heteroantisera. Douglas TC. Transplantation 16:265-8, Sep 73
Radiolabeling of cell surface alloantigens by the lactoperoxidase method. Jones G. Transplantation 14:655-7, Nov 72
Alloantigenic and xenoantigenic determinants associated with H-2. Staines NA, et al. Transplantation 15:410-2, Apr 73
Studies of digestive groups. I. The A alloantigen-alloantibody system in rabbits. Zweibaum A, et al. Transplantation 15:291-3, Mar 73
The stability of the I, HI, and H blood group antigens during storage at 4 degrees C. Lambert RM, et al. Vox Sang 24:362-5, Apr 73
Allo-antigens and allo-antibodies of the Ko system, serological and genetic study. Marcelli-Barge A, et al. Vox Sang 24:1-11, Jan 73
Serological studies on the Pr 1 -Pr 2 antigens using dog erythrocytes. Differentiation of Pr 2 from Pr 1 and detection of a Pr 1 heterogeneity: Pr 1h -Pr 1d . Roelcke D. Vox Sang 24:354-61, Apr 73
Xga blood group in Chinese, Malays and Indians in Singapore. Saha N, et al. Vox Sang 24:542-4, 1973
Papain cleavage of rabbit secretory immunoglobulins A. Differential sensitivity of f and g subclasses. Knight KL, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:3197-203, 20 Jun 73
[Hemolytic disease of the newborn during isoimmunization of the mother by anti-c-antibodies] Donát J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:348-50, May 73 (Cze)
[The Am system] Chassaigne M, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 15:313-9, Sep 72 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thymic factors which induce the theta antigen in bone marrow cells] Wilson OH, et al. Union Med Can 102:834-45, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Isolation of M and N antigens from dried blood stains] Driesen HH, et al. Arch Kriminol 151:180-3, May-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Clinical importance of leukocyte isoantigens] Mayr WR.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Wien Med Wochenschr 25:373-8, 25 May 73 (65 ref.) (Ger)
[Role of abortion in the etiology of iso-immunization in Rh-incompatibility pregnancies] Bolis PF, et al. Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:44-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Incidence of materno-fetal isoimmunization against the Rh factor (D)] Marmorino C.
Minerva Med 63:4699-707, 1 Dec 72 (Ita)
[The Lewis antigenic system] Kolodziej J.
Folia Med Cracov 14:147-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thrombocytopenia in newborn infants due to maternal isoimmunization with HL-A antigens] Morawska A, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:583-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Simultaneous isoimmunization of pregnant women against Rh and HL-A antigens] Turowski G, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:821-3, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Isoimmunization of women during pregnancy] Alexkerov GS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:65-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Isoimmune barriers in human reproductive processes and the possibilities of overcoming them] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:49-58, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Genetic studies in relation to kuru. V. Distribution of human gamma globulin allotypes in New Guinea populations. Steinberg AG, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 24:Suppl:95-110, Nov 72
Loss of isoantigens A, B and H in prostate. Gupta RK, et al. Am J Pathol 70:439-47, Mar 73
Four antigenic variants of blood group A glycolipid: examples of highly complex, branched chain glycolipid of animal cell membrane. Hakomori S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1061-8, 15 Nov 72
Solubilization of human erythrocyte membrane glycoproteins and separation of the MN glycoprotein from a glycoprotein with I, S, and A activity. Hamaguchi H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:271-80, 29 Sep 72
Identification and genetic control of two rabbit IgM allotypic specificities. Gilman-Sachs A, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:505-9, Dec 72
The MN a SZ groups of some New Guinea populations. Booth PB, et al. Hum Biol Oceania 2:27-32, Feb 73
Detection of the e14 and e15 rabbit allotypic specificities by immunodiffusion in PEG agar. Eby WC, et al. Immunochemistry 10:417-8, Jun 73
Chemical differences between two allotypic variants of light chains of rat immunoglobulins. Peptide mapping and cyanogen bromide cleavage. Vengerova TI, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1239-45, Dec 72
Evolutionary studies on the expression of allotype markers on rabbit immunoglobulin molecules. Conrad AH, et al. J Immunol 110:613-21, Mar 73
Structural differences in mouse IgA myeloma proteins of different allotypes. Warner NL, et al.
J Immunol 109:657-61, Oct 72
Rabbit immunoglobulin light chains: correlation of variable region sequences with allotypic markers. Waterfield MD, et al. J Immunol 110:227-32, Jan 73
A rare blood group antigen An a (Ahonen). Furuhjelm U, et al. J Med Genet 9:385-91, Dec 72
Relationship of isoantigens of rabbit spermatozoa to erythrocytic antigens. Padma MC.
J Reprod Fertil 31:1-6, Oct 72
Blood group-specific antigens in human saliva. I. Immunochemistry of Le(a-b-) mucopolysaccharides of secretor type. Yamamoto S, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 17:63-9, Sep 72
Blood group-specific antigens in human saliva. II. Immunochemistry of Le(a-b-) mucopolysaccharides of non-secretor type. Yamamoto S, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 17:70-6, Sep 72
The histologic distribution of the blood group substances in man as disclosed by immunofluorescence. VI. The Le and Le antigens during fetal development. Szulman AE, et al.
Lab Invest 28:565-74, May 73
Hapten-conjugated antibodies and visual markers used to label cell-surface antigens for electron microscopy: an approach to double labeling. Lamm ME, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3732-6, Dec 72
Standardization and stability of platelet suspensions in the complement-fixation test for HL-A antigens. Smith GS, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:14-22, 1971
Characterization of soluble substances in plasma carrying HL-A alloantigenic activity and HL-A common antigenic activity. Miyakawa Y, et al.
Transplantation 15:312-9, Mar 73
Studies on the secretion of blood group substances. II. Observations on the red cell phenotype Le(a-b-x-). Arcilla MB, et al. Vox Sang 25:72-87, 1973
Further studies of Xh, a serum protein antigen in man. Dunston GM, et al. Vox Sang 24:343-53, Apr 73
The presence of I, H, HI, and i blood group substances in the tissues of rabbits, monkeys, and guinea pigs. Lambert RM, et al. Vox Sang 25:183-3, 1973
Lu9, another new antigen of the Lutheran blood-group system. Molthan L, et al. Vox Sang 24:468-71, May 73
Apparent depression of antigens of the Kell blood group system associated with autoimmune acquired haemolytic anaemia. Seyfried H, et al.
Vox Sang 23:528-36, Dec 72
Cytotoxic action of pig anti-A erythrocyte antibodies. Simon M, et al. Vox Sang 23:208-11, 1972
A new rare blood group antigen, Je a . Skov F.
Vox Sang 23:461-3, 1972
Quantitative studies on salivary blood group substances. 3. In identical twins. Sturgeon P, et al.
Vox Sang 25:52-71, 1973
[Tissular distribution of the alloantigens of the secretory groups (digestive groups) in the dog] Zweibaum A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3237-9, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Value and limitations of present methods of medicolegal identification of blood stains] Muller PH, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:3-35, Jan-Mar 72 (368 ref.) (Fre)
[Recent developments in the analysis of dried blood stains in England] Pereira M.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:36-9, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Presence of the human blood group substance P in gram negative bacilli. Roland F.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:375-80, Apr 73
Solubilization and partial purification of lymphocyte specific antigens in the chicken. Malchow D, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:30-5, Feb 72
Isolation of theta antigen from the surface of thymus lymphocytes. Atwell JL, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:251-2, 21 Feb 73
Mixed lymphocyte reactivity in rhesus sibships. Neefe JR Jr, et al. Transplantation 15:507-10, May 73
[Some problems raised by I, i factors] Abbal M, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:488-93, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Alteration of the cytotoxic action of sensitized lymphocytes by cholinergic agents and activators of adenylate cyclase. Strom TB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2995-9, Oct 72

ISOBUTYLCYANOACRYLATE see under

CYANOACRYLATES (D2, D13)

ISOCARBOXAZID (D6)

METABOLISM

Solubilization, purification and properties of isocarboxazid hydrolase from guinea pig liver. Satoh T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3111-20, 1 Dec 72
The metabolism and placental transfer of isocarboxazid in pregnant rats. Sato T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:629-33, Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of lipolysis by methylisoxazole-carboxylic acid in maturity-onset diabetes. Geyer G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:127, 1973
Effects of isocarboxazid on sleep. Shirakura K.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:117-42, 1973
Effect of isocarboxazid, an inhibitor of monoamine oxidase, on vascular permeability in sheep. Vegad JL, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:148-9, Mar 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

"Endogenous" depression: some suggestions. Vann D.
Med J Aust 2:1213, 18 Nov 72

ISOCITRATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Isocitrate dehydrogenase from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides: purification and characterization. Chung AE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:357-67, Nov 72
Immobilized isocrite dehydrogenase: some aspects of its catalytic, chemical and immunological properties. Chung AE. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:125-35, Sep 72
Regulation of isocitrate metabolism in peroxisomes in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Levy MR.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:463-71, Oct 72
Properties of halophil nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. True Michaelis constants, reaction mechanisms and molecular weights. Aitken DM, et al.
Biochem J 130:645-62, Dec 72
Some properties of yeast isocitrate dehydrogenase. Illingworth JA. Biochem J 130:3P-4P, Nov 72
Purification and comparative properties of isoenzymes of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-isocitrate dehydrogenase from rat heart and liver. Islam M, et al. Biochem J 129:1003-11, Oct 72
Yeast diphosphopyridine nucleotide specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. Regulation of activity and unidirectional catalysis. Barnes LD, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4322-9, 7 Nov 72
Isocitrate dehydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Order of substrate addition and product release. Wicken JS, et al. Biochemistry 11:4768-78, 5 Dec 72
Substrate independence of molecular weight of triphosphopyridine nucleotide-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. Colman RF.
J Biol Chem 247:6727-9, 25 Oct 72
A graphic study of equations and models describing cooperative transitions in hemoglobins and allosteric enzymes. Chuknliski P, et al.
Mol Biol 6:263-6, May-Jun 72
Crystallization of NADP-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. Burke WF, et al.
Science 181:59-60, 6 Jul 73

ANALYSIS

A modification of isocitrate and malate dehydrogenase assays for use in crude cell free extracts. Rokosh DA, et al. Anal Biochem 54:477-83, Aug 73
Genetics of human-mouse somatic cell hybrids: linkage of human genes for isocitrate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase. Shows TB.
Biochem Genet 7:193-204, Dec 72
Localization of enzymes by means of proteases. Brdiczka D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:203-12, 28 Feb 73
The enzyme activity, protein and fructose content of normal, oligospermic, postvasectomy, and infertile azoospermic men. Gregoire AT, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:206-11, Mar 73
Regulation of gene function: a comparison of X-linked enzyme activity levels in normal and intersexual triploids of Drosophila melanogaster. Lucchesi JC, et al. Genetics 73:459-64, Mar 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sulfhydril groups and the concerted inhibition of NADP + -linked isocitrate dehydrogenase. Little C, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1109-13, Oct 72

BLOOD

A simplified colorimetric method for serum isocitrate dehydrogenase. MacQueen J, et al.
Am J Med Technol 38:377-80, Oct 72
[Pyruvate, lactate,, isocitratedehydrogenase and hematocrit under ergometric exertion. Comparison between sportsmen, normal persons and patients with Da Costa syndrome] Juchems R, et al.
Med Klin 68:1071-9, 17 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of yeast isocitrate dehydrogenase. Illingworth JA. Biochem J 129:1119-24, Oct 72
Anomalous behavior of yeast isocitrate dehydrogenase during isoelectric focusing. Illingworth JA.
Biochem J 129:1125-30, Oct 72
The isocitrate dehydrogenases of Acinetobacter woffi. Separation and properties of two nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked isoenzymes. Self CH, et al. Biochem J 130:211-9, Nov 72
Partial purification of the NADP-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase of Salmonella typhimurium and characterization of its inhibition by oxalacetate. Parada JL, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:173-81, Jun-Sep 72
[NADP- and NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase in Hydrogenomonas eutropha strain H 16] Glaeser H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 86:327-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Assays of tissual NADP by means of the recycling system composed of isocitrate dehydrogenase and glutathione reductase. Bitny-Szlachto S.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:103-4, 1973
The proton-translocating nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide (phosphate) transhydrogenase of rat liver mitochondria. Moyle J, et al.
Biochem J 132:571-85, Mar 73
The isocitrate dehydrogenases of Acinetobacter lwoffi. Studies on the regulation of a nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked isoenzyme. Self CH, et al. Biochem J 132:215-21, Feb 73
Decrease of peroxisomal enzymes in Tetrahymena and its prevention by actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Levy MR. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:367-74, 28 Apr 73
The influence of environmental temperature on liver and carcase lipid content and hepatic lipogenic enzyme activity in the immature male chick. Balnave D. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:109-17, 15 Sep 73
Temperature and the kinetic analysis of trout isocitrate dehydrogenases. Moon TW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:725-30, 15 Aug 72
Glutathione and NADP linked enzymes in human senile cataract. Friedburg D, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:173-7, Feb 73
Activity and localization of isocitric dehydrogenase, aspartate aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase, alkaline and acid phosphatase of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the human vas deferens. Gregoire AT, et al. Fertil Steril 24:309-13, Apr 73
Subcellular distribution of isocitrate dehydrogenases in neonatal and adult mouse brain. Loverde AW, et al. J Neurochem 20:441-8, Feb 73
Lipogenic enzyme activity in adipose tissue during the growth of swine with different propensities to fatten. Hood RL, et al. J Nutr 103:353-62, Mar 73
Citrate metabolic enzymes in alloxan diabetes. Cuestas R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:889-95, Mar 73
Effects of postnatal maturation and castration on rat epididymal carbohydrate metabolism. Sholl SA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:635-7, Feb 73
[Collateral enzymatic activity in a purified isocitrate dehydrogenase preparation] Moratti R, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:374-80, 1971 (Ita)
[Enzymogram of the esophageal and gastric mucosa of normal subjects and during various esophageal and stomach diseases] Tittobello A, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:257-72, Mar 71 (Ita)

ISOCITRATES (D2)

METABOLISM

Regulation of isocitrate metabolism in peroxisomes in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Levy MR. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:463-71, Oct 72
Isocitrate supported nitrogenase activity in Gloeocapsa sp. LB 795. Gallon JR, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:461-5, Apr 73

ISOENZYMES (D9)

Iodination of penicillinase isoenzymes. Mile I, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:75-82, 1972
The allosteric properties of the isoenzymes of pig heart phosphorylase. Vereb G, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:35-46, 1972
'Secondary' isoenzymes derived from the three PGM loci. Fisher RA, et al. Ann Hum Genet 36:69-77, Jul 72
Genetic and non-genetic variation of triose phosphate isomerase isozymes in human tissues. Peters J, et al. Ann Hum Genet 36:297-312, Jan 73
Purification and comparative properties of isoenzymes of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-isocitrate dehydrogenase from rat heart and liver. Islam M, et al. Biochem J 129:1003-11, Oct 72
Maize leaf inorganic pyrophosphatase: isozymes, specificity for substrates, inhibitors, and divalent metal ions, and pH optima. Bennett VL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:232-41, 12 Jan 73
Demonstration of two forms of phenylalanine hydroxylase in human liver obtained at autopsy. Connelian JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:48-55, 12 Jan 73
Carbonic anhydrase: isoenzymes, properties, distribution, and functional significance. Carter MJ. Biol Rev 47:465-513, Nov 72 (250 ref.)
Isoenzymes and ontogeny. Masters CJ, et al. Biol Rev 47:309-61, Aug 72 (303 ref.)
Respiration, peroxidase, and diphenol oxidase isozymes in reproductive and nonreproductive growth of Glomerella magna. Wilson DM, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1525-9, Oct 72
(1 leads to 4)- -D-glucan phosphorylase ((1 leads to 4)- -D-glucan:orthophosphate glucosyltransferase) isoenzymes from sweet corn seed embryo. Tandecarz J, et al. Carbohydr Res 26:385-92, Feb 73
Study of creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes of serum and cerebrospinal fluid in a patient with duchenne muscular dystrophy. Banerji AP, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:431-4, 12 Feb 73
Apparent differential selection at an isozyme locus between queens and workers of the ant Aphaenogaster rudis. Crozier RH. Genetics 73:313-8, Feb 73
A bifunctional enzyme in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a new pattern in the organization of enzymes concerned with phenylalanine and tyrosine biosynthesis. Ahmed SI, et al. J Bacteriol 115:205-12, Jul 73
Electrofocusing properties of pig phosphorylase isozymes. Hanabusa K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1261-3, Nov 72
Affinity labeling of aspartate aminotransferase isozymes by bromopyruvate. Okamoto M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:82-90, 10 Jan 73
The nature of isoenzymes. Latner AL. J Clin Pathol 4:Suppl 4:8-13, 1970 (35 ref.)
[Various properties of arginases from the hepatopancreatic tissue of helix pomatia lin. and helix aspersa müll] Baret R, et al. Biochimie 54:421-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isozymic conversions of aldolase in primary fetal liver culture] Croizat B, et al. Biochimie 54:375-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Human phosphofructokinase isozymes] Meienhofer MC, et al. Biochimie 54:1399-403, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nomenclature of multiple forms of enzymes. Recommendations (1971)] Biochimie 54:123-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Intracellular localization and characterization of 2 types of malate dehydrogenases in Trichomonas vaginalis Donne, 1836] Brugerolle G, et al. J Protozool 20:320-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Genetics of fish isoenzymes] Salmenkova EA. Usp Sovrem Biol 75:217-35, Mar-Apr 73 (97 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

On the origin of "isozymes" of inorganic pyrophosphatase obtained from baker's yeast. Eifler R, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:707-9, 1972
Variability of -galactosidase A and B in different tissues of man. Beutler E, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:42-6, Jan 73
Minimizing errors in differential kinetic analyses of isoenzymes: determination of aspartate aminotransferase (GOT) using differential substrate levels. Davis JE, et al. Anal Biochem 48:569-80, Aug 72
Arginase isozymes and their detection by catalytic staining in starch gel. Farron F. Anal Biochem 53:264-8, May 73
Genetic studies on human lymphoblastoid lines: isozyme analysis on cell lines from forty-one different individuals and on mutants produced following exposure to a chemical mutagen. Povey S, et al. Ann Hum Genet 36:247-66, Jan 73
Alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes in adult human stomach and liver: evidence for activity of the ADH 3 locus. Smith M, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:243-53, Mar 72
Genetic control of glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase isozymes in the diploid plant Stephanomeria exigua and its allotetraploid derivative. Gottlieb LD. Biochem Genet 9:97-107, May 73
Multiple N-acetyltransferases and drug metabolism. Tissue distribution, characterization and significance of mammalian N-acetyltransferase. Hearse DJ, et al. Biochem J 132:519-26, Mar 73
The distribution of glucose phosphate isomerase isoenzymes in sweet potato and its tissue culture. Sasaki T, et al. Biochem J 129:789-91, Sep 72
Studies with phosphodiesterase. 3. Two forms of the enzyme from human blood platelets. Amer MS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:149-56, 5 May 73
Two isoenzymes of arginine kinase from Panulirus longipes. Mäsiar P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:308-18, 20 Apr 73
The molecular basis of the heterogeneity of the MM isozyme of rabbit muscle creatine phosphokinase. Traugott C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:549-54, 21 Feb 73
Chorismate mutase isozyme patterns in three fungi. Woodin TS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:224-31, 5 May 73
Age-related change of LDH activity and isoenzyme patterns in the bovine fetus. Davis RM, et al. Biol Neonate 22:64-77, 1973
Enzyme typing of malaria parasites. Carter R, et al. Br Med J 1:149-50, 20 Jan 73
Genetic studies of isozymes in Neurospora. II. Esterases. Reddy MM, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 14:527-31, Sep 72
Isozyme patterns of branched-chain amino acid transaminase in cultured rat hepatocytes. Ogawa K, et al. Cancer Res 33:449-53, Mar 73
Modification of hexosaminidase isozymes in rat hepatoma. Weber A, et al. Cancer Res 33:1925-30, Aug 73
Isoenzymes of amino acid naphthylamidase in the synovial membrane and in synovial fluid. Lemperg R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:321-5, 12 Feb 73
Carbonic anhydrase isozymes in Cavia porcellus, Cavia aperea and their hybrids. Carter ND. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:743-7, 15 Nov 72
Pyruvate kinase isozymes: a comparative study in tissues of various mammalian species. Osterman J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1077-85, 15 Apr 73
Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes, malate dehydrogenase isozymes and tetrazolium oxidase mobilities of darters (Etheostomatini). Page LM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:611-23, 15 Feb 73
Response of endometrial and myometrial glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase isoenzymes to estrogen. Sartini J, et al. Endocrinology 93:990-3, Oct 73
The isoenzymes of hexokinase in normal and neoplastic tissues of the rat. Farron F. Enzyme 13:233-7, 1972
Pyruvate kinase. Classes of regulatory isoenzymes in mammalian tissues. Carbonell J, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:148-56, 1 Aug 73
Multiple molecular forms of pyruvate kinase from Mucor rouxii. Immunological relationship among the three isoenzymes and nutritional factors affecting the enzymatic pattern. Friedenthal M, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:148-58, May 73
Deviations in isozyme patterns of acid phosphatase and esterase, and in ultrastructures of Yoshida ascites hepatomas from rat hepatocytes. Kaneko A, et al. Gann 63:747-56, Dec 72
Production of the placental-type alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme by lung cancer tissue. Kang KY, et al. Gann 63:217-24, Apr 72
Isozyme frequency patterns in Drosophila pavani associated with geographical and seasonal variables. Kojima K, et al. Genetics 72:721-31, Dec 72
Population genetics of marine pelecypods. 3. Epistasis between functionally related isoenzymes of Mytilus edulis. Mitton JB, et al. Genetics 73:487-96, Mar 73
Independent loss of human hexosaminidases A and B in man-chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Someren H van, et al. Humangenetik 18:171-4, 16 Apr 73
Electrophoretic variation in glutamate dehydrogenase and other isozymes in wild carrot cells cultured in the presence and absence of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Lee DW, et al. In Vitro 8:347-52, Mar-Apr 73
Pyruvate kinase, hexokinase, and aldolase isozymes in rat liver cells in culture. Walker PR, et al. In Vitro 8:107-14, Sep-Oct 72
Organ-specific and cross-reacting isoenzymes in human alkaline phosphatases. Pankovich AM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:401-9, 1972
Starch gel electrophoresis of catalase and esterase isoenzymes from some Rhizobium and Agrobacterium spp. Clark AG. J Appl Bacteriol 35:553-8, Dec 72
The effects of anoxia on isozyme patterns and ultrastructure of cultured human fibroblasts. Henderson NS. J Exp Zool 185:247-58, Aug 73
Isozyme patterns of lactate dehydrogenase, creatine phosphokinase, phosphoglucomutase and aldolase guinea pig tissues during ontogeny. Prochazka B, et al. J Exp Zool 182:201-10, Nov 72
-Glucosidase isozymes and the labellar sugar receptor of the blowfly. Kawabata K, et al. J Insect Physiol 19:337-48, Feb 73
Demonstration of UAG as a nonsense codon in bakers' yeast by amino-acid replacements in iso-1-cytochrome c. Stewart JW, et al. J Mol Biol 68:429-43, 28 Jul 72
Biochemical and genetic evidence for a macromolecular -glucuronidase complex in microsomal membranes. Swank RT, et al. J Mol Biol 77:371-89, 5 Jul 73
The clinical usefulness of isoenzyme determinations. Taylor DG. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:233-4, Mar 73
Blood carcinoembryonic antigen, Regan isoenzyme, and human chorionic gonadotrophin in primary mediastinal carcinoma. Bagshawe KD, et al. Lancet 1:210-1, 27 Jan 73
Study of the kinetics of formation of ternary complex lactate dehydrogenase-NAD-pyruvate. Sugrobova NP, et al. Mol Biol 6:217-31, Mar-Apr 72
Isozyme variations in man. Beckman L. Monogr Hum Genet 1:1-76, 1966 (81 ref.)
Changes in aldolase isoenzymes of adipose tissue induced by diabetes and ATP. Beitner R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:177-8, 8 Aug 73
Relationship between human alpha-galactosidase isozymes. Beutler E, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:207-8, 18 Oct 72
Species-characteristic isoenzymes of two aminotransferases in trypanosomes. Kilgour V, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:69-70, 18 Jul 73
Isozyme specificity to temperature. Pandey KK. Nature [New Biol] 239:27-9, 6 Sep 72
Quantitative estimation of a primate-specific esterase in normal and malignant tissue. Vladutiu GD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:109-13, May 73
Phosphorylase: a new isozyme in rat hepatic tumors and fetal liver. Sato K, et al. Science 178:879-81, 24 Nov 72
Use of electrophoresis for determination of isoenzymes in embryonic material: a chamber for microelectrophoresis in starch and polyacrylamide gel. Sviridov SM, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 2:352-4, Jul-Aug 71
Lymphocyte acid phosphatase isozyme alteration during phytohemagglutinin stimulation. Kalwinsky D, et al. Transplantation 15:422-5, Apr 73
[Renal and plasmatic lactate and alpha-hydroxybutyric isoenzymes in the course of uranylnitrate poisoning in rats] Villie F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2358-60, 1971 (Fre)
[Isolation and kinetic characterization of the glycogen phosphorylase b isoenzymes from swine heart and skeletal muscle] Will H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:919-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Identification of an unknown corpse through comparative blood and muscles isoenzyme determination] Kömpf J, et al. Arch Kriminol 150:49-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Ger)
[Aminopeptidases of Basidiomycetes. I. Isoenzyme spectrum of Hapalopilus nidulans: composition of a (leucine) aminopeptidase from active subunits--characterization of enzymes with narrow substrate specificity] Blaich R. Arch Mikrobiol 86:111-28, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of deep temperatures and decay on GOT-isoenzymes--in striated muscle--contribution to the diagnosis of death by freezing] Laves W. Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:274-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protein fractions and isoenzyme-activity in subdural hematomas in infants] Wollemann M, et al. Neuropaediatrie 4:139-44, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Enzyme and isoenzyme analyses in various malignant human tissues] Fröhlich C. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:743-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic distribution of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes] Shoham J, et al. Harefuah 83:1-4, 2 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Analysis of L-alanylpeptide hydrolase and alpha-amylase isoenzymes in diseases of the liver,

biliary tract and pancreas] Kiss S, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1281-4, 3 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Determination of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the definition of the clinical stage of Hodgkin's disease] Lauria F, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 57:543-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Isoenzymes of psoriasis] Fukui K, et al. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:1093-103, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Activities of amino acid metabolizing enzymes and isoenzymes in the normal human epidermis] Takagi A, et al. Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:35-43, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Properties of milk xanthine oxidase and its isoenzymes with different contents of molybdenum and copper in the feed] Koval'skif VV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:481-4, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Changes in the overall soluble protein complex and certain isoenzymes in Chlorella vulgaris under varying conditions of carbohydrate nutrition] Pinevich VV, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:361-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nerve tissue isoenzymes] Brumberg VA, et al. Usp Sovrem Biol 74:213-30, Sep-Oct 72 (116 ref.) (Rus)
[Isoenzyme spectrum of serine transoxymethylase in the liver and in hepatomas] Goriukhina TA, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:62-8, May 73 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of adenine nucleotides and dehydroepiandrosterone on the isoenzymes of NADP + -and NAD + -glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from rat adipose tissue. Beitner R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:437-40, 29 Dec 72
Effect of 17-ketosteroids on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity (G6PD) and on G6PD isoenzymes. Lopez A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:258-61, Jan 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

A photorepressible isozyme of malic enzyme in Euglena gracilis strain Z. Karn RC, et al. J Protozool 20:316-20, May 73
Induction of a specific isoenzyme of glutamate dehydrogenase by ammonia in oat leaves. Barash I, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:150-2, 1 Aug 73
Adaptive significance of alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes in maize. Marshall DR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:16-8, 4 Jul 73
Nature of the change in the isoenzyme spectrum of phosphofructokinase in rat ontogenesis. Pokrovskii AA, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:426-9, Sep-Oct 72
[Induction by glucose of a new glutamate dehydrogenase isoenzyme in Chlorella cells] Shatilov VP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:476-9, 11 Nov 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

The exponential growth curve for the placental isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in sera of normal and diabetic pregnancies. Fishman WH, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:353-8, Sep 73
Profiles of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in serum using cellulose acetate electrophoresis and organ-specific inhibitors. Rhone DP, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:531-41, Apr 73
Carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Kleinman LI, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:696-9, Nov 72
Red cell enzyme polymorphisms in Punjabis in North India. Papiha SS, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:293-9, Sep 72
Red cell isozymes in the Eastern Carolines. Yamamoto M, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:703-7, May 73
Abnormal creatine-phosphokinase isoenzyme pattern in families with malignant hyperpyrexia. Zsigmond EK, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:827-40, Sep-Oct 72
Characterization of serum alkaline phosphatase of hepatobiliary and osteoblastic origin. Forman DT, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:201-6, May-Jun 73
Genetic variation in the carbonic anhydrase isozymes of macaque monkeys. II. Inheritance of red cell carbonic anhydrase levels in different carbonic anhydrase I genotypes of the pig-tailed macaque, Macaca nemestrina. DeSimone J, et al. Biochem Genet 8:165-74, Feb 73
Genetic variation in the carbonic anhydrase isozymes of macaque monkeys. I. The radioimmunosorbent assay. Magid E, et al. Biochem Genet 8:157-64, Feb 73
Diaphrase activity and variants in normal adults and newborns. Eng LI, et al. Br J Haematol 23:419-25, Oct 72
Specificity of serum creatine kinase isoenzymes in diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Konttinen A, et al. Br Med J 1:386-9, 17 Feb 73
Determination of isoenzymes of serum alkaline phosphatase. 3. Effect of pH on the determination of individual isoenzymes. Nath RL, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:68-9, Jul 71
Determination of isoenzymes of serum alkaline phosphatase 2. Effect of pH on the inhibition by heat. Nath RL, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:3-4, Jan 71
A sensitive immunochemical method for the determination of the Regan isoenzyme in serum. Usategui-Gomez M, et al. Cancer Res 33:1574-7, Jul 73
Serum creatine phosphokinase (CPK) isoenzymes after intramuscular injections, surgery, and myocardial infarction. Experimental and clinical studies. Klein MS, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:412-8, May 73
Recognition of postoperative acute myocardial infarction. Application of isoenzyme techniques. Dixon SH Jr, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:137-40, Jul 73
The importance of identification of the myocardial-specific isoenzyme of creatine phosphokinase (MB form) in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Wagner GS, et al. Circulation 47:263-9, Feb 73
A relative heat stability test for the identification of serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Cadeau BJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:235-42, 18 May 73
Leucine aminopeptidase isoenzyme changes after treatment with anticonvulsant drugs. Rundle AT, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:377-84, 30 Mar 73
Characterization of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in serum by agar gel electrophoresis. Sundblad L, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:219-35, 18 May 73
Serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in liver disease. Warnes TW, et al. Gut 13:853, Oct 72
Studies on the isozymes of leucine aminopeptidase. 1. LAP isozymes of the normal human serum. Murakami M, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 21:91-9, Sep 72
Comments on the determination of isoenzyme polymorphism (ADA, AK, 6-PGD, PGM) by cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Sonneborn HH. Humangenetik 17:49-55, 1972
Isoenzymes of -glutamyl transpeptidase in liver diseases. Igartua EB, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:272-4, 15 Mar 73
Blood carcinoembryonic antigen, Regan isoenzyme, and human chorionic gonadotrophin in a man with primary mediastinal choriocarcinoma. Belliveau RE, et al. Lancet 1:22-4, 6 Jan 73
Tissue isoenzyme alterations in cyanate treated animals. Papayannopoulou T, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:127-33, 8 Feb 73
Pyruvate kinase isoenzymes in progressive muscular dystrophy and in acute myocardial infarction. Harano Y, et al. Metabolism 22:493-501, Mar 73
Thermolability of alkaline phosphatase in the evaluation of renal osteodystrophy. Sagar S, et al. Nephron 8:270-7, 1971
A simple and rapid method for the separation and characterization of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase isoenzymes. Müller MM, et al. Prep Biochem 2:375-80, 1972
Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in diagnosis. Anido G, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:541-52, Mar 72
Further studies on the chemical changes in the blood and tissues of rats during hyperthermia. Burger FJ, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1786-91, 18 Nov 72
Isoenzyme markers in dog blood cells. Khan PM, et al. Transplantation 15:624-8, Jun 73
[Serum enzyme and isoenzyme changes in acute common bile duct diseases] Ninger E, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:304-8, 9 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Methods for biochemical differentiation of organ specific serum phosphatases and their possible use in the diagnosis of liver and bone diseases] Štěpán J, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:1003-14, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Determination of acid phosphatase isoenzymes using cellulose acetate electrophoresis] Sonneborn HH. Humangenetik 18:355-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme studies during thyreostatic therapy using 1-methyl-2-mercaptoimidazole] Vormittag W, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:774-8, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rapid chromatographic method for the evaluation of the mitochondrial and cytoplasmic isoenzymes of glutamine-oxalacetic transaminases in the human serum] Idéo G, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:363-6, 1971 (Ita)
[Arylesterase isoenzymes in bisalbuminemic (alloalbuminemic) sera] Burlina A, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:553-9, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Behavior of isoarylesterases in liver pathology] Burlina A, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:344-56, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Arylesterase isoenzymes in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Burlina A. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1050-5, Dec 71 (Ita)
[Value of serum isoenzyme estimation in various liver diseases] Idéo G. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:813-28, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of serum aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes in myocardial infarct] Salvadè P, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:374-80, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Clinical studies on aldolase and its isoenzymes in leukemia] Shiraishi T. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:219-25, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Reexamination on alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme] Ono T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:853-5, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Serum monoamine oxidase (benzylamine oxidase) isozyme] Ono T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:155-8, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Monoamine oxidase (MAO) isozyme] Ono T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:26, 1972 (Jap)
[Diagnostic value of serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity and isoenzyme pattern in patients with pancreatic cancer] Miyazaki S, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:706-13, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in human blood serum] Tokarskaia ZB, et al. Lab Delo 4:206-13, 1973 (Rus)
[Study of serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in otosclerosis] Veremeenko KN, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:3-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Abnormal hemoglobins and elevation of A2 hemoglobin and erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in a hospital population of Puebla] Ruiz-Reyes G, et al. Gac Med Mex 105:167-73, Feb 73 (Spa)
[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the blood serum of rats with an experimental lesion of the hepatobiliary system and rachitis] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:65-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Cytochrome oxidase isoenzymes of the kidneys and blood serum normally and in renal insufficiency] Petrun' NM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:61-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A general procedure for the isolation and purification of phospholipase A isoenzymes from Bothrops venoms. Vidal JC, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:91-109, 1972
Multiple deoxyribonuclease activities in nuclei of HeLa cells. Churchill JR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1009-16, 6 Aug 73
Two DNA ligase activities from calf thymus. Söderhäll S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:910-6, 6 Aug 73
DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from normal mouse liver. Versteegh LR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:838-44, 6 Aug 73
Two types of adenosine triphosphatase from flagella of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Watanabe T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:195-201, 1 May 73
Isoenzymes of acid phosphatase in human endometrium. Sumner NA, et al. Biochem J 128:103P-104P, Jul 72
Purification and characterization of aspartic -semialdehyde dehydrogenase from yeast and purification of an isozyme of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Holland MJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:2264-70, 5 Jun 73
Isolation of a third isoenzyme of soybean lipoxygenase. Christopher JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:54-62, 19 Sep 72
The phytases. II. Properties of phytase fractions F 1 and F 2 from wheat bran and the myoinositol phosphates produced by fraction F 2 . Lim PE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:316-28, 12 Apr 73
Purification and properties of an isoenzyme of arylsulphatase from Aspergillus oryzae. Rasburn M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:191-8, 12 Jan 73
Evidence for three isozymes of chorismate mutase in alfalfa. Woodin TS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:211-23, 5 May 73
Proteolytic components of alkaline proteases of Bacillus strains. Zymograms and electrophoretic isolation. Zuidweg MH, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 14:685-714, Sep 72
Heterogeneity and molecular weight inter-relationships of the esterase isoenzymes of several invertebrate species. Haites N, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:303-22, 15 Jun 72
Patterns of the isoenzymes of creatine kinase in teleostean fish. Scholl A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:221-6, 15 Jun 72
An electrophoretic analysis or rodent creatine phosphokinase isozymes. Traugott C, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:255-62, 15 Jun 72
Isozymes of amine oxidase in human plasma and other tissues. Rauch N, et al. Experientia 29:215-7, 15 Feb 73
Multiple forms of 1,4- -glucan phosphorylase in sweet corn. Lee EY. FEBS Lett 27:341-4, 1 Nov 72
A rapid purification procedure for glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Bakers' yeast. Stallcup WB, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6277-9, 10 Oct 72
Purification and separation of A and B forms of N-acetyl- -D-hexosaminidase from human aorta. Hayase K, et al. Prep Biochem 3:221-41, 1973
[Inhibition of serum alkaline phosphatases by l-phenylalanine. Experimental study in rats] Foliot A, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:135-43, 1972 (Fre)
[Histochemical determination of phosphorylase isoenzymes in skeletal and heart muscle] Schulze W, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:1063-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Separation of arylesterase isoenzymes on cellulose acetate] Burlina A, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:495-503, Mar 72 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural cytochemical demonstration of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase isoenzyme activity in "hairy cells" of leukemic reticuloendotheliosis. Katayama I, et al. Am J Pathol 69:471-82, Dec 72

Regulation of mammalian hexokinase: regulatory differences between isoenzyme I and II. Kosow DP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:114-24, Jul 73

Substrate specificity and heterogeneity of N-methyltransferases. Thithapandha A. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:301-8, 28 Apr 72

Isozyme variability in species of the genus Drosophila. VI. Frequency-property-environment relationships of allelic alcohol dehydrogenases in D. melanogaster. Vigue CL, et al. Biochem Genet 9:213-27, Jul 73

The adaptive behaviour of isoenzyme forms of rat liver alanine aminotransferases during development. Snell K, et al. Biochem J 128:403-13, Jun 72

Sequential induction of two species of lipoprotein lipase. Garfinkel AS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:128-33, 13 Apr 73

Isoenzymes of malate dehydrogenase and their regulation in Euglena gracilis Z. Peak MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:1-15, 19 Sep 72

Differentiation of homologous forms of hepatic microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase. II. Characterization of the bilirubin conjugating form. Vessey DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:75-82, 5 May 73

Differentiation of homologous forms of hepatic microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase. I. Evidence for the glucuronidation of o-aminophenol and p-nitrophenol by separate enzymes. Zakim D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:67-74, 5 May 73

Different chromatographic forms of Neurospora crassa nucleases specific for single-stranded nucleic acids. Mills C, et al. Can J Biochem 51:888-95, Jun 73

Acid phosphatase isozymes in cancer of the prostate. Reif AE, et al. Cancer 31:689-99, Mar 73

Phenotypes of the Regan isoenzyme and identity between the placental D-variant and the Nagao isoenzyme. Inglis NR, et al. Cancer Res 33:1657-61, Jul 73

Characterization of glycogen synthetases and phosphorylases in transplantable rat hepatomas. Sato K, et al. Cancer Res 33:724-33, Apr 73

An electrophoretic study of four dehydrogenases during the respiratory development of Rana pipiens. MacBride RG Jr, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:101-7, 15 May 73

Intracellular and extracellular acetylglucosaminidase activity during microcyst formation in Polysphondylium pallidum. O'Day DH. Exp Eye Res 79:186-90, Apr 73

On the multiple forms of acid phosphatase in pig liver. Campbell HD, et al. FEBS Lett 31:123-6, 1 Apr 73

Effect of injection of chromatins from rhodamine sarcoma into rats on pI-isozymes of liver pyruvate kinase. Nakamura T, et al. Gann 63:239-50, Apr 72

Isozymes of experimentally induced primary sarcomas in the rat. Levan G, et al. Hereditas 73:318-21, 1973

Effects of fast neutron irradiation on LDH- and MDH-isoenzymes in developing rat embryos, with special regard to abnormal cardiogenesis. Ikeda T, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 21:79-89, Sep 72

Changes in isozyme patterns between monokaryons and dikaryons of a bipolar Coprinus. Ross IK, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1083-9, Jun 73

Regulatory function of malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the cotyledons of mung bean. Asahi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:217-25, Feb 73

Variation of hexokinase insoenzyme pattern in Ehrlich ascites-tumor cells in relation to the utilization of glucose in the cells. Murakami K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:207-15, Feb 73

Antenatal development of amylase isoenzymes. Laxova R. J Med Genet 9:321-3, Sep 72

A glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase isoenzyme characteristic of preneoplastic and neoplastic mouse mammary tissue. Hilf R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1395-8, May 73

Interconversion of hexokinase isoenzymes in mammalian spermatozoa. Harrison RA. J Reprod Fertil 31:510-1, Dec 72

Intraluminal and mucosal starch digestion in congenital deficiency of intestinal sucrase and isomaltase activities. Auricchio S, et al. Pediatr Res 6:832-9, Nov 72

[X-ray spectrum analysis of lactate and malicdehydrogenase isoenzymes in the pancreas of guinea pigs treated by CoCl 2] Izmirov I, et al. Ann Histochim 17:267-72, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acrylamide gel electrophoretic behavior of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in mice] Drouet J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2060-5, Jun 71 (Fre)

[New rapid chromatographic method for determination of the mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase isoenzyme activity] De Franchis R, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:198-203, Mar 71 (Ita)

[Study of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and its isozyme in the therapy of uterine cervical cancer] Akiya K, et al. J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 7:279-89, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on aldolase isoenzyme in liver diseases] Nagase K. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:463-73, 10 May 73 (Jap)

[Clinical significance of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase isoenzymes] Sakai T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:29, 1972 (Jap)

[Activity of alanine aminotransferase and its isoenzymes in diseases of biliary tract and pancreas] Chrostkowski K, et al. Przegl Lek 30:253-5, 1973 (Pol)

[Heterogeneity of sorbitol dehydrogenase and change in the composition of its isoenzymes in ontogenesis] Egolinskif Ala. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:742-5, 21 Mar 73 (Rus)

URINE

A second form of arylsulfatase A in human urine. Stevens RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:338-44, 12 Apr 73

A comparison of the isoenzymic patterns of urinary ribonucleases in healthy subjects and patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia. Naskalski J. Pol Med J 11:827-34, 1972

[Detection of urinary acid phosphatase isoenzymes by starch gel electrophoresis] Aleksandrovskaia TN, et al. Lab Delo 4:215-6, 1973 (Rus)

ISOFLUROPHATE (D2, D5)

Radiochemical determination of a unique sequence around the reactive serine residue of a di-isopropyl phosphorofluoridate-sensitive plant carboxypeptidase and a yeast peptidase. Shaw DC, et al. Biochem J 128:229-35, Jun 72

The crystal and molecular structure of DIP-inhibited bovine trypsin at2.7Angstrom resolution. Stroud RM, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:125-40, 1971

Survival studies of platelets labelled with DFP 32. Leeksma CH. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:273-7, 1963

METABOLISM

[Studies on the cellular kinetics of neutrophilic granulocytes] Meuret G, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:502-7, 1971 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of cholinesterases in various tissues of guinea pig with respect to their reactivation by obidoxime after inactivation by diisopropylfluorophosphate. Alsen C, et al. Arch Toxikol 29:235-45, 1972

The effects of pilocarpine on the drinking behavior of rats following acute and chronic treatment with diisopropylfluorophosphate and during withdrawal. Overstreet DH. Behav Biol 9:257-63, Aug 73

DFP as a prerequisite in the histochemical demonstration of choline acetyltransferase. Burt AM, et al. Brain Res 57:518-21, 27 Jul 73

Reactions between alkyl phosphates and acetylcholinesterase from different species. Andersen RA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:429-37, 15 Jul 72

The inhibition of locomotion of the polymorphonuclear leucocyte by organophosphorus compounds. Woodin AM, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:41-6, 15 Mar 73

Effect of diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate & paraoxon in vivo & in vitro on the sodium & potassium contents of mouse liver tissue. Ramachandran BV, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:371-4, Sep 72

The antinociceptive activities of oxotremorine, physostigmine and dyflos. Cox B, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:547-51, Jul 72

Inactivation of bovine trypsinogen and chymotrypsinogen by diisopropylphosphorofluoridate. Morgan PH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3312-6, Nov 72

Tolerance to low acetylcholinesterase levels: modification of behavior without acute behavioral change. Chippendale TJ, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:127-39, 1972

Diisopropylfluorophosphate: suppression of ionic conductance of the cholinergic receptor. Kuba K, et al. Science 181:853-6, 31 Aug 73

[Ophthalmological use of organophosphates and their effects on the enzyme system] Marynen-de Preter L. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 23:122-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

POISONING

[Influence of various cations on the reactivation of serum cholinesterases in mice intoxicated with diisopropylfluorophosphate] Legheand J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2158-61, Jun 71 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Effect of oximes and atropine upon the development of delayed neurotoxic signs in chickens following poisoning by DFP and sarin. Davies DR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3145-51, 1 Dec 72

ISOLATION, PERCEPTUAL see under SENSORY DEPRIVATION (F1)

ISOLATION PERFUSION (E2)

see also related ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS (D4)

Infusion versus perfusion. Golomb FM. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:835-57, 1970

Regional perfusion for cancer of the extremities. Stehlin JS Jr. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:859-83, 1970

Treatment of primary and secondary liver cancer by hepatic artery ligation and infusion chemotherapy. Fortner JG, et al. Ann Surg 178:162-72, Aug 73

Isolation and perfusion of the liver of cancer chemotherapy. Mulcare RJ, et al. J Surg Res 15:87-95, Aug 73

Local and systemic immunologic effects of perfusion therapy for malignant melanoma. Hersh EM, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:461-4, Sep 73

[Indications of intra-arterial chemotherapy in maxillo- and cervico-facial cancers] Richard J, et al. Cah Med 14:211-4, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Extracorporeal perfusion and ventilation of tumor-bearing human lungs] Baudach H, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:228-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analgesia in incurable oncologic patients by administration of a cooled physiological solution into the subarachnoid space] Isakova ME, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:66-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tissue oxygen requirements of the bone marrow, liver, kidney and spleen during isolation perfusion] Nefedov VP, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:451-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regional perfusion in the treatment of some pathological processes of the limbs] Antelava NV, et al. Vestn Khir 97:61-3, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chemotherapy of lung cancer] Bychkov MB, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:82, 1972 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic arterial patency and complications after catheterization for infusion chemotherapy. Cady B. Ann Surg 178:156-61, Aug 73

INSTRUMENTATION

The chemofusor: a new apparatus for maintaining continuous intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy. Burn JI, et al. Br J Surg 60:375-7, May 73

[Infusion system for regional and sequential chemotherapy] Bessot M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2900, 4 Nov 72 (Fre)

ISOLATION, SOCIAL see SOCIAL ISOLATION (F1, I)

ISOLEUCINE (D10)

Affinity labeling of isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase with N-bromoacetylisoleucyl-tRNA. Santi DV, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:370-5, 17 Mar 73

The modification and removal of the N-terminal residue of trypsin by transamination. Webster D, et al. Biochem J 130:315-7, Nov 72

Isoleucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli B. Effects of magnesium and spermine on the amino acid activation reaction. Holler E. Biochemistry 12:1142-9, 13 Mar 73

On the active site topography of isoleucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli B. Holler E, et al. Biochemistry 12:1150-9, 13 Mar 73

Isoleucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli B. A rapid kinetic investigation of the L-isoleucine-activating reaction. Holler E, et al. Biochemistry 11:3741-52, 28 Sep 72

pH dependence of the equilibrium constant for the hydrolysis of the Arg 63 -Ile reactive-site peptide bond in soybean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). Mattis JA, et al. Biochemistry 12:2239-45, 5 Jun 73

Effects of deprivation of two essential amino acids on DNA synthesis in Chinese hamster cells. Everhart LP. Exp Cell Res 74:311-8, Oct 72

Synchronization of mitochondrial DNA synthesis in Chinese hamster cells (line CHO) deprived of isoleucine. Ley KD, et al. J Cell Biol 58:340-5, Aug 73

ANALYSIS

Resolution of dansyl leucine and dansyl isoleucine. Fager RS, et al. J Chromatogr 76:268-9, 7 Feb 73

An improved technique for the analysis of amino acids and related compounds on thin layers of cellulose. 8. The characterization of leucyl and isoleucyl

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dipeptides by thin-layer and ion-exchange chromatography. Heathcote JG, et al. J Chromatogr 79:187-93, 16 May 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

A role for a pyridoxne derivative in the multivalent repression of the isoleucine and valine biosynthetic enzymes. Wasmuth J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:158-64, 5 Mar 73

Isolation of transducing bacteriophages for the histidine and isoleucine-valine operons in Escherichia coli K-12. Avitabile A, et al. J Bacteriol 112:40-7, Oct 72

Involvement of threonine deaminase in repression of the isoleucine-valine and leucine pathways in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bollon AP, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1333-44, Mar 73

Isoleucine and valine metabolism in Escherichia coli. XXII. A pleiotropic mutation affecting induction of isomeroreductase activity. Pledger WJ, et al. J Bacteriol 114:195-207, Apr 73

Isoleucine and valine metabolism in Escherichia coli. XXI. Mutations affecting derepression and valine resistance. Pledger WJ, et al. J Bacteriol 114:183-94, Apr 73

Isoleucine and valine metabolism in Escherichia coli. 18. Induction of acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase. Ratzkin B, et al. J Bacteriol 112:131-41, Oct 72

Isoleucine and valine metabolism in Escherichia coli. XIX. Inhibition of isoleucine biosynthesis by glycyl-leucine. Vonder Haar RA, et al. J Bacteriol 112:142-7, Oct 72

[Isoleucine biosynthesis in mutants for arthrobacter following varying growth conditions] Baumgarten J. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:308-15, May 72 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New specific angiotensin antagonists. (8-Valine)-, (8-isoleucine)-, and chlorambucil-des-1-aspartic,8-valine-angiotensins I. Paiva AC, et al. J Med Chem 16:6-9, Jan 73

METABOLISM

The dissimilation of leucine, isoleucine and valine to volatile fatty acids by adult Fasciola hepatica. Lahoud H, et al. Int J Parasitol 1:223-33, Dec 71

Reevaluation of the isoleucine requirement of the young pig. Oestemer GA, et al. J Anim Sci 36:679-83, Apr 73

Leucine-isoleucine interrelationship in the young pig. Oestemer GA, et al. J Anim Sci 36:674-8, Apr 73

Isoleucine and threonine can prolong protein and ribonucleic acid synthesis in pyridoxine-starved mutants of Escherichia coli B. Dempsey WB, et al. J Bacteriol 112:726-35, Nov 72

Common enzymes of branched-chain amino acid catabolism in Pseudomonas putida. Martin RR, et al. J Bacteriol 115:198-204, Jul 73

Isoleucine auxotrophy due to feedback hypersensitivity of biosynthetic threonine deaminase. Springer W, et al. J Bacteriol 112:259-63, Oct 72

Leucine accumulation by isoleucine revertants of Serratia marcescens resistant to -aminobutyric acid: lack of both feedback inhibition and repression. Kisumi M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:107-15, Jan 73

Derepression of isoleucine-valine biosynthetic enzymes and extracellular isoleucine accumulation in Serratia marcescens. Kisumi M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1065-73, Nov 72

Isoleucylation of transfer RNA f Met (E. coli) by isoleucyl-transfer RNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Mertes M, et al. J Mol Biol 71:671-85, 28 Nov 72

Verification of misacylated tRNAphe is apparently carried out only by phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Yarus M. Nature [New Biol] 245:5-6, 5 Sep 73

An inherited disorder of isoleucine catabolism causing accumulation of -methylacetoacetate and -methyl--hydroxybutyrate, and intermittent metabolic acidosis. Daum RS, et al. Pediatr Res 7:149-60, Mar 73

Hyperglycinemia with ketosis due to a defect in isoleucine metabolism: a preliminary report. Keating JP, et al. Pediatrics 50:890-5, Dec 72

Quantitative efficacy of dietary isoleucine and valine for chick growth as influenced by variable quantities of excess dietary leucine. Allen NK, et al. Poult Sci 51:1292-8, Jul 72

[In vivo metabolism of 3-3'-4-5 isoleucine-C 14 in Aspergillus niger Van Tieghem] Jerebzoff S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1285-8, 19 Feb 73 (Fre)

[Properties of mutants of Bacillus subtilis which are resistant to the isoleucine antagonist ketomycin] Krüpe H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 85:253-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aspartokinase of Myxococcus xanthus: "feedback stimulation" by required amino acids. Filer D, et al. J Bacteriol 115:23-8, Jul 73

Regulation of aspartate family amino acid biosynthesis in Brevibacterium flavum. VI. Effects of isoleucine and valine on threonine dehydratase activity and its formation. Miyajima R, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:951-60, Jun 72

Effect of leucine and isoleucine on brain serotonin concentration in rats. Krishnaswamy K, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1191-7, 22 Dec 72

[Monovalent repression caused by isoleucine, valine or leucine of the alpha-acetohydroxyacid synthetase of Bacillus cereus T] Raimond J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3029-32, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)

ISOMERASES (D9)

Stereospecificity of isopentenylpyrophosphate isomerase and prenyl transferase from pinus and citrus. Jedlicki E, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:590-6, Oct 72

Formation of active phosphoenzymes with the diphosphoglycerate-dependant phosphoglycerate mutases. Britton HG, et al. Biochem J 128:100P, Jul 72

The pK of the carboxyl group at the active centre of triose phosphate isomerase. Waley SG. Biochem J 126:255-6, Jan 72

Chemical and enzymatic polymerization of 2-aminomethyl-3,3'-carboxymethyl-4,4'-(-carboxyethyl)dipyrrylmethane. Frydman RB, et al. Biochemistry 12:80-5, 2 Jan 73

Micellar aggregation of 5 -3-keto steroids lacking a polar C-17 group and its relation to the activity and specificity of the 5 - 4 -3-ketosteroid isomerase of Pseudomonas testosteroni. Jones JB, et al. Biochemistry 12:71-6, 2 Jan 73

Demonstration and function of 2-methyl-butyrate racemase in Ascaris lumbricoides. Tsang VC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:617-23, 15 Jul 73

Cleavage of coenzyme B 12 by methylmalonyl coenzyme A mutase. Babior BM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1445-50, 25 Feb 73

Purification and properties of maleylacetone cis-trans isomerase from vibrio 01. Seltzer S. J Biol Chem 248:215-22, 10 Jan 73

Enzymic preparation of L-beta-lysine. Chirpich TP, et al. Prep Biochem 3:47-52, 1973

Conversion of 11 ,17 ,21-trihydroxy-4-pregnene-3,20-dione-4- 14 c to 3 ,11 ,17 ,21-tetrahydroxy-5-pregnen-20-one- 14 C by reversal of the 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase reactions. Shapiro MI. Steroids 20:869-80, Dec 72

ANALYSIS

Quantitative fluorimetric determination of enzyme activity with the new microanalytical system KAPA. Horn B, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:447-51, 1972

Subunit structure of -acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase from Salmonella typhimurium. Shematek EM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:126-31, Sep 73

The intracellular distribution of adrenal 3beta-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase and 3-oxo steroid delta4-delta5-isomerase studied with the zonal rotor. Cowan RA, et al. Biochem J 126:12P, Feb 72

Comparison of androgen synthesis in human fetal testis and adrenal: 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase and 17 -steroid dehydrognase activities. Payne AH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:202-7, 18 Aug 72

Chorismate mutase isozyme patterns in three fungi. Woodin TS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:224-31, 5 May 73

Localization of phosphoglucose isomerase in Escherichia coli and its relation to the induction of the hexose phosphate transport system. Friedberg I. J Bacteriol 112:1201-5, Dec 72

Isoleucine and valine metabolism in Escherichia coli. XXII. A pleiotropic mutation affecting induction of isomeroreductase activity. Pledger WJ, et al. J Bacteriol 114:195-207, Apr 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Affinity labeling of the active sites of delta 5 -ketosteroid isomerase using photoexcited natural ligands. Martyr RJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:2172-8, 22 May 73

The mechanism of the inhibition of gramicidin-S synthesis by D-leucine. Saxholm H, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:138-44, 17 Oct 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Requirement of adenosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate for L-arabinose isomerase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Nakazawa T, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1412-8, Mar 73

L-arabinose isomerase formation in a conditional mutant of gene araA of Escherichia coli B-r. Pauley J, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1247-53, Dec 72

Isoleucine and valine metabolism in Escherichia coli. 18. Induction of acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase. Ratzkin B, et al. J Bacteriol 112:131-41, Oct 72

[Determination of the characteristics of an inductor necessary for its interaction with a repressor in Pseudomonas testosteroni] Michel-Briand Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:565-72, 1972 (Fre)

[Role of manganese in the induction of lactid acid racemase in Lactobacillus curvatus DSM 20019] Stetter K, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1571, Oct 72 (Ger)

BLOOD

Looking for red cell enzyme deficiencies in hemolytic anemias. Chapman RG. Am J Med Technol 37:423-7, Nov 71

Partial purification and properties of cat plasma prostaglandin A isomerase. Jones RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:588-601, 8 Dec 72

Methylmalonyl CoA mutase--a radiochromatographic assay. Goodey PA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 42:119-23, Nov 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification and physical properties of 3-carboxy-cis-cis-muconate cycloisomerase. Thatcher DR, et al. Biochem J 127:32P-33P, Apr 72

Purification and properties of -lysine mutase, a pyridoxal phosphate and B 12 coenzyme dependent enzyme. Baker JJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:1054-63, 13 Mar 73

Relationships among enzymes of the beta-ketoadipate pathway. I. Properties of cis,cis-muconate-lactonizing enzyme and muconolactone isomerase from Pseudomonas putida. Meagher RB, et al. Biochemistry 12:3523-30, 28 Aug 73

Relationships among enzymes of the beta-ketoadipate pathway. II. Properties of crystalline beta-carboxy-cis,cis-muconate-lactonizing enzyme from Pseudomonas putida. Patel RN, et al. Biochemistry 12:3531-7, 28 Aug 73

Purification and properties of a pyridoxal phosphate and coenzyme B 12 dependent D- -ornithine 5,4-aminomutase. Somack R, et al. Biochemistry 12:2597-604, 3 Jul 73

Evidence for three isozymes of chorismate mutase in alfalfa. Woodin TS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:211-23, 5 May 73

Mammalian 3-oxosteroid delta 5 --delta 4 -isomerase. Solubilization by calcium ions and kinetic characteristics toward C 19 and C 21 steroids. Geynet P, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:464-9, 18 Dec 72

Chorismate mutase from Streptomyces aureofaciens: a heat-stable enzyme. Görisch H, et al. J Bacteriol 114:845-51, May 73

The isolation of the components of the anthranilate synthetase complex from Neurospora crassa. Arroyo-Begovich A, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1262-7, 25 Feb 73

METABOLISM

A direct radioassay of methylmalonyl-coenzyme A mutase using enzymatically synthesized DL-(3- 14 C)methylmalonyl-CoA. Whitaker TR, et al. Anal Biochem 52:522-32, Apr 73

A kinetic study of -acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase from Salmonella typhimurium. Shematek EM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:132-8, Sep 73

The kinetic properties of 3-carboxy-cis-cis-muconate cycloisomerase. Thatcher DR, et al. Biochem J 127:33P-34P, Apr 72

Demonstration and function of 2-methyl-butyrate racemase in Ascaris lumbricoides. Tsang VC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:617-23, 15 Jul 73

The stereochemistry of vinylacetyl-CoA-isomerase of Clostridium kluyveri. Hashimoto H, et al. FEBS Lett 33:81-3, 15 Jun 73

Evidence for the involvement of a reduced flavin isomerization catalyst in the regeneration of bleached rhodopsin. Futterman S, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:234-5, Mar 73

Regulation of the tryptophan synthetic enzymes in Clostridium butyricum. Baskerville EN, et al. J Bacteriol 112:304-14, Oct 72

A regulatory gene and a structural gene for alaninase in Escherichia coli. Beelen RH, et al. Mol Gen Genet 121:369-74, 19 Mar 73

Urinary methylmalonate and hepatic methylmalonyl CoA mutase in vitamin B12 deficient rats. Nutr Rev 29:18-20, Jan 71 (7 ref.)

Methylmalonyl coenzyme A racemase defect: another cause of methylmalonic aciduria. Kang ES, et al. Pediatr Res 6:875-9, Dec 72

[Amino-acid racemase in the organism of mammals] Garweg G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 60:201, Apr 73 (Ger)

[Studies on vitamin B 12 -dependent reactions in Ascaris suum] Ossikovski E, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:278-84, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISONIAZID (D2, D3)

A correlation between changes in GABA metabolism

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and isonicotinic acid hydrazide-induced seizures. Wood JD, et al. Brain Res 45:489-96, 27 Oct 72
Experience with lymphocyte transformation tests in evaluating allergy to aminosalicylic acid, isoniazid and streptomycin. Mathews, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:653-67, 1972
[Iatrogenic lupus: present status of the problem. II. Physiopathology of induced lupus] Dorfmann H, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2967-70, 9 Dec 72 (121 ref.) (Fre)
[Thyroid hyperplasia and pulmonary tumors induced by methylthiouracil and-or isoniazid in CBA-Cb-Se mice] Biancifiori C.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 33:27-39, 1973 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intermittent chemotherapy in the treatment of tuberculosis cutis. A preliminary report. Rajan VS, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:270-3, Sep 72
Isoniazid plus ethambutol in the initial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Clarke GB, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 66:272-5, Oct 72
Isoniazid plus rifampicin in the initial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Clarke GB, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 66:268-71, Oct 72
Controlled comparison of oral twice-weekly and oral daily isoniazid plus PAS in newly diagnosed pulmonary tuberculosis. Br Med J 2:7-11, 7 Apr 73
The treatment of tuberculosis of the skin with a combination of rifampicin, ethambutol and isoniazid. Hulsebosch HJ, et al. Dermatologica 145:182-6, 1972
Intermittent chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis with ethambutol and isoniazid. Krishnaswami KV, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 15:2-9, Jan 73
Twice weekly tuberculosis chemotherapy. Hudson LD, et al. JAMA 223:139-43, 8 Jan 73
Isoniazid dosage in patients with renal failure. Bowersox DW, et al. N Engl J Med 289:84-7, 12 Jul 73
Clinical effect of rifampicin-ethambutol isoniazid on untreated pulmonary tuberculosis. Konno K, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:68-72, Sep 72
A triple regimen of streptomycin, isoniazid and ethambutol or rifampicin, isoniazid and ethambutol in untreated cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. 3. Oka S, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:84-8, Sep 72
Shorter treatment. Tubercle 53:265-6, Dec 72
[Hong Kong study of different types of tuberculosis sensitivity tests. a. Principal results] Allan WG.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:3-9, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Collective studies of controlled chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in the entire Soviet Union] Chmelev NA, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:24-31, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Controlled therapeutic trial with a combination of rifampicin-isoniazid administered during 6 months to patients with pulmonary tuberculosis not previously treated] Dubra F.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:39-42, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Implications of the Hong Kong study of different types of sensitivity tests] Mitchison DA.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:10-6, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Madras study on intermittent oral chemotherapy] Tripathy SP.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:32-8, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Intermittent 2-phase therapy using ethambutol-INH-streptomycin] Eule H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:139-57, Apr 72 (Ger)
[The clinical significance of the critical drug resistance concentration of SM,INH and PAS] Baba H, et al.
Kekkaku 47:353-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of alternative regimen of SM-INH-PAS and KM-TH-CS at three months interval in initial treatment of far advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. A report of the 12th series controlled trial of chemotherapy]
Kekkaku 47:151-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of high dose INH twice weekly regimen in the original treatment for moderately advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. A report of the 12th series B study of the controlled trials]
Kekkaku 47:159-66, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Aerosol therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis with differing degrees of resistance to GINK preparations] Kulik NM. Probl Tuberk 50:78-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Role of individual phasic analyses of ventricular systoles based on rheographic data in evaluating the effect of tubazid on the myocardium] Nakhutin LS, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:39-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isoniazid microclysters in rectal pipettes] Golovkin VO, et al. Farm Zh 27:73-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Isoniazid administration and liver injury. Rudoy R, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:733-6, May 73
Fetal hepatic necrosis in a woman receiving chemoprophylaxis with isoniazid. Bailey WC, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:512-7, Jun 73
Generalized seizures following isoniazid therapy for tuberculosis in a patient with uremia. Aach R, et al. Am J Med 53:765-74, Dec 72
Validity of serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase determinations in isoniazid recipients. Bailey WC, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:670-2, Apr 73
Disturbed hepatic function during isoniazid chemoprophylaxis. Monitoring the hepatic function of 427 hospital employees receiving isoniazid chemoprophylaxis for tuberculosis. Bailey WC, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:523-9, Apr 73
Failure to demonstrate transformation of lymphocytes of patients with isoniazid-associated hepatitis. Dove JT, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:485-7, Sep 72
Isoniazid-associated hepatitis. Report of an outbreak. Garibaldi RA, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:357-65, Sep 72
Isoniazid-associated hepatitis. A study of five cases. Moss JD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:849-56, Dec 72
Isoniazid hepatitis. Maddrey WC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:1-12, Jul 73
Isoniazid hepatitis: backlash of progress. Stead WW, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:125-7, Jul 73
Isoniazid, antinuclear antibodies and SLE. Alarcon-Segovia D. Chest 63:299, Feb 73
Isoniazid and the liver. Meade GM.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:498, Sep 72
Toxic epidermal necrolysis as a result of anti-tubercular drugs. Sehgal VN, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:57-60, Jan 73
The radiological appearance of isoniazid cysts. Singh HK, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 10:208-10, Oct 68
"Isoniazid and the alcoholic".
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:121, Mar 73
Peripheral neuropathy secondary to isoniazid-induced pyridoxine deficiency. Aita JF, et al.
Md State Med J 21:68-70, Oct 72
[Immunity and allergy depression during rubella in a child with primary tuberculosis and isoniazid intolerance] Tournier G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:931-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lupus induced by isoniazid] Gaultier C, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:459-68, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drug-induced hepatitis during a treatment associating isoniazid and rifampicin] Jean R, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:307-11, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Iatrogenic lupus syndromes] Durand JP, et al.
Cah Med 14:9-13, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Lupous or nonlupous autoimmune pleuropericarditis during antitubercular treatments] Coury C, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:637-52, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of isoniazid in hepatotoxicity with the INH-rifampicin combination in tuberculosis in children] Dieu MJ.
J Med Lyon 53:1323-4 passim, 5 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Pharmacogenetics] Lamy M.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3103-6, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Uncommon reactions to isoniazid] Thibault H.
Nouv Presse Med 2:45-6, 6 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Lupus associated with ileocolitis following tuberculostatic treatment (lupus and Crohn's disease)] Mornet P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:2199-207, 26 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Algodystrophy syndrome] Leiber B, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:398-9, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Lupus erythematosus following use of isoniazid] Bar-On H.
Harefuah 84:25-7, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Experimental study of liver damage due to rifampicin and rifampicin-isoniazid combination] Rossolini A, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:345-55, Jun 73 (Ita)
[Anaphylactic shock caused by Fintozid] Földes I, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:429-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)
[The hazards of intravenous infusions of tubazid] Gubanova GF.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:129-31, Sep 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

An evaluation of the fluorometric determination of isonicotinic acid hydrazide. O'Barr TP, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:472-4, Mar 73
Determination of isonicotinic acid hydrazide in pharmaceutical preparations. Rao PV, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 65:227-30, Jun 73
The determination of isoniazid and its metabolites acetylisoniazid, monoacetylhydrazine, diacetylhydrazine, isonicotinic acid and isonicotinylglycine in serum and urine. Ellard GA, et al. Biochem J 126:449-58, Feb 72
Inactivation of isoniazid by condensation in a syrup preparation. Rao KV, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1343-53, Sep 71
Sensitive colorimetric determination of isoniazid. Tan HS. J Pharm Sci 62:993-7, Jun 73
[Interferometric determination of isoniazid] Laipanov AKh, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:48-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vanadatometric determination of isoniazid] Eromina ZI, et al. Farm Zh 27:79-81, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)
[Interferometric titration of some synthetic antitubercular preparations] Laipanov AKh, et al.
Farm Zh 28:44-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Simplified screening test for phenotyping of isoniazid inactivators. Eidus L, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:82-6, Feb 73
Evaluation of a new method for phenotyping of slow and rapid acetylators. Hodgkin MM, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:255-62, Jul 73

BLOOD

Low circulating levels of acid-labile hydrazones after oral administration of isonicotinic acid hydrazide. Russell DW. Clin Chim Acta 41:163-8, Oct 72
[Determination of active isoniazid in the blood serum after intratracheal administration in patients with coniotuberculosis] Ryzhkova VV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:51-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Isoniazid acetylator phenotyping of Amharas in Ethiopia. Russell SL, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:1-5, Jan 73
Isoniazid inactivation in Finns and Lapps as demonstrated by various methods. Tittinen H, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:375-8, Aug 73
Multiple N-acetyltransferases and drug metabolism. Tissue distribution, characterization and significance of mammalian N-acetyltransferase. Hearse DJ, et al.
Biochem J 132:519-26, Mar 73
Transport of isoniazid across rat small intestine in vitro. Barley JF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2869-1, 1 Oct 72
Permeability of human erythrocytes to isonicotinic acid hydrazide and its metabolites. Russell DW.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:230-3, Mar 73
[Lupus erythematosus disseminatus and active isoniazid levels. A study of 47 cases] Godeau P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:181-6, Mar 73 (Fre)
[New findings in the biotransformation and pharmacokinetics of antitubercular agents] Ritter W.
Prax Pneumol 27:139-45, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Effect of pregnancy on the distribution of INH in rats] Danysz A, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:697-701, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of isoniazid on the carbohydrate metabolism of isoniazid-susceptible and isoniazid-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Murthy PS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:138-41, Jan 73
Effect of pyrazinamide on nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase of tuberculous host. Toida I. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:848-55, Apr 73
Characteristics of African Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Constancy of drug susceptibility in laboratory animals. Zykov MP, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:93-100, Jul 73
Modification by sodium salicylate and paraaminosalyicylic acid of the protein binding and antimycobacterial effect of isoniazid in vitro. Mattila MJ, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1769-71, Oct 72
Enzymic interaction between isoniazid and nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. Devi BG, et al.
Biochem J 126:63P, Jun 72
Mycobacteria resistant to streptomycin, P.A.S. and isoniazid. Brown LR, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 19:116-9, Jun 73
Isonicotinic acid hydrazide-induced changes in the metabolism of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the brain of four species. Casey RE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:741-8, 15 Aug 73
Effects of isoniazid on psychomotor skills related to driving. Linnoila M, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:343-50, Aug-Sep 73
The effects of isonicotinic acid hydrazide on the early chick embryo. Castellano MA, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:209-19, Feb 73
The method of vertical diffusion for the determination of drug sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and the concentration of biologically active tubazid in the blood serum of patients with tuberculosis. Gelberg SI, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:447-56, 1972
Inter- and intrachromosomal distribution of achromatic lesions and chromatid breaks in human chromosomes. Obe G, et al. Mutat Res 16:337-9, Nov 72
Mutagenic activity of isoniazid and hydrazine in mammalian test systems. Röhrborn G, et al.
Mutat Res 16:189-94, Oct 72
[Sensitivity to rifampicin and ethambutol of mycobacteria resistant to isoniazid or streptomycin] Golychevskaja VI.
G Ital Chemioter 19:20-2, Jan-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide (isoniazid) on amino acid metabolism in rats] Iwanowska J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:1053-61, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental study of a biphasic treatment (RMP followed by INH) in tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Algeorge G, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ftiziologia 22:295-304, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of 1st line antitubercular preparations on the fibrinolytic system] Khudzik LD, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:82-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Acute poisoning with isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Lewkowski W, et al.
Gruzlica 41:273-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute tubazid poisoning] Skibinskii ND.
Vrach Delo 2:69-70, Feb 73 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methotrexate plus Bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) and isoniazid in the treatment of cancer of the head and neck. Donaldson RC. Am J Surg 124:527-34, Oct 72
Development of pulmonary tuberculosis several years after chemoprophylaxis. Abeles H.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:656-7, Apr 73
A second reversion of the tuberculin reaction after isoniazid prevention therapy. A case report. Brown RC, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:658-60, Apr 73
Efficacy of bacillus Calmette-Guérin and isoniazid-resistant bacillus Calmette-Guérin with and without isoniazid chemoprophylaxis from day of vaccination. I. Experimental findings in guinea pigs. Dworski M. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:294-300, Aug 73
Correlation of in vitro and in vivo kinetics with clinical use of isoniazid, ethambutol, and rifampin. Jenne JW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1013-21, Jun 73
Efficacy of bacillus Calmette-Guérin and isoniazid-resistant bacillus Calmette-Guérin with and without isoniazid chemoprophylaxis from day of vaccination. II. Field trial in man. Vandiviere HM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:301-13, Aug 73
Preventive treatment of untreated, nonactive tuberculosis in an Eskimo population. Comstock GW, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:333-7, Nov 72
A new analogous model for the detection and evaluation of chemotherapeutic products effective in leprosy. Freerksen E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1235-42, Aug 72
Chemotherapy in Thailand. Sriyabhaya N.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:49+, Aug 22
A comparative study of daily and twice-weekly continuation regimens of tuberculosis chemotherapy, including a comparison of two durations of sanatorium treatment. 2. Second report: the results from 12 to 24 months. Bull WHO 48:155-65, 1973
Isoniazid chemoprophylaxis. Davidson FF.
Calif Med 117:78-9, Nov 72
Ethambutol and isoniazid in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Sharma GS, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:10-5, Jan 73
Dramatic response to isoniazid therapy in isolated extensive tuberculosis verrucosa cutis. A case report. Sharma ID, et al. Indian J Dermatol 18:1-3, Oct 72
A controlled study on progressive primary pulmonary tuberculosis in children treated for one year with dual drugs: streptomycin and isoniazid versus isoniazid and thiacetazone. Gupta SK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:463-7, 1 Dec 72
Isoniazid chemoprophylaxis. Bailey WC, et al.
J La State Med Soc 125:277-8, Aug 73
TB talk 1973. Wolf FS.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:760-1, May 73
Modern trends in chemoprophylaxis in tuberculosis. Hubaytar R. J Med Liban 26:89-93, 1973 (23 ref.)
Tumor regression mediated by Mycobacterium bovis (strain BCG). Effects of isonicotinic acid hydrazide, cortisone acetate, and antithymocyte serum. Chung EB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:241-50, Jul 73
Chest X-ray film not needed during antituberculosis chemoprophylaxis. Bailey WC, et al.
JAMA 225:1121-2, 27 Aug 73
Chemoprophylaxis in tuberculous infection. Refshauge WD. Med J Aust 2:570, 2 Sep 72
Tuberculosis: why our concepts have changed. Cramer PG. Mich Med 72:473-4, Jul 73
Ethambutol syrup in combination with isoniazid in the treatment of childhood tuberculosis. Rahaju N, et al.
Paediatr Indones 12:213-20, May 72
Rifampicin, ethambutol, ethionamide and hydronsan in advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. Salinger PL, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:334-8, 25 Mar 72
[Serological and pathomorphological aspects of the autoimmunization process in experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs exposed to fractionated gamma-irradition and treated with isoniazid] Vulchanov Vkh, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:101-9, 1972 (Bul)
[The effectiveness of preventive chemotherapy of silicosis] Stefanov S, et al.
Vutr Boles 10:81-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Modern view on drug therapy of tuberculosis] Douma J. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1884-5, 7 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Treatment of INH resistant tuberculo-pneumoconiosis with the rifampicin-ethambutol combination] Pecqueur G, et al. Lille Med 17:1102-6, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Automatic data processing during a controlled therapeutic trial in multiple tuberculosis units (survey 6.9.12)] Roussel G, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:573-98, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chemoprevention and preventive chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Bartmann K.
Internist (Berlin) 14:111-7, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Comparison of three regimens, INH-SM-PAS, INH-SM-RFP and INH-PAS-RFP, in the original treatment cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Report of the 13th series study (original treatment study)] Kekkaku 48:235-45, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Early results of sputum-positive patients with newly-detected pulmonary tuberculosis with rifampicin combined with isoniazid and SM (preliminary report)] Ropek M, et al.
Gruzlica 41:777-80, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Streptomycin, isoniazid and ethambutol in continuous and intermittent treatment of previously untreated pulmonary tuberculosis] Zieraki M, et al.
Gruzlica 40:1165-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness of the agents of the 2d series in treating patients with chronic destructive tuberculosis of the lungs] Utkin VV.
Probl Tuberk 51:12-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by the one-time administration of preparations depending on the degree of isonicotinic acid hydrazide inactivation] Oliferovskaia RP.
Sov Med 35:104-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interrupted treatment with streptomycin and tubazid of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ginzburg EA, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:66-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of E.coli-L-asparaginase alone or in combination with INH or PAS on the course of experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Schwartz E, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:697-707, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

URINE

Reagent-impregnated paper strip for detection of metabolic products of isoniazid in urine. Kilburn JO, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:923-4, Dec 72
Classification of subjects as slow or rapid inactivators of isoniazid, based on the ratio of the urinary excretion of acetylisoniazid to isoniazid.
Venkataraman P, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:685-93, May 72

ISONICOTINIC ACID (D2)

Fluorescence changes induced by binding of 4-pyridoxic acid 5 -phosphate to proteins. Churchich JE. J Biol Chem 247:6953-9, 10 Nov 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Action of dexamethasone isonicotinate administered by aerosol in asthma and spasmodic chronic bronchitis fixed-dose] Douay B.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 6:1302-6, Oct 72 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

258. Charge transfer as a molecular probe in systems of biological interest. VI. Interactions between lysozyme and the methyl 2-acetamido-6-O-(N-methyl-isonicotinylium)-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranoside ion. Verhoeven J, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2572-81, 1972

METABOLISM

Microbial metabolism of pyridinium compounds. Metabolism of 4-carboxy-1-methylpyridinium chloride, a photolytic product of paraquat. Wright KA, et al. Biochem J 128:543-59, Jul 72
Microbial metabolism of pyridinium compounds. Radioisotope studies of the metabolic fat of 4-carboxy-1-methylpyridinium chloride. Wright KA, et al. Biochem J 128:561-8, Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Development of an anticonvulsant agent based on its effect on -aminobutyric acid metabolism. Wood JD, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1217-8, Dec 72
[Action of protionamide on tuberculosis mycobacteria in vitro] Kalabukha AV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:778-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Action of proteionamide on tuberculosis mycobacteria in vitro] Kalabukha AV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 311:778-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Immunosuppressive therapy in Wegener's granulomatosis] Nelius D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1255-7, 6 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prednisolone and Auxiloson in the asthmatic syndrome] Illig H, et al.
Med Klin 67:809-12, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new thioisonicotinic acid amide active against Trypanosoma cruzi in experimentally infected NMRI mice] Raether W, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:227-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity of serum aldolase and transaminase in patients with chronic destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis during treatment with prothionamide] Kalabukha AV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:46-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISONICOTINIC ACID HYDRAZIDE see ISONIAZID (D2, D3)

ISONIPECOTIC ACIDS (D2)

[Statistical study of barbiturate, analgesic and curare-like agent prescription by a group of anesthesiologists] Stieglitz P, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:241-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of pethidine, piritramide and oxycodone in patients with pain following cholecystectomy. Takki S, et al. Anaesthesist 22:162-6, Apr 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lomotil intoxication in children. Forrester RM.
Br Med J 3:501, 1 Sep 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of codeine phosphate, lomotil, and isogel on ileostomy function. Newton CR. Gut 14:424-5, May 73
A double isotope technique for the evaluation of drug action on gastric evacuation and small bowel propulsion studied in the rat. Nilsson F, et al.
Gut 14:475-7, Jun 73
Intracranial self-stimulation in rats as a function of various stimulus parameters. II. Influence of haloperidol, pimozide and pipamperone on medial forebrain bundle stimulation with monopolar electrodes. Wauquier A, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:191-202, 1972
[Cerebrovascular circulation--metabolism and autoregulation in dogs following administration of piritramide] Pichlmayr I, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:313-6, Jul 73 (Ger)

POISONING

Lomotil (diphenoxylate and atropine) intoxication. Ginsburg CM. Am J Dis Child 125:241-2, Feb 73
Diphenoxylate hydrochloride intoxication simulating intestinal obstruction. Figiel LS, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:267-70, Mar 73
Lomotil intoxication in children. Blogg CE.
Br Med J 3:235-6, 28 Jul 73
Toxicity from Lomotil. Accidental ingestion by a 22-month-old child. Synder R, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:47-9, Jan 73
Accidental ingestion. Seeler RA.
Ill Med J 144:34-5 passim, Jul 73
[Unusual case of phenoperidine poisoning] Bassinot JF. Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:191-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[4 cases of severa Diarsed (diphenoxylate) intolerance in infants] Bovier-Lapierre M, et al.
Pediatrie 28:71-81, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of the withdrawal stage in narcotic addicts by diphenoxylate and chlormethiazole. Glatt MM. Int J Addict 7:593-6, 1972
Controlled studies of metopimazine for the treatment of nausea and vomiting. Moertel CG, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:283-7, Jul 73
Symptomatic therapy for chronic diarrhoea. A comparison of the effects of codeine phosphate and diphenoxylate hydrochloride. Cowen AE, et al.
Med J Aust 1:842-3, 28 Apr 73
Warning: the use of lomotil in children. Rosenstein G, et al. Pediatrics 51:132-4, Jan 73
A comparative double-blind study of two antidiarrhoeals, difenoxine and loperamide. Coster M de, et al. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:337-42, 1972

ISOPRENALINE see ISOPROTERENOL (D2, D5)

ISOPROPAMIDE IODIDE (D5)

METABOLISM

The absorption and distribution of isopropamide iodide in the rat. Gaginella TS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:270-1, Mar 73
Effect of bile salts on partitioning behavior and GI absorption of a quaternary ammonium compound,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

isopropamide iodide. Gaginella TS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1121-5, Jul 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical study of modirit (apropos of 30 cases)] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 16:Suppl 1:238-40, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Effect of isopropamide on duodenal ulcer pain] Kadish U. Harefuah 83:24-5, 2 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ISOPROTERENOL (D2, D5)

Calcium as mediator of isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis. Bloom S, et al.
Am J Pathol 69:459-70, Dec 72
Pseudopheochromocytoma after self-administered isoproterenol. Lurvey A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:786-9, Apr 73
Isoproterenol-induced cardiomegaly: assessment of myocardial protein content, actomyosin ATPase and heart rate. Gordon AL, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:543-57, Dec 72
Degradation of bronchodilator agents in oxymix system. Kronberg GH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:823-5, May 73
Hexosamine and -glucuronidase alterations during the acute onset and repair of isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction. Wexler BC, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:797-807, 1 Sep 72
[Effect of K and Mg asparaginate on the structure of isoprenaline-induced myocardial necrosis in the rabbit] Bózner A, et al.
Cesk Patol 8:202-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Myocardial lesions induced by isoprenaline and their prevention by cinnarizine] Godfraind T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:203-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of L-aspartic acid in isoproterenol necrosis of cardiac muscle] Iskushev VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:49-55, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of Cardilan-Spofa on the experimental isoprenaline necrosis of the myocardium in the rabbit] Inczinger F, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:283-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Isoproterenol aerosol in perspective. Molk L, et al.
Am Fam Physician 5:88-9, Jun 72
The effect of a nebulized bronchodilator administered with or without intermittent positive pressure breathing on ventilatory function in children with cystic fibrosis and asthma. Chang N, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:867-72, Dec 72
An inquiry into comparative methods of isuprel administration by IPPB. Hurst A.
Ann Allergy 30:595-8, Oct 72
Reduced peritoneal clearances in scleroderma increased by intraperitoneal isoproterenol. Brown ST, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:891-4, Jun 73
Aerosols of salbutamol, terbutaline and isoprenaline-phenylephrine in asthma. Gaddie J, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 67:215-20, Jul 73
Bronchodilator therapy: comparison of acute response to three methods of administration. Chester EH, et al.
Chest 62:394-9, Oct 72
The effect of adrenergic agents on ocular dynamics as a function of administration site. Norton AL, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:154-63, Sep 72
A comparison of pressure-packed bornchodilator aerosols in chronic obstructive bronchitis. Chatterjee SS, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 52:71-6, 1971
[The vicious circles of shock. Their treatment with high doses of hydrocortisone hemisuccinate combined with isoprenaline] Doumont JM, et al.
Brux Med 52:621-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchial reagibility of sarcoidosis patients to the administration of pharmacodynamic drugs] Kurgan J.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:1-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of bronchodilator agents by aerosol in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Martínez Guerra L, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:741-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical trial of an isoprenaline autohaler] Thiringer G. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 1:6-8, 27 Mar 72 (Swe)
[Influence of repeated isoprenaline administration on the dynamics of fatty infiltration in rat liver] Lazarová Z.
Cesk Patol 9:98-100, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Asthma deaths. Herxheimer H.
Br Med J 4:795, 30 Dec 72
Acquired resistance to beta stimulants: a possible explantion for the rise in the asthma death rate in Britain. Conolly ME, et al.
Chest 63:Suppl:16S-18S, Apr 73
Asthma induced by adrenergic aerosols. Reisman RE.
Chest 63:Suppl:16S, Apr 73
Asthma mortality: a possible explanation of international variations. Stolley PD.
Chest 63:Suppl:18S-20S, Apr 73
Human and animal studies on the interactions between glyphylline and isoprenaline. Pihlajamäki K, et al.
J Asthma Res 9:255-61, Jun 72
Isoproterenol and sudden death of asthmatic patients in ventricular fibrillation. Lehr D.
N Engl J Med 287:987-8, 9 Nov 72
Isoproterenol aerosol not responsible for increased mortality from asthma. Silvergiade A.
N Engl J Med 288:738, 5 Apr 73
Bacterial endocarditis in x-irradiated rats: effect of isoproterenol and adrenergic receptor blocking agents. Highman B, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:311-8, Mar 73
Asthma attack induced by isoprenaline aerosols. Stănescu DC, et al. Respiration 29:532-7, 1972
[Myocardial lesions induced by isoproterenol with the aid of diffusion tracers] Boutet M, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:579-80, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Demonstration of isoproterenol-induced in the rat, using tartaric acid-cresyl-genuine-violet inclusion staining] Holczabek W.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:175-86, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The identification of a lipid-mobilizing factor from sheep midbrain. Shah PP, et al.
Biochem J 130:467-73, Nov 72
Improved, rapid spectrophotofluorometric method for assay of isoproterenol hydrochloride injections: a comparative study. Prasad VK, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1135-40, Jul 73
[Micro-fluorescence method for the determination of isoproterenol, protokylol and alpha-methyl dopa] Saito H, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:422-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dehydroepiandrosterone-sulphate in isoproterenol cardiomegaly. Kölbel F, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:149-53, 1972
Isoprenaline antagonism and duration of action in exercise induced tachycardia of three -adrenoceptor blocking drugs: pindolol, LF 17-895 and propranolol. Aellig WH. Br J Pharmacol 47:621P-622P, Mar 73
Studies on the nature of the bronchial -adrenoreceptors. Boissier JR, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:101-9, Jun 71
Effects of chlorpromazine, d,l-propranolol, and d-propranolol in the isolated rat heart: modification of the response to isoprenaline and glucagon. Langslet A. Eur J Pharmacol 15:164-70, Jul 71
Clinical pharmacological evaluation of beta-receptor antagonists. II. The influence on the effect of isuprel by propranolol, oxprenolol, alprenolol in patients with essential circulatory hyperkinesis (ECH). Békés M, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:209-13, Aug 72
Pharmacodynamic studies of beta adrenergic antagonism induced in man by propranolol and practolol. Bodem G, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:747-54, Apr 73
Antagonism by INPEA of isoprenaline-induced tachycardia in man. Groden BM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:487-8, Jun 72
Hormonal interactions in the uterus: inhibition of isoproterenol-induced accumulation of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate by oxytocin and prostaglandins. Bhalla RC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3761-4, Dec 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Halogen analogues of epinephrine and isoprenaline] Amschler U, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2095-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of isoproterenol on the abnormal T wave. Daoud FS, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:810-9, Dec 72
Study of clinical pharmacology of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy by noninvasive diagnostic investigations. Hardarson T, et al.
Br Heart J 35:865, Aug 73
The use of glucagon and isoproteronol in the evaluation of isolated pulmonary stenosis. Dimich I, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:598-603, Nov-Dec 72
Enhanced visualization of the portal system using phentolamine and isoproterenol in combination. Cioffi CM, et al. Radiology 106:43-9, Jul 73
[Effects of isoproterenol infusion on the electrocardiogram] Rivier JL, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:95-100, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isuprel and electrodiagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Rivier JL, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:348-51, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Clinical trial of an isoprenaline autohaler] Thiringer G. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 1:6-8, 27 Mar 72 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Mechanism of renal clearance of isoproterenol. Lifschitz MD, et al. Am J Physiol 224:733-6, Apr 73
Metabolism of isoprenaline in dog and man. Conolly ME, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:458-72, Nov 72
Metabolism of isoprenaline and other bronchodilator drugs in man and dog. Davies DS.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:879-83, May-Jun 72
The effect of hydrocortisone on the bronchodilator activity of sympathomimetic amines and on the uptake of isoprenaline in the isolated guinea-pig trachea. Pun LQ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:162-8, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hemodynamic effects of isoproterenol and noradrenalin in experimental shock. Dedichen H, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:213-8, 1973
Pressure responses to cholinergic and adrenergic agents in the fundus, corpus, and antrum of isolated rabbit stomachs. Haffner JF, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:713-9, 1972
Effect of noradrenaline and isoprenaline on the circular and longitudinal muscle of the oestrogen dominated rabbit uterus. Nesheim BI.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:296-304, 1972
Role of cyclic AMP and Ca ++ in the metabolic and relaxing effects of catecholamines in intestinal smooth muscle. Andersson R.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:312-22, Jul 72
Pulmonary hypertension during systemic hypotension. Effects of oxygen breathing and of vasodilators. Bo G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:466-73, Dec 72
Levels of cyclic AMP and rate of fat mobilizing lipolysis in human adipose tissue in response to different adrenergic stimulators. Carlson LA, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:87-90, 1972
The role of cyclic AMP in the inotropic response to isoprenaline and glucagon. Oye I, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:291-300, 1972
Circadian rhythms in mitotic activity and 3 H-thymidine uptake in the duodenum: effect of isoproterenol on the mitotic rhythm. Scheving LE, et al. Am J Anat 135:311-7, Nov 72
Effect of lanthanum on isoproterenol-induced activation of myocardial phosphorylase. Bockman EL, et al. Am J Physiol 225:438-43, Aug 73
Isoproterenol-induced stimulation of sodium absorption in perfused salivary duct. Schneyer LH, et al. Am J Physiol 224:136-9, Jan 73
Response of intrahepatic vasculature to isoproterenol and epinephrine infusions. Hanson KM.
Angiologica 10:65-75, 1973
Comparative corneal penetration and adrenergic mechanism of isoproterenol, epinephrine, levarterenol and compound AL842 in rabbits. Baldwin HA, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:302-10, Oct 72
Effect of noradrenaline and isoprenaline on pulsatile hemodynamics. Pieper EE, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:301-8, Dec 72
Isoproterenol and glucagon effects in perfused hearts from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Largis EE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1735-44, 15 Jul 73
Effects of catecholamines on ammoniagenesis and gluconeogenesis by renal cortex in vitro. Klahr S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:161-8, 30 Mar 73
Amylase secretion from mouse parotid and pancreas: role of cyclic AMP and isoproterenol. Malamud D.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:373-6, 15 Sep 72
Effect of propranolol and isoprenaline on ST segment and regional left ventricular blood flow in experimental myocardial ischaemia. Becker L, et al.
Br Heart J 35:551, May 73
The effects of halothane on the interactions between myocardial contractility, aortic impedance and left ventricular performance. 3. Influence of stimulation of sympathetic nerves, beta adrenergic receptors, and myocardial fibres. Gersh BJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:995-1005, Oct 72
The effect of isoprenaline and pilocarpine on (a) bronchial mucus-secreting tissue and (b) pancreas, salivary glands, heart, thymus, liver and spleen. Sturgess J, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:388-403, Aug 73
Hypersensitivity to adrenoceptor agents in the guinea-pig in vitro and in vivo. Bouhuys A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:520P-522P, Nov 72
Effects of caffeine and isoprenaline on mammalian ventricular muscle. Clark A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:1-11, Jan 73
The effects of isoprenaline and noradrenaline on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in the dog. Curwain BP, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:225-33, Oct 72
The effect of cold storage on the inhibitory action of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

isoprenaline, phenylephrine and nicotine on the mechanical and membranal activities of guinea-pig taenia caecum. Fukuda H, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:438-48, Nov 72
Effects of vasopressin and isoprenaline infusions on the distribution of blod flow in the intestine; criteria for the validity of microsphere studies. Greenway CV, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:117-88, Oct 72
Pharmacological actions of a new -adrenoceptor agonist, MJ-9184-1, in anaesthetized cats. Gwee MC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:375-85, Nov 72
Isoprenaline-induced tachycardia in man. Kingsley PJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:539P-540P, Nov 72
The effects of dipyridamole on the myocardial vasodilator actions of noradrenaline, isoprenaline and adenosine. Parratt JR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:585-93, Dec 72
Effects of isoprenaline on contractions of directly stimulated fast and slow skeletal muscles of the guinea-pig. Tashiro N.
Br J Pharmacol 48:121-31, May 73
Dog liver preservation for 13-19 hours with Collin's solution and isoproterenol. Lambotte L, et al.
Br J Surg 59:901, Nov 72
Triglyceride storage disease: a disorder of lipolysis in adipose tissue in two patients. Glibert C, et al.
Br Med J 1:25-7, 6 Jan 73
Observations on the ontogeny of the feeding response to adrenergic agonists and antagonists. Moberg GP, et al. Br Vet J 129:27-8, May-Jun 73
Respiratory effects induced by pulmonary artery occlusion in man. Effects of isoproterenol, atropine and CO 2 . Even P, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:467-73, May-Jun 72
Effects of isoproterenol on the pulmonary circulation of the canine lung. Tavares P, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:937-46, Sep-Oct 72
Effects of isoproterenol, diazoxide, ethacrynic acid, and furosemide on skeletal muscle vascular resistance. Larochelle P, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:183-9, Mar 73
Endocrine control of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in several Morris hepatomas. Butcher FR, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2135-40, Oct 72
Response of -irradiated mouse salivary gland cells to a proliferative stimulus. Sasaki T, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1701-6, Jul 73
Effect of irradiation on mouse salivary glands during the prereplicative phase of isoproterenol-stimulated DNA synthesis. Sasaki T, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2807-12, Dec 72
Effects of isoprenaline on coronary blood flow: its distribution and myocardial performance. Buckberg GD, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:429-37, Jul 73
Isoprenaline, propranolol, and the energy output of rabbit cardiac muscle. Gibbs CL, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:508-15, Sep 72
Effect of noradrenaline and isoprenaline on blood flow in the acutely ischaemic myocardium. Moore GE, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:446-57, Jul 73
Salbutamol and orciprenaline-induced changes in myocardial function. Nayler WG, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:725-33, Nov 72
Stimulation of DNA synthesis by isoproterenol in rat submandibular gland during postnatal growth. Barka T, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:135-46, Mar 73
Comparison of the bronchodilator activities of isoproterenol and of prostaglandin E 1 aerosols. Adolphson RL, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:5S-6S, Apr 73
Effects of practolol on respiratory and cardiovascular responses to isoproterenol in normal and asthmatic subjects. Townley RG, et al.
Chest 63:Suppl:6S-10S, Apr 73
Andrenergic stimulation of renin secretion in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Vandongen R, et al.
Circ Res 32:290-6, Feb 73
The effect of five per cent carbon dioxide on the response of muscle blood flow to isoproterenol in man. Xanalatos C, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:21-5, Jan-Feb 73
Lung function in provoked asthma: responses to inhaled urea, methacholine and isoprenaline. Cade JF, et al. Clin Sci 43:759-69, Dec 72
Electron microscopic examination of intracellular myocytolysis in acute catecholamine-induced myocardial lesions. Semenova LA, et al.
Cor Vasa 14:197-203, 1972
Insulin response to glucose, tolbutamide, secretin, and isoprenaline in maturity-onset diabetes mellitus. Deckert T, et al. Dan Med Bull 19:222-6, Oct 72
Isoproterenol accelerates the postnatal differentiation of rat submandibular gland. Ekfors T, et al.
Dev Biol 29:38-47, Sep 72
Influence of hormones, poly I:C, polyvinylpyrrolidon and -stimulators on in vitro infection with murine leukemia virus. Ebbesen P, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:623-7, Dec 72
Action of isoprenaline and -blocking agents on stroke volume regulation. Fenyvesi T, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:105-8, Apr 73
Temperature-dependent supersensitivity to isoprenaline in mouse atria. Muñoz-Ramírez H, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:43-6, Apr 73
Pulmonary and systemic circulatory effects and -adrenergic selectivity of hexoprenaline, salbutamol, oxyfedrine, and isoproterenol. Turnheim K, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:231-9, Jul 71
Turnover of ribosomal RNA in the submandibular gland of normal and isoproterenol-treated rats. Barka T.
Exp Cell Res 74:439-49, Oct 72
Studies on phosphoproteins of submandibular gland nuclei isolated from isoproterenol-treated rats. Ishida H, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:31-40, 30 Mar 73
Serum insulin following isoprenaline in normal and diabetic persons. Deckert T, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:229-32, Jul 72
Effect of temperature on the responses of frog oesophageal ciliary epithelium to adrenaline, noradrenaline, and isoprenaline. Chandorkar AG.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:209-13, Jul-Sep 72
Studies of aqueous humor dynamics in man. 3. Measurements in young normal subjects using norepinephrine and isoproterenol. Gaasterland D, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:267-79, Apr 73
Response of mesenteric vessels to vasoactive drugs following autotransplantation of the small intestine. Zetin M, et al. Invest Radiol 8:138-42, May-Jun 73
The effects of isoproterenol and aminophylline on detrusor muscle contractility in an organ bath apparatus. Leoni J, et al. Invest Urol 10:458-63, May 73
The effect of phentolamine on adenylate cyclase and on isoproterenol stimulation in leukocytes from asthmatic and nonasthmatic subjects. Logadon PJ, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:148-57, Sep 73
Effect of adrenergic compounds, aminophylline and hydrocortisone, on in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis by normal human peripheral lymphocytes. Sherman NA, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:13-22, Jul 73
Effect of hydrocortisone and isoproterenol on immunoglobulin synthesis by peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with asthma. Smith RS, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:328-34, Jun 73
Effect of adrenergic stimulation and inhibition on human airways. Stone DJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:624-7, May 73
Preparation and characterization of a hormone-responsive renal plasma membrane fraction. Marx SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6913-8, 10 Nov 72
Biosynthesis of pyrimidine nucleotides in mouse salivary glands stimulated with isoproterenol. Roux JM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1196-202, 25 Feb 73
Isoproterenol-induced phase shifts in circadian rhythm of mitosis in murine corneal epithelium. Burns ER, et al. J Cell Biol 56:605-8, Feb 73
Changes in chromatin template activity and their relationship to DNA synthesis in mouse parotid glands stimulated by isoproterenol. Novi AM, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:554-62, Dec 72
Effect of upright posture and isoproterenol infusion on cyclic adenosine monophosphate excretion in control subjects and patients with labile hypertension. Hamet P, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:218-26, Feb 73
Evidence for stimulation of renal gluconeogenesis by catecholamines. Kurokawa K, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:961-4, Apr 73
Localization of peroxidase activity in the developing submandibular gland of normal and isoproterenol-treated rats. Yamashina S, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:855-72, Nov 72
Prevention of MIF activity by agents known to increase cellular cyclic AMP. Koopman WJ, et al.
J Immunol 110:1609-14, Jun 73
Myocardial cationic shifts induced by isoproterenol. Electron microscopic and electron probe studies. Yarom R, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:559-70, Dec 72
Chronic isoproterenol treatment of neonatal rats. Klingman GI, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1098-101, Jul 73
Chronic isoproterenol treatment of mice: effects on catecholamines and rectal temperature. Klingman GI, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:796-801, May 73
The bronchodilator and cardiac stimulant effects of Thi65a, salbutamol and isoproterenol. Giles RE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:472-81, Sep 73
The role of circulating catecholamines in sweat production in man. Allen JA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:801-14, Dec 72
Effects of noradrenaline and isoprenaline, in combination with - and -receptor blocking substances, on the action potential of cardiac Purkinje fibres. Giotti A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:99-113, Feb 73
The effect of isoprenaline on cyclic AMP concentrations in skeletal muscle. Sullivan A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:102P-103P, Jun 73
Effects of isoproterenol, l-norepinephrine, and glucagon on myocardial gas tensions in animals with coronary artery stenosis. Furuse A, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:815-24, May 73
Effects of isoproterenol, dl-propranolol and d-propranolol on the A-V transmission and the A-V nodal transmembrane action potential. Jen S.
Jap Heart J 14:53-70, Jan 73
Isoproterenol-induced non-uniform blood flow through ischemic and non-ischemic myocardium in the dog. Uchida Y, et al. Jap Heart J 14:32-44, Jan 73
Intracellular cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate and relaxing effects of isoprenaline and papaverine on smooth muscle of intestine. Takayanagi I, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:869-71, Dec 72
Effects of noradrenaline and isoprenaline on the electrical and mechanical activities of guinea pig depolarized taenia coli. Magaribuchi T, et al.
Jap J Physiol 22:253-70, Jun 72
The effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on rat salivary glands and on their response to isoproterenol. Barka T, et al.
Lab Invest 27:594-9, Dec 72
Effect of isoproterenol on synthesis and secretion in the rat parotid gland. Johnson DA, et al.
Lab Invest 28:263-9, Feb 73
Adrenergic agonists and antagonists and feeding in sheep and cattle. Baile CA, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:661-8, 15 Jul 72
Turnover rates of monoamine oxidases: recovery of the irreversibly inhibited enzyme activity and the influence of isoproterenol. Pianz G, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:147-60, 1 Feb 72
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentrations and isoproterenol-induced synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in mouse parotid gland. Guidotti A, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:521-30, Sep 72
Effect of perfusion with different substrates and with isoproterenol on phosphofructokinase activity in the isolated guinea pig heart. Nakatsu K, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:405-13, May 73
Effect of catecholamines, histamine and oxyfedrine on isotonic contraction and cyclic AMP in the guinea-pig heart. Kukovetz WR, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:463-74, 26 Jul 73
Effects of manganese, glucose and isoprenaline on the action potential of anoxic ventricular muscle. McDonald TF, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:169-81, 1972
Direct effects of - and -sympathomimetic amines on the cerebral circulation of the dog. Oberdörster G, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 340:145-60, 18 May 73
Metabolic responses induced in neonatal swine by norepinephrine, epinephrine, and isoproterenol. Stanton HC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:492-4, Jun 73
The effect of beta adrenergic stimulation on proximal tubular sodium reabsorption. Stein JH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:901-5, Dec 72
The effect of isoprenaline on the cardiac and respiratory responses to exercise. Silverman M, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:7-17, Jan 73
Cardiovascular effects of salbutamol: a comparison with isoprenaline. Coleman AJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1177-9, 19 Aug 72
The influence of volume therapy and isoproterenol upon blood flow in aorto-coronary bypass grafts. An experimental study in dogs. Kluge T.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:262-8, 1972
Blood flow into the autotransplanted canine lung after administration of sympathomimetic drugs. Mattila S, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:49-52, 1973
Effects of isoproterenol and l-norepinephrine on function, coronary flow, and oxygen consumption of the intact left ventricle. Abe T, et al.
Surgery 74:562-9, Oct 73
Effects of a beta-adrenergic receptor stimulant (isoproterenol) on pancreatic exocrine secretion. Rudick J, et al. Surgery 74:338-43, Sep 73
Venous occlusion in the canine hindlimb: hemodynamic effects of adrenergic stimulation and blockade. Wright GB, et al. Surgery 73:507-11, Apr 73
[The effect of phenyl-2(1-phenyl propyl(3)amino)-propane hydrochloride on beta-adrenergic structures] Manolov P.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:177-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Comparative effects of isoproterenol, glucagon, angiotensin and amyl nitrite on the 1st derivative of the apex cardiogram] Fincker JL, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:85-94, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison between the peripheral vascular action of dopamine, norepinephrine, and isopropylnoradrenaline. Experimental study] Marchetti GV, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:481-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of various bronchodilator agents on airway conductance in asthma, after beta-adrenergic blockade] Gayrard P, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:625-41, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Action of noradrenaline, isoprenaline, angiotensin and various adrenergic inhibitors on rat cardiac output measured by the dilution method] Jacquey AM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1611-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Relation between cerebral output and cerebrospinal fluid pH. Study during an experimental metabolic acidosis with constant PaCO 2] Gaudebout C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:412A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of isoproterenol on the flow volume of aortocoronary bypasses in man (preliminary report)] Bertranou E, et al.
Union Med Can 101:871-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anoxic tolerance of heart function and electrolyte distribution in the myocardium of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

isoprenaline-resistant rats] Maramaa S.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:401-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of some cardioactive substances on the contractility of isolated heart muscle during contraction and relaxation] Wirth KE, et al.
Arztl Forsch 26:432-7, 10 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Competitive antagonism between isoprenalin and adrenolytic agents toward urease] Mentz P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:280-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of -receptor blockaders on "experimental sialadenosis"] Arold R, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:274-88, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of inotropic positive drugs on contraction and relaxation of isolated heart preparations] Wirth KE, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 68:256-65, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multiphasic course of induced lipolysis in isolated human adipose tissue sections] Hiller G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:613-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Changes in heart metabolism during isoproterenol infusions in the anesthetized dog] Ravens KG.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:966-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of isoproterenol on hemodynamics and contractility of the left ventricle before and following Gubernal] Schönbeck M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:969-73, 1971 (Ger)
[Resistance against the cardionecrotoxic effect of isoprenaline: rat electrocardiography and myocardial electrolyte distribution in repeated isoprenaline administration] Maramaa S, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:441-50, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes induced in the submandibular glands by combined treatment with isoproterenol and testosterone in adult male rats] De Piceis Polver P, et al.
Sperimentale 120:159-73, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Metabolic effects of isoproterenol in low cardiac output syndrome after open heart surgery] Yoshitake T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:145-52, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[An electroencephalographic analysis of the direct effect of a series of adrenergic drugs on the neuronal population of the midbrain reticular formation] Losev NA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:549-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of catecholamines on the cardiovascular system under the effect of neuroleptoanalgesia] Montero Benzo R.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:290-301, Jul 72 (Spa)

POISONING

[Myocardial damage following overdosage with isoprenaline aerosol spray] Jacobsen JR.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2584-6, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Isoproterenol in cardiology. Ahlquist RP.
Am Heart J 86:149-51, Aug 73
Hemodynamic effects of adrenergic stimulating and blocking agents in cardiogenic shock and low output state after myocardial infarction. Misra SN, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:734-35, Jun 73
Effects of isoproterenol on distribution of ventilation and perfusion in asthma. Chick TW, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:869-73, May 73
TH1165a, a new bronchodilator: a clinical comparative evaluation with metaproterenol. Tweel HK.
Ann Allergy 29:142-7, Mar 71
Symposium on isoproterenol therapy in asthma.
Ann Allergy 31:1-44, Jan 73
Long-term trial of disodium cromoglycate and isoprenaline in children with asthma. Silverman M, et al.
Br Med J 3:378-81, 12 Aug 72
Experience with post-operative use of beta receptors after heart valve surgery. Stengert K, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:85-91, Jan-Feb 73
Haemodynamic effects of low-dose isoproterenol and aminophylline after coronary embolization in dogs. Falicov RE, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:63-8, Jan 73
The use of expiratory forced flows for determining response to bronchodilator therapy. Boushy SF.
Chest 62:534-41, Nov 72
Atrial standstill secondary to atrial inexcitability (atrial quiescence). Recognition and treatment following open-heart surgery. Waldo AL, et al.
Circulation 46:690-7, Oct 72
Beta adrenergic stimulant aerosols in bronchial asthma: an assessment. Srivastava BN, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:123-31, Apr 73
Treatment of cerebral vasospasm from subarachnoid hemorrhage with isoproterenol and lidocaine hydrochloride. Sundt TM Jr, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:557-60, May 73
Effects of isoproterenol during hemorrhagic shock in the rat. Whigham H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:355-65, Aug 73
The use of isoprenaline and alpha-adrenergic blockade in open heart surgery. Pearson DT.
Resuscitation 1:149-61, Jul 72
Adverse effects of vasopressin averted by isoproterenol. Skivolocki WP, et al.
Rev Surg 30:123-4, May-Jun 73
The effect of a new adrenergic beta 2 -receptor-stimulating agent (rimiterol, R798) in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Svedmyr N, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:262-13, 1972
[Potassium variations in the coronary sinus after circumflex artery ligation. Effects of premedication with isoproteronol and of ventilation with a helium mixture] Marchal C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1011-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[What is assured in treatment with beta receptor blockaders?] Egidy H von.
Internist (Berlin) 13:481-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Aerosols in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Titscher R.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 24:813-4, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Acidaemia produced by sympathomimetic amines and sympathetic nerve stimulation. Atkinson JM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:6P-8P, Feb 73
[The mechanism of decrease in the cardiotoxic effect of isoprenaline with repeated use] Maramaa SIa, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:43-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOQUINOLINES (D2)

Physiology of status epilepticus in primates. Meldrum BS, et al. Arch Neurol 28:1-9, Jan 73
Molecular orbital studies on the conformations of bicuculline and -hydroxy GABA. Kier LB, et al.
Experientia 29:501-2, 15 Apr 73
Configuration and conformation of bicuculline, a GABA antagonist. Gilardi RD.
Nature [New Biol] 245:86-8, 19 Sep 73
[Anticholinesterase activity--studies on chemical models. 5. Symmetrical bisquarternary cyclic amines with a rigid interquarternary chain] Szendey GL.
Australas Radiol 22:174-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Mechanism of the conversion of 1-(2'-alpha-hydroxyalkyl-benzyl)-N-methyl-tetrahydroisoquinolines to phenylsubstituted isochromanes] Wiegrebe W, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 48:420-8, Jun-Jul 73 (Ger)
[Reaction of carbinolamines with aliphatic diazo compounds] Göber B, et al.
Pharmazie 28:316-7, May 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. DXVII. Syntheses of berberine and related compounds. II. The Mannich reaction of 1-benzylisoquinoline under various conditions] Kametani T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:529-31, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Stereochemistry of decahydroisoquinolines and related compounds. XI] Kimoto S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:939-41, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on isoquinoline derivatives. I. Reaction of 1,3-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines with carbon disulfide] Kobayashi G, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:322-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on isocarbostyril and related compounds. II. Reaction of 2-methyl-3-aminoisocarbostyril with benzaldehyde] Ota S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1473-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on isocarbostyril and related compounds. 3. Reaction of 2-methyl-3-aminoisocarbostyril with p-substituted benzaldehydes] Ota S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1479-85, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Reaction of conjugated systems containing nitrogen. IV. Reaction of conjugated 1,2-diimines with isocyanates] Sakamoto M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1482-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of papaveroline on chronic, obliterating, peripheral arterial diseases] Sironi G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:257-63, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tolerance and side effects during long term treatment of hypertension with debrisoquine. Jackson WB.
Aust NZ J Med 2:357-65, Nov 72

ANALYSIS

Thermal fragmentation of quinoline and isoquinoline N-oxides in the ion source of a mass spectrometer. Duffield AM, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:2423-6, 1972
Tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids from condensation of alcohol metabolites with norepinephrine: preparative synthesis and potential analysis in nervous tissue by gas chromatography. Collins MA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:92-7, 30 Apr 73
Spectrofluorometric determination of substituted dihydroisoquinolines and tertiary tetrahydroisoquinolines as their isoquinolinium derivatives. De Silva JA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1066-74, Jul 73
[A liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of opianic acid and cotarnine] Gorinev MI, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:39-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photometric determination of salsoline and salsolidine] Tsareva VA, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:50-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of the formation of tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids in brain homogenates. Alivisatos SG, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:28-38, Jan 73
Alkaloid biosynthesis. 18. Biosynthesis of colchicine from the 1-phenethylisoquinoline system. Battersby AR, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 14:1741-6, 1972

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of the tumor-inhibitory alkaloid thalicarpine. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:2995-3000, 2 May 73
Potential antitumor agents. 6. Possible irreversible inhibitors of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase. Agrawal KC, et al. J Med Chem 15:1154-6, Nov 72
Hydroxyguanidines. A new class of antihypertensive agents. Bailey DM, et al. J Med Chem 16:151-6, Feb 73
Preparation and cardiovascular actions of a group of tetrahydroisoquinoline derivatives. Gray AP, et al.
J Med Chem 16:850-61, Jul 73
3(2H)-isoquinolones. 1. 3-Oxygenated analogs of papaverine as peripheral vasodilators. Kreighbaum WE, et al. J Med Chem 15:1131-5, Nov 72
Synthesis and hypotensive properties of tetrahydroisoquinolines. Mathison IW, et al.
J Med Chem 16:232-6, Apr 73
Isoquinolines. 3. 3-Aminoisoquinoline derivatives with central nervous system depressant activity. Neumeyer JL, et al. J Med Chem 16:868-13, Jul 73
3,4-Dihydroisocarbostyril and 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline derivatives of ephedrine. Trepanier DL, et al.
J Med Chem 16:242-7, Apr 73
Further utilization of thiourea derivatives in the synthesis of new 1-substituted amino-3-methyl(or phenyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-3,4-dihydroisoquinolines. 5. The cyclodesulphurization of thio-compounds. Hazzaa AA, et al. Pharmazie 28:364-6, Jun 73
Thiopseudoureas as efficient starting materials in the synthesis of 1-substituted amino-6,7-dimethyoxy-3,4-dihydroisoquinoline derivatives. Mohsen A, et al.
Pharmazie 27:552-5, Sep 72
[Studies on the syntheses of 7,8-disubstituted 1-benzylisoquinoline and related compounds. 2. Syntheses of dl-cularimine and dl-cularine] Hsu HC, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1030-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the syntheses of 7,8-disubstituted 1-benzylisoquinoline and related compounds. Synthesis of dl-cularicine] Iida H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1242-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of new peyote alkaloids; isomers of the main phenolic tetrahydroisoquinolines. Lundström J.
Acta Chem Scand 26:1295-7, 1972
New alkaloids and related artifacts from Cyclea peltata. Kupchan SM, et al. J Org Chem 38:1846-52, 18 May 73

METABOLISM

Tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids: uptake, storage, and secretion by the adrenal medulla and by adrenergic nerves. Cohen G. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:116-9, 30 Apr 73
6,7-Dihydroxytetrahydroisoquinoline: electron microscopic evidence for uptake into the amine-binding vesicles in sympathetic nerves of rat iris and pineal gland. Tennyson VM, et al.
Brain Res 51:161-9, 15 Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the mechanism of action of alpha-(N)-heterocyclic carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazones. Sartorelli AC, et al.
Adv Biol Skin 12:271-85, 1972
Pharmacological properties of N-benzyl-salsolidine, a new isoquinoline derivative. Ferrari M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:40-56, Nov 72
8-Amino-3-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, a new antidepressant. Hoffmann I. Arzneim Forsch 23:45-50, Jan 73
Gamma-aminobutyric acid, bicuculline, and post-synaptic binding sites. Peck EJ Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:394-400, 15 May 73
Biochemical studies of the effects of 1-formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazone (IQ-1) in Escherichia coli B. Hochman HI, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3213-21, 15 Dec 72
Interaction between debrisoquine and phenylephrine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in man. Allum W, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:675P-676P, Mar 73
The effect of some anticonvulsant drugs on leptazol and bicuculline induced acetylcholine efflux from rat cerebral cortex. Gardner CR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:652P, Mar 73
Bicuculline and frog spinal neurones. Pixner DB.
Br J Pharmacol 47:637P-639P, Mar 73
Antagonism between strychnine and glycine, and bicuculline and GABA, in the ventromedial hypothalamus. Dreifuss JJ, et al.
Brain Res 45:599-603, 27 Oct 72
Histamine and metabolites: their effects and interactions with convulsants on brain stem neurones. Haas HL, et al. Brain Res 51:289-78, 15 Mar 73
The depression of brain stem neurones by taurine and its interaction with strychnine and bicuculline. Haas HL, et al. Brain Res 52:399-403, 30 Mar 73
Bicuculline and picrotoxin sensitive inhibition in interpositus neurones of cat. Kawaguchi S, et al.
Brain Res 56:260-5, 17 Aug 73
A simple preparation of bicuculline methiodide, a water-soluble GABA antagonist. Pong SF, et al.
Brain Res 58:266-7, 17 Aug 73
Positive inotropic effect of oral esproquin in normal subjects. Kotelanski B, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:427-33, May-Jun 73
Antagonism between bicuculline, strychnine, and picrotoxin and depressant amino-acids in the rat nervous system. Biscoe TJ, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:423-33, Dec 72
Bicuculline and thalamic inhibition. Curtis DR, et al.
Exp Brain Res 16:210-8, 1972
N-methyl bicuculline and primary afferent depolarization. Davidoff RA, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:525-8, Mar 73
Inability of isoquinoline derivatives to inhibit virus neuraminidase activity. Shinkai K, et al.
J Gen Virol 16:227-9, Aug 72
Neuromuscular blocking and local anaesthetic activities of warifteine hydrochloride, an alkaloid isolated from Cissampelos ovalifolia D.C. Gorinsky C, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:147P-148, Dec 72
Suppression of presynaptic inhibition and cerebellar disfacilitation by bicuculline. Huffman RD, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:113-21, 1 Feb 72
Bicuculline methochloride as a GABA antagonist. Johnston GA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:219-20, 13 Dec 72
Bicuculline and picrotoxin blockade of positive dorsal root potentials. Levy RA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:156-8, 31 Jan 73
Effects of GABA and bicuculline on conductance of crayfish abdominal stretch receptor. Swagel MW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:180-1, 3 Aug 73
Effects of bicuculline on central inhibition. Huffman RD, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:789-99, Nov 72
Electroencephalographic effects of bicuculline. Fiorio V, et al. Physiol Behav 9:283-5, Aug 72
Bicuculline, GABA and central inhibition. Curtis DR.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:145-53, 1973 (14 ref.)
Gamma-aminobutyric acid antagonism in visual cortex: different effects on simple, complex, and hypercomplex neurons. Pettigrew JD, et al.
Science 182:81-3, 5 Oct 73
[Ethaverin, a coronary dilator with beta-receptor depressing and antiarrhythmia myocardial effects] Fleckenstein A, et al.
Med Welt 24:441-9, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Spasmolytic effects of tetrahydroisoquinoline derivatives] Krause W, et al.
Pharmazie 27:419-20, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Effects of Drotaverin on the blood circulation of healthy persons with and without isoproterenol stimulation] Baumgartl P, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:839-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of No-Spa and papaverine on indices of cerebral circulation] Lanskif VP.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:23-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of intravenous administration of No-Spa on the tone of cerebral vessels, the coronary circulation and total arterial pressure in patients with hypertension] Romanova EV. Kardiologiia 12:130-2, Feb 72 (Rus)
[The participation of shifts in the acid-base equilibrium of the cerebrospinal fluid and arterial blood in the mechanism of action of No-Spa on the cerebral vessels] Amroian EA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:11-7, 1972 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic effects of debrisoquine sulfate in hypertension] Liu HW, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:189-95, 23 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[New sympathoplegic antihypersensive agent: debrisoquin sulfate] Biron P.
Union Med Can 102:1134-5, May 73 (Fre)
[Clinical use of ethaverin, a new antiarrhythmia agent] Köhler JA, et al. Med Welt 24:455-8, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Effect of ethaverin in heart diseases] Szim I.
Med Welt 24:450-4, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Evaluation of dioxyline phosphate in vascular diseases. Clinical results] Rodari T, et al.
Clin Ter 62:53-7, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Clinical follow-up of a group of hypertensive patients during the year after finishing a therapeutic study with a new hypotensive drug] Ocon Pujadas J.
Rev Clin Esp 128:331-6, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical experience with a new postganglionic blockader (Debriosquin, R0-5-3307)] Ocon Pujadas J.
Rev Clin Esp 125:321-32, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids: in vivo metabolites of L-dopa in man. Sandler M, et al.
Nature 243:439-43, 16 Feb 73

ISOSPORA (B1)

[2 further cases of Isospora belli coccidiosis observed in Belgium] Limbos P, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:288-92, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Life cycle of the small form of Isospora bigemina in the dog. I. Cattle and dog as possible intermediary hosts] Heydorn AO.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:323-9, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical resistance of coccidia oocysts] Schneider D, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:626-33 contd, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Physical resistance of coccidia oocysts] Schneider D, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:561-9 contd, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Structure of the oocyst and sporocyst walls and excystation of sporozoites of Isospora canis. Speer CA, et al. J Parasitol 59:35-40, Feb 73
The fine structure of the sporozoites of Isospora canis. Roberts WL, et al. Z Parasitenkd 40:183-94, 1972
[Comparative electron microscopy studies on the macrogametes of Isospora felis and I. rivolta] Peister B. Z Parasitenkd 41:29-46, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cultivation of feline Isospora rivolta in mammalian cells. Fayer R. J Parasitol 58:1207-8, Dec 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Toxoplasmosis isosporosis. Eaton RD, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:797, 12 Apr 73
[Absence of cross reactions in indirect immunofluorescence between serum of Isospora hominis carriers and Toxoplasma antigens] Doby JM, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:404-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Oocysts of Isospora papionis in the skeletal muscles of chacma baboons. McConnell EE, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:113-6, Jun 72
Diagnosis of isosporosis and toxoplasmosis. Markus MB.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:873-4, 1972

ISOSPORA INFECTIONS see under COCCIDIOSIS (C1)

ISOSTERIC SITE see under BINDING SITES (G1)

ISOTONIC SOLUTIONS (D13)

Replacement of extracellular--intra and extravascular--fluid loss during major surgery by physiological saline. Bech-Jansen P, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:551-6, 1972
[Establishment of a center for the production of infusion solutions] Grundmann W.
Pharm Prax 1:6-10, 1973 (Ger)
[Microscopic viscocsity of muscle fibers. 3. Action of anisotonic media] Gamalei IA, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1479-83, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOTOPE LABELING (E5)

Preparation of radioactivity labelled condensation aerosols. Spurny K, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:431-3, Jun 72
Analysis of precursor pool labeling kinetics without pool size measurements: a computer-assisted approach. Cooper HL. Anal Biochem 53:49-63, May 73
Continuous labeling of mammalian DNA in vivo. Russev GC, et al. Anal Biochem 54:115-9, Jul 73
The use of radioisotopically labelled compounds in drug substance and formulated product stability studies. I. Studies with the drug substance. Hudson HE, et al. Analyst 97:723-5, Sep 72
The use of radioisotopically labelled compounds in drug substance and formulated product stability studies. II. Application to pharmaceutical formulations. Hudson HE, et al.
Analyst 97:726-7, Sep 72
Selective labeling of human erythrocyte membrane components with tritiated trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid and picryl chloride. Arrotti JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:205-11, 6 Oct 72
Tritium labeling of proteins with 3 H-chloroform. Brinigar WS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1367-70, 26 Sep 72
Labelling of cholinergic receptors in subcellular fractions from rat cerebral cortex. Hiley CR, et al.
Biochem J 127:86P, May 72
A simplified method for the preparation of 14 C-labelled branched-chain -oxo acids. Rüdiger HW, et al. Biochem J 126:445-6, Jan 72
Iodination of neurotoxins I and II of the scorpion Androctonus australis Hector. Rochat C, et al.
Biochimie 54:445-9, 1972
Protein labeling by acetylation. Miller IR, et al.
Biopolymers 11:2533-6, 1972
Cyclic fluctuation in blood granulocyte DNA labeling: comparison of tritiated thymidine and radiophosphorus. Walker RI, et al.
Blood 41:123-30, Jan 73
Chemotherapeutic drugs marked with radioactive isotopes. Monod O, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:345-9, Mar 73
In vitro and in vivo labelling of animal tumours with tritiated thymidine. Denekamp J, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:217-27, May 73
The radiolabeled frog red blood cell. A new marker of cortical blood flow distribution in the kidney of the dog. Baehler RW, et al. Circ Res 32:718-24, Jun 73
Preparation and properties of 125-I-LHRH. Miyachi Y, et al. Endocrinology 92:1725-30, Jun 73
Metabolism of labeled parathyroid hormone. I. Preparation of biologically active I-125-labeled parathyroid hormone. Sammon PJ, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1596-603, Jun 73
Androgen-stimulated labelling of chromosomal proteins by isolated prostate nuclei. Anderson KM, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:143-56, 15 Mar 73
3 H-labelling of a synthetic decapeptide having LH and FSH releasing activity (LH-RH--FSH-RH). Marche P, et al. FEBS Lett 28:83-6, 1 Oct 72
Problems connected with the labeling of angiotensin and small polypeptides. Rosa U, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:91-3, 1971
The biological labelling with 75 Se of protein antigens of Fasciola hepatica. Mulligan W, et al.
Immunology 23:957-60, Dec 72
Preparation of radiomercury labeled 3-acetomercuri-2-methoxy-propyl-urea and comparative biological study with 3-chloromercuri-2-methoxy-propyl-urea. Caro RA, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:384-6, Aug 72
Experiments on radio-activation labelling of the tsetse fly, Glossina morsitans. Curtis CF, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:535-43, Sep 73
A comparison of methods for the preparation of 14 C-labelled plant tissues for liquid scintillation counting. Fuchs A, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:361-9, Aug 72
Iodination of ribosomal RNA in vitro. Heiniger HJ, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:425-7, Jul 73
18 F recoil labeling. Lebowitz E, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:392-4, Aug 72
Synthesis of 14 C-benzenoid-ring-labeled guthion. White ER, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1184-6, Nov-Dec 72
A technique for intense radiolabelling of pollen and pollen extract with 99mTc. Van Houten PD, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:115-21, Aug 73
Enzymatic activity and - 32 P labeling of fluorescent derivatives of cytidine triphosphate and adenosine triphosphate. Barrio JR, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:961-2, 7 Feb 73
Studies of macromolecular structure by 13 C nuclear magnetic resonance. II. A specific labeling approach to the study of histidine residues in proteins. Browne DT, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1316-23, 21 Feb 73
Synthesis of tritium- and deuterium-labeled apomorphine. Ginos JZ, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:2991-4, 2 May 73
Nucleosides. LXXIX. Facile base-catalyzed hydrogen isotope labeling at position 6 of pyrimidine nucleosides. Rabi JA, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1628-32, 7 Mar 73
The sequence analysis of polyribonucleotides by stepwise chemical degradation. A method for the introduction of radioactive label into nucleoside fragments after cleavage. Schwartz DE, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8921-2, 13 Dec 72
Cysteine-catalyzed hydrogen isotope exchange at the 5 position of uridylic acid. Wataya Y, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8927-8, 13 Dec 72
Biologically active (14 C) vasopressin. A new and simplified synthesis. Neer EJ.
J Biol Chem 248:1897-900, 25 Mar 73
A specific labeling procedure for proteins on the outer

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

surface of membranes. Rifkin DB, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6432-7, 25 Oct 72
The patterns of labeling of germinal-center cells with tritiated deoxycytidine. Osogoe B, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:215-20, Apr 73
Synthesis of (4- 14 C) ergosterol and (4- 14 C) ergocalciferol. Peic B, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 23:2980-1, 1972
(G-3 H)Ergosterol; location of tritium in rings A and B. Peic B, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 15:1915-7, 1972
Studies of enzyme-mediated reactions. I. Syntheses of deuterium- or tritium-labelled (3S)-and (3R)-phenylalanines: stereochemical course of the elimination catalysed by L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. Wightman RH, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 18:2355-64, 1972
Isotope effect in the glucose oxidase reaction as determined by ion-exchange chromatography. Marshall LM, et al. J Chromatogr 73:257-61, 8 Nov 72
Chemical post-labeling methods for the base composition and sequence analysis of RNA. Randerath K, et al. J Chromatogr 82:59-74, 18 Jul 73
Use of the spark-chamber radio-scanner for rapid location and quantitation of labelled compounds after one- and two-way separations. Smith I, et al.
J Chromatogr 82:75-83, 18 Jul 73
Products of activated lymphocytes. I. The use of radiolabeling techniques in the characterization and partial purification of the migration inhibition factor of the guinea pig. Sorg C, et al.
J Exp Med 137:148-70, 1 Jan 73
Effect of chemical and enzymatic radioiodination on in vitro human C1q activities. Heusser C, et al.
J Immunol 110:820-8, Mar 73
Labeling plasma lipoproteins with radioactive cholesterol. Sodhi HS, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:111-24, Jul 73
Specific radioactive labeling of terminal n-acetylgalactosamine of glycosphingolipids by the galactose oxidase-sodium borohydride method. Suzuki Y, et al. J Lipid Res 13:687-90, Sep 72
Synthesis of 3,4-dihydroxy-5-fluoro-DL-phenylalanine and 3,4-dihydroxy-5-(18 F)fluoro-DL-phenylalanine. Firnau G, et al. J Med Chem 16:416-8, Apr 73
A convenient, general procedure for preparing specifically [3H]-labeled amines. Synthesis of [3H]-meperidine hydrochloride. Portoghese PS, et al.
J Med Chem 16:420-1, Apr 73
Labeling of mammalian nucleated cells with 99mTc. Gillespie GY, et al. J Nucl Med 14:706-8, Sep 73
Two alternate techniques of labeling iron-free albumin microspheres with 99m Tc and 113m In. Raban P, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:344-5, Jun 73
Rapid preparation of autologous radioiodinated fibrinogen. Roberts RC, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:843-6, Nov 72
Amphetamine. Specific labeling and solution conformation. Bright S, et al.
J Org Chem 38:2554-5, 13 Jul 73
Double label indices. Schotz WE.
J Theor Biol 36:397-412, Aug 72
Effect of isotopic label on buoyant density determinations of viral DNA in the preparative ultracentrifuge. Cassai E, et al. J Virol 11:610-3, Apr 73
Small scale replicate animal cell cultures suitable for studies involving radioisotopes. Macpherson I, et al.
Lab Pract 21:112-3, Feb 72
Tritium labeling of lipids. Mounts TL.
Lipids 8:190-3, Apr 73
Tc-99m labeled red blod cells: a new radiopharmaceutical for the determination of total blood volume and blood pool scanning. Reba RC, et al.
Med Ann DC 42:1-3, Jan 73
Preparation of tritium-labelled talc. Gangolli SD, et al.
Nature 242:113, 9 Mar 73
Radiolabelling of Drosophila embryos. Sayles CD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:215-6, 14 Feb 73
A sensitive double isotope derivative assay to measure release of amino acids from brain in vitro. Snodgrass SR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:154-6, 31 Jan 73
Labelling of RNA and DNA moieties of mammalian embryos in-vivo by 14 C-U-glucose and 32 P-orthophosphate. Bochert G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:413-28, 30 Apr 73
The use of 14C-labelled compounds in medical diagnosis. Bayly RJ. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:813-7, 1971
Survival studies of platelets labelled with DFP 32. Leeksma CH. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:273-7, 1963
Radioactive B12 in clinical diagnosis and research. Mollin DL. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:27-38, 1963
Recommended methods for radioisotope red cell survival studies. By the International Committee for Standardization in Hematology.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:352-61, 30 Dec 72
A new radioisotopic microassay of cell-mediated immunity utilizing technetium-99m labeled target cells. Gillespie GY, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:378-82, Feb 73
The use of 14 C-cyanate for red blood cell survival studies. Landaw SA.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:712-5, Feb 73
Biologically important isotope hybrid compounds in NMR: 1 H fourier transform NMR at unnatural abundance. Katz JJ, et al.
Pure Appl Chem 33:221-50, 1972
The use of sugars and fluorodinitrobenzene (FDNB) to differentially label red cell membrane components involved in hexose transfers. Eady RP, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:59-66, Jan 73
99m Tc-sulfur colloid macroaggregated albumin for lung imaging. Radiopharmaceutical properties in animals. Thomas J, et al. Radiology 107:591-6, Jun 73
Rapid preparation of 99m Tc-labeled albumin macroaggregates. Webber MM, et al.
Radiology 106:435-6, Aug 73
Preparation of 125 I-labelled synthetic human gastrin I for radioimmunoanalysis. Stadil F, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:361-8, Dec 72
Direct deposition at high resolution of specific metals from solutions at radioactive sites in tissue sections. Normandin DK.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:381-90, Jul 73
Radiolabeling of cell surface alloantigens by the lactoperoxidase method. Jones G.
Transplantation 14:655-7, Nov 72
125 I-labeled rat transplantation alloantibody. I. Preparation. Shumak KH, et al.
Transplantation 15:70-9, Jan 73
Effect of 131 I-labelling on various properties of nonmitochondrial aspartate transaminase from pig heart. Massarrat S.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 10:61-6, Feb 72
[Preparation, labelling and experimental use of albumin microspheres for lung scintigraphy] Raban P, et al. Cesk Farm 21:458-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Preparation of technetium-99m-DTPA-complex and its application in nuclear medicine] Smithuis LO, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 108:217-22, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[General technics of isotope labeling of blood platelets] Maupin B.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:361-72, 1963 (Fre)
[Radioiodine labelling of proteins] Berthoux FC.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:83-97, Jan 73 (47 ref.) (Fre)
[New synthesis and 14 C-labelling of bilirubin-IXalpha] Plieninger H, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 758:195-201, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Insulin metabolism determination in vivo using iodine-125 and chromium-51 double labeling] Feinendegen LE, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:748-51, 1971 (Ger)
[A new method for labeling erythrocytes with 99mTc and its clinical importance] Hennig K, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:538-43, 1971 (Ger)
[Principle of the metabolism-labile tritium labeling and examples for its use in vivo] Wenzel M.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:725-7, 1971 (Ger)
[The elution of labeling isotopes as an uncertainty factor of the Cr 51 method] Wolf F, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:181-4, 1963 (Ger)
[Method of protein labeling using Tc 99m in the presence of tin ions] Berger R.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:337-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abdominal radioisotope-radical surgery using gamma-operation camera] Gitsch E.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:618-21, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radio-iodination of proteins] Kurata K.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1121-5, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Labelling of 3'-terminal of RNA] Furuichi Y.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:117-28, Oct 72 (44 ref.) (Jap)
[Phage RNA--isotope labeling] Shimura Y.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:25-9, Oct 72 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Method of labelled inhibitors and its applications] Przegl Lek 29:663-9, 1972 (Pol)
[Biosynthesis of C 14 -mithramycin and its preparative production] Torbochkina LI, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:7-11, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The incorporation of C14 from sodium carbonate into the protein of teeth and bones in rats of various ages] Dmitriev IM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:554-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple and cheap remotely operated system for the iodination of proteins. Henville A, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:336-41, Apr 73

ISOTOPES see under RADIOISOTOPES (D1)

ISOXAZOLES see under OXAZOLES (D2)

ISOXSUPRINE (D2, D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of a transient intravenous infusion of isoxsuprin on the peripheral blood flow in patients suffering from arterial occlusive disease of the limbs. A contribution to the effect of systemically-administered vasoactive drugs] Ehringer H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 24:801-8, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prenatal and postnatal isoxsuprine and respiratory-distress syndrome. Kero P, et al.
Lancet 2:198 passim, Jul 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blockade of vasoconstriction by isoxsuprine (vasodilan) in the isolated perfused rabbit kidney. Fonteles MC, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:333-44, Mar 73
[Effects of oral administration of delayed-acting isoxsuprine on systemic and regional circulation in the dog] Data PG, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:611-33, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antispastic action of isoxsuprine in the evaluation of tubal patency] Di Grigoli D, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:246-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

ATP and Vasodilan used in cases of asphyxia of newborn rats. Hanková M, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 114:305-12, 1973
[Use of isoxsuprine in the obstetrical pathology] Signorelli I, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:115-28, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOXYL see THIOCARLIDE (D5)

ITCHING see PRURITUS (C12)

IUD see INTRAUTERINE DEVICES (E2)

IUDR see IDOXURIDINE (D3, D10)

JACKET CROWNS see under CROWNS (E5)

JACKSONIAN SEIZURE (C10)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of epileptic children with carbamazepine. Follow-up studies of clinical course and EEG. Scheffner D, et al.
Epilepsia 13:819-28, Dec 72

ETIOLOGY

Focal seizures--a false lateralizing sign. Herskowitz A, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:523-5, Aug 72
Simultaneous bilateral focal seizures without loss of consciousness. Weinberger J, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:693-6, Sep-Oct 73

METABOLISM

Anticonvulsant drugs in human epileptogenic brain. Correlation of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin levels with plasma. Sherwin AL, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:73-7, Aug 73
GABA and glutamate in different EEG stages of the penicillin focus. Gottesfeld Z, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:478-9, 22 Dec 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The propagation of focal cortical epilepsies and its modes. Mukawa J, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:613-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
EEG paroxysms and echo-encephalography. Vlieger M de, et al. Epilepsia 13:813-7, Dec 72
[Centrocephalic EEG changes in children with motoric focal seizures] Schiefer I.
Klin Paediatr 185:127-31, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Focal abnormalities in petit mal epileptics] Lima JG, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:331-4, Dec 72 (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral angiography in focal epilepsy. Ring BA, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:230-5, 1972

JAFFE-LICHTENSTEIN DISEASE see under FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE (C3)

JAGZIEKTE see under PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE (C15)

JAKOB-CREUTZFELDT DISEASE see CREUTZFELDT-JAKOB DISEASE (C16)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

JAUNDICE (C17)

Jaundice in pregnancy. A follow-up study of the series of women originally reported by L. Thorling. I. The pregnancies. Furhoff AK, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:259-66, Apr 73

Possible interaction of ethanol with unconjugated bilirubin in jaundiced subjects. Garbagnati E, et al.
Lancet 1:693, 25 Mar 72

Jaundice during pregnancy. Rencoret R, et al.
Med J Aust 1:167-9, 27 Jan 73

[Lymphatic transport of bilirubin and alkaline phosphatase in patients with extrahepatic biliary obstruction] Bartoš V, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:293-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Zieve's syndrome (apropos of 2 cases)] Sudre Y, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:849-58, 8 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Crosti-Gianotti infantile papular acrodermatitis with jaundice. Observations on 2 cases] Ulivelli A.
Minerva Pediatr 24:2096-105, 1 Dec 72 (Ita)

[Pregnancy and jaundice] Suzumura M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1946-51, Sep 72 (Jap)

BLOOD

Serum mucoproteins levels in hepatocellular and extrahepatic obstructive jaundice. Singh G, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:831-5, Dec 72

Gentamicin assay in jaundice. George RH.
Lancet 1:838-9, 14 Apr 73

Gentamicin assay in jaundice. Stratford BC.
Lancet 1:1001-2, 5 May 73

[Bilirubin fractions and glucuronic acid in icterus states, particularly in viral hepatitis] Gierczyński Z.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:137-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determination of cholesterol in icteric sera] Kuskova RN, et al.
Lab Delo 8:503, 1972 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Jaundice following fluroxene anesthesia. Harris JA, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:463-3, Oct 72

Oxyphenisatin jaundice: report of two probable cases, one fatal. Saltos N, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:396-8, Nov 72

M.I.F. test in halothane jaundice. Simpson BR, et al.
Br Med J 4:296-7, 4 Nov 72

M.I.F. test in halothane jaundice. Williams WJ, et al.
Br Med J 4:47, 7 Oct 72

Jaundice after multiple halothane anaesthetics administered during the treatment of carcinoma of the uterus. Davis P, et al.
Gut 14:566-8, Jul 73

Lymphocyte transformation. Absence of increased responses in alleged halothane jaundice. Walton B, et al.
JAMA 225:494-8, 30 Jul 73

Jaundice after anaesthesia. Simpson BR.
Lancet 2:827, 14 Oct 72

Liver damage and estrogen therapy of prostatic cancer. Case report. Konturi M, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:289-94, 1972

[Icterus due to oxyphenisatine] Brys R, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:279-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Cholestatic icterus due to oral contraceptives] Pestel M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:207-9, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Liver tolerance of antitubercular treatment including rifampicin. Study on 214 cases] Decroix G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:2219-34, 26 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hepatitis caused by laxatives. Oxyphenisatin-induced jaundice] Dahinden U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:960-4, 7 Jul 73 (Ger)

[Iatrogenic liver diseases in old age] Twrdy E.
Z Alternsforsch 25:383-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Halothane and jaundice] Chen M.
Harefuah 82:476-7, 15 May 72 (Heb)

[Halothane and jaundice] Michaeli D, et al.
Harefuah 83:219-20, 15 Sep 72 (Heb)

[A case of jaundice due to oral contraceptives] Dal Monte PR, et al.
G Clin Med 53:111-20, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Drug-induced jaundice] Araki Y.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1865-70, Sep 72 (18 ref.) (Jap)

[Chemically induced disorders of the liver associated with jaundice] Biliuger AF, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:72-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The "butterfly" sign in patients with chronic jaundice and pruritus. Reynolds TB.
Ann Intern Med 78:545-6, Apr 73

Acute cholecystitis and jaundice. Corlette MB, et al.
Arch Surg 106:829-32, Jun 73

Homosexuality, gonorrhea, jaundice. Jacobs S.
J La State Med Soc 125:133-7, Apr 73

[Severe jaundice and acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Launois JP, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1051-3, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Alcohol-induced intrahepatic cholestasis and Dubin-Johnson syndrome with acute obstruction symptoms] Bungert HJ, et al.
Med Klin 67:1283-7, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Zieve syndrome] Ebel W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:805-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mitral disease with mega-auricle, hepatosplenomegaly and subicterus] Chini V.
Minerva Med 63:3067-76, 17 Oct 72 (Ita)

[Cholelithiasis with jaundice observed in the last 10 years] Watanabe M.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:316-34, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Jaundice, fever and biliary fistula in a 78-year-old patient] Alva Correa JJ, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:402-11, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

A radiologic approach to the differential diagnosis of surgical and non-surgical jaundice. Greene AG, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:368-74, Oct 72

Sequential scanning of the liver and biliary tract in jaundiced patients with rose bengal 131 I. Verow PW, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:78, Jan 73

Use of sequential Bayesian model in diagnosis of jaundice by computer. Knill-Jones RP, et al.
Br Med J 1:530-3, 3 Mar 73

Investigation of jaundice. Banerjee A.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:177-8, 1 Mar 73

Isoenzymes of -glutamyl transpeptidase in liver diseases. Igartua EB, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:272-4, 15 Mar 73

Endoscopy and retrograde choledochopancreatography in the diagnosis of the jaundiced patient. Blumgart LH, et al.
Lancet 2:1269-73, 16 Dec 72

Local experience of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Yu SF, et al.
Singapore Med J 14:13-8, Mar 73

Radioactive rose bengal test in the differential diagnosis of jaundice. Olsson R, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:273-4, Feb 73

[Metabolism of bile pigments and hepatic chromo-secretion in relation to clinical diagnosis of icterus] Jirsa M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:902-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Histological diagnosis of jaundices] Gardiol D.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:667-8, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Zieve's syndrome] Bosseckert H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2368-71, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Change of indication for laparoscopy] Theuer D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:9-12, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Laparascopy and biopsy in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Brailski C.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:63-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Too rare a diagnosis: Zieve's syndrome] Asshoff H.
Med Klin 68:149-53, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative angiographic and scintigraphic studies in experimental parenchymatous and obstructive jaundice] Beduhn D, et al.
Radiologe 13:11-25, Jan 73 (Ger)

[Zieve's syndrome] Möricke R.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:21-4, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic difficulties in icterus diagnosed erroneously as viral hepatitis] Marczyńska-Robowska M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:9-18, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determination of PIVKA inhibitor in differential diagnosis of jaundice] Uszyński L.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:881-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Case of Zieve's syndrome] Eisner M, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:849-52, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[X-ray and radioisotope differential diagnosis of jaundice] Lindebraten LD.
Sov Med 35:34-41, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of icterus from the point of surgical treatment] Napalkov PN, et al.
Sov Med 35:51-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Simple treatment of jaundice. Chin M, et al.
Med J Malaysia 27:195-7, Mar 73

[Advances in the treatment of jaundice in the department of internal medicine] Sanbe K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1911-6, Sep 72 (35 ref.) (Jap)

[Open clinical experience with uridine-diphosphoglucose in icterigenous liver diseases of acute and chronic course] Guemes Dúz F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:327-34, 1 May 73 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Intestinal development of lysosomal and microsomal beta glucuronidase and bilirubin uridine diphosphoglucyronyl transferase in normal and jaundiced rats. Kandall SR, et al.
J Pediatr 82:1013-9, Jun 73

[Serum acid phosphatase activity in pathology] Paget M, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:283-94, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme in viral hepatitis and in jaundices of varying origins] Sorinson SN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:55-7, Feb 73 (Rus)

[Error in the determination of histaminase activity in the blood serum according to the o-dianizidine reaction in jaundice patients] Raftsis AB, et al.
Lab Delo 4:252-3, 1973 (Rus)

[Possibilities of modern biochemistry in the diagnosis of jaundices of diverse genesis] Mansurova ID, et al.
Sov Med 35:29-34, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Jaundice following cardiopulmonary by-pass. Larmi TK.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:2-8, 1973

Unilateral edema and jaundice, and Pope. Rosa RM.
Ann Intern Med 77:818, Nov 72

Post-anaesthetic jaundice due to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Shapley JM, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:399-2, May 73

Differential diagnosis of jaundice in the older age group. Spellberg MA, et al.
Geriatrics 27:108-8, Oct 72

Infectious mononucleosis presenting as jaundice and bleeding. Report of a case. Dubey SM, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 39:303-5, Jun 72

Jaundice in pregnancy: report of case and review of the literature. Burns LJ.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:1006-15, Jun 73

Jaundice in amoebic abscess of the liver. Joshi VR, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:761-7, Oct 72

A case of abdominal pain and jaundice in severe pre-eclampsia. Hay DM.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:280-3, Mar 73

G-6-P.D. deficiency in jaundice associated with lobar pneumonia. Owusu SK.
Lancet 2:325-6, 11 Aug 73

Glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency in Nigerians with jaundice associated with lobar pneumonia. Tugwell P.
Lancet 1:968-9, 5 May 73

Postoperative jaundice. LaMont JT, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:305-7, 8 Feb 73 (17 ref.)

Pruritus and cholestatic jaundice due to secondary syphilis. Sarkany I.
Proc R Soc Med 66:237-8, Mar 73

A review of 100 consecutive cases of jaundice seen in a surgical unit. Logan H, et al.
Ulster Med J 41:135-9, Summer 72

[Jaundice in pneumonia] Standaert LO, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:290-300, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Postoperative jaundice] Wasmer JM, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:575-85, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Late hepatosplenic thorotrastosis] Baret M, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:501-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Analytical study of 100 cases of icterus observed in one year at Abidjan] Pène P, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:635-41, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Early postoperative jaundice. Apropos of 3 cases] Baur O, et al.
Can Anesthesiol 20:893-900, Dec 73 (Fre)

[Icterus with free bilirubin; current concepts] Lenglet JP.
J Med Lyon 51:1799-800 passim, 20 Oct 70 (Fre)

[Jaundice complicating septicemia in adults] Metreau JM, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:297-301, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early postoperative jaundice and peroperative liver diseases. Point of view of the anatomo-pathologist] Gardiol D.
Praxis 61:1119-21, 5 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Postoperative jaundice] Hofstetter JR.
Praxis 61:1011, 8 Aug 72 (Fre)

[Benign postoperative jaundice] Loup P, et al.
Praxis 61:1114-8, 5 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Postoperative jaundice and extrahepatic bile ducts] Ryncki PV.
Praxis 61:1116-2, 5 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Recurrent jaundice in pregnancy and chronic isolated cholangiolitis or Hanot-Mac Mahon disease] Albot G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3425-41, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of jaundice] Quinton A.
Sem Hop Paris 49:2229-32, 26 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Benign cystic tumor of the common bile duct leading to intermittent jaundice] Pross E, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 2:104-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experience in viral hepatitis with special reference to jaundice] Kosaka K.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1871-4, Sep 72 (Jap)

[Biosynthetic pathways of bilirubin and the development of jaundice related to this process] Nakajima O, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1836-41, Sep 72 (Jap)

[Jaundice as a complication of leukemia] Moszczynski P, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1337-41, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hepatic changes in heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Pereira SN, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:465-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Jaundice in septicemia in adults] Gavrilă I, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1301-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Jaundice in septicemia] Păscariu C, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1295-300, Nov 72 (Rum)

[Jaundice in septicemia in infants] Păscariu C, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 22:139-44, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Diagnostic elements in chronic hepatitis with manifestations of acute icterus] Ilić V, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:829-41, Dec 71 (Ser)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure to demonstrate increased lymphocyte transformation in patients with postoperative jaundice and physicians with alleged halothane sensitivity. Walton B, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:904, Aug 72
Immunological assessment of mice with chronic jaundice and runting induced by reovirus 3. Walters ML, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:329-45, Jun 73

METABOLISM

The effect of methylcholanthrene on biliary thyroxine excretion in normal and Gunn rats. Bastomsky CH, et al. J Endocrinol 56:267-73, Feb 73
Jaundice, 1972. Arias IM.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:897-906, Dec 71
[Metabolism of Ujoviridin in healthy subjects and patients with jaundice] Léval F, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:2041-6, 26 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Paths and mechanisms of bilirubin elimination in jaundice] Pirwitz B.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1141-3, 17 Jul 72 (24 ref.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Biochemical changes in the tissues during activation of latent jaundice viruses in the silkworm] Kishko IaG, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:22-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

Jaundice in pregnancy. Steel R, et al.
Med J Aust 1:461, 3 Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Jaundice, liver ultrastructure, and congenital pyloric stenosis. A study in infants. Levine G, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:267-70, Apr 73

RADIOGRAPHY

A direct approach to the differential diagnosis of jaundice. Laparoscopy with transhepatic cholecystocholangiography. Berci G, et al.
Am J Surg 126:372-8, Sep 73
Dye studies by cannulation of ampulla of Vater through a duodenoscope. Moshal MG.
S Afr Med J 47:597-8, 14 Apr 73
Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Ham JM, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:784-6, Nov 72

SURGERY

[Jaundice of surgical interest] Saccò M.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:441-73, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical indication in jaundice] Anazawa Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1917-23, Sep 72 (7 ref.) (Jap)

THERAPY

Photochemical addition of N-acetyl-L-cysteine and glutathione to bilirubin in vitro and its relevance to phototherapy of jaundice. Manitto P, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:999-1002, Nov 72

URINE

Recurrent jaundice in pregnancy. 3. Quantitative determination of urinary estriol conjugates, including studies in pruritus gravidarum. Tikkanen MJ, et al.
Am J Med 54:600-4, May 73

JAUNDICE, CHRONIC IDIOPATHIC (C13, C17)

Aortic valve replacement in a patient with Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Miscia VF, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:559-62, Apr 73
[Dubin-Johnson syndrome (chronic idiopathic jaundice)] Badell Urdaneta A.
GEN 27:57-64, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Active and inactive factor VII in Dubin-Johnson syndrome with factor-VII deficiency, hereditary factor-VII deficiency and on coumadin administration. Levanon M, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:669-77, Dec 72
[Iron-kinetic studies in functional hyperbilirubinemia] Burger T, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2518-21, 15 Oct 72 (Hun)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Jaundice with Dubin-Johnson-Sprinz syndrome precipitated by oral contraceptives. Schinella RA.
NY State J Med 72:2810-3, 15 Nov 72

DIAGNOSIS

Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Brandborg LL.
Am J Dig Dis 17:1041-2, Nov 72
Dubin-Johnson syndrome: report of a case. Dhar KL, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:230-2, Apr 72
[Alcohol-induced intrahepatic cholestasis and Dubin-Johnson syndrome with acute obstruction symptoms] Bungert HJ, et al.
Med Klin 67:1282-7, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of the Dubin-Johnson syndrome] Tsybuliak SN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:116-20, Jun 72 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inheritance of the Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Wolkoff AW, et al. N Engl J Med 288:113-7, 18 Jan 73

METABOLISM

Hepatic handling of unconjugated dyes in the Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Erlinger S, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:106-10, Jan 73
[Comparative histochemical and ultrastructural study of pigments in colonic melanosis and Dubin-Johnson syndrome] Kermarec J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:567-77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transport and metabolism of pigments in constitutional jaundice] Namihisa T.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:359-68, Apr 73 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Dubin-Johnson syndrome] Dûra J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:165-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Liver ultrastructure in idiopathic chronic jaundice] Feldmann G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4940-8, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lipochrome hepatosis: its relationship to Dubin-Johnson's syndrome. Comparative studies of hepatocyte ultrastructure] Muscatello U, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1919-36, 23 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Excretion of rose bengal labeled with I 131 and plasma clearance of bromosulphalein in Dubin-Johnson syndrome] Diez Jiménez L, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:399-402, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Dubin-Johnson syndrome] Otto HU.
Leber Magen Darm 2:212-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Porphyrins in Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Strand LJ.
N Engl J Med 288:795-6, 12 Apr 73

JAUNDICE, CONGENITAL FAMILIAL

NONHEMOLYTIC see under

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY

(C13, C17)

JAUNDICE, EPIDEMIC see HEPATITIS,

INFECTIOUS (C1, C4)

JAUNDICE, FAMILIAL NONHEMOLYTIC see under

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY (C13,C17)

JAUNDICE, HEMOLYTIC see under ANEMIA,

HEMOLYTIC (C9)

JAUNDICE, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM see HEPATITIS,

HOMOLOGOUS SERUM (C1, C4)

JAUNDICE, NEONATAL (C16, C17)

Neonatal jaundice: modern trends in management. Avery GB. Postgrad Med 54:187-93, Oct 73
[Neonatal jaundice] Baba K.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1924-7, Sep 72 (8 ref.) (Jap)
[Hyperbilirubinemia in premature neonates (review of the literature)] Punchenok NA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:80-3, Jan 72 (40 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Unbound bilirubin in icteric newborns. Nakamura H, et al. Biol Neonate 21:400-17, 1972
Comparison between different methods for determination of bile pigments in icteric serum samples. Bratlid D, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:231-6, Mar 73
[Determination of non-albumin bound free bilirubin in the jaundiced newborn infant. Preliminary results] Codron J, et al. Lille Med 17:883-93, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Serum magnesium during jaundice in the newborn infant] Iiter O, et al.
Pediatrie 28:297-301, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Effect of gestational age on icterus neonatorum in newborn infants with low birth weight] Menzel K, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:537-46, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Reserve binding capacity of serum albumin for bilirubin in severe jaundice of the newborn infant] Rossipal E, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 6:205-12, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neonatal jaundice and maternal oxytocin infusion. Davies DP, et al. Br Med J 3:476-7, 1 Sep 73
Exposure to quinine and jaundice in a glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient newborn infant. Glass L, et al.
J Pediatr 82:734-5, Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Neonatal jaundice. Criteria of evaluation of the risk of kernicterus] Ploussard JP, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:97-100, 1972 (Fre)
[Neonatal urinary infections with jaundice] Beucher A, et al. Pediatrie 27:497-503, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Emergency laparoscopy in the diagnosis of jaundice associated with acute kidney failure. Its value apropos of 25 cases] Duffaut M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:513-8, 8 Feb 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Presently recognized forms of inherited jaundice in infancy. A summary and review. Colón AR, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:328-32, Jun 73 (25 ref.)
Studies on persistent conjugated hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn. The diagnosis of prevalent types. Wishahi AG, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:671-93, 1971
The red cell hydrogen peroxide hemolysis test and vitamin E absorption in the differential diagnosis of jaundice in infancy. Melhorn DK, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1082-7, Dec 72
Lipoprotein-X and the double 131 I-rose bengal test in the diagnosis of prolonged infantile jaundice. Poley JR, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:669-9, Dec 72
ABO system incompatibility: relationship between direct Coombs test positivity and neonatal jaundice. Orzalesi M, et al. Pediatrics 51:288-9, Feb 73
Rose bengal excretion studies as an aid in the differential diagnosis of neonatal jaundice. Silverberg M, et al. Semin Nucl Med 3:69-80, Jan 73

DRUG THERAPY

Experiments on influencing the serum bilirubin concentration by administration of diazepam to the newborn infant. Heubel F, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:227-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phenobarbital in the newborn jaundice] Hošková A, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:41-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prevention of morbus haemolyticus neonatorum and of transitory hyperbilirubinemias of newborn infants through an enzyme inductor combination] Kintzel HW. Biol 26:297-302, May 73 (Ger)
[The influence of short time phenobarbital treatment on neonatal jaundice] Zwacka G, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 6:102-7, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The isoenzyme spectrum of lactate dehydrogenase in newborn infants with physiologic jaundice] Egorova AI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:36-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Inhibition of bilirubin conjugation in rat liver slices by free fatty acids, with relevance to the problem of breast milk jaundice. Bevan BR, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 41:101-7, Oct 72
Jaundice due to urinary tract infection. Seeler RA.
Ill Med J 143:347 passim, Apr 73
Oxytocic agents and neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia in G.-6-P.D.-deficient newborns. Meloni T, et al.
Lancet 1:43, 6 Jan 73
[Neonatal jaundice and intestinal obstruction] Demay M.
Acta Paediatr Belg 28:305-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unexplained hyperbilirubinemic jaundice in the newborn and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Seringe P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:749-56, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unexplained hyperbilirubinemic icterus in the newborn infant and glucose-6-phosphate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dehydrogenase deficiency] Seringue P, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:894, Oct 72 (Fre)
[New possibilities of estimating the severity of hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn by means of the skin icterus] Dluholucký S, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:200-2, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial disease characterized by neonatal jaundice, and probable hepatosteatosis and kernicterus: a new syndrome? Wadlington WB, et al.
Pediatrics 51:192-8, Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immuno-serological studies of neonatal jaundice. Hawkins B. J Singapore Paediatr Soc 14:101-6, Oct 72
[Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Its relation to the immunological response capacity of the newborn infant] Díaz del Castrillo E.
Gac Med Mex 105:185-207, Feb 73 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Breast milk bilirubin conjugation inhibitors in neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Arthur LJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:964, Dec 72
Reserve albumin binding capacity, salicylate saturation index, and red cell binding of bilirubin in neonatal jaundice. Bratlid D. Arch Dis Child 48:393-7, May 73
The effect of maternal heroin addiction on neonatal jaundice. Nathenson G, et al.
J Pediatr 81:899-903, Nov 72

OCCURRENCE

[Hyperbilirubinemia in premature infants during 1948-1973 (evaluation and therapy of physiological jaundice in newborn infants of low birth weight during the past 25 years)] Török J.
Orv Hetil 114:1847-53, 5 Aug 73 (97 ref.) (Hun)
[Influence of seasonal changes on the incidence of neonatal icterus] Dansi A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:350-2, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Favism, hemolytic attacks caused by drugs and grave neonatal jaundice in populations with high incidence of G-6-PD deficiency] Cutillo S.
Pediatria (Napoli) 80:6 passim, 1972 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Phenobarbital for prevention of hyperbilirubinemia in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient newborn infants. Meloni T, et al.
J Pediatr 82:1048-51, Jun 73
Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in low-birth-weight infants with and without phototherapy. Spennati G, et al.
J Pediatr 82:286-8, Feb 73
[Results of icterus prevention using phenobarbital in 1500 newborn and premature infants] Menzel K, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:62-9, Feb 72 (Ger)
[A0 blood-group constellation and preventive use of phenobarbital in neonatal jaundice] Czerny M, et al.
Klin Paediatr 185:133-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The photochemical method of action on the hyperbilirubinemia of premature newborn infants] Punchenok NA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:33-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Lamps for total irradiation of the skin surface of the newborn] Vannucchi C.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1816, 7 Jul 73 (Fre)

SURGERY

Surgical management of neonatal jaundice. DeLorimier AA. N Engl J Med 288:1284-6, 14 Jun 73 (8 ref.)

THERAPY

Effect of light exposure on gut transit time in jaudiced newborns. Rubaltelli FF, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:146-8, Mar 73
Controlled trial comparing agar, intermittent phototherapy, and continuous phototherapy for reducing neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Maurer HM, et al. J Pediatr 82:73-6, Jan 73
Tanning from phototherapy for neonatal jaundice. Woody NC, et al. J Pediatr 82:1042-3, Jun 73
Exchange transfusion apparatus. Jones ME.
Lancet 819:25, 7 Jul 73
Controlled trial of phototherapy of limited duration in the treatment of physiological hyperbilirubinaemia in low-birth-weight infants. Tabb PA, et al.
Lancet 2:1211-2, 9 Dec 72
The management of jaundice in the newborn. Grausaug A. Med J Aust 2:374-7, 12 Aug 72
Neonatal jaundice and phototherapy. Lucey JF.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:827-39, Nov 72 (121 ref.)
The response of leukocytes in the peripheral blood during and following exchange transfusion in the newborn. Xanthou M, et al. Pediatrics 57:570-4, Mar 73
Insensible water loss during phototheerapy in small premature infants. Yeh TF.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:314, May-Jun 73
Photochemical and biochemical basis of the treatment of neonatal jaundice. Ostrow JD.
Prog Liver Dis 4:447-62, 1972 (151 ref.)
[Treatment of hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn infant with blue light. II. Technics] Matheslus VJ.
Cesk Pediatr 27:508-10, Oct 72 (Cse)
[Phototherapy in jaundic of the newborn. New light on an old problem] Bos SE, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1887-91, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Phototherapy of hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn] Sisson TR.
Fortschr Med 91:563-6, 10 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Light treatment in neonates of subnormal birthweight] Franke P, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:461-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Limitations of phototherapy] Metze H, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:19-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative chromatographic-spectrophotometric determination of unconjugated bilirubin in the urine of newborn infants after phototherapy and in the amniotic fluid in cases of Rhesus incompatible pregnancies] Weiss PA, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:821-7, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Neonatal jaundice--exchange transfusion] Murata B.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1928-33, Sep 72 (14 ref.) (Jap)
[Phototherapy and enzymatic induction therapy for neonatal jaundice] Onishi S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1934-45, Sep 72 (48 ref.) (Jap)
[Isovolumetric exchange transfusion] Gustafson B, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:826-8, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

VETERINARY

An unusual case of neonatal jaundice in a throughbred foal. Blakely JA. NZ Vet J 21:123-4, Jun 73

JAUNDICE, OBSTRUCTIVE (C4, C17)

Surgical jaundice. Aspects of pathogenesis and diagnosis. Ritchie HD.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:254-60, Apr 73
[Intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy] Perrotta P, et al. Minerva Med 63:3501-5, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[The diagnosis and surgical treatment of obstructive jaundice] Zolotolabko VN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:70-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of patients with obstructive jaundice] Galperin EI.
Sov Med 35:46-51, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of obstructive jaundice] Krakovskif NI, et al.
Sov Med 35:66-71, Aug 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

Glucose tolerance and blood metabolite changes in galactosamine hepatitis and obstructive jaundice in the rat. Record CO, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:130-5, Mar 73
Serum mucoproteins levels in hepatocellular and extrahepatic obstructive jaundice. Singh G, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:831-5, Dec 72
[Abnormal lipoproteins in human and experimental biliary obstruction] Picard J, et al.
Expos Annu Biochim Med 31:27-46, 1972 (Fre)
[Analysis of immunoglobulins in obstructive jaundice] Dalmi L, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:632-5, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[The blood coagulation system in mechanical jaundice] Krakovskif AI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:107-12, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chlorprothixene and obstructive jaundice. Ruddock DG, et al. Br Med J 1:231, 27 Jan 73
[Obstructive cholangitis in baby rats, pregnant rats and their litters after medication with 1-naphthyl-isothiocyanate] Leinweber B, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:241-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Radiologic diagnosis of extrahepatic biliary obstruction in jaundiced patients. Eaton SB Jr, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:477-90, Nov 72
effect of experimental biliary obstruction on respiratory function. Mullane JF, et al.
J Surg Res 13:197-203, Oct 72
[Causes of onset, prophylaxis and treatment of the hemorrhagic complications in mechanical jaundice] Lys PV. Klin Khir 2:21-6, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Hemolytic and obstructive parenchymatous jaundice in the same patient. Clinical exercise] Falasco M, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:197-9, 1972 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of jaundice due to carcinoma of the pancreas or biliary tree. Stern RB, et al.
Br Med J 1:533-4, 3 Mar 73
Studies on persistent conjugated hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn. The diagnosis of prevalent types. Wishahi AG, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:671-93, 1971
Lipoprotein-X and the double 131 I-rose bengal test in the diagnosis of prolonged infantile jaundice. Poley JR, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:660-9, Dec 72
Isoenzymes of -glutamyl transpeptidase in liver diseases. Igartua EB, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:272-4, 15 Mar 73
Local experience of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Yu SF, et al.
Singapore Med J 14:13-8, Mar 73
[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Its value in the diagnosis of obstructive icterus] Monod-Broca P, et al. Chirurgie 98:553-8, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of jaundice caused by obstruction of the extra-hepatic bile ducts. Study of Au serum lipids and lipoproteins] Fruchart JC, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1505-8, 2 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of lipoprotein-X and serum cholinesterase in preoperative diagnosis of obstructive jaundice] Prexl HJ, et al.
Chirurg 44:310-3, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of obstructive jaundice in pediatrics] Lüders D.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:697-706, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serial scintigraphy with 131-I-rose bengal for differential diagnosis of obstructive jaundice in infants] Shinohara S, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 48:542-6, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of obstructive jaundice using scintigraphy] Watanabe K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:812-20, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Errors in the diagnosis of mechanical jaundice] Kal'chenko II, et al. Klin Khir 1:79-84, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of results of determining blood serum hexokinase and lactic dehydrogenase in mechanical jaundice] Podil'chak MD, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:52-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laparoscopic diagnosis of mechanical jaundice] Mamamtavrishvili DG.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:55-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Usefulness of liver needle biopsy in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Villarreal E, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 25:117-28, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Does lipoprotein-X (LP-X) act as a substrate for the lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT)?
Wengeler H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:429-32, 30 May 73
Enzyme changes in experimental biliary obstruction. Kryszewski A, et al. Gut 14:419, May 73
Enzymic studies in surgical jaundice. Kochhar KS, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:153-61, 1 Mar 73
Lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase and serum cholesterol esterification in obstructive jaundice. Kepkay DL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:172-81, Feb 73
Serum alkaline phosphatase in infants with obstructive jaundice: relation to vitamin D supplementation. Bastis-Maounis B, et al. J Pediatr 82:68-72, Jan 73

ETIOLOGY

Hepatocarcinoma with biliary obstruction. Report of a case and review of the literature. Elsner B, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:111-5, Jul-Sep 72
Excretion of bile acids in extrahepatic biliary atresia and intrahepatic cholestasis of infancy. Norman A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:253-63, May 73
Aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery presenting as common duct obstruction with jaundice. Review of literature. Bassaly I, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:435-40, May 73 (11 ref.)
Aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery as a cause of obstructive jaundice. A case report. Goffin M, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:493-6, Nov 72
Jaundice due to a rare cause: tuberculous lymphadenitis. Kohen MD, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:48-53, Jan 73
Disappearance and prolonged absence of jaundice and hyperbilirubinemia in carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Oliai A, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:518-21, Jun 73
Correlation between clinical aspects and location of lesion in carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Suzuki T, et al. Am J Surg 125:546-50, May 73
Metastatic cancer of the liver resulting in obstruction of the extrahepatic bile duct. Takasan H, et al.
Am J Surg 125:782-5, Jun 73
Cholestatic jaundice associated with primary amyloidosis. Mir-Madjlessi SH, et al.
Cleve Clin Q 39:167-75, Winter 72
Chronic pancreatic disease: a common cause of

obstructive jaundice in Ugandan Africans? Owor R. East Afr Med J 49:814-9, Aug 72
Asymptomatic bilious ascites after percutaneous transhepatic cholangiogram. A case report. Stein JA, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1013-4, May 73
Obstructive jaundice with amebic liver abscess. Desai HG, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:547-51, Sep 72
Mechanism of jaundice in amoebic liver abscess. Antia FP. J Assoc Physicians India 20:786-7, Oct 72
An unusual case of jaundice due to the common bile duct entering a duodenal diverticulum. Traughber SH, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 70:765-72, Oct 72
Obstructive jaundice in macroglobulinemia. Elias EG, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:380-4, 1972
Obstructive jaundice and portal vein obstruction--rare complications of peptic ulcer. Khilnani MT, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:573-85, Nov-Dec 72
Recurrent melanoma presenting with obstructive jaundice. Report of two cases. Cole HS, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:42-6, Jan 73
[Cholestatic jaundice during generalized amyloidosis with liver invastion associated with atypical myeloma] Touche M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:303-8, Apr 73 (Fre)
[4 cases of strangulated paraesophageal hernia, including a case with retention icterus] Gautier R, et al. Chirurgie 97:791-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of echotomography in obstructive jaundice] Becker JC, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:738-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Obstructive jaundice caused by lymph node tuberculosis of the hepatic pedicle] Joyeux R, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:271-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Cholestatic hepatitis] Fouquette B.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:595, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of cholestatic icterus] Kühn HA.
Leber Magen Darm 2:208-11, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symptomatic inflammatory polyp of Vater's ampulla] Shtamler B, et al.
Harefuah 84:605-7, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Mechanical jaundice caused by rupture of an echinococcal cyst of the liver] Mzhel'skif VS, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:110-1, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Jaundice as a result of malignant obstruction in our clinical records of the last 5 years] Georgiev K, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:71-8, 1972 (Ser)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunoglobulins in obstructive jaundice] Fučíková T, et al. Sb Lek 75:268-71, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METABOLISM

Liver involvement in cholecystitis and in obstructive icterus. A study with special reference to hexobarbital metabolism and glucose-6-phosphatase activity of human liver microsomes. Auranen A. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 424:1-62, 1972
Icteric thoracic duct lymph: significance in patients with manifestations of obstructive jaundice. Dumont AE. Ann Surg 178:53-8, Jul 73
Mechanism of cholestasis. 5. Bile acids in normal rat livers and in those after bile duct ligation. Greim H, et al. Gastroenterology 63:837-45, Nov 72
Mechanism of cholestasis. 6. Bile acids in human livers with or without biliary obstruction. Greim H, et al. Gastroenterology 63:846-50, Nov 72
[The concentration of adrenalin and noradrenalin in the adrenals in experimental mechanical jaundice] Vasil'chuk IuM. Klin Khir 12:40-3, Dec 72 (Rus)
[State of intestinal absorption of vitamin B 12 in mechanical jaundice] Agzamkhodzhaev SM, et al. Ter Arkh 44:54-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Absorption of food substances in experimental bile secretion disorders] Korotina NA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:15-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The bacteriology of the obstructed biliary tree. Maddocks AC, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:316-9, May 73

PATHOLOGY

Obstructive jaundice lipoprotein particles studied in ultrathin sections of livers of bile duct-ligated mice. Stein O, et al. Lab Invest 29:166-72, Aug 73
[Histological differential diagnosis of obstructive jaundice in early childhood] Klinge O, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:677-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological anatomy of obstructive jaundice] Wanke M. Radiologe 13:2-10, Jan 73 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of obstructive jaundice on the migration of reticulo-endothelial cells and fibroblasts into early experimental granulomata. Lee E.
Br J Surg 59:875-7, Nov 72
[Effect of decompression of biliary tract on the course of elimination curve of indocyanine green from the blood] Krajka K, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:437-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemocoagulating and fibrinolytic properties of the liver tissues in mechanical jaundice] Lys PV.
Vrach Delo 2:30-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoscopic aspects of Vater's ampulla] Belda Serna A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:423-8, 15 Oct 72 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hypotonic duodenography in the evaluation of choledocholithiasis and obstructive jaundice. Bree RL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:309-19, Oct 72
Combined percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC) and selective visceral angiography (SVA) in obstructive jaundice. Göthlin J, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:419-25, Feb 73
Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Evans JA, et al. Postgrad Med 53:182-5, Jan 73
[Peroperative cholangiography: routine or on indication?] Bogokowsky H.
Lyon Chir 68:315-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Retrograde cholangiography in obstructive jaundice] Claasen M, et al. Radiologe 13:35-40, Jan 73 (Ger)
[The method of tubeless relaxation duodenography] Odintsova EA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:93-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Radiodiagnosis in jaundice] Marions O, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:951-6, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

SURGERY

A prosthesis for palliative treatment of obstructive jaundice due to cholangiocarcinoma. Niloff PH. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:610-1, Oct 72
Intrahepatic cholangiojejunostomy in the management of malignant biliary obstruction. Ragins H, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:27-32, Jan 73
[Palliative operation of tumor-related obstructive jaundice] Voigtsberger P.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:565-8, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The preoperative waiting period in long-standing jaundice] Chaimoff C, et al.
Harefuah 83:64-7, 16 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[External transhepatic drainage in mechanical jaundice] Milonov OB, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:37-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late results of choledochoduodenostomy] Ogiĭ PE.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:82-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calcibilia in obstruction of the biliary tracts and mechanical jaundice] Dorogan' DA.
Klin Khir 5:52-3, May 73 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of obstructive jaundice] Smirnov EV. Sov Med 35:62-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Problems of surgery in obstructive jaundice] Vinogradov VV, et al. Sov Med 35:56-62, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Pathohistologic changes in the liver and restoration of its function following mechanical jaundice] Kamenev IuF. Vestn Khir 108:39-42, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Classification of surgical interventions on the biliary tracts of patients with obstructive jaundice] Kovalev MM, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:14-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of various types of cholangiodigestive anastomoses] Krakovskiĭ AI, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:36-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Choledochotomy in obstructive jaundice] Tetdoev AM, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:47-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of surgical trauma and decompression of intrahepatic bile ducts in the pathogenesis of hepatic insufficiency in patients with obstructive jaundice] Vitlin VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:25-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Re-evaluation of Koiski's concepts in a new form of intrahepatic biliodigestive anastomosis (intrahepato-ducto-cholecysto-jejunostomy)] Moreno Gonzdlez E.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:475-86, 15 Oct 72 (Spa)

URINE

[Excretion of catecholamines in mechanical jaundice in animal experiments] Kalchenko II, et al.
Klin Khir 2:12-6, Feb 73 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Surgery for bile duct rupture and obstruction in the dog. Bellenger CR. Aust Vet J 49:298-306, Jun 73

JAUNDICE, SPIROCHETAL see WEIL'S DISEASE

(C1)

JAW (A2)

see also related
DENTAL ARCH (A2)
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT (A2)

The effects of cord section under ether or halothane on the ability of chlorpromazine to affect the jaw jerk response to tooth pulp stimulation in the encéphale isolé preparation. Riblet LA, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:141-6, Jan 73
[Incidence and histology of metastasizing tumors in the jaw and face region] Momma WG.
ZWR 82:76-9, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Serial sections of the jaw of a ferret. Moss JP, et al. Lab Pract 22:39-42, Jan 73
[Application of the computer to morphological analysis of the teeth and craniofacial structures] Miura F. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:541-50, Dec 72 (36 ref.) (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Normal development of the jaws and teeth in pigs, and the delay and malocclusion produced by calorie deficiencies. Tonge CH, et al. J Anat 115:1-22, May 73

INJURIES

Dental injuries in Seattle's public school children; school year 1969-70. Carter AP, et al.
J Public Health Dent 32:251-4, Fall 72

METABOLISM

[Metabolic studies on calcified tissue following local and internal influence of saccharose] Koljesnik AG, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 23:1-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Conditioning the rabbit's (Oryctolagus cuniculus) jaw-movement response: US magnitude effects on URs, CRs, and pseudo-CRs. Sheafor PJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:449-56, Dec 72
Muscle afferents of trigeminal mesencephalic tract nucleus and mastication in chronic monkeys. Matsunami K, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:545-55, Oct 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Jaw-winking blepharoptosis treated by the Fasanella-Servat procedure. Putterman AM.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:1016-22, Jun 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Management of problems of the teeth and jaw in patients undergoing irradiation. Daly TE, et al.
Am J Surg 124:539-42, Oct 72
[Animal experiments and clinical results with oxyphenbutazone in irradiation of the mouth and jaw region] Grasser H, et al.
Med Monatsschr 26:430-8, Sep 72 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cinefluorographic analyses of selected lingual consonants. Kent RD, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:453-73, Sep 72
[Orthopantomography. A presentation and some experiences] Klafstad J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:177-8, 30 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Lesions of the phalanges and dento-maxillary apparatus in congenital keratosis of the palms and soles] Panov VP.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:89-92, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Possibilities of use of Kiel bone chips in stomatologic practice] Domaschk W.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:805-11, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

JAW ABNORMALITIES (C16)

Unusually large torus mandibularis. Kopp WK, et al.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 46:29, 1973
Bilateral congenital absence of the submandibular duct orifices. Foretich EA, et al. J Oral Surg 31:556-7, Jul 73
A cleft of the mandible in the lateral incisor-cuspid region. Gardner DG, et al. Oral Surg 35:649-52, May 73
Hemifacial hypertrophy. Report of two cases. Hayashi S, et al. Oral Surg 35:758-61, Jun 73
[Problems of lateroguathism] Toman J.
Cesk Stomatol 72:377-86, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Evolution and dysmorphoses] Vaugeois M.
Orthod Fr 42:307-14, 1971 (Fre)
[Genetics and odontostomatology] Danhiez P.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 36:195-203, 1971 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Enzymes and enzymopathies in odontology] Goudaert M, et al.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 26:191-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Chemically induced abnormalities of the masticatory system in experimental animals. II. Teratologic studies using N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in rats and mice] Schmitz R, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:220-31, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Nasotracheal intubation with the aid of lateral roentgenoscopy of the neck in patients with congenital and acquired defects and deformities of the maxillofacial region] Konbevtsev OF, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:25-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Changes in facial structures of rats caused by supplements of vitamin A and Lathyrus odoratus. Abramovich A. J Dent Res 52:300-4, Mar-Apr 73
[Tooth germs in congenital maxillary malformations in rat embryos (induction-histodifferentiation-morphodifferentiation)] Benoit R.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 99:301-23, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Craniometric signs in various anomalies] Nawrath K.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:103-12, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mandibular asymmetry of hereditary origin. Persson M.
Am J Orthod 63:1-11, Jan 73 (22 ref.)
Limited intermaxillary opening--an inherited trait. Horowitz SL, et al. Oral Surg 36:490-2, Oct 73
[Problem and methodology of human genetic research in the scope of orthodontics] Schulze C.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:380-4, Mar 73 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Dental survey in Hailuoto. V. Torus mandibularis: incidence and some viewpoints connected with inheritance] Alvesalo L, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:307-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

RADIOGRAPHY

Duplication of the mandibular canal. Kiersch TA, et al.
Oral Surg 35:133-4, Jan 73
[Tridimensional craniofacial teleradiographic analysis in temporomandibular ankylosis] Delaire J, et al.
Orthod Fr 42:453-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[X-ray changes in the skull with congenital and acquired maxillodental deformities] Rabukhina NA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:51-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of the panoramic method of roentgenography in the diagnosis of tooth and jaw diseases in children] Shekhter IA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:82-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of vertically open bite. Petrović S.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:39-45, 1973
President's page. Bell WH, et al.
Am J Orthod 64:163-87, Aug 73
Maxillo-mandibular surgery for correction of dentofacial deformities. 1. Pre-operative evaluation. Weinberg S, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 39:263-6, Apr 73
Skeletal models as an adjunct to jaw surgery. McMahon RE, et al. J Oral Surg 31:340-7, May 73
[The correction of anomalies of the dentomaxillofacial system as a method of treatment of arthropathies in adults] Uzhumetskene II.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:51-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[In what case is a jaw abnormality a disease in the sense of the State Insurance Order? Decision of the Federal Social court from October 20th, 1972 (3RK 93-71)] Pohl. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:102-6, 1 Feb 73 (Ger)
[A removable orthodontic appliance for the treatment of the underdeveloped anterior segment of the mandible] Musevi VM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:96-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

JAW DISEASES (C3)

Basal cell nevus. Markovits AS, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:397-9, Oct 72
Multiple basal cell naevi syndrome. A case report. Webb CH. Br Dent J 133:491-2, 5 Dec 72
The production of a bone resorbing factor by dental cysts in vitro. Harris M, et al.
Br J Oral Surg 10:334-5, Mar 73
Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Jackson R, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:850 passim, 23 Oct 71
Two cases of aneurysmal bone cysts of the jaws. Romaniuk K, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:48-52, 1972
Fibrous dysplasia: a nosologic problem in the diagnosis of fibro-osseous lesions of the jaws. Eversole LR, et al.
J Oral Pathol 1:189-220, 1972 (380 ref.)
Arteriovenous malformations of the mandible, maxilla, orbit, and cerebrum: report of case with 30-year follow-up. Brown DG, et al. J Oral Surg 31:553-5, Jul 73
Eosinophilic granuloma of bone: report of case. Snyder SR, et al. J Oral Surg 31:712-5, Sep 73
Chronic sclerosing osteomyelitis of maxilla and mandible: review of the literature and report of case. Towns TM. J Oral Surg 30:903-5, Dec 72
Bone resorption and prosthodontics. Fenton AH. J Prosthet Dent 29:477-83, May 73 (32 ref.)
The management of gross alveolar resorption. Hobkirk JA. J Prosthet Dent 29:397-404, Apr 73
Benign fibro-osseous lesions of the jaws: a clinical-radiologic-histologic review of sixty-five cases. Waldron CA, et al. Oral Surg 35:190-201, Feb 73
Benign fibro-osseous lesions of the jaws: a clinical-radiologic-histologic review of sixty-five cases. II. Benign fibro-osseous lesions of periodontal ligament origin. Waldron CA, et al.
Oral Surg 35:340-50, Mar 73
Infections related to the jaws. Merchant NE.
Practitioner 209:679-81, Nov 72
Odontogenic keratocysts. Calonius PE, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:243-50, 1972
[Basal cell nevi syndrome] Roorda LA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1644-9, 9 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Cystic tumors of the maxillofacial structure] Bonne RE, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 70:45-69, 1973 (Fre)
[Gorlin's syndrome. Multiple nevoid basocellular epitheliomas. Clinical and radioautographic study] Achten G, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1009-15, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidermoid cysts of the jaws] Nunes da Silva A.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:21-34, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)
[The basal cell nevus syndrome] Björnberg A, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:478-81, 7 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

[Distribution of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the blood serum of patients with phlegmons of the maxillofacial region] Karandashov VI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:28-31, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phosphorus necrosis of the jaw: 'phossy jaw'. Miles AE.
Br Dent J 133:203-6, Sep 72

COMPLICATIONS

[Cysts of the jaw with aggressive behavior] Stoelinga PJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:61-7, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The malignant degeneration of cysts in the jaw region] Luhr HG, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:224-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ectodermal dysplasia with total mandibular anodontia and partial extensive maxillary anodontia at the age of 15] Polexe M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:447-50, Sep-Oct 72 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[Proposal of a toxonomy for diagnosis of tooth, mouth and jaw diseases for data recording in the surgical polyclinic] Pfeifer G, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:361, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of maxillofacial diseases using skin temperature comparison] Schmid F.
ZWR 81:1132-6, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Problems of histopathological diagnosis of fiborus dysplasia of the jaws] Duțescu N, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:419-28, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

[Results with Cephalexin in 25 cases of dental disease and oral surgery] Sortino G, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 21:203-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of purulent wounds of the maxillofacial region in elderly and senile patients] Grigorchik IuF.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:51-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of gastric juice in the complex therapy of phlegmons of the perimaxillary region] Magarill ESh, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:43-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of transaminases in perimaxillary phlegmons] Kolodkin AV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:83, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Enlargement of the tongue and changes in the jaws with muscular dystrophy. Ardran GM, et al.
Clin Radiol 24:359-64, Jul 73
[100 cases of bucco-pharyngeal epitheliomas treated by ionizing radiation] Ennuyer A, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:462-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Residual ostitis] Kellner G, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:683-7, Jun 73 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary factors in genuine cyst formation and pseudocystic changes in the jaw bone] Winiker-Blanck E, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:167-77, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Germs and change of resistance in soft tissue infections in the jaw and face region] Neumann HJ.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:465-7, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Maxillary and mandibular cysts] Knapik S, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:377-83, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Maxillary and mandibular cysts] Knapik S, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:377-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Differential diagnosis of fibro-osseous jaw lesions (fibrous dysplasia vs. ossifying fibroma). Meister HP, et al. Beitr Pathol 148:221-9, Mar 73
Cysts of the jaws. Miles AE. Br Dent J 133:501-4, 5 Dec 72
Granulomas in edentulous jaws. Adkins KF.
NZ Dent J 68:200-12, Jul 72
[Maxillofacial fibrous dysplasias (10 cases)] Bonne RE.
Acta Stomatol Belg 69:281-99, 1972 (Fre)
[Depth determination and measurement of jaw cysts in vivo] Spranger H.
Osterr Z Stomatol 69:466-19, Nov 72 (Ger)
Etiopathology of osseous inflammatory conditions of the jaws] Grigor'ian AS.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:1-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The so-called diffuse osteomas of the jaws. A variant of fibrous dysplasia] Naddachina TA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:41-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction of residual ridges in the partially edentulous patient. Atwood DA.
Dent Clin North Am 17:747-54, Oct 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Differential radiographic diagnosis of lesions of the jawbones. Eversole LR, et al.
Radiology 105:277-84, Nov 72
Diagnosis of marginal bone destruction with orthopantomography and intraoral full mouth radiography. Gröndahl HG, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:439-46, Jul 71
[Significance of panoramic demonstration in jaw surgery] Rottke B.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:961-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circumscribed osteosclerosis of jaw bones] Schönberger A.
Czas Stomatol 26:715-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[New methods of roentgenological study in the diagnosis of diseases of the maxillo-facial area] Zhibitskaia EI. Med Tekh 4:38-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Value of the panoramic method of roentgenography in the diagnosis of tooth and jaw diseases in children] Shekhter IA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:82-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Enucleation and primary closure of jaw cysts. Doorn ME van. Int J Oral Surg 1:17-25, 1972
[Critical evaluation of Nasteff-Rosenthal's surgical method in cystic tumors of the jaw region] Schade K.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:40-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long time experiences with the Kiel bone chip used in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

therapy of jaw cysts] Lehnert S, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 59:318-28, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Radiological and densitometric follow-up studies of the healing process after cyst surgery] Selle G, et al.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:136-43, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Clinical-radiographical investigation of a operation material of jaw cysts] Nordenram A, et al.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:455-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

VETERINARY

Some aspects of equine dental radiology. Baker GJ.
Equine Vet J 3:46-51, Jan 71
An unusual case of neonatal jaundice in a throughbred foal. Blakely JA. NZ Vet J 21:123-4, Jun 73

JAW FRACTURES (C14)

[Biochemical changes in blood in acute odontogenic inflammatory processes and in fractures of the facial bones] Flieger S. Czas Stomatol 25:969-92, Oct 72 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Complications after jaw fractures. Lundin K, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:362-3, Apr 73
Replantation of avulsed anterior teeth in patients with jaw fractures. Lu M.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:377-83, Apr 73

HISTORY

The classic reprint. Experimental study of fractures of the upper jaw. I and II. René Le Fort, M.D. (Lefort R), Tessier P.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:497-506 contd, Nov 72
The classic reprint: experimental study of fractures of the upper jaw. 3. René Le Fort, M.D., Lille, France. (Le Fort R), Tessier P.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:600-7, Dec 72

OCCURRENCE

[Jaw fractures in children] Grzybkowska J.
Czas Stomatol 25:1103-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Development of an individually formed mouth protector for boxers] Bollmann F, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:80-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Significance of panoramic demonstration in jaw surgery] Rottke B.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:961-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Cranio-maxillary (mandibular) internal skeletal wiring with steel ligatures in jaw fractures] Nordenram A, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:81-93, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPY

Expertise or expertease? Laskin DM.
J Oral Surg 31:583, Aug 73
[Methods of osteosynthesis in the jaw region] Grasser H. ZWR 82:339-42 passim, 10 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Percutaneous osteosynthesis as a therapeutic measure for jaw fractures] Frenkel G.
Minerva Stomatol 21:103-5, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Trial of new setting method using a linear splint for jaw fractures] Seto K, et al.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:518-23, Sep 72 (Jap)
[A standard splint made of reinforced plastic material for the treatment of fractures of the jaws] Borimechkov LN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:87-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specific features of simultaneous fractures of maxilla and mandible and organization of aid to patients in rural conditions] Khafkin GI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:87-8, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

JAW NEOPLASMS (C2)

Burkitt's lymphoma. A case in Ireland. Stewart DJ, et al. Br Dent J 133:255-7, Sep 72
Oral cancer knowledge: results of a survey of Pennsylvania dentists in 1971. Pullon PA, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:149-52, Jan 73
Central hemangioma of the maxilla. Baum SM, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:885-92, Dec 72 (30 ref.)
Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome: report of case. Ellis DJ, et al. J Oral Surg 30:851-6, Nov 72
[Problems of interoguathism] Toman J.
Cesk Stomatol 72:377-86, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Malignant synovioma of the temporomandibular joint] Dieckmann J.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:854-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formation of metastases from malignant tumors in the maxillofacial region] Machtens E, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:901-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metastasis of malignant epithelial tumors into the region of the jaw bones] Matras H.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:170-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cylindromas in the jaw bones] Schröder F.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:89-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case reports of cylindromas] Mojseowicz K, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:621-8, 1973 (Pol)
[Study of the incidence of ameloblastoma in the Department of Surgery and Oro-maxillofacial prostheses of the Faculdade de Odontologia da Universidad Federal de Alagoas] Nogueira CJ.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:495-502, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BLOOD

[The content of cations and of total blood proteins of patients with tumors of the maxillofacial region] Ermolaev II, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:24-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Histological classification of odontogenic tumors and related diseases] Ishikawa G.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:525, Sep 72 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Early clinical diagnosis of oral cancer. Neiders ME.
Int Dent J 22:441-50, Dec 72
[Clinical aspects and therapy of osteogenic tumors in the temporomandibular joint region] Schwenzer N.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:848-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of grave diseases by the dentist. Report of the continuous education performance of the BDZ in Salzburg and Meran] Wunderer S.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:581-5, 16 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of maxillofacial diseases using skin temperature comparison] Schmid F.
ZWR 81:1132-6, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[The value of immediate (intraoperative) histological examination in the diagnosis and planning of treatment of oral and facial malignant neoplasms] Bardach J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:723-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cementoblastoma] Burlibasa C, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:47-57, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Diagnosis of tumors of the maxillofacial region in children] Kolesov AA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:62-4, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Metastatic tumors to the mouth: report of two cases. al-Ani S. J Oral Surg 31:120-2, Feb 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial congenital occurrence of multiple odontomas] Schmidseder R, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:628-32, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Classics in oncology. A sarcoma involving the jaws in African children. (Burkitt DP), Burkitt DP.
CA 22:345-55, Nov-Dec 72

OCCURRENCE

Burkitt's lymphoma in West Malaysia. Ramanathan K.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:249-54, Jun 72

PATHOLOGY

Differential diagnosis of fibro-osseous jaw lesions (fibrous dysplasia vs. ossifying fibroma). Meister HP, et al. Beitr Pathol 148:221-9, Mar 73
Ameloblastoma with metastases to lung, ilium and soft tissues--a case report. Hopson WL, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 25:367-75, Oct 72
Myxoma of the jaw bones. Ghosh BC, et al.
Cancer 31:237-40, Jan 73
Ultrastructure and histogenesis of peripheral giant cell reparative granuloma of the jaws. Sapp JP.
Cancer 30:1119-29, Oct 72
An ameloblastoma and a hamartoma of the dental lamina in two siblings. Gardner DG.
J Oral Surg 31:697-701, Sep 73
Experimental induction of benign mesenchymal jaw tumours. Eulderink F, et al. Pathol Eur 7:144-50, 1972
The relative incidence of cysts of the jaws. Hakala PE, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:292-9, 1972
[The so-called diffuse osteomas of the jaws. A variant of fibrous dysplasia] Naddachina TA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:41-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Differential radiographic diagnosis of lesions of the jawbones. Eversole LR, et al.
Radiology 105:377-84, Nov 72
[Diagnosis and therapy of tumors and pseudotumors of the temporomandibular joint] Luhr HG, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:505-13, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Head and neck operations after radiation therapy. Goode RL. Oral Surg 36:170-6, Aug 73
[The state of hard dental tissues depending on the dose and localization of irradiation] Borovskii EV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:16-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Psychosocial aspects of maxillofacial rehabilitation. II. A long-range evaluation. Sykes BE, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:540-5, Nov 72

SURGERY

Cryosurgery in the treatment of head and neck neoplasia. Holden HB, et al. Br J Surg 59:709-12, Sep 72
The patient with maxillofacial cancer. II. Psychologic aspects. Rosillo RH, et al.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:153-8, Mar 73
The patient with maxillofacial cancer. I. Surgical treatment and nursing care. Welty MJ, et al.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:137-51, Mar 73
Head and neck operations after radiation therapy. Goode RL. Oral Surg 36:170-6, Aug 73
[Treatment and its results in 38 ameloblastomas] Becker R.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:211-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of surgical therapy of adamantinomas] Koch H.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:207-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical management of jaw neoplasms and neoplasms of surrounding soft tissue including plastic and reconstructive measures. Report of the continuous education performance of the BDZ in Salzburg and Meran] Rehrmann A.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:264-8, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of neoplastic tumors and neoplasm-like tumors of the jaws in children] Górski M.
Czas Stomatol 25:817-25, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Elimination of the hazards in radical operations in malignant neoplasms of the maxillofacial area] Malevich ES, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:24-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the function of the adrenal cortex after operations in connection with malignant neoplasms in the maxillofacial region] Shcherbatiuk DI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:97-100, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

Simultaneous malignant tumors in patients with head and neck cancer. Brownson RJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:347-9, Apr 73
Dental practioners' comments on the treatment of oral cancer. Petit EL, et al. NY State Dent J 39:616-9, Dec 72
[Organization of therapeutic aid to patients with tumors of the maxillofacial region] Paches AI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:64-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Oral carcinomata in a salmon (Salmo salar L.). Roberts RJ. Vet Rec 91:199, 19 Aug 72

JAW RELATION RECORD (E6)

The use of lateral interocclusal records in semiadjustable articulators. Azarmehr P, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 29:230-3, Mar 73
Letter to the editor: A comparison of articulator mountings made with centric relation and myocentric position records. Dinham R, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 29:586-7, May 73
Centric-relation recording techniques--a comparative investigation. Kantor ME, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:593-600, Dec 72
Guidelines for the technician in mounting maxillary casts utilizing a modeling-compound face-bow record. Miller JB, et al. J Prosthet Dent 28:643-6, Dec 72
Determination of the accuracy of wax interocclusal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

registrations. II. Millstein PL, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 29:40-5, Jan 73
The pantograph as a face-bow transfer instrument. Moberg CT, et al. J Prosthet Dent 29:139-45, Feb 73
Exercise therapy for accurate recording of centric relation. Nasr MF, et al. J Prosthet Dent 29:5-9, Jan 73
A technique for bite plane construction. Shulman J.
J Prosthet Dent 29:334-9, Mar 73
A technique for the transfer of coping and jaw relationships. Smukler H, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 29:183-90, Feb 73
[Shreinemakers's method in bite registration of toothless lower arch] Doual, et al.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:43-6, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic objectives of bite planes] Robillard E, et al. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:121-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Occlusal position and its relation to selection, setting up and form of the teeth] Weggen E, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:429-37, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proposal for rationalization of the relation determination in preparation of crowns and bridges] Kobes LW.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:770-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of incorrect registration of condylar inclination on the precision of reproduction of lateral movements] Rossbach A.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:358-61, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Registration of the centric jaw relation of the mandible in the edentulous (comparative study)] Geering A, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:1026-38, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of permanent metal bases from aluminum in the preparation of occlucal templates and models for complete prostheses] Ceeh Z, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 22:129-34, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

INSTRUMENTATION

Importance of a stable maxillomandibular relation. Dyer EH. J Prosthet Dent 30:241-51, Sep 73
Masticatory movements of the jaw measured at angles of approach to the occlusal plane. Gibbs CH, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 30:283-8, Sep 73
Graphic analysis of hinge motion on the sagittal plane. Knap FJ, et al. J Prosthet Dent 29:390-6, Apr 73
Locating centric relation with a leaf gauge. Long JH.
J Prosthet Dent 29:606-10, Jun 73
An instrument for locating centric relation. Long JH Jr.
J Prosthet Dent 30:50-2, Jul 73
A technique to record jaw relations for distally edentulous dental arches. Wagner AG.
J Prosthet Dent 29:405-7, Apr 73
Effect of jaw guidance on retruded stroke as recorded in the sagittal plane. Ziebert GJ, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 29:382-8, Mar 73
[A method of determination of centric occlusion in edentulous jaws] Akhmedov AA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:53-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

JEALOUSY (F1)

[Kreutzer sonata by Tolstoy from the point of view of psychopathology. Psychopathology of jealousy] (Tolstoy LN), Kafka J.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:292-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Morbid jealousy. Trial treatment with propericiazine] Zandman JC, et al.
Encephale 61:183-95, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

JEJUNUM (A3)

Perforation of a jejunal diverticulum containing a lymphosarcoma and accompanied by upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Report of a case. Häggmark T, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:210-2, 1973
Villous tumors of the duodenum and jejunum. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Mir-Madjlessi SH, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:467-76, Jun 73
Ulceration and stricture of the jejunum in a patient on long-term indomethacin therapy. Sturges HF, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:162-9, Feb 73
Gastrojejunocolic fistula. Nahra KS, et al.
Am J Proctol 24:245-52, Jun 73
Multiple jejunal diverticulosis and small bowel volvulus. Munyaradzi OM, et al.
Am J Surg 125:356-9, Mar 73
Gastrojejunocutaneous fistula. Pelliccia O, et al.
Am J Surg 125:403-7, Apr 73
"Living" Witzel tube gastrostomies: an experimental study of permanent valvular gasrostomies using jejunal and gastric tubes. Butterfield WC, et al.
Am Surg 39:355-7, Jun 73
Perforated anastomotic ulcers. Cleator IG, et al.
Ann Surg 177:436-40, Apr 73
Considerations in use of jejunoileal bypass in patients with morbid obesity. Scott HW Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 177:723-35, Jun 73
Foreign-body perforation of a jejunal diverticulum. Fidler M. Br J Surg 59:744-5, Sep 72
Soy protein--another cause of the flat intestinal lesion. Ament ME, et al. Gastroenterology 62:227-34, Feb 72
Idiopathic eosinophilic jejunitis. Kumar R, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 39:410-1, Dec 72
Leiomyoma of the jejunum: clinical presentation and visceral angiographic features. Agent WS Jr.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:29-31, Sep 72
Volvulus associated with Meckel's diverticulum in the horse. Grant BD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:550-1, 1 Apr 73
Rare causes of intestinal obstruction. 1. Retrograde jejunogastric intussusception. Newell JP, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:231-3, Jul 73
Gastrojejunocolic fistula. Wilson RG, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:227-30, Jul 73
Parietal cell hyperplasia following the Mann-Williamson procedure. Butler BA, et al.
J Surg Res 13:304-8, Oct 72
Management of gastrojejunal ulcer. A review of 106 cases. DuBois DD, et al. Minn Med 55:899-901, Oct 72
Coeliac disease and small bowel carcinoma. Kenwright S. Postgrad Med J 48:673-7, Nov 72
Unusual causes of small-bowel pneumatosis: perforated duodenal ulcer and perforated jejunal diverticula. Bryk D. Radiology 106:299-302, Feb 73
Retrograde jejunogastric intussusception. Silber W, et al. S Afr Med J 47:720-2, 5 May 73
Transgastric jejunal intubation. Harris BH, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:288, Aug 73
Intussusception of the jejunum in the cat.
Vet Rec 92:301, 17 Mar 73
[Diagnosis of fistula gastro-colica (gastro-jejuno-colica)] Mishev P, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:150-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Anatomo-clinical study of 21 primary malignant tumors of the jejunum and ileum] Hollender LF, et al.
Ann Chir 26:639-48, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Degenerative villous tumor of the jejuno-ileum] Hillemand P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:623-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Multiple lipomas of the jejunum] Dreze C, et al.
J Belge Radiol 56:147-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic ischemic cicatricial stenosis of the jejunum] Richon CA, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:945-50, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum in a 5-year-old child] Gordon P, et al.
Union Med Can 102:343-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intramural hematomas of the small intestine in dicumarol treatment] Härtel M.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:306-11, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peptic jejunal ulcer (diagnostic difficulties and therapeutic consequences)] Kothe W, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:865-72, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Perforation following small intestine aspiration biopsy] Wendt F, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:205-8, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Case of gastro-jejuno-transverse colon fistula] Yamamoto T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:507-9, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Intraduodenal (jejunal) prolapse of the residual gastric mucosa] Yamazaki M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:259-66, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Case of malignant melanoma with gastrointestinal hemorrhage as a main symptom] Iju M, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:36-41, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Cancer of the duodenum and jejunal curvature--diagnosis using hypotonic duodenography and duodenoscopy] Suzuki K, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1310-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Primary adenocarcinoma of the jejunum] Bielecki K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:507-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Perforation of peptic ulcer of the jejunum in gastroenterostomy performed by the Hoffmeister-Finsterer method] Maj A.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1555-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of complicated diverticulosis of the jejunum] Szelachowska E, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:177-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Malabsorption syndrome in jejunal diverticulosis] Bochenek W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1134-6, 17 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complete avulsion of jejunum from the duodenum following blunt abdominal injury] Syciński Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1773-5, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Perforated jejunal diverticulosis] Ciurel M, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:557-61, Jun 72 (Rum)
[Appendiculojejunal fistula and intestinal occlusion caused by an appendicular band] Oiteanu C, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:513-7, Jun 73 (Rum)
[Perforated intestinal ulcer] Popovici GG, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1111-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Exclusion of the duodenum in complete fistula of the jejunum] Oskretkov VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:118-9, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Benign tumors of the small intestine] Kholiavko VK, et al. Klin Khir 10:78-9, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Jejunal phlegmons] Melamed IaP, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:49-52, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Clinical variants and masks of reticulosarcomatosis with abdominal localization] Gordon IB, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:67-71, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Congenital multichambered chylous cyst of the jejunal mesentery in a 45-day-old infant] Badalian GL.
Vestn Khir 110:94-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Gastrocolic and gastrojejunocolic fistulae] Pérez-Jiménez F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:377-88, 15 Feb 73 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital stenosis and atresia of the jejunum and ileum. DeSa DJ. J Clin Pathol 25:1063-70, Dec 72
Segmental dilation of the jejunum. Rossi R, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:335-6, Apr 73

ANALYSIS

Analysis of bile acids and their conjugates in jejunal juice by thin-layer chromatography and direct densitometry. O'Moore RR, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:39-47, 10 Jan 73
Cellular localization of gastric inhibitory polypeptide in the duodenum and jejunum. Polak JM, et al.
Gut 14:284-8, Apr 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The position of Treitz's angle. Vertebral projection] Cayotte JL, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:369-72, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intestinal vasodilatation in response to transmural electrical field stimulation. Biber B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:277-82, Feb 73
The effects of vasoconstrictor fibre stimulation on the consecutive vascular sections of the small intestine of the cat during prolonged regional hypotension. Haglund U, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:547-58, Aug 72
The influence of blood flow on the absorption of L- and D-phenylalanine from the jejunum of the rat. Winne D.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:113-8, 1973
Motility dependent absorption of amino acids in canine small intestine segment hemoperfused in vitro. Pytkowski B, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:125-38, 1972
Disease of the mesenteric circulation in patients with thromboangiitis obliterans. Wolf EA Jr, et al.
Vasc Surg 6:218-23, Nov-Dec 72

CYTOLOGY

Duodenal and upper jejunal epithelial turnover in suckling rats. Toccalino H, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:85-9, Apr-Jun 72
Morphologic characteristics of jejunal biopsies from asymptomatic Haitians and Puerto Ricans. Schenk EA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1080-3, Oct 72
Uptake of adenovirus by intestinal absorptive cells of the suckling rat. II. The neonatal jejunum. Worthington BB, et al. Anat Rec 175:63-7, Jan 73
Endocrine cells in human jejunum and ileum: an electron microscope study of biopsy materials. Osaka M, et al. Arch Histol Jap 35:235-48, Mar 73
Autoradiographic confirmation of the mitotic division of every mouse jejunal crypt cell labelled with 3 H-thymidine. Evidence against the existence of cells synthesizing metabolic DNA. Burholt DR, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:229-37, May 73
An estimation of proliferative population size in stomach, jejunum and colon of DBA-2 mice. Kovacs L, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:125-34, Mar 73
Changes in desquamation rate of jejunal epithelium in cats during fasting. Goldsmith DP.
Digestion 8:130-41, 1973
Autoradiographic studies on the mode of growth in jejunal crypt cells of the mouse. Maurer W, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 96:181-9, Oct 72
[Biochemical, histochemical, histological and functional studies on the effect of phenformin on small intestine mucosa in rat and in man] Bloch R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:235-41, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Intestinal vascular responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Biber B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:528-34, Apr 73
The effect of acetylcholine on the electrical activity of intestinal epithelial cells. Hardcastle PT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:95-100, 27 Feb 73
Effect of pentagastrin upon movements of water, electrolytes and glucose across the human jejunum and ileum. Modigliani R, et al. Digestion 8:208-19, 1973
Unimpaired response of rabbit jejunum to cholera toxin after selective damage to villus epithelium. Roggin GM, et al. Gastroenterology 63:981-9, Dec 72
Perfusion of the hamster jejunum with conjugated and unconjugated bile acids: inhibition of water

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

absorption and effects on morphology. Teem MV, et al. Gastroenterology 62:261-7, Feb 72
Effectiveness of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in surgical and prophylthiouracil induced hypothyroidism assessed by changes in intestinal electrogenic transfer. Levin RJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:78P-79P, Jul 73
Effect of intravenous prostaglandin F 2 on small intestinal function in man. Cummings JH, et al. Nature 243:169-71, 18 May 73
[The effect of insulin on the intestinal absorption in man. I. Absorption of glucose, water and electrolytes in diabetics and healthy controls] Gottesbüren H, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:326-30, 19 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The anticholinergic effect of lysergic acid diethylamide on the isolated jejunum and isolated atria of rats] Fusek J, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:682-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cell migration and cortisone induction of sucrase activity in jejunum and ileum. Herbst JJ, et al. Biochem J 126:471-6, Feb 72
Corticosteroid-dependent cycloheximide-evoked increase of sucrase and maltase in the jejunum of suckling rats. Koldovský O, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:370-8, 6 Jun 73
Postnatal changes of -galactosidase activity in the small intestine of the rat. Jumawan J, et al. Biol Neonate 20:380-4, 1972
Subcellular fractionation of the enterocyte with special reference to peptide hydrolases. Peters TJ. Ciba Found Symp 107-22, 1971
Comparison of activities of acid -galactosidase, -glucuronidase, N-acetyl- -glucosaminidase and -galactosidase in jejunum and ileum of adult and suckling rats. Koldovský O, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:1-8, 15 Sep 72
Activities of brush border lactase, acid -galactosidase, and hetero- -galactosidase in the jejunum of the Zambian African. Cook GC, et al. Gastroenterology 64:405-10, Mar 73
Effect of prolonged nursing on the activity of intestinal lactase in rats. Lebenthal E, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1136-41, Jun 73
Development of intestinal adenyl cyclase and its response to cholera enterotoxin. Grand RJ, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2053-9, Aug 73
Stimulation of glucose-6-phosphatase activity in the mucosal cells of the mouse intestine. Hugon JS, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:426-40, May 73
Effect of dietary lactose on intestinal lactase activity in young rats. Leichter J. J Nutr 103:392-6, Mar 73
Phenobarbital inducible drug monooxygenase activity in the small intestine of mice. Lehrmann C, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:89-98, 1973
Disaccharidase activity and jejunal morphology in coeliac disease. Peña AS, et al. Q J Med 41:457-76, Oct 72
Jejunal brush-border disaccharidase and alkaline phosphatase activity in acute viral hepatitis. Gudmand-Höyer E, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:377-80, 1973
[Heterogeneity of enzymes from peroral jejunal biopsies in celiac sprue] Frič P, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:169-72, 1972 (Ger)
[Histochemical findings in the small-intestine mucosa in disorders of carbohydrate absorption disorders] Lojda Z, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:163-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Activity of disaccharidases of the small-intestine mucosa in celiac sprue and mucoviscidosis] Mališ F, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:173-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Transport of peroxidase in the epithelium of the rat intestine] Goebel FD, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:403-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disaccharidase activity in the jejunal mucosa--with emphasis upon its correlation to gastrointestinal diseases and dietary factors] Goto S. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:747-55, Jul 73 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin measurements in jejunal secretions of patients with adult coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. McClelland DB, et al. Gut 13:838-9, Oct 72
Ultrastructural changes suggestive of immune reactions in the jejunal mucosa of coeliac children following gluten challenge. Shiner M. Gut 14:1-12, Jan 73
Whipple's disease--a medical enigma. Samuel AM. Indian J Med Sci 26:383-6, Jun 72
[Histo-immunological studies of anti-jejunal antibodies] Dejica D, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:741-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

INJURIES

Jejunal perforation due to blunt abdominal injury. Tanga MR, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:522-3, 16 Dec 72
The association of umbilical hernia with traumatic perforation of the intestine. Bono JA, et al. Va Med Mon 100:647-9, Jul 73
[Total enterectomy after avulsion of the jejuno-ileum through a rectosigmoidal wound. Considerations on possibilities of survival without intestine] Dubost C, et al. Chirurgie 98:455-61, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nil nocere. Redon sunction drainage] Höpner F. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:996, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

[Myenteric plexus lesions in the esophagus, jejunum and colon of chronic chagasic patients. Electron microscopy study] Tafuri WL, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:76-91, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The development of interoceptors in the small intestine of human embryos and fetuses] Turdyev KhT. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:102-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Absorption of vitamin B 12 in relation to propulsive intestinal motility in the rat. Grönqvist B. Acta Chir Scand 139:384-91, 1973
A comparison of the rate of absorption micellar and nonmicellar oleic acid. A jejunal perfusion study in man. Hoffman NE, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:489-92, Jun 73
Small bowel adaptation after intestinal resection in guinea pig with functional adaptation of vitamin B 12 absorption. Mackinnon AM. Am J Dig Dis 18:576-82, Jul 73
Effects of pressures on water absorption and secretion in rat jejunum. Lee JS. Am J Physiol 224:1338-44, Jun 73
Studies on biotransformation of elastase. I. Transport of 131 I-labeled elastase across rat intestine in vitro. Katayama K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:172-80, 23 Oct 72
On the preparation and some properties of closed membrane vesicles from hog duodenal and jejunal brush border. Louvard D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:747-63, 16 Feb 73
The uptake of pteroylglutamic acid by the rat jejunum. Smith ME. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:124-9, 27 Feb 73
Use of the double Thiry-Vella loop in the study of the effects of pantothenic acid on intestinal absorption of glucose. Huan PH, et al. Br J Nutr 28:405-8, Nov 72
Progress with jejunal loop dialysis. Parisi R. Br J Urol 44:723-4, Dec 72
Is the xylose test still a worth-while investigation? Sladen GE, et al. Br Med J 3:223-6, 28 Jul 73
Sodium and water transport across the jejunum of fasted rats. Beck IT, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:405-9, Jun 73
Carnosine transport by hamster jejunum in vitro and its inhibition by other di- and tripeptides. Addison JM, et al. Clin Sci 45:3P-4P, Jul 73
Evidence for active transport of the dipeptide glycylsarcosine by hamster jejunum in vitro. Addison JM, et al. Clin Sci 43:907-11, Dec 72
Comparison of absorption rates of glucose and maltose in man in vivo. Cook GC. Clin Sci 44:425-8, Apr 73
Serosal and mucosal permeability coefficients for acetamide and thiourea in turtle (Testudo hermanni) jejunum. Bianchi A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:337-40, 1 Oct 72
Intestinal amino acid transfer in the pig (Sus scrofa). Daniels VG. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:889-92, 1 Jul 72
Interaction between hexoses and amino acids for transport in rat small intestine. Hardcastle PT, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:905-9, 1 Aug 73
Intestinal mucosa and vitamin B12 absorption. Okuda K. Digestion 8:173-91, 1972 (96 ref.)
Localisation of the site of glucose absorption from the small intestine in Zambian African subjects. Cook GC. East Afr Med J 49:840-3, Nov 72
Uptake and reduction of radioactive folate by everted sacs of rat small intestine. Selhub J, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:433-8, 15 Mar 73
In vivo intestinal absorption of sugars and electrolytes. Esposito G, et al. Experientia 28:1182-3, 15 Oct 72
Effect of intraluminal pH on absorption rates of leucine, water, and electrolyes in human jejunum. Adibi SA, et al. Gastroenterology 63:611-8, Oct 72
Effect of amphotericin B on sodium and water movement across normal and cholera toxin-challenged canine jejunum. Chen LC, et al. Gastroenterology 65:252-8, Aug 73
Additional studies on the regulation of carbohydrate-dependent enzymes in the jejunum: changes in amino acid pools, protein synthesis, and the effect of actinomycin-D. Grand RJ, et al. Gastroenterology 64:429-37, Mar 73
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on glucose, water, and electrolyte absorption in the human jejunum. Matuchansky C, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1111-8, Jun 73
Rabbit cholera: inhibitory effect of tenuazonic acid on cholera-induced secretion of water and electrolytes. Moritz M, et al. Gastroenterology 65:250-64, Aug 73
Effect of secretin and cholecystokinin on the transport of electrolyte and water in human jejunum. Moritz M, et al. Gastroenterology 64:76-80, Jan 73
The effects of vagotomy on the intestinal handling of water and electrolytes. Bunch GA, et al. Gut 14:116-9, Feb 73
The influence of secretin on ion transport in the human jejunum. Hicks T, et al. Gut 14:485-90, Jun 73
The effect of glucagon and secretion on salt and water transport in the human jejunum. Hicks T, et al. Gut 13:854, Oct 72
Disappointment with triethers as markers for measuring triglyceride absorption in man. Saunders DR, et al. Gut 13:867-70, Nov 72
A comparison of stable and 14 C-labelled polyethylene glycol as volume indicators in the human jejunum. Wingate DL, et al. Gut 13:812-5, Oct 72
Jejunal malabsorption in the rat infected by the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Symons LE, et al. Int J Parasitol 1:179-87, Sep 71
Intestinal folate absorption. II. Conversion and retention of pteroylmonoglutamate by jejunum. Olinger EJ, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2130-45, Sep 73
Characterization of bile acid absorption across the unstirred water layer and brush border of the rat jejunum. Wilson FA, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3015-25, Dec 72
Effect of glycine-conjugated bile acids with and without lecithin on water and glucose absorption in perfused human jejunum. Wingate DL, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1236-6, May 73
Transport of glucose and amino acids in human jejunum during Asiatic cholera. Rohde JE, et al. J Infect Dis 127:190-2, Feb 73
The influence of oxygen tension, glucose and anaesthesia on the oxygen consumption of the jejunum from normal and hypothyroid rats. Levin RJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:36P-38P, Apr 73
Intestinal chloride and bicarbonate transport in normal and enterectomized rats. Bury KD, et al. J Surg Res 14:294-304, Apr 73
Indices of viability of isolated intestines: glucose uptake and release of enzymes. Kimura S, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:163-77, Jun 73
Metabolism of prostaglandin E1 in stomach, jejunum chyle and plasma of the dog and the rat. Nakano J, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:355-61, Jun 73
Role of luminal lecithin in intestinal fat absorption. O'Doherty PJ, et al. Lipids 8:249-55, May 73
Relation between glucose absorption rate and serum globulin concentration in man. Cook GC. Nature 241:284-5, 26 Jan 73
Influx and efflux of sodium in jejunal and colonic segments of rats under the influence of oxyphenisatin. Nell G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:53-60, 1973
The influence of blood flow and water net flux on the blood-to-lumen flux of tritiated water in the jejunum of the rat. Winne D. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:357-74, 1972
The in vitro upatake of lysine and alanine by human jejunal mucosa in nutritional rickets. Woodd-Walker RB, et al. Nutr Metab 15:155-62, 1973
IgA synthesis by jejunal biopsies from patients with cystic fibrosis and hereditary pancreatitis. Falchuk ZM, et al. Pediatrics 51:49-54, Jan 73
Chronic glucagon administration enhances intestinal transport in the rat. Rudo ND, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:521-5, Feb 73
Uptake of vitamin B 12 by intestinal bacteria in the stagnant loop syndrome. Schjönsby H, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:41-7, 1973
Intestinal absorption and metabolism of androstenedione in the dog. II. In vitro experiments. Harri MP, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:230-4, 1972
[Intestinal absorption of sodium and potassium studied with intestinal perfusion of isotonic solutions in man] Rambaud JC, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:9-29, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of vitamin D 3 absorption with a micellar solution of H 3 -labeled vitamin D 3 in the in situ isolated intestinal loop of rats] Carre M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:843-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Variable pH-dependence of sugar transport in the jejunum and ileum of the chick] Scharrer E. Z Tierphysiol 30:288-74, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parietal lipids hydrolysis in middle and old age] Valenkevich LN. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:106-13, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasma in the upper gastrointestinal tracts of Southern Indian control subjects and patients with tropical sprue. Bhat P, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:825-8, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Intestinal flora in patients with chronic bronchitis and malabsorption syndrome. Marano R, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:118-23, Mar-Apr 72
Assessment of the relationship between gastric secretory capacity and jejunal bacteriology. Frederiksen W, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:353-9, 1973
[Jejunal microbism. Clinical and biological aspects] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:593-615, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of jejunal microbial infection in subacute or chronic diarrhea in the adult] Levrat M, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:617-21, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Critical study of 100 jejunal intubations. Comparative study of clinical and bacteriological data] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:505-14, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Jejunal bacterial flora in acute infectious enterocolitis] Josan R, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:35-42, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Morphological aspects of the duodenojejunal mucosa in protein--calorie malnourished children and during recovery. Schneider RE, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1092-102, Oct 72
Pathologic findings from intestinal biopsy specimens in human cholera. Asakura H, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:271-8, Apr 73
The jejunal mucosa in protein-energy malnutrition. A clinical, histological, and ultrastructural study. Shiner M, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 19:61-78, Aug 73
Microvillous anomalies induced by various conditions of stress in the small intestine of the rat. Wehman HJ, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:296-306, Dec 72
A new technique for examining intestinal biopsies. Chapman BL, et al. Gut 13:846, Oct 72
Cellular infiltrate of jejunal biopsies in adult coeliac disease (ACD) in relation to gluten withdrawal. Holmes GK, et al. Gut 14:429, May 73
Change in jejunal structure and function in dermatitis herpetiformis: effect of gluten-free diet and corticosteroids. Kumar P, et al. Gut 13:847, Oct 72
A guide wire for rapid jejunal biopsies with the Crosby capsule. Wicks T, et al. Gut 13:571, Jul 72
Perforated jejunum due to primary Hodgkin's disease. Okuno T, et al. Ill Med J 143:343-4, Apr 73
Benign mesenchymomas. Kochhar KS, et al.
Indian J Cancer 10:85-90, Mar 73
Occult melanoma. Spencer JD, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 73:497-9 passim, Dec 72
A peroral biopsy study of the jejunum in human schistosomiasis mansoni. Castro L de P, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:103-9, Mar-Apr 71
[Mediterranean lymphoma with alpha chain disease. Anatomo-pathological study. Apropos of the 1st Tunisian case] Chadli A, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:199-210, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolated jejunal lymphogranulomatosis] Ján H, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2898-9, 26 Nov 72 (Hun)

PHYSIOLOGY

Propulsive motility after transposition of the jejunum and ileum in the rat. Grönqvist B.
Acta Chir Scand 139:377-83, 1973
Ex vivo perfusion of canine jejunal loop: electrical and mechanical activities. Mendel C, et al.
Br J Surg 60:318-9, Apr 73
[Origin of the fast activity of the chronic electromyogram of the intestinal wall] Ruckebusch Y.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1407-10, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)
[The rapidity of passage of contents through the proximal portion of the small intestine indogs] Bogach PG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1081-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nonmucosal serotonin in motility of the small bowel when subjected to acute anoxic trauma. Abe H, et al.
Arch Surg 106:183-7, Feb 73
Treatment of dermatitis herpetiformis with corticosteroids and a gluten-free diet: a study of jejunal morphology and function. Kumar PJ, et al.
Gut 14:280-3, Apr 73
Modification of enterosorption in experimental enteric colibacillosis of swine inoculated with Escherichia coli. Whipp SC, et al. J Infect Dis 127:255-60, Mar 73
[Function of the mucosa following an acute occlusion of the rat small intestine] Kubrová J, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:321-5, 19 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mechanism of intestinal radiosensitization by actinomycin D. Hagemann RF, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:302-8, Apr 73
The effectiveness of fast neutrons compared with low LET radiation on cell survival measured in the mouse jejunum. Hornsey S. Radiat Res 55:58-66, Jul 73
[Comparative physiologico-morphological studies on the in-vivo perfused rat jejunum following whole body irradiation] Herzer R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:60-1, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic seminar CXXVII: jejunal diverticulosis. Smith C. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:202-3, May 73
Identification of jejunal interference in pancreatic scanning by combined photoscintigraphic and X-rays studies. Favino A, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:463-71, 1972
[Clinical roentgenological diagnosis of jejunal peptic ulcer following gastric resection for duodenal ulcer] Deiov I, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:68-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Primary carcinoma of the jejunum: 2 surgical cases] Pouchè A, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:425-39, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SECRETION

Active secretion of calcium by adult rat ileum and jejunum in vitro. Walling MW, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:415-22, Aug 73
Morphological evidence for the release of chylomicra from intestinal absorptive cells. Friedman HI, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:57-62, Nov 72
Stimulation of jejunal secretion by a crude Escherichia coli enterotixin. Pierce NF, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:439-48, Sep 72
Effect of oestrogen on jejunal secretions of dogs. A preliminary communication. Misra NK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:505-7, 16 Dec 72
[Rôle of the adrenal glands in secretion by jejunal Paneth cells in hamsters: ultrastructural study] Balas D, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1543-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Role of the adrenal glands in secretion of jejunum Paneth cells in the hamster. Influence of glycocorticoids] Balas D.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:449-53, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

SURGERY

Mucosal pedicle graft of jejunum for large gastroduodenal defects. DeShazo CV, et al.
Am J Surg 124:671-2, Nov 72
The serosal patch. A surgical parachute. Jones SA, et al.
Am J Surg 126:186-96, Aug 73
Jejunal interposition as remedial operation for severe dumping syndrome. Mendoza CB Jr, et al.
Am J Surg 125:318-23, Mar 73
Surgical alteration of intestinal motility. Schiller WR, et al. Am J Surg 125:122-8, Jan 73
Long-term results of Roux-en-Y hepatocholangiojejunostomy. Lane CE, et al.
Ann Surg 177:714-22, Jun 73
Retroanastomotic hernias after gastrojejunal anastomoses. Rutledge RH.
Ann Surg 177:547-53, May 73
Surgical treatment of reflux gastritis and esophagitis. Coppinger WR, et al. Arch Surg 106:463-8, Apr 73
Pylorojejunostomy as an alternative to pyloroplasty. Pecora DV. Arch Surg 106:83-5, Jan 73
Arthritis after jejunoileostomy. Buchanan RF, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:644-5, Nov-Dec 72
Cirrhosis and death after jejunoileal shunt. McGill DB, et al. Gastroenterology 63:872-7, Nov 72
The use of temporary gastrostomy and jejunostomy feeding after surgery. Mukherjee PR.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:448-9, 16 Nov 72
Technique of jejunogastroplasty during reconstructive resection of anastomotic peptic ulcers and gastrocolic fistulae. Sidorenko VD, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:163-5, 16 Aug 72
Small bowel bypass for obesity. A discussion of four different procedures. Wills CE Jr.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:322-8, Sep 72
Preoperative preparation, operative technique, and postoperative care of patients undergoing jejunoileal bypass for massive exogenous obesity. Schwartz MZ, et al. J Surg Res 14:147-50, Feb 73
Exchange transfusion for diazepam intoxication at birth followed by jejunal stenosis. Thearle MJ, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:349-50, Apr 73
Reversal of an intestinal segment in the long-term management of the short-bowel syndrome. Periman MM, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1730-3, 11 Nov 72
The correction of post gastrectomy malabsorption by jejunal interposition. Fineberg C, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:581-92, Jun 73
Urinary tract calculi after intestinal shunt operations for the treatment of obesity. Dickstein SS, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:257-60, Feb 73
Intrahepatic cholangiojejunostomy in the management of malignant biliary obstruction. Ragins H, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:27-32, Jan 73
Long term follow-up study of fifty patients with pancreaticojejunostomy. White TT, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:353-8, Mar 73
Gastrojejunostomy and gastrojejunal ulcer. Womack NA, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:689-99, Nov 72
Jejunostomy by a needle catheter technique. Delany HM, et al. Surgery 73:786-90, May 73
Esophagoplasty with bowel segments and reversed gastric tubes. Groves LK, et al.
Surgery 74:381-4, Sep 73
Duodenectomy with reimplantation of the papilla into the jejunum as a treatment for benign duodenal lesions. Kavlie H, et al. Surgery 73:230-3, Feb 73
Superior mesenteric artery embolectomy. Short bowel syndrome treated by reversal of intestine. Man B, et al. Vasc Surg 7:176-80, May-Jun 73
[Multiple jejunal diverticula] Marek C, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:748-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Gastroduodenal transposition of a portion of the jejunum] Teixeira AM.
Ann Chir 27:171-81, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Special surgical measures during traumatic pancreatic cysts in children] Koch A, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:401-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Attempt at interpretation of the physiology of biliodigestive anastomosis (anatomical and experimental study)] Leborgne J, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:343-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Eso-gastric and eso-jejunal anastomoses with metal staples using the PKS 25 apparatus] Vankemmel M.
Lille Med 17:850-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Palliative hepato-jejunal shunts in segment 3] Lataste J. Nouv Presse Med 1:2929-1, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Ileum resection and jejunocecostomy in the horse] Huskamp B.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:161-3, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Esophago-jejunoplication. Technic of anastomosis for the prevention of reflux following total gastrectomy] Siewert JR, et al. Chirurg 44:115-20, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Reconstruction following gastrectomy, especially with jejunoplasty stomach] Largiadèr F, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:883-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Preventive Witzel's jejunostomy in total gastric resection] Schima E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:148-9, 3 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Esophago-jejunostomy in the dog using the Soviet suture apparatus PKS 25] Schwarzer R, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:288-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formation of stomach substitute from oral jejunum] Fischer R, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1459-66, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Hepatocholangiojejunostomy in neoplastic or cicatricial obstructions of the choledochohepatic bifurcation] Mardari I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:357-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Peptic ulcers following reconstructive gastrojejunoduodenoplasty] Volobuev NN.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:11-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of various types of cholangiodigestive anastomoses] Krakovskiĭ AI, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:36-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Re-evaluation of Koiski's concepts in a new form of intrahepatic biliodigestive anastomosis (intrahepato-ducto-cholecysto-jejunostomy)] Moreno Gonzàlez E.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:475-86, 15 Oct 72 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Superiority of antiperistaltic jejunal segments in management of severe dumping syndrome. Sawyers JL, et al. Ann Surg 178:311-21, Sep 73
[The influence of an aboral and isoperistaltic transplantation of a jejunal segment on the motility and evacuation of the bowel] Eyskens E, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:105-25, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nutrition and digestion in patients with antethoracic artificial esophagus from the jejunum] Ivanova NA.
Vestn Khir 108:33-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of emptying-motor function of the stomach and intestine following jejunogastroplasty] Butvin GK.
Vrach Delo 8:80-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

JERNE'S PLAQUE TECHNIC see HEMOLYTIC PLAQUE TECHNIC (ES)

JEWS (I, M)

see also related JUDAISM (KI)

Hypodontia: prevalence amongst Jewish populations of different origin. Eidelman E, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 39:129-33, Jul 73
The Jewishness of Jewish young people: a symposium. Ostow M, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:553-61, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Speaking out on Jewish young people.
Am J Psychiatry 130:807-8, May 73

Consanguinity and marriage systems in the Jewish community in Israel. Teafrir J, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 35:343-7, Mar 72

Normal granulocyte colony-forming cells in the bone marrow of Yemenite Jews with genetic neutropenia. Mintz U, et al. Blood 41:745-51, Jun 73

Electrocardiographic changes during exercise in Kurdish and Yemenite Jews in Israel. Davies CT, et al.
Br Heart J 35:207-10, Feb 73

Leisure-time activity interests of Jewish aged. Guttmann D. Gerontologist 13:219-23, Summer 73

Hand-clasping and arm-folding among Middle Eastern Jews in Israel. Lourie JA. Hum Biol 44:329-34, May 72

Myocardial infarction over a five-year period. I. Prevalence, incidence and mortality experience. Medalie JH, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:63-84, Feb 73

JIRGL TEST see under LIVER FUNCTION TESTS

(E1)

JOB'S SYNDROME see under PHAGOCYTE

BACTERICIDAL DYSFUNCTION (C9, C14)

JOHNE'S DISEASE see PARATUBERCULOSIS

(C1, C15)

JOINT DISEASES (C3)

Some common orthopedic problems of children. Brashear HR. Am Fam Physician 7:120-31, Apr 73

Lymphosarcomatous arthropathy. Martin VM, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:162-6, Mar 73

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Andrews B, et al.
Australas J Dermatol 13:115-6, Dec 72

A metaphysial abnormality. Report of a case with features of metaphysial dysostosis. Kilburn P.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:643-6, Aug 73

Amyloid joint disease. Lancet 1:474, 3 Mar 73

Amyloid joint disease. Wiernik PH.
Medicine (Baltimore) 51:465-79, Nov 72 (42 ref.)

Chronic pain due to nontraumatic joint disease. Convery FR, et al. Postgrad Med 53:152-6, May 73

The use of radioisotopes in normal and diseased joints. Dick WC.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:301-25, Spring 72 (106 ref.)

The physiology and degeneration of joints. Radin EL.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 2:245-57, 1972-73 (72 ref.)

Synovial chondrometaplasia: a case report with spontaneous regression and a review of the literature. Swan EF, et al. South Med J 65:1496-500, Dec 72

[A case of idiopathic aseptic osteonecrosis of the internal condyle of the knee in aged patients] Tamisier JN, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:196-7, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Ischemic coxopathies] Ficat P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:543-61, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Course of 173 cases of monoarthritis and monoarthropathies with an inflammatory appearance] Auquier L, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:125-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Synovial osteochondrosis of the shoulder] Etienne JC, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:537-44, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sub-trochlean cortical erosion and gonarthrosis with chondrocalcinosis. Anatomo-radiological study of 2 cases] Lagier R.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:339-48, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Review of recent reports on the pathology of articular cartilage. 3. Repair. Influence of pressure. Role of hormones. Experimental study. Aging] Peyron JG.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:221-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aseptic necrosis of the humeral head. Apropos of 17 cases] Rosenberg F, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:407-16, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The syndrome of acute pain in the 2nd intermetatarsal space] Serre H, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:495-503, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dysplasia epiphysialis hemimelica (tarsomegaly)] Montminy M, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1822-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis and therapy of temporomandibular joint tumors and pseudotumors] Luhr HG, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:247, 1972 (Ger)

[Chondromalacia patellae and femoro-patellar arthrosis, etiology, clinical aspects and therapy] Bandi W.
Helv Chir Acta 39:Suppl 11:1-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The irritated knee in children] Bösch J.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:313-4, 19 May 73 (Ger)

[2 cases of tibio-tarsal articular osteochondromatosis] Rossi F, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 60:157-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinico-radiological study of the tibio-tarsal joints in athletes] Montoli E, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3479-88, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)

[Clinical and radiological aspects of acromegalic arthropathy] Pencea V, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:649-54, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[New data on the intensity and peculiarities of the early stages of Kashin-Bek disease in children of the Amur Province] Mozgin VD, et al.
Pediatriia 52:81, Jan 73 (Rus)

[Osteo-articular brucellosis. Review of 20 recently observed cases. New diagnostic acquisitions] Brito M, et al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 15:219-36, 1972 (Spa)

BLOOD

The histochemistry of fibrinolysis in haemophilic synovial membranes. Storti E, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:142-53, 1973

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Steroid arthropathy of the hip. Smyth CJ, et al.
Clin Orthop 90:50-6, Jan-Feb 73 (38 ref.)

Drug-induced arthropathy and necrosis of the femoral head. Solomon L.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:246-61, May 73

Studies on phagocytosis. II. The effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on phagocytosis and on urate crystal-induced canine joint inflammation. Chang YH.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:235-44, Oct 72

[A case of aseptic necrosis of the femoral condyle following steroid injection] Arnavaz Z, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:111-2, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

[Algodystrophy syndrome] Leiber B, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:396-9, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Effect of purified mucopolysaccharide fractions in experimental cartilaginous lesions due to vitamin A] Turra S.
Clin Ortop 23:176-84, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Tumors and pseudo-tumoral diseases of the synovial membrane: classification and review of the literature] Poitras B, et al.
Union Med Can 101:2090-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Participation of osteonecrosis in the development of severe coxarthrosis. Stfeda A.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 46:10-152, 1971

Generalized hypermobility of joints: arthrochalasis multiplex congenita. Owen JR, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:487-9, Jun 73

Carpal-tunnel syndrome in patients with myxedematous arthropathy. Frymoyer JW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:78-82, Jan 73

Continuing spectrum of hypermobility syndromes. Munsell WP. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:151-4, Apr 73

Pain in haemophilia. Lancet 1:931-2, 28 Apr 73

Sickle cell arthropathy: analysis of synovial fluid in sickle cell anemia with joint effusion. Goldberg MA.
South Med J 66:956-8, Aug 73

[Hyperparathyroidism and articular chondrocalcinosis] Talon JP, et al.
Cah Med 13:961-5, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Articular chondrocalcinosis and synovial osteochondrosis (apropos of 2 cases)] Françon J, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:101-3, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Synovial repercussions of osteo-cartilaginous injuries of mechanical origin] Rubens-Duval A, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:333-6, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Rehabilitation in congenital hip dislocation with hypermobility of the joints] Zeyland-Malawka E.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:519-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Shoulder joint arthropathy in syringomyelia] Pizio Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1485-91, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Severe form of chronic gouty arthropathy as a cause of complete disability] Szczerbiński A.
Wiad Lek 26:975-8, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Syndrome of microcephaly, cataracts, kyphosis, and joint contractures versus Cockayne's syndrome. Sugarman GI. J Pediatr 82:351-2, Feb 73

DIAGNOSIS

Cytology of synovial fluids. Naib ZM.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:299-309, Jul-Aug 73

Peripheral joint imaging. Method of evaluation of pediatric bone or joint disease. Shuler SE, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:673-8, Nov 72

Bulge sign. Hunder GG.
Arthritis Rheum 15:645-6, Nov-Dec 72

Joint rupture in Reiter's disease. Garner RW, et al.
Br J Surg 59:657-9, Aug 72

Evaluation of thermography as a screening procedure in internal derangement of the knee. Dalinka MK, et al. Invest Radiol 8:228-32, Jul-Aug 73

Primary neoplasms of joints.
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:784-5, 30 Apr 73

Examination of joint fluid.
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:802-3, 30 Apr 73

Gaucher's disease. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:768, 30 Apr 73

Hyperlipoproteinemia.
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:769, 30 Apr 73

Hyperparathyroidism. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:773, 30 Apr 73

Alcaptonuria (Ochronosis).
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:770, 30 Apr 73

Acromegaly. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:773-3, 30 Apr 73

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis (lipoid dermatoarthritis). JAMA 224:Suppl 5:774, 30 Apr 73

The shoulder. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:748-9, 30 Apr 73

Hemochromatosis. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:767-8, 30 Apr 73

Sickle cell disease and related hemoglobinopathies.
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:772, 30 Apr 73

Loose bodies. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:781, 29 Apr 73

Shoulder pads in amyloid arthropathy. Gordon DA, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1060, 17 May 73

The shoulder-pad sign--a diagnostic feature of amyloid arthropathy. Katz GA, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:354-5, 15 Feb 73

Phosphatase activity and protein content in the articular exudate and in blood serum. Walczak Z, et al.
Pol Med J 11:815-22, 1972

A comparison of 18 F and 85 Sr scintimetric patterns by computerized data analysis and display. Asnis SE, et al. Radiology 106:607-14, Mar 73

[Clinical, x-ray and pathologico-anatomical picture of osteonecrosis] Susta A, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:469-75, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Temporomandibular joint clicking. A literature review and a pantografic evaluation] Rasmussen OC.
Tandlaegebladet 77:299-312, Mar 73 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Isotopic detection of osteonecrosis] Huriet C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:583, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)

[Various aspects of electromyography in current practice] Piette F, et al.
Rev Med Liege 28:334-40, 15 May 73 (Fre)

[Quantitative isotopic evaluation of articular inflammation] Ambanelli U, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:419-27, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical research on intraosseous pressure in the upper femoral metaphysis and epiphysis in humans. Application to the diagnosis of ischemia and necrosis] Arlet J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:717-23, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Destructive arthropathies in chondrocalcinosis] Menkes CJ, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:115-23, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rheumatologic aspects of syringomyelia] Asch L.
Rhumatologie 24:207-11, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

[Contribution of strontium 87m to the diagnosis of epiphyseal aseptic osteonecrosis] Lejeune E, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:83-9, Mar 72 (Fre)

[The wrist in metabolic arthropathies] Menkes CJ.
Rhumatologie 24:257-61, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Further observations on knee arthroscopy. Results of a personal experience] Dorfmann H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3011-9, 14 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intra-osseous circulation investigation. Medullary function investigation] Ficat P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:587-92, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tumor-like lipocalcinosis (report of a case)] Andreeff I, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:257-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical examination and documentation of joint mobility] Jahn K.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:539-45, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Radiologic dignosis of the ileosacral region] Seyss R.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:169-4, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Functional disorders in the temporomandibular joint region. Diagnosis and symptoms] Hupfauf L.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:777, 1972 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on joint scanning using 99 m Tc and 113 m In] Creutzig H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:81-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early diagnosis and its significance for the prevention of rheumatic joint diseases] Mathies H, et al.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 25:16-22, Jan 73 (Ger)

[Possibilities and limitations of joint scintigraphy] Wittenborg A, et al.
Med Klin 68:313-7, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scintigraphy of bones, bone marrow and joints] Pfannenstiel P. Med Welt 24:343-8, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Clinical diagnosis of degenerative-rheumatic joint diseases] Rau R.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1064-9, 20 Aug 73 (Ger)

[Algodystrophies of lower extremities] Gambier R.
Z Orthop 110:951-5, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of changes in the meniscus in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

children] Grasshoff H.
Zentralbl Chir 98:602-3, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Post-traumatic osteochondral metaplasia of the capsule of the knee joint] Zwierzchowski H.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:451-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On some discrepancies in clinical and operative diagnosis of meniscal lesions] Georgescu I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:543-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

The organization of a drug study. Blau SP.
Arthritis Rheum 16:428-9, May-Jun 73
Reticulohistiocytosis: remission after cyclophosphamide therapy. Hanauer LB.
Arthritis Rheum 15:636-40, Nov-Dec 72
A trial of an antirheumatic cream. Bisley BL, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 26:477-9, Oct 72
[Experiences with Scutamil C in locomotor system disorders] Bednafik J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:339-42, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Flufenamic acid in rheumatology] Cabanel G, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:1771-2 passim, 20 Oct 70 (Fre)
[The place of Equilase in the treatment of arthroses] Verhaeghe A, et al.
Lille Med 16:Suppl 2:640-2, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Chemical synovectomy or synoviorthèse] Fallet GH.
Praxis 61:1511-3, 5 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Correct use of cortisone in rheumatology] Ariet J.
Rhumatologie 24:193-7, May 72 (Fre)
[Cephalexin in the treatment of osteoarticular infections (study of 40 cases)] Evrard J.
Rhumatologie 24:383-90, Dec 72 (Fre)
[The anti-inflammatory clinical effects of pyrazinobutazone (study of 44 cases with principally rheumatologic indications)] Le Chevallier PL.
Rhumatologie 24:91-100, Mar 72 (Fre)
[A new therapy for arthrosis and radicular pain] Rampon S, et al. Rhumatologie 24:321-7, Oct 72 (Fre)
[A new muscle relaxant: LCB 29. Clinical results of its use in rheumatology] Rozier M, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:399-401, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Study of effects of aprotinine administered by para and intra-articular injecton. II. Clinical study] Marcy R, et al.
Therapie 27:1031-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibiotics in clinical orthopedics] Franz R.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:247-53, May 73 (Ger)
[External therapy of degenerative inflammatory diseases of muscles and joints] Wischmann H.
Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:799-800, 21 Jun 73 (Ger)
[What is assured in the treatment of chronic inflammatory joint disease?] Behrend T.
Internist (Berlin) 13:473-80, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Clinical studies of a new antirheumatic-analgesic drug combination] Tagiaferro E.
Clin Ter 62:165-73, 19 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Therapy of painful arthrosis with 2-(4-isobutylphenyl)-propionic acid] Arcangeli P.
Minerva Med 64:2493-6, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Clinical activity and tolerance of a new pyrazolic association] Carrabba M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1831-4, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical studies of a biological preparation for the treatment of arthrosis] Comaschi E, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3713-6, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of the use of Brufen in orthopedic patients] Gui L, et al. Minerva Med 64:2479-82, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Experimentation and clinical evaluation of ibuprofen, a new synthetic non-steroid antirheumatic agent] Perpignano G. Minerva Med 64:2471-4, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Treatment of muscular and articular pains in geriatrics] Scali G.
Minerva Med 63:4371-5, 10 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Use of 2-(4-isobutylphenyl)-propionic acid (brufen) in the treatment of some diseases of athletes] Venerando A, et al. Minerva Med 64:2537-9, 1973 (Ita)
[Value of indocid in suppositories in the treatment of diseases of the locomotor system] Tomaszek M. Wiad Lek 25:1653-6, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hydrocortisone treatment of diseases and lesions of the skeletal locomotor apparatus] Makhov EP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:83-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hydrocortisone treatment of the diseases and injuries of the locomotor apparatus] Arenberg AA.
Vestn Khir 110:73-6, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of some non-specific disorders of the motor-supporting apparatus] Geller AN.
Vestn Khir 107:58-61, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Synovial fluid glycosidase activity. Bartholomew BA.
Scand J Rheumatol 1:69-74, 1972

ETIOLOGY

Arthropathy in sickle-cell disease. Schumacher HR, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:203-11, Feb 73
Hip problems in systemic disease. Funk FJ Jr.
Clin Orthop 90:2-3, Jan-Feb 73
Cervical cord compression in mucopolysaccharidosis. Kennedy P, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:194-9, Apr 73
Clinical reactions in children after rubella vaccination. Deinard AS, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:457-62, May 73
Widening of the median atlanto-axial joint in acromegaly. Lin SR, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:36-8, Mar 73
Arthropathy and liver disease. Whelton MJ.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:456-60, 16 Sep 72
Patella cubiti--developmental or traumatic? Mackenzie F, et al. J R Nav Med Serv 58:118-22, Summer 72
Musculoskeletal manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease. Ulcerative and granulomatous colitis and ulcerative proctitis. Palumbo PJ, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:411-6, Jun 73
Arthropathy in sickle-cell disease.
N Engl J Med 288:970-1, 3 May 73
The effects of the bite of a spider. Watt JC.
NZ Med J 77:270-1, Apr 73
Hyperparathyroidism with chondrocalcinosis and periarticular calcification. Hamilton EB.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1013, Nov 72
Articular manifestations of the Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome. Beighton P.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:346-61, Winter 72
Joint changes in Whipple's disease. LeVine ME, et al.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 3:79-93, 1973 (36 ref.)
Joint and bone disorders and hypoparathyroidism in hemochromatosis. Sèze S de, et al.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 2:71-94, Summer 72 (80 ref.)
[Retraction of the quadriceps muscle after drug injections in children. (Results of 20 cases operated on for liberation of the extensor apparatus)] Pouliquen JC, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:613-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calcifications and ossifications of para-articular soft tissues in burned children] Fauré C, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:733-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Articular manifestations of sarcoidosis] Bouvier M, et al. Lyon Med 228:19-25, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteoarticular forms of sarcoidosis] Bouvier M, et al.
Praxis 61:631-46, 9 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of arthropathic hemochromatosis associated with hypoparathyroidism] Sèze S de, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:50-4, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Articular and para-articular paraneoplastic syndromes] Martin E, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:167-78, May 72 (Fre)
[Articular laxity as a factor in locomotor apparatus changes (new 1971 study)] Querol JR, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:179-91, May 72 (Fre)
[Amyloid neuropathy with osteonecrosis of the medial tibial condyle] Deshayes P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1233-8, 8 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Para-articular ossifications and calcifications following burns: review of the literature and presentation of 3 cases] Proulx R, et al.
Union Med Can 101:282-93, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of temporomandibular condyle deformation] Jacobs HG, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:888-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atypical changes in the wrist in workmen using compressed air equipment] Bugyi B.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:346-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic caisson osteoarthropathy in the glenoid cavity of the clavicle] Horváth F, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:733-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Possibility of danger to forest workers caused by motor chain saws] Oeser R.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:197-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Genu recurvatum following injury of the apophysis of the tibial tuberosity] Seybold HA, et al.
Z Orthop 111:314-20, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microscopic fractures as an etiologic factor in arthrosis and in avascular bone necrosis] Weissman SL. Harefuah 84:407-8, 1 Apr 73 (Heb)
[Bone and joint changes in burns] Vetró E.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:183-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Post-traumatic cubitus varus] Dini P, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:334-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Loose bodies in osteochondrosis dissecans of the elbow] Campanacci M, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 59:132-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The role of immobilization in plaster casts in the production of post-traumatic rigidity and fibrous ankylosis in humans] Orfanu N.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:435-40, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Role of the position of articular immobilization in production of post-traumatic articular rigidity in humans] Orfanu N.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:413-22, May 73 (Rum)
[The role of articular immobilization in plaster casts in the production of post-traumatic rigidity in humans] Orfanu N.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:227-36, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Changes in the osteo-articular system in burns] Petrushkin VI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:91-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dominant preaxial brachydactyly with hallux varus and thumb abduction. Christian JC, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 24:694-701, Nov 72
Familial Mediterranean fever.
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:757, 30 Apr 73
[Familial syndesmodysplasic dwarfism. A new disease entity] Laplane R, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:831-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mückle-Wells syndrome. 5th familial case] Lagrue G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2223-6, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of normal and diseased joint fluid for immunologic factors. Reckling FW, et al.
Clin Orthop 93:363-5, Jun 73
Rheumatoid factor in chronic joint diseases: some observations on the nature of associated heterophil antibody. Sen Gupta P, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:269-73, 16 Apr 72

METABOLISM

Nucleic acids in degenerative joint disease. An experimental study in rabbits. Telhag H, et al.
Clin Orthop 88:247-51, 1972
Sialic aci values in joint fluid in different orthopaedic disorders. Nand S, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:125-7, 16 Feb 73
Fatty acid composition of free ceramides of kidney and cerebellum from a patient with Farber's disease. Sugita M, et al. Lipids 8:401-6, Jul 73
[Review of recent data on the physiopathology of articular cartilage. IV. Cartilage and arthrosis. Characteristics of arthrosic cartilage] Peyron JG.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:313-25, Apr 72 (350 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalences of bowing and knock-knee in South African schoolchildren. Richardson BD, et al.
Lancet 2:377, 18 Aug 73
[Sports injuries to the locomotor system, especially the vertebral column] Groh H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1377-83, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Articular cartilage in corn oil-induced lipoarthrosis. Mehta PN, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:75-82, Jan 73
Clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses with melanin. Hoffman GJ, et al. Arch Pathol 95:22-5, Jan 73
Ochronotic arthropathy. A comparative study of light microscopic and ultrastructural features. Kutty MK, et al. Arch Pathol 96:100-3, Aug 73
[The bone factor in chronic hip joint diseases] Meunier P, et al. J Med Lyon 51:375-80 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Senescence and arthrosis. The end of a borderline dispute?] Lequesne M.
Nouv Presse Med 2:619-20, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Synovial lesions in osteoarthritis and lytic arthropathies] Rubens-Duval A, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:691-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reaction of the articular capsule following total arthroplasty of the hip joint] Beneke G, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:289-301, 7 May 73 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on osteoarticular manifestations of Caisson disease] Horváth F, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:28-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mucopolysaccharidoses. IV. Morphological contribution to the knowledge of mucopolysaccharidosis] Magrini U, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1609-28, 6 Oct 72 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Articular hypertension, valves and juxta-arterial cysts. Jayson MI. Proc R Soc Med 66:392, Apr 73
[Biomechanical analysis of disordered ossification in coxa vara and its normalisation by corrective osteotomies] Ruszkowski I, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:338-44, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Skeletal muscle lesions in dystrophic and inflammatory joint diseases] Lautsevichus LZ, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:26-31, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Post-traumatic diseases: their prevention by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

balneology] Graber-Duvernay J.
Rhumatologie 24:349-51, Nov 72 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Valvular mechanisms in antecubital cysts of rheumatoid arthritis. Ehrlich GE, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:259-64, Mar-Apr 73
Regional migratory osteoporosis. Steiner RM, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:70-5, Mar 73
The radiological findings in malignant synovialoma. Kolář J, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:355-61, 1972
Single contrast knee arthrography in abnormalities of the articular cartilage. Horns JW.
Radiology 105:537-40, Dec 72
Arthrography of the lateral meniscus. McIntyre JL.
Radiology 105:531-6, Dec 72
Spontaneous osteonecrosis of the knee. Williams JL, et al. Radiology 107:15-9, Apr 73
Pararticular soft tissue changes in systemic diseases. Naidich TP, et al. Semin Roentgenol 8:101-16, Jan 73
[Primary osteonecrosis of the femoral condylus medialis in elderly people] Polívka D, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:271-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Preoperative radiological evaluation of scapulo-humeral periarthritis. Value of arthro-pneumo-tomography] Bernageau J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:432-7, May 72 (Fre)
[The syndrome of external hyperpressure of the patella. A radioclinical entity] Ficat P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:845-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary osteonecrosis of the internal condyle of the knee in the aged patient] Lévy P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:440-4, May 72 (Fre)
[Synovial chondromatosis of the hip; pseudocystic appearance of the femoral neck] Renier JC, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:355-7, May 73 (Fre)
[Mild coxarthrosis and osteophytic reactions] Graber-Duvernay J.
Rhumatologie 24:123-33, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Radiological diagnosis of swelling in the elbow joint] Haage H.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:45-51, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Painful monolateral hip joint disease in infants and small children] Heine J, et al.
Med Welt 23:1194-6, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Radiological images of hip diseases in adults] Balzarini E. Minerva Med 64:2841-58, 1973 (Ita)
[Clinico-x-ray diagnosis of osteo- and arthropathy against a background of syringomyelia] Kagan EM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:45-52, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of early forms of Kashin-Bek disease by fluorography] Mozgin VD, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:99-100, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Numerical scale for evaluation of the patient with inflammatory joint disease. Pendleton TB, et al.
Phys Ther 53:373-80, Apr 73

SURGERY

Treatment of chondromalacia patellae by transposition of the tibial tubercle. Devas M, et al.
Br Med J 1:589-91, 10 Mar 73
The management of hydatid disease of bone and joint. Booz MK. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:696-709, Nov 72
Total hip replacement. Manale BL, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:439-44, Jul 73
Total hip replacement with cement fixation: a preliminary report. Mariorenzi AL, et al.
RI Med J 55:312-6 passim, Oct 72
Contracture of the vastus intermedius in children: a review of the literature and presentation of two cases. Blum JL. South Med J 65:1501-6, Dec 72
[20 cases of arthroplasty of the knee with Mac Keever and Mac Intosh partial implants] Naves J.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:113-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Mac Keever patellar prosthesis in femoro-patellar arthrosis] Vermeulen H, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:79-90, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of a homogenous series of superior tibial osteotomies with a personal osteosynthesis procedure] Muller JN, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:579-87, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long term results of 260 tibial osteotomies for frontal deviations of the knee] Debeyre J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:335-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reconstruction of the upper extremity of the femur with coupled or non-coupled massive cemented prosthesis] Duparc J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:523-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hip mobility after the so-called MacMurray internal translation osteotomy] Gérard Y, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 59:77-90, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Tibio-tarsal denervation in post-traumatic arthrosis] Garrel JF, et al. Rhumatologie 24:337-40, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Synovectomy for post-traumatic knee joint fistulas and suppurations] Bak Z, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:71-3, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Chronic diseases of the synovial sheath (from hand surgery consulting hour)] Burkhardt E.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:377-91, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Intertrochanteric osteotomy without fixation of fragment] Went H, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:667-78, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Indications and contraindications for surgical management of the temporomandibular joint] Perko M.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:73-81, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinic and therapy of chrondropathia patellae] Henche HR. Ther Umsch 30:255-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New method of reconstruction of the roof of the acetabrilum (associated or not associated with osteotomy) in articular incongruity due to dysplasia] Brunelli G.
Clin Ortop 23:202-6, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of arthrosis of the hip. (Our experiences)] Recchioni F. Clin Ortop 23:196-7, Jul-Sep 71 (Ita)
[Current indications and results of osteotomy in the treatment of hip arthrosis] Rinonapoli E.
Clin Ortop 23:198-201, Jul-Sep 71 (Ita)
[Osteotomies in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Medrea O, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:903-12, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Surgical complications in the local use of hydrocortisone] Galeev MA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:85-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Current orthopedic treatments in myelodysplasia. Motamed HA. Int Surg 57:951-6, Dec 72
Comparative study in the management of frozen shoulder. Liang HC, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:243-7, Apr 73
Management of adult hip disease. Asher MA.
Postgrad Med 54:73-9, Oct 73
The application of manual mobilising techniques. Grieve GP. Prog Phys Ther 1:321-9, 1970
New joints for old. Freeman M.
Trans Med Soc Lond 88:96-101, 1972
[Medical institutions for children's diseases of the locomotor apparatus in Czechoslovakia] Zorin V.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:73-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Electrotherapy of osteo-articular disorders due to injury] Dumoulin J, et al.
Electrodiagn Ther 10:18-26, 1973 (Fre)
[Orthopedics and its physiotherapeutic alternatives] Scholder P.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:383-92, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Criteria of action of crenotherapy in rheumatology] Cabanel G. Rhumatologie 24:341-4, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Place of balneology in locomotor apparatus therapeutics. The thermal drug] Forestier F.
Rhumatologie 24:345-8, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Remarks on certain indications and contraindications of the Aix-les-Bains thermal cure] Françon F.
Rhumatologie 24:367-70, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Major indications of thermal therapy: arthrosis and abarticular rheumatism] Françon J.
Rhumatologie 24:353-5, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Contraindications of thermalism] Gauthier A, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:363-6, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Balneotherapy of inflammatory and degenerative joint diseases] Schoger GA.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:415-9, 31 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Hydrocortisone phonophoresis treatment of various diseases of the weight bearing-locomotor apparatus] Boiarintseva TIa, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:119-20, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Possibilities for magnetotherapy in pediatric practice] Degen IL.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:28-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

Proteoglycans of the knee-joint cartilage of young normal and lame pigs. Šimůnek Z, et al.
Biochem J 130:181-7, Nov 72
Radiographic examination of the equine pelvis: case reports. Heinze CD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1328-34, 1 Dec 71
Pathology of coxofemoral arthropathy in young beef bulls. Howlett CR. Pathology 5:135-44, Apr 73
[Lyophilized human dura as a replacement for the crucial ligament in dogs] Matis U, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:245-52, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzootic arthrosis in fattening pigs] Schäffer E, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:64-9, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical pattern of cubital joint dysplasia (isolated processus anconeus) in dogs] Dietz O, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:734-8, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

JOINT PROSTHESIS (E4)

Artificial joints in experiments. Bafinka L, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:104-13, 1973
The sledge prosthesis "model St. Georg". Engelbrecht E, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 39:203-9, Jan-Feb 73
Total replacement of the knee design considerations and early clinical results. Freeman MA, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:181-202, Jan-Feb 73
Combined femoro-tibial-patellar endoprosthesis of the kneejoint preserving the ligaments. Groeneveld HB.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:210-5, Jan-Feb 73
Mac Intosh hemiarthroplasty in rheumatoid knee. Ranawat CS, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:182-12, Jan-Feb 73
The importance of the extensor mechanism in total replacement of the knee-joint. Sadow GJ.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:332-3, Jan-Feb 73
Hemi-tibial plateau prosthesis ten years experience in 500 knee arthroplasties. Sharbaro JL Jr.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:91-101, Jan-Feb 73
Biomechanics background in the design of a total replacement knee prosthesis. Seedhom BB, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:164-80, Jan-Feb 73
Total replacement of the knee-joint. Shiers LG.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:252-6, Jan-Feb 73
Complication of total prosthesis. Slot GH.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:337-8, Jan-Feb 73
Low modulus force-dampening materials for knee joint prostheses. Swanson AB.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:116-37, Jan-Feb 73
Principles of condylar replacement knee prosthesis design. Walker PS, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:151-63, Jan-Feb 73
Arthroplasty of the knee using a hinged vitallium prosthesis. Walldius B.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:245-51, Jan-Feb 73
A study of tissue response to the wear particles of artificial joints. Wilson D Jr.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:70-5, Jan-Feb 73
A new prosthesis for the total replacement of the knee. Swanson SA, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:55-62, 1972
Results after arthroplasty of the hip with Moore's prosthesis. Andersson G, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:397-416, 1972
Cardiac arrest following acrylic-cement implants. Nicholson MJ. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:298-302, Mar 73
Total hip replacement using the Charnley prosthesis in inflammatory joint disease. Harris J, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:537-8, Nov 72
Some problems in the development of a total shoulder endo-prosthesis. Reeves B, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:425-6, Sep 72
Ankle-disarticulation: a definitive type of amputation in adults. Pavot AP.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:307-10, Jul 73
Design considerations in a new knee prosthesis. Aichroth P. Br J Surg 59:899, Nov 72
Concentration of wear products in hair, blood, and urine after total hip replacement. Coleman RF, et al.
Br Med J 1:527-9, 3 Mar 73
Geometric total knee replacement in osteoarthritis. Wilde AH, et al. Cleve Clin Q 40:41-4, Spring 73
Total knee replacement. A preliminary report using methylmethacrylate cement in 38 consecutive knees. Casagrande PA, et al. Clin Orthop 89:150-9, 1972
The microstructure of poly-methylmethacrylate cement. Charosky CB, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:221-4, Mar-Apr 73
Endoprosthesis as the primary treatment of femoral neck fractures. Evarts CM.
Clin Orthop 92:69-76, May 73
Prosthetic replacement of the proximal half of the humerus. Packard AG Jr. Clin Orthop 93:250-2, Jun 73
The Kocher-McFarland approach to the hip joint for prosthetic replacements. Scheck M, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:63-9, Mar-Apr 73
The rotational axis of the knee and its significance to prosthesis design. Walker PS, et al.
Clin Orthop 89:160-70, 1972
The lavsant in the reconstructive surgery of the knee joint. Zelev Z. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:115-21, 1972
Opinion and reality in total joint replacement. Bryan RS, et al. Geriatrics 28:147-55, Jun 73
A new design of finger joint prosthesis for the rheumatoid hand. Nicolle FV.
Handchirurgie 4:181-7, 1972
The arthritic hip. Galante JO. Int Surg 58:7, Jan 73
A comparative study of total hip replacement prostheses. Weightman BO, et al.
J Biomech 6:299-311, May 73
Studies on the skeletal attachment of experimental hip prostheses in the pygmy goat and the dog. Ezalinger JO, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:187-93, 1973
The clinical experience with silicone-dacron metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joint prostheses. Goldner JE, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:137-63, 1973
The role of stress-enhanced reactivity in failure of orthopaedic implants. Rose RM, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:401-18, 1973
Design considerations in a Rolamite knee joint

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

prosthesis. Thornton AW, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:419-33, 1973
The measurement and effects of friction and wear in artificial hip joints. Walker PS, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:327-42, 1973
Orthopedic implants--a clinical and metallurgical analysis. Weinstein A, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:297-325, 1973
The Ring total hip prosthesis. Comparison of results at one and three years. Evarts CM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1677-82, Dec 72
Restoration of rheumatoid finger joint function. 3. A follow-up note after fourteen years of experience with a metallic-hinge prosthesis. Flatt AE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1317-22, Sep 72
Kinesiologic measurements of functional performance before and after McKee-Farrar total hip replacement. A study of thirty patients with rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, or avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Murray MP, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:237-56, Mar 72
The McKee-Farrar total hip replacement. Preliminary results and complications of 368 operations performed in five general hospitals. Patterson FP, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:257-75, Mar 72
Long-term results of femoral-head replacement. Salvati EA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:516-24, Apr 73
Total replacement of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. A prospective study of the results of treatment with the Walldius prosthesis. Wilson FC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1429-43, Oct 72
Total hip replacement with fixation by acrylic cement. A preliminary study of 100 consecutive McKee-Farrar prosthetic replacements. Wilson PD Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:207-36, Mar 72
Double hemiarthroplasty of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. A survey of fifty consecutive cases. Hastings DE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:112-8, Feb 73
Silicone arthroplasty of the trapezio-metacarpal joint. Kessler I. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:285-91, May 73
Prevention of infection in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Singh HK.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:291-3, 16 Apr 73
Total hip replacement. Manale BL, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:439-44, Jul 73
Total hip joint replacement at the Maine Medical Center. Crane L.
J Maine Med Assoc 63:192 passim, Sep 72
Fifteen years' experience with metallic endoprosthetic replacement of the femoral head for femoral neck fractures. Whittaker RP, et al.
J Trauma 12:799-806, Sep 72
Delayed infection after total hip replacement. Arnett JH. JAMA 223:1042-3, 26 Feb 73
Thromboembolism after total hip reconstruction. Failure of low doses of heparin in prevention. Evarts CM, et al. JAMA 225:515-6, 30 Jul 73
Hypotensive anesthesia in total hip replacement. Mallory TH. JAMA 224:248, 9 Apr 73
Total hip replacement in a community hospital. Swanson AB, et al. Mich Med 72:209-13, Mar 73
Femoral neck fractures. Analysis of hip prosthetic replacements. Moore RH, et al.
Minn Med 56:358-62, May 73
Joint prostheses and braces. Wright V, et al.
Med Trends Rheumatol 2:46-59, 1971 (79 ref.)
Recent advances in the surgical treatment of arthritis of the hip. Webster FS. Nebr Med J 58:7-9, Jan 73
Total knee replacement: procedure and results. Shoemaker RR. Nurs Clin North Am 8:117-25, Mar 73
Total knee joint replacement. Wilmot A.
Nurs Times 69:626-8, 17 May 73
Biomaterials for artificial joints. Amstutz HC.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:235-48, Apr 73
Polycentric total knee arthroplasty. Bryan RS, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:575-84, Apr 73
Implant arthroplasty in the hand. An introduction. Burton RI. Orthop Clin North Am 4:313-6, Apr 73
The surgical technique of total hip arthroplasty, modified from Charnley, as done at the Mayo Clinic. Coventry MB. Orthop Clin North Am 4:473-82, Apr 73
Total replacement of the elbow joint. Dee R.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:415-33, Apr 73
The surgical technique of total hip joint arthroplasty. The Charnley-Müller prosthesis. Evarts CM, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:449-63, Apr 73
A "second generation" total hip replacement. Harris WH. Orthop Clin North Am 4:513-22, Apr 73
Implant stabilization. Chemical and biomechanical considerations. Homsy CA.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:295-311, Apr 73
Compatibility of biomaterials. Laing PG.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:249-73, Apr 73 (67 ref.)
Biomechanical assessment of finger function in prosthetic joint design. Linscheid RL, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:317-20, Apr 73
Total knee replacement. The Walldius arthroplasty. Merryweather R, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:585-96, Apr 73
Metacarpophalangeal joint arthroplasty utilizing the silicone rubber prosthesis. Millender LH, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:349-71, Apr 73
Biomechanics of the knee joint. Its implications in the design of replacements. Radin EL.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:539-46, Apr 73
Geometric total knee replacement. Operative considerations. Riley LH Jr.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:561-73, Apr 73
Arthroplasty of the elbow with particular reference to metallic hinge arthroplasty in rheumatoid patients. Souter WA. Orthop Clin North Am 4:395-413, Apr 73
Flexible implant arthroplasty for arthritic disabilities of the radiocarpal joint. A silicone rubber intramedullary stemmed flexible hinge implant for the wrist joint. Swanson AB.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:383-94, Apr 73
Implant arthroplasty for disabilities of the distal radioulnar joint. Use of a silicone rubber capping implant following resection of the ulnar head. Swanson AB. Orthop Clin North Am 4:373-82, Apr 73
The effects of friction and wear in artificial joints. Walker PS, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:275-93, Apr 73
Geometric knee replacement arthroplasty. Indications for operation and preliminary experience. Wilde AH, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 4:547-59, Apr 73
Geometric and polycentric knee prostheses. A management program. Paradis DK, et al.
Phys Ther 53:762-5, Jul 73
Silicone rubber arthroplasties of the hand. Calenoff L, et al. Radiology 107:29-34, Apr 73
Prosthetic hip angulation. McLaren RH.
Radiology 107:705-6, Jun 73
Radiographic evaluation of total hip arthroplasty. Pepper HW, et al. Radiology 108:23-9, Jul 73
Total knee replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. Richards AJ, et al.
Rheumatol Phys Med 11:391-9, Nov 72
Surgical management of arthritis of the hip. Harris WH.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:35-57, May 71
The surgical approach for total hip replacement. Torgerson WR. Surg Clin North Am 53:473-8, Apr 73
New joints for old. Freeman M.
Trans Med Soc Lond 88:96-101, 1972
New joints for old. Wright V.
Trans Med Soc Lond 88:89-95, 1972
Total hip replacement. Its application to various hip disorders. Mason JA, et al.
Va Med Mon 100:437-41, May 73
[Indication for total hip prosthesis in neoplastic diseases] Matějovský Z.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:239-44, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Problem of alloplastics of the knee joint] Pavlanský R, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:27-32, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Biomechanical importance of the cementation during implantation of hip joint endoprostheses] Rybka V.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:200-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Total hip prostheses in rheumatic diseases] Bozděch Z.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:312-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[The Guepar prosthesis] Aubriot JH, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:257-79, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications and results of the hinged prosthesis in dislocations of the knee] Debeyre J, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:320-30, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arthroplasty of the knee] Gerard Y.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:334-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Friction phenomena in total hip prostheses] Halleux P, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 38:446-76, Aug 72 (Fre)
[The principles and use of the "LL" total knee prosthesis] Lagrange J, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:280-95, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[20 cases of arthroplasty of the knee with Mac Keever and Mac Intosh partial implants] Naves J.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:113-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The rotational knee prosthesis] Trillat A, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:296-319, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Mac Keever patellar prosthesis in femoro-patellar arthrosis] Vermeulen H, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:79-90, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Total knee prosthesis. Present indications] Vidal J, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 39:331, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Biomechanical study of hinged total knee prostheses] Wagner J, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:217-44, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental study of the longevity of hip prostheses from the mechanical viewpoint] Bousquet G, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:123-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distribution of stresses in the cup of total prostheses] Comtet JJ, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:119-22, 1972 (Fre)
[Measurement of the hardness of acrylic plastic withdrawn from human hips] Wagner J, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:111-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Indications and results of Moore's cervico-cephalic prosthesis in femoral neck fractures] Moinet P, et al.
Ann Chir 26:815-21, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new model finger joint prosthesis for the rheumatoid hand] Nicolle FV.
Ann Chir Plast 17:275-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Information given by arthrography of the hip in traction in patients with a painful total prosthesis] Massare C, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:749-56, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of complete hip prosthesis, presented by the inventor, Charnley: critical study] Françon F.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:338-44, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Arthroplasty by means of prosthesis in the treatment of fractures of the trochanterian area in aged patients] Janssens J.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:178-88, 1972 (Fre)
[Total prosthesis of the hip] Mazas F.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:159-63, 1972 (Fre)
[Our experience with total arthroplasty of the hip] Saloff-Coste J, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:145-58, 1972 (Fre)
[Arthroplasty with total prosthesis of the hip] Scarbonchi L.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:164-77, 1972 (Fre)
[Role of methylmethacrylate in various cardiovascular complications observed in orthopedic surgery] Saint-Maurice C, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:397-8 passim, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Total prosthesis of the hip and its limitations] Herbert JJ, et al.
Chirurgie 99:268-76, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new type of total elbow prosthesis] Trillat A, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:311-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Technic of reinforced cotyloid sealing in total prosthesis after acetabular protrusions and dehiscence] Lord G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2053-4, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Silastic sealing of Moore's prosthesis] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:653, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Surgical rehabilitation. Problems during total hip replacement] Pastoyer J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1427-30, 26 May 73 (Fre)
[Hinged metal total knee prosthesis. 1st results of 60 operations combined by the Joint Prosthesis Utilization and Study Group] Aubriot JH.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:205-16, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results at more than 5 years' follow-up of Moore's femoral prosthesis, set in apparently healthy acetabula] Aubriot JH, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:303-11, 1972 (Fre)
[Total arthroplasty of the hip by fritted aluminum prosthesis. Experimental study and 1st clinical applications] Boutin P.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:229-46, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reconstruction of the upper extremity of the femur with coupled or non-coupled massive cemented prosthesis] Duparc J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:523-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arthroplasty of the knee by hinged prosthesis] Duparc J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:179-203, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Total prosthesis of the hip. A clinical experience] Lafond G, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1809-17, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Suggestion for surgical treatment of acetabular protrusion] Eichler J.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:76-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elbow arthroplasty with the new GSB-prosthesis] Gschwend N, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:316-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hip alloarthroplasty and vertebrectomy in ankylosing spondylitis] Keyl W, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:336-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and preliminary results in modern hip joint prosthesis] Hartmann H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:538-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment results in 263 hip-arthroplasties with intramedullary metal prostheses, with special reference to the early and late complications] Eberle H.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:596-603, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total hip endoprosthesis in cases of severe traumatic coxarthrosis] Junghanns H.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:588-95, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complete ankle joint endoprosthesis type "St. Georg"] Buchholz HW, et al.
Chirurg 44:241-4, May 73 (Ger)
[Friction and sliding action of artificial hip-joint prostheses with a plastic acetabulum] Buchholz HW, et al. Chirurg 43:453-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Swanson's finger joint prosthesis] Wessinghage D, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:44-7, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scintigraphic progress observations before and after alloplastic hip joint prosthesis] Venohr H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:355-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Joint prosthesis of the hand] Steilbrink G.
Handchirurgie 5:5-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Total prosthesis in metastases of the hip joint] Burri C, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:225-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Technic of total protheses following resection of bone tumors adjacent to the hip] Rüter A, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:221-3, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Endoprosthesis in infected joints?] Cotta H.
Med Klin 68:895, Jun 73 (Ger)

[Results and experiences in hip joint plastic surgery using total prostheses] Kehr H.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:49-60, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities of plastic reconstruction after bone resection in tumorous conditions of joints] Müller W.
Ther Umsch 29:669-73, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences and results with total hip-joint prosthesis] Enathaler J, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:423-6, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Treatment of coxarthroses by implantation of endoprotheses] Manseck H.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:457-64, 10 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Histomorphological studies on late loosening of the acetabular section in cases of total prostheses of the hip] Abele H, et al.
Z Orthop 110:412-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is arthrodesis of the hip-joint justified in combination with total replacement of the other hip-joint?] Breitenfelder J, et al.
Z Orthop 111:237-43, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Errors and hazards in total hip joint replacement. Comment on the note of W. Schulze on the work of Weigert, Friedebold, Klems (Z. Orthop. 109, 1971, 659)] Friedebold G. Z Orthop 110:537, Aug 72 (Ger)

[Tension optical studies in osteosynthesis and endoprosthetics] Hanser U.
Z Orthop 110:871-6, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Alloplastic hip-joint replacement in severe dysplasia of the acetabulum] Hanslik L.
Z Orthop 111:17-23, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibacterial chemoprevention and antibiotic therapy in surgical orthopedics] Herrmann E.
Z Orthop 111:47-52, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is the use of Milch-Batchelor surgery still justified in spite of the advent of total endoprosthesis?] Safi R.
Z Orthop 110:615-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The fan sign of the gluteus medius muscle in total replacements of the hip-joint. An electromyokinesigraphic study] Schenkel C.
Z Orthop 110:363-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Errors and hazards in total hip joint replacement. Comments on the work of M. Weigert, G. Friedebold and H. Klems in Z. Orthop. 109 (1971) 659] Schulze W.
Z Orthop 110:536-7, Aug 72 (Ger)

[Endoprosthetics] Witt AN, et al.
Z Orthop 110:838-41, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Fixing the acetabular component in total replacement of the hip-joint] Witt AN, et al.
Z Orthop 110:292-304, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems of the total hip-joint endoprosthesis] Hellinger J. Zentralbl Chir 98:497-504, Apr 73 (Ger)

[Total hip replacement] Axer A, et al.
Harefuah 82:460-4, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[New model of hip arthroprosthesis. Arthroprosthesis model G.R] Gui L, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 60:371-408, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Modification of hip arthroprosthesis] Paltrinieri M, et al. Chir Organi Mov 60:85-95, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Indications for total hip prosthesis] Ranieri L.
Chir Organi Mov 60:113-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapeutic problems in pseudarthrosis of the femur neck in aged subjects] Ranieri L, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 60:289-96, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Arthroprosthesis in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Casuccio C, et al.
Clin Ortop 23:84-91, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Total knee endoprosthesis] De Bastiani G, et al.
Clin Ortop 23:26-35, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison of dynamometric results in 100 patients after metal hip joint replacement using the Austin-Moore or McKee-Farrar prosthesis] Lutomski B, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:139-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Rehabilitation of patients with the Austin-Moore endoprosthesis] Kinalski R, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:401-7, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of linear parameters of the construction of hip prostheses on the distribution of load along the stump] Chaichenko VP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:34-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Total hip joint replacement with a metallic endoprosthesis in various pathologic states] Sivash KM, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:77-80, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Total hip replacement with polymethylmethacrolate; lack of early effect on lung function in man. Hughes JD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 105:974-7, Jun 71

Total hip replacement failures. A histological evaluation. Charosky CB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:49-58, Jan 73

Complications of total hip replacement arthroplasty. Patterson FP, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:503-12, Apr 73

Complication of unrecognized dislocation of Charnley-Müller hip prosthesis. Importance of early roentgen diagnosis. Daffner RH, et al.
Radiology 106:323-4, Aug 73

[Complications in removal or exchange of total prostheses of the hip joint] Breitenfelder J, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:56-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Large head--small cup: the changes in a prosthesis after erroreous implantation] Hessert GR, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:301-16, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Complete fractures of the femur in cases of total hip replacement] Rosemeyer B, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 76:40-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the implantation of total hip joint prostheses] Wizgall J.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:65-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infection prevention and surgical management of deep insidious infection in total endoprosthesis] Buchholz HW, et al.
Chirurg 43:446-53, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiologically recognisable local complications of alloplastic hip replacement (total prosthesis)] Bültmann FJ, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:101-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications following the implantation of endoprosthesis. Studies for the explantation of complaints in endoprostheses] Gronert HJ.
Fortschr Med 91:771-6, 21 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Embolism from the bone marrow canal as a cause of immediate and late complications after insertion of intramedullary femur head prostheses using polymethylmethacrylates] Zichner L.
Helv Chir Acta 39:717-20, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Physico-chemical and bacterio-cytological studies using tuberculostatic drugs and compounds of polymethylmetacrylate] Knappmann J, et al.
Z Orthop 110:601-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of infection in alloplastic joint replacement by adding gentamicin to polymethylemthacrylate. Animal experiments] Koschmieder R, et al.
Z Orthop 111:244-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

[First results using the Siwasch total endoprosthesis] Hellinger J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:731-40, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Technic of implantation for the McKeever patella endoprosthesis using a new forceps instrumentarium] Hanslik L.
Z Orthop 111:103-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

[The Thompson hip-endoprosthesis] Walenkamp GH.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2032-8, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Sphericity measurements on the McKee-Farrar and Weber-Huggler total hip prostheses] Ungethüm M, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:1-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Follow-up results of the Swanson finger joint endoprostheses and St. Georg models] Englert HM.
Handchirurgie 5:15-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

JOINT TUBERCULOSIS see under TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR (C1, C3)

JOINTS (A2)

Comments to James R. Rooney's "A critique of equine joint kinematics and co-ordination". Fredricson I.
Acta Vet Scand 14:330-1, 1973

A critique of equine joint kinematics and co-ordination. Rooney JR. Acta Vet Scand 14:327-9, 1973

A method of three-dimensional analysis of kinematics and co-ordination of equine extremity joints. A photogrammetric approach applying high-speed cinematography. Fredricson I, et al.
Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 37:1-133, 1972

The synovial system. Stravino VD.
Am J Phys Med 51:312-30, Dec 72 (22 ref.)

Effect of exercise on urate crystal-induced inflammation in canine joints. Agudelo CA, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:609-16, Nov-Dec 72

Fate of articular cartilage in joint transplantation. Lloyd GJ, et al. Can J Surg 16:306-30, Sep 73

The structure of joints. Wright V, et al.
Int Rev Connect Tissue Res 6:105-25, 1973 (125 ref.)

Repair of the para-articular bone plate in the rabbit knee. Meachim G. J Anat 113:59-71, Dec 72

Measurement of the total motion between two body segments. I. Analytical development. Kinzel GL, et al.
J Biomech 5:93-105, Jan 72

Joint afferent discharge following muscle contraction in the absence of joint movement. Millar J.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:72P, Oct 72

Malformation of the elbow joint in an Afghan hound litter. Grondalen J. J Small Anim Pract 14:83-9, Feb 73

Biology of connective tissue and the joints.
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:669-77, 30 Apr 73

An inexpensive goniometer. Roberts H.
Phys Ther 53:766, Jul 73

Normal joint tissues and their reaction to injury. Pond MJ. Vet Clin N Amer 1:523-35, Sep 71

Deforming ankylosis of the coffin joint in calves. Martig J, et al. Vet Rec 91:307-10, 23 Sep 72

[Para-articular chondromas] Miloševič D, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:241-4, 1972 (Fre)

[Joint lubrication. Discussion] Vinel P, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:311-20, Oct 72 (34 ref.) (Fre)

[Experimental studies on the regeneration of articular cartilage] Puhl W, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:352-65, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Clinical examination and documentation of joint mobility] Jahn K.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:539-45, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Management of joint-near fractures in children] Stauffer UG.
Ther Umsch 29:711-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of the lesion of the articular tissue] Hiroata K. Ryumachi 12:6-9, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Injuries to pelvic joints during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Gwóźdź A.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:860-2, 30 May 73 (Pol)

[Relation between the length of the crayfish elastic mechanoreceptor organ and the angle of claw opening] Burdanov VS, et al.
Biofizika 17:1127-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modeling joint moments] Velikson VM, et al.
Biofizika 18:122-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Classification of individual receptors of the elastic mechanoreceptor organ of the propo-dactylopodite joint of the crayfish Astacus Leptodactilus] Burdanov VS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1254-6, 11 Oct 72 (Rus)

[Identification of rapidly adapting joint receptors] Zalkind VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1372-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Healing of an intra-articular fracture of the rabbit under experimental conditions] Galović A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:671-9, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Studies on proteoglycans obtained from bovine knee joint and ear cartilages: sequential extraction, fractionation, characterization and their effects on fibril formation. Muthiah P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:12-9, 30 Mar 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Surface area of intervertebral joints in humans and animals] Stofft E.
Verh Anat Ges 66:489-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The anatomy of the blood vessels of the small joint capsules of the upper and lower extremities in man] Lipede KA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:50-61, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Scanning electron microscopy studies on joint surface cells] Horn V, et al.
Z Orthop 110:331-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Presence of degenerated cells in the developing articular cavity of the chick embryo] Mitrovic D.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2941-4, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Electron microscope study of early cellular degeneration in articular mesenchyma of the chick embryo] Mitrovic MD.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1915-8, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescent demonstration of an intra-articular antigen-antibody complex in experimental arthritis of the guinea-pig. Belovic B, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:167-70, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INJURIES

[Pathogenetic mechanisms of tyrpical bone and joint injuries in sports] Groher W.
Z Orthop 110:773-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Role of the position of articular immobilization in production of post-traumatic articular rigidity in humans] Orfanu N.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:413-22, May 73 (Rum)

INNERVATION

The contribution of muscle afferents to kinaesthesia shown by vibration induced illusions of movement and by the effects of paralysing joint afferents. Goodwin GM, et al. Brain 95:705-48, 1972
Muscle afferent input to single cells in primate somatosensory cortex. Burchfiel JL, et al.
Brain Res 45:341-6, 13 Oct 72
Sensory inputs to neurones in Clarke's column from muscle, cutaneous and joint receptors. Kuno M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:327-42, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Distribution of biologically labelled radioactive hyaluronic acid injected into joints. Antonas KN, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:103-11, Mar 73
The connective tissue response to immobility: biochemical changes in periarticular connective tissue of the immobilized rabbit knee. Akeson WH, et al. Clin Orthop 93:356-62, Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

Degenerative joint changes following posterior cruciate ligament section in the rabbit. Davis W, et al. Clin Orthop 93:307-12, Jun 73
Reaction to killed Mycoplasma mycoides in joints in specifically sensitized calves. Piercy DW.
J Comp Pathol 82:291-4, Jul 72
[Joint destruction in gout] Kawenoki-Minc E, et al.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:47-53, 1972 (Ger)
[Gouty arthropathy (presentation of 2 cases of exceptional seriousness)] Traina GC, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 60:269-79, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

The lubrication and stiffness of joints. Wright V, et al.
Mod Trends Rheumatol 2:30-45, 1971
The physiology and degeneration of joints. Radin EL.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 2:245-57, 1972-73 (72 ref.)
[Articular lubrication. I. Theoretical bases] Bayourthe L, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:273-96, Aug-Sep 72 (70 ref.) (Fre)
[Transmission of horizontal sinus vibrations to the upper extremities in the semiprone position and reaction of M. biceps] Iwata H, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:313-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bio-engineering aspects of synovial fluid and cartilage. Wright V, et al. Mod Trends Rheumatol 2:21-9, 1971

RADIOGRAPHY

Tomography of the lumbar intervertebral joints. Reichmann S.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:641-59, Nov 72
[X-ray of the osteoarticular apparatus using wedge-shaped filters] Vesnin AG.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:78-80, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical trends in rheumatology. Hill H.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:426-7, Sep 72
Wound healing after operations of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Garner RW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:134-44, Feb 73
Osteochondral grafts in growing rabbits. Histological, autoradiographic (35 S-sulphate), microangiographic, microradiographic and fluorochromic studies. Lemperg RK.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:113-34, 1972
[Prevention of adhesion formation in joint spaces with a layer of fluoroplast] Goncharenko VV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:72-6, Sep 72 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Homotransplantation of a half or whole joint. Campbell CJ. Clin Orthop 87:146-55, Sep 72
The current status of bone and joint transplants. Gregory CF. Clin Orthop 87:165-6, Sep 72
Experimental autologous joint transplantation. Kettelkamp DB. Clin Orthop 87:138-45, Sep 72
[Experimental homologous transplantation of parts of joints and of whole joints] Fiala O, et al.
Z Orthop 110:691-8, Dec 72 (Ger)

JUDAISM (K)

see also related
JEWS (I, M)

Nasal allergy in biblical and talmudic times. Rosen Z.
Ann Allergy 29:260-2, May 71
The Jewish aged of Hamilton: report of a survey. Vayda E, et al. Can J Public Health 63:414-23, Sep-Oct 72
Judaic-Christian definition of death. Rosner F.
N Engl J Med 288:1135, 24 May 73
Scurvy in the Talmud. Rosner F.
NY State J Med 72:2818-9, 15 Nov 72
[Are the works of Freud of Jewish inspiration? Apropos of Percival Bailey's book] Baruk H.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:1-16, Jun 72 (Fre)

HISTORY

David Nieto, M.D. (1654-1728). Rabbi, physician, philosopher, and man of culture. (Nieto D), Savitz HA.
NY State J Med 72:2816-7, 15 Nov 72
Jewish ethics in relation to medicine. Levin S.
S Afr Med J 47:924-30, 2 Jun 73
Orthopedics in the Torah. Siegel IM.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:107-10, Jan 73

JUDGMENT (F1)

Adaptation-level and theory of signal detection: an examination and integration of two judgment models for voluntary stimulus generalization. Hébert JA.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 37:15-29, Mar 73
Interindividual differences in homomodal and heteromodal scaling. Künnapas T, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 37:31-42, Mar 73
Judgments of alternatives to hospitalization. Lipsius SH. Am J Psychiatry 130:892-6, Aug 73
Temporal information processing in schizophrenia. Lhamon WT, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:44-51, Jan 73
A clinical-quantitative examination of consensus on the concept of transference. Luborsky L, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:69-75, Jul 73
The regression to right angels tendency and the Poggendorff illusion. II. Hotope WH, et al.
Br J Psychol 63:369-79, Aug 72
The regression to right angles tendency and the Poggendorff illusion. I. Hotopf WH, et al.
Br J Psychol 63:359-67, Aug 72
Art preference and personality. Rosenbluh ES, et al.
Br J Psychol 63:441-3, Aug 72
Studies of clinical judgment. II. Toward a new model for research. Harty MK.
Bull Menninger Clin 36:279-301, May 72 (53 ref.)
Right hemisphere superiority in visual orientation matching. Atkinson J, et al.
Can J Psychol 27:152-8, Jun 73
Uniformity in variety: extension to three-element visual patterns and to non-verbal measures. Berlyne DE. Can J Psychol 26:277-91, Sep 72
Brightness functions for a complex field with changing illumination and background. Flock HR, et al.
Can J Psychol 27:16-38, Mar 73
A quantitative methodology to examine the development of moral judgment. Buchanan JP, et al.
Child Dev 44:186-9, Mar 73
Judgments of intentionality in response to videotaped and verbally presented moral dilemmas: the medium is the message. Chandler MJ, et al.
Child Dev 44:315-20, Jun 73
A reexamination of the effects of intent and consequence on children's moral judgments. Costanzo PR, et al. Child Dev 44:154-61, Mar 73
Judgments of right side up and figure rotation by young children. Eldred CA. Child Dev 44:395-9, Jun 73
Measuring and training dimensional preferences. Medin DL. Child Dev 44:359-62, Jun 73
The relationship between moral judgment, egocentrism, and altruistic behavior. Rubin KH, et al.
Child Dev 44:661-5, Sep 73
A note on nonprofessional judgments of mental health. Summers DA, et al.
Community Ment Health J 9:169-77, Summer 73
Judgments of psychopathology from art productions of children. Rubin JA, et al.
Confin Psychiatr 15:237-52, 1972
Moral judgment in delinquent and nondelinquent adolescents and their mothers. Hudgins W, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:145-52, Aug 73
The facilitating effects of money and moral set on the moral judgment of adolescent delinquents. McCann DC, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:81-4, Aug 73
The influence of live and symbolic modeling on promoting moral judgment of adolescent delinquents. Prentice NM. J Abnorm Psychol 80:157-61, Oct 72
Bases for judgments of analyzability. Lower RB, et al.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:610-21, Jul 72
Clinicians' multidimensional perceptions of MMPI scales. Listiak RL, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:29-32, Jan 73
"Best guess" sets of clinical psychologists: observations based on a limited sample. Potkay CR, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:169-71, Apr 73
Moral judgments of psychotherapy clients and their parents. Sieveking NA, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:103-5, Jan 73
"Therapeutic" interventions of clinicians in standardized interviews: a test of the social competition model. Davis JD, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:16-26, Aug 73
Effect of experience and amount of information on identification of cerebral impairment. Goldstein SG, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:30-4, Aug 73
Noblesse oblige effect: the interpretation of Rorschach responses as a function of ascribed social class. Koscherak S, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:415-9, Dec 72
Use of an analysis of variance technique for investigating the differential diagnosis of organic versus functional involvement of symptoms. Millimet CR, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:188-95, Apr 73
Clinical judgment under varied informational conditions: Rorschach, personal data, and best guess. Potkay CR, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:513, Dec 72
Judgments of recency for long sequences of pictures: the absence of a developmental trend. Brown AL.
J Exp Child Psychol 15:473-80, Jun 73
Signal detection theory procedures are not equivalent when thermal stimuli are judged. Clark WC, et al.
J Exp Psychol 97:148-53, Feb 73
Magnitude judgments of brightness and brightness difference as a function of background reflectance. Curtis DW, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:215-22, Sep 72
Visual recognition of similarity and identity. Derks PL.
J Exp Psychol 95:237-9, Sep 72
Same and different judgments for word-color pairs with "irrelevant" words or colors: evidence for word-code comparisons. Dyer FN.
J Exp Psychol 98:102-8, Apr 73
Proactive effects of interpolated anchors. Ellis HD.
J Exp Psychol 98:233-6, May 73
Motion parallax and absolute distance. Ferris SH.
J Exp Psychol 95:258-63, Oct 72
Accuracy of psychophysical judgments and physiological response amplitude. Gatchel RJ, et al.
J Exp Psychol 98:175-83, Apr 73
Effect of irrelevant surrounding material on speed of same-different judgment of two adjacent letters. Krueger LE. J Exp Psychol 98:252-9, May 73
Familiar and relative size cues and surface texture as determinants of relative distance judgments. Newman CV. J Exp Psychol 96:37-42, Nov 72
Conjoint scaling of subjective number and weight. Rule SJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:305-9, Mar 73
The human body as stimulus object: estimates of distances between body landmarks. Shontz FC, et al.
J Exp Psychol 95:20-4, Sep 72
Time estimation and the interstimulus interval function in classical conditioning. Teller KJ, et al.
J Exp Psychol 95:445-8, Oct 72
Judgment of head landmark positions. Nash H.
J Gen Psychol 88:157-66, Apr 73
The influence of feedback and stimulus characteristics on absolute judgments of auditory stimuli. Snelbecker GE, et al. J Gen Psychol 87:245-50, Oct 72
Effect of response instructions on the perceived duration of briefly exposed words. White MJ.
J Gen Psychol 88:175-7, Apr 73
Factors in time estimation and a case for the internal clock. Zelkind I. J Gen Psychol 88:295-301, Apr 73
The relationship between type of sanction, story content, and children's judgments which are independent of sanction. Jensen LC, et al.
J Genet Psychol 122:49-54, Mar 73
The effect of training children to consider intentions when making moral judgments. Jensen LC, et al.
J Genet Psychol 122:223-33, Jun 73
Development of a prescriptive morality: an historical observation. McKinney JP, et al.
J Genet Psychol 122:105-10, Mar 73
Ascription of maturity to human figure drawings by preschool children. Nash H.
J Genet Psychol 122:319-28, Jun 73
Factors affecting social workers' judgments of alcoholics. Chalfant HP, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 13:331-6, Dec 72
The validity of Patient Management Problems. Goran MJ, et al. J Med Educ 48:171-7, Feb 73
Accurate and inaccurate observer summary reports. Reinforcement theory interpretation and investigation. Wahler RG, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:366-94, Jun 73
The hierarchical nature of moral judgment: a study of patterns of comprehension and preference of moral stages. Rest JR. J Pers 41:86-109, Mar 73
Clinical judgment: the effects of statistical information. Moxley AW.
J Pers Assess 37:86-91, Feb 73
The role of personal history data in clinical judgment: a selective focus. Potkay CR.
J Pers Assess 37:203-12, Jun 73 (54 ref.)
Individual differences multidemensional scaling of adjectives denoting feelings. Bush LE 2d.
J Pers Soc Psychol 25:50-7, Jan 73
A method to study stressful situations. Ekehammar B, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:176-9, Aug 73
Moral judgment and perceptions of injustice. Hogan R, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 23:409-13, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Stimulus inconsistency and response dispositions in forming judgments of other persons. Kaplan MF. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:58-64, Jan 73
Experimentally induced changes in moral opinions and reasoning. Keasey CB. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:30-8, Apr 73
Dimensional responding and affective involvement effects on categorization complexity. Reich JW, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:48-53, Apr 73
Effects of intentions and consequences on children's evaluations of aggressors. Rule BG, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:184-9, Aug 73
Antecedents of shift in moral judgment. Tracy JJ, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:238-44, May 73
Judgment of emotion from facial and contextual cue combinations. Watson SG. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:334-42, Dec 72
Effects of the defendant's character and suffering on juridic judgment: a replication and clarification. Sigall H, et al. J Soc Psychol 88:149-50, Oct 72
Articulation judgments: some perceptual considerations. Shriberg LD. J Speech Hear Res 15:876-82, Dec 72
Physician judgments and resource utilization in a private practice. Gavett JW, et al. Med Care 11:310-9, Jul-Aug 73
Physician confidence and reliability in utilization review. McClain JO. Med Care 10:463-9, Nov-Dec 72
Suicide calls and identification of suicidal callers. Wilkins J. Med J Aust 2:923-9, 21 Oct 72
Surgical judgment. Heinzen BR. Med Trial Tech Q 198-201, 1972
Medical assessment by a Delphi group opinion technic. Milholland AV, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1272-5, 14 Jun 73
The Delphi procedure: knowledge from goat viscera? Rockwell MA. N Engl J Med 288:1298-9, 14 Jun 73
Delphi debated. N Engl J Med 289:430, 23 Aug 73
Anchor referral: a new technique. Mostofsky DI. Neuropsychologia 10:321-5, Sep 72
Grammatical judgments of agrammatic aphasics. Zurif EB, et al. Neuropsychologia 10:405-17, Dec 72
Variations in size judgements as a function of surface texture. Newman CV. Ortodontia 25:260-4, May 73
Memory processes in the method of absolute judgment: a robust effect. Aiken EG, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:338, Feb 73
On the internal consistency of magnitude estimations. Atkinson WH, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:903-13, Dec 72
Lateral asymmetry in judgments of click location: not an artifact of reporting mode. Bertelson P, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:849-50, Jun 73
Children's size-difference judgments: latency and amplitude effects associated with degree of stimulus similarity. Cantor GN. Percept Mot Skills 35:939-44, Dec 72
Effects of prior commitment on children's evaluation and imitation of a peer model's perceptual judgments. Davidson ES, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:825-6, Dec 72
A look at "another look at the reanalysis of the multidimensional scaling of Rorschach percepts". Ekehammar B. Percept Mot Skills 37:266, Aug 73
Intertrait correlations as a function of amount of judgmental information about the ratee. Ekehammar B, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:373-4, Apr 73
Improving distance estimation underwater: long-term effectiveness of training. Ferris SH. Percept Mot Skills 36:1089-90, Jun 73
Magnitude estimation of absolute distance underwater. Ferris SH. Percept Mot Skills 35:963-71, Dec 72
Age difference in perceptual judgment on the Mueller-Lyer illusion. Frederickson WA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:131-5, Feb 73
Extent of spiral aftereffect as a determinant of spiral structural complexity. Gupta GC, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:173-4, Aug 73
Scaling techniques in analysis of mode of responding by kindergarten children. Hunt D, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:131-7, Aug 73
Measurement of ethical values. Jackson JH. Percept Mot Skills 36:1075-88, Jun 73
Information-processing theory of time estimation. Jones EC, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:236, Feb 73
Differential velocity and time prediction of motion. Kimball KA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:935-45, Jun 73
Sex differences in time estimation. Roeckelein JE. Percept Mot Skills 35:859-62, Dec 72
Interobserver reliability of direct magnitude estimations of articulatory defectiveness. Schliesser HF, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:63-6, Feb 73
Time and consistency as measures of psychological distance. Snodgrass JG, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:635-45, Oct 72
Test of integration theory and adaptation level theory in anchored judgments. Steger JA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:271-4, Feb 73
Another look at reanalysis of the multidimensional scaling of Rorschach percepts. Stone LA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:257-8, Aug 73
Perceived dimensions for combinations of drug substances. Stone LA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:227-32, Aug 73
Training staffs multidimensional perceptions of a class of Medex (physician's extension) trainees: a method of grading. Stone LA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:395-402, Apr 73
Sex differences in short-term time estimation. Strang HR, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1109-10, Jun 73
Choice reaction time and speed of information processing in old age. Surwillo WW. Percept Mot Skills 36:321-2, Feb 73
Choice reaction time as a function of frequency differences. Weiner FF. Percept Mot Skills 36:307-10, Feb 73
Interactions between stimuli with different taste qualities. McBurney DH, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1101-6, Jun 73
Similarity in visually perceived forms. Goldmeier E. Psychol Issues 8:1-136, 1972
Differentiation of simulated and genuine suicide notes. Arbeit SA, et al. Psychol Rep 33:283-97, Aug 73
Humor ratings as a function of weight and food deprivation. Coulter SK, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1099-105, Jun 73
Judged frequency of endorsement and frequency of occurrence scale values and dispersions for MMPI items. Jackson DN, et al. Psychol Rep 33:183-91, Aug 73
Accuracy in personality ratings on phenotypic and genotypic items. Schinka JA. Psychol Rep 32:312-4, Feb 73
Accuracy of prediction of own performance as a function of locus of control. Steger JA, et al. Psychol Rep 33:59-62, Aug 73
Accuracy of prediction of own performance as a function of locus of control. Reply to Wolfe and Egelston. Steger JA, et al. Psychol Rep 33:312, Aug 73
Critique of "Accuracy of Prediction of Own Performance as a Function of Locus of Control". Wolfe R, et al. Psychol Rep 33:305-6, Aug 73
Criterial range as a frame of reference for stimulus judgment. Gravetter F, et al. Psychol Rev 80:203-16, May 73
Refractoriness in same--different judgments. Raeburn BJ, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 24:406-13, Nov 72
A comparative study of some multidimensional vector models for subjective similarity. Ekehammar B. Scand J Psychol 13:190-7, 1972
Amultidimensional scaling approach to the perception of art. II. Goude G. Scand J Psychol 13:272-84, 1972
A multidimensional scaling approach to the perception of art. I. Goude G. Scand J Psychol 13:258-71, 1972
Multidimensional scaling with a priori dimensions. Waern Y. Scand J Psychol 13:178-89, 1972
A multidimensional study of perceptual-emotional qualities in music. Wedin L. Scand J Psychol 13:241-57, 1972
Value of the decision not to operate. Pemberton LB. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:606-9, Oct 72
[Reliability of the diagnosis of psychopathological symptons. Agreement of several reviewers in the AMP system] Gebhardt R, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:459-69, 1973 (Ger)
[Disposing capacity in the older age] Drietomszky E. Z Alternsforsch 26:317-20, 1972 (Ger)

JUGAL BONE see under ZYGOMA (A2)

JUGULAR GANGLION see under VAGUS NERVE (A8)

JUGULAR VEIN (A7)

Systolic venous reflux sounds. Abinader EG. Am Heart J 85:452-7, Apr 73
The relationship of the jugular "C" wave to changing diastolic intervals. Bonner AJ Jr, et al. Am Heart J 84:441-5, Oct 72
Alternation in jugular pulse. Zoneraich S, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:609-11, Apr 73
Bilateral pneumothoraces and subcutaneous emphysema: a complication of internal jugular venepuncture. Arnold S, et al. Br Med J 1:211-2, 27 Jan 73
Complication of internal jugular venepuncture. Matthews GA. Br Med J 1:487, 24 Feb 73
Hyperoxia of internal jugular venous blood in brain death. Minami T, et al. J Neurosurg 39:442-7, Oct 73
Comments on Crouzon's disease and the diagnosis of arteriovenous fistula. Sugar O. J Neurosurg 38:127-8, Jan 73
Simple technique for venous coronary artery bypass in the dog. Melvin DB, et al. J Surg Res 13:233-4, Nov 72
Creation of a thoracic duct fistula: an improved technique. Rajpal SG, et al. J Surg Res 13:280-1, Nov 72
Internal jugular vein catheterization. Johnstone RE. JAMA 223:1389, 19 Mar 73
Subclavian or jugular vein catheters. Thornes RD, et al. Lancet 2:821-2, 14 Oct 72
Changes in LH levels in the internal jugular vein following intracarotid injection of purified LH-releasing factor in spayed rats. Héry M, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:809-15, 1 Sep 72
Jugular vein technique for serial blood sampling and intravenous injection in the rat. Phillips WA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:733-5, Jul 73
Control of hemorrhage from the internal jugular vein by a balloon catheter. Cohen IK, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:791-2, May 73
A complication of percutaneous cannulation of the internal jugular vein. Wisheart JD, et al. Thorax 27:496-9, Jul 72
[Jugular vein pulse in Ebstein's anomaly] Schwartze D. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1154-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Venous galloping rhythm] Schwartze D. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:755-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

A case of upwardly situated jugular bulb in left middle ear. Robin PE. J Laryngol Otol 86:1241-6, Dec 72
Excision of a congenital suboccipital vertebral arteriovenous fistula. Case report. Bartal AD, et al. J Neurosurg 37:452-6, Oct 72
[Vascular abnormalities of the ear drum] Martin H, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:449-51, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Phlebectasia of the jugular veins in children] Ushakov NP, et al. Klin Khir 9:81-2, Sep 72 (Rus)

INJURIES

Management of major vascular injuries in the base of the neck. An 11-year experience with 146 cases. Flint LM, et al. Arch Surg 106:407-13, Apr 73
Laryngeal hemiplegia following jugular injury. Gilbert GH. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1606-7, 15 Dec 72
Traumatic carotid jugular fistula. Loré JM Jr, et al. Laryngoscope 82:2153-9, Dec 72
[A combined wound of large blood vessels] Shalaev MI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:113, Sep 72 (Rus)
[A knife wound of the neck with damage to the internal jugular vein] Shor NA, et al. Vestn Khir 108:107-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Case of traumatic rupture of the esophagus complicated by phlegmon of the neck, mediastinitis and arrosion of the internal jugular vein] Beloglazov VG. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:85-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparison of jugular and central venous pressure measurements during anaesthesia. Briscoe CE. Br J Anaesth 45:173-8, Feb 73
Effect of positional changes and jugular vein compression on the pressure gradient across the arachnoid villi and granulations of the dog. Potts DG, et al. J Neurosurg 38:723-8, Jun 73
Ultrastructural evidence for the lymph node-venous transport of carbon particles. Dunn RF. Lymphology 6:79-90, Jun 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of external jugular venous pressure as a reflection of right atrial pressure. Stoelting RK. Anesthesiology 38:291-4, Mar 73
The lack of value of hepato-jugular reflux as a sign of heart failure. Singh SP, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:10-3, Jan 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of angiography in the evaluation of pharyngolaryngeal tumors] Baron F, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:621-3, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Analysis of the jugular phlebogram of patients with thyrotoxic goiter before and after strumectomy] Nazipov AA. Kardiologiia 12:114-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Various results of using the contact-free method of jugular phlebography] Provotorov VM. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:83-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Simultaneous bilateral radical neck dissection. Preservation of the external jugular vein. Weingarten CZ. Arch Otolaryngol 97:309-11, Apr 73
Technique of insertion of pacing electrode through the internal jugular vein. Rao G, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:294, May-Jun 73
Internal jugular venipuncture. Brinkman AJ, et al. JAMA 223:182-3, 8 Jan 73
[Surgical treatment of congenital aneurysms of the internal jugular vein in children] Arnaudov D. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:290-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Anastomosis of the thoracic duct to the internal jugular vein in the treatment of ascites] Nielubowicz J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:171-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A rare case of resection of the carotid arteries and the jugular vein for chemodectoma of the carotid gland with a good postoperative outcome] Cherenova KI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:85-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Patency of venous grafts in the venous system. Levin PM, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:421-7, Sep-Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Surgical trauma and survival of the vein patch. Khodadad G. J Trauma 13:559-63, Jun 73

JUNGIAN THEORY see under PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY (F1, F2)

JUNIPER (B6)

[Oil from juniper berries as an occupational allergen for the skin and respiratory tract] Rothe A, et al. Berufsdermatosen 21:11-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Monoterpene patterns in Juniperus and Thuja species. Banthorpe DV, et al. Planta Med 23:64-9, Feb 73
[Variability of Juniperus communis oils. I. Composition of the oils in leaves of different age] Hörster H. Planta Med 23:353-62, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the raw common juniper collected in the south of Lvov Province] El'iashevich OG. Farm Zh 27:86, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

JURISPRUDENCE (N3)

see also related
FORENSIC DENTISTRY (G2, I)
FORENSIC MEDICINE (G2, I)
MALPRACTICE (N3)

Nonphysicians for coronary care delivery: are they legal? Cooper JK, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:363-5, Sep 71
Nurse-lawyer is patient-advocate. Nations WC. Am J Nurs 73:1039-41, Jun 73
New child custody laws: making them do what they say. Benedek EP, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:825-34, Oct 72
Drugs and public policy. Let the punishment eclipse the crime. Blum RH. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:514-9, Jul 73
Drugs and public policy. Making a complex problem worse. Bryant TE. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:523-6, Jul 73
Drugs and public policy. We need an alternative, not an escalation. Deschin CS. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:519-23, Jul 73
Drugs and public policy. The junkie as political enemy. Dumont MP. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:533-40, Jul 73
Drugs and public policy. Patent medicine for the drug problem. Lindesmith AR. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:512-4, Jul 73
Drugs and public policy. Pushing us towards a police state. Pierce CM. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:529-30, Jul 73
Drugs and public policy. A hard line must be drawn. Rosenthal MS. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:526-8, Jul 73
The writ writer. Cleary MF. Am J Psychiatry 130:319-22, Mar 73
Amnesty's impact upon drug use: a pre-post study. Greden JF, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:393-7, Oct 72
Insurance reports as a threat to confidentiality. Grossman M. Am J Psychiatry 128:64-8, Jul 71
Legal services as a tool in treating the addict. Lowinson J, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:592-5, May 73
The therapeutic utilization of the juvenile court. Nir Y, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1112-7, Oct 73
Follow-up on Baxstrom patients returned to hospitals for the criminally insane. Steadman HJ. Am J Psychiatry 130:317-9, Mar 73
Health and legal services in a disadvantaged community. Challenor B, et al. Am J Public Health 63:810-5, Sep 73
The child and the law--contemporary situations in juvenile justice. Poller W. Am J Public Health 63:386-9, May 73
Therapies. A clear and present danger. Robinson DN. Am Psychol 28:129-33, Feb 73
Residents, instructors, hospitals and vicarious liability. Dornette WH. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:759-60, Sep-Oct 73
Jehovah's Witnesses and blood transfusion: the horns of a dilemma. Dornette WH. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:272-8, Mar 73
No negligence in malignant hyperpyrexia. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:746, Sep-Oct 73
Blood transfusion refused on religious grounds. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:529-30, Jul-Aug 73
Transfusions for minor patient despite parent's religious objection. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:462-3, May-Jun 73
The time of death. Joling RJ. Ariz Med 30:159-63, Mar 73
Legal rights of the unborn. McWhirter WW. Ariz Med 29:926-9, Dec 72
Legal responsibility for professional negligence. Hughes TE. Aust Dent J 17:257-61, Aug 72
Legal aspects of contact lens practice. Prime PA. Br J Physiol Opt 26:126-9, 1971
The impact of the Abortion Act. John PD. Br J Psychiatry 122:115-6, Jan 73
Confidentiality and the road traffic act. Happel JS. Br Med J 3:175, 21 Jul 73
Compensation for personal injury. Harrold AJ. Br Med J 1:357, 10 Feb 73
New horizons in medical ethics. Research investigations and the fetus. Smithells RW, et al. Br Med J 2:484-8, 26 May 73
Kidney donation and the law. Br Med J 3:360-2, 11 Aug 73
Doctors cleared of perjury. Br Med J 3:302-3, 4 Aug 73
Patients who can kill. Br Med J 3:241-2, 28 Jul 73
Doctor loses libel action. Br Med J 3:181-2, 21 Jul 73
Confidentiality and the road traffic act. Br Med J 3:57-8, 7 Jul 73
Settlement of Mr. Kenneth Robinson's libel action. Br Med J 3:115-7, 14 Jul 73
Defence of automatism. Br Med J 2:314-5, 5 May 73
Seat belts. Br Med J 1:686, 17 Mar 73
Termination of hospital contract. Br Med J 1:559-60, 3 Mar 73
Compulsory powers to see case-notes. Br Med J 1:623-4, 10 Mar 73
Exchanging medical information. Br Med J 4:499, 25 Nov 72
Seat belts and negligence. Br Med J 1:497-8, 24 Feb 73
Doctor disqualified from driving. Br Med J 1:57, 6 Jan 73
Right of fetus to sue. Br Med J 1:244-5, 27 Jan 73
Thalidomide injunction granted. Br Med J 4:559-61, 2 Dec 72
Television programme no contempt. Br Med J 4:559, 2 Dec 72
Tragic dilemma. Br Med J 4:567, 9 Dec 72
Dentist's libel action continues. Br Med J 4:308-11, 4 Nov 72
Dentist's libel action resumed. Br Med J 4:246, 28 Oct 72
Rubber cancer appeal. Br Med J 4:437-8, 18 Nov 72
End of dentist's libel action. Some legal implications of the Drummond-Jackson action. Br Med J 4:372-4, 11 Nov 72
Freedom of the medical press. Br Med J 4:313-4, 11 Nov 72
Dentist's libel action: end of term. Br Med J 3:423-5, 12 Aug 72
Minors and the physician. Effects of the law lowering the age of majority. Jefsen JI. Calif Med 116:79-81, May 72
The law and the coffee break. Rozovsky LE. Can Hosp 49:48-9, Dec 72
The hospital and the police. Rozovsky LE. Can Hosp 48:64-5, Sep 71
Hospital suicide and the law. Rozovsky LE. Can Hosp 48:34-5, Oct 71
The moment of death. Rozovsky LE. Can Hosp 49:34-5, Sep 72
Research and confidentiality. Can Med Assoc J 108:1349-51, 2 Jun 73
The child sex victim: social, psychological and legal perspectives. Schultz LG. Child Welfare 52:147-57, Mar 73
Institutions and community mental health: the paradox in Wyatt V. Stickney. Kaplan HA. Community Ment Health J 9:34-7, Spring 73
Computers and psychiatric data recording: rationale and problems of confidentiality. Kedward HB, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:133-7, Mar-Apr 73
The myth of legal liability. Carroll WW, et al. Conn Med 37:253-9, May 73
U.S. Supreme Court on abortion. Roe v. Wade, 41 U.S.L.W. 4213(1973). Conn Med 37:379-89, Jun 73
Consent, confidentiality, the law and adolescents. Hofmann AD. Del Med J 45:35-9, Feb 73
Effect of recent Supreme Count Decision on Delaware's abortion law. Del Med J 45:141-5, May 73
Resume of present medical--legal standards. Sarner H. Dent Clin North Am 17:561-5, Jul 73
Education: an inalienable right. Gilhool TK. Except Child 39:597-609, May 73
Medical jurisprudence. Waltz JR. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:395-6, Oct 72
"Wrongful life" revisited: a question of fact. Gelfman RD. Forensic Sci 2:169-90, May 73
The fear of liability. Health Devices 1:371, Sep-Oct 72
Law enforcement, the judiciary, and mental health: a growing partnership. Beigel A. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:605-9, Sep 73
Criminal responsibility and the Durham rule. Hofling CK. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:Suppl:6-7, Oct 72
A therapeutic detention program for adolescents on court probation. Lamb D, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:618-20, Sep 73
Litigation: preparation and response. Blaes SM. Hosp Prog 54:70-2 passim, Aug 73
Suggestions for contracts for sisters' services. Blaes SM. Hosp Prog 54:77-81, Jan 73
Amazing historical and biological errors in abortion decision. Hellegers AE. Hosp Prog 54:16-7, May 73
Canon law-civil law status of Catholic hospitals. Maida AJ. Hosp Prog 54:54-61 passim, Aug 73
Constitutional rights of catholic hospitals. Regan WA. Hosp Prog 54:66-9 passim, Aug 73
Abortion decision may set precedent to resolve 1st Amendment conflicts. Schulte EJ. Hosp Prog 54:85-7 passim, Sep 73
The legal status of the physician's assistant. Wolper LF. Hosp Prog 53:44-50 passim, Oct 72
The abortion ruling: analysis & prognosis. Hosp Prog 54:81-3 passim, Mar 73
Physicians and hospitals as fellow defendants. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 47:136-40, 1 Sep 73
The quest for hospital records. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 45:100 passim, 1 Oct 71
Hospitals and tax exemptions. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 47:118-21 passim, Jun 73
Damages for malpractice. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 47:85-7 passim, 1 Jul 73
Fair play for hospital personnel. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 47:111-6, 1 May 73
Hospitals, physicians, and income taxes. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 47:186 passim, 1 Apr 73
Law of consent and abortion in California. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 47:122 passim, 1 Feb 73
Staff privileges and the hospital's liability to patients. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 47:156-7 passim, 1 Mar 73
Libel and medical staff discipline. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 47:101-3, 1 Jan 73
The measure of damage. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 46:114-6 passim, 1 Nov 72
Limiting medical staff privileges. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 46:89-91, 1 Dec 72
Consent to operate, to live, or to die. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 46:124-8, 1 Oct 72
Hospitals and the environment: legal aspects of pollution control. Collins TM. Hospitals 46:119-22 passim, 16 Oct 72
The patient's right to refuse. Epstein RL, et al. Hospitals 47:38-41, 16 Aug 73
Injury suits: guidelines for CSS activity. Goldman SZ. Hospitals 47:72-8, 16 Jun 73
Emergency medical services. Categorization: a legal view. Horty JF. Hospitals 47:75-80, 16 May 73
In defense of the OR team. Miale JE. Hospitals 45:60-4, 1 Oct 71
Medical legal information. Fletcher JL. Ill Med J 142:405-8, Oct 72
Legal aspects of hospital medical records. Mogli GD. Indian J Med Sci 26:853-7, Dec 72
Medicolegal forum. Mills DH. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:957-8, Jun 73
The veterinarian-client contract. Hannah HW. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:324 passim, 15 Aug 73
Emergency treatment. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:726, 1 May 73
Biomedical instrumentation and liability. Norton ML. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:163-6, May-Jun 71
CIBA foundation symposium. Legal and other aspects of artificial insemination by donor (AID) and embryo transfer. McLaren A, et al. J Biosoc Sci 5:265-8, Apr 73
Medico-legal aspects of local anaesthesia. Hutchison L. J Can Dent Assoc 38:411-3, Nov 72
Where have all the lawyers gone? Brownlie AR. J Forensic Sci Soc 12:547-52, Oct 72
Not Pygmalion likely (Rushton v. Higgins). Brownlie AR. J Forensic Sci Soc 12:435-6, Jul 72
Legal and administrative problems in the "cot death syndrome". Knight B. J Forensic Sci Soc 12:561-3, Oct 72
Not pygmalion likely. Shaffner MD. J Forensic Sci Soc 12:619-20, Oct 72
The photocopying conflict. Freedberg IM. J Invest Dermatol 59:411, Nov 72
Medical-legal page. J Kans Med Soc 74:321-2, Aug 73
Liability for blood transfusion violating religious beliefs. J Kans Med Soc 74:60-1, Feb 73
Interprofessional code. Rummage WE, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 71:387-91, Jun 73
Emergency room responsibility. Alsobrook HB Jr. J La State Med Soc 124:465, Dec 72
A physician's right to practice. J La State Med Soc 125:288-90, Aug 73
Informed consent. Blackstock JB. J Med Assoc Ga 62:155-7, May 73
Is the Captain of the Ship doctrine sinking? Carter JR. J Med Assoc Ga 62:271-3, Jul 73
Corporate director's Liability. Huff JW. J Med Assoc Ga 62:334-5, Sep 73
Restrictive employment agreements. Huff JW. J Med Assoc Ga 61:363-4, Oct 72
Principles governing physician-attorney relations. Hughes RL. J Med Assoc Ga 61:384-6, Nov 72
Medical records: an attorney's view. Love D, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 62:122-3, Apr 73
Smile or be sued. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:154-5, Sep 72
Legal considerations related to minority group recruitment and admissions. Begun MS. J Med Educ 48:556-9, Jun 73
The defendant's dilemma: effects of jurors' attitudes and authoritarianism on judicial decisions. Mitchell HE, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:123-9, Jan 73
Some legal aspects of semen storage and family planning programs. Sherwood AJ. J Reprod Med 10:206-10, Apr 73
Principles of tort liability and elements of emergency health care for educators: a self-instructional text developed through the use of a systems model and intrinsic programming. Hurt T. J Sch Health 43:345-9, Jun 73
Effects of the defendant's character and suffering on juridic judgment: a replication and clarification. Sigall H, et al. J Soc Psychol 88:149-50, Oct 72
The physician as fellow servant. Holder AR. JAMA 223:1203-4, 5 Mar 73
The physician and adoption. Holder AR. JAMA 223:953-4, 19 Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Transplant problems. Holder AR.
JAMA 223:1315-6, 12 Mar 73
The physician as rescuer. Holder AR.
JAMA 223:721-2, 5 Feb 73
Child abuse and the physician. Holder AR.
JAMA 222:517-8, Oct 72
United States Supreme Court and abortion. 3. Holman EJ. JAMA 225:447-8, 23 Jul 73
United States Supreme Court and abortion. 1. Holman EJ. JAMA 225:215-6, 9 Jul 73
Doctor's bona fides and the Abortion Act. Lerry C. Lancet 2:212, Jul 73
Privacy and scrutiny. McKie D. Lancet 1:1439, 23 Jun 73
U. S. Supreme Court on abortion. Simms M. Lancet 1:721, 31 Mar 73
Sharing the family assets. Lancet 1:361-4, 17 Feb 73
Legal aspects of trauma: medically induced and the basis of liability therefor. Weber RD.
Laryngoscope 82:1930-9, Oct 72
The physician's legal duty to refer a patient to a specialist. Zimmerly JG, et al.
Md State Med J 21:63-4, Dec 72
Failure to disclose risk as malpractice. Kisner RH. Med Ann DC 41:753-4, Dec 72
The impact of Darling and Cunningham. Berstein AH. Med Care 46:146 passim, 1 Sep 72
Abortion in Victoria after Menhennit. Smibert J. Med J Aust 1:1016-7, 19 May 73
Abortion law. Woolnough J.
Med J Aust 2:338-9, 5 Aug 72
The legal and ethical considerations of clinical research. Addison PH. Med Leg J 40:144-51, 1972
R. v Hosein and Hosein. Hudson WM.
Med Leg J 40:130-43, 1972
The medico-legal aspects of sex determination. Ormrod R. Med Leg J 40:78-88, 1972
The assessment of a doctor as a forensic witness. Blair D. Med Sci Law 13:211-5, Jul 73
Trials series: some notable, some not. Goodman J. Med Sci Law 13:49-52, Jan 73
From a malpractice lawyer's case book.
Med Times 101:96 passim, Jul 73
Maternal trauma during pregnancy. Fort AT.
Med Trial Tech Q 233-42, 1972
Million dollar medicolegal case settlement. Oliver RL.
Med Trial Tech Q 19:373-5, Spring 73
Blood grouping tests and transfusions; medicolegal aspects. Ward HN. Med Trial Tech Q 423-32, 1972
Peripheral vascular surgery: medicolegal considerations. Wilde WL.
Med Trial Tech Q 19:367-72, Spring 73
Right to treatment. Johnston R, et al.
Ment Hyg 56:13-6, Summer 72
All things to all people. Weihofen H.
Ment Hyg 56:12-7, Fall 72
Silence is golden, or is it? Ment Hyg 57:21-7, Winter 73
Standards for treatment of the mentally ill.
Ment Hyg 56:16-9, Summer 72
The physician-patient privilege, article 31, and the military doctor. Knoll DD. Milit Med 136:840-3, Jul 71
Confidentiality and privileged communications: the plight of the military physician. Ruben HL.
Milit Med 138:211-3, Apr 73
Emergency treatment of patient exposes hospital to liability for his care. Horty JF.
Mod Hosp 119:66-7, Nov 72
Court defines hospital's duty to evaluate physician. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 119:54-6, Oct 72
The abortion decisions: the Supreme Court as moralist, scientist, historian and legislator. Curran WJ.
N Engl J Med 288:950-1, 3 May 73
A severe blow to hospital planning: "certificate of need" declared unconstitutional. Curran WJ.
N Engl J Med 288:723-4, 5 Apr 73
Constitutionality of exemption laws on guarantee of purity for blood transfusions and tissue and organ transplants. Curran WJ.
N Engl J Med 288:457-9, 1 Mar 73
Some ethical and legal considerations in neonatal intensive care. Harris CH.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:521-31, Sep 73
Property piece. 6. The legal side: how to get the quills moving quicker. Hogarth M.
Nurs Times 69:1040-1, 9 Aug 73
Legal aspects of occupational health nursing. 3. The nurse's duties. Whincup M.
Nurs Times 69:Suppl:125-8, 9 Aug 73
Legal aspects of occupational health nursing. 2. Security of employment. Whincup M.
Nurs Times 69:Suppl:121-4, 2 Aug 73
Legal aspects of occupational health nursing. 4. The nurse's duties. Whincup M.
Nurs Times 69:Suppl:129-32, 16 Aug 73
Legal aspects of occupational health nursing. Whincup M. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:117-20, 26 Jul 73
The dentist as a witness. Fierstein M.
NY J Dent 43:81-2 passim, Mar 73
Dentistry and the law. Fierstein M.
NY J Dent 42:249-51, Oct 72
Dental operative consent--the dentist's legal responsibility. Salman S, et al.
NY State Dent J 38:616-1, Dec 72
Non-consummation of a marriage and its legal effect. Auburn S, et al. NZ Med J 78:21-5, 11 Jul 73
Law and the doctor. Taylor JL.
NZ Med J 75:363-4, Jun 72
Legal aspects of occupational mental health nursing. Ede L. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:12-7, Jan 73
Role of law in the decision-making process in occupational health. Murchison IA.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:15-9, Jul 73
Clinical-pathologic and medicolegal aspects of coronary artery disease. Murphy GK.
Ohio State Med J 69:105-12, Feb 73
Endodontic litigation. Serene TP.
Oral Surg 36:422-5, Sep 73
Some medico-legal aspects of heart disease. I. Goldberg LA, et al. Pa Med 75:44, Oct 72
Judges need M.D. assist, attorney says. Levin PA. Pa Med 76:57-8, Jul 73
Ethics and law on behalf of the mentally retarded. Cooke RE.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:259-68, Feb 73 (13 ref.)
Role of the courts. Kelley FM.
Pediatrics 51:Suppl 4:796-8, Apr 73
Jehovah's Witnesses and the question of blood transfusion. Foley WJ, et al.
Postgrad Med 53:109-13, Apr 73
The future of medicolegal matters. Schroeder OC Jr. Postgrad Med 53:231-3, May 73
Bad blood: medical answers to legal confusions. Schroeder OC Jr. Postgrad Med 52:54-6, Dec 72
Dermatitis litigation. Falion P.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1071-8, Dec 72
WAIS characteristics of indicted male murderers. Delker TE. Psychol Rep 32:1066, Jun 73
The significance of strict products liability doctrine to the physician. Pearlman TW. RI Med J 56:72-3, Feb 73
Medicine and the law--court holds 'good will' not a community asset. Overton PR, et al.
Tex Med 69:106, Dec 72
Medicine and the law. Federal court refuses to interfere in medical staff appointments. Overton PR, et al. Tex Med 68:109, Sep 72
Medical evidence in contestable life and health claims. Wilson KB.
Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 55:107-16, 1972
Improving our criminal justice system. Specter A.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 41:1-5, Jul 73
[Legal opinion on the husband's consent for the use of contraceptives by his wife] Redelinghuijs JN.
S Afr Med J 46:718-9, 3 Jun 72 (Afr)
[Iatrogenic disease and side effects]
S Afr Med J 47:1441, 18 Aug 73 (Afr)
[Medical testimony in law suits]
S Afr Med J 47:503, 14 Apr 73 (Afr)
[Intervention into the rights of parents in pediatrics] Dunovský J. Cesk Pediatr 28:377-9, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Medical professional secrecy and information banks] Kortbeek LH.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1450-6, 12 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Problems of legal responsibility connected with the use of medical resuscitation equipment] Revillard M, et al. Agressologie 13:Suppl A:21-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Sequelae of closed injuries of the larynx. Medicolegal analysis] Rebattu JP, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:709-10, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Medical progress and the diversification of risk and responsibilities] Nonnenmacher GG.
Lyon Med 226:405-11, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Medical certificates. Apropos of various current aspects] Védrinne J, et al.
Lyon Med 19:Suppl:49-53, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Medical responsability in antitetanic serum injection studied from viewpoint of jurisprudence] Doll PJ.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:139-46, Apr-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Responsability of physicians and surgeons]
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:147-9, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Refusal of antitetanus serum] Guicheney P.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2325, 7 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Orientations taken, for 30 years, by jurisprudence in medical responsibilities] Kornprobst L.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1811-4 contd, 7 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Professional secrecy and industrial medicine physicians] Kornprobst L.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2576, 28 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Professional secrets of insurance company medical experts before the Lyon Court of Appeal] Kornprobst L. Nouv Presse Med 1:1999-2000, 26 Aug 72 (Fre)
[The responsibility of the dental practitioner. The emergency bag] Pompians-Miniac L.
Rev Belge Med Dent 27:227-41, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Medico-legal aspects of occupational dermatoses] Lakaye G. Rev Med Liege 27:863-4, 15 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Methodologic study of the surveillance of medical practice] Laframboise HL, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:879-88, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Application and evidence value of anthropologic, genetic and biologic testimony in the framework of the law on the legal situation of illegitimate children] Schade H. Anthropol Anz 33:93-6, Nov 71 (Ger)
[False accusations to camouflage autoerotic acts] Kósa F. Arch Kriminol 148:106-10, Sep-Oct 71 (Ger)
[Death by burning caused by another person] Kósa F, et al. Arch Kriminol 149:144-54, May-Jun 72 (Ger)
[The expert as judge] Oehler D.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:33-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Personality evaluation and experts from the viewpoint of retrials conducted in the Federal Republic of Germany] Peters K.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:1-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reliability of witness testimonies] Pfeufer K.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:14-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Performing a necessary rabies vaccination in a case of parental disapproval]
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1629-32, 24 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Releasing of medical records to industrial physicians] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:847, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Liability for malpractice in employer-shared responsibility] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1887-8, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Expert testimony in the probation of alcoholics] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1803, 17 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Obligation to inform the police about drug addicted automobile drivers?] Weismuer W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1839, 24 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Are fee debtors to be sued?] Herold.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 19:610-1, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Legal aspects of heterologous insemination] Hanack EW. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:161-7, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Accidental death following unconsciousness due to alcohol] Ebert E.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:94-7, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Juridical problems for physicians due to computer systems] Burkardt KM.
Med Klin 68:1067-8, 17 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Duty of the general practitioner to take blood samples] Händel K.
Med Klin 67:1194-5, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Necessity of law training in giving a useful expert opinion. Comment on U. Stern: Med. Klin. 67, 505, 1972] Könnecke G. Med Klin 67:1683-4, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Legal problems in artificial insemination] Schulz G.
Med Klin 68:683-4, May 73 (Ger)
[Necessity of law knowledge in giving a useful expert opinion. Final remarks] Stern U.
Med Klin 67:1684-6, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Admissibility of clinical autopsies (disregarding the legal aspects of transplantation)] Uhlenbruck W.
Med Klin 67:1159-61, 8 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Medical sex transformation from the legal viewpoint] Schmalz K. Med Monatsschr 27:142-3, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Advertising for a private urological hospital in the press] Med Monatsschr 27:92-4, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Treatment concept from the juridical viewpoint] Bockelmann P. Med Welt 23:1310-8, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[The physician and refusal of blood transfusion by the patient] Kohlhaas M.
Med Welt 23:1063-4, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Professional secrecy in a drug addict's acquisition of a driver's license] Kohlhaas M.
Med Welt 24:556, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Are physicians employed in hospitals allowed to settle accounts with the health insurance carrier for U1 and U2 examinations in the early recognition of pediatric diseases?] Siegmund-Schultze G.
Med Welt 23:1175-6, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
The special compulsory care according to Title 7, part 2, of the Traffic Act from the medico-psychological viewpoint] Winkler W.
Med Welt 23:1255-7, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Professional secrecy as the supreme law] Kohlhaas M.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1255, Jul 73 (Ger)
[The physician in automobile traffic] Kohlhaas M.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2067, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Problems of "euthanasia". Indication for surgery in the most severe abnormalities of newborn infants] Hegenbrecht J.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:601-3, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Juridical problems in vaccination. Assessment of and compensation for vaccination complications] Ungiaub-Leisten I.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1477-80, 31 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Legal questions concerning medical consultation per telephone] Hartmann H.
Praxis 62:253-7, 27 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Siegmund Freud on war neuroses, electrotherapy and psychoanalysis. An extract from the record of the investigation proceedings against Wagner-Jauregg in October 1920] (Freud S), Glckihorn R.
Psyche (Stuttg) 26:930-51, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis and justice] Ostermeyer H.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:594-6, Jun 73 (Ger)
[The fault of the patient] Schulz G.
Ther Ggw 112:868 passim, May 73 (Ger)
[Legal problems of organ transplantation] Herbich J. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:668-72, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The physician's right to refuse evidence] Hinderer H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:579-80, 1 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Legitimation of the physician's liability for diligence. Theses of the 5th Criminal Panel of Supreme Court for a conference with the Consultation Council]
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:103-6, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Legal requirements for rehabilitation of agricultural

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

workers in Hungary] Abonyi C.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:687-9, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Jaw malpositions are to be regarded as diseases. Judgement of the Federal Social Court from February, 23th 1973 (3RK 82-72)] Pohl.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:509-11, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Suture in accidental wounds. Attitude to the resolve of the Supreme Court of the GDR of 5.10.1971--5Ust 18-71, published in issue 15 (1971) 457 of the journal "Neue Justiz"] Schmauss AK.
Zentralbl Chir 97:862-4, 24 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Clinical and medico-legal notes on the so-called harmless systolic murmurs] Cittadini A.
Minerva Med 64:790-802, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Introduction of forensic in medical electronics--medical electronics, society and the law] Uta K. Jap J Med Electron 10:284-92, Aug 72 (Jap)
[The professional responsibility of physicians] Khamitov SKh, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:52-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[The medical-legal and juridical value of medical documentation] Dzhigora ST, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:125-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Some experiences of the actions of the board of responsibility--critics, resolutions] Herner B.
Lakartidningen 69:5643-52, 22 Nov 72 (Swe)
[Legal rights and psychiatric care]
Lakartidningen 69:6184-8, 20 Dec 72 (Swe)
[Forensic psychiatry on an unsolid foundation] Nycander S. Nord Med 87:309-10, Dec 72 (Swe)
[Legal problems of resuscitation] Luby S.
Cesk Zdrav 21:101-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Legal and forensic importance of determining the degree of alcoholism lege artis] Pandurović S, et al.
Med Glas 26:51-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

HISTORY

[From "ordeals" to expert jurisprudence] Leibbrand A, et al. Med Klin 68:92-5, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)

JURISPRUDENCE, PSYCHIATRIC see FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY (F3, G2, I, N3)

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY (F2, I)

Juvenile offenders. 3. Fifty girl offenders seen in a child guidance clinic. A comparative study. Lukianowicz N. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:405-22, 1972
Juvenile offenders. IV. Fifyt boy offenders seen in a child guidance clinic in Northern Ireland. A comparative study. Lukianowicz N.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:423-42, 1972
Juvenile offenders. II. A second group of 50 girls from a remand home in Northern Ireland. Lukianowicz N.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:300-14, 1972
Group counseling with institutionalized delinquent females. Redfering DL.
Am Correct Ther J 26:160-3, Nov-Dec 72
Supervised living in the community and residential and employment stability of retarded male juveniles. Kraus J. Am J Ment Defic 77:283-90, Nov 72
After ten years: a follow-up study of comprehensive vocationally oriented psychotherapy. Shore MF, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:128-32, Jan 73
A hospital riot: its determinants and implications for treatment. Marohn RC, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:631-6, Jun 73
The therapeutic utilization of the juvenile court. Nir Y, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1112-7, Oct 73
Parents, peers, and delinquent action: a test of the differential association perspective. Jensen GF.
Am J Sociol 78:562-75, Nov 72
Patterns of delinquency in drug addiction. Gordon AM.
Br J Psychiatry 122:205-10, Feb 73
Cognitive differentiation of self and parents in delinquent and non-delinquent girls. Donnenwerth GV, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:144-52, Jun 73
Genital infection in juvenile delinquent females. Caloenescu M, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:72-7, Feb 73
Group psychotherapy with young delinquents. Report from a residential treatment center. Averill SC, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 37:1-70, Jan 73
The use of behavior-modification techniques with female delinquents. Fodor IE.
Child Welfare 51:93-101, Feb 72
Community services coordination in elementary schools. Powell H. Child Welfare 52:383-91, Jun 73
Techniques in guided group interaction programs. Richardson C, et al. Child Welfare 51:519-37, Oct 72
An EEG study of delinquent adolescents with reference to recidivism and murder. Kido M.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:77-84, 1973
Occurrence of XYY individuals among juvenile delinquents in Hungary. Kovács M, et al.
Humangenetik 18:85-7, 23 Mar 73
A psycho-social theory of delinquency. Mizushima K.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:280-6, Winter 73
Short-term behavioral intervention with delinquent families: impact on family process and recidivism. Alexander JF, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:219-25, Jun 73
Moral judgment in delinquent and nondelinquent adolescents and their mothers. Hudgins W, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:145-52, Aug 73
The facilitating effects of money and moral set on the moral judgment of adolescent delinquents. McCann DC, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:81-4, Aug 73
The influence of live and symbolic modeling on promoting moral judgment of adolescent delinquents. Prentice NM. J Abnorm Psychol 80:157-61, Oct 72
Durability of effects of group counseling with institutionalized delinquent females. Redfering DL.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:85-6, Aug 73
The utility of community-based group homes for delinquent adolescent girls. Turner EJ, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:273-91, Apr 73
Validity of the Mini-Mult with male reformatory inmates. Platt JJ, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:528-9, Oct 72
Defensive and supportive communications in normal and deviant families. Alexander JF.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:223-31, Apr 73
Variables associated with recidivism among juvenile delinquents. Ganzer VJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:1-5, Feb 73
Variations in personality attributes of social and solitary self-reported delinquents. Hindelang MJ.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:452-4, Jun 73
The use of the Fear Survey Schedule and the Reinforcement Survey Schedule to survey possible reinforcing and aversive stimuli among juvenile offenders. Cautela JR, et al.
J Genet Psychol 121:255-61, Dec 72
The influence of social class, sex, and delinquency-nondelinquency on adolescent values. Deitz GE. J Genet Psychol 121:119-26, Sep 72
Moral development and parent behavior antecedents in adolescent psychopaths. Fodor EM.
J Genet Psychol 122:37-43, Mar 73
Cytogenetic survey of XYY males in two juvenile court populations, with a case report. Dodson WE, et al.
J Med Genet 9:287-8, Sep 72
Psychopathy, race, and delay of gratification by adolescent delinquents. Unikel IP, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:57-60, Jan 73
Age of menarche: a changing pattern and its relationship to ethnic origin and delinquency. Litt IF, et al. J Pediatr 82:288-9, Feb 73
Young offenders. Power DJ.
Med Sci Law 13:53-60, Jan 73
To take care of their own. Courtless TF.
Ment Hyg 57:32-3, Spring 73
Health care for juvenile delinquents. Eisner V, et al.
Pediatrics 52:434-5, Sep 73
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Youth. Health standards for juvenile court residential facilities. Pediatrics 52:452-7, Sep 73
Some neuropsychological features of delinquent subjects. Fitzhugh KB.
Percept Mot Skills 36:494, Apr 73
Neuropsychological function of normal boys, delinquent boys, and boys with learning problems. Hurwitz I, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:287-94, Oct 72
Is plastic surgery effective in the rehabilitation of deformed delinquent adolescents? Meyer JK, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:53-8, Jan 73
Social structure and the ecological distribution of mental illness, suicide, and delinquency. Bagley C, et al. Psychol Med 3:177-87, May 73
Appliation of behavior principles to group therapy techniques with juvenile delinquents. Abudabbeh N, et al. Psychol Rep 31:375-80, Oct 72
Reported delinquency of college students and delinquents. Follman J, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:998, Dec 72
Attitude changes toward juvenile delinquents as a function of interpersonal contact. Goldstein MW, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1230, Jun 73
Delinquents' attitudes toward the juvenile justice system. Woodbury R. Psychol Rep 32:1119-24, Jun 73
The rehabilitation of the juvenile delinquent. Goldberg RT. Rehabil Lit 34:66-75, Mar 73
[Method for treatment of delinquent adolescents: the semi-freedom home] Tomkiewicz S, et al.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:365-84, 3 May 73 (Fre)
[Young girl chasers with motor cycles. Medicolegal study] De la Vigne AR.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:501-8, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Child-adolescent delinquency in Burgundy. Psychopathologic study] Jouin M, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:563-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypochondriac preoccupations of delinquent adolescents. Their value in the establishment of a therapeutic relationship] Midenet M, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:609-14, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hospitalized adolescents having previously committed theft] Renshaw C, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:599-608, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alcoholism in adolescent criminals. A comparative study, 1965-66--1969-70] Mader R.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:2-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Juvenile delinquency] Boettcher O.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:707-12, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ideological postulates on the theory and psychotherapy of juvenile delinquency] Hartmann K.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:15-22, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Minors committing robbery] Bauer G.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:151-62, May-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Resocialization and treatment of ex-convicts] Goudsmit W.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:113-20, May-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of intelligence and diagnostics of legal relevant norm knowledge in juvenile delinquents] Fröhlich HH.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:337-43, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some methodical aspects of psychological opinion on juvenile sexual delinquents] Fröhlich HH.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:53-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Juvenile delinquency. Causes and extent from the criminological and medical point of view] Balmer R.
Ther Umsch 30:97-106, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adolescent psychiatric aspects of so-called "rocker" groups] Schönfelder T.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:453-6, 10 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Abnormal conscience development in juveniles with social behavior disorders] Fanai F.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:14-27, 1971 (Ger)
[On the self-evaluation profile of youthful criminals] Bottenberg EH, et al.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:177-82, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Young people in big cities; pop culture, criminality, gangs and drug addiction] Sjöberg C.
Lakartidningen 70:1522-6, 11 Apr 73 (Swe)
[Gynecological, venereal and parasitologic findings in delinquent girls] Valent M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:703-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Effective psychotropic substances and adolescent delinquency] Dobrotka G, et al.
Cesk Patol 9:6-10, Feb 73 (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

[Medicolegal aspects of behavior disorders in children of pubertal age and in adolescence] Stanciu E.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:431-40, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A gene for delinquency. Myth or reality?] Moor L.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:520-7, Nov 72 (Fre)

JUVENILE HORMONES (D8)

Cattle biting louse: evaluation of compounds for juvenile hormone activity. 2. Hormonal and toxic effects. Chamberlain WF, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:763-6, Jun 73
Cattle biting louse: evaluation of compounds for juvenile hormone activity. Chamberlain WF, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:127-30, Feb 73
Insect development inhibitors: tests with house fly larvae. Jakob WL. J Econ Entomol 66:819-20, Jun 73
Insect developmental inhibitors. 2. Effects on target mosquito species. Schaefer CH, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:913-6, Aug 73
Hormones for control of livestock arthropods. Effectiveness of three juvenile hormone analogues for control of stable flies. Wright JE.
J Econ Entomol 65:1361-4, Oct 72
Insect juvenile hormone mimics: a structural basis for activity. Punja N, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:94-6, 21 Mar 73
[Achievements in the study of natural compounds in Japan] Ito K. Farmatsia 21:70-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Insect developmental inhibitors. 4. Persistence of ZR-515 in water. Schaefer CH, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:933-5, Aug 73
Determination of the juvenile hormone-active compound Altosid and its stability in stable fly medium. Wright JE, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:707-9, Jun 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Alkyl 3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoates, a new class of potent insect growth regulators with juvenile hormone activity. Henrick CA, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:354-9, May-Jun 73
Synthesis of bioactive compounds: juvenile hormone mimetics affecting insect diapause. Nilles GP, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:342-7, May-Jun 73
Application of the claisen rearrangement to the synthesis of trans trisubstituted olefinic bonds.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Synthesis of squalene and insect juvenile hormone. Faulkner DJ, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:553-63, 24 Jan 73
New thiane chemistry. The conceptually simple and technically practical total synthesis of Cecropia juvenile hormones. Stotter PL, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4444-6, 27 Jun 73

METABOLISM

Juvenilized insect embryos and the principle of animal morphogenesis. Novák VJ. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:251-68, 1972
Metabolism of 1-(4'-ethyiphenoxy)-6,7-epoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-octene (R 20458) in the rat. Hoffman LJ, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:156-63, Mar-Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some effects of the juvenile hormone analogue R-20458 on Culex pipiens fatigans mosquitoes. Bransby-Williams WR. East Afr Med J 49:509-12, Jul 72
Molting in a parasitic nematode, Phocanema decipiens. VI. The mode of action of insect juvenile hormone and farnesyl methyl ether. Davey KG. Int J Parasitol 1:61-6, May 71
Juvenile hormone analogs as in vitro inhibitors of rat liver microsomal oxidases. Mayer RT, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:360-2, May-Jun 73
Control of insect pests of stored grains using a juvenile hormone analogue. Bhatnagar-Thomas PL. J Econ Entomol 66:277-8, Feb 73
Insect developmental inhibitors. 3. Effects on nontarget aquatic organisms. Miura T, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:917-22, Aug 73
Laboratory evaluation of compounds to determine juvenile hormone activity against the stable fly. Wright JE, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1346-9, Oct 72
Juvenilizing activity of compounds related to the juvenile hormone against pupae of the stable fly. Wright JE, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1644-7, Dec 72
Morphogenetic effects of juvenile hormone and juvenile hormone mimics on adult development of Drosophila. Madhavan K. J Insect Physiol 19:441-53, Feb 73
The effect of the persistence of juvenile hormone mimics on their activity on Rhodnius prolixus. Patterson JW. J Insect Physiol 19:1631-7, Aug 73
Glycogen phosphorylase activity in pharate adults of the stable fly and the effects of a juvenile hormone analogue. Wright JE, et al. J Insect Physiol 19:1575-8, Aug 73
Synergistic effect of ecdysterone on morphogenetic activity of juvenile hormone analogues. Reddy G, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:781-92, 22 Aug 72
Vitellogenesis induced by juvenile hormone in the female sterile mutant apterous-four in Drosophila melanogaster. Postlethwait JH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:284-5, 29 Aug 73
Insect juvenile hormones: highly potent synthetic mimics. Sarmiento R, et al. Science 179:1342-3, 30 Mar 73
A new approach in integrated control: insect juvenile hormone plus a hymenopteran parasite against the stable fly. Wright JE, et al. Science 178:1292-3, 22 Dec 72
[Prospects for the use of insect hormone-like substance for disinfection purposes] Styczyńska B. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:495-503, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of a juvenile hormone mimic on flight in the milkweed bug, Oncopeltus fasciatus. Caldwell RL, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:601-5, Dec 72

JUXTAGLOMERULAR APPARATUS (A5)

see also related
RENIN (D9)

Magnesium supplementation in Bartter's syndrome. Mace JW, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:485-7, Jun 73
Primary reninism. Hypertension, hyperreninemia, and secondary aldosteronism due to renin-producing juxtaglomerular cell tumors. Conn JW, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:682-96, Nov 72
Ultrastructure of a renin-secreting juxtaglomerular cell tumor of the kidney. MacCallum DK, et al. Invest Urol 11:65-74, Jul 73
Antidiuretic therapy in Bartter's syndrome. Proesmans W, et al. J Pediatr 82:538-9, Mar 73
The syndrome of hypertension, hyperreninemia and secondary aldosteronism associated with renal juxtaglomerular cell tumor (primary reninism). Conn JW, et al. J Urol 109:349-55, Mar 73
The syndrome of hypertension, hyperreninemia and secondary aldosteronism associated with renal juxtaglomerular cell tumor (primary reninism). Conn JW, et al. Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:47-53, 1972
The syndrome of hypertension, hyperreninemia and secondary aldosteronism associated with renal juxtaglomerular cell tumor (primary reninism). Conn JW, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:353-68, 1972
[Hypokalemic alkalosis with hyperplasia of the juxtaglomerular apparatus: Bartter's syndrome?] Codaccioni JL, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:281-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Renal diabetes insipidus with hypokalemia, hyperaldosteronism, and increased plasma-renin activity (Bartter syndrome)] Rosenkranz A, et al. Paediatr Paedol 8:297-303, 1973 (Ger)
[Saliva electrolytes and flow rate in the diagnosis of Bartter's syndrome, pseudo-Bartter's syndrome and Conn's syndrome] Kreusser W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1518-22, 1972 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The staining and histochemical reaction for the acid nature of protein in juxtaglomerular granules. Harada K. Mikroskopie 29:77-101, May 73
An electronhistochemical study on the distribution of sodium ions in the juxtaglomerular apparatus. Gomba S, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:284-8, 1972

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure and function of the juxtaglomerular apparatus. Endes P, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:249-56, Aug 73
The morphology of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in the toad, Bufo bufo. A light microscopic study. Lamers AP, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:545-55, 1973
[Morphology of the renal juxtaglomerular apparatus] Ushkalov AF, et al. Arkh Patol 34:3-17, 1972 (134 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Non-existence of shunts between afferent and efferent arterioles of juxtamedullary glomeruli in dog and rat kidneys. Spinelli FR, et al. Nephron 9:123-8, 1972

CYTOLOGY

An improved crystal violet method with acid differentiation for juxtaglomerular granules. Harada K. Mikroskopie 27:200-1, Sep 72
[Diurnal changes in the granulation index of juxtaglomerular cells in the rat kidney] Krompecher-Kiss E, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:141-3, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morpho-functional correlations of the juxtaglomerular apparatus] Savin D. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:605-15, Jul-Sep 72 (Rum)

DRUG EFFECTS

Self-induced secondary hyperaldosteronism simulating Bartter's syndrome. Ben-Ishay D, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1835-9, Nov 72

EMBRYOLOGY

[Morphodynamic study on the ontogenesis of the renin-angiotensin system] Rojo-Ortega JM, et al. Union Med Can 102:787-804, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical studies on the activity of various phosphatases and fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase in the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the rat kidney] Krompecher-Kiss E, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:435-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of the activity of various phosphatases and fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase in the juxtaglomerular apparatus of rat kidney] Krompecher-Kiss E, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:435-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

Sympathetic innervation of the juxtaglomerular cells of the kidney in rats with renal hypertension. Ljunggvist A, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:38-46, 1972
The innervation of the juxtaglomerular apparatus and surrounding tubules: a quantitative analysis by serial section electron microscopy. Barajas L, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 43:107-32, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Six year follow-up of a child with Bartter syndrome. Ramanathan K, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:230-5, Aug 73

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the site of renal salt loss in a patient with Bartter's syndrome. Chaimovitz C, et al. Pediatr Res 7:89-94, Feb 73
[Bartter's syndrome in adults. Case report with light- and electron-microscopic findings] Schmidt P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:723-6 passim, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical research on the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidney of rats with potassium depletion] Batolo D, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:33-40, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Behavior of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in rats in shock induced with a histamine liberator (compound 48-80)] Dini S, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:225-42, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Structural features of the juxtaglomerular apparatus, the arterial bed and shunting of the kidney circulation in experimental nephritis] Braun AV, et al. Arkh Patol 34:51-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serial renal biopsies in a patient with Bartter's syndrome] Velázquez FE, et al. Rev Invest Clin 24:445-58, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Biogenic amines, sympathetic nerves, and renin secretion. Ganong WF. Fed Proc 32:1782-4, Jul 73
Age-related pathologic changes, hypertension, and 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone in rats selectively bred for high or low juxtaglomerular granularity. Rapp JP. Lab Invest 28:343-51, Mar 73
Intrarenal factors in the control of renin secretion. Birbari A. Pflugers Arch 337:29-37, 1972
The role of the juxtaglomerular apparatus. Murphy GP, et al. Rev Surg 29:385-9, Sep-Oct 72
[Function and importance of the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidney] Horký K, et al. Sb Lek 74:237-47, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of renal function, juxtaglomerular index and plasma renin activity in unilaterally nephrectomized dogs] Cipullo JP, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:453-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural data on different types of hyperplasia and hyperfunction of the juxtaglomerular apparatus. Szabó J, et al. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:39-48, 1972
Juxtaglomerular index (JGI) and extractable renin in uninephrectomized and hydronephrotic rats. Saad FA, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:171-80, 1972
[The juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidney in malignant hypertension and terminal kidney insufficiency. Comparison of micromorphological findings and clinical observations before and after nephrectomy] Cain H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:915-22, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The renin-angiotensin system in acute renal failure] Ruiz-Guiñazú A, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:78-85, Jul 72 (Spa)

KALA-AZAR see LEISHMANIASIS, VISCERAL (C1)

KALLIDIN (D10)

BLOOD

Conversion of kallidin into bradykinin in plasma. Buluk K, et al. Pol Med J 11:1365-70, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative contractile actions of different kinins on human umbilical arteries and veins. Altura BM. Eur J Pharmacol 19:171-9, Aug 72

KALLIKREIN (D5, D9)

Conversion of bovine prekallikrein to kallikrein. Evidence of limited proteolysis of prekallikrein by bovine Hageman factor (factor XII). Takahashi H, et al. FEBS Lett 24:96-100, 15 Jul 72
Bovine prekallikrein activator with functional activity as Hageman factor. Komiya M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1205-18, Nov 72
Isolation of high molecular weight activators of human plasma prekallikrein. Bagdasarian A, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3456-63, 25 May 73
Is a kininogenase necessary for human sweating. Frewin DB, et al. Lancet 2:744, 29 Sep 73
[Developmental trends and results of the kallikrein-kinin research] Werle E. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:225-30, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method of obtaining rabbit precipitating sera with high titer of antibodies to kallikrein and trypsin] Protsenko VA, et al. Lab Delo 7:436-9, 1972 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Kininogenase activity in the stimulated submandibular salivary gland in cats. Gautvik KM, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:438-45, Aug 72
Active site titration of pig pancreatic kallikrein with p-nitrophenyl p'-guanidinobenzoate. Fiedler F, et al.
FEBS Lett 24:41-4, 15 Jul 72

BLOOD

Leukocyte kininogenases and leukokinins from normal and malignant cells. Greenbaum LM.
Am J Pathol 68:613-24, Sep 72 (27 ref.)
Immune hemolytic transfusion reactions in monkeys: activation of the kallikrein system. Lopas H, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:372-9, Aug 73
Plasma kallikrein-kinin system in nonmammalian blood: evolutionary aspects. Seki T, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1425-30, Jun 73
Kallikrein-bradykinin system in chronic alcoholic liver disease. Wong P, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:205-9, Aug 72
Kininogenase and kininase activity of the blood in arteriosclerosis. Lukjan H, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:61-6, Jul-Aug 72
Glass activated kallikrein from human plasma. Henriques OB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3163-9, 1 Dec 72
Permeability factor and kininogenase in guinea-pig serum fractions. Mason B.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:427-34, Aug 72
The kinetics of the release of bradykinin by kallikrein in normal human plasma. Girey GJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:496-505, Oct 72
Cold promoted activation of factor VII. 3. Relation to the kallikrein system. Gjonnaess H.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:182-93, 31 Oct 72
[Characterization of porcine and human serum kallikrein using inhibition through protein-proteinase inhibitors] Wunderer G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1646-50, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Determination of components of the kallikrein-kinin system in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with various diseases. Back N, et al.
Res Clin Stud Headache 3:219-36, 1970

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of prekallikrein activator from guinea pig serum or plasma adsorbed to immune precipitates or celite: possible relationship to Hageman factor. Treloar MP, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:338-45, Aug 72
Kallikrein from pig pancreas. Purification, separation of components A and B, and crystallization. Kutzbach C, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1099-106, Jul 72
Purification and some properties of a kininogenase from human plasma activated by surface contact. Wendel U, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1591-606, Oct 72
[The isolation of porcine and human kallikrein using affinity chromatography: specific binding to water-insoluble Kunitz soybean-inhibitor-celluloses and dissociation with competitive inhibitors (benzamidine)] Fritz H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:893-900, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Hdrolysis of amino-acid esters by pig-pancreatic kallikrein. Fiedler F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:153-9, 2 Jul 73
Conversion of Hageman factor (factor XII) of the guinea pig to prekallikrein activator and inhibition of the formed kallikrein by a natural plasma inhibitor. Takeuchi Y, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:345-9, Aug 72
Mobilization of tissue kallikrein in inflammatory disease of the colon. Zeitlin IJ, et al.
Gut 14:133-8, Feb 73
[The renal kinin system in patients with hypertension, and its possible compensatory role in the regulation of renal blood flow] Nekrasova AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:14-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymes of the kallikrein-chinin system in patients with periodontal diseases] Danikevskif NF, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:8-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of kallikrein infusions on renal function in the dog. Macfarlane NA, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:xii-xiii, Nov 72
Increased vascular permeability produced by kallikrein infusions and its enhancement by nephrectomy. MacFarlane NA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:45P-47P, May 73
Effect of plasma kallikrein on coagulation in vitro. Wuepper KD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:271-6, Oct 72
[Effects of circuletin on peripheral circulation: examination of plethysmography of the finger tip] Sugeta Y.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:527-30, May 73 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of chronic duct ligation on the vascular and secretory responses of the cat's submaxillary gland. Darke AC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:361-76, Jan 73
Possible physiological and pathological roles of the kallikrein-kinin system. Roberts ML, et al.
Med J Aust 2:887-91, 14 Oct 72 (42 ref.)
[Participation of the blood and renal kinin system in adaptation of the body to physical stress] Lantsberg LA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:58-63, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of tardokrein in vascular diseases of the nervous system] Wasilewski R, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:855-60, Nov-Dec 72 (Pol)

URINE

Evidence for an involvement of kinins in regulation of sodium excretion. Marin-Grez M, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:794-6, Oct 72
Effects of mineralocorticoids, altered sodium intake, and adrenalectomy on urinary kallikrein in rats. Geller RG, et al. Circ Res 31:857-61, Dec 72
The radioimmunoassay of bradykinin in the measurement of kallikrein in urine. Macfarlane NA, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xxv, Jul 73
[Kinin system of the kidney, a method of determining its main components in the urine--kallikrein and kinins] Nekrasova AA, et al.
Lab Delo 4:223-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Kidney and the kallikrein-kinin system] Croxatto HR.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:18-29, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Kallikrein versus renin? Changes in kallikrein excretion in experimental hypertension and other conditions] Croxatto H.
Rev Med Chil 100:708-17, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR (D7, D9)

Fluorescent-labelled aprotinin: a new reagent for the histochemical detection of acid mucosubstances. Kiernan JA, et al. Histochemie 34:77-84, 1973
Aprotinin, a carbohydrate-binding protein. Stoddart RW, et al. Histochemie 34:275-80, 26 Mar 73
Studies on kallikrein inhibitors from potatoes. V. Characterization of two isolated inhibitors. Hojima Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:933-43, May 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Attempt at intra-articular therapy of chronic osteoarthrosis using Trasylol] Vachtenheim J.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:242-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes of kidney function and morphology during long-term infusion of high-dosage proteinase inhibitor (trasylol). Animal experimental findings] Glaser E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1612-4, 1972 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergy to antienzymes] Meyer C, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:200-1, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Broad-specificity protease-isoinhibitors for trypsin, chymotrypsin, plasmin and kallikrein from snails (Helix pomatia). Isolation, inhibition characteristics and amino-acid composition. Tschesche H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:560-70, 7 Nov 72
Isolation of a novel inhibitor of kallikrein, plasmin and trypsin from the venom of Russell's viper (Vipera russelli). Takahashi H, et al.
FEBS Lett 27:207-10, 1 Nov 72
Studies on kallikrein inhibitors from potatoes. IV. Isolation of two inhibitors and determination of molecular weights and amino acid compositions. Hojima Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:923-32, May 73

METABOLISM

[Autoradiographic and biochemical studies on the binding of Kunitz inhibitors to cartilage] Török P, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2110-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Localization of a protease inhibitor in the mouse kidney using immunofluorescence] Török P.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1534-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of malignant cell invasion in vitro by a proteinase inhibitor. Latner AL, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:460-4, Jun 73
Studies on kallikrein inhibitors from potatoes. 3. Some pharmacological actions of potato-kallikrein-inhibitors (PKI). Hojima Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1312-20, Jun 72
Effects of potato kallikrein inhibitor and S-methyl-L-cysteine sulfoxide on plasma and liver kininogen levels of x-irradiated rats and effectiveness of these materials as radioprotectors. Kubodera A, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:126-35, Jun 73
[Inhibition of autolysis in the atrophic vaginal epithelium by using a protease inhibitor] Janoušek F.
Arch Gynaekol 213:293-302, 1973 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the effect of trasylol on lysosomal enzymes] Platt D.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1486-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of Trasylol. II. Effect of Trasylol and prednisolone on the kininogen concentration in the peritoneal exudate of golden hamsters] Kifor E, et al. Blut 26:141-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trasylol effects. 3. Trasylol effect on the degranulation of circulating blood platelets and mobilization of neutrophilic granulocytes during experimental peritonitis] Kifor E, et al.
Blut 26:188-92, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study on the effect of Trasylol. I. Effect of Trasylol on migration and degranulation of neutrophilic granulocytes, comparison with prednisolone] Kifor E, et al. Blut 26:61-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trasylol as inhibitor of the thromboplastic effect of amniotic fluid and placental extracts] Slunsky R.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:338-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of plasma enzyme levels in experimental hemorrhagic shock due to trasylol] Horpácsy G, et al.
Med Welt 24:450-61, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Effects of trasylol on electrolyte secretion of submaximally stimulated human gastric mucosa] Mertz DP.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:496-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Inhibition of the thromboplastic effect of placental extracts using trasylol] Slunsky R.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:201-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of Trasylol on experimental endotoxic shock and hemorrhagic necrosis of the intestine] Wiznitzer T, et al.
Harefuah 84:368-72, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Effect of a protease inhibitor on bacterial multiplication] Gastaldi G, et al.
Pathologica 63:223-31, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Blockade of uterine labor contractions by means of antienzymes] Konopka P, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:55-63, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of trasylol and soybean trypsin inhibitor on the survival of irradiated animals] Gaponiuk PIa, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:927-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intraportal inhibition of proteinase by Trasylol after prolonged perfusion] Holec V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:613-20, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of protease inhibitors during acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis. Experimental findings and clinical implications. Amundsen E.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:284-7, 1972
Prevention of early histopathological changes in the liver in extensive burns. Talaat SM, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 26:132-9, Apr 73
Hereditary angioneurotic oedema. Agostoni A, et al.
Lancet 2:325, 11 Aug 73
Prevention of the liquoid-induced consumption coagulopathy by the protease inhibitor aprotinin. Müller-Berghaus G, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:396-406, 31 Jul 72
[Proteinase inhibitor and the liver in shock. Experimental and ultrastructural study] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:473-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medical treatment of acute pancreatitis] Hureau J.
Med Chir Dig 2:25-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trasylol in the shock therapy. Its effects and their interpretation] Haberland GL, et al.
Med Welt 23:1049-56, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Experimental myocardial infarct. Preliminary report. 1. Hemodynamics, electrolytes in the myocardial tissue and coronary vein, blood morphology. Effects of Trasylol] Tschirkov F, et al.
Med Welt 23:1838-43, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of proteinase inhibitors in surgery. Results of an alternating use of proteinase-inhibitor Trasylol] Móri FK.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 31:1-89, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of anti-enzyme therapy on experimental pancreatitis in the dog] Metzl J, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:107-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Topical treatment of duodenal and pancreatic fistulas

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with protease inhibitors] Richter H.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1820-3, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Radioisotope evaluation with Tc 99m of the anti-inflammatory effect of a protease inhibitor in arthritis due to immune complexes and micro-crystals] Grimaldi MG, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2418-22, 20 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Antifibrinolytic agents and extracorporeal circulation] Gomes OM, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:209-13, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Use of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors in the complex treatment of septic diseases in children] Sitkovskif NB, et al. Klin Khir 8:49-53, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of arthrogenic contractures in rheumatoid arthritis patients with trasylol] Mikhalevich PF. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:110-2, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Nature of intoxication and detoxification therapy in acute pancreatitis] Filin VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 109:59-65, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of acute pancreatitis and cholecystopancreatitis with trasylol] Shabanov AN, et al. Vestn Khir 107:41-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between pancreatic juice microelements and enzymes in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Gubergrits AIa, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:62-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of anti-enzyme therapy on the intracellular metabolism of blood leukocytes in chronic diseases of the pancreas] Veprinskaia SI, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:61-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

KANAMYCIN (D3)

Further fluorospectrophotometric studies on the binding of acridine orange with DNA. Effects of thermal denaturation of DNA and additions of spermine, kanamycin, dihydrostreptomycin, methylene blue and chlorpromazine. Yamabe S.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:19-27, Jan 73
The transglycosylation of kanamycin A. Endo T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:751, Dec 72
BB-K 8, a new semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibiotic. Kawaguchi H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:695-706, Dec 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ventilatory effects of aerosolized kanamycin and polymyxin. Dickie KJ, et al. Chest 63:694-7, May 73
Vomiting in the newborn. Gurry DL.
Med J Aust 1:29, 6 Jan 73
[Evaluation of alternative regimen of SM-INH-PAS and KM-TH-CS at three months interval in initial treatment of far advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. A report of the 12th series controlled trial of chemotherapy]
Kekkaku 47:151-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intrauterine ototoxicity. A case report and review of literature. Jones HC.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:201-3, May 73
[Teratological effect of 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B in fetal and newborn rats and mice] Koeda T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:40-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Teratological effect of 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B in fetal and newborn and mice] Koeda T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:40-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Renal lisions by caused kanamycin] Ebe T.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1378-81, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Changes in guinea pig electrocochleogram under the influence of industrial noise and kanamycin] Krochmalska E. Otolaryngol Pol 26:625-9, 1972 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of black strap molasses on kanamycin production by Streptomyces canus. Abou-Zeid AA.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:77, Jan 72
Amino acids produced in the course of fermentative production of kanamycin by Streptomyces canus. Abou-Zeid AA, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:76, Jan 72

BLOOD

[Rapid technics for the quantitative determination of aminoglycoside antibiotics] Furger F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:779-82, 26 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of 6'-N-methyl-kanamycin and 3',4'-dideoxy-6'-N-methylkanamycin B active against resistant strains having 6'-N-acetylating enzymes. Umezawa H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:743-5, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Inactivation of 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B by an enzyme solution of resistant E. coli and isolation of 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B 2''-guanylate and 2''-inosinate. Yagisawa M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:492-4, Aug 72
6'-N-acetylation of 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B by an enzyme in a resistant strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yagisawa M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:495-6, Aug 72
Kanamycin 6'-acetate and ribostamycin 6'-acetate, enzymatically inactivated products by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yamamoto H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:746-7, Dec 72
Acetylation of dideoxykanamycin B by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kawabe H, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 16:436-7, Sep 72
[Experimental studies on absorption, excretion, distribution and metabolism of 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B. 2. Absorption, excretion and distribution in rabbits and dogs] Fujita M, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:55-60, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies on absorption, excretion, distribution and metabolism of 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B. 2. Absorption, excretion and distribution in rabbits and dogs] Fukita M, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:55-60, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Absorption, excretion, distribution and metabolism of 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B. 1. Pharmacokinetic studies in adults] Ichikawa T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:262-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies on absorption, excretion, distribution and metabolism of 3',4' dideoxykanamycin B. 1. Absorption, excretion, distribution and metabolism in rats] Komiya I, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:49-54, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Characteristics of the transplacental transmission of kanamycin in uncomplicated pregnancy] Iarmoshkevich IuG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:54-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kanamycin absorption in children with diffused purulent peritonitis and peritoneal dialysis] Bodunkova LE, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:658-63, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mode of action of kanamycin on Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Konno K, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:101-7, Jul 73
Interaction of kanamycin and ethacrynic acid. Severe cochlear damage in guinea pigs. West BA, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:32-7, Jul 73
Induction of enzymes in dormant spores of Aspergillus oryzae. 3. Effects of kanamycin and streptomycin. Sinoara H. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:425-33, 27 Oct 72
Microbiological evaluation of BB-K 8, a new semisynthetic aminoglycoside. Price KE, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:709-31, Dec 72
Plasmid-mediated gentamicin resistance not associated with kanamycin resistance in Enterobacteriaceae. Witchitz JL. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:622-4, Oct 72
Properties of RP4, an R factor which originated in Pseudomonas aeruginosa S8. Saunders JR, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:690-6, Nov 72
Linked extrachromosomal resistance to streptomycin and kanamycin in Staphylococcus aureus. Grubb WB, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:529-32, Nov 72
Unstable resistance to kanamycin, lincomycin and penicillin in a methicillin resistant culture of Staphylococcus aureus. Annear DI, et al.
Pathology 4:247-52, Oct 72
[Level of sensitivity to aminosides of 1,143 bacterial strains isolated from polyvalent resuscitation centers] Monsallier JF.
Agressologie 13:419-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the spiral prominence and the effect of kanamycin] Ise K, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:332-7, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies of 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B] Koeda T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:28-39, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Bacteriological studies on 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B] Mitsuhashi S, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:89-96, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of a new antibiotic 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B on auditory function of the guinea pig] Nakazawa T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:24-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Biochemical effects of 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B] Umezawa H.
Jap J Antibiot 26:306-10, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Distribution and concentration of kanamycin in the tissues of chickens] Shakarian GA, et al.
Veterinariia 49:109, May 73 (Rus)

POISONING

Effect of anoxia on the cations and direct current potential in the endolymph. An experiment on the kanamycin sulfate-poisoned guinea pig. Nakashima T, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:452-6, Jun 73
[Effect of anoxia on direct current potentials and concentration of sodium and potassium ions of the endolymph of guinea pigs intoxicated with kanamycin] Nakajima T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1170-1, Oct 72 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A follow-up study on prophylactic antibiotics in cesarean section. Gibbs RS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:419-22, 1 Oct 73
Pseudomonas cepacia endocarditis treated with co-trimoxazole and kanamycin. Speller DC.
Br Heart J 35:47-8, Jan 73
Use of prophylactic antibiotics in the high-risk patient undergoing prostatectomy: effect on morbidity. Herr HW. J Urol 109:686-8, Apr 73
Urological results of all traumatic cases admitted to the Royal Perth Hospital Spinal Unit during the period February 1, 1968, through December 31, 1969. Pearman JW.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:115-24, 1971
The use of prophylactic antibiotics in patients undergoing cesarean section. Morrison JC, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:425-8, Mar 73
[Continuous peritoneal lavage in diffuse purulent peritonitis] Assa J. Harefuah 83:161-3, 15 Aug 72 (Heb)
[Effect of neomycin, kanamycin and pyrididine derivatives on infection of skin sutures in children] Bilich GL, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:759-63, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selection of an optimal kanamycin treatment plan in experimental peritonitis in rats] Bodunkova LE, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:986-91, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Primary drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to 2d line preparations] Fedotova ZN, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:21-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Screening drugs for ototoxicity. Harpur ES, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:151P, Dec 72
[Toxicity of 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B. 1. Acute toxicity in mice and rats] Koeda T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:221-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Toxicity of 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B. 3. Chronic toxicity in rats and dogs] Koeda T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:247-61, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Toxicity of 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B. 2. Subacute toxicity in rats and rabbits] Koeda T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:238-46, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The influence of oxacillin and kanamycin on embryonic development during the early stages of organogenesis] Kiriushchenkov AP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:27-31, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microrespirometry of various tissues following administration of ototoxic antibiotics in vitro] Cada K.
Zb Ushn Nos Gori Bolesn 31:19-22, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

KANNER'S SYNDROME see AUTISM, EARLY INFANTILE (F2)

KAOLIN (D1, D13)

On the asymmetric adsorption of phenylalanine enantiomers by kaolin. Bonner WA, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 5:103-13, Mar 73
The interaction between kaolinite and Staphylococcus aureus. Steel RF, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:129P, Dec 72
Influence of solution electrolyte content and dielectric constant on drug adsorption by kaolin. Armstrong NA, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:379-83, Mar 73
[Partial thromboplastin time activated with kaolin (PTTK), a sensitive test of total plasmatic coagulability] Poppa C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:489-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

KAPOSI'S DISEASE see XERODERMA PIGMENTOSUM (C2, C12)

KAPOSI'S SARCOMA see SARCOMA, KAPOSI'S (C2)

KAPOSI'S VARICELLIFORM ERUPTION (C1, C12)

Eczema herpeticum and pregnancy. Rekant SI.
Obstet Gynecol 41:387-91, Mar 73
[Eczema vaccinatum] Heitmann HJ.
Fortschr Med 90:530-2, 11 May 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Eczema vaccinatum and eczema herpeticum in Darier disease. Carney JF, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:613-4, Apr 73
Recurrent Kaposi's varicelliform eruption in Darier's disease. Higgins PG, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:391-4, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MORTALITY

Life-threatening dermatoses. Cram DL.
Calif Med 118:5-12, Feb 73

KARTAGENER TRIAD (C5, C16)

[Abnormality of right aortic arch in complete Kartagener's syndrome] Voog R, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:77-82, 1973 (Fre)
[Bronchial dilatations and bronchial tumor with granulous cells. Apropos of Kartagener's syndrome] Benatre A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1027-9, 20 Mar 73 (Fre)

BLOOD

[1 -Antitrypsin determinations in patients with Kartagener syndrome] Heuckenkamp PU, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:789-90, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Kartagener's syndrome. A case report and review of the literature. Resouly A.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1237-40, Dec 72
[Kartagener's syndrome: report of four cases with critical assessment of the sinubronchial syndrome] Heuckenkamp PU, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1458-61, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital bronchiectasis in situs inversus. (Kartagener's syndrome)] Tendler H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:161-6, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Case of Kartagener triad] Prusek W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1164-5, 23 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

KARYOKINESIS see under CELL DIVISION (G1)

KARYOMETRY (E5)

Estimation of the proportion of cell nuclei in tissue sections falling within tritium-autoradiographic range. Modak SP, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:73-8, Jan 73
[Karyometric study of the lymphoid population cells of the inguinal lymph node in rats internally irradiated with cesium-137] Khussar IuP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:840-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

KARYOTYPING (E5)

Cytogenetic observations on different cell lines in Hodgkin's disease. Olinici CD.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:283-7, 1972
The making of an XYY. Engel E.
Am J Ment Defic 77:123-7, Sep 72
A modified method of Giemsa staining of human chromosomes to reveal their linear differentiation. Seleznev YV. Ann Genet (Paris) 16:139-41, Jun 73
The karyotype of males and females of Heteropeza pygmaea: a radiobiological study. Went DF, et al.
Arch Genet (Zur) 45:181-7, 1972
A cytological study of the karyotype of spleen cells from scrapie-affected Chinese hamsters. Harrison RD. Br Vet J 129:xi-xii, Mar-Apr 73
The use of 3-bromo-7-methoxy-9 (4-dimethyloaminobutylamino)--acridine-2HC1 (preparation C-15) for fluorescence analysis of human metaphasal chromosomes. Limon J, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:17-20, 1973
Polymorphism and quinacrine fluorescence karyotypes of red foxes (Vulpes vulpes). Lin CC, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 14:573-80, Sep 72
The quinacrine fluorescent and Giemsa banding karyotype of the rat, Rattus norvegicus, and banded chromosome analysis of transformed and malignant rat liver cell lines. Miller DA, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2375-82, Nov 72
A scheme for characterising ASG banding and an illustration of its use in identifying complex chromosomal rearrangements in irradiated human skin. Bigger TR, et al. Chromosoma 39:297-309, 1972
An improved banding technique exemplified in the karyotype analysis of two strains of rat. Gallimore PH, et al. Chromosoma 41:259-63, 1973
Discrimination between groups of chromosomes and individual chromosomes in the normal human karyotype. Harris JE, et al.
Chromosoma 40:369-84, 1973
Fluorescence banding patterns of the rat chromosomes. Mori M, et al.
Chromosoma 40:173-82, 1973
Banding patterns in newt chromosomes by the Giemsa stain. Nardi I, et al. Chromosoma 40:321-31, 1973
Chromosome homology in the climbing rats, genus Tylomys (Rodentia: Cricetidae). Pathak S, et al.
Chromosoma 42:215-28, 1973
The Feulgen banded karyotype of the mouse: analysis of the mechanisms of banding. Rodman TC, et al.
Chromosoma 42:37-56, 14 May 73
A differential staining technique for chromosome identification and its comparison with fluorescence technique. Chernay PR, et al. Clin Genet 3:347-56, 1972
Banding of human chromosomes treated with papain. Howard PN, et al. Clin Genet 4:162-5, 1973
Standard karyotype of the Norway rat, Rattus norvegicus. Committee for a standardized karyotype of rattus norvegicus.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 12:199-205, 1973
The C-band and G-band patterns of Microtus agrestis chromosomes. Cooper JE, et al.
Cytogenetics 11:295-304, 1972
Karyotype and heterochromatin pattern of the Algerian hedgehog. Gropp A, et al.
Cytogenetics 11:259-69, 1972
The karyotype of the pig (Sus scrofa domestica), identified by quinacrine mustard staining and fluorescence microscopy. Hansen KM.
Cytogenetics 11:286-94, 1972
Cytogenetics and origin of North African spalax (Rodentia: Spalacidae). Lay DM, et al.
Cytogenetics 11:279-85, 1972
Chromosome identification in a Chinese hamster pseudodiploid cell line (CHEF-125). Lo Curto F, et al.
Cytogenetics 11:305-12, 1972
Quantitative karyotyping: a model twin study. Neurath PW, et al. Cytogenetics 11:457-74, 1972
Identification of Syrian hamster chromosomes by acetic-saline-Giemsa (ASG) and trypsin techniques. Popescu NC, et al. Cytogenetics 11:500-7, 1972
Giemsa banding of meiotic chromosomes with description of a procedure for cytological preparations from solid tissues. Stock AD, et al.
Cytogenetics 11:534-9, 1972
Karyotype analysis of Xenopus muelleri (Peters) and Xenopus laevis (Daudin), Pipidae. Tymowska J, et al.
Cytogenetics 11:270-8, 1972
Distribution of heterochromatin in the karyotype of Rattus norvegicus. Thust R.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:217-9, 1972
Chromosomal pattern of asparaginase sensitive leukemia and its resistant variant. Banerjee AT, et al.
Experientia 28:1236-7, 15 Oct 72
G-band patterns as chromosomal markers, and the interpretation of chromosomal evolution in wild sheep (Ovis). Nadler CF, et al.
Experientia 29:117-9, 1 May 73
Similarity in karyotypes of Rattus rattus with 38 chromosomes from India and other parts of the world. Raman R, et al. Experientia 28:1375-7, 15 Nov 72
Endophenotype of Mysore (South India) population of the black rat (Rattus rattus L.). Satya Prakash KL, et al. Experientia 28:1504-5, 15 Dec 72
The densitometric study of G bands on human metaphase chromosomes. Chrz R, et al.
Humangenetik 18:149-54, 16 Apr 73
Banding patterns of the chromosomes of man and the chimpanzee. Egozcue J, et al.
Humangenetik 18:77-80, 23 Mar 73
Identification of individual chromosomes in the human karyotype by their banding pattern after proteolytic digestion. Finaz C, et al. Humangenetik 15:249-52, 1972
Giemsa banding of a human metacentric chromosome number 9. Howard PN, et al.
Humangenetik 18:271-2, 25 May 73
Identification and location of the Y-body in interphase by quinacrine and Giemsa. Kim MA, et al.
Humangenetik 16:261-5, 1972
Banding techniques in the evaluation of human chromosomal variants. Ostovics M, et al.
Humangenetik 18:123-8, 16 Apr 73
Giemsa banding in an established line of human malignant meningioma. Paul B, et al.
Humangenetik 18:185-7, 16 Apr 73
A rapid banding technique for routine use in human and comparative cytogenetics. Sperling K, et al.
Humangenetik 15:349-53, 1972
Heated Giemsa solution for producing more consistent bands on mammalian chromosomes. Vass L, et al.
Humangenetik 18:81-3, 23 Mar 73
Clinical application of fluorescent staining of chromosomes. Toomey K, et al.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:313 passim, Jun 73
A simple method for chromosome banding. Grace E, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:910-1, Oct 72
Chromosome identification in Mormoniella. Johnson CD, et al. J Hered 63:217-8, Jul-Aug 72
The use of new staining techniques for human chromosome identification. Pearson P.
J Med Genet 9:264-75, Sep 72 (93 ref.)
Heterokaryotypic monozygotic twins and the acardiac monster. Scott JM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:52-9, Jan 73
Is routine prenatal karyotyping indicated in pregnancies of very young women? Zellweger H, et al.
J Pediatr 82:675-7, Apr 73
Chromosome banding with acridine orange. Bobrow M, et al. Lancet 2:1311, 16 Dec 72
Normal banded karyotype in Noonan syndrome. Borgaonkar DS. Lancet 1:1114, 19 May 73
Reverse banding in the human Y chromosome. Bühler EM, et al. Lancet 1:1178-9, 26 May 73
Mechanism of trypsin chromosome banding. Chuprevich TW, et al. Lancet 1:484, 3 Mar 73
Karyotype nomenclature for known non-inheritance. Fitzgerald MG, et al. Lancet 2:1366-7, 23 Dec 72
Modification of chromosome banding technique. Irwin I, et al. Lancet 1:1178, 26 May 73
Trypsin banding of Giemsa-stained chromosomes. Kajii T, et al. Lancet 2:1311-2, 16 Dec 72
Chromosome banding in G 2 with tetracycline. Meisner LF, et al. Lancet 1:1509-10, 30 Jun 73
Banding of human chromosomes with caesium chloride. Meisner LF, et al. Lancet 1:100-1, 13 Jan 73
Nucleotide specificity of Giemsa banding. Meissner LF, et al. Lancet 2:94-5, 14 Jul 73
A simple G-banding technique. Sanchez O, et al. Lancet 1:280, 4 Aug 73
Improvement of trypsin method for banding chromosomes. Seabright M. Lancet 1:1249-50, 2 Jun 73
Banding human chromosomes in culture with actinomycin D. Shafer DA. Lancet 1:828-9, 14 Apr 73
Banding in old chromosome preparations. Zuelzer RT, et al. Lancet 1:270, 4 Aug 73
Describing banded chromosomes.
Lancet 1:358-9, 17 Feb 73
Cytogenetic evaluation: luxury or necessity? Freeman MV, et al. Milit Med 136:851-4, Nov 71
Banding of human chromosomes by protein denaturation. Lee CL, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:142-3, 31 Jan 73
Pericentric inversion of chromosome 9. Mutton DE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:80, 17 Jan 73
Chromosome structure as revealed by a combined chemical and immunochemical procedure. Schreck RR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:804-7, Mar 73
Stability and variability of karyotype in continually cultivated sublines of Drosophila melanogaster embryonic cells. Kakpakov VT, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:236-42, May-Jun 71
Identification of human chromosomes by fluorescence techniques. Caspersson T, et al. Triangle 11:73-80, 1972
[Possibilities of prenatal diagnosis in hereditary eye diseases] Vrba M, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:171-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Differentiation of X chromosomes by despiralization methods using 5-bromodeoxyuridine (BUDR) and controlled thermal denaturation] Baranovskaya LT, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:271-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of the ionic medium on controlled heat denaturation of human chromosomes] Carpentier S, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:203-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ring 15 chromosome: r(15). Identification by controlled denaturation] Forabosco A, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:267-70, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Karyotypic evolution of man x man hybrid cells] Hors-Cayla MC, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:153-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Application of the controlled denaturation method: denaturation of previously stained preparations] Laurent C, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:201-2, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Descriptive diagrams of human chromosomes (R band analysis and nomenclature according to the conference in Paris in 1971)] Prieur M, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 16:39-46, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of fluorescence for the identification of human chromosomes] Giraud F, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:457-67, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in karyotype of oncogenic BHK 21 clone 13 strain when put upon adaptation to culture in suspension] Moraine C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:436-9, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[New technic for studying pig karyotype] Berger R.
Exp Cell Res 75:298-300, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Karyotypes of some interspecific hybrids of Pitymys (Mammalia, Rodentia)] Meylan A.
Experientia 28:1507-11, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New technic for analysis of human chromosomes] Berger R.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:812-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Karyotype and heterochromatin pattern in the Romanian hamster (Mesocricetus newtoni)] Voiculescu I, et al.
Chromosoma 39:215-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromosome identification using direct quantitative television analysis] Habedank M.
Klin Wochenschr 50:846-9, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of chromosome analysis] Holzner JH. Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:57-64, Mar 73 (Ger)
[A simple method for short-term cultures of 28 (3) days-old pig's embryos] Fuchs U, et al.
Microsc Acta 74:31-5, Apr 73 (Ger)
[A method for the demonstration of certain mitosis in the light- and electron-microscope--a target procedure] Ruzicka F.
Mikroskopie 29:109-15, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simple new method for the demonstration of chromosome bands by Giemsa staining] Lászlo V, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:107-11, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Value of the use of fluorescent dyes in the study of normal and pathological human karyotypes. II.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Normal human karyotype] Franceschini P, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:289-95, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cytogenetics of neoplastic cells of the lymphatic system] Wiśniewski L, et al. Nowotwory 23:31-8, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Karyotype changes in lymph node cells in malignant lymphoma] Răileanu-Moţoiu I, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:257-67, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Development and present status of descriptive morphology of human chromosomes] Sršeň S. Cesk Pediatr 27:549-52, Nov 72 (Slo)

KATZ ADJUSTMENT SCALES see under

PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

KEFIR see under MILK (A13, J)

KEFLIN see CEPHALOTHIN (D3)

KELOID (C12)

Post vaccination keloid. Chao CW. Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:178, Aug 72
[Treatment of cheloids and cheloid scars with intralesional corticoid injections] Barra J, et al. Ann Chir Plast 18:59-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Monstrous keloid] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:210-1, 1972 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Eight new cases of Lobo's keloidal mycosis. Silva D. Int J Dermatol 12:99-103, Mar-Apr 73

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of cheloids and cheloid scars with intralesional corticoid injections] Barra J, et al. Ann Chir Plast 18:59-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kenacort A treatment of hypertrophic scars and keloids in children] Jaworski S. Pol Przegl Chir 45:145-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of corticoids in local treatment of hypertrophic scars and keloids in children] Jaworski S. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1823-7, Dec 72 (25 ref.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

The pitfall of surgical excision of vaccination scars in the deltoid area. Musgrave RM. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:198-9, Feb 73
[2 cases of keloid scar development following BCG vaccination] Tsenkova B, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:43-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Occurrence of Lobo's blastomycosis among "Caiabi," Brazilian Indians. Baruzzi RG, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:95-9, Mar-Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomo-clinical study of 15 keloid scars] Prévost-Thiériot G, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:263-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Treatment with lemon juice in the prevention of recurrences of keloid] Reuter G. Zentralbl Chir 98:604-6, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy for keloid treatment. Hintz BL. J Natl Med Assoc 65:71-5, Jan 73
Keloids: reassessment of irradiation therapy. Deigert FA, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:35-7, Feb 73

SURGERY

The use of homografts in keloids. Snyder GB. Br J Plast Surg 26:32-4, Jan 73
[Treatment of keloid scars by subtotal excision and graft (apropos of 14 cases)] Bourrel P, et al. Ann Chir Plast 17:304-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simplified method for thin skin graft. Value in tropical practice] Bourrel P, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:645-50, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

The chest keloid. Ronchese F. Dermatologica 144:209-13, 1972
Current concepts in the management of keloids. Strahan RW, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:521-5, Oct 72

VETERINARY

Electron microscopic study of lobomycosis (Lobos loboi). Woodard JC. Lab Invest 27:606-12, Dec 72

KERASIN see under CEREBROSIDES (D11)

KERATIN (D10)

The reaction of ninhydrin with keratin proteins. Friedman M, et al. Anal Biochem 54:333-45, Aug 73
Histological and ultrastructural observations on the keratinizing epithelia of the palate of the rat. Hayward AF, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:1041-57, Aug 73
Possible phagocytosis by keratinocytes: ultrastructural evidence from the study of human oral mucosa in organ culture. MacCallum DK, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:449-55, Mar 73
Low-angle x-ray diffraction studies of the effect of extension on macromolecular organisation in keratin. Wilson GA. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:440-9, 31 Oct 72
The effect of friction on the keratinising epithelia of the oral mucosa and skin of rodents. Mackenzie IC. Br Dent J 134:231-6, 20 Mar 73
An ultrastructural study of the membranes of keratinizing wool follicle cells. Orwin DF, et al. J Cell Sci 11:205-19, Jul 72
Lamellar granules and keratohyalin granules in the epidermal keratinocytes, with special reference to their origin, fate and function. Suzuki H, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:285-92, 1972
Heterogeneous ultrastructure of keratohyalin granules: a comparative study of adjacent skin and mucous membrane. Fukuyama K, et al. J Invest Dermatol 61:94-100, Aug 73
X-ray diffraction and infrared studies of an -helical fragment from -keratin. Suzuki E, et al. J Mol Biol 73:275-8, 10 Jan 73
Keratinized squamous epithelium of normal and wounded palatal mucosa in guinea pigs. A light and electron microscopical investigation. Fejerskov O. J Periodont Res 11:Suppl 11:1-80, 1973
The relationship between the width of keratinized gingiva and gingival health. Lang NP, et al. J Periodontol 43:623-7, Oct 72
The permeability of keratinized and nonkeratinized oral epithelium to horseradish peroxidase. Squier CA. J Ultrastruct Res 43:160-77, Apr 73
Does toothbrushing affect gingival keratinization? Mackenzie IC. Proc R Soc Med 65:1127-31, Dec 72
[Keratinosomes (Odland-bodies)] Niebauer G. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:33-40, 1972 (Ger)
[Keratocysts of jaws] Klammt J. Dtsch Stomatol 22:501-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

3-Chlorotyrosine in insect cuticular proteins. Andersen SO. Acta Chem Scand 26:3097-100, 1972
Possible application of the IHI test in the species identification of hair. Simonsen HB. Acta Vet Scand 13:266-8, 1972
Biochemical variation of hair keratins in man and non-human primates. Hrdy D, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 39:19-24, Jul 73
The gingival seal--a report on an histochemical investigation of the dental cuticle. Cran JA. Aust Dent J 17:346-52, Oct 72
Keratin fibres. VII. Proteins of the histological components of kangaroo fibres. Bradbury JH, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:963-75, Oct 72
A search for a simple keratin--fractionation and peptide mapping of proteins from feather keratins. O'Donnell IJ. Aust J Biol Sci 26:401-13, Apr 73
The complete amino acid sequence of a feather keratin from emu (Dromaius novae-hollandiae). O'Donnell IJ. Aust J Biol Sci 26:415-35, Apr 73
Localization of beta-conformation in feather keratin. Suzuki E. Aust J Biol Sci 26:435-7, Apr 73
Microfibrillar material from various sources of keratin. Whitmore PG. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1373-6, Dec 72
Structure of the "keratosulfate-like" material in liver from a patient with G M1 -ganglioside (-D-galactosidase deficiency). Tsay GC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:750-66, 8 Jun 73
The amino acid sequence of protein SCMK-B2A from the high-sulphur fraction of wool keratin. Elleman TC. Biochem J 130:833-45, Dec 72
The amino acid sequence of protein SCMK-B2C from the high-sulphur fraction of wool keratin. Elleman TC. Biochem J 128:1229-39, Aug 72
An investigation of the mechanism of alkaline degradation of cystine in intact protein. Asquith RS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:8-14, 31 Aug 72
Chemical and metabolic heterogeneity of chondroitin sulfate and keratin sulfate in guinea pig cartilage and nucleus pulposus. Lohmander S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:430-48, 28 Apr 73
Interspecific variation in the hair proteins. Day TH. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:361-7, 15 Oct 72
Tyrosine-rich proteins in keratins. Fraser RD, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:943-7, 15 Mar 73
The primary structure of a protein, component 0.62, rich in glycine and aromatic residues, obtained from wool keratin. Dopheide TA. Eur J Biochem 34:120-4, 2 Apr 73
The isolation and properties of a tyrosine-rich protein from wool: component 0.62. Frenkel MJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:112-9, 2 Apr 73
Electron cytochemical demonstration of sulfhydryl groups in keratohyalin granules and in the peripheral envelope of cornified cells. Jensen H. Histochemie 33:15-29, 1973
Electron microscopy of spherical keratohyalin granules. Suzuki H, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:219-23, Apr 73
Specific labelling of thiol groups in mammalian keratin suitable for electron microscope studies. Dobb MG, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 98:285-99, Dec 72
The amorphous component of keratohyalin granules. Matoltsy AG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 41:556-60, Dec 72
Demonstration of rotational symmetries in alpha-keratin microfibrils of porcupine quill tip. Vacca JG. Tissue Cell 5:185-97, 1973
[Histochemical study of the epithelium of the oral cavity] Mogil'naia GM. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:7-10, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro studies on the synthesis of guinea pig hair keratin proteins. Steinert PM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:403-12, 23 Jun 73
Synthesis and turnover of protein(s) in nucleoli during epidermal keratinization. Fukuyama K, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:15-22, Nov 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on isolated keratin fractions from mammalian epidermis. II. Immunological and immuno-electrophoretic comparison of the fractions. Bauer FW. Dermatologica 144:301-9, 1972
Studies on isolated keratin fractions from mammalian epidermis. I. Physicochemical properties of the fractions. Bauer FW. Dermatologica 144:217-28, 1972

METABOLISM

An electron microscopic study of keratinization in the mouse intraepidermal sweat duct. Suzuki H. Arch Histol Jap 35:285-92, May 73
Differentiation and keratinization of fetal rat skin. II. Ultrastructural study of the epidermis in vivo and in vitro. Bauer FW. Dermatologica 145:17-36, 1972
Differentiation and keratinization of fetal rat skin. I. Light microscopic study on skin cultured in vitro. Bauer FW, et al. Dermatologica 144:333-47, 1972
Keratin decomposition by dermatophytes: evidence of the sulphitolysis of the protein. Kunert J. Experientia 28:1025-6, 15 Sep 72
Keratinases: hydrolysis of keratinous substrates by three enzymes of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Yu RJ, et al. Experientia 28:1512-3, 15 Dec 72
[The role of sulfite excretion in keratin catabolism by dermatophytes] Kunert J. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:456-7, Apr 73 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Peculiar aspect, in electron microscopy, of the keratinization of larval horny teeth in Alytes obstetricans Laurenti] Bachelerie C. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2351-3, 1971 (Fre)

KERATITIS (C11)

Epibulbar lesions among Bantus. Maertens K, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:680-7, Oct 72
Corneal degeneration. Donaldson DD. Ann Ophthalmol 5:561-5 passim, May 73
Superficial punctate keratitis. Hegab S. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:97-104, 1971
Infection of the eye. McWilliam RJ. Nurs Times 69:145-6, 1 Feb 73
[Cogan's kerato-cochlear syndrome. Apropos of 3 cases] Saraux H, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:431-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The cornea (inflammatory keratitis)] Bonnet M, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:155-66, Feb 73 (98 ref.) (Fre)
[Retrocorneal hyaline membranes] Krawczykowa Z, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1067-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Euphorbia royleana latex keratitis. Sofat BK, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:634-7, Oct 72
[Corneal damage due to novesine] Hilsdorf C, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:525-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Cogan-I-syndrome. Interstitial keratitis with sudden deafness. Seel J.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:281-7, 1972

Retrocorneal fibrous membrane. Michels RG, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:822-31, Oct 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Cogan I Syndrome] Bischoff B. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:551-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Non-syphilitic interstitial keratitis with cochleo-vestibular symptoms (Cogan's syndrome)] Herdemerten S, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2035-8, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of subconjunctival pimaricin in experimental keratomycosis. Ellison AC, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:790-4, May 73

The effectiveness, safety, and use of carbenicillin in ophthalmology. Rich AM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:490-5, Mar 73

A new ocular insert device for continuous constant-rate delivery of medication to the eye. Dohlman CH, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 4:823-32, Oct 72

Fusarium solani keratitis treated with natamycin (pimaricin). Eighteen consecutive cases. Jones DB, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:147-54, Aug 72

A therapeutic evaluation to the pathogeneses of deep keratitis of obscure origin. Hamed HH. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:115-20, 1972

Prolonged release hydrocortisone therapy. Lerman S, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:114-8, Jan 73

Prolonged release medication in the treatment of eye disease. Lerman S. Isr J Med Sci 8:1402-5, Aug-Sep 72

[Annular keratitis] Votočková J. Cesk Oftalmol 28:340-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pathogenesis and therapy of parenchymatous keratitis] Luger A. Hautarzt 24:271, Jun 73 (Ger)

[Use of cytochrome C in corneal diseases associated with disorders of tissue respiration] Baran L, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1383-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Metanabol ointment in treatment of severe corneal and conjunctival diseases] Maciejewski Z. Klin Oczna 42:1387-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Subscleral administration of hydrocortisone and prednisolone in certain keratites] Opalev LM. Oftalmol Zh 28:178-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Exogenous mycotic keratitis caused by blastomyces dermatitidis. Rodrigues M, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:782-9, May 73

Filamentary keratitis following cataract extraction. Dodds HT, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:609-12, Dec 72

A therapeutic evaluation to the pathogeneses of deep keratitis of obscure origin. Hamed HH. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:115-20, 1972

Dry spots and corneal erosions. Brown SI. Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:149-56, Spring 73

Complications from wearing soft contact lenses. Thomson G. Med J Aust 1:29, 6 Jan 73

Epithelial keratitis due to rhodotorula. Romano A, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:353-9, 1973

Kerato-uveal changes in leprosy and onchocerciasis: a question of immunity. Choyce DP. Proc R Soc Med 65:955-60, Nov 72

[A case of tuberculous keratitis] Déodati F, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:755-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Special cases of corneal infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Mueller FO. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:88-92, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental study on Pseudomonas keratitis in mice. 1. A preliminary experiment on different pathogenicities of pseudomonal strains to cornea in mice] Tanaka N, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:404-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Trachomatous interstitial keratitis] Soliman AM. Rev Int Trach 49:51-5, 1972 (Mul)

IMMUNOLOGY

Fluorescent antibody study of herpes zoster keratitis. Hayashi K, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:795-8, May 73

Mechanisms of the host response in the eye. VI. Immune and toxic stimulation of inflammation in the germ-free guinea pig. Aronson SB, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:533-9, Nov 72

METABOLISM

[Metachromic study of ground substance in anaphylactic interstitial keratitis] Thiel HJ, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:329-38, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental study on Pseudomonas keratitis in mice. 2. Clinical and histopathological investigation on experimental Pseudomonas keratitis in mice] Tanaka N, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:408-15, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment of iridocyclitis and keratoiridocyclitis with Sr 90 applications] Borisiuk IuS. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:30-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Retained Descemet's membrane after keratoplasty for old interstitial keratitis. Kurz GH, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:51-3, Jul 73

Twenty therapeutic lamellar corneal grafts for herpes simplex. Martinet AH van. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:859, 1972

THERAPY

Eye shield with removable lid. Sturrock GD. Br J Ophthalmol 56:569, Jul 72

[Corneal diseases in children and treatment of some of them through cold (cryotherapy) in combination with other methods] Varenko OA, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 29:258-62, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cryotherapy in various corneal diseases] Chryssafis B, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:502-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Fine structure of the reindeer cornea in normal conditions and in keratitis. Winqvist G, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:292-300, 1973

Chronic superficial keratitis in dogs: negative results of isolation procedures for Chlamydia. Campbell LH, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:579-80, Apr 73

The treatment of pannus in dogs by use of a corneal-scleral graft. Kuhns EL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:950-2, 1 Jun 73

KERATITIS, DENDRITIC (C1, C11)

The natural history and diagnosis of herpes cornea. Kaufman HE. Isr J Med Sci 8:1212-5, Aug-Sep 72

CLASSIFICATION

[Keratitis--classification of herpetic keratitis] Uchida Y, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1384-9, Oct 72 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Herpes zoster dendritic keratitis. Pavan-Langston D, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:25-9, Jan 73

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative evaluation of methods for laboratory diagnosis of herpetic eye disease. Zaitseva NS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:997-1003, Jun 73

[Herpetic keratitis--from the diagnostic standpoint] Uchida Y. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1391-413, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical characteristics of surface herpetic lesions of the anterior portion of the eye] Kasparov AA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 27:606-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The dynamics of virological and serological indices in primary herpetic keratitis in rabbits treated with antiviral drugs. Zaitseva NS, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:230-6, May 73

Incorporation of idoxuridine analogs into corneal herpes simplex virus. Hanna C. Ann Ophthalmol 4:991-6, Nov 72

Stromal herpes, I.D.U. and steroids. DuToit MM. Can J Ophthalmol 8:63-7, Jan 73

The treatment of herpetic stromal disease. Aquavella JV. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:374-81, Oct 72

Effect of exogenous interferon on herpetic keratitis in rabbits and monkeys. Kaufman HE, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:378-80, May 73

Medical treatment of herpes. Kaufman HE. Isr J Med Sci 8:1231-4, Aug-Sep 72

Trifluorothymidine (F 3 T) treatment of herpes simplex corneal ulcers. Med J Aust 2:1222, 25 Nov 72

Collagenase inhibition with penicillamine. Case report. François J, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:222-5, 1973

[Quantitative thermotherapy of herpetic ulcer of the cornea] Bonneval MG. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:311-6, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Therapy of herpetic keratitis using a new adamantan derivative] Lieb W, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:197-206, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Iodinol therapy of herpetic keratitis] Paramei VT, et al. Oftalmol Zh 28:223-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histone therapy for herpetic keratitis] Bokhon NN, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 2:59-63, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

[The significance of interferon inductors in current antiviral therapy for herpetic eye disease] Kasparov AA. Vestn Oftalmol 2:63-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The pathogenesis of corneal inflammation due to Herpes simplex virus. I. Corneal hypersensitivity in the rabbit. Meyers RL, et al. J Immunol 111:1631-42, Oct 73

[Study of herpes simplex skin test in herpetic keratitis. II] Kameyama K. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:392-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on antibodies in serum and tears from patients with herpes simplex keratitis] Kaneko M. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:7-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Latent herpes simplex virus. Isolation from rabbit trigeminal ganglia between episodes of recurrent ocular infection. Nesburn AB, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:412-7, Oct 72

[Herpetic keratitis: from the virological standpoint] Kobayashi S, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1454-74, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical picture and therapy of virus diseases of the cornea] Srenger Z. Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 19:155-63, 1971 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

[Herpetic keratitis from the morphological standpoint] Kitano S. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1414-53, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of topical corticosteroids on the susceptibility of immune animals to reinoculation with Herpes simplex. Easterbrook M, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:181-4, Mar 73

[Anti-herpetic vaccination by nasal route in rabbits] Schillinger G. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:941-51, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of herpes cornea. Stein R, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1235-7, Aug-Sep 72

THERAPY

Assessment of possible potentiating action of ultraviolet light on 5 iodo-2' deoxyuridine in superficial herpetic keratitis. Daniel R, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:804-8, Aug 72

Photodynamic inactivation in the treatment of experimental herpes simplex keratitis. Thomas JV, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:336-8, May 73

Photodynamic treatment of herpes keratitis. Moore C, et al. Infect Immun 5:169-71, Feb 72

[Cryotherapy in various corneal diseases] Chryssafis B, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:502-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of corneal herpes in children] Alichniewiczowa H, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1377-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Complex treatment of patients with herpetic keratitis] Vainshtein ES, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 2:74-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

[Mechanism of the therapeutic effect of cryopexia in herpetic keratitis] Ribarić V. Lijec Vjesn 95:307-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

KERATOACANTHOMA (C2)

DIAGNOSIS

Keratoacanthoma is frequently a dangerous diagnosis. Iverson RE, et al. Am J Surg 126:359-65, Sep 73

Multiple keratoacanthoma-like neurodermatitis nodularis. Kocsard E, et al. Australas J Dermatol 13:100-4, Dec 72

[Kerato-scanthomas: diagnostic pitfall in skin tumor pathology. Rational therapeutic attitude] Vandenbussche F, et al. Ann Chir Plast 17:289-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Antitumor activity of vitamin A acid and fluorouracil

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

used in combination on the skin tumor, keratoacanthoma. Prutkin L.
Cancer Res 33:128-33, Jan 73

ETIOLOGY

[Post-eczema acanthomas] Barrière H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:555-7, 1972 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological reaction in keratoacanthoma, a spontaneously resolving skin tumor. Brown FC, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2030-3, Sep 73
Epidermal antigens in experimental keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Muller HK, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2181-6, Sep 73

METABOLISM

The effect of vitamin A acid on glycoprotein synthesis in skin tumors (keratoacanthomas). Levinson SS, et al. Cancer Res 32:2248-52, Oct 72

PATHOLOGY

Actinic keratoacanthoma. Reed RJ.
Arch Dermatol 106:858-64, Dec 72
Keratoacanthoma of nailbed: a report of two cases. Mehregan AH, et al.
Int J Dermatol 12:149-51, May-Jun 73
[Electron microscopy study of kerato-acanthoma: participation of sudoral glands] Olmos L, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:518-22, 1972 (Fre)
[Keratoacanthoma and carcinoma] Gründer B, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:122-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nosologic situation of keratoacanthoma centrifugum] Miedziński F, et al. Hautarzt 24:120-3, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Keratoacanthomas and basal cell tumors] Nödl F.
Hautarzt 24:258-9, Jun 73 (Ger)

SURGERY

Intraoral prosthetic rehabilitation in patients with an extensive facial reconstruction. Sooudi I.
Ala J Med Sci 10:67-70, Jan 73

VETERINARY

[Infectious keratoacanthomas of the epidermis in Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis] Burtscher H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 60:209-10, Apr 73 (Ger)

KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS (C11)

Superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis. Wright P.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:555-60, 1972

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Etiologic factors in tropical eye diseases. Cordero-Moreno R.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:349-64, Mar 73
Keratoconjunctivitis with corneal crystals caused by the diffenbachia plant. Ellis W, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:143-7, Jul 73

DRUG THERAPY

Lacrimal sarcoidosis treated with corticosteroids. Cook JR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:513-7, Nov 72
Clinical trial of topical disodium cromoglycate in vernal kerato-conjunctivitis. Easty DL, et al.
Clin Allergy 2:99-107, Jun 72
Artificial tear solutions. Lemp MA.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:221-9, Spring 73
Application of experimental keratoconjunctivitis shigellosa in chemotherapeutic evaluation of rifampicin to bacillary dysentery. Osada Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 16:329-32, Jul 72
Consideration of immunological prophylaxis of tumours. Ikić D, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:209-12, 1972
Treatment of adenovirus type 8 kerato-conjunctivitis. Marmion VJ. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:619-23, 1972
[Trial of hormone treatment of dry kerato-conjunctivitis] Prijot E, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 162:795-800, 1972 (Fre)
[Treatment of patients with phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis under dispensary conditions] Siaztenova EM, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:37-40, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Epidemic keratoconjuctivitis. Grist NR, et al.
Br Med J 2:551, 2 Jun 73
Reovirus keratoconjunctivitis. Jarudi NI, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:371-3, Apr 73
Keratoconjunctivitis associated with wearing hydrophilic contact lenses. Johnson DG.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:92-6, Jan 73
Aspergillus niger keratoconjunctivitis. Romano A, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:81-7, 1973
[Correlation of biochemical features and pathogenicity of Shigella. 3. Comparison of free amino acid pools in Shigella flexneri 2A strains producing and not producing keratoconjunctivitis in guinea pigs] Stypulkowska-Misiurewicz, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:31-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Susceptibility of rabbits immunized with Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) or Mycobacterium phlei to Shigella keratoconjunctivitis. Nakamura M, et al.
Infect Immun 6:1025-30, Dec 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Fimbriation and colony type of Moraxella bovis in relation to conjunctival colonization and development of keratoconjunctivitis in cattle. Pedersen KB, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:911-8, 1972
Experimental corneal infection of the cebus monkey with herpesvirus hominis type 1 and type 2. Felsburg PJ, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:350-8, 1973
Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. A virological and clinical study. Hart JC, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:795-801, 1972
[Conjunctivitis and keratoconjunctivitis caused by adenovirus] Studer W, et al.
Praxis 61:1296-9, 17 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical picture and therapy of virus diseases of the cornea] Srenger Z.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 19:155-63, 1971 (Cro)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic kerato-conjunctivitis. Manku MS.
East Afr Med J 49:763-7, Oct 72
[Keratoconjunctivitis epidemica]
Orv Hetil 113:3145-6, 24 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Haemorrhagic conjunctivitis: a new type of epidemic viral keratoconjunctivitis] Mitsui Y, et al.
Rev Int Trach 49:63-79, 1972 (Mul)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Two chains of infection of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis with different courses] Kalthoff H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:213-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The disinfection of instruments and hands during outbreaks of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Clarke SK, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:613-8, 1972

SURGERY

The use of lamellar keratoplasty as a tissue therapy in corneal spring catarrh (preliminary report). Refaii A, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:303-7, 1972

VETERINARY

Relationship of feeding activity of face fly (Musca autumnalis DeGeer) to production of keratoconjunctivitis in calves. Brown JF, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2551-5, Dec 72
Experimentally induced infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: vaccination with nonviable Moraxella bovis culture. Hughes DE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2475-9, Dec 72
Clinical course and histopathologic features of pseudorabies virus-induced keratoconjunctivitis in pigs. Schneider WJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:393-401, Mar 73
Identification and characterization of Acholeplasma oculusi spec. nov. from the eyes of goats with keratoconjunctivitis. al-Aubaidi JM, et al.
Corneli Vet 63:117-29, Jan 73
Isolation and characterization of Mycoplasma conjunctivae sp. n. from sheep and goats with keratoconjunctivitis. Barile MF, et al.
Infect Immun 5:70-6, Jan 72
Keratoconjunctivitis sicca caused by sulfadiazine. Aguirre G. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:8 passim, 1 Jan 73
Keratoconjunctivitis sicca due to phenazopyridine HCl. Slatter DH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:426 passim, 15 Mar 73
Keratoconjunctivitis sicca in a dog. Gelatt KN.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:767-8, Jul 73
Keratoconjunctivitis sicca secondary to fracture of the mandible. Joyce JR, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:619-20, Jun 73

KERATOCONUS (C11)

COMPLICATIONS

Keratoconus. Werb A. Br J Ophthalmol 56:565-8, Jul 72
Astigmatism and myopia in keratoconus. Troutman RC, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:365-77, 1972
[Case of Peters' anomaly in a newborn infant with secondary hydrophthalmia and spontaneous rupture of keratoconus in 1 eye] Smolińska K.
Klin Oczna 43:811-3, Jul 73 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Photodiagnosis of keratoconus. Shaw EL, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:297-300, Mar 73

DRUG THERAPY

Collagenase inhibition with penicillamine. Case report. François J, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:222-5, 1973

ENZYMOLOGY

On the enzymology of the cornea. V. Further studies on the enzymes of keratoconus. Kim JO, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:151-6, Jan 73

ETIOLOGY

[Etiology of the pellucid marginal degeneration of the cornea] Nagy M, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:804-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Blue sclerae and keratoconus: key features of a distinct heritable disorder of connective tissue. Greenfield G, et al. Clin Genet 4:8-16, 1973

OCCURRENCE

Keratoconus in USAF flying personnel. Barry WE, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1027-30, Sep 72

PATHOLOGY

[Fibrocytes in keratoconus. Morphological aspect and modification of the extra-cellular space. Study with light and electron microscopy] Pouliquen Y, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:571-86, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Calculation of stress distribution in keratoconus. Poole TA. NY State J Med 73:1284-8, 1 Jun 73

SURGERY

[Penetrating keratoplasty in the treatment of keratoconus. Apropos of 80 cases] Pouliquen Y, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:735-44, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Hydrophilic contact lenses for correcting irregular and high astigmatism. Tragakis MP, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:598-601, Dec 72
The use of a new soft lens in irregular ectatic corneas: a preliminary report. McTigue JW, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:336-50, 1971

KERATODERMA see under ICHTHYOSIS (C12, C16)

KERATODERMA see under KERATOSIS (C12)

KERATOLYTIC AGENTS see under DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS (D13)

KERATOSIS (C12)

Erythroderma with atypical lymphocytes. (Sézary syndrome). Winkelmann RK, et al.
Am J Med 55:192-8, Aug 73
T cell erythroderma (Sezary syndrome). Winkelmann RK. Arch Dermatol 108:205-6, Aug 73
Mutilating keratoderma (a case report). Haldar B.
Indian J Dermatol 17:95-8, Jul 72
Palmar-plantar hyperkeratosis and concomitant periodontal destruction (papillon-lefèvre syndrome). Giansanti JS, et al. Oral Surg 36:40-8, Jul 73
[Papillon-Lefevre disease] Antaki L.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:531-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Juvenile periodontopathies and skin diseases] Herforth A, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:242-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipschütz' papular pseudosyphilis] Sundhaussen E.
Hautarzt 23:551-3, Dec 72 (Ger)
[A case of Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome] Keszthelyi G, et al. Fogorv Sz 66:10-3, Jan 73 (Hun)
[Papillon-Lefevre syndrome (report of 2 cases)] Kralisz W.
Czas Stomatol 26:839-45, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A case of Papillon-Lefevre syndrome] Kunin AA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:74-5, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Clinico-laboratory data on Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome] Pleshkova NM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:76-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Dermatologic topical treatment. 9. Hyperkeratoses and rhagades] Swanbeck G.
Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 4:121-3, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Arsenic and the risk for cancer] Zachariae H.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2720-1, 18 Dec 72 (14 ref.) (Dan)

CLASSIFICATION

[Systemic verruciform nevus with epidermolytic hyperkeratosis (nosologic situation; treatment)] De Dulanto F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:481-8, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. Brownstein MH, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:533-4, Oct 72
Porphyria cutanea tarda and hyperkeratosis. Mackie RM. Br J Clin Pract 26:487-8, Oct 72
Atypical erythrokeratoderma with deafness, physical retardation and peripheral neuropathy. Beare JM, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:308-14, Oct 72
Reiter's disease with keratoderma in a man with papulosquamous secondary syphilis. Waugh MA.
Br J Vener Dis 48:295-9, Aug 72
Gross hyperkeratosis of palms and soles, pemphigoid and epilepsy. Eady RA, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:603-4, Jul 72
Porokeratosis mibelli with basal cell epithelioma. Sarkany I. Proc R Soc Med 66:435-6, May 73
[Zinsser-Cole-Engmann congenital dyskeratosis] Nazzaro P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:243-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a thymodependent lymphocytic cell proliferation in Sezary's syndrome] Brouet JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:347-9, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Erythrokeratosic genodermatosis developing into reticulosarcoma] Midana A, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1133-5, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphodermia perniciosa] Korting GW, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:211-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of Papillon-Lefevre syndrome] Vazquez Ajuria F. An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:15-20, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Eye involvement in dyskeratosis congenita (Zinsser-Cole-Engman syndrome)] Reich H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:288-92, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lesions of the phalanges and dento-maxillary apparatus in congenital keratosis of the palms and soles] Panov VP.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:89-92, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Keratosis lichenoides chronica. Cohen BH.
Arch Dermatol 107:296-8, Feb 73
Keratosis pilaris: skin marker of Hodgkin disease? Thomsen K, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:329-30, Apr 73
Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis (DSAP). Chernosky ME.
Int J Dermatol 12:152-7, May-Jun 73
[Hematodermic diseases. II. Cytophotometry and cytogenetics of Sezary's cell] Lutzner M, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:464-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Sézary's syndrome] Huhn D, et al.
Blut 25:352-63, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Zinsser-Cole-Engman syndrome] Reich H.
Med Klin 68:283-92, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Cytological findings in the Sézary syndrome] Löffler H. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:385-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Luminescence diagnosis in certain dermatoses of the oral cavity with accompanying keratosis] Pashkov BM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:3-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Fluorouracil ointment treatment of porokeratosis of Mibelli. Gonçalves JC. Arch Dermatol 108:131-3, Jul 73
Vitamin A acid in the treatment of palmoplantar keratoderma. Clinical investigations and experimental results with 13 patients. Günther SH.
Arch Dermatol 108:854-7, Dec 72
Epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. Effect of tretinoin therapy on the clinical course and the basic defects in the stratum corneum. Schorr WF, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:556-62, Apr 73
Plantar keratoses: treatment by injectable liquid silicone. Report of an eight-year experience. Balkin SW. Clin Orthop 87:235-47, Sep 72
Actinic keratosis--the advent of fluorouracil. Anderson L. J Kans Med Soc 74:306-9, Aug 73
Use of topical 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of solar keratoses. Litwin MS.
J La State Med Soc 124:33-6, Feb 73
The clinical application of 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of skin lesions. Comment. Snyderman RK.
Plast Reconstr Surg 53:298, Sep 73
Carbamide in hyperkeratosis.
Practitioner 210:294-6, Feb 73
[Topical use of 5-fluorouracil ointment] Czernielewski A, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:582-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemotherapy in cases of basal cell epitheliomas, senile keratosis and Bowen's disease] Mazurkiewicz W.
Przegl Dermatol 59:771-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Epidermolytic variant of solar keratosis. Ackerman AB, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:104-6, Jan 73
Skin lesions in tyrosinosis: response to dietary treatment. Zaleski WA, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:335-40, Apr 73
[Hyperkeratosis and parakeratosis verruciformis: an equivalent of nail-biting] Vleugels Schutter GJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1991-3, 28 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Painful and spontaneously healing subungual dyskeratotic tumors; their relation to incontinentia pigmenti] Aguadé JP, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:159-68, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Keratosic and verrucose lesions in Thomson's syndrome] Kanitakis C, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:269-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bazex's paraneoplastic acrokeratosis] Degos R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:231-4, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Histological aspects of Sezary's syndrome during mycosis fungoides] Bonvalet D, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:102-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Hyperkeratotic moniliasis of the pseudo-epitheliomatous lower lip developing for 30 years. Cutaneous anergy] Guenguen MH.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:615-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Palmoplantar keratoderma. Role of chronic occupational contact with arsenic] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:287-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Hyperkeratotic moniliasis of the pseudo-epitheliomatous lower lip developing for 30 years. Cutaneous anergy] Guenguen MH.
Radiat Data Rep 13:615-7, Aug 72 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Wart-like porokeratosis of Mibelli. Eng AM.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:157-9, 1973
Keratoderma palmaris et plantaris with clubbing and skeletal deformity of the terminal phalanges of the hands and feet. Report of findings in two sisters. Hedstrand H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:278-80, 1972
Reactive perforating collagenosis. Jillson OF.
Arch Dermatol 107:464-5, Mar 73
Hereditary papulotranslucent acrokeratoderma. A new variant of familial punctate keratoderma? Onwukwe MF, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:108-10, Jul 73
Familial hyperkeratosis lenticularis perstans associated with tumours of the skin. Beveridge GW, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:453-8, May 73
Acrokeratoelastoidosis. Jung EG.
Humangenetik 17:357-8, 1973
[Familial disseminated piliform hyperkeratosis] Aufgang A.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:381-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Familial superficial disseminated actinic porokeratosis] Sayag J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:290, 1972 (Fre)
[Mibelli's porokeratosis in linear order] Raff M, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:27-32, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Congenital dyskeratosis. Zinsser-Engman-Cole syndrome with thymic dysplasia and aplastic anemia. Ortega JA, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:701-4, Nov 72
Two varieties of Sézary syndrome, both bearing T-cell markers. Lutzner MA, et al. Lancet 2:207 passim, Jul 73

METABOLISM

[Keratinosomes (Odland-bodies)] Niebauer G.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:33-40, 1972 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Understanding porokeratosis plantaris discreta. Weisfeld M. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:138-44, Apr 73
Cytogenetic, cytophotometric, and ultrastructural study of large cerebriform cells of the Sézary syndrome and description of a small-cell variant. Lutzner MA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1145-62, May 73
Clinicopathologic and histochemical characterization of submucosal deposits in snuff dipper's keratosis. Archard HO, et al. J Oral Pathol 1:3-11, 1972
[Hyperkeratosis of the lip in scanning electron microscopy] Svejda J, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:84-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Laryngeal hyperkeratosis] Iwamoto H, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1121-3, Oct 72 (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Reconstruction following irradiation of foot and hand hyperkeratoses] Bauer M, et al.
Chirurg 44:317-20, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Collectomy: lesser metatarsal neck resection. Levine LA. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:447-58, Dec 72
Fasciotomy in the treatment of plantar keratosis and other conditions of the foot. Miller WA.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:13-7, Jan 73
Cryosurgery of oral white lesions. Chapin ME, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:584-91, Aug 73
Intractable plantar keratosis. Mann RA, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:67-73, Jan 73
Keratosis palmaris et plantaris. Kisner WH, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:424-7, Apr 73
[Unusual location of a dermal horn] Lenarcik J.
Wiad Lek 26:1371-3, 15 Jul 73 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Hematological and blood chemical data in pigs fed on fine, medium and coarse ground dry grain. Crabo B, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:263-71, 1973
Alleviation of parakeratosis in zinc deficient swine by high levels of dietary histidine. Dahmer EJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1181-9, Dec 72

KERATOSIS BLENNORRHAGICA see under

GONORRHEA (C1)

KERATOSIS FOLLICULARIS (C12)

[Darier's disease. Study in optical and electron microscopy] Giacomoni P de, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:516-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Kyrle's disease. I. Ultrastructural study. II. Action of retinoic acid] Grupper C, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1079-83, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Darier's disease] Karačić I.
Med Arh 26:80, May-Jun 72 (Cro)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Verruciform perforating elastoma in a patient treated by penicillamine for Wilson's disease] Guilaine J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:456-3, 1972 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Eczema vaccinatum and eczema herpeticum in Darier disease. Carney JF, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:613-4, Apr 73
[Systemic patchy scleroderma, with many elements in a 5-year-old girl] Colomb L.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:195, 1972 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Verruciform acrokeratosis] Amblard P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:198, 1972 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Keratosis follicularis. (Darier's disease). Response to simultaneous administration of vitamins A and E. Ayres S Jr, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:906-10, Dec 72
Zosteriform keratosis follicularis cleared with topically applied vitamin A acid. Goette DK.
Arch Dermatol 107:113-4, Jan 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hailey-Hailey disease in a black family. Bhasker C, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:500-1 passim, Nov 72
[Pemphigus familiaris chronicus benignus (Hailey-Hailey)] Gschnait F.
Hautarzt 24:243-7, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Darier's disease in 3 generations] Trbuljak M, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 19:257-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Focal acantholytic dyskeratosis. Ackerman AB.
Arch Dermatol 106:702-6, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Darier's disease. An electron microscopic study. Gottlieb SK, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:225-30, Feb 73
The nail in Darier-White disease. Zaias N, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:193-9, Feb 73
[Electron microscopic studies in a case of elastosis perforans serpiginosa] Meves C, et al. Dermatologica 145:210-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The second face of seborrhea or Darier's kerosis] Fayolle MJ.
J Med Lyon 51:1847-8passim, 5 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

KERNICTERUS (C9, C10, C16, C17)

[Neonatal jaundice. Criteria of evaluation of the risk of kernicterus] Ploussard JP, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:97-100, 1972 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Does drug therapy increase the dangers of bilirubin encephalopathy during the newborn period?] Windorfer A Jr, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1260-2 passim, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial disease characterized by neonatal jaundice, and probable hepatosteatosis and kernicterus: a new syndrome? Wadlington WB, et al.
Pediatrics 51:192-8, Feb 73

KEROSENE see under PETROLEUM (D13, J)

KERR-MILLS PROGRAMS see under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, TITLE 19 (N3)

KETAMINE (D2, D6)

Ketamine. Indications, controversial special aspects, disadvantages. Langrehr D, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 24:71-96, May 73
Ketamine anaesthesia in paediatric procedures. Page P, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:155-60, 1972
The prevention of ketamine dreams. Johnstone M. Anaesth Intensive Care 1:70-4, Aug 72
Ketamine in paediatric ophthalmological surgery. An evaluation of its efficacy and post-operative effects. Apivor D. Anaesthesia 28:501-8, Sep 73
Ketamine for out-patient dental conservation in children. Bamber DB, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:446-9, Jul 73
Premedication and ketamine. Collier BB.
Anaesthesia 28:194-6, Mar 73
Ketamine in paediatric ophthalmic practice. Mehta S, et al. Anaesthesia 27:460-3, Oct 72
Induction agents for Caesarean section. A comparison of thiopentone and ketamine. Peltz B, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:37-42, Jan 73
Intramuscular ketamine in a developing country. Experience in the British Solomon Islands. Walker AK. Anaesthesia 27:408-14, Oct 72
The use of ketamine for abdominal tubal ligation. Azar I, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:39-42, Jan-Feb 73
Use of ketamine and pancuronium for anesthesia for patients in hemorrhagic shock. Chasapakis G, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:282-7, Mar 73
The influence of chlorpromazine, diazepam, and droperidol on emergence from ketamine. Erbguth PH, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:693-700, Sep-Oct 72
Ketamine HCl as a continuous-drip anesthetic for outpatients. Jastak JT, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:341-4, May-Jun 73
Culdoscopy: a new use for ketamine. McKenzie R, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:351-4, May-Jun 73
Ketamine induction in poor-risk patients. Nettles DC, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:59-64, Jan-Feb 73
Anesthetic management of intramedullary nailing in osteogenesis imperfecta: report of a case. Oliverio RM Jr. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:232-6, Mar 73
Ketamine-induced electroconvulsive phenomena in the human limbic and thalamic regions. Ferrer-Allado T, et al. Anesthesiology 38:333-44, Apr 73
A test of Lippold's hypothesis. Edmonston WE Jr.
Arch Neurol 28:208-9, Mar 73
The use of ketamine hydrochloride anaesthesia for radiotherapy in young children. Bennett JA, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:197-201, Feb 73
The influence of ketamine induction on potassium changes and fasciculations following suxamethonium. Gal TJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1077-80, Oct 72
An intravenous method of anaesthesia for Caesarean section. II. Ketamine. Meer FM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:191-6, Feb 73
Ketamine anaesthesia in patients with intracranial pathology. Shaprio HM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1200-4, Nov 72
Forearm blood flow during ketamine anaesthesia. Unni VK, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:698-703, Jul 72
Ketamine as an anaesthetic for ECT. Green CD.
Br J Psychiatry 122:123-4, Jan 73
Sequential trial upon the awakening effect of amantadine after ketamine anaesthesia. Domenichini E, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:707-10, Nov 72
Evaluation of ketamine hydrochloride as an anesthetic in sheep. Thurmon JC, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:293-7, 15 Feb 73
Ketamine anesthesia for laparoscopy. Keith L, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:256-60, May 73
Induction of methoxyflurane anesthesia in the rabbit after ketamine hydrochloride and endotracheal intubation. Lindquist PA.
Lab Anim Sci 22:898-9, Dec 72
Use of ketamine hybrochloride as an anesthetic in laboratory rabbits, rats, mice, and guinea pigs. Weisbroth SH, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:904-6, Dec 72
Ketamine hydrochloride. A second look.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:75-6, 29 Sep 72
Ketalar--a children's anaesthetic. Clark MM.
Nurs Times 69:310-1, 8 Mar 73
Ketamine anesthesia for rats. Youth RA, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:633-6, Mar 73
Pharyngeal reflexes and ketamine anaesthesia. Kaplan S, et al. S Afr Med J 47:795-6, 12 May 73
Trial using ketamine HCl (Ketalar) as the sole anaesthetic agent in a Transkei hospital. Report on 100 cases. Stewart AL. S Afr Med J 47:353-4, 24 Feb 73
Ketamine anesthesia for pediatric neurosurgical procedures. Chadduck WM, et al.
Va Med Mon 100:333-5, Apr 73
Premedication with xylazine to eliminate muscular hypertonicity in cats during ketamine anesthesia. Amend JF, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1305-7, Dec 72
Vetalar (ketamine HCl) a cataleptoid anesthetic agent for primate species. Beck CC, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1082-4, Oct 72
The use of ketamine (CI-581) in feline anaesthetic practice. Glen JB. Vet Rec 92:65-8, 20 Jan 73
[Ketalar anesthesia in children] Atanasov A, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:314-7, 1972 (Bul)
[Ketamine anesthesia in pediatric ophthalmology] Joucken K, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 23:97-103, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anesthesia of primates (macaca and baboons) under ketamine and neuroleptanalgesia] Latarjet J, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:177-90, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Value of ketamine in general odontostomatological anesthesia] Cros P, et al.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:75-83, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Anesthesia by ketamine in tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in children. (Apropos of 142 cases)] Alcalay A, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:901-3, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Anaesthesia with ketamine for the operative treatment of patients with essential hypotension] Günzler W, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:268-70, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical studies on single-drug anesthesia using ketamine in patients with burns] Klose R, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:121-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ketamine-dehydrobenzperidol and ketamine-diazepam combinations for anaesthesia in neuro-radiology] Loers JF.
Anaesthesist 22:127-30, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ketamine narcosis in ophthalmology] Neuhann W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:109-12, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ketanest anesthetic in intra-abdominal surgery] Manz R, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:305-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ketamine and methoxyflurane anesthesia in the golden hamster] Strittmatter J.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:128-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of anesthesia with combination of ketamine and droperidol in children] Koga Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:819-23, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ketamine anesthesia by intravenous infusion. 1] Tamiya K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:79-84, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Our experience with dissociative anesthesia] Cabeçadas DS.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:164-7, Apr 73 (Por)
[Our experience with ketamine in pediatric anesthesia] Nascimiento da Fonseca R, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:121-4, Jan 73 (Por)
[Trials with ketamine in angiography of the lower extremities] Ruella Torres P, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:197-200, Apr 73 (Por)
[Clinical value of Ketalar in anesthesia in children] Constantinescu G.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:839-43, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of ketamine hydrochloride (Ketalar) as single anesthetic in orthopedic surgery] Stănculescu M.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:289-79, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effects of ketamine in cerebral angiography] Cabarrocas E, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:236-45, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ketolar in geriatric peripheral vascular surgery] Gutiérrez Goicoechea JM, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:194-6, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Anesthesia with ketamine in severe burns] Puente Egido JJ.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:201-6, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Laparoscopy in ketamine anesthesia] Gundersen OK.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1883-5, 10 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intramuscular ketamine-repeated injections. Catton DV. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:227-9, Mar 73
Neuroleptanalgesia and dissociative drugs. Greenfield W. Dent Clin North Am 17:263-74, Apr 73
Ketamine: a general anesthetic for unmanageable ambulatory patients. Carrel R.
J Dent Child 40:288-92, Jul-Aug 73
A safe and simple injection anesthetic for birds. Webster DM, et al. Physiol Behav 10:831, Apr 73
[Ketamine in geriatrics] Bouletreau P, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:367-76, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Ketamine-diapezam association in anesthesia] Muhlmann-Weill M, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:355-63, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Clinical experiences with the use of ketamine] Seifrin P. Chirurg 43:525-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary observations on the use of ketamine in plastic and reconstructive surgery] Bertolini G, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:176-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Recovery of consciousness after intravenous anesthesia with CI 581 and thiopental. Sequential analysis] Marrollo E.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:211-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Our experience with Ketalar in pediatric anesthesia] Monti GB, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:136-48, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[First impressions of the use of C.I. 581 in otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Ricci A.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:215-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dissociative anesthesia in pediatric cardio-diagnosis] Stefano G, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:187-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Combined use of droperidol and ketalar in neuroleptanesthesia] Kamijima T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:796-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A new non-barbiturate anesthetic: 2(0-chlorophenyl)-3-(methylamino) cyclohexanone hydrochloride (Ketalar)] Roman L.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:259-64, Mar 72 (Rum)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ketamine in paediatric ophthalmic practice. Adams AK. Anaesthesia 28:212-3, Mar 73
The taming of ketamine. Coppel DL, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:293-6, May 73
Effects of droperidol and nitrazepam on emergence reactions following ketamine anesthesia. Abajian JC, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:385-9, May-Jun 73
Sensory disturbances following ketamine anesthesia: recurrent hallucinations. Fine J, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:428-30, May-Jun 73
Intracranial cerebrospinal fluid pressure in man during ketamine anesthesia. Gardner AE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:741-5, Sep-Oct 72
To the editor: ketamine may interact with barbiturate premedication in producing delayed awakening from anesthesia and significant respiratory depression. Kopman AF.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:793-4, Sep-Oct 72
To the editor: postoperative hypercarbia with reanesthetization after ketamine-halothane anesthesia in an infant. Kupoli IA.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:794-5, Sep-Oct 72
Ketamine-induced convulsions. Thompson GE.
Anesthesiology 37:662-3, Dec 72
A possible hazard in newer anaesthetic methods. Austin TR. Br J Anaesth 45:134, Jan 73
Problems with ketamine anaesthesia. Davies CK.
Br Med J 4:178, 21 Oct 72
Problems with ketamine anaesthesia. MacIntosh KC.
Br Med J 1:234, 27 Jan 73
Ketamine and the laryngeal reflex. Sage M, et al.
Br Med J 4:670, 16 Dec 72
Ketamine anesthesia in brain-damaged epileptics. Electroencephalographic and clinical observations. Bennett DR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:449-60, May 73
Ketamine anesthesia and intranasal or intraoral operations. A potentially dangerous combination. Bryant WM. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:562-4, May 73
[Ketamine and renal insufficiency. Clinical experience] Latarjet J, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:261-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Vomiting after intramuscular ketamine anesthesia] Wakizaka K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:494-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cardiac action of ketamine in intravenous administration] Orts A, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:352-4, Jul 73 (Spa)

BLOOD

Ketamine in obstetric anesthesia: special reference to placental transfer and its concentration in blood plasma. Nishijima M.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:80-93, Apr 72
[Method of analysis of ketamine hydrochloride in the blood] Nishijima M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:881-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

"H" reflex during ketamine anesthesia. Bastron RD, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:96-8, 1972
The cardiorespiratory effects of Althesin and ketamine. A comparison. Savege TM, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:391-9, Jul 73
Catecholamine levels after ketamine anesthesia in man. Baraka A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:198-200, Mar 73
Ketamine and in-vitro lymphocyte transformation. Cullen BF, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:518-21, Jul-Aug 73
Some pharmacologic similarities of ketamine, lidocaine, and procaine. Dowdy EG, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:839-42, Sep-Oct 73
Effect of ketamine on isolated murine myometrial activity. Jawalekar KS, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:685-8, Sep-Oct 72
The effect of ketamine and phencyclidine on muscle activity in nonhuman primates. Kuroda T, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:710-6, Sep-Oct 72
Recovery room analgesia: a comparative study of drug effects. Sheffer LA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:853-60, Sep-Oct 73
Ketamine-induced anesthesia: neural mechanisms in the Rhesus monkey. Sparks DL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:288-97, Mar 73
Myocardial contractility during induction and steady-state ketamine anesthesia. Velicenti JF Jr, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:190-4, Mar 73
Reduction of the psychotomimetic and circulatory side-effects of ketamine by droperidol. Becsey L, et al. Anesthesiology 37:536-42, Nov 72
Laryngeal competence with ketamine and other drugs. Carson IW, et al. Anesthesiology 38:128-33, Feb 73
Comparison of hemodynamic effects of glucagon and ketamine in patients with chronic renal failure. Hobika GH, et al. Anesthesiology 37:654-8, Dec 72
Lamina-specific suppression of dorsal-horn unit activity by detamine hydrochloride. Kitahata LM, et al. Anesthesiology 38:4-11, Jan 73
The effect of ketamine on catecholamine metabolism in the isolated perfused rat heart. Miletich DJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:271-7, Sep 73
Spinal-cord depressant effects of ketamine and etoxadrol in the cat and the rat. Tang AH, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:37-43, Jul 73
Circulatory responses to ketamine anesthesia. Tweed WA, et al. Anesthesiology 37:613-9, Dec 72
The effect of intravenous ketamine on cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Gibbs JM.
Br J Anaesth 44:1298-302, Dec 72
Ketamine and plasma catecholamines. Takki S, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1318-22, Dec 72
Further work on the depression of laryngeal reflexes during ketamine anaesthesia using a standard challenge technique. Taylor PA, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1163-8, Nov 72
Ketamine and muscle relaxants. Wilson A.
Br J Anaesth 45:115-6, Jan 73
Laryngeal reflexes in children under ketamine anaesthesia. Yeung ML, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1089-92, Oct 72
Ketamine and the pregnant uterus. Galloon S.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:141-5, Mar 73
Ketamine: myoneural activity and interaction with neuromuscular blocking agents. Cronnelly R, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:17-22, Apr 73
Effect of ketamine hydrochloride on oxygen and glucose uptake by brain tissue in vitro. Velasco Martín A, et al. Experientia 28:1070-1, 15 Sep 72
Drugs for producing dissociative states. Hunter AR.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:1-14, Spring 73 (80 ref.)
Effects of ketamine when used in conjunction with meperidine or morphine in cats. Hatch RC.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:964-6, 1 Jun 73
Dissociation of limbic and neocortical EEG patterns in cats under ketamine anesthesia. Weingarten SM.
J Neurosurg 37:429-33, Oct 72
Pressor responses of ketamine and circulating biogenic amines. Lundy P, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:80-2, 17 Jan 73
Development of EEG seizure activity during and after chronic ketamine administration in the rat. Manohar S, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:819-26, Nov 72
The synergistic effect of reduced visual input on ketamine action: the possible role of the pineal gland. Winters WD, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:407-16, May 73
Effects of ketamine in cerebral angiography. Cabarrocas E, et al. Neuroradiology 5:59-63, Feb 73
Ketamine: its effect on airway resistance in man. Huber FC Jr, et al. South Med J 65:1176-80, Oct 72
[Ketamine--CI-581. Electrophysiological aspects] Walter S, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:197-218, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Five new drugs offered in 1970] Latour R, et al.
Union Med Can 101:301-2, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Animal experiments on the effect of ketamine on peripheral sympathetic nerves] Montel H, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:111-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiments on the effect of ketamine on the cardiovascular system as produced by the myocardium and central nervous system] Treese N, et al. Anaesthesist 22:117-20, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial perfusion and myocardial oxygen consumption in patients during the induction of anesthesia using dehydrobenzperidol-fentanyl or ketamine] Sonntag H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1092-105, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute reduction of contractility of the mammalian heart muscle by ketamine] Ackern K van, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:309-22, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dissociative anesthesia with the use of Ketalar (CI-581)] Mennuni R.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:2-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of Ketalar in adenotonsillectomy] Stanca A, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:228-31, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preliminary experiences with Ketamine in obstetrical analgesia] Tambuscio B, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:34-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ketamine and catecholamine metabolism. 1. Dopamine metabolic turnover rate and L-DOPA] Goto F, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:642-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of various drugs on papillary muscle contraction of the right ventricle of cats. 1. Ketamine hydrochloride] Kumazawa T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:546-51, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmacology of ketamine (CI-581) II] Cremoneai E, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:135-40, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Action on uterine smooth muscle of a nonbarbituate intravenous anesthetic: ketamine] Santafé J, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:207-9, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Study in children of the action of CI-581, on the electrophonomechanocardiogram] Tormo Garcia F.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:185-93, Apr 73 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modified nitrous oxide or ketamine hydrochloride for cesarean section. McDonald JS, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:975-85, Nov-Dec 72
Ketamine for the treatment of hiccups during and following anesthesia: a preliminary report. Shantha TR. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:822-4, Sep-Oct 73
Analgesic "cocktails" for pneumoencephalography: ketamine, diazepam, alphaprodine, and droperidol. Wolfson B, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:779-83, Sep-Oct 73
Ketamine--excellent anesthetic. Myers RA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:835, 15 May 73
[Use of ketamine in the treatment of delirium tremens and medical delirium] Condi M, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:377-94, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Anesthesiological prospects in the treatment of burns] Bertolini G, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:183-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

A toxicity study of ketamine HCl in parakeets. Mandelker L.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:487-8, May 73

KETO ACIDS (D2)

The oxidation of Schiff bases of pyridoxamine with -oxo acids by manganous ions and peroxidase. Hill JM.
Biochem J 128:701-9, Jul 72
Reductive amination of branched chain keto acids by glutamate dehydrogenase from several animal sources. Drotman RB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:171-9, 15 Jan 72
The influence of steric and electronic parameters on the substrate behavior of -oxo acids to yeast pyruvate decarboxylase. Lehmann H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:83-7, 3 Jan 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the binding of phosphoenolpyruvate and phosphoenol-alpha-ketobutyrate to manganese pyruvate kinase. Temperature, frequency,and monovalent cation dependence of water proton nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation rates. James TL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6443-9, 25 Sep 73
Urocanase of Pseudomonas putida. Subunit structure and origin of enzyme-bound -ketobutyrate. Lynch MC, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7799-805, 10 Dec 72
Studies on the elimination reaction of D-amino acid oxidase with -amino- -chlorobutyrate. Further evidence for abstraction of substrate -hydrogen as a proton. Walsh CT, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1946-55, 25 Mar 73
Reductive cleavage of phenylhydrazones of -keto acids to amino acids. Khan NH, et al.
J Org Chem 38:822-5, 23 Feb 73
An electron spin resonance study of radicals produced in the photolysis of -keto acids and esters. Samuni A, et al. J Phys Chem 77:777-80, 15 Mar 73

ANALYSIS

Determination of the Krebs cycle related keto acids of microorganisms by capillary gas chromatography on glass columns. Andersson I, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:629-38, Jun 73
Derivatives for the identification and quantitative determination of some keto and aldo-caroxylic acids by gas-liquid chromatography. Chalmers RA, et al.
Analyst 97:951-7, Dec 72
Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of keto acid methyl esters. Kallio H, et al. J Chromatogr 76:229-32, 7 Feb 73

BLOOD

[Hyperosmolar non-ketoacidotic diabetic coma. Study of 8 cases] Ciconali M, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4842-52, 12 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A simplified method for the preparation of 14 C-labelled branched-chain -oxo acids. Rüdiger HW, et al. Biochem J 126:445-6, Jan 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thin-layer chromatography of keto acid 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. Ariga N.
Anal Biochem 49:436-41, Oct 72

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of branched long-chain fatty acids from the related short-chain -keto acid substrates by a cell-free system of Bacillus subtilis. Kaneda T.
Can J Microbiol 19:87-96, Jan 73
Modification of three enzymes of the beta-ketoadipate pathway by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Johnson BF, et al. Chem Biol Interact 7:17-28, Jul 73
Common enzymes of branched-chain amino acid catabolism in Pseudomonas putida. Martin RR, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:198-204, Jul 73
Aerobic metabolism of 3,5-diaminohexanoate in a Brevibacterium. Purification of 3,5-diaminohexanoate dehydrogenase and degradation of 3-keto-5-aminohexanoate. Hong SL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:41-9, 10 Jan 73
The regulation of the -ketoadipate pathway in Pseudomonas acidovorans and Pseudomonas testosteroni. Ornston MK, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:455-64, Dec 72
Transaminations between amino acids and keto acids elevated in phenylketonuria and maple syrup urine disease. Lees GJ, et al. J Neurochem 20:389-403, Feb 73
An inherited disorder of isoleucine catabolism causing accumulation of -methylacetoacetate and -methyl--hydroxybutyrate, and intermittent metabolic acidosis. Daum RS, et al. Pediatr Res 7:149-60, Mar 73
[A case of maple syrup urine disease. Biochemical study] Lamedica GM, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:2143-9, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on carbohydrate tolerance, keto-acidemia and keto-aciduria in acidosis] Kinalska I.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:353-60, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the branched-chain alpha-keto acids on pyruvate metabolism by homogenates of human brain. Patel MS, et al. J Neurochem 20:1793-6, Jun 73
Effect of polyphloretin phosphate and 7-oxa-13-prostynoic acid on the vasoactive actions of prostaglandin E2 and 5-hydroxytryptamine on isolated human umbilical arteries. Park MK, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:913-20, Jun 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of keto-analogues of essential amino acids in severe chronic uremia. Walser M, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:678-90, Mar 73

URINE

[Excretion of amino acids, keto acids, pentoses and choline in cerebral anomalies in children] Tănase I.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:471-8, 1972 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

KETOACID-LYASES (D9)

Regulation of isocitrate metabolism in peroxisomes in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Levy MR.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:463-71, Oct 72

Functional groups in the catalysis and regulation of Escherichia coli citrate synthase. Danson MJ, et al.
Biochem J 130:38P-39P, Nov 72

L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase (maize and potato). Evidence that the enzyme is composed of four subunits. Havir EA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1583-91, 10 Apr 73

Interaction of a spin-labeled analog of acetyl coenzyme A with citrate synthase. Paramagnetic resonance and proton relaxation rate studies of binary and ternary complexes. Weidman SW, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1874-83, 8 May 73

Kinetic studies on citrate synthase from pig heart. Johansson CJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:466-72, 6 Jun 73

Studies on isocitrate lyase from the facultative autotroph Thiobacillus novellus. McCarthy JT, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:513-9, Apr 73

The estimation of citrate in serum and urine using a citrate lyase technique. Weishman SG, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 46:243-6, 14 Jul 73

Purification and some properties of ATP citrate lyase from Penicillium spiculisporum. Mählén A.
Eur J Biochem 36:342-6, 16 Jul 73

Calculation of the intracellular distribution of acetyl CoA and CoA, based on the use of citrate synthase as an equilibrium enzyme. Gumaa KA, et al.
FEBS Lett 29:193-6, 15 Jan 73

Some catalytic and structural aspects of reactivation of denatured citrate synthase. Greenblatt GA, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:375-80, 8 Apr 72

[Acetyl-phosphopantetheine and acetyl-CoA as action groups of citrate lyase] Buckel W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1506, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Citrate lyase is a polyenzyme complex, compounded from acetyl-ACP, ACP-transferase, and citryl-ACP-lyase] Dimroth P, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1508, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Enzyme catalyzed reactivation of inactive citrate lyase] Schmellenkamp H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1563-4, Oct 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Activities of phosphopyruvate carboxylase and citrate synthase in rat and cow liver after glucocorticoid administration. Heitzman RJ, et al.
Biochem J 127:27P-28P, Apr 72

Changes in the activity of citrate lyase, malic enzyme and acetyl-CoA synthetase in rat liver after short-term and long-term feeding with ethanol. Fellenius E, et al. Br J Nutr 29:307-16, Mar 73

Intracellular localization of pyruvate carboxylase, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and "malic enzyme" and the absence of glyoxylate cycle enzymes in the sea mussel (Mytilus edulis L.). Zwaan A de, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1057-66, 15 Apr 73

Neuraminidase and N-acetylneuraminate pyruvate-lyase of Pasteurella multocida. Drzeniek R, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:357-68, Sep 72

Lipogenic enzyme activities and cellularity of porcine adipose tissue from various anatomical locations. Anderson DB, et al. J Lipid Res 13:593-9, Sep 72

[Occurrence of neuraminidase and acylneuraminat-lyase in Clostridium chauvoei (Clostridium feseri)] Müller HE, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:64-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of feedback inhibition by leucine. Binding of leucine to wild-type and feedback-resistant alpha-isopropylmalate synthases and its structural consequences. Teng-Leary E, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2980-6, 31 Jul 73

Inhibition of isocitrate lyase: the basis for inhibition of growth of two Arthrobacter species by pyruvate. Wolfson PJ, et al. J Bacteriol 112:358-64, Oct 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

The 3-ketodihydrosphingosine synthetase of Bacteroides melaninogenicus: induction by vitamin K. Lev M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:500-8, Aug 73

Genetic control of mitochondrial enzymes in human-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Van Heyningen V, et al. Nature 242:509-12, 20 Apr 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Localization of isocitrate lyase in germinating seeds of cotton (Gossypium herbaceum L.). Prathapasenan G, et al. Biochem J 128:54P, Jun 72

Purification and some properties of citrate synthase from Penicillium spiculisporum. Mählén A.
Eur J Biochem 29:80-6, 18 Aug 72

METABOLISM

Determination of citrate and CoA by ATP: citrate oxaloacetate-lyase. Szutowicz A, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 19:173-80, 1972

Biochemical criteria in selection of high productive strains of Streptomyces noursei var polifungini. Rafalski A, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:87-93, 1973

Homocitrate synthase from yeast. Tucci AF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:742-50, Dec 72

Regulation of citrate lyase activity in Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa. Giffhorn F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:467-72, 17 Oct 72

Properties and subcellular distribution of enzymes required for acetoacetate biosynthesis in chicken liver. Allred JB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:22-30, 24 Jan 73

Decrease of peroxisomal enzymes in Tetrahymena and its prevention by actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Levy MR. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:367-74, 28 Apr 73

The influence of environmental temperature on liver and carcase lipid content and hepatic lipogenic enzyme activity in the immature male chick. Balnave D. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:109-17, 15 Sep 72

Changes in the activities of the lipogenic enzymes ATP-citrate lyase and the "malic" enzyme, in the liver of the female domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus) from four weeks of age to adulthood. Pearce J.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:721-4, 15 Aug 72

On the regulatory properties of a halophilic citrate synthase. Cazzulo JJ. FEBS Lett 30:339-42, 15 Mar 73

Occurrence of neuraminidase and acylneuraminate pyruvate lyase in a strain of vibrio falling into Heiberg's group II isolated from a patient with diarrhea. Müller HE. Infect Immun 8:430-3, Sep 73

Distribution of neuraminidase and n-acetylneuraminate lyase activities among corynebacteria, mycobacteria, and nocardias. Arden SB, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1206-12, Dec 72

Biosynthesis of branched-chain amino acids in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: properties of acetohydroxy acid synthetase. McDonald RA, et al. J Bacteriol 114:332-40, Apr 73

Control of acetohydroxy acid synthetase in Neurospora crassa. Takenaka S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1139-45, Nov 72

Cellular and enzymatic changes in porcine adipose tissue during growth. Anderson DB, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:160-8, Mar 73

Regulation of acetohydroxyacid synthetase in Bacillus subtilis. Chapman LF. Mol Gen Genet 117:14-8, 1972

Comparative aspects of enzyme activity patterns of energy-supplying metabolism in heart muscles of invertebrates and vertebrates. Bass A, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:19-31, 1972

Citrate metabolic enzymes in alloxan diabetes. Cuestas R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:889-95, Mar 73

[Monovalent repression caused by isoleucine, valine or leucine of the alpha-acetohydroxyacid synthetase of Bacillus cereus T] Raimond J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3029-32, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Activation and inactivation of citrate lyase during growth of Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa in citrate medium] Giffhorn F, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1518, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Regulation of ATP-dependent citrate oxaloacetate lyase. Activity in vivo and in vitro] Szutowicz A.
Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 17:45-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

KETOGLUTARIC ACID (D2)

The binding of -ketoglutarate in a binary complex and in a ternary complex with NADP + by L-glutamate dehydrogenase. Cross DG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:28-36, 10 Nov 72

Studies of glutamate dehydrogenase. Modification with 5-diazo-1H-tetrazole and glyoxal. Importance of two different amino groups for the binding of 2-oxoglutarate and NADH. Deppert W, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:76-82, 3 Jan 73

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Ketoacid studies in Indian childhood cirrhosis. I. Singh H, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1342-9, Sep 72

METABOLISM

The role of mitochondrial adenine nucleotide pool on the regulation of fatty acid and -ketoglutarate oxidation. Rossi CR, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 10:171-86, 1972 (31 ref.)

Metabolic and functional effects of acute renal ischemia in dog kidney slices. Randall HM Jr.
Am J Physiol 223:756-62, Oct 72

An analysis of the activities of 3 key enzymes concerned with the interconversion of -ketoglutarate and glutamate: correlations with free glutamate levels in 20 specific regions of the nervous system. Johnson JL. Brain Res 45:205-15, 13 Oct 72

2-Ketoglutarate oxidation by isolated rat epididymal adipose tissue and fat cells. Effects of hormones that stimulate fat cell adenylate cyclase. Skosey JL, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1233-8, Nov 72

Kinetics and specificity of the oxoglutarate carrier in rat-liver mitochondria. Palmieri F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:408-16, 25 Sep 72

Mechanism of the exchanges catalysed by the oxoglutarate translocator of rat-heart mitochondria. Kinetics of the external-product inhibition. Sluse FE, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:283-91, 15 Jan 73

Anion transport in beef adrenal cortex mitochondria. Michejda JW, et al. FEBS Lett 32:161-5, 15 May 73

Multiplication of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in cell-free medium containing -ketoglutaric acid and cytochrome c. Nakamura M.
J Gen Microbiol 73:193-5, Nov 72

Metabolism of glucose, amino acids, and some related metabolites in the brain of toads (Bufo boreas) adapted to fresh water or hyperosmotic environments. Shank RP, et al.
J Neurochem 21:301-13, Aug 73

CO2 production by extracts of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) with aspartate and -ketoglutarate as substrates. Nations C, et al.
J Parasitol 59:112-6, Feb 73

Transport of -oxoglutarate in mitochondria of tumour cells and its functional implications. Papa S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:86-7, 21 Mar 73

Alpha-oxoglutarate carboxylation in rat kidney mitochondria. Mackerer CR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:211-4, Oct 72

[Inhibition of pyruvate and alpha ketoglutarate oxidation in the nephrotic syndrome following daunomycin administration in the rat glomerulus] Lamberts B, et al. Med Welt 23:1903-4, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)

[The transport of oxoglutarate from rat liver mitochondria] Wójcikowski C.
Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 17:25-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The effect of bivalent metal ions and ATP on the intensity of reductive amination of alpha ketoglutaric acid in the epithelium of cattle rumen] Iavonenko OF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:625-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ornithine alpha ketoglutarate on disturbances of brain metabolism caused by high blood ammonia. James IM, et al. Gut 13:551-5, Jul 72

[Effect of an -ketoglutaric acid salt on metabolic changes due to ethanol in the rat] Griffaton G, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:69-83, 1972 (Fre)

[Study on di-L(+)-ornithine-alpha-ketoglutaric acid in the model of isolated perfused rat liver] Róka L, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1163-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Elongation of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in vitro by -ketoglutaric acid. I. Extraordinary elongation of the bacilli and an elongation curve] Nakamura M.
Lepro (Tokyo) 41:182-7, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of glucose and alpha-ketoglutarate on the metabolism of FFA (free fatty acids) in liver slices] Chorváthová V, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:311-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effects in vivo of imidazole ketoglutarate on platelet function. Study of myocardial infarct patients] Domingo Albás A, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:123-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

KETONE BODIES (D2)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ketogenesis from butyrate and acetate by the caecum and the colon of rabbits. Henning SJ, et al.
Biochem J 130:785-90, Dec 72

Ketogenesis in isolated rat liver mitochondria. I. Relationships with the citric acid cycle and with the mitochondrial energy state. Lopes-Cardozo M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:1-15, 1972

The effect of concentration of glucagon on output of triglyceride, ketone bodies, glucose, and urea by the liver. Weinstein I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:300-9, 14 Feb 73

Ketogenesis in rat-liver mitochondria: stimulation by palmityl-coenzyme A. Vaartjes WJ, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:117-22, 1 Oct 72

An improved ketogenic diet for treatment of epilepsy. Lasser JL, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 62:281-5, Mar 73

Ketogenic diet containing medium-chain triglycerides. Signore JM. J Am Diet Assoc 62:285-90, Mar 73

Localization of the enzymes of ketogenesis in rat liver mitochondria. Chapman MJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:284-306, Aug 73

[Ketogenesis induction by ingestion of triglycerides with long, medium or short fatty acids, in rats in vivo] Bach A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2183-7, Jun 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

The effect of hypophysectomy on ketonemia and liver lipids in pancreatectomized dogs. Roldán AG, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:166-70, 1972

Ketone bodies in fetal and maternal blood during parturition. Bencini FX, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:176-8, Aug 72

Effects of hypo- and hyper-thyroidism on liver composition, blood glucose, ketone bodies and insulin in the male rat. Aranda A, et al. Biochem J 128:597-604, Jul 72

Effect of sodium linoleate infusion on plasma free fatty acids, glucose, insulin, and ketones in unanesthetized dogs. Crespin SR, et al. Diabetes 21:1179-84, Dec 72

[Effect of propylene glycol and methionine on the concentration of blood sugar and ketone bodies in freshly slaughtered, highly productive cows] Steger H, et al. Arch Tierernaehr 22:217-21, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of blockade and stimulation of the n-cholinoreactive systems on the level of free fatty acids, ketone bodies and sugar in the blood of rats] Gurin VN, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:615-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of blockade and stimulation of m-cholinoreactive systems on the levels of free fatty acids, ketone bodies and sugar in the blood] Gurin VN, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:691-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of thyroidectomy and thyroxine on free fatty acids, glucose and ketone bodies in the blood] Kovačev VP, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:31-7, 1972 (Ser)

METABOLISM

Regulation of ketone body metabolism in skeletal muscle. Ruderman NB, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1391-7, Jun 73

Metabolism of ketone bodies by the brain. Sokoloff L. Annu Rev Med 24:271-80, 1973 (37 ref.)

Formation and utilization of ketone bodies by tissues of the adult pigeon. Bailey E, et al. Biochem J 128:108P-109P, Jul 72

Lactating mammary gland of the rat: a potential major site of ketone-body utilization. Page MA, et al. Biochem J 128:459-60, Jun 72

Effect of dehydration and hyperosmolarity on glucose, free fatty acid and ketone body metabolism in the rat. Gerich J, et al. Diabetes 22:264-71, Apr 73

Changes in liver glycogen, nonprotein nitrogen and ketone bodies in rats and sand rats following induction of hyperglycemia by mannoheptulose. Frenkel G, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1738-44, Oct 72

Acute reversal of experimental diabetic ketoacidosis in the rat with (+)-decanoylcarnitine. McGarry JD, et al. J Clin Invest 52:877-84, Apr 73

Removal and utilization of ketone bodies by the brain of newborn puppies. Spitzer JJ, et al. J Neurochem 19:2169-73, Sep 72

Hepatic ketone body metabolism in the foetal and neonatal sheep. Alexander DP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:22P-23P, Apr 73

Cannulation of the sagittal sinus for the determination of cerebral ketone body metabolism in sheep. Lindsay DB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:51P-52P, Oct 72

Ketone body oxidation by mouse hepatoma BW7756. Fenselau A, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:185-91, 22 Feb 73

CNS and fatty acid metabolism. Spitzer JJ. Physiologist 16:55-68, Feb 73

An alteration in glucose metabolism associated with a defect in ketone body metabolism. Tildon JT. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:210-4, Jan 73

Alcoholic ketoacidosis. Edwards WM, et al. South Med J 66:281-2, Feb 73

Ketosis. Cahill GF Jr, et al. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:184-202, 1973

[The formation of citric acid and ketone bodies in lactating cows of differing productivity] Radionov NT, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:91-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

URINE

Urinary excretion of citrate, succinate and ketone bodies by iron-deficient rats. Sharma DC, et al. Br J Nutr 28:201-3, Sep 72

Effect of age, hours since last food, time of day, and ketonuria on 1-hour glucose tolerance. Phillips N, et al. Health Serv Rep 87:649-57, Aug-Sep 72

[Origin of ketonuria in cows] Feklistov MN. Veterinariia 12:79-81, Dec 72 (Rus)

KETONE OXIDOREDUCTASES (D9)

Stimulation by calcium ions of pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphate phosphatase. Denton RM, et al. Biochem J 128:161-3, Jun 72

The regulation of Acinetobacter sp. alpha-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. Parker MG, et al. Biochem J 130:39P, Nov 72

[Quaternary structure of muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase] Khaflova LS, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1312-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural localization of pyruvate dehydrogenase in rat heart muscle. Nestorescu ML, et al. Histochemie 34:355-60, 26 Mar 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evidence for xanthine dehydrogenase action on lipid metabolism in Artemia salina (L.). Hernandorena A. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:939-44, 1 Aug 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of 2-oxoisovalerate dehydrogenase in Pseudomonas fluorescens. Puukka M, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:1299-301, 1972

Induction of chick liver xanthine dehydrogenase by purines. Woodward WD, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:537-42, Dec 72

Dietary effects on development of pancreatic xanthine dehydrogenase in the newly hatched chick. Whitney EN, et al. J Nutr 102:1347-55, Oct 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and properties of a pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from the yeast Hansenula miso. Hirabayashi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:797-804, May 72

METABOLISM

Mechanisms regulating adipose-tissue pyruvate dehydrogenase. Martin BR, et al. Biochem J 129:763-73, Sep 72

Dietary influences on the activities of enzymes involved in branched-chain amino acid catabolism in the chick. Featherston WR, et al. J Nutr 103:757-65, May 73

[Lactate metabolism of isolated kidney tubules and interconversion of pyruvate dehydrogenase (PHD)] Guder W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1520-1, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Neurospora crassa pyruvate dehydrogenase: interconversion due to phosphorylation and dephosphorylation] Hartmann U, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1534, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase activity and dynamics of the isolated perfused guinea pig heart in thiamine deficiency] Gessner B, et al. Pflugers Arch 334:327-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

KETONES (D2)

Kinetics of the reaction of chymotrypsin A with peptide chloromethyl ketones in relation to its subsite specificity. Kurachi K, et al. Biochemistry 12:771-7, Feb 73

Peptide chloromethyl ketones as irreversible inhibitors of elastase. Thompson RC, et al. Biochemistry 12:44-7, 2 Jan 73

Kinetic evaluation of substrate specificity in the glyoxalase-I-catalyzed disproportionation of -ketoaldehydes. Vander Jagt DL, et al. Biochemistry 11:3735-40, 26 Sep 72

Chromous chloride reduction. VII. Stereochemistry and structure of the major product employed in the confirmation of endrin residues. Chau AS, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:105-8, Aug 72

Chromous chloride reductions. V. Reaction of endrin ketone (II) with chromous chloride solution. Chau AS, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:481-4, Nov-Dec 71

Acid-catalyzed and base-catalyzed hydration of -oxy- , -unsaturated ketones. Fedor LR, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2905-11, 2 May 73

Pyrido (2,3-d) pyrimidines. II. Synthesis of ribonucleosides of 4-oxo- and 2,4-dioxopyrido (2,3-d) pyrimidines. Rizkalla BH, et al. J Org Chem 37:3975-9, 15 Dec 72

Mercuration of , -unsaturated steroidal ketones and other unsaturated systems. Smith RG, et al. J Org Chem 37:4430-5, 29 Dec 72

Clinical evaluation in cats of a new anaesthetic, CT 1341. Evans JM, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:479-86, Aug 72

A comparison of recovery times between Althesin and methohexitone following anaesthesia for electro-convulsive therapy. Foley EI, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:112-5, Jun 72

Althesin in the larger animal. Hall LW. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:55-8, Jun 72

Interaction of amines with ketone aldehydes and unsaturated aldehydes. Kon H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1030-1, Apr 73

[Use of new synthetic pyrethrinoids in insect control at the medical and veterinary level] Lhoste J, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:619-27, 1972 (Fre)

[Oxidation of -aminoketones] Möhrle H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:44-54, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies in the field of dithiocarbamate fungicides. 3. Reaction of ketone Mannich bases with dithiocarbamates and with carbon disulfide] Matolcsy G, et al. Chem Ber 106:1483-6, 1973 (Ger)

[Studies on ketene and its derivatives. LII. Reaction of diketene with ( )-aminonitrile] Kato T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1515-20, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on ketene and its derivatives. LI. Reaction of -aminoamide with diketene] Kato T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1507-14, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on detene and its derivatives. L. Reaction of diketene with aliphatic imido ester] Kato T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:886-90, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Althesin and hydroxydione: comparative laboratory and clinical investigations. Benke A, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:120-3, Jun 72

Group trial of Althesin as an intravenous anaesthetic. Carson IW. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:108-11, Jun 72

Althesin in out-patient psychiatric practice. Cooper J. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:115-6, Jun 72

An introduction to Althesin (CT 1341). Davis B, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:13-7, Jun 72

Comparative recovery rates following induction of anaesthesia with Althesin and methohexitone in out-patients. Hannington-Kiff JG. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:116-20, Jun 72

Studies with Althesin--a new steroid anaesthetic. Swerdlow M. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:105-8, Jun 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

CT 1341 and cat anaesthesia. Edmonds MJ. Vet Rec 92:343-4, 3 Mar 73

[Toxicity of an industrial solvent, isophorone: irritation power vis-à-vis teguments and mucosa] Truhaut R, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:31-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Identification and determination of beta-diketones present in drugs. I. Identification by thin-layer chromatography method. Pomazańska-Kolodziejska. Acta Pol Pharm 29:395-8, 1972

Identification of the predominant volatile compounds produced by Aspergillus flavus. Kamiński E, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:721-6, Nov 72

Sulphite-binding power of wines and ciders. 3. Determination of carbonyl compounds in a wine and calculation of its sulphite-binding power. Burroughs LF, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:207-17, Feb 73

Monocarbonyl compounds in the volatile components of rossiiskii cheese, flesh salmon, sturgeon and salmon caviar. Golovnya RV, et al. Nahrung 16:497-506, 1972

Assay of steroidal drugs in biological fluids by the integrated ion current technique. Majer JR. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:44-7, Jun 72

[A new isoeugenol derivative from Lepidophorum grisleyi Samp] Bohlmann F, et al. Chem Ber 106:379-81, 1973 (Ger)

[Studies on the formation of aldehydes and ketones during thermal oxidation of sunflower oil and lard] Franzke C, et al. Nahrung 17:443-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of fat constituents during refining. 5. Changes in the monocarbonyl content and in the heptanal and peroxide values during refining of rape oil] Franzke C, et al. Nahrung 17:335-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on chemical analysis by measurement of reaction rate. 1. Determination of ketones by using Ehrlich reagent] Tagami S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:654-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Chromatographic studies of compounds containing carbonyl groups. I. Bromoketoesters and bromoketones] Tyfczyńska J. Acta Pol Pharm 29:159-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Spectrophotometric determination of cyclohexanone in surface waters] Lastochkina KO. Gig Sanit 38:66-70, Jan 73 (Rus)

[Carbonyl compounds of chicken fat during cold treatment and storage] Golovkin NA, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:80-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of secondary alcohols and ketones from alkanes. Kolattukudy PE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:613-30, Jun 73

[I. Transformation of scillarenin by Rhizopus arrhizus. II. Structure clarification of the scillarenin transformation products of Rhizopus arrhizus] Görlich B. Planta Med Suppl 4:113-26, 1971 (Ger)

BLOOD

3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in tissues from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

normal and ketonaemic sheep. Watson HR, et al. Biochem J 128:53-7, Jun 72
The protein binding of alphaxalone. Jones BC. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:47-51, Jun 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some cis- and trans-2-(substituted amino)cyclohexyl phenyl ketones. Letton JC, et al. J Med Chem 15:1338-31, Dec 72
[-aminoketones from 4-n-alkoxy-n-alkoxy-3-ethylacetophenones with anesthetic effect] Schrötter, et al. Pharmazie 28:189-95, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Derivatives and phytoconstituents from Eupatorium cannabinum L., var. syriacum (Jacq.) (Compositae). II. Products of oxidation of 18 alpha, 19 beta H-urs-20(30)-en-3 beta-ol (taraxasterol)] Pagani F, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:1063-90, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thin-layer chromatographic behavior of glycerolipid analogs containing ether, ester, hydroxyl, and ketone groupings. Snyder F. J Chromatogr 82:7-14, 18 Jul 73
[235. Information on the sesquiterpenoid C 12 -Ketones from the essential oil of Vetiveria zizanioides (L.) Nash] Maurer B, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:2371-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

5-Keto-D-fructose. VII. Phosphorylation by liver fructokinase and the monophosphate ester as an inhibitor of liver aldolase. Englard S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:229-33, 15 Sep 72
Conversion of progesterone by rat anterior pituitary tissue to 5 alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione and 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one. Robinson JA, et al. Endocrinology 93:430-5, Aug 73
Formation of 2,3-pentanediol from 2,3-pentanedione and acetylethylcarbinol by diacetyl(acetoin)reductase from Aerobacter aerogenes. A possible new pathway. Larsen SH, et al. FEBS Lett 31:39-41, 1 Apr 73
Oxidation of sodium (U- 14 C)palmitate into carbonyl compounds by Penicillium roqueforti spores. Dartey CK, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:721-6, Jul-Aug 73
Tissue distribution of CT 1341 in the rat; an autoradiographic study. Card B, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:34-7, Jun 72
Metabolism and excretion of Althesin (CT 1341) in the rat. Child KJ, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:37-43, Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibition of amino acid-activating enzymes and leucine aminopeptidase by chloromethyl ketone analogues of amino acids. Akhtar M, et al. Biochem J 126:23P-24P, Feb 72
Inhibition of some mitochondrial functions by acrolein and methylvinylketone. Zollner H. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1171-8, 15 May 73
The kinetics of inhibition of rabbit sperm acrosomal proteinase by 1-chloro-3-tosylamido-7-amino-2-heptanone (TLCK). Connors EC, et al. Biol Reprod 9:57-60, Aug 73
Effects of althesin on cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Takahashi T, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:179-84, Feb 73
The effect of althesin on intracranial pressure in man. Turner JM, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:168-72, Feb 73
Selective degeneration of neurons in the olfactory bulb following prolonged odour exposure. Doving KB, et al. Brain Res 52:115-29, 30 Mar 73
Inhibition of cleavage of large poliovirus-specific precursor proteins in infected HeLa cells by inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes. Summers DF, et al. J Virol 10:880-4, Oct 72
Effect of selected -diketones on lithium fluxes of bovine red blood cells. Martin DF, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:241-51, 22 Mar 73
Alarm substances as toxicants of the oriental hornet, Vespa orientalis. Saslavasky H, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:135-43, 8 Feb 73
Althesin: further studies of interaction with anaesthetic agents. Campbell D, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:123-8, Jun 72
An endocrinological evaluation of Althesin (CT 1341) with special reference to reproduction. Child KJ, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:51-5, Jun 72
Some aspects of the clinical pharmacology of Althesin. Clarke RS, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:62-5, Jun 72
Effect of Althesin (CT 1341) on circulatory responses to adrenaline and on halothane-adrenaline cardiac dysrhythmias in the cat. Dodds MG, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:17-24, Jun 72
The effects in man of infusions of Althesin with particular regard to the cardiovascular system. Du Cailar J. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:72-9, Jun 72
Pulmonary haemodynamics and myocardial effects of Althesin (CT 1341) in the goat. Foëx P, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:24-31, Jun 72
The suitability of Althesin for use as an induction agent in intra-ocular surgery. Fordham RM, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:129-30, Jun 72
The effect of Althesin on the heart in situ in the cat. Gordh T. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:31-7, Jun 72
A comparison of the effect of induction of anaesthesia by thiopentone or Althesin on the duration of action of suxamethonium. Healy TE, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:90-3, Jun 72
Haemodynamic effects of Althesin in poor-risk patients. Miller DC, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:133-9, Jun 72
Effect of Althesin on carotid blood flow and intracranial pressure in the anaesthetized baboon: a preliminary communication. Pickerodt V, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:58-61, Jun 72
Cardiovascular responses of hypertensive patients to induction of anaesthesia with Althesin. Prys-Roberts C, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:80-5, Jun 72
A comparison of the cardiorespiratory effects during induction of anaesthesia of Althesin with thiopentone and methohexitone. Savege TM, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:66-72, Jun 72
Comparison of the effect of Althesin with other induction agents on electroencephalographic patterns. Scott DF, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:93-6, Jun 72
Waveband analysis of EEG patterns during anaesthesia produced by Althesin. Takahashi T. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:96-104, Jun 72
The respiratory effects of Althesin. Tomlin PJ. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:85-9, Jun 72
Althesin in the dental chair. Warren JB. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:130-2, Jun 72
[CT 1341, a new anesthetic agent] Gauthier-Lafaye JP, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:519-37, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Aspects of the biochemistry of rat hepatic cells in the process of regeneration. II. Action of 4-chloro-testosterone] Butculescu I. Rev Roum Physiol 9:453-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of indigocarmine on hemodynamics and on coronary perfusion in dogs] Patschke D, et al. Anaesthesist 22:305-7, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Modus of hormonal excretion and hormonal effects of 1-alpha-methyl-5-alpha-androsten-17-beta-ol-3-on (mesterolon in women)] Abrahamsson L, et al. Arch Gynaekol 215:157-69, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antiviral activity of benzimidazole derivatives. 3. Benzimidazolyl methylketone and phenylketone derivatives] Akihama S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:864-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

POISONING

[Development of adaptive changes during the complex entry into the body of non-electrolyte poisons] Pavlenko SM, et al. Gig Sanit 38:15-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Piperacetazine in chronic mental patients: clinical observations and new urine color test. Forrest FM, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:689-95, Nov 72
[Ellagic acid and hemostasis] Giroiami A. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 47:365-86, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of epilepsy in children] Ollier-Daurella L. Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:53-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Short-term toxicity of methyl amyl ketone in rats. Gaunt IF, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:625-36, Oct 72
[The toxicity of cyclohexylamine, cyclohexanone and cyclohexanol, metabolites of cyclamate] Gondry E. Eur J Toxicol 5:227-38, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

[Lethal familial neonatal ketotic hyperammonemia] Pauli A, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:699-712, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

KETOSEPHOSPHATE ALDEHYDE-LYASE see

ALDOLASE (D9)

KETOSIS see under ACIDOSIS (C13)

KETOSIS, DIABETIC see under ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC (C7,C13)

17-KETOSTEROIDS (D2, D8)

ANALYSIS

A radioimmunoassay of androstenedione. Thorneycroft IH, et al. Steroids 21:111-22, Jan 73
[Variations of androgen secretion between the 9th and 20th day of life in the guinea pig] Moins N, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:451A+, 1972 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of 11 -hydroxyandrostenedione by human and baboon adrenals. Axelrod LR, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:545-50, Mar 73
Steroid biosynthesis in vitro by dysgenetic ovaries induced by neonatal thymectomy in mice. Nishizuka Y, et al. Endocrinology 93:786-92, Oct 73
[Production of androstadienedione from cholesterol using Proactinomyces asteroides 438] Lebedeva ZhD, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:529-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Concentrations of unconjugated estrone, estradiol, androstenedione and testosterone in ovarian and peripheral venous plasma in women: the effects of steroid contraceptives. Weisz J, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:254-60, Aug 73
Simultaneous determination of plasma estrogens, androgens, and progesterone during the human menstrual cycle. Dupon C, et al. Steroids 22:47-61, Jul 73
Variations in the concentrations of androstenedione in peripheral plasma of women the day and during the menstrual cycle. Lobotsky J, et al. Steroids 22:133-7, Jul 73
[Extension of the gonad-adrenal gland diagnosis by simultaneous measurement of testosterone, 5A-dihydrotestosterone and androstenediol in the human plasma] Demisch K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1535-7, 1972 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of 16 -hydroxy-3-methoxyestrone from rat bile. Watanabe H, et al. Steroids 21:123-32, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Hydroxylation of delta4-3-oxo-C19-steroids at position C-2 in the human fetus. Lisboa BP, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:139, 1973
Effect of serotonin on placental aromatization. Vlassis G, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:78, 1973
Estrogen metabolism in patients at high risk for endometrial carcinoma. II. The role of androstenedione as an estrogen precursor in postmenopausal women with endometrial carcinoma. Hausknecht RU, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:981-4, 1 Aug 73
Estrogen formation in the brain. Ryan KJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:454-60, 15 Oct 72
The twin ion technique for detection of metabolites by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry: intermediates in estrogen biosynthesis. Braselton WE Jr, et al. Anal Biochem 53:64-85, May 73
Inhibition studies on the aromatization of androst-4-ene-3,17-dione by human placental microsomal preparations. Chakraborty J, et al. Biochem J 130:19P-20P, Nov 72
Metabolism of androst-4-ene-3,17-dione by subcellular fractions of rat adrenal tissue with particular reference to microsomal C19-steroid 5alpha-reductase. Maynard PV, et al. Biochem J 132:283-91, Feb 73
On testicular 17 -hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase product activation of testosterone formation from androstenedione in vitro. Oshima H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:227-36, 24 May 73
On the mechanism of aromatization of tritiated 19-hydroxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione by the microsomal fraction of human placenta. Stárka L, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:201-6, 1970
The metabolism of androgens in normal human testis and epididymis in vitro. Sulcová J, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:113-8, 1973
Epitestosterone and 5alpha-androstane-3alpha,17beta-diol: the characteristic metabolites of androst-4-ene-3,17-dione produced by mouse kidney in vitro. Arimasu N, et al. Endocrinology 92:72-82, Jan 73
Hormone metabolism and action. II. Androstenedione in prostate organ culture. Roy AK, et al. Endocrinology 91:396-403, Aug 72
Studies on the mechanism of estrogen biosynthesis. 8. The development of inhibitors of the enzyme system in human placenta. Schwarzel WC, et al. Endocrinology 92:866-80, Mar 73
Further studies on the regulation of human placental steroid 3-sulfatase activity. Townsley JD. Endocrinology 93:172-81, Jul 73
Studies on the dynamics of plasma androgens and on the origin of dihydrotestosterone in dogs. Tremblay RR, et al. Endocrinology 91:556-61, Aug 72
Differences between germ-free and conventional rats in liver microsomal metabolism of steroids. Einarsson K, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3623-30, 25 May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Isotope effects in enzymatic hydroxylation of steroids. Kim I, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2134-9, 25 Mar 73
The effects of posture on the metabolism of androstenedione and estrone in males. Flood C, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1180-8, Jun 73
A rapid method for the measurement of androgen kinetics and conversion to estrogens using Sephadex LH-20 column chromatography. Olivo J, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:153-9, Jan 73
Androgen production and conversion to estrogens in normal postmenopausal women and in selected breast cancer patients. Poortman J, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:101-9, Jul 73
Metabolism of androgens by isolated human hair follicles. Fazekas AG, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:485-91, Apr 72
Aromatization of androstenedione and testosterone by rhesus monkey hypothalamus and limbic system. Flores F, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:177-82, 1973
Intestinal absorption and metabolism of androstenedione in the dog. I. In vivo experiments. Nienstedt W, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:193-200, 1972
The bioconversion of androstenedione and testosterone by rabbit granulosa cells and the effect of ovine LH on thecal aromatization. YoungLai EV. Steroids Lipids Res 4:11-6, 1973
Comparative placental steroid synthesis. II. C 19 steroid metabolism by guinea-pig placentas and fetal adrenals in vitro. Grossman SB, et al. Steroids 21:813-32, Jun 73
The aromatization of (7 -3H) androstenedione by human placental mitochondria. Renwick AG, et al. Steroids 22:123-32, Jul 73
[Dependence of hydrogen transfer between estradiol-17 and 4-androstene-3,17-dione in microsomal fraction of rat liver and ovaries on thyroid gland] Pollow K, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1094-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary study of 17-ketosteroids in degenerative myopia] Balacco-Gabrieli C. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:341-3, 30 May 72 (Ita)
[Steroid diagnosis of adrenal cortex disorders. I. Basal levels of steroids] Kreze A. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:102-14, 1973 (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rat fetal target organ delta-5, 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: effect of cyanoketone and cyproterone acetate. Goldman AS. Endocrinology 92:1043-50, Apr 73
Steroid secretion and the aromatization of androgens by rabbit thecal cells. Younglai EV. Endocrinology 91:1267-73, Nov 72
The responses of the sebaceous glands of the hypophysectomized-castrated male rat to 5 -androstanedione and 5 -androstane-3 ,17 -diol. Ebling FJ, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:183-7, Apr 73
Inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by steroids. Benes P, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:799-801, Sep 72
The effects of steroids on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Oertel GW, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:493-6, Apr 72
[Feminizing effect of testosterone and androstenedione on the testis and Müllerian duct from chick embryo cultivated in vitro] Weniger JP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:597-8, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)

SECRETION

The secretory response of the x-irradiated testis to human chorionic gonadotrophin in dogs. Yamashita K, et al. J Endocrinol 56:323-4, Feb 73
[Excretion of testosterone and 17-ketosteroids during the menstrual cycle] Davidović-Milovanov D, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:291-5, 1971 (Ser)

URINE

Differences in 17-oxogenic steroid excretion in pregnancies with normal and anencephalic foetuses. Heys RF, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:156-60, Jan 73
Hormonal studies in a patient with the testicular feminization syndrome. Case report. Ismail AA, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:409-16, Oct 72
Pituitary gonadotrophins and 17-ketosteroids in patients with the XYY syndrome. Nielsen J, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:191-6, Jan 73
The excretion of C-16 oxygenated neutral steroid sulphates and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in normal pregnancy, and a comparison with their excretion by endocrinologically normal subjects of both sexes. Seth J, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:587-603, Mar 73
Isolation and characterization of a rare urinary steroid by physico-chemical methods. Voelter W, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:141, 1973
Steroid excretion patterns in postmenopausal women with benign and neoplastic endometrium. Sall S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:153-61, 15 Sep 72
High speed liquid chromatography of derivatized urinary 17-keto steroids. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. Anal Chem 44:2211-6, Nov 72
Relationship between vitamin E and urinary excretion of ketosteroid fractions in cystic mastitis. Solomon D, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 203:103-10, 18 Dec 72
Effect of long-term exposure to low levels of toxic substances on urinary excretion of 17-oxogenic steroids and 17-oxosteroids. Wink A. Ann Occup Hyg 15:211-7, Nov 72
Prediction of 1-year survival after resection of lung tumours from the preoperative steroid excretion pattern. Rao LG. Br J Surg 59:977-9, Dec 72
Studies on urticaria pigmentosa. Roychowdhury DS, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:39-40, Apr 71
Excretion of conjugated 11-deoxy-17-ketosteroids in "essential" hypertension. Dey AC, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1273-81, Dec 72
Semiautomated method for analysis of 11-deoxy-17-oxo steroids in urine. A preliminary report. Moore JW. Clin Chem 19:706-9, Jul 73
Determination of individual urinary 17-ketosteroids as the dansyl-hydrazones. Apter C, et al. Clin Chim Acta 42:115-8, Nov 72
Changes in urinary free catecholamines and 17-ketosteroids with cerebral electrotherapy (electrosleep). Briones DF, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:57-8, Jan 73
Effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone and gonadotropins on urinary 17-ketosteroid production in the male pseudohermaphrodite rat. Chung KW, et al. Fertil Steril 24:677-86, Sep 73
Gas chromatographic determination of urinary excretion of testosterone, epitestosterone, and androstenedione in pre-adolescent and adolescent children. Dalzell DP, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1237-43, Jun 73
Congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia in an eight-year-old phenotypic female. Kirkland RT, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:488-96, Mar 73
Isolation of urinary 3, 16 -dihydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one in adrenal carcinoma. Fanti V. J Endocrinol 56:615-6, Mar 73
Urinary 17-ketosteroids in normal and duodenal ulcer subjects in South India. Balasundaram D, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:6-8, 1 Jul 72
The effect of dexamethasone on the excretion of maternal urinary steroids in pregnancies with anencephalic fetuses. Chattoraj SC, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1080-6, Dec 72
17-Ketosteroid excretion, myasthenia gravis, and breast cancer. Papatestas AE, et al. Lancet 1:691-2, 25 Mar 72
Cushing's syndrome. An evaluation of the clinical usefulness of urinary free cortisol and other urinary steroid measurements in diagnosis. Burke CW, et al. Q J Med 42:175-204, Jan 73
Application of an aqueous Zimmermann reagent for the determination of urinary 17-ketosteroids. Chiorboli E, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:27-30, Jan-Apr 73
Urinary steroid excretion in hirsutism. I. Individual 17-ketosteroids (unconjugated and conjugated). Pai SB. Steroids Lipids Res 3:14-23, 1972
[17-Ketosteroid determinations and their value] Emperaire JC. Bord Med 5:539-48, Mar 72 (Fre)
[A particular type of vaginal smear during pregnancy. Comparative, clinical, cytological and hormonal study] Pelikan P, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:559-60, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Qualitative and quantitative analyses of urinary 17-ketosteroids and 20-hydroxy-21-deoxysteroids by gas-liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry] Deegres J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 46:277-96, 14 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modus of hormonal excretion and hormonal effects of 1-alpha-methyl-5-alpha-androsten-17-beta-ol-3-on (mesterolon in women)] Abrahamsson L, et al. Arch Gynaekol 215:157-69, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractionation of 17-KS and measurement of pregnanediol and pregnanetriol by gas chromatography] Funao T, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1007-13, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Fluctuation of the urinary 17KS levels during the administration of dexamethasone and HCG in women with normal menstrual cycles] Yoshida T, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:857-61, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Fractionation of urinary neutral steroids of normal adults and women in early pregnancy by gas-liquid chromatography] Watatani H. Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:1080-102, 20 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Analytical chemical studies on steroids. LXI. Gas chromatography of human urinary metabolites derived from steroidal lipid-shifting drugs] Nambara T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1157-61, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Virilizing adrenal tumor with a borderline increase in urinary 17-ketosteroid levels] Toledo SP, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:21-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Action of melatonin on cholesterol and 17-ketosteroids in rats] Damian E, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:105-8, 1973 (Rum)
[Urinary 17-ketosteroid excretion indices in healthy men and women in the use of a modified Labhart test] Kabanov MM, et al. Lab Delo 8:479-82, 1972 (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids in acute and chronic liver diseases under cortisone load] Chernyshov VG. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:22-5, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[17-ketosteroid excretion in healthy newborn children] Charushnikova GA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:43-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids, 17-ketogenic steroids and uropepsin in healthy adolescents] Koropetskif VI. Vrach Delo 8:58-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adrenal cortex function and activity of glycolytic enzymes in stomach cancer] Romaniahin IaN, et al. Vrach Delo 2:16-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of adrenal cortex function in periodic disease] Afbarian AA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:46-50, 1971 (Rus)
[Simultaneous determination of urinary excretion levels of luteinizing hormone, pregnanediol, pregnanetriol, 17-hydroxycorticoids and 17-ketosteroids during normal menstrual cycle and without clinical implications] Rivera Damm R, et al. Ginecol Obstet (Lima) 33:301-11, Mar 73 (Spa)
[Simultaneous determination of urinary excretion levels of luteinizing hormone, pregnanediol, pregnanetriol,17-hydrocorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids during normal and clinically uncomplicated menstrual cycle] Rivera Damm R, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:301-11, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Urinary excretion of sex hormones in men with disorders of the testicular hormone function of spinal origin] Nishchimenko OV. Fiziol Zh 18:273-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)
[Neutral 17-ketosteroids, estrogens and gonadotropins and the urine of males with endocrine forms of sex dysfunction disorders] Nishchymenko OV. Fiziol Zh 18:627-31, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

KETOSUCCINATES see OXALOACETATES (D2)

KHELLIN (D5)

[Solubilization of khellin due to caffeine and dihydroxypropyltheophylline] el-Shibini HA, et al. Pharmazie 27:570-3, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Effect of caffeine and dihydroxyprophyltheophylline on the replacement rate of khellin] el-Shibini HA, et al. Pharmazie 27:574-6, Sep 72 (Ger)
[In-vitro studies on the problem "galenic preparations or pure substance"] Csupor L. Planta Med 22:365-77, Dec 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Stability of khellin in the presence of Brij 35] el-Shibini HA, et al. Pharmazie 27:516-9, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Solubility of khellin in the presence of Tween 80 and Brij 35] el-Shibini HA, et al. Pharmazie 27:513-6, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric method for the quantitative determination of khellin in synthetic mixtures of "vikalin"] Koget TO. Farm Zh 27:81-2, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

KIDNEY (A5)

see also related
DIURESIS (G1)
DIURETICS (D7)
NEPHRECTOMY (E4)

Replication of herpesvirus of turkeys in hamster urogenital cell cultures. Elliott AY, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:427-9, Mar 73
Successful 24-hour preservation of canine kidneys with intracellular electrolyte solution. Varkarakis M, et al. Am Surg 39:295-304, May 73
Inhibition of erythropoietin by lipid extracts of kidney and other tissues. Kazal LA, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:209-16, May-Jun 72
Antibiotics in renal lymph. De Broe ME. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:193-4, Jan 73
Attachment of normal and transformed hamster kidney cells to substrata varying in chemical composition. Grinnell F, et al. Biochem Med 7:87-90, Feb 73
Ultrasonic liver and kidney scanning with the aid of off-line computation. Mountford RA, et al. Br J Radiol 46:568, Jul 73
The prediction of organ viability. Calman KC, et al. Br J Surg 60:322, Apr 73
In situ renal perfusion. Kenefick JS, et al. Br J Urol 44:528-31, Oct 72
Long term in vitro cultivation of mouse kidney cells and their susceptibility to pox viruses and other microorganisms. Singh LM. Indian J Exp Biol 10:281-3, Jul 72
SV40-induced transformation of cells of the lizard Gekko gecko. Clark HF, et al. Int J Cancer 9:599-607, 15 May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Structures of ceramide tetrasaccharides from various sources: uniqueness of rat kidney ceramide tetrasaccharide. Siddiqui B, et al.
J Lipid Res 13:657-62, Sep 72
An interesting artifact in radionuclide imaging of the kidneys. McKusick KA, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:113-4, Feb 73
Canine kidney preservation using a new perfusate. Sacks SA, et al. Lancet 1:1024-8, 12 May 73
Possible role of free fatty acids in kidney preservation media. Horsburgh T.
Nature [New Biol] 242:122-3, 28 Mar 73
Present status of cadaveric renal preservation. Sells RA. Proc R Soc Med 65:170, Feb 72
Subcellular pharmacology of natriuretic and potassium-sparing drugs. Baer JE, et al.
Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:59-93, 1972 (106 ref.)
Actions of adrenal, hypophysial and renal hormones on the renal excretion of water and electrolytes. Lockett MF. Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:94-145, 1972 (409 ref.)
Fluorotec: a new bone seeker. Chervu LR, et al.
Radiology 107:435-7, May 73
Mechanism of action of washout solutions for kidney preservation. Downes G, et al.
Transplantation 16:46-53, Jul 73
Human kidney preservation and shipping. Kauffman HM, et al. Transplantation 15:465-8, May 73
[Quantitative scintigraphy in the evaluation of separated renal function] Viville C, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 41:5-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results in kidney preservation using perfusion machines in man] Halbfass HJ, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:29-31, 5 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Effect of low frequency vibration on the rat kidney] Slateva M, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:235-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Depth location of the kidney and determination of the parenchymal size using an ultrasonic-intersection picture method before percutaneous kidney biopsy] Rettenmaier G.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:76-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Sequential kidney scintigraphy using 113m In-EDTA and simultaneous determination of glomerular filtrates] Bauer H, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:146-55, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypothermic pulsatile perfusion of dog kidneys: 96-hour preservation by perfusate exchange] Grundmann R, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:45-50, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the histocytochemistry and the physiological function of the kidney] Mizuhira B, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1307-21, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Readings of the kidney scintigram] Hara M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:556-64, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Foreign body in duodenum protruding into the kidney] Jasiński Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:897-900, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cultivation of heterokaryons in diffusion chambers] Shliankevich MA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:55-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

A case of ruptured aortic aneurysm associated with horseshoe kidney. Vereecken L, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 72:46-9, Jan 73
Renal abnormalities discovered by routine postangiography abdominal films. Meneses A, et al.
Am Heart J 86:57-60, Jul 73
Bilateral renal hypoplasia with oligomeganephronia: quantitative and electron microscopic study. Morita T, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:104-12, Jan 73
The radiology corner. Pelvic kidney simulating mesenteric tumor. Fried E.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:81-6, Jan 73
Renal abnormalities in heterozygotes for Wilson's disease: genes or copper? Strickland GT, et al.
Am J Med Sci 264:157-60, Aug 72
Obstetric complications when the fetus has Potter's syndrome. II. Fetoplacental function. Beischer NA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:62-5, 1 May 73
Vaginal and cervical communication with mesonephric duct remnants: relationship to unilateral renal agenesis. Goldstein AI, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:101-5, 1 May 73
Obstetric complications when the fetus has Potter's syndrome. I. Clinical considerations. Ratten GJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:890-6, 1 Apr 73
Renal agenesis in nontwin siblings. Whitehouse W, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:880-2, 15 Jul 73
"Column of Bertin": diagnosis by nephrotomography. Green WM, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:714-23, Dec 72
Malposition and displacement of the bowel in renal agenesis and ectopia: new observations. Meyers MA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:323-33, Feb 73
Pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum associated with renal malformations in newborn infants. Stern L, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:785-91, Dec 72
The Ask-Upmark kidney. A case report. Dein RW, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:10-3, Jul 73
Bilateral multicystic dysplasia of the kidneys. Johannessen JV, et al. Beitr Pathol 148:290-5, Mar 73
Horseshoe kidney and abdominal aortic aneurysm. Symes JM, et al. Br J Surg 60:243-5, Mar 73
Diagnosis of renal agenesis. Bain AD, et al.
Br Med J 4:361, 11 Nov 72
Renal agenesis and pulmonary hypoplasia. De NC, et al.
Br Med J 3:696-7, 16 Sep 72
Unilateral renal hypoplasia with hypertension (Ask-Upmark kidney). Rosenfeld JB, et al.
Br Med J 2:217-9, 28 Apr 73
The pathogenesis of Potter's syndrome of renal agenesis. Fitch N, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:653-6, 7 Oct 72
Association of pulmonary hypoplasia, renal anomalies, and Potter's facies. Fraga JR, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:150-3, Mar 73
Congenital anomalies of the kidney and renal function in Turner-syndrome. Thomopoulou H, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:329-39, 1972
Congenital widening of pubic symphysis in association with diphallus and congenital solitary kidney. Matsoukas J, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:277-9, Jul 72
Malformations of kidney and urinary tract in common chromosomal aberrations. I. Clinical studies. Egli F, et al.
Humangenetik 18:1-15, 23 Mar 73 (301 ref.)
Synopsis of mammo-renal syndromes. II. Goeminne L.
Humangenetik 17:271-2, 1973
Malformations of kidney and urinary tract in common chromosomal aberrations. II. Morphogenetic studies. Töndury G. Humangenetik 18:16-32, 23 Mar 73 (10 ref.)
Evaluation of kidney anomalies in congenital scoliosis. MacEwen GD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1451-4, Oct 72
Familial horseshoe kidney: a case report. Boatman DL, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 63:399-401, Aug 73
Radiology window: case no. 10.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:81-2, Feb 73
Renal dysplasia in infants with neurospinal dysraphism. Forbes M. J Pathol 107:13-9, May 72
The VATER association. Vertebral defects, Anal atresia, T-E fistula with esophageal atresia, Radial and Renal dysplasia: a spectrum of associated defects. Quan L, et al. J Pediatr 82:104-7, Jan 73
The crescent sign and hydronephrosis. Taber P, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:85-6, Feb 73
Renal cortical rest and chronic hematuria. A syndrome treated by mid-kidney partial nephrectomy. Gittes RF, et al. J Urol 109:14-8, Jan 73
Congenital megacalices versus obstructive hydronephrosis. Gittes RF, et al.
J Urol 108:833-6, Dec 72
Double vas deferens associated with ipsilateral renal agenesis, simulating ectopic ureter. Koyanagi T, et al.
J Urol 108:631-4, Oct 72
Horseshoe kidney: discordance in monozygotic twins. Leiter E. J Urol 108:683-4, Nov 72
Crossed ureteral ectopia with solitary kidney. Marshall VF, et al. J Urol 110:176-7, Aug 73
Renal dysplasia and urethral valves. Milliken LD Jr, et al. J Urol 108:960-2, Dec 72
Unusual configuration of crossed fused renal ectopia: case report. Schwartz SJ, et al. J Urol 109:491, Mar 73
Dysplastic kidneys associated with vesicoureteral reflux. Stecker JF Jr, et al. J Urol 110:341-3, Sep 73
Absent vas deferens associated with renal agenesis. Ochsner MG, et al. JAMA 222:1055-6, 20 Nov 72
Malposition of a renal lobe simulating tumor. Barry JM, et al. Northwest Med 72:19-20, Jan 73
Renal abnormalities in the Russell-Silver syndrome. Haslam RH, et al. Pediatrics 51:216-22, Feb 73
Pulmonary hypoplasia: a morphometric study of the lungs of infants with diaphragmatic hernia, anencephaly, and renal malformations. Reale FR, et al. Pediatrics 51:91-6, Jan 73
Congenital anomalies of renal vascularization and arterial hypertension. Wafny M, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1188-96, 1972
Renal imaging with radionuclides. A. Rectilinear scanning. Freeman LM. Prog Nucl Med 2:163-72, 1972
Selective renal venography in differentiation between congenitally absent and small contracted kidney. Athanassoulis CA, et al. Radiology 106:301-5, Aug 73
Renal cell carcinoma in a horseshoe kidney. Redman JF, et al. South Med J 66:963-4, Aug 73
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms in the presence of horseshoe kidneys. Cayten CG, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:945-9, Dec 72
Renovascular hypertension in patients with a solitary kidney. Kaufman JJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:395-400, Mar 73
Aortic aneurysm and horseshoe kidney. Evans WE, et al. Vasc Surg 7:56-9, Jan-Feb 73
Congenital unilateral renal hypoplasia complicated by chronic interstitial nephritis in a dog. Van Pelt RW, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:745-8, Jul 73
Unilateral "oligoméganéphronie" with agenesis of the contralateral kidney. Studied by microdissection. Griffel B, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:179-86, 1972
[X-ray problems in renal agenesis] Vítovec J.
Cesk Radiol 27:264-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Angiography of the non-functional kidney] Schepper A de, et al.
J Belge Radiol 55:513-24, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The non-functioning kidney] Rager J.
Acta Urol Belg 41:185-334, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Renal agenesis and controlateral megaureter with diaphragmatic stenosis of the celiac artery. New data on congenital phrenocoeliac syndrome] Warter J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:387-92, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Low pelvic and lumbar renal ectopia in children. Apropos of 7 cases] Saied H, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 6:227-33, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension of unilateral renal origin (apropos of 22 cases caused by lesions of the parenchyma)] Ducassou J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:344-9, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Radio-clinical data on aglomerular segmental hypoplasia] Masson JC, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:409-24, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inversion of the distribution of renal parenchyma in ureteral duplications] Patoir G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:897-900, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Arteriography for solitary kidney. Compensatory dilatation of the renal artery] Rometti A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:165-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Hypertrophy of the renal papilla] Segal A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:825-7, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiography of congenital renal malformations] Tonigo J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:169-80, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary malformations in Turner's syndrome] Bauchart J, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:553-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension in adults with congenital segmental renal hypoplasia] Warembourg H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1739-52, 20 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary incontinence by ectopic opening of the ureter in the female child] Bruezière J.
Urol Int 27:282-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[High renal ectopia: etiology, classification and diagnosis. Report on 3 cases] Schreiter F, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1169-75, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Radioisotope renography and scanning in congenital renal and urinary tract abnormalities in childhood] Frey KW, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:34-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Isotope nephrographic functional evaluation of mobile kidneys] Langhammer H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:113-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Therapy of nephroptosis] Thelen A.
Med Klin 68:128, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Infantile pyelonephritis and kidney abnormalities] Adler CP, et al. Med Welt 24:372-82, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Mammo-renal syndrome] Leiber B, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:40-2, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Unilateral kidney agenesis and multiple arterial abnormalities in the same patient] Nilsson J, et al.
Radiologe 12:361-2, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Malignant tumor in a pelvic kidney] Sundberg J.
Radiologe 12:377-8, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Fixation of a ptotic kidney using lyophilised dura strips] Burkhardt G, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:891-901, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Complications in horse-shoe kidneys] Hofmann W, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:963-10, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Familial microtation-a very rare form of kidney abnormalities] Ramthor W, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:749-55, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Congenital bilateral pelvic kidney and gravid-puerperal condition] Gerli M, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:81-93, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Angiographic aspect of some renal malformations] Ballo M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:344-52, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Arterial hypertension and renal insufficiency in a subject with left renal hypoplasia, systemic sclerosis and hemorrhagiparous hepatosplenomegaly with cirrhotic evolution] Chini V.
Minerva Med 64:1167-79, 11 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Hypoplasia of the right kidney and malformations of the renal and cerebral arteries with arterial hypertension and cerebral ictus in a young patient] Chini V. Minerva Med 64:41-52, 13 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Arterial hypertension with convulsive seizures in a patient with right kidney hypoplasia and gout attacks and with a probable gouty kidney] Chini V.
Minerva Med 64:243-53, 27 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Unilateral segmental renal hypoplasia with arterial hypertension. Case report] Saputo V, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:499-512, 7 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Case of high renal ectopica] Kono M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:121-4, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Case of juvenile hypertension caused by unilateral renovascular disease and contralateral hypoplastic kidney] Oniki H, et al.
Jap J Nephrol 15:81-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Thoracic kidney] Kunishima K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:388-91, May 73 (Jap)
[2 Cases of thoracic kidney] Oashi S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:474-8, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Crossed displacement of a kidney] Spruch T, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl 2a:385-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[An unusual case of urologic deformity: ectopic kidney associated with a common mesenterium] Favuzzi E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:543-8, 2 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Klippel-Feil syndrome associated with multiple developmental anomalies] Rozenblit J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:833-4, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Agenesis of one kidney] Bednorz W, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:955-7, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Calculosis in reno-ureteral malformations] Niculescu I, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:943-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Double kidneys in children] Bairov GA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:74-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Hypernephroid cancer of 1 of 3 isolated kidneys] Gudenko IuA. Vestn Khir 110:136-7, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Double-kidney hypoplasia in a 9-year-old child] Kladovshchikova VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:108-10, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Hydronephrosis in horse-shoe kidney in children] Ostropol'skaia EA, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:104-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Double kidney in children] Kushch NL, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:37-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ren arcuatus--clinical evaluation and retrospective studies of our data] Polenakovik M, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:323-33, 1972 (Ser)
[Unusual x-ray picture of the disease of kidney imitating its agenesis] Czaffková E, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:73-81, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Endothorecic renal dystrophy] Bačić J.
Lijec Vjesn 95:203-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of basic proteins (histones) from subcellular fractions of heart muscle, kidney and liver. Hillar M, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 19:277-85, 1972
Electron microscopic observation of mitochondrial DNA isolated from a human kidney: circular dimers in histologically normal organ mitochondria. Seki S, et al. Acta Med Okayama 25:245-53, Aug 71
Atomic absorption determination of zinc, copper, cadmium, and lead in tissues solubilized by aqueous tetramethylammonium hydroxide. Murthy L, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:365-72, Jun 73
Purification and characterization of alkaline ribonuclease inhibitor from normal and nephrotic rat kidney compared to inhibitor from rat liver. Bishay ES, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:185-94, Sep 73
Isolation and partial characterization of a mercury-binding nonhistone protein component from rat kidney nuclei. Chanda SK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1013-9, 20 Feb 73
Evidence for the presence of an iron sulphur protein in rat kidney cortex microsomes. Hoffström I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:977-81, 21 Aug 72
Electrophoretic study of the polypeptides from surface membranes of mammalian cells. Greenberg CS, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3680-5, 26 Sep 72
Separation of monoglycosylceramides (cerebrosides) of bovine kidney into subgroups and characterization by mass spectrometry. Karlsson KA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:317-38, 24 May 73
Polysaccharides of SV 40-transformed green monkey kidney cells. Makita A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:571-4, 28 Apr 73
Effect of different preserving media on the level of ATP in canine renal cortex. Keaveny TV, et al.
Br J Surg 59:901, Nov 72
A comparison of the protein composition of the brains of four rodents. Waehneidt TV, et al.
Brain Res 57:361-71, 27 Jul 73
Correlation between pesticide levels in milk and carcasses of dairy cows. Stull JW, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:568-9, Nov-Dec 71
Gastrointestinal absorption of different compounds of 115m cadmium and the effect of different concentrations in the rat. Moore W Jr, et al.
Environ Res 6:159-64, Jun 73
The production of plasminogen activator during perfusion of isolated rabbit kidneys. Buluk K, et al.
Experientia 29:90-1, 1 May 73
Subcellular distribution of aminolipid in buffalo kidney. Prasad R, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:130-1, Mar 72
Isolation and characterization of heparan sulfate from rat kidney. Seno N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:479-81, Aug 72
Structure of a pentahexosylceramide (Forssman hapten) from canine intestine and kidney. Sung SS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6528-33, 25 Sep 73
Identification of crystals deposited in brain and kidney after xylitol administration by biochemical, histochemical, and electron diffraction methods. Evans GW, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:32-6, Jan 73
Diuretic drugs and serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) levels. Kassab M, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:269-82, 1972
The activation of a possible zymogen of renin in rabbit kidney extracts. Leckie B. J Endocrinol 58:xxvi, Jul 73
Isolation and renin-inhibitory activity of phosphoglyceride from shark kidney. Turcotte JG, et al. J Med Chem 16:166-8, Feb 73
Renal renin in experimental nephrosclerosis. Mersereau WA, et al. J Pathol 108:319-27, Dec 72
Characterization of silver deposits in tissue resulting from dermal application of a silver-containing pharmaceutical. Grabowski BF, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1488-90, Sep 72
Mineralocorticosteroid receptors in the foetal compartment. Pasqualini JR, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:543-56, Apr 72
Different sequences for 5S RNA in kidney cells and ovaries of Xenopus laevis. Ford PJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:7-12, 3 Jan 73
Intrarenal distribution of 125 I-polyvinyl pyrrolidone and 51 Cr-labelled red cells in hydropenic and polyuric rabbits. Law R. Pfluegers Arch 334:303-9, 1972
Development of intra-renal solute gradients in foetal and post-natal life. Stanier MW.
Pfluegers Arch 336:263-70, 1972
NA + -selective ionophoric material derived from electric organ and kidney membranes. Shamoo AE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1191-4, Apr 73
Inverse relationship between calcium and ATP in renal tissue of magnesium-deficient rats: a correction. Forbes RM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:604-6, Feb 73
High-speed liquid chromatographic analysis of prostaglandins in rat kidney. Dunham EW, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:85-92, Jul 73
Human renal prostaglandins. Vance VK.
Prostaglandins 3:647-67, May 73
[The effect of successive administration of 17-beta-estradiol and progesterone on the excretion of sodium and potassium and their level in renal tissue] Radev AI.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:350-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Technic of the two-phase radio-iodine test and the distribution of 131 I in various organs of the rat] Robiller F.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:503-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of hydrolyzed chrome leather wastes in swine feeding and the content of chromium in flesh, liver, kidneys and hair] Gruhn K, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 22:113-24, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glycogen content of the infantile kidney] Mahnke PF, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:237-43, 1972 (Ger)
[Hygienic studies on pesticide residues. 3. Determination of organochlorine pesticide residues in human tissues and other samples] Kamada T.
Jap J Hyg 27:439-43, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pathogenesis of vascular lesions, with special reference to the renal factor] Nishimori K.
Jap J Urol 63:733-4, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Serotonin level in rat kidneys and blood compared with kidney function in experimental glomerulonephritis] Kokoshchuk GI.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:44-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of methandrostenolone (androst-1,4-dien-3-on-17 beta-ol-17 alpha-methyl 3: dianobol) in liver and kidney extracts] Adigamov LF.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:99-102, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the sequential use of estriol and progesterone on the excretion of sodium and potassium and their level in kidney tissue] Radev AI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:91-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of retinol and retinyl palmitate in subcellular fractions of rat liver and kidneys] Natanson AO, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:51-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pressor peptides extracted from the kidney] Fasciolo JC, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:30-6, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Properties of the erythro-stimulant factors present in the plasma, kidney and spleen of the rabbit] Liotti FS, et al. Riv Biol 65:3-51, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationship between renal size and function in normal subjects. Andersen MJ, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:209-14, Mar 73
Relations between blood flow, arterial cross sectional area and total and cortical volumes of the kidney. Göthlin J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:196-204, Mar 73
Freeze fracturing and freeze drying of renal tissue for scanning electron microscopy. Wheeler EE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:229-33, Aug 73
Absence of juxtaglomerular cells in the kidneys of elasmobranch fishes. Crockett DR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:673-5, 1 Feb 73
Renal adaptations to macro- and microhabitats in the family Cricetidae. Heisinger JF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:767-74, 1 Mar 73
VHF ultrasonic attenuation in mammalian tissue. Kessler LW. J Acoust Soc Am 53:1750-60, Jun 73
Differences between mouse strains in testicular cholesterol levels and androgen target organs. Bartke A, et al. J Endocrinol 55:173-84, Oct 72
The parameters of the ageing kidney. Darmady EM, et al. J Pathol 109:195-207, Mar 73
Some observations on the quantitative anatomy of the kidney. Dunnill MS, et al. J Pathol 110:113-21, Jun 73
Summary of renal lymphatic studies. Keyi MJ, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:140-7, 1972
[Relative weight of seminal vesicles and kidneys as a test of androgenic activity in mice] Po;áčková M, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 21:179-81, 1972 (Cze)
[Study on the kidney of the sharp-nosed rhinoceros, Diceros bicornis L., as well as remarks on the kidney of various other mammals] Meinertz T.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:531-42, 1972 (Ger)
[Light microscopic studies of kidneys and serum lipid analyses after ligating the ductus thoracicus in rats] Cremer H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:67-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological studies of the kidney] Takeuchi T.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1288-90, Jun 72 (26 ref.) (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Kidney vascular supply in the rat, cat and dog. Fuller PM, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:516-22, 1973
Effect of procaine on the vessels of the ischaemic kidney in the dog. Takács L, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:173-9, 1972
The mineral phase of experimental heterotopic osteogenesis in the ischemic rat kidney as shown by the calcium distribution. Lindholm TS, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:229-35, 1973
Simultaneous determination of glomerular filtration rate and effective renal plasma flow by external double isotope monitoring technique. Experimental and clinical experience with a catheter-free clearance method. Petersen JF, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:121-5, 1973
Selective capillary vascularization of the nephron in the rat kidney. Faarup P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:139-41, 1972
Vascular reflexes in the kidney and hindlimb of cats. Bentley GA, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:157-8, Jan-Feb 73
Nervous and humoral control of vascular resistance during acute hemorrhagic hypotension in rabbits. Aars H, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:484-10, Mar 73
Effect of hemorrhagic hypotension on the distribution of renal cortical blood flow in anesthetized dogs. Aukland K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:514-25, Apr 73
Dye dilution technique with angiography in the investigation of renal arteriovenous shunting. Göthlin J. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:305-14, May 73
Relations between blood flow, arterial cross sectional area and total and cortical volumes of the kidney. Göthlin J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:196-204, Mar 73
Renal blood flow in mobile kidneys measured by a dye dilution technique in combination with angiography. Göthlin J.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:205-8, Mar 73
Dye dilution technique with nephroangiography for the determination of renal blood flow and related parameters. Göthlin J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:113-37, Jan 73
Arterial anatomy of the kidney. A three-dimensional angiographic investigation. Hegedüs V.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:694-16, Sep 72
Nephroangiography in nephronophthisis. Junghagen P, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:106-12, Jan 73
Vascular permeability of the renal medullary vessels in the mouse and rat. Shimamura T, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:155-63, May 73
Relationship between intrarenal distribution of blood flow and renin secretion. Abe Y, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:319-23, Aug 73
Intrarenal distribution of blood flow during ureteral and venous pressure elevation. Abe Y, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:746-51, Apr 73
Influence of volume expansion on single-nephron filtration rate and plasma flow in the rat. Barratt LJ, et al. Am J Physiol 224:643-50, Mar 73
Renal blood flow and perfusion pressure before and after development of renal hypertension. Ferrario CM, et al. Am J Physiol 224:102-9, Jan 73
To the editor: limitations of 133 Xe washout technique in estimation of renal blood flow. Gutman RA.
Am J Physiol 224:723, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tubular absorption in the posthypoperfusion kidney during saline diuresis. Herbert LA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:86-94, Jan 73

Regional increases in mass and flow during compensatory renal hypertrophy. McNay JL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:219-22, Jan 73

Modification of lung-inflation reflex in rabbits by hypercapnia. Ott NT, et al. Am J Physiol 223:812-9, Oct 72

Intrarenal distribution of blood flow with chronic congestive heart failure. Sparks HV, et al. Am J Physiol 223:840-6, Oct 72

Comparative effects of saline and mannitol on renal cortical blood flow and volume in the dog. Velasquez MT, et al. Am J Physiol 224:322-7, Feb 73

Renal circulation during hypotension. Guthrie RH Jr, et al. Am J Surg 125:280-3, Mar 73

Renal hemodynamic effects of general anesthesia in outpatients. Everett GB, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:470-9, May-Jun 73

Selective renal arteriography in multiple renal arteries. Gutman E, et al. Angiology 24:75-80, Feb 73

Segmental renal-vein renin sampling for segmental renal infarction. Studies in a hypertensive patient. Stockigt JR, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:67-70, Jul 73

Sepsis: a mechanism for vasodilatation in the kidney. Rector F, et al. Ann Surg 178:222-6, Aug 73

Response of renal and femoral vascular beds to experimental myocardial infarction. Falicov RE, et al. Br Heart J 35:550, May 73

Renal micro-angiography in experimental mercury poisoning. Lavender JP, et al. Br J Radiol 46:150, Feb 73

Bilateral traumatic renal artery occlusion with survival after late reconstitution of arterial flow. Birkenstock WE, et al. Br J Surg 59:915-7, Nov 72

The effect of ischaemic injury on kidneys preserved for 24 hours before transplantation. Johnson RW. Br J Surg 59:765-70, Oct 72

Hyperbaric hypothermic perfusion preservation of the ischaemically damaged dog kidney. Quin RO, et al. Br J Surg 59:901, Nov 72

The isolated renal pyramidal infarct: its relationship to calyceal diverticulum and pseudodiverticulum. Metzner PJ. Br J Urol 44:727, Dec 72

The blood supply of the kidney in relation to the surgery of stone. Syme RA. Br J Urol 44:730, Dec 72

Small-vessel changes in renal disease. Sidaway ME. Br Med Bull 28:247-9, Sep 72

Glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow in long-term juvenile diabetics without proteinuria. Mogensen CE. Br Med J 4:257-9, 4 Nov 72

Comparative studies on the effect of isovolemic large volume blood replacement by colloidal plasma substitutes on erythropoiesis and kidney. Hölscher B, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:425-32, Sep-Oct 72

Autoregulation of renal blood flow: alteration by methoxyflurane. Leighton KM, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:173-9, Mar 73

The radiolabeled frog red blood cell. A new marker of cortical blood flow distribution in the kidney of the dog. Baehler RW, et al. Circ Res 32:718-24, Jun 73

A weighted least-squares technique for the analysis of kinetic data and its application to the study of renal xenon washout in dogs and man. Dell RB, et al. Circ Res 32:71-84, Jan 73

Experimental acute renal failure induced by uranyl nitrate in the dog. Flamenbaum W, et al. Circ Res 31:682-98, Nov 72

Intrarenal role of angiotensin II. Homeostatic regulation of renal blood flow in the dog. Freeman RH, et al. Circ Res 32:692-8, Jun 73

Angiotensin as a possible intrarenal hormone in isolated dog kidneys. Itskovitz HD, et al. Circ Res 32:550-5, May 73

Dependency of renal blood flow on prostaglandin synthesis in the dog. Lonigro AJ, et al. Circ Res 32:712-7, Jun 73

Regulation of the renal circulation during severe exercise in normal dogs and dogs with experimental heart failure. Millard RW, et al. Circ Res 31:881-8, Dec 72

Alterations in intrarenal blood flow distribution. Methods of measurement and relationship to sodium balance. Stein JH, et al. Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:61-72, 5 May 73 (48 ref.)

Intrarenal blood flow in congestive heart failure. Kilcoyne MM, et al. Circulation 47:788-97, Apr 73

Renal cortical blood flow, cortical fraction, and cortical blood volume in hypertensive subjects. Logan AG, et al. Circulation 47:1306-12, Jun 73

Porcine calcitonin as a renal vasodilator in man. Edwards IR, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:337-44, Oct 72

Vasopressor-induced natriuresis and altered intrarenal haemodynamics in cirrhotic man. Gutman RA, et al. Clin Sci 45:19-34, Jul 73

Effects of chronic beta-adrenergic blockade on systemic and renal haemodynamic responses to hyperosmotic saline in hypertensive patients. Krauss XH, et al. Clin Sci 43:385-91, Sep 72

Intrarenal distribution of blood flow in the baboon: effect of noradrenaline and adrenergic blocking agents. Rosendorff C, et al. Clin Sci 45:7P, Jul 73

Influence of cortical plasma transit-time on p-aminohippurate extraction during induced renal vasodilatation in anaesthetized dogs. Velasquez MT, et al. Clin Sci 43:401-11, Sep 72

Controlling atherosclerotic renovascular hypertension. Gifford RW Jr, et al. Geriatrics 28:134-31, Sep 73

Renal and intrarenal blood flow in non-cirrhotic portal hypertension. Kew MC, et al. Gut 13:763-7, Oct 72

Conservative surgery for renal arteriovenous aneurysms. Schweitzer FA. Guys Hosp Rep 121:205-9, 1972

Effect of -methyldopa on renal plasma flow in patients with renal hypertension. Majdrakov G, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:289-93, 1971

Reversal of oliguria and renal cortical ischemia of hemorrhagic shock in the dog with tris (hydroxymethyl) amino methane (THAM): arteriographic studies. Korobkin M. Invest Radiol 7:455-65, Nov-Dec 72

Hypertension resulting from ligation of segmental renal vessels. Mounger EJ. Invest Urol 11:121-4, Sep 73

Functional aspects of compensatory renal growth after ischemic injury. Segaul RM, et al. Invest Urol 10:235-9, Nov 72

Experimental in vitro calculogenesis in urine from ischemic kidneys. Semerdjian HS, et al. Invest Urol 11:35-7, Jul 73

Evaluation of renal flush-out. Keaveny TV, et al. Ir J Med Sci 141:136-9, Jul-Sep 72

The effect of changes in conditions of water balance on the vascular bundles of the rat kidney. Creasey M, et al. J Anat 109:437-42, Sep 71

Effect of variation in dietary NaCl intake on the intrarenal distribution of plasma flow in the rat. Blantz RC, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2790-5, Nov 72

Renal distribution volumes of indocyanine green, (51 Cr)EDTA, and 24 Na in man during acute renal failure after shock. Implications for the pathogenesis of anuria. Reubi FC, et al. J Clin Invest 52:223-35, Feb 73

Mechanism of the redistribution of renal cortical blood flow during hemorrhagic hypotension in the dog. Stein JH, et al. J Clin Invest 52:30-47, Jan 73

Ultrastructural changes in Babesia argentina-infected erythrocytes in kidney capillaries. Wright IG. J Parasitol 59:735-6, Aug 73

Intrarenal prostaglandin release attenuates the renal vasoconstrictor activity of angiotensin. Aiken JW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:678-87, Mar 73

Renal hemodynamic and natriuretic effects of furosemide and hydrochlorothiazide in dogs with reduced renal blood flow. Strandhoy JW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:688-94, Mar 73

Effect of renal nerve stimulation, renal blood flow and adrenergic blockade on plasma renin activity in the cat. Coote JH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:15-36, Oct 72

Renal vasodilation and the antinatriuretic effect of angiotensin in the rat. al-Merani SM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:71P-72P, Jul 73

The effect of aortic clamping and declamping on renal blood flow distribution. Abbott WM, et al. J Surg Res 14:385-92, May 73

Congenital arteriovenous malformation of the kidney. Desai SG, et al. J Urol 110:17-9, Jul 73

Pyohydronephrosis: diagnosis with selective renal angiography. Herwig KR. J Urol 109:964-6, Jun 73

Nephralgia due to an aberrant renal capsular vessel: case report. Schwartz DT, et al. J Urol 109:761-2, May 73

Direct serial magnification renal arteriography: a clinical study. Stein HL. J Urol 109:967-70, Jun 73

Iatrogenic renal hypertension: two unusual complications of surgery for familial pheochromocytoma. Castle CH. JAMA 225:1085-8, 27 Aug 73

Renal differential function studies in segmental renal ischemia. Pfau A. JAMA 224:1040, 14 May 73

Renin-angiotensin system in human hypertension due to segmental renal ischemia. Miura Y, et al. Jap Circ J 37:383-92, Apr 73

Adenine nucleotides and renal function: special reference with intrarenal distribution of blood flow. Ueda J. Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:5, 1972

Renal portal circulation in chickens. Shimada K, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 35:57-63, Feb 73

Intrarenal vascular changes with age and disease. Takazakura E, et al. Kidney Int 2:224-30, Oct 72

Perinatal tips. Zavell PM. Mich Med 72:276 passim, Apr 73

Unusual renal arteries in a potential kidney donor. Case report. Davidson KC. Mo Med 70:91-2, Feb 73

Renal and extrarenal hemodynamic effects of furosemide in congestive heart failure after acute myocardial infarction. Dikshit K, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1067-90, 24 May 73

Arteriovenous fistula after percutaneous needle biopsy--surgical repair with preservation of renal function. Leiter E, et al. N Engl J Med 287:971-2, 9 Nov 72

Antidiuresis and renal hemodynamics after chlorpropamide. Wada T, et al. N Engl J Med 289:159-60, 19 Jul 73

Renal blood flow in a diving trained sea lion. Stone HL, et al. Nature 242:530-1, 20 Apr 73

Intrarenal hemodynamics of the rat kidney determined by the xenon washout technique. Grandchamp A, et al. Nephron 8:33-45, 1971

The measurement of the renal venous outflow in man by the local thermodilution method. Hornych A, et al. Nephron 8:17-32, 1971

Dynamic pressure-flow curves in the autoregulating kidney vasculature of conscious dogs. Kirchheim H, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:29-45, 1972

Intrarenal red cell and plasma volumes in the non-diuretic rat. Determination by means of 51Cr labelled red cells and 125I-gamma-M-immunoglobulin. Rasmussen SN. Pfluegers Arch 342:61-72, 25 Jul 73

Effect of ultrafiltration and plasma osmolarity upon the flow properties of blood: A possible mechanism for control of blood flow in the renal medullary vasa recta. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. Pfluegers Arch 338:93-144, 22 Jan 73

High-frequency microcinematographic measurements on peritubular blood flow under control conditions and after temporary ischemia of rat kidneys. Steinhausen M, et al. Pfluegers Arch 339:273-88, 1973

Radioisotope renography in evaluation of effective renal blood flow in 112 cases of gout. Przedlacki J, et al. Pol Med J 11:1501-6, 1972

Renal lymph sodium and potassium concentrations following renal vasodilation. Bell RD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:499-501, Jun 73

Effects of carotid occlusion on the renal and iliac vascular resistance during constant flow and constant pressure perfusion. Kendrick JE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1306-9, Apr 73

Absence of aglomerular blood flow during renal vasodilatation and hemorrhage in the dog. O'Dorisio TM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:612-5, Jul 73

Renal pharmacology of 'shock' and its congeners. Bradley SE, et al. Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:1-58, 1972 (176 ref.)

Methods for measurement of the renal blood flow. Blaufox MD. Prog Nucl Med 2:71-84, 1972 (15 ref.)

Renal blood flow in hypertension and in renal disease. Hollenberg NK. Prog Nucl Med 2:200-34, 1972 (72 ref.)

Measurement of effective renal plasma flow. Mailloux L, et al. Prog Nucl Med 2:54-70, 1972 (36 ref.)

Vasodilatory and vasoconstrictive pharmacoangiographic manipulation of renal collateral flow. Bookstein JJ, et al. Radiology 106:55-9, Jul 73

Angiotomography: integrated laminagraphy and selective renal angiography. Fenlon JW, et al. Radiology 106:454-6, Feb 73

Evaluation of the measurement of the renal blood flow by the 133 Xe washout technique in dogs. Kahn RJ, et al. Rev Esp Estud Clin Biol 17:389-94, Apr 72

Autoregulation of renal blood flow in rabbits immunized with angiotensin II. Eide I, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:123-7, Jan 73

Effective plasma flow of the individual kidney. Determination on the basis of the (131 I)hippuran renogram. Norman N. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:395-403, Dec 72

Renal ischaemia, hypoxia and erythropoietin production. Zivný J, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:470-6, 1972

Gross hematuria caused by renal infarction. Report on two cases. Kontturi M, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:85-9, 1973

Survival of a patient following left nephrectomy with suprarenal and infrarenal vena caval resection. DeBessonet DA, et al. South Med J 66:295-8, Feb 73

Surface potassium ion activity of the ischemic kidney. Deuvaert FE, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:429-32, Mar 73

Renal blood flow during endotoxin shock in the subhuman primate. Selmyer JP, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:2-6, Jul 73

:An experimental study into the validity of clearance methods of measuring renal blood flow. Sykes BJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:877-82, Dec 72

Interaction between adenosine compounds and norepinephrine in dog renal circulation. Hashimoto K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:373-80, Aug 72

Protective effect of methylprednisolone against ischemic injury to the kidney. Miller HC, et al. Transplantation 16:57-60, Jul 73

["Nutcracker" phenomenon of the renal vein and venous pathology of the left kidney] Schepper A de. J Belge Radiol 55:507-11, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Malignant nephroangiosclerosis with perithelial hyperplasia of glomerular arteriola] Batzenschlager A, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:53-7, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Morphological studies on the vascularization of implanted tumors in rats] Aumüller G, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:225-32, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Importance of the pulsatile nature of blood flow for the perfusion of vital organs] Jacquemet LR, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2353-7, 1971 (Fre)

[Active transport within the renal cortex following ischemia and hypothermic conservation] Mirkovitch V, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:271-3, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Estimation of individual glomerular and medullary blood flow in the rabbit using radioactive

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

microspheres] Bankir L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:343A, 1972 (Fre)
[Renal vascular receptors of 4 prostaglandins in dogs] Barac G. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:193A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Microspheres: new method of use in the study of the intracortical distribution of renal blood flow. Results in the normal rat and with a sodium overload] Poujeol P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:481A, 1972 (Fre)
[Hydronephrosis caused by an inferior polar vessel] Celma AT.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:215-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of hydronephroses due to abnormal lower pole vessels] Patoir G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:393-6, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Renal cirsoid angiomatosis (contribution to the study of so-called essential hematuria)] Suhler A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:181-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of intrarenal blood flow distribution in nonanesthetized rabbits using krypton 85] Grünfeld JP, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:399-405, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Importance of renal angiography in the diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa] Lemieux G, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1064-7, May 73 (Fre)
[The relation between the renal plasma flow and the curve of the ascending segments of symmetric renograms] Vityé B, et al.
Union Med Can 100:2350-2, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Types of branching of the renal vein in relation to venous blood flow from the kidney parenchyma] Poisel S, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:149-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incomplete or subinfarction of the kidney (unilateral renal artery stenosis with resultant renal contraction). Histologic, morphometric and electron microscopic investigations] Zollinger HU, et al.
Beitr Pathol 148:15-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood vessel supply of the cat kidney with special reference to cortical veins] Habermehl KH, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:466-9, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[So-called thrombotic microangiopathy of the kidney with bilateral kidney cortex necrosis during hemolytic-uremic (nephropathic) syndrome in a child] Schöne D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1547-51, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Separate determination of the effective kidney plasma stream--comparison between nuclear medicine and classical determination methods] Oberhausen E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:100-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Estimation of glomerular filtration rates with 169 Yb-EDTA and effective renal plasma flow with 131 I-Hipuran] Pfeifer KJ, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:456-62, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renal blood flow determination using radioisotopes following selective intra-arterial injection] Peters PE. Med Welt 24:316-8, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Changes in intrarenal circulation in collapse (animal experiments and observation of a patient)] Bogsch A, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:801-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of angiography on renal circulation, measured by xenon 133] Buchali K, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:413-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of renal transit time from the isotope nephrogram] Woller P, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:561-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the venous phase in serial renal angiography] Bogsch A, et al.
Radiologe 12:346-8, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on side-separated determination of the blood circulation of the kidney using 133Xe-inhalation] Schmitz-Feuerhake I, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:125-31, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of temporary renal ischemia on experimental urolithiasis] Terhorst B, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:333-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Statistical analysis of renal angiographic findings on the problem of hypertensive hazards in renal vascular abnormalities] Anlauf M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:106-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Neural regulation of renal hemodynamics, water and sodium excretion] Pogglitsch H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:Suppl 3:2-16, 1973 (302 ref.) (Ger)
[Renal blood circulation and flow resistance in arterial counterpulsation] Niedermayer W.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1057-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the segmental massage technic for angiology. Effect of lumbar and cervicothoracic segmental massage on the blood supply of extremities and on rende hemodynamics] Hackel F.
Z Physiother 25:15-25, Jan-Feb 73 (Ger)
[Revascularization of so-called silent kidney] Possati L.
Minerva Med 63:4823-4, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Effects of vasopressor drugs on renal blood flow and cardiac output in hypotension associated with peripheral vasodilation] Nozaki H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:405-13, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Nephrosclerosis] Omae T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1396-7, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Case of large arteriovenous aneurysm of the left kidney] Shin M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:173-7, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Fine structure of the renal tubular cells in experimental renal ischemia] Suzuki T, et al.
Jap J Nephrol 15:49-54, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Development and progression of glomerulonephritis--effect of renal ischemia on glomerulonephritis] Tsuboi M.
Jap J Nephrol 14:357-69, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Study on the recovery of the completely obstructed kidney in dogs. II. Evaluation of the completely obstructed kidney using microangiography in dogs] Mishina T.
Jap J Urol 63:594-613, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes in renal blood flow following arterial hemorrhage] Lewandowski A, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 15:113-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of supplemental renal circulation on kidney function and morphological structure in experimental pyelonephritis] Jankowska DJ.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1060-2, 9 Jul 73 (Pol)
[Juxtamedullary shunting of the blood flow in human kidney allotransplants] Ageev AK.
Arkh Patol 35:38-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural features of the juxtaglomerular apparatus, the arterial bed and shunting of the kidney circulation in experimental nephritis] Braun AV, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:51-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of collateral circulation in the kidney on restoration of its function following acute renal ischemia] Makarenko VS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:22-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in overall and renal hemodynamics in the orthostatic position in patients with symptomatic renal hypertension] Glezer GA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:123-6, May 73 (Rus)
[Changes in the systemic and renal hemodynamics in patients with chronic diffuse glomerulonephritis and arterial hypertension during apportioned physical effort] Glezer GA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:45-52, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of renal plasma flow by a single injection of I 131 -hippuran] Kramer AA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:34-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of renal rheography in selecting the extent of surgery in nephrourolithiasis] Neimark AI.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:12-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proximal reabsorption and intrarenal hemodynamics during acute occlusion of the intrathoracic vena cava] Herrera J, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 24:357-72, Oct-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Effects of saline expansion in volume depleted dogs before and after renal vasodilatation] Peña JC, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 24:341-56, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Influence of the reduced cerebral blood flow on the systemic arterial pressure, flow of plasma through the kidneys, glomerular filtration and the filtration fraction] Bartko D, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:415-27, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CYTOLOGY

Changes of ribosomal activity in rat kidney after unilateral nephrectomy. Sendecki W, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 20:63-71, 1973
Ultrastructure of the interstitium in the rabbit kidney. Bulger RE, et al. Am J Anat 136:183-203, Feb 73
The demonstratin of cilia in canine macula densa cells. Sottiurai V, et al. Am J Anat 135:281-6, Oct 72
Effect of vinblastine sulfate on the fine structure of cells of the rat renal corpuscle. Tyson GE, et al.
Am J Anat 135:319-43, Nov 72
Rapid cytologic identification of renal cortex in kidney biopsies. Meyer JS.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:595-600, Apr 73
Routine rapid preparation of thin epoxy resin-embedded sections of renal biopsies for light microscopy. Xipell JM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:469-74, Oct 72
Molecular nephrology. Berman LB, et al.
Am J Med 53:701-3, Dec 72
A comparison of microbody membranes with microsomes and mitochondria from plant and animal tissue. Donaldson RP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:199-215, Sep 72
Observation of cultivated cells by scanning electron microscopy and differential interference microscopy. Nawa T, et al. Arch Histol Jap 34:491-500, Sep 72
Cyci AMP in Gl-arrested BHK21 cells infected with adenovirus type 12. Raska K Jr.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:35-41, 4 Jan 73
The characterization of rat kidney plasma membranes prepared by zonal centrifugation. Price RG, et al.
Biochem J 129:919-28, Oct 72
Isolation and characterization of rabbit kidney brush borders. Quirk SJ, et al. Biochem J 128:1319-28, Aug 72
Effect of administration of ciofibrate and ciofenapate on kidney mitochondria of the rat. Krishnakantha TP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1245-7, 15 May 73
Effect of low pH and high CO 2 tension of the cell volume of rabbit renal cortex slices. Nielsen R.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:457-66, 2 Nov 72
Isolation of N-ethylmaleimide-labelled phlorizin sensitive D-glucose binding protein of brush border membrane from rat kidney cortex. Thomas L.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:454-64, 26 Jan 73
Microfluorometric comparisons of chromatin thermal stability in situ between normal and neoplastic cells. Alvarez MR. Cancer Res 33:786;90, Apr 73
Evidence for a new class of corticosterone receptors in the rat kidney. Feldman D, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1429-41, May 73
Anchorage dependence: correlation between amount of growth and diameter of bead, for single cells grown on individual glass beads. Maroudas NG.
Exp Cell Res 74:337-42, Oct 72
Inhibition of cell proliferation caused by oncogenic DNA-polyoma virus. Zobi H, et al.
Experientia 29:595-6, 15 May 73
Dissociation of single cells from lung or kidney tissue with elastase. Phillips HJ. In Vitro 8:101-5, Sep-Oct 72
The ultrastructure of the collecting ducts in the renal medulla of newborn rats. Creasey M, et al.
J Anat 111:500-1, Apr 72
The sex chromatin marker in the endothelium of paraffin-embedded renal and cardiac tissue. Sinclair RA. J Anat 112:215-21, Jul 72
Bundles of intracellular tubules in renal medullary interstitial cells. Ledingham JM, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:594-8, May 73
Cell line which is temperature-sensitive for cytokinesis. Smith BJ, et al.
J Cell Physiol 80:253-9, Oct 72
The influence of electrolytes on the volume of non-metabolizing renal cortical cells. McIver DJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:555-64, Sep 72
Structural and functional effects of the negative stains silicotungstic acid, phosphotungstic acid, and ammonium molybdate on rat kidney mitochondria. Mergner WJ, et al. Lab Invest 27:372-83, Oct 72
The distribution and ultrastructural morphology of lymphatic vessels in the canine renal cortex. Nordquist RE, et al. Lymphology 6:13-9, Mar 73
Preparation of monolayer pig kidney cell cultures by a modified continuous flow trypsinization procedure. Luther PD. Med Lab Technol 29:191-4, Apr 72
Study of the mechanism of renal vacuologenesis induced in the rat by ethylenediaminetetraacetate. Comparison of the cellular activities of calcium and chromium chelates. Schwartz SL, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 6:54-60, Jan 70
The effect of lithium carbonate on the ultrastructural transofrmation of kidney mitochondria. Evan AP.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:413-22; Mar 73
Morphometrical analysis with the light and electron microscope of the kidney of the anadromous three-spined stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus, form trachurus, from fresh water and from sea water. Bonga SE.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:563-88, 7 Mar 73
Ultrastructural study on contractile structures in mammalian nephron. Their development in the metanephros of human embryo. De Martino C, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:101-24, 20 Jun 73
[Cytochemical and cytophysiological characterization of mixed noradrenalinogenic cells and interrenal cells in the tench (Tinca tinca L.)] Romain R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:322-7, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Feulgen-cytophotometric studies on the distribution pattern of chromatin in a heteroploid permanent cell line of monkey kidney (Vero-cells). Müller D, et al.
Beitr Pathol 147:366-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glycocalyx differentiation in the rat nephron] Thoenes W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:651-2, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Enzyme distribution in tissue cultures] Korfsmeier KH. Verh Anat Ges 66:313-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Canaliculi cells and dark cells in the nephron of anurans] Bargmann W, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:193-204, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concentrically layered nuclear inclusions in the kidney epithelium of chicken] Mickwitz CU von.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:191-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Nuclear factor promoting the breakdown by DNAases of chromatin DNA] Dzhandieri KM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:474-6, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Use of the transplantable embryonic cow kidney cell line for preparing anti-foot-and-mouth disease vaccine] Kalmykov VA, et al.
Veterinariia 49:62-4, May 73 (Rus)
[The ultrastructure of RK-13 cells infected by rubella virus] Korolev MB, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:194-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of various urea rations on the histology and histotopochemistry of glycogens and fats in the liver and kidneys of heifers and their calves] Pivko J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:333-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of enflurane (ethrane) on the renal function with special reference to tubular rejection of sodium. Granberg PO, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:41-5, 1973

The effect of methoxyflurane (Penthrane) on the renal function with special reference to tubular rejection of sodium. Granberg PO, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:216-20, 1972

Changes in the blood glucose and histology of the pancreatic islets of Heteropneustes fossilis (Bl.) after treatment with alloxan. Khanna SS, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 82:619-32, 1972

Effects of practolol administration on cardiac and renal function in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Gibson DG. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:279-8, 1972

The effects of nitrofuranfuradroxyl on the phosphatase enzymes in kidney and liver of rats. el-Din Awad OM, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:1-9, 1973

Effect on renal function and renin release of hypertonic urea solution infused into the renal artery. Forgács I, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:17-26, 1972

Effect of intrarenally infused ATP on renal function. Gadl K, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:213-9, 1972

Effect of cyclic 3'-5'-adenosine monophosphate and theophylline on renal function. Kövér G, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:111-7, 1972

A study of the effects of some chemically welldefined lissamine greens on tubular and overall renal function in the rat (with an evaluation of the validity of lissamine green transit time measurements in studies of tubular function). Elmer M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:296-306, Mar 73

Effects of intravenous diazoxide and chlorpropamide on renal function in man. Radó JP, et al. Am Heart J 85:755-66, Jun 73

The tissue effects of mineralocorticoids. Mulrow PJ, et al. Am J Med 53:561-72, Nov 72

Chlorpropamide in diabetes insipidus. Aloia JF, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:225-32, Sep 72

The effect of thorotrast and cortisone on renal cortical fibrinolytic activity in the rabbit. Bergstein JM, et al. Am J Pathol 71:113-8, Apr 73

The morphologic effects of dieldrin and methyl mercuric chloride on pars recta segments of rat kidney proximal tubules. Fowler BA. Am J Pathol 69:163-78, Oct 72

Paradoxical effect of salt intake on renal response to hypertonic saline loading in rats. Ben-Ishay D. Am J Physiol 225:461-6, Aug 73

Interaction between ouabain and furosemide on Na and K excretion in perfused rat kidney. Bowman RH, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1200-5, May 73

Furosemide, ethacrynic acid, and iodoacetate on function and metabolism in perfused rat kidney. Bowman RH, et al. Am J Physiol 224:416-24, Feb 73

Effect of renal alpha-adrenergic stimulation on proximal tubular sodium reabsorption. Gill JR Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1201-5, Nov 72

Effects of maleate and arsenite on renal reabsorption of sodium and bicarbonate. Gmaj P, et al. Am J Physiol 225:90-4, Jul 73

Effects of prostaglandins E 1 , A 1 , and F 2 on renal handling of salt and water. Gross JB, et al. Am J Physiol 225:218-24, Jul 73

Uricosuric effect of benziodarone in man and laboratory animals: a comparative study. Lemieux G, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1431-9, Jun 73

Reevaluation of DOCA escape phenomenon. Möhring J, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1237-45, Nov 72

Specific stimulation and inhibition of renal prostaglandin release by angiotensin analogs. Needleman P, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1415-9, Jun 73

Acute effect of prednisolone on renal handling of sodium. Popovtzer MM, et al. Am J Physiol 224:651-8, Mar 73

Evaluation of renal function following double dose infusion intravenous cholangiography. Sargent EN, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:412-8, Feb 73

Nephrotoxicity associated with methoxyflurane (Penthrane) anesthesia. A report of two cases. Hagood CO Jr, et al. Am J Surg 125:786-8, Jun 73

The effect of methoxyflurane anaesthesia and surgery on postoperative renal function in man (Anaesthesist 21, 366, 1972). Mazze RI, et al. Anaesthesist 22:171-2, Apr 73

To the editor: toxic reaction to the halogenated anesthetics. Goldman EJ. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:216-8, Mar 73

Canine renal function and Vo 2 during methoxyflurane anesthesia. Messick JM Jr, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:933-41, Nov-Dec 72

Effect of tetracycline therapy on renal function after methoxyflurane anesthesia. Stoelting RK, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:431-6, May-Jun 73

A comparison of the renal effects of isoflurane and methoxyflurane in Fischer 344 rats. Cousins MJ, et al. Anesthesiology 38:557-63, Jun 73

Renal responses to "light" methoxyflurane anesthesia. Hetrick WD, et al. Anesthesiology 38:30-7, Jan 73

Clearance rate and effect on renal function of stroma-free hemoglobin following renal ischemia. Reilhan M, et al. Ann Surg 176:700-4, Dec 72

Renal pharmacology, with special emphasis on aldosterone and angiotensin. Gross F, et al. Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:57-90, 1973 (307 ref.)

Direct and systemic effects of hexobendine on renal function. Cho YW, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:402-14, Apr 73

Methyl mercury intoxication in rat kidneys. Functional and pathological changes. Klein R, et al. Arch Pathol 96:83-90, Aug 73

Drug-induced renal medullary necrosis. I. Structural alteration of renal medulla; administration of 2-bromoethylamine hydrobromide. Shimamura T. Arch Pathol 94:406-10, Nov 72

Clinical and morphologic effects of oral cadmium toxicity in rabbits. Stowe HD, et al. Arch Pathol 94:389-405, Nov 72

Effect of hormones on renal gluconeogenesis. Joseph PK, et al. Biochem J 128:60P, Jun 72

Renal function following methoxyflurane anaesthesia. Black GW, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:353-7, Apr 73

Methoxyflurane and renal function. Robertson GS, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:55-62, Jan 73

Variations in renal size in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Dorph S, et al. Br J Radiol 46:187-90, Mar 73

Variations in size of the normal kidney following intravenous administration of water-soluble contrast medium and urea. Dorph S, et al. Br J Radiol 46:183-6, Mar 73

Cytotoxic effects of halogenated anaesthetics on cultured human liver and embryonic kidney cells. Corssen G. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:48-54, Jan 73

Renal toxicity of anaesthetics: with specific reference to the nephrotoxicity of methoxyflurane. Mazze RI, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:64-80, Jan 73 (40 ref.)

Influence of citric acid administration upon renal ammoniagenesis in the acidotic dog and rat. Welbourne TC. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:883-9, Sep 72

Inhibition by N6, O2'-dibutyryl 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate of phosphate transport and metabolism in BHK21C13 and BHK21Py cells. Blat C, et al. Cancer Res 33:2104-8, Sep 73

Changes in renal function in the rat during bromosulphophthalein (BSP) infusion. Noble AR, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:243-7, 24 Jan 73

A histologic and hemodynamic study of the toxic effects of monomeric methyl methacrylate. Holland CJ, et al. Clin Orthop 90:262-70, Jan-Feb 73

The site of action of the diuretic ethacrynic acid on rat kidney and liver tissue. Poat PC, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:400-8, Dec 70

Cytotoxic effect of dimethylsulfoxide on the ultrastructure of cultured Rhesus kidney cells. Malinin GI. Cryobiology 10:22-32, Apr 73

Influence of estrogen on renal function and water intake in male rabbits rendered polyuric-polydipsic by food deprivation. Nocenti MR, et al. Endocrinology 93:925-31, Oct 73

The effect of anesthetics on the occurrence of kidney lesions caused by hypotension. Hillebrand A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 14:217-37, May 71

Transient inhibition of mitotic activity by addition of calf serum. Yoshikura H. Exp Cell Res 74:463-6, Oct 72

Nephrotoxicity of chloroquine; a light and electron microscopic study. II. Electron microscopic observations. Datsis AG. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:258-89, 1972

Nephrotoxicity of chloroquine. A light and electron microscopic study. I. Light microscopic observations. Datsis AG. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:182-91, 1972

Further investigations on o-ethoxybenzoylhydrazone of pyruvic acid (M6-42--ethoxyhydrazone). Mechanism of anti-inflammatory activity. Pisanti N, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:919-38, Nov 72

The renal toxicity of folic acid in mice. Searle CE, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:277-81, Apr 73

The effect of administration of the mixture of phalloid toxins on the structure of certain organs. Foltinová J, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:213-26, 1973

Observations on the nontoxicity of Worcestershire sauce in the rat kidney. Kovacs K, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:81-3, 1973

Effect of ethyl alcohol on kidney function. Tost H, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:53-9, 1971

The effect of renal artery injection of contrast material on urinary enzyme excretion. Talner LB, et al. Invest Radiol 7:311-22, Jul-Aug 72

The paradoxical reaction of renal vasculature to mannitol. Lilien CM. Invest Urol 10:346-53, Mar 73

The effect of dextrans, furosemide, and heparin on renal function changes caused by hemolysis in the dog. Mohring K, et al. Invest Urol 10:404-8, Mar 73

Effect of lissamine green dye on renal sodium reabsorption in the dog. Lynch RE, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:169-71, Jul 73

Calcium-mediated interactions between the antidiuretic hormone and renal plasma membranes. Campbell BJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6167-75, 10 Oct 72

Preparation and characterization of a hormone-responsive renal plasma membrane fraction. Marx SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6913-8, 10 Nov 72

Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on certain renal actions of parathyroid hormone. Beck NP, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2352-8, Sep 72

Micropuncture study of diuretic effects on sodium and calcium reabsorption in the dog nephron. Edwards BR, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2418-27, Oct 73

Origins of the uricosuric response. Steele TH, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1368-75, Jun 73

Temporal effects of parathyroid hormone on serum and urinary calcium in the hamster. Biddulph DM, et al. J Endocrinol 55:377-85, Nov 72

Micropuncture study of the renal actions of arginine-vasotocin in Necturus maculosus. Garland HO, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xxvi-xxvii, Jul 73

The effect of kallikrein infusions on renal function in the dog. Macfarlane NA, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xii-xiii, Nov 72

Morbid effects of pitressin on the rat kidney. Melissinos K, et al. J Endocrinol 56:617-8, Mar 73

Relation between enzymic acitvities and pathohistological changes caused by fractionated Habu venom. Sato H, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:466-12, 28 Jun 72

Effect of furosemide on antibiotic-induced renal damage in rats. Lawson DH, et al. J Infect Dis 126:593-600, Dec 72

Toxic response of rats to cyclamates in chow and semisynthetic diets. Friedman L, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:751-64, Sep 72

The chronic toxicity of retrorsine, a pyrrolizidine alkaloid, in vervet monkeys. Watt JJ van der, et al. J Pathol 107:279-87, Aug 72

Renal site of action of Su-15049, a diuretic agent. Cohen MR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:294-12, Jul 73

Strain differences in metabolism and susceptibility to the nephrotoxic effects of methoxyflurane in rats. Mazze RI, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:481-8, Feb 73

Renal interaction between ethacrynic acid and mercurial diuretics. Nigrovic V, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:331-44, Aug 73

Hypomagnesaemia following theophylline or furosemide injection in ewes: renal versus extrarenal effect. Larvor P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:365-75, Dec 72

Methoxyflurane nephrotoxicity. A study of dose response in man. Cousins MJ, et al. JAMA 225:1611-6, 24 Sep 73

Renal function after methoxyflurane and halothane anesthesia. Tobey RE, et al. JAMA 223:649-53, 5 Feb 73

Effects of saline infusion on prostaglandin-like materials in renal venous blood and medulla of canine kidney. Shimizu K, et al. Jap Heart J 14:140-5, Mar 73

Effects of aminonucleoside on renal function. Sakai F, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:6, 1972

Possible cephaloridine nephrotoxicity in a neonate. Busuttil AA, et al. Lancet 1:264-5, 3 Feb 73

Analgesic consumption and kidney function. Dubach UC. Lancet 1:1066, 5 May 73

Bilateral loin pain after oral frusemide. Harrold BP. Lancet 1:888, 21 Apr 73

Deterioration in renal function in association with co-trimoxazole therapy. Kalowski S, et al. Lancet 1:394-7, 24 Feb 73

Renal damage due to imipramine. Sathananthan G, et al. Lancet 1:833-4, 14 Apr 73

Community survey of analgesic consumption and kidney function in women. Waters WE, et al. Lancet 1:341-4, 17 Feb 73

Methoxyflurane anesthesia in a febrile patient. Goldman EJ. Med Trial Tech Q 445-9, 1972

Effects of acute intravenous infusion of calcium chloride on the renal concentrating and diluting mechanisms in man. Leme CE, et al. Metabolism 21:1093-103, Dec 72

Diuretic and hemodynamic effects of furosemide in the isolated dog kidney. Stowe NT, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:13-26, 1973

Possibility that angiotensin resulting from unilateral kidney disease affects contralateral renal function. Fourcade JC, et al. Nephron 8:1-16, 1971

Effect of oral contraceptive therapy on the renin-angiotensin system in normotensive and hypertensive women. Tapia HR, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:843-9, May 73

Plasma membranes of the kidney. 3. Influence of diuretics on ATPase activity. Ebel H, et al. Pflugers Arch 335:234-54, 1972

Antibiotic growth promotion: effects of zinc bacitracin and oxytetracycline on the digestive, circulatory, and excretory systems of New Hampshire cockerels. Franti CE, et al. Poult Sci 51:1137-45, Jul 72

Angiotensins lung converting enzyme. Loyke HF. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:83-4, May 73

Chronic effect of analgesics on the kidney. Nanra RS, et al. Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:285-323, 1972 (364 ref.)

Significance of the effects of prostaglandins on renal and adrenal function in man. Fichman M, et al. Prostaglandins 3:629-46, May 73 (35 ref.)

Prostaglandin and renal function--the effect of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

prostaglandin A2 on the P.S.P. excretion. Ito H, et al. Prostaglandins 3:359-65, Mar 73

Hypertension, natriuresis and the renomedullary prostaglandins: an overview. Lee JB. Prostaglandins 3:551-79, May 73 (46 ref.)

Differential inhibition by prostaglandins of the renal actions of pressor stimuli. Lonigro AJ, et al. Prostaglandins 3:595-606, May 73

Renal and salivary responses to infusion of potassium chloride, bicarbonate and phosphate in Merino sheep. Beal AM, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:251-65, Jul 73

Blockade of vasoconstriction by isoxsuprine (vasodilan) in the isolated perfused rabbit kidney. Fonteles MC, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:333-44, Mar 73

The antidiuretic action of chlorpropamide and other oral hypoglycemic drugs. Studies in normal subjects and in diabetes insipidus patients. Navarrete R, et al. Rev Invest Clin 24:389-99, Oct-Dec 72

Effects of dextran on postoperative renal function measured by a single injection clearance method. Liewendahl K, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:38-42, 1973

Plasma and urine after methoxyflurane: observations in fifty-eight patients hydrated by mannitol. Boba A. South Med J 65:1330-4, Nov 72

Clearance rate and renal effects of stroma-free hemoglobin on acidotic dogs. Relihan M, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:73-9, Jul 73

Effect of chronic lead treatment on renal function. Hirsch GH. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:84-93, May 73

The nephrotoxicity of single and multiple doses of aliphatic chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents in male mice. Watrous WM, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:640-9, Dec 72

[Ketamine and renal insufficiency. Clinical experience] Latarjet J, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:261-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

[Effect of PGE 2 (E 2) prostaglandin on diuresis and renal blood flow in dogs] Barac G. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:221-3, 1972 (Fre)

[Autoradiography of rat kidney slices, using Na 22. Application to the detection of the site of action of diuretics] Dartigues B, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:580-5, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of L-dopa in man: augmentation of natriuresis and glomerular filtration in severe renal insufficiency] Zech P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:999-1001, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Pharmacokinetics and renal tolerance of rifampicin] Tacquet A, et al. Lille Med 17:1366-77, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Acute renal failure during treatment with gentamicin and cephalothin] Kleinknecht D, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:25-7, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nephrotoxicity of drugs. 3] Leblanc A, et al. Praxis 62:93-100, 23 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Management of drug therapy in presence of renal insufficiency] Fabre J. Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:983-94, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Reputedly nephrotoxic antibiotic therapy during severe infections] Vachon F, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2249-54, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of Neguvon on free amino acids, some animal tissues and cell cultures] Bădescu C, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:675-86, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of a blood circulation analeptic amino-alkyl-theophylline (Akrimor) on kidney function and renal electrolyte balance] Bihler K, et al. Anaesthesist 21:428-36, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the renal function of dogs during and following methoxyflurane anesthesia] Finsterer U, et al. Anaesthesist 22:298-304, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the influence of methohexital sodium on the partial functions of the kidney] Lübke P, et al. Anaesthesist 21:437-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the kidney function of intensive care patients following infusion of stored plasma (Biseko)] Unseld H, et al. Anaesthesist 21:473-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of shock using vaso- and coagulation-active substances. Behavior of tissue oxygen in the dog kidney under the influence of vaso- and coagulation-active substances] Lenz J, et al. Fortschr Med 90:1199-201, 16 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Protein concentration profiles in the renal medulla of the rat during hypertonic urea- and saline infusion] Heuer LJ. Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:171-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Liver and kidney function following oral administration of the anti-androgen cyproteron-acetate] Burchardt P, et al. Urologie [A] 11:293-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes of kidney function and morphology during long-term infusion of high-dosage proteinase inhibitor (trasylol). Animal experimental findings] Glaser E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1612-4, 1972 (Ger)

[Effect of a natriuretic factor in the human urine on sodium transport of isolated frog skin and individual nephron sectors] Pöhler E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1486-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Effect of furosemide on kidney circulation] Reploch HD, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1480-1, 1972 (Ger)

[Prothipendyl in long-term trial in experimental animals. An electron-optical-neuropathological study] Sommer H. Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:131-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the kidney in generalized Shwartzman phenomenon induced by Na-polyanetholsulfonate. Electron microscopic study] Ormos J, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:184-93, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[The effect of angiotensin on the kidneys] Radó J, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2743, 5 Nov 72 (Hun)

[Renal function changes in controlled hypotension] Pannacciulli E, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 38:625-8, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mitogenic action of papain on various parenchymatous organs of the rat. (Microscopic and electron microscopic study)] Tinacci F, et al. Sperimentale 120:131-57, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of Ethrane anesthesia on hepatic and renal functions] Kimura K, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:875-80, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Experimental study on the nephrotoxicity of lividomycin] Yamasaku F, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:385-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Experimental steroid nephropathy. 5. Mechanism of development. 2. Serially observed morphological changes] Takahashi S. Jap J Nephrol 14:289-306, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of prolonged use of vasopressin and vasopressin with hydrocortisone on arterial blood pressure and the histological picture of rat's kidney] Pawlikowski M, et al. Endokrynol Pol 23:351-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mechanism of the natriuretic action of sympathomimetic amines] Dubishchev AV. Farmakol Toksikol 36:92-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Certain indicators of the effect on the organism of prolonged peroral administration of streptomycin] Priputina LS. Vrach Delo 1:109-12, Jan 73 (Rus)

[The prolonged effects of small concentrations of tetrachlorhexatriene on the bodies of experimental animals] Cholakian OK. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:22-4, 1971 (Rus)

[Microrespirometry of various tissues following administration of ototoxic antibiotics in vitro] Cada K. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:19-22, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuroleptoanalgesia and renal function] Montero Benzo R, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:307-12, Jul 73 (Spa)

[Dynamics of the free amino acid level in the kidneys during operations using various anesthetics] Gamachek VA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:219-22, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

EMBRYOLOGY

The effect of iodoacetate on the developing chick metanephros. Hwang UK, et al. Experientia 29:79-80, 1 May 73

The use of fetal animals to investigate renal development. Rahill WJ, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:92-6, Feb 73

Oxygen toxicity in fetal organ culture. I. The developing kidney. Resnick JS, et al. Lab Invest 28:437-45, Apr 73

The influence of donor age on the behaviour of human embryonic tissue in vitro. Soukupová M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:485-8, 1972

Human embryonic kidneys in organ culture: abnormalities of development induced by decreased potassium. Crocker JF. Science 181:1178-9, 21 Sep 73

"Apparent hydronephrosis" as a normal aspect of renal development in late gestation of rats: the effect of methyl salicylate. Woo DC, et al. Teratology 6:191-6, Oct 72

Peroxisomes in cat and sheep mesonephric tubules. Tiedemann K. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:141-6, 1972

[Is the progression of Wolffian ducts influenced by a cephalocaudal polarity of the mesonephrogenous mesenchyme] Martin C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1075-7, 4 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Morphoimmunological analysis of kidney tissues at various stages of human embryonic and fetal development] Averkina RF. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:58-64, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hyperplastic changes if the epithelium in kidney organ cultures from the transplacental action of dimethylnitrosamine (DMNA)] Sorokina IuD, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:52-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The relation between vasopressin stimulation of renal adenyl cyclase and lithium-induced polyuria in rats. Wraae O, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:314-7, 1972

Genetic variants of esterases in tissues of Bufo arenarum. Burgos C, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:57-63, 1972

Actinomycin D effect on the adrenergic receptor mediation of renin release. Hauger-Klevene JH. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:119-30, 1972

On a plasma albumin fraction with renin releasing activity. Nolly HL, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:79-84, 1972

Glycolytic and gluconeogenic enzyme activities in renal cortex of diabetic rats. Anderson JW, et al. Am J Physiol 224:930-6, Apr 73

Intrarenal secretion of renin in the dog: effect of furosemide. Bailie MD, et al. Am J Physiol 224:425-30, Feb 73

Renin-angiotensin system in primitive bony fishes and a holocephalian. Nishimura H, et al. Am J Physiol 224:950-6, Apr 73

Energy of activation of succinic dehydrogenase in a hibernator. Woodard CB, et al. Am J Physiol 225:429-31, Aug 73

A morphological and histochemical evaluation of sexual dimorphism in androgen-insensitive pseudohermaphroditic mice. Andrews EJ, et al. Anat Rec 174:361-9, Nov 72

Development of aspirin hydrolase in fetal, newborn and adult tissues. Eyring EJ, et al. Ann Surg 177:307-10, Mar 73

Properties of DNA treated with S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine and a lyase. Bhattacharya RK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:105-15, Nov 72

On the absence of phlorizin hydrolase in renal brush border membranes. Diedrich DF. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:155-61, Nov 72

Distribution of pyruvate kinase isozymes among rat organs. Ibsen KH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:509-13, Aug 73

A comparison of kinetic parameters obtained with three major non-interconvertible isozymes of rat pyruvate kinase. Ibsen KH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:730-44, Jun 73

Some in vivo and in vitro effects of ethacrynic acid on renal Na+,K+ -ATPase. Inagaki C, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:421-34, Sep 73

Purification and properties of enolase from swine kidney. Oh SK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:491-9, Aug 73

Dissociation constants of glucan phosphorylases of rabbit tissues studied by polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis. Takeo K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:1-7, Nov 72

Dependence of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol-1-hydroxylase regulation on RNA and protein synthesis. Tanaka Y, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:291-8, Sep 72

The hydrolysis of triphosphoinositide by a phosphodiesterase in rat kidney cortex. Tou JS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:593-600, Feb 73

Localization of cerebroside-sulfotransferase activity in the Golgi apparatus of rat kidney. Fleischer B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:951-8, 8 Jun 73

Association of prolyl hydroxylase activity with membranes. Guzman NA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1283-70, 19 Jun 73

Glycoprotein biosynthesis: folic acid effects on glycoprotein: glycosyl transferase activities of rat kidney and liver. Kirschbaum BB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:510-6, 23 Jan 73

Amino acid inhibition of a 1 -pyrroline-5-carboxylate dehydrogenase preparation from beef kidney mitochondria. Lundgren D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:147-9, 6 Oct 72

Enzymatic demethylation of calf thymus histones. Paik WK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:781-8, 2 Apr 73

Paradoxical enhancement of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in rat tissues following administration of the specific inhibitor methyl glyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Pegg AE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:696-701, 15 May 73

Function of calcium ions in pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatase activity. Pettit FH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:563-71, 17 Oct 72

Function of the nonidentical subunits of mammalian pyruvate dehydrogenase. Roche TE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:840-6, 21 Aug 72

Biochemical genetics of rat esterases: polymorphism, tissue expression, and linkage of four loci. Womack JE. Biochem Genet 9:13-24, May 73

Kinetics of the diamine oxidase reaction. Bardsley WG, et al. Biochem J 131:459-69, Mar 73

Inhibition of pig kidney diamine oxidase by substrate analogues. Bardsley WG, et al. Biochem J 128:253-63, Jun 72

Oxidation of p-dimethylaminomethylbenzylamine by pig kidney diamine oxidase. A new method for spectrophotometric assay. Bardsley WG, et al. Biochem J 127:875-9, May 72

Inhibition by acetaldehyde of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from ox brain and ox kidney. Blass JP, et al. Biochem J 131:415-6, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Localization of D-myoinositol 1:2-cyclic phosphate 2-phosphohydrolase in rat kidney. Clarke N, et al. Biochem J 130:229-38, Nov 72
The intramitochondrial location of the glutaminase isoenzymes of pig kidney. Crompton M, et al. Biochem J 132:27-34, Jan 73
A comparison of D-inositol 1:2-cyclic phosphate 2-phosphohydrolase with other phosphodiesterases of kidney. Dawson RM, et al. Biochem J 134:59-67, May 73
Studies on the enzymology of purified preparations of brush border from rabbit kidney. George SG, et al. Biochem J 134:43-57, May 73
Isolation and characterization of a rough microsomal fraction from rat kidney that is enriched in lysosomal enzymes. Goldstone A, et al. Biochem J 132:259-66, Feb 73
Changes in the activities of some kidney enzymes during development of the rat. Hauser CA, et al. Biochem J 129:21P-22P, Sep 72
The development of some enzymes of gluconeogenesis in the liver and kidney of the foetal guinea pig. Jones CT, et al. Biochem J 130:23P-24P, Nov 72
Induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity in baby-hamster kidney cells. Melvin WT, et al. Biochem J 130:77P-78P, Nov 72
Ornithine decarboxylase activity during kidney growth. Melvin WT, et al. Biochem J 129:48P, Sep 72
Inhibition of spermidine formation in rat liver and kidney by methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Pegg AE. Biochem J 132:537-40, Mar 73
The inhibition of pig kidney alkaline phosphatase by oxidized or reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide and related compounds. Ramasamy I, et al. Biochem J 131:359-67, Feb 73
Alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase: isolation, properties and distribution of the human enzyme. Callahan JW, et al. Biochem Med 7:424-31, Jun 73
Effects of aminoglycosides on renal lysozyme in rats. Eudy WW, et al. Biochem Med 6:419-25, Oct 72
Characterization of the esterases of guinea pig liver and kidney. Chow AY, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:689-701, 15 Mar 73
Effects of some analgesics and antidepressants on the (Na + + K +)-adenosine triphosphatase from cortices of brain and kidney. Medzihradsky F, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2103-9, 1 Aug 72
The influence of age and barbital treatment on the content of cytochrome P-450 and b 5 and on the activity of glucose-6-phosphatase in microsomes of the rat liver and kidney. Müller D, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:905-10, 15 Apr 73
Demonstration of the heterogeneity of nucleoside diphosphokinase in rat tissues. Cheng YC, et al. Biochemistry 12:5-10, 2 Jan 73
Studies on mutarotase: photooxidation reactions and nature of the enzyme catalysis. Fishman PH, et al. Biochemistry 12:2540-4, 19 Jun 73
Analysis of a crystalline mutarotase from bovine kidney cortex. Fishman PH, et al. Biochemistry 12:2490-5, 19 Jun 73
Interconvertible and noninterconvertible forms of rat pyruvate kinase. Ibsen KH, et al. Biochemistry 11:4442-50, 21 Nov 72
Enzymatic O-methylation of N-hydroxyxanthines by a rat kidney enzyme. Stöhrer G. Biochemistry 11:4844-8, 5 Dec 72
Sheep kidney phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Further studies on the sulphydryl groups using dinitrofluorobenzene and N-ethylmaleimide. Barns RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:410-9, 7 Dec 72
Sheep kidney mitochondrial phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase reaction mechanism. Barns RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:212-24, 10 Nov 72
Sheep kidney phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase: control of enzymic activity by oxaloacetate. Barns RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:536-42, 28 Aug 72
Formation of an active phosphoenzyme by diphosphoglycerate-dependent phosphoglyceromutases from muscle, kidney and yeast. Britton HG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:311-22, 7 Dec 72
Allosteric properties of the isoenzymes of pyruvate kinase from rat kidney cortex. Costa L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:128-36, 10 Nov 72
Assay, properties and tissue distribution of p-hydroxyphenylpyruvate hydroxylase. Fellman JH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:90-100, 19 Sep 72
Neonatal development of rat kidney adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase. Gengler WR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:367-72, 15 Sep 72
The effects of long-chain alcohols on membrane lipids and the (Na++K+)-ATPase. Grisham CM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:417-22, 6 Jul 73
The differential effect of Li + on microsomal ATPase in cortex, medulla and papilla of the rat kidney. Gutman Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:284-90, 16 Mar 73
Antibodies to pig kidney (Na + +K +)-ATPase inhibit the Na + pump in human red cells provided they have access to the inner surface of the cell membrane. Jorgensen PL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:795-800, 16 Feb 73
Purification of lysosomal prolycarboxypeptidase angiotensinase C. Kakimoto T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:178-82, 15 Mar 73
Purification and immunochemical characterization of a human-specific urine and tissue esterase. Munjal D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:352-63, 28 Dec 72
Partial degradation of transfer RNAs by sheep kidney nuclease. Philippsen P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:539-47, 14 Sep 72
Regulation of renal glycogen synthase. Interconversion of two forms in vitro. Schlender KK. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:384-98, 28 Feb 73
Interaction of kidney (Na + -K +)-ATPase with phospholipid model membrane systems. Sood CK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:429-34, 1 Sep 72
Studies on the cell surface maltase of the rabbit renal cortex. Stevenson FK. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:409-16, 6 Jul 73
Changes in tRNA methylase activity of rat kidney following administration of the carcinogen, dimethylnitrosamine. Stewart BW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:416-24, 27 Oct 72
Kinetic properties of the arylsulphatase A from human kidneys. Stinshoff K. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:475-88, 28 Aug 72
Insulin degradation. IV. Sequential degradation of insulin by rat kidney, heart and skeletal muscle homogenates. Varandani PT. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:630-6, 21 Feb 73
The effect of calcium ions on the ATPase activity of pig kidney alkaline phosphatase. Wass M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:321-8, 1 Dec 72
Characterization of canine hepatic and renal esterases. Ecobichon DJ. Can J Biochem 51:506-13, May 73
The activation of a possible zymogen of renin in rabbit kidney. Leckie B. Clin Sci 44:301-4, Mar 73
A low resolution electron-density map of lipoyl transsuccinylase, the core of the -ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. DeRosier DJ, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:199-203, 1971
Evidence of kidney chemical thermosuppression in temperature-acclimated hamsters. Arine RM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:149-55, 1 May 73
Role of Na-K-ATPase in the renal reabsorption of sodium in the elasmobranch, Squalus acanthias. Hayslett JP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:417-22, 1 Feb 73
A comparative study of head and tail kidney peroxidase in a fish (Clarias batrachus). Bhattacharya S, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:693-700, 15 Mar 73
Adaptations of amphibian arginase. II. Response to temperature. Boernke WE. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1035-42, 15 Apr 73
Properties of amphibian renal arginase. II. Ionic stimulation and other properties of the microsomal fraction. Carlisky NJ. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:73-80, 15 May 72
Properties of amphibian renal arginase. 3. The molecular weight, chemical specificity and effects of ornithine and urea. Carlisky NJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:81-90, 15 May 72
Effects of incubations in low potassium and low sodium media on Na-K-ATPase activity in snake and chicken kidney slices. Dantzler WH. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:79-88, 15 Jan 72
Pyruvate kinase isozymes: a comparative study in tissues of various mammalian species. Osterman J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1077-85, 15 Apr 73
An electrophoretic analysis or rodent creatine phosphokinase isozymes. Traugott C, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:255-62, 15 Jun 72
Changes of enzymic activity in mesonephros as a function of age. Wang KM. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:143-55, 15 May 72
Immunochemistry of frog lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and the subunit homologies of amphibian LDH isozymes. Wright DA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1011-6, 15 Apr 73
Improvement by exogenous cyclic AMP of hereditary vasopressin-resistant diuresis in mice with normal adenyl cyclase system of the kidney cells. Osawa M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:77-80, Feb 73
Application of the induced-transport test to the mechanism of pig-kidney phosphoglyceromutase. Britton HG, et al. Eur J Biochem 38:495-503, 16 Jul 73
Inhibition of the vasopressin-activated adenyl cyclase from renal medulla by prostaglandins. Kaliske A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:143-6, Oct 72
Catalase turnover in rat liver and kidney as a function of age. Haining JL, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:85-91, Apr 73
Levels of cytochromes in heart, liver, kidney and brain in the developing rat. Hallman M, et al. Experientia 28:1408-10, 15 Dec 72
Intracellular enzymes in renal lymph as a measure of anoxic injury of the kidney. Szabó G, et al. Experientia 29:533-5, 15 May 73
The amino acid sequence around the reactive cysteinyl residue of bovine kidney rhodanese. Bossa F, et al. FEBS Lett 29:170-2, 15 Jan 73
Aldosterone stimulated aggregate RNA polymerase in rat kidney. Mishra RK, et al. FEBS Lett 24:106-8, 15 Jul 72
Effect of short-term exercise on gluconeogenesis by rat kidney cortex. Sanchez-Medina F, et al. FEBS Lett 26:25-6, 1 Oct 72
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinases in rat kidney. Wombacher H, et al. FEBS Lett 30:313-6, 15 Mar 73
Histochemical studies of the nephron after application of suramin in the smallest dose blocking trypan blue endocytosis in white mouse. Wesolowski H, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:395-402, 1972
The application of tiron (sodium salt of pyrocatechin-3,5-disulphonic acid) as a lead complexing factor in the histochemical reaction for detection of ATPase. Malendowicz L. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:227-36, 1972
Attempts at reduction of ATP hydrolysis in the medium for histochemical detection of ATPase by the lead method. Malendowicz L. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:237-44, 1972
Renal enzyme excretion following administration of analgesic and antirheumatic drugs. Acute and chronic experiments. Raab W, et al. Helv Med Acta 37:73-84, 1973
Cytochemical observations on the transport of horseradish peroxidase in different segments of the nephron. Straus W. Histochem J 74:517-29, Nov 72
Studies in succinate dehydrogenase histochemistry. Andersen H, et al. Histochemie 35:173-88, 22 May 73
Quantitative determination of hyaluronidase in tissue sections. Komender J, et al. Histochemie 35:219-25, 30 May 73
Acid phosphatase activity in Golgi apparatus and related structures in pars recta of rat kidney studied by thin and semi-thin section cytochemistry. McDowell EM. Histochemie 34:281-91, 26 Mar 73
Lysosomal enzymes in the interstitial cells of the rat renal papilla. Szokol M, et al. Histochemie 35:93-5, 1973
Cytidine 5'-monophospho-N-acetylneuraminic acid synthetase of calf kidney. Wijk W van, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1587-8, Oct 72
Differential association of nuclear lysozyme in rat tissues. Raghunathan R, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:106-7, Jun 72
Renal lysozyme levels in animals developing "sterile pyelonephritis". Eudy WW, et al. Infect Immun 4:299-73, Sep 71
Metabolic investigations of the rat kidney after chronic administration of polythiazide, furosemide and ethacrynic acid. II. Changes of some enzyme activities in mitochondria of the renal cortex and medulla. Janata V, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:214-7, Aug 72
Adhesive contrast material in the canine upper urinary tract. Sovak M, et al. Invest Radiol 8:81-7, Mar-Apr 73
Further purification and characterization of -mannosidase from hog kidney. Okumura T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:131-8, Jan 73
Comparison of properties and inducibility of glutamate dehydrogenases in rat kidney and liver. Seyama S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:39-45, Jan 73
Aminotripeptidase of swine kidney. II. Amino acid composition and molecular weight. Chenoweth D, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1684-6, 10 Mar 73
Aminotripeptidase of swine kidney. I. Isolation and characterization of three different forms; utility of the enzyme in sequence work. Chenoweth D, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1672-83, 10 Mar 73
The distribution of glutaminase isoenzymes in the various structures of the nephron in normal, acidotic, and alkalotic rat kidney. Curthoys NP, et al. J Biol Chem 248:162-8, 10 Jan 73
25-Hydroxycholecalciferol-1-hydroxylase. Subcellular location and properties. Gray RW, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7528-32, 10 Dec 72
Role of enzyme-enzyme interactions in the regulation of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis. Properties of glycogen synthetase isolated from wine kidney. Issa HA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:685-96, 25 Jan 73
Properties of the two polypeptides of sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Kyte J. J Biol Chem 247:7642-9, 10 Dec 72
The subcellular distribution of carnitine acyltransferases in mammalian liver and kidney. A new peroxisomal enzyme. Markwell MA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3426-32, 25 May 73
Unusual, metabolite-dependent solubility properties of phosphofructokinase. The basis for a new and rapid purification from liver, kidney, and other tissues. Massey TH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:56-62, 10 Jan 73
Role of enzyme-enzyme interactions in the regulation of gluconeogenesis. Properties and subunit structure of fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from swine kidney. Mendicino J, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6643-50, 25 Oct 72
Physical characteristics and chemi-osmotic transformations of mutarotases from various species. Mulhern SA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4163-73, 25 Jun 73
Genetic regulation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction. V. Specific changes in spin state of cytochrome P 450 from genetically responsive animals. Nebert DW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:166-78, 10 Jan 73
Vasopressin-responsive, soluble adenylate cyclase from the rat renal medulla. Neer EJ. J Biol Chem 248:3743-4, 25 May 73
Pyruvate kinase isozymes from rat tissues. Developmental studies. Osterman J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1011-8, 10 Feb 73
Activation by adenosine triphosphate in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phosphorylation kinetics of sodium and potassium ion transport adenosine triphosphatase. Post RL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6530-40, 25 Oct 72
L-Triiodothyronine aminotransferase. Soffer RL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1224-30, 25 Feb 73
Photoinactivation of porcine D-amino acid oxidase with flavin adenine dinucleotide. Tu SC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6339-47, 25 Sep 73
Activation of renal cortical adenylate cyclase by circulating immunoreactive parathyroid hormone fragments. Canterbury JM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:524-7, Feb 73
Renal sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase and sodium reabsorption in the hypothyroid rat. Katz AI, et al. J Clin Invest 52:796-804, Apr 73
The effect of steroids and ammonium chloride acidosis on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in rat kidney cortex. I. Differentiation of the inductive process and characterization of enzyme activities. Longshaw ID, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2277-83, Sep 72
The effect of steroids and ammonium chloride acidosis on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in rat kidney cortex. II. The kinetics of enzyme induction. Longshaw ID, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2284-91, Sep 72
Brush border disaccharidases in dog kidney and their spatial relationship to glucose transport receptors. Silverman M. J Clin Invest 52:2486-94, Oct 73
Low temperature embedding in glycol methacrylate for enzyme histochemistry in plant and animal tissues. Ashford AE, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:986-90, Dec 72
Studies on the glutamine aminotransferase-omega-amidase pathway in human kidney in vitro. Fine A, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:591-7, Oct 72
Studies on hypermuramidasemia in the normal and chloroleukemic rat: the role of the kidney. Greenberger JS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:116-21, Jan 73
Ultrastructure of pig renal glutaminase. Evidence for conformational changes during polymer formation. Olsen BR, et al. J Mol Biol 74:239-51, 25 Feb 73
Pig renal glutaminase--another view. Wrigley NG. J Mol Biol 74:253-4, 25 Feb 73
Comparison of effects of dietary calcium and magnesium depletion on renal glucose-6-phosphatase activity of rats fed high protein and high carbohydrate diets. Suzuki H, et al. J Nutr 102:1615-21, Dec 72
Studies on the cytochrome P-450-containing mono-oxygenase system in human kidney cortex microsomes. Jakobsson SV, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:226-34, May 73
In vivo effect of ethacrynic acid on renal adenosine triphosphatase in dog and rat. Nechay BR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:127-36, Oct 72
The role of aldosterone in the regulation of (Na + + K +)-ATPase in rat kidney. Jorgensen PL. J Steroid Biochem 3:181-91, Feb 72
Peroxidase uptake by renal papillary cells of normal and hypokalemic rats. Panner BJ, et al. Lab Invest 28:305-12, Mar 73
Arginine-glycine amidinotransferase activity in myotonic dystrophy. Bolton CE, et al. Lancet 1:780, 7 Apr 73
Effect of testosterone on glutamate-pyruvate-transaminase, glutamate-oxaloacetate-transaminase and glutamate-dehydrogenase in mice kidneys. Schwarzlose W, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:107-15, 8 Feb 73
Turnover of rat liver and rat kidney catalase as a function of age. Richter V, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1:427-30, Mar 73
Regulation of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol-1-hydroxylase activity in kidney by parathyroid hormone. Fraser DR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:163-6, 7 Feb 73
Natriuretic material obtained from urine. Lack of action on renal cortical Na-K-ATPase. Viskoper RJ, et al. Nephron 9:220-4, 1972
The effect of dietary sodium on the renal enzyme-pattern of the rat. Mályusz M, et al. Pfluegers Arch 339:339-48, 1973
Changes in alkaline ribonuclease activity during compensatory renal growth. Rosso P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:169-72, Jan 73
Renal medullary adenylate cyclase in drug-induced nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Dousa TP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:720-2, Feb 73
Subcellular distribution of pyruvate carboxylase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in dog liver and kidney. Garthoff L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:532-5, Nov 72
Differentiation of nephrotensin from angiotensin I and II. Grollman A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:85-8, May 73
Evidence for two separate adenyl cyclase systems responding independently to parathyroid hormone and -adrenergic agents in the renal cortex of the rat. Kurokawa K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:123-6, May 73
Phosphodiesterase inhibition as a mechanism for the diuretic activity of 1 ((tert-butylimino)methyl)-2-(3-indolyl)indoline hydrochloride (MJ-8592-1). Amer MS, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:467-76, Sep 72
Rat kidney acid hydrolase and glycoprotein:glycosyltransferase activity in lead intoxication. Kirschbaum BB, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:441-58, Mar 73
On the enzymology of amino acid transport. Meister A. Science 180:33-9, 6 Apr 73 (45 ref.)
Ceramidase deficiency in Farber's disease (lipogranulomatosis). Sugita M, et al. Science 178:1100-2, 8 Dec 72
Recombinant inbred lines: value in the genetic analysis of biochemical variants. Swank RT, et al. Science 181:1249-52, 28 Sep 73
The subcellular localization of the changes in ribonuclease and phosphatase activities of the mouse kidney produced by castration and testosterone. Kochakian CD, et al. Steroids 21:95-110, Jan 73
Metabolic alterations after chronic exposure to -chlordane. Kacew S, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:539-44, Apr 73
[Comparative study on the enzyme changes in liver, kidney and placenta of rats and their fetuses after estrogen and carbontetrachloride administration] Kiutukchiev B, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 10:164-71, 1971 (Bul)
[Adenyl cyclase from renal medulla] Klenerová V, et al. Sb Lek 75:54-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Histo-enzymology of nephroblastoma. Comparison with enzyme activities of the fetal kidney] Imbert MC, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:5-20, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measurement and properties of benzo(a)pyrene-hydroxylase] Van Cantfort J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3387-90, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Renal and plasmatic chymotrypsin activity in rats after experimental poisoning with uranyl nitrate] Gravelin C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1307-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of properties of lysosomes of rabbit kidney cells in primary culture] Ogier G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2113-8, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Effect of sex hormones and epiphysectomy on the activity of an alpha-hydroxylated acid oxidase in the testicular interstitial tissue and kidney] Timmermans L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:715-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Hydrolysis of trehalose by hog kidney trehalase: -anomeric configuration of D-glucose liberated] Labat J, et al. Carbohydr Res 26:341-9, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Cholinesterase activity of the rat kidney] Delbarre G, et al. Experientia 28:1089-91, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Comparison of kynureninase activity in various organs of mammals] Machili G. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:179-82, 1972 (Ger)
[Histotopochemistry of glycerol phosphatedehydrogenases in the kidney of male albino rats] Kunze KD. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:278-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Esterase. IX. On the esterase activity in lipid droplets within the mouse liver and kidney] Madreiter H, et al. Histochemie 36:139-48, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Esterase. V. Esterase reaction within mitochondria of mouse liver and kidney] Madreiter H, et al. Histochemie 30:359-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Esterase. VI. The effect of testosterone on the unspecific carboxyl esterase in mouse kidney during postnatal development] Wehler E, et al. Histochemie 33:47-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the cytochemistry of lysosomes in the rat kidney under normal and experimental conditions] Zeller J. Histochemie 35:235-62, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme distribution in tissue cultures] Korfsmeier KH. Verh Anat Ges 66:313-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological studies on experimental nephrotic rats. 1. Experimental production of rat nephrosis by administration of anti-rat-kidney rabbit serum and changes of renal enzyme activities] Suzuki Y, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:572-85, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Differences among liver, kidney and erythrocyte catalasses of the rat] Dogen M, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 44:959-63, 1972 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the preservation of the canine kidney. Histochemical enzyme activities and mitochondrial respiration] Itaya K. Jap J Urol 63:912-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Activation of Na + K + ATPase of rat kidney microsomal fraction by angiotensin] Ribeiro JM, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:123-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Inhibition of the beta-lactamase-like activity of kidney tissue of white mice by a combination of phenoxymethyl penicillin and phenoxymethyl penicillin sulfoxide] Blagoveshchenskii VA, et al. Antibiotiki 17:1021-3, Nov 72 (Rus)
[An enzymohistochemical study of the liver and kidneys in chronic alcoholic intoxication] Savenko VA, et al. Arkh Patol 34:63-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the heart, liver and kidneys in experimental ischemia] Lifshits RI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:49-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen isotope exchange reactions in the system Na+--K+-dependent ATPase] Skvortsevich EG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:240-2, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)
[(Na + --K +)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase in the renal medulla and cortex of rabbits with ischemic cerebral hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. Kardiologiia 12:45-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of insulin on the activity of transketolase and transaldolase in the spleen and kidneys of normal, diabetic and starving rats] Karaze AM, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:57-61, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Temperature effect on rat spleen and kidney transketolase] Kolotilova AI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:76-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of oxidizing enzymes in electronarcosis] Kuzin MI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:46-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Purification and modification of the catalytic properties of amine oxidases] Akopian ZhI, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:356-64, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodology of studying lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme systems in mice. II. Enzyme electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Mamaev VB, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:657-62, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hormones on glucose-6-phosphatase activity in rat liver and kidneys] Vasil'eva LE. Vopr Med Khim 18:518-21, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in adenosine triphosphatase activity in the renal tissue of white rats during ontogenesis] Chobanian KA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:14-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Kidney and the kallikrein-kinin system] Croxatto HR. Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:18-29, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Activities and isoenzymes of arginases in kidneys of normal rats and rats with kidney disease] Litvinchuk MK, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:333-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Adenosine deaminase distribution in functionally and morphologically different sections and in intracellular structures of the kidneys of animals with different types of metabolism] Magariamov AG. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:240-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Cytochrome oxidase isoenzymes of the kidneys and blood serum normally and in renal insufficiency] Petrun' NM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:61-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Intracellular distribution of glutaminase in kidneys of animals with various types of metabolism] Sliakova AI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:327-32, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Lactate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase activity in kidney subcellular fractions and blood of normal dogs and dogs with acute kidney insufficiency] Tiuleneva GV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:460-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Increased food availability and renal development of neonatal rats. Solomon S, et al. Biol Neonate 21:9-15, 1972
Compensatory growth of the ovaries, adrenal glands and kidneys in blinded, anosmic rats. Reiter RJ. Experientia 28:1492-3, 15 Dec 72
Influence of increased postnatal nutrient intake on kidney cellular development in progeny of protein-deficient rats. Allen LH, et al. J Nutr 103:929-36, Jun 73
Compensatory renal growth after unilateral nephrectomy in the new-born rat. Dicker SE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:193-202, Jan 73
Inhibition of compensatory renal growth in rats. Dicker SE. J Physiol (Lond) 225:577-88, Sep 72
Renal arrest. Lyon RP. J Urol 109:707-10, Apr 73
Renal arrest. Lyon RP. Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:136-9, 1972
[Change in the ratio of bound and free amino acids in the brain, liver and kidneys of albino rats in ontogenesis] Khazarian BA, et al. Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:121-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

A cytotoxic effect on monkey kidney cells induced by sera from patients with acute renal failure and suggesting endotoxinaemia. Fritz H. Acta Med Scand 193:79-88, Jan-Feb 73
Neosynthesis of an alpha-foetoprotein in calf kidney cells cultured in vitro. Immunochemical and autoradiographic evidence. Cade-Treyer D. Ann Immunol (Paris) 124:27-33 passim, Feb 73
Immune deposits in Hodgkin's disease with nephrotic syndrome. Froom DW, et al. Arch Pathol 94:547-53, Dec 72
Immunological destruction in vitro of cytomegalovirus infected cells. Diosi P, et al. Br Med J 2:364-5, 12 May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Physicochemical characterization and isolation of rabbit kidney-specific autoantigens. Centeno ER, et al. **Immunology 24:911-24, May 73**

Isolation and characterization of a rabbit non-tissue specific autoantigen which is shared by kidney, heart, adrenal and liver. Shulman S, et al. **Immunology 24:925-37, May 73**

Production of macrophage migration inhibition factors by virus-infected cell cultures. Flanagan TD, et al. **Infect Immun 8:145-50, Aug 73**

In vitro interactions between virus and enhancer. Righthand F. **Infect Immun 6:805-9, Nov 72**

Experimental glomerulonephritis induced with the major antigen of rat kidney. Dinh BL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:131-44, 1972**

Immunological cross-reactivity between human kidney and certain E. coli and streptococcal strains. Holm SE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:63-71, 1972**

An antigenic relationship between human kidney, colon and the common antigen of enterobacteriaceae. Holmgren J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:89-97, 1972**

Reactivity of sera from patients with renal and liver diseases with membrane antigens on monkey kidney cells. Sundqvist KG. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:641-52, 1972**

Radioimmunoassay of mammalian type C viral proteins. 3. Detection of viral antigen in normal murine cells and tissues. Parks WP, et al. **J Exp Med 137:623-35, 1 Mar 73**

Antibody enzyme conjugates: the preparation of intermolecular conjugates of horseradish peroxidase and antibody and their use in immunohistology of renal cortex. Clyne DH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 21:233-40, Mar 73**

Analysis of surface antigens on simian virus 40-transformed cells. II. Exposure of simian virus 40-induced antigens on transformed rabbit kidney and inbred hamster kidney cells by phospholipase C. Collins JJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:115-34, Jul 73**

The cellular immune response in experimental Escherichia coli pyelonephritis in the rat. Spencer AG, et al. **Nephron 9:325-36, 1972**

The production of congenital malformations using tissue antisera. X. Effectiveness of kidney antigens treated with neuraminidase or trypsin. Leung CC, et al. **Pediatr Res 6:822-31, Nov 72**

A serological screening test for kidney damage. Spontaneous tubular damage in a rat discovered by detection of kidney specific antigens in the urine. Rosenmann E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:35-43, 1972**

Location of some antigens in the kidney of human embryos and adults. Averkina RF. **Sov J Dev Biol 3:33-7, Jan-Feb 72**

Mixed lymphocyte-platelet, lymphocyte-kidney cell and lymphocyte-liver cell reactions in rats. Nishihira T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 108:1-7, Sep 72**

Immunofluorescence studies on kidneys of mice infected with rodent malaria. Ehrich JH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:525, 1972**

Blocking antibody in the sera and on the kidneys of successful human transplants. Hattler BG, et al. **Transplant Proc 5:655-9, Mar 73**

Detection of antigenic differences with the MLR and MSLR between skin, leukocytes, and kidney in rats. Thibault PM, et al. **Transplant Proc 5:397-400, Mar 73**

Induction of sensitivity to kidney antigen(s) by streptococcal membranes. Zabriskie J, et al. **Transplant Proc 5:491-4, Mar 73**

Demonstration of HL-A antigens on human kidney cells by means of the micro-immune adherence assay. Sybesma JP, et al. **Vox Sang 24:289-300, Apr 73**

[Immunochemical study of cell nuclei from rat parenchymatous organs] Kashkin KP, et al. **Tsitologiia 14:790-2, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The autoimmunizing effect of smallpox vaccine] Malikoian SA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:13-6, 1971 (Rus)**

INJURIES

Renal preservation following severe trauma. Corbett RK. **Am Surg 39:433-7, Aug 73**

Chronic urinary pseudocyst. Moors DE, et al. **Br J Urol 44:481-5, Aug 72**

Late sequelae of renal trauma in the pediatric age group. Hutchison RJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol 24:3-11, Mar 73**

Angiography of renal artery hemorrhage. Pochaczevsky R. **J Can Assoc Radiol 23:249-50, Dec 72**

Nonpenetrating renal vascular injuries. Morse TS, et al. **J Trauma 13:497-501, Jun 73**

The management of renal injuries coincident with penetrating wounds of the abdomen. Tynberg PL, et al. **J Trauma 13:502-8, Jun 73**

Comparison of the conservative and surgical management of the more severe degrees of renal trauma in multiple injured patients. Cass AS, et al. **J Urol 109:8-10, Jan 73**

Bilateral renal injury: case report. Esho JO, et al. **J Urol 108:955-6, Dec 72**

The use of intraoperative renal arteriography in evaluating renal injuries. Flaster SL, et al. **J Urol 109:763-5, May 73**

The management of severe renal lacerations. Krahn HP, et al. **J Urol 109:11-3, Jan 73**

Injuries associated with renal trauma. Peterson NE, et al. **J Urol 109:766-8, May 73**

Abnormal renal vasculature and renal trauma. Thomas SD, et al. **J Urol 110:155-7, Aug 73**

Intrarenal arteriovenous fistulas. Thomason WB, et al. **J Urol 108:536-9, Oct 72**

Renal trauma in children. Diagnostic work-up and management. Linke CA, et al. **NY State J Med 72:2414-20, 1 Oct 72**

Delayed traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the kidney. Flax H, et al. **S Afr J Surg 11:93-4, Jun 73**

Epsilon-aminocaproic acid in the treatment of renal trauma. Lissoos I. **S Afr Med J 46:1637-8, 28 Oct 72**

Acute hypertension following trauma to hydronephrotic kidney. Case report. Kluge T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:304-7, 1972**

Renal trauma in children. Javadpour N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:237-40, Feb 73**

[Traumatic thoracic herniation of the right kidney] Testas P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris) 6:107-11, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Kidney injury] Broussin J, et al. **Bord Med 5:1739-41, Sep 72 (Fre)**

[Difficulties of diagnosis and treatment of renal contusions in children] Gayet R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:124-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)**

[Kidney and spleen rupture in a multiply injured patient. Value of selective arteriography for the simultaneous surgical treatment of both lesions] Laporte F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:511-21, Jun 72 (Fre)**

[Traumatic anuria with a rare mechanism. Severe renal contusior with controlateral ureteral rupture] Scetbon V, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:908-12, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)**

[Treatment of injured kidneys under forensic medicine aspects] Baán L, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:339-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Diagnostic procedure in kidney trauma] Schindler E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1136-40, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)**

[Angiographic and isotope serial observations following renal injury in dogs] Braedel HU, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:8-18, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Kidney injuries following blunt trauma--radiologic diagnostics] Härtel M. **Med Monatsschr 26:455-9, Oct 72 (Ger)**

[Special problems of kidney injuries] Berndt R, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:397-407, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Calcified and ossified hematoma following blunt kidney trauma] Hubmer G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 98:469-71, 30 Mar 73 (Ger)**

[Indications for emergency urography] Giglio C, et al. **Minerva Chir 28:122-3, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)**

[Traumatic repture of asymptomatic hydronephrosis] Porwolik E. **Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl 2a:273-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Subcutaneous renal injuries in children] Vedenko BG, et al. **Klin Khir 9:80-1, Sep 72 (Rus)**

[Closed injuries of the kidneys in surgical emergencies] Fridman LI. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:49-51, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of the symptom of hematuria in closed kidney injury] Ustimenko EM. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:29-34, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

INNERVATION

Effect of unilateral section of the greater splanchnic nerve on reactions of the oliguric-hypertensive reflex elicited from the urinary bladder. Kiersz J, et al. **Acta Med Pol 14:1-6, 1973**

Sympathetic innervation of the juxtaglomerular cells of the kidney in rats with renal hypertension. Ljunggvist A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:38-46, 1972**

Spontaneous activity of the renal sympathetic nerve in the unanesthetized cat. Kirchner F. **Acta Physiol Pol 24:129-34, Jan-Feb 73**

Effects of renal denervation on renin release in sodium-depleted dogs. Gotshall RW, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:344-9, Aug 73**

Nonuniformity of sympathetic nerve activity to the skin and kidney. Ninomiya I, et al. **Am J Physiol 224:256-64, Feb 73**

Effects of renal denervation and renin depletion on the renal responses to intravascular volume expansion. Michaelis LL, et al. **Ann Surg 175:424-30, Mar 72**

The function of the sympathetic nerve supply to the kidney and the effect of denervation. Laughton JM. **Br J Clin Pract 26:353-7, Aug 72**

Role of vagal afferents in the control of renal sympathetic nerve activity in the rabbit. Clement DL, et al. **Circ Res 31:824-30, Dec 72**

Reinnervation and renin release after unilateral renal denervation in the dog. Nomura G, et al. **J Appl Physiol 33:649-55, Nov 72**

Effect of renal nerve stimulation, renal blood flow and adrenergic blockade on plasma renin activity in the cat. Coote JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 226:15-36, Oct 72**

Studies on the blood pressure-sensitive receptors in the rabbit kidney in vivo. Niijima A. **Jap J Physiol 22:433-40, Aug 72**

Histochemical study of adrenergic and cholinergic nerve fibers in the kidney. Ogata J, et al. **Kumamoto Med J 26:38-46, 31 Mar 73**

[Morphological and experimental studies on the adrenergic innervation of the kidney] Daneo-Sisto L, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 54:13-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Species and seasonal characteristics of the adrenergic innervation of the rat kidney] Gordon DS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:105-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of innervative disorders and the administration of autonomotropic substances on kidney sensitivity to desoxycorticosterone] Malyi DD. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:80-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

The distribution of ingested silver in the kidney of the rat and of the rabbit. Moffat DB, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 83:348-55, 1972**

Steroid metabolism in kidney tissue. I. Endogenous neutral steroids in foetal kidneys and studies on their formation. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:536-8, Nov 72**

Considerable increase of renal HCS-clearance after the removal of fetus and placenta. Geiger W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:51, 1973**

Perfusion of the human kidney with 7alpha-3H-DHEA sulfatide. Hoffmann G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:140, 1973**

Partial escape of magnesium from the renal action of parathyroid hormone in hyperparathyroidism. Hornum I, et al. **Acta Med Scand 193:325-30, Apr 73**

Renal response to an oral sodium load in newborn full term infants. Aperia A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 61:676-6, Nov 72**

Effect of aldosterone on sodium and potassium content of renal tissue. Rabito C, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:146-53, 1972**

Inhibition by hippurate and probenecid of in vitro uptake of iodipamide and o-iodohippurate. A composite uptake system for iodipamide in choroid plexus, kidney cortex and anterior uvea of several species. Bárány EH. **Acta Physiol Scand 86:12-27, Sep 72**

Lipid biosynthesis from DL (3- 14 C) mevalonic acid in intact mice and rabbits. Edgren B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 86:250-6, Oct 72**

A comparison of renal function in rats anesthetized with inactin and sodium amytal. Elmer M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 86:41-58, Sep 72**

Renal corticopapillary concentration gradient in calves. Eriksson L. **Acta Vet Scand 13:197-206, 1972**

Role of cyclic AMP in the action of neurohypophyseal hormones on kidney. Douss TP, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:121-35, 1972**

Renal excretion of sulfadimidine in normal and uremic subjects. Fischer E. **Am Heart J 86:200-1, Aug 73**

Tissue storage iron in Singapore. Chang LL. **Am J Clin Nutr 26:952-7, Sep 73**

Changes in kidney medullary phospholipid metabolism in the potassium-deficient rat. I. Wilson H, et al. **Am J Pathol 71:295-314, May 73**

Changes in kidney medullary phospholipid metabolism in the potassium-depleted rat. II. Wilson H, et al. **Am J Pathol 71:315-30, May 73**

Ethacrynate-induced depression of respiration in transport systems and kidney mitochondria. Case DB, et al. **Am J Physiol 224:789-80, Apr 73**

Relative importance of kidney and liver in synthesis of arginine by the rat. Featherston WR, et al. **Am J Physiol 224:127-9, Jan 73**

Oxygen consumption and ammoniagenesis in rat kidney slices. Freed KH, et al. **Am J Physiol 224:268-70, Feb 73**

Effects of altitude stress on mitochondrial function. Gold AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol 224:946-9, Apr 73**

Renal gluconeogenesis and mitochondrial NAD+-NADH ratios in nursing and adult rats. Goldstein L, et al. **Am J Physiol 224:752-7, Apr 73**

Relationship of renal glucconeogenesis to control of ammonia formation. Irias JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol 223:750-5, Oct 72**

Effect of ureteral clamping and increased renal arterial pressure on renin release. Kaloyanides GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:95-9, Jul 73**

Glutamine and glutamate metabolism in renal cortex from potassium-depleted rats. Kamm DE, et al. **Am J Physiol 224:1241-8, Jun 73**

Renal functional effects of 4-pentenoic acid, an inhibitor of fatty acid oxidation. Kleinman JG, et al. **Am J Physiol 224:95-101, Jan 73**

Metabolism of lactate by the intact functioning kidney of the dog. Leal-Pinto E, et al. **Am J Physiol 224:1463-7, Jun 73**

Angiotensin I conversion in the kidney and its

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

modulation by sodium balance. Merrill JE, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1104-8, May 73
Metabolic and functional effects of acute renal ischemia in dog kidney slices. Randall HM Jr. Am J Physiol 223:756-62, Oct 72
Renal lithium clearance in adrenalectomized rats. Smith DF, et al. Am J Physiol 225:159-61, Jul 73
-Aminobutyric acid shunt in renal ammoniagenesis. Vavatsi-Manos O, et al. Am J Physiol 224:154-7, Jan 73
Effect of exercise on degradation of thyroxine in the rat. Winder WW, et al. Am J Physiol 224:572-5, Mar 73
Canine cystinuria: intestinal and renal amino acid transport. Tsan MF, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2463-8, Dec 72
Comparison of NCS solubilization and a wet combustion technique for 14 C measurement in dried biological tissues. Wheeler L, et al. Anal Biochem 53:42-8, May 73
Carbenicillin concentrations in normal and diseased kidneys. A therapeutic consideration. Whelton A, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:659-62, May 73
Depression of free water clearance during pneumococcal bacteremia. Bilbrey GL, et al.
Ann Surg 177:112-20, Jan 73
In vivo determination of renal tissue oxygenation during pulsatile and nonpulsatile left heart bypass. Mukherjee ND, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:354-63, Apr 73
Renal energy metabolism and sodium reabsorption. Lewy PR, et al.
Annu Rev Med 24:365-84, 1973 (132 ref.)
Stimulation of (3H)uridine incorporation into nuclear RNA of rat kidney by vitamin D metabolites. Chen TC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:321-7, May 73
Biogenesis of mammalian mitochondria in the renoprival kidney. II. Aspects of mitochondrial DNA synthesis. Ch'ih JJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:26-33, May 73
Biogenesis of mammalian mitochondria in the renoprival kidney. I. Amino acid incorporation and respiratory activity. Devlin TM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:521-30, Oct 72
Renal handling of N4-acetylsulfisoxazole (NAS). Cohen MR. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:175-86, May 73
Action of glucagon on electrolyte changes in the stomach, kidney and blood of dogs stimulated by pentagastrin or histamine. Lin TM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:304-13, Apr 73
Effect of age and salt intake on renal function of rats. Solomon S. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:77-88, Feb 73
Water and sodium reabsorption in the kidney of uninephrectomised rabbits during the infusion of hypertonic NaCl solutions. Steels P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:168-9, Feb 73
Renal reabsorption of glucose in health and disease. Kurtzman NA, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:901-4, Jun 73
Investigation of the accumulation of fat in the kidneys of mice poisoned with carbon tetrachloride. Ratler CJ, et al. Arch Toxikol 30:103-10, 1973
Inert gases in the kidney: influence of the countercurrent multiplication of sodium. Abernethy JD. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:375-86, Jun 72
Amino acid transport in the developing chicken kidney. Cooke H, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:199-207, Apr 73
Stimulation of nuclear DNA synthesis in rat kidney by renal decapsulation. Choie DD, et al.
Beitr Pathol 148:86-93, 1973
Studies on the in vitro formation of erythropoietin in sheep kidney medulla and the effect of cobalt thereon. Chowdhury RR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1329-37, 19 Jun 73
Kidney membrane cyclic AMP receptor and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activities: comparison of plasma membrane and cytoplasmic fractions. Forte LR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1510-7, 18 Dec 72
Rapid turnover of principal phospholipids in BHK-21 cells. Gallaher WR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1252-6, 19 Jun 73
Renal concentrations of prostaglandin E in acute and chronic renal ischemia. Jaffe BM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:799-805, 1 Nov 72
Comparative rates of protein synthesis of rat kidney medulla and cortex in vitro. Kline ES, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1271-7, 19 Jun 73
In vitro stimulation of gluconeogenesis from pyruvate and of 14 CO 2 -fixation by dexamethasone phosphate and vasopressin in the kidney cortex of adrenalectomized rats. Stumpf B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:164-70, 6 Oct 72
Potassium ion-stimulated and sodium ion-dependent adenosine diphosphate-adenosine triphosphate exchange activity in a kidney microsomal fraction. Banerjee SP, et al. Biochem J 129:775-9, Sep 72
Studies on glycolysis in the dog kidney in vivo. Costello J, et al. Biochem J 128:80P-81P, Jul 72
Transport of glutamine and glutamate in kidney mitochondria in relation to glutamine deamidation. Crompton M, et al. Biochem J 132:35-46, Jan 73
Synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in BHK-21-C13 cells. Hayton GJ, et al. Biochem J 131:499-506, Mar 73
Metabolism of glutamine and glutamic acid by isolated perfused kidneys of normal and acidotic rats. Hems DA. Biochem J 130:671-80, Dec 72
Carbohydrate metabolism in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Hems DA, et al. Biochem J 128:421-6, Jun 72
The effect of carbenoxolone on the subcellular distribution of (3 H) aldosterone in rat kidney. Humphrey MJ, et al. Biochem J 130:87P-88P, Nov 72
Evaluation of the rate-limiting steps in the pathway of glucose metabolism in kidney cortex of normal, diabetic, cortisone-treated and growth hormone-treated rats. Joseph PK, et al.
Biochem J 128:1293-301, Aug 72
Intracellular transport of mouse kidney -glucuronidase induced by gonadotrophin. Kato K, et al.
Biochem J 127:425-35, Apr 72
Transport and metabolism of galactose in rat kidney cortex. McNamara PD, et al.
Biochem J 129:1109-18, Oct 72
Studies on the turnover of protein and glycoprotein components in rabbit kidney brush borders. Quirk SJ, et al. Biochem J 132:501-8, Mar 73
Malate exchange between the cytosol and mitochondria. Rognstad R, et al.
Biochem J 132:349-52, Feb 73
Regulation of renal gluconeogenesis by calcium ions, hormones and adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Roobol A, et al. Biochem J 134:157-65, May 73
Inhibition of cellular transport processes by 5-thio-D-glucopyranose. Whistler RL, et al.
Biochem J 130:919-25, Dec 72
Acid mucopolysaccharides (glycosaminoglycans) in normal human kidneys and in kidneys of patients with mucopolysaccharidoses. Constantopoulos G, et al.
Biochem Med 7:376-88, Jun 73
Transport and binding of decamethonium in mouse kidney slices. Holm J.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:983-7, 15 Apr 73
The stimulating and inhibitory effect of monoquaternary ammonium compounds on decamethonium uptake by rat kidney cortex slices. Holm J. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2021-30, 1 Aug 72
Ethacrynic acid and kidney cell metabolism. Landon EJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1561-8, 1 Jun 72
Effect of insulin on the metabolism of L-ascorbic acid in animals. Majumder PK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:759-61, 15 Mar 73
Inhibition of heterolysosome formation and function in mouse kidneys by injection of mercuric chloride. Mego JL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:373-81, 1 Feb 73
Effect of L-valine on renal excretion, blood concentrations and toxicity of cycloleucine in mice. Ruelius HW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1379-83, 1 Jun 73
Effects of ethylenediaminetetraacetate and diethylenetriaminepentaacetate on DNA synthesis in kidney and intestinal mucosa of folate treated rats. Taylor DM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3313-5, 15 Dec 72
Binding of cadmium ions by rat liver and kidney. Webb M. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2751-65, 15 Oct 72
Glycoproteins from the surface of metaphase cells. Glick MC, et al. Biochemistry 12:85-90, 2 Jan 73
Isolation and identification of 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, a metabolite of vitamin D made in the kidney. Holick MF, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4251-5, 7 Nov 72
Glycoproteins associated with nuclei of cells before and after transformation by a ribonucleic acid virus. Keshgegian AA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1221-6, 13 Mar 73
Inhibition of (3 H)phlorizin binding to isolated kidney brush border membranes by phlorizin-like compounds. Bode F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:134-49, 1 Dec 72
Sterol biosynthesis in vitro of rat renal inner medulla. Bojesen E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:237-48, 24 May 73
Identification of C sterols produced by rat renal inner medulla in vitro. Bojesen I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:83-90, 19 Jul 73
Stimulation of renal gluconeogenesis by inhibition of the sodium pump. Friedrichs D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:142-60, 30 Mar 73
Problems in the use of (Me- 3H) thymidine for the measurement of DNA synthesis. Goldspink DF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:521-32, 11 Apr 73
On the mechanism of acetate enhancement of renal p-aminohippurate transport. Kim JK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:368-74, 1 Dec 72
Effects of catecholamines on ammoniagenesis and gluconeogenesis by renal cortex in vitro. Klahr S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:161-8, 30 Mar 73
Renal gluconeogenesis: effects of quinolinic acid. Klahr S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:157-62, 18 Aug 72
A -aminobutyrate pathway in mammalian kidney cortex. Lancaster G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:229-40, 28 Feb 73
Mechanism of sex difference in rat tissue iron stores. Linder MC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:70-80, 24 Jan 73
The effect of carbon tetrachloride on lysosome function in kidneys and livers of mice. Mego JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:343-5, 28 Feb 73
Adrenocorticoids and RNA metabolism in kidney. I. Effect of adrenalectomy on RNA turnover in various subcellular fractions of rat kidney. Mishra RK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:108-12, 16 Nov 72
Long-chain bases in the sphingolipids of bovine milk and kidney, rumen bacteria, rumen protozoa, hay and concentrate. Morrison WR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:98-107, 19 Jul 73
Temperature-sensitive interferon production in rabbit kidney cell cultures treated with toyocamycin. Ng MH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:284-91, 19 Jan 73
Dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate enhancement of alpha-methyl-D-glucoside accumulation by kidney cortex slices. Rea C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:615-24, 18 Jul 73
Developmental and other characteristics of -methyl-D-glucoside transport by rat kidney cortex slices. Segal S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:519-30, 28 Jan 73
Regulation by bicarbonate ion of intramitochondrial citrate concentration in kidney mitochondria. Simpson DP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:115-23, 27 Feb 73
N-Ethylmaleimide labeling of a phlorizin-sensitive D-glucose binding site of brush border membrane form the rat kidney. Thomas L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:125-33, 1 Dec 72
DNA replication in synchronized cultured mammalian cells. IV. Replication of African green monkey component and bulk DNA. Tobia AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:256-68, 25 Aug 72
Influence of ethacrynic acid and ouabain on the oxygen consumption and potassium and sodium content of the kidney external medulla of the dog. Weinschelbaum de Jairala, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:320-30, 15 Sep 72
The renal excretion and clearance of unmetabolised halothane in the dog. Davies DD, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:983-4, Aug 72
Renin release from the ischaemic kidney. Long JS, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:97-105, May 73
Transport of antibiotics by the kidney lymphatics: a consideration in acute pyelonephritis. Cockett AT, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:339-46, Sep-Oct 72
Studies on the biosynthesis of flavin nucleotides from 2- 14 C-riboflavin by rat liver and kidney. Fazekas AG, et al. Can J Biochem 51:772-82, Jun 73
Dog kidney phospholipids and the question of renin inhibition. Tinker DO, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:863-75, Jun 73
Relative importance of liver and kidney in synthesis of uric acid in chickens. Chou ST.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:936-9, Oct 72
Kinetics of inulin penetration in cortex and medullary kidney slices. Jairala S de, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:511-5, Jul 73
N-methyl-N-nitrosourea induced changes in the labeling by (14 C)orotate of RNA and acid-soluble fractions in rat kidney and liver. Kleihues P.
Chem Biol Interact 5:309-15, Oct 72
The role of the kidney in the metabolism of serum proteins. Strober W, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 9:25-45, 1972
Genetic influence on the renin-angiotensin system: low renin activities in hypertension-prone rats. Iwai J, et al. Circ Res 32:678-84, Jun 73
The isolation of an inhibitor of glucose utilization from the serum of uraemic subjects. Dzurik R, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 46:77-83, 14 Jun 73
The renal handling of diphenylhydantoin and 5-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-5-phenylhydantoin. Bochner F, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:791-6, Sep-Oct 73
Chloride titration in the dog: the influence of extracellular fluid expansion on the pattern of chloride reabsorption. Cohen JJ, et al.
Clin Sci 44:385-95, Apr 73
Uric acid in advanced renal failure. Danovitch GM, et al.
Clin Sci 43:331-41, Sep 72
Conversion of angiotensin I into angiotensin II in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Hofbauer KG, et al.
Clin Sci 44:447-56, May 73
Renal control of changes in the compliance of the interstitial space: a factor in the aetiology of renoprival hypertension. Lucas J, et al.
Clin Sci 44:397-416, Apr 73
Parathyroid hormone receptor in bovine kidney cortex plasma membranes. Sutcliffe HS, et al.
Clin Sci 44:25P-26P, Jun 73
The renal reabsorption of histidine, leucine and the cationic amino acids in the young cockerel (Gallus domesticus). Boorman KN, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:311-20, 1 Jun 72
The renal medulla and water economy in vesper sparrows (Pooecetes gramineus). Johnson OW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:655-61, 1 Feb 73
Effect of diuretics on the secretion and reabsorption of ions in the kidney of marine teleosts. Natochin YV, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:253-8, 1 Oct 72
Adrenaline storage in the pronephros of the plaice, Pleuronectes platessa L. Grove DJ, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:205-12, Jun 72
The inhibition of glycine and beta-methylglucoside transport in dog kidney cortex slices by ouabain and ethacrynic acid: contribution to the understanding of sodium-pumping mechanisms. Robinson JW.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:145-59, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Possible contribution of renal gluconeogenesis to the development of n-monomethylacetamide-induced hyperglycemia in the rat. Iynedjian PB. **Diabetologia 9:130-4, Apr 73**

Studies on ribonucleic acid turnover in rat organs: effects of cortisol, actinomycin D, and cycloheximide. Izawa M, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 19:225-8, Jun 72**

Level of newly synthesized cyclic AMP in the isolated rat kidney cells and its changes by vasopressin. Osawa M, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 19:251-7, Jun 72**

Epitestosterone and 3alpha-androstane-3alpha,17beta-diol: the characteristic metabolites of androst-4-ene-3,17-dione produced by mouse kidney in vitro. Arimasa N, et al. **Endocrinology 92:72-82, Jan 73**

Corticosteroidogenesis in vitro by the head kidney of Tilapia mossambica (Cichlidae, Teleostei). Colombo L, et al. **Endocrinology 91:450-62, Aug 72**

Early effect of testosterone in the incorporation of uridine into RNA of mouse kidney and seminal vesicles. Dubovsky J, et al. **Endocrinology 92:917-20, Mar 73**

The binding of 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone to mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptors in the rat kidney. Feldman D, et al. **Endocrinology 92:1389-96, May 73**

Glucocorticoid receptors in rat kidney: the binding of tritiated-dexamethasone. Funder JW, et al. **Endocrinology 92:1005-13, Apr 73**

Hypophysectomy and growth hormone alter the aminoacyl-tRNA binding activity of renal cortical supernatant. Girgis GR, et al. **Endocrinology 93:436-44, Aug 73**

Enhancement of the response of T-1 human kidney cells to thyroidal hormones by diminishing serum content of the growth medium. Siegel E. **Endocrinology 91:580-5, Aug 72**

Mechanism of inactivation of vasopressin and oxytocin by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Walter R, et al. **Endocrinology 92:189-93, Jan 73**

Possible influence of testicular hormone on pyridoxal phosphate formation in vivo by the kidney tissue after administration of flavin mono nucleotide. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Endokrinologie 61:140-3, 1973**

Modification of dimethylnitrosamine-induced changes in renal metabolism and subsequent effect on carcinogenic activity of actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Stewart BW, et al. **Eur J Cancer 9:37-47, Jan 73**

In vitro release of prostaglandins from the renal medulla. Kalisker A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 19:305-9, Sep 72**

Regional differences in the formation and metabolism of prostaglandins in the rabbit kidney. Larsson C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 21:30-6, Jan 73**

Location and molecular characteristics of fluorescent complexes of ethidium bromide in the cell. Burns VW. **Exp Cell Res 75:200-6, Nov 72**

Changes in the collagenous stroma in rat kidney in relation to age. Deyl Z, et al. **Exp Gerontol 7:353-8, Oct 72**

DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in brain, liver, and kidneys of asymptomatic methylmercury treated rats. Brubaker PE, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol 18:263-80, Jun 73**

Ultraviolet spectra of rat kidney lipids after carbon tetrachloride administration. Srinivasan S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol 18:214-8, Apr 73**

The deposition of ingested silver in the rat kidney at different ages. Creasey M, et al. **Experientia 29:326-7, 15 Mar 73**

Degradation of haemoglobin- 14 C and urinary excretion of bilirubin- 14 C by the normothermic perfused isolated dog kidney. Van der Stock J, et al. **Experientia 29:410-1, 15 Apr 73**

Effect of prostaglandins on cyclic AMP concentrations in toad bladder and rat kidney. Besley GT, et al. **FEBS Lett 31:269-72, 1 May 73**

Glycolipid synthesis in baby-hamster-kidney fibroblasts transformed by a thermosensitive mutant of polyoma virus. Hammarström S, et al. **FEBS Lett 32:69-72, 15 May 73**

Distribution and binding of J 131 -human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) in different organs of pseudopregnant female rats. Braendle W, et al. **Fertil Steril 24:126-30, Feb 73**

Renal extraction and excretion of endogenous gastrin in the dog. Davidson WD, et al. **Gastroenterology 64:955-61, May 73**

The influence of age and sex on the metabolism of americium by rats. Durakovic AB, et al. **Health Phys 24:541-6, May 73**

Behaviour of the glycolytic system of rat brain and kidney in vivo after in hibition of the glucosephosphate isomerase. II. Substrate concentrations under the influence of ischemia, 6-aminonicotinamide, and 2-deoxyglucose. Keller K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1389-400, Sep 72**

The relationship between gluconeogenesis and the consumption of oxygen by slices of the renal cortex of normal rats and rats with alloxan diabetes. Tryufanov VF. **Indian J Med Sci 27:137-42, Feb 73**

Metabolic investigations of the rat kidney after chronic administration of polythiazide, furosemide and ethacrynic acid. I. Changes of the carbohydrate metabolism in the cytoplasmatic fraction or renal cortex and medulla. Janata V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:125-9, Jun 72**

Pharmacokinetics of renal contrast media. I. Renal excretion processes studied in dogs by the stop-flow technique. Engelen AJ, et al. **Invest Radiol 8:210-8, Jul-Aug 73**

Studies of urinary PO2 in humans. Lindner A, et al. **Invest Urol 11:21-7, Jul 73**

The effects of uremia on renal carbohydrate metabolism. Sampson D, et al. **Invest Urol 11:9-11, Jul 73**

Renal viability and oxygen consumption measurements during preservation. Sinha BP, et al. **Invest Urol 10:411-8, May 73**

Effect of renal arterial infusion rate on distribution of radioisotopes in kidney. Brand PH, et al. **J Appl Physiol 33:627-34, Nov 72**

What mediates the renal vascular response to a salt load in normal man? Hollenberg NK, et al. **J Appl Physiol 33:491-5, Oct 72**

Specific binding of (3H) lysine-vasopressin to pig kidney plasma membranes. Relationship of receptor occupancy to adenylate cyclase activation. Bockaert J, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:5922-31, 10 Sep 73**

Uptake of 125 I-phloridzin by tubules isolated from the renal cortex of the rat. Heath DA, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:1577-81, 10 Mar 73**

Pyridinium precursors of pyridine nucleotides in perfused rat kidney and in the testis. Lin LF, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:8023-30, 25 Dec 72**

Gluconeogenesis in the kidney cortex. Quantitative estimation of carbon flow. Rognstad R, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:6047-54, 10 Oct 72**

Incorporation and intraparticulate hydrolysis of 131 I-albumin by liver and kidney of an amphibian (Bufo arenarum). Bertini F, et al. **J Cell Physiol 80:63-72, Aug 72**

Studies on calciferol metabolism. VII. The renal production of the biologically active form of vitamin D, 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol; species, tissue and subcellular distribution. Midgett RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1153-61, Jun 73**

Specific nuclear triiodothyronine binding sites in rat liver and kidney. Oppenheimer JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:330-3, Aug 72**

Serum parathyroid hormone levels and renal handling of phosphorus in patients with chronic renal disease. Popovtzer MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:213-8, Aug 72**

Increased plasminogen activator (urokinase) in tissue culture after fibrin deposition. Bernik MB. **J Clin Invest 52:823-34, Apr 73**

Glucose utilization and production by the dog kidney in vivo in metabolic acidosis and alkalosis. Costello J, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:608-11, Mar 73**

Cellular accumulation of L-cystine in rat kidney cortex in vivo. Greth WE, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:454-62, Feb 73**

Studies of the in vivo metabolism of mevalonic acid in the normal rat. Hellstrom KH, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:1303-13, Jun 73**

Slow fractional removal of nonextractable iodine from rat tissue after injection of labeled L-thyroxine and 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine. A possible clue to the mechanism of initiation and persistence of hormonal action. Oppenheimer JH, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:2796-807, Nov 72**

Effects of glutamine deamination on glutamine deamidation in rat kidney slices. Preuss HG, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:755-64, Apr 73**

Identification of intrarenal fibrin deposition. Davison AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol 26:102-12, Feb 73**

The changes in the serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) content of kidney tissue and urine under the influence of diuretic drugs after treatment with monoamineoxidase inhibitors. Kassab M, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc 55:502-11, 1972**

The relationship of the splanchnic, hepatic and renal clearance rates to the metabolic clearance rate of cortisol in conscious sheep. Panaretto BA, et al. **J Endocrinol 56:285-94, Feb 73**

Renal ammoniagenesis and tissue glutamine, glutamine synthetase, and glutaminase I levels in potassium-deficient rats. Ching S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 82:206-14, Aug 73**

Effect of acid-base changes and dehydration on renal medullary production of ammonia. Goodman AD. **J Lab Clin Med 81:905-18, Jun 73**

Protein metabolism in vivo in kidney, liver, muscle, and heart of potassium-deficient rats. Gustafson AB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 82:287-96, Aug 73**

The hyperphosphatemic effect of disodium ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP TM): renal handling of phosphorus and the renal response to parathyroid hormone. Recker RR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 81:258-66, Feb 73**

Kinetic analysis of calcium movements in cell culture. V. Intracellular calcium distribution in kidney cells. Borle AB. **J Membr Biol 10:45-66, 1972**

Effects of thiomerin on kidney retention of 197 Hg-chlormerodrin. Kawin B, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med 16:44-9, Jan-Mar 72**

Renal clearance and brain tumor localization in mice of 99 m Tc compounds of (Sn), DTPA, (iron-ascorbic acid) DTPA, and iron-ascorbic acid. Konikowski T, et al. **J Nucl Med 13:834-42, Nov 72**

Development of renal gluconeogenesis in chicks fed high fat and high protein "carbohydrate-free" diets. Evans RM, et al. **J Nutr 103:243-50, Feb 73**

A study on the mechanism of vasopressin escape: effects of chronic vasopressin and overhydration on renal tissue osmolality and electrolytes in dogs. Chan WY. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:244-51, Jan 73**

Renal transport mechanisms for the excretion of sulfisoxazole. Cohen M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:703-12, Jun 73**

Differential effects of nephrotoxic agents on renal organic ion transport and metabolism. Hirsch GH. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:583-9, Sep 73**

Active accumulation of 14C-salicylic acid by rat kidney cortex in vitro. Putney JW Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:600-8, Sep 73**

Stimulation of sodium reabsorption by dinitrophenol in the dog kidney. Quintanilla A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:236-43, Jan 73**

Relationship between tubular net sodium reabsorption and peritubular potassium uptake in the perfused Necturus kidney. Giebisch G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 230:51-74, Apr 73**

Renal handling of phenol red. I. A comparative study on the accumulation of phenol red and p-aminohippurate in rabbit kidney tubules in vitro. Sheikh MI. **J Physiol (Lond) 227:585-90, Dec 72**

Specific aldosterone binding in rat kidney and parotid. Funder JW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 3:209-18, Feb 72**

A stucy on the effect of aldosterone on the extramitochondrial adenine nucleotide system in rat kidney. Kirsten E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 3:173-9, Feb 72**

Effect of aldosterone on sodium and potassium transport in the kidney. Wiederholt M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 3:151-9, Feb 72**

Changes in plasma gastrin levels during isolated perfusions of canine lung and kidney. Dent RI, et al. **J Surg Res 14:353-8, Apr 73**

Interaction between sodium ion and non-electrolytes in the countercurrent systems of the kidney. Abernethy J. **J Theor Biol 39:589-600, Jun 73**

From vitamin to hormone. **JAMA 224:1286-7, 28 May 73**

The effect of volume expansion on sodium reabsorption in the diluting segment of the dog kidney. Barton LJ, et al. **Kidney Int 1:19-26, 1972**

Quantitative influence of non-hormonal blood factors on the control of sodium excretion by the isolated dog kidney. Nizet A. **Kidney Int 1:27-37, 1972**

The effect of potassium infusion on proximal sodium reabsorption and renin release in the dog. Schneider EG, et al. **Kidney Int 2:197-202, Oct 72**

Failure of formation of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in chronic renal insufficiency. Mawer EB, et al. **Lancet 1:626-8, 24 Mar 73**

Accumulation of clioquinol in mice. Ogata M, et al. **Lancet 1:1325, 9 Jun 73**

Effect of mineralocorticoid agonists and antagonists on binding of 3 H-aldosterone to adrenalectomized rat kidney plasma membranes. Forte LR. **Life Sci [I] 11:461-73, 15 May 72**

Some metabolic characteristics of kidney cortex slices stored at 4 degrees C. Segal S, et al. **Life Sci [I] 11:387-95, 15 Apr 72**

Inhibition of glucose synthesis in rat kidney cortex slices by oxythiamin. Paquet RJ, et al. **Life Sci [II] 11:1215-9, 22 Dec 72**

Fatty acid composition of free ceramides of kidney and cerebellum from a patient with Farber's disease. Sugita M, et al. **Lipids 8:401-6, Jul 73**

Gluconeogenesis. Exton JH. **Metabolism 21:945-90, Oct 72 (183 ref.)**

Transport of alpha-methyl-D-glucoside by human kidney cortex. Segal S, et al. **Metabolism 22:67-76, Jan 73**

Study of specificity of binding of steroid hormones with chromatin of hormone-sensitive tissue cells in vitro. Lavrinenko IA, et al. **Mol Biol 6:15-20, Jan-Feb 72**

Action of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, a potent, kidney-produced metabolite of vitamin D, in uremic man. Brickman AS, et al. **N Engl J Med 287:891-5, 2 Nov 72**

Kidney-parathyroid loop and nephrectomy. Moore FD. **N Engl J Med 287:671, 28 Sep 72**

Effect of adenine nucleotides and ATP-ase poisons on the rate of oxidation of pyridine nucleotides by kidney microsomes. Dikstein S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 59:472-3, Oct 72**

Inhibition of renal sugar and amino-acid transport by n-butyl-biguanide. Robinson JW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:23-34, 17 May 73**

Pinocytosis as the cause of sucrose nephrosis. Schwartz SL, et al. **Nephron 8:346-54, 1971**

Studies on radiopharmaceuticals. Synthesis of a new renal scanning agent and basic studies. Tanaka A, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:407-18, 30 Dec 72**

Effect of cardiac glycosides and sodium ethacrynate on transepithelial sodium transport in in vivo micropuncture experiments and on isolated plasma

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

membrane Na-K ATPase in vitro of the rat. Györy AZ, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:287-96, 1972
Oxidation of fatty acids by different zones of the rat kidney. Hohenegger M, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 341:105-12, 26 Jun 73
Metabolism of canine kidneys in anaerobic ischemia and in aerobic ischemia by persufflation with gaseous oxygen. Isselhard W, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 337:87-106, 1972
Effect of chronic renal failure on inactivation of parathormone by rat kidney tissue slices. Broulik PD, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:239-42, May 72
Relation between the uptake of glucose and fatty acids by the rat kidney in vivo. Dzúrik R, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:361-5, 1972
Role of the renal lymph in relation to the renin-angiotensin system in the rat. Horký K, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 22:1-9, 1973
Extensive symmetrical transcription of Simian Virus 40 DNA in virus-yielding cells. Aloni Y.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2404-9, Sep 72
Renal lymph sodium and potassium concentrations following renal vasodilation. Bell RD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:499-501, Jun 73
Sex differences in organic ion transport by rat kidney. Bowman HM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:258-62, Oct 72
Effect of angiotensin II on uptake and release of di- 3 H-metaraminol. Gomer SK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:787-92, Mar 73
Reaction of endogenous renin with exogenous renin substrate within the isolate perfused rat kidney. Hofbauer KG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:796-9, Mar 73
Effect of obesity in the rat on renal transport of organic acids and bases. Johnson JT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:271-5, Jan 73
Alpha-oxoglutarate carboxylation in rat kidney mitochondria. Mackerer CR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:211-4, Oct 72
The effects of prostaglandin E 1 on erythropoietin production. Paulo LG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:771-5, Mar 73
Acid-base effects on renal organic cation transport. Preuss HG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:356-8, Jan 73
Accelerated transport of -aminoisobutyric acid in kidney during compensatory hypertrophy. Ross JS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:632-4, Feb 73
Interferon induced by endotoxin and Newcastle disease virus in rabbit macrophage and kidney cell cultures. Smith TJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:481-6, Feb 73
Aldosterone-induced alterations in the synthesis of renal cortical chromatin components and acetylation of histones. Trachewsky D, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:14-20, Oct 72
Studies on the absorption of halogenated hydrocarbons and their excretion in breath using 38 Cl tracer techniques. Alleyne GA.
Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:189-218, 1972 (157 ref.)
The incorporation of (1-14C) arachidonic acid into the lipids of rabbit renal slices and conversion to prostaglandins E2 and F2 . Crowshaw K.
Prostaglandins 3:607-20, May 73
The role of prostaglandin A in the control of sodium homeostasis and blood pressure. Zusman RM, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:679-90, May 73
The influence of ureter ligation and diuresis on renal lymph formation. McIntosh GH.
Q J Exp Physiol 57:371-8, Oct 72
Renal excretion of potassium and potassium tolerance in the pig. Mason GD, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 57:393-403, Oct 72
Function and metabolism of canine kidneys after aerobic ischemia by orthograde persufflation with gaseous oxygen. Isselhard W, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:288-97, 1973
25-Hydroxycholecalciderol dynamics in human plasma. Bec P, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:793-6, Oct 72
The role of the filtration process in the renal catabolism of labelled insulin. Franckson JR, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:965-9, Dec 72
Sodium handling by the kidney in health and disease. A review. First MR.
S Afr Med J 47:839-43, 19 May 73 (59 ref.)
Renal extraction of 2 -microglobulin. Ravnskov U, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:71-5, Sep 72
Urine production and metabolism of glucose and lactic acid in the kidney during 36 hours of cooling and perfusion with diluted plasma. Pedersen FB, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:68-73, 1973
Calcitonin receptors of kidney and bone. Marx SJ, et al.
Science 178:999-1001, 1 Dec 72
Complex formation by 3 H-aldosterone in rat kidney and liver. Morris DJ, et al. Steroids 21:383-96, Mar 73
Sex-dependence of the metabolism of aldosterone in adrenalectomized and intact rats. Morris DJ, et al.
Steroids 21:397-407, Mar 73
The metabolism of (14 C)lactate by rat kidney slices after acute mercurial intoxication. Ellis RW, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:230-8, Feb 73
Effect of diuretics on renal iodide excretion by humans. Fregly MJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:289-98, Jun 73
Oxygen consumption by liver and kidney slices of Uromastix hardwickii. Athar HS, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1529-30, Dec 72
[The effect of 17-beta-estradiol on sodium and potassium excretion and their level in renal tissue] Manolov P. Eksp Med Morfol 10:212-8, 1971 (Bul)
[Effect of polythiazide and furosemide on the energetic metabolism in the rat kidney] Janata V, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:397-405, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Trace elements in kidneys of hypertonics determined by neutron activation analysis] Karlíček V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:756-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Renal excretion of sulphanilamide, sulphadimidine, sulphadoxine and sulphamethoxazole in goats] Jorgensen ST, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:601-11, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Tissue injuries, concentrations at the injection site and the concentrations in muscles, liver and kidney after intramuscular injection of injectable sulphadimidini 0,2 g-ml in pigs] Rasmussen F, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:256-61, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Systems of amino acid transport and their importance in pathology. I. Mode of amino acid transport in kidney and intestines] Moatti N, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:175-83, 1973 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endogenous renal clearance of amino acids: variations in relation to age] Ghisolfi J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 30:131-43, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Metabolism of renal phospholipids. In vivo incorporation of 32 P-orthophosphate in renal lipids in rats] Soula G, et al.
Biochimie 54:401-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal metabolism of 18-hydroxycorticosterone] Antreassian J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1423-5, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Fatty acid composition of sulfatides in the kidney of quaking mice] Baumann N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:937-40, 21 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Application of the occupation theory to renal receptors of lysine vasopressine coupled to adenylcyclase. Study using tritiated vasopressin] Bockaert J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:649-52, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Role of the kidney in the osteolytic effect of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol] Delorme A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1091-4, 4 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Renal ammoniogenesis in rat fetuses] Geloso JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2371-3, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Formation of complex 3H-estradiol-macromolecules in cytosolic and nuclear fractions of fetal guinea-pig renal tissue] Pasqualini JR, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3359-62, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Hematoporphyrin. Anti-anemic effect; radioisotope study] Moretti JL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1885-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Value of radioisotope scanning with C12Hg197 with measurement of the rate of renal mercury fixation] Grasset D, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:308-9, Dec 71 (Fre)
[The renal physiology of phosphorus] Brunette MG.
Union Med Can 101:2669-71, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of infusion of DL-beta-hydroxybutyric acid on the excretion and production of ammonia by the kidney in man] Vinay P, et al.
Union Med Can 101:2414-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sodium and potassium concentrations in the serum, renal and muscular tissues in rats of various ages and their changes following 0.9 per cent NaCl loading and simultaneous administration of diuretics] Kersten L, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:707-21, 1972 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy autoradiography Na 2 35 SO 4 for the demonstration of synthesis and secretion of acid glycosaminoglycanes in bottle cells of the Xenopus kidney] Jonas L, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:115-25, 1973 (Ger)
[Localization of a protease inhibitor in the mouse kidney using immunofluorescence] Török P.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1534-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renal elimination kinetics of various several cardiac glycosides] Kramer P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1485-90, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renal excretion of gentamicin in man] Nedden R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1496-8 passim, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anomalous renal phosphorus excretion in sheep] Meyer H.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:426-7, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In-vitro stimulation of gluconeogenesis from pyruvate and 14CO2 fixation in kidney cortex of adrenalectomized rat using dexamethasone phosphate and vasopressin] Stumpf B, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1571-2, Oct 72 (Ger)
[The influence of uraemic serum on gluconeogenesis and activated acetic acid in tissue slices. Studies of the uraemic intoxication] Renner D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:82-7, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the nephrotic influence of bilirubin on the urinary excretion of enzymes in newborn infants] Gekle D, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:304-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypothermic pulsatile perfusion of canine kidneys. The course of the lactate-pyruvate ratio in various experimental conditions] Grundmann R, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:211-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renin secretion in vitro. Comparison of kidney slices and isolated glomeruli] Ochs HG, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:298-12, 21 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance and regulation of the cobalamin-dependent methionine synthetase and the betaine: homocystein methyltransferase in methionine and tetrahydrofolic acid metabolism of the rat] Sauer H, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:171-80, 21 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of p-aminohippurate metabolization for clearance studies] Girndt J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1482, 1972 (Ger)
[Renal excretion and renal metabolism of DL-adrenaline] Kayser FE, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:717-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the renal and extrarenal production of erythropoietioletin in relation to the intensity and duration of hypoxia] Sasso GF, et al.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 35:27-35, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Accumulation of cadmium in organs of mice fed on cadmium-polluted rice] Kobayashi J, et al.
Jap J Hyg 26:401-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on toxic substances in the uremic blood. I. Effects of toxic substances in the uremic blood on PAH uptake and ATP-ase activity of rabbit renal cortex] Shibayama K, et al.
Jap J Nephrol 15:33-4, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Interrelationship between renal metabolism of electrolytes and the process of urine acidification] Bittner K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1836-9, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The presence of plasminogen activator in kidney perfusate] Zuch A, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:504-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incorporation of tritiated thymidine in renal cell cultures treated with Gerovital H 3 . Asian A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:277-81, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of a synthetic inhibitor of radical reactions on the processes of graft copolymerization in lipids and proteins of animal organs] Goloshchapov AN, et al.
Biofizika 18:177-83, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of antidiuretic hormone on energy-coupled transport of sodium in renal epithelial mitochondria] Babaeva AKh, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1260-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ultrasound on the oxidation-reduction equilibrium in albino rat tissues] Padalka ES, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:40-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content and functional histotopography of zinc in the kidneys] Shevchuk IA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:44-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between renal oxygen consumption and oxygen partial pressure in the blood] Kalinina MK.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1760-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Zinc metabolism and activity of alkaline phosphatase in the kidneys of albino rats in alloxan diabetes and during repeated administration of insulin] Shevchuk IA.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:61-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The behavior and character of microdistributions of plutonium-239 in the bodies of rats during prolonged inhalation of its soluble compounds] Liubchanskii ER.
Radiobiologiia 12:272-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on gluconeogenesis in the cortical layer of rat kidney during hypoxia] Postupaev VV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:505-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of strophanthin on aspartic acid transport and the formation of ammonia from it in kidney cortex slices from newborn and mature rats] Chobanian KA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:19-22, 1972 (Rus)
[Changes in white rat renal tissue amino acid composition during ontogenesis] Oganesian AS, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:3-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Changes in the ubiquinone content of rat tissues with elevated concentrations of vitamin A and E in the body] Donchenko GV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:609-13, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Substrate induction of nicotinuric acid in rat tissues. The effect of chloramphenicol and actinomycin D] Khalmuradov AG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:229-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROBIOLOGY

Synthesis of viral components in hybrids of differentially permissive cells infected with adenovirus type 12. Weber J, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:423-9, Oct 72

Enhancement of potassium influx, in baby hamster kidney cells and chicken erythrocytes, during adsorption of parainfluenza 1 (Sendai) virus. Fuchs P, et al. FEBS Lett 31:127-30, 1 Apr 73

Development of an equine herpesvirus in two cell culture systems: light and electron microscopy. Fong CK, et al. Infect Immun 6:865-76, Nov 72

Frequency of intraendothelial 'virus-like' particles: an electron microscopy study of 376 human renal biopsies. Bariéty J, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:21-4, Jan 73

Characterization of an avian reovirus isolated in Queensland. Mustaffa-Babjee A, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:387-400, Jul 73

Herpesvirus latent in primary rabbit kidney-cell cultures. Malherbe H, et al. Lancet 2:930, 28 Oct 72

The persistance of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) muscuii in the kidneys of immune CBA mice. Viens P, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:669-70, 1972

An adenovirus, FAV-1, isolated from the kidney of a frog (Rana pipiens). Clark HF, et al. Virology 51:392-400, Feb 73

[Electron microscopical studies on the host versus parasite reaction in experimental candida infections of the mouse: solitary candida cells in kidney tisue] Müller J, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:327-30, Apr 73 (Ger)

[Isolation of cytomegalovirus of green monkeys from cultures of kidney tissues of clinically healthy monkeys] Defchman GI, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:309-12, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Renal morphology in burned rats. Ericsson JL, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:871-86, 1972

Perirenal fibrosis as a cause of uremia and hypertension in human transplanted kidneys. Faarup P, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:36-46, Jan 73

Renal amyloidosis: electron microscopic observations. Jao W, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:217-27, 1972

Renal biopsy findings in familial amyloidosis with corneal lattice dystrophy. An immuno-histochemical, light-microscopical and electron-microscopical study. Meretoja J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:228-38, 1972

Correspondence between glomerular size and renal volumes in atrophic, normal, and hypertrophic human kidneys. Wiitrakis MG. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:801-11, 1972

Spontaneous amyloidosis of the mouse. 3. Two patterns of amyloid distribution and their pathogenic relationship. Zachiesche W. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:135-40, 1972

Microvascular alterations in chronically streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Cameron DP, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:257-69, 1973

Retinal and renal microangiopathy in carp with spontaneous diabetes mellitus. Yokote M. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:299-30, 1973

Surgical treatment of unilateral renal vascular disease. Prognostic role of vascular changes in bilateral renal biopsies. Vidt DG, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:827-31, Dec 72

Medullary cystic disease of the kidney: study of a case with scanning and transmission electron microscopy and light microscopy. Pascal RR. Am J Clin Pathol 59:659-65, May 73

The nephropathy of the nail-patella syndrome. Clinicopathologic analysis of 11 kindred. Bennett WM, et al. Am J Med 54:304-19, Mar 73

Mitochondrial proliferation within the nephron. I. Comparison of mitochondrial hyperplasia of tubular regeneration with compensatory hypertrophy. Cuppage FE, et al. Am J Pathol 70:119-30, Jan 73

Persistent viral infections, immunologically mediated glomerulonephritis and arteritis, dysgammopathies. Aleutian disease of mink. Henson JB, et al. Am J Pathol 71:345-8, May 73

The Ask-Upmark kidney. A case report. Dein RW, et al. Arch Pathol 96:10-3, Jul 73

Visceral lesions in amaurotic familial idiocy with curvilinear bodies. Dolman CL, et al. Arch Pathol 94:425-30, Nov 72

Recovery from a usually lethal period of hypotension. Structural alterations in surviving dogs. Henson EC, et al. Arch Pathol 95:73-6, Feb 73

Pathology of the liver and kidney in lantana poisoning of cattle. Seawright AA, et al. Aust Vet J 48:323-31, Jun 72

The effects of oestrogen, ACTH and cortisone administration and hypophysectomy on histological changes induced by unilateral renal pedicle clamping. László FA, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:306-11, Jun 73

Some ultrastructural aspects of endemic nephropathy of the Balkans. Moraru I, et al. Bull WHO 47:37-48, 1972

Leiomyomatous hamartoma of the kidney. A clinical and pathologic analysis of 20 cases from the Kidney Tumor Registry. Bogdan R, et al. Cancer 31:462-7, Feb 73

The ultrastructure of renal neoplasms induced by aflatoxin B1. Merkow LP, et al. Cancer Res 33:1606-14, Jul 73

Increased kidney size and glomerular filtration rate in early juvenile diabetes. Mogensen CE, et al. Diabetes 22:706-12, Sep 73

Ultrastructural changes in mouse nephron following continous vibration. Barański S, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:350-4, 1972

Origin of renal papillary droplets in pyridoxine deficiency. Datsis AG. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:102-4, 1972

Biochemical lesion in chloroquine intoxication. Datsis AG. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:337-41, 1972

Immune pathological examinations based on renal biopsy in glomerulonephritic children. Beregi E, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:171-9, 1971

Electron microscopic study of renal failure in a case of polycystic kidney disease. Damjanov I, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:45-52, 1971

The correlation of ureteric urine bacteriology and renal biopsy in children with urinary infection. Whitaker J, et al. Invest Urol 10:367-9, Mar 73

Spicular arrangement of amyloid in renal biopsy. Anseli ID, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1056-62, Dec 72

Renal weight and content of lipids and phospholipid renin "preinhibitor" in rats with renal hypertension. Osmond DH. J Lab Clin Med 80:755-64, Dec 72

Generalized lipofuscinosis (generalized Kufs' disease). Kornfeld M. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:668-82, Oct 72

Intrarenal fibrin deposition and its relation to prognosis in proliferative glomerulonephritis. Davison AM, et al. J Pathol 109:pxii, Jan 73

An electron-microscope study of defibrination during carbon clearance in rabbits stimulated by a tubercle bacillary lipid. Donald KJ. J Pathol 108:329-33, Dec 72

Light- and electron-microscope studies of the rat kidney after administration of inhibitors of the citric acid cycle in vivo: changes in the proximal convoluted tubule during fluorocitrate poisoning. McDowell EM. J Pathol 108:303-18, Dec 72

Amyloidosis and renal adenocarcinoma; a post-mortem study. Penman HG, et al. J Pathol 107:45-7, May 72

Malignant lymphoma and nephrotic syndrome. A clinicopathologic analysis with light, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopy of the renal lesions. Hyman LR, et al. J Pediatr 82:207-12, Feb 73

Autopsy study of cases of snake bite with special reference to the renal lesions. Sant SM, et al. J Postgrad Med 18:181-8, Oct 72

Recurrent toxemia of pregnancy and repeated kidney biopsy: report of a case with electron microscopy findings. López-Llera M, et al. J Reprod Med 11:71-8, Aug 73

Functional preservation of the mammalian kidney. II. Ultrastructure with low flow perfusion at normothermia. Jeske AH, et al. J Surg Res 15:4-13, Jul 73

Ureterocutaneous fistula following percutaneous renal biopsy. Fraser RA, et al. J Urol 109:931-3, Jun 73

Cup-forceps cortical renal biopsy: an improved technique of open renal biopsy. Gill WB, et al. J Urol 109:538-42, Apr 73

Systemic infection following needle biopsy of the kidney. Sagar SJ, et al. J Urol 109:930, Jun 73

Involvement of the kidney and prostate in cryptococcosis. Salyer WR, et al. J Urol 109:895-8, Apr 73

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 40-1973. N Engl J Med 289:736-43, 4 Oct 73

Renal lesions in heroin addicts. A study based on kidney biopsies. Salomon MI, et al. Nephron 9:356-63, 1972

Histochemistry and electron microscopy of the renal papilla in a genetic strain of rats with diabetes insipidus. Sun CN, et al. Nephron 9:306-17, 1972

Large abdominal mass after trauma. NY State J Med 73:2061-4, 15 Aug 73

The primary nephrotic syndrome of childhood. Classification and clinicopathologic study of 406 cases. Habib R, et al. Pathol Annu 6:417-74, 1971 (77 ref.)

Pathomorphology of unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia. I. "Bilirubin nephropathy" of Gunn rats. Gomba S, et al. Pathol Eur 8:61-70, 1973

Systemic hemodynamics and renal histology and histochemistry in hemorrhagic shock and posthemorrhagic period. Puchalski Z, et al. Pol Med J 11:1106-12, 1972

Percutaneous renal biopsy in childhood. Moncrieff MW. Postgrad Med J 48:427-9, Jul 72

Chloride: effect on morphology of heart, kidney, and testis in potassium-deficient rats. Kaunitz H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:875-8, Dec 72

A newly recognized structure of renomedullary interstitial cell origin associated with high prostaglandin content. Prezyna A, et al. Prostaglandins 3:869-78, May 73

The natural history of diabetic renal disease. A follow-up study of a series of renal biopsies. Watkins PJ, et al. Q J Med 41:437-56, Oct 72

Effects of vitamin E deficiency and high salt supplementation on changes in kidney and testis of rats. Suzuki H. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:329-42, Apr 72

Histopathological studies on kidneys from patients treated with large amounts of blood preserved with ACD-adenine. Falk JS, et al. Transfusion 12:376-81, Nov-Dec 72

Round "virus-like" extracellular particles in glomerular tufts. An electron microscopic study of 190 human renal biopsies. Bariéty J, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:125-35, 1972

[Lipid cytoplasmic inclusions in the interstitial cells of the renal medulla. 1. A study of the level of lipid inclusions in experimental neurogenic hypertension] Iurukova Ts, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 11:173-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Viral inclusions and lupus erythematosus. An ultrastructural study] Fonck-Cumac Y, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:461-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Anatomo-pathological diagnosis of yellow fever (apropos of the epidemic in Upper Volta in 1969)] Ricosse JH, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:21-38, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute poisoning with arsenic derivatives; (apropos of 4 personal cases); hemostasis disorders; ultramicroscopic study of the liver and kidney] Fréjaville JP, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:713-22, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pluricentric oncocytoma of the kidney. Microangiographic study] Berger G, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:287-92, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Late renal biopsy of nephropathies discovered during pregnancy. Study of 60 cases] Leroux-Robert C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3181-6, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The kidney in rheumatoid polyarthritis: anatomic study] Kahn MF, et al. Rev Med Liege 28:281-7, 1 May 73 (Fre)

[Comparative study on functional isotope analysis and histology of isolated dog kidneys] Grenier JF, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:110-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Kidney findings in cases of post-traumatic purpura] Henn R, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:148-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kidney size in the differentiation of the kidney artery stenosis with and without activation of the renin-angiotensin system] Dieterich WR, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2065-8, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Topical tissue freezing and its healing in liver and kidney] Breining H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1519-20, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Submicroscopic demonstration of lead in nuclear inclusions in rats experimentally poisoned with lead] Grzybek H. Mikroskopie 28:292-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contribution to differential diagnosis of crystalline precipitates in renal tissue] Thorn L. Mikroskopie 27:222-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kidney biopsy in children and adolescents from the viewpoint of the pathologist] Ditscherlein G, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:95-106, 1972 (Ger)

[Renal changes in cases of aortic hypoplasia (aorta angusta)] Magyar E, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1044-56, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Renal changes following treatment with cytostatic drugs (Trenimon, cyclophosphamide, Imuran). Light and electron microscopic studies on the rat kidney] Teszmann D, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:522-31, 1972 (Ger)

[Renal changes in experimental hyperaldosteronism. Histochemical and ultrastructural study] Batolo D, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:41-56, Aug 71 (Ita)

[Aspects of renal pathology in a case of Schönlein-Henoch syndrome in an adult person] Azzena D, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:233-41, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gouty arthropathy (presentation of 2 cases of exceptional seriousness)] Traina GC, et al. Chir Organi Mov 60:269-79, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lipid metabolism and histological changes in the liver and kidney in depancreatized dogs] Sasaya M. Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:512-26, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Fujibayashi T. Jap J Clin Med 30:1392-3, Jun 72 (Jap)

[Multiple myeloma] Fujibayashi T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1394-5, Jun 72 (Jap)

[Hyperuricemia] Kagami T. Jap J Clin Med 30:1368-9, Jun 72 (Jap)

[Nephrotic syndrome in children] Kobayashi O, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1369-1, Jun 72 (Jap)

[Autoradiogram of renal lesions] Okura T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1345-50, Jun 72 (Jap)

[Application and limitation of the electron microscopic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study of the kidney] Oshima K.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1351, Jun 72 (Jap)
[electron microscopic examination of the renal biopsy] Iidaka K. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:725-34, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Vesicoureteral reflux; experimental and clinical studies of the changes of vesicoureteral reflux on upper urinary tract] Goto M.
Jap J Urol 63:841-59, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on hemodialysis. II. Histopathological findings] Mitsuhashi S, et al.
Jap J Urol 64:217-30, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Histopathological study by percutaneous renal biopsy and functional correlation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Kalil G, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:85-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Morphology of the kidneys in children with chronic pyelonephritis (based on data from an intravital histological study)] Potapova IN.
Pediatriia 49:48-54, 1970 (Rus)
[Morphological characteristics of various clinical forms of chronic glomerulonephritis in children according to kidney puncture biopsy data] Potapova NN, et al.
Pediatriia 49:28-30, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscope characteristics of the kidneys in patients with diabetic glomerulosclerosis] Pinchuk VG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:3-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the remaining segment of kidney in organ-preserving operations for tuberculosis (based on puncture biopsy data)] Volovich LIa, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:19-22, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphology of the liver and kidneys in the reparative period of acute renal insufficiency] Shulutko BI, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:32-7, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Experimental study on the effect of cholemia on organ structure] Gusovskif IaM, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:8-10, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biochemical and morphologic changes in the kidneys in chromium poisoning and the therapeutic effectiveness of unithiol] Sarkisian AA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:25-31, 1971 (Rus)
[Sarcomatoid renal carcinoma. Histological study and lipid composition in 2 cases] Drut R, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:187-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Polyarteritis nodosa: anatomo-clinical correlation of 3 cases] Torre Carballada MA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:1051-62, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)
[Wegener's generalized pneumogenic granulomatosis. 3 cases with necropsy study and special reference to the renal morphological aspect] Rosenberg H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1091-100, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ultrastructural changes in the kidney under the effect of ultrasound] Pinchuk VG, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:109-13, Jan 71 (Ukr)
[Ultrastructural changes in the kidney in spontaneous diabetes in the Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus)] Conforti A.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:855-87, Sep-Oct 72 (Mul)

PHYSIOLOGY

Kidney function and intrarenal blood flow distribution after bleeding and infusions of mannitol and dextran. Danielson BG, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:8-21, 1973
Relation between ceased urine excretion and postnephrectomy increase in renin substrate. Effects of peritoneal dialysis on nephrectomized rats and of vesico-venous anastomosis or intravenous infusion of urine on normal rats. Bing J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:21-30, 1972
Reduced post-binephrectomy increase in renin substrate in previously uninephrectomized rats including studies of uni-ureter-ligated rats, hypoxia or oestradiol pretreated rats, and of renal hypertensive rats. Bing J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:31-7, 1972
Segmental vascular resistances in the kidney of mannitol-loaded dogs. Bdlint P, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:1-15, 1972
Bigeminy and polytopic stimulation of the contractions of the renal cavity system. Hajós E.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:103-9, 1972
Factors influencing the increase in glomerular filtration rate in the remaining kidney of transplant donors. Boner G, et al. Am J Med 55:169-74, Aug 73
Intrarenal heterogeneity. The case for two functionally dissimilar populations of nephrons in the mammalian kidney. Jamison RL.
Am J Med 54:281-9, Mar 73 (74 ref.)
Renal nyctohemeral excretory patterns of water and solutes in normal human pregnancy. Parboosingh J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:609-15, 1 Jul 73
Hydrostatic pressure in the rat kidney. Allison ME, et al. Am J Physiol 223:975-83, Oct 72
Redistribution of nephron function in response to chronic and acute solute loads. Baines AD.
Am J Physiol 224:237-44, Feb 73
Pyruvate handling by the intact functioning kidney of the dog. Balagura-Baruch S, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:389-92, Aug 73
Micropuncture study of electrolyte transport across papillary collecting duct of the rat. Diezi J, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:623-34, Mar 73
Inconstancy of renal extraction of hippuran with changing plasma concentrations. Jago RH.
Am J Physiol 224:1180-4, May 73
Renal handling of acute sodium loads in pregnancy. Katz AI, et al. Am J Physiol 225:696-9, Sep 73
Mechanism of renal clearance of isoproterenol. Lifschitz MD, et al. Am J Physiol 224:733-6, Apr 73
Renal handling of urea in Rana catesbeiana. Long WS. Am J Physiol 224:482-90, Feb 73
Gills and kidneys in ureosmotic regulation in euryhaline skates. Payan P, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:367-73, Feb 73
Nature of urine concentrating mechanism in the macaque monkey. Tisher CC, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1128-37, Nov 72
Aerobic and anaerobic energy metabolism in compensatory renal hypertrophy. Vančura P, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:281-6, Aug 73
Effect of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid on arginine degradation and excretion by chickens. Wang SH, et al. Am J Physiol 225:734-8, Sep 73
Increased tubular reabsorption of sodium in compensatory renal growth. Weinman EJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:565-71, Mar 73
Assessment of renal function in surgical patients by urine osmolality concentration tests. Crandell WB, et al. Am J Surg 125:506-14, Apr 73
Elimination kinetics of pentobarbital in nephrectomized dogs. Davis LE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:231-3, Feb 73
Kidney. Morel F, et al.
Annu Rev Physiol 35:17-54, 1973 (152 ref.)
Erythropoietin. Fried W.
Arch Intern Med 131:929-38, Jun 73 (161 ref.)
The role of aldosterone in renal physiology. Knochel JP, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:876-84, Jun 73 (106 ref.)
Excretion of phosphate and calcium. Physiology of their renal handling and relation to clinical medicine. Massry SG, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:828-50, Jun 73
The physiology of renin. Stein JH, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:860-72, Jun 73 (158 ref.)
Renal inactivation of endogenous gastrin in dogs. Booth RA, et al. Arch Surg 106:851-4, Jun 73
The influence of maturity on renal control of acidosis in newborn infants. Sulyok E, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:418-35, 1972
Glycine transport in hypertrophic rat kidneys. Robinson JW, et al. Biomedicine 19:33-6, 20 Jan 73
Stimulation of hypotensive activity in the kidney of rats by compensatory hypertrophy: inhibition effect of puromycin. Altman J, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:98-103, 20 Mar 73
Concentrating engines and the kidney. II. Multisolute central core systems. Stephenson JL.
Biophys J 13:546-67, Jun 73
Concentrating engines and the kidney. I. Central core model of the renal medulla. Stephenson JL.
Biophys J 13:512-45, Jun 73
Evidence for an angiotensinogen-stimulating factor after nephrectomy. Hasegawa H, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:563-6, Jul 73
Renal function in saline-loaded dogs with minimal sodium excretion. Levy M, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:148-52, Feb 73
The effects of chronic unilateral renal artery constriction on blood pressure, separate renal function, and the development of collateral circulation in the dog. Zweig SM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1170-80, Dec 72
A follow-up study on the cochlear, vestibular and renal function in children treated with gentamicin in the newborn period. Elfving J, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:141-53, 1973
Stimulation of aldosterone secretion by hemorrhage in dogs after nephrectomy and decapitation. McCaa RE, et al. Circ Res 32:356-62, Mar 73
Ampicillin and hetacillin pharmacokinetics in normal and anephric subjects. Jusko WJ, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:90-9, Jan-Feb 73
The role of adrenal corticosteroids in the regulation of kidney function in the desert lizard Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Bradshaw SD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:821-35, 1 Nov 72
Lack of effect of calcitonin on renal function in the elasmobranch, Squalus acanthias. Hayslett JP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:223-6, 1 Sep 72
Renal adaptations to macro- and microhabitats in the family Cricetidae. Heisinger JF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:767-74, 1 Mar 73
Urine concentrating ability of arousing and normothermic ground squirrels (Spermophilus columbianus). Moy RM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:327-37, 1 Feb 72
Renal physiology of cold exposed and uninephrectomized golden hamsters. Rosen JK.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1277-87, 1 Apr 73
Denervation diuresis and renin secretion in the anaesthetized dog. Bencsáth P, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2:423-5, Nov 72
The renin-angiotensin system in urinephrectomized adrenalectomized rats. Rojo-Ortega JM, et al.
Experientia 29:285-6, 15 Mar 73
Effect of hypophysectomy on renal function in the freshwater North American eel (Anguilla rostrata LeSueur). Butler DG.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:125-36, Feb 73
Effect of hypophysectomy on renal function in the western painted turtle (Chrysemys picta belli). Butler DG. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:377-85, Dec 72
The effects of age in reducing renal function. Papper S.
Geriatrics 28:83-7, May 73
Disappearnace of human growth hormone 125 I in the anephric non-uraemic and uraemic rat. Rabkin R, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:467-9, Nov 72
The effect of a sulphated mucopolysaccharide (RO1-8307) on adrenal and kidney morphology and function in the rat. Abbott EC, et al.
Hormones 3:129-43, 1972
The skin and bladder of amphibians as models for the mammalian nephron. Dicker SE.
Hormones 1:352-63, 1970 (52 ref.)
Renal bases for the composition of an extracellular water substitute. Halden ER 2d, et al.
Int Surg 58:85-92, Feb 73
Angiotensin and renal function. Kövér G, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 3:271-82, 1971
Nitrogen excretion as a measure of protein metabolism in man under different conditions of renal function. Kachadorian WA, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 30:309-13, 1972
Renal excretion of Hypaque 50 per cent and Renografin 60 per cent. A clinical comparison. Lalli AF, et al.
Invest Urol 10:128-2, Sep 72
A micropuncture study of potassium excretion by the remnant kidney. Bank N, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1480-90, Jun 73
Quantitative importance of changes in postglomerular colloid osmotic pressure in mediating glomerulotubular balance in the rat. Brenner BM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:190-7, Jan 73
Metabolism of proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide in the rat. Katz AI, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1113-21, May 73
The effect of chronic hypotonic volume expansion on the renal regulation of acid-base equilibrium. Lowance DC, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2928-40, Nov 72
Calcium-mobilizing effect of large doses of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in anephric rats. Paviovitch H, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2856-9, Oct 73
Renal adaptation to a high potassium intake. The role of hydrogen ion. Tannen RL, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2089-101, Sep 73
Disappearance of endogenous renin from the circulation after nephrectomy in previously hepatectomized or colonectomized dogs. Amery A, et al. J Endocrinol 56:259-65, Feb 73
Renal electrolyte excretion during the oestrous cycle in the rat. Crocker AD, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:43-3, Nov 72
Effects of a large dose of methylprednisolone on renal function. Webel ML, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:765-71, Dec 72
Radionuclides in renal transplantation. Hör G, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:795-800, Nov 72
Some aspects of renal function in the newly born. Wilkinson AW. J Pediatr Surg 8:103-16, Apr 73
Renal control of the compliance of the extravascular space. Lucas J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:84P-85P, Oct 72
Pregnancy and the kidney. Lindheimer MD, et al.
J Reprod Med 11:14-8, Jul 73
The influence of dactinomycin on compensatory renal hypertrophy. Tynberg PL, et al.
J Surg Res 14:347-52, Apr 73
Summary of renal lymphatic studies. Keyl MJ, et al.
J Urol 109:325-9, Mar 73
The three-kidney rat. Renal isografts and renal counterbalance. Klein TW, et al.
J Urol 109:19-27, Jan 73
Compensatory renal hypertrophy: a morphologic study in transplant donors. Oreckiin JR, et al.
J Urol 109:952-6, Jun 73
Renal vasodilation and uncoupling of blood flow and filtration rate autoregulation. Baer PG, et al.
Kidney Int 4:12-21, Jul 73
Countercurrent multiplication system without active transport in inner medulla. Kokko JP, et al.
Kidney Int 2:214-23, Oct 72
Extravascular protein in the kidney. An ultrastructural study of its relation to renal peritubular capillary permeability using protein tracers. Venkatachalam MA, et al. Lab Invest 27:435-44, Nov 72
Practical renal physiology with an added incentive. Flux WG. Med J Aust 1:300-1, 17 Feb 73
Effect of nephrectomy and cholesterol feeding on the metabolism of intravenously administered DL-mevalonate in the rat. Cuzzopoli M, et al.
Metabolism 21:1161-70, Dec 72
The effect of potassium and extracellular volume on renal bicarbonate reabsorption. Kurtzman NA, et al.
Metabolism 22:481-92, Mar 73
Coupled ion and fluid transport in the kidney. Giebisch G. N Engl J Med 287:913-9, 2 Nov 72 (16 ref.)
Hypertrophy of the normal human kidney following

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

contralateral nephrectomy. Boner G, et al. Nephron 9:364-70, 1972

One-day renal function testing in normal rats and in cases of experimentally-induced analgesic nephropathy, nephrocalcinosis and nephrotic syndrome. Edwards KD, et al. Nephron 8:235-45, 1971

The relation of the severity of general hypoxic hypoxia to erythropoietin liberation in partial renal ischemia. Cavuşoğlu H, et al. New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 10:79-95, Jun 72

Radioisotopic renography in rabbits after irradiation and after application of AET. Dienstbier Z, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:280-4, 1971

The renal handling of 99mTc-Fe-ascorbic acid complex. Suarez Torres F, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:252-9, 1971

Renal reabsorption of bicarbonate in puppies: effect of extracellular volume contraction on the renal threshold for bicarbonate. Moore ES, et al. Pediatr Res 6:859-67, Dec 72

Simultaneous Mg, Ca, P,K,Na and Cl analysis in rat tubular fluid. II. During acute Mg plasma loading. Le Grimellec C, et al. Pfluegers Arch 340:197-210, 23 May 73

Simultaneous Mg, Ca, P,K,Na and Cl analysis in rat tubular fluid. I. During perfusion of either inulin or ferrocyanide. Le Grimellec C, et al. Pfluegers Arch 340:181-96, 23 May 73

The mechanisms of fast renal compensation. Nizet A. Pfluegers Arch 341:209-17, 6 Jul 73

Colloid osmotic pressure of the subcapsular interstitial fluid of rat kidneys during hydropenia and volume expansion. Wolgast M, et al. Pfluegers Arch 340:123-31, 18 May 73

Survival of cholinergic drinking following nephrectomy. Antelman SM, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1169-70, Jun 72

The physiology of pregnancy. Clinical pathologic correlations. 1. Brewer DW Jr, et al. Postgrad Med 52:110-4, Dec 72

Glucose reabsorption in the newborn dog kidney. Baker JT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:716-9, Feb 73

The effect of calcitonin on 32 P disappearance from plasma in parathyroidectomized and nephrectomized rats. Talmage RV, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:982-5, Dec 72

Renomedullary interstitial cells (RIC), prostaglandins (PG) and the antihypertensive function of the kidney. Muirhead EE, et al. Prostaglandins 3:581-94, May 73 (30 ref.)

Long-term functional success following freezing of canine kidneys. Dietzman RH, et al. Surgery 74:181-9, Aug 73

Some artifacts in measuring single nephron glomerular filtration rate. Andreucci VE, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:217-23, Jun-Aug 72

The measurement of glomerular filtration rate in single nephrons of the rat kidney. Brenner BM, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:200-10, Jun-Aug 72

Technical problems associated with collection of distal tubular fluid in the rat. Colindres RE, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:233-9, Jun-Aug 72

The single nephron preparation--cortical collecting tubules. Grantham JJ. Yale J Biol Med 45:327-31, Jun-Aug 72

Pressure measurements in proximal surface tubules of the rat--single nephron filtration rate and tubuloglomerular feedback. Hierholzer K, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:224-32, Jun-Aug 72

Evidence for functional intrarenal heterogeneity obtained by the micropuncture technique. Jamison RL. Yale J Biol Med 45:254-62, Jun-Aug 72

Potential sources of error in measureing single-nephron glomerular filtration rate. Rector FC Jr, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:193-9, Jun-Aug 72

Use of sodium ferrocyanide as glomerular indicator to study the functional heterogeneity of nephrons. Rouffignac C de, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:243-53, Jun-Aug 72

Methodological aspects of filtrate determination by the micropuncture technique. Schnermann J. Yale J Biol Med 45:211-6, Jun-Aug 72

Continuous in vivo perfusion of the postglomerular capillary network in superficial rat kidney cortex. Spitzer A, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:307-11, Jun-Aug 72

[The sodium restriction test in normal children. Study of renal sodium conservation and urinary tetrahydroaldosterone changes] Biancani F, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:909-19, Jun-Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Restoration of circulation and renal function after total ischemia in dogs] Astoin M. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:191A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Intrarenal distribution of individual glomerular filtration during a sodium overload. New data obtained by the ferrocyanide perfusion technic] Chabardès D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:374A, 1972 (Fre)

[Regeneration of renal function after occlusion of the ureter in the rat] Huguenin M. Rev Suisse Zool 79:775-827, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serum digoxin level and renal function] Grosse-Brockhoff F, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1547-51, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of renal function on the elimination of contrast medium by infusion pyelography] Bahlmann J, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:162-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of 1000 mg per day of vitamin C on renal excretion of some electrolytes in urine of healthy men] Hanck AB. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:34-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combined kidney clearance studies with radiation controlled infusion pumps] Botsch H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:273-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Determination of contralateral kidney clearance by outer gamma radiation measurement] Emrani I, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:266-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the filtration and secretory ability of the kidney with standing detectors] Klinke JD. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:277-83, 1971 (Ger)

[Renal magnesium excretion in changed diuresis] Heidbreder E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:230-4, 1971 (Ger)

[Effect of an extract of human urine on the kidney function in dogs] Laaff H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:729-32, 1971 (Ger)

[Intrarenal blood supply and sodium absorption in surface and deep nephrons during sodium load] Stumpe KO, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:722-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Kidney function in oligocythemic normovolemia] Mampel E. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1003-12, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiological basis of diuretic therapy] Sanna GP. Cardiol Prat 23:101-6, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Functions of the renal medulla, with special reference to research using micropuncture method] Sakai B. Jap J Clin Med 30:1091-3, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Kidney and cyclic AMP] Osawa M, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:788-97, Nov 72 (55 ref.) (Jap)

[Renal function] Lao M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:63-78, Jan 73 (Pol)

[Experimental studies on compensatory hypertrophy of kidney in rabbits] Aleksandrowicz R, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl 2a:213-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Study of renal function, juxtaglomerular index and plasma renin activity in unilaterally nephrectomized dogs] Cipullo JP, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:453-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Studies of neuroreflex regulation of renin secretion] Háulică I, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:213-22, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Experimental and clinical bases of the intact nephron hypothesis] Costică II, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1007-21, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Lienomycin effect on the kidney and liver function and on cholesterol blood levels in animals] Filippos'iants ST, et al. Antibiotiki 17:823-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Homeostatic reactions of the kidney to hypertensive stimulation with stabilized arterial pressure] Branchevskiĭ LL. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1622-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of cerebellar extirpation on the performance of dog kidneys] Stepanenko AZ. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1157-60, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Hypotensive activity of prostaglandin-like substances from the kidney medulla of rabbits under the action of DOCA-salt] Barbarash NA, et al. Kardiologiia 13:81-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regional nitrogen content in the peripheral blood following artificial disruption of the lymph outflow from the kidney] Maslov SI, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:34-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Perfusion trypsinization of isolated piglet kidneys] Kurnosov AN, et al. Veterinariia 12:50-2, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Changes in the electrolyte- and acid-secretory function of the kidney under the effect of ultrasonar waves] Lazaretnik ASh, et al. Voen Med Zh 2:38-42, Feb 72 (Rus)

[Ability of vertebrate kidneys to regulate the volume of extracellular fluid and the independent excretion of sodium and chlorine] Natochin IuV, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:36-44, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental and clinical data on the effect of ultrasound on the kidney] Lazaretnik ASh. Fiziol Zh 18:93-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Influence of decreased brain blood perfusion on renal water and electrolyte excretion] Bartko D, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:521-30, 1973 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal function in patients with unilateral staghorn calculi. Ofstad J, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:65-7, Jul-Aug 73

The renal response to an oral salt and fluid load in children with coarctation of the aorta. Aperia A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:241-7, May 73

Interrelationship of hemodynamic alterations of valvular heart disease and renal function: influences on renal sodium reabsorption. Porter GA, et al. Am Heart J 84:189-202, Aug 72

Studies on renal function after relief of complete unilateral ureteral obstruction of three months' duration in man. Better OS, et al. Am J Med 54:234-40, Feb 73

Postobstructive diuresis. Studies in a dialyzed patient with a solitary kidney. Falls WF Jr, et al. Am J Med 54:404-12, Mar 73

Role of metabolic acidosis on renal function during starvation. Gelman A, et al. Am J Med Sci 266:33-6, Jul 73

Effects of alkalosis on renal citrate metabolism in dogs infused with citrate. Balagura-Baruch S, et al. Am J Physiol 225:385-8, Aug 73

The effects of methoxyflurane anaesthesia and surgery on postoperative renal function in man. Oyama T, et al. Anaesthesist 21:366-71, Aug 72

Renal function in respiratory failure. Simon NM, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:271-6, Jul-Aug 73 (23 ref.)

Natriuresis in the rhesus monkey after intracranial hypertension. Kobrine AI, et al. Ann Surg 177:370-4, Mar 73

Effects of saline and colloid resuscitation on renal function. Siegel DC, et al. Ann Surg 177:51-7, Jan 73

Pathophysiology of acute renal failure. Flamenbaum W. Arch Intern Med 131:911-28, Jun 73 (165 ref.)

Clinical disorders of urine concentration and dilution. Harrington JT, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:810-25, Jun 73 (193 ref.)

Renal regulation of sodium excretion. Function in health and in edema-forming states. Klahr S, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:780-91, Jun 73 (163 ref.)

Symphosium on renal pathophysiology. Introduction. Kurtzman NA. Arch Intern Med 131:779, Jun 73

Pathophysiology of metabolic alkalosis. Kutzman NA, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:702-8, May 73

Diuretics in nonedematous states. Physiological basis for the clinical use. Martinez-Maldonado M, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:797-806, Jun 73 (111 ref.)

Recent advances in the physiology and pathophysiology of potassium excretion. Schultze RG. Arch Intern Med 131:885-97, Jun 73 (186 ref.)

Renal response in sepsis. Hermreck AS, et al. Arch Surg 107:169-75, Aug 73

Altered renal homeostasis with acute sepsis. Clinical significance. Lucas CE, et al. Arch Surg 106:444-9, Apr 73

Renal function and hypertension in primary hyperparathyroidism. Chowdhury SD, et al. Br J Surg 60:53-6, Jan 73

Intra-pelvic pressure and renal function studies in experimental chronic partial ureteric obstruction. Schweitzer FA. Br J Urol 45:2-7, Feb 73

Renal hemodynamics and plasma renin activity after renal artery constriction in conscious dogs. Harris RC, et al. Circ Res 31:530-30, Oct 72

Identification of a new vasodepressor factor (VDF) in arterial tissue and plasma of dogs and humans. Rosenthal J, et al. Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:100-82, 5 May 73

Renal function in chronic intravascular haemolysis associated with prosthetic cardiac valves. Slater SD, et al. Clin Sci 44:511-5, May 73

Kidney function and glomerular permeability to macromolecules in juvenile diabetes with special reference to early changes. Mogensen CE. Dan Med Bull 19:Suppl 3:1-40, Sep 72

Differential renal protein clearance in diabetes. Jeruma G, et al. Diabetes 22:104-10, Feb 73

Erythropoiesis in acute azotemic rats with and without kidney tissue. Takasugi M, et al. Experientia 29:339, 15 Mar 73

Effect of operative trauma upon renal function of patients above forty years of age. Kapur BM, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1371-7, Sep 72

Clearance studies following acute renal failure. Mushmov D, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:165-70, 1971

The renal functional defect of postobstructive nephropathy. The effects of bilateral ureteral obstruction in the rat. Jaenike JR. J Clin Invest 51:2999-3006, Dec 72

Renal response to saline infusion in endotoxin shock. Kessler E, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:865-78, Nov 72

Renal function during acute total ureteral occlusion and the role of the lymphatics: an experimental study in dogs. Naber KG, et al. J Urol 109:230-8, Mar 73

Unilateral ureteral occlusion: pattern of nephron repair and compensatory response. Vaughan ED Jr, et al. J Urol 109:979-82, Jun 73

Role of the kidney in hypertension due to renal infarction in the rat, determined by renal transplantation. Kawabe K, et al. Jap Circ J 36:697-10, Jun 72

Effects of chronic protein-calorie malnutrition on the kidney. Klahr S, et al. Kidney Int 3:129-41, Mar 73 (79 ref.)

Effect of starvation on renal function. Traina VM, et al. Lancet 2:630, 15 Sep 73

Uric acid transport in renal failure. A review. Danovitch GM. Nephron 9:291-9, 1972 (38 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pressure diuresis in dogs with diabetes insipidus. Navar LG, et al. Nephron 8:97-102, 1971
Calcium excretion by each kidney separately in urolithiasis. Sotornik I, et al. Nephron 9:318-22, 1972
Renal function studies in indivuals with the tubular proteinuria of endemic Balkan nephropathy. Hall PW 3d, et al. Q J Med 41:385-93, Oct 72
Intra-renal effects of urinary tract obstruction. Chisholm GD. S Afr Med J 46:495-8, 22 Apr 72
Renal function in burned rats with reference to the effect of intravascular coagulation. Rammer L. Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:74-80, 1973
Renal mechanisms for regulation of uric acid excretion, with special reference to normal and gouty man. Gutman AB, et al.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 2:1-46, Summer 72 (230 ref.)
Renal potassium-wasting of unknown cause in a clinical setting of chronic potassium depletion: report of a case. France R, et al. South Med J 66:115-28, Jan 73
Renal cortical fibrinolytic activity in the rabbit following one or two doses of endotoxin. Bergstein JM, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:27-32, 28 Feb 73
The functional morphology of the kidneys and the hypothalamic neurosecretory system in rabbits with ischemic cerebral hypertension. Postnov YV, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:99-112, 1972
[Function of kidneys during eclampsia] Mohapl M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:64-5, 1973 (Cze)
[Kidney function in septic and shock conditions during pregnancy] Nevria F, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:63-4, 1973 (Cze)
[Kidney function in patients with systemic sclerosis (generalized scleroderma)] Marks J, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:281-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Mode of renal elimination of uric acid in patients with gout and normal subjects with comparable blood levels. Preliminary results] Fontenaille C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:741-3, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Intrarenal circulation in mercury poisoning of the rat studied with labeled microspheres] Lameire N, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:771-5, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Renal function in respiratory insufficiency. Effects of assisted ventilation] Guedon J, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:305-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanism of renal compensation in diabetes mellitus. IV. Some unusual aspects of blood sugar-glycosuria, diuresis-glycosuria relationships] Blum M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3557-62, 26 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanism of renal compensation in diabetes mellitus. 3. Exploration of the mechanism of dilution and concentration] Blum M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3549-55, 26 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The value of the isotope nephrogram for study of compensatory hyperplasia of the remaining kidney following nephrectomy] Arndt J, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:197-200, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Separate determination of the effective kidney plasma stream--comparison between nuclear medicine and classical determination methods] Oberhausen E, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:100-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Glomerular filtrate, renal plasma flow, and sodium excretion in hypertensive patients before and following antihypertensive treatment with combination preparations] Habermann W, et al. Med Klin 67:1363-7, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney function in the postpartum isotope nephrogram] Janisch H, et al. Minerva Ginecol 25:398-9, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Sodium absorption in superficial nephrons and intrarenal filtrate distribution in rats with heart failure] Klein H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1493-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Partial function of the kidney with detectable inflammatory symptoms in the intravenous urogram] Hackel F, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:589-600, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Compensatory hypertrophy in the affected kidney. Experimental study] Payer J, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:439-57, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of severe accumulation nephrosis (renal plasmacytoma) with crystalline protein] Ditscherlein G, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:305-15, 1972 (Ger)
[Behavior of the electrocardiogram and radionephrogram during long-term treatment of arterial hypertension with 2-(2-6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride] Curri G. Clin Ter 53:537-46, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Influence of prolonged cardiopulmonary bypass on organ function and postoperative complications] Okamoto S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:761-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies on renal function before and after the operation of staghorn calculi. I] Ishizuka E. Jap J Urol 63:809-32, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies on renal function before and after the operation of staghorn calculi. 2] Ishizuka E. Jap J Urol 63:833-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Renal function and radiological changes in chronic pyelonephritis] Rzymski K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:637-9, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in various partial functions of the kidneys in ovarian tumors] Ermakova VG. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:66-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Effect of anesthesia and surgery on kidney function in gynecologic patients] Tuganova LT. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:68-9, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Renal function in hydrops and nephropathy gravidarum] Zhav B. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:53-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kidney function in experimental acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Kalimurzina BS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:50-2, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The effect of mannitol on water-electrolyte balance and renal excretory function in patients subjected to surgery for mitral stenosis] Chepkif LP, et al. Kardiologiia 12:86-92, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The renal kinin system in patients with hypertension, and its possible compensatory role in the regulation of renal blood flow] Nekrasova AA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:14-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Systemic and renal hemodynamics in pregnant women with hypertension] Shekhtman MM. Kardiologiia 12:27-34, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of total kidney function in patients with vasorenal hypertension] Spiridonov AA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:59-63, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the kidneys in the pathogenesis of experimental cerebro-ischemic hypertension] Suchkov VV, et al. Kardiologiia 12:74-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Renal function in systolic arterial hypertension] Tufasman AZ, et al. Kardiologiia 12:60-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Water-excreting function of the kidneys in experimental hypoparathyrosis] Avanesova EO. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:107-11, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioisotope investigation of the kidneys in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Brovarskaia EG. Probl Tuberk 49:58-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the functional state of the kidneys in glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis from radiorenographic data and study of the effective renal plasma flow] Minkin RB, et al. Ter Arkh 44:69-71, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the kidneys and upper urinary tracts in urogenital fistulas in women] Kan DV, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:39-42, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kidney function in children in relation to anesthesia and surgery] Strogonova TS, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:47-51, 1972 (Rus)
[Functional status of the kidneys in patients with dyshidrosis] Bologan IN. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:35-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the brain, heart and kidneys during removal of brain tumors under general anesthesia with autonomic nerve block] Borshchagovskii ML, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 37:54-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kidney function following sustained late pregnancy toxemia] Vasil'eva EV. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:70-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of the kidney in maintaining the acid-base balance in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Elina MSh. Vrach Delo 4:95-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Renal function in patients with minor forms of pulmonary tuberculosis in the course of treatment with 2d series drugs] Stepanenko VA. Vrach Delo 8:97-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the kidneys and adrenal cortex in patients with adenoma of the prostate] Tkachuk VN, et al. Vrach Delo 8:46-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the kidneys in chronic tonsillitis] Stepashkina KI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:87-91, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New physical signs of collateral circulation in aortic coarctation] Sánchez Torres G, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:18-37, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Excretory urography in the toxemic patient] Miller BM, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:369-75, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Renin producing tumor] Rev Clin Esp 128:357-8, 28 Feb 73 (Spa)
[Representative schema of renal function in preoperative evaluation] Lozano Tonkin E, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:452-7, Oct 72 (Spa)
[Renal function and tubular dynamics in heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation and hemodilution] Purroy A, et al. Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:49-74, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation of cultured human cells and control of C3H mouse mammary tumors with accelerated nitrogen ions. Brown DQ, et al. Cancer 32:541-6, Sep 73
Comparison of fractionated versus split-course irradiation on renal blood flow in mice. Brown RC, et al. Cancer 32:524-7, Sep 73
Changes in intestinal and renal function after pelvic irradiation: correlation of clinical and experimental observations. Goldberg DM. Clin Radiol 23:235-34, Apr 72
An assessment of the effect on renal function of irradiation for testicular tumours. Goodman GB, et al. Clin Radiol 23:235-45, Apr 72
Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in chromosomes of rat kangaroo cells by tritium incorporated into DNA. Gibson DA, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:397-402, Oct 72
Tissue lipids in lethally X-irradiated rats. 3. Changes in adrenals, kidneys, heart and skeletal muscle and lungs. Ahlers I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:135-9, 1973
Postnatal growth in prenatally irradiated rats. I. Exposure rate effect on the liver, kidney, spleen, and thymus. Martin PG. Growth 37:55-67, Mar 73
Radiosensitivity of mammalian cells. VII. Aggregation and pseudo-glomerule formation of dissociated kidney cells from irradiated new born mice. Kobayashi J. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:117-26, Sep 72
Blood pressure as a factor in radiotherapy. Jenkin RD. Med Trends Radiother 2:157-64, 1972 (8 ref.)
In defense of radiation therapy. Cox JD. N Engl J Med 288:790-800, 12 Apr 73
Uranyl nitrate induced acute renal failure in the rat: effect of varying doses and saline loading. Ryan R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:289-96, May 73
Acute radiation effects in kidney. Hampton JC. Radiat Res 52:316-23, Nov 72
[Regneration of mouse kidney after damage by folic acid, whole body x-ray irradiation, 2,4,6-triethyl enimino-1,3,5-triazine, and polyanions] Tempel K, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:2126-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Control of renal excretion dynamics using the isotopen nephrogram in percutaneous gamma teletherapy] Haas R, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:111-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiation exposure in clearance studies of the kidney] Kunkel R, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:108-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Lesions following unilateral kidney irradiation with therapeutic doses. An experimental and clinical study] Ranniger K. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:50, 1972 (Ger)
[Functional changes of the human kidney during irradiation] Schmidt HG, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:50, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiosensitivity of tissues (lung and kidney) in gamma teletherapy with different fractionations] Wieland C, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:16-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiation injury of the kidney] Zollinger HU. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:46, 1972 (Ger)
[Tubulus function of the compensatory hypertrophic rat kidney following x-ray irradiation] Bargon G. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:398-400, 1972 (Ger)
[Change in the zinc content of rabbit organs due to x-rays] Luk'ianchuk II, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:780-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Studies of the kidneys in cancer of the uterine cervix before and after radiation therapy] Petrosian AO, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:80-3, 1972 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Influence of nephroangiography on 131-I-Hippuran nephrography. Kaude J, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:69-81, Jan 73
Angionephrotomography and subtraction. Relative value in renal mass lesions. Athanasoulis CA, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:106-11, Jan 73
The roentgenographic determination of normal adult kidney size as related to vertebral height. Batson PG, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:737-9, Dec 72
Contralateral displacement of the kidney by solitary renal cyst. Woesner ME, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:766-72, Dec 72
Simplified selective renal angiography. Wright FW. Br J Radiol 46:145, Feb 73
The renal circulation in haemorrhagic hypotension. In-vivo renal micro-angiography in the dog. Lavender JP, et al. Br Med Bull 28:241-6, Sep 72 (53 ref.)
Renal radiology. Br Med J 4:316, 11 Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Diagnostic puzzle: interesting roentgenogram. Daftary SG, et al. Indian Heart J 25:67-8, Jan 73
Selection of the route of approach to the kidney on the ground of renal angiography. Alken CE, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:99-110, 1971
Quantitative derivates of renal radiologic studies. An overview. Abrams HL.
Invest Radiol 7:240-79, Jul-Aug 72 (119 ref.)
Measurement of the normal position of the kidney in relation to the coronal planes of the body; a study of 35 adults. McConnell F.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:241-4, Dec 72
Renal opacification. Durd-Smith P. Lancet 1:50, 6 Jan 73
Renal opacification. Sherwood T.
Lancet 2:1263, 9 Dec 72
Magnification renal angiography for obese patients: improved roentgenographic quality by using abdominal compression. Kyaw MM, et al.
Radiol Technol 45:15-7, Jul-Aug 73
Anterior displacement sign of the lower pole of the kidney. Matisonn A. S Afr Med J 46:1975-6, 16 Dec 72
[Normal size of kidneys in the x-ray picture of adult persons] Zdikovd H, et al.
Cesk Radiol 26:241-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Tomo-echographic exploration of the kidneys] Weill F, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:533-42, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Selective renal angioscintiscan (perfusion scintiscan) in comparison with angiography] Klein U, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:107-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Angiographic examinations of the renal periphery in hypertension] Weissleder H.
Med Welt 24:313-8, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Kidney radiography in trunk contusions] Maurer HJ.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:385-96, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiodiagnosis of blunt kidney injuries] Grin JM, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Beri) 13:377-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacotest in renal angiography] Chvojka J, et al.
Radiologe 13:68-74, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of cholinergic drugs in pharmacodynamic renovasography] Vdán S.
Radiologe 12:379-86, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Transfemoral catheterization angiography of the kidneys by the method of double occlusion of the aorta (an anatomic study)] Rizaev UM.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:81-4, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Roentgenological changes in the kidneys and urinary tracts in children with glomerulonephritis] Mirimova TD. Pediatriia 49:16-20, 1970 (Rus)

SECRETION

Net renal glucose release in the rat. Churchill PC, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:528-31, Sep 73
Mechanism of action of antiotensin II and antidiuretic hormone on renin secretion. Shade RE, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:926-9, Apr 73
Renin release in chronic paraplegia. Mendelsohn FA, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1:393-7, Nov 71
Output of prostaglandins from the rabbit kidney, its increase on renal nerve stimulation and its inhibition by indomethacin. Davis HA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:658-75, Dec 72
Evidence for hemodynamic autoregulation of renin release. Eide I, et al. Circ Res 32:237-45, Feb 73
Effects of renal arterial infusion of sodium and potassium on renin secretion in the dog. Shade RE, et al. Circ Res 31:719-27, Nov 72
Andrenergic stimulation of renin secretion in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Vandongen R, et al.
Circ Res 32:290-6, Feb 73
Renin releasing factor in a plasma albumin fraction. Nolly H, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:40-2, Jul 72
Hypersecretion of renin in dogs with a chronic aortic-caval fistula and high-output heart failure. Spielman WS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:479-82, Jun 73
Effects of hemorrhage and furosemide on renin release in dogs. Ajzen H, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:243-9, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Renin secreting renal tumors] Lauras B.
Pediatrie 27:455-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[The influence of mannitol and furosemide on plasma renin activity in dogs with expansion of the extracellular volume] Cipullo JP, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:1-10, Jan-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Change in the activity of renal tissue glycogenolytic factor in ontogenesis] Oganesian AS, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:19-21, 1972 (Rus)

SURGERY

Portal decompression by splenic vein implantation into liver or kidney. Chen WF, et al.
Am J Surg 125:200-3, Feb 73
A kidney sling. Tinckler LF. Br Med J 4:734, 23 Dec 72
Anasthesia for simultaneous bilateral nephrectomy. Jenkins LC, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:259-73, May 73
Solitary kidney surgery. Uhlir K.
Int Urol Nephrol 3:111-21, 1971
A technique for nephrostomy in the absence of calicectasis. King LR, et al. J Urol 108:518-20, Oct 72
Surgical repair in a solitary kidney of a large intrarenal arteriovenous fistula resulting from needle biopsy. O'Conor VJ Jr, et al. J Urol 109:934-7, Jun 73
Hamilton Stewart nephroplasty. Smith PJ.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1022-3, Nov 72
Nephrostomy and the cancer patient. Grabstald H, et al.
South Med J 66:217-20, Feb 73
Permanent nephrostomy by cutaneous inversion. Bellingham CE, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:634-6, Apr 73
Tetrafluoroethylene felt used for buttressing sutures in renal operations. Ochsner MG, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:615, Oct 72
Perfusion characteristics of nonfunctional and functional canine kidneys. Lawton RL, et al.
Transplantation 16:67-8, Jul 73
[Experimental study of the hemostatic effects of the biological glue G.R.F. applied to slices of renal parenchyma] Kelemen Z, et al.
Ann Chir 26:807-13, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Percutaneous nephrostomy] Nataf R.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:271-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Staircase position in the anterior approach to the kidney, its vessels and the adrenal glands] Scetbon V, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:570-1, Dec 71 (Fre)
[CO 2 -laser as a surgical instrument in experimental urology] Breitwieser P, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:6-13, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radioisotope nephrography in surgery. Kidney function test following splenorenal shunt operation] Hünermann B, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:367-76, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laser pole reaction of the rabbit kidney] Nöske HD, et al. Urologie [A] 11:225-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anatomical bases for the resection of the lower renal pole] Podsiadly P, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:823-30, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Methodology for kidney wound suture] Gal'chikov VI.
Voen Med Zh 12:70-1, Dec 72 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Use of adhesives for reimplantation and autografting of the renal pole. Bornemisza G, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:85-92, 1972
Platelet alterations during accelerated rejection of canine renal allografts. Claes G, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:123-6, 1973
The effect of platelet deaggregating substances on renal allograft rejection in sensitized dogs. Claes G.
Acta Chir Scand 139:127-30, 1973
Rejection of renal allografts in sensitized and non-sensitized dogs. Claes G, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:84-90, 1973
The accumulation and distribution of platelets and fibrin in rejecting dog kidneys. Claes G, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:91-9, 1973
Intravenous antilymphocyte globulin in human cadaveric renal alliotransplantation. Clinical and immunologic observations. Collste LG.
Acta Chir Scand 138:765-74, 1972
Anti-lymphocytic globulin in canine renal alliotransplantation. I. Histologic and immunohistologic findings for two preparations given by subcutaneous and intravenous routes. Collste LG, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:655-60, 1972
Anti-thymocytic globulin in canine renal alliotransplantation. II. Immunosuppressive and toxic effect with subcutaneous and intravenous administration. Collste LG.
Acta Chir Scand 138:661-6, 1972
Preservation of kidneys for transplantation. Experimental studies. Collste H.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 425:1-42, 1972
Late urological complications following human kidney transplantation. A comparison of the findings following uretero-pyelostomy and uretero-cystostomy. Nerstrom B, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:113-7, 1973
Comparison of the effect of horse anti-dog lymphocyte globulin (HADLG) on renal and liver transplants in dogs. Rowiński W, et al. Acta Med Pol 14:167-70, 1973
The influence of preoperative pension on vocational rehabilitation following renal transplantation. Ahlmén J, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:13-6, Jul-Aug 73
Potential sources of cadaveric kidneys for transplantation in a general hospital. Friedberg M, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:251-3, Oct 72
Clinical experiences with preservation of necrokidneys. The effect of pretreatment with chlorpromazine and the use of a perfusate which mimics the intracellular ion composition. Lokkegaard H, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:5-11, Jul-Aug 73
The effect of chlorpromazine on preservation of kidneys with one hour of warm ischaemia. Lokkegaard H, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:65-72, Jan-Feb 73
48-hour preservation of pig kidneys using continuous hypothermic plasma perfusion. Effect and complications. Lokkegaard H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:243-50, Oct 72
Extracorporeal irradiation of the blood. Clinical results after necro-kidney transplantation. Weeke E, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:181-8, Mar 73
Perirenal fibrosis as a cause of uremia and hypertension in human transplanted kidneys. Faarup P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:36-46, Jan 73
Renal transplantation in rabbits. IX. An immunological study of the allograft reaction in rabbits pre-sensitised by donor kidney homogenate. Hansen ES, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:827-34, 1972
Fibrinolytic activity of renal transplants in rabbits relation to graft thrombosis and necrosis. Myhre-Jensen O, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:651-8, 1972
Hepatitis associated antigen (HAA) in urine from serum HAA positive renal transplant recipients. Skinhoj P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:801-5, 1972
Renal autotransplantation: report of three cases. Martinez-Piñeiro JA. Acta Urol Belg 41:23-43, Jan 73
Renal allograft rejection presenting with gross hematuria: case report. Newman LB, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:825-9, Oct 72
Subcutaneous abscess caused by Phoma sp. resembling Pyrenochaeta romeroi: unique fungal infection occurring in immunosuppressed recipient of renal allograft. Young NA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:810-6, Jun 73
Growth in children following renal transplantation. Grushkin CM, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:514-6, Apr 73
Infectious risk factors in the immunosuppressed host. Anderson RJ, et al. Am J Med 54:453-60, Apr 73
Severe hypertension and elevated plasma renin activity following transplantation of "hepatorenal donor" kidneys into anephric recipients. McDonald FD, et al.
Am J Med 54:39-43, Jan 73
Coccidioidal choroiditis following renal transplantation. Chandler JW, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1000-5, Dec 72
Morphologic study of the participation of the complement system in hyperacute rejection of renal xenotransplants. Mejía-Laguna JE, et al.
Am J Pathol 69:71-8, Oct 72
The psychological evaluation of patients for a kidney transplant and hemodialysis program. Greenberg RP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:274-7, Mar 73
Family noncommunication: the search for kidney donors. Simmons RG, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:687-92, Dec 72
A method of facilitating renal transplantation with the use of stockinet. Anderson CB, et al.
Am J Surg 126:134-5, Jul 73
Pyelocystostomy in a renal allograft. Bennett AH.
Am J Surg 125:633-5, May 73
Subtotal parathyroidectomy for tertiary hyperparathyroidism thirty-two months after renal transplantation. Cerilli J, et al.
Am J Surg 125:636-8, May 73
Renal transplantation in young children. Fine RN, et al.
Am J Surg 125:550-60, May 73
Renal allografting in the patient with juvenile diabetes mellitus. Habal MB, et al. Am J Surg 124:662-4, Nov 72
Kidney transplantation in inbred rats. Silber SJ, et al.
Am J Surg 125:551-3, May 73
Kidney transplantation from living related donors with multiple vessels. A problem revisited. Spanos PK, et al. Am J Surg 125:554-8, May 73
Renal transplantation for the nail patella syndrome. Uranga VM, et al. Am J Surg 125:777-9, Jun 73
Prolonged cold ischemic times compatible with functioning renal transplants from cadavers. Flotte CT, et al. Am Surg 39:361-3, May 73
Specific antilymphocyte antibody for use in renal transplantation. Vetto RM, et al.
Am Surg 39:429-32, Aug 73
Rejection of human renal homografts: basic mechanisms and terminology. Katz J, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:440-4, Oct 72
Reversal of an inborn sphingolipidosis (Fabry's disease) by kidney transplantation. Philippart M, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:195-200, Aug 72
Steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome: recurrence after transplantation. Ralj L, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:581-6, Oct 72
Calciphylaxis: etiology of progressive vascular calcification and gangrene? Conn J Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 177:206-10, Feb 73
Effect of rabbit ALG on cadaver kidney transplant survival. Davis RC, et al. Ann Surg 176:521-8, Oct 72
Tolerance, enhancement and prolonged survival of organ transplants. Halasz NA, et al.
Ann Surg 176:538-43, Oct 72
The fate of patients after renal transplantation, graft rejection, and retransplantation. Kountz SL, et al.
Ann Surg 176:500-20, Oct 72
Renal allograft rupture: cause, clinical features and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

management. Lord RS, et al.
Ann Surg 177:368-73, Mar 73
Testicular complications following renal transplantation. Penn I, et al.
Ann Surg 176:697-9, Dec 72
Wound complications in recipients of renal transplants. Schweizer RT, et al. Ann Surg 177:58-62, Jan 73
Benefits of methylprednisolone in the isolated perfused organ. Starling JR, et al.
Ann Surg 177:566-71, May 73
Liver disease in kidney transplant patients receiving azathioprine. Ireland P, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:29-37, Jul 73
Causes of death after renal transplantation. Tapia HR, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:204-10, Feb 73
Renomedullary deficiency. A permissive factor in renoprival hypertension. Muirhead EE, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:77-80, Feb 73
Septicemia in renal transplant recipients. Anderson RJ, et al. Arch Surg 106:692-4, May 73
Ureteroneocystostomy in kidney transplant with ureteral duplication. Barry JM, et al.
Arch Surg 106:345-6, Mar 73
Improvement in cadaveric renal transplant survival. Beaudoin JG, et al. Arch Surg 107:345-9, Aug 73
Radiation reversal of acute rejection in patients with life-threatening infections. Fidler JP, et al.
Arch Surg 107:256-60, Aug 73
Cytomegalovirus syndrome following renal transplantation. Fine RN, et al.
Arch Surg 105:564-70, Oct 72
Preservation of canine kidneys with hypothermic nonpulsatile perfusion. Grundmann RT, et al.
Arch Surg 106:301-3, Mar 73
A membrane oxygenator for ex vivo perfusion of small organs. Habal MB. Arch Surg 106:740-1, May 73
Renal autotransplantation. Adjunct to repair of renal vascular lesions. Lim RC Jr, et al.
Arch Surg 105:847-52, Dec 72
Surgical correction of renovascular hypertension following renal allotransplantation. Margules RM, et al. Arch Surg 106:13-6, Jan 73
Bilateral nephrectomy and renal homotransplantation for malignant nephrosclerosis. Payne JE, et al.
Arch Surg 107:17-20, Jul 73
Indications for pretransplant nephrectomy. Rosenberg JC, et al. Arch Surg 107:233-41, Aug 73
A kidney transplant patient with Fabry's disease. Unusual features. Suros J, et al.
Arch Surg 106:231-3, Feb 73
Antithymocyte globulin in renal transplant recipients. A clinical trial. Turcotte JG, et al.
Arch Surg 106:484-8, Apr 73
Hemodialysis and kidney transplantation for renal failure from scleroderma. Richardson JA.
Arthritis Rheum 16:265-71, Mar-Apr 73
Primary cytomegalovirus infection and hepatitis in a renal allograft recipient. Foster KM, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:148-52, May 72
A self-contained, portable apparatus for preservation of donor kidneys. Hopkinson WI, et al.
Biomed Eng 7:110-5, Apr 72
Homologous serum hepatitis and the dental treatment of renal dialysis and kidney transplant patients. Donaldson D. Br Dent J 132:391-3, 16 May 72
Skin complications in immunosuppressed patients: follow-up of kidney recipients. Haim S, et al.
Br J Dermatol 89:169-73, Aug 73
Measurement of lymphocyte activity in response to a renal allograft. Blamey RW, et al.
Br J Surg 60:314, Apr 73
Renovascular hypertension: the place of renal autotransplantation. Clunie GJ, et al.
Br J Surg 60:562-4, Jul 73
The mechanism of enhancement of rat renal allografts. The nature of enhancing antibody. Desai S, et al.
Br J Surg 60:314, Apr 73
Secondary haemorrhage from the arterial anastomosis of renal allografts. Robson AJ, et al.
Br J Surg 59:890-1, Nov 72
Twenty-four-hour preservation of canine kidneys exposed to 45 and 60 minutes of warm ischaemia. Snell ME, et al. Br J Surg 59:886-90, Nov 72
The early diagnosis of rejection by the leucocyte migration test in cadaveric renal transplantation. Williams RJ, et al. Br J Surg 60:313-4, Apr 73
Autotransplantation of the kidney. Clunie GJ.
Br J Urol 44:723-4, Dec 72
Urinary fistulae after renal transplantation. O'Donoghue EP, et al. Br J Urol 45:28-33, Feb 73
Vesico-ureteric reflux after renal transplantation. Rees RW, et al. Br J Urol 44:384-6, Aug 72
Application of renal autotransplantation to the treatment of simultaneous bilateral ureteral tumours. Rhame RC. Br J Urol 45:388-90, Aug 73
Donor kidney selection for transplantation. Relationships between glomerular structure, vascular supply and age. Sworn MJ, et al.
Br J Urol 44:377-83, Aug 72
Aneurysms in human renal homografts. Whimster WF, et al. Br J Urol 45:281-5, Jun 73
Arterio-venous shunting occurring with rejection in a renal transplant. Wright FW, et al.
Br J Urol 44:395-8, Aug 72
The detection and prediction of acute rejection episodes in human renal transplants using radioactive fibrinogen. Yeboah ED, et al.
Br J Urol 45:273-80, Jun 73
Renal transplantation in leprosy. Adu D, et al.
Br Med J 2:200-1, 5 May 73
Nature of hyperacute (accelerated second set) rejection in dog renal allografts and effects of heparin on rejection process. Amery AH, et al.
Br Med J 1:455-8, 24 Feb 73
Results of renal transplantation. Bell PR, et al.
Br Med J 2:180-1, 21 Apr 73
Renal transplantation: an analysis of 33 cases. Bell PR, et al. Br Med J 4:408-13, 18 Nov 72
Further assessment of rosette inhibition test in clinical organ transplantation. Bewick M, et al.
Br Med J 3:491-4, 26 Aug 72
Viral infection and renal transplant rejection. Briggs JD, et al. Br Med J 4:530-2, 2 Dec 72
Kidney transplantation in Fabry's disease. Bühler FR, et al. Br Med J 3:28-9, 7 Jul 73
Hypertension in renal transplant recipients: role of bilateral nephrectomy. Cohen SL.
Br Med J 3:78-81, 14 Jul 73
Human polyomavirus infection in renal allograft recipients. Coleman DV, et al.
Br Med J 3:371-5, 18 Aug 73
Survey of attitudes of hospital staff to cadaveric kidney transplantation. Crosby DL, et al.
Br Med J 4:346-8, 11 Nov 72
Results of renal transplantation. Farrow SC, et al.
Br Med J 1:800-1, 31 Mar 73
Dialysis and transplantation: the national picutre over the next five years. Farrow SC, et al.
Br Med J 3:686-90, 16 Sep 72
Availability of cadaveric kidneys for transplantation. Feng PH. Br Med J 1:430, 17 Feb 73
Rosette inhibition test and renal transplantation. Forrest R, et al. Br Med J 4:361, 11 Nov 72
Cataracts after renal transplantation. Hall GH, et al.
Br Med J 3:469, 19 Aug 72
Kidney preservation by surface cooling: analysis of 130 transplants. Hulme B, et al.
Br Med J 4:139-41, 21 Oct 72
Abdominal bruit after renal transplantation. Jachuck SJ, et al. Br Med J 3:203-5, 28 Jul 73
Significance of perfusate lactic acidosis in cadaveric renal transplantation. Johnson RW, et al.
Br Med J 1:391-5, 17 Feb 73
Ocular complications in renal transplantation. Leroux-Robert C, et al. Br Med J 3:586, 2 Sep 72
Cataracts after renal transplantation. Millet VG, et al.
Br Med J 4:47, 7 Oct 72
Viral infection and renal transplant rejection. Morris WT. Br Med J 1:355, 10 Feb 73
Cataracts after renal transplantation. Porter R, et al.
Br Med J 3:766, 23 Sep 72
Origin of endothelium in human renal allografts. Sinclair RA. Br Med J 4:15-6, 7 Oct 72
Preservation of human kidneys for transplantation: preliminary results with a Gambro perfusion machine. Stephenson TP, et al. Br Med J 1:379-81, 17 Feb 73
Early warning of rejection? Wellwood JM, et al.
Br Med J 2:261-5, 5 May 73
Kidney donor cards. Woodruff M.
Br Med J 3:346, 11 Aug 73
Second renal transplants in cvhildren.
Br Med J 3:3-4, 7 Jul 73
Kidney donation and the law.
Br Med J 3:360-2, 11 Aug 73
Kidney donor cards. Br Med J 3:189, 28 Jul 73
Shortage of cadaver kidneys. Br Med J 3:656-7, 16 Sep 72
The importance of dynamic preservation in cadaver renal transplantation. Belzer FO, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:252-7, Jul-Aug 72
Short time kidney preservation by hypothermic oxygen persufflation. Sachweh D, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:258-63, Jul-Aug 72
Kidney autotransplantation for ureteral loss from granulomatous colitis. Devor D, et al.
Calif Med 118:67-8, May 73
Cytomegalovirus syndrome post-renal transplantation. Treatment with cytosine arabinoside. Fine RN, et al.
Calif Med 118:46-9, Mar 73
Intensive care nursing for renal patients. Morgan DM.
Can Hosp 48:18-20 passim, Oct 71
Review of human renal transplantation at the Toronto General Hospital. Farrow GA, et al.
Can J Surg 16:134-8, Mar 73
Hepatocarcinoma and myocardial fibrosis in an 8 and three-fourths year-old renal transplant recipient. Arbus GS, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:431-2, 9 Sep 72
Hepatitis with Australia antigenemia following renal transplantation. Aronoff A, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:43-50, 6 Jan 73
Early acute rejection of renal homografts: a characteristic clinical syndrome. Baltzan MA, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 109:101-4, 21 Jul 73
Treatment of renal failure from diabetic nephropathy with cadaveric homograft. Beaudry C, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:887-8 passim, 7 Apr 73
Neoplasia in renal transplant recipients. Pritzker K.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1059-60, 9 Dec 72
Mixed lymphocyte culture in human renal allograft recipients. Debray-Sachs M, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:181-3, Apr 73
Effects of hemodialysis and renal transplantation on pulmonary function. Zarday Z, et al.
Chest 63:532-5, Apr 73
Variations in arterial blood pressure after kidney transplantation. Relation to renal function, plasma renin activity, and the dose of prednisone. Popovtzer MM, et al. Circulation 47:1297-305, Jun 73
Assessment of the cellular immune response to HL-A antigens in human renal allograft recipients. Falk RE, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:47-56, May 73
In vitro studies of the cell-bound and antibody-mediated immunity evoked by murine renal allotransplants. Influence of presensitization, total body irradiation and immunosuppressive agents. Husberg BS. Clin Exp Immunol 14:271-92, Jun 73
Occurrence and cross-reactivity of heterophile antibodies and anti-kidney antibodies in kidney transplanted patients and patients with renal disease. Svehag SE, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:191-202, Feb 73
Hip problems associated with organ transplants. Murray WR. Clin Orthop 90:57-60, Jan-Feb 73
Reversal of skeletal changes in renal osteodystrophy following partial parathyroidectomy and renal allotransplantation. A case report. Vanderhooft GA, et al. Clin Orthop 88:113-8, 1972
Iron metabolism after renal transplantation. Boddy K, et al. Clin Sci 44:27-32, Jan 73
Kidney transplantation at Hartford Hospital. Izard MW.
Conn Med 37:422, Aug 73
Endothelial damage in perfused dog kidney and cold sensitivity of vascular Na-K-ATPase. Belzer FO, et al.
Cryobiology 9:457-60, Oct 72
Renal preservation by hypothermic perfusion. I. The importance of pressure-control. Pegg DE, et al.
Cryobiology 10:56-66, Apr 73
Perfusion of rabbit kidneys with cryoprotective agents. Pegg DE. Cryobiology 9:411-9, Oct 72
Renal preservation by hypothermic perfusion using a defined perfusion fluid. Pegg DE, et al.
Cryobiology 9:430-8, Oct 72
In vitro analysis of the cation content of solutions for kidney storage. Reichmann K, et al.
Cryobiology 9:296-9, Aug 72
Morphology and pathogenesis of glomerulopathy in cadaver kidney allografts treated with antilymphocyte globulin. Zollinger HU, et al.
Curr Top Pathol 57:1-48, 1973
Extracorporeal irradiation of blood with a 250 kV x-ray apparatus. Birkeland SA, et al.
Dan Med Bull 19:209-14, Oct 72
Colonic and rectal complications of kidney transplantation in man. Bernstein WC, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:255-63, Jul-Aug 73
Effect of porcine renal retransplantation into a new recipient after 1-3 days of residence in an allogeneic situation. Mazzoni G, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:129-34, 1973
Colonic complications after renal transplantation. Arvanitakis C, et al. Gastroenterology 64:533-8, Apr 73
The first renal transplant at Guy's Hospital. Ellis F, et al. Guys Hosp Rep 121:101-7, 1972
The effects of the antigen gap on kidney transplantation from cadavers. Ellis F.
Guys Hosp Rep 121:63-72, 1972 (40 ref.)
One hundred renal transplants. A clinical survey. Ellis FG, et al. Guys Hosp Rep 121:5-24, 1972
Urinary C-reactive protein and lysozyme in renal homotransplantation. Chun PK, et al.
Hawaii Med J 31:383-5, Jul-Aug 72
Hemodialysis and renal transplantations: an integrated approach. Siemsen AW, et al.
Hawaii Med J 32:85-7, Mar-Apr 73
Clinical renal transplantation. Porter KA.
Int Rev Exp Pathol 11:73-176, 1972 (625 ref.)
Activity of certain enzymes in cadaver renal transplants. Lopatkin NA, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 3:61-5, 1971
Renal preservation with a modified intracellular hypothermic solution. Basso AG, et al.
Invest Urol 11:126-40, Sep 73
Protective value of heparin in hyperacute rejection of renal allografts in presensitized dogs. Beleti OM, et al.
Invest Urol 10:316-26, Jan 73
Lymphocyte transformation in renal lymphatics during canine allograft rejection. Cockett AT, et al.
Invest Urol 11:100-4, Sep 73
Hyperacute renal allograft rejection in the human neonate. Lawson RK, et al. Invest Urol 10:444-9, May 73
Successful enhancement of canine renal allografts. Martin DC. Invest Urol 11:165-9, Sep 73
Comparison of perfusates for in mortuo renal perfusion. Sullivan MJ, et al.
Invest Urol 10:164-6, Sep 72
Early evaluation of renal function after prolonged hypothermic preservation. Wu MS, et al.
Invest Urol 11:154-9, Sep 73
Neurological manifestations in patients after renal transplantation. Chorpa JS, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 141:79-86, Apr-Jun 72
Dialysis and transplantation services in Israel. A criticism of their organization. Kaplan de Nour A.
Isr J Med Sci 9:918-22, Jul 73
Determination of glomerular permeability in renal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transplantation using polyvinylpyrrolidone. Robson M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:424-8, Apr 73
Surgical complications following renal homotransplantation. Experience with 37 consecutive transplants. Schramek A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:36-9, Jan 73
Dental management of the patient treated by renal transplantation: preoperative and postoperative considerations. Bottomley WK, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1330-5, Dec 72
Hypermetabolic state following renal allotransplantation. Juraik JJ, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:541-4, Nov 72
End-stage renal disease: management in Arkansas 1972. The changing scene. Flanigan WJ, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:199-205, Dec 72
Renal transplantation & chronic haemodialysis. Chugh KS. J Assoc Physicians India 20:699-701, Sep 72
Experience in preparing patients for renal transplantation using haemo and peritoneal dialysis. Johny KV, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:641-4, Sep 72
Presidential address: Indian Society of Nephrology, Jan. 1972. Koshy P. J Assoc Physicians India 20:605-7, Aug 72
Renal transplantation. Rao MM, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:645-9, Sep 72
Multiple pyogenic arthritis due to Serratia marcescens following renal homotransplantation. Report of a case. Rogala EJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1283-7, Sep 72
Renal homotransplantation. Angiographic features in first 180 days following surgery. Pastershank SP, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:104-15, Jun 73
Pneumothorax following lung abscess in the renal transplant patient. Polga JP, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:116-8, Jun 73
Evidence suggesting persistence of nephritogenic immunopathologic mechanisms in patients receiving renal allografts. McPhaul JJ Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1059-66, May 73
Renal transplantation between HL-A identical donor-recipient pairs. Functional and morphological evaluation. Seigler HF, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2300-15, Dec 72
The clinical biochemistry of transplants. Evans D. J Clin Pathol 26:390-1, May 73
A study of allograft kidney rejection occurring simultaneously in whole organ and ear chamber grafts in the rabbit. Hobbs JB, et al. J Exp Med 137:776-96, 1 Mar 73
Histocompatibility studies in a closely bred colony of dogs. Rapaport FT, et al. J Exp Med 136:1060-97, 1 Nov 72
Leukocyte migration and lymphocyte transformation tests in renal allotransplantation. Hsia S, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:140-5, 28 Mar 72
Kidney transplantation in Iowa. Bonney WW. J Iowa Med Soc 63:68-71, Feb 73
Organ procurement and preservation. Lawton RL. J Iowa Med Soc 63:72-3, Feb 73
A renal dialysis and kidney transplantation program for the state of Maine. Marshall DF, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 64:1-2, Jan 73
Effects of rejection on renal metabolism in canine renal allografts. Varkarakis MJ, et al. J Med (Basel) 4:39-54, 1973
Chronic renal failure. Dialysis or transplantation. Shehadeh IH. J Med Liban 26:7-8, 1973
Radionuclides in renal transplantation. Hör G, et al. J Nucl Med 13:795-800, Nov 72
Tertiary hyperparathyroidism occurring during a renal transplantation programme: report and discussion of three cases. Grimelius L, et al. J Pathol 106:23-33, Sep 72
Histology and fine structure of necrotic renal allografts in man. Rossmann P, et al. J Pathol 110:177-89, Jun 73
Kidney transplantation in children: psychosocial follow-up study on child and family. Korsch BM, et al. J Pediatr 83:399-408, Sep 73
Renal autotransplantation in the treatment of bilateral renal artery stenosis: relief of hypertension in an 8-year-old boy. Sinaiko A, et al. J Pediatr 83:409-13, Sep 73
Periodontal status of renal transplant patients receiving immunosuppressive therapy. Schuiler PD, et al. J Periodontol 44:167-70, Mar 73
Kidney preservation for transplantation. Hamshere RJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:65P, Jun 73
The role of platelets in glomerulonephritis and transplantation. Wardle EN. J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:5-18, Oct 72 (105 ref.)
The immunosuppressive activity of procarbazine hydrochloride in canine renal allografts by donor pretreatment. Varkarakis MJ, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:235-47, 1972
The growth and development of allotransplanted neonatal canine kidneys. Baden JP, et al. J Surg Res 14:213-20, Mar 73
Functional preservation of the mammalian kidney. I. Normothermia, low-flow perfusion. Fonteles MC, et al. J Surg Res 14:7-15, Jan 73
Hyperimmune F(ab') 2 antibody: role in canine hyperacute renal allograft rejection. Habal MB, et al. J Surg Res 13:228-31, Nov 72
The functional state of kidneys perfused at 37 degrees C with a bloodless fluid. Pegg DE, et al. J Surg Res 15:218-25, Sep 73
Preliminary report. Hypothermic renal storage. I. Adverse effect of papaverine. Sharzer LA, et al. J Surg Res 15:234-6, Sep 73
Spontaneous thymidine incorporation by leukocytes or renal transplant recipients. Wu KT, et al. J Surg Res 13:221-7, Nov 72
Carcinoma of the bladder in a renal transplant patient. Biggs AW. J Urol 109:417-8, Mar 73
Physiological responses of the transplanted human kidney. Chan JC. J Urol 110:162-5, Aug 73 (15 ref.)
The ureteropyelostomy in human renal transplantation. Corriere JN Jr, et al. J Urol 110:24-6, Jul 73
Hyperosmolar non-ketotic coma in a kidney transplant recipient. Daouk AA, et al. J Urol 108:524-5, Oct 72
The allograft ureter. Deweerd JH, et al. J Urol 109:958-63, Jun 73
Spontaneous rupture of renal allotransplants. Ghose MK, et al. J Urol 109:790-5, May 73
Vesicopyelostomy: a method for urinary drainage of the transplanted kidney. Herwig KR, et al. J Urol 109:955-7, Jun 73
Autotransplantation of the kidney. Hodges CV, et al. J Urol 110:20-3, Jul 73
The middle aortic syndrome: report of a case treated by renal autotransplantation. Kaufman JJ. J Urol 109:711-5, Apr 73
Perinephric pseudocyst: a complication of renal transplantation. Kearney GP, et al. J Urol 109:802-4, May 73
Living donor nephrectomy. Leary FJ, et al. J Urol 109:947-8, Jun 73
Urinary reconstruction by pyeloureteral anastomosis in human renal transplants. Leiter E, et al. J Urol 109:28-9, Jan 73
Urological complications of renal transplantation. Malek GH, et al. J Urol 109:173-6, Feb 73
Renal transplantation: selective preliminary bilateral nephrectomy. Mitchell TS, et al. J Urol 109:796-801, May 73
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of human renal allograft rejection. Pasternack A, et al. J Urol 109:167-72, Feb 73
Renal transplantation in Fabry's disease. Peters PC, et al. J Urol 109:542-50, Apr 73
Secondary pyeloureterostomy in renal transplant patients. Presto AJ 3d, et al. J Urol 110:166-8, Aug 73
Alternate-day therapy with methylprednisolone after renal transplantation. Sampson D, et al. J Urol 109:345-8, Mar 73
Ureteral function in renal transplantation. Sanford EJ, et al. J Urol 108:521-3, Oct 72
Transplantation: new technique for cadaveric donor nephrectomy. Silber I, et al. J Urol 109:949-51, Jun 73
Functional ureteral obstruction and massive diuresis following renal homotransplantation. Silberman H, et al. J Urol 108:858-60, Dec 72
Living kidney donors. Smith MJ. J Urol 110:158-61, Aug 73
Urinary extravasation following renal transplantation: a case report and review of the literature. Sorenson EJ, et al. J Urol 108:957-9, Dec 72
Serum enzymes in chronic hemodialyzed patients. Varkarakis MJ, et al. J Urol 108:854-7, Dec 72
The agony and the ecstasy of the nephrologist. David DS. JAMA 222:584-5, 30 Oct 72
Renal-transplant ureteral obstruction simulating retroperitoneal fibrosis. Krane RJ, et al. JAMA 225:607-9, 6 Aug 73
High-dosage intravenously administered methylprednisolone in renal transplantation. A preliminary report. Woods JE, et al. JAMA 223:896-9, 19 Feb 73
Transplantation, immunosuppression, and oncogenesis. JAMA 224:1183-4, 21 May 73
Exaggerated carbohydrate-induced calciuria in the remaining kidney of transplant donors. Boner G, et al. Kidney Int 3:24-9, Jan 73
Regulation of plasma aldosterone concentration in anephric man and renal transplant recipients. Cooke CR, et al. Kidney Int 3:100-6, Mar 73
Rabbit renal autografts as an organ preservation model. Green CJ. Lab Anim 7:1-11, Jan 73
Experimental kidney transplantation. Murphy GP, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:97-103, Feb 73 (26 ref.)
Renal-vein thrombosis in kidney allografts. Arruda JA, et al. Lancet 2:585-6, 15 Sep 73
Influence of rejection therapy on fungal and nocardial infections in renal-transplant recipients. Bach MC, et al. Lancet 1:180-4, 27 Jan 73
Fungal and nocardial infections in renal-transplant recipients. Bell PR, et al. Lancet 1:324, 10 Feb 73
Evaluation of kidney-preservation methods. Belzer FO. Lancet 1:1063-5, 12 May 73
Kidney preservation. Blohmé I, et al. Lancet 1:440-1, 24 Feb 73
Serum-Ig levels and fate of renal allografts. Bono DP de, et al. Lancet 1:207, 27 Jan 73
Fungal and nocardial infections in renal-transplant recipients. Burton JR, et al. Lancet 1:553, 10 Mar 73
Evaluation of kidney-preservation methods. Cho SI, et al. Lancet 1:663-3, 24 Mar 73
Evaluation of Belzer and Collins kidney-preservation methods. Clark EA, et al. Lancet 1:361-4, 17 Feb 73
Warming the cooled kidney before transplantation. Dempster WJ. Lancet 2:1194, 2 Dec 72
Is control of hyperlipidaemia important in kidney transplantation? Edwards KD, et al. Lancet 1:1192-3, 26 May 73
Renal transplantation in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes. Ghosh P, et al. Lancet 2:206 passim, Jul 73
Efficacy of HL-A matching in Eurotransplant. Hooff JP van, et al. Lancet 2:1385-8, 30 Dec 72
Risk of cancer in renal-transplant recipients. Hoover R, et al. Lancet 2:55-7, 14 Jul 73
Urinary excretion of heterophile (sheep) haemagglutinins and fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products after renal transplantation and in proliferative glomerulonephritis. Hoq MS, et al. Lancet 1:1029-31, 12 May 73
Successful renal transplantation in 3 children with congenital nephrotic syndrome. Hoyer JR, et al. Lancet 1:1416-2, 23 Jun 73
Rapid latex-screening test for detection of fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products in urine after renal transplantation. Hulme B, et al. Lancet 1:6-8, 6 Jan 73
Renal transplantation in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes. Kjellstrand CM, et al. Lancet 819:4-8, 7 Jul 73
Muramidase and acute rejection of kidney grafts. Leemhuis MP, et al. Lancet 2:1309, 16 Dec 72
Hyperacute rejection and enhancement of rabbit-kidney allografts. McDowall RA, et al. Lancet 1:797-801, 14 Apr 73
Immunosuppression for kidney transplantation. McGeown MG. Lancet 2:316-2, 11 Aug 73
Evaluation of kidney-preservation methods. Miller HC, et al. Lancet 1:880-1, 21 Apr 73
Use of lymphoblastoid cell-lines to determine responsiveness in cadaveric renal transplantation. Morris PJ, et al. Lancet 819:16-8, 7 Jul 73
HL-A matching in cadaver renal transplantation. Murray S, et al. Lancet 1:149-50, 20 Jan 73
Increased urinary fibrinogen derivatives after renal allotransplantation. Naish P, et al. Lancet 1:1290-2, 9 Jun 73
Influence of HL-A matching antigenic strength, and immune responsiveness on outcome of 349 cadaver renal grafts. 3 years' experience of the London transplant group. Oliver RT, et al. Lancet 2:1361-5, 30 Dec 72
Kidney preservation. Sachs SA. Lancet 2:622, 15 Sep 73
Secondary haemorrhage from renal-transplant wounds. Salaman JR. Lancet 2:98-100, 14 Jul 73
Antilymphocyte globulin in patients with renal allografts from cadaveric donors. Late results of a controlled trail. Sheil AG, et al. Lancet 1:227-8, 4 Aug 73
Cell-mediated rejection of kidney transplant after passive enhancement. Solheim BG, et al. Lancet 1:935, 28 Apr 73
Renal transplantation in the presence of red-cell cold agglutinins. Storey BG, et al. Lancet 2:873-4, 21 Oct 72
Urinary excretion in kidney-graft rejection. Wardle EN. Lancet 2:931, 28 Oct 72
Kidney preservation. Whittembury G, et al. Lancet 2:446-7, 25 Aug 73
Renal transplantation in patients with diabetes mellitus. Woods JE, et al. Lancet 2:795-7, 14 Oct 72
Donor renin activity and function of cadaveric renal allografts. Yulle PG, et al. Lancet 2:75-6, 14 Jul 73
Perinephric abscess with ureteric obstruction after renal transplantation. Zargornik J, et al. Lancet 1:381, 17 Feb 73
Cadaver kidney donation. Lancet 2:485-6, 1 Sep 73
Evaluation of kidney-preservation methods. Lancet 1:551-2, 10 Mar 73
Enzyme transplants. Lancet 2:1235-6, 9 Dec 72
Influence of ischaemia on post-transplant function of 188 cadaver renal grafts. A collaborative study from four Paris hospitals. Lancet 2:887-90, 28 Oct 72
Renal allograft bruit. An encouraging finding. Anderson CF, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:13-7, Jan 73
Planning for dialysis and transplantation facilities. Platt R. Med Care 11:199-213, May-Jun 73 (130 ref.)
Exchange of cadaveric kidneys for transplantation. Clunie GJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:71-3, 8 Jul 72
Antihyperlipidaemic effects of renal transplantation and antilymphocyte globulin in uraemic hyperlipidaemia. Edwards KD, et al. Med J Aust 2:167, 15 Jul 72
The costs of domiciliary maintenance haemodialysis. A comparison with alternative renal replacement regimens. Stewart JH, et al. Med J Aust 1:156-9, 27 Jan 73
Home haemodialysis as part of a comprehensive renal replacement programme. Stewart JH, et al. Med J Aust 1:153-5, 27 Jan 73
Raised intraocular tension in renal transplant

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

recipients. Wilson DM, et al.
Med J Aust 1:482-4, 10 Mar 73
The place of home dialysis in a comprehensive renal replacement programme.
Med J Aust 1:149-50, 27 Jan 73
Renal transaplantation in Michigan. Rosenberg JC.
Mich Med 72:23-7, Jan 73
Enzyme replacement therapy by renal allotransplantation in Fabry's disease. Clarke JT, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1215-8, 14 Dec 72
Hypercalcemia after renal transplantation. Long-term follow-up data. David DS, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:398-401, 23 Aug 73
Impact of HR-1 on the therapy of end-stage uremia. How and where should uremia be treated. Friedman EA, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1288-8, 14 Jun 73
Enzyme transplantation in Fabry's disease. Krivit W, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1248-9, 14 Dec 72
By the London post. Care of the dying--kidneys for transplant--topics of common concern. Lister J.
N Engl J Med 289:679-81, 27 Sep 73
Survival of patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis and renal transplantation. Lowrie EG, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:863-7, 26 Apr 73
Kidney transplantation in Fabry's disease. Philippart M, et al. N Engl J Med 289:270-1, 2 Aug 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15-1973.
N Engl J Med 288:780-7, 12 Apr 73
Papova virus in urine after renal transplantation. Lecatsas G, et al. Nature 241:343-4, 2 Feb 73
Hypersplenism in the uremic hemodialyzed patient. The effect of splenectomy--effect on transplantation and proposed mechanisms. Bischel MD, et al.
Nephron 9:146-61, 1973
Tubular reabsorption of bicarbonate in transplanted cadaver kidneys. Ladefoged J. Nephron 10:216-21, 1973
Serum renin activity in human renal homotransplantation. Roguska J, et al.
Nephron 8:289-302, 1971
Cytomegalovirus encephalitis in adults. Dorfman LJ.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:136-44, Feb 73
Wanted: kidneys. Blagg CR.
Northwest Med 71:831, Nov 72
"Give a kidney-save a life". Lannon SG.
NS Med Bull 52:149, Aug 73
Kidney transplantation in Nova Scotia. A four year review. MacDonald AS, et al.
NS Med Bull 52:150-4, Aug 73
Care of the patient with a kidney transplant. Willey M.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:127-35, Mar 73
Treatment of renal disease. 9. Kidney transplantation. Maguire K.
Nurs Times 68:1430-2, 9 Nov 72
Regional sharing program SONY-W. Cockett AT, et al.
NY State J Med 73:865-8, 1 Apr 73
Complications of pregnancy after renal transplantation including a report of spontaneous uterine rupture. Merrill LK, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:270-4, Feb 73
The adaptation of hydrogen ion excretion associated with nephron reduction in post-transplant patients. Chan JC, et al. Pediatr Res 7:712-8, Aug 73
Intermittent prednisone therapy in children and adolescents after renal transplantation. Reimold EW.
Pediatrics 52:235-40, Aug 73
On the antigenicity of immediately vascularized composite homografts. Murray JE.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:78, Jul 73
Hypertension following cadaveric renal transplantation. Coles GA, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:399-404, Jul 72
Death and life. Bergan JJ.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:255, Mar-Apr 73
Tissue typing for cadaveric transplantation. Festenstoein H. Proc R Soc Med 65:305, Mar 72
The immunological follow up of renal allograft recipients. Hamburger J.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1051-6, Dec 72 (34 ref.)
Some urological aspects of renal transplantation. Paris AM. Proc R Soc Med 66:378-9, Apr 73
Urinary fistulae following renal transplantation. Rees RW. Proc R Soc Med 65:473-5, May 72
Renal transplant rejection detected with 125 I-fibrinogen. Salaman JR.
Proc R Soc Med 65:476, May 72
Infection after cadaveric renal transplantation. Sussman M, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:471-3, May 72
Renal preservation. Williams GB, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:305-8, Mar 72
Surgery-induced alterations in plasma recognition factor activity in normal renal donors and renal recipients. Di Luzio NR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:715-8, Jul 73
Drugs and other agents in renal transplantation. Loughridge LW.
Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:498-520, 1972 (55 ref.)
Radionuclides and renal transplantation. Kountz S.
Prog Nucl Med 2:233-48, 1972 (42 ref.)
The intrapsychic integration of a new organ. A clinical study of kidney transplantation. Basch SH.
Psychoanal Q 42:364-84, 1973
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia--transplant lung. Doak PB, et al. Q J Med 42:59-71, Jan 73
The morphological consequences and the significance of cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant patients. Millard PR, et al. Q J Med 42:585-96, Jul 73
An introduction to homograft rejection and its control by irradiation. Hounsell PD.
Radiography 38:278-81, Oct 72
Radiographic aspects of pulmonary infection in patients with altered immunity. Blank N, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 11:175-90, Apr 73 (29 ref.)
Radiology in renal transplantation. Gedgaudas E, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:529-44, Dec 72
The cardiopulmonary manifestations of uremia and renal transplantation. Schwartz EE, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:569-81, Dec 72 (34 ref.)
Venous collaterals in a human renal allograft. Deal P, et al. Radiology 106:547-8, Mar 73
Ideal radiographic projection for renal transplant angiograms. Kyaw MM. Radiology 107:275-8, May 73
Early evaluation of cadaver renal allotransplant by means of radionuclide imaging. Staab EV, et al.
Radiology 106:147-51, Jan 73
Experimental xenogeneic kidney transplantation in closely related species. Transplantation of cat kidneys to untreated and sensitized dogs. Chaussy C, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:286-75, 1973
LDH-release in various experimental conditions as criterion for viability of the hypothermic perfused kidney. Grundmann R, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:296-305, 1973
Experimental xenogeneic kidney transplantation in closely related systems. E vivo hemoperfusion of kidney in the system cat (donor) to dog (recipient). Hammer C, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:32-44, 14 Mar 73
The response of the dog kidney to transplant rejection or ischaemia: an experimental and comparative study with functional, microcirculatory and enzymological investigations. Mirkovitch V, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:1-22, 1972
A clinical trial of antilymphocyte globulin in renal transplantation. Failure to observe a significant improvement. Dormont J, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:382-9, Apr 72
Renal transplantation and viral infections. I. A retrospective serological study of renal transplantation recipients. Huraux JM, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:670-9, Aug-Sep 72
Kidney transplantation. Merrill JP.
Rev Invest Clin 24:313-6, Oct-Dec 72
Some aspects of nucleoside and nucleotide metabolism in the peripheral leukocytes during kidney allograft rejection. Chirvasie R, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:149-61, 1973
The effects of irradiation on canine renal homografts placed in the portal circulation. Robertshaw GE, et al.
Rev Surg 30:69-71, Jan-Feb 73
The transport of cadaver kidneys between renal transplantation units of South Africa. Bosman SC.
S Afr Med J 46:715-7, 3 Jun 72
Uretero-neocystotomy in renal transplantation. Lissoos I, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1335-7, 16 Sep 72
The cytotoxic action of human lymphocytes from graft recipients on donor target cells in tissue culture. Pudifin DJ, et al. S Afr Med J 47:941-3, 9 Jun 73
Vocational adjustment, interests, work values, and career plans of patients awaiting renal transplantation. Goldberg RT, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:170-4, 1972
The dialysis branch of a transplantation unit. Ahlmén J, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:50-5, 1973
Studies on platelets and fibrin during rejection of canine renal allografts. Claes G.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 10:1-24, 1972
Significance of urinary microscopy and renal biopsy in the evaluation of living donors before transplantation. Enger E, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:268-72, 1972
Kidney preservation. II. Liberation of enzymes and urea from preserved kidneys. Jensen EH, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:280-3, 1972
Kidney preservation. 3. The importance of the composition of perfusion fluids in the transplantation of rabbit kidneys. Jensen EH, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:284-8, 1972
Kidney preservation. I. Evaluation of perfusion and ischemic damage. Kemp E.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:273-9, 1972
Vascular complications in 155 consecutive kidney transplantations. Nerstrom B, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:65-74, 1972
Pretransplant factors and transplant proteinuria in the prognosis of human kidney transplantation. A clinical study of 150 consecutive kidney graft recipients. Olander R. Scand J Urol Nephrol 16:Suppl 16:1-44, 1972
Silent iliac compression syndrome as a cause of renal vein thrombosis after transplantation. Sorensen BL, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:75-7, 1972
Gamma-camera scintigraphy after kidney transplantation. Wibell L, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:56-62, 1973
Prolonged survival of second human kidney transplants. Opelz G, et al. Science 178:617-9, 10 Nov 72
The possibility of induction of kidney and spleen tissues in adult mammals using the Levander method. Cherkasova LV. Sov J Dev Biol 3:377-83, Sep-Oct 72
Selection and management of patients for renal transplantation. Colberg JE.
Surg Clin North Am 53:685-701, Jun 73
Technique for ureteroneocystostomy in renal transplantation and reflux. Libertino JA, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:459-63, Apr 73
Technique of renal transplantation. Libertino JA, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:455-8, Apr 73
Infection and renal transplantation. Turcotte JG.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1501-12, Dec 72
Ex vivo perfusion, arteriography, and autotransplantation procedures for kidney salvage. Corman JL, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:659-65, Oct 73
Improved cadaveric nephrectomy for kidney transplantation. Freed SZ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:101-3, Jul 73
The fate of failed renal homografts retained after retransplantation. Gustafsson A, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:40-2, Jul 73
Evaluation of simple methods for assessing renal ischemic injury. Hardie IR, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:43-6, Jan 73
Polycystic renal disease treated by renal transplantation. Salvatierra O Jr, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:431-4, Sep 73
Renal preservation by hypothermic storage plus pulsatile perfusion. Sterling WA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:589-92, Oct 72
The fate of the renal transplant with delayed function. Whittaker JR, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:919-22, Jun 73
Experience with renal transplantation in high risk patients. Woods JE, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:393-8, Sep 73
The immunosuppressive effect of large doses of intravenous prednisolone in experimental heterotopic rat heart and human renal transplantation. Bell PR, et al.
Surgery 73:147-52, Jan 73
Second renal transplants in children. Fine RN, et al.
Surgery 73:1-7, Jan 73
Prospective in vitro prediction of enhancement of canine renal allografts. Hattler BG Jr, et al.
Surgery 74:163-70, Aug 73
Major colonic diseases complicating renal transplantation. Misra MK, et al.
Surgery 73:942-8, Jun 73
Planned preimmunization of renal allograft recipients. Newton WT, et al. Surgery 74:430-6, Sep 73
Enhancement of renal preservation by furosemide. Panijayanond P, et al. Surgery 73:368-73, Mar 73
Circadian variation in the rejection of rat kidney allografts. Ratte J, et al. Surgery 73:102-8, Jan 73
Steroid diabetes in renal transplant recipients: pathogenetic factors and prognosis. Ruiz JO, et al.
Surgery 73:759-65, May 73
Comparative analysis of perfusion and nonperfusion methods for renal preservation. Santiago-Delpin EA, et al. Surgery 72:793-803, Nov 72
Techniques of in vivo plasma modification for the treatment of hyperacute rejection. Shons AR, et al.
Surgery 73:28-37, Jan 73
Regional medical program of Texas. Kidney program. Eknoyan G. Tex Med 69:79-84, Dec 72
Renal transplantation in rabbits. 8. The relationship between lymphocytotoxic antibodies, renal IgG deposits and the renal allograft reaction in rabbits sensitized by multiple skin grafts. Ahrons S, et al.
Tissue Antigens 2:112-22, 1972
Severe rejection of an HL-A identical sibling renal transplant. Dick HM, et al.
Tissue Antigens 2:345-51, 1972
Severe rejection of an HL-A identical sibling renal transplant. Results of MLC tests. Dick HM, et al.
Tissue Antigens 2:480, 1972
Inhibition of the mixed lymphocyte culture response by antibody following successful human renal transplantation. Hattler BG Jr, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1:270-5, 1971
A serological, clinical and morphological study of eight kidney grafts in three patients. Joysey VC, et al.
Tissue Antigens 2:5-19, 1972
The HL-A system and renal transplantation. Kissmeyer-Nielsen F. Tissue Antigens 1:53-6, 1971
Rejection of an HL-A identical renal transplant. Lundgren G, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:32-40, 1972
Analysis of HL-A incompatibility in human renal transplants. Mickey MR, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1:57-67, 1971
Autolymphocytotoxins following immunization by pregnancy, transplantation, and disease. Naito S, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1:219-28, 1971
Anesthetic management of allotransplantation of kidney for the patient with chronic renal failure: clinical study on acid-base, electrolytes and other metabolites. Fujita T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 110:195-206, Jun 73
The middle aortic syndrome: report of a case treated by renal autotransplantation. Kaufman JJ.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:39-46, 1972
Renal transplantation in Fabry's disease. Peters PC, et al. Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:36-8, 1972
Hyperlipidemia following renal transplant. Casaretto

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

AA, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:154-6, 1973
A survival analysis of patients undergoing dialysis or renal transplantation. Chu G, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:126-9, 1973
Sexual adjustment to maintenance hemodialysis and renal transplantation: national survey by questionnaire: preliminary report. Levy NB.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:138-43, 1973
Intraoperative blood transfusions and hyperacute renal allograft rejection in a presensitized recipient. Braun WE, et al. Transfusion 12:348-51, Sep-Oct 72
The problem of cadaver kidney transplantation in children today, as seen by a parent and kidney donor. Ahart SM. Transplant Proc 5:1073-5, Jun 73
High incidence of fungus infections in renal transplantation patients treated with antilymphocyte and conventional immunosuppression. Bach MC, et al. Transplant Proc 5:549-53, Mar 73
The thoughts and feelings of a kidney transplant donor. Bagwell E. Transplant Proc 5:1061-3, Jun 73
Damaged self-esteem and depression in organ transplantation. Basch SH. Transplant Proc 5:1125-7, Jun 73
Landmarks in organ transplantation--a historical review by a kidney transplant recipient. Beleil OM. Transplant Proc 5:1031-3, Jun 73
The role of clinical transplantation in patients with end-stage renal disease. Belzer FO, et al. Transplant Proc 5:793-7, Mar 73
Management of multiple vessels in renal transplantation. Belzer FO, et al. Transplant Proc 4:639-44, Dec 72
Experience with locally obtained kidneys. Belzer FO, et al. Transplant Proc 4:603-6, Dec 72
Criteria for selection of cadaver donors. Belzer FO, et al. Transplant Proc 4:591-3, Dec 72
Current risks to the kidney transplant donor. Bergan JJ. Transplant Proc 5:1131-4, Jun 73
Passive antibody delays development of cell-mediated immunity in rats receiving renal allografts. Biesecker JL, et al. Transplant Proc 5:667-9, Mar 73
Survival with a living-related donor transplant. Blackburn WW. Transplant Proc 5:1093-5, Jun 73
Experiences of a renal donor. Blayney D. Transplant Proc 5:1069, Jun 73
Preoperative workshops with patients waiting for kidney transplants. Brock D, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1059-60, Jun 73
The platelet in the obliterate vascular rejection phenomenon. Burrows L, et al. Transplant Proc 5:157-60, Mar 73
Enhanced survival of canine renal allografts of ALS-treated dogs given bone marrow. Caridis DT, et al. Transplant Proc 5:671-4, Mar 73
Renal transplantation in infants and children. Cerilli J, et al. Transplant Proc 4:633-6, Dec 72
Patterns of grief: end-stage renal failure and kidney transplantation. Christopherson LK, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1051-7, Jun 73
Virus-induced obstruction of the ureteric and cystic duct in allograft recipients. Coleman DV, et al. Transplant Proc 5:95-8, Mar 73
Renal transplant survival, the HL-A system, and antilymphocyte serum therapy: report of some data collected for a recent conference. Corry RJ. Transplant Proc 4:401-5, Sep 72
Notes from a recipient of two parental kidney transplants. Coxhead S. Transplant Proc 5:1099-101, Jun 73
Motivations of a living-related kidney donor. Craven PB. Transplant Proc 5:1071-2, Jun 73
The long-term fate of cadaver kidney transplants with four defined HL-A antigens (SD1 and SD2 full-house donors): a cumulative case report of 413 consecutive renal allografts from France-Transplant and The London Transplant Group. Dausset J, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1299-300, Sep 73
Statistics of 416 consecutive kidney transplants in the France Transplant organization. Dausset J, et al. Transplant Proc 5:223-9, Mar 73
Renal transplantation between 33 HL-A-identical siblings. Descamps B, et al. Transplant Proc 5:231-6, Mar 73
The costs of kidney transplantation and hemodialysis. Douglas RA. Transplant Proc 5:1043-6, Jun 73
Unusual infections in transplant patients. Duma RJ. Transplant Proc 4:711-5, Dec 72
Infectious complications in renal transplant recipients. Eickhoff TC. Transplant Proc 5:1233-8, Sep 73
Current problems and approaches to diagnosis of infection in renal transplant recipients. Eickhoff TC, et al. Transplant Proc 4:693-7, Dec 72
Bone problems related to renal transplantation. Elmore SM. Transplant Proc 4:687-8, Dec 72
Why transplantation? The kidney twins. Fisher G. Transplant Proc 5:1065-6, Jun 73
Antibody turnover by enhanced rat kidneys. French ME. Transplant Proc 5:621-3, Mar 73
Antibody modulation of cellular reactivity post renal transplantation. Garovoy MR, et al. Transplant Proc 5:129-32, Mar 73
Reflections of a transplant recipient after admission to medical college. Glancy KE. Transplant Proc 5:1085-6, Jun 73
Reduction of immunogenicity of human cadaver renal allografts by donor pretreatment. Guttmann RD, et al. Transplant Proc 5:663-5, Mar 73
Immune responsiveness and active enhancement of rat renal allografts with soluble specific antigen. Haefen U von, et al. Transplant Proc 5:573-6, Mar 73
Eight- to ten-year follow-up in early cases of renal homotransplantation. Halgrimson CG, et al. Transplant Proc 5:787-91, Mar 73
Immunologic follow-up renal allograft recipients. Hamburger J. Transplant Proc 4:669-71, Dec 72
Changes in human mixed lymphocyte culture reactivity as an indicator of kidney rejection. Hattler BG Jr, et al. Transplant Proc 4:655-7, Dec 72
Cell-mediated immunity and blocking antibodies to renal allografts. Hellström I, et al. Transplant Proc 4:369-71, Sep 72
Abrogation of hyperacute rejection of renal allografts by pepsin digest fragments of antidonor antibody. Holter AR, et al. Transplant Proc 5:593-6, Mar 73
Frozen blood in transplant patients: hepatitis and HL-A isosensitization. Huggins CE, et al. Transplant Proc 5:809-12, Mar 73
Frozen blood in transplant recipients to avoid hepatitis and-or HL-A sensitization. Huggins CE, et al. Transplant Proc 4:575-6, Dec 72
The development of recurrent glomerulonephritis. Hume DM, et al. Transplant Proc 4:673-7, Dec 72
The operation. Hume DM. Transplant Proc 4:625-8, Dec 72
Experience with preservation of shipped-in cadaver kidneys. Kiser WS, et al. Transplant Proc 4:607-9, Dec 72
Clinical transplantation--an overview. Kountz SL. Transplant Proc 5:59-65, Mar 73
The choice between dialysis and transplantation. Leakey JW. Transplant Proc 5:1119-20, Jun 73
Renal artery stenosis and gastrointestinal hemorrhage in human renal transplantation. Lee HM, et al. Transplant Proc 4:681-3, Dec 72
A standard technique for procurement of cadaver donor organs. Lee HM, et al. Transplant Proc 4:583-4, Dec 72
Experiences of a physician-patient after renal transplantation. Lobo LH. Transplant Proc 5:1081-3, Jun 73
Role of virus infections in immunosuppressed renal transplant patients. Lopez C, et al. Transplant Proc 5:803-8, Mar 73
A heterophile system in human renal transplantation. 3. The HT-A specificities. McDonald JC, et al. Transplant Proc 5:481-5, Mar 73
Early, low dose rabbit ALG therapy in cadaver kidney transplantation. Mannick JA, et al. Transplant Proc 4:497-9, Dec 72
Long-term results of renal transplantation. Margules RM, et al. Transplant Proc 4:735-8, Dec 72
Renal transplantation into ileac urinary conduits. Markland C, et al. Transplant Proc 4:629-31, Dec 72
Life experiences of a cadaver kidney transplant recipient. Mauney RP. Transplant Proc 5:1103-5, Jun 73
Pathophysiologic effects of pre-preservation warm ischemia on renal hemodynamics in dogs. Miller HC, et al. Transplant Proc 4:595-7, Dec 72
Life before and after transplantation. Mock CE. Transplant Proc 5:1111-2, Jun 73
Prolongation of rat renal allograft survival by chicken antirat lymphocyte globulin. Morris RE, et al. Transplant Proc 5:535-40, Mar 73
The immunologic status of rats with long-surviving (enhanced) kidney allografts. Mullen Y, et al. Transplant Proc 5:611-6, Mar 73
Thoracic duct drainage as an aid for immunosuppression in human renal transplantation. Murray JE, et al. Transplant Proc 4:465 passim, Dec 72
Transplantation for diabetic glomerulosclerosis. Najarian JS, et al. Transplant Proc 5:799-802, Mar 73
A collaborative scheme for tissue typing and matching in renal transplantation. VI. Clinical relevance of HL-A matching in 349 cadaver renal transplants. Oliver RT, et al. Transplant Proc 5:245-51, Mar 73
Effect of blood transfusions on subsequent kidney transplants. Opelz G, et al. Transplant Proc 5:253-9, Mar 73
Histocompatibility matching utilizing responsiveness as a new dimension. Opelz G, et al. Transplant Proc 4:433-7, Dec 72
Second kidney transplants and presensitization. Opelz G, et al. Transplant Proc 4:743-8, Dec 72
A summary of the status of de novo cancer in transplant recipients. Penn I, et al. Transplant Proc 4:719-32, Dec 72
Selection of cadaver kidney donors with HL-A phenotypes identical to those of potential recipients. Perkins HA, et al. Transplant Proc 5:237-43, Mar 73
"The agony and the ecstasy". Pierce EG, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1067-8, Jun 73
Crossmatching for organ transplantation. II. The leukocyte and kidney cell crossmatches and HL-A typing in retransplantation: methods for the avoidance of acute humoral rejection. Pierce JC. Transplant Proc 4:447-9, Dec 72
Letter to a kidney. Popwell A. Transplant Proc 5:1107-9, Jun 73
Inhibition of mixed lymphocyte culture by alloantibodies in renal transplantation and in pregnancy. Reviliard JP, et al. Transplant Proc 5:231-5, Mar 73
Kidney transplant: a personal case history. Rose CA Jr. Transplant Proc 5:1091-2, Jun 73
A comparison of intra- and extracellular solutions in twenty-flour hour canine renal preservation. Rudolf LE, et al. Transplant Proc 4:599-601, Dec 72
The motivation of living donors. Sadler HH. Transplant Proc 5:1121-3, Jun 73
Problems of dialysis in transplant patients. Sadler JH. Transplant Proc 4:571-4, Dec 72
Ethics of renal transplantation. Schreiner GE. Transplant Proc 5:1035-8, Jun 73
Renal transplantation between histocompatible donor-recipient pairs. Seigler HF, et al. Transplant Proc 4:439-46, Dec 72
Renal function in the hypothermic perfused state. Sell KW, et al. Transplant Proc 4:617-20, Dec 72
Outcome of kidney transplants and suppression of mixed leukocyte culture by plasma. Sengar DP, et al. Transplant Proc 5:641-7, Mar 73
Evaluation of organ specificity in renal allograft enhancement with F(ab') 2 fragments. Shaipanich T, et al. Transplant Proc 5:581-3, Mar 73
Mechanism of permanent survival of canine renal allografts following a limited course of ALS treatment. Shanfield I, et al. Transplant Proc 5:533-4, Mar 73
The mixed leukocyte response in human renal transplantation. Shons AR, et al. Transplant Proc 5:237-42, Mar 73
Failure of endothelial repopulation to explain prolonged renal allograft survival. Sinclair RA. Transplant Proc 5:125-8, Mar 73
Kidney transplants between mice of graded immunogenetic diversity. Skoukiewicz M, et al. Transplant Proc 5:721-5, Mar 73
Anuria in the recipient. Smith MJ. Transplant Proc 4:651-3, Dec 72
Experience with living-related donors. Smith MJ. Transplant Proc 4:645-7, Dec 72
Cyclophosphamide for clinical renal and hepatic transplantation. Starzl TE, et al. Transplant Proc 5:511-6, Mar 73
Chronic immunosuppression, Australia antigenemia, and hepatitis. Starzl TE, et al. Transplant Proc 4:685-6, Dec 72
Renal transplantation under cyclophosphamide. Starzl TE, et al. Transplant Proc 4:461-4, Dec 72
Comparison of methods of preservation of cadaver kidneys. Sterling WA, et al. Transplant Proc 4:621-3, Dec 72
Rehabilitation of retransplant patients. Sterling WA, et al. Transplant Proc 4:751-3, Dec 72
The rehabilitation of renal allograft recipients. Stickel DL, et al. Transplant Proc 4:755-7, Dec 72
Isoimmunization of potential kidney transplant recipients: general frequency and some associated factors. Suarez-Ch R, et al. Transplant Proc 4:577-8, Dec 72
Prolonged survival of vascularized organ allografts in unimmunosuppressed pigs. Terblanche J, et al. Transplant Proc 5:749-54, Mar 73
Presensitization detected by sensitive crossmatch tests. Ting A, et al. Transplant Proc 5:813-7, Mar 73
Life looks a lot better when you get a second look at it. Trimble D. Transplant Proc 5:1097-8, Jun 73
The vicissitudes and vivification of Viki Vaughn. Vaughn V. Transplant Proc 5:1087-90, Jun 73
A transplant short story. Voth N. Transplant Proc 5:1079, Jun 73
The world is a beautiful place. West D. Transplant Proc 5:1077-8, Jun 73
The transplant nurse. Whitwell BL. Transplant Proc 5:1129-30, Jun 73
Endothelial changes associated with hyperacute, acute, and chronic renal allograft rejection in man. Williams GM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:819-22, Mar 73
Hyperacute and acute fulminating rejection of human renal allografts. Williams GM, et al. Transplant Proc 4:665-7, Dec 72
Prevention of infections in transplantation patients. Williams TW Jr. Transplant Proc 4:707-10, Dec 72
Parathyroid disease in the transplant patient. Wilson RE, et al. Transplant Proc 4:689-91, Dec 72
Ionic and histological changes in the kidney after perfusion and storage for transplantation: use of high Na- versus high K-containing solutions. Acquatella H, et al. Transplantation 14:490-9, Oct 72
Platelet survival test. An accurate prediction of hyperacute rejection of renal allografts in rabbits. Andersen OS, et al. Transplantation 15:105-10, Jan 73
Lymphocyte activation after renal transplantation. Anderson CB, et al. Transplantation 16:62-70, Jul 73
Modification of hyperacute xenograft rejection by intra-arterial infusion of disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate. Belitsky P, et al. Transplantation 15:248-51, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Preservation and transplantation of human cadaver kidneys. Belzer FO, et al.
Transplantation 14:363-7, Sep 72
Effects of temperature on kidneys preserved by hypothermic perfusion. Benjamin JL, et al.
Transplantation 14:501-10, Oct 72
Serum fibrin degradation products in the diagnosis of transplantation rejection. Bennett NM, et al.
Transplantation 14:311-6, Sep 72
2-Microglobulin. A marker of renal homograft survival. Bernier GM, et al. Transplantation 15:176-9, Jan 73
Cellular and humoral immunity after allogeneic transplantation in the rat. I. Cellular and humoral immunity of measured by a 51 Cr cytotoxicity assay after allogeneic tumor and renal transplantation. Biesecker JL. Transplantation 15:298-307, Mar 73
Measurement of the immune response to a renal allograft. I. Evaluation of changes in lymphocyte activity in the rat. Blamey RW, et al.
Transplantation 16:1-4, Jul 73
The use of 125 I-fibrinogen in the detection of renal allograft rejection. Rat model. Blamey RW, et al.
Transplantation 16:5-8, Jul 73
Mismatched HL-A haplotypes with antigens HL-A1, 3, and 11 associated with excellent renal allograft function. Braun WE, et al.
Transplantation 15:86-91, Jan 73
Unsuccessful attempts to control hyperacute rejection of human renal homografts with F(ab') 2 and citrate organ pretreatment. Corman JL, et al.
Transplantation 16:60-3, Jul 73
Host repopulation of endothelium in human kidney transplants. De Bono DP.
Transplantation 14:438-41, Oct 72
Immunological enhancement of renal allografts in the rat. 3. Role of the spleen. Enomoto K, et al.
Transplantation 15:8-16, Jan 73
The role of passenger leucocytes in the rejection of renal allografts in the rat. Fabre JW, et al.
Transplantation 15:631-3, Jun 73
Dose response studies in passive enhancement on rat renal allografts. Fabre JW, et al.
Transplantation 15:397-403, Apr 73
The effect of donor strain blood pretreatment on renal allograft rejection in rats. Fabre JW, et al.
Transplantation 14:608-17, Nov 72
The mechanism of specific immunosuppression of renal allograft rejection by donor strain blood. Fabre JW, et al. Transplantation 14:634-40, Nov 72
Renal carcinoma in a living kidney graft donor. Fox M.
Transplantation 15:523-5, May 73
Combination drug treatment in immunosuppression. Effect of azathioprine, cyclophosphamide, and methylprednisolone on rabbit renal allografts. Friedman EA, et al. Transplantation 15:619-23, Jun 73
Plasma lipids following renal transplantation. Ghosh P, et al. Transplantation 15:521-3, May 73
Hypothermic pulsatile perfusion of dog kidneys. Factors limiting successful preservation time. Grundmann R, et al. Transplantation 14:742-7, Dec 72
Erythrocyte deformation as a sign of renal homograft rejection. Guevarra AK, et al.
Transplantation 14:683-8, Dec 72
Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. XIX. In vitro correlates of enhancement induction. Guttmann RD.
Transplantation 15:594-600, Jun 73
The renal xenograft rejection. Effect of hyperimmune F(ab') 2 and succinylated IgG. Habal MB, et al.
Transplantation 14:796-8, Dec 72
Changing in vitro leucocyte migration and transformation responses in renal allograft recipients. House AK, et al.
Transplantation 15:359-67, Apr 73
Chronic immunosuppression and occult lymphoma: a case report. Jalota R, et al.
Transplantation 14:397-8, Sep 72
Hyperacute rejection of renal allografts in the primate: protective effect of F(ab') 2 fragment of hyperimmune serum. Kobayashi K, et al.
Transplantation 14:374-81, Sep 72
Immediate complement consumption and ultrastructural lesions in canine renal allografts. Kux M, et al. Transplantation 15:637-40, Jun 73
Hemodialysis duration and renal transplant survival. Lazarus JM, et al. Transplantation 15:568-78, Jun 73
The significance of early immunoglobulin and 1c -globulin deposition in the arterial walls of transplanted rat kidneys. Lubbe FH, et al.
Transplantation 14:649-52, Nov 72
A heterophile system in human renal transplantation. II. Relationship to clinical renal transplantation and the HL-A system. McDonald JC.
Transplantation 15:123-8, Jan 73
A heterophile system in human renal transplantation. I. Distribution of antigens and reactivity of the antibodies. McDonald JC.
Transplantation 15:116-22, Jan 73
Cellular and humoral factors governing canine mixed lymphocyte cultures after renal transplantation. Miller J, et al. Transplantation 16:142-50, Aug 73
The immunological status of rats with long surviving (enhanced) kidney allografts. Mullen Y, et al.
Transplantation 15:238-46, Feb 73
Effect of splenectomy on human renal transplants. Opelz G, et al. Transplantation 15:605-8, Jun 73
Red cell cold agglutinins in hemodialysis and renal transplantation. Payne JE, et al.
Transplantation 15:261-2, Feb 73
Malignant tumors arising de novo in immunosuppressed organ transplant recipients. Penn I, et al. Transplantation 14:407-17, Oct 72
Prolonged survival of canine renal allografts by pretreatment with viable lymphoid cells. Rivard JY, et al. Transplantation 16:88-92, Aug 73
Tamm-Horsfall glycoproteinuria and renal allograft rejection. Schwartz RH, et al.
Transplantation 16:83-7, Aug 73
Fibrin degradation products in renal parenchymal disease states and renal transplant patients. Shah BC, et al. Transplantation 14:705-10, Dec 72
Survival of dog kidney allografts after in vitro irradiation. Stevens LE, et al.
Transplantation 15:525-6, May 73
The absence of early rejection crises in human renal allografts as predicted by capillary agglutinating antibodies. Stiller CR, et al.
Transplantation 14:521-3, Oct 72
Enhancement-induced specific nonreactivity in experimental kidney transplantation. Thoenes GH, et al. Transplantation 15:308-11, Mar 73
Effective treatment of severely damaged kidneys prior to transplantation. I. Preliminary results. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al.
Transplantation 16:79-80, Jul 73
Pulsatile flow and viability of isolated perfused kidneys. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al.
Transplantation 16:63-4, Jul 73
Hyperacute renal allograft rejection in the rabbit. Passive transfer, specificity, and prevention. Ueno A, et al. Transplantation 14:574-81, Nov 72
The SL-A histocompatibility system in the Sus scrofa species. Vaiman M, et al.
Transplantation 14:541-50, Nov 72
The influence of DL-A histocompatibility on the function and pathohistological changes in unmodified canine renal allografts. Westbroek DL, et al.
Transplantation 14:582-9, Nov 72
Lack of correlation between periodic perfusate changes and subsequent renal function. Williams JT, et al. Transplantation 15:629-30, Jun 73
The prediction of acute rejection in human renal transplantation using the leucocyte migration test. Wood RF, et al. Transplantation 16:41-5, Jul 73
Use of living related HL-A-nonidentical donors in renal transplantation. Woods JE, et al.
Transplantation 15:395-6, Apr 73
Survival of Ag-B incompatible parental strain rat renal allografts after splenectomy and xenogeneic antilymphocyte serum pretreatment. Zimmerman CE.
Transplantation 15:519-21, May 73
Renal transplantation between monozygotic twins discordant for unilateral renal agenesis. Nevin NC, et al. Ulster Med J 42:81-3, Winter 73
Ureteral complications in human renal transplantation. An analysis of 180 cases. Fjeldborg O, et al.
Urol Int 27:417-31, 1972
Secondary stimulation of Rh antibodies by kidney allografts from Rh-positive donors. Huestis DW, et al.
Vox Sang 24:524-7, 1973
HL-A typing in families of potential kidney recipients. Mixed lymphocyte cultures in a case of crossing-over between the two HL-A loci. Sybesma JP, et al.
Vox Sang 25:141-50, 1973
[Current status of kidney transplantation] Atanasov N, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:345-52, 1972 (Bul)
[Kidney transplantation in dogs. An operative method for treating experimentally induced vasorenal hypertension] Todorov K.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:3-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Research center for organ transplantation]
Cas Lek Cesk 112:991-1000, 17 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cadaver kidney transplantation] Lindström B.
Duodecim 89:299-304, 1973 (Fin)
[Organization of dialysis treatment and kidney transplantation] Pasternack A.
Duodecim 88:1158-61, 1972 (Fin)
[Renal allograft in the dog. A new method for survival prolongation] Liégeois A, et al.
Acad Rev 2:1351-4, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Hepatitis due to dialysis. Effects of renal grafts] Dusart D, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:357-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aseptic bone necrosis following kidney transplantation] Kinnaert P, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:602-10, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Bone necrosis after renal transplantation] Rombouts JJ, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:588-601, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infectious pulmonary complications observed after renal transplantation (analysis of 104 cases)] Chebat J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:99-105, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Statistical study of the results of kidney transplants organized by "France-Transplant"] Dausset J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:107-12, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Immunological response of the recipient of a renal allograft] Hamburger J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:91-4, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Septicemia following renal transplantation] Lagrange P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:95-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Angiographic exploration in irreversible coma with a view to renal transplantation] Geindre M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:527-31, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arteriography in kidney transplantation] Michel JR, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:361-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological aspects of kidney graft rejection] Berger J, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:29-38, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal transplantation in the child. Report on 3 cases] Laigle, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:1113-4, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Renal transplantation in man. Study by factor analysis of the first three months] Bellec M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:755-9, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Renal excretion of bivalent ions after renal homotransplantation] Cartier F, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:1033-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Renal function during the first month after transplantation. Data obtained by using radiohippuran] Chapman A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:782-6, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Good results in preservation of the dog kidney by simple external refrigeration. Importance of the method of surgical removal] Navratil H.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:657-63, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamics of repetitive hemodialysis and kidney transplant patients] Tuckman J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:366-7, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the vascularization of the grafted kidney] Jacquemet LR, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:137-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-thymocyte globulins: clinical trials during kidney transplantation] Murisasco A, et al.
Mars Med 109:541-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Gastrointestinal complications of renal transplantation] Libertino JA, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:255-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Tissular impedance. Determination of the viability of the kidney preserved in hypothermia] Fourcade C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:837-8, 31 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Transplantation immunology at the service of medicine. II. Study of diseases of the grafted kidney and lessons drawn by nephrology] Hamburger J.
Nouv Presse Med 2:77-80, 13 Jan 73 (32 ref.) (Fre)
[Goodpasture's syndrome. Treatment by binephrectomy followed by renal transplantation. Pathogenic inferences] Imbasciati E, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2743-6, 18 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kidney preservation for transplantation. Hypothermic immersion and initial irrigation method] Jaeck D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1487-90, 2 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Opportunistic pulmonary pathology in patients with kidney transplantation] Thibault P.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1515-7, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Listeriosis following renal transplantation] Touraine JL, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2813-7, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Value in nephrological practice of the electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic study of urinary proteins. Study apropos of 231 graphs involving 121 patients] André JL, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:471-81, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamic consequences of venous hypertension on the normal and autotransplanted kidney] Thibault P, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:515-21, May 73 (Fre)
[Interracial homografts of kidneys in the rabbit] Jeanmaire-Zylberberg R.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:109-20, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Various psychosomatic problems of current interest: oral contraception, hemodialysis and kidney transplantation, jejunocolic shunt] Wittkower ED.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:349-62, Autumn 72 (Fre)
[Kidney transplantation] Montandon A.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:451-9, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Respiratory pathology of immunosuppressive drugs. Pulmonary infections during immunosuppressive treatments in patients with renal transplants] Rochemaure J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:763-84, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Removal of 48 kidneys from subjects with brain death] Ossart M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1769-74, 20 May 73 (Fre)
[Circadian variations in the rejection of renal allografts in the rat] Ratte J, et al.
Union Med Can 102:289-93, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Restoration of excretory tract in renal allotransplantation with ureterour eteral anastomosis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and its complications (apropos of 120 cases)] Küss R, et al. Urol Int 28:91-108, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Graft conditioning using unspecific ribonucleic acid] Lerf B.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:206-13, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Follow-ups after kidney transplantations] Halbfass HJ, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:479-81, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney transplantation 1972. Aspects of regional and international cooperation as demonstrated in Zürich] Largiadèr F.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1055-9, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravital angiography of kidney grafts] Bittscheidt H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:122-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine and nephrological course controls following kidney transplantation] Hör G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:121-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Urographic findings in transplanted kidneys] Schmitt HE, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:119-21, 1972 (Ger)
[Microangiographic, histologic and morphometric studies on human kidney grafts] Sobbe A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:124-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of children with kidney failure through dialysis and transplantation] Schüler HW, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:461-5, 19 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Experimental kidney transplantation] Thoenes GH.
Fortschr Med 91:367-8, 22 Mar 73 (Ger)
[48- to 72-hour canine kidney preservation by means of hypothermic non-pulsatile perfusion] Grundmann R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1141-3, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney transplantation] Pichlmaier H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:758-64, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney transplantation: priority and marginal problems] Röhl L.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:750-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypothalamo-anterior pituitary-adrenal cortex system under continuous alternating and circadian fluocortolone therapy following kidney transplantation] Nahmer D von der, et al.
Med Klin 67:1700-5, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypothalamus-anterior pituitary-adrenal cortex system and glucose metabolism under continuous, circadian and alternating steroid treatment in kidney transplantation] Nahmer D von der, et al.
Med Welt 23:1413-4, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy on the function of transplanted kidneys] Pfeifer KJ, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:348-53, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental xenotransplantation in distantly related species systems. Effect of chronic immunization of dogs (recipient) with total liver homogenates of sheep (donor) on the hyperacute rejection of foreign species organs] Hammer C, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:124-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renal in vitro-xeno-hemoperfusion in various species combinations] Land W, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:276-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic tasks of the radiologist within the scope of kidney transplantation] Pokieser H, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 26:125-41, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dialysis and renal transplantation in Switzerland in 1971] Brunner F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:653-9, 5 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney transplantation in 1971. Surgical-organization aspects based on the Zurich example] Largiadèr F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:721-5, 27 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytomegalovirus infection with septic fever, pneumonia and hepatitis in renal transplantation] Schmidt P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1692-5, 18 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of transplanted human kidney using thermography] Klinke JD, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:415-22, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tubular and glomerular clearance and sequence scintigraphy of transplanted kidneys] Pfeifer KJ, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:119-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of kidney transplantation] Fiedler U. Ther Ggw 111:1743-4 passim, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Mechanical kidney preservation. First clinical experiences with a new perfusion unit using a 4 per cent albumin solution as perfusate] Dreikorn K, et al.
Urologie [A] 12:28-31, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urine cytomorphological findings in the rejection crises of patients with kidney transplantation] Atay Z.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:245, 1972 (Ger)
[Value of cytological findings in the urine of patients with kidney transplantation] Atay Z, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:293-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Urinary acid phosphatase and beta-glucuronidase activities in kidney diseases and following kidney transplantation] Kramer HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:707-10, 1971 (Ger)
[Long-term studies on the behavior of urinary lysozyme in patients with transplanted kidneys] Sennekamp J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1587-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Urinary lysozyme level used as a parameter of rejection tendency in transplanted kidneys] Sennekamp J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:711-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Results of the kidney transplantation program of the first Internal Medicine Clinic of the Vienna University] Schmidt P, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:450-5, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Current status of kidney transplantation] Barnes BA, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:632-7, 21 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Correlation of serological and clinical compatibility in renal transplants--a study of 76 cases] Piza F, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:296-301, 12 May 73 (Ger)
[Surgical experience with renal transplantation] Piza F, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:127-34, 3 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Physiopathology of the transplanted kidney] Pinggera WF, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:353-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiments on the hemodynamic effect of renal vein stenoses in autochthonous and transplanted kidneys] Schuldt HH, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:199-208, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of precipitation reactions in the production of kidney perfusion solution using the Collins method] Heinrich G.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:941-3, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Kidney donation--a model for hospitals without transplantation] Kaden W.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:933-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Tubular damage in allotransplanted human kidneys] Rossmann P, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:341-58, 1972 (Ger)
[Preservation of kidneys for transplantation] Jacob E.
Harefuah 83:606-9, 15 Dec 72 (Heb)
[En bloc transplantation of both kidneys] Jacob ET, et al. Harefuah 85:64-6, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Migration inhibition test in clinical use. II. Detection inhibition of allograft rejection in kidney transplantation] Marcus ZH, et al.
Harefuah 84:524-7, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Lymphomata in patients with kidney transplantation] Robinson E, et al. Harefuah 82:474-5, 15 May 72 (Heb)
[Simple experimental kidney storage for 24 and 48 hrs] Németh A, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2279-80, 17 Sep 72 (Hun)
[Problems of lung pathology after kidney transplantation] Lojacono L, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 19:413-27, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Kidney and hemostasis. I. Significance of the fibrinogen-similar material in immunologic renal diseases and in crisis of transplanted kidney rejection] Donati MB, et al.
Clin Ter 63:407-23, 15 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Home-dialysis for patients awaiting cadaver kidney transplantation] Stewart JH, et al.
Clin Ter 60:197-200, 15 Feb 72 (Ita)
[Kidney transplantation and blood pressure] Bonomini V. G Clin Med 53:567-74, Dec 72 (Ita)
[Behavior of acid-base equilibrium during homologous kidney transplantation] Caracausi SR, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:235-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intra-operative control of renal blood flow during homologous transplantation] Caracausi SR, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:232-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of selective deep hypothermia, isolated or associated with alpha adrenergic receptor block, on ischemic renal transplants] Russo A, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:358-66, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Cadaver kidney homologous transplant. Clinical results in 84 patients] Moccetti T, et al.
Minerva Med 62:4389-98, 24 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aspects of tubular physiopathology in renal transplants] Graziani G, et al.
Mod Hosp 20:1-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of angiotensin II on autotransplanted kidney] Russo A, et al.
Mod Hosp 20:18-22, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes after cadaveric renal homografts in humans] Procaccia S, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:171-82, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Current status and future of kidney transplantation] Mizuno K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2623-7, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Transplantation of the kidney] Abo S.
Jap J Nephrol 14:37-40, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Transplantation of the kidney] Akiyama N.
Jap J Nephrol 14:41-4, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Extraperitoneal bilateral nephrectomy through upper abdominal transverse incision. A new operative approach for preparation of renal transplantation or for controlling malignant hypertension on chronic renal failures. Hidai H, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:1007-15, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The changes of proteinuria originated from serum in renal homotransplantation, renal insufficiency due to chronic glomerulonephritis and other urinary tract diseases] Kakimoto S.
Jap J Urol 64:183-94, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical study on renal transplantation in the field of urology] Okoshi M, et al.
Jap J Urol 64:499-500, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Selection of patients for renal transplantation] Myhre E, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2430-1, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Monitoring cellular immunity in patients following renal transplantation] Górski A.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:625-9, Dec 72 (43 ref.) (Pol)
[9th Congress of the European Dialysis and Transplantation Association (EDTA) in Florence] Kokot F. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:51-9, Jan 73 (Pol)
[Antilymphocytic globulin (GAL). Clinical use in 18 renal transplantation patients] Galvão MM, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:251-8, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Transplantation immunology] Ursea N, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:803-16, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Juxtamedullary shunting of the blood flow in human kidney allotransplants] Ageev AK.
Arkh Patol 35:38-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Soviet surgeon Iu. Iu. Voronoi--a pioneer in clinical allotransplantation of cadaveric kidney] (Voronoi IuIu), Mirskii MB. Klin Khir 5:76-81, May 73 (Rus)
[Peritoneal dialysis following kidney allotransplantation] Belichenko IA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:79-83, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Use of comparative evaluation of various artificial kidney-machines on patients with chronic renal insufficiency before and after kidney transplantation] Levitskii ER, et al.
Med Tekh 5:8-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Use of peritoneal dialysis during the period of preparation for kidney transplantation and during the early postoperative period] Belichenko IA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:30-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological characteristics of the rejection reaction of the transplanted kidney in experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis] Romanenko AM, et al. Vrach Delo 2:93-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Renal tubular acidosis as a manifestation of the rejection to the renal allograft] Ortiz-Quesada F, et al.
Gac Med Mex 102:549-55, 5 Nov 71 (Spa)
[Renal transplants: delayed utility of the ureter of the receptor] Alférez C, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:487-90, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Transplantation of cadaver kidneys preserved in an organ preservation machine] Brulles A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:449-54, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Selection criteria and postoperative course in 11 living kidney donors] Gutierrez Millet V, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:479-83, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Candidiasis in renal transplantation. Apropos of a case treated with 5-fluorocytosine] Maqueda S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:597-600, 30 Jun 73 (Spa)
[Technical considerations concerning the living kidney donor] Vela Navarrete R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:483-6, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of humoral antibodies on the rejection of renal transplants] Ramos Niembro F, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 24:413-25, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Sick-leave and disability pensions for recipients of renal grafts] Ahlmén J.
Lakartidningen 70:52-4, 3 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Directions on how to take care of cadaver kidneys] Lakartidningen 70:439-40, 7 Feb 73 (Swe)
[Our experiences with experimental kidney transplantation. Methods and technical procedures of our experiments] Schramm A, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:621-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL (E2, E4)

see also related
PERITONEAL DIALYSIS (E2)

The artificial kidney. Nosé Y.
Adv Biomed Eng Med Phys 2:163-234, 1971 (92 ref.)
Source of contamination in haemodialysis equipment. Cartwright RY, et al. Br Med J 4:111, 14 Oct 72
Activated charcoal rediscovered. Yatzidis H.
Br Med J 4:51, 7 Oct 72
Prognosis of acute renal failure.
Br Med J 2:435-6, 26 May 73
Microcapsule artificial kidney: treatment of patients with acute drug intoxication. Chang TM, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:429-33, 17 Feb 73
Excretion of carbon dioxide using an artificial kidney. Updike SJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:274-6, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Thin film blood flow in rectangular channels with application to artificial kidney haemodynamics. Gaylor JD. J Biomech 6:241-51, May 73
Exchange blood-transfusion using artificial-kidney equipment. Berkessy S, et al. Lancet 2:825, 14 Oct 72
Artificial kidneys in the seventies. Koiff WJ. Nephron 9:257-74, 1972
Loss of iron-dextran through cuprophane membrane of a disposable coil dialyser. Manuel MA, et al. Nephron 9:94-8, 1972
Evaluation of the mass-transfer process in artificial kidneys. Kooijman JM. Neth J Med 16:121-8, 1973
The effect of exchange blood transfusion using the artificial kidney: experiments in vitro and clinical studies. Berkessy S, et al. Resuscitation 2:9-16, Apr 73
Comparison of two parallel-flow disposable artificial kidneys. Skov PE, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:265-7, 1972
Characterization of possible "toxic" metabolites in uremia and hepatic coma based on the clearance spectrum for larger molecules by the ACAC microcapsule artificial kidney. Chang TM, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:314-9, 1973
Methaqualone, methyprylon, and glutethimide clearance by the ACAC microcapsule artificial kidney: in vitro and in patients with acute intoxication. Chang TM, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:87-91, 1973
Toward a wearable artificial kidney using ultrafiltrate as dialysate. Dharnidharka SG, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:92-7, 1973
Initial trials of a molecular separation artificial kidney. Dorson WJ Jr, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:109-18, 1973
An approach to "middle molecules" identification in artificial kidney dialysate, with reference to neuropathy prevention. Man NK, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:320-4, 1973
Bemberg hollow fiber capillary kidney. Ota K, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:98-104, 1973
The Vivacell--a sterile, disposable, high performance, low prime hemodialyzer. Soroka RJ, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:105-8, 1973
[Clinical study of a new hemodialysis unit: the RP 5 hemodialysis unit] Jahn H, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:358-65, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Initial results obtained with the hollow fiber dialysis unit: clinical study of a new dialysis unit. 600 sessions] Murisasco A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:355-7, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[New data on artificial kidney] Simon KH. Med Monatsschr 27:136-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Exchange transfusion using the artificial kidney machine] Berkessy S, et al. Orv Hetil 114:438-40, 25 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Collagen and the artificial kidney] Miyata T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2422-30, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Artificial kidney--its present status and future prospect] Nakagawa S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1401-7, Jun 72 (16 ref.) (Jap)
[Problems of the hollow fiber artificial kidney] Sugino N. Jap J Clin Med 30:2417-21, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on dialysate free artificial kidney--DIFAK. 1] Kobayashi K, et al. Jap J Nephrol 15:307-15, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies on dialysate free artificial kidney--DIFAK] Kobayashi K, et al. Jap J Nephrol 15:195-206, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Choice of parameters of an ion-exchange device for treating hyperkalemia] Afanaséva LA. Med Tekh 2:8-11, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Use of comparative evaluation of various artificial kidney-machines on patients with chronic renal insufficiency before and after kidney transplantation] Levitskii ER, et al. Med Tekh 5:6-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cataract due to hemodialysis?] Boergen KP, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:394-8, Mar 73 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Artificial kidney in the early stage] Ino T. Jap J Clin Med 30:2404-9, Dec 72 (Jap)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new hemodialysis console. II. Descriptions of components. Dawids SG, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:379-85, May 73
A new hemodialysis console. I. General description. Dawids SG, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:373-8, May 73
A new hemodialysis console. II. Descriptions of components. Dawids SG, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:379-85, May 73
A method for the measurement of platelet adhesiveness by use of dialysis membranes in a test-cell. Lindsay RM, et al. Br J Haematol 24:377-89, Mar 73
Effect of membrane grain orientation on in vitro performance of a Kill dialyzer. Frost TH, et al. Kidney Int 3:188-9, Mar 73
Closed dialysate container. Smith EC, et al. Lancet 1:1065, 12 May 73
Closed dialysate container. Stewart WK, et al. Lancet 1:1334, 9 Jun 73
Low-cost system of dispensing solutions to parallel-flow dialyzers. Richardson JA. Milit Med 138:592-4, Sep 73
Anodic oxidation of urea and an electrochemical approach to de-ureation. Yao SJ, et al. Nature 243:471-2, 16 Feb 73
Morphologic studies of dialysis membranes adherence of blood components to air rinsed coils. Ahearn DJ, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:435-9, 1973
Detrimental effects of air rinsing on dialysis membranes. Bass OE, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:466-70, 1973
Modified polycarbonate membranes for hemodialysis. Fisher BS, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:429-34, 1973
[Capillary kidney--new disposable equipment for hemodialysis] Pinggera WF, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 53:567-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progress and problem of the dialytic membrane] Kamide K. Jap J Clin Med 30:2431-45, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Trend in the improvement of artificial kidneys] Koshikawa S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2410-6, Dec 72 (40 ref.) (Jap)
[Dialysates and maintenance of internal equilibrium] Ono J, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2460-4, Dec 72 (18 ref.) (Jap)
[Artificial kidney with disposable dialysers] Roessler R. Pol Przegl Chir 45:831-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

STANDARDS

Comparative tests of coil haemodialysers. Nef HP, et al. Helv Med Acta 37:63-72, 1973
Excessive ultrafiltration due to intracoil fibrin deposition as a complication of coil reuse. Ben-Ari J, et al. Nephron 9:189-91, 1973
[Optimal quick action for a hemodialysis system] Khaitlin AI. Med Tekh 4:15-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

[Observations on the utilization of artificial kidney AUE I for renal insufficiency] Roessler R, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:1621-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

KIDNEY CALCULI (C6)

Urinary Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein in certain kidney diseases and its content in renal and bladder calculi. Grant AM, et al. Clin Sci 44:377-84, Apr 73
Renal stone crystals grown in gel systems. A preliminary report. LeGeros RZ, et al. Invest Urol 11:12-20, Jul 73
A flow-sheet for use in renal stone disease. Devine HF. J Ir Med Assoc 66:17-8, 13 Jan 73
[Caliceal urinary lithiasis] Cottet J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2177-8, 23 Sep 72 (Fre)
[A case of idiopathic hypercalciuria] Fovet-Poingt O, et al. Pediatrie 27:295-302, Apr-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Kidney lithiasis: study of various lithogenous factors and criteria for treatment] Aboulker P, et al. Clin Ter 63:3-16, 15 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Stag-horn kidney calculi] Zajączkowski T. Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl 2a:251-8, Feb 73 (Pol)
[Dissolution and prevention of uric acid stones] Bukhman AA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:67-71, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Blood coagulation in urolithiasis patients at various stages of treatment] Bezborod'ko BN, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:10-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood coagulation system in calculous pyelonephritis] Plotkin RIu. Vrach Delo 8:55-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Multiple renal silica calculi. Joekes AM, et al. Br Med J 1:146-7, 20 Jan 73
Experimental stone formation and experimental pyelonephritis caused by persorption. Brosig W, et al. Invest Urol 10:151-3, Sep 72
Uric acid kidney stones induced in rats by oxonic acid, a uricase inhibitor. Stavric B, et al. Invest Urol 11:3-8, Jul 73
[Experimental acute oxalic lithiasis caused by glyoxylic acid in rats. Aggravating effect of citrate] Thomas J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:523-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Formation of oxalate calculi in hyperuricemia] Mertz DP. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1068, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of experimental oxamide concrements in the rabbit kidney. Histological, histochemical, transmission and scanning electron microscopic studies] Buss H, et al. Urologie [A] 12:32-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Postobstructive diuresis. Studies in a dialyzed patient with a solitary kidney. Falls WF Jr, et al. Am J Med 54:404-12, Mar 73
Perinephric abscess: an unusual presentation. Roberts RL 3d, et al. Am Surg 39:366-8, Jun 73
Renal milk-of-calcium associated with hydronephrosis. Ziter FM Jr, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:48-50, Mar 73
Milk-of-calcium in caliceal diverticulum. Garrett RA, et al. J Urol 109:927-9, Jun 73
Intranephronic calculosis: its significance and relationship to matrix in nephrolithiasis. Malek RS, et al. J Urol 109:551-5, Apr 73
Medullary sponge kidney associated with parathyroid adenoma. A report of two cases. Stella FJ, et al. Nephron 10:332-6, 1973
[Peritonitis due to spontaneous intraperitoneal rupture of pyonephrosis (apropos of 2 cases)] Dimopoulos C, et al. Chirurgie 98:619-23, 11 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A curious trilogy: kidney cancer, polycystic kidney, and renal lithiasis] Caissel J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:548-9, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Painful symptomatology of caliceal calculi] Cibert J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:197-201, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Suppurative pyelic retention of long standing. Postoperative recovery] Quénu L. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:255-8, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Urinary malformations in Turner's syndrome] Bauchart J, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:553-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calculus-induced occlusion of the solitary kidney. Incidence of urosepsis due to therapeutic errors] Kolle F. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:37-40, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incomplete renal tubular acidosis with recurrent nephrolithiasis and nephrocalcinosis] Marquardt H. Urologe [A] 12:162-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incomplete tubular acidosis in recurrent urinary phosphate calculi] Sommerkamp H, et al. Urologe [A] 12:167-72, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An unusual form of juvenile hyperuricemia with mechanical anuria] Karcher GP, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:827-32, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Advanced hydronephrosis with multiple collections of renal milk of calcium--evaluation of cases reported in Japan] Kameyama J, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:287-92, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Significance of the association of gastroduodenal ulcer, resistant to medical treatment, recurrent renal lithiasis and parathyroid adenoma] Popa G, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1039-45, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Calculosis in reno-ureteral malformations] Niculescu I, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:943-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[Use of the galvanopalpation method for differentiating the pain sensations in lumbosacral radiculitis and kidney stone disease] Karpenko GN. Sov Med 35:145-7, Apr 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Inorganic phosphate treatment of nephrolithiasis. Ettinger B, et al. Am J Med 55:32-7, Jul 73
Treatment of patients with calcium-containing renal stones with cellulose phosphate. Pietrek J, et al. Br J Urol 45:136-43, Apr 73
Hydrochlorothiazide therapy in nephrolithiasis. Effect on the urinary activity product and formation product of brushite. Pak CY. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:209-17, Mar-Apr 73
Radiologic changes in the urothelium during renacidin irrigations. Cunningham JJ, et al. J Urol 109:556-8, Apr 73
Allopurinol treatment of uric-acid disorders in calcium-stone formers. Coe FL, et al. Lancet 1:129-31, 20 Jan 73
Allopurinol in calcium-stone formation. Gertner JJ. Lancet 1:834, 14 Apr 73
Allopurinol and calcium-stone formers. Smith MJ. Lancet 1:315, 10 Feb 73
Dissolution of renal uric acid stones complicating ileostomy. Elias E, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:13, Jan 73
Dissolution of renal stones by renacidin in patients with spinal cord injury. Comarr AE, et al. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:174-9, 1971
[Diuretic treatment of recurrent nephrolithiasis caused by idiopathic hypercalciuria] Birkenhäger JC, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1485-6, 12 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Conservative treatment of nephrolithiasis] Lurie A. Harefuah 83:78-80, 16 Jul 72 (Heb)
[HSp 2988: analgesic-spasmolytic for symptomatic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treatment in emergency medico-surgical routine. Clinical trial] Du Chêne de Vère F, et al.
Minerva Med 64:720-8, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of cellulose phosphate on urinary excretion of calcium in patients with nephrolithiasis] Pietrek J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:29-37, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some biochemical changes in the body during citrate therapy of urate nephrolithiasis] Pytel' IuA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:28-33, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic changes in patients with complicated and noncomplicated renal calculus] Kirchev P, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:352-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ETIOLOGY

Endocrine and metabolic aspects of urology. Aetiology of stone formation in 145 renal stone patients. Transbol I, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:137-53, 1973
Recent advances in the pathogenesis of renal calculi. Bourke E. J Ir Med Assoc 66:14-6, 13 Jan 73
Possible renal complications of acupuncture. Keller WJ, et al. JAMA 222:1559, 18 Dec 72
Ectopic hyperparathyroidism with renal calculi and subperiosteal bone resorption. Report of case. Scholz DA, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:124-6, Feb 73
Silica urolithiasis in dogs fed an atherogenic diet. Ehrhart LA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:131-2, May 73
Experience with hyperparathyroidism. Stubbs AJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:65-7, Jan 73
Familial gouty malignant uric acid lithiasis due to mutant phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. Vries A de, et al. Urologe [A] 12:153-7, Jul 73
[Nephro- and ureterolithiasis in congenital anomalies of the urinary tract in children] Stefan H.
Rozhl Chir 52:500-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A case of renal lithiasis due to parathyroid adenoma] Fontanelle J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:292-3, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Pyelic lithiasis on a nonresorbable suture thread (apropos of a case)] Lange D.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:558-9, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Bilateral parathyroid adenoma in a patient with renal lithiasis] Suhler A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:145-50, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Uric nephropathies in malignant hemopathies] Baglin A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2049-52, 8 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Nephrolithiasis in ankylosing spondylitis] Mladenović V. Reumatizam 20:106-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The role of blood group antigenic polymorphism and sex in predisposition to various diseases] Malikov AI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:81-3, Sep 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Primary oxalosis. Boquist L, et al.
Am J Med 54:673-81, May 73
Cystine stone dissolution. Shaw DG, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:664-6, Sep 72
Gastrointestinal calcium absorption in nephrolithiasis. Pak CY, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:261-70, Aug 72
[Metabolic findings in patients with urate nephrolithiasis] Revdisová V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:744-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cystinuria and L-cystine lithiasis in dogs] Kallistratos SG, et al. Experientia 29:791, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analytical studies on the chemical composition and structure of cystine calculi] Křížek V, et al.
Urologe [A] 12:183-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aborption of 47-Ca from digestive tract in patients with kidney calculi] Lorenz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:863-5, 4 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Recurrent renal calculi: a study of incidence by follow-up examination. Singh SM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1077-82, Jul 71
Urinary tract calculi after intestinal shunt operations for the treatment of obesity. Dickstein SS, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:257-60, Feb 73
[Periodicity of the occurrence of renal colic and the endemic nature of urolithiasis] Morgunov II.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:3-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of sequential mathematical analysis for establishing the threat of renal calculi disease in an endemic district] Zhiugzhda AIu, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:7-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Monstrous kidney calculus] Lorenz G.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:61-2, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Intestinal metaplasia of the kidney pelvis epithelium] Likhachev AA, et al. Arkh Patol 35:63-5, 1973 (Rus)
[Histochemical and submicroscopic correlations of changes in the adrenal glands in several urologic diseases of the kidneys] Vardanian RA, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:52-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the ultrastructure of the kidney cells in calculous pyelonephritis] Kagan SA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:15-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal function in patients with unilateral staghorn calculi. Ofstad J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:65-7, Jul-Aug 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of recurring kidney stones. Murphy KJ.
Br J Urol 44:730, Dec 72
[Various physical and chemical examinations on the formation and solubility of kidney calculi (with reference to calcium and magnesium containing concrements oxalate-phosphate)] Kallistratos G.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:607-16, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Prevention and dissolution of cystine stones by D-penicillinamine] Oliver L, et al.
Harefuah 84:11-3, 1 Jan 73 (Heb)

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray of the month. Lee YT, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:638-40, Jun 73
[Intraoperative radiographic examination during surgery for kidney calculi, using the X-ray unit "Status X"] Baur HH.
Urologie [A] 11:190-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

The coagulum pyelolithotomy. Patel VJ.
Br J Surg 60:230-6, Mar 73
The management of urinary calculous disease in patients with duplicated ureters. Amar AD.
Br J Urol 44:541-9, Oct 72
The removal of staghorn calculi under local renal hypothermia. Hanley HG. Br J Urol 44:731, Dec 72
The blood supply of the kidney in relation to the surgery of stone. Syme RA. Br J Urol 44:730, Dec 72
Treatment of staghorn calculi by pole resection. Fryczkowski M. Int Urol Nephrol 3:353-8, 1971
Intrarenal pyelolithotomy. Liao JW, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:267-73, 28 May 72
Primary tumors of the ureteral stump following nephrectomy for non-malignant disease: report of a case and review of literature. Andronaco JT, et al.
J Urol 108:706-9, Nov 72
Surgical treatment of staghorn calculus by lower partial nephrectomy and pyelocalicolithotomy. Barzilay BI, et al. J Urol 108:689-94, Nov 72
Extended pyelolithotomy (Gil Vernet's pyelotomy). Mahmood P, et al. J Urol 109:772-4, May 73
The staghorn calculus. A reassessment of its management. Ellis DJ. Med J Aust 2:267-8, 29 Jul 72
[Pyelotomy by posterior approach] Chamlou F.
Chirurgie 98:583-6, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of partial nephrectomy in the treatment of renal lithiasis (apropos of 34 cases)] Dimopoulos C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:159-67, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Partial nephrectomy or pyelotomy?] Hans JP, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:51-65, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In situ perfusion and cooling of the kidney in coral calculi] Eisenberger F, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:404-9, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery of coral-shaped kidney calculi] Enfedjieff M.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:509-15, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Clinical results using the pyelocalitomy "in situ"] Pintér J, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 66:111-5, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Surgery following heart valve prosthesis] Pannwitz HG, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1428-30, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on renal function before and after the operation of staghorn calculi. 2] Ishizuka E.
Jap J Urol 63:833-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies on renal function before and after the operation of staghorn calculi. 1] Ishizuka E.
Jap J Urol 63:809-32, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of sanatorial treatment at Szczawno-Zdrój on the incidence of recurrences of nephrolithiasis following surgical removal of concrements from the urinary tract] Wilak J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:1633-42, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Problems of prevention of recurrences of renal lithiasis] Bocancea D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1009-14, Nov 71 (Rum)
[Complications during repeated operations on the kidney for recurrent urolithiasis] Srraiak PS, et al.
Klin Khir 4:31-4, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Case of simultaneous bilateral total adrenalectomy in combination with pyelolithotomy in a patient with Itsenko-Cushing disease] Kertsman VI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:53-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Use of renal rheography in selecting the extent of surgery in nephrourolithiasis] Neimark AI.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:12-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the free amino acid level in the kidneys during operations using various anesthetics] Gamachek VA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:219-22, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Reno-colo-cutaneous fistula] Grima P, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 83:1045-50, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Lumbodorsal access to the kidney] Novak R, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:183-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

THERAPY

Some thoughts on the medical management of renal stones. Canary JJ. Med Ann DC 42:429-34, Sep 73
[Coralliform lithiasis and renal failure (26 patients treated from 1962 to 1969)] Lachand AT, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:353-61, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Long term effects of the cure of Vittel calcium sulfate and magnesium diuresis in the course of lithiasis in multi-operated patients] Mugier A.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:540-2, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Dissolution of urinary calculi]
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:485-513, Dec 71 (Fre)
[The dissolution of secondary and Ca-phosphate kidney calculi] Frang D, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:247-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the chemical dissolution of cystine stones] Kallistratos G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1434-44, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experience with fibrin-pyelotomy] Burchardt P, et al. Urologie [A] 11:221-4, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Crenotherapy in the Olanesti health resort for reno-ureteral lithiasis] Catrina SC.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1123-6, Dec 71 (Rum)
[Functional state of the liver in patients with kidney calculi treated at the Truskavets health resort] Voronov IP.
Vrach Delo 1:84-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Urinary osmolarity and excretion of sodium, calcium and magnesium in patients with renal calculi. Raman A, et al. Br J Urol 44:537-40, Oct 72
The relation between the concentration of calcium salts in the urine and renal stone composition in patients with calcium-containing renal stones. Marshall RW, et al. Clin Sci 43:433-41, Sep 72
Calcium oxalate crystalluria and inhibitors of crystallization in recurrent renal stone-formers. Robertson WG, et al. Clin Sci 43:499-506, Oct 72
Experimental in vitro calculogenesis in urine from ischemic kidneys. Semerdjian HS, et al.
Invest Urol 11:35-7, Jul 73
[Experimental investigation on the possibility of influencing the solubility of mineral renal stones] Knappwost A, et al. Urol Int 28:9-20, 1973 (Ger)
[Allopurinol induced electrolyte and metabolism changes in the urine of patients with kidney stones] Schwille PO, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:185-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sodium-calcium ratio in the urine of patients with nephrolithiasis] Lorenz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1474-6, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis and treatment of primary hyperoxaluria] Kabliukova EK, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:54-8, Sep 72 (Rus)

KIDNEY CALICES see under KIDNEY PELVIS (A5)

KIDNEY CONCENTRATING ABILITY (G1)

Alterations of the papilla-urine osmotic equilibrium in different polyurias. Bergmann F, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:191-9, 1972
Renal corticopapillary concentration gradient in calves. Eriksson L. Acta Vet Scand 13:197-205, 1972
Intrarenal heterogeneity. The case for two functionally dissimilar populations of nephrons in the mammalian kidney. Jamison RL.
Am J Med 54:281-9, Mar 73 (74 ref.)
A micropuncture study of Henle's thin loop in Brattleboro rats. Jamison RL, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:180-5, Jan 73
Nature of urine concentrating mechanism in the macaque monkey. Tisher CC, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1128-37, Nov 72
Assessment of renal function in surgical patients by urine osmolality concentration tests. Crandell WB, et al. Am J Surg 125:568-14, Apr 73
Renal manifestations of leprosy: impaired acidification

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and concentration of urine in patients with leprosy. Gutman RA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:223-8, Mar 73
Early prediction of acute renal failure and recovery. I. Sequential measurements of free water clearance. Back SM, et al. Ann Surg 177:353-8, Mar 73
Normal urine concentrating ability in magnesium depletion. Suh SM, et al. Clin Sci 43:723-9, Dec 72
Urine concentrating ability of arousing and normothermic ground squirrels (Spermophilus columbianus). Moy RM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:327-37, 1 Feb 72
Renal concentrating ability in cirrhosis. 3. Failure of hypertonic saline to increase reduced T C H 2 O formation. Vaamonde CA, et al. Kidney Int 1:55-64, 1972
Dominant inheritance in a family with familial renal tubular acidosis. Richards P, et al. Lancet 2:998-9, 11 Nov 72
Intrarenal resetting of glomerulotubular balance in a patient with postobstructive uropathy. Better OS, et al. Nephron 9:131-45, 1973
[Alterations in the urinary concentration ability after experimental depletion of glycosaminoglycans in the renal medulla of the rabbit] Abadie A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 64:317-32, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanism of renal compensation in diabetes mellitus. 3. Exploration of the mechanism of dilution and concentration] Blum M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3549-55, 28 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urine concentration during the oligoanuric phase of acute kidney failure] Lange H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:333-8, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dependence of fluoride excretion on the urine volume] Binder K. Osterr Z Stomatol 70:144-8, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Critical observations on the countercurrent urinary concentration system. II. Anatomo-physiological considerations] Marchese G. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 46:286-304, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Studies on urine dilution and concentration ability in children in early stages of chronic pyelonephritis] Maciejewski J. Pol Tyg Lek 28:834-6, 28 May 73 (Pol)
[Concentration and dilution of urine] Marcondes M. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:249-56, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Measurement of urinary osmolality in the concentration test] Kordić M, et al. Lijec Vjesn 94:82-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Clinical disorders of urine concentration and dilution. Harrington JT, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:810-25, Jun 73 (193 ref.)
Effect of vasopressin on the renal tubular reabsorption and cortico-papillary concentration gradient of phenacetin and its metabolites. Barraclough MA, et al. Experientia 28:1065-6, 15 Sep 72
Role of ADH in the loss of renal concentrating ability in primate hemorrhagic shock. Selkurt EE. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1310-5, Apr 73
A study of modifications induced by anti-diuretic hormone (ADH), in the epithelial polyanions of the renal medullary collecting tubules with special reference to cell coats. Morard JC, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:765-75, Oct 72
The effect of triflocin, a new diuretic drug, on the renal concentrating mechanism. Téllez R, et al. Rev Invest Clin 24:373-88, Oct-Dec 72
[Changes in the renal function of dogs during and following methoxyflurane anesthesia] Finsterer U, et al. Anaesthesist 22:298-304, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protein concentration profiles in the renal medulla of the rat during hypertonic urea- and saline infusion] Heuer LJ. Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:171-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

KIDNEY CORTEX NECROSIS (C6)

Renal cortical necrosis in a male adult. Documented recovery. Bolton WK, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:265-9, Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Unilateral cortical necrosis with ureteral stenosis and sac-like aneurysm of the artery on the side of the protected kidney. A case] Morin Y, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:635-7, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal cortical necrosis in a pregnant patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia] Kondo H, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:844-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Pathophysiology and clinical aspects of bilateral kidney cortex necrosis] Heimsoth VH, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1476-9, 1972 (Ger)
[The value of radioisotope renography in evaluating renal function following surgery on the heart and vessels] Abbakumov VV, et al. Kardiologiia 12:97-103, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Interaction of angiotensin with disseminated intravascular coagulation: a possible mechanism in the genesis of acute renal failure. Whitaker AN, et al. Am J Pathol 72:1-12, Jul 73
Role of ureteric pressure in protecting the kidney against cortical necrosis during the Sanarelli-Shwartzman reaction: an argument in favour of the primary role of vascular spasm in the mechanism of cortical necrosis. Watchi JM, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:982-7, Dec 72
[Bilateral renal cortical necrosis. Survey of 6 cases] Aasaes S, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2537-40, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[So-called thrombotic microangiopathy of the kidney with bilateral kidney cortex necrosis during hemolytic-uremic (nephropathic) syndrome in a child] Schöne D, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1547-51, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nephrocirrhosis in plasmacytoma] Brandt R. Med Monatsschr 26:451-5, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Case of acute renal cortical necrosis following surgery of malignant tumor] Ishizuka E, et al. Jap J Nephrol 15:91-101, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Regeneration of primary convoluting renal tubules in rats. An electron microscopic study] Ormos J, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:161-70, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cortical necrosis of the kidney. Apropos of an unusual case] Broussin J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:823-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Bilateral renal cortical necrosis: a case report of recovery by hemodialysis] Nakao H, et al. Jap J Urol 63:672-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

KIDNEY, CYSTIC (C2)

Simple renal cyst in a newborn. Firstater M, et al. Br J Urol 45:366-9, Aug 73
[Clinical and histopathological study of 3 cases of juvenile Fanconi's nephronophthisis] Gaboardi F, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:190-7, 18 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical picture of cystic degeneration of kidneys in infants] Hager-Malecka B, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:993-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cystic degeneration of kidneys in children in the light of our personal observations] Oknińska A, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:703-12, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Renal hilliocystosis] Páramo PG, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:387-96, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of renal cysts in children. Hoeffel JC, et al. Aust Paediatr J 6:123-8, Sep 70
[Cystic kidney diseases in children] Fauré C. Radiol Clin Biol 41:212-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Classification of renal cystic degeneration in children] Oknińska A, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:697-701, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Erythropoietin-producing renal cyst and polycythemia vera. Clarification of their relationship. Koplan JP, et al. Am J Med 54:819-24, Jun 73
[Association of a cyst and tumor in a kidney] Hallemans E, et al. Acta Urol Belg 40:816-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal xanthogranulomatosis simulating a tumor of the colium associated with Cacchi-Ricci disease and so-called solitary cysts of the kidney] Rometti A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:285-7, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Effect of obstructive ureteral lithiasis on a solitary cyst of the kidney] Vacant J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:43-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unilateral cystic kidney changes in urogenital tuberculosis. Clinical and radiological findings in 4 cases] Lenk S, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 66:183-96, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Isolated renal cyst associated with ureteral calculi] Giernatowski S. Pol Przegl Chir 45:893-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Single renal cyst as a cause of arterial hypertension] Lukasiewicz S. Wiad Lek 26:1341-3, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Solitary multilocular cyst of the kidney. Aterman K, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:505-16, Aug 73

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound in the demonstration of renal masses. Kristensen JK, et al. Br J Urol 44:517-27, Oct 72
Renal puncture in infancy. Saxton HM, et al. Br Med J 3:267-70, 4 Aug 73
Ultrasonically guided renal cyst aspiration. Goldberg BB, et al. J Urol 109:5-7, Jan 73
Scintigraphy in diseases of the urinary tract. A. Renal cysts and tumors. Freeman LM. Prog Nucl Med 2:274-82, 1972
Renal (cyst) puncture. Lowe CA. Radiography 38:229-32, Sep 72
B-scan ultrasound in the evaluation of pediatric abdominal masses. Bearman S, et al. Radiology 106:111-7, Jul 73
Intravenous punch biopsy for the liver and kidney, capable of cholangiography, renal cyst puncture, and bronchial biopsy. Hawkins IF. Radiology 105:445-7, Nov 72
[Percutaneous puncture of renal cysts] Gregoir W, et al. Acta Urol Belg 40:745-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of renal polycystic disease: clinical, radiological and anatomical aspects (apropos of 90 cases)] Navarrete RV, et al. Cah Med 13:419-23, 15 May 72 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of urography, renovasography and kidney scanning in the diagnosis of cystic kidney changes] Novak D, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:102-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic considerations in the demonstration of kidney cysts] Müller H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1429-31, 11 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Indications for scintigraphic examination in surgery of benign and malignant tumorous diseases of the kidneys] Chicoş G, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1023-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Renal cysts and red hair. Br Med J 1:631-2, 17 Mar 73
Medullary cystic disease of the kidneys: report of a family. Kyle VN. Can J Surg 16:121-6, Mar 73
Medullary cystic disease in monozygotic twins. Friedman EA, et al. NY State J Med 73:785-90, 15 Mar 73
[Familial incidence of kidney cysts with liver cirrhosis, portal hypertension and hyperspleniism (inciuding chromosome analysis)] Sakai V, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:879-82, Sep 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Medullary cystic disease of the kidney: study of a case with scanning and transmission electron microscopy and light microscopy. Pascal RR. Am J Clin Pathol 59:659-65, May 73
Subacute renal failure. Daeschner CW Jr, et al. J Pediatr 82:527-34, Mar 73
Ultrasonically guided percutaneous puncture of renal masses. Kristensen JK, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:49-56, 1972
[Medullary cystic disease of the kidney] Rubin AE, et al. Harefuah 82:124-7, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

RADIOGRAPHY

Contralateral displacement of the kidney by solitary renal cyst. Woesner ME, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:766-72, Dec 72
Renal cystography. A valuable method of differentiating cysts from tumors. Möhring K, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:359-63, 1971
Total body opacification in the adult. Arger PH, et al. J Urol 110:252-4, Aug 73
On the advantages of long delayed films after retrograde pyelography. Rous SN, et al. Mich Med 72:419-21, Jun 73
Multilocular cyst of the kidney. A case report with angiographic findings. Felman AH, et al. Radiology 106:629-30, Mar 73
Determination of renal cyst volume. Rankin MM, et al. Radiology 107:704-5, Jun 73
[Radiological possibilities of percutaneous puncture of the kidney] Baert L, et al. Acta Urol Belg 40:548-65, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kidney cysts] Marković V, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:811-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

SURGERY

[Intrasinusal hilar cyst. Conservative treatment] Rometti A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:127-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

KIDNEY DISEASES (C6)

see also specific
KIDNEY, CYSTIC (C2)

Reno-broncho-pyelo-cutaneous fistula. Alvi AA, et al. Br J Urol 45:233, Apr 73
Chronic urinary pseudocyst. Moors DE, et al. Br J Urol 44:481-5, Aug 72
Medullary necrosis in infancy. Chrispin AR. Br Med Bull 29:233-6, Sep 72
Amyloidosis and the kidney. Br Med J 2:322-3, 12 May 73
Hydatid cyst in rare sites: kidney, retroperitoneum and thigh. Chatterjee H, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:20-3, Jan 73
Renal cholesteatoma. Sangmit S. Int Surg 58:132-4, Feb 73
The unilateral small kidney with special reference to the hypoplastic kidney. Review of the literature and authors' points of view. Bengtsson C, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:337-51, 1971 (63 ref.)
On pararenal pseudocysts. A report on two cases. Tabacov I. Int Urol Nephrol 3:365-72, 1971
Need for more nephrology centres. Chugh KS. J Assoc Physicians India 20:584-6, Aug 72
Diazoxide therapy in the syndrome of Beckwith-Weidemann-Coombs. Gotlin RW. J Pediatr 83:342-3, Aug 73
Reno-alimentary fistula: an unusual urological problem. Bissada NK, et al. J Urol 110:273-6, Sep 73
Renal echinococcus. Silber SJ, et al. J Urol 108:869-72, Nov 72
Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome. Forrester RM. Lancet 819:47, 7 Jul 73
Pediatric nephrology. E. Mead Johnson Award address 1972. Edelmann CM Jr. Pediatrics 51:854-65, May 73
Renal pharmacology of 'shock' and its congeners. Bradley SE, et al. Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:1-58, 1972 (176 ref.)
Chronic effect of analgesics on the kidney. Nanra RS, et al. Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:285-323, 1972 (264 ref.)
The Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome: case in a newborn. Hughes FB, et al. Tex Med 68:86-8, Aug 72
[Termination of pregnancy in kidney diseases] Pohanka J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:74-5, 1973 (Cze)
[Hypokalemic alkalosis with hyperplasia of the juxtaglomerular apparatus: Bartter's syndrome?] Codaccioni JL, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:281-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Calcified thrombus of the inferior vena cava with renal calcifications in a newborn] Ponté C, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:297-300, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant nephroangiosclerosis with perithelial hyperplasia of glomerular arteriola] Batzenschlager A, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:53-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Spontaneous renal arteriovenous fistula: a recent case] Aubert J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:207-13, Mar 73 (Fre)
[2 upper enterourinary fistulas. A reno-intestinal fistula; a uretero-intestinal fistula] Cases AT. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:430-3, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Pyeloduodenal fistula] Küss R, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:906-8, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Clinical and histological study of 60 cases of nephropathies discovered during pregnancy] Leroux-Robert C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:786-90, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Vascular compression of the upper calyx group. Fraley's syndrome] Lhez A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:860-5, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Upper calyx compression of vascular origin. Apropos of 5 cases] Pontonnier F. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:807-20, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kidney abscesses] Rundic U. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:425-33, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypertrophy of the renal papilla] Segal A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:825-7, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Enterourinary fistulas. Introduction] Steg A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:390-415, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis. Apropos of a case with predominantly renal localization] True E, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:270-5, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Case of spontaneous rupture of the kidney pelvis] Truelle A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:717-20, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Renal and pulmonary localization in Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Recordier AM, et al. Mars Med 109:569-73, 1972 (Fre)
[Milk of calcium renal disease] Murisasco A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1765-8, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atypical clinical types of brucellosis] Gioannini P, et al. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:213-61, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Characteristics of diseases in the aged (I). 4. Renal diseases] Tanaka K, et al. Jap J Geriatr 10:80-3, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Nephrologic problems in pregnancy] Kuczyńska-Sicińska J. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:221-6, Feb 73 (Pol)
[Experimental research on the compensatory hyperfunctional and hypertropic residual kidney] Ionescu M, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:359-66, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis of the urinary system] Batanov FI, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:39-42, May 72 (Rus)
[General hemodynamic indices in pregnancy and puerperium complicated by nephropathy] Malinovskaia SIa, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:60-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Renal involvement in systemic erythematosus] Cruz Rodríguez JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 127:1087-94, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)
[Pyelonephritis and xanthogranulomatous pyonephrosis (report of 8 cases)] Rabadán M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:143-56, 31 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Studies on arterial and renal venous plasma renin activity in hypertensive patients. Aurell M, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:399-406, May 73
In vivo behavior of fibrinogen fragment D in experimental renal, hepatic and reticuloendothelial dysfunction. Hayne OA, et al. Am J Pathol 71:219-38, May 73
Fibrinolytic split products. A clinicopathological correlative study in adults with lupus glomerulonephritis and various renal diseases. Bond RE, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:183-7, Aug 73
Effect of hemodialysis on the metabolic clearance rate, plasma concentration and blood production rate of aldosterone in anephric man. Read VH, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:773-8, Apr 73
Serum -macroglobulins in renal disease and preeclampsia. Horne CH, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:590-3, Jul 72
Fibrinogen catabolism studies in patients with renal disease. Wardle EN. Q J Med 42:205-19, Jan 73
A study of patients with atherosclerosis and renal disease with respect to lipoprotein types, fibrinolysis, and carbohydrate tolerance. Wardle EN, et al. Q J Med 41:15-23, Jan 72
Peripheral and renal venous plasma renin concentration in hypertensive patients with unilateral renal or renovascular disease. Giese J, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:39-47, 1972
The serum level and urinary excretion of 2 -microglobulin, 2 -microglobulin and lysozyme in renal disease. Johansson BG, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:249-56, 1972
[The kidney and hyperuricemia] Lagrue G, et al. Cah Med 13:757-61, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Kidney function tests] Mertz DP. Anglo Ger Med Rev 6:75-88, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Disturbed fibrin stabilization in chronic kidney diseases] Popat D, et al. Med Welt 23:1806-8, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Renal diabetes insipidus with hypokalemia, hyperaldosteronism, and increased plasma-renin activity (Bartter syndrome)] Rosenkranz A, et al. Paediatr Paedol 8:297-303, 1973 (Ger)
[Plasma gastrin concentration in normal subjects and in patients with stomach, liver, kidney and pancreatic diseases] Dörner M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1409-11, 1972 (Ger)
[Gentamicin and kidney diseases] Jacobsen S. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:36, 10 Jan 73 (Nor)
[Polarographic studies in some nephropathies in children] Ruanac C, et al. Pediatr Pol 21:499-504, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Lipid metabolism in children with kidney diseases] Naumova VI, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:48-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum ceruloplasmin, transferrin and haptoglobin in various forms of kidney diseases in children] Sigua PP, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:87, Jul 72 (Rus)
[The probability of kidney lesions in patients with different blood groups] Nikula TD, et al. Vrach Delo 11:87-90, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute intratubular crystal deposition causing permanent renal damage in the pig. Hatfield PJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:393, Jul 73
Clinical and morphologic effects of oral cadmium toxicity in rabbits. Stowe HD, et al. Arch Pathol 94:389-405, Nov 72
Protection by catatoxic steroids against dihydrotachysterol intoxication. Selye H, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:321-31, Mar-Apr 70
Ultrastructural alterations of the glomeruli after prolonged immunization. Correlation with urinary excretion of kidney specific antigens in the rat. Rosenmann E, et al. Beitr Pathol 149:227-40, Jul 73
An animal model for combined methoxyflurane and gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Barr GA, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:306-12, Apr 73
Combined nephrotoxicity of gentamicin and methoxyflurane anaesthesia in man. A case report. Mazze RI, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:304-8, Apr 73
Nephrotoxicity from methoxyflurane anaesthesia: a 6-year retrospective study. Urgena RB, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:358-62, Apr 73
Renal toxicity of radiological contrast media. Grainger RG. Br Med Bull 28:191-5, Sep 72 (39 ref.)
Analgesic nephropathy. Kingsley DP, et al. Br Med J 4:656-9, 16 Dec 72
Ureteric stricture with analgesic nephropathy. MacGregor GA, et al. Br Med J 2:271-2, 5 May 73
Analgesic nephropathy: removal of phenacetin from proprietary analgesics. Murray RM. Br Med J 4:131-2, 21 Oct 72
Uric acid nephropathy in shocked rats after blocking of uricase activity with triazine compounds. Boda D, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:496-8, Jun 73
The problem of analgesic nephropathy. Clark WF, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:39-43, 1973
Effect of parathyroidectomy on bone atrophy induced by renal injury with Na-sulfacetylthiazole. Okano K, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:277-83, Jun 72
Renal enzyme excretion following administration of analgesic and antirheumatic drugs. Acute and chronic experiments. Raab W, et al. Helv Med Acta 37:73-84, 1973
The nephrotoxic effect of cephaloridine and its polymers. Boyd JF, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:307-15, Jul 73
Early renal changes in alloxan-treated guinea-pigs. Jacob S, et al. J Anat 111:514, Apr 72
Analgesic consumption and impaired renal function. Lawson DH. J Chronic Dis 26:39-45, Jan 73
Toxic response of rats to cyclamates in chow and semisynthetic diets. Friedman L, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:751-64, Sep 72
Renal epithelial dysplasia and neoplasia in rats given dimethylnitrosamine. McGiven AR, et al. J Pathol 106:187-90, Nov 72
Spontaneous rupture of the kidney: a complication of anticoagulation--report of 2 cases. Luna I, et al. J Urol 109:788-9, May 73
Diuretic-induced renal colic. Delevett AF, et al. JAMA 225:902, 20 Aug 73
Interstitial fibrosis and chronic renal failure following methoxyflurane anesthesia. Halpren BA, et al. JAMA 223:1239-42, 12 Mar 73
Cephalothin, gentamicin, colistin hazards. Hansten PD. JAMA 223:1158, 5 Mar 73
Sodium handling in analgesic nephropathy. Cove-Smith JR, et al. Lancet 2:70-2, 14 Jul 73
Bilateral loin pain after oral frusemide. Harrold BP. Lancet 1:888, 21 Apr 73
Deterioration in renal function in association with co-trimoxazole therapy. Kalowski S, et al. Lancet 1:394-7, 24 Feb 73
Imipramine associated with renal damage. Mahurkar S. Lancet 1:996, 5 May 73
Antibiotics and the kidney. Kovnat P, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:1045-63, Jul 73 (92 ref.)
Urinary excretion of kidney antigens in rats consuming analgesics. Rosenmann E, et al. Pathol Eur 7:161-6, 1972
Toxic nephropathy due to drugs, solvents and metals. Schreiner GE. Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:248-84, 1972 (81 ref.)
Toxic nephropathies. Eknoyan G. Tex Med 69:60-3, Jul 73
[Thorotrastosis of the kidney] Křivánek V, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:430-1, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Proliferations of the mucosa of the kidney pelvis in rats after administration of mineral residue of the drinking water from a focus of endemic nephropathy] Bordás E, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:305-13, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kidney diseases caused by drugs] Teherdakoff P. Cah Med 13:751-6, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Acute tubulo-interstitial nephropathy during intoxication by glafenine] Gaultier M, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:310-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nephrotoxicity of drugs. 3] Leblanc A, et al. Praxis 62:93-100, 23 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Nephrotoxicity of drugs. I] Leblanc A, et al. Praxis 62:31-7, 9 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Case of thesaurismosis caused by polyvinylpyrrolidone (P.V.P.)] Bert JM, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1809-16, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kidney toxicity of analgesics] Dubach UC. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1584, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Organ lesions following injection of THAM into umbilical vessels] Heiming E, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:305-9, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renal haematoma during anticoagulant therapy] Voegeli E, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:187-91, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arguments against the nephrotoxicity of cephalothin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and gentamicin] Stille W, et al.
Med Welt 23:1603-5, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Clinical study of high doses of gentamicin on oto- and nephrotoxicity in man] Nachbur B, et al.
Praxis 62:575-7, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[Transient tubular syndrome due to intoxication with an organic mercury compound (Glyceromerfen) in a one and one-half-year old girl] Rützler L.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:678-81, 5 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney lesions caused by drug abuse and iatrogenic measures] Reinschke P.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:654-6, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Side-effects of gentamicin. Report of a case treated for an unusually long period] Rossaschino F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:568-70, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nephrotoxic effect of the concurrent use of methoxyfluranie and antibiotics] Lin MK.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:136-43, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Renal lisions by caused kanamycin] Ebe T.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1378-81, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Renal lesions caused by steroids] Murayama M.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1376-7, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Symposium II. 4-2. Effects of various anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressive agents on renal and other lesions of New Zealand mice (NZB-WF1)] Abe C, et al.
Ryumachi 13:50-2, Jan 73 (Jap)
[The functional state of children's kidneys under ether and fluothane anesthesia] Bagdasarov VB, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:64-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the functional state of the kidneys using radioisotope renography in nephropathies of chemical etiology] Zarkevich NF, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:28-32, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

An evaluation of routine electron microscopy in the examination of renal biopsies. Siegel NJ, et al.
Nephron 10:209-15, 1973
[Papillo-calicial pathology. Attempt at classification] Baert L. Ann Urol (Paris) 6:275-87, Dec 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Perirenal fibrosis as a cause of uremia and hypertension in human transplanted kidneys. Faarup P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:36-46, Jan 73
Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome of Zellweger. Two patients with islet cell hyperplasia, hypoglycemia, and thymic anomalies, and comments on iron metabolism. Patton RG, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:840-4, Dec 72
Active chronic hepatitis with ruptured splenic artery aneurysm and membraneous glomerulitis. Joske RA, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:619-25, Dec 72
Hepatic abscess produced by extension of a perinephric abscess. Kahan MG, et al.
Am J Surg 124:687-9, Nov 72
Hearing loss in renal disease: clinical and pathological studies. Bergstrom L, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:555-76, Jul-Aug 73
A study of renal disease in rheumatoid arthritis. Camp AV, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:278-9, May 73
The radiological manifestations of Wegener's granulomatosis. Gohel VK, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:427-32, Jun 73
Renal cortical abscess, perinephritis and perinephric abscess in diabetes. Simpkins KC, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:433-6, Jun 73
Hypertension, asymmetric renal parenchymal defect, sterile urine, and high E. coli antibody titre. Andersen HJ, et al. Br Med J 3:14-8, 7 Jul 73
Treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus with renal insufficiency. Seedat YK. Br Med J 3:237, 28 Jul 73
Thyroid-binding globulin deficiency in a patient with Beckwith's syndrome. Kaufman SL, et al.
Calif Med 118:63-6, Apr 73
Exomphalos and Beckwith syndrome. Fernandes CT, et al. Cent Afr J Med 18:247-8, Dec 72
A rational approach to the hepatorenal syndrome. Conn HO. Gastroenterology 65:321-40, Aug 73
The whistling-face syndrome: report of a case with a renal anomaly. Hashemi G.
Indian J Pediatr 40:23-4, Jan 73
Erythrocytosis and renal disease. Schmidt JD.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:631-2, Dec 72
Persistent hypernatremia due to abnormal thirst mechanism in a 13-year-old child with nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Anand SK, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1097-105, Dec 72
Immunodeficiency associated with exomphalos-macroglossia-gigantism syndrome. Greene RJ, et al. J Pediatr 82:814-20, May 73
Management of renal disease in pregnancy. Waters WC 3d. J Reprod Med 8:48-51, Feb 72
A nephropathy in the genesis of S.M.O.N.? Crousaz G de, et al. Lancet 1:378, 17 Feb 73
Clinicopathological correlations in the nephrotic syndrome due to primary renal disease. Hayslett JP, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:93-120, Mar 73
Acquired coagulation disorders in children. McMillan CW, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 19:1029-45, Nov 72
Beckwith's syndrome with extreme organ hyperplasia. Roe TF, et al. Pediatrics 52:372-81, Sep 73
Renal disease in partial lipodystrophy. Eisinger AJ, et al. Q J Med 41:343-54, Jul 72
[Experimental clinical studies on spontaneous and habitual abortion with nephrogenic pathology] Georgneva M.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:109-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Endangering of mother and child in kidney diseases during pregnancy] Citterbart K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:53-4, 1973 (Cse)
[Effect of kidney diseases on the fetus and child development] Vindová N, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:83-5, 1973 (Cse)
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in pyonephrosis] Hans JP, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:753-63, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary extravasation as etiology of acute abdomen in patients with renal colic] Serrallach-Mila N, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 41:44-52, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Regressive nephrotic syndrome during renal amylosis of prolonged evolution. Study of a rheumatoid polyarthritis case, with a review of the literature] Lemaire V, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:259-63, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Evolution of bone lesions in repeated hemodialysis] Meyrier A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:85-90, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Nosological problems raised by a complex tubulopathy with retinopathy] Fauchier C, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:439, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Renal biopsies and nephropathies revealed by pregnancy] Leroux-Robert C, et al.
Can Med 13:1101-5, 10 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Peritonitis due to spontaneous intraperitoneal rupture of pyonephrosis (apropos of 2 cases)] Dimopoulos C, et al.
Chirurgie 98:619-23, 11 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension of unilateral renal origin (apropos of 22 cases caused by lesions of the parenchyma)] Ducassou J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:344-9, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Hydration disorders in kidney diseases] Haldimann B.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:409-21, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Clinical characteristics of secondary polycythemia (apropos of 21 cases)] Fiere D, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:941-5, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kidney involvement in gout] Stein G.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:61-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Pathogenetic factors in renal anemia] Blumberg A.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:217-8, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the facial skull and periodontium in patients with chronic kidney diseases] Konzack K, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:779-83, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selectivity of urinary protein excretion in patients with chronic parenchymatous nephropathies] Rohrer T, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:131-40, 27 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Report on a hemangiopericytoma connected with a kidney] Végh A, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:131-5, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Arterial hypertension and renal insufficiency in a subject with left renal hypoplasia, systemic sclerosis and hemorrhagiparous hepatosplenomegaly with cirrhotic evolution] Chini V.
Minerva Med 64:1167-79, 11 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Arterial hypertension with convulsive seizures in a patient with right kidney hypoplasia and gout attacks and with a probable gouty kidney] Chini V.
Minerva Med 64:243-53, 27 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Fibrinolysis in chronic renal insufficiency treated wth periodic hemodialysis] Triolo R, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3704-12, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On delimitation of the concepts of "renal osteodystrophy" and "renal rickets"] De Toni G.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1061-6, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Blood coagulation in the course of some kidney diseases in children] Mancini AF, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:751-9, 12 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electromyographic studies of uremic neuropathies and myopathies] Zampollo A.
Riv Neurol 42:218-25, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Continuous injection of lividomycin in patients with reduced renal function] Ban Y, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:409-13, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Renal factor in the development of hyperuricacidemia] Kawano H.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1172-5, May 73 (Jap)
[Liver diseases and the kidney] Furuyama T.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1325-31, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Hepatorenal syndrome] Brzozowski R.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:357-71, Oct 72 (83 ref.) (Pol)
[Cutaneous form of periarteritis nodosa. Death due to perirenal hematoma] Dyk T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1281-2, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in leukemoid reaction of the blood] Figurnov VA, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:102-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Peripelvic urinary granuloma and its significance in the development of retroperitoneal fibrosis] Pytel' AIa.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:16-24, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of the mild form of hemorrhagic fever with the kidney syndrome] Rechkin VI. Voen Med Zh 5:48-52, May 73 (Rus)
[Reasons for the development of edema in patients with renal amyloidosis and various features of its treatment] Eliseev OM, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:85-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Estimation of the acidoregulatory ability of the kidneys] Hrisoho R, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:293-9, 1972 (Ser)
[Selectivity of proteinuria--a contribution in the evaluation of the pathological conditions of the urinary system] Hrisoho R, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:127-38, 1972 (Ser)
[Acidogenetic and ammoniogenetic disturbances in chronic nephropathies] Cvorić A, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:539-45, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Studies on uremic thrombopathy. Analysis of 59 patients with special reference to platelet lipids] Garcén-San Miguel J, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 18:31-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital nephropathy and chronic diarrhoea with hypokalemic alkalosis. Hager-Malecka B, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 114:31-8, 22 Jan 73
[Renal cirsoid angiomatosis (contribution to the study of so-called essential hematuria)] Suhler A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:181-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension in adults with congenital segmental renal hypoplasia] Warembourg H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1739-52, 20 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morgagni-Morel-Stewart syndrome in a patient with kidney hyperplasia] Kovalev VF, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:85-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Isotope renography in the diagnosis of recurrent abdominal pain of children. Siegler J.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:57-62, 1972
Dye dilution technique with nephroangiography for the determination of renal blood flow and related parameters. Göthlin J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:113-37, Jan 73
A comparison of urographic and renographic studies in gynaecological cases. Aantaa K, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:324-7, 1972
Sonar and its use in kidney disease in children. Lyons EA, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:777-86, Oct 72
Diagnostic ultrasound in renal disease. Barnett E, et al.
Br Med Bull 28:196-9, Sep 72
Topographical scintigraphy of the kidney. Davies ER.
Br Med Bull 28:205-9, Sep 72 (35 ref.)
Isotopes and the kidney. Joekes AM.
Br Med Bull 28:200-4, Sep 72 (26 ref.)
Urinary guanidinoacetate-guanidinosuccinate ratio: an indicator of kidney dysfunction. Sasaki M, et al.
Clin Chem 19:315-21, Mar 73
Use of Unitiol for speeding up renal excretion of chlormerodrin 203 Hg. Oginski M.
Int Urol Nephrol 3:203-8, 1971
Self-induced secondary hyperaldosteronism simulating Bartter's syndrome. Ben-Ishay D, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1835-9, Nov 72
Rupture of aortic aneurysm producing a hematoma in urological scars. Adar R, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:229-31, Mar-Apr 73
Radionuclides in renal transplantation. Hör G, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:795-800, Nov 72
Reliability of renal imaging obtained incidentally in 99m Tc-polyphosphate bone scanning. Park CH, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:534-6, Jul 73
A scintiscan study of renal form and function using technetium-labelled ferrous ascorbate. Dubois D, et al. J Urol 108:843-5, Dec 72
Retrograde brushing: a new technique for obtaining histologic and cytologic material from ureteral, renal pelvic and renal calliceal lesions. Gill WB, et al.
J Urol 109:573-8, Apr 73
Intrapelvic rupture of an intrarenal arterial aneurysm. Mohamed A, et al. J Urol 110:277-9, Sep 73
Localized renal parenchymal infections in children. Segura JW, et al. J Urol 109:1029-32, Jun 73
Rapid processing of kidney biopsies for electron microscopy. Johannessen JV.
Kidney Int 3:46-50, Jan 73
A practical look at newer techniques for evaluating chronic renal diseases. Earle DP.
Med Times 100:141-3 passim, Sep 72
Primary amyloidosis of the renal pelvis: a case report and review of literature. Ullmann AS.
Mich Med 72:29-33, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A simple method for renography and simultaneous gamma scintigraphy with a gamma camera. Patomäki LK. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:295-9, 1971
The renal handling of 99mTc-Fe-ascorbic acid complex. Suarez Torres F, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:252-9, 1971
Indication of intrinsic renal disease in azotemic infants with diarrhea and dehydration. Brill CB, et al. Pediatrics 52:197-205, Aug 73
Percutaneous renal biopsy in childhood. Moncrieff MW. Postgrad Med J 48:427-9, Jul 72
Renal imaging with radionuclides. B. Camera imaging devices. 1. The Anger camera. Freeman LM. Prog Nucl Med 2:172-80, 1972
Renal imaging with radionuclides. A. Rectilinear scanning. Freeman LM. Prog Nucl Med 2:163-72, 1972
Renal imaging with radionuclides. B. Camera imaging devices. 2. The Bender Camera (autofluoroscope). Johnson PM. Prog Nucl Med 2:180-98, 1972
Renal amyloidosis--a fourteen-year follow-up. Triger DR, et al. Q J Med 42:15-40, Jan 73
Renal ultrasonography: an aid in the clinical evaluation of renal masses. King DL. Radiology 105:633-40, Dec 72
Needle aspiration of avascular renal lesions. Correlation of contrast medium injection with cytologic and arteriographic diagnoses. Thornbury JR. Radiology 105:299-302, Nov 72
A serological screening test for kidney damage. Spontaneous tubular damage in a rat discovered by detection of kidney specific antigens in the urine. Rosemann E, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:35-43, 1972
Eosinophiluria. Helgason S, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:257-9, 1972
Ultrasonic diagnosis of juxtarenal masses. Holm HH, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:83-8, 1972
Glomerular filtration rate measurement and 131 I-hippuran renography before unilateral nephrectomy. Mogensen P, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:228-31, 1972
Interpretation and significance of immunofluorescence microscopy of kidney biopsies. Segaert M, et al. Wis Med J 72:153-9, Jul 73
[Practical views concerning isotope nephrography] Pospíšil V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:716-9, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The value of ultrasonic diagnosis in urology and nephrology] Kristensen JK, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2417-22, 13 Nov 72 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Angiography of the non-functional kidney] Schepper A de, et al.
J Belge Radiol 55:513-24, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The non-functioning kidney] Rager J.
Acta Urol Belg 41:185-224, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Quantitative scintigraphy in the evaluation of separated renal function] Viville C, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 41:5-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tomo-echographic exploration of the kidneys] Weill F, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:533-42, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Values for blood creatinine in aged persons. Anatomo-clinical study of 253 cases] Beck H, et al.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:89-99, 1972 (Fre)
[A false scintigraphic image of a 3d kidney] Dor LG, et al. J Belge Radiol 55:391-2, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Value of tomoechography in renal pathology] Weill F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:749-50, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Uncalcified and unfissured hydatid cyst of the right kidney revealed by severe hypertension in a young adult] Bouvet M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:878-82, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Hydatid cyst of the right kidney. Difficulty in the diagnosis of an associated hepatic localization] Chatelain C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:883-6, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Morphological and functional renal studies using scintigraphy with technetium ferrous ascorbate] Dubois D, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:764-8, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Renal xanthogranulomatosis simulating a tumor of the colium associated with Cacchi-Ricci disease and so-called solitary cysts of the kidney] Rometti A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:285-7, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Value of tomoechography in urologic diagnosis] Weill F, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:219-26, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Late renal biopsy of nephropathies discovered during pregnancy. Study of 60 cases] Leroux-Robert C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3181-6, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A curious case of renal colic] May V, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:560-3, Sep 72 (Fre)
[The most rational algorithm of applied research in diagnosis of renal diseases] Bad M, et al.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 15:109-15, 1972 (Fre)
[Aspects of differential diagnosis and diagnostic errors in chronic diarrhea. Verner-Morrison syndrome, gluten induced enteropathies, laxative abuse] Holtz H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2178-81, 16 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Verner-Morrison syndrome (pancreatic cholera). Review of 53 cases in the literature and 3 personal observations] Schoenemann J.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1782-8, 21 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The general practitioner's contribution to the prevention of renal atrophy in childhood] Sigel A.
Dtsch Med J 23:555-7, 10 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Indications for percutaneous kidney biopsy] Höffler D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1558-9, 13 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of renal disease] Lutz H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:361-4, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Gamma glutamyl transpeptidase] Schmidt E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1572-8, 24 Aug 73 (66 ref.) (Ger)
[Bartter's syndrome in adults. Case report with light- and electron-microscopic findings] Schmidt P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:723-6 passim, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The kidney scintigram and radioisotope nephrogram as screening tests in uroradiologic routine diagnosis] Deininger HK, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:110-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Critical analysis of radioisotope renographic results in 534 patients with internal diseases] Emrich D, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:114-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine diagnostics of the infantile abdomen] Feine U, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:33, 1972 (Ger)
[Methods and results of kidney function tests using radioactively labelled hippuran and chlormerodrin in parenchymal kidney diseases] Fueger GF, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:111, 1972 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the diagnostic value of the angioscintiscan, angiography and scintiscan of the kidneys] Haas JP, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:106-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine diagnosis of parenchymal kidney lesions] Haas R.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:115-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Parenchymal changes in inflammatory kidney diseases in the scintigram and x-ray picture] Nuic M.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:96, 1972 (Ger)
[Radioisotope nephrography and kidney scintigraphy in parenchymal kidney diseases] Winkel K zu.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:94, 1972 (Ger)
[Critical evaluation of methods for the early recognition of diseases of the kidney and efferent urinary pathways] Krecke HJ.
Internist (Berlin) 14:63-5, Feb 73 (Ger)
[The scintigraphic picture of inflammatory and renovascular diseases] Pixberg HU, et al.
Med Klin 67:1688-91, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney function in the postpartum isotope nephrogram] Janisch H, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:398-9, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Endemic (Balkan) nephropathy in Bulgaria] Dotchev D.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:537-41, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the filtration and secretory ability of the kidney with standing detectors] Klinke JD. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:277-83, 1971 (Ger)
[Contrast media clearance determination after intra-arterial injection] Kutzner J, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:291-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Quantitative functional scintigraphic studies with a scintillation counter in nephrology] Sigmund E, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:455-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Impairment of the excretion phase of the radioisotope nephrogram caused by variations in the shape of the excretory urinary tract] Stephan G, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:284-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Indications for sequence scintigraphy of the kidney] Winkel K zum, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:448-51, 1971 (Ger)
[Automatic exposure, evaluation and finding display of isotope nephrograms using a computer system] Winkler CG, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:300-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Kidney biopsy in children and adolescents from the viewpoint of the pathologist] Ditscherlein G, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:95-108, 1972 (Ger)
[Significance of isotope renography in the diagnosis and postoperative control of children with renal diseases] Pochon JP, et al.
Praxis 62:532-6, 24 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What is achieved by the scintigraphic kidney examination using the Tc 99m -iron complex?] Michailov V, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:345-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of kidney angioscintigraphy] Haas JP, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:817-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney scintigraphy and radioisotope renography as screening method in uroradiologic diagnostics] Deininger HK, et al. Radiologe 13:57-63, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic tasks of the radiologist within the scope of kidney transplantation] Pokieser H, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 26:125-41, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical results of angioscintigraphy of the kidneys] Haas JP, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:141-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective renal perfusion serial scintigraphy using 99m technetium, an extension of angiographic kidney diagnostics] Heidenreich P, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:148-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New labelled carbohydrates in kidney diagnostics] Herzmann H, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:407-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Saliva electrolytes and flow rate in the diagnosis of Bartter's syndrome, pseudo-Bartter's syndrome and Conn's syndrome] Kreusser W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1518-22, 1972 (Ger)
[Experiences with percutaneous kidney biopsy] Manitz G. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:287-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Percutaneous kidney biopsy following ultrasonic localization of the organ] Otto P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:719-21, 1971 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of renal amyloidosis] Weingard D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1469-72, 1972 (Ger)
[Chronic parenchymal kidney damage--diagnosis and therapy] Loew H.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:135-42, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Kidney scintigraphy] Höllwarth M, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:81-90, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Impaired remaining kidney in the child] Payer J, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:581-8, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Peri- and paranephritic abscess] Kollias G.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1476-8, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Clinical and histopathological studies in oligosymptomatic kidney diseases in internal medicine. II. Hematuria and focal nephritis in adults] Varga I, et al. Orv Hetil 114:131-6, 21 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Clinical and histopathological studies in oligosymptomatic internal kidney diseases. I. Significance of isolated proteinuria] Varga I, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2993-7, 5 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Scansiography of the kidney and liver in chronic stasis] Indovina I, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:331-43, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Value of radioisotope renography in the diagnosis of the asymmetry of renal blood flow in hypertension] Aleksandrow W, et al.
Minerva Med 64:412-4, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Contribution of radioisotope examination to the diagnosis of various urologic cases] Ventura M, et al.
Minerva Urol 25:51-78, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Value of isotope renography using 131-I-hippurate] Baranowska B.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2030-3, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Renal colic as a presenting symptom of Hodgkin's disease] Prostańska-Kibler M.
Wiad Lek 26:1055-8, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical picture of occupational diseases of the kidney] Rashevskaia AM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:10-3, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Practical evaluation of some clinical syndromes of nephroptosis] Roman LI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:144-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Use of thermography in various kidney diseases] Shul'tsev GP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:75-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of thriombrin-I 131 in complex radioisotope studies of kidney function] Dubovyi ED, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:26-30, Nov 71 (Rus)
[The coefficient of differential absorption in evaluating renal scans] Koroliuk IP.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:41-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urinary acid mucopolysaccharides in kidney diseases in children] Mogorianu PD.
Pediatria 49:23-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Differential diagnostic value of electroureterographic indices in renal colic] Panikratov KD, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:23-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic effectiveness of scanning and arteriography in certain kidney diseases] Gleizer Iula, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:77-84, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonics as differential diagnosis of expansive processes of the kidney (preliminary note)] Rabadán M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:225-32, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Cytostatic treatment of glomerular diseases. I. Effect of azathioprine on serum creatinine and proteinuria. Report from a Copenhagen Study Group of Renal Diseases. Balslov JT, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:483-91, Jun 73
Cytostatic treatment of glomerular diseases. II. Effect of azathioprine on serum and urine proteins. Report

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from a Copenhagen Study Group of Renal Diseases. Balslov JT, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:493-8, Jun 73
Magnesium supplementation in Bartter's syndrome. Mace JW, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:485-7, Jun 73
Therapy with cephaloridine in renal impairment. Bechtol LD. Curr Ther Res 14:790-800, Dec 72
Antidiuretic therapy in Bartter's syndrome. Proesmans W, et al. J Pediatr 82:538-9, Mar 73
Renal carbuncle: antibiotic therapy governed by ultrasonically guided aspiration. Pedersen JF, et al. J Urol 109:777-8, May 73
Treatment of "primary" renal amyloidosis with melphalan. Jones NF, et al. Lancet 2:616-9, 23 Sep 72
Drug therapy and renal disease--cardiac drugs. Luchi RJ. Tex Med 69:94-6, Jul 73
Drug therapy in renal disease--antibiotics. Sarles HE. Tex Med 69:88-9, Jul 73
[Glomerular nephropathies treated with anticoagulants. Unusual course studied with immunofluorescence followed by repeated renal biopsies] Meyrier A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:738-40, Sep 72 (Fre)
[New diuretics in pediatrics] Richard P.
Pediatrie 28:343-7, Apr-May 73 (10 ref.) (Fre)
[Antibiotic dosage in renal failure] Lüthy R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:740-3, 19 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of cephalothin] Höffler D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1019-22, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of erythropoietin in kidney diseases] Uhl N, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:681-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Results of immunosuppressive therapy in chronic nephropathy with special reference to biopsy findings] Gömöri P, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:976-80, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of mercaptopropionylglycine on compensatory renal hypertrophy] Ripa R, et al.
G Clin Med 53:546-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Indomethacin the treatment of glomerular nephropathies] Genova R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:826-32, 26 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Furosemide-induced deafness in decreased kidney function] Stenbaek O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1782, 30 Sep 72 (Nor)
[Use of antibiotics in renal diseases] Zosin C, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1057-66, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Treatment of the renal colic] Puterman NS.
Vestn Khir 110:113-4, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Treatment with allopurinol in gout and hyperuricemic renal disease] Hood B, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:1297-300, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Urinary -glucuronidase activity in renal disease. Gonick HC, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:63-9, Jul 73
Ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine synthesis during kidney hypertrophy. Brandt JT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:184-93, 18 Aug 72
Study of serum acid phosphatase in children with kidney diseases. Joshi VS, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:181-2, Mar 73
Experimental studies on LDH isoenzymes in renal damage. Imoto A. Yonago Acta Med 16:37-57, Feb 72
[Lipoprotein lipase in human placenta] Matrova Ts, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:114-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Serum acid phosphatase activity in pathology] Paget M, et al. J Sci Med Lille 90:283-94, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Urine leucine aminopeptidase in kidney diseases] Luckmann E, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1003-8, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urinary acid phosphatase and beta-glucuronidase activities in kidney diseases and following kidney transplantation] Kramer HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:707-10, 1971 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic value of urinary enzyme pattern. Experimental study following defined kidney lesions due to hypoxia, intoxication and experimental pyelonephritis] Hautmann R, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:533-43, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Determination of some organ-specific enzymes: recent progress in methodology and diagnostic applications] Ceriotti G, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:158-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the urine as an expression of renal hypoxia during myocardial infarct] Marinari M, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:401-8, 1971 (Ita)
[Relationship between urinary alpha-glucosidase and some indices of kidney function in several medical nephropathies. Preliminary report] Ceriotti G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:155-63, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Importance of the leukocytic alkaline phosphatase index in the evolution of Bouillaud-Sokolski rheumatism and nephropathies in children] Horga L, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 22:145-53, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Modified method of determining certain urinary enzymes in diffuse diseases of the kidneys] Abbakumova ON, et al. Lab Delo 4:238-40, 1973 (Rus)
[Redox enzymes in lymphocytes in several kidney diseases in children] Degtiareva EM, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:28-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Erythrocyte catalase activity in children with nephropathy] Kozlova AI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:85, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Enzymatic determination in nephrologic diagnosis. Study of alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. 5] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:45-54, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Significance of the renal factor in the increased alpha-hydroxybutyrate-dehydrogenase activity in cirrhotics with ascites] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:409-16, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A new enzymatic parameter in the evaluation of stasis kidney: alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:539-44, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the urine of children with a single kidney] Studenikina LI, et al.
Pediatriia 52:10-2, Feb 73 (Ukr)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in kidney diseases in children] Vorotchenkova LM.
Pediatriia 52:8-10, Feb 73 (Ukr)
[Activities and isoenzymes of arginases in kidneys of normal rats and rats with kidney disease] Litvinchuk MK, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:333-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Proliferative glomerulopathy in rheumatic heart disease and chronic lung disease. Rosenmann E, et al.
Am J Med Sci 264:213-23, Sep 72
Lysosomes in the pathogenesis of the renal necrosis of choline-deficient rats. Monserrat AJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 68:113-46, Jul 72
Renal disease, mononucleosis, and the Guillain-Barré-Strohl syndrome. Fernandes MV, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:982, Jun 73
Renal disease and goitre: a new syndrome of primary amyloidosis. Cooke RA, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 8:250-4, Oct 72
Ureteric reflux 1973: chronic pyelonephritis v. reflux nephropathy. Sherwood T.
Br J Radiol 46:653-4, Sep 73 (9 ref.)
Post-obstructive renal atrophy (nephropathy). Hodson CJ. Br Med Bull 28:237-40, Sep 72
Serum and urine F.R.-antigen in renal disease. Wardle EN. Br Med J 4:427-8, 18 Nov 72
Renal carbuncle. Br Med J 3:63, 14 Jul 73
Renal localization of infection. Br Med J 4:252, 4 Nov 72
Evidence that autoimmune renal disease and tumour formation in NZB-W mice are due to separate defects. Adams S, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 11:565-8, Aug 72
Renal compensatory hypertrophy in weanling rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Bernardis LL, et al. Growth 36:209-15, Sep 72
Renal amyloidosis in a child following chronic osteomyleitis. Bakshi S, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:263-5, Apr 73
Visceral actinomycosis. Reddy DB, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:426-7, 1 Jun 72
Calicectasis and renal scars in children. Blank E.
J Urol 110:255-8, Aug 73
Massive hematuria and renal obstruction in hemophilia B (Christmas disease). Kelsey DM, et al.
J Urol 108:837-9, Dec 72
Renal phycomycosis. Langston C, et al.
J Urol 109:941-4, Jun 73
Renal arrest. Lyon RP. J Urol 109:707-10, Apr 73
A method for removing blood clots from the upper urinary tract. Mungas J, et al. J Urol 108:948-50, Dec 72
Spontaneous subcapsular renal hemorrhage: its significance and roentgenographic diagnosis. Pollack HM, et al. J Urol 108:530-3, Oct 72
Nephralgia due to an aberrant renal capsular vessel: case report. Schwartz DT, et al.
J Urol 109:781-2, May 73
Urinary prognosis in spina bifida. Smith ED.
J Urol 108:815-7, Nov 72
Small hypernephroma with subcapsular hematoma and renal infarction. Watnick M, et al.
J Urol 108:534-6, Oct 72
Renal glomerular enlargement in chronic passive congestion. Hutchins GM, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:293-300, May 73
Glomerular lesions in cystic fibrosis: possible relation to diabetes mellitus, acquired cyanotic heart disease and cirrhosis of the liver. Oppenheimer EH.
Johns Hopkins Med J 131:351-66, Nov 72
Coagulation and renal disease. Kincaid-Smith P.
Kidney Int 2:183-90, Oct 72 (99 ref.)
Compensatory renal growth after unilateral ureteral obstruction. Paulson DF, et al. Kidney Int 4:32-7, Jul 73
Renal lesions with organized deposits and lipid as part of the host versus graft syndrome in parent-F 1 mouse chimeras. Hard RC Jr, et al.
Lab Invest 28:466-76, Apr 73
Perinephric abscess with ureteric obstruction after renal transplantation. Zazgornik J, et al.
Lancet 1:381, 17 Feb 73
Spontaneous ascent of infection from bladder to kidney in pregnancy. Fairley KF, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1116-8, 11 Nov 72
Displaced kidney due to flank incisional hernia. Bloch C, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:516-7, Sep-Oct 72
Renal lesions in heroin addicts. A study based on kidney biopsies. Salomon MI, et al.
Nephron 9:356-63, 1972
Kidney involvement in neuroblastoma. Varkarakis MJ, et al. NY State J Med 72:2753-6, 15 Nov 72
The sickled kidney. Berman LB.
Ohio State Med J 69:384, May 73
Congenital hepatic fibrosis and nephronophthisis. A family study. Boichis H, et al. Q J Med 42:221-33, Jan 73
The second step in resuscitation--the treatment of the 'post-resuscitation disease'. Negovsky VA.
Resuscitation 1:1-7, Mar 72
Delayed traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the kidney. Flax H, et al. S Afr J Surg 11:93-4, Jun 73
Transfer of experimental autoimmune renal cortical tubular and interstitial disease in guinea pigs by serum. Stebiay RW, et al. Science 180:966-8, 1 Jun 73
Renal arrest. Lyon RP.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:136-9, 1972
[Experimental nephropathy obtained by administration of mineral residue of drinking water from a focus of endemic nephropathy] Bordas E, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:289-304, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The kidney in rheumatoid purpura] Fillastre JP, et al.
Cah Med 13:569-73, 15 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Caliceal obstructions caused by vascular infundibular compression (Fraley's syndrome)] Joffre F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:485-92, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal arteriovenous fistulae after kidney needle biopsy. Favoring role of Marfan's conjunctivo-elastic dystrophy. Critical study of the renal ischemia concept] Conté J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:776-82, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Spontaneous ruptures of the kidney or upper excretory tract during anuria (sulfonamide induced especially) or nephritic colic] Denis M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:711-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Enterorenal fistula after typhoid] Picatoste Y Patino J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:430, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Duodeno-renal fistula due to foreign bodies] Schimmel F.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:423-9, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic kidney infarction following segmental arterial thrombosis] Soret JY, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:888-93, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Spontaneous renal subcapsular hematoma and periodic disease (apropos of a case)] Mongin M, et al.
Mars Med 109:483-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Lesch-Nyhan disease manifested by a tubulopathy. Critical study of therapeutic trials] Larbre F, et al.
Pediatrie 27:283-8, Apr-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Renal anatomic and functional anomalies and disorders of calcium metabolism in sarcoidosis] Lebacq E.
Praxis 61:628-30, 9 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal manifestations of hyperuricemia] Ryckewaert A, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:147-55, Feb 72 (42 ref.) (Fre)
[Focal oro-pharyngeal infections and nephropathies] Lagrue G, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:441-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous rupture in intravenous pyelography] Lutzeyer W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1960, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Origin of renal cholesteatoma] Mende S, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1712-4, 14 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renal arteriovenous fistulas following kidney biopsy. Experimental and clinical observations] Ekelund L.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:99-100, 1972 (Ger)
[Kidney damage following spleno-renal shunt surgery] Hünermann B, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:14-5, 11 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Kidney and metabolic diseases. Interrelation, decrease in earning power, prognosis. 2. Goutnephropathy] Mertz DP.
Fortschr Med 91:363-7, 22 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Obstruction of the upper urinary tract after abdominal radical hysterectomy] Mayer HG, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:545-51, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nephropathies in rheumatic and pararheumatic diseases] Gessler U.
Med Welt 23:1640-4, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Renal involvement in systemic erythematodes: correlation of structural and functional lesions--prognostic and therapeutic consequences] Miagold V, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:445-54, Jun 73 (36 ref.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Colonic neoplasms with symptoms of a perirenal abscess] Twardosz W, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:705-8, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Kidney in plasmacytoma. Comparative histological and clinical studies] Martin H.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:307-21, 1972 (Ger)
[Waldenström's macroglobulinemia associated with renal changes] Sándor P, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:511-3, 4 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Megapolycaliceosis in the picture of kidney pelvis diseases. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Picardi N, et al. Ann Ital Chir 47:3-20, 1971-72 (Ita)
[Aspects of renal pathology in a case of Schönlein-Henoch syndrome in an adult person] Azzena D, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:233-41, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapy of various clinical situations especially in the course of Hodgkin's disease] Ascari E.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:135-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies of the nephrotoxicity of the M fraction of streptococcal antigen] Assenza G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1107-9, 14 Aug 72 (Ita)
[The changes of proteinuria originated from serum in renal homotransplantation, renal insufficiency due to chronic glomerulonephritis and other urinary tract diseases] Kakimoto S.
Jap J Urol 64:183-94, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Perirenal abscess due to uncommon causes] Twardosz W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl 2a:269-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical observations and virological examinations of children with renal diseases during an epidemic of influenza] Sieniawska M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:244-7, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Importance of immunomorphological studies in determination of pathogenesis of renal diseases] Brzoska WJ. Przegl Lek 29:909-12, Nov 72 (Pol)
[Pheochromocytoma. Clinical and diagnostic aspects in 13 cases] Papadopol S.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:339-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The hepato-renal syndrome in acute pancreatitis] Chukhrienko DP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:35-41, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2 cases of "podagra kidney"] Siurin AA, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:103-6, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of kidney lesions in staphylococcal diseases in children] Mrinskaia NI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:8-10, 1972 (Ukr)
[Residual nephrological findings in late gestoses] Zajacová E, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:79-81, 1973 (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lowes syndrome. Cyvin KB, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:309-12, May 73
Oculocerebrorenal syndrome. (Lowe syndrome). Gellis SS, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:891-2, Dec 72
Amyloid nephropathy of Ostertag with special reference to renal glomerular giant cells. Weiss SW, et al. Am J Pathol 72:447-60, Sep 73
Progressive hereditary nephropathy. A variant of medullary cystic disease? Wrigley KA, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:240-4, Feb 73
Osteo-onychodystrophy with nephropathy and renal osteodystrophy. A case report. Eisenberg KS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1301-5, Sep 72
Identical progression of juvenile hereditary nephronophthisis in monozygotic twins. Makker SP, et al. J Pediatr 82:773-9, May 73
Juvenile nephronophthisis. Betts PR, et al.
Lancet 2:475-8, 1 Sep 73
In-vivo activation of complement in hereditary nephropathy. Teisberg P, et al.
Lancet 2:356-8, 18 Aug 73
The familial occurrence of chronic renal disease. Johnston SM. Nephron 9:371-4, 1972
Lowe's syndrome. Pathological studies of four cases. Rutsaert J, et al. Pathol Eur 7:249-62, 1972
Lowe's syndrome. A clinical study of four cases. Vis HL, et al. Pathol Eur 7:307-19, 1972
Lowe's syndrome. With particular reference to the carrier state. Tongue AC.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:219-27, 1972
[Mückle-Wells syndrome. 5th familial case] Lagrue G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2223-6, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Familial juvenile nephronophthisis] Chipail A, et al.
Pediatrie 28:321-9, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome of Lowe. (Description of a case)] Berardi G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1110-5, 14 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Clinical and histopathological study of 3 cases of juvenile Fanconi's nephronophthisis] Gaboardi F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:190-7, 18 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of Lowe's oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome] Mazarone M. Minerva Pediatr 25:331-4, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Ophthalmo-cerebro-renal syndrome (OCR) in an infant 6 weeks old] Torbicka E, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:629-32, 1972 (Pol)
[Familial nephropathies in children] Ignatova MS, et al.
Pediatriia 49:8-13, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical genetic study of kidney diseases] Ignatova MS, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:6-10, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[Franz Volhard and his significance for the development of nephrology] (Volhard F), Emmrich R.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:962-4, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
[The birth of modern kidney pathology. Centennary of the birth of Franz Volhard] (Volhard F), Kenéz J, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2417-9, 1 Oct 72 (Hun)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum and urine fibrinogen-fibrin-related antigen (F.R.-antigen) levels in renal disease. Briggs JD, et al.
Br Med J 4:82-5, 14 Oct 72
Occurrence and cross-reactivity of heterophile antibodies and anti-kidney antibodies in kidney transplanted patients and patients with renal disease. Svehag SE, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:191-202, Feb 73
Reactivity of sera from patients with renal and liver diseases with membrane antigens on monkey kidney cells. Sundqvist KG.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:841-52, 1972
Clinical value of the indirect immunofluorescence method for the detection of circulating autoantibodies in renal diseases. Tchoukanov C, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 3:77-82, 1971
Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome in adults. A clinical and histological study of renal involvement. Bar-On H, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1702-15, Oct 72
Immunofluorescent skin test in systemic lupus erythematosus. Lack of relationship with renal disease. Caperton EM Jr, et al.
JAMA 222:935-7, 20 Nov 72
Selected topics on immunological aspects of renal disease. Introduction. Dixon FJ, et al.
Kidney Int 3:55-6, Feb 73
Immunopathologic study of an autoimmune tubular and interstitial renal disease in brown Norway rats. Sugisaki T, et al. Lab Invest 28:658-71, Jun 73
Renal immunohistology. Humair L.
Med Times 100:111-25, Oct 72
Immunologically mediated glomerular, tubular and interstitial renal disease. McCluskey RT, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:564-70, 15 Mar 73 (26 ref.)
Bone marrow colony stimulating factor (CSF) and inhibitor levels in renal disease. Chan SH.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:686-90, Aug-Sep 72
A possible relationship between persistent hepatitis B antigenaemia and renal disease in Southern African Bantu. Vos GH, et al. S Afr Med J 47:911-2, 2 Jun 73
[Immunologic kidney diseases] Tallgren LG, et al.
Duodecim 89:135-51, 1973 (Fin)
[Transplantation immunology at the service of medicine. II. Study of diseases of the grafted kidney and lessons drawn by nephrology] Hamburger J.
Nouv Presse Med 2:77-80, 13 Jan 73 (32 ref.) (Fre)
[Immunopathogenesis of kidney diseases in childhood] Schreiter VG. Kinderaerztl Prax 41:3-7, Jan 73 (Ger)
[The role of immunological disturbances in renal diseases] Jelińska S. Przegl Lek 29:913-9, Nov 72 (Pol)
[Humoral immune mechanisms in renal diseases] Mackiewicz S. Przegl Lek 29:897-901, Nov 72 (Pol)
[Organ autoantibodies in edema and nephropathy in pregnancy] Apetov SA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:59-61, Jul 72 (Rus)
[The leukocyte migration inhibition test in kidney diseases] Trainova TG, et al.
Lab Delo 11:679-81, 1972 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Six year follow-up of a child with Bartter syndrome. Ramanathan K, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:230-5, Aug 73
Carbenicillin concentrations in normal and diseased kidneys. A therapeutic consideration. Whelton A, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:859-62, May 73
Renal regulation of sodium excretion. Function in health and in edema-forming states. Klahr S, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:780-91, Jun 73 (103 ref.)
The pharmacokinetics of unchanged pindolol in patients with impaired renal function. Ohnhaus EE.
Br J Pharmacol 47:620P-621P, Mar 73
The role of the kidney in the metabolism of serum proteins. Strober W, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 9:25-45, 1972
Elimination of tritiated gentamicin in normal human subjects and in patients with severely impaired renal function. Wilson TW, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:815-22, Sep-Oct 73
Radioimmunoassay of plasma and urinary gonadotrophins (FSH and LH) in subjects with impaired renal function. Fraioli F, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:1-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
A study of the inhibition of the renin-angiotensin system in renal potassium wasting syndromes, including Bartter's syndrome. Godard C, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:495-511, Nov 72
Behaviour of chlorpropamide in renal insufficiency and under the effect of associated drug therapy. Petitpierre B, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:130-4, Jun 72
Changes of iron metabolism in renal diseases. Gasparyan AM, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:159-63, 1971
Urea excretion in adult humans with varying degrees of kidney malfunction fed milk, egg or an amino acid mixture: assessment of nitrogen balance. Cottini EP, et al. J Nutr 103:11-9, Jan 73
Metabolic aspects of the Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Schiff D, et al. J Pediatr 82:256-62, Feb 73
Blood and urine levels of cephalexin in patients with impaired renal function. Butcher RH, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1282-4, 2 Dec 72
A low molecular weight protein (2-microglobulin) and renal disease in spinal cord injury patients. Lindan R, et al. Paraplegia 10:244-7, Nov 72
The half-life of 131 I-insulin in different groups of patients compared with normal subjects. Rooyen RJ van, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1927-31, 9 Dec 72
Immunochemical study of serum and urine proteins. Shulman G. S Afr Med J 46:851, 17 Jun 72
Fibrin degradation products in renal parenchymal disease states and renal transplant patients. Shah BC, et al. Transplantation 14:705-16, Dec 72
[Results and interpretation of studies on calcium retention in persons suffering from kidney diseases using a whole-body counter] Schaefer A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:101, 1972 (Ger)
[Serum and urinary lysozyme activity in various nephropathies] Kwiecinski R.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:769-75, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Carbon monoxide concentration in the air exhaled by the healthy and the ill] Nikberg II, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:112-4, Dec 72 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of intrarenal inoculation of Staphylococcus aureus on mice. Kondo I, et al.
Infect Immun 4:103-9, Aug 71
Virus-free adenocarcinoma of the frog (summer phase tumor) transcribes Lucké tumor herpesvirus-specific RNA. Collard W, et al. Science 181:448-9, 3 Aug 73
[Isolation of cytomegalovirus from sick children and study of its biological properties] Demidova SA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:318-22, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Mortality from renal diseases among former college athletes. Poledmak AP.
Ann Intern Med 77:919-22, Dec 72
[Causes of neonatal death in premature infants. Analysis of 1053 autopsies] Gemme G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:273-9, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

NURSING

Post-basic training in renal nursing. Finn B.
Nurs Times 69:833, 28 Jun 73

OCCURRENCE

The geographical distribution of analgesic nephropathy. Murray RM.
Health Bull (Edinb) 31:33-4, Jan 73
Childhood abdominal masses. Lee SL.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 14:107-14, Oct 72
Endemic nephropathy. Lancet 1:472, 3 Mar 73
Etiology and distribution of renal disease in central Missouri. Case reports. Maher JF, et al.
Mo Med 69:799-804 passim, Oct 72
[Peculiarities of renal diseases in children] Wyszyńska T. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:207-19, Feb 73 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Correspondence between glomerular size and renal volumes in atrophic, normal, and hypertrophic human kidneys. Wiltrakis MG.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:801-11, 1972
Proliferative glomerulopathy in rheumatic heart disease and chronic lung disease. Rosenmann E, et al.
Am J Med Sci 264:213-23, Sep 72
Renal ciliated epithelium in acute necrotizing glomerulitis. Wesson LG, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:137-40, Aug 73
Malakopiakia of the kidney. A light microscopic, fine structural and chromatographic study. Bartók I, et al.
Beitr Pathol 148:407-15, Apr 73
Glomerular immune complex disease in Rowson-Parr virus infection of BALB-c mice. Michaels L, et al.
Beitr Pathol 149:145-57, Jun 73
The isolated renal pyramidal infarct: its relationship to calyceal diverticulum and pseudodiverticulum. Metzner PJ. Br J Urol 44:727, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Some ultrastructural aspects of endemic nephropathy of the Balkans. Moraru I, et al. Bull WHO 47:37-48, 1972
Platelet embolic injury; the healing process. Lough J, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:132-44, Oct 72
Routine immunofluorescent microscopy in renal diseases. Nagl AH. Ir J Med Sci 143:103-14, May 73
Amyloidosis and renal adenocarcinoma; a post-mortem study. Penman HG, et al. J Pathol 107:45-7, May 72
Lipogranuloma of the kidney. Finkle HI, et al. J Urol 108:861-2, Dec 72
Intrarenal vascular changes with age and disease. Takazakura E, et al. Kidney Int 2:224-30, Oct 72
Glomerular sialic acid and proteinuria in human renal disease. Blau EB, et al. Lab Invest 28:477-81, Apr 73
Extracellular clusters of spherical microparticles in glomeruli in human renal glomerular diseases. Burkholder PM, et al. Lab Invest 28:415-25, Apr 73
Discontinuities (gaps) of the glomerular capillary wall and basement membrane in renal diseases. Stejskal J, et al. Lab Invest 28:149-60, Feb 73
Pathomorphology of unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia. I. "Bilirubin nephropathy" of Gunn rats. Gomba S, et al. Pathol Eur 8:61-70, 1973
Experiences with percutaneous renal biopsy. Bartels ED, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:57-63, 1972
Pulmonary hepatic and renal pathology associated with an artificial heart. Olsen D, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:578-82, 1973
Extracellular roughly granular material (ERGM) in human glomerular tufts. An ultrastructural study. Bariéty J, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:137-47, 1973
Ultrastructure of the proximal convoluted tubules during repair following hormonally induced necrosis in rat kidney. Ormos J, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:1-13, 15 May 73
[Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome] Kuyper FJ, et al. Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 40:156-69, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A clinicopathological conference. 8. Pyloric stenosis and renal disease] Hytönen I, et al. Duodecim 89:604-14, 1973 (Fin)
[Anatomo-clinical, immuno-pathological and ultrastructural study of 16 glomerular nephropathies in an inter-tropical zone (preliminary results)] Morel-Maroger LJ, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2477-9, 25 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Urokinase excretion, juxtaglomerular complex, formation of intratubular casts, and exogen fibrinolysis in postischemic nephropathy of the rat] Lange HP, et al. Beitr Pathol 148:103-26, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative histological and clinical studies on the glomerula of plasmacytoma kidneys using the semi-thin section technic] Martin H. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:195-206, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contribution to differential diagnosis of crystalline precipitates in renal tissue] Thorn L. Mikroskopie 27:222-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Syndrome with hyperplasia of pancreatic islets kidney hyperplasia macrogliosis and hemolytic jaundice in a newborn infant] Nizze H. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:149-56, 1972 (Ger)
[Renal changes in cases of aortic hypoplasia (aorta angusta)] Magyar E, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1044-56, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of silvered semimicrosections in the histological diagnosis of kidney lesions] Ditscherlein G, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:113-20, 1972 (Ger)
[Early glomerular changes in endemic nephropathy in Bulgaria] Doitschinoff DB, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:404-14, 1972 (Ger)
[Histology, ultrastructure and immunopathology of advanced paraproteinemic nephropathy] Rossmann P, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:325-35, 1972 (Ger)
[Primary amyloid kidney] Hatano M. Jap J Clin Med 30:1366-7, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Rheumatic arthritis, amyloidosis and abdominal pain] Medicina (B Aires) 32:652-61, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Serial renal biopsies in a patient with Bartter's syndrome] Velázquez FH, et al. Rev Invest Clin 24:445-58, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Wegener's generalized pneumogenic granulomatosis. 3 cases with necropsy study and special reference to the renal morphological aspect] Rosenberg H, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:1091-100, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

II. Electroretinographic changes: pre- and postrenal dialysis. Zimmer TJ, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:769-72, Jul 73
Clinical disorders of urine concentration and dilution. Harrington JT, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:810-25, Jun 73 (193 ref.)
One-day renal function testing in normal rats and in cases of experimentally-induced analgesic nephropathy, nephrocalcinosis and nephrotic syndrome. Edwards KD, et al. Nephron 8:235-45, 1971
Possibility that angiotensin resulting from unilateral kidney disease affects contralateral renal function. Fourcade JC, et al. Nephron 8:1-16, 1971
Studies on the site of renal salt loss in a patient with Bartter's syndrome. Chaimovitz C, et al. Pediatr Res 7:89-94, Feb 73
Acute renal ischemic injury. Reimer KA. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:282, Mar-Apr 73
Renal blood flow in hypertension and in renal disease. Hollenberg NK. Prog Nucl Med 2:200-34, 1972 (72 ref.)
[Renal control of acid-base equilibrium at resumption of diuresis after acute tubulo-interstitial kidney diseases] Legrain M. Actual Physiol Pathol (Paris) 3:37-54, 1970 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic aspects of 5 cases of renal arteriovenous fistulae with arterial hypertension. Critical study of the renal ischemia concept] Guedon J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:748-50, Sep 72 (Fre)
[G.I.P. (gastric inhibitory polypeptide) and the WDHA (Verner-Morrison) syndrome] Schmidt-Wilcke HA. Internist (Berlin) 14:179-86, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Relation between sodium excretion and renin plasma level on physiologic and pathologic conditions] Jax W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:689-91, 1971 (Ger)
[Compensatory hypertrophy in the affected kidney. Experimental study] Payer J, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:439-57, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Study on the recovery of the completely obstructed kidney in dogs. I. Evaluation of the completely obstructed kidney using angiography in dogs] Mishina T. Jap J Urol 63:568-93, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Study on the recovery of the completely obstructed kidney in dogs. II. Evaluation of the completely obstructed kidney using microangiography in dogs] Mishina T. Jap J Urol 63:594-613, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of reinforced histamine test on gastric secretion in nephritis] Markiewicz K, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1821-6, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental and clinical bases of the intact nephron hypothesis] Costică II, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1007-21, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Renal function in hydrops and nephropathy gravidarum] Zhav B. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:53-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Renal protection during aortic cross-clamping. Stein M, et al. Am Surg 38:681-9, Dec 72
Transurethral resection of the bladder neck and external sphincter after spinal injury. Smith PH, et al. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:166-9, 1971
Prevention of murine lupus nephritis by carrier-dependent induction of immunologic tolerance to denatured DNA. Borel Y, et al. Science 182:76-8, 5 Oct 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal blood flow in mobile kidneys measured by a dye dilution technique in combination with angiography. Göthlin J. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:295-8, Mar 73
Nephroangiography in nephronophthisis. Junghagen P, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:106-12, Jan 73
Influence of nephroangiography on 131-I-Hippuran nephrography. Kaude J, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:69-81, Jan 73
The diagnosis of pre-eclampsia and renal abnormality. Bedford JR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:194-7, 15 Sep 72
Acute renal carbuncle. The roentgenographic clarification of a medical enigma. Rabinowitz JG, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:740-8, Dec 72
Limitations of arteriography in renal mass evaluation. Leitner WA, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:868-73, Dec 72
Angiography in chronic renal disease. Tsubogo Y. Australas Radiol 17:43-52, Mar 73
Reno-colic fistula demonstrated by antegrade pyelography. Newman JH, et al. Br J Urol 44:692-7, Dec 72
The nephrographic pattern during excretion urography. Fry IK, et al. Br Med Bull 28:227-32, Sep 72 (42 ref.)
Small-vessel changes in renal disease. Sidaway ME. Br Med Bull 28:247-9, Sep 72
Renal carbuncle. Watts GT. Br Med J 3:350, 11 Aug 73
Lack of specificity of renal angiography in the diagnosis of renal parenchymal disease. A point of view. Davidson AJ, et al. Invest Radiol 8:90-5, Mar-Apr 73 (28 ref.)
Percutaneous puncture of renal cysts for diagnosis and treatment. Kyaw MM, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:150-6, Jun 73
Renal angiography. Gupta S. J Indian Med Assoc 59:158, 16 Aug 72
Evaluation of the role of sortorenal angiography in renal diseases. Razdan JL, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:137-43, 16 Aug 72
Pyonephrosis with pneumoureteropyelogram. Bontemps S, et al. J Urol 109:169-2, Feb 73
Renogastric fistula: case report and review of the literature. Dunn M, et al. J Urol 109:785-7, May 73
The use of angiography in the diagnosis of space-occupying renal and perirenal inflammatory lesions. Gilbert PG, et al. J Urol 110:11-5, Jul 73
Unsuspected primary cortical renal cell carcinoma presenting as a metastatic subepithelial pelvic filling defect. Herr HW, et al. J Urol 109:177-8, Feb 73
The roentgen features of renal carbuncle. Himmelfarb EH, et al. J Urol 108:846-51, Dec 72
Megacalicosis: a burnt-out obstruction? Johnston JH. J Urol 110:344-6, Sep 73
A refinement of the analysis of the rapid sequence excretory urogram in hypertensive patients--volume difference. Lecky JW, et al. J Urol 108:840-2, Dec 72
Radiology in the laboratory. Lancet 2:806-7, 14 Oct 72
Angiography in chronic renal disease and renal failure. Halpern M. Radiol Clin North Am 10:467-94, Dec 72
Renal angiography in sickle-cell disease. A preliminary report correlating the angiographic and urographic changes in sickle-cell nephropathy. Khademi M, et al. Radiology 107:41-6, Apr 73
Association of subcapsular hematomas with the nonfunctioning kidney. Koehler PR, et al. Radiology 106:537-42, Mar 73
Letter from the editor. Felson B. Semin Roentgenol 6:257-8, Jul 71
[Microangiographic picture of various kidney diseases] Metyš R, et al. Cesk Radiol 27:278-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value of arteriography in abdominal contusions] Bocquet M, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:553-68, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal pseudotumors; etiology and radiological aspects] Lamarque JL, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:841-54, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is there a characteristic radiological aspect of xanthogranulomatous pyonephrosis?] Olier C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:259-64, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Nephrological radiodiagnostics in practice] Günther H. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1393-402, 27 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic diagnosis of nontumorous parenchymal kidney diseases] Boijsen E. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:93-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiological findings in less known inflammatory and other benign kidney diseases] Donner MW. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 95-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Limitations of angiographic diagnosis in parenchymal kidney processes] Georgi M, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:104-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Lateral angiographic projection of the kidney] Hegedüs V. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:106, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiological diagnosis of inflammatory kidney diseases with special reference to the electron subtraction and harmonizing technic] Löhr E, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 97, 1972 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the diagnostic value of the i.v.-pyelogram, infusion nephrotomogram and renovasography in parenchymal kidney diseases] Reisner K, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:102, 1972 (Ger)
[Urographic and pyelographic methods in the diagnosis of parenchymal kidney diseases] Vuorinen P. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:92, 1972 (Ger)
[Special value of angiography in parenchymal kidney diseases] Wehling H. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:105-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Premedication in x-ray contrast pictures of the gallbladder and kidney] Klemm J. Fortschr Med 91:550, 26 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Peripelvine urine extravasat in renal colics] Hug IP, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 41:196-208, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic aspects of renal echinococcal cysts] Catalano D, et al. Radiologe 12:358-60, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Radioisotope renographic studies on children with obstruction of the urinary flow in the upper urinary tract] Siegler J, et al. Orv Hetil 114:553-7, 11 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Radioisotope determination of glomerular filtration in the nephrology clinic] Kotliarov EV, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:26-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Our experience in nephrotomography] Aj R, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:867-72, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Experiences with infusion urography] Hájek V, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:178-87, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Revascularization of the ischaemic kidney by implantation of the splenic artery and vein into the renal parenchyma. Hallwachs O.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:124-8, Mar-Apr 73
Selection of the route of approach to the kidney on the ground of renal angiography. Aiken CE, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 3:99-110, 1971
Hazards of gallamine administration in patients with renal failure. McLaughlin AP 3d, et al.
J Urol 108:515-7, Oct 72
Renal transplantation in Fabry's disease. Peters PC, et al. J Urol 109:548-50, Apr 73
[The surgical treatment of renal echinococcosis in children (2 cases)] Chetrafilov D, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:310-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Modification of the Rivoir-Pitel-Lopatkin operations for nephroptosis] Petkov P.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:410-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Partial nephrectomy. Apropos of 95 cases] Hans JP, et al. Acta Urol Belg 40:804-17, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of high doses of furosemide in a case of postoperative anuria] Leleu JC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:569-74, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[New operative approach to the kidney in cypho-scoliotic patients] Gil-Vernet JM, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:528-30, Dec 71 (Fre)
[An attempt at peroperative pyelic endoscopy by use of fibroscopes] Nataf R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:269-71, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Surgery of the urinary tract and lowering of the kidney. Apropos of a case] Sarramon JP.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:264-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Nephroptosis: a disease requiring treatment or an insignificant symptom?] Ludwig G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1400-8, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of kidney denervation since Franz Volhard] Stolze M.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1013-6, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical intervention in severely decreased kidney function] Figdor PP.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:601-5, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Selection of patients for renal transplantation] Myhre E, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2430-1, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Renal-visceral fistulae in children] Portnov ZM.
Vestn Khir 97:93-5, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Outpatient dialysis. Neff MS, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:717-21, May 73
Problems in adaptation to maintenance hemodialysis. A four-year study of 25 patients. Reichsman F, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:859-65, Dec 72
Diet controlled in sodium, potassium, protein, and fluid: use of points for dietary calculation. Stein PG, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:538-41, Nov 72
End-stage renal disease: management in Arkansas 1972. The changing scene. Flanigan WJ, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:199-205, Dec 72
Serum enzymes in chronic hemodialyzed patients. Varkarakis MJ, et al. J Urol 108:854-7, Dec 72
Nutritional therapy for adults with renal disease. Anderson CF, et al. JAMA 223:68-72, 1 Jan 73
Florida renal disease program. Pfaff WW, et al. JFMA 60:Suppl:17-9, May 73
Comprehensive renal care in a community hospital. Butler WJ. Mich Med 72:535-6, Aug 73
Nephrology and the practitioner. A regional approach to service and education. Shapiro FL, et al.
Minn Med 56:847-9, Jul 73
Regional medical program of Texas. Kidney program. Eknoyan G. Tex Med 69:79-84, Dec 72
The Federal involvement in the care of patients with end-stage renal disease: the relationship to the nation's health properties. Dirks HM.
Transplant Proc 5:1047-50, Jun 73
[Study tour to USSR. Nephrology, clinics, education] Jirout K. Cas Lek Cesk 112:118-9, 26 Jan 73 (Cze)
[Preliminary results of a cooperative investigation of supervision of patients treated with repeated dialysis, using computers] Furnari A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:729-34, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Holiday camp for children of the district Halle with kidney diseases] Otto-Unger G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:369-73, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Care of children with kidney diseases] Löffler U, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 41:114-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Model of a nephrological patient care system (district of Leipzig)] Lieschke HJ, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1278-81, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Current status of modern nephrology] Dutz H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:957-62, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Model of a nephrologic care system] Lieschke HJ.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:186-8, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in the ambulatory care of kidney diseases] Schmicker R, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:941-7, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of various biochemical parameters in the management of periodic hemodialytic treatments] Giachino G, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:169-74, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diet in renal diseases] Halvorsen S.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1682, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Diabetic treatment of renal diseases] Polec R.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:191-200, Feb 73 (Pol)
[Analysis of the composition of patients hospitalized with kidney diseases in a 1-year period] Hrisoho D, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:151-6, 1972 (Ser)
[Outpatient surveillance of children with kidney diseases] Davidova VD, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:24-5, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)
[Experiences from the pediatric nephrology wards in Moscow] Démant F.
Cesk Pediatr 28:144-6, Mar 73 (Slo)

URINE

Urinary FDP in children with renal disease. Uttley W.
Arch Dis Child 48:326, Apr 73
Urinary Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein in certain kidney diseases and its content in renal and bladder calculi. Grant AM, et al. Clin Sci 44:377-84, Apr 73
Increased urinary excretion of a basement membrane like glycoprotein in acute uranium nephropathy. Griswold WR, et al. Experientia 29:575-6, 15 May 73
Lysozymuria and acute disorders of renal function. Harrison JF, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:278-84, Apr 73
Beta 2 -microglobulin excretion as an index of renal tubular disorders with special reference to endemic B alkan nephropathy. Hall PW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:897-904, Jun 73
Alpha-2-macroglobulin and selectivity of protein excretion. Sherman RL, et al. Nephron 8:255-63, 1971
Hyperuricemia in leukemia and lymphoma. II. Treatment. Pochedly C.
NY State J Med 73:1194-200, 15 May 73
Urinary LDH activity and its isoenzyme pattern in renal pathology. Serban M.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:43-7, 1973
[Value in nephrological practice of the electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic study of urinary proteins. Study apropos of 231 graphs involving 121 patients] André JL, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:471-81, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correlation between proteinuria and enzymuria in experimental rat kidney damage by oxazolidinedione] Rumler W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:259-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoretic studies in patients with various kidney diseases] Intorp HW, et al.
Med Welt 23:1798-9, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Elimination of the antibiotic cephacetril in patients with impaired renal function] Spring P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:783-8, 26 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glucose excretion in patients suffering from kidney diseases] Heimsoth VH, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:210-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Urinary diagnostics and simple kidney function tests in general practice] Walb D.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1381-4, 31 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Case of nephropathy and neurogenic deafness with thrombocytopenia, aminoaciduria and impairment of urine acidification] Chodorowski Z, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:489-92, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Renal leptospirosis: challenge exposure to vaccinated and nonvaccinated cattle to Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae and Leptospira canicola. Morsi HM, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:175-9, Feb 73
A biochemical and pathological study of kidney diseases in slaughtered pigs. Wilson GD, et al.
Br Vet J 128:512-22, Oct 72
A case of Nosema cuniculi infection in a goat. Khanna RS, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:993-5, Jul 71
Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus in a dog. Lage AL.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:251-3, 1 Aug 73
Renal disease. Osborne CA, et al.
Vet Clin N Amer 1:323-53, May 71
Involvement of diet in fatty liver and kidney syndrome in broiler chickens. Blair R, et al.
Vet Rec 92:118-9, 3 Feb 73
A review of the treatment of canine renal disease. Bush BM. Vet Rec 90:668-78, 10 Jun 72 (117 ref.)
[Drug-induced kidney lesions in suckling calves] Adamesteanu I, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:550-2, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney fistula in a Kara Tau sheep] Manz D.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:44, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Familiar nephropathy with secondary hyperparathyroidism in three young dogs] Oksanen A, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:278-80, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE (C6)

see also related
ANURIA (C6)
HEMODIALYSIS (E2)

Non beta cell tumors of the pancreas. A review with report of four cases. Ofstad E, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:705-11, 1972
The renal revolution.
Can Med Assoc J 105:339 passim, 21 Aug 71
Acute renal failure in the elderly. Kumar R, et al.
Lancet 1:90-1, 13 Jan 73
Acute renal failure in the elderly. McGeown MG, et al.
Lancet 1:553-3, 10 Mar 73
Doxycycline and renal failure.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:3-4, 7 Jan 72
[Ketamine and renal insufficiency. Clinical experience] Latarjet J, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:381-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Course and late effects of acute renal insufficiencies post partum and post abortum] Zech P, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:251 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal insufficiency in urology in adults] Camey M.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl 9:1-280, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Renal failure in urology in adults. Conclusions of the reporter] Camey M.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:383-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Postoperative complications: kidney] Eigler FW.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:787-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute postoperative renal failure--importance of early diagnosis and treatment] Ogawa H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:672-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Acute renal failure] Gradowska L.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:79-89, Jan 73 (Pol)

BLOOD

Plasma aldosterone in terminal renal failure. Weidmann P, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:13-8, Jan 73
The effect of dialysis on platelet function of patients with renal failure. Rabiner SF.
Ann NY Acad Sci 201:234-42, 27 Oct 72
Effect of renal failure and hemodialysis on cephacetrile pharmacokinetics. Nissenson AR, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:887-94, Nov-Dec 72
Plasma renin activity in folic acid induced acute renal failure. Heimchen U, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:797-8, 15 Aug 72
Acute renal failure. Wardle EN. Lancet 2:328, 11 Aug 73
The effect of extracorporeal dialysis on plasma renin activity in patients with acute and chronic renal failure. Kokot F, et al. Pol Med J 11:1070-9, 1972
[Minimum consumption coagulopathies with normal or raised fibrinogen level] Salvatori JM, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:512, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Studies on hypertension accompanying renal failure: plasma renin activity and plasma angiotensinase activity in renal failure] Ueda S.
Jap J Urol 63:397-412, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hemodynamics in patients with acute renal insufficiency] Kulakov GP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:128-4, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Clinical and electrocardiographic changes disorders of the magnesium and potassium content in children with acute and chronic renal insufficiency] Ismagilova AzH, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:85-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The probability of kidney lesions in patients with different blood groups] Nikula TD, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:87-90, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phenol acids in estimation of kidney regulatory failure] Hrisoho D, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:53-60, 1972 (Ser)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with tetracycline-induced hepatorenal failure during pregnancy. Pride GL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:585-6, 15 Feb 73
Effect of potassium on the renin-angiotensin system and HgCl 2 -induced acute renal failure. Flamenbaum W, et al. Am J Physiol 224:305-11, Feb 73
Hepatorenal toxicity following fluroxene anesthesia. Tucker WK, et al. Anesthesiology 34:104-7, Jul 73
Drug-induced renal medullary necrosis. I. Structural alteration of renal medulla; administration of 2-bromoethylamine hydrobromide. Shimamura T.
Arch Pathol 94:406-10, Nov 72
Intravascular coagulation and glycerin hemoglobinuric acute renal failure. Wardle EN, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:271-5, Apr 73
Renal failure and methoxyflurane. Case report. Burbridge NJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:895-9, Aug 72
Toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with pentazocine therapy and severe reversible renal failure. Hunter JA, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:287-90, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acute renal failure associated with combined gentamicin and cephalothin therapy. Fillastre JP, et al. Br Med J 2:396-7, 19 May 73
Acute renal failure from carbamazepine. Nicholls DP, et al. Br Med J 4:490, 25 Nov 72
Rhabdomyolysis and acute myoglobinuric renal failure following heroin use. Klock JC, et al. Calif Med 119:5-8, Aug 73
Renal toxicity of anaesthetics: with specific reference to the nephrotoxicity of methoxyflurane. Mazze RI, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:64-80, Jan 73 (40 ref.)
Relative nephrotoxicity of cephalosporin antibiotics in an animal model. Linton AL, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:414-6, 9 Sep 72
Experimental acute renal failure induced by uranyl nitrate in the dog. Flamenbaum W, et al. Circ Res 31:682-98, Nov 72
Nephrotoxic anuria. Csata S, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:181-201, 1971
Acute renal insufficiency following oral cholecystography. Duggan FJ Jr, et al. J Urol 109:156-9, Feb 73
Anuria and acute tubular necrosis associated with gentamicin and cephalothin. Bobrow SN, et al. JAMA 222:1546-7, 18 Dec 72
The morphology and pathogenesis of nephrotoxicity following methoxyflurane (penthrane) anesthesia. An experimental model in rats. Kosek JC, et al. Lab Invest 27:575-80, Dec 72
Possible cephaloridine nephrotoxicity in a neonate. Busuttil AA, et al. Lancet 1:264-5, 3 Feb 73
Acute renal failure after rifampicin. Cordonnier D, et al. Lancet 2:1364-5, 23 Dec 72
Acute renal failure after high doses of gentamicin and cephalothin. Kleinknecht D, et al. Lancet 1:1129, 19 May 73
Acute renal failure after high doses of gentamicin and cephalothin. Noone P, et al. Lancet 1:1387-8, 16 Jun 73
Acute renal failure associated with rifampicin. Ramgopal V, et al. Lancet 1:1195-6, 26 May 73
The short-term effects of aspirin on the rat kidney: further observations. Arnold L, et al. Med J Aust 1:678-82, 7 Apr 73
Methoxyflurane anesthesia in a febrile patient. Goldman EJ. Med Trial Tech Q 445-9, 1972
Colistin toxicity. Neuromuscular and renal manifestations. Two cases treated by hemodialysis. Duncan DA. Minn Med 56:31-5, Jan 73
Acute renal failure during intermittent rifampicin therapy. Campese VM, et al. Nephron 10:256-61, 1973
Oliguric renal failure complicating lithium carbonate therapy. Dias N, et al. Nephron 10:246-9, 1973
The short-term effects of analgesics on the kidney with special reference to acetylsalicylic acid. Arnold L, et al. Pathology 5:123-34, Apr 73
Occasional occurrence of serious renal complications after methoxyflurane (Penthrane) anesthesia. Olsen JA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:160-3, Aug 73
Uranyl nitrate induced acute renal failure in the rat: effect of varying doses and saline loading. Ryan R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:289-96, May 73
Modern concepts of the role of nephrotoxic agents in the pathogenesis of acute renal failure. Oken DE. Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:219-47, 1972 (56 ref.)
[Renal and hepatic dysfunction following the use of methoxyflurane as an anesthetic] Lagas HM. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:610-4, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Possible accidents due to penicillamine during treatment of Wilson's disease] Boudin G, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:375-9, May 72 (Fre)
[Acute renal insufficiency following contrast medium injections] Hayat JC, et al. Cah Med 14:327-32, May 73 (Fre)
[Renal tubular necrosis and cytolytic hepatitis following repeated anaesthetic inhalation of methoxyflurane] Blettery B, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:257-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute kidney failure following administration of cephalothin and gentamicin: renal histologic examination and optical and electronic microscopy] Fillastre JP, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:383-4, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Acute renal failure after administration of cephalothin and gentamycin] Fillastre JP, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:444, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Acute tubulo-interstitial nephropathy caused by glafenine poisoning] Gaultier M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3125-8, 23 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute renal failure during treatment with gentamicin and cephalothin] Kleinknecht D, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:25-7, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reputedly nephrotoxic antibiotic therapy during severe infections] Vachon F, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2340-54, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute kidney failure following high-dose cephalothin therapy] Schulte-Lippern M, et al. Med Klin 68:202-6, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recurrent renal failures in continuous treatment with rifampicin] Löligen H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:913-5, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Acute kidney failure caused by cephalothin?] Müller S, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:889-94, 23 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Carbon tetrachloride-induced nephropathy] Solt I, et al. Orv Hetil 114:2116-8, 2 Sep 73 (Hun)
[Post-operative renal insufficiency caused by infusion of alginate plasma expander] Ogawa T. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:395-404, May 73 (Jap)
[Reversible acute renal failure associated with methicillin administration] Raszeja-Wanic B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:2031-2, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute renal failure in the course of treatment with drugs of the phenylbutazone group] Hirsch S, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1251-4, 1 Jul 73 (Pol)
[A complication during treatment with contrical] Semenov AS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:133, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Acute hepato-renal insufficiency following excretory urography] Kripa GM. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:113-4, Jun 72 (Rus)
[The pathogenesis of acute renal failure caused by vinegar essence poisoning] Klodchenko NN. Vrach Delo 10:109-12, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Skin exfoliation after renal failure. Giordano C, et al. Br Med J 4:179, 21 Oct 72
The behaviour of blood pressure in patients with acute renal failure. Mukherjee SK. Indian Heart J 24:210-24, Jul 70
Acute renal failure followed by protracted, slowly resolving chronic uremia. Levin ML, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:645-51, Nov 72
Neurological manifestation of renal failure. Mukherjee SK. J Indian Med Assoc 59:97-101, 1 Aug 72
Hypomagnesemia in uremic infants. Ghazali S, et al. J Pediatr 81:747-50, Oct 72
Acute renal failure with prolonged oliguria. An account of five cases. Siegler RL, et al. JAMA 225:133-6, 9 Jul 73
Acute renal failure in G.-6-P.D. Symvoulidis A, et al. Lancet 2:819-20, 14 Oct 72
Acute renal failure. Wardle EN. Lancet 2:328, 11 Aug 73
Hypercalcemia during the diuretic phase of acute renal failure. Wilson R, et al. Med Ann DC 42:327-30, Jul 73
Intestinal obstruction from medication bezoar in patients with renal failure. Townsend CM Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1058-9, 17 May 73
Parathyroid hyperfunction in acute renal failure. Serial studies in man. Kovithavongs T, et al. Nephron 9:349-55, 1972
Myoglobinuria with reversible acute renal failure. Falk K, et al. NY State J Med 73:537-43, 15 Feb 73
Intravascular coagulation and heparin therapy in acute renal failure: a reappraisal. Kleinknecht D, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:695-700, Aug-Sep 72
Infections in renal failure. Thatcher GN. S Afr Med J 47:427-32, 10 Mar 73
Hypercalcaemia in acute renal failure of acute alcoholic rhabdomyolysis. Wu BC, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1631-3, 28 Oct 72
[Kidney diseases and anemia] Zivný J. Cas Lek Cesk 112:293-7, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Digestive hemorrhage in acute kidney failure] Jungers P, et al. Ann Chir 26:893-6, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Myoglobinuria caused by McArdle's disease complicated by anuric acute renal failure] Chanard J, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:505-11, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Meningococcemia and acute renal failure, apropos of a case] Giroud M, et al. Lyon Med 228:579-84, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical case of generalized oxalosis associated with cerebellar sclerosis] Barbizet J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:409-23, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emergency laparoscopy in the diagnosis of jaundice associated with acute kidney failure. Its value apropos of 25 cases] Duffaut M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:513-8, 8 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Central nervous manifestations of acute and chronic renal insufficiency. Effects of disorders of water, electrolyte and acid-base equilibrium caused by renal insufficiency on the function of the central nervous system] Prill A, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1953-7, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Urine concentration during the oligoanuric phase of acute kidney failure] Lange H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:333-8, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benziodarone in hyperuricemia due to renal insufficiency] Boine L. Minerva Med 64:157-9, 20 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Acute renal failure in a case of thrombosis of abdominal aorta and both renal arteries] Rutkowski B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1857-8, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mechanism of pulmonary edema in patients with renal failure] Rzymski K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1931-4, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of acute renal failure during pancreatitis in a patient with familial hyperlipoproteinemia] Syc S, et al. Wiad Lek 26:243-5, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epigastralgia, vomiting and anuria in a 58-year-old diabetic patient] Medicina (B Aires) 32:522-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Relation between myocardiopathies and neuropathies in chronic renal insufficiency] Rotellar E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 125:317-20, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Early prediction of acute renal failure and recovery. I. Sequential measurements of free water clearance. Baek SM, et al. Ann Surg 177:253-8, Mar 73
Factors affecting the prognosis in acute renal failure. A survey of 251 cases. Kennedy AC, et al. Q J Med 42:73-86, Jan 73
The use of radionuclide studies in the prediction of function in renal failure. Staab EV, et al. Radiology 106:141-6, Jan 73
The fate of the renal transplant with delayed function. Whittaker JR, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:919-22, Jun 73
[Acute renal failure and peritonitis. Diagnostic difficulties. Diagnostic orientation of paradoxic alkalosis] Duplay H, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:945-7, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Investigation of renal failure with hippuran I131] Petit R, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:303-9, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Verner-Morrison syndrome (pancreatic cholera). Review of 53 cases in the literature and 3 personal observations] Schoenemann J. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1782-8, 21 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney function after infusion pyelography] Bahlmann J, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:275-82, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of radioisotope renography in evaluating renal function following surgery on the heart and vessels] Abbakumov VV, et al. Kardiologiia 12:97-103, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the process of acute tubular disorder of the kidney--a radionephrological examination] Galanda V, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:289-92, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Dihydrotachysterol and vitamin D resistance in renal failure. Sagar S, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:768-9, Nov 72
Evaluation of doxycycline administration in patients with renal failure and in normal subjects. Curtis JR, et al. Br J Urol 45:445-9, Aug 73
Coagulation studies and streptokinase therapy in the haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. Monnens L, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:45-54, Apr 72
Observations on the effect of an osmotic diuretic mannitol in acute renal failure. Udupa KN, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1454-9, Sep 71
Evaluation of renal-failure treatment. N Engl J Med 288:1303-4, 14 Jun 73
Ethacrynic acid in acute tubular necrosis. Indications and effect on the natural course. Kjellstrand CM. Nephron 9:337-48, 1972
Drug dosage in renal failure. Berman LB. Ohio State Med J 69:38, Jan 73
High-dose furosemide (Lasix) in renal insufficiency. Seedat YK. S Afr Med J 46:1371-4, 23 Sep 72
Effective treatment of severely damaged kidneys prior to transplantation. I. Preliminary results. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. Transplantation 16:79-90, Jul 73
[Use of high dosage furosemide for acute kidney failure] Gay R, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:845-7, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Antibiotic therapy in kidney failure] Höffler D. Dtsch Med J 23:464-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Sodium lactate in renal insufficiency] Hallauer W. Med Klin 67:1284, 29 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Polyuric acute kidney failure under furosemide therapy] Freiberg J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:228-30, 1971 (Ger)
[Use of antimicrobial agents in the course of renal insufficiency] Novi C. Clin Ter 62:273-86, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Large doses of furosemide in the treatment of acute renal failure] Margules J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1853-6, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of furosemide in acute renal insufficiency] Demin AA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:71-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with high doses of furosemide in advanced renal insuffiency] Attman PO, et al. Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 4:49-57, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acute renal failure after folate: NaK ATPase in isolated rat renal tubule. Ultramicrochemical and clinical studies. Schmidt U, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:169-78, May 73
γ-Glutamyltranspeptidase activity in the urine of healthy individuals and patients suffering from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

kidney diseases] Thiele KG.
Klin Wochenschr 51:339-45, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lactate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase activity in kidney subcellular fractions and blood of normal dogs and dogs with acute kidney insufficiency] Tiuleneva GV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:460-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Renal failure in intracranial lesions. Evidence of function of juxtamedullary nephrons. Sitprija V, et al.
Am J Med 54:241-50, Feb 73
Acute renal failure in obstetric septic shock. Current views on pathogenesis and management. Emmanouel DS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:145-59, 1 Sep 73 (161 ref.)
Interaction of angiotensin with disseminated intravascular coagulation: a possible mechanism in the genesis of acute renal failure. Whitaker AN, et al.
Am J Pathol 72:1-12, Jul 73
Small transfusion, severe reaction. Degnan TJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:452-3, Mar 73
Renal tubular and papillary necrosis after dehydration in infancy. Banister A, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:36-40, Jan 73
Renal failure and transient paraproteinemia due to Leptospira pomona. Case reports and literature review. Bain BJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:740-5, May 73 (45 ref.)
Renal failure in acute pancreatitis. Gjessing J.
Br Med J 4:359-60, 11 Nov 72
Renal failure in acute pancreatitis. Gordon D, et al.
Br Med J 3:801-2, 30 Sep 72
Comments on renal failure and cirrhosis, with special emphasis on functional renal failure. Paesano J.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:260-4, Nov 72
Limb compression and renal impairment (crush syndrome) following narcotic and sedative overdose. Schreiber SN, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1683-92, Dec 72
Acute haemorrhagic intestinal and hepatic infarction and renal insufficiency following cardiac catheterization. Singh HM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:623-5, Nov-Dec 72
Acute intravascular hemolysis and renal failure in a new glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variant: G-6-PD Siriraj. Panich V, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:726-31, Dec 72
Renal complications of septic shock in pregnancy. Emmanouel DS, et al. J Reprod Med 11:6-14, Jul 73
Drug-induced coma: a cause of crush syndrome and ischemic contracture. Dolich BH, et al.
J Trauma 13:223-8, Mar 73
Renal fibrosis with failure following methoxyflurane. Boba A. JAMA 224:1763, 25 Jun 73
Herbicola lathyri septicemia, myoglobinuria, and acute renal failure. Soule TI, et al.
JAMA 223:1265-6, 12 Mar 73
Haemorrhagic necrosis of the iliopsoas muscles: a cause of acute renal failure? Weston MJ.
Lancet 1:438, 24 Feb 73
Acute renal failure complicating heatstroke: case report. Yudis M, et al. Milit Med 136:884-7, Dec 71
Renal failure in McArdle's disease. Bank WJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1102, 23 Nov 72
Allergic interstitial nephritis causing reversible renal failure in four patients with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Lyons H, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:134-8, 18 Jan 73
Renal osmolal output of patients with acute traumatic paraplegia. Settle JA. Paraplegia 10:227-31, Nov 72
High output renal failure following crush of the leg. Lowe JP.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:118-20, Jan-Apr 70
Heart stroke associated with left hemiplegia, acute tubular necrosis, hypertension and myocardial damage. Carson J. Proc R Soc Med 65:752-3, Sep 72
Renal failure in advanced liver disease. Baldus WP.
Prog Liver Dis 4:251-67, 1972 (62 ref.)
Peripheral arteriography causing acute renal failure. Khan MA, et al. S Afr Med J 46:522, 22 Apr 72
Hypertonic saline-induced abortion complicated by consumptive coagulopathy: a case report. Morrison JC, et al. South Med J 66:561-2, May 73
The pathogenesis of acute renal failure in heat stroke. Raju SF, et al. South Med J 66:330-3, Mar 73
[Postoperative acute renal failure] Potaux L, et al.
Bord Med 5:1977-80, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute renal insufficiency during pregnancy toxemia] Linari F, et al. Cah Med 13:883-93, 15 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Femoro-popliteal arterial injuries with leg crush injury. Critical study of their operability] Gautier R, et al.
Chirurgie 98:479-86, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiocholitis with acute renal failure] Beruard M, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1773-88, 20 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Role of arteriography in the diagnosis and treatment of Kussmaul's disease (apropos of 2 cases)] Hélénon C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:809-13, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute renal failure caused by urologic disease (72 cases)] Bitker MP, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:323-6, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Case of acute renal failure caused by bilateral junction syndrome on polycystic kidneys] Camey M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:730-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Urological examinations in children with renal insufficiency due to an obstruction of the lower urinary tract] Cukier J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:303-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute renal failure of urologic origin] Kleinknecht D, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:312-23, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Uric nephropathies in malignant hemopathies] Baglin A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2049-52, 8 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Intravascular coagulation. Its role in renal pathology] Kleinknecht D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:925-8, 7 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Acute renal failure manifest of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: severity of iatrogenic hemolysis. Originality of genetic distribution in a family from Sardinia] Larcan A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2299-304, 7 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute renal failure in pernicious malaria] Vachon F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1035-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Addison's disease followed-up for 11 years. Comatose episodes, development of polyendocrine diseases. Pathogenetic and therapeutic considerations] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:257-60, 30 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute renal failure during the first 3 months of evolution of burns in 315 adult patients] Rohan JE, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3389-93, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute renal insufficiency and ampicillin allergy] Langlois C, et al.
Union Med Can 100:936-40, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute kidney failure in Bence Jones plasmacytoma] Krull P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:318-9, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Familial bile duct malformations with tubular kidney insufficiency] Lutz-Richner AR, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:1-12, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications in translumbar aortography] Bürger L, et al. Med Monatsschr 26:459-65, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Acute kidney failure in gestosis] Linari F, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1197-206, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Irreversible function loss of a transplanted kidney following angioscintigraphy using 113m In-Fe-hydroxide-macrocolloid (case report)] Heidenreich P, et al. Radiologe 13:64-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of glomerulonephritis rapidly progressing towards kidney failure] Reichel W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1483-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic factors in the pathogenesis of experimental acute kidney failure] Bálint P.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:970-5, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recurrent renal shutdown due to idiopathic paroxysmal myoglobinuria] Kronzon I, et al.
Harefuah 85:15-8, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Case of acute renal failure following electrical burns] Oashi M, et al.
Jap J Nephrol 14:325-36, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Acute renal insufficiency in obstetrical cases] Kokot F, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:397-401, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute renal failure following ingestion of ethyl alcohol] Szepietowski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1441-3, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute renal failure due to acute adrenocortical failure following steroid treatment] Kaplicki M, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:881-4, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute renal failure due to thrombosis of both renal arteries in generalized atherosclerosis] Kwiatkowska-Dutkiewicz E.
Wiad Lek 26:751-3, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pulmonary insufficiency and renal insufficiency relationships in thoracic surgery] Zitti E, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:219-26, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Acute renal failure due to intoxication with poisonous mushrooms] Serniak PS, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:78-80, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of acute renal insufficiency in march hemoglobinuria] Ciko_Z, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:198-200, May-Jun 73 (Ser)
[Acute renal insufficiency as an obstetrical complication] Lowenberg Favela E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:621-31, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria. II. Renal insufficiency in the course of the same (clinical, histological and ultramicroscopic study of the renal pathology and of its development after desferrioxamine therapy)] Tejero Lamarca J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:287-98, 28 Feb 73 (Spa)
[March hemoglobinuria associated with acute renal failure] Suša S, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:497-10, Sep 72 (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

A cytotoxic effect on monkey kidney cells induced by sera from patients with acute renal failure and suggesting endotoxinaemia. Fritz H.
Acta Med Scand 193:79-88, Jan-Feb 73
Chemotaxis in acute renal failure. Clark RA, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:480-3, Oct 72
Australia antibodies in patients with acute renal insufficiency undergoing haemodialysis. Milcov V, et al. Lancet 2:101, 14 Jul 73

METABOLISM

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole: pharmacodynamic effects of urinary pH and impaired renal function. Studies in humans. Craig WA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:491-7, Apr 73
Fibrinogen catabolism study of three patients with bacterial endocarditis and renal disease. Wardle EN, et al. Br Med J 3:255-7, 4 Aug 73
Influence of extracorporeal dialysis on glucose utilization and insulin secretion in patients with acute renal failure. Kokot F, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:105-11, Mar 73
Relationship of hypermagnesemia and hyperkalemia to muscle Mg and K in acute and chronic azotemia in the rat. Whang R, et al. Metabolism 22:23-8, Jan 73
[Changes in chlordiazepoxide activity in mice with renal insufficiency] Quevauviller MA, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:229-39, Feb-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Fate of inulin in dogs without kidney function after parenteral application] Seifert J, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:222-30, 25 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on hypertension accompanying renal failure: investigations on catecholamines in plasma] Murakami H.
Jap J Urol 63:413-26, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

MORTALITY

Acute renal failure in the elderly. Stott RB, et al.
Lancet 1:264, 3 Feb 73
[Postural crush syndrome in craniocerebral injuries] Ruban GE. Sud Med Ekspert 16:54-5, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Renal failure and urinary tuberculosis] Grasset D, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:378-9, Dec 71 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Subacute renal failure. Daeschner CW Jr, et al.
J Pediatr 82:527-34, Mar 73
[Weight loss, bronchopneumonia, and uremia] Duchateau J, et al. Brux Med 53:267-74, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Morphology of the liver and kidneys in the reparative period of acute renal insufficiency] Shulutko BI, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:32-7, Apr 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of acute renal failure. Flamenbaum W.
Arch Intern Med 131:911-28, Jun 73 (165 ref.)
Clearance studies following acute renal failure. Mushmov D, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:165-70, 1971
Xenon transit through the oliguric human kidney: analysis by maximum likelihood. Hollenberg NK, et al.
Kidney Int 3:177-85, Mar 73
Acute renal failure. Dunnill MS. Lancet 2:386, 18 Aug 73
Ventilation disturbances and blood gases in patients with acute renal insufficiency. Curelaru I, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:71-83, Feb 73
Maintenance of renal function in salt loaded rats despite severe tubular necrosis induced by HgCl 2 . DiBona GF, et al. Nephron 8:265-80, 1971
Micropuncture study of renal tubular factors in low dose mercury poisoning. Flamenbaum W, et al.
Nephron 8:221-34, 1971
131-I-hippuran scanning in severe renal failure. Schoutens A, et al. Nephron 9:275-90, 1972
Short-term follow-up of acute tubular necrosis. Keeton GR, et al. S Afr Med J 46:849, 17 Jun 72
[Prognostic value of radioisotope renography in diuresis return in acute kidney failure] Chanard J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1079-83, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic changes during acute renal insufficiency] Gajdos P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:345, 27 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Physiopathology of urokinase excretion as studied on the model of acute kidney failure] Asbeck F, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:705-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Various pathophysiological changes in the acute period of the prolonged crush syndrome of the extremities] Kravtsov VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:12-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the cardiovascular system in acute renal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

insufficiency during the oliguria-anuria period] Kuznetsov VA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:109-13, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in acute renal insufficiency] Neimark II, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:89-94, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in motor chronaxy of the skeletal muscles in dogs in soft tissue crush syndrome complicated by radiation disease] Nazarov VA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:61-7, Feb 73 (Rus)
[The renin-angiotensin system in acute renal failure] Ruiz-Guiñazú A, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:78-85, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Representative schema of renal function in preoperative evaluation] Lozano Tonkín E, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:452-7, Oct 72 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effect of frusemide in acute tubular necrosis and acute renal failure. Bailey RR, et al.
Clin Sci 45:1-17, Jul 73
[Prevention of acute renal failure from the obstetric and gynecologic view points] Kremling H, et al.
Med Klin 67:1210-3, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of mannitol in surgery] Bogomolova LG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:28-31, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prophylaxis of acute renal insufficiency in patients with postoperative external fistulas of the small intestine] Galeev MA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:121-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Excretion urography in acute renal failure. Cattell WR, et al. Br Med J 2:575-8, 9 Jun 73
Toxicity studies on excretion urography in experimental renal failure. McIntosh CS, et al.
Clin Sci 43:13P, Sep 72
Intravenous urography in experimental acute renal failure in the rat. McLachlan MS, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:466-73, Nov-Dec 72
Urographic findings in patients with renal failure. Bosniak MA, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:433-45, Dec 72
[Indications and results of intravenous urography in acute kidney failure] Jungers P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:281-9, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Renal arteriography in renal failure] Michel JR, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:289-97, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Perfusion urography in renal insufficiency: radiological method and clinical case reports] Siracusano F, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 19:177-95, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

REHABILITATION

A statewide system for post-traumatic renal failure. Dunea G. Ill Med J 144:137-8 passim, Aug 73

SURGERY

Treatment of renal disease. 9. Kidney transplantation. Maguire K. Nurs Times 68:1430-2, 9 Nov 72
[Long lasting respiratory paralysis following gallamine-(Flaxedil) administration during surgical treatment of kidney failure] Altwein JE, et al.
Med Welt 24:405-7, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

Management of acute renal failure. Hayes JM.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1:65-9, Aug 72
Hemodialysis in myelomatosis. Lock JP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:454, Mar 73
Peritoneal dialysis for acute renal failure after major abdominal surgery. Tzamaloukas AH, et al.
Arch Surg 106:639-43, May 73
Hemodialysis and kidney transplantation for renal failure from scleroderma. Richardson JA.
Arthritis Rheum 16:265-71, Mar-Apr 73
Prognosis of acute renal failure.
Br Med J 2:435-6, 26 May 73
Effects of haemodialysis on dynamics of some antibiotics in blood of patients with kidney insufficiency complicated by purulent infection. Kuzin MI, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:298-303, Jul-Aug 72
Reversal of skeletal changes in renal osteodystrophy following partial parathyroidectomy and renal allotransplantation. A case report. Vanderhooft GA, et al. Clin Orthop 88:113-8, 1972
Acute renal failure: success and failure of treatment. Condon CJ. J Iowa Med Soc 63:64-8, Feb 73
Renal failure: the agony and the ecstasy.
JAMA 222:829, 13 Nov 72
Constrictive uremic pericarditis following hemodialysis for acute renal failure. Weiss SW, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:301-5, May 73
A cost-effectiveness study of dwell times in peritoneal dialysis. Pirpasopoulos M, et al.
Lancet 2:1135-8, 25 Nov 72
Renal failure and hyperbilirubinaemia in leptospirosis. Treatment with exchange transfusion. Sitprija V, et al. Med J Aust 1:171-3, 27 Jan 73
Improved survival from acute renal failure after treatment with intravenous essential L-amino acids and glucose. Results of a prospective, double-blind study. Abel RM, et al. N Engl J Med 288:695-9, 5 Apr 73
Acute renal failure. Principles of management. Gombos EA. NY State J Med 73:2055-60, 15 Aug 73
Hepato-renal failure. Jimeno-Urban F.
S Afr J Surg 10:183, Sep 72
Simultaneous liver hemoperfusion and hemodialysis for treatment of hepatic coma and hepatorenal failure. Abouna GM. Surgery 73:541-9, Apr 73
Recovery from acute renal failure from favism by means of dialysis. Nik-Akhtar B, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:801-2, 1972
The role of clinical transplantation in patients with end-stage renal disease. Belzer FO, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:793-7, Mar 73
[Treatment of renal failure in urology] Pires-Pereira J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:346-50, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Therapy of acute renal failure] Boner H.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1321-5, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nil nocere. Errors in the treatment of acute kidney failure] Karátson A.
Orv Hetil 113:2564-5, 15 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Ionic changes during peritoneal dialysis. (ECG correlation. Electrolytic picture)] Catelli P, et al.
Minerva Urol 22:135-9, Jul-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dialysis in the field of surgery] Otsubo O.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2588-92, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Diet in acute kidney failure] Yamashita M.
Jap J Nephrol 14:69, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Results of dialysis treatment of acute renal failure in Poland] Hanicki Z.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:339-43, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Effect of hemodialysis on growth hormone secretion following insulin stimulation in patients with acute renal failure] Kokot F, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:235-42, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Observations on the utilization of artificial kidney AUE I for renal insufficiency] Roessler R, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:1621-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diet in acute renal failure] Markiewicz K.
Wiad Lek 25:1355-8, 1 Aug 72 (19 ref.) (Pol)
[Peritoneal dialysis following kidney allotransplantation] Belichenko IA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:79-83, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Immediate and late results of the treatment of acute renal insufficiency] Dotsenko AV.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:123-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute renal insufficiency in acute glomerulonephritis in children and its treatment by hemodialysis] Sorokina MI, et al.
Pediatriia 49:26-30, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute renal insufficiency] Jovanović V, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:1007-15, Sep 72 (Ser)

URINE

Albuminuria in acute and chronic renal failure. Ravnskov U. Acta Med Scand 194:59-64, Jul-Aug 73
[Glucocorticoid hormone and catecholamine excretion in patients with acute renal insufficiency] Ostapiuk FE, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:124-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC (C6)

see also related
HEMODIALYSIS (E2)
UREMIA (C6)

Comparison of hemodynamic effects of glucagon and ketamine in patients with chronic renal failure. Hobika GH, et al. Anesthesiology 37:654-8, Dec 72
The renal revolution.
Can Med Assoc J 105:339 passim, 21 Aug 71
Chronic renal failure. Pullman TN, et al.
Clin Symp 25:2-32, 1973
A study of irreversible renal insufficiency in children. Srivastava RN, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:613-9, Oct 72
Diet therapy and educational program for patients with chronic renal failure. Robinson LG, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:531-8, Nov 72
Dialysis in Iowa. Questions & answers. Richards CJ, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 63:60-4, Feb 73
Guide to drug usage in adult patients with impaired renal function. A supplement. Bennett WM, et al.
JAMA 223:991-7, 26 Feb 73 (131 ref.)
Chronic renal failure or simple starvation?
Lancet 1:722-3, 31 Mar 73
Minocycline toxicity in renal failure. George CR, et al.
Med J Aust 1:640-1, 31 Mar 73
Abnormal response to the Valsalva maneuver in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Soriano G, et al.
Nephron 9:251-6, 1972
The pharmacokinetics of an oral form of carbenicillin in patients with renal failure. Bailey RR, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:422-6, Jul 72
Body composition in chronic renal failure. Coles GA.
Q J Med 41:25-47, Jan 72
A national registry for patients with chronic kidney disease. Scribner BH.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:823, Apr 73
[Ketamine and renal insufficiency. Clinical experience] Latarjet J, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:261-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Diallyl-nor-toxiferine as a curarizing agent in renal failure patients] Nizard D, et al.
Can Anesthesiol 20:775-83, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Renal insufficiency in urology in adults] Camey M.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl 9:1-280, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Renal failure in urology in adults. Conclusions of the reporter] Camey M.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:383-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Elevation of glomerular filtration with furosemide and maintained sodium load in chronic renal insufficiency. Practical applications] Petrover M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:1011-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[The kidney of the aged person] Graux P, et al.
Maroc Med 52:264-71, May 72 (Fre)
[Follow-up studies on the mental situation of patients suffering from chronic kidney diseases under the conditions of hospital dialysis, home dialysis and kidney transplantation] Lohmann R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:241, 1971 (Ger)

BLOOD

Hypertriglyceridemia in chronic nonnephrotic renal failure. Gutman RA, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:165-72, Feb 73
Leukocyte phagocytosis and serum bactericidal activity in chronic renal failure. Montgomerie JZ, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:385-93, Nov 72
Lipid abnormalities in renal disease. Simon NM, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:186-90, May-Jun 72 (24 ref.)
Macromolecular inhibitor of lymphocyte transformation in serum from patients with chronic renal failure. Nelson DS, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:259-62, Apr 73
Concentrations in serum and urinary excretion of guanidine, 1-methylguanidine, and 1,1-dimethylguanidine in chronic renal failure. Stein IM, et al. Clin Chem 19:583-5, Jun 73
The isolation of an inhibitor of glucose utilization from the serum of uraemic subjects. Držík R, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 46:77-83, 14 Jun 73
Plasma lipids in patients with chronic renal failure. Kaye JP, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:301-5, 30 Mar 73
Plasma amino acid abnormalities in chronic renal failure. Robins AJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 42:215-7, Nov 72
Effect of renal failure and hemodialysis on cephacetrile pharmacokinetics. Nissenson AR, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:887-94, Nov-Dec 72
Responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in patients with renal failure and after infusion in normal men. Gonzalez-Barcena D, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:117-20, Jan 73
Erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in diabetes and renal disease. Emerson PM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:1007-8, Nov 72
A clinical and experimental study of platelet function in chronic renal failure. Evans EP, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:745-53, Sep 72
Prolonged serum half-life of cortisol in renal failure. Bacon GE, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:127-31, Feb 73
Chronic renal failure or simple starvation? Walser M.
Lancet 1:49, 6 Jan 73
Serum transferrin levels in chronic renal failure. Ooi BS, et al. Nephron 9:200-7, 1972
Growth hormone secretion after insulin stimulation in patients with chronic renal failure. Kokot F, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1439-45, 1972
The effect of extracorporeal dialysis on plasma renin activity in patients with acute and chronic renal failure. Kokot F, et al. Pol Med J 11:1070-9, 1972
[Variations of plasma somatotropin levels during sleep in normal children and in retarded growth with chronic renal insufficiency somatotropin insufficiency] Czernichow P, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:1033-41, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modification of the level of serum neurophysin during chronic renal failure] Legros JJ, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:734-7, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Hyperphosphoremia states in hemodialysed patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Duchatelle P, et al.
Lille Med 18:116-24, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Serum levels of a new cephalosporin, cephacetrile, as a function of renal excretion capacity] Brogard JM, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:671-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Parenteral administration of a new cephalosporin in patients with chronic kidney failure. Study of plasmatic half-life of the antibiotic in relation to glomerular clearance] Malandain H, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:233-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study, by means of a spectrofluorometric method, of plasma concentrations of doxycycline and of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

elimination of this antibiotic in urine or dialysis fluid in patients with severe chronic kidney failure] Gavend M, et al.
Therapie 27:925-36, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of hemodialysis on hormone levels in preterminal renal failure] Bindeballe W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:661-5, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum digoxin level and renal function] Grosse-Brockhoff F, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1547-51, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma profiles of insulin following intravenous administration in patients suffering from kidney insufficiency] Hilpert C, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:136-7, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous studies on erythrokinetics and erythropoietin activity in patients with kidney failure] Essers U, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:678-81, 1971 (Ger)
[Relations between insulin, growth hormone and hyperlipoproteinemia in chronic kidney failure] Sorge F, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1472-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Aspects of glycolipid metabolism in chronic kidney insufficiency. Effects of oral glucose tolerance test] Zuliani U, et al.
Med Hosp 20:28-34, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on hypertension accompanying renal failure: plasma renin activity and plasma angiotensinase activity in renal failure] Ueda S.
Jap J Urol 63:397-412, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of peritoneal dialysis on erythrocyte magnesium in chronic terminal renal failure] Keydana-Jędrzejewska B, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:255-60, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Calcium and inorganic phosphate fractions in serum in chronic renal failure] Raszeja-Wanic B, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:143-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical and electrocardiographic changes disorders of the magnesium and potassium content in children with acute and chronic renal insufficiency] Ismagilova AsH, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:85-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Phenol acids in estimation of kidney regulatory failure] Hrisoho D, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:53-60, 1972 (Ser)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nephrotoxicity associated with methoxyflurane (Penthrane) anesthesia. A report of two cases. Hagood CO Jr, et al. Am J Surg 125:786-8, Jun 73
Analgesics and the kidney. Br Med J 3:123-4, 21 Jul 73
Regulations controlling the sale of mild analgesics in Canada. Bishop J, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:758 passim, 21 Oct 72
Evidence for the nephrotoxicity of analgesics. Gault MH. Can Med Assoc J 107:756-8, 21 Oct 72
Analgesic nephropathy in Canada: a retrospective study of 351 cases. Wilson DR.
Can Med Assoc J 107:752-5, 21 Oct 72
Methoxyflurane-induced renal dysfunction. Case GD, et al. J Urol 109:945-6, Jun 73
Interstitial fibrosis and chronic renal failure following methoxyflurane anesthesia. Halpren BA, et al.
JAMA 223:1239-42, 12 Mar 73
Chronic lead nephropathy. Emmerson BT.
Kidney Int 4:1-5, Jul 73
[Experimental kidney failure in mice] Levrier-Pottier J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:39-43, 1972 (Fre)
[Methoxyflurane and renal function] Turbellier JM, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 20:865-74, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Pharmacokinetics and renal tolerance of rifampicin] Tacquet A, et al. Lille Med 17:1366-77, Nov 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Azotemic arteriopathy. Rosen H, et al.
Am Heart J 84:250-5, Aug 72
Minoxidil in severe hypertension with renal failure. Effect of its addition to conventional antihypertensive drugs. Limas CJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:355-61, Mar 73
Roentgen appearance of bone and soft tissue changes in chronic renal disease. Greenfield GB.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:749-57, Dec 72
Improvement in the anemia of chronic renal failure with fluoxymesterone. Eschbach JW, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:527-32, Apr 73
Hyperkalemia in salt-wasting nephropathy. Study of the mechanism. Popovtzer MM, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:203-8, Aug 73
Parathyroidectomy for hyperplasia in renal disease. Katz AD, et al. Arch Surg 107:51-5, Jul 73
Transient blindness associated with renal failure. Lennon PA, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1:346-52, Nov 71
Chronic renal failure in a patient with parathyroid carcinoma and hyperplasia. Walls J, et al.
Beitr Pathol 147:45-50, 1972
Corneal and conjunctival calcification in chronic renal failure. Porter R, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:339-43, May 73
Oxymetholone in the treatment of anaemia in chronic renal failure. Davies M, et al.
Br J Urol 44:387-94, Aug 72
Radiological patterns of bone disease associated with renal glomerular failure in adults. Doyle FH.
Br Med Bull 28:220-4, Sep 72 (28 ref.)
Bone disease in chronic renal failure. Carroll RN.
Br Med J 4:366, 11 Nov 72
Bone disease in end-stage renal failure. Ellis HA.
Br Med J 3:232-3, 28 Jul 73
Changes in lung capillary permeability in renal failure. Snashall PD. Br Med J 4:788-9, 30 Dec 72
Essential malignant hypertension with renal failure and persistent Australia-antigenaemia.
Br Med J 1:216-23, 27 Jan 73
Sodium conservation in chronic renal failure: studies using oral diazoxide. Swales JD, et al.
Clin Sci 43:771-8, Dec 72
Spontaneous hypoglycemia associated with chronic renal failure. Frizzell M, et al. Diabetes 22:493-8, Jul 73
Acid-base abnormalities in chronic renal failure. Pande JN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1629-37, Nov 72
Syndrome of hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism and hyperkalemia in renal disease. Weidmann P, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:965-77, May 73
Neurological manifestation of renal failure. Mukherjee SK. J Indian Med Assoc 59:97-101, 1 Aug 72
Metabolic neuropathy. Thomas PK.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:154-60, Jan 73
Hazards of gallamine administration in patients with renal failure. McLaughlin AP 3d, et al.
J Urol 108:515-7, Oct 72
The role of bilateral nephrectomy in the treatment of hypertension of chronic renal failure. Schiff M Jr, et al. J Urol 109:152-5, Feb 73
Renal failure and fluorosis. Juncos LI, et al.
JAMA 222:783-5, 13 Nov 72
Oxalosis as a complication of chronic renal failure. Salyer WR, et al. Kidney Int 4:61-6, Jul 73
Non-suppressible secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic progressive renal disease. Slatopolsky E, et al.
Kidney Int 1:38-46, 1972
Peptic ulceration in chronic renal failure. Shepherd AM, et al. Lancet 1:1357-9, 16 Jun 73
Isoniazid dosage in patients with renal failure. Bowersox DW, et al. N Engl J Med 289:84-7, 12 Jul 73
Hypertension andd renal failure. Rosa RM, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:581, 15 Mar 73
Hypocalcaemia and bone disease in renal failure. Cochran M, et al. Nephron 10:113-40, 1973
The effect of a diphosphonate on uremic hyperparathyroidism. Kaye M.
Nephron 10:188-94, 1973
Acute polyneuropathy complicating chronic renal failure. Lynch PG, et al. Nephron 8:278-88, 1971
Skeletal complications of renal insufficiency and maintenance haemodialysis. Ritz E, et al.
Nephron 10:195-207, 1973
The danger of giving tetracyclines to patients with kidney disease. NZ Med J 77:397, Jun 73
Neuropathy in chronic renal disease. McElroy A, et al.
Prog Phys Ther 1:353-60, 1970
Roentgenographic manifestations of pulmonary calcifications. A rare cause of respiratory failure in chronic renal disease. Mootz JR, et al.
Radiology 107:55-60, Apr 73
Pericarditis in uraemia. Bezwoda W, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:850, 17 Jun 72
Ferritinaemia in haemodialyzed patients and in chronic renal failure. Furman KI, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:850, 17 Jun 72
Infections in renal failure. Hatchuel W.
S Afr Med J 47:780, 12 May 73
Infections in renal failure. Thatcher GN.
S Afr Med J 47:427-32, 10 Mar 73
Major vascular surgery in patients with terminal renal failure. Haimov M, et al. Vasc Surg 7:49-55, Jan-Feb 73
[Kidney diseases and anemia] Zivný J.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:293-7, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hearing disorders in chronic kidney insufficiency] Pellant A, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:306-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Relationship between x-ray bone changes and the levels of alkaline phosphatase and of the calcium-phosphate products in chronic kidney failure during hemodialysis] Mocek J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:426-32, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Mediacalcosis during renal failure] Broussin J, et al.
Bord Med 5:2771-2, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Parathyroidectomy effect on secondary hyperparathyroidism] Chigot PL.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:385-90, May 72 (Fre)
[Blood coagulation disorders in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Foliana R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:1004-7, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Urologic surgery in urinary infections and renal failure] Abouiker P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:19-23, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Management of drug therapy in presence of renal insufficiency] Fabre J.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:983-94, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Anomalies of phosphorus-calcium metabolism in renal insufficiency. Value of the physiopathological diagnosis and therapy] Hioco D, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:617-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients with chronic kidney failure] Filiastre JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:501-6, 8 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anuric complications after perfusion urography in patients with renal failure, myeloma excepted] Kleinknecht D, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3383-7, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Major surgery in the patient with hemodialysis-treated chronic renal insuffiency] Lapiante L, et al.
Union Med Can 101:888-92, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Central nervous manifestations of acute and chronic renal insufficiency. Effects of disorders of water, electrolyte and acid-base equilibrium caused by renal insufficiency on the function of the central nervous system] Prill A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1953-7, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Prevention and therapy of renal anemia] Schulz E, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1040-3, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Disorders of calcium metabolism in kidney failure] Ritz E, et al.
Med Klin 67:1129-32, 8 Sep 72 (50 ref.) (Ger)
[Hearing disorders in chronic kidney failure] Kopsa H, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:332-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant hypertension in irreparable kidney failure and bilateral nephrectomy] Potempa J.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1989-92, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uremic pericarditis. Report on 35 cases] Zerefos N, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2199-204, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tetraplegia in kidney insufficiency associated with hyperkalemia] Gallenkamp U, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:540, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis chemotherapy in patients with a previously damaged kidney] Jungbluth H.
Prax Pneumol 27:175-82, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neuromuscular disorders in chronic renal insufficiency] Engel E.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:475-81, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Anemia in chronic renal insufficiency] Blumberg A. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1044-9, 29 Jul 72 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone disease in patients with chronic renal failure and during long-term hemodialysis] Flury W.
Ther Umsch 29:554-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antimicrobial chemotherapy in liver and kidney lesions] Oldershausen HF von, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1299-302, 1971 (Ger)
[Osteopathy in long-term dialysis. Diagnostic parameters and pathogenetic factors] Ritz E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1456-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Hypertension in the course of terminal chronic kidney failure] Erben J.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:989-93, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urologic syndrome of primary hyperparathyroidism] Kaiser W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:999-1003, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anemia of chronic renal insufficiency] Sharon Z, et al.
Harefuah 84:617-9, 1 Jun 73 (Heb)
[Benziodarone in hyperuricemia due to renal insufficiency] Boine L.
Minerva Med 64:157-9, 20 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Fibrinolysis in chronic renal insufficiency treated wth periodic hemodialysis] Triolo R, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3704-12, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrastructural alterations of retinal blood vessels in renal retinopathy. Electron microscopic study of an untreated case and a case having undergone hemodialysis: etiology of metastatic calcification of the vessel walls] Inomata H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1079-88, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of anemia associated with chronic renal failure. I. Effects of the large dose of androgen on long term hemodialyzed patients] Ono Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:58-66, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Problems of infection and hemodialysis in dialyzed patients] Kitagawa R, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2478-84, Dec 72 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Results of Allopurinol treatment in patients with hyperuricemia in chronic renal failure] Jelińska S, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:715-28, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Uremic pericarditis] Juskowa J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:427-41, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiologic and clinical diagnosis of pulmonary edema in chronic renal failure] Rzymski K.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1000-2, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The role of renin and electrolyte disorders in the pathogenesis of hypertension in chronic renal

insufficiency] Charyev M, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:22-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray changes in the bones of patients with chronic kidney insufficiency treated by chronic intermittent dialysis] Suchánek A, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:85-90, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure] Durić DS, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 26:329-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Arginine-induced hyperkalemia in renal failure patients. Hertz P, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:778-80, Nov 72
Bone resorption in chronic renal failure. A comparison of radiological and histological assessments. Doyle FH, et al. Br Med Bull 28:225-7, Sep 72
The clinical presentation of chronic renal failure as seen in Dar es Salaam. Makene WJ.
East Afr Med J 49:844-53, Nov 72
Some aspects of chronic renal failure. Salomon MI. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:154-8, Apr 73
Chronic renal failure or simple starvation? A case-report. Kumar R, et al. Lancet 2:1005, 11 Nov 72
The use of radionuclide studies in the prediction of function in renal failure. Staab EV, et al.
Radiology 106:141-6, Jan 73
[Investigation of renal failure with hippuran I131] Petit R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:303-9, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Use of radionuclides in the study of renal failure] Timmermans L.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:298-302, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Disseminated histoplasmosis with adrenal insufficiency diagnosed by oral lesions] Cernéa P, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:387-401, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of kidney failure] Höffler D.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:684, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Kidney function after infusion pyelography] Bahlmann J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:275-82, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in the evaluation of subjective complaints from patients with chronic kidney insufficiency] Huber W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1342-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Conformity of clinical and pathological-anatomical diagnosis in terminal kidney failure] Osten B, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:15-7, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of pyelonephritis in pregnant women] Vertepova VM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:32-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Initial form of renal insufficiency in children with chronic pyelonephritis] Pinchuk VP.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:8-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Reversal of renal failure in Wegener's granulomatosis cy heparin. Whitaker AN, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:399-406, May 73
High dosage metolazone in chronic renal failure. Dargie HJ, et al. Br Med J 4:196-8, 28 Oct 72
Propranolol in renal failure. Franzen P, et al.
Br Med J 3:763, 23 Sep 72
Efficacy and safety of metolazone in renal failure and the nephrotic syndrome. Bennett WM, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:357-64, Aug-Sep 73
Pharmacology of carbenicillin indanyl sodium in renal insufficiency. Cox CE.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:156-62, May 73
1-Alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol as a substitute for the kidney hormone 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in chronic renal failure. Chalmers TM, et al.
Lancet 2:696-9, 29 Sep 73
Reversible hearing loss due to ethacrynic acid in occult renal failure. Case report. Carmody JP, et al.
Mo Med 70:307-9, May 73
Therapeutic value of vitamin D metabolites. Robillard JE, et al. N Engl J Med 288:374-5, 15 Feb 73
Effects of oxandrolone in advanced renal insufficiency. Report of metabolic balance studies. Goldman AG, et al. NY State J Med 73:316-9, 15 Jan 73
Doxycycline: studies in normal subjects and patients with renal failure. Lee P, et al.
NZ Med J 75:355-8, Jun 72
High-dose furosemide (Lasix) in renal insufficiency. Seedat YK. S Afr Med J 46:1371-4, 23 Sep 72
[Effect of L-dopa in man: augmentation of natriuresis and glomerular filtration in severe renal insufficiency] Zech P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:999-1001, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of urate oxidase] Asch L.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:129-36, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Furosemide in chronic renal failure] Girndt J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:977-80 passim, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinetic studies on a chemotherapeutic drug combination (sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim) in chronic kidney insufficiency] Gahl G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1017-9, 1971 (Ger)
[The effect of massive intravenous doses of furosemide in chronic kidney failure] Radó J, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1224-8, 27 May 73 (Hun)
[Use of antimicrobial agents in the course of renal insufficiency] Novi C.
Clin Ter 62:273-86, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Selection and administration of drugs on patients with chronic kidney failure] Ueda Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2553-61, Dec 72 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[Experience with high doses of furosemide in advanced renal insuffiency] Attman PO, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 4:49-57, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Study of the activity of erythrocyte acid phosphatase in chronic renal failure. Melissinos K, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:195-9, 24 Jan 73
[Platelet enzyme sequence in advanced chronic renal failure] Cordonnier D, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:769-71, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Use of enzymatic uricolysis in the treatment of hyperuricemia of renal origin] Brogard JM, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:404-10, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
-Glutamyltranspeptidase activity in the urine of healthy individuals and patients suffering from kidney diseases] Thiele KG.
Klin Wochenschr 51:339-45, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibition of transport ATPase in chronic kidney failure] Kramer HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1597-601, 1972 (Ger)
[Behavior of aspartate and alanine aminotransferases (AspAT, AlAT), lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase (HBDH), Sorbitol dehydrogenase (SDH) and aldolase during hemodialysis] Zazgornik J, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:35-6, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of serum amylase in renal insufficiency using sucrose density gradient ultracentrifugation] Kojima K, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:425-8, Jun 72 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Causes and duration of renal failure and duration of working disability in dialysis candidates. A retrospective study of 104 patients. Pasternack A.
Acta Med Scand 194:17-21, Jul-Aug 73
Nephrotic syndrome, renal vein thrombosis and renal failure. Report of case with recovery of renal function, loss of proteinuria and dissolution of thrombus after anticoagulant therapy. Balabanian MB, et al. Am J Med 54:768-75, Jun 73
Renal transplantation for the nail patella syndrome. Uranga VM, et al. Am J Surg 125:777-9, Jun 73
A complication of cryoprostatectomy. O'Brien JM, et al.
Br J Urol 44:713-5, Dec 72
Renal changes in cirrhosis. Kew M.
Gut 13:748-53, Sep 72 (59 ref.)
Comments on renal failure and cirrhosis, with special emphasis on functional renal failure. Paesano J.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:280-4, Nov 72
Intravascular coagulation and renal failure in E. coli septicaemia. Preston FE, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:1006-7, Nov 72
Chronic starvation or chronic renal failure? Dudley H.
Lancet 2:1255-6, 9 Dec 72
Renal failure or simple starvation? Ghionni A, et al.
Lancet 1:490-1, 3 Mar 73
Magnesium deficiency: a cause of reversible renal failure. Whang R, et al. Lancet 1:135-8, 20 Jan 73
Oxaluric renal failure. Salyer WR, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:913, 26 Apr 73
Urinary tract obstruction in causation of infection, stone formation and renal failure. Davis DM.
Pa Med 75:57-60, Oct 72
The causes of chronic renal failure: a radiological characterization. Schreiber MH.
Tex Rep Biol Med 31:121-75, Summer 73
Role of structural imbalance in the pathogenesis of renal dysfunction in the hypothyroid rat. Bradley SE, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:344-52, 1972
[Renal tuberculosis causing chronic renal failure] Totsev N, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:370-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Functional renal insufficiency in cirrhotics. Course. Mechanism. Treatment] Vesin P.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:775-86, Dec 72 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nephropathies in bacterial endocarditis] Potaux L, et al. Bord Med 5:1679-82, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urologic surgery of patients with urinary infection and kidney failure] Abouiker P, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:603-12 passim, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Functional renal insufficiency caused by hyponatremia] Saint-Maurice C, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:431-3, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Chronic renal insufficiency in urinary tuberculosis. Reflections on 61 cases] Dedieu P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:232-44, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Aneurysms of the aorta and iliac artery in the genesis of renal failure] Timmermans L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:365-71, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Renal failure in urogenital schistosomiasis] Wagenknecht L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:379-81, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Renal failure caused by urologic diseases in adults] Camey M. Nouv Presse Med 1:2219-21, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Hypercalcemia and kidney failure as early symptoms of acute leukemias] Fröhlich D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:117-20, 1972 (Ger)
[Role of coagulopathy in the pathogenesis of hemorrhagic diathesis in chronic renal insufficiency] Belitskaia GA.
Ter Arkh 44:93-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The pathogenetic significance of coagulopathies in the stage of chronic renal insufficiency of chronic glomerulonephritis] Belitskaia GA.
Vrach Delo 12:81-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypertension with adrenal, genital, renal defects, and deafness. A new familial syndrome. Hamet P, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:563-9, Apr 73
Juvenile nephronophthisis. Betts PR, et al.
Lancet 2:475-8, 1 Sep 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte transformation in chronic renal failure. Nakhla LS, et al. Immunology 24:329-35, Feb 73
[Humoral-tissue immunity in patients with chronic kidney failure in hemodialysis (20 cases)] Desnues P, et al. Mars Med 109:321-33, 1972 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole: pharmacodynamic effects of urinary pH and impaired renal function. Studies in humans. Craig WA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:491-7, Apr 73
Skeletal resistance to parathyroid hormone in renal failure. Studies in 105 human subjects. Massry SG, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:357-64, Mar 73
Lidocaine pharmacokinetics in advanced heart failure, liver disease, and renal failure in humans. Thomson PD, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:499-508, Apr 73
The relative contributions of tubular reabsorption and secretion to urate excretion in lead nephropathy. Emmerson BT, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1:353-62, Nov 71
Gastric acid secretion in chronic renal failure. Venkateswaran PS, et al. Br Med J 4:22-3, 7 Oct 72
Elimination of tritiated gentamicin in normal human subjects and in patients with severely impaired renal function. Wilson TW, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:815-22, Sep-Oct 73
The effect of aluminium hydroxide on calcium, phosphorus and aluminium balances, the serum parathyroid hormone concentration and the aluminium content of bone in patients with chronic renal failure. Clarkson EM, et al.
Clin Sci 43:519-31, Oct 72
Uric acid in advanced renal failure. Danovitch GM, et al.
Clin Sci 43:331-41, Sep 72
The effect of caloric intake on nitrogen balance in chronic renal failure. Hyne BE, et al.
Clin Sci 43:679-88, Nov 72
Impairment of phenylalanine hydroxylation in chronic renal insufficiency. Young GA, et al.
Clin Sci 45:89-97, Jul 73
Phenolic acid retention in chronic renal failure. Bajaj VR, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:235-9, Mar 73
Serum parathyroid hormone levels and renal handling of phosphorus in patients with chronic renal disease. Popovtzer MM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:213-8, Aug 72
Effect of experimental chronic renal insufficiency on bone mineral and collagen maturation. Russell JE, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3072-9, Dec 72
The clinical biochemistry of transplants. Evans D.
J Clin Pathol 26:290-1, May 73
Total body calcium and long-term calcium balance in chronic renal disease. Denney JD, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:228-40, Aug 73
Chronic renal failure and the sodium ion. Shwayri E.
J Med Liban 26:3-5, 1973
Abnormal relation between exchangeable sodium and the renin-angiotensin system in malignant hypertension and in hypertension with chronic renal failure. Davies DL, et al. Lancet 1:683-6, 31 Mar 73
Failure of formation of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in chronic renal insufficiency. Mawer EB, et al.
Lancet 1:626-8, 24 Mar 73
The use of sulphadimidine (sulphamezathine) in patients with renal failure. Adam WR, et al.
Med J Aust 1:936-8, 12 May 73
Ethchlorvynol as a sedative in patients with renal failure. Dawborn JK, et al.
Med J Aust 2:702-4, 23 Sep 72
Metabolic clearance of human growth hormone in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients with hepatic and renal failure, and in the isolated perfused pig liver. Cameron DP, et al. Metabolism 21:895-904, Oct 72
Relationship of hypermagnesemia and hyperkalemia to muscle Mg and K in acute and chronic azotemia in the rat. Whang R, et al. Metabolism 22:23-8, Jan 73
Exchangeable potassium and renal potassium handling in advanced chronic renal failure in man. Berlyne GM, et al. Nephron 8:264-9, 1971
Increase in bone magnesium content in renal failure in man. Berlyne GM, et al. Nephron 9:90-3, 1972
Magnesium status in chronic uraemic patients. Lim P, et al. Nephron 9:300-7, 1972
Divalent ion metabolism and the kidney. Parsons V. Nephron 10:157-73, 1973 (82 ref.)
Effect of chronic renal failure on inactivation of parathormone by rat kidney tissue slices. Broulik PD, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:239-42, May 72
Calcium balance in chronic renal failure. A study using in vivo neutron activation analysis. Hosking DJ, et al. Q J Med 42:467-79, Jul 73
Some fresh observations on calcium and phosphate metabolism in chronic renal failure. Wardener HE de. Sci Basis Med 248-72, 1972 (51 ref.)
Decreased drug binding by serum albumin during renal failure. Campion DS.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:391-7, Jul 73
[Influence of deficient kidney function on behavior of glipizide (hypoglycemic sulfonylurea) and its metabolites] Fabre J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:380-1, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Studies on intestinal 47 Calcium absorption in healthy subjects and patients with chronic renal failure as well as on the significance of vitamin D 3 or 25-hydroxycholecalciferol therapy in renal osteopathy] Hesch RD, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1735-8 passim, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vitamin D metabolism and chronic kidney insufficiency] Schaefer K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1338-44, 6 Jul 73 (98 ref.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of indomethacin in patients with kidney lesions] Traeger A, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:237-42, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraerythrocytic cyanide metabolism in chronic renal insufficiency] Korz R.
Klin Wochenschr 51:78-81, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rhodanide synthesis and cyanide metabolism in chronic kidney failure] Korz R.
Med Welt 23:1799-800, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Insulin secretion in chronic kidney failure] Kokot F, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:351-4, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of 14C-dimethyl-d-tubocurarine in patients with normal renal function and terminal chronic renal failure (incl. anephric patients)] Stoeckel H, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:185-93, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on hypertension accompanying renal failure: investigations on catecholamines in plasma] Murakami H.
Jap J Urol 63:413-26, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Tetracycline and kidney failure] Madsen ST.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1780-2, 30 Sep 72 (Nor)
[Insulin secretion in patients with chronic renal failure] Kokot F, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:433-40, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intestinal absorption in patients with chronic renal failure] Polec R, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:367-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Secretory activity of the stomach in chronic renal failure. Secretion of pepsin, sodium, potassium and chlorine] Szepietowski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:849-52, 4 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biochemical composition of thoracic duct lymph fluid in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Ianhez LE, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:141-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Content of blood proteins and free amino acids in the blood serum and urine in patients with chronic renal insufficiency in a long-term use of a low-protein diet of Giovanetti type] Khitarov MZ, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:97-101, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of amino acid metabolism in chronic renal insufficiency occurring during hemodialysis and methods of their treatment] Lopatkin NA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:24-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The correlation of certain electrolytes in the blood plasma and urine of healthy persons and of chronic renal insufficiency patients] Krimkevich EI.
Fiziol Zh 19:244-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Ukr)

MORTALITY

Terminal renal failure. Thaysen JH.
Acta Med Scand 194:1-3, Jul-Aug 73
Survival of patients with end-stage renal disease. Johnson WJ, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:18-21, Jan 73
Survival of patients on hemodialysis. Barnes BA. N Engl J Med 289:44-5, 5 Jul 73
Experience with maintenance hemodialysis. I. Patient survival. Friedman EA. Nephron 9:86-9, 1972
Psychobiologic factors and individual survival on chronic renal hemodialysis. A two year follow-up. I. Foster FG, et al. Psychosom Med 35:64-82, Jan-Feb 73

NURSING

Nursing response to the long-term dialysis patient. Moore GL. Nephron 9:193-9, 1972

OCCURRENCE

[Renal failure and urinary tuberculosis] Grasset D, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:373-9, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Incidence of chronic kidney insufficiency in childhood] Zoeliner K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2475-7, 28 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Registration of patients with chronic renal disease in Trondelag county and assessment of the therapeutic need] Berg KJ, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1590-4, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Incidence of chronic progressive renal failure in Norway] Simonsen S, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1588-90, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of renal failure in a case of polycystic kidney disease. Damjanov I, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 3:45-52, 1971
[Electrolyte content and fiber type relationship of skeletal muscles in patients with chronic kidney diseases] Burck HC, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:216-20, 1971 (Ger)
[Changes in the condition of disease by long-term treatment--degeneration of the bone in chronic kidney failure and secondary hyperparathyroidism] Ogura Y, et al. Jap J Nephrol 14:23-6, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Morphology in chronic kidney failure] Wada J, et al.
Jap J Nephrol 14:5-9, Jan 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Indirect assessment of left ventricular function following hemodialysis in patients with chronic renal disease. Prakash R, et al.
Am J Med Sci 264:127-33, Aug 72
The effect of renal failure and hyperkalemia on the duration of pancuronium neuromuscular blockade in man. Miller RD, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:861-6, Jul-Aug 73
Changes in lung capillary permeability in renal failure. Crosbie WA, et al. Br Med J 4:388-90, 18 Nov 72
Gastric acid secretion in chronic renal failure. Johnson AG. Br Med J 4:364-5, 11 Nov 72
The relationship between body fluid compartment volumes, renin activity and blood pressure in chronic renal failure. Dathan JR, et al. Clin Sci 45:77-88, Jul 73
Renal distribution volumes of indocyanine green, (51 Cr)EDTA, and 24 Na in man during acute renal failure after shock. Implications for the pathogenesis of anuria. Reubi FC, et al. J Clin Invest 52:223-35, Feb 73
Effect of ischaemia on peripheral nerve function in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing dialysis treatment. Castaigne P, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:631-7, Oct 72
Renal failure, uncontrollable thirst, and hyperreninemia. Cessation of thirst with bilateral nephrectomy. Rogers PW, et al.
JAMA 225:1236-8, 3 Sep 73
Uric acid transport in renal failure. A review. Danovitch GM. Nephron 9:291-9, 1972 (38 ref.)
131-I-hippuran scanning in severe renal failure. Schoutens A, et al. Nephron 9:275-90, 1972
[Measurement of speed of neural conduction and electromyography during hemodialysis] Bischop G de, et al. Electrodiagn Ther 9:193-212, 1972 (Fre)
[Nerve conduction velocity in chronic kidney failure] Reichenmiller HE.
Fortschr Med 91:441-6, 12 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Pressure measurements in the lesser circulation during hemodialysis in patients with chronic kidney failure] Wette K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:234-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Calcium and the parathyroid gland in hemodialysis] Nagata N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2495-500, Dec 72 (41 ref.) (Jap)
[Kidney failure and internal secretion (the parathyroid gland)] Fujita T. Jap J Nephrol 14:15-9, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Kidney failure and internal secretion--with special reference to the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Fukuchi S. Jap J Nephrol 14:10-4, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Chronic kidney failure and the renin-angiotensin system] Saruta T. Jap J Nephrol 14:20-2, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Thyroid function in chronic renal failure] Sicinski A.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:607-16, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hydrochloric acid and urea secretion in chronic renal failure] Szepietowski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:197-200, 5 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental and clinical bases of the intact nephron hypothesis] Costica II, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1007-21, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Value of radiodiangostic indices in chronic renal insufficiency] Lopatkin NA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:17-23, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Urographic findings in patients with renal failure. Bosniak MA, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:433-45, Dec 72
Angiography in chronic renal disease and renal failure. Halpern M. Radiol Clin North Am 10:467-94, Dec 72
Radiographic considerations in maintenance dialysis. Swartz C, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 10:511-28, Dec 72
Urography in renal failure: acid-base balance. Becker JA, et al. Radiology 105:505-7, Dec 72
[Renal arteriography in renal failure] Michel JR, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:289-97, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Limitations and indications of intravenous urography in renal failure] Olmer M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2433-40, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infusion urography in patients with decreased kidney function] Metyš R, et al.
Radiologe 12:372-6, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Perfusion urography in renal insufficiency: radiological method and clinical case reports] Siracusano F, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 19:177-95, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

REHABILITATION

Kidney transplantation in children: psychosocial follow-up study on child and family. Korsch BM, et al.
J Pediatr 83:398-408, Sep 73
[Psychotherapeutic possibilities and psycho-social rehabilitation methods for patients with chronic kidney diseases in the permanent dialysis program] Freyberger H. Fortschr Med 91:93-5, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of patients with chronic kidney diseases in a long-term dialysis program] Gurland HJ.
Fortschr Med 91:325-7, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Home of center-dialysis? Comparative studies on rehabilitation of patients with chronic kidney diseases] Renner E, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:323-4, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of 240 patients with kidney diseases in a home dialysis program] Tenckhoff H, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:833-6, 31 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Sick-leave and disability pensions for recipients of renal grafts] Ahlmén J.
Lakartidningen 70:52-4, 3 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

SURGERY

Selective splenectomy in chronic renal failure. Berne TV, et al. Am J Surg 126:271-6, Aug 73
Bilateral nephrectomy and renal homotransplantation for malignant nephrosclerosis. Payne JE, et al.
Arch Surg 107:17-20, Jul 73
The use of pancuronium bromide in operations for renal insufficiency. Case reports. Kamvysi-Des S, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1217-8, Nov 72
Changes of blood pressure, renin, and angiotensin after bilateral nephrectomy in patients with chronic renal failure. Medina A, et al. Br Med J 4:694-6, 23 Dec 72
Treatment of renal failure from diabetic nephropathy with cadaveric homograft. Beaudry C, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:887-8 passim, 7 Apr 73
Parathyroidectomy in children with chronic renal failure. Firor HV, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:565-72, Oct-Nov 72
Experience with renal transplantation in high risk patients. Woods JE, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:393-8, Sep 73
Anesthetic management of allotransplantation of kidney for the patient with chronic renal failure: clinical study on acid-base, electrolytes and other metabolites. Fujita T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 110:195-206, Jun 73
Renal transplantation in Fabry's disease. Peters PC, et al. Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:36-8, 1972
Patterns of grief: end-stage renal failure and kidney transplantation. Christopherson LK, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:1051-7, Jun 73
[Treatment of chronic renal failure (creatinine clearance 12 ml) due to bilateral calcium lithiasis associated with soft calculi] Camey M.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:478, Dec 71 (Fre)
[The anger of ureter replacement with a segment of ileum during renal failure (an observation)] Hennebert P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:372-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of chronic renal failure] Kehayas P. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:339-44, Dec 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Results of the kidney transplantation program of the first Internal Medicine Clinic of the Vienna University] Schmidt P, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:450-5, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Indications for bilateral nephrectomy in patients with chronic renal failure] Sharon V, et al.
Harefuah 84:81-3, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Extraperitoneal bilateral nephrectomy through upper abdominal transverse incision. A new operative approach for preparation of renal transplantation or for controlling malignant hypertension on chronic renal failures. Hidai H, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:1007-15, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of bilateral nephrectomy on the behavior of the arterial pressure in uremic patients] Ianhez LE, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 26:137-44, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Creation of a subcutaneous arterio-venous fistula on the skin using an auto-venous transplant] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:71-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Dietary treatment of renal failure. David DS.
Am Heart J 86:1-5, Jul 73 (36 ref.)
The psychological evaluation of patients for a kidney transplant and hemodialysis program. Greenberg RP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:274-7, Mar 73
Survival and rehabilitation of patients on home hemodialysis. Five years' experience. Gross JB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:341-6, Mar 73
Hemodialysis in myelomatosis. Lock JP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:454, Mar 73
One registry of patients with chronic renal failure. Scribner BH. Ann Intern Med 77:318, Aug 72
Hemodialysis in the management of renal disease. Kolff WJ. Annu Rev Med 23:321-32, 1972 (97 ref.)
Progress with jejunal loop dialysis. Parisi R.
Br J Urol 44:723-4, Dec 72
Effects of haemodialysis on bone in chronic renal failure. Bishop MC, et al. Br Med J 3:664-7, 16 Sep 72
Dialysis and transplantation: the national picutre over the next five years. Farrow SC, et al.
Br Med J 3:688-90, 16 Sep 72
Intensive care nursing for renal patients. Morgan DM.
Can Hosp 48:18-20 passim, Oct 71
Peritoneal dialysis by indwelling catheter for chronic renal failure 1963-1968. Palmer RA.
Can Med Assoc J 105:376-9 passim, 21 Aug 71
Effects of chronic hemodialysis on thyroid function in chronic renal failure. Silverberg DS, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 109:282-6, 18 Aug 73
Do-it-yourself dialysis. Schaffer E.
Can Nurse 69:29-32, Jul 73
Extracorporeal irradiation of blood with a 250 kV x-ray apparatus. Birkeland SA, et al.
Dan Med Bull 19:209-14, Oct 72
A renal dialysis and kidney transplantation program for the state of Maine. Marshall DF, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:1-2, Jan 73
Chronic renal failure. Dialysis or transplantation. Shehadeh IH. J Med Liban 26:7-8, 1973
Bone histological changes occurring after haemodialysis treatment for chronic renal failure. Woods CG, et al. J Pathol 107:137-43, Jun 72
The sad truth about hemodialysis in diabetic nephropathy. Ghavamian M, et al.
JAMA 222:1386-9, 11 Dec 72
Uremic osteodystrophy. The therapeutic consequences of effective control of serum phosphorus. Pinggera WF, et al. JAMA 222:1640-2, 25 Dec 72
Advantages of peritoneal dialysis in chronic renal failure. Rae A, et al. JAMA 225:937-41, 20 Aug 73
A clinical evaluation of the new dialysers. Von Hartitzsch B, et al. Kidney Int 3:35-45, Jan 73
Hepatitis and treatment of chronic renal failure by peritoneal dialysis. Oreopoulos DG.
Lancet 2:1256, 9 Dec 72
Home haemodialysis as part of a comprehensive renal replacement programme. Stewart JH, et al.
Med J Aust 1:153-5, 27 Jan 73
The costs of domiciliary maintenance haemodialysis. A comparison with alternative renal replacement regimens. Stewart JH, et al.
Med J Aust 1:156-9, 27 Jan 73
The place of home dialysis in a comprehensive renal replacement programme.
Med J Aust 1:149-50, 27 Jan 73
Missouri's chronic kidney disease program. Hardwicke HM, et al. Mo Med 69:846-8, Nov 72
New Jersey RMP for renal failure. Florin AA.
N Engl J Med 288:536, 8 Mar 73
Treatment of oxaluric renal failure. Mahony JF, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1252, 14 Dec 72
Hemodialysis for oxaluric renal failure. Saxon A.
N Engl J Med 288:536, 8 Mar 73
Renal failure--"we dance in circles".
N Engl J Med 287:992-3, 9 Nov 72
Excessive ultrafiltration due to intracoil fibrin deposition as a complication of coil reuse. Ben-Ari J, et al. Nephron 9:189-91, 1973
Serum haptoglobin and lactic dehydrogenase during haemodialysis. Toshner D, et al.
Nephron 9:235-41, 1972
Treatment of renal failure--Hobson's choice. Baillod RA. Nurs Times 69:830-2, 28 Jun 73
Treatment of renal disease. 2. Dietary management in renal dialysis. Champion PR.
Nurs Times 68:1151-3, 14 Sep 72
Treatment of renal disease. 4. Shunt and fistula care. Hurst CA. Nurs Times 68:1214-6, 28 Sep 72
Idiopathic ascites in chronic renal failure. Cinque TJ, et al. NY State J Med 73:781-4, 15 Mar 73
Diet, drugs and dialysis in the management of chronic renal failure. Blagg CR, et al.
Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:452-97, 1972 (102 ref.)
Home dialysis for chronic renal failure. Hall GH.
R Soc Health J 92:135-8, Jun 72
Nondialytic treatment of chronic renal insufficiency. Armbruster KF, et al. Ration Drug Ther 9:1-6, May 73
Regular haemodialysis in chronic renal failure at the Johannesburg General Hospital. Goldberg B.
S Afr Med J 46:849, 17 Jun 72
Social functioning of artificial kidney patients. Holcomb JL, et al. Soc Sci Med 7:109-19, Feb 73
The use of 51 Cr-labelled erythrocytes for assessment of influence of arteriovenous fistula on haemodynamic conditions in patient with chronic renal failure treated with haemodialysis. Dziuk E, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:458-62, 1972
Determination of diet orders by analysis of lab values. Yium JJ. Tex Med 69:71-4, Jul 73
Pregnancy and chronic hemodialysis. Unzelman RF, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:144-9, 1973
Transplantation for diabetic glomerulosclerosis. Najarian JS, et al. Transplant Proc 5:799-802, Mar 73
Organ transplantation: forward. Rapaport FT.
Transplant Proc 5:1025-9, Jun 73
[Long-term heparinization in the treatment of chronic renal failure with intermittent hemodialysis] Kiriakov Z, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:357-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Our experience with the creation of internal and external fistula in patients with chronic renal failure] Kumanov Kh, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:360-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Treatment of children with chronic exacerbated renal failure by peritoneal dialysis] Minkov N, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:365-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effect of lymphodialysis in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Bartoš V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:28-34, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Arteriovenous shunts for hemodialysis in patients before and after kidney transplantation] Kočandrle V, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:195-200, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Uremic chronic constrictive pericarditis established during periodic hemodialysis] Masbernard A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:525-31, May 72 (Fre)
[Influence of hemodialysis on the coagulo-lytic system of chronic kidney failure patients] Foliana R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:367-9, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Coralliform lithiasis and renal failure (26 patients treated from 1962 to 1969)] Lachand AT, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:353-61, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Exercise test of hemodialyzed chronic kidney failure patients: method of long-term determination of cardiovascular condition and effect of treatment] Mallion JM, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:370-2, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of renal failure in urology] Pires-Pereira J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:346-50, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of hypertension with renal insufficiency] Guedon J, et al. Lille Med 18:73-5, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Therapeutic indications of diuretic thermal cures] Foglierini J, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 109:158-71, 1972 (Fre)
[The physician and the medical team with respect to patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis] Becker D, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:171-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Various aspects of conservative treatment of chronic kidney failure] Benninger JL.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:423-32, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Home hemodialysis] Descoeudres C.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:441-50, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Conservative treatment of chronic kidney failure] Gonvers JJ.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:433-40, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Experiences with chronic hemodialysis in childhood] Devaux S, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1270-3, 6 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequent clinical complications of patients in a continuous dialysis program] Precht K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2166-70, 16 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of childen with kidney failure through dialysis and transplantation] Schüler HW, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:461-5, 19 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Behavior of uremic hyperlipemia and disturbances of glucose tolerance under chronic intermittent hemodialysis treatment] Hübner W, et al.
Med Welt 23:1415-7, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Disease disasters: kidney insufficiency] Mertz DP.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:747-53, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conservative therapy in chronic renal failure] Binswanger U
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:734-9, 19 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood level and elimination of ethambutol-dihydrochloride in terminal kidney insufficiency and in hemodialysis] Dume T, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1022-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Changes in heart rate during ultrafiltration therapy of diabetic dialysis patients] Zander E, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:360-2 passim, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications of chronic treatment with artificial kidney; the most common errors and failures] Váry L.
Orv Hetil 113:2562-4, 15 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Technical and economical analysis of a new type of hemodialytic treatment for patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Albertazzi A, et al.
G Clin Med 53:15-23, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of high-dose furosemide in patients undergoing regular hemodialysis] Ragni R, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3797-805, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ionic changes during peritoneal dialysis. (ECG correlation. Electrolytic picture)] Catelli P, et al.
Minerva Urol 22:135-9, Jul-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diet in chronic kidney failure] Hirata K.
Jap J Nephrol 14:45-9, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Diet in chronic kidney failure] Sakuki T, et al.
Jap J Nephrol 14:50-3, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Studies on hemodialysis. 1. Some biochemical investigations] Mitsuhashi S.
Jap J Urol 64:31-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Long-term treatment of uremia by hemodialysis] Hoff FE.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1616-7, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Treatment of chronic renal failure] Rowińska D.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:91-100, Jan 73 (Pol)
[Observations on the utilization of artificial kidney AUE I for renal insufficiency] Roessler R, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:1621-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A study of the behavior of peripheral blood leukocytes in patients under hemodialysis] Massola VC, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:271-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Use of comparative evaluation of various artificial kidney-machines on patients with chronic renal insufficiency before and after kidney transplantation] Levitskii ER, et al.
Med Tekh 5:6-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Study of the chemical composition of low-protein diets for patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Korobkina GS, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:83-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Morphologic studies of the liver in patients in the terminal stage of chronic renal insufficiency] Bialik VL, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:82-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a stable suspension of washed erythrocytes in albumin for treatment of chronic renal insufficiency] Borodai EI.
Vrach Delo 7:14-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemopericardium in patients with chronic renal insufficiency treated by peritoneal dialysis] López Uriarte A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:745-53, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Function of the diet in the therapeutic program of the uremic child] Bitchatchi R, et al.
Gac Med Mex 105:81-102, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Electroencephalographic changes in patients with extracorporeal dialysis for renal insufficiency] Hernández Peniche J, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:326-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Studies on the anemia of patients under periodic hemodialysis] Cruz Rodríguez JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:889-92, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Preventive use of antibiotics in peritoneal dialysis (our experience in 338 dialyses)] D'Ocon MT, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:333-6, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Australia antigen in the patient on chronic hemodialysis] Suša S, et al.
Med Glas 28:357-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

URINE

Albuminuria in acute and chronic renal failure. Ravnskov U. Acta Med Scand 194:59-64, Jul-Aug 73
Excretion of vanillylmandelic acid in renal insufficiency. Moivalilar S, et al.
Lancet 2:1283, 9 Dec 72
[Elimination of drugs in patients with renal insufficiency] Dettli L.
Praxis 62:476-8, 10 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elimination kinetics of gentamicin in kidney insufficiency] Spring P, et al.
Praxis 62:479-81, 10 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of renal urea excretion in chronic renal insufficiency] Ermakova IP.
Vrach Delo 8:57-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

Chronic renal failure in the dog and cat. English PB.
Aust Vet J 49:74-80, Feb 73
Progressive renal failure in a dog. Smart ME, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1402-11, 1 Dec 72

KIDNEY FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

The measurement of renal function. Black DA.
Am Heart J 85:147-52, Feb 73 (27 ref.)
Early prediction of acute renal failure and recovery. I. Sequential measurements of free water clearance.
Back SM, et al. Ann Surg 177:253-8, Mar 73
Pharmacokinetics: interrelation of renal elimination rate constant of a drug and urinary flow rate. Fülgraff G. Arzneim Forsch 22:1231, Jul 72
Reassessment of divided renal function study in prediction of surgical results in renovascular hypertension. Fournier A, et al.
Br J Urol 45:350-8, Aug 73
Isotopes and the kidney. Joekes AM.
Br Med Bull 28:200-4, Sep 72 (26 ref.)
Creatinine clearance tests. Payne RB, et al.
Br Med J 4:552-3, 2 Dec 72
Incomplete renal tubular acidosis in sickle cell disease. Goossens JP, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:149-56, Oct 72
Modification of a ureteral exteriorization technique.
MacFarlane MD, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:402-3, Mar 73
A successful canine bifid bladder preparation for repeated long-term individual renal function studies.
Preate DL, et al. J Surg Res 13:245-8, Nov 72
Renal differential function studies in segmental renal ischemia. Pfau A. JAMA 224:1040, 14 May 73
Measurement of renal function without urine collection. A critical evaluation of the constant-infusion technic for determination of inulin and para-aminohippurate. Cole BR, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1109-14, 30 Nov 72
One-day renal function testing in normal rats and in cases of experimentally-induced analgesic nephropathy, nephrocalcinosis and nephrotic syndrome. Edwards KD, et al. Nephron 8:235-45, 1971
Renal autoradiography. Wedeen RP.
Prog Nucl Med 2:147-62, 1972 (81 ref.)
Radionuclide techniques for the evaluation of diseases of the urinary tract in children. Blaufox MD, et al.
Semin Nucl Med 3:27-53, Jan 73 (83 ref.)
Evaluation of simple methods for assessing renal ischemic injury. Hardie IR, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:43-6, Jan 73
Validity of the intravenous pyelogram in assessment of renal function. Wilkiemeyer RM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:897-900, Dec 72
Clinical evaluation of kidney function. Remmers AR Jr.
Tex Med 69:48-50, Jul 73
[Simplified technic for the measurement of para-aminohippuric acid clearance without collection of urine] Masson M, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:19-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal function during the first month after transplantation. Data obtained by using radiohippuran] Chapman A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:782-6, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Morphological and functional renal studies using scintigraphy with technetium ferrous ascorbate] Dubois D, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:764-8, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Value of radioisotope scanning with C12Hg197 with measurement of the rate of renal mercury fixation] Grasset D, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:308-9, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Value of quantitative scintigraphy using mercury bichloride for assessment of the individual function of both kidneys. Apropos of 55 cases] Viville C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:1-16, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Labeled ferrous ascorbate. II. Study of renal uptake] Nouel JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2643-8, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kidney function tests in medical practice] François B.
Sem Hop Paris 49:2225-7, 28 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Comparative study on functional isotope analysis and histology of isolated dog kidneys] Grenier JF, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:110-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative determination of renal activities by the scintigraphic method] Schoutens A, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:132-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simultaneous measurement of glomerular and tubular clearances by continuous radioisotopic perfusion (iothalamate 125 I, hippuran 131 I)] Mirouze J, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1120-4, May 73 (Fre)
[Kidney function tests] Mertz DP.
Angio Ger Med Rev 6:75-88, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Determination of [Determination of phenolsulphonphthalein in the plasma of beagles as a kidney function test. Studies on healthy and on sublimate-poisoned animals] Jahn W, et al.
Australas Radiol 22:1670-80, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine clearance procedures in nephrology] Pabst HW.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:94-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Kidney function during therapy of hypertension] Kiesewetter E, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:316-22, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney function after infusion pyelography] Bahlmann J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:275-82, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scintigraphy on the function of transplanted kidneys] Pfeifer KJ, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:348-53, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative functional scintigraphic studies with a scintillation counter in nephrology] Sigmund E, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:455-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Side-separated measurement of renal blood-circulation using I 131 -hippuran without a catheter] Pixberg HU, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:89-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of biological and physical parameters on kidney function tests using the gamma camera and nephrograph] Hühn EA, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:39-44, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tubular and glomerular clearance and sequence scintigraphy of transplanted kidneys] Pfeifer KJ, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:119-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urinary diagnostics and simple kidney function tests in general practice] Walb D.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1381-4, 31 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Significance of the phenolsulphophthalein test for the operative indication for prostatectomy in comparison to the Becher' performance number and the concentration test] Feustel A, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:91-103, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Surgical intervention in severely decreased kidney function] Figdor PP.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:601-5, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Impaired remaining kidney in the child] Payer J, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:581-8, Aug 72 (Ger)
[The study of PSP index and PSP 60 as a new method of renal function test without urine collection] Furuya S, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:626-40, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Isolated renal function tests on hydronephrosis] Hasegawa T, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:614-25, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of dye density test in diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Nakamura H.
Jap J Urol 63:931-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Renal split function studies in patients with renovascular hypertension] Filipecki S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:393-6, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the functional state of the kidneys using radioisotope renography in nephropathies of chemical etiology] Zarkevich NF, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:28-32, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serotonin level in rat kidneys and blood compared with kidney function in experimental glomerulonephritis] Kokoshchuk GI.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:44-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Studies of partial nephron functions for determining kidney insufficiency in diffuse glomerulonephritis and pyelonphritis in children] Matveev MP, et al.
Pediatriia 49:30-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnostic value of electroureterographic indices in renal colic] Panikratov KD, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:23-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the functional state of the kidneys in acute paratonsillar abscess] Grigorian MA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:60-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Functional state of the kidneys and water-salt metabolism in children with infectious hepatitis] Dergileva MP. Pediatriia 52:15-6, Feb 73 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Computerized kidney evaluation. Chapman WE 3d.
Postgrad Med 54:171-2, Jul 73
Functional evaluation of isolated kidneys preserved in view of transplantation. Simultaneous detection of 131 I hippuran and 125 I hypaque curves. Pavel D, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:102-9, 1972

STANDARDS

The effect of mild dehydration on one-hour creatinine clearance rates. Preece MJ, et al.
Nephron 9:106-12, 1972
[Changes of clearance values in the aged] Frey J.
Fortschr Med 91:96-9, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)

KIDNEY GLOMERULUS (A5)

Human glomerular basement membrane. Selective solubilization with chaotropes and chemical and immunologic characterization of its components.
Marquardt H, et al. Biochemistry 12:3260-6, 14 Aug 73
Bullous pemphigoid and membranous glomerulonephropathy in a child. Esterly NB, et al.
J Pediatr 83:466-70, Sep 73
Glomerulitis in dermatitis herpetiformis. DeCoteau WE, et al. Lancet 2:679-80, 22 Sep 73
Glomerular disease in diabetes.
Lancet 2:1463-4, 30 Dec 72
Onset and progress of diabetic glomerulosclerosis.
Yamauchi Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:385-406, Apr 73
[Anatomo-clinical, immuno-pathological and ultrastructural study of 16 glomerular nephropathies in an inter-tropical zone (preliminary results)] Morel-Maroger LJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2477-9, 25 Apr 73 (Fre)
[The kidney in rheumatoid purpura] Pillastre JP, et al.
Can Med 13:569-73, 15 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Glomerular nephropathies treated with anticoagulants. Unusual course studied with immunofluorescence followed by repeated renal biopsies] Meyrier A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:738-40, Sep 72 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

[Radio-clinical data on aglomerular segmental hypoplasia] Masson JC, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:409-24, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Human glomerular basement membrane: chemical composition in glomerulonephritis and pyelonepritis.
Westberg NG, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:49-57, Jul-Aug 73
Human glomerular basement membrane: chemical composition in diabetes mellitus. Westberg NG, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:39-47, Jul-Aug 73
Phospholipid of the rat glomerular basement membrane in experimental nephrosis. Fung KK, et al.
Biochem J 129:733-41, Sep 72
A new rapid method for measuring hydroxylysine and its glycosides in hydrolysates and physiological fluids.
Askenasi R.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:375-83, 28 Apr 73
Separation of glomerular basement membrane substances by sodium dodecylsulfate disc gel electrophoresis and gel filtration. Myers C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:150-7, 1 Dec 72
Carbohydrate and amino-acid composition of human glomerular-basement-membrane fractions purified by affinity chromatography. Mahieu PM, et al.
Eur J Biochem 37:157-63, 1 Aug 73
Glomerular sialic acid and proteinuria in human renal disease. Biau EB, et al. Lab Invest 28:477-81, Apr 73
[Biochemistry of the glomerular basement membrane] Igarashi S. Jap J Clin Med 30:1323-9, Jun 72 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationship of glomerular number and diameter to body size of the dog. Fineo DR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2447-50, Dec 72
[Glomerular diameter and twin glomeruli in a human residual kidney] Seibel C, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:185-94, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of hemorrhage on single glomerular blood-flow as related to central hemodynamics and acid-base balance. Hellberg M, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:27-36, 1973
Selective capillary vascularization of the nephron in the rat kidney. Faarup P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:139-41, 1972
Single glomerular blood flow as measured with carbonized 141--Ce labelled microspheres. Kâliskog O, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:406-13, Jul 72
The mechanism of renal glomerular capillary retention of carbon in disseminated intravascular coagulation.
Donald KJ, et al. Am J Pathol 70:245-52, Feb 73
Maturation of glomerular blood flow distribution in the new-born dog. Kleinman LI, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:91-103, Jan 73
Non-existence of shunts between afferent and efferent arterioles of juxtamedullary glomeruli in dog and rat kidneys. Spinelli FR, et al. Nephron 9:123-8, 1972
Absence of aglomerular blood flow during renal vasodilatation and hemorrhage in the dog. O'Dorisio TM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:612-5, Jul 73
[Thin intercapillary anastomoses in the rat kidney glomerulus] Zidbek K.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:177-89, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative studies of the renal corpuscles. II. A methodological study. Sorensen FH, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:721-8, 1972
Quantitative studies of the renal corpuscles. I. Intraglomerular, interglomerular and interfocal

variation in the normal kidney. Sorensen FH. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:115-24, 1972
Molecular nephrology. Berman LB, et al. Am J Med 53:701-3, Dec 72
Periodic acid-methenamine silver staining of epoxy resin-embedded kidney. Munoz E, et al. Arch Pathol 96:111-3, Aug 73
Statistical analysis of transformations leading to normal distribution of measurements of the peripheral glomerular basement membrane. Gundersen HJ, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 97:293-9, Apr 73
The fine structure of Bowman's capsule in male C3H-HeJ mice. Butterfield LB. Lab Anim Sci 22:652-7, Oct 72
Ultrastructural changes of the glomeruli of the rat induced by indomethacin. Sessa A, et al. Nephron 10:238-45, 1973
Characteristics of cell cultures derived from renal glomeruli. Burlington H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:143-9, Jan 73
The chemically isolated lamina densa of the renal glomerulus. Nicholes BK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1316-21, Apr 73
[Preparation of a highly purified glomerular fraction] Glöckner R, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:278-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of glomerulopressin, oxytocin, and norepinephrine on glomerular pressure in the toad. Uranga J. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:515-21, Jun 73
A possible role of angiotensin in the regulation of glomerulotubular balance for sodium. Yeyati NL, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:68-73, Jul 72
[Effect of different phospholipases on glomerular basement membranes of the rat kidney] Sternberg M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1365-8, 19 Feb 73 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Birth weight, gestational age, and renal glomerular development as indices of fetal maturity. Fujikura T, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:627-31, 1 Jul 72
[Myofilamentary structures in the glomerular and tubular epithelia of the early fetal metanephros of man] Zimmermann HD, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:53-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Quantitative histo-enzymology of the human nephrotic syndrome. Grégoire F, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:750-6, Oct 72
[Histochemical enzyme determination in isolated rat glomeruli] Glöckner R, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:57-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraglomerular coenzyme A in daunomycin nephrosis of the rat] Korz R, et al. Med Welt 23:1804-6, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Enzyme activities in the glomerulus of normal and alloxan-diabetic rats] Schöffner W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:714-7, 1971 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of antigenic sites in glomeruli of patients with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis by immunofluorescein and immunoferritin technics. Yoshizawa N, et al. Am J Pathol 70:131-50, Jan 73
Goodpasture syndrome. Dissociation from antibodies to glomerular basement membrane. Beirne GJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:261-3, Aug 73
Nephrotic syndrome--no evidence for a role for IgE. Roy LP, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:553-9, Apr 73
Study of the rat glomerular basement membrane and chemical modifications in relation to its reactivity to platelets and binding of nephrotic antibody. Anderson M, et al. Clin Sci 44:5P passim, Feb 73
Glomerular basement membrane-reactive antibodies in anti-lymphocyte sera: in vitro and in vivo characteristics. Feltkamp-Vroom TM, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:168-73, Apr 72
Pathogenesis of aleutian disease of mink: nature of the antiglobulin reaction and elution of antibody from erythrocytes and glomeruli of infected mink. Cho HJ, et al. Infect Immun 8:284-71, Aug 73
Basement membrane antigens combining with antisera to human glomerular asement membrane and lymphocytes. Hawking KM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:841-56, 1972
Evidence suggesting persistence of nephritogenic immunopathologic mechanisms in patients receiving renal allografts. McPhaul JJ Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1059-66, May 73
The glomerular mesangium. 3. Acute immune mesangial injury: a new model of glomerulonephritis. Mauer SM, et al. J Exp Med 137:553-70, 1 Mar 73
Recurrent haematuria and glomerular IgA deposition. Davies DR, et al. J Pathol 109:pxi, Jan 73
Recurrent macroscopic hematuria, focal nephritis, and mesangial deposition of immunoglobulin and complement. Roy LP, et al. J Pediatr 82:767-72, May 73
Isolation and immunological characterization of human glomerular basement membrane antigens. Marquardt H, et al. Kidney Int 3:57-65, Feb 73
Anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody-induced glomerulonephritis. Wilson CB, et al. Kidney Int 3:74-89, Feb 73
Experimental glomerulonephritis in the guinea pig. I. Glomerular lesions associated with antiglomerular basement membrane antibody deposits. Couser WG, et al. Lab Invest 29:336-43, Aug 73
The ubiquitous occurrence of immune complex localization in the renal glomeruli of normal mice. Markham RV Jr, et al. Lab Invest 29:111-20, Jul 73
Spontaneous immunoglobulin and complement deposition in glomeruli of diabetic rats. Mauer SM, et al. Lab Invest 27:488-94, Nov 72
IgA-deposits in cutaneous blood-vessel walls and mesangium in Henoch-Schönlein syndrome. Faille-Kuyber EH, et al. Lancet 1:892-3, 21 Apr 73
Cellular response to glomerular-basement-membrane antigen. Gotoff SP, et al. Lancet 2:763-4, 7 Oct 72
Glomerular localisation of IgE in lipoid nephrosis. Lewis EJ, et al. Lancet 1:1395, 16 Jun 73
Immune complexes in glomeruli of patients with leprosy. Shwe T. Lepr Rev 42:282-9, Dec 71
Immunologically mediated glomerular, tubular and interstitial renal disease. McCluskey RT, et al. N Engl J Med 288:564-70, 15 Mar 73 (26 ref.)
Immune complexes localized in the renal glomeruli of AKR mice: the presence of MuLV gs-1 and C-type RNA tumor virus gs-3 determinants. Markham RV, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:690-4, Aug-Sep 72
HL-A antigens on glomeruli. Demonstration by an immunofluorescent technique. Jones JV, et al. Transplantation 14:798-802, Dec 72
[D-glucosamine and D-galactosamine induced inhibition of anti-basal membrane antibody fixation on the glomerular basal membrane of the rabbit kidney] Sternberg M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2733-6, 9 May 73 (Fre)
[Glomerulonephritis with diffuse IgA deposits in the mesangium. Study of 96 adult cases] Werra P de, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:761-8, 26 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunohistological study using electron microscopy and ferritin-conjugated antibody technic] Masugi Y. Jap J Clin Med 30:1338-44, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Immunohistology of lesions of the glomerulus. Fluorescent antibody technic] Nagasawa T. Jap J Clin Med 30:1301-6, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Immunhistological study using electron microscopy and enzymatic antibody technic] Ofuji T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1330-7, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Existence of glomerulus-bound anti-renal basement membrane IgG in human chronic glomerulonephritic kidneys] Masugi Y, et al. Jap J Nephrol 14:341-55, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Onset and development of nephrotoxic nephritis of rabbits. Role of kidney-fixing antibodies in nephrotoxic sera and of endogenous antibodies to duck globulin] Shimotori T. Jap J Nephrol 14:269-87, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Antigenic sites in the glomeruli of patients with acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis--studies by immunofluorescein and immunoferritin technics] Yoshizawa N. Jap J Nephrol 15:21-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Participation of immune mechanisms in the development of diabetic glomerulosclerosis] Brozman M. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:146-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

Biochemical properties of human glomerular basement membrane in normal and diabetic kidneys. Kefalides NA. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:167-77, 1973
Biochemistry of the glomerular basement membrane in diabetes. Spiro RG. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:179-90, 1973
The metabolism of the isolated renal glomerulus and its basement membranes. Wahl P, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:147-53, 1973
Glomerular filtration and proximal tubular absorption of insulin 125 I. Rabkin R, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1093-6, Nov 72
Effect of volume expansion on distribution of glomerular filtrate and renal cortical blood flow in the dog. Stein JH, et al. Am J Physiol 223:984-90, Oct 72
Silver deposition in rat glomerular basement membrane. Ham KN, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:423-34, Aug 72
Evidence for enhanced basement membrane synthesis and lysine hydroxylation in renal glomerulus in experimental diabetes. Cohen MP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1542-6, 18 Dec 72
Glomerular deposition of properdin in Henoch-Schönlein syndrome and idiopathic focal nephritis. Evans DJ, et al. Br Med J 3:326-8, 11 Aug 73
Studies on the human glomerular basement membrane. Composition, nature of the carbohydrate units and chemical changes in diabetes mellitus. Beisswenger PJ, et al. Diabetes 22:180-93, Mar 73
The conversion of angiotensin I to angiotensin II by rabbit glomeruli. Leckie B, et al. J Endocrinol 55:229-30, Oct 72
Glucose metabolism by isolated rat glomeruli in hyperproteinemic proteinuria. Kaplan BS, et al. Lab Invest 27:590-3, Dec 72
Biochemistry of the renal glomerular basement membrane and its alterations in diabetes mellitus. Spiro RG. N Engl J Med 288:1337-42, 21 Jun 73 (36 ref.)
Erythropoietin production in cultures of goat renal glomeruli. Burlington H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3547-50, Dec 72
Rat glomerular glycoprotein composition and metabolism in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Blau EB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:164-72, Oct 72
Regulation of the in vitro synthesis of angiotensin I. Goldstein DJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:793-5, Mar 73
Effect of protein-load proteinuria on glomerular polyanion. Roy LP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:870-4, Dec 72
[Isolation of hydrolysis products from the glomerular basal membrane of rats after clostridiopeptidase A action] Bardos P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2399-402, 16 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Intrarenal localization of tritiated angiotensin in the mesangial cells, using radioautography] Osborne M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2457-60, 25 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Glomerulitis with diffuse IgA deposits in the mesangium] Werra P de, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:797-803, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Inhibition of pyruvate and alpha ketoglutarate oxidation in the nephrotic syndrome following daunomycin administration in the rat glomerulus] Lamberts B, et al. Med Welt 23:1803-4, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Renin secretion in vitro. Comparison of kidney slices and isolated glomeruli] Ochs HG, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:206-12, 21 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Virus-like particles observed in systemic lupus erythematosus] Kitajima T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1398-400, Jun 72 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Mesangial thickening and nodular glomerular sclerosis in diabetes mellitus and other diseases. Olsen S. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:363-16, 1972
The number of glomerular cells and substructures in early juvenile diabetes. A quantitative electron microscopic study. Osterby R. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:785-800, 1972
Correspondence between glomerular size and renal volumes in atrophic, normal, and hypertrophic human kidneys. Wiltrakis MG. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:801-11, 1972
Ultrastructure of glomerular lesions in KK mice. Ehrenreich T, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:271-80, 1973
Kidney structural abnormalities in early diabetes. Osterby R. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:323-40, 1973
Ultrastructural changes in renal glomeruli of rats during experimentally induced hypertension and uremia. Lee ML, et al. Am J Anat 135:191-203, Oct 72
Bilateral renal hypoplasia with oligomeganephronia: quantitative and electron microsopic study. Morita T, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:104-12, Jan 73
Immunopathology of the nephrotic syndrome associated with renal vein thrombosis. Report of two cases and brief review of the literature. Schwartz MM, et al. Am J Med 54:528-34, Apr 73
A mucopolysaccharide storage disease with involvement of the renal glomerular epithelium. Scott CR, et al. Am J Med 54:549-56, Apr 73
Proliferative glomerulopathy in rheumatic heart disease and chronic lung disease. Rosenmann E, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:213-23, Sep 72
Radiation nephritis. 3. Chemical, functional and morphologic correlates of the glomerular basement membrane. Gang NF, et al. Am J Pathol 72:141-8, Aug 73
Immunohistochemical study of glomerular lesions in retroperitoneal lymphomas. Gupta RK. Am J Pathol 71:427-36, Jun 73
Structure and development of the glomerular crescent. Morita T, et al. Am J Pathol 72:349-68, Sep 73
Alport's syndrome. Emphasizing electron microscopic studies of the glomerulus. Spear GS, et al. Am J Pathol 69:213-24, Nov 72
Amyloid nephropathy of Ostertag with special reference to renal glomerular giant cells. Weiss SW, et al. Am J Pathol 72:447-60, Sep 73
Nail-Patella syndrome. Light and electron microscopic studies of the kidney. Morita T, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:271-7, Feb 73
Glomerular involvement in Gaucher's disease. A light, immunofluorescent, and ultrastructural study based

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on kidney biopsy specimens. Brito T de, et al. Arch Pathol 95:1-7, Jan 73
Pathologic characteristics of hereditary nephritis. Churg J, et al. Arch Pathol 95:374-9, Jun 73
Persistent glomerular changes after acute glomerulonephritis: a histometrical study of 34 autopsy cases. Hara M. Beitr Pathol 147:133-44, 1972
Glomerular immune complex disease in Rowson-Parr virus infection of BALB-c mice. Michaels L, et al. Beitr Pathol 149:145-57, Jun 73
Ultrastructural alterations of the glomeruli after prolonged immunization. Correlation with urinary excretion of kidney specific antigens in the rat. Rosenmann E, et al. Beitr Pathol 149:227-40, Jul 73
Lesions of renal glomeruli in mice with virus-induced diabetes mellitus-like disease. Kanich RE, et al. Diabetologia 9:203-9, Jun 73
Ultrastructural studies in the nephrotic syndrome of childhood. Szepesházi K, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:415-28, 1971
The role of the mesangial cell in proliferative glomerulonephritis. Davison AM, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:198-208, Mar 73
The role of fibrin deposition in diabetic glomerulosclerosis: a light, electron and immunofluorescence microscopy study. Farquhar A, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:657-67, Aug 72
Morphometry of the glomeruli in puromycin aminonucleoside nephrotic syndrome. Pinto JA, et al. J Pathol 109:pxi, Jan 73
The mesangium in membranous glomerulonephritis. Porch PA, et al. J Pathol 109:pxi-xii, Jan 73
The glomerulopathy of congenital syphilis--an immune deposit disease. Kaplan BS, et al. J Pediatr 81:1154-6, Dec 72
Antibasement membrane disease. I. The glomerular lesions of Goodpasture's disease and experimental disease in sheep. Germuth FG Jr, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:367-84, Nov 72
Glomerular lesions in cystic fibrosis: possible relation to diabetes mellitus, acquired cyanotic heart disease and cirrhosis of the liver. Oppenheimer EH. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:351-66, Nov 72
Renal disease in nail-patella syndrome: clinical and morphologic studies. Hoyer JR, et al. Kidney Int 2:231-8, Oct 72
A scanning electron microscope study of the glomerulus. Further consideration of the mechanism of the fusion of podocyte terminal processes in nephrotic rats. Arakawa M, et al. Lab Invest 27:366-71, Oct 72
Extracellular clusters of spherical microparticles in glomeruli in human renal glomerular diseases. Burkholder PM, et al. Lab Invest 28:615-25, Apr 73
Ultrastructural study of the glomerulonephritis produced by antilymphocyte globulin in monkeys. Chase WH, et al. Lab Invest 27:393-9, Oct 72
Characteristic ultrastructural lesion of the glomerular basement membrane in progressive hereditary nephritis (Alport's syndrome). Hinglais N, et al. Lab Invest 27:473-87, Nov 72
Focal sclerosing glomerulonephropathy with segmental hyalinosis. A clinicopathologic analysis. Hyman LR, et al. Lab Invest 28:533-44, May 73
Cellular aspects of rabbit Masugi nephritis. II. Progressive glomerular injuries with crescent formation. Kondo Y, et al. Lab Invest 27:620-31, Dec 72
A quantitative electron microscopic study of mesangial regions in glomeruli from patients with short term juvenile diabetes mellitus. Osterby R. Lab Invest 29:99-110, Jul 73
Discontinuities (gaps) of the glomerular capillary wall and basement membrane in renal diseases. Stejskal J, et al. Lab Invest 28:149-69, Feb 73
Glomerulonephritis: a classification based on morphology with comments on the significance of vessel lesions. Kincaid-Smith P, et al. Med J Aust 2:1397-403, 16 Dec 72
Lipoid nephrosis: an approach to the clinicopathologic analysis and dismemberment of idiopathic nephrotic syndrome with minimal glomerular changes. Jao W, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:445-68, Sep 73
Renal biopsies in lupus nephritis. Correlation of electron microscopic findings with clinical course. Grishman E, et al. Nephron 10:25-36, 1973
Diffuse ultrastructural glomerular alterations in apparent 'focal' Schönlein-Henoch nephritis. Ben-Bassat M, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:278-85, 1972
Macromolecular changes occurring in the glomerular basement membrane of hypertensive subjects prior to development of conventional lesions. Velican C, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:265-70, 1972
Extracellular roughly granular material (ERGM) in human glomerular tufts. An ultrastructural study. Bariéty J, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:137-47, 1973
Extremembranous deposits and "membranous" glomerulonephritis. Their fine structure, development, and correlation. Rossmann P, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 356:293-306, 1972
Endothelial glomerular cell mitosis in human glomerulonephritis: an electron microscopical observation. Mollo F, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:198-200, 1972
Participation of monocytes in transient glomerular hypercellularity in poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Shigematsu H, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:367-70, 30 Mar 73
Puzzling structures in the renal glomeruli of 13 patients. An electron microscopical study. Stekhoven JH, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:290-4, 6 Mar 73
[Disseminated lupus erythematosus, induced by estrogens. Viral inclusions revealed by renal biopsy] Laugier P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:623-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural analogy between renal lesions in Swan mice with antinuclear antibodies and those of human disseminated acute lupus erythematous] Schmitt D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:623-6, 24 Jul 72 (Fre)
[2 cases of apparently primary glomerulopathies with deposits. Recovery with immunodepressive agents. Secondary onset of an acute S.L.E. without renal involvement] Lagrue G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:997-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Nephrotic syndrome with silver deposits in the glomerular basement membranes during argyria] Zech P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:161-4, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A simple technic for ultrastructural detection of PAS positive connective fibrinoids] Adnet JJ, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:829-33, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Kidney glomerulus of the rat during experimental daunomycin-nephrosis. A comparative transmission and scanning electron microscopic study] Buss H, et al. Beitr Pathol 148:360-87, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Comparative histological and clinical studies on the glomerula of plasmacytoma kidneys using the semi-thin section technic] Martin H. Folia Haematol (Leips) 98:195-206, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early glomerular changes in endemic nephropathy in Bulgaria] Doitschinoff DB, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:404-14, 1972 (Ger)
[Modifications of the parietal epithelium of bowman's capsule in mice with osmotic nephrosis induced by saccharose] Melis A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:294-7, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Anaphylactoid purpura] Aisawa S. Jap J Clin Med 30:1388-9, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Scanning electron microscopic observations on lesions of the glomerulus] Arakawa M. Jap J Clin Med 30:1294-300, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Microdissection of the kidney and the nephron population] Asano S. Jap J Clin Med 30:1291-3, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Myxoedema] Fujibayashi T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1372-3, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Membranous nephrosis] Hatano M. Jap J Clin Med 30:1362-3, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Primary amyloid kidney] Hatano M. Jap J Clin Med 30:1366-7, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Vascular purpuric nephritis in children] Kobayashi O, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1390-1, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Acute glomerulonephritis in children] Kobayashi O, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1354-5, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Renal lesions caused by steroids] Murayama M. Jap J Clin Med 30:1376-7, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Renal changes in liver diseases] Sakaguchi H. Jap J Clin Med 30:1374-5, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Diabetic nephrosis] Sakaguchi H. Jap J Clin Med 30:1370-1, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Lipid nephrosis in adults] Sakai O, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1358-9, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Chronic glomerulonephritis] Tamura T. Jap J Clin Med 30:1356-7, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Scleroderma] Tamura T. Jap J Clin Med 30:1364-5, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic features of glomerular changes in toxemia of pregnancy] Yajima G, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1382-7, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Changes in the renal glomerular capillaries in alloxan diabetes in rats] Baranov VG, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:50-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamics of glomerular ultrafiltration in the rat. II. Plasma-flow dependence of GFR. Brenner BM, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1184-90, Nov 72
A model of glomerular ultrafiltration in the rat. Deen WM, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1178-83, Nov 72
Dynamics of glomerular ultrafiltration in the rat. 3. Hemodynamics and autoregulation. Robertson CR, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1191-200, Nov 72
The function of the basal filaments in the parietal layer of Bowman's capsule. Webber WA, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:53-60, Feb 73
Dynamics of glomerular ultrafiltration in the rat. IV. Determination of the ultrafiltration coefficient. Deen WM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1500-8, Jun 73
Tubuloglomerular feedback. Nonlinear relation between glomerular hydrostatic pressure and loop of henle perfusion rate. Schnermann J, et al. J Clin Invest 52:862-9, Apr 73
Glomerulotubular balance in dogs with chronic salt retention. Schneider EG, et al. Nephron 8:46-56, 1971
Autoregulation of glomerular filtration in renin-depleted dogs. Potkay S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:508-13, Jun 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The glomerular filtration rate during moderate hyperglycemia in normal man. Brochner-Mortensen J. Acta Med Scand 194:31-7, Jul-Aug 73
Kidney function and glomerular permeability to macromolecules in juvenile diabetes with special reference to early changes. Mogensen CE. Dan Med Bull 19:Suppl 3:1-40, Sep 72
Determination of glomerular permeability in renal transplantation using polyvinylpyrrolidone. Robson M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:424-8, Apr 73
Renal distribution volumes of indocyanine green, (51 Cr)EDTA, and 24 Na in man during acute renal failure after shock. Implications for the pathogenesis of anuria. Reubi FC, et al. J Clin Invest 52:223-35, Feb 73
Micropuncture study of albumin transfer in aminonucleoside nephrosis in the rat. Lewy JE, et al. Pediatr Res 7:553-9, Jun 73
[Glomerular permeability for proteins in diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Kliukina SS, et al. Pediatriia 49:37-40, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal glomerulography in fourfold magnification. Kaneko M, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 34:297-302, Mar 72

KIDNEY NEOPLASMS (C2)

Angiomyolipoma: a rare and interesting tumour of the kidney. Tan GC, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 42:75-9, Aug 72
Carcinoma of the renal pelvis: a review of 43 cases. Williams CB, et al. Br J Urol 45:370-6, Aug 73
Neonatal renal tumours. Riddell RH. Br Med J 2:550, 2 Jun 73
Pulmonary lymphangiomyoma with renal angiomyolipomas. Leeds SE, et al. Calif Med 119:74-8, Aug 73
Bilateral Wilms' tumor. A review. Ragab AH, et al. Cancer 30:983-8, Oct 72 (40 ref.)
Clinical and experimental tumors of the kidney in tissue culture and in the chick embryo. Leighton J, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:281-5, Jun 72
An enteroglucagon tumour. Bloom SR. Gut 13:520-3, Jul 72
Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Goel SP, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:184-5, Jun 72
An experimental Wilms' tumor suitable for therapeutic and biologic studies. II. The inhibition of renal compensatory hypertrophy by a transplantable tumor. Tomashefsky P, et al. Invest Urol 11:141-4, Sep 73
Delayed solitary metastasis to the radius of renal-cell carcinoma. Aggarwal ND, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1314-6, Sep 72
Vagaries of renal cell carcinoma. Wagle DG. J Med (Basel) 3:178-89, 1972
Frog tumor controversy. McKinnell RG. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1471-4, Nov 72
A murine renal cell carcinoma. Murphy GP, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1013-25, Apr 73
In vitro growth of Lucké renal tumor cells. Zambernard J. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:577-8, Feb 73
Wilms tumor: a clinical pathological correlation. Currie DP, et al. J Urol 109:495-500, Mar 73
Bilateral nephroblastoma. Fay R, et al. J Urol 110:119-24, Jul 73
Cryosurgery in the treatment of solitary or multiple bone metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Marcove RC, et al. J Urol 108:540-7, Oct 72
Primary choriocarcinoma of the kidney in a 49-year-old woman. Mihatsch MJ, et al. J Urol 108:537-9, Oct 72
Leiomyosarcoma of the renal pelvis. Tolia BM, et al. J Urol 109:974-6, Jun 73
Renal cell carcinoma metastases 25 years after nephrectomy. Bradham RR, et al. JAMA 223:921-2, 19 Feb 73
Unusual metastases from a transitional-cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter. Burns WA, et al. Med Ann DC 42:66-8, Feb 73
Renal tumors in parabiosed irradiated rats. Warren S, et al. Radiat Res 53:153-63, Jan 73
[A further case of metastasis of hypernephroma in ORL: a tonsillar metastasis] Cajgfinger H, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:69-71, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Ethmoid metastases of bilateral hypernephroma] Gignoux M, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:520-2, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Bilateral diffuse nephroblastoma. Considerations on a further case] Hustin J, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:373-84, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal hamartoma and malignant metastases] Caisso J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:301-3, Mar 73 (Fre)
[25 years' development of a tumor of the urothelium of the upper tract] Ducassou J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:154-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pyelo-ureteral tumors. Apropos of 40 cases] Grasset D, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:17-24, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hamartoma of the kidney (2 further cases)] Levallois M. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:143-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Double cancer of a kidney and bilateral metastatic ureteral localizations of a nevoepithelioma: review of the literature] Masson JC, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:256-63, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Tumors of the upper excretory urinary tract, calices, renal pelvis and ureter] Mazeman E.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:Suppl 9:1-219, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney having a malignant appearance] Rampal M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:956-9, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Vaginal metastasis from a pyelic epithelioma] Suhler A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:290-2, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Wilms' tumor and aniridia--a genetically determined syndrome?] Neidhardt M.
Klin Paediatr 184:312-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumor of the kidney pelvis with unusual localization of metastasis] Varga B, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:26-8, 7 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Vaginal metastasis in hypernephroma: presentation of a case review of the literature] Moneta E, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:324-38, May 72 (Ita)
[Retroperitoneal fibromyxoma] Proca E.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:161-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Cranial metastasis revealing renal cancer] Proca E.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:155-61, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Kidney tumors in infants] Izhmiakov SF.
Vestn Khir 97:98-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Paradoxical metastasis of cancerous tumors into the brain] Babchina IP.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:48-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Tumors of the upper urinary tract] Badiev B, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:223-8, 1972 (Ser)

BLOOD

Renal carcinoma and alpha-2 globulin. Vermillion S.
Ann Intern Med 77:324-5, Aug 72
Fibrin degradation products in serum and urine in patients with renal carcinoma. Carlsson S, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:43-9, 1973

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The dose response for the induction of kidney tumours in the rat by a single dose of dimethylnitrosamine. Swann PF, et al. Br J Cancer 28:63-4, Jul 73
Renal pelvic tumour associated with analgesic abuse. Liu T, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:768 passim, 21 Oct 72
Role of hormonal environment, partial hepatectomy, and dose of ethylnitrosourea in renal carcinogenesis. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. Cancer Res 33:339-41, Feb 73
Toxic response of rats to cyclamates in chow and semisynthetic diets. Friedman L, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:751-64, Sep 72
Brief communication: effect of a single dose of N-diethylnitrosamine on the rat kidney. Mohr U, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1729-31, Dec 72
Renal epithelial dysplasia and neoplasia in rats given dimethylnitrosamine. McGiven AR, et al.
J Pathol 108:187-90, Nov 72
Lead-induced renal carcinoma. Coogan PS.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:309, May-Jun 73
[Proliferations of the mucosa of the kidney pelvis in rats after administration of mineral residue of the drinking water from a focus of endemic nephropathy] Bordás E, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:305-13, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carcinoma of the renal pelvis following phenacetin abuse] Leistenschneider W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:434-9, 24 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of renal tumors] Friedl HP, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 77:269-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Renal angiomatosis with fatal perirenal haemorrhage. Case report. Seppälä A, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:636-8, 1972
Unusual manifestations of renal carcinoma. A review of the literature. Tveter KJ.
Acta Chir Scand 139:401-9, 1973
Cystic liver disease with associated hypernephroma. Case report. Petroski D, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:255-61, Mar 73
Role of renin and aldosterone in hypertension due to a renin-secreting tumor. Schambelan M, et al.
Am J Med 55:86-92, Jul 73
Latent ectopic pulmonary choriocarcinoma associated with renal cell carcinoma. Bannayan GA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1009-11, 15 Dec 72
Hypernephromas with massive arteriovenous fistulas. Sondag TJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:97-103, Jan 73
Primary reninism. Hypertension, hyperreninemia, and secondary aldosteronism due to renin-producing juxtaglomerular cell tumors. Conn JW, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:682-96, Nov 72
Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Wilms' tumor, cardiac hamartoma, persistent visceromegaly, and glomeruloneogenesis in a 2-year-old boy. Reddy JK, et al. Arch Pathol 94:523-32, Dec 72
Bilateral renal carcinoma associated with polycystic kidneys. Roberts PF. Br Med J 3:273-4, 4 Aug 73
Familial tuberous sclerosis (report of two cases in family with intra-abdominal tumors). Singh SV, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:529-32, Jul 72
An unusual case of psoas muscle ossification due to metastatic carcinoma. Lisbona A, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:221-3, Sep 72
Relapsing peripheral neuropathy in association with renal carcinoma. Lloyd GH, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:200-6, 16 Mar 73
Erythrocytosis and renal disease. Schmidt JD.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:631-2, Dec 72
Hematuria and a filling defect in the renal pelvis. Lang WC Jr, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 62:282-3, Aug 73
Amyloidosis and renal adenocarcinoma; a post-mortem study. Penman HG, et al. J Pathol 107:45-7, May 72
Wilms' tumor and hypertension. Sukarochana K, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:573-6, Oct-Nov 72
Transitional cell carcinoma in bilateral multiple renal cystic disease. Ahmann TH, et al.
J Urol 109:179-81, Feb 73
Sickle cell disease and transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis: a case report. Carrion H, et al.
J Urol 109:569-72, Apr 73
Dual renal cell carcinomas in a unilateral polycystic kidney. Cole AT, et al. J Urol 109:182-5, Feb 73
Spontaneous subcapsular renal hemorrhage: its significance and roentgenographic diagnosis. Pollack HM, et al. J Urol 108:530-3, Oct 72
Unilateral polycystic or multicystic kidney associated with focal mural renal cell carcinoma: presentation of a case. Posso M, et al. J Urol 109:559-63, Apr 73
Small hypernephroma with subcapsular hematoma and renal infarction. Watnick M, et al.
J Urol 108:534-6, Oct 72
Ectopic hyperparathyroidism in a patient with metastatic hypernephroma. Blair AJ Jr, et al.
Metabolism 22:147-54, Feb 73
Motor neuron disease with renal cell carcinoma and postoperative neurologic remission. A clinicopathologic report. Buchanan DS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:891-4, Aug 73
Long survival in a male with 18-trisomy syndrome and Wilms' tumor: a subsequent report. Geiser CF.
Pediatrics 51:153, Jan 73
Percutaneous transcaval biopsy technique in the evaluation of inferior vena cava occlusion. Robins JM, et al. Radiology 105:451-2, Nov 72
Renal cell carcinoma in a horseshoe kidney. Redman JF, et al. South Med J 66:963-4, Aug 73
The syndrome of hypertension, hyperreninemia and secondary aldosteronism associated with renal juxtaglomerular cell tumor (primary reninism). Conn JW, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:47-53, 1972
The syndrome of hypertension, hyperreninemia and secondary aldosteronism associated with renal juxtaglomerular cell tumor (primary reninism). Conn JW, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:353-68, 1972
[Association of a cyst and tumor in a kidney] Hallemans E, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:818-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal arteriovenous fistula on Grawitz tumor with global cardiac insufficiency] Bon JF, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:581-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic limbic encephalitis. Anatomo-clinical study of 2 cases] Vital C, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:279-85, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Non-metastatic hepatomegaly and liver dysfunction in kidney cancer] Gadrat J.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:499-510, 6 Jun 72 (Fre)
[A curious trilogy: kidney cancer, polycystic kidney, and renal lithiasis] Caissel J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:548-9, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension associated with segmental compression of the renal artery by a chemodectoma: recovery after removal of the tumor and heminephrectomy] Linhares-Furtado AJ, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:199-206, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Association of cancer of the kidney and arteriovenous fistula of renal origin] Masson JC, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:705-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Severe hepatic and metabolic changes in renal cancer. Case report] Dorémieux J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2379-82, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vegetative endocarditis, liver amyloidosis and kidney cancer] Dorra M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2975-8, 9 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical characteristics of secondary polycythemia (apropos of 21 cases)] Fiere D, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:941-5, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic syndrome with multiple manifestations revealing hypernephroma with presence of alpha-feto-protein] Piard A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:341-6, 26 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Pathological IGG and wart-like endocarditis during cancer of the kidney] Pieron R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:935-40, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphangiomyomatosis with diffuse involvement of lungs and multiple angiomyolipomas of kidneys] Pleisticker K, et al.
Beitr Pathol 147:189-200, 1972 (Ger)
[Acute kidney failure in Bence Jones plasmacytoma] Krull P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:318-9, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant tumor in a pelvic kidney] Sundberg J.
Radiologe 12:377-8, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Hypernephroid kidney carcinoma with arteriovenous fistula: clinical aspects of the urographical non-functioning kidney] Rathcke J, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:473-5, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Bone metastases of hypernephroma] Rossi A, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:35-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of co-existing primary liver cancer and renal cancer clinically diagnosed prior to death] Shiota A, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:43-8, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Coexistence of malignant renal and laryngeal neoplasms] Twardosz W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:911-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Polycythemia as a complication of renal diseases] Przybylowski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:216-8, 5 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of chronic lympholeukosis complicated by meningioma, kidney adenoma and hypernephroid carcinoma] Filippova LA.
Arkh Patol 35:72-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Secondary erythrocytosis and eosinophilia in hypernephroid cancer of the kidney] Borisov VI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:46-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypernephroid cancer of 1 of 3 isolated kidneys] Gudenko IuA. Vestn Khir 110:136-7, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Spontaneous perirenal hematoma caused by angiomyolipoma] Cano Ruiz A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:201-6, 30 Apr 73 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma and its recurrence. Fu Y, et al. Arch Pathol 96:66-70, Jul 73
Wilms' tumor in the newborn period. Strauss RG.
J Pediatr 81:1220, Dec 72
Fetal hamartoma of the kidney: recurrence and death of patient. Walker D, et al. J Urol 110:352-3, Sep 73

DIAGNOSIS

Primary tumours in the renal pelvis and ureter with particular attention to the diagnostic problems. Hvidt V, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:91-101, 1973
Evaluation of ultrasonic B-mode scanning in the diagnosis of renal masses. Doust VL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:112-8, Jan 73
Ultrasonic diagnosis of Wilms' tumors. Hünig R, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:119-27, Jan 73
Ganglioneuroma presenting as an abdominal mass: report of a case. Antonie TE.
Aust NZ J Surg 42:71-4, Aug 72
Renal carcinoma or sweat gland tumour? Harding ML.
Br J Clin Pract 26:391-3, Aug 72
Ultrasound in the demonstration of renal masses. Kristensen JK, et al. Br J Urol 44:517-27, Oct 72
Wilms tumor: diagnosis by thoracentesis. Jaffe N, et al.
Chest 64:130-2, Jul 73
Hypernephroma hepatopathy. Wyman DS.
J Maine Med Assoc 63:195-6, Sep 72
Reliability of renal imaging obtained incidentally in 99m Tc-polyphosphate bone scanning. Park CH, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:534-6, Jul 73
Gallium 67 scanning in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Antoniades J, et al. J Urol 109:564-6, Apr 73
The syndrome of hypertension, hyperreninemia and secondary aldosteronism associated with renal juxtaglomerular cell tumor (primary reninism). Conn JW, et al. J Urol 109:349-55, Mar 73
Urothelial tumors detected by cytology: new cell block technique. Constantian HM, et al.
J Urol 109:304-7, Feb 73
Preoperative diagnosis of renal pelvic carcinoma. Haleem SA, et al. J Urol 108:695-7, Nov 72
Mass lesions of the kidney--modern diagnosis. Alkema HD, et al. Mich Med 72:529-32, Aug 73
Malposition of a renal lobe simulating tumor. Barry JM, et al. Northwest Med 72:19-20, Jan 73
Scintigraphy in diseases of the urinary tract. A. Renal cysts and tumors. Freeman LM.
Prog Nucl Med 2:274-82, 1972
B-scan ultrasound in the evaluation of pediatric abdominal masses. Bearman S, et al.
Radiology 108:111-7, Jul 73
Renal ultrasonography: an aid in the clinical evaluation of renal masses. King DL. Radiology 105:633-40, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Needle aspiration of avascular renal lesions. Correlation of contrast medium injection with cytologic and arteriographic diagnoses. Thornbury JR. **Radiology** 105:299-302, Nov 72

Clinical features of adenocarcinoma of the kidney. Steyn J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 47:175-8, 3 Feb 73

Ultrasonic diagnosis of juxtarenal masses. Holm HH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 6:Suppl 15:83-8, 1972

Glomerular filtration rate measurement and 131 I-hippuran renography before unilateral nephrectomy. Mogensen P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 6:228-31, 1972

The relative value of pyelography, angiography and scintigraphy in the diagnosis of renal tumors. Tsuchida S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 107:31-46, May 72

Renal carcinoma in a living kidney graft donor. Fox M. **Transplantation** 15:523-5, May 73

[The non-functioning kidney] Rager J. **Acta Urol Belg** 41:185-324, Apr 73 (Fre)

[Hemorrhagic pericarditis revealing a Grawitz tumor. Renal tumoral bruit] Warter J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 123:381-6, Apr 72 (Fre)

[A case of cancer of the kidney manifested by a digestive hemorrhage. Case of a cancer of the right kidney manifested by a duodenal metastasis] Küss R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 78:536-40, Jun 72 (Fre)

[False arteriovenous aneurysm due to Grawitz's tumor] Rampal M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 78:970-1, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)

[Renal xanthogranulomatosis simulating a tumor of the colium associated with Cacchi-Ricci disease and so-called solitary cysts of the kidney] Rometti A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 78:285-7, Mar 72 (Fre)

[The kidney scintigram and radioisotope nephrogram as screening tests in uroradiologic routine diagnosis] Deininger HK, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl**:110-1, 1972 (Ger)

[Renal scanning with 131 I-o-iodohippuric acid for the demonstration of highly vascular renal tumours and possible sources of misinterpretation] Günther R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 117:451-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adenocarcinoma of the kidney in a ten-year-old girl] Malek T, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 184:317-21, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical differential diagnosis of kidney tumors] Tümmers H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 115:488-91, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kidney scintigraphy in urological tumor diagnosis. An evaluation of 2170 kidney scintigrams] Deininger HK, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 9:168-72, 1971 (Ger)

[Scintigraphy and angiography in kidney tumors--a comparative study] Hennig K, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 9:173-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Kidney scintigraphy and radioisotope renography as screening method in uroradiologic diagnostics] Deininger HK, et al. **Radiologe** 13:57-63, Feb 73 (Ger)

[Kidney involvement in retroperitoneal neoplasms] Habighorst LV, et al. **Radiologe** 12:211-5, Jul 72 (Ger)

[Studies on the accumulation of 99m technetium-iron(II)-ascorbic acid complex in rat myelosarcoma T58] Hill M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 145:348-52, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical results of angioscintigraphy of the kidneys] Haas JP, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 72:141-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic difficulties in solitary lung metastases of malignant kidney neoplasms with unusual development or latent primary neoplasm] Baudrexl A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 136:267-77, 1972 (Ger)

[On a case of leiomyosarcoma of the kidney] Campo B, et al. **Tumori** 59:57-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A clinical study of the prognosis of renal carcinoma--with reference to factors on the part of host] Satomi Y. **Jap J Urol** 64:195-216, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Puncture biopsies in splenomegaly] Popa G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 76:925-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Wilm's tumor of large dimensions in a 4-year-old child] Voinov EA, et al. **Klin Khir** 5:58, May 73 (Rus)

[Clinical symptomatology of renal tumor] Pytel IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 44:111-5, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Diagnostic error in the presumed recognition of a kidney neoplasm (echinococcosis of the spleen)] Aslamazov EG. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 37:56-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Varieties in the symptomatology and diagnosis of malignant kidney tumors] Sumarac Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 100:627-37, Apr-May 73 (Ser)

[Ultrasonics as differential diagnosis of expansive processes of the kidney (preliminary note)] Rabadán M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 128:225-32, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bone metastases of hypernephroma as the first symptom of the disease] Malatinský E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 59:601-5, 1973 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Actinomycin D for Wilm's tumour. Rickham PP. **Br Med J** 2:114, 14 Apr 73

Management of children with Wilms' tumor. D'Angio GJ. **Cancer** 30:1528-33, Dec 72

The response of the stilbestrol-induced renal tumor to chemotherapeutic agents. DeKernion JB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 5:53-8, 1973

The effect of hormonal therapy on a transplantable renal cortical adenocarcinoma in syngeneic mice. Soloway MS, et al. **J Urol** 109:356-61, Mar 73

Lomustine treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Mittelman A, et al. **JAMA** 225:32-5, 2 Jul 73

Treatment of the female metastatic hypernephroma. Tucker WG. **Mich Med** 72:525-8, Aug 73

[Circumoperative and postoperative cytostatic therapy in neuroblastomas and Wilms tumors in childhood] Landbeck G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 329:135-44, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemotherapy of bladder cancer and malignant renal cancer] Kuroda K, et al. **Jap J Urol** 63:735-43, Sep 72 (Jap)

[Hormonal treatment of renal cell carcinoma] Satomi Y, et al. **Jap J Urol** 63:939-50, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Hormonal therapy of adenocarcinoma of the kidney] Barsel' VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 38:62-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Polynucleotide ligase from kidney tumors in rats induced by N-nitrosodimethylamine. Tsukada K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 72:1299-305, Dec 72

[Histo-enzymology of nephroblastoma. Comparison with enzyme activities of the fetal kidney] Imbert MC, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 17:5-20, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histochemical studies on implanted kidney tumors (DS-carcinosarcoma) in the rat in relation to the architecture of blood vessels] Aumüller G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 66:167-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histochemical studies of implanted kidney tumors (DS-carcinosarcoma) in the rat in relationship to the angioarchitecture] Aumüller G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 66:167-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histochemical study of nuclease activity in the cells of transplantable tumors and their metastases] Vinarchuk MP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:75-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Renal pelvic carcinoma after thorotrast pyelography. Case report. Westin J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 194:141-3, Jul-Aug 73

[Bilateral hamartomas of the kidney] Renders G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 40:537-44, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mutation and cancer: a model for Wilms' tumor of the kidney. Knudson AG Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:313-24, Feb 72

Renal hamartomas and nephroblastomatosis with fetal gigantism: a familial syndrome. Perlman M, et al. **J Pediatr** 83:414-8, Sep 73

A prospective study on Von Hippel-Lindau disease. Richards RD, et al. **J Urol** 110:27-30, Jul 73

Wilms' tumour in father and son. Jolles B. **Lancet** 1:207, 27 Jan 73

Wilms' tumour in father and son. Kaufman RL, et al. **Lancet** 1:43, 6 Jan 73

Wilms' tumor in three successive generations. Brown WT, et al. **Surgery** 72:756-61, Nov 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Relation between cellular immunity to nephroblastoma and the phase of the disease. Jereb B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 61:709-14, Nov 72

Correlation between changes in antitumor immune parameters and tumor growth in vivo in rats. Bansal SC, et al. **Fed Proc** 32:165-72, Feb 73

Cell-mediated immunity to tumor antigens in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Cummings KB, et al. **J Urol** 110:31-5, Jul 73

A tumor-associated antigen in human nephroblastomas. Burtin P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 70:2051-4, Jul 73

METABOLISM

A renin-secreting renal tumour associated with hypertension. Bonnin JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 2:178-81, May 72

Oestrogen receptors in hamster tumours. Steggles AW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 8:323-34, Jun 72

Distribution of deoxyribonucleic acid complementary to the ribonucleic acid of avian myeloblastosis virus in tissues of normal and tumor-bearing chickens. Baluda MA, et al. **J Virol** 10:1002-9, Nov 72

Human renal prostaglandins. Vance VK. **Prostaglandins** 3:647-67, May 73

[Influence of circulation on respiratory gas and glucose metabolism in implantation tumors (DS carcinosarcoma)] Günther H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 78:136-40, 1972 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of RNA virus from papillary tumors of the human renal pelvis. Elliott AY, et al. **Science** 179:393-5, 26 Jan 73

[Viral etiology of frog renal adenocarcinoma (Lucké tumor)] Granoff A. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 27:18-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Prognosis of renal adenocarcinoma in a central hospital. Arvola I, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 61:223-6, 1972

Late results of treatment and prognosis in tumours of the renal parenchyma. Abramyan AY, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 3:259-64, 1971

OCCURRENCE

Renal carcinoma in pregnancy. Anderson MF, et al. **Br J Urol** 45:270-2, Jun 73

Childhood abdominal masses. Lee SL. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 14:107-14, Oct 72

[Hypernephroma metastasis in the pyelon of a solitary kidney] Kondás J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 65:911-4, Dec 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Wilms tumor in right atrium. Murphy DA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 126:210-1, Aug 73

Fibrosarcoma metastatic to the brain. An unusual case. Dal Canto M, et al. **Arch Pathol** 96:108-10, Aug 73

Leiomyomatous hamartoma of the kidney. A clinical and pathologic analysis of 20 cases from the Kidney Tumor Registry. Bogdan R, et al. **Cancer** 31:462-7, Feb 73

Structure and size prognosis in nephroblastoma. Jereb B, et al. **Cancer** 31:1473-81, Jun 73

Carcinoma of the kidney in a 15-year-old boy. Unusual histologic features with formation of microvilli. Pratt-Thomas HR, et al. **Cancer** 31:719-25, Mar 73

The ultrastructure of renal neoplasms induced by aflatoxin B1. Merkow LP, et al. **Cancer Res** 33:1606-14, Jul 73

Renomedullary interstitial cell tumor (formerly fibroma of renal medulla). Lerman RJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 3:559-68, Dec 72

Large hamartoma of the kidney. Hafeez MA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 9:254-6, Sep 72

Ultrastructure of a renin-secreting juxtaglomerular cell tumor of the kidney. MacCallum DK, et al. **Invest Urol** 11:65-74, Jul 73

Virus-induced genitourinary malignancy. Macromolecular identity. Paulson DF, et al. **Invest Urol** 10:298-304, Jan 73

On the significance of lymphoid cell infiltration in hypernephromas. Kiely E, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 141:106-11, Jul-Sep 72

Ultrastructure of Morris renal tumors. Hruban Z, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 50:1487-95, Jun 73

Tubular differentiation and basement-membrane production in a renal adenoma: ultrastructural features. Cooper PH, et al. **J Pathol** 109:113-21, Feb 73

Renal mesenchymal tumours induced in rats by dimethylnitrosamine: light- and electron-microscope studies. Ireton HJ, et al. **J Pathol** 108:181-5, Nov 72

Intrarenal teratoma occurring in infancy: report of a case with discussion of extragonodal germ cell tumors in infancy. Dehner LP. **J Pediatr Surg** 8:369-78, Jun 73

An unusual composite carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Kohout ND, et al. **J Urol** 109:567-8, Apr 73

Association of two contiguous urological tumors with adult Wilms tumor. Orlin I. **J Urol** 109:362-5, Mar 73

Primary lymphoma of kidney. Silber SJ, et al. **J Urol** 110:282-4, Sep 73

Metastatic testicular neoplasm to the kidney. DeWolf W, et al. **Minn Med** 56:783, Sep 73

Ultrastructural pathology of human renal cell tumors. Tannenbaum M. **Pathol Annu** 6:249-77, 1971

A newly recognized structure of renomedullary interstitial cell origin associated with high prostaglandin content. Prezyna A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 3:669-78, May 73

Ultrasonically guided percutaneous puncture of renal masses. Kristensen JK, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 6:Suppl 15:49-56, 1972

Fifty-five year old farmer with left upper quadrant pain and anorexia of three months duration. Barlow JF, et al. **SD J Med** 26:9-16, Feb 73

[Pluricentric oncocytoma of the kidney. Microangiographic study] Berger G, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:287-92, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphological studies on the vascularization of implanted tumors in rats] Aumüller G, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:225-32, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stauffer's syndrome: reversible hepatic dysfunction in a patient with hypernephroma] Souadjian JV, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:394-6, 21 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathology of renal tumors] Eder M.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:35, 1972 (Ger)
[Fibrosarcoma of the kidney] Campagnoli M, et al.
Pathologica 63:313-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Giant renal tumor with difficult histological classification] Zwierz J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:907-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histochemical and submicroscopic correlations of changes in the adrenal glands in several urologic diseases of the kidneys] Vardanian RA, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:52-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tumors of the kidney parenchyma] Vladki I, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:229-36, 1972 (Ser)
[Sarcomatoid renal carcinoma. Histological study and lipid composition in 2 cases] Drut R, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:187-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Renin secreting renal tumors] Lauras B.
Pediatrie 27:455-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Total blood flow and regional tissue blood flow of isolated inoculation tumors (DS-carcinosarcoma) in vivo] Schulz V, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:140-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Reversible liver dysfunction in patients with cancer of the kidney] Pytel' Ala.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:13-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Renin producing tumors]
Rev Clin Esp 128:357-8, 28 Feb 73 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angionephrotomography and subtraction. Relative value in renal mass lesions. Athanasoulis CA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:106-11, Jan 73
Fetal renal hamartoma--a benign tumor to be distinguished from Wilms' tumor. Report of 3 cases. Berdon WE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:18-27, May 73
Bilateral hypernephroma. Hyman RA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:104-7, Jan 73
Limitations of arteriography in renal mass evaluation. Leitner WA, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:868-73, Dec 72
Roentgen evaluation of Wilms' tumor. Clark RE.
CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:543-76, Dec 72 (112 ref.)
Errors in the diagnosis of Wilms' tumors. Shackelford GD, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:171-96, Apr 72 (65 ref.)
Renal cystography. A valuable method of differentiating cysts from tumors. Möhring K, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 3:359-63, 1971
Serendipity in the diagnosis of renal carcinoma. Siegelman SS, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:251-6, Dec 72
Renal angiomyolipoma in an adolescent: a case report. Bernie JE. J Urol 109:492-4, Mar 73
Inferior venacavograms and renal venograms in the management of renal tumors. Dorr RP, et al.
J Urol 110:280-1, Sep 73
Unsuspected primary cortical renal cell carcinoma presenting as a metastatic subepithelial pelvic filling defect. Herr HW, et al. J Urol 109:177-8, Feb 73
Arteriography of Wilms tumor. Hidai H, et al.
J Urol 110:347-51, Sep 73
Multilocular renal cystic disease in children. Johnson DE, et al. J Urol 109:101-3, Jan 73
Angiography of extra-adrenal pheochromocytomas. Kinkhabwala MN, et al. J Urol 108:668-8, Nov 72
A radiographic clue to the diagnosis of hemangioma of the kidney. Summers JL, et al. J Urol 108:852-3, Dec 72
Metastatic squamous cell epithelioma of the kidney: report of a case of bilateral involvement and review of the literature. Zincke H, et al. J Urol 109:971-3, Jun 73
Radiographic features of renal pelvic carcinoma. Ross G Jr, et al. Mo Med 70:232-4, Apr 73
Bilateral avascular renal metastases. A case report. Lee SS, et al. Ohio State Med J 68:1037-40, Nov 72
Renin-secreting juxtaglomerular-cell adenoma. Preoperative clinical and angiographic diagnosis. Conn JW, et al. Radiology 106:543-4, Mar 73
Angiographic and conventional radiographic examination of renal pelvic carcinoma. Brünner S. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:97-10, 1972
[Further experiences with pharmacodynamic renovasography] Vědín S.
Cesk Radiol 26:255-64, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnostic contribution of acetylcholine in pharmacodynamic renovasography] Vědín S.
Cesk Radiol 26:249-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Renal pseudotumors; etiology and radiological aspects] Lamarque JL, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:841-54, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of a caliceal cancer or chance and security] Moreau JF, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:417-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney, manifesting Bourneville's sclerosis] Kasbarian M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:897-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Infiltrating cancer of the renal excretory ducts] Lemaitre G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:192-6, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Kidney angiomyolipoma: value of renal angiography (apropos of 2 cases)] Roujeau J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:197-200, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Arteriographic aspect of renal localizations of Hodgkin's disease] Vasile N, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:819-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new case of kidney adenoma Arteriographic study] Faure G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:940-4, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Place of lymphography in the study of renal cancer] Neves-Netto E.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:833-8, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney. Radiological aspect (apropos of a case treated by partial nephrectomy)] Rometti A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:953-6, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Renal arteriography; its value in the diagnosis of cancer of the kidney] Scaltsas DN.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:849-56, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The significance of renal secretion changes during urography in the study of kidney neoplasms] Schimmel F.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:839-47, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kidney cancers revealed by non opacification of the kidney on intravenous urography. Value of arteriography] Bismuth V, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2373-8, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of arteriography in the diagnosis of silent kidney] Steg A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:185, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)
[The angiographic diagnosis of nephro-blastoma (Wilms' tumour)] Fuchs WA, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:192-200, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Limitations of angiographic diagnosis in parenchymal kidney processes] Georgi M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:104-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of hypervascularized kidney tumors] Härtel M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:498-506, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Special value of angiography in parenchymal kidney diseases] Wehling H.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:105-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Angiography in kidney and adrenal gland neoplasms] Kiefer H. Med Welt 24:319-23, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Metastases of the lung in cases of hypernephroma] Völkel N, et al.
Prax Pneumol 27:358-65, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiological aspects of renal pseudotumors in children] Hintze A, et al.
Radiologe 12:329-32, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Visualization of experimentally induced renal tumors in rats by pyelography and arteriography] Eckel H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:618-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Racemous kidney angioma] Ochsenschläger A, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:215-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Value of cavography in nephroepitheliomas] Stefanovici B, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:463-8, May 73 (Rum)
[Venospermatography in the diagnosis of cancerous phlebothrombosis in kidney tumors] Iakirevich AL.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:55-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Vasographic study methods in diagnosing lesions of the inferior vena cava in tumor of the kidney] Kuchinskii GA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:23-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamic scintiphotography in the diagnosis of kidney tumors] Riabinskii VS, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:19-23, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adenocarcinoma of the kidney with a picture of calcification] Gonchar MA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:92-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Our experience in nephrotomography] Aj R, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:867-72, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Bronchial carcinoma with kidney metastases] Nogić S, et al. Med Glas 26:360-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

RADIOTHERAPY

Factors influencing the cure rate in nephroblastoma. A review of 335 cases. Jereb B, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:84-106, Apr 73
The value of radiotherapy in the treatment of hypernephroma--a clinical trial. Finney R.
Br J Urol 45:258-69, Jun 73
Considerations in the radiation therapy of Wilms' tumor. Cassady JR, et al. Cancer 32:598-606, Sep 73
Regression of pulmonary metastases during radiation to a hypernephroma. Immunity and cancer. DeGiorgi LS. Cancer 30:895-9, Oct 72
Serial catecholamines in the radiation management of children with neuroblastoma. Liebner EJ, et al.
Cancer 32:623-33, Sep 73
[Preoperative irradiation of kidney tumors from the surgico-urologic viewpoint] Brosig W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:38, 1972 (Ger)
[Role of radiotherapy in the treatment of malignant kidney tumors in adults] Gauwerky F, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:37-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Cobalt teletherapy of kidney tumors] Heinze HG, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:40, 1972 (Ger)
[Postoperative radiotherapy of renal adenocarcinoma] Lindgren M.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:38-40, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiotherapeutic studies on malignant renal tumors with special reference to whole body x-ray irradiation] Ott A.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:43-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Focusing technic in cobalt teletherapy of malignant renal tumors] Rödel K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:45, 1972 (Ger)
[Postoperative cobalt teletherapy of renal carcinomas using rotation about 3 partial angles] Schoen D, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:41-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Optimal irradiation planning in deep 60 Co-therapy. Deliberations on the focusing technic in kidney malighomas] Prignitz I, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:378-89, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Deep electron therapy using pendulum irradiation. VI. Radiotherapy of kidney neoplasms with fast electrons and 42 MV deceleration rays. Methods and experiences] Sack H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:641-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Renal adenocarcinoma: long survival. Leiguarda R, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:311-2, Feb 73
Removal of hypernephroma and inferior vena cava: right atrial tumor thrombus. Gleason DM, et al.
Arch Surg 105:795-7, Nov 72
Removal of hypernephroma and inferior vena cava: right artical tumor thrombus. Gleason DM, et al.
Arch Surg 104:795-7, Nov 72
Renal angiomyolipoma. Hendricks ED.
Arch Surg 106:728-9, May 73
The use of neuroleptanalgesia during surgery for phaeochromocytoma. Reports of two cases. Clarke AD, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1093-6, Oct 72
Aggressive surgical management of bilateral adenocarcinoma of the kidney. York WN, et al.
Cancer 31:1160-3, May 73
Primary tumors of the renal pelvis and ureter. Meizer M, et al. Int Surg 57:699-702, Sep 72
Radical thoracoabdominal nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Middleton RG, et al. J Urol 110:36-7, Jul 73
Occlusion of the renal circulation facilitating later nephrectomy for carcinome of the kidney. Almgard LE, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:521-2, Dec 71
Partial nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma in a solitary kidney. Ikeda N, et al.
Keio J Med 21:41-7, Mar 72
Factors of importance for primary surgical therapy in renal carcinoma-nephrectomy and kidney resection. Wahlqvist L. Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:Suppl 4:1-46, 1969
Resection of the inferior vena cava for adjacent malignant diseases. Duckett JW Jr, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:711-6, May 73
Alpha-adrenergic blocking agent in childhood pheochromocytoma. Gupta S, et al.
Surgery 74:545-50, Oct 73
[Intraluminal occlusion of the renal artery in the man, from the point of view of the radiologist] Hlava A, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:386-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Tactics of surgical treatment of the Grawitz' tumor of the kidney (hypernephroma) in a preoperative intraluminal occlusion of the renal artery] Navrátil P, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:381-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pyelocaliceal urothelioma. Conservative surgery] Paramo PG, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:788-99, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conservative surgery in cancers of the kidney in adults. Apropos of 5 personal cases] Küss R, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:599-619, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Te prognosis of pyelo-calyceal tumors] Cibert J, et al. Lyon Chir 68:241-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of kidney tumors] Schmiedt E. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:35-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Therapy of malignant kidney neoplasms] Battke H. Z Urol Nephrol 66:147-50, Feb 73 (35 ref.) (Ger)
[Further elements in long-term clinico-functional evaluation in children nephrectomized and irradiated for neoplasms] Borselli L. Minerva Pediatr 24:1456-9, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Indications for scintigraphic examination in surgery of benign and malignant tumorous diseases of the kidneys] Chicoş G, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1023-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Phlebotomy of the inferior vena cava, thrombectomy and extended nephrectomy for renal carcinoma with malignant venous thrombosis] Proca E. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:411-22, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[10-year survival after nephrectomy for rupture of Wilms' tumor] Cesk Pediatr 28:143-4, Mar 73 (Slo)

THERAPY

Adjuvant therapy for adenocarcinoma of the kidney: present position and prospects. Bloom HJ. Br J Urol 45:237-57, Jun 73 (105 ref.)
Wilms' tumor--an interdisciplinary treatment program with and without dactinomycin. Margolis LW, et al. Cancer 32:618-22, Sep 73
Treatment of Wilms' tumor and factors affecting prognosis. Perez CA, et al. Cancer 32:609-17, Sep 73
An approach to metastatic nephroblastoma. Burger R, et al. J Urol 109:104-6, Jan 73
Current therapy of Wilms' tumor. Smith AM, et al. NY State J Med 73:1652-6, 15 Jun 73
The management of abdominal malignancy in children. Komp DM, et al. Va Med Mon 99:1309-20, Dec 72
[Results of combined surgico-radiological treatment of renal tumors] Schütz J. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:40-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Therapy and prognosis of nephroblastoma. Retrospective study of 66 cases observed in Switzerland] Laug W, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 28:199-213, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of combined surgical and radiologic therapy of malignant kidney parenchyma neoplasms] Evers R. Strahlentherapie 143:602-13, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment and prognosis of Wilm's tumor] Kontor E. Orv Hetil 114:200-5, 28 Jan 73 (Hun)

VETERINARY

Herpesvirus and the frog renal adenocarcinoma. Granoff A. Fed Proc 31:1626-33, Nov-Dec 72
Malignant embryonal nephroma in an aged dog. Sagartz JW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1658-60, 15 Dec 72
Canine embryonal nephroma: a case report. Drew RA, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:27-39, Jan 72
Renal haemangioma in a dog. Cadwallader JA, et al. NZ Vet J 21:48-51, Mar 73

KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS (C6)

Renal papillary necrosis in infancy. Husband P, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:116-20, Feb 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Migraine and personality in renal papillary necrosis. Ideström CM. Acta Neurol Scand 48:433-48, 1972
The origins of analgesic nephropathy. Murray RM. Br J Psychiatry 123:99-106, Jul 73
Analgesic nephropathy in Canada: a retrospective study of 351 cases. Wilson DR. Can Med Assoc J 107:752-5, 21 Oct 72
Unravelling analgesic nephropathy. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:705-8, Oct 72
Papillary necrosis in the Gunn rat: rapid induction by analgesics. Axelsen RA, et al. Pathology 4:225-9, Jul 72
[Analgetic nephropathy] Mees EJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:835-41, 2 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

Haematuria and renal fornical lesions. Low AI, et al. Br J Urol 44:681-91, Dec 72
[Case of papillary necrosis in a patient with newly diagnosed diabetes] Zapadnik L, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1245-9, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Kidney papillary necrosis] Mićić R, et al. Lijec Vjesn 95:311-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Renal tubular and papillary necrosis after dehydration in infancy. Banister A, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:36-40, Jan 73
Chronic liver disease and renal papillary necrosis with Aspergillus. Madge GE, et al. South Med J 66:486-8, Apr 73
[Kidney papillary necrosis] Dubach UC. Praxis 61:899, 11 Jul 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Healed experimental renal papillary necrosis. Swales JD, et al. J Pathol 109:209-13, Mar 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 5-1973. N Engl J Med 288:254-61, 1 Feb 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal papillary necrosis in the newborn. A case report with roentgenologic documentation of late sequelae. Nogrady MB, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:861-3, Nov 72
X-ray films of the month. "An oft missed diagnosis". Carter EC. J SC Med Assoc 69:223-5, Jun 73
X-ray of the month. Lee YT, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:638-40, Jun 73
Chronic pyelonephritis and renal medullary necrosis. Mellins HZ. Semin Roentgenol 6:292-309, Jul 71

SURGERY

The surgical management of acute renal papillary necrosis. Jameson RM, et al. Br J Surg 60:428-30, Jun 73
Analgesic nephropathy with renal failure--surgical aspects. Johnson W. Br J Urol 44:723, Dec 72
Surgical management of renal papillary necrosis. Hendry WF, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:1023-6, Nov 72

VETERINARY

Spontaneous renal papillary necrosis in the Gunn rat. Axelsen RA. Pathology 5:43-50, Jan 73

KIDNEY PELVIS (A5)

Spontaneous peripelvic extravasation of contrast during excretion urography. Harverson G. Br J Radiol 45:759-61, Oct 72
Pyelo-venous fistulae. England JE, et al. Br J Urol 44:731, Dec 72
Carcinoma of the renal pelvis: a review of 43 cases. Williams CB, et al. Br J Urol 45:370-6, Aug 73
Renal pelvic tumour associated with analgesic abuse. Liu T, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:768 passim, 21 Oct 72
Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Goel SP, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:184-5, Jun 72
Primary tumors of the renal pelvis and ureter. Melzer M, et al. Int Surg 57:699-702, Sep 72
Rupture of the renal pelvis and ureter. Davidson AI. J R Coll Surg Edinb 16:100-2, Mar 71
Calicectasis and renal scars in children. Blank E. J Urol 110:355-8, Aug 73
Sickle cell disease and transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis: a case report. Carrion H, et al. J Urol 109:569-72, Apr 73
Urothelial tumors detected by cytology: new cell block technique. Constantian HM, et al. J Urol 109:304-7, Feb 73
Milk-of-calcium in caliceal diverticulum. Garrett RA, et al. J Urol 109:927-9, Jun 73
Preoperative diagnosis of renal pelvic carcinoma. Haleem SA, et al. J Urol 108:895-7, Nov 72
Unsuspected primary cortical renal cell carcinoma presenting as a metastatic subepithelial pelvic filling defect. Herr HW, et al. J Urol 109:177-8, Feb 73
Megacalicosis: a burnt-out obstruction? Johnston JH. J Urol 110:344-6, Sep 73
An unusual composite carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Kohout ND, et al. J Urol 109:567-8, Apr 73
Intrapelvic rupture of an intrarenal arterial aneurysm. Mohamed A, et al. J Urol 110:277-9, Sep 73
Leiomyosarcoma of the renal pelvis. Tolia BM, et al. J Urol 109:974-6, Jun 73
Unusual metastases from a transitional-cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter. Burns WA, et al. Med Ann DC 42:65-6, Feb 73
Primary amyloidosis of the renal pelvis: a case report and review of literature. Ulimann AS. Mich Med 72:29-33, Jan 73
Isolation of RNA virus from papillary tumors of the human renal pelvis. Elliott AY, et al. Science 179:393-5, 26 Jan 73
[Urinary catheterization of the renal privis and its effect on the course of pregnancy] Křikal Z, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:73-4, 1973 (Cze)
[Pyelocaliceal urothelioma. Conservative surgery] Paramo PG, et al. Acta Urol Belg 40:788-99, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Papillo-calicial pathology. Attempt at classification] Baert L. Ann Urol (Paris) 6:275-87, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Caliceal obstructions caused by vascular infundibular compression (Fraley's syndrome)] Joffre F, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:485-92, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Painful symptomatology of caliceal calculi] Cibert J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:197-201, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pyelo-ureteral tumors. Apropos of 40 cases] Grasset D, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:17-24, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pyeloduodenal fistula] Küss R, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:906-8, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Vascular compression of the upper calyx group. Fraley's syndrome] Lhez A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:889-5, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Tumors of the upper excretory urinary tract, calices, renal pelvis and ureter] Mazeman E. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:Suppl 9:1-219, Oct 72 (Fre)
[An attempt at peroperative pyelic endoscopy by use of fibroscopes] Nataf R, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:289-71, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Upper calyx compression of vascular origin. Apropos of 5 cases] Pontonnier F. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:897-20, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Progestational hormones in the treatment of reno-ureteral tuberculosis] Puigvert A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:523-5, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Suppurative pyelic retention of long standing. Postoperative recovery] Quénu L. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:255-8, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Vaginal metastasis from a pyelic epithelioma] Suhler A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:200-2, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Case of spontaneous rupture of the kidney pelvis] Truelle A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:717-20, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Te prognosis of pyelo-calyceal tumors] Cibert J, et al. Lyon Chir 68:241-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Caliceal urinary lithiasis] Cottet J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2177-8, 23 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Clinical experience with fibrin-pyelotomy] Burchardt P, et al. Urologie [A] 11:221-4, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Simple extrarenal hydronephrosis due to stenosis of the pyeloureteral junction] Ottolenghi G. Minerva Urol 22:127-34, Jul-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Our new method for the introduction of "pyeloureteroscope" into the ureter] Takayasu H, et al. Jap J Urol 63:903-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Pseudo-incontinence due to an unusual renal and ureteral deformity. Banchieri FR. Urol Int 27:275-9, 1972
[Congenital uretero-pelvic obstruction in adults: a clinical study of 25 cases] Béland G. Union Med Can 102:76-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Megapolycalicosis in the picture of kidney pelvis diseases. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Picardi N, et al. Ann Ital Chir 47:3-20, 1971-72 (Ita)
[Developmental kidney anomaly under the form of a double calico-pyelic system (pelvis bifida)] Lenko J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl 2a:235-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Symptomatics and treatment of anomalies of the pelvioureteral segment in children] Golosbchapov AM, et al. Vestn Khir 110:78-81, Apr 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Pelvic urine composition as a determinant of inner medullary solute concentration and urine osmolarity. Schütz W, et al. Pfluegers Arch 334:154-66, 1972

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structural evidence in support of an urinary tract pacemaker. Gosling JA, et al. Br J Urol 44:550-60, Oct 72

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of pacemaker cells in the pig renal calices. Dixon JS, et al. Anat Rec 175:139-53, Feb 73
[Intestinal metaplasia of the kidney pelvis epithelium] Likhachev AA, et al. Arkh Patol 35:63-5, 1973 (Rus)

INJURIES

[Traumatic rupture of the pyeloureteral junction] Kotowicz A, et al. Acta Urol Belg 40:645-50, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extravasation from fornix rupture during infusion urography] Traumann G, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:429-33, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

Ureteral peristalsis. Further observations on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

effects of flow reversal. Wendel RM, et al. Invest Urol 10:354-8, Mar 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Anuria secondary to mechanical obstruction caused by a Candida fungus ball. Turner RW, et al. J Urol 109:938-40, Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

[Morphology of the pyelo-ureteral segment in children in patency disorder] Gorbwahko TP, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:14-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Normal spontaneous activity of the pyeloureteral system in the guinea-pig. Golenhofen K, et al. Pfluegers Arch 341:257-70, 6 Jul 73

[Rhythm of kidney pelvis contractions (observations using image-intensifier serial television] Hajda E. Urologie [A] 11:324-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic features of renal pelvic carcinoma. Ross G Jr, et al. Mo Med 70:233-4, Apr 73

[Calix-colon fistula with spontaneous pneumopyelography] Reinhard B. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:348-9, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Peripelvine urine extravasat in renal colics] Hug IP, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 41:198-208, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Percutaneous nephropyelostomy in postrenal obstruction. Ulmsten U, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:147-51, 1973

Roentgenographic changes after pyeloplasty. Mindell HJ. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:734-36, Dec 72

Pyelocystostomy in a renal allograft. Bennett AH. Am J Surg 125:633-5, May 73

Needle nephrostomy. Saxton HM, et al. Br Med Bull 28:210-3, Sep 72

Treatment of staghorn calculi by pole resection. Fryczkowski M. Int Urol Nephrol 3:353-8, 1971

Surgical treatment of staghorn calculus by lower partial nephrectomy and pyelocalicolithotomy. Barzilay BI, et al. J Urol 108:869-94, Nov 72

Urinary reconstruction by pyeloureteral anastomosis in human renal transplants. Leiter E, et al. J Urol 109:28-9, Jan 73

Extended pyelolithotomy (Gil Vernet's pyelotomy). Mahmood P, et al. J Urol 109:772-4, May 73

Experience with dismembered pyeloplasty: interesting complications. Crowell BH, et al. South Med J 66:237-40, Feb 73

Percutaneous nephrostomy. Saxton HM. Trans Med Soc Lond 87:61-2, 1971

[Pelvic atonia after surgery on the renal pedicle] Roche JY, et al. Acad Rev 2:1374, 19 May 73 (Fre)

[Pyelotomy by posterior approach] Chamlou F. Chirurgie 98:583-6, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of chronic renal failure (creatinine clearance 12 ml) due to bilateral calcium lithiasis associated with soft calculi] Camey M. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:478, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Partial nephrectomy or pyelotomy?] Hans JP, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:51-65, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Syndrome of urinary theft or total, unilateral vesico-renal reflux. Apropos of 2 cases] Masson JC, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:685-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[A clinical observation on plastic surgery for hydronephrosis] Hisazumi H, et al. Jap J Urol 63:641-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

KIDNEY, POLYCYSTIC (C2, C16)

Polycystic kidney disease and seatbelts. Amend WJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:287, Aug 73

[Unilateral multicystic renal dysplasia in adults. Apropos of a case] Faure G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:37-42, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

Incidence-rate, complications and prognosis of renal dysplasia] Probst P. Z Kinderheilkd 113:215-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urographic detection of leukemia in a child. Anatomo-radiographic aspects of the leukemic kidney] Riggio S, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:760-4, 12 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adrenal corticosteroid-induced renal cystic disease in the newborn hamster. Filmer RB, et al. Am J Pathol 72:461-72, Sep 73

Experimental infantile polycystic kidney in rats. The influence of age and sex. McGeoch JE, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:322-40, Jun 72

Morphological analysis of renal polycystosis induced by corticoids. Ojeda JL, et al. J Anat 111:399-413, Apr 72

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral renal carcinoma associated with polycystic kidneys. Roberts PF. Br Med J 3:273-4, 4 Aug 73

Bone cysts in renal disease. Beal JM. Ill Med J 143:255-7 passim, Mar 73

Transitional cell carcinoma in bilateral multiple renal cystic disease. Ahmann TH, et al. J Urol 109:179-81, Feb 73

Dual renal cell carcinomas in a unilateral polycystic kidney. Cole AT, et al. J Urol 109:182-5, Feb 73

Unilateral polycystic or multicystic kidney associated with focal mural renal cell carcinoma: presentation of a case. Posso M, et al. J Urol 109:559-63, Apr 73

An unusual cause of respiratory distress in a newborn. Wise HA 2d, et al. J Urol 108:792-3, Nov 72

Esophageal varices in adult patients with polycystic kidney and liver disease. DelGuercio E, et al. N Engl J Med 289:678-9, 27 Sep 73

[A curious trilogy: kidney cancer, polycystic kidney, and renal lithiasis] Caissel J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:548-9, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Case of acute renal failure caused by bilateral junction syndrome on polycystic kidneys] Camey M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:720-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Polystic kidney combined with cystic liver] Hellwig J, et al. Med Welt 24:793-6, 11 May 73 (Ger)

[Cystic liver polycystic disease of the liver and kidney] Knežević S, et al. Lijec Vjesn 93:1243-6, 1971 (Cro)

CONGENITAL

Bilateral multicystic dysplasia of the kidneys. Johannessen JV, et al. Beitr Pathol 148:290-5, Mar 73

DIAGNOSIS

The use of scintillation and ultrasonic scanning to disclose polycystic kidneys and liver. Igawa KI, et al. J Urol 108:685-8, Nov 72

Adult polycystic disease of the kidneys (Potter type 3). Hatfield PM, et al. JAMA 222:1527-31, 18 Dec 72

[Diagnostic value of urography, renovasography and kidney scanning in the diagnosis of cystic kidney changes] Novak D, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:102-3, 1972 (Ger)

[Indications for scintigraphic examination in surgery of benign and malignant tumorous diseases of the kidneys] Chicoș G, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1023-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ENZYMOLOGY

Experimental infantile polycystic disease. McGeoch JE, et al. J Pathol 109:px-xi, Jan 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited renal cysts in rats. Solomon S. Science 181:451-2, 3 Aug 73

[Hepatorenal polycystosis in children. Apropos of a case] Joly P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:503-6, May 72 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Polycystic disease of kidneys and liver in twins. Reddy CR, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:236-8, Apr 72

Electron microscopic study of renal failure in a case of polycystic kidney disease. Damjanov I, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:45-52, 1971

RADIOGRAPHY

Unilateral total renal dysplasia in children. Newman L, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:778-84, Dec 72

Multilocular renal cystic disease in children. Johnson DE, et al. J Urol 109:101-3, Jan 73

Roentgen diagnosis of multicystic renal dysplasia in infancy by high dose urography. Leonidas JC, et al. J Urol 108:963-5, Dec 72

[Multilocular cyst of the kidney in children. A case] Bretagne-De Kersauson, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:180-2, Feb 72 (Fre)

SURGERY

Polycystic renal disease treated by renal transplantation. Salvatierra O Jr, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:431-4, Sep 73

[Renal failure in polycystic kidney (surgical treatment)] Caissel J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:351-3, Dec 71 (Fre)

KIDNEY, SPONGE (C2)

[Medullary sponge kidney in children] Kucera H. Paediatr Paedol 7:372-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Medullary sponge kidney associated with parathyroid adenoma. A report of two cases. Stella FJ, et al. Nephron 10:332-6, 1973

[Renal xanthogranulomatosis simulating a tumor of the colium associated with Cacchi-Ricci disease and so-called solitary cysts of the kidney] Rometti A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:285-7, Mar 72 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Infantile polycystic disease of the kidney. Vuthibhagdee A, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:167-70, Feb 73

DIAGNOSIS

[Ammonium chloride load test in patients with medullary sponge kidney] Roth A, et al. Lijec Vjesn 94:96-100, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional evaluation of sponge kidney] Gluszek J, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1721-3, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Medullary sponge kidney associated with congenital hemihypertrophy (asymmetry). A case report and survey of the literature. Eisenberg RL, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:773-7, Dec 72

Medullary sponge kidney: review of the literature and presentation of 33 cases. Butler MR, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 66:5-13, 13 Jan 73

Medullary sponge kidney. (Review of the literature and presentation of four cases). Stuppler SA, et al. W Va Med J 69:167-71, Jul 73

[Cystic degeneration of renal pyramids] Mielecki T, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 37:259-66, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

KIDNEY TUBULAR NECROSIS, ACUTE see under

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE (C6)

KIDNEY TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN

ERRORS see RENAL TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN ERRORS (C6, C13)

KIDNEY TUBULES (A5)

Preparation and some properties of a suspension of fragmented tubules from rat kidney. Dawson AG. Biochem J 130:525-32, Nov 72

[Nosological problems raised by a complex tubulopathy with retinopathy] Fauchier C, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:439, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Lesch-Nyhan disease manifested by a tubulopathy. Critical study of therapeutic trials] Larbre F, et al. Pediatrie 27:283-8, Apr-Mar 72 (Fre)

[Transient tubular syndrome due to intoxication with an organic mercury compound (Glyceromerfen) in a one and one-half-year old girl] Rützler L. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:678-81, 5 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hydrogen-ion concentration in the fluid of the kidney tubule of the rat] Oka T. Jap J Nephrol 15:11-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Effects of 3,5, cyclic-adenosine monophosphate. Jones NF, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:794-7, Oct 72

[Congenital dilatation of the intrahepatic biliary tracts combined with dilatation of the renal tubules] Solov KA. Arkh Patol 35:69-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

X-ray microanalysis of pyroantimonate complexes in rat kidney. Tisher CC, et al. Am J Pathol 69:255-70, Nov 72

Intracellular potassium in cells of the distal tubule. Khuri RN. Yale J Biol Med 45:384-93, Jun-Aug 72

[Isolation of a glucose binding site inhabitable by phlorrhizin from the brush border membrane of rat kidney] Thomas L. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1573-3, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Analysis of sodium ions in the macula densa of the middle section of the rat kidney using electron microscopy] Kratić R, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:661-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Visualization of tubular interspaces in the kidney with the aid of lanthanum. Whittembury G, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:446-50, Jun-Aug 72

Pattern of luminal diameter changes along the descending and ascending thin limbs of the loop of Henle in the inner medullary zone of the rat kidney. Koepsell H, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:321-8, 1972

The position of short and long loops of Henle in the rat kidney. Kriz W, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:301-19, 1972

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Morphological studies on the occlusion and reopening of proximal kidney tubules in ischemia of short duration] Warning A, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:310-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Structural changes in the proximal tubule of kidneys from hypophysectomized rats. Evan AP, et al. Anat Rec 174:265-77, Oct 72

Crystalloid inclusions in mitochondria of renal tubules. Sun CN, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:166-71, 1972

The intrarenal distribution of tritiated para-aminohippuric acid determined by a modified technique of section freeze-dry radioautography. Bordier B, et al. J Cell Biol 46:518-32, Sep 70

The fine structure of Bowman's capsule in male C3H-HeJ mice. Butterfield LB. Lab Anim Sci 22:652-7, Oct 72

Ultrastructural observations on the pars descendens of the proximal tubule in the kidney of the male rat. Jacobsen NO, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:479-99, 6 Feb 73

Electron microscopical observations on the brush border of proximal tubule cells of mammalian kidney. Rostgaard J, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:473-96, 1972

Electron microscopy of filaments in the basal part of rat kidney tubule cells, and their in situ interaction with heavy meromyosin. Rostgaard J. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:497-521, 1972

[Paracrystalline nuclear inclusions in the proximal tubule cells of the canine kidney] Stock C, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:349-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electron microscopic demonstration of sodium ions in the macula densa of the middle part of the rat kidney] Krstić R, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:661-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

A study of the effects of some chemically welldefined lissamine greens on tubular and overall renal function in the rat (with an evaluation of the validity of lissamine green transit time measurements in studies of tubular function). Elmer M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:296-306, Mar 73

Effects of acetazolamide and parathyroidectomy on renal transport of sodium, calcium, and phosphate. Beck LH, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1136-42, May 73

Furosemide effect on isolated perfused tubules. Burg M, et al. Am J Physiol 225:119-24, Jul 73

Effect of magnesium on water permeability of the rat nephron. DiBona GF. Am J Physiol 223:1334-6, Dec 72

Tubular hydrodynamics after administration of ethacrynic acid. Kill F, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1263-70, Dec 72

Nature of the uricosuric action of benziodarone. Lemieux G, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1440-9, Jun 73

Tubular sites and mechanisms of diuretic action. Suki WN, et al. Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:91-106, 1973 (162 ref.)

Effects of parathyroid hormone and calcium on renal reabsorption of bicarbonate in children. Vainsel M. Biomedicine 18:112-7, Mar 73

Effect of chloroform on the regenerating renal tubular epithelium in mouse. Kruš S, et al. Experientia 28:1462, 15 Dec 72

Protection by estrogenic hormone against nephrotoxicity induced by organic mercury. Lehotzky K. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:193-9, 1972

Evidence for a postsecretory reabsorptive site for uric acid in man. Diamond HS, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1491-9, Jun 73

Evidence for stimulation of renal gluconeogenesis by catecholamines. Kurokawa K, et al. J Clin Invest 52:961-4, Apr 73

Toxicity of alkali-treated soyprotein in rats. Woodard JC, et al. J Nutr 103:569-74, Apr 73

Determinants of the effect of furosemide on the proximal tubule. Burke TJ, et al. Kidney Int 1:12-8, 1972

The morphology and pathogenesis of nephrotoxicity following methoxyflurane (penthrane) anesthesia. An experimental model in rats. Kosek JC, et al. Lab Invest 27:575-80, Dec 72

Experimental Fanconi syndrome. II. Effect of maleic acid on renal tubular ultrastructure. Rosen VJ, et al. Lab Invest 28:446-55, Apr 73

A possible role of angiotensin in the regulation of glomerulotubular balance for sodium. Yeyati NL, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:68-73, Jul 72

Micropuncture investigations on the effect of angiotensin on the inorganic phosphate reabsorption in the proximal tubule of the rat. Gekle D, et al. Pflugers Arch 342:73-82, 25 Jul 73

The tubular reabsorption of L-cystine and L-cysteine. A common transport system with L-arginine or not? Silbernagl S, et al. Pflugers Arch 337:277-84, 1972

Some aspects of the tubular locus of the natriuretic action of vasoactive drugs. Biendis LM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1051-5, Dec 72

The acute renal tubular effects of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Puschett JB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:379-84, Oct 72

The effect of beta adrenergic stimulation on proximal tubular sodium reabsorption. Stein JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:901-5, Dec 72

Renal tubular secretion of erythropoietin. Skoglund RW, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:63-6, Sep 72

[Effect of mercaptopropionylglycine on compensatory renal hypertrophy] Ripa R, et al. G Clin Med 53:546-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effectiveness and localization of action of novurit and ethacrynic acid (electrophysiological study)] Kantariia VA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 36:95-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of furosemide and strophanthin on the active transport of ions in the renal tubules of rats] Bessonov BI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1281-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Evidence for a two-step mechanism operating during in vitro mouse kidney tubulogenesis. Gossens CL, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:615-31, Dec 72

[Myofilamentary structures in the glomerular and tubular epithelia of the early fetal metanephros of man] Zimmermann HD, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:53-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

The occurrence of "Brush border" esterase in the kidney of some vertebrates. Kamat DN, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:300-7, 1972

Membrane esterases from vertebrate kidney. Kamat DN, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:306-12, 1972

The immunological demonstration of an association between maltase activity and proximal tubular cell borders in the rabbit kidney. Stevenson FK. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:226-33, 1 Sep 72

Acute renal failure after folate: NaK ATPase in isolated rat renal tubule. Ultramicrochemical and clinical studies. Schmidt U, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:169-78, May 73

Further enzyme histochemical observations on the segmentation of the proximal tubules in the kidney of the male rat. Jacobsen NO, et al. Histochemie 34:11-32, 1973

Uniform distribution and concentration of aminopeptidase in proximal tubules of pig kidney. Wachsmuth ED, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:685-92, Aug 73

Quantitative histo-enzymology of the human nephrotic syndrome. Grégoire F, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:750-6, Oct 72

-Glutamyltranspeptidase activity in the urine of healthy individuals and patients suffering from kidney diseases] Thiele KG. Klin Wochenschr 51:339-45, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of corticosteroids on the activity of NA-K-adenosinetriphosphatase, dehydrogenases and carbonic anhydrase in the cells of rat kidney tubules] Krestinskaia TV, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:94-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Medullary ray nodules in infancy and childhood. Benjamin DR, et al. Arch Pathol 96:33-5, Jul 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathologic study of an autoimmune tubular and interstitial renal disease in brown Norway rats. Sugisaki T, et al. Lab Invest 23:658-71, Jun 73

Immunologically mediated glomerular, tubular and interstitial renal disease. McCluskey RT, et al. N Engl J Med 288:564-70, 15 Mar 73 (36 ref.)

Urinary excretion of kidney antigens in rats consuming analgesics. Rosenmann E, et al. Pathol Eur 7:161-6, 1972

[Isolation, enzymatic and immunologic characterization of a plasma membrane fraction from the proximal human kidney tubule] Mondorf AW, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:702-5, 1971 (Ger)

[Pronase digestion and extraction of a soluble epithelial antigen of human renal tubules and its demonstration in immune deposits of patients with membranous glomerulonephritis] Naruse T, et al. Jap J Nephrol 15:217-23, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

INNERVATION

Effect of ureteral clamping and increased renal arterial pressure on renin release. Kaloyanides GJ, et al. Am J Physiol 225:95-9, Jul 73

The innervation of the juxtaglomerular apparatus and surrounding tubules: a quantitative analysis by serial section electron microscopy. Barajas L, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 43:187-32, Apr 73

Electron microscopic and histochemical evidence for a tubular innervation in the renal cortex of the monkey. Müller J, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 41:533-49, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Influence of volume expansion on proximal tubular sodium reabsorption in congestive heart failure. Bennett WM, et al. Am Heart J 85:55-64, Jan 73

Contraluminal serum albumin uptake in isolated perfused renal tubules. Bourdeau JE, et al. Am J Physiol 224:399-404, Feb 73

Renal tubular transport of calcium and phosphate in snakes: role of parathyroid hormone. Clark NB, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1455-64, Dec 72

Glutamate and glutamine distribution in the rat nephron in acidosis and alkalosis. Curthoys NP, et al. Am J Physiol 224:884-9, Apr 73

Characteristics of urate transport by isolated perfused snake proximal renal tubules. Dantzler WH. Am J Physiol 224:445-53, Feb 73

Effects of acute urea infusion on proximal tubular reabsorption in the dog kidney. Edwards BR, et al. Am J Physiol 224:73-9, Jan 73

Tubular absorption in the posthypoperfusion kidney during saline diuresis. Herbert LA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:86-94, Jan 73

Role of peritubule Starling forces in proximal reabsorption following albumin infusion. Knox FG, et al. Am J Physiol 223:741-9, Oct 72

Effects of saline loading and aortic obstruction on proximal phosphate transport. Puschett JB, et al. Am J Physiol 223:851-7, Oct 72

Glomerular filtration and proximal tubular absorption of insulin 125 I. Rabkin R, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1003-6, Nov 72

Excretion of urate by the kidneys of Cebus monkeys: a micropuncture study. Roch-Ramel F, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1369-74, Jun 73

Reevaluation of renal tubular glucose transport inhibition by phlorizin analogs. Vick H, et al. Am J Physiol 224:552-7, Mar 73

Tubular reabsorption of amino acids in vitamin C deficiency. Jonxis JH, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:402-4, May 73

Effect of cycloleucine and parachlorophenylalanine on phenylalanine reabsorption in the renal tubule of the rhesus monkey. Lines DR. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:113-6, Feb 73

A site of action of novobiocin in inhibiting renal tubular transport of drugs in the chicken. Fujimoto JM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:971-9, 15 Apr 73

Inhibition of renal tubular transport of morphine by diethylaminoethanol in the chicken. Fujimoto JM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2877-86, 1 Nov 72

Stimulation of renal gluconeogenesis by inhibition of the sodium pump. Friedrichs D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:142-60, 30 Mar 73

Effects of temperature, medium K+, ouabain and ethacrynic acid on transport of electrolytes and water by separated renal tubules. Podevin RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:234-49, 1 Sep 72

Effect of vasopressin on the reabsorption of phenacetin and its metabolites from the tubular fluid in man. Barraclough MA. Clin Sci 43:709-13, Nov 72

Effect of renal beta- and alpha-adrenergic stimulation on proximal sodium reabsorption in dogs. Biendis LM, et al. Clin Sci 43:569-76, Oct 72

Parathyroid hormone and vitamin D. II. Effect of electrolytes and peptide hormones and the synthesis of 1,25-DHCC by isolated kidney tubules. Larkins R, et al. Clin Sci 44:3P passim, Feb 73

Lysine infusion in cystinuria: theoretical renal thresholds for lysine. Lester FT, et al. Clin Sci 44:99-111, Feb 73

Gluconeogenesis in renal cortical tubules. Effect of phenformin. Gordon EE, et al. Diabetes 22:50-7, Jan 73

Metabolism of isolated kidney tubules. Additive effects of parathyroid hormone and free-fatty acids on renal gluconeogenesis. Guder WG, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:69-79, 21 Nov 72

Effect of vasopressin on the renal tubular reabsorption and cortico-papillary concentration gradient of phenacetin and its metabolites. Barraclough MA, et al. Experientia 28:1065-6, 15 Sep 72

Acute effect of aldosterone on tubular calcium and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

magnesium reabsorption. Paunier L, et al. Helv Med Acta 36:265-75, 1972
Phlorizin receptors in kidney brush border membranes. Glossmann H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:708-9, May 72
Autoradiographic demonstration of glomerular filtration and proximal tubular absorption of growth hormone 125-I in the mouse. Rabkin R, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:172-5, May 73
The site of action of KCl on the tubular reabsorption of Na in man. Stråbrnå J, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:291-8, Jul 73
The binding of D-glucose to the isolated luminal membrane of the renal proximal tubule. Cheaney RW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2182-91, 25 Mar 73
Phlorizin receptors in isolated kidney brush border membranes. Glossmann H, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7779-89, 10 Dec 72
Sodium-independent active potassium reabsorption in proximal tubule of the dog. Beck LH, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2641-5, Oct 73
Effect of extracellular volume expansion upon sodium reabsorption in the distal nephron of dogs. Bennett CM. J Clin Invest 52:2548-55, Oct 73
Hormonal control of the renal conversion of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Rasmussen H, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2502-4, Sep 72
Proximal and distal tubular function in salt-deprived and in salt-loaded deoxycorticosterone acetate-escaped rats. Sonnenberg H. J Clin Invest 52:263-72, Feb 73
Sugar transport across the peritubular face of renal cells of the flounder. Kleinzeller A, et al. J Gen Physiol 62:169-84, Aug 73
The use of exogenous myoglobin as an ultrastructural tracer. Reabsorption and translocation of protein by the renal tubule. Anderson WA. J Histochem Cytochem 20:872-84, Sep 72
Beta 2 -microglobulin excretion as an index of renal tubular disorders with special reference to endemic B alkan nephropathy. Hall PW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:897-904, Jun 73
Michaelis--Menten kinetic parameters of renal tubular secretion of para-alkylated mandelic acids and their use in revealing possible chemical characteristics around receptor site of secretion carrier in rats. Nagwekar JB, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1093-8, Jul 73
Enhancement by hemicholinium-3 of choline and acetylcholine excretion by the renal tubule of the chicken. Acara M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:254-60, May 73
Proximal tubular rejection of sodium by furosemide. Azer M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:235-44, May 73
Micropuncture study of the effect of triflocin on tubular reabsorption in rats. Kauker ML. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:472-80, Feb 73
Renal tubular conjugation and excretion of phenol and p-nitrophenol in the chicken: differing mechanisms of renal transfer. Quebbemann AJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:695-706, Mar 73
Vasopressin-related alterations of sodium reabsorption in the loop of Henle. Antoniou LD, et al. Kidney Int 3:6-13, Jan 73
Micropuncture study of tubular transport of albumin in rats with aminonucleoside nephrosis. Oken DE, et al. Kidney Int 1:3-11, 1972
Calcium antagonistic effects of compound D600 on renal tubular reabsorption. Filgraft G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:243-5, 23 Feb 73
Studies in calcium absorption: initial entry calcium into the gastrointestinal tract in hyperparathyroidism and in a case of renal tubular acidosis. Barzel US, et al. Nephron 10:714-87, 1973
Maximum tubular transport of p-aminohippuric acid in sheep. Rabinowitz L, et al. Nephron 8:313-6, 1971
Oncogenous rickets: possible elaboration by a tumor of a humoral substance inhibiting tubular reabsorption of phosphate. Harrison HE. Pediatrics 52:432-4, Sep 73 (8 ref.)
Rat proximal tubule D-glucose transport as a function of concentration, flow, and radius. Hare D, et al. Pflüegers Arch 334:207-21, 1972
Intracellular potassium in cells of the distal tubule. Khuri RN, et al. Pflüegers Arch 335:297-306, 1972
Handling of uric acid by the rat kidney. 3. Microperfusion studies on steady state concentration of uric acid in the proximal tubule. Consideration of free flow conditions. Lang F, et al. Pflüegers Arch 338:295-302, 1973
Handling of uric acid by the rat kidney. II. Microperfusion studies on bidirectional transport of uric acid in the proximal tubule. Lang F, et al. Pflüegers Arch 335:257-65, 1972
Kinetics of L-histidine transport in the proximal convolution of the rat nephron studied using the stationary microperfusion technique. Lingard J, et al. Pflüegers Arch 342:13-28, 25 Jul 73
Reabsorption of L-glutamine and L-histidine from various regions of the rat proximal convolution studied by stationary microperfusion: evidence that the proximal convolution is not homogeneous. Lingard J, et al. Pflüegers Arch 342:1-12, 25 Jul 73
Comparison between the renal handling of 14 C-Na ferrocyanide and 3 H-methoxy inulin in the rat. A microinjection study. Moss NG, et al. Pflüegers Arch 338:19-29, 1972
L-arginine transport in rat proximal tubules. Microperfusion studies on reabsorption kinetics. Silbernagl S, et al. Pflüegers Arch 336:79-86, 1972
D-glucose and fluid reabsorption in proximal surface tubule of the rat kidney. Stolte H, et al. Pflüegers Arch 334:193-206, 1972
Peritubular and intraluminal concentrations of diuretics effecting isotonic fluid absorption in the kidney tubule. Meng K, et al. Pharmacology 9:193-200, 1973
Stimulation of DNA synthesis in rat kidney by repeated administration of lead. Choie DD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:446-9, Feb 73
[Activation or renal potassium elimination and reduction of potassium toxicity through repeated loading with KCl solution in rats of various ages] Puschmann R, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:877-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lactate metabolism of isolated kidney tubules and interconversion of pyruvate dehydrogenase (PHD)] Guder W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1529-1, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Anatomy of the epithelium. Analysis of transport through the proximal kidney tubule] Ullrich KJ. Naturwissenschaften 60:290-7, Jun 73 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sodium-depending transport in the proximal tubulus] Kramer HJ. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:726-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Microscopic studies of reabsorption in the proximal part of the renal tubule] Ullrich KJ. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:313-24, Apr 73 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Effect of dietary antioxidant level and oxygen exposure on the fine structure of the proximal convoluted tubules. Hess RT, et al. Aerosp Med 42:646-9, Jun 71
Bilateral renal hypoplasia with oligomeganephronia: quantitative and electron microscopic study. Morita T, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:104-12, Jan 73
Renal ciliated epithelium in acute necrotizing glomerulitis. Wesson LG, et al. Arch Pathol 96:137-40, Aug 73
Origin of renal papillary droplets in pyridoxine deficiency. Datsis AG. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:102-4, 1972
Tubular differentiation and basement-membrane production in a renal adenoma: ultrastructural features. Cooper PH, et al. J Pathol 109:113-21, Feb 73
Light- and electron-microscope studies of the rat kidney after administration of inhibitors of the citric acid cycle in vivo: changes in the proximal convoluted tubule during fluorocitrate poisoning. McDowell EM. J Pathol 108:303-18, Dec 72
The proximal tubule and the podocyte in cystinosis. Spear G. Nephron 10:57-60, 1973
Peroxisomal and mitochondrial defects in the cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome. Goldfischer S, et al. Science 182:62-4, 5 Oct 73
Ultrastructure of the proximal convoluted tubules during repair following hormonally induced necrosis in rat kidney. Ormos J, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:1-13, 15 May 73
[Tubular damage in allotransplanted human kidneys] Rossmann P, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:341-58, 1972 (Ger)
[Regeneration of primary convoluting renal tubules in rats. An electron microscopic study] Ormos J, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:161-70, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Microdissection of the kidney and the nephron population] Asano S. Jap J Clin Med 30:1291-3, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Renal lisions by caused kanamycin] Ebe T. Jap J Clin Med 30:1373-81, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Fine structure of the renal tubular cells in experimental renal ischemia] Suzuki T, et al. Jap J Nephrol 15:49-54, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

The diurnal variation of the first mitotic wave released among rat kidney tubule cells by partial nephrectomy. Saetren H. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:736-42, 1972
Effects of parathyroid hormone on renal tubular reabsorption of calcium, sodium, and phosphate. Agus ZS, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1143-8, May 73
Function of the thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Burg MB, et al. Am J Physiol 224:659-68, Mar 73
Measurement of single-nephron glomerular filtration rate without micropuncture. Coelho JB, et al. Am J Physiol 223:832-9, Oct 72
Evidence for complexing of transcobalamin-2 in canine and human plasma and serum. Cooper BA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:758-62, Apr 73
Regulation of renal tubule cell volume in hypotonic media. Dellasega M, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1288-94, Jun 73
Proximal tubular reabsorption of inorganic phosphate during saline infusion in the rat. Frick A. Am J Physiol 223:1034-40, Nov 72
A micropuncture study of Henle's thin loop in Brattleboro rats. Jamison RL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:180-5, Jan 73
Evidence for urinary dilution by the collecting tubule. Jamison RL, et al. Am J Physiol 223:896-902, Oct 72
Electrical resistance of renal proximal tubule perfused in vitro. Lutz MD, et al. Am J Physiol 225:729-34, Sep 73
Some electrical properties of distal tubular epithelium in the rat. Malnic G, et al. Am J Physiol 223:797-806, Oct 72
Variation in electrical resistance along length of rat proximal convoluted tubule. Seely JF. Am J Physiol 225:48-57, Jul 73
Renal response to blood volume expansion: distal tubular function and urinary excretion. Sonnenberg H. Am J Physiol 223:916-24, Oct 72
Increased tubular reabsorption of sodium in compensatory renal growth. Weinman EJ, et al. Am J Physiol 224:565-71, Mar 73
The effect of D-glucose on the electrical potential profile across the proximal tubule of newt kidney. Maruyama T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:214-25, 1 Sep 72
A model of peritubular capillary control of isotonic fluid reabsorption by the renal proximal tubule. Deen WM, et al. Biophys J 13:340-58, Apr 73
Renal tubular reabsorption of acetaminophen after vasopressin administration in man. Baraclough MA, et al. Experientia 29:448-9, 15 Apr 73
Peritubular capillary permeability of albumin in saline and water diuresis. Pinter GG, et al. Experientia 28:1177-9, 15 Oct 72
Tubular reabsorption of sodium during acute and chronic volume expansion in man. Alexander EA, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2370-9, Sep 72
Effect of intraluminal flow on proximal tubular reabsorption. Bartoli E, et al. J Clin Invest 52:843-9, Apr 73
Quantitative importance of changes in postglomerular colloid osmotic pressure in mediating glomerulotubular balance in the rat. Brenner BM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:190-7, Jan 73
A definition of proximal and distal tubular compliance. Practical and theoretical implications. Cortell S, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2330-9, Sep 73
Renal response to chronic intravenous salt loading in the rat. Daugharty TM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:21-31, Jan 73
Effect of changes in hydrostatic pressure in peritubular capillaries on the permeability of the proximal tubule. Hayslett JP. J Clin Invest 52:1314-9, Jun 73
Effect of volume expansion on sodium excretion in the presence and absence of increased delivery from superficial proximal tubules. Knox FG, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1642-6, Jul 73
Proximal tubule potential difference. Dependence on glucose on glucose, HCO_3^-, and amino acids. Kokko JP. J Clin Invest 52:1362-7, Jun 73
Sodium chloride and water transport in the medullary thick ascending limb of Henle. Evidence for active chloride transport. Rocha AS, et al. J Clin Invest 52:612-23, Mar 73
Tubuloglomerular feedback. Nonlinear relation between glomerular hydrostatic pressure and loop of henle perfusion rate. Schnermann J, et al. J Clin Invest 52:862-9, Apr 73
Tracer microinjection study of renal tubular phosphate reabsorption in the rat. Staum BB, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2271-6, Sep 72
A comparison of the segmental analysis of sodium reabsorption during Ringer's and hyperoncotic albumin infusion in the rat. Stein JH, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2313-23, Sep 73
Micropuncture studies of sodium transport in the remnant kidney of the dog. The effect of graded volume expansion. Wen SF, et al. J Clin Invest 52:386-7, Feb 73
Importance of ultrafilterable plasma factors in maintaining tubular reabsorption. Bartoli E, et al. Kidney Int 3:142-50, Mar 73
Fluid absorption by proximal tubules in the absence of a colloid osmotic gradient. Horster M, et al. Kidney Int 4:6-11, Jul 73
The effect of luminal application of colloids on rat proximal tubular net fluid flux. Persson AE, et al. Kidney Int 2:203-13, Oct 72
Effects of peritubular oncotic pressure on rat proximal tubule electrical resistance. Seely JF. Kidney Int 4:28-35, Jul 73
Role of the proximal tubule in the regulation of urinary sodium excretion. Knox FG. Mayo Clin Proc 48:565-73, Aug 73
Glomerulotubular balance in dogs with chronic salt retention. Schneider EG, et al. Nephron 8:46-56, 1971
A simplified method of determining the volume of renal tubular-fluid samples. Spinelli F, et al. Nephron 10:271-2, 1973
Intracellular potassium in cells of the proximal tubule of Necturus maculosus. Khuri R, et al. Pflüegers Arch 338:73-80, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Molecular specificity of the L-arginine reabsorption mechanism. Microperfusion studies in the proximal tubule of rat kidney. Silbernagl S, et al.
Pflugers Arch 340:325-34, 4 Jun 73
Effect of increased perfusion pressure on proximal tubular reabsorption in the isolated kidney. DiBona GF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:830-4, Jul 73
A study of modifications induced by anti-diuretic hormone (ADH), in the epithelial polyanions of the renal medullary collecting tubules with special reference to cell coats. Morard JC, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:765-75, Oct 72
Techniques of microperfusion of renal tubules and capillaries. Bank N, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 45:312-7, Jun-Aug 72
Electrophysiological techniques in kidney micropuncture. Boulpaep EL.
Yale J Biol Med 45:397-413, Jun-Aug 72
The measurement of glomerular filtration rate in single nephrons of the rat kidney. Brenner BM, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 45:200-10, Jun-Aug 72
Perfusion of isolated renal tubules. Burg MB.
Yale J Biol Med 45:321-6, Jun-Aug 72
The production and testing of double-barreled pH glass microelectrodes for measurement of intratubular pH. Carter NW. Yale J Biol Med 45:349-55, Jun-Aug 72
Some new developments in continuous microperfusion technique. Deetjen P, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 45:301-2, Jun-Aug 72
Progress in microelectrode techniques for kidney tubules. Frömter E.
Yale J Biol Med 45:414-25, Jun-Aug 72
Stationary perfusion methods. Gertz KH.
Yale J Biol Med 45:265-8, Jun-Aug 72
Effect of intraluminal pressure on proximal tubular sodium reabsorptin. A shrinking drop micropuncture study. Grandchamp A, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 45:375-88, Jun-Aug 72
The single nephron preparation--cortical collecting tubules. Grantham JJ.
Yale J Biol Med 45:327-31, Jun-Aug 72
Sources of error in and limitations in the use of t-one-half as a measure of tubular reabsorptive capacity. Györy AZ.
Yale J Biol Med 45:269-74, Jun-Aug 72
Determination of electrical resistance of the isolated cortical collecting tubule and its possible anatomical location. Helman SI.
Yale J Biol Med 45:339-45, Jun-Aug 72
Pressure measurements in proximal surface tubules of the rat--single nephron filtration rate and tubuloglomerular feedback. Hierholzer K, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 45:224-32, Jun-Aug 72
Qualitative and quantitative importance of the constituents used in microperfusion experiments. Kokko JP. Yale J Biol Med 45:332-8, Jun-Aug 72
Measurement of tubular fluid bicarbonate concentration by the cuvette-type glass micro pH electrode. Levine DZ.
Yale J Biol Med 45:368-72, Jun-Aug 72
The antimony microelectrode in kidney micropuncture. Mainic G, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 45:358-67, Jun-Aug 72
Insertion of an axial electrode into renal proximal tubule. Spring KR.
Yale J Biol Med 45:427-31, Jun-Aug 72
Further information on the cortical countercurrent system in rat kidney. Steinhausen M.
Yale J Biol Med 45:451-6, Jun-Aug 72
Electrophoretic method of ion injection in single kidney cells. Tadokoro M, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 45:432-5, Jun-Aug 72
Examination of the Gertz technique as applied to the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. Weinman EJ, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 45:289-96, Jun-Aug 72
A new method for studying the function of the descending part of the proximal tubule in vivo. Wiederholt M. Yale J Biol Med 45:439-45, Jun-Aug 72
Potassium-specific ion-exchanger microelectrodes to measure K + activity in the renal distal tubule. Writht FS, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:373-83, Jun-Aug 72
[Tubular secretion of magnesium in old people] Pacovský V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:705-8, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Significance of physical factors in the process of urine formation in Henle's loop (Mathematical modelling)] Bagrov IaIu, et al.
Biofizika 17:876-82, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Static characteristics of the process of reabsorption in the proximal tubule (mathematical modelling)] Kialiakov Iula, et al.
Biofizika 17:1105-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiological study of the function of the proximal and distal tubules of the nephron in vertebrates] Bessonov BI.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:206-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The renal response to an oral salt and fluid load in children with coarctation of the aorta. Aperia A, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:241-7, May 73
Effect of chronic NH4Cl acidosis on proximal tubular H2O and HCO3 reabsorption. Levine DZ, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:380-4, Aug 73
Wilson's disease with reversible renal tubular dysfunction. Correlation with proximal tubular ultrastructure. Elsas LJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:427-33, Sep 71
The relative contributions of tubular reabsorption and secretion to urate excretion in lead nephropathy. Emmerson BT, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1:353-62, Nov 71
Calcium excretion in cystic fibrosis. Gruskin AB, et al.
J Pediatr 82:344-5, Feb 73
Intrarenal resetting of glomerulotubular balance in a patient with postobstructive uropathy. Better OS, et al. Nephron 9:131-45, 1973
Maintenance of renal function in salt loaded rats despite severe tubular necrosis induced by HgCl 2 . DiBona GF, et al. Nephron 8:205-20, 1971
Micropuncture study of renal tubular factors in low dose mercury poisoning. Flamenbaum W, et al. Nephron 8:221-34, 1971
The effect of cholecystectomy upon renal excretion rates of ribonuclease, lysozyme and total protein. Macbeth WA, et al. NZ Med J 75:359-61, Jun 72
Micropuncture study of albumin transfer in aminonucleoside nephrosis in the rat. Lewy JE, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:553-9, Jun 73
Tubular reabsorption of phosphate in normal children and in children with rickets. Vainsel M.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:656-62, Aug-Sep 72
Renal tubular function in systemic lupus erythematosis. Jessop S, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:848, 17 Jun 72
Short-term follow-up of acute tubular necrosis. Keeton GR, et al. S Afr Med J 46:849, 17 Jun 72
[Aspects of tubular physiopathology in renal transplants] Graziani G, et al.
Med Hosp 20:1-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Visualization of individual papillary ducts (ducts of Bellini) by excretory urography in childhood hydronephrosis. Griscom NT, et al.
Radiology 106:385-9, Feb 73

SECRETION

Relationship of urate and p-aminohippurate secretion in man. Boner G, et al. Am J Physiol 225:100-4, Jul 73
Renal excretion of D-tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in rats. Chan YL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:140-2, Jan 73
Impaired renal tubular secretion of potassium, elevated sweat sodium chloride concentration and plasma inhibition of erythrocyte sodium outflux as complications of systemic lupus erythematosus. Hadler NM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:515-23, Sep-Oct 72
Fluid secretion in isolated proximal straight renal tubules. Effect of human uremic serum. Grantham JJ, et al. J Clin Invest 52:3441-50, Oct 73

KIENBOECK'S DISEASE see under

OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

KIESELGUHR see under SILICA (D1)

KIMMELSTIEL-WILSON SYNDROME (C6, C7, C13)

COMPLICATIONS

New type of cardiomyopathy associated with diabetic glomerulosclerosis. Rubler S, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:595-602, 8 Nov 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Simultaneous manifestation of diabetes and Kimmelstiel-Wilson syndrome in a 10-year-old girl] Lewicka J, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:757-60, Jun 73 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Unilateral nodular diabetic glomerulosclerosis (Kimmelstiel-Wilson): report of a case. Berkman J, et al. Metabolism 22:715-22, May 73
[Pathohistological and histochemical changes in the kidneys in diabetic glomerulosclerosis] Skopichenko NF. Vrach Delo 2:29-36, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Pancreatic duct to ureter anastomosis for exocrine drainage in pancreatic transplantation. Gliedman ML, et al. Am J Surg 125:345-52, Feb 73
Renal allografting in the patient with juvenile diabetes mellitus. Habal MB, et al. Am J Surg 124:682-4, Nov 72

KINASES see under PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (D9)

KINESICS (F1)

Tonic postural activity and motor imagination. Baron JB. Agressologie 13:s c:95-9, 1972
Hand-gesturing behavior in psychotic children. Masagatani GN. Am J Occup Ther 27:34-9, Jan-Feb 73
The representation of imagined objects in action sequences: a developmental study. Overton WF, et al.
Child Dev 44:309-14, Jun 73
Posture, gesture, and movement in the analyst: cues to interpretation and countertransference. Jacobs TJ.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:77-92, 1973
Effects of induced motor gestures on vocal output. Wolff P, et al. J Commun 22:277-88, Sep 72
Eliciting effects of verbal and nonverbal cues on projective test responses. Stewart DJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:74-7, Aug 73
Body movements and the verbal encoding of aggressive affect. Freedman N, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 26:72-85, Apr 73

DRUG EFFECTS

[Recording of variations in orthostatic postural tonic activity as a means of approach to vigilance levels in humans; applications to the study of alcohol] Baron JB, et al.
Therapie 27:881-91, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

KINESIS see under ORIENTATION (F1)

KINESTHESIS (F1, G1)

Movement organization and delayed alternation behavior of monkeys following selective ablation of frontal cortex. Gentile AM.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:277-304, 1972
New development of Ela statokinesimeter. Barigant P, et al. Agressologie 13:Suppl C:69-7, 1972
Tonic postural activity and motor imagination. Baron JB. Agressologie 13:s c:95-9, 1972
The stabilogram; measurement techniques. Kapteyn TS. Agressologie 13:Suppl C:75-8, 1972
The influence of vision on the vestibulospinal reflex. Njiokiktjien C. Agressologie 13:Suppl C:91-4, 1972
The contribution of muscle afferents to kinaesthesis shown by vibration induced illusions of movement and by the effects of paralysing joint afferents. Goodwin GM, et al. Brain 95:705-48, 1972
Position sense following surgical removal of joints in man. Cross MJ, et al. Brain Res 55:443-5, 15 Jun 73
The effects of early stimulation on low-birth-weight infants. Scarr-Salapatek S, et al.
Child Dev 44:94-101, Mar 73
Changes in the vibratory sensation threshold after exposure to powerful vibration. Bjerker N, et al.
Ergonomics 15:399-406, Jul 72
Position sense after combined spinal tractotomies and cerebellectomies in macaques. Liebman RS, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:170-82, Jul 73
Dissipation of sensory aftereffects as a function of axon length. Singer G, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:194-8, Nov 72
Comment on "articulation and stress-juncture production under oral anesthetization and masking". Coleman RO, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:689-70, Sep 72
Kinaesthesis. Lancet 1:473-4, 3 Mar 73
Relationship between dimensions of cognitive style: field-articulation control and stimulus-intensity control. Gaines LS, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:391-4, Apr 73
Kinesthetic figural aftereffects: norms from four samples, and a comparison of methods for classifying augmenters, moderates, and reducers. Mishara BL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:315-25, Aug 73
Relationship between kinesthetic aftereffects and "strength of the nervous system". Sales SM, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:492-7, Sep 72
[Changes in the perception of a somesthesic stimulus during a voluntary movement] Coquery JM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1946-51, 1971 (Fre)
[The physiological foundations of aptitude for mass production jobs] Kosilov SA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1218-22, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Our experience with the possibilities of statokinesimetry for the selection of the drivers (orientation and equilibrium, as safety factors, in human activity)] Danth Gallego J, et al.
Agressologie 13:Suppl C:43-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Our experience with statokinesimeter in pilots] Gomez Cabezas P.
Agressologie 13:Suppl C:35-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Postural changes in aviation accidents] Merayo Magdalena F.
Agressologie 13:Suppl C:49-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

KINETICS (H)

A molecular enzyme kinetic model. Somogyi B, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:353-64, 1971
Interaction between unlike nonpolar molecules: correction of the geometric mean rule. 3. Energies of mixing. Thomsen ES.
Acta Chem Scand 26:2100-12, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Stochastic theory of reaction kinetics. Teramoto E, et al. Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 2:155-200, 1971 (34 ref.)
Analysis of precursor pool labeling kinetics without pool size measurements: a computer-assisted approach. Cooper HL. Anal Biochem 53:49-63, May 73
A low-cost transient recorder for rapid-reaction kinetics. Harvey RA, et al. Anal Biochem 50:187-94, Nov 72
Stopped flow method at subzero temperatures. Hoa GH, et al. Anal Biochem 51:127-36, Jan 73
A method for rapid enzyme kinetic assays at increased hydrostatic pressure. Mohankumar KC, et al. Anal Biochem 49:536-42, Oct 72
A stable long-term differentiator and its use in the automatic recording of enzyme kinetics. Sargent DF, et al. Anal Biochem 42:446-54, Aug 71
Kinetic behavior of enzymes immobilized in artificial membranes. Blaedel WJ, et al. Anal Chem 44:2030-7, Oct 72
A guide for interpreting substrate nonlinear steady-state enzyme kinetic data using random models. Fisher JR. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:638-45, Oct 72
The use of gel chromatography to study rapid equilibria of the type A + B forms and is formed from C + D. Lovell SJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:640-3, Jun 73
Analysis of progress curves in enzyme kinetics. Cornish-Bowden AJ. Biochem J 130:637-9, Nov 72
Shapes of curves of pH-dependence of reactions. Dixon HB. Biochem J 131:149-54, Jan 73
The graphical determination of K m and K i . Dixon M. Biochem J 129:197-202, Aug 72
The significance of abrupt transitions in Lineweaver-Burk plots with particular reference to glutamate dehydrogenase. Negative and positive co-operativity in catalytic rate constants. Engel PC, et al. Biochem J 131:97-105, Jan 73
Some examples of the use of computer-produced contour plots in the fitting of enzyme rate equations to reaction-velocity measurements. Ottaway JH, et al. Biochem J 130:861-70, Dec 72
Theory of electrophoresis and sedimentation for some kinetically controlled interactions. Cann JR, et al. Biochemistry 12:1112-9, 13 Mar 73
Kinetic analysis for solid-supported enzymes. Kobayashi T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:1-12, 15 Mar 73
Allosteric properties of enzymes with "ping-pong" mechanism. Sumi T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:12-8, 13 Jul 72
Unstirred layer, source of biased Michaelis constant in membrane transport. Winne D. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:27-31, 27 Feb 73
Studies in the stability theory of complex homogeneous kinetics. II. Implications of the splitting the the equation of chemical flux into decrescent and conservative components. Nazarea AD. Biophysik 9:93-104, 1973
An unusual pattern of neutrophil kinetics in sickle cell anemia. Boggs DR, et al. Blood 41:59-65, Jan 73
Parameter evaluation in second-degree rate equations for enzyme-catalyzed reactions. Bunting JW, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1369-75, Dec 72
Steady-state kinetics of enzyme reactions in the presence of added nucleophiles. Hinberg I, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1334-59, Dec 72
The use of laboratory computers in monitoring kinetic enzyme assays. Hicks GP, et al. Clin Chem 19:27-30, Jan 73
Relationship between variables in instrument performance and results of kinetic enzyme assays--a system view. Maclin E, et al. Clin Chem 19:832-7, Aug 73
Views on approximation, orbital steering, and enzymatic and model reactions. Bruice TC. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:21-7, 1971
The importance of orientation factors in enzymatic reactions. Koshland DE Jr, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:13-20, 1971
Enzymatic catalysis and the transition state theory of reaction rates: transition state analogs. Lienhard GE, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:45-51, 1971
A program for efficient integration of rate equations and least-squares fitting of chemical reaction data. Chandler JP, et al. Comput Biomed Res 5:515-34, Oct 72
A numerical method for acquisition and processing of steady-state kinetic data contained in an entire progression curve. Application to the study of -chymotrypain-catalyzed hydrolysis. Bizzozero S, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:292-300, 1 Mar 73
Application of weight factors in the discrimination between mathematical models of enzyme kinetics. Bártfai T, et al. FEBS Lett 32:179-83, 15 May 73
A procedure based on statistical criteria for discrimination between steady state kinetic models. Bártfai T, et al. FEBS Lett 26:252-6, 1 Oct 72
The inhibition mechanism of the cytochrome oxidase reaction. IV. The nature of the kinetically inactive complex of cytochrome oxidase with cyanide. Yoshikawa S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:637-45, Mar 73
Transients and cooperativity. A slow transition model for relating transients and cooperative kinetics of enzymes. Ainslie GR Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7088-96, 10 Nov 72
Kinetic competition in vitro between phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase and the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Escherichia coli. Chulavatnatol M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2716-21, 25 Apr 73
The determination of protein-binding by the Hammett rho constant for O-hydroxyl. Dearden JC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:165P, Dec 72
A statistical approach to pharmacokinetic calculations. Saunders L, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:94P-96P, Dec 72
Rate effectors and their role in metabolic control. Watson MR. J Theor Biol 36:195-202, Jul 72
Kinetic regularities of the reversible influence of effector on a two-stage enzymatic reaction. Berezin IV, et al. Mol Biol 5:275-7, May-Jun 71
The flow of model particles and blood cells and its relation to thrombogenesis. Goldsmith HL. Prog Hemostasis Thromb 1:97-127, 1972 (127 ref.)
[The influence of data errors on numerical estimation of kinetic constants in allosteric models] Geier T, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:793-804, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sigmoidal kinetics as the cause of varying pH dependence curves in the reaction of ribonuclease T 1] Müller R, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:737, May 72 (Ger)
[Use of a periodic action method in studying the kinetics of enzyme reactions] Ataullakhanov FI. Biofizika 17:647-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetic characteristics of the changes in yeast cells under the action of ultrasonics] Ermachenko VA, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:367-72, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetic method of evaluating the effectiveness of the treatment of human lung cancer] Mikaelian SG, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:435-43, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of statistical methods of treating exoperimental data for studying the kinetics and mechanisms of the reactions catalyzed by the valine: tRNA-ligase from baker's yeasts] Zinov'ev VV, et al. Mol Biol 7:3-11, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetic parameters of sugar transport in frog sartorius muscles] Nikol'skii NN. Tsitologiia 15:310-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the molybdenum content in wheat grain by the kinetic method] Kliachko IuA, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:79-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A protractor for reading reaction rate tracings. Wearne JT. Clin Biochem 5:162-5, Sep 72

KINETINS see under PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS (D11)

KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)

Apex cardiography. Grey Dimond E. Adv Cardiol 8:174-92, 1973 (49 ref.)
The value of the ultrasonic Doppler method and apexcardiography as reference tracings in phonocardiography. Kostis JB, et al. Am Heart J 84:634-42, Nov 72
The first heart sound: its relation with the apex cardiogram. Aurelio Perosio AM, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:283-6, 7 Sep 73
Some preliminary observations on the correlation of the high frequency (acceleration) direct-body ballistocardiogram with the apex cardiogram, carotid pulse and their derivatives. Winer NJ. Bibl Cardiol 29:74-85, 1972
The influence of recording speed on apexcardiographic timing. A multi-observer study of precision and performance utilizing randomized tracings in multiple subjects. Pigott VM, et al. Cardiology 57:232-9, 1972
Abnormal apexcardiogram associated with rheumatic left ventricular dysfunction. Benchimol A, et al. Chest 64:225-6, Aug 73
The apexcardiogram in patients with the syndrome of midsystolic click and late systolic murmur. Desser KB, et al. Chest 62:739-40, Dec 72
2-O Interval as an indicator of left atrial pressure. Gray W, et al. Chest 62:553-6, Nov 72
The apexcardiogram in patients with systolic prolapse of the mitral valve. Towne WD, et al. Chest 63:569-72, Apr 73
Thirty-month follow-up of resting and postexercise apexcardiogram in asymptomatic subjects. Aronow WS. Circulation 47:807-12, Apr 73
Studies of straingauge kinetocardiogram recording methods and its clinical implication. Fukumoto T. Jap Circ J 36:1313-27, Dec 72
[Apex cardiogram in papillary muscle infarct] Kaponov Kh. Vutr Boles 10:26-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Geometrical scheme of the apex cardiogram and its clinical importance] Kaponov Kh. Vutr Boles 10:37-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Electromechanical retardation time and isovolumetric contraction in hypertensive patients] Milkov Kh. Vutr Boles 12:51-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Efficacy of the left ventricle in acute myocardial infarct. II. Importance of apexcardiography] Hůla J, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:738-43, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Kinetocardiography of the obstructive chronic bronchopneumopathies] Finardi G, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:463-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative effects of isoproterenol, glucagon, angiotensin and amyl nitrite on the 1st derivative of the apex cardiogram] Fincker JL, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:85-94, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phonomechanograms of myxoma of the left atrium] Morand P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2963-6, 9 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Apex cardiography in coronary-graphically determined ischemic heart disease] Dübel HP, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:100-4, 3 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical significance of apex cardiography] Diederich KW, et al. Med Klin 67:830-5, 16 Jun 72 (46 ref.) (Ger)
[Time values in the apexcardiogram of coronary arteriosclerosis] Gadient A, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:315-7, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with apex cardiography in patients with heart valve prosthesis] Mäurer W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1068-91, 1972 (Ger)
[Morphological study of the apical cardiogram in the course of cardiac compensation and decompensation] Bonavita E, et al. Cardiol Prat 24:85-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Kinetocardiography] Finardi G. Riv Crit Clin Med 70:248-75, 1970 (Ita)
[Mechanocardiography] Niki I, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:70-8, Jan 73 (18 ref.) (Jap)
[Methodology problems in apex cardiography] Dąbrowska B. Kardiol Pol 15:331-8, 1972 (34 ref.) (Pol)
[Use of apexcardiography in the examination of left ventricle work in patients with hyperthyroidism] Rostafińska J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:123-5, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Kinetocardiographic studies of the cardiac cycle in children with rheumocarditis] Makarevich LS. Vopr Revm 12:27-30, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The right pronocardiogram] Placer LJ, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:431-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Phonocardiogram, carotid pulse, venous pulse, apex cardiogram, systolic rate in 100 normal patients] Cohen H, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:1436-44, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Apexcardiogram in the ischemic heart disease] Lambić IS, et al. Med Glas 28:307-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

STANDARDS

[Reproducibility and comparability of apex cardiograms in patents with coronarographically secured coronary disease] Dübel HP, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1455-8, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

KININS (D10)

see also related PROSTAGLANDINS (D12)

Homology between bovine high molecular weight and low molecular weight kininogens. Komiya M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1438-43, 18 Dec 72
[Developmental trends and results of the kallikrein-kinin research] Werle E. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:225-30, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of Clostridium butyricum (strain M 55) on human kininogen and its significance for the process of oncolysis] Möse JR, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:474-91, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hageman enzyme as a trigger of blood kininogenesis systems] Buluk K, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:475-80, May 73 (44 ref.) (Pol)
[Fibrinolytic and kinogenic systems in philipine-induced gonitis in rats] Zarębski M. Reumatologia 11:173-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Kidney and the kallikrein-kinin system] Croxatto HR. Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:18-29, Jul 72 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

The use of isoelectric focusing to study components of the human plasma kinin-forming system. Spragg J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 209:373-86, 15 Jun 73
Studies on leukokinins. II. Studies on the formation, partial amino acid sequence and chemical properties of leukokinins M and PMN. Chang J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3095-106, 1 Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kinin-like substances in saliva of larvae of wasps and hornets. Ishay J. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:747-8, Sep 72
[Kininic effects and stimulation of phagocytosis obtained with protein solutions after dilution or urea treatment] Popescu C, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:433-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of milk kinin activity by phenolic antioxidants. Posati LP, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1557-60, Nov 72
[Analysis on the protective effect of anti-kinin and anti-kinin forming enzymes in experimental shock] Hemmi H. Jap J Surg 73:808-20, Jul 72 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hypotension and release of kinin-forming enzyme into ascitic fluid exudate during experimental pancreatitis in dogs. Satake K, et al.
Ann Surg 177:497-502, Apr 73
Leukokinin-forming system in the ascitic fluid of a murine mastocytoma. Johnston MM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1385-9, 1 Jun 73
Relationships between the haemostatic, complement and kinin-forming systems. Ogston D.
Br J Haematol 25:273, Aug 73
Kinin formation in hereditary angioneurotic edema (HANE) plasma. Donaldson VH.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:206-9, 1973
Intrinsic activation of plasma kinin formation and complement. Eisen V, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:91-4, 1973
Local production of protein during implantation in the rabbit. Daniel JC Jr. J Reprod Fertil 31:303-6, Nov 72
Kinin-forming activity of cultured mouse fibroblasts L-929. Back N, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:769-74, Jul 73
Studies on kinin-forming activity in post-radiation sickness. II. Investigations into biological activity of lysosomal enzymes preparate. Kocmierska-Grodzka D. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:453-8, 1972
Studies on kinin-forming activity in post-radiation sickness. I. Blood and tissues enzymatic activity. Kocmierska-Grodzka D.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:443-52, 1972
[Bradykinin half-life in subarachnoid spaces in rats] Damas J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:740-4, 1972 (Fre)

BLOOD

The kininogen-kinin-system during pseudogravidity in rabbits. Wiegershausen B, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:1251-3, 1971
Two functionally different kininogens in human plasma. Seidel G. Agents Actions 3:12-9, May 73
The kinin system in allergic states. Lukjan H, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:25-30, 1972
Evidence for an involvement of kinins in regulation of sodium excretion. Marin-Grez M, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:794-6, Oct 72
Variation in endotoxin-induced kinin production and effect between the rabbit and rhesus monkey. Nies AS, et al. Am J Physiol 225:230-3, Jul 73
Plasma kallikrein-kinin system in nonmammalian blood: evolutionary aspects. Seki T, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1425-30, Jun 73
Determination of blood kinin levels by radioimmunoassay. Mashford ML, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2727-35, 15 Oct 72
Cullulose sulphate, a tool in the evaluation of the plasma kininogen level in the rat. McCormick JT, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:535P-536P, Nov 72
Kininogen levels in rat pseudopregnancy. Senior J, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:571P, Nov 72
Plasma kininogen content of toads, fowl and reptiles. Rabito SF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:281-4, 1 Feb 72
Plasma kininogen in patients with myocardial infarction. Kędra M, et al. Cor Vasa 15:1-8, 1973
Liberation of kinins during extracorporeal circulation? Seidel G, et al. Experientia 28:1193-4, 15 Oct 72
Reliable evidence of involvement of the kinin system in mouse malaria. Otomo H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:493-509, Aug 72
Kinin release after Gastric surgery. Cuschieri A.
Proc R Soc Med 65:171, Feb 72
The effect of cobalt on erythropoietin and kininogen levels in rat plasma. Smith RJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:895-7, Dec 72
Kininogens of human plasma. Habal FM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:477-86, Sep 72
[Mechanisms of non-specific resistance to infection. II. The action of Polidin on the release from plasma proteins of kinin factors active in phagocytosis] Popescu C, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:425-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kininogen content of serum and plasma following tissue injury in rats] Zach HP, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:167-80, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Analgetic action of morphine associated with increased intensity of kininogenesis in acute pancreatitis] Brzozko J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1108-11, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Plasma kininogen in patients with myocardial infarct] Kędra M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1109-12, 17 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of plasma kinins in the function of some organs and their participation in the pathogenesis of various pathological states] Kolber-Postępska B.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:621-4, 23 May 73 (19 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of heparin on the kininogenic system, fibrinolysis and blood coagulation in acute experimental pancreatitis] Stasiewicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:679-82, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The coagulant, anticoagulant and kinin systems of the blood in exacerbation of chronic pancreatitis] Geller LI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:107-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of the kininogen-kinin system in acute macrofocal myocardial infarct and its complications] Malaia LT, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:29-36, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the concentration of free kinins in the blood of animals during acute radiation sickness] Gaponiuk PIa, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:735-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of blood kinin activity in the pathogenesis of burn shock] Aliev GK, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:42-6, 1972 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Determination of components of the kallikrein-kinin system in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with various diseases. Back N, et al.
Res Clin Stud Headache 3:219-26, 1970

METABOLISM

Leukocyte kininogenases and leukokinins from normal and malignant cells. Greenbaum LM.
Am J Pathol 68:613-24, Sep 72 (27 ref.)
Problems in evaluating the components of the kinin system. Hamberg U.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:238-50, 1972 (46 ref.)
Identification of a stable cytokinin metabolite. Deleuze GG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1426-32, 26 Sep 72
Studies on kinin-like substances in brain. Shikimi T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:567-73, 1 Mar 73
The distribution of a blastokinin-like uterine protein studied by immune fluorescence. Johnson MH.
Fertil Steril 23:929-39, Dec 72
Kinines and pain in "dry socket". Birn H.
Int J Oral Surg 1:34-42, 1972
Inhibition by C1INH of Hagemann factor fragment activation of coagulation, fibrinolysis, and kinin generation. Schreiber AD, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1402-9, Jun 73
Effects of potato kallikrein inhibitor and S-methyl-L-cysteine sulfoxide on plasma and liver kininogen levels of x-irradiated rats and effectiveness of these materials as radioprotectors. Kubodera A, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:128-35, Jun 73
[Comparison of edema-inducing and kinin-liberating effects of the carrageenans viscarin, satiagum B and satiagel GS 350 in the guinea pig and rat] Hirschelmann R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:743-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of Trasylol. II. Effect of Trasylol and prednisolone on the kininogen concentration in the peritoneal exudate of golden hamsters] Kifor E, et al. Biul 26:141-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The renal kinin system in patients with hypertension, and its possible compensatory role in the regulation of renal blood flow] Nekrasova AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:14-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymes of the kallikrein-chinin system in patients with periodontal diseases] Danikevskif NF, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:6-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The kinin system in acute pancreatitis] Ognev IuV, et al. Vestn Khir 108:132-5, Sep 72 (22 ref.) (Rus)
[Proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with cranio-cerebral trauma] Romodanov AP, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:18-21, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasma-kinins and adrenergic vasodilatation in the submandibular salivary gland of the cat. Gautvik KM, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:419-26, Nov 72
Action of angiotensin and plasmakinins on blood flow through the mammary artery in lactating small ruminants. Houvenaghel A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:320-9, Dec 72
Studies on leukokinins. 3. Pharmacological activities of leukokinins M and PMN. Freer R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3107-10, 1 Dec 72
The profile of vascular permeability factors in dilute guinea-pig plasma. Mason B.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:597-607, Dec 72
Antinociceptive action of bradykinin and related kinins of larger molecular weights by the intraventricular route. Ribeiro SA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:517-28, Mar 73
Comparative contractile actions of different kinins on human umbilical arteries and veins. Altura BM.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:171-9, Aug 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Urate crystal induced inflammation in the rat: evidence for the combined actions of kinins, histamine and components of complement. Webster ME, et al.
Immunol Commun 1:185-96, 1972
Kinins and blood-pressure. Lancet 1:585-6, 17 Mar 73
Possible physiological and pathological roles of the kallikrein-kinin system. Roberts ML, et al.
Med J Aust 2:887-91, 14 Oct 72 (42 ref.)
[Participation of the blood and renal kinin system in adaptation of the body to physical stress] Lantsberg LA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:58-63, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Kinin system of the kidney, a method of determining its main components in the urine--kallikrein and kinins] Nekrasova AA, et al.
Lab Delo 4:223-8, 1972 (Rus)

KLEBSIELLA (B3)

Structural studies on the klebsiella O group 4 lipopolysaccharide. Björndal H, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:1369-71, 1972
Potential pathogens in the environment: Klebsiella pneumoniae, a taxonomic and ecological enigma. Brown C, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:900-4, Jun 73
Ultrastructure of Shigella and Klebsiella bacteriophages. II. Bacteriophages with noncontractile tails. Krzywy T.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:893-920, 1972
Ultrastructure of Shigella and Klebsiella bacteriophages. Bacteriophages with contractile tails. Krzywy T.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:621-79, 1972
Contamination of E.C.G. electrode pads with Klebsiella and Pseudomonas species. Lockey E, et al.
Br Med J 2:406-1, 19 May 73
Klebsiella aerogenes strain carrying drug-resistance determinants and a lac plasmid. Brenchley JE, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:200-5, Oct 72
The relationship between the biotype of Klebsiella species and their pathogenicity. Fallon RJ.
J Clin Pathol 26:523-8, Jul 73
[Antigenic and biochemical study of 500 Klebsiella strains] Richard C.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:295-303, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Light- and electron-microscopic pattern of early experimental pneumonia induced by Klebsiella pneumoniae bacilli] Boj E, et al.
Patol Pol 24:69-83, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Structural studies on Klebsiella O group 5 lipopolysaccharides. Lindberg B, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:2231-6, 1972
Structural studies of the Klebsiella type 47 capsular polysaccharide. Björndal H, et al.
Carbohydr Res 27:373-8, Apr 73
Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of Klebsiella capsular polysaccharides. Bebault GM, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1345-7, Mar 73
Occurrence of 3-O-(-D-glucopyranosyluronic acid)-D-galactose in the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella K-type 20. Choy YM, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:635-6, Oct 72
The levels of cyclic AMP during substrate-accelerated death. Calcott PH, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:197-200, Nov 72
Adjuvant action of capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae on antibody response. II. Factors affecting its action. Nakashima I, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:35-43, Jan 73
[Trace element content of Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis and several of its fractions] Turianitsa AI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:513-5, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

Experiences in the use of commercial antisera for the capsular typing of klebsiella species. Caswell MW.
J Clin Pathol 25:734-7, Aug 72
[Classification and differential diagnosis of the Klebsiella group with special reference to the so-called oxytocum types] Stenzel W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:193-203, Feb 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CYTOLOGY

Capsular types of Klebsiella pneumoniae associated with bovine mastitis. Braman SK, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:109-11, 15 Jan 73
Electron microscopic investigations of Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis in culture. Shokeir AA, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:312-20, 1972
The ultrastructure of the capsules of Diplococcus pneumoniae and Klebsiella pneumoniae stained with ruthenium red. Springer EL, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:21-31, Jan 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Trimethoprim resistance conferred by W plasmids in Enterobacteriaceae. Datta N, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:349-55, Sep 72
[Sensitivity of Klebsiella to antibiotics. Study of 50 strains from cases of "extra" and "intrahospital" septicemia] Trolin C, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:581-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microbiological assay of various phenothiazine derivatives] Bruno Z. Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:247-65, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Study of the amino acid composition of streptomycin-resistant mutants of Klebsiella pneumoniae] Krasnitskaia NM. Mikrobiol Zh 34:522-3, 1972 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Nitrogenase of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Purification and properties of the component proteins. Eady RR, et al. Biochem J 128:655-75, Jul 72
Nitrogenase of Klebsiella pneumoniae: electron-paramagnetic-resonance studies on the catalytic mechanism. Smith BE, et al. Biochem J 130:641-3, Nov 72
Nitrogenase of Klebsiella pneumoniae: evidence for an adenosine triphosphate-induced association of the iron-sulphur protein. Thorneley RN, et al. Biochem J 133:405-8, Jun 73
Nitrogenase of Klebsiella pneumoniae: interaction with viologen dyes as measured by acetylene reduction. Ware DA. Biochem J 130:301-2, Nov 72
Purification of beta-lactamases on QAE-sephadex. Ross GW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:430-9, 6 Jun 73
The production of enzymes involved in exopolysaccharide synthesis in Klebsiella aerogenes types 1 and 8. Norval M, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:209-15, Jun 73
The lactose system in Klebsiella aerogenes V9A. 2. Galactoside permeases which accumulate lactose or melibiose. Reeve EC, et al. Genet Res 21:273-85, Jun 73
The lactose system in Klebsiella aerogenes V9A. 1. Characteristics of two lac mutant phenotypes which revert to wild-type. Reeve EC, et al. Genet Res 20:175-91, Oct 72
Penicillinases of Klebsiella pneumoniae and their phylogenetic relationship to penicillinases mediated by R factors. Sawai T, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1045-54, Sep 73
Glutamine synthetase and the regulation of histidase formation in Klebsiella aerogenes. Prival MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4334-44, 25 Jun 73
The nitrogen fixation genes. Streicher SL, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:495-9, 27 Oct 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Stimulation of growth on a deficient medium of a Klebsiella aerogenes species by sulphonamide, para-amino benzoic acid, nitrofurantoin, and some other substances. McGhie D, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:976-8, Nov 72
[On the survival period of Escherichieae in two different sorts of steril soil] Leonardopoulos J, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:168-75, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Common enterobacterial antigen. II. Effect of immunization on challenge with heterologous bacilli. McCabe WR, et al. Infect Immun 7:386-92, Mar 73
Additional immunochemical relationships of capsular polysaccharides of Klebsiella and pneumococci. Heidelberger M, et al. J Immunol 109:1137-44, Dec 72
[Study of the antigenic make-up of some Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis fractions by the agar diffusion method] Turianitsa AI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:478-82, 1972 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and microbiologic differentiation of Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis and Klebsiella ozaenae in cases of chronic rhinitis. Malowany MS, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:550-3, Nov 72
Fresh sawdust bedding--a possible source of Klebsiella organisms. Newman LE, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:979-80, Jul 73
Klebsiella biotypes among coliforms isolated from forest environments and farm produce. Duncan DW, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:933-8, Dec 72
Intestinal carriage of Klebsiella and pseudomonas in burned children and their comparative role in nosocomial infection. Smith RF, et al. Health Lab Sci 10:173-9, Jul 73
Klebsiella in a thoracic ICU. Turner AG, et al. Hospitals 47:79-82 passim, 1 Jul 73
Enrichment procedures for the isolation of Salmonella, Arizona, Edwardsiella and Shigella from faeces. Iveson JB. J Hyg (Camb) 71:349-61, Jun 73
[Study of the characteristics of 390 strains belonging to the genus Klebsiella. Their behavior on media with brilliant green] Baron G, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:101-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of some strains of Klebsiella isolated from cases of human infections] Popovici M, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:55-60, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Effect of acetate upon the formation of acetoin in Klebsiella and Enterobacter and it possible practical application in a rapid voges-proskauer test. Bryn K, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:511-2, Mar 73
Nitrogen fixation by Klebsiella grown in the presence of oxygen. Klucas R. Can J Microbiol 18:1845-50, Dec 72
Effect of methionine sulfoximine and methionine sulfone on glutamate synthesis in Klebsiella aerogenes. Brenchley JE. J Bacteriol 114:666-73, May 73

PATHOGENICITY

The significance of Klebsiella in the respiratory tract of hospital patients. Robertson JC. Br J Dis Chest 67:227-37, Jul 73

KLEBSIELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

Hospital-acquired Klebsiella bacteremia. Terman JW, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:191-6, Sep 72
Gram-negative pneumonias in surgical patients. Complication of antibiotic treatment. Schlenker JD, et al. Arch Surg 106:267-72, Mar 73
The significance of Klebsiella in the respiratory tract of hospital patients. Robertson JC. Br J Dis Chest 67:227-37, Jul 73
Klebsiella in a thoracic ICU. Turner AG, et al. Hospitals 47:79-82 passim, 1 Jul 73
An endemic caused by multiresistant klebsiella in an urological unit. Christensen SC, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:232-8, 1972

COMPLICATIONS

Isolation of Candida parapsilosis: report of two cases. Painter BG, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:82-5, Jan 73
Acute obstructive suppurative cholangitis. Report of a case treated by internal drainage. Berliner SD, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:423-6, May 73
Venous intramural microabscess. A cause of protracted sepsis with intravenous cannulas. Barenholtz L, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:335-7, Apr 73
Klebsiella bacteremia in cancer patients. Umsawasdi T, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:473-82, Jun 73
Indolent pulmonary abscess associated with Klebsiella and Enterobacter. Reed WP. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1055-9, Jun 73
Right upper and middle lobe consolidation. Holder LE. Chest 63:613-4, Apr 73
Pyogaseous liver abscess due to Klebsiella aerogenes. Tchertkoff V, et al. NY State J Med 72:2801-3, 15 Nov 72
[Biochemical qualities of 14 strains of the genus Klebsiella isolated from bovine mastitis] Vladik P, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:139-44, Mar 73 (Cze)
[Septicemia and bacteremia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae in adults (Friedlaender's bacillus)] Vie-Dupont V, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:213-6, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation with ischemic disorders of the extremities and multiple bone lesions in a small infant with septicemia] Beyer P, et al. Pediatrie 27:423-32, Jun 72 (Fre)
[On 24 cases of purulent meningitis] Lăzărescu M, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:515-20, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Infection of an avulsed papillary muscle tip simulating bacterial endocarditis. Satterwhite TK, et al. Am Heart J 86:107-11, Jul 73
[Rapid method of bacteriological diagnosis of scleroma and ozena] Krasil'nikov AP, et al. Lab Delo 12:735-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Study of Klebsiella isolated from sick and healthy persons. I. Frequency of detection of Klebsiella in sick and healthy people] Sherishorina SI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:134-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Perspective. Hospital-acquired infections: the problems of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and infections with Klebsiella pneumoniae. Finland M. Am J Med Sci 264:207-11, Sep 72
Carbenicillin indanyl sodium oral therapy of urinary tract infections. Hodges GR, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:679-81, May 73
The current status of parenteral carbenicillin. Hewitt WL, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:120-9, May 73
Renal carbuncle: antibiotic therapy governed by ultrasonically guided aspiration. Pedersen JF, et al. J Urol 109:777-8, May 73
Infection of prosthetic valves: successful therapy with antibiotics. Wehr KL, et al. South Med J 65:1224 passim, Oct 72

ETIOLOGY

Bacteremia after liver biopsy. McCloskey RV, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:213-5, Aug 73
Systemic infection following needle biopsy of the kidney. Sagar SJ, et al. J Urol 109:930, Jun 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship of low temperature to mouse resistance to infection with Klebsiella pneumoniae. Won WD, et al. Aerosp Med 42:643-5, Jun 71
Effect of splenectomy and endotoxin-mediated modification of host resistance to infection. Agarwal MK. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:759-69, 1973

MICROBIOLOGY

[Sensitivity of Klebsiella to antibiotics. Study of 50 strains from cases of "extra" and "intrahospital" septicemia] Trolin C, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:581-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of Klebsiella in childhood enteritis in relation of bacterial count] Serban D, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:203-10, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

Septicemia in renal transplant recipients. Anderson RJ, et al. Arch Surg 106:692-4, May 73
Klebsiella meningitis--report of nine cases. Price DJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:903-8, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

[Light- and electron-microscopic pattern of early experimental pneumonia induced by Klebsiella pneumoniae bacilli] Boj E, et al. Patol Pol 24:69-83, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinico-roentgenologic characteristics of pneumonia caused by Friedlander's bacillus] Shotemor ShSh, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:3-10, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of E. coli and klebsiella bacteremia in agranulocytic animals with antiserum to a UDP-gal epimerase-deficient mutant. Ziegler EJ, et al. J Immunol 111:433-8, Aug 73

VETERINARY

Fresh sawdust bedding--a possible source of Klebsiella organisms. Newman LE, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:979-80, Jul 73

KLEPTOMANIA see under NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F2)

KLINEFELTER'S SYNDROME (C6, C7, C16)

Diabetes mellitus with optic atrophy--thalassemia-like siderobiastic anemia and weak isoagglutinins--a new genetic syndrome? Järnerot G. Acta Med Scand 193:359-62, Apr 73
Bilateral aniridia, multiple webs and severe mental retardation in a 47,XXY-48,XXXY mosaic. Pashayan H, et al. Clin Genet 4:125-9, 1973
Gender role-identity and sexual behaviour in persons with sex chromosome aberrations. Nielsen J. Dan Med Bull 19:269-75, Dec 72
Cognitive style and gender role in persons with sex

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chromosome aberrations. Theilgaard A.
Dan Med Bull 19:276-86, Dec 72
Interaction of environmental and genetic factors in Klinefelter's syndrome. Leonard MF, et al.
Pediatrics 52:118-20, Jul 73
[Klinefelter's syndrome. Severe hypogonadism in a phenotypic man with extra X-chromosome material in the cell nuclei] Froland A.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2395, 6 Nov 72 (Dan)
[Case of double aneuploidy: trisomy 18 and XXY] Bach C, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 16:61-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of genetics to knowledge of the criminal] Debray Q. Nouv Presse Med 1:2473-6, 21 Oct 72 (Fre)
[XXXY Klinefelter's syndrome] Vormittag W, et al.
Humangenetik 15:327-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

The effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on blood levels of luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in Klinefelter patients. Lundberg PO, et al. Int J Fertil 18:97-100, 1973

COMPLICATIONS

Klinefelter's syndrome, obesity, and respiratory failure. Domm BM, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:123-6, Jan 73
Coexisting Klinefelter's syndrome and primary hypothyroidism with an enlarged pituitary fossa. Drury MI, et al. Ir J Med Sci 141:19-24, Jan-Mar 72
The interplay of biological and environmental factors in a preschool-age patient with Klinefelter's syndrome. Case report. Campbell M, et al.
Pediatrics 52:29-37, Jul 73
Discordant identical twins. 3. Klinefelter's syndrome discordant for carcinoma of the breast. Davis JC, et al.
Practitioner 209:380-3, Sep 72
[Klinefelter's syndrome in an undersized child. XY-XXY mosaicism] Weill J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:539-40, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Klinefelter's syndrome, endogenous hypertriglyceridemia, and arteriopathy of the lower limbs. Apropos of a case] Rouffy J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:201-6, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Cancer of the breast and Klinefelter's syndrome] Berger R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:111, 13 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Klinefelter's syndrome with XXYY formula and comitiality] Rohmer F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:397-403, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[2 cases of Klinefelter's syndrome with diabetes] Horiuchi N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1121-5, May 73 (Jap)
[Dynamics of psychopathologic manifestations in patients with Klinefelter's syndrome] Rafikaia MM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1381-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Klinefelter's syndrome with torpid leg ulcer] Palou J, et al.
Angiologia 24:240-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Elongated short arm of a G-group chromosome associated with similar phenotypic abnormalities in three patients. Monteleone PL, et al.
J Pediatr 83:473-6, Sep 73
[Gonadotropic function in patients with hypogonadism] Vasiukova EA, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:108-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histoenzymological study of Klinefelter's testis] Bucur AI, et al. Anat Anz 132:348-55, 1972 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Studies on the heritability of the variation in TBG-activity as reflected in the resin uptake of 131 I-T 3 in humans. Carfagna M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:297-312, Oct 72
A male with karyotype 46,XX. Sutherland GR, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:187-9, Sep 72
Klinefelter's syndrome with mosaicism trisomy-18. Henchman DC, et al. Aust Paediatr J 6:142-5, Sep 70
Cytogenetic studies in mental retardation with report of a case of XXXXY variant of Klinefelter's syndrome. Walter A, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1072-6, Jul 71
An XXXXY-XXXY Klinefelter mosaic in man. Keeler C. J Hered 63:218-20, Jul-Aug 72
[Atypical Klinefelter's syndrome with XXXY-chromosomes] Kurschat G, et al.
Andrologie 4:269-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Klinefelter's syndrome. Report on 18 cases] Mamelle JC, et al. Pediatrie 27:851-70, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic studies in Klinefelter's syndrome with 47,XXY-48,XXXY karyotype] Kaluzewski B, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:267-81, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Genotype-phenotype discrepancy in boys in the light of sex chromatin examination] Krawczyński M.
Endokrynol Pol 23:289-97, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

Background of the recognition of Klinefelter's syndrome as a distinct pathologic entity. (Klinefelter HF), Klinefelter HF.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:436-7, 1 Jun 73
Tutankhamun: Klinefelter's or Wilson's? (Tutankhamun), Walshe JM. Lancet 1:109-10, 13 Jan 73

OCCURRENCE

[Impuberism and hypogonadism at induction into military service. Statistical study] Fromantin M, et al.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:179-99, 3 May 73 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral malformations in the XYY syndrome. Brun A, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:827-33, 1972
Pathologic testicular findings in Klinefelter's syndrome. 47,XXY vs 46,XY-47,XXY. Gordon DL, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:726-9, Nov 72
[Nerve fibres in the tubulus walls of testis in patients with Klinefelter's syndrome. Electron microscopic and enzyme-histochemical studies] Leuschner U, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:331-41, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Leydig cell function in Klinefelter's syndrome. Stewart-Bentley M, et al. Metabolism 22:875-84, Jul 73

URINE

Adrenal and gonadal contribution to androgen and oestrogen excretion in Klinefelter's syndrome. Froland A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:182-90, Jan 73
[The immunochemical ICSH test in andrology] Krause W, et al. Andrologie 4:147-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

KLIPPEL-FEIL SYNDROME (C16)

Klippel-Feil syndrome. McElfresh E, et al.
Minn Med 56:353-7, May 73
[On Franceschetti's mandibulofacial dysostosis] Grinberg I.
Otorinolaringologie 17:355-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Klippel-Feil syndrome and associated hearing loss. Stark EW, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:415-9, May 73
Cervico-oculo-acusticus syndrome. Case report of death caused by injury to abnormal cervical spine. Sherk HH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1776-8, Dec 72
Spinal tumours associated with Klipel-Feil syndrome. Dinakar I, et al. Neurol India 20:80-3, Mar 72
[Klippel-Feil syndrome with additional deformities] Rodriguez Cuartero A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:554-60, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Klippel-Feil syndrome presenting as pseudo-anginal pains] Lao A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:334-5, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Klippel-Feil syndrome associated with multiple developmental anomalies] Rozenblit J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:833-4, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bilateral congenital elevation of the scapula associated with the Klippel-Feil syndrome] Ionescu A, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:241-54, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A further case of Klippel-Feil syndrome with associated abnormalities] Rodriguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:541-6, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Case of Wildervanck's oto-oculo-cervical syndrome] Bardadin T, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:587-91, 1972 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Wildervanck's syndrome. Hereditary malformations of the ear in three generations. Shenoi PM.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1121-35, Nov 72

KLIPPEL-TRENAUNAY DISEASE see

ANGIOMATOSIS (C2)

KNEE (A1, A2)

Treatment of axial deviations of the knee joint by means of intercondylar femoral osteotomies. Debeyre J, et al. Clin Orthop 91:86-94, Mar-Apr 73
Synovial chondromatosis of the knee. Varma BP, et al.
Int Surg 58:389-92, Jun 73
Dislocation or subluxation of the hip. Regular sequels of immobilization of the knee in extension of young rabbits. Michelsson JE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1177-86, Sep 72
Calcifying myxoma. A case report. Milgram JW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:401-5, Mar 73
Reconstructive mastoidectomy with homograft knee cartilage. Wehrs R. Laryngoscope 82:1177-88, Jul 72
Bent knee pylon for the below-knee amputee. Pennell CR, et al. Phys Ther 52:1051-5, Oct 72
Use of the double-arm torque resistance unit to stretch the immobile knee. Skurja M Jr.
Phys Ther 53:1069-70, Oct 73
Arteriographic findings in synovial hemangioma of the knee. Mahadevan H, et al. Radiology 106:627-8, Mar 73
Comparative clinical study of the effect of short-wave and long-wave diathermy on osteo-arthritis of the knee and hip. Valtonen EJ, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 3:109-12, 1971
[Pseudogout and articular chondrocalcinosis in the surgical clinic] Prakke PC, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1554-8, 26 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Two cases of bone tumors] Corboud P.
Helv Chir Acta 40:239-40, Mar 73 (Fre)
[2 unusual aspects of synovial sarcoma of the knee] Meary R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:912, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Pigmented villo-nodular synovitis with bone lesion] Nerubay J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:137-45, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Progressive knee stiffness in a child following intramuscular injections] Ziegert D.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:119-23, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Case of pigmented villo-nodular synovitis of the right knee in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Torisu T, et al.
Ryumachi 12:305-10, Jan 73 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Popliteal aneurysm in association with genu recurvatum. Scott JE. Acta Orthop Scand 44:82-5, 1973
Growth remodelling of long bone osteotomies. Shopfner CE, et al. Br J Radiol 46:512-9, Jul 73
Popliteal artery entrapment by fibrous band. Halmovici H, et al. Surgery 72:789-92, Nov 72
[Congenital recurved knee and its surgery] Aipsey C.
Z Orthop 110:978-80, Dec 72 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The biceps femoris tendon and its functional significance. Marshall JL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1444-50, Oct 72
[The ligaments of the lateral meniscus of various wild animals] Glubbegović N.
Verh Anat Ges 66:595-16, 1971 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Knee disarticulation. An experimental study. Hansen-Leth C, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 44:75-86, 1973
Restoration of blood flow to ischaemic knee joints by vitallium implants. Brookes M.
Guys Hosp Rep 121:31-5, 1972
Venous pathology in osteoarthritis of the knee. Phillips RS. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:195-9, May 72
Rete vasculosum of the anterior part of the knee joint. Labiaidi A. Vasa 2:16-22, 1973
[Arteries of elbow and knee regions. Anatomo-clinical comparison] Salmon M.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:595-614, 20 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Diagnostic significance of hematopoietic foci in the knee] Montz R, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1111-4, 1971 (Ger)

INJURIES

Clinical failure of polyglycolic acid surgical suture. Scholz KC, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:525-8, Oct 72

INNERVATION

Articular reflexes at the knee joint: an electromyographic study. Ramcharan JE, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1276-80, Dec 72
[The role of nerve structures in the manifestation of the effect of low frequency sinusoidal modulated current on the permeability of the synovial membrane of the knee joint] Faitel'berg-Blank VR, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:112-6, 1973 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Early changes in immobilized rabbits knee joints: a light and electron microscopic study. Finsterbush A, et al. Clin Orthop 92:305-19, May 73
The effect of synovectomy on synovium and cartilage in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

early rheumatoid arthritis. Mitchell N, et al. Clin Orthop 89:178-96, 1972
A clinicopathological study of synovial sarcoma. Srivastava KP, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:143-5, 16 Aug 72
[Cysts of the medial meniscus of the knee joint] Dem'ianov VM, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:60-2, Sep 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Isometric knee extension strength as a function of joint angle, muscle length and motor unit activity. Haffajee D, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:138-47, 1972
Experimental analysis of the quadriceps muscle force and patello-femoral joint reaction force for various activities. Reilly DT, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:126-37, 1972
The effect of quadriceps loads and knee position on strain measurements of the tibial collateral ligament. An experimental study on human amputation specimens. White AA 3d, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:176-87, 1972
Tibiofemoral contact area--determination and implications. Kettelkamp DB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:349-56, Mar 72
To the editor. Comments on Synder-Forward article: comparison of knee flexion and extension in the diagonal and sagittal planes. Haralson J. Phys Ther 53:560-1, May 73
To the editor. Comparison of knee flexion and extension in the diagonal and sagittal planes: Miss Snyder and Dr. Forward reply. Snyder JL, et al. Phys Ther 53:563-4, May 73
Comparison of knee flexion and extension in the diagonal and sagittal planes. An EMG study. Snyder JL, et al. Phys Ther 52:1255-63, Dec 72
To the editor. Huzzahs minus one for Snyder and Forward: comparison of knee flexion and extension in the diagonal and sagittal planes. Voss DE. Phys Ther 53:558-60, May 73
[Concepts of anatomy and physiology for the planning and performance of arthroplasties of the knee] Bousquet G, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 39:40-55, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quadriceps function following fractures of the femoral shaft. Damholt V, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:148-56, 1972
[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Long-standing laxity. Physiopathology of chronic laxity of the knee] Dejour H. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:61-70, 1972 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Age and sex incidence of osteophytes in the knee joint. Hernborg J, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 44:66-8, 1973
The posterior capsule of the flexed knee joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Weston WJ. Australas Radiol 16:89-90, Mar 72
Dysplasia epiphysialis hemimelica with confirmation by knee arthrography. Goldstein WB. Br J Radiol 46:470-2, Jun 73
Single contrast knee arthrography in abnormalities of the articular cartilage. Horns JW. Radiology 105:537-40, Dec 72
Radiographic appearance of osmium in the soft tissues of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. Weston WJ, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:17-20, 1972
[133 Xe-arthrography in synovitis of the knee] Drugová B, et al. Sb Lek 75:65-71, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Double-contrast arthrography of the knee] Meurman K. Duodecim 88:712-6, 1972 (Fin)
[A support used for knee arthrography] Aubé L, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:128, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of idiopathic aseptic osteonecrosis of the internal condyle of the knee in aged patients] Tamisier JN, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:196-7, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Radiological pre-natal evaluation of foetal knee epiphyses] Brezina K, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:38-46, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Positive arthrography for the demonstration of pathological changes in the popliteal bursa] Grepl J. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:84-90, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[133 Xe arthrography for synovitis of the knee joint] Kolář J, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:77-81, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-ray changes in the joints during physical strain] Grinberg AV, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:24-30, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of arthrographic pictures of Baker's cyst of the knee joint] Kolář J, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:71-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The symptom of triangular clarification over the superior pole of the patella] Vefsman IuA. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:76-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The knee in rheumatoid arthritis] Roig Escofet D, et al. Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 16:94-110, 1973 (Spa)

SURGERY

Experimentally induced degenerative joint lesions following partial meniscectomy in the rabbit. Moskowitz RW, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:397-405, May-Jun 73
Synovectomy and debridement of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis (a study of 60 knees). Ranawat CS, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:571-81, Nov-Dec 72
Design considerations in a new knee prosthesis. Aichroth P. Br J Surg 59:899, Nov 72
An assessment of above- and through-knee amputations. Green PW, et al. Br J Surg 59:873-5, Nov 72
Geometric total knee replacement in osteoarthritis. Wilde AH, et al. Cleve Clin Q 40:41-4, Spring 73
Total knee replacement. A preliminary report using methylmethacrylate cement in 38 consecutive knees. Casagrande PA, et al. Clin Orthop 89:150-9, 1972
A modification of the Charnley method for compression arthrodesis of the knee. Potenza AD, et al. Clin Orthop 91:95-7, Mar-Apr 73
Experimental synovectomy in the rabbit knee. Structural and functional considerations. Rosenthal RE, et al. Clin Orthop 88:242-6, 1972
The lavsant in the reconstructive surgery of the knee joint. Zelev Z. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:115-21, 1972
Thrombophlebitis following knee surgery. Cohen SH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:106-12, Jan 73
Surgery of the hip and knee in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Conaty JP. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:301-14, Mar 73
Osteotomy about the knee for degenerative and rheumatoid arthritis. Coventry MB. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:23-48, Jan 73
Surgery of the rheumatoid knee. Synovectomy and débridement. Marmor L. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:535-44, Apr 73
A visual, histological, and enzymatic study of regenerating rheumatoid synovium in the synovectomized knee. Patzakis MJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:287-300, Mar 73
Total replacement of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. A prospective study of the results of treatment with the Walldius prosthesis. Wilson FC. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1429-43, Oct 72
Double hemiarthroplasty of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. A survey of fifty consecutive cases. Hastings DE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:112-8, Feb 73
Treatment of the popliteal cyst in the rheumatoid knee. Pinder IM. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:119-25, Feb 73
A preliminary communication of fitting below-knee amputees with patellar-tendon-bearing prosthesis. Ganguli S, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:145-52, 16 Aug 72
Knee disarticulation as an amputation level. Utterback TD, et al. J Trauma 13:116-20, Feb 73
Epiphysiodesis. Manning C, et al. Med Biol Illus 23:72-3, May 73
Air splints used as immediate postoperative prostheses after long posterior flap below-knee amputation. Barraclough BH, et al. Med J Aust 2:764-7, 30 Sep 72
Surgery for the arthritic hip and knee. Casey B. Med J Aust 1:1151-5, 9 Jun 73
Reconstructive surgery of the arthritic knee. Sbarbaro JL Jr. Med Trial Tech Q 124-35, 1972
Knee arthroplasty. Taylor AR. Med Trends Rheumatol 2:292-8, 1971
Total knee replacement: procedure and results. Shoemaker RR. Nurs Clin North Am 8:117-25, Mar 73
Incidence of chondromalacia of patella following meniscectomy of knee joint. Worrell RV. NY State J Med 73:880-4, 1 Apr 73
Polycentric total knee arthroplasty. Bryan RS, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 4:575-84, Apr 73
Total knee replacement. The Walldius arthroplasty. Merryweather R, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 4:585-96, Apr 73
Geometric total knee replacement. Operative considerations. Riley LH Jr. Orthop Clin North Am 4:561-73, Apr 73
Geometric knee replacement arthroplasty. Indications for operation and preliminary experience. Wilde AH, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 4:547-59, Apr 73
An assessment of the value of synovectomy of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. Bain AM. Proc R Soc Med 66:199-200, Feb 73
Bio-engineering in joints with special reference to the hip and knee. Freeman MA. Proc R Soc Med 65:1120, Dec 72
Total knee replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. Richards AJ, et al. Rheumatol Phys Med 11:391-9, Nov 72
Surgical management of arthritis of the knee. Kenwright J, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:58-86, May 71
Contracture of the vastus intermedius in children: a review of the literature and presentation of two cases. Blum JL. South Med J 65:1501-6, Dec 72
Clinical failure of polyglycolic acid surgical suture. Scholz KC, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:525-8, Oct 72
[High tibial osteotomy and double osteotomy of the knee in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Ondrouch A, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:148-53, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Problem of alloplastics of the knee joint] Pavlanský R, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:27-32, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Synovectomy in tuberculosis of the knee] Polívka D. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:223-35, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hinged metal total knee prosthesis. 1st results of 60 operations combined by the Joint Prosthesis Utilization and Study Group] Aubriot JH. Rev Chir Orthop 58:205-16, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arthroplasty of the knee by hinged prosthesis] Duparc J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:179-203, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synovectomy in the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:343-52, 1972 (Fre)
[Arthrodesis of the knee with a long Küntscher nail] Cloutier JM, et al. Union Med Can 101:1842-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technical variations of the knee-joint arthrodesis in actual indications] Fischer V. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:269-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with MacIntosh's hemiarthroplasty of the knee joint] Jani L, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:81-96, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of arthrolyses on the knee and elbow joints] Klems H, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:211-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of knee arthrosis with consideration of biomechanical problems] Rettig H. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:281-90, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Crucial ligament graft of the knee-joint. A simplified method using free, conserved tendon grafts] Sternemann HO, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:329-37, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Synovectomy for post-traumatic knee joint fistulas and suppurations] Bak Z, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:71-3, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Synovectomy in gonarthroses] Landvogt B. Beitr Rheumatol 18:149-50, 1972 (Ger)
[Controlled drawer-distraction of the knee joint for better handling of meniscus resection] Hackethal KH. Chirurg 44:288-9, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of patellar chondropathy in the athlete] Keyl W, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1384-8, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and technics of surgical management of gonarthrosis] Jani L, et al. Ther Umsch 30:280-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes and treatment of acquired limitation of knee-flexion in children] Mexnik F. Z Orthop 110:540-1, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of patellofemoral arthrosis by ventralization of the tuberositas tibiae] Nasseri D, et al. Z Orthop 111:84-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery of spastic knee contracture] Thom H. Z Orthop 110:974-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Our experience with synovectomy of the knee joint for rheumatoid arthritis] Barta O, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2823-5, 19 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Clinico-functional results of synovectomy of the knee] Sebastiani C, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:154-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tavernier-Mouchet approach in surgical management of lesions of the medial meniscus of the knee] Stebnicki B. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:297-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Semi-free foreign body in knee joint] Minta P. Wiad Lek 26:461-3, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reconstruction of the ligaments of the knee joint] Bruckner H, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:125-32, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Restorative surgical interventions in the sequelae from tuberculosis of the joints of the lower extremities] Iakovenko EI, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:54-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plastic surgery of the menisci as a method of treating arthrosis of the knee joint] Simenach BI. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:89-92, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Cheilectomy and plastic surgery of the meniscus as a method of treating arthrosis deformans of the knee joint] Vitiugov IA. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:84-8, Mar 73 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of whole knee joints in the dog. Seligman GM, et al. Clin Orthop 87:332-44, Sep 72
The fine structure of normal synovium in the dog as compared with the synovium after transplantation of a total knee joint. Bierther MF, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 31:262-72, Jul-Aug 72
[Joint transplantation in the knee] Pap K.
Z Orthop 110:717-9, Dec 72 (Ger)

KNEE INJURIES (C14)

Common peroneal nerve palsy. Evaluation and management. Sorell DA.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:125-30, Mar 73
Traumatic somatic dysfunction of the knee. Nicholas NS. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:590-610, Feb 73
Isolated acute dislocation of the proximal tibiofibular joint. Case report. Crothers OD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:181-3, Jan 73
Isolated acute dislocation of the proximal tibiofibular joint. Case report. Parkes JC 2d, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:177-83, Jan 73
Analysis of an extensive athletic knee injury. Bowers KD Jr. W Va Med J 68:259-62, Sep 72
[Comparison of meniscal lesions in children, adolescents and adults] Duhamel B, et al.
Chirurgie 98:232-7, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Internal injuries of the knee joint in athletes] Liljedahl SO, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1371-6, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of genophonographic curves in meniscus injuries] Danis L, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:202-9, 1972 (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

Post-traumatic fistula connecting prepatellar bursa with knee joint. Report of a case. Smason JB. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1553-4, Oct 72
Lower extremity amputation in hemophilia. Case report and review of surgical principles. Staas WE Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1514-22, Oct 72
Discoid menisci. Wirtz PD.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:11-3, Jan 73
Traumatic effusions of the knee. Geddes EW.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:187-9, May-Sep 70
[Diagnosis of chronic laxity of the knee] Bousquet G.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:71-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Recent severe lesions. Classification and principle of treatment] Bousquet G.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:49-56, 1972 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Conditions for passive stability of the knee] Castaing J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:34-48, 1972 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Therapeutic methods and results in long-standing laxity] Dejour H.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:100-10, 1972 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Long-standing laxity. Physiopathology of chronic laxity of the knee] Dejour H. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:61-70, 1972 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament] Ficat P.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:85-92, 1972 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Reconstruction of the lateral and cruciate ligaments. Syndesmoplasties of the knee] Ramadier JO, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:78-84, 1972 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Late internal ligamentous reconstruction] Slocum D.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:97-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Treatment of chronic external laxity of the knee] Slocum D.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:93-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Introduction] Trillat A. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:32-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Conclusions on the indications and results of treatment of chronic laxity] Trillat A. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:111-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Conclusions on the treatment of recent lesions of the ligaments of the knee] Trillat A.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:60, 1972 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Therapeutic results in recent lesions] Vidal J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:57-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Arterial complications of blunt injuries in the knee joint region] Burl P.
Helv Chir Acta 39:657-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Indirect arterial hyperextension injuries in the femoro-popliteal region] Infanger K, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:661-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Post-traumatic pain in the knee] Brunner C, et al.
Ther Umsch 30:252-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nervus saphenus syndrome] Mándi A, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:925-6, 22 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Vascular disorders in dislocations of the knee] Diatlov MM. Vestn Khir 108:57-61, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Injury of n. fibularis--complications of a knee injury] Huraj E, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:259-63, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Arthroscopy of the knee joint. Gallannaugh S.
Br Med J 3:285-6, 4 Aug 73
Arthroscopy of the knee joint. Henry A.
Guys Hosp Rep 121:25-30, 1972
Trauma and the cystic meniscus: review of 500 cases. Wroblewski BM. Injury 4:319-21, May 73
[Diagnosis of ligament injuries in the knee joint] Glinz W. Praxis 62:313-5, 13 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Injury to the semilunar cartilages of the kneejoint in childhood] Schettler G, et al.
Z Orthop 110:443-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On some discrepancies in clinical and operative diagnosis of meniscal lesions] Georgescu I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:543-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Chloroquine: protective and destructive effects on injured rabbit cartilage in vivo. Volastro PS, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:243-8, Mar-Apr 73

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral rupture of the infrapatellar tendon in rheumatoid arthritis. Razzano CD, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:158-61, Mar-Apr 73
Quadricepsplasty: the stiff knee. Injury 4:124, Nov 72
[Role of sport in the pathogenesis of meniscus injuries] Dürrschmidt VV, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:270-6, May 73 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Ankle and knee injuries at West Virginia University before and after astro turf. Bowers KD Jr. W Va Med J 69:1-3, Jan 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Houston MD tackles football injuries. Schier MJ.
Tex Med 69:106-9, Jan 73
[Prevention and treatment of posttraumatic arthrosis deformans of the knee joint] Zavesa PZ.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:92-4, Mar 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arthrography of the knee. I. Localization of lesions. Ringertz HG.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:138-44, Jan 73
Tomography in the evaluation of the anterior cruciate ligament. Dalinka MK, et al. Radiology 108:31-3, Jul 73
Dislocation of the proximal fibula. Ogden JA.
Radiology 105:547-9, Dec 72
Knee arthrography. Fleming MA, et al.
Tex Med 69:63-71, Mar 73
[Radiological study of the menisci in injuries of the knee] Soustre L, et al.
Bord Med 5:1411-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic notched joint changes and their interpretation in x-ray picture] Kamprad F, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:419-25, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Knee-distorsion] Marti R, et al.
Ther Umsch 30:246-51, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee and rupture of the posterior cruciate ligament] Melanotte PL.
Clin Ortop 23:164-9, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[X-ray studies in closed injuries of the patellar ligament and quadriceps femoris tendon] Veĭsman IuA.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:62-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of injuries of the knee joint menisci using contrast arthrography] Iakovets VV.
Voen Med Zh 9:81-2, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Modification of an arthropneumography method] Pleskachev IA. Voen Med Zh 9:91-2, Sep 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Stubbins' arthroplasty for fractures of the tibial condyle. Freehafer AA, et al.
Clin Orthop 90:140-5, Jan-Feb 73
A surgical approach to the medial and posterior ligaments of the knee. Hughston JC.
Clin Orthop 91:29-33, Mar-Apr 73
Meniscal reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. Walsh JJ Jr. Clin Orthop 89:171-7, 1972
The lavsant in the reconstructive surgery of the knee joint. Zelev Z. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:115-21, 1972
Syme's amputation. Haig G. Injury 4:164, Nov 72
Quadricepsplasty. Jeffery CC. Injury 4:131-6, Nov 72
Wrinkle corner. Extended charnley compression device. Olerud S. Injury 4:165-8, Nov 72
Quadricepsplasty. Thomas FB. Injury 4:137-41, Nov 72
Acute ligamentous injuries of the knee joint. Larson DE, et al. Minn Med 56:374-6, May 73
Results of excision of the patella. Burton VW, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:753-5, Nov 72
[Indications and results of the hinged prosthesis in dislocations of the knee] Debeyre J, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:330-36, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic dislocations of the knee. Current therapeutic trend apropos of a series of 16 cases] Geneste R, et al.
Bord Med 5:2051-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Old injuries of the posterior cruciate ligament. Treatment with Augustine's operation] Kouvalchouk JF, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 59:69-76, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Surgical management of patellar fractures] Wermann H, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:205-18, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Surgical reconstruction of knee ligaments in the athlete] Keyl W, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:1026-9, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Substitution of the anterior cruciate ligament with Jones' method (based on 52 cases)] Biró T, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:28-35, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Patellectomy, hemipatellectomy and partial patellectomy in the treatment of recent fractures of the rotula] Colavita S, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:388-402, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current trends in the surgical treatment of recent pluriligamentous lesions of the knee] De Bastiani G, et al.
Clin Ortop 23:92-104, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of injuries to the articular cartilage of the patella] Zhelev Zh.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:57-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Expertise in the disability evaluation of military construction workers with injuries of the knee joint meniscus] Tagadiuk MI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 4:63-4, Apr 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Tibial condylar fractures: non-operative treatment of lateral compression fractures without impairment of knee-joint stability. Rasmussen PS, et al.
Injury 4:265-71, Feb 73
Quadricepsplasty. Ratliff AH. Injury 4:126-30, Nov 72
Injuries of knee in athletes. Sim FH, et al.
Minn Med 55:881-5, Oct 72
[Unusual tibial head fracture] Scharizer E.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1734-5, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Knee joint fractures--indications and limits for the conservative management of bone fractures] Wehner W. Zentralbl Chir 97:1713-22, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)

KNEE JOINT (A2)

The sledge prosthesis "model St. Georg". Engelbrecht E, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 39:303-9, Jan-Feb 73
Total replacement of the knee design considerations and early clinical results. Freeman MA, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:181-202, Jan-Feb 73
Combined femoro-tibial-patellar endoprosthesis of the kneejoint preserving the ligaments. Groeneveld HB.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:210-5, Jan-Feb 73
Mac Intosh hemiarthroplasty in rheumatoid knee. Ranawat CS, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:102-12, Jan-Feb 73
The importance of the extensor mechanism in total replacement of the knee-joint. Sadow GJ.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:332-3, Jan-Feb 73
Femoral condylar mold arthroplasty in 150 rheumatoid knees. Sbarbaro JL Jr.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:138-47, Jan-Feb 73
Biomechanics background in the design of a total replacement knee prosthesis. Seedhom BB, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:164-80, Jan-Feb 73
Total replacement of the knee-joint. Shiers LG.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:253-6, Jan-Feb 73
Complication of total prosthesis. Slot GH.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:337-8, Jan-Feb 73
Low modulus force-dampening materials for knee joint prostheses. Swanson AB.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:116-37, Jan-Feb 73
Principles of condylar replacement knee prosthesis design. Walker PS, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:151-63, Jan-Feb 73
Arthroplasty of the knee using a hinged vitallium prosthesis. Wallidius B.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:245-51, Jan-Feb 73
A new prosthesis for the total replacement of the knee. Swanson SA, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:55-62, 1972
The effect of high tibial osteotomy on pain in osteoarthritis of the knee joint. Appel H, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:558-65, 1972
Ganglia of the semilunar cartilages of the knee joint. A postoperative follow-up examination. Appel H.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:56-61, 1972
Quadriceps function following fractures of the femoral shaft. Damholt V, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:148-56, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Isometric knee extension strength as a function of joint angle, muscle length and motor unit activity. Haffajee D, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:138-47, 1972
Age and sex incidence of osteophytes in the knee joint. Hernborg J, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 44:66-8, 1973
The relationship between osteophytes in the knee joint, osteoarthritis and aging. Hernborg J, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 44:69-74, 1973
Tibial condylar fractures as a cause of degenerative arthritis. Rasmussen PS. Acta Orthop Scand 43:566-75, 1972
Experimental analysis of the quadriceps muscle force and patello-femoral joint reaction force for various activities. Reilly DT, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:126-37, 1972
Popliteal aneurysm in association with genu recurvatum. Scott JE. Acta Orthop Scand 44:62-5, 1973
The effect of quadriceps loads and knee position on strain measurements of the tibial collateral ligament. An experimental study on human amputation specimens. White AA 3d, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:176-87, 1972
Kiel bone in the surgical treatment of tibial condylar fractures. Wilppula E, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:62-7, 1972
Arthrography of the knee. I. Localization of lesions. Ringertz HG. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:138-44, Jan 73
Some common orthopedic problems of children. Brashear HR. Am Fam Physician 7:120-31, Apr 73
Familial popliteal cysts in children. Toyama WM. Am J Dis Child 124:586-7, Oct 72
Articular reflexes at the knee joint: an electromyographic study. Ramcharan JE, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1276-80, Dec 72
Studies of a popliteal synovial fistula. Bennett RM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:482-6, Nov 72
Radiotherapy in the treatment of osteoarthrosis of the knee. Gibson TJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:423-4, Sep 72
Use of yttrium 90 in persistent synovitis of the knee. I. Retention in the knee and spread in the body after injection. Gumpel JM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:223-7, May 73
Scanning electron microscope observations of the synovial membrane of rabbit knee joints after experimentally induced hemarthrosis. Cherubino P, et al. Arch Histol Jap 35:417-29, Jul 73
Scanning electron microscope observation of the fine vascular distribution in the synovial membrane of the dog knee joint. Kondo Y. Arch Histol Jap 35:115-26, Jan 73
Candida guilliermondi infection of the knee complicating rheumatoid arthritis: a case report. Graham DR, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:272-7, Mar-Apr 73
Regional migratory osteoporosis. Gupta RC, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:383-8, May-Jun 73
Antero-medial synovial cysts at the knee joint in rheumatoid disease. Palmer DG. Australas Radiol 16:79-83, Mar 72
Intraarticular triamcinolone hexacetonide: double-blind comparison with methylprednisolone. Bain LS, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:559-61, Dec 72
Ultrasound B-scanning. Birnholz JC. Br J Radiol 46:317-8, Apr 73
Ultrasound B-scanning in the differentiation of Baker's cyst and thrombophlebitis. McDonald DG, et al. Br J Radiol 45:729-32, Oct 72
Design considerations in a new knee prosthesis. Aichroth P. Br J Surg 59:899, Nov 72
Joint rupture in Reiter's disease. Garner RW, et al. Br J Surg 59:657-9, Aug 72
Arthroscopy of the knee joint. Gallannaugh S. Br Med J 3:285-6, 4 Aug 73
Early changes in immobilized rabbits knee joints: a light and electron microscopic study. Finsterbush A, et al. Clin Orthop 92:305-19, May 73
Degenerative changes following experimental patellectomy in the rabbit. Garr EL, et al. Clin Orthop 92:296-304, May 73
Obesity: its relationship to osteoarthritis of the knee. Leach RE, et al. Clin Orthop 93:271-3, Jun 73
High tibial osteotomy: a follow-up study and description of a modified technic. Levy M, et al. Clin Orthop 93:274-7, Jun 73
Synovial hemangioma of the knee joint. A review of previously reported cases and inclusion of two new cases. Moon NF. Clin Orthop 90:183-90, Jan-Feb 73
The fate of liquid silicone in the rabbit knee joint. Murray DG. Clin Orthop 87:275-80, Sep 72
A modification of the Charnley method for compression arthrodesis of the knee. Potenza AD, et al. Clin Orthop 91:95-7, Mar-Apr 73
Pigmented villonodular synovitis occurred in a rheumatoid patient. A case report. Torisu T, et al. Clin Orthop 91:134-40, Mar-Apr 73
The rotational axis of the knee and its significance to prosthesis design. Walker PS, et al. Clin Orthop 89:160-70, 1972
Irradiation synovectomy: clinical study of 67 knee effusions intra-articularly irradiated with 90 Y resin. Jalava S. Curr Ther Res 15:395-401, Jul 73
Opinion and reality in total joint replacement. Bryan RS, et al. Geriatrics 28:147-55, Jun 73
Arthroscopy of the knee joint. Henry A. Guys Hosp Rep 121:25-30, 1972
Synovial chondromatosis of the knee. Varma BP, et al. Int Surg 58:389-92, Jun 73
Evaluation of thermography as a screening procedure in internal derangement of the knee. Dalinka MK, et al. Invest Radiol 8:228-32, Jul-Aug 73
Response of joints to impact loading. 3. Relationship between trabecular microfractures and cartilage degeneration. Radin EL, et al. J Biomech 6:51-7, Jan 73
Biomechanical analysis of knee flexion and extension. Smidt GL. J Biomech 6:79-92, Jan 73
The load-bearing area in the knee joint. Walker PS, et al. J Biomech 5:581-9, Nov 72
Design considerations in a Rolamite knee joint prosthesis. Thornton AW, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:419-33, 1973
Destructive arthritis of the large joints. A rare manifestation of sarcoidosis. Bjarnason DF, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:618-22, Apr 73
Osteoarthritis of the hip and other joints in southern Chinese in Hong Kong. Hoaglund FT, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:545-57, Apr 73
Tibiofemoral contact area--determination and implications. Kettelkamp DB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:349-56, Mar 72
Multiple pyogenic arthritis due to Serratia marcescens following renal homotransplantation. Report of a case. Rogala EJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1283-7, Sep 72
Post-traumatic fistula connecting prepatellar bursa with knee joint. Report of a case. Smason JB. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1553-4, Oct 72
A metaphysial abnormality. Report of a case with features of metaphysial dysostosis. Kilburn P. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:643-6, Aug 73
Capsular compliance and pressure-volume relationships in normal and arthritic knees. Myers DB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:710-6, Nov 72
The influence of corticosteroids on normal and papain-treated articular cartilage in the rabbit. Shaw NE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:197-205, Feb 73
Arthrography of rheumatoid synovial cysts of the knee and wrist. Bowerman JW, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:24-32, Mar 73
Regional migratory osteoporosis. Steiner RM, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:70-5, Mar 73
Haemangioma of the knee joint. Doig RL, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:620-2, Nov-Dec 72
Giant cysts of the popliteal fossa and calf in rheumatoid arthritis. Bonner WM Jr, et al. J SC Med Assoc 69:257-60, Jul 73
Knee disarticulation as an amputation level. Utterback TD, et al. J Trauma 13:116-20, Feb 73
Prevalences of bowing and knock-knee in South African schoolchildren. Richardson BD, et al. Lancet 2:377, 18 Aug 73
Acute ligamentous injuries of the knee joint. Larson DE, et al. Minn Med 56:374-6, May 73
Water on the knee. Glick EN. Nurs Times 69:83-5, 18 Jan 73
Total knee joint replacement. Wilmot A. Nurs Times 69:626-8, 17 May 73
Gonarthrosis due to Paget's disease of tibia. Treated by modification of high tibial osteotomy. Koshino T, et al. NY State J Med 73:320-3, 15 Jan 73
Biomechanics of the knee joint. Its implications in the design of replacements. Radin EL. Orthop Clin North Am 4:539-46, Apr 73
Geometric and polycentric knee prostheses. A management program. Paradis DK, et al. Phys Ther 53:763-5, Jul 73
Spontaneous external rupture of an infected popliteal cyst in rheumatoid arthritis. Williams P. Proc R Soc Med 65:1015-6, Nov 72
Spontaneous osteonecrosis of the knee. Williams JL, et al. Radiology 107:15-9, Apr 73
Pigmented villonodular synovitis presenting as a popliteal cyst. Jacoby RK, et al. Rheumatol Phys Med 11:354-5, Aug 72
Diagnosis and treatment of gonarthrosis (osteoarthritis of the knee). Bauer GC. Ryumaachi 13:67-70, Jan 73
Sporotrichosis of the knee joint. Kreft E, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1329-32, 16 Sep 72
Synovectomy of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions. Drablos PA. Scand J Rheumatol 1:49-52, 1972
Giant cyst of the calf in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Pavelka K, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:145-50, 1972
Synovial chondrometaplasia: a case report with spontaneous regression and a review of the literature. Swan EF, et al. South Med J 65:1496-500, Dec 72
Reconstruction of cruciate and collateral ligaments of the knee joint by the hamstrings. Shinno N. Tokushima J Exp Med 19:95-103, Sep 72
Rete vasculosum of the anterior part of the knee joint. Lahlaidi A. Vasa 2:18-22, 1973
[Diagnosis of the so-called Baker's cyst] Drugová B. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:140-7, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Problem of alloplastics of the knee joint] Pavlanský R, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:27-32, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Estimation of rheumatoid synovitis of the knee by means of 133 Xe clearance] Drugová B, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:297-303, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Baker's cysts. Review] Pavelka K, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:318-24, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Arthroscopy of the knee joint in rheumatic diseases] Andersen RB, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:71-3, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The Guepar prosthesis] Aubriot JH, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 39:257-79, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of knee ankylosis with Judet's operation] Baillon JM, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 38:477-94, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Case report of an isolated osteonecrosis of 2 femoral condyles] Danis A, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 38:611-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications and results of the hinged prosthesis in dislocations of the knee] Debeyre J, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 39:330-30, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arthroplasty of the knee] Gerard Y. Acta Orthop Belg 39:334-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[The principles and use of the "LL" total knee prosthesis] Lagrange J, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 39:280-95, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee: treatment by drilling] Litt R, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 39:507-13, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[20 cases of arthroplasty of the knee with Mac Keever and Mac Intosh partial implants] Naves J. Acta Orthop Belg 39:113-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee] Trillat A. Acta Orthop Belg 39:505-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[The rotational knee prosthesis] Trillat A, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 39:296-319, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Total knee prosthesis. Present indications] Vidal J, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 39:331, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Recurrent femoral fractures after total arthroplasty in a tabetic knee joint] Wagner J. Acta Orthop Belg 39:339-49, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biomechanical study of hinged total knee prostheses] Wagner J, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 39:217-44, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biomechanics of gonarthrosis] Maquet P. Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:33-54, 1972 (Fre)
[Villonodular synovitis of the knee in children] Gaubert J. Ann Chir 26:1011-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rheumatism due to mumps] Henbeq A, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:321-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retraction of the quadriceps muscle after drug injections in children. (Results of 20 cases operated on for liberation of the extensor apparatus)] Pouliquen JC, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:613-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of aseptic necrosis of the femoral condyle following steroid injection] Arnavaz Z, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:111-2, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Primary osteonecrosis of the internal condyle of the knee in the aged patient] Lévy P, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:440-4, May 72 (Fre)
[A case of idiopathic aseptic osteonecrosis of the internal condyle of the knee in aged patients] Tamisier JN, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:196-7, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Articular and para-articular localizations of calcified Dracunculi medinensis (apropos of 4 cases)] Bourrel P, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:291-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Recent severe lesions. Classification and principle of treatment] Bousquet G. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:49-56, 1972 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of chronic laxity of the knee] Bousquet G. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:71-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Conditions for passive stability of the knee] Castaing J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:34-48, 1972 (Fre)
[Long term results of 200 tibial osteotomies for frontal deviations of the knee] Debeyre J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:335-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Therapeutic methods and results in long-standing laxity] Dejour H. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:100-10, 1972 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Long-standing laxity. Physiopathology of chronic laxity of the knee] Dejour H. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:61-70, 1972 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament] Ficat P. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:85-92, 1972 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Reconstruction of the lateral and cruciate ligaments. Syndesmoplasties of the knee] h madier JO, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:78-84, 1972 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Late internal ligamentous reconstruction] Slocum D.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:97-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Treatment of chronic external laxity of the knee] Slocum D.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:93-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Introduction] Trillat A. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:32-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Conclusions on the indications and results of treatment of chronic laxity] Trillat A. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:111-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Conclusions on the treatment of recent lesions of the ligaments of the knee] Trillat A.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:60, 1972 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Therapeutic results in recent lesions] Vidal J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:57-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Knee tuberculosis. Study of possibilities of recovery with mobility preservation] Weber R.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:587-94, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Course in the adult of monoarthritis of the knee acquired in childhood] Dorfmann H, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:819-22, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrent multifocal algodystrophy] Doury P, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:399-406, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pigmented villo-nodular synovitis. Apropos of 4 cases] Groulier P, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:329-38, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sub-trochlean cortical erosion and gonarthrosis with chondrocalcinosis. Anatomo-radiological study of 2 cases] Lagier R.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:339-46, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thermographic evaluation of the inflammatory state of a joint during synoviorthesis with radium 224] Louyot P, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:175-81, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Para-osteo-arthropathy in schizophrenia with neurotrophic rheumatism of the lower extremities] Navratil J.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:469-70, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Amyloid neuropathy with osteonecrosis of the medial tibial condyle] Deshayes P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1233-8, 8 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Further observations on knee arthroscopy. Results of a personal experience] Dorfmann H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3011-9, 14 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Hemophilic" knee joint with Klippel-Trenaunays disease] Groh P.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 76:9-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Knee joint tuberculosis] Ziller VR.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:239-46, May 73 (Ger)
[Acquired knee joint contracture in infancy] Lachmann D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1427-9, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method for the management of gonarthrosis using a mucopolysaccharide polysulfuric acid esters] Dimitrov T. Med Monatsschr 27:39-41, Jan 73 (Ger)
[The so-called Hoffa's disease--clinical significance and therapy] Schoberth H.
Med Welt 23:1136-9, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Comparison of the effect of methiazinic acid and placebo in some diseases of the knee joint in a double blind test] Pavelka K, et al.
Praxis 62:44-9, 9 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of gonarthrosis] Hartweg H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:373-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of acute haemarthrosis in haemophilic children] Sigg P.
Ther Umsch 29:740-2, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The irritated knee in children] Böech J.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:313-4, 19 May 73 (Ger)
[Intra-articular treatment of osteoarthrosis of the knee-joint with a mucopolysaccharid-polysulfuric acid ester] Fujimoto K, et al.
Z Orthop 111:310-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Genu recurvatum following injury of the apophysis of the tibial tuberosity] Seybold HA, et al.
Z Orthop 111:314-20, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of changes in the meniscus in children] Grasshoff H.
Zentralbl Chir 98:602-3, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Total knee endoprosthesis] De Bastiani G, et al.
Clin Ortop 23:26-35, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fibrous myositis as a cause of reduced articular mobility of the knee and hip] Motta A.
Clin Ortop 23:114-21, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bioelectrical activity of muscles following surgical correction of knee joint contractures in children with cerebral palsy] Garwoliński G, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:483-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Popliteal cysts in children] Rejmanowski I.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:333-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tavernier-Mouchet approach in surgical management of lesions of the medial meniscus of the knee] Stebnicki B.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:297-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Post-traumatic osteochondral metalplasia of the capsule of the knee joint] Zwierzchowski H.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:451-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Development of neoplastic changes in rabbit and rat knee joints treated with methylcholanthrene] Kalwak H. Patol Pol 24:269-79, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of gonorrheal gonarthritis in a 7-year-old girl] Musialowicz J, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:1401-3, Nov 72 (Pol)
[Results of treatment with Brufen of chronic rheumatoid diseases] Cellary J, et al.
Reumatologia 10:341-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fibrinolytic and kinogenic systems in philipine-induced gonitis in rats] Zarębski M.
Reumatologia 11:173-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Semi-free foreign body in knee joint] Minta P.
Wiad Lek 26:461-3, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Therapeutic effects of radioactive gold (Au 198) in intra-articular infiltrations] Cruz A, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:45-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[On some discrepancies in clinical and operative diagnosis of meniscal lesions] Georgescu I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:543-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Synovialoma of the knee joint] Menaide I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:169-72, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Reconstruction of the ligaments of the knee joint] Bruckner H, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:125-32, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Determination by electromyography of the optimal angle of flexion of the knee joint in the treatment of fractures of femoral condyles and the tibia] Shapiro ASh. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:28-31, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Lengthening of the lower extremity in ankylosed knee joint subsequent to a tuberculous process] Bedrin AV, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:109-10, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors and complications related to the use of extra-focal compression-distraction osteosynthesis] Lebedev AA.
Vestn Khir 108:102-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of arthrographic pictures of Baker's cyst of the knee joint] Kolář J, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:71-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Expertise in the disability evaluation of military construction workers with injuries of the knee joint meniscus] Tagadiuk MI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 4:63-4, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Use of Arteparon in osteoarthrosis of the knee joint. Preliminary report] Tauchmannová H, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:343-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Analytical characteristics of the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arhritis with joint effusions as a basis for optimal therapy] Otto W, et al.
Reumatizam 19:221-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Intra-articular injection of silicone in experimental animals] Lüdinghausen M von, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1767-70, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effect of increased functional demand on the glucosaminoglycan (mucopolysaccharide) content of the articular cartilage. Kostenszky KS, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:75-82, 1972
Nucleic acids in degenerative joint disease. An experimental study in rabbits. Telhag H, et al.
Clin Orthop 88:247-51, 1972
Iron accumulation in rheumatoid knees. Bennett RM, et al. Clin Sci 43:11P-12P, Sep 72
Effect of synovectomy on the uptake of radioactive technetium (Tc-99m) in the knee joint of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kettunen K, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1:65-8, 1972
Radio-technetium (Tc-99m) uptake in normal and diseased knee joints. Karjalainen P, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1:141-4, 1972

MICROBIOLOGY

Knee arthropathy secondary to Mycobacterium scrofulaceum. Molony J, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:69-71, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

[The knee in rheumatoid polyarthritis in adults] Rombouts JJ, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:56-89, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

[The role of nerve structures in the manifestation of the effect of low frequency sinusoidal modulated current on the permeability of the synovial membrane of the knee joint] Faĭtel'berg-Blank VR, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:112-6, 1973 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral joint manifestations of acromegaly. Detenbeck LC, et al. Clin Orthop 91:119-27, Mar-Apr 73
The response of joints to impact loading. II. In vivo behavior of subchondral bone. Simon SR, et al.
J Biomech 5:267-72, May 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Positive-contrast arthrography of the knee. Report of experience with 311 arthrograms. McBeath AA, et al.
Clin Orthop 88:70-5, 1972
[The syndrome of external hyperpressure of the patella. A radioclinical entity] Fleat P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:845-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Hemi-tibial plateau prosthesis ten years experience in 500 knee arthroplasties. Sbarbaro JL, Jr.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:91-101, Jan-Feb 73
Operative treatment of the knee joint in cerebral palsy. Tschui F.
Reconstr Surg Traumatol 13:99-106, 1972 (20 ref.)
[Total knee replacement in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Axer A, et al.
Harefuah 82:115-8, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Long-term results of arthrolysis and arthromyolysis interventions in post-traumatic stiffness of the knee] Scapinelli R, et al.
Clin Ortop 23:105-13, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

KNOWLEDGE OF RESULTS (F1)

Effects of knowledge of results on dynamic stereo acuity in males and females. Weissman S, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:964-6, Jun 73

KOEHLER'S DISEASE see under

OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

KOLLIDON see POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE

(D2,D7)

KORSAKOFF'S SYNDROME (C14, F2)

The Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome. A clinical and pathological study of 245 patients, 82 with post-mortem examinations. Victor M, et al.
Contemp Neurol Ser 7:1-206, 1971
The extent of the verbal encoding ability of Korsakoff patients. Cermak LS, et al.
Neuropsychologia 11:85-94, Jan 73
Role of verbal mediation in performance of motor tasks by Korsakoff patients. Cermak LS, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:259-62, Aug 73
[Neuropsychologic analysis and differentiation of amnesia syndromes] Lhermitte F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:161-78, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Malignant neuroleptic syndrome or neuroleptic overdose (pipothiazine). Case report] Kammerer T, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:550-4, Nov 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypothesis testing and focusing behavior during concept formation by amnesic Korsakoff patients. Oscar-Berman M. Neuropsychologia 11:191-8, May 73

DIAGNOSIS

[Paradoxical sleep and memory. Polygraphic study of night sleep and of oniric activity in Korsakoff's syndrome] Bedoret JM, et al.
Lille Med 17:1242-8, Oct 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Development and unexpected complications in a ruptured aneurysm of the left carotid siphon] Bioulac B, et al.
Bord Med 5:2059-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postcomitial Korsakoff's syndrome during the development of a multilocular sclerosis] Trillet M, et al. J Med Lyon 53:539-46, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Perceptual laterality and iconic recognition of visual materials by Korsakoff patients and normal adults. Oscar-Berman M, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:316-21, Feb 73

KRABBE LEUKODYSTROPHY see under

CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE (C10)

KRAUROSIS PENIS see under BALANITIS (C6)

KRAUROSIS VULVAE (C6)

COMPLICATIONS

[Sheehan's syndrome associated with craurosis and leukoplakia of the vulva] Pasha SP.
Vrach Delo 9:118-9, Sep 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Comparative study of treatment of kraurosis vulvae (lichen scleroatrophicus vulvae) with ultrasound, hydrocortisone ointment and phonophoresis with hydrocortisone ointment] Burgudzhieva T.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:246-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

KRAUSE'S END BULBS see under RECEPTORS,

NEURAL (A8)

KREBIOZEN (D4)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Unproven methods of cancer management. Krebiozen and carcalon. CA 23:111-5, Mar-Apr 73

KREBS CYCLE (G1)

Lactate, -GP, and Krebs cycle in sea-level and high-altitude native guinea pigs. Mensen de Silva E, et al. Am J Physiol 224:669-72, Mar 73

Determination of the Krebs cycle related keto acids of microorganisms by capillary gas chromatography on glass columns. Andersson I, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:629-38, Jun 73

Organic acid metabolism in Sclerotinia sclerotiorum. Corsini DL, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 90:59-64, 2 Mar 73

Hexose phosphate synthese and tricarboxylic acid-cycle enzymes in bacterium 4B6, an obligate methylotroph. Colby J, et al.
Biochem J 128:1373-6, Aug 72

The effects of increased heart work on the tricarboxylate cycle and its interactions with glycolysis in the perfused rat heart. Neely JR, et al.
Biochem J 128:147-59, Jun 72

Effects of denervation on the activities of some tricarboxylic acid-cycle-associated dehydrogenases and adenine-metabolizing enzymes in rat diaphragm muscle. Turner LV, et al. Biochem J 128:803-9, Jul 72

Ketogenesis in isolated rat liver mitochondria. I. Relationships with the citric acid cycle and with the mitochondrial energy state. Lopes-Cardozo M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:1-15, 1972

The metabolism of maturing reticulocytes. II. Decline in activity of the tricarboxylic acid cycle associated with reticulocyte maturation. Gasko O, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:535-9, Nov 72

The metabolism of maturing reticulocytes. I. The existence of a functional tricarboxylic acid cycle. Gasko O, et al. Br J Haematol 23:525-33, Nov 72

Effects of exercise, training, and diet on muscle citric acid cycle enzyme activity. Dohm GL, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:849-54, Jun 73

Tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes of the striped shore crab, Pachygrapsus crassipes. Vatsis KP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:591-610, 15 Aug 72

Blood citric acid cycle and individual response to morphine analgesia in rats. Sherman AD, et al.
Experientia 29:176-7, 15 Feb 73

Tricarboxylic acid cycle in M. lepraemurium. Mori T, et al. Int J Lepr 39:796-812, Oct-Dec 71

Nonfunctional tricarboxylic acid cycle and the mechanism of glutamate biosynthesis in Acetobacter suboxydans. Greenfield S, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1295-301, Dec 72

Mitochondrial-cytosolic interactions in perfused rat heart. Role of coupled transamination in repletion of citric acid cycle intermediates. Safer B, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2570-9, 10 Apr 73

Separation of Krebs cycle intermediates on a low-bleed gas chromatographic column. Temperature dependence of methylene unit values. Langenbeck U, et al. J Chromatogr 78:420-3, 25 Apr 73

The quantitative histochemistry of the sympathoadrenal system. II. Enzymes of the citric acid, pentose phosphate and glycogenolytic pathways. Nelson JS. J Histochem Cytochem 21:483-7, May 73

The effect of hypercapnic acidosis upon some glycolytic and Krebs cycle-associated intermediates in the rat brain. Folbergrová J, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2507-17, Nov 72

Profile of the enzymes of the Krebs cycle in Salmonella typhimurium during the utilization of succinate, acetate, and citrate for growth. Parada JL, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 15:29-36, Jan-Mar 73

[Synthesis of enzymes of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in Hydrogenomonas eutropha strain H 16] Glaeser H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 86:315-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental study of synergism and antagonism between the amino acids of the Krebs-Henseleit cycle] Causa P, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:1053-63, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of diets with different lipid content on various indicators of the citric acid cycle] Dibák OV, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:270-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of action of a respiratory inhibitor from the gill tissue of the sporulating common mushroom, Agaricus bisporus. Weaver RF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:541-8, Apr 72

Effects of guanidine derivatives on mitochondrial function. IV. Changes in citric acid cycle intermediates and NADH. Davidoff F.
J Bioenerg 3:481-98, Dec 72

The effect of phenobarbitone anaesthesia upon some organic phosphates, glycolytic metabolites and citric acid cycle-associated intermediates of the rat brain. MacMillan V, et al. J Neurochem 20:1669-81, Jun 73

Light- and electron-microscope studies of the rat kidney after administration of inhibitors of the citric acid cycle in vivo: changes in the proximal convoluted tubule during fluorocitrate poisoning. McDowell EM.
J Pathol 106:303-18, Dec 72

Influence of naloxone and tolerance of citric acid cycle response to morphine and pain. Sherman AD, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:363-6, Apr 73

Effects of rubratoxin and aflatoxin on oxygen consumption of Krebs cycle intermediates. Hayes AW, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:30-41, May 73

[Effect of acrylic acid on glycolysis and citric acid cycle in bacteria. 5. Antimicrobial components in algae] Heyser R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:863-70, Nov 72 (Ger)

KRYPTON (D1)

The dose to man from atmospheric 85 Kr. Diethorn WS, et al. Health Phys 23:653-62, Nov 72

Deposition of 85 Kr and tritium released from a nuclear fuel reprocessing plant. Tadmor J.
Health Phys 24:37-42, Jan 73

[Study of intrarenal blood flow distribution in nonanesthetized rabbits using krypton 85] Grünfeld JP, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:399-405, Apr 72 (Fre)

[The changes in regional cerebral cortex circulation under hypothermia] Pöll W, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:998-1001, 1971 (Ger)

[Biological effect of soft beta-radiation from Kr85 on the skin] Taratukhin VR, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:50-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Placental transfer of inert gases--radioautographic studies with krypton-85 in pregnant rat. Bergeron M, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:295-8, May 73

Mass spectrometric study of the dynamics of gas transport through human skin to the lungs. Adamczyk B, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:718-21, May 73

The effect of low molecular weight dextran on the krypton 85 uptake from the skin of ischaemic limbs. Brown AH.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:215-9, Mar-Apr 73

KUPFFER CELLS (A11)

ANALYSIS

The vitamin A content and retinol esterifying activity of a Kupffer cell fraction of rat liver. Hori SH, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:811-6, Oct 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage recognition-factor depletion after administration of particulate agents and leukemic cells. Di Luzio NR, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:314-23, Sep 72

Studies on isolated cultured rabbit Kupffer cells. Meily MA, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:1-15, Jul 72

METABOLISM

Proteolysis of formaldehyde-treated albumin in Kupffer cells and its inhibition by suramin. Buys CH, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:209-23, Aug 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The functional state of the reticuloendothelial cells of the liver and their role in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Svirid LM.
Vrach Delo 10:22-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

KURU (C10)

Genetic studies in relation of kuru. I. Cultural, historical, and demographic background. Gajdusek DC, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:Suppl:1-38, Nov 72

Genetic studies in relation to kuru. 3. Distribution of the inherited serum group-specific protein (Ge) phenotypes in New Guineans: an association of kuru and the Ge Ab phenotype. Kitchin FD, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 24:Suppl:72-85, Nov 72

Genetic studies in relation to kuru. IV. Dermatoglyphics of the Fore and Anga populations of the Eastern Highlands of New Guinea. Plato CC, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 24:Suppl:86-94, Nov 72

Genetic studies in relation to kuru. II. Blood-group genetic patterns in kuru patients and populations of the Eastern Highlands of New Guinea. Simmons RT, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:Suppl:39-71, Nov 72

Genetic studies in relation to kuru. V. Distribution of human gamma globulin allotypes in New Guinea populations. Steinberg AG, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 24:Suppl:95-110, Nov 72

Reflections on kuru. Burnet FM.
Hum Biol Oceania 1:3-9, Feb 71

Transmission of kuru from man to rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) 8 and one-half years after inoculation. Gajdusek DC, et al.
Nature 240:351, 8 Dec 72

ETIOLOGY

Viral etiology of human chronic encephalopathy. Meulen M ter.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:521-36, Oct 72

MORTALITY

New Guinea: studies relating the medical and behavioral sciences. II. Kuru: a study of attitudes toward pain, disease and death among the Fore people. Zigas V, et al. Soc Sci Med 6:689-95, Dec 72

OCCURRENCE

Cross-currents: the statistics of kuru. McArthur N.
Hum Biol Oceania 1:289-98, Aug 72

PATHOLOGY

Kuru-like neuropathological changes in a North American. Horoupian DS, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:555-61, Dec 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The EEG of kuru. Cobb WA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:419-27, Apr 73

VETERINARY

Animal model of human disease: kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (slow virus infections). Animal model: transmissible mink encephalopathy, scrapie-like disease of mink. Marsh RF.
Am J Pathol 69:209-12, Oct 72

KWASHIORKOR (C13)

Observations on malnutrition and mental development. Srikantia SG, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:216-20, Jun 71

Experimental protein-calorie malnutrition in the guinea pig and evaluation of the role of ascorbic acid status. Enwonwu CO. Lab Invest 29:17-26, Jul 73

[Kwashiorkor. Its aspects and its place in pediatric pathology in the African tropical zone] Satgé P.
Med Chir Dig 2:49-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Lactose intolerance in Nigerian children. Olatunbosun DA, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:715-9, Nov 72

Nonspecific protective substances of serum in protein deficiency: an in vitro experimental study. Ratnakar KS, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:571-4, Jun 73

Changes in haemoglobin concentrations during the development of kwashiorkor. Coward WA, et al.
Br J Nutr 28:463-71, Nov 72

Quantitative changes in serum protein fractions during the development of kwashiorkor and in recovery. Coward WA, et al. Br J Nutr 28:433-41, Nov 72

Serum-albumin concentration and the onset of kwashiorkor. Whitehead RG, et al.
Lancet 1:63-6, 13 Jan 73

Serum transferrin levels and the assessment of protein nutritional status. Nutr Rev 30:305-7, Sep 72 (12 ref.)

Plasma renin activity in rats fed exclusively on maize (mealie) meal. Warton CM, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1498-500, 25 Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Disturbances of coagulation mechanism in protein-calorie malnutrition. Hassanein EA, et al. Trop Geogr Med 25:158-62, Jun 73

COMPLICATIONS

Early malnutrition and brain development. Vahlquist B. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:309-22, 1972
The endocrine pancreas after kwashiorkor. Kajubi SK. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1140-2, Nov 72
Marasmic Kwashiorkor anemia. I. Main characteristics of the anemia observed in Kivu. Fondu P, et al. Biomedicine 18:51-8, Jan 73
Skin changes in Kwashiorkor. Bhattacharyya AK. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:104-5, Oct 70
Necrotizing otitis in kwashiorkor. Bai KI, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:101-2, Feb 73
[Cardiovascular manifestations in protein malnutrition. Clinical, radiological, electrocardiographic and anatomical study] Thomas J, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:505-18, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anemia in the course of kwashiorkor. Study of 40 cases in the Dakar area] Biot I, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:423-41, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Hair tissue in the diagnosis of marasmus and kwashiorkor. Bradfield RB.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:393-4 passim, Aug 73
Diagnostic and prognostic indices in protein malnutrition. Aal AM, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:223-32, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Urinary excretion of beta-glucuronidase in protein-calorie malnutrition. Begum A.
Clin Chim Acta 46:229-34, 14 Jul 73

ETIOLOGY

Progressive changes in serum cortisol, insulin and growth hormone concentrations and their relationship to the distorted amino acid pattern during the development of kwashiorkor. Lunn PG, et al. Br J Nutr 29:399-422, May 73
Syndrome resembling kwashiorkor after partial gastrectomy. Waldram R. Br Med J 2:92-3, 14 Apr 73

METABOLISM

Glycolipid content of human brain in protein-calorie malnutrition. Mokashi S, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:283-6, Dec 72
Fat absorption studies in kwashiorkor. Teotia M, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:620-7, Apr 72
Changes in hepatic ribonucleoproteins in kwashiorkor. Agarwal VP, et al. Indian J Pediatr 40:8-11, Jan 73
Plasma aminoacids and urinary nitrogen partition in kwashiorkor. Rao PR, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:173-6, Mar 73
Studies on vitamin A absorption in children. Reddy V, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:307-10, Jun 72
Chloroquine metabolism in kwashiorkor. Wharton BA, et al. J Trop Pediatr 16:130-2, Sep 70
A sequential study of serum and urine aminograms in severe protein malnutrition (Kwashiorkor) before and after treatment. Campos JV, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:117-21, 1972
An evaluation of some biochemical methods used in the assessment of protein nutritional status. Chandrasekharan N.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:262-6, Jun 72

OCCURRENCE

Seasonal variation in infection and malnutrition at a rural paediatric clinic in Uganda. Poskitt EM.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:931-6, 1972
[Protein-calorie malnutrition among children in Kaboul] Samadi AR.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:631-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Conducting tissue of the heart in kwashiorkor. Sims BA. Br Heart J 34:828-9, Aug 72
Experimental protein-energy malnutrition in baby baboons. Attempts to reproduce the pathological features of kwashiorkor as seen in Uganda. Coward DG, et al. Br J Nutr 28:223-37, Sep 72
The jejunal mucosa in protein-energy malnutrition. A clinical, histological, and ultrastructural study. Shiner M, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 19:61-78, Aug 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Marasmic Kwashiorkor anemia. II. Kinetic patterns. Fondu P. Biomedicine 18:124-33, Mar 73
Abnormal Rebuck skin window response in kwashiorkor. Freyre EA, et al.
J Pediatr 82:523-6, Mar 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Chest x-ray changes in kwashiorkor. Lagundoye SB, et al. J Trop Pediatr 16:124-9, Sep 70

THERAPY

The winged bean (Psophocarpus palustris Desv.) in the treatment of kwashiorkor. Černý K, et al.
Br J Nutr 29:105-12, Jan 73
Absorption of fat in kwashiorkor. Reddy V.
Indian J Med Res 60:628-31, Apr 72

URINE

Excretion of catecholamines and catecholamine metabolites in kwashiorkor. Hoeldtke RD, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:205-10, Feb 73
Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxy indole acetic acid (5-HIAA) in children with kwashiorkor. Teotia SP, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:467-70, Aug 72
Urinary excretion of 3-methyl histidine in children suffering from protein-calorie malnutrition. Rao BS, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:205-10, 8 Mar 73

KYMOGRAPHY (E1)

Left ventricular wall motion disorders, functional left ventricular aneurysms. Their detection by radarkymography. Kazamias TM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:151-5, Aug 73
Experimental and early clinical evaluation of heart tracking (radarkymography) as a noninvasive method for measuring myocardial contractility. Levitsky S, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:156-61, Aug 73
Mecholyl test: comparison of balloon kymography and intraluminal pressure measurement. Shepherd JK, et al. Gastroenterology 63:557-63, Oct 72
Computer-based "kymograph" for photographing raw neurophysiological data. Calvin WH.
J Appl Physiol 34:133-5, Jan 73
[Selective ventriculo-kymography. New method for the study of left ventricle mechanics] Sossai M, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:197-205, 1973 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple recording system for the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease and idiopathic megacolon. Bar-Maor JA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:795-6, May 73
[Device for the recording of kymographs] Wojewódzki W.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:1099-101, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

KYMOGRAPHY, RADIOGRAPHIC see

ELECTROKYMOGRAPHY (E1)

KYNURENIC ACID (D2)

ANALYSIS

Evidence for kynurenic acid as a possible photosensitizer in actinic reticuloid. Swanbeck G, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:109-13, 1973

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of dynuremate on cholesterol and fatty acid synthesis in isolated perfused rat liver. Barth CA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:738-9, 25 Jan 73
[Influence of (-)-hydroxycitrate and kynurenate on cholesterol and fatty acid synthesis of the isolated perfused liver] Barth C, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1502, Oct 72 (Ger)

URINE

[Studies on tryptophan metabolism in oligophrenic children. 1. Results on the excretion of kynurenic acid and xanthurenic acid following administration of tryptophan and their dependence on vitamin B 6 supply] Schulz M, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:98-106, Feb 73 (Ger)

KYNURENINE (D10)

Fluorescence of N'-formylkynurenine and of protein exposed to sunlight. Pirie A.
Biochem J 128:1365-7, Aug 72
L-kynurenine: a fluorescent probe of serum albumins. Churchich JE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:91-8, 28 Nov 72
Interaction of kynurenine and its metabolites with tryptamine, serotonin and its precursors and oxotremorine. Lapin IP.
Psychopharmacologia 26:237-47, 1972
[Comparison of kynureninase activity in various organs of mammals] Machili G.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:179-82, 1972 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Assay of fluorescent glucosides in the human lens. Van Heyningen R. Exp Eye Res 15:121-6, 1 Jan 73
Thin-layer chromatography of kynurenin metabolites. Humbel R, et al. J Chromatogr 79:347-8, 16 May 73

BLOOD

[Behavior of various enzymes in the serum, kynurenine, lactates, pyruvates, during a course of acute and chronic bronchopneumopathies: relationship to arterial hemogasometry and spirographic data] Iala E, et al.
G Pneumol 15:7-29, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New sweetening agents: N'-formyl-and N'-acetylkynurenine. Finley JW, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:33-4, Jan-Feb 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of 3-hydroxy-L-kynurenine in gorgonians. Cariello L, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:195-9, 15 Jan 72

METABOLISM

Studies on the role of tryptophan metabolites in the genesis of bladder cancer. Wolf H.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:154-68, 1973

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of L tryptophan and DL kynurenine, administered separately and in combination, on certain tests relative to the central nervous system] Sallé J, et al.
Agressologie 13:253-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on rat liver formamidase. I. Inhibition mechanism of rat liver formamidase activity by enzymic reaction products] Shinoara R, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:127-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

URINE

Gas chromatography of urinary kynurenine. Naruse M, et al. J Chromatogr 82:331-6, 1 Aug 73
Urinary excretion of quinolinic acid and other tryptophan metabolites after deoxypyridoxine or oral contraceptive administration. Rose DP, et al.
Metabolism 22:165-71, Feb 73
[Increased kynurenine excretion and tryptophan loading in oligophrenic children with and without familial disposition] Grimm U, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2137-41, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

KYPHOSIS (C3)

[Clinical and radiological aspects of acromegalic arthropathy] Pencea V, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:649-54, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Lung disease in kyphoscoliosis. Workman JM.
Lancet 1:271-2, 4 Aug 73
[Neurologic complication of adult idiopathic kyphoscoliosis] Ghosez JP, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:386-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New operative approach to the kidney in cypho-scoliotic patients] Gil-Vernet JM, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:528-30, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Gastrectomy technics in patients with kyphosis of the thoracic spine] Lur'e AS.
Vestn Khir 107:132, Jan 72 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital kyphoscoliosis. James JI.
Isr J Med Sci 9:728-31, Jun 73
Congenital kyphosis. Its natural history and treatment as observed in a study of one hundred and thirty patients. Winter RB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:223-56, Mar 73
Anomalies of the genitourinary tract associated with congenital scoliosis and congenital kyphosis. Vitko RJ, et al. J Urol 108:855-9, Oct 72

DIAGNOSIS

Kyphosis and postural roundback deformity in children

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and adolescents. Bradford DS, et al.
Minn Med 56:114-20, Feb 73
[The Kyphometer] Debrunner HU.
Z Orthop 110:389-92, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Syndrome of microcephaly, cataracts, kyphosis, and joint contractures versus Cockayne's syndrome. Sugarman GI. J Pediatr 82:351-2, Feb 73
Genetic kyphoscoliosis in mice. Dickinson AG, et al.
Lancet 1:1186, 26 May 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The lungs in kyphoscoliosis. Dunnill MS.
Lancet 2:457, 25 Aug 73

SURGERY

Spine ostectomy for kyphosis in myelomeningocele. Eyring EJ, et al. Clin Orthop 88:24-30, 1972
The management of rigid spinal curves. Leatherman KD. Clin Orthop 93:215-24, Jun 73
Surgical management of spinal deformities in spina bifida. Sriram K, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:666-76, Nov 72
Ascension of the testis after correction of kyphoscoliosis. Inaba Y, et al. J Urol 110:219-20, Aug 73
[Surgical treatment of kyphoscoliosis due to dorsal postero-lateral hemivertebra] Bartolozzi P, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:380-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

[Gastric perforations and lacerations caused by necrosis in patients wearing plaster corsets for scoliosis or kyphosis] Letac R, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:153-5, 1972 (Fre)
[The lordosis-kyphosis test for determination of a guided traction treatment of discogenic pain] Ulrich SP. Praxis 61:1546-56, 12 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of the osteochondritic and asthenic kyphosis dorsalis] Frontino G, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:11-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Cervical kyphosis in an Afghan hound. Parker AJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:953-5, 1 Jun 73

L CELLS (A11, E5)

Characterization of a nutritive synchrony in L-cells. Fergus D, et al. Beitr Pathol 149:241-8, Jul 73
The influence of cell hybridization between B77 virus producing RBI rat cells and L cells on B77 virus and avian Gs antigen production. Svoboda J, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 18:385-94, 1972
Early biochemical alterations induced by lymphotoxin in target cells. Rosenau W, et al.
J Immunol 111:1128-35, Oct 73
Relative occurrence of polyadenylic acid sequences in messenger and heterogeneous nuclear RNA of L cells as determined by poly (U)-hydroxylapatite chromatography. Greenberg JR, et al.
J Mol Biol 72:91-8, 14 Dec 72
Comparative analyses of strain L-929 and its substrain L-P3 grown in a protein- and lipid-free synthetic medium. Tsuboi K, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 42:361-76, Aug 72
Purification and characterization of mouse L cell interferon. I. Preliminary studies. Kawade Y.
Jap J Microbiol 17:129-40, Mar 73
Polyadenylate synthesis by extracts from L cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. Galet H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:200-3, 13 Jun 73
Comparison of free and 80S RNA-associated RNAs of mouse L cell virions. Nichols JL, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:236-8, 20 Jun 73
Multiplication of Toxoplasma gondii in enucleated L cells. Sethi KK, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:255-6, 20 Jun 73
[Toxic effect of 7,12-dimethyl-benz(alpha)anthracene on neoplastic L cells, cultivated in mixed cultures with normal cells] Vasil'ev IuM, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:67-73, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Virological characteristics of infection in the L cell-Sindbis virus system in the presence of antiviral serum] Azadova NB, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:520-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Micro fluorometric binding studies of fluorescein-albumin conjugates and determination of fluorescein-protein conjugates in single fibroblasts. Sernetz M, et al. Anal Biochem 50:98-109, Nov 72
Reassociation of eukaryotic ribosomal subunits by a factor from mouse fibroblast ribosomes. Kyner D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1056-60, 15 Nov 72
Electrophoretic study of the polypeptides from surface membranes of mammalian cells. Greenberg CS, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3680-5, 28 Sep 72
Isopeptide bonds in membrane proteins from eukaryotic cells. Birckbichler PJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:149-55, 2 Jan 73
Extractability of histones from formalin-treated nuclei of L-cells. Yoo BY, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:106-11, Jan 73
Constitutive heterochromatin in mouse chromosomes treated with typsin. Ray M, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:1-7, Mar 73
[Effect of extracts obtained from cultured cells on the growth of a transplantable line of human cells (Tg33)] Kochergina II.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:106-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Formation and destruction of internal membranes in L cells infected with Chlamydia psittaci. Stokes GV.
Infect Immun 7:173-7, Feb 73
Electron spin resonance studies of spin-labeled mammalian cells by detection of surface-membrane signals. Kaplan J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:66-70, Jan 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of multiplication of mouse cells in culture by interferon preparations. Owaki M, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:477-86, Nov 72
Cytolysis induced by human lymphotoxin. Russell SW, et al. Am J Pathol 69:103-18, Oct 72
Schedule dependence of the lethal effects of 6-azauridine and cytosine arabinoside on murine leukemia cells (L5178Y) in culture. Brenckman WD Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1368-73, 19 Jun 73
Modifications of glucose metabolism in cells by trimethyl colchicinic acid. Lorans G, et al.
Biomedicine 18:47-50, Jan 73
Effect of caffeine on DNA synthesis in mammalian cells. Lehmann AR. Biophys J 12:1316-25, Oct 72
Studies on the cytotoxicity of Myleran and dimethyl Myleran. Mitchell MP, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1074-81, Oct 72
Effect of 5-azacytidine on phytohemagglutinin-stimulated horse lymphocytes and cultured mouse L929 cells. Zain BS, et al.
Cancer Res 33:40-6, Jan 73
Mitochondria and respiratory enzymes of L cells treated with actinomycin D. Godman GC, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:150-66, 15 Mar 73
Transient inhibition of mitotic activity by addition of calf serum. Yoshikura H. Exp Cell Res 74:403-6, Oct 72
Lethal effect of bleomycin on cultured mouse L cells: comparison between fractionated and continuous treatment. Takabe Y, et al. Gann 63:645-6, Oct 72
Action of ribonuclease upon the polysomes of cultured mouse cells. Richards K, et al.
In Vitro 8:48-57, Jul-Aug 72
Effect of exogenous interferon on L cells persistently infected with Newcastle disease virus. Hallum JV, et al. Infect Immun 5:145-6, Jan 72
Interferon: effect on the saturation density to which mouse cells will grow in vitro. Knight E Jr.
J Cell Biol 58:846-9, Mar 73
Brief communication: polyene potentiation of antitumor agents. Medoff G, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1047-50, Apr 73
Kinetic and quantitative evaluation of material cytotoxicity in vitro. Spangberg L.
Oral Surg 35:389-401, Mar 73
Modulation of cell behavior in vitro by the substratum in fibroblastic and leukemic mouse cell lines. Macieira-Coelho A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2469-73, Sep 72
The effects of an acid pH upon the induction of antiviral resistance in vitro by interferon. Brown P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1195-9, Apr 73
Induction of viral resistance by poly I:C in cells which apparently produce no interferon. Giron DJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:47-51, Oct 72
[Preparation and characteristics of ethyleneimine-induced L cells resistant to 8-azaguanine] Adomaftene D.
Tsitologiia 14:774-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial purification and characterization of peptidyl proline hydroxylase precursor from mouse fibroblasts. McGee JO, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:216-21, Sep 72
Effects of glutamine on the two catalytic activities of glutamine synthetase in cultured mouse cells strain L. Stamatiadou MN.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:485-90, 28 Apr 72
Strain L fibroblast lipases. Purification and properties. Lengle E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:411-25, 14 Feb 73
Inhibition by serotonin of glutamine synthetase formation in cultured mouse cells strain L. Stamatiadou MN.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:169-80, 30 Mar 73
Ribonucleic acid polymerase induced in L-cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. Galet H, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:721-9, May 73
Modified distribution of some cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activities following growth of L cell fibroblasts in presence of prostaglandin E 1 . Bacalao J, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:518-21, Dec 72
No inhibition of endogenous DNA polymerase by synthesis of poly (ADP-ribose) in nuclei from lymphoid cells. Lehmann AR, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:181-4, 1 Oct 72
Biochemical transformation of L-cells with ultraviolet-irradiated herpes simplex virus. Munyon W, et al. Fed Proc 31:1069-73, Nov-Dec 72
Induction of DNA polymerase in mouse L cells. Chang LM, et al. J Mol Biol 74:1-8, 15 Feb 73
Persistence of thymidine kinase activity in mitochondria of a thymidine kinase-deficient derivative of mouse L cells. Attardi B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2874-8, Oct 72
Electrophoresis of thymidine kinase activity synthesized by cells transformed by herpes simplex virus. Munyon W, et al. Virology 49:683-9, Sep 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of a heterophile antigen on clone 929-L cells and their variant, Le cells, by an indirect fluorescent antibody technique. Wilson DR, et al.
In Vitro 8:68-76, Sep-Oct 72
A sensitive microassay system for lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity induced by PHA and PPD. Amino N, et al. J Immunol 111:464-71, Aug 73
Interferon induction in New Zealand black mice by murine leukemia virus. Siegel BV, et al.
J Immunol 111:644-6, Aug 73
Effect of vesicular stomatitis virus infection on the histocompatibility antigen of L cells. Hecht TT, et al.
J Virol 10:578-85, Oct 72

METABOLISM

The herbicide 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. II. Triglyceride accumulation in L cells. Kolberg J, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:481-7, 1972
Translation of reovirus messenger ribonucleic acids synthesized in vitro into reovirus proteins in a mouse L cell extract. Graziadei WD 3d, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:266-75, Sep 73
Induction of interferon in L cells by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in the presence of cationic compounds. Lodemann E, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:87-92, 1973
Effect of concanavalin A on the sensitivity of mouse L cell surface glycoproteins to proteolysis. Brown JC.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:686-92, 2 Apr 73
Poly ADP-ribose synthesis and DNA replication in synchronized mouse L-cells. Colyer RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:900-6, 6 Aug 73
Steady-state level of the specific glucocorticoid binding component in mouse fibroblasts. Ishii DN, et al. Biochemistry 11:3896-904, 10 Oct 72
Nuclear double-stranded ribonucleic acid of mammalian cells. Characteristics and biosynthesis. Patnaik R, et al. Biochemistry 12:1990-5, 8 May 73
Evidence for DNA repair replication in unirradiated mammalian cells--is it an artifact? Gautschi JR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:324-8, 27 Oct 72
Polyribosomal breakdown in mouse fibroblasts (L-cells) by Fusarenon-X, a toxic principle isolated from Fusarium nivale. Otsubo K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:520-5, 22 Dec 72
Regulation of sterol synthesis in L cells: steady-state and transitional responses. Sokoloff L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:172-81, 7 Sep 72
Transcription of satellite DNA in mouse L-cells. Cohen AK, et al. Can J Biochem 51:529-32, May 73
Density-dependent regulation of growth in L cell suspension cultures. II. Synthesis of total protein and collagen in presence of rapidly declining oxygen tensions. Glinos AD, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:319-28, Apr 73
The effect of photosensitizing dyes on the 3 H-tymidine incorporation of cells growth in vitro. Litwin J, et al.
Exp Eye Res 79:191-8, Apr 73
Estimation of methylglyoxal level in normal and neoplastic tissues. Farrell JT, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:198-201, Oct 72
Lipid metabolism in cultured cells. XI. Utilization of serum triglycerides. Bailey JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1240-7, 25 Feb 73
Protein synthesis initiation in eukaryotes. Characterization of ribosomal factors from mouse fibroblasts. Levin DH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:8416-25, 25 Sep 73
Pulse-labeled components in the replication of mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid. Robberson DL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4512-4, 25 Jun 73
Effect of fluoride and other metabolic inhibitors on intracellular sodium and potassium concentrations in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

L cells. Quissell DO, et al.
J Cell Physiol 82:59-64, Aug 73
Transport changes in synchronously growing CHO and L cells. Sander G, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:367-71, Oct 72
Production of interferon in rabbit cell cultures by mouse L cell-bound poly(rI).poly(rC). De Clerq E, et al. J Gen Virol 16:435-9, Sep 72
High stability of messenger RNA in growing cultured cells. Greenberg JR.
Nature (Lond) 240:102-4, 10 Nov 72
Interferon treatment inhibits Mengo RNA and haemoglobin mRNA translation in cell-free extracts of L cells. Falcoff E, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:145-7, 29 Nov 72
Induction of interferon by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in synchronized mouse L cells. Orinda D, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:519-20, Nov 72
Multiplication, O2 consumption and cytochrome oxidase activity of a cold-adapted L cell line. Skřivanová J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:305-9, May 72
Translation of reovirus messenger RNAs synthetesized in vitro into reovirus polypeptides by several mammalian cell-free extracts. McDowell MJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2649-53, Sep 72
Translation of bacteriophage Q RNA by cytoplasmic extracts of mammalian cells. Morrison TG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:315-9, Feb 73
Replication of mitochondrial DNA in mouse L cells and their thymidine kinase - derivatives: displacement replication on a covalently-closed circular template. Robberson DL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3810-4, Dec 72
Blocking of interferon production by chromatographically purified L cell interferon. Golgher RR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:167-74, Jan 73
The preparation of reovirus top component and its effect on host DNA and protein synthesis. Lai MH, et al. Virology 54:237-44, Jul 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Association of reovirus mRNA with viral proteins: a possible mechanism for linking the genome segments. Ward RL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:378-84, Sep 72
Growth of Chlamydia psittaci strain meningopneumonitis in mouse L cells cultivated in a defined medium in spinner cultures. Morrison SJ, et al. In Vitro 8:94-100, Sep-Oct 72
Effect of chloramphenicol, rifampicin, and nalidixic acid on Chlamydia psittaci growing in L cells. Tribby II, et al. J Infect Dis 127:155-63, Feb 73
Mechanism of Mengo virus-induced cell injury in L cells: use of inhibitors of protein synthesis to dissociate virus-specific events. Collins FD, et al. J Virol 10:969-78, Nov 72
Physicochemical studies on L-cell virions. Nichols JL, et al. J Virol 11:432-40, Mar 73
Herpes simplex infection of HEp-2 and L-929 cells: 5 measurements of lysosomal activity. Underwood PA. Microbios 6:101-20, Sep-Oct 72
Herpes simplex virus infection of HEp-2 and L-929 cells. 3. Envelopment of virus particles and particle infectivity ratios. Underwood PA.
Microbios 5:231-5, 1972

PHYSIOLOGY

Transmission on an active electrical response between fibroblasts (L cells) in cell culture. Nelson PG, et al.
J Gen Physiol 62:25-36, Jul 73
[Effect of the ion composition of the surrounding medium on membrane potentials of L cells] Potapova TV, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1335-41, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Characteristics of DNA synthesis following ultraviolet light irradiation in mouse L cells. Postreplication repair. Fujiwara Y. Exp Cell Res 75:485-9, Dec 72
Metabolism of Richettsia tsutsugamushi and Rickettsia rickettsi in irradiated host cells. Weiss E, et al.
Infect Immun 8:4-7, Jul 73
Metabolism of Rickettsia typhi and Rickettsia akari in irradiated L cells. Weiss E, et al.
Infect Immun 6:50-7, Jul 72
Concentrations of inoculated cells and shapes of survival curves. Masuda K, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:99-103, Jan 73
Cell cycle specific recovery from fractionated exposures of ultraviolet light. Domon M, et al.
Radiat Res 55:81-92, Jul 73
[Demonstration: cytology] Trott KR.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:288, 1973 (Ger)

L FORMS (B3)

Studies on L-forms of bacteria. 1. In vitro induction and propagation. Abbate GF, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:12-7, Jan-Feb 73
Phagocytosis of microbial L-forms. Harwick HJ, et al.
Infect Immun 5:976-81, Jun 72
L-forms of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hubert EG, et al.
Infect Immun 4:60-72, Jul 71
Media exchange method for demonstrating killing of L-phase variants in solid media by normal human serum. McGee ZA, et al. Infect Immun 4:237-9, Sep 71
Calcium requirement and magnesium stimulation of Escherichia coli L-form induction. Makemson JC, et al. Infect Immun 6:880-2, Nov 72
Characterization of a stable L-form of Bacillus subtilis 168. Gilpin RW, et al. J Bacteriol 113:486-99, Jan 73
Nomenclature of bacterial L-forms and cell wall-defective bacteria. Dienes L.
J Infect Dis 127:476-7, Apr 73
Treatment of experimental L-phase infections of the urinary tract. Gnarpe H. J Med Microbiol 6:53-7, Feb 73
L-phase variants of group A hemolytic streptococci not requiring high osmolarity. Maekawa S, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:228-9, May 73
Ultrastructure of stable L phase of Agrobacterium tumefaciens causing tumor fromation in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Rubio-Huertos M, et al.
Microbiol Esp 25:263-74, Oct-Dec 72
Interactions between modified phage T4 particles and spheroplasts. Benz WC, et al.
Virology 53:225-35, May 73
[Induction and morphological characteristics of staphylococcal L-forms] Eda T, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:857-64, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Staphylococcal L-forms. 3. Effects of serum, sodium chloride and sucrose on the growth of staphylococcal L-forms] Eda T, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:901-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Staphylococcal L-forms. 2. Growth and morphological characteristics in liquid medium] Eda T, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:795-800, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Dihydrostreptomycin as a factor inducing L-forms in Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Dorozhkova IR, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:915-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Frequency of Mycobacterium tuberculosis L-form induction under the influence of cycloserine and its combinations with other drugs] Dorozhkova IR, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:838-44, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the process of reversion of penicillin-induced L-forms of the causative agent of mouse typhoid] Levina GL.
Antibiotiki 17:714-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of bacterial L-forms in rabbits with experimental streptococcal infections] Eshmantaĭte NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:92-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence of L-transformation of N. meningitidis isolated from cerebrospinal fluid in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Koptelova KI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:112-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological properties of mycoplasma and L forms of urobacteria (clinical and experimental data)] Rudenko AV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:17-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

A lipoprotein from the membranes of Streptococcus pyogenes and its stabilized L-form. Lacave C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:118-32, 25 Apr 73
Fatty acid composition of L-forms of Streptococcus faecalis cultured at different osmolalities.
Montgomerie JZ, et al. J Bacteriol 115:73-5, Jul 73
Comparative electrophoretic and amino acid analyses of isolated membranes from Streptococcus pyogenes and stabilized L-form. Panos C, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:285-90, Oct 72
[Bordetella pertussis spheroplasts. 3. Isolation and chemical analysis of spheroplast cell walls] Milleck J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:304-10, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Structure and chemical composition of lipopolysaccharides of L forms of Agrobacterium tumefaciens] Santaolalla M.
Microbiol Esp 25:179-94, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

New methods in the study of bacterial L-forms and Mycoplasma. Egwu IN. Health Lab Sci 10:7-12, Jan 73
Morphology and ultrastructure of staphylococcal L colonies: light, scanning, and transmission electron microscopy. Fass RJ. J Bacteriol 113:1049-53, Feb 73
Surface structure of intact cells and spheroplasts of pseudomonas aeruginosa. Weiss RL, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:963-8, Feb 73
Phage-like structures (SE-particles) in cells of the unstable and stable spheroplast type L-form of Proteus mirabilis D 52. Gumpert J.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:191-202, 1972
[Mycoplasmas and L forms] Zischka-Konorsa W.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:263-7, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Cell wall status of recently isolated stable L-forms of Escherichia coli B and W 1655 F +] Geuther R, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:115-8, 1972 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Double-gradient plate susceptibility testing of an Enterococcus and its L-form. Dietz CC, et al.
Am J Med Technol 39:55-9, Feb 73
Antibiotic sensitivity of Clostridium perfringens and L-forms of C. perfringens induced by bacteriocin. Mahony DE. Can J Microbiol 19:735-9, Jun 73
Action of gentamicin on penicillin G-induced proteus spheroplasts. Daschner FD, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:235-41, 1973
Differential action of a streptococcal bacteriocin on mycoplasmas and microbial L-forms. Harwick HJ, et al. Infect Immun 4:194-8, Sep 71
Action of yeast killer factor: a resistant mutant with sensitive spheroplasts. Bussey H, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1193-7, Mar 73
Magnesium-stimulated resynthesis of osmoresistant layer by Candida albicans spheroplasts. Ota F.
Jap J Microbiol 16:359-71, Sep 72
The possible role of bacteriocins in the disappearance in vivo of the L-phase of group A hemolytic streptococci. Clasener HA, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:34-9, Oct 72
[Structural changes in cell-wall murein in defective cell-shape mutants of Proteus mirabilis] Lehmann R, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:485-93, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of vacuoles and vesicles in extracellular enzyme secretion from yeast. Holley RA, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:113-7, Jan 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Spheroplast formation by an anaerobic gram-negative bacterium Bacteroides ruminicola. Cheng KJ.
Can J Microbiol 19:667-9, May 73
Induction of L-variants in human diploid cells infected by group A streptococci. Schmitt-Slomska J, et al.
Infect Immun 5:389-99, Mar 72
Development of streptococcal L-form colonies. Bibel DJ, et al. J Bacteriol 112:602-10, Oct 72
L-colony production by different strains of Staphylococcus aureus in the absence of antibiotics. Brorson JE, et al. J Infect Dis 128:335-9, Sep 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental oral immunization with L-forms of Vibrio cholerae. Agarwal SC, et al.
Infect Immun 5:31-4, Jan 72
Oral immunization with L-forms of Vibrio cholerae in human volunteers. Agarwal SC, et al.
Infect Immun 6:17-20, Jul 72
Hemagglutinin from the L phase of Neisseria meningitidis group B, with observations on a serum inhibitor. Crawford YE, et al.
Infect Immun 4:212-9, Sep 71
Agglutination of bacterial spheroplasts: agglutination-dependent degradation of Escherichia coli ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Maruyama HB.
J Bacteriol 115:47-51, Jul 73
[Bordetella pertussis spheroplasts. 4. The protective, histamine-sensitizing and toxic action of spheroplasts and spheroplast cell walls] Milleck J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:358-65, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of antigens of L-forms of hemolytic streptococcus in tissues of experimentally infected mice using the immunofluorescence reaction] Vul'fovich IuV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:65-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Incidence of bacteria, L-form and mycoplasma in chronic sinusitis. Bhattacharyya TK, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:293-6, Oct 72
Method for detecting mycoplasma and bacterial L-form colonies in relief with an ordinary light microscope by means of oblique light. Mueiss JM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:484-8, Mar 73
Isolation of the L-form of Vibrio cholerae from clinical specimens in the Philippines. Kotera K, et al.
Biken J 15:115-21, Sep 72
Studies in venereal disease. I. Isolation of L-phase organisms of N. gonorrhoeae from patients with gonorrhoea. Gnarpe H, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:496-9, Dec 72
Experimental pyelonephritis: relationship with L-forms of Escherichia coli. Singh MG, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1579-83, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Further evidences in favour of multiplication of bacteriophage P22 in penicillin-induced spheroplasts of Salmonella typhimurium. Ramanand KI, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:332-4, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Loss of photosynthetic activity in two blue-green algae as a result of osmotic stress. Grodzinski B, et al. J Bacteriol 115:456-8, Jul 73
Teichoic acid of a stabilized L-form of Streptococcus pyogenes. Slabyj BM, et al. J Bacteriol 114:934-42, Jun 73

PATHOGENICITY

L forms, spheroplasts and aberrant forms in chronic sepsis. Louria DB. Adv Intern Med 17:125-42, 1971 (60 ref.)
Pathogenicity of the L-phase of bacteria. Claesener H. Annu Rev Microbiol 26:55-84, 1972 (216 ref.)
[Pathogenicity of meningococcal L forms obtained under the influence of penicillin] Koptelova EI, et al. Antibiotiki 17:1017-20, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Altered forms of microorganisms and human pathology] Timakov VD, et al. Sov Med 35:3-6, Apr 72 (Rus)

L-M FERGUS FALK BEHAVIOR RATING SCALE

see under PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

LABIAL FRENUM (A3)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Attachments of labial and buccal frenums and periodontal diseases in school children in Gdansk] Kowalski E, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:795-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

The effect of superior labial frenectomy in cases with midline diastema. Bergström K, et al. Am J Orthod 63:633-8, Jun 73
Pre-prosthetic considerations--aberrant frena and muscle attachments. Skurnik H. J Can Dent Assoc 39:534-6, Aug 73

LABOR (G1)

Changes of progesterone, total oestrogens, corticosteroids, prolactin and LH in bovine peripheral plasma around parturition with special reference to the effect of exogenous corticoids and a prolactin inhibitor respectively. Hoffmann B, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:385-95, Jun 73
Studies on fetal heart rate changes related to the conditions of fetus and newborn. Quantitative analysis of fetal cardiotachogram during labor. Kimura S. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:107-15, Apr 71
The effect of paracervical block on cervical dilatation and uterine activity. Jenssen H. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:13-22, 1973
The effect of normal and abnormal labour on the foetus. A survey. Persianinov LS. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:29-36, 1973
Fetal and maternal pH measurements. A basis for common normal values. Rooth G, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:47-50, 1973
The childbirth team during labor. Sasmor JL, et al. Am J Nurs 73:444-7, Mar 73
The transition phase of labor. Smith BA, et al. Am J Nurs 73:448-50, Mar 73
Observations on the level of blood oxytocinase throughout the course of labor and pregnancy. Ances IG. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:291-5, 1 Jun 72
Steroid hormone levels in human fetal blood during delivery. Arai K, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:812-5, 15 Nov 72
Human urine oxytocin levels during pregnancy and labor. Boyd NR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:827-9, 15 Mar 73
Digital and nondigital analysis of contraction records. Braaksma JT, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:854-5, 15 Jul 72
Prenatal psychological state and the use of drugs in labor. Brown WA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:598-601, 1 Jul 72
Low oxytocin secretion in diabetes insipidus associated with normal labor. Cobo E, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:861-6, 1 Dec 72
An evaluation of an external electromyographic system for recording uterine contractions during labor. Freundlich JJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:822-6, 15 Jul 73
Continuous electronic monitoring of fetal heart rate during labor. Gabert HA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:919-23, 1 Apr 73
Mechanism of late deceleration of the fetal heart rate. James LS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:578-82, 1 Jul 72
Does the human fetal adrenal play a role in parturition? Murphy BE. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:521-5, 15 Feb 73
The pre-ejection period of the fetal heart: detection during labor with Doppler ultrasound. Organ LW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:369-76, 1 Feb 73
Alpha fetoprotein in uterine hemorrhage during pregnancy and delivery. Seppälä M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:323-8, 1 Jun 72
Clinical experiences with fetal heart rate monitoring of one thousand patients in labor. Shenker L. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1111-6, 15 Apr 73
Paracervical block analgesia during labor. Thiery M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:968-1036, 1 Aug 72 (179 ref.)
Labor and delivery behavior in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Brandt EM, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:519-22, Mar 73
Gestational and periparturient periods of sows: serum chemical and hematologic changes during gestation. Nachreiner RF, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2215-9, Nov 72
Gestational and periparturient periods of sows: serum chemical, hematologic, and clinical changes during the periparturient period. Nachreiner RF, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2233-8, Nov 72
Alveolar-arterial oxygen difference in parturient women with two types of uterine displacement. Jassir C, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:43-6, Jan-Feb 73
Ketone bodies in fetal and maternal blood during parturition. Bencini FX, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:176-8, Aug 72
Unblocked segments in epidural analgesia for relief of pain in labour. Bromage PR. Br J Anaesth 44:676-9, Jul 72
Prostaglandin synthesis by the pregnant rat uterus at term and its possible relevance in parturition. Williams KI. Br J Pharmacol 47:628P-629P, Mar 73
Haemostatic mechanism in the uterine circulation during placental separation. Bonnar J, et al. Br Med J 2:564-7, 6 Jun 70
Active management of labour. Crawford JS. Br Med J 3:453-4, 25 Aug 73
Effect of metoclopramide on gastric emptying during labour. Howard FA, et al. Br Med J 1:446-8, 24 Feb 73
Graphic records in labour. Johansen K. Br Med J 1:612-3, 10 Mar 73
Dangers of diazoxide. Michael CA. Br Med J 4:669, 16 Dec 72
Graphic records in labour. Notelovitz M. Br Med J 1:50, 6 Jan 73
Active management of labor. O'Driscoll K, et al. Br Med J 3:590, 15 Sep 73
Active management of labour. O'Driscoll K, et al. Br Med J 3:135-7, 21 Jul 73
Graphic records in labour. Philpott RH. Br Med J 4:163-5, 21 Oct 72
Prostaglandin F 2 concentrations in peripheral blood during the first stage of normal labour. Sharma SC, et al. Br Med J 1:709-11, 24 Mar 73
Graphic records in labour. Studd J, et al. Br Med J 4:426, 18 Nov 72
Active management of labour. Br Med J 3:352, 11 Aug 73
Active management of labour. Br Med J 4:731, 23 Dec 72
Solid-phase radioimmunoassay of ovine prolactin in antibody-coated tubes. Prolactin secretion during estradiol treatment, at parturition, and during milking. Feil LR, et al. Endocrinology 91:1329-36, Nov 72
The effect of hypophysectomy on day 12 of pregnancy on the serum progesterone level and time of parturition in the rat. Pepe G, et al. Endocrinology 91:1380-5, Nov 72
Plasma renin concentration at delivery and during the newborn period in humans. Hayduk K, et al. Experientia 28:1489-90, 15 Dec 72
Hour of birth in primates and man. Jolly A. Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:108-21, 1972
Validity of intrauterine pressure measurements with transcervical intra-amniotic catheters and an intra-amniotic miniature pressure transducer during labor. Neuman MR, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:165-75, 1972
Fetal surveillance during labor. Schifrin BS, et al. Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:17-44, Summer 73
Electromyogram of the human uterus in labor. Sakaguchi M, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:423-6, Sep 73
Peripheral plasma levels of oxytocin and vasopressin in the mare during parturition. Allen WE, et al. J Endocrinol 57:175-6, Apr 73
A solid phase radioimmunoassay for ovine and caprine prolactin using sepharose 6B: its application to the measurement of circulating levels of prolactin before and during parturition in the goat. Hart IC. J Endocrinol 55:51-62, Oct 72
Prolactin release in the ewe at parturition and first suckling. Lamming GE, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xxvii, Nov 72
The release of oxytocin and prolactin during parturition in the goat. McNeilly AS, et al. J Endocrinol 56:159-60, Jan 73
Monitoring of labour by graph. Lekprasert V. J Med Assoc Thai 55:647-53, Nov 72
Progesterone levels in the Sooty mangabey (Cercocebus atys) during the menstrual cycle, pregnancy and parturition. Stabenfeldt GH, et al. J Med Primatol 2:1-10, 1973
Seromucoid and albumin levels in maternal and cord serum in relation to obstetric stress. Good W, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:704-7, Aug 73
The use of a cervical dilatation graph in the management of primigravidae in labour. Ledger WJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:710-4, Aug 72
Variations in maternal plasma levels of human placental lactogen (HPL) in normal pregnancy and labour. Lindberg BS, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:619-26, Jul 73
Changes in plasma oestriol concentration associated with the onset of labour. Masson GM, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:970-5, Nov 72
The effect on continuous lumbar epidural analgesia on maternal acid-base balance and arterial lactate concentration during the second stage of labour. Pearson JF, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:225-9, Mar 73
The effect of continuous lumbar epidural analgesia on the acid-base status of maternal arterial blood during the first stage of labour. Pearson JF, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:218-24, Mar 73
Changes in platelet thrombotic tendency during parturition. Sanderson JH, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:633-8, Jul 73
Changes in unconjugated oestrogens and progesterone concentration in plasma at the approach of labour. Shaaban MM, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:210-7, Mar 73
The combined use of cardiotocography and fetal blood sampling in monitoring the fetus in labour. Simmons SC, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:816-20, Sep 72
Normal pregnancy and childbirth in a galactosemic woman. Tedesco TA, et al. J Pediatr 81:1159-61, Dec 72
Oxytocin in the plasma of conscious guinea-pigs during parturition. Burton AM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:94P-95P, Oct 72
Birth and angiotensin II-like activity in lambs. Pipkin FB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:109P-110P, Oct 72
A sensitive radioimmune assay for prostaglandins F. Sharma SC. J Physiol (Lond) 226:74P-75P, Oct 72
Perinatal behaviour and maternal corticosteroid levels in sheep. Bray AR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:319-20, Feb 73
A possible role of oestrogens in the stimulation of prostaglandin F 2 output at the time of parturition in a sheep. Challis JR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:485-8, Sep 72
An explanation for the absence of post-parturient ovulation in the ewe. Chamley WA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:334-5, Feb 73
Oestrogens in the peripheral plasma of the cow about the time of parturition. Drinan JP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:335-6, Feb 73
Endocrine changes in the ewe and her fetus correlated with uterine activity during parturition. Rawlings NC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:563-4, Dec 72
Steroid metabolism in the adrenals of fetal sheep in relation to natural and corticotrophin-induced parturition. Anderson AB, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 16:Suppl 16:25-37, Apr 72
The rôle of oestrogens and progesterone in the onset of parturition in various species. Bedford CA, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 16:Suppl 16:1-23, Apr 72 (184 ref.)
The posterior pituitary in human and animal parturition. Chard T. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 16:Suppl 16:121-3, Apr 72 (112 ref.)
Physiological rôle of prostaglandins in the control of parturition and menstruation. Karim SM. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 16:Suppl 16:105-1, Apr 72 (41 ref.)
The physiological role of prostaglandins in parturition. Liggins GC. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:143-50, Jul 73 (25 ref.)
The physiological rôles of progesterone, oestradiol-17 and prostaglandin F 2 in the control of ovine parturition. Liggins GC, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 16:Suppl 16:85-10, Apr 72
Parturition in the goat and sheep: changes in corticosteroids, progesterone, oestrogens and prostaglandin F. Thorburn GD, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 16:Suppl 16:61-84, Apr 72
Psychological implications of provision for childbirth. Bardon D. Lancet 2:555-8, 8 Sep 73
Labor: a delayed menstruation? Gustavii B. Lancet 2:1149-50, 25 Nov 72
Maternofetal transfusion during delivery and RH-sensitisation of the newborn. Hindemann P. Lancet 1:46, 6 Jan 73
Time of onset and duration of labour in women with cardiac disease. McGarry J, et al. Lancet 1:683-4, 3 Mar 73
Biomechanics of uterine action. Smyth CN. Lancet 1:208-9, 27 Jan 73
Are fathers really necessary? Med J Aust 1:920, 12 May 73
Use of Friedman curve in obstetrics. Myers D Jr, et al. Mo Med 69:809-12, Oct 72
Monitoring the foetus during labour. Simmons SC. Nurs Times 68:1349-51, 26 Oct 72
Microwave heating of the uterine wall during parturition. Daels J. Obstet Gynecol 42:76-9, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of ruptured membranes on fetal heart rate patterns. Gabert HA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:279-82, Feb 73
Human placental lactogen levels in relation to the initiation and maintenance of labor. Gillard M, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:774-6, May 73
Pregnancy and delivery post radical hemipelvectomy. Holzaepfel JH. Obstet Gynecol 42:455-8, Sep 73
Quantitation of uterine activity. Hon EH, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:368-70, Sep 73
Experiences with fetal monitoring in a community hospital. Kelly VC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:818-24, Jun 73
Use of partograms in labor. Beazley JM.
Proc R Soc Med 65:700, Aug 72
Oxytocin in human parturition. Boyd NR.
Proc R Soc Med 65:491-3, May 72
Need for measurement in routine labour. Donaldson IA.
Proc R Soc Med 65:891, Oct 72
Partograms and action line of cervical dilatation. Studd JW, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:700-1, Aug 72
Bovine serum LH, GH, and prolactin during late pregnancy, parturition and early lactation. Ingalls WG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:161-4, May 73
Prostaglandin E levels in peripheral blood during labor. Hertelendy F, et al. Prostaglandins 3:223-7, Feb 73
"In vivo" emotive imagery: a technique for reducing childbirth anxiety and discomfort. Horan JJ.
Psychol Rep 32:1328, Jun 73
The relationship of the manifest content of dreams to duration of childbirth in primiparae. Winget C, et al.
Psychosom Med 34:313-20, Jul-Aug 72
The outcome of labour following previous caesarean section. A clinical study of 144 cases in a Zambian Copperbelt hospital. Mphahlele M.
S Afr Med J 46:1851-5, 25 Nov 72
Epidural block as pain relief in labour. An analysis of 100 cases performed by an obstetrician. Villiers VP de.
S Afr Med J 47:1319-20, 28 Jul 73
Interval between age at marriage and first birth in India. Pakrasi K, et al. Soc Biol 20:103-10, Mar 73
The continuous paracervical block: its effect over the first stage of labor. Romero-Salinas G, et al.
South Med J 65:1491-5, Dec 72
Gonadotrophic fluctuation in the rat during pregnancy, labor and early stage of lactation. Nagai S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 108:199-206, Nov 72
Beliefs of the Wapei people about conception, childbirth, and early child care. Gillam B.
Trop Doct 3:85-7, Apr 73
An analysis of customs related to childbirth in rural Malay culture. Chen PC.
Trop Geogr Med 25:197-204, Jun 73
[Studying the amniotic fluid during labor by means of introduction of a soft catheter (preliminary report)] Chipev Kh, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:406-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Amino acids in mother and fetus during a physiological parturition] Horská S, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:146-8, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Active care for women during labor in the delivery ward] Jeršíková L.
Cesk Gynekol 37:750-3, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Levels of IgA, IgG, IgM in healthy women during pregnancy and after labor] Knobloch V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:190-2, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Organization of work in the delivery ward] Kfikal Z, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:684-7, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Shortcomings in the current documentation of medical records and labor records] Novák F, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:709-11, Dec 72 (Cze)
[White blood picture in highly pregnant heifers before parturition and during puerperium] Frais Z.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:341-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The acid-base balance in amniotic fluid during pregnancy and delivery] Brouwers A, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1968-9, 21 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Vacuum aspiration in the delivery room] Rhen K, et al.
Duodecim 88:1424-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Oscillatory movements in myometrial activity] Domnesco TL.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:555-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Fetal heart rate. Attempt at its quantitative evaluation during labor] Sureau C, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:249-54, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Attempt at explanation of the mechanism of labor. I. Coagulation system and fibrinolysis during physiological labor] Konopka P, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 68:1-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A perinatal unit. One year's experience] Desjardins P, et al. Union Med Can 102:96-101, Jan 73 (Fre)
[The clinical value of fetal heart monitoring during labor] Lacroix G.
Union Med Can 102:115-20, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Active conduction of the placental period] Szemesi I, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:243-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of dipyridamol on maternal acid-base balance during labor] Heckeroth V.
Arch Gynaekol 212:189-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endocrine regulation of labor in cattle, sheep and goats] Agthe O.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:64-8, 1 Feb 73 (57 ref.) (Ger)
[Lipids during pregnancy and delivery] Jaisle F. Fortschr Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 48:1-184, 1972 (726 ref.) (Ger)
[Advances in the active conduction of the postpartal period] Strobel E, et al.
Fortschr Med 89:996-7, 16 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Effect of beta-sympathicomimetics during labour on the adaption on the newborn infant] Castrén O, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:943-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fertility, pregnancy and labor following conization of the uterine cervix] Holzer E.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:950-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary results of fetal electroencephalography and cardiotocography] Hopp H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:629-34, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technical contribution to fetal blood analysis sub partu] Moser R.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:592-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fetus presentation and cervix dilatation. New data based on experimental studies] Siener H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:978-82, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biomechanisms of the cervix dilatation during labor] Lindgren L.
Gynaekol Rundsch 11:237-76, Dec 71 (70 ref.) (Ger)
[Hydrogen-ion concentration during labor] Hussiein H.
Hippokrates 44:116-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Antepartum hyperinsulinemia and calcium-dependent insulin secretion in the cow] Blum JW, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:849-52, 9 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiotocography rhesus incompatibility] Haering M, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:33-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation between the heart rate of the fetus and the P O, P CO2 and pH in fetal blood during the period of dilatation and the end of expulsion] Künzel W.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:275-85, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic changes during childbirth] Lehmann V, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:403-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of acid-base equilibrium in the umbilical artery in early and late cutting of the umbilical cord] Schurz AR, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:18-24, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duration of labor and infant risk] Günther J.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1539-46, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Behavior of the serum thromboplastin inhibition capacity during labor and puerperium] Günther M, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1190-200, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Urinary vanillinmandelic acid and creatinine excretion during labor in primiparae] Koleta F.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1184-93, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Behavior of adenosinetriphosphate in mother and child under normal labor conditions] Neumayer E, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1491-5, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Estrogen level in the peripheral blood and urine during the last days of pregnancy, during labor and in the puerperium] Oszczygiel A.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:646-51, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of indomethacin in pregnant and parturient women and in their newborn infants] Traeger A, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:635-41, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Dynamics of placentotropin (PCTH) excretion during labor] Lajos L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1672-4, Jul 73 (Hun)
[pH, ATP and erythrocytic reduced glutahione of normal and hypoxic fetuses during labor] Rubaltelli FF, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:143-51, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of the connective tissue of the human cervix uteri during pregnancy, labor and puerperium. II. Decidual reaction in the endocervix] Bani Sacchi T, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 177:237-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in a patient who had undergone total bilateral adrenalectomy because of Cushing's syndrome] Zara C, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:129-42, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of fructose 1,6 diphophate sodium salt in labor checked up by cardiotopographic monitoring] Moggian G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:303-19, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Labor in hypnosis] Minella E.
Minerva Med 64:323-6, 10 Feb 73 (Ita)
[FDP levels in pregnancy and delivery with special reference to the placental lesions] Soma H, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:842-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on erythropoietin during pregnancy and at the time of delivery] Ishikawa A, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:50-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Medical electronics in delivery and care of the fetus and the newborn infant] Sakamoto S, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:516-8, Dec 72 (113 ref.) (Jap)
[Intrapartum examination of fetal capillary blood pH in cases of fetal dystrophy] Biczysko R, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:39-44, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Labor in the future] Bulska M, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:794-6, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Effect of psychoprophylactic preparation of pregnant patients on the dynamics of the course of labor] Fijalkowski W, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1309-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The course of physiologic labor and the clotting and fibrinolytic system] Konopka P, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1317-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of duration of labor on postnatal infant mortality. Analysis of the general postnatal mortality rate of newborn infants delivered in the Wroclaw district in 1968] Maszkiewicz W, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:961-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of anemia of parturients on the blood loss in the 3d stage of labor and in the immediate postpartum period] Musiolik M.
Ginekol Pol 43:475-80, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cystine aminopeptidase activity as an exponent of oxytocinase action in pregnancy and labor] Pydzik T.
Ginekol Pol 44:75-9, Jan 73 (Pol)
[Clinical and social aspects of labor in adolescent mothers] Sternadel Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:31-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[State of the uterine cervix and the prognosis with respect to induced labor and its course] Wawryk R, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:69-73, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Partodiagnogram--a new chart of labor data recording] Wicifiski R.
Ginekol Pol 43:1233-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pregnancy, delivery and puerperium in women with heart defects] Kaluźna J.
Kardiol Pol 15:279-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biphasic active management of the 3d stage of labor in the aspect of hemorrhage prevention in the placental period and elimination of placental retainment due to impaction] Durek M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:867-8, 4 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pregnancy and labor in cases of large fetuses] Gliński S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1156-9, 23 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analgesia in physiological labor] Pawlik J.
Wiad Lek 26:1235-40, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Period of T. vaginalis vegetation in infants infected by their mothers in the course of labor and puerperium] Gryz E, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:355-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies of maternal acid-base equilibrium. I. Normal values of pH, pCO 2 and base excess (BE) in venous blood] Barbosa CA, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:341-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Adaptive reactions of the fetus and newborn infant to the act of birth] Bodiazhina VI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:38-42, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of labor activity in pelvic and head presentation of the fetus] Davydov SN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:60-1, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Quantitative changes in the concentration of ribonucleic acids (RNA-DNA) in the human placenta in normal labor and uterine inertia] Il'yn IV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:33-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the duration of labor on myocardial function in the early puerperal period] Kastrubin EM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:62-3, Dec 71 (Rus)
[A method of mathematical analysis of hysterograms] Khasin AZ.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:31-5, Dec 71 (Rus)
[A modified method of partography] Khechinashvili GG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:27-31, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sodium oxybutyrate anesthesia in normal and pathological labor] Korobko SF, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:65-7, Feb 73 (Rus)
[The ultrastructure of the myometrium at the end of pregnancy, following both normal labor and uterine inertia] Krasil'nikova AIa, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:22-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Theoretical basis for and practical use of prolonged peridural blockade in labor] Lantsev EA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:63-5, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Effect of complex physiopsychic preventive measures on external respiration during labor] Makisha FS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:69-71, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Catecholamine content in the uterus and its excretion during pregnancy, normal labor activity and in weak labor pains] Men'shikov VV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:14-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Exchange of glucocorticoid hormones between mother and fetus during pregnancy and labor] Palladi GA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:25-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phase structure of the cardiac contractions in healthy women during labor] Persianinov LS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:9-14, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of progesterone in physiological labor] Persianinov LS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:18-20, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of histamine and electrolyte metabolism in parturients] Rudyk IN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:39-43, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of enzyme processes and glycolysis in healthy women during labor] Shtanova EF.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:43-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in circulating blood volume in women in relation to pregnancy and labor] Strukov VA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:14-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The interrelationship between the electroplethysmogram and the mechanogram of the uterus during labor] Syrovatko FA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:24-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the neuroendocrine and sympathicoadrenal systems during labor] Timoshenko LV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:36-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Several electroencephalographic indications of dominant conditions] Genkin AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1207-11, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Continuous observation of labor by means of direct electrocardiography of the fetus and internal tocometry] Scharner W, et al.
Med Tekh 5:54-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Determination of progesterone in the plasma of pregnant women by the method of competitive binding with proteins] Pankova SS, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:32-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The regulation of labor] Lekhtman MN.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:3-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of sex hormones during labor] Dobrotina AF, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:42-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of homeostasis during physiologic labor] Karapetian SG.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:72-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of studying the contractile activity of the uterus in labor (review of the literature)] Persianinov LS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:78-82, Feb 72 (63 ref.) (Rus)
[The interrelationship between the contractile activity of the uterus, its hemodynamics and the cardiac activity of the fetus in physiologic labor] Syrovatko FA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:70-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heart rate and acid-base equilibrium of the fetus during labor] Arto-Medrano F, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 20:191-200, May 72 (Spa)
[Administration of fructose-1,6-diphosphate to the mother by intravenous route and repercussion on the maternal-fetal status] De la Fuente P, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 20:237-55, Jun 72 (Spa)
[Various accessory maneuvers to use in the practice of obstetrics. Practical note] Muxi M, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 21:29-44, Mar 73 (Spa)
[Medial episiotomy, as a routine in labor] Buelna Avilés H, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:587-94, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Changes in the genital bacterial flora during the antepartal period and puerperium] Espinosa de los Reyes VM, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:99-107, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Fetal acid equilibrium during normal labor] Lowenberg E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:419-25, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Uterine dynamic control during labor with radioactive tracers] Negueruela J, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:411-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[An attempt at objective evaluation of blood loss during labor] Ivanov AM.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:50-1, 1973 (Ukr)
[Vitamins C, PP and B-6 in the blood and placenta in the developmental dynamics of pregnancy and labor normally and in obstetrical pathology] Ganich MM.
Pediatriia 52:38-42, Feb 73 (Ukr)
[Changes in the concentrations of serum proteins during the course of physiologic and protracted labor] Handzo I, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:423-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Instrumental revision of the uterine cavity after labor] Magurský V.
Cesk Gynekol 38:253-5, May 73 (Slo)
[Normal pregnancy and delivery in female pseudohermaphroditism] Drobnjak P, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:236-41, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison of intramuscular ergometrine maleate and oxytocin with intravenous oxytocin and intramuscular ergometrine in the third stage of labour. Beard RJ, et al. Br J Clin Pract 27:13-4, Jan 73
Effect of oestrogen upon parturition, maternal behaviour and lactation in ovariectomized pregnant rats. Català S, et al. J Endocrinol 56:219-25, Feb 73
Cortisol-induced parturition in the rabbit. Nathanielsz PW, et al. J Endocrinol 54:345-6, Aug 72
The effect of cyproterone acetate on the duration of pregnancy and parturition in mice. Ellendorff F, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:299-303, Feb 73
Studies on the endocrinology of parturition in the guinea-pig. Illingworth DV, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:361-2, May 73
Uterine activity response to constant infusion of prostaglandin F 2 in term human pregnancy. Witting WC, et al. J Reprod Med 9:283-6, Dec 72
The delay of spontaneous labor by Naproxen in the rat model. Csapo AI, et al. Prostaglandins 3:827-37, Jun 73
The role of estradiol 17 in the activation of the uterus during premature labor and the effect of Naproxen, an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis. Csapo AI, et al. Prostaglandins 3:839-46, Jun 73
Pregnancy and progeny in rats treated with prostaglandin E2. Persaud TV. Prostaglandins 3:299-305, Mar 73
The effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on parturition parameters in the rat. Waltman R, et al. Prostaglandins 4:93-106, Jul 73
[Attempt at explanation of the mechanism of labor. II. Inhibition of uterine contractions with anti-enzymes (preliminary report)] Konopka P, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 68:7-12, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of intravenous oxytocin, methyloxytocin and desaminooxytocin on uterine contractions, the fetal heart rate and the actual fetal pH] Bärtschi R, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:826-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of labor inhibition] Warm R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1033-9, 15 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Effect of Scopbutan during labor] Zakut H, et al.
Harefuah 84:484-8, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The use of orciprenaline in labor] Pardi G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:153-60, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Blockade of uterine labor contractions by means of antienzymes] Konopka P, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:55-63, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of euphyllin in labor] Urban J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:641-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of spasmoanalgetic preparations in labor and their effect on the fetus] Nikolaeva EI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:34-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pethidine and pentazocine. A double-blind investigation in obstetric material] Borglin NE, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 3:41-4, 18 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

LABOR COMPLICATIONS (C6)

Studies on urinary infections in diabetics. V. Bacteriuria in relation to various obstetrical features, foetal outcome and mortality. Vejlagaard R. Acta Med Scand 193:347-52, Apr 73
Prolapse of the umbilical cord. Bock JE, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:303-8, 1972
The effect of normal and abnormal labour on the foetus. A survey. Persianinov LS. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:29-36, 1973
Retained second twin in Ibadan: its fate and management. Adeleye JA. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:204-7, 15 Sep 72
Obstetric malpresentations: twenty years' experience. Cruikshank DP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1097-104, 15 Aug 73
Mechanism of rupture of the unscarred uterus. Vago T, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:848-9, 15 Jul 72
Locked twins--an unusual case. Chang A. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:263-4, Nov 72
Vasa Praevia. Quek SP, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:206-9, Aug 72
"Spontaneous" rupture of the diaphragm during delivery. Dave KS, et al. Br J Surg 60:666-8, Aug 73
Treatment of acute massive pulmonary embolism by streptokinase during labour and delivery. Hall RJ, et al. Br Med J 4:647-9, 16 Dec 72
Delay in labour. Lewis PM. Br Med J 4:792, 30 Dec 72
Delay in labour. Mathews DD. Br Med J 4:487, 25 Nov 72
Neurologic disorders in neonates associated with abnormalities of pregnancy and birth. Amiel-Tison C. Curr Probl Pediatr 3:3-37, Jan 73 (54 ref.)
Neurological follow-up of newborns after natal complications. Sheth P, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:529-5, Sep 72
Neurological followup of newborns after natal complications. Sheth P, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:573-8, Oct 72
Case report XV of maternal mortality study. O'Neal KR. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:323-5, Aug 73
Normal pregnancy and successful delivery in myophosphorylase deficiency (McArdle's disease). Cochrane P, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:225-7, Apr 73
Fetal distress due to cord prolapse through a fenestration in a lower segment uterine scar. Beard RJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:763, Aug 72
A lost placenta. An unusual presentation of uterine rupture in labour. Johnson DA, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:860-1, Sep 72
Perinatal tips. Zavell PM. Mich Med 71:1006 passim, Dec 72
Spontaneous rupture of the uterus. Jewett JF. N Engl J Med 287:930, 2 Nov 72
Delivery through central rupture of the perineum. Jovanovic D, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:594-8, Oct 72
Fetal spinal cord injury with cephalic delivery. Norman MC, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:355-8, Sep 73
Abnormal contraction patterns in patients monitored during labor. Stookey RA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:359-67, Sep 73
The influence of the prolonged rupture of the amnionic membrane on the babies. Oman H, et al. Paediatr Indones 12:201-12, May 72
Pregnancy and labour in the paraplegic. Robertson DN. Paraplegia 10:209-12, Nov 72
Rectovaginal fistulae following difficult labour. Lawson J. Proc R Soc Med 65:283-6, Mar 72
[The course of pregnancy and labor in myopathy] Arnaudov D, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:432-4, 1970 (Bul)
[Weakness and failure of the system of labor conduction] Iarukov L. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:283-6, 1972 (Bul)
[Pregnancy and labor in a patient with prehepatic portal hypertension treated by mesentericocaval anastomosis] Králík J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:268-72, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Post-partum urinary fistulas] Sevela M. Cesk Gynekol 38:270-2, May 73 (Cze)
[Delivery with abnormal labor activity] Gevers RH. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:589-92, 14 Apr 73 (Dut)
[Spontaneous ruptures of the liver during pregnancy] Cady J, et al. Ann Chir 26:823-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evolution of operative indications at the maternity ward of St. Joseph Hospital. Apropos of 2 statistics] Gonnet J, et al. J Med Lyon 53:889-97, 5 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypertensive episodes in parturients. A new syndrome, apropos of 55 cases] Magnin P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2611-5, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interlocking of twins: an exceptional obstetrical event. Apropos of 2 recent cases] Szwarcberg R, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 68:59-62, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Postural shock. Its obstetrical consequences] Vallette C, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:643-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anesthesiologic problems during labor in pregnant women suffering from heart diseases] Gerber HU, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1474-80, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Female genital fistulas in Iran. Etiology, incidence and treatment] Massoudnia N. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:903-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy and delivery in diabetes mellitus from the point of view of the obstetrician and the internist] Wittlinger H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2138-43, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dangerous pregnancy and labor] Welsch H. Ther Ggw 112:577 passim, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Maternal cerebral complications during delivery] Fröhlich H, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:48-50, 27 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Care of the at risk birth] Hübschen K. Z Allgemeinmed 49:497-8, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and the pathologic morphology of disseminated intravascular coagulation of blood during birth] Rafii MR, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:207-16, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Twin collision with chin-to-chin interlocking] Kuppe G. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:583-6, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Total umbilical cord rupture during labor in hydramnios] Leinzinger E. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:233-8, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Perforation of Meckel's diverticulum during labor]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Wille P.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1496-501, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Vulvo-vaginal condylomatosis as a complication of pregnancy and labor] Carbone M, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:50-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sudden death during delivery due to pulmonary amniotic-fluid embolism] Vidoni G.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 41:23-32, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Our experience in the use of forceps and vacuum extractor] Avezzú G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:33-45, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Syndrome of vasa previa. Report on an unusual case of velamentous polar insertion of the umbilical cord and review of the literature] Ottolenghi-Preti GF, et al.
Riv Ital Ginecol 54:239-64, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of intracranial venous thrombosis in the postpartum period] Kageyama S, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:237-43, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Syndromes of disseminated intravascular coagulation-in the fields of obstetrics and gynecology] Maki M.
Jap J Clin Med 31:831-5, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Asphyxia neonatorum. Clinical aspects on asphyxia during labour] Nilsen PA.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1934-8, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Leukergy test in neonates. 3. Leukergy test as a criterion of infection in newborn infants from labor with prolonged escape of amniotic fluid] Bryniak C, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:957-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Spontaneous uterine rupture along the scar following cesarean section in the lower segment of the uterus] Prochorow M, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:469-74, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of labor duration upon the mortality of newborn infants. 3. Lethal exits due to asphyxia, apnea and intrauterine infection in the Wroclaw District in 1968] Sowiński J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1089-95, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of labor duration on post-natal mortality rate in newborn infants. Analysis of lethal outcomes of intracranial hemorrhages in the Wroclaw Province in 1968] Wicińska W, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:555-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute pancreatitis during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Glinczewski B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1980-1, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Injuries to pelvic joints during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Gwóźdź A.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:860-2, 30 May 73 (Pol)
[Case of complete atrioventricular block in a pregnant woman protected during labor by an endocardiac bipolar electrode] Sawiński J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1962-3, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of collision of twins during delivery] Jaworski E.
Wiad Lek 25:1695-7, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Transplacental passage of fetal erythrocytes into the maternal circulation in the normal course of labor] Khadzhiev A, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:63-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Delivery of a gigantic infant] Veljković M, et al.
Med Arh 25:27-32, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[The incidence of uterine rupture in 10-year practice] Georgiev R, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:859-66, Dec 71 (Ser)
[The obstetric and gynecological future of the woman with a previous cesarean section] Usandizaga-Pombo JM.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit [Suppl] 3:Suppl:1-96, Oct 72 (Spa)
[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in patients with Starr-Edwards mitral prosthesis] Del Bosque Ruiz M, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:850-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Single previous cesarean. Study of 1,000 cases] Gómez Piña de la Peza, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:251-68, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[2 cases of spontaneous pneumothorax during labor] Davidova RIa.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:62, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)
[Course of labor and condition of the fetus in women treated for hemorrhage in the 2nd half of pregnancy] Bruchál D, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:349-52, Jun 73 (Slo)
[Thrombocytopenia during pregnancy and labor] Hraško L, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:345-6, Jun 73 (Slo)

BLOOD

[Thrombelastographic and biochemical indices of the blood of mother and fetus during labor complicated by intrauterine fetal asphyxia] Bizhan UI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:19-23, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the concentrations of serum proteins during the course of physiologic and protracted labor] Handzo I, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:423-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Physostigmine reversal of scopolamine delirium in obstetric patients. Smiler BG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:326-9, 1 Jun 73
Aspirin and indomethacin prolong parturition in rats: evidence that prostaglandins contribute to expulsion of fetus. Aiken JW. Nature 240:21-5, 3 Nov 72
Delay of parturition in the rat by anti-inflammatory agents which inhibit the biosynthesis of prostaglandins. Chester R, et al.
Nature 240:37-8, 3 Nov 72
[Acute fetal distress and uterus-inhibiting drugs] Karchmer S, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:43-66, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Graphic records in labour. Notelovitz M.
Br Med J 1:50, 6 Jan 73
The undescended head. Weekes LR.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:95-100 passim, Mar 73 (17 ref.)
The use of a cervical dilatation graph in the management of primigravidae in labour. Ledger WJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:710-4, Aug 72
[Documentation for hospitalized women] Jirátko K.
Cesk Gynekol 37:711-3, Dec 72 (Cze)
[The labor test in present-day obstetrics] Erny R, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:633-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[High-risk pregnancy and high-risk labor as objects of organizational efforts in regional standard (clarification of regulations for the Erfurt district elaborated on April 7, 1970)] Niedner K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:920-2, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[A modified method of partography] Khechinashvili GG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:27-31, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of normal and pathological labor on the fetus] Persianinov LS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:23-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The condition of the fetus in older primipara during labor, according to electro- and phonocardiographic findings] Siasten OP.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:9-14, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Diazoxide and the treatment of the acute hypertensive emergency in obstetrics. Michael CA.
Med J Aust 2:1387, 9 Dec 72
Drug therapy in labour and reduction of induction-delivery interval. Scott JS.
Proc R Soc Med 65:696-9, Aug 72
[Use of Baralgine in gynecology and obstetrics] Fanton B, et al. Lyon Med 228:851-5, 24 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Value of Salbutamol in obstetrics] Dellenbach P, et al.
Therapeutique 48:671-5, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Tocolysis using a new sympathomimetic] Schulz G, et al. Dtsch Med J 23:498-500, 1972 (Ger)
[Hydrocortisone treatment of lesions of the symphysis pubis associated with pregnancy and labor] Gliński S.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:59-61, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sodium oxybutyrate anesthesia in normal and pathological labor] Korobko SF, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:65-7, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Practical use of orciprenaline in obstetric emergencies] Guzmán Sánchez A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:57-65, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Obstetrical anesthesia in toxicosis during the second half of pregnancy] Abramchenko VV, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:46-9, 1972 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Etiology and trends in the management of transverse lie. Kawathekar P, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:39-44, 1 Sep 73
Patterns of labor as indicators of risk. Friedman EA.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:172-83, Mar 73
Perinatal characteristics of the offspring of schizophrenic women. Sameroff AJ, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 157:191-9, Sep 73
A ruptured dermoid cyst in labor simulating abruptio placentae. A possible complication of amniocentesis. Boehm FH, et al. J Reprod Med 4:229-30, Jun 70
Umbilical cord--placental separation: a complication of IUD failure. Golden AS. J Reprod Med 11:79-80, Aug 73
Uterine fibroids and obstructed labor. Ogunbode O, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:71-5, Jul 73
Compound presentation of the fetus. Weissberg SM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:60-4, Jan 73
[Influence of a Chiari pelvic osteotomy on subsequent labor and delivery] Kotz R, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:471-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of labor in women after cesarean section] Wojdecki J.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:527-9, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Course of birth in women with primary dysmenorrhea] Cupr Z, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1583-6, 16 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with delivery of diabetics] Szalay J, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1287-90, 3 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Congenital bilateral pelvic kidney and gravid-puerperal condition] Gerli M, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:81-93, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The course of labor and the puerperal period following correction of pelvic presentation] Dorogova MR.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:57-8, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in elderly primigravidae] Rosenzweig E, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:77-81, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Premature rupture of amnion and ascending infection of amnion fluid. Experimental study] Bastert G, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:193-201, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Primary dysfunctional labor] Israeli I, et al.
Harefuah 84:583-4, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The functional state of the uterus and course of labor in women with myomas] Cherviakova AP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:22-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acid-base equilibrium and its correction in parturients with arterial hypotension] Gaĭstruk AN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:43-4, May 72 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of thromboembolic disease in gynecology and obstetrics. Trial of tanderil] Dargent D, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:879-86, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of oxytocin on the course of the placental period and the coagulation properties of the venous blood of parturients] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:14-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The problem of sanogenesis and its significance in obstetrics and gynecology] Reshetova LA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:6-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in patients with Starr-Edwards mitral prosthesis. II] Del Bosque Ruiz M, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:149-54, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Psychological preparation of the obstetrical patient for regional anesthetic procedures] Vasconcelos G.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:329-39, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ways to lower perinatal mortality and complications in labor in breech presentation of the fetus] Iashchenko MH, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:55-7, 1972 (Ukr)
[Prevention of pathologic conditions of the uterine cervix] Koval'chuk TV.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:47-9, Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Prevention of hemorrhage during labor and in the early postpartum period] Rusina LB.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:42-4, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

SURGERY

[Surgical obstetrics at the Mannheim Gynecological Hospital from 1956-1970] Wittlinger H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:1015-22, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in indications and methods of the operative obstetrics] Med Welt 23:1273-5, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Caesarean section in the second twin following uterine rupture] Langer H.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1502-3, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Cesarean section in a moribund woman (survival of the child following cesarean section in the mother with pulmonary fibrosis)] Müller-Heine F, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:138-42, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Hysterectomy in obstetric cases] Nikodem W.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1129-33, 17 Jul 72 (Pol)
[Bladder and ureteral injuries during gynecologic and obstetric surgery] Jaworski E.
Wiad Lek 26:27-30, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Review of 200 Cesareans] León Sisniega DC.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 21:9-15, Mar 73 (Spa)

THERAPY

Obstetric prevention of mental retardation.
Br Med J 1:614-5, 10 Mar 73
Active management of labour.
Br Med J 4:126-7, 21 Oct 72
[Orthopedic management of severe symphyseal ruptures following labor] Petersen D.
Z Orthop 110:976-1, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Care of pregnant women with cardiac insufficiency

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and management of labor] Wittmann K, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1679-81, Jul 73 (Hun)
[Complete atrio-ventricular block in pregnancy. Resuscitation of the heart and implantation of an intracardial pacemaker during labor] Gilardi G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:299-311, Jul-Aug 72 (Ita)
[The relationship between the management of labor in the presence of premature leakage of amniotic fluid and full-term pregnancy and the degree of maturity of the cervix uteri] Gafurova MG. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:58-61, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Paired stimulation of the heart during labor] Poliakov VP, et al. Kardiologiia 12:131-2, Nov 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Two cases of rupture of the large intestine in the mare associated with unassisted parturition. Donelan E, et al. Aust Vet J 48:413-4, Jul 72
Parturient paresis. A review. Jonsson G, et al. Aust Vet J 49:252-5, May 73 (31 ref.)
Some aspects of equine obstetrics. Vandelplassche M, et al. Equine Vet J 4:105-9, Jul 72 (12 ref.)
Effect of zinc repletion late in gestation on parturition in the zinc-deficient rat. Apgar J. J Nutr 103:973-81, Jul 73
[Fertility state in the cow following complicated delivery] Baier W, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:3-7, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Novocaine therapy in obstetrical and gynecological diseases] Mosin VV, et al. Veterinariia 49:87-90, May 73 (Rus)

LABOR, INDUCED (E2)

see also related OXYTOCICS (D8)

The induction of labor with prostaglandin F2. Kinoshita K, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:87-94, Apr 71
Amnioscopy amniotomy: a look at surgical induction of labor. Barham K. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:35-8, 1 Sep 73
Effects on the neonate of the induction of labor with prostaglandin F 2 and oxytocin. Blackburn MG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:847-53, 15 Jul 73
The effect of estradiol infusion on uterine activity and peripheral levels of prostaglandin F and progesterone. Larsen JW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:276-9, 15 Sep 73
Corticosteroid-induced parturition in domestic animals. Jöchle W. Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:33-55, 1973 (158 ref.)
Neonatal jaundice and maternal oxytocin infusion. Davies DP, et al. Br Med J 3:476-7, 1 Sep 73
Foley-catheter induction of labor. Dawson WG. Br Med J 4:492, 25 Nov 72
Induction of labour. Firth DR. Br Med J 4:175, 21 Oct 72
Induction of labour in sheep and in humans by single doses of corticosteroids. Mati JK, et al. Br Med J 2:149-51, 21 Apr 73
Induction of labour by simultaneous intravenous administration of prostaglandin E 2 and oxytocin. Naismith WC, et al. Br Med J 4:461-2, 25 Nov 72
Amniotic-membrane rupturer. Nattrass P. Br Med J 4:609, 9 Dec 72
Active management of labour. O'Driscoll K, et al. Br Med J 3:135-7, 21 Jul 73
Active management of labour. O'Driscoll K. Br Med J 4:425, 18 Nov 72
Foley-catheter induction of labour. Saunders JR. Br Med J 4:237, 28 Oct 72
Active management of labour. Br Med J 4:126-7, 21 Oct 72
Prostaglandins for inducing labor and abortion. Drug Ther Bull 11:41-3, 25 May 73
Induction of parturition in swine and rabbits with the corticosteroid dexamethasone. North SA, et al. J Anim Sci 36:1170-4, Jun 73
Prostaglandin-induced parturition in the rabbit; quantitative aspects of the route and duration of administration. Abel M, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xvi, Jul 73
Initiation of parturition in the rabbit by maternal and foetal administration of cortisol: effect of rate and duration of administration: suppression of delivery by progesterone. Nathanielsz PW, et al. J Endocrinol 57:47-54, Apr 73
Initiation of parturition in the rabbit by intra-aortic infusion of prostaglandin F 2 . Nathanielsz PW, et al. J Endocrinol 55:617-8, Dec 72
Induction of labour by amniotomy and intravenous infusions of oxytocic drugs--a comparison between prostaglandins and oxytocin. Brown AA, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:111-5, Feb 73
Placental function in prostaglandin induced labour. Keller PJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:804-6, Sep 72
The effect of intra-amniotic oestriol sulphate on uterine contractility at term. Klopper A, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:34-40, Jan 73
Comparison of intravenous prostaglandins F 2 and E 2 with intravenous oxytocin in the induction of labour. Naismith WC, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:531-5, Jun 73
A simplified method of Syntocinon infusion following amniotomy. Normington EA. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1108-12, Dec 72
Induction of labour with oral prostaglandin E 2 . Yip SK, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:442-5, May 73
Induction of parturition in cattle with corticosteroids. Welch RA. J Reprod Fertil 32:348, Feb 73
Steroid metabolism in the adrenals of fetal sheep in relation to natural and corticotrophin-induced parturition. Anderson AB, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 16:Suppl 16:25-37, Apr 72
The use of prostaglandins for the induction of labor. Anderson GG, et al. J Reprod Med 10:121-4, Mar 73
Intravenous prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 and syntocinon for the induction of term labor. Anderson GG, et al. J Reprod Med 9:287-91, Dec 72
Induction of preterm labor with prostaglandin F 2 in patients with premature rupture of membranes. Barden TP. J Reprod Med 9:339-45, Dec 72
Induction of labor with prostaglandins: summary of present status. Beazley JM. J Reprod Med 9:469-71, Dec 72
Prostaglandins in the control of ovulation, corpus luteum function, and parturition. Caldwell BV, et al. J Reprod Med 10:133-8, Mar 73 (28 ref.)
Brook Lodge symposium on prostaglandins. Moderator's summary. Csapo AI. J Reprod Med 9:327-30, Dec 72
Experience with prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 for induction of labor. Elias JA. J Reprod Med 9:307-10, Dec 72
Prostaglandin developments in Uganda. Karim SM. J Reprod Med 9:255-7, Dec 72
Oral administration of prostaglandin E 2 for the induction and acceleration of labor. Karim SM, et al. J Reprod Med 9:346-52, Dec 72
Termination of pregnancy with 15 methyl analogues of prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 . Karim SM, et al. J Reprod Med 9:383-91, Dec 72
Induction of labor with prostaglandin F2 and oxytocin: a matched study. Moghissi KS, et al. J Reprod Med 9:304-6, Dec 72
Clinical experience with prostaglandin F 2 for induction of labor. Ring A. J Reprod Med 9:311-3, Dec 72
An evaluation of prostaglandin F 2 for the induction of labor at term. Sherman AI, et al. J Reprod Med 9:292-9, Dec 72
Prostaglandins and their clinical applications in human reproduction. Southern EM, et al. J Reprod Med 9:472-7, Dec 72
Prostaglandin F 2 and oxytocin for term labor induction. Spellacy WN, et al. J Reprod Med 9:300-3, Dec 72
Comparison of prostaglandin F 2 and pitocin in the induction of labor in high risk pregnant women. Tchilinguirian NG. J Reprod Med 9:331-8, Dec 72
The fetal effect of prostaglandin F 2 applied in the elective induction of labor at term. Thiery M, et al. J Reprod Med 9:314-28, Dec 72
Uterine activity response to constant infusion of prostaglandin F 2 in term human pregnancy. Witting WC, et al. J Reprod Med 9:283-6, Dec 72
Side-effects of prostaglandins. Smith AP. Lancet 2:655, 23 Sep 72
Amniotomy forceps. Upton RD. Lancet 1:324-5, 10 Feb 73
Prostaglandin F 2 for induction of labour. Cheah SF, et al. Med J Malaysia 27:211-6, Mar 73
Indications for induction of labor. N Engl J Med 288:107-8, 11 Jan 73
Effect of ruptured membranes on fetal heart rate patterns. Gabert HA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:279-82, Feb 73
Induction of labor by breast stimulation. Jhirad A, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:347-50, Mar 73
The induction of labor at term. Comparisons between prostaglandin F 2 and oxytocin infusions. Spellacy WN, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:14-21, Jan 73
Premature induction of labor with dilinoleyl lecithin in rabbits. Lanman JT, et al. Pediatr Res 6:701-4, Sep 72
Drug therapy in labour and reduction of induction-delivery interval. Scott JS. Proc R Soc Med 65:698-9, Aug 72
A comparison between the effects of prostaglandin F2alpha and oxytocin on fluid balance during induction of labour in patients suffering from pre-eclampsia. Scher J, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1291-2, 28 Jul 73
A comparison of prostaglandin F2 alpha and oxytocin in the induction of labour. Scher J, et al. S Afr Med J 46:2009-12, 23 Dec 72
[Weakness and failure of the system of labor conduction] Iarukov L. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:283-6, 1972 (Bul)
[Provocation of labor activity by oral administration of methylergobasine (methergine) by Merger's method (R. Merger)] Reichev R, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:388-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Venous infusion of oxytocin in labor induction] Slavchev N, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:298-303, 1972 (Bul)
[Termination of pregnancy in kidney diseases] Pohanka J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:74-5, 1973 (Cze)
[Delivery induced with prostaglandin F 2 in cases of fetal death] Lange AP, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:358-60, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Prostaglandin F 2 as an oxytocic agent in the second and third trimesters] Larsen JF, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:354-8, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Labor induction with prostaglandin E 1] Favier J, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1964-5, 21 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Attempted numerical evaluation of the conditions and indications for the interruption of pregnancy in the interest of the fetus] Colette C, et al. Cah Med 13:583-7, 15 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Indications and technics of artificially induced labor] Delerue J. J Sci Med Lille 90:159-67, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Premature interruption of pathological pregnancies. Criteria and prospects] Ravina JH. Nouv Presse Med 1:2805-6, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[The induction or stimulation of labor with the Harvard pump] Mercier G, et al. Union Med Can 102:106-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Induction of labor in hydatidiform moles with prostaglandin F2-alpha] Unbehaun V, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:436-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tokometric studies in drug-induced labor] Seewald HJ, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:296-301, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Clinical course of labor, induced by means of deaminooxitocin] Roszkowski I, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:249-56, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical and biochemical studies on the utilization of adrenergic beta blockaders in the induction and stimulation of labor] Urban J. Ginekol Pol 44:319-20, Mar 73 (Pol)
[State of the uterine cervix and the prognosis with respect to induced labor and its course] Wawryk R, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:69-73, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of prostaglandin F 2 to induce and stimulate labor activity] Persianinov LS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:3-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Efficient management of labor in prolonged pregnancy] Rybalkina LD. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:47-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The relationship between the outcome of labor for children in Rh-sensitization and the timing of terminating the pregnancy] Lushnikova ZA. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:31-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Induction of labor with oxytocin] Rydén G. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 2:87-9 p, 12 Jun 72 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Cobalt chloride in the complex method of labor induction] Khodak AA. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:49-52, 1972 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of pre-evacuated collection bottles for uterine aspiration. Branch BN, et al. Lancet 1:520-1, 10 Mar 73

MORTALITY

Maternal death study no. 9. Hartman RR. Ill Med J 142:584-5, Dec 72

VETERINARY

Induction of parturition in cattle with corticosteroids: an analysis of field trials. Welch RA, et al. NZ Vet J 21:103-8, Jun 73

LABOR, PAINLESS see NATURAL CHILDBIRTH (E4)

LABOR, PREMATURE (C6)

Arresting premature labour: orciprenaline and other drugs. Drug Ther Bull 11:25-7, 30 Mar 73
Induction of preterm labor with prostaglandin F 2 in patients with premature rupture of membranes. Barden TP. J Reprod Med 9:339-45, Dec 72
The role of estradiol 17 in the activation of the uterus during premature labor and the effect of Naproxen, an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis. Csapo AI, et al. Prostaglandins 3:839-46, Jun 73
[Duration of work disability in deliveries, where pregnancy was terminated before the 28th week] Jiratko K. Cesk Gynekol 37:715, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Diagnostics and therapy in the newborn infant at risk] Kirsch W. Z Allgemeinmed 49:491-5, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Premature delivery in pregnancy toxemia] Altmann P. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:281-8, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Serum albumin in umbilical cord blood in dystrophic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and premature newborn infants] Arustowicz Z, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1401-5, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The level of vitamin E and some trace elements in the course of premature labor] Adamchuk VS, et al. Pediatriia 52:43-5, Feb 73 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of premature parturition in goats by prostaglandin F2 administered into the uterine vein. Currie WB, et al. Prostaglandins 4:201-14, Aug 73

[Some pathogenetic factors for prematurity in women of the Dneprodzerzhinsk Chemical Combine] Kirichenko NE, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:45-6, 1973 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

[Cytological diagnosis of the fetal membrane rupture. Literature critique and clinical study] Schneider V. Med Welt 23:1943-6, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous infusion of salbutamol in the management of premature labour. Liggins GC, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:29-32, Jan 73

Premature labour at Groote Schuur Hospital. Baillie P, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1299-301, 28 Jul 73

[Treatment of premature spontaneous rupture of the membranes prior to 38 weeks of gestation] Plock E. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:948-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical studies with a new tocolytic agent (Th 1165 a). Contribution to the management of threatening premature labor] Schmidt J, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:361-9, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Use of Alupent in obstetrics. Our personal experiences] Di Terlizzi G. Minerva Ginecol 25:225-45, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hormonal therapy of spontaneous abortion and premature labor in women with menstrual disorders] Shushanila PG, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:54-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The activity of various enzymes of amino acid metabolism in the placenta and fetal membranes in premature labor] Pogorelova TN. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:71-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The role of the placenta in fetal and perinatal pathology. Highlights of an eight months' study. Altshuler G, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:616-26, 1 Jul 72

Obstetric malpresentations: twenty years' experience. Cruikshank DP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1097-104, 15 Aug 73

Premature birth. Chakravarty BN. J Indian Med Assoc 60:13-4, 1 Jan 73

Latent toxoplasmosis and pregnancy. Sharf M, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:349-54, Sep 73

[Role of listeriosis in abortions, in utero fetal deaths and premature labor] Giraud JR, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:593-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Threatened abortions, immature and premature birth in women infected with Toxoplasma gondii] Nowosad K, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:265-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Spontaneous premature interruption of pregnancy and its causes] Petrov-Maslakov MA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:7-11, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gynecologic diseases of the mother as a cause predisposing to prematurity and perinatal mortality] Zhelokhovtseva IN. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:42-4, Sep 72 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Premature births. Chowdhury NN. J Indian Med Assoc 59:431-5, 16 Nov 72

[Premature labor in women with tuberculosis] Marynowski A, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:479-81, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemorrhage during the 2nd half of pregnancy and premature labor in our case reports covering 7 years] Kliment V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:304-5, Jun 73 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Some characteristics of the contractile activity of the uterus in premature labor] Aivazian TA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:21-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contractile activity of the uterus in uncomplicated pregnancy and in the threat of premature labor] Kazak LA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:18-21, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The applicability of labor inhibition to the problem of prematurity. Zlatnik FJ. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:704-6, 1 Jul 72

[The effect of estrogens and progesterone on the membrane potential of the myometrium] Khadzhiev A. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:167-71, 1972 (Bul)

[Prevention in prenatal care] Gronský L. Cesk Gynekol 37:657-8, Dec 72 (Cze)

[Low insertion of the placenta and cerclage of the cervix uteri] Couffon H. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:676-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Comparative studies on 2 labor inhibitors (TV 399 and buphenin)] Neubüser D. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:781-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Premature labor and its prevention during pregnancy] Papiernik-Berkhauer E. Gynaekol Rundsch 11:219-22, Nov 71 (Ger)

[Aspects of the therapy of threatened premature labor] Unbehaun V, et al. Med Welt 23:1930-2, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Clinical use of labor inhibiting substances] Koepcke E, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:533-9, Jun 73 (24 ref.) (Ger)

[Problems of labor inhibition] Warm R. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1033-9, 15 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Prevention of premature birth and of prenatal dystrophy. I. A simple method of pre-calculating the risk of premature birth and the needs and usefulness of eliminating the risk-factors] Thalhammer O. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:169-77, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Association of orciprenaline with progestative agents in the treatment of threatened premature labor] Pisani G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:506-13, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of isoxsuprine in the obstetrical pathology] Signorelli I, et al. Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:115-28, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical methods of treating prematurity before the onset of pregnancy] Liubimova AI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:52-4, Feb 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

Premature labor: its management and therapy. Zuspan FP. J Reprod Med 9:93-118, Sep 72

URINE

[Disorders in catecholamine and serotonin excretion in premature labor] Grokhovskii LP. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:30-2, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

A premature birth associated with Leptospira pomona infection in a mare. Baird JD, et al. Aust Vet J 48:524-6, Sep 72

Premature births in California sea lions: association with high organochlorine pollutant residue levels. DeLong R, et al. Science 181:1168-70, 21 Sep 73

LABOR PRESENTATION (E4)

Ultrasonic pelvimetry. Kratochwil A, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:357-62, 1972

A sociopsychiatric follow-up study of 200 breechborn children. Hambert G, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:284-71, 1973

Piper forceps for the aftercoming head. Barnes AC. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1146, 15 Aug 72

Risks and prevention of cervical cord injury in the management of breech presentation with hyperextension of the fetal head. Bhagwanani SG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1159-61, 15 Apr 73

Prophylactic external cephalic version in an obstetric practice. Hibbard LT, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:511-8, 15 Jun 73

Etiology and trends in the management of transverse lie. Kawathekar P, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:39-44, 1 Sep 73

The gentle art of external cephalic version. Ranney B. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:239-51, 15 May 73

Management of breech presentation at term. Rovinsky JJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:497-513, 15 Feb 73

Breech management with fetal blood sampling. Beard RW, et al. Br Med J 3:410, 18 Aug 73

Breech management with fetal blood sampling. Hunter DJ, et al. Br Med J 2:552, 2 Jun 73

Breech management with fetal blood sampling. Liu DT. Br Med J 1:613, 10 Mar 73

Breech management with fetal blood sampling. Wheeler T, et al. Br Med J 1:802-3, 31 Mar 73

Breech management with fetal blood sampling. Br Med J 1:229-30, 27 Jan 73

The undescended head. Weekes LR. J Natl Med Assoc 65:95-100 passim, Mar 73 (17 ref.)

Version of frank breech. McLeod J. Med J Aust 2:54-5, 1 Jul 72

Breech delivery--help is the answer. Cudmore DW. NS Med Bull 51:183-4, Dec 72

Fetal spinal cord injury with cephalic delivery. Norman MC, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:355-8, Sep 73

Compound presentation of the fetus. Weisberg SM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:80-4, Jan 73

Brow presentation. A review of 70 cases. Abell DA. S Afr Med J 47:1315-8, 28 Jul 73

Results of intra-uterine X-ray cephalometry in breech presentation. Perimann T. S Afr Med J 47:1306-11, 28 Jul 73

The role of cephalopelvimetry in the diagnosis of disproportion in breech presentation. Perimann T. S Afr Med J 47:1312-4, 28 Jul 73

A new apparatus for intra-uterine radiological cephalometry in breech presentation. Perimann T. S Afr Med J 47:1305-7, 28 Jul 73

[Changing (correction) of facial presentation to occipital by the method of Lachapelle and Thorn] Georgiev B. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:403-5, 1972 (Bul)

[Is there a telluric cause of abnormality of presentation of the full-term fetus?] Razafindrazaka, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:141-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Management of breech deliveries without the use of Bracht's maneuver] Hespe A, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:821-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of placental site on the fetal presentation] Schlensker KH. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:551-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fetus presentation and cervix dilatation. New data based on experimental studies] Siener H, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:978-82, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perinatal hazards of the child born under breech presentation] Schwenzel W, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:178-84, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Deflection presentation in the labor material of the I. Gynecological Clinic of the Vienna University] Hernuss P, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:128-37, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Manual assistance in pelvic delivery by Bracht's method with our own modification] Wojdecki J, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1397-400, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Genetic aspects of labor] Babkin PS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:59-61, Feb 73 (Rus)

[Functional state of the uterus at the end of pregnancy in pelvic presentation of the fetus] Batrakov AM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:46-50, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of labor activity in pelvic and head presentation of the fetus] Davydov SN, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:60-1, Dec 72 (Rus)

[The course of labor and the puerperal period following correction of pelvic presentation] Dorogova MR. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:57-8, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Diagnosis and management of pregnancy and labor in pelvic presentation] Grigor'ev VF, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:50-2, May 72 (Rus)

[The relationship between the outcome of labor for children with pelvic presentations and the method of delivery] Shuneva ZS. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:57-8, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Contractive activity of the uterus in pelvic presentation] Davydov SN, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:67-70, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bregmatic presentation (materno-fetal morbi-mortality)] Bazán Sosa T, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:527-37, May 73 (Spa)

[Critical analysis of the types of occipital--sacral position] Bazán Sosa T, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:547-59, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The problem of pelvic presentation in the primigravida. 3. Fetal morbi-mortality] Martínez Bracamontes G, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:519-25, May 73 (Spa)

[Use of forceps in pelvic presentation] Rodríguez Argüelles J, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:309-18, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ways to lower perinatal mortality and complications in labor in breech presentation of the fetus] Iashchenko MH, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:55-7, 1972 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The importance of breech delivery in the pathogenesis of brain damage. End results of a long-term follow-up. Alexopoulos KA. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:248-9, Apr 73

Cervical cord injuries secondary to hyperextension of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the head in breech presentations. Abroms IF, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:369-78, Mar 73
[The backward child following breech delivery] Tenhaeff D, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1565-9, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital pathology of the locomotor apparatus in children born with breech presentation] Kapitanaki AL, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:68-70, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Obstetric malpresentations: twenty years' experience. Cruikshank DP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1097-104, 15 Aug 73

LABOR UNIONS (N3)

"Viva la causa". Moses M. Am J Nurs 73:842-8, May 73
Group practice in occupational medicine: the union-sponsored group. Koplin AN. Arch Environ Health 27:269-71, Oct 73
Physician unions--guilds. Calif Med 117:92-5, Sep 72
Professional and para medical staff are opting for collective action. Grant RA. Can Hosp 49:16-7, Sep 72
Physicians' unions. Grendon DA. Conn Med 36:503, Sep 72
Special report on physicians' unions: what they are--recent developments--legal aspects. Del Med J 45:44-8, Feb 73
Revolution in the public sector. Wurf J. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:101-3, Apr 71
Nonprofit hospitals and the NLRA exemption. Emanuel WJ. Hosp Prog 54:69-70 passim, Jan 73
Arguments against NLRB regulation of hospitals. Painter J, et al. Hosp Prog 54:47-53, Jul 73
Hospital labor relations legislation: an examination and critique of public policy. Pointer DD. Hosp Prog 54:71-6, Jan 73
Educating & training management in collective bargaining & labor relations. Torrence WD. Hosp Prog 54:78-83, May 73
The dental profession and unions. Kaplan RI. J Am Coll Dent 40:142-3, Jul 73
Dental unions--our Trojan horse. Korf SR. J Am Coll Dent 40:144-5, Jul 73
On unionization. Betz RS. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1230-1, Jun 73
Cites goals of union. Meyer DC. J Am Dent Assoc 86:934, May 73
On unionization. Sanders JB. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1230, Jun 73
Unions not appropriate for dentists: ADA Board. J Am Dent Assoc 86:954-5, May 73
Unionization. J Am Dent Assoc 86:277-8, Feb 73
Why a union? Teuscher GW. J Dent Child 40:92, Mar-Apr 73
Unions for physicians? Hillenbrand H. J Dent Educ 36:11, Oct 72
First union of dentists established in New York. J Dent Educ 37:56, Jan 73
Heart disease prevention in industry: the union's role and the worker's stake in heart disease prevention. Perlis L. J Occup Med 15:51-3, Jan 73
A comparative study of two extended care benefits. Kurtz NR, et al. Med Care 10:505-15, Nov-Dec 72
Labor forecast: more unions, more government control. Abelow WJ. Mod Hosp 119:64-5, Nov 72
Divided and conquered? Nurs Times 69:979, 2 Aug 73
Dentistry should look ahead for a change. Fennelly WA. NY J Dent 43:71, Mar 73
Dentists will unionize to survive. Fennelly WA. NY J Dent 42:247, Oct 72
Professionalism and unions. Waldman HB. NY J Dent 43:114-7, Apr 73
State society meets with officials of United Federation of Teachers. A report. Phillips PT. NY State Dent J 29:139-41, Mar 73
Statement on dentists and unionization adopted by the ADA Board of Trustees. NY State Dent J 39:273, May 73
Hospital medical staff as a physicians' union. Blackman NS. NY State J Med 73:466-9, 1 Feb 73
Strike. Or--why not to join a union. Smith DA. Pa Med 76:33, Jan 73
President's page. Taylor WR. SD J Med 26:20, Apr 73
[Squeeze-play] Brousseau BL. Can Hosp 49:4 passim, Sep 72 (Mul)

HISTORY

[Soviet trade unions and the organization of sanatorium-health resort treatment and rest and recreation for workers] Poltoranov VV. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:486-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

LABORATORIES (N2)

Interlaboratory comparison of university hospital referee laboratories and community hospital laboratories, using results of the 1968 College of American Pathologists clinical chemistry survey. Copeland BE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:281-96, Sep 72
Recommendations for the improvement of clinical mycology laboratories. Bump CM. Am J Med Technol 39:191-5, May 73
Ten years' experience in running a pulmonary function laboratory. Hughes DT, et al. Br Med J 4:470-3, 25 Nov 72
P.H.L.S. Monographs. Br Med J 4:503, 2 Dec 72
Evaluation of lipid methods available to the hospital laboratory. Can J Med Technol 35:19-21, Jan-Feb 73 (78 ref.)
New York Eye and Ear Infirmary dedicates temporal bone dissection lab. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:25-6, Jan 73
General practitioners and a laboratory service. Porter IA, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:244-9, Oct 72
The laboratory role in an epidemiologic approach to toxicological diagnosis. Davis JH. Health Lab Sci 9:265-8, Oct 72
Editorial comments: is silence golden or is there no longer a need for the laboratory section in the APHA? Health Lab Sci 10:41-2, Apr 73
A battery-charging storage rack for portable instruments. Powell TJ. Health Phys 24:441-2, Apr 73
Education and the hospital: continuing education for lab personnel. Sattler JD. Hospitals 47:125-6, 1 Mar 73
Laboratory: centralization answer to volume explosion. Scardino V, et al. Hospitals 47:50-3, 1 Jul 73
Electric ashing: a simple means of cleaning routine glassware. A preliminary report. Larkin NM, et al. In Vitro 8:480-2, May-Jun 73
Cost of a toxicology laboratory facility. Development expenses and cost per urine test using thin layer chromatographic techniques in a drug abuse urine screening program. Kaistha KK, et al. Int J Addict 7:585-92, 1972
An on-line multi-instrument laboratory computer system. Wilson J, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 4:135-48, Apr 73
Personnel health programs in biomedical research institutions. Brayton JB. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1568-71, 1 Dec 72
Handling hazardous chemicals. Robinson VB, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1552-6, 1 Dec 72
Handling of infectious agents. Wedum AG, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1557-67, 1 Dec 72 (62 ref.)
The teaching laboratories. Marshall MS. J Med Educ 48:465-6, May 73
Congenital malformations and environmental influence: the occupational environment of laboratory workers. Yager JW. J Occup Med 15:724-8, Sep 73 (59 ref.)
Safety in hospital laboratory design. Frazer SC. Lab Pract 21:85-90 passim, Feb 72
Radiation hazards in hospital laboratories. Greening JR. Lab Pract 21:97-100, Feb 72
Safety considerations in laboratory instrument design and operation. Price LW. Lab Pract 21:93-6, Feb 72
Health testing at the Deutsche Klinik für Diagnostik (German Diagnostic Clinic). Giere W, et al. Med Prog Technol 1:35-44, Mar 72
A health testing system by private enterprise in Canada. McElroy JF. Med Prog Technol 1:7-13, Mar 72
The role of the automated laboratory within a multiphasic health screening center. Wilding P. Med Prog Technol 1:45-51, Mar 72
Continuing education for laboratory personnel in small rural hospitals. Merritt B. Minn Med 55:61-6, Dec 72
Robert S. Schwab Laboratory. (Schwab RS), Young RR. N Engl J Med 287:1205, 7 Dec 72
The laboratory in the school of nursing. Ingram AG. Nurs Times 69:837-40, 28 Jun 73
Fundamentals of computers and their applications to medicine. Inpatient information system. Bauman WA. NY State J Med 73:2348-52, 15 Sep 73
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. 1. Brookhaven National Laboratory, July-December 1969. Radiat Data Rep 13:529-9, Sep 72
The intensive-care laboratory. Berger RL, et al. Surgery 73:159-60, Jan 73
Computer programs in the biomedical sciences. II. LABCAL: a computer program for general laboratory calculations. Furlong NB. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:109-23, Summer 72
A computer program library for a tissue typing laboratory. Piazza A, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:156-62, 1972
Australia antigen and antibody in laboratory and other hospital personnel. Kunst VA, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:61-4, 1973
[Use of mechanization and automation in biochemical laboratory] Hule V, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:904-11, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The function and placing of the ultrasonic laboratory in the hospital system] Holm HH, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2453-4, 13 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Use of a computer integrated into the central laboratory of clinical chemistry and its results] Roth M. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 28:222-37, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Introduction of problems raised by modern medical laboratories] Zender R. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 28:167-77, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Processing, storage and output of data] Ehrengruber H. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 28:195-201, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Future development structure of the medical laboratory] Marti HR. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 28:217-21, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Private medical laboratories in Switzerland] Rüedi WF. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 28:186-94, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance and problems in the introduction of technical and fully mechanized as well as data processing systems into diagnostic laboratories of the public health service] Raderecht HJ. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1768-71, 14 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Automatic heat-sterilization device as a laboratory aid] Faust U, et al. Fortschr Med 91:36, 11 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Attempt at the determination of the activity of "mycoplasma" laboratories] Bossdorf GM, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:198-204, Mar 73 (Ger)
[The problem of quantitative determination of airborne microorganisms in air conditioning systems as found in a laboratory animal unit for research built on the barrier system] Reckzeh G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:227-56, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relations between laboratory and clinical departments] Gray CH. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:570-95, Jun 72 (Ita)
[Sero-epidemical study of the hazards of occupational infections in the course of contact with Brucella ovis (epizootic foci, laboratories)] Cerbu A, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:19-26, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Experience in using punched cards in the analytical control laboratory] Sinev DN. Farmatsiia 21:66-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Use of isolation desks for working with a dust-free air environment in biological and medical practice] Kiriushina IN, et al. Lab Delo 9:566-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Washing and scouring of laboratory ware] Kirsanov GP. Lab Delo 8:507, 1972 (Rus)
[Organization of clinico-diagnostic laboratories in the Federal Republic of Germany] Men'shikov VV. Lab Delo 7:435-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Organization of the work of laboratory services in Yugoslavia] Pleđaš-Drijača T. Nar Zdrav 27:282-8, Aug 71 (Cro)

HISTORY

Malaria reference laboratory. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. Br Med J 2:181, 21 Apr 73
[The development of laboratory services in the medical institutions of the Iakutsk ASSR over the past 50 years] Iakushkov NB. Lab Delo 11:646-8, 1972 (Rus)
[The development, status and achievements of the laboratory services in Belorussia] Kolb VG, et al. Lab Delo 11:643-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Basic directions of development of laboratory service in Uzbekistan in the past 50 years] Nadzhimitdinov ST, et al. Lab Delo 12:720-3, 1972 (Rus)
[Laboratory service in Azerbaijan in the years of Soviet power] Rzaev NA, et al. Lab Delo 12:717-20, 1972 (Rus)
[Development of laboratory service in the 50 years of existence of the USSR] Stagaev SA, et al. Lab Delo 12:707-14, 1972 (Rus)
[Clinical-diagnostic service of the Russian Federation on the 50th anniversary of the formation of the USSR] Zhevelik IuS. Lab Delo 12:714-7, 1972 (Rus)

MANPOWER

A relative value structure helps laboratory management fight the numbers racket. Elwell GR, et al. Health Lab Sci 10:203-8, Jul 73
[Concept, organization and personnel of hematological services in Czechoslovakia] Dobrý E, et al. Cesk Zdrav 20:416-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Basic principles in standardizing the work of personnel in clinico-diagnostic laboratories] Demchenkova GZ. Sov Zdravookhr 31:31-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Exposures of personnel to laboratory hazards. Fawcett HH. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:559-67, Aug 72
Statistical analysis of interlaboratory studies. Snee RD, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:784-90, Dec 72
Twenty-five years of proficiency testing for clinical laboratories. Sunderman FW. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:420-4, Sep-Oct 72
Standardization of laboratory equipment. Broughton PM. Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:257-64, 1971
Quality control in the Scandinavian clinical chemical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

laboratories. Eldjarn L, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:293-9, 1971
A regional program of quality control for the clinical laboratories in Helsinki. Results of the first two years. Hyvärinen A. Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:300-13, 1971
Confidence limits of laboratory data and normal values. Tonks DB. Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:244-56, 1971
The truth about the Connecticut proficiency testing program. Vincent WF, et al. Conn Med 37:357-8, Jul 73
Analysis for drugs of abuse: the validity of reported results in relation to performance testing. Sohn D. Int J Addict 8:65-74, 1973
Stand up and be counted. Sunshine I.
J Chromatogr 82:125-6, 18 Jul 73
In search of reliability in the clinical laboratory. Sherrer EL Jr. Md State Med J 22:59-61, Jun 73
A method for analysing results of medical laboratory proficiency surveys. Duncan BM, et al.
Pathology 5:91-8, Apr 73
Disposal of infective laboratory materials. Darlow HM. Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1:281-9, 1971
[Some findings in the organization of the diagnostic virological laboratories in Czechoslovakia and other countries] Korb J.
Cesk Zdrav 20:436-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Reliability of medical laboratories] Bürgi W.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 28:178-85, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quality control in the laboratory for medical services] Sieckel L.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:134-40, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Supervision of clinical chemical laboratories in Finland] Németh-Csóka M.
Orv Hetil 114:713, 25 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Organizational aspects of quality control programs in clinical laboratories] Rozen P.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:273-4, May-Jun 73 (Rum)
[Scientific organization of work in a control-analytical laboratory] Kotenko OM. Farm Zh 27:81-3, 1972 (Ukr)
[The importance of supervision of the professional work of medical-biochemical laboratories] Simić N.
Nar Zdrav 27:322-5, Sep 71 (Cro)

UTILIZATION

Utilization of a hematology laboratory in a teaching hospital. Gray G, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:877-82, Jun 73

LABORATORY ANIMALS see ANIMALS,

LABORATORY (B1, B2)

LABORATORY DIAGNOSIS see DIAGNOSIS,

LABORATORY (E1)

LABORATORY INFECTION (C1, C14)

Plasmodium cynomolgi malaria: accidental human infection. Most H. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:157-8, Mar 73
Herpes B virus encephalomyelitis presenting as ophthalmic zoster. A possible latent infection reactivated. Fierer J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:225-8, Aug 73
Smallpox unawares. Br Med J 2:70, 14 Apr 73
Goat-pox: an anthropozoonosis. Sawhney AN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:683-4, May 72
The accidental infection of a laboratory worker with Toxoplasma gondii. Field PR, et al.
Med J Aust 2:196-8, 22 Jul 72
[Occupational tuberculosis in bacteriology laboratories] Saint-Paul M, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:305-9, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Human Pasteurella infections from bites. Epidemiologic survey in a laboratory environment] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2953-7, 9 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Transmission of Q fever from experimental sheep to laboratory personnel. Curet LB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:568-8, 15 Oct 72
Conjunctivitis associated with Coxsackie B-1 virus in a laboratory worker. Dietzman DE, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:1045-6, Jun 73
Viral zoonoses of importance to laboratory animal personnel. Quist KD.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1572-7, 1 Dec 72 (20 ref.)
Laboratory infection by Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Sanyal SC, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:121-2, Feb 73
Australia antigen--transmission in laboratory.
N Engl J Med 288:160, 18 Jan 73
[Involuntary primary smallpox vaccination. Comments on the article: v.d. Esche. P., Off. Gesundh.-Wesen 34 (1972), 44] Wustmann J.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:559-60, Sep 72 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of hepatitis and Australia antigenemia among laboratory workers. LoGrippo GA, et al.
Health Lab Sci 10:157-62, Jul 73
A survey of hepatitis in laboratories. Grist NR.
J Clin Pathol 26:388, May 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A previously unrecognized laboratory hazard: hepatitis B antigen-positive control and diagnostic sera. Wetli CV, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:684-7, May 73
Biohazards of long-term lymphocyte cultures. Schneider JA. Birth Defects 9:212-25, Jan 73
Australian antigen in reference sera. Vranckx R.
Br Med J 2:368, 12 May 73
Aspects of laboratory hygiene. Davis JG.
Lab Pract 21:101-6, Feb 72
Laboratory design: microbiological risks. Gillies RR.
Lab Pract 21:91-2, Feb 72
Hepatitis-B antigen and safety in pathology laboratories. Watson D, et al. Lancet 1:985-8, 5 May 73

VETERINARY

[Identity of parasitic forms of Emmonsia brasiliensis, E. ciferrina and Chyrysosporium pruinosum, moniliaceous fungi, found in the lungs of laboratory mice. Appearance of asteroid formations around certain parasitic spores] Boisseau-Lebreuil MT.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2419-23, 1971 (Fre)

LABYRINTH (A9)

Inner ear barotrauma. Freeman P, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:556-63, Jun 72
Safety factors of the ultrasonic round window irradiation technique. Kossoff G.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:113-6, Aug 72
The anatomy, physiology, functional significance and evolution of specialized hearing organs of gerbilline rodents. Lay DM. J Morphol 138:41-120, Sep 72
A case of Tullio phenomenon with congenital middle-ear abnormalities. Kwee HL.
ORL 34:145-52, 1972
[Trans-meatal ultrasonic irradiation of the labyrinth through the oval window] Fajstavr J.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:265-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Afferent sensory projections of labyrinthine origin on the cerebral cortex] Boisacq-Schepens N, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:7-13, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A recent case of extraction of an intralabyrinthine platinary fragment using the clot technic] Roche R.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:940-1, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Bioelectric activity of the cochlea and the acoustic nerve during various disturbances of sound conduction in the middle and inner ear] Shchurovskif VV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:32-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Condition of the inner ear after various surgical interferences on the stapes during otosclerosis] Svatko LG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:47-52, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Michel's deafness. Potter GD.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:290, Sep 72
[Congenital atresia of the labyrinth windows] Kočka J.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:198-201, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Polytomographic diagnosis of developmental anomalies of the inner ear] Theuer J.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:202-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Labyrinthine microdehiscences as minor otomastoid apiasias] Teodorescu L, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:42-7, 1973 (Fre)
[Labyrinthine dehiscences. Minor oto-mastoid apiasias. II] Teodorescu L, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:681-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the internal auditory canal. Jordan VM.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:288-95, 1973
Anatomy of the otolith organs. Lindeman HH.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:405-33, 1973 (65 ref.)
Tectorial reticulum of the labyrinthine endings of vertebrates. Wever EG.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:277-89, May-Jun 73
Physiological pathways through the vestibular nuclei. Wilson VJ. Int Rev Neurobiol 15:27-81, 1972 (153 ref.)
The labyrinthine sense organs of the frog. Wever EG.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:498-502, Feb 73
Organization of the commissural connections: anatomy. Brodal A. Prog Brain Res 37:167-78, 1972
[Projections of the cristae ampullares and utricle into the primary vestibular nuclei. Microphysiological study and anatomo-functional correlations] Sans A, et al. Brain Res 44:337-55, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomy of the internal auditory canal] Moran C.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:727-36, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Morphological study of the bony labyrinth of the inner ear of Rhinolophus cornutus Temminck (Chiroptera: Rhinolophidae)] Takahashi H, et al.
Acta Anat Nippon 47:416-27, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effect of Serc (betahistine hydrochloride) on the circulation of the inner ear in experimental animals. Martinez DM.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 305:29-47, 1972
Stria vascularis. Sugar JO, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 301:Suppl 301:61-7, 1972
Vascular pathology in the human inner ear. Johnsson LG. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:197-220, 1973
Labyrinthine vasodilators. Snow JB Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:365-70, May 73 (28 ref.)
[Vascularization of the internal auditory canal] Calogero B.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:35-49, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphological and histochemical studies of the internal auditory artery in diabetes] Malicka K, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:309-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Formation and fate of the otoconia. Scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Lim DJ.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:23-35, Jan-Feb 73
Tectorial membrane and otolithic membrane of pigeon inner ear. A scanning electron microscope study. Hoshino T. Arch Histol Jap 35:141-52, Jan 73
[Structural study of the labyrinth capsule in light and scanning electron microscopy] Přívara M.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:210-3, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fine structure of macula of lagena of the teleost inner ear] Saito K.
Acta Anat Nippon 48:1-18, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Observation of the internal ear of the pigeon by scanning electron microscopy] Hoshino T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1176-7, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Ultrastructure of the inner ear] Ogura Y.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:79-80, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Structural analysis of the internal ear] Watanuki K.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:82-3, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study of the statocyst in the acelomate turbellaria Convoluta convoluta] Ivanov VP, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:189-93, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Possibilities of pharmacological influencing of the inner ear--pharmacokinetic studies on the inner ear] Oršulíková AM, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:573-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical changes in the labyrinth guinea pig following nitrobenzene] Weidauer H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:681-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of short-term high gentamycin levels on inner ear function] Strauss P, et al.
HNO 21:177-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of streptomycin on the cochlear and vestibular apparatus. Studies on 110 children following antitubercular therapy] Gekle D, et al.
Klin Paediatr 185:22-31, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination of reversible chemical labyrinthectomy] Honjo S, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1179-80, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Effect of diuretics on the electric phenomena of the internal ear] Yasuno T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1018-9, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Cochleovestibular manifestations in saturnism] Prado A, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:618-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of sensory structures in organ cultures of the twelfth and thirteenth gestation day mouse embryo inner ears. Van de Water TR, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:Suppl 4:3-18, Jan-Feb 73
Quantification of the "in vitro" development of the mouse embryo inner ear. Van de Water TR, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:Suppl 4:19-21, Jan-Feb 73
[Morphogenesis of the stato-acoustic ganglion in normal and Dancer mutant mice] Moraga MB de.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:457-9, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Embryological development of some formations of the middle and inner ear which assure sound transmission during fetal life] Vaida A, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:259-66, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme histochemical changes in the labyrinth guinea pig following nitrobenzene] Weidauer H. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:681-6, 1972 (Ger)**

[Histochemical study of cytochrome oxidase and succinate dehydrogenase activity in the chick embryo membranous labyrinth] Marmo F, et al. **Riv Biol 65:175-201, Jul-Sep 72 (Mul)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the middle and inner ear in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). A detailed description to establish a norm for physiopathological study of congenital deafness. Stephens CB. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 296:1-51, 1972**

Evidence concerning the morphogenesis of saccular receptors in the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Lewis ER, et al. **J Morphol 139:351-61, Mar 73**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cells involved in cell-mediated and transplantation immunity in the rabbit. IV. The organ localization of the cells capable of migrating in vitro. Inhibition of migration by immunizing antigen. Likhite V, et al. **Cell Immunol 5:377-91, Nov 72**

INJURIES

Experimental acoustic trauma. I. Voldřich L. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:392-7, Dec 72**

Sudden deafness and labyrinthine window ruptures. Audio-vestibular observations. Goodhill V, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:2-12, Jan-Feb 73**

Inner ear barotrauma. Goodhill V. **Arch Otolaryngol 95:588, Jun 72**

Head injury. Some otoneurologic sequelae. Pearson BW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 97:81-4, Jan 73**

[Iatrogenic impairment of the inner ear] Dürrer J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol 21:235-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Barotraumatic auricular accidents in underwater divers] Meunier JL. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:586-94, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cerebrospinal otorrhea following opening of the labyrinthine windows due to hydraulic pressure] Pellegrini G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:597-601, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Movement of the stapes footplate in drilling injuries of the ear ossicle chain] Helms J. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:559-63, 1972 (Ger)**

[Inner ear changes following blunt skull injuries] Fleischer K. **HNO 20:291-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

INNERVATION

Interaction between the utricles and the horizontal semicircular canals. II. Unilateral selective section of the horizontal ampullar and the utricular nerve, followed by tilting around the longitudinal axis. Fluur E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:393-5, May 73**

Interaction between the utricles and the horizontal semicircular canals. 3. Sectioning of the horizontal ampullar nerve on one side and of the utricular nerve on the other, followed by tilting around the longitudinal axis. Fluur E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:485-8, Jun 73**

The efferent neural supply to the vertebrate ear. Smith CA. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:296-310, 1973 (25 ref.)**

Primary vestibulocerebellar fibers in the monkey: distribution of fibers arising from distinctive cell groups of the vestibular ganglia. Carpenter MB, et al. **Am J Anat 135:221-49, Oct 72**

Response to static tilts of peripheral neurons innervating otolith organs of the squirrel monkey. Fernandez C, et al. **J Neurophysiol 35:978-87, Nov 72**

Efferent nerve fibres: postsynaptic action on hair cells. Flock A, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 243:89-91, 16 May 73**

Fiber composition and derivation of afferent and efferent nerve fibers in the carotid nerve innervating the carotid labyrinth of the toad. Ishii K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 109:323-37, Apr 73**

Degeneration in the efferent nerve endings on the chemoreceptor cells of the carotid labyrinth after the sympathetic nerve trunk section. Ishii K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 109:339-45, Apr 73**

[Influence of the division of the sympathetic nerve on the internal ear in animal experiments] Nowak R, et al. **Z Exp Chir 4:181-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

METABOLISM

The influence of ischemia upon the energy reserves of inner ear tissues. Thalmann R, et al. **Laryngoscope 82:2249-72, Dec 72**

[Biochemical aspects and possibilities on acoustic trauma research concerning the inner ear] Gerhardt HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 19:21-4, Jan 73 (Ger)**

[Protein metabolism in the internal ear] Ito A, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1171-2, Oct 72 (Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

Influence of experimental hypothyreosis on the inner ear in rats. Femenić B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:156-8, Feb-Mar 73**

Profound childhood deafness. Inner ear pathology. Lindsay JR. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:Suppl 5:1-121, Mar-Apr 73 (138 ref.)**

Effects of cryosurgery on vestibular sensory epithelia in the guinea pig. An electron microscopic investigation. Lundquist PG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 95:530-42, Jun 72**

Intralabyrinthine neurilemmoma. A histopathological report. Hoshino T, et al. **ORL 34:117-23, 1972**

Technique for acquiring and preparing the human temporal bone for the study of middle and inner ear pathology. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:ori39-44, Jan-Feb 73**

[Pathohistology of the endolymphatic duct and sac] Zechner G. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:232-8, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Morphology of the internal auditory canal in presbycusis] Krmpotić-Nemanić J. **HNO 20:246-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Clinicopathology of disorders of the inner ear and the central nerve conduction caused by carbon monoxide poisoning] Makishima K. **J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1225-8, Nov 72 (Jap)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction between the utricles and the horizontal semicircular canals. I. Unilateral selective sectioning of the horizontal ampullar nerve followed by tilting around the longitudinal axis. Fluur E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:17-20, Jan 73**

On the origin of positional alcohol nystagmus. Oosterveld WJ. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:252-8, Feb-Mar 73**

Otolith function and human performance. Graybiel A. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:485-519, 1973**

Experimental studies of otolith function. Johnson WH. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:444-57, 1973 (33 ref.)**

The influence of vision on the vestibulospinal reflex. Njiokiktjien C. **Agressologie 13:Suppl C:91-4, 1972**

Physiological considerations in artificial stimulation of the inner ear. Kiang NY, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:714-30, Oct 72**

Electrical stimulation of the inner ear. Walloch R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:473-85, Jul-Aug 73**

Cauterization of the external endolymphatic duct in elasmobranchs. The Portmann experiment revisited. Arenberg IK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 96:350-7, Oct 72**

Lateral geniculate spikes and eye movements in sleeping and awake cats following uni- and bilateral labyrinthectomy and cerebellar lesion. Munson JB, et al. **Behav Biol 8:39-45, Jan 73**

An analysis of microphonic potentials of the sacculus of goldfish. Furukawa T, et al. **Jap J Physiol 22:603-16, Dec 72**

Some observations of the tonic labyrinthine reflex on extensor and flexor muscles in the forelimb of the cat. Nagaki J. **Kumamoto Med J 25:117-21, 31 Dec 72**

Labyrinthine compensatory eye position of the guinea pig. Kusakari J, et al. **Laryngoscope 83:388-96, Mar 73**

Basilar membrane correlates of the combination tone 2f 1 -f 2 . Wilson JP, et al. **Nature 241:206-7, 19 Jan 73**

The electrophysiology of the utricle. Sellick PM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 336:21-7, 1972**

The electrophysiology of the saccule. Sellick PM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 336:28-34, 1972**

Static oculomotor reactions, counter-rolling. Cohen B. **Prog Brain Res 37:547-9, 1972**

Interaction of vestibular and visual inputs in the visual system. Grüsser OJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res 37:573-83, 1972**

Input to type-II neuron from the labyrinths. Jones GM, et al. **Prog Brain Res 37:193-4, 1972**

Transfer function of labyrinthine volleys through the vestibular nuclei. Jones GM. **Prog Brain Res 37:139-56, 1972**

Labyrinthine convergence on vestibular nuclear neurons using natural and electrical stimulation. Markham CH, et al. **Prog Brain Res 37:121-37, 1972**

Labyrinthine input to reticular neurons. Peterson BW. **Prog Brain Res 37:642-3, 1972**

Organization of the commissural connections: physiology. Shimazu H. **Prog Brain Res 37:177-90, 1972**

Velocity and displacement responses in auditory-nerve fibers. Zwislocki JJ, et al. **Science 182:64-6, 5 Oct 73**

[Cybernetic aspect of displacements of the center of gravity of the body induced by rectangular or sinusoidal electric labyrinthic stimulations] Bizzo G, et al. **Agressologie 13:Suppl B:41-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Electrophysiologic localization of motor neurons of the oculomotor nucleus innervating the superior oblique muscle and nature of the influences of labyrinthic origin on these motor neurons] Berthoz A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:425-8, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)**

[Vestibular projections on the cerebral cortex] Molinari GA, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:377-85, May 72 (Fre)**

[Potentials evoked at the level of the anterior quadrigeminal tubercule in the cat by labyrinth stimulation] Roucoux A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:488A, 1972 (Fre)**

[Statokinesimetric study on electric labyrinthine stimulations. Method and application to research on postural side effects in humans, of a benzodiazepine: dipotassic chlorazepate] Baron JB, et al. **Therapie 28:67-79, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Nystagmus as a resultant in accordance with the theoretical principals of the physical mechanisms of the normal human labyrinth] Grohmann R. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol 18:1-90, 1972 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Objectively determined function of the human inner ear in all frequencies using a composite sound signal (Fourier's analysis of microphone potentials)] Hoke M, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:516-21, 1972 (Ger)**

[Interferometric measurements of the density in the aging of the basilar and tectorial membrane of the guinea pig] Kraus H, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 204:115-21, 30 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The influence of age on vestibular caloric reactions] Gramowski KH, et al. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:541-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Spontaneous and experimental nystagmus caused by stimulating the otolith organ] Shirabe S, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1029-30, Oct 72 (Jap)**

[Role of the labyrinth and deep proprioceptor in optic equilibrium] Takakura A. **J Otolaryngol Jap 75:749-63, Jul 72 (Jap)**

[Dynamics of processes in the vestibular labyrinth] Petukhov SV. **Biofizika 17:930-1, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The functional relationship between the otolith apparatus and the semicircular canals in light of electronystagmography] Kupriashkin EA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:11-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study on labyrinthine ataxia with special reference to proprioceptive reflexes. Tokita T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:104-12, Jul-Aug 72**

Relationship between motion sickness experience and tests of the perception of rotation in pilots and nonpilots. Clark B, et al. **Aerosp Med 44:393-6, Apr 73**

The inner ear in diabetes mellitus. Kovar M. **ORL 35:42-51, 1973**

[Is habituation of the inner ear possible?] Niemeyer W. **HNO 20:198-202, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Vestibular signs in tumors of the cerebellopontine angle] Emami-Nouri E. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:533-40, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Physiopathology of the hair cells of the inner ear] Mizukoshi O. **J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1300-8, Nov 72 (Jap)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The orbital view in pantopaque cisternography of the internal auditory canal. Guinto FC Jr, et al. **Radiology 107:453-5, May 73**

[Tomography of the endolymphatic duct. Value in its obstructions] Bisch X, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:489-99, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Radiological investigations of the internal auditory meatus] Guillen G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:321-34, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Experimental investigations regarding tomography of the labyrinthine windows] Hülse R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:179-86, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Optimal tomographic demonstration of the inner ear canal] Vergau W. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:112-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Tomography using spiral and hypocycloid systemic motion. I. Comparative studies on the labyrinth] Kaufmann H, et al. **Radiologe 13:82-5, Feb 73 (Ger)**

[Inner ear of the infant in axial skull radiography] Laczay A, et al. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:109-13, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Significance of the varying width of internal auditory duct on Stenvers' x-ray pictures] Möller WD, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir 33:197-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Clinico-x-ray findings concerning the state of the inner ear in the presence of congenital developmental defects of the external and middle ear] Lapchenko SN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:60-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SECRETION

Micropuncture study of the mechanism of endolymph production in the frog. Simon EJ, et al. Am J Physiol 225:114-8, Jul 73

SURGERY

The translabyrinthine removal of acoustic and other cerebellopontine angle tumors. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:415-27, Jul-Aug 73
Decompression and drainage of the endolymphatic sac. Portmann M. Arch Otolaryngol 97:125-8, Feb 73
Destructive labyrinthine surgery. Schuknecht HF. Arch Otolaryngol 97:150-1, Feb 73
Surgical modalities. Arch Otolaryngol 97:129-32, Feb 73
Ultra-sound in failed surgical labyrinthectomy. A case report. Peacock MR, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:485-9, May 73
Endolymphatic saccotomy in Meniere's disorder. Gristwood RE. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:396-9, 1972
[Sacculotomy in the treatment of Ménière's disease] Soldatov IB, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:22-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Labyrinth destruction in one-sided Ménière's disease and a serious psychic insufficiency] Bergstedt M, et al. Lakartidningen 70:441-2, 7 Feb 73 (Swe)

LABYRINTH DISEASES (C11)

[Cogan's kerato-cochlear syndrome. Apropos of 3 cases] Saraux H, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:431-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Appearance of morphological changes in the organ of Corti and electrical potential changes in the cochlea induced by sonic stimulation in animals with experimental endolymphatic hydrops] Yanagi Y. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:61-75, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Psychological tests in patients with labyrinth diseases] Bystrzanowska T, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:695-700, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

[Various serum biochemical indices in patients with vestibular disorders] Kekhaiov AN. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:52-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experiments on ototoxic effects of antibiotics. Wersäll J, et al. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:14-41, 1973
Vestibular analysis in streptomycin ototoxicity. Wilmot TJ. J Laryngol Otol 87:235-8, Mar 73
Cochlear microvasculature in normal and damaged ears. Hawkins JE Jr, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1091-104, Jul 72
Ototoxicity of absorbable gelatin sponge. Shenoi PM. Proc R Soc Med 66:193-6, Feb 73
Ototoxicity: a consideration of routes and mechanisms of hair cell damage associated with certain antibiotics and diuretics. Wright MI. Proc R Soc Med 66:189-93, Feb 73
[Time relation between lesions of sensory cells and dark cells of the ampullary crista in the guinea pig labyrinth following streptomycin intoxication] Sparwald E, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:687-9, 1972 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Cogan-I-syndrome. Interstitial keratitis with sudden deafness. Seel J. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:281-7, 1972
Sudden deafness and labyrinthine window ruptures. Audio-vestibular observations. Goodhill V, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:2-12, Jan-Feb 73
Ataxia secondary to labyrinthine fistula. Healy BB, et al. Laryngoscope 83:502-7, Apr 73
[Two cases of auricular tuberculosis with facial paralysis] Lallemant Y, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:233-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Perception deafness with ascending curve] Charachon R, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:871-2 passim, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Acoustic accident] Nyfenegger R, et al. ORL 34:252-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cochleovestibular symptoms in ischemic peripheral facialis paralysis] Skurczynski W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:803-7, 15 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Sudden deafness and vestibular failure in panchondritis systematica] Manolidis L, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:129-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical manifestations of otolith dysfunction. Barber HO, et al. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:396-404, 1973
Value of rotational tests in the diagnosis of vestibular disease. McClure JA, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:532-7, Jul-Aug 73
An unusual form of alerting mechanism in electronystagmography. Smith JD, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:49-52, Jan-Feb 73
Vestibular tests for the clinician. Jongkees LB. Arch Otolaryngol 97:77-80, Jan 73
Electronystagmography (ENG) in vestibular testing. Black FO, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:415-21, Nov 72
The use of air in vestibular caloric stimulation. Albernaz PL, et al. Laryngoscope 82:2198-203, Dec 72
Spontaneous perilymph fistula. A medical emergency. Facer GW, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:203-6, Mar 73
[Wegener's granulomatosis in otological form. (Diagnosis and evolution during immunodepressive treatment)] Bourdinière J, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:203-12, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Relationship between rotatory postgiratory and horizontal nystagmus during backward tilting of the head at a 60 degree angle] Batchvarov NK. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:578-85, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cogan I Syndrome] Bischoff B. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:551-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Labyrinthal symptoms and fistulas of the lateral semicircular canal] Roseburg B, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:116-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Non-syphilitic interstitial keratitis with cochleo-vestibular symptoms (Cogan's syndrome)] Herdemerten S, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2035-8, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of posterior labyrinth diseases] Sato T. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:60-1, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Clinical observation of paroxysmal loss of balance] Ikoma N, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1050-1, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Electronystagmography in patients with Ménière's and similar diseases] Beliakova LV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:25-7, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Surheme in the treatment of cochleo-vestibular syndromes of vascular origin] Meunier JL, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:397-407, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Is all chronic neurosensory deafness irreversible?] Sala O, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:513-22, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy with Radecol (beta-pyridylcarbinol) in sudden loss of labyrinth function. 2. Therapy results in sudden unilateral vestibular deficit] Unger E, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2438-40, 21 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment problems in acute circulation disorders of the inner ear using low molecular dextrans] Förster KH, et al. HNO 20:208-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of Ménière's disease and other forms of labyrinth diseases] Nikol'skaia MI. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:107-8, Jul-Au 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of Ménière's disease, otogenic vestibulopathies and motion sickness by the method of rectal administration of sodium bicarbonate suppositories] Potapov II, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:18-21, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Otosclerosis, enzymatic, cellular and lysosomal disease. Cytoclinical confrontation] Causse J, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:640-70, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Clinical manifestations of vascular disturbances. DeWeese DD. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:191-6, 1973
Cochlear pathology in viral disease. Friedmann I. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:155-77, 1973
Comparative otopathology: aging, noise, and ototoxic drugs. Hawkins JE Jr. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:125-41, 1973
Vascular pathology in the human inner ear. Johnsson LG. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:197-220, 1973
Pathology of sensorineural hearing loss in otitis media. Paparella MM, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:632-47, Oct 72
Site of lesion in cases of hearing loss associated with Rh incompatibility: an argument for peripheral impairment. Goldstein R, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 37:447-50, Nov 72
Causes of elevated perilymph protein concentrations. Silverstein H, et al. Laryngoscope 83:476-87, Apr 73
Hyperlipoproteinemias in the etiology of inner ear disease. Spencer JT Jr. Laryngoscope 83:639-78, May 73
[Acoustic neurinoma with labyrinth symptomatology] Crabbé F. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:375-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The endogenous factors of cochlear deafness] Martin H, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1625-30, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-traumatic labyrinthic deafness and atrophy of the medulla oblongata] Delobel R, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:345-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Hearing and vestibular function tests following icterus gravis and streptomycin therapy] Hervei S, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:148-50, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plastic prostheses near the oval window--a hazard for the labyrinth] Cancura W. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:469-74, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basilar impression causing cochleo-vestibular disturbances] Unger E, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:114-20, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Labyrinthine lesion following smallpox revaccination without vaccinia encephalitis] Wirth G. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:526-32, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental labyrinthine lesion caused by injection through the stylomastoid foramen--with special reference to the route of diffusion of the injected substance in the inner ear] Kumagami H, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:464-7, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Clinicopathology of disorders of the inner ear and the central nerve conduction caused by carbon monoxide poisoning] Makishima K. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1225-8, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Inner ear diseases after stapedectomy] Sakai S, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:747-59, 20 Jun 73 (Jap)
[The central vestibular syndrome. Anatomo-functional bases and symptomatologic expression] Barraquer-Bordas L. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:349-56 passim, 1972 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Paralabyrinthitis] Stefanović B. Med Glas 26:233-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

METABOLISM

The influence of ischemia upon the energy reserves of inner ear tissues. Thalmann R, et al. Laryngoscope 82:2249-72, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Viral disease of the labyrinth. II. An experimental model using mouse cytomegalovirus. Davis GL, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:584-94, Jul-Aug 73
Concretions in the stria vascularis. Naunton RF, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:376-80, May 73
Strial atrophy in clinical and experimental deafness. Johnsson LG, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1105-25, Jul 72
[Registration of cochlear damage in guinea pigs] Federspil P. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:633-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early changes in labyrinthitis following spontaneous otitis media in rats] Akiyoshi M, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1173-4, Oct 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Latency of whole-nerve action potentials: influence of hair-cell normalcy. Wang CY, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 52:1678-86, Dec 72
[Diagnostics of supraliminal hearing ability in children with internal ear defects using ERA] Stange G. HNO 21:83-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Derivation of microphone potentials in mice with "waltzing syndrome" and "shakers with syndactylism"] Maier I, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:130-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlation between vertigo and pathological vestibulo-spinal reactions] Wlodyka J. Otolaryngol Pol 27:191-6, 1973 (Pol)
[Clinical tests of vestibulo-spinal reflexes] Wlodyka J. Otolaryngol Pol 27:77-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vestibulo-spinal reflexes in various pathological conditions of the inner ear] Wlodyka J. Otolaryngol Pol 27:85-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Tomographic studies on diseases of the internal ear] Tsuiki T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1039-40, Oct 72 (Jap)

REHABILITATION

[Problems and means of recovery of work capacity in deficiencies caused by otorhinolaryngological diseases] Berlogea O, et al. Otorinolaringologie 18:165-73, May-Jun 73 (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Treatment of chronic vertigo with hyperbaric oxygen. Nair S, et al. **Lancet** 1:184-5, 27 Jan 73

LABYRINTHINE FLUIDS (A12)

Perilymph displacement by cerebrospinal fluid in the cochlea. Moscovitch DH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 82:53-61, Jan-Feb 73

Labyrinthine pressures and breaking point of the endolymphatic space. Beentjes BI. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 21:391-6, May 72

Spontaneous perilymph fistula. A medical emergency. Facer GW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 48:203-6, Mar 73

Endolymphatic shunt for the treatment of Ménière's disease. Denham D. **Nurs Times** 68:1287-8, 12 Oct 72

Perilymph findings after intravenous urea administration. Youngs JN, et al. **ORL** 34:140-4, 1972

[Pathohistology of the endolymphatic duct and sac] Zechner G. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 75:232-8, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of anoxia on direct current potentials and concentration of sodium and potassium ions of the endolymph of guinea pigs intoxicated with kanamycin] Nakajima T, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 75:1170-1, Oct 72 (Jap)

[Appearance of morphological changes in the organ of Corti and electrical potential changes in the cochlea induced by sonic stimulation in animals with experimental endolymphatic hydrops] Yanagi Y. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 78:61-75, Jan 73 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Causes of elevated perilymph protein concentrations. Silverstein H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 83:476-87, Apr 73

The inner ear fluids in man. Silverstein H. **Laryngoscope** 83:79-107, Jan 73

The electrophysiology of the utricle. Sellick PM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 336:21-7, 1972

The electrophysiology of the saccule. Sellick PM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 336:28-34, 1972

A rapid protein test for inner ear fluid analysis. Silverstein H. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 76:1030-1, Jul-Aug 72

[Study of the physico-chemical components of the labyrinthine fluids in diseases of the inner ear. Diagnostic value. 1st results] Pialoux P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 89:385-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunoelectrophoretic study of the protein composition of guinea pig perilymph after acoustic stimulation] Scheibe F, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 74:317-23, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of serum proteins and enzymes in the endo- and perilymph] Giebel W. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 202:417-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Use of agar diffusion for gentamicin determination in body fluids in the 0,1 microliter region] Kmoch N. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 202:699-702, 1972 (Ger)

[Macro- and microelement composition of human perilymph] Soldatov IB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 206:766-7, 21 Sep 72 (Rus)

[Study of the free amino acids in the perilymph in otosclerosis] Gamov VP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 34:46-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Free amino acid concentration in human perilymph and endolymph (a postmortem study)] Gamov VP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 34:30-3, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

[Free acetylcholine level in human perilymph] Pluzhnikov MS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 34:28-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acetylcholine content in the labyrinthine lymph in acute neomycin poisoning] Pluzhnikov MS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 34:41-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of ethacrynic acid upon the cochlear endolymph and stria vascularis. A preliminary report. Bosher SK, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 75:184-91, Feb-Mar 73

[Change in oxygen tension in the perilymph following intravenous administration of neomycin (experimental study)] Ivanov BS. **Antibiotiki** 17:925-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cochlear hypoxia following intravenous injection of streptomycin] Ivanov BS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 35:24-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hydrolytic activity of the perilymph in otosclerosis. A preliminary report. Chevance LG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 74:23-8, Jul-Aug 72

[Otospongiosis, a cellular and lysosomal enzymatic disease; cyto-clinical comparison. II. E.N.G.-hydrolase correlation. Triple E.N.G.-C.O.-hydrolase correlations] Causse J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 89:583-95, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Otosclerosis, enzymatic, cellular and lysosomal disease. Cytoclinical confrontation] Causse J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 93:640-70, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Dynamic changes in cochlear potentials and endolymph concentrations. Johnstone BM, et al. **J Otolaryngol Soc Aust** 3:317-9, 1972

Acoustic neuromas and the acoustic impedance of the ear. Macrae JH. **J Speech Hear Disord** 38:345-53, Aug 73

Changes in cochlear endolymph Na + concentration measured with Na + specific microelectrodes. Sellick PM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 336:11-20, 1972

[Oxygen consumption of stria vascularis and ligamentum spirale in the guinea pig as measured by Holter's manometric method] Cada K. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 21:201-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effects of ethyl alcohol on the transport of 24 Na to the perilymph] Pietruski J. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 17:113-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Concentration of Na and K ions in the perilymph in otosclerosis] Patiakina OK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 35:41-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Accumulation of neomycin in the inner ear] Pluzhnikov MS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 32:21-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the perilymph in semicircular canal stimulation. Dohlman GF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 75:396-404, May 73

Does perilymph modify cupula deflection? McCabe BF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 75:405-7, May 73

The role of the surface tension and the contact angles of perilymph in stapes surgery. Van Camp KJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 75:61-3, Jan 73

Circulation of the inner ear fluids. Kerr AG, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 27:5-9, 1973

Cytochemical and cytofunctional studies of the vestibular system. Functional implications with regard to the concept of endolymph circulation. Dohlman GF. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 20:470-84, 1973

Effect of anoxia on the cations and direct current potential in the endolymph. An experiment on the kanamycin sulfate-poisoned guinea pig. Nakashima T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 97:452-6, Jun 73

The mutual independence of the endolymphatic potential and the concentrations of sodium and potassium in endolymph. Brusilow SW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 52:2517-21, Oct 73

[Theoretical development of the mechanism of sound wave propagation in the labyrinthine fluids] Smyrnakis E. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 93:525-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Labyrinthine and cerebral blood flow. Effect of vasodilator agents on the cochlear blood circulation] Schnieder EA. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 52:186-95, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental study on the movement of the perilymph to the cavity of the Corti's organ] Masuda Y. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 75:1229-38, Nov 72 (Jap)

[Determination of the DC potentials of the semi-circular canal endolymph of the guinea pig] Nakajima T. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 76:744-6, 20 Jun 73 (Jap)

SECRETION

Micropuncture study of the mechanism of endolymph production in the frog. Simon EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 225:114-8, Jul 73

LACQUER see under PAINT (J)

LACRIMAL APPARATUS (A9)

see also related TEARS (A12)

Oncocytic metaplasia in a lacrimal sac papilloma. Aurora AL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 75:486-8, Mar 73

Report of a case of bilateral caseous tuberculous dacryoadenitis. Baghdassarian SA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 74:744-6, Oct 72

Recurrent lacrimal gland tumor. Newmark E, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 5:63-6, Jan 73

Cancer of the lacrimal sac. Presentation of five cases and review of the literature. Schenck NL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 82:153-61, Mar-Apr 73

Eyelids, lacrimal apparatus, and conjunctiva. Boniuk M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 90:239-50, Sep 73 (110 ref.)

Sarcoid of the lacrimal sac and surrounding area. Coleman SL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 88:645-6, Dec 72

Lacrimal sarcoidosis treated with corticosteroids. Cook JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 88:513-7, Nov 72

Treatment of epiphora with absent lacrimal puncta. Putterman AM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 89:125-7, Feb 73

Unique presentation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Burkhalter E. Arthritis Rheum 16:428, May-Jun 73

Mikulicz's syndrome. Abdin G, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 64:329-31, 1971

Sarcoidosis of the lacrimal gland. Clinicopathological reports of two cases with successful deep X-ray therapy. Sheta A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 64:539-45, 1971

Carcinoma of the lacrimal sac. Schindler R, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 8:161-3, Jan 73

Sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid, eyebrow, caruncle and orbit. Boniuk M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 12:225-57, Spring 72

Clinical evaluation of microscintigraphy of the lacrimal drainage apparatus. Carlton WH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 14:89-92, Feb 73

The Harderian gland and site-finding by metacercariae of Philophthalmus megalurus (Trematoda: Digenea). Danley DL. **J Parasitol** 59:457-62, Jun 73

Echography of mixed tumours of the lacrimal gland. Bellone G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 166:156-60, 1973

Cranio-orbital resection and neck dissection for a recurrent mixed tumor of the lacrimal gland. Case report. Habal MB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 51:689-91, Jun 73

Clinical experiences with tumours of the lacrimal gland. Rogers PA. **Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol** 3:61-4, 1971

Ulcerative dacryocanaliculitis in the horse. Hanselka DV, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 68:387-8, Apr 73

[Age- and sex-dependent changes in glandular cells. I. Histological and chemical investigations on the glandula lacrimalis, glandula orbitalis externa and glandula infraorbitalis of the rat] Paulini K, et al. **Gerontologia** 18:131-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant melanoma of the lacrimal sac] Faulborn J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 161:662-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A giant-follicular lymphoblastoma Brill-Symmers of the lacrimal gland] Krey H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 161:461-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Report on the II International Symposium on the lacrimal system] Filipowicz-Banchowa A. **Klin Oczna** 43:340-1, Mar 73 (Pol)

[Primary cylindroma of lacrimal gland] Gierkowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 43:831-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Ectopic intraocular lacrimal gland tissue. Morgan G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 56:690-4, Sep 72

[Anatomy, consequences and treatment of congenital stenosis of the lacrimal passage in new born infants] Grossmann T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 160:563-72, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alacrimia ("pseudo-Sjögren") in anidrosis hypotrichotica] Reich H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 161:46-52, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical study of mucopolysaccharides in the lacrymal gland of Crotalus durissimus terrificus (Ophidea, Viperidae). Lopes RA, et al. **Ann Histochim** 17:305-10, Oct-Dec 72

[Electrolyte and inulin spaces of rabbit lacrimal glands] Maruyama S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 76:646-51, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Data on the structure and distribution of polysaccharides in the lacrimal glands of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Marback R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 83:106-11, 1972

Internal common punctum during dacryocystorhinostomy. Accurate localization by the irrigation and bubble technique. Hecht SD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 89:124, Feb 73

Anatomy of the tear system. Jones LT. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 13:3-22, Spring 73

[Histological studies on the influence of light and darkness on Harder's gland in the white mouse] Kittel R. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 117:461-71, 1972 (Ger)

[Fine structure and metabolic possibilities of the Harderian gland of the rabbit] Kühnel W. **Verh Anat Ges** 66:79-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The human lacrimal gland. A histochemical and organ

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

culture study of the secretory cells. Allen M, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:493-7, Nov 72
Effect of lighting conditions on the porphyrin content and morphology of the Harderian gland and on uterine morphology in the golden hamster. Wetterberg L, et al. Experientia 28:1084-5, 15 Sep 72
The Harderian glands of the domestic fowl. 3. Ultrastructure. Rothwell B, et al. J Anat 112:233-50, Jul 72
Electron microscopic localization of a blood-tear barrier to tracer protein in the primate lacrimal gland. Shabo AL, et al. Lab Invest 28:185-93, Feb 73
On the Harderian gland of the domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchus). Morphological and histochemical investigations. Brobby GW Sr. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:223-30, 1972
[Mast cell ultrastructure in the ocular globe adnexa] Radnot M. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:303-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Age- und sex-dependent changes in glandular cells. II. Cytophotometric and autoradiographic investigations on the glandula lacrimalis, glandula infraorbitalis and glandula orbitalis externa of the rat] Paulini K, et al. Gerontologia 18:147-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anatomy and metabolic possibilities of Harder's gland in rabbits] Kühnel W. Verh Anat Ges 66:79-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Submicroscopic differentiation of the glandular cells of the rat gl. extraorbitalis] Dvorzhak M, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:17-21, Oct 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Retrobulbar modifications in experimental exophthalmos: the effect of thyrotropin and an exophthalmos producing substance derived from thyrotropin on the 35SO4 incorporation and glycosaminoglycan content of Harderian glands. Winand RJ, et al. Endocrinology 93:670-80, Sep 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Some properties of particulate ATPases and phosphatases isolated from the harderian gland of the duck. Le Maire M, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:423-41, Aug 72
Endogenous peroxidase in the lacrimal gland of the rat and its differentiation against injected catalase and horseradish-peroxidase. Herzog V, et al. Histochemie 30:235-46, 1972

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructural investigation of the postnatal development of the hamster harderian gland. I. Cell division. Bucana CD, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:149-53, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Chicken Harder's gland: evidence for a relatively pure bursa-dependent lymphoid cell population. Sundick RS, et al. Cell Immunol 7:332-5, May 73

INJURIES

Prognosis of injured canaliculi in relation to elapsed time until primary operation. Hanselmayer H. Ophthalmologica 166:175-9, 1973
[Injuries of the lacrimal canaliculus: surgical technics and prognosis] Hanselmayer H, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:572-81, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

Norepinephrine-responsive beta-adrenergic receptors in rabbit lacrimal gland. Botelho SY, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1119-22, May 73
Cytostructural changes in the neurocytes of the trigeminal ganglion after damage of the frontal and lacrimal nerves. Zabel J, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:29-38, 1973
Unmyelinated nerves in familial dysautonomia. Smith AA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:8-11, Jan 73
Adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the hamster Harderian gland. Norvell JE, et al. Science 178:1102-3, 8 Dec 72

METABOLISM

Effects of TSH on the chemical composition of orbital tissue in guinea pigs. Andrews AD, et al. Endocrinology 93:527-31, Sep 73
Polyploidy and 3 H-thymidine uptake in the external orbital gland of growing rats. Rauramo I, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:317-25, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Primary epithelial neoplasms of the lacrimal sac. Ryan SJ, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:73-88, Jul 73
Annulate lamellae in pigmented tumors of the eye and its adnexa. Radnót M. Ann Ophthalmol 4:961-74, Nov 72
Ultrastructure of the lacrimal sac. Radnót M. Ann Ophthalmol 4:1050-70, Dec 72
Neoplasms of the lacrimal gland. A clinico pathological study of eleven cases. Razik FA, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:513-27, 1972
Pathology of some lacrimal gland tumours. Filipic M. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:64-71, 1971
[Osteoma of the lacrimal sac] Théodossiadis G, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:209-12, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Simple manometric procedure for tear pathways. Korchmáros I. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:357-9, 1972
Tear flow in man. François J, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:351-8, Sep 73
On lacrimal drainage. Rosengren B. Ophthalmologica 164:409-21, 1972
[Studies on the mechanism of tear secretion. 3. On the secretory potential and the secretory pressure of the lacrimal gland of the rabbit (especially on the analysis of the secretory pressure and the hydraulic conductivity of the gland tissue)] Kikkawa T, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1250-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Observations of the flow of tears] Ryba I. Vestn Oftalmol 2:86-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bloody tears from epistaxis through the nasolacrimal duct. Banta RG, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:726-7, Apr 73
Lacrimal anomalies in anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Beckerman BL. Am J Ophthalmol 75:728-30, Apr 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparative effects of continual lighting and pinealectomy on the eyes, the Harderian glands and reproduction in pigmented and albino rats. Reiter RJ. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:503-9, 1 Feb 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Dacryocystography using polyethylene tubing. Pannu JS. Am J Ophthalmol 74:986-7, Nov 72
Intubation macrodacryocystography. Lloyd GA, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:600-3, Aug 72
Dacryocystorhinography in the dog. Yakely WL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1417-21, 1 Dec 71
Dacryocystorhinography in the dog and cat. Gelatt KN, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:381-97, Jul 72
Macrodacrocystography. Bunce AH. Radiography 38:335-8, Dec 72
[Lacrimography in diseases of the lacrimal tract] Mielecki T, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 37:25-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SECRETION

Electrolytes in lacrimal gland fluid and in tears at various flow rates in the rabbit. Botelho SY, et al. Am J Physiol 225:606-9, Sep 73
Systemic disease associated with tear deficiencies. Baum JL. Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:157-84, Spring 73
Basic lacrimal secretion test. Singh K, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:306-10, 1973
Water and electrolyte secretion by the exorbital lacrimal gland of the rat studied by micropuncture and catheterization techniques. Alexander JH, et al. Pflugers Arch 337:299-309, 1972
Stimulation of lachrymation and salivation in the adult fowl (Gallus domesticus). Aitken ID, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:482-8, Sep 72

SURGERY

Palpebral dacryoadenectomy. Fox SA. Am J Ophthalmol 76:314-6, Aug 73
Palpebral dacryoadenectomy. Talara C, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:461-5, Mar 73
Tycron for canalicular repair. White JH. Am J Ophthalmol 75:731-2, Apr 73
Self-retaining retractor for lacrimal sac operations. Lyall M. Br J Ophthalmol 56:636, Aug 72
Polyethylene intubation of the nasolacrimal duct in chronic dacryocystitis. A review of forty cases with one year's follow-up. Singh DS, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:914-8, Dec 72
Hypotension anaesthesia in dacryocystorhinostomy. Zohairy AF, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:278-82, Aug 73
Dacryocystorhinostomy. A report of 200 cases. Juselius H. Int Surg 57:883-6, Nov 72
Suggestion for reducing haemorrhage in operations on the lacrimal sac. Genoveal E. Ophthalmologica 166:390-400, 1973
[Surgical repair of the disrupted lacrimal duct by means of a tapered pigtail probe and a soft polyethylene tube] Schmidt-Martens F, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:531-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic observations on the internal surface of the lacrimal sac following dacryocystorhinostomy] Tajima Y, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1242-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cosmetic aspect of external dacryocystorhinostomy] Sultanov MIu. Oftalmol Zh 27:302-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LACRIMAL DUCT OBSTRUCTION (C11)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Obstruction of lacrimal puncta caused by topical epinephrine. Romano A, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:301-5, 1973

COMPLICATIONS

[Liquid tumor of the orbit of lacrimal origin] Massin M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:889-92, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

[Successful treatment of congenital lacrimal duct obstructions] Korchmáros I, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:543-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

A new method of evaluating lacrimal drainage. Rossomondo RM, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:523-5, Nov 72
[Lacrimography in diseases of the lacrimal tract] Mielecki T, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 37:25-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Observations of the flow of tears] Ryba I. Vestn Oftalmol 2:86-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of alpha-chymotrypsin in syringing the obstructed lacrimal passages. Korra A. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:525-8, 1971

ETIOLOGY

Autonomic dysfunction syndrome. Ginsberg SP, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1121-5, Dec 72
Actinomycotic lacrimal canaliculitis. Richards WW. Am J Ophthalmol 75:155-7, Jan 73
Late bilateral naso-orbital fracture and dacryostenosis. Smith B. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1378-9, Sep-Oct 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The lacrimo-auriculo-dento-digital syndrome. Hollister DW, et al. J Pediatr 83:438-44, Sep 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Intubation macrodacryocystography. Lloyd GA, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:600-3, Aug 72

SURGERY

Contralateral rhinostomy for dacryocystitis due to facial malformation. Korchmáros I. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:390-2, 1972
Conjunctivodacryocystorhinostomy using silicone rubber lacrimal tubes. Carroll JM, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:113-5, Feb 73
A rare case of canaliculocele. Fouad AR. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:265-7, 1972
Dacryocystorhinostomy--our experience with 100 cases. Hosni FA, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:251-5, Jul 73
[Treatment of lacrimal duct occlusions in children] Filipowiczova-Banachova A. Cesk Oftalmol 29:165-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgical care of naso-lacrimal duct stenosis following middle face fractures] Domke H. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2141-3, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dacryocystorhinostomy in children by a modication of Taumy's method] Barkhash SA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 28:177-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lacoorostomy with permanent intubation] Zakharov VA. Oftalmol Zh 27:297-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of epiphora with absent lacrimal puncta. Putterman AM. Arch Ophthalmol 89:125-7, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Adjuncts to tear duct probing. Christman EH. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:439-40, Nov 72
[A new curved cannula probe for the irrigation and threading of the nasolacrimal duct] Fulmek R. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:488-92, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LACTALBUMIN (D10)

Molecular conformation and fluorescence properties of lactalbumin from four animal species. Sommers PB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:98-105, 1 May 73
Studies on the particulate lactose synthetase of mouse mammary gland and the role of -lactalbumin in the initiation of lactose synthesis. Jones EA. Biochem J 126:67-78, Jan 72
Selective reduction of cystine 1-8 in alpha-lactalbumin. Schechter Y, et al. Biochemistry 12:3407-13, 28 Aug 73
The modification of the tryptophan residues of bovine -lactalbumin with 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide and with dimethyl(2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl)sulphonium bromide. II. Effect on the specifier protein activity. Barman TE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:491-500, 31 Oct 72
Apparent heterogeneity of bovine -lactalbumin A and B in DEAE-Sephadex chromatography. Hopper KE. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:364-70, 25 Jan 73
Inter- and intramolecular interactions of -lactalbumin. XI. Comparison of the "exposure" of tyrosyl, tryptophyl, and lysyl side chains in the goat and bovine proteins. Kronman MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:124-44, 28 Nov 72
Inter- and intramolecular interactions of -lactalbumin. XII. Changes in the environment of aromatic residues in the goat protein. Kronman MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:145-66, 28 Nov 72
Spectral studies of the interaction of bovine -lactalbumin and egg-white lysozyme with 2-p-toluidinylnaphthalene-6-sulfonate. Barel AO, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:26-32, 17 Oct 72
Cell-mediated vs humoral response in the cross-reaction between hen egg-white lysozyme and bovine -lactalbumin. Maron E, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:294-7, Jun 72
The role of tolerance in the lack of cross-reactivity between homologous (structurally related) proteins: cross-reactions between alpha-lactalbumins and between lysozymes recognized by antibodies from intolerant rabbits. Erickson RP, et al. Immunochemistry 10:467-70, Jul 73
Direct spectrophotometric measurement of the rate of reduction of disulfide bonds. The reactivity of the disulfide bonds of bovine -lactalbumin. Iyer KS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:707-10, 25 Jan 73
Structure of -lactalbumin and its fluctuation. Takesada H, et al. J Mol Biol 77:605-14, 15 Jul 73

ANALYSIS

Sequence studies on the milk protein alpha-lactalbumin by using mass spectrometry. Bacon JR, et al. Biochem J 127:76P-77P, Apr 72
Minor components of bovine -lactalbumin A and B. Hopper KE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:352-63, 25 Jan 73
Potentiometric titration studies on globular proteins. Nitta K, et al. Biopolymers 11:1893-901, 1972
The isolation of an -lactalbumin with three disulphide bonds. Barman TE. Eur J Biochem 37:86-9, 1 Aug 73
Alpha-lactalbumin and serum albumin in human milk. Nagasawa T, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:177-80, Feb 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

The detection of the messenger ribonucleic acid for the lactalbumin of guinea-pig milk. Campbell PN, et al. Biochem J 134:345-7, May 73
An early effect of prolactin on the formation of -lactalbumin by mouse mammary epithelial cells. Vonderhaar BK, et al. J Biol Chem 248:467-71, 25 Jan 73

BLOOD

Lactalbumin and galactosyltransferase in rat serum and their relationship to milk secretion. Ebner KE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1624-30, 18 Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simple procedures for the separation and identification of bovine milk whey proteins. Cervone F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:555-63, 21 Feb 73
Simple technique for preparing high purity alpha-lactalbumin. Richter RL, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1095-7, Aug 73

METABOLISM

Maleyl-alpha-lactalbumin as lactose synthetase specifier protein. Kitchen B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:861-7, 16 Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Importance of the quality of the proteins in a semi-synthetic medium for fertility and longevity of Drosophila melanogaster] Herrewege J van. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:57-66, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

LACTASE DEFICIENCY see LACTOSE

INTOLERANCE (C4, C13)

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

The oxidation of L-lactate by liver mitochondria. Skilleter DN, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:92-104, Sep 72
Ionic properties of an essential histidine residue in pig heart lactate dehydrogenase. Holbrook JJ, et al. Biochem J 131:729-38, Apr 73
Protein fluorescence of lactate dehydrogenase. Holbrook JJ. Biochem J 128:921-31, Jul 72
Equilibrium binding of nicotinamide nucleotides to lactate dehydrogenases. Stinson RA, et al. Biochem J 131:719-28, Apr 73
Control of the redox state of the nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide couple in rat liver cytoplasm. Stubbs M, et al. Biochem J 126:59-65, Jan 72
Factors affecting tetramer dissociation of rabbit muscle lactate dehydrogenase and reactivity of its sulfhydryl groups. Cho IC, et al. Biochemistry 12:1572-7, 10 Apr 73
Effect on coenzyme on the bis(8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonate)-linked association of beef muscle lactic dehydrogenase. Lu FJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:3479-82, 28 Aug 73
The lactate dehydrogenase catalyzed reduction of pyruvate. Active substrate and substrate inhibition. Tienhaara R, et al. Biochemistry 12:2067-70, 22 May 73
Studies on enzymes from parasitic helminths. 3. Purification and properties of lactate dehydrogenase from the tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta. Burke WF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:345-59, 15 Oct 72
A study of several bonds hypersensitive to proteases in a complex flavohemoenzyme, yeast cytochrome b 2 . Modification of their reactivity with ligand-induced conformational transitions. Naslin L, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:268-83, Apr 73
Magnetic-circular-dichroism studies of cytochrome c and cytochrome b 2 . Rialer JL, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:201-5, Jun 73
The response of the multiple forms of lactate dehydrogenase to drugs. Sein GM. Guys Hosp Rep 121:163-6, 1972
Biochemical interactions of dimethyl sulfoxide. II. Lactate dehydrogenase-catalyzed reactions. Beamer RL, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1384-6, Aug 73
Electron density map as an aid in the sequencing of peptides. Adams MJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1793-4, Jun 73
Aminoacid sequence of dogfish M4 lactate dehydrogenase. Taylor SS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1790-3, Jun 73
Release of enzymic activity from human beta-lipoproteins by sonic radiation. Mermall HL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:735-9, Nov 72
[Studies on the determination of the enzymatic active unit of lactate dehydrogenase] Bartolmes P, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:691, May 72 (Ger)
[Study of the interaction of lactate dehydrogenase with NADH by the circular dichroism method] Gurevich VM, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1023-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The release in vitro of vasopressin unaccompanied by the axoplasmic enzymes: lactic acid dehydrogenase and adenylate kinase. Edwards BA, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:417-24, Mar 73
Sequential staining for the correct histochemical localization of lactic dehydrogenase activity in formaldehyde-fixed frozen sections of a mixed muscle. Talesara CL, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:292-304, 1973
Assignment of the genes for malate oxidoreductase decarboxylating to chromosome 6 and peptidase B and lactate dehydrogenase B to chromosome 12 in man. Chen TR, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:200-7, Mar 73
Lactate, malate and glutamate dehydrogenase activity in mediastinal lymph nodes in sarcoidosis. Palva T, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:223-7, Aug 72
Isoelectric focusing and study of ribosomal proteins and lactate dehydrogenase. Weller DL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 209:258-80, 15 Jun 73
Lactate dehydrogenase activity and isoenzyme patterns in serous middle ear effusions. Juhn SK, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:192-5, Mar-Apr 73
Diphosphopyridine nucleotide-linked D-lactate dehydrogenases from the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus, and the seaworm, Nereis virens. II. Catalytic properties. Long GL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:711-25, Feb 73
Diphosphopyridine nucleotide-linked D-lactate dehydrogenases from the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus and the seaworm, Nereis virens. I. Physical and chemical properties. Long GL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:698-710, Feb 73
Lactae dehydrogenase from an extremely thermophilic Bacillus. Weerkamp A, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 85:113-22, 1972
Localization of enzymes by means of proteases. Brdiczka D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:203-12, 28 Feb 73
Lactate dehydrogenase: electrophoretic behaviour, electron microscopy and structure. Dudman NP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:248-63, 17 May 73
Age-related change of LDH activity and isoenzyme patterns in the bovine fetus. Davis RM, et al. Biol Neonate 22:64-77, 1973
Influence of carbon monoxide upon some respiratory enzymes of the chick embryo. Tumasonis CF, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:113-9, Aug 72
Factors affecting the release of lactate dehydrogenase from isolated rat heart after calcium and magnesium free perfusions. De Leiris J, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:383-90, May 73
Lactate dehydrogenase in the eider--an unusual pattern. Blix AS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:625-7, 15 Feb 73
Stereospecificity of some invertebrate lactic dehydrogenases. Scheid MJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:619-26, 15 Nov 72
Analysis of lactic dehydrogenase in the lethal toad hybrid Bufo americanus female times Bufo marinus male. Ward PE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1027-34, 15 Apr 73
Enzymes as markers of testicular growth and development in the rat. Hodgen GD, et al. Endocrinology 93:985-9, Oct 73
The subunit structure of lactate dehydrogenase from Streptococcus cremoris US3. Dynon MK, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:348-53, Oct 72
Yeast L-lactate dehydrogenase (cytochrome b 2). Chemical characterization of the heme-binding core. Guiard B, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:241-7, Apr 73
The lactic dehydrogenase, glucose phosphate isomerase, fructose, and protein content of pre- and postvasectomy necrospermic and azoospermic human seminal plasma. Gregoire AT, et al. Fertil Steril 23:706-11, Oct 72
Semipermeable membranes for improving the histochemical demonstration of enzyme activities in tissue sections. 3. Lactate dehydrogenase. Meijer AE. Histochemie 35:165-72, 22 May 73
Variation of phosphorylase distribution in skeletal muscles. Nishiyama T, et al. Histochemie 33:31-7, 1973
Activation of lysosomal enzymes in rabies-infected tissue culture cells without accompanying cytopathic effect. Diaz AM, et al. Infect Immun 4:546-9, Nov 71
Genetics of somatic mammalian cells. XV. Evidence for linkage between human genes for lactic dehydrogenase B and serine hydroxymethylase. Jones C, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:291-7, Oct 72
Ultramicrochemical assay of periodontal ligament obtained by apoxesis. Ratliff MS, et al. J Dent Res 52:396, Mar-Apr 73
The quantitative histochemistry of the sympathoadrenal system. I. Enzymes of glycolysis. Nelson JS, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:184-8, Feb 73
Quantitative analysis of respiratory enzymes of mitochondria isolated from liver tissue of patients. Ozawa K, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:379-92, Mar 73
Effects of some cardiac glycosides on the post-hypoxic enzyme release from isolated rat hearts. Budihna M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:32P-33P, Dec 72
Lactic dehydrogenase and other enzymes in the mouse uterus during the peri-implantation period of pregnancy. Hall K. J Reprod Fertil 34:79-91, Jul 73
Lactate dehydrogenase in gastric juice: diagnostic adjunct in human stomach cancer. Faulk WP, et al. Lancet 2:1115-7, 25 Nov 72
Study of the kinetics of formation of ternary complex lactate dehydrogenase-NAD-pyruvate. Sugrobova NP, et al. Mol Biol 6:217-31, Mar-Apr 72
Topics in enzymology: lactic acid dehydrogenase, aldolase and creatine-phosphokinase. McNair RD. Prog Clin Pathol 3:101-29, 1970 (335 ref.)
Expression of lactate and malate dehydrogenases in tumors induced by SV40 and 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Prasad R, et al. Science 178:70-1, 6 Oct 72
Tissue lactate dehydrogenase in cardiac transplantation. Toxic effect of azathioprine. Ringoir SM, et al. Transplantation 15:354-8, Apr 73
Histochemical, fluorescence and electron microscopic studies on the neurons of the oculomotor nerve. Zaprianova E, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:419-23, 1971
Studies on dehydrogenase levels in Uromastix hardwickii during active and hibernating periods. Hasnain SN, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:698-700, Jun 72
[Study of various proteins and lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) as well as their isoenzymes in the aqueous phase of bronchial mucus] Lieonart FM, et al. Bronches 22:9-12, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Phosphorylase, aldolase, lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes, creatine kinase and glycogen levels in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

red and white muscles of normal rabbits] Aquaron R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:653-61, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparative enzyme measurements in normal and psoriatic skin] Nordhaus R, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:1-10, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lactate dehydrogenase activity of the liver, kidney, muscle and serum in experimental lead poisoning] Iaverbaum PM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:54-5, May 72 (Rus)
[A diagnostic test for simultaneous determination of the total activity of human lactate dehydrogenase and its coenzymes] Chazov EI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:5-12, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluorometric determination of enolase, pyruvate kinase and lactate dehydrogenase activity in individual isolated nerve cells] Krasnov IB.
Tsitologiia 15:330-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzyme evaluation in blood and exudate and transudate fluid of benign and malignant origin] Bondia M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:1073-80, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in kidney diseases in children] Vorotchenkova LM.
Pediatriia 52:8-10, Feb 73 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Immunochemical studies on lactate dehydrogenase: preparation and characterization of anti-M lactate dehydrogenase antiserum: development of an immunochemical assay for lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in human serum. Burd JF, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 46:205-15, 14 Jul 73
Mechanisms of active transport in isolated bacterial membrane vesicles. X. Inactivation of D-lactate dehydrogenase and D-lactate dehydrogenase-coupled transport in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles by an acetylenic substrate. Walsh CT, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7858-63, 25 Dec 72
Synthesis of some 4-pyridylpyruvic acids as potential lactate dehydrogenase inhibitors. Sheffield DJ, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 20:2506-9, 1972

BIOSYNTHESIS

Test for missynthesis of lactate dehydrogenase in aging mice by use of a monospecific antibody. Oliveira RJ, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:193-8, Aug 73

BLOOD

Studies on erythrocyte metabolism in a case with hereditary deficiency of H-subunit of lactate dehydrogenase. Miwa S, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:228-32, Apr 71
Improved diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction by frequent serum enzyme determinations. Bergström K, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:515-23, Jun 73
Disease and chemical syndromes associated with serum levels of lactic dehydrogenase. Casey AE, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 9:339-47, Jul 72
Serum enzyme levels during exercise in patients with coronary heart disease: effects of training. Wolfson S, et al. Am Heart J 84:478-83, Oct 72
Serum LDH assays. Fasce CF Jr.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:475-6, Oct 72
Automated stopped-flow kinetic analysis of serum enzymes. Lott JA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:846-57, Jun 73
An evaluation of three serum enzyme determinations by manual and multichannel analyzer methods. Thakur KS, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:567-78, Nov 72
Serum enzymes in myocardial infarction. Smith AM, et al. Am J Nurs 73:277-9, Feb 73
Serum lactic dehydrogenase levels in the diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma of the ovary. Awais GM.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1053-7, 15 Aug 73
Plasma enzyme levels in post-coronary patients after exercise and training. Critz JB, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:499-502, Nov 72
Cardiac histological and serum-biochemical changes produced by various adrenergic stimulant drugs in the rat. Marmo E, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 68:318-34, May-Jun 73
Developmental, tissue-specific, and sex differences in activity among three enzymes from human erythrocytes and cultured fibroblasts. Steele MW, et al. Biochem Genet 9:147-62, Jun 73
Immunochemical studies on lactate dehydrogenase. Burd JF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:238-47, 17 May 73
Activity of some enzymes in erythrocytes and blood serum in people subjected to heat-stress. Mikulski P, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:149-52, 1972
Studies on muramidase in hematologic disorders. I. Serum muramidase and serum lactic dehydrogenase in leukemia. Levi JA, et al. Cancer 31:939-47, Apr 73
Rapid single-step kinetic colorimetric assay for lactate dehydrogenase in serum. Allain CC, et al.
Clin Chem 19:223-7, Feb 73
Kinetic colorimetric measurement of serum lactate dehydrogenase activity. Babson AL, et al.
Clin Chem 19:766-9, Jul 73
Significance of increased alkaline phosphatase and lactate dehydrogenase activities coincident with normal serum bilirubin. Betro MG.
Clin Chem 18:1427-9, Nov 72
A discussion of enzyme reference materials: applications and specifications. Fasce CF Jr, et al.
Clin Chem 19:5-9, Jan 73
Effect of hydrogen ion concentration on lactate dehydrogenase (LD) assays. King J.
Clin Chem 18:1443, Nov 72
A colorimetric assay for serum lactate dehydrogenase. Burd JF, et al. Clin Chim Acta 46:223-7, 14 Jul 73
Normal values at 37 degrees for serum lactate dehydrogenase, alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase and glycerate dehydrogenase. McQueen MJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 46:5-10, 14 Jun 73
Effects of temperature and substrate concentration on the LDH- -HBD ratio in heart and liver disease. McQueen MJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:397-403, 12 Feb 73
Responses of some hematologic parameters of active and hibernating squirrels (Spermophilus mexicanus) upon exposure to hypobaric and isobaric hyperoxia. Larkin EC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:757-70, 1 Dec 72
Protides of the Mustelidae: comparative study of plasma lactate dehydrogenases. Ledoux RG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:225-31, 15 May 73
Hospital admission laboratory profile interpretation. The SGOT and SLDH-SGOT ratio used in the diagnosis of hepatic disease. Cole GW, et al.
Hum Pathol 4:85-8, Mar 73
Serum enzymes in experimental myocardial infarction and relation of blood levels of serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase, total lactic dehydrogenase and heat stable lactic dehydrogenase, to size of experimental myocardial infarction in dogs. Sanghvi LM, et al. Indian Heart J 24:190-3, Jul 70
Study of creatine phosphokinase, lactic dehydrogenase and transaminases in neuromuscular diseases. Singh RS, et al. Indian J Pediatr 40:35-8, Feb 73
Serum enzymes in nutritional muscular wasting. Singh RS, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:383-8, Dec 72
The assessment of myocardial infarction with serum enzyme determinations. Shell WE.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:156-7, Jul 73
Effect of amateur wrestling on selected serum enzymes. Rasch PJ, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:82-6, Jun 72
Serum lactic dehydrogenase and isoenzyme changes in clinical cancer. Wood DC, et al.
J Surg Oncol 5:251-7, 1973
Decision-making and routine enzyme testing in myocardial infarction. Boyle CM, et al.
Lancet 1:538-9, 10 Mar 73
Studies on stress-susceptibility: the relationship between serum enzyme changes and the degree of stress-susceptibility. Reddy MV, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:1381-91, 22 Dec 71
Serum haptoglobin and lactic dehydrogenase during haemodialysis. Toshner D, et al.
Nephron 9:235-41, 1972
Colorimetric estimation of serum lactate dehydrogenase activity by the forward reaction using limited function automation. Georges RJ.
S Afr J Med Sci 37:15-22, Jul 72
LDH activity and isoenzymes in platelets: relation to thrombopoietic activity in man and rats. Knudsen FU.
Scand J Haematol 9:459-64, 1972
Platelet enzyme activity during storage. Lactic dehydrogenase, aldolase and electron microscopy correlation. Novak RF, et al.
Transfusion 12:405-12, Nov-Dec 72
[Experiences with examination of serum lactate dehydrogenase activity and its isoenzymes in hematologic diseases] Jedličková J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:949-57, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Serum enzymes in the diagnosis of myocardial lesions of coronary origin. Simultaneous study of lactic dehydrogenase, 2-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase, glutaminooxaloacetic transaminase and creatine kinase] Maurice P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:295-313, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of certain anesthetics on serum lacticodehydrogenase and its isoenzymes] Valdiguié J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2306-9, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Changes in the activity of serum lactate dehydrogenase and serum cholinesterase in surgical treatment of cancer of the colon] Andreev B, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:177-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medicolegal prospects of the electrophoretic determination of blood dehydrogenases] Ferrari F de, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:40, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Biochemical study of a case of erythroleukemia. Demonstration in an abnormal erythrocyte population of simultaneous anomalies of hemoglobin and glycolysis enzymes] Pagnier J, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:317-32, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of enzyme tests in myocarditis] Schneider KW.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1297-8, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Various blood platelet enzymes (LDH, G-6-PDH) in chronic hepatitis and in liver cirrhosis] Kiss A, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:180-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinetics of serum enzymes in the streptokinase treatment of myocardial infarction] Praetorius F, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:397-403, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Standardization of lactate determination in the blood of children and adolescents] Pannier R, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:119-24, 1972 (Ger)
[Behavior of aspartate and alanine aminotransferases (AspAT, AlAT), lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase (HBDH), Sorbitol dehydrogenase (SDH) and aldolase during hemodialysis] Zazgornik J, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:35-6, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity of the serum enzymes SGOT, SGPT, LDH and LAP in normal control subjects, during administration of oral contraceptives and in normal pregnancy] Hähn N, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:546-51, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Biochemical check-up during and after surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Ferrara GB, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:186-98, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Enzymatic and morphologic correlations in tetanus] Agostini B, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:393-405, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Extrahepatic bile duct stimulation by morphine and serum enzyme changes in various liver diseases] Lenti G, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:216-28, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Study of plasma enzymes in hepatitis with Australia antigen (Au-HAA)] Ostuni F, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:348-56, Mar 71 (Ita)
[A study of serum biochemical triad for the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Especially on the mechanism of changes in LDH and LDH isoenzymes in experimental pulmonary embolism] Honma H.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:571-82, 10 Jun 73 (Jap)
[Serum HBD-LDH ratio--effect of coenzyme activity on the change of the ratio] Mizuguchi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:875-8, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Determination of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in various forms of ischemic heart disease] Aleinikova LI, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:132-4, Apr 73 (Rus)
[The state of the pentose-phosphate pathway of carbohydrate metabolism in ischemic heart disease] Shvarts IL, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:29-32, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of blood serum lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in liver and biliary tract diseases] Podil'chak EM.
Ter Arkh 44:46-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of results of determining blood serum hexokinase and lactic dehydrogenase in mechanical jaundice] Podil'chak MD, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:52-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The activity of various glycolysis and pentose-phosphate cycle enzymes in the erythrocytes of children with hereditary spherocytosis] Reznik BIa, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:21-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical significance of determination of the activity of lactate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase and their isoenzymes in children with Botkin's disease] Uchafkin VF, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:51-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of total lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in patients with influenza A 2 (Hong Kong), other acute respiratory diseases and viral pneumonia] Zlydnikov DM, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:146-9, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Activity of the enzymes phosphoglyceraldehyde dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the erythrocytes in deficiency anemia] Ter-Oganesian SM. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:78-83, 1972 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic and enzyme changes in the postoperative period of myocardial revascularization] Froufe J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:601-13, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Behavior of zinc metabolism, LDH and blood pH in neoplastic patients] Bustamante Bustamante J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:43-6, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Serum lactate dehydrogenase levels in liver disease] Ozkaraoğlu S, et al.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 32:53-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)
[Activity of serum L-lactate:NAD-oxidoreductase in malignant tumors and its dependance on the progress of the disease] Jurga L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:423-33, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Automated kinetic spectrophotometric assays of enzyme activities of human cerebrospinal fluid:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

methods and reference values. Sharpe DM, et al. Clin Chem 19:240-7, Feb 73
[Diagnostic significance of LDH and its isoenzyme determination in intracranial processes] Gobiet W. Z Neurol 202:247-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lactate dehydrogenase in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with brain tumors] Gdakowicz B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1473-4, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of DL-lactate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Garland RC. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:36-43, Jul 73
Purification and properties of L(+)-lactate dehydrogenase from potato tubers. Davies DD, et al. Biochem J 129:831-9, Oct 72
D- and L-lactate dehydrogenases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kemp MB. Biochem J 130:307-9, Nov 72
Membrane D-lactate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Purification and properties. Futai M. Biochemistry 12:3468-74, 19 Jun 73
Comparative electrophoresis of tissues from blueback herring Alosa aestivalis (Mitchill) and gaspareau, Alosa pseudoharengus (Wilson). McKenzie JA. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:65-8, 15 Jan 73
Enzymes of coccidia: purification and properties of L-lactate dehydrogenase from Eimeria stiedae. Frandsen JC, et al. Exp Parasitol 32:390-402, Dec 72
Studies on the nature of the subcellular localization of lactate dehydrogenase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in chicken skeletal muscle. Melnick RL, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:139-47, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Lactate and malate dehydrogenase activities in normal oral mucosa and in homogeneous leukoplakia. Alvares O, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:484-8, 1972
Cyclic change in hypothalamic lactic dehydrogenase activity in the adult female rat. Morishita H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:226-32, Oct 72
Regulatory characteristics of lactate dehydrogenases. Kaplan NO, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 10:323-36, 1972 (11 ref.)
Direct measurement of the state of the lactate dehydrogenase system in hemoglobin-free perfused rat liver. Sies H, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 10:309-22, 1972
Quantifying the distribution of lactic acid dehydrogenase in the corneal epithelium with oxygen deprivation. Augsburger AR, et al. Am J Optom 49:859-62, Oct 72
LDH and LDH isoenzymes in amniotic fluid in normal and complicated pregnancy. Ylöstalo P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:206-10, 1972
Immobilized enzymes: the catalytic properties of lactate dehydrogenase convalently attached to glass beads. Dixon JE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:905-12, 8 Jun 73
The activities of phosphorylase, hexokinase, phosphofructokinase, lactate dehydrogenase and the glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenases in muscles from vertebrates and invertebrates. Crabtree B, et al. Biochem J 136:49-58, Jan 72
Substrate properties of 8,2'- and 8,3'-O-cyclo derivatives of adenosine 5'-monophosphate with adenosine 5'-monophosphate utilizing enzymes. Hampton A, et al. Biochemistry 12:2188-91, 5 Jun 73
Studies on some uterine enzymes in the presence of an intrauterine contraceptive device (IUD) in the rat. Chatterjee S, et al. Biol Reprod 7:307-13, Dec 72
Leukaemia evoked with 7,8,12-trimethylbenz(a)anthracene in rat. 3. Changes in lymphoid tissues. Bird CC, et al. Br J Cancer 26:373-9, Oct 72
Lactic dehydrogenase activity in the aqueous humour of eyes containing malignant melanomas. Porter R, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:709-10, Sep 72
On the enzymology of the cornea. 3. The effect of cold storage on the stability of LDH related to corneal endothelial viability. Kim JO, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:145-50, Jan 73
The identification of the enzymes that catalyse the oxidation of glyoxylate to oxalate in the 100000 g supernatant fraction of human hyperoxaluric and control liver and heart tissue. Gibbs DA, et al. Clin Sci 44:227-41, Mar 73
Adaptation of enzymes of temperature: lactate and malate dehydrogenases from platypus and echidna. Baldwin J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:363-70, 15 Feb 73
Malic and lactic dehydrogenase activities and ratios in regular and irregular echinoids (Echinodermata). Ellington WR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:727-30, 15 Aug 73
D-Lactate oxidation in a marine gastropod and a sea urchin. Hammen CS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:123-9, 15 May 72
Evaluation of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) injury to the myocardial cell by determination of high-energy phosphate reserve and enzyme release. Bercot M, et al. Cryobiology 9:479-87, Dec 72
A study of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in the supraopticohypophyseal system of the rat. Norström A, et al. Exp Neurol 37:502-9, Dec 72
The effect of anoxia and of muscle activity on the lymphatic and venous transport of lactate dehydrogenase. Szabó G, et al. Experientia 28:1429-30, 15 Dec 72
Studies on the activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isozymes in acute suffocation. Sawaguchi A. Forensic Sci 2:291-304, Aug 73
Properties of a fructose-1,6-diphosphate-activated lactate dehydrogenase from Acholeplasma laidlawii type A. Neimark H, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1025-33, Jun 73
The release of lactate dehydrogenase from chick embryo cells infected with Semliki Forest virus. Casecells AC. J Gen Virol 18:203-5, Feb 73
Effects of dietary zinc on zinc enzymes in the rat. Huber AM, et al. J Nutr 103:1175-81, Aug 73
Dehydrogenase activity in rat leukemia induced by 7,8,12-trimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Bird CC. J Pathol 107:pxi, Jul 72
Stomach cancer and lactate dehydrogenase in gastric juice. Simon L, et al. Lancet 1:204, 27 Jan 73
The effect of muscle activity on the lymphatic and venous transport of lactate dehydrogenase. Szabó G, et al. Lymphology 5:111-4, Sep 72
Specific binding by lactate dehydrogenase of "reporters" (mercury derivatives of fluorescein). Markovich DS, et al. Mol Biol 5:40-5, Jan-Feb 71
Comparative aspects of enzyme activity patterns of energy-supplying metabolism in heart muscles of invertebrates and vertebrates. Bass A, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:19-31, 1972
Structure-function relationships in lactate dehydrogenase. Adams MJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1968-72, Jul 73
Reconstitution of D-lactate-dependent transport in membrane vesicles from a D-lactate dehydrogenase mutant of Escherichia coli. Reeves JP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1917-21, Jul 73
Cytochalasin B: effect on lysosomal enzyme release from human leukocytes. Zurier RB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:844-8, Mar 73
Plasma and cardiac lactic dehydrogenase activity in burn shock. Deets DK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:413-6, Feb 73
Lactic and malic dehydrogenases in testes of zinc-deficient rats. Swenerton H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:283-6, Oct 72
Effects of microwave irradiation on enzymes and metabolites in mouse brain. Nelson SR. Radiat Res 55:153-9, Jul 73
LDH-release in various experimental conditions as criterion for viability of the hypothermic perfused kidney. Grundmann R, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:298-305, 1973
Lactic dehydrogenase and LDH-isoenzymes in synovia and synovial tissue. Gotze M, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:171-5, 1972
Evaluation of simple methods for assessing renal ischemic injury. Hardie IR, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:43-6, Jan 73
Lactic dehydrogenase activity in human epidermis: semiquantitative histochemical study. Sasai Y. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:327-36, Dec 72
[LDH activity in patients with carcinoma of the endometrium] Jandová A, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:417-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Activity of total LDH (NAD-oxidoreductase 1.1.1.27) in amniotic fluid in cases of endangered pregnancy] Soukup K, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:139-41, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Lactate dehydrogenase activity in various organs of rats grafted with an interstitial gland testicular tumor] Callard R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1979-84, 1971 (Fre)
[Action of ionizing radiations on hepatic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphatase and lactic dehydrogenase in mice] Ghizari E, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:79-81, 1973 (Fre)
[Studies on the kinetics of lactate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.27), malate dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.1.1.37), and fructosediphosphate aldolase (EC 4.1.2.13) in calf and bovine lenses] Hockwin O, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:235-48, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method for in vivo determination of human epidermal enzymes] Schaefer H, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:267-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinetics of trypsin digestion of native lactate dehydrogenase from the porcine myocardium] Jeckel D, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:719, May 72 (Ger)
[Effect of tocopherol supply on enzyme activity and redox systems. I. Activity of xanthine oxidase (E.C.1.2.3.2.), glutamate dehydrogenase (E.C.1.4.1.3.) and -hydroxybutyratedehydrogenase (E.C.1.1.1.27.) in guinea pigs] Elmadfa I, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:165-73, 1973 (Ger)
[Enzymes of the synovial fluid in some arthropathies of rheumatological interest] Carrabba M, et al. Minerva Med 64:2396-404, 20 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Histochemistry of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), macroscopic diagnostic test in recent myocardial infarct] Arrigoni GA. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:428-32, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Enzymogram of the esophageal and gastric mucosa of normal subjects and during various esophageal and stomach diseases] Tittobello A, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:257-72, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Lactic acid dehydrogenase activity and isozyme in the retinoblastoma] Kaneko A, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:672-82, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lactate dehydrogenase in human oral neoplastic tissues] Ogasahara S. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:350-65, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Microspectrophotometric study of lactic dehydrognease in experimental auto-transplantation of the skin to the oral mucous membrane] Harada T. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1362-79, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Serum and tissue LDH and LDH isoenzyme activities in skin diseases] Sakai S. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:1105-19, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Changes in the activity of some enzymes in the cells of Corti's organ following long-term exposure to microwaves] Boczyński E, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:467-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The ulcerogenic effect of the adrenal cortex and 1,2-dehydrocortisone implanted into the stomach walls of rabbits (a histochemical study)] Grenda I, et al. Arkh Patol 34:29-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interrelation of subunits in lactate dehydrogenase tetramers (based on data of quantitative histochemical studies)] Bakuev MM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:36-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship of the malate and lactate enzyme shunts in the cytostructures of the thyrotoxic heart] Stroev EA. Kardiologiia 12:97-100, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cold treatment of meat on the NAD and NADH2 content and lactate dehydrogenase activity in the medial gluteal and greater psoas beef muscles] Shalushkova LP, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:76-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of lactic dehydrogenase and of alkaline phosphatase of saliva in persons of various ages with caries-free and carious teeth] Podorozhnaia RP. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:29-32, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative cytochemistry of lactate dehydrogenase in single mechanoreceptors (Vater-Pacini corpuscles)] Ulumbekov EG, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1345-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effect of penthrane on enzyme activity] Uvarov BS, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:21-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in patients with cholecystitis] Kovsh OIa, et al. Vrach Delo 8:78-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of nicotinamide, ascorbic acid and galascorbin on NAD and NADP dependent dehydrogenase activity in heart tissues with adrenaline induced myocarditis] Epshtein MM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:572-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Lactate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase activity in kidney subcellular fractions and blood of normal dogs and dogs with acute kidney insufficiency] Tiuleneva GV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:460-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

SECRETION

[New data in favor of neurohypophyseal hormone secretion by exocytosis] Grau JD, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:417A, 1972 (Fre)

URINE

The influence of gold salts on the urinary enzyme level. Trnavský K, et al. Pharmacology 9:300-5, 1973
[Problems of origin of high-molecular enzymes in the urine] Mojžíš A, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:974-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Studies on the nephrotic influence of bilirubin on the urinary excretion of enzymes in newborn infants] Gekle D, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:304-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodical assumptions for the interpretation of urinary lactate dehydrogenase and aminoacylarylamidase activities] Cebecauer L, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 60:188-97, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE ISOENZYMES (D9)

Lactate dehydrogenases: structure and function. Everse J, et al. Adv Enzymol 37:61-133, 1973 (211 ref.)
Factors affecting tetramer dissociation of rabbit muscle lactate dehydrogenase and reactivity of its

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sulfhydryl groups. Cho IC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1572-7, 10 Apr 73
Structural constraints of possible mechanisms of lactate dehydrogenase as shown by high resolution studies of the apoenzyme and a variety of enzyme complexes. Rossmann MG, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:179-91, 1971
Evolution of lactate dehydrogenase genes. Holmes RS.
FEBS Lett 28:51-5, 15 Nov 72
Immune response to lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) isoenzymes in normal mice and in mice infected with lactic dehydrogenase virus (LDV). Wachsmuth ED, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:px-xi, May 73
Two new linkage groups in man, both carrying different loci for lactate dehydrogenase and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase. Someren H van, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:221-3, 13 Dec 72
[Purification and properties of 5-lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme from rat skeletal muscles and liver] Serov OL, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1117-25, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Infertility in female rabbits immunized with lactate dehydrogenase X. Goldberg E.
Science 181:458-9, 3 Aug 73

ANALYSIS

LDH isoenzymes--notes. Ross LF.
Am J Med Technol 38:411-4, Oct 72
An automated method for determination of kinetic properties of enzymes coupled with NAD. Williams EB, et al. Anal Biochem 42:342-9, Aug 71
Lactate dehydrogenase activity and isoenzyme patterns in serous middle ear effusions. Juhn SK, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:192-5, Mar-Apr 73
Genetic polymorphism of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the carp (Cyprinus carpio) apparently due to a "null allele". Engel W, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:281-9, Mar 73
On the determination of the molecular weight of lactate dehydrogenase by gel filtration on Sephadex G-200. Trausch G.
Biochimie 54:531-3, 1972
An appraisal of routine methods for the determination of the anodal isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase. Brydon WG, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:361-9, 12 Feb 73
Changes in lactate dehydrogenase zymograms from forelimb and tail regenerates of two species of salamander. Chan TH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1093-100, 1 Apr 73
Enzymes in honey bee (Apis mellifera L.) hemolymph. Gilliam M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:423-7, 15 Jul 72
Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes, malate dehydrogenase isozymes and tetrazolium oxidase mobilities of darters (Etheostomatini). Page LM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:611-23, 15 Feb 73
LDH isozymes: the effects of cold on their distribution in leg muscle of the rat (Rattus norvegicus albinicus). Siegel MI, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:613-6, 15 Jul 73
Immunochemistry of frog lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and the subunit homologies of amphibian LDH isozymes. Wright DA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1011-6, 15 Apr 73
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in oocytes and unfertilized eggs of mammals. Engel W.
Humangenetik 15:355-6, 1972
Micro-isoelectric focussing for the the detection of LDH isoenzymes in different brain regions of rabbit. Quentin CD, et al. Int J Neurosci 4:17-24, Jul 72
Marsupial and monotreme lactate dehydrogenase isozymes: phylogeny, ontogeny, and homology with eutherian mammals. Holmes RS, et al.
J Exp Zool 184:127-48, Apr 73
Isozyme patterns of lactate dehydrogenase, creatine phosphokinase, phosphoglucomutase and aldolase guinea pig tissues during ontogeny. Prochazka B, et al.
J Exp Zool 182:201-10, Nov 72
L(+)-lactate dehydrogenases from Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Walkey M, et al.
J Exp Zool 183:365-74, Mar 73
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes and the reproductive cycle in the rat. Patterson C, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:425-31, Sep 72
The clinical usefulness of isoenzyme determinations. Taylor DG.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:233-4, Mar 73
Correlation of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in prostatic tissue with serum acid phosphatase, digital examination and histological diagnosis. Clark SS, et al.
J Urol 109:444-5, Mar 73
Effect of alloxan diabetes and insulin on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in rat tissues. Beitner R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:281-2, 28 Feb 73
Polymorphism in lactate dehydrogenase of skeletal muscle associated with YY sex chromosomes in medaka (Oryzias latipes). Matsuzawa T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:232-6, Jan 73
Effects of denture washings in chlorhexidine on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in oral mucosa. Fredén H, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:292-6, 1972
Esterase, malate, and lactate dehydrogenases activity in murine neuroblastoma. Prasad R, et al.
Science 181:450-1, 3 Aug 73
Histochemical, fluorescence and electron microscopic studies on the neurons of the oculomotor nerve. Zaprianova E, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:419-23, 1971
[Roentgen spectral analysis of lactate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the pancreas of the guinea pig treated with cobalt chloride] Izmirov Iv, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 11:212-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Study of various proteins and lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) as well as their isoenzymes in the aqueous phase of bronchial mucus] Lieonart FM, et al.
Bronches 22:9-12, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Behavior of lacticodehydrogenase isoenzymes in muscle cell cultures from normal and dystrophic chickens] Delain D.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:308-12, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Renal and plasmatic lactate and alpha-hydroxybutyric isoenzymes in the course of uranylnitrate poisoning in rats] Villie F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2358-60, 1971 (Fre)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the genitalia of the male rat grafted with a testicular interstitial gland tumor] Callard R.
Experientia 28:1474-5, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Further studies on the oncological diagnosis of pleural effusions by means of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes (preliminary report)] Adamoli S, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:381-6, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Biochemical and pathological study of muscular dystrophy--lactic dehydrogenase isozyme and Duchenne type muscular dystrophy] Ito T.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:473-83, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of different organs in Drosophila melanogaster larvae] Korochkin LI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:254-6, 1 Jan 73 (Rus)
[A diagnostic test for simultaneous determination of the total activity of human lactate dehydrogenase and its coenzymes] Chazov EI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:5-12, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of freon-114B2 on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity] Tiunov LA, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:87-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Some improvements in the method of determining lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Terpigor'eva TF, et al. Lab Delo 4:219-20, 1973 (Rus)
[Methodology of studying lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme systems in mice. II. Enzyme electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Mamaev VB, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:657-62, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity in the process of adenovirus carcinogenesis] Zel'vin BM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:726-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in kidney diseases in children] Vorotchenkova LM.
Pediatriia 52:8-10, Feb 73 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Substrate inhibition of soluble and bound lactate dehydrogenase (isoenzyme 5). Ehmann JD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:471-5, Jan 73
Oxamate as a differential inhibitor of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Wilkinson JH, et al.
Enzyme 13:170-6, 1972

BLOOD

The patterns of S-LDH isoenzymes and S-GOT after traumatic brain injury. Lindblom U, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:457-8, 1972
A simple time-saving method for interpretative report generation. I. Lactate acid dehydrogenase isozymes. Dito WR.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:439-47, Mar 73
Elevated serum lactate dehydrogenase activity in megaloblastic anemia--some current explanations re-examined. Stein ID.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:122-3, Jan 73
Immunochemical studies on lactate dehydrogenase: preparation and characterization of anti-M lactate dehydrogenase antiserum: development of an immunochemical assay for lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in human serum. Burd JF, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 46:205-15, 14 Jul 73
Protides of the Mustelidae: comparative study of plasma lactate dehydrogenases. Ledoux RG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:225-31, 15 May 73
Changes of leukocytes and LDH serum isoenzymes in the use of left-heart bypass in long-term assistance of calf hearts. Churý Z, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:15-27, 1973
Identification of menstrual blood stains by the electrophoretic pattern of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes. Asano M, et al. Forensic Sci 1:327-32, Sep 72
A B sub-unit variant of lactate dehydrogenase in Bulgaria. Ananthakrishnan R, et al.
Hum Hered 22:271-3, 1972
Four types of genetic variants of LDH found in India. Das SR, et al. Hum Hered 22:264-70, 1972
Screening for haemoglobin and lactate dehydrogenase variants in the Icelandic, Swedish, Finnish, Lappish, Mari and Greenland Eskimo populations. Nilsson LO, et al. Hum Hered 22:372-9, 1972
Comparative evaluation of two simple methods of estimation of serum lactic dehydrogenase in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Sharma AK, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 27:8-11, Jan 73
Effect of infection and endotoxicosis on plasma lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in white rats. Hale TL, et al.
Infect Immun 4:468-72, Oct 71
Serum lactic dehydrogenase and isoenzyme changes in clinical cancer. Wood DC, et al.
J Surg Oncol 5:251-7, 1973
Serum enzyme patterns in acute ischemic heart disease with special reference to LDH isoenzymes in intermediate types of ischemic heart disease, fresh myocardial infarction, and cardiogenic shock. Yamasawa I.
Jap Circ J 37:509-31, May 73
Lactic dehydrogenase in lung tissue and plasma of rhesus monkeys. Schmidt RP, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:728-30, Oct 72
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns; meaning and value. Passey RB.
Postgrad Med 53:172-4, Jun 73
Biochemical findings compared with histologic observations in carriers of hepatitis B antigen. Papadopoulos NM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:323-5, Jun 73
LDH activity and isoenzymes in platelets: relation to thrombopoietic activity in man and rats. Knudsen FU.
Scand J Haematol 9:459-64, 1972
The pattern of S-LDH isoenzymes and S-GOT after traumatic brain injury. Lindblom U, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:61-72, 1972
Iso-enzyme of lactic dehydrogenase as a prognosticon in patients with contusio cerebri. Rabow L.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:90-2, 1972
Experimental studies on LDH isoenzymes in renal damage. Imoto A.
Yonago Acta Med 16:37-57, Feb 72
[Examination of LDH isoenzymes in the erythrocytes in liver diseases] Pelikán V, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:250-1, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experiences with examination of serum lactate dehydrogenase activity and its isoenzymes in hematologic diseases] Jedličková J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:949-57, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Reflection of liver disorders in the serum enzyme picture in patients with myocardial infarct] Ninger E, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:969-96, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of certain anesthetics on serum lacticodehydrogenase and its isoenzymes] Valdiguié J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2206-9, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Hereditary tyrosinemia. 3. Biological evaluation of the tyrosinemic patient. Clinical value of hypercuriuplasminemia and evolution of alkaline phosphatase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Bélanger L, et al. Pediatrie 28:23-34, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Isoenzymes of lactate and malate dehydrogenase in the blood as an aid in species determination in forensic examinations] Madiwale MS, et al.
Arch Kriminol 150:113-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Two simple methods for lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme determination in liver diseases] Reissmann K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:85-8, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Limitations in the clinical use of serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Fiorelli G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:253-61, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the diagnosis of acute hepatitis] Inzerillo R.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:271-82, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Study of plasma enzymes in hepatitis with Australia antigen (Au-HAA)] Ostuni F, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:248-56, Mar 71 (Ita)
[A study of serum biochemical triad for the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Especially on the mechanism of changes in LDH and LDH isoenzymes in experimental pulmonary embolism] Honma H.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:571-82, 10 Jun 73 (Jap)
[Clinical significance of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Arima T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:856-60, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Anomaly of serum LDH isoenzyme] Nagamine M.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:861-4, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Patterns of serum lactic dehydrogenase (EC,1.1.1.27) isoenzymes in the diagnosis of primary and metastatic neoplasms of the liver] Więckowski B.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1073-5, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Importance of rise in LDH isoenzymes in Addison-Biermer anemia independent of coexisting coronary arterial disease] Anisimowicz J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:745-9, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in various forms of ischemic heart disease] Aleinikova LI, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:132-4, Apr 73 (Rus)
[The serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum and electrolyte turnover in thyrotoxicosis]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kononenko VIa, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:92-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Enzymes, isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase as indicators of the functional state of the liver in acute cholecystitis and other surgical diseases of the abdominal viscera] Khvatova EA.
Klin Khir 4:18-23, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme in viral hepatitis and in jaundices of varying origins] Sorinson SN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:55-7, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Distribution of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the blood serum of patients with phlegmons of the maxillofacial region] Karandashov VI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:28-31, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of blood serum lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in liver and biliary tract diseases] Podil'chak EM.
Ter Arkh 44:46-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The isoenzyme spectrum of lactate dehydrogenase in newborn infants with physiologic jaundice] Egorova AI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:36-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Shifts in the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum in malignant tumors as a result of progression] Gorozhanskaia EG, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:96, 1973 (Rus)
[Isoenzyme spectrum of lactate dehydrogenase in ischemic heart disease] Gefter VA, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:63-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of total lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in patients with influenza A 2 (Hong Kong), other acute respiratory diseases and viral pneumonia] Zlydnikov DM, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:146-9, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum of the blood serum in lower monkeys] Klepikov NN, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:120-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[LDH isoenzymes and myocardial infarct] Erroz Serrano A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:323-30, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The activity of glycolytic and pentose-phosphate cycle enzymes in the erythrocytes of children with congenital Minkowski-Chauffard syndrome] Soroka IuA. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:22-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Experimental coccicidioidal meningitis in rabbits with a procedure for cerebrospinal fluid sampling. Evaluation of the lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes and coccidioidin latex agglutination results. Sorensen RH, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:55-61, Jan 73
[Activity of isoenzymogram of lactic dehydrogenase in the cerebrospinal fluid in early infantile cerebral palsy] Sychlowy A.
Pediatr Pol 48:461-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The cerebrospinal fluid lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of neuro-oncologic patients] Promyslov MSh, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:350-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Combined isoenzyme analysis in the diagnosis of myocardial injury: application of electrophoretic methods for the detection and quantitation of the creatine phosphokinase MB isoenzyme. Roe CR, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:577-90, Oct 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes of the mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. I. Evidence for X subunits. Lindahl R, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:425-33, 15 Oct 72
Isozymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the hard clam, Mercenaria mercenaria. Pesch G.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:33-8, 15 Sep 72
Lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in leprosy patients. II. Kinetics of damageable tissues in leprosy patients. Saito N. Int J Lepr 40:251-9, Jul-Sep 72

METABOLISM

LDH and LDH isoenzymes in amniotic fluid in normal and complicated pregnancy. Ylöstalo P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:206-10, 1972
The effect of hypophysectomy on testicular hydrolases, lactate dehydrogenase, and spermatogenesis in the rat. Elkington JS, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:491-503, Apr 73
Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in the preimplantation rabbit embryo. Brinster RL.
Biochem Genet 9:229-34, Jul 73
The use of ternary complexes to study ionizations and isomerizations during catalysis by lactate dehydrogenase. Holbrook JJ, et al.
Biochem J 131:739-48, Apr 73
Evidence for the existence of lactate dehydrogenase X in embryonic chick liver. Sheid B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:304-11, 15 Feb 73
On the enzymology of the cornea. V. Further studies on the enzymes of keratoconus. Kim JO, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:151-6, Jan 73
On the enzymology of the cornea. 1. LDH and its isozymes as a measure of corneal endothelial viability. Kim JO, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:132-8, Jan 73
On the enzymology of the cornea. II. Species variation in LDH isoenzyme pattern of the corneal endothelium. Kim JO, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:139-44, Jan 73
Alkaline phosphatase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of human eosinophils. Cao A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:101-2, 19 Apr 73
Quantitation of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns of the developing human fetus. Werthamer S, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:5-8, 19 Apr 73
The sexual cycle of male bats: changes of testicular lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Gutiérrez M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:47-52, 1 Sep 72
Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes of the mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. II. Ontogeny and relative isozyme composition. Lindahl R, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:265-73, 15 May 73
LDH isozymes--the effects of cold on their distribution in leg muscle of the rat (Rattus norvegicus albinicus). Siegel MI, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:613-6, 15 Jul 73
Thermal modulation of pyruvate metabolism in the fish Gillichthys mirabilis: the role of lactate dehydrogenases. Somero GN.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:305-9, 15 Jan 73
Studies on the activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isozymes in acute suffocation. Sawaguchi A.
Forensic Sci 2:291-304, Aug 73
Lactate dehydrogenase isozyme in mouse lung cancer produced by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Yamane Y, et al. Gann 63:153-9, Apr 72
Effects of fast neutron irradiation on LDH- and MDH-isoenzymes in developing rat embryos, with special regard to abnormal cardiogenesis. Ikeda T, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 21:79-89, Sep 72
Tissue lactate isoenzyme pattern in alloxan diabetic rats. Malathy K, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:307-9, Dec 72
Specialized lactate dehydrogenase isozymes: the molecular and genetic basis for the unique eye and liver LDHs of teleost fishes. Shaklee JB, et al.
J Exp Zool 185:217-40, Aug 73
Studies on the clearance of lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) isoenzymes from plasma of normal mice and mice infected with lactic dehydrogenase (LDV). Mahy BW, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:px, May 73
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in hepatitis. Anido G, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:221-31, Mar 71
Lactic dehydrogenase and LDH-isoenzymes in synovia and synovial tissue. Gotze M, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1:171-5, 1972
[Effect of K and Mg asparaginate infusions (cardilan Spofa) on LDH isoenzymes in the experimentally injured myocardium] Kovácsová B, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:348-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in pancreatic homogenates in the ferridextran calciphylactic syndrome] Churý Z.
Cesk Patol 9:94-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Biological significance of isoenzymes, demonstrated on the thermodynamic differences of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Binzus G.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:694, May 72 (Ger)
[Energy metabolism in human laryngeal muscles from the aspect of LDH-isoenzyme distribution] Hanson J, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:218-25, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of lactate-dehydrogenase isoenzymes in various cattle organs] Keller P, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:35-48, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationships of enzyme-kinetic properties of cardiac LDH-isoenzymes to cell metabolism] Dölken G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:164-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the aging dependence of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes (LDH)] Fegeler K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:166-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Lactic acid dehydrogenase activity and isozyme in the retinoblastoma] Kaneko A, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:672-82, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Serum and tissue LDH and LDH isoenzyme activities in skin diseases] Sakai S.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:1105-19, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Histoelectrophoresis used in the study of lymph node zymograms] Vlădescu C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:269-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the heart, liver and kidneys in experimental ischemia] Lifshits RI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:49-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of histotoxic hypoxia on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity in neurons and neuroglia in different areas of the central nervous system] Brumberg VA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:470-3, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)
[The effect of lindane on the activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme spectrum] Alekhina SM, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:734-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in patients with cholecystitis] Kovsh OIa, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:78-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of insulin deficiency on the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme composition of denervated rabbit muscles] Il'in VS, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:113-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in the soluble muscle proteins and isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in irradiated beef meat. Uzunov G, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:437-42, Nov 72

URINE

Urinary LDH activity and its isoenzyme pattern in renal pathology. Serban M.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:43-7, 1973
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the urine as an expression of renal hypoxia during myocardial infarct] Marinari M, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:401-8, 1971 (Ita)
[Behavior of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes after cadaveric renal homografts in humans] Procaccia S, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:171-82, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the urine in chronic pyelonephritis in children] Pugacheva VI, et al. Pediatriia 49:44-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the urine of children with a single kidney] Studenikina LI, et al.
Pediatriia 52:10-2, Feb 73 (Ukr)

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE VIRUS see under

RNA VIRUSES (B4)

LACTATES (D2)

Equivalent weight of calcium lactate. Rathbun RJ.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:198, Mar 73
Significance of perfusate lactic acidosis in cadaveric renal transplantation. Johnson RW, et al.
Br Med J 1:391-5, 17 Feb 73
Lactic acidosis. Carter PM. Lancet 2:502, 1 Sep 73
Lactic acid clearing and fluorescent staining for demonstration of sieve tubes. Peterson CA, et al.
Stain Technol 48:23-7, Jan 73
[2 cases of suspected lactic acidosis in phenformin treated diabetes mellitus] Christiansen J, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:5425-7, 15 Nov 72 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lactate infusion in the treatment of 'free-floating' anxiety. Bonn JA, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:41-6, Feb 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Morphological and functional findings after prolonged lactic acid perfusion of the small intestine in the rat] Riecken EO, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:107-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Lactate and pyruvate levels in the aqueous humor and in the cornea after cyclodiathermy. Schütte E, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:325-30, 1972
A microdetermination of (14 C)lactate in biological fluids. Kusaka M, et al. Anal Biochem 52:369-76, Apr 73
Infrared spectrophotometric determination of small amounts of lactic and pyruvic acids. Riva A, et al.
Anal Chem 44:2101, Oct 72
Rat blood and muscle lactate after prolonged exercise. Taylor AW, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:277-83, Apr 73
The concentration of lactic acid in rabbit lenses of various ages. Scuderi G, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:11-3, 1 Jan 73
The effect of temperature and of relative acidity on the concentration of lactate in cardiac muscle. Saborowski F, et al. Experientia 29:46-7, 1 May 73
Use of organ cultures to evaluate biodegradation of polymer implant materials. Hegyeli AF.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:205-14, May 73
[Determination of ketohexoses and alcohol acids in the presence of aldohexoses using pentavalent vanadium] Malangeau P, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:569-75, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lactic acid content of the vitreous body of the rabbit eye during and after pressure ischemia] Weiss H, et

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:105-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Content of glycogen, lactic and pyruvic acids in the rat myocardium in acute radiation disease of varying severity] Movsesian MA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:23-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenaline, adrenochrome and adrenoxyl on the glycogen and lactic acid level in rat tissues and blood] Ivashkina GA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:204-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oxygen consumption and lactic acid production in isolated, homologously perfused small intestine. Johnson L. Acta Chir Scand 139:184-91, 1973
Influence of gonadotrophins and cyclic AMP on carbohydrate and protein metabolism in the immature rat ovary. Hamberger L, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:425-37, Mar 73
Metabolism of fracture callus of rat in vitro. I. Oxygen consumption and lactic acid production. Penttinen R.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:133-7, Jan 73
Stimulation of lactic acid bacteria by a micrococcus isolate: evidence for multiple effects. Nath KR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:49-55, Jul 73
Glucose uptake and production of pyruvate and lactate by the human umbilical cord in vitro. Brachet EA.
Biol Neonate 21:69-75, 1972
Lactic acid production in milk and DNA homology relationships in the species Lactobacillus jugurt. Matteuzzi D. Can J Microbiol 18:1893-5, Dec 72
Stimulation of lactic acid production in vitro from prepubertal rat ovaries by gonadotropins and their subunits. Farmer SW, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1022-7, Apr 73
Oxygen and glucose uptake, and lactate production in polycystic rat ovary. Surwillo BO, et al.
Endocrinology 93:652-9, Sep 73
Respiration and glycolysis in relation to cell population kinetics in mouse epidermis treated with carcinogenic or irritant substances with special reference to the Crabtree and Pasteur effects. Laerum OD. Eur J Cancer 8:239-53, Apr 72
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: effects on the utilization of glucose and production of lactic acid in tissue culture. Wolna E, et al.
Experientia 29:69-71, 1 May 73
Fatty acid and 3- -hydroxysterol synthesis in the perfused rat liver. Including measurements on the production of lactate, pyruvate, -hydroxy-butyrate, and acetoacetate by the fed liver. Brunengraber H, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2656-69, 25 Apr 73
The breakdown of phosphagen and accumulation of lactate in skeletal muscle in man following fatigue induced by static effort. Funderburk CF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:105P-106P, Oct 72
[Experimental studies on hyperlactacidemia: limiting values of lactate utilization during acute and protracted pyruvate load] Mannebach H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:197-201, 1971 (Ger)

BLOOD

Nomograms for estimation of excess lactate. Mostert JW, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:123-5, 1972
Changes in serum potassium and lactic acid during and after asanguinous liver cooling. A study on pigs. Bengmark S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:321-5, 1973
Recurrent attacks of ketoacidosis with hyperlacticacidaemia, hyperpyruvicacidaemia and hyperalaninaemia. Corbeel L, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 27:21-9, 1973
Oxygen uptake, muscle high-energy phosphates, and lactate in exercise under acute hypoxic conditions in man. Knuttgen HG, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:368-76, Mar 73
Metabolic and therapeutic studies of a patient with acute leukemia and severe lactic acidosis of prolonged duration. Wainer RA, et al. Am J Med 55:255-60, Aug 73
Etiology of lactic acidosis. Gordon EE.
Am J Med Sci 265:463-5, Jun 73
Phenformin-induced lactic acidosis. Recovery with massive bicarbonate therapy and hemodialysis. Milisci RE, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:447-53, Jun 73
Streptozotocin-induced lactic acidosis. A case report and some experimental observations. Narins RG, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:455-61, Jun 73
Relative rates of arterial lactate and oxygen-deficit accumulation in hypoxic dogs. Cain SM.
Am J Physiol 224:1190-4, May 73
Energy balance and lactic acid production in the exercising rabbit. Kluger MJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1451-4, Dec 72
Lactic acidemia during hemorrhagic hypotension and cyclopropane anesthesia. Arbon DH, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:634-40, Dec 72
Lactic acidosis in pulmonary edema due to left ventricular failure. Fulop M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:180-6, Aug 73
Effect of acute progressive hypoxemia on cardiac output and plasma excess lactate. Hobler KE, et al.
Ann Surg 177:199-202, Feb 73
Chronic lactic acidosis in association with myopathy. Terlow MJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:489-92, Jun 73
Metabolic effects following a short and medium chain triglycerides load in dogs. I. Infusion of an emulsion of short and medium chain triglycerides. Bach A, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:121-9, 1972
Metabolic effects following a short and medium chain triglycerides load in dogs. II. Influence of the infused fat quantity. Guisard D, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:195-205, 1972
Utilization of osmometry in critically ill surgical patients. Borresen HC. Arch Surg 105:802-3, Nov 72
Utilization of osmometry in critically ill surgical patients. Borresen HC. Arch Surg 104:802-3, Nov 72
Lactic acidosis: recovery associated with use of peritoneal dialysis. Sheppard JM, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:289-92, Nov 72
The biochemical normality of the human fetus at birth. Lactate-pyruvate and conventional acid-base equilibrium in clinically normal circumstances. Thiery M, et al. Biol Neonate 18:203-11, 1971
Effect of moderate effort on levels of lactic and pyruvic acids, of glucose and on alkaline reserve in thoroughbred horse blood in winter. Skwarlo K, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:77-81, 1973
Factors influencing survival in patient with severe lacticacidemia. Rooney SM, et al.
Clin Anesth 9:131-42, 1972
Enzyme determinations: criticisms of some recent reports. Vanderlinde RE, et al.
Clin Chem 19:282-4, Feb 73
Use of the Du Pont "automatic clinical analyzer" in direct determination of lactic acid in plasma stabilized with sodium fluoride. Westgard JO, et al.
Clin Chem 18:1334-8, Nov 72
Inappropriate fatigue during exercise associated with high blood lactates. Rennie MJ, et al.
Clin Sci 45:5P, Jul 73
Effects of glucagon administration to eels (Anguilla anguilla L.). Larsson A, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:831-6, 1 Dec 72
Blood lactate concentrations in pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha) before and after spawning. Congleton JL.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:717-20, 15 Aug 72
The relation between phenformin therapy and lactic acidosis. Cohen RD, et al. Diabetologia 9:43-6, Feb 73
Biochemical changes on prolonged stay at high altitudes. Brahmachari HD, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:308-10, Jul 72
Blood lactic acid and behaviour in cattle with hereditary muscular hypertrophy. Holmes JH, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1011-3, Nov 72
Comparison of blood source and diurnal variation on blood hydrocortisone, growth hormone, lactate, glucose and electrolytes in swine. Topel DG, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:531-4, Mar 73
Alactic O 2 debt and lactic acid production after exhausting exercise in man. Di Prampero PE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:628-32, May 73
Intermittent exercise: metabolites, PO 2, and acid-base equilibrium in the blood. Keul J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:230-5, Feb 73
Normal arterial blood gases and chemical components in the unanesthetized dog. Wise WC.
J Appl Physiol 35:427-9, Sep 73
The effect on continuous lumbar epidural analgesia on maternal acid-base balance and arterial lactate concentration during the second stage of labour. Pearson JF, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:225-9, Mar 73
High-calorie parenteral alimentation: serum lactic and pyruvic acid levels in immature dogs during infusion with concentrated glucose solutions. Nakajima K, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:15-22, Feb 73
Fructose, alcohol, and lactacidaemia. Heuckenkamp PU, et al. Lancet 1:314, 10 Feb 73
Diagnosis of doubtful angina. Comparison of radiotelemetric exercise electrocardiogram with lactate content of coronary-sinus blood after pacing. Livesley B, et al. Lancet 1:1461-5, 30 Jun 73
Metabolism of the nonhepatic splanchnic area in baboons and the effects of endotoxin. Spitzer JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:21-5, Oct 72
Effect of pre-existing high blood lactate concentration on maximal exercise performance. Klausen K, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:415-9, Dec 72
Dynamic aspects of metabolic acid base disturbances: phenformin lactic acidosis with alkaline overshoot. Robin ED. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:317-24, 1972
[Lactic acidosis] Perret C.
Actual Physiol Pathol (Paris) 3:55-86, 1970 (Fre)
[Determination of cerebral density in rabbits during hyperventilation. Relations between this density and the variations of PCO2, pH and lactacidemia] Laborit G, et al.
Agressologie 13:175-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of blood lactic acid level in neonatal respiratory distress] Cret, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:823-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood gases and arterial blood lactates in the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Guize L, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:431-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exogenous and endogenous insulin inhibit hyperlactacidemia induced in dogs by administration of phenformin] Loubatières A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:847-51, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Effect of circulatory occlusion of the lower limb on the formation of levels of serum lactic acid following intense physical exertion] Bruyn-Prévost P de.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2451-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Changes in blood lactic acid during muscular exercise in a 4 percent CO 2 atmosphere in humans] Saunier C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:183-6, 1972 (Fre)
[A case of hyperlactacidemia with acidosis in a phenformin-treated diabetic] Curtes JP, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:361-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lactic acidosis in diabetes treated with phenformin. (4 appropriate cases)] Masliah-Planchon R, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:316-21, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simultaneous development of arterial and venous lactate during muscular exertion in man] Freund H, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:410A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of norepinephrine perfusions on plasmatic levels of glucose, free fatty acids and lactic acid in rats adapted to cold] Senault C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:301A-302, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Lactic acidosis during liver diseases] Smadja M, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:179-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extrarenal purification in lactic acidosis of diabetic patients treated with phenformin] Bourdais A.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1273-6, 12 May 73 (Fre)
[Hyperlactatemia. Analysis of 21 cases] Hayat JC, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1111-6, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of lactic acidosis in diabetics by peritoneal dialysis with sodium acetate] Hayat JC.
Nouv Presse Med 2:246, 27 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Xylit turnover and its influence on blood glucose and lactate concentrations and on the acid-base equilibrium of newborns] Willgerodt H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:651-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of various methods of transport on nonesterified fatty acids, glucose and lactate in the blood of slaughter swine] Kraft W.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:185-8, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal blood lactate values in childhood] Klimt F, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1483-4, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pyruvate, lactate,, isocitratedehydrogenase and hematocrit under ergometric exertion. Comparison between sportsmen, normal persons and patients with Da Costa syndrome] Juchems R, et al.
Med Klin 68:1071-9, 17 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of carbohydrates on physical performance, heart rate, and arterial glucose and lactate levels in one-hour continuous stress] Keul J, et al.
Med Welt 23:1102-5, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Daily pattern of blood lactic acid] Pannier R, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 6:113-6, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes of lactate increase in extracorporeal circulation] Stremmel W, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:413-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of succinylbischoline on the lactate and pyruvate levels] Borchert K, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:64-7, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Lactate, pyruvate, glucose, and hydrogen ions in the venous blood of riding horses in various stages of training] Engelhardt W von, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:173-87, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of various enzymes in the serum, kynurenine, lactates, pyruvates, during a course of acute and chronic bronchopneumopathies: relationship to arterial hemogasometry and spirographic data] Iaia E, et al.
G Pneumol 15:7-29, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lactic acidosis due to biguanides] Mascetti R, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3930-8, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Excess of lactate in venous blood as a prognostic index in burn shock] Pekarskiĭ DE.
Klin Khir 8:11-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Indices of homeostasis during physiologic labor] Karapetian SG.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:73-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lactate and pyruvate concentrations measured enzymatically and redox potential values of the excess of lactate in the blood of healthy adult individuals] Espinosa Legorreta M, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:124-30, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Lactic acidosis of rapid development in a diabetic treated with phenformin] Piñón Selles F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:535-8, 31 Mar 73 (Spa)
[Acid-base changes in the acute burn patient and their relation to lactic acidosis] Morales J, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1062-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid lactic acid in death and in brain

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

death. Paulson GW, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:505-9, May 72
Lactate in the cerebrospinal fluid and pressure-flow relationships in canine cerebral circulation. Iwabuchi T, et al. Stroke 4:207-12, Mar-Apr 73
[Determination of lactic acid in cerebrospinal fluid and its value in the diagnosis of purulent meningitis] Lamisse F, et al.
Lyon Med 228:591-5, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lactate acidosis of the cerebrospinal fluid in viral meningoencephalitis] Schnaberth G, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:199-203, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Changes of lactic and pyruvic acid levels in the cerebrospinal fluid as possible indicators for central hypoxia. Studies in hydrocephalic children] Huse K, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:194-200, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary report on metabolism and cerebral blood flow in status migrenosus patients. Acid-base equilibrium in the cerebrospinal fluid and isotope cerebral circulation measurement by the Oldendorf method] Barolin GS, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:7-10, 6 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Lactic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid and acid-base balance] Fujishima M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:994-1004, May 73 (54 ref.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

The influence of phenformin on lactate metabolism in diabetic patients in relation to hypoxia and exercise. Hermann LS, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:111-6, Jul-Aug 73
Gastric absorption of L(+) and D(-) lactic acid and their effects on the transmucosal ion transport in innervated, non-secreting cat stomachs. Frenning B.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:362-73, Jul 72
Production and removal of lactate during exercise in man. Hermansen L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:191-201, Oct 72
The role of the skin in carbohydrate metabolism. Johnson JA, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 60:1-55, 1972 (165 ref.)
Coronary sinus lactate measurements in assessment of myocardial ischemia. Comparison with changes in lactate-pyruvate and beta-hydroxybutyrate-acetoacetate ratios and with release of hydrogen, phosphate and potassium ions from the heart. Opie LH, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:295-305, 7 Sep 73
Glycogen synthesis and metabolism of lactic acid after exercise. Brooks GA, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1162-6, May 73
Subendocardial anaerobic metabolism in experimental aortic stenosis. Griggs DM Jr, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:607-12, Mar 73
Metabolism of lactate by the intact functioning kidney of the dog. Leal-Pinto E, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1463-7, Jun 73
Lactate, -GP, and Krebs cycle in sea-level and high-altitude native guinea pigs. Mensen de Silva E, et al. Am J Physiol 224:669-72, Mar 73
Hepatic lactate uptake during decreased liver perfusion and hyposemia. Tashkin DP, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:968-74, Oct 72
Arteriovenous differences of lactate and pyruvate across healthy and diseased human lung. Rochester DF, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:442-8, Mar 73
Lactate metabolism after aorto-coronary artery vein bypass grafts. Carlson RG, et al.
Ann Surg 176:680-5, Nov 72
Tissue metabolites in endotoxin and hemorrhagic shock; a comparison. Blockwood JM, et al.
Arch Surg 107:181-5, Aug 73
Changes in the membrane bound alkaline phosphatase of glucose and lactate grown vegetative cells of Bacillus subtilis SB15. Ghosh A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:906-15, 15 Nov 72
The effect of propionate on the metabolism of pyruvate and lactate in the perfused rat liver. Chan TM, et al.
Biochem J 127:539-43, Apr 72
The degradation of L-histidine, imidazolyl-L-lactate and imidazolylpropionate by Pseudomonas testosteroni. Coote JG, et al.
Biochem J 132:409-22, Mar 73
Hepatic redox state and gluconeogenesis from lactate in vivo in the rat. Hawkins RA, et al.
Biochem J 132:19-25, Jan 73
Gluconeogenesis from lactate in the developing rat. Studies in vivo. Vernon RG, et al.
Biochem J 127:531-7, Apr 72
The stereochemical configuration of the lactoyl group of S-lactoylglutathionine formed by the action of glyoxalase I from porcine erythrocytes and yeast. Ekwall K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:297-9, 28 Feb 73
Adenine nucleotide concentration and redox value of human spermatozoa. Sosa A, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:326-31, Dec 72
Effects of Gaffkya homari on glucose, total carbohydrates, and lactic acid of the hemolymph of the lobster (Homarus americanus). Stewart JE, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1511-3, Sep 72
Myocardium-blood gradients of lactate and pyruvate in the dog. Chiong MA.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:482-90, Jun 73
Acute effects of cobalt on cardiac metabolism and mechanical performance. Huy ND, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:46-51, Jan 73
The relation between intracellular pH and lactate metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver in simulated metabolic acidosis. Lloyd MH, et al.
Clin Sci 44:27P, Jun 73
Lactate oxidation in the upper-shore barnacle, Chthamalus depressus (Poli). Hammen CS.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:435-41, 1 Oct 72
Transport of lactate and succinate by membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis and a pseudomonas species. Matin A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:58-67, 2 Apr 73
The effect of insulin and growth hormone on the flux of tracer from labelled lactate in perfused rat heart. Mowbray J, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:369-79, 16 Jul 73
The computation of parameters in isotopic tracer systems not in a steady-state. Ottaway JH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:380-4, 16 Jul 73
The role of fatty acid and of hormones in the determination of myocardial carbohydrate metabolism in healthy fasting men. Wahlqvist ML, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:57-65, Jan 73
Effect of antitubercular drugs on lactate metabolism of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H 37 R v . Murthy PS, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 15:35-7, Jan 73
Changes in the glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase glycogen and lactic acid content of the dog's heart during atrial and ventricular arrhythmias. Madan BR, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1392-6, Sep 71
Rates of postmortem metabolism in frozen animal tissues. Behnke JR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:5-11, Jan-Feb 73
Interaction of propionate and lactate in the perfused rat liver. Effects of glucagon and oleate. Blair JB, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3606-14, 25 May 73
Glycolysis and the permeation of glucose and lactate in the isolated, perfused dog brain during anoxia and postanoxic recovery. Drewes LR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2489-96, 10 Apr 73
Mechanisms of active transport in isolated bacterial membrane vesicles. VII. Fluorescence of 1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate during D-lactate oxidation by membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli. Reeves JP, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6204-11, 10 Oct 72
Resorption rate, route, route of elimination, and ultrastructure of the implant site of polylactic acid in the abdominal wall of the rat. Brady JM, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:155-66, Mar 73
Effects of intrabrachial arterial infusion of pyruvate on forearm tissue metabolism. Interrelationships between pyruvate, lactate, and alanine. Pozefsky T, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2359-69, Sep 72
Degradation of lactate by Bacterionema matruchotii under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Iwami Y, et al. J Dent Res 51:1683, Nov-Dec 72
The metabolism of lactate and pyruvate by Pseudomonas AM1. Salem AR, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:375-88, Jun 73
Studies of foetal mouse hearts in organ culture: metabolic requirements for prolonged function in vitro and the influence of cardiac maturation on substrate utilization. Wildenthal K.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:87-99, Feb 73
Patterns of glucose metabolism in normal and virus-transformed chick cells in tissue culture. Bissell MJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:555-65, Aug 72
Metabolism of glucose, amino acids, and some related metabolites in the brain of toads (Bufo boreas) adapted to fresh water or hyperosmotic environments. Shank RP, et al.
J Neurochem 21:301-13, Aug 73
Lactic acid efflux from ischaemic brain. An experimental study. Symon L, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:411-8, Dec 72
A metabolic myopathy associated with chronic lactic acidemia, growth failure, and nerve deafness. Hackett TN Jr, et al. J Pediatr 83:426-31, Sep 73
The effect of exercise on lactate metabolism. Hubbard JL. J Physiol (Lond) 231:1-18, May 73
The metabolism of specifically labelled lactate and pyruvate by two-cell mouse embryos. Wales RG, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:207-22, May 73
Blood and cerebrospinal fluid lactate during induced hypotension. Magness A, et al. J Surg Res 14:1-6, Jan 73
The anion gap. Buckley-Sharp MD, et al.
Lancet 2:206 passim, Jul 73
Lactic acidosis. Gent WL. Lancet 2:198-9, Jul 73
Lactic acidosis. Lancet 819:27-8, 7 Jul 73
Thiamine-responsive lactice acidosis in a patient with deficient low-KM pyruvate carboxylase activity in liver. Brunette MG, et al. Pediatrics 50:702-11, Nov 72
Mutants of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli pleiotropically defective in active transport. Hong JS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3336-40, Nov 72
Reconstitution of D-lactate-dependent transport in membrane vesicles from a D-lactate dehydrogenase mutant of Escherichia coli. Reeves JP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1917-21, Jul 73
Urine production and metabolism of glucose and lactic acid in the kidney during 36 hours of cooling and perfusion with diluted plasma. Pedersen FB, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:68-73, 1973
The metabolism of (14 C)lactate by rat kidney slices after acute mercurial intoxication. Ellis RW, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:230-8, Feb 73
[Changes in myocardial metabolism in patients with angina and normal coronary arteries] Bourassa MG, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:85-94, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Lactacidosis in diabetic patients treated with phenformin] Mirouze J, et al.
Diabete 20:33-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperlactacidemia. Physiopathological significance] Hayat JC. Nouv Presse Med 2:1143-6, 28 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Measurement of the speed of lactate turnover in the rat using perfusion of 14-C-U (L) lactate] Freminet A, et al.
Pflugers Arch 334:293-302, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lactate metabolism of isolated kidney tubules and interconversion of pyruvate dehydrogenase (PHD)] Guder W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1529-1, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Stimulation of gluconeogenesis from lactate in isolated perfused rat liver using N6,02'-dibutyryl-adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate] Müllhofer G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1551-2, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Severe lactic acidosis in diabetes treated with phenformin] Eliraz A, et al.
Harefuah 83:432-3, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of different saccharose doses on the level of volatile fatty acids and lactic acid in the rumen content of sheep] Skulmowski J, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:273-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes of hepatic glycogen, lactic acid, glucose-6-phosphatase activity and succinate dehydrogenase in the course of tumor development under the influence of B thymus extract] Potop I, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:179-86, 1973 (Rum)
[Redox potential, excess of lactate and extraction of lactate and pyruvates in experimental myocardial infarct] Espinoza Legorreta M, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:766-72, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Giardia lamblia and immunoglobulins, disaccharidases, lactic acid and fecal pH] Gadn D, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:17-22, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)
[The dynamics of pyruvic and lactic acid accumulation in the blood of pregnant women and fetuses and tissues of the uterus and placenta; the state of blood acid-base equilibrium in mother and fetus] Baksheev MS, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:33-8, Oct 72 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of urea and lactic acid on the percutaneous absorption of hydrocortisone. Wahlberg JE, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:207-10, 1973
The inhibition of oxalate biosynthesis in isolated perfused rat liver by DL-phenyllactate and n-heptanoate. Liao LL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:68-75, Jan 73
Induction and suppression of the key enzymes of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in isolated perfused rat liver in response to glucose, fructose and lactate. Wimhurst JM, et al. Biochem J 134:143-56, May 73
Lactate-induced anxiety: hypothesis and experimental model. Grosz HJ. Br J Psychiatry 122:116-7, Jan 73
The sensitivity of one-cell mouse embryos to pyruvate and lactate. Cross PC, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:57-62, 15 Mar 73
Inhibitory effect of acid in the intestine on rumen motility in sheep. Bruce LA, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:164-8, Jul 73
The effect of volatile fatty acids and lactic acid on rumen motility in sheep. Svendsen P.
Nord Vet Med 25:226-31, Apr-May 73
Ion transport and surface ultrastructure in the non-secreting stomach. Effects of some weak acids and large osmolality variations. Frenning B.
Ups J Med Sci 13:Suppl 13:1-23, 1972
[Cytoprotective effectiveness of some substances on erythrocytic and leukocytic blood cells subjected to hyperthermal damage] Granata A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1375-8, 21 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bioelectric activity of unmyelinated C fibers of intestinal nerves during lactic acid injection into the small intestine arteries] Lebedeva VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1856-63, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A change in permeability of dental enamel following the action of lactic acid on the teeth. Remineralization of enamel] Kocherzhinskif VV.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:5-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new principle for the treatment of acne. Swanbeck G.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:406-10, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pulmonary changes in treated hemorrhagic shock. II. Ringer's lactate solution versus colloid infusion. Gaisford WD, et al. Am J Surg 124:738-43, Dec 72
Resuscitation with hypertonic lactate saline in thermal injury. Moylan JA Jr, et al. Am J Surg 125:580-4, May 73
Diarrhoea in school-age South Indian children. 1. Preliminary observations on clinical features and aetiology. 2. Results of a therapeutic trial with rivanol-lactate and chlorostrep. Jadhav M, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:190-8, Apr 72
Artificial skin. II. Pluronic F-127 Silver nitrate or silver lactate gel in the treatment of thermal burns. Nalbandian RM, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:583-90, Nov 72
Progress in anxiety states. Bonn JA.
Proc R Soc Med 66:249-52, Mar 73 (17 ref.)
Effects of saline and colloid resuscitation on renal function. Geocaris TV, et al.
Rev Surg 29:374-5, Sep-Oct 72
A study of acidified cow's milk feeds in the management of malnourished infants. Friedlander S, et al. S Afr Med J 46:365-8, 25 Mar 72
[Buffer drugs in the treatment of acute metabolic acidosis] Marcel GA, et al.
Therapeutique 48:221-4, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Sodium lactate in renal insufficiency] Hallauer W.
Med Klin 67:1264, 29 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Acute accidental intoxication with quinidine, treated with sodium lactate] Vergassola R, et al.
Clin Ter 63:53-60, 15 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Hepadigest (UR-232) clinical experimentation] Pasqual Mostaza A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:869-80, 1 Dec 72 (Spa)

URINE

Metabolism of sulfur-containing amino acids in a patient excreting -mercaptolactate-cysteine disulfide. Crawhall JC, et al.
Biochem Med 7:103-11, Feb 73
Aliphatic C 6 -C 14 dicarboxylic acids in urine from an infant with fatal congenital lactic acidosis. Borg L, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:363-6, Oct 72
-(2-Methoxyphenoxy)lactic acid, the major urinary metabolite of glyceryl guaiacolate in man. Vandenheuvel WJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1997-8, Dec 72

LACTATION (G1)

see also related
COLOSTRUM (A12)
MILK (A13, J)
MILK, HUMAN (A12)

Electrophoretic identity of biologically active pituitary and serum prolactins in the lactating and perphenazine-treated rat. Ben-David M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:854-62, Apr 73
Pituitary-adrenal function during lactation and after LTH (prolactin) administration in the rat. Endröczi E, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:49-54, 1972
Effect of interrupting lactation upon serum lipids in rats. Montamat EE, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:76-8, 1972
Transfer of selected radionuclides from the organism of pregnant and feeding female rat to the offsprings. Baltrukiewicz Z, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:437-44, 1973
Tetracycline effect on calcification of the molars of rat offspring. Thomas JP, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 10:89-97, Jan 73
Propranolol therapy during pregnancy and lactation. Levitan AA, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:247, Aug 73
Breast feeding in modern times. Brown RE.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:556-62, May 73
Effect of maternal malnutrition during pregnancy and lactation on hepatic protein metabolism in the infant rat: biochemical and ultrastructural studies. Enwonwu CO, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:3-16, Jan 73
Uptake of chylomicron-triglyceride by perfused mammary tissue of lactating rats. Mendelson CR, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1418-23, Dec 72
Characteristics of estrus, diestrus, and ovulation in mares and effects of season and nursing. Ginther OJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1935-9, Oct 72
Radiographic method for anatomic study of the teat canal: changes within the first lactation. McDonald JS.
Am J Vet Res 34:169-71, Feb 73
Carcinoma of the breast associated with pregnancy and lactation. Applewhite RR, et al.
Am Surg 39:101-4, Feb 73
Maternal behaviour in Richardson's ground squirrel (Spermophilus richardsonii richardsonii): retrieval of young by non-lactating females. Michener GR.
Anim Behav 21:157-9, Feb 73
Influence of suckling on the bovine growth hormone levels in the blood of lactating cow. Reynaert R, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:541-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Studies of mitochondrial development prior to lactogenesis in the mouse mammary gland. Jones DH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:130-8, Nov 72
Influence of vasoactive hormones on mammary arterial blood flow in lactating cows. Dhondt G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:195-6, Jan 73
Trans-lactation changes in the activities of selected enzymes in biopsy samples of the bovine mammary gland. Currie WB. Anat J Biol Sci 25:1333-40, Dec 72
Relationships between milk and milk fat composition and trans-lactation changes in mammary gland enzyme activities in grazing cattle. Currie WB.
Anat J Biol Sci 25:1341-9, Dec 72
Clinical cases of seasonal grass tetany in lactating beef cows. Forbes AJ. Aust Vet J 48:444-8, Aug 72
Ketosis in pregnant sheep and lactating cows. A review. Kronfeld DS. Aust Vet J 48:680-7, Dec 72 (29 ref.)
-Lactalbumin and galactosyltransferase in rat serum and their relationship to milk secretion. Ebner KE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1634-30, 18 Dec 72
Changes of the activities of adenyl cyclase and cAMP-phosphodiesterase and of the level of 3'5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate in rat mammary gland during pregnancy and lactation. Sapag-Hagar M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:982-7, 6 Aug 73
Effects of starvation on intermediary metabolism in the lactating cow. A comparison with metabolic changes occurring during bovine ketosis. Baird GD, et al. Biochem J 128:1311-8, Aug 72
The pattern of fatty acid synthesis in lactating rabbit mammary gland studied in vivo. Carey EM, et al.
Biochem J 126:1095-7, Feb 72
Lactating mammary gland of the rat: a potential major site of ketone-body utilization. Page MA, et al.
Biochem J 128:459-60, Jun 72
Polyamine biogenesis in the rat mammary gland during pregnancy and lactation. Russell DH, et al.
Biochem J 130:71-6, Nov 72
The synthesis of medium-chain fatty acids by lactating-rabbit mammary gland studied in vitro. Strong CR, et al. Biochem J 132:121-3, Jan 73
Fatty acid biosynthesis in rabbit mammary gland during pregnancy and early lactation. Strong CR, et al.
Biochem J 128:1303-9, Aug 72
Function of arginase in lactating mammary gland. Yip MC, et al. Biochem J 127:893-9, May 72
Specific estrogen receptors in the lactating mammary gland of the rat. Gardner DG, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3090-6, 31 Jul 73
Specific cytoplasmic glucocorticoid hormone receptors in lactating mammary glands. Shyamala G.
Biochemistry 12:3085-90, 31 Jul 73
Rat mammary gland nuclear RNA polymerases in late pregnancy and lactation. Mendelson IS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:576-87, 11 Apr 73
Changes in mouse blastocyst carbon dioxide production as a function of time postcoitum in delay of implantation during lactation or following ovariectomy. Menke TM. Biol Reprod 7:414-6, Dec 72
Involution of the mammary gland in hamsters. Miriam CM, et al. Biol Reprod 7:356-8, Dec 72
The development of tumours in a female rat and her offspring, following administration of diethylnitrosamine to the mother during nursing. Schoental R, et al. Br J Cancer 28:84, Jul 73
Effects of magnesium deficiency on reproduction in the white rat. Andrieux-Domont C, et al.
Br J Nutr 29:203-10, Mar 73
A preliminary study of the milk production, bodyweight changes and some blood characteristics of underfed beef cows. Economides SJ, et al.
Br Vet J 129:63-72, Jan-Feb 73
The effects of pregnancy and lactation on some mechanical properties of the femora of the rat. Currey JD, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:112-23, 19 Feb 73
Carcinogenesis by urethan via mother's milk and its enhancement of transplacental carcinogenesis in mice. Nomura T. Cancer Res 33:1677-83, Jul 73
Decreased taurine excretion in relation to childbirth, lactation and progestin-estrogen therapy. Armstrong MD. Clin Chim Acta 46:253-6, 14 Jul 73
Factors promoting intestinal hyperplasia in lactating rats. Elias E, et al. Clin Sci 44:19P, Apr 73
Variation in the yield and composition of milk throughout lactation in the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Mepham TB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:273-81, 1 Jun 73
Biology of Myotis thysanodes and M. lucifugus (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). II. Bioenergetics of pregnancy and lactation. Studier EH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:467-71, 1 Feb 73
Regulation of the chain-length of fatty acids synthesized by cell-free preparations of lactating rabbit, rat and guinea-pig mammary gland. Carey EM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:969-1000, 15 Apr 73
Fatty acids synthesized by mammary gland slices from lactating guinea pig and rabbit. Strong CR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:643-52, 15 Nov 72
The influence of nutrition on neural and behavioral development. I. Critical review of some data on the growth of the body and the brain following dietary deprivation during gestation and lactation. Altman J, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:281-301, 1970 (83 ref.)
Solid-phase radioimmunoassay of ovine prolactin in antibody-coated tubes. Prolactin secretion during estradiol treatment, at parturition, and during milking. Fell LR, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1329-36, Nov 72
Gonadotropin levels in lactating rats: effect of ovariectomy. Ford JJ, et al.
Endocrinology 93:540-7, Sep 73
Bovine serum growth hormone, corticoids and insulin during lactation. Koprowski JA, et al.
Endocrinology 93:645-51, Sep 73
Serum prolactin during various physiological states and its relationship to milk production in the bovine. Koprowski JA, et al. Endocrinology 92:1468-7, May 73
The neural input of the milk ejection reflex in the hypothalamus. Voloschin LM, et al.
Endocrinology 92:973-83, Apr 73
The influence of lactation on luteal function in the rhesus monkey. Weiss G, et al.
Endocrinology 93:954-9, Oct 73
An ultrastructural and morphometric study of the liver of the lactating cow in starvation ketosis. Reid IM.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:316-30, Jun 73
Effects of two levels of gestational-lactational undernutrition on the postweaning growth of the rat cerebellum. Barnes D, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:430-8, Mar 73
Effects of different schedules of early undernutrition on the preweaning growth of the rat cerebellum. Brasnes D, et al. Exp Neurol 38:406-19, Mar 73
Carbonic anhydrase activity in the mouse uterus during pregnancy, pseudopregnancy, and lactation. Hetherington CM. Fertil Steril 24:104-6, Feb 73
Unusual proliferation of bile-duct cells in ICR female mice given 2,7-fluorenylbisacetamide while nursing sucklings. Kimura I, et al. Gann 63:507-8, Aug 72
Compensatory response of the intestine to lactation: the effect of irradiation. Sigdestad CP, et al.
Growth 36:165-71, Sep 72
The metabolism of americium in lactating rats. Hollins JG, et al. Health Phys 23:627-31, Jun 72
The effect of lactation on the absorption of 203 Pb and 47 Ca in rats. Kostial K, et al.
Health Phys 23:383-4, Sep 72
Plasma calcitonin-like activity and urinary cyclic adenosine monophosphate during pregnancy, parturition, and lactation in cows with parturient hypocalcemia. Black HE, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:297-302, Jul 73
Immunoglobulins in bovine mammary secretions. Quantitative changes in early lactation and absorption by the neonatal calf. Porter P.
Immunology 23:235-38, Aug 72
Myoepithelium in the prelactating and lactating mammary glands of the rat. Radnor CJ.
J Anat 112:337-53, Sep 72
Growth and reproductive performance of bulls and heifers fed purified and natural diets. VI. Growth, estrus, conception rate, gestation and milk production of females. Bond J, et al. J Anim Sci 37:141-7, Jul 73
Reproductive performance of gilts fed diets low in protein during gestation and lactation. DeGeeter MJ, et al. J Anim Sci 35:773-7, Oct 72
Lysine requirement of the lactating sow. Lewis AJ, et al. J Anim Sci 37:104-10, Jul 73
Dynamics of genetic and maternal effects in mice. Rutledge JJ, et al. J Anim Sci 35:911-8, Nov 72
Lactation patterns in Egyptian women. I. Milk yield during the first year of lactation. Hefnawi F, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 4:397-401, Oct 72
Lactation patterns in Egyptian women. II. Chemical composition of milk during the first year of lactation. Kader MM, et al. J Biosoc Sci 4:403-9, Oct 72
Metabolite levels and enzyme activities in the bovine mammary gland at different stages of lactation. I. Metabolite levels related to energy production. Waldschmidt M. J Dairy Res 40:7-15, Feb 73
Effects of age, pregnancy, and lactation on rat, guinea pig, and cow adipose enzyme activities and cow adipose metabolism. Baldwin RL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:340-9, Mar 73
Urea utilization by lactating cows. Clark JH, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:763-74, Jun 73
Evaluation of a hygiene and dry period therapy program for mastitis control. Eberhart RJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1683-91, Dec 72
Effects of prepartum energy intake and calcium to phosphorus ratios on lactation response and parturient paresis. Gardner RW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:385-9, Mar 73
Changes in the milk protein separation pattern of Israeli-Friesian cows as related to period of lactation and feeding. Gordin S, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:734-8, Jun 73
Mammary blood flow and glucose uptake in lactating cows given dexamethasone. Hartmann PE, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:896-902, Jul 73
Influence of site of administration of urea on voluntary intake of concentrate by lactating cows. Huber JT, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1470-3, Oct 72
Milk production in laboratory mice. Jara-Almonte M, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1502-5, Oct 72
Acetate and stearate utilization by lactating cows fed high grain-restricted roughage rations. Jenny BF, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1481-6, Oct 72
Alterations of amino acids in plasma of lactating cows during the experimental induction of ketosis. Kellogg DW, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1766-74, Dec 72
Glucose redistribution in lactating cows given dexamethasone. Kronfeld DS, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:903-8, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of lactose content and milking interval on mammary blood flow. Mao W, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:729-32, Jun 73
Hormonal control of precursor pools, ribonucleic acid synthesis, and cellular morphology in mammary tissue pieces during lactogenesis. Mohrenweiser HW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:436-45, Apr 73
Effects of feeding sudangrass on iodine metabolism of lactating dairy cows. Moss BR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1487-91, Oct 72
Mastitis control program: effect on milk production. Natzke RP, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1256-60, Sep 72
Performance and milk zinc from low-zinc intake in Holstein cows. Neathery MW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:212-7, Feb 73
Factors affecting endogenous plasma oxytocic activity in lactating Holstein cows. Randy HA Jr, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:446-50, Apr 73
Lipid characterization of bovine serum lipoproteins throughout gestation and lactation. Raphael BC, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:1025-32, Aug 73
Enzymic changes in bovine adipose and mammary tissue, serum and mammary tissue hormonal changes with initiation of lactation. Shirley JE, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:569-74, May 73
Blood fatty acids and glycerol response to diet and norepinephrine. Sidhu KS, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:256-60, Feb 73
Tissue composition of lactating guinea pig mammary glands. Snipes MB, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1783-6, Dec 72
Restoration of normal lactation in hypothyroid cows. Swanson EW, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:92-7, Jan 73
Relationships among mammary nucleic acids, milk yield, serum prolactin, and growth hormone in heifers from 3 months of age to lactation. Tucker HA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:184-8, Feb 73
Relationship of somatic cells in quarter milk to type of bacteria and production. Ward GE, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1428-31, Oct 72
Yield and protein composition in cows milked prepartum. Zeliger Y, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:869-72, Jul 73
Effect of stable flies on feed intake and milk production of dairy cows. Miller RW, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:711-3, Jun 73
Rapidly-labelled RNA in the mouse mammary gland before and during lactation. Banerjee DN, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:145-52, Jan 73
Nidation induced in mice during the lactational delay by the presence of strange males. Bloch S.
J Endocrinol 57:185-6, Apr 73
Oestrone metabolism in pregnant and lactating goats. Challis JR, et al. J Endocrinol 57:451-7, Jun 73
Evidence for a time delay between prolactin release and the resulting rise in milk secretion rate in the rat. Grosvenor CE, et al. J Endocrinol 58:31-9, Jul 73
Central and peripheral neural influences on the oxytocin-induced pressure response of the mammary gland of the anaesthetized lactating rat. Grosvenor CE, et al. J Endocrinol 55:299-309, Nov 72
The release of growth hormone in response to milking in the goat during early and late lactation. Hart IC, et al. J Endocrinol 57:177-8, Apr 73
Level of prolactin in the blood of the goat during milking, throughout lactation and over a 24-h period. Hart IC. J Endocrinol 55:28, Nov 72
Some aspects of changing body composition of mice during successive pregnancies and lactations. Johnson CL. J Endocrinol 56:37-46, Jan 73
Changes in the protein phosphorus content of rat mammary tissue during lactogenesis. Kuhn NJ.
J Endocrinol 55:219-20, Oct 72
Effects of adrenalectomy and-or deficiency of pituitary prolactin secretion on initiation and maintenance of lactation in mice. Nagasawa H, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:67-73, Jul 73
Reflex release of milk-ejection activity by stimulation of organs in the pelvic region in sheep as studied by cross-circulation experiments. Peeters G, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:53-66, Jul 73
Inhibition of milk secretion by intraperitoneal injections of milk into lactating mice. Sala NL, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:79-84, Jan 73
Poriactin production and lactogenesis in rats after ovariectomy in late pregnancy. Simpson AA, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:425-9, Jun 73
Milk ejection in the rat: the result of a selective release of oxytocin. Wakerley JB, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:557-8, Jun 73
The milk-ejection reflex of the rat: a 20- to 40-fold acceleration in the firing of paraventricular neurones during oxytocin release. Wakerley JB, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:477-93, Jun 73
Body composition and fat depot weights of rats as influenced by ration fed dams during lactation and that fed rats after weaning. Schemmel R, et al.
J Nutr 103:477-87, Apr 73
Lactation, conception, and the nutrition of the nursing mother and child. Jelliffe DB, et al.
J Pediatr 81:829-33, Oct 72
Excretion of chlorothiazide in human breast milk. Werthmann MW Jr, et al. J Pediatr 81:781-3, Oct 72
Techniques for studying changes in some peripheral blood components and steroid hormones in pregnant and lactating sows. Ash RW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:40P-41P, Oct 72
Pancreatic secretion in lactating rats. Barrowman JA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:41P-42P, Feb 73
Determination of cardiac output and mammary blood flow in the conscious lactating rat. Hanwell A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:24P-25P, Oct 72
Changes in mammary gland permeability at the onset of lactation in the goat: an effect on tight junctions? Linzell JL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:13P-14P, Apr 73
Observations on metabolic changes in hypothalamic neurosecretory neurones in lactation in the rat: effect of variation in litter size. Russell JA.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:11P-13P, Sep 72
The effect of interval between milkings on prolactin release and milk production in the cow. Fell LR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:317-8, Feb 73
Effects of lactation, suckling and oxytocin on post-partum ovulation and oestrus in ewes. Fletcher IC. J Reprod Fertil 33:293-8, May 73
Effects of suckling and time to mating after purturition on reproduction in the domestic rabbit. Foxcroft GR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:367-77, Jun 73
Free and esterified cholesterol concentrations in the hamster ovary during the oestrous cycle, pregnancy and lactation. Hoffman DC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:267-75, Feb 73
Influence of season of lambing on postpartum intervals to ovulation and oestrus in lactating and dry ewes at different nutritional levels. Hunter GL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:1-8, Jan 73
Observations on the pattern of prolactin release during suckling in the ewe. McNeilly JR.
J Reprod Fertil 31:487-8, Dec 72
Comparison of the induced preovulatory LH discharge in lactating and dry sheep during seasonal anoestrus. Pelletier J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:310-3, May 73
Influence of fluorogestone acetate (FGA) on hypothalamo-hypophysial activity in anoestrous dry and lactating ewes. Pelletier J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:496, Dec 72
Implantation in lactating rats treated with insulin. Shapira N, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:285-6, Nov 72
The importance of breast-feeding. Harfouche JK.
J Trop Pediatr 16:133-69, Sep 70 (229 ref.)
Hypothalamic control of lactation. Sulman FG.
Monogr Endocrinol 3:1-235, 1970 (333 ref.)
Phospholipid incorporation into plasma membrane of lactating mammary cell with special reference to sphingomyelin. Patton S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:241-2, 21 Feb 73
Pituitary-adrenal responsiveness during lactation in rats. Stern JM, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:179-91, 1973
Maintenance of lactational diestrum in the postpartum rat through tactile stimulation in the absence of suckling. Zarrow MX, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:150-5, 1973
Movements of virgin, pregnant and lactating mice in a residential maze. Barnett SA, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:741-4, Apr 73
Effects of septal lesions on maternal behavior and lactation in the rabbit. Cruz ML, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:361-5, Sep 72
Dietary self-selection by pregnant and lactating rats. Leshner AI, et al. Physiol Behav 8:151-4, Jan 72
Stimulus control of the maternal pheromone in the lactating rat. Moltz H, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:69-71, Jan 73
Changes in the pattern of glucose metabolism in growth, pregnancy and lactation in ruminants. Lindsay DB. Proc Nutr Soc 30:272-7, Dec 71 (42 ref.)
Manamary and whole-body metabolism of glucose, acetate and plamitate in the lactating horse. Linzell JL, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:72A-73A, Sep 72
The role of body fat, accumulated during pregnancy, in lactation in the rat. Naismith DJ.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:93A-94A, Dec 71
Glucose metabolism in the ruminant. Smith GH.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:265-72, Dec 71 (23 ref.)
Induction and suppression of lactation in animals. Cowie AT. Proc R Soc Med 65:1084-5, Dec 72 (8 ref.)
Reflex pathways controlling lactation. Tindal JS.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1085-6, Dec 72 (11 ref.)
Bovine serum LH, GH, and prolactin during late pregnancy, parturition and early lactation. Ingalls WG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:161-4, May 73
Pyruvate dehydrogenase, the citrate condensing enzyme and the utilization of 14 C-labeled lactate, pyruvate and alanine by slices of lactating mammary gland and adenocarcinoma of mouse mammary gland. Kopelovich L.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:954-62, Mar 73
Milking-induced release of endogenous prolactin in cows infused with exogenous prolactin. Tucker HA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:72-5, Jan 73
Suppression of proestrous and suckling-induced increase in serum prolactin by hypothalamic implant of prolactin. Voogt JL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1056-8, Apr 73
Mammary transfer of 203 Hg from mothers to brains of nursing rats. Yang MG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:723-6, Feb 73
Gonadotrophic fluctuation in the rat during pregnancy, labor and early stage of lactation. Nagai S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 108:199-206, Nov 72
Lactational anoestrus in the sow. Cole DJ, et al.
Vet Rec 90:681-3, 10 Jun 72
The effect of short lactations on the productivity of sows. Pay MG. Vet Rec 92:255-9, 10 Mar 73
[Fertility and milk production in cows of the Dutch-Friesian breed in the province of North-Holland] Koopman JJ, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:565-77, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Development during pregnancy and lactation vitamin content of rat tissues (thiamine, riboflavin, nicotinic acid and vitamin B 6] Leclerc J.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:53-68, 1972 (Fre)
[Rates of turnover processes of cholesterol. IV. Influence of age, weight, sex, pregnancy and lactation in the rat] Lutton C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:116-30, 7 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of an odor linked to lactation and stimulating aggressive behavior in a group of female mice] Haug M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3457-60, 25 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Aggression phenomenona related to the introduction of a virgin or lactating strange female into a group of female mice] Haug M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2729-32, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Plasmatic concentrations of prolactin and thyrostimulating hormone during ewe milking: comparative study with effects of TRF] Kann G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1321-4, 19 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Free aminoacid blood level in goats at the beginning of lactation] Champredon C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:378-81, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Hypothalamic monoamines during lactation in golden hamsters] Hermand E.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1716-20, 1972 (Fre)
[Trypan blue athrocytosis by rat endometrium. Morphological and dynamic data resulting from changes in the hormonal state] Sartor P.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:577-80, 1972 (Fre)
[The glycocalyx during apocrine secretion of the lactating rat mammary gland] Heimke U, et al.
Anat Anz 132:371-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Utilization of labelled ammonium bicarbonate and urea for milk protein synthesis] Gruhn K, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:157-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies with labeled urea on lactating ruminants. 3. Utilization of urea-nitrogen] Thelemann W, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 23:175-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of heat load on milk production in cows] Marschang F.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:187-9, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Biological behavior of radio-technetium, radio-indium and radio-gallium during lactation] Hör G, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:525-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New knowledge regarding the metabolism of organic compounds in cattle during the transition from pregnancy to lactation] Kolb E.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:109-15, 1 Feb 73 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between milk yield and outbreak of enzootic bovine leucosis. 3. Milk yield and mortality age due to leucosis] Meisinger G, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:721-4, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiological principles of lactation] Hofecker G.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:138-42, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prolactin and its significance in human and animal lactation] Berle P.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1061-8, 9 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of protein metabolism in brown Latvian breed cows with different productivity] Karmanova EP. Biol Nauki 4:42-8, 1971 (Rus)
[The course of adenovirus infections in nursing mothers and in children during the 1st year of life] Alekseeva AA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:62-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional status of the ovaries during the postpartum period. Effect of stimulation with gonadotropins] Zárate A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:409-14, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Dry cow therapy] Bratlie O.
Nord Vet Med 24:433-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[The effect of CO 2 fixation on the intensity of C 14 incorporation from sodium bicarbonate into milk and tissue components of lactating female rabbits] Gulif MF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:381-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Interdependence between the content of certain components in saliva and the milk productivity of lactating cows] Gulyi MF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:547-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The formation of citric acid and ketone bodies in lactating cows of differing productivity] Radionov

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NT, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:91-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Influence of lactation on 85 Sr and 45 Ca mobilization from the skeleton] Momčilović B, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:235-43, 1971 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of steroid contraceptives on lactation. Chopra JG. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1202-14, Nov 72 (78 ref.)
Effect of different doses of ethanol on the milk-ejecting reflex in lactating women. Cobo E. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:817-21, 15 Mar 73
Action of angiotensin and plasmakinins on blood flow through the mammary artery in lactating small ruminants. Houvenaghel A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:320-9, Dec 72
Dissociation between the mammotrophic and galactopoietic effects of perphenazine and perphenazine sulphoxide in the rat. Weller CP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:405-14, Dec 72
Propiomazine-induced acceleration of mammary involution in mice. Marsalis WL, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:63-6, Jan 73
The lactogenic action of human chorionic gonadotrophin in the rat. Kuhn NJ.
Biochem J 129:495, Sep 72
A combined/oestrogen/progestogen/testosterone agent for the inhibition of lactation. McNicol E, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 26:587-8, Dec 72
Effect of several dietary levels of o,p'-DDT on reproduction and lactation in the rat. Wrenn TR, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:471-80, Sep-Oct 71
A counteraction of cortisol on lactation depressing effect of estradiol in the mouse. Mizuno H, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:167-74, Apr 73
Effect of synthetic TRH on serum prolactin, TSH and milk production in the cow. Kelly PA, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1289-93, Apr 73
Effect of 2-Br- -ergokryptine (CB 154) on lactation in the bitch. Mayer P, et al.
Experientia 29:484-5, 15 Apr 73
Induction of lactation in intact and ovariectomized heifers with 9-fluoroprednisolone acetate (Predef). Sud SC. Indian J Exp Biol 10:265-7, Jul 72
Effect of alloxan diabetes on the lactational performance in rats. Sud SC.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:389-90, Sep 72
Effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone on yield and composition of bovine milk. Convey EM, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:484-8, Apr 73
Inhibitory effect of continuous infusion of oxytocin on lactation in cows. Graf GC, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:181-3, Feb 73
Effect of growth hormone on milk production and feed utilization in dairy cows. Machlin LJ.
J Dairy Sci 56:575-80, May 73
Effects of chronic insulin and cortisol administration on lactational performance and mammary metabolism in rats. Raskin RL, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1033-41, Aug 73
Hormone induced lactation in the bovine. I. Lactational performance following injections of 17 -estradiol and progesterone. Smith KL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:738-43, Jun 73
Effect of dietary iodine on thyroxine secretion rate of lactating cows. Swanson EW.
J Dairy Sci 55:1763-7, Dec 72
The effects induced by steroid contraceptives on milk secretion and mammary glands of the female lactating goats. Abdel-Kader MM, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:761-75, 1971
Effect of oestrogen upon parturition, maternal behaviour and lactation in ovariectomized pregnant rats. Catalá S, et al. J Endocrinol 56:219-25, Feb 73
The milk-ejection reflex of the rat: an intermittent function not abolished by surgical levels of anaesthesia. Lincoln DW, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:459-76, Jun 73
The lack of effect of aldosterone on milk secretion in the goat. Peaker M, et al. J Endocrinol 58:139-40, Jul 73
Effect of perphenazine during late pregnancy on prolactin production and lactogenesis in the rat. Simpson AA, et al. J Endocrinol 57:431-6, Jun 73
Effects of administering antisera to mouse growth hormone and prolactin on gain in litter weight and on mammary nucleic acid content of lactating C3H mice. Sinha Y, et al. J Endocrinol 55:31-40, Oct 72
An antilactogenic effect of pyridoxine. Foukas MD.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:718-20, Aug 73
Second trimester termination by intra-uterine prostaglandin F 2 . Clinical and hormonal results with observations on induced lactation and chronoperiodicity. Shearman R, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:448-52, Dec 72
Milk ejection during alcohol anaesthesia in the rat. Lincoln DW. Nature 243:227-9, 25 May 73
Lactation following therapeutic abortion with prostaglandin F 2 . Smith ID, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:411-2, 15 Dec 72
Influence of exogenously administered oxytocin on prolactin release in the lactating rat. Kühn ER, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:11-21, 1973
Prolactin inhibition and suppression of puerperal lactation by a Br-erocryptine (CB 154). A comparison with estrogen. Brun del Re R, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:884-90, Jun 73
Effects on lactation of progesterone injections administered before and after parturition in the rat. Herrenkohl LR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:506-10, Feb 73
Milk production in Wisconsin dairy cattle after anthelmintic treatment. Todd AC, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1233-6, Nov 72
[Our experience with inhibition of lactation] Robinet G, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:804-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Inhibition of lactation in the rat following administration of D-6-methyl-8-ergolin-1-yl-acetic acid-amide tartrate (VUFB-6683)] Aušková M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:617-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of Samorin injections on weight gain and milk supply in the West African Zebu-Azaouak cattle] Lindau M, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:129-30, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Our experiences in the inhibition of undesired lactation using Ovosiston] Kosowski I, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1134-6, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[The role of the pituitary gland in lactation] Velle W.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2200-2, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Lactation inhibition with chlormadinone and mestranol] Pilawski Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:203-7, 1 Feb 73 (Pol)
[Excretion of certain antibiotics with the milk] Simetskii OA. Veterinariia 12:89-90, Dec 72 (Rus)

LACTATION DISORDERS (C6, C7)

Inappropriate lactation and amenorrhoea: pathological and diagnostic considerations. Gates RB, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:101-14, Jan 73
[Galactorrea. Study of 15 cases] Villa JG, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:233-8, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Changes in STH and LH blood level in the galactorrhea syndrome] Harell A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:436-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Some endocrine effects of phenothiazines: a preliminary report. Beumont PJ, et al.
J Psychosom Res 16:297-304, Aug 72
[A new circumstance in the appearance of the amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome: hormone therapy administered for contraceptive purposes] Bourgoin P.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:52-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amenorrhea-galactorrhea following the use of ovosiston] Kosowski I, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:851-4, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Endocrine diagnosis of pituitary tumor in galactorrhea syndromes. Kase N, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:321-8, 1 Oct 72
Regression of the Forbes-Albright syndrome after pituitary apoplexy. McLaren EH, et al.
Br Med J 2:214-5, 28 Apr 73
Idiopathic galactorrhea and mild hypogonadism in a young adult male. Volpé R, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:684-92, Nov 72
[Hyperthyroidism with galactorrhoea and amenorrhea] Arroyo H, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:49-52, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peripheral myxedema; amenorrhea-galacorrhea; radiologic image of hypophyseal adenoma; inhibitable hyper-TSH secretion] Guinet P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:376-89, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[The generative function of patients with postpartum neuro-endocrine diseases] Serov VN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:34-6, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Acromegaly, adrenal cortex hyperfunction and galactorrhea (report of a case)] Gómez Vargas E, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 25:181-7, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Utility of L-dopa and water loading in evaluation of hyperprolactinemia. Buckman MT, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:911-9, May 73
[FSH and LH plasma levels and their reaction to clomiphene in 3 cases of amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome] Netter A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:53-63, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperlactation--a prediabetic symptom?] Panzram G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2035-8, 26 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Forbes-Albright syndrome. (Critical review and case report)] Vailati G, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 70:213-27, 1970 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Report of a case of amenorrhea-galactorrhea associated with tubo-ovarian hypogenesis in a sterile woman, successfully treated with clomiphene citrate.
Guastella G. Acta Eur Fertil 2:275-9, Jun 70
Treatment of galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome with Br-ergocryptine (CB 154): restoration of ovulatory function and fertility. Varga L, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:75-9, 1 Sep 73
Galactorrhoea: successful treatment with reduction of plasma prolactin levels by brom-ergocryptine. Besser GM, et al. Br Med J 3:669-72, 16 Sep 72
Levodopa in Forbes-Albright syndrome. Flückiger E, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:554, 3 Mar 73
Restoration of ovarian function in patients with the amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome after long-term therapy with L-dopa. Zárate A, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:340-4, May 73
Two-bromo- -ergocryptine (CB 154) inhibition of prolactin secretion and galactorrhoea in a case of pituitary tumour. Copinschi G, et al.
Gynecol Invest 2:128-9, 1971
The inhibition of prolactin secretion in man by CB-154 (2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine). Del Pozo E, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:768-71, Nov 72
[Galactorrhea in the woman] Leutenegger M, et al.
Praxis 61:762-6, 6 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Further therapeutic effects of Frideron] Cazzola D, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:112-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Galactorrhea-amenorrhea due to primary hypothyroidism. Boroditsky RS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:961-5, 1 Jul 73
[Non-puerperal galactorrhea, diabetes insipidus and amenorrhea] Ladefoged J.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2541-2, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Malignant hepatoma with amenorrhea and galactorrhea. Disappearance of the endocrine syndrome following right hepatectomy] Couinaud C, et al. Ann Chir 27:151-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypothyroidism and galactorrhea] Linquette M, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:31-42, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pituitary adenoma with lactotropic cells and adenoma with galactorrhea] Linquette M, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:11-29, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Etiology of amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndromes] Fenasse R, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:625-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amenorrhea-galactorrhea and thyroid pathology] Matte R, et al.
Union Med Can 101:279-81, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Galactorrhea. Current prospects of pathogenetic interpretation and nosological classification] Borghi A, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:483-532, Nov 72 (Ita)
[Lactation in women with thyroid gland pathology] Kolodina LN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:62-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Syndrome of postpartum amenorrhea and galactorrhea associated with primary hypothyroidism. Functional study of prolactin secretion] Pico I, et al.
Ginecol Obstet (Lima) 33:251-5, Mar 73 (Spa)
[Postpartum amenorrhea and galactorrhea syndrome associated with primary hypothyroidism. Functional study of the secretion of prolactin] Pico I, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:251-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Amenorrhea and galactorrhea with postpartum hypothyroidism] Villanueva Gasca A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:629-34, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Prolactin and galactorrhea] Villa JG, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:183-94, 15 Feb 73 (115 ref.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lactose, sodium and potassium content of breast secretion in normal parturient. Lavrič M, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:107-11, Jul 73
[Prolactin: secretion in physiological conditions and in pathology] Zárate A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:109-19, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Successfully treated nonpuerperal galactorrhea-amenorrhea: a comment on the fallacy of eponymic classification. Sandler R, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:861-3, 15 Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

Clinical, hematologic, and blood chemical changes in swine given endotoxin (Escherichia coli) during the immediate postpartum period. Nachreiner RF, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2469-99, Dec 72

Gestational and periparturient periods of sows: effects of altered environment, withholding of bran feeding, and induced mastitis on serum chemical, hematologic, and clinical variables. Nachreiner RF, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2221-31, Nov 72

Gynecomastia and galactorrhea in a male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) with spontaneous metastatic carcinoma. Ringler DH, et al. J Med Primatol 1:309-17, 1972

Swine agalactia in Missouri. Threlfall WR, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:423, Apr 73

LACTIC CYTOCHROME REDUCTASE see under

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

LACTOBACILLUS (B3)

Cytological and deoxyribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization studies on lactobacillus isolates from San Francisco sourdough. Sriranganathan N, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:461-70, Mar 73

Biology of the bifidobacteria. Poupard JA, et al. Bacteriol Rev 37:136-65, Jun 73 (202 ref.)

Influence of various factors on the survival of Lactobacillus leichmannii during freezing and thawing. Johannsen E. J Appl Bacteriol 35:415-21, Sep 72

Experience with microbiological assay for folate using a chloramphenicol-resistant L. casei strain. Chanarin I, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1050-2, Dec 72

The requirement for calcium in infection with Lactobacillus phage. Watanabe K, et al. J Gen Virol 17:19-30, Oct 72

Studies on temperate phages of Lactobacillus salivarius. II. Mode of action of defective phage 208 on nonlysogenic and homologous lysogenic Lactobacillus salivarius strains. Toyama K. Jap J Microbiol 17:173-80, May 73

Studies on temperate phages of Lactobacillus salivarius. I. Morphological, biological, and serological properties of newly isolated temperate phages of Lactobacillus salivarius. Toyama K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:385-95, Sep 72

[Preparation of a culture medium for the microbiological determination of biotin with Lactobacillus plantarum and its analytical use] Tuszyńska S, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 29:211-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determination of folates in food products by the microbiologic method with the test organism Lactobacillus casei] Stepanova EN, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:84-91, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antagonistic activity of E. coli (strain M-17) and bifidobacteria (strain I) in relation to El-Tor cholera vibrio in vitro] Pokrovskaia MP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:54-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Lactic acid production in milk and DNA homology relationships in the species Lactobacillus jugurt. Matteuzzi D. Can J Microbiol 18:1893-5, Dec 72

Evidence against the presence of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate and relevant enzymes in Lactobacillus plantarum. Sahyoun N, et al. J Bacteriol 112:421-6, Oct 72

Comparative studies on the isolation of membrane lipoteichoic acid from Lactobacillus fermenti. Wicken AJ, et al. J Bacteriol 113:365-72, Jan 73

Deoxyribonucleic acid homology and base composition in some thermophilic lactobacilli. Dellaglio F, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:289-97, Feb 73

[Species of the genus bifdobacterium found in human vagina] Crociani F, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:296-302, Mar 73 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Alpha-hemolytic vaginal lactobacilli. Brzin B. Experientia 28:1121, 15 Sep 72

The ecology and classification of strains of Lactobacillus collinoides nov. spec.: a bacterium commonly found in fermenting apple juice. Carr JG, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:463-71, Sep 72

[The "Lactobacillus" genus in the digestive tract of rats. I. Characteristics of homofermentative strains isolated from holo- and gnotoxenic rats] Raibaud P, et al. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:83-109, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Cellular location of the lipoteichoic acids of Lactobacillus fermenti NCTC 6991 and Lactobacillus casei NCTC 6375. Van Driel D, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 43:483-97, Jun 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Lactobacillus casei response to pteroylpolyglutamates. Tamura T, et al. Anal Biochem 49:517-21, Oct 72

Studies on the mechanism of the antimicrobial action of oleuropein. Juven B, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:559-67, Dec 72

The effect of erythrose and related compounds on the growth and acid production of streptococci and lactobacilli. Sims W. J Dent 1:19-24, Oct 72

[Comparative studies using the urine metabolites of cyclophosphamide, bis-(2-chloroethyl)amine and triaziquone on Lactobacillus fermenti ATCC 9338] Norpoth K, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1784-8, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Mechanisms of bacteriostasis and bactericidal activity in the stomach and upper small intestine] Bernhardt H, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:209-11, 1972 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for four deoxynucleoside kinase activities in extracts of Lactobacillus leichmannii. Powell JW, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:869-72, Jun 73

TPNH-dependent binding of amethopterin by dihydrofolate reductase from Lactobacillus casei. Otting F, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:429-31, Sep 72

Lipase activity of Lactobacillus brevis. Chander H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 92:171-4, 1973

Purification of thymidylate synthetase from L. casei by affinity chromatography. Danenberg PV, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1029-33, 15 Nov 72

The preparation of a modified GTP-sepharose derivative and its use in the purification of dihydroneopterin triphosphate synthetase, the first enzyme in folate biosynthesis. Jackson RJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:428-35, 17 Mar 73

Characterization of the subunits of thymidylate synthetase. Loeble RB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1671-7, 18 Dec 72

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies on cobalamin-dependent ribonucleotide reduction. Hamilton JA, et al. Biochemistry 11:4696-705, 5 Dec 72

Autolytic enzyme system from Lactobacillus fermenti. Neujahr HY, et al. Biochemistry 12:2578-83, 3 Jul 73

Prohistidine decarboxylase from Lactobacillus 30a. A new type of zymogen. Recsei PA, et al. Biochemistry 12:365-71, 30 Jan 73

Direct spectrophotometric observation of an intermediate formed from deoxyadenosylcobalamin in ribonucleotide reduction. Tamao Y, et al. Biochemistry 12:34-34, 2 Jan 73

Lactobacillus plantarum exoribonuclease: the effect of partial tryptic digestion on enzyme kinetics and the mode of degradation. Gardonio EC, et al. Can J Biochem 51:412-20, Apr 73

Histidine decarboxylaseless mutants of Lactobacillus 30a: isolation and growth properties. Recsei PA, et al. J Bacteriol 112:624-6, Oct 72

The synthesis of a 5'-deoxyadenosylcobalamin-agarose adsorbent and its utility in the purification of ribonucleotide reductase. Yamada RH, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6266-70, 10 Oct 72

[Use of lactic enzymes in non-bacterial gastroenteritis] Chicoine L, et al. Union Med Can 102:1114-5, May 73 (Fre)

[The "malic enzyme" from Lactobacillus plantarum and Leuconostoc mesenteroides] Schütz M, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 91:183-202, 6 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of manganese in the induction of lactid acid racemase in Lactobacillus curvatus DSM 20010] Stetter K, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1571, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Sorption of penicillinase by bacterial cells as a mechanism of acquired resistance against penicillin] Iurkevich VV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1464-6, 21 Dec 72 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of selected lactic acid bacteria on growth of Staphylococcus aureus and production of enterotoxin. Haines WC, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:436-41, Mar 73

Stimulation of lactic acid bacteria by a micrococcus isolate: evidence for multiple effects. Nath KR, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:49-55, Jul 73

Studies in intermicrobial symbiosis. Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Lactobacillus casei. Megee RD 3d, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1733-42, Nov 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological studies on the teichoic acids of Lactobacillus plantarum. Knox KW, et al. Infect Immun 6:43-9, Jul 72

Glycerol teichoic acid as a common antigenic factor in lactobacilli and some other gram-positive organisms. Sharpe ME, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:119-26, Jan 73

Studies on group antigens of Lactobacillus casei. Shimoashi H, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:205-10, May 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Endocarditis caused by Lactobacillus plantarum. Axelrod J, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:33-7, Jan 73

Changes in Streptococcus mutans and lactobacilli in plaque in relation to the initiation of dental caries in Negro children. Ikeda T, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:555-66, Apr 73

Differences in the microfloras of the intestine and the bursa of Fabricius as illustrated by the coliform-Lactobacillus ratio in the two sites. Fuller R. Br Poult Sci 14:221-4, Mar 73

Ecology of human oral lactobacilli. Van Houte J, et al. Infect Immun 6:723-9, Nov 72

Two new species of Lactobacillus isolated from the bovine rumen, Lactobacillus ruminis sp.nov. and Lactobacillus vitulinus sp.nov. Sharpe ME, et al. J Gen Microbiol 77:37-49, Jul 73

Pathogenic lactobacilli. Sharpe ME, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:281-6, Aug 73

The recovery of Lactobacillus sp. from the livers of healthy mice. Hale P, et al. Lab Anim 7:119-24, May 73

A comparison between different methods of culturing lactobacilli from human saliva. Frostell G, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:553-7, Nov 72

METABOLISM

The biosynthesis of C 55 polyprenols by a cell-free preparation of Lactobacillus plantarum. Durr IF, et al. Biochem J 127:345-9, Apr 72

Asparagine transport in Lactobacillus plantarum and Streptococcus faecalis. Holden JT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:640-55, 25 May 73

Role of intestinal microflora in the metabolism of guanidinosuccinic acid. Milstien S, et al. J Bacteriol 114:641-4, May 73

End-products, fermentation balances and molar growth yields of homofermentative lactobacilli. Dirar H, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:233-8, Nov 72

Cytochrome synthesis by bifidobacterium during growth in media supplemented with blood. Wiel-Korstanje JA van d, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:417-9, Apr 73

(-)-3t,4t-Dihydroxycyclohexane-1c-carboxylate, a new quinate metabolite of Lactobacillus plantarum. Whiting GC, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:897-904, Aug 73

Therapeutic nutrition using Lactobacillus spp. Herrick JB. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1249, Nov 72

[Deconjugation of bile salts by bacteria of the genera Bacteroides and Bifidobacterium] Catteau M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:201-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The ability of milk fermentation bacteria to use vitamin B 12 - 58 Co] Czarnecka-Recznjakowa B, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 25:91-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The detection of folic acid deficiency by determination of L. casei folate activity in blood serum, total blood, and red cells] Karlin R. Ann Nutr Aliment 25:77-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characterization of pyrimidine nucleotide conjugates synthesized in Lactobacillus viridescens in dependence on thiamine] Böcker R, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1504, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Thiamine dependent metabolism of pyrimidine nucleotides in Lactobacillus viridescens] Bohne L, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1504-5, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Altered ribosomes in Lactobacillus viridescens following thiamine deficiency] Loh W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1545, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Proteolytic degradation of milk proteins by bacteria. 2. The action of psychrophilic and lactic acid producing bacteria on the proteins in milk] Pürschel M, et al. Nahrung 16:451-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemical characteristics of strains of lactic acid microorganisms used in cheese making] Matveeva EK, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:49-54, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Lactic acid bacteria in Bulgarian sour milk. V. The effect of the nutrient medium on the antimicrobial activity of Lactobacterium bulgaricum] Nachev L, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:41-6, 1972 (Bul)

[Lactic acid bacteria in Bulgarian sour milk. VI. The effect of some chemical and physical factors on the antimicrobial activity of Lactobacterium bulgaricum strain B21-9] Nachev L, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:47-53, 1972 (Bul)

LACTOBACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS (B3)

Cytological and deoxyribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization studies on lactobacillus isolates from San Francisco sourdough. Sriranganathan N, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:461-70, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bacid, lactinex and yogurt.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:59-60, 4 Aug 72
Influence of the implantation of Lactobacillus acidophilus in chicks on the growth, feed conversion, malabsorption of fats syndrome and intestinal flora.
Tortuero F. Poult Sci 52:197-203, Jan 73
[New local therapy of atrophic vaginitis] Lieveaux A.
Gynecol Prat 23:193-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Autolysis of cells of Lactobacillus acidophilus induced by chloroform (effect of growth phase-murein). Sodka J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:317-26, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Fractionation of dipeptidase activities of Streptococcus lactis and dipeptidase specificity of some lactic acid bacteria. Sorhaug T, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:388-95, Mar 73
Some properties of the autolytic N-acetylmuramidase of Lactobacillus acidophilus. Coyette J, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:34-41, Apr 73
Purification and properties of two growth stage-dependent deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases from Lactobacillus acidophilus. Goodman MF, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:815-21, 10 Feb 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The incidence of the detection and level of lactobacilli in the intestines of healthy children and children with intestinal infections] Privalova RI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:79-80, Nov 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

A mutant of Lactobacillus acidophilus with temperature-sensitive regulation of DNA synthesis. Koukalová B, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:7-16, 1973
Turnover of bacterial cell wall peptidoglycans. Boothby D, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2161-9, 25 Mar 73
[Effects of alpha-naphthylacetic acid on beta-galactosidase activity in Lactobacillus acidophilus in continuous culture] Losa G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3552-5, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Proteolytic degradation of milk proteins by bacteria. 2. The action of psychrophilic and lactic acid producing bacteria on the proteins in milk] Pürschel M, et al. Nahrung 16:451-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of nitrogen components of the nutritive medium on the amino acid composition of lactic acid bacteria from the rumen of ruminants] Kireeva ZV, et al. Biol Nauki 4:92-7, 1971 (Rus)

LACTOGENIC HORMONE see PROLACTIN (D8)

LACTOGLOBULINS (D10)

Sedimentation equilibrium in reacting systems. VII. The temperature-dependent self-association of beta-lactoglobulin A at pH 2.46. Tang LH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:520-30, Aug 73
On the dissociation of bovine -lactoglobulins A, B, and C near pH 7. McKenzie HA, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:949-61, Oct 72
A study of genetic polymorphisms of milk beta-lactoglobulin, alpha s1-casein, beta-casein, and kappa-casein in five dairy breeds. Li FH, et al.
Biochem Genet 6:9-20, Feb 72
Location of sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in bovine -lactoglobulins and effects of urea. McKenzie HA, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4539-47, 21 Nov 72
Bovine -lactoglobulins in urea solution. Denaturation at pH 5.2 and 3.5. McKenzie HA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1025-34, 13 Mar 73
Aromatic hydrophobes and -lactoglobulin A. Thermodynamics of binding. Robillard KA Jr, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3835-40, 10 Oct 72
Aromatic hydrophobes and -lactoglobulin A. Kinetics of binding by nuclear magnetic resonance. Robillard KA Jr, et al. Biochemistry 11:3841-5, 10 Oct 72
Solvation of -lactoglobulin and chymotrypsinogen A in aqueous urea solutions. Span J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:371-8, 25 Jan 73
Interpretation of the solubilities of mixtures of -lactoglobulins A and B. Wall JS, et al.
Biopolymers 12:931-8, Apr 73
Metal-combining properties of human lactoferrin. The effect of nitration of lactoferrin with tetranitromethane. Teuwissen B, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:366-71, Jun 73
Metal-combining properties of human lactoferrin. The possible involvement of tyrosyl residues in the binding sites. Spectrophotometric titration.
Teuwissen B, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:239-45, 4 Dec 72
Zero-field splittings of iron complexes of transferrins.
Pinkowitz RA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7830-4, 10 Dec 72
Lactoferrin--a bacteriostatic protein in human milk.
Nutr Rev 30:225-6, Oct 72 (8 ref.)
[Protein changes in the cow's milk subjected to lyophilization. II. Digestibility tests, using pepsin, of the casein obtained from milk pretreated with adequate protective substances] Maffeo G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:133-5, 30 Mar 72 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of immunoglobulin fragments, two types of lactoferrin and a lactoferrin-IgG2 complex in bovine colostral and milk whey. Butler JE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:341-51, 25 Jan 73
Discontinuous polyacrylamide electrophoresis for -lactoglobulin typing of cow's milk. Kiddy CA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1506-7, Oct 72
Amounts of lactoferrin in human colostrum and milk.
Nagasawa T, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1651-9, Dec 72
Lactoferrin, a major soluble protein of bovine oestrous cervical mucus. Rao KS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:89-92, Jan 73
[Localization of the Glu-Gln substitution differentiating B and D genetic variants in the peptide chain of bovine beta lactoglobulin] Brignon C, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:73-6, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Automatic sequence analysis of a protein (beta-lactoglobulin AB)] Braunitzer G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:832-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The identity of serum and milk proteins in swine] Gritsenko NM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:347-50, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Immunofluorescent demonstration of casein and beta-lactoglobulin synthesis in the bovine mammary gland] Kihm U.
Histochemie 35:273-81, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Serum lactoferrin in leukaemia and polycythaemia vera. Malmquist J. Scand J Haematol 9:305-10, 1972

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Scanning isoelectric focusing in small density gradient columns. II. Microfractionation of column contents. Evaluation of pH course. Isoelectric points of -lactoglobulins A and B. Fredriksson S.
Anal Biochem 50:575-85, Dec 72
Analytical gel isotachophoresis of proteins with carrier ampholyte spacers. Griffith A, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 209:457-69, 15 Jun 73
Lactoferrin--an iron binding protein in synovial fluid.
Bennett RM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:186-90, Mar-Apr 73
Microelectrofocusing of proteins in capillary gels.
Grossbach U.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:867-72, 1 Nov 72
Simple procedures for the separation and identification of bovine milk whey proteins. Cervone F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:555-63, 21 Feb 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Iron binding proteins and infection. Bullen JJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:389-92, Oct 72 (24 ref.)

SECRETION

[Functional aspects of the mucosa of the middle ear. Immunochemical identification of lactoferrin in auricular secretions] Musta O, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:251-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

LACTONES (D2)

The inhibition of glycosidases by aldonolactones. Levvy GA, et al. Adv Enzymol 36:151-81, 1972 (47 ref.)
Late results of beta-propiolactone sterilized aortic homograft valves. A study of fifty-one patients followed up five to seven and a half years. Manhas DR, et al. Am J Surg 126:255-62, Aug 73
Antibiotic X-5108. II. Structure of goldinono-1,4-lactone-3,7-hemiketal, a degradation product of the antibiotic. Maehr H, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:3051-4, 1972
Tylosin-urea adduct related to tylosin stability in cattle feed. Massey EH, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:112-4, Jan-Feb 73
Hydrolysis of D-glucono-delta-lactone. I. General acid-base catalysis, solvent deuterium isotope effects, and transition state characterization. Pocker Y, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:113-9, 10 Jan 73
Absolute configurations of antimycin lactones and antimycin A. Kinoshita M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:373-5, Jun 72
Proposed structure of angolamycin (shincomycin A) by mass spectrometry. Kinumaki A, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:480-2, Aug 72
Odour-blindness to musk: simple recessive inheritance.
Whissell-Buechy D, et al. Nature 242:271-3, 23 Mar 73
Hepatitis-free reagents in tests for Australia antigen.
Stephan W. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:78-9, 1973
[Uses for -propiolactone] Künzel W, et al.
Pharmazie 28:205-7, Mar 73 (21 ref.) (Ger)
[Studies on sesquiterpenelactones. VII. Mass spectra of pseudoguaiane-sesquiterpenelactones] Matsueda S.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:905-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Use of beta-propiolactone for sterilization of apparatus used for microbial cultivation]
Shkidchenko AN, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:130-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Dermatitis caused by hyacinth and tulip bulbs] Huriez C, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:86-90, 1972 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Allergic contact dermatitis from sesquiterpenoids of plants. Additional allergenic sesquiterpene lactones and immunological specificity of compositae, liverworts and lichens. Mitchell JC, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:235-40, Sep 72
Polarographic reduction of D-glucurono- -lactone in nonaqueous media. Thibert RJ, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 3:390-3, 1972
Phytochemical study of Lantana camara. Terpenes and lactones II. Ahmed ZF, et al.
Planta Med 22:34-7, Aug 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of a monocyclic peptide lactone antibiotic, etamycin. Sheehan JC, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:875-9, 7 Feb 73
Synthesis and cholinergic activity of some structural analogs of pilocarpine. Borne RF, et al.
J Med Chem 16:245-7, Mar 73
The total synthesis of dl-avenaciolide. Parker WL, et al.
J Org Chem 38:2489-96, 13 Jul 73
Synthesis of beta-halo-gamma-aryl-alpha-hydroxy-gamma-crotonolactones of possible antineoplastic activity.
Roushdi IM, et al. Pharmazie 27:731-3, Dec 72
New 4-aryl-2-hydroxytetronimides and their derivatives: aryl analogs of iminoascorbic acid.
Roushdi IM, et al. Pharmazie 28:106-9, Feb 73
[Synthesis of racemic 5,6-cis- and trans-kavain-5-ol] Hänsel R, et al.
Chem Ber 106:570-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photolysis of 20-hydroxysteroids. I. Synthesis of 18 leads to 20-lactones] Habermehl G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:648-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Synthesis of radicinine analogues. 3. Reaction of magnesium methylcarbonate on 4-hydroxy-6-methyl-2H-pyran-2-one] Nobili G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:1113-24, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Filipin as a fluorescent probe for the location of cholesterol in the membranes of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Drabikowski W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:61-70, 2 Jan 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of the intermediates of D-glucuronic acid metabolism by paper chromatography. Puhakainen E, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:3599-604, 1972
Steganacin and steganangin, novel antileukemic lignan lactones from Steganotaenia araliacea. Kupchan SM, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1335-6, 21 Feb 73
Studies in mycological chemistry. XXX and last. Isolation and structure of purpuride, a metabolite of Penicillium purpurogenum Stoll. King TJ, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 1:78-80, 1973
Structural elucidation of novel tumor-inhibitory sesquiterpene lactones from Eupatorium cuneifolium. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Org Chem 38:2188-96, 15 Jun 73
The isolation and structural elucidation of liatrin, a novel antileukemic sesquiterpene lactone from Liatris chapmanii. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Org Chem 38:1853-8, 18 May 73
Bruceantin, a new potent antileukemic simaroubolide from Brucea antidysenterica. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Org Chem 38:178-9, 12 Jan 73
[On glycosides with lactone-forming aglycones. VI. About subsequent products of a still unknown genuine precursor of ranunculin in Ranunculaceae] Tschesche R, et al.
Chem Ber 105:290-300, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on sesquiterpene lactones. 8. Chemical constitution of the ratoons of Artemisia feddei collected in Kochi Prefecture] Matsueda S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1564-6, Dec 72 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of the action of beta-glucuronidase

inhibitor upon apocrine sweat and sebaceous glands and its dermatological application. Okubo T, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:85-93, 1973

Evidence for a direct effect on articular cartilage and its lysosomal enzymes in filipin-induced arthritis. Muirden KD, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:251-61, May 73

Effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate and gamma-butyrolactone on dopamine synthesis and uptake by rat striatum. Bustos G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2649-52, 1 Oct 72

Freeze-etch electron microscopy of erythrocytes, Acholeplasma laidlawii cells and liposomal membranes after the action of filipin and amphotericin B. Verkleij AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:577-81, 26 Jan 73

Comparative trial of P1496, a new non-steroidal oestrogen analogue. Utian WH. Br Med J 1:579-81, 10 Mar 73

Regulation of sexual reproduction in Gibberella zeae (Fusarium roxeum "graminearum") by F-2 (Zearalenone). Wolf JC, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:725-34, Jun 73

Association of nucleic acids and cellular membranes induced by a carcinogen, -propiolactone. Kubinski H, et al. Chem Biol Interact 5:279-83, Sep 72

Gamma-butyrolactone: an anesthetic with hyperthermic action in the rat. Borbély AA, et al. Experientia 28:1455, 15 Dec 72

Effects of 5-fluorouracil and pantoyl lactone on viability and division of ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli FIL + and FIL - . Swenson PA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 71:567-74, Aug 72

Relationship of structures and microbiological activities of the 16-membered macrolides. Omura S, et al. J Med Chem 15:1011-5, Oct 72

In the search for new tranquilizing drugs. Sieroslawska J, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:3-9, Jan-Mar 72

[Effect of formaldehyde and beta-propiolactone on the infectivity and antigenicity of the causative agent of viral gastroenteritis of swing (VGS)] Štěpánek J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:269-80, Jul 73 (Cze)

[Pharmacodynamic study of 6-chloro-chromone-2-carboxylic acid and 2,3-chromone butanolide] Foussard-Blanpin O, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:365-72, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sulfhydryl groups and (Na-K) ATPase activity of erythrocyte membranes in the presence of lactonic derivatives. Andraud J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:374-7, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Antibiotic and cytotoxic activity of cnicin isolated from Cnicus benedictus L] Vanhaelen-Fastrè R. J Pharm Belg 27:683-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antimitotic properties of withaferin A in tissue culture] Shohat B. Harefuah 83:582-3, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Thrombelastographic studies of the effects of a new non-steroid estrogen on hemocoagulation] Goisis M, et al. Minerva Ginecol 25:146-52, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pharmacological studies of SF-837] Koeda T, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:181-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of beta-propiolactone on saprophytic microorganisms] Malishevskaia LV, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:167-71, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of urinary -glucuronidase inhibition on the induction of bladder tumors with 2-acetylaminofluorene in rats. Miyakawa M, et al. Invest Urol 10:256-61, Jan 73

Ch..moprophylactic agents in schistosomiasis: eremanthine, costunolide, -cyclocostunolide and bisabolol. Baker PM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:853-7, Nov 72

Clinical application of 2,5-DI-O-acetyl- -D-gluca ro- (1-4) (6-3)-dilactone (SLA) to the bladder tumor, with special reference to its effect on frequency of tumor recurrences. Ichikawa T. J Urol 108:571-6, Oct 72

[A study of prophylaxis for recurrence of bladder tumor. Some statistical and experimental studies on the long term administration of -glucuronidase inhibitor (2,5-di-o-acetyl, D-glucaro(1-4)(6-3) dilactone) to patients of bladder tumor] Katayama Y. Jap J Urol 63:951-71, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

TOXICITY

Insect-control chemicals from plants. Nagilactone C, a toxic substance from the leaves of Podocarpus nivalis and P. hallii. Russell GB, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1025-9, Oct 72

Long-term experiment with canned meat treated with sodium nitrite and glucono-delta-lactone in rats. Logten MJ van, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:475-88, Aug 72

[Teratological studies on SF-837. 2. Effects of SF-837 on mouse fetus and newborn mice] Moriguchi M, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:193-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Teratological studies on SF-837. 1. Effects of SF-837 on rat fetus and newborn rats] Moriguchi M, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:187-92, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

LACTOSE (D11)

"Just eliminate lactose from your diet and you'll be fine". Cohen SR. Am J Dig Dis 18:72-3, Jan 73

The affinity and temporal variation of isoelectric fractions of rabbit anti-lactose antibody. Ghose AC, et al. Biochemistry 12:2437-43, 19 Jun 73

Ultraviolet difference spectra of the lactose repressor protein. Matthews KS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:159-65, 25 Jan 73

Equine anti-hapten antibody. VII. Anti-lactoside antibody induced by a bacterial vaccine. Kim YD, et al. Immunochemistry 10:365-71, Jun 73

Calcium binding to carbohydrates. Crystal structure of a hydrated calcium bromide complex of lactose. Bugg CE. J Am Chem Soc 95:906-13, 7 Feb 73

Sugar transport. V. A trimeric lactose-specific phosphocarrier protein of the Staphylococcus aureus phosphotransferase system. Hays JB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:941-56, 10 Feb 73

Lac repressor. Specific proteolytic destruction of the NH 2 -terminal region and loss of the deoxyribonucleic acid-binding activity. Platt T, et al. J Biol Chem 248:110-21, 10 Jan 73

Evidence for two sites in the lac promoter region. Beckwith J, et al. J Mol Biol 69:155-60, 14 Aug 72

Mutations in the lactose operon caused by bacteriophage Mu. Daniell E, et al. J Mol Biol 69:1-8, 14 Aug 72

lac Repressor-operator interaction. VI. The natural inducer of the lac operon. Jobe A, et al. J Mol Biol 69:397-408, 28 Aug 72

The influence of starch and lactose on the release rates of drugs from hard gelatin capsules. Davies JE, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:431-2, May 73

The effect of particle size on the granulation of lactose by massing and screening. Hunter BM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:17P-24P, Dec 72

Interaction of dextroamphetamine sulfate with spray-dried lactose. Blaug SM, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1770-5, Nov 72

Lactose nutrition and natural selection. Flatz G, et al. Lancet 2:76-7, 14 Jul 73

[How does the lac repressor recognize the lac operator?] Beyreuther K, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:693-4, May 72 (Ger)

[Genetic analysis of inductor and operator binding sites of the lactose repressor] Pfahl M, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:743-4, May 72 (Ger)

[Isolation and assay of lactose operon repressor] Oshima Y, et al. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:169-78, Oct 72 (46 ref.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparative study of the lactose tolerance test by means of oral administration and duodenal instillation] Cantor D, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:829-34, 1 Dec 72 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intestinal perforation during simultaneous lactose tolerance test and motility investigation. Gudmand-Hoyer E,/et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:65-6, Jan 73

Lactose content of tube feeding diets as a cause of diarrhea. Wallke BC, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1109-15, Jul 73

ANALYSIS

The lactose and neuraminlactose content of rat milk and mammary tissue. Kuhn NJ. Biochem J 130:177-80, Nov 72

Effect of lactose content and milking interval on mammary blood flow. Mao W, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:729-32, Jun 73

Lactose, sodium and potassium content of breast secretion in normal parturient. Lavrič M, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:107-11, Jul 73

[Concentration of protein, lipids and lactose in human milk in the course of physiological puerperium] Kwoczyńska KM. Przegl Lek 29:797-800, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the particulate lactose synthetase of mouse mammary gland and the role of -lactalbumin in the initiation of lactose synthesis. Jones EA. Biochem J 126:67-78, Jan 72

Tissue culture method for bovine mammary tissue: lactose synthesis. Richmond PA, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:611-4, May 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymic synthesis of lactose- 14 C (galactosyl- 14 C) and lactose- 3 H (glucosyl- 3 H). Hudson BG, et al. Anal Biochem 48:524-8, Aug 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of whole milk and skim milk with aqueous lactose solution in lactose tolerance testing. Leichter J. Am J Clin Nutr 26:393-6, Apr 73

Lactose-barium small bowel study. Efficacy as a screening method. Thompson JR, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:276-8, Oct 72

[Diagnosis of lactose malabsorption. Combined oral lactose loading: radiologic test and induced diarrhea] Trakal E, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:279-90, 1 May 73 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Progress report. New light on ethnic differences in adult lactose intolerance. Simoons FJ. Am J Dig Dis 18:595-611, Jul 73

Inhibition of the utilization of lactose and other carbon sources by 3-deoxy-3-fluoro-D-glucose in Escherichia coli. Miles RJ, et al. Biochem J 127:60P-61P, Apr 72

Stoicheiometry of lactose-H+ symport across the plasma membrane of Escherichia coli. West IC, et al. Biochem J 132:587-92, Mar 73

Abortive assembly of the lactose transport system in Escherichia coli. Tsukagoshi N, et al. Biochemistry 12:2816-22, 17 Jul 73

Defective lactose utilization by a mutant of Escherichia coli energy-uncoupled for lactose transport. The advantages of active transport versus facilitated diffusion. Kusch M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:109-22, 7 Jun 73

Restoration by fatty acids of active transport in a lactose transport mutant of Escherichia coli. Wong PT, et al. Can J Biochem 51:538-49, May 73

The toxic effect of 4-chloro-2-cyclopentylphenyl -D-galactopyranoside in lactose broth on the growth of Shigella in mixed culture with Escherichia coli. Park CE, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1743-8, Nov 72

Lactose-utilizing mutants of lac deletion strains of Escherichia coli. Warren RA. Can J Microbiol 18:1439-44, Sep 72

Effect of prolonged nursing on the activity of intestinal lactase in rats. Lebenthal E, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1136-41, Jun 73

The lactose system in Klebsiella aerogenes V9A. 2. Galactoside permeases which accumulate lactose or melibiose. Reeve EC, et al. Genet Res 21:273-85, Jun 73

The lactose system in Klebsiella aerogenes V9A. 1. Characteristics of two lac mutant phenotypes which revert to wild-type. Reeve EC, et al. Genet Res 20:175-91, Oct 72

Genetic map of the lactose repressor gene (I) of Escherichia coli. Pfahl M. Genetics 72:393-410, Nov 72

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate-independent mutants of the lactose operon of Escherichia coli. Arditti R, et al. J Bacteriol 114:652-5, May 73

Heterofermentative carbohydrate metabolism of lactose-impaired mutants of Streptococcus lactis. Demko GM, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1335-45, Dec 72

Transduction of lactose metabolism in Streptococcus lactis C2. McKay LL, et al. J Bacteriol 115:810-5, Sep 73

Polycistronic effects of catabolite repression on the lac operon. Silverstone AE, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1184-92, Dec 72

On the interpretation of Michaelis constants for transport. Schachter H. J Biol Chem 248:974-6, 10 Feb 73

Sugar transport. VII. Lactose transport in Staphylococcus aureus. Simoni RD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:966-74, 10 Feb 73

Inhibition by 3-deoxy-3-fluoro-D-glucose of the utilization of lactose and other carbon sources by Escherichia coli. Miles RJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:305-18, Jun 73

Isolation of rapidly lactose-fermenting Vibrio cholerae strains. Sanyal SC, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:119-20, Feb 73

Decay of messenger ribonucleic acid from the lactose operon of Escherichia coli as a function of growth temperature. Kennell D, et al. J Mol Biol 74:21-31, 15 Feb 73

Radiochemical decomposition of lactosyl-6-(3 H)-ceramide. Mumford RA, et al. Lipids 8:238-40, Apr 73

Lactosylceramidosis: light and electron microscopic observations. Lenn NJ. Neurology (Minneap) 23:791-7, Aug 73

Factors of whey affecting lactose metabolism. Nutr Rev 31:30-1, Jan 73 (5 ref.)

Digestion and absorption of lactose by the pre-ruminant calf. Coombe NB, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:90A-91A, Dec 71

Lactose and lactase. Kretchmer N. Sci Am 227:71-8, Oct 72

[Effects of alpha-naphthylacetic acid on beta-galactosidase activity in Lactobacillus acidophilus in continuous culture] Losa G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3552-5, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Quantitative relationship between calcium absorption and the amounts of calcium and nonenergetic glucose ingested simultaneously] Fournier P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:409A+, 1972 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Disorders of lactose absorption in the small intestine] Bosseckert H.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:193-4, 1972 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structures and serological activities of three oligosaccharides isolated from urines of nonstarved secretors and from secretors on lactose diet. Lundblad A, et al. Biochemistry 12:3341-5, 14 Aug 73
Lac repressor-operator interaction. 8. Lactose is an anti-inducer of the lac operon. Jobe A, et al. J Mol Biol 75:303-13, 5 Apr 73
Effect of dietary lactose on intestinal lactase activity in young rats. Leichter J. J Nutr 103:392-8, Mar 73
[Effect on rats of a prolonged ingestion of lactose on iron content of ferritin and hemosiderin] Bouvet D. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:177-80, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Relationship between the effect of various carbohydrates upon calcium metabolism and its ability to form complexes] Fournier P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1791-4, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of administration of different carbohydrates on manganese utilization] Fournier P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:802-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of lactose ingestion on the absorption and retention of manganese] Fournier P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:29-31, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparative effect of vitamin D and lactose on bone resorption consecutive to cold adaptation. Influence of adaptation time] Dupuis Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:396A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of ovarian hormones and lactose, alone or combined, on bone disturbances consecutive to ovariectomy] Fontaine N. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:408A, 1972 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lactulose enemas. Kersh ES, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:81-4, Jan 73
[Effects of treatment with vitamin D and lactose of a chronic deficiency in calcium utilization factors in rats] Dupuis Y, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:397-403, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic effect of lactulose on shunt encephalopathy and blood ammonia concentration in cirrhosis patients] Eisenburg J, et al. Fortschr Med 90:837-48, 31 Aug 72 (Ger)

URINE

Chromatography of sugars in body fluids. IV. Separation of isomaltose and lactose in urine by paper chromatography. Vftek V, et al. Biochem Med 7:119-27, Feb 73

LACTOSE INTOLERANCE (C4, C13)

Progress report. New light on ethnic differences in adult lactose intolerance. Simoons FJ. Am J Dig Dis 18:595-611, Jul 73
Lactose load and abdominal symptoms: should milk be withdrawn from healthy subjects with low lactase levels? Desai HG, et al. Gastroenterology 64:136-8, Jan 73
Intolerance to lactose in mother's milk? Jelliffe DB. Lancet 2:760, 7 Oct 72
Alactasia. Davis AE. Med J Aust 2:431-2, 19 Aug 72
Lactose and lactase. Kretchmer N. Sci Am 227:71-8, Oct 72
[Lactose intolerance] Gudmand-Hoyer E. Ugeskr Laeger 135:199-200, 22 Jan 73 (Dan)
[Lactose intolerance in adults in central Africa] Elliott FG, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:113-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary lactose intolerance in adults and its etiology] Sasaki Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2106-14, Oct 72 (62 ref.) (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Neonatal pneumatosis intestinalis associated with milk intolerance. Aziz EM. Am J Dis Child 125:580-2, Apr 73
Irritable colon syndrome and lactose intolerance. Davis AE. Aust NZ J Med 1:420-1, Nov 71
The importance of milk intolerance in patients presenting with chronic (nervous) diarrhoea. Fung WP, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1:374-6, Nov 71
Milk intolerance in irritable colon syndrome. Bhttacharyya AK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:55-6, Jul 71
Vitamin B 12 deficiency in infancy associated with lactose intolerance. Choudhry VP. Indian J Pediatr 39:267-9, Aug 72
Lactose content of tube feeding diets as a cause of diarrhea. Walike BC, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1109-15, Jul 73
Acrodermatitis enteropathica with lactose intolerance. Milia PJ, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:600-1, Jul 72
The significance of lactose malabsorption in the irritable colon syndrome. Gudmand-Höyer E, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:273-8, 1973
Hypolactasia and the irritable colon syndrome. Pena AS, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:433-8, 1972
[Lactase deficiency and irritable colon] Madžarovová-Nohejlová. Cesk Gynekol 27:265-71, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The incidence of lactose malabsorption in patients with irritable colon] Gudmand-Hoyer E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:176-9, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A case of osteomalacia due to lactose intolerance with bilateral osteonecrosis of the femoral heads] May V, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:439-42, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Osteoporosis and lactose intolerance] Güller R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:107-9, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The irrelevancies of disaccharidase assays. McMichael HB. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:281-90, Jul-Aug 72
Comparison of whole milk and skim milk with aqueous lactose solution in lactose tolerance testing. Leichter J. Am J Clin Nutr 26:393-6, Apr 73
Pregnancy and lactose intolerance. Paige DM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:238-40, Mar 73
Lactose-barium small bowel study. Efficacy as a screening method. Thompson JR, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:276-8, Oct 72
[Comparative study of the lactose tolerance test by means of oral administration and duodenal instillation] Cantor D, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:829-34, 1 Dec 72 (Spa)
[Diagnosis of lactose malabsorption. Combined oral lactose loading: radiologic test and induced diarrhea] Trakal E, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:279-90, 1 May 73 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

A second enzyme defect in acquired lactase deficiency: lack of small-intestinal phlorizin-hydrolase. Lorenz-Meyer H, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:326-31, Aug 72
Hypolactasia and ulcerative colitis. Peña AS, et al. Gastroenterology 64:400-4, Mar 73
Complete deficiency of brush-border lactase in congenital lactose malabsorption. Asp NG, et al. Lancet 2:329-30, 11 Aug 73
[Disorders of lactose absorption in the small intestine] Bosseckert H. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:193-4, 1972 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Primary lactase deficiency: genetic or acquired? Bolin TD, et al. Gastroenterology 62:355-7, Feb 72
[Pathogenesis of milk intolerance following gastrectomy] Pirk F, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:57-63, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Milk programs: helpful or harmful to Negro children? Paige DM, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1486-8, Nov 72
Genetics of primary adult lactase deficiency. Gilat T, et al. Gastroenterology 64:562-8, Apr 73
Lactose intolerance: hereditary or acquired? Effect of prolonged milk feeding. Chua KL, et al. Singapore Med J 14:29-33, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Utilization of nutrients in milk- and wheat-based diets by men with adequate and reduced abilities to absorb lactose. I. Energy and nitrogen. Calloway DH, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:939-51, Sep 73
[Absence of enteral lactase in intestinal physiopathology] Nicolaescu T, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 8:129-33, 1971 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Lactose intolerance in Nigerian children. Olatunbosun DA, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:715-9, Nov 72
Milk programs. Wen CP. Am J Public Health 63:689-71, Aug 73
Lactose intolerance in Greeks. Doxiadis S, et al. Lancet 1:271, 3 Feb 73
Lactose intolerance in Greeks. Spanidou EP, et al. Lancet 2:872-3, 21 Oct 72
Lactose intolerance in Greeks. Lancet 1:367-8, 17 Feb 73
Studies on milk intolerance. A review of literature for Latin America. Luyken R. Paediatr Indones 11:233-50, Nov-Dec 71
Lactose malabsorption in "healthy" Indonesian pre-school children. Suharjono, et al. Paediatr Indones 11:251-4, Nov-Dec 71
Cow's milk (lactose) intolerance among Indonesian doctors of the Dr. Tjipto Mangunkusumo General Hospital and Medical School, University of Indonesia. Sutedjo. Paediatr Indones 11:43-6, Mar-Apr 71
[Lactose malabsorption in West Greenland] Gudmand-Hoyer E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:169-72, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological diagnosis of lactase deficiency] Vielhauer E, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:427-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Zinc deficiency and a synthetic diet for lactose intolerance. Moynahan EJ, et al. Lancet 1:676-7, 24 Mar 73
[Lactose-free diet for infants] Pallitzsch D. Kinderarztl Prax 40:278-81, Jun 72 (Ger)

LAGOMORPHA see under RABBITS (B2)

LAKI-LORAND FACTOR see FACTOR XIII (D7)

LAMBLIASIS see GIARDIASIS (C1)

LAMINA DURA see under ALVEOLAR PROCESS (A2,A3)

LAMINAGRAPHY see TOMOGRAPHY (E1)

LAMINECTOMY (E4)

Results of cervical laminectomy with dural graft for severe spondylosis with narrow canal. Fox JL, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:90-5, 1972
Electromyography in postlaminectomy patients. Johnson EW, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:407-9, Sep 72
Spondylolisthesis. Long-term follow-up study of treatment with total laminectomy. Davis IS, et al. Clin Orthop 88:46-9, 1972
A comparative analysis of lumbar disk disease treated by laminectomy or chemonucleolysis. Nordby EJ, et al. Clin Orthop 90:119-29, Jan-Feb 73
The results of laminectomy for compression of the cord or cauda equina by extradural malignant tumour. Hall AJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:497-505, Aug 73
Results of adequate posterior decompression in the relief of spondylotic cervical myelopathy. Fager CA. J Neurosurg 38:664-92, Jun 73
Retained surgical sponge following laminectomy. Gifford RR, et al. JAMA 223:1040, 26 Feb 73
[Experiences during and after reexploration following laminectomy and diskotomy; significance of the pseudoradicular syndrome] Snijder JG. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1545-8, 19 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Spondylolisthesis in the adult: review of cases treated with laminectomy followed by Bosworth's vertebral osteosynthesis] Cabitza A. Clin Ortop 23:170-5, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Decompressive laminectomy in myelopathy due to spondyloarthrosis] Alexandre A, et al. Minerva Chir 28:341-3, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Post-discectomy tuberculous abscess. Case report. Kaplan ES. J Neurosurg 38:358-61, Mar 73
Recurrent desmoid tumor following cervical laminectomy. Case report. Wyler AR, et al. J Neurosurg 39:114-6, Jul 73

INSTRUMENTATION

A combined retractor and sucker with built-in clearing device for spinal surgery. Schetrumpf JR. Injury 4:352-3, May 73

VETERINARY

Spinal fusion and dorsal laminectomy for midcervical spondylolisthesis in a dog. Dueland R, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:386-9, 1 Mar 73
Results of surgical treatment for thoracolumbar disc protrusion. Knecht CD. J Small Anim Pract 13:449-53, Aug 72

LAMPREYS see under CYCLOSTOMES (B2)

LANATOSIDES (D5)

Deleterious effects of bretylium in cats with digitalis-induced ventricular tachycardia. Gillis RA, et al. Circulation 47:974-83, May 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical study of a new digitalic drug in 50 patients: deacetyl lanatoside C] Arnaud JC, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:493-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Clinical study on the effects of creatinol-O-phosphate in patients with heart diseases under digitalis treatment] Fontana A, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4470-81, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Allergy to digitalis] Timpanaro S.
Minerva Med 64:1334-7, 18 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Eosinophilia in the course of lanatoside C and quinidine treatment as the sole sign of drug hypersensitivity] Religa H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1727-9, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

[Changes in the glycoside content in dry leaves of Digitalis lanata] Wolf L, et al.
Planta Med 20:36-43, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Extraction of digitoxin, oleandrin and lanatoside C with organic solvents] Vlasenko LM, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:46-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The suppressive activities of alprenolol against deslanoside-induced cardiotoxicities in guinea pigs. Otorii T, et al. Jap Circ J 37:297-303, Mar 73

METABOLISM

[Cardiac glycosides. XIV. Movement of the lanatoside A level in isolated leaves of Digitalis lanata EHRH] Pitra J, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:53-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pharmacokinetic studies on H3-digoxin and H3-lanatosid in man] Dengler HJ, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:64-74, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of lanatosides in man] Rietbrock N, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:117-22, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of metaproterenol and deslanoside on hemodynamics in aortic regurgitation. Miyazawa K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:81-7, May 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Action of C-lanatoside during the acute phase of myocardial infarct: hemodynamic study of 14 patients in sinusal rhythm] Gavrilesco S, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:271-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Use of cardiac drugs in diseases of the posterior segment of the eyebulb taking into account ceruloplasmin analysis and ophthalmodynamometry] Drozdowska S.
Klin Oczna 43:767-70, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

LANGERHANS CELLS (A11)

A Langerhans cell in the spongiform pustule of pustular psoriasis. Nagao S, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:221-8, 1972

CYTOLOGY

Langerhans cells in the ruminal epithelium of the sheep. Gemmell RT. J Ultrastruct Res 43:256-9, May 73
[Electron microscopic demonstration of a mitotic Langerhans cell in the normal human epidermis] Konrad K, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:70-6, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Apposition of mononuclear cells to langerhans cells in contact allergic reactions. An ultrastructural study. Silberberg I.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:1-12, 1973

METABOLISM

Thymidine uptake by high-level epidermal cells. A potential error in studies of keratinocyte proliferation. Schellander F, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:31-4, 1973

PHYSIOLOGY

[Kinetics of epidermal Langerhans cells] Fritsch P, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:44-8, 1972 (Ger)

LANGUAGE (F1, L)

Teaching productive noun suffixes to severely retarded children. Baer DM, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:498-505, Mar 73
Language indices of vocational success in mentally retarded adults. Fiester AR, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:332-7, Nov 72
Contextual constraints beyond a sentence on cloze responses of mentally retarded children. Ramanauskas S. Am J Ment Defic 77:338-45, Nov 72
The two languages of nursing and medicine. Lynaugh JE, et al. Am J Nurs 73:66-9, Jan 73
The ethics-English challenge. Fox SH.
Am J Pharm 144:97-8, May-Jun 72
The effect of interview language on the evaluation of psychopathology in Spanish-American schizophrenic patients. Marcos LR, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:549-53, May 73
Further conclusions regarding the influence of word meaning on the cortical averaged evoked response in audiology. Sharrard GA. Audiology 12:103-15, Mar 73
Mini-malapropisms. Aitchison J.
Br J Disord Commun 7:38-43, Apr 72
Diseases in the tropics. Stott NC.
Br Med J 3:594, 15 Sep 73
English as she is spoke. Br Med J 4:61-2, 14 Oct 72
Examination of the chest: advantages of conducting and reporting it in English. Dock W.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:575-82, Jul 73
On detecting words embedded in a stream of auditory letters. Murray DJ. Can J Psychol 26:400-6, Dec 72
The effect of intonation on syntax recognition in elementary school children. Bohannon JN, et al.
Child Dev 44:675-7, Sep 73
Children's tachistoscopic recognition thresholds for and recall of words which differ in connotative meaning. Finley GE, et al.
Child Dev 43:1098-103, Sep 72
Time-sampling analysis of infants' natural language environments in the home. Friedlander BZ, et al.
Child Dev 43:730-4, Sep 72
The effects of experimentally induced changes in ego states on pronunciation ability in a second language: an exploratory study. Guiora AZ, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 13:421-8, Sep-Oct 72
A quantitative study on language understanding in fluent and nonfluent aphasia. Poeck K, et al.
Cortex 8:299-304, Sep 72
Recognition of syntactic structure in aphasic patients. Ritter von Stockert T. Cortex 8:323-34, Sep 72
A simple procedure for constructing dichotic listening tapes. Rubino CA. Cortex 8:335-8, Sep 72
Visual evoked responses to language stimuli in normal children. Shelburne SA Jr.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:135-43, Feb 73
Doctor-patient communication with or without translation. Anderson MG.
Ethiop Med J 9:197-201, Oct 71
Do gifted children speak an intellectual dialect? Jensen JM. Except Child 39:337-8, Jan 73
When I'm put in charge of cleaning up the American version of the English language. Rummerfield PS.
Health Phys 24:587-8, May 73
Role of subcortical structures, and particularly of the thalamus, in the mechanisms of speech and language. A review. Botez MI, et al. Int J Neurol 8:300-20, 1971
Preliminary studies of language and cognition following surgical lesions of the pulvinar in man. (Cryopulvinectomy). Brown JW, et al.
Int J Neurol 8:276-99, 1971
Behavioral language. Ferster CB.
Int J Psychiatry 11:189-94, Jun 73
Metaphor as interpretation. Reider N.
Int J Psychoanal 53:463-9, 1972
On the metapsychology of poetic language: modal ambiguity. Rogers R. Int J Psychoanal 54:61-74, 1973
Some uses of dirty words by children. Hartmann L.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:108-22, Jan 73
An evolutionary analysis and theoretical account of the discontinuous nature of human language. Goggin JE.
J Commun 23:169-86, Jun 73
Auditory recognition cues in the primary grades. Kuenne JB, et al. J Educ Psychol 64:241-6, Apr 73
Differentiation of grapheme-phoneme units as a function of orthography. Oliver PR, et al.
J Educ Psychol 63:487-92, Oct 72
Elaboration structure and list length effects on verbal elaboration phenomena. Thurlow ML, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 14:184-95, Oct 72
The role of language habits in understanding letter sound sequences. Godkewitsch M.
J Exp Psychol 95:63-5, Sep 72
Recognition memory for common and rare words. McCormack PD, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:72-7, Sep 72
Natural words as physiological conditioned stimuli: food-word-elicited salivation and deprivation effects. Staats AW, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:206-8, Nov 72
Language in the education of India's doctor for tomorrow. Chatterjee SK.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:204-5, 1 Sep 72
Language and communication training. De Sweemer C.
J Med Educ 47:921, Nov 72
Individual differences multidemensional scaling of adjectives denoting feelings. Bush LE 2d.
J Pers Soc Psychol 25:50-7, Jan 73
Pronunciability in verbal learning of the deaf. Chen K.
J Psychol 84:89-95, May 73
Language meaning (gender shaping) among blind and sighted students. Cull JG, et al.
J Psychol 83:333-4, Mar 73
The Sklar aphasia scale in a foreign language. Fredman M. J S Afr Speech Hear Assoc 18:3-10, Dec 71
The effects of positive versus negative social stimuli on the learning of process and reactive schizophrenics. Johnson JE, et al. J Soc Psychol 89:251-6, Apr 73
Code elaboration and self-concept states. Nash JE, et al.
J Soc Psychol 90:45-51, Jun 73
Comment on "The development of language-training programs". Kessler LC.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:391, Aug 73
Deaf children's acquisition of the passive voice. Power DJ, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:5-11, Mar 73
Hearing-impaired children's comprehension and production of syntax in oral language. Pressnell LM.
J Speech Hear Res 16:12-21, Mar 73
Auditory assembly of segmented sentences by children. Schuckers GH, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 16:116-27, Mar 73
School-taught English and bodily functions. Lamm H.
JAMA 224:1188, 21 May 73
The location of rhythmic stress beats in English: an experimental study. I. Allen GD.
Lang Speech 15:72-100, Jan-Mar 72
Phoneme use and the perception of meaning by children in Hawaii. Dixon PW, et al.
Lang Speech 15:317-27, Oct-Dec 72
Effects of unisensory and multisensory presentation of stimuli upon naming by aphasic subjects. Gardiner BJ, et al. Lang Speech 15:342-57, Oct-Dec 72
Levels of analysis and social class differences in language. Garvey C, et al.
Lang Speech 15:375-84, Oct-Dec 72
Oral or written language: the consequences for cognitive development in Africa, the United States and England. Greenfield PM.
Lang Speech 15:169-78, Apr-Jun 72
The relationship between words and tone-of-voice. Markel NN, et al. Lang Speech 16:15-21, Jan-Mar 73
Transformational grammars of three agrammatic patients. Myerson R, et al.
Lang Speech 15:40-50, Jan-Mar 72
The index of contingency: a critique. Pease K.
Lang Speech 15:58-61, Jan-Mar 72
Social class and code elaboration in written communication. Poole ME, et al.
Lang Speech 15:1-7, Jan-Mar 72
Stability of specific meanings of certain terms on the none-all scale of amount. Simpson RH, et al.
Lang Speech 15:383-96, Oct-Dec 72
A sociolinguistic study of adjective and adverb. Thomaneck JK. Lang Speech 15:8-13, Jan-Mar 72
Stress rules and performance. Walch ML.
Lang Speech 15:279-87, Jul-Sep 72
Development of interpersonal language responses in two moderately retarded children. Whitman TL, et al.
Ment Retard 10:40-5, Oct 72
Notes of a biology-watcher. Information. Thomas L.
N Engl J Med 287:1238-9, 14 Dec 72
Social talk. Thomas L. N Engl J Med 287:973-5, 9 Nov 72
Artificial language training in global aphasics. Glass AV, et al. Neuropsychologia 11:95-103, Jan 73
Avowed, assessed, and familial handedness and differential hemispheric processing of brief sequential and non-sequential visual stimuli. McKeever WF, et al.
Neuropsychologia 11:235-8, May 73
Some linguistic parameters of the Token Test. Whitaker HA, et al.
Neuropsychologia 10:395-404, Dec 72
Grammatical judgments of agrammatic aphasics. Zurif EB, et al. Neuropsychologia 10:405-17, Dec 72
Semantic representation of shape names. Seymour PH.
Ortodontia 25:265-77, May 73
Computerization of patho-histological findings in natural language. Becker H. Pathol Eur 7:193-200, 1972
Language meaning (gender shaping) among deaf and hearing students. Cull JG, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:98, Feb 73
Temporal perspective and completed suicide. Lester D.
Percept Mot Skills 36:760, Jun 73
Visual serial search for Arabic and Roman numbers. McCarthy SV, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:128-30, Aug 73
Employing paraprofessional teachers in a group language training program for severely and profoundly retarded children. Phillips S, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:607-16, Apr 73
Phonological units in sentence perception. Bond ZS.
Phonetica 25:129-39, 1972
Speaking fundamental frequency of Polish adult males. Majewski W, et al. Phonetica 25:119-25, 1972
Some phono-stylistic feature of Black English. Von Raffler Engel W. Phonetica 25:53-64, 1972
Comment on "Linguistic deficiency and thinking: research with deaf subjects 1964-1969". Bornstein H, et al. Psychol Bull 79:211-4, Mar 73
Further thoughts on thinking and language. Furth HG.
Psychol Bull 79:215-6, Mar 73
Influence of psychiatric training in the use of descriptive terms among psychiatrists in the British Isles. Copeland JR, et al. Psychol Med 5:101-7, Feb 73
Children's selective listening to stories: familiarity

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

effects involving vocabulary, syntax and intonation. Rileigh KK. Psychol Rep 33:255-66, Aug 73
Performance in aphasics at conceptual and operational words used single or within syntagms. Mihăilescu L, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 9:181-95, 1972
Medical jargon. S Afr Med J 47:975-6, 16 Jun 73
Color naming and hue discrimination in congenital tritanopia and tritanomaly. Smith DP. Vision Res 13:209-18, Feb 73
[The role of language theory and semantic analysis in psychoanalysis] Goeppert S, et al. Confin Psychiatr 16:38-45, 1973 (Fre)
[Research on the language of aphasic patients. 4. Analysis of a corpus of neologisms; concept of monemic paraphasia] Roch Lecours A, et al. Encephale 61:295-315, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Cognition deviations expressed in the speech of the psychotic child] Benedetti P, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:51-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Language and memory in aphasics] Adams AE. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:25-36, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phonetic structure of the whistled language "Silbo Gomero" demonstrated on sonographic studies] Brusis T. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:292-300, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neuropsychological methods for the analysis of functions and components of linguistic functional partial systems] Weigl E, et al. Z Psychol 179:444-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some communicational aspects of Japanese and language of schizophrenic patients] Ikeda S. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:98-107, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Intracarotid amobarbital test of language and memory before temporal lobectomy for seizure control. Blume WT, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:812-9, Aug 73

LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT (F1)

see also related
LEARNING (F1)
SPEECH (F1, G1, L)

Psychobiological mechanisms in language development. Petrinovich L. Adv Psychobiol 1:259-85, 1972
Language for the deaf according to Henry. Hoover RC. Am Ann Deaf 117:590-4, Dec 72
The language question. Wolff S. Am Ann Deaf 117:595-6, Dec 72
Miscue language patterns of mildly retarded and nonretarded students. Anastasiow NJ, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:431-4, Jan 73
Receptive vocabulary: performances and selection strategies of delayed and nondelayed toddlers. Bricker DD, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:579-84, Mar 73
Learning of linguistic surface structure cues to deep structure by educationally subnormal children. Cromer RF. Am J Ment Defic 77:346-53, Nov 72
The influence of typewriting on selected language arts skills and motor development of the educable mentally handicapped. Paulette Gladis Sister. Am J Ment Defic 77:451-4, Jan 73
Equivalence formation by retarded and nonretarded children structured and unstructured tasks. Stephens WE. Am J Ment Defic 77:445-50, Jan 73
Early language development and minimal brain dysfunction. De Hirsch K. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:158-63, 28 Feb 73
Social class bases of language: a reexamination of socioeconomic, sociopsychological, and sociolinguistic factors. Adler S. ASHA 15:3-9, Jan 73
Phonological procedures for child language. Cruttenden A. Br J Disord Commun 7:30-7, Apr 72
The role of babbling in the child's acquisition of language. Rees NS. Br J Disord Commun 7:17-23, Apr 72 (40 ref.)
A study of some symbolic processes in young children. Sleigh G. Br J Disord Commun 7:163-75, Oct 72
Relation of language development to problem solving ability. Freedman DA. Bull Menninger Clin 36:583-95, Nov 72
Promising results from a cognitive stimulation program in infancy. A preliminary report. Gutelius MF, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:585-93, Oct 72
Language comprehension in the moderately retarded children. Bartel NR, et al. Except Child 39:375-82, Feb 73
The learning of grammatical inflexions in normal and subnormal children. Bradbury B, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:239-48, Dec 72
An evolutionary analysis and theoretical account of the discontinuous nature of human language. Goggin JE. J Commun 23:169-86, Jun 73
The distribution of children with delayed speech development by birth rank. Tronczynska J. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:137-8, Feb 73
The development of the language of emotions. IV. Bodily referents and the experience of affect. Wolman RN, et al. J Genet Psychol 121:65-81, Sep 72
Noncommunicative functions of language in children. Rees NS. J Speech Hear Disord 38:98-110, Feb 73
Auditory reassembly abilities of black and white first- and third-grade children. Beasley DS, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:213-21, Jun 73
Orosensory perception, speech production, and deafness. Bishop ME, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:257-66, Jun 73
Children's recall of approximations to English. Carrow E, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:201-12, Jun 73
A factor-analytic study of the articulation of selected English consonants. Edwards KJ, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:720-8, Dec 72
Comment on "stability and validity of two measures of intelligence used with children whose language development is delayed". Kresheck J. J Speech Hear Res 16:319, Jun 73
Imitative and spontaneous articulatory assessment of four-year-old children. Kresheck JD, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:729-33, Dec 72
Sentence comprehension in two age groups of children as related to pause position or the absence of pauses. Labelle JL. J Speech Hear Res 16:231-7, Jun 73
Disfluencies of young children in two speaking situations. Martin RR, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:831-6, Dec 72
Articulation proficiency in twins and singletons from families of twins. Matheny AP Jr, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:845-51, Dec 72
Hearing-impaired children's comprehension and production of syntax in oral language. Pressnell LM. J Speech Hear Res 16:12-21, Mar 73
The development of semantic associations in profoundly deaf children. Tweney RD, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:309-18, Jun 73
Effect of similarity of sound substitutions on retention. Winitz H, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:677-89, Dec 72
Verbal productivity and adjective usage. Entwisle DR, et al. Lang Speech 15:288-98, Jul-Sep 72
Who is "dada"?: some aspects of the semantic and phonological development of a child's first words. Greenfield PM. Lang Speech 16:34-43, Jan-Mar 73
Referential effects on articulatory learning. Leonard LB. Lang Speech 16:44-56, Jan-Mar 73
A distinctive feature analysis of the consonantal substitution pattern. Singh S, et al. Lang Speech 15:209-18, Jul-Sep 72
The development of connotative and denotative meaning in middle and lower-class children. Smith AB, et al. Lang Speech 15:367-74, Oct-Dec 72
Comparison of sensitivity to the surface and deep structure of sentences in children. Trembath AA. Lang Speech 15:51-7, Jan-Mar 72
Electroencephalographic findings in a patient with developmental expressive aphasia. Sato S, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:181-5, Feb 73
The language of children. McNeill D, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:755-63, Aug 73
Psycholinguistics and the evaluation of language function. Preston MS. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:79-88, Feb 73 (26 ref.)
Gesell speech norms and Israeli children. Shapiro AH, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:949-50, Dec 72
Language assessment of mental retardates. Delp HA. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 70:30-2, May 73
[Language-thought project in Utrecht. A developmental psychology study on the effect of instruction in oral use of language on language behavior and thinking capacity in toddlers] Reesink GP, et al. Ned Tijdschr Psychol 27:413-30, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[On causality] Sadek-Khalil D. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:185-201, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Milestone in the development of language in infancy. A prospective examination of 65 children including sets of twins] Hagmann P. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:71-84, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Stimulation, severe clinical malnutrition and language development in rural children] De Licardie ER, et al. Gac Med Mex 105:333-55, Apr 73 (Spa)

LANGUAGE DISORDERS (F2)

The case of linguistics: a prognosis. Crystal D. Br J Disord Commun 7:3-16, Apr 72 (32 ref.)
Class talk. Honeyford R. Br J Disord Commun 7:206-12, Oct 72
Auditory processing for the child with language disorders. Falck VT. Except Child 39:413-8, Feb 73
Glossolalia as regressive speech. Samarin WJ. Lang Speech 16:77-89, Jan-Mar 73
Sociolinguistics and the practice of speech pathology. Taylor OL. Rehabil Rec 14:14-7, May-Jun 73
[New aspects in the knowledge of language retardation in children] Appaix A, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:453-68, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Peculiarities of the graphic style in dysphasic children] Anzieu A, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant Suppl:5-10, 1970 (Fre)
[Development of lingual gnosia in normal children. Application to their evaluation in language disorders of patients with cerebral palsy] Brégeon F, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:661-72, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of imitative lingual praxis in normal children. Application to their evaluation in language disorders of cerebral palsy] Jouannaud B, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:673-80, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Speech pathology as a special clinical discipline] Leischner A. Nervenarst 44:314-9, Jun 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Language disorders, convulsive disorder, and electroencephalographic abnormalities. Acquired syndrome in children. Gascon G, et al. Arch Neurol 28:156-62, Mar 73
Hearing loss, speech-language, and cystic fibrosis. Forcucci RA, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:361-4, Oct 72
Writing disturbances in acute confusional states. Chédru F, et al. Neuropsychologia 10:343-53, Sep 72

DIAGNOSIS

Differential language and neurologic characteristics in cerebral involvement. Halpern H, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 38:163-73, May 73
What is deviant language? Leonard LB. J Speech Hear Disord 37:427-46, Nov 72
Psycholinguistics and the evaluation of language function. Preston MS. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:79-88, Feb 73 (26 ref.)
[Examination of spatial and temporal orientation in orthophonic evaluation. New perspectives] Dubois G. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:392-400, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Apparent ambisentence] Jarosz M. Psychiatr Pol 7:23-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Speech and language faults of schizophrenic children. Goldfarb W, et al. J Autism Child Schizo 2:219-33, Jul-Sep 72
Auditory processing factors in language disorders: the view from Procrustes' bed. Rees NS. J Speech Hear Disord 38:304-15, Aug 73 (46 ref.)
Can language disorder not due to peripheral deafness be an isolated expression of prenatal rubella? Feldman RB, et al. Pediatrics 52:296-9, Aug 73
Speech and language disorders in children. Rose FC. Trans Med Soc Lond 88:72-6, 1972
[Psychopathological disorders of the deaf child] Ajuriaguerra J de, et al. Psychiatr Enfant 15:217-44, 1972 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Communication disorders in preschool children: a place in public health. Luhman A. Can J Public Health 63:311-6, Jul-Aug 72

REHABILITATION

Hearing losses, hearing aids, and children with language disorders. Kleffner FR. J Speech Hear Disord 38:232-9, May 73
Teaching by the rules. Leonard LB. J Speech Hear Disord 38:174-83, May 73
A helping hand for Janet. Kirkham S. Spec Educ 61:8-10, Dec 72
Breakthrough to communication. Nicol E. Spec Educ 61:25-8, Dec 72
[Deafness and multiple deficiencies. Problems of education and rehabilitation] Borel-Maisonny S. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:145-55, Feb 73 (Fre)

THERAPY

Early language development and minimal brain dysfunction. De Hirsch K. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:158-63, 28 Feb 73
A pilot training program for parent-clinicians. Carpenter RL, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 38:48-58, Feb 73
Linguistics and language therapy: the sentence construction board. Davis GA. J Speech Hear Disord 38:205-14, May 73
An auditory integrational problem with associated language disability in an adult mental patient. McGrew WC, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 38:374-82, Aug 73
The nonverbal child: some clinical guidelines. Stark J, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 38:59-72, Feb 73
Operant conditioning of speech and language in the nonverbal retarded child. Recent advances. Drash PW, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:233-43, Feb 73 (33 ref.)

LANOLIN (D11, D13)

[Use of hydroline and emulsion bases with hydroline in

patients with dermatoses] Vinokurov IN, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:73-4, Nov 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The detection of lanolin allergy. Epstein E. Arch Dermatol 106:678-81, Nov 72
Lanolin allergy. Br Med J 2:379-80, 19 May 73
[Skin reaction to ointment bases] Feuerman E. Harefuah 84:480-3, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

LANTERN SLIDES see under AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

(I, L)

LANTHANUM (D1)

Extraction of cartilage protein-polysaccharides with inorganic salt solutions. Mason RM, et al. Biochem J 131:535-40, Mar 73
Solubilization of cartilage protein--polysaccharide with lanthanum chloride. Mason RM, et al. Biochem J 128:120P-121P, Jul 72
Abortive complexes of -amylases with lanthanides. Levitzki A, et al. Biochemistry 12:41-4, 2 Jan 73
Lanthanium hydroxide tracer studies on rat corneal endothelium. Leuenberger PM. Exp Eye Res 15:85-91, 1 Jan 73
A biological model describing tissue distribution and whole-body retention of barium and lanthanum in beagle dogs after inhalation and gavage. Cuddihy RG, et al. Health Phys 23:621-33, Nov 72

ANALYSIS

Crystallization in vivo of rhabdophane in human lungs. Sticher H, et al. Nature 241:49, 5 Jan 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Visualization of tubular interspaces in the kidney with the aid of lanthanum. Whittembury G, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:446-50, Jun-Aug 72

METABOLISM

Selective deposition of lanthanum in mammalian cardiac cell membranes. Ultrastructural and electrophysiological evidence. Martinez-Palomo A, et al. J Cell Biol 58:1-10, Jul 73
Opening of tight junctions in frog skin by hypertonic urea solutions. Erlij D, et al. J Membr Biol 9:229-40, 1972
Studies on perineural junctional complexes and the sites of uptake of microperoxidase and lanthanum in the cockroach central nervous system. Lane NJ, et al. Tissue Cell 4:427-38, 1972
[Permeability to lanthanum of intercellular spaces of the liver during the neonatal period in mice] Perissel B, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:866-8, 1972 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of lanthanum on isoproterenol-induced activation of myocardial phosphorylase. Bockman EL, et al. Am J Physiol 225:438-43, Aug 73
A study of calcium distribution in smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig taenia coli using La 3+ . Casteels R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:193-4, Sep 72
Influence of lanthanum on contractile properties of a Lamellibranch smooth muscle (ABRM). Baguet F, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:831-3, Oct 72
:Effects of lanthanum and gadolinium ions on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Krasnow N. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:187-94, 1 Sep 72
Calcium mediation of the inhibitory effects of biogenic amines on cerebral cortical neurones. Phillis JW, et al. Brain Res 53:465-9, 27 Apr 73
The relaxing effect of aluminum and lanthanum on rat and human gastric smooth muscle in vitro. Hava M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:156-61, May 73
The influence of lanthanum on calcium-stimulated ATP translocation in rat liver mitochondria. Spencer T, et al. FEBS Lett 36:225-7, 1 Oct 73
A calcium-sensitive lanthanum inhibition of amoeboid movement. Hawkes RB, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:365-70, Jun 73
Lanthanum-induced alterations of cellular electrolytes in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: a new view. Levinson C, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:149-54, Aug 72
Inhibition by lanthanum of some calcium-related actions in frog rectus abdominis muscle. Weiss GB. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:551-9, Jun 73
Effect of metabolic depletion on the membrane permeability of smooth muscle cells and its modification by La 3+ . Casteels R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:249-51, 25 Oct 72
Dual effect of lanthanum on histamine release from mast cells. Foreman JC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:255-6, 20 Dec 72
The action of lanthanum and D600 on the calcium exchange in the smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig Taenia coli. Mayer CJ, et al. Pfluegers Arch 337:333-50, 1972
Lanthanide ion-induced isotropic shifts and broadening for nuclear magnetic resonance structural analysis of model membranes. Andrews SB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1814-8, Jun 73
[Calcium-lanthanide relations at the heart level in vitro in rabbits] Joffre J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:248A-249, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of ouabain and taurine with lanthanum and lithium on perfused isolated hearts of rats and guinea pigs] Dietrich J, et al. Therapie 27:861-71, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

LANUGO see under HAIR (A1)

LAPAROSCOPY (E1)

Laparoscopic examination of the tubal fimbria following hysterosalpingography. Swolin K, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 2:249-52, Jun 70
Laparoscopy in Hodgkin's disease. Casirola G, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:1-5, 1973
Laparoscopy: a useful technique in modern gynecology. Younger JB. Ala J Med Sci 9:256-67, Jul 72
Laparoscopy in gynecology. Siegler AM. Am Fam Physician 8:70-7, Jul 73
Laparoscopy in the community hospital. Uhlich GA. Am J Gastroenterol 58:435-40, Oct 72
Outpatient laparoscopic sterilization under local anesthesia. Alexander GD, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1085-8, 15 Aug 73
Laparoscopy and ovarian biopsy for the assessment of secondary amenorrhea. Black WP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:739-47, 15 Nov 72
Laparoscopic sterilization: an outpatient procedure. Chaturachinda K. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:487-90, 15 Feb 73
Experience with laparoscopy in a nonteaching hospital. Edgerton WD. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:184-91, 15 May 73
Controlling uterine forceps for laparoscopic sterilization after abortion: a new instrument. Hulka JF. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:884-6, 15 Jul 73
Laparoscopic sterilization with a spring clip: a report of the first fifty cases. Hulka JF, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:715-8, 1 Jul 73
Laparoscopy in a general gynecologic unit. Liston WA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:672-7, 1 Jul 72
Cardiovascular effects and acid-base and blood gas changes during laparoscopy. Motew M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1002-12, 1 Apr 73
Laparoscopy: its role in private practice. Pent D. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:459-68, 15 Jun 72
Excision of an ectopic pregnancy through the laparoscope. Shapiro HI, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:290-1, 15 Sep 73
Method of endoscopy in the chimpanzee: relations of ovarian anatomy, endometrial histology and sexual swelling. Graham CE, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:211-5, Mar 73
Gastric perforation, an anesthesia-induced hazard in laparoscopy. Reynolds RC, et al. Anesthesiology 38:84-5, Jan 73
Initial experience with laparoscopy for gynecologic patients in a teaching hospital. Report of 100 cases. Barnes AB, et al. Arch Surg 105:734-7, Nov 72
Initial experience with laparoscopy for gynecologic patients in a teaching hospital. Report of 100 cases. Barnes AB, et al. Arch Surg 104:734-7, Nov 72
The place of laparoscopy in "normal" gynaecological practice. Blunt A. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:194-7, Aug 72
Experience with gynaecological laparoscopy. Condos P. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:188-93, Aug 72
Laparoscopy and loss of clinical acumen. Correy JF. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 13:60, Feb 73
Impaired absorption and metabolism of oral lignocaine in patients undergoing laparoscopy. Adjepon-Yamoah KK, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:143-7, Feb 73
Caridac output and arterial blood-gas tension during laparoscopy. Kelman GR, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1155-62, Nov 72
Laparoscopy--an investigation during spontaneous ventilation with halothane. Lewis DG, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:685-91, Jul 72
Laparoscopy or peritoneoscopy? Reilly M. Br Med J 3:176, 21 Jul 73
Laparoscopy. Beardall PJ. Can Nurse 69:34-6, Apr 73
Laparoscopy. A review of 325 consecutive private cases. Levinson JM. Del Med J 45:65-73, Mar 73
Further experience with laparoscopic sterilization concomitant with vacuum curettage for abortion. Amin HK, et al. Fertil Steril 24:592-4, Aug 73
Puerperal laparoscopic sterilization. Craft I, et al. Fertil Steril 24:426-8, Jun 73
Why laparoscopy? Lindner H. Gastrointest Endosc 19:176-9, May 73
Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of diseases of the liver. Walker RJ, et al. Gut 13:1027, Dec 72
Laparoscopy in a rural area. Adducci JE. Int Surg 58:488-9, Jul 73
Laparoscopy as a diagnostic tool. Burns LJ. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:829-2, Apr 73
Laparoscopy for tubal ligation and diagnosis. Watson TR, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 71:77-80, Feb 73
Infrared photolaparographic techniques for ovulation studies in primates. Jewett DA, et al. J Med Primatol 1:193-5, 1972
Laparoscopy. Couey IL. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:80-1, Mar 73
Laparoscopy. Huggins GR, et al. J Miss State Med Assoc 13:491-4, Dec 72
Epidural analgesia for laparoscopy. Aribarg A. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:567-8, Jun 73
One thousand consecutive cases of diagnostic laparoscopy. Duignan NM, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1016-24, Nov 72
Modified technique of puerperal laparoscopic sterilization. Neely MR, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1025-7, Nov 72
The simultaneous and combined use of laparoscopy and hysterosalpingography using image amplification. Brooks P, et al. J Reprod Med 10:285-90, Jun 73
Technique of cold ovarian biopsy at laparoscopy. Cibils LA. J Reprod Med 9:161-7, Oct 72
Laparoscopy: an overview and results of a large series. Corson SL, et al. J Reprod Med 9:148-57, Oct 72
Combined laparoscopic sterilization and pregnancy termination. Courey NG, et al. J Reprod Med 10:291-4, Jun 73
The laparoscope: an aid in the diagnosis of the intact ectopic gestation. Esposito JM. J Reprod Med 9:158-60, Oct 72
On the development of gynecologic laparoscopy. A recording of human ovulation. Frangenheim H. J Reprod Med 10:227-9, May 73
Regional teaching of laparoscopy. Hulka JF. J Reprod Med 10:243-4, May 73
The impact of laparoscopy on gynecology. Israel R. J Reprod Med 10:230-2, May 73
Puerperal laparoscopy. Keith L, et al. J Reprod Med 10:273-5, Jun 73
Ketamine anesthesia for laparoscopy. Keith L, et al. J Reprod Med 10:256-60, May 73
Laparoscopic removal of perforated IUDs. Levinson CJ. J Reprod Med 10:169-70, Apr 73
Laparoscopy at the surgicenter. Pent D, et al. J Reprod Med 10:239-42, May 73
The impact of laparoscopy in gynecological practice. Phillips JW. J Reprod Med 9:147, Oct 72
Operative laparoscopy. Rioux JE. J Reprod Med 10:249-55, May 73
Fertility studies by means of laparoscopy. Roland M, et al. J Reprod Med 10:233-8, May 73
Laparoscopy: tubal sterilization. Smale LE, et al. J Reprod Med 10:173-5, Apr 73
Gynecological laparoscopy. Steptoe P. J Reprod Med 10:211-26, May 73
More about laparoscopy. Loffer FD. JAMA 224:249, 9 Apr 73
Laparoscopic sterilization during the puerperium. Paterson PJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:312-3, 5 Aug 72
Female sterilization by the laparoscope in smaller suburban hospitals in Sydney. Wilson PC. Med J Aust 1:893-4, 5 May 73
Sterilization via laparoscope. Courey NG, et al. NY State J Med 73:559-61, 15 Feb 73
A comparison of hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy in the investigation of infertility. Keirse MJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:685-8, May 73
Simultaneous laparoscopy and hysteroscopy for intrauterine adhesions. Levine RU, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:441-5, Sep 73
An outpatient program for laparoscopic sterilization. Mercer JP, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:681-4, May 73
Laparoscopic tubal sterilization coincident with therapeutic abortion by suction curettage. Whitson LG, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:677-80, May 73
Laparoscopy at Akron City Hospital. Liechty CA. Ohio State Med J 69:272-6, Apr 73
Contribution and problems of morphological examinations of the liver in the clinical management of chronic liver disease. Volek V, et al. Rev Czech Med 19:116-24, 1973
Laparoscopic removal of ectopic intrauterine devices. Kozloff SR, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 69:41-3, Nov 72
Laparoscopy. Preliminary experience. Howard RE Jr. Va Med Mon 99:1063-6, Oct 72
Laparoscopy: report of 500 consecutive cases. Levinson CJ. Wis Med J 72:141-4, Jun 73
[Sterilization of the woman using laparoscopy] Hoynck van Papendrecht HP, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:484-9, 24 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Laparoscopy] Dony A, et al. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 1:76-80, 1973 (Fre)
[Laparoscopy in primary cancer of the liver in adults] Etienne JP, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 9:49-56, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emergency laparoscopy in abdominal pathology] Paolaggi JA. Nouv Presse Med 2:411-3, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Value of celioscopy in pelvic infection syndromes] Lagache G, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:379-83, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emergency laparoscopy in the diagnosis of jaundice associated with acute kidney failure. Its value apropos

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of 25 cases] Duffaut M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:513-8, 8 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Emergency laparoscopy (study of 1265 cases)] Llanio R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:873-7, 8 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Laparoscopic tubal sterilization using electro-coagulation] Girard Y, et al.
Union Med Can 101:874-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Change of indication for laparoscopy] Theuer D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:9-12, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Significance of laparoscopy and liver puncture biopsy for the diagnosis of chronic hepatopathies] Fritsch WP, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1635-7, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Supragastric pancreascopy. Results of 125 laparoscopies] Meyer-Burg J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1969-71, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interpretation of laparoscopic liver findings] Belohlavek D. Fortschr Med 91:816-8, 5 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Emergency laparoscopy. Report on 248 examinations] Fahrländer H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:315-20, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic diagnosis of biliary tract diseases] Wildhirt E. Med Welt 23:1906-7, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Laparoscopy or percutaneous liver biopsy?] Gros H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:492-4, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the liver by scintigraphy, ultrasonics and laparoscopy] Grebe SF, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:73-82, 1971 (Ger)
[Laparoscopic cholangiography] Wannagat L.
Radiologe 13:26-34, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Indications and limits of liver biopsy and laparoscopy] Baerlocher C.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:164-6, 3 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of laparoscopy in general practice] Groh R, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 49:108-10, 31 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Results of 2900 laparoscopies] Henning H, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:433-6, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Tubal sterilization using laparoscopy] Hausswald HR.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:54-8, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Use of laparoscopy in gynecology] Hausswald HR.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:49-53, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Value of hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy in the diagnosis of sterility with special reference to the tubal factor] Havemann O, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:705-9, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Sterilization using the laparoscope] Keith L.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 14:1406-10, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Removal of an intraperitoneal intrauterine contraceptive device by laparoscope] Mashiach S, et al. Harefuah 82:556, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Laparoscopic study and acute pancreatitis] Cortesi N, et al. Minerva Chir 28:41-2, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Preliminary studies of the diagnostic value of laparoscopy in polytraumatized persons] Cortesi N, et al. Minerva Chir 28:39-40, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Celioscopy in the study of female sterility] Cittadini E. Minerva Med 64:2272-5, 1973 (Ita)
[Recent advances in laparoscopy] Gandolfi L, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:317-42, Apr 73 (Ita)
[The value of laparoscopy in diagnosis of diseases of biliary tract] Nowak A, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:266-8, 1973 (Pol)
[Significance and perspectives of laparoscopy] Ognev BV. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:114-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of intra-abdominal metastases of esophageal cancer by laparoscopy] Sotnikov VN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:35-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laparoscopic diagnosis of mechanical jaundice] Mamamtavrishvili DG.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:55-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Tubal and gonadal biopsy during laparoscopy] Rodríguez Armas O, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:525-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Laparoscopic examination of the pancreas] Meyer-Burg J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:697-704, 15 Nov 72 (Spa)
[Laparoscopy in ketamine anesthesia] Gundersen OK.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1863-5, 10 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Value of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the minor pelvis] Magurský V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:770-2, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dehiscence following laparoscopy: report of an unusual complication. Bishop HL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:585-6, 15 Jun 73
Burn injury to the bowel during laparoscopic sterilization. Esposito JM.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:887, 15 Jul 73
A method for preventing abdominal burns caused by electrocautery during laparoscopy. Esposito JM.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1105-6, 15 Dec 72
Small bowel injury after laparoscopic sterilization. Shell JH Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:285, 15 Jan 73
Bilateral pneumothorax associated with laparoscopy. A case report of a rare hazard and review of literature. Doctor NH, et al. Anaesthesia 28:75-81, Jan 73
Perforation of the small intestine secondary to laparoscopic tubal cauterization. Saltzstein EC, et al.
Ann Surg 178:34-6, Jul 73
Hazards of laparoscopy. Anderson TD.
Br Med J 3:294, 4 Aug 73
Hazards of laparoscopy. Steptoe P.
Br Med J 3:347, 11 Aug 73
A critical evaluation of complications in laparoscopy. Soderstrom RM, et al. J Reprod Med 10:245-8, May 73
Laparoscopy. Larson SL. JAMA 224:1190, 21 May 73
Complications of band-aid surgery for sterilization. Wadhwa RK, et al. JAMA 222:1558, 18 Dec 72
Laparotomy and laparoscopy.
JAMA 223:1286-7, 12 Mar 73
Complication of laparoscopic tubal cauterization--small bowel perforation. Levinson CJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:253-6, Feb 73
Gastrointestinal complications of laparoscopy sterilization. Thompson BH, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:669-76, May 73
[Complications of laparascopy and liver biopsy] Wildhirt E.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:59-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of abdominal endoscopic examinations on respiration] Lode H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1114-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Atypical complication of laparoscopy] Halter F, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:664, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Complications from 2900 laparoscopies] Look D.
Z Gastroenterol 10:437-9, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Complications of laparoscopy and culdoscopy] Anteby S, et al.
Harefuah 84:317-9, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

INSTRUMENTATION

The importance of instrumentation and documentation in gynecological laparoscopy. Berci G, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:276-84, Jun 73
Laparoscopic sterilization kit. Wheeless CR Jr.
Obstet Gynecol 42:303-6, Aug 73
[Requirements on the outfitting of an endoscopic center from the viewpoint of laparoscopy] Hynčík V.
Vnitr Lek 16:555-7, Jun 70 (Cze)
[Uterus elevator--an auxiliary instrument for gynecologic laparoscopy] Israel HJ.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:714-5, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Manipulation forceps for laparoscopy] Magurský V.
Cesk Gynekol 37:767, Dec 72 (Slo)

LAPAROTOMY (E4)

Exploratory celiotomy for surgical staging of cervical cancer. Averette HE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1090-6, 15 Aug 72
Ovarian carcinoma metastatic to the diaphragm--frequently undiagnosed at laparotomy. A preliminary report. Bagley CM Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:397-400, 1 Jun 73
Surgical aspects and results of laparotomy and splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease. Paglia MA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:12-8, Jan 73
Exploratory laparotomy for staging in Hodgkin's disease. Diagnostic yield versus operative morbidity. Smith MD, et al. Am J Surg 124:811-4, Dec 72
Is staging laparotomy routinely indicated in Hodgkin's disease? Johnson RE.
Ann Intern Med 75:459-62, Sep 71
Incisional and peritoneal infection after emergency celiotomy. Stone HH, et al. Ann Surg 177:669-78, Jun 73
Surgical experience with staging laparotomy in 125 patients with lymphoma. Ferguson DJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:356-61, Mar 73
Hodgkin disease. Technique and results of staging laparotomy in childhood. Hays DM, et al.
Arch Surg 106:507-12, Apr 73
Laparotomy during pregnancy: an assessment of diagnostic accuracy and fetal wastage. Saunders P, et al. Br Med J 3:165-7, 21 Jul 73
Tuberculous peritonitis and laparotomy.
Br Med J 1:502-3, 3 Mar 73
Staging laparotomies in unselected previously untreated patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Goffinet DR, et al. Cancer 32:672-81, Sep 73
Staging laparotomy: its role in assessing Hodgkin's disease. Meeker WR Jr, et al.
Geriatrics 28:106-14, Jul 73
Desmoid tumor and laparotomy scars. Berardi RS, et al.
Int Surg 58:254-6, Apr 73
Prevention of abdominal disruption and postoperative hernia. Bruin TR de. Int Surg 58:408-11, Jun 73
A method of simple and effective closure in emergency laparotomy. Matsumoto T, et al.
Int Surg 57:899-900, Nov 72
The exploratory laparotomy: case report. Case TC.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:43-4, Jan 72
Laparotomy for Hodgkin's disease: surgical technique and findings in 15 consecutive cases. McAfee RE.
J Maine Med Assoc 63:193-4, Sep 72
Laparotomy for the staging of Hodgkin's disease in children. Hays DM, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:517-27, Oct-Nov 72
Staging laparotomy for carcinoma of penis. Uehling DT.
J Urol 110:213-5, Aug 73
Laparotomy and laparoscopy.
JAMA 223:1286-7, 12 Mar 73
Diagnostic laparotomy, a controversial subject. Gastel C van, et al. Neth J Med 16:116-20, 1973
Laparotomy and splenectomy in the diagnosis and management of Hodgkin's disease. Marston A.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1111-2, Dec 72
Tuberculous peritonitis after laparotomy. Four case reports and a review of the literature. Rafoth R, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 4:139-42, 1972
The validity of hysterosalpingography and pneumohysterosalpingography as evaluated by subsequent laparotomy. Parekh MC, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:921-4, Dec 72
[Laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease. Apropos of 24 cases] Barbin JY, et al.
Chirurgie 99:200-5, 21 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experience of exploratory laparotomy with splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease] Bousquet R, et al.
Chirurgie 99:192-9, 21 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exploratory laparotomy and splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease. Apropos of 118 cases] Olivier C, et al.
Chirurgie 99:181-91, 21 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Apropos of 150 laparotomies for injury in children. Records and considerations] Salmon M, et al.
Chirurgie 98:245-55, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Seizure of the transverse muscle, key to subcostal laparotomy] Devin R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2922, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Value of laparotomy and splenectomy in hematosarcoma] Lemaire M, et al.
Rev Med Liege 28:428-33, 15 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Transverse laparotomy as an approach pathway in reconstructive vascular surgery] Schlosser V, et al.
Chirurg 43:483-3, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Pre- and intraoperative use of potassium canrenoate in addominal surgery] Eschner J, et al.
Med Welt 24:787-90, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Simultaneous transperitoneal bilateral exposure of the upper urinary tract] Balogh F, et al.
Urologie [A] 12:18-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Controlled relaxation in gynecologic laparotomies] Iarosh SI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:73-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The fate of patients following diagnostic laparotomy for suspected stomach cancer] Lytkin MI, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:43-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Emergency relaparotomy in early postoperative complications] Polazhinets MN.
Vestn Khir 109:105-6, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Laparotomy and splenectomy of Hodgkin's disease in pediatrics] Sackmann Muriel F, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:469-74, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease] Ferran C, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 17:301-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tuberculous peritonitis and laparotomy. Dixon MF, et al. Br Med J 1:674, 17 Mar 73
Abdominal distension. Lavy GA.
Br Med J 3:767, 23 Sep 72
The negative laparotomy for abdominal trauma. Lowe RJ, et al. J Trauma 12:853-61, Oct 72
[Postoperative eviscerations. Clinical and therapeutic study] Otteni F, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 71:82-97, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Microbial evaluation of reusable and disposable laparotomy sponges. French ML, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:485-6, Sep 73

VETERINARY

A modified modified surgical cradle for mass laparotomy of ewes. Blockey MA, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:564-6, Oct 72
Gastric impaction in a pony: relief via laparotomy. Jones DG, et al. Equine Vet J 4:98-9, 5 Apr 72
Standing laparotomy in the horse. Coffman JR, et al.
Mod Vet Pract 54:53-5, Feb 73
Exploratory laparotomy in a 22-year-old Holstein carriage horse. Cutler RS. Vet Rec 92:230-1, 3 Mar 73

LARGACTIL see CHLORPROMAZINE (D6)

LAROXYL see AMITRIPTYLINE (D6)

LARVA MIGRANS (C1)

[On visceral larva migrans disease in children] Otesteanu E, et al.
Pediatr Pol 21:513-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

[Larva migrans in the retina and vitreous body]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Wolter-Czerwińska H, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:319-24, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Creeping eruption of larva migrans. Thune O.
Int J Dermatol 11:231-2, Oct-Dec 72
[Oral therapy of myiasis linearis migrans (creeping disease) using thiabendazole] Josef C.
Hautarzt 23:511-2, Nov 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous strongyloidiasis: larva currens. Stone OJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:734-6, Nov 72
Larva currens (migrans) caused by Strongyloides stercoralis. Doeglas HM, et al.
Dermatologica 144:350-2, 1972
[Larva currens caused by Strongyloides stercoralis] Doeglas HM, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2021-2, 28 Oct 72 (Dut)

OCCURRENCE

Creeping eruption. Ross BJ.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1355-6, 2 Jun 73
[Epidemic-like appearance of creeping disease] Huber HP.
Dermatologica 145:88-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LARVA MIGRANS, VISCERAL (C1)

The cutaneous manifestations of toxocariasis. Rook A, et al. Dermatologica 144:129-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

COMPLICATIONS

Severe pulmonary involvement in visceral larva migrans. Beshear JR, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:599-600, Apr 73
Visceral larva migrans of the eye. Subretinal tube formation. O'Connor PR.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:526-9, Nov 72
[Eosinophilic meningoencephalomyelitis and visceral syndrome caused by ascaridia larvae in adults] Müller-Jensen A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1175-7, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[The visceral larva migrans syndrome due to Toxocara canis] Wendler H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1634-40, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis in German Shepherd Dogs and its relationship to visceral larva migrans. Hayden DW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:379-84, 1 Mar 73

LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES (A4)

A rare ankylosis of the cricoarytenoid joints. Berendes J, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:63-5, Jul 73
Cricoarytenoid arthritis in ankylosing spondylitis. Wojtulewski JA, et al. Br Med J 3:145-6, 21 Jul 73
Ossification in the thyrohyoid ligament with "joint" formation. A case report. Kattan KR.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:39-41, Mar 73
Cricoarytenoid arthritis due to mumps. Bryer D, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:372-5, Mar 73
[Chondroma of the larynx (general review of 2 cases of cricoid chondroma including one unusual volume)] Traissac L, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:597-605, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental studies on ankylosis of the cricoarytenoid joint in the experimental animal] Langnickel R.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:689-92, 1972 (Ger)
[Case of rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of cricoarytenoid articulations] Kubiak-Socha E.
Wiad Lek 26:1067-8, 1 Jun 73 (Pol)
[Crico-arytenoid arthropathy] Andreevski A.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:301-3, 1972 (Ser)

ABNORMALITIES

[Unilateral bending of the great horn of the thyroid cartilage, unrecognized cause of pharyngolaryngeal parethesia] Tainmont J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:186-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The superior laryngeal nerve and the interarytenoid muscle in humans: an anatomical study. Rueger RS.
Laryngoscope 82:2008-31, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of proteoglycans in cartilage slices. Fractionation by gel chromatography and equilibrium density-gradient centrifugation. Hardingham TE, et al. Biochem J 126:791-803, Feb 72

PATHOLOGY

[Histomorphological findings on the cricoarytenoid joint in man] Gosepath J.
Fortschr Med 89:843-5, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The normal electromyogram in human cricothyroid muscle. Haglund S.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:448-53, May 73
Cricothyroid motor units. Sutton D, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:145-51, Jul-Aug 72
The curse of Adam: effort closure of the larynx. Fink BR. Anesthesiology 39:325-7, Sep 73
[Fine structure of the laryngeal cartilages and laryngeal muscles--with special reference of the dynamics of the cricoid and arytenoid cartilages] Kitajima S. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1263-73, Nov 72 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Laryngeal reconstruction after subtotal loss of cartilage due to radiation perichondritis] Theissing G.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:54-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Cricothyrotomy. Wallace CT. JAMA 224:348, 9 Apr 73
Long-term results of Thornell arytenoidectomy in the surgical treatment of bilateral vocal cord paralysis. Whicker JH, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1331-6, Jul 72
[Treatment of irradiation complications of pharyngo-laryngeal cancers] Baron F, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:301-18, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences with cricohyoidopexy] Majer EH, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:389, 1972 (Ger)

LARYNGEAL DISEASES (C5)

see also related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (C5, C11)

"New horizons in laryngology". Von Leden H.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:332-8, Nov 72
Laryngolith. Baker DC Jr, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:840-3, Dec 72
Fibrous xanthoma of the larynx. Rolander T, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:168-70, Aug 72
Localized amyloidosis of the larynx. D'Arcy F.
J Laryngol Otol 86:929-31, Sep 72
Hyperkeratosis of the larynx. Gabriel CE, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 87:129-34, Feb 73
Idiopathic subglottic stenosis. Brandenburg JH.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1402-6, Sep-Oct 72
[Examination and treatment of laryngeal diseases by direct microscopic laryngoscopy] Van Eyck M.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:208-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amyloid tumors of the laryngeal vestibule. Apropos of 2 cases] Poncet P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:688-92, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Amyloid tumor of the larynx] Stanisavijevic B, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:925-6 passim, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Obscure ventricular laryngocele] Stephani A, et al.
Praxis 61:1530-3, 5 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[4-years of experiences in the endolaryngeal microscopy and microsurgery] Czigner J, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:264-70, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Precancer of the larynx] Chernov DE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:103-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ketamine and the laryngeal reflex. Sage M, et al.
Br Med J 4:670, 16 Dec 72
[Iatrogenic pathology in otorhinolaryngology] Rebattu JP, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:931-5, Dec 72 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[On laryngeal cysts] Kulczyński B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:327-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Cricoarytenoid arthritis in ankylosing spondylitis. Wojtulewski JA, et al. Br Med J 3:145-6, 21 Jul 73
Actinomycosis in acute leukemia. Billingham RP, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2797-800, 15 Nov 72
[Cervico-cephalic zona with multiple localizations, complicated by facial paralysis, successfully treated by surgery] Lallemant Y, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:214-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Organic pathology of the larynx and its vocal sequelae] Mounier-Kuhn P.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:477-8 passim, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Laryngeal dyspnea in children] Dumolard P, et al.
Lyon Med 228:779-86, 24 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Considerations on functional rehabilitation of students studying professional singing at the University Center of Bucharest] Ionescu N, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 18:195-9, May-Jun 73 (Rum)
[Crico-arytenoid arthropathy] Andreevski A.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:301-3, 1972 (Ser)
[Diagnosis and therapy of acute Jackson's laryngo-tracheo-bronchitis in our practice] Cvetković S, et al. Med Arh 25:31-5, Jan-Jun 71 (Ser)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital esophago-laryngo-tracheo-bronchial fistula without esophageal atresia] Römer KH, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:75-83, 1972 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Deep mycoses. Hoffarth GA, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:475-9, Jun 73
Assessment of upper airways obstruction. Empey DW.
Br Med J 3:503-5, 26 Aug 72
Diagnosing and treating common disorders of the larynx. Yonkers AJ. Geriatrics 28:150-5, Apr 73
Microscopic laryngology: teaching techniques. Tardy ME Jr. Laryngoscope 82:1315-22, Jul 72
Laryngopyocele. Thawley SE, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:362-8, Mar 73
[Laryngeal stroboscopy using a scanning microphone] Gerull G, et al. HNO 20:389, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of frequency analysis for objective studies of voice disorders] Gerull G, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:815-20, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laryngocele] Schindel J, et al.
Harefuah 84:160-2, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Case of localized form of respiratory tract amyloidosis with double localization] Kulczyński B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:397-400, 1973 (Pol)
[Subfold cyst of the larynx] Khodakov IG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:87, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Valve of the individual indices of the vibratory cycle of the vocal cords in the over-all evaluation of the stroboscopic picture] Vasilenko IuS.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:63-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Is the antimicrobial treatment of the oral and laryngeal cavities really effective?] Stoll HG.
Med Welt 23:1673-4, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Mucocele of the larynx as a sequela of carcinoma. Cassady CL, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:60-2, Jul 73
Radiation necrosis of the larynx. Etiology and management. Stell PM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:111-3, Aug 73
Advanced laryngeal compression due to diffuse, symmetric lipomatosis (Madelung's disease). Birnholz JC, et al. Br J Radiol 46:245-9, Apr 73
Laryngeal stridor and respiratory obstruction associated with myelomeningocele. Fitzsimmons JS. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:533-6, Aug 73
Post-radiation perichondritis and cartilage necrosis of the larynx. McGovern FH, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:808-15, May 73
Laryngotracheal sequelae of prolonged intubation in newborn infants. Goumaz CF. ORL 35:1-14, 1973
[Unilateral bending of the great horn of the thyroid cartilage, unrecognized cause of pharyngolaryngeal parethesia] Tainmont J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:186-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Laryngeal polychondritis chronica atrophicans] Sudaka J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:496-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Non surgical trauma of the larynx. Treatment of post-traumatic cicatricial laryngeal stenosis] Haguenauer JP.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:195-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on ankylosis of the cricoarytenoid joint in the experimental animal] Langnickel R.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:689-92, 1972 (Ger)
[Laryngeal changes in poliinosis] Frank F, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:340-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on cricoarytenoid ankylosis in the rabbit larynx] Langnickel R.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:67-75, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intubation granuloma of the subchordal space] Shapiro LM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:104-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

[Laryngostroboscopic examination of the larynx under ether and fluothane endotracheal anesthesia] Utkin AA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:28-32, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The kinetics of cellular proliferation in normal and malignant tissues. Nucleic acid metabolism in relation to the cell cycle in human tissues. Fabrikant JI, et al.
Growth 36:173-83, Sep 72

OCCURRENCE

[Diseases of the vocal apparatus in teachers of kindergartens and nurseries] Vasilenko IuS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:21-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Lipoid proteinosis of the larynx. Richards SH, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 87:187-90, Feb 73

[Laryngeal hyperkeratosis] Iwamoto H, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1121-3, Oct 72 (Jap)

[Laryngeal microscopy] Babé Delgado J, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:392-4 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiologic features of upper airway obstruction. Sackner MA. Chest 62:414-7, Oct 72

[Pitch perturbations in laryngeal diseases] Banno Y, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1138-9, Oct 72 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Differential diagnosis of smooth tumorous formations in the larynx] Bohutová J.
Cesk Radiol 27:22-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Benign laryngeal diseases in the tomogram] Poser H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:1-15, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Laryngeal cyst in a newborn infant] Richter E.
Klin Paediatr 185:162-4, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Clinical significance of laryngography] Neumann H, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:220-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the larynx. Biller HF, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:527-30, Oct 72

The reconstructive potential of vascular pedicled muscle flaps. Schechter GL.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:647-52, Oct 72

Tracheostomy in epiglottitis. Rapkin RH.
Pediatrics 52:428-9, Sep 73

Transtracheal ventilation during microsurgery of the larynx. Erasmus FR, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:764-6, 12 May 73

[Our experience with endolaryngeal microsurgery in phoniatric disorders (apropos of 70 cases)] Bouchayer M, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:489-94, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Functional results of laryngeal microsurgery] Cornut G, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:7-16, Jan 73 (Fre)

[Indications for prosthetic treatment in laryngotracheal stenosis] Greiner GF, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:203-6, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Phoniatric indications of laryngeal microsurgery] Cornut G, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:217-29, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anesthesia for larynx microscopy. Experiences with combined neuroleptoanalgesia and surface anesthesia in 400 cases] Salehi E, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:347-54, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Choice of anesthesia in surgery for large laryngeal cysts] Kulczyński B, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:451-5, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Problems and means of recovery of work capacity in deficiencies caused by otorhinolaryngological diseases] Berlogea O, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 18:165-73, May-Jun 73 (Rum)

[Use of the surgical microscope for indirect laryngoscopy and surgical interventions on the larynx] Mareev VM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:77-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of acute epiglottitis in children by long-term intubation. Heidtander P, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:379-81, Apr 73

Nasotracheal intubation instead of tracheotomy in acute epiglottitis in children. Tos M.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:382-3, Apr 73

The "silent cough" method for vocal hyperfunction. Zwitman DH, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:119-25, Feb 73

[Therapeutic results in functional voice disorders and their relation to musical ability] Ackermann R.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:234-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Abductor muscle prostheses in the treatment of laryngeal hemiplegia in the horse. Speirs VC.
Aust Vet J 48:251-4, May 72

Surgery of the canine pharynx and larynx. Baker GJ.
J Small Anim Pract 13:505-13, Sep 72

Laryngeal fistula in cattle. Hjorth P.
Nord Vet Med 25:88-90, Feb 73

[Results of the aerosol immunization of chickens against infectious laryngotracheitis] Babkin VF, et al.
Veterinariia 49:38-40, Jun 73 (Rus)

LARYNGEAL EDEMA (C5)

[Recurrent Quincke's disease with laryngeal localization] Ştefaniu A, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 18:67-72, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[Chronic inflammatory edema of the true vocal cords] Dafniak LB, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:36-40, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Hereditary angioneurotic oedema. Agostoni A, et al.
Lancet 2:325, 11 Aug 73

ETIOLOGY

Laryngeal and pharyngeal edema of obscure origin. Calcaterra TC. Arch Otolaryngol 96:341-5, Oct 72

Tracheal intubation and pediatric outpatient anesthesia. Waterman PM, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:173-7, May 73

[Tonsillectomy, general anesthesia and nephrotic syndrome] Delègue L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:417-23, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Laryngeal edema in a patient with fixed ligamentosis of the cervical region of the spine] Rozenfel'd LG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:89-90, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

[The treatment of Reinke's edema and laryngeal granuloma] Pfau W, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:225-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Pedunculated lipoma of the epiglottis. Second known case reported. Di Bartolomeo JR, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:55-7, Jul 73

Nonchromaffin paraganglioma of the larynx. Case report and review of the literature. Tobin HA, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:154-7, Aug 72

Metastasis to the larynx. Report of a case and review of the literature. Whicker JH, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:182-4, Aug 72

Malignant lymphoma of the larynx. Babbitt DC, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 87:807-10, Aug 73

Cartilaginous tumours of the head and neck. Jones HM.
J Laryngol Otol 87:135-51, Feb 73

Carcinoma of the larynx. Jones AS.
Nurs Times 69:963-4, 2 Aug 73

DNA content and radiosensitivity of malignant tumours of the upper respiratory and digestive tract. Kallenberger A, et al. ORL 34:65-81, 1972

Laryngeal carcinoma. Tucker GF Jr.
Pa Med 76:42, Jan 73

Granular cell tumours of the larynx. Newman J, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:213-5, 10 Feb 73

Laryngeal papilliomatosis. Wolfowitz BL.
S Afr Med J 46:1467-8, 7 Oct 72

[Use of automatic data processing in pharyngolaryngeal cancerology and application to 774 records of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancers] Decroix G, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:125-37, 1972 (Fre)

[Sarcomatoid stroma epithelliomas of the oropharynx and larynx] Cachin Y, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:315-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of radiotherapy of non-fixed vocal cord carcinomas: correlation with a classification] Horiot JC, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:607-16, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Abrikossoff's tumor of the larynx. Apropos of a case] Leroux-Robert J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:683-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Laryngeal and tracheal extension of thyroid gland cancers] Cachin Y, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:571-4, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Diffuse laryngo-tracheo-bronchial papillomatosis in adults] Miech G, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:793-4 passim, Nov 72 (Fre)

[A case of 5 primary neoplastic localizations] Dubois JB, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1912, 14 Jul 73 (Fre)

[Chondroma of the larynx (general review of 2 cases of cricoid chondroma including one unusual volume)] Traissac L, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:597-605, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bone metastases from cancers of the O.R.L. sphere] Bouvier M, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:197-203, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cancer of the larynx. Rib metastasis with fractures and lymph node metastasis with lysis by contiguity of the cervical spine and the lost rib] Villiaumey J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:295-6, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Diagnosis and radiotherapy of cancer of the larynx] Canigiani G.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:233-6, 13 Apr 73 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early diagnosis and treatment of laryngeal cancer] Brandt RH.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:727-30, 15 Jul 72 (Ger)

[Clinical and histopathological study of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancer in South Kyushu] Ono M.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:610-35, May 73 (Jap)

[Intraepithelial cancer (cancer in situ) of the larynx] Potapov II, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:77-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metastasis and several problems concerning the efficacy of treatment of cancer of the epiglottis] Antoniv VF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:70-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

[Precancer of the larynx] Chernov DE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:103-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[Metastasis of cancer of the larynx to distant organs] Sanzharovskaia NK.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:40-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the working capacity of patients with tumors in the otorhinolaryngologic region] Kambić V, et al. Nar Zdrav 27:60-5, Feb 71 (Cro)

BLOOD

[Serum iron level in patients with laryngeal carcinoma] Semczuk B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:25-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum copper level in patients with laryngeal carcinoma] Semczuk B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:17-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum levels of mucoproteins in patients with laryngeal carcinoma] Skonieczny J.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:341-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum protein and glycoprotein patterns in patients with laryngeal carcinoma] Skonieczny J.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:165-71, 1973 (Pol)

[Serum proteins and glycoproteins in patients with laryngeal carcinoma] Skonieczny J.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:565-8, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tumors of the respiratory system induced in the common European hamster by N-diethylnitrosamine. Mohr U, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:595-7, Aug 72

CLASSIFICATION

Histologic classification and grading of malignancy in carcinoma of the larynx. Jakobsson PA, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:1-8, Feb 73

Revision of the clinical staging system for cancer of the larynx. Smith RR, et al. Cancer 31:72-80, Jan 73

Clinical stage classification in head and neck cancer. Millar HS, et al. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:339-49, 1972

COMPLICATIONS

Vocal cord fixation in laryngeal carcinoma. Olofsson J, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:496-510, Jun 73

Mucocele of the larynx as a sequela of carcinoma. Cassady CL, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:98-2, Jul 73

Neurofibroma of the larynx occurring with Von Recklinghausen disease. Report of a case. Jafek BW, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:77-9, Aug 73

[Carotid adenopathy with hyper-reflectivity syndrome of the carotid sinus. Surgical problems] Lapicorey G, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:19-29, Jan 73 (Fre)

[Angiomas of the larynx in infants: a sometimes unknown cause of severe laryngeal dyspnea] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1577-91, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Current problems in laryngeal cancer and TB] Bosatra A, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:390-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Coexistence of malignant renal and laryngeal neoplasms] Twardosz W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:911-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical and functional data on obstructive syndromes of laryngeal origin] Olariu B, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:361-73, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Cases of primary multiple malignant tumors of the larynx and lower lip] Voitsekhovskaia SG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:112-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital hemangiomas of the skin with orbital and subglottic hemangiomas. Yee RD, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:876-9, May 73

DIAGNOSIS

Problems of verrucose squamous carcinoma. Elliott GB, et al. Ann Surg 177:21-9, Jan 73 (25 ref.)
Subglottic capillary haemangioma. Baruah PC.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:145, 16 Aug 71
Chondrosarcoma of larynx. De PR.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1261-3, Dec 72
Chemodectoma of larynx. Zachariah KJ, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1213-8, Dec 72
Subglottic hemangioma in infants. Feuerstein SS.
Laryngoscope 83:466-75, Apr 73
Microscopic laryngology: teaching techniques. Tardy ME Jr. Laryngoscope 82:1315-22, Jul 72
E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr.
Ohio State Med J 69:617 passim, Aug 73
Application of the revised TNM for laryngeal carcinoma. Tucker GF Jr.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:113-9, 1972
[Malignancy test using radiophosphorus for estimation of the extent of tumorous infiltration in otorhinolaryngologic neoplasms] Zeman K, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:69-72, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Difficulties in the diagnosis of vocal cord tumors] Bondewel C.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:183-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudotumoral advanced laryngeal tuberculosis revealing pulmonary tuberculosis] Gaillard de Collogny L, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:45-50, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Benign lymphadenosis in the laryngeal region] Chrysikopoulos P, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:524-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Prognosis of pharyngeal and laryngeal neoplasms with special reference to recidivation] Neinhardt J, et al.
HNO 20:330-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of otorhinolaryngologic tumors in general practice] Ganz H.
Med Monatsschr 27:12-6, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of the course of laryngeal cancer] Tsyganov AI, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:25-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Leiomyoma of the vocal fold] Chumakov FI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:88-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Stroboscopy in hyperplastic and tumorous processes of the larynx] Mareev VM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:71-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laryngeal foreign body simulating a malignant neoplasm] Mikhireva MM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:110-1, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Chondroma of the larynx] Smirnov NM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:95-6, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Cancer of the larynx with metastases to the heart and other organs] Vlasov VI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:86, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[A capillary lymphangioma of the vestibular portion of the larynx] Sokoliuk MV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:107, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Subglottic hemangioma of the larynx treated with steroid therapy. Overcash KE, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:679-82, May 73
[Assessment of a year's systematic use in cancer of the otorhinolaryngological area of a new antimitotic: bleomycin. Study of 209 patients] Laccourreye H, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:219-28, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chemotherapy of epitheliomas of the otorhinolaryngological and cervicofacial area using bleomycin] Leroux-Robert J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:201-18, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomo- and cyto-pathological aspects of laryngeal cancers treated with bleomycin] Marsan C, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:185-201, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Pharyngolaryngeal cancers treated with bleomycin. Histopathological assessment] Renault P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:229-38, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chemotherapy with bleomycin in ORL and cervicofacial cancerology]
Cah Med 14:141-55, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Bleomycin in neoplasms of the ORL sphere] Martin H, et al. Lyon Med 228:295-6, 8 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Bleomycin, an antimitotic antibiotic, in the treatment of ORL and cervico-facial epidermoid epitheliomas] Guement JM. Maroc Med 52:867-71, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Anticancer chemotherapy apropos of bleomycin] Miyake H, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:877-89, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Antineoplastic agent bleomycin in malignancies of the otorhinolaryngologic region] Baumberger K.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:212-6, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Several new chemotherapeutic preparations for the treatment of malignant otorhinolaryngologic neoplasms] Pavlovskii EI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:77-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Inorganic pyrophosphatase activity in human cell cultures with depressed alkaline phosphatase. Herz F, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:307-10, Oct 72
[Histochemical studies of laryngeal polyp] Ogawa H.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:882-91, Jun 72 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Wart viruses and laryngeal papillomas. Cook TA, et al.
Lancet 1:782, 7 Apr 73
Abestos and laryngeal carcinoma. Newhouse ML, et al.
Lancet 2:615, 15 Sep 73
Asbestos and laryngeal carcinoma. Stell PM, et al.
Lancet 2:416-7, 25 Aug 73
[Laryngeal carcinoma due to a gunshot wound 28 years ago. Case report on the problem of trauma and oncogenesis] Beuthner D.
HNO 21:49-51, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Viral etiology of human laryngeal papilloma: morphological demonstration of a papovavirus] Solisch P, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:259-63, 1972 (Ger)
[Relationship between laryngeal carcinoma and tobacco smoking] Kulczyński B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:173-7, 1973 (Pol)
[Recurring intubational granuloma of the larynx] Seniushkina OD, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:89-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Role of unhealthy habits on the pathology of the upper respiratory tract] Bafmakanova SSh.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:17-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Karyotypic behavior of circulating lymphocytes in otorhinolaryngologic neoplasms] Lecco V, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:421-5, May 72 (Fre)
[Cancer of the larynx in a mother and daughter] Perrin C, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:941-2 passim, Dec 72 (Fre)
[2 cases of familial cancer of the larynx] Arbuzov NM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:114-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological prognostic data in otorhinolaryngologic cancerology] Serrou B, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:897-9, Dec 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in cells infected with herpes simplex virus: controls of transcription and of RNA abundance. Frenkel N, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2654-8, Sep 72
[Histochemical studies of the trachea in cases of carcinoma of the lower pharynx and larynx] Chodynicki S.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:9-15, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

An oncornavirus isolated from human cancer cell line. Ilyin KV, et al. Cancer 32:89-96, Jul 73
Synthesis of viral components in hybrids of differentially permissive cells infected with adenovirus type 12. Weber J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:423-9, Oct 72
Electron microscopic identification of papova virus in laryngeal papilloma. Boyle WF, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:1102-8, Jul 73
[Oncornavirus type B from human laryngeal carcinoma cells] Il'in KV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:494-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Use of postoperative radiotherapy in cancer of the larynx] Fini-Storchi O.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:341-51, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Importance of associated physical defects of the long term survival of patients with upper aerodigestive epitheliomas] Chardot C, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:87-100, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical statistics on laryngeal cancer nation-wide survey on mortality of patients registered at medical facilities in Japan (1960-1969)] Fujimaki T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:533-77, May 73 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Asbestos and cancer of head and neck. Stell PM, et al.
Lancet 1:678, 24 Mar 73
[Malignant tumors of the larynx in the young] Ol'shanskii VO, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:73-7, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Malignant tumors of the upper respiratory tracts in the Tunisian Republic from 1965 to 1969] Khudaverdian VG.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:97-100, 1971 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pseudosarcoma of the larynx. Goellner JR, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:312-26, Mar 73
Cancer spread in the larynx. Bridger GP, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:497-505, Jun 72
Simultaneous squamous carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the larynx. Komorn RM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:426-9, May 73
Improved histological technique for the study of laryngeal carcinoma. Ekem JK.
Can J Med Technol 34:226-34, Dec 72
Perineural invasion and anaplastic transformation of verrucous carcinoma. Demian SD, et al.
Cancer 32:395-401, Aug 73
Verrucous carcinoma of the larynx. A clinical and pathologic study of 10 cases. Van Nostrand AW, et al.
Cancer 30:691-702, Sep 72
The ultrastructure of chemodectoma of the larynx. Adlington P, et al. J Laryngol Otol 86:1219-32, Dec 72
Laryngeal cancer spread. Bridger GP.
J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:379-83, 1972
Smooth-muscle tumours of the upper respiratory tract. Wolfowitz BL, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1189-91, 14 Jul 73
[Results of necroscopic study of esophageal mucosa in patients with oto-pharyngo-laryngeal cancers] Dargent M, et al.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 156:408-15, May 72 (Fre)
[Behavior of Yoshida's sarcoma following transplantation into the piriform recess of the rat larynx] Nitze HR, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:536-9, 1972 (Ger)
["Juvenile" and "adult" papillomas of the larynx] Kleinsasser O, et al.
HNO 21:97-106, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tissue specific characteristics at the periphery of the cancerous growth of the larynx] Ono M, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1134-5, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Pathohistological studies of the primary site of laryngeal cancer. 2] Sato T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1123-4, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Granular cell myoblastoma] Natvig K, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:171-3, 30 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Spiny-celled squamous carcinoma in Canis familiares. Anatomo-clinical aspects] Forte MB, et al.
Arq Patol 43:137-45, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Laryngeal microscopy] Babé Delgado J, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:392-4 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Respiratory function before and after total laryngectomy] Pantazopoulos P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:253-6, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phases of phonation in diseases of the human vocal apparatus] Bekbulatov GT.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:32-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Corrugated vocal cords. Hemmingsson A.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:289-94, May 73
Laryngeal carcinoma: correlation of roentgenography and histopathology. A study based on whole organ, serially sectioned laryngeal carcinoma specimens. Olofsson J, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:526-39, Mar 73
Calcified neurilemoma of the larynx. Naeim F, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:212-5, Mar-Apr 73
[Differential diagnosis of smooth tumorous formations

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the larynx] Bohutová J.
Cesk Radiol 27:22-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[The value of laryngography using hytrast in investigating the laryngopharynx] Bourdeau J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:601-6, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of angiography in the evaluation of pharyngolaryngeal tumors] Baron F, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:621-3, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Clinical significance of laryngography] Neumann H, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:220-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiological signs of laryngeal carcinoma] Mlosek K.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:59-71, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electroroentgenography of the larynx] Gurauskas VV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:75-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lung metastases in laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancer] Janković I, et al.
Med Glas 26:351-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy in early carcinoma of the vocal cords. A change in fractionation. Abramson N, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:548-52, Mar 73
Carcinoma of the larynx. Results of radiation therapy in 213 patients. Goffinet DR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:553-64, Mar 73
Glottic cancer. An analysis of recurrence as related to dose, time, and fractionation. Marks JE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:540-7, Mar 73
Variations in voice quality with laryngeal tumours and radiotherapy of the larynx. Orr NM, et al.
Br J Disord Commun 7:135-40, Oct 72
Fifth progress report on the British Institute of Radiology fractionation trial of 3F-week or 5F-week treatment of larynx and pharynx. Wiernik G, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:754-6, Oct 72
Role of radiation therapy in the treatment of supraglottic carcinoma. Deffebach RR, et al.
Cancer 30:1159-63, Nov 72
Carcinoma of the larynx. Riggs OE.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:291-2, Mar 73
High dose pre-operative radiotherapy and surgery for cancer of the larynx. Constable WC, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1861-8, Oct 72
High dosage pre-operative radiation and surgery for carcinoma of the larynx and laryngopharynx. A 14-year program. Goldman JL, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1869-82, Oct 72
Hypothyroidism following combined therapy in carcinoma of the laryngopharynx. Murken RE, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1306-14, Jul 72
Supraglottic carcinoma: a 10-year review at the University Hospital. Rowley NJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1264-72, Jul 72
Combined radiation therapy and surgery for carcinoma of the supraglottis and pyriform sinus. Wang CC, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1883-90, Oct 72
Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the larynx. Wolfowitz BL, et al. S Afr Med J 47:895, 2 Jun 73
A retrospective analysis of the recurrence of stage I carcinoma of the larynx in patients treated with x-rays and gamma radiation from a Co-60 unit. Saimo M, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:132-42, Feb 73
The effect of the treated volume and cell survival fractions on the recurrence of carcinoma of the larynx in radiotherapy. Spring E, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:18-21, Jul 72
[Cobalt teletherapy of extensive tumors of the larynx] Balikdjian D, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:225-36, 1972 (Fre)
[Use of postoperative radiotherapy in cancer of the larynx] Fini-Storchi O.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:341-51, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of the sequelae of irradiation of pharyngo-laryngeal cancers] Baron F, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:625-32, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Clinical note on low output radiotherapy] Sahatchiev A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:271-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Late results of radiotherapy in precancerous conditions of the larynx] Eggemann G.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:165-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of hypothroidism following percutaneous telecobalt radiotherapy of laryngeal carcinoma] Brase A, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:147-54, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The application of electron pendulum irradiation to cervical lymph nodes] Poser H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:277-81, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation therapy of cancer of the larynx] Kawamura F, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:391-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cobalt teletherapy of laryngeal cancer] Wasilewski M, et al.
Nowotwory 22:219-24, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
X-ray treatment of carcinoma of the larynx] Wojcieszek Z, et al.
Nowotwory 23:185-9, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Results of x-ray treatment of atrial carcinoma originating in laryngeal surface of epiglottis] Jelenlewska A.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:151-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late sequelae of short distance roentgen therapy of hemangiomas in children] Podliashchuk EL, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:41-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[FUnctional rehabilitation of patients with sequelae of treatment of malignant tumors of the larynx] Iunina AI. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:85-9, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Radiation therapy of precancerous diseases of the larynx] Jelinek R.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:59-61, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of radiation therapy of laryngeal cancer using the GUT-Co-400 and LUCH-1 apparatus] Mostovoi SI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:13-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stroboscopy in malignant tumors of the larynx in the post-radiation period] Salivon LG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:74-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Malignant changes of laryngeal chondroma] Stefanović P, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:861-4, Apr-May 73 (Ser)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation after laryngectomy. Gilchrist AG.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:511-8, Jun 73
[FUnctional rehabilitation of patients with sequelae of treatment of malignant tumors of the larynx] Iunina AI. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:85-9, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

Cryosurgical treatment of juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis. An eight year experience. Singleton GT, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:784-90, Dec 72
Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the pyriform sinus. Barton RT. Arch Otolaryngol 97:337-9, Apr 73
Squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx in pregnancy. Brophy JW. Arch Otolaryngol 97:480-1, Jun 73
Cancer of the laryngopharynx and cervical esophagus. Radical resection with repair by colon transplant. Griffiths JD, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:340-6, Apr 73
Thyroid gland in the management of laryngopharyngeal cancer. Harrison DF.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:301-2, Apr 73
Laryngeal involvement in benign symmetric lipomatosis. Moretti JA, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:495-6, Jun 73
Hyperbaric oxygen and wound healing in post-irradiation head and neck surgery. Greenwood TW, et al. Br J Surg 60:394-7, May 73
Restoration of laryngeal functions after total laryngectomy. Report on the first 25 cases. Arslan M, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1349-60, Jul 72
Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the larynx. Wolfowitz BL, et al. S Afr Med J 47:465, 17 Mar 73
Protection of the carotid artery by fascia lata in head and neck surgery. Foote PA Jr, et al.
South Med J 65:1225-8, Oct 72
Carcinoma of the larynx. Matz GJ, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:159-67, Feb 73
Transoral surgery of early cordal carcinoma. Lillie JC, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:ori92-8, Mar-Apr 73
[Problems of the therapy of laryngeal cancer metastases] Bidha K.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1147-9, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Cylindroma of the epiglottis] Jelínek R.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:58-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[The role of surgery in the treatment of malignant tumors of the larynx] Dor P, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:213-24, 1972 (Fre)
[Use of postoperative radiotherapy in cancer of the larynx] Fini-Storchi O.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:341-51, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of cryotherapy in laryngeal papillomatosis in childhood] Conraux C, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:238-41, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Microsurgery of the larynx] Haguenauer JP.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:685-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Conservative curettage of the neck. Practical management] Perrin C, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:229-31, Mar 73 (Fre)
[A case of reconstructive laryngectomy] Perrin C, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:71-4, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Partial surgery of the larynx: current state of the question] Labayle J.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:495-510, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications for and results of supraglottic laryngectomy in cancer of the laryngeal vestibule] Piquet JJ, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:289-96, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of the results of treatment of benign vocal cord proliferation] Brandt RH, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:146-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The various methods of partial resection of the larynx] Gosepath J.
HNO 20:227-40, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total laryngectomy with preservation of the respiratory pathways] Arslan M, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:385-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Indication for plastic and surgical reconstruction in laryngeal carcinoma] Florella L.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:388-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Experiences with ericohyoidopexy] Majer EH, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:389, 1972 (Ger)
[Functional total laryngectomy. Surgical technic, indication and results of own technic for glottis plasty with voice reconstruction] Staffieri M.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:388, 1972 (Ger)
[Conservative surgery of laryngeal cancer] Sala O.
Minerva Med 62:2705-10, 1971 (Ita)
[Case of mixed laryngeal tumor] Berger Z, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:349-51, 1972 (Pol)
[Metabolic changes following laryngectomy in patients with carcinoma fed through a tube] Hasik J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1429-32, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reoperations after supraglottic laryngectomy] Marinescu C, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:341-53, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Mechanical suturing in laryngectomy] Paches AI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:43-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined closure of open defects of the pharynx and cervical portion of the esophagus by local tissues and Filatov's tube] Babaiants RA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:96-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plastic filling of a wide defect in the neck] Lisnianskii EZ, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:100-1, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[General anesthesia in otorhinolaryngological surgery] Rudenko VP, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:63-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tubular gastrostomy] Tatti IaIa, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:26-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vocal function following different partial laryngeal resections for cancer] Bukhman LA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:91-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effectiveness of sparing surgical interventions in the larynx in a cancerous lesion] Derepa KP, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:34-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postoperative feeding of laryngectomized patients] Gladkiĭ NI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:87-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Feeding of patients following laryngectomy] Koren'kov PS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:87-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Chondroma of the larynx] Sokčić A, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:1067-93, Sep 72 (Ser)
[Fuctional laryngectomy using the larynx empting technic] Alvarez Vicent JJ.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:583-600, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Laryngization of the trachea in the surgery of laryngeal cancer] Garcés González J, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:420-2 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Surgical technics in laryngectomy. Its indications] Garcés Baquero P.
An R Acad Naci Med (Madr) 89:657-83, 1972 (Spa)
[Various factors complicating surgical management of laryngeal cancer] Droppa J.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:239-42, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Our method in the treatment of carcinoma in situ] Stefanović P, et al.
Med Glas 26:354-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

THERAPY

The combination of radiation and surgery in oropharynx and laryngopharynx squamous cell carcinomas. Fletcher GH, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:347-66, 1970
Surgery and irradiation in the treatment of squamous cell cancer of the supraglottic larynx. Flynn MB, et al.
Am J Surg 124:477-81, Oct 72
Combined radiation therapy and surgery for carcinoma of the supraglottis and pyriform sinus. Wang CC, et al.
Am J Surg 124:551-4, Oct 72
A complicated case of juvenile laryngeal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

papillomatosis. Harper JR, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:71-4, Jan 73
Papillomatosis of the larynx. Fairman HD.
Proc R Soc Med 65:619-24, Jul 72
Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the larynx. Bernadt I. S Afr Med J 47:640, 21 Apr 73
Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the larynx. Bernadt I. S Afr Med J 47:204, 10 Feb 73
Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the larynx. Review of 96 cases. Walfowitz BL, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1733-7, 11 Nov 72
The limitations of corticosteroids and cryotherapy for subglottic hemangioma. Schechter GL, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1360-2, Sep-Oct 72
[New methods of treatment of laryngeal papillomatosis] Rehůřek L, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:28-32, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Statistics on 10 years of treatment of piriform sinus cancer] Martin H, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:111-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
Epitheliomas of the glosso-epiglottal sulcus. (Apropos of 122 cases treated at the Gustave-Roussy Institute between 1960 and 1967)] Vandenbrouck C, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:517-28, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Palliative treatment in an advanced laryngeal neoplasm] Traissac L, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:347-51, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early forms of recurring vocal cord carcinoma, their morphological picture and therapy] Müller E.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:602-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Dosage-controlled cryotherapy in an inoperable, exulcerating recurrent tumor over the carotid artery] Neumann OG, et al.
HNO 21:195, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods and results of treatment of juvenile laryngeal papillomas] Brandt RH, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:125-31, 1972 (Ger)
[Trends in the treatment of cancer of the head and neck region] Ikeuchi J, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:302-3, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Comparative evaluation of several methods of treating laryngeal papillomatosis] Kurilin IA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:32-40, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Melanoma in the larynx of a dog. McConnell EE, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:189-91, Jun 71

LARYNGEAL NERVES (A8)

Cases of recurrent nerve paralysis in Gothenburg from 1968-71. Stenborg R.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:364-5, Apr 73
Idiopathic palsy of the recurrent laryngeal nerve: a transient cranial mononeuropathy. Blau JN, et al.
Br Med J 4:259-61, 4 Nov 72
The recurrent laryngeal nerve and thyroidectomy. Holl-Allen RT. Lancet 1:933, 28 Apr 73
A hazard of thyroidectomy. Humphreys J.
Proc R Soc Med 65:169, Feb 72
[Congenital bilateral paresis of the recurrent nerve. 2 cases] Madsen JW.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1440-2, 3 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Dangerous vascular crossing of the recurrent nerves] Vuillard P, et al. Lyon Chir 68:385-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Discovery of the recurrent nerve from the inside outward in thyroid lobectomy] Bézard J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2183-5, 23 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study of recurrent nerve paralysis] Hirano M, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1140-1, Oct 72 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The superior laryngeal nerve and the interarytenoid muscle in humans: an anatomical study. Rueger RS.
Laryngoscope 82:2008-31, Nov 72
[Various features of the topographic relationship between the recurrent laryngeal nerve and the branches of the inferior thyroid artery] Portus RM.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:78-82, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Protection of the recurrent of the recurrent laryngeal nerve. Rosswick RP. Lancet 1:772-3, 7 Apr 73
The identification and protection of the laryngeal motor nerves during thyroid and laryngeal surgery: a new microsurgical technique. Kratz RC.
Laryngoscope 83:59-78, Jan 73
How to avoid injuries to the recurrent laryngeal nerve--a surgical pitfall. Saporta JA, et al.
Nebr Med J 58:331-3, Sep 73
[The laryngeal nerves in thyroid surgery] Reynier J, et al. Chirurgie 99:241-6, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The laryngeal recurrent nerve in the course of extracapsular thyroid lobactomies] Poisson R, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:575-81, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Pathological changes in the trachea and damage to the recurrent laryngeal nerve in the course of surgical treatment of thyroid diseases] Barczyński M, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:431-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Afferent discharges via the laryngeal communicans related to respiration in the rat. Castenfors J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:246-51, Feb 73
A respiratory reflex elicited by hemorrhage and mediated by vagal afferents. Sjöstrand T.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:507-13, Apr 73
The possible role of the carotid bodies as chemoreceptors in the laryngeal reflex. Rex MA.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1:27-32, Aug 72
Arterial baroreceptor fibers in the recurrent laryngeal nerve. Strauss SG, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:228-34, Mar-Apr 73
Periodontal and facial influences on the laryngeal input to the brain stem of the cat. Sessle BJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1563-95, Nov 72
Presynaptic excitability changes induced in single laryngeal primary afferent fibres. Sessle BJ.
Brain Res 53:333-42, 27 Apr 73
The effect of changes in bronchial calibre on upper airway calibre. Szereda-Przestaszewska M, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:453-7, May-Jun 72
Reflex contraction of middle-ear muscles secondary to stimulation of laryngeal nerves. McCall GN, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 16:56-61, Mar 73
The recurrent laryngeal nerve and thyroidectomy. Riddell V. Lancet 1:1190, 26 May 73
An electromyographic study of recurrent laryngeal nerve conduction and its clinical applications. Atkins JP Jr. Laryngoscope 83:796-807, May 73
The vago-vagal reflex arc: some properties of its central part. Dunker E, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 337:199-217, 1972
Neural and mechanical mechanisms of feline purring. Remmers JE, et al. Respir Physiol 16:351-61, Dec 72
[Fluctuations of blood serum calcium level following stimulation of recurrent laryngeal nerves in rabbits] Holak H, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:437-41, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental findings on the protective function of the larynx] Fel'berbaum RA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:26-32, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endemic recurrent laryngeal nerve paresis. Correlation between EMG and stroboscopic findings. Fex S, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:368-9, Apr 73
Electromyography in motor disorders of the larynx. Haglund S, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:366-7, Apr 73
Examination of voice function of patients with paralysis of the recurrent nerve. Pedersen MF, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:372-4, Apr 73
[Hemorrhagic shock in a new light] Sjöstrand T.
Lakartidningen 70:180-4, 17 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

LARYNGEAL PARALYSIS see under VOCAL CORD PARALYSIS (C5, C10)

LARYNGEAL PERICHONDRITIS (C5)

DIAGNOSIS

[Radiation-induced larynx perichondritis] Theissing J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 201:324-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Laryngeal reconstruction after subtotal loss of cartilage due to radiation perichondritis] Theissing G.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:54-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LARYNGEAL SINUS see under VOCAL CORDS (A4)

LARYNGECTOMY (E4)

see also related VOICE PRODUCTION, ALARYNGEAL (E2)

Rehabilitation after laryngectomy. Gilchrist AG.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:511-8, Jun 73
Five years' experience with a modified Asai-technique for voice rehabilitation after total laryngectomy. Minnigerode B.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:279-82, Oct 72
Effect of radical neck dissection on total rehabilitation of the laryngectomee. King PS, et al.
Am J Phys Med 52:1-17, Feb 73
Reed-fistula method of speech rehabilitation after laryngectomy. Shedd D, et al.
Am J Surg 124:510-4, Oct 72
Visit to the rehabilitation center for laryngectomees--CROL. Mawhinney CK.
ASHA 15:250, May 73
Rehabilitation following laryngectomy; the results of a questionnaire study. De Beule G, et al.
Br J Disord Commun 7:141-7, Oct 72
Reconstructive techniques following hemilaryngectomy. Leonard JR, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:86-90, Mar 73
Post-laryngectomy speech: an evaluation of a Japanese pneumatic speech aid. Mueller PB, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:478-81, Dec 72
New voice prosthesis for laryngectomees developed.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:145-6, Apr 73
Laryngectomy: the influence of muscle reconstruction on the mechanism of oesophageal voice production. Simpson IC, et al. J Laryngol Otol 86:961-90, Oct 72
Total laryngectomy and autogenous reconstruction observations in an experimental series in canines. Lapidot A, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:259-66, 1973
Restoration of laryngeal functions after total laryngectomy. Report on the first 25 cases. Arslan M, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1349-60, Jul 72
Total glossectomy for advanced carcinoma of the base of the tongue. Sessions DG, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:39-50, Jan 73
Primary rehabilitation after total glossectomy and laryngectomy with mandibulectomy for advanced cancer of the mouth. Terz JJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:276-8, Feb 73
[An individual canula for laryngectomized patients] Lekkas KE, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:695-7, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Respiratory function before and after total laryngectomy] Pantazopoulos P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:253-6, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cineradiography and mechanism of acquisition of the esophageal voice. The suction method] Garcin M, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:705-7, Oct 72 (Fre)
[A case of reconstructive laryngectomy] Perrin C, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:71-4, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Our results of partial laryngectomy] Krajvna L.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:342-3, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Partial surgery of the larynx: current state of the question] Labayle J.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:495-510, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications for and results of supraglottic laryngectomy in cancer of the laryngeal vestibule] Piquet JJ, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:289-98, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long-term results of total laryngectomy (93 surgical interventions)] Portmann G, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:479-94, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Objectivation of voice and speech in totally laryngectomized patients with special reference to the results of rehabilitation surgery] Holm C, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:716-30, 1972 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of nasal mucosa following laryngectomy] Jahnke V.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:371-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Voice following partial larynx resection and laryngectomy] Maurer H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:714-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Decrease in performance in the laryngectomized and their psychic reflections in various questionnaires (MMPI, MMQ, ENR)] Wochnik M.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:195-213, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The various methods of partial resection of the larynx] Gosepath J.
HNO 20:227-40, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total laryngectomy with preservation of the respiratory pathways] Arslan M, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:385-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Indication for plastic and surgical reconstruction in laryngeal carcinoma] Fiorella L.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:388-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Total functional laryngectomy. Surgical technic, indications and results of a personal technic for glottis-plasty with reconstruction of the voice] Staffieri M.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:77-89, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional total laryngectomy. Surgical technic, indication and results of own technic for glottis plasty with voice reconstruction] Staffieri M.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:388, 1972 (Ger)
[Our experiences with reconstructive total laryngectomy] Teatini G.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:387, 1972 (Ger)
[Plastic surgery technics for the closure of pharyngeal fistulae after laryngectomy] Bruck HG.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:305-8, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interpositional tracheopharyngoplasty using cervicothoracic skin bag--single session treatment for speech rehabilitation following total laryngectomy] Maurer H.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:253-4, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Laryngectomy] Iwamoto H, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:88-90, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Laryngectomy performed by the Serafini method in the light of our observations] Latkowski B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:33-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Closure of surgical wounds following thyreotomy with cross sutures] Latkowski B.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:369-70, 1972 (Pol)
[Laryngectomy with preservation of air passage] Majer EH, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:365-8, 1973 (Pol)
[Development of false glottis following surgical rehabilitation of voice and speech in laryngectomized patients] Mozolewski E, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:663-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical rehabilitation of voice and speech following laryngectomy] Mozolewski E.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:653-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Modified method of pharyngoplasty following laryngectomy] Semczuk B.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:503-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiological appearance of lower pharynx following laryngectomy and management of tissue defect by a modified method of Measerklinger] Ważny M, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:681-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Speech in laryngectomized patients following surgical rehabilitation] Zaleski T.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:685-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiological studies of the esophagus in laryngectomized patients during rehabilitation by the vocalistic method] Szamowska R, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:363-70, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Funtional rehabilitation of laryngectomized patients] Anghelide R.
Otorinolaringologie 18:179-85, May-Jun 73 (Rum)
[Occupational rehabilitation of laryngectomized patients] Gârbea S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 18:207-12, May-Jun 73 (Rum)
[Reoperations after supraglottic laryngectomy] Marinescu C, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:341-53, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Mechanical suturing in laryngectomy] Paches AI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:43-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vocal function following different partial laryngeal resections for cancer] Bukhman LA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:91-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postoperative feeding of laryngectomized patients] Gladkif NI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:87-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Feeding of patients following laryngectomy] Koren'kov PS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:87-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Use of alloplastic materials for reconstructive surgery of the nose, larynx and trachea] Kurilin IA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:46-56, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fixation of the hyoid bone upon its removal during laryngectomy] Litkevich ON.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:105, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Use of tubular drains following Crile's operation and laryngectomy] Litkevich ON.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:118, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Use of suturing devices during laryngectomy (experimental study)] Paches AI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:61-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Fuctional laryngectomy using the larynx empting technic] Alvarez Vicent JJ.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:583-600, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Histofunctional changes of the nasal mucosa in laryngectomized patients] Nieto Cortijo JM.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:300-2 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Surgical technics in laryngectomy. Its indications] Garcíf Baquero P.
An R Acad Naci Med (Madr) 89:657-83, 1972 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Plastic surgery in cases of defects of the pharynx and upper esophagus following laryngectomy and pharyngectomy] Padnikowski T.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:439-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Combined closure of open defects of the pharynx and cervical portion of the esophagus by local tissues and Filatov's tube] Babaiants RA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:96-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[FUnctional rehabilitation of patients with sequelae of treatment of malignant tumors of the larynx] Iunina AI. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:85-9, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Laryngization of the trachea in the surgery of laryngeal cancer] García González J, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:420-2 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

[The use of plastic tracheal cannulas at the Oncological Institute of Cluj] Suceava I.
Otorinolaringologie 17:457-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)

LARYNGISMUS (C5, C16)

[Spasms in crying] Kreisler L, et al.
Psychiatr Enfant 15:44-132, 1972 (Fre)

LARYNGITIS (C5)

Acute epiglottitis in adults. Handa JL.
J Laryngol Otol 86:927-8, Sep 72

COMPLICATIONS

Later psychosocial sequelae of early childhood illness (severe croup). Sigal JJ, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:786-9, Jul 73
The respiratory status of children with croup. Newth CJ, et al. J Pediatr 81:1068-73, Dec 72
[Acute laryngitis with symptoms of obstruction] Jansen FH.
Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 40:281-77, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Subglottic laryngitis in young children: unusual form of evolution. Considerations on 2 cases] Ciurea M, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:451-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[Chronic laryngitis] Arndt HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:400, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroids in croup. Bass JW.
JAMA 221:1164, 4 Sep 72
The evaluation of racemic epinephrine in the treatment of infectious croup. Gardner HG, et al.
Pediatrics 52:52-5, Jul 73
[The treatment of acute infectious diseases in children] Adam D.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:20-6, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergic reactions following instillation of hydrocarbons into the larynx] Malinovskif IG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:95, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The effect of atmospheric sulfur dioxide on croup syndrome. Computer analysis. Emmerich H, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 113:111-31, 1972
[Stenosing laryngo-tracheitis and terrain-aependent weather effects] Amba E, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2161-6, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic pharyngolaryngitis in air-polluted areas: air pollution and smoking] Wada T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1200-1, Oct 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

The acid-base balance of infective croup. Wesley AG.
S Afr Med J 46:729-31, 3 Jun 72

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and etiology of pneumonia, croup and bronchiolitis in preschool children belonging to a prepaid medical care group over a four-year period. Foy HM, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:80-92, Feb 73
[Weather dependence of stenosing laryngotracheitis (Pseudocroup)] Habedank M, et al.
Med Klin 67:1176-9, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between subglottic laryngitis and meterological factors in the Warsaw region] Otolaryngol Pol 26:749, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute laryngotracheobronchitis in infants and children up to the age of 3] Kasprzak S, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:491-7, 15 Mar 73 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The glococorticoid function of the adrenal cortex during complex treatment of acute stenosing laryngotracheitis in children] Tarasov DI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:43-8, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological features of acute laryngitis in infancy. Grünebaum M. Isr J Med Sci 8:1728-32, Oct 72
Radiographic examination in epiglottitis. Edelson PJ.
J Pediatr 81:1036-7, Nov 72

SURGERY

Tracheostomy in subglottic laryngitis (pseudocroup) and acute epiglottitis. Tarkkanen J, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:283-6, Oct 72
Influenza A 2 virus as a cause of croup requiring tracheotomy. Howard JB, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1148-50, Dec 72
Routine tracheotomy in Hemophilus influenzae type b epiglottitis. Margolis CZ, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1150-3, Dec 72

THERAPY

Nasotracheal intubation in acute epiglottiditis. Tos M.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:373-5, May 73
Spasmodic croup in children. Personal experiences with intermittent positive pressure breathing in therapy. Melnick A, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:615-7, Nov 72
Nasotracheal intubation in the management of infective croup. Wesley AG, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:839-42, 17 Jun 72
[Intubation or tracheotomy in subglottic laryngitis?] Rüll J, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1749-51, 1973 (Hun)
[Use of direct laryngoscopy and lower bronchoscopy in the complex treatment of children with stenosing laryngotracheobronchitis] Tomilov II, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:81-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Hemorrhage from the brachiocephalic trunk subsequent to a low tracheotomy] Tumartsov IN.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:99-100, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Serological relationship between S.M.O.N. virus and avian infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Inoue YK, et al. Lancet 1:776-7, 7 Apr 73
[2 new avian diseases in Chad: infectious laryngotracheitis and Gumboro's disease] Provost A, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:347-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

LARYNGOSCOPY (E1)

General anesthesia for microlaryngoscopy using small bore endotracheal tubes. Jacobsen E, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:346-9, Nov 72
Anaesthesia for per-oral endoscopy. Thornton HL.
Anaesthesia 28:85-6, Jan 73
To the editor: ventilation with an oxygen injector for suspension laryngoscopy under general anesthesia. Carden E. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:221, Mar 73
Transtracheal ventilation for laryngoscopy. A case report. Smith RB, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:347-50, May-Jun 73
Effect of laryngoscopy and intubation on plasma catecholamine levels during intravenous induction of anaesthesia. Takki S, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1323-8, Dec 72
Techniques in anesthesia for micro-laryngoscopy. Cody CC 3d, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:247-9, Jul 73
Microlaryngoscopy--a modified technique. Guerin RL.
J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:284-7, 1972
Microlaryngoscopy under neurolept analgesia. Williams JE. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:356-8, 1972
Microscopic laryngology: teaching techniques. Tardy ME Jr. Laryngoscope 82:1315-22, Jul 72
Safe combined general and topical anesthesia for laryngoscopy and bronchoscopy. Talmage EA.
South Med J 66:455-9, Apr 73
[Examination and treatment of laryngeal diseases by direct microscopic laryngoscopy] Van Eyck M.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:206-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phoniatric indications of laryngeal microsurgery] Cornut G, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:217-29, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tele-microstroboscopy] Wendler J, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:281-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesia for larynx microscopy. Experiences with combined neuroleptoanalgesia and surface anesthesia in 400 cases] Salehi K, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:347-54, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adaptation of equipment for microlaryngoscopy and microsurgery of the larynx] Latkowski B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:675-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of propanidid for general anesthesia in laryngoscopy and bronchoscopy] Semczuk B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:39-46, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Personal experiences with microlaryngoscopy and microsurgery of the larynx] Semczuk B.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:669-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Stroboscopy in malignant tumors of the larynx in the post-radiation period] Salivon LG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:74-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Use of direct laryngoscopy and lower bronchoscopy in the complex treatment of children with stenosing laryngotracheobronchitis] Tomilov II, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:81-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Laryngeal microscopy] Babé Delgado J, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:392-4 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Laryngotracheal sequelae of prolonged intubation in newborn infants. Goumaz CF. ORL 35:1-14, 1973

INSTRUMENTATION

Ventilation with an oxygen injector for suspension laryngoscopy under general anesthesia. Albert SN, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:866-70, Nov-Dec 72
A new fiberoptic laryngoscope for nasal intubation. Davis NJ. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:807-8, Sep-Oct 73
Endotracheal intubation: a new blade for direct laryngoscopy. Phillips OC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:691-8, Sep-Oct 73
A modified straight laryngoscope blade designed to facilitate endotracheal intubation. Schapira M.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:553-4, Jul-Aug 73
A ventilating laryngoscope for inhalation anaesthesia and augmented ventilation during laryngoscopic procedures. Lee ST. Br J Anaesth 44:874-8, Aug 72
Cleaning the laryngoscope blade. Roberts RB.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:241-4, Mar 73
Indirect laryngoscopy using fiber optics. King DR, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:1336-7, Dec 72
A new apparatus for suspension laryngoscopy. Stewart TS. J Laryngol Otol 58:909-12, Sep 73
[Intermittent insufflation with a pneumatic injector in laryngoscopy] Reinhold H, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 23:32-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A straight laryngoscopy spatula for intubation anesthesia (modified version)] Haschemian A.
Fortschr Med 91:121, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Laryngeal stroboscopy using a scanning microphone] Gerull G, et al. HNO 20:369, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of the surgical microscope for indirect laryngoscopy and surgical interventions on the larynx] Mareev VM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:77-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[New developments in phoniatrics] Khanamirov AR, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:63-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Direct epipharyngoscopy using the Macintosh intubation laryngoscope] Kitsera AE, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:121-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

LARYNGOSPASM see LARYNGISMUS (C5, C16)

LARYNGOSTENOSIS (C5)

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute laryngotracheal stenosis in children] Doletskiĭ SIA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:40-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital subglottic stenosis. Cundy RL, et al.
J Pediatr 82:282-4, Feb 73
[Problems in the treatment of congenital stenosis of the laryngotracheal canal] Monville V, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:201-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of laryngotracheal stenoses using spirometric routine examinations] Albegger KW, et al. HNO 21:172-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of direct laryngoscopy and lower bronchoscopy in the complex treatment of children with stenosing laryngotracheobronchitis] Tomilov II, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:81-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Laryngeal obstruction due to Wegener's granulomatosis. Talerman A, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:376-9, Oct 72
Fusion of the vocal cords following intubation and tracheostomy. Kirchner JA, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:orl88-91, Mar-Apr 73
[Acute laryngitis with symptoms of obstruction] Jansen FH.
Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 40:261-77, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Laryngologic sequelae of injuries to the neck] Kotarba E. Pol Tyg Lek 28:443-6, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Output-volume curves in upper respiratory tract stenosis] Verstraeten JM.
Lille Med 18:169-72, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Fatal complications of tracheotomy] Saternus KS.
HNO 20:274-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The part played by the diameter of the intubation catheter and warm humidification in the prevention of complications. Results of a year's prospective study of prolonged laryngo-tracheal intubation with assisted ventilation] Debain JJ, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:485-505, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

[Prosthesis of the larynx in post-traumatic conditions] Bofík O, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:38-42, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Laryngeal adhesions and stenosis] Kleinsasser O.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:58-67, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Therapy of subglottic laryngeal stenosis in childhood using a hard rubber bougie] Minnigerode B.
HNO 20:370-1, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LARYNX (A4)

A hazard due to a commercially available topical spray. Liew PC. Anaesthesia 28:346, May 73
Laryngeal photography. Jako GJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:268-71, Sep 72
A foreign body in the larynx: case report. Mehta RM, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:755-6, Jul 73
A serious potential hazard of the Macintosh laryngeal spray. Paymaster NJ. Br J Anaesth 44:1333, Dec 72
Laryngeal control in vocal attack. An electromyographic study. Hirose H, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:203-13, 1973
Foreign bodies in the air and food-passages in children (report of four cases). David SS, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:183-5, Mar 73
Discovery of Lagochilascaris sp. in the larynx of a Costa Rican ocelot (Felis paradalis mearnsi).
Brenes-Madrigal RR, et al. J Parasitol 58:978, Oct 72
The partial denture--a dangerous foreign body. Coman WB. Med J Aust 2:1126-8, 11 Nov 72
[First attempts at laryngeal prosthesis in man] Vicentis I de.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:386-7, 1972 (Ger)
[The place of modern general anesthesia in extraction of tracheobronchial foreign bodies. (Study of 28 cases)] Siminel G, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:267-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Laryngeal foreign body simulating a malignant neoplasm] Mikhireva MM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:110-1, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Familial occurrence of congenital laryngeal clefts. Phelan PD, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:275-8, Apr 73
Late results following surgery for vascular ring in infancy, with special reference to associated extracardiac anomalies. Inoue T, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:404-7, Jul-Aug 73
Laryngotracheoesophageal cleft associated with esophageal atresia and multiple tracheoesophageal fistulas in a twin. Mahour GH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:223-6, Feb 73
[Malformations in otorhinolaryngology. Genetic report] Jörgensen G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:253-62, 1972 (Ger)
[Total esophagolaryngotracheal longitudinal fissure] Födisch HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:372-9, 1972 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Changes in laryngeal calibre due to vagal lung reflexes and peripheral chemoreceptor stimulation. Stransky A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:88P-89P, Jul 72

BLOOD SUPPLY

Contribution to the study of the arterial blood supply of the larynx (preliminary note). Ferreira A dos S, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:569-73, 1971

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of translaryngeal block and Innovar on glottic competence. Claeys DW, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:485-6, May 73

Reflex effects of chemical irritation of the upper airways on the laryngeal lumen in cats. Szereda-Przestaszewska M, et al.
Respir Physiol 18:107-15, Jun 73
[Experimental studies on deposition of inhaled particles in the larynx of Syrian golden hamsters] Chevalier HJ, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:271-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of the aditus laryngis in the Rana ridibunda. Light- and electron microscopic findings] Müller F, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 72:1114-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of the development of the laryngeal cavity and the esophagus in dog embryology] Petrova RM.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:72-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical observations on laryngeal skeletal muscle fibres in 'normal' horses. Gunn HM.
Equine Vet J 4:144-8, Jul 72
[Energy metabolism in human laryngeal muscles from the aspect of LDH-isoenzyme distribution] Hanson J, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:218-25, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical studes on laryngeal muscles in adult rabbits] Asmussen G, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:383-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

What is prolonged intubation? Johnsen S.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:377-8, Apr 73
Experience with a new orotracheal tube. Lindholm CE.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:389-90, Apr 73
Acute lesions induced by endotracheal intubation. Occurrence in the upper respiratory tract of newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Joshi VV, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:646-9, Nov 72
Avulsion of the larynx and pharynx as the result of a water ski rope injury. Chandler JR.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:365-7, Oct 72
External injuries to the larynx. Kotarba E.
J Laryngol Otol 87:69-76, Jan 73
Laryngeal trauma. Head PW.
J R Nav Med Serv 59:40-2, Spring 73
Management of injuries to the larynx and trachea. Harris HH. Laryngoscope 82:1924-9, Oct 72
Acute laryngeal injury with short-term endotracheal anesthesia. Komorn RM, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:683-90, May 73
E. N. T. case of the month: contact granuloma of the larynx. Miglets AW Jr.
Ohio State Med J 69:364 passim, May 73
Closed trauma of the larynx. Lowe JP.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:114-5, Jan-Apr 70
[Prosthesis of the larynx in post-traumatic conditions] Bofík O, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:38-42, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Non surgical trauma of the larynx. Emergency treatment] Grimaud R.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:191-3, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Non surgical trauma of the larynx. Treatment of post-traumatic cicatricial laryngeal stenosis] Haguenauer JP.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:195-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Non surgical trauma of the larynx. Clinical study] Lodde JP. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:187-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Non surgical trauma of the larynx. Embryologic review] Mentre C.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:181, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Non surgical trauma of the larynx. Etiopathogenesis] Perrin C. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:183-5, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Sequelae of closed injuries of the larynx. Medicolegal analysis] Rebattu JP, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:709-10, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Non surgical trauma of the larynx. Anatomical review] Rossinot A. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:179, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Voice disorders caused by microtraumata of the larynx during intubation] Johannsen HS, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:597-602, 1972 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis in the recognition of laryngeal structure and hyoid bone injuries] Peters K, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:345-56, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some useful and useless emergency measures after swallowing of caustics] Matzker J.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:340-3, May 73 (Ger)
[Case of transverse rupture of the larynx] Sadowski T, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:117-20, 1973 (Pol)
[Laryngologic sequelae of injuries to the neck] Kotarba E. Pol Tyg Lek 28:443-6, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Etiopathogenetic and clinical aspects of accidental tracheolaryngeal injuries in children] Păunescu C, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 18:43-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INNERVATION

Delayed reinnervation of the paralyzed larynx. An experimental study in the dog. Morledge DR, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:291-3, Mar 73

The reflex effects of intralaryngeal carbon dioxide on the pattern of breathing. Boushey HA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:181-91, Jan 73

Reflex changes in the pattern of breathing and total lung resistance arising from irritation of the cat larynx. Boushey HA.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:43P-44P, Sep 72

A reflex effect on breathing from carbon dioxide in the larynx of cats. Richardson PS.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:32P-34P, Sep 72

PATHOLOGY

Histopathologic changes in airway mucosa of infants after endotracheal intubation. Rasche RF, et al. Pediatrics 50:632-7, Oct 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Vibratory pattern of the vocal cord in unilateral paralysis of the cricothyroid muscle. An experimental study. Tanabe M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:339-45, Nov 72

Laryngeal competence with ketamine and other drugs. Carson IW, et al. Anesthesiology 38:128-33, Feb 73

The curse of Adam: effort closure of the larynx. Fink BR. Anesthesiology 39:325-7, Sep 73

Further work on the depression of laryngeal reflexes during ketamine anaesthesia using a standard challenge technique. Taylor PA, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1163-8, Nov 72

Laryngeal reflexes in children under ketamine anaesthesia. Yeung ML, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1089-92, Oct 72

Laryngographic analysis and intonation. Abberton E, et al. Br J Disord Commun 7:24-9, Apr 72

Reflex changes in airways resistance and the pattern of breathing arising from laryngeal stimulation. Boushey HA, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:449-52, May-Jun 72

Vocal compensation: an ultrasonic study of vocal fold vibration in normal and nasal vowels. Hamlet SL.
Cleft Palate J 10:267-85, Jul 73

A laminagraphic study of pulse (vocal fry) register phonation. Allen EL, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:241-50, 1973

Reflex effects of laryngeal irritation on the pattern of breathing and total lung resistance. Boushey HA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:501-13, Jul 72

Reflex changes in the lumen of the cat larynx due to chemical irritation of the upper airways. Szereda-Przestaszewska M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:80P-81P, Jul 73

The activity of the intrinsic laryngeal muscles in voicing control. An electromyographic study. Hirose H, et al. Phonetica 25:140-64, 1972

Laryngeal regulation of respiratory airflow. Bartlett D Jr, et al. Respir Physiol 18:194-204, Jul 73

Control of the duration of expiration. Gautier H, et al.
Respir Physiol 18:205-21, Jul 73

Neural and mechanical mechanisms of feline purring. Remmers JE, et al. Respir Physiol 16:351-61, Dec 72

[Advances in functional exploration of the larynx] Vallancien B.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:649-50 passim, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Electromyographic studies on primitive function of the human larynx] Förster KH, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:692-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Clearing of the throat and slight cough from the point of view of a laryngologist and phoniatrist] Habermann G.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:29-39, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Activity of the intrinsic laryngeal muscles in vocalization] Hirose H.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:961-8, Sep 72 (Jap)

[Fine structure of the laryngeal cartilages and laryngeal muscles--with special reference of the dynamics of the cricoid and arytenoid cartilages] Kitajima S. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1263-73, Nov 72 (Jap)

[Sensory stimulation of the nasal cavity and larynx and reflex of the tracheobronchial smooth muscle] Konno A, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1128-9, Oct 72 (Jap)

[Biophysics of contractile force of the laryngeal muscle--with special reference to the relationship with vocal cord movements] Murakami Y.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:800-8, Jul 72 (Jap)

[Function of the external laryngeal muscle] Ogura Y, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1135-6, Oct 72 (Jap)

[Acoustic stimulation and laryngeal reflex] Suzuki M, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1129-30, Oct 72 (Jap)

[Laryngeal electromyography during speech and song] Slirde EK, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gerl Bolezn 32:80-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Post-radiation perichondritis and cartilage necrosis of the larynx. McGovern FH, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:808-15, May 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Corrugated vocal cords. Hemmingsson A.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:289-94, May 73

Roentgenologic methods in examination of the larynx. Comparative phantom investigations in the frontal projections. Hemmingsson A.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:673-90, Nov 72

Soft tissue intensification in frontal roentgenography of the larynx. Hemmingsson A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:593-603, Sep 72

Xeroradiography of the larynx. Holinger PH, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:806-8, Dec 72

Computer-assisted measurement system for x-ray films of the vocal tract. Mermelstein P, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 16:282-5, Jun 73

[The value of laryngography using hytrast in investigating the laryngopharynx] Bourdeau J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:601-6, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New method for radiologic examination of the larynx. Opacification laryngography] Labayle J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:280-2, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Clinical significance of laryngography] Neumann H, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:220-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of laryngeal radiograms] Miosek K.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:51-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Anaesthesia in operations for laryngeal and tracheal stenosis. Savolainen VP, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:385-6, Apr 73

Laser surgery in the larynx. Early clinical experience with continuous CO 2 laser. Strong MS, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:791-8, Dec 72

Laryngeal reconstruction to prevent aspiration. Fredrickson JM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:457-60, Jun 73

Restoration of abduction in the paralyzed canine vocal cord. Hengerer AS, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:247-50, Mar 73

Laryngeal seton. Williams JD.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:404-5, May 73

Anaesthesia for microsurgery of the larynx (a new method). Carden E, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:378-89, May 73

Technique of ventilation during endolaryngeal surgery under general anaesthesia. Spoerel WE, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:369-77, May 73

An unusual complication of pharyngolaryngooesophagectomy gastric transplant. McSwiney PF, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:491-5, May 73

Anaesthetic techniques relative to microsurgical procedures on the larynx. Cole WH.
J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:353-5, 1972

A new technique for micro-laryngeal surgery in infants. Carden E, et al. Laryngoscope 83:691-9, May 73

The identification and protection of the laryngeal motor nerves during thyroid and laryngeal surgery: a new microsurgical technique. Kratz RC.
Laryngoscope 83:59-78, Jan 73

Anaesthesia for prolonged laryngeal microsurgery in adults. Sellars SL. S Afr Med J 47:163, 3 Feb 73

A new reversible-action laryngeal forceps. Gould WJ.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:orl137-8, May-Jun 73

[Our experiences with endolaryngeal microsurgery] Abrahamovič M, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:269-74, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[General anesthesia in endolaryngeal microsurgery] Cermák Z. Cesk Otolaryngol 22:43-4, Feb 73 (Cze)

[Microsurgery of the larynx] Haguenauer JP.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:685-8, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Anesthesia problems during endolaryngeal intervention with special reference to artificial respiration] Kampehl HJ, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:116-20, 3 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of neuroleptoanalgesia in the "new functional" laryngomicrosurgery] Koiwa S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:545-52, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Anesthesia in laryngo-microsurgery--on combined administration of droperidol and pentazocine] Namiki A, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:538-44, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Anesthesia in microsurgery of the larynx--modified NLA with droperidol and pentazocine] Suzuki A, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1263-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Adaptation of equipment for microlaryngoscopy and microsurgery of the larynx] Latkowski B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:675-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Personal experiences with microlaryngoscopy and microsurgery of the larynx] Semczuk B.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:669-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Microlaryngeal surgery. Mystic and reality] Berkstein A, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:576-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

LASER COAGULATION (E2)

Xenon arc and argon laser photocoagulation. Khuri CH.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:167, Jul 73

Argon laser photocoagulation of choroidal malignant melanoma. Tissue effects after a single treatment. Apple DJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:97-101, Aug 73

Neodymium laser cyclocoagulation. Beckman H, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:27-8, Jul 73

Argon laser photocoagulation of proliferative sickle retinopathy. Goldberg MF, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:35-44, Jul 73

Exudative senile maculopathy. I. Results of argon laser treatment. Schatz H, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:183-96, Sep 73

Iridotomy with a ruby laser. Perkins ES, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:487-96, Jul 73

Ruby laser photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy. Aiello LM. Isr J Med Sci 8:1336-8, Aug-Sep 72

Argon laser photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy. Patz A. Isr J Med Sci 8:1339-40, Aug-Sep 72

The modern treatment of diabetic retinopathy. Jarrett WH, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 62:249-52, Jul 73

The effect of the argon laser on the retina. Bowbyes J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:70P, Jun 73

Laser surgery of the vocal cords. An experimental study with carbon dioxide lasers on dogs. Jako GJ.
Laryngoscope 82:2204-16, Dec 72

Argon laser photocoagulation.
Med J Aust 2:918, 21 Oct 72

Laser photocoagulation and diabetic retinopathy. Geltzer AI. RI Med J 55:275-81, Sep 72

Photocoagulation by argon laser--advantages and limitations: an analysis of 100 consecutive patients. Gitter KA, et al. South Med J 65:1208-12, Oct 72

Simultaneous fluorescein angioscopy and argon laser photocoagulation. Abraham RK, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op476-8, Jul-Aug 73

Argon laser photocoagulation of diabetic retinal neovascularization (a five-year appraisal). L'Esperance FA.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op6-24, Jan-Feb 73

Argon laser photocoagulation for treatment of advanced diabetic retinopathy. Patz A, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:984-9, Jul-Aug 72

Further observations on argon laser photocoagulation of diabetic retinopathy. Zweng HC, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:990-1004, Jul-Aug 72

Argon laser photocoagulation in macular diseases. Patz A, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:71-83, 1971

[Argon laser photocoagulation in macular diseases and diabetic retinopathies] Little HL, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:789-800, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of the laser in the treatment of certain macular diseases, especially central serous choroidopathy] Haut MJ. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:23-9, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Light and electron microscopy studies on the effect of argon laser beams on the pigment epithelium of the human retina] Lerche W.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:215-28, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The argon-laser in surgery of the anterior eye segment] Massin M, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:369-73, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Laser light coagulation in experimentally produced amotio retinae in rabbits] Rassow B, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:52-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oxygen uptake by rabbit's retina at various time periods following diathermocoagulation, laser coagulation and cryopexy by the micromanometric method] Pojda SM, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:809-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Laser coagulation of severe diabetic retinal leisons] Rusinowa E, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:597-600, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Histochemical studies on the effect of laser energy on retinal enzymes] Szwarc B, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1161-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Laser coagulation of the iris and ciliary body] Linnik LA, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:464-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of optical quantum generators (lasers) in oncology] Moskalik KG, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:97-105, 1972 (133 ref.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retinal damage from repeated subthreshold exposures using a ruby laser photocoagulator. Gibson GL.
Aerosp Med 44:433-7, Apr 73

Histopathology and ultrastructure of the argon laser lesion in human retinal and choroidal vasculatures. Apple DJ, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:595-609, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Laseropuncture of anterior chamber angle in glaucoma. Krasnov MM. Am J Ophthalmol 75:674-8, Apr 73
Repair after xenon arc photocoagulation. 2. A clinical and light microscopic study of the evolution of retinal lesions in the rhesus monkey. Wallow IH, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:610-26, Apr 73
Acute complications of argon laser photocoagulation. Epipapillary and peripapillary neovascularization. Gbldberg MF, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:311-8, Apr 73
Exudative senile maculopathy. II. Complications of argon laser treatment. Schatz H, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:197-202, Sep 73
[Argon laser coagulation of the rabbit iris. Threshold determinations and electron microscopy findings] Ruprecht KW, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:311-26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological changes arising in the retina as a result of laser irradiation] Biernat S, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1157-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complications following laser coagulation used in prevention and treatment of retinal detachment] Kałużny J. Klin Oczna 43:523-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fluoresceinography of retina laser coagulation] Kornacki B. Klin Oczna 43:623-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of laser beam on the pathological appearance of the eyeball and the retinal surface of rabbits in scanning electron microscopy] Sośnierz M, et al. Klin Oczna 43:605-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Special microsurgical interventions. 2. First experiences with the argon laser apparatus 800] Hager H. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:437-50, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LASERS (H)

Holographic microscopy. Meyer-Arendt JR. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:164-7, 1972
Laser-induced effects on tooth structure. IV. A study of changes in the calcium and phosphorus contents in dentine by electron probe microanalysis. Kantola S. Acta Odontol Scand 30:463-74, Oct 72
Laser-induced effects on tooth structure. V. Electron probe microanalysis and polarized light microscopy of dental enamel. Kantola S. Acta Odontol Scand 30:475-84, Oct 72
Holographic investigation of the elastic deformation of defective gold solder joints. Wictorin L, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 30:659-70, Dec 72
Holography applied to biomedical research. Feleppa E. Adv Biomed Eng Med Phys 2:1-45, 1971 (61 ref.)
Laser systems and their applications in medicine and biology. Goldman L, et al. Adv Biomed Eng Med Phys 1:317-82, 1968 (49 ref.)
Quasi-elastic scattering of laser light. A new tool for the dynamic study of biological macromolecules. Fujime S. Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 3:1-43, 1972 (74 ref.)
Health hazards in the use of the laser microprobe for toxic and infective samples. Marich KW, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:488-91, Jul 72
Validity of the laser refraction technique for determining spherical error in different refractive groups. Dwyer WO, et al. Am J Optom 50:222-5, Mar 73
Reliability of the laser refraction technique for different refractive groups. Dwyer WO, et al. Am J Optom 49:929-31, Nov 72
Holographic representation of an ocular system. Rosenblum WM, et al. Am J Optom 50:325-31, Apr 73
Laser sideband spectroscopy: a macromolecular probe. Goodman MF, et al. Anal Biochem 51:97-110, Jan 73
Detection limits in analysis of metals in biological materials by laser microprobe optical emission spectrometry. Treytl WJ, et al. Anal Chem 44:1903-4, Sep 72
Holography. Greguss P, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 4:817-20, Oct 72
Laser surgery in the larynx. Early clinical experience with continuous CO 2 laser. Strong MS, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:791-8, Dec 72
Quasi-elastic light scattering from macromolecules. Pecora R. Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:257-76, 1972 (96 ref.)
Effects of new laser systems on the skin. Goldman L. Arch Dermatol 108:385-90, Sep 73
Increased translation in liver involves a supernatant factor following laser irradiation. Nicholls DM. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:168-79, 21 Apr 73
The conformation of polycytidylic acid, polyguanylic acid, polyinosinic acid, and their helical complexes in aqueous solution from laser Raman scattering. Brown KG, et al. Biopolymers 11:1855-69, 1972
Partial hepatectomy using a carbon-dioxide laser. Hall RR, et al. Br J Surg 60:141-4, Feb 73
Laser iridotomy. Perkins ES. Br Med J 2:580, 6 Jun 70
Computer generated holograms for processing radiographic data. Gough PT, et al. Comput Biomed Res 5:700-8, Dec 72
Laser microirradiation of the nucleolar organizer in cells of the rat kangaroo (Potorous tridactylis). Reduction of nucleolar number and production of micronucleoli. Berns MW, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:424-32, Dec 72
Dynamic laser diffraction of bovine lenses. Bettelheim FA, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:149-55, Feb 73
Phase aberration balancing of cataracts using holography. Miller D, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:157-60, Feb 73
The induction of ovarian dysfunctions in thermobia domestica by the Cecropia Juvenile hormones. Vozelj M, et al. Experientia 28:1098-9, 15 Sep 72
The correlation of individual results in laser microanalysis applied to histological slices. Kozik M, et al. Histochemie 30:289-95, 1972
Laser microbeams for partial cell irradiation. Berns MW, et al. Int Rev Cytol 33:131-56, 1972 (62 ref.)
Laser Doppler measurements of blood flow in capillary tubes and retinal arteries. Riva C, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:936-44, Nov 72
Tympanic-membrane vibrations in human cadaver ears studied by time-averaged holography. Tonndorf J, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 52:1221-33, Oct 72
Laser inhibition of dental caries suggested by first tests in vivo. Stern RH, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1087-90, Nov 72
Holography of red cells moving toward an orifice: verification of a model. Breitmeyer MO, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:365-71, Nov-Dec 72
Flexural rigidity of bacterial flagella studied by quasielastic scattering of laser light. Fujime S, et al. J Mol Biol 68:347-59, 21 Jul 72
Effect of calcium ions on the flexibility of reconstituted thin filaments of muscle studied by quasielastic scattering of laser light. Ishiwata S, et al. J Mol Biol 68:511-22, 28 Jul 72
The use of a gas laser for sizing single particles of airborne dust. Proctor TD. J Phys E Sci Instrum 5:1226-9, Dec 72
Wound healing of mouse skin incised with a plasma scalpel. Link WJ, et al. J Surg Res 14:505-11, Jun 73
Laser excision of acute third-degree burns followed by immediate autograft replacement: an experimental study in the pig. Stellar S, et al. J Trauma 13:45-53, Jan 73
Argon laser microirradiation of mitochondria in rat myocardial cells in tissue culture. V. Pacemaker versus non-pacemaker cells. Berns MW, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:469-74, 15 May 73
Microsampling techniques in laser Raman spectroscopy. Freeman SK, et al. Mikrochim Acta 3:288-97, 1972
Partial cell irradiation with a tunable organic dye laser. Berns MW. Nature (Lond) 240:483-5, 22 Dec 72
Holography without fringes in the electron microscope. Gerchberg RW. Nature (Lond) 240:404-6, 15 Dec 72
Nanosecond laser photolysis of rhodopsin in solution. Rosenfeld T, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:482-3, 22 Dec 72
Selective damage of photosystem I of isolated pea chloroplasts after treatment with ruby laser radiation. Krendeleva TE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:223-4, 13 Dec 72
Laser use in endodontics. II. Weichman JA, et al. Oral Surg 34:628-30, Nov 72
Comments on the paper "experimental evidence of an x-ray laser". Bristow TC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1227-8, Apr 73
Formation and decay of preluminrhodopsin at room temperatures. Busch GE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2802-6, Oct 72
Holography: a review of potential applications in ophthalmology. Calkins JL. Sight Sav Rev 42:133-44, Fall 72
:Wide-angle holography of the eye. Govignon J, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1214-20, Sep-Oct 72
The clinical use of the argon laser. Deutman AF, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:857-9, 1972
[The use of an optical quanta generator (laser) in surgical operations. (Experimental study)] Khromov BM, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:174-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Light and electron microscopy studies on the effect of argon laser beams on the pigment epithelium of the human retina] Lerche W. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:215-28, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the laser-interference stripe test for the measurement of retinal resolution capacity] Rassow B, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:61-6, 7 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Use of holography for the measurement of deformities of the human facial bones] Fuchs P, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:90, Jan 73 (Ger)
[The laser microprobe] Kaufmann RL, et al. Microsc Acta 73:1-18, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coherent optics] Waidelich W. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:259-82, 1973 (Ger)
[Effect of laser radiation on the wound healing] Mester E, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:307-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biomedical applications of new technologies in opto-electronics] Saito F, et al. Jap J Med Electron 11:71-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Optoelectronics] Sakurai Y. Jap J Med Electron 10:489-91, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Experiments performed with narrowed impulse neodymium laser. Preliminary findings] Kęcik T. Klin Oczna 43:617-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[2-photon absorption of laser radiation by chlorophyll a and organic dyes] Vsevolodov NN, et al. Biofizika 18:755-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of loose connective tissue changes under the effect of optical quantum generators] Vishnevskii AA, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:13-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gas (helium-neon, argon) lasers, the effect of their radiation on eye tissue and prospects for their use in clinical ophthalmology] Linnik LA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:422-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of an optical quantum generator (laser) in experimental surgery] Khromov BM, et al. Vestn Khir 108:63-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of laser beams on the organs of animals under experimental conditions] Ognev BV, et al. Vestn Khir 108:59-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of optical quantum generators (lasers) in oncology] Moskalik KG, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:97-105, 1972 (133 ref.) (Rus)
[Lasers in medicine and biology] Winterhalter D, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 23:41-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retinal damage thresholds for multiple pulse lasers. Ebbers RW, et al. Aerosp Med 44:317-8, Mar 73
Proper selection and testing of laser protective materials. Holst GC. Am J Optom 50:477-83, Jun 73
Differential susceptibility of rod and cone cells to argon laser. Tso MO, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:228-34, Mar 73
IR laser radiation eye protector. Spencer DJ, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 43:1545-6, Oct 72
Laser beam precautions. RI Med J 56:199-200, May 73
[Cancerogenic effect of lasers? Cytophotometric studies on DNA content of the epidermis after use of lasers] Ehlers G, et al. Fortschr Med 91:832-6, 5 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Lasers in their significance for work hygiene] Kupfer E. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:169-77, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural changes caused by laser beams in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Károly L, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:93-100, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Effect of laser radiation on the eye] Berezina SP. Biol Nauki 11:46-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Changes in peripheral blood following laser therapy] Lazarev IR, et al. Vrach Delo 9:43-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laser--hazards and protection] Maver H. Lijec Vjesn 93:1247-9, 1971 (Cro)
[Effect of laser irradiation on the human body and protective measures] Milićević S, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 30:111-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Cro)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new technique for objectively plotting retinal landmarks. Van Sluyters RC, et al. Am J Optom 49:865-7, Oct 72
The pulsed dye laser as a light source for the fluorescent antibody technique. Bergquist NR. Scand J Immunol 2:37-44, 1973
[Blood flow measurement by laser beam--pulsatile blood flow measurement by the Doppler method] Morikawa S. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:131-8, Feb 73 (Jap)

INSTRUMENTATION

Pulsed laser interferometry (PLI) in the analytical ultracentrifuge. II. Clocked trigger circuitry. Paul CH, et al. Anal Biochem 48:605-12, Aug 72
Pulsed laser interferometry (PLI) in the analytical ultracentrifuge. I. System design. Paul CH, et al. Anal Biochem 48:588-604, Aug 72
An 11 Megawatt 6.8 Joule flashlamp pumped coaxial liquid dye laser. Bunkenburg J. Rev Sci Instrum 43:1611-2, Nov 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stimulation of wound healing by laser rays. Mester E, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:315-24, 1972
High-power neodymium-YAG laser surgery. Goldman L, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:45-9, 1973
Anesthetic considerations during laser surgery. Birch AA. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:53-8, Jan-Feb 73
Effect of laser rays on wound healing. Mester E, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:169-73, Mar-Apr 73
Experimental carbon dioxide laser surgery of the vocal cords. Polanyi TG, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:171-2, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A study of the possibilities of laser surgery. Müssiggang H, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:229-43, 1971
The carbon dioxide laser in clinical surgery. A preliminary report. Kaplan I, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:79-83, Jan 73
Letters to the editor: laser excision of burns. Mendelson JA. J Trauma 13:575, Jun 73
Argon laser microsurgery: its advantages and applications in otolaryngology. Hobelka CP, et al. Laryngoscope 83:960-5, Jun 73
The treatment of erosions of the uterine cervix by means of the CO 2 laser. Kaplan I, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:795-6, May 73
Electronics in medical practice. Chapman WE 3d. Postgrad Med 49:45-6, Jun 71
[CO 2 -laser as a surgical instrument in experimental urology] Breitwieser P, et al. Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:6-13, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laser pole reaction of the rabbit kidney] Nöske HD, et al. Urologie [A] 11:225-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological skin changes following irradiation by an impulse laser for the purpose of removing tattooing] Vishnevskii AA, et al. Arkh Patol 35:59-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laser puncture of the anterior chamber angle in glaucoma (a preliminary report)] Krasnov MM. Vestn Oftalmol 3:27-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LASIX see FUROSEMIDE (D7)

LATENCY PERIOD (PSYCHOLOGICAL) see under

PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT (F1,F2)

LATENT SCHIZOPHRENIA see SCHIZOPHRENIA,

LATENT (F2)

LATERAL SCLEROSIS see under AMYOTROPHIC

LATERAL SCLEROSIS (C3, C10)

LATERALITY (F1, G1)

Determination of the direction of spiral coiling in Lymnaea peregra. Raven CP. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:165-78, Nov 72
Contralateral rhinostomy for dacryocystitis due to facial malformation. Korchmáros I. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:390-2, 1972
Binocular vision in monocular aphakia correctible by contact lenses. Vannas S, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:589-97, 1972
Transfer between the cerebral hemisphere in human learning. Beaumont JG, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 37:87-91, Apr 73
Patterns of ocular dominance. Coren S, et al. Am J Optom 50:283-92, Apr 73
Handedness in the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Rothe H. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:561-5, Mar 73
One sided dominance in the hindlimbs of rabbits as evidenced by asymmetry in muscle and bone weight. Pande BS. Anat Anz 133:363-6, 1973
Field-dependence and lateralization of function in the human brain. Cohen BD, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:165-7, Feb 73
Difficulties in right-left discrimination in a normal population. Wolf SM. Arch Neurol 29:128-9, Aug 73
Forgetting of lateralized engrams studied by interhemispheric conflict in rats. Goldowitz D, et al. Behav Biol 8:183-92, Feb 73
Eye-hand co-ordination and "handedness": a developmental study of visuo-motor behaviour in infancy. Seth G. Br J Educ Psychol 43:35-49, Feb 73
Hand and eye dominance in schizophrenia. Clyma EA. Br J Psychiatry 121:576, Nov 72
The distribution of manual asymmetry. Annett M. Br J Psychol 63:343-58, Aug 72
Apraxia and agraphia in a left-hander. Heilman KM, et al. Brain 96:21-8, 1973
Monocular imprinting and regional incorporation of tritiated uracil into the brains of intact and "split-brain" chicks. Horn G, et al. Brain Res 56:227-37, 29 Jun 73
Protein synthesis in hippocampal nerve cells during re-reversal of handedness in rats. Hyden H, et al. Brain Res 45:314-7, 13 Oct 72
Amino acid incorporation in the brains of rats trained to use the non-preferred paw in retrieving food. Levitan IB, et al. Brain Res 47:147-56, 27 Nov 72
Handedness and "automatization" cognitive style. Barnsley RH, et al. Can J Psychol 27:7-15, Mar 73
On handedness, speech and body asymmetry. Reid DC. Can Med Assoc J 107:1172-3, 23 Dec 72
EEG seizure patterns during multiple unilateral and bilateral ECT. Abrams R, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:25-8, Jan-Feb 73
Laterality and dominance. Touwen BC. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:747-55, Dec 72 (33 ref.)
Voltage laterality in the EEG of psychiatric patients. Serafetinides EA. Dis Nerv Syst 34:190-1, Mar 73
Hemisphere differences in cognitive capacity in the split-brain cat. Robinson JS, et al. Exp Neurol 38:123-34, Jan 73
Lingual preference among children. Weiss CE. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:130-6, 1973
A model for the genetics of handedness. Levy J, et al. Genetics 72:117-28, Sep 72
Shift of ear superiority in dichotic listening to temporally patterned nonverbal stimuli. Halperin Y, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 53:46-50, Jan 73
Preservation of constant loudness with interaural amplitude asymmetry. Keen K. J Acoust Soc Am 52:1193-6, Oct 72
Note on psychometric invariance of detection functions. Mulligan BE, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 52:1207-8, Oct 72
Perception of dichotically presented vowels. Weiss MS, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 53:51-8, Jan 73
Development of left-right asymmetry in the habenular nuclei of Rana temporaria. Morgan MJ, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:203-14, 15 May 73
Perceptual laterality and iconic recognition of visual materials by Korsakoff patients and normal adults. Oscar-Berman M, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:316-21, Feb 73
Ipsiversive progression and unilateral posterior cortical lesions in the rat. Peitchinis JA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:126-30, Oct 72
Sensorimotor syndrome produced by lesions of the amygdala and lateral hypothalamus. Turner BH. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:37-47, Jan 73
Unilateral cortical lesions and paw preferences in cats. Warren JM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:410-22, Dec 72
Neuropsychological significance of lateralized deficits on the Grooved Pegboard test for older children with learning disabilities. Rourke BP, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:128-34, Aug 73
Visual and verbal coding of laterally presented pictures. Klatzky RL. J Exp Psychol 96:439-48, Dec 72
Recognition tests of dichotic listening and the age variable. Schonfield D, et al. J Gerontol 27:487-93, Oct 72
Recognition across visual fields and age. Storandt M. J Gerontol 27:482-6, Oct 72
Delayed sensory motor processing following cerebral damage. II. A multisensory defect. Belmont I, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:345-9, Nov 72
Clinical assessment of interhemispheric psychological functioning. Beaumont JG, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:445-7, Jun 73
Time course of lateral inhibition in the human visual system. Petry S, et al. J Opt Soc Am 63:385-6, Mar 73
Temporary threshold shift reduction as a function of contralateral noise level. Karlovich RS, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:792-9, Dec 72
Confusion of mirror images by pigeons and interhemispheric commissures. Beale IL, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:348-9, 11 Aug 72
Crossed aphasia in a dextral. A case report. Brown JW, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:907-11, Sep 73
Psychomotor testing as an aid in the recognition of cerebral lesions. Dee HL, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:845-8, Aug 72
Constancy of hand preference following forebrain bisection in monkeys. Lehman RA. Neurology (Minneap) 22:763-8, Jul 72
Motor impersistence and proprioceptive feedback in patients with unilateral cerebral disease. Levin HS. Neurology (Minneap) 23:833-41, Aug 73
Cerebral dominance and lateral differences in perception and memory. Dee HL, et al. Neuropsychologia 11:167-73, May 73
Left field superiority for word matching. Gibson AR, et al. Neuropsychologia 10:463-6, Dec 72
Manual activity during speaking. II. Left-handers. Kimura D. Neuropsychologia 11:51-5, Jan 73
Manual activity during speaking. I. Right-handers. Kimura D. Neuropsychologia 11:45-50, Jan 73
The relation between cerebral speech laterality and spatial ability with special reference to sex and hand preference. McGlone J, et al. Neuropsychologia 11:105-13, Jan 73
Avowed, assessed, and familial handedness and differential hemispheric processing of brief sequential and non-sequential visual stimuli. McKeever WF, et al. Neuropsychologia 11:235-8, May 73
Left-handedness and early brain insult: an explanation. Satz P. Neuropsychologia 11:115-7, Jan 73
The impact of laterality and cultural background on the development of writing skills. Shimrat N. Neuropsychologia 11:239-42, May 73
Unilateral amastia. Report of two cases. Deshmukh AS, et al. Ohio State Med J 68:940-1, Oct 72
Effects of S-R and R-R compatibility on bimanual movement time. Annett J, et al. Ortodontia 25:247-52, May 73
Left-handedness and alcoholism. Bakan P. Percept Mot Skills 36:514, Apr 73
Reliability of perceptual-motor laterality tasks. Berman A. Percept Mot Skills 36:599-605, Apr 73
Lateral asymmetry in judgments of click location: not an artifact of reporting mode. Berteison P, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:849-50, Jun 73
An attempt to demonstrate contralateral masking in pressure adaptation. Finger S, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:856-8, Dec 72
Relationships among handedness, intelligence, sex, and reading achievement of school age children. Keller JF, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:150-62, Aug 73
Handedness: evaluation of binomial distribution hypothesis in children and adults. Sand PL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1343-6, Jun 73
Does cerebral dominance offer a sufficient explanation for laterality differences in tachistoscopic recognition? White MJ. Percept Mot Skills 36:479-85, Apr 73
Effects of asymmetrical mucosal stimulation upon two-odor discrimination in the rat. Bennett MH. Physiol Behav 9:301-6, Sep 72
Effects of shock intensity on transfer of shock avoidance under unilateral spreading depression. Best PJ. Physiol Behav 8:279-82, Feb 72
Time labelling of independently acquired lateralized engrams in rats. Goldowitz D, et al. Physiol Behav 9:699-704, Nov-Dec 72
Lateralization of learned taste aversion by cortical spreading depression. Lehr PP, et al. Physiol Behav 10:79-83, Jan 73
Olfactory bulb removal: influences on the mating behavior of male mice. Rowe FA, et al. Physiol Behav 8:37-41, Jan 72
Effects of contralateral cutaneous afferent activity on acquisition of a nictitating membrane response. Kettlewell NM, et al. Psychol Rep 33:299-2, Aug 73
Scaled lateralization of alpha activity during linguistic and musical tasks. McKee G, et al. Psychophysiology 10:441-3, Jul 73
Ear differences in the recall of monaurally presented sentences. Frankfurter A, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 25:138-46, Feb 73
The role of the heartbeat in the relations between mother and infant. Salk L. Sci Am 228:24-9, May 73
[Electroclinical study of voluntary non-use of half the body in an encephalopathic child] Poussin A, et al. Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:110, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Psychopathology of laterality] Suchenwirth R. Med Monatsschr 27:99-102, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Cerebral dominance, handedness, reading ability and dichotic listening procedure] Deegener G. Nervenarzt 44:241-7, May 73 (Ger)
[Evaluation of stimulation conditions in intraocular transfer] Watanabe S. Jap J Psychol 43:325-35, Feb 73 (84 ref.) (Jap)
[Disorders of the masticatory motor function in a child with left-sided lateralization] Zyszko A. Czas Stomatol 25:1285-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lefthandedness in children of preschool age] Rudobielska M, et al. Wiad Lek 26:523-7, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of the interaction of ipsilateral and contralateral conditioning influences on flexor motor neurons] Efanova SG. Biol Neonate 110:26-30, 1973 (Rus)
[The side selection reflex in mice] Tkhorzhevskii VV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:659-60, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[The mechanism of the "crossed phrenic nerve phenomenon"] Kocherga DO, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:299-306, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

LATEX AGGLUTINATION TESTS see under LATEX

FIXATION TESTS (E1)

LATEX FIXATION TESTS (E1)

Specificity of the latex-cryptococcal antigen test. Dolan CT. Am J Clin Pathol 58:358-64, Oct 72
Latex-cryptococcal antigen test. Kaufman L, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:285-6, Aug 73
Letter to the editor: latex agglutination and gel diffusion precipitin test in the diagnosis of amebic liver abscess. Monroe LS. Am J Gastroenterol 59:278, Mar 73
Comparison of Hepa-Gent and hepatitis associated antigen as determinants of liver disease. Hantman DI, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:90-3, Mar 73
Evaluation of a latex tube agglutination-inhibition pregnancy test. An analysis of 1,776 specimens. Horwitz CA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:626-32, 1 Jul 73
Comparative evaluation of five serological methods for the diagnosis of sporotrichosis. Blumer SO, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:4-8, Jul 73
Development and evaluation of a simple latex agglutination test for diagnosis of tuberculosis. Cole RV, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:525-34, Oct 72
Evaluation of a microtiter latex agglutination test for histoplasmosis. Gerber JD, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:191-7, Aug 72
Elimination of non-specific reaction in latex agglutination test for the detection of hepatitis-associated antigen. Zalan E, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:171-3, 1973
Latex agglutination test and H.A.A. al-Hujaj M, et al. Br Med J 3:769, 23 Sep 72
A latex test for the detection of human IgG aggregates

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and IgG anti-IgG antibody. Heimer R, et al. Immunochemistry 9:921-31, Sep 72
Latex agglutination test for measurement of antibodies to meningococcal polysaccharides. Tramont EC, et al. Infect Immun 5:346-51, Mar 72
False positive latex in a tropical area. Gonzáliez-Parés EN, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:31-8, Jan 73
A comparison of the TRCII and latex-particle tests for the titration of FR-antigen. Arocha-Piñango CL. J Clin Pathol 25:757-61, Sep 72
Latex agglutination in the diagnosis of meningococcal meningitis. Severin WP. J Clin Pathol 25:1079-82, Dec 72
A latex agglutination test for measuring antibodies to Streptococcal mucopeptides. Heymer B, et al. J Immunol 111:478-84, Aug 73
Detection of Australia antigen by a latex agglutination test. Walsh NP, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 65:543-4, 11 Nov 72
Rapid latex-screening test for urine F.D.P. Cash JD, et al. Lancet 1:153-4, 20 Jan 73
Latex-agglutination test for hepatitis-associated antigen. Gratten MJ, et al. Lancet 1:485, 3 Mar 73
Rapid latex-screening test for detection of fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products in urine after renal transplantation. Hulme B, et al. Lancet 1:6-8, 6 Jan 73
Latex test, complement fixation, and immunoelectroosmophoresis in detection of Australia antigen. Klossner ML, et al. Lancet 1:322-3, 10 Feb 73
Rapid latex-screening test for urine F.D.P. Pitcher PM. Lancet 1:1319-20, 9 Jun 73
Rapid latex-screening test for urine F.D.P. Semeraro N, et al. Lancet 1:1057-8, 12 May 73
The Thrombo-Wellcotest as a screening test for disseminated intravascular coagulation. Ellman L, et al. N Engl J Med 288:633-4, 22 Mar 73
Evaluation of a new pregnancy test. Pregnosticon Dri-Dot. Horwitz CA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:563-6, Oct 72
Latex agglutination, a rapid screening method for detection of hepatitis-associated antigen. Bonacker L, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:70-4, 1972
Two latex tests for Australia antigen in subjects with and without hepatitis. Desmyter J. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:88-94, 1973
[The latex test applied to the serologic diagnosis of amebiasis: its value as compared with immunofluorescence and immunoelectrophoresis] Niel G, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:382-90, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Application of Bercka's latex method to the detection of cane sugar mosaic virus] Baudin P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:491-4, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Immunofluorescence and agglutination tests in diagnosis of amebiasis] Gastaut JA, et al. Mars Med 109:627-9, 1972 (Fre)
[The IgM latex test. A simple method for the rapid demonstration of infections in the neonatal period] Tympner KD, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:2003-6, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Usefulness of the latex agglutination test in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Samochowiec E, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:193-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Latex test in the diagnosis of American Kala-azar] Mayrink W, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:273-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Detection of Australia antigen (hepatitis B antigen) with Latex HAA-Behringwerke-Hoechst reagent] Balg MG, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:105-6, 1973 (Rum)
[New method of detection of Australia antigen (results in relation to other technics)] Prados Madrona D, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:439-42, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

SLE latex test kit. Wolfe F. JAMA 226:357, 15 Oct 73

STANDARDS

[False-positive results in the latex-fixation test for Australia (SH) antigen due to drugs] Kley S. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1547-9, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical evaluation of the latex fixation test for the study of Australia antigen] Del Vecchio-Blanco C, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:410-9, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

LATEX MICROSPHERES see LATEX PARTICLES (D13)

LATEX PARTICLES (D13)

An autopsy case of mixed dust pneumoconiosis. Kajita A, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:739-53, Nov 72
Uptake of latex particles by blood platelets: phagocytosis or sequestration? White JG. Am J Pathol 69:439-58, Dec 72
Synthesis and processing of nuclear RNA in human monocytes after phagocytosis of polystyrene particles. Schmidt ME, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:324-32, 10 May 73
The detection of fibrinogen-fibrin degradation products by means of a new antibody-coated latex particle. Garvey MB, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:680-2, Aug 72
Particle recognition by cultivated macrophages. Rabinovitch M, et al. J Immunol 110:695-701, Mar 73
Transfer of radioiodinated latex particles from the peritoneal cavity of mice to the mediastinum. Adlersberg L, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:565-91, Dec 72
Latex-screening test for urinary F.D.P. Clarkson AR. Lancet 1:109, 13 Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The biologic effects of polystyrene latex particles administered intravenously to rats--a collaborative study. Gesler RM, et al. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 27:101-13, May-Jun 73
Peroxidatic activity in resident peritoneal macrophages and exudate monocytes of the guinea pig after ingestion of latex particles. Daems WT, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:93-5, Jan 73

LATEX RUBBER see under RUBBER (J)

LATHYRISM (C14)

see also related AMINOPROPIONITRILE (D2)

A new approach to the control of esophageal stenosis. Davis WM, et al. Ann Surg 176:469-76, Oct 72
A quantitative analysis of triple fluorochrome labeling in the coronoid process of lathyritic rats. Hawkins BF Sr, et al. Oral Surg 35:880-9, Jun 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Studies on the ocular changes of experimental lathyrism. I. Changes of rat cornea treated by , '-iminodipropionitrile (IDPN)] Yamashita S. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:587-94, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Spastic paraplegia in lathyriasis. Prasad LS. Paraplegia 10:256-61, Feb 73
Experimental neurolathyrism in chicks. Sharan RK. Paraplegia 10:249-55, Feb 73
[Lathyrism and atherogenic diet in rats (importance of simultaneous parietal and lipid disorders in atherogenesis)] Julian M, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:951-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental osteoporosis in lathyritic rats] Zweymüller K, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:160-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Microchemical determination of enzyme activities in the lathyritic chick embryo aorta. Wicks MP, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:422-8, Aug 73

METABOLISM

Isolation of a soluble elastin from lathyritic chicks. Sykes BC, et al. Biochem J 130:1171-2, Dec 72
Changes in the composition of polysaccharides during the fusion of epiphyses in normal and lathyritic rats. Plenk H Jr. Calcif Tissue Res 11:70-7, 25 Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Cell proliferation and cell function of the mesenchymal cells of lathyritic rats, as revealed by the nuclear size. Nanda V, et al. Experientia 28:1091-2, 15 Sep 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Healing of bone lesions in experimental lathyrism] Mándl B, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:357-66, 1972 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of certain salts on cross-linking of lathyritic collagen. Rao VH, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:33-5, Mar 72

URINE

[Behavior of hydroxyproline excretion in experimental osteo-angio-lathyrism during cortisone therapy] Hartmann F. Z Rheumaforsch 32:106-12, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LATRINES (G3)

Bacteriological hazards of disposable bedpan systems. Gibson GL. J Clin Pathol 26:146-53, Feb 73
Chemical closet treatment of typhoid carrier faeces. Harvey RW, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:439-43, Sep 72
Penile trauma. Mofenson HC. JAMA 225:1388-9, 10 Sep 73
[Sanitary equipment of school lavatories] Eyer H. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:719, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)

LATS see LONG-ACTING THYROID STIMULATOR (D12)

LAUGHTER (C17, F1)

The development of laughter in the first year of life. Sroufe LA, et al. Child Dev 43:1326-44, Dec 72
Pleasure, mockery and creative integrations: their relationship to childhood knowledge, a learning defect and the literature of the absurd. Barchilon J. Int J Psychoanal 54:19-34, 1973
Smoking, coughing, laughing and applause: a comparative study of respiratory symbolism. Grotjahn M. Int J Psychoanal 53:345-9, 1972
Laughter in young children. Rothbart MK. Psychol Bull 80:247-56, Sep 73
Gelastic epilepsy (laughing seizures). Rey-Pias JM. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:29-35, 1972
[Kanthonasal phenomenon] Lisch W. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:686-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laughter in a concentration camp] Jagoda Z, et al. Przegl Lek 30:84-99, 1973 (Pol)

LAUNDERING (J)

"Wringer arm" reevaluated: a survey of current surgical management of upper extremity compression injuries. Golden GT, et al. Ann Surg 177:362-9, Mar 73
Presence of thermophilic bacteria in laundry and domestic hot-water heaters. Brock TD, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:72-6, Jan 73
Survival of microorganisms in laundered polyester-cotton sheeting. Wikseil JC, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:431-5, Mar 73
Drycleaning in the hospital laundry. Oehnel E. Can Hosp 48:66-7, Sep 71
Textiles and the hospital. Oehnel E. Can Hosp 48:77-8, Oct 71
Five Connecticut hospitals form laundry cooperative. Bartfeld IA. Hosp Prog 54:98-102, May 73
Should your hospital join a shared laundry? Kretschmar CG, et al. Hospitals 47:174-84, 16 Jul 73
Direct-to-user linen delivery? Menzel R. Hospitals 47:92-4 passim, 16 Apr 73
Laundry: which type of service is best for you? Hospitals 47:64-5, 16 Aug 73
Laundry: immigration raids: new occupational hazard. Hospitals 46:80-1, 16 Dec 72
Lockers provide 24-hour garment service. Hospitals 47:79-80, 16 Jan 73
Household wringer injuries: a three-year review. McCulloch JH, et al. J Trauma 13:1-8, Jan 73
Device that collects lint collects savings, too. Mod Hosp 119:66, Oct 72
[Identification of the chemical, serologic and immunologic characteristics of human blood stains on clothing dry cleaned by a standard method] Lenoir L, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:71-3, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Enzyme-containing detergents] Ebner H. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:619-21, 21 Nov 72 (25 ref.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

A suggested method for evaluating the effective application of antiseptics in laundered fabrics. Brown CP, et al. Am J Med Technol 38:246-9, Jul 72

LAURENCE-MOON-BIEDL SYNDROME (C10, C16, F2)

Dermatoglyphic findings in Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome. Atasu M, et al. Lancet 2:98-9, 14 Jul 73

DIAGNOSIS

Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome. Report of two unrelated children less than 3 years of age. Bauman ML, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:119-26, Jul 73
Laurence-Moon Biedl-Bardet syndrome. Abdel-Aziz M. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:233-5, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Acrocephalopolysyndactyly, type II (Carpenter syndrome). Der Kaloustian VM, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:716-8, Nov 72

Laurence-Moon syndrome: evaluation of endocrinological function and phenotypic concordance and report of cases. Dekaban AS, et al. Med Ann DC 41:687-94, Nov 72

LAVAGE, GASTRIC see GASTRIC LAVAGE (E2)

LAXATIVES see CATHARTICS (D7)

LE CELLS (E1)

see also related ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS (D12)

Family studies in systemic lupus erythematosus. II. Development of an indirect LE factor test. Larsen RA, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 543:21-9, 1972

Family studies in systemic lupus erythematosus. 3. Presence of LE factor in relatives and spouses. Larsen RA. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 543:31-41, 1972

Family studies in systemic lupus erythematosus. IV. Presence of antinuclear factors (ANFs) in the total populations of relatives and spouses, and the correlation to rheumatic disease. Solheim BG, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 543:43-53, 1972

Serologic abnormalities in systemic lupus erythematosus associated with viral hepatitis and tuberculosis. Salisbury KW, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:406-10, May-Jun 73

A comparison study of methods for detection of lupus erythematosus. Chung SK, et al. Can J Med Technol 35:38 passim, Aug 73

Demonstration of a heterophile antigen on clone 929-L cells and their variant, Le cells, by an indirect fluorescent antibody technique. Wilson DR, et al. In Vitro 8:68-76, Sep-Oct 72

Comparison of LE cell tests. Dubois EL, et al. JAMA 225:637, 6 Aug 73

Chronic liver disease. Inhibition of the LE-cell phenomenon in the blood. Holtz G, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:167-72, 1972

Lab tests to pinpoint lupus. Healey LA. Med Times 101:97 passim, Jan 73

Current status of the LE cell test. Dubois EL. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:97-115, Aug 71

[Demonstration of LE cells by a modified method of the skin window technic] Jansa P, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:842-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Skin window test in erythematodes] Raith L. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2395-6, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[LE-antiglobulin consumption test] Mueller-Eckhardt C. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1048-9, 18 May 73 (Ger)

[Pseudo-LE phenomenon in autoimmune diseases studied by the skin-window method] Kowal E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:279-81, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Capillary method for the detection of LE cells in arteriovenous blood] Zbrożyński S. Pol Tyg Lek 28:702-3, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[An acoustic method for obtaining Gross corpuscles, LE cells and rosettes] Broer BA, et al. Lab Delo 7:427-8, 1972 (Rus)

[Clinico-immunological evaluation of the activity of total complement of the blood serum of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Zhuraviev GI, et al. Ter Arkh 44:29-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LEAD (D1)

New methods to facilitate radiotherapy planning and treatment, including a method for fast production of solid lead blocks with diverging walls for cobalt 60 beam. Kuisk H. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:161-7, Jan 73

Biochemical effects of mercury, cadmium, and lead. Vallee BL, et al. Annu Rev Biochem 41:91-128, 1972 (594 ref.)

Aerosols of lead, nickel, and cadmium: a method of generating soluble and insoluble compounds. Horstman S, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:75-7, Feb 73

An evaluation of lead foil in dental X-ray film packets. 2. The effect of back-scattered radiation on radiographic contrast when the density is maintained at an optimum level. Price C. Br Dent J 133:343-6, 17 Oct 72

Experimental calcification in a number of species. Bridges JB, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 10:136-41, 1972

Evaluation of certain food additives and of the contaminants mercury, lead and cadmium. FAO Nutr Meet Rep Ser 51:5-32, 1972 (29 ref.)

Evaluation of the effectiveness of the lead peroxide method for atmospheric monitoring of sulfur dioxide. Liang SF, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:605-7, Jul 73

Bias or scientific integrity in governmental standards. Kahn E, et al. J Occup Med 15:618 passim, Aug 73

Commentary: occupational exposure to inorganic lead--a critique. Smith RG. J Occup Med 15:596-8, Jul 73

Excerpts from criteria for a recommended standard--occupational exposure to inorganic lead. Utidjian HM. J Occup Med 15:592-6, Jul 73

Lead foreign body in a cat's bladder. Andre PG, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:101-2, Feb 72

Health and pollution. Some examples from the present situation. Norseth T. Med J Aust 2:Suppl:70-2, 5 Aug 72

Lead paste artifact. Buller DL, et al. Oral Surg 35:716, May 73

Lead-induced renal carcinoma. Coogan PS. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:309, May-Jun 73

Determination of shot size in the human body. Selke AC Jr, et al. Radiology 106:441-2, Aug 73

Buffered potassium permanganate-uranyl acetate-lead citrate staining sequence for ultrathin sections. Soloff BL. Stain Technol 48:159-65, Jul 73

[Study of the complexing reaction of dibutyl lead diacetate (DLD) by dithizone] Fauran F, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:459-72, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Amino acids and peptides. VII. Studies on the synthesis of 3,6-epidithio-2,5-dioxopiperazine antibiotics: gliotoxin, sporidesmin, aranotin, chaetocin, and verticillin. VII. The introduction of oxygen into prolyl-prolinanhydride via lead acetate: a new approach to the epidisulfide of prolyl-prolinanhydride] Ohler E, et al. Chem Ber 106:396-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complexometric determination of some diazole derivatives by means of lead picrate] Gajewska M. Acta Pol Pharm 30:167-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hygienic evaluation and scientific organization of work in the lead-zinc industry] Dikhtiar SR, et al. Gig Sanit 38:104-6, Apr 73 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mastocalcergy in the mouse. McClure J, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 12:117-24, 9 May 73

Dose-response to lead ingestion in rats fed low dietary calcium. Mahaffey KR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:92-100, Jul 73

Metabolic manifestations of lead acetate sensitization to endotoxin in mice. Rippe DF, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:527-35, Jun 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality among orchard workers exposed to lead arsenate spray: a cohort study. Nelson WC, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:105-18, Feb 73

EPA's position on the health effects airborne lead: a critique. Golz HH. J Occup Med 15:369-73, Apr 73

Does asymptomatic lead exposure in children have latent sequelae? De la Burdé B, et al. J Pediatr 81:1068-91, Dec 72

[Urinary uropepsin activity in persons exposed to lead] Wysocki J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:777-9, 20 May 73 (Pol)

[Skin diseases in workers engaged in the production of lead zirconate titanate (LZT-23, LZT-24)] Bukharovich MN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:35-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic-toxicologic study in the production of condensers] Spasovskif M, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:44, Jun 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Contamination of lead and cadmium in zinc compounds. Smit A, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:254-6, Jun 73

The concentration of lead in automobile exhaust exposure chambers. Barkley NP, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:678-83, Oct 72

The distribution of lead paint in New York City tenement buildings. Laurer GR, et al. Am J Public Health 63:163-8, Feb 73

Atomic absorption determination of zinc, copper, cadmium, and lead in tissues solubilized by aqueous tetramethylammonium hydroxide. Murthy L, et al. Anal Biochem 53:365-72, Jun 73

A simplified separation of strontium, radium, and lead from environmental media by precipitation followed by fractional elution. Gregory LP. Anal Chem 44:2113-5, Oct 72

Determination of lead in fish by furnace atomic absorption. Pagenkopf GK, et al. Anal Chem 44:2248-50, Nov 72

Determination of trace lead in the atmosphere by furnace atomic absorption. Woodriff R, et al. Anal Chem 44:1323-5, Jun 72

The determination of trace amounts of zinc, cadmium, lead and copper in airborne particulate matter by anodic stripping voltammetry. Colovos G, et al. Anal Chim Acta 64:457-64, May 73

A simultaneous determination of lead-210 and polonium-210 in sea water. Nozaki Y, et al. Anal Chim Acta 64:209-16, Apr 73

An automated method for the determination of lead in calcareous materials utilising liquid ion exchange. Bano FJ, et al. Analyst 97:823-7, Oct 72

Lead in new-fallen snow near a lead smelter. Kerin Z. Arch Environ Health 26:256-9, May 73

Hair as a biopsy material. 3. Assessment of environmental lead exposure. Klevay LM. Arch Environ Health 26:169-72, Apr 73

210Pb and 210Po content in air, water, foodstuffs, and the human body. Ladinskaya LA, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:254-8, Oct 73

Smoking and lead. McLaughlin M, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:131-6, Mar 73

A note on the sensitivity of a method used to detect lead in the eighteenth century. Waldron HA. Br J Ind Med 30:300, Jul 73

Lead in bones and drinking water in towns with hard and soft water. Crawford MD, et al. Br Med J 2:21-3, 7 Apr 73

Lead in drinking water. Hamilton EI. Br Med J 2:684-5, 16 Jun 73

The determination of lead in paint films with a portable isotope fluorescence analyser. Baritrop D, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:502-8, Nov-Dec 71

Lead: levels in roadside invertebrates and small mammals. Williamson P, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:206-8, Nov 72

An improved Delves cup atomic absorption procedure for determination of lead in blood and urine. Olsen ED, et al. Clin Chem 18:1312-7, Nov 72

Determination of lead in blood and urine by anodic stripping voltammetry. Searle B, et al. Clin Chem 19:76-80, Jan 73

Spanish moss as an indicator of lead in the atmosphere before the use of leaded gasoline. Robinson JW, et al. Environ Lett 4:87-93, 1973

The lead content of human deciduous and permanent teeth. Shapiro IM, et al. Environ Res 5:467-70, Dec 72

A correction in the comparison of 210 Pb skeletal levels with radon daughter exposures. Wagner WL, et al. Health Phys 23:871-2, Dec 72

Air levels of lead inside and outside of homes. Daines RH, et al. Ind Med Surg 41:26-8, Oct 72

Determination of lead, cadmium, copper and zinc in biological materials by anodic stripping polarography. Sinko I, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 2:167-78, Nov 72

Note on lead emissions from incinerated sewage sludge detected on tree foliage. Stephens GR, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:799-800, Oct 72

The presence of lead in toothpaste. Shapiro IM, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 86:394-5, Feb 73

The distribution of radioactive lead (210Pb) in the cerebellum of developing rats. Thomas JA, et al. J Pathol 109:45-50, Jan 73

Lead in grapes exposed to automobile exhaust gases. Marletta GP, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:249-52, Feb 73

Lead and cadmium content of some canned fruit and vegetables. Thomas B, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:447-9, Apr 73

Lead and cadmium content of some vegetable foodstuffs. Thomas B, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:1493-8, Dec 72

Lead compounds in atmosphere. Suzuki K. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:51-62, Mar 72 (24 ref.)

Drinking-water plumbi-solvency. Reed CD, et al. Lancet 1:1131-2, 19 May 73

Lead in "no-lead" paint. Finberg L, et al. N Engl J Med 288:376, 15 Feb 73

Lead content of milks fed to infants--1971-1972. Lamm S, et al. N Engl J Med 289:574-5, 13 Sep 73

Lead in paint. N Engl J Med 288:798-9, 12 Apr 73

The standard for lead in drinking water. Williams HA. R Soc Health J 92:225-6, Oct 72

Lead pollution: records in Southern California coastal sediments. Chow TJ, et al. Science 181:551-2, 10 Aug 73

Lead aerosol baseline: concentration at White Mountain and Laguna Mountain, California. Chow TJ, et al. Science 178:401-2, 27 Oct 72

On the lead content of human hair (1871-1971). Lockeretz W. Science 180:1060, 8 Jun 73

Lead content of human hair (1871-1971). Weiss D, et al. Science 178:69-70, 6 Oct 72

Evaluation of certain food additives and the contaminants mercury, lead, and cadmium. WHO Tech Rep Ser 505:1-32, 1972

[Lead in calcareous deposits of the human placenta] Einbrodt HJ, et al. Arch Gynaekol 213:303-6, 1973 (Ger)

[Toxicology analysis: experimental trials] Machata G. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:427-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lead content in the glaze of colored dishes] Lederer E. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:515-6, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Dependence of plant on lead concentration in the soil] Wagner KH, et al. Naturwissenschaften 60:200, Apr 73 (Ger)

[A method for the determination of lead and its compounds in atmospheric air] Smolinka P, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:926-8, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Lead contaminations of air on streets of thirteen major cities in Japan (July-September, 1971)] Yamate N, et al. Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:106-7, 1972 (Jap)

[Radium-226, lead-210 and polonium-210 in food, water and human teeth] Oira M, et al. Jap J Hyg 27:544-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Detection of stabilizers--derivatives of heavy metals--and a study of their migration from objects made of polyvinyl chloride] Slufewska L. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:417-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Use of sodium DIDA in the quantitative extraction-photometric determination of lead] Burkina AIa, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:57-62, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contamination of petroleum products with tetraethyl lead during transport and storage] Monkevich AK, et al. Gig Sanit 37:113-4, Mar 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

Elevated blood lead levels and the in situ analysis of wall paint by x-ray fluorescence. Reece RM, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:500-2, Oct 72
Atomic absorption determination of cadmium and lead in whole blood by a reagent-free method. Hauser TR, et al. Anal Chem 44:1819-21, Sep 72
A simple time-delay accessory for use with micro-scale sampling atomic-absorption techniques. Delves HT, et al. Analyst 98:343-6, May 73
An improved method for the determination of whole blood lead by using an atomic-absorption technique. Rose GA, et al. Analyst 98:243-5, Apr 73
Measurements of blood lead by atomic absorption spectrometry. Murphy TF, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:57-63, Jul-Aug 71
Mild lead poisoning with an excessively high blood lead. Chamberlain MJ, et al. Br J Ind Med 29:458-60, Oct 72
Lead poisoning. Goldberg A. Br Med J 4:230, 28 Oct 72
Lead poisoning. Waldron HA. Br Med J 3:827, 30 Sep 72
A quantitative micro technique for the analysis of lead in blood by carbon rod atomization and atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Kubasik NP, et al. Clin Biochem 5:266-70, Dec 72
Evaluation of the Delves micro system for blood lead analysis. Hicks JM, et al. Clin Chem 19:322-5, Mar 73
Concentrations of lead in capillary blood of newborns. Kubasik NP, et al. Clin Chem 18:1415-6, Nov 72
Red cell lead and -amino levulinic acid dehydratase. McIntire MS, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:183-8, 1973
Elevated blood lead levels in children--a 27-city neighborhood survey. Simpson JM, et al.
Health Serv Rep 88:419-22, May 73
The microdetermination of blood lead in children by flameless atomic absorption: the carbon rod atomizer. Rosen JF. J Lab Clin Med 80:547-76, Oct 72
Medical school research: the improvement of health. Bergen SS Jr. J Med Soc NJ 70:229-30, Mar 73
Children with an increased lead burden. A screening and follow-up study. Pueschel SM, et al.
JAMA 222:462-6, Oct 72
Blood-lead levels in London taxi drivers. Hicks RM. Lancet 2:974, 4 Nov 72
Blood-lead levels in London taxi drivers. Jones RD, et al. Lancet 2:881, 21 Oct 72
Blood-lead levels in London taxi drivers.
Lancet 2:661-2, 23 Sep 72
Air lead: relation to lead in blood of black school children deficient in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. McIntire MS, et al.
Science 177:520-2, 11 Aug 72
Monitoring of blood lead by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Kemble HR.
Trans Soc Occup Med 22:44-7, Apr 72
[Value of current parameters in the evaluation of the biological effects of lead in patients with or without occupational exposure] Lob M, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:621-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood lead content gamma aminolevulinic acid and aminolevulinic acid dehydratase. Comparison of results between urban and rural school children] Lob M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1751-60, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood lead and -aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in the population of Lausanne] Valloton MN, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:547-50, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lead levels in Munich traffic police] Schmidt D, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1761-3, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromosome analysis of policemen with increased blood lead level] Bauchinger M, et al.
Mutat Res 16:407-12, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lead blood levels in the Viennese population] Machata G.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:216-8, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The usual lead load in new-born infants and their mothers] Haas T, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:341-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ecological lead levels in children] Haas T, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:353-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erythrocytic ALA-dehydratase activity in subjects not occupationally exposed to lead, living in rural and urban areas] Secchi GC, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:468-84, Mar 72 (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Repair following periodontal osseous surgery according to the labeling with lead acetate] Kobayashi H, et al. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:779-86, Dec 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Polarographic investigation on Pb++ trapping by subcellular fractions of rat liver. Warchol JB, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:199-206, 1973
Polarographic investigations on Pb ++ trapping by rat liver homogenate. Warchol JB, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:174-7, 1973
Benzene as a metabolite of triphenyl-lead acetate in the rat. Williams B, et al. Biochem J 127:24P-25P, Apr 72
Permeability of the golden hamster placenta to inorganic lead: radioautographic evidence. Carpenter SJ, et al. Experientia 29:311-3, 15 Mar 73
The effect of lactation on the absorption of 203 Pb and 47 Ca in rats. Kostial K, et al.
Health Phys 23:383-4, Sep 72
Granules containing lead in isolated mitochondria. Walton JR. Nature 243:100-1, 11 May 73
[Critical evaluation of the significance of the biological tests in determination of lead absorption and lead poisoning] Secchi GC, et al.
Med Lav 63:102-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)
[Histochemical findings in the adrenal glands of rabbits treated with lead and spironolactone] Strada L, et al.
Med Lav 63:117-22, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
Microdetermination and dynamic aspects of in vivo alkyl lead compounds. II. Studies on the dynamic aspects of alkyl lead compounds in vivo] Hayakawa K.
Jap J Hyg 26:526-35, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Effect of different levels of ultraviolet radiation on the deposit of lead in the body] Gabovich RD, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:9-12, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of lead on blood regeneration following acute hemorrhage in dogs. Maxfield ME, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:326-37, May 72
Effect of lead acetate on reproduction. Hilderbrand DC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1058-65, 15 Apr 73
Responses of alveolar macrophages to metals. I. Inhalation of lead and nickel. Bingham E, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:406-14, Dec 72
Lead and vitamin effects on heme synthesis. Kao RL, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:31-5, Jul 73
Lead, ethanol and -aminolaevulinate dehydratase. Moore MR. Biochem J 129:43P-44P, Sep 72
Osmotic resistance of abnormal red cells exposed to lead in vitro. Qazi QH, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:631-3, Nov 72
Biochemical basis for the toxic effects of triethyl lead. Galzigna L, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:129-33, Apr 73
The effects of lead ingestion on the body burden of DDT, liver vitamin A and microsomal enzyme activity in the rat. Phillips WE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:570-5, Nov-Dec 71
The effect of lead on and chain synthesis in vitro and in vivo. White JM, et al. Clin Sci 44:20P, Apr 73
Reticuloendothelial and hepatic functional alterations following lead acetate administration. Trejo RA, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 17:145-58, Oct 72
Lead induced injury on in vitro cultured rat fibroblasts. A histochemical study. Brun A, et al.
Histochemie 35:227-34, 30 May 73
Endotoxin sensitivity of adrenalectomized rats treated with lead acetate. Schumer W, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:122-5, Feb 73
Stimulation of DNA synthesis in rat kidney by repeated administration of lead. Choie DD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:446-9, Feb 73
Hypoglycemia and depressed hepatic gluconeogenesis during endotoxicosis in lead-sensitized rats. Filkins JP. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:915-8, Mar 73
Effects of lead acetate on sensitivity to shock, intravascular carbon and endotoxin clearances, and hepatic endotoxin detoxification. Filkins JP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:471-5, Feb 73
Effects of lead on heme-synthesizing enzymes and urinary -aminolevulinic acid in the rat. Kao RL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:234-7, May 73
Erythrocyte osmotic fragility in the presence of lead or mercury. Lessler MA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:548-53, Feb 73
Effect of chronic lead treatment on renal function. Hirsch GH. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:84-93, May 73
Toxicity, clearance and distribution of endotoxin in mice as influenced by actinomycin D, cycloheximide, -amanitin and lead acetate. Seyberth HW, et al.
Toxicon 10:491-500, Aug 72
[Action of divalent lead on phenylalanine tRNA of brewer's yeast] Krebs B, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:337-42, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative findings of starch-, cellulose- and protein-disintegrating bacteria from petrochemical soil samples, especially those containing lead from super-grade fuels] Bringmann G.
Gesund Ing 92:337-42, 10 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic action of lead in human peripheral lymphocytes in vitro and in vivo] Schmid E, et al.
Mutat Res 16:401-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Adaptation to the toxic effects of lead. Garber B, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:756-60, Nov 72
Air-borne lead as an environmental toxin. A review. Hicks RM.
Chem Biol Interact 5:361-90, Nov 72 (206 ref.)
Susceptibility to lead toxicity. Goyer RA, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 2:73-80, Oct 72
Tetraethyl lead dose response curve for mortality in laboratory rats. Schroeder T, et al.
Experientia 28:923-4, 15 Aug 72
Effect of subclinical lead intake on calves. Dinius DA, et al. J Anim Sci 37:109-73, Jul 73
The interaction of toxic amounts of lead and zinc fed to young growing horses. Willoughby RA, et al.
Vet Rec 91:382-3, 14 Oct 72
[Studies on storage of lead in root canal filling material N 2] Harndt R, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:586-91, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Intravascular radiopaque catheters in the dog: tissue reaction and possible lead loss. Winders RL, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:167-78, Mar 73
[Colorimetric determination of dibutyl lead diacetate (DLD) in urine] Gras G, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:545-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analytical determination of lead in urine by atomic absorption spectophotometry. Direct micromethod using the Delves' system] Arroyo M.
Rev Clin Esp 128:119-26, 31 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

LEAD POISONING (C14)

Lead poisoning--silent epidemic and social crime. Reed AJ. Am J Nurs 72:2180-4, Dec 72
Experimental oral lead toxicity in young dogs. Clinical and morphologic effects. Stowe HD, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:106-16, Feb 73
Parameters indicative of absorption and biological effect in new lead exposure: a prospective study. Tola S, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:134-41, Apr 73
Lead intoxication in children in Birmingham. Betts PR, et al. Br Med J 1:402-6, 17 Feb 73
Lead poisoning from contaminated opium. Chia BL, et al. Br Med J 1:354, 10 Feb 73
Lead poisoning. Goldberg A. Br Med J 4:230, 28 Oct 72
The effects of chronic increased lead absorption on the nervous system--a review article. Baloh RW.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:91-9, Apr 73 (58 ref.)
Lead poisoning in an Arican infant (a case report). Kombe A. East Afr Med J 49:630-3, Aug 72
Susceptibility to lead toxicity. Goyer RA, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 2:73-80, Oct 72
Studies in environmental lead pollution. Goldberg A, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:181-2, Jul 72
Pathological effects of lead. Goyer RA, et al.
Int Rev Exp Pathol 12:1-77, 1973 (262 ref.)
The juvenile baboon as a model for studies of lead poisoning in children. Cohen N, et al.
J Med Primatol 1:142-55, 1972
Lead and hyperactivity. David O, et al.
Lancet 2:900-3, 28 Oct 72
Lead-poisoning. Williams MK. Lancet 2:974, 4 Nov 72
The problem of lead poisoning. Browder AA, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 52:121-39, Mar 73 (150 ref.)
Environmental lead poisoning. Beattie AD.
Nurs Times 69:696-7, 31 May 73
[Studies on the health hazards of lead and calcium on the painters in ceramics] Nogawa K, et al.
Jap J Hyg 27:257-66, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BLOOD

Mild lead poisoning with an excessively high blood lead. Chamberlain MJ, et al. Br J Ind Med 29:458-60, Oct 72
Lead poisoning. Malcolm D. Br Med J 4:366, 11 Nov 72
[Influence of alcoholic beverage consumption on lead-induced changes in the biosynthesis of heme. Study of 337 workers of battery manufacturing plant] Cardani A, et al.
Med Lav 63:22-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Quantitative determination of porphyrin in erythrocytes of persons exposed to lead] Kansky A, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 23:131-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Lead encephalopathy: report of a case. Sundaravalli N, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:199-202, Jun 72
Sequelae of lead poisoning in children. Fulwiler RL, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 65:372-5, Sep 72
Does asymptomatic lead exposure in children have latent sequelae? De la Burdé B, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1068-91, Dec 72
Chronic lead nephropathy. Emmerson BT.
Kidney Int 4:1-5, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Congenital anomalies in lead poisoning. Giliani SH. Obstet Gynecol 41:285-9, Feb 73
Congenital cardiac anomalies in lead poisoning. Giliani SH. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:85-90, 1973
Lennox's syndrome and lead intoxication. Fejerman N, et al. Pediatrics 52:227-34, Aug 73
Motor nerve conduction velocity and electromyogram in chronic lead poisoning. Vasilescu C. Rev Roum Neurol 10:221-6, 1973
Enhancement of endotoxin shock in the lead-sensitized subhuman primate. Holper K, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:593-601, Apr 73
[Lead encephalopathy in two infants] Haenggeli CA, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:15-24, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hearing ability of workers exposed to lead] Eggemann G, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:724-6, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Polyneuropathy due to lead poisoning. Clinical, electrophysiological and biopsy findings] Behse F, et al. Z Neurol 202:209-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Familial lead poisoning] Manelis G, et al. Harefuah 82:509-12, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DIAGNOSIS

The measurement of -aminolevulinic acid in urine. Vincent WF, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:31-6, Jan-Feb 72
Sickle cell safari. Bemis EL. Blood 42:147-9, Jul 73
Sensitive technique for detecting subclinical lead neuropathy. Seppäläinen AM, et al. Br J Ind Med 29:443-9, Oct 72
Lead poisoning. Williams MK. Br Med J 3:586-7, 2 Sep 72
Simple method for determination of urinary -aminolevulinic acid as an index of lead exposure. Tomokuni K, et al. Clin Chem 18:1534-8, Dec 72
Lead poisoning. Kravitz H. Ill Med J 143:36-9, Jan 73
Lead screening program in Maine. Ringer SJ. J Maine Med Assoc 64:121-2, Jun 73
Medical school research: the improvement of health. Bergen SS Jr. J Med Soc NJ 70:229-30, Mar 73
Urinary excretion of delta aminolevulinic acid after discontinuance of therapy for lead poisoning. A test for adequacy of therapy. Vitale LF, et al. J Pediatr 81:977-9, Nov 72
Children with an increased lead burden. A screening and follow-up study. Pueschel SM, et al. JAMA 222:462-6, Oct 72
Lead-poisoning. Bryce-Smith D. Lancet 2:817-8, 14 Oct 72
Subclinical lead poisoning. Davies M. Lancet 1:205-6, 27 Jan 73
Subclinical lead poisoning. Lancet 1:87, 13 Jan 73
Clinical, biochemical and electromyographic study in Egyptian lead workers. Mostafa M, et al. Med Lav 63:109-16, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
Screening for lead poisoning in children. Chisolm JJ Jr. Pediatrics 51:280-3, Feb 73
Lead poisoning: status of the FEP and other tests. Fischer RD. Pediatrics 52:467-8, Sep 73
Rapid protoporhyrin quantitation for detection of lead poisoning. Kammholz LP, et al. Pediatrics 50:625-31, Oct 72
The FEP (free erythrocyte porphyrins) test: a screening micromethod for lead poisoning. Piomelli S, et al. Pediatrics 51:254-9, Feb 73
Screening for lead poisoning: measurements and methodology. Pediatrics 52:303-6, Aug 73
Assays for porphyrins, delta-aminolevulinic-acid dehydratase, and porphyrinogen synthetase in microliter samples of whole blood: applications to metabolic defects involving the heme pathway. Granick S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2381-5, Sep 72
Lead colic masquerading as intestinal obstruction. Esham RH, et al. South Med J 66:959-60, Aug 73
[Anemia in saturnism. Apropos of 3 cases] Najman A, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:901-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood lead content gamma aminolevulinic acid and aminolevulinic acid dehydratase. Comparison of results between urban and rural school children] Lob M, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1751-60, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic criteria of increased exposure to lead] Schmidt D, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:103-8, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Discussion on the leaflet "Medical control examinations lead" of the German Society for Industrial Safety, Inc] Ehrlicher H, et al. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:195-200, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Critical evaluation of the significance of the biological tests in determination of lead absorption and lead poisoning] Secchi GC, et al. Med Lav 63:102-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of acute and chronic lead and mercury intoxications] Iusupova NIa. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:35-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Cochleovestibular manifestations in saturnism] Prado A, et al. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:618-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of lead poisoning. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:5-7, 4 Feb 72
Treatment and prevention of childhood lead poisoning: new approach. Brown SJ. Wis Med J 72:175-7, Aug 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Rat kidney acid hydrolase and glycoprotein:glycosyltransferase activity in lead intoxication. Kirschbaum BB, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:441-58, Mar 73
[Influence of methandrostenolone (Dianabol-CIBA) on liver enzymes of lead poisoned rats] Barbarino F, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:113-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The determination of delta-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase activity and its diagnostic value] Haas T, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:87-104, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lactate dehydrogenase activity of the liver, kidney, muscle and serum in experimental lead poisoning] Iaverbaum PM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:54-5, May 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Lead poisoning from glazes. Browder AA. Ann Intern Med 76:665, Apr 72
Plumbism at the Green Parrot Goat Farm. Osterud HT. Clin Toxicol 6:1-7, 1973
Lead poisoning from restoration of old homes. Wolf MD. JAMA 225:175-6, 9 Jul 73
Dialysis and lead absorption. Blomfield J. Lancet 2:666-7, 22 Sep 73
Lead-glazed earthenware. Clark KG. Lancet 2:662-3, 23 Sep 72
[The problem of lead exposure caused by the exhaust gases of motor vehicles. A contribution to the applicability of the determination of delta-aminolaevulinic acid in urine as a criterion for the lead exposure caused by environmental factors] Schubert HW, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:470-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of poisoning by a lead-containing drug] Vasil'eva VA. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:93-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lead poisoning in a family of 18 members in Vellore town. Joshua GE, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1496-507, Sep 71

HISTORY

Hippocrates and lead. (Hippocrates), Waldron HA. Lancet 2:626, 15 Sep 73

METABOLISM

Lead and vitamin effects on heme synthesis. Kao RL, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:31-5, Jul 73
The relative contributions of tubular reabsorption and secretion to urate excretion in lead nephropathy. Emmerson BT, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1:353-62, Nov 71
Lead poisoning and haem biosynthesis. Goldberg A. Br J Haematol 23:521-4, Nov 72 (19 ref.)
Dose-response to lead ingestion in rats fed low dietary calcium. Mahaffey KR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:92-100, Jul 73
[State of the adrenals and biogenic amines under the action of antimony and lead] Minkina NA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:21-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Lead survey of selected children in Kansas City and some unusual cases. Green VA, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:29-37, 1973
Lead poisoning in Wilmington, Delaware. Craven EM, et al. Del Med J 45:1-7, Jan 73
Elevated blood lead levels in children--a 27-city neighborhood survey. Simpson JM, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:419-22, May 73
Hazard from lead to children in Delhi. Sinclair S, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:13-8, Jan 73
Incidence of plumbism and pica in accidentally poisoned children. Russo RM, et al. NY State J Med 73:1881-5, 15 Jul 73
Subclinical lead poisoning in a group of children. De la Burdé B, et al. Va Med Mon 100:623-8, Jul 73
[Collective alimentary lead poisoning aboard a tanker] Danjou P. Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:255-63, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Eradication of endemic saturnism in Croatia] Ljec Vjesn 94:350-61, Jul 72 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural alterations of liver and spleen following acute lead administration in rats. Hoffmann EO, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:159-70, Oct 72
Biological effects in animals chronically exposed to lead chlorobromide atmospheres. Campbell KI, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1523-9, 1 Dec 71
Lead inclusion bodies in osteoclasts. Hsu FS, et al. Science 181:447-8, 3 Aug 73
[Submicroscopic demonstration of lead in nuclear inclusions in rats experimentally poisoned with lead] Grzybek H. Mikroskopie 28:292-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neuropathological changes in the course of experimental poisoning with ethyl gasoline] Karkos J, et al. Neuropatol Pol 11:99-108, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered peripheral nerve conduction velocity. Chronic lead intoxication in children. Feldman RG, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:39-41, Jan 73
[Changes in the contractile function of the myocardium in chronic saturnism] Dimitrova M. Arch Mal Prof 33:383-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The functional state of the adrenal cortex in experimental chronic lead poisoning in guinea pigs] Makotchenko VM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:45-8, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Changes in central and peripheral hemodynamics and myocardium after lead poisoning] Monaenkova AM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:17-21, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Adaptation to the toxic effects of lead. Garber B, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:756-60, Nov 72
Prevention of pica, the major cause of lead poisoning in children. De la Burdé B, et al. Am J Public Health 63:737-43, Aug 73
Childhood lead poisoning. Strotkamp JJ. Am J Public Health 63:475, Jun 73
Lead smelting at Avonmouth. Bonnell JA. Br J Ind Med 30:199-201, Apr 73
Preventing lead poisoning in children. Lin-Fu JS. Child Today 2:2-6 passim, Jan-Feb 73
Lead poisoning in children: a medical responsibility? Del Med J 45:20, Jan 73
Biologic effect of metallic contaminants--the next step. Lee DH. Environ Res 6:121-31, Jun 73
Protective effect of cysteine and methylprednisolone in lead acetate-endotoxin induced shock. Cook JA, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 19:127-38, Aug 73
Child Lead Poisoning Project progress report. Md State Med J 22:57-8, Jul 73
Tests for prevention of chronic inorganic lead poisoning in industry. Bardodej Z, et al. Med Lav 62:344-50, 1971
Getting the lead out. Needleman HL, et al. N Engl J Med 288:466-7, 1 Mar 73
Lead-poisoning prevention in Massachusetts. N Engl J Med 289:428-9, 23 Aug 73

THERAPY

How to diagnose and treat lead poisoning in children. Browder A. Med Times 100:203-4 passim, Oct 72

VETERINARY

Lead poisoning in zoo-dwelling primates. Zook BC, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:415-23, Mar 73
The effect of ingested lead shot on the electrocardiogram of Canada geese. Sileo L, et al. Avian Dis 17:308-13, Apr-Jun 73
Lead and zinc poisoning and the interaction between Pb and Zn poisoning in the foal. Willoughby RA, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:348-50, Oct 72
Chronic lead poisoning in horses. Knight HD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:781-6, 1 May 73
Effect of subclinical lead intake on calves. Dinius DA, et al. J Anim Sci 37:169-73, Jul 73
Lead poisoning in small animals. Clarke EG. J Small Anim Pract 14:183-94, Apr 73 (75 ref.)
Leucoencephalomyelosis in nonhuman primates associated with lead poisoning. Zook BC, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:61-3, Jan 73
[Diagnosis of experimental subclinical lead poisoning in sheep] Prigge E, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:475-8 passim, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LEADERSHIP (F1)

Change of command in combat: a locus of stress. Bey DR Jr. Am J Psychiatry 129:698-702, Dec 72
Sex hormones and executive ability. Ramey ER. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:237-45, 15 Mar 73
Communication and leadership skills. Anderson TP. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:140-1 passim, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Leadership style and motivational orientation of undergraduate medical students. Ramalingaswami P, et al. Br J Med Educ 6:218-23, Sep 72
Exploratory behaviour and leadership in the domesticated pig. Meese GB, et al. Br Vet J 129:251-9, May-Jun 73
Responsible leadership and public confidence. The foundations of a free profession. Crum JF. Calif Med 118:81-3, May 73
Using patients as group leaders in a VA hospital. Chan DC. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:531, Aug 73
Personal styles of program implementors: a case study in community mental health failure. Mehr J. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:406-9, Jun 73
Leadership and the mission of influence. Callahan TE. Hosp Prog 54:44-54, Jan 73
The effectiveness of a leadership programme in nursing. Ingmire AE. Int J Nurs Stud 10:3-19, 5 Jan 73
Effect of instructor-leader behavior on student performance. Dawson JE, et al. J Appl Psychol 56:369-76, Oct 72
Behavioral correlates of leadership effectiveness in interacting and counteracting groups. Richards SA, et al. J Appl Psychol 56:377-81, Oct 72
Managerial characteristics of dentists. 3. Leader behavior description questionnaire. McDaniel SP, et al. J Dent Educ 37:29-31, May 73
Managerial characteristics of dentists. II. Leadership opinion questionnaire. McDaniel SP, et al. J Dent Educ 36:23-5, Nov 72
Experimental test of the contingency model of leadership effectiveness. Chemers MM, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:172-7, Nov 72
Motivation as a mediator of the mechanisms underlying role assignments in small groups. Messé LA, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:84-90, Oct 72
An extension of theory of achievement motivation to the study of emergent leadership. Sorrentino RM. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:356-68, Jun 73
Quality of argument, leadership votes, and eye contact in three-person leaderless groups. Burroughs W, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:89-93, Jun 73
Factor analysis of small group leadership behavior. Butler RP, et al. J Soc Psychol 89:85-9, Feb 73
Leader behavior, esteem for the least preferred co-worker, and group performance. Graham WK. J Soc Psychol 90:59-66, Jun 73
Bifactor analysis of a multitrait-multimethod matrix of leadership criteria in small groups. Levin J. J Soc Psychol 89:295-9, Apr 73
Leadership and college grades. Lindgren HC. J Soc Psychol 90:165-6, Jun 73
Answering questions and questioning answers. A reply to Levin. Schneider B. J Soc Psychol 89:301-2, Apr 73
Lessons in leadership. Plachy R. Med Hosp 119:115-22, Nov 72
Who's who in American medicine? Lein JN. N Engl J Med 288:800, 12 Apr 73
A practitioner's thoughts on our medicine. A challenge for local medical society leadership. Keith JF. NC Med J 33:872-3, Oct 72
The medical society officer: opportunity for leadership. Sammons JH. NC Med J 34:353-5, May 73
Leadership and responsibility in team nursing. Lio AM. Nurs Clin North Am 8:267-81, Jun 73
Nursing '73: time for new leadership. Kibrick A. Nurs Outlook 21:227, Apr 73
Small group functioning under six different leadership formats. McLaughlin FE, et al. Nurs Res 22:37-54, Jan-Feb 73
Status-role consequences of internal-extenal control of reinforcement. DeBolt JW, et al. Psychol Rep 32:307-11, Feb 73
Leadership and voluntary seating choice. Heckel RV. Psychol Rep 32:141-2, Feb 73
Empathy: a quality of an effective group leader. Long TJ, et al. Psychol Rep 32:699-705, Jun 73
Increasing innovation in change situations through leadership skills. Maier NR, et al. Psychol Rep 31:343-54, Oct 72
Follower-maturity and preference for leader-behavior style. Stinson JE, et al. Psychol Rep 32:247-50, Feb 73
Charismatic leadership in Alcoholics Anonymous. A case study. Groves DH. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:684-91, Sep 72
Academic leadership. Hughes DL. Vet Rec 91:313-6, 23 Sep 72
[Personality of managers in founderies and neuroticism] Hodek K. Cesk Psychiatr 68:271-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Age limits for managers] Zorn H. Z Allgemeinmed 48:777-8, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)

LEARNING (F1)

see also specific
OVERLEARNING (F1)
SERIAL LEARNING (F1)

A search for the spatial engram within the frontal lobes of monkeys. Butters N, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:305-29, 1972
Proreal syndrome in dogs. Lawicka W. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:261-76, 1972
The behavior of chronic cats with lesions in the frontal association cortex. Warren JM, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:361-92, 1972
Programmed learning in the treatment of severely disturbed children: the role of motor patterning. Cobrinik L. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:11-21, 1972
Learning and memory as a function of age and food deprivation in young rats. Nyakas C, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:163-73, 1972
Transfer between the cerebral hemisphere in human learning. Beaumont JG, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 37:87-91, Apr 73
Learning strategies in children from different socioeconomic levels. Bresnahan JL, et al. Adv Child Dev Behav 7:31-79, 1972
Learning and adaptation in infancy: a comparison of models. Sameroff AJ. Adv Child Dev Behav 7:169-214, 1972 (86 ref.)
First conditioned reflexes and the beginning of the learning process in the human infant. Kasatkin NI. Adv Psychobiol 1:213-57, 1972
Research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. 11. Media and affective learning. Ray H. Am Ann Deaf 117:545-9, Oct 72
Word frequency and pronunciation and the verbal-discrimination learning of nonretarded and retarded children. Libkuman TM. Am J Ment Defic 77:322-7, Nov 72
Individualized learning on obstetric clerkships. Brown TC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1098-9, 15 Dec 72
Democratization of the instructional program. Hill WF. Am J Occup Ther 27:127-31, Apr 73
Body imagery in perceptual learning. Layton A. Am J Optom 49:840-6, Oct 72
Observation learning of tool use by captive Guinea baboons (Papio papio). Beck BB. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:579-82, Mar 73
Maze behavior in macaques. Doty RW, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:403-5, Mar 73
Behavioral and brain correlations in early life nutritional deprivation. Randt CT, et al. Arch Neurol 28:167-72, Mar 73
Motivation and learning in the quantitative examination of neurological function. Potvin AR, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:432-40, Sep 73
Trial and error learning in paramecium: a replication. Hanzel TE, et al. Behav Biol 7:873-80, Dec 72
Water escape learning in mice. I. Strain differences and biometrical considerations. Festing MF. Behav Genet 3:13-24, Mar 73
Water escape learning in mice. II. Replicated selection for increased learning speed. Festing MF. Behav Genet 3:25-36, Mar 73
Selection for divergent lines of mice based on their performance in a T-maze. Hurnik JF, et al. Behav Genet 3:45-55, Mar 73
A quantitative genetic analysis of runway learning in mice. Tyler PA, et al. Behav Genet 1:57-69, Feb 70
The workshop as a learning system in medical teacher education. Anderson J, et al. Br J Med Educ 6:296-300, Dec 72
Report on the transferability of an individual learning system. Engel CE, et al. Br J Med Educ 6:311-6, Dec 72
Macromolecules and behavior: effects of behavioral training on transfer RNAs of goldfish brain. Kaplan BB, et al. Brain Res 56:239-48, 29 Jun 73
Amino acid incorporation in the brains of rats trained to use the non-preferred paw in retrieving food. Levitan IB, et al. Brain Res 47:147-56, 27 Nov 72
Effects of dorsal and ventral hippocampal lesions on spontaneous alternation, learned alternation and probability learning in rats. Stevens R, et al. Brain Res 52:203-24, 30 Mar 73
Enhanced alternation learning in hippocampectomized rats by means of added light cues. Stevens R, et al. Brain Res 46:1-22, 13 Nov 72
On those from whom we learn. Romano J. Calif Med 117:72-5, Oct 72
Associative learning of abstract and concrete nouns and their subject-drawn pictorial representations. Yarmey AD, et al. Can J Psychol 26:240-51, Sep 72
Can learning be transmitted? Mullner JW. Can Med Assoc J 107:1163, 23 Dec 72
Helping children by changing their behavior. McBeath M. Child Welfare 52:109-16, Feb 73
How to help your child be responsible for his schoolwork. An advisory sheet for parents. Schmitt BD, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:514-5, Sep 72
The effectiveness of different learning experiences for teaching psychiatry. Ables BS, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:29-33, Jan-Feb 73
Childhood and adult behavior disorder: some experimental comparisons. Wortis J, et al. Cond Reflex 8:88-97, Apr-Jun 73
Phylogenesis and learning in the acquisition of fetishism. Marks IM. Dan Med Bull 19:307-10, Dec 72
Learning and the concept of critical periods in infancy. Connolly K. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:705-14, Dec 72 (50 ref.)
Performance of baby monkeys on the Hebb-Williams closed field maze learning task. Zimmermann RR. Dev Psychobiol 2:40-2, Mar 69
Plasticity at unitary level. I. An experimental design. Ben-Ari Y. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:655-65, Jun 72
The learning process for fine neuromuscular controls in skeletal muscles of man. I. Transfer of training between different muscles. Ladd H, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:213-23, Jul-Sep 72
Electromyographic study of the learning process of walking in infants. Okamoto T, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:149-58, Apr-Jun 72
Behavioral effects of sequential and one-stage ablations of orbital prefrontal cortex in the monkey. Butters N, et al. Exp Neurol 39:204-14, Mar-Apr 73
Single and two-stage hippocampal lesions: a similar syndrome. Dawson RG, et al. Exp Neurol 40:263-77, Aug 73
Learning and development: a neo-Piagetian interpretation. Case R. Hum Dev 15:339-58, 1972
Cumulative learning and cognitive development. Elaboration and implications of a pretheoretical model. Furby L. Hum Dev 15:265-86, 1972
Organization of brain tissue: is the brain a noisy processor? Adey WR. Int J Neurosci 3:271-84, Jun 72
Activity of motor cortex neurons in association with learned movement. Evarts EV. Int J Neurosci 3:113-24, Mar 72
Two separable phases of behaviorally manifest memory for one-trial learning in chicks. Lee-Teng E, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:99-106, Dec 70
The effect of experimental head injury on one-trial learning in rats. Ommaya AK, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:371-8, Jun 71
Learning and information theory. Pfaffelhuber E. Int J Neurosci 3:83-8, Feb 72
Molecular approaches to neural coding. Ungar G. Int J Neurosci 3:193-200, Apr 72
The training of a perceptual skill by either rewarding or aversive feedback compared on efficiency, transfer, and stress. Prather DC, et al. J Appl Psychol 56:514-6, Dec 72
Learning in monkeys after combined lesions in frontal and anterior temporal lobes. Schiltz KA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:271-7, May 73
Maze learning and orientation in the fire ant (Solenopsis saevissima). Stratton LO, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:7-12, Apr 73
The interpersonal relationship as a vehicle for therapeutic learning. Strupp HH. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:13-5, Aug 73
How learning and liking are related--a clue. Clifford MM. J Educ Psychol 64:183-6, Apr 73
Effects of stress on state anxiety and performance in computer-assisted learning. O'Neil HF Jr. J Educ Psychol 63:473-81, Oct 72
Pretask versus within-task anxiety measures in predicting performance on a concept acquisition task. Tennyson RD, et al. J Educ Psychol 65:88-92, Aug 73
Relation between verbal recall and visual recognition of the same stimuli in young children. Wright JM von. J Exp Child Psychol 15:481-7, Jun 73
The role of imagery in incidental learning of educable retarded and normal children. Yarmey AD, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 14:303-12, Oct 72
Frustration and task complexity: an extension of frustration theory. Libb JW. J Exp Psychol 96:67-72, Nov 72
Personal factors in human learning. II. Learning ability and subjective stress. Neufeldt AH, et al. J Gen Psychol 88:87-91, Jan 73
The nature of the interaction between pacing and the age decrement in learning. Kinsbourne M, et al. J Gerontol 27:471-7, Oct 72
Age and sex differences in discrimination learning and transfer of training. Nehrke MF. J Gerontol 28:320-7, Jul 73
Bases of attraction to medicine and learning style preferences of medical students. Olmsted AG. J Med Educ 48:572-6, Jun 73
Unit activity in brain stem reticular formation of the rat during learning. Kornblith C, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:489-501, May 73
Evidence that the noradrenergic innervation of the cerebral cortex is necessary for learning. Anlezark GM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:119P-120P, Jun 73
The effects of deprivation of rapid eye movement (REM) sleep on maze learning and aggression in the albino rat. Sloan MA. J Psychiatr Res 9:101-11, Jun 72
Motivation for health learning: taped "live experience". Hubbard NG. J Sch Health 42:548-51, Nov 72
From the campus. Whaley R. J Sch Health 43:20-2, Jan 73
From the campus: notes on learning. Whaley R. J Sch Health 42:460-1, Oct 72
Comment on "The development of language-training programs". Kessler LC. J Speech Hear Disord 38:391, Aug 73
The flow of ions in learning and memory. Applewhite PB. J Theor Biol 36:419-23, Aug 72
Temperature and learning in poikilotherms. Mrosovsky N. J Theor Biol 39:659-63, Jun 73
Mathematical learning models and neuronal networks. Pfaffelhuber E. J Theor Biol 40:63-76, Jul 73
A computer simulation of a neuron net model as a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

self-organizing system. Kuijpers K, et al. Kybernetik 12:216-22, May 73
A model for learning and imprinting with finite and infinite memory range. Pfaffelhuber E. Kybernetik 12:229-36, May 73
A neuron model with learning capability and its relation to mechanisms of association. Wigström H. Kybernetik 12:204-15, May 73
Teaching and learning. Med Biol Illus 23:70, May 73
The use of experiential learning in undergraduate medical training. Topham M, et al. Med J Aust 1:1155-7, 9 Jun 73
Learning in the preschool years. Med J Aust 2:4, 7 Jul 73
The contribution of operativity to naming capacity in aphasic patients. Gardner H. Neuropsychologia 11:213-20, May 73
Studying at home. Stone T, et al. Nurs Times 69:548, 26 Apr 73
Learning rhythmic hand movements. Frith CD. Ortodontia 25:253-9, May 73
Learning, a theoretical perspective. Berkson G. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:543-8, Aug 73
Helping children develop their full potential. Bijou SW. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:579-85, Aug 73
Learning as a developmental task. Giffin M. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:567-78, Aug 73
Learning experiences during the internship year: an exploratory study of pediatric graduate education. Alpert JJ, et al. Pediatrics 51:199-203, Feb 73
Patient care and student learning in a pediatric clinic. Duff RS, et al. Pediatrics 50:839-48, Dec 72
Patient care and student learning in a pediatric clinic. Haggerty RJ. Pediatrics 50:847-8, Dec 72
Conservatism and incidental learning. Boshier R. Percept Mot Skills 37:71-4, Aug 73
Incidental learning and measures of creative potential. Dellas M, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:303-6, Feb 73
Effect of forced motor activity on learning. Minden HA. Percept Mot Skills 35:507-13, Oct 72
Effect of learning on hemispheric dominance and free recall. Shine LC 2d, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:596-8, Oct 72
A learning process in the praying mantis. Maldonado H. Physiol Behav 9:435-45, Sep 72
A physiological mechanism for Hebb's postulate of learning. Stent GS. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:997-1001, Apr 73
Anxiety, drive theory, and computer-assisted learning. Spielberger CD, et al. Prog Exp Pers Res 6:109-48, 1972
The effects of reinforcement procedures upon schizophrenic patients: a survey of the data. Stieper DR, et al. Prog Exp Pers Res 6:149-242, 1972 (124 ref.)
Controls in molecular psychobiological research. Gaito J, et al. Psychol Bull 78:483-4, Dec 72
Molecular changes during learning: behavioral strategy--a comment on Gaito and Bonnet. Greenough WT, et al. Psychol Bull 78:480-2, Dec 72
Epigenetic factors in information processing. Aaron PG. Psychol Rep 31:407-12, Oct 72
The possible role of the adrenergic systems of the cortex in learning. Kety SS. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:376-89, 1972 (54 ref.)
Skill learning and performance. Postscript. Lersten KC, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:394-7, Oct 72
Money and praise: do they improve motor learning and performance? Martens R, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:429-42, Dec 72
Overview of the skill learning process. Whiting HT. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:266-94, Oct 72 (85 ref.)
Impaired learning and decreased cortical norepinephrine after bilateral locus coeruleus lesions. Anlezark GM, et al. Science 181:682-4, 17 Aug 73
Experience and plasticity in the central nervous system. Horn G, et al. Science 181:506-14, 10 Aug 73
Seasonal changes in the learning and activity patterns of goldfish. Shashoua VE. Science 181:572-4, 10 Aug 73
The effects of verbal labels on the acquistion and retention of a complex assembly task. Gold MW. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 70:38-42, May 73
[Intradimensional and extradimensional changes in the learning of concepts] Farray R. Annee Psychol 72:155-78, 1972 (68 ref.) (Fre)
[Learning of diagrams. Their role in the assimilation of knowledge] Vezin JF. Annee Psychol 72:179-98, 1972 (44 ref.) (Fre)
[Fantasy activity in advantaged and disadvantaged children: development at age 4 to 6 years, latency and learning] Gauthier Y, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:55-62, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Learning and memory capacity of trained quails (Coturnix c. japonica) following irradiation of the head] Konermann G. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:87-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Proposed neurocybernetic system to potentiate learning] Ardizzone EC, et al. Riv Neurobiol 16:399-405, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Learning and memory] Suzuki H. Jap J Med Electron 10:123-35, Apr 72 (106 ref.) (Jap)
[Correlations between the electroencephalogram and schoiastic performance] Fuioagă E, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 21:417-26, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The role of different regions of the hippocampus in the learning process] Farberova EM. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:195-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[A physiological analysis of the process of geometric figure reproduction by young school children] Syrenskii VI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:187-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Role of the neocortex in the learning process in rats] Tsitolovskaia LA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1197-201, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Typologic characteristics and pupil's success in studies] Kukura J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:138-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Facilitation and inhibition of learning and memory by alcohol. Ryback RS. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:187-94, 30 Apr 73
Drug facilitation of learning and memory. McGaugh JL. Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:229-41, 1973 (98 ref.)
The effects of drugs on learning in a simple preparation. Kerkut GA, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:437-83, Dec 70
The role of GABA in learning in the cockroach? Leake LD, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:469-72, Dec 72
The "nootropic" approach to the pharmacology of the integrative activity of the brain. Giurgea C. Cond Reflex 8:108-15, Apr-Jun 73
Detour learning in the chick: effect of reserpine administered during embryonic development. Sparber SB, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:56-9, 1969
Effects of lithium chloride on learned responses. Acquisition, retention, and expression. Johnson FN, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:664-8, Oct 72
Failure of ingestion of RNA to enhance human learning. Britton A, et al. J Gerontol 27:478-81, Oct 72
Further evidence in support of a common adrenergic mechanism for the facilitatory action on learning of amphetamine and nicotine in rats. Fulginiti S, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:580-1, Jul 73
Methylmercury dicyandiamide: retardation of detour learning in chicks hatched from injected eggs. Rosenthal E, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:883-92, 15 Sep 72
Influence of peripheral mechanisms on the facilitatory learning action of amphetamine and nicotine in rats. Orsingher OA, et al. Pharmacology 9:138-44, 1973
Pharmacology of the brain: the hippocampus, learning and seizures. Izquierdo I, et al. Prog Drug Res 16:211-28, 1972 (134 ref.)
Enhanced behavioral depressant effects of reserpine and -methyltyrosine after 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Cooper BR, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:99-110, 1972
The effect of pre-natal Cannabis sativa on maze learning ability in the rat. Gianutsos G, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:117-22, 1972
Effects of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) and chlordiazepoxide (CDP) on state-dependent learning: evidence for asymmetrical dissociation. Goldberg ME, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:173-84, 21 May 73
Hippocampal injections of magnesium pemoline and the extinction of a bar press response in rats. Hepburn E, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:157-62, 1972
Conflict behavior in a heated-floor maze: effects of oxazepam. Soubrié P, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:317-20, 1972
[A new benzodiazepine: lorazepam. Pharmacological review] Brunaud M, et al. Agressologie 13:363-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of magnesium orotates and orotic acid on the learning process in rats] Becker-Carus C. Arzneim Forsch 22:2067-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavioral and pharmacological studies on doxepin, a tricyclic agent. 3. Comparison of actions of doxepin and diazepam on approach-withdrawal and approach-avoidance conflict schedules] Ogawa H, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:560-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Neurotoxic effects of methyl mercury on the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Behavior and function disorders] Hellberg J. Nord Hyg Tidskr 53:5-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

LEARNING DISORDERS (F2)

see also related
DYSLEXIA (F2)

Comparison of disadvantaged children with learning disabilities and their successful peer group. Kappelman MM, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:875-9, Dec 72
Learning disabilities: an overview. Thompson LJ. Am J Psychiatry 130:393-9, Apr 73
The central task of childhood-learning. The pediatrician's role. Richmond JB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:390-4, 28 Feb 73
Learning disorders. Bray PF. Calif Med 118:46-7, Jun 73
The neurological evaluation of children with learning disorders. Schain RJ. Calif Med 118:24-32, Jun 73
Anticipatory heart rate deceleration and reaction time in children with and without referral for learning disability. Sroufe LA, et al. Child Dev 44:267-73, Jun 73
Cognitive changes in the adolescent slow learner. Brown RI. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:183-93, Sep 72
Psychological distance in the family as schematized by families of normal, disturbed, and learning-problem children. Gerber GL. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:139-47, Feb 73
Neuropsychological significance of lateralized deficits on the Grooved Pegboard test for older children with learning disabilities. Rourke BP, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:128-34, Aug 73
Learning disabilities--the new problem. D'Alena PR. J Miss State Med Assoc 13:472, Nov 72
The Individual Readiness and Diagnostic test for pre-school evaluation and early intervention. Kleisinger GJ. J Sch Health 43:233-5, Apr 73
Can new maths help disturbed children? Cordier J, et al. Lancet 2:383-4, 18 Aug 73
Learning disabilities. Med J Aust 1:2-3, 6 Jan 73
Developmental dyslexia: the Australian scene. Med J Aust 2:399-400, 19 Aug 72
Central cholinergic correlates of impaired learning. Glick SD, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:291-6, Apr 73
Symposium on learning disorders. Foreword. Grossman HJ. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:541-2, Aug 73
Neuropsychological function of normal boys, delinquent boys, and boys with learning problems. Hurwitz I, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:387-94, Oct 72
Achievement prediction of 'high-risk' children. Serwer BJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:347-54, Oct 72
A note on response strategies in children with learning difficulties. Schmidt RA, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:509-13, Dec 72
Learning disabilities in childhood. Machanick S. S Afr Med J 47:1123-5, 30 Jun 73
Learning disability. A cooperative team approach. Wolcott GJ. Wis Med J 71:223-6, Oct 72
[Cognitive disharmony and dyscalculia] Gibello B, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:301-22, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Learning difficulties] Marcoux-Painchaud C. Vie Med Can Fr 2:270-3, Mar 73 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A learning impairment associated with maternal hypervitaminosis-A in rats. Butcher RE, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:141-5, 1 Feb 72

COMPLICATIONS

The learning deficits in childhood psychosis. Simmons JQ 3d, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:865-79, Aug 73 (58 ref.)
Adult expectations and learning disorders. Warren SA. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:705-17, Aug 73
[Examination of binocular function in unselected children and in children attending neuropsychiatric clinics] Sales J, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:323-33, Jun 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Early detection of educational handicaps. White BL. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:109-23, 28 Feb 73
The individual readiness and diagnostic test: its use in predicting academic success and diagnosing learning problems in conjunction with beginners' clinics. Kleisinger G. Can J Public Health 64:44-7, Jan-Feb 73
A new simplified preschool readiness experimental screening scale (the PRESS). A preliminary report. Rogers WB Jr, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:558-62, Oct 72
The early prediction of learning disorders. Alberman E. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:202-4, Apr 73
Early detection of learning problems: questions, cautions, and guidelines. Keogh BK, et al. Except Child 40:5-11, Sep 73 (51 ref.)
Use of deficits to identify the learning disabled. Salvia J, et al. Except Child 39:305-8, Jan 73
The development of an evaluation program for children with learning problems. Genesmer IB, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:158-62, Mar 73
Neurologic appraisal in learning disorders. Page-El E, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:599-605, Aug 73
Learning disabilities. Senf GM. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:607-40, Aug 73 (47 ref.)
The school physician and his role: a constructive conclusion. Wessel MA. Pediatrics 51:151-2, Jan 73
The Peabody as a substitute measure of oral reading. Heriot JT, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1258, Jun 73
Significance of WISC verbal-performance discrepancies for younger children with learning disabilities. Rourke BP, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:275-82, Feb 73
Detection of learning difficulties in first grade: preliminary analysis of the Johnson-Kenney Screening Readiness test. Seitz FC, et al. Psychol Rep 33:219-25, Aug 73
[School failure due to organic cause] Hartung K.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:87-92, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Learning disability. Mullner JW.
Can Med Assoc J 109:173 passim, 4 Aug 73
Learning disability. Osmond H.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1059, 9 Dec 72
Learning disability. Vogel MJ.
Can Med Assoc J 108:959, 21 Apr 73
Learning disability.
Can Med Assoc J 107:394 passim, 9 Sep 72
Treating problem children with stimulant drugs. Sroufe LA, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:407-13, 23 Aug 73 (77 ref.)
Reaction time and effect of Ritalin on children with learning problems. Spring C, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:75-82, Feb 73
Pilot evaluation of Orap (pimozide, R 6238) in child psychiatry. Pangalila-Ratulangi EA.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:17-27, Jan-Feb 73
[Possibilities and limitations of influencing concentration disorders in school children with organic brain-induced reduced achievement capabilities] Teichmann H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1134-8, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Possible hereditary factors in minimal brain dysfunction. Vandenberg SG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:223-30, 28 Feb 73 (29 ref.)
Disorders of learning and memory after temporal lobe lesions in man. Milner B.
Clin Neurosurg 19:421-46, 1972
Intellectual sequelae of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Wright L. J Abnorm Psychol 80:315-6, Dec 72
Comparison of rubella and nonrubella young deaf adults: implications for learning. Lehman JU, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:734-42, Dec 72
Learning disabilities and the physician. Dyment PG, et al. Ohio State Med J 69:445-7, Jun 73
Mental retardation as a learning disorder. Paris SG, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:641-51, Aug 73 (38 ref.)
Minimum brain syndrome and learning disabilities in childhood. Lordi WM. Va Med Mon 99:972-5, Sep 72
[The backward child following breech delivery] Tenhaeff D, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1565-9, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recognition and treatment of learning disorders in subjects with cerebral palsy] Hawke WA.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:847-51, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Pathology of mental activity in school children] Păunescu C, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:449-58, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics of learning disabilities. Rossi AO.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:2-7, Aug-Sep 72

OCCURRENCE

Minimal brain dysfunction. 3. Epidemiology. Differential approaches to prevalence estimates of learning disabilities. Minskoff JG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:139-45, 28 Feb 73
Minimal brain dysfunction. 3. Epidemiology. Numbers of pupils with specific learning disabilities in local public schools in the United States: Spring 1970. Silverman LJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:146-57, 28 Feb 73
The ability and attainments of spina bifida patients born in South Wales between 1956-1962. Tew BJ, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:124-31, 1972
Birth order, sex of siblings, and incidence of learning disabilities. Vockell EL, et al.
Except Child 39:163-4, Oct 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Positive spike patterns. Electrophysiological characteristics and electroclinical correlation] Bogacz J, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:1-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive intervention. Gallagher JJ.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:681-93, Aug 73 (45 ref.)

REHABILITATION

[Psychomotor rehabilitation in a case of dyscalculia. Importance of gestural integration] Hasaerts-Van Geertruyde, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:753-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[How should the school physician cooperate in the admission procedure for special schools?] Brandau G.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:489-91, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

The effects of sensorimotor therapy on dichotic listening in children with learning disabilities. Kawar M. Am J Occup Ther 27:226-31, Jul-Aug 73
Treatment of problems associated with cognitive and perceptual-motor deficits. Milliman HL.
Child Welfare 51:447-51, Jul 72
Short-term groups of latency-age children in a school setting. Rhodes SL.
Int J Group Psychother 23:204-16, Apr 73
Medical communications: relation to school health services. J Pediatr 82:346-7, Feb 73
Education and mental health: a need for interdisciplinary involvement. Cahn L, et al.
J Sch Health 43:218-20, Apr 73
Part-time consultants in the schools: observations of a resource team for service to children with school problems. Kauffman JM, et al.
J Sch Health 42:446-9, Oct 72
Learning problems: a new way of delivering services. Monea HP. J Sch Health 43:228-33, Apr 73
An auditory integrational problem with associated language disability in an adult mental patient. McGrew WC, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:374-82, Aug 73
Role of the pediatrician in the management of learning disorders. Garrard SD.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:737-54, Aug 73
Strategies of special education. Hewett FM.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:695-704, Aug 73
Functional learning disorders. Rafferty FT.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:653-63, Aug 73

LECITHINASE see under PHOSPHOLIPASE (D9)

LECITHINS (D11)

Solubility of cholesterol in bile salt-lecithin model systems. Tamesue N, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:670-8, Aug 73
Assay for phospholipase A activity of snake venom with asolectin as substrate. Bulos BA, et al.
Anal Biochem 42:530-4, Aug 71
Action of two classes of channel-forming synthetic peptides on lipid bilayers. Goodall MC.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:514-9, Aug 73
The interaction of nonionic detergents with lipid bilayer membranes. Van Zutphen H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:755-66, Oct 72
Phosphorous nuclear magnetic resonance in egg yolk lecithin: field dependent line widths and phosphate group mobility. Davis DG.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1492-7, 18 Dec 72
Effect of chain length on the stability of lecithin bilayers. Hauser H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:399-405, 17 Jul 73
Isolation of a helical, lipid-binding fragment from the human plasma high density lipoprotein, apoLP GLN-I. Jackson RL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1444-51, 18 Dec 72
Magnetic resonance studies on membranes and model membrane systems. IV. A comparison of yeast and egg lecithin dispersions. Kohler SJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1414-21, 18 Dec 72
A spin-label study of fractionated egg phosphatidyl choline vesicles. Marsh D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:641-8, 1 Nov 72
Clustering of lecithin molecules in phosphatidylserine membranes induced by calcium ion binding to phosphatidylserine. Ohnishi S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:132-8, 5 Mar 73
The effect of hydration of lecithin-water lamellar phases: a comparative study of solute diffusion and ESR spectroscopic measurements. Rigaud JL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:59-65, 4 Jan 73
Lateral phase separations in binary mixtures of cholesterol and phospholipids. Shimshick EJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:446-51, 17 Jul 73
Is the liver cytochrome P-450-linked biotransformation system lecithin-dependent? Cater BR, et al.
Biochem J 127:37P-38P, Apr 72
Measurement of fast lateral diffusion of lipids in vesicles and in biological membranes by 1 H nuclear magnetic resonance. Lee AG, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1650-9, 10 Apr 73
Dilatometry of dilute suspensions of synthetic lecithin aggregates. Melchior DL, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4558-62, 21 Nov 72
Competition between cations and water for binding to phosphatidylcholines in organic solvents. Misiorowski RL, et al. Biochemistry 12:967-75, 27 Feb 73
Interaction of an apolipoprotein (apoLP-alanine) with phosphatidylcholine. Morrisett JD, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1290-9, 27 Mar 73
Effect of sonication on the structure of lecithin bilayers. Sheetz MP, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4573-81, 21 Nov 72
The interaction of bacterial lipopolysaccharide with phospholipid bilayers and monolayers. Benedetto DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:145-57, 16 Mar 73
Effect of cholesterol and water on the rigidity and order of phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Boggs JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:32-42, 1 Dec 72
Structure and reflection spectra of chlorophyll-lipid membranes. Cherry RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:12-21, 23 Oct 72
Protein hydrophobicity and lipid--protein interaction. Davis MA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:214-8, 12 Jul 73
Aliphatic chain transitions of phospholipid vesicles and phospholipid dispersions determined by polarization of fluorescence. Faucon JF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:459-66, 25 May 73
The importance of the hydrophobic interactions of local anesthetics in the displacement of polyvalent cations from artificial lipid membranes. Fernández MS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:8-14, 27 Feb 73
The influence of lecithin structure on their monolayer behavior and interactions with cholesterol. Ghosh D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:351-62, 26 Jan 73
Water-lecithin binding in lecithin-water lamellar phases at 20 degrees C. Gottlieb AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:444-51, 25 May 73
Mixtures of gangliosides and phosphatidylcholine in aqueous dispersions. Hill MW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:18-30, 1 Sep 72
Interaction of phosphatidylcholine and apolipoprotein-alanine: electron microscopic studies. Hoff HF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:653-60, 8 Mar 73
Magnetic resonance studies on membrane and model membrane systems. 3. Fatty acid motions in aqueous lecithin dispersions. Horwitz AF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:1-7, 27 Feb 73
Steroid-phosphatidylcholine interactions in oriented multibilayers--a spin label study. Hsia JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:23-31, 1 Dec 72
A synthetic lecithin containing branched-chain fatty acids: physical properties and membrane studies. Johnson ME, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:587-91, 16 Feb 73
Anion diffusion across artificial lipid membranes: the effects of lysozyme on anion diffusion from phospholipid liposomes. Kaplan JH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:339-47, 1 Dec 72
Effect of colloidal silicic acid on lecithin bilayers. Köröy F de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:606-11, 16 Feb 73
The permeability of lipid membranes to non-electrolytes. Lelievre J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:15-26, 27 Feb 73
The interaction of paramagnetic ions and spin labels with lecithin bilayers. Levine YK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:592-607, 16 Feb 73
Raman active vibrations in long-chain fatty acids and phospholipid sonicates. Lippert JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:8-17, 1 Sep 72
The protection of A1 myelin basic protein against the action of proteolytic enzymes after interaction of the protein with lipids at the air-water interface. London Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:520-30, 18 Jul 73
A sequential dialysis method for measuring permeability coefficients of phospholipid vesicles. Lossen O. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:31-9, 1 Sep 72
An interacting spin label study of the fluidizing and condensing effects of cholesterol on lecithin bilayers. Marsh D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:133-44, 16 Mar 73
Laser-Raman spectroscopic study of egg lecithin and egg lecithin-cholesterol mixtures. Mendelsohn R.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:15-21, 1 Dec 72
Time-dependent surface behavior of dipalmitoyllecithin and lung alveolar surfactant monolayers. Munden JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:344-50, 26 Jan 73
Membrane potential of phospholipid bilayers: ion concentration and pH difference. Ohki S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:55-71, 1 Sep 72
Differences between conformations of lecithin and phosphatidylethanolamine polar groups and their effects on interactions of phospholipid bilayer membranes. Phillips MC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:397-402, 1 Dec 72
Ionic structure of phospholipid membranes, and binding of calcium ions. Seimiya T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:546-61, 29 Mar 73
Photoelectric effects at lipid bilayer membranes: theoretical models and experimental observations. Trissl HW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:40-54, 1 Sep 72
The effect of two inhalation anesthetics on the order of spin-labeled phospholipid vesicles. Trudell JR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:321-7, 26 Jan 73
Pressure reversal of inhalation anesthetic-induced disorder in spin-labeled phospholipid vesicles. Trudell JR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:328-34, 26 Jan 73
Spray-freezing of liposomes. Ververgaert PH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:651-4, 18 Jul 73
Analysis of the crystallization process in lecithin liposomes: a freeze-etch study. Ververgaert PH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:320-9, 6 Jul 73
Fluorescence spectroscopy of planar black lipid membranes. Probe adsorption and quantum yield

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

determination. Zingsheim HP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:755-68, 16 Apr 73
Influence of electrolytes on the thicknesses of the phospholipid bilayers of lamellar lecithin mesophases. Gottlieb MH, et al.
Biophys J 12:1533-48, Nov 72
A spin label study of the influence of cholesterol on egg lecithin multibilayers. Lapper RD, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:869-81, Sep 72
Aggregate size and dielectric behaviour of phosphatidylcholine in non-polar solvents. Janson JP, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 9:147-57, Oct 72
Halide interaction with phospholipids: proton magnetic resonance studies. Jendrasiak GL.
Chem Phys Lipids 9:133-46, Oct 72
The interaction of penicillins with mixed phospholipid sols. II. Creep viscometry. Kellaway IW, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 11:1-10, Jun 73
A spin probe study of the influence of cholesterol on motion and orientation of phospholipids in oriented multibilayers and vesicles. Schreier-Muccillo S, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 10:11-27, Jan 73
Conformations of the phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine polar groups determined by NMR spectroscopy. Dufoureq J, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:35-8, 1 Oct 72
13 C nuclear magnetic relaxation times and models for chain motion in lecithin vesicles. Levine YK, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:203-7, 15 Jun 72
Sterile incubation apparatus for cholesterol solubility studies. Mufson D, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:1090-1, Dec 72
The effect of ultrasonication on the chemical and physical properties of aqueous egg yolk lecithin dispersions. Hauser H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1579-90, Oct 72
Diffusion studies on phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Huang C, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:234-9, 10 Jan 73
Calorimetric studies of dilute aqueous suspensions of bilayers formed from synthetic L- -lecithins. Hinz HJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6071-5, 10 Oct 72
Purification and characterization of a lecithin-D(-)- -hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase complex. Menzel HM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4885-9, 25 Jul 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of lecithin-cholesterol interactions. Darke A, et al.
J Mol Biol 63:265-79, 28 Jan 72
Interaction between DDT and lecithin in spread monolayers. Paiement J.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:341-4, Apr 73
Model transport studies utilizing lecithin spherules. 3. Transport of taurocholic acid-(cholic- 3 H(G)) in buffered D-glucose solutions. Chowhan ZU, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:443-8, Mar 73
Dissolution rates of cholesterol monohydrate crystals and human cholesterol gallstones in bile acid-lecithin solutions: enhancing effect of added alkyl quaternary ammonium salts. Higuchi WI, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1207-8, Jul 73
Kinetics and mechanisms of monolayer interactions. I. Cetyl sulfate and cetrimonium ions interacting with dipalmitoyl lecithin and dipalmitoyl glycerol.
Vilallonga FA, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1730-8, Nov 72
Influence of lecithins on autoxidation of cholesterol from aqueous dispersions at 85 degree. Weiner N, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1202-3, Jul 73
Magnetic resonance studies on membrane and model membrane systems. II. Phosphorus spectra and relaxation rates in dispersions of lecithin. Horwitz AF, et al. J Supramol Struct 1:19-28, 1972
Lipid binding and mode of action of compounds of the dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane type: a proton magnetic resonance study. Haque R, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:17-22, Jan 73
Effect of unsaturated fatty acid composition on lecithin-cholesterol interactions.
Nutr Rev 30:216-8, Sep 72 (8 ref.)
Preparation and properties of phospholipid bilayers containing rhodopsin. Hong K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2617-21, Sep 72
[Conductivity of lecithin and oleic acid-lecithin mixtures in presence of water] Saint-Pierre M.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:297A-298, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effects of anions on valinomycin-induced permeability of liposomes] Barsukov LI, et al.
Biofizika 17:1032-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spatial orientation of polar groups on the surface of vesicular lecithin membranes] Barsukov LI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:717-20, 21 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Interaction of the oxidative phosphorylation uncoupling agent pentachlorophenol with lecithin] Kolesova GM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1453-6, 1973 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Rapid determination of pulmonary surfactant. Armstrong D, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1083-6, 15 Dec 72
Amniotic fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio as an assessment of fetal pulmonary maturity. Bryson MJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:208-12, 15 Sep 72
Assessment of fetal lung maturity by amniocentesis with the lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio. Cedard L, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:275-7, 15 Jan 73
Clinical experience with the amniotic fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio. I. Antenatal prediction of pulmonary maturity. Donald IR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:547-52, 15 Feb 73
The effect of cesarean section on respiratory distress in the presence of a mature lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio. Gabert HA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:366-8, 1 Jun 73
Diagnosis of fetal maturity by amniotic fluid phospholipids. Gerbie MV, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1078-82, 15 Dec 72
Lecithin-sphingomyelin ratios in amniotic fluid in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Gluck L, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:539-46, 15 Feb 73
Amniotic fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio in the diagnosis of hyaline membrane disease. Lemons JA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:233-7, 15 Jan 73
Evaluation of the amniotic fluid test and its relationship to the respiratory distress syndrome. Merkus JM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:859-61, 15 Mar 73
Total lipids and the lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio of amniotic fluid: an antenatal test of lung immaturity? Nakamura J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:363-6, 1 Jun 72
Verification of visual quantitation of amniotic fluid lecithin and sphingomyelin on thin-layer chromatography. Owen VM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:888-90, 15 Jul 73
An evaluation of multiple tests and the lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio for determining gestational age. Quinlivan WL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1147-51, 15 Aug 73
Amniotic fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio. Roux JF.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:868-9, 15 Mar 73
Assessment of surfactant activity in amniotic fluid for evaluation of fetal lung maturity. Shelley SA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:369-76, 1 Jun 73
Human amniotic fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio changes with estrogen or glucocorticoid treatment. Spellacy WN, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:216-8, 15 Jan 73
Effect of taurocholic acid and BSP on conjugation patterns and suspension stability of human and rat bile. Gardner B, et al. Am J Surg 125:204-10, Feb 73
Disaturated lecithin concentration of rabbit tissues. Mason RJ. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:678-9, Apr 73
Effect of thyroxine on the disaturated lecithin content of lung. Mason RJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:787-8, Nov 72
Nanosecond time-resolved emission spectroscopy of a fluorescence probe bound to L- -egg lecithin vesicles. Easter JH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1086-92, 8 Jun 73
Lack of mixed micelles bile salt--lecithin--cholesterol in bile and presence of a lipoproteic complex. Lairon D, et al. Biochimie 54:329-30, 1972
Bubble stability test compared with lecithin assay in prediction of respiratory distress syndrome. Bhagwanani SG, et al. Br Med J 1:697-700, 24 Mar 73
Validity of the lecithin-sphingomyelin (L-S) ratio for amniotic fluid containing blood. Bryan R.
Clin Chem 18:1551-2, Dec 72
Serum cholesterol esterification in liver disease. Combined determinations of lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase and lipoprotein-X. Wengeler H, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2:372-8, Aug 72
Amniotic fluid correlates of fetal maturity and perinatal outcome. Kling OR, et al.
Gynecol Invest 4:38-49, 1973
Positional distribution of fatty acids in leaf lecithins. Bajwa SS, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:133-4, Mar 72
Structure and polymorphism of the hydrocarbon chains of lipids: a study of lecithin-water phases. Tardieu A, et al. J Mol Biol 75:711-33, 25 Apr 73
A comparison between the lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio and other methods of assessing the presence of fetal pulmonary surfactant in amniotic fluid. Parkinson CE, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:406-11, May 73
A comparison between the lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio and the "shake test" for the estimation of surfactant in amniotic fluid. Wagstaff TI, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:412-7, May 73
Amniotic-fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin ratios and dexamethasone. Caspi E, et al. Lancet 2:575, 8 Sep 73
Relation between lecithin-sphingomyelin ratios of amniotic fluid and method of determination. Gebhardt DO, et al. Lancet 1:726, 31 Mar 73
Lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid of diabetic mothers: a warning of respiratory distress in newborn? Polishuk WZ, et al. Lancet 1:36-7, 6 Jan 73
EPR investigation of various nitroxide free radicals in biological and artificial membranes. Chumakov VM, et al. Mol Biol 6:188-92, Mar-Apr 72
Sedimentation and other properties of the reconstituted liver microsomal mixed-function oxidase system containing cytochrome P-450, reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide-cytochrome P-450 reductase, and phosphatidylcholine. Autor AP, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:93-104, Jan 73
Lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio and a rapid test for surfactant in amniotic fluid. A comparison. Boehm FH, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:829-32, Jun 73
A rapid method for measuring the lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid. Lipshaw LA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:93-8, Jul 73
Lecithin-sphingomyelin ratios in amniotic fluid. Relation to neonatal condition and gestational age. Schulman JD, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:697-701, Nov 72
[The lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid. A new element in estimating fetal maturity in utero] Centène J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:487-16, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amniotic fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin ratios for evaluation of fetal lung maturity in pregnant diabetics] Nitzan M, et al.
Harefuah 84:315-6, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Lecithin-osphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid as a test of fetal maturity] Karchmer S, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:633-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

An improved method for measuring the incorporation of palmitic acid into lung lecithin. Glider H, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:556-62, Oct 72
Effect of puromycin on protein and glycerolipid biosynthesis in isolated mucosal cells. O'Doherty PJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:586-94, Jun 73
Differential regulation of the N-methyl transferases responsible for phosphatidylcholine synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Waechter CJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:401-10, Sep 73
Phospholipid biosynthesis in the membranes of immature and mature red blood cells. Percy AK, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2456-61, 19 Jun 73
The formation of lecithin from lysolecithin in rat lung supernatant. Abe M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:275-80, 5 Oct 72
Environmental influences on the docosahexaenoate content of the triacylglycerols and phosphatidylcholine of a heterotrophic, marine dinoflagellate, Crypthecodinium cohnii. Beach DH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 316:56-65, 19 Jul 73
The Ca 2+ -dependent biosynthesis of lecithin, phosphatidyl-ethanolamine and phosphatidylserine in rat liver subcellular particles. Bjerve KS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:549-62, 8 Mar 73
A simple biosynthetic method for the preparation of glycerol-labelled phosphatidylcholine. Parthasarathy S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:62-4, 19 Jan 73
Pathways for the incorporation of choline into rat liver phosphatidylcholines in vivo. Sundler R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:559-68, 8 Dec 72
Selective transfers of acetylenic acids to form lecithins. Tamai Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:563-71, 8 Mar 73
Pathways of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in rat liver. Trewhella MA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:51-61, 19 Jan 73
The enzymes of lecithin bio-synthesis in human newborn lungs. II. Methionine-activating enzyme and phosphatidyl methyltransferase. Zachman RD.
Biol Neonate 20:448-57, 1972
Membrane proliferation and phosphatidylcholine synthesis in normal, preneoplastic, and neoplastic mammary gland tissues in C3H mice. Hillyard LA, et al. Cancer Res 32:2834-41, Dec 72
Further studies on the effect of egg phospholipid administration upon liver and brain lecithin synthesis in the rat. Giorgini D, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:645-57, Aug 73
Stimulation of liver and brain phosphoglyceride synthesis by phospholipid classes from egg. De Medio G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:18-29, Jan 72
The effect of a preparation of egg phospholipids upon liver and brain phosphoglyceride synthesis in vitro. Giorgini D, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:3-17, Jan 72
Transesterification of lysolecithin in the intestinal mucosa of rats. Subbaiah PV, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:197-203, Dec 71
Endoplasmic reticulum as the site of lecithin formation in castor bean endosperm. Lord JM, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:659-67, Jun 73
Preferential labeling of phosphatidylcholine during phospholipid synthesis by bovine mammary tissue. Kinsella JE. Lipids 8:393-400, Jul 73
Induction of choline phosphotransferase and lecithin synthesis in the fetal lung by corticosteroids. Farrell PM, et al. Science 179:297-8, 19 Jan 73
The conversion of lysolecithin to lecithin in supernatant fractions of various rat tissues: on the distribution of the so-called Marinetti's enzyme. Abe M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:167-73, Jun 73
On the metabolism of lecithin in lung and liver of fetal rabbits. Abe M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:183-72, Feb 73
[Rhythm of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis during ontogenesis of the chicken brain] Freysz L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:119A, 1972 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Differences in metabolism of cholesterol and sitosterol following intravenous injection in rats. Subbiah MT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:95-105, 13 Apr 73
Reversed serum lecithin: cholesterol ratios in relation to gallstone formation as a possible aid to diagnosis. Stott AW, et al. Br J Clin Pract 27:87-90, Mar 73
Observations on changes in lipid composition and lecithin-cholesterol-acyltransferase reaction of bovine plasma induced by heat exposure. Noble RC, et al. Lipids 8:216-23, Apr 73
The paricipation of phospholipids in the extrinsic pathway of the coagulation process. Kunz F. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:655-7, 31 Jul 72
[Research on serum lecithin-cholesterol-acyltransferase] Tayeau F, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:657-64, Jun-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Relationship between lecithin-lysolecithin and cholesterol-cholesterol esters in the serum of the rat with galactosamine-induced hepatosis] Schriewer H, et al. Experientia 28:1324-5, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A facile synthesis of 1-acyl ethylene glycol-2-phosphorylcholines. Yabusaki KK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:546-8, 8 Mar 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Characteristics and localization of lipids in the abomasum wall of the suckling calf] Feliński L, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:679, 1971 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio changes with estrogen or glucocorticoid treatment. Nelson GH. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:292, 15 May 73
Polyene antibiotic action on lecithin liposomes: effect of cholesterol and fatty acyl chains. HsuChen CC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:972-8, 16 Apr 73
Activation of phosphorylating vesicles by net transfer of phosphatidyl choline by phospholipid transfer protein. Kagawa Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:245-51, 23 Jan 73
The metabolism of phosphatidylcholine in brain tissue. Ansell GB. Biochem J 128:8P-8P, Jun 72
Transmembrane potentials and phospholipid flip-flop in excitable membrane vesicles. McNamee MG, et al. Biochemistry 12:2951-8, 31 Jul 73
Relationships between fatty acid patterns of serum, hepatic and biliary lecithins in man effect of sucrose feeding. Ailing C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:518-26, 8 Mar 73
Phospholipid metabolism of stimulated lymphocytes: activation of acyl-CoA:lysolecithin acyltransferases in microsomal membranes. Ferber E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:335-49, 14 Feb 73
Interaction of D- -hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase with lecithin vesicles. Hexter CS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:421-7, 11 May 73
Exchange of molecular species of phosphatidylcholines and phosphatidylethanolamines between rat liver mitochondria and microsomes in vitro. Taniguchi M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:65-70, 19 Jan 73
A comparison of the relative turnover of individual molecular species of phospholipids in normal rats and in rats deficient in essential fatty acids. Trewhella MA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:34-50, 19 Jan 73
Hereditary hemolytic anemia associated with abnormal membrane lipid. II. Ion permeability and transport abnormalities. Shohet SB, et al. Blood 42:1-8, Jul 73
Lecithin depletion in hepatic microsomal membranes of rats fed on a choline-deficient diet. Chen SH, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:176-86, Oct 72
Thrombosis and atherosclerosis: the organization of pulmonary thromboemboli in the pig. Individual phospholipids, fatty acid composition of lecithin, sphingomyelin, esterified cholesterol, and 3 H-cholesterol specific activity. Craig IH, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:290-304, Jun 73
Cellular dynamics and lipid metabolism in the lung. Naimark A. Fed Proc 32:1987-71, Sep 73
Biliary excretion of bile acids, lecithin, and cholesterol in hamsters with gallstones. Wheeler HO. Gastroenterology 65:92-103, Jul 73
Does hepatic lecithin contribute a diglyceride towards the formation of secretory triglyceride? Bar-On H, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:925-9, Jul 73
An improved method for separating the products of lecithin and lysolecithin catabolism. Illingworth DR, et al. J Chromatogr 73:262-4, 8 Nov 72
Metabolism of phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylinositol and palmityl carnitine in synaptosomes from rat brain. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. J Neurochem 20:189-202, Jan 73
Properties and metabolism of soluble lipoproteins containing choline and ethanolamine phospholipids in rat brain. Benjamins JA, et al. J Neurochem 20:1121-9, Apr 73
Model transport studies utilizing lecithin spherules. II. Transport of 3-O-methyl- 14 C-D-glucose in D-glucose solution. Chowhan ZU, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:221-4, Feb 73
Accessibility of calcium ions to anionic sites of lipid monolayers. Seimiya T, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:26-7, 6 Sep 72
Fusion of phospholipid vesicles with viable Acholeplasma laidlawii. Grant CW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1238-40, Apr 73
Turnover time of lecithin in lung tissue and alveolar wash of rat. Toshima N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:265-77, Nov 72
[Changes in the fatty acid pattern of phosphatides, of lecithin and phosphatidyl ethanolamine of the rabbit retina following pressure ischemia] Weiss H, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:131-46, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on choline incorporation in the lecithin fraction of Ehrlich-Lettré-ascites cells in vitro] Haeffner EW, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1522-3, Oct 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cholesterol esterification and cholesterol ester hydrolysis by liver homogenates in rats with accelerated cholesterol metabolism. Takeuchi N, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:211-24, Mar-Apr 73
Effect of glycine-conjugated bile acids with and without lecithin on water and glucose absorption in perfused human jejunum. Wingate DL, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1230-6, May 73
The effect of lecithin on intestinal cholesterol uptake by rat intestine in vitro. Rampone AJ. J Physiol (Lond) 229:505-14, Mar 73
Role of luminal lecithin in intestinal fat absorption. O'Doherty PJ, et al. Lipids 8:249-55, May 73
Premature induction of labor with dilinoleyl lecithin in rabbits. Lanman JT, et al. Pediatr Res 6:701-4, Sep 72
Cholesterol dissolution rate in micellar bile acid solutions: retarding effect of added lecithin. Higuchi WI, et al. Science 178:633-4, 10 Nov 72
[Research on the action of some liver-protective substances in murine viral hepatitis] Winter D, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:209-17, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of irradiated lecithin on the survival and muscle oxidation-reduction potential of mice] Gofda EA, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:95-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Lithogenic bile in siblings of young women with cholelithiasis. Danzinger RG, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:762-6, Oct 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

The coronary syndrome in two cases of essential familial hypercholesterolemia (the therapeutic effect of polyene-phosphatidyl-choline). Mihail A, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:225-33, 1973
Effect of intravenous polyunsaturated phosphatidyl choline in experimental atherosclerosis. Howard AN, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1245-8, 1972
[Ultrastructural aspects of the action of a phlebotropic drug] Martines G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 20:583-97, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pulmonary and systemic fat embolism. Therapeutic possibilities with polyunsaturated phosphatidyl choline] Pacifico L, et al. Minerva Chir 28:153-63, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)

LECTINS see PLANT AGGLUTININS (D12)

LEECHES (B1)

Studies on 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors of neurones from Hirudo medicinalis. Smith PA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:633P-634P, Mar 73
Quantitative studies on the neurons of the leech, Hirudo medicinalis. Marsden C, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:293-8, Sep 70
The actions of some muscarinic and nicotinic agonists on the Retzius cells of the leech. Woodruff GN, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:106-17, Mar 71
Helobdella punctato-lineata as a potential predator of Biomphalaria alexandrina snail populations under laboratory conditions. Abdallah A, et al. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:43-52, 1972
Leech and vrach. Smolnikoff VP. Lancet 1:687, 25 Mar 72
Electrical transmission between symmetrical neurons in leech ganglia. Fomina MS, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:91-6, Jan-Mar 72
[Leeches in the digestive tract of a drowned man] Marcinkowski T, et al. Wiad Lek 26:655-7, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

The amine and amino acid composition in the Retzius cells of the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Osborne NW, et al. Experientia 28:1015-8, 15 Sep 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neuromuscular junctions in the leech. Yaksta-Sauerland BA, et al. J Comp Neurol 151:85-99, 1 Sep 73

ENZYMOLOGY

The localization of cholinesterases in the leech and some other invertebrates. Silver A. J Physiol (Lond) 226:27P, Oct 72

METABOLISM

Oxidation and detoxication of aromatic compounds in the botryoid tissue of the horseleech, Haemopis sanguisuga L. Fischer E. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:289-97, 1972
Transfer of amino acids between neuroglia cells and neurons in the leech ganglion. Globus A, et al. Exp Neurol 40:104-13, Jul 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Bemegride-induced paroxysmal discharges in leech ganglion. Prichard JW. Brain Res 45:594-8, 27 Oct 72
Classical conditioning in the leech Macrobdella diteta as a function of CS and UCS intensity. Henderson TB, et al. Cond Reflex 7:210-5, Oct-Dec 72
Habituation and retention of habituation in the leech (Macrobdella decora). Ratner SC. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:115-21, Oct 72
Analysis of responses in visual cells of the leech. Floravanti R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:173-94, Dec 72
Conductance changes, an electrogenic pump and the hyperpolarization of leech neurones following impulses. Jansen JK, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:635-55, Mar 73
Studies on neurones from the segmental ganglion of the leech, Hirudo medicinalis. Leake LD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:63P-64P, Jul 73
A comparison of chemical and electrical synaptic transmission between single sensory cells and a motoneurone in the central nervous system of the leech. Nicholls JG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:637-56, Sep 72
The contribution of membrane hyperpolarization to adaptation and conduction block in sensory neurones of the leech. Van Essen DC. J Physiol (Lond) 230:509-34, May 73
Retzius cells: neuroeffectors controlling mucus release by the leech. Lent CM. Science 179:693-6, 16 Feb 73
[Biosorption of amino acids by the leech, Hirudo medicinalis] Zubchenko IA, et al. Biol Neonate 110:7-11, 1973 (Rus)
[Relation of the bioelectric activity of leech Retzius cells and fluorescence of RNA acridine derivatives in these neurons] Didenko AV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1569-78, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LEG (A1, A2)

Angiographic appearances of an intramuscular hematoma. Thomas ML, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:65-8, Jan 73
Pigmented nodular synovitis: report of 11 lesions in non-articular locations. Arthaud JB. Am J Clin Pathol 58:511-7, Nov 72
The "campomelic" syndrome. Szalay GC. Am J Dis Child 126:128, Jul 73
Popliteal arterial and venous entrapment. Edmondson HT, et al. Am Surg 38:657-9, Dec 72
Palatal myoclonus associated with abnormal ocular and extremity movements. A polygraphic study. Tahmoush AJ, et al. Arch Neurol 27:431-40, Nov 72
Modular above-knee prosthesis. Sokolow J, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:278-80, Jun 73
Bandaging the lower extremity to control swelling: figure-8 versus spiral technique. Whitmore JJ, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:487-90, Oct 72
Leg edema following femoropopliteal autogenous vein bypass. Porter JM, et al. Arch Surg 105:883-8, Dec 72
Recurrent melanoma of an extremity treated by major amputation. Turnbull A, et al. Arch Surg 106:496-8, Apr 73
Extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma. Wurlitzer F, et al. Arch Surg 105:691-5, Nov 72
Extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma. Wurlitzer F, et al. Arch Surg 104:691-5, Nov 72
Tourniquet hypoxia. Whittle J. Br J Radiol 46:74, Jan 73
Idiopathic gangrene in African adults. Barr RD, et al. Br Med J 4:273-4, 4 Nov 72
The patellar-tendon-bearing (PTB) orthosis. Rubin G. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:155-73, Oct 72
Origin of deep vein thrombosis of the leg. Nicolaides AN, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:101-6, Jan-Feb 73
Hemangioendothelioma of the leg following metallic

fixation of the tibia. Dube VE, et al.
Cancer 30:1260-6, Nov 72
Management of patients with sarcoma of soft tissue in an extremity. Suit HD, et al. Cancer 31:1247-55, May 73
Conditioned leg movement in the cat with massed trials, trace conditioning, and weak US intensity. O'Brien JH, et al. Cond Reflex 8:116-24, Apr-Jun 73
Pain in the back and lower extremities. Krieger AJ, et al.
Curr Probl Surg 32-43, Feb 73
The spring implant operation: a preliminary report. Strach EH.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:121-3, 1972
Iatrogenic and functional leg pain. DeWolfe VG.
Geriatrics 28:60-2, Sep 73
The use of body weight and girth measurements in predicting segmental leg volume of females. Katch V, et al. Hum Biol 45:293-303, May 73
Operation for lymphedema. Beal JM.
Ill Med J 142:494-6, Nov 72
Lower extremity monoparesis. McGuire TH.
Int Surg 58:576-9, Aug 73
The beneficial effects of leg motion during surgery. Chaitin H, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:67-9, Feb 73
Statistical evaluation of the lower extremities of identical twins. Hinesor WF, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:375-88, Oct 72
Metaphyseal dysostosis, Jansen type. Arroyo-Scotoliff H. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:623-9, Apr 73
Venous perfusion of the limb with antibiotics for osteomyelitis and other chronic infections. Finsterbush A, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1227-34, Sep 72
Non-traumatic gas gangrene. el-Dahha A.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:841-6, 1971
Nontuberculous psoas abscess: localization using 67 Ga. Fratkin MJ, et al. J Nucl Med 14:499-501, Jul 73
The use of pneumatic compression in the swollen leg. Allenby F, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:65P-66P, Jun 73
Giant cysts of the popliteal fossa and calf in rheumatoid arthritis. Bonner WM Jr, et al.
J SC Med Assoc 69:257-60, Jul 73
"Leg syndrome" following rubella vaccine.
JAMA 223:799, 12 Feb 73
Treatment of lower-limb oedema in rheumatoid arthritis. Haslock I. Lancet 2:933, 28 Oct 72
Girdles and swollen legs. Shed JD.
Lancet 2:1372, 23 Dec 72
Nocturnal calf cramp. Lancet 1:203-4, 27 Jan 73
Arteriosclerotic disease of the lower limbs. Ellis H.
Nurs Times 69:698-700, 31 May 73
Bandaging the lower limb. Fegan WG.
Nurs Times 69:1079-80, 23 Aug 73
Liposarcoma of the lower extremity. A review of 30 cases from the Ohio State University hospitals from 1955 to 1970. Quinonez GE.
Ohio State Med J 68:942-9, Oct 72
Brace conversion: long leg to short leg. Bergquist RJ.
Phys Ther 53:1071, Oct 73
Dysaesthesia-dyskinesia: a syndrome of painful legs and moving toes. Lance JW, et al.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:87-90, 1973
Physiotherapy in the treatment of leprosy. Hamilton J.
Prog Phys Ther 1:307-11, 1970
Sixty-one year old caucasian female with epigastric pain, weight loss and aching of legs for two months. Barlow JF, et al. SD J Med 25:25-34, Nov 72
Measurements of systolic pressure in the limbs of patients with arterial occlusive disease. Bell G, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:177-81, Feb 73
A plethysmographic technique for the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis of the lower extremities. Cranley JJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:385-94, Mar 73
The glomus tumor. Mullis WF, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:705-7, Nov 72
Non-filarial elephantiasis of the lower legs in Ethiopia. A simple method for rapid survey by school enquiry. Price EW. Trop Geogr Med 25:23-7, Mar 73
[Functional isotope phlebography of the lower limbs] Vftek J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:603-6, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The dystrophic type of scapuloperoneal syndrome] Steidl L, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:147-50, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[14 years of use of osteotaxis for treatment of diaphyseal leg fractures. Problem of covering skin substance losses] Van der Ghinst M, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:302-7, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[The cardiovascular system in hereditary spino-cerebellor degeneration] Beulcke G, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:725-37, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Large legs in children and young women] Sarrat ML.
Bord Med 5:2065-72, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atypical pretibial myxedema] Barbier JM.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:200, 1972 (Fre)
[Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the soft parts] Thilo G. Helv Chir Acta 40:235-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distal and congenital myopathy with hypertrophy of the calves. Presence of mitochondrial anomalies] Lapresle J, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:87-102, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Crural nerve paralysis caused by iliac hematoma] Lecuire J, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:349-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gas gangrene of limbs and walls of the trunk. 22 recent cases] Neidhardt JH, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:191-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Crural paralysis caused by traumatic hematoma of the psoas] Longin B, et al. Pediatrie 28:455-6, Jun 73 (Fre)
[A case of acute lymphedema during the 6th month of pregnancy] Categrel C.
Phlebologie 25:287-90, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of superficial venous disorders] Lapière M.
Rev Med Liege 28:22-4, 1 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Endolymphatic radiotherapy in malignant melanoma of the lower extremities] Kalkoff P, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:250-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Multi-purpose thigh prosthesis] Krieghoff R.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:555-8, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Skin gangrene in the leg] Margheseu S.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1521, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Etiology and treatment of nocturnal sural cramps] Jesserer H. Med Klin 68:236, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Lymphedema and thrombosis in the leg as result of treatment of a collum carcinoma. Therapy and prognosis] Kideas E, et al.
Med Welt 23:1936-8, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Leg eversion as a measurable criterion for hemiparesis (preliminary report)] Suchenwirth R, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2041, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elastic suspension of the lower extremity] Herrmann H. Vasa 1:217-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Algodystrophies of lower extremities] Gambier R.
Z Orthop 110:951-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Glomus tumor with aggressive local behavior] Pedemonte P.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:309-16, Dec 71 (Ita)
[Simultaneous sural nerve and peroneal muscle biopsy] Onishi A, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:449-52, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Successful resection of aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta associated with paresis of the lower extremities] Hata H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:554-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Basic factors in determining the efficacy of limb fitting and gait efficiency with artificial limbs] Kozak J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:341-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Leg skin temperature before and following removal of the lumbar disk] Lebkowski J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:345-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Temporary prosthesis fitting in patients having undergone lower limb amputation] Przeździak B, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:117-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Myxoedema tuberosum tibiale] Pawlik H, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:517-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lymphography in primary and secondary lymphedema of lower extremities] Hryniuk S.
Wiad Lek 25:1349-53, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Interaction of muscle groups in a complex human motor act] Alekseev MA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1721-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pseudarthroses of the long tubular bones and their treatment] Balakina VS.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:9-14, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prosthesis after amputation of the pelvic girdle] Shuliak IP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:64-6, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Indications and methods for treating pseudarthroses of the leg bones] Tkachenko SS.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:14-21, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Elephantiasis (lymphedema) of the extremities of mechanical origin] Zabolotskif AT.
Vestn Khir 110:83-6, Apr 73 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Reduction malformations and chromosome anomalies. Bofinger MK, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:135-43, Jan 73
Management of the young child with bilateral anomalous and functionless lower extremities. Elting JJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1523-30, Oct 72
Appendicular skeletal and visceral malformations induced by thalidomide in bonnet monkeys. Hendrickx AG, et al. Teratology 7:151-9, Apr 73
[2 cases of spondylo-metaphysial dysostosis: Mürk Jansen's disease and Schmidt's disease] Labat JP.
Bord Med 5:1419-26, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polymelia. Twinning or splitting of a lower extremity] Chiari K, et al.
Z Orthop 110:563-71, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Operative correction of alignment in the lower limbs] Nyga W.
Z Orthop 110:505-13, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metaphyseal dysostosis] Brand-Auraban A, et al.
Harefuah 83:239-42, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Congenital pseudoarthrosis and bowing of the leg] Edvardsen P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1082-5, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Case of congenital malformations of the lower limb and difficulties encountered in the course of prosthetic treatment] Wejsflog A.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:239-42, 1973 (Pol)
[Congenital asymmetry of face, trunk and limbs] Kędzia A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:641-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The relationship between jaw, arm and leg size in three ethnic groups. Lavelle CL.
Am J Anat 136:259-63, Feb 73
Correlationships between muscle and bone weights in the upper and lower limbs of human adults and foetuses. Singh I, et al. Anat Anz 132:61-6, 1972
The sheath and arterial supply of the tendon of the posterior tibialis muscle in man. Stępień M.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:51-62, 1973
The contribution of leg (muscle plus bone) volume to maximum aerobic power output: the effects of anaemia, malnutrition and physical activity. Davies CT. J Physiol (Lond) 231:108P-109P, Jun 73
Calf X-ray measurements correlated with age, body build and physical performance in boys and girls. Cumming GR, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:90-5, Jun 73
[The triceps surae in chimpanzees] Urbanowicz M, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:485-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The diagnosis of venous thrombosis in the legs using I-labelled fibrinogen. An experimental and clinical study. Becker J. Acta Chir Scand 138:867-81, 1972
Resting blood flow at deep venous thrombosis of the leg. Hallböök T, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:581-4, 1972
Segmental measurements of systolic blood pressure in the extremities including the thumb and the great toe. Gundersen J.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 426:1-90, 1972
Venous occlusion plethysmography in 55-year old men. A population study in Malmö, Sweden. Isaacson SO.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 537:1-62, 1972
Peripheral circulatory response to phototherapy in newborn infants. O W, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:49-54, Jan 73
Large volume aortography in atherosclerotic peripheral vascular disease. A comparative investigation with conventional aortography. Thomas ML, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:56-64, Jan 73
Phlebographic signs in fresh postoperative venous thrombosis of the lower extremity. Zachrisson BE, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:82-96, Jan 73
Diabetic macroangiopathy: blood flow and radiological studies. Christensen NJ.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:129-35, 1973
Deep vein leg thrombosis. White PD.
Am Heart J 85:843, Jun 73
Effect of timing and duration of the syncardial pressure pulses of skin temperature and plethysmogram of the legs. Valtonen EJ, et al.
Am J Phys Med 52:59-64, Apr 73
Central and peripheral circulatory changes after training of the arms or legs. Clausen JP, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:675-82, Sep 73
Venous stasis on the operating table. Lewis CE Jr, et al.
Am J Surg 124:780-4, Dec 72
The use of inflatable boots to prevent hypotension during spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. James FM 3d, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:246-51, Mar 73
A method for ultrasonic measurement of blood pressure in the adult leg. Poppers PJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:496-4, May 73
Effect of O-(-hydroxyethyl)-rutosides on oedema in chronic venous insufficiency of the lower limb. A double blind trial. Rish L, et al.
Angiologica 9:82-6, 1972
Hemodynamic changes of systemic and limb circulation in extremital arteriovenous fistula. Solti F, et al.
Angiologica 9:89-90, 1972
A phlebographic study of the soleal sinuses. Kiely PE.
Angiology 24:230-43, Apr 73
Gangrene of the extremity in infants and children. Mackereth M, et al. Angiology 23:688-98, Dec 72
The effect of syncardial massage produced without synchronization and with different pressure impulse frequencies. Valtonen EJ, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:69-72, 1973
The management of lower limb ischaemia. Bevan PG.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:163-17, Aug 72
Unsuspected abdominal aortic aneurysms as the cause of peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Lord JW Jr, et al. Ann Surg 177:767-71, Jun 73
Bypasses to tibial or popliteal arteries in severely ischemic lower extremities: comparison of long-term results in 233 patients. Reichle FA, et al.
Ann Surg 176:315-20, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Positional factors in venous impedance plethysmography. Deuvaert FE, et al. Arch Surg 106:53-5, Jan 73
Surgical management of vascular trauma distal to the popliteal artery. Hartsuck JM, et al. Arch Surg 105:937-40, Dec 72
Femorotibial vein bypass. Kahn SP, et al. Arch Surg 107:309-12, Aug 73
Compression of the deep venous system of the lower leg during inactive recumbency. Sigel B, et al. Arch Surg 106:38-43, Jan 73
Limitations of impedance phlebography for diagnosis of venous thrombosis. Steer ML, et al. Arch Surg 106:44-8, Jan 73
Chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremity. Pathogenesis and surgical treatment. Thurston OG, et al. Arch Surg 106:537-9, Apr 73
The posterior tibial syndrome. Critchley JE. Aust NZ J Surg 42:31-2, Aug 72
Femoro-femoral cross-over grafts. A report of 7 cases. Baker R, et al. Br J Surg 59:701-4, Sep 72
The relationship between ultrasound assessment and angiography in occlusive arterial disease of the lower limb. Chamberlain J. Br J Surg 60:321-2, Apr 73
The cause of varicosity in superficial veins of the lower limb. Fegan WG, et al. Br J Surg 59:798-801, Oct 72
Venous stasis and deep-vein thrombosis. Nicolaides AN, et al. Br J Surg 59:713-7, Sep 72
Evaluation of oral thymoxamine in patients with peripheral vascular occlusion of the lower limbs. Thomas M, et al. Br J Surg 60:545-8, Jul 73
Indirect measurement of systolic blood pressure in the lower limb using a mercury in rubber strain gauge. Bell G, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:282-9, Mar 73
Variations in adrenergic innervation and contractile responses of the rabbit saphenous artery. Bevan JA, et al. Circ Res 32:746-51, Jun 73
Venography. Williams WJ. Circulation 47:220-1, Feb 73
Ischemia following an intragluteal injection of benzathine-procaine penicillin G mixture in a one-year-old boy. Darby CP, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:485-7, Aug 73
Radiological demonstration of the relationship between calf varices and sapheno-femoral incompetence. Chant AD, et al. Clin Radiol 23:519-23, Oct 72
Laboratory evaluation of arterial disease of extremities. Redisch W, et al. Cor Vasa 13:297-303, 1971
Local variation in the circulatory capacity of the skin on crus? Thermo-electric measurements. Mathiesen FR. Dan Med Bull 19:232-5, Oct 72
A clinical evaluation of the 'vasculator' in the treatment of peripheral vascular disease. Hartfall WG, et al. Guys Hosp Rep 121:37-44, 1972
Blood flow measurements in surgery. Beal JM. Ill Med J 143:47-9, Jan 73
Revascularization of severely ischemic lower extremities in the elderly by femorotibial bypass. Reichle FA, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:497-9, Oct 72
Cardiovascular and temperature regulatory changes during progressive dehydration and euhydration. Horstman DH, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:446-50, Oct 72
Tissue-viability assessment with the Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter in acute injuries of extremities. Scherr DD, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:157-61, Jan 73
Angiography of lower extremity soft-tissue arteriovenous fistulas. Adler SC, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:207-13, Sep 72
The effect of low molecular weight dextran on the krypton 85 uptake from the skin of ischaemic limbs. Brown AH. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:215-9, Mar-Apr 73
Roentgenographic diagnosis of Buerger's disease. Rivera R. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:40-6, Jan-Feb 73
Complementary A-V shunts to increase blood flow in bypass grafts. Sanoudos GM, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:333-7, May-Jun 73
Precapillary arterio-venous shunt syndromes: clinical borders between physiology and physiopathology. Van der Stricht J. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:503-9, Sep-Oct 72
Radionuclide venography. McDonald GB, et al. J Nucl Med 14:528-30, Jul 73
Blood pressure proximal and distal to arterial obliterations in the lower limb. Lorentsen E. J Oslo City Hosp 22:157-68, Nov-Dec 72
Application of bioelectric impedance to the measurement of arterial flow. Van de Water JM, et al. J Surg Res 15:22-9, Jul 73
Traveler's ankle. Johnson HD. JAMA 225:1532-3, 17 Sep 73
A clinical trial with pyridinolcarbamate in the treatment of patients with obstructive diseases of the peripheral arteries. Zelikovsky A, et al. Jap Heart J 14:12-21, Jan 73
Site of origin of venous thrombi. Allenby F, et al. Lancet 2:199, Jul 73
Should we stand all day? Paaske WP, et al. Lancet 2:444, 25 Aug 73
Galvanic stimulation to prevent deep-vein thrombosis. Powley JM, et al. Lancet 1:406-7, 24 Feb 73
Autogenous-vein bypass grafting. Schraibman IG. Lancet 1:661, 24 Mar 73
Vitamin C and deep-vein thrombosis. Spittle CR. Lancet 2:199-201, Jul 73
Autogenous-vein bypass grafting. Warren R. Lancet 1:994, 5 May 73
Deep venous thrombosis of the lower limbs diagnosed by ultrasound. Holmes MC. Med J Aust 1:427-30, 3 Mar 73
Reversal of limb ischemia in senior citizens. Safe enhancement of longevity with innovated vascular techniques. Henzel JH, et al. Mo Med 69:871-9, Nov 72
Prophylactic anticoagulant therapy in the prevention of calf-vein thrombosis after myocardial infarction. Wray R, et al. N Engl J Med 288:815-7, 19 Apr 73
Surgical management of severe chronic ischemia of extremities. Piskorz A, et al. Pol Med J 11:1219-25, 1972
The ischaemic leg in orthopaedic practice. Marston A. Proc R Soc Med 66:209-10, Feb 73
Angiographic criteria for small-vessel bypass. Soulen RL, et al. Radiology 107:513-9, Jun 73
Distal bypass grafting for lower limb ischemia. Leigh PG. S Afr J Surg 10:195-203, Dec 72
Pulsating veins in the lower extremities caused by tricuspid incompetence. Appelberg, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1261-2, 21 Jul 73
Blood pressure and flow in the calf in relation to claudication distance. Lorentsen E. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:141-6, Mar 73
The vascular resistance in the arteries of the lower leg in normal subjects and in patients with different degrees of atherosclerotic disease. Lorentsen E. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:147-53, Mar 73
Calf blood pressure measurements. The applicability of a plethysmographic method and the results of measurements during reactive hyperaemia. Lorentsen E. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:69-77, Jan 73
Leg blood flow at rest and during exercise after reconstruction for occlusive disease. Cronestrand R. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl] 4:1-34, 1970
Forefoot plethysmography in immediate and late postoperative control after reconstructive vascular surgery. Mathiesen FR, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:171-9, 1972
Limb salvage by extended femorofemoral bypass. Ayvazian VH, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:737-41, Nov 72
Radiometric detection of venous function and disease. Greyson ND, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:220-6, Aug 73
Disease progression after femoropopliteal surgical procedures. Mozersky DJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:700-4, Nov 72
Radionuclide venography for rapid dynamic evaluation of venous disease. Barnes RW, et al. Surgery 73:706-13, May 73
Inadvertent arterial stripping in the lower limb: problems of management. Eger M, et al. Surgery 73:23-7, Jan 73
Deep vein thrombosis in surgical patients: a phlebographic study. Smyrnis SA, et al. Surgery 73:692-6, May 73
Venous occlusion in the canine hindlimb: hemodynamic effects of adrenergic stimulation and blockade. Wright GB, et al. Surgery 73:507-11, Apr 73
Limb blood flow in congenital arteriovenous fistula. Yao ST, et al. Surgery 73:80-4, Jan 73
Coincidence of arterial and venous disorders in the lower limb. Fűs J, et al. Vasa 1:176-9, 1972
The relationship between the blood, lymphatic and interstitial circulation in the leg. Pflug JJ, et al. Vasa 2:75-80, 1973
Evaluation of lumbar sympathectomy by quantification of arterial pulsatile waveform. Lee BY, et al. Vasc Surg 5:81-87, Mar-Apr 71
Tissue blood flow in the canine lower limb following lumbar sympathectomy. Rogers W, et al. Vasc Surg 6:227-38, Nov-Dec 72
Adjuncts to the repair of arteriovenous fistulae of the extremities. Schwartz GF, et al. Vasc Surg 7:150-4, May-Jun 73
[Surgical treatment of varicose diseases of the lower extremities] Topalov I. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:174-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Risk factors in obliterative arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities] Brücknerová O. Cas Lek Cesk 112:869-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hydrostatic pressure bandage of the lower limb] Holan V. Cas Lek Cesk 111:665-6, 7 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Segmental occlusion of lower limb arteries of obscure etiology in an adolescent] Klein P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:754-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of Venoruton in patients with chronic venous insufficiency] Roztočil K, et al. Cesk Dermatol 47:256-60, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Perforating veins of the leg and their role in the pathogenesis of varicose veins] Reček C, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:14-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnosis, prophylaxis and therapy of venous thrombosis in the leg] Bieger R, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:100-7, 20 Jan 73 (Dut)
[Phlebography in acute thrombosis of the legs] Reus HD de. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:383-91, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Thirty-three cases of major arterial lesions observed in limb injuries] Gouin JL, et al. Ann Chir 26:991-1002, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complications of atheromatous arterial aneurysms of the lower extremities. Apropos of 8 complications. Millieret P, et al. Ann Chir 26:1003-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physiology and physiopathology of the low pressure venous system] Schneider W. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:393-402, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of Diosmin in the heavy leg syndrome during the menopause] Tourris H de, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:586-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Reoperations for essential varices of the lower limbs] Frileux C, et al. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:124-42, 1972 (Fre)
[Varices and their therapeutic indications] Parades B de. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:107-13, 1972 (Fre)
[Surgical management of varicose veins] Pillot-Biemayme P. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:114-23, 1972 (Fre)
[Blue phlebitis or phlegmasia caerulea dolens] Rosenczveig S. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:79-91, 1972 (Fre)
[Contribution of fluoroscopy in vasculo-cutaneous examination of trophic disorders of the lower limbs] Amblard P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:61-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Venous lesions associated with arterial lesions in arteritis] Millieret P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:98-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Use of a pulse amplifier during bone lengthening] Chigot PL. Chirurgie 98:678-9, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of vasodilator agents to the evaluation of lower limb arteritis] Tamisier JN, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:195-6, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Old vascular injuries of the limbs] Baste JC, et al. Lyon Chir 68:363-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Role of injury in various syndromes of supposedly non-traumatic arteriovenous fistulas of the limbs] Bourde C. Lyon Chir 68:363, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Old vascular injuries] Chavent B, et al. Lyon Chir 68:365-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effects of anesthesia method in the surgical risk. Apropos of 810 restorative operations on the arteries of the lower limbs] Descotes J, et al. Lyon Chir 68:219-21, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[56 cases of recent arterial injuries of the limbs] Streichenberger R, et al. Lyon Chir 68:359-62, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Vascular complications in closed injuries of the limbs (apropos of 16 cases)] Bernex J, et al. Lyon Med 228:345-54, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A profile of the risk of direct arterial surgery in the lower limbs. Evaluation based on the homogeneous statistics of 810 operations] Descotes J, et al. Lyon Med 227:793-6, 14 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial diseases of the lower limbs. Treatment with anticoagulants. Value of their long-term use] Jouve A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2250-2, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long term effects of extracting inadequate tibial perforans veins] Bassi G. Phlebologie 25:279-85, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of arteriography and of phlebography in the differential diagnosis of sudden swellings of the leg] Brunner U. Phlebologie 25:195-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of phlebography to the diagnosis of the post-traumatic leg] Goldstein M, et al. Phlebologie 25:147-54, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distribution of valves in venous trunks of the lower limb in aged patients without venous diseases] Kwakye LB, et al. Phlebologie 25:417-21, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the lower limbs phlebography] Romain R. Phlebologie 25:161-3, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and present treatment possibilities of deep venous thromboses] Beaujean M, et al. Rev Med Liege 28:13-22, 1 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Anatomy of the venous circulation of the lower extremities] Beaujean M, et al. Rev Med Liege 28:1-5, 1 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Physiopathology of the venous circulation of the lower extremities] Lecomte J, et al. Rev Med Liege 28:6-10, 1 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Necrosis and ischemia of the femoral head in arteritis obliterans of the lower limbs (apropos of 5 cases)] Arlet J, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:523-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical value of retrograde and antegrade phlebography in post-thrombotic conditions of the lower limbs] Lovrenčić M, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 26:307-17, 1972 (Ger)
[Intra-arterial vasodilatative infusion and normal blood

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

supply in peripheral angiopathy] Bartusch M, et al. Angiologica 10:24-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angioorganopathy--ischemic neuropathy. An electromyographic study] Glatzel W, et al. Angiologica 10:50-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication and surgical treatment of the varicose symptom complex] Regensburger D, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:639-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of advanced and severe ischemias of the lower extremities with reconstructive vascular surgery] Tschirkov F. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:274-83, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication and surgical technic for reconstruction of the popliteal artery and lower leg arteries in chronic and acute occlusions] Tschirkov F, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:59-71, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reintervention in relapsing occlusions following reconstructive surgery in the arterial system of the lower extremities] Dongen RJ van. Chirurg 44:227-35, May 73 (Ger)
[How does the "substitute value"-formation of the popliteal vein perform in the surgical treatment of venous insufficiency of the lower extremities?] Junge H, et al. Chirurg 44:30-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical reconstruction of chronically occluded arteries of the lower limbs] Trede M, et al. Chirurg 44:215-22, May 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the allergic character of a primary inflammatory disease of small vessels in the leg] Korossy S, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 158:626-35, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fluvographic measurements of cutaneous blood flow in new vein therapeutics] MacTaggart B, et al. Dermatologica 145:106-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Additional x-ray device for the functional phlebography of lower extremities] Meseg W. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1615-8, 24 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post-operative angiography for the evaluation of reconstructive surgery of the lower limb vessels] Vančura J, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:674-82, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isotope arteriography for arterial occlusive disease of the lower extremities] Vítek J, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:81-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arterial injuries of the extremities] Heberer G. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:307-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Round-table discussion on the topic: acute and chronic arterial occlusions in the extremities] Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:333-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Treatment of deep pelvic and leg vein thrombosis] Köpf RI, et al. Med Welt 23:1201-4, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Postpartum atonia of the deep tibial vein] Leu HJ. Med Welt 23:1207-8, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Significance and control of postoperative circulation slow down in the lower extremity] Matis P, et al. Med Welt 24:349-52, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Studies of postsciatic circulation disorders; pre- and postoperative findings following laminectomy] Kollar WA. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:9-23, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Ergometric studies for differentiation of the restriction of the walking performance due to ischemia and non-vascular causes] Buholzer F. Praxis 61:1443-50, 21 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of edematous leg] Kappert A, et al. Praxis 62:345-53, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of peripheral angiopathies in the practice] Kappert A. Praxis 61:1137-40, 12 Sep 72 (Ger)
[The so-called smokers' leg] Ostapowicz G. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:20-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Venography of the pelvis and lower extremities] Amirfallah M, et al. Roentgenblaetter 25:537-49, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilateral gangrene of legs in tertiary hyperparathyroidism] Schmidt P, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:418-20, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatic thromboses of the deep venous system in recent tibial fractures] Spieler U, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1535-40, 28 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Leg-complaints from the orthopedic and angiological viewpoints] Hubicka HR, et al. Ther Umsch 30:279-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative differentiation of peripheral venous insufficiency] Kriessmann A, et al. Vasa 2:12-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology of the mixed communicating veins of the lower leg] Stolić E. Verh Anat Ges 66:673-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Relation between blood circulation in the lower and upper extremities in different stages of arterial occlusive disease] Caesar K. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:596-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of a transient intravenous infusion of isoxsuprin on the peripheral blood flow in patients suffering from arterial occlusive disease of the limbs. A contribution to the effect of systemically-administered vasoactive drugs] Ehringer H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:801-8, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular reconstruction in the lower leg] Kubiena K. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:257-60, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of diabetes in patients with arteriosclerotic occlusive disease of the legs] Mayrhofer E, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:843-6, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technique of phlebography of the lower limbs and pelvis] Olbert F, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:769-74, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compression therapy in chronic venous insufficiency] Bardach H, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:583-5, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Role of amputation in the treatment plan of chronic arterial occlusions of the lower limb] Kretschmer G, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:150-4, 3 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Axillopopliteal bypass in a case of Leriche's syndrome] Ito K, et al. Yonago Acta Med 16:105-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of leg diseases in general practic using medigel] Bernhardt H. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1458, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Results of blood flow measurements of human extremities with normal blood vessels using multichannel occlusion plethysmography: reproducibility, standard values in single and simultaneous registrations] Hackel F, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1060-4, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in the use of anticoagulants in severe arterial occlusive diseases of the limbs] Linke H. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:688-93, 1 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the vasotherapeutic agent Trental in dermatology] Bossong W. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:711-34, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of peripheral circulation caused by endurance training] Marées H de, et al. Z Kardiol 62:653-63, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of reconstructive vascular surgery of lower leg arteries in additional obliterations of the upper-leg and pelvic arteries] Alemany J. Zentralbl Chir 98:257-62, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[The study of the blood circulation in injured extremities by the Xe-133 clearance method] Leikes J, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:189-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Results of thrombectomy and ileo-femoral resection in the treatment of phlagmasia coerulea dolens] Degrell I. Orv Hetil 114:312-5, 11 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Serial isotope angiography of the lower extremity using the table moving method] Varró J, et al. Orv Hetil 114:2171-3, 9 Sep 73 (Hun)
[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta and lower limbs] Ciammaichella A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:124-31, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Special method of phlebography of the lower limbs. Retrograde peripheral phlebography] Cataliotti D, et al. Minerva Chir 28:551-7, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current problems in the surgical treatment of thromboembolism of the lower limbs] Fiorani P, et al. Minerva Med 63:4827-8, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Problem of surgical therapy of acute venous thrombosis of the limbs] Puglionisi A, et al. Minerva Med 63:4825-6, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Acute traumatic injuries of arteries of the limbs] Zannini G, et al. Minerva Med 63:4826-7, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Selection of patients with chronic occlusive arterial disease of the legs for surgical treatment] Gillespsie JA. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:152-9, Feb 73 (Ita)
[Studies on the leg blood pressure] Tsuchiya Y. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:129-39, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Arterial occlusive diseases. B. Various problems in reconstruction of arteries of the lower limb] Kusaba A. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:597-602, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Local blood pressure in peripheral vascular disease] Lorentsen E. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2438-41, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Site of excision of the lumbar sympathetic trunk in the treatment of obliterating lesions of blood vessels of the lower limbs] Kolodziejczyk Z. Folia Med Cracov 14:253-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ischemia of the legs and arms in the course of arteritis nodosa] Kompf A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1325-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of thrombophlebitis of lower extremities with streptokinase] Lawiński M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:35-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Divergencies in arteriographic and intraoperative evaluation of lower limb arteries] Mackiewicz Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:1123-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Therapeutic measures in obliterative atherosclerosis of lower limb arteries] Nowicki S. Pol Przegl Chir 45:517-30, Apr 73 (35 ref.) (Pol)
[Treatment of varices of lower extremities by the evulsion method] Orlowski T, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:151-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of patients with diabetic angiopathy of lower extremities] Switka S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:493-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of ischemia of the leg caused by arteriosclerosis] Zakrys M. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1357-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electromyographic studies in obliterative arteriosclerosis of the lower limbs] Eljasz L. Pol Tyg Lek 28:646-8, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of Sadamin on some blood clotting parameters and fibrinolysis in patients with obliterative arteriosclerosis of lower limb arteries] Kiersnowska B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:400-3, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of gangrenous-suppurative complications in diabetic angiopathies of lower extremities] Opolski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:781-3, 20 May 73 (Pol)
[Acute arterial ischemia of the extremities] Piskorz A. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1077-80, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Coexistence of coronary and peripheral atherosclerosis] Tomaszek M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:996-1000, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dissecting aortic aneurysms with atypical course] Bolińska H, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1241-4, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Calcium-dobesilate in chronic crural thrombophlebitis] Lawkowicz W, et al. Wiad Lek 26:599-601, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tissue clearance of 131-J from lower-limb blood vessels in diabetes] Poniecki A, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1119-23, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Trials with ketamine in angiography of the lower extremities] Ruella Torres P, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:197-200, Apr 73 (Por)
[Changes in biochemical indices in parturients with thrombophlebitis of the deep veins of the lower extremities] Mareev EV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:61-3, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of blood redistribution in puerperants in the early postpartum period] Vikhliaeva EM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:46-50, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the small vessels of the extremities in continuous disorder of blood circulation due to different pathological processes] Fedorova AG. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:94-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Creation of a subcutaneous arterio-venous fistula on the skin using an auto-venous transplant] Solov'ev GM, et al. Kardiologiia 12:71-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of the surgical treatment of diseases of the veins of the extremities] Filatov AN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:5-11, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Allergy in patients with obliterating diseases of the peripheral arteries if the lower extremities] Kotlukova TV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:92-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Congenital absence of the right great saphenous vein] Mozhnyi VA. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:115-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The coagulating ability of the blood in chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Panakhidian AG. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:19-24, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A rare case of division of the arteries of the leg and foot] Bolgarin VIa. Klin Khir 10:70-1, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Thrombectomy for massive thrombosis of the veins of the lower extremities and pelvis (phlegmasia coerulea dolens)] Kapatsinskif EV. Klin Khir 8:77-8, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Ligation of a large subcutaneous vein] Kashchenko-Bogan VG. Klin Khir 8:33-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of several chronic peripheral ischemic syndromes] Kents VV, et al. Klin Khir 7:38-42, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Arteriography of the lower extremities via the inferior epigastric artery] Khanaliev NM, et al. Klin Khir 7:33-6, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Venous aneurysm simulating a strangulated femoral hernia] Mal'tsev AI, et al. Klin Khir 8:75, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Selective surgery of the postphlebitis syndrome of the lower extremities] Mamaumtavrishvili DG. Klin Khir 8:37-40, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The effect of current contrast media in phlebography of the veins of the lower extremities] Shor NA. Klin Khir 8:27-30, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Microcirculation in the obliterating diseases of the vessels of the lower extremities] Bytka PF, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:79-83, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of a number of platelet-forming cells in the peripheral blood in patients with varicose dilatation of the veins] Razin VF, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:84-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Scanning in the study of the regional blood flow of the lower extremities] Kolosov SS, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:45-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regional perfusion in the treatment of some

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pathological processes of the limbs] Antelava NV, et al. Vestn Khir 97:61-3, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thrombophlebitis and phlebothrombosis of the lower limbs] Askerkhanov RP.
Vestn Khir 97:55-60, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities with varicocide under polyclinic conditions] Bliznetsova MV. Vestn Khir 110:59-62, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Methods of radioindication in the diagnosis of obliterating endarteritis and atherosclerosis of the vessels of the lower extremities] Bogoliubov VM, et al. Vestn Khir 108:44-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thrombolytin and anticoagulants in the treatment of patients with acute thrombosis of the veins of the lower limbs] Koniukhov SG, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:66-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of lumbar sympathectomy in obliterative arterial diseases] Lefshe AA, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:55-9, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Disorders in the tissue metabolism of the muscles of the lower extremities in patients with obliterating diseases of the arteries] Nazarov GD, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:71-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluorescence angioscopy in thromboobliterating diseases] Polianskii BA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:78-80, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Various structural features of the popliteal vein according to phlebographic findings and their clinical significance] Semenluk VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:76-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prolonged crural compression by a rubber band in a child] Shved SI. Vestn Khir 108:92-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Routes of collateral outflow in thrombosis of the deep veins of the lower extremities] Vasiutkov VIa.
Vestn Khir 108:51-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The role of arteriovenous communications in the genesis of postthrombotic disease] Vasiutkov VIa.
Vestn Khir 108:68-72, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of arterial obliteration in the femoro-popliteal region] Zhilin VE.
Vestn Khir 108:57-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheogram of the lower limbs in young athletes] Il'nitskif VI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:82-3, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Factors influencing the disability of patients with obliterating diseases of the arteries of the lower extremities] Il'chenko VIa.
Vrach Delo 9:39-43, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The causes of postoperative recurrences of chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Galstian SM, et al.
Zh Ekap Klin Med 11:37-40, 1971 (Rus)
[Congenital arteriovenous fistula] Casas M.
Angiologia 24:245-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment with hyperbaric oxygen in ischemia of the lower extremities] Cutillas J.
Angiologia 25:190-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Spa)
[Effects of xanthinol nicotinate on the irrigation of the musculature of the limbs and of the skin] Klüken N, et al.
Angiologia 24:271-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hypolipemic therapy of occlusive arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities. Short-term biochemical results] Lasso M, et al.
Angiologia 25:43-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of lymphatic and venous edema of the lower extremities] Mayall RC.
Angiologia 25:177-82, Jul-Aug 73 (Spa)
[Arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities. Clinico-surgical considerations] Moncada-Moneu A, et al. Angiologia 25:32-42, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Venous thrombosis of the limbs. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Moncada-Moneu A, et al.
Angiologia 24:281-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities. Diagnosis and treatment] Cervantes J.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:161-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Venous thrombosis of the lower extremities in gynecology and obstetrics. Diagnosis and treatment] Cervantes J.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:189-200, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Angiography in peripheral arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Hallböök T, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:371-3, 31 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Reconstruction of arterial obstruction in the femoropopliteal region using an autologous venous graft] Ledko A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:290-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Risk factors in myocardial infarction and peripheral obliterating arterioscierosis of the lower limbs] Bubanj D, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 99:402-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Peripheral obliterating arteriosclerosis of the lower limbs. Simultaneous coronary disease and its influence on prognosis] Custović F, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 95:317-21, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Limb lengths following femoral shaft fracture in children. Walsh MG.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:447-53, 25 Aug 73

INJURIES

[Indication of early osteosynthesis in fractures of the lower extremity] Havemann D, et al.
Med Monatsschr 27:210-3, May 73 (Ger)

INNERVATION

Lower limb cutaneous reflexes in hemiplegia. Bathien N, et al. Brain 95:447-56, 1972
H reflex from quadriceps and gastrocnemius muscles. Mongia SK.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:179-90, Jul-Sep 72
[Neurotoxicity of clioquinol. II. Electron microscopic study on sural nerve in chronically intoxicated dogs. Saito A.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:756-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The sural polysynaptic test. An electrophysiological method of detection of pyramidal involvement] Mahoudeau D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2627-8, 4 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Crural paralysis during anticoagulant treatment] Goas JY, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2199-206, 28 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Neurinoma as a result of trauma] Radochay L, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:66-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of motoric nerve conduction velocity in peripheral arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities with and without carbohydrate metabolism disorders] Edel H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1689-92, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the sural nerve in alcoholic polyneuropathy] Onishi A, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:64-72, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[2 cases of severe ethambutol neuropathy] Takeuchi H, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:266-73, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Quantitative changes of sural nerves in various neurological diseases] Togi H.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:495-503, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Quantitative variation of normal sural nerves in various age groups] Togi H.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:484-94, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Conduction velocity of the peroneal nerve in obliterative arteriosclerosis of lower limbs] Eljasz L.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:682-5, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neuromorphological characteristics of the ends of fragments of pseudarthroses in an experiment] Akberdina DL.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:46-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological changes of the large nerve trunks and neuromuscular apparatus of the leg during its staged elongation] Smirnova LA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:37-43, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of diseases of the nerve trunks of the lower extremities and methods of their treatment] Samostiuk IZ, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:127-30, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Normal motor and sensory conduction of human nerves] Maiquez FP, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneuroftalmol Neurocir 30:237-46, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Chordoid sarcoma. Martin RF, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:623-35, May 73

PHYSIOLOGY

A mathematical model for evaluation of forces in lower extremeties of the musculo-skeletal system. Seireg A, et al. J Biomech 6:313-26, May 73
Physiological responses to one- and two-limb work in the sitting position. Davies CT, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 233:91P-92P, Jul 73
Comparison of absolute and relative leg power as predictors of physical performance. Huffman WB, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:469-71, Dec 72
Maximal isometric muscle strength in healthy active male unilateral above-knee amputees, with special regard to the hip joint. James U.
Scand J Rehabil Med 5:55-66, 1973
[Modification of leg reflexes in man by vestibular stimulation] Delbecq P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:843-5, Oct 72 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurements of stability of crural fractures treated with Hoffmann osteotaxis. 1. Method and measurements of deflection on autopsy crura. Jorgensen TE. Acta Orthop Scand 43:188-206, 1972
Measurements of stability of crural fractures treated with Hoffmann osteotaxis. 2. Measurements on crural fractures. Jorgensen TE.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:207-18, 1972
Energy-speed relation of below-knee amputees walking on a motor-driven treadmill. Molen NH.
Int Z Angew Physiol 31:173-85, 2 Mar 73
Gait disorders in children. Roy L.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:555-64, Jun 73 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiolymphography of primary lymphedema of the lower limb] Vítek J, et al.
Roshl Chir 52:82-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Radiologic aspects of hemangiopericytoma of the lower extremities] Hoeffel JC, et al.
J Belge Radiol 55:345-50, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arteriography of the lower limbs (technical modifications)] Jacot C.
Praxis 61:678-9, 16 May 72 (Fre)
[Roentgen diagnosis of soft tissues of stumps of the extremities] Kagan EM, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:66-70, Oct 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Experience with plasty using a double Filatov flap for the treatment of large tissue defects in one or both legs and feet. Kernerman RP.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:129-30, 1973
Army aviation and the lower extremity amputee. Reid RL, et al. Aerosp Med 42:867-9, Jun 71
Late results of successful replantation of upper and lower extremities. Nasseri M, et al.
Ann Surg 177:121-5, Jan 73
Utilization of an air splint after below-knee amputation. Kerstein MD. Arch Surg 106:239, Feb 73
Long posterior flap below-knee amputation for obliterative vascular disease of the lower limb. Gay R, et al. Ir J Med Sci 141:25-30, Jan-Mar 72
The rehabilitative management of lower extremity amputees. Bowker JH.
J Arkansas Med Soc 70:77-9, Jul 73
Bilateral below-the-knee amputation in patients over fifty years of age. Results in thirty-one patients. McCollough NC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1217-23, Sep 72
Immediate postoperative pylon fitting for lower extremity amputation. Experience with 30 cases compared to 35 cases with conventional method. Lien IN, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:224-33, Apr 73
Surgery in rheumatoid arthritis of the lower extremities. Sherk HH, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 70:369-73, May 73
Experience with a pneumatic lower-limb prosthesis. Little JM, et al. Med J Aust 1:1300-2, 17 Jun 72
Hind quarter amputation. Fox JA, et al.
Nurs Times 68:1058-60, 24 Aug 72
Amputation for osteogenic sarcoma. Stuart E.
Nurs Times 68:1453-4, 16 Nov 72
The physical therapy program after an immediate semirigid dressing and temporary below-knee prosthesis. Laforest NT, et al.
Phys Ther 53:497-501, May 73
Complications of the cross-leg flap operation. Dawson RL. Proc R Soc Med 65:626-9, Jul 72
Major lower limb amputation for vascular disease. Saron LJ, et al. S Afr J Surg 11:55-60, Jun 73
A study of amputations of the lower extremity. Silverstein MJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:579-80, Oct 73
[Body image in amputees (particularly in amputation of the thigh)] Dumont, et al.
Maroc Med 53:754-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Lower limb amputation. Recent surgical considerations] Gagnon PA.
Union Med Can 101:1776-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leg amputation and immediate prosthetic fitting on the operating table] Ozkan O.
Union Med Can 102:74-82, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arthroplasty in the late stage of primary chronic polyarthritis of the lower extremities] Hipp E, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:791-5, 17 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Comparative study on cicatrix cosmetics following the use of Phlebolan spray in 25 patients operated on both lower extremities simultaneously] Bolliger AA, et al.
Praxis 62:600-4, 8 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[1st results from a new rehabilitation technic for lower limb amputees] Poenagen E, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:242-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Utilization of heterobone in the amputation of the lower extremities] Khodzhaiev DH.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:63-4, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of pseudarthroses and defects in the diaphyses of the long tubular bones of the lower extremities] Kravchuk VI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:25-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reamputation and applying a prosthesis on the operating table] Mos'kin VIa, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:19-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical preparation for prosthesis of amputees with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

long-term unhealing wounds of the extremity stumps] Pavlova TF, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:26-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of pseudarthroses of the bones of the leg] Ruda DV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:27-31, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change of certain aspects of contact sensitivity of the skin in the invalids with amputation stumps of the lower extremities] Tiutiunnik IF, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:31-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extrafocal osteosynthesis in treating pseudarthroses of the long tubular bones] Umiarov GA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:21-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Amount of blood loss and changes in circulating blood volume and its components in interilio-abdominal amputation] Bernshtein MI.
Vestn Khir 110:51-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Current problems concerning amputation of the extremities] Filatov VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:102-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conduction block at the level of the popliteal fossa in surgery of the crus and foot] Skoblin AP, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:90-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Choice of the level and technique in amputations of the lower extremity] Andersson G.
Lakartidningen 70:609-13, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

LEG DERMATOSES (C12)

[Pyoderma gangrenosum. Live-germ desensitization] Castelain PY.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:288, 1972 (Fre)
[Mycosis fungoides. Initial lesions simulating leg dermoepidermitis] Graciansky P de, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:216, 1972 (Fre)
[Necrobiosis lipoidica] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:274, 1972 (Fre)
[Reactive nodulous processes on the lower legs] Pavlik F, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:11-24, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Rheumatoid arthritis: primary amyloid of the skin. Johnson AM. Australas J Dermatol 13:110-1, Dec 72
Porokeratosis mibelli with basal cell epithelioma. Sarkany I. Proc R Soc Med 66:435-6, May 73
[Band type linear scleroderma and meloheostosis] Cabre J, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:467-72, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Majocchi's purpura annularis teleangiectodes and Bateman's purpura senilis] De Nicola P.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:229-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Contact allergy in patients with leg ulcers and eczema] Szarmach H, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:495-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Dramatic response to isoniazid therapy in isolated extensive tuberculosis verrucosa cutis. A case report. Sharma ID, et al. Indian J Dermatol 18:1-3, Oct 72
Creeping eruption of larva migrans. Thune O. Int J Dermatol 11:231-2, Oct-Dec 72
[Treatment of hypodermatitis of the leg with unsaponifiable extracts of avocado and soya] Chaze J.
Phlebologie 25:315-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Ring scleroderma form condition during sickle cell anemia] Graciansky P de, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:105-6, 1972 (Fre)
[A curious bullous dermatosis] Roux J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:554-5, 1972 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Parasitic dermatologic diseases of the lower limbs in French Guiana] Pradinaud R.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:114-6, 1972 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Biphasic amyloidosis: link between macular and lichenoid forms. Brownstein MH, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:25-9, Jan 73

LEG INJURIES (C14)

Quadriceps contusions in young athletes. Relation of severity of injury to treatment and prognosis. Jackson DW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:95-105, Jan 73
Tissue-viability assessment with the Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter in acute injuries of extremities. Scherr DD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:157-61, Jan 73
Acute acalculous cholecystitis: an important complication of trauma. Shields MA.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:83-6, Mar 73
[Multiple fractures of the lower extremities] Strmiska J. Rozhl Chir 51:605-10, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Thirty-three cases of major arterial lesions observed in limb injuries] Gouin JL, et al.
Ann Chir 26:991-1002, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recent arterial contusions] Arnulf G.
Lyon Chir 68:277-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Old vascular injuries of the limbs] Baste JC, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:363-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Old vascular injuries] Chavent B, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:365-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Femoral artery and vein wounds with immediate formation of an arteriovenous fistula. Surgical therapy] Kahn J, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:379-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[56 cases of recent arterial injuries of the limbs] Streichenberger R, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:359-62, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[The study of the blood circulation in injured extremities by the Xe-133 clearance method] Leikes J, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:189-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Multiple fractures and traumatic hip dislocation in the same leg] Pestessy J, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:215-9, 1972 (Hun)
[Post-traumatic changes in the lymphatic vessels of the lower extremities] Hryniuk S.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:541-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nerve injuries due to injuries to bones and joints of the lower extremity] Kiwerski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1545-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Injuries with severe skin avulsions of the extremities; clinico-therapeutic aspects] Ionescu A, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:11-27, Jan 72 (Rum)
[Expert labor results following injuries to the weight bearing-motor apparatus] Sinilo MI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:28-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of inveterate ruptures of the fibular ligaments of the ankle joint] Gdil J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:324-30, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

Mycobacterium fortuitum infections involving the extremities. Report of three cases. Herndon JH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1279-82, Sep 72
Unrecognized vascular lesions in war-injured amputees. Herndon JH, et al.
J Trauma 13:673-7, Aug 73
Clinical recanalization of an autogenous vein graft in the popliteal vein. Rich NM, et al.
J Trauma 12:919-30, Oct 72
Gas gangrene of the extremities. Morgan TH, et al.
Md State Med J 22:52-4, Jan 73
High output renal failure following crush of the leg. Lowe JP.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:116-20, Jan-Apr 70
Traumatic anterior tibial artery syndrome. Schonholtz GJ. South Med J 65:1343-5, Nov 72
[Unusual polytraumatism] Brezina L.
Rozhl Chir 52:267-70, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fat embolism. A case] Dupeyron JP, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:1177-88, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Case of false aneurysm of the femoral artery simulating a malignant tumor of the thigh] Bogokowsky H.
Lyon Chir 68:125-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of injury in various syndromes of supposedly non-traumatic arteriovenous fistulas of the limbs] Bourde C. Lyon Chir 68:363, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[A case of posttraumatic gas gangrene of fulminating development] Guillet R, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:197, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Vascular complications in closed injuries of the limbs (apropos of 16 cases)] Bernex J, et al.
Lyon Med 228:245-54, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of phlebography to the diagnosis of the post-traumatic leg] Goldstein M, et al.
Phlebologie 25:147-54, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-traumatic lymphatic fistulas of the leg] Hancou G, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:879-84, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Neurinoma as a result of trauma] Radochay L, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:66-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fatal air embolism due to cuts in the lower leg] Smerling M.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:411-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of thromboses in lower leg fractures] Spieler U, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:679-83, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis and medical insurance assessment of post-traumatic edematous leg] Brunner U, et al. Praxis 62:328-32, 13 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Basis of anticoagulation during the plaster fixation of the lower limb] Spieler U.
Praxis 62:325-7, 13 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Nervus saphenus syndrome] Mándi A, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:925-6, 22 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Lesions of the blood vessels as a complication of injuries of the locomotor system] Orlowski J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:1-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Traumatic dislocations of the leg complicated by spasm of the popliteal artery] Dimitov MM.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:77-9, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Case of posttraumatic disseminated intravascular coagulation] Mladinić I.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:115-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

[Arteriographic studies in fractures of the lower extremities. I] Maurer HJ, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:97-107, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Clinical and diagnostic characteristics of closed fresh injury to the venous bed of the extremities in blunt injury] Polishchuk LN. Klin Khir 7:76-9, Jul 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Safety-belt snag. Br Med J 1:356, 10 Feb 73
Auger injuries. Grogono BJ. Injury 4:247-57, Feb 73
Limb compression and renal impairment (crush syndrome) following narcotic and sedative overdose. Schreiber SN, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1683-92, Dec 72
What to tell your patients about ski equipment. Slom SH. Med Times 100:55 passim, Oct 72
[Fatigue fractures in recruits during basic training] Witzel L. Med Welt 24:250-1, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolism after injury. 2. Effect of a dryish and warm environment on skin temperatures and electrolyte responses. Cuthbertson DP, et al.
Br J Surg 60:421-8, Jun 73
Metabolism after injury. 1. Effects of severity, nutrition, and environmental temperatue on protein potassium, zinc, and creatine. Cuthbertson DP, et al.
Br J Surg 59:926-31, Dec 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A polyelectromyographical study of the lower extremity at sprain. Stevens A, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:75-84, 1973
[Electromyographic and thermographic evolution of paralysis of the external sciatic popliteal nerve] Dumoulin J, et al.
Electrodiagn Ther 9:215-28, 1972 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Arteriographic studies on fractures of the lower extremities. II] Maurer HJ, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:148-60, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extent and course of traumatic lesions of the deep venous system in lower leg fractures] Preter B, et al.
Radiologe 12:305-7, Sep 72 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

The patellar-tendon-bearing (PTB) orthosis. Rubin G.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:155-73, Oct 72
Industrial injuries of the back and extremities. Comprehensive evaluation--an aid in prognosis and management: a study of one hundred and eighty patients. Beals RK, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1593-611, Dec 72

SURGERY

Surgical management of vascular trauma distal to the popliteal artery. Hartsuck JM, et al.
Arch Surg 105:937-40, Dec 72
Pretibial lacerations. Tandon SN, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 26:172-5, Apr 73
Indications for orthopedic surgery in the mentally retarded patient. Sherk HH.
Clin Orthop 90:174-7, Jan-Feb 73
Observations on acupuncture and reimplantation surgery in the People's Republic of China. Walden EC.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:14-6, Jan 73
Cross-leg flaps in children. Argamaso RV, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:662-6, Jun 73
Late results of posttraumatic suture of peripheral nerves of the lower extremity. Daniliewicz B.
Pol Med J 11:1316-8, 1972
Crush injury requiring fasciotomy. Lowe JP.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:115-6, Jan-Apr 70
Disarticulation of lower extremity in spinal cord injury patients, a 25-year review, 2,880 patients. Stewart JC, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:70-3, 1971
Care of the nerve-injured extremity. Stayman JW 3d.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1237-42, Oct 72
[Ethical justification of hemicorporectomy] Simeček

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

O, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:240-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experiences with osteosynthesis of the fractures of the leg by wire loops] Strmiska J.
Rozhl Chir 51:563-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Is there still a place for plastic and reconstructive surgery in the treatment of open leg fractures?] Allieu Y, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:212-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Splint graft (edgewise inlay). Indications and results in fractures and pseudarthrosis of the limbs (apropos of 27 cases)] Foucher J, et al.
Chirurgie 98:462-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Femoro-popliteal arterial injuries with leg crush injury. Critical study of their operability] Gautier R, et al.
Chirurgie 98:479-86, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recent arterial and venous injuries of the limbs in civilian practice] Boissieras P, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:301-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Vascular injuries of the limbs and associated lesions] Branchereau A, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:285-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Recent vascular injuries of the limbs] Gauchet A.
Lyon Chir 68:286-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Factors in the severity of vascular injuries in civilian practice] Gedeon A.
Lyon Chir 68:287-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Vascular lesions in children] Gruss JD.
Lyon Chir 68:299-301, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Recent vascular injuries associated with bone and nerve lesions] Maurer P, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:288-91, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[30 recent vascular injuries of the limbs] Neidhardt JH, et al. Lyon Chir 68:292-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Recent vascular injuries] Pietri J, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:297, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Our experience with arterial injuries] Tattoni G, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:305-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Concomitant vasculo-nerve injuries of the limbs] Winninger AL, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:281-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Open fracture of the leg caused by crushing with loss of the lower half of the tibia and treated by preservation] Mechelany E.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:206-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Anterior tibial syndrome following osteosynthesis on the lower leg] Heim U, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:667-77, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractures of the lower extremities] Flach A.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:667-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstructive tegumentary surgery of the lower limb] Bufalini C, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:126-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reparative surgery in arterial injuries of the limbs] Pietri P, et al. Minerva Chir 28:287-92, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Acute traumatic injuries of arteries of the limbs] Zannini G, et al. Minerva Med 63:4836-7, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Double fractures of the limbs] Grabski RS, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:431-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Traumatic lesions of the peripheral vessels] Soare M, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:129-38, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The conservative principle in treating severe injuries of the lower extremities] Serenkova MG.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:75-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Restoration of lower extremity function after deep burns] Fedorovskif AA, et al.
Klin Khir 8:1-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Postoperative complications following heterosynthesis in fractures and pseudarthroses of the leg] Fishkin VI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:20-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary plastic closure of soft tissue defects in compound fractures of the leg bones] Gromov MV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:15-20, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of severe frostbite] Klintsevich GN. Vestn Khir 108:92-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prolonged crural compression by a rubber band in a child] Shved SI. Vestn Khir 108:92-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Conduction block at the level of the popliteal fossa in surgery of the crus and foot] Skoblin AP, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:90-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of rupture of the distal tibiofibular syndesmosis associated with malleolar fractures] Vedenov VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:100-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Subtalus luxation of the foot] Wilhelm B, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:283-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Problems of primary treatment of large soft tissue defects of the lower limb combined with bone fractures] Jokić N.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:39-42, Jan-Feb 73 (Cro)

THERAPY

Orthopaedists aid ballet. Howse AJ.
Clin Orthop 89:52-63, 1972
Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in injured subjects. Székely O, et al. Injury 4:294-300, May 73
[Treatment of skin defects using an autologous skin homogenate] Klein P, et al.
Hautarzt 24:33-7, Jan 73 (Ger)
[After treatment of fractures] Johansson H, et al.
Z Orthop 110:376-80, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Errors in treating diaphyseal fractures of the bones of the leg] Beliakov AA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:50-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the leg bones using external skeletal fixation] Bezsmertnyĭ PS.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:74-7, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Open fractures of the long tubular bones in children and their treatment] Fishchenko PIa, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:1-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late results of the treatment of closed diaphyseal fractures of the leg bones in children] Gushchanskiĭ SI. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:79-81, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Characteristics of injuries to and rehabilitative treatment of peripheral nerves in children with trauma of the extremities] Paviova GA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:27-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The outcome of double fractures of the long tubular bones] Shtutin AIa, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:24-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Open diaphyseal fractures and their treatment] Revenko TA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:105-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of open fractures of the shin with a bone defect] Oganesian OV, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:109-13, 1972 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Antler malformation produced by leg injury in white-tailed deer. Marburger RG, et al.
J Wildl Dis 8:311-4, Oct 72
[Rupture of the long digital extensor in a bull] Matveev LV, et al. Veterinariia 7:87, Jul 72 (Rus)

LEG LENGTH INEQUALITY (C3, C17)

Unilateral short lower extremity and single umbilical artery. Absence of a relationship. Johnsonbaugh RE.
Am J Dis Child 126:186-7, Aug 73

DIAGNOSIS

Unequal leg length: an accurate method of detection and some clinical results. Clarke GR.
Rheumatol Phys Med 11:385-90, Nov 72
[Differences in leg-length and correction by shortening] Roesler H, et al.
Z Orthop 110:623-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Leg lengthening in poliomyelitis. Natarajan K, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 39:231-4, Jul 72
[Skeletal growth disorders following radiotherapy and their treatment] Schulitz KP, et al.
Z Orthop 111:249-57, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital arteriovenous fistula] Casas M.
Angiologia 24:245-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Reaction of leg length in cases of "congenital" hip dislocation] Pelć S.
Z Orthop 110:435-42, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Simple radiographic procedure for measurement of lower limb length inequality] Cagnoli H.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:817-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[X-ray exposure in closed femoral shortening osteotomy] Fischer S.
Chirurg 44:171-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Lengthening of the femur for treatment of differences of length of the lower extremities] Baciu C, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 38:343-55, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Extemporaneous lengthening of the femur] Cauchoix J, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 39:503-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Measurement of growing force or forces developed during growth at the knee in children] Lempereur L, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:151-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of a pulse amplifier during bone lengthening] Chigot PL.
Chirurgie 98:678-9, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Single-stage lengthening of the femur. Record of the 1st 100 surgical cases] Cauchoix J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:753-74, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Z-shaped osteotomy for single-stage lengthening of the femur. Characteristics of bone repair] Duriez J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:775-87, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lower limb length inequality. Predictions and general indications during growth] Héripret G, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:733-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technics and results of epiphysiodesis in the treatment of lower limb length inequality] Taussig G, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:741-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of timely correction of leg length inequality in the prevention of osteoarthroses] Náhoda J. Beitr Rheumatol 18:146-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Correction of leg length inequalities] Scheler H.
Ther Umsch 30:274-8, Apr 73 (Ger)
[New possibilities in the surgical lengthening of the femur] Schöllner D. Z Orthop 110:971-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Case of congenital malformations of the lower limb and difficulties encountered in the course of prosthetic treatment] Wejsflog A.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:239-42, 1973 (Pol)
[Long-term results of the surgical elongation of the shortened lower extremity in children and adolescents] Fedotova PG.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:32-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lengthening of the femur with simultaneous closed arthrodesis of the hip joint] Ilizarov GA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:62-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of patients after elongation of the shortened limb] Kosacheva VK.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:64-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Morphological changes of the large nerve trunks and neuromuscular apparatus of the leg during its staged elongation] Smirnova LA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:37-43, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Congenital disparity of lower limb length] Náhoda J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:338-41, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of leg length inequality]
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:370-80, 1972 (Fre)

LEG ULCER (C12)

[Leg ulcer, relationship between site, therapy and origin] Holan V.
Cesk Dermatol 47:168-71, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Arterial ulcers] Huriez C, et al.
Phlebologie 25:357-63, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypertensive ulcer] Martorell F.
Phlebologie 25:369-71, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Cicatrization of leg ulcers of venous origin] Stemmer R.
Phlebologie 25:345-50, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leg ulcers. General considerations] Tournay R.
Phlebologie 25:337-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Martorell's hypertensive ulcer] Van der Molen HR, et al. Phlebologie 25:373-7, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Varicose ulcers] Lapière CM.
Rev Med Liege 28:24-6, 1 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Ischemic crural ulcers in the hypertensive disease (Martorell's syndrome)] Rusanov MN.
Vestn Khir 110:79-81, Mar 73 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A case of leg ulcers caused by toxic leukoneutropenia] Chaze J, et al.
Phlebologie 26:31-3, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between edema and the healing rate of stasis ulcers of the leg. Myers MB, et al.
Am J Surg 124:666-8, Nov 72
Sickle cell train and leg ulceration. Kolawole TM, et al.
Br Med J 2:603, 6 Jun 70
[Infection of crural ulcers with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a dermatological clinic. A study of the role of some potentially infectious strains] Verburgh-van Zwan N d, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:631-7, 21 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Nonfamilial ulceromutilant acropathy] Graciansky P de, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:214-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Venous lesions associated with arterial lesions in arteritis] Milleret P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:98-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Leg ulcerations and anti-inflammatory treatments] Nguyen-Morére MC.
Phlebologie 26:41-5, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Klinefelter's syndrome with torpid leg ulcer] Palou J, et al.
Angiologia 24:240-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

[Contact allergy in patients with leg ulcers and eczema] Szarmach H, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:495-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind trial of oral zinc sulphate in patients with leg ulcers. Clayton RJ.
Br J Clin Pract 26:368-70, Aug 72
Use of aloe in treating leg ulcers and dermatoses. Zawahry ME, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:68-73, Jan-Feb 73
Gold leaf in the treatment of leg ulcers. Risbrook AT, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:325-9, Jul 73
Serum-zinc and healing of venous leg ulcers. Greaves MW, et al. Lancet 2:1261, 9 Dec 72
Serum-zinc and healing of venous leg ulcers. Hallböök T, et al. Lancet 2:780-2, 14 Oct 72
[Drug effects on peripheral circulation in postthrombotic syndrome] Tronnier H.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1495-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic results with Iruxol in ulcus cruris, decubitus ulcer and burns] Blum G.
Praxis 62:820-6, 26 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of trophic ulcers of the lower extremities with a 70 per cent solution of dimethylsulfoxide] Sulimuk AI. Klin Khir 10:59-61, Oct 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

An experimental study on the role of arteriovenous anastomoses in the pathogenesis of trophic ulcer. Borkowski M.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:363-75, 1973
Meeting of the N.S.W. Regional Faculty of the Australasian College of Dermatologists, 22nd September, 1970. Systemic sclerosis: leg ulcer. Havyatt MT. Australas J Dermatol 13:108-10, Dec 72
The sickle cell trait and leg ulceration. Gueri M, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 75:193-4, Oct 72
Chronic leg ulceration? Connective tissue defect. Ellis JP. Proc R Soc Med 65:1078-80, Dec 72
[Necrotic angiodermatitis. Necrotic skin lesions of the lower limbs due to atheroma (apropos of 34 cases)] Colomb D, et al. Acad Rev 2:1345-8, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Xenon 133 test in trophic disorders of the lower limbs] Amblard P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:171-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Contribution of fluoroscopy in vasculo-cutaneous examination of trophic disorders of the lower limbs] Amblard P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:61-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Ulcer on white atrophy: hemolytic anemia caused by disulone revealing an erythrocytic glutathione reductase deficiency] Dugois P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:199-200, 1972 (Fre)
[Factors of chronicity in leg ulcers of venous origin] Fontaine R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:52-60, 1972 (Fre)
[Possibilities and indications for surgery in the sequelae of phlebitis] Langeron P.
Chirurgie 98:708-15, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diabetic plantar mal perforant] Plauchu M, et al. Lyon Med 228:137-44, 24 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic attitude in Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Milleret PG.
Phlebologie 26:47-53, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ulcers of arterial or mixed origin] Van der Stricht J, et al. Phlebologie 25:365-7, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Ulcers and hypodermitis] Vigoni M.
Phlebologie 25:353-5, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Ulcus cruris "varicosum"?] Kogoj F.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:14-21, 1971 (Ser)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A case of nonfamilial ulcero-mutilans acropathy] Du Bois R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:674, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

HISTORY

[Leg ulcer in the 18th century] Van der Molen HR, et al.
Phlebologie 25:341-4, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Ulcus cruris and contact eczema] Brian RG, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:561-5, 7 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

MICROBIOLOGY

Chaetoconidium and atypical acid-fast bacilli in skin ulcers. Lomwardias S, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:875-6, Dec 72
Pseudomonas aeruginosa: its complications in the lower extremity. Case presentations and discussion. Feder JA. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:199-202, May 73
[Occurrence and resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in dermatology patients, with special reference to crural ulcers] Midić D.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:725-38, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Reticulosarcoma simulating leg ulcer] Schneider C.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:Suppl:11-4, 1 Feb 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lymphographic exploration of adenopathy associated with phagedenic ulcer of the leg] Heches P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:191-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphography by means of "lymphoclysis" in post-thrombophlebitic ulcerative syndromes of the lower limbs] Rizzi B, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:83-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

REHABILITATION

[Care after cure of leg ulcer: a phlebology lesson for the bandagery] Lukkes J.
Phlebologie 25:351-2, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)

SURGERY

Stimulation of wound healing by laser rays. Mester E, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:315-24, 1972
The surgical treatment of stasis ulcers. Kutz CM. Angiology 23:665-7, Dec 72
[Good and bad feet in vascular pathology of the legs] Frileux C, et al. Ann Chir 27:308-10, Mar 73 (Fre)
[How does the "substitute value"-formation of the popliteal vein perform in the surgical treatment of venous insufficiency of the lower extremities?] Junge H, et al. Chirurg 44:30-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thiersch's graft used for shortening the healing process of leg ulcers] Arma-Szlachcic M, et al.
Dermatologica 145:92-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Surgery of leg ulcers due to disordered venous and arterial hemodynamics in the lower extremities] Tschirkov F, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:911-7, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstructive tegumentary surgery of the lower limb] Bufalini C, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:126-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical repair of ulcer due venous stasis in the lower limbs] Damiani R, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:1471-3, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)

THERAPY

Successful treatment of osteomyelitis and ulcer of patient with diabetes mellitus. Rosen S, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:423-32, Sep 73
[Technics of pressure bandages of the shin] Holan V, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:184-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Detergent antiseptic soap in dermatology, particulary in leg ulcers] Thivolet J, et al.
Lyon Med 227:861-3, 14 May 72 (Fre)
[Interdisciplinary colloquium. Current phlebology. Introduction] Lapière CM.
Rev Med Liege 28:1, 1 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Use of ion exchange in therapy of ulcus cruris] Real V Jr.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:249-57, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of skin defects using an autologous skin homogenate] Klein P, et al.
Hautarzt 24:33-7, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Ulcus cruris] Szabó LE.
Orv Hetil 113:2647-8 passim, 29 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Combined treatment of crural varicose ulcers] Noczyński L, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:431-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of collagen sponge in the treatment of crural ulcerations] Dreszer S, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:773-6, 15 Apr 73 (Pol)
[Irradiation with a sollux lamp in the multiple treatment of trophic ulcers of the lower extremities] Gerashchenko VG.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:53-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Comparative problems of acrodystrophic neuropathies in man and dogs] Pivnik L.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:365-71, 1973 (Ger)

LEGG-PERTHES DISEASE see under

OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

LEGISLATION (N3)

OSHA--interpretation for the industrial hygienist. Keane WT. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:547-57, Aug 72
Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1971: an update of federal support of optometric education. Clausen L, et al. Am J Optom 50:253-5, Mar 73
New child custody laws: making them do what they say. Benedek EP, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:825-34, Oct 72
Overview: current trends in mental health law. McGarry AL, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:621-30, Jun 73 (65 ref.)
A proposed "dangerous sex offender" law. Sidley NT, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:765-8, Jul 73
Initial psychological research related to the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970. Cohen A, et al. Am Psychol 28:699-6, Jul 73
Safe and sane? Kinder RS.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:175, Mar 73
More polluted air. Br Med J 2:555-6, 6 Jun 70
Liquor licensing and public health.
Br Med J 4:625-6, 16 Dec 72
Animal health and the E.E.C. Animal welfare legislation in the E.E.C. Ray PM, et al.
Br Vet J 129:194-201, May-Jun 73
Animal welfare. Br Vet J 129:193, May-Jun 73
Minors and the physician. Effects of the law lowering the age of majority. Jefsen JI.
Calif Med 116:79-81, May 72
Defining death. Isaac R.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1102, 5 May 73
Economic Opportunity Amendments of 1972 Public Law 92-424. LaVor ML. Except Child 39:249-53, Nov 72
The Older Americans Act: how will it work? Eagleton TF. Geriatrics 28:46 passim, May 73
Editorial: the policy of making gerontological policy. Kaplan J. Gerontologist 12:212, Autumn 72
Section 54, Mental Health (Scotland) Act, 1960. Experience and problems. Binns JK, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 30:219-25, Jul 72
Putting human social services together.
Health Serv Rep 88:38-9, Jan 73
A perspective on federal health legislation. 1. Issues facing the 93rd Congress. Giolito C.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:85-9, Feb 73
The psychiatrization of criminal behavior: a reply. Monahan J.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:105-7, Feb 73
Nonprofit hospitals and the NLRA exemption. Emanuel WJ. Hosp Prog 54:69-70 passim, Jan 73
Arguments against NLRB regulation of hospitals. Painter J, et al. Hosp Prog 54:47-53, Jul 73
Hospital labor relations legislation: an examination and critique of public policy. Pointer DD.
Hosp Prog 54:71-6, Jan 73
The effect of Title VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Act on employment selection techniques. Safren MA.
Hosp Prog 54:69-75, Mar 73
Hospitals and the environment: the new legislation. Blodgett JE. Hospitals 46:59-62, 16 Oct 72
Noise control legislation. Smith WA.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:251-6, Apr 73
Nutritionists' role in legislation for enrichment: Connecticut. Huyck NI.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:540-1, May 73
'Civil defense' and the Good Samaritan. Jelenko C 3d.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:281-2, Jul 73
Charitable income and remainder trusts under the tax reform act. Linkous W Jr, et al.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:97-9, Mar 73
Public law 92-603. J Med Assoc Ga 62:129-36, May 73
The Occupational Safety and Health Act--one year later. Taylor GH. J Occup Med 14:773-6, Oct 72
Occupational safety and health--a new ball game. Teplow L. J Occup Med 14:777-8, Oct 72
New horizons: Wagner O'Day amendments. Samuel AT Jr. J Rehabil 39:23 passim, Jan-Feb 73
Legislative action, health education, and curriculum change. Miller DF. J Sch Health 42:513-5, Nov 72
The status of state policies concerning birth control education. Parcel GS, et al.
J Sch Health 42:614-7, Dec 72
Implied consent. Methods and results--state of Tennessee, 1971. Francisco JT.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:118-20, Feb 73
Laws requiring use of restraint systems. States JD.
J Trauma 12:1002, Dec 72
Congressional intent of the 1972 Federal Water Pollution Control Act. Edelman L.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:157-64, Jan 73
Liquor licensing. Langmaid C. Lancet 1:103, 13 Jan 73
A. I. D. Lancet 1:755-6, 7 Apr 73
Criminal Law Revision Committee eleventh report.
Med Leg J 40:73-5, 1972
Right to education. Abeson A.
Ment Hyg 57:34-7, Spring 73
Developmental disabilities: an interim report. Sluyter GV, et al. Ment Retard 10:38-9, Dec 72
A severe blow to hospital planning: "certificate of need" declared unconstitutional. Curran WJ.
N Engl J Med 288:723-4, 5 Apr 73
Aversive conditioning through taxation. Dock W.
N Engl J Med 287:936-7, 2 Nov 72
Advantages of prohibition. Patterson LA.
N Engl J Med 288:473, 1 Mar 73
Clean air. N Engl J Med 288:909-10, 26 Apr 73
The women's draft. An analysis of the controversy over

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the nurses' Selective Service Bill of 1945. Kalisch PA, et al. Nurs Res 22:402-13, Sep-Oct 73
Police offences Act (1927). Grimmond BB.
NZ Med J 77:344, May 73
Observations of tavern patrons before and after the compulsory breath test law in Canada. Smart RG. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1122-8, Dec 72
The Building Regulations 1972.
R Soc Health J 92:104, Jun 72
Making it work. Richardson EL.
Rehabil Rec 14:7-8, Jan-Feb 73
The significance of strict products liability doctrine to the physician. Pearlman TW. RI Med J 56:72-3, Feb 73
Alcohol and traffic safety. Senseman LA.
RI Med J 56:158-9 passim, Apr 73
Enforcing the Clean Air Act of 1970. De Nevers N. Sci Am 228:14-21, Jun 73
Tax the integrated pollution exposure. Wilson R. Science 178:182-3, 13 Oct 72
The medical profession and the 1967 Abortion Act in Britain. Macintyre SJ. Soc Sci Med 7:121-34, Feb 73
A second look at professional corporations. Arkin J. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:552-6, May 73
[Current genetics and our contemporary family law] Haderka J.
Cesk Zdrav 21:119-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Compulsory hospitalization of alcoholics according to social law] Adserballe H.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:877-83, 7 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Remarks on 5 years of application of the Decree of December 22, 1966 on the preparation and distribution of meals in hospitals] Guitard J.
Arch Mal Prof 33:389-92, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Belgian legislation in respect to the homes for the aged] Selvais J. Brux Med 53:111-5, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Legislation and smoking] Böx A.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:46-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Legislator activates health and social politics] Mandt P. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:299-302, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Federal legislation in the field of health, social policy, tax, and economics] Mandt P.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:1016 passim, 16 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Suicide as a punishable crime] Kézdi B, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:411-2, 18 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Public security measures and criminal law] Kabashima M. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:197-200, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Public security measures and their problems in criminal law] Nakayama K.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:194-7, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Antimedical and inhumane public security measures] Nishiyama A.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:205-8, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Peruvian legislation on the preservation of water resources] López OC.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:401-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Sanitary legislation in New York, 1861. Jones E. Bull NY Acad Med 48:1186-8, Oct 72
Sixteen referenda on fluoridation in Massachusetts; an analysis. Frankel JM, et al.
J Public Health Dent 33:96-103, 1973
[Foodstuff supervision in public health service yesterday--today--tomorrow] Stadelmann W.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:218-26, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LEGISLATION, DENTAL (N3)

Dental legislation. Aust Dent J 17:239-40, Jun 72
Expanded-duty dental practice acts: who knows them? Hiltunen NS, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:646-50, Sep 73
Manitoba's Dental Mechanics Act.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:386 passim, Nov 72
Abolition of the right of local Swedish authorities to fluoridate drinking water. Petterson EO.
J Public Health Dent 32:243-7, Fall 72
[Employment of assistants in state dentistry practices] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1988, 22 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Federal legislation in the field of health, social, tax, and economy policies] Mandt P.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:971-2 passim, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Preventive medicine and legislative measures in pedodontist service. Question of the member of parliament Dr. H. Neumeister in the Federal Diet] Neumeister H, et al.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:273 passim, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Therapy planning and dentistry law. Consequences of a highly judicially judgment for the dentist] Pohl, et al. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:201-3, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Legislative bases in pedodontist service in the Federal Republic of Germany]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:393 passim, 16 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Legislation about continuing education in the field of dental surgery]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:1207-8, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)

LEGISLATION, DRUG (N3)

see also related
DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL (I, N4)

The new methadone regulations.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:168-71, Feb 73
American Psychiatric Association. Joint statement on antisubstitution laws and regulations.
Am J Psychiatry 130:741, Jun 73
The politics of methadone treatment. LeZotte NR.
Am J Psychother 27:213-9, Apr 73
Food regulations. Podell RN.
Am J Public Health 63:380, May 73
Amphetamine abuse and government legislation. Wilson CW. Br J Addict 67:107-12, Jun 72
Protocol amending the Single Convention on Narcotic Drugs, 1961. Bull Narc 24:1-6, Jul-Sep 72
Marihuana and drug abuse. Recommendations of the Committee on Public Health, New York Academy of Medicine. Bull NY Acad Med 49:77-80, Jan 73
Control of veterinary medicines in Ireland. Prendergast N.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:829-39, Sep-Oct 71
Cholesterol and the law. Podell RN.
Circulation 48:225-8, Aug 73
An appraisal of recent developments in the regulatory situation of DDT. Jukes TH. Clin Toxicol 5:427-36, 1972
Medicines, governments and doctors. Dunlop D.
Drugs 3:305-13, 1972
Use of drugs for unapproved indications: your legal responsibility.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:403-5, Dec 72
Drug regulatory agencies: a Canadian perspective. Ling GM, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:348-54, Jul 73
Present attitudes of governmental drug regulatory agencies. Noel PR.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:168-77, Apr 73
The food additives amendment and fat and oil bearing foods. Spiher AT Jr.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:45A-48A, Feb 73
U. S. pharmacy and European drug legislation. Rosner MM. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:627-30 passim, Dec 72
Federal laws relating to new animal drugs. Lambert EI.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1376-80, 1 Dec 72
The responsibility of FDA to the livestock industry and the consumer. 3. Information relevant to human, animal and environmental safety. Alderson NE, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:217-8, Jul 73
The responsibility of FDA to the livestock industry and the consumer. II. Considerations for conducting investigational studies with food-producing animals. Graber G, et al. J Anim Sci 37:215-6, Jul 73
Canada's Le Dain commission--a review to date. Mullen PW. J Forensic Sci Soc 12:553-8, Oct 72
Drugs bill: new regulations.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:48-9, 27 Jan 73
Kentucky's new controlled substances law. McElwain WP. J Ky Med Assoc 70:671-2, Sep 72
Relative efficacy. When the government decides what drug should be prescribed, is the patient better served? J Med Assoc State Ala 42:200-12, Sep 72
Relative efficacy.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:115-20, Mar 73
Congressional testimony: the importance of the right witness. Barclay WR. JAMA 223:681, 5 Feb 73
Drug antisubstitution laws. Briganti FJ.
JAMA 222:583, 30 Oct 72
Drug antisubstitution laws. Kean EW.
JAMA 222:1062, 20 Nov 72
Drugs and the Common Market. Rafaelsen OJ, et al.
Lancet 1:1115, 19 May 73
When is a derivative not a derivative? Phillips GF.
Med Sci Law 13:216-20, Jul 73
A lawyer's autopsy on our dead drug laws. Cullen JP.
Minn Med 56:223-36, Mar 73
Federal response to drug abuse. Heistad GT.
Minn Med 56:187-91, Mar 73
Containing heroin abuse. Albert BL.
N Engl J Med 288:891, 29 Mar 73
Labels for cholesterolopenic diets. Podell RN.
N Engl J Med 288:584, 15 Mar 73
The pharmacist and the doctor. Mason R.
Nebr Med J 58:17-20, Jan 73
Nutrition labeling. Nutr Rev 31:36-9, Jan 73
E.E.C. and food legislation. R Soc Health J 92:55, Apr 72
Eliminate DDT? Quest for an advantageous benefit:risk ratio. Keane WT.
Sci Total Environ 1:141-63, Aug 72 (140 ref.)
Should the FDA impose relative efficacy judgments? Stetler CJ. Tex Med 68:48-52, Nov 72
Illegal use of aphoacholorse. Conder P.
Vet Rec 49:325, 24 Mar 73
Illegal use of alphachlorolose. Gunn SD.
Vet Rec 92:382, 7 Apr 73
[Use and abuse of antibiotics and antibacterial agents. Measures to control the hazards] Snijders AJ.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:345-7, Dec 71 (Afr)
[A new drug subvention law] Johansen P.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:720-2, 28 Mar 73 (Dan)
[Methods and technics for the appraisal of the quality fish and fish products. Guarantees given to consumers] Michel C, et al.
Aliment Vie 60:363-76, 1972 (Fre)
[Misuse of drugs and excess of self-administered drugs. Administrative and legislative problems] Nargeolet H. Therapie 27:289-95, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Traffic in tobacco products. Proposals for the reform of the food laws] Schmidt F.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1547-50, 8 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Legal basis and significance of manufacturing control in Switzerland] Fischer P.
Pharm Acta Helv 47:629-36, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)
[Possibilities to control the observation of legislative rules concerning poisons, herbicides, and pesticides in socialistic agriculture] Höbold E, et al.
Pharm Prax 12:266-8, 1972 (Ger)
[The new narcotics law] Becker W.
Ther Ggw 111:1514-34, Oct 72 (Ger)
[To heal--with our hands tied?]
Orv Hetil 113:2439, 1 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Recent developments in the pharmaceutical patent laws throughout the world] Saviotti G.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:127-31, Mar 73 (Ita)
[National and international legislative aspects of the neuropsychopharmacologic experimentation] Campailla G.
Minerva Med 63:4399-403, 14 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Law on drug distribution and obligations of the military medical authorities] Dragić B.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:192-4, May-Jun 73 (Ser)
[Medico-legal aspects of drug addiction] Korbar K.
Liječ Vjesn 95:14-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

LEGISLATION, MEDICAL (N3)

Occupational safety and health legislation. II. Selected state legislation. Ede L.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:315-25, May 72
Occupational safety and health legislation. I. Public Law 91-956. Ede L.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:223-30, Apr 72
Effect of Coal Mine Health and Safety Act on respirable dust concentrations in coal miners. Parobeck PS.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:806-10, Dec 72
Regulation of hospital pharmacies in Montana. Gudgel RR. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:297, Apr 73
New federal legislation on alcoholism--opportunities and problems. Chafetz ME.
Am J Public Health 63:206-8, Mar 73
Health planning with "clout": certificate of need legislation. Curran WJ.
Am J Public Health 62:1549, Nov 72
Changing state laws regulating health manpower. Mosow S, et al. Am J Public Health 63:37-9, Jan 73
Geriatrics and the Congress. Reiff TR.
Ann Intern Med 77:816, Nov 72
The dyspneic miner and black lung benefits. Anderson WH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:617-23, 29 Dec 72
Evaluating remaining capacity to work in miner applicants with simple pneumoconiosis under 65 years of age under Title IV of Public Law 91-173. Roemmich W, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:608-16, 29 Dec 72
Spokesmen for medicine. Bogdonoff MD.
Arch Intern Med 131:460-1, Mar 73
Some perspectives concerning federal health legislation. Caper P. Arch Surg 106:761-2, Jun 73
Certification of need laws. Dorsey JL.
Arch Surg 106:765-9, Jun 73
Professional standards review organizations. Section 249F of H.R. 1 as passed by the House and Senate October 17, 1972. Ariz Med 29:934-44, Dec 72
Lobotomy and the law. Wortis J.
Biol Psychiatry 5:99-100, Oct 72
Legal and social policy issues pertaining to recent developments in genetics. Hershey N.
Birth Defects 8:83-101, Jul 72
Modern venereal disease legislation in Denmark. Perdrup A. Br J Vener Dis 49:174-6, Apr 73
Working of the Mental Health Act. Cooke JA.
Br Med J 1:292-3, 3 Feb 73
Abortion Act in Somerset. Jones AP, et al.
Br Med J 3:90-2, 14 Jul 73
Dangerous patients. Roith AI. Br Med J 1:548, 3 Mar 73
Working of the Mental Health Act. Spencer S.
Br Med J 1:548, 3 Mar 73
Compulsory admission to mental hospital.
Br Med J 3:173, 21 Jul 73
Radiation safeguards. Br Med J 1:4, 6 Jan 73
Legal aspects of V.D. in teenagers.
Br Med J 1:190, 27 Jan 73
Antenatal injury. Br Med J 1:191, 27 Jan 73
Working of the Mental Health Act.
Br Med J 4:800-1, 30 Dec 72
Chiropractic theory has nullified legal attemps to limit treatment. Bates DG.
Can Med Assoc J 108:792 passim, 17 Mar 73
Washington sees changes on way in U.S. health care. But does change necessitate revolution? Korcok M, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:905-9, 7 Apr 73
Provincial law for giving transplant material moving toward uniformity. Middleton RB, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1455-8, 2 Jun 73
Doctors and the law of the good samaritan. Rozovsky LE. Can Med Assoc J 105:387-9, 21 Aug 71
VD: is society willing to meet the price of realistic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

legislation? Rozovsky LE.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1248-9, 23 Dec 72
The law and allied health personnel. Charles AF.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:343-7, Jun 72
Health at the crossroads. Rogers PG.
Conn Med 37:208-10, Apr 73
An analysis of the 1971 amendment to the Connecticut Medical Practice Act. Sadler BL, et al.
Conn Med 36:605-8, Oct 72
The value of reporting communicable disease. Porter WL. Del Med J 45:83-4, Mar 73
Effect of recent Supreme Count Decision on Delaware's abortion law. Del Med J 45:141-5, May 73
The law of medical malpractice. Waltz JR.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:31-2, Jan 73
AAPS to test PSRO law.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:196, May 73
U.S. steps up efforts to improve nursing home standards. Callender M.
Geriatrics 28:36 passim, Jan 73
U.S. launches major attack on heart disease.
Geriatrics 27:12 passim, Oct 72
Update: OSHA. Health Devices 2:166, May 73
Legal and administrative aspects of personnel dosimetry. Hart JC. Health Phys 23:343-8, Sep 72
State legislation for physician's assistants. A review and analysis. Dean WJ. Health Serv Rep 88:3-12, Jan 73
How to comply with OSHA. Breiding RG, et al.
Hosp Prog 54:69-71 passim, Jun 73
The implications of OSHA for hospitals. Rodgers R.
Hosp Prog 54:65-8, Jun 73
What's behind the legislative scene. Williamson K.
Hosp Prog 53:55-7, Dec 72
The legal status of the physician's assistant. Wolper LF.
Hosp Prog 53:44-50 passim, Oct 72
National health care opinion survey. Doody MF.
Hospitals 47:23-4, Jun 73
Mental health benefits under NHI. Hall WS.
Hospitals 47:55, 16 Jan 73
Medical device legislation. Miller MJ.
Hospitals 47:81-8, Jun 73
Future of Hill-Burton. Hospitals 47:39, 1 May 73
Medical legal information. Fletcher JL.
Ill Med J 142:405-8, Oct 72
Interaction with government. Meyer RJ.
Ind Med Surg 42:14-5, Apr 73
Medical termination of pregnancy Act, 1971 (34 of 1971). Indian J Public Health 16:37-8, Apr 72
The 1974 U.S. budget--past, present, and future. Lewis LJ. Int J Health Serv 3:261-73, Spring 73
Health and the 1972 U.S. election: postmortem with rigor mortis. Wolfe S.
Int J Health Serv 3:319-26, Spring 73
The responsibilities of institutions of higher education under the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970. Satterfield RW.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:121-2, Dec 72
The Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970. Wyatt GL.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:117-20, Dec 72
An American Medical Association analysis of H.R. 1--the Social Security Amendments of 1972. (Title II--provisions relating to Medicare, Medicaid, and Maternal and Child Health as passed by Congress on October 17, 1972).
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:208-12, Dec 72
The new abortion law--some salient features. Rao IB.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:332-6, 16 Oct 72
Professional corporations increasingly popular. Leaverton LE. J Iowa Med Soc 63:122-3, Mar 73
The health of people who work.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:332, 23 Jun 73
Williams-Steiger Act. Occupational safety and health in Kansas. Ellis L, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 74:310-5 passim, Aug 73
The Kansas State Board of Health. Legal basis and responsibilities. Lyman ED.
J Kans Med Soc 73:531-8, Dec 72
Due-care. Asman HB. J Ky Med Assoc 71:452, Jul 73
Workmen's compensation insurance 1973. Dickinson L.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:14, Jan 73
State Health Department sickle cell testing and counseling program. McElwain WP.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:12-3, Jan 73
Congress' continuing view of health care. Snyder MG.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:321-3, May 73
The physician assistant in Maine: two pending proposals. Onion DK, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:98-101, May 73
A voluntary alternative to massive health legislation. Felder LH. J Med Assoc Ga 61:391-3, Dec 72
The new Georgia abortion law. Huff JW.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:241-2, Jun 73
Summary of medical legislation 1973 Georgia General Assembly. J Med Assoc Ga 62:114-6, Apr 73
Health record of 92nd Congress is a mixed one. Bowsher P. J Med Educ 48:104-5, Jan 73
"You win some, you lose some". Jenkins CR.
J Miss State Med Assoc 14:204, May 73
"A look at medicredit". Jenkins CR.
J Miss State Med Assoc 14:92 passim, Mar 73
Sickle cell anemia: a legal conspectus. Coleman AH, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 64:554-5, Nov 72
Federal regulation of medical practice and the black physician. Gilum RF.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:254-5, May 73
On the legal control of psychosurgery. Brody EB.
J Nerv Ment Dis 157:151-3, Sep 73
Developments subsequent to report of National Commission on State Workmen's Compensation Laws. Howe HF. J Occup Med 15:657-8, Aug 73
Executive management's responsibility under OSHA. Larry RH. J Occup Med 15:435-8, May 73
The delivery of health care and possible future legislation. McCoy LF. J Occup Med 14:848-50, Nov 72
OSHA's special problems in smaller plants. Sauereisen PF. J Occup Med 15:432-4, May 73
A constructive approach to OSHA-70. Teplow L. J Occup Med 15:427-8, May 73
Massive peer review program required by congress.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:37-9, Jan 73
PSRO referendum to be conducted.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:122-5, Mar 73
Legislative action. Curb on curbs. Jacobs ID.
J Rehabil 38:19-21, Sep-Oct 72
A peril--a paradox. Kimbrough EE.
J SC Med Assoc 69:193, May 73
Statement for the Tennessee Medical Association. Mills WD. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:619-21, Jun 73
Tennessee's new abortion law. Williams H.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:651-2, Jun 73
The law on transplantation. McKie D.
Lancet 2:436, 25 Aug 73
Health and welfare in Labour's document. McKie D.
Lancet 1:1380, 16 Jun 73
N.H.S. reorganisation bill. Lancet 1:1522-3, 30 Jun 73
Litigation or patient power? Lancet 1:924-5, 28 Apr 73
Rewriting the Medical Acts. Lancet 1:1378-9, 16 Jun 73
Industrial medicine and the law. Frankel CJ.
Md State Med J 21:65-8 passim, Dec 72
Contraception, sterilization, and abortion legal interpretation of consent. Kaltreider DF.
Md State Med J 22:67, Sep 73
Principles of legislation for medical instrumentation. Schultz CE. Med Biol Eng 10:549-58, Jul 72
Abusing parents. Legal and therapeutic aspects. Goldney RD. Med J Aust 2:507-600, 9 Sep 72
The use of human fetal material for research.
Med Leg J 40:75-6, 1972
Compulsory medical treatment in Michigan--the law and the practice. Adams JD. Mich Med 71:853-9, Oct 72
What will abortion regulations be if law is reformed? Here are clues. Eliot JW. Mich Med 71:959-62, Nov 72
Here is a recap of triumphs, defeats for medicine in 1972 Michigan legislation. Mich Med 71:959, Nov 72
Planning for health facilities in the United States and in West Germany. Altenstetter C.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 51:41-71, Winter 73
Community abortion services. The role of organized medicine. Hodgson JE. Minn Med 56:239-42, Mar 73
Temporal laws and medical ethics in conflict. Alexander L. N Engl J Med 289:324-5, 9 Aug 73
The tuskegee syphilis study. Curran WJ.
N Engl J Med 289:730-1, 4 Oct 73
Mandatory immunization. Ferguson SW.
N Engl J Med 288:800, 12 Apr 73
Special taxes for Massachusetts physicians. Holland RM. N Engl J Med 288:377, 15 Feb 73
Disabled children--free contraception for all? More liberal liquor laws? Lister J.
N Engl J Med 288:406-8, 22 Feb 73
The Uniform Alcoholism and Intoxification Treatment Act. Ryback RS. N Engl J Med 287:911-2, 2 Nov 72
Certificate-of-need laws.
N Engl J Med 288:1186-7, 31 May 73
A student's view of the A.M.A. proposals for health care legislation. Mullen PB. NC Med J 33:1031-4, Dec 72
Suggested revisions of North Carolina's laws on involuntary hospitalization for mental illness. Rollins RL Jr. NC Med J 33:1019-22, Dec 72
Autopsies in Nova Scotia: a legal memorandum. Rozovsky LE. NS Med Bull 51:113-3, Aug 72
Abortion. Littlewood B. NZ Med J 77:126-7, Feb 73
Impact of a permissive abortion statute on community health care. Rovinsky JJ.
Obstet Gynecol 41:781-8, May 73
OSHA standards--methods and developments. Baier EJ.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:9-11, May 73
Report from NIOSH. Key MM.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:10-2, Mar 73
The Occupational Safety & Health Act--one year later. Taylor GH. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:12-6, Oct 72
Occupational safety and health--a new ball game. Teplow L. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:10-1, Oct 72
OSHA--one year later. Wagner SP.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:7-9, Oct 72
Legal counsel analyzes abortion ruling. Speaker F.
Pa Med 76:21-2, Apr 73
The law and the abused and neglected child. Isaacs JL.
Pediatrics 51:Suppl 4:783-92, Apr 73
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Youth. A model act providing for consent of minors for health services. Pediatrics 51:293-6, Feb 73
Public health law and the public health officer. Schroeder OC Jr. Postgrad Med 54:241-3, Oct 73
Changing laws for changing hospitals. Schroeder OC Jr.
Postgrad Med 52:55-7, Nov 72
Some common legal pitfalls in general practice. Byrne JG. Practitioner 210:813-8, Jun 73
Issues and considerations in requesting an anatomical gift. Haney CA. Soc Sci Med 7:635-42, Aug 73
The changing face of Texas medicine.
Tex Med 69:103, Feb 73
The changing face of Texas medicine.
Tex Med 69:112, Mar 73
Propsects for national health legislation. Myers RJ.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 40:1-7, Jul 72
The Federal involvement in the care of patients with end-stage renal disease: the relationship to the nation's health properties. Dirks HM.
Transplant Proc 5:1047-50, Jun 73
Drug surveillance: the role of the Committee on Safety of Medicines. Griffin JP.
Ulster Med J 41:111-20, Summer 72
Rules and regulations for control of ionizing radiation. Shanholtz MI. Va Med Mon 100:818 passim, Sep 73
Age of majority and minor consent in relation to medical care. Shanholtz MI.
Va Med Mon 99:1323-4, Dec 72
Hospital legislation and hospital systems. Bridgman RF, et al. WHO Public Health Pap 50:1-233, 1973
[Modern genetics and our contemporary family law] Haderka J.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:119-25, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Legal position of the physician in the performance of administrative functions] Kofoušek J.
Cesk Zdrav 21:284-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Significance of health legislation and problems of its sources] Luked Z.
Cesk Zdrav 21:306-14, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Politicians' and physicians' responsibility in abortion matters] Lefèvre H.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:723-6, 26 Mar 73 (Dan)
[Development concerning legal abortions under the present Danish abortion law] Skalts V.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2505-7, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Value of homologation of resuscitation equipment] Ivanoff S.
Agressologie 13:Suppl A:7-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Control and reliability. National testing laboratory] Lavaud C.
Agressologie 13:Suppl A:13-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Apropos of the 1968 law on the protection of the disabled adults' property] Bléder J.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:536-42, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Reform concerning disability in insurance for the aged. Role of the industrial physician] Lazarini HJ, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:397-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Survey on the results of the January 3, 1968 law concerning adult incompetents] Baruk H, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:99-108, 1 Feb 72 (Fre)
[The law of January 3, 1968, concerning incompetent adults] Baruk H.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:191-4, 15 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Change in the legal age for initial smallpox vaccination] Boyer J.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:633-6, Jun-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Proposal of modification of the list of diseases of obligatory or facultative declaration] Boyer J.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:637-8, Jun-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Proposed law for the creation of the degree of doctor in chiropraxis] Merger MR.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:469-75, 16 May 72 (Fre)
[The administrative structures of the 65 law: delays and rigidity] Can Med Assoc J 106:1447-8, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Medical practice throughout the world. Medical careers in Tunisia. The university hospital career] Dérobert L, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:363-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Anesthesia and liability] Frogé E, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:356-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[The neurosurgeon's responsibility]
Neurochirurgie 18:401-28, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Does professional secrecy exist in the future?] Strom A. Nord Med 88:73-4, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Choice of the expert medical witness: his objection and incompatibilities] Doll PJ.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2257-8, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Data for reform of French legislation on abortion] Veylon R. Nouv Presse Med 2:475-8, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Vaccination service as method of the official epidemic control] Schumacher W.
Arzneim Forsch 23:286-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Evaluation and appraisal of occupational dermatoses] Schieferstein G.
Berufsdermatosen 21:57-62, 1973 (Ger)
[Professional secrecy and right to secrecy of the physician] Weissauer W, et al.
Chirurg 44:Suppl 4:25-32, Apr 73 (Ger)
[The physician's obligation for continuous education] Berensmann RD.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1839, 24 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Professional secrecy and obligation to give information] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1307, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Aid duty of a hospital physician outside of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hospital] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:518-9, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
["Surgery of baldness". Therapeutic measure that cannot be patented] Müller R.
Hautarzt 24:130, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Legal status of acoredited specialists] Gödde W.
Internist (Berlin) 14:Suppl 4:15-6, Apr 73 (Ger)
[The medical emergency] Becker W.
Med Klin 68:455-6, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Legal regulation of transplantations in foreign countries] Händel K.
Med Klin 66:399-406, 12 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Legal position of male midwives in the German Federal Republic and in Norway] Ruhle EA.
Med Klin 68:96-7, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Accreditation for "free charitable hospital"] Schultz G. Med Klin 68:566, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Medical legislation in literature 1971. 2] Schulz G.
Med Klin 67:1342-6, 13 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Medical law in literature 1971. 1] Schulz G.
Med Klin 67:1295-9, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Use of the designation "emergency physician". Definition of occupational duties by Regional General Medical Councils]
Med Monatsschr 26:241-3, May 72 (Ger)
[Contra compulsory smallpox vaccination] Herrmann J, et al. Med Welt 24:387-9, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Reorganization of the law on public health service] Beske F. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:133-4, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Comment on the article "Are examinations on salmonellae and shigellae in persons of food industry still justifiable? A suggested amendment to paragraph 18 of the Federal Communicable Disease Law" by Prof. Dr. Bader. Off.Gesundh.-Wesen 34 (1972), 283] (Bader RE), Faerber KP.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:767, Dec 72 (Ger)
[The public and legal tasks of public psychiatric hospitals (regional hospitals)] Hirschmann H.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:474-88, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concentration of official public medical examination services] Richter F.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:734-41, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resocialization in social law] Schubert E.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:581-91, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resocialization as a stepchild of social legislation] Wertenbruch W.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:591-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical treatment in the new penal code] Becker W.
Ther Ggw 112:489-90 passim, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with the hospitalization law for mentally ill patients] Giermann H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:876-9, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Synoptic demonstration of antiepidemic measures] Steffen W, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:502-5, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Effect of the 2nd operating instruction to the regulation on compulsory notification and reimbursement requirements in occupational diseases, dated Sept. 18, 1968, for noise exposed workers in a large factory] Thamm R.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:727-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Federal legislation in the field of health, social, tax, and economy policies] Mandt P.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:971-2 passim, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Legal decisions. The concept of "particular case" in paragraph 9 section 3 of the Maternal Care Act] Reinmöller-Schreck T.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:309-10, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Industrial medicine center in Borghorst. A contribution to the "know how" on the industrial medicine act] Tentrop F.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 23:10-1, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Some questions concerning traumatologic roentgen examinations]
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:316-8, 1972 (Hun)
[Scientific research in hospitals] Mollo F.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:248-53, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Eugenic legislation in the world] D'Andrea R.
Minerva Med 63:4644-55, 28 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Deontological concepts introduced in hypnosis] Massone A. Minerva Med 64:317-9, 10 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Statute of the Intercommunity Union of the territorial district 58-59] Minerva Med 63:3623-34, 22 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Regulation of the Unified Provincial Services of social and preventive medicine]
Minerva Med 63:3635-8, 22 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Judicial and criminological problems in the field of alcoholism and drug addiction. The point of view of the legislator] Herrero Tejedor F.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 90:521-36, 1972 (Spa)
[Recent United States court decisions concerning abortion] Oles MA.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 90:327-35, 1973 (Spa)
[Legislation and medical research]
Contreras-Rodríguez R, et al.
Gac Med Mex 104:493-508, Dec 72 (Spa)
[Is the infectious diseases law a barricade in the VD campaign?] Bengtsson E, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:268-9, 24 Jan 73 (Swe)
[A proposal for changing legislation of venereal diseases protection] Bergdahl U, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:1049-50, 14 Mar 73 (Swe)
[The prohibitive law of infectious diseases is preventing the rational actions against gonorrhea] Bergdahl U, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:5785-9, 29 Nov 72 (Swe)
[The abortion situation in Denmark and conditions in Finland] Johansson M.
Lakartidningen 70:344, 31 Jan 73 (Swe)
[Is the infectious diseases law a barricade in the VD campaign? II] Lidén S, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:363-5, 31 Jan 73 (Swe)
[The new law of responsibility] Lindahl H.
Lakartidningen 70:71-3, 10 Jan 73 (Swe)
[The infectious diseases law and venereal diseases. IV. Out-of-date regulations are preventing an effective campaign] Lundbäck H.
Lakartidningen 70:588, 14 Feb 73 (Swe)
[VD and the infectious diseases law. 3] Nelson A.
Lakartidningen 70:463-4, 7 Feb 73 (Swe)
[Finland's new public health law was carried through far too hastily] Rinta-Mänty R.
Lakartidningen 69:5750-3, 29 Nov 72 (Swe)
[Finnish legislation for improved public health] Vitaja P. Nord Med 87:247-8, Oct 72 (Swe)
[The criterion of death and transplantation laws] Nord Med 88:89, Mar 73 (Swe)
[Legal problems in resuscitation] Luby S.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:101-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Focus on medico-legal problems] Matejíček E.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:97-100, Mar 73 (Slo)
[Focus on medico-legal problems] Matejíček E.
Cesk Zdrav 21:91-100, 1973 (Slo)
[Refusal of medical assistance according to regulations 207 part 2 of the Czechoslovak Penal Code] Schubert L. Cesk Zdrav 21:279-83, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Dependence of the development of emergency service for injured in Croatia on the project of the health law, project of the health insurance and national health service] Pezzi M, et al.
Med Glas 26:190-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Health protection of military personnel in the regional laws on health insurance and compulsory health care for the general population in the individual republics of Yugoslavia] Brzanović Z.
Nar Zdrav 27:393-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Cro)
[Health insurance and health conditions following the constitutional changes. Proclamation of the Constitutional Amendment 20-42 and the law for its execution] Brzanović Z.
Nar Zdrav 27:165-9, May-Jun 71 (Cro)

HISTORY

Regulations concerning lepers. Translated from Danielssen, D.C. and Boeck, W.: Traité de la Spedalskhed. Paris, Baillière, 1848, pp. 120-22. (Danielssen DC), (Boeck W),
Bull NY Acad Med 49:567-8, Jun 73
Dr John Alfred Carr: a psychohistorical study. (Carr JA), Bartholomew AA. Med J Aust 1:411-2, 24 Feb 73
The history of medicine in the Orange Free State, 1854-1902. Potgieter SV.
S Afr Med J 46:2033-42, 23 Dec 72

LEGISLATION, NURSING (N3)

Outrage in Massachusetts. Schorr TM.
Am J Nurs 73:1167, Jul 73
New act will empower nurses to discipline their members. Morgan DM. Can Hosp 49:51-5, Sep 72
[Position on the training of pediatric nurses in an amendment to the nursing legislation] Müller H.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:238-9, Jun 73 (Ger)

LEGISLATION, PHARMACY (N3)

The Florida "institutional pharmacy" law. Angorn RA.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:976-8, Nov 72
More on Florida's institutional pharmacy law. Ebel JA.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:306, May 73
Regulation of hospital pharmacies in Montana. Gudgel RR. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:297, Apr 73
Florida's institutional pharmacy law. Houston DR.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:198-9, Mar 73
Product selection: community formularies and legal aspects. The pharmacist's responsibility in product selection. Kanig JL. Am J Pharm 144:133-8, Sep-Oct 72
Anti-substitution law repeal--pro and con: the case against repeal. Perloff MM.
Am J Pharm 143:15-23, Jan-Feb 71
Dispensing regulations. Golden M.
Del Med J 45:115-7, Apr 73
On therapeutic equivalency and the antisubstitution laws. Schiffman DO. JAMA 223:552-3, 29 Jan 73
Joint statement on antisubstitution laws and regulations. JAMA 225:142, 9 Jul 73
Dispensing doctors. Lancet 2:604, 15 Sep 73
[Parapharmaceutical advertising and its control (law no. 72-7 of 3 January 1972)] Doll PJ.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:359-62, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Legal problems in replacing the current pharmacy regulations and their enactment with reference to long-term validity of the basic legislative stipulations within the specified time] Vogel WR.
Pharm Prax 12:269-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Control of biological products] Greenberg L.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:222-8, Mar 73 (Spa)

LEGISLATION, VETERINARY (N3)

Abattoir and meat inspection bill for Victoria.
Aust Vet J 49:256-8, May 73
The use of antibiotics in animal production in Finland. Berger R. Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:849-50, Sep-Oct 71
Legislation in Sweden on the use of antibiotics in animal production. Björkman G.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:840-4, Sep-Oct 71
Agreement for creating a livestock and meat economic community between governments of some western African countries. Houphouet-Boigny F, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:206-23, Jan-Feb 72
Current UK legislative concerning the use of antibiotics in animal production. Paterson AB.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:865-72, Sep-Oct 71
Control of veterinary medicines in Ireland. Prendergast N.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:829-39, Sep-Oct 71
Rhodesia government Notice no. 555 of 1965 Act 5-80 (Federal) Animal Health (Import) Regulations, 1965.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:225-31, Jan-Feb 72
Joint F.A.O.-O.I.E. working group to review the criteria governing the importation of beef from countries not entirely free from virus diseases exotic for Europe with a view to facilitate inter-regional trade. Paris, France, 14-16 September 1971.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:293-321, Jan-Feb 72
The United Republic of Tanzania Ministry of Agriculture, Forests and Wildlife. Permit for the introduction of animals.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:233-9, Jan-Feb 72
Recent developments in the law relating to veterinary certificates of soundness. Cazalet E.
Equine Vet J 3:125-8, Oct 71
Trends in humane animal care legislation. Finch CO.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1533-5, 1 Dec 72
Federal laws relating to new animal drugs. Lambert EI.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1376-80, 1 Dec 72
Commentary on laws relating to the scientific use of unclaimed impounded animals. Visscher MB.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:78-9, 1 Jul 73
[Regulatory aspects of the use of additives in animal feed] Traincard R. Aliment Vie 66:216-22, 1972 (Fre)
[Vigorous legislation in Italy concerning the use of antibiotics in animal production] Bellani L.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:873-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Authorization and control of antibiotic use in animal feeding in the German Federal Republic] Eckerskorn W. Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:845-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Zoosanitary texts in force in East Cameroon] el-Hadj Ahmadou Ahidjo, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:357-93, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Rules of sanitary policy for animals in Ivory Coast] Houphouet-Boigny F.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:331-56, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Control of antibiotic use in Switzerland] Nabholz A.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:851-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[General considerations on the problems of antibiotic application in animal production] Polak L.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:855-64, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Veterinary sanitary policies within the Organization of Senegal River States (coordinated legislation)]
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:149-203, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Veterinary sanitary agreement relating to exportations of live cattle, sheep and goats and their meat from Madagascar to Maurice]
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:241-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[The planned animal protection law, its ideas and scientific principles] Schultze-Petzold H.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:370-3, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The new Animal Protection Act] Grünberger K.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:55-9, 1 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Reply to K. Grünberger: "The new animal protection law"--Deutsch. tieraerztl, Wochenschr. 1973, 55-9] Tegge G, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:234 passim, 15 May 73 (Ger)
[Ordinance on residues from plant protective agents and pesticides foodstuffs--its significance for veterinary medicine] Fechner G, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:368-71, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Legislation on veterinary sanitary expertise on meat] Dukatsenko VG, et al. Veterinariia 1:91-3, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Official communication] Sedov VA.
Veterinariia 49:51-3, May 73 (Rus)
[Conclusions of the general technical report on O.A.U.-S.T.R.C. joint campaign against rinderpest in Central and West Africa (1961-1969)] Lepissier HE, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:411-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Mul)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

LEIOMYOMA (C2)

Leiomyoma of the ovary. Choudhuri PK, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1142-4, 15 Aug 72
Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata: a case report. Crosland DB.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:179-81, 15 Sep 73
Multiple leiomyomas of the esophagus. Godard JE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:259-62, Feb 73
Giant leiomyoma of the uterus: report of a case and review of the literature. Singhabhandhu B, et al.
Am Surg 39:391-7, Jul 73
Pulmonary lymphangiomyoma with renal angiomyolipomas. Leeds SE, et al.
Calif Med 119:74-8, Aug 73
Leiomyoma of the jejunum: clinical presentation and visceral angiographic features. Agent WS Jr.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:29-31, Sep 72
Leiomyoma of intestine. Murphy B.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:153-4, 24 Mar 73
Rapid enlargement of a uterine fibroid after clomiphene therapy. Frankel T, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:784, Aug 73
Leiomyoma of omentum. Love WG, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:329-30, Apr 73
Leiomyoma of the clitoris. Stenchever MA, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:75-6, Feb 73
Pregnancy complicated by metastasizing leiomyoma of the uterus. Boyce CR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:252-8, Aug 73
Leiomyomas of the oral cavity. Review of the literature and clinicopathologic study of seven new cases. Cherrick HM, et al. Oral Surg 35:54-66, Jan 73 (32 ref.)
Exogastric leiomyomata. Russell RC, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:434-6, Jul 72
Leiomyoblastomas of the stomach. Abramson DJ.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:118-25, Jan 73 (69 ref.)
[Malformation of the external ear and angioleiomyoma of the parapharynx--syndrome of the 1st and 2d branchial arch] Dvořák J, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 72:404-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Benign esophageal neoplasms] Virkkula L, et al.
Duodecim 88:1113-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Voluminous leiomyoma of the ileum] Duriau F, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:395-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intrathoracic leiomyomas] Blaive B, et al.
Mars Med 109:683-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Case of leiomyoma of the bladder] Wajntraub G.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:519-20, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Myoid tumors of the stomach (leiomyoblastoma). Apropos of 5 cases] Conte M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:537-44, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 myoid tumors of the stomach of exogastric development] Hivet M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2845-51, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Leiomyoma of the 2d portion of the duodenum] Paris J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1276-7, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Case of leiomyoma of the lung] Yokosawa A, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:434-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Excretion of some hormones and morpho-chemical state of ovaries in women with myomas of the uterus] Sieroń G. Ginekol Pol 43:507-11, Apr 72 (Pol)
[Angioleiomyoma of the nasal septum] Timirgaleev MKh. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:106, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Retroperitoneal tumors (personal experience)] Garrido Garcń H, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:521-32, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A case of gastric leiomyoma] De la Calle F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:743-8, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Plasma growth hormone and estradiol levels in women with uterine myomas. Spellacy WN, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:829-34, Dec 72
[The effect of uterine myoma on arterial pressure in animals] Peichev P, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:243-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mesovarial leiomyomas in rats in a chronic toxicity study of mesuprine hydrochloride. Nelson LW, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:731-7, Dec 72
[Morphogenesis of experimental uterine myomas] Zhuravleva TB, et al.
Arkh Patol 35:38-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage precipitated by large leiomyoma of the uterus. French WE.
Am Surg 39:528-31, Sep 73
Spontaneous haemoperitoneum complicating uterine fibromyoma. Buttery BW.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:210-3, Aug 72
Schistosomiasis in gynaecology--two cases in immigrants in Western Australia. Joyce PR, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:137-41, May 72
Case report: studies on the mechanism of erythrocytosis associated with a uterine fibromyoma. Ossias AL, et al. Br J Haematol 25:179-85, Aug 73
Neoplastic diathesis of patients with carcinoid. Report of a case with four other neoplasms. Brown NK, et al.
Cancer 32:216-22, Jul 73
Posterior mediastinal calcification due to esophageal leiomyoma. Gutman E.
Gastroenterology 63:665-6, Oct 72
Gastric intussusception from leiomyoma. Cameron CT.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:249-50, Jul 73
Aspirin-induced haemorrhage in gastric leiomyoma. Din NA. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:246-8, Jul 73
Bullous erythema multiforme with benign neoplasm.
Basler RS. JAMA 225:995, 20 Aug 73
Uterine fibroids and obstructed labor. Ogunbode O, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:71-5, Jul 73
Uterine myomas and erythrocytosis. Spurlin GW, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:646-51, Nov 72
Myoma uteri and abnormal uterine bleeding. Duckman S, et al. South Med J 65:1356-9, Nov 72
[Diagnosis of sterility in women with uterine myomata] Rizov B, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:333-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Leiomyoma of the small intestine as a cause of recurrent melena] Vaněček D, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:489-91, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Coincidence of compulsion symptoms and uterine myomas] Bjarsch H, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:310-3, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Giant leiomyoma of the stomach coexistent with acute appendicitis] Dzigowski A.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:81-2, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Coexistence of abortion in tubal pregnancy with incipient prolapse of uterine myoma] Ciepiak A.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1403-4, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Benign bronchial neoplasm as a cause of recurrent pleuropneumonia] Koczorowski T, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:2233-6, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of hypoglycemic condition simulating mental disease due to an abdominal tumor] Minich R, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:2251-3, 15 Dec 72 (Pol)
[Infecundin in the treatment of climacteric hemorrhages in uterine myoma patients] Borisova IuF.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:13-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multiple primary tumors of the uterus--rhabdomyosarcoma and adenocarcinoma of the body and fibromyoma of the cervix] Iazmal'ian SO, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:68, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of hemorrhage in uterine myoma] Keilin SL.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:39-42, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal-ovarian interrelationships in combined dyshormonal hyperplasia of the uterus and breasts] Vasilevskaia LN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:10-2, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Modified uterine phlebography and hysterography in the diagnosis of uterine myomas. Pietilä K, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:375-9, 1972
A false positive immunologic pregnancy test with tubo-ovarian abscess. Arkin C, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:314-6, Sep 72
Leiomyoma of the ovary: report of five cases and review of the literature. Fallahzadeh H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:394-8, 1 Jun 72
Leiomyoma of the esophagus presenting as a bleeding epiphrenic diverticulum. Bozorgi S, et al.
Chest 63:281-4, Feb 73
Subcutaneous leiomyoma--a neglected tumour.
Templeton AC. East Afr Med J 49:521-5, Jul 72
Uterine tumor mimicking Meigs's syndrome (intractable heart failure). Frank N, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 70:17-8, Jan 73
Leiomyoma of the female urethra. Shield DE, et al.
J Urol 109:450-1, Mar 73
Leiomyoma of the caecum with a report of two cases.
Rose TF. Med J Aust 1:1347-52, 24 Jun 72
Leiomyoma of the esophagus. Thomas TV.
Postgrad Med 49:53-4, Jun 71
[The duodenal tumor as an etiologic and diagnostic problem] Taenzer V, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1413-5 passim, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angioleiomyomatosis of the lung] Meier-Sydow J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1118-20, 1971 (Ger)
[Myogenic stomach tumors] Kivelitz H, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1588-91, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of puerperal eversion of a myomatous uterus] Teiko M, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:699-702, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dispensary observation of uterine myoma patients at a maternity center] Belanova KF.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:24-5, Sep 71 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and management of uterine myoma] Zakirov IZ, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:65, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Puncture biopsy in the diagnosis of various esophageal diseases] Lukichev PM, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:101-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of benign intramural neoplasms of the esophagus] Suvorova TA, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:82-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Benign tumors of the small intestine] Khollavko VK, et al. Klin Khir 10:78-9, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Leiomyoma of the stomach simulating an ovarian cyst] Shobat DN. Klin Khir 12:51-2, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Leiomyoma of the vocal fold] Chumakov FI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:88-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Problems concerning the benign mesenchymal tumors of the lungs of unusual dimensions] Dobrota S, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:488-94, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

[Conservative treatment and prevention of uterine myoma] Starovoĭtov IM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:17-20, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Etiopathogenesis of myoma of the uterus] Ivanov I.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:424-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

METABOLISM

Estradiol binding by fibroid tumors and normal myometrium. Farber M, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:479-86, Oct 72
[Histoautoradiography of digestive tumors. I. Study of a gastric leiomyoma with 35SO4 and 35S-cysteine] Cornet A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:911-4, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytochemical studies of ovaries in women with uterine myomata and preserved menstrual cycle] Sieroń G.
Ginekol Pol 43:941-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Glycogen and neutral mucopolysaccharide content in uterine myoma] Aksenova TA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:16-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Water-salt test indices in uterine myoma patients] Bogdanovich M, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:19-20, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Concentration of nucleic acids and free amino acids in uterine tissue in fibromyomas] Molzhaninov EV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:42-3, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Indices of protein metabolism in the uterine tissue in fibromyomas] Vishnevskaia TM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:27-30, 1973 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Do fibroids kill? Weekes LR.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:204-6, May 73

PATHOLOGY

The histogenesis of uterine lipomas. Salm R.
Beitr Pathol 149:284-92, Jul 73
Leiomyomatous hamartoma of the kidney. A clinical and pathologic analysis of 20 cases from the Kidney Tumor Registry. Bogdan R, et al.
Cancer 31:463-7, Feb 73
Smooth-muscle tumours of the upper respiratory tract. Wolfowitz BL, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1189-91, 14 Jul 73
Seventy year old female with recurrent episodes of gastrointestinal bleeding. Barlow JF, et al.
SD J Med 26:9-13, Jun 73
[Fibroleiomyomatosis of the stomach] Gross UM, et al.
Med Monatsschr 27:202-5, May 73 (Ger)
[Atypically formed myoma of the uterine cervix] Jahoda E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1346-50, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Myoma recurrens] Higier J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:177-83, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphogenesis of uterine myomas] Serov VV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:3-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the cervix uteri in myoma] Povolotskaia LI.
Sov Med 35:119-24, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Benign metastasizing fibroleiomyoma. A case report.
Barnes HM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:569-73, Jun 73
[Rheography of lesser pelvic organs in uterine myoma] Boginskaia LN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:35-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the uterus and course of labor in women with myomas] Cherviakova AP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:22-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in myomas of the gastrointestinal tract.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kaude J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:691-704, Nov 72
Leiomyoma of Meckel's diverticulum--preoperative radiologic demonstration. Case report. Tabry IF, et al.
Ann Surg 178:31-3, Jul 73
Esophagogastric and vulvar leiomyomatosis: a new radiologic syndrome. Schapiro RL, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:184-7, Jun 73
Radiologic notes: case No. 385.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:700-3, Sep-Oct 73
Radiologic notes: case No. 366.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:703-5, Sep-Oct 73
Uterine opacification during excretory urography. Definition of a previously unreported sign. Birnholz JC. Radiology 105:303-7, Nov 72
Angiographic features of submucosal tumors of the stomach. Fujii K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:287-99, Jul 72
[Differential diagnosis of hypervascularized kidney tumors] Härtel M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:498-506, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Leiomyomas and leiomyosarcomas of the esophagus] Lise M, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 29:1-18, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pelvic angiography in uterine myomas] Shamsadinskaia NM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:62-3, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Polycystography and cystometry in patients with uterine myoma cancer of the cervix uteri] Vainberg IA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:63-4, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Non-epithelial benign tumors of the small intestine] Antonovich VB, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:29-34, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the use of contrast peritoneography in a gynecologic clinic] Gunashev KZ.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:83-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of intrauterine phlebography in the diagnosis of neoplastic and inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Rykova VP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:29-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possibility of clinico-x-ray diagnosis of non-epithelial tumors of the superior region of the stomach] Skotnikov VI.
Vopr Onkol 18:82-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Phlebography in diagnosis of ovarian neoplasms] Vintergal'ter SF, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:41-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment of uterine myomas] Uher M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:165-6, Apr 73 (Cze)

SURGERY

Leiomyoma of the esophagus. A report of 19 surgical cases. Seremetis MG, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 16:308-16, Sep 73
Torsion of a gastric leiomyoma. Walrond ER, et al.
Br J Surg 60:326-7, Apr 73
Benign duodenal tumor: an unusual surgical problem. Geriatrics 27:48-9, Oct 72
Myoma with pedicle. Pentecost AF.
Lancet 2:735, 29 Sep 73
Smooth-muscle tumours of the oesophagus. Kostiainen S, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:98-103, 1973
[Vaginal polypectomy for a voluminous cervical fibroma situated in the vagina in a virgin] Rochet Y, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:616-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Stenosing leiomyoma of the duodenum. Cephalic duodenopancreatectomy. Recovery] Bancu E, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:121-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[A Leiomyoma in a rare location] Schneider W, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:515-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rare tumors of the wrist joint and hand] Nigst H.
Handchirurgie 5:39-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benign intramural tumors of the esophagus] Králík J, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1688-96, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Extra-epithelial benign gastric tumors] Markert R, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:333-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Leiomyoma of the bladder] Fryczkowski M, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:971-3, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of perimyometrectomy with omentopexy and constructive miometrectomy on a "dry" uterus with preservation of the major uterine vessels] Kanbai KhG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:48-55, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excessive widening of the indications for surgical intervention in uterine myoma] Klenitskif IaS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:25-7, Sep 71 (Rus)
[The surgical treatment of uterine myoma] Malina LA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:65-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Need for radical surgical treatment of uterine myomas] Pavlenko SI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:30-1, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Preoperative study of the cervix uteri in patients with myomas] Povolotskaia LI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:15-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the concentration of electrolytes in blood and urine in uterine myoma patients pre-, intra- and postoperatively] Selezneva ND, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:18-22, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of uterine myoma] Utkin VM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:24-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of conservative myomectomy in women of child-bearing age] Vasilevskaia LN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:21-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Uterine fibromyoma. Results of treatment and changes in fertility] Nava Y Sánchez RM, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:539-52, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Treatment of uterine myoma] Basin BL, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:20-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of uterine fibromyoma] Benediktov II.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:12-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Management of uterine fibromyoma] Landau IaM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:27-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principal aspects of pathogenetic prevention and therapy (chiefly surgical) of uterine myoma] Lesakova AS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:8-12, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Uterine fibromyomas and their treatment] Persianinov LS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:3-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principles of management of uterine myoma patients] Vikhliaeva EM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:3-10, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Excretion of gonadotropic hormones in uterine fibromyoma patients] Benediktov II, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:13-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LEIOMYOSARCOMA (C2)

Leiomyosarcoma of the prostate. Christoffersen J.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:75-84, 1973
Leiomyosarcoma of spermatic cord and retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Weitzner S.
Am Surg 39:352-4, Jun 73
Primary leiomyosarcoma of the lung. Chaudhuri MR.
Br J Dis Chest 67:75-80, Jan 73
Leiomyosarcoma of the stomach with 45-year survival. Hart GD, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1208-9 passim, 23 Dec 72
Leiomyosarcoma of the renal pelvis. Tolia BM, et al.
J Urol 109:974-6, Jun 73
Leiomyosarcoma of large arteries and veins. Kevorkian J, et al. Surgery 73:390-400, Mar 73
A case of leiomyosarcoma of the long saphenous vein. Hughes S. Vasc Surg 7:71-3, Mar 73
[Leiomyosarcoma of the stomach and intestines] Boevé J. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1589-91, 26 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Rectal leiomyosarcoma (apropos of a case)] Poissonnier P, et al. Lille Med 17:1452-3, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Sarcoma of the inferior vena cava] Hivet M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:569-72, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum in a 5-year-old child] Gordon P, et al.
Union Med Can 102:343-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Symposium; tumor of the soft tissue] Aochi T, et al.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 8:17-24, 20 Mar 73 (Jap)
[Case report of leiomyosarcoma of the hypopharynx and review of the literature on leiomyosarcoma of the head and neck] Watanabe Y.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:650-7, May 73 (Jap)
[Case of leiomyosarcoma of the stomach] Mayama S, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:55-7, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the prostate] Fujita K.
Jap J Urol 64:406-11, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Coexistence of 2 types of malignant neoplasms in a 32-year-old man] Michalowski W.
Wiad Lek 26:853-5, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum] Guttilla O, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:397-400, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Gastric leiomyosarcoma] Magalhães A de, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:75-6, Feb 73 (Por)
[Induction of angiogenic sarcomas by mammalian adenoviruses] Levenbuk IS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:71-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[The effect of the serum of patients with malignant neoplasms on the multiplication of cells in tissue culture] Kiselev PN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:46-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Budd-Chiari syndrome due to leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava. Justiniani FR, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:337-46, Apr 73
Rare causes of intestinal obstruction. 4. Intestinal obstruction by uterine fibroids. Mowat J, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:237-8, Jul 73
[Aminoacidemia in a case of hypoglycemic mesenchymal tumors] Cathelineau G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:241-6, Mar 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The significance of primary malignant tumors of the small bowel in gynecologic practice: a report of two cases. Chan WF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:286-8, 15 Sep 73
Duodenal leiomyosarcoma presenting as a pulmonary lesion. Bilton JL, et al. Am Surg 39:290-4, May 73
[Two cases of infrequent tumors of the pinna (leiomyosarcoma and histiocytofibroma)] Le Mouel C, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:344-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of malignant stomach tumors] Heinkel K.
Chirurg 43:537-42, Dec 72 (Ger)
[The duodenal tumor as an etiologic and diagnostic problem] Taenzer V, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1413-5 passim, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On a case of leiomyosarcoma of the kidney] Campo B, et al. Tumori 59:57-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase-producing leiomyosarcoma of the uterus. Bodon GR, et al.
Am J Surg 124:673-5, Nov 72

ETIOLOGY

Post-radiation sarcoma in ankylosing spondylitis. A report of five cases. Edgar MA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:183-8, Feb 73
[Development of a uterine sarcoma 18 years after radiotherapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Eimer H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:1034-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Uterine leiomyosarcoma at Ellis Fischel State Cancer Hospital. Shaw RB. Mo Med 70:372-5, Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

Leiomyosarcoma in the skin. A case report. Chaves E, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:288-90, 1972
Bronchopulmonary leiomyosarcoma and fibrosarcoma. A study of 32 cases and review of the literature. Guccion JG, et al. Cancer 30:836-47, Sep 72
Primary leiomyosarcoma of the vagina. Light and electron microscopic observations. Tobon H, et al.
Cancer 32:450-7, Aug 73
Disseminated leiomyosarcomatosis: case report. Case TC, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:92-6, Feb 73
An autopsy case of leiomyosarcoma of the maxilla. Takagi M, et al. J Oral Pathol 1:125-32, 1972
Smooth muscle tumors of the stomach in childhood and adolescence. Wurlitzer FP, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:421-7, Jun 73
A case report. Leiomyosarcoma of the broad ligament. Ullmann AS, et al. Mich Med 72:411-4, Jun 73
Ultrastructural pathology of human renal cell tumors. Tannenbaum M. Pathol Annu 6:249-77, 1971
Smooth-muscle tumours of the upper respiratory tract. Wolfowitz BL, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1189-91, 14 Jul 73
[Leiomyosarcoma of the ureter] Goffin Y, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:533-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Uterine sarcoma and pregnancy] Nieder J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:230-3, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in myomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Kaude J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:691-704, Nov 72
Angiographic features of submucosal tumors of the stomach. Fujii K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:287-99, Jul 72
[A rare lung tumor: leiomyosarcoma] Collard P, et al.
J Belge Radiol 56:129-33, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leiomyomas and leiomyosarcomas of the esophagus]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lise M, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 29:1-18, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vascular findings in gastric sarcoma] Kido C, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:471-7, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Smooth muscle tumors of the small intestine diagnosed by angiography] Kuroda C, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:655-63, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Case of leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum diagnosed before surgery] Miura T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:49-54, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Sarcoma leiomyogenes of the small intestine] Meskin M, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1161-3, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Autopsy case of giant leiomyosarcoma of the esophagus treated by irradiation] Koganemaru M, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:490-8, Jul 72 (Jap)

SURGERY

Palliative surgery for leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava. Stuart FP, et al. Ann Surg 177:237-9, Feb 73
Leiomyosarcoma of the glans penis. Case report. Glucker E, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:406-8, Oct 72
Smooth-muscle tumours of the oesophagus. Kostiainen S, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:98-103, 1973
Ilioinguinal lymph node dissection for melanoma. Harris MN, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:33-9, Jan 73
[Leiomyosarcoma of the esophagus treated by Sweet's esogastrectomy (5-year survival following instrumental perforation on bouginage for stenosis of the anastomosis)] Lampert M, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:427-33, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Successful surgical treatment of retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma] Nemes A, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:3021-3, 10 Dec 72 (Hun)

VETERINARY

Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum in a dog. Kolaja GJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:275-6, 1 Aug 73
Leiomyosarcoma of the uterus in a Holstein cow (a case report). Noordsy JL, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:176 passim, Feb 73

LEISHMANIA (B1)

Leishmania adleri: in vitro phagocytosis by lizard leukocytes and peritoneal exudate cells. Dollahon NR, et al. Exp Parasitol 34:56-61, Aug 73
Cryopreservation of the promastigote form of Leishmania tropica var major at different cooling rates. Callow LL, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:77-88, Jan 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphological and culture characteristics of the leptomonads of some species of reptiles in Turkmenistan] Belova EM.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:724-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Leishmaniasis of the New World: taxonomic problems. Lainson R, et al. Br Med Bull 28:44-8, Jan 72 (40 ref.)
Problems in the taxonomy of New World Leishmania species. Biagi F.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:943-4, 1972

CYTOLOGY

Interaction and transformation of Leishmania donovani within in vitro cultured cells. An electron microscopical study. Akiyama HJ, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:873-9, Nov 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ethidium bromide and several acridine dyes on the kinetoplast DNA of Leishmania tropica. Morales NM, et al. J Protozool 19:667-72, Nov 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Leishmania in the chick embryo. II. Effects of inoculum size, strain origin, and stage injected and infectivity of embryo-derived parasites for hamsters. Holbrook TW, et al. J Protozool 20:431-6, Aug 73
Leishmania in the chick embryo. I. Multiplication of amastigotes of L. donovani in the liver. Holbrook TW, et al. J Protozool 19:490-3, Aug 72
Cultivation and transformation of hemoflagellates. A review. Zeledón R.
Rev Biol Trop 19:197-210, Jul-Dec 71 (60 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-leishmanial activity of immune guinea-pig serum. Rezai H, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:371-5, Aug 72
[Immunoelectrophoretic diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis with the use of a hydrosoluble antigenic extract of Leishmania donovani. Preliminary results] Le Ray D, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:31-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Common antigenic fractions revealed by immunoprecipitation in gel, between Mycobacterium phlei (Mycobacteriaceae) and Leishmania donovani (Trypanosomidae)] Ranque P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1345-7, 1972 (Fre)
[A comparative serologic study of Leishmania tropica major and Leishmania tropica minor] Aliev EI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:531-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the antigenic properties of the flagellates isolated from biting flies in southwestern Turkmenistan] Ponirovskii EN.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:728-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitative release of live microorganisms from infected macrophages by sodium dodecyl sulphate. Mauel J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:93-4, 18 Jul 73
The immunological relationship between Leishmania tropica (major) and reptilian leishmania. Edrissian GH, et al. Parassitologia 13:411-3, Dec 71
Appearance of Leishmania donovani (Kenya strain) in the blood of experimentally infected golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Van Joost KS, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 24:292-7, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Anaerobic formation of succinate from glucose and bicarbonate in resting cells of Leishmania donovani. Chatterjee T, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:138-46, Feb 73
Leishmania donovani: effect of temperature on RNA metabolism. Ray DK, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:147-54, Feb 73
Proline metabolism in Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Krassner SM, et al.
J Protozool 19:682-5, Nov 72

PATHOGENICITY

Variation in susceptibility of mouse strains to Leishmania donovani infection. Bradley DJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:527-8, 1972
[The basic pathogenicity factors of Leishmania] Iusupov KA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:732-5 passim, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mobility of Leishmania tropica promastigotes in an electric field: effect of homologous anti-serum and Rifampicin. Gunders AE, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:113-7, Mar 72

LEISHMANIASIS (C1)

Studies on leishmaniasis in Ethiopia. IV. Feeding behaviour of Phlebotomus longipes (Diptera: Psychodidae). Foster WA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:433-43, Dec 72
Cutaneous leishmaniasis. Holland E.
S Afr Med J 47:83, 20 Jan 73
V. Leishmaniasis. Epidemiology: transmission. Lainson R. Trop Dis Bull 69:469-78, Jun 72
[3 Cases of cutaneous leishmaniasis] Garet JC.
Lille Med 17:1026-7, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Receptivity of laboratory Arvicanthus niloticus to different strains of Leishmania] Ranque P, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:499-503, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Practical method for breeding Phlebotomus in the laboratory] Sherlock IA, et al.
Rev Bras Biol 32:209-17, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CLASSIFICATION

Leishmanids. Ramos e Silva J, et al.
Int J Dermatol 12:104-9, Mar-Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular leishmaniasis and pentamidine diabetes. Tomkins A, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:948-50, 1972

DIAGNOSIS

Leishmaniasis tropica. Reed MC.
Arch Dermatol 107:622, Apr 73
Observation on complement fixation test in post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Mukherjee AM, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:47, Apr 71
POsitive leishmanin skin sensitivity in the absence of clinical leishmaniasis. Imperato PJ, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:132-4, Jun 73
[Diagnosis and epidemiology of Mediterranean cutaneous leishmaniasis] Krampitz HE, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:13-9, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Cutaneous leishmaniasis treated with metronidazole. Long PI. JAMA 223:1378-9, 19 Mar 73
Effect of dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors on experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis, with especial emphasis on Leishmania isolates from Latin-America. Neal RA.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:341-51, Nov-Dec 72
[What did prove useful in the treatment of leishmaniasis] Kurban A.
Hautarzt 24:271, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Cutaneous leishmaniasis cured with 5-fluorocytosine] Gonzalez Ochoa A, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 32:21-2, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Variation in susceptibility of mouse strains to Leishmania donovani infection. Bradley DJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:527-8, 1972
Diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis: a disease due to an immunological defect of the host. Convit J, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:603-10, 1972
Leishmaniasis in Brazil. VII. Further observations on the feeding habitats of Lutzomyia flaviscutellata (mangabeira) with particular reference to its biting habits at different heights. Shaw JJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:718-23, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Course of development of Leishmania enriettii infection in immunosuppressed guinea pigs. Lemma A, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:477-81, Jul 73
Anti-leishmanial activity of immune guinea-pig serum. Rezai H, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:371-5, Aug 72
Lack of transfer factor in guinea-pig leishmaniasis. Bray RS, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:955-6, 1972

OCCURRENCE

Studies on leishmaniasis in Ethiopia. V. Distribution, infections and assessment of vector potential of Phlebotomus longipes (Diptera: Psychodidae). Foster WA. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:445-55, Dec 72
Studies on leishmaniasis in Ethiopia. 3. Resting and breeding sites, flight behaviour, and seasonal abundance of Phlebotomus longipes (Diptera: Psychodidae). Foster WA.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:313-28, Sep 72
Studies on leishmaniasis in Ethiopia. VI. Incidence rates of cutaneous leishmaniasis at Meta Abo. Wilkins HA. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:457-66, Dec 72
Leishmaniasis in the Old World. Bray RS.
Br Med Bull 28:30-43, Jan 72 (129 ref.)
Epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Iran B. Khorassan. IV. Distribution of sandflies. Nadim A, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:865-70, Nov-Dec 71
[Ecology of leishmaniasis in the south of France. 5. Comparative infectious ability of the different forms of canine leishmaniasis as related to Phlebotomus ariasi Tonnoir 1921] Rioux JA, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:413-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Natural infection of phlebotominae in an enzootic focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis in São Paulo State, Brazil] Forattini OP, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 6:431-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Epidemiology of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Ashkhabad] Khaĭrulin FIa.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:543-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Geographic distribution of foci of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Algerian People's Democratic Republic] Slonov MN.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:448-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Leishmaniasis in Yucatan] Zavala-Velázquez J.
Gac Med Mex 104:1-7, Jul 72 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Leishmaniasis in Brazil. VI. Observations on the seasonal variations of Lutzomyia flaviscutellata in different types of forest and its relationship to enzootic rodent leishmaniasis (Leishmania mexicana amazonensis). Shaw JJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:709-17, 1972
[Infection of great gerbils (Rhombomys opimus Licht.) with the causative agent of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis (Leishmania tropica major) in the Karakalpak ASSR] Faĭrulin FG, et al.
Parazitologiia 6:180-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LEISHMANIASIS AMERICANA see

LEISHMANIASIS, MUCOCUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

LEISHMANIASIS, MUCOCUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

[Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis in Chad (1st 6 cases)] Sirol J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:856-65, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The positivation of the Montenegro test during the treatment of muco-cutaneous leishmaniasis. A case report. Castro RM, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:338-9, Sep-Oct 72
[Determination of immunoglobulins and passive hemagglutination reaction in patients with mucocutaneous leishmaniasis] Antunes LJ, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:303-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Attractiveness of sentinel animals to vectors of leishmaniasis in Panama. Christensen HA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:578-84, Sep 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology of American leishmaniasis. Furtado T.
Int J Dermatol 12:88-94, Mar-Apr 73

OCCURRENCE

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Kenya. Kung'u A, et al.
East Afr Med J 49:458-65, Jun 72
[American cutaneous leishmaniasis in Venezuela] Bonfante-Garrido R, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:166-75, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Detection of Leishmania braziliensis by xenodiagnosis. Christensen HA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:798-9, 1972
[Natural infections of wild mammals in an endemic area of tegmental leishmaniasis in the state of São Paulo, Brazil] Forattini OP, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 6:255-61, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

LEISHMANIASIS, VISCERAL (C1)

Kala azar. Manson-Bahr PE. Trop Doct 3:99-102, Jul 73
[Studies on patients with kala-azar treated at the Hospital for Infectious Diseases in Zagreb] Falidevac J, et al. Lijec Vjesn 95:122-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Post kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Munro DD, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:374-8, Oct 72
A relapse case of post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis (P.K.D.L.). Mukherjee AM, et al.
Indian J Dermatol 18:50-2, Apr 73
[Ocular manifestations of visceral leishmaniasis (kala azar)] François J, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 162:808-17, 1972 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Case for diagnosis. Milit Med 138:594-5, Sep 73
[Immunoelectrophoretic diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis with the use of a hydrosoluble antigenic extract of Leishmania donovani. Preliminary results] Le Ray D, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:31-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The fundus oculi in kala-azar (apropos of 13 cases observed in Chad)] Vedy J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:789-95, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Latex test in the diagnosis of American Kala-azar] Mayrink W, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:273-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

METABOLISM

Histochemical studies in the nodular lesions of post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Bhattacharyya SK, et al. Indian J Dermatol 17:105-7, Jul 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Appearance of Leishmania donovani (Kenya strain) in the blood of experimentally infected golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Van Joost KS, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 24:292-7, Sep 72

OCCURRENCE

Kala-azar in Gujarat. Munshi CP, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:287-93, 1 Oct 72
[Ecology of leishmaniasis in the south of France. 3. Comparative receptivity of Phlebotomus ariasi Tonnoir 1921 and Rhipicephalus turianicus Pomerancev and Matikasvili, 1940 to Leishmania donovani (Laveran and Mesnil, 1903)] Rioux JA, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:147-57, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adult Kala-azar observed on the Ivory Coast] Olmer J.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 156:226-8, Feb-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Kala-azar in Tchad Republic. Does an endemic exist in Central and West Africa?] Sirol J, et al.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 156:395-407, May 72 (Fre)
[Visceral leishmaniasis in western Galilee. Epidemiological review of the years 1966-9] Freundlich E, et al.
Harefuah 83:223-5, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A source of invasion and the natural focality of visceral leishmaniasis in the Armenian SSR] Karapetian RM.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:444-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Reticulin fibres in the nodule of post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Bhattacharyya SK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:95-6, Oct 71

LEISURE ACTIVITIES (I)

Value priorities and leisure activities among middle aged and older Anglos. Gordon C, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 34:13-26, Jan 73
Characteristics of aged participants and non-participants in age-segregated leisure program. Bley N, et al. Gerontologist 12:368-70, Winter 72
Leisure-time activity interests of Jewish aged. Guttmann D. Gerontologist 13:219-23, Summer 73
Leisure-time pursuits among retired blacks by social status. Lambing ML. Gerontologist 12:363-7, Winter 72
Work versus leisure roles: an investigation of morale among employed and retired men. Thompson GB.
J Gerontol 28:339-44, Jul 73
The meaning and significance of leisure. Sessoms HD.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:255-60, Jul 73
Canoeing as a hobby. Steeves LC.
NS Med Bull 52:173-4, Aug 73
[Man--work--leisure time] Köhler H.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:538-47, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Leisure time structuring and leisure-time parks from the medical viewpoint] Langmann R.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:610-7, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Should physicians be also concerned with the organization of leisure time?] Stocksmeier U.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:337-42, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Leisure as preventive therapy. Medical and socio-economic prospectives] Kozarević D.
Nar Zdrav 28:78-85, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

LENGTH OF STAY (N1, N2)

Duration and costs of hospitalization because of orthopaedic infections and proposed cooperation between orthopaedic departments and departments of infectious diseases. Lidgren L, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:335-42, 1972
Primary drug-resistant tuberculosis in children, 1961 to 1971. A comparison of the frequency of primary drug-resistant tuberculosis among children observed during the period of transition from long-term to short-term hospitalization of adults with infectious tuberculosis. Steiner M, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:321-7, Aug 73
Borderline patients in a chronic ward. Last U, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:517-21, Apr 73
Emergency admission to hospital from a deputizing service. A controlled study of duration of stay and outcome. Williams BT, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:126-8, May 73
Emergency admissions to hospital from a deputizing service: a controlled study of length of stay and outcome. Williams BT, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:69, Feb 73
A social rehabilitation programme for the long-stay mental hospital patient. Bland RC, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:641-5, Dec 72
Medical practice. Crawford JP.
Br J Psychiatry 121:577-8, Nov 72
A two-year follow-up study comparing short with long stay in-patient treatment of alcoholics. Willems PJ, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:637-48, Jun 73
Results of early mobilization and discharge after myocardial infarction. Tucker HH, et al.
Br Med J 1:10-3, 6 Jan 73
The pattern of hospitalised ocular injuries in Alexandria University Hospital. Korra A, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:269-81, 1972
Analyses of stay of patients in a large general hospital. Saunders MG. Can Med Assoc J 105:371-5, 21 Aug 71
Prediction of length of hospital stay. Altman H, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 13:471-80, Sep-Oct 72
Demographic characteristics of discharged patients in two suburban nursing homes. Miller DB, et al.
Gerontologist 12:346-50, Autumn 72
A point prevalence study of a long term hospital population. McKechnie AA.
Health Bull (Edinb) 30:250-6, Oct 72
A statistical model for length of stay in a mental hospital. Hanson BL. Health Serv Res 8:37-45, 1973
Fallcies in using length-of-stay and rturn rates as measure of success. Erickson RC, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:559-61, Aug 73
Working of a short stay unit in an outpatient department. Rao MN, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:241-4, Apr 73
Admission rate and length of stay for nonspecific enteritis in pediatric departments in Sweden. Smedby B, et al. Int J Health Serv 2:537-50, Nov 72
Short-stay surgery and general practice. Drury M, et al.
J R Coll Gen Pract 23:55-8, Jan 73
Early to bed and early to rise. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 225:1527-8, 17 Sep 73
Personal values predictive of length of stay in a chronic disease hospital. Pattison JH.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:168-78, Mar 73
Lower discharge weight and shortened nursery stay for low-birth-weight infants. Dillard RG, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:131-3, 18 Jan 73
Early hospital discharge after myocardial infarction. Hutter AM Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1141-4, 31 May 73
Shorter hospitalization for myocardial infarcts.
N Engl J Med 289:895-6, 11 Oct 73
Effect of nursing instruction and length of hospitalization on postoperative complications in cholecystectomy patients. Midgley JW, et al.
Nurs Res 22:69-72, Jan-Feb 73
The effect of the introduction of a short-stay G.P. obstetrical unit on home confinements. Sides BA.
Practitioner 210:296-90, Feb 73
Analysis of length-stay data with incomplete observations. Gocka EF. Psychol Rep 32:343-58, Apr 73
Duration of in-patient care following cataract extraction. Mills PV.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:637-43, 1972
Reduced in-patient stay following cataract extraction. Strachan IM, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:629-36, 1972
Average length of stay in short-stay hospitals: demographic factors. United States-1968. Gordon EW.
Vital Health Stat 13:1-41, Apr 73
[Possibilities of long-term observation and hospitalization of women with pregnancy complications] Kopečný J.
Cesk Gynekol 37:706-7, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Problems of length of stay in gynecological diseases and puerperium] Uher M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:692-5, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Problems of the long-term institutional care in the department of internal medicine] Pacovský V.
Vnitr Lek 19:8-12, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgical outpatients in a home care service at Hull] Gay G. Vie Med Can Fr 1:288-9, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Necessity and duration of the hospitalization of the tuberculous patients] Blaha H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:779-81, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Composition of patients and periods of stay in endocrinological hospitals] Belikhova EL, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:43-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effectiveness of bed use in hospitals] Lokshina LV, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 30:36-41, 1971 (Rus)
[The average length of stay as an efficiency measurement of hospital health services] Jonsson E, et al. Lakartidningen 69:5060-8, 22 Nov 72 (Swe)

LENS, CRYSTALLINE (A9)

The evolution of the research on lens biology from 1924, the year Prof. dr. M.W. Woerdeman started experiments on the lens. (Woerdeman MW), Doorenmaalen WJ van.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:179-96, Nov 72
Pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule and liberation of iris pigment. Krause U, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:39-46, 1973
Prevalence of pseudo-exfoliation syndrome in an urban South African clinic population. Luntz MH.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:581-7, Oct 72
Aphakic and phakic retinal detachment. I. Preoperative findings. Ashrafzadeh MT, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:476-83, Jun 73
The lens. Jaffe NS.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:136-71, Aug 73 (233 ref.)
Pseudocapsular exfoliation in the Bantu of South Africa. II. Occurrence and prevalence. Bartholomew RS. Br J Ophthalmol 57:41-5, Jan 73
Racial incidence of pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule. Gillies WE. Br J Ophthalmol 56:474-7, Jun 72
Capsular exfoliation syndrome. Sood GC, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:120-4, Feb 73
Unilateral aphakia and corneal contact lenses. A clinical and orthoptic follow-up of 115 cases. Dixon WS, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:97-105, Jan 73
Inclusions in human lens capsule and their relationship

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

to senile exfoliation. Ghosh M, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:413-27, Oct 72
Abnormalities of cornea, lens and retina. Survey findings. Wyatt HT. Can J Ophthalmol 8:291-7, Apr 73
Significance of lesions of the cornea and lens in the examination of horses for soundness. Craven JR.
Equine Vet J 3:141-3, Oct 71
Detection and measurement of single-strand breaks in nuclear DNA in fixed lens sections. Modak SP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:307-13, Dec 72
Influence of the iris upon the sorting out of mitotic and non-mitotic cells in cultured vertebrate lenses. Rothstein H, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:530-3, Dec 72
Dynamic laser diffraction of bovine lenses. Bettelheim FA, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:149-55, Feb 73
Lens protein interactions and transparency. Griess G, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:143-8, Feb 73
Fluorescence in human lens. Sato K, et al.
Exp Eye Res 16:167-72, Jun 73
Rubella in animals and experimental ocular aspects of congenital rubella. Cotlier E.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:137-46, Summer 72
Lens proteins and fluorescence. Lerman S.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1583-9, Aug-Sep 72
Mercury exposure evaluations and their correlation with urine mercury excretions. 5. Occurrence of mercurialentis among mercury chlor-alkali workers. Lovejoy HB, et al. J Occup Med 15:647-8, Aug 73
Sequential disappearance of cell surface components during dedifferentiation in lens regeneration. Zalik SE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:212-4, 15 Aug 73
Prognosis of keratoplasty in phakic and aphakic patients and use of cryopreserved donor tissue. Capella JA, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1275-85, Sep-Oct 72
Quantitative slit-image photography of the lens. Brown N. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:303-7, 1972
[Crystalline lens (1969-1970-1971)] Bronner A, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:665-86, Oct 72 (170 ref.) (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of the so-called exfoliation syndrome] Fellner R, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:477-85, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrophoretic study of soluble lens proteins in mouse] Conti AM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:124-6, 30 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Biochemical evaluation on cold preservation of lens] Ikemoto F.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:703-8, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Transition of lens research in Department of Ophthalmology, Osaka University] Iwata S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:129-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mechanisms of lens transparency and opacification in the light of colloidal dimension] Iwata S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:141-58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On fluorescent color of crystalline lens, new detection method of GSH, distribution of GSH in eyeball, systematic embryology of crystalline lens, and pathology and treatment of cataract] Oguchi M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:186-91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical aspects of retinal detachment. II. Retinal detachment in aphakic eye] Shimizu H.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1111-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On preservation of transparency of the extracted crystalline lens] Tanimoto C.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:41-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ionic diffusion and membrane permeability across bovine lens capsule in aqueous aspartate solutions] Nakagaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1212-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Therapeutic tactics in lens displacement] Kobzeva VI, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 2:45-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Congenital simple dislocation of the crystalline lens of early presentation. Study of 2 geneologies] Morales M, et al.
Rev Med Chil 101:231-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital cataract and ectopia lentis. An analysis of 152 patients treated in 1943-1967. Liesmaa M.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 112:3-79, 1972
Ocular manifestations in the Marfan syndrome and homocystinuria. Cross HE, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:405-20, Mar 73
Marfan's syndrome: aphakic and non-aphakic refractive correction. Arner RS. Am J Optom 49:685-91, Aug 72
Metameric 'Color Rule' matches of normal, colour deficient, cataractic, and aphakic observers. Kalmus H. Ann Hum Genet 36:109-18, Jul 72
Intravitreal air in aphakic retinal detachment. Chawla HB. Br J Ophthalmol 57:58-9, Jan 73
Anterior dislocation of the lens in homocystinuria. Elkington AR, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:325-9, May 73
Vitreous and peripheral retina in aphakia. A study of 200 non-myopic aphakic eyes. Friedman Z, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:52-7, Jan 73
Gonioscopy during surgery for aphakic eyes with pupillary block. Chandler PA, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:199-219, 1972
Microphakia with lenticular luxation and subluxation in cats. Aguirre GD, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:496-500, May 73
[100 cases of crystalline ectopia followed in the university ophthalmology clinic of Lyons from 1944 to 1970] Spaier AH.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:513-23, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Modifications of crystalline lenses of colobomic eyes obtained by injection of cyclophosphamide in rabbits] Clavert A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2004-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Congenital corneal staphyloma with aphakia] Bechcińska B, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1059-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biphakia] Rusinowa E.
Klin Oczna 42:1419-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of congenital subluxation of the lens in children and adolescents by means of repeated puncture of the capsula lentis (results of long-term follow-up studies)] Sobańska M.
Klin Oczna 43:29-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of interlamellar keratoplasty in aphakia] Blavatskaia ED.
Oftalmol Zh 28:167-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Further studies on the acid-soluble proteins of the eye lens. Köteles GJ, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:347-52, 1971
On the existence of a strongly acid-soluble protein fraction in the eye lens. Köteles GJ, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:339-46, 1971
A cocarcinogen in the eye-lens of fish? Bon WF.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:223-32, Nov 72
Characteristics of -crystallin related to fiber cell development in calf eye lenses. Kamp GJ van, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:166-73, 25 Jan 73
The presence of large amounts of adenosine triphosphate in phenol extracts of chicken lenses. Zapisek WF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:231-4, 25 Aug 72
Lens iso-precipitin in yellowfin tuna (Thunnus albacares). Smith AC.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:497-9, 15 Jul 72
To the question of water and urea-insoluble residue of the lens. Balazs EA. Exp Eye Res 14:291, Nov 72
On the hydration of -crystallin of bovine lenses. Bettelheim FA, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:259-63, Nov 72
The nature of crystallinity of -crystallin preparation of bovine lenses. Bettelheim FA.
Exp Eye Res 14:251-8, Nov 72
Preparation and purification of a structural sialofucoglycoprotein from the bovine lens capsule. Dische Z, et al. Exp Eye Res 16:151-66, Jun 73
The origin of urea-insoluble protein isolated from rat lens. Harding JJ. Exp Eye Res 14:289-90, Nov 72
The presence of glycogen in lenses of different species. Hockwin O. Exp Eye Res 15:235-44, Feb 73
Carbohydrate associated with gamma-crystallin of the calf lens. Kabasawa I, et al.
Exp Eye Res 16:143-50, Jun 73
Further studies on the purification and properties of a ribonuclease inhibitor from lens cortex. Ortwerth BJ, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:114-22, Sep 72
Low molecular weight protein (-crystallin) in the lens of birds. Rabaey M, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:208-13, Nov 72
Distribution of Na +, K + and free amino acids in lenses of sheep with erythrocytes containing high and low potassium. Reddy VN. Exp Eye Res 14:293-6, Nov 72
A preliminary report on the amino acid composition of the pseudo-exfoliation material (PE material). Ringvold A. Exp Eye Res 15:37-42, 1 Jan 73
The concentration of lactic acid in rabbit lenses of various ages. Scuderi G, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:11-3, 1 Jan 73
Assay of fluorescent glucosides in the human lens. Van Heyningen R. Exp Eye Res 15:121-6, 1 Jan 73
Multiple changes in lens protein composition associated with Cat Fr gene in the mouse. Day TH, et al. Genet Res 19:241-9, Jun 72
Proteolipids and phosphatido-peptides in senile cataract. Mathur RL, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:641-7, Apr 72
The structure of water in capsule of the bovine crystalline lens. Isayama Y, et al.
Kobe J Med Sci 17:185-90, Dec 71
Tryptophan excited states and cataracts in the human lens. Kurzel RB, et al. Nature 241:132-3, 12 Jan 73
[The lens nucleus. I. Water content] Nordmann J.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:81-6, Feb 73 (Fre)
[The studies on water content of the human cataractous lenses] Arai Y.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:231-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies of protein analysis in the nucleus and the cortex of the bovine lens. The third report: separations and purifications of the bovine alpha-crystallin. Mikuni I.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:219-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Histochemical studies on the chloride differentiation of rabbit lenses] Saga U.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:226-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The change in shape and internal form of the lens of the eye on accommodation. Brown N.
Exp Eye Res 15:441-59, Apr 73
Interlocking patterns on primate lens fibers. Dickson DH, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:869-15, Oct 72
The focal length of the fish eye lens and visual acuity. Sadler JD. Vision Res 13:417-23, Feb 73
[Cortical thickness of the human crystalline lens] Rodriguez-Caballero ML, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 35:287-95, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dependence of the hyaloideocapsular connection on age] Schnitzler A, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:66-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The ability of the lens cell nucleus to promote complete embryonic development through to metamorphosis and its applications to ophthalmic gerontology. Muggleton-Harris AL, et al.
Exp Gerontol 7:427-31, Dec 72
Differentiation of lens tissue from the progeny of chick retinal pigment cells cultured in vitro: a demonstration of a switch of cell types in clonal cell culture. Eguchi G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1495-9, May 73
[The fine structure of the attachment of posterior lens capsule to anterior vitreous body in a normal adult rabbit] Ogata T, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:250-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Pilocarpine in the presbyope. Demonstration of an effect on the anterior chamber and lens thickness. Abramson DH, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:100-2, Feb 73
Ascorbic acid effects on lens 86 rubidium transport. Fukui HN, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:249-53, Feb 73
Some changes in the lens of the dimethylsulphoxide-fed rabbit. Van Heyningen R, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:91-8, Sep 72
Stimulation by insulin of cell elongation and microtubule assembly in embryonic chick-lens epithelia. Piatigorsky J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1195-8, Apr 73
Study of effect of retinal factors on chick embryo crystalline lens. Gunlya KK, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:208-15, May-Jun 72

EMBRYOLOGY

Eye lens development and aging processes of crystallins. Hoenders HJ, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:315-21, Nov 72
In vitro effect of rubella virus on embryonic chick lens. Harley JD, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:565-72, Dec 71
Problems of differentiation in the vertebrate lens. Clayton RM. Curr Top Dev Biol 5:115-80, 1970 (301 ref.)
Insulin initiation of lens fiber differentiation in culture: elongation of embryonic lens epithelial cells. Piatigorsky J. Dev Biol 30:214-6, Jan 73
Ontogeny and localization of -crystallin antigen in the developing pigeon (Columba livia) lens. Brahma SK, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:130-4, Sep 72
Sequential appearance of , , and -crystallins in embryonic and metamorphic Rana pipiens. McDevitt DS. Experientia 28:1215-7, 15 Oct 72
Lens differentiation in vitro in the absence of optic vesicle in the epiblast of chick blastoderm under the influence of skin dermis. Mizuno T.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:117-32, Aug 72
[Rôle of the optic cupula and the crystalline lens in ocular morphogenesis: teratogenic arguments] Clavert A.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:289-96, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Passage through a millipore filter of the substance, inducer of the crystalline lens in vitro, contained in the dermis of the dorsal skin of the chick embryo] Mizuno T.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2555-8, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Intratesticular grafts of lenses isolated or associated with the retina] Clavert A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1095-8, 1972 (Fre)
[An electron microscopic study on the developmental change in the late stage of the chick embryo lens] Yasui K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:696-702, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Species variation in galactokinase activity of erythrocytes, lens and liver. Gupta JD, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:511-5, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pigmentation and enzymic inhibition by carbonyl compounds in the rabbit lens. Scharff TG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1799-811, 1 Jul 72

Characterization of hydrophobic regions in proteins by spin labeling technique. Lassmann G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:298-304, 15 Jun 73

Lipids in tissues of the eye. 8. Sphingomyelinase of the lens. Roelfzema H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:329-39, 24 May 73

Bovine-lens leucine aminopeptidase. Kinetic studies with activators and competitive inhibitors. Lasch J, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:53-7, 2 Apr 73

The suitability of bovine-lens leucine aminopeptidase for sequence analysis and limited hydrolysis of polypeptides. Wiederanders B, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:504-8, 16 Jul 73

Human lens hexokinase. Chylack LT Jr. Exp Eye Res 15:225-33, Feb 73

Lens polyol dehydrogenase. Jedziniak JA, et al. Exp Eye Res 16:95-104, Jun 73

Bovine lens -glutamyl transpeptidase. Rathbun WB, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:161-71, Feb 73

Leucine aminopeptidase (Bovine lens). Mechanism of activation by Mg 2+ and Mn 2+ of the zinc metalloenzyme, amino acid composition, and sulfhydryl content. Carpenter FH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:294-304, 10 Jan 73

[Studies on the kinetics of lactate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.27), malate dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.1.1.37), and fructosediphosphate aldolase (EC 4.1.2.13) in calf and bovine lenses] Hockwin O, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:235-48, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of membrane ATPase involved in hereditary cataract formation. A preliminenary report] Iwata S. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1298-302, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ageing effects at the cellular level, studied by transferring nuclei from organ cultured lens cells. Muggleton-Harris AL. Exp Gerontol 7:219-25, Aug 72

The postnatal growth of the capsule of the human crystalline lens. Fisher RF, et al. J Anat 112:207-14, Jul 72

Cell elongation in the cultured embryonic chick lens epithelium with and without protein synthesis. Involvement of microtubules. Piatigorsky J, et al. J Cell Biol 55:82-92, Oct 72

Elicitation of lens formation from the "ventral iris" epithelium of the newt by a carcinogen, N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Eguchi G, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:63-71, Aug 73

INJURIES

Management of dislocated lenses. el-Massri A. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:135-40, 1971

Phachodonesis: reversible subluxation of the lens secondary to acute cyclitis. el-Naggar AM. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:339-42, 1972

Experimental cataract and wound healing in mouse lens. Rafferty NS. Invest Ophthalmol 12:156-60, Feb 73

Visual prognosis in anterior displacement of the lens. Bartholomew RS. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:645-58, 1972

[Cryoextraction of traumatic cataracts] Boudet C, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:353-68, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Traumatic posterior capsular cataract after Schele's operation] Shimizu K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:350-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Synthesis of complementary DNA from lens mRNA with RNA-dependent DNA polymerase. Chen JH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:767-73, 8 Jun 73

The role of respiration in the energy metabolism of the bovine lens. Trayhurn P, et al. Biochem J 129:507-9, Sep 72

Cell elongation and -crystallin synthesis without RNA synthesis in cultured early embryonic chick lens epithelia. Craig JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:642-53, 11 Apr 73

Characteristics of the membrane transport of sugars in the lens of the eye. Elbrink J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:337-51, 1 Sep 72

Degradation of ribosomal RNA during chicken lens development. Zapisek WF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:603-11, 11 Apr 73

Enhancement of RNA labeling in iris and lens by wounding cornea. Jauker F, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:461-4, Feb 73

Microelectrode and short-circuiting techniques for the study of ion transport in the lens. Candia OA. Exp Eye Res 15:219-23, Feb 73

The interaction of the lens and the vitreous. II. The influence of the vitreous on lens trauma, water and electrolyte balance and osmotic stress. Chylack LT Jr, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:81-9, 1 Jan 73

86 Rb transport, water and cation concentrations in lenses exposed to polymyxin B sulfate. Cotlier E. Exp Eye Res 15:711-22, 24 May 73

Glutathione and NADP linked enzymes in human senile cataract. Friedburg D, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:173-7, Feb 73

Delta crystallin synthesis during chick lens differentiation. Katoh A, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:353-60, Mar 73

Localization and specificity of the transport system for sugars in the calf lens. Kern HL, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:751-65, 24 May 73

Studies on the crystalline lens. XIX. Quantitative aspects of active and passive transport of sodium. Kinsey VE. Exp Eye Res 15:699-710, 24 May 73

The transport and phosphorylation of 2-deoxyglucose by rat lenses. Kuck JF Jr. Exp Eye Res 15:245-8, Feb 73

Influence of prostaglandins on cation movement in the lens. Paterson CA, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:767-78, 24 May 73

Transport and metabolism of glutathione in the lens. Reddy VN, et al. Exp Eye Res 16:105-14, Jun 73

Transport of organic molecules in the lens. Reddy VN. Exp Eye Res 15:731-50, 24 May 73 (48 ref.)

An autoradiographic study of the site of transport of cations in the lens. Yuge T, et al. Exp Eye Res 16:223-6, Jul 73

Demonstration of a net movement of water through the lens. Fowlks WL. Experientia 29:548-9, 15 May 73

Lipoproteins of the crystalline lens and serum factors in senile cataract. Goswamy S, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1460-6, Sep 71

The reversal of triparanol-induced cataracts in the rat. 3. Amino acid content and uptake of 14 C -AIB in cataractous and clearing lenses. Harris JE, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:385-8, May 73

The reversal of triparanol-induced cataract in the rat. IV. Reduced sulfhydryl groups in soluble protein and glutathione. Rathbun WB, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:388-90, May 73

Galactitol accumulation and irreversible lens opacities in galactosemic rats. Simard-Duquesne N, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:82-3, Jan 73

Photo-oxidation of proteins and comparison of photo-oxidized proteins with those of the cataractous human lens. Pirie A. Isr J Med Sci 8:1567-73, Aug-Sep 72

Glycolytic intermediates in the lens: effects of external energy deprivation and osmolarity. Cotlier E. Life Sci [I] 11:733-41, 1 Aug 72

The lens, cataracts, and galactosemia. Cogan DG. N Engl J Med 288:1239-40, 7 Jun 73

Recovery of 15N in liver, muscle tissue, and in the lens of the eye after administration of 15N-ammonium acetate to rats and rabbits. Fürst P, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:213-7, Mar 73

[Significance of the cation pump for the shift of fluid in the lens and the permeability cataract] Pau H, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:165-74, 22 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Different affinity of 3,4-benzopyrene for components of bovine crystalline lenses] Hermann G, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 56:35-40, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Calcium ion affecting lens transparency] Fukui S. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1503-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[An observation of the lens of rabbit eyes by macroautoradiography with penetration of 32P and 131-I] Iwasaki C. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:368-77, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Protein synthesis in the lens and its disturbance. 3. Influence of the basic condition on the accumulation of 14 C-L-leucine by rabbit lenses and the rate of reduction of 14 C-L-leucine incorporated into lens protein] Koyama T. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:709-17, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on peculiarities in the equatorial region of the crystalline lens] Nakayama Y. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:53-61, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Developmental changes of Na, K-ATPase in rats' lens] Oshima K. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:225-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[An antoradiographic study of the effect of calcium on the cation transport in the lens] Yuge T, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:62-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of transient neonatal lens vacuoles. Yanoff M, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:363-70, Sep 73

Lens capsule change after intraocular copper. Hanna C, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:9-12 passim, Jan 73

Radius of curvature of the anterior lens surface. Correlations in normal eyes and in eyes involved with primary angle-closure glaucoma. Lowe RF, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:471-4, Jul 73

Pseudoexfoliation of the anterior capsule of the lens in Lapps and Eskimos. Forsius H, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:274-7, Apr 73

[Comparative scanning and transmission electron microscopy studies on lenses in the so-called exfoliation syndrome] Benedikt O, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:249-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphological changes in the so-called exfoliation syndrome] Benedikt O. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:465-77, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scanning electron microscopic study on the human lens nucleus of senile cataract] Akiya S, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:257-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Electronmicroscopic observations on cultured rabbit lens cells infected with herpes virus] Ishikawa Y. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1213-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on the retroiridial radial pigmented streaks] Mori F. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:378-85, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Light and electron microscopic studies of the capsule and epithelial cells of anterior polar cataract of human lens] Ogata T, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:571-80, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Electron microscopic studies on the capsule and epithelial cells of the eins. 4. Human senile cataract, with special reference to changes near the posterior capsule] Ogata T. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:241-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Electron microscopic studies on the capsule and epithelial cells of anterior polar cataract of human lens] Ogata T, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1286-97, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The relationship between subcapsular cataracts, histoblastic potentials and the nature of the crystalline epithelium] Voino-Iasenetskif VV. Oftalmol Zh 27:377-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The toad's (Bufo marinus) lens and urinary bladder as mural membranes: a comparison. Bentley PJ. Exp Eye Res 15:723-9, 24 May 73

The potential difference of the frog lens. Rae JL. Exp Eye Res 15:485-94, Apr 73

Bioelectric measurements in the frog lens. Rae JL, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:209-17, Feb 73

The influence of temperature on lens regeneration in the adult newt, Triturus Viridescens. Donaldson DJ, et al. Growth 37:69-76, Mar 73

Cell surface changes during dedifferentiation in the metaplastic transformation of iris into lens. Zalik SE, et al. J Cell Biol 55:134-46, Oct 72

Effect on lens regeneration of implantation of spinal ganglia into the eyes of the newt, Notophthalmus. Powell JA, et al. J Exp Zool 183:95-118, Jan 73

Accurate two-dimensional eye tracker using first and fourth Purkinje images. Cornsweet TN, et al. J Opt Soc Am 63:921-8, Aug 73

Contribution of the crystalline lens to the spherical aberration of the eye. el-Hage SG, et al. J Opt Soc Am 63:205-11, Feb 73

Presbyopia and the changes with age in the human crystalline lens. Fisher RF. J Physiol (Lond) 228:765-79, Feb 73

Age, the crystalline lens of the rudd and visual pigments. Willermet GM, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:345-6, 11 Aug 72

[Effect of the distance between transducer and lens on the sound pressure] Gerstner R, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:305-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aging of the lens and senile cataractous formation] Yamamoto K. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:159-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Histological changes in the lens after irradiation. Ismail S, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:383-7, 1971

Effect of ionizing radiations on the lens. Ismail S, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:379-82, 1971

Amino-ethyl-isothiouronium bromide H Br (AET) as a radioprotective substance for the lens. Ismail S, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:389-94, 1971

Possible roles of near UV light in the cataractous process. Zigman S, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:201-8, Feb 73

Ocular protein alterations by near UV light. Zigman S, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:255-64, Mar 73

Lens changes in the rabbit from fractionated X-ray and proton irradiations. Cleary SF, et al. Health Phys 24:269-76, Mar 73

X-ray and proton induced lens changes in the rabbit. Cleary SF, et al. Health Phys 23:453-9, Oct 72

New aspects of cataractogenesis. Koch HR, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1563-6, Aug-Sep 72

Use of the wound response to demonstrate latent radiation damage and recovery in x-irradiated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intermitotic cells of the rat lens epithelium. Lindgren AL, et al. Radiat Res 54:411-30, Jun 73
[Measurements on the radiation exposure of the eye lens in skull radiography, orbital tomography, and radiography of the adjacent regions and in angiographic studies resp] Teske HJ, et al. Radiologe 12:430-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Radiation effects of ultraviolet rays on the crystalline lens of rabbit eyes] Noguchi Y. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:34-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes in the crystalline lenses of rats following exposure to external beta-irradiation] Milovidova IA, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:301-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Four years' experience with Binkhorst lens implantation. Balen AT van. Am J Ophthalmol 75:755-63, May 73
Effect of lens extraction in pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule. Gillies WE. Br J Ophthalmol 57:46-51, Jan 73
Evaluation of intracapsular cataract extraction by direct zonulotomy and axial rotation of the lens. el-Naggar AM. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:371-8, 1971
Surgical treatment of dislocated lenses in the Marfan syndrome and homocystinuria. Jensen AD, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1491-9, Nov-Dec 72
The indications for refractive keratoplasty. Ainslie D. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:491-7, 1972
Four years Binkhorst lens implantation. Balen AT von. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:839-41, 1972
Keratophakia. Barraquer JI. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:499-516, 1972
[Therapy and functional results in malignant glaucoma] Bastian A, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:316-21, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The extraction of lens dislocated into the vitreous] Funahashi T. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:298-304, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

LENS OPACITIES see CATARACT (C11)

LENS PROTEINS, see CRYSTALLINS (D10)

LENSES (E2, E5)

Four years' experience with Binkhorst lens implantation. Balen AT van. Am J Ophthalmol 75:755-63, May 73
Adsorption characteristics of selected commercially available ophthalmic lenses. Kors K, et al. Am J Optom 49:727-35, Sep 72
Parameters of chemical strengthening and impact performance of Corning Code 8361 (white crown) and Corning Code 8097 (Photogray) lenses. Kozlowski TR, et al. Am J Optom 50:273-82, Apr 73
Aspherical deformation of lenses with variable refractive power. Zander K, et al. Am J Optom 49:938-42, Nov 72
Iris clip lens and retinal detachment. Examination and surgery of three eyes. Jungschaffer O. Arch Ophthalmol 88:594-5, Dec 72
Keratoplasty with glued-on lenses for alkali burns. An experimental study. Zauberman H, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:46-8, Jan 73
Keratoprosthesis. Hefni W, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:89-96, 1971
Eye exposure by thorium contained lenses. Notea A, et al. Health Phys 23:860-1, Dec 72
Therapeutic uses of prisms. Bagolini B. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:272-6, Winter 71
Constant wearing of prisms in treatment of concomitant strabismus. Bérard PV. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:283-91, Winter 71
Therapeutic uses of prisms in undercorrected intermittent exotropia. Hardesty HH. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:277-82, Winter 71
Therapeutic uses of prisms: introduction. Linksz A. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:269-71, Winter 71
Reverse prism in ocular motility problems. Rubin W. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:263-8, Winter 71
A macrolens tester. McWhorter FP. J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:117, Jul 73
A new apparatus for cystoscopic photography with interchangeable lens groups: available for endocinematography and endotelevisionoscopy. Koike B. J Urol 109:884-7, May 73
Binkhorst's method of implantation of pseudophakoi in unilateral traumatic cataract. Balen AT van. Ophthalmologica 165:490-4, 1972
A simple and well-accepted low vision aid. Taugher PJ. Sight Sav Rev 42:209-12, Winter 72
Forum. Protective lenses. Sunglasses. Sight Sav Rev 42:240-1, Winter 72
Prescribing low vision aids: a report from a new low vision clinic. Struve CA. Tex Med 69:76-80, Aug 73
An objective lens changer for the surgical microscope. Sheehy JL, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1028-9, Jul-Aug 72
Four years Binkhorst lens implantation. Balen AT von. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:839-41, 1972
[Visual aids in retinitis pigmentosa] Kleefeld G. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 161:656-60, 1972 (Fre)
[Dioptric value of artificial eye lenses] Binkhorst CD. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:354-61, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Use of computers in the calculation of optical systems] Grebennikov BV. Nov Med Priborostr 1:126-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Use of computers in calculating the passage of light through a flexible lens system] Kopaeva SL, et al. Nov Med Priborostr 1:123-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Calculation of construction parameters of a 2-lens objective situated in media other than air] Molev AI, et al. Nov Med Priborostr 1:129-33, 1972 (Rus)
[An auto-alioplastic model of an anterior chamber intraocular lens] Fedorov SN, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 2:33-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Changes in ocular refraction as a result of implantation of intracorneal plastic lenses under experimental and clinical conditions] Zhivotovskii DS. Vestn Oftalmol 2:38-45, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Late complications due to a Ridley intra-ocular lens. Its replacement with a contact prosthesis] Marigny G de, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:1111-3, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Effect of foil lenses and prisms on visual acuity] Reiner J. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:503-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

The effects of combining optical coating and photochromatic lenses--second report. Harwood LW. Am J Optom 49:836-9, Aug 72
Press-on optics. Thorson JC. Sight Sav Rev 42:101-6, Summer 72

STANDARDS

Optical flaws in impact-resistant lenses. Lebensohn JE. Am J Ophthalmol 74:750-2, Oct 72
Newly defined lens and frame factors in the reduction of eye injuries. Keeney AH, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:19-24, Jan 73
[Image-formation quality of spectacle lenses with sliding refraction power] Rassow B, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:297-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LENTICULAR NUCLEUS see under GANGLIA, BASAL (A8)

LENTIGO (C12)

Brown spots. Br Med J 4:188, 28 Oct 72
[The LEOPARD syndrome] Deschamps JP, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:185-6, 1972 (Fre)
[LEOPARD syndrome (profuse lentiginosis)] Laugier P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:540-1, 1972 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

The multiple lentigines syndrome. Nordlund JJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:259-61, Feb 73
Lentiginosis and left atrial myxoma. Rees JR, et al. Br Heart J 35:874-6, Aug 73
Progressive cardiomyopathic lentiginosis. Polani PE, et al. Q J Med 41:205-25, Apr 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Centrofacial lentiginosis. Observations on 9 patients] Dociu I, et al. Hautarzt 23:389-92, Sep 72 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lentiginosis, deafness and cardiac abnormalities. Cronje RE, et al. S Afr Med J 47:15-7, 6 Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Lentigo maligna of the fingertip. Clinical, histologic, and ultrastructural studies of two cases. Lupulescu A, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:717-22, May 73

LEONTIASIS OSSIUM (C3)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hypervascularization of a pagetic osteoporosis with leontiasis ostea. Demonstration by selective angiography of the external carotid] Legré J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:176-7, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Unilateral leontiasis ossium of pagetic origin. Value of selective arteriography of the external carotid artery] Paillas JE, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2823-6, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of leontiasis ossium of the skull] Sitnikova LN. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:83-4, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

LEPER COLONIES (N2)

Medical numismatic notes. IX. Coins of the leper colony at Culion and of the Philippine Health Service. Jarcho S. Bull NY Acad Med 49:156-9, Feb 73
[On the bird's-eye view of the chest mass survey for pulmonary tuberculosis at the leprosarium of Kryurakusen-en, Gumma Prefecture, Japan in the year of 1971] Kunigoshi U. Lepro (Tokyo) 41:172-5, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

LEPROMIN (D12)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experience in the experimental study of leprosy] Turanov NM, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:9-15, Jan 73 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Progressive, atrophying, chronic granulomatous dermohypodermitis. Autoimmune disease? Convit J, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:271-4, Feb 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Late lepromin reaction in untreated patients with indeterminate leprosy under 21 years old in Burma. Becheilli LM, et al. Bull WHO 48:113-6, 1973

LEPROSY (C1)

Recent trends in leprosy research. Rees RJ, et al. Br Med Bull 28:16-21, Jan 72 (49 ref.)
Subclinical infection in leprosy. Godal T, et al. Br Med J 3:557-9, 15 Sep 73
Serum atypical pseudocholinesterase and genetic factors in leprosy. Thomas M, et al. Br Med J 3:389-1, 12 Aug 72
"Ocular leprosy in Assiut". Wasfy IA, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:299-327, 1971
The risk of transmission from lepromatous leprosy cases under therapy. Worth RM. Bull WHO 48:853-4, 1972
Teaching slides on leprosy and smallpox. Glanville H de. East Afr Med J 49:487, Jun 72
Education on "leprosy" is a dangerous myth. Rotberg A. Int J Lepr 40:79-80, Jan-Mar 72
Leprosy research in the U.S.-Japan Cooperative Medical Science Program, 1965-1971. Shepard CC. Int J Lepr 40:73-5, Jan-Mar 72
We know more about leprosy than we think we do. Skinsnes OK. Int J Lepr 40:171-2, Apr-Jun 72
Animal models for research in leprosy. Kirchheimer WF. J Med Assoc Thai 55:605-9, Oct 72 (19 ref.)
Erythema nodosum leprosum. Browne SG. Lancet 1:997-8, 5 May 73
Mechanisms of reaction in leprosy. Crawford CL. Lancet 2:925-6, 28 Oct 72
The integration of leprosy into the general health services. Browne SG. Lepr Rev 43:16-30, Mar 72
The phenomenon of leprosy stigma in the continental United States. Gussow Z, et al. Lepr Rev 43:85-93, Jun 72
Arthropod feeding experiments in lepromatous leprosy. Narayanan E, et al. Lepr Rev 43:188-93, Dec 72
The stigma of leprosy--in four countries. Pedley JC. Lepr Rev 43:94-5, Jun 72
The serious Latin-American problems caused by the complex "leprosy: the word, the disease" and an appeal for world co-operation. Rotberg A. Lepr Rev 43:96-105, Jun 72
The stigma of leprosy. Lepr Rev 43:89-72, Jun 72
The stigma of leprosy--a personal experience. Lepr Rev 43:83-4, Jun 72
Leprosy and Australia. Boughton CR. Med J Aust 2:837-42, 7 Oct 72
Summary of recent abstracts. 8. Leprosy. Browne SG. Trop Dis Bull 69:963-71, Sep 72
[Is leprosy a public health danger in the view of medical epidemiology?] Klüken N, et al. Med Welt 23:1542-4, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Symposium on changes in pathological types and clinical phases of leprosy and its immunological studies] Mayama A, et al. Lepro (Tokyo) 41:53-60, Apr-Jun 72 (Jap)
[Modernization of social welfare and management of leprosy problems] Okamura S. Lepro (Tokyo) 41:49-50, Apr-Jun 72 (Jap)
[The Amauer Hansen Research Institute in Addis Abeba] Waaler E. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:267-8, 10 Feb 73 (Nor)
[Method of experimental infection of mice with leprosy by injection into the foot pad] Kurochkin BI.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:45-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Study of Lepra-reaction--protein pattern. Mukherjee A, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:7-9, Jan 72
Some observations in lepra reaction. Mukherjee A, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:57-9, Jul 71
Studies on the Australia antigen. I. Associations between Australia antigen and leprosy. Ananthakrishnan R, et al. Humangenetik 16:235-9, 1972
Electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins in leprosy. Kapoor KK, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1424-9, Sep 71
A study of serum copper and P.P.D. oxidase in different types of leprosy. Gupta SC, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 14:174-9, Oct 71
Serum beta lipoprotein levels in leprosy. Hariprasad C, et al. Int J Lepr 39:896-7, Oct-Dec 71
Demonstration of Mycobacterium leprae and its viability in the peripheral blood of leprosy patients. Manja KS, et al. Lepr Rev 43:181-7, Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular leprosy in South Vietnam. Hornblass A. Am J Ophthalmol 75:478-80, Mar 73
Renal manifestations of leprosy: glomerulonephritis, a complication of erythema nodosum leprosum. Drutz DJ, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:496-502, Jul 73
Renal tubular acidosis in leprosy. Drutz DJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:475-6, Sep 71
Oral manifestations of leprosy. Southam JC, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:272-9, Mar 73
Renal transplantation in leprosy. Adu D, et al. Br Med J 2:280-1, 5 May 73
Impact of lepromatous leprosy on fecundity. Kumar A, et al. Fertil Steril 24:324-5, Apr 73
The hand in leprosy. Ranney DA. Hand 5:1-9, Feb 73
Norwegian scabies (a clinical study). Bedi BM. Indian J Dermatol 17:76-8, Apr 72
Ocular changes in tuberculoid leprosy. Sehgal VN. Indian J Dermatol 17:74-6, Apr 72
Prevalence of deformities and disabilities among leprosy patients in an endemic area. II. Nerve involvement in the limbs. Karat S, et al. Int J Lepr 40:265-70, Jul-Sep 72
Amyloidosis in leprosy. Satyanarayana BV, et al. Int J Lepr 40:278-80, Jul-Sep 72
Bacteriuria, chronic pyelonephritis and leprosy. Shwe T, et al. Int J Lepr 40:318-20, Jul-Sep 72
Lepromatous gynecomastia. Watson R. Int J Lepr 39:899, Oct-Dec 71
The extensor diversion graft operation for correction of intrinsic minus fingers in leprosy. Srinivasan H. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:59-65, Feb 73
Ocular leprosy. Baghdassarian SA, et al. J Med Liban 25:187-94, 1972
Foot deformities in leprosy--a survey in the Solomon Islands. Cross AB. Lepr Rev 43:45-52, Mar 72
A case of leprous nodular interstitial myositis. Jopling WH, et al. Lepr Rev 43:39-43, Mar 72
A review of patients developing reactions at the East Africa Leprosy Research Centre and Alupe Hospital over 8 years (1950-1957). Mugenya AW. Lepr Rev 43:27-9, Mar 72
Mis-reinnervation in leprous neuritis affecting the facial nerve. Ranney DA, et al. Lepr Rev 43:151-8, Sep 73
The management of tarsal bone disintegration. Warren G. Lepr Rev 43:137-47, Sep 73
A case of leprosy in an African albino. Wheate HW. Lepr Rev 43:38, Mar 72
Technical remedies for the severely deformed foot in leprosy. Wollstein LV. Lepr Rev 43:106-13, Jun 72
Prevalence of diabetes mellitus in aboriginal lepers. The Derby survey. Finlay-Jones RA, et al. Med J Aust 2:135-7, 15 Jul 72
Correction of alopecia of eyebrows in leprous patients. Guerrero-Santos J, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:183-4, Aug 73
Results of temporalis transfer in lagophthalmos due to leprosy. Ranney DA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:301-11, Mar 73
Blindness in leprosy. Choyce DP. Trop Doct 3:16-9, Jan 73
Precipitation of reactions in lepromatous leprosy by vaccinia. Mackereth MB. Trop Doct 3:45, Jan 73
Management of neuritis in leprosy. Pfaltzgraff RE. Trop Doct 3:138-9, Jul 73
[Upper respiratory tract lesions associated with leprosy (statistical study)] Beretti J, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:465-80, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[On the middle lobe syndrome including a traction oesophageal diverticulum in a leprosy patient] Kunigoshi U. Lepro (Tokyo) 41:124-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Jap)
[Disorder of sexual function in leprosy] Steklovskii VK. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:33-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Cubital tunnel external compression syndrome. Jopling WH. Br Med J 2:179, 21 Apr 73
Site of early skin lesions in children with leprosy. Bechelli LM, et al. Bull WHO 48:107-11, 1973
The identification of leprosy among epithelioid cell granulomas of the skin. Wiersema JP, et al. Int J Lepr 40:10-32, Jan-Mar 72
The rapid plasma reagin (circle) card test in biological false positive and leprosy sera. Garner MF, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:786-8, Sep 72
The Kveim reactivity in Thai leprosy patients. Bovornkitti S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 55:707-14, Dec 72
N.B.T. test in lepromatous leprosy. Golhman-Yahr M, et al. Lancet 2:456-7, 25 Aug 73
Case for diagnosis. Borderline tuberculoid leprosy. Milit Med 136:732 passim, Sep 71
Recognition of leprosy. Browne SG. Trop Doct 3:3-5, Jan 73
[Chronic eczema of the foot revealing Hansen's disease] Faye I, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:11, 1972 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Correlation of laboratory and clinical data during treatment of leprosy. Pattyn SR, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:537-48, 1972
A new analogous model for the detection and evaluation of chemotherapeutic products effective in leprosy. Freerksen E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1235-42, Aug 72
Clofazimine (B663, Geigy) in leprosy reactions. Smith RB. Australas J Dermatol 13:31-5, Apr 72
4:4 diacetyl-diamino-diphenyl sulphone in the treatment of leprosy. Kundu S, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:30-1, Apr 72
Influence of chemotherapy and serum factors on the mitogenic response of peripheral leucocytes of leprosy patients to phytohaemagglutinin. Mehra VL, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:205-13, Oct 72
Review on chaulmoogra oil. Chaudhuri SK, et al. Indian J Dermatol 18:55-61, Apr 73
Haemolytic effects of DDS in leprosy patients. Khaire DS, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1510-9, Oct 72
Efficacy of clofazimine in the prophylaxis and suppression of reactive phases of lepromatous leprosy. Karat AB, et al. Int J Lepr 39:838-41, Oct-Dec 71
Effect of dapsone in eliminating M. leprae from the skin of lepromatous patients, a study of 600 cases. Koticha KK, et al. Int J Lepr 39:829-37, Oct-Dec 71
Controlled follow-up assessment of the effect of thalidomide upon the ulnar nerve in leprosy. Magora A, et al. Int J Lepr 39:863-71, Oct-Dec 71
Absence of enhancing effect of trimethoprim on the activity of a sulfonamide against Mycobacterium leprae. Pattyn SR, et al. Int J Lepr 40:320, Jul-Sep 72
Combinations of drugs against Mycobacterium leprae studied in mice. Shepard CC. Int J Lepr 40:33-9, Jan-Mar 72
Is leprosy treatment ineffective? Skinsnes OK. Int J Lepr 39:890-1, Oct-Dec 71
Acedapsone in leprosy treatment: trial in 68 active cases in Micronesia. Sloan NR, et al. Int J Lepr 40:48-52, Jan-Mar 72
Therapy of leprosy with rifampicin. Wilkinson FF, et al. Int J Lepr 40:53-7, Jan-Mar 72
Treatment of erythema nodosum leprosum with thalidomide. Crawford CL. Lancet 2:567-8, 8 Sep 73
Erythema nodosum leprosum. Crawford CL. Lancet 1:1247, 2 Jun 73
Erythema nodosum leprosum in the absence of chemotherapy. Godal T, et al. Lancet 1:880, 21 Apr 73
Treatment of erythema nodosum leprosum with thalidomide. Levy L, et al. Lancet 2:324-5, 11 Aug 73
Comments on the chemotherapy of leprosy as influenced by present knowledge of Mycobacterium leprae. Pattyn SR. Lepr Rev 43:128-36, Sep 73 (68 ref.)
Dapsone acetylation and the treatment of leprosy. Eilard GA, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:159-60, 15 Sep 72
Lepromatous leprosy. Johnston SM, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:181-2, Feb 73
Drugs for leprosy. Rees RJ. Trop Doct 3:92-5, Apr 73
[Repeated use of BCG in lepromatous patients (results after a year)] Ruscher H, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:27-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current status of the medical treatment of Hansen's disease] Coudert J, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1047-54, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[1st results of the treatment of leprosy with rifampicin in New Caledonia] Chanalet G, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:203-15, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Progress in the therapy of skin and venereal diseases since the year 1945] Meyer-Rohn J. Med Welt 23:1188-91, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical investigation of the activity of oxidoreductases in the skin lesions of lepromatous leprosy patients. Zuravleva GF. Bull WHO 46:813-9, 1972
Lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in leprosy patients. II. Kinetics of damageable tissues in leprosy patients. Saito N. Int J Lepr 40:251-9, Jul-Sep 72
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and leprosy] Languillon J, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:132-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Active growth of Mycobacterium leprae within necrotic tissues] Bergel M. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:141-3, Jun-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Atypical pseudocholinesterase in leprosy. Smith SE. Br Med J 3:827-8, 30 Sep 72
Correlation between leprosy rates in villages different distances apart. Bechelli LM, et al. Bull WHO 48:257-60, 1973

HISTORY

Regulations concerning lepers. Translated from Danielssen, D.C. and Boeck, W.: Traité de la Spedalskhed. Paris, Baillière, 1848, pp. 120-22. (Danielssen DC), (Boeck W), Bull NY Acad Med 49:567-8, Jun 73
An early case of leprosy in a European. Morris RM. Cent Afr J Med 19:17-8, Jan 73
The strange case of John Early. A study of the stigma of leprosy. (Early J), Kalisch PA. Int J Lepr 40:291-305, Jul-Sep 72
Leprosy sketches from a chinese brush. Skinsnes OK. Int J Lepr 40:309-13, Jul-Sep 72
Origin of chaulmoogra oil--another version. Skinsnes OK. Int J Lepr 40:172-3, Apr-Jun 72
History, art, and a Congress, met in Tokyo. Int J Lepr 40:306-9, Jul-Sep 72
Leprosy and ancient Egypt. Hulse EV. Lancet 2:659, 23 Sep 72
Leprosy and ancient Egypt. Hulse EV. Lancet 2:1034-5, 11 Nov 72
Leprosy and ancient Egypt. Hulse EV. Lancet 2:1283-4, 2 Dec 72
Leprosy and ancient Egypt. Rosner F. Lancet 2:926, 28 Oct 72
Leprosy over the last 25 years. Med J Aust 2:799-801, 7 Oct 72
Hansen's bacillus. Gerhard Henrik Armauer Hansen (1841-1912). (Hansen GH), Birch CA. Practitioner 210:443-4, Mar 73
[Medieval Melaten Leprosarium near Aachen in the Lüttich diocese (1230-1550)] Schmitz-Cliever E. Clio Med 7:13-34, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Topography and building history of the leprosarium Melaten near Aachen] Schmitz-Cliever E. Sudhoffs Arch 56:197-206, 1972 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Australia antigen in Zaire. Studies on leprosy. Lechat M, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:173-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Late lepromin reaction in untreated patients with indeterminate leprosy under 21 years old in Burma. Bechelli LM, et al. Bull WHO 48:113-6, 1973
A test for the determination of competency in clearing bacilli in leprosy patients. Convit J, et al. Bull WHO 46:821-8, 1972
Presence of C1q-reactive immune complexes in patients with leprosy. Rojas-Espinosa O, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:215-23, Oct 72
Evaluation of cell mediated immune responses in untreated cases of leprosy. Talwar GP, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:195-203, Oct 72
Consequences of smallpox vaccination in leprosy patients. Saha K, et al. Infect Immun 8:301-8, Sep 73
Studies on the antigenic specificity of Mycobacterium leprae. II. Purification and immunological characterization of the soluble antigen in leprosy nodules. Abe M, et al. Int J Lepr 40:167-17, Apr-Jun 72
Australia (Au (1)) antigen in Nigerian patients with leprosy. Francis TI, et al. Int J Lepr 40:68-72, Jan-Mar 72
Immune response to M. leprae of healthy leprosy contacts. Godal T, et al. Int J Lepr 40:243-50, Jul-Sep 72
Transformation of leprous lymphocytes by leprolin, tuberculin and phytohemagglutinin. Han SH, et al. Int J Lepr 39:789-95, Oct-Dec 71
Immunologic aspects of lepromatous leprosy with special reference to the study of antibodies. Saha K, et al. Int J Lepr 40:260-4, Jul-Sep 72
Lymphocyte transformation with phytomitogens in leprosy. Ulrich M, et al. Int J Lepr 40:4-9, Jan-Mar 72
The Treponema pallidum haemagglutination (TPHA) test in biological false positive and leprosy sera. Garner MF, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:258-60, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

B cells in leprosy. Kreisler M, et al. Lancet 1:495-6, 3 Mar 73
Autoantibodies in leprosy among Thai patients. Petchclai B, et al. Lancet 1:1481-2, 30 Jun 73
Erythema nodosum leprosum in the absence of chemotherapy: a role for cell-mediated immunity. Rea TH, et al. Lancet 2:1252, 9 Dec 72
Circulating immune complexes in lepromatous leprosy. Russell AS, et al. Lancet 2:978, 4 Nov 72
Autoantibodies in leprosy. Wright DJ. Lancet 819:40, 7 Jul 73
Hepatitis associated antigen (HAA) in leprosy. Papaevangelou GJ, et al. Lepr Rev 42:273-6, Dec 71
Activation of complement (C3) in patients with leprosy. Shwe T, et al. Lepr Rev 42:277-81, Dec 71
Serum complement (C3) in leprosy. Shwe T. Lepr Rev 42:268-72, Dec 71
Immune complexes in glomeruli of patients with leprosy. Shwe T. Lepr Rev 42:282-9, Dec 71
Leprosy-susceptibility testing of armadillos. 1. Cellular responses to intradermally inoculated heat-killed leprosy bacilli. Kirchheimer WF, et al. Microbios 7:31-5, 1973
Disturbance of the blood T:B lymphocyte ratio in lepromatous leprosy. Clinical and immunologic correlations. Dwyer JM, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1036-9, 17 May 73
B lymphocytes in lepromatous leprosy. Gaji-Peczalska KJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1033-5, 17 May 73
Clinical significance of autoimmune antibodies in leprosy. Shwe T. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:749-53, 1972
Distribution of some of the HL-A system lymphocyte antigens in Mexicans. II. Studies in atopics and in lepers. Escorbar-Gutiérrez A, et al. Vox Sang 25:151-5, 1973
[Immunological studies in human leprosy using the Stefansky bacillus of murine leprosy] Merklen FP, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:693-702, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Existence of false antistreptolysins in leprosy] Baylet R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1093-6, 26 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Leprosy as an immunological model] Godal T, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:217-22, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Immunologic and histomorphologic features of responsiveness in patients with leprosy at different stages of treatment] Strukov AI, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:8-12, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the experimental study of leprosy] Turanov NM, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:9-15, Jan 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Copper in leprosy blood plasma concentration and urinary excretion. Khaire DS, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1697-701, Nov 72
Changes in glycolipids in peripheral nerves in leprosy. Kokrady S, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:632-5, Apr 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Application of Nyka's method for the staining of mycobacteria in leprous skin sections. Mohysen AM, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:71-4, Jan 73
The relationship between surface temperature and dermal invasion in lepromatous leprosy. Anish SA. Int J Lepr 39:848-51, Oct-Dec 71
Statistical calculations of the confidence interval and significant difference ranges of the morphologic index. Izumi S. Int J Lepr 39:852-62, Oct-Dec 71
Preparation of purified suspensions of Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium lepraemurium from biopsy material. Kato L. Int J Lepr 40:58-61, Jan-Mar 72
Cytochemical reactions of human leprosy bacilli and mycobacteria: ultrastructural implications. Fisher CA, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1389-99, Mar 73
Isolation of acid-fast organisms from leprosy patients. Warsa R, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:65-8, Mar 72
The distribution of Mycobacterium leprae in different structures of the skin. Desikan KV, et al. Lepr Rev 43:30-7, Mar 72
Infectivity of leprosy bacilli from bone marrow and liver of patients with lepromatous leprosy. Shepard CC, et al. Lepr Rev 43:21-6, Mar 72
Mycobacterium leprae in cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages: in vivo infection-in vitro cultivation. Yang YT, et al. Yonsei Med J 12:1-12, 1971
[Demonstration of Hansen's bacillus during neuritis in leprosy] Boudin G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2325, 7 Oct 72 (Fre)

MORTALITY

Mortality in leprosy. Noordeen SK. Indian J Med Res 60:439-45, Mar 72

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of leprosy at the coast of Kenya. Hartman A. East Afr Med J 50:181-8, Apr 73
Some aspects of epidemiology of leprosy. Wardekar RV. Indian J Med Res 60:1733-43, Dec 72
Leprosy in childhood in rural and urban areas of Hyderabad. Kumar A, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:337-8, Jun 72
Prevalence of leprosy in Gudiyatham Taluk, South India. I. Specific rates with reference to age, sex and type. Rao PS, et al. Int J Lepr 40:157-63, Apr-Jun 72
Prevalence of leprosy in Gudiyatham Taluk, South India. II. Geographical variations. Rao PS, et al. Int J Lepr 40:164-70, Apr-Jun 72
[Progression and variations in the origins of lepers in the Malta Hospital Department in Paris] Merklen FP, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:63-8, 25 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Leprosy in Guadeloupe] Floch HA. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:35-46, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aspects of leprosy in French Polynesia] Saugrain J, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:735-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infectiousness of leprosy in Eruope] Schuppli R. Dermatologica 145:102-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Leprosy in Syria] Siage J. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:52-4, Jan 73 (Rus)
[New data on the world problem of leprosy] Bechelli LM, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:501-15, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Electronmicroscopic study of hypopigmented lesions in leprosy. A preliminary report. Job CK, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:200-12, Sep 72
Observation on the changes in the connective tissue of the nerve trunks of primary polyneuritic leprosy. Kundu KK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:43-4, Apr 71
Studies on the development of dermal changes in primary polyneuritic leprosy. Kundu KK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:90-1, Oct 71
Further observation on the pathological changes in the nerves of primary polyneuritic leprosy. Kundu KK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:6-7, Jan 71
Ultrastructural changes in cells of the mouse footpad infected with Mycobacterium leprae. Evans MJ, et al. Infect Immun 5:238-47, Feb 72
The histoid variety of lepromatous leprosy. Kroll JJ, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:74-8, Jan-Feb 73
Histoid variety of lepromatous leprosy. A histopathologic study. Desikan KV, et al. Int J Lepr 40:149-56, Apr-Jun 72
Study of apparently normal skin in leprosy. Ganapati R, et al. Int J Lepr 40:281-90, Jul-Sep 72
Attempts to establish the Armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus linn.) as a model for the study of leprosy. II. Histopathologic and bacteriologic post-mortem findings in lepromatoid leprosy in the Armadillo. Kirchheimer WF, et al. Int J Lepr 40:229-42, Jul-Sep 72
Ultrastructural changes in peripheral nerves in leprosy. Boddingius J. J Anat 111:516-7, Apr 72
Acute adenopathy in a young man. Gottlieb LS, et al. JAMA 224:1737-46, 25 Jun 73
The microscope and leprosy. Harman DJ. Trop Doct 3:11-6, Jan 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal manifestations of leprosy: impaired acidification and concentration of urine in patients with leprosy. Gutman RA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:223-8, Mar 73
Pitfalls in the measurement of nerve conduction and delay values in leprosy polyneuritis. Rozin R, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:71-5, Jan-Mar 72
Temperature studies of the hand and its claw deformities due to peripheral nerve paralysis in leprosy. Enna CD, et al. Hand 5:10-4, Feb 73
Does entrapment neuropathy contribute to nerve damage in leprosy? Srinivasan H, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1385-91, Sep 71
Pupillary reactions in lepromatous leprosy. Swift TR, et al. Int J Lepr 40:142-8, Apr-Jun 72
[Electromyographic changes in leprosy during the exacerbation phase] Belopasov VV, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:29-33, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunoprophylaxis in leprosy. Ghosh S. Indian J Dermatol 17:98-100, Jul 72
WHO experience in the therapeutic control of leprosy. Bechelli LM. Int J Lepr 39:885-9, Oct-Dec 71
Acedapsone in leprosy chemoprophylaxis: field trial in three high-prevalence villages in Micronesia. Sloan NR, et al. Int J Lepr 40:40-7, Jan-Mar 72
Prevention of leprosy. Meade TW. Lancet 1:696-7, 25 Mar 72
Short-term segregation of patients suffering from lepromatous leprosy. Lepr Rev 43:1-3, Mar 72
Leprosy--an alternative viewpoint. Crawford CL. Trop Doct 3:137-8, Jul 73
Leprosy--a complementary contribution. Trop Doct 3:97-8, Jul 73
[Methods in the fight against leprosy] Merklen FP. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:234-5, Feb-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Guide of leprosy control programs in West Malaysia] Takizawa H. Lepro (Tokyo) 41:90-4, Apr-Jun 72 (Jap)
[Control of endemic leprosy by home surveillance of multiple infective foci (V+D)] Pupo J de A. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:325-30, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Organization of a leprosy control service in Yemen] Lavrik AU, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:57-60, Mar 73 (Rus)
[50 years of progress in the campaign against leprosy] Brubaker ML. Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:375-91, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

REHABILITATION

Paramedical workers and social rehabilitation. Gill IK. Int J Lepr 39:397-8, Oct-Dec 71
Psychosomatic aspects of rehabilitation of leprosy patients. Verghese A, et al. Int J Lepr 39:842-7, Oct-Dec 71
Some further aids for the handicapped leprosy patient. Jennings WH. Lepr Rev 43:199-204, Dec 72
Physiotherapy in the treatment of leprosy. Hamilton J. Prog Phys Ther 1:307-11, 1970
[Leprosy in the mouth, jaw, and facial region] Werner R. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:64-73, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Reconstructive operations for leprous disfigurement of the face. Daykhes AI. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:101-11, 1972
Syme's amputation in insensitive feet. A review of twenty cases. Srinivasan H. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:558-62, Apr 73
Radical metatarsectomy for intractable plantar ulceration in leprosy. Bhasin D, et al. Lepr Rev 43:53-6, Mar 72
Intravenous regional analgesia for hand surgery in leprosy. Thangaraj RH. Lepr Rev 42:266-7, Dec 71
Are deformities stigmatizing? A surgeon's approach. Warren AG. Lepr Rev 43:74-82, Jun 72
Surgery and leprosy. Lepr Rev 43:119-31, Sep 72
Problems of leprosy reconstructive surgery in Australia. Hargrave JC. Med J Aust 2:843-5, 7 Oct 72
The surgical management of leprosy. Fritschi EP. Trop Doct 3:19-27, Jan 73
[Educational film: Zancolli's operation. Film commentary] Bourrel P. Med Trop (Mars) 32:759-60, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Evaluation of palliative surgery in leprotic paralysis of the foot] Carayon A, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:695-710, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Selection of cases and results of direct surgery of 535 mixed nerves in leprosy] Carayon A, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:157-67, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reconstructive surgery at the Valbonne leprosy sanatorium] Thiodet JC, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:265-9, 1972 (Fre)

THERAPY

Leprosy, some observations of West Africa's leprosarium. Dixon MK. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:271-3, Jun 73
The solar bath. Foster R, et al. Lepr Rev 43:148-50, Sep 72
The results of physiotherapy in leprosy patients with early paralysis. Kothare KB. Lepr Rev 42:283-5, Dec 71
An evaluation of transfer factor as immunotherapy for patients with lepromatous leprosy. Bullock WE, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1053-9, 23 Nov 72
Transfer factor and lepromatous leprosy. N Engl J Med 288:740-2, 5 Apr 73
Management of leprosy in the community. Browne SG. Trop Doct 3:5-8, Jan 73
The treatment of leprosy and its acute complications. Jopling WH. Trop Doct 3:8-11, Jan 73

LEPTAZOLE see PENTYLENETETRAZOLE (D6)

LEPTOCURARES see NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS (D5)

LEPTOCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY see THALASSEMIA (C9)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

LEPTOSPIRA (B3)

Survivor curves for Leptospira autumnalis Akiyami A based on most-probable-number values. Schiemann DA. Appl Microbiol 25:340-3, Feb 73
Application of the most-probable-number procedure to suspensions of Leptospira autumnalis Akiyami A. Schiemann DA. Appl Microbiol 25:235-9, Feb 73
Human leptospirosis caused by serotype Alexi in Brazil. Rosa CA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:38-42, Jan-Feb 73

ANALYSIS

[Isolation of polysaccharide containing fractions of Leptospira by the Fuller method] Bernasovs'ka EP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:454-9, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

To the question of the character of variability of the antigenic structure of leptospira. Sveshnikova NP, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:346-51, 1972
Systematics of leptospirae strains isolated in the Sepik District, Papua New Guinea. Babudieri B, et al. Med J Aust 1:701, 7 Apr 73
Typing of leptospira strains of the hebdomadis serogropuy with absorbed sera. Manev H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:228-34, Feb 73
[On a test for differentiation of Leptospira] Ioli A, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:8-11, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[Human leptospirosis due to Leptospira andamana] Corrêa MO, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:137-43, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Vancomycin-resistance of leptospirae] Füzi M.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:368-71, Mar 73 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on leptospiral lipase. II. Lipase activity of virulent and avirulent leptospirae. Chorváth B, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:352-7, 1972
[Research on lysine and ornithine decarboxylases and arginine dihydrolase in leptospira] Mailloux M, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:50-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Estimation of leptospiral viability with agar pour plates. Anderson LE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2567-92, Dec 72
Cytopathic effects of Leptospira serotypes patoc and canicola in three kidney cell culture systems. Finn MA, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:869-72, May 73
Cultivation of parasitic leptospires: effect of pyruvate. Johnson RC, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:118-9, Jul 73
Long-term survival of Leptospira in a biphasic culture medium containing charcoal. Myers DM, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:514-6, Apr 73
Growth requirements of pathogenic Leptospira. Staneck JL, et al. Infect Immun 7:886-97, Jun 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular and whole-culture bivalent leptospiral bacterins: safety and potency in guinea pigs and hamsters. Morsi HM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:115-7, Jan 73
Evaluation of a polyvalent leptospiral bacterin: safety in guinea pigs and potency in hamsters. Morsi HM, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:113-4, Jan 73
Safety of viable, avirulent Leptospira pomona vaccine in pregnant cows. Stalheim OH.
Am J Vet Res 34:173-4, Feb 73
Quantitative assay for genus-specific leptospiral antigen and antibody. Baker LA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:697-8, Apr 73
Improved microtechnique for the leptospiral microscopic agglutination test. Cole JR Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:976-80, Jun 73
Protection of gilts against leptospirosis by use of a live vaccine. Fish NA, et al. Can Vet J 14:12-5, Jan 73
Cross-neutralization of leptospiral hemolysins from different serotypes. Alexander AD, et al.
Infect Immun 4:154-9, Aug 71
Isolation and characterization of a leptospiral type-specific antigen. Shinagawa M, et al.
Infect Immun 5:12-9, Jan 72
Purification of polysaccharide antigen from Leptospira biflexa strain Urawa. Taniyama T, et al.
Infect Immun 6:414-5, Sep 72
Genus-specific leptospiral antigen and its possible use in laboratory diagnosis. Palit A, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:7-16, Jan 73
Antibodies to Leptospira grippotyphosa in British wild mammals. Twigg GI, et al. Vet Rec 92:119, 3 Feb 73
[Specificity of the direct immunofluorescence reaction in leptospira] Kadlečík K, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:301-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Immunogenic relation between genus Brucella and Leptospira in the blood serum of pigs and cattle] Kadlec V.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:413-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A Vi antigen in Leptospirae] Kmety E.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:343-51, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of a method for obtaining an erythrocytic leptospiral diagnosticum] Bernasovskaia EP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:20-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selective isolation of leptospiras from contaminated material by incorporation of neomycin to culture media. Myers DM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:781-6, May 73
The isolation of a strain of Leptospira, serotype hardjo, from a patient in Southern Queensland. Stallmann ND.
Aust Vet J 48:576, Oct 72
Leptospirosis bullum contracted from pet mice.
Friedmann CT, et al. Calif Med 118:51-2, Jun 73
Systematics of a leptospira strain isolated from frog. Babudieri B. Experientia 28:1252-3, 15 Oct 72
Crocidura russula, a hitherto unknown carrier of leptospires. Torten M, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1917-20, Dec 72
Human infections associated with waterborne Leptospires, and survival studies on serotype pomona. Crawford RP, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1477-84, 1 Dec 71
Survival of leptospires in cattle manure. Diesch SL.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1513-7, 1 Dec 71
Leptospires from water sources at Dixon Springs Agricultural Center. Tripathy DN, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:209-12, Jul 73
Isolation and characterization of streptomycin-resistant mutant of leptospiras.
Takashima I, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:535-7, Nov 72
Leptospira serotype kremastos of bovine origin.
Yanagawa R, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:147-8, Mar 72
Bataviae group leptospirae isolated from armadillos in Argentina. Carillo CG, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 24:377-81, Dec 72
[The natural leptospira reservoirs in the lower basin of the river Pruth] Bercovici C, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:303-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of serological types of the serological group australis of leptospirae in Bulgaria] Mateew D, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:235-9, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Case of Weil's disease with Leptospira isolated from the blood and urine] Tomita K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1593-9, Jul 72 (Jap)

PATHOGENICITY

Studies of Leptospira illini, strain 3055: pathogenicity for different animals. Tripathy DN, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:557-62, Apr 73

LEPTOSPIRA CANICOLA (B3)

Maintenance of leptospira by storage at -75 C. Schubert JH, et al. Health Lab Sci 10:96-101, Apr 73
Isolation of the outer sheath of Leptospira and its immunogenic properties in hamsters. Auran NE, et al.
Infect Immun 5:968-75, Jun 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Renal leptospirosis: challenge exposure to vaccinated and nonvaccinated cattle to Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae and Leptospira canicola. Morsi HM, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:175-9, Feb 73
Cross-neutralization of leptospiral hemolysins from different serotypes. Alexander AD, et al.
Infect Immun 4:154-9, Aug 71

LEPTOSPIRA ICTEROHAEMORRHAGIAE (B3)

Maintenance of leptospira by storage at -75 C. Schubert JH, et al. Health Lab Sci 10:96-101, Apr 73
Epidemiologic-ecologic aspects of leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae carrier rodents in Israel seaports. Shenberg E, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 25:53-8, Mar 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Renal leptospirosis: challenge exposure to vaccinated and nonvaccinated cattle to Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae and Leptospira canicola. Morsi HM, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:175-9, Feb 73
A new leptospiral serotype belonging to serogroup icterohaemorrhagiae. Urquhart A, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:254-7, Jul 73

LEPTOSPIROSIS (C1)

Leptospirosis. Turner LH. Br Med J 1:537-40, 3 Mar 73
Research needs in leptospirosis. Abdussalam M, et al. Bull WHO 47:113-22, 1972 (42 ref.)
Mus musculus and Microtus arvalis in the rice-fields areas as carriers of leptospirae. Ivanov I.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:219-22, 1972
[Emergency treatment and pathogenesis of leptospirosis with massive pulmonary hemorrhage] Chin Med J 5:279-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Requirements in research on leptospirosis] Bull WHO 47:641-50, 1972 (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Human leptospirosis due to Leptospira andamana] Corrêa MO, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:137-43, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Renal failure and transient paraproteinemia due to Leptospira pomona. Case reports and literature review. Bain BJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:740-5, May 73 (45 ref.)
[Lymphadenitis of the neck in childhood caused by Leptospira] Schönberger W, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:276-82, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interstitial pneumonia caused by leptospirosis: report of a case] Amato Nèto V, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:334-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Sporadic anicteric leptospirosis in South Vietnam. A study in 150 patients. Berman SJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:167-73, Aug 73
Improved microtechnique for the leptospiral microscopic agglutination test. Cole JR Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:976-80, Jun 73
Procedure for drying leptospiral antibody on sand and sugar for serological studies in leptospirosis. Myers DM. Appl Microbiol 25:427-30, Mar 73
The estimation of the results obtained by the complement fixation test performed with the Patoc antigen in the diagnosis of human leptospirosis. Nicolescu M, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:209-16, Jun 72
Genus-specific leptospiral antigen and its possible use in laboratory diagnosis. Palit A, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:7-16, Jan 73
An unusual case of leptospirosis. Parry WH, et al.
Practitioner 210:791-3, Jun 73
[On certain cases of leptospirosis with paradoxical serological reactions] Topciu V, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:21-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of a method for obtaining an erythrocytic leptospiral diagnosticum] Bernasovskaia EP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:20-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Penicillin in leptospirosis. Clein L.
Br Med J 3:354, 11 Aug 73
Leptospirosis in 1972. Mackay-Dick J.
Br Med J 3:293-4, 4 Aug 73

ETIOLOGY

Leptospirosis bullum contracted from pet mice.
Friedmann CT, et al. Calif Med 118:51-2, Jun 73

IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of maternal antibodies on the epidemiology of leptospiral carrier state in mice. Birnbaum S, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:313-7, Oct 72
A modified semi-micro method for the test for leptospirosis. Sulzer CR, et al.
Health Lab Sci 10:13-7, Jan 73
Isolation of the outer sheath of Leptospira and its immunogenic properties in hamsters. Auran NE, et al.
Infect Immun 5:968-75, Jun 72
Cytotoxic factor in the blood and plasma of animals during leptospirosis. Knight LL, et al.
Infect Immun 8:401-5, Sep 73
The agglutinating and immunofluorescent antibodies of antileptospiral rabbit sera. Kadlečík K, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:55-69, 1973
Studies on indirect hemagglutination test for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

leptospirosis. Imamura S, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 42:563-8, Dec 72

MICROBIOLOGY

The isolation of a strain of Leptospira, serotype hardjo, from a patient in Southern Queensland. Stallmann ND.
Aust Vet J 48:576, Oct 72
Observations of the carrier state in hamsters infected with Leptospira interrogans serotype Pomona. Miller NG. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:1-8, 1972
Human leptospirosis caused by serotype Alexi in Brazil. Rosa CA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:38-42, Jan-Feb 73
[Small mammals as carriers of leptospirosis] Genis AI.
Veterinariia 7:69, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Leptospiral carrier state in the Transcaucasian hedgehog (Erinaceus rumanicus transcaucasicus) in the Apsheron district of the Azerbaijani SSR] Tagi-Zade TA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:81-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of leptospirosis in Howrah, West Bengal. Mukherjea AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:26-7, Apr 72
Human infections associated with waterborne Leptospires, and survival studies on serotype pomona. Crawford RP, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1477-84, 1 Dec 71
Leptospirosis in Arkansas 1972. Ellis HR.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:393-4, May 73
Results of the first leptospirological study carried out in Afghanistan. Sebek Z, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:314-24, 1972
Leptospirosis in North-Western Tasmania. Whyte GG, et al. Med J Aust 1:173-4, 27 Jan 73
Leptospirosis in Australia. Med J Aust 1:150-1, 27 Jan 73
Leptospirosis among abattoir employees, dog pound workers, and fish inspectors in the city of Manila. Arambulo PV 3d, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:212-20, Jun 72
A preliminary study of the status of leptospirosis in the Malaysian Armed forces. Tan DS, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:208-11, Jun 72
Leptospiral seroreactors in the Mekong Delta of South Vietnam. Welsh JD, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:205-7, Jun 72
[Leptospiroses in the preventive and clinical material of the parasitological laboratory of the Hygienic station at the Pragne National Committee] Cervová H.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:126-40, May 73 (Cze)
[Natural foci and reservoirs of leptospiroses in the Olomouc district] Sebek Z, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:159-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The natural leptospira reservoirs in the lower basin of the river Pruth] Bercovici C, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:303-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Leptospirosis imported from Spain] Brandis U.
Med Monatsschr 26:470-1, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Motive factors of an epidemic process in leptospiroses in Western Siberia (review of the literature)] Mefod'ev VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:87-91, Oct 72 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specific features of an epidemic process in leptospiroses in northern conditions in Western Siberia] Valova GP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:138-45, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basic patterns in the epidemiologic process of leptospirosis under present conditions] Varfolomeeva AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:86-92, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principal results of study of natural foci of infectious diseases in the Polish People's Republic (literature review)] Vigovski AI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:107-12, Dec 72 (27 ref.) (Rus)
[Occurrence of leptospirosis in the SR BH (Social Republic of Bosna and Herzegovina)] Udovičić B.
Med Arh 25:51-9, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Serological survey of leptospirosis in Santa Cruz, Bolivia] Limpias E, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 75:139-45, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Serology of leptospirosis in the Mexican Republic] Vareia G, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 32:53-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Liver changes in leptospira infections (Leptospira icterohaemorrhagia and Leptospira pomona)] Thurner J, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:147-50, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Renal failure and hyperbilirubinaemia in leptospirosis. Treatment with exchange transfusion. Sitprija V, et al. Med J Aust 1:171-3, 27 Jan 73

VETERINARY

Identification of the immunoglobulins in serums of guinea pigs infected with serogroup Pomona Leptospires. Crawford RP.
Am J Vet Res 33:2289-98, Nov 72
Effects of fluorescein isothiocyanate labeling on staining characteristics of a fluorescent antibody conjugate for the diagnosis of leptospirosis. Donham KJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:267-71, Feb 73
Renal leptospirosis: challenge exposure to vaccinated and nonvaccinated cattle to Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae and Leptospira canicola. Morsi HM, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:175-9, Feb 73
Safety of viable, avirulent Leptospira pomona vaccine in pregnant cows. Stalheim OH.
Am J Vet Res 34:173-4, Feb 73
Studies of Leptospira illini, strain 3055: pathogenicity for different animals. Tripathy DN, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:557-62, Apr 73
Studies of Leptospira illini, strain 3055: immunologic and serologic determinations. Tripathy DN, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:563-5, Apr 73
Leptospira complement fixation test with Patoc antigen in pigs accidentally infected with the pomona serotype. Nicolescu M, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:69-73, Mar 72
A premature birth associated with Leptospira pomona infection in a mare. Baird JD, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:524-6, Sep 72
Observations on Leptospira hardjo infection in New South Wales. Hoare RJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:228-32, May 72
Suspected leptospirosis in two cats. Mason RW, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:622-3, Nov 72
Further observations on Leptospira hardjo infections in pregnant cows. Sullivan ND.
Aust Vet J 48:388-90, Jul 72
Protection of gilts against leptospirosis by use of a live vaccine. Fish NA, et al. Can Vet J 14:12-5, Jan 73
Occurrence of leptospirosis in thoroughbred horses. Twigg GI, et al. Equine Vet J 3:52-5, Jan 71
Current status of leptospirosis immunization in swine and cattle. Hanson LE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1235-43, 1 Dec 72
Swine leptospirosis certification: a proposal. Stalheim OH. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1244-7, 1 Dec 72
Leptospirosis in Danish wild mammals. Fennestad KL, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:343-51, Oct 72 (14 ref.)
Leptospira pomona infection in wombats. Munday BL, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:72-3, Jan 73
Leptospirosis. Michna SW, et al.
Lancet 2:1036-7, 11 Nov 72
Use of a fluorescent antibody technique for the serological differentiation of leptospiral serotypes in cultures and in bovine urine. Hodges RT, et al.
NZ Vet J 21:109-15, Jun 73
A complement fixation test for the serological diagnosis of leptospirosis in pigs experimentally infected with serotype Pomona. Hodges RT.
NZ Vet J 21:1-6, Jan-Feb 73
Bovine leptospirosis. Lake DE. NZ Vet J 21:52, Mar 73
Bataviae group leptospirae isolated from armadillos in Argentina. Carillo CG, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 24:377-81, Dec 72
Antibodies in bovine urine in leptospirosis. Hirschberg N, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:67 passim, Jan 73
Leptospiral antibodies in dairy cattle: some ecological considerations. Twigg GI, et al.
Vet Rec 90:598-602, 20 May 72
[Leptospirosis of dogs in Czechoslovakia and its importance in the epidemiology of human leptospirosis] Sebek Z, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:127-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of the primary natural reservoir of Leptospira in the valley of the Prut. II. The middle and upper basin of the Prut] Straton C, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:977-84, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[High antibody teters in Leptospira-infected animals] Kirpichev AF. Veterinariia 10:63-4, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Natural reservoirs and foci of leptospirosis] Kiktenko VS.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:106-10, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Leptospirosis in domestic animals] Prokopčíkova H, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:88-91, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LEPTOSPIROSIS, ICTEROHEMORRHAGIC see WEIL'S DISEASE (C1)

LERICHE'S SYNDROME (C8)

Localised aorto-iliac occlusive disease. Louw JH, et al.
S Afr J Surg 10:131-7, Sep 72

DIAGNOSIS

Leriche's syndrome. A case report. Potter G.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:469-70, Dec 72
[Value of sphygmo-oscillographic studies in the diagnosis of Leriche's syndrome] Reich J, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1345-7, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Leriche's syndrome] Laroche GP.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:123-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

[Axillopopliteal bypass in a case of Leriche's syndrome] Ito K, et al.
Yonago Acta Med 16:105-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Aortic bifemoral bypass under pacemaker protection in Leriche's syndrome associated with atrioventricular block] Damenija G, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:387-90, 18 Feb 73 (Hun)

LESBIANISM see under HOMOSEXUALITY (F2)

LESCH-NYHAN SYNDROME (C10, C13, F2)

The Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Nyhan WL.
Annu Rev Med 24:41-60, 1973 (99 ref.)
[Teachings concerning congenital hyperuricemia. Lesch-Nyhan syndrome] Forette B.
Nouv Presse Med 2:439-41, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Self mutilation behavior and uric acid metabolism disorders in an adult (Lesch-Nyhan syndrome?)] Eyssette M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:144-9, Feb 72 (Fre)
[The demonstration of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase enzyme protein in Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome] Kaiser WP, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:88-9, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: clinico-metabolic study of a case] Bonavita V, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:350-64, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Purine nucleotide synthesis in lymphoblasts cultured from normal subjects and a patient with Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Wood AW, et al.
Biochem Genet 9:261-74, Jul 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Urinary lithiasis revealing Lesch-Nyhan syndrome] Lepercq G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1571-4, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Lesch-Nyhan disease manifested by a tubulopathy. Critical study of therapeutic trials] Larbre F, et al.
Pediatrie 27:283-8, Apr-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Encephalopathy with self mutilations in a twin. Normal HGPRT activity. Hyperuricosuria without major hyperuricemia. Apropos of the limits of the Lesch-Nyham syndrome] Champanier JP, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:777-84, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperuricosuric encephalopathies with self-mutilations] Etienne JC, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:265-70, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Self mutilation of the lower lip, associated with athetosis and oligophrenia without purine metabolism disorder ("pseudo Lesch-Nyhan syndrome")] Meigel W, et al. Hautarzt 24:156-60, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Lesch-Nyhan syndrome] Leiber B, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:42-4, Jan 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Molecular bases of the treatment of Lesch-Nyhan syndrome, related syndromes and common gout] Delbarre F, et al. Biochimie 54:709-21, 1972 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Electrophoretic properties of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase in erythrocytes of subjects with Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Bakay B, et al.
Biochem Genet 6:139-46, Apr 72
Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: absence of the mutant enzyme in erythrocytes of a heterozygote for both normal and mutant hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase. McDonald JA, et al.
Biochem Genet 6:21-8, Feb 72
Heterogeneity in the biochemical characteristics of red

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

blood cell hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase from two unrelated patients with the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Richardson BJ, et al. Biochem Genet 9:197-202, Jun 73

Adenine, hypoxanthine and guanine metabolism in fibroblasts from normal individuals and from patients with hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency. Raivio KO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:273-82, 19 Mar 73

Role of glutamine in purine synthesis and in guanine nucleotide formation in normal fibroblasts and in fibroblasts deficient in hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase activity. Raivio KO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:283-92, 19 Mar 73

Stability of AMP:pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase, an autosomally determined enzyme in an X-linked disease. Identification of a destabilizer. Rubin CS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:163-74, 18 Aug 72

Immunochemical studies of AMP:pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase from normal and Lesch-Nyhan subjects. Yip LC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:359-69, 15 Feb 73

Adaptation in Lesch-Nyhan cells exposed to aminopterin. Riccardi VM, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:417-22, Oct 72

Human hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase: studies on the normal and mutant forms of the enzyme. Kelley WN, et al. Fed Proc 32:1656-9, Jun 73

Lesch-Nyhan mutation: the influence of population density on purine phosphoribosyltransferase activities and exogenous purine utilization in monolayer cultures of skin fibroblasts. Wood S, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:33-40, Aug 72

Dietary-induced variation of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase activity in patients with the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Arnold WJ, et al. J Clin Invest 52:970-3, Apr 73

Increased activity of two enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis de novo in erythrocytes from patients with the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Beardmore TD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:43-52, Jan 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family studies of a Lesch-Nyhan patient from an isolated Canadian community. Itiaba K, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:134-40, Mar 73

Detection of heterozygous carriers of the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome by electrophoresis of hair root lysates. Francke U, et al. J Pediatr 82:472-8, Mar 73

[A case of Lesch-Nyhan syndrome] Heynen G, et al. Acta Clin Belg 26:357-65, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Molecular aspects of the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Seegmiller JE. Biochimie 54:703-8, 1972

The Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Metabolic studies during administration of adenine. Demus A, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 114:119-30, 4 Apr 73

[Hyperuricacidemia: abnormal metabolism in biosynthesis--on Lesch-Nyhan syndrome] Yamamura Y. Jap J Clin Med 31:1148-55, May 73 (Jap)

LET see ENERGY TRANSFER (G1, H)

LETHAL MIDLINE GRANULOMA see

GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE (C5, C17)

LETTERER-SIWE DISEASE (C9)

The oncogenicity of cell cultures isolated from normal subjects and from patients with infectious mononucleosis, Letterer-Siwe disease or Hodgkin disease. Adams RA, et al. Birth Defects 9:200-11, Jan 73

Oral manifestations of the histiocytosis X syndrome: report of two cases. O'Donnell JP, et al. J Dent Child 40:33-7, Jan-Feb 73

[Letterer-Siwe disease] Beurey J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:189, 1972 (Fre)

[Malignant reticuloendotheliosis (Lettere-Siwe disease) in a newborn infant] De Sánchez JR, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:217-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular involvement in Letterer-Siwe disease. Mitteiman D, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:261-5, Feb 73

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical manifestations of Letterer-Siwe disease in the neonatal period. Wettrell G, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:321-3, May 73

An infant ill with a systemic disease and swollen gums. Zangeneh F, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:708-9, Dec 72

Letterer-Siwe's disease. A report of four cases. Bilir S. Turk J Pediatr 13:153-64, Oct 71

[Abt-Letterer-Siwe disease in an infant] Pinkawa E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:183-4, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Granules of Langerhans cells in Letterer-Siew's disease. Kobayasi T, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:257-62, 1972

Morbus Abt-Letterer-Siwe. Vloten WA van, et al. Dermatologica 144:359-80, 1972

Eosinophilic granuloma of bone and its relationship to Hand-Schüller-Christian and Letterer-Siwe syndromes. Schajowicz F, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:545-65, Aug 73

Idiopathic histiocytosis: a discussion of eosinophilic granuloma, the Hand-Schüller-Christian syndrome, and the Letterer-Siwe syndrome. Vogel JM, et al. Semin Hematol 9:349-69, Oct 72 (150 ref.)

LEUCINE (D10)

Spectrophotometric evidence for a glutamate dehydrogenase. I. Leucine complex. Prough RA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 149:414-8, Apr 72

Characteristics of the reversible heat, solvent, and detergent denaturation of leucine binding protein. Berman K, et al. Biochemistry 11:4650-7, 5 Dec 72

Kinetics and thermodynamics of the helix leads to transconformation of poly(L-lysine) and L-leucine copolymers. A compensation phenomenon. Snell CR, et al. Biochemistry 12:1017-25, 13 Mar 73

Mechanism of feedback inhibition by leucine. Binding of leucine to wild-type and feedback-resistant alpha-isopropylmalate synthases and its structural consequences. Teng-Leary E, et al. Biochemistry 12:2960-6, 31 Jul 73

Sigmoidal progress curves in the polymerization of leucine methyl ester catalyzed by papain. Sluyterman LA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:194-202, 10 Nov 72

The mechanism of the inhibition of gramicidin-S synthesis by D-leucine. Saxholm H, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:138-44, 17 Oct 72

Effects of deprivation of two essential amino acids on DNA synthesis in Chinese hamster cells. Everhart LP. Exp Cell Res 74:311-8, Oct 72

Polypeptides. XXI. Synthesis of some sequential macromolecular polypeptolides of L-leucine and L-2-hydroxy-4-methylpentanoic acid. Ridge B, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 16:2041-6, 1972

A microgel electrophoretic analysis of the proteins in single rat thyroid follicles. 3. Incorporation of (3 H) leucine into the large iodoproteins of the colloid. Smeds S, et al. J Chromatogr 73:292-5, 8 Nov 72

Structural and functional role of leucine residues in proteins. Chou PY, et al. J Mol Biol 74:263-81, 5 Mar 73

Isovaleric acidemia: results of family study and dietary treatment. Levy HL, et al. Pediatrics 52:83-94, Jul 73

[The synthesis of (15-leucine)human gastrin I. II. Preparation of the total sequence] Wünsch E, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1255-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthesis of (15-leucine)human gastrin I. I. Preparation of the sequence fragments 1-5, 6-13 and 14-17] Wünsch E, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1246-54, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of routes of administration on distribution of substances in the brain. Levin E, et al. Am J Physiol 223:763-9, Oct 72

ANALYSIS

A simplified method for chromatography of Dnp-leucine in the determination of intracellular specific activity of (3H) leucine. Saito Y, et al. Anal Biochem 54:288-9, Jul 73

Haemoglobin Saint Louis beta28 (B10) leucine leads to glutamine. A new unstable haemoglobin only present in a ferri form. Cohen-Solal M, et al. FEBS Lett 33:37-41, 15 Jun 73

Bitter peptides in the casein digests with bacterial proteinase. II. A bitter peptide consisting of tryptophan and leucine. Minamiura N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:841-8, Oct 72

Resolution of dansyl leucine and dansyl isoleucine. Fager RS, et al. J Chromatogr 76:268-9, 7 Feb 73

Gas-liquid chromatography of amino acid derivatives. The effect of substituents. Fu SC, et al. J Chromatogr 78:211-9, 11 Apr 73

An improved technique for the analysis of amino acids and related compounds on thin layers of cellulose. 8. The characterization of leucyl and isoleucyl dipeptides by thin-layer and ion-exchange chromatography. Heathcote JG, et al. J Chromatogr 79:187-93, 16 May 73

Enantiomeric markers in the quantitative gas chromatographic analysis of optical isomers. Application to the estimation of amino acid degradation. Bonner WA. J Chromatogr Sci 11:101-4, Feb 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Absolute configuration of alpha isopropylmalate and the mechanism of its conversion to beta isopropylmalate in the biosynthesis of leucine. Cole FE, et al. Biochemistry 12:3348-50, 14 Aug 73

Involvement of threonine deaminase in repression of the isoleucine-valine and leucine pathways in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bollon AP, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1333-44, Mar 73

Genetic fine structure of the leucine operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Somers JM, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1268-72, Mar 73

Bacteriophage T4 tRNA Leu . Pinkerton TC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:88-90, 15 Nov 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Glucose, tolbutamide and leucine tolerances in hypoglycemia. Khurana RC, et al. Postgrad Med 53:118-25, Apr 73

[Better accomplishment of a leucine test] Kovač T. Wien Z Inn Med 53:544-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative evaluation of the tolbutamide and leucine tests in insulinoma] Nikolaev OV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:109-13, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Incorporation of 3 H-leucine into insoluble proteins of neuronal and glial cell fractions in vitro. Hemminki K. Acta Chem Scand 27:336-44, 1973

Thyroxine stimulation of amino acid incorporation into mitochondrial protein: differences between in vivo and in vitro effects. Gordon A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:684-96, Apr 73

Contribution to the existence of regulatory mechanisms at the adrenal level. Linét O. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:741-57, Aug 72

Injection of leucine into a myelinic axon: incorporation in the axoplasm and transfer to associated cells. Alvarez J, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:266-9, 1972

Transfer across the perfused human placenta of antipyrine, sodium and leucine. Schneider H, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:822-8, 15 Nov 72

Incorporation of leucine- 14 C into proteins of the placenta and liver of mice. Tarachand U, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:62-4, 1 Sep 72

Augmentation of glucose and amino acid uptake by insulin in the developing rat diaphragm. Fricke R, et al. Am J Physiol 224:117-21, Jan 73

Oxidation of leucine by rat skeletal muscle. Odessey R, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1376-83, Dec 72

In vivo incorporation of choline- 3 H, leucine- 3 H and galactose- 3 H in alveolar type II pneumocytes in relation to surfactant synthesis. A quantitative radoautographic study in mouse by electron microscopy. Chevalier G, et al. Anat Rec 174:289-310, Nov 72

Cellular accumulation of amino acids: adsorption revisited. Neville MC. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:538-63, 30 Mar 73

Malaria studies in vitro. II. The measurement of drug activities using leucocyte-free blood-dilution cultures of Plasmodium berghei and 3H-leucine. Richards WH, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:179-90, Jun 73

Biogenesis of mammalian mitochondria in the renoprival kidney. I. Amino acid incorporation and respiratory activity. Devlin TM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:521-30, Oct 72

Stimulation by thyrotropin of amino acid incorporation into proteins in dog thyroid slices in vitro. Lecocq RE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:434-41, 27 Oct 72

Protein synthesis by rat cardiac muscle myofibrils. Narayanan N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:413-25, 23 Jun 73

Metabolism of lysine and leucine derived from storage protein during the germination of maize. Sodek L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:353-62, 28 Apr 73

Interrelationship between amino acid pools and protein synthesis in the rat submandibular gland. Venrooij WJ van, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:392-8, 23 Jun 73

A new kinetic analysis of the leucine transport carrier in erythrocytes. Hoare DG. Biomembranes 3:107-16, 1972

Effects of cytochalasin B on uptake of glucosamine, leucine and sulphate into nerve cells; incorporation into glycoproteins and rapid axonal transport. Anderson KE, et al. Brain Res 48:343-53, 24 Dec 72

Cellular and subcellular distribution of protein-bound radioactivity in the rat brain during maturation after incorporation of (3 H)leucine in vitro. Haglid KG, et al. Brain Res 52:277-87, 30 Mar 73

Synthesis of soluble neuronal proteins in vivo. Age-dependent differences in the incorporation of leucine and phenylalanine. Johnson DE, et al. Brain Res 54:129-42, 17 May 73

Fluoroamino acids and protein synthesis. Fowden L. Ciba Found Symp 2:141-59, 1971

Incorporation of L-leucine and D-glucosamine into skin fibroblasts derived from cystic fibrosis and normal individuals. Fletcher DS, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:5-19, 28 Feb 73

The renal reabsorption of histidine, leucine and the cationic amino acids in the young cockerel (Gallus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

domesticus). Boorman KN, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:311-20, 1 Jun 72
Interaction between hexoses and amino acids for transport in rat small intestine. Hardcastle PT, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:995-9, 1 Aug 73
Amino acid incorporating activity of cell-free preparations from chicken liver and the factors that control the process. Sarkar NK.
Curr Mod Biol 5:30-7, Aug 72
Stimulation of H-3-leucine incorporation into the proinsulin and insulin fraction of isolated pancreatic mouse islets in the presence of glucagon, theophylline and cyclic AMP. Schatz H, et al.
Diabetes 22:433-41, Jun 73
Hypothalamic-pituitary testicular interrelations in fetal rats: effects of castration on 3 H-leucine uptake in pituitary basophilic cells. Nakai T, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:133-7, Apr 72
Effect of ovarian hormones on the uptake of 3 H-leucine by the castrated rat brain. An autoradiographic study. Seiki K, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:375-82, Aug 72
An autoradiographic study on the incorporation of 3 H-leucine in the brain of ovariectomized rats after administration of sex steroids. Seiki K, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:269-76, Jun 72
Secretion of lipovitellin into serum following induction of synthesis in the liver by estradiol-17 . Zelson PR, et al. Endocrinology 93:256-8, Jul 73
Studies on the mechanism of breakdown of polyribosomes from rat liver. Bont WS, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:402-10, 16 Jul 73
Relationship between extracellular amino acids and protein synthesis in vitro in the rat pancreas. Van Venrooij WJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:427-35, 7 Nov 72
Moniliformis dubius: uptake of leucine and alanine by adults. Uglem GL, et al.
Exp Parasitol 34:148-53, Aug 73
Specificity limits of L-leucine transport in chicken small intestine. Lerner J, et al.
Experientia 28:1312-3, 15 Nov 72
Evidence for the enzymic defect in -methylcrotonylglycinuria. Gompertz D, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:13-4, 15 May 73
The effect of tolbutamide and glibenclamide on the incorporation of (3 H)leucine and on the conversion of proinsulin to insulin in isolated pancreatic islets. Schatz H, et al. FEBS Lett 26:237-40, 1 Oct 72
Effect of intraluminal pH on absorption rates of leucine, water, and electrolyes in human jejunum. Adibi SA, et al. Gastroenterology 63:611-8, Oct 72
Action of spermine on early chick development. II. Promotion of amino acid incorporation. Butros J.
Growth 37:77-84, Mar 73
Protein synthesis in human leucocytes. 3. Kinetics of the flow of amino acids from the extracellular space and the intracellular pools resulting in protein synthesis. Winkler K.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:782-6, May 72
Protein synthesis in human leucocytes. IV. Mutual inhibition of amino acid incorporation by amino acids in cell suspensions and cell-free systems. Winkler K, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:787-92, May 72
The dissimilation of leucine, isoleucine and valine to volatile fatty acids by adult Fasciola hepatica. Lahoud H, et al. Int J Parasitol 1:223-33, Dec 71
Leucine-isoleucine interrelationship in the young pig. Oestemer GA, et al. J Anim Sci 36:874-8, Apr 73
Amino acid incorporation into protein of a surface-active lung fraction. Dickie KJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:606-14, May 73
Effect of cycloheximide on L-leucine transport by Penicillium chrysogenum: involvement of calcium. Hunter DR, et al. J Bacteriol 114:956-60, Jun 73
Common enzymes of branched-chain amino acid catabolism in Pseudomonas putida. Martin RR, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:198-204, Jul 73
Effect of pH on adenine and amino acid uptake during sporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mills D.
J Bacteriol 112:519-26, Oct 72
Leucine accumulation by isoleucine revertants of Serratia marcescens resistant to -aminobutyric acid: lack of both feedback inhibition and repression. Kisumi M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:107-15, Jan 73
Protein synthesis in single cell suspensions from rat liver. I. General properties of the system and permeability of the cells for leucine and methionine. Schreiber G, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6340-6, 10 Oct 72
Formation of salivary secretion in Rhynchosciara americana. I. Kinetics of labeled amino acid incorporation. Bianchi AG de, et al.
J Cell Biol 58:470-6, Aug 73
Biosynthesis of human chorionic gonadotrophin in vitro: incorporation of (14 C)L-leucine. Benagiano G, et al. J Endocrinol 55:387-96, Nov 72
Transport of glucose and amino acids in human jejunum during Asiatic cholera. Rohde JE, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:190-2, Feb 73
Double labelling study of the spreading depression effect on the incorporation of labelled leucine into the proteins of the brain mitochondrial subfractions. Avaria LG, et al. J Neurochem 20:905-8, Mar 73
Experimental alcoholism in rats. Effect of acute ethanol intoxication on the in vitro incorporation of (3 H)leucine into neuronal and glial proteins. Jarlstedt J, et al. J Neurochem 19:2299-306, Oct 72
Effects of environmental complexity on amino acid incorporation into rat cortex and hippocampus in vivo. Levitan IB, et al. J Neurochem 19:2621-30, Nov 72
Nutritional consequences of the Maillard reaction. Amino acid availability from fructose-leucine and fructose-tryptophan in the rat. Sgarbieri VC, et al.
J Nutr 103:657-63, May 73
Derepressed leucine transport activity in Escherichia coli. Rahmanian M, et al.
J Supramol Struct 1:55-9, 1972
In vitro DL-1- 14 C leucine incorporation into protein of rat liver slices during hepatic carcinogenesis induced by DAB in the presence and in the absence of albumin. Agostini C, et al. Pathol Eur 7:151-4, 1972
Interrelations between individual differences in excitability levels, habituation-rates and in the incorporation of 14C-leucine into brain and nonbrain proteins in rats. Lát J, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:131-7, Aug 73
Incorporation of 1-14C leucine into splenic and hepatic tissue of "hypersplenic" rats. Kselíková M, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:311-5, May 72
In vivo incorporation of L (U 14 C) leucine into the soluble proteins of the aortic wall. Patricot MC, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:805-11, Oct 72
Metabolism of plasma albumin in rats with congenital hyperbilirubinemia (Gunn). Nandi Majumdar AP, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:219-24, Mar 73
Protein synthesis by human blood platelets after accumulation of leucine and arginine. Boullin DJ, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:54-64, 31 Aug 72
[Transduction of a gene controlling the expression of nitrogen fixation in Rhizobium meliloti] Kowalski M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:141-4, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Nonreverisible degradation rate of L-leucine in vivo. Effect of somatotropic hormone] Welliers G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:343-5, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Inhibition of labelled amino acid incorporation into the ribosomal system of rat hearts by gel-filtrated cell juice] Hinterberger U.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:27-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transport and activation of amino acids in single-cell suspensions from rat liver] Schreiber G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1556, Oct 72 (Ger)
[The effect of leucine on the carbohydrate metabolism of the liver] Pogátsa G, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2847-8, 19 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Clinical and neurological aspects of 2 cases of leucine-sensitive idiopathic hypoglycemia in the evolutional age] Spina A.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:128-32, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Protein synthesis in the lens and its disturbance. 3. Influence of the basic condition on the accumulation of 14 C-L-leucine by rabbit lenses and the rate of reduction of 14 C-L-leucine incorporated into lens protein] Koyama T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:709-17, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Relation of the transport of glycine-containing peptides and equivalent mixtures of their component amino acids in the rat small intestine in vitro] Smirnova LF, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:763-5, 21 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Effect of zinc ions on the incorporation of labelled leucine into rat hippocampus and neocortex] Kuznetsov VI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:892-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of L-leucine on the nitrogen metabolism of isolated rat liver mitochondria. McGivan JD, et al.
Biochem J 134:209-15, May 73
Plasma levels of prolactin, growth hormone and insulin in sheep following the infusion of arginine, leucine and phenylalanine. Davis SL.
Endocrinology 91:549-55, Aug 72
Reversible arrest of Chinese hamster cells in G1 by partial deprivation of leucine. Everhart LP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:170-4, Nov 72
Effect of leucine on carbohydrate metabolism of the liver. Pogátsa G, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:45-8, Jan 73
Specificity of leucine stimulation of insulin release. Lernmark A. Hormones 3:14-21, 1972
Characterization of L-leucine-induced germination of Trichophyton mentagrophytes microconidia.
Hashimoto T, et al. J Bacteriol 112:967-78, Nov 72
Effect of alanine, leucine and fructose on lysyl-transfer ribonucleic acid ligase activity in a mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Hirshfield IN, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:167-77, Jan 73
Leucine and its derivatives as potential elicitors of insulin secretion in rats. Warner VD, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1186-8, Jul 73
Effect of leucine and isoleucine on brain serotonin concentration in rats. Krishnaswamy K, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:1191-7, 22 Dec 72
Quantitative efficacy of dietary isoleucine and valine for chick growth as influenced by variable quantities of excess dietary leucine. Allen NK, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1292-8, Jul 72
[Monovalent repression caused by isoleucine, valine or leucine of the alpha-acetohydroxyacid synthetase of Bacillus cereus T] Raimond J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3029-32, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)

LEUCINE AMINOPEPTIDASE (D9)

Characterization of hydrophobic regions in proteins by spin labeling technique. Lassmann G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:296-304, 15 Jun 73
The suitability of bovine-lens leucine aminopeptidase for sequence analysis and limited hydrolysis of polypeptides. Wiederanders B, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:504-8, 16 Jul 73
Leucine aminopeptidase (Bovine lens). Mechanism of activation by Mg 2+ and Mn 2+ of the zinc metalloenzyme, amino acid composition, and sulfhydryl content. Carpenter FH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:294-304, 10 Jan 73
Immobilized derivatives of leucine aminopeptidase and aminopeptidase M. Applications in protein chemistry. Royer GP, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1807-12, 10 Mar 73

ANALYSIS

Testicular leucine aminopeptidase in different vertebrates. Dey SK, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:71-4, 1973
The enzyme activity, protein and fructose content of normal, oligospermic, postvasectomy, and infertile azoospermic men. Gregoire AT, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:306-11, Mar 73
Influence of biliary stasis on the activity and distribution of maltase, sucrase, alkaline phosphatase, and leucylnaphthylamidase in the small intestine of the mouse. Cook RM, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:411-20, Mar 73
[Dimerization of leucine aminopeptidase] Ludewig M, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:539-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Colorimetric determination of leucine aminopeptidase with a new microliteranalysis system (KAPA)] Neymeyer HG, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1915-6, 5 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical method of demonstration of leucine aminopeptidase] Ceccames A, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:223-33, Dec 71 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of amino acid-activating enzymes and leucine aminopeptidase by chloromethyl ketone analogues of amino acids. Akhtar M, et al.
Biochem J 126:23P-24P, Feb 72
A strong competitive peptide-inhibitor for leucine aminopeptidase. Jost R, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:211-4, 15 Jun 72
Inhibition of leucine aminopeptidase by human serum group-specific component. Jungfer H.
Naturwissenschaften 60:54, Jan 73

BLOOD

Leucine aminopeptidase isoenzyme changes after treatment with anticonvulsant drugs. Rundle AT, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:377-84, 30 Mar 73
Studies on the isozymes of leucine aminopeptidase. I. LAP isozymes of the normal human serum. Murakami M, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 21:91-9, Sep 72
Combined effects of carbon tetrachloride and carbon monoxide on the activities of leucine aminopeptidase and transaminases in plasma of rats. Pankow D, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:310-3, Jun 73
Age dependence of indicator sensitivity and of leucine aminopeptidase activity in serum of Wistar rats (Jena) after injury by carbon tetrachloride and allyl alcohol. Peiter EM, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 15:1-9, 1973
[Reflection of liver disorders in the serum enzyme picture in patients with myocardial infarct] Ninger E, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:989-96, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Automatic determination of alkaline leucine aminopeptidase in human serum. A test of hepatic cytolysis more sensitive than transaminases?] Piaquet R, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 48:91-103, 14 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leucine aminopeptidase activity in plasma of normal and carbon monoxide poisoned rats] Pankow D, et al.
Arch Toxikol 29:279-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiological values and diagnostic significance of leucine aminopeptidase determination using leucine hydrazide as substrate] Köhler P, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:359-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity of the serum enzymes SGOT, SGPT, LDH and LAP in normal control subjects, during administration of oral contraceptives and in normal pregnancy] Hähn N, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:546-51, 30 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Preliminary results with the diagnostic use in hepatology of the chromatographic determination by means of gel filtration on Sephadex G-200 of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

serum Activity of alkaline phosphatase, leucine aminopeptidase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase] Idéo G, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:204-20, Mar 71 (Ita)
[New substrate for determination of serum leucine aminopeptidase] Linoli G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:504-15, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Enzymological study of prostatic cancer. V. Alterations in the serum acid and alkaline phosphatase and leucine aminopeptidase activities following massage of the prostate] Ishibe T.
Jap J Urol 63:873-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Activity of liver excretory enzymes in blood serum, bile and liver tissue of patients with inserted Kehr drain, following operation because of cholelithiasis] Kirchmayer S, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:379-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical significance of leucine aminopeptidase activity in the blood serum in diseases of the hepatobiliary system] Loginov AS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:41-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Histochemical distribution of "leucine" aminopeptidase in Oesophagostomum radiatum grown in vivo and in vitro. Douvres FW, et al.
J Parasitol 59:417-24, Jun 73

METABOLISM

Synthesis and cleavage of L-lactylpuromycin and other lactyl derivatives by leucine aminopeptidase. Bachmayer H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:399-405, 12 Apr 73
Lysozymes in yellow fever infection. David-West TS, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1829-35, Dec 72
Enzymatic studies on the exsheathment of Haemonchus contortus infective larvae: the role of leucine aminopeptidase. Ozerol NH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:109-21, 15 May 72
Bovine-lens leucine aminopeptidase. Kinetic studies with activators and competitive inhibitors. Lasch J, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:53-7, 2 Apr 73
Drug-metabolising enzymes in the human placenta, their induction and repression. Kyegombe D, et al.
Lancet 1:405-6, 24 Feb 73
Comparative evaluation of oxytocinase and leucine amino peptidase during normal pregnancy. Floyd WS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:553-5, Apr 73
Post-irradiation enzyme activities of rat small intestine: effects of dose fractionation. Becciolini A, et al. Radiat Res 55:291-303, Aug 73
[Leucine aminopeptidase in the synovial fluid] Vachtenheim J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:172-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Enzymes of the synovial fluid in some arthropathies of rheumatological interest] Carrabba M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2396-404, 20 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Enzymogram of the esophageal and gastric mucosa of normal subjects and during various esophageal and stomach diseases] Tittobello A, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:257-72, Mar 71 (Ita)

SECRETION

Selective release of lysosomal hydrolases from phagocytic cells by cytochalasin B. Davies P, et al.
Biochem J 134:33-41, May 73

URINE

The influence of gold salts on the urinary enzyme level. Trnavský K, et al. Pharmacology 9:300-5, 1973
[Problems of origin of high-molecular enzymes in the urine] Mojžíš A, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:974-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Activity of leucine aminopeptidase in urine] Mojžíš A, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:969-73, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Urine leucine aminopeptidase in kidney diseases] Luckmann E, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1003-8, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the nephrotic influence of bilirubin on the urinary excretion of enzymes in newborn infants] Gekle D, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:304-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodical assumptions for the interpretation of urinary lactate dehydrogenase and aminoacylarylamidase activities] Cebecauer L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 60:188-97, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

LEUCONOSTOC (B3)

CYTOLOGY

Improved staining of extracellular polymer for electron microscopy: examination of Azotobacter, Zoogloea, Leuconostoc, and Bacillus. Cagle GD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:477-87, Sep 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of DL-lactate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Garland RC. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:36-43, Jul 73
[The "malic enzyme" from Lactobacillus plantarum and Leuconostoc mesenteroides] Schütz M, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 91:183-202, 6 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of selected lactic acid bacteria on growth of Staphylococcus aureus and production of enterotoxin. Haines WC, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:436-41, Mar 73
Synthesis of some histidine analogs and their effect on the growth of a histidine-requiring mutant of Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Trout GE.
J Med Chem 15:1259-61, Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Selective medium for the isolation of milk bacteria belonging to the genera Streptococcus and Leuconostoc: milk gel with nalidixic acid] Catteau M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:381-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

[The ability of milk fermentation bacteria to use vitamin B 12 - 58 Co] Czarnecka-Reczniakowa B, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:91-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of L-malate on glucose fermentation by Leuconostoc mesenteroides] Kandler O, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 90:65-75, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LEUCOSARCOMA (C2)

BLOOD

Ultrastructure of blood lymphocytes from chronic lymphocytic and lymphosarcoma cell leukemia. Schrek R. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:51-64, Jan 72

PATHOLOGY

An unusual cytoplasmic ribosomal structure in pathologic lymphocytes. Anday GJ, et al.
Blood 41:439-49, Mar 73

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiation-induced adsorption of 3 H-thymidine on leukoma cells] Schmitt G, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:40-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LEUCOTOMY see under PSYCHOSURGERY (E4, F3)

LEUCOVORIN see CITROVORUM FACTOR (D11)

LEUKEMIA (C2)

see also related
ERYTHREMIC MYELOSIS (C9)

Metabolic and therapeutic studies of a patient with acute leukemia and severe lactic acidosis of prolonged duration. Wainer RA, et al. Am J Med 55:255-60, Aug 73
Living with leukemia. Hugos R.
Am J Nurs 72:2185-8, Dec 72
"Preleukemia". A myelodysplastic syndrome often terminating in acute leukemia. Fisher WB, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:226-32, Aug 73
A covalently linked DNA-RNA molecule from human leukemia cells. Barker ST, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1068-74, 20 Feb 73
The Hammersmith Hospital Anaemia Unit, and the Medical Research Council's Leukaemia Unit at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School. Galton DA, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:215-21, Sep 72
The reactions of families to childhood leukemia. An evaluation of a program of emotional management. Lascari AD, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:210-4, Apr 73
Laminar air flow rooms: use for patients with leukemia. Bodey GP, et al.
Contam Control 11:9-14 passim, Sep-Oct 72
Radiation-induced leukemia in rats: synergistic effect of urethan. Myers DK. Experientia 29:859-61, 1973
Epidemiology and virology of leukemia. Kobayashi H.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:258, Jun 72
Storage method for leukemia blast cells. Halterman RH, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:149-51, Jun 73
Eosinophilic leukaemia. Islam N, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:442-5, Jul 72
Leukemia and thyroid carcinoma found among A-bomb survivors in Hiroshima. Watanabe S, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 39:57-83, 1972
The action of crude nucleic acid preparations extracted from human leukemic or neoplastic tissues on various mouse strains. Nastac E, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:127-38, 1973
[Proliferative capacity of human leukemic bone marrow cells. Correlation between cytologic aspects, clinical evolution and therapeutic effectiveness] Faille A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:889-94, 7 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Neurologic manifestations during Loeffler's fibroplastic endocarditis] Rouzaud M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:191-215, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urographic detection of leukemia in a child. Anatomo-radiographic aspects of the leukemic kidney] Riggio S, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:760-4, 12 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical observation and therapy of menigeal leukemia in children] Nishijima K, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:889-95, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Periodontium and oral mucosa in acute and chronic leukemia] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:449-53, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Diagnosis and classification of acute leukemias] Urasiński I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1326-9, 21 Aug 72 (26 ref.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Influence of cell density on the acridine orange binding to deoxyribonucleoprotein complex in leucocytes from patients with infectious mononucleosis and acute leukaemia. Bolund L, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:227-33, 1972
Some characteristics of the proliferative activity of erythroblasts in untreated and treated acute leukaemia. Queisser W, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:271-80, 1973
Studies on RNA metabolism of human leukemic leukocytes. 1. Fractionation of leukemic leukocyte RNA by MAK column chromatography. Sawada H.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:137-51, Apr 71
Studies on RNA metabolism of human leukemic leukocytes. 2. Newly synthesized RNA of human leukemic leukocytes. Sawada H.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:152-63, Apr 71
Leukokinetic studies in peripheral blood. 3. Neutrophilic granulocyte kinetics in neutrophilia, polycythemia, myelofibrosis and acute leukemia. Uchida T, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 35:538-50, Aug 72
Use of the cellscan-GLOPR system in the automatic identification of white blood cells. Preston K Jr.
Biomed Eng 7:226-31, Jun 72
Mucopolysaccharide sulfation in normal and leukemic leukocytes. Lau P, et al. Blood 40:725-32, Nov 72
Differences in inducing activity for human bone marrow colonies in normal serum and serum from patients with leukemia. Mintz U, et al.
Blood 42:331-9, Sep 73
Dyserythropoiesis, refractory anemia, and "preleukemia:" metabolic features of the erythrocytes. Valentine WN, et al.
Blood 41:857-75, Jun 73
Ferritinaemia in leukaemia and Hodgkin's disease. Jones PA, et al. Br J Cancer 27:212-7, Mar 73
Lymphocytotoxins in leukaemia. Dickson A.
Br Med J 4:209-11, 28 Oct 72
Hemoglobin abnormalities in neoplastic hematological disorders. Walker IR, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:843-7, 7 Apr 73
Bactericidal and bacteriolytic activity of leukemic sera. Pruzanski W, et al. Cancer Res 33:2048-53, Sep 73
An abnormal orosomucoid in the plasma of patients with neoplastic disease. Rudman D, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1951-9, Sep 72
Platelet metabolism in acute leukemia. Cowan DH.
J Lab Clin Med 82:54-66, Jul 73
Serum copper studies in the lymphomas and acute leukemias. Hrgovcic M, et al.
Prog Clin Cancer 5:121-53, 1973
Serum lactoferrin in leukaemia and polycythaemia vera. Maimquist J. Scand J Haematol 9:305-10, 1972
[Fetal hemoglobin and acquired hemopathies] Rosa J, et al. Biochimie 54:649-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural and functional characteristics of blood platelets in blastic leukemia] Dobréva A, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:65-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heparin cofactor level in the initial stage of acute leukoses. Reduction of this factor by asparaginase] Kolodie L, et al.
Lyon Med 228:685-90, 10 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In-vitro "thromboplastic" activity of leukocytes and intravascular blood coagulation in leukemias] Gousuit-Heilmann M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:58-64, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glass adhesiveness and phagocytic activity of neutrophil leukocytes in myeloproliferative syndromes and refractory anemias] Zittoun R, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:271-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on plasma factor XIII-activity in acute leukaemia] Rasche H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1017-9, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of bone marrow granulocyte reserves with etiocholanolone in solid tumors and hemoblastosis] Mayr AC, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1608-9, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proliferation kinetics of normal and leukemic hemopoiesis in acute leukemia] Hoelzer D, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:470-3, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural features of the white blood cells in the leukemias] Djaldetti M, et al. Harefuah 83:528-35, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Evaluation of haptoglobin studies in tumorous diseases] Hevér O, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2711-3, 5 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Hematopoietic pathology of the preleukemic state with chromosome abnormalities and its interpretation] Furusawa S. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:338-9, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Preleukemic state] Ito M. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:331-3, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Free nucleotides of normal leukocytes and leukocytes in chromic leukemia] Maj S, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 3:111-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Free nucleotides of erythrocytes in proliferative diseases of the hemopoietic system] Zdebska E, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 3:119-24, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of ABO blood groups and D trait of the Rh system in patients with leukemia] Moszczyński P, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:661-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Culture of leukemic lymphocytes. I. Problems of in vitro proliferation and diagnostic tests] Rożynkowa D. Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:473-83, Nov 72 (66 ref.) (Pol)
[Eosinocytic leukemia] Lisiewicz J, et al. Przegl Lek 30:327-30, 1973 (Pol)
[Cis-platinum diaminodichloride (PDD) and proliferative action of normal or leukemic cells] Yalcin B, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:227-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Prolonged leukopenia in acute leukemia] Samokhval OP. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:142-3, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Effect of formed blood elements on blood coagulation in acute leukemia] Al'nikov GP. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:38-41, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thrombocytopoietic activity of blood plasma filtrates in acute leukemia] Baranov AE, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:55-7, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Somatotropic activity of blood serum in leukemia patients] Shurygin DIa, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:13-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biochemical characteristics of erythrocytes in acute leukemia] Ter-Oganesian SM. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:31-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Behavior of the immunoglobulins and other plasma proteins in acute leukemia studied by immunological methods] Díaz-Rubio García E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:463-6, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Radiation and drug therapies, and leukemia. Potolsky A, et al. Annu Rev Med 24:75-82, 1973
Antibiotics and leukaemia. Rosner F, et al. Lancet 1:1319, 9 Jun 73
[Leukaemia following hydantoin treatment] Wildhack R. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1275-9, 13 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Potassium fertilizers and leukemia and malignant tumor morbidity in rural population in the Sandomierz region in the years 1957-1966] Kwiatkowski A. Folia Med Cracov 14:285-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Leukaemia and allied disorders. 1. Concepts, definitions and classifications. Woodliff HJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:1359-65, 24 Jun 72
[Classification of the acute leukemias. Therapeutic and prognostic value for acute lymphoid leukemia] Mathé G, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:487-9, May 72 (Fre)
[Classification of acute leukemias] Hennekeuser HH. Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd 33:89-112, 1972 (Ger)
[Concept, limits and classification of immunoproliferative diseases] Marmont A, et al. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:101-82, Aug 72 (475 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Criteria for the classification of leukemia] Vorob'ev AI, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:3-11, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Down's syndrome and malignancy. Schuler D, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:245-52, 1972
Aspergillosis complicating neoplastic disease. Meyer RD, et al. Am J Med 54:6-15, Jan 73
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. A clinicopathologic study of twenty patients with neoplastic diseases. Rosen P, et al. Am J Med 53:428-36, Oct 72
Frequency of electrocardiographic alterations in patients with leukaemia. Statistical analysis of 480 cases. Kafkas P, et al. Ann Clin Res 5:23-6, Feb 73
Eosinophilic leukemia with fibrosing endocarditis and short Y chromosome. Flannery EP, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:223-8, Aug 72
Phycomycosis complicating leukemia and lymphoma. Meyer RD, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:871-9, Dec 72
Origin of infection in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Significance of hospital acquisition of potential pathogens. Schimpff SC, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:707-14, Nov 72
The ileocecal syndrome in acute childhood leukemia. Sherman NJ, et al. Arch Surg 107:39-42, Jul 73
The arthritis of leukemia. Spilberg I, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:630-5, Nov-Dec 72
Qualitative platelet defects with reduced life-span in acute leukaemia. Van der Weyden MB, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:339-45, Nov 72
Intravascular coagulation in acute leukemia: clinical and subclinical abnormalities. Grainick HR, et al. Blood 40:709-18, Nov 72
Prostatic disease in the leukaemic patient--with particular reference to leukaemic infiltration of the prostate--a retrospective clinical study. Butler MR, et al. Br J Urol 45:179-83, Apr 73
Herpesvirus hominis infection in patients with myeloproliferative and lymphoproliferative disorders. Aston DL, et al. Br Med J 4:462-5, 25 Nov 72
Hypercalcemia in undifferentiated leukemia. Possible production of a parathormone-like substance by leukemic cells. Neiman RS, et al. Cancer 30:942-4, Oct 72
Perianal and anorectal complications in leukemia. Sehdev MK, et al. Cancer 31:149-52, Jan 73
Surgical complications in the patient with leukemia. Sherman NJ, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:235-44, Apr 73
The use of a plastic isolator for the prevention of infection in patients with acute leukaemia. Spiers AS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:66P-67P, Jun 73
Down's syndrome and leukaemia. Haraden DG, et al. Lancet 1:260-1, 3 Feb 73
Down's syndrome and acute leukaemia. Lancet 1:53, 6 Jan 73
Down's syndrome and acute leukaemia. Lancet 2:1187, 2 Dec 72
Pyridoxine-responsive anemia. A preleukemic manifestation? Hoagland HC, et al. Minn Med 55:891-5, Oct 72
Hyperuricemia in leukemia and lymphoma. I. Clinical findings and pathophysiology. Pochedly C. NY State J Med 73:1085-92, 1 May 73 (29 ref.)
Neurologic aspects of hematologic disorders. Tartaglia AP. NY State J Med 73:964-8, 15 Apr 73
Radiographic aspects of pulmonary infection in patients with altered immunity. Blank N, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 11:175-90, Apr 73 (29 ref.)
[Otitis and leukemia] Lallemant Y, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:223-32, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Uric nephropathies in malignant hemopathies] Baglin A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2049-52, 8 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Hypercalcemia, warning signal of acute leukemia] Hazani A, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:259-66, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of infectious complications of acute leukemias: place of general and intestinal antibiotic therapy] Dao C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1067-76, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Liver changes in leukoses and malignant lymphomas with reference to cytostatic therapy] Morgenstern D, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:215-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of aplastic anemia with oxymetholone in leukemias] Berner H, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:405-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood coagulation disorders in a chronic eosinophilic leukemia] Zöller H. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1036-8, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Factor XIII deficiency in various patients with acute leukemia] Egbring R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:97-100, 1971 (Ger)
[Chronic NASDCl-negative eosinophilic leukemia with cardiac infarction] Ulimann W, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:265-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infectious complications in disorders of granulopoiesis] Brittinger G, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:341-50, 11 May 73 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specific skin infiltrations in leukemias] Metz G. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:Suppl:15-7, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Down syndrome and malignancy] Schuler D, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2631-7, 29 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Initial aspects of acute leukemias. Statistical study of 90 cases] Resegotti L, et al. Minerva Med 64:2013-25, 27 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[2 cases of osteomyelitis caused by gram negative bacteria in acute leukemia] Scalamandré A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:1189-93, 25 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Preleukemic state in atomic bomb survivors, with special reference to the relationship with aplastic anemia] Ichimaru M. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:335-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cardiac tamponade in the leukemia patient: report of three cases] Miura M, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:634-40, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mycotic infections in disorders of the hemotopoietic tissue. Analysis of 64 autopsy cases and report on the prophylactic effect of oral antibiotic combination regimen] Onozawa Y, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:805-16, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Serum and urine lysozyme activity in various blood disorders and hypopotassemia in leukemia] Shimizu M, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:549-59, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Infections during the treatment of leukemia or malignant lymphoma] Tatsumi N, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:136-41, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Leukemia with pulmonary infarct] Mitsunaga K. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:76, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Periodontium and oral mucosa in acute and chronic leukemia] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:449-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pericardial leukemia in a 7 and one-half-year-old boy during remission] Armata J, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:225-7, Feb 72 (Pol)
[Jaundice as a complication of leukemia] Moszczynski P, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1337-41, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the internal female sex organs in leukemias. Survey of the literature] Donskaia EL. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:54-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunological and microbiological parallels in pneumonia complicating leukemia] Ermakova GL, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:29-32, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital leukaemia. Pai AK, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:206-7, Jun 72
Congenital leukaemia with 46,XX,t(Bq+,Cq-) cells. Van den Berghe H, et al. J Med Genet 9:468-70, Dec 72
Natural history of congenital leukemia. An experiment of nature revealing unexplored features of fetal-maternal isoimmunity, longest recorded survival following use of leukemostatic maternal isoantibody. DeCarvalho S. Oncology 27:52-63, 1973

DIAGNOSIS

Acute leukemia: the most protean disease of childhood. Pochedly CE. Am Fam Physician 7:84-91, Jun 73
Preleukemia. The hematologic syndrome preceding acute leukemia. Saarni MI, et al. Am J Med 55:38-48, Jul 73
Diagnostic features of leukaemic reticuloendotheliosis. Catovsky D, et al. Br J Haematol 25:273-9, Aug 73
Use of the cytocentrifuge in the diagnosis of meningeal leukemia. Drewinko B, et al. Cancer 31:1331-6, Jun 73
Antiserum used at Emory to screen for leukemia. J Med Assoc State Ala 43:57, Jul 73
Acute leukemia presenting as a breast mass. Goelhoed GW, et al. JAMA 223:1488-9, 26 Mar 73
Leukaemia and allied disorders. 3. Clinical findings in 200 personal cases. Woodliff HJ. Med J Aust 2:408-13, 19 Aug 72
Problems of preleukemia. Marmor JB, et al. N Engl J Med 289:328, 9 Aug 73
The bony changes in malignant hematologic disease. Van Slyck EJ. Orthop Clin North Am 3:733-4, Nov 72 (23 ref.)
[Application of cytochemical methods to 47 cases of acute leukemia. Cytochemical chages during development] Berrebi A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:633-43, 20 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nosological significance of preleukemia] Brücher H. Blut 26:233-8, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Malignant diseases of the blood and lymphatic system] Westerhausen M, et al. Dtsch Med J 23:472-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Definition of "preleukemia" and differential diagnosis of early leukemic changes] Gross R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:895-900, 27 Apr 73 (71 ref.) (Ger)
[Early findings in leukemic diseases] Huber H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:945-7, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic findings in acute forms of leukemia (observations during the course of the disease)] Orywall D. Med Welt 23:1597-9, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Hypercalcemia and kidney failure as early symptoms of acute leukemias] Fröhlich D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:117-20, 1972 (Ger)
[Basophilic leukemia: four new obeservations] Hartwich G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:87-9, 1971 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cytochemical findings in so-called leukemic meningism] Heller A.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:93-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Immunoglobulin determination in hematologic system diseases] Rehn K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1397-400, 1971 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of acute leukemias in the stage of preleukemic pancytopenia] Zach J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:72-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of leukoses in otorhinolaryngologic practice] Meyer H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:873-6, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Preleukemic state of atypical leukemia] Ito K.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:333-5, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Preleukemic state with symptoms of aplastic anemia] Kitajima K.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:298-305, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Clinical and hematologic study of leukemia prior to its onset] Oashi T.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:306-12, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Selection of cytochemical methods in the diagnosis of acute leukemia] Holowiecki J, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 4:111-5, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Current status of diagnosis, evolution and prognosis of acute leukemias in children] Răuţu I.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:281-92, Apr-Jun 72 (Rum)
[Acute leukemia in adolescents and adults: data of prognostic value] Montero García JM, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 17:347-62, 1972 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of leukemia and lymphoma chemotherapy on hematopoietic cells. Brunning RD.
Am J Med Technol 39:165-74, May 73
Necrotizing encephalopathy following intraventricular instillation of methotrexate. Shapiro WR, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:96-102, Feb 73
Pharmacological disposition in mice of O 2 :2'-anhydro-1- -D-arabinosylcytosine 3'-phosphate, a potential antileukemic agent. Focke JH 3d, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:703-13, 15 Mar 73
Epipodophyllotoxin VP 16213 in treatment of acute leukaemias, haematosarcomas, and solid tumours.
Br Med J 3:199-202, 28 Jul 73
L-asparaginase for the treatment of cancer. McCredie KB, et al. CA 23:220-7, Jul-Aug 73
Refractory leukemia treated with cytosine arabinoside and cyclophosphamide. Ansari BM, et al.
Cancer 32:294-7, Aug 73
Prediction of the response of patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia to cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) therapy. Burns CP, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:527-34, Aug 72
Intermittent therapy with 6-mercaptopurine (NSC-755) and methotrexate (NSC-740) given intravenously to adults with acute leukemia. Ellison RR, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:535-42, Aug 72
Cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271), vincristine (NSC-67574), cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878), and prednisone (NSC-10023) (COAP) combination chemotherapy for acute leukemia in adults. Whitecar JP Jr, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:543-50, Aug 72
Proposed guidelines for protocol studies. I. Introduction. II. Plasma cell myeloma. 3. Chronic lymphocytic leukemia. IV. Chronic granulocytic leukemia.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl:141-73, Jan 73
The management of leukemia. McCulloch PB.
East Afr Med J 49:394-6, May 72
An immunological approach to the treatment of malignant disease. Chisholm M.
Ir J Med Sci 100-7, May 73
Hexamethylmelamine (NSC-13875) for acute leukemia and solid tumors in children. Dyment PG, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:111-3, Feb-Mar 73
Brief communication: polyene potentiation of antitumor agents. Medoff G, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1047-50, Apr 73
Carbocyclic analog of purine ribonucleosides with antileukemic activity. Shealy YF, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:858-9, May 73
Burkitt's tumor as a stalking horse for leukemia. Burchenal JH. JAMA 222:1165, 27 Nov 72
Combination chemotherapy of acute leukemia and Hodgkin's disease. Frei E 3d.
JAMA 222:1168, 27 Nov 72
Research contributions to combination chemotherapy. Freireich EJ. JAMA 222:1169, 27 Nov 72
Research contributions to supportive measures for cancer chemotherapy. Freireich EJ.
JAMA 222:1173, 27 Nov 72
Pyrimethamine in central-nervous-system leukaemia. Price LA. Lancet 1:1315, 9 Jun 73
Pyrimethamine in central-nervous-system leukaemia. Ragab AH. Lancet 1:1061, 12 May 73
Apoptosis. Warner TF. Lancet 2:1252, 9 Dec 72
The outlook for the adult with acute leukaemia, 1972. Gunz FW, et al. Med J Aust 2:403-8, 19 Aug 72
Neurotoxicity and elevated cerebrospinal-fluid methotrexate concentration in meningeal leukemia. Bleyer WA, et al. N Engl J Med 289:770-3, 11 Oct 73
Treatment of acute leukemia. Frei E 3d, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1357, 28 Dec 72
Myeloma and leukaemia trials. Peto R.
Proc R Soc Med 65:244-5, Mar 72
Synchronization of tumor cell proliferation and the timing of cytostatic drugs. Klein HO.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:835-8, Nov 72 (34 ref.)
Effect of L-asparaginase therapy upon some indices of protein metabolism in leukemic patients. Cuculanu M, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:121-31, 1973
Therapy of leukemia and lymphoma. Rigberg S, et al.
Semin Drug Treat 3:73-85, Summer 73
Host defense, chemical immunosuppression, and the transplant recipient. Relative effects of intermittent versus continuous immunosuppressive therapy with reference to the objectives of treatment. Hersh EM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1191-5, Sep 73
[Research on anti-asparaginase antibodies in leukemic subjects treated with this enzyme] Lambert G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:305-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A technic for "desensitization" in case of asparaginase anaphylaxis during acute leukemia] Dao C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1073, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Cardiac toxicity of rubidomycin. Apropos of 2 cases] Laine JL, et al. Pediatrie 28:201-10, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Cytarabine (Alexan) for induction and intermediate therapy of acute leukemia in children and adolescents with special reference to oral administration] Oehme J, et al. Med Welt 24:537-8, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)
[3-year results of cytostatic combination therapy in immature leukoses of adults in comparison with earlier therapeutic methods] Heibig W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:128 contd, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Double-blind study of a corticoid combination as compared with the single components in the hematologic field: preliminary data] Isacchi G, et al.
Clin Ter 54:519-40, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of cytosine arabinoside therapy in various chemotherapeutic combinations in acute leukemias] Fontana G, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:389-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The role of cytarabine in polychemotherapy of leukemia] Quaglino D, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:371-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Polychemotherapy of acute leukemias in children and young persons] Oehme J, et al.
Minerva Med 64:655-60, 14 Mar 73 (Ita)
[On the decrease curve of leukemic cells during treatment of acute leukemia] Masaoka T, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 36:113-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical advances in chemotherapy of leukemia] Hibino S. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:731-43, Jul 72 (Jap)
[The effect of cytosine arabinoside on cell kinetics in adult acute leukemia and its correlation to the therapeutic response] Furusawa S, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:943-50, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Quadruple combination chemotherapy of acute leukemia using daunomycin, cytosine arabinoside, 6-mercaptopurine riboside and prednisolone] Hirano M, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:951-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on antibody formation by L-asparaginase] Ito T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:604-10, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the refractory varieties of acute leukemia in adults. Reconsideration of combination chemotherapy] Matsumoto N, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:569-74, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Combination chemotherapy with cytosine arabinoside and daunomycin in childhood acute leukemia] Tsukimoto I, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:596-603, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of hematopoietic proliferative syndromes with a semi-synthetic podophyllin derivative] Lawkowicz W, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 4:123-7, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Attempts at treatment of acute leukemia with L-asparaginase] Lawkowicz W, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:305-10, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vincristine and prednisone treatment of acute leukemias] Starkiewiczowa J, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:1083-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Daraprim in leukemia of the central nervous system in children] Armata J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1895-7, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Management of acute proliferative diseases of blood using L-asparaginase] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:522-5, 1973 (Pol)
[Prevention of arrhythmia caused by chronic retamycin (complex) poisoning by using adrenergic blokaders] Cotlas CT, et al.
Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:3-13, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Progress in chemotherapy of hemoblastoses: synchronization of the cellular cycle] Geib KR.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1169-74, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Modern tactics in therapy of acute leukemia] Falnshtein FE, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:3-10, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Steroid diabetes in patients with leukosis] Afanas'ev GG. Vrach Delo 8:34-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The fibrinolytic enzyme system in leukaemia, myelomatosis and myeloproliferative diseases. Ogston D, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:322-36, 1972
Ready release of intracellular muramidase (lysozyme) from mononuclear cells in the skin window exudates. Ota H, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:159-65, 1973
A histochemical study on the dihydrofolate reductase activity in leukemia. Onicescu D, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:214-8, 1973
Ultrastructural cytochemical demonstration of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase isoenzyme activity in "hairy cells" of leukemic reticuloendotheliosis. Katayama I, et al.
Am J Pathol 69:471-82, Dec 72
Studies on muramidase in hematologic disorders. I. Serum muramidase and serum lactic dehydrogenase in leukemia. Levi JA, et al. Cancer 31:939-47, Apr 73
Alkaline phosphatase activity in spontaneous and induced leukemias in SJL-J mice. Haran-Ghera N, et al. Cancer Res 32:2475-80, Nov 72
Reverse transcriptase in acute leukaemia.
Lancet 2:542-4, 8 Sep 73
Lysozyme in leukemia. Perillie PE, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:395-407, Mar 73 (42 ref.)
Human leukaemic cells contain reverse transcriptase associated with a high molecular weight virus-related RNA. Baxt W, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:72-5, 15 Nov 72
Muramidase activity in leukemia and myeloproliferative disorders. Skarin AT, et al.
Oncology 27:406-14, 1973
Studies of muramidase in haematological disorders: serum and marrow muramidase in leukaemia. Levi JA, et al. Pathology 5:59-68, Jan 73
Serum myeloperoxidase in leukaemia and polycythaemia vera. Malmquist J.
Scand J Haematol 9:311-7, 1972
Serum and urinary lysozyme in leukaemia and polycythaemia vera. Malmquist J.
Scand J Haematol 9:258-66, 1972
Nuclear arylsulphatase activity in leukaemia and some other haematological disorders. Petersen HS.
Scand J Haematol 10:35-43, 1973
[Activity of methionine synthetase (5-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrofolate: homocysteine methyltransferase) as a proliferation parameter in growing cells] Sauer H, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:200-10, 1973 (Ger)
[Enzymes of thymidine and thymidylate metabolism in normal and pathological blood and bone marrow cells] Schollenberger S, et al.
Blut 25:318-34, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Muramidase activity in leukocytes and plasma of patients with decreased resistance against infection] Panizzon R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:383-8, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Mechanism of inactivation of cytosine arabinoside in human leukemic leukocytes in relation to clinical effects of the agent] Nakamura T, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:121-30, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies on aldolase and its isoenzymes in leukemia] Shiraishi T.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:219-25, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Activity of acid phosphatase in blood cells and bone marrow cells in some internal diseases] Orzechowska-Juzwenko K, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:229-35, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood cell nucleases in acute and chronic leukoses] Gluzman DF, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:26-30, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Shifts in the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum in malignant tumors as a result of progression] Gorozhanskaia EG, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:96, 1973 (Rus)
[Polymorphism of the ribonucleases of human leukemic cells] Shliakhovenko VA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:53-8, May 73 (Rus)
[Cytochemistry of leukocytosis. 3. Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase (LAP). 1. Cytochemical method of determination] Markovik O, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:365-70, 1972 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

Cytogenetic studies in haematological disorders which may terminate in acute leukaemia. Jensen MK, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:353-7, Apr 73
From bad to worse? Treatment and leukemogenesis. Waldenström JG. Acta Med Scand 193:257-8, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Molecular probes in studies of the relationship of viruses to human neoplasia. Bowen JM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:88-99, Jul 73

Summary of recent observations on the molecular biology of RNA tumor viruses and attempts at application to human leukemia. Gallo RC. Am J Clin Pathol 60:80-7, Jul 73

Molecular evidence for a viral etiology of human leukemias, lymphomas, and sarcomas. Hehlmann R, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:65-79, Jul 73

Pets and adult leukemia. Broas ID, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1520-31, Nov 72

Radiation and drug therapies, and leukemia. Potolsky A, et al. Annu Rev Med 24:75-82, 1973

Malignant disease in children whose mothers had chickenpox, mumps, or rubella in pregnancy. Adelstein AM, et al. Br Med J 4:629-31, 16 Dec 72

Association between malignant disease in children and maternal virus infections. Bithell JF, et al. Br Med J 1:706-8, 24 Mar 73

Multiple factors in leukaemogenesis. Smith PG, et al. Br Med J 2:482-3, 26 May 73

Multiple factors in leukaemogenesis. Br Med J 4:128, 21 Oct 72

Down's syndrome and leukaemia. Evans DI, et al. Lancet 2:1322, 16 Dec 72

On the etiology of human acute leukemia. Gallo RC. Med Clin North Am 57:343-54, Mar 73 (21 ref.)

Marek's disease and its implication for the prevention of lymphoma and leukemia. Pomeroy BS, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:363-5, Jul 73

[Etiopathogenesis of leukemia in the light of recent data. II. Pathogenesis] Schneiberg K. Acta Haematol Pol 3:197-205, Apr-Jun 72 (51 ref.) (Pol)

[Etiopathogenesis of leukemia in the light of recent data. I. Etiology] Schneiberg K. Acta Haematol Pol 3:185-95, Apr-Jun 72 (41 ref.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial leukaemia. Ghosh ML. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:98-103, 1972

Association of soft tissue sarcoma, leukemia, and brain tumors in families affected with breast cancer. Lynch HT, et al. Am Surg 39:199-206, Apr 73

Cytogenetic studies and their clinical correlates in adults with acute leukemia. Hart JS, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:353-60, Sep 71

Significance of the sampling time in chromosome studies in leukaemia. Muldal S. Br J Cancer 28:194-5, Aug 73

Genetic markers for leukaemia. O'Donovan DK, et al. Br J Cancer 28:67, Jul 73

Abnormal karyotypic clones in human acute leukemia: their nature and clinical significance. Fitzgerald PH, et al. Cancer 31:1069-77, May 73

Longitudinal bone marrow chromosome studies in potential leukemic myeloid disorders. Lisker R, et al. Cancer 31:509-15, Mar 73

Transcription from chromatins of human lymphocytic leukemia cells and normal lymphocytes. Sawada H, et al. Cancer Res 33:428-34, Feb 73

Regional ileitis, leukaemia, and humoral immune deficiency in a family. Parker JE, et al. Lancet 2:1038, 11 Nov 72

The missing Y chromosome and human leukaemia. Pierre RV, et al. Lancet 1:1008-9, 5 May 73

The missing Y chromosome and human leukaemia. Sandberg AA, et al. Lancet 1:375, 17 Feb 73

The missing Y chromosome and human leukaemia. Vass L, et al. Lancet 1:550-1, 10 Mar 73

Clonal evolution in leukaemia. Crossen PE, et al. NZ Med J 75:375, Jun 72

[Genetic diseases with high leukemia risk] Germain MD, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1071-7, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Leukosis and heredity] Fekete G, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:387-93, 1972 (Ger)

[Chromosome study of the immunoproliferative diseases] Baserga A, et al. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:183-97, Aug 72 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cytogenetic analysis of cellular evolutions in leukemia] Motomura S, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:142-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hybridization of a human lymphoid leukaemia permanent cell line with mouse fibroblast cells. Le Borgne de Kaouel C, et al. Biomedicine 18:59-69, Jan 73

Leukaemic antigens. Pegrum GD. Br J Haematol 24:1-6, Jan 73 (48 ref.)

Immunological analysis of particulate antigens of human leukemia. Lee R, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1789-92, Dec 72

The immunological analysis of soluble human leukemia associated antigens. Yong DC, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:741-5, Jun 73

HL-A and lymphoid tumors. Dick FR, et al. Cancer Res 32:2608-11, Dec 72

Serological detection of type C viruses found in bovine cultures. Ferrer JF, et al. Cancer Res 32:1864-70, Sep 72

Quantitation of surface-membrane and intracellular gamma, mu and kappa chains of normal and neoplastic human lymphocytes. Cooper AG, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:487-96, Apr 73

Cytomegalovirus infections in leukaemic children. Caul EO, et al. Int J Cancer 10:213-20, 15 Jul 72

Antibodies in normal and leukemic cats to feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigens. Jarrett W, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:261-3, Jul 73

Immune complex disease in the kidneys of lymphoma-leukemia patients: the presence of an oncornavirus-related antigen. Sutherland JC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:633-44, Mar 73

Immunity in the acute leukaemias. Mitchell MS. Lancet 1:1192, 26 May 73

Immunity in the acute leukemias. Oliver RA. Lancet 1:771, 7 Apr 73

Immunity in the acute leukaemias. Lancet 1:355-6, 17 Feb 73

Assessment of the general immunological function of children with neoplasia. Waters KD. Med J Aust 1:858-61, 31 Mar 73

Murine splenic changes in response to syngeneic and allogeneic neoplasias. Brayian RC, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:505-10, Sep-Oct 72

Leukemia-associated antigens. Boggs DR. N Engl J Med 287:1352-3, 28 Dec 72

Immunologic aspects of leukemia. Weiden PL. N Engl J Med 288:852, 19 Apr 73

Cell-mediated and humoral immune response to acute leukemia cells and soluble leukemia antigen--relationship to immunocompetence and prognosis. Gutterman JU, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:153-65, Jun 73

Cellular immune reactions to human leukemia. Herberman RB, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:259-66, Dec 72

51 Chromium-release assay for cell-mediated cytotoxicity of human leukemia and lymphoid tissue-culture cells. McCoy JL, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:59-67, Jun 73

Immune response of mice to concanavalin A-coated EL 4 leukemia. Martin WJ, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:295-9, Dec 72

Leukaemia antigens and immunity in man. Harris R. Nature 241:95-100, 12 Jan 73 (92 ref.)

Regulation of normal and leukaemic lymphocyte transformation and recirculation by sodium periodate oxidation and sodium borohydride reduction. Zatz MM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:252-5, 20 Dec 72

Quantitative study of the histocompatibility antigens on the surface of normal and leukaemic cells in mice. I. Variations in the expression of groups of H-2 specificities in four leukemias induced by 7,12-dimethyl-benz(a)anthracene. Motta R, et al. Transplantation 15:22-30, Jan 73

[Signification of changes in expression of certain erythrocyte, leukocyte and blood allotypes in malignant hemopathies] Ducos J, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:511-27, 6 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Demonstration of a human splenothymic antigen and its presence in leukemias and the fetal thymus] Martin JP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:865-7, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

[A leukemic antigen present in the fetal thymus] Charlionet R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:652, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)

[Immunologic defense in hematologic neoplasms] Mey U, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2033-5, 26 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autoimmune reactivity in patients with leukemia] Richter R, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:144-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on antibodies against the Epstein-Barr (EB) and cytomegalovirus (CM) in hemoblastoses and malignant tumors] Obrecht P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:754-60, 1971 (Ger)

[Relationship between immunity and disease course in hemoblastoses] Tilz GP. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:646-9, 21 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Allergic dermatitis following 2,4-dinitrochlorbenzol in childhood leukemia and solid tumors] Schulte-Wissermann H, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 114:143-54, 4 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunity, leukemias and lymphomas. IV. Study of immunological reactivity in malignant granuloma in relationship to the histological type] Danieli G, et al. G Clin Med 53:250-61, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunity, leukemias and lymphomas. 3. Immune reactions in malignant granuloma in relationship to the clinical stage of the disease] Danieli G, et al. G Clin Med 53:179-95, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Leukemia and malignant lymphoma] Sezaki T. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:518-26, Aug 72 (Jap)

[Local Sanarelli-Shwartzman rection produced with human leukemic cells in rats] Lisiewicz J, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:111-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Australia antigen in leukemias and lymphoreticular proliferative disorders in children] Korczowski R, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:1065-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Some aspects of the disturbances of humoral and cellular immunological barrier in leukemia patients] Szmigiel Z. Przegl Lek 30:514-7, 1973 (40 ref.) (Pol)

[Complex immunomorphological study of thrombocytes in the diagnosis of thrombocytopathies and of the possibility of complex therapy] Germanov VA, et al. Lab Delo 12:750-3, 1972 (Rus)

[Detection of the antigen complex of the RNA-containing oncogenic virus (LPV strain) in leukemia patients] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:688-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

[Indices of body resistance of leukemia patients depending on treatment] Filina SA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:74-7, 1972 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Daunorubicin metabolism in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Huffman DH, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:895-905, Nov-Dec 72

Lysozyme activity and nitroblue-tetrazolium reduction in leukaemic cells. Catovsky D, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:90-9, Jan 73

Possible cell recruitment in human leukaemia. Pegrum GD, et al. Lancet 2:588-9, 15 Sep 73

Nuclear DNA sequences present in human leukemic cells and absent in normal leukocytes. Baxt WG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3737-41, Dec 72

[Comparison of partial pressure of O-2 and CO-2 and O-2 consumption in 3 experimental ascitic tumors] Narcisse G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1528-30, 1972 (Fre)

[Study of malic acid and malate dehydrogenase cytochemically detectable during human leukemia] Piette M, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:409-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Human leukemia, nucleic acids and viruses. Hypotheses and perspectives. Polli EE. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:257-70, 1973

Surface particles on leukemic lymphocytes. Narang HK. Br Med J 1:172-3, 20 Jan 73

A murine polycythemic virus and its possible role in the study of human leukemia etiology. Mirand EA. J Surg Oncol 4:385-96, 1972

On the virus-like particles detected in the biopsy materials (lymphgland) of cancer and leukemic tissue in man. Awano I. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:257, Jun 72

Particles released from arginine deprived human leukaemic cells. Kotler M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:197-200, 15 Aug 73

Current status of virological research in human leukemias and sarcomas. Boiron M. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:77-81, Jan 73

[Isolation of leukovirus from a transmissible line of human cell cultures] Zhdanov VM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:207-10, 1 Nov 72 (Rus)

[Study of a leukemoid virus in a transplantable culture of human leukemic cells] Solov'ev VD, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:3-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

BCG vaccination and leukemia mortality. Rosenthal SR, et al. JAMA 222:1543-4, 18 Dec 72

Long survivals in acute leukaemia. Till MM, et al. Lancet 1:534-8, 10 Mar 73

Recent mortality from Hodgkin's disease and leukemia. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:6-8, Mar 73

[Acute leukemia in pregnancy] Anatkov A. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:148-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Studies on long-term survivors with acute leukemia, with special reference to 5 year survivors] Uetani T. Acta Haematol Jap 36:98-112, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

The relationship of intra-uterine radiation to subsequent mortality and development of leukemia in children. A prospective study. Diamond EL, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:283-313, May 73

Sick pets and human leukemia. Heath CW Jr. Ann Intern Med 78:995, Apr 73

A statistical test for measuring unimodal clustering: a description of the test and of its application to cases of acute leukemia in metropolitan Atlanta, Georgia. Larsen RJ, et al. Biometrics 29:301-9, Jun 73

Time-space clustering among cases of acute leukemia in two Georgia counties. Evatt BL, et al. Blood 41:265-72, Feb 73

Leukemia in southern Iran. Mohallatee EA. Indian J Med Sci 26:313-4, May 72

A clinical study of acute leukaemia. Farooq FM, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:879-85, Sep 72

Incidence and frequency of lymphoreticular tumors in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ibadan and the Western State of Nigeria. Edington GM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1623-31, Jun 73
Lymphoreticular tumors in São Paulo, Brazil. Machado JC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1651-5, Jun 73
Lymphoreticular tumors in Peru. Misad O, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1663-8, Jun 73
Lymphoreticular tumors and leukemias in Egypt. Nasr AL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1619-21, Jun 73
Malignant lymphoreticular tumors in Israel. Sacks MI, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1669-79, Jun 73
Lymphoreticular tumors in Costa Rica. Salas J. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1657-61, Jun 73
Lymphoreticular tumors in Norway and in other European countries. Stalsberg H. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1685-702, Jun 73
Leukaemia in the Rhodesian African. Jeffrey C, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 75:176-9, Sep 72
Childhood leukaemia in Manchester. Leck I, et al. Lancet 2:509-10, 1 Sep 73
Leukaemia and allied disorders. 2. Epidemiological data based on 200 personal cases. Woodliff HJ. Med J Aust 2:17-23, 1 Jul 72
Epidemiology of leukemia-lymphoma in mid-Nebraska. Caldwell GG, et al. Nebr Med J 58:233-7, Jul 73
Epidemiology of leukemia-lymphoma in mid-Nebraska. II. Caldwell GG, et al. Nebr Med J 58:309-11, Aug 73
Epidemiology of leukemia-lymphoma in mid-Nebraska. 3. Caldwell GG, et al. Nebr Med J 58:338-40, Sep 73
Studies of childhood leukemia in Surabaya, East-Java. I. Some epidemiologic observations. Khing OS, et al. Paediatr Indones 12:153-7, Apr 72
Studies of childhood leukemia in Surabaja, East-Java. II. Maternal age and birth order effects. Untario S, et al. Paediatr Indones 12:168-81, Apr 72
Acute leukaemia in Kenya. Barr RD, et al. Scott Med J 17:330-3, Oct 72
[Neoplastic hematologic diseases in old age] Brücher H. Z Alternsforsch 26:75-87 passim, 1972 (Ger)
[Clustering of leukemia--its epidemiology] Kobayashi H. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:565-9, May 73 (Jap)
[Leukemia and pregnancy. Reported cases in Japan] Nakamura K, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:580-9, May 73 (Jap)
[Epidemiology of leukemia in the city of Kraków in the years 1961-1968. I. General characteristic of morbidity] Sliwczyńska B. Przegl Lek 30:500-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Leukemia cutis masquerading as guttate psoriasis. Berger BJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:416-8, Sep 73
Cell kill hypothesis. Kurnick JE, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:790, Nov 72
Bone marrow cytoplasmic buds and their association with hematologic neoplasms. Reardon MA, et al. Arch Pathol 94:411-6, Nov 72
Surface particls on leukaemic lymphocytes. Narang HK. Br Med J 2:422, 19 May 73
Leukemic phase of reticulum cell sarcoma (histiocytic lymphoma). A clinicopathologic and ultrastructural study. Schnitzer B, et al. Cancer 31:547-59, Mar 73
Cytocentrifugation in central nervous system leukemia. Addiego JE Jr, et al. J Pediatr 82:891-2, May 73
Primary bone involvement in a child with reticulum cell sarcoma. Pochedly C, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:71-2, Feb 73
Preparative electrophoretic separation of normal and neoplastic human bone marrow cells. Schubert JC, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:327-32, 1 Apr 73
Central nervous system lesions in childhood leukaemia. Robson GS, et al. Med J Aust 1:1134-7, 9 Jun 73
Human preleukemia. Identification of a maturation defect in vitro. Golde DW, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1083-6, 24 May 73
Discordance in acute leukemia. Humphrey GB, et al. N Engl J Med 288:323, 8 Feb 73
[The pathogenetic significance of "autoantibodies" in the NZB-W-F1 hybrids. II. Morphological studies] Haustein UF, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:265-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of cytochemical methods in the study of acute leukemia] Braunsteiner H. Acta Haematol Jap 35:594-5, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Form variability of the so-called Auer sticks in acute leukemias] Heller A. Med Welt 24:733-5, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Pathomorphism of acute leukemias under the influence of therapy] Zach S, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:100-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Uveal involvement in leukemias, reticuloses and related diseases] Timm G. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:69-77, 1972 (Ger)
[Hematopoietic pathology of the preleukemic state with chromosome abnormalities and its interpretation] Furusawa S. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:338-9, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Cytokinetics of human acute leukemia] Okita T. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:570-9, May 73 (Jap)
[Pathology of preleukemic state and atypical leukemia] Shimamine T. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:323-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Observation of the lung in leukemia and malignant lymphoma] Yamamoto M, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:73-4, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Proliferation of blast cells in acute leukemia] Kozinets GI, et al. Arkh Patol 35:82-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differentiation of bone marrow cells by examination of acid phosphatase in children with diseases of the blood system] Peterson IS. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:15-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The function of the phagocytic leucocytes in leukaemia. Goldman JM, et al. Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:223-30, Sep 72 (45 ref.)
Defective in vitro colony formation by human bone marrow preceding overt leukaemia. Senn JS, et al. Br J Haematol 23:277-81, Sep 72
Factors in human serum affecting the proliferation of normal and leukemic cells. Burke PJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:800-6, Apr 73
[Proliferation kinetics of leukemias before and during therapy as based on impulse cytophotometry] Büchner T, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:159-62, 1972 (Ger)
[The state of vascular permeability in patients with different forms of leukemia] Sivachenko TP, et al. Vrach Delo 9:34-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[BCG and the prevention of leukemia in animals and man] Frappier A. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:Suppl:36-43, 1972 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

The roentgen manifestations of leukemia in infancy. Nixon GW, et al. Radiology 107:603-9, Jun 73
[Observation of the lung in leukemia--analysis of clinical factors concerning the appearance of abnormal chest roentgenograms] Yamamoto M, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:429-40, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

Irradiation of C.N.S. in leukemia. Mott MG. Br Med J 3:590, 15 Sep 73
Extracorporeal irradiation of the blood. Lajtha LG. Med Trends Radiother 2:98-116, 1972 (48 ref.)
[Extracorporeal blood irradiation in leukemias] Fink U. Med Klin 67:1485-7, 10 Nov 72 (25 ref.) (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of acute leukoses in childhood. 1] Arndt J, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:147-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extracorporeal radiation in leukemia with the aid of beta rays] Cless-Bernert T, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:256-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indices of DNA decomposition during fractionated whole-body irradiation] Tarakanova MP, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:44-50, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Better results in childhood acute leukemia. Br Med J 2:624-5, 16 Jun 73
Optimism in leukemia treatment. Can Med Assoc J 108:821, 7 Apr 73
Management of CNS leukemia in childhood. An outline of current concepts. Pochedly C. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:503-8, Sep 72
Intravenous alimentation in patients with cancer and neutropenia. Sumners JE, et al. J Pediatr 83:288-90, Aug 73
Platelet transfusions and supportive care. A requirement for currently effective chemotherapy. Djerassi I. JAMA 222:1172-3, 27 Nov 72
Irradiation, methotrexate toxicity, and the treatment of meningeal leukaemia. Duttera MJ, et al. Lancet 2:703-7, 29 Sep 73
Radical treatment of acute leukaemia in childhood. Lancet 2:910-1, 28 Oct 72
The therapy of acute leukaemia in adults. Med J Aust 2:397-8, 19 Aug 72
Immunotherapy of human leukemia. Baker MA, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:548-65, Nov-Dec 72 (131 ref.)
Recent progress in the treatment of childhood acute leukaemia. Willoughby ML. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:365-71, May-Jun 72
The adult with acute leukemia. Schumann D, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 7:743-61, Dec 72
A critical review of immunologic investigation and immune therapy in leukemias. Berceanu S, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:75-90, 1973 (43 ref.)
Treatment of leukemia and aplastic anemia with histocompatible allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. A review. Graw RG Jr, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1573-81, 4 Nov 72 (63 ref.)
Patient isolation units for cancer patients treated with chemical immunosuppressive agents. Bodey GP. Transplant Proc 5:1279-84, Sep 73
Bone marrow transplantation in a leukemic patient following immunosuppression with antithymocyte globulin and total body irradiation. Gengozian N, et al. Transplantation 15:446-54, May 73
[Leukocyte transfusions] Boiron M, et al. Therapeutique 48:407-10, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Therapy and prognosis of acute leukemia] Nagel GA, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1586-8, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of the psychiatric team in a unit for acute leukemia patients] Floro S, et al. Harefuah 84:505-6, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Therapy of immunoproliferative diseases] Ricci C. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:198-238, Aug 72 (148 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Attempt at immunotherapy using BCG vaccine in acute leukemia] Kardaszewicz E. Acta Haematol Pol 3:251-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Oncogenic viruses and prospects for treatment of leukemia] Malec J. Acta Haematol Pol 2:281-4, Oct-Dec 71 (Pol)
[Preliminary results of transplantation of thymus originating from patients with myasthenia gravis to patients with leukemia and those with Hodgkin's disease] Rzepecki WM, et al. Przegl Lek 30:518-20, 1973 (Pol)

URINE

Hyperuricemia in leukemia and lymphoma. II. Treatment. Pochedly C. NY State J Med 73:1194-200, 15 May 73

VETERINARY

Isolation of Trypanosoma theileri from the blood of two cows, one leukotic, one exhibiting lymphocytosis. Strandström H, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:332-9, 1972
Early lesions in cats inoculated with feline leukemia virus. Hoover EA, et al. Cancer Res 33:145-52, Jan 73
Multiple cases of feline leukemia and feline infectious peritonitis in a household. Cotter SM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:1054-8, 15 Jun 73
Levels of IgM and IgG in the sera of normal and leukaemic calves. Trainin Z, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:87-90, Jan 73
Feline leukemia after feline infectious anemia. Priester WA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:289-91, Jul 73
Incidence of leukemia and nonlymphatic tumors in mice with glomerulosclerosis and allied disorders. Yuhas JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:367-73, Feb 72
Pathological studies on swine leukosis. Fine structure of reticulum cell sarcoma and lymphosarcoma. Ito T, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 35:97-103, Apr 73
Variations among sublines of inbred AKR mice. Acton RT, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:8-10, 5 Sep 73
The murine leukemias. Swaen GJ. Rev Roum Inframicrobiol 8:247-61, 1971 (201 ref.)
[Electrocardiographic studies of cows with leukemia] Çakala S, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:21-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of feeding laboratory animals meals containing material from leukemic cows] Grundboeck M, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:9-19, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Leukemia in farm animals] Dobin MA, et al. Arkh Patol 34:82-8, 1972 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anamolous distribution of pyrimidine nucleotide blocks in DNA in leukemias and radiation injuries] Kritskif GA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:230-2, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Cellular composition of lymph node punctates in leukemia] Akhmetshin RZ. Veterinariia 48:57-8, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Epizootology of bovine leukemia] Avanesov RA, et al. Veterinariia 12:80-2, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Cytogenetics of leukosis in cattle] Birbin SS. Veterinariia 1:37-8, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Need for greater attention to prevention of leukemia] Kuz'min GG, et al. Veterinariia 48:84-6, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Selection-genetic aspects of bovine leukosis] Laktionov AM, et al. Veterinariia 48:88-9, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Experience with the control of leukosis in a cattle herd] Ryzhenkov LI. Veterinariia 48:69-70, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Clinical hematological diagnosis of leukosis in cattle] Sakhno VA, et al. Veterinariia 1:42-4, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Problems of the epizootology of leukosis in cattle] Skrypnik TT. Veterinariia 1:44-6, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Epizootology of leukosis] Subaev GKh, et al. Veterinariia 49:54, Jun 73 (Rus)

LEUKEMIA, ALEUKEMIC see LEUKEMIA, SUBLEUKEMIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, ALEUKEMIC GRANULOCYTIC see under LEUKEMIA, SUBLEUKEMIC (C2)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

LEUKEMIA, ALEUKEMIC LYMPHOCYTIC see

under LEUKEMIA, SUBLEUKEMIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, ALEUKEMIC MONOCYTIC see under

LEUKEMIA, SUBLEUKEMIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, EXPERIMENTAL (C2)

The in vitro growth of bone marrow cells from Rauscher leukemia virus infected mice. Griensven LJ van, et al. **Biomedicine 19:138-41, 10 Apr 73**

Attempt to influence viral mouse leukaemia by simultaneous infection with influenza A1 virus. Libánský J, et al. **Biomedicine 19:205-7, 10 May 73**

The in vitro growth of bone marrow cells from Rauscher leukemia virus infected mice. Griensven LJ van, et al. **Biomedicine [Express] 19:138-41, 10 Apr 73**

Attempt to influence viral mouse leukaemia by simultaneous infection with influenza A1 virus. Libánský J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express] 19:205-7, 20 May 73**

Hemoglobin biosynthesis in murine virus-induced leukemic cells in vitro: structure and amounts of globin chains produced. Boyer SH, et al. **Blood 40:823-35, Dec 72**

Enhancement of the antiproliferative action of 1--D-arabinofuranosylcytosine by methotrexate in murine leukemic cells (L5178Y). Hoovis ML, et al. **Cancer Res 33:521-5, Mar 73**

Effect of host strain and H-2 type on spontaneous regression of murine leukemia. Dietz M, et al. **Int J Cancer 10:99-104, 15 Jul 72**

Activation of guinea pig C-type virus in cultured spleen cells by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Hsiung GD. **J Natl Cancer Inst 49:567-70, Aug 72**

Increase in number of splenic transplantable colony-forming units in the SJL-J mice after infection with Rauscher leukemia virus. O'Kunewick JP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1101-6, Oct 72**

Interferon mediates enhancement of tumour growth and virus-induced sarcomas in mice. Gazdar AF, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 245:77-8, 19 Sep 73**

Friend Leukemia Virus (FLV) activity in certain arthropods. I. Introduction, parameters and control measures necessary for evaluation of extrinsic incubation potential. Luecke DH, et al. **Neoplasma 20:133-45, 1973**

Friend Leukemia Virus (FLV) activity in certain arthropods. II. Quantitative infectivity determinations. Rehácek J, et al. **Neoplasma 20:147-58, 1973**

Radioprotective effect of Rauscher Leukemia virus in the SJL-J mouse. 3. Relationship of hematologic factors and splenomegaly to the development of radioresistance. Markoe AM, et al. **Radiat Res 53:428-34, Mar 73**

[Copper and manganese in nucleic acids of normal rats and rats with experimental leukosis] Bala IuM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:465-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Mouse leukemia induced by cell-free filtrates from transplantable erythromyelosis of rats] Verkhats'kif PP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh 34:58, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)**

BLOOD

The failure of normal haemopoiesis in rats during the development of acute leukaemia. Hoelzer D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:36-47, 1973**

Stem cells in the peripheral blood of Rauscher leukemic mice. Seidel HJ. **Experientia 29:607-8, 15 May 73**

Some similarities in the responses of mice to pregnancy and leukemogenesis. Tyndall RL, et al. **Int J Cancer 9:584-94, 15 May 72**

Erythroid nature of the response to Friend leukemia virus infection in mice. Stephenson JR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 48:531-9, Feb 72**

[Quantitative behavior of eosinophilic granulocytes in BCG-vaccinated and nonvaccinated AKR mice and A mice] Blau HJ. **Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:263-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the Sabin-Feldmann test in mouse virus leukemias] Alexander M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:120-2, 1972 (Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Initial changes of leukemia in rats fed 2,7-diacetylaminofluorene. Takayama S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jap 22:477-87, Aug 72**

Virus particles in rat leukemias induced by N-nitrosobutylurea. Kodama T, et al. **Gann 63:261-3, Apr 72**

Leukemia induced by 7,8,12-trimethylbenz( )anthracene in rats. II. Changes in bone marrow. Bird C. **J Natl Cancer Inst 48:429-39, Feb 72**

Effect of age at treatment and dose of 3-methylcholanthrene on development of leukemia and sarcoma in AKR mice. Whitmire CE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1411-5, Nov 72**

[Determination of leukemogenic activity in cell-free extracts of leukemias and spontaneous tumors in Swiss mice] Chamorro A. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2250-4, 1971 (Fre)**

[Rat leukemia caused by aromatic hydrocarbons] Fukunishi R, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 31:466-79, Feb 73 (Jap)**

DIAGNOSIS

Relationship between white blood cell count and diagnosis and therapeutic response in AKR mice with spontaneous leukemia (lymphoma). Kende M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 56:683-90, Dec 72**

DRUG THERAPY

Antileukemic activity of streptozotocin (NSC-85998) and its analogs. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 56:709-20, Dec 72**

Chemotherapeutic effects of compound 593A (NSC-135758) on mouse leukemias and some transplanted animal tumors. Tarnowski GS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 57:21-7, Feb 73**

Combination chemotherapy with cytosine arabinoside, L-asparaginase, and 6-azauridine for transplantable murine leukemias. Avery TL, et al. **Cancer Res 33:791-9, Apr 73**

Increased life-span in AKR leukemia mice treated with prophylactic chemotherapy. Straus MJ, et al. **Cancer Res 33:1724-8, Jul 73**

Schedule-dependent therapeutic synergism for L-asparaginase and methotrexate in leukemic (L5178Y) mice. Vadlamudi S, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2014-9, Sep 73**

Therapeutic and immunologic effects of iodoacetate in mature AKR mice. Rheins MS, et al. **Experientia 29:476-7, 15 Apr 73**

Sensitivity of transplantable rat leukemia, DBLA-6, to antitumor agents. Aoshima M, et al. **Gann 63:281-90, Jun 72**

Effect of hydroxyurea on the chromosomes of tumour cells. Sarkar S, et al. **Indian J Cancer 9:132-7, Jun 72**

Inhibitory effect of rifampicin on Rauscher-virus-induced murine leukaemia. Gielkens AL, et al. **Int J Cancer 9:595-8, 15 May 72**

Effects of mercenene on mice infected with Friend leukemia virus: preliminary investigation. Graitzer HM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:189-91, Oct 72**

Chemotherapy for an elective effect on mammalian tumour cells. Alderson T. **Nature [New Biol] 244:3-6, 4 Jul 73**

[Effect of chemotherapy on cell kinetics. II. Rauscher and Moloney murine leukemias] Najean Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:51-69, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Protective action of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in viral and transplanted leukemia in mice] Chieco-Bianchi L, et al. **Tumori 59:167-79, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Evaluation of antileukemic agents using transplantable rat leukemia induced by nitrosobutylurea (NBU) (DBLA-lines) as a screening tool: method of treatment of leukemia based on the results in experimental leukemia] Himori T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 30:1051-61, Apr 72 (Jap)**

[Change in the antioxidative activity of lipids during treatment of transplantable leukemia with alkylating agents] Pal'mina NP, et al. **Biofizika 18:166-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The biological and therapeutic value of 4-aminopteroylaminoadipic acid] Trufanov AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 18:418-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Thymine 7-hydroxylase activity in normal and leukemic leukocytes. Schandl EK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:534-9, 15 May 73**

Some determinants of drug responsiveness in bovine leukemia cells. Kessel D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:1161-4, 15 May 73**

Leukaemia evoked with 7,8,12-trimethylbenz(a)anthracene in rat. 3. Changes in lymphoid tissues. Bird CC, et al. **Br J Cancer 26:373-9, Oct 72**

Alkaline and acid phosphatase in murine leukemia. Wilson DA, et al. **Infect Immun 5:481-6, Apr 72**

Glutamine-dependent asparagine synthetase from leukemia cells. Chloride dependence, mechanism of action, and inhibition. Horowitz B, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:6706-19, 25 Oct 72**

Dehydrogenase activity in rat leukemia induced by 7,8,12-trimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Bird CC. **J Pathol 107:pxi, Jul 72**

Some properties of a pyrimidine phosphoribosyltransferase from murine leukemia cells. Kessel D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 8:731-9, Nov 72**

[Liver catalase activity in mice with leukemia induced by Mazurenko's, Friend's and Rauscher's viruses] Koniukhov AF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 19:196-201, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Murine erythroblastosis by a novel viral agent. Imamura N. **Gann 64:121-31, Apr 73**

Inheritance of susceptibility to Friend mouse leukemia virus. 8. Effect of a single genetic locus on the pathogenesis of the leukemia. Odaka T, et al. **Int J Cancer 10:382-90, 15 Sep 72**

Reaction of mice on infection with mycoplasma and leukosis viruses. Kagan GY, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:226-36, 1973**

Pathogenesis of Abelson-virus-induced murine leukemia. Siegler R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 48:189-218, Jan 72**

Friend leukemia virus (FLV) activity in certain arthropods. 3. Transmission studies. Fischer RG, et al. **Neoplasma 20:255-60, 1973**

RNA-directed DNA polymerase and virus-induced leukemia in mice. Wu AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1296-302, May 73**

Radiation leukemia in guinea pigs. Van Pelt A, et al. **Radiat Res 52:68-81, Oct 72**

[Effect of group or isolated maintenance of mice on the development of transplantable tumors] Dechambre RP, et al. **Vopr Onkol 18:51-5, 1972 (Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal pattern of asparaginase sensitive leukemia and its resistant variant. Banerjee AT, et al. **Experientia 28:1236-7, 15 Oct 72**

Chromosomal aberrations of a lymphoblastoid cell line by experimental infection with Epstein-Barr virus. Amano K, et al. **Gann 64:309-11, Jun 73**

Studies of genetic transmission of murine leukemia virus by AKR mice. II. Crosses with Fv-1 b strains of mice. Rowe WP, et al. **J Exp Med 136:1286-301, 1 Nov 72**

Studies of genetic transmission of murine leukemia virus by AKR mice. I. Crosses with Fv-1 n strains of mice. Rowe WP. **J Exp Med 136:1272-85, 1 Nov 72**

Cytogenetics of mouse leukemia EARAD1 carried serially in the original isogenic hybrid strain. Banerjee AT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1501-7, Jun 73**

Mouse leukemia: a model of a multiple-gene disease. Lilly F. **J Natl Cancer Inst 49:927-34, Oct 72 (43 ref.)**

HISTORY

Viral etiology of leukemia and lymphomas in mice. A brief historical survey and present status. Gross L. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:57-65, May 72**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response to sheep red cells in AKR mouse leukemia. Ram MD, et al. **Am J Pathol 72:39-52, Jul 73**

Immunity to viral leukemia in rats and the routes of transmission from mother to offspring. Ioachim HL, et al. **Cancer Res 33:547-50, Mar 73**

Antigen binding rosette forming cells in a Friend virus-induced leukemia. Cerny J, et al. **Experientia 29:101-2, 1 May 73**

Evidence for the suppression of the development of cytotoxic lymphoid cells in tumor immunized mice. Martin WJ, et al. **Fed Proc 32:173-9, Feb 73**

Theta antigen in N-nitrosobutylurea leukemogenesis of the mouse. Hiai H, et al. **Gann 64:197-201, Apr 73**

Immuno-electron microscopic studies on cell surface antigens of Friend virus-induced tumor in the rat. Kodama T, et al. **Gann 64:273-6, Jun 73**

H-2 antigens on murine leukemia cells and viruses. Dorfman NA, et al. **Int J Cancer 9:693-701, 15 May 72**

Suppressed development of cytotoxic lymphoid cells in tumor-immunized mice. Martin WJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 9:234-31, Mar 73**

Functional efficiency of antitumor cytotoxic lymphoid cells. Wunderlich JR, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 9:317-23, Mar 73**

Rejection of ascites tumor allografts. II. A pathway for cell-mediated tumor destruction in vitro by peritoneal exudate lymphoid cells. Berke G, et al. **J Exp Med 136:1504-804, 1 Dec 72**

Heterogeneity of the effector cells in the cytotoxic reaction against allogeneic lymphoma cells. Forman J, et al. **J Exp Med 137:369-86, 1 Feb 73**

Production of TL antibody by mice immunized with TL-cell populations. A possible assay for thymic hormone. Komuro K, et al. **J Exp Med 137:533-6, 1 Feb 73**

Some biochemical properties of thymus leukemia antigens solubilized from cell membranes by papain digestion. Muramatsu T, et al. **J Exp Med 137:1256-62, 1 May 73**

A major genetic locus affecting resistance to infection with murine leukemia viruses. 3. Assignment of the Fv-1 locus to linkage group 8 of the mouse. Rowe WP, et al. **J Exp Med 137:850-3, 1 Mar 73**

Leukemia-associated transplantation antigens related to murine leukemia virus. The X.1 system: immune response controlled by a locus linked to H-2. Sato H, et al. **J Exp Med 138:593-606, 1 Sep 73**

Effects of pyran copolymer on leukemogenesis in immunosuppressed AKR mice. Hirsch MS, et al. **J Immunol 111:91-5, Jul 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Thymus function in spontaneous lymphoid leukemia. II. In vitro response of "preleukemic" and leukemic thymus cells to mitogens. Nagaya H.
J Immunol 111:1052-60, Oct 73
Thymus function in spontaneous lymphoid leukemia. I. Premature leukemogenesis in "young" thymectomized mice bearing "old" thymus grafts. Nagaya H. J Immunol 111:1048-51, Oct 73
Circulation of lymphoid cells in mice infected with Friend leukemia virus. Bainbridge DR, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:773-81, Sep 72
Inhibition of mortality and induction of immunity to Friend disease by lectin-treated virus. Dent PB.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:511-3, Feb 73
Effect of treatment of C57BL-6 mice with the methanol extraction residue fraction of BCG on leukemogenesis induced by the radiation leukemia virus. Haran-Ghera N, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:229-34, Jan 73
Serological analysis of cell surface antigens of tumors induced by murine leukemia virus. Herberman RB.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:265-71, Jan 72
Pathogenesis of lymphoid neoplasia in cats and its relationship to immunologic cell pathways. I. Morphologic aspects. Mackey LJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:853-65, Sep 72
Alteration of skin in Gross leukemia. 3. Quantitation of the role of tumor cells. Mariani T, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:363-6, Feb 72
Alteration of skin in Gross leukemia. IV. Test of allograft hypothesis. Mariani T, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:879-85, Sep 72
Immunologic reactivity of the cat: immunosuppression in experimental feline leukemia. Perryman LE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1357-65, Nov 72
Immunologic stimuli in relation to leukemogenesis. II. Effect of phytohemagglutinin on Rauscher viral leukemogenesis. Siegel BV, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:539-42, Feb 73
Immunodepressive effect of Rauscher leukemia virus on antinuclear antibody formation in New Zealand black mice. Siegel BV, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:159-63, Jan 72
Resistance to Friend leukemia virus in mice: effect of immunosuppression. Stutman O, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1283-93, Nov 72
Susceptibility and resistance to viral leukemogenesis in the mouse. IV. Mechanisms of host resistance to leukemia expression. Tennant JR.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1257-67, Nov 72
In vitro studies on mechanism of the "eclipse" of cell-mediated immunity in mice bearing advanced tumors. Youn JK, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:921-6, Apr 73
Wild-type gross leukemia virus: classification of soluble antigens (GSA). Aoki T, et al.
J Virol 10:1208-19, Dec 72
Activation of guinea pig herpesvirus antigen in leukemic lymphoblasts of guinea pig. Nayak DP.
J Virol 10:933-6, Nov 72
Antitumour activity in vitro dependent on immune B lymphocytes. Lamon EW, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:209-11, 15 Aug 73
Immunosuppression versus immunity in syngeneic and allogeneic tumours. Vlachov K, et al.
Neoplasma 20:3-12, 1973
Common cell-surface antigen associated with murine and feline C-type RNA leukemia viruses. Yoshiki T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1878-82, Jun 73
Suppression of established Friend virus leukemia by statolon. VII. Relative roles of interferon and the immune response in development of FV-dormant infections. Toy ST, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:726-32, Jul 73
Suppression of established Friend virus leukemia by statolon. V. Reversal of virus-induced immunodepression to sheep erythrocytes. Weislow OS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:401-5, Feb 73
Hematopoietic CFU in mice infected by the polycythemia-inducing Friend virus. II. Survival of lethally irradiated mice grafted with spleen or bone marrow cells from infected donors. Wendling F, et al.
Radiat Res 55:177-88, Jul 73
Immune complexes localized in the renal glomeruli of AKR mice: the presence of MuLV gs-1 and C-type RNA tumor virus gs-3 determinants. Markham RV, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:690-4, Aug-Sep 72
Location of the second gene required for expression of the leukemia-associated mouse antigens G IX . Stockert E, et al. Science 178:882-3, 24 Nov 72
Graft versus leukemia. 3. Apparent independent anthost and antileukemia activity of transplanted immunocompetent cells. Bortin MM, et al.
Transplantation 16:182-8, Sep 73
Inherited resistance to N- and B-tropic murine leukemia viruses in vitro: evidence that congenic mouse strains SIM and SIM.R differ at the Fv-1 locus. Ware LM, et al. Virology 50:339-48, Nov 72
[Activation of a latent leukemia virus in the golden hamster through thymectomy] Rudolph M, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:k1-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration by immunofluorescence of group-specific antigens of the C particles in spontaneous tumors of the lung and those induced by chemici carcinogens in BALBc mice] Ribacchi R. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 32:5-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of group- and type-specific antigens in the process of development of viral murine leukemias] Gurtsevich VE, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:66-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The host-mediated mammalian cell assay. Fischer GA.
Agents Actions 3:93-8, Jun 73
Changes in the pyrimidine deoxynucleoside triphosphate pools of L5178Y cells after their exposure to methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil. Tattersall MH, et al. Biochem J 129:48P-49P, Sep 72
Antineoplastic drug activity in the mitotic cycle--effects of six agents on macromolecular synthesis in synchronous mammalian leukemic cells. Bosmann HB. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1977-88, 15 Jul 72
Effects of persantin on several transport systems of murine leukemias. Kessel D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:190-4, 23 Oct 72
Dependence of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate utilization by L5178Y murine leukemia cells in vitro on the presence of hydroxycobalamin and transcobalamin II. Chello PL, et al. Cancer Res 33:1896-904, Aug 73
Effects of phenylalanine amonia-lyase and phenylalanine deprivation on murine leukemic lymphoblasts in vitro. Stith WJ, et al.
Cancer Res 33:966-71, May 73
Effect of methylthioinosine on nucleotide concentrations in L5178Y cells. Warnick CT, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1711-5, Jul 73
Relation between replicating DNA and nuclear membrane in L5178Y leukemia cells. Fujiwara Y, et al.
Gann 63:291-8, Jun 72
Evaluation of a cytocentrifuge technique. Effects on quantitative determination of Feulgen-deoxyribonucleic acid and total dry mass of human leukemic cells. De Bault LE.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:703-9, Sep 72
Action of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the induction of haemoglobin synthesis in mouse leukaemia cells resistant to 5-BUdR. Ostertag W, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:303-5, 13 Jun 73
Synthesis of mouse haemoglobin and globin mRNA in leukaemic cell cultures. Ostertag W, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:231-4, 25 Oct 72
Globin messenger-RNA induction during erythroid differentiation of cultured leukemia cells. Ross J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3620-3, Dec 72
[Inhibition of synthesis of protein and nucleic acid in mouse and human leukemia cells by L-asparaginase in vitro] Benvenisty DS.
Harefuah 82:68-70, 16 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Intracellular nuclear metabolism in Rauscher leukemia] Butenko ZA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:58-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

DEAE-dextran enhancement of in vivo infection with murine leukemia virus. Ebbesen P.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:307-10, 1973
Isolation of oncornaviruses from chemically induced murine leukemias. Monti-Bragadin C, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:342-4, Sep-Dec 72
Murine virus contaminants of leukemia viruses and transplantable tumors. Collins MJ Jr, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1139-43, Oct 72
Virological approach to human leukemia from murine leukemia. Irino S. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:250, Jun 72
Characterization of guinea pig C-type virus. Gross PA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:367-70, Jun 73
Development and regression of murine leukemia induced by friend virus complex. Karnjanaprakorn C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:300-3, May 73
[C-particle viruses in cell-free induced leukoses of Syrian hamsters and rat reticuloses] Graffi I, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:1-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Presumable role of milk of AKR mice in the transmission of Gross leukemia] Harlozińska A, et al.
Patol Pol 24:281-8, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MORTALITY

Radioprotective effect of Rauscher leukemia virus in the SJL-J mouse. II. Development of radioresistance and the distribution of mortality. Markoe AM, et al.
Radiat Res 53:115-23, Jan 73

OCCURRENCE

Reduction of leukemia incidence following splenectomy in the rat. Moloney WC, et al.
Cancer Res 33:573-4, Mar 73
Effects of thymectomy, splenectomy and 3-methylcholanthrene on neoplasia expression, incidence and latency in AKR mice. Whitmire CE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:290-4, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Comparative studies of subcutaneous and intradermal leukemic tumors in guinea pigs. Gross L, et al.
Cancer Res 33:293-301, Feb 73
Evidence against the neoplastic nature of virus-induced erythroblastosis in mice. Bentvelzen P.
Eur J Cancer 8:563-4, Oct 72
Growth characteristics of a transferable acute leukemia in rats. Hoelzer D.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1321-7, May 73
Microangiographic study of the splenic arterial vascularization in the normal and leukemic rat spleen. Berman VD, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:449-61, Oct 72
[Effect of chemotherapy on cell kinetics. II. Rauscher and Moloney murine leukemias] Najean Y, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:51-69, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron microscopic study of viral particles in the pancreas of normal and leukemic mice] Della Torre G.
Tumori 58:143-56, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phenomenon of enhancement associated with murine leukemia. Rumi L, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:373-6, Sep-Oct 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection against Graffi's leukemia in mice treated with leukemic cells photo-inactivated by psoralen. Musajo L, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:397-8, Aug 72
Repetitive administration of BCG in prevention and treatment of spontaneous leukemia of AKR mice. Ungaro PC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:125-8, Jan 73
Immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy of leukaemia with B.C.G. Finklestein JZ, et al.
Lancet 2:875-6, 21 Oct 72

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiation-induced adsorption of 3 H-thymidine on leukoma cells] Schmitt G, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:40-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Serochemotherapy against a Moloney virus-induced leukemia. Pearson GR, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1854-7, Aug 73
Effect of dose and route of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin in chemoimmunostimulation therapy of a murine leukemia. Pearson JW, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1845-8, Aug 73
Immunity and asparaginase suppression of tumor growth. Ryan WL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:147-50, Jul 73
Use of enzyme-treated cells in immunotherapy of leukaemia. Doré JF, et al. Lancet 1:800-1, 17 Mar 73
Active immunotherapy of AkR mice spontaneous leukemia. Mathé G, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:997-1000, Dec 72

VETERINARY

[Biophysical and biochemical properties of a leukovirus passaged in monkeys] Zhdanov VM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:230-2, 1 Jan 73 (Rus)

LEUKEMIA, GRANULOCYTIC see LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA L1210 (C2)

The evolution of number of bone marrow stem cells in mice with L1210 leukemia. Chevalier C, et al.
Biomedicine 19:177-9, 10 Apr 73
The evolution of number of bone marrow stem cells in mice with L1210 leukemia. Chevalier C, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:177-9, 10 Apr 73
Cell-kill kinetics of several S-phase-specific drugs. Bhuyan BK, et al. Cancer Res 33:888-94, Apr 73
Studies on the mechanism of corticosteroid-induced lymphocytolysis. Turnell RW, et al.
Cancer Res 33:203-12, Feb 73
The effects of antibiotics and cancer chemotherapeutic agents on the cellular transport and antitumor activity of methotrexate in L1210 murine leukemia. Zager RF, et al. Cancer Res 33:1670-6, Jul 73
Resistance to methylene dimethane sulphonate (MDMS) in L1210 cells in vitro. Anderson D, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:659-64, Dec 72
Growth stimulation of mouse leukemia cells by thiols and disulfides in vitro. Broome JD, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:579-81, Aug 72
Interaction of phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A with transplantable mouse lymphomas of differing malignant potential. Dent PB, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:373-7, Aug 72
Mechanism of the antitumour effect of interferon in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mice. Gresser I, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:167-8, 15 Sep 72
Interferon and cell division. VII. Inhibitory effect of highly purified interferon preparations on the multiplication of leukemia L 1210 cells. Gresser I, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:7-10, Jan 73

DIAGNOSIS

Ga-citrate and I-iododeoxyuridine as markers for in vivo evaluation of tumor cell metastasis and death. Hofer KG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1039-45, Apr 73

DRUG THERAPY

Antileukemic activity of streptozotocin (NSC-85998) and its analogs. Bhuyan BK, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:709-20, Dec 72
Kinetics of the reduction in viability of cultured L1210 leukemia cells exposed to 5-azacytidine (NSC-102816). Lloyd HH, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:585-91, Oct 72
Pharmacologic and antitumor effects of 1,2:5,6-dianhydrogalactitol (NSC-132313). Németh L, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:593-602, Oct 72
Effect of different doses of methotrexate (NSC-740), cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878), and cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) on drug resistance in mice with L1210 leukemia. Schmid FA, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:473-81, Aug 72
Studies of the L1210 antileukemic activity of O-2,2'-cyclocytidine, monoacetate (anhydro-ara-C; NSC-129220)--comparison with cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) with respect to treatment schedule dependency. Venditti JM, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:483-92, Aug 72
Evaluation of antileukemic agents in advanced leukemia L1210 in mice. X. Kline I, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 3:1-69, Nov 72
Some structive-activity relationships for mitomycin C (NSC-26980) derivatives in the treatment of L1210 leukemia. Kojima R, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 3:121-35, Nov 72
The influence of schedule of administration of mitomycin C (NSC-26980) in the treatment of L1210 leukemia. Kojima R, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 3:111-9, Nov 72
Combination chemotherapy with cytosine arabinoside, L-asparaginase, and 6-azauridine for transplantable murine leukemias. Avery TL, et al.
Cancer Res 33:791-9, Apr 73
Oral and parenteral activity of 2,2'-anhydro-1--D-arabinofuranosyl-5-fluorocytosine against both intraperitoneally and intracerebrally inoculated mouse leukemia. Fox JJ, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2289-72, Oct 72
The effect of route of administration on the distribution of ellipticine in mice. Hardesty CT, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1884-9, Sep 72
Action of camptothecin on mammalian cells in culture. Li LH, et al. Cancer Res 32:2643-50, Dec 72
The effect of dose interval on the survival of L1210 leukemic mice treated with DNA synthesis inhibitors. Neil GL, et al. Cancer Res 33:895-901, Apr 73
3-(Tetraacetyl glucopyranos-2-yl)-1-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea, an antitumor agent with modified bone marrow toxicity. Schein PS, et al. Cancer Res 33:2005-9, Sep 73
The return of antimetabolite sensitivity in methotrexate- and 6-mercaptopurine-resistant L1210 murine leukemia by the process of adaptive selection. Wallerstein H, et al. Cancer Res 32:2235-40, Oct 72
The effect of chemotherapy on the growth of leukemia L1210. II. Persistence of a nitrosourea-induced change in the growth characteristics of transplant generations. DeVita VT, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 5:459-66, Nov 72
Effectiveness of antitumor agents administered subcutaneously to L1210 leukemic mice in silicone rubber devices. Neil GL, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:27-40, 1973
The enhanced therapeutic effect of cis-platinum (II) diamminodichloride against L1210 leukemia when combined with cyclophosphamide or 1,2-bis(3,5-dioxopiperazine-1-yl)propane or several other antitumor agents. Woodman RJ, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:169-83, 1973
Complete inhibition of mouse lymphoid leukemia L-1210 by carbazilquinone. Arakawa M.
Gann 63:487-9, Aug 72
Chemotherapy of lymph node metastasis by thigh and footpad inoculation of mouse leukemia L-1210 cells. Tsukagoshi S, et al. Gann 64:189-91, Apr 73
Anti-cancer activity of the extracts of stem and leaf of Tylophora indica. Chitnis MP, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:359-62, Mar 72
A dose-response study of resistance of leukemia L1210 to cyclophosphamide. DeWys WD.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:783-9, Mar 73
Increased lifespan with altered sequence of administration of BCNU and cytoxan in L1210 leukemic mice. Straus MJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:475-80, Feb 73
Studies on anti-L-1210 antibiotic produced by Streptomyces sp., No. OS-1998. Iwai Y, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 44:205-11, Dec 71
Inhibition by hydrazine sulfate and various hydrazides, of in vivo growth of Walker 256 intramuscular carcinoma, B-16 melanoma, Murphy-Sturm lymphosarcoma and L-1210 solid leukemia. Gold J.
Oncology 27:69-80, 1973
Antitumor action of dichloro(4,5-dimethyl-6-phenylenediamine-N',N')platinum(II). Gale GR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1349-54, Apr 73
[Effect of nitrosomethylurea (NMU) on the growth kinetics and protein biosynthesis in leukemia L1210 cells] Kukushkina GV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:731-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Neuraminidase induced loss in the transplantability of murine leukaemia L 1210, induction of immunoprotection and the transfer of induced immunity to normal DBA-2 mice by serum and peritoneal cells. Sethi KK, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:106-13, Feb 73
Increased immunogenicity of murine lymphatic tumors by pyrazole-4-carboxamide, 3(or 5)-amino (NSC-1402; PCA). Nicolin A, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:3-10, Feb 73
The restriction of the release of migration inhibitory factor to certain phases of the cell cycle of murine leukemia, L1210. Thomas DB.
Eur J Immunol 2:478-81, Oct 72
On the mode of action of BCG. Mitchell MS, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:216-8, 13 Jun 73

METABOLISM

Uptake and aminoacylation of exogenous transfer RNA by mouse leukemia cells. Gallagher RE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:782-92, 1 Nov 72
Active oxidative decarboxylation of malate by mitochondria isolated from L-1210 ascites tumor cells. Hansford RG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:480-6, 17 Mar 73
Inhibition of repair of DNA single strand breaks in mouse leukemia cells by actinomycin D. Lee YC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:758-65, 1 Nov 72
Uptake and intracellular distribution of 4,4'-diacetyldiphenylurea-bis-(Guanylhydrazone) in sensitive and resistant leukemia L1210 cells. Dave C, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2681-95, 15 Oct 72
Mechanism of the inhibition of DNA biosynthesis by 4,4'-diacetyldiphenylurea-bis(guanylhydrazone) in leukemia L1210 cells. Dave C, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2129-34, Sep 73
Depression of polyamine synthesis in L1210 leukemic mice during treatment with a potent antileukemic agent, 5-azacytidine. Heby O, et al.
Cancer Res 33:159-65, Jan 73
Metabolic effects of cyclic 9--D-arabinofuranosyladenine 3',5'-monophosphate in L1210 cells. Hughes RG Jr, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1791-4, Sep 72
Metabolic effects of cyclic 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 3',5'-monophosphate in L1210 cells. Hughes RG Jr, et al. Cancer Res 32:1791-4, Sep 72
Effects of methotrexate and cytosine arabinoside on polyamine metabolism in a mouse L1210 leukemia. Russell DH. Cancer Res 32:2459-62, Nov 72
Comparative studies on the transport of aminopterin, methotrexate, and methasquin by the L1210 leukemia cell. Sirotnak FM, et al. Cancer Res 32:2130-6, Oct 72
Threshold methotrexate concentration for in vivo inhibition of DNA synthesis in normal and tumorous target tissues. Chabner BA, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1804-11, Aug 73
Effects of deoxyribonucleic acid-reactive drugs on ribonucleic acid synthesis in leukemia L1210 cells. Kann HE Jr, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:551-60, Sep 72
Size requirement of polyinosinic acid for DNA synthesis, viral resistance, and increased survival of leukaemic mice. Mohr SJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:250-2, 20 Dec 72
Modulation of cell behavior in vitro by the substratum in fibroblastic and leukemic mouse cell lines. Macieira-Coelho A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2469-73, Sep 72
Ca2+ transport by mitochondria from L1210 mouse ascites tumor cells. Reynafarje B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1744-8, Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

The proliferation kinetics of L 1210 ascites tumour. Dombernowsky P.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:803-11, 1972
The effect of methyl CCNU (NSC-95441) on the cellular kinetics of normal and leukemic murine tissues in vivo. Young RC. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:35-43, Jan 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of variations in the cell population kinetics with tumor age in the L1210 ascites tumor. Dombernowsky P, et al. Cancer Res 32:2452-8, Nov 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Decrease in oncogenic potential of L1210 leukemia by triazenes. Schmid FA, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2161-5, Sep 73

THERAPY

An experimental screening for "systemic adjuvants of immunity" applicable in cancer immunotherapy. Mathé G, et al. Cancer Res 33:1987-97, Sep 73

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC (C2)

Malignant immunoblastoma: immunoglobulin synthesis and the progression to leukemia in heterotransplanted acute lymphoblastic leukemia, chronic lymphatic leukemia, lymphoma, and infectious mononucleosis. Adams RA, et al.
Cancer 31:1397-407, Jun 73
Competition hybridization studies on rapidly sedimenting RNA of acute leukemia blast cells. Torelli U, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:853-8, Dec 72
Terminal oral manifestations of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Keene JJ Jr, et al.
J Oral Med 27:117-9, Oct-Dec 72
Leukaemia and immunodeficiency. Parker JE, et al.
Lancet 1:1002, 5 May 73
[Immunopathology and therapy of acute leukemia in childhood] Hrodek O.
Cesk Pediatr 27:463-5, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Classification of the acute leukemias. Therapeutic and prognostic value for acute lymphoid leukemia] Mathé G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:487-9, May 72 (Fre)
[9 cases of intrathyroid localization of leukemias and hematosarcomas] Klein T, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:169-85, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pregnancy 8 years after discovery of an acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Robinet G, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:807-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Isolation of blast-cells from leukemic bone marrow by Isopague-Ficoll density gradient centrifugation] Berrebi A, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:727-31, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypothalamic manifestations in bone marrow remission of acute leukemia of over 2 years' duration] Cyklis R, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:343-5, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Cell kinetics in human acute lymphoblastic leukemia: computer simulation with discrete modeling techniques. Mauer AM, et al. Blood 41:141-54, Jan 73
Copper and zinc concentration in the plasma of leukaemic children. Delves HT, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:525-31, Apr 73
Colony growth of peripheral blood cells from patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Mack T, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2054-7, Oct 72
Incorporation of uridine- 3 H and sodium acetate- 14 C in lymphocytes derived from normal and leukemic individuals. Mukherjee AB, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1833-6, Sep 72
Human leukemic cells: cytochemical studies on nuclear proteins. Desai LS, et al. Chromosoma 38:329-40, 1972
DNA synthesis in normal and leucemic cells as related to therapy with cytotoxic drugs. Wilmanns W, et al.
Enzyme 13:90-109, 1972
Human leukemic cells. Fractionation and characterization of ribonucleic acids. Wulff UC, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:39-46, Nov 72
Poly (A)-containing molecules in heterogeneous nuclear RNA of normal PHA-stimulated lymphocytes and acute leukaemia blast cells. Torelli U, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:134-6, 1 Aug 73
Normal human sera with cytotoxic reactivity to acute lymphocytic leukemia cells. Bias WB, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:949-52, Mar 73
[Electrophoretic analysis of human serum after incubation with a RNA-rich fraction. Study in children with tumors] Iudicello P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1456-7, 26 May 73 (Fre)
[Blood coagulation system in different forms of acute leukemia] Zhukovskaia ES, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:41-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cytocentrifugation in the management of central nervous system leukemia. Komp DM.
J Pediatr 81:993-4, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Determination of components of the kallikrein-kinin system in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with various diseases. Back N, et al.
Res Clin Stud Headache 3:219-26, 1970

CLASSIFICATION

Cytomorphological classification of acute leukaemias. Brincker H, et al. Dan Med Bull 19:215-21, Oct 72

COMPLICATIONS

Vertebral compression in childhood leukemia. Newman AJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:863-5, Jun 73
Major surgery in patients with acute leukemia. Seligman BR, et al. Am J Surg 124:629-33, Nov 72
Urticaria pigmentosa and acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Fromer JL, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:283-4, Feb 73
Herpetic meningitis (type 1) in a case of acute leukemia. Cappel R, et al. Arch Neurol 28:415-6, Jun 73
Bone marrow histoplasmosis associated with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Drewinko B, et al.
Beitr Pathol 147:293-9, 1972
Lymphoblastic leukemia with marked eosinophilia: a report of two cases. Spitzer G, et al.
Blood 42:377-84, Sep 73
Iris involvement in leukaemia. Johnston SS, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:330-4, May 73
Intention myoclonus in acute leukaemia. Oka H, et al. Brain 96:395-8, Jun 73
Hypersplenism in a child with acute lymphatic leukemia. Crist WM, et al. Cancer 31:1328-30, Jun 73
Chronic subdural hematoma in childhood acute leukemia. Pitner SE, et al. Cancer 32:185-90, Jul 73
Disseminated histoplasmosis complicating acute leukemia of childhood. Clinically effective amphotericin B therapy with persisting organisms on postmortem study. Oppenheimer J, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:306-9, May 73
Arthritis as a presenting manifestation of malignancy in children. Schaller J. J Pediatr 81:793-7, Oct 72
Hematuria and leukemic bladder infiltration. Grooms AM, et al. JAMA 223:193-4, 8 Jan 73
Fatal measles infection in children with leukemia. Breitfeld V, et al. Lab Invest 28:279-91, Mar 73
Reservoirs for intraventricular chemotherapy. Spiers AS, et al. Lancet 1:1263, 2 Jun 73
Phosphate depletion and glucocorticoid-induced hyperphosphatemia in lymphoblastic leukemia. Clarkson DR, et al. Metabolism 22:611-6, Apr 73
[Unusual complications in acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Vries SI de.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2029-32, 4 Nov 72 (Dut)
[Leukemic lymphohistiocytosis ("reticuloendotheliosis")] Zittoun R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:319-22, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Disappearance of the peripheral pulses during anuria manifesting acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Regression under peritoneal dialysis] Baglin A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2047-8, 8 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leukemia in children and Recklinghausen's disease (apropos of 5 cases, 2 of them familial leukemia)] Germain D, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:555-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Hypercalcemia, warning signal of acute leukemia] Hazani A, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:259-66, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute leukemia with myelofibrosis] Zittoun R, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:229-40, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simultaneous revelation of acute lymphoblastic leukemia and infectious mononucleosis] Malpuech G, et al. Pediatrie 28:447-53, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Unusual pulmonary complications of acute leukemia in children following complete hematologic remission] Schuler D, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:2107-11, 2 Sep 73 (Hun)
[A pulmonary aspergillosis well responding to oral anti-fungus therapy in a patient with acute lymphocytic leukemia] Kawamura S, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:706-13, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of complete remission of leukemic meningopathy in adult followed by a significant change in character] Miki T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:1023-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Diabetes insipidus during an acute leukemia. Pathogenetic interpretation] Camarri E, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 17:401-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Septicemia in acute leukemia] Palmblad J.
Lakartidningen 69:4395-8, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital leukemia associated with mongolism] De Ritis L, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:563-7, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Leukocyte mean corpuscular volume in the differential diagnosis of acute leukemias. Gauthier J, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 109:187-9, 4 Aug 73
CNS involvement as the initial manifestation of acute leukemia. Levine GA, et al. Cancer 31:959-62, Apr 73
Retinoblastoma followed by acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hoefnagel D, et al. Lancet 1:725, 31 Mar 73
[Preleukemia] Heimpel H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 25:378-81, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cellular esterases in the diagnosis of acute leukemias] Liso V, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:146-50, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Acute lymphoid leukemia and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Differential diagnosis. Considerationes on a case] Balthazar PA, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:25-30, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Characteristics of lymphoid forms of acute leukemia in children] Kisliak NS, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:11-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Burchenal JH, et al. Annu Rev Med 23:77-92, 1972 (126 ref.)
Cyclic chemotherapy in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia of childhood: 5-year survivals. Vowels MR, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:436-40, Jun 73
5-Azacytidine: a new active agent for the treatment of acute leukemia. Karon M, et al. Blood 42:359-65, Sep 73
Short courses of cytosine arabinoside and L-asparaginase in children with acute leukemia. Ekert H, et al. Cancer 30:643-7, Sep 72
Chemotherapy of acute lymphocytic leukemia of childhood. Holland JF, et al. Cancer 30:1480-7, Dec 72
Infection during induction of remission in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Hughes WT, et al.
Cancer 31:1008-14, Apr 73
Induction and maintenance of remission in acute leukemia. Effectiveness of combination therapy in 227 patients. Pavlovsky S, et al. Cancer 31:273-9, Feb 73
Pomp combination chemotherapy of adult acute leukemia. Rodriguez V, et al. Cancer 32:69-75, Jul 73
Development of a combination chemotherapy program for adult acute leukemia: CAM and CAM-L. Skeel RT, et al. Cancer 32:76-81, Jul 73
5-(3,3-Dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) in the treatment of advanced acute lymphocytic leukemia in children. Finklestein JZ, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:523-6, Aug 72
Favorable remission induction rate with twice weekly doses of L-asparaginase. Jaffe N, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1-4, Jan 73
Asparaginase in combination chemotherapy for remission induction of childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Pratt CB, et al. Cancer Res 33:2030-5, Sep 73
Combination chemotherapy for lymphomas and leukemias. Rodriguez V, et al. DM 1-40, Apr 73 (51 ref.)
Retrospective study and perspectives in the treatment of meningeal leukaemia. Fickers M, et al.
Folia Med Neerl 15:271-5, 1972
Management of acute leukemia in children. Mangalik A.
Indian Pediatr 10:67-72, Feb 73
Leukemoid reaction in acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a response to chemotherapy. Kaung DT.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:114-7, Mar 73
Pneumonitis in acute lymphatic leukemia during methotrexate therapy. Robbins KM, et al.
J Pediatr 82:84-8, Jan 73
Reversible drug-induced sterility in a patient with acute leukemia. Hinkes E, et al.
JAMA 223:1490-1, 26 Mar 73
Combination therapy of acute lymphocytic leukemia of children. Holland JF. JAMA 222:1169-70, 27 Nov 72
Our experience with cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of acute haemoblastoses. Janele J, et al.
Neoplasma 20:403-11, 1973
Treatment of acute leukemia in children. Chard RL Jr.
Northwest Med 71:677-80, Sep 72
Treatment of acute leukemia. Lampkin B, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:1123-40, Nov 72 (92 ref.)
Total therapy of acute lymphocytic leukemia. Aur RJ, et al. Prog Clin Cancer 5:155-70, 1973
Effects of L-asparaginase on the two cases of acute leukemia with mediastinal tumors as initial signs. Saito T, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:38-51, Jul 72
[Acido-ketotic acute diabetes in a child treated by L-asparaginase] Aussannaire M, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:537-32, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serious neurologic complications secondary to intrathecal injections of antineoplastic agents] Corberand J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 30:177-88, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Betamethasone phosphate in hematology] Bauters F.
Lille Med 16:s 2:625-30, Apr 71 (Fre)
[57 cases of acute leukemia. Trial treatment with a semisynthetic daunorubicin derivative: 22,050 R.P] Bernard J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2149-52, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunization against L-asparaginase. Demonstration and characteristics of antibodies. Clinical value] Marsalet YD, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1575-8, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute leukemia. Controlled clinical trials and experimental data with a view to a more rational administration of anti-leukemic drugs] Stryckmans P, et al. Rev Med Liege 28:434-42, 15 Jun 73 (38 ref.) (Fre)
[Successful intrathecal treatment of meningeal leukaemia with methotrexate in the adult] Kölmel HW, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:259-61, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progress in the chemotherapy of acute leukemias] Pöttgen W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1512-5, 6 Oct 72 (6 ref.) (Ger)
[Therapy of acute leukemias in children. 2] Jacquiliat C, et al.
Med Klin 67:1040-5, 11 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of acute lymphatic leukemia in children] Aghai E, et al.
Harefuah 82:496-8, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Effect of treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood on serum immunoglobulin levels] Virag I, et al.
Harefuah 84:467-70, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Electroencephalographic and neurological changes in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia following preventive intraspinal administration of amethopterin] Digilio G, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:187-202, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of acute childhood leukemia: clinical contribution] Masera G, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 57:397-409, 1972 (Ita)
[Therapy of acute leukemia. Opinion of Prof. Franco Mandelli] Salvati A.
Minerva Med 64:170-2, 20 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Preliminary study with adriamycin in the treatment of acute leukemia in childhood] Amato GM, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:2011-23, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adriamycin in the treatment of acute infantile leukemia] Massolo F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:741-7, 3 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Serious neurological syndrome observed after first intraspinal administration of methotrexate in a child with acute lymphatic leukemia] Multari G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:522-7, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Paolucci G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1851-60, 3 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of 6-mercaptopurine riboside in 55 cases of childhood leukemia] Ise T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:67-71, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Current status of the treatment of infantile acute leukemias] Răuță I.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:871-82, Oct-Dec 72 (Rum)
[Inhibition of lymphocyte transformation by L-asparaginase in acute leukemia] Giraudo Conesa LC, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:434-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity in a cell line (molt-4) derived from the peripheral blood of a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sahai Srivastava BI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:529-35, 2 Apr 73
Identification of the enzymatic pathways of nucleotide metabolism in human lymphocytes and leukemia cells. Scholar EM, et al. Cancer Res 33:94-103, Jan 73
Alkaline and acid phosphatase in murine leukemia. Wilson DA, et al. Infect Immun 5:461-6, Apr 72
Reverse transcriptase activity of human acute leukaemic cells: purification of the enzyme, response to AMV 70S RNA, and characterization of the DNA product. Sarngadharan MG, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:67-72, 15 Nov 72
Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in a case of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. McCaffrey R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:531-5, Feb 73
Mutagenic DNA polymerase in human leukemic cells. Springgate CF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:345-9, Jan 73
[Serum lysozyme in the differential diagnosis of acute leukemias] Jaworkowsky L, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:265-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lysozyme in acute leukemias. Preliminary findings] Liso V, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:151-4, Mar 72 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Infectious mononucleosis prior to acute leukemia: a possible role for the Epstein-Barr virus. Levine PH, et al. Cancer 30:875-80, Oct 72
Increased birth weight in leukemia. Wertelecki W, et al. Pediatr Res 7:132-8, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Acute atypical lymphoblastic leukemia with tumoral onset in children. Apropos of 3 recent cases] Gindrat JJ, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1584-6, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Actinomycin binding capacity in human leukaemic lymphoid cells. Pileri A, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:89-97, 1972
Immune response in families of children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Evans DI.
Arch Dis Child 48:441-5, Jun 73
Acute leukemia with C-G chromosome translocation. Hinkes E, et al. Blood 41:259-63, Feb 73
Abnormal karyotypic clones in human acute leukemia: their nature and clinical significance. Fitzgerald PH, et al. Cancer 31:1069-77, May 73
The rate of mutation of L5178Y asparagine-dependent mouse leukemia cells to asparagine independence and its biological consequences. Summers WP, et al. Cancer Res 33:1775-9, Jul 73
Leukaemia. Lawler SD. J Clin Pathol 25:1008, Nov 72
[Dermatoglyphics and acute lymphatic leukemia in childhood] Colombo A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:335-7, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic rebound after cessation of long-term chemotherapy in acute leukemia. II. In vitro response to phytohemagglutinin and antigens by peripheral blood and bone marrow lymphocytes. Green AA, et al.
Blood 42:99-110, Jul 73
The interaction between wheat germ agglutinin and human leukemic blast cells. Eridani S, et al.
Blut 26:69-73, Jan 73
Studies of correlation of lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin with the clinical and immunologic status in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Han T. Cancer 31:280-5, Feb 73
Lymphocyte blastogenesis to human leukemia cells and their relationship to serum factors, immunocompetence, and prognosis. Gutterman JU, et al. Cancer Res 33:2524-9, Nov 72
Antigenic alteration of lymphoblastic leukemic cells induced by cell culture and hydrocortisone. Kollmorgen GM, et al. Cancer Res 32:1900-4, Sep 72
Immune reactivity of leukemia patients to autologous blast cells. Leventhal BG, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1830-5, Sep 72
The use of the proteolytic enzyme brinase to produce autocytotoxicity in patients with acute leukemia and its possible role in immunotherapy. Thornes RD, et al.
Cancer Res 32:280-4, Feb 72
'Antigenic' disparity between leukaemic lymphoblasts and normal lymphocytes in identical twins. Han T, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:171-5, Oct 72
Lymphocyte cytotoxicity reactions to leukemia-associated antigens in identical twins. Rosenberg EB, et al. Int J Cancer 9:648-58, 15 May 72
HL-A antigens and disease. Acute lymphocytic leukemia. Rogentine GN Jr, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2420-8, Sep 72
T cell surface markers on lymphoblasts from acute lymphocytic leukemia. Borella L, et al.
J Immunol 111:1257-60, Oct 73
Sequestration of PHA-responsive cells (T-lymphocytes) in the bone marrow of leukemic children undergoing long-term immunosuppressive therapy. Borella L, et al. J Immunol 109:927-32, Nov 72
Acute leukemia in identical twins: search for viral and leukemia-associated antigens. Levine PH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:943-52, Oct 72
Rosette-forming human lymphoid cell lines. I. Establishment and evidence for origin of thymus-derived lymphocytes. Minowada J, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:891-5, Sep 72
Mixed cell cultures of normal and leukaemic cells. Pegrum GD, et al. J Pathol 110:59-66, May 73
Immunity in the acute leukemias. Parker JE.
Lancet 1:679, 24 Mar 73
Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: of T-cell origin? Szekely IE, et al. Lancet 1:768-9, 7 Apr 73
Immunoglobulin on tumor cells and tumor-induced lymphocyte blastogenesis in human acute leukemia. Gutterman JU, et al. N Engl J Med 288:169-75, 25 Jan 73
An acute-leukemia antigen: correlation with clinical status. Halterman RH, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1272-4, 21 Dec 72
Membrane immunofluorescence in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Stevenson PA, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1127-8, 24 May 73
Immunologic studies in acute leukemia. Santos GW, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:69-75, Jun 73
Production of antiserum in mice to human leukaemia-associated antigens. Baker MA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:93-4, 17 Jan 73
Crossreactive antigens on human cells infected with Rauscher leukemia virus and on human acute leukemia cells. Mann DL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:495-7, Feb 73
Cytotoxic antibody in normal human serums reactive with tumor cells from acute lymphocytic leukemia. Blas WB, et al. Science 178:304-6, 20 Oct 72
HL-A antigens and susceptibility to diseases. A study of patients with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia, Hodgkin's disease, and childhood asthma. Thorsby E, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:147-52, 1971
Immunocompetence following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in man. Halterman RH, et al.
Transplantation 14:689-97, Dec 72

METABOLISM

The host-mediated mammalian cell assay. Fischer GA.
Agents Actions 3:93-8, Jun 73
Incorporation of uridine- 3 H and sodium acetate- 14 C in lymphocytes derived from normal and leukemic individuals. Mukherjee AB, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1833-6, Sep 72
Glucocorticoid-binding proteins in human acute lymphoblastic leukemic blast cells. Lippman ME, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1715-25, Jul 73
Glucocorticoid binding proteins in human leukaemic lymphoblasts. Lippman M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:157-8, 4 Apr 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-like particles in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sun CN, et al. Experientia 29:100-1, 1 May 73
[Bacterial flora in aplastic anemia. Consequences on antibiotherapy] Rykner G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1823-8, 7 Jul 73 (Fre)

MORTALITY

Evaluation of 216 four-year survivors of acute leukemia. Jacquillat C, et al. Cancer 32:286-93, Aug 73
Survival in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Rosner F, et al.
JAMA 224:1426-7, 4 Jun 73
[A better than 4-year survival in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Armata J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:943-5, 18 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Childhood leukaemia in Manchester. Lock I, et al.
Lancet 2:509-10, 1 Sep 73

PATHOLOGY

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with pulmonary complications. Am J Med 55:71-9, Jul 73
Peripituitary gland involvement in acute leukemia in adults. Masse SR, et al. Arch Pathol 96:141-2, Aug 73
Bone-marrow lymphocytes in acute lymphoid leukaemia: effect of therapeutic regimes. Pushpa V, et al. Biomedicine 19:11-5, 20 Jan 73
Changing cytokinetic patterns of human leukaemic lymphoblasts during the course of the disease, studied in vivo. Karle H, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:231-44, Feb 73
The central nervous system in childhood leukemia. I. The arachnoid. Price RA, et al.
Cancer 31:520-33, Mar 73
Morphologic discordance in acute leukemia. Ragab AH, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1134-5, 30 Nov 72
The microtubules of leukaemic Rieder cells: an ultrastructural study. Cawley JC.
Scand J Haematol 9:417-23, 1972
[Leukemic infiltration of the papilla of the optic nerve. Clinical and histologico-pathological report]
Lomíčková H, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:270-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[A case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia localized in the breast] Hoerni-Simon G, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:251-5, 1972 (Fre)
[A case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) with many nuclear pockets] Miyamoto K, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:88-93, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Study of the nonproliferating part of the cell population in acute leukemia] Kozinets GI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:20-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of two methods of preventing central nervous system leukemia. Aur RJ, et al.
Blood 42:349-57, Sep 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Initial radiological bone involvement and prognosis. Aur RJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:653-4, Nov 72
The value of roentgenography in differentiating aplastic anemia from leukemia masquerading as aplastic anemia. Shackelford GD, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:851-4, Nov 72

RADIOTHERAPY

Irradiation of C.N.S. in leukaemia. Borella L.
Br Med J 3:456, 25 Aug 73
Irradiation of C.N.S. in leukaemia. McGowan DG.
Br Med J 3:170, 21 Jul 73
Irradiation of C.N.S. in leukaemia.
Br Med J 2:377, 19 May 73
Prevention of central nervous system leukemia by irradiation. Hustu HO, et al. Cancer 32:585-97, Sep 73
Physical considerations in sanctuary radiotherapy of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children. Khan FM, et al. Radiology 105:665-9, Dec 72
[Intracorporeal irradiation of the blood in acute leukemia] Braier L.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:465-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Cancer immunotherapy. Eagan RT, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:153-4, Jan 73
Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Sinks LF.
Arch Dis Child 47:811-3, Oct 72
Isogeneic marrow grafts for hematologic malignancy in man. Rudolph RH, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:279-85, Aug 73
Immunologic response of patients with acute leukemia to platelet transfusions. Tejada F, et al.
Blood 42:405-12, Sep 73
Immunosuppressive consequences of radiotherapy and chemotherapy in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Campbell AC, et al.
Br Med J 2:385-8, 19 May 73
Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: effect of "prophylactic" therapy against central nervous system leukaemia. Report ot the Medical Research Council by the Leukaemia Committee and the Working Party on Leukaemia in Childhood.
Br Med J 2:381-4, 19 May 73
"Total therapy" studies of acute lymphocytic leukemia in children. Current results and prospects for cure. Simone J, et al. Cancer 30:1488-94, Dec 72
Total therapy of acute lymphocytic leukemia. Pinkel D.
JAMA 222:1170, 27 Nov 72
Attempts at immunotherapy of 100 patients with acute lymphoid leukemia: some factors influencing results. Mathé G, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:361-72, Dec 72
Marrow grafting in identical twins with hematologic malignancies. Fefer A, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:927-31, Mar 73
Allogeneic marrow grafting for acute lymphoblastic leukemia: leukemic relapse. Storb R, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:923-6, Mar 73
Marrow grafting in patients with acute leukemia. Thomas ED, et al. Transplant Proc 5:917-22, Mar 73
Leukemic transformation of engrafted human marrow. Thomas ED, et al. Transplant Proc 4:567-70, Dec 72
[Active immunotherapy in acute lymphoid leukemia in children. Influence of several factors on the results]
Mathe G, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 30:65-81, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trials of active immunotherapy in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Influence of different factors on results. Study of 100 cases] Mathé G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:557-62, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Chemotherapy and attempts at immunotherapy in treatment of acute lymphoid leukemia] Mathe G.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:429-37, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Sterile care used in the therapy of acute leukemias in childhood] Döhmann U, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:145-59, May 73 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Isolation of a cytopathic agent from the plasma of a leukemic cow. Nastac E, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:83-7, 1973
[Isolation of a RNA-dependent DNA polymerase from lymphocytes of a cow suffering from lymphoblastic leukemia] Kaaden O, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:101-5, May 72 (Ger)

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC (C2)

Acute plasma cell leukaemia following chronic lymphatic leukaemia: transformation or two separate diseases? Fitzgerald PH, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:171-7, Aug 73
Malignant immunoblastoma: immunoglobulin synthesis and the progression to leukemia in heterotransplanted acute lymphoblastic leukemia, chronic lymphatic leukemia, lymphoma, and infectious mononucleosis. Adams RA, et al.
Cancer 31:1397-407, Jun 73
Relationship between growth and radiosensitivity in the P388 murine leukemia. Harris JW, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1780-4, Jul 73
Low molecular weight RNA in lymphocytes of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Billington RW, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:536-9, Dec 72
Radiosensitivities of murine lymphoma L5178Y cells in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

a multi-cellular colony system. Shinoara K, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:109-16, Jun 72
Ultrastructural comparison between phytomitogen transformed normal and chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. Douglas SD, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 44:11-26, Jul 73
Thymus-derived proliferating lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Lille I, et al. Lancet 1:363-4, 4 Aug 73
The role of the lymphocyte in producing the clinical manifestations of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rubin AD, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:463-78, Mar 73 (55 ref.)
Radioprotective effect of Rauscher Leukemia virus in the SJL-J mouse. 3. Relationship of hematologic factors and splenomegaly to the development of radioresistance. Markoe AM, et al. Radiat Res 53:428-34, Mar 73
Assessment of the radioprotective capacity of spleen cells transplanted from mice with Rauscher viral leukemia. Okunewick JP, et al. Radiat Res 53:241-7, Feb 73

BLOOD

Factors influencing splenic pooling of erythrocytes in the myelo- and lympho-proliferative syndromes. Toghill PJ, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:215-22, 1973
Adenylate cyclase activity in normal and leukemic human leukocytes as determined by a radioimmunoassay for cyclic AMP. Polgar P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:378-83, 28 Feb 73
Transcription of chromatin from two classes of human leukemic leukocytes. Sawada H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:643-51, 9 Nov 72
Electrophoretic mobility of blood lymphocytes in patients with chronic lymphoid leukaemia. Sabolović D, et al. Biomedicine 19:222-7, 10 May 73
Electrophoretic mobility of blood lymphocytes in patients with chronic lymphoid leukaemia. Sabolović D, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:222-7, 20 May 73
Kinetics of lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. I. Equilibrium between blood and a "readily accessible pool". Manaster J, et al. Blood 41:425-38, Mar 73
Leukocyte labeling with 51 chromium. IV. The kinetics of chronic lymphocytic leukemic lymphocytes. Scott JL, et al. Blood 41:155-62, Jan 73
The total N-acetyl neuraminic acid content of human normal and lymphatic leukaemic lymphocytes. McClelland DA, et al. Br J Cancer 27:114-9, Feb 73
Polysomes of cultured normal and leukaemic lymphocytes: response to phytohaemagglutinin. Rabinowitz Y, et al. Br J Haematol 24:355-65, Mar 73
Incorporation of uridine- 3 H and sodium acetate- 14 C in lymphocytes derived from normal and leukemic individuals. Mukherjee AB, et al. Cancer Res 33:1833-6, Sep 72
Inherent inability of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia lymphocytes to respond to phytohaemagglutinin. Robbins JH, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:845-58, 1972
Immunoglobulin biosynthesis by normal and leukemic human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Nies KM, et al. J Immunol 111:1236-42, Oct 73
Ultrastructure of blood lymphocytes from chronic lymphocytic and lymphosarcoma cell leukemia. Schrek R. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:51-64, Jan 72
Lymphocyte populations in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Cohnen G, et al. Lancet 1:259-60, 3 Feb 73
Phytohaemagglutinin-responsive lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Pegoraro L, et al. Lancet 1:1508, 30 Jun 73
Crystalloid intracytoplasmic inclusions in lymphocytes of a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Cohnen G, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:249-59, Mar-Apr 73
Frequent association of IgMlambda with crystalline inclusions in chronic lymphatic leukemic lymphocytes. Clark C, et al. N Engl J Med 289:113-7, 19 Jul 73
DNA repair in human leukaemic lymphocytes. Huang AT, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:114-6, 22 Nov 72
The stimulating effect of some sera on lymphocytes of chronic lymphatic leukaemia in vitro. Pössnerová V, et al. Neoplasma 20:251-4, 1973
In vitro RNA synthesis by rat liver and human leukemic nuclei. Isolation of undegraded RNA. Tryfiates GP, et al. Prep Biochem 2:355-63, 1972
Interferon induction in normal leukemic human lymphocyte cultures by tilorone hydrochloride. Dennis AJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:782-5, Dec 72
Protein synthesis by ribosomes from blood lymphocytes of normals and patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL). Ramsey RL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:839-41, Dec 72
RNA synthesis in sarcomatous or leukemic lymphocytes (cytoautoradiographic investigations). Micu D, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:189-92, 1973
Erythrocyte pooling and sequestration in enlarged spleens. Estimations of splenic erythrocyte and plasma volume in splenomegalic patients. Christensen BE. Scand J Haematol 10:108-19, 1973
[Malignant forms of chronic lymphadenosis] Kiener P, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:750-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Nuclear shadow in lymphocytic leukemia] Heimpel H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:289, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Quantitative study of lymphocyte transformation by liquid scintillation and autoradiography] Baló-Banga JM, et al. Orv Hetil 113:3211-3, 31 Dec 72 (Hun)
[DNA and RNA lymphocyte contents in cases of chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Fidelski R, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 2:149-53, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphology of cell nucleoli, fluorescent microscopy findings and degree of blastic lymphocyte transformation in chronic lymphocytic leukemia, Hodgkin's disease and aplastic anemia] Judkiewicz L, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 2:327-33, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[2'-O-methylation of 18S and 28S rRNA of human lymphocytes in normal conditions and in chronic lympholeukosis] Kimeral RE, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1220-2, 11 Jun 73 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of the study of lymphocyte function] Grinshpun LD, et al. Lab Delo 11:672-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Submicroscopic structure of lymphocytes in chronic lympholeukosis] Terent'eva EI, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:21-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Toxic properties of the serum of leukemic cattle] Kumkov VT. Veterinariia 12:63-4, Dec 72 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Diagnosis of meningeal leukemia in acute childhood lymphocytic leukemia with periodic acid-schiff reaction of cytocentrifuged liquor. Feldges AJ. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:154-8, 1973

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparative carcinogenicity in Swiss mice of N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)acetamide and structurally related 5-nitrofurans and 4-nitrobenzenes. Cohen SM, et al. Cancer Res 33:1593-7, Jul 73
The effect of adult thymectomy and adult splenectomy on the production of leukemia and stomach neoplasms in mice by N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)acetamide. Cohen SM, et al. Cancer Res 33:637-40, Apr 73
Biological studies on leukemia in the ICRC mouse. 3. Effect of progesterone administration on leukemia development. Pai R, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:244-8, Sep 72

CLASSIFICATION

[Delimitation of chronic lymphoid leukemia] Rain JD, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:329-32, 27 Jan 73 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current problems in classification and diagnosis of lymphoproliferative diseases] Berceanu S, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:197-207, 1973 (56 ref.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Oxymetholone in myelofibrosis and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Presant CA, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:175-8, Aug 73
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia associated with acute myelomonocytic leukaemia. Roberts PD, et al. Br J Haematol 25:203-6, Aug 73
Leukaemic infiltration of the prostate in a patient with chronic lymphatic leukaemia--a case report. Waddington RT. Br J Urol 45:184-6, Apr 73
Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria-like red cell abnormality in patient with lymphoproliferative disease. Hill RS, et al. Br Med J 4:649-50, 16 Dec 72
Responses of lymphocytic choriomeningitis carrier mice to X-ray-induced lymphoma. Sharon N, et al. Infect Immun 6:255-7, Sep 72
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia and the nephrotic syndrome. Edell SL, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:1156-60, Aug 73
Poland's syndrome associated with leukemia. Walters TR, et al. J Pediatr 82:889, May 73
Down's syndrome and acute leukaemia. Lee SL, et al. Lancet 1:110, 13 Jan 73
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia, disseminated histoplasmosis and pneumococcal septicemia. Case report. Hahn M, et al. Mo Med 70:249-50, Apr 73
Hodgkin's disease and chronic lymphatic leukemia. Lokich JJ, et al. Oncology 28:466-73, 1972
Thiamine deficiency: probable Wernicke's encephalopathy successfully treated in a child with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Shah N, et al. Pediatrics 51:750-1, Apr 73
Hypercalcemia associated with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Treatment with mithramycin. De Souza e Silva NA, et al. Postgrad Med 53:129-34, Jun 73
[Erosion of the uterine cervix as single manifestation of lympholeukemia] Andreev Zh, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:174-5, 1972 (Bul)
[Chronic lymphoid leukemia followed by periarteritis nodosa] Bastin R, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:119-25, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Splenoma associated with leukemia] Diebold J, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:141-6, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Hematodermic erythroderma. Lymphoid leukosis] Graciansky P de, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:229-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Hepatic cutaneous porphyria associated with chronic lymphoid leukemia] Thivolet J, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1185-90, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic lymphoid leukemia associated with bronchial cancer] Djaidane A, et al. Tunis Med 50:207-11, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Macroglobulinemia preceding by 4 years the clinical manifestation of chronic lymphoid leukemia] Bíró I, et al. Orv Hetil 114:568-70, 11 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Hemorrhagic syndrome due to defective platelet aggregation in chronic lymphatic leukemia of the splenomegalic variety] Cacciola E, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 58:190-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analphilipoproteinemia and chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Gillardi U, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 57:229-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Transition of chronic lymphatic leukemia into reticulosarcoma (Richter's syndrome)] Czechowska Z, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 4:132-7, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pulmonary decortication for pleural empyema in a patient with chronic lymphoid leukemia (case report)] Pironcof M, et al. Ftiziologia 20:89-92, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[Pulmonary manifestations in leukemia] Unteanu G, et al. Ftiziologia 21:535-42, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Case of chronic lympholeukosis complicated by meningioma, kidney adenoma and hypernephroid carcinoma] Filippova LA. Arkh Patol 35:72-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic lymphatic leukaemia presenting as Sjögren's syndrome. Gumpel JM. Proc R Soc Med 65:877-8, Oct 72
[Prostatic localization revealing chronic lymphocytic leukemia; 4-year follow-up] Rezliner S, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:879-84, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Unusual first manifestation of chronic lymphatic leukemia in the external ear] Aust G, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:177-80, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical importance of blastic transformation of lymphocytes in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Holowiecki J. Acta Haematol Pol 3:237-43, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of concommittance or transformation of chronic granulocytic leukemia into lymphatic leukemia] Urbańczyk J, et al. Przegl Lek 30:527-9, 1973 (Pol)
[A rare case of chronic lympholeukemia] Krasik IaD. Vrach Delo 9:37-9, Sep 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Antithymocyte antisera globulin effect on human lymphoid neoplasia. Pirofsky B, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:171-4, Aug 73
Chlorambucil vs. combined chlorambucil-corticosteroid therapy in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Han T, et al. Cancer 31:562-8, Mar 73
Chronic myelocytic and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Huguley CM Jr. Cancer 30:1563-7, Dec 72
Daunorubicin (NSC-83142) versus daunorubicin plus prednisone (NSC-10023) versus daunorubicin plus vincristine (NSC-67574) plus prednisone in advanced childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Jones B, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:729-37, Dec 72
Adriamycin and daunorubicin: a comparison of antitumor activities and tissue uptake in mice following immunosuppression. Schwartz HS, et al. Cancer Res 33:1837-44, Aug 73
Antitumor effects of polynucleotides and theophylline. Webb D, et al. Cancer Res 32:1814-9, Sep 72
The prevention and treatment of varicella-zoster infection in patients at high risk. Movassaghi N. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:299-301, May 73
Anti-cancer activity of the extracts of stem and leaf of Tylophora indica. Chitnis MP, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:359-62, Mar 72
Chromosomal damage induced by chlorambucil in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Lawler SD, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:303-12, 1972
[Hemostatic disorders in the treatment of leukoblastosis with L-asparaginase (crasnitin)] Genova V. Vutr Boles 12:43-9, 1973 (Bul)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Chronic cutaneous herpes during a lymphoid blood disease treated by chemotherapy and corticoids] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:631-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Chlorambucil therapy for chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Ota H, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:94-101, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of chronic lymphatic leukemia with heterologous antilymphocytic serum. I. Obtaining of heterologous serum against lymphocytes of chronic lymphatic leukemia] Jasser S, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:17-25, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lymphocyte lysosomes and lysosomal enzymes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Douglas SD, et al.
Blood 41:511-8, Apr 73
Identification of the enzymatic pathways of nucleotide metabolism in human lymphocytes and leukemia cells. Scholar EM, et al. Cancer Res 33:94-103, Jan 73
Erythrocyte phosphofructokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in leukemia. Kwiatkowska J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:403-8, 30 May 73
Evidence for a 5'-nucleotidase in human leukemic leukocytes. Marique D, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:93-8, 19 Apr 73
Heterogeneity of 5'-nucleotidase activity in lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Lopes J, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1297-300, May 73
Action of rifamycin derivatives on RNA polymerase of human leukemic lymphocytes. Tsai MJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2072-6, Jul 73

ETIOLOGY

Raynaud's phenomenon preceding acute lymphocytic leukemia. Powell KR. J Pediatr 82:539-40, Mar 73
Neoplasm induction by murine type-C viruses passaged directly from spontaneous non-lymphoreticular tumours. Peters RL, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:103-5, 25 Jul 73
[Unusual case of primary polycythemia with consequent chronic lymphadenosis] Klener P, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:487-91, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Felty's syndrome and chronic lymphatic leukemia] Kudić M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:514-6, Nov 72 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Actinomycin binding capacity in human leukaemic lymphoid cells. Pileri A, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:89-97, 1972
[Chromatin changes of lymphocytes in lymphocytic leukemias] Dringe P.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:94-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic studies in chronic lympholeukosis] Bogdanova LA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:17-20, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-surface immunoglobulins in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and allied disorders. Aisenberg AC, et al.
Am J Med 55:184-91, Aug 73
Preliminary studies on antigenicity of chronic lymphatic leukemia cells in humans. Harlozińska A, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:403-15, 1973
Clinical correlations with immunoglobulin levels in chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Fiddes P, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:346-50, Nov 72
Reaction of normal human lymphocytes and chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells with an antithymocyte antiserum. Aisenberg AC, et al.
Blood 41:417-23, Mar 73
Surface bound immunoglobulins as a cell marker in human lymphoproliferative diseases. Preud'homme JL, et al. Blood 40:777-94, Dec 72
The impaired responsiveness of chronic lymphatic leukemia lymphocytes to allogeneic lymphocytes. Smith MJ, et al. Blood 41:505-9, Apr 73
Surface immunoglobulins on lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and lymphosarcoma. Wilson JD, et al. Br J Haematol 24:563-9, May 73
Presence of antibody against mouse fetal antigen in the sera from C57BL-6 mice immunized with Rauscher leukemia. Ishimoto A, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2332-7, Nov 72
Hypothesis: a model for generalised autoimmunity. Bretscher P. Cell Immunol 6:1-11, Jan 73
Lymphocyte binding of aggregated IgG and surface Ig staining in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Dickler HB, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:97-106, May 73
Membrane dynamics of HL-A-anti-HL-A complexes of human normal and leukaemic lymphocytes. Menne HD, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:57-67, May 73
The response to plant mitogens of two subpopulations of lymphocytes in a case of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Smith JL, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:397-408, Jul 73
Synthesis of surface immunoglobulin by lymphocyte leukemia cells in vitro. Moroz C, et al.
Eur J Immunol 3:16-20, Jan 73
Agglutinating and cytotoxic properties of anti-leukemic sera specific against human leukemic cells, produced in rabbits. Sahasrabudhe MB, et al.
Indian J Cancer 9:189-96, Sep 72
Combined studies of complement receptor and surface immunoglobulin-bearing cells and sheep erythrocyte rosette-forming cells in normal and leukemic human lymphocytes. Ross GD, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:377-85, Feb 73
Thymus-derived rosette-forming cells in various human disease states: cancer, lymphoma, bacterial and viral infections, and other diseases. Wybran J, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1026-32, May 73
Thymus function in spontaneous lymphoid leukemia. I. Premature leukemogenesis in "young" thymectomized mice bearing "old" thymus grafts. Nagaya H. J Immunol 111:1048-51, Oct 73
Surface antigens on cat leukemic cells induced by feline leukemia virus: area density and antibody-binding affinity. Boone CW, et al.
J Virol 11:515-9, Apr 73
Prolymphocytic leukaemia of B and T cell type. Catovsky D, et al. Lancet 1:232-4, 4 Aug 73
Residual T cells in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Goldstone AH, et al. Lancet 1:481-2, 3 Mar 73
Malignant lymphomas of B-cell type. Stein H, et al.
Lancet 2:855-7, 21 Oct 72
T cells in chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Wybran J, et al.
Lancet 1:265, 4 Aug 73
Isolation of normal T cells in chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Wybran J, et al. Lancet 1:126-9, 20 Jan 73
Lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins. Distribution and frequency in lymphoproliferative diseases. Pleasens WF, et al. N Engl J Med 288:176-80, 25 Jan 73
Surface immunoglobulins on lymphocytes in leukemia. Rubin AD, et al. N Engl J Med 287:989-90, 9 Nov 72
T and B lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. N Engl J Med 288:852-3, 19 Apr 73
Relation of lysosomal fragility in CLL lymphocytes to PHA reactivity. König E, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:247-8, 22 Aug 73
Blastogenic transformation of lymphocytes following phytohaemagglutinin treatment in vitro in malignant lymphomas. 3. Chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Libánský J, et al. Neoplasma 20:69-77, 1973
Antigens specific for human lymphocytic and myeloid leukemia cells: detection by nonhuman primate antiserums. Metzgar RS, et al.
Science 178:986-8, 1 Dec 72
[Ultrastructural study of "Australia" antigen. II. Morphological analysis of Australia antigen in several pathological states] Couleru O, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1639-44, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Lymphocyte stimulation in patients in the chronic lymphatic leukemia: separation of peripheral lymphocytes through a discontinuous albumin density gradient] Vogt W, et al.
Blut 26:43-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heterogenicity of human blood lymphocytes. II. Studies in chronic lymphadenosis] Michlmayr G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:392-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Immunogenetic properties of a new antigen associated with chronic lymphoid leukemia] Do Trung Phan, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1790-5, 29 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Blastic lymphocyte transformation caused by phytohemagglutinin in patients with lymphoproliferative diseases] Mantovani G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:381-5, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Change in serum immunoglobulin fractions in chronic lympholeukosis] Mastik MG, et al.
Lab Delo 12:733-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Chronic lympholeukemia--a disease of immunologic insufficiency] Fafshtein FE, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:9-12, Sep 72 (22 ref.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis by antibiotic WR-142. Szyba K, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:561-75, 1972
The uptake and utilization of chlorambucil by lymphocytes from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Hill BT, et al. Br J Cancer 26:439-43, Dec 72
Incorporation of uridine- 3 H and sodium acetate- 14 C in lymphocytes derived from normal and leukemic individuals. Mukherjee AB, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1833-6, Sep 72
Intracellular IgA immunoglobulin crystals in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Cawley JC, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:467-16, Mar 73
Lymphocyte actinomycin binding capacity in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Masera P, et al.
Experientia 28:1484, 15 Dec 72
Variations in interferon production by lymphocytes from patients with chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Mackenzie AM. J Clin Pathol 25:768-71, Sep 72
[Macroglobulin-producing chronic lymphocytic leukemia without macroglobulinemia] Stein H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:389-96, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Different metabolic behavior of leukemic lymphocytes and sarcomatous cells] Micu D, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:233-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Study of the phospholipids of the lymph nodes in different benign or malignant chronic diseases] Mihăilescu E, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:245-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

MICROBIOLOGY

Biological testing of leukaemic lesions of ICRC mice for possible viral activity. Ranadive KJ, et al.
Indian J Cancer 10:15-25, Mar 73

MORTALITY

Survival in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Zippin C, et al. Blood 42:367-78, Sep 73

PATHOLOGY

Monoclonal gammopathies associated with lymphoproliferative disorders: a morphologic study. Kim H, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:283-94, Mar 73
Case report: acute lymphatic leukemia followed by a clinical picture indistinguishable from chronic granulocytic leukemia in the same patient. Jenkins DW, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:329-33, Oct 72
Multiple lymphomatous polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract. Halkin H, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:648-54, May 73
Colony-forming ability of a lymphoid and a myeloid murine leukemia. Boranić M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:275-82, Jul 73
Thymus and bone marrow derived lymphatic leukaemia in mice. Haran-Chera N, et al.
Nature 241:306-8, 9 Feb 73
The microtubules of leukaemic Rieder cells: an ultrastructural study. Cawley JC.
Scand J Haematol 9:417-23, 1972
[Pathomechanism of chronic lymphatic leukemia] Theml H. Med Klin 67:1461-4, 10 Nov 72 (46 ref.) (Ger)
[Autopsy case diagnosed and treated as chronic lymphatic leukemia in the aged. Case of leukemia associated with reticuloma] Nakamima T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1453-7, Jun 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kinetic differences of autotransfused 3 H-cytidine labeled blood lymphocytes in leukemic and non-leukemic lymphoma patients. Bremer K, et al.
Eur J Cancer 9:113-24, Feb 73
Rheology of leukocytes, leukocyte suspensions, and blood in leukemia. Possible relationship to clinical manifestations. Lightman MA.
J Clin Invest 52:350-8, Feb 73
A preliminary study of 51 Cr-labeled platelets for evaluation of splenic sequestration in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Oldham RK, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:219-22, Apr 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effects of delipidated mycobacterial cells and purified cell walls against Ehrlich carcinoma and a syngeneic lymphoid leukemia in mice. Chedid L, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2187-95, Sep 73
Immunogenic properties of solubilized tumour antigen from an RNA virus-transformed neoplasm. Law LW, et al. Nature 243:83-7, 11 May 73

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiosensitivity and recovery potential of human blood-forming tissues: comparison of malignant and nonmalignant states. Yuhas JM, et al.
Radiology 105:641-4, Dec 72
[Extracorporeal blood irradiation in leukemia] Hornung G, et al. Med Welt 23:1397-8, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Spleen transplantation in a leukaemic individual from his healthy identical twin. Raccuglia G, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:1-18, May 73
Prostatectomy in leukemic patients. Girgis AS, et al.
J Urol 110:333-5, Sep 73
[Splenectomy in chronic lymphoid leukemia. A clinical case] Mauro R, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:355-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

Attempts at stimulation of immune response in acute lymphoid leukaemia. Mathé G, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:266-70, Mar 72
Graft versus leukemia: quantification of adoptive immunotherapy in murine leukemia. Bortin MM, et al.
Science 179:611-3, 23 Feb 73
[Prognosis and survival time of patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia] Donner L, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:710-4, 1973 (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

C-type virus particles in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocyte cultures with reference to enzootic lymphatic leukosis in sheep. Paulsen J, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:105-12, 1972
[Polarography in the diagnosis of lymphoid leukosis] Ezhkova MS, et al. Veterinariia 48:70-2, Jun 72 (Rus)

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE see

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, CHRONIC see under

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, MEGAKARYOCYTIC see

HEMORRHAGIC THROMBOCYTHEMIA (C9)

LEUKEMIA, MONOBLASTIC (C2)

Atypical (monomyelocytic) myelogenous leukemia. Cytochemical, electron microscopic, and biochemical investigation. Schmalzl F, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:73-88, 1972
"Preleukemia". A myelodysplastic syndrome often terminating in acute leukemia. Fisher WB, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:226-32, Aug 73
Nonlymphocytic leukemia in childhood. Burgert EO Jr, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:255-9, Apr 73

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cytology of cerebrospinal fluid in immature-cell leukemias] Möbius W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:91-3, 1971 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Massive breast involvement in acute leukemia. Case report. Domanić N, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:601-5, Dec 72
[Leukemia in children and Recklinghausen's disease (apropos of 5 cases, 2 of them familial leukemia)] Germain D, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:555-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Unspecific skin manifestations of the erythema exsudativum multiforme type in acute monocytic leukemia] Stanci I, et al.
Hautarzt 24:160-2, Apr 73 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Leukemia cutis masquerading as guttate psoriasis. Berger BJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:416-8, Sep 73
Leukocyte mean corpuscular volume in the differential diagnosis of acute leukemias. Gauthier J, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 109:187-9, 4 Aug 73
[Immature cell monocytic leukemias] Schmalzl F, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:89-91, 1971 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[The effect of 6-mercaptopurine riboside in 55 cases of childhood leukemia] Ise T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:67-71, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum lysozyme in the differential diagnosis of acute leukemias] Jaworkowsky L, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:265-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lysozyme activity of monocytes during acute hemopathies. Preliminary study] Liso V, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:535-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lysozyme in acute leukemias. Preliminary findings] Liso V, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:151-4, Mar 72 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Zwaan FE, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:291-9, 1973

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies on the acute leukemic monoblast. Szekely IE, et al. Blut 25:376-84, Dec 72
Monoblast of acute monoblastic leukemia. Schumacher HR, et al. Cancer 31:209-20, Jan 73

THERAPY

Immunologic response of patients with acute leukemia to platelet transfusions. Tejada F, et al.
Blood 42:405-12, Sep 73
The use of cyclophosphamide for clinical marrow transplantation. Santos GW, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:559-64, Dec 72

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC (C2)

Nonlymphocytic leukemia in childhood. Burgert EO Jr, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:255-9, Apr 73
[Isolation of blast-cells from leukemic bone marrow by Isopague-Ficoll density gradient centrifugation] Berrebi A, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:727-31, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytophysiologic and karyologic characteristics of reticular cell cultures sensitive and resistant to the cytopathic effect of enteroviruses] Khesin IaE, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1382-91, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Platelet dysfunction in preleukemic states and in various types of leukemia. Sultan Y, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 201:300-6, 27 Oct 72
Bacteriolytic and bactericidal activity in monocytic and myelomonocytic leukemia with hyperlysozymemia. Pruzanski W, et al. Cancer Res 33:867-73, Apr 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Biological behaviour of reticulum cell neoplasm type A originating in the uterus of female ICRC mouse treated with progesterone. Pai SR.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:405-8, Nov 72

COMPLICATIONS

Corneal ring ulcer as the presenting manifestation of acute monocytic leukemia. Wood WJ, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:69-72, Jul 73
Oral manifestations of hematological disorders. Report of four cases. Uthman AA, et al.
NY State Dent J 39:27-8, Jan 73
[Splenoma associated with leukemia] Diebold J, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:141-6, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Myelomonocytic leukemia and pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Bousser J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:507-11, 8 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of erythroleukemia with chronic monocytic leukemia] Yano Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:641-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

The early diagnosis of monocytic leukemia based on a study of 91 cases. Humble JG.
J Clin Pathol 26:389-90, May 73

DRUG THERAPY

A randomized clinical trial of daunorubicin and a combination of prednisone, vincristine, 6-mercaptopurine, and methotrexate in adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Wiernik PH, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2023-6, Oct 72
Daunorubicin and adriamycin in the treatment of leukemia. Klener P, et al. Neoplasma 20:87-96, 1973

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum, urine, and leukocyte muramidase (lysozyme) activity in monocytic leukemia and other hematologic malignancies. Ota H, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:498-512, Aug 71
Decreased leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in monocytic leukemia. Garg SK, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:668-74, Dec 72
[Lysozyme activity of monocytes during acute hemopathies. Preliminary study] Liso V, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:535-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cytochemical differential diagnosis of acute monocytic leukemia] Iavorkovskiĭ LI, et al.
Lab Delo 4:240-3, 1973 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Histiocytic leukemia following lifelong infection and thrombocytopenia: histologic, metabolic, and bactericidal studies. Johnson DE, et al.
J Pediatr 82:664-71, Apr 73

MICROBIOLOGY

[A case of monocytic leukemia associated with structures resembling virus-like particles observed by electron microscopy] Watanabe W, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:696-700, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Isolation of leukovirus from a culture of cells of human origin] Zhdanov VM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:419-27, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC, ACUTE see LEUKEMIA, MONOBLASTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC, CHRONIC see

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, MYELOBLASTIC (C2)

Atypical (monomyelocytic) myelogenous leukemia. Cytochemical, electron microscopic, and biochemical investigation. Schmalzl F, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:73-88, 1972
Human leukaemia: recent tissue culture studies on the nature of myeloid leukaemia. Metcalf D.
Br J Cancer 27:191-202, Mar 73 (73 ref.)
Studies of the procoagulant and fibrinolytic activity of promyelocytes in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Grainick HR, et al. Br J Haematol 24:89-99, Jan 73
Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma), two years preceding myelogenous leukemia. Mason TE, et al.
Cancer 31:423-32, Feb 73
Agglutination of leukemic myeloblasts by neuraminidase. Sauter C, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:451-3, Aug 72
A new white cell test which measures individual phagocyte function in a mixed leukocyte population. I. A neutrophil defect in acute myelocytic leukemia.
Cline MJ. J Lab Clin Med 81:311-6, Feb 73
Leukaemia and Poland's syndrome. Hoefnagel D, et al.
Lancet 2:1038-9, 11 Nov 72
Nonlymphocytic leukemia in childhood. Burgert EO Jr, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:255-9, Apr 73
Acute leukemia in pregnancy. Ewing PA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:245-51, Aug 73
Control of normal differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells to macrophages and granulocytes. Fibach E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:343-6, Feb 73
[Cellular clones, cytochemistry and acutization of chronic myeloid leukemia (apropos of 7 cases)] Kessous A, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:519-25, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Meningeal leukemia with large brain tumor] Fujimura K, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:228-36, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of acute myeloid leukemia with survival of 3 years and 1 month since the initiation of the treatment] Matsumoto S, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:873-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BLOOD

Electron microscopic study of the Auer body. Fukushi K, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:509-15, Aug 72
Transcription of chromatin from two classes of human leukemic leukocytes. Sawada H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:643-51, 9 Nov 72
Growth of leukemic cells in culture. Aye MT, et al.
Blood 40:806-11, Dec 72
DNA synthesis in normal and leucemic cells as related to therapy with cytotoxic drugs. Wilmanns W, et al.
Enzyme 13:90-109, 1972
Poly (A)-containing molecules in heterogeneous nuclear RNA of normal PHA-stimulated lymphocytes and acute leukaemia blast cells. Torelli U, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:134-6, 1 Aug 73
[Discovery of serum hemolysis factor (SHF) in the the sucrose hemolysis test. Experiences in leukoses and other diseases] Riedler GF, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1623-4, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on siderobiasts in hypoplastic anemia and acute myelocytic leukemia--clinical studies on patients with type 3 sideroblast dominant siderobiastogram] Kimura I, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:683-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Blood coagulation system in different forms of acute leukemia] Zhukovskaia ES, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:41-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cytocentrifugation in the management of central nervous system leukemia. Komp DM.
J Pediatr 81:992-4, Nov 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transplantable myeloid rat leukaemia induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Gdl F, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:281-90, 1973
Arsenic, oxymetholone, and leukemia. Ehrlich LR.
Ann Intern Med 79:288, Aug 73
Leukemia in arsenic poisoning. Kjeldsberg CR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:935-7, Dec 72
Acute leukemia complicating metastatic breast cancer. Davis HL Jr, et al. Cancer 31:543-6, Mar 73
Acute leukemia following cytotoxic chemotherapy. Periman M, et al. JAMA 224:250, 9 Apr 73
Leukemia after chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Castro GA, et al. N Engl J Med 289:103-4, 12 Jul 73
Aplastic anaemia, oxymetholone and acute myeloid leukaemia. King JB, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1622-3, 28 Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CLASSIFICATION

Cytomorphological classification of acute leukaemias. Brincker H, et al. Dan Med Bull 19:215-21, Oct 72

COMPLICATIONS

Acute granulocytic leukemia terminating in profound megaloblastoid cell proliferation: a case report. Okada H, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 34:205-13, Apr 71

Ring-1 chromosome, microcephalic dwarfism, and acute myeloid leukemia. Bobrow M, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:257-60, Aug 73

Candida endophthalmitis. Successful treatment in a patient with acute leukemia. Greene WH, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1100-4, Dec 72

Major surgery in patients with acute leukemia. Seligman BR, et al. Am J Surg 124:629-33, Nov 72

Fatal pulmonary leukostasis following treatment in acute myelogenous leukemia. Lokich JJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:759-62, Nov 72

Necrotizing enterocolitis in leukemia. Steinberg D, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:538-44, Apr 73

Systemic mastocytosis. Cains LJ. Australas J Dermatol 13:111-3, Dec 72

Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia associated with acute myelomonocytic leukaemia. Roberts PD, et al. Br J Haematol 25:203-8, Aug 73

Relationship between blast-cell morphology and occurrence of a syndrome of disseminated intravascular coagulation. Sultan C, et al. Br J Haematol 24:255-9, Feb 73

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with macroglobulinemia, Bence Jones proteinuria, and hypercalcemia. Allen EL, et al. Cancer 32:121-9, Jul 73

Evidence of intracranial deposits at the onset of myelomonoblastic leukaemia. Rose MS. Guys Hosp Rep 121:223-7, 1972

The development of myeloid leukemia in a case of lymphosarcoma. Report of a case. Pal AK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:24-7, Jan 73

Acute leukaemia in myeloma. Van Hove W, et al. Lancet 2:570, 8 Sep 73

Hodgkin's disease terminating in acute erythromyeloblastic leukemia with diabetes insipidus. A case report and review. Bergevin PR, et al. Med Ann DC 41:625-9, Oct 72

Actinomycosis in acute leukemia. Billingham RP, et al. NY State J Med 72:2797-800, 15 Nov 72

Acute promyelocytic leukemia in a patient with hemophilia. Evidence for rapid consumption of clotting factors. Green D. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:516-22, 31 Jul 72

[Leukemia in children and Recklinghausen's disease (apropos of 5 cases, 2 of them familial leukemia)] Germain D, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:555-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Acute leukemia with myelofibrosis] Zittoun R, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:229-40, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hodgkin's disease complicated by myeloblastic leukosis] Focan C, et al. Rev Med Liege 28:443-7, 15 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Congenital acute myelocytic leukemia associated with Down's syndrome. Complete long-term remission after exchange-transfusion treatment] Rioux E, et al. Union Med Can 100:951-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute leukemia and myeloma] Riedler GF, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1592-4, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Renal cortical necrosis in a pregnant patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia] Kondo H, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:844-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Cytosine arabinoside therapy of varicella, complicated in children with acute leukemia] Nishi H, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:173-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Tracheopathia chondro-osteoplastica coexisting with acute myeloid leukemia] Cylwik B. Gruzlica 41:181-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Septicemia in acute leukemia] Palmblad J. Lakartidningen 69:4395-8, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

CONGENITAL

Blast cell proliferation in perinatal leukaemia with chromosomal translocation. Ponzone A, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:3-13, Apr 72

Congenital leukaemia and Down's syndrome. Ghosh ML. Indian J Pediatr 39:379-82, Nov 72

DIAGNOSIS

Prognosis of acute myeloblastic leukemia: chromosomal correlation. Sakurai M, et al. Blood 41:93-104, Jan 73

Chronic myelogenous leukemia presenting in blastic crisis. Bornstein RS, et al. Cancer 30:939-41, Oct 72

Positive gallium 677 photoscan in myeloblastoma. Larson SM, et al. JAMA 222:321-3, 16 Oct 72

[Pseudoreticulosarcoma revealing initially acute chronic myeloid leukemia] Zittoun R, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:373-8, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Eosinophilic leukemia, an immature cell myelosis with chloroacetate esterase-positive eosinophilia. A morphological and cytochemical study on the problem of monophylic myeloses] Schaefer HE, et al. Blut 26:7-19, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preleukemia] Heimpel H. Wien Med Wochenschr 25:378-81, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cellular esterases in the diagnosis of acute leukemias] Liso V, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:146-50, Mar 72 (Ita)

[Importance of enzymatic and cytochemical examinations in the diagnosis of acute myelogenic leukemia] Owczarek L, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 2:183-6, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Acute promyelocytic leukemia: results of treatment by daunorubicin. Bernard J, et al. Blood 41:489-96, Apr 73

5-Azacytidine: a new active agent for the treatment of acute leukemia. Karon M, et al. Blood 42:359-65, Sep 73

Acute myeloblastic leukemia during pregnancy. Au-Yong R, et al. Br Med J 4:493-4, 25 Nov 72

Treatment of acute myeloblastic leukaemia with RP 22050. Jacquillat C, et al. Br Med J 4:468-9, 25 Nov 72

Treatment of acute myeloid leukaemia according to the Hammersmith protocol: preliminary report. Paolino W, et al. Br Med J 3:567-8, 15 Sep 73

Treatment of acute myeloblastic leukemia in adults: remission induction with a combination of cyclophosphamide, cytarabine and vincristine. Abu-Zahra H, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:1073-8, 9 Dec 72

Daunorubicin-prednisone remission induction with hydroxyurea maintenance in acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Bloomfield CD, et al. Cancer 31:931-8, Apr 73

Acute myelocytic leukemia in adults. Clarkson BD. Cancer 30:1572-82, Dec 72

Combination chemotherapy with cytosine arabinoside and rubidomycin in 30 cases of acute granulocytic leukemia. Gluckman E, et al. Cancer 31:487-91, Mar 73

High-dose daunorubicin therapy for acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: correlation of response and toxicity with pharmacokinetics and intracellular daunorubicin reductase activity. Greene W, et al. Cancer 30:1419-27, Dec 72

Induction and maintenance of remission in acute leukemia. Effectiveness of combination therapy in 227 patients. Paviovsky S, et al. Cancer 31:273-9, Feb 73

Pomp combination chemotherapy of adult acute leukemia. Rodriguez V, et al. Cancer 32:69-75, Jul 73

Development of a combination chemotherapy program for adult acute leukemia: CAM and CAM-L. Skeel RT, et al. Cancer 32:76-81, Jul 73

Mode of action of chemotherapy in vivo on human acute leukemia. I. Daunomycin. Stryckmans PA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:126-33, Jan 73

Intensive chemotherapy of acute myelogenous leukaemia. Gorman A, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 65:509-13, 21 Oct 72

Fatal outcome after combined therapy for myeloblastic leukaemia and toxoplasmosis. Rose MS, et al. Lancet 1:600, 17 Mar 73

Fatal outcome after combined therapy for myeloblastic leukaemia and toxoplasmosis. Lancet 1:727, 31 Mar 73

Our experience with cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of acute haemoblastoses. Janele J, et al. Neoplasma 20:403-11, 1973

Daunorubicin and adriamycin in the treatment of leukemia. Kiener P, et al. Neoplasma 20:87-96, 1973

Treatment of acute leukemia. Lampkin B, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 19:1123-40, Nov 72 (92 ref.)

Treatment of acute myeloid leukaemia with cytosine arabinoside and daunomycin in combination. Brincker H. Scand J Haematol 9:657-64, 1972

Effects of L-asparaginase on the two cases of acute leukemia with mediastinal tumors as initial signs. Saito T, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:38-51, Jul 72

[Hemostatic disorders in the treatment of leukoblastosis with L-asparaginase (crasnitin)] Genova V. Vutr Boles 12:43-9, 1973 (Bul)

[Treatment of acute myeloid leukemia in adults with a combination of daunomycin and cytosine-arabinoside] Brincker H. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2195-200, 16 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Treatment of acute myeloblastic leukemia with daunorubicin and cytosine-arabinoside] Thorling K, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2201-5, 16 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Serious neurologic complications secondary to intrathecal injections of antineoplastic agents] Corberand J, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 30:177-88, Feb 73 (Fre)

[57 cases of acute leukemia. Trial treatment with a semisynthetic daunorubicin derivative: 22,050 R.P] Bernard J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2149-52, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunization against L-asparaginase. Demonstration and characteristics of antibodies. Clinical value] Marsalet YD, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1575-8, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Treatment of acute leukemia. Controlled clinical trials and experimental data with a view to a more rational administration of anti-leukemic drugs] Stryckmans P, et al. Rev Med Liege 28:434-42, 15 Jun 73 (38 ref.) (Fre)

[Trial treatment of acute myeloblastic leukemia with the cytosine arabinoside-cyclophosphamide association. (Apropos of 30 cases)] Bauters F, et al. Therapeutique 48:363-8, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Treatment of acute myeloblastic leukemia] Jacquillat C, et al. Therapeutique 49:221-5, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Serum amino acids in acute leukemia of the adult during asparaginase therapy] Tilz GP, et al. Blut 25:314-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Progress in the chemotherapy of acute leukemias] Pöttgen W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1512-5, 6 Oct 72 (6 ref.) (Ger)

[The treatment of acute myeloid leukemia] Benvenisty DS. Harefuah 82:96-7, 16 Jan 72 (Heb)

[Therapy of acute leukosis with cytarabine] Almici C, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 58:172-4, 1973 (Ita)

[Cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of acute childhood leukemia: clinical contribution] Massera G, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 57:397-409, 1972 (Ita)

[Cytosine arabinoside alone and in association to other drugs in the therapy of acute myeloblastic leukemia] Tura S, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 57:359-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapy of acute leukemia. Opinion of Prof. Franco Mandelli] Salvati A. Minerva Med 64:170-2, 20 Jan 73 (Ita)

[Preliminary study with adriamycin in the treatment of acute leukemia in childhood] Amato GM, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:2011-23, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The effect of 6-mercaptopurine riboside in 55 cases of childhood leukemia] Ise T, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:67-71, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The effects of daunomycin in the treatment of acute monocytic leukemia in childhood--with special reference to ultracytochemical observations] Komiyama A, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:958-65, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Combined treatment of myeloid leukemia with cytosine arabinoside and 6-mercaptopurine] Lawkowicz W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:865-7, 4 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Current status of the treatment of infantile acute leukemias] Răuță I. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:871-82, Oct-Dec 72 (Rum)

ENZYMOLOGY

Granule assembly in precursors of human leukemia granulocytes. Zeya HI, et al. Am J Pathol 71:467-76, Jun 73

[Serum lysozyme in the differential diagnosis of acute leukemias] Jaworkowsky L, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:265-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Estimation of lysozyme in acute myelogenous leukemia] Liso V, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 57:241-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lysozyme in acute leukemias. Preliminary findings] Liso V, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:151-4, Mar 72 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Zwaan FE, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:291-9, 1973

Lymphosarcoma terminating in acute myelogenous leukemia. Weiss RB, et al. Cancer 30:1275-8, Nov 72

Irradiation in the epidemiology of leukemia among adults. Gibson R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:301-11, Feb 72

Remission of leukemia associated with polycythemia vera. Perlin E, et al. JAMA 223:192, 8 Jan 73

Preleukaemia. Lancet 1:1436-7, 23 Jun 73

Hodgkin's disease terminating as acute leukaemia: case report and review of the literature. Wakem CJ, et al. NZ Med J 76:187-94, Sep 72

[Blast crisis in chronic myelogenous leukemia] Kawashima K, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:876-82, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Acute myeloblastic leukemia as a form of terminal malignization of a multiple myeloma] Sánchez-Fayos J, et al. Sangre (Barc) 18:69-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heteromorphic pair of metacentric chromosomes with fused arms and the Philadelphia chromosome in a case of acute myeloid leukemia. Khan MH. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:312-9, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Monoclonal origin of acute transformation of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Evidence from an acquired sex chromosome mosaic. Motomura S, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:300-5, 1973

Identificaton of a translocation with quinacrine fluorescence in a patient with acute leukemia. Rowley JD. Ann Genet (Paris) 16:109-12, Jun 73

Familial acute myeloid leukaemia with acquired Pelger-Huet anomaly and aneuploidy of C group. Kaur J, et al. Br Med J 4:327-31, 11 Nov 72

Abnormal karyotypic clones in human acute leukemia: their nature and clinical significance. Fitzgerald PH, et al. Cancer 31:1069-77, May 73

Acute myeloid leukemia with two Philadelphia chromosomes in forty-six stemline. Remarks on the karyotypic analysis and chemotherapy. Khan MH. Humangenetik 18:55-62, 23 Mar 73

Relevance of the cytogenetic status in acute leukemia in adults. Gunz FW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:55-61, Jan 73

Philadelphia-chromosome-positive preleukaemic state. Canellos GP, et al. Lancet 2:1227-8, 9 Dec 72

[Chromosomal abnormalities preceding by 5 months the appearance of acute myeloblastic leukemia in adults] Schaerer R, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:515-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Aneuploidy in relatives of patients with acute paramyeloblastic leukemias] Kirchner M, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:289-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differentiation of myeloblastic leukemias and blastic episodes of chronic myelosis using cytogenetic examinations] Hellriegel KP, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:83-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Familial myeloid leukaemias] Kolarz G, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:790-2, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood and bone marrow chromosome studies in children with leukemia] Sito A. Acta Haematol Pol 3:59-69, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Growth of leukemic cells in culture. Aye MT, et al. Blood 40:806-11, Dec 72

Immunological studies in acute myeloid leukaemia: PHA responsiveness and serum inhibitory factors. Walker JS, et al. Br J Cancer 27:203-11, Mar 73

Lymphocyte blastogenesis to human leukemia cells and their relationship to serum factors, immunocompetence, and prognosis. Gutterman JU, et al. Cancer Res 32:2524-9, Nov 72

Immune reactivity of leukemia patients to autologous blast cells. Leventhal BG, et al. Cancer Res 32:1820-5, Sep 72

Appearance of abnormal catalase antigen and concurrent deletion of normal antigen in leukocytes of myelogenous leukemia. Nishimura ET, et al. Cancer Res 32:2353-8, Nov 72

The use of the proteolytic enzyme brinase to produce autocytotoxicity in patients with acute leukemia and its possible role in immunotherapy. Thornes RD, et al. Cancer Res 32:280-4, Feb 72

Lymphocyte cytotoxicity reactions to leukemia-associated antigens in identical twins. Rosenberg EB, et al. Int J Cancer 9:648-58, 15 May 72

Acute leukemia in identical twins: search for viral and leukemia-associated antigens. Levine PH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:943-52, Oct 72

In vitro colony formation by normal and leukemic human hematopoietic cells: interaction between colony-forming and colony-stimulating cells. Moore MA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:591-602, Mar 73

In vitro colony formation by normal and leukemic human hematopoietic cells: characterization of the colony-forming cells. Moore MA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:603-23, Mar 73

Mixed cell cultures of normal and leukaemic cells. Pegrum GD, et al. J Pathol 110:59-66, May 73

Immunoglobulin on tumor cells and tumor-induced lymphocyte blastogenesis in human acute leukemia. Gutterman JU, et al. N Engl J Med 288:169-75, 25 Jan 73

An acute-leukemia antigen: correlation with clinical status. Halterman RH, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1272-4, 21 Dec 72

Immunologic studies in acute leukemia. Santos GW, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:69-75, Jun 73

Production of antiserum in mice to human leukaemia-associated antigens. Baker MA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:93-4, 17 Jan 73

Crossreactive antigens on human cells infected with Rauscher leukemia virus and on human acute leukemia cells. Mann DL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:491-7, Feb 73

The effect of serum from patients with acute granulocytic leukemia on granulocyte colony formation in vitro: a search for inhibitors. Mangalik A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:515-8, Nov 72

Antigens specific for human lymphocytic and myeloid leukemia cells: detection by nonhuman primate antiserums. Metzgar RS, et al. Science 178:988-8, 1 Dec 72

METABOLISM

Biochemical abnormality of DNA synthesis of erythroblasts in acute and chronic myeloid leukemia. Ernst P, et al. Blood 41:497-504, Apr 73

Disturbed myelocyte proliferation in acute leukaemia. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:477-9, 1972

[Changes in mineral balance in acute leukoses] Heilmann E, et al. Med Klin 68:781-3, 8 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Copper balance and copper oxidase activity in children with acute leukemia] Volosianko RP. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:24-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Fowl plague virus adapted to human epithelial tumor cells and human myeloblasts in vitro. II. Replication in human leukemic myeloblast cultures. Gerber A, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:255-64, 1973

[Bacterial flora in aplastic anemia. Consequences on antibiotherapy] Rykner G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1823-8, 7 Jul 73 (Fre)

MORTALITY

Evaluation of 216 four-year survivors of acute leukemia. Jacquillat C, et al. Cancer 32:286-93, Aug 73

[Survival period of immature leukoses] Golka C. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2471-5, 28 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Peripituitary gland involvement in acute leukemia in adults. Masse SR, et al. Arch Pathol 96:141-2, Aug 73

Ultrastructural studies on the acute leukemic myeloblast. Schumacher HR, et al. Blut 25:169-78, Sep 72

Growth characteristics of a transferable acute leukemia in rats. Hoelzer D. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1321-7, May 73

Cell distribution and proliferation pattern of a transferable acute leukemia in rats. Hoelzer D, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1545-53, Jun 73

Virus-like particles in leukaemic mitochondria. Schumacher HR, et al. Lancet 1:601-2, 17 Mar 73

[Studies on the significance of Auer's bodies in acute myelocytic leukemia] Hennekeuser HH, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1416-8 passim, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effects of cytosine arabinoside and daunomycin on cell kinetics in childhood acute myeloblastic leukemia] Tsukimoto I, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:762-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Study of the nonproliferating part of the cell population in acute leukemia] Kozinets GI, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:20-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Colony formation by chicken hematopoietic cells and virus-induced myeloblasts. Dodge WH, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:371-86, Jun 73

Osteogenic potential of leukemic marrow. Ratzan RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:391-4, Jun 73

THERAPY

Isogeneic marrow grafts for hematologic malignancy in man. Rudolph RH, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:279-85, Aug 73

Changes in proliferative activity of marrow leukemic cells during and after extracorporeal irradiation of blood. Chan BW, et al. Blood 37:657-63, Jun 71

Immunologic response of patients with acute leukemia to platelet transfusions. Tejada F, et al. Blood 42:405-12, Sep 73

Management of adult acute myelogenous leukaemia. Crowther D, et al. Br Med J 1:131-7, 20 Jan 73

Marrow grafting in identical twins with hematologic malignancies. Fefer A, et al. Transplant Proc 5:927-31, Mar 73

The use of cyclophosphamide for clinical marrow transplantation. Santos GW, et al. Transplant Proc 4:559-64, Dec 72

Marrow grafting in patients with acute leukemia. Thomas ED, et al. Transplant Proc 5:917-22, Mar 73

[One-day symposium on hematosarcomas, March 4, 1972. Introduction] Smets W, et al. Rev Med Liege 28:397-8, 15 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Sterile care used in the therapy of acute leukemias in childhood] Döhmann U, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 28:145-59, May 73 (Ger)

[Indications for bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia and acute myeloid leukemia] Speck B. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:508-11, 7 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Gas-chromatographic measurement of urinary polyamines in cancer patients. Denton MD, et al. Clin Chem 19:904-7, Aug 73

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC (C2)

Case report: chloroma (granulocytic sarcoma). Mullin BR, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:415-22, Nov 72

"Preleukemia". A myelodysplastic syndrome often terminating in acute leukemia. Fisher WB, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:226-32, Aug 73

Human leukaemia: recent tissue culture studies on the nature of myeloid leukaemia. Metcalf D. Br J Cancer 27:191-202, Mar 73 (73 ref.)

The blastic crisis of chronic myeloid leukaemia: acute transformation of a preleukaemic condition? Pedersen B. Br J Haematol 25:141-5, Aug 73 (26 ref.)

Complex mitochondrial DNA in human tumors. Smith CA, et al. Cancer Res 33:1065-70, May 73

Human spleen inhibitor of leukaemic cell growth. Lozzio BB, et al. Experientia 29:87-9, 1 May 73

Production of growth-and differentiation-stimulating factors for mouse leukemia cells by different cell species. Maeda M, et al. Gann 64:257-63, Jun 73

Spontaneous development of macrophage-like cells in a culture of myeloid leukemia cells. Maeda M, et al. Gann 64:265-71, Jun 73

Philadelphia chromosome-negative, lysozyme-positive chronic myeloid leukemia. Mintz U, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 7:3-6, 1973

Cytotoxicity of a factor isolated from human spleen. Lozzio CB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:535-8, Feb 73

Chloroma confusion. Lancet 1:1099-100, 19 May 73

Nonlymphocytic leukemia in childhood. Burgert EO Jr, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:255-9, Apr 73

[Subacute myelomonocytic leukemia. Apropos of 27 cases] Bernadou A, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:449-58, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cellular clones, cytochemistry and acutization of chronic myeloid leukemia (apropos of 7 cases)] Kessous A, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:519-25, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Chloromyelosis (chloroleukemia) in a 36-year-old man] Bobnis W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:2069-70, 25 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Leukokinetic studies in peripheral blood. II. Granulocyte kinetics in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Uchida T. Acta Haematol Jap 34:186-204, Apr 71

Platelet dysfunction in preleukemic states and in various types of leukemia. Sultan Y, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:300-6, 27 Oct 72

Histamine excess symptoms in basophilic chronic granulocytic leukemia. Youman JD, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:580-2, Apr 73

Growth of leukemic cells in culture. Aye MT, et al. Blood 40:806-11, Dec 72

Bacteriolytic and bactericidal activity in monocytic and myelomonocytic leukemia with hyperlysozymemia. Pruzanski W, et al. Cancer Res 33:867-73, Apr 73

Chemotaxis of human basophil leucocytes. Kay AB, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 11:557-63, Aug 72

NAD, ATP and lipid contents in normal and leukemic human leukocytes, before and after cytostatic therapy. Ehrhart H, et al. Enzyme 13:77-89, 1972

Thromboplastic activity of chronic myelogenous leukaemia granulocytes. Lisiewicz J, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:57-64, 1973

Free nucleotides in leucocytes in normal conditions and in chronic leukaemias. Maj S, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:157-89, 1973

Defective mononuclear phagocyte function in patients with myelomonocytic leukemia and in some patients with lymphoma. Cline MJ. J Clin Invest 52:2185-90, Sep 73

A contribution to the simultaneous appearance of basophilic and eosinophilic granules in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Poch T, et al. Neoplasma 20:413-7, 1973

Erythrocyte pooling and sequestration in enlarged spleens. Estimations of splenic erythrocyte and plasma volume in splenomegalic patients. Christensen BE. Scand J Haematol 10:108-19, 1973

[Thromboplastic activity of chronic granulocytic leukemia granulocytes] Lisiewicz J, et al. Przegl Lek 30:367-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Plasma level of total lipids and their principal fractions in chronic myelocytic leukemia] Vysotskii NN, et al. Vrach Delo 7:68-71, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Immunosuppressive drugs and acute leukemia. Cohau CD, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:131-2, Jul 73

Acute leukemia complicating metastatic breast cancer. Davis HL Jr, et al. Cancer 31:543-6, Mar 73

COMPLICATIONS

Myelofibrosis, osteolytic bone lesions and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypercalcemia in chronic myeloid leukemia. Licht A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:182-9, 1973**
Bullous pyoderma gangrenosum and leukemia. Perry HO, et al. **Arch Dermatol 106:901-5, Dec 72**
Cyclic leukocytosis in chronic myelogenous leukemia: new perspectives on pathogenesis and therapy. Gatti RA, et al. **Blood 41:771-82, Jun 73**
Chronic granulocytic leukemia associated with central hypoventilation. Perlin E, et al. **Cancer 31:956-8, Apr 73**
Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria in a case of chronic myeloid leukemia. Mehta BC, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 27:249-52, Mar 73**
Three primary malignancies occurring within fourteen months in the same patient. Korbitz BC. **J Am Geriatr Soc 21:330-2, Jul 73**
Nephrotic syndrome in the possible terminal blast-cell crisis in myeloid leukaemia (a case report). Agarwal RG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 20:799-801, Oct 72**
Splenic sequestration crisis in childhood myelogenous leukemia. Peterson WH, et al. **J Pediatr 83:343-4, Aug 73**
Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase, the Philadelphia chromosome and chronic myeloid leukaemia: a critical review. Sewell RL. **Med Lab Technol 29:152-9, Apr 72 (83 ref.)**
Oral manifestations of hematological disorders. Report of four cases. Uthman AA, et al. **NY State Dent J 39:27-8, Jan 73**
Acute promyelocytic leukemia in pregnancy. Bhoopathi B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 41:275-8, Feb 73**
[Xanthomatoleukemia in young children and Recklinghausen's disease] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:373-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Chronic lymphoid leukemia associated with breast carcinoma] Gherman G, et al. **Lyon Med 227:1263-6, 25 Jun 72 (Fre)**
[Association of chronic myeloid leukemia and lymph node sarcoma. Study of 2 additional cases] André R, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:301-15, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Septicemic complications in leukemia and myeloic insufficiency] Stille W. **Blut 26:353-62, Jun 73 (Ger)**
[Leukemia in pregnancy (case report)] Schneider B. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:86-7, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)**
[Recurrent melena and gastrectomy in a patient with chronic myeloid leukemia] Lewinski U, et al. **Harefuah 84:70-3, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**
[A case of chloroma with spinal paraplegia] Hirano J, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:40-6, Jan 73 (Jap)**
[Consumption coagulopathy in internal medicine] Kagami M. **Jap J Clin Hematol 13:177-85, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Blast crisis in chronic myelogenous leukemia] Kawashima K, et al. **Jap J Clin Hematol 14:676-82, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[A case of chronic myelogenous leukemia complicated with hemorrhagic pericarditis during the course of the disease] Koyama H, et al. **Jap J Clin Hematol 14:179-84, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Giant-cell pneumonia during measles in a leukemic child] Szajner-Milart I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:613-5, 23 May 73 (Pol)**
[Neurologic manifestations in a case of chronic myeloid leukemia] Nowak S, et al. **Wiad Lek 26:251-3, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Pulmonary manifestations in leukemia] Unteanu G, et al. **Ftiziologia 21:535-42, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**
[Development of reticulosarcomatosis with subsequent leukemization in a patient with chronic myeloleukosis] Korchmaru IF, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:47-50, Aug 72 (Rus)**
[Malignant neoplastic reticulosis developing against a background of chronic myeloleukosis] Petrov NS, et al. **Vopr Onkol 18:83-5, 1972 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic myelogenous leukemia presenting in blastic crisis. Bornstein RS, et al. **Cancer 30:939-41, Oct 72**
Myelofibrosis in a teenager. (A case report). Islam N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 20:459-62, Jun 72**
Chloroma or histiocytic sarcoma? Fortuny IE. **Lancet 2:207 passim, Jul 73**
Chloroma confusion. Raafat F. **Lancet 819:42-3, 7 Jul 73**
Chloroma confusion. Rywlin AM. **Lancet 2:106-7, 14 Jul 73**
Acute on chronic myeloid leukaemia. Lategan LR. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:108-10, Jan-Apr 70**
Chronic myelogenous leukemia presenting as myeloid metaplasia. Richardson JV, et al. **South Med J 66:385-6, Mar 73**
[Pseudoreticulosarcoma revealing initially acute chronic myeloid leukemia] Zittoun R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:373-8, Apr 72 (Fre)**
[Phi chromosome and B 12 hypervitaminemia without patent symptoms of chronic myeloid leukemia: proof of their early appearance or autonomous syndrome?] Cassuto P, et al. **Mars Med 109:630-42, 1972 (Fre)**
[A particularly unusual case of chronic myeloid leukemia] Miliani A. **Haematologica (Pavia) 53:65-86, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Clinical studies on the early diagnosis and treatment of blastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia] Kitajima K, et al. **Jap J Clin Hematol 13:560-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[A case of chronic myelocytic leukemia observed in an early stage. Some consideration on low LAP and Philadelphia chromosome in CML] Sei M, et al. **Jap J Clin Hematol 13:976-80, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of concommittance or transformation of chronic granulocytic leukemia into lymphatic leukemia] Urbańczyk J, et al. **Przegl Lek 30:527-9, 1973 (Pol)**
[Diagnostic value of Philadelphia chromosome] Jędrzejczak W. **Wiad Lek 25:1865-7, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pulmonary ossification associated with long-term busulfan therapy in chronic myeloid leukemia. Case report. Kuplic JB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 106:759-62, Nov 72**
Current concepts in the treatment of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Sokal JE. **Annu Rev Med 24:281-8, 1973 (24 ref.)**
Hydroxyurea, leucopheresis, and splenectomy in chronic myeloid leukaemia at the problastic phase. Schwarzenberg L, et al. **Br Med J 1:700-3, 24 Mar 73**
Therapy of acute myelocytic leukemia. Daunomycin contrasted with a combination of cytosine arabinoside and 6-thioguanine. Poth JL, et al. **Calif Med 117:1-11, Dec 72**
Daunorubicin-prednisone remission induction with hydroxyurea maintenance in acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Bloomfield CD, et al. **Cancer 31:931-8, Apr 73**
Chronic myelocytic and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Huguley CM Jr. **Cancer 30:1583-7, Dec 72**
High dose daunorubicin (NSC-83142) in the treatment of advanced acute myelogenous leukemia. Lippman M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 56:755-60, Dec 72**
Favorable remission induction rate with twice weekly doses of L-asparaginase. Jaffe N, et al. **Cancer Res 33:1-4, Jan 73**
Daunorubicin in the therapy of acute granulocytic leukemia. Weil M, et al. **Cancer Res 33:921-8, May 73**
A randomized clinical trial of daunorubicin and a combination of prednisone, vincristine, 6-mercaptopurine, and methotrexate in adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Wiernik PH, et al. **Cancer Res 32:2023-6, Oct 72**
Intermittent guanazole therapy in adult acute leukemia. Hewlett JS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:271-6, Mar-Apr 73**
Combination chemotherapy for lymphomas and leukemias. Rodriguez V, et al. **DM 1-40, Apr 73 (51 ref.)**
Cytochemical population analyses of glycogen in neutrophil leukocytes of chronic myelocytic leukaemia during busulfan treatment. Gahrton G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest 2:412-6, Nov 72**
Busulphan and the lungs. Absence of lung function disturbance in patients treated with busulphan. Comhaire F, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis 53:265-73, 1972**
[Can cytostatic agents cause cancer?] Schaberg A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1433-5, 12 Aug 72 (Dut)**
[Antimetabolites and pregnancy. Normal child born to a mother under treatment 8 years for chronic myeloid leukemia] Salmon M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:123-32, 1 Feb 72 (Fre)**
[Treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia with oral bis (3-mesyloxypropyl) amine p-toluenesulfonate] Hirano M, et al. **Jap J Clin Hematol 13:939-42, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Combined treatment of myeloid leukemia with cytosine arabinoside and 6-mercaptopurine] Lawkowicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:865-7, 4 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Granule assembly in precursors of human leukemia granulocytes. Zeya HI, et al. **Am J Pathol 71:467-76, Jun 73**
Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase. Fluctuations with disease status in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Rosner F, et al. **Arch Intern Med 130:892-4, Dec 72**
Soluble proteins from human leukocyte granules. I. Esterase activity of cationic proteins. Rindler R, et al. **Blut 27:26-32, Jul 73**
Hydrolysis of a chymotrypsin substrate and of naphthol AS-D chloroacetate by human leukocyte granules. Rindler R, et al. **Blut 26:239-49, Apr 73**
Erythrocyte phosphofructokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in leukemia. Kwiatkowska J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 45:403-8, 30 May 73**
Evidence for a 5'-nucleotidase in human leukemic leukocytes. Marique D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 45:93-8, 19 Apr 73**
The neutral proteases of human granulocytes. Isolation and partial characterization of two granulocyte collagenases. Ohlsson K, et al. **Eur J Biochem 36:473-81, 16 Jul 73**
Studies on hypermuramidasemia in the normal and chloroleukemic rat: the role of the kidney. Greenberger JS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 81:116-31, Jan 73**
The properties of ribonucleases isolated from urine of patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia. I. Urinary alkaline ribonuclease. Naskalski J. **Pol Med J 11:1407-22, 1972**
The properties of ribonucleases isolated from urine of patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia (CGL). II. Urinary acid ribonuclease. Naskalski J. **Pol Med J 11:1423-38, 1972**
A comparison of the isoenzymic patterns of urinary ribonucleases in healthy subjects and patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia. Naskalski J. **Pol Med J 11:827-34, 1972**
Phosphatases of leukocytes. II. Isolation and characterization of acid phosphatase of normal leukocytes and leukocytes from patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia. Pajdak W, et al. **Pol Med J 11:835-43, 1972**
Muramidasuria and hyperkaluria in the chloroleukemic rat. Rosenthal DS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:499-500, Nov 72**
[Comparative study of lysozymes from leucocytes of normal persons and of patients with chronic myelogenous leukaemia] Périn JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 42:77-84, Nov 72 (Fre)**
[Lysozyme activity of monocytes during acute hemopathies. Preliminary study] Liso V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia) 57:535-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Isolation and characterization of serum ribonucleases (RNases) from healthy persons and patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia] Sznajd J. **Folia Med Cracov 14:297-333, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Clinical value of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase] Gilsanz Rico G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 128:309-16, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Enhancement of virus-induced leukemias and sarcomas in F 1 hybrid mice inoculated with parental spleen cells. Varet B, et al. **Cancer Res 33:759-63, Apr 73**
Irradiation in the epidemiology of leukemia among adults. Gibson R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 48:301-11, Feb 72**
Myeloid leukemia: does blood loss increase the incidence in x-irradiated rats? Moloney MA, et al. **Science 180:761-2, 18 May 73**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Monoclonal origin of acute transformation of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Evidence from an acquired sex chromosome mosaic. Motomura S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:300-5, 1973**
Genetic markers in chronic myelocytic leukaemia: evidence opposing autosomal inactivation and favouring 6-PGD-Rh linkage. Flaikow PJ, et al. **Ann Hum Genet 35:321-6, Mar 72**
The Philadelphia chromosome. Baserga A, et al. **Biomedicine 18:89-94, Mar 73 (48 ref.)**
Chronic granulocytic leukaemia with Ph 1 negative cells in bone marrow and a ten year remission after busulphan hypoplasia. Finney R, et al. **Br J Haematol 23:283-8, Sep 72**
Origin of the Philadelphia chromosome. Tracing of chromosome 22 to parents of patients with chronic myelocytic leukemia. Gahrton G, et al. **Exp Eye Res 79:245-7, Apr 73**
Leukaemia. Lawler SD. **J Clin Pathol 25:1006, Nov 72**
Relevance of the cytogenetic status in acute leukemia in adults. Gunz FW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 50:55-61, Jan 73**
Philadelphia-chromosome translocation and chronic myeloid leukaemia. Borgaonkar DS. **Lancet 1:1250, 2 Jun 73**
Leukaemia and loss of Y chromosome. Grozdea J, et al. **Lancet 2:506, 1 Sep 73**
Clonal origin of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Barr RD, et al. **N Engl J Med 289:307-9, 9 Aug 73**
Chromosomal patterns in myelocytic leukemia. Rowley JD. **N Engl J Med 289:220-1, 26 Jul 73**
Clonal origin of the Philadelphia chromosome and chronic myeloid leukaemia: evidence from a sex chromosome mosaic. Fitzgerald PH. **NZ Med J 75:375, Jun 72**
Cytogenetic studies during remission of blastic crisis in a patient with chronic myelocytic leukaemia. Srodes CH, et al. **Scand J Haematol 10:130-5, 1973**
[Phi chromosome and B 12 hypervitaminemia without obvious symptoms of chronic myeloid leukemia] Cassuto P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:2769, 18 Nov 72 (Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Extra-medullary blastic crisis resembling malignant lymphoma and Ph duplication in chronic myeloid leukemia] Naman R, et al.
Union Med Can 101:884-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytogenetic follow-up studies in chronic myelocytic leukemia] Bauke J.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:80-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Familial myeloid leukaemias] Kolarz G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:790-2, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic granulocytic leukemia in mother and daughter] Szalóky P, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:2053-4, 26 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Unusual chromosome changes in a case of chronic myeloid leukemia in the blastic phase] Gasparini C, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:56-63, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cytogenetic studies on chronic myelocytic leukemia. Including 17 cases of blastic crisis] Kamada N, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:900-7, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Blood and bone marrow chromosome studies in children with leukemia] Sito A.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:59-89, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Growth of leukemic cells in culture. Aye MT, et al.
Blood 40:806-11, Dec 72
Cytotoxicity against human leukaemic cells. I. Demonstration of antibody-dependent lymphocyte killing of human allogeneic myeloblasts. Hersey P, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:159-67, Jun 73
Agglutinating and cytotoxic properties of anti-leukemic sera specific against human leukemic cells, produced in rabbits. Sahasrabudhe MB, et al.
Indian J Cancer 9:189-96, Sep 72
Studies on the use of chemically tagged normal white blood cells as antigens for producing specific immune response against human leukemic cells. Sahasrabudhe MB, et al.
Indian J Cancer 9:101-11, Jun 72
In vitro colony formation by normal and leukemic human hematopoietic cells: characterization of the colony-forming cells. Moore MA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:603-23, Mar 73
In vitro colony formation by normal and leukemic human hematopoietic cells: interaction between colony-forming and colony-stimulating cells. Moore MA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:591-602, Mar 73
Antigens specific for human lymphocytic and myeloid leukemia cells: detection by nonhuman primate antiserums. Metzgar RS, et al.
Science 178:986-8, 1 Dec 72
[Quantitative evaluation of G, A, and M immunoglobulins in children with paraplastic leukemia following BCG vaccination] Blau HJ, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:152-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The behavior of immunoglobulins and other plasma proteins in chronic myeloid leukemia studied by immunological methods] Diaz-Rubio Garcia E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:39-42, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Biochemical abnormality of DNA synthesis of erythroblasts in acute and chronic myeloid leukemia. Ernst P, et al.
Blood 41:497-504, Apr 73
Histamine formation from 14 C-L-histidine in man. Berg B, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:270-80, Oct 72
[The differentiation and RNA metabolism of transplantable chloroma] Nakagawa K.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:171-80, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies of neoplastic myelomonocytic cells in BALB-c mice producing infectious C-type viruses. Sanel FT.
Cancer Res 33:671-8, Apr 73

MORTALITY

Myeloid leukaemia and cot deaths. Stewart A.
Br Med J 4:423, 18 Nov 72
Survival in chronic myelogenous leukemia: influence of treatment and extent of disease at diagnosis. Monfardini S, et al.
Cancer 31:492-501, Mar 73

NURSING

Who cared about Tony? Poi KM.
Am J Nurs 72:1848-51, Oct 72

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of acute myelomonocytic leukemia in children. Li FP, et al.
Cancer 31:516-9, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

A pathological study on the juvenile type of chronic myeloid leukemia. Takanashi R.
Acta Pathol Jap 22:489-508, Aug 72
The ultrastructure of megakaryocytes in polycythaemia vera and chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Lagerlöf B, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:71-83, 1972
Chronic granulocytic leukemia. Prolonged survival, muscle infiltration and sea-blue histiocytosis. Steinberg MH, et al.
Am J Med 55:93-8, Jul 73
Clinicopathologic conference. Leukemia? Carcinoma? Leukemia and carcinoma?
Am J Med 54:351-8, Mar 73
Case report: acute lymphatic leukemia followed by a clinical picture indistinguishable from chronic granulocytic leukemia in the same patient. Jenkins DW, et al.
Am J Med Sci 264:329-33, Oct 72
Leukemic infiltration of the optic nerve head. Ellis W, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:867-71, May 73
Proliferation, survival and malignancy of chloroleukaemia cells grown in diffusion chambers in vivo. Vilpo JA.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:168-74, 1972
Peripituitary gland involvement in acute leukemia in adults. Masse SR, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:141-3, Aug 73
Autopsy study of granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) in patients with myelogenous leukemia, Hiroshima-Nagasaki 1949-1969. Liu PI, et al.
Cancer 31:948-55, Apr 73
Colony-forming ability of a lymphoid and a myeloid murine leukemia. Boranić M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:275-82, Jul 73
Auer bodies in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Demonstration of their fine structure and peroxidase localization. Gorius JB, et al.
Lab Invest 28:135-41, Feb 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 36-1973.
N Engl J Med 289:524-30, 6 Sep 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 25-1973.
N Engl J Med 288:1343-50, 21 Jun 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18-1973.
N Engl J Med 288:957-63, 3 May 73
Charcot-Leyden crystals in human bone marrow. Smith H, et al.
Pathology 4:279-94, Oct 72
Weight loss, impaired mentation, and anemia.
Postgrad Med 54:209-12, Sep 73
Return of alkaline phosphatase in chronic myelocytic leukemia cells in diffusion chamber cultures. Chikkappa G, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:212-7, May 73
Electronmicroscopy of leukaemic myeloblasts with numerous lipid-containing vacuoles. Pollack A.
Scand J Haematol 9:437-41, 1972
[Cell differentiation and variation in chloroma] Shimizu M, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:123-30, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Physicochemical and functional characteristics of polyribosomes of normal and malignant rat cells] Berdinskikh NK.
Biokhimiia 37:1237-44, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rheology of leukocytes, leukocyte suspensions, and blood in leukemia. Possible relationship to clinical manifestations. Lightman MA.
J Clin Invest 52:350-8, Feb 73
Autonomous erythropoiesis during erythroblastic crisis of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Srodes CH, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:512-5, Feb 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic changes in the mandible associated with leukemic cell infiltration in a case of acute myelogenous leukemia. Stern MH, et al.
Oral Surg 36:343-8, Sep 73

RADIOTHERAPY

Survival in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Splenic irradiation vs busulfan. Conrad FG.
Arch Intern Med 131:684-5, May 73
Radiosensitivity and recovery potential of human blood-forming tissues: comparison of malignant and nonmalignant states. Yuhas JM, et al.
Radiology 105:641-4, Dec 72
[Treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia with colloidal radiogold (Au 198)] Höfer R, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:389-98, 1963 (Ger)

THERAPY

Isogeneic marrow grafts for hematologic malignancy in man. Rudolph RH, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:379-85, Aug 73
Splenectomy and leucopheresis in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Spiers AS, et al.
Br Med J 2:610, 9 Jun 73
The treatment of acute myelocytic leukemia. Ablin AR.
Calif Med 117:62-3, Dec 72
Immunotherapy in well-controlled chronic myelocytic leukemia. Sokal JE, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1180-5, 15 May 73

VETERINARY

Lysozyme (muramidase) activity in canine myelogenous leukemia. Shifrine M, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:695-6, May 73

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC, ACUTE see

LEUKEMIA, MYELOBLASTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC, CHRONIC see

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, MYELOGENOUS, CHRONIC see

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, NAEGELI TYPE see under **LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC (C2)**

LEUKEMIA, PLASMACYTIC (C2)

Acute plasma cell leukaemia following chronic lymphatic leukaemia: transformation or two separate diseases? Fitzgerald PH, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:171-7, Aug 73
[Plasmacytic leukemia] Hesse R, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1201-4, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperviscosity syndrome in acute plasma cell leukaemia. Sawkar LA.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:397-402, May 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Cytophotometric-autoradiographic studies on cell proliferation in paraproteinaemic haemoblastosis with leukemic blood picture changes] Queisser W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:230-4, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Diagnosis and treatment of plasma cell leukemia] Fülle HH, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:874-81, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chromosome studies in plasmacytoma and plasma cell leukemia] Bauke J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:122-5, 1972 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Malignant lymphomas of B-cell type. Stein H, et al.
Lancet 2:855-7, 21 Oct 72

METABOLISM

An evaluation of various double labelling and autoradiographic techniques for the measurement of DNA synthesis time in leukaemic cells. Harriss EB, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 98:205-17, Oct 72

OCCURRENCE

Plasma cell leukaemia in Mulago hospital: a case history and review of the literature. Jagwe JG, et al.
East Afr Med J 49:537-42, Jul 72

LEUKEMIA, RADIATION-INDUCED (C2, C14)

Radiation and drug therapies, and leukemia. Potolsky A, et al.
Annu Rev Med 24:75-82, 1973
Multiple factors in leukaemogenesis. Smith PG, et al.
Br Med J 2:483-3, 26 May 73
Population mean marrow dose and leukaemia significant dose from diagnostic medical x-ray examinations in Japan, 1969. Hashizume T, et al.
Health Phys 23:845-53, Dec 72
Discussion of leukemia irradiation studies. Dixon WJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1085-8, Apr 73
Leukemia irradiation studies. Gibson RW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1087-90, Apr 73
Radiation-induced cancer. Miller RW.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1221-7, Nov 72
Low-level radiation and childhood leukemia.
N Engl J Med 287:687, 28 Oct 72
Radiation leukemia in guinea pigs. Van Pelt A, et al.
Radiat Res 52:68-81, Oct 72
Late neoplastic changes following medical irradiation. Hutchison GB.
Radiology 105:845-52, Dec 72 (47 ref.)
Leukemia, radiation, and hyperthyroidism. Lewis EB.
Science 174:454, 29 Oct 71
Myeloid leukemia: does blood loss increase the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

incidence in x-irradiated rats? Moloney MA, et al. Science 180:761-2, 18 May 73

BLOOD

[Hematologic study on preleukemia (latent period) observation on leukemia in atomic bomb survivors] Hoshino T. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:339-41, Jun 72 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Cancer as a cause of abortions and stillbirths: the effect of these early deaths on the recognition of radiogenic leukaemias. Stewart AM. Br J Cancer 27:485-72, Jun 73

ETIOLOGY

Prenatal x-ray exposure and childhood neoplasms. Stewart A. Br J Radiol 45:794, Oct 72

Irradiation and leukaemia. Br Med J 3:485-6, 26 Aug 72

[Preleukemic state in atomic bomb survivors, with special reference to retro- and pro-spective analysis] Kamada N, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:313-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of the immune response to transplantation antigens. I. The effects of immunization using adjuvants on the immune response of mice to a tumour allograft. Zola H. Clin Exp Immunol 11:585-93, Aug 72

METABOLISM

[Change in the antioxidative activity of mouse liver lipids during experimental carcinogenesis] Burlakova EB, et al. Biofizika 18:293-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The evaluation of cancer risks from radiation with special reference to leukaemia in adults. Doll R. Br J Radiol 45:794, Oct 72

Autopsy study of leukemia in atomic bomb survivors, Hiroshima-Nagasaki, 1949-1969. Liu PI, et al. Cancer 31:1315-27, Jun 73

Irradiation in the epidemiology of leukemia among adults. Gibson R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:301-11, Feb 72

PATHOLOGY

Autopsy study of granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) in patients with myelogenous leukemia, Hiroshima-Nagasaki 1949-1969. Liu PI, et al. Cancer 31:948-55, Apr 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The radiation leukemia protection(RLP) activity of some Cohn fractions of serum. Hodes ME, et al. Oncology 26:409-21, 1972

THERAPY

Hematopoietic colony-forming units in mice infected by the polycythemia-inducing friend virus. 3. Pattern of blood recovery in irradiated mice grafted with normal or infected spleen cells. Wendling F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:179-89, Jul 73

LEUKEMIA, SCHILLING TYPE see under

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, SUBLEUKEMIC (C2)

COMPLICATIONS

Leukemic cellular thrombi in pulmonary blood vessels. Subleukemic myelogenous leukemia following chloramphenicol-induced aplastic anemia. Meyer JS, et al. Cancer 32:712-21, Sep 73

LEUKEMIA VIRUS, AVIAN see under AVIAN

LEUKOSIS VIRUS (B4)

LEUKEMIA VIRUSES, MURINE see MOUSE

LEUKEMIA VIRUSES (B4)

LEUKEMOGENIC VIRUSES (B4)

Human leukemia, nucleic acids and viruses. Hypotheses and perspectives. Polli EE. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:257-70, 1973

Multiple factors in leukaemogenesis. Anand JK. Br Med J 4:364, 11 Nov 72

Virus-like particles in guinea pig oogonia and oocytes. Andersen HK, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1403-10, Nov 72

RNA tumor viruses. Terminology and ultrastructural aspects of virion morphology and replication. Dalton AJ. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:323-7, Aug 72

Activation of guinea pig C-type virus in cultured spleen cells by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Hsiung GD. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:567-70, Aug 72

Syncytial assay for the putative human C-type virus, RD-114, utilizing human cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Rand KH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:187-90, 6 Dec 72

[Activation of a latent leukemia virus in the golden hamster through thymectomy] Rudolph M, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:k1-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biophysical and biochemical properties of a leukovirus passaged in monkeys] Zhdanov VM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:230-2, 1 Jan 73 (Rus)

[Study of a leukemoid virus in a transplantable culture of human leukemic cells] Solov'ev VD, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:3-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Liver catalase activity in mice with leukemia induced by Mazurenko's, Friend's and Rauscher's viruses] Koniukhov AF, et al. Vopr Med Khim 19:198-201, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of transformation of human diploid cells by leukemogenic viruses. Study of the activity of the "excision-recombination" repair system] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:300-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Wistar-Furth rat C type virus. Biologic and antigenic characterization. Sarma PS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:461-5, Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological analysis of particulate antigens of human leukemia. Lee R, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1789-92, Dec 72

Antigenic comparison of bovine type C virus with murine and feline leukemia viruses. Ferrer JF. Cancer Res 32:1871-7, Sep 72

H-2 antigens on murine leukemia cells and viruses. Dorfman NA, et al. Int J Cancer 9:693-701, 15 May 72

Antibodies in normal and leukemic cats to feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigens. Jarrett W, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:261-3, Jul 73

Nature of rejection of isogeneic skin grafts from mice inoculated with a leukemia virus. Breyere EJ. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:289-94, Dec 72

[Leukemia-like virus isolated from a patient with hemocytoblastosis in a Syrian hamster experimental system. II. Use of the system to study the antigenic specificity of the virus and the transformed cells] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:533-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a leukovirus from a continuous human cell line. Zhdanov VM, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:309-16, 1972

Isolation of a cytopathic agent from the plasma of a leukemic cow. Nastac E, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:82-7, 1973

[Electron microscopic study of viral particles in the pancreas of normal and leukemic mice] Della Torre G. Tumori 58:143-56, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Isolation of leukovirus from a transmissible line of human cell cultures] Zhdanov VM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:207-10, 1 Nov 72 (Rus)

[Isolation of leukovirus from a culture of cells of human origin] Zhdanov VM, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:419-27, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[The mechanism of human diploid cell transformation evoked by leukemia-like virus. Enhancement of the transforming activity of the virus by 2,4-dinitrophenol] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:435-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Enhancement and prolongation of Babesia microti infections in mice infected with oncogenic viruses. Cox FE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:79-85, Aug 72

LEUKEMOID REACTION (C9)

[Leukemoid reactions] Hino S. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:647-54, Sep 72 (30 ref.) (Jap)

BLOOD

[Presence of unusual cellular elements in the circulating blood (in some cases of acute diseases of various etiology)] Nimis R. Minerva Med 64:2035-47, 27 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Leukemoid reaction in acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a response to chemotherapy. Kaung DT. J Iowa Med Soc 63:114-7, Mar 73

[Leukemic reaction (granulocytic reaction) in a patient with lung carcinoma treated with cytostatics] Banaszkiewicz H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:707-8, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Leukemoid reactions in lung neoplasms] Kenéz J, et al. Med Klin 67:1468-9, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in leukemoid reaction of the blood] Figurnov VA, et al. Ter Arkh 44:102-4, Sep 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Leukemoid reaction in balb-c mice bearing transplantable tumor. Sendo F, et al. Gann 64:297-300, Jun 73

[Cancer of the pancreas and paraneoplastic leukemoid syndrome] Godquin B. Chirurgie 98:785-7, 13 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Leukemia and leukemoid reactions during the course of epithelial malignant neoplasms (2 cases of stomach carcinoma appearing with an acute erythro-leukemic syndrome)] Telleschi S. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:153-76, Aug 71 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Myoepithelioma with a leukemoid reaction in BALB-c mice. Grèzes F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1527-38, Dec 72

VETERINARY

Adenocarcinoma of the lung with secondary pericardial effusion and leukemoid response in a dog. Tomilinson MJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:257-8, 1 Aug 73

LEUKERAN see CHLORAMBUCIL (D4)

LEUKOCIDIN (D12)

An improved leucocidin toxoid. Gladstone GP. Br J Exp Pathol 54:255-9, Jun 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lysogenic conversion in Staphylococcus aureus to leucocidin production. Vijver JC van der, et al. J Virol 10:318-9, Aug 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adenylate cyclase and the function of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in the leucocidin-treated leucocyte. Woodin AM. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:406-15, 29 Dec 72

The reaction of granulocytes and granulopoiesis to staphylococcal toxins. Szmigielski S. Mater Med Pol 4:114-20, Jul-Sep 72

LEUKOCYTE COUNT (E1)

Leucocyte blood picture in ill newborn babies. Xanthou M. Arch Dis Child 47:741-6, Oct 72

Smoking habits and the leukocyte count. Friedman GD, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:137-43, Mar 73

Smoking habits and the leukocyte count. Howell RW. Arch Environ Health 27:58, Jul 73

Application of time series analysis to serial blood neutrophil counts in normal individuals and patients receiving cyclophosphamide. Dale DC, et al. Br J Haematol 24:57-644, Jan 73

The leucocyte count in acute appendicitis. Lee PW. Br J Surg 60:818, Aug 73

Leucocyte counts in normal young rabbits. Purvis GM, et al. Br Vet J 129:47-51, Jan-Feb 73

Effect of partly purified gastrone on acid secretion, body temperature, and leukocyte count in the dog. Cowley DJ. Gastroenterology 65:43-53, Jul 73

The effect of alternate-day prednisone on the white blood count in children with chronic asthma. Chai H, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:65-70, Feb 73

Composition of proteins in milk with varying leucocyte contents. Haenlein GF, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1017-24, Aug 73

Thermal stress and circulating erythrocytes, leucocytes, and milk somatic cells. Paape MJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:84-91, Jan 73

Serum minerals, leukocyte profiles, and plasma corticoids in dairy heifers after an injection of corticotropin. Wegner TN, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1464-9, Oct 72

Total leucocyte count in Africans. Woodliff HJ, et al. Lancet 2:875, 21 Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The response of leukocytes in the peripheral blood during and following exchange transfusion in the newborn. Xanthou M, et al. Pediatrics 57:570-4, Mar 73
Isolation of leukocytes from bovine peripheral blood. Carlson GP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:853-6, Mar 73
A simple method for evaluating the immunosuppressive potency of antimouse lymphocytic serum. Pinto M.
Transplantation 15:517-9, May 73
[The examination of leucocytes from gingival pockets] Jansa P, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:222-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes in the blood picture of cows during protracted and infected parturition, with regard to the cause of dystocia] Benýšek V.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:381-91, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Blood picture in various local and general puerperal infections] Kudlíč E, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:393-406, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[On the decrease curve of leukemic cells during treatment of acute leukemia] Masaoka T, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 36:113-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Number and percentage of white blood cells in peripheral blood samples if hypotrophic newborn infants] Iwaszko-Krawczuk W, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1325-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Peripheral blood leukocyte count in premature infants] Miecznikowska M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:1503-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of long-term administration of azathriopine to healthy dogs] Filipowicz Z.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:239-48, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of white blood cell count in acute appendicitis: an evaluation] Korfel Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:461-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of cigarette smoking on the count and pattern of white blood cells] Sulek K, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:725-8, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of the leukocyte index of intoxication for evaluation of the effectiveness of treating infiltrates] Vernik SD.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:84-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the functional state of granulo-cytopoiesis using the pyrogenal test] Zubenkova ES, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:24-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemoglobin, erythrocytes and leukocytes in the blood of Askanian fine-fleeced lambs] Dergach VI.
Fiziol Zh 18:286-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

The LARC automatic white blood cell analyzer. Megla GK. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:3-14, Jan-Feb 73

STANDARDS

Revised normal values for haemoglobin, red cell indices and white cells in adults. Richards JD, et al.
Lab Pract 22:525-6, Aug 73

VETERINARY

[Hematological values in the ontogenic development of the pheasant chicks] Dobdinská E.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:475-82, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Stirring apparatus to prepare blood specimens before leucocyte count using an electronic particle counter] Büchner E, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:169-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LEUKOCYTE CULTURE TEST, MIXED (E5)

Studies on histocompatibility between the patients with history of repeated moles and their husbands evaluated by mixed leucocyte culture in vitro. Takeuchi S, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:97-101, Apr 72
Immune reactivity of leukemia patients to autologous blast cells. Leventhal BG, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1830-5, Sep 72
Biological characterization of T and B lymphocytes separated from normal mouse spleen by a physical adherence column method. Adams PB.
Cell Immunol 8:372-83, Sep 73
Allograft immunity in vitro. V. Generation of cytotoxic effector cells in mixed lymphocyte culture and the specificity of target cell lysis. Andersson LC, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:470-83, Sep 73
Mixed lymphocyte culture in human renal allograft recipients. Debray-Sachs M, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:181-3, Apr 73
Mixed lymphocyte reactions: absence of stimulation by irradiated allogeneic cells. Gebhardt BM.
Cell Immunol 8:290-8, Aug 73
Cellular immunity in the mouse. II. Correlation of in vivo and in vitro phenomena. Phillips SM, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:249-63, Oct 72
Cellular immunity in the mouse. I. In vitro lymphocyte reactivity. Phillips SM, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:235-48, Oct 72
Effects of alloantibodies on lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Revillard JP, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:339-55, Sep 73
Early evaluation of mixed leukocyte interactions in mice and guinea pigs using measurements of protein synthesis. Schechter B, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:261-72, Feb 73
Xenogeneic mixed leucocyte response. Shons AR, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:430-8, Mar 73
Variables in the quantitation of the mixed leucocyte response by tritiated thymidine uptake. Shons AR, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:351-8, Nov 72
[Position of a locus determining mixed lymphocyte reaction distinct from the known HL-A loci. Eijsvoogel VP, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:413-8, Oct 72
Lymphocyte reactivity in vitro. VI. Specificity of target cell destruction following in vitro sensitization in mixed leukocyte cultures. Solliday S, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:68-72, Feb 72
Synergism of stimulating capacity of pooled lymphocytes in the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Han T, et al. Immunology 24:895-9, May 73
A micro-mixed leukocyte culture technique using whole blood. Stockman GD, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:759-65, 1972
Proliferation of B and T cells in mixed lymphocyte cultures. Andersson LC, et al.
J Exp Med 138:324-9, 1 Jul 73
Serologically defined and lymphocyte-defined components of the major histocompatibility complex in the mouse. Bach FH, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1430-44, 1 Dec 72
Thymus independent stimulator cells in the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Harrison MR.
J Immunol 111:1270-3, Oct 73
Relationship between proliferative and effector phases of the mixed lymphocyte reaction and graft-vs-host reaction. Howe M, et al. J Immunol 111:1243-9, Oct 73
Decline in mixed lymphocyte reactivity of spleen cells from aged mice of a long-lived strain. Konen TG, et al.
J Immunol 110:1216-21, May 73
Detection of migration inhibitory activity in human mixed lymphocyte cultures. Mookerjee BK, et al.
J Immunol 109:899-902, Oct 72
Syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction between thymocytes and peripheral lymphoid cells in mice: strain specificity and nature of the target cell. Von Boehmer H, et al. J Immunol 110:376-83, Feb 73
Serum seromucoid and the materno-paternal mixed leucocyte reaction following previous severe pre-eclampsia. Jenkins DM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:19-21, Jan 73
Mixed cell cultures of normal and leukaemic cells. Pegrum GD, et al. J Pathol 110:59-66, May 73
Effect of humoral antibodies on the mixed lymphocyte culture reaction in rats. Nishihira T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 42:495-500, Oct 72
Suppression of lymphocyte transformation by aspirin. Opelz G, et al. Lancet 2:478-80, 1 Sep 73
Bone-marrow transplantation from an HL-A non-identical but mixed-lymphocyte-culture identical donor. Lancet 1:1146-50, 26 May 73
Quantitation of mixed lymphocyte reaction by gene dosage phenomenon. Bradley BA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:54-6, 8 Nov 72
Dissociation of responses to phytohaemagglutinin and adult allogeneic lymphocytes in human foetal lymphoid tissues. Carr MC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:279-81, 26 Feb 73
DNA replication in mixed lymphocyte culture. Lanotte M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:41-4, 12 Sep 73
The immunogenetics of the major histocompatibility chromosomal region in man. Seigler HF, et al.
Surgery 74:190-7, Aug 73
Histocompatibility matching. V. A comparison of typing and mixed cultures in unrelated individuals. Bach FH, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:39-46, 1971
Severe rejection of an HL-A identical sibling renal transplant. Results of MLC tests. Dick HM, et al.
Tissue Antigens 2:480, 1972
Inhibition of the mixed lymphocyte culture response by antibody following successful human renal transplantation. Hattler BG Jr, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1:270-5, 1971
MLC between two HL-A identical siblings and a recombinant. Sachs JA, et al.
Tissue Antigens 2:374-7, 1972
Correlation between skin-lymphocyte culture test (SLC test) and skin allograft survival in mice. Ishikawa Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:149-54, Jun 73
Mixed lymphocyte-platelet, lymphocyte-kidney cell and lymphocyte-liver cell reactions in rats. Nishihira T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:1-7, Sep 72
Mixed leukocyte cultures and immune response region disparity. Bach ML, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:369-75, Mar 73
The correlation of MLC with graft survival. Cochrum KC, et al. Transplant Proc 5:391-6, Mar 73
Immunologic reconstitution in severe combined immunodeficiency with HL-A-incompatible bone marrow graft: donor selection by mixed lymphocyte culture. Dupont B, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:905-8, Mar 73
Lymphocyte activation and destruction in vitro in relation to MLC and HL-A. Eijsvoogel VP, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:1301-7, Sep 73
Lymphocyte activation and destruction in vitro in relation to MLC and HL-A. Eijsvoogel VP, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:415-20, Mar 73
Inhibition of allograft reactivity in vitro and in vivo, by Fab fragments obtained from ALG. Gallagher MT, et al. Transplant Proc 5:869-72, Mar 73
Changes in human mixed lymphocyte culture reactivity as an indicator of kidney rejection. Hattler BG Jr, et al. Transplant Proc 4:655-7, Dec 72
Role of MLC locus and related genes of the chromosomal HL-A region. Lebrun A, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:363-7, Mar 73
The role of the mixed lymphocyte culture reaction in the stimulation of antibody production by human lymphocytes in vitro. Mann PL, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:349-52, Mar 73
A typical MLC reactions in HL-A-typed related and unrelated pairs. Mempel W, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:401-8, Mar 73
A major role for the Ir-1 region of the mouse H-2 complex in the mixed leukocyte reaction. Meo T, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:377-81, Mar 73
Inhibition of mixed lymphocyte culture by alloantibodies in renal transplantation and in pregnancy. Revillard JP, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:331-5, Mar 73
Graft survival in unrelated donor--recipient pairs matched for MLC and HL-A. Rood JJ van, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:409-14, Mar 73
Skin allograft survivals in relation to HL-A incompatibilities and response in MLC. Sasportes M, et al. Transplant Proc 5:353-8, Mar 73
HL-A antigens and mixed leukocyte culture reactivity. Segall M, et al. Transplant Proc 5:383-9, Mar 73
Outcome of kidney transplants and suppression of mixed leukocyte culture by plasma. Sengar DP, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:641-7, Mar 73
The mixed leukocyte response in human renal transplantation. Shons AR, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:337-42, Mar 73
Detection of antigenic differences with the MLR and MSLR between skin, leukocytes, and kidney in rats. Thibault PM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:397-400, Mar 73
Mixed lymphocyte reactions and skin graft survival in an HL-A recombinant family. Ward FE, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:359-62, Mar 73
B lymphocytes as stimulators of a mixed lymphocyte reaction. Cheers C, et al.
Transplantation 15:336-7, Mar 73
Abnormal mixed lymphocyte reactions in the family of a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency. Dupont B, et al. Transplantation 14:557-63, Nov 72
Mixed leukocyte cultures in dogs. A microtechnique using gradient-purified cells. Glückman E, et al.
Transplantation 15:642-5, Jun 73
Lymphoma-associated and HL-A antigens in the mixed leukocyte reactivity between identical siblings. Mavligit GM, et al. Transplantation 16:217-20, Sep 73
Mixed leukocyte culture utilizing whole blood. A simplified technique. Rudolph RH, et al.
Transplantation 15:640-2, Jun 73
[Unorthodox responses in mixed lymphocyte culture in the pig] Vaiman M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2757-60, 9 May 73 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the mixed lymphocyte culture reaction in the study of HL-A antigen differences and immune reactivity] Klára O, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1537-44, 1 Jul 73 (Hun)
[MLC identical pairs among unrelated subjects] Kojima H.
Jap J Urol 64:479-83, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

LEUKOCYTES (A11)

see also related
PHAGOCYTOSIS (G1)

Electron microscopic studies of mononuclear cells from DMBA-induced tumors in the rat. Gogate SA, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:372-5, Jul-Aug 73
Leucocyte loss in haemodialysis. Buscarini L, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:278-82, 1972
Leukokinetic studies in peripheral blood. II. Granulocyte kinetics in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Uchida T. Acta Haematol Jap 34:186-204, Apr 71
A study of granulopoiesis in the aplastic bone marrow of x-ray irradiated rats after parabiosis with healthy litter mate by aortic anastomoses. Fang CH.
Acta Med Okayama 26:1-10, Apr 72
Phagocytosis of mutants of Salmonella typhimurium by rabbit polymorphonuclear cells. Stendahl O, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:481-8, 1972
On the ultrastructure of mast cells and globule leucocytes in the common bile duct of cattle chronically infected with fasciola hepatica. Rahko T.
Acta Vet Scand 14:245-53, 1973
Studies on the pathology of dicrocoeliasis and fasciolíasis in the goat. 3. The histochemistry of mast

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cells and globule leucocytes. Rahko T.
Acta Vet Scand 13:575-84, 1972
Leukocyte phagocytosis and serum bactericidal activity in chronic renal failure. Montgomerie JZ, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:385-93, Nov 72
Failure of either corticosteroids or ACTH to increase the leukocyte concentration in milk. Paape MJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:353-6, Mar 73
Leukocyte adhesion phenomenon in pulmonary eosinophilia (tropical eosinophilia). Viswanathan R, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:298-300, Feb 73
Proliferation of vesicular stomatitis virus in leucocytes from rheumatoid patients. Zisman B, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:219-22, May 73
The effect on pulmonary ultrastructure of dacron-wool filtration during cardiopulmonary bypass. Connell RS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:217-29, Mar 73
The removal of leucocytes from malaria infected blood. Richards WH, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:249-50, Jun 73
The action of free endotoxin of Shigella sonnei on the leukocytic system in rabbits. Kowalewska D, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:377-85, 1973
Cell kill hypothesis. Kurnick JE, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:790, Nov 72
Fatal pulmonary leukostasis following treatment in acute myelogenous leukemia. Lokich JJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:759-62, Nov 72
Aqueous humor cytology in uveitis. Hogan MJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:217-20, Mar 73
Vitreous membranes. Induction in rabbits by intravitreous leukocyte injections. Lam KW, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:655-8, Dec 72
Disseminated leukocyte injury during open-heart surgery. Ts'ao C, et al. Arch Pathol 95:357-65, Jun 73
Leukocytic response as a monitor of immunodepression in burn patients. McCabe WP, et al. Arch Surg 106:155-9, Feb 73
Marrow granulocyte reserves in the rheumatic diseases. Kimball HR, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:345-52, May-Jun 73
The role of granulocytes in endotoxin-induced vascular injury. Gaynor E. Blood 41:797-808, Jun 73
Normal granulocyte colony-forming cells in the bone marrow of Yemenite Jews with genetic neutropenia. Mintz U, et al. Blood 41:745-51, Jun 73
Thrombogenic activity of leukocytes. Niemetz J, et al. Blood 42:47-59, Jul 73
Effects of cell concentration and various anticoagulants on neutrophil migration. Patten E, et al. Blood 41:711-9, May 73
A new human low molecular weight granulocyte colony stimulating activity. Price GB, et al.
Blood 42:341-8, Sep 73
Effect of endotoxin on granulopoiesis and the in vitro colony-forming cell. Quesenberry PJ, et al. Blood 41:391-8, Mar 73
Humoral stimulators of granulocyte production. Rothstein G, et al. Blood 41:73-8, Jan 73
Cyclic fluctuation in blood granulocyte DNA labeling: comparison of tritiated thymidine and radiophosphorus. Walker RI, et al.
Blood 41:123-30, Jan 73
Ultrastructural studies on the acute leukemic myeloblast. Schumacher HR, et al.
Blut 25:169-78, Sep 72
Leucocyte adhesiveness and thrombosis. Banks DS, et al. Br Heart J 34:961, Sep 72
The function of the phagocytic leucocytes in leukaemia. Goldman JM, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:223-30, Sep 72 (45 ref.)
Role of chalone in granulopoiesis. Rytömaa T.
Br J Haematol 24:141-6, Feb 73 (30 ref.)
The Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome: inclusions in circulating leucocytes. White JG, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:761-5, Jun 73
Hydroxyurea, leucopheresis, and splenectomy in chronic myeloid leukaemia at the problastic phase. Schwarzenberg L, et al. Br Med J 1:700-3, 24 Mar 73
Leucocytes in the faeces. Br Med J 4:62-3, 14 Oct 72
The nitro-blue tetrazolium test. Marion R.
Can J Med Technol 35:30-1, Jan-Feb 73
Leukocyte mean corpuscular volume in the differential diagnosis of acute leukemias. Gauthier J, et al. Can Med Assoc J 109:187-9, 4 Aug 73
Relationship between white blood cell count and diagnosis and therapeutic response in AKR mice with spontaneous leukemia (lymphoma). Kende M, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:683-90, Dec 72
A comparison of bone marrow leukocytes in hibernating and nonhibernating woodchucks and ground squirrels. Szilagyi JE, et al.
Cryobiology 9:257-61, Aug 72
The cryogenic preservation of human whole blood inoculum for short-term leucocyte chromosome microculture. Weed RG, et al.
Cryobiology 9:273-6, Aug 72
Chromosomal breakage in leukocytes of South American Indians. Bloom AD, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 12:175-86, 1973
A microculture technique for chick leukocytes. Zartman DL. Cytogenet Cell Genet 12:136-42, 1973
C-mitosis without colchicine in human leucocyte cultures. Jenkins EC, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:159-63, Mar 73
Impaired phagocytosis in leukocytes from newborn infants. A study of glycolysis and activities of phosphoglycerate kinase and pyruvate kinase. Jemelin M, et al. Enzyme 12:642-6, 1971
Stimulated granulocytopoiesis in mice bearing fibrosarcoma. Milas L, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:309-13, Jun 72
Leishmania adleri: in vitro phagocytosis by lizard leukocytes and peritoneal exudate cells. Dollahon NR, et al. Exp Parasitol 34:56-61, Aug 73
Changes of leukocytes and LDH serum isoenzymes in the use of left-heart bypass in long-term assistance of calf hearts. Churý Z, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:15-27, 1973
Transmigration and infiltration of leucocytes in human junctional epithelium. Schroeder HE.
Helv Odontol Acta 17:6-18, Apr 73
A new method for separating lymphocytes and granulocytes from human peripheral blood using programmed gradient sedimentation in an isokinetic gradient. Pretlow TG 2d, et al.
Immunology 24:85-92, Jan 73
Establishment of lymphocytoid cell lines in relation to number of leukocytes, surface area of monolayer formation, and feeding procedures. Heyden HW von, et al. In Vitro 8:309-15, Jan-Feb 73
Leucocytes in Chandlerella hawkingi infection in Indian jungle crows Corvus macrorhynchos Wagler. Tangri AN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1744-9, Dec 72
Effect of cationic and anionic polyelectrolytes and antibodies on the lysis of micrococci and streptococci by leukocyte lysates and lysozyme. Ginsburg I, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:663-8, May 73
Effects of phagocytosis by rabbit granulocytes on macromolecular synthesis and degradation in different species of bacteria. Elsbach P, et al. J Bacteriol 115:490-7, Aug 73
Cellular responsiveness to stimulation in vitro: strain differences in hemopoietic colony forming cell responsiveness to stimulating factor and suppression of responsiveness by glucocorticoids. McNeill TA, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:49-58, Aug 73
Sedimentation velocity characterization of the cell cycle of granulocytic progenitor cells in monkey hemopoietic tissue. Williams N, et al.
J Cell Physiol 82:81-92, Aug 73
New observations concerning the membrane chromatography of cells. Pristoupil TI, et al.
J Chromatogr 76:274-6, 7 Feb 73
A neoplasm of globule leucocytes in the intestine of a cat. Finn JP, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:323-6, Jul 72
Prevention of cell-to-cell spread of herpes simplex virus by leukocytes. Lodmell DL, et al.
J Exp Med 137:708-20, 1 Mar 73
Assay of the infectivity of Epstein-Barr virus by transformation of human leucocytes in vitro. Moss DJ, et al. J Gen Virol 17:233-6, Nov 72
Evidence for participation of granulocytes in the pathogenesis of the generalized Shwartzman reaction: a review. Horn RG.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:134-43, Jul 73 (49 ref.)
A new white cell test which measures individual phagocyte function in a mixed leukocyte population. I. A neutrophil defect in acute myelocytic leukemia. Cline MJ. J Lab Clin Med 81:311-6, Feb 73
A statistical approach to the polymorphonuclear leukocyte bactericidal assay. Hoffman TA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:148-56, Jan 73
Intravascular granulocyte kinetics and spleen size in patients with neutropenia and chronic splenomegaly. Uchida T, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:9-19, Jul 73
Undetected carrier state in chronic granulomatous disease. Dupree E, et al. J Pediatr 81:770-4, Oct 72
Effect of blood flow velocity on the rolling of granulocytes in venules. Atherton A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:35P-36P, May 73
Changes of blood cells at high altitude (II). Katsumoto K. Jap Circ J 36:1329-33, Dec 72
A leukocyte adherence inhibition test for cell-mediated immunity. Lampert F, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:198-9, 15 Feb 73
Globule leukocytes and mast cells of the urinary tract in magnesium-deficient rats. A cytochemical and electron microscopic study. Cantin M, et al.
Lab Invest 27:495-507, Nov 72
Leukocyte recruitment through airway walls by condensed vegetable tannins and quercetin. Kilburn KH, et al. Lab Invest 28:55-9, Jan 73
A model of granulopoiesis in cats. Prasse KW, et al.
Lab Invest 28:292-9, Mar 73
Blood-granulocyte abnormalities in refractory anaemia. Hakim J, et al. Lancet 1:37-8, 6 Jan 73
Regulation of granulopoiesis: positive feed-back. Robinson WA, et al. Lancet 2:742-4, 7 Oct 72
Usefulness of granulocyte transfusions. Murphy SB. N Engl J Med 287:1045-6, 16 Nov 72
Interpretation of cyclic leukocytosis. Wheldon TE, et al. N Engl J Med 287:669-70, 28 Sep 72
Long-term in vitro culture of leukocyte lines LAHL 1, 2, 3. Pössnerová V, et al. Neoplasma 20:395-402, 1973
Transfusions of platelets and white cells obtained from single donors. Szymanski IO, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1859-63, 15 Jul 73
Disorders of leukocytes leading to recurrent infection. Baehner RL.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:935-56, Nov 72 (188 ref.)
Studies on ciliary dyskinesia factor in cystic fibrosis. II. Short term leukocyte cultures and long term lymphoid lines. Conover JH, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:224-8, Apr 73
Leukocytes and fetal malnutrition. Munro HN.
Pediatrics 51:936-8, May 73
Normal granulocyte infusion therapy for aspergillosis in chronic granulomatous disease. Raubitschek AA, et al. Pediatrics 51:230-3, Feb 73
Control of normal differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells to macrophages and granulocytes. Fibach E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:343-6, Feb 73
Kinetics of canine hematopoietic colonies grown in vitro. Levitt M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:408-11, Nov 72
The transplacental passage of fetal leukocytes into the maternal blood. Whang-Peng J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:50-3, Jan 73
Effect of 2450-MHz microwaves on the radiation response of x-irradiated Chinese hamsters. Lappenbusch WL, et al. Radiat Res 54:294-303, May 73
Radioprotective effect of Rauscher Leukemia virus in the SJL-J mouse. 3. Relationship of hematologic factors and splenomegaly to the development of radioresistance. Markoe AM, et al.
Radiat Res 53:428-34, Mar 73
Erythrocyte and leukocyte parameters in fetal lambs. Upcott DH, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:507-10, Nov 72
Leukocyte kinetics. Perry S.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:271-6, Sep-Dec 72
Cytofluorescence of globule leucocytes and mast cells in the urinary bladder of magnesium-deficient rats: visualization of acid mucopolysaccharide, histamine and serotonin. Veilleux R, et al.
Rev Can Biol 31:287-92, Dec 72
New approach to the treatment of mucopolysaccharidoses by plasma and leucocyte transfusions. Blehová B, et al.
Rev Czech Med 19:111-5, 1973
Degeneration of oral leukocytes. Raeste AM.
Scand J Dent Res 80:285-91, 1972
The microtubules of leukaemic Rieder cells: an ultrastructural study. Cawley JC.
Scand J Haematol 9:417-23, 1972
A method for removing leukocytes from stored blood. Halterman RH, et al. Transfusion 13:50-2, Jan-Feb 73
Leukocyte contamination of red cells in leukocyte-poor and frozen-deglycerolized units. Perkins HA, et al.
Transfusion 13:194-9, Jul-Aug 73
Comparison of inverted centrifugation, saline washing, and dextran sedimentation in the preparation of leukocyte-poor red cells. Tenczar FJ.
Transfusion 13:183-8, Jul-Aug 73
Giant granules of beige mice. A quantitative marker for granulocytes in bone marrow transplantation. Murphy ED, et al. Transplantation 15:536-30, May 73
Removal of leukocytes from whole blood and erythrocyte suspensions by filtration through cotton wool. 3. Influence of filtration on the in vivo viability of stored erythrocytes. Diepenhorst P, et al.
Vox Sang 23:331-5, 1972
Removal of leukocytes from whole blood and erythrocyte suspensions by filtration through cotton wool. II. Influence of filtration on biochemical parameters of erythrocytes during storage. Diepenhorst P, et al. Vox Sang 23:321-30, 1972
Removal of leukocytes from whole blood and erythrocyte suspensions by filtration through cotton wool. I. Filtration technique. Diepenhorst P, et al.
Vox Sang 23:306-20, 1972
The preservation of leukocytes in stored blood. Lange JA de, et al. Vox Sang 24:261-3, Mar 73
Changes in leucocyte distribution associated with age in thoroughbred horses. Medeiros LO, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:166-71, Mar 73
[White blood picture in highly pregnant heifers before parturition and during puerperium] Frais Z.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:341-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The use of leukocytes in clinical research and diagnosis] Esmann V.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:137-8, 15 Jan 73 (Dan)
[Chemotaxis of human polynuclear leukocytes in vitro. Study of bacterial infections in adults] Balsero MH, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:129-1, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Phagacytic test in rheumatismal synovial fluid] Dragomirescu T, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:145-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simple technic for estimation of the phagocytic activity of circulating leukocytes] Dragomirescu T, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:143-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of various morphological aspects of fluorescent Y chromatin; distribution and frequency in blood leukocytes] Cottin Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:327-32, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Delayed hypersensitivity in thyroid diseases studied by means of the leukocyte migration test with human

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thyroglobulin] Dumont F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1130-42, 1972 (Fre)
[Granulopoiesis: comparison of different methods for studying maturation time and bone marrow storage] Dresch C, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:5-22, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cellular clones, cytochemistry and acutization of chronic myeloid leukemia (apropos of 7 cases)] Kessous A, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:519-25, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Study of cellular immunity using the leukocyte migration test in myasthenia] Goust JM, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:355-62, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leukocyte transfusions] Boiron M, et al.
Therapeutique 48:407-10, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Reactive changes of the 3 H-thymidine labelling index of blood mononuclears caused by heterogeneous stimuli] Müller US, et al.
Beitr Pathol 147:28-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chicken granulocytes: a model for the antimicrobial function of peroxidase-free human granulocytes] Brune K. Blut 26:110-26, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extraction of granulocytes for transfusion using the IBM blood cell separator, from healthy donors] Pfisterer H, et al.
Blut 25:150-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the significance of Auer's bodies in acute myelocytic leukemia] Hennekeuser HH, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1416-8 passim, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal values of leukocytes, basophilic granulocytes and antithrombin activities in blood donors] Frick G, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leips) 99:87-97, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electronic differentiation of radiation-induced cell changes in the circulating blood] Choné B.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:31-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Significance of leucocyte groups for blood transfusion] Weise W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1266-9, 14 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of leukocytes and erythrocytes in the urine] Endres P. Praxis 61:1001-2, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)
[May-Hegglin anomaly in 3 generations] Blumenfeld C, et al. Harefuah 83:22-3, 2 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Electron microscopic observations on Chediak-Higashi's granular anomaly in blood cells of mink] Asano M, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:146-55, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Drug-induced lipidosis. IV. Morphological aspect of leukocytes and bone marrow cells in human cases and animal experiments induced by 4,4'-diethylaminoethoxy-hexestrol] Kitani T, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:131-45, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on human salivary proteins. X. Relationship between serum citrate-lowering and leukocytes-increasing actions of saliva-parotin-A] Kubota Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:808-10, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on human salivary proteins. X. Relationship between serum citrate-lowering and leukocytes-increasing actions of saliva-parotin-A] Kubota Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:808-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Preservation of leukocytic mass at temperature + 4 degrees C] Koteiba-Witkowska B, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:71-8, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Process of freezing and thawing of leukocyte concentrates] Koteiba-Witkowska B, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:79-86, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of gelatin sedimentation method for the isolation of mono- and polynuclear leukocytes from normal human peripheral blood] Malec J, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:179-81, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Attempt at correlating alkaline phosphatase activity in granulocytes with the number of segments in their nuclei] Traczyk Z, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:222-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Behavior of white blood cells in stored blood] Traczyk Z, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:55-61, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Leukergy test in neonates. 3. Leukergy test as a criterion of infection in newborn infants from labor with prolonged escape of amniotic fluid] Bryniak C, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:957-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[In vitro leukocyte changes following addition of subretinal fluid to the incubation medium] Niebrój TK. Klin Oczna 43:679-81, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Peripheral blood leukocyte function in diabetic children studied by NBT reduction method] Sychlowy A. Pol Tyg Lek 28:284-6, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thromboplastic activity of chronic granulocytic leukemia granulocytes] Lisiewicz J, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:367-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The role of leukocytes in Sanarelli-Shwartzman reaction] Pituch A. Przegl Lek 29:840-1, 1972 (Pol)
[Effect of cigarette smoking on the count and pattern of white blood cells] Sulek K, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:725-8, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A study of the behavior of peripheral blood leukocytes in patients under hemodialysis] Massola VC, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:271-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Agglomeration reaction of leukocytes in diagnosis of allergic reactions to antibiotics] Iurenev PN, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:946-50, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The leukocyte formula during painful stimulation in postnatal ontogenesis] Chernikov NM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1769-70, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Leukocytic pattern in infectious mononucleosis in children] Gasparian MO, et al.
Pediatriia 51:74-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of formed blood elements on blood coagulation in acute leukemia] Al'nikov GP.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:38-41, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the nonproliferating part of the cell population in acute leukemia] Kozinets GI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:20-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Leukergy in the osteoarticular tuberculosis] Kozhotkulov DZh.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:6-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Osmotic stability of leukocytes, leukolysins and peroxidase activity of leukocytes in healthy children of Frunze] Zlatkovskaia GI.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:15-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Method of obtaining ultrathin sections of peripheral human blood leukocytes deposited on glass] Bonartsev PD.
Tsitologiia 14:807-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Leukocytolysis reaction in diagnosis of mycotic sensitization in mycotic diseases of the feet and in eczema] Khodiukov Ela.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:51-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Leukocyte changes in high altitude natives descended to sea level] Ramos J, et al.
Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:38-43, Jan-Apr 71 (Spa)
[Separation and blood component therapy] Cedergren B.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 4:59-64, 27 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Antiprotozoal activity of leukocytic extracts] Sirot'ák L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:654-60, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Multiple biological activities of a partially purified leukocytic endogenous mediator. Kampschmidt RF, et al. Am J Physiol 224:530-3, Mar 73
Disaturated lecithin concentration of rabbit tissues. Mason RJ. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:678-9, Apr 73
Ascorbic acid status in man: measurements of salivary, plasma and white blood cell concentration. Bates JF, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1017-20, Jul 72
The measurement of the deoxyribonucleic acid content of human granulocytes. Blackburn MJ, et al.
Biochem J 127:40P, Apr 72
Studies on leukokinins. II. Studies on the formation, partial amino acid sequence and chemical properties of leukokinins M and PMN. Chang J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3095-106, 1 Dec 72
Studies on leukokinins. 3. Pharmacological activities of leukokinins M and PMN. Freer R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3107-10, 1 Dec 72
Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction. False positive and false negative results. Ashburn P, et al.
Blood 41:921-5, Jun 73
Nucleotide profiles of the formed elements of human blood determined by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Scholar EM, et al.
Blood 41:927-36, Jun 73
Leucocyte ascorbic acid levels in patients with multiple injuries. Lloyd EL, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:532, May 73
Leucocyte ascorbic acid and pressure sores in paraplegia. Burr RG, et al. Br J Nutr 28:275-81, Sep 72
Free amino acid patterns of plasma, erythrocytes and leucocytes in hypoproteinaemia. Gupta M, et al.
Br J Nutr 29:151-7, Mar 73
Glycogen in leukocytes from bovine blood and milk. Naidu TG, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:47-55, Jan 73
Fluorimetric measurement of the phenylalanine content of human granulocytes. Andrews TM, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:379-87, 12 Feb 73
Biochemical analysis of liver biopsy specimens, bone marrow, peripheral white and red cells, and serum for the diagnosis in vivo of Niemann-Pick disease. Giardini O, et al. Clin Chim Acta 42:15-20, Nov 72
Leucocyte potassium in uraemia: comparisons with erythrocyte potassium and total exchangeable potassium. Patrick J, et al. Clin Sci 43:669-78, Nov 72
Thromboplastic activity of chronic myelogenous leukaemia granulocytes. Lisiewicz J, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leips) 99:57-64, 1973
Association of lactoferrin with lysozyme in granules of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Leffell MS, et al. Infect Immun 6:761-5, Nov 72
Distribution of lysosomal enzymes, cationic proteins, and bactericidal substances in subcellular fractions of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Welsh IR, et al. Infect Immun 4:97-102, Aug 71
Isolation of vitamin B12-binding proteins using affinity chromatography. II. Purification and properties of a human granulocyte vitamine B12-binding protein. Allen RH, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7702-8, 10 Dec 72
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate in phagocytizing granulocytes and alveolar macrophages. Seyberth HW, et al. J Cell Biol 57:567-71, May 73
Lipids of alveolar macrophages, polymorphonuclear leukocytes, and their phagocytic vesicles. Mason RJ, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2399-407, Sep 72
Beta2-microglobulin in human blood cells. Evrin PE, et al. J Immunol 111:1147-54, Oct 73
A microassay for studying allergic histamine release from human leukocytes using an enzymic-isotopic assay for histamine. Levy DA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:291-7, Feb 73
Sideroleukocytes in the peripheral blood of cows affected naturally with piroplasma of Theileria type. Sonoda M, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:179-82, Jun 72
A method for separation of granulocytes from normal human blood using hydroxyethyl starch. Roy AJ, et al.
Prep Biochem 1:197-203, 1971
Nuclear DNA sequences present in human leukemic cells and absent in normal leukocytes. Baxt WG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3737-41, Dec 72
The effect of leukocytic endogenous mediator (LEM) on serum copper and ceruloplasmin concentrations in the rat. Pekarek RS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1029-31, Dec 72
Changes in leucocyte ascorbic acid during the common cold. Hume R, et al. Scott Med J 18:3-7, Jan 73
[In-vitro "thromboplastic" activity of leukocytes and intravascular blood coagulation in leukemias] Gousuit-Heilmann M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:56-64, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gel chromatography of virus-induced interferon from exudate granulocytes] Heilmann W, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:128-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specificity of the evidence of glycogen in leukocytes, liver and striated muscle. Glycogen hydrolysis by -1,4-, -1,6 amyloglucosidase] Mähr G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:570-1, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of bone marrow granulocyte reserves with etiocholanolone in solid tumors and hemoblastosis] Mayr AC, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1008-9, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new method for the study of metachromatic granuli of peripheral leukocytes and its importance in the diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidosis] Szabó L, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:968-90, 29 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Identification of the sex chromosome formula in granulocytes of the peripheral blood] Dallapiccola B.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:219-26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis of paternity from peripheral blood granulocytes: study of fluorescence with the use of quinacrine] Dallapiccola B.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:227-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Significance of the so-called small clubs in granulocytes of male subjects] Dallapiccola B, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:233-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on the pyrogen. X. Bactericidal action of leucocytic pyrogen] Yoshida M, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:60-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Phagocytic activity and glycogen level in the blood leukocytes in children and adolescents exposed to the action of a low-intensity chemical factor] Sarkisiants EE. Gig Sanit 38:35-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age changes in cytochemical indices of leukocytes] Germanov VA, et al. Lab Delo 4:214-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Norms of several cytochemical indices in the leukocytes of children] Mirzaev KM.
Lab Delo 4:215-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Content of adenylic system components and the adenylate kinase activity in rabbit exudative leukocytes] Shestakova SA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:369-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural alterations induced by air drying, Wright's and PAS staining and their relationship to malignancy associated changes (MAC) in leukocytes. Paegle RD.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:466-71, Sep-Oct 72
Multiparameter cell sorting: identification of human leukocytes by acridine orange fluorescence. Steinkamp JA, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:113-7, Mar-Apr 73
The ultrastructure of the principal cells and intraepithelial leucocytes in the initial segment of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rat epididymis. Hoffer AP, et al.
Anat Rec 175:189-201, Feb 73
The leukocytes and platelets of a marsupial, Trichosurus vulpecula. A comparative morphological, metrical and cytochemical study. Barbour RA.
Arch Histol Jap 34:311-60, Jul 72
Inhibitor of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate binding and protein kinase activity in leucocyte lysosomes. Tsung PK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:836-42, 16 Apr 73
Use of the celliscan-GLOPR system in the automatic identification of white blood cells. Preston K Jr.
Biomed Eng 7:226-31, Jun 72
Leukocyte chromosome abnormalities in advanced nonhematopoietic cancer. Bridge MF, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2212-20, Oct 72
Mouse leucocyte chromosomes: in vitro culture. Sankar DV, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:155-7, Mar 73
Intercellular lacunae: sequestered microenvironments in stimulated leukocyte cultures. Robbins JH, et al.
Experientia 29:212-3, 15 Feb 73
Leucocyte migration studies with spleen preparations in Crohn's disease. Richens ER, et al.
Gut 14:376-9, May 73
A low molecular weight factor in lung-conditioned medium stimulating granulocyte and monocyte colony formation in vitro. Sheridan JW, et al.
J Cell Physiol 81:11-23, Feb 73
Leukocyte locomotion and chemotaxis. New methods for evaluation, and demonstration of a cell-derived chemotactic factor. Zigmond SH, et al.
J Exp Med 137:387-410, 1 Feb 73
Scanning electron microscopy of the attachment of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes to staphylococcus aureus. Klainer AS, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:686-8, Jun 73
Polymorphonuclear lobe counts in congenital hypothyroidism. Kiossoglou KA, et al.
J Pediatr 82:162-3, Jan 73
Morphologic and cytochemical studies of rabbit heterophilic leukocytes. Evidence for tertiary granules. Murata F, et al. Lab Invest 29:65-72, Jul 73
A new hope for cytological indicators in psychiatry? De Bault LE, et al. Lancet 819:47-8, 7 Jul 73
Radiation-induced aberration in aneuploid vs. diploid swine leukocytes. McFee AF, et al.
Mutat Res 18:311-4, Jun 73
Ultrastructural studies on the elucocytes and thrombocytes in the circulating blood of Japanese quail. Nirmalan GP, et al. Poult Sci 51:2050-5, Nov 72
Isolation of leukocytes from bovine peripheral blood. Carlson GP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:853-6, Mar 73
Fluorescent male sex chromatin in white blood cells. Hale MT, et al. South Med J 66:340-4, Mar 73
[Ultrastructure of the granules in eosinophilic granulocytes] Ruseva M, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 11:216-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Mathematical supplements to nuclear volume and surface determinations of irregular spheroids, demonstrated on the example of leukocytes with segmented nuclei] Lange O, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:328-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural features of the white blood cells in the leukemias] Djaldetti M, et al.
Harefuah 83:528-35, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[EM-autoradiographic studies on the inflammatory cells in the experimental Japanese encephalitis] Kitamura T, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:315-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cytochemical study of leukocytes--on the neutrophil alkaline phosphatase (NAP), periodic acid schiff (PAS) and lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) staining] Endo N, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:72-80, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Diameter of granulocytes and the number of nuclear segments] Lawkowicz W, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:63-6, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of spontaneous chromosome aberrations in human leukocyte cultures] Bochkov NP, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1267-73, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
["Nuclear loops" in vertebrate blood cells] Turdyev AA, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:901-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Foa-Kurloff cells in the Hassal bodies of oestrogenized guinea-pigs. Ebbesen P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:600-2, 1972
Effect of sodium polyanetholesulfonate on antimicrobial systems in blood. Belding ME, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:891-8, Nov 72
Effect of chlorhexidine on human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Kenney EB, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1633-6, Nov 72
Biochemistry of the effects of asiaticoside on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Karan A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2773-8, 15 Oct 72
Evidence that lithium induces human granulocyte proliferation: elevated serum vitamin B 12 binding capacity in vivo and granulocyte colony proliferation in vitro. Tisman G, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:767-71, Jun 73
Effect of adrenergic drugs on histamine forming capacity of human leucocytes. Assem ES, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:519P-520P, Nov 72
Acute and chronic anaesthetic actions on leukocytes. Bruce DL. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:55-63, Jan 73 (41 ref.)
Enhancement of interferon production of murine peritoneal leukocytes by mineral oil: the effect of experimental EMC infection in mice. Mendelson J, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:544-6, Apr 73
In vitro and in vivo cytogenetic effects of 3-(bis(2-chloroethyl)amino)-4-methylbenzoic acid (NSC-146171; IOB 82) in human peripheral leukocytes. Popescu NC, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:29-32, Feb 73
The cell specific effect of the granulocyte chalone demonstrated with the diffusion chamber technique. Benestad HB, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:147-54, Mar 73
Evaluation of the leucocyte migration test as a measure of delayed hypersensitivity in man. Suppression of migration inhibition by puromycin. Mitchell CG, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 11:535-41, Aug 72
Endocrine effects on leukocytopoiesis in the rat. I. Evidence for growth hormone secretion as the leukocytopoietic stimulus following acute cortisol-induced lymphopenia. Chatterton RT Jr, et al.
Endocrinology 92:775-87, Mar 73
Agglutination of leukemic myeloblasts by neuraminidase. Sauter C, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:451-3, Aug 72
The inhibition of locomotion of the polymorphonuclear leucocyte by organophosphorus compounds. Woodin AM, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:41-6, 15 Mar 73
Testing of rifampicin on possible genetic effects on Drosophila melanogaster and human leukocyte chromosomes in vitro. Vogel E, et al.
Experientia 29:134-5, 1 May 73
Rabbit sperm capacitation under conditions inhibiting the leukocytic response to the presence of sperm in the female genital tract. Soupart P, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:364-80, May 73
Cytochemical reactions in the cells of the white blood cell system of the rat bone-marrow under the influence of thyroxine and methylthiouracil. Slowik J. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:59-64, 1973
Effects of promethazine-hydrochloride on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. DeChatelet LR, et al.
Infect Immun 7:403-8, Mar 73
Effect of catecholamines on the bactericidal activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Qualliotine D, et al.
Infect Immun 6:211-7, Sep 72
Leukocyte agglutinins in workers exposed to benzene, toluene and xylene. Lange A, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:45-50, 1973
Effect of cytochalasin B on response of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes to zymosan. Skosey JL, et al. J Cell Biol 57:237-40, Apr 73
Quantitative studies of phagocytosis. Kinetic effects of cations and heat-labile opsonin. Stossel TP.
J Cell Biol 58:346-56, Aug 73
Alterations in cyclic adenosine monophosphate metabolism in human bronchial asthma. I. Leukocyte responsiveness to -adrenergic agents. Parker CW, et al. J Clin Invest 52:48-59, Jan 73
Mode of action of chemotherapy in vivo on human acute leukemia. I. Daunomycin. Stryckmans PA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:126-33, Jan 73
In vitro myelosuppression and immunosuppression by ethanol. Tisman G, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1410-4, Jun 73
Leukocytic response to adrenocorticotrophic hormone as influenced by the infectious history of the mammary gland. Paape MJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:733-7, Jun 73
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and leucocyte emigration. Di Rosa M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:575-7, Jul 72
Removal of paracetamol by hemoperfusion. Matthew H.
Lancet 1:674, 24 Mar 73
The reaction of granulocytes and granulopoiesis to staphylococcal toxins. Szmigielski S.
Mater Med Pol 4:114-20, Jul-Sep 72
The cytogenetic effects of aflatoxin and gamma-rays on human leucocytes in vitro. Promchainant C, et al.
Mutat Res 16:373-80, Dec 72
Reversible metabolic stimulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and macrophages by concanavalin A. Romeo D, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:111-2, 23 May 73
Effects of benzene on the leucocytic function of mice. An approach to the maximum allowable concentration of benzene. Horiguchi S, et al.
Osaka City Med J 18:1-8, 1972
Cytochalasin B: effect on lysosomal enzyme release from human leukocytes. Zurier RB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:844-8, Mar 73
Competitive antagonism of leukocytic pyrogen by sodium salicylate and acetaminophen. Clark WG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:669-72, Nov 72
Influence of polyinosinic: polycytidylic acid on the circulating white blood cells in mice. Degré M.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1087-91, Apr 73
Effect of dietary phosphorus on blood phosphorus and leukocyte levels in experimental salmonellosis. Doak RL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:963-7, Dec 72
The effect of serum from patients with acute granulocytic leukemia on granulocyte colony formation in vitro: a search for inhibitors. Mangalik A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:515-8, Nov 72
Exudation and leukocyte emigration in progesterone and estrogen treated rats. Lindbe J, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 80:434-9, 1972
The relationship between phagocytosis of polystyrene latex particles by polymorphonuclear leucocytes (PML) and aggregation of PML. Talstad I.
Scand J Haematol 9:516-23, 1972
Mitomycin C inactivation of leukocytes in the mixed leukocyte culture. Etheredge EE, et al.
Transplantation 15:331-4, Mar 73
[Kinetics of human leukemic myeloblasts after use of cytosine-arabinoside] Faille A, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:6-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anesthesia of leukocytes] Tannières ML, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:509-18, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Modifications, using histones (P II), of bactericidal properties of polymorphonuclear leukocyte and macrophages] Pelletier M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:85-93, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Protective effect of methionine against cytogenetic abnormalities of leukocytes and spermatocytes induced by ethionine in rats] André F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:188A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Various anesthetics and leukocyte motility] Tannières ML, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:309A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Animal experiments on the anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressive effect of cytostatic agents] Müller US, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:457-91, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suppressive effects in mesenchyme and immunosuppressive effects of cytostatics] Müller US, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:228-33, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of synthetic polynucleotides on nucleic acid synthesis in human leukocytes] Rainer H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:693-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Cytoprotective effectiveness of some substances on erythrocytic and leukocytic blood cells subjected to hyperthermal damage] Granata A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1375-8, 21 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of vitamin B-6 on leukopoiesis] Maj S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1301-3, 21 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of microelements on the activity of certain blood metalloenzymes and the functional capacity of the leukocytes in iron deficiency anemia] Shustov VIa. Lab Delo 4:235-7, 1973 (Rus)
[Examination of the granulocytic reserve compartment by means of the etiocholanolone test] Aztarain E, et al. Sangre (Barc) 18:89-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes of androgen metabolism in human leucocytes. Raith L, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:137, 1973
Ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase in human granulocytes, lymphocytes and platelets of normals and of some hematological disorders. Nakatsui T, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 35:47-60, Feb 72
Decreased leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in monocytic leukemia. Garg SK, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:868-74, Dec 72
Metachromatic leukodystrophy: ambiguity of heterozygote identification. Kihara H, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:389-94, Jan 73
Leukocyte kininogenases and leukokinins from normal and malignant cells. Greenbaum LM.
Am J Pathol 66:613-34, Sep 72 (27 ref.)
Human granulocyte elastase. Further delineation of its role in connective tissue damage. Janoff A.
Am J Pathol 68:579-92, Sep 72 (22 ref.)
Granule assembly in precursors of human leukemia granulocytes. Zeya HI, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:467-76, Jun 73
Familial variation of leukocyte lysosomal protease and serum 1 -antitrypsin as determinants in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Galdston M, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:718-37, May 73
Involvement of leukocytic proteases in emphysema and antitrypsin deficiency. Lieberman J.
Arch Environ Health 27:196-200, Sep 73
Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase. Fluctuations with disease status in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Rosner F, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:892-4, Dec 72
Histochemical disclosure of endogenous and H_2O_2-dependent reducing enzyme activities in leukocytes and other cytological entities from the human oral cavity. Niukian K, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:505-16, Apr 73
The activation of adenylate cyclase. II. The postulated presence of (A) adenylate cyclase in a phospho (inhibited) form (B) a dephospho (activated) form with a cyclic adenylate stimulated membrane protein

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

kinase. Constantopoulos A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:794-9, 6 Aug 73
Arylsulphatases A and B of human leucocytes: specific inhibitors and electrophoretic characterization. Dubois G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1129-35, 20 Feb 73
Presence and induction of epoxide hydrase in cultured human leukocytes. Kellermann G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:712-8, 8 Jun 73
The occurrence of fluoride stimulated membrane phosphoprotein phosphatase. Layne P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:800-5, 6 Aug 73
In vitro activation of leukocyte glycogen synthetase. Nahas N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:21-6, 1 May 73
Thymine 7-hydroxylase activity in normal and leukemic leukocytes. Schandl EK.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:534-9, 15 May 73
Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase: identity of erythrocyte and leukocyte enzyme with report of a new variant in Chinese. Chan TK, et al.
Biochem Genet 6:119-24, Apr 72
Selective release of lysosomal hydrolases from phagocytic cells by cytochalasin B. Davies P, et al.
Biochem J 134:33-41, May 73
The exocytosis of polymorphonuclear-leukocyte lysosomal enzymes induced by cytochlasin B. Davies P, et al. Biochem J 128:78P-79P, Jul 72
Phagocytosis and leucocyte enzymes in protein-calorie malnutrition. Selvaraj RJ, et al.
Biochem J 127:255-9, Mar 73
Deficiency of lysosomal enzymes in storage diseases. Den Tandt WR, et al. Biochem Med 7:441-51, Jun 73
Studies on human polymorphonuclear leukocyte enzymes. II. Comparative study of the physical properties of primary and specific granules. Avila JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:409-23, 15 Feb 73
Studies on human polymorphonuclear leukocyte enzymes. I. Assay of acid hydrolases and other enzymes. Avila JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:397-408, 15 Feb 73
M-type pyruvate kinase of leucocytes: an allosteric enzyme. Berkel JC van, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:134-9, 12 Jan 73
Activation of leucocyte collagenase proenzyme by rheumatoid synovial fluid. Kruze D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:436-46, 28 Dec 72
Myeloperoxidase of the leukocyte of normal blood. V. The spectral conversion of myeloperoxidase to a cytochrome oxidase like derivative. Odajima T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:368-74, 12 Oct 72
Myeloperoxidase of the leukocyte of normal blood. IV. Some physicochemical properties. Odajima T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:360-7, 12 Oct 72
Myeloneperoxidase of the leukocyte of normal blood. 3. The reaction of ferric myeloperoxidase with superoxide anion. Odajima T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:355-9, 12 Oct 72
Ribonuclease from human granulocytes. Sznajd J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:282-92, 12 Apr 73
Adenylate cyclase and the function of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in the leucocidin-treated leucocyte. Woodin AM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:406-15, 29 Dec 72
Cystathionine synthase activity in human leukocyte cultures. Gartler SM, et al.
Birth Defects 9:155-9, Jan 73
Soluble proteins from human leukocyte granules. I. Esterase activity of cationic proteins. Rindler R, et al.
Biut 27:26-32, Jul 73
Hydrolysis of a chymotrypsin substrate and of naphthol AS-D chloroacetate by human leukocyte granules. Rindler R, et al. Biut 26:239-49, Apr 73
Leukocyte adenyl cyclase and ATPase in asthma: effect of corticosteroid therapy. Coffey RG, et al.
Chest 63:Suppl:2S-3S, Apr 73 (9 ref.)
Inhibition of leukocyte acid phosphatase by heparin. DeChatelet LR, et al. Clin Chem 18:1532-4, Dec 72
Heterogeneity of acid phosphatase activity in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Luis J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:21-31, 28 Feb 73
Evidence for a 5'-nucleotidase in human leukemic leukocytes. Marique D, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:93-8, 19 Apr 73
The assay of pyruvate kinase activity in blood cells. Tanphaichitr VS, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:41-5, Oct 72
Rapid diagnosis of maple syrup urine disease (branched chain ketoaciduria) by micro-enzyme assay in leukocytes and fibroblasts. Wendel U, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:433-40, 30 May 73
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity during cytodifferentiation of the haemopoietic system. Studies on red and white cells in patients with faviam. Rożynkowa D, et al. Cytobios 5:249-56, Jul 72
Utilization of leukocytes for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Hsia DY.
Enzyme 13:161-8, 1972 (36 ref.)
The neutral proteases of human granulocytes. Isolation and partial characterization of two granulocyte collagenases. Ohlsson K, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:473-81, 16 Jul 73
The use of leucocytes as an aid in the diagnosis of a variant of glycogen storage disease type II (Pompe's disease). Koster JF, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2:467-71, Nov 72
Enzymatic actions of polymorphonuclear leukocytes on specific membrane receptors of autologous cells. Arend P, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:292-4, Jun 72
Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase monitoring of ovarian function in normal and clomiphene-treated cycles. Polishuk WZ, et al. Fertil Steril 24:345-51, Apr 73
Some cytochemical findings in the peripheral white blood cells in workers exposed to toluene. Friborski A. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:233-7, 1973
Peroxisomal enzymes in human granulocytes. II. D-aminoacid oxidases and L- -hydroxyacid oxidases. Szmigielski S.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:313-7, 1972
Pentose phosphate metabolizing enzyme activity of leukocytes in patients of various age groups. Markkanen T, et al.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:149-53, 1972
Myeloperoxidase-deficient leucocytes in streptococcal infections. Cocchi P, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:79-85, Mar 73
Microbicidal activity of peroxidaseless chicken heterophile leukocytes. Brune K, et al.
Infect Immun 5:283-7, Mar 72
Amino acid oxidase in leukocytes: evidence against a major role in phagocytosis. DeChatelet LR, et al.
Infect Immun 5:632-3, Apr 72
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase activity in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. DeChatelet LR, et al. Infect Immun 6:302-7, Sep 72
Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in pre-term, term and post-term infants. Halbrecht I, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1956-60, Dec 72
Mechanisms of lysosomal enzyme release from human leukocytes. I. Effect of cyclic nucleotides and colchicine. Zurier RB, et al. J Cell Biol 58:27-41, Jul 73
Disparate enzyme activity in erythocytes and leukocytes. A variant of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl-transferase deficiency with an unstable enzyme. Dancis J, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2068-74, Aug 73
Degradation of thyroid hormones by phagocytosing human leukocytes. Klebanoff SJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:60-72, Jan 73
Granulocyte alkaline phosphatase. Studies of purified enzymes from normal subjects and patients with polycythemia vera. Rosenblum D, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1685-72, Jul 73
Release of cartilage mucopolysaccharide-degrading neutral protease from human leukocytes. Oronsky A, et al. J Exp Med 138:461-72, 1 Aug 73
Acid esterase activity in human leukocytes. Lake BD.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:759, Aug 73
Esterases in human leukocytes. Li CY, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:1-12, Jan 73
Lysosomal enzyme release from human leukocytes: mediation by the alternate pathway of complement activation. Goldstein IM, et al.
J Immunol 111:33-7, Jul 73
Peroxidaseless chicken leukocytes: isolation and characterization of antibacterial granules. Brune K, et al. J Infect Dis 127:84-94, Jan 73
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte collagenase: localization in granules subjected to zonal centrifugation. Robertson PB, et al. J Oral Pathol 1:163-7, 1972
Type 3 glycogenosis: atypical enzyme activities in blood cells in two siblings. Deckelbaum RJ, et al.
J Pediatr 81:955-61, Nov 72
Propionic acidemia: diagnosis by enzyme assay in frozen leukocytes. Hsia YE, et al.
J Pediatr 83:625-8, Oct 73
Erythrocyte and leukocyte phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency with neurologic disease. Konrad PN, et al.
J Pediatr 82:456-60, Mar 73
Comparative study of the metabolic and bactericidal characteristics of severely glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient polymorphonuclear leukocytes and leukocytes from children with chronic granulomatous disease. Baehner RL, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:150-69, Aug 72
NAD kinase in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. DeChatelet LR, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:387-98, Oct 72
Adenyl cyclase of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Constantopoulos A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:268-9, 27 Jun 73
Enzyme release from guinea-pig polymorphonuclear leucocyte lysosomes inhibited in vitro by anti-inflammatory drugs. Ignarro LJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:155-7, 4 Oct 72
Leukocyte and liver glutaminase in lysinuric protein intolerance. Simell O, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:797-801, Oct 72
Phosphatases of leukocytes. II. Isolation and characterization of acid phosphatase of normal leukocytes and leukocytes from patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia. Pajdak W, et al.
Pol Med J 11:835-43, 1972
Return of alkaline phosphatase in chronic myelocytic leukemia cells in diffusion chamber cultures. Chikkappa G, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:212-7, May 73
Lysozyme (muramidase) activity of leukocytes and exfoliated epithelial cells in the oral cavity. Raeste AM. Scand J Dent Res 80:422-7, 1972
Myeloperoxidase-mediated iodination in granulocytes. Olsson I, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:483-91, 1972
Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in human leukocytes. Busbee DL, et al.
Science 178:315-6, 20 Oct 72
Enzyme release from polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomes: regulation by autonomic drugs and cyclic nucleotides. Ignarro LJ, et al.
Science 180:1181-3, 15 Jun 73
Homozygous glutathione-peroxidase deficiency of erythrocytes and leukocytes. Nishimura Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 108:207-17, Nov 72
[Determination of alkaline phosphatase in leukocytes as a differential diagnostic aid in the etiology of respiratory tract diseases in children] Polívka V, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:68-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Heterogeneity of glycogenosis type VI. Study of leukocyte phosphorylase activity in 2 families] Guibaud P, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:1043-57, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Outlooks offered by lysosomal enzyme determination in neuropediatrics] Turpin JC, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:674, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Comparative study of lysozymes from leucocytes of normal persons and of patients with chronic myelogenous leukaemia] Périn JP, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 42:77-84, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Arylsulfatase A activity determination in urine and leukocytes] Loyer D, et al.
Lille Med 17:894-900, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Enzyme-hormone relationships: pentose cycle dehydrogenases of blood cells in thyroid physiopathology] Sendrail M, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:147-56, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leukocyte and tissue cathepsin inhibition caused by the respiratory epithelium inhibitor and serum alpha-1-antitrypsin] Reichert R, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:239-42, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[L-asparaginase and L-glutaminase activities in leukocytes and plasma in polycythemia vera] Desser H. Biut 27:54-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specificity of leukocyte neuraminidase] Gielen W, et al. Biut 26:54-60, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzymes of thymidine and thymidylate metabolism in normal and pathological blood and bone marrow cells] Schollenberger S, et al.
Biut 25:318-34, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytochemical studies on leukocyte acid phosphatase. 2. The leukocyte acid phosphatase in man and laboratory animals. Micheev A, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:163-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration and quantitative determination of complexes between leukocyte protease and 1 -antitrypsin in body secretions and body fluids] Hochstrasser K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1129-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aryl hydrocarbon oxidases in human leukocytes] Hoffbauer RW, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1528, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Muramidase activity in leukocytes and plasma of patients with decreased resistance against infection] Panizzon R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:383-8, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Effects of dauno-rubidomycin and adriamycin on enzymes of DNA synthesis in leukocytes in vivo and in culture] Wilms K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:866-70, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity of leucocyte alkaline phosphatase in girls aged 7-15 years] Baller P.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:441-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of neutral peptidase activity in leukocyte homogenate with carboxypropionylphenylalanine-p-nitranilide substrate] Kolarz G, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:62-5, 3 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Determination of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase: comparison of 2 methods] Troccoli G, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:246-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Characterization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) in granulocytes and lymphocytes of normal and enzyme deficient Sardinians] Fiorelli G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:118-33, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic study on the localization of acid phosphatase in normal human leukocytes. 1. Acid phosphatase activity in peripheral leukocytes and developing neutrophils in bone marrow] Imanaka T.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:677-92, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mechanism of inactivation of cytosine arabinoside in human leukemic leukocytes in relation to clinical effects of the agent] Nakamura T, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:121-30, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Elastinolytic activity in the granules of rabbit

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Warbi H.
Ryumachi 12:138-44, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Activities of some lysosomal enzymes of human white blood cells in rheumatoid arthritis, lupus erythematosus and ankylosing spondylitis] Fidelski R, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:229-34, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of granulocytic alkaline phosphatase in various internal diseases] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:129-35, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of vitamin A and arechin on granulocyte acid phosphatase in peripheral blood and aseptic dermal exudate] Kowal E, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:137-41, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Behavior of some lysosomal enzymes of rabbits' leukocytes in experimental disease following thermal burns] Niedworok J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:987-95, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Benign form of familial neutropenia with alkaline phosphatase deficiency in granulocytes] Burchardt K, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:485-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Alkaline phosphatase changes in leukocytes of workers with long-term exposure to some aromatic hydrocarbons] Smolik R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:769-71, 20 May 73 (Pol)
[Cytochemical studies of peripheral leukocytes in rheumatoid arthritis] Brelińska-Pęczalska R, et al.
Reumatologia 11:133-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On changes in leukocyte oxidative enzymes in subjects exposed to prolonged action of cyanhydric acid in industrial environments] Dincă C, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1385-92, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Importance of the leukocytic alkaline phosphatase index in the evolution of Bouillaud-Sokolski rheumatism and nephropathies in children] Horga L, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 22:145-53, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Leukocyte enzyme activity of persons chronically subjected to the effects of carbon disulfide] Lysochenko VA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:54-5, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Cytochemical studies of enzymes in the leukocytes of young children with pneumonia and sepsis] Veselkova ES, et al. Pediatriia 51:17-20, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Significance of cytochemical study of enzymatic activity of leukocytes in patients with chronic pneumonia] Paleev NR, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:85-9, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The biological and therapeutic value of 4-aminopteroylaminoadipic acid] Trufanov AV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:418-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polymorphism of the ribonucleases of human leukemic cells] Shliakhovenko VA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:53-8, May 73 (Rus)
[Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in polycythemia and osteomyelofibrosis] Voskobofnik OD.
Vrach Delo 4:89-92, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Enzymological disorders in the leukocytes of patients with multiple sclerosis] Zhovnir IK.
Vrach Delo 2:112-4, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Cytochemistry of leukocytosis. II. Leukocyte peroxidases. 1. Cytochemical methods of their determination] Markovik O, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:355-63, 1972 (Ser)
[Cytochemistry of leukocytosis. 3. Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase (LAP). 1. Cytochemical method of determination] Markovik O, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:365-70, 1972 (Ser)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Colony growth of peripheral blood cells from patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Mack T, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2054-7, Oct 72
Cell kinetics in diffusion chambers: survival, resumption of proliferation, and maturation rate of murine haemopoietic cells. Benestad HB.
Cell Tissue Kinet 5:421-31, Sep 72
[Preliminary study of leukopoiesis in Pachygrapsus marmoratus (Crustacea, Decapoda) during the intermolting cycle] Charmantier M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:883-6, 31 Jul 72 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Tuberculin-induced migration inhibition of human peripheral blood leukocytes after 2,4, and 20 hours in agarose culture. Clausen JE.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 28:28-41, May 73
Leukocyte migration test in recurrent erysipelas. Dobozy A, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:35-8, 1973
Graft-versus-host activity of rat lymphocytes after sensitization in vitro. Nielsen HE.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:871-6, 1972
Migration inhibition studies on peripheral leukocytes and lymph node cells from ruminants with fascioliasis. Aalund O, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:290-1, 1972
Migration inhibition testing on peripheral leukocytes from liver fluke infected rabbits. Aalund O, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:591-3, 1972
Leukocyte migration inhibition in chronic ophthalmic disorders. 5. Diabetic retinopathy and the effect of photocoagulation. Henley WL, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:279-83, Aug 73
Cellular immunity in chronic ophthalmic disorders. 4. Leukocyte migration inhibition in diseases associated with glaucoma. Henley WL, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:80-3, Jul 73
Cellular reactions in a SRBC-induced inflammatory exudate. Slonecker CE. Anat Rec 176:129-41, Jun 73
Effects of gold salts and prednisolone on inflammatory cells. I. Phagocytic activity of macrophages and polymorphs in inflammatory exudates studied by a "skin-window" technique in rheumatoid and control patients. Jessop JD, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:294-300, Jul 73
Phagocytic activity of macrophages and polymorphs in inflammatory exudates studied by a 'skin window' technique in rheumatoid and control patients. Jessop JD, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:535, Nov 72
Rheumatic carditis: in vitro responses of peripheral blood leukocytes to heart and streptococcal antigens. McLaughlin JF, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:600-8, Nov-Dec 72
Cellular immunity in man assessed by indirect migration inhibition test using murine spleen leukocytes. Górski A, et al.
Biomedicine 19:19-21, 20 Jan 73
Growth of leukemic cells in culture. Aye MT, et al.
Blood 40:806-11, Dec 72
Leukofibrinolysis. Lewis JH, et al.
Blood 40:844-55, Dec 72
Leucocyte migration inhibition by heart extract and liver mitochondria in patients with myocardial infarction. Wartenberg J, et al.
Br Heart J 35:845-8, Aug 73
Arthus synovitis with horseradish peroxidase as antigen: sequential participation of platelets and leucocytes. Graham RC, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:578-85, Oct 72
The role of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in protecting mice vaccinated against Pseudomon as aeruginosa infections. Jones RJ, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:416-21, Aug 73
The early diagnosis of rejection by the leucocyte migration test in cadaveric renal transplantation. Williams RJ, et al. Br J Surg 60:313-4, Apr 73
Leucocyte migration and cell-mediated immunity in syphilis. Fulford KW, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:483-8, Dec 72
In vitro studies of group E streptococci in swine leukocytes. I. Phagocytic and bactericidal properties of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from swine. Cargill CF, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:107-11, Apr 73
In vitro studies of group E streptococci in swine leukocytes. 3. The migration inhibition test as an indication of delayed hypersensitivity in streptococcic lymphadenitis. Cargill CF, et al.
Can J Comp Med 37:116-8, Apr 73
The effect of added serum and glucose, and some inherent factors, on phagocytosis in vitro by milk leukocytes from several cows. Newbould FH.
Can J Comp Med 37:189-94, Apr 73
A method of preparing rabbit leukocytes for use in the capillary-migration test. Studies using particulate and soluble-sensitizing antigens. Malloy WF, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1079-86, Jul 72
Appearance of abnormal catalase antigen and concurrent deletion of normal antigen in leukocytes of myelogenous leukemia. Nishimura ET, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2353-8, Nov 72
The modification of peripheeral leukocyte-migration test using preincubation with specific antigen. Górski AJ, et al. Cell Immunol 8:162-5, Jul 73
In vitro studies with "transfer factor". II. Transfer of the cell-migration inhibition correlate of delayed hypersensitivity in humans with nondialyzable components of leucocyte lysates from humans sensitized to histoplasmin and coccidioidin. Paque RE, et al. Cell Immunol 6:368-74, Mar 73
In-vitro responses of leucocytes to food proteins in allergic and normal children: lymphocyte stimulation and histamine release. May CD, et al.
Clin Allergy 2:335-44, Dec 72
The effect of thyroid antigens on the in vitro migration of leucocytes from patients with Hashimoto thyroiditis. Calder EA, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:429-38, Dec 72
Influence of chemotherapy and serum factors on the mitogenic response of peripheral leucocytes of leprosy patients to phytohaemagglutinin. Mehra VL, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:205-13, Oct 72
Human maternal cell mediated immune reaction to placental antigens. Youtananukorn V, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:549-56, Aug 72
Localization of antigenic determinants on bovine encephalitogenic protein. Studies in rabbits with the blood leukocyte transformation test. Bergstrand H.
Eur J Immunol 2:266-9, Jun 72
HL-A antigens on man-mouse hybrid cells. Kano K, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:196-202, Jun 72
Leucocyte mobilizing factor: a new biological activity derived from the third component of complement. Rother K. Eur J Immunol 2:550-8, Dec 72
The molecular requirements for chemotactic attraction of leucocytes by proteins. Studies of proteins with synthetic side groups. Wilkinson PC, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:570-7, Dec 72
Reduced bactericidal capacity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in nephrotic syndrome and effect of steroid therapy. Chandra RK, et al.
Experientia 28:1354, 15 Nov 72
Mechanism of buffy coat migration inhibition test. Lockshin MD, et al. Experientia 29:340-1, 15 Mar 73
A new lymphocyte transforming factor derived from the lysosomes of polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Tchórzewski H, et al. Experientia 29:481-3, 15 Apr 73
Influence of pertussis vaccine and bacterial endotoxin on blood leukocyte counts and numbers of pre-existing antibody-forming cells in aged mice. Finger H, et al. Gerontologia 18:63-76, 1972
Leucocyte antigens of Aboriginal Australians. Cross RA, et al. Hum Biol Oceania 2:17-22, Feb 73
Solubilization of HL-A antigens from peripheral blood leukocytes. Etheredge EE, et al.
Immunol Commun 2:141-9, 1973
Chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and Felty's syndrome. Zivkovic M, et al.
Immunol Commun 1:39-49, 1972
Granulocyte-macrophage precursor cell responses in mice of different strain, sex and age. McNeill TA, et al.
Immunology 25:91-101, Jul 73
Studies on the use of chemically tagged normal white blood cells as antigens for producing specific immune response against human leukemic cells. Sahasrabudhe MB, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:101-11, Jun 72
Antibacterial activity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes of dog and rabbit. Gupta KG, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:46-8, Jan 72
Fate of Histoplasma capsulatum in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Howard DH.
Infect Immun 8:412-9, Sep 73
Interaction of gonococci with phagocytic leukocytes from men and mice. Thomas DW, et al.
Infect Immun 8:98-104, Jul 73
Studies on the virulence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. I. Relation of colonial morphology and resistance to phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Thongthai C, et al. Infect Immun 7:373-9, Mar 73
Granulocyte-macrophage precursor cell and colony-stimulating factor responses of mice infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Trudgett A, et al.
Infect Immun 8:450-5, Sep 73
Transfer factor with dinitrochlorobensene. Several remarks. Arala-Chaves MP, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:410-8, 1972
Pharmacologic control of IgE-mediated histamine release from human leukocytes. Gillespie E, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:95-7, 1973
Lysis of antibody-treated human erythrocytes by human leukocytes and macrophages in tissue culture. Holm G.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:671-82, 1972
Leukocyte histamine release in clinical assessment of subjects with ragweed respiratory allergy. McCourtie DR, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:294-301, 1973
Standardization of the leucocyte migration test. Maini RN, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:306-21, 1973
Release of intracellular constituents from rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes exposed to soluble and insoluble immune complexes. Taichman NS, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:182-95, 1972
Leucocyte migration inhibition in thyroid disease. Effect of human thyroid microsomes and thyroglobulin. Wartenberg J, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:396-400, 1973
Cellular reactions against Burkitt lymphoma cells. 3. Effector cell activity of leukocytes stimulated in vitro with autochthonous cultured lymphoma cells. Golub SH, et al. Int J Cancer 10:157-64, 15 Jul 72
Cellular reactions against Burkitt lymphoma cells. II. Effector cells obtained by allogeneic stimulation in mixed leukocyte cultures. Golub SH, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:150-6, 15 Jul 72
Leukocyte adherence inhibition: a simple test for cell-mediated tumour immunity and serum blocking factors. Halliday WJ, et al.
Int J Cancer 9:477-83, 15 May 72
Cellular reactions against Burkitt Lymphoma cells. I. Colony inhibition with effector cells from patients with Burkitt's lymphoma. Hewetson JF, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:142-9, 15 Jul 72
The effect of phentolamine on adenylate cyclase and on isoproterenol stimulation in leukocytes from asthmatic and nonasthmatic subjects. Logadon PJ, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:148-57, Sep 73
Capacity of purified antigens and whole pollen extracts to release histamine from leukocytes of hay fever

patients. Norman PS, . et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:94-104, Aug 73
The cellular response in rats to challenge with horse gamma globulin. McLean JM. J Anat 111:477, Apr 72
Histamine release from human leukocytes: studies with deuterium oxide, colchicine, and cytochalasin B. Gillespie E, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2941-7, Nov 72
Identification of the colony-stimulating cell in human peripheral blood. Golde DW, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2981-3, Nov 72
Lymphocyte transformation induced by autologous cells: stimulation by cultured lymphoblast lines. Wekaler ME, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3124-32, Dec 72
Leukocyte migration inhibition in relation to human brucellosis. Mann PG, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:386, May 73
Association of white cell and red cell antibodies in human sera. Ross JM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:367-70, May 73
Leukocyte-dependent histamine release from rabbit platelets. The role of IgE, basophils, and a platelet-activating factor. Benveniste J, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1356-77, 1 Dec 72
Immunologic rejection of diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatomas in strain 2 guinea pigs: participation of basophilic leukocytes and macrophage aggregates. Dvorak HF, et al. J Exp Med 137:751-75, 1 Mar 73
A neutrophil-immobilizing factor derived from human leukocytes. I. Generation and partial characterization. Goetzl EJ, et al. J Exp Med 136:1564-80, 1 Dec 72
Acute destruction by humoral antibody of rat skin grafted to mice. Winn HJ, et al.
J Exp Med 137:893-910, 1 Apr 73
A human mononuclear leukocyte chemotactic factor: characterization, specificity and kinetics of production by homologous leukocytes. Altman LC, et al. J Immunol 110:801-10, Mar 73
Migration inhibitory effect of cell-free supernatants from tuberculin-stimulated cultures of human mononuclear leukocytes demonstrated by two-step MIF agarose assay. Clausen JE.
J Immunol 110:546-51, Feb 73
Granulocyte chemotaxis: an improved in vitro assay employing 51 Cr-labeled granulocytes. Gallin JI, et al.
J Immunol 110:233-40, Jan 73
Blastogenic factor from unstimulated leukocyte cultures: further evidence for heterogeneity, and mechanism of production. Kasakura S.
J Immunol 109:1352-9, Dec 72
Role of cyclic AMP in mitogen induced transformation of human peripheral leukocytes. Krishnaraj R, et al.
J Immunol 111:1010-7, Oct 73
Re-assessment of Boyden's technique for measuring chemotaxis. Keller HU, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1:165-8, Jan 72
Factors in normal human serum that promote bacterial phagocytosis. Bjornson AB, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:182-6, Jul 73
Biological effects of bacterial endotoxins in man. Wolff SM. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:250-64, Jul 73
Chemotaxis of human leukocytes: responsiveness to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Martin RR, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:530-9, Apr 73
Role of transfer factor in treating complications of smallpox vaccination. Lankford J, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:7-8, Jan 73
Leukocyte functions in juvenile diabetes mellitus: humoral and cellular aspects. Miller ME, et al.
J Pediatr 81:979-82, Nov 72
Laboratory models of chronic granulomatous disease. Holmes B, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:216-37, Aug 72
Role of myeloperoxidase-mediated antimicrobial systems in intact leukocytes. Klebanoff SJ, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:170-96, Aug 72
A new phagocytosis-stimulating tetrapeptide hormone, tuftsin, and its role in disease. Najjar VA, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:197-215, Aug 72
Role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. 38. Metabolic activities of the phagocyte as related to antimicrobial action. Sbarra AJ, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:109-26, Aug 72
High frequency of spontaneous lymphoblastoid transformation in vitro culture of leukocytes from human lymph nodes and peripheral blood. Takada M. Jap J Exp Med 43:341-8, Aug 73
Effect of phytohaemagglutinin in leucocyte-migration inhibition test. Morison WL. Lancet 1:1197, 26 May 73
Impairment of phagocytosis by granulocytes in brain-damaged patients. Woerkom T van, et al.
Lancet 2:97, 14 Jul 73
Studies of a non-cytotoxic migration inhibitory factor from human leucocytes. Christoforetti R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:219-21, 14 Feb 73
Leukocyte response to muscle antigens in myasthenia gravis. Relationship to clinical severity and presence of circulating antibodies. Kott E, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:374-80, Apr 73
Leukocyte function and serum immunoglobulins in Down's syndrome. Rosner F, et al.
NY State J Med 73:672-5, 1 Mar 73
Primary culture inhibition test. Humphrey LJ, et al.
Oncology 26:447-51, 1972
Leukoagglutinins in pregnancy and their clinical importance. I. Selection of sera. Markum AH, et al.
Paediatr Indones 12:336-42, Aug 72
Chronic repetitive suppurations of skin associated with a serum factor affecting bactericidal capacity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hodgson G, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:691-2, Aug 72
Immunology of leukocytes and platelets: an up-to-date report with special emphasis on its role in tissue transplantation. Kissmeyer-Nielsen F.
Prog Clin Pathol 3:383-9, 1970 (14 ref.)
Patterns of antinuclear antibody fluorescence in leucocytes and hepatocytes. Monier JC, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:582-91, Jun-Jul 72
A case of transfusion reaction due to cytotoxic anti-4b leucocyte antibody. Downing HJ.
S Afr Med J 46:360-1, 25 Mar 72
Identification of a cytotoxic and agglutinating anti-4b leucocyte antibody. Downing HJ.
S Afr Med J 46:359-60, 25 Mar 72
Morphologic investigations on the leucocyte migration test (LMT). Egeberg J, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1:205-16, 1972
Effect of anti light-chain antibodies on rat leukocytes in vitro. Koch C, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:1-8, 1973
Human blood monocytes: stimulators of granulocyte and mononuclear colony formation in vitro. Chervenick PA, et al. Science 178:164-6, 13 Oct 72
Immunotherapy of patients with cancer. Smith GV, et al. Surgery 74:50-68, Jul 73
Leukocyte antibodies: occurrence in primigravidae. Ahrons S. Tissue Antigens 1:178-83, 1971
Leukocyte antigens of rhesus monkeys (RhL-A) and chimpanzees (ChL-A): similarities with the human HL-A system. Balner H, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1:229-36, 1971
MN blood group activity of the blood components other than the red cells. Sagisaka K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:1-6, Jan 73
Leukocyte transfusion therapy for patients with host-defense failure. McCredie KB, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:1285-9, Sep 73
Genetic control of mixed leukocyte culture reactivity. Bach FH, et al. Transplant Rev 12:30-56, 1972 (56 ref.)
The effect of lung allografting on reactive blastogenesis by dog leukocytes. Beall GN, et al.
Transplantation 16:263-5, Sep 73
B lymphocytes as stimulators of a mixed lymphocyte reaction. Cheers C, et al.
Transplantation 15:336-7, Mar 73
The effect of synthetic polynucleotides on immunologically induced tritiated thymidine incorporation. Amplification of response. Chess L, et al. Transplantation 14:748-55, Dec 72
The role of passenger leucocytes in the rejection of renal allografts in the rat. Fabre JW, et al.
Transplantation 15:631-3, Jun 73
A microgranulocyte cytotoxicity test. Hasegawa T, et al. Transplantation 15:492-8, May 73
[Leukocyte and thrombocyte antibodies in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Kout M, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:854-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Meaning of leukocyte migration inhibition in the presence of soluble antigens] Clot J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:121, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Exploration of cellular immunity during systemic lupus erythematosus] Dormont J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:980-7, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Inflammatory polyradiculoneuritis and cellular immunity: study of the cellular immune response towards peripheral nerve antigens by the leukocyte migration test] Castaigne P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2445-9, 21 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aspects of cell mediated immunity in rheumatoid polyarthritis. I. Study and characterization of the response against non-denatured G immunoglobulins] Clot J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:465-70, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary infiltrates due to leuko-agglutinins] Waldvogel FA, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:952-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pregnancy-induced leukocyte-(HL-A) antibodies] Hoppe I.
Arch Gynaekol 215:199-214, 25 Jun 73 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphocytic and granulocytic antigens in the swine] Schmid DO, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:170-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of lymphocytic antigens with the leucocyte resistance test (LRT)] Schröder J, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:191-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Leukocyte groups and blood transfusion] Weise W.
Biut 27:1-5, Jul 73 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Phagocytosis defect of granulocytes in cystic fibrosis] Böhme B.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:807-12, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical importance of leukocyte isoantigens] Mayr WR.
Wien Med Wochenschr 25:373-8, 25 May 73 (65 ref.) (Ger)
[The isoantigen system of leukocytes and thrombocytes and their pathologic significance. I. Review of the literature. Preliminary results of studies of the HL-A histocompatibility antigens] Aszódi L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:70-4, 14 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Migration of leukocytes in chronic hepatitis] Vergani C.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:803-12, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Human leukocyte antigen system (HL-A)] Juji T.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:59-64, Jan 73 (12 ref.) (Jap)
[Local Sanarelli-Shwartzman rection produced with human leukemic cells in rats] Lisiewicz J, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:111-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of granulocytes in some immune processes. I. Delayed hypersensitivity in guinea pigs] Tchórzewski H, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:375-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Leukocyte migration inhibition by collagen in rheumatoid arthritis] Bernacka K.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1963-5, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reactivity of white blood cells and chemotherapy in influenza] Denys A.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:453-5, 19 Mar 73 (Pol)
[Incidence of leukocyte antibodies in human milk] Męczyńska-Rusiniak B.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1153-5, 24 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Passage of leukocyte antibodies from the mother to the fetus] Męczyńska-Rusiniak B.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1195-8, 31 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lysosome hydrolases of white blood cells in some autoimmune skin diseases and in experimental animals with immediate and delayed hypersensitivity] Oniak Z, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:601-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunological identification of serum proteins forming complexes with proteins of leukocyte granules] Pajdak W, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:389-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Obtaining and selection of anti-leukocytic, anti HL-A sera] Turowski G, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:689-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Selected cases of appearance of anti-HL-A antibodies in pregnant women] Zdebski Z, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:833-5, 1972 (Pol)
[Agglutination test and reference to the article by P. Borodin and S. V. Sharapova "The Study of Leukergy in Drug Allergy." Antibiotiki, 1971, vol. XVI, No. 9, p. 849] Mats AN, et al. Antibiotiki 17:1045-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Immunologic reactivity in patients with chronic lung suppuration] Nedvetskaia LM, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:83-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the antigenic proximity of donor and recipient in bone marrow transplantation] Klimova KN.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:51-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interferon formation in chronic pyelonephritis patients] Shul'tsev GP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:62-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of leukocyte agglomeration in patients with trichomoniasis] Korik LM.
Lab Delo 11:681-2, 1972 (Rus)
[In vitro demonstration of leukocytes sensitized to transplatation antigens] Novikov DK.
Lab Delo 7:393-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Leukocyte interferon in patients with diabetic obesity] Mikhailova EV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:13-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Leukocyte agglomeration reaction in drug hypersensitivity in tuberculosis patients] Tsatskina ES, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:31-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Leukocyte phagocytic acitivity and the completed phagocytosis test in rheumatism] Alikhanova EA.
Vopr Revm 12:44-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in postnatal ontogenesis of rabbits] Chernikov IuT.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:202-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the cellular basis hypersensitivity in human toxoplasmosis by means of the M.I.T. test (leukocyte migration inhibition test)] Del Rey Calero J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:485-90, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The effect of permanent pain on the phagocytic activity of leukocytes after extirpation of the upper cervical sympathetic ganglion] Timokhina AV.
Fiziol Zh 18:218-22, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Influence of cell density on the acridine orange binding to deoxyribonucleoprotein complex in leucocytes from patients with infectious mononucleosis and acute leukaemia. Bolund L, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:227-33, 1972
Studies on RNA metabolism of human leukemic leukocytes. 1. Fractionation of leukemic leukocyte RNA by MAK column chromatography. Sawada H.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:137-51, Apr 71
Studies on RNA metabolism of human leukemic leukocytes. 2. Newly synthesized RNA of human leukemic leukocytes. Sawada H.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:152-63, Apr 71
Depression of 3 H-glucose uptake into rabbit

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

polymorphonuclear leukocytes by glucocorticoids in concentrations partly saturating the specific glucocorticoid uptake. Evidence for a glucocorticoid receptor. Simonsson B.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:398-409, Nov 72
Effect of cycloheximide on in vitro formation of rabbit granulocyte pyrogen induced with influenza A-PR8 virus or endotoxin. Táborský I.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:376-81, Sep 72
Interferon formation induced by various viruses in cultures of leukocytes from children vaccinated against measles. Trubina LM, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:446, Sep 72
Influence of oral contraceptives on ascorbic acid concentrations in healthy, sexually mature women. McLeroy VJ, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:191-6, Feb 73
Defective propionate oxidation in leukocytes of vitamin B12-deficient pigs: in vitro correction. Seashore MR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:873-5, Aug 73
Induction of experimental emphysema. Cellular and species specificity. Mass B, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:384-91, Sep 72
Human leukocyte interferon produced by use of an antibody-free human serum fraction. Goore MY, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:325-6, Mar 73
A covalently linked DNA-RNA molecule from human leukemia cells. Barker ST, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1068-74, 20 Feb 73
NADPH oxidizing activity in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes: localization in azurophilic granules. Patriarca P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:830-7, 6 Aug 73
Energy-dependent uptake of benzomorphans by leukocytes. Medzihradsky F, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1625-32, 1 Jun 72
A study of the effect of some drugs which cause agranulocytosis on the biosynthesis of pyrimidines in human granulocytes. Westwick WJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1955-66, 15 Jul 72
Phospholipid metabolism by phagocytic cells. VI. Observations on the fate of phospholipids of granulocytes and ingested Escherichia coli during phagocytosis. Elsbach P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:33-44, 7 Sep 72
Origins of human leukocyte chromatin-associated RNA. Getz MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:555-73, 13 Jul 73
Phospholipid metabolism by phagocytic cells. VII. The degradation and utilization of phospholipids of various microbial species by rabbit granulocytes. Patriarca P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:45-56, 7 Sep 72
Transcription of chromatin from two classes of human leukemic leukocytes. Sawada H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:643-51, 9 Nov 72
Vitamin B 12 -binding protein of leukocytes as a possible major source of the third vitamin B 12 -binding protein of serum. Carmel R, et al.
Blood 40:542-9, Oct 72
Mucopolysaccharide sulfation in normal and leukemic leukocytes. Lau P, et al. Blood 40:725-32, Nov 72
Evaluation of opsonic and leukocyte function with a spectrophotometric test in patients with infection and with phagocytic disorders. Stossel TP.
Blood 42:121-30, Jul 73
Failure of human growth hormone and human placental lactogen to affect glucose consumption by human erythrocytes and leucocytes in vitro. Tanser CL, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1014-7, Oct 72
Cellular immunity in man: correlation of leukocyte migration inhibition factor formation and delayed hypersensitivity. Curtis JE, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:55-61, Jul 73
Production of macrophage migration inhibitory factor and lymphotoxin by leukocytes from normal and Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome patients. Oppenheim JJ, et al. Cell Immunol 8:62-70, Jul 73
Kinetics of neutrophilic granulocytes in the blood of rats. Gerecke D, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:369-78, Jul 73
Kinetics of growth of haemopoietic colony cells in agar. Testa NG, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:425-33, Jul 73
Theoretical considerations and models of red and white cell pentose cycles. Hodges JM, et al.
Clin Chem 19:330-7, Mar 73
Elaboration of lymphotoxin by cultured human peripheral blood leucocytes stimulated with dental-plaque deposits. Horton JE, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:383-93, Mar 73
Observations upon DNA synthesis and the cytotoxic response of leucocytes after mixed culture and their relation to histocompatibility antigens in man. Pegrum GD, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:357-63, Nov 72
The millipore filter assay technique for measuring tritiated thymidine incorporation into DNA in leucocyte cultures. Robbins JH, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:629-40, Aug 72
Variables in the quantitation of the mixed leucocyte response by tritiated thymidine uptake. Shons AR, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:351-6, Nov 72
Sodium and potassium flux rates in normal human leucocytes in an artificial extracellular fluid. Hilton PJ, et al. Clin Sci 44:439-45, May 73
NAD, ATP and lipid contents in normal and leukemic human leukocytes, before and after cytostatic therapy. Ehrhart H, et al. Enzyme 13:77-89, 1972
Metabolism of leukocytes in health and disease. Introduction: an approach to direct metabolic studies in man. Frei J, et al. Enzyme 13:3-6, 1972
Leukocyte mitochondria: function and biogenesis. Kirschner RH, et al. Enzyme 13:56-76, 1972 (73 ref.)
Carbohydrate metabolism by leukocytes. Stjernholm RL, et al. Enzyme 13:7-31, 1972 (80 ref.)
DNA synthesis in normal and leucemic cells as related to therapy with cytotoxic drugs. Wilmanns W, et al. Enzyme 13:90-109, 1972
The energy metabolism of human-blood polymorphonuclear cells. Action of various effectors, except hormones. Marchand JC, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:483-95, 18 Dec 72
Chronic granulomatous disease--pieces of a cellular and molecular puzzle. Karnovsky ML.
Fed Proc 32:1527-33, Apr 73 (55 ref.)
Interaction of serum proteins and proteins from leucocyte lysosomes. Koj A, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:321-32, 1972
Protein synthesis in human leucocytes. IV. Mutual inhibition of amino acid incorporation by amino acids in cell suspensions and cell-free systems. Winkler K, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:787-92, May 72
Protein synthesis in human leucocytes. 3. Kinetics of the flow of amino acids from the extracellular space and the intracellular pools resulting in protein synthesis. Winkler K.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:783-6, May 72
Development of bactericidal capacity and phagocytosis-associated metabolism of fetal pig leukocytes. Holmes B, et al.
Infect Immun 5:232-7, Feb 72
Histamine release in the dog after leukocyte lysate injection. Kelly MT, et al.
Infect Immun 4:228-31, Sep 71
The effect of burning on leucocyte ascorbic acid and the ascorbic acid content of burned skin. Barton GM, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:534-7, 1972
Metabolic activity of pleural fluid. Light RW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:97-101, Jan 73
Fluctuations of Feulgen- and diphenylamine-DNA in peripheral leukocytes. Fontaine JC, et al.
J Cell Physiol 80:281-90, Oct 72
Heats of activation for the exosmotic flow of water across the membrane of leucocytes and leukemic cells. Hempling HG. J Cell Physiol 81:1-9, Feb 73
Biological defense mechanisms. The production by leukocytes of superoxide, a potential bactericidal agent. Babior BM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:741-4, Mar 73
Histamine release induced by human leukocyte lysates. Reabsorption of previously released histamine after exposure to cyclic amp-active agents. Kelly MT, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1834-40, Aug 73
Alterations in cyclic AMP metabolism in human bronchial asthma. II. Leukocyte and lymphocyte responses to prostaglandins. Parker CW, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1336-41, Jun 73
Alterations in cyclic AMP metabolism in human bronchial asthma. 3. Leukocyte and lymphocyte responses to steroids. Parker CW, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1342-8, Jun 73
Specific leukocyte receptors for small endogenous hormones. Detection by cell binding to insolubilized hormone preparations. Weinstein Y, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1349-61, Jun 73
Metabolism of L-thyroxine by phagocytosing human leukocytes. Woeber KA, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1796-803, Aug 73
Measurement of DNA synthesis in leucocyte microcultures. Robbins JH.
J Clin Pathol 25:1075-8, Dec 72
Synthesis of endogenous pyrogen by rabbit leukocytes. Moore DM, et al. J Exp Med 137:1263-74, 1 May 73
Iodinating ability of various leukocytes and their bactericidal activity. Simmons SR, et al.
J Exp Med 138:44-63, 1 Jul 73
Nitroblue tetrazolium dye reduction by peripheral leukocytes from rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus patients measured by a histochemical and spectrophotometric method. Wenger ME, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:513-21, Sep 73
A study of metabolic factors involved in the intracellular germination of Clostridium botulinum spores after phagocytosis. Suzuki JB, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:381-90, Nov 72
Effect of serum on amino acid incorporation into protein of guinea pig bone marrow granulocytes. Grieshaber CK, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:485-96, Nov 72
Effect of C-reactive protein and blood-group substances on 3 H-thymidine incorporation into DNA of leukocyte. Hokama Y, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:111-21, Feb 73
Mechanism of phagocytosis-associated oxidative metabolism in polymorphonuclear leucocytes and macrophages. Rossi F, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:127-49, Aug 72
Spontaneous thymidine incorporation by leukocytes or renal transplant recipients. Wu KT, et al.
J Surg Res 13:221-7, Nov 72
Induction of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and the oncogenicity of Marek's disease virus. Lee LF.
J Virol 10:167-76, Aug 72
Possible cell recruitment in human leukaemia. Pegrum GD, et al. Lancet 2:586-9, 15 Sep 73
RNA synthesis by human and murine mononuclear phagocytic cells. Scornik JC, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:425-33, Sep-Oct 71
Cholera enterotoxin: failure of anti-inflammatory agents to prevent cyclic AMP accumulation. Bourne HR. Nature 241:300, 9 Feb 73
Studies on myelocytic cell turnover in bone marrow and blood. Fliedner TM, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:279-94, 1963
Human fetal growth retardation. II. Energy metabolism in leukocytes. Yoshida T, et al.
Pediatrics 50:559-67, Oct 72
The different uptake of triiodothyronine and thyroxine by adipose tissue as compared with muscle or leucocytes in man. Feit V, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 22:51-3, 1973
The in vitro effect of steroids on polymorphonuclear leukocyte metabolism. Cooper MR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:986-90, Dec 72
The production of human leukocyte interferon in a serum-free medium. Goore MY, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:46-9, Jan 73
Further characterization and species specificity of leukocytic endogenous mediator (LEM). Pekarek RS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:643-8, Nov 72
Release of plasminogen activator from viable leukocytes of man, baboon, dog and rabbit. Wünschmann-Henderson B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:634-8, Nov 72
Synthesis of glycogen in leucocytes from various precursors. Agam G, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:850-6, Aug-Sep 72
Some aspects of nucleoside and nucleotide metabolism in the peripheral leukocytes during kidney allograft rejection. Chirvasie R, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:149-61, 1973
On folic acid metabolism in human normal leukocytes of peripheral blood. Onicescu D, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:163-8, 1973
The effect of uremic serum on granulocyte iodination capacity. Odeberg H, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:484-6, 1973
[Effect of dexamethasone hemisulfate on nucleic acid synthesis in human granulocytes] Rainer HG, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:16-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of single and double-stranded polynucleotides on nucleic acid synthesis of human leukocytes] Rainer H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:862-5, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of anoxia and substrate shortage on the metabolite pattern and permeability of isolated human blood cells] Englhardt A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:172-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Cytochemical semiquantitative determination of leukocyte zinc and alkaline phosphatase in gynecologic tumors] Gerl D, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:263-6, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Production of B12-binding protein by human leukocytes in vitro] Rachmilewitz B, et al.
Harefuah 83:538-40, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Free nucleotides of normal leukocytes and leukocytes in chromic leukemia] Maj S, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:111-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Oxygen uptake by granulocytes and lymphocytes of guinea pigs following specific and non-specific stimulation] Plusa T.
Acta Haematol Pol 4:89-95, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Content of proteins in the supernatant of leukocyte cell culture] Kierasnowska B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1922-5, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biochemistry of normal and leukemic leukocytes. X. Energy and carbohydrate metabolism of neutrophilic granulocytes] Sznajd J, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:634-40, 1972 (70 ref.) (Pol)
[A cytochemical study of nucleic acids (DNA and RNA) and glycogen in the leukocytes of young children with the toxic form of pneumonia] Bal'ian MA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:88, Apr 72 (Rus)
[The effect of anti-enzyme therapy on the intracellular metabolism of blood leukocytes in chronic diseases of the pancreas] Veprinskaia SI, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:61-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the functional activity of the blood leukocytes and of the state of allergy in chronic otitis media] Zelenova EG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:67-72, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of serum proteins on biosynthetic processes in chicken erythrocytes and leukocytes] Klimenko MD, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:492-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Reduced germination of Clostridium botulinum type A

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

spores in vitro by polymorphonuclear leukocytes from chronic granulomatous disease. Suzuki JB, et al. Infect Immun 4:232-6, Sep 71
Particles released from arginine deprived human leukaemic cells. Kotler M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:197-200, 15 Aug 73
Release of infectious Epstein-Barr virus by transformed marmoset leukocytes. Miller G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:190-4, Jan 73
[Characterization of viremia in rabbits infected with a neurotropic strain of vaccinia virus] Benda R. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:428-35, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of leukocytic virus in serum hepatitis] Shubladze AK, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:661-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Granulocyte kinetics after thermal injury. Eurenius K, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:337-42, Sep 73
Platelet interaction with fibrinogen and fibrin: comparison of the interaction of platelets with that of fibroblasts, leukocytes, and erythrocytes. Niewiarowski S, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:72-83, 27 Oct 72
A study of the intravascular dynamics of leukocytes in the miniature pig (Minnesota). Motlík J, et al. Biol 26:48-53, Jan 73
A study of phagocytosis of radio-labeled Staphylococcus epidermidis and on structural events during intracellular degradation. DeVoe IW, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:525-30, Apr 73
Hydrocortisone and the migration of human leucocytes: an indirect effect mediated by mononuclear cells. Stevenson RD. Clin Exp Immunol 14:417-26, Jul 73
The response of the human leucocyte to alterations in extracellular osmolality. Patrick J, et al. Clin Sci 44:457-65, May 73
Platelet-dependent generation of chemotactic activity in serum. Weksler BB, et al. J Exp Med 137:1419-30, 1 Jun 73
Autostimulation of granulopoiesis and macrophage production. Wheldon TE, et al. Lancet 1:838, 14 Apr 73
Regulation of granulopoiesis. Lancet 2:924-5, 28 Oct 72
Stem cell and neutrophilic granulocyte kinetics. LoBue J. Med Clin North Am 57:265-87, Mar 73 (130 ref.)
On the relationship between leucocyte osmotic resistant and phagocytic activity. Fiala J. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:41-4, 1972
A method for quantitation of human leukocyte adhesion to glass. Bryant RE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:196-202, Oct 72
Investigations on the mode of action of endogenous mediator. Kampschmidt RF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:379-83, May 73
Comparative evaluation of particulate and bacterial opsonization by plasma of normal and neoplastic individuals. Pisano JC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1355-8, Apr 73
The procoagulant activity of granulocytes. Saba HI, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:614-20, Feb 73
[In vitro phagocytosis of latex particles by human leukocytes associated with the reduction of tetrazolium nitroblue. Apropos of 200 examinations] Vilde F, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:629-37, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems and clinical significance of leukocyte function testing] Meischer PA. Klin Wochenschr 51:359-60, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Mediator functions of leukocytes with polymorphic nuclei in mitogen-induced proliferation of autologous lymphocytes. (Significance of the protease-antiprotease and esterase-antiesterase system for growth)] Arend P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:681-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Leukergy in metastatic tuberculosis of the eyes] Vinogradova NG. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:19-20, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Biological relations between Entamoeba histolytica and other cells. I. Ameba-leukocyte association complex] Chévez A, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:241-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The physiological function of human leukocytes under the effect of respiratory viral infections] Mitchenko VP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:47, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rheology of leukocytes, leukocyte suspensions, and blood in leukemia. Possible relationship to clinical manifestations. Lightman MA. J Clin Invest 52:350-8, Feb 73
Granulocyte and platelet functions in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Gardner FH, et al. Ser Haematol 5:78-87, 1972 (37 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Local and systemic control of granuloctic and macrophage progenitor cell regeneration after irradiation. Chan SH, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:185-97, Mar 73
Changes in circulating blood of irradiated mice following bone marrow transplantation. Viktora L, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:148-52, 1973
The cytogenetic effects of aflatoxin and gamma-rays on human leukocytes in vitro. Promchainant C, et al. Mutat Res 16:373-80, Dec 72
Chromosomal interchanges induced by radiation in spermatogonial cells and leukocytes of mouse and Chinese hamster. Brewen JG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:111-3, 25 Jul 73
Behavior of swine leukocytes in culture after in vivo or in vitro gamma irradiation. McFee AF, et al. Radiat Res 52:301-8, Nov 72
Radiosensitivity and recovery potential of human blood-forming tissues: comparison of malignant and nonmalignant states. Yuhas JM, et al. Radiology 105:641-4, Dec 72
[Morphological changes of leukocytes in polycythemia after radiophosphorus therapy] Stecher G. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:377-80, 1963 (Ger)
[Blood picture changes during the postoperative irradiation of the lymphatic drainage system in patients with seminoma] Renner H, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:595-601, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiments on effects of electromagnetic waves on the reactivity of cells and tissues. I. Behavior of leukocytes in an environment irradiated with infrared rays] Henneberg G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:367-75, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of microwaves on the reactions of the WBC system] Barański S. Acta Physiol Pol 23:619-29, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of prolonged gamma-irradiation on the functional activity of leukocytes] Zubenkova ES. Kosm Biol Med 6:30-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mathematical analysis of changes in the quantity of leukocytes in dogs exposed to combined gamma-radiation of low strength] Popova NA, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:303-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of sub-lethal doses of x-ray irradiation on the fluorescence of leukocyte nuclei in experimental animals. II. Changes in the relative values of leukocytes with green fluorescence on the nuclei following a repeated total bodily irradiation with 25, 50 and 100 R] Kolesár D. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:531-8, 1973 (Slo)
[Influence of sub-lethal doses of x-ray irradiation on the fluorescence of leukocyte nuclei in experimental animals. I. Changes in the relative values of the leukocytes with green fluorescence of the nuclei following a single total body irradiation with 25, 50 and 100 R] Kolesár D. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:406-14, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SECRETION

Disseminated intravascular coagulation induced with leukocyte procoagulant. Kociba GJ, et al. Am J Pathol 69:407-20, Dec 72
Histamine release induced by himan leúkocyte lysates: implication of a specific, complement-independent, noncytotoxic reaction. Kelly MT, et al. Infect Immun 8:8-14, Jul 73
Histamine release induced by human leukocyte lysates: effect of metabolic inhibitors and carbohydrates. Kelly MT, et al. Infect Immun 8:15-8, Jul 73
The inhibition of phagocytosis and facilitation of exocytosis in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes by cytochalasin B. Davies P, et al. Lab Invest 28:16-22, Jan 73

TRANSPLANTATION

Interaction of embryonic chicken spleen cells and adult allogeneic leucocytes. Killby VA, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:309-21, Jun 72
Splenectomy and leucopheresis in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Spiers AS, et al. Br Med J 2:610, 9 Jun 73

LEUKOCYTOSIS (C9)

Interaction of lymphoid and nonlymphoid cells with the lymphocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis. Adler A, et al. Infect Immun 7:481-7, Mar 73
[Local leukocytosis in cholecystitis] Mukhamedzianov IL. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:59-60, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[The phenomenon of local leukocytosis during enzyme therapy of inflammatory infiltrates] Vernik SD. Vestn Khir 108:42-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Topical leukocytosis as diagnostic criterion of rheumatic heart disease in children] Podkol'zina NA. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:83, Sep 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

Leukokinetic studies in peripheral blood. 3. Neutrophilic granulocyte kinetics in neutrophilia, polycythemia, myelofibrosis and acute leukemia. Uchida T, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 35:538-50, Aug 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Evidence that lithium induces human granulocyte proliferation: elevated serum vitamin B 12 binding capacity in vivo and granulocyte colony proliferation in vitro. Tisman G, et al. Br J Haematol 24:767-71, Jun 73
Leucocytosis after tetracosactrin. Robinson AR. Br Med J 4:178, 21 Oct 72
[Blood cell count and seasonal diseases: leukocytosis in 50 persons in contact with benzenic hydrocarbons from 1964 to 1971] Bergès J. Arch Mal Prof 33:586-90, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[The microscopic appearance of parotid glands in white rats during chronic ethanol poisoning] Jarzynka WA. Czas Stomatol 26:701-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudo-leukocytosis associated with cryoglobulinemia. Emori HW, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:302-4, Aug 73
[Should some hypodermatitis lesions of the lower limbs be classified nearer Sweet's syndrome] Escande JP, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:644-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Clinical observations on massive idiopathic eosinophilia] Dell'Acqua GB, et al. Minerva Med 63:4287-319, 7 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Sweet's syndrome simulating systemic lupus erythematosus. Frayha R, et al. Dermatologica 144:321-4, 1972
Case for diagnosis: leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Connor B. Proc R Soc Med 66:438-40, May 73
[Diagnostic difficulties in cases of eosinophilia with hyperleukocytosis] Strehl M, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:363-6, Mar 73 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Monocytes in carmine induced monocytosis. Enzyme histochemical and autoradiographic studies on rabbit blood cells] Oehmichen M, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:272-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytochemistry of leukocytosis. II. Leukocyte peroxidases. 1. Cytochemical methods of their determination] Markovik O, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:355-63, 1972 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

Cyclic leukocytosis in chronic myelogenous leukemia: new perspectives on pathogenesis and therapy. Gatti RA, et al. Blood 41:771-82, Jun 73
Leukocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis. II. Biological properties. Sato Y, et al. Infect Immun 7:992-9, Jun 73
[Hematological changes in bacterial endocarditis] Dzieża-Lalowicz I, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1684-5, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hyperleukocytosis in food poisoning] Brodov LE, et al. Ter Arkh 44:113-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[History of leukocyte curve. Osvaldo Gonçalvez Cruz' 100th anniversary] (Cruz OG), Gutt RW. Med Klin 67:1495-8, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. Report of a case associated with elevated EBV antibody titers. Lober M, et al. Cancer 32:421-5, Aug 73
Leucocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis. I. Purification and characterization. Sato Y, et al. Infect Immun 6:899-904, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

[Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome)] Raff M, et al. Hautarzt 23:415-9, Sep 72 (Ger)

LEUKODYSTROPHIES see under CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE (C10)

LEUKOENCEPHALITIS, VAN BOGAERT'S see under SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS (C1, C10)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

LEUKOENCEPHALOPATHY, PROGRESSIVE MULTIFOCAL (C10)

Richardson's disease (progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy). A study of four cases. Davies JA, et al. Q J Med 42:481-501, Jul 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Paraneoplastic syndrome with multiple manifestations revealing hypernephroma with presence of alpha-feto-protein] Piard A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:341-6, 26 Jan 73 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

5-Iodo-2'-deoxyuridine (IUDR; NSC-39661) given intraventricularly in the treatment of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Tarsy D, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 57:73-8, Feb 73

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy and cytarabine. Remission with treatment. Bauer WR, et al. JAMA 226:174-6, 8 Oct 73

ETIOLOGY

Papovaviruses and human disease. Br Med J 3:540-2, 2 Sep 72

Periventricular atherosclerotic leukoencephalopathy. DeReuck J, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1094-7, Oct 72

[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy during lymph node tuberculosis] Escourolle R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1277-81, 12 May 73 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

"Spontaneous" progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Immunologic aspects. Knight A, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:229-33, Aug 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral etiology of human chronic encephalopathy. Meulen M ter. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:521-36, Oct 72

Papovavirus of JC type in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Rapid identification and subsequent isolation. Weiner LP, et al. Arch Neurol 29:1-3, Jul 73

New virus infections. Br Med J 1:190-1, 27 Jan 73

Prevalence of antibodies in human sera against JC virus, an isolate from a case of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Padgett BL, et al. J Infect Dis 127:467-70, Apr 73

Virions from progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy: rapid serological identification by electron microscopy. Penney JB Jr, et al. Science 178:60-2, 6 Oct 72

The nucleic acid of an SV40-like virus isolated from a patient with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Sack GH Jr, et al. Virology 51:345-50, Feb 73

[Isolation and ultrastructural study of a Papova type virus not neutralized by the anti SV 40 reference serum during progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy] Cathala F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1081-4, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)

[Viral etiology in progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy] Abransky O. Harefuah 83:440-1, 15 Nov 72 (Heb)

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiologic study of perinatal telencephalic leucoencephalopathy in an autopsy population. Leviton A, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:53-66, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Are hypertrophic astrocytes a sufficient criterion of perinatal telencephalic leucoencephalopathy? Leviton A, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:383-8, Jun 73

[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy] Dąmbska M, et al. Neuropatol Pol 10:545-54, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

LEUKOPENIA (C9)

[Fisher-Evans disease] Pikul'skaia AF, et al. Vrach Delo 3:33-4, Mar 73 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Prolonged leukopenia in acute leukemia] Samokhval OP. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:142-3, Feb 73 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Danger of depot phenothiazine treatment in acute psychosis. Schoonmaker JB. Am J Psychiatry 130:722-3, Jun 73

Disseminated candidosis in cyclophosphamide induced leucopenic state: an experimental study. Mukherji AK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1584-91, Nov 72

Pyrimethamine-induced leukopenia and thrombocytopenia in a patient with malaria and tropical sprue: case report. Matthews JI, et al. Milit Med 138:280-3, May 73

[A case of leg ulcers caused by toxic leukoneutropenia] Chaze J, et al. Phlebologie 26:31-3, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hematologic disorders in acute alcoholism. Study of 27 chronic alcoholic patients hospitalized in a state of intoxication] Coste T, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2427-32, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hematological changes in 2 workers occupationally exposed to chloramphenicol] Farina GF, et al. Med Lav 63:52-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Comments from the readers: thymic dysplasia associated with lymphopenia. Alonso K. South Med J 65:1511, Dec 72

[Immune hemolytic anemia and chronic leukocytopenia with autocytotoxins. A "new" autoimmune syndrome] Evers KG, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:532-4, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic neutropenia and local antibody-deficiency syndrome in the bronchial system of a child] Mittler U. Kinderaerztl Prax 41:80-6, Feb 73 (Ger)

[Pulmonary nocardiosis with Evans' syndrome] Yokoo A, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:292-5, May 73 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Problems in Evan's syndrome. Clinical and nuclear medicine studies] Heck J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1163-8, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Leukopenia in alcoholics. Liu YK. Am J Med 54:605-10, May 73

Disseminated infection caused by Mycobacterium avium. Report of a case with associated leukopenia. Lakshminarayan S, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:123-6, Jul 73

Hodgkin's, infections and neutrophils. Infectious complications in Hodgkin's disease. Schuman ND. J Kans Med Soc 74:185-9, May 73

Response of rheumatoid arthritis with leukopenia to gold salts. Gowans JD, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1007-8, 10 May 73

[Hematologic changes due to moderate blood withdrawal in normal humans] Piette C, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:681-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Basophils in lupus erythematosus and other dermatoses] Hunziker N, et al. Dermatologica 145:291-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[On the nature and prognostic significance of leukopenia following large-field irradiation of mice] Revelskaja TA, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:511-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hematological changes in bacterial endocarditis] Dzieża-Lalowicz I, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1684-5, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Various peripheral blood changes following 25 MeV inhibiting radiation treatment of patients with brain tumors] Smirnov RV. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:80-2, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Role of the adrenals in the development of post-stress eosinopenia] Makarov IA. Ter Arkh 44:53-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Leukocyte alterations produced in guinea pigs by 2 strains of Junin virus] De Martínez Segovia ZM, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 31:377-82, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and hemolytic anemia (special reference to Evans' syndrome)] Salvioli JE, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:303-8, 15 May 73 (Spa)

[Hematologic changes and viral infection. I. Leukopenia and its physiopathology] Ruiz Gómez J, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:43-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neutrophil kinetics in man. Studies using autotransfusion of 3 H-DFP labeled blood cells and autoradiography. Meuret G, et al. Blut 26:97-109, Feb 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison between the polymyxins and gentamicin in preventing endotoxin-induced intravascular coagulation and leukopenia. Corrigan JJ Jr, et al. Infect Immun 4:563-6, Nov 71

[Effect of massive administration of cepharanthin on changes in peripheral blood especially leukopenic changes during radiation therapy] Morita K, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:478-82, Jul 72 (Jap)

THERAPY

[Leukocyte transfusions] Boiron M, et al. Therapeutique 48:407-10, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

LEUKOPLAKIA (C2)

COMPLICATIONS

[Sheehan's syndrome associated with craurosis and leukoplakia of the vulva] Pasha SP. Vrach Delo 9:118-9, Sep 72 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Leukoplakia of the cervix. Brown D Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:214-21, 15 May 73

THERAPY

[Use of ultrasound for treatment of patients with leukoplakia of the external genital organs] Krylova TI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:58-9, Jul 71 (Rus)

LEUKOPLAKIA, ORAL (C2)

The effect of hydrocortisone on the organ cultures of normal and pathologic mucous membranes of human oral cavity. Török O, et al. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:119-31, 1972

White lesions of the mouth. Krull EA, et al. Clin Symp 25:2-32, 1973

Erythroplakia of the mouth and carcinoma-in-situ of the oral mucosa. Kramer IR. Int Dent J 23:401, Jun 73

[Leukoplakia] Benlloch VR. An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:81-122, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Malignant degeneration of oral leukoplakia] Tempel V. Dtsch Stomatol 22:814-20, Oct 72 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical aspects and treatment of precancerous state in lower lips] Schönberger A, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:69-72, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical experiences with vitamin A acid derivatives in therapy of leukoplakia of the mouth mucosa] Koch H, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:623-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate and malate dehydrogenase activities in normal oral mucosa and in homogeneous leukoplakia. Alvares O, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:484-8, 1972

ETIOLOGY

Association between oral leukoplakia and sex, age, and tobacco habits. Roed-Petersen B, et al. Bull WHO 47:13-9, 1972

Role of smoking in floor of the mouth leukoplakias. Pindborg JJ, et al. J Oral Pathol 1:22-9, 1972

[Leukokeratosis of the palate in a non-smoker. A case report] Sewerin IB. Tandlaegebladet 77:340-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immunity and antibodies to Herpesvirus hominis type 1 in oral leukoplakia and carcinoma. Lehner T, et al. Br J Cancer 27:351-61, May 73

METABOLISM

A quantitative ratio of histones to DNA in the nuclei of epithelial cells of the mouth in leukoplakia. Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:345-9, 1972

MICROBIOLOGY

[Candida leukoplakia] Hashimoto I, et al. Hautarzt 23:419-21, Sep 72 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiologic study of oral cancer and precancerous conditions among 101,761 villagers in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Maharashtra, India. Mehta FS, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:134-41, 15 Jul 72
Frequency of oral precancerous conditions in 407 Malaysians--with correlation to oral habits.
Ramanathan K, et al. Med J Malaysia 27:173-81, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

The histology of chronic candidal infection of the rat's tongue and its relevance to human oral leukoplakia.
Jones JH, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:390, May 73
In vitro incorporation of tritiated thymidine in oral homogeneous leukoplakias. Alvares O, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 80:510-4, 1972
[A clinical and morphological study concerning the malignant transformation of leukoplakia] Anastassov A, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:349-56, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RADIOTHERAPY

Yttrium 90 in the treatment of oral leukoplakia.
Vickery IM. Br J Oral Surg 10:158-67, Nov 72

SURGERY

Cryosurgery of oral white lesions. Chapin ME, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:584-91, Aug 73
Acquired cheilitis glandularis simplex. Case report.
Epinette WW, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:334-5, Mar 73
Cancer of the floor of the mouth and the gingiva. Landa SJ, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:135-45, Feb 73
[Vermilionectomy] Soubiran JM.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:501-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Cryotherapy of intraoral leukoplakia. Sako K, et al.
Am J Surg 124:482-4, Oct 72

LEUKORRHEA (C6)

[Vaginal discharge--the problem for cytological practice] Bender HG.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1344-6, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Vaginal discharge, diagnosis and therapeutic consequences] Gruber W.
Fortschr Med 89:961-4, 16 Sep 71 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Leukorrhea and vaginal irrigations] Gimilio GG.
Praxis 61:680-1, 16 May 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of nifuratel in the treatment of infectious leukorrhea] Seguy B.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:443-4, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

A new look at vaginal discharges. Barchet S.
Obstet Gynecol 40:615-7, Oct 72

LEUKOSARCOMA see LEUCOSARCOMA (C2)

LEUKOSIS, AVIAN see AVIAN LEUKOSIS (C1, C2, C15)

LEUROCRISTINE see under VINCRISTINE (D2, D4)

LEVALLORPHAN (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Naloxone and levallorphan: a comparative study of agonist activity. Evans JM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:642, Jun 73
Action of levallorphan: macromolecular synthesis and cell division. Stephens RE, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:163-71, Mar 73
Some agonistic actions of the morphone antagonist levallorphan on behavior and brain monoamines in the rat. Steinert HR, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 31:35-48, 4 Jul 73
Possible catecholamine mediation of levallorphan-induced behavioural disruption in rats. Wray SR. Psychopharmacologia 30:251-62, 19 Jun 73
[Potentiation by EDTA and levallorphan of the effect of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim on Escherichia coli] Then R.
Experientia 28:1118-9, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of levallorphen, a morphine derivative, on the transmission of drug-resistance factors] Löser R, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:140-5, May 72 (Ger)

URINE

Isolation, x-ray analysis, and synthesis of a metabolite of (-)-3-hydroxy-N-allylmorphinan. Blount JF, et al.
J Med Chem 16:352-5, Apr 73

LEVARTERENOL see NOREPINEPHRINE (D2, D5)

LEVODOPA see DOPA (D2,D10)

LEVO-DROMORAN see under LEVORPHANOL (D6)

LEVOMEPROMAZINE see METHOTRIMEPRAZINE (D6)

LEVONOREPINEPHRINE see NOREPINEPHRINE (D2, D5)

LEVOPROME see METHOTRIMEPRAZINE (D6)

LEVORPHANOL (D6)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A photochemical affinity-labelling reagent for the opiate receptor(s). Winter BA, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:601-11, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cellular and metabolic tolerance to an opioid narcotic in mouse brain. Goldstein A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:158-60, Jan 73
Inhibition of neurotrophic activity in salamanders treated with opioids. Smith AA, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:36-43, Apr 73
Inhibition by levorphanol of the induction of acetylcholinesterase in a mouse neuroblastoma cell line. Hiller JM, et al. J Neurochem 20:1789-92, Jun 73
Inactivity of narcotic glucuronides as analgesics and on guinea-pig ileum. Schulz R, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:404-10, Nov 72

LEVOTHYROXINE see under THYROXINE (D8, D10)

LEVOTRIIODOTHYRONINE see under TRIIODOTHYRONINE (D8, D10)

LEVULINIC ACID (D2)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Delta-aminolaevulinic acid in acute porphyria. Eales L.
S Afr Med J 46:595, 6 May 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Light dependent formation of -aminolevulinic acid in etiolated leaves of higher plants. Harel E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:364-70, 17 Oct 72
Possible participation of cyclic AMP in the regulation of -aminolevulinic acid synthesis in rat liver. Kim HJ, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:923-6, May 72

BLOOD

[Blood lead content gamma aminolevulinic acid and aminolevulinic acid dehydratase. Comparison of results between urban and rural school children] Lob M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1751-60, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of delta-aminolevulinic acid in erythrocytes] Muzyka VI.
Lab Delo 10:603-5, 1972 (Rus)

METABOLISM

14 C incorporation from exogenous compounds into -aminolevulinic acid by greening cucumber cotyledons. Beale SI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:143-9, 1 May 73
The use of exogenous -aminolaevulinic acid for the studies of the regulation of haem synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Pořka P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:123-31, 30 Mar 73
Incorporation of (4-14 C) -aminolaevulinate into urinary porphyrins in porphyria cutanea tarda: effect of chloroquine therapy. Taljaard JJ, et al.
Clin Sci 44:571-81, Jun 73
Comparative effect of oxygen and nitrate on protoporphyrin and heme synthesis from delta-amino levulinic acid in bacterial cultures. Jacobs NJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1444-5, Dec 72
Quantitative studies of the delivery of hepatic-synthesized bilirubin to plasma utilizing -aminolevulinic acid-4- 14 C and bilirubin- 3 H in man. Jones EA, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2450-8, Sep 72
The biosynthesis of vitamin B 12 : a study by 13 C magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Brown CE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2585-8, Sep 72
[Incorporation of delta-aminolevulinic acid 3 H by erythropoietic ectomesoderm in the chick embryo] Battikh HK, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1378-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid metabolism as modified by heme metabolites] Schmidt D, et al.
Biut 26:333-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of exogenous -aminolaevulinate on rat liver haem and cytochromes. Druyan R, et al.
Biochem J 129:1095-9, Oct 72
Globin synthesis in sideroblastic anaemia. II. The effect of pyridoxine, -aminolaevulinic acid and haem, in vitro. White JM, et al. Br J Haematol 24:481-9, Apr 73
[Erythropoiesis in the chick embryo: respective role of ectomesoderm and endoderm, delta- amino-levulinic acid effect] Battikh HK.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 54:113-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of delta-aminolevulinic acid on the content of cytochrome P-450 in liver of ascorbic-acid-free fed guinea pigs] Luft D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1430-2, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Delta-aminolaevulinic acid in acute porphyria. Shanley BC, et al. S Afr Med J 46:864, 17 Jun 72

URINE

The measurement of -aminolevulinic acid in urine.
Vincent WF, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:31-6, Jan-Feb 72
Urine osmolality and -aminolevulinic acid excretion.
Barnes JR, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:450-5, Dec 72
Simple method for determination of urinary -aminolevulinic acid as an index of lead exposure.
Tomokuni K, et al. Clin Chem 18:1534-8, Dec 72
Urinary excretion of delta aminolevulinic acid after discontinuance of therapy for lead poisoning. A test for adequacy of therapy. Vitale LF, et al.
J Pediatr 81:977-9, Nov 72
Effects of lead on heme-synthesizing enzymes and urinary -aminolevulinic acid in the rat. Kao RL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:234-7, May 73
[Value of current parameters in the evaluation of the biological effects of lead in patients with or without occupational exposure] Lob M, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:621-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A source of error and its compensation in the determination of delta-aminolevulinic acid in urine after Grabecki] Mappes R.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:81-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid] Büchner M, et al.
Z Med Labortech 14:50-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The usual lead load in new-born infants and their mothers] Haas T, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:341-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The problem of lead exposure caused by the exhaust gases of motor vehicles. A contribution to the applicability of the determination of delta-aminolaevulinic acid in urine as a criterion for the lead exposure caused by environmental factors] Schubert HW, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:470-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LEVULOSE see FRUCTOSE (D11)

LEXICOGRAPHY see under DICTIONARIES (L)

LEYDIG CELL TUMOR (C2)

Malignant interstitial cell testicular tumor. Mahon FB Jr, et al. Cancer 31:1208-12, May 73

DIAGNOSIS

Interstitial cell tumor of the testis in adults: two case reports. Selvaggi FP, et al. J Urol 109:436-9, Mar 73

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lactate dehydrogenase activity in various organs of rats grafted with an interstitial gland testicular tumor] Callard R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1979-84, 1971 (Fre)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the genitalia of the male rat grafted with a testicular interstitial gland tumor] Callard R.
Experientia 28:1474-5, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Virilization superimposed on Turner's syndrome: cytogenetic studies of a gonadal tumor in a patient with XO-XY mixed gonadal dysgenesis. Goldner F, et al. South Med J 66:129-34, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Accumulation of 3 H-estradiol in transplanted

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

interstitial cell tumors in mice. Bollengier WE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:195-200, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of a virilizing ovarian sertoli-leydig cell. Tumor with familial incidence. Murad TM, et al. Cancer 31:1440-50, Jun 73

Renomedullary interstitial cell tumor (formerly fibroma of renal medulla). Lerman RJ, et al. Hum Pathol 3:559-68, Dec 72

Microbodies in Leydig cell tumors of rat testis. Reddy J, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:793-803, Oct 72

Brief communication: ultrastructural transformation of a murine Leydig-cell tumor after gonadotropin administration. Neaves WB. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1069-73, Apr 73

The ultrastructure of an interstitial-cell neoplasm of testis that produced large amounts of ground-substance. Carr I. J Pathol 107:223-4, Jul 72

Ultrastructure of a human chorionic gonadotropin-and adrenocorticotropin-responsive functioning Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor (type I). Kalderon AE, et al. Lab Invest 29:81-9, Jul 73

LEYDIG CELLS (A5, A11)

Clinical, histochemical, and biochemical studies of an ovarian dysgerminoma with trophoblasts and Leydig cells. Ueda G, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:748-54, 15 Nov 72

Leydig cells and prostatic proliferation and secretion in the foetus and neonate in normal and complicated pregnancy. Zondek LH, et al. Biol Neonate 18:161-72, 1971

Testicular feminization in the mouse: studies of Leydig cell structure and function. Blackburn WR, et al. Biol Reprod 9:9-23, Aug 73

Brenner tumor of the ovary with Leydig cell hyperplasia. A histologic and ultrastructural study. Hameed K. Cancer 30:945-52, Oct 72

A fine structural and histochemical study of the Leydig cell in the testis of the teleost, Oryzias latipes (Cyprinidontiformes). Gresik EW, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:86-98, Feb 73

Electron microscopic studies on fetal and early postnatal testicular interstitial cells of mice. Wakayama Y, Nagoya J Med Sci 35:33-41, Aug 72

[Plasma testosterone levels in men without mature Leydig cells] Stárka L, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:166-72, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cancer and Leydig cells. A new procedure in carcinoma therapy] Frühauf H. Hippokrates 43:290-305, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Morphological analysis of rat Leydig cells in hypoxic hypoxia] Turganbaev Zh. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:23-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Total Leydig cell volume and its estimation in dogs and in models of testis. Kothari LK, et al. Anat Rec 174:259-64, Oct 72

Changes in testicular leydig cells and in plasma testosterone levels among seasonally breeding rock hyrax. Neaves WB. Biol Reprod 8:451-66, May 73

Annular nucleolus in Leydig cells of mouse. Terao K. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:167-75, 12 Feb 73

[Histochemistry and fine structure of the interstitial cells in the testis of the mole (Talpa europaea L., Insectivora, Mammalia) during the regression phase of spermiogenesis] Aumüller G, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:235-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Special mitochondria in Leydig-cells of the teleost, Trichogaster leeri (Bleeker)] Horstmann E, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:97-103, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Morphogenetic effect of chorionic and serum gonadotropins (HCG and PMSG) on the Leydig cells of the pig testicle in organotypic culture] Morat M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3335-8, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Histological studies on the effect of procarbacin (Natulan) on the spermatic epithelium, Leydig cells and vascularization of testis in mice] Heese K. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:434-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Effect of aminoglutethimide on testicular interstitial cells in the rat] Nüesch H, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:149-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

Fine structural evidence for the presence of nerve terminals in the testis of the teleost, Oryzias latipes. Gresik EW. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:210-3, Aug 73

METABOLISM

Formation in vitro of 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone and other 5alpha-reduced metabolites of 3H-testosterone by the seminiferous tubules and interstitial tissue from immature and mature rat testes. Folman Y, et al. Endocrinology 92:41-7, Jan 73

Effect of LH on steroidogenesis and cyclic AMP accumulation in rat Leydig cell preparations and mouse tumor Leydig cells. Moyle WR, et al. Endocrinology 93:127-34, Jul 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation tests of pituitary-Leydig cell function in normal male subjects and hypogonadal men. Anderson DC, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:127-40, Apr 72

Gonadotrophin test of the functional capacity of Leydig cells in normal and hypogonadal boys. Perheentupa J, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:141-7, Apr 72

[The role of cytoplasmic microfilaments in the displacement and transformation of Leydig cells in histiotypic culture] Chevalier M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3327-30, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Seasonal changes in Sertoli and Leydig cell activity in the testis of the golden hamster. Karyometric study] Vendrely E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1143-6, 11 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Age and endocrine function of the testes in adult man] Nieschlag E, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1281-4, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Leydig cell function in Klinefelter's syndrome. Stewart-Bentley M, et al. Metabolism 22:875-84, Jul 73

LH (D8)

Immunohistochemical study of the human pituitary with anti-luteinizing hormone, anti-follicle stimulating hormone and anti-thyrotrophin sera. Robyn C, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:625-42, Apr 73

Plasma prolactin levels in the male rat after pituitary injection of LH-RH. Sandow J, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:85, 1973

Pituitary reserve capacity and pituitary responsiveness to LH-RH during the estrus cycle in sheep. Sandow J, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:84, 1973

(Des-Gly-NH 10 2 , pro-ethylamide 9)-LH-RH: a highly potent analog of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Fujino M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:488-9, Jan 73

Interaction of 1,8-ANS with human luteinizing hormones: a probe for subunit interactions of hCG and hLH. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:478-9, Apr 73

Synthesis of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone containing tritium-labelled pyroglutamic acid. Coy DH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:866-71, 5 Feb 73

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 4-alanine-luteinizing hormone-releasing-releasing hormone ((ALA 4)LH-RH). Geiger R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1467-73, 18 Dec 72

Pituitary binding sites for (3 H)-labelled luteinizing hormone releasing factor (LRF). Grant G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:771-8, 5 Feb 73

Synthesis and biological activities of analogs of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) substituted in position 1 or 2. Yanihara N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:165-73, 5 Mar 73

Reaction of ovine interstitial cell stimulating hormone with tetranitromiethane. Sairam MR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:421-32, 31 Oct 72

Effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) on the release of gonadotropins in hypophyso-gonadal disorders of children and adolescents. II. Precocious puberty and premature thelarche. Job JC, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:77-81, 10 Feb 73

Human pituitary follicle stimulating (FSH) and luteinizing (LH) hormones: current status. Saxena BB, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:19-36, 1973 (98 ref.)

Follicular stimulation by chronic treatment with synthetic LH-releasing hormone in hypophysectomized female rats bearing pituitary grafts. Arimura A, et al. Endocrinology 92:1507-14, May 73

Effects of chronic treatment with LH-FSH-RH in hypophysectomized pituitary-grafted male rats. Debeljuk L, et al. Endocrinology 92:921-30, Mar 73

Ultrastructural and light microscopic observations of rat pituitary LH-containing gonadotrophs following injection of synthetic LH-RH. Mendoza D, et al. Endocrinology 92:1153-60, Apr 73

Preparation and properties of 125-I-LHRH. Miyachi Y, et al. Endocrinology 92:1725-30, Jun 73

Molecular weight relationships among the subunits of human glycoprotein hormones. Reichert LE Jr, et al. Endocrinology 92:1034-42, Apr 73

Culture of enzymatically dispersed pituitary cells: functional validation of a method. Vale W, et al. Endocrinology 91:562-72, Aug 72

Porcine luteinizing hormone. The amino acid sequence of the subunit. Maghuin-Rogister G, et al. FEBS Lett 23:225-9, 15 Jun 72

3 H-labelling of a synthetic decapeptide having LH and FSH releasing activity (LH-RH--FSH-RH). Marche P, et al. FEBS Lett 28:83-6, 1 Oct 72

Comparison of chorionic gonadotropin and luteinizing hormone: a note on a proposed significant structural difference in the beta subunit. Morgan FJ, et al. FEBS Lett 31:101-3, 1 Apr 73

LH-RH interaction with the pituitary plasma membrane. Spona J. FEBS Lett 34:24-6, 1 Aug 73

Neutralization of endogenous luteinizing hormone by antibodies in prepubertal female rats. Schuchner EB, et al. Fertil Steril 24:107-15, Feb 73

The mechanism of inhibition of luteal function by heterologous antisera. Rao SS, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1230-6, Aug 72

Subcellular localization of corticotrophin and luteinizing-hormone releasing activity in bovine median eminence. Fink G, et al. J Anat 111:494-5, Apr 72

The reaction of tetranitromethane with pituitary, luteinizing and thyroid-stimulating hormones. Cheng KW, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7163-72, 25 Nov 72

Properties of the luteinizing hormone receptor of isolated bovine corpus luteum plasma membranes. Gospodarowicz D. J Biol Chem 248:5042-9, 25 Jul 73

Purification and properties of a protein kinase from bovine corpus luteum that is stimulated by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and luteinizing hormone. Menon KM. J Biol Chem 248:494-501, 25 Jan 73

A peptide inhibitor of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH). Coy DH, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:331-3, Aug 73

Lack of prolactin release-inhibiting activity in synthetic LH-releasing hormone. Debeljuk L, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:918-20, Dec 72

Elevations in plasma growth hormone concentration after luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LRH) in patients with active acromegaly. Faglia G, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:338-40, Aug 73

Metabolism of 125 I-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Miyachi Y, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:63-7, Jul 73

Stimulation of growth hormone by luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in active acromegaly. Rubin AL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:180-2, Jul 73

Effects of estrogen and progesterone on pituitary response to stimulation by luteinizing hormone-releasing factor. Thompson IE, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:152-5, Jul 73

Ovulation induced by synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing factor in androgen-sterilized female rats. Borvendég J, et al. J Endocrinol 55:297-8, Oct 72

Luteinizing hormone releasing factor in ultrafiltrates of blood collected from the pituitary stalk of ovariectomized rats and rats subjected to electrical stimulation of the preoptic area. Burger HG, et al. J Endocrinol 54:227-37, Aug 72

Preparation of antisera to luteinizing hormone releasing factor. Jeffcoate SL, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xix, Jul 73

Radioimmunoassay of luteinizing hormone releasing factor. Jeffcoate SL, et al. J Endocrinol 57:189-90, Apr 73

Effect of antiserum to ovine luteinizing hormone on uterine cell division during early pregnancy in mice. Munshi SR, et al. J Endocrinol 58:123-4, Jul 73

Analogs of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone containing derivatives of phenylalanine in place of tyrosine. Coy DH, et al. J Med Chem 16:827-9, Jul 73

Synthesis and biological evaluation of LH and FSH releasing hormone and its analogs. Yanaihara N, et al. J Med Chem 16:373-7, Apr 73

A pituitary function test with synthetic LH-releasing hormone. Keller PJ. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:72-4, Jan 73

The LH-releasing hormone test in 31 women with secondary amenorrhoea. Nillius SJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:874-82, Oct 72

Sensitivity of the anterior pituitary gland to luteinizing hormone releasing factor (LRF) during pro-oestrus in the rat. Alyer MS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:32P-34P, May 73

Morphological effect of antiserum to luteinizing hormone on early pregnancy in mice. Munshi SR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:127-8, Apr 73

Effect of antiserum to ovine luteinizing hormone on uterine cell division during early pregnancy in the mouse. Munshi SR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:499, Dec 72

Intranasal L.H.-releasing hormone. London DR, et al. Lancet 1:1450, 23 Jun 73

The distribution, half-life, and excretion of tritiated luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in rats. Redding TW, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:23-32, 3 Jan 73

Radioimmunoassay of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Barker HM, et al. Nature 242:527-8, 20 Apr 73

Pituitary response to synthetic LH-RH in Stein-Leventhal syndrome and functional amenorrhea. Zárate A, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:863-8, Jun 73

In vivo studies of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the chicken hypothalamus. Opel H, et al. Poult Sci 51:1004-14, May 72

Gonadotropic activities of thyrotropic tumors: demonstration by immunohistochemical staining. Furth J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1180-4, Apr 73

Inhibition of fetal masculine differentiation in the rat by maternal administration of antibodies to bovine LH, cyanoketone, or antibodies to testosterone-3-bovine serum albumin. Goldman AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:422-6, Jun 73

The effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH) on the protein synthesis of different hypothalamic areas and anterior pituitary gland. Mogullevsky JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:260-4, May 73

Induction of mating behavior in rats by luteinizing hormone-releasing factor. Moss RL, et al. Science 181:177-9, 13 Jul 73

FSH-releasing hormone and LH-releasing hormone. Schally AV, et al. Vitam Horm 30:83-164, 1972 (474 ref.)

[Luteogenesis in ovaro-deferential graft in castrated male rats] Anthonioz P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1804-7, 1972 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The sequence of changes in prepubertal male rat serum testosterone following intravenous injection of rat LH. Parlow AF, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:163-5, Jan 73

[Gonadotropin releasing effect of synthetic LH releasing hormone] Wagner H, et al. Med Welt 23:1814-6, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Interference by serum proteins with LH radioimmunoassay using immunosorbent. Reuter AM, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:235-42, Feb 73

Short-term effects of castration and starvation upon pituitary and serum levels of luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in male rats. Root AW, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:665-75, Aug 72

Assay of protein hormones related to human reproduction: problems of specificity of assay methods and reference standards. Report of a meeting. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:625-37, Dec 72

Properties of human pituitary and urinary LH. Graesslin D, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:56, 1973

Species differences in luteinizing hormone as infered from slope variations in a radioligand receptor assay. Leidenberger F, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:61, 1973

Radioligand receptor assay for the determination of LH and HCG activities utilizing rat ovarian receptors. Leyendecker G, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:62, 1973

Studies on in-vitro bioassay (radioligand receptor assay) of luteinizing hormone. Schams D, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:60, 1973

Radioimmunosorbent assay of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in serum and urine from men and women. Wide L, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 174:3-58, 1973

Comparative studies on the physico-chemical properties of human pituitary and plasma gonadotropins. Wildt L, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:57, 1973

The utility of antiserums to subunits of TSH and LH for immunochemical staining of the rat hypophysis. Baker BL, et al. Am J Anat 135:251-67, Oct 72

Factors affecting radioimmunoassays: specifically that of human luteinizing hormone using labeled human chorionic gonadotropin. Cerceo E. Anal Chem 45:93-101, Jan 73

The primary structure of ovine interstitial cell-stimulating hormone. I. The -subunit. Sairam MR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:554-71, Dec 72

The primary structure of ovine interstitial cell-stimulating hormone. II. The -subunit. Sairam MR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:572-86, Dec 72

N-terminal amino acid sequence of the -subunit of human pituitary luteinizing hormone. Inagami T, et al. Biochem J 128:441-2, Jan 72

Human luteinizing hormone and its subunits. Physical and chemical characterization. Bishop WH, et al. Biochemistry 12:3076-84, 31 Jul 73

Organ weight changes and pituitary LH content during pregnancy and the early postpartum period in the hamster. Orsini MW, et al. Biol Reprod 8:515-22, Jun 73

Bioassay and immunoassay of gonadotrophins: routine procedures. Butt WR, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:43-8, 1973

A 6-hour bioassay for pituitary gonadotrophins based on radioactive phosphorus uptake by chick testes. Kamiyoshi M, et al. Endocrinology 91:385-8, Aug 72

Species differences in luteinizing hormone as inferred from slope variations in a radioligand receptor assay. Leidenberger F, et al. Endocrinology 92:646-9, Feb 73

Human luteinizing hormone. The amino acid sequence of the subunit. Closset J, et al. FEBS Lett 29:97-100, 15 Jan 73

Plasma and pituitary luteinizing hormone in Japanese quail during photoperiodically induced gonadal growth and regression. Nicholls TJ, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:84-98, Aug 73

Cross-reaction in a chicken LH radioimmunoassay with plasma and pituitary extracts form various species. Scanes CG, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:596-600, Dec 72

Some particular aspects of FSH and LH radioimmunoassays. Franchimont P, et al. Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:46-52, 1971

A comparative immunochemical study of luteinizing hormone derived from ovine, murine, equine & human species. Raj HG, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:314-20, Dec 71

Immunohistologic and histologic evidence that follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone are present in the same cell type in the human pars distalis. Phifer RF, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:125-41, Jan 73

The primary structure of the hormone-specific, beta subunit of human pituitary luteinizing hormone (hLH). Shome B, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:618-21, Mar 73

Determination of the distribution of luteinizing hormone-like gonadotrophic activity within the dogfish pituitary gland by means of the Xenopus oocyte meiosis assay. Firth JA, et al. J Endocrinol 58:347-8, Aug 73

Radioimmunoassays of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone. Franchimont P. J Endocrinol 54:xi-xii, Sep 72

A new bioassay for luteinizing hormone. Rees LH, et al. J Endocrinol 58:18, Jul 73

Progestin production in vitro by rabbit granulosa cells as an assay for luteinizing hormone. Shirley A, et al. J Endocrinol 58:345-6, Aug 73

The effect of factors associated with the male on numbers of ovulations, uterine weight and pituitary LH content in the rat. Cooper KJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:197-200, Nov 72

Effects of methallibure on pituitary and serum levels of immunoreactive LH in spayed rats. Labhsetwar AP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:147-9, Oct 72

Maternal ageing and embryonic mortality in the rabbit. II. Hormonal changes in young and ageing females. Maurer RR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:15-22, Oct 72

Biogenic amines and release factors. Studies on the effect of biogenic amines on the hypothalamic production of gonadotrophin release factors in vivo and in vitro. Hale DH, et al. S Afr Med J 46:787-91, 10 Jun 72

Gonadotrophin release factors. In vitro studies of hypothalamic gonadotrophin release factors using bovine tissue. Symington RB, et al. S Afr Med J 46:784-7, 10 Jun 72

[Primary structure of the subunits of luteinizing hormone (LH); a comparison of amino acid sequence of the alpha and beta chains of LH of ovine, bovine, procine and human origin] Closset J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:174-6, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Immunofluorescence identification of male guinea pig cells with LH activity] Tramu G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1159-61, 11 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Studies on the identity of typical pregnancy proteins using HCG and LH] Straube W, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:552-7, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Immunochemical LH determination and pregnanediol excretion during the normal cycle] Tenhaeff D, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:241-6, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Radioimmunological determination of human luteinizing hormone (HLH), using a double antibody method] Klepsch I, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:335-43, 1973 (Rum)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Experiments with LH and prolactin antisera and a prolactin inhibitor to further elucidate the luteotropic properties of LH and prolactin in the bovine. Hoffmann B, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:39, 1973

Gonadotropin inhibitory factors (GIF) in rats. Saxena A. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:69-74, 1973

Suppression of luteinizing hormone secretion in male rats by 5 -androstan-17 -ol-3-one (dihydrotestosterone) propionate. Naftolin F, et al. J Endocrinol 56:155-6, Jan 73

[Neutralization of the hormonal action of human luteinizing hormone by an immune serum to LH anahormone of animal origin] Ostroumova MN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:223-5, Jul 72 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Syntheses and biological evaluation of analogs of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) modified in position 2, 3, 4 or 5. Yanaihara N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:64-73, 1 May 73

Stimulatory action of ovine LH releasing factor on synthesis of luteinizing hormone (LH) demonstrated by the rat intratesticular test system. Lin YC, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:145-9, Apr 72

Gonadotropin levels in lactating rats: effect of ovariectomy. Ford JJ, et al. Endocrinology 93:546-7, Sep 73

Influence of alpha- and beta-subunits on the kinetics of formation and activity of native and hybrid molecules of LH and human chorionic gonadotropin. Reichert LE Jr, et al. Endocrinology 93:938-46, Oct 73

Do prostaglandins stimulate LH release and thereby cause luteolysis? Labhsetwar AP. Prostaglandins 3:729-32, May 73

BLOOD

Effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone- and follicle stimulating hormone-releasing hormone (LH-FSH-RH) on serum levels of LH, FSH, thyrotrophin (TSH) and growth hormone (HGH) in normal male subjects. Haug E, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:465-74, Jul 73

Changes of progesterone, total oestrogens, corticosteroids, prolactin and LH in bovine peripheral plasma around parturition with special reference to the effect of exogenous corticoids and a prolactin inhibitor respectively. Hoffmann B, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:385-95, Jun 73

Immunoreactive luteinizing hormones and progesterone during pregnancy and following gonadotrophin administration in beagle bitches. Jones GE, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:573-81, Mar 73

Dextran-coated charcoal used in the radioimmunoassay of human pituitary luteinizing hormone. Sand T, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:444-54, Jul 73

Gonadotrophins, testosterone and oestrogen levels in relation to ovarian morphology in 11 -hydroxylase deficiency. Sizonenko PC, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:539-56, Nov 72

The effect of intravenous L-dopa on growth hormone and luteinizing hormone levels in man. Souvatzoglou A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:259-65, Jun 73

Testosterone and oestradiol suppression of LH and FSH in adult male rats: duration of castration, duration of treatment and combined treatment. Swerdloff RS, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:11-21, May 73

Effect of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone on serum levels of pituitary hormones in men and women. Torjesen PA, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:455-64, Jul 73

Response of plasma LH in male pigs to synthetic LH-FSHRH. Ellendorff F, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:83, 1973

Plasma LH, testosterone and DHT in the pig from birth to sexual maturity. Elsaesser F, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:148, 1973

The effects of LH-RH infusion on plasma concentrations of LH, testosterone and cortisol in the male. Kley HK, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:92, 1973

The diagnostic use of synthetic LH-RH (HOE 471) in women with normal and disturbed menstrual function and under treatment with sex-steroids. Robyn C, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:88, 1973

Hormonal response to multiple stimulation with synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in amenorrhoic women. Römmler A, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:87, 1973

Effect of alpha-MSH on plasma LH, progesterone and cortisol during the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle. Runnebaum B, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:41, 1973

The functional significance of "episodic" LH secretion. Souvatzoglou A, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:42, 1973

The effect of intravenously infused synthetic LRH on LH, testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in the plasma of normal male subjects. Tamm J, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:91, 1973

ICSH(LH) and FSH levels in plasma after i.v. administration of LH-RH in impaired gonadal function. Wiegelmann W, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:95, 1973

Effects of pentobarbital and urethane on prolactin, LH and FSH release during proestrus and early pseudopregnancy in rats. Wuttke W. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:40, 1973

Blood levels of FSH, LH, TSH, and GH in parkinsonian patients before and during L-dopa treatment. Lundberg PO. Acta Neurol Scand 48:427-32, 1972

Serum follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone levels in women of various endocrinological states. Seki K. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:25-32, Jan 72

Response to luteinizing hormone releasing factor (LRF) in normal subjects and anovulatory patients. Nakano R, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:171-5, 1973

Daily serum follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and plasma testosterone and androstenedione in hirsute women with polycystic sclerotic ovaries: effects of diethylstilbestrol and norethindrone acetate. Daane TA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:392-9, 1 Oct 73

L-Dopa effect on prolactin, follicle-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone in women with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

advanced breast cancer: a preliminary report. Dickey RP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:267-9, 15 Sep 72
Gonadotropins in women with amenorrhea. The use of plasma follicle-stimulating hormone to differentiate women with and without ovarian follicles. Goldenberg RL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1003-12, 1 Aug 73
Effect of quinestrol administered with clomiphene citrate on serum follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone and on other clinical findings. Seki M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:388-96, 1 Jun 73
A radioimmunoassay which specifically measures human chorionic gonadotropin in the presence of human luteinizing hormone. Vaitukaitis JL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:751-8, 15 Jul 72
Effects of photoperiod and age on reproductive organs and serum LH in the male rat. Hoffmann JC. Am J Physiol 224:245-7, Feb 73
Circulating concentrations of luteinizing hormone during estrous cycle of mares as determined by radioimmunoassay. Whitmore HL, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:631-6, May 73
The relationship between serum LH levels, as determined by radioimmunoassay, and the life span of the corpus luteum. Vanderkerckhove D, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:205-10, Mar-Apr 72
Validation of an ovine--ovine LH radioimmunoassay for use in the hamster. Blake CA, et al. Biol Reprod 8:299-305, Apr 73
Changes in the levels of progesterone, corticosteroids, estrone, estradiol-17 beta, luteinizing hormone, and prolactin in the peripheral plasma of the ewe during late pregnancy and at parturition. Chamley WA, et al. Biol Reprod 9:30-5, Aug 73
Constancy of interval between luteinizing hormone release and ovulation in the ewe. Cumming IA, et al. Biol Reprod 9:24-9, Aug 73
Temporal relationship between estradiol, estrone and progesterone secretion in the ovarian venous blood and LH in the peripheral plasma of cyclic hamsters. Labhsetwar AP, et al. Biol Reprod 8:321-8, Apr 73
Luteinizing hormone and progesterone levels after hysterectomy. Beumont PJ, et al. Br Med J 4:363, 11 Nov 72
Plasma steroid and luteinizing hormone levels during prostaglandin F 2 administration in luteal phase of menstrual cycle. Hillier K, et al. Br Med J 4:333-6, 11 Nov 72
Plasma gonadotropin levels during early stages of ovarian tumorigenesis in mice of the W x -W u genotype. Murphy ED, et al. Cancer Res 33:721-3, Apr 73
Suppression of the midcycle LH surge by a low-dose mestranol-lynestrenol oral combination. Thomas K, et al. Contraception 6:1-16, Jul 72
LH and FSH releasing potency of the synthetic decapeptide p-Glu-His-Trp-Ser-Tyr-Gly-Leu-Arg-Pro-Gly-NH 2 in human beings. Thomas K, et al. Contraception 6:55-64, Jul 72
Variations of luteinizing hormone (LH) and blood platelets levels and preovulatory changes in vagina and cervix during the ovulatory cycle. Altmann P, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:137-40, 1973
Serum FSH and LH level in puerperal sheep and their interrelations to ovulation. Arendarčík J, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:221-4, 1970
Serum estradiol and LH during normal and induced menstrual cycles. Gitsch E, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:53-8, 1973
FSH, LH and testosterone blood level in patients with psychogenic impotence. Legros JJ, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:59-64, 1973
Rapid timing of imminent ovulation in sterility patients. Spona J. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:125-8, 1973
Serum FSH and LH levels in the normal menstrual cycle, amenorrhea and oligomenorrhea. Talaf M, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:80-4, 1973
Evaluation of serum FSH and LH in various infertile women treated with clomiphene citrate. Huang K. Endocrinol Jap 19:501-7, Oct 72
Effects of exogenous progesterone on the ovarian progestin secretion and plasma LH and prolactin levels in cyclic rats. Uchida K, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:323-33, Aug 72
Luteinizing hormone, prolactin and ovarian 20 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase levels during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy in the rat. Bast JD, et al. Endocrinology 91:1499-505, Dec 72
Barbiturate blockade of tonic LH secretion in the male and female rat. Beattie CW, et al. Endocrinology 92:1634-8, Jun 73
Testosterone metabolism in target tissues: effects of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone injection and hypothalamic implantation on serum LH in ovariectomized rats. Beyer C, et al. Endocrinology 91:1372-5, Nov 72
Effects of hypothalamic deafferentation on circulating levels of LH, FSH, prolactin and testosterone in the male rat. Blake CA, et al. Endocrinology 92:1419-25, May 73
Effect of nicotine on the proestrous ovulatory surge of LH in the rat. Blake CA, et al. Endocrinology 91:1253-8, Nov 72
Serum LH levels in prepubertal female pigs chronically treated with synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-follicle stimulating hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH-FSH-RH). Chakraborty PK, et al. Endocrinology 92:55-61, Jan 73
Plasma LH changes following cortical spreading depression in female rats. Colombo JA, et al. Endocrinology 93:182-7, Jul 73
The effect of thyroidectomy on the secretion of prolactin and on plasma levels of thyrotropin, luteinizing hormone and growth hormone in lambs. Davis SL, et al. Endocrinology 92:1736-9, Jun 73
Blockade by progesterone of estrogen-induced LH and FSH release in the rhesus monkey. Dierschke DJ, et al. Endocrinology 92:1496-501, May 73
Time-courses of LH and FSH release after mating in the female rabbit. Dufy-Barbe L, et al. Endocrinology 92:1318-21, May 73
The quantitative relationship between electrochemical preoptic stimulation and LH release in proestrous versus late-diestrous rats. Everett JW, et al. Endocrinology 93:947-53, Oct 73
Serum gonadotropin and testosterone levels during loss and recovery of spermatogenesis in rats. Gomes WR, et al. Endocrinology 93:800-9, Oct 73
Effect of the sudden withdrawal or increase of suckling on serum LH levels in ovariectomized postparturient rats. Hammons JA, et al. Endocrinology 92:208-11, Jan 73
Time interval between injection of estradiol benzoate and LH release in the rat and effect of actinomycin D or cycloheximide. Jackson GL. Endocrinology 93:887-92, Oct 73
Effect of actinomycin D on estrogen-induced release of luteinizing hormone in ovariectomized rats. Jackson GL. Endocrinology 91:1284-7, Nov 72
The effects of gonadal steroids on plasma gonadotropins and prolactin in the rat. Kalra PS, et al. Endocrinology 92:1256-68, Apr 73
Effect of drugs modifying catecholamine synthesis on LH release induced by preoptic stimulation in the rat. Kalra SP, et al. Endocrinology 93:356-62, Aug 73
Variations in the release of LH in response to electrochemical stimulation of preoptic area and of medial basal hypothalamus during the estrous cycle of the rat. Kalra SP, et al. Endocrinology 93:665-9, Sep 73
An analysis of the negative feedback control of gonadotropin secretion utilizing chronic implantation of ovarian steroids in ovariectomized rhesus monkeys. Karsch FJ, et al. Endocrinology 93:478-88, Aug 73
Induced LH surges in the rhesus monkey: strength-duration characteristics of the estrogen stimulus. Karsch FJ, et al. Endocrinology 92:1740-7, Jun 73
Positive and negative feedback control by estrogen of luteinizing hormone secretion in the rhesus monkey. Karsch FJ, et al. Endocrinology 92:799-804, Mar 73
The estrogen-induced advance in the cyclic LH surge in the rat: dependency on ovarian progesterone secretion. Krey LC, et al. Endocrinology 93:385-90, Aug 73
LH release following steroid administration in ovariectomized rats. Legan SJ, et al. Endocrinology 93:781-5, Oct 73
Blockade of the release of gonadotropins and prolactin by subcutaneous or intraventricular injection of atropine in male and female rats. Libertun C, et al. Endocrinology 92:1714-24, Jun 73
Serum FSH, LH and the ovarian response to exogenous gonadotropins in alloxan diabetic immature female rats. Liu FT, et al. Endocrinology 91:1172-9, Nov 72
Role of estrogen and progesterone in facilitating LH release in 4-day cyclic rats. Mann DR, et al. Endocrinology 93:894-9, Sep 73
LH-releasing activity of p-Glu-His-Trp-NH2 and p-Glu-His-Trp. Mecklenburg RS, et al. Endocrinology 93:993-7, Oct 73
The secretion of gonadotropins and testosterone by the neonatal male rat. Miyachi Y, et al. Endocrinology 92:1-5, Jan 73
Serum luteinizing hormone, prolactin and progesterone levels during pregnancy in the rat. Morishige WK, et al. Endocrinology 92:1527-30, May 73
Temporal relationship of spontaneous and coitus-induced release of luteinizing hormone in the normal cyclic rat. Moss RL, et al. Endocrinology 92:1748-53, Jun 73
Evidence for changes in sensitivity to testosterone negative feedback on gonadotropin release during sexual development in the male rat. Negro-Vilar A, et al. Endocrinology 93:729-35, Sep 73
Changes in serum prolactin and gonadotropins during sexual development of the male rat. Negro-Vilar A, et al. Endocrinology 93:680-4, Sep 73
Evidence for a pituitary site of action for the acute inhibition of LH release by estrogen in the rat. Negro-Vilar A, et al. Endocrinology 92:1680-4, Jun 73
Release of LH by LRF injected into the CSF: a transport role for the median eminence. Ondo JG, et al. Endocrinology 93:231-7, Jul 73
Effect of synthetic LRF infused into a hypophysial portal vessel on gonadotropin release. Ondo JG, et al. Endocrinology 93:205-9, Jul 73
Serum LH and FSH levels in mated and unmated proestrous female rats. Rodgers CH, et al. Endocrinology 92:1475-9, May 73
Luteinizing hormone release in the rat induced by blood volume depletion. Seyler LE Jr, et al. Endocrinology 92:295-302, Jan 73
Circulating levels of plasma gonadotropins in 4- and 5-day cycling rats. Smith ER, et al. Endocrinology 93:756-8, Sep 73
Levels of serum LH in rhesus monkeys after intrapituitary infusion of synthetic LH-RH or median eminence extracts. Spies HG, et al. Endocrinology 93:814-21, Oct 73
Temporal patterns of LH release following graded preoptic electrochemical stimulation in proestrous rats. Turgeon J, et al. Endocrinology 92:755-61, Mar 73
Effect of hypothalamic lesions and androgen on plasma LH levels in castrated male gerbils. Turner JW Jr. Endocrinology 92:227-34, Jan 73
Immunologic basis for within and between species cross reactivity of luteinizing hormone. Vaitukaitis JL, et al. Endocrinology 91:1337-42, Nov 72
Failure to induce pseudopregnancy in Na-pentobarbital anesthetized rats: effects on serum prolactin and LH. Wuttke W. Endocrinology 92:1280-2, Apr 73
The response to TRH, LH-RH, metyrapone and vasopressin in patients with hypothalamo-pituitary disorders. Lundberg PO, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:49-56, Jan 73
A rapid solid-phase radioimmunoassay for the measurement of serum luteinizing hormone-human chorionic gonadotropin (LH-HCG) activity in very early pregnancy. Goldstein DP, et al. Fertil Steril 23:817-22, Nov 72
Radioimmunoassay of plasma LH and FSH in selected endocrine disorders. Isidori A, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:127-34, Apr 72
Plasma testosterone, estradiol, and gonadotrophins in hepatic insufficiency. Kent JR, et al. Gastroenterology 64:111-5, Jan 73
Times of appearance of LH and FSH activities in human fetal circulation. Levina SE. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:242-6, Oct 72
Studies on the anti-oestrogenic and oestrogen-like action of clomiphene citrate in women. Czygan PJ, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:126-34, 1972
Effect of several estrogens on serum gonadotropin levels in postmenopausal women. Franchimont P, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:288-92, Jul 72
Serum LH concentration in women under contraceptive treatment with estrogen-free progestagens. Garmendia F, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:134-8, Mar 73
Effect of sublingual, intravenous and intramuscular administration of synthetic LH-releasing hormone in the human. Keller PJ, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:84-5, Jan 73
Evidence for LH and FSH binding protein(s) in human and rat serum. Rajaniemi H, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:261-6, Jul 73
Radioimmunoassay of HGH, ICSH and FSH in plasma after i.v. administration of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH). Wiegelmann W, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:482-4, Nov 72
Effects of LH-RH on plasma levels of LH and FSH in anorexia nervosa. Wiegelmann W, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:404, Sep 72
The effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on blood levels of luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in Klinefelter patients. Lundberg PO, et al. Int J Fertil 18:97-100, 1973
Plasma LH-HCG, 17 -estradiol, estrone and progesterone monitoring around ovulation and subsequent aidation. Thomas K, et al. Int J Fertil 18:65-73, 1973
Effect of cryptorchidism and castration of FSH and LH levels in the adult rat. Altwein JE, et al. Invest Urol 10:167-70, Sep 72
Serum luteinizing hormone (LH) in ewes treated with various dosages of 17 -estradiol at three stages of the anestrous season. Beck TW, et al. J Anim Sci 36:566-70, Mar 73
Serum LH levels in bulls treated with synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-follicle stimulating hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH-FSH-RH). Golter TD, et al. J Anim Sci 37:123-7, Jul 73
Effects of various mating stimuli on the LH surge and ovulation time following synchronization of estrus in the bovine. Randel RD, et al. J Anim Sci 37:128-30, Jul 73
LH, prolactin, estradiol and progesterone in bovine blood serum during early pregnancy. Wettemann RP, et al. J Anim Sci 36:51-6, Jan 73
Changes in hypothalamic biogenic amines and serum LH in the ewe during the estrous cycle. Wheaton JE, et al. J Anim Sci 35:801-4, Oct 72
Temporal patterns of circulating hormones as assessed by continuous blood sampling. Alford FP, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:108-16, Jan 73
Comparison of the effect of subcutaneous and intravenous injection of synthetic LH-releasing hormone (LH-RH) on serum LH and FSH levels in men. Arimura A, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:385-8, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Relative insensitivity of rhesus monkeys to the LH-releasing hormone (LH-RH). Arimura A, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:372-4, Feb 73

Heterogeneity of gonadotropin response to LHRH in hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Bell J, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:791-4, Apr 73

The effect of clomiphene citrate on the 24-hour LH secretory pattern in normal men. Boyar RM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:561-7, Mar 73

A differential effect of ethinyl estradiol upon plasma FSH and LH relating to time of administration in the menstrual cycle. Cargille CM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:87-94, Jan 73

Clomiphene in the evaluation of the pituitary-gonadal axis in acromegaly. Charro AL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:502-8, Mar 73

Normal cyclical patterns of serum gonadotropins and ovarian steroids despite congenital absence of the uterus. Coyotupa J, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:395-6, Feb 73

Gonadal function in males with myotonic dystrophy. Harper P, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:852-6, Dec 72

Episodic release of luteinizing hormone at mid-menstrual cycle in normal adult women. Kapen S, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:724-9, Apr 73

Unaltered plasma prolactin levels in men after administration of synthetic LH-releasing factor. Kastin AJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:375-7, Feb 73

Episodic secretion of luteinizing hormone (LH) in adolescent patients with the syndrome of gonadal dysgenesis. Kelch RP, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:424-7, Mar 73

Further studies of gonadotropin and estradiol secretion during the preovulatory phase of the human menstrual cycle. Korenman SG, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1205-9, Jun 73

Evidence for circulating alpha subunits of pituitary gonadotropins in plasma. Laburthe MC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:156-9, Jul 73

Regulation of human gonadotropins. 8. Suppression of serum LH and FSH in adult males following exogenous testosterone administration. Lee PA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:636-41, Nov 72

The effect of a single dose of L-dopa on pituitary hormones in acromegaly, obesity, and in normal subjects. Mims RB, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:34-9, Jul 73

Nocturnal patterns of serum gonadotropins during the menstrual cycle. Naftolin F, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:6-10, Jul 73

Pulsatile patterns of gonadotropins and testosterone in man: the effects of clomiphene, with and without testosterone added. Naftolin F, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:285-8, Feb 73

Overnight patterns of serum luteinizing hormone in normal men. Nankin HR, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:705-10, Nov 72

Serum levels of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and progesterone throughout the mentrual cycle of rhesus monkeys. Niswender GD, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:326-8, Aug 73

Precocious puberty following treatment in a 6-year-old male with congenital adrenal hyperplasia: studies of serum luteinizing hormone (LH), serum follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and plasma testosterone. Penny R, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:920-4, May 73

Gonadotropin responses to synthetic LRF: dose-response relationship in men. Rebar R, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:10-6, Jan 73

Serum concentrations of estrogen, testosterone, and gonadotropins in osteoporotic and nonosteoporotic postmenopausal women. Riggs BL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1097-9, Jun 73

Epidosic secretion of luteinizing and follicle stimulating hormones in agonadal and hypogonadal adolescents and adults. Root A, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:700-4, Nov 72

Blood levels of gonadotropins and gonadal hormones in gynecomastia associated with chronic hemodialysis. Sawin CT, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:988-90, May 73

Luteinizing hormone-releasing factor (LRF) in plasma of postmenopausal women. Seyler LE Jr, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:197-203, Aug 73

Variation of pituitary responsiveness to synthetic LRF during different phases of the menstrual cycle. Yen SS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:931-4, Dec 72

Gonadotropin dynamics in patients with gonadal dysgenesis: a model for the study of gonadotropin regulation. Yen SS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:897-904, Dec 72

Effectf of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in two brothers with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and anosmia. Zárate A, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:612-4, Mar 73

Serum luteinizing hormone, prolactin, glucocorticoid, and progestin in dairy cows from calving to gestation. Edgerton LA, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:451-8, Apr 73

Luteinizing hormone, prolactin, and interval to ovulation after melengestrol acetate in cattle. Wettemann RP, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:281-3, Feb 73

Plasma luteinizing hormone and oestrogen in foetal and maternal sheep. Alexander DP, et al. J Endocrinol 56:331-2, Feb 73

A radioimmunoassay for canine luteinizing hormone. Boyns AR, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xx, Jul 73

Development of a radioimmunoassay for canine luteinizing hormone. Boyns AR, et al. J Endocrinol 55:279-91, Nov 72

Progesterone, 17-oestradiol and luteinizing hormone in bovine peripheral plasma in relation to ovulation. Dobson H, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xv, Nov 72

Luteinizing hormone and progesterone in peripheral blood during the ovulatory cycle of the hen Gallus domesticus. Furr BJ, et al. J Endocrinol 57:159-69, Apr 73

Preovulatory levels of luteinizing hormone, the critical period and ovulation in rats. Greig F, et al. J Endocrinol 57:235-45, May 73

Plasma oestradiol, luteinizing hormone and progesterone during the oestrous cycle in the Beagle bitch. Jones GE, et al. J Endocrinol 57:331-2, May 73

A quantitative study of genetic differences in the incidence of oestrus, ovulation and plasma luteinizing hormone concentration in the sheep. Land RB, et al. J Endocrinol 58:305-17, Aug 73

Levels of testosterone and luteinizing hormone in plasma samples taken at 10-minute intervals in normal men. Murray MA, et al. J Endocrinol 56:157-8, Jan 73

Variations in the level of plasma immunoreactive luteinizing hormone during breeding cycles in Japanese quail. Scanes CG, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xv-xvi, Nov 72

Preliminary observations on the effects of luteinizing hormone releasing factor and oestradiol-17beta on plasma gonadotrophin levels in the anoestrous ewe. Symons AM, et al. J Endocrinol 58:12-3, Jul 73

Quantitative relationships of the pituitary-gonadal axis in postmenopausal women. Wise AJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:28-36, Jan 73

Serum levels of gonadotrophins in relation to multiple pregnancy in Nigeria. Nylander PP. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:651-3, Jul 73

Computer analysis of multiple hormone assays (cortisol, oestrogens, progesterone and LH). Broad S, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:23P-24P, Oct 72

Preliminary observations of serum LH levels and of protein metabolism in the brain and anterior pituitary in the rodent around the time of puberty. MacKinnon PC, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:271-8, Aug 72

Radioimmunoassay for equine luteinizing hormone. Anand AS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:475-7, Mar 73

Genetic differences in plasma luteinizing hormone of the prepubertal lamb. Bindon BM. J Reprod Fertil 32:347-8, Feb 73

The hormonal control of ovulation in the laying hen. Furr BJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:495-6, Dec 72

Effect of hemiovariectomy on serum FSH and LH levels during the oestrous cycle in the rat. Howland BE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:501-3, Mar 73

Effect of starvation on LH levels in male and female hamsters. Howland BE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:505-7, Mar 73

Plasma LH and FSH during different oestrous cycle conditions in mice. Murr SM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:221-30, Feb 73

Daily rhythms of LH release in quail when gonadal development is initiated by long daylengths. Nicholls TJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:363-4, May 73

Plasma oestradiol, progesterone and luteinizing hormone concentrations during the ovine oestrous cycle. Pant HC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:501, Dec 72

Effects of exogenous oestradiol and progesterone on serum levels of prostaglandin F and luteinizing hormone in chronically ovariectomized rats. Saksena SK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:495-9, Mar 73

The concentration of plasma LH in male and female lambs of high and low prolificacy breed types. Thimonier J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:498-9, Dec 72

The postoperative decrease of plasma testosterone in man, after major surgery, in relation to plasma FSH and LH. Carstensen H, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:45-55, Jan 73

Digoxin and abnormal serum hormone levels. Stoffer SS, et al. JAMA 225:1643-4, 24 Sep 73

Twenty-four hour patterns of plasma luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in sexual precocity. Boyar RM, et al. N Engl J Med 289:282-6, 9 Aug 73

Light and luteinizing hormone. Weitzman ED, et al. N Engl J Med 287:932, 2 Nov 72

Influence of levodopa on serum levels of anterior pituitary hormones in man. Boden G, et al. Neuroendocrinology 10:309-15, 1972

Evidence for participation of a catecholaminergic mechanism in the post-castration rise in plasma gonadotropins. Ojeda SR, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:295-315, 1973

Studies with synthetic LH-releasing hormone in the human. II. Evaluation of anterior pituitary gonadotropic function in various endocrine states. Schneider HP, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:328-37, 1973

Changes in serum luteinizing hormone folowing intraventricular and intravenous injections of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the rat. Weiner RI, et al. Neuroendocrinology 10:261-72, 1972

Integrated levels of plasma LH and prolaction following hypothalamic deafferentation in the rat. Weiner RI, et al. Neuroendocrinology 10:349-57, 1972

Clinical uses of multiple serum FSH and LH measurements in patients with amenorrhea and infertility. Friedman S. Obstet Gynecol 41:809-17, Jun 73

Effects of electrochemical stimulation of the hypothalamus on serum prolactin and LH in rats. Wuttke W, et al. Pfluegers Arch 337:71-9, 1972

Establishment of social rank among grouped male mice: relative effects on circulating FSH, LH, and corticosterone. Bronson FH. Physiol Behav 10:947-51, May 73

Serum FSH and LH in male mice following aggressive and nonaggressive interaction. Bronson FH, et al. Physiol Behav 10:389-72, Feb 73

Plasma oestrogen and luteinizing hormone concentrations in thyrotoxic menstrual disturbance. Akande EO, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:789-90, Sep 72

Blockade of the proestrous LH surge in cyclic rats by barbiturate administration on diestrus. Beattie CW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:933-5, Mar 73

Effects of electrical stimulation of the amygdala on gonadotropin release and ovulation in the rat. Ellendorff F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:417-20, Feb 73

Bovine serum LH, GH, and prolactin during late pregnancy, parturition and early lactation. Ingalls WG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:161-4, May 73

Response of the hypophyseal-testicular axis in monkeys to stalk-median eminence extract. McCormack SA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:263-7, Oct 72

Plasma levels of prolactin, FSH and LH in the pseudopregnant rat. Rabii J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:359-62, Oct 72

Ovulation and serum luteinizing hormone in the cycling rat following administration of gonadotropin releasing hormone. Rippel RH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:55-8, May 73

Effect of cesarean section on postpartum ovulation and changes in serum LH in postopartum in rats. Ying SY, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:61-3, Jan 73

Ovulation rate and serum LH levels in rats treated with indomethacin or prostaglandin E2. Tsafriri A, et al. Prostaglandins 3:461-7, Apr 73

Clinical experience with hypothalamic releasing hormones. 2. Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and other hypophysiotropic releasing hormones. Kastin AJ, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 28:201-27, 1972

Prostaglandin involvement in hypothalamic control of gonadotropin and prolactin release. Harms PG, et al. Science 181:760-1, 24 Aug 73

Diurnal variations in ovarian steroids and luteinizing hormone in cows at oestrus. Katongole CB, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 4:1-5, 1973

The effect of ACTH administration on plasma testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and serum LH concentrations in normal men. Beitins IZ, et al. Steroids 21:553-64, Apr 73

Search for a substance which selectively inhibits FSH--effects of steroids and prostaglandins on serum FSH and LH levels. Swerdloff RS, et al. Steroids 21:703-22, May 73

Ultrastructural observations of gonadotrophin release in rats treated neonatally with testosterone. Shiino M, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 31:215-28, Summer 73

[Effect of clomiphene citrate on FSH and LH levels in 4 cases of hypogonadism with hyposmia or anosmia] Bricaire H, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:622-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radioimmunologic assay with immunoadsorbants of rabbit FSH and LH gonadotropins; physiological applications] Dufy-Barbe L, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:481-91, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in STH and LH blood level in the galactorrhea syndrome] Harell A, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:436-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Effects of a synthetic luteotropin releasing hormone (LH-RH) on FSH and LH blood levels. Preliminary in normal subjects (children and adults) and in pathology] Job JC, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:537-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[FSH and LH plasma levels and their reaction to clomiphene in 3 cases of amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome] Netter A, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:53-63, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of testosterone propionate on the liberation of LH in the blood of rams: demonstration of a double mechanism of retroaction] Pelletier J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2037-40, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Effect of castration on blood levels of FSH and LH in rabbits] Dufy-Barbe L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1649-54, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of different gonadal steroids on FSH and LH

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

levels in castrated rats] Dufy-Barbe L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:960-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of coitus on blood levels of FSH and LH in the female rabbit] Dufy-Barbe L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:394A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Radioimmunoassay of human luteinizing hormone. I. Technic] Tourniaire J. Lyon Med 227:1223-7, 25 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radioimmunoassay of human luteinizing hormone. II. 1st personal results] Tourniaire J, et al. Lyon Med 227:1229-32, 25 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical use of radioimmunoassay of the luteinizing hormone (LH)] Olivier GC. Union Med Can 102:570-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Influence of ablative gynecological measures on the serum gonadotropin level] Czygan PJ, et al. Arch Gynaekol 212:176-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radioimmunologic serum LH determination for the timing of ovulation] Gitsch E, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:297-302, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[FSH and ICSH plasma level in diabetics with potency disorders] Wiegelmann W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1064-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Radioimmunological determination in the "solid phase" of the growth hormone and luteinizing gonadotropin in the human plasma] Giustina G, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:436-9, 1971 (Ita)
[Physiopathological study of the diencephalon and hypothalamus of anovulatory patients; radioimmunoassay of daily changes in serum FSH and LH] Minagawa J, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:396-407, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of thiopental anesthesia and surgical stress on the plasma LH levels in man] Maeda T. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:624-34, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radioimmunologic estimation of blood serum concentrations of the luteinizing hormone in the differentiation of primary and secondary ovarian insufficiency] Kosowicz J, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:1213-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radioimmunoassay of luteninzing hormone: use of a 2d antibody in solid phase] Castellanos Llorens JM, et al. Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:501-14, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Solid-phase synthesis of a 5-phenylalanine analog possessing high biological activity. Coy DH, et al. J Med Chem 16:83-4, Jan 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Effect of synthetic LH-RH on the release of LH and FSH in children and adolescents] Illig R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:840-2, 9 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of antibody-bound and free human follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormones by ethanol-ammonium acetate. Römmler A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:843-53, Apr 73
Background of the development of the work in isolating interstitial cell-stimulating hormone (luteinizing hormone) and follicle-stimulating hormone. Li CH. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1150-2, 15 Apr 73
Single step purification of ovine luteinizing hormone by affinity chromatography. Gospodarowicz D. J Biol Chem 247:6491-8, 25 Oct 72

METABOLISM

Evidence for partial refractoriness of the human pituitary. Schneider HP, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:86, 1973
LH-secretion after synthetic LH-RH in the male under normal and pathological conditions. Schulz F, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:93, 1973
Synthesis of a decapeptide with the biological activity of porcine LH releasing hormone. Zech K, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:80, 1973
Functional relations between cyclic AMP, prostaglandins, and luteinizing hormone in rat pituitary and ovary. Zor U, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:503-20, 1972
Study on the intracellular mechanism of LH release in the anterior pituitary. Makino T. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:606-14, 1 Mar 73
Obtention of antisera against a hypothalamic decapeptide (luteinizing hormone-follicle stimulating hormone releasing hormone) which stimulated the release of pituitary gonadotropins and development of its radioimmunoassay. Kerdelhué B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:540-8, 28 Feb 73
Gonadotropin receptor of a mouse luteoma: interactions with luteinizing hormone (LH) and its and subunits. Cole FE, et al. Biol Reprod 8:550-9, Jun 73
Developmental changes in concentration of pituitary luteinizing hormone after a single estrogen injection in female rats. Presl J, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:239-44, 1972
FSH and LH of the pituitary gland of gonadectomized snowshoe hares. Davis GJ, et al. Endocrinology 92:340-4, Jan 73
Pituitary and serum FSH and LH levels after massive and selective depletion of the germinal epithelium in the rat testis. Debeljuk L, et al. Endocrinology 92:48-54, Jan 73
Induction of luteinizing hormone (LH) release and ovulation in rats, hamsters, and rabbits by synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing factor (LRF). Humphrey RR, et al. Endocrinology 92:1515-26, May 73
Passage of radioactive substances from CSF to hypophysial portal blood. Ondo JG, et al. Endocrinology 91:1239-46, Nov 72
Change in the level of LH in the sera and pituitaries of ovariectomized and intact ewes at parturition. O'Reilly PJ, et al. Endocrinology 92:1575-8, Jun 73
On the mechanism of action of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor and prolactin release inhibiting factor. Wakabayashi K, et al. Endocrinology 92:698-704, Mar 73
Radioimmunoassay of plasma and urinary gonadotrophins (FSH and LH) in subjects with impaired renal function. Fraioli F, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:1-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Autoradiographic and spectrometric studies on the localization of 125 I labelled HCG, HLH and FSH in immature rats. Fraioli F, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:177-88, Jun 72
FSH and LH in the snowshoe hare during the increasing phase of the 10-year cycle. Davis GJ, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:53-60, Feb 73
Seasonal variation in LH and FSH of bilaterally castrated snowshoe hares. Davis GJ, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:61-8, Feb 73
Receptors for human luteinizing hormone in human corpora luteal tissue. Lee CY, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:148-52, Jan 73
Hypothalamic amenorrhea and hypogonadotropinism: responses to synthetic LRF. Yen SS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:811-6, May 73
Human luteinizing hormone in man: studies of metabolism and biological action. Marshall JC, et al. J Endocrinol 56:431-9, Mar 73
Attachment to the luteal plasma membranes: an early event in the action of luteinizing hormone. Rajaniemi H, et al. J Endocrinol 57:199-206, May 73
The half-life of luteinizing hormone in the circulation of domestic fowl and Japanese quail. Scanes CG, et al. J Endocrinol 58:125-6, Jul 73
Pituitary and blood LH in the male lamb. Courot M, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:497-8, Dec 72
Inhibition effects on serum and pituitary LH by a melatonin-free extract of bovine pineal glands. Orts RJ, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:513-9, 8 Jun 73
Effect of synthetic LH-RH and its analogs on rat anterior pituitary cyclic AMP and LH and FSH release. Kaneko T, et al. Metabolism 22:77-80, Jan 73
Binding of human LH to particulate fraction of rat testis: disparity in LH:IRP equipotency ratios in immuno-and ligand assay. Schneider B, et al. Metabolism 22:1225-33, Sep 73
Serum and pituitary prolactin, LH, and FSH in androgenized female and normal male rats treated with various doses of estradiol benzoate. Mallampati RS, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:46-56, 1973
Gonadotropins during childhood and adolescence: a review. Kulin HE, et al. Pediatrics 51:280-71, Feb 73 (60 ref.)
Luteinizing hormone receptors: specific binding of human luteinizing hormone to homogenates of luteinized rat ovaries. Lee CY, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3520-3, Dec 72
Progesterone, LH, estrus and ovulation after prostaglandin F 2 in heifers. Louis TM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:152-5, May 73
Gonadotrophic fluctuation in the rat during pregnancy, labor and early stage of lactation. Nagai S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:199-206, Nov 72
[Adenohypophyseal cytology of Chrioptera with special reference to FSH, LH, ACTH and LTH cells] Azzali G. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:169-229, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neuro-endocrine mechanisms of ovulation suppression] Manullova IA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:3-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gonadotropins in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in human embryogenesis] Levina SE. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:85-7, Feb 72 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro sterol and steroid synthesis by ovaries of hypophysectomized immature rats treated with human gonadotrophins. Bai RU, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:321-34, Jun 73
Influence of gonadotrophins and cyclic AMP on carbohydrate and protein metabolism in the immature rat ovary. Hamberger L, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:425-37, Mar 73
Effects of gonadotrophins and cyclic 3',5'-AMP on in vitro incorporation of (3 H)uridine into RNA of the prepubertal rat ovary. Jarlstedt J, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:771-85, Apr 73
Female endocrine control mechanisms during the neonatal period. II. The effect of luteinizing hormone. Schulz KD, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:431-42, Nov 72
The effect of ICSH- and its combination with prolactin on the maintenance of pregnancy in the rat. Yang WH, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:173-81, Jan 73
Induction of ovulation in rabbits by synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Yanaihara T, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:855-6, 15 Mar 73
Pituitary responsiveness to synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone during pregnancy: effect on follicle-stimulating hormone secretion. Zárate A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1121-3, 15 Aug 73
The effects of luteinizing hormone, oestrogen and ovariectomy on the agonistic behaviour of female Queiea queiea. Lazarus J, et al. Anim Behav 21:49-60, Feb 73
Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity by luteinizing hormone in immature and adult rat ovaries. Kaye AM, et al. Biochemistry 12:3072-6, 31 Jul 73
Cyclic AMP synthesis in rabbit graafian follicles and the effect of luteinizing hormone. Marsh JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 273:389-94, 19 Jul 72
Effects of gonadotropic hormones on rat ovarian lysosomes. Dimino MJ, et al. Biol Reprod 8:523-30, Jun 73
Pregnancy block: initation by administered gonadotropin. Hoppe PC, et al. Biol Reprod 7:254-9, Oct 72
Maintenance of postimplantation-pregnancy in the rat in the presence of ectopic corpora lutea: Requirement for ovarian follicles and estrogen. Keyes PL. Biol Reprod 8:618-24, Jun 73
Comparative effects of antiserum to luteinizing hormone on pseudopregnancy and pregnancy induced in the same rat. Maneckjee R, et al. Biol Reprod 8:43-7, Feb 73
Testis stimulation in hypophysectomized male killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus, treated with mammalian growth hormone and-or luteinizing hormone. Pickford GE, et al. Biol Reprod 7:370-86, Dec 72
The influence of chicken and mammalian luteinizing hormones on ovarian estrogen synthesis in the pullet (Gallus domesticus). Burns JM. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:1011-7, 1 Aug 72
Effects of subunits of TSH and LH on TSH stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in dog thyroid slices. Bloom G, et al. Endocrinology 92:642-5, Feb 73
Effects of vaginal stimulation and pituitary hormones on sleep patterns in the female rabbit. Dufy B, et al. Endocrinology 92:1293-5, Apr 73
Luteinization of transplanted ovarian follicles in the rat induced by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Ellsworth LR, et al. Endocrinology 92:840-6, Mar 73
Stimulation of lactic acid production in vitro from prepubertal rat ovaries by gonadotropins and their subunits. Farmer SW, et al. Endocrinology 92:1022-7, Apr 73
Lipolytic activity of gonadotropins and their subunits. Farmer SW, et al. Endocrinology 91:543-8, Aug 72
Further evidence for a luteotropic complex in the hamster: progesterone determinations of plasma and corpora lutea. Greenwald GS. Endocrinology 92:235-42, Jan 73
Stimulation of the levels of cytochrome P-450 and 17 -hydroxylase in chick testis microsomes by pituitary hormones. Menard RH, et al. Endocrinology 91:1506-12, Dec 72
Effect of LH on steroidogenesis and cyclic AMP accumulation in rat Leydig cell preparations and mouse tumor Leydig cells. Moyle WR, et al. Endocrinology 93:127-34, Jul 73
FSH induction of sensitivity to LH: one cause of sexual maturation in the male rat. Odell WD, et al. Endocrinology 92:100-5, Jan 73
Evidence for a role of estrogen in the ovarian augmentation reaction. Reiter EO, et al. Endocrinology 91:1518-22, Dec 72
The role of gonadotropins in the development of cyclicity in the rat. Sheridan PJ, et al. Endocrinology 92:500-8, Feb 73
Immunologic and biologic behavior of hCG and bovine LH subunit hybrids. Vaitukaitis JL, et al. Endocrinology 92:411-6, Feb 73
A depolymerizing effect of the luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone on the neurotubules of the hypothalamus-hypophysial tract in the rat. Parada MI, et al. Experientia 29:195-6, 15 Feb 73
Effect of luteinizing hormone on 3',5'-cyclic AMP and testosterone production in isolated interstitial tissue of rat testis. Rommerts FF, et al. FEBS Lett 33:114-8, 15 Jun 73
Effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone and gonadotropins on urinary 17-ketosteroid production in the male pseudohermaphrodite rat. Chung KW, et al. Fertil Steril 24:677-86, Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of desialylation on ovulation-inducing acitivity of ovine interstitial cell-stimulating hormone, ovine follicle-stimulating hormone, pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin, and human chorionic gonadotropin in the hamster. Yang WH, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:633-9, Aug 73

Differential effects of ovine LH and human chorionic gonadotropin on testicular interstitial cells of the lizard Leiolopisma laterale. Jones RE.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:567-71, Jun 73

Relative potencies of purified mammalian gonadotropins on the uptake of radiophosphorus by chick testes. Licht P.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:592-4, Jun 73

Induction of spermiation in anurans by mammalian pituitary gonadotropins and their subunits. Licht P.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:522-9, Jun 73

Evidence for an intrinsic gonadotropic activity of ovine LH in the lizard. Licht P, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:172-6, Feb 73

Actions of mammalian pituitary gonadotropins (FSH and LH) in reptiles. II. Turtles. Licht P.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:283-9, Oct 72

Actions of mammalian pituitary gonadotropins (FSH and LH) in reptiles. I. Male snakes. Licht P.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:273-81, Oct 72

The effects of testosterone propionate and gonadotropins on the bill pigmentation and testes of the house sparrow (Passer domesticus). Lofts B, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:202-9, Aug 73

Effects of mammalian gonadotropins (LH, FSH, HCG) and gonadal steroids on TSH-induced metamorphosis of Ambystoma tigrinum (Amphibia: Caudata). Norris DO, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:467-73, Jun 73

Glucose tolerance and plasma insulin of the rat in relation to the oestrous cycle and sex hormones. Bailey CJ, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:266-70, Jul 72

A comparative study of the lipolytic activity of thyroid-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone. Gospodarowicz D.
J Biol Chem 248:1314-7, 25 Feb 73

Absence of intrinsic biological activity in LH and hCG subunits. Catt KJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:73-80, Jan 73

Biologic characterization of artificial luteinizing hormones, prepared by hybridization of sub-units of hCG with bovine LH or TSH subunits. Parlow AF, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:319-22, Aug 72

Progesterone secretion by the sheep corpus luteum after repeated infusions of luteinizing hormone and human chorionic gonadotrophin. Baird DT, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:299-305, May 73

The pattern of progesterone secretion by the autotransplanted ovary of the ewe in response to ovine luteinizing hormone. Collett RA, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:403-11, Mar 73

Induction of spawning in the Mexican axoloti (Ambystoma mexicanum) by luteinizing hormone. Ketterer D, et al. J Endocrinol 55:457-8, Nov 72

Action of prostaglandin E 2 and of luteinizing hormone on ovarian adenylate cyclase, protein kinase and ornithine decarboxylase activity during postnatal development and maturity in the rat. Lamprecht SA, et al. J Endocrinol 57:217-33, May 73

The effect of an ovine LH and a placental protein on the maintenance of the corpus luteum in the ewe. Cerini ME, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:324-5, Feb 73

The effect of FSH, LH and testosterone on lysosomal enzymes in the rat testis, after post-hypophysectomy regression. Elkington JS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:336-7, Feb 73

The growth in vitro of mouse ovarian follicles of different sizes in response to purified gonadotrophins. Ryle M.
J Reprod Fertil 30:395-405, Sep 72

In-vitro induction of meiotic division in follicle-enclosed rat oocytes by LH, cyclic AMP and prostaglandin E 2 . Tsafriri A, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:39-50, Oct 72

Effects of intrafollicular injection of hormones and drugs. Nalbandov AV, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:15-22, Jul 73

Effects of vaginal stimulation and luteinizing hormone on hypothalamic single units in the freely moving rabbit. Dufy B, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:119-29, 1973

Hormonal maintenance of pregnancy in hypophysectomized rats. Lyons WR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:198-202, Jan 73

Competitive protein binding and radioimmunoassay for testosterone in bulls and rabbits; blood serum testosterone after injection of LH or prolactin in rabbits. Smith OW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:804-10, Mar 73

Luteolysis in sheep with ovarian autotransplants following concurrent infusions of luteinizing hormone and prostaglandin F2 into the ovarian artery. Cerini ME, et al. Prostaglandins 3:399-404, Apr 73

Physiological role of prostaglandins in the induction of ovulation. Tsafriri A, et al.
Prostaglandins 2:1-10, Jul 72

Effects of immunizing turkeys with ovine luteinizing hormone. YoungLai EV.
Steroids Lipids Res 4:6-10, 1973

The bioconversion of androstenedione and testosterone by rabbit granulosa cells and the effect of ovine LH on thecal aromatization. YoungLai EV.
Steroids Lipids Res 4:11-6, 1973

[Influence of gonadotropic hormones on radioactive testosterone synthesis Na 14C acetate by cultivated embryonic mouse testis in vitro] Pointis G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1449-52, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Alteration of growth of ovarian follicles in female rats treated with LH in 4-day cycles] Buffler G.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1793-5, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of LH on the metabolism of isolated perfused human ovaries] Stähler E, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:162-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epiphyseal factor inhibiting ovulation induced by the luteinizing hormone] Chazov EI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:246-8, 1 Nov 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Positive feedback of ovarian steroids in rats and monkeys. Everett JW.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:145-8, 1972

Hormonal control of the menstrual cycle and ovulation in the rhesus monkey. Knobil E.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:137-44, 1972

Vascular anatomy of the uterus and ovaries and the unilateral luteolytic effect of the uterus: horses, sheep, and swine. Del Campo CH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:305-16, Mar 73 (59 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of uridine diphosphatase during spermatogenesis in the rat. Xuma M, et al.
Endocrinology 91:415-22, Aug 72

Mammalian luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone induces ovulation in the domestic fowl. Van Tienhoven A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:594-5, Dec 72

Variations in pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone releasing factor during the rat oestrous cycle. Cooper KJ, et al. J Endocrinol 57:187-8, Apr 73

The effect of feed level during the oestrous cycle on ovulation, embryo survival and anterior pituitary LH potency in the gilt. Cooper KJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:71-8, Jan 73

[LH releasing factor] Friedrich F.
Hippokrates 44:115-6, Mar 73 (Ger)

SECRETION

Experimental studies on the endocrine regulations during the periovulatory phase of the human menstrual cycle. The effects of exogenous 17 -oestradiol and progesterone on the release of pituitary luteinizing and follicle stimulating hormones. Leyendecker G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:160-78, Sep 72

Detailed analysis of positive estrogen feedback mechanism. Mayuzumi R, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:74-7, Apr 71

Dissociation of hormonal and antigenic activity of luteinizing hormone excreted in endometrial carcinoma patients (endogenous anahormones). Dilman VM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:968-71, 1 Apr 73

Withdrawal bleeding and luteinizing hormone secretion following progesterone in women with amenorrhea. Goldenberg RL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:193-6, 15 Jan 73

Ultrastructural study of two gonadotrophs in rats bearing an adrenocortical carcinoma (Snell 494). Nakayama I, et al. Am J Pathol 71:279-94, May 73

Concomitant release of FSH and LH induced by native and synthetic LRF. Blackwell R, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:170-5, Jan 73

Hypothalamic control of adenohypophysial secretions. Blackwell RE, et al.
Annu Rev Physiol 35:357-90, 1973 (175 ref.)

Pharmacological characteristics of a synthetic releasing hormone LH-FSH-RH (Hoe 471). I. Release of luteinizing hormone. Sandow J, et al.
Australas Radiol 22:1718-21, Oct 72

Biological evidence that separate hypothalamic hormones release the follicle stimulating and lutneinizing hormones. Bowers CY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:20-6, 4 Jan 73

Characterization of a receptor for human chorionic gonadotrophin in luteinized rat ovaries. Danzo BJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:560-9, 28 Apr 73

Effect of progesterone on release of luteinizing hormone in gonadectomized adult and immature rats. Jackson GL. Biol Reprod 8:58-61, Feb 73

Evidence for neural sites of action of phenobarbital and progesterone on LH release in the hamster. Norman RL, et al. Biol Reprod 8:83-6, Feb 73

Isolated pituitary gonadotrophin deficiency: gonadotrophin secretion after synthetic luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulation hormone-releasing hormone. Marshall JC, et al. Br Med J 4:643-5, 16 Dec 72

Pituitary gonadotropins, structure, control and clinical applications. Franchimont P.
Clin Sci 44:1P-2P passim, Feb 73

Hypothalamic LH and FSH releasing hormone; physiological and clinical studies. Schally AV.
Clin Sci 44:1P passim, Feb 73

Changes in FSH, LH and prolactin secretion during estrous cycle in rats. Taya K, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:199-205, Apr 73

The effects of hypothalamic lesions on the release of gonadotropins and prolactin in response to estrogen and progesterone treatment in female rats. Bishop W, et al. Endocrinology 91:1404-10, Dec 72

Effects of preoptic electrical stimulation on pituitary LH release following interruption of components of the preoptico-tuberal pathway in rats. Cramer OM, et al. Endocrinology 93:369-76, Aug 73

In vitro studies of pituitary-median eminence unit. Miyachi Y, et al. Endocrinology 93:492-6, Aug 73

Estrogen-dependent 24-hour periodicity in pituitary LH release in the female hamster. Norman RL, et al.
Endocrinology 93:965-70, Oct 73

Effect of repeated replenishment of hypothalamic extract on LH and FSH secretion in monolayer cultures of rat anterior pituitary cells. Steinberger A, et al. Endocrinology 92:12-7, Jan 73

Cultures of rat anterior pituitary cells with differential gonadotrophin secretion and tinctorial properties. Steinberger A, et al. Endocrinology 92:18-21, Jan 73

The refractory period following estrogen-induced LH surges in the rhesus monkey. Weick RF, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1528-30, Dec 72

Hypophysial feed-back in the hypothalamic regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion. Nallar R, et al.
Experientia 29:878-9, 1973

In vitro responsiveness of male rat pituitaries of different ages to LH-releasing hormone (LH-RH). Spona J, et al. FEBS Lett 32:49-51, 15 May 73

In vitro stimulation of LH release by LH-RH in female rat pituitaries of different ages. Spona J, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:52-4, 15 May 73

The effect of compound F8066 on rat luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) release in vitro. Makino T, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:116-20, Feb 73

Histological changes of the pituitary gland in cockerels bearing basal hypothalamic lesions and demonstration of its anti-HCG immunofluorescence reacting cells. Ravona H, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:490-7, Jun 73

Polypeptides antagonists of the hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing factor. Guillemin R, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:2-12, 1971

Effect of serotonin and other indoles on the release of LH, FSH, and prolactin. Porter JC, et al.
Gynecol Invest 2:13-22, 1971

Effect of testosterone on the LH and FSH release induced by LH-releasing factor (LRF) in normal men. Mühlen A von zur, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:266-70, Jul 73

Gonadotropin suppression by low dose estrogen in men: evidence for differential effects upon FSH and LH. Kulin HE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:836-9, Dec 72

FSH and LH response to luteinizing hormone-releasing factor in prepubertal and pubertal children, adult males and patients with hypogonadotropic and hypertropic hypogonadism. Roth JC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:926-30, Dec 72

LH and FSH releasing potency of the synthetic decapeptide
p-Glu-His-Trp-Ser-Tyr-Gly-Leu-Arg-Pro-Gly-HN 2 in normal prepuberal males. Thomas K, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:938-40, Dec 72

Episodic luteinizing hormone secretion in man. Pulse analysis, clinical interpretation, physiologic mechanisms. Santen RJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2617-28, Oct 73

Influence of age on the release of luteinizing hormone induced by oestrogen and progesterone in immature rats. Caligaris L, et al. J Endocrinol 55:97-103, Oct 72

The effect of prostaglandin F 2 on progesterone, oestradiol and luteinizing hormone secretion in sheep with ovarian transplants. Chamley WA, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:253-63, Nov 72

Secretion of prolactin and luteinizing hormone at oestrus in the ewe. Cumming IA, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:207-13, Aug 72

Preliminary observations on the effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone-follicle-stimulating hormone releasing factor on protein synthesis in the anterior pituitary of the rat in vivo. Haar MB ter, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:22-3, Nov 72

The pattern of luteinizing hormone secretion after unilateral ovariectomy in cyclic hamsters. Joshi HS, et al. J Endocrinol 56:153-4, Jan 73

The luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone response to synthetic LH releasing factor in man. McNeilly AS, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:xxiv-xxv, Nov 72

Clinical applications of the luteinizing hormone-follicle-stimulating releasing hormone. Marshall JC, et al. J Endocrinol 58:33-4, Aug 73

Factors influencing the secretion of luteinizing hormone and ovulation in response to electrochemical stimulation of the preoptic area in rats. Velasco ME, et al. J Endocrinol 58:163-76, Aug 73

Inhibitory effect of 5 -reduced metabolites of testosterone on gonadotrophin secretion. Zanisi M, et al. J Endocrinol 56:315-6, Feb 73

Synthesis and biological activity of the hypothalamic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

LH- and FSH-releasing decapeptide. Flouret GR, et al. J Med Chem 16:369-73, Apr 73
Experimental modulation of hypothalamic content of the gonadotropic releasing factors by pineal factors in the rat. Moszkowska A, et al. J Neural Transm 34:11-22, 1973
Variation in LH and FSH response to LH-releasing hormone during the menstrual cycle. Nillius SJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:865-73, Oct 72
The effects of a synthetic decapeptide on the release of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone from ovine pituitary tissue in vitro. Crighton DB. J Physiol (Lond) 226:68P-69P, Oct 72
Ovine luteinizing hormone release induced by a synthetic gonadotrophin-releasing factor. Cumming IA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:340, Feb 73
The release of luteinizing hormone by oestradiol-17 and a synthetic gonadotrophin-releasing factor in ewes affected with clover disease. Findlay JK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:341-2, Feb 73
The rôle of a gonadotrophin-releasing factor (Gn-RH) in the oestrogen-induced release of FSH and LH in the ewe. Jonas HA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:341, Feb 73
Release of LH by synthetic LH-RH in the monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Mori J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:155-7, Jul 73
The effect of hypothalamic gonadotrophin releasing hormones on the secretion of luteinizing hormone from the pituitary gland of the domestic fowl. Onuora GI, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:494-5, Dec 72
Comparison of the induced preovulatory LH discharge in lactating and dry sheep during seasonal anoestrus. Pelletier J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:310-3, May 73
Release of LH during treatment with purified sheep FSH without signs of adequate follicular maturation in women. Pujol-Amat P, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:279-84, Nov 72
Polypeptide antagonists of the hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing factors. Guillemin R, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:23-30, Jul 73
Fall in plasma-testosterone levels in normal male subjects in response to an oral glucose load. Wall JR, et al. Lancet 1:967-8, 5 May 73
Changes in LH levels in the internal jugular vein following intracarotid injection of purified LH-releasing factor in spayed rats. Héry M, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:809-15, 1 Sep 72
Studies with synthetic LH-releasing hormone in the human. I. Continuous recording of plasma gonadotropins in women following intravenous LRH. Schneider HP, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:623-30, 1 Jul 72
Physiological and clinical studies with natural and synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH). Arimura A, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 23:77-100, Sep 72 (50 ref.)
Hypothalamic hypopituitarism. A case of panhypopituitarism with TSH and LH deficiency of hypothalamic origin. Kersen F van, et al. Neth J Med 16:111-5, 1973
Effects of vaginal stimulation on hypothalamic multiple-unit activity and pituitary LH release in the rat. Blake CA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 10:358-70, 1972
Effect of progesterone on the release of luteinizing hormone induced by a synthetic gonadotrophin-releasing factor in the ewe. Cumming IA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 10:338-48, 1972
Stimulation of release of FSH and LH by infusion of LH-RH and some of its analogues. Debeljuk L, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:130-6, 1973
Release of luteinizing hormone by oestradiol-17 and a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone in ewes affected with clover disease. Findlay JK, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:57-66, 1973
Modulating effect of limbic structures on gonadotropin release. Kawakami M, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:1-16, 1973
Participation of the amygdala and of the cerebellum in the feedback effects of progesterone. Piva F, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:229-39, 1973
Interaction between regions of the hypothalamus regulating hypophyseal gonadotropic function in female rats. Babichev VN. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:195-9, Jul-Sep 72
Inappropriate secretion of LH in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Gambrell RD Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:429-40, Sep 73
Episodic secretion of LH and FSH after ovariectomy. Secretory patterns in response to estrogen and progesterone. Wallach EE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:227-33, Feb 73
Effects of electrochemical stimulation of medial preoptic area on prolactin and luteinizing hormone release in old female rats. Wuttke W, et al. Pfluegers Arch 341:1-6, 1973
Nicotine delays the ovulatory surge of luteinizing hormone in the rat. Blake CA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1014-6, Dec 72
Ovarian weight changes in immature female rats as a function of dose and exposure time to PMS. Johnson DC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:59-62, May 73
The effect of colchicine on the release of rat anterior pituitary hormones in vitro. Sundberg DK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1097-100, Apr 73
Release of bovine luteinizing hormone by purified porcine and synthetic gonadotropin releasing hormone. Zolman J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:189-93, Jan 73
Failure of prostaglandin F2 to affect LH secretion in the ovariectomized ewe. Chamley WA, et al. Prostaglandins 3:405-12, Apr 73
Luteinizing hormone release and ovulation induced by the intraventricular infusion of prostaglandin E1 into pentobarbital-blocked rats. Spies HG, et al. Prostaglandins 4:131-41, Jul 73
Lutenizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, and growth hormone secretion in normal adult men during sleep and dreaming. Rubin RT, et al. Psychosom Med 35:309-21, Jul-Aug 73
Effects of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) on serum gonadotropins (LH and FSH) in normal children and adults. Job JC, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:411-4, Apr 72
The hormones of the hypothalamus. Guillemin R, et al. Sci Am 227:24-33, Nov 72
Sexual differentiation of pituitary function: apparent difference bewteen primates and rodents. Karsch FJ, et al. Science 179:484-6, 2 Feb 73
Studies on the feedback actions of gonadal steroids on gonadotropin and prolactin secretion: effects, sites and mechanism of action. McCann SM, et al. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:311-23, 1972
[Hormonal parameters in the anovulation cycle of the woman] Horský J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:155-6, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Effect of resection of ovaries on FSH and LH secretion] Stehlíková J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:161-2, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Independent secretion of gonadotropic hormones and of their subunits] Franchimont P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1799-802, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)
[New data concerning the action of testosterone on follicular growth. Study of ovisac reactivity to LH] Achille E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2176-80, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Influence of estrogens on the release of LH] Schneider W, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:260-2, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current views and prospects about the interactions between catecholamines and sex hormones in the regulation of the secretion of gonadotropins] Annunziato L. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:217-28, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gonadotropin reserve function test based on the administration of synthetic LH-releasing hormone] Aono T, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:578-87, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anovulation and response to the luteinizing hormone releasing factor (LRF)] Nakano R, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:527-32, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effect of ethymizole on the gonadotropic function of the hypophysis] Bekhtereva EP, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:563-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Time relationships between luteinising hormone discharge and endometrial morphology and histochemistry in the woman] Delforge JP, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 2:141-65, Jun 70 (Mul)

STANDARDS

A summary of the biological activities of the various lots of pituitary hormones produced under the programs of the National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases. Reichert LE Jr, et al. Endocrinology 92:1301-4, May 73
An international collaborative study of 69-104, a reference preparation of human pituitary FSH and LH. Bangham DR, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:647-60, Apr 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of anovulation with synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Keller PJ. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:698-705, 1 Jul 73
Hormonal factors in human ovulation. Taymor ML, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:445-53, 15 Oct 72
The relative roles of exogenous and endogenous follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) in human follicular maturation and ovulation induction. Berger MJ, et al. Fertil Steril 23:783-90, Nov 72
Therapeutic effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in male infertility due to idiopathic azoospermia and oligospermia. Zárate A, et al. Fertil Steril 24:485-6, Jun 73
Hormonal therapy for ovarian and testicular dysfunction in the dog. Bardens JW. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1405, 1 Dec 71
[Significance of timing ovulation induction using HCG or synthetic LH-RH in therapy of sterility] Gigon U, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:567-75, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Urinary follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in normal adult men. Christiansen P. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:1-6, Sep 72
Urinary gonadotrophins in nine fertile eunuchs. Christiansen P. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:454-68, Nov 72
The effect of clomiphene on urinary gonadotrophins in infertile men. Christiansen P. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:654-64, Aug 72
Follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and interstitial cell stimulating hormone (ICSH) in relation to gametic output in 643 males. Kjessler B, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:243-56, Feb 73
Effects of continuous daily administration of 0.1 mg of norethindrone on the plasma levels of progesterone and on the urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone and total oestrogens. Larsson-Cohn U, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:551-6, Nov 72
Steroid, follicle-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone profiles in identical twins with polycystic ovaries. McDonough PG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1072-8, 15 Aug 72
Effect of cyclophenyl and clomiphene on excretion of urinary LH. Ishizuka N, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:51-7, Feb 73
Failure to demonstrate urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor activity in the rat following intravenous injection of porcine hypothalamic extract. Gordon JH, et al. Endocrinology 93:259-61, Jul 73
A study of the urinary LH concentration in normal men and in men suffering from primary and secondary hypogonadism (statistical analysis of the results). Alicicco E, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:165-74, Jun 73
Recent studies on the estimation of human pituitary gonadotrophins in urine in clinical conditions. Loraine JA, et al. Hormones 1:96-109, 1970
Preparation of urine containing small amounts of FSH and LH for radioimmunoassay: comparison of the kaolin-acetone and acetone extraction techniques. Reiter EO, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:661-5, Apr 73
Effect of oral cyproterone acetate on urinary FSH and LH levels in adult males being treated for hypersexuality. Brotherton J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:256-7, May 73
Increased urinary clearance for albumin, 2 -microglobulin, insulin and luteinizing hormone following surgical or accidental trauma. Wide L, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:275-81, Nov 72
Pituitary gonadotrophic and ovarian function in women treated with clomiphene citrate. Adamopoulos DA, et al. Scott Med J 17:351-8, Nov 72
[Metastatic trophoblastic tumor; a patient studied by means of the immunochemical LH test (luteonosticon test)] Veen WA van, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2371-2, 23 Dec 72 (Dut)
[Urinary luteinizing hormone (LH) elimination during the estrus cycle in the female rat] Berthelay S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:319-22, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Urinary elimination of gonadotropins in children during the prepubertal period] Mousaier P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:457A+, 1972 (Fre)
[The immunochemical ICSH test in andrology] Krause W, et al. Andrologie 4:147-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[LH excretion during the ovulatory cycle and during therapy with various estrogen-gestagen combinations] Göretzlehner G, et al. Endokrinologie 60:303-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunochemical assays of the luteinizing hormone (LH) in men with fertility disorders] Mauss J, et al. Med Klin 67:886-9, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Quantitative" immunochemical urinary LH-determination in patients with hypophyseal tumors] Souvatzoglou A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1048-51, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical value of luteonosticon test] Hohlweg W. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:165-7, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endocrine environment of pregnancy, a study of urinary hormones] Kamata S. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:709-14, Sep 72 (Jap)
[The importence of determining luteinizing hormone excretion in males in studying the causes of marital sterility] Aladashvili VD. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:75-6, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Excretion of luteinizing hormone in women with endemic goiter] Israfilbefli SG. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:63-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The hormonal activity of the hypophysis and ovaries in patients with an inflammatory process of the internal sex organs] Leskova AS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:13-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the content of follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormones and estrogens in the urine during progesterone treatment of dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages] Savchenko ON, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:46-50, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between the frequency-amplitude indices of the electrical activity of the brain and the level of gonadotropic hormone excretion at different stages of individual development] Tkachenko NM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1686-94, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of clomiphene-citrate on the urinary excretion of interstitial-cell stimulating hormone in persons with testicular insufficiency] Starkova NT, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:19-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gonadotropic function in patients with hypogonadism] Vasiukova EA, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:108-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone during diminished and lost ovarian function] Stankovski M, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:195-205, 1972 (Ser)
[Simultaneous determination of urinary excretion levels of luteinizing hormone, pregnanediol, pregnanetriol, 17-hydroxycorticoids and 17-ketosteroids during normal menstrual cycle and without clinical implications] Rivera Damm R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet (Lima) 33:301-11, Mar 73 (Spa)
[Clinical application of LH determination] Calderón Márquez JJ.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:395-401, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Experiences in other countries with a new immunologic test for the determination of luteinizing hormone] García Torres FZ.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:463-72, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Determination of urinary luteinizing hormone in the study of the functioning of the hypophyseal-gonadal axis] Rhi-Velasco L, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:447-53, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Simultaneous determination of urinary excretion levels of luteinizing hormone, pregnanediol, pregnanetriol,17-hydrocorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids during normal and clinically uncomplicated menstrual cycle] Rivera Damm R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:301-11, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Excretion of luteinizing hormone and clomiphene] Ruiz Velasco V.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:167-84, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Technical aspects of a new hemagglutination inhibition test for luteinizing hormone] Villanueva Gasca A.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:403-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

LIBIDO (F2)

Comparison of the fertility of bovine semen collected by artificial vagina and electro-ejaculation from bulls with low libido. Clarke RH, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:240-1, May 73
Heroin addiction: its relation to sexual behavior and sexual experience. De Leon G, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:36-8, Feb 73
Periodicity of sexual desire in relation to time of ovulation in women. Singer I, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 4:471-81, Oct 72 (22 ref.)
Associative responses to double entendre words as a function of repression-sensitization and sexual stimulation. Galbraith GG, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:322-7, Oct 72
Biographical and self-report correlates of female guilt responses to visual erotic stimuli. Ray RE, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:93-8, Aug 73
Effects of sex guilt and sexual arousal on the retention of birth control information. Schwartz S.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:61-4, Aug 73
Sexual stimulation and displaced aggression. La Torre RA. Psychol Rep 33:123-5, Aug 73
The libidinous temporal lobe. Walker AE.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:473-84, 1972
[Effect of sterilization by the Pomeroy method on the intensity of sexual and psychic life in married women] Glenc F, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2060-2, 25 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Problem of impulsiveness in concentration camps. Analysis of the concentration camp syndrome] Giza JS, et al. Przegl Lek 30:29-41, 1973 (Pol)
[Sexual impulse in children with personality disorders] Gromska J. Psychiatr Pol 7:267-76, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Some sex problems in pregnancy] Glenc F.
Wiad Lek 26:145-8, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sexuality in the aged] Różyński M.
Wiad Lek 26:667-71, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Side effects of the pill. Hall DM, et al.
Br Med J 3:105, 14 Jul 73
Side effects of the pill. Varvel DA.
Br Med J 4:729, 23 Dec 72
Differences in the effects of oestrogen and androgen on the sexual motivation of female rhesus monkeys. Michael RP, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xi-xii, Nov 72
Effect of oral cyproterone acetate on urinary FSH and LH levels in adult males being treated for hypersexuality. Brotherton J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:256-7, May 73
Cyproteronacetate in sexualogical outpatient practice. Boas C van E.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:151-4, Mar-Apr 73
[Hypersexuality and L dopa] Gisselmann A.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1616, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)

LIBMAN-SACKS DISEASE see LUPUS

ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC (C8,C12,C17)

LIBRARIANSHIP see under LIBRARY SCIENCE (L)

LIBRARIES (L)

Large type reading materials and their sources. Lange RT. Am J Optom 49:953-6, Nov 72
CAN-SDI: experience with multi-source computer based current awareness services in the National Science Library, Ottawa. Gaffney IM.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:309-13, Jul 73
Standards. Oatfield H.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:348-50, Jul 73
A library information retrieval system. Burd FW, et al.
Can J Occup Ther 40:73-8, Summer 73
Using a bookmobile as a resource room. Morsink C.
Except Child 39:235-8, Nov 72
Library for parents of exceptional children.
Hawaii Med J 31:273, Jul-Aug 72
Dental information in libraries. Wick AE.
J Am Coll Dent 40:24-8, Jan 73
Study of spatial markers. Becker FD.
J Pers Soc Psychol 26:439-45, Jun 73
A model library: community and commission benefit. Holt JC. J Rehabil 39:16-7, Mar-Apr 73
Discouraging the book thief. Mahoney MF.
N Engl J Med 288:743, 5 Apr 73
Fire in libraries. Welch CE.
N Engl J Med 287:881-2, 26 Oct 72
[Health evaluation of the noise level in reading rooms] Pal'gov VI, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:38-42, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LIBRARIES, DENTAL (L)

Separately administered dental school libraries.
J Dent Educ 36:31, Nov 72

LIBRARIES, HOSPITAL (L, N2)

The health sciences library's contributions to patient care. Dragonette DB.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:29-32, Jan 73
Martin Luther King, Jr., General Hospital and community involvement. Humphrey MM.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:324-7, Jul 73
Hospital library emphasis. Kamenoff L.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:347-8, Jul 73
[Libraries of teaching hospitals affiliated with Laval University] Papillon L.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:459-61, May 73 (Fre)

HISTORY

The old library of the Pennsylvania Hospital. Bell WJ Jr. Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:543-50, Oct 72

MANPOWER

Continuing education of medical library personnel. Pietzke CJ. J Med Educ 48:699-700, Jul 73
More on subprofessionals for libraries. Moore AG.
N Engl J Med 288:637, 22 Mar 73
Subprofessional medical librarians. Zimmer SK, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:165, 18 Jan 73
Hospital librarians. N Engl J Med 289:110-1, 12 Jul 73

STANDARDS

Hospital library service in Western Virginia. Walker WW. Va Med Mon 99:1081-6, Oct 72

LIBRARIES, MEDICAL (L)

A library for Internists. Recommended by the American College of Physicians. Allyn R, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:293-322, Aug 73
Thievery in medical-school libraries. Huth EJ.
Ann Intern Med 75:469-70, Sep 71
Dermatology collection of the American Academy of Dermatology. Parish LC, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:473, Oct 72
Library nonfunding. Bloomquist H.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:346, Jul 73
Selected list of books and journals for the small medical library. Brandon AN.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:179-200, Apr 73
Trends in biophysical research and their implications for medical libraries. Chen CC.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:214-24, Apr 73 (46 ref.)
Martin Luther King, Jr., General Hospital and community involvement. Humphrey MM.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:324-7, Jul 73
Computer information project for monographs at the Medical Research Library of Brooklyn. Koch MS, et al.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:297-301, Jul 73
Errata control in biomedical journals. Loepprich JC.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:319-23, Jul 73
RMP phase-out. Mayden PM.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:345-6, Jul 73
Observations on the AIM-TWX service at the University of Virginia Medical Library. Moll W.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:571-4, Oct 72
MLA Exchange and medical libaries in India. Pathan AM. Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:210-3, Apr 73
Measurement of journal availability in a biomedical library. Piternick AB.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:534-42, Oct 72
New medical library buildings. IV. The Health Sciences Library, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario. Robinow BH. Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:559-65, Oct 72
Special programs in medical library education, 1957-1971. I. Definition of the problem and research design. Roper FW.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:225-7, Apr 73
MLA institutional membership. Timour JA.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:350-1, Jul 73
Planning a film library for information on the prevention of blindness. Rizzuti AB.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1097, Aug-Sep 72
Dedication of the Wangensteen Historical Library at the University of Minnesota. (Wangensteen OW), Wilson LG. J Hist Med 28:177, Apr 73
Emory information retrieval systems help you find everything you ever wanted to know about anything.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:147, May 73
Video cassette libraries help doctors keep up to date.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:838, Jun 73
The internist's library. JAMA 226:352, 15 Oct 73
A biomedical library system for Minnesota. Ryan MJ.
Minn Med 55:27-32, Dec 72
SDI (selective dissemination of information). Hahn RC.
Mo Med 69:938-9, Dec 72
W. K. Kellogg Health Sciences Library. MEDLINE. Kellogg WK. NS Med Bull 52:163, Aug 73
A county medical academy library. Physician and community use. Jacoby MG, et al.
NY State J Med 73:581-2, 15 Feb 73
The Kathleen Clark Memorial Library in March 1973: a report from the society's librarian. Steff E.
Radiography 39:149-50, Jun 73
Memorial Library. A half-century of service.
Tex Med 68:90-4, Aug 72
[Publications and services of the National Medical Library and Documentation Center]
Orv Hetil 114:101-2, 14 Jan 73 (Hun)
[The role of libraries in higher education, scientific research and professional practice] Neghme A.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:242-50, Sep 72 (Spa)
[Periodical medical publications in Chile] Neghme A.
Rev Med Chil 100:805-8, Jul 72 (Spa)

HISTORY

The history of medical libraries from 2000 B.C. to 1900 A.D. Birchette KP. Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:302-8, Jul 73
The history of the college library: George Edwards library keeper. (Edwards G), Payne LM, et al.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:145-53, Jan 73
[The Batthyaneum] Barth C.
Clio Med 7:149-1, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Impressions from a library journey in Spain in the Fall of 1971] Clio Med 7:133-8, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Libraries of medical societies in Hungary as tools of medical information in the 30's and 40's of the 19th century] Batáry G.
Orv Hetil 114:944-8, 22 Apr 73 (Hun)

MANPOWER

Continuing education of medical library personnel. Pietzke CJ. J Med Educ 48:699-700, Jul 73

STANDARDS

Requirements for the journal holding of a medical school library: Edinburgh survey. Whittle ED.
Br J Med Educ 6:306-10, Dec 72

LIBRARIES, NURSING (L)

Automatic library. Parkhouse RE.
Nurs Times 69:550-1, 26 Apr 73

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS (L)

MLA Exchange and medical libaries in India. Pathan AM. Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:210-3, Apr 73
MLA institutional membership. Timour JA.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:350-1, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

LIBRARY SCHOOLS (I, L)

Special programs in medical library education, 1957-1971. I. Definition of the problem and research design. Roper FW.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:225-7, Apr 73

LIBRARY SCIENCE (L)

[The role of libraries in higher education, scientific research and professional practice] Neghme A.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:242-50, Sep 72 (Spa)

LIBRARY SURVEYS (L)

Hospital library service in Western Virginia. Walker WW. Va Med Mon 99:1081-6, Oct 72

LIBRIUM see CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE (D6)

LICE (B1)

see also related
PEDICULOSIS (C1)

Cattle biting louse: evaluation of compounds for juvenile hormone activity. 2. Hormonal and toxic effects. Chamberlain WF, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:703-6, Jun 73
Cattle biting louse: evaluation of compounds for juvenile hormone activity. Chamberlain WF, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:127-30, Feb 73
Resistance to malathion in a strain of body lice from Burundi. Cole MM, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:118-9, Feb 73
Phthiriasis pubis. Kinmont PD.
Practitioner 209:342, Sep 72
Simple field method for disinfesting lice-infested clothing with dichlorvos strips. Boese JL, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:950-3, 1972
The occurrence of Cuclotogaster occidentalis and Amyrsidea sp. powelli group (Mallophage: Insecta) on the domestic fowl in the Vom area of Benue-Plateau State, Nigeria. Fabiyi JP. Vet Rec 91:198, 19 Aug 72
The effect of some antibiotics on Rickettsia prowazeki and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in body louse Pediculus humanus humanus L. Becla E, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:599-603, 1972
Experiments to transmit Rickettsia montana and R. canada to body lice. Weyer F, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:551-5, 1972
[Insects (Siphonaptera, Anoplura), mammalian ectoparasites, in the lower valley of the Omo, Ethiopia] Beaucournu JC, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:867-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[International Symposium on control of lice and lice-born diseases] Wegner Z.
Wiad Parazytol 19:255-7, 1973 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Hoplopleura cutchicus, n. sp. and Polyplax cutchicus, n. sp. (Anoplura: Hoplopleuridae), parasitizing Rattus (Cremnomys) cutchicus (Wroughton) in India. Mishra AC, et al. J Med Entomol 10:43-6, 31 Jan 73
Comparison of chewing lice and feather mites as indicators of relationships in some birds suborders. Černý V. Wiad Parazytol 18:525-9, 1972

CYTOLOGY

An inexpensive device for increasing the usefulness of the comparison eyepiece in examining slide-mounted ectoparasitic insects. Pilgrim RL.
J Microsc (Oxf) 96:373-9, Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two ectoparasites of the cattle egret (Bubulcus ibis) in Alabama. Dismukes JF, et al. J Parasitol 58:998, Oct 72
[Occurrence of ectoparasites in a large-scale dairy cattle establishment] Ribbeck R.
Angew Parasitol 13:72-82, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Tunisian and Parisian observations on the "crab louse" Phtirus inguinalis L] Mathis M.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:169-71, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

LICE, PLANT see APHIDS (B1)

LICENSURE (N3)

Outrage in Massachusetts. Schorr TM.
Am J Nurs 73:1167, Jul 73
A common goal? Br Med J 4:315, 11 Nov 72
Quebec National Assembly adopts Professional Code.
Can Med Assoc J 109:242-4, 4 Aug 73
Registration of chiropractors. Cyriax J.
Med J Aust 1:1165, 9 Jun 73
Professional licensure, organizational behavior, and the public interest. Cohen HS.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 51:73-88, Winter 73
Professional licensure, organizational behavior, and the public interest. Comments. Derbyshire RC.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 51:89-93, Winter 73
Relicensure: by choice or by law?
Mod Vet Pract 54:33-9, May 73
Proposed revisions in licensure regulations for Massachusetts hospitals.
N Engl J Med 288:632-3, 22 Mar 73
Institutional licensure. Kelly LY.
Nurs Outlook 21:566-72, Sep 73
The Council for Professions Supplementary to Medicine. European Economic Community and professional qualifications. Tapsfield JS.
Radiography 38:289-92, Nov 72
[New visual standards according to the motor-boat license decree] Gramberg-Danielsen B.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:564-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LICENSURE, DENTAL (N3)

A dental examiner's view of dental education. Alpert CC. J Am Coll Dent 40:146-60, Jul 73
Dental licensure and the development of dentistry in the United States. Collins WK.
J Am Coll Dent 40:41-53, Jan 73
Survey of attitudes on dental licensing procedures. Diefenbach VL. J Am Coll Dent 40:83-6, Apr 73
The irrelevance of licensing examinations. Docktor M.
J Am Coll Dent 40:100-7, Apr 73
The relationship between social class academic achievement and National Board scores of students in a dental school. Fredericks MA, et al.
J Am Coll Dent 40:174-81, Jul 73
National reciprocity favored. Glenn RE.
J Am Coll Dent 40:93-6, Apr 73
National reciprocity opposed. Hughlett RB.
J Am Coll Dent 40:87-92, Apr 73
Licensure by criteria evaluation. Oltmans SJ.
J Am Coll Dent 40:97-9, Apr 73
More on reciprocity. Featherstone RW.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:1223, Jun 73
That licensure issue. Gottsegen R, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:779, Oct 73
Letter to the editor: licensure and dentistry. Hinton EL. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1013-4, Nov 72
More on dental licensure. Keller RW.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:31-2, Jan 73
Physicians and reciprocity. Milligan WB.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:23-4, Jul 73
National licensure--a symposium.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:790-1, Oct 73
Dental licensing procedures.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:277, Feb 73
Official action of the 1972 House of Delegates with respect to the "Survey of attitudes on dental licensing procedures". J Am Dent Assoc 85:1307-8, Dec 72
Survey of attitudes on dental licensing procedures. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:1269-306, Dec 72
Continuing education as a requirement for licensure. McIntosh WG. J Can Dent Assoc 39:303 passim, May 73
License reciporcity. Yeo DJ.
J Can Dent Assoc 39:78, Feb 73
Dental licensure reciprocity. Yeo DJ.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:307, Sep 72
Survey of attitudes on dental licensing procedures: full disclosure? (2). Hillenbrand H.
J Dent Educ 37:9-10, Jan 73
Survey of attitudes on dental licensing procedures: full disclosure? Hillenbrand H. J Dent Educ 36:7-8, Nov 72
Letter: applying for licensure in Florida. Chayes CM.
NY State Dent J 39:496-7, Oct 73
Where reciprocity stands today. Collins WK.
NY State Dent J 39:147-53, Mar 73
Reciprocity. Pentel L. NY State Dent J 39:238-9, Apr 73
Reciprocity--when? Perlow J.
NY State Dent J 39:475-6, Oct 73
[The licensing of foreigners in America. New proposals by the American dental community] Schweisheimer W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:977-8, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)

LICENSURE, MEDICAL (N3)

Nonphysicians for coronary care delivery: are they legal? Cooper JK, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:363-5, Sep 71
Some problems in assuring the professional competence of physicians. Watts MS.
Calif Med 119:71-2, Aug 73
Where justice is being seen to be done. Wallace JD.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1430, 2 Jun 73
Cross-section of Canadian physicians give views on medical licensing bodies.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1183-3, 5 May 73
A new state board medical examination--now. Riegel CS. Del Med J 45:91-2, Mar 73
Licensure and credentialing of health manpower. Creditor MC. Ill Med J 142:569-72 passim, Dec 72
ISMS recommendations on health care licensure.
Ill Med J 142:497-504, Nov 72
Physicians and reciprocity. Milligan WB.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:23-4, Jul 73
Examination, "Is that all there is" to medical licensing? Casterline RL. J Dent Educ 36:12-3, Oct 72
The FLEX examination for Louisiana. Miller RE.
J La State Med Soc 124:51-2, Feb 73
Evaluation, certification, and licensure in medicine. New directions. Hubbard JP.
JAMA 225:401-6, 23 Jul 73
Enlightened standards of medical licensure. Maltby GL.
JAMA 225:296, 16 Jul 73
Should there be a national licensing system for medical graduates? Mason HR. JAMA 225:295, 16 Jul 73
Evolving changes in medical certification. Meyerowitz S. JAMA 226:357, 15 Oct 73
Medical licensure 1972. Statistical review.
JAMA 225:299-310, 16 Jul 73
Some thoughts on re-licensure or re-certification. Dickson RC. NS Med Bull 52:16-7, Feb 73
FLEX. New York State examination for medical licensure. Morton JH, et al.
NY State J Med 73:794-8, 15 Mar 73
Licensure examination in physical therapy. Fazio K.
Phys Ther 53:5-9, Jan 73
Influences on continuing medical education. Howard RW. Rocky Mt Med J 70:29-30, Jul 73
[Examinations in the year 2000] Robillard E, et al.
Union Med Can 101:2631-3, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Certification of physician specialists] Bodrov VI.
Voen Med Zh 9:94-5, Sep 72 (Rus)

LICENSURE, NURSING (N3)

Should continuing education be mandatory? Cooper S, et al. Am J Nurs 73:442-3, Mar 73
What does "RN" after your name really mean? Beswetherick MA. Can Nurse 68:27-8, Oct 72
A case for mandatory continuing education in nursing. McGriff EP. Nurs Outlook 20:712-3, Nov 72

LICENSURE, PHARMACY (N3)

Mandatory continuing education for relicensure in pharmacy. Provost GP.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:827, Oct 72

HISTORY

[Pharmacist's diploma from 1845] Grendel E.
Pharm Weekbl 108:61-2, 19 Jan 73 (Dut)
[Hungarian doctors of pharmacy at the University of Vienna in the 19th century] Zalai K.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:235-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

LICHEN PLANUS (C12)

The effect of hydrocortisone on the organ cultures of normal and pathologic mucous membranes of human oral cavity. Török O, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:119-31, 1972
[Gougerot's invisible lichen planus] Grupper MC, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:596-9, 1971 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypertrichosis lanuginosa and a lichenoid eruption due to diazoxide therapy. Menter MA.
Proc R Soc Med 66:338-7, Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Primary atrophoderma associated with hemiatrophy, essential teleangiectasie, lichen sclerosus and tumour of the skull. Stevanović DV.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:255-64, 1972
[Myxedematous lichen] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:211-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Duhring-Brocq disease followed by or associated with lichen planus] Grupper C, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:231-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Erosive buccal lichen followed by cutaneous lichen after radiotherapy] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:272-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Erosive lichen of the vulva] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:272, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical observations on lichen planus of the oral cavity] Schmidt CR, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:820-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Lichen striatus. Kint A, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:111-9, Apr-Jun 72
Lichenoid tissue reactions. A speculative review of the clinical spectrum of epidermal basal cell damage with special reference to erythema dyschromicum perstans. Pinkus H.
Arch Dermatol 107:848-6, Jun 73 (73 ref.)
[Idiopathic atrophy of the nails and lichen planus] Achten G, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:251-4, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case for diagnosis] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:226, 1972 (Fre)
[Tropical actinic lichen or disseminated discoid lupus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

erythematosus in a child] Basset A, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1023-6, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lichen Wilson tuberosus] Domańska W.
Przegl Dermatol 59:661-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin A acid in treatment of oral lichen planus. Günther SH. Arch Dermatol 107:277, Feb 73
Griseofulvin therapy in lichen planus. A double-blind controlled trial. Sehgal VN, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:383-5, Oct 72
Topical administration of vitamin A acid (retinoic acid) in palmar keratoses: callosities, hyperkeratotic eczema, hypertrophic lichen planus, pityriasis rubra pilaris. Günther S. Dermatologica 145:344-7, 1972
[Erosive lichen of the lower lip. Tuberculin therapy] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:373-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Erosive lichen of the lower lip. Tuberculin therapy] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:387, 1972 (Fre)
[Local vitamin A acid therapy of lichen ruber planus] Ebner H, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:773-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lichen planus; an inborn error of metabolism. Cotton DW, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:341-6, Oct 72

ETIOLOGY

Atypical lichen planus induced by native medicine. Soyinka F. Br J Dermatol 88:341-6, Apr 73
[Scrofulous lichen following BCG vaccination] Nagy E, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:859-62, 15 Oct 72 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial lichen planus] Dupont A.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:171, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunohistochemical studies in lichen ruber] Baart de la Faille-Kuyp.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:473, 17 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Immunological activity of patients with lichen ruber planus] Kliueva LP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:9-11, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Demonstration of fibrin in lichen ruber planus with an enzyme-antiserum conjugate] Ebner H, et al.
Dermatologica 146:101-6, 1973 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Demonstration of fibrin in skin diseases. I. Lichen ruber planus and lupus erythematosus. Salo OP, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:291-4, 1972
The proliferation of cells in the dermal infiltrate of lichen planus lesions. Lachapelle JM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 89:137-41, Aug 73
Epidermal cell kinetics in lichen planus. Marks R, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:37-45, Jan 73
The ultrastructure of epidermis in lichen ruber planus as revealed by electron microscopy. 3. Stratum corneum. Brody I. J Ultrastruct Res 43:362-76, Jun 73
[Lichen ruber planus] Mali JW.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:3-10, 6 Jan 73 (Dut)
[Clinical, histopathological and histochemical considerations on lichen planus pigmented at first onset] Bologa EI, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:85-95, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fibrin deposits in lichen planus. A light-, immunfluorescence- and electron microscope study] Ebner H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:305-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of dermo-epidermal junction in Lichen planus] Ebner H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:285-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ulcerative lichen planus of the feet. With an electron microscopical study of the formation of "subepidermal" bullae in lichen planus bullosus] Mahrle G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:293-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Treatment of lichen planus of the oral mucosa] Prodaf-Boda NE.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:99-100, Mar-Apr 73

LICHENS (B5)

The influence of lichen extracts on Vicia faba and Chinese hamster cells. Sturelid S, et al.
Experientia 28:1238-9, 15 Oct 72
Sodium-22 in the food-chain: lichen-reindeer-man. Mattsson LJ. Health Phys 23:223-30, Aug 72
Retention of simulated fallout particles by lichens and mosses. Taylor FG, et al. Health Phys 23:887-9, Dec 72
[Electron microscopy studies in lichen sclerosus and antrophicus] Klug H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:641-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pigments of coccic forms of microorganisms from lithophilic lichens] Aseeva IV, et al.
Biol Nauki 5:91-5, 1971 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Polysaccharides of lichens and fungi. V. Antitumour active polysaccharides of lichens of Evernia, Acroscyphus and Alectoria spp. Takeda T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2445-9, Nov 72
[Quantitative determination of anthraquinones of various lichens] Hauschild G, et al.
Planta Med 20:1-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Influence of cytochalasin B on hyphal morphogenesis of Aspergillus nidulans. Fujikawa F, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:823-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

[Mesosome-like structures in the mycobiont of Lichina pygmaea] Peveling E.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1388-92, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved conditions and new data for the identification of lichen products by a standardized thin-layer chromatographic method. Culberson CF.
J Chromatogr 72:113-25, 5 Oct 72

METABOLISM

Some recent studies on the metabolites of fungi and lichens. Shibata S. Pure Appl Chem 33:109-28, 1973

LICORICE see GLYCYRRHIZA (B6)

LIDOCAINE (D6)

Experimental epidural anaesthesia in the dog with lignocaine and bupivacaine. Lebeaux MI.
Br J Anaesth 45:549-55, Jun 73
Site of action of diazepam in the prevention of lidocaine induced seizure activity in cats. Wale N, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:146-52, Mar 73
Determination of thermodynamic dissociation constants of local anaesthetic amines: influence of ionic strength. Levy RH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:841-7, Nov 72
The convulsant potency of lidocaine and its N-dealkylated metabolites. Blumer J, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:31-6, Jul 73
Intraperitoneal lidocaine anesthesia for postpartum tubal ligation. Cruikshank DP, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:127-30, Jul 73
Intravenous regional anesthesia. Piro DF, et al.
SD J Med 26:25-6, Apr 73
[Application of general anesthesia using lidocaine. 2. Lidocaine-Diazepam-N20 method] Takagi M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:436-41, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The comparative effectiveness of novocaine, xylocaine and trimecaine in nerve conduction anesthesia] Pravdich-Neminskaia TV, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:75-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Respiratory changes during continuous epidural blockade. Sjögren S, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 46:27-49, 1972
Circulatory changes during continuous epidural blockade. Sjögren S, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 46:5-25, 1972
Rectal premedication for small children. Chayen MS, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:837-8, Sep-Oct 73
Questions and answers: conduction anesthesia--atypical course of events. Dunbar RW.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:279-80, Mar 73
Intravenous lignocaine for prevention of muscle pain after succinylcholine. Haldia KN, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:849-52, Sep-Oct 73
Intravascular lidocaine compartment: kinetics of bolus injection. De Jong RH, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:493-7, Nov 72
Dosage of lidocaine. Aylsworth DW, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:30, Jul 73
Experimental local thalamic application of xylocaine through silicone rubber chemode. Tsutsumi H, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:743-7, Jun 73
Intravenous lignocaine for relief of intractable itch. Watson WC. Lancet 1:211, 27 Jan 73
Dosage of lidocaine. Chase RA.
N Engl J Med 288:790, 12 Apr 73
[Propofan as an antalgic in general surgery. Apropos of 50 cases] Doutre LP, et al.
Bord Med 5:2535-8, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Total spinal anesthesia following presumed peridural injection of adrenalinated lidocaine] Guillerat E.
Can Anesthesiol 20:687-91, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Uterine evacuation under local anesthesia by paracervical block with xylocaine (apropos of 40 cases)] Habersetzer B, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1495-513, 5 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct and intramuscularly administered lidocaine. Difficult differential diagnosis due to increase in creatine kinase] Küster J.
Med Klin 68:1079-82, 17 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lysis of mechanically produced spasms of small arteries through local drug administration] Klos I.
Z Exp Chir 4:362-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Controlled clinical trial of anti-hemorrhoidal glycofuranoside derivative for local use] Moggian G.
Minerva Med 64:215-8, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lignocainum aerosol preparation in otorhinolaryngology] Gryczyński M, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:573-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A means of local anesthesia for individual bronchospirometry] Skomorokhov IuM.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:87-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intramuscular lidocaine in the treatment of ventricular extrasystole] Shapiro M, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:908-19, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombophlebitis following intravenous lignocaine infusion. Nordell K, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:363-5, Oct 73
Lidocaine in ventricular arrhythmia. Liss JP Jr, et al.
Am Heart J 86:143, Jul 73
Atrioventricular block with lidocaine therapy. Lichstein E, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:277-81, Feb 73
Paracervical block anesthesia in obstetrics. 3. Choice of drug: fetal bradycardia following administration of lidocaine, mepivacaine, and prilocaine. Shnider SM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:330-5, 1 Jun 73
Anesthetic considerations in mastocytosis. Rosenbaum KJ, et al. Anesthesiology 38:398-401, Apr 73
Lidocaine in the middle ear. A unique cause of vertigo. Simmons FB, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:42-3, Jul 73
Extreme epinephrine sensitivity with a general anesthesia. Woldorf NM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:272-7, Sep 72
Sensitivity to local anaesthetic. Hafris R.
Aust Dent J 17:333-4, Oct 72
Limitations of lignocaine in control of early ventricular dysrhythmias complicating acute myocardial infarction. Geddes JS, et al. Br Heart J 34:964-5, Sep 72
Gentamicin, tubocurarine, lignocaine and neuromuscular blockade. A case report. Hall DR, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1329-32, Dec 72
Effects of an unusually large amount of intravenous lidocaine. Hendrix GH, et al.
J SC Med Assoc 68:347-9, Sep 72
Sinus standstill from lidocaine. Cacace L.
JAMA 224:1428, 4 Jun 73
Sinus standstill following intravenous lidocaine administration. Cheng TO, et al.
JAMA 223:790-2, 12 Feb 73
Lidocaine asystole. Hill GJ. JAMA 224:401, 16 Apr 73
Problems with lidocaine therapy. Adler JJ.
N Engl J Med 288:1303, 14 Jun 73
[Complications of local anesthesia using lignocaine] Gueyé SN, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:261-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prolonged apnea and collapsus after perineovaginal infiltration with lignocaine] Delineau MA, et al.
Can Anesthesiol 20:439-42, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Lidocaine hypersensitivity] Gyulavári O, et al.
Fogorv Sz 66:13-8, Jan 73 (Hun)

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric determination of epinephrine in low dosage injections and in lidocaine hydrochloride-epinephrine combinations. Tames T.
J Pharm Sci 62:669-71, Apr 73

BLOOD

Blood concentration of lidocaine during continuous epidural blockade. Sjögren S, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 46:51-6, 1972
Elevation of lidocaine seizure threshold by gallamine in rhesus monkeys. Munson ES, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:329-33, May 73
Blood levels of lignocaine after intramuscular administration to patients with proven or suspected

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acute myocardial infarction. Rydén L, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1012-7, Oct 72
Foetal and maternal lignocaine levels after paracervical block. Liston WA, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:750-4, Jul 73
Factors affecting plasma levels of lignocaine and prilocaine. Scott DB, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1040-9, Oct 72
Lignocaine in donor blood. Da Costa JA, et al.
Br Med J 1:677-8, 17 Mar 73
Blood lidocaine levels and kinetics following high-dose intramuscular administration. Zener JC, et al.
Circulation 47:984-8, May 73
Lidocaine blood levels in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Pickering JE.
Pa Med 76:57-9, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Lidocaine pharmacokinetics in advanced heart failure, liver disease, and renal failure in humans. Thomson PD, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:499-508, Apr 73
Impaired absorption and metabolism of oral lignocaine in patients undergoing laparoscopy. Adjepon-Yamoah KK, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:143-7, Feb 73
Lignocaine metabolism in man. Adjepon-Yamoah KK, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:672P-673P, Mar 73
Identification of glycinexylidide in patients treated with intravenous lidocaine. Strong JM, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:67-72, Jan-Feb 73
Aromatic hydroxylation of lidocaine and mepivacaine in rats and humans. Thomas J, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1046-9, Oct 72
The reduction of lidocaine clearance by di-propranolol: an example of hemodynamic drug interaction. Branch RA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:515-9, Feb 73
Distribution of lidocaine in blood and tissue after single doses and steady infusion. Ahmad K, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:813-28, Nov 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrophysiological effects of lidocaine on distal Purkinje fibers of canine heart. Wittig J, et al.
Am Heart J 86:69-78, Jul 73
Hemodynamic effects of procainamide in patients with acute myocardial infarction and comparison with lidocaine. Miller RR, et al. Am J Med 55:161-8, Aug 73
Some pharmacologic similarities of ketamine, lidocaine, and procaine. Dowdy EG, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:839-42, Sep-Oct 73
A comparison between cardiovascular effects of sciatic-femoral block with bupivacaine and with lidocaine. Martin WE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:454-61, May-Jun 73
The lack of effect of lidocaine on oxyhemoglobin dissociation. Carden WD, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:177-80, Feb 73
Circulatory effects of peridural block. IV. Comparison of the effects of epinephrine and phenylephrine. Stanton-Hicks M, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:308-14, Sep 73
Lidocaine pharmacokinetics in advanced heart failure, liver disease, and renal failure in humans. Thomson PD, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:499-508, Apr 73
Effect of lignocaine on conducting system of human heart. Bekheit S, et al. Br Heart J 35:305-11, Mar 73
The effect of lignocaine on PHA-stimulated human lymphocyte transformation. Cullen BF, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1247-52, Dec 72
Effects of lidocaine on potassium, sodium, and water in ischaemic myocardium. Asokan SK, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:482-9, Sep 72
Effect of lignocaine on heart rate in patients with sinus bradycardia associated with proven or suspected acute myocardial infarction. Rydén L, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:664-70, Nov 72
Effect of propranolol, procainamide, and lidocaine on ventricular automaticity and reentry in experimental myocardial infarction. Gamble OW, et al.
Circulation 46:496-506, Sep 72
The effect of local anaesthesia of the airway on respiratory reflexes in the rabbit. Jain SK, et al.
Clin Sci 44:519-38, Jun 73
Activity of triceps brachii during voluntary elbow extension: effect of lidocaine blockade of elbow flexors. Garland H, et al. Exp Neurol 37:231-5, Oct 72
Intestinal motility increased by tetrodotoxin, lidocaine, and procaine. Biber B, et al.
Experientia 29:551-2, 15 May 73
Effects of selected drugs on pancreatic macromolecular transport. Singh M, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:983-91, May 73
Adrenergic neurone blocking actions of procaine and lignocaine. Bharati K, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1227-31, Aug 72
Effect of lidocaine hydrochloride on membrane conductance in mammalian cardiac Purkinje fibers. Arnsdorf MF, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2252-63, Sep 72
The inhibition of sodium currents in myelinated nerve by quaternary derivatives of lidocaine. Strichartz GR.
J Gen Physiol 62:37-57, Jul 73
Effects of lidocaine on axonal morphology, microtubules, and rapid transport in rabbit vagus nerve in vitro. Byers MR, et al.
J Neurobiol 4:125-43, 1973
The effects of lidocaine on potassium efflux from various tissues of dog heart. Kabela E.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:611-8, Mar 73
Effects of atropine, tetrodotoxin and lidocaine on rebound excitation of guinea-pig small intestine. Wood JD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:590-8, Mar 73
Impulses and the transfer of trophic factors in nerves. Aguilar CE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:60P-61P, Oct 72
Topical anesthetic effectiveness. An old and new product evaluated. Howitt JW, et al.
NY State Dent J 38:549-50, Nov 72
A comparison of the antiarrhythmic effects of bupivacaine and lidocaine. Boettner RB, et al.
South Med J 65:1328-30, Nov 72
[Pharmacodynamic study of some xylidine derivatives similar to lignocaine] Foussard-Blanpin O, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:1053-63, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Negative inotropic effect of antiarrhythmic agents: effect of lidocaine on myocardial adenylate cyclase] Dietze G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1113-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Effects of xylocaine on myocardial conduction. Electrocardiographic and clinical experience] Pellegrino L.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:51-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemodynamic and cardiodynamic effects of lidocaine in a normal subject] Venco A, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 70:205-12, 1970 (Ita)
[Examination of reversible chemical labyrinthectomy] Honjo S, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1179-80, Oct 72 (Jap)

STANDARDS

Topical anesthetic effectiveness. An old and new product evaluated. Howitt JW, et al.
NY J Dent 38:549-50, Nov 72
[Double blind evaluation of 2 commercial brands of lidocaine in epidural block] Estrada-Robles U, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:473-80, 1972 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of lidocaine on the scalar orthogonal electrocardiogram. Kermaier AI, et al.
Am Heart J 84:366-70, Sep 72
Effects of lidocaine and propranolol on the normal and anomalous pathways in patients with preexcitation. Rosen KM, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:801-9, Dec 72
Conservative treatment of de Quervain's disease. McKenzie JM. Br Med J 4:659-60, 16 Dec 72
Quinidine syncope; report of a case successfully treated with lidocaine. Kaplinsky E, et al.
Chest 62:764-6, Dec 72
Intravenously administered lidocaine as cough depressant during general anesthesia for bornchography. Smith FR, et al. Chest 63:427-9, Mar 73
Comparison of methyllidocaine and lidocaine on arrhythmias produced by coronary occlusion in the dog. Gillis RA, et al. Circulation 47:697-703, Apr 73
Lidocaine in experimental epilepsy: correlation of anticonvulsant effect with blood concentrations. Julien RM.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:639-45, Jun 73
Case report. Supraventricular tachycardia of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome converted to sinus rhythm by intravenous lidocaine. Morris JT.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:271-3 passim, Oct 72
Treatment of cerebral vasospasm from subarachnoid hemorrhage with isoproterenol and lidocaine hydrochloride. Sundt TM Jr, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:557-60, May 73
Prophylactic lidocaine in myocardial infarction. Knight AL. J Occup Med 15:604, Jul 73
The prevention of ethanol withdrawal seizures in mice by lidocaine. Freund G.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:91-4, Jan 73
The management of neuralgias complicating herpes zoster. Gale DA. Practitioner 210:794-8, Jun 73
Distress after tonsillectomy. A clinical trial of injected penicillin anesthetic steroid mixture. McKenna EL.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 25:109-12, Fall 72
[Hemodynamic effects of xylocaine and ajmaline in myocardial infarction] Bernard R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1215-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lidocaine therapy of coronary ischemia and angina pectoris] Szépiaki S, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1997-2002, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lidocaine for the prevention of arrhythmia in fresh myocardial infarct] Bleifeld W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1035-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of diphenylhydantoin and lidocaine on hemodynamics in patients with fixed pacemaker frequency] Chriske HW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:960-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of heparin and xylocaine on the excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in patients with myocardial infarct] Gerdes H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:896-900, 1971 (Ger)
[Use of xylocaine in the prevention and treatment of arrhythmias during an acute myocardial infarct] Kubicek FS.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:423-6, 8 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of lidocaine on myocardial conduction. Electrocardiographic and clinical findings] Pellegrino L. Clin Ter 60:345-58, 15 Feb 72 (Ita)
[Combination of xylocaine therapy and electric cardioversion in the management of ventricular fibrillation] Pellegrino L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:625-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anti-arrhythmia agents. Prehospital therapy and prevention of arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarct. What advice should the general practitioner get?] Rasmussen K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:252-3, 10 Feb 73 (Nor)
[Heart arrythmia and local anesthetics] Aström A.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:285-9, May 72 (Swe)

TOXICITY

Drug interactions (toxicity) associated with drug combinations. Brecher MJ, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:22-6, 1972
Bupivacaine and lignocaine induced seizures in rhesus monkeys. Munson ES, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1025-9, Oct 72

LIE DETECTION (F1, I)

The polygraph in a psychiatric setting. Abrams S.
Am J Psychiatry 130:94-7, Jan 73
History of the polygraphy, an instrument for the detection of deception. Geddes LA.
Biomed Eng 8:154-6, Apr 73
The objective use of multiple physiological indices in the detection of deception. Cutrow RJ, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:578-88, Nov 72
[Apparatus for continuous measurement of subjective changes] Birbaumer N, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 20:173-81, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LIFE EXPECTANCY (N1)

Decline and fall? Walker AR.
Am Heart J 84:430-2, Sep 72
Life expectancy of Pennsylvania coal miners compensated for disability as affected by pneumoconiosis and ventilatory impairment. Ortmeyer CE, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:227-30, Oct 73
Prognosis of acute myeloblastic leukemia: chromosomal correlation. Sakurai M, et al.
Blood 41:93-104, Jan 73
Relation between radiographic categories of coalworkers' pneumoconiosis and expectation of life. Cochrane AL. Br Med J 2:532-4, 2 Jun 73
Longevity of women G.P.s. Denholm JG.
Br Med J 2:119, 14 Apr 73
Longevity of women G.P.S. Keable-Elliot RA.
Br Med J 2:306, 5 May 73
Alleged brevity of life in North America Kalm, Peter: Travels into North America, 2d. edition, Forster JR, translator. London, 1772, vol. 1, pp. 80-82. (Kalm P), (Franklin B), Bull NY Acad Med 49:569-70, Jun 73
The lifespan of parents of diabetic subjects. Moor P de, et al. Diabetologia 9:232-4, Jun 73
Radiation-induced life shortening in germfree mice. Anderson RE, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:289-301, Oct 72
Repetition of molecular-genetic information as a possible factor in evolutionary changes of life span. Medvedev ZA. Exp Gerontol 7:227-38, Aug 72
Life shortening consequent to internal irradiation from 239 Pu. Stover BJ. Health Phys 22:823-7, Jun 72
Weighted life expectancy as a health status index. Berg RL. Health Serv Res 8:153-8, Summer 73
"Mean healthy after life time"--a morbidity index. Sen AK, et al. Indian J Public Health 16:116-22, Jul 72
Prolongation of the life span in rats. Odens M.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:450-1, Oct 73
Biosocial aspects of life in Britain. The geography of life and death. Howe GM. J Biosoc Sci 5:285-305, Apr 73
A new prognostic score and clinical evaluation system for cystic fibrosis. Taussig LM, et al.
J Pediatr 82:380-90, Mar 73
Effects of continuous gamma radiation on the life span of mice. Muramatsu S.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:230-3, Dec 72
Implications of increasing disparity between the mortality of the sexes. Popkin RJ.
JAMA 225:1123-4, 27 Aug 73
Longevity. Scheinfeld A. JAMA 225:536, 30 Jul 73
Oncological and survival reference data for NZO-Bl inbred mice. Goodall CM, et al.
Lab Anim 7:65-71, Jan 73
The selection of lives. S Afr Med J 47:852, 26 May 73
White famale generation life tables.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:9-11, Jul 72
Mortality in syngeneic rat parabionts of different

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chronological age. Ludwig FC, et al.
Trans NY Acad Sci 34:582-7, Nov 72
[Increase of life expectancy through hypertension treatment] Arnold OH.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:129-32, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Life expectancy of men with chronic arterial occlusive disease (three-year study)] Huismans BD.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:139-41, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Life expectancy of the Japanese]
Ther Ggw 112:996, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Prospects for nephrectomized patients] Rummelhardt S.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:421-38, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the mortality rate and life expectancy levels in the State of São Paulo, Brazil, in 1970] Santos JL.
Rev Saude Publica 6:269-72, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Longevity and prolongation of life among the population of Kirghizia SSR in the modern era] Petros'iants VA, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:3-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

LIFE ISLANDS see PATIENT ISOLATORS (E5)

LIFE STYLE (F1)

see also related
SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT (I)

The endurance of the pump. Walker AR.
Am Heart J 84:585-7, Nov 72
Diverticular disease of the colon--the possible role of "roughage" in both food and life. Berman PM, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:506-7, Jun 73
Getting around with emphysema. Fagerhaugh SY.
Am J Nurs 73:94-9, Jan 73
Life pattern for coronary arteries.
Br Med J 4:63, 14 Oct 72
Changeability of life-style and personality in old age. Kuypers JA. Gerontologist 12:336-42, Winter 72
Social class living patterns of retired Negroes. Lambing ML. Gerontologist 12:285-8, Autumn 72
Nutrition and life style. 3. Nutrition and contemporary communal living. Johnston CM.
J Am Diet Assoc 63:275-6, Sep 73
Characteristics of deceased dropouts in longitudinal research. Powers EA, et al. J Gerontol 27:530-5, Oct 72
Life style assessment: a demonstration focused on family constellation. Mosak HH.
J Individ Psychol 28:232-47, Nov 72
Life changes as etiologic factors in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Heisel JS. J Psychosom Res 16:411-20, Oct 72
Variables in the reporting of recent life changes. Nelson P, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:465-71, Oct 72
Crises points and problems of identity. Wolff HH.
J Psychosom Res 16:227-8, Aug 72
How to grow old without aging.
JAMA 224:1289, 28 May 73
Life at the top. Lancet 1:674-5, 25 Mar 72 (37 ref.)
The wayward elderly.
N Engl J Med 287:1096-7, 23 Nov 72
Pregnancy and the counterculture. Bancroft AV.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:67-76, Mar 73
The health of young adults in the counterculture. Brodnax S. Nurs Clin North Am 8:15-23, Mar 73
Contemporary communal child rearing. A first analysis. Johnston CM, et al. Pediatrics 52:319-26, Sep 73
Aging and the aged in contemporary society. Weg RB.
Phys Ther 53:749-56, Jul 73
Relationship of physical health status and health practices. Belloc NB, et al. Prev Med 1:409-21, Aug 72
Personality and mood correlates of Schedule of Recent Experience scores. Costantini AF, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:1143-50, Jun 73
The problem of boundary in the "exploded teenager". Daniels EB Jr. Psychother Psychosom 20:218-25, 1972
How one's choice (of a way of life) may become a repressive authority. Kuester-Ginsberg C.
Psychother Psychosom 20:212-7, 1972
[Influence of various home and occupational factors on the course of a disease] Balcke W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:478-82, 1 May 72 (Ger)
[Social-psychiatric aspects of age--experiences and results from a study of elderly females in mainz] Brock RR, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:283-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A concise life-satisfaction-index questionnaire for the use with single, elderly, female welfare recipients] Brock RR, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:290-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Old persons living alone in their own households] Wittig JR, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:275-82, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LIFESAVING see under FIRST AID (E2)

LIFESAVING see under RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL (E2)

LIFESAVING see under RESUSCITATION (E2)

LIGAMENTS (A2)

Extradural cyst of ligamentum flavum L 4--a case. Haase J. Acta Orthop Scand 43:32-8, 1972
Hypertrophied ligamentum flavum. Clinical and surgical significance. Beamer YB, et al.
Arch Surg 106:289-92, Mar 73
Ossification in the thyrohyoid ligament with "joint" formation. A case report. Kattan KR.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:39-41, Mar 73
Stylohyoid syndrome. Shenoi PM.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1203-11, Dec 72
Cervical myelopathy due to ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament. Nagashima C.
J Neurosurg 37:653-60, Dec 72
Ligamentous separation force in rats as influenced by training, detraining, and cage restriction. Zuckerman J, et al. Med Sci Sports 5:44-9, Spring 73
[Bilateral ossification of the stylohyoid ligament] Van Strijthem YM.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:360-74, 1973 (Dut)
[Celiac artery stenosis in a mother and her daughter by compression due to the medial arcuate ligament of the diaphragm (1st hereditary case)] Dodinval P, et al.
J Genet Hum 20:49-67, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurologic disorders caused by ossification of the ligamenta flava of the thoracic spine; analysis of x-ray picture and diagnostic significance] Yanagi T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:563-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ossification of the spinal ligaments, with special reference to the relationship between ossification of the ligamenta flava of the thoracic spine and the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine] Yanagi T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:571-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ossification of the stylohyoid ligament]
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:223-4, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Case of lymphadenitis of the hepatico-duodenal ligament] Pokid'ko IA. Klin Khir 7:75, Jul 72 (Rus)
[The arcuate ligament syndrome] Conti A, et al.
Angiologia 25:171-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

[Chilaiditi's syndrome. Review of the literature and report of an unusual form] Seror J, et al.
Ann Chir 26:1173-80, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Intestinal flow disorders due to abnormal ligaments in the ileocecal region] Markau H, et al.
Chirurg 43:530-4, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Primary cancer of the lung and Chilaiditi's syndrome] López Sendón JL.
Rev Clin Esp 128:343-4, 28 Feb 73 (Spa)
[Hepato-diaphragmatic interposition of the colon (Chilaiditi's syndrome) apropos of 4 cases] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:179-86, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of crosslinked peptides from elastin. Foster JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:363-9, 20 Apr 73
[Age dynamics of certain macro- and microelements of the ligament apparatus of the spine] Iumashev GS, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:75-7, Oct 72 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Struthers ligament: a source of median nerve compression above the elbow. Case report. Smith RV, et al. J Neurosurg 38:778-9, Jun 73
Functional anatomy of the equine suspensory ligament. Rooney JR. Mod Vet Pract 54:43-5, Jun 73

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Internal structure of the left triangular ligament--its surgical significance] Deponte V, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:45-6, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Calcification and ossification of fibrocartilage in the attachment of the patellar ligament in the rat. Badi MH. J Anat 112:415-21, Sep 72
[Structural changes in the utero-sacral ligaments after birth and during childhood. Search for a functional significance of these formations] Soutoul JH, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:297-308, Jun 72 (Fre)

INJURIES

Posterior fusion in cervical spine injuries. An analysis of fifty cases treated surgically. Nieminen R, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:36-48, 1973
Perforation of the anterior annulus during lumbar discectomy. Case report. Shevlin WA, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:514-5, Apr 73
Eyelash traction test to determine if the medial canthal ligament is detached. Furnas DW, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:315-7, Sep 73
[Typical ligament, tendon and muscle injuries in sports] Jäger M. Z Orthop 110:777-83, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of inveterate ruptures of the fibular ligaments of the ankle joint] Gill J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:324-30, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

Quantitative isolation and partial characterization of elastin in bovine muscle tissue. Cross HR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:716-21, Jul-Aug 73
[Oxygen consumption of stria vascularis and ligamentum spirale in the guinea pig as measured by Holter's manometric method] Cada K.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:201-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of sodium iodide on water content of the Lig. nuchae in cattle as a result of anionic shielding of positive charging sites in structural proteins] Hellauer H, et al.
Experientia 29:147-50, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathologico-anatomical studies of lymphatic system in falciform ligament of the liver during liver cirrhosis] Mielke F.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:38-47, Feb 72 (Ger)
Ossification of the ligamentum flavum] Voss AC.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:226-7, Aug 72 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the fibrous components and ground substance in the mechanical properties of biological tissues: a preliminary investigation. Minns RJ, et al.
J Biomech 6:153-65, Mar 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An in vitro study of normal and scoliotic interspinous ligaments. Waters RL, et al. J Biomech 6:343-8, Jul 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcification of the anterior longitudinal vertebral ligaments in Hodgkin's disease. Duncan AW.
Clin Radiol 24:394-6, Jul 73
Asymptomatic ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine. Incidence and roentgenographic findings. Nakanishi T, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:375-81, Jul 73
[Remarks on the paper of K. Sartor. "Symmetrical calcification of the arcus ileopectineal." Fortschr. Röntgenstr. 116,1:120] Stömmer P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:726, Dec 72 (Ger)
[An x-ray contrast study of the interspinal ligaments] Iumashev GS, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:58-62, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Urethrovaginal fixation to Cooper's ligament (Burch) in the treatment of incontinence. Nielsen E, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:118-20, 1973
Identification of pubourethral ligaments and their role in transvaginal surgical correction of stress incontinence. Nichols DH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:123-8, 1 Jan 73
Results of adequate posterior decompression in the relief of spondylotic cervical myelopathy. Fager CA.
J Neurosurg 38:684-92, Jun 73
Canthopexy. A new approach. Meulen JC van der.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:474-6, Nov 72
[Vaginal fixation to Cooper's ligaments in the treatment of urinary incontinence in women] Sirbu P, et al. Ginecol Prat 23:169-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hysteropexy in young women. Personal technic] Bernal Bastidas S.
Ginecol Obstet (Lima) 33:285-9, Mar 73 (Spa)
[Manchester-Fothergill operation] Delgado Urdapilleta J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:361-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Manchester's operation. II. Late complications and obstetric future] Nava y Sánchez RM, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:257-66, May 73 (Spa)
[Manchester's operation. I. Morbimortality and early complications] Nava y Sánchez RM, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:347-60, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Our experience with the Williams-Richardson operation] Periasca E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:385-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

LIGAMENTS, ARTICULAR (A2)

[Articular laxity as a factor in locomotor apparatus changes (new 1971 study)] Querol JR, et al. Rhumatologie 24:179-91, May 72 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

[Sustentacular bone] Roessler H. Zentralbl Chir 98:135-6, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Ligaments of the lateral meniscus of various wild animals] Gluhbegović N. Verh Anat Ges 66:505-16, 1971 (Ger)

[The ligaments of the lateral meniscus of various wild animals] Gluhbegović N. Verh Anat Ges 66:505-16, 1971 (Ger)

[What bears in effect the head of the talus and how far must the plantar tendon branch of the posterior tibial muscle be regarded as the ligament system?] Volkmann von. Verh Anat Ges 66:517, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Ligamentous tear concomitant with tibial condylar fracture. Wiippula E, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:292-300, 1972

Injury to the lateral ligament of the ankle: a clinical study. Gross AE, et al. Can J Surg 16:115-8, Mar 73

A surgical approach to the medial and posterior ligaments of the knee. Hughston JC. Clin Orthop 91:29-33, Mar-Apr 73

Injuries to the collateral ligaments of the proximal interphalangeal joints. Rodriguez AL. Hand 5:55-7, Feb 73

Treatment of acromioclavicular injuries, especially complete acromioclavicular separation. Weaver JK, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1187-94, Sep 72

Traumatic atlanto-axial dislocation without neurological disorder. A case report. Wigren A, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:642-4, Apr 73

The canine stifle joint. I. Rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament. An assessment of conservative and surgical treatment. Pond MJ, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:1-10, Jan 72

Acute ligamentous injuries of the knee joint. Larson DE, et al. Minn Med 56:374-6, May 73

Luxation and ligamentous injuries of the elbow of the dog. Campbell JR. Vet Clin N Amer 1:429-40, Sep 71 (5 ref.)

Ligamentous and meniscal injuries of the stifle joint. Pearson PT. Vet Clin N Amer 1:489-501, Sep 71 (10 ref.)

[Injuries of the distal tibio-fibular syndesmosis by abruption of the fibula portion of the distal tibial epiphysis (so-called tuberculum tibiae)] Kavan Z, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:303-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diagnosis of injuries of the ankle ligaments; significance of arthrographic studies] Sanders HW. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1721-7, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Ligament injuries of the instep] Duquennoy A, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 38:872-83, 1972 (Fre)

[Sprains and ruptures of the external lateral ligament of the tibio-tarsal joint] Judet J, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 38:667-71, 1972 (Fre)

[Arthrography of the instep in diagnosis of ligament ruptures] Thys R, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 38:654-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Traumatic dislocations of the knee. Current therapeutic trend apropos of a series of 16 cases] Geneste R, et al. Bord Med 5:2051-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Strains and ruptures of the external lateral ligament of the ankle] Judet J, et al. Chirurgie 98:322-4, 19 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lesion evaluation and role of surgery in external ligament injuries of the ankle. Study of a series of 221 cases] Pascoet G, et al. Chirurgie 98:311-21, 19 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Emergency treatment of osteoligamentous injuries of the ankle in the course of bimalleolar fractions (apropos of 75 cases)] Bèzes H, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:210-7, 1972 (Fre)

[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Recent severe lesions. Classification and principle of treatment] Bousquet G. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:49-56, 1972 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of chronic laxity of the knee] Bousquet G. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:71-7, 1972 (Fre)

[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Conditions for passive stability of the knee] Castaing J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:34-48, 1972 (Fre)

[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Therapeutic methods and results in long-standing laxity] Dejour H. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:100-10, 1972 (Fre)

[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Long-standing laxity. Physiopathology of chronic laxity of the knee] Dejour H. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:61-70, 1972 (Fre)

[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament] Ficat P. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:85-92, 1972 (Fre)

[Old injuries of the posterior cruciate ligament. Treatment with Augustine's operation] Kouvalchouk JF, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 59:69-76, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Reconstruction of the lateral and cruciate ligaments. Syndesmoplasties of the knee] Ramadier JO, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:78-84, 1972 (Fre)

[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Treatment of chronic external laxity of the knee] Slocum D. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:93-6, 1972 (Fre)

[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Late internal ligamentous reconstruction] Slocum D. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:97-9, 1972 (Fre)

[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Introduction] Trillat A. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:32-3, 1972 (Fre)

[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Conclusions on the indications and results of treatment of chronic laxity] Trillat A. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:111-3, 1972 (Fre)

[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Conclusions on the treatment of recent lesions of the ligaments of the knee] Trillat A. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:80, 1972 (Fre)

[Posttraumatic laxity of the knee. Therapeutic results in recent lesions] Vidal J. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:57-9, 1972 (Fre)

[Surgical reconstruction of knee ligaments in the athlete] Keyl W, et al. Fortschr Med 90:1026-9, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of ligament injuries in the knee joint] Glinz W. Praxis 62:313-5, 13 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Substitution of the anterior cruciate ligament with Jones' method (based on 52 cases)] Biró T, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:28-35, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Current trends in the surgical treatment of recent pluriligamentous lesions of the knee] De Bastiani G, et al. Clin Ortop 23:92-104, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee and rupture of the posterior cruciate ligament] Melanotte PL. Clin Ortop 23:164-9, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[X-ray studies in closed injuries of the patellar ligament and quadriceps femoris tendon] Vefsman IuA. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:62-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of quadriceps loads and knee position on strain measurements of the tibial collateral ligament. An experimental study on human amputation specimens. White AA 3d, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:176-87, 1972

Degenerative joint changes following posterior cruciate ligament section in the rabbit. Davis W, et al. Clin Orthop 93:307-12, Jun 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Arthrography of the knee. I. Localization of lesions. Ringertz HG. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:138-44, Jan 73

Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament--a roentgenologic and clinical investigation. Takahashi M, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:25-36, 1972

Radiographic interpretation of calcified stylomandibular and stylohyoid ligaments. Goldstein GR, et al. J Prosthet Dent 30:330-4, Sep 73

Tomography in the evaluation of the anterior cruciate ligament. Dalinka MK, et al. Radiology 106:31-3, Jul 73

SURGERY

Meniscal reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. Walsh JJ Jr. Clin Orthop 89:171-7, 1972

Avulsion of the tibial tuberosity: report of two cases. Deliyannis SN. Injury 4:341-4, May 73

Trauma and the cystic meniscus: review of 500 cases. Wroblewski BM. Injury 4:319-21, May 73

Surgical anatomy of the pubovesical (puboprostatic) ligaments. Albers DD, et al. J Urol 109:388-92, Mar 73

Remission of rheumatic symptoms and headache by transecting the coracoacromial ligament. Joyce JA. S Afr Med J 47:1254-8, 21 Jul 73

Reconstruction of cruciate and collateral ligaments of the knee joint by the hamstrings. Shinno N. Tokushima J Exp Med 19:95-103, Sep 72

[Refection of the Denucé ligament in neglected Monteggia fracture in children] Delcourt P. Acta Orthop Belg 38:359-63, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Crucial ligament graft of the knee-joint. A simplified method using free, conserved tendon grafts] Sternemann HO, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:329-37, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Operative treatment of habitual shoulder dislocation by creating a brachioscapular ligament from subscapular muscle] Gurov IuP. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:68-9, Feb 73 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Reconstruction of the ligaments of the knee joint] Bruckner H, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:125-32, Nov 72 (Rus)

LIGAMENTUM DENTICULATUM see under SPINAL CORD (A8)

LIGASES (D9)

A simplified radioassay method of dihydropteroate synthetase activity in Escherichia coli and its application for an inhibition study of p-aminobenzoi acid derivatives. Thijssen HH. Anal Biochem 53:579-85, Jun 73

Hog liver squalene synthetase: the partial purification of the particulate enzyme and kinetic analysis of the reaction. Dugan RE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:28-35, Sep 72

Fat metabolism in higher plants. LIV. A procaryotic type acetyl CoA carboxylase in spinach chloroplasts. Kannangara CG, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:83-91, Sep 72

Response of yeast pyruvate carboxylase to the adenylate energy charge and other regulatory parameters. Miller AL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:531-8, Oct 72

Some properties of propionyl CoA carboxylase partially purified from human liver. Giorgio AJ, et al. Biochem Med 7:473-8, Jun 73

Use of phosphate-blocking groups in ligase joining oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Harvey CL, et al. Biochemistry 12:206-14, 16 Jan 73

Acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. Purification and properties of the bovine adipose tissue enzyme. Moss J, et al. Biochemistry 11:3770-86, 26 Sep 72

Mammalian folate metabolism. Regulation of folate interconversion enzymes. Rowe PB, et al. Biochemistry 12:1863-9, 8 May 73

Succinyl coenzyme A synthetase of pig heart: studies of the subunit structure and of phosphoenzyme formation. Brownie ER, et al. Can J Biochem 50:719-24, Jul 72

In vitro repair of single-strand breaks in -irradiated DNA by polynucleotide ligase. Jacobs A, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:431-5, Nov 72

A chemical model for thymidylate synthetase catalysis. Wilson RS, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:7183-3, 4 Oct 72

Squalene synthetase. 3. Mechanism of the reaction. Beytia E, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1856-67, 10 Mar 73

Regulation of hepatic acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Carlson CA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:378-80, 10 Jan 73

Acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. Proteolytic modification of biotin carboxyl carrier protein. Fall RR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2078-83, 25 Mar 73

Acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. Molecular forms and subunit composition of biotin carboxyl carrier protein. Fall RR, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8005-15, 25 Dec 72

Regulation of the activity of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase by palmitoyl coenzyme A and citrate. Goodridge AG. J Biol Chem 247:6946-52, 10 Nov 72

Glutamine-dependent asparagine synthetase from leukemia cells. Chloride dependence, mechanism of action, and inhibition. Horowitz B, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6708-19, 25 Oct 72

Squalene synthetase. II. Purification and properties of bakers' yeast enzyme. Qureshi AA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1848-55, 10 Mar 73

Chemistry and biosynthesis of the poly(-D-glutamyl) capsule in Bacillus licheniformis. I. Properties of the membrane-mediated biosynthetic reaction. Troy FA. J Biol Chem 248:305-15, 10 Jan 73

Urea carboxylase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Evidence for a minimal two-step reaction sequence. Whitney PA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:325-30, 10 Jan 73

An acceptor-dependent polyglycerolphosphate polymerase. Mauck J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2386-90, Sep 72

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of normal and partial aggregates of the enzymes of the common polyaromatic synthetic pathway in some water molds. Ahmed SI. Arch Mikrobiol 92:143-52, 1973

Urea carboxylase and allophanate hydrolase: two components of a multienzyme complex in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Whitney PA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:45-51, 6 Oct 72

The presence of acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase apoenzyme in the liver of newly hatched chicks. Ryder E. Biochem J 128:183-5, Jun 72

Succinyl coenzyme A synthetase of Escherichia coli: initial rate kinetics of succinyl-CoA cleavage and isotope exchange studies. Moffet PJ, et al. Can J Biochem 51:44-55, Jan 73

Ornithine cycle and uricolytic enzymes in four bivalve molluscs. Andrews TR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:475-91, 15 Jul 72

Intracellular localization of pyruvate carboxylase,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and "malic enzyme" and the absence of glyoxylate cycle enzymes in the sea mussel (Mytilus edulis L.). Zwaan A de, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1057-66, 15 Apr 73
Determination of the distribution of pyruvate carboxylase in rat liver. Dugal BS. FEBS Lett 26:97-101, 1 Oct 72
Studies on the activity of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase in human adipose tissue. Brech WJ, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:454-7, Nov 72
Acetohydroxy acid synthetase with a pH optimum of 7.5 from Neurospora crassa mitochondria: characterization and partial purification. Glatzer L, et al. J Bacteriol 112:453-64, Oct 72
Identification of the reacting form of pyruvate carboxylase. Taylor BL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7383-90, 25 Nov 72
Lipogenic enzyme activities and cellularity of porcine adipose tissue from various anatomical locations. Anderson DB, et al. J Lipid Res 13:593-9, Sep 72
Thiamine-responsive lactice acidosis in a patient with deficient low-KM pyruvate carboxylase activity in liver. Brunette MG, et al. Pediatrics 50:702-11, Nov 72
Subcellular distribution of pyruvate carboxylase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in dog liver and kidney. Garthoff L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:532-5, Nov 72
[Intracellular localisation of pyruvate carboxylase in chicken liver] Dugal BS. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1373-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of statistical methods of treating exoperimental data for studying the kinetics and mechanisms of the reactions catalyzed by the valine: tRNA-ligase from baker's yeasts] Zinov'ev VV, et al. Mol Biol 7:3-11, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Desnitization of pyruvate carboxylase against acetyl-CoA stimulation by chemical modification. Ashman LK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:924-31, 16 Apr 73
Inhibition of pyruvate carboxylase by chloropyruvic acid and related compounds. Doedens D, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1745-51, 15 Jun 72
Inhibition of rat liver acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase by N 6 ,O 2' -dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in vitro. Allred JB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4131-3, 10 Jun 73
Inhibition of prostaglandin synthetase in brain explains the anti-pyretic activity of paracetamol (4-acetamidophenol). Flower RJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:410-1, 15 Dec 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and degradation of the lipogenic enzymes of rat liver. Gibson DM, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 10:187-204, 1972
Induction of asparagine synthetase in gamma-irradiated potatoes. Nair PM. Biochem J 128:24P, Jun 72
Relationship between methionyl transfer ribonucleic acid cellular content and synthesis of methionine enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Surdin-Kerjan Y, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1156-60, Mar 73
Evidence for continuous availability of the phosphoribosyiglycinamide synthetase structural gene for transcription during the cell cycle of the eucaryote Chlorella. Molloy GR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1970-5, 25 Mar 73
The induction of urea carboxylase and allophanate hydrolase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Whitney PA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6303-9, 10 Sep 73
Ligase-defective bacteriophage T4. I. Effects on mutation rates. Koch RE, et al. J Virol 11:35-40, Jan 73
Ligase-defective bacteriophage T4. II. Physiological studies. Koch RE. J Virol 11:41-5, Jan 73
Intergenic suppression of amber polynucleotide ligase mutation in bacteriophage T4. II. Chan VL, et al. Virology 53:60-74, May 73
A mutation of T4B phage, which enhances suppression of ligase mutants with rII mutations. Krylov VN. Virology 50:291-3, Oct 72

BLOOD

Formation of argininosuccinate in cattle erythrocytes. Barey W, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:939-41, 15 Mar 73
Fatty acid biosynthesis in the erythrocyte. II. Evidence in immature erythrocytes for the presence of acetyl co-enzyme A carboxylase. Weir GC, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:37-42, Jan 73
Assays for porphyrins, delta-aminolevulinic-acid dehydratase, and porphyrinogen synthetase in microliter samples of whole blood: applications to metabolic defects involving the heme pathway. Granick S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2381-5, Sep 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and stability of the multienzyme complex encoded in the arom gene cluster of Neurospora crassa. Jacobson JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:1-12, 10 Nov 72
[Demonstration of two, up to now, hypothetic enzymes of flavonylglycoside biosynthesis as based on their regulation in plant cell suspension culture] Hahlbrock K, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1522, Oct 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The effect of fructose on hepatic synthesis of fatty acids. Zakim D. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:205-14, 1972
The actual biochemical block in the arg-2 mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Strijkert PJ, et al. Biochem Genet 8:239-48, Mar 73
The activities of pyruvate carboxylase, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase and fructose diphosphatase in muscles from vertebrates and invertebrates. Crabtree B, et al. Biochem J 130:391-6, Nov 72
Insulin and the regulation of adipose tissue acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase. Halestrap AP, et al. Biochem J 132:509-17, Mar 73
Regulatory mechanisms for liver acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase. Numa S, et al. Biochem J 128:2P, Jun 72
Regulation of pyruvate metabolism via pyruvate carboxylase in rat brain mitochondria. Patel MS, et al. Biochem J 132:185-92, Feb 73
Influence of glucagon, 6-N,2'-O-dibutyryladenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and triamcinolone on the arginine synthetase system in perinatal rat liver. Schwartz AL. Biochem J 126:89-98, Jan 72
Regulation of the biosynthesis of purine nucleotides in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. 3. Kinetic studies of adenylosuccinate synthetase. Nagy M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:1-10, 5 May 73
Relative activities of acetyl-CoA carboxylase and fatty acid synthetase in chick liver: effects of dietary fat. Liou GI, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1029-33, Jul 73
Enzymatic and immunological studies on pyruvate carboxylase in livers and liver tumors. Chang LO, et al. Cancer Res 33:2034-41, Sep 73
The effects of low-protein diet and uraemia upon urea-cycle enzymes and transaminases in rats. Brown CL, et al. Clin Sci 43:371-6, Sep 72
Pyruvate carboxylase in the developing chick embryo. Hendrick D, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:197-211, 15 May 73
Structural relationship of biotin-containing enzymes. Acetyl-CoA carboxylase and pyruvate carboxylase from yeast. Sumper M, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:237-48, 18 Sep 72
Levels of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase and its effectors in rat liver after short-term fat-free refeeding. Nishikori K, et al. FEBS Lett 32:19-21, 15 May 73
Polynucleotide ligase in rat tissues and ascites hepatoma. Miyaki M, et al. Gann 63:251-60, Apr 72
Cytidine 5'-monophospho-N-acetylneuraminic acid synthetase of calf kidney. Wijk W van, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1507-8, Oct 72
Mutant of Escherichia coli with derepressed levels of the biotin biosynthetic enzymes. Pai CH. J Bacteriol 112:1200-7, Dec 72
Physiological role of pyruvate carboxylase in a thermophilic bacillus. Sundaram TK. J Bacteriol 113:549-57, Feb 73
Regulation of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in Brevibacterium flavum. I. Regulation of anthranilate synthetase. Shiio I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1447-55, Dec 72
Polynucleotide ligase from kidney tumors in rats induced by N-nitrosodimethylamine. Tsukada K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1299-305, Dec 72
On the relationship between fatty acid synthesis and the total activities of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase and fatty acid synthetase in the liver of prenatal and early postnatal chicks. Goodbridge AG. J Biol Chem 248:1932-8, 25 Mar 73
The regulation of fatty acid biosynthesis in human skin fibroblasts. Jacobs RA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1368-76, 25 Feb 73
Biosynthesis of prelycopersene pyrophosphate and lycopersene by squalene synthetase. Qureshi AA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2755-67, 25 Apr 73
Cellular and enzymatic changes in porcine adipose tissue during growth. Anderson DB, et al. J Lipid Res 14:160-8, Mar 73
Role of genes 46 and 47 in bacteriophage T4 reproduction. II. Formation of gaps on parental DNA of polynucleotide ligase defective mutants. Prashad N, et al. J Mol Biol 70:617-35, 14 Oct 72
Studies on polynucleotides. CXVI. A further study of the T4 ligase-catalyzed joining of DNA at base-paired ends. Sogaramella V, et al. J Mol Biol 72:493-502, 30 Dec 72
Changes in the activity of acetyl CoA carboxylase in the intestinal mucosa of the rat during development. Hynie I, et al. J Nutr 102:1311-4, Oct 72
The enzymic synthesis of dihydropteroate and dihydrofolate by Plasmodium berghei. Ferone R. J Protozool 20:459-64, Aug 73
Rescue of DNA replication and bacteriophage production after infection with T4 DNA ligase mutants. Cascino A, et al. J Virol 11:335-7, Feb 73
Specific enrichment of mutants of Escherichia coli with an altered acyl CoA synthetase by tritium suicide. Hill FF, et al. Mol Gen Genet 117:143-52, 1972
Comparative Arrhenius plots of enzyme activity from Penicillium. Woodin T, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:167-78, 5 Jul 73
Effects of season, dietary protein supplement and biotin on performance and pyruvate carboxylase activity in livers of poults. Atwal AS, et al. Poult Sci 51:2074-7, Nov 72
Purification and properties of bacteriophage T4-induced RNA ligase. Silber R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3009-13, Oct 72
A further observation on urea-cycle enzymes in rats during alteration in dietary protein intake. Das TK. Proc Nutr Soc 31:78A-79A, Sep 72
The effect of riboflavin deficiency on key gluconeogenic enzyme activities in rat liver. Garthoff LH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:693-7, Jul 73
Degradation of T4 DNA synthesized in the absence of phage ligase. Beguin CF. Virology 52:488-501, Apr 73
Intergenic suppression of amber polynucleotide ligase mutation in bacteriophage T4. II. Chan VL, et al. Virology 53:60-74, May 73
[Regulatory effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids on lipogenesis. Liver and adipose tissue acetylCoA carboxylase activity] Loriette C, et al. Biochimie 54:1467-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stimulation of acetyl-CoA-carboxylase using (-)-hydroxycitrate] Hackenschmidt J, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1521-2, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Activity of liver argininosuccinate synthetase in chronic hepatic disease] Haag G, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:887-9, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of pyruvate carboxylase, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, and malic enzyme during growth and sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Diesterhaft MD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6062-70, 10 Sep 73

LIGHT (H)

see also related
LIGHTING (G3)
PHOTIC STIMULATION (E5)
PHOTOMETRY (E5)
PHOTOSENSITIZATION (C12, C14)
SUNLIGHT (G3)

Congenital erythropoietic porphyria. The effect of light shielding. Eriksen L, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:385-90, Jul 73
Influence of phototherapy on unconjugated bilirubin in duodenal bile of newborn infants with hyperbilirubinemia. Lund HT, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:693-8, Nov 72
Effects of light on aqueous solutions of orciprenaline sulfate. Adamski S, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 29:415-9, 1972
Flashblindness recovery following exposure to constant energy adaptive flashes. Chisum G. Aerosp Med 44:407-13, Apr 73
Effect of flash field size on flashblindness in an aircraft cockpit. Cushman WH. Aerosp Med 43:630-4, Jun 71
Drive and performance modification following multiple (light-light) shifts in the photoperiod. Rohles FH Jr, et al. Aerosp Med 44:135-9, Feb 73
Studies of spectral sensitivity as measured by a procedure of flicker threshold. Bornstein MH, et al. Am J Optom 50:376-82, May 73
Visual effects of subfusional rates of high-intensity intermittent photic stimulation. Craig EA. Am J Optom 50:387-94, May 73
Response of the eye to a flash of light. Fry GA. Am J Optom 50:355-76, May 73
Observations following high intensity white light exposure to the retina. Geeraets WJ, et al. Am J Optom 50:405-12, May 73
Effects of sub-fusional intermittency of the appearance of targets of complex spectral composition. Nagy AL, et al. Am J Optom 49:625-31, Aug 72
Effects of photoperiod and age on reproductive organs and serum LH in the male rat. Hoffmann JC. Am J Physiol 224:245-7, Feb 73
Light sensitivity of prepared solutions of amphotericin B. Shadomy S, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:303-4, Feb 73
The persistence of a circadian rhythm in histamine response in guinea pigs maintained under continuous illumination. Scheving LE, et al. Anat Rec 175:1-6, Jan 73
Approach behaviour and embryonic visual experience in chicks: studies on the effect of rate of visual flicker. Dimond SJ, et al. Anim Behav 20:413-20, Aug 72
The rise time of photoreduction, difference spectrum,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and oxidation-reduction potential of P430. Ke B. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:70-7, Sep 72
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of Escherichia coli: alteration of allosteric properties by photooxidation. Teraoka H, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:821-7, Oct 72
Photopotentials of the intact human eye for flashes of long duration. Zanen A, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:155-6, Feb 73
Light effect on the internal osmotic pressure of the blue-green algae Plectonema boryanum and Phormidium luridum. Ginzberg D, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 87:181-3, 1972
Light-driven periodic changes in urocanase activity of a heterotrophic bacterium. Hug DH, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 86:83-90, 1972
Light-induced increase in amplitude of electro-oculogram. Evoked with blue and red lights in totally color-blind and normal humans. Elenius V, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:60-3, Jul 73
Effects of light and darkness on human parotid salivary flow rate and chemical composition. Shannon IL, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:601-8, May 73
Aerophobic and photophobic responses associated with the albino locus in mice. Owen K, et al. Behav Genet 1:249-55, Aug-Nov 70
A comparative study of photoresponse in prosophila pseudoobscura and Drosophila persimilis. Rockwell RF, et al. Behav Genet 3:163-74, Jun 73
Genetic analysis of geotactic and phototactic behavior in selected strains of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Woolf CM. Behav Genet 2:93-106, Mar 72
The effects of prior exposure to light on the imprinting process in domestic chicks. Bateson PP, et al. Behaviour 42:279-90, 1972
Spontaneous and light induced hydration of pyrimidines. Hauswirth W, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1614-21, 26 Sep 72
Non-enzymic catalysis of oxalate decarboxylation by light and flavins. Halliwell B. Biochem J 129:497-8, Sep 72
Role of light in the synthesis of nitrate reductase and nitrite reductase in rice seedlings. Sawhney SK, et al. Biochem J 130:475-85, Nov 72
Role of light in the induction of nitrate reductase and nitrite reductase in rice seedlings. Swahney SK, et al. Biochem J 128:23P, Jun 72
Light-stimulated incorporation of N-ethylmaleimide into coupling factor 1 in spinach chloroplasts. McCarty RE, et al. Biochemistry 12:1503-7, 10 Apr 73
The size of rat brain microsome and synaptic vesicles estimated by light scattering. Formby B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:407-15, 25 Oct 72
Photooxidation of histidine residues in asparaginase in relation to its enzymic activity. Makino H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:543-8, 21 Feb 73
Light-induced slow changes in chlorophyll a fluorescence in isolated chloroplasts: effects of magnesium and phenazine methosulfate. Mohanty P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:459-76, 22 Feb 73
Light-stimulated synthesis of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in greening Euglena gracilis. Parthier B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:335-41, 25 Aug 72
Effect of light and bilirubin on fetal red blood cells in vitro. Blackburn MG, et al. Biol Neonate 21:35-43, 1972
Quasielastic light scattering investigation of the isothermal "helix to extended-coil" transition of poly-L-lysine HBr. Jamieson AM, et al. Biopolymers 11:2367-9, 1972
Effect of intensity of visual stimulation on auditory sensitivity in relation to personality. Shigehisa T, et al. Br J Psychol 64:305-13, May 73
Effects of different light regimes on the sexual maturation of the Fayoumi fowl. Kamar GA, et al. Br Poult Sci 14:149-53, Mar 73
Spectral sensitivity of the green turtle (Chelonia mydas mydas) determined by electrical responses to heterochromatic light. Granda AM, et al. Brain Behav Evol 5:143-54, 1972
The water-finding ability of sea turtles. Behavioural studies and physiological speculations. Mrosovsky N. Brain Behav Evol 5:202-25, 1972
Photolysis of 4-amino-3-methylthio-6-phenyl-1,2,4-triazin-5-one (Aglypt). Rosen JD, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:406-8, Sep-Oct 71
Photosynthetic characteristics of purple sulfur bacterium grown under different light intensities. Takahashi M, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1825-8, Dec 72
Brightness functions for a complex field with changing illumination and background. Flock HR, et al. Can J Psychol 27:16-38, Mar 73
Use of incident light in fluorescent microscopy for the identification of human chromosomes. Alam MT, et al. Can J Public Health 64:185-8, Mar 73
Photoperiodism in Orthopodomyia signifera. Bradshaw WE. Can J Zool 51:355-7, Mar 73
Effects of constant illumination and hyperoxia on thermal tolerance of goldfish. Weatherley AH. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:891-4, 1 Aug 73
The effect of light and dark background upon melatonin levels in larval Xenopus. Baker PC, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:59-62, Mar 71
Alterations in visual evoked responses and behavior in kittens reared under constant illumination. Rose GH, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:89-76, Jan 73
Acute effects of altered photoperiods on the onset of ovulation in gonadotropin-treated immature rats. McCormack CE. Endocrinology 93:403-10, Aug 73
Light regulation of rat retinal hydroxyindole-O-methyl transferase (HIOMT) activity. Nagle CA, et al. Endocrinology 91:423-6, Aug 72
Pineal control of a seasonal reproductive rhythm in male golden hamsters exposed to natural daylight and temperature. Reiter RJ. Endocrinology 92:423-30, Feb 73
Photochemistry of atmospheric samples in New York. Bufalini JJ, et al. Environ Lett 4:95-102, 1973
The relative importance of the various intermediate species in olefin removal reactions in photochemical smog. Demerjian KL, et al. Environ Lett 3:137-49, 1972
The effect of light on lens proteins in vitro. Buckingham RH, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:297-9, Nov 72
The effect of photosensitizing dyes on the 3 H-tymidine incorporation of cells growth in vitro. Litwin J, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:191-8, Apr 73
Regulation of senescence in detached rice leaves by light, benzimidazole and kinetin. Mishra D, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:153-5, Jun 73
Visual dysfunction after long-term continuous light exposure. Bennett MH, et al. Exp Neurol 40:852-60, Sep 73
Continuous illumination from birth affects spine density of neurons in the visual cortex of the rat. Parnavelas JG, et al. Exp Neurol 40:743-7, Sep 73
A site of action of light on 14C-acetate incorporation into human skin sterols. Black HS, et al. Experientia 28:1023-5, 15 Sep 72
Oxygen consumption of Paragnetina media (Walker): light-dark effect on respiratory rates. Kapoor NN. Experientia 28:1311-2, 15 Nov 72
Effect of lighting conditions on the porphyrin content and morphology of the Harderian gland and on uterine morphology in the golden hamster. Wetterberg L, et al. Experientia 28:1084-5, 15 Sep 72
The effect of light on the permeability of a myxomycete. Daniel JW, et al. FEBS Lett 26:327-32, 1 Oct 72
Studies on natural photo-protectors. II. The influence of oxygen and temperature on photosensitivity of mutants of Aspergillus giganteus with various ability of carotenoid synthesis. Lazarski R. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:279-86, 1972
Effect of photoperiod on thyroid function of spotted munia, Lonchura punctulata. Chancola A, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:214-7, Feb 73
Hormonal control of photoperiodically induced fat deposition in white-crowned sparrows. Stetson MH, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:355-62, Oct 72
Histochemical correlates of changes in the primate brain associated with varying environmental light conditions. Manocha SL, et al. Histochemie 34:217-25, 1973
Visual performance with high-contrast cathode-ray tubes at high levels of ambient illumination. Knowles WB, et al. Hum Factors 14:521-32, Dec 72
Estimating the detectability of target luminances. Teichner WH, et al. Hum Factors 14:511-9, Dec 72
Some factors influencing photodynamic degradation of guanosine. Nirmala J, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:263-5, Dec 71
Photodynamic treatment of herpes keratitis. Moore C, et al. Infect Immun 5:169-71, Feb 72
Acuity-luminance function in achromatopsia and in progressive cone degeneration: factors related to individual differences in tolerance to bright light. Sloan LL, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:862-8, Oct 72
How fish detect polarized light. Snyder AW. Invest Ophthalmol 12:78-9, Jan 73
Light-induced retinal degeneration in the rat and its implications for endocrinological investigations. Glickstein M, et al. J Anat 111:515, Apr 72
Role of reduced exogenous organic compounds in the physiology of the blue-green bacteria (algae): photoheterotrophic growth of a "heterotrophic" blue-green bacterium. Ingram LO, et al. J Bacteriol 114:695-700, May 73
Role of reduced exogenous organic compounds in the physiology of the blue-green bacteria (algae): photoheterotrophic growth of an "autotrophic" blue-green bacterium. Ingram LO, et al. J Bacteriol 114:701-5, May 73
Suppression of photoreactivating enzyme production in Escherichia coli grown under anaerobic conditions. Tyrrell RM. J Bacteriol 115:450-2, Jul 73
Standardization of an aqueous light source containing luminol: application to measurement of quantum yields of bioluminescent reactions. Nakamura T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:173-7, Jul 72
Complementary chromatic adaptation in a filamentous blue-green alga. Bennett A, et al. J Cell Biol 58:419-35, Aug 73
Nuclear and organelle RNA synthesis in ochromonas: the effects of light. Gibbs SP. J Cell Biol 46:599-604, Sep 70
Photooxidation of diaminobenzidine (DAB) by chloroplast lamellae. Nir I, et al. J Cell Biol 46:617-20, Sep 70
Light saturation of growth and photosynthesis of the shade plant Marchantia polymorpha. Mache R, et al. J Cell Sci 12:391-401, Mar 73
Light deprivation and parotid flow in the human. Shannon IL, et al. J Dent Res 51:1642-5, Nov-Dec 72
Initial observations on pinealectomized ferrets kept for long periods in either daylight or artificial illumination. Herbert J. J Endocrinol 55:591-7, Dec 72
Changes in pituitary melanocyte-stimulating hormone in female ferrets exposed to 14-h photoperiods daily during winter. Norman RJ, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xxi-xxii, Nov 72
Effects of pinealectomy and constant light and darkness on prolactin levels in the pituitary and plasma and on pituitary ultrastructure of the rat. Reikin R, et al. J Endocrinol 54:263-8, Aug 72
Influence of photoperiod on oestrogenic induction of nest-building in canaries. Steel E, et al. J Endocrinol 55:365-75, Nov 72
Effects of restricted photoperiod and melatonin administration of gonadal weight in the Japanese killifish. Urasaki H. J Endocrinol 55:619-20, Dec 72
The detection of visual intensity differences by pigeons. Hodos W, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 18:471-9, Nov 72
Some exposure duration effects in simple reaction time. Bernstein IH, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:317-22, Mar 73
Magnitude judgments of brightness and brightness difference as a function of background reflectance. Curtis DW, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:215-22, Sep 72
Successive brightness discrimination in rats following regular versus random intermittent reinforcement. Flaherty CF, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:1-9, Nov 72
Effects of duration of masking stimulus and dark interval on the detection of a test disk. Hogben J, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:345-50, Oct 72
Light response of a giant Aplysia neuron. Brown AM, et al. J Gen Physiol 62:259-54, Sep 73
The influence of daylength and temperature on the testis pterin content of Drosophila littoralis. Lumme J, et al. J Insect Physiol 18:2043-53, Oct 72
Photoperiod and temperature influences on diapause in eggs of the floodwater mosquito Aedes vexans (Meigen) (Diptera: Culicidae). McHaffey DG. J Med Entomol 9:564-71, 20 Dec 72
Photodynamic inactivation of rubella virus. Booth JC, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:515-28, Nov 72
Diurnal changes in sympathetic nerve endings in the mouse pineal: semiquantitative electron microscopic observations. Matsushima S, et al. J Neural Transm 33:275-88, 1972
Sustaining fibers in the rock lobster. York B. J Neurobiol 3:303-9, 1972
Brightness of isolated colored lights. Cavonius CR, et al. J Opt Soc Am 63:884-8, Jul 73
Photolysis of a methaqualone metabolite. Stevens MF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:141P, Dec 72
After-images on backgrounds of different luminance: a new phenomenon and a hypothesis. Carpenter RH. J Physiol (Lond) 226:713-34, Nov 72
Relationships between luminance and visual acuity in the rhesus monkey. Cavonius CR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:239-46, Jul 73
Changes in axon light scattering that accompany the action potential: current-dependent components. Cohen LB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:727-52, Aug 72
Changes in light scattering that accompany the action potential in squid giant axons: potential-dependent components. Cohen LB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:701-25, Aug 72
Light-induced changes in the electrical impedance of the isolated frog retina. Coles JA. J Physiol (Lond) 227:815-38, Dec 72
Evidence for a disk-membrane conductance increase on illumination of rod outer segments. Falk G, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:69P-71P, Jul 72
Effects of membrane depolarization on light scattering by cerebral cortical slices. Lipton P. J Physiol (Lond) 231:365-83, Jun 73
Luminance-dependent changes in mesopic visual contrast sensitivity. Smith RA Jr. J Physiol (Lond) 230:115-25, Apr 73
Further observations on the linear dichroism of retinal rods. Weale RA. J Physiol (Lond) 226:91P, Oct 72
A photorepressible isozyme of malic enzyme in Euglena gracilis strain Z. Karn RC, et al. J Protozool 20:316-20, May 73
The interaction between constant light and feeding rhythms on the reproductive cycle of the female rat. Haynes NB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:489-90, Dec 72
Effect of altered photoperiod on delayed implantation and moulting in roe deer. Lincoln GA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:455-7, Dec 72
Influence of photoperiod on PMSG-induced nest-building in canaries. Steel E, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:425-31, Dec 72
Structure of single bacteria from light scattering. Wyatt PJ, et al. J Theor Biol 37:493-501, Dec 72
Dual purpose light scattering and centrifuge cell for the production of dust free solutions. Pepper DS. Lab Pract 22:493-4, Jul 73
Mutants of Phycomyces with abnormal phototropism. Bergman K, et al. Mol Gen Genet 123:1-16, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Investigation of the mechanism of spectral changes in carotenoids in the chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Glinskii VP, et al. Mol Biol 6:533-7, Sep-Oct 72

Photoreactivation and repair replication in rat kangaroo cells. Krishnan D, et al. Mutat Res 17:213-22, Feb 73

Analysis of photoenzymatic repair of UV lesions in DNA by single light flashes. IX. Excess production of photoreactivating enzyme in E. coli B s-1- 160 under different growth conditions, and its suppression by adenine. Nishioka H, et al. Mutat Res 16:121-31, Oct 72

Phototropism in Conidiobolus coronatus. Page RM, et al. Mycologia 65:335-54, Mar-Apr 73

The inhibition of germination and growth in Trichophyton rubrum by repeated illumination. Buchnšek J. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:205-15, 31 Jul 73

Light and luteinizing hormone. Weitzman ED, et al. N Engl J Med 287:932, 2 Nov 72

Light induced changes in ionic flux in the retinal rod. Chabre M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:118-20, 25 Jul 73

Ovulatory and body weight response of the hamster to constant light or pinealectomy. Morin LP. Neuroendocrinology 12:192-8, 1973

Flash-evoked nystagmus: absence in man. Keane JR. Neurology (Minneap) 22:551-3, May 72

Bloch's law for brief flashes of large angular subtense. Dawson WW, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1055-61, Jun 73

Photometric calibration of brief flash sources: technical note. Dawson WW, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1067-71, Jun 73

Effect of wavelength and intensity of eliciting and test stimuli upon spiral aftereffect. Karras HG, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:203-9, Feb 73

Effects of brightness differences on the Panum phenomenon. Pandina RJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:695-702, Jun 73

Application of harmonic analysis to residual brightness flicker. Swisher CW, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:191-8, Aug 73

Electrical stimulation of vestibular nuclei: effects on light-evoked activity of lateral geniculate nucleus neurones. Papaioannou JN. Pfluegers Arch 334:129-40, 1972

Effects of light upon quantity and quality of Matricaria chamomilla L. oil. 2. Preliminary study of supplementary coloured light effects under controlled conditions. Saleh M. Pharmazie 27:608-11, Sep 72

Use of a single beam of light to promote a photochemical reaction and to follow its kinetics. Rabinovitch B. Photochem Photobiol 17:479-85, Jun 73

The effect of light exposure on the optical density of irradiated clear polymethylmethacrylate. Chadwick KH. Phys Med Biol 17:88-93, Jan 72

Functional castration of the female Japanese quail. Adkins EK. Physiol Behav 10:619-21, Mar 73

Choice intake of saline and water in pinealectomized rats under diurnal or constant lighting conditions. Bliss DK, et al. Physiol Behav 9:429-33, Sep 72

The influence of restricted posterior neodecortication on brightness preference and brightness discrimination performance of rats. Parker TD, et al. Physiol Behav 10:473-8, Mar 73

Rat drinking rhythms: central visual pathways and endocrine factors mediating responsiveness to environmental illumination. Stephan FK, et al. Physiol Behav 8:315-26, Feb 72

Effect of photoperiodicity on the circulating levels of estrogens, corticosterone, calcium and free fatty acids in female domestic turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo). Bajpayee DP, et al. Poult Sci 51:1157-65, Jul 72

Effect of light during incubation on hatchability of turkey eggs. Cooper JB. Poult Sci 51:1105-8, Jul 72

Influence of light on the metabolism of 14 C labelled valine in male and female broilers. Eiler H, et al. Poult Sci 51:1342-5, Jul 72

Physiological development of cockerels as influenced by selected wavelengths of environmental light. Foss DC, et al. Poult Sci 51:1922-7, Nov 72

The effect of continuous illumination of incubating chicken eggs on embryonic development. Garwood VA, et al. Poult Sci 52:337-40, Jan 73

Extraretinal photocontrol of reproductive responses of Leghorn hens to photoperiods of different length and spectrum. Harrison PC. Poult Sci 51:2060-4, Nov 72

The effects of ahemeral light and dark cycles on egg production in the fowl. Morris TR. Poult Sci 52:423-45, Mar 73 (38 ref.)

Light intensity and reproduction of turkey hens. Nestor KE, et al. Poult Sci 51:117-21, Jan 72

The effect of age at lighting on reproduction in the turkey hen. Sexton WE, et al. Poult Sci 52:516-20, Mar 73

Blood glucose levels in young chickens: the influence of light regimes. Smith CJ. Poult Sci 51:268-73, Jan 72

Effects of photoperiod during incubation on embryonic and post-embryonic development of broilers. Walter JH, et al. Poult Sci 51:1123-8, Jul 72

Cats reared in stroboscopic illumination: effects on receptive fields in visual cortex. Cynader M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1353-4, May 73

Circadian surfaces and the diversity of possible roles of circadian organization in photoperiodic induction. Pittendrigh CS. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2734-7, Sep 72

Light-induced absorbance changes associated with phototaxis in Dictyostelium. Poff KL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:813-6, Mar 73

A stopped-flow apparatus with light-scattering detection and its application to biochemical reactions. Riesner D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:890-3, Mar 73

Circadian control of larval growth rate in Sarcophaga argyrostoma. Saunders DS. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2738-40, Sep 72

Photosensitive epilepsy of the baboon Papio papio. Naquet R. Proc R Soc Med 65:180, Feb 72

The physics and biology of animal reflectors. Land MF. Prog Biophys Mol Biol 24:75-106, 1972 (60 ref.)

Mechanism of the light-dependent accumulation of starch in chloroplasts of Acetabularia, and its regulation. Vettermann W. Protoplasma 76:261-78, 1973

Photoplethysmography: system calibration and light history effects. Novelly RA, et al. Psychophysiology 10:67-73, Jan 73

Photon interaction processes--their relative importance in bone and muscle. Buchan RC. Radiography 38:319-22, Dec 72

The phototactic rhythms of some sandflies from Venezuela (Diptera: Phlebotominae). Scorza JV. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:147-53, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

Stroboscopic polaroid photography in clinical studies of human locomotion. Milner M, et al. S Afr Med J 47:948-50, 9 Jun 73

Effects of continuous light and total darkness on cultures of Histoplasma capsulatum. Berliner MD, et al. Sabouraudia 11:48-51, Mar 73

Entrainment of the body temperature rhythm in rats: effect of color and intensity of environmental light. McGuire RA, et al. Science 181:958-7, 7 Sep 73

Photoacoustic spectroscopy of biological materials. Rosencwaig A. Science 181:657-8, 17 Aug 73

Dynamics of number fluctuations: motile microorganisms. Schaefer DW. Science 180:1293-5, 22 Jun 73

Spatial orientation by Salamanders using plane-polarized light. Taylor DH, et al. Science 181:285-7, 20 Jul 73

Inversion of lighting regimen alters acrophase relations of circadian rhythms in body temperature, heart rate and movement of pocket mice. Lindberg RG, et al. Space Life Sci 4:240-8, Apr 73

Light-induced changes in the ultrastructure of a plasmodial myxomycete. Daniel JW, et al. Tissue Cell 4:405-26, 1972

Phototoxicity and photonucleophilic aromatic substitution in chlorpromazine. Grant FW, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:71-4, Sep 72

Recovery of the rod and cone cells after photic injury. Ts'o MO, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1247-62, Sep-Oct 72

Effect of light and temperature on growth and conidial discharge in basidiobolus. King DS, et al. Trans Kans Acad Sci 75:47-51, Spring 72

Spectral sensitivity and visual pigment absorbance. Bowmaker JK. Vision Res 13:783-92, Apr 73

Bibliography of work on flashing lights (1711-1969). Hargroves JA, et al. Vision Res 11:Suppl 2:1-111, 1971

Computed bleaching curves for pigments in a layer. Onderdelinden D, et al. Vision Res 13:1297-301, Jul 73

Single unit reactions in the visual cortex of the unanesthetized rabbit to the light flashes of different intensities. Polyansky VB, et al. Vision Res 13:809-27, Apr 73

The relation of flash intensity and background illumination to the photic evoked potential in the pigeon's optic tectum. Samson HH, et al. Vision Res 13:253-62, Feb 73

Contrast sensitivity near borders: significance of test stimulus form, size and duration. Vassilev A. Vision Res 13:719-30, Apr 73

Unconditioned response to light in Limulus: role of time of day, day of testing and intertrial interval. Wasserman GS. Vision Res 13:1203-6, Jun 73

The photoinactivation of tobacco transketolase in the presence of flavin mononucleotide. Codd GA. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:701-4, Jun 72

Light preferences of young foxes (Urocyon cinereoargenteus). Kavanau JL, et al. Z Tierpsychol 31:404-9, Nov 72

Influence of light and darkness on the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of blinded and unilaterally blinded frogs (Rana temporaria). Vuilings HG. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:355-64, 1973

[Phototherapy in jaundice of the newborn. New light on an old problem] Bos SE, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1887-91, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Influence of a brief light stimulus on equilibrium] Krtilova-Milova A, et al. Agressologie 13:Suppl C:85-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ideas of the coherence of light as a function of the retinal receptors] Calvet H. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 162:775-82, 1972 (Fre)

[Levels of pituitary thyrotropin and thyroid iodinated amino acids as a function of lighting in adult male rabbits] Berthelot A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:869-74, 1972 (Fre)

[Hypophyseal thyreostimulin and thyroid iodinated amino acids as a function of lighting in adult rabbits] Dale A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1296-301, 1972 (Fre)

[Modification of the conditioning of evoked activities in man by combining sound and light, after the administration of psilocybine] Laffont F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2391-7, 1971 (Fre)

[Effects of photoperiod and circulating androgen levels on thyroid function in ducks] Jallageas M, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:331-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Variations of thyroid activity as a function of illumination in the rabbit] Berthelot A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:352A, 1972 (Fre)

[Visual evoked response during avoidance conditioning in rats] Roger M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:161A, 1972 (Fre)

[The influence of light and darkness on male and female rats with Walker carcinosarcoma] Tessmann D, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:300-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[First experiences with electrostimulation of light sensations in blind children] Meier-Koll A. Fortschr Med 90:907-9, 14 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Histological studies on the influence of light and darkness on Harder's gland in the white mouse] Kittel R. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:461-71, 1972 (Ger)

[The melanocytes of the skin: receptors for light? Contribution to skin tanning] Stanka P. Hautarzt 24:280-1, Jun 73 (Ger)

[Chloroquine retinopathy. Peculiar behavior of the light sense] Stein R, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:183-91, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Automatic light exposure with the use of image amplifier method] Jötten G. Roentgenblaetter 25:315-21, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Light and operative stresses and the histological changes in the adrenal cortex] Nishiyama W. Yonago Acta Med 16:9-22, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebral excitability and P.F.R. photic flicker reactivity in patients with cranial injuries] Cernibori A. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:278-85, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Photoprecipitable epilepsy. Clinical observations and pathogenetic considerations] Di Perri R. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:429-42, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of changing the environmental lighting on single unit responses of the cat's visual cortex (areas 17 and 18)] Riva Sanseverino E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:446-8, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)

[Barton's photochemical reactions on amides of 3 -acetoxy-5 -etianic acid] Valcavi U, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:876-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The role of phototherapy in the treatment of fetal erythroblastosis] Nicola P, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 58:368-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gradual changes of the ovarian structure in persistent estrus produced by continuous illumination in rats] Honma M, et al. Acta Anat Nippon 47:229-36, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The effect of adaptation on pupil light reflex] Oba N. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1246-1, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Stability of nitrofuran derivatives to cysteine, gastro-intestinal contents and light] Fujioka H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:570-83, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Physiology of photoreaction of agricultural plants] Hashimoto T. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:180-2, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Photosensitivity of the eye spot] Yoshida M. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:176-80, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Biomedical applications of new technologies in opto-electronics] Saito F, et al. Jap J Med Electron 11:71-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[A case of self-induced photogenic epilepsy--with special reference to its induction mechanism and behavior therapy] Takahashi Y, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:647-56, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Inhibition time of retinal function and negative afterimage following eye dazzling in retinal detachment] Bernardczykowa A, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1143-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of light on oxygen consumption by Pseudomonas fluorescens cells] Rubin LB, et al. Biol Nauki 9:78-82, 1971 (Rus)

[Effect of visible light and ultraviolet rays on the content of free amino acids and the amino acid composition of proteins of the fungus Botrytis cinera Pers] Zemlianukhin AA, et al. Biol Nauki 5:70-6, 1971 (Rus)

[Effect of light deprivation on the formation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

metabolic reactions in the ganglion cells of the retina] Sankova EI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:105-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photoperiodic reactions in ants of the genus Myramica (Hymenoptera, Formicidae)] Kipiatkov VE.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:251-3, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Effect of visible light on the formation of methane from methyl-B12 by cell-free extracts of Methanobacillus kuzneceovii] Pantskhava ES.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:736-8, 21 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Effect of light on the stability of cardenolide solutions] Zatula EI, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:72-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Photoinactivation of the cholinoreceptors of frog cardiac muscle] Turpaev TM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1238-44, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photoreactivating efficiency of visible light of different wave lengths on yeast cells lethally damaged by UV-radiation] Buturlakin MS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:271-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of near visible light on Haemophilus influenzae] Espinosa-Lara M, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:103-6, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies on protection of medicinal substances by amber glass against catalytic effects of light. II. Effect of the glass color on stability of chloropromazine hydrochloride and riboflavine phosphate. Surowiecki J, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 29:405-14, 1972
Cumulative flashblindness effects produced by multiple high intensity flashes. Cushman WH.
Aerosp Med 42:763-7, Jul 71
A complication of phototherapy in the newborn: the "bronze baby". Sharma RK, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:231-4, Apr 73
Chronic epileptogenic foci in the photosensitive baboon, Papio papio. Dimov S, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:353-67, Apr 73
Possible roles of near UV light in the cataractous process. Zigman S, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:201-8, Feb 73
The effect of light on the aging of human diploid fibroblasts. Litwin J. Exp Gerontol 7:381-6, Dec 72
Visual-deficit following long-term continuous light exposure. Bennett MH, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:80-9, Jan 73
Experimental and therapeutic aspects of photic damage to the retina. Berson EL.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:35-44, Jan 73
Effects of prolonged exposure of rabbit retina to low-intensity light. Lawwill T.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:45-51, Jan 73
Photic maculopathy in rhesus monkey. A light and electron microscopic study. Tso MO.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:17-34, Jan 73
Tanning from phototherapy for neonatal jaundice. Woody NC, et al. J Pediatr 82:1042-3, Jun 73
Light-induced eye abnormalities in turkeys and the turkey blindness syndrome. Ashton WL, et al.
Res Vet Sci 14:42-6, Jan 73
Failure to demonstrate a hemolytic effect of phototherapy on erythrocytes. Myers BC, et al.
Va Med Mon 100:429-31, May 73
[Exposure to light and localization] Jung EG, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:195-200, 1972 (Ger)
[Protection of drugs from the catalytic effects of light through orange glass. I. A device for assaying the action of light] Surowiecki J, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:285-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Peripheral circulatory response to phototherapy in newborn infants. O W, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:49-54, Jan 73
Effect of light exposure on gut transit time in jaudiced newborns. Rubaltelli FF, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:146-8, Mar 73
Photodynamic inactivation in the treatment of experimental herpes simplex keratitis. Thomas JV, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:336-8, May 73
Photochemical addition of N-acetyl-L-cysteine and glutathione to bilirubin in vitro and its relevance to phototherapy of jaundice. Manitto P, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:999-1002, Nov 72
Controlled trial comparing agar, intermittent phototherapy, and continuous phototherapy for reducing neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Maurer HM, et al. J Pediatr 82:73-6, Jan 73
Phototherapy for neonatal hyperbilirubinemia--a dose: response relationship. Mims LC, et al.
J Pediatr 83:658-63, Oct 73
Avoidance of undesirable effects of blue light in phototherapy. Sisson TR, et al.
J Pediatr 82:163-4, Jan 73
Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in low-birth-weight infants with and without phototherapy. Spennati G, et al.
J Pediatr 82:286-8, Feb 73
Phototherapy for neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Zachman RD. J Pediatr 83:690-2, Oct 73
Photoinactivation of herpes simplex. Lefebvre EB, et al. JAMA 224:1039, 14 May 73
Photodynamic therapy of malignant tumours. Diamond I, et al. Lancet 2:1175-7, 2 Dec 72
Photodynamic therapy of tumours. Herman PS.
Lancet 1:209, 27 Jan 73
Controlled trial of phototherapy of limited duration in the treatment of physiological hyperbilirubinaemia in low-birth-weight infants. Tabb PA, et al.
Lancet 2:1211-2, 9 Dec 72
Neonatal jaundice and phototherapy. Lucey JF.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:827-39, Nov 72 (121 ref.)
Phototherapy in nonobstructive, nonhemolytic jaundice. Altay C, et al. Pediatrics 51:124-6, Jan 73
Insensible water loss during phototheerapy in small premature infants. Yeh TF.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:314, May-Jun 73
Photochemical and biochemical basis of the treatment of neonatal jaundice. Ostrow JD.
Prog Liver Dis 4:447-62, 1972 (151 ref.)
The effect of light radiation on blood vessels and membranes. Marshall J, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:469-78, 1972
[Treatment of hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn infant with blue light. II. Technics] Matheslus VJ.
Cesk Pediatr 27:508-10, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Phototherapy with white light. Reduction of hyperbilirubinemia in newly-born infants] Ebbesen F.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2695-702, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Lamps for total irradiation of the skin surface of the newborn] Vannucchi C.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1816, 7 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Phototherapy of hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn] Sisson TR.
Fortschr Med 91:563-6, 10 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Light treatment in neonates of subnormal birthweight] Franke P, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:461-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Limitations of phototherapy] Metze H, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:19-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phototherapy and neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. 3. A new lamp for phototherapeutic panirradiation during neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Vannucchi C.
Minerva Pediatr 25:146-8, 11 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Phototherapy and enzymatic induction therapy for neonatal jaundice] Onishi S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1934-45, Sep 72 (48 ref.) (Jap)
[The photochemical method of action on the hyperbilirubinemia of premature newborn infants] Punchenok NA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:33-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LIGHT COAGULATION (E2)

The value of photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy. Zetterström B. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:351-6, 1972
Photocoagulation therapy of branch vein obstructions. Campbell CJ, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:28-31, Jan 73
Leukocyte migration inhibition in chronic ophthalmic disorders. 5. Diabetic retinopathy and the effect of photocoagulation. Henley WL, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:279-83, Aug 73
Xenon arc and argon laser photocoagulation. Khuri CH.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:167, Jul 73
Photocoagulation of disciform macular lesions in the ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Maumenee AE, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:13-6, Jan 73
Photocoagulation of choroidal melanomas. Packer S, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1218-9, Dec 72
Long-term follow-up of treated retinal breaks. Robertson DM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:395-404, Mar 73
Repair after xenon arc photocoagulation. 3. An electron microscopic study of the evolution of retinal lesions in rhesus monkeys. Wallow IH, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:957-72, Jun 73
Retinal repair after experimental xenon arc photocoagulation. I. A comparison between rhesus monkey and rabbit. Wallow IH, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:32-52, Jan 73
Retinal tributary vein occlusion. History and management by photocoagulation. Blankenship GW, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:363-8, May 73
Treatment of proliferative diabetic retinopathy by repeated light coagulation. A 7-year review. Dobree JH, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:73-80, Feb 73
New ways with diabetic retinopathy.
Br Med J 3:781, 30 Sep 72
Histological and histochemical effect of light coagulation on rabbit eye. Estefan LY, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:203-14, 1971
Photocoagulation in chronic cystoid macular oedema secondary to branch vein occlusion. Flindall RJ.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:395-404, Oct 72
Full-thickness eye wall resection: evaluation of preoperative photocoagulation. Peyman GA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:262-6, Apr 73
Treatment of proliferative diabetic retinopathy by repeated light coagulation, operations and rest. Dobree JH. Isr J Med Sci 8:1328-30, Aug-Sep 72
Photocoagulation therapy. Invited discussion. Kupfer C. Isr J Med Sci 8:1344-5, Aug-Sep 72
Retinal microcirculation in areas treated with photocoagulation. Lemmingson W.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1323-7, Aug-Sep 72
Photocoagulation therapy. Invited discussion. Sears ML. Isr J Med Sci 8:1345-6, Aug-Sep 72
Diabetic maculopathy in maturity onset diabetics. Spalter HF. Isr J Med Sci 8:1341-3, Aug-Sep 72
Treatment of diabetic retinopathy by photocoagulation. Waubke TN.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1331-5, Aug-Sep 72
Treatment of diabetic retinopathy by photocoagulation. Henry MM.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:276-7, Feb 73
Photocoagulation therapy of diabetic retinopathy.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:17-8, 17 Mar 72
Light coagulation treatment of diabetic retinopathy in the Eye Hospital, Rotterdam. Riaskoff S.
Ophthalmologica 165:548-50, 1972
Electronics in medical practice. Chapman WE 3d.
Postgrad Med 49:45-6, Jun 71
Photocoagulation therapy of sickle cell retinopathy. Galinos S, et al. Sight Sav Rev 42:201-8, Winter 72
Evaluation of the treatment of diabetic retinopathy. A research project. Kupfer C.
Sight Sav Rev 43:17-28, Spring 73
Xenon photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy. Dellaporta A, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op27-33, Jan-Feb 73
Treatment of macular diseases--patient selection. Newsom WA.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op48-54, Jan-Feb 73
Photocoagulation treatment of presumed histoplasmic choroidopathy. Okun E.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:467-89, 1972
Photocoagulation of retinal vascular disease. Reynolds RM. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 24:31-6, 1972
Our experiences of light coagulation in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy. Chawla H.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:91-3, 1972
The clinical use of the argon laser. Deutman AF, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:857-9, 1972
Treatment of diabetic retinopathy with light coagulation. Riaskoff S.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:835-7, 1972
Photocoagulation in advanced diabetic retinopathy, with special references to vitreous retraction. Tengroth B, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:845-7, 1972
[Light coagulation and Coats retinitis] Mondon H, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:427-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Photocoagulation of proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Gliem H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1714-7, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous fluorescein angioscopy and light coagulation] Heydenreich A, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:220-1, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Laser light coagulation in experimentally produced amotio retinae in rabbits] Rassow B, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:52-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diabetic retinopathies and their treatment with photocoagulation] Hommer K.
Wien Med Wochenschr 25:381-4, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical studies on central serous chorioretinopathy by fluorescein fundus angiography. IV. Application of light coagulation and inquiry into the pathogenesis] Fujisawa Y.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1646-52, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lightcoagulation therapy in pit of the optic nerve with detachment of the macula luteae] Majima Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:99-104, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Retinopathia aneurysmatica miliaris (Leber's disease). Treatment by light coagulation] Chrzanowska-Szrednicka K.
Klin Oczna 42:1367-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Retinal detachment and photocoagulation] Lohse K, et al. Klin Oczna 43:589-95, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Xenon photocoagulation in the treatment of some intraocular tumors] Maciejewski Z.
Klin Oczna 43:601-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Possible use of photocoagulation for prevention of recurrent retinal detachment] Filatov SV, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:423-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photocoagulation of the macula and papillomacular bundle in the human. Blair CJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:167-71, Aug 72
Nonocular hazards of photocoagulation. Hein HF, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:170-1, Feb 73
[Macular ectopi after photocoagulation] François P, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:281-2, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

Twenty-five years of photocoagulation.
Meyer-Schwickerath G.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op3-5, Jan-Feb 73

INSTRUMENTATION

The Birmingham trial of the O'Malley light coagulator.
Myska V, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:206-9, Mar 73
[Light coagulator 5000 (Jenoptik Jena BmbH.): coagulation through the three-mirror contact lens]
Stepanik J.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:322-5, Mar 73 (Ger)

LIGHTING (G3)

Illumination box for colour vision tests. Frisén L, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:520-4, 1972
Mercury hazard and its control during operation of fluorescent tube breakers. Freeman TW, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:419-22, Jun 72
The effect of flares and triangular distress signals on highway traffic. Allen MJ, et al.
Am J Optom 50:305-15, Apr 73
Lighting an examination room to avoid error. Richards OW, et al. Am J Optom 50:452-7, Jun 73
Illumination hazard in the operating room. Beck WC, et al. Arch Surg 107:560-2, Oct 73
Seasonal changes in reproductive productivity, growth rate, and food intake in mice exposed to different regimes of day length and environmental temperature. Pennycuik PR.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:627-35, Jun 72
Light and reproduction in the rat: effects of early lighting on responses measured in adult females.
Hoffmann JC. Biol Reprod 8:473-80, May 73
Influence of light and dark on the free amino acid pattern of the developing chick retina.
Pasantes-Morales H, et al. Brain Res 57:59-65, 16 Jul 73
Extrageniculostriate vision in the monkey. IV. Critical structures for light vs. no-light discrimination. Pasik T, et al. Brain Res 56:165-82, 29 Jun 73
Visually evoked cortical potentials to patterned stimuli in monkey and man. Padmos P, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:153-63, Aug 73
Damage to pigeon retinae by moderate illumination from fluorescent lamps. Marshall J, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:164-9, Sep 72
Lighting for difficult visual tasks. Faulkner TW, et al.
Hum Factors 15:149-62, Apr 73
Ovarian compensatory hypertrophy in IUCD treated rats under normal or constant illumination. Memon GN, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:84-6, Mar 72
Alterations in the distribution of yellow fluorescing rabbit pinealocytes produced by P-chlorophenylalanine and different conditions of illumination. Smith AR, et al.
J Neural Transm 33:91-111, 1972
Modification of operating light: addition of removable handle for use during surgical procedures. Tolman DE. J Oral Surg 31:353, May 73
An investigation into the lighting requirements for operative dentistry. Johns RB, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 29:195-203, Feb 73
Normal responses to human chorionic gonadotrophin in rats and mice reared in different lighting regimens.
Hipkin LJ. J Reprod Fertil 31:151-3, Oct 72
Circadian rhythms of brain temperature in the chicken, measured at different levels of constant illumination.
Aschoff J, et al. Jap J Physiol 23:69-80, Feb 73
An inexpensive microscope lamp. Lumley PF.
Lab Pract 21:273-4, Apr 72
Close-range photography with the Bowen's 'Texturelight' ringflash. Bracegirdle B.
Med Biol Illus 22:252-5, Oct 72
Xenon strobe lighting for flash cine micrography.
Graham RW. Med Biol Illus 22:226-37, Oct 72
Camera hood for electromyographic units. Currier DP.
Phys Ther 53:399-400, Apr 73
New lamps for old. Wallace DM.
Proc R Soc Med 66:455-8, May 73
Direct-current fluorescent lighting for experimental chambers. Johnson JB, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:663-4, Nov 72
Light intensity and perception of the vertical. Two experiments with the Rod-and-Frame Test. Nyborg H.
Scand J Psychol 13:314-26, 1972
Use of high intensity illumination to aid alignment of knife edge and block face for ultramicrotomy. Nelson BK, et al. Stain Technol 48:13-5, Jan 73
[Visual comfort in industrial lighting] Marchand M, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:571-3, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Effect of different lighting conditions on the distribution of free amino acids in the retina during development] Pasantes-Morales H, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:279A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Floodlight for the surgical field]
Nouv Presse Med 2:409, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Illumination power for adequate magnification of the operating field in microsurgery] Remky H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:103-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Most appropriate lighting for colposcopy] Döderlein G. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2122, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Age, vision and illumination] Braun R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:576-8, 1 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Effect of illumination level on mental performance] Lindner H. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:116-9, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Study of the influence of various light sources for road on the visual function] Arisawa M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:537-47, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Efficient painting and lighting of pharmacy premises] Artiukh LV. Farmatsiia 21:63-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Natural lighting of premises in Murmansk] Rozhkova AI. Gig Sanit 36:97, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Sanitary hygienic characteristics of the work conditions and some biochemical indices of persons working in darkness and with non-radiative lighting]
Kamchatnov VP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:47-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Clinical use of glass-fiber lighting fixtures] Gorokhov LI. Nov Med Priborostr 1:121-2, 1972 (Rus)
[Glass-fiber illuminators for local lighting in medical examinations and surgery] Sazontova VN.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:118-20, 1972 (Rus)
[Illuminator for apparatus with fiber light guides] Sazontova VN. Nov Med Priborostr 1:113-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Hygiene of illumination of dental offices] Kataeva VA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:85-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Hospital ward lighting] Ronge HE, et al.
Nord Hyg Tidskr 53:40-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Lightning and ventilation problems in dental practice]
Sjölander I.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:330-1, May 71 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Fiber-optic lighting system for orthopaedic operations.
Ersek RA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1327-9, Sep 72

LIGHTNING (G3)

Lightning accidents in pregnancy. Chan YF, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:761-2, Aug 72
Lightning's incredible attack on American football in 1970. Maggied SM. Ohio State Med J 69:603-6, Aug 73
[Cardiac complications of electrocution. (Apropos of a case of myocardial infarct after lightning electrocution)] Grand A.
Arch Mal Prof 33:177-88, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ocular complications caused by lightning. Apropos of a case] Royer J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:491-7, Apr 72 (Fre)
[The effect of lightning and thunder on the auditory and vestibular analyzers] Gjulev A, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:79-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of lightning on the body with special reference to the effects on the heart] Karobath H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:455-7, 1971 (Ger)
[2 cases of auditory analyzer damage by a lightning discharge during a thunderstorm] Bereznyf VI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:98, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

LIGNAC-FANCONI SYNDROME see FANCONI SYNDROME (C3, C6, C13)

LIGNIN (D11)

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of lignins. Lüdemann HD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1162-9, 19 Jun 73
[Lignans of Trachelospermum asiaticum var. intermedium. VI. Dehydration of methyltrachelogenin and its application to the related lignans] Nishibe S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:374-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

The effect of the chemical composition of maize plant lignin on the digestibility of maize stalk in the rumen of cattle. Cymbaluk NF, et al. Br J Nutr 29:1-12, Jan 73
Chemical and in vivo evaluation of a brown midrib mutant of Zea mays. I. Fibre, lignin and amino acid composition and digestibility for sheep. Gordon AJ, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:565-77, May 73
Chemical and in vivo evaluation of a brown midrib mutant of Zea mays. II. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of digested and undigested alkali lignins and undigested dimethyformamide lignins. Gordon AJ, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:579-87, May 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gel filtration of lignosulphonic acids and peptide-precipitating abilities of the separated fractions. Hildrum KI, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:293-304, 1972
Antitumor activity of Bursera schlechtendalii (burseraceae): isolation and structure determination of two new lignans. McDoniel PB, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1992-4, Dec 72

METABOLISM

The model humification of lignin preparation. I. The humification of Björkman lignin isolated from the rye straw. Wojtaś-Wasilewska M, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:37-48, 1973
Bacterial cleavage of an arylglycerol- -aryl ether bond.
Crawford RL, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:322-4, Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of peptide-precipitating lignosulphonic acids on the proteolytic activity of pepsin in vitro and on the response of pigs to an ulcer inducing diet.
Naess B, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:44-56, 1973
The effects of feeding peptide-precipitating lignosulphonic acids in various concentrations to growing pigs. Naess B, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 14:147-59, 1973
The effects of peptide-precipitating lignosulphonic acids on the in vitro proteolytic activity of some animal and microbial proteinases. Naess B, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 14:107-17, 1973
The in vitro effects of peptide-precipitating lignosulphonic acids on various biologically active substances produced by or with action on microorganisms. Naess B, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 14:129-46, 1973
The interactions of peptide-precipitating lignosulphonic acids and the fermentation of various sugars by a strain of Candida utilis. Naess B.
Acta Vet Scand 13:505-19, 1972
Inhibition of mitochondrial electron-transport systems by nor-isoguaiacin. Pardini RS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1921-5, 1 Aug 73
Bile acids and vitamin A absorption in man: the effects of two bile acid-binding agents, cholestyramine and lignin. Barnard DL, et al. Gut 14:316-8, Apr 73

TOXICITY

Acute and subacute oral toxicity of AHR-2438B, a purified sodium lignosulphonate, in rats. Luscombe DK, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:229-37, Apr 73

LIMBIC SYSTEM (A8)

Limbic dementia. Gascon GG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:421-30, Jun 73
[Paraneoplastic limbic encephalitis. Anatomo-clinical study of 2 cases] Vital C, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:279-85, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure and histochemistry of olfactory analyzer] Kitsera AE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:120-2, Jul-Aug 72 (34 ref.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Arhinencephalia. Clinical, anatomical and etiological study of 13 cases] Robain O, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:861-79, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pregnancy caused by stimulation of the ovarian function with HMG and HCG in a case of olfacto-genital-dysplasia] Muller P, et al.
Gynaekol Rundsch 11:208-9, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Arhinencephalia with microphthalmos and hypophyseal dysgenesis. Clinical-neurological-morphological study of a case]
Ladurner G, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:93-105, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simulation of arhinencephalic brain development by congenital toxoplasmosis] Liebaldt GP.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:433-8, 1972 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Solid-phase radioimmune assay. Using 3 H-labeled antigen for the mouse olfactory bulb specific protein.
Margolis FL. Anal Biochem 50:602-7, Dec 72
Autoradiographic localization of radioactivity in the rat brain after the injection of 1,2-3H-testosterone. Sar M, et al. Endocrinology 92:251-6, Jan 73
Distribution of glutamic acid decarboxylase activity and GABA content in the olfactory bulb. Graham LT Jr. Life Sci [I] 12:443-7, 15 May 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The distribution of the anterior commissure in the squirrel monkey. Pandya DN, et al.
Brain Res 49:177-89, 15 Jan 73
Limbic projections to the thalamus. Powell EW.
Exp Brain Res 17:394-401, 29 Jun 73
Projection of the lateral part of the entorhinal area to the hippocampus and fascia dentata. Hjorth-Simonsen A. J Comp Neurol 146:219-32, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Synaptic organization of the mammalian olfactory bulb. Shepherd GM. Physiol Rev 52:864-917, Oct 72 (170 ref.)
[Preliminary results in the comparative quantitative histology of the olfactory bulb from the Insectivores to the Primates] Etienne A.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:493-505, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Presentation of the anatomy of the olfactory apparatus. The vomeronasal organ] Willemot J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:569-77, 1972 (Fre)
[Size, form and position of the olfactory bulb and tract in man] Schmidt HM.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:227-37, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Qualitative and quantitative cytoarchitectonic studies on the variability of the olfactory bulb in the adult white laboratory rat (Rattus norvegicus forma alba)] Schulz E, et al. J Hirnforsch 13:211-21, 1971-72 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopic observations of the granule cells (Calleja's island) in the olfactory tubercle of rats. Hosoya Y. Brain Res 54:330-4, 17 May 73
[Fiber degeneration in the hypothalamus and in the limbic system following conventional (dorsomedial) penetration] Zďborszky L, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:595-600, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytochemical characteristics of rabbit olfactory analyzer neurons] Michunskaia AB, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1003-10, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ketamine-induced electroconvulsive phenomena in the human limbic and thalamic regions. Ferrer-Allado T, et al. Anesthesiology 38:333-44, Apr 73
The effects of morphine, pentobarbital and saline on bioelectrical potentials recorded in limbic structures of the cat evoked by radial nerve and direct brain stimulation. Nakamura J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:70-87, Nov 72
Selective degeneration of neurons in the olfactory bulb following prolonged odour exposure. Doving KB, et al.
Brain Res 52:115-29, 30 Mar 73
Effects of penicillin on evoked potentials of excised prepiriform cortex of guinea pig. Keurs WJ ter, et al.
Epilepsia 14:261-71, Jun 73
Dissociation of limbic and neocortical EEG patterns in cats under ketamine anesthesia. Weingarten SM.
J Neurosurg 37:429-33, Oct 72
On the mechanism of barbiturate anaesthesia. Richards CD. J Physiol (Lond) 227:749-67, Dec 72
The role of the tractus diagonalis in drinking behaviour induced by central chemical stimulation, water deprivation and salt injection. Terpstra GK, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:807-17, Nov 72
[Effect of the corticotropic hormone on amygdaloventromedian pathways in awaked free rabbits] Nicolescu-Catargi A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:278A, Oct 72 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Early neuron differentiation in the mouse olfactory bulb. II. Electron microscopy. Hinds JW.
J Comp Neurol 146:253-76, Oct 72
Early neuron differentiation in the mouse of olfactory bulb. I. Light microscopy. Hinds JW.
J Comp Neurol 146:233-52, Oct 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase enzyme in the "limbic system" of the brain of the cebus monkey (Cebus apella). Girgis M.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:202-23, 1973
Study on the distribution of some hydrolytic enzymes and their functional significance in the olfactory bulb of mouse. Sood PP, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:218-34, 1972
On the distribution of succinic dehydrogenase in the constituents of the various layers of the olfactory bulb of mouse. Sood PP, et al. Anat Anz 132:114-22, 1972
[Glutamate decarboxylase activity of the limbic system structures of the brain] Shchipakina TG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:174-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

An in vivo method for studying release of putative neurotransmitters from the rabbit olfactory bulbs. Brenells AB. Br J Pharmacol 47:667P-668P, Mar 73
Olfactory responses to amino acids in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Hara TJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:407-16, 1 Feb 73
Oxidative metabolism of the limbic system in prepuberal rats. Aguilar E, et al.
Experientia 28:1490-1, 15 Dec 72
Site of biosynthesis of the mouse brain olfactory bulb protein. Margolis FL, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:451-5, 25 Jan 73
The uptake of amino acids by the intact olfactory bulb of the mouse: a comparison with tissue slice preparations. Neidle A, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1181-93, Apr 73
Effect of clozapine on the turnover of dopamine in the corpus striatum and in the limbic system. Andén NE, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:346-8, Apr 73
Dopamine turnover in the corpus striatum and the lumbic system after treatment with neuroleptic and anti-acetylcholine drugs. Andén NE.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:905-6, Nov 72
Aromatization of androstenedione and testosterone by rhesus monkey hypothalamus and limbic system. Flores F, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:177-82, 1973
Estrogen formation by the isolated perfused rhesus monkey brain. Flores F, et al.
Science 180:1074-5, 8 Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

Chronic necrotizing encephalitis involving mainly the grey matter of the temporo-rhinencephalic and insular regions. Ishino H, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:29-41, 1973
[Transsynaptic degeneration in the rabbit olfactory bulb following peripheric deafferentation. Ultrastructural study] Berger B.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:128-52, 18 Apr 73 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiovascular responses to electrical stimulation of the septum in the rat. Calaresu FR, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:777-82, Oct 72
Induction of hepatic synthesis of serum proteins in response to stimulation of olfactory bulbs. Palma JA, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:669-77, Oct 72
The effect of peripheral olfactory blockade on the social behavior of the male golden hamster. Devor M, et al. Behav Biol 9:31-42, Jul 73
Olfactory bulb removal vs peripherally induced anosmia: differential effects on the aggressive behavior of male mice. Edwards DA, et al.
Behav Biol 7:823-8, Dec 72
Lesions of the limbic system: their effects upon hypotheses and frustration. Isaacson RL, et al.
Behav Biol 7:767-93, Dec 72
Limbic lesions and control of the internal and external environment. McGowan BK, et al.
Behav Biol 7:841-52, Dec 72
Effects of limbic lesions on behavior sequences and courtship behavior of male rats (Rattus norvegicus). Michal EK. Behaviour 44:284-85, 1973
Reproductive function in the rat following selective destruction of afferent fibres to the hypothalamus from the limbic system. Brown-Grant K, et al.
Brain Res 46:23-42, 13 Nov 72
Activity of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in the amygdala of spontaneous mouse-killer rats and in rats after olfactory lobe removal. Ebel A, et al. Brain Res 57:248-51, 16 Jul 73
Postsynaptic potentials in the mesencephalic and pontomedullar reticular regions underlying descending limbic influences. Grantyn R, et al.
Brain Res 56:107-21, 29 Jun 73
Separation of visual functions within the corpus callosum of monkeys. Hamilton CR, et al.
Brain Res 49:185-9, 15 Jan 73
Adaptation of the olfactory bulbar response in fish. Hara TJ, et al. Brain Res 47:259-61, 27 Nov 72
Response patterns of single units in the olfactory bulb of the rat to odor. Mathews DF.
Brain Res 47:389-400, 13 Dec 72
Characteristics of responses of lateral hypothalamic neurons to stimulation of the olfactory system. Scott JW, et al. Brain Res 48:251-64, 24 Dec 72
Simultaneous stimulation of limbic system structures. Sierra G, et al. Brain Res 47:113-25, 27 Nov 72
electrophysiological studies on the olfactory sense in char (Salmo alpinus L.). Doving KB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:21-4, 1 May 73
Electrical activity of the olfactory structures in connection with the thermal environment in a tropical frog, Rana occipitalis. Dupé M.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:337-44, 1 Jun 72
The development of cannibalism in male Rockland-Swiss mice and the influence of olfactory bulb removal. Gandelman R.
Dev Psychobiol 6:159-64, Mar 73
Efferent evoked responses in the olfactory pathway of the cat. Guevara-Aguilar R, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:23-32, Jan 73
Recovery of function with two-stage lesions of the fornix. Greene E, et al. Exp Neurol 37:14-22, Oct 72
Neural pathways mediating drinking and feeding in rats. Huang YH, et al. Exp Neurol 37:280-96, Nov 72
Temporary displacement of plasma corticoid circadian peak induced by ablation of olfactory bulbs in dog. Arcangeli P, et al. Experientia 29:358-9, 15 Mar 73
Characteristics in emotional behavior of the rat with bilateral olfactory bulb ablations. Ueki S, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:227-37, 1972
Effects of psychotropic drugs on emotional behavior in rats with limbic lesions, with special reference to olfactory bulb ablations. Ueki S, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:245-55, 1972
Effects of rostral medial forebrain bundle and olfactory tubercle lesions upon sexual behavior of male rats. Hitt JC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:30-6, Jan 73
Decisional analysis of the effects of limbic lesions of learning in monkeys. Spevack AA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:211-36, Feb 73
Some behavioral effects of olfactory bulb damage in the rat. Thomas JB.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:140-8, Apr 73
Effects of olfactory bulb ablation upon emotionality and muricidal behavior in four rat strains. Thorne BM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:330-44, Aug 73
Plasma corticosterone in rats after electrochemical stimulation of the olfactory bulbs. Lecuona FA, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:353-4, Aug 72
Effects of cortisol on evoked potentials and recovery cycles in the rat hypothalamus. Feldman S, et al.
J Neural Transm 34:1-9, 1973
Depth recording of averaged evoked potential of olfactory bulb. Freeman WJ.
J Neurophysiol 35:780-96, Nov 72
Measurement of open-loop responses to electrical stimulation in olfactory bulb of cat. Freeman WJ.
J Neurophysiol 35:745-61, Nov 72
Measurement of oscillatory responses to electrical stimulation in olfactory bulb of cat. Freeman WJ.
J Neurophysiol 35:762-79, Nov 72
Unitary analysis of opossum prepyriform cortex. Haberly LB. J Neurophysiol 36:762-74, Jul 73
Summed potentials evoked in opossum prepyriform cortex. Haberly LB. J Neurophysiol 36:775-88, Jul 73
Current-density analysis of summed evoked potentials in opossum prepyriform cortex. Haberly LB, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:789-802, Jul 73
Changes in sensitivity to convulsion in mice with olfactory bulb ablation. Araki Y, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:447-56, Aug 72
Role of the limbic-hypothalamic system in relation to ovulation and ovarian steroidogenesis in the rats. Kawakami M, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 23:57-75, Sep 72
Conditioning stimulation of the limbic system and photic evoked potentials. Koshino K, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 22:1-16, Sep 71
Olfactory bulb removal but not anosmia increases emotionality and mouse killing. Alberts JR, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:454-5, 25 Aug 72
Modulating effect of limbic structures on gonadotropin release. Kawakami M, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:1-16, 1973
Evidence for a diurnal fluctuation in plasma corticosterone levels after fornix transection in the rat. Lengvári I, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:191-6, 1973
Effects of olfactory bulb removal on aggression: a reevaluation. Bandler RJ Jr, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:207-11, Feb 72
Stimulus and experiential factors controlling mounting behavior in the female rat. Coniglio L, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:263-7, Aug 72
Olfactory bulb removal produces a selective deficit in behavioral thermoregulation. Edwards DA, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:747-52, Nov-Dec 72
Brain amine and adrenal enzyme levels in aggressive, bulbectomized rats. Eichelman B, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:483-5, Sep 72
Elimination of pain-induced aggression in male mice following olfactory bulb removal. Fortuna M, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:397-400, Sep 72
Olfactory bulb lesions: nest reinforcement and handling reactivity in hamsters. Goodman ED, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:1-8, Jan 73
Complete transection of the fornix and reversal of position habit in the rat. Hirsh R, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:1051-4, Jun 72
The olfactory control of meal pattern in rats. Larue CG, et al. Physiol Behav 9:817-21, Nov-Dec 72
The effects of lesions of the olfactory bulbs on the growth and behavior of mice. McClelland RJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:319-34, Sep 72
Liver glycogen levels in rats with limbic lesions. Murphy HM, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1171-4, Jun 72
Olfactory bulb removal: influences on the mating behavior of male mice. Rowe FA, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:37-41, Jan 72
Simultaneous and successive olfactory bulb removal: influences on the mating behavior of male mice. Rowe FA, et al. Physiol Behav 10:443-9, Mar 73
Some quantitative measures of activity and reactivity in rats after selective olfactory lesions. Sieck MH, et al. Physiol Behav 11:71-9, Jul 73
Selective olfactory system lesions in rats and changes in appetitive and aversive behavior. Sieck MH.
Physiol Behav 10:731-9, Apr 73
Olfactory bulb ablation and hormonally induced mating in spayed female mice. Thompson ML, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:1141-6, Jun 72
Olfactory perception and bulbar electrical activity in several avian species. Wenzel BM, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:287-93, Sep 72
Thirst and the limbic system. Fitzsimons JT.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1067-70, Dec 72 (28 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Regional physiology of the nervous system. Read WO.
Prog Neurol Psychiatry 27:35-49, 1972 (154 ref.)
Cholinergic synapses in the limbic system and behavioral inhibition. Grossman SP.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:315-26, 1972
Neurophysiological tests for stereotactic identification of rhinencephalic "targets". Maspes PE, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:331-40, 1972
In situ demonstration of changes in the preoptico-neurohypophysial complex after electrical stimulation of the olfactory tract in the catfish Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Rao PD, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:95-9, 11 May 73
[Olfacto-respiratory reflexes] Pihrt J.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:21-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Physiology of the olfactory apparatus] MacLeod P.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:578-82, 1972 (Fre)
[Role of the limbic system in physiological determinism of emotional and social reactivity] Karli P.
Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 25:61-90, 1972 (126 ref.) (Fre)
[Olfactory stimuli and regulation of estrus cycle length in rats] Aron C, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:23-33, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Subcortical electroencephalographic analysis of thirst and repletion states in rats] Soulairac A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:97-9, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[The evoked potential at the surface of the olfactory bulb of a dipneust and its variations according to living habits] Orsini JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1942-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Unit activity of the olfactory bulb in rats in response to biological odors] Cattarelli M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:372A, 1972 (Fre)
[Electrophysiological study of the anterior olfactory bulb] Daval G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:384A, 1972 (Fre)
[Evoked potentials in the olfactory bulb of rabbits] Zwaagstra B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:330A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Fiber degeneration in the hypothalamus and in the limbic system following conventional (dorsomedial) penetrations] Zdborszky L, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:595-600, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The limbic system, its relationship to autonomic regulations and emotions] Lindemann M.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:322-3, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Postsynaptic effects induced in bulbopontine and mesencephalic neurons by limbic system stimulation] Margnelli M, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:448-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Change in the total bioelectrical activity of different brain structures following insulin injection into the hypothalamus] Porkryshkin VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:5-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The systemic character of emotional reactions to limbic stimulation] Vediaev FP.
Fiziol Zh 18:147-53, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative physiological features of the interrelationship between the hypothalamus and the olfactory and limbic systems of the brain] Karamian AI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:974-87, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhibitory processes in fish olfactory bulb neurons] Gusel'nikova KG, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:650-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Technical models of the olfactory analyzer] Enikeev KA. Nov Med Priborostr 1:144-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Mesencephalo-hypothalamo-limbic regulation of the secretion of hypophyseal gonadotropins] Grião E.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:49-54, Mar-Apr 73 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the human electroolfactogram (EOG)] Demirchoglian GG, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:80-5, 1973 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of evoked potentials of the cat limbic cortex] Vagramian ZA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:11-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Electrophysiological analysis of limbic-reticular interaction in the orienting reflex] Kotliar BI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:828-36, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensory characteristics of the neurons of the medial and lateral septal nuclei] Vinogradova OS, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1260-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Comparative importance of the limbic formations in regulating the vegetative components of behavioral reactions in rabbits] Raisov TK.
Fiziol Zh 19:153-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Neurophysiology of the brain limbic system] Vediaev FP. Fiziol Zh 18:463-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of the limbic system on blood cells] Vediaev FP, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:307-14, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epileptiform activity and neural plasticity in limbic structures. Racine RJ, et al.
Brain Res 47:262-8, 27 Nov 72
The structure of the emotions and the limbic system. Gray JA. Ciba Found Symp 8:87-120, 1972
Skin conductance orienting activity in a heterogeneous sample of schizophrenics. Gruzelier JH, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 155:277-87, Oct 72
[Olfaction and psychiatry] Lievens P.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:551-68, 1972 (Fre)

SURGERY

Physiological changes during operations on the limbic system in man. Kelly D.
Cond Reflex 7:127-38, Jul-Sep 72

LIMBS see EXTREMITIES (A1, A2)

LINCOCIN see LINCOMYCIN (D3)

LINCOMYCIN (D3)

Modifications of lincomycin involving the carbohydrate portion. I. The 2-O-methyl and 2-deoxy-analogues. Bannister B. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 23:3025-30, 1972
Modifications of lincomycin involving the carbohydrate portion. II. Analogues with D-gluco- and D-ido-stereochemistry. Bannister B.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 23:3031-6, 1972
Synthesis and bioactivity of lincomycin 2-monoesters. Morozowich W, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1102-5, Jul 73
Clindamycin (cleocin).
Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:85-6, 16 Oct 73
[Antibacterial agents. 6. Lincomycin and clindamycin] Holst-Larsen L.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:398-9, 28 Feb 73 (Nor)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mixed salivary levels of clindamycin following single dose oral administration. Quayle AA, et al.
Br J Oral Surg 10:24-9, Jul 72
Streptococcal pharyngitis: a comparison of the eradication of the organism by 5- and 10-day antibiotic therapy. Sinanian R, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:716-20, Nov 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clindamycin, endocarditis, hepatotoxicity. Elmore MF, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:779-80, May 73
Lincomycin: thrombocytopenia? Raff MJ.
Ann Intern Med 78:779, May 73
Clindamycin-associated colitis. Cohen LE, et al.
JAMA 223:1379-80, 19 Mar 73
Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Pickering LK, et al.
JAMA 223:1392, 19 Mar 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the lincomycins. Savage GM.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:549-62, Jul-Aug 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Lincomycin. 14. An improved synthesis and resolution of the antimalarial agent, 1'-demethyl-4'-depropyl-4'-(R)- and -(S)-pentylclindamycin hydrochloride (U-24, 729A). Magerlein BJ. J Med Chem 15:1255-9, Dec 72
Chemical modification of clindamycin: synthesis and evaluation of selected esters. Sinkula AA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1106-11, Jul 73

METABOLISM

Pharmacological studies with lincomycin in late pregnancy. Duignan NM, et al.
Br Med J 3:75-8, 14 Jul 73
Penetration of lincomycin and clindamycin into milk in ewes. Ziv G, et al. Br Vet J 129:83-91, Jan-Feb 73
Experimental studies on the chemotherapy of open fractures. 6. Experimental studies on the distribution of erythromycin, chloramphenicol, oxy-tetracyline, and lincomycin concentrations into bone marrow and fracture hematoma. Kondo S, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:158-89, Dec 72
Experimental studies on the chemotherapy of open fractures. 8. Clinical studies on the concentrations of erythromycin, chloramphenicol, oxy-tetracycline, and lincomycin locally administered into human bone marrow hematomas. Kondo S, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:203-7, Dec 72
Experimental studies on the chemotherapy of open fractures. 7. Clinical studies on the distribution of erythromycin, chloramphenicol, oxy-tetracycline, and lincomycin concentrations into human bone marrow and bone marrow bleeding. Kondo S, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:190-202, Dec 72
Pharmacokinetic studies of clindamycin hydrochloride in humans. DeHaan RM, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:105-19, Jun 72
Serum protein binding of erythromycin, lincomycin, and clindamycin. Gordon RC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1074-7, Jul 73
Metabolism of clindamycin. I. Absorption and excretion of clindamycin in rat and dog. Sun FF, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1285-9, Aug 73
Transplacental passage of erythromycin and clindamycin. Philipson A, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1219-21, 7 Jun 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacokinetic studies of clindamycin phosphate. DeHaan RM, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:190-209, May-Jun 73
Incidence and characteristics of Streptococcus pyogenes resistant to lincomycin and erythromycin. Dixon JM, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:pxv, May 73
Alteration of 23 S ribosomal RNA and erythromycin-induced resistance to lincomycin and spiramycin in Staphylococcus aureus. Lai CJ, et al.
J Mol Biol 74:67-72, 15 Feb 73
Clindamycin dose-bioavailability relationships. Metzler CM, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:591-8, Apr 73
Kinetics and mechanisms of action of drugs on microorganisms. XVI. Effect of oleandomycin and its combinations with tetracycline, chloramphenicol, erythromycin, lincomycin, and 1'-demethyl-4'-depropyl-4'-(R and S)-n-pentylclindamycin on microbial generation of Escherichia coli. Won CM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1067-92, Jul 73
Bacteroides infections. Meers PD.
Lancet 2:573, 8 Sep 73
Some observations on clindamycin. Williams K, et al.
Med Lab Technol 29:233-42, Jul 72
Unstable resistance to kanamycin, lincomycin and penicillin in a methicillin resistant culture of Staphylococcus aureus. Annear DI, et al.
Pathology 4:247-52, Oct 72
Transductional analysis of resistance to lincomycin and erythromycin in Streptococcus pyogenes. Malke H.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:469-78, 1972
[Clinical microbiology of lincomycin antibiotics] Modde H. Fortschr Med 91:677-82, 24 May 73 (Ger)
[Antibacterial activities of lincomycin and clindamycin against anerobic bacteria] Ninomiya K, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:157-62, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Action of clindamycin-2-phosphate and clindamycin-2-palmitate on the central nervous system] Yamazaki M, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:169-74, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Lincomycin effects against hospital strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Jakubiec P, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:209-13, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental study of the antibacterial action of 7-chloro-7-deoxylincomycin] Poliak MS, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:1077-80, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibacterial activity in vitro and in vivo and blood levels in man of two antibiotics of the macrolid group: lincomycin and triacetyloleandomycin] Ciaffi G, et al.
Antibiotica 8:206-15, Jun-Dec 70 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of lincomycin on orbital cellulitis in children. Sellman A, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:570-3, 1972
Bacteroides brain abscess treated with clindamycin. Khuri-Bulos N, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:96-8, Jul 73
The effect of two chlorinated lincomycin analogues against acute toxoplasmosis in mice. McMaster PR, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:14-7, Jan 73
Clindamycin in the treatment of serious anaerobic infections. Fass RJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:853-9, Jun 73
Efficacy of clindamycin therapy for otitis media. Feigin RD, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:27-31, Jul 73
Clindamycin in the treatment of soft-tissue infections. Schumer W, et al. Arch Surg 106:578-81, Apr 73
Control of post-operative infection. A comparative evaluation of clindamycin and phenoxymethylpenicillin. Laird WR, et al.
Br Dent J 133:106-9, 1 Aug 72
Treatment of severe bacteroides infections with parenteral clindamycin. Haldane EV, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1177-81, 23 Dec 72
The treatment of chronic osteomyelitis with clindamycin. Pontifex AH, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 109:105-7, 21 Jul 73
Prevention of rheumatic fever. A comparative study of clindamycin palmitat and ampicillin in the treatment of group A beta hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. Jackson H. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:501-3, Aug 73
In vivo studies of antibiotic therapy in osteomyelitis. Jaworek TE. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:327-35, Jul 73
Corynebacterium diphtheriae resistant to erythromycin and lincomycin. Jellard CH, et al.
Lancet 1:156, 20 Jan 73
The use of 7-chlorolincomycin in the treatment of childhood respiratory disease. Lines DR, et al.
Med J Aust 1:439-41, 3 Mar 73
Clindamycin. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:25-7, 16 Mar 73
Treatment of anaerobic infections with lincomycin and clindamycin. Bartlett JG, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1006-10, 16 Nov 72
Prevention of dry socket by local application of lincomycin in Gelfoam. Goldman DR, et al.
Oral Surg 35:472-4, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

New antibiotics clindamycin, cephaloglycin, carbenicillin. Shapera RM, et al.
Postgrad Med 49:120-5, Jun 71
Lincomycin and clindamycin in the treatment of infections of the hand. Sneddon J.
Practitioner 209:787-93, Dec 72
Abdominal trauma, anaerobes, and antibiotics. Thadepalli H, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:270-6, Aug 73
[Treatment trials with clindamycin of infections in young children] Verger P, et al.
Bord Med 5:2783-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[7-Chloro-7-deoxy-lincomycin in oto-rhino-laryngology] Boniver R.
Rev Med Liege 27:790-2, 15 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Antibiotic therapy. 4. Lincomycin, streptomycin] Schmid F, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:873-4 contd, 19 Jul 73 (Ger)

LINDANE see BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE (D3)

LINENS see under BEDDING AND LINENS (E5, J)

LINGUAL BONE see HYOID BONE (A2)

LINGUAL FRENUM (A3)

ABNORMALITIES

[Ankyloglossia due to shortness of the lingual frenum] Biourge A. Orthod Fr 42:183-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Ankyloglossia due to shortness of the lingual frenum] Biourge A. Orthod Fr 42:529-30, 1971 (Fre)

LINGUISTICS (L)

Linguistics and speech therapy--a case study. Connor P, et al. Br J Disord Commun 7:44-8, Apr 72
The case of linguistics: a prognosis. Crystal D. Br J Disord Commun 7:3-16, Apr 72 (32 ref.)
Looking for help for linguistics. Hatfield FM. Br J Disord Commun 7:64-81, Apr 72 (29 ref.)
An experiment in applying linguistics to speech therapy. Hutchison MK.
Br J Disord Commun 7:49-53, Apr 72
Modern linguistics and aphasia. Macmahon MK. Br J Disord Commun 7:54-63, Apr 72 (27 ref.)
Linguistics and language therapy: the sentence construction board. Davis GA.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:205-14, May 73
Linguistic analysis of speech samples: a practical guide for clinicians. Engler LF, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:192-204, May 73
Linguistic analysis of children's speech: a comparison of four procedures. Longhurst TM, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:240-9, May 73
Verbing and nouning. Valsrub S.
JAMA 223:1156, 5 Mar 73
An algorithm for feature classification and structural memorization. Aiello A, et al.
Kybernetik 12:145-53, Mar 73
Level of listening comprehension as a function of two process variables: syntax and meaningfulness. Gamlin PJ. Lang Speech 15:232-61, Jul-Sep 72
Pauses, clauses, sentences. Goldman-Eisler F.
Lang Speech 15:103-13, Apr-Jun 72
An experimental technique for investigating certain linguistic and psycholinguistic phenomena. Lachenmeyer CW. Lang Speech 15:62-7, Jan-Mar 72
Transformational grammars of three agrammatic patients. Myerson R, et al.
Lang Speech 15:40-50, Jan-Mar 72
Social class and code elaboration in written communication. Poole ME, et al.
Lang Speech 15:1-7, Jan-Mar 72
A sociolinguistic study of adjective and adverb. Thomaneck JK. Lang Speech 15:8-13, Jan-Mar 72
Sociolinguistics and the practice of speech pathology. Taylor OL. Rehabil Rec 14:14-7, May-Jun 73
[Linguistic and chronological reasoning systems] Molho M.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:371-91, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Language and psychopathology. A metalinguistic reflection on the informatory value of our psychiatric terminology] Schneemann N.
Nervenarzt 44:359-66, Jul 73 (Ger)

LINIMENTS (D13)

[Structural and mechanical properties of aerosil-stabilized liniments] Astrakhanova MM, et al. Farmatsiia 21:13-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LINITIS PLASTICA see under CARCINOMA,

SCIRRHOUS (C2)

LINKAGE (GENETICS) (G1)

Linkage analysis using somatic cell hybrids. Ruddle FH. Adv Hum Genet 30:173-235, 1972 (244 ref.)
Vitamin D-resistant rickets and hemophilia A--lack of close linkage on the X chromosome. Weit SI, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:105-7, Jan 73
Linkage studies of enzyme markers in man-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Billardon C, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 36:273-84, Jan 73
Linkage studies on peptidases A, B, C and D in man. Cook PJ, et al. Ann Hum Genet 36:89-97, Jul 72
Demonstration of a sex difference in recombination fraction in the loose linkage, Rh and PGM. Cook PJ, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:239-42, Mar 72
Genetic markers in chronic myelocytic leukaemia: evidence opposing autosomal inactivation and favouring 6-PGD-Rh linkage. Fialkow PJ, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:321-6, Mar 72
Autosomal linkage between the Gm and Pi loci in man. Gedde-Dahl T Jr, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 35:393-9, Apr 72
Failure to demonstrate linkage between the loci for the Rh and Duffy blood groups. Sanger R, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 36:353-4, Jan 73
Linkage map of Salmonella typhimurium, edition IV. Sanderson KE.
Bacteriol Rev 36:558-86, Dec 72 (328 ref.)
Linkage map of Escherichia coli strain K-12. Taylor AL, et al. Bacteriol Rev 36:504-24, Dec 72 (181 ref.)
A behavioral correlate of blood-group discordance in dizygotic twins. Bock RD, et al.
Behav Genet 1:89-96, May 70
Possible linkage relationships between certain blood groups and schizophrenia or other psychoses. Elston RC, et al. Behav Genet 3:101-6, Jun 73
The investigation of linkage between a quantitative trait and a marker locus. Haseman JK, et al.
Behav Genet 2:3-19, Mar 72
Biochemical polymorphism in the rat, Rattus norvegicus: genetic study of four markers. Moutier R, et al. Biochem Genet 8:321-8, Mar 73
Polymorphism and linkage for mannosephosphate isomerase in Mus musculus. Nichols EA, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:47-53, Jan 73
Genetics of human-mouse somatic cell hybrids: linkage of human genes for isocitrate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase. Shows TB.
Biochem Genet 7:193-204, Dec 72
Biochemical genetics of rat esterases: polymorphism, tissue expression, and linkage of four loci. Womack JE. Biochem Genet 9:13-24, May 73
Expression and linkage of genes for X-linked hemophilias A and B in the dog. Brinkhous KM, et al.
Blood 41:577-85, Apr 73
X-linkage in manic-depressive illness. Mendlewicz J, et al. Br Med J 3:290, 4 Aug 73
Sex-linked translocations, semisterility and linkage alterations in the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Bhalla SC.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:9-20, Mar 73
Linkage group IV of Tribolium castaneum. Dawson PS.
Can J Genet Cytol 14:675-80, Sep 72
Identification of the linkage groups carried by the metacentric chromosomes of the tobacco mouse (Mus poschiavinus). Cattanach BM, et al.
Cytogenetics 11:412-23, 1972
Relationship between locus R (Es-2) and other loci of the ninth linkage group of the house mouse. Pizarro O, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:89-94, 1973
Location of factors enhancing crossing over on linkage group I of neurospora. Hargrave J, et al.
Genet Res 21:195-204, Apr 73
A study of linkage disequilibrium in populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Charlesworth B, et al.
Genetics 73:351-9, Feb 73
Regulation of gene function: a comparison of X-linked enzyme activity levels in normal and intersexual triploids of Drosophila melanogaster. Lucchesi JC, et al. Genetics 73:459-64, Mar 73
On treating the chromosome as the unit of selection. Slatkin M. Genetics 72:157-68, Sep 72
Disturbed linkage. I. Partial manifestation and differential viability at the same locus in backcross data. Laing E. Heredity (Lond) 29:1-10, Aug 72
Contribution to the genetics of serum -lipoprotein in man. V. the linkage of Ag x-y , Ag a1-d and Ag c-g loci. Morganti G, et al. Humangenetik 15:274-6, 1972
Genetic linkage relationships of the ADA and 6-PGD loci in "Humangenetik". Weitkamp LR.
Humangenetik 15:359-60, 1972
Close linkage of the genes serC (for phosphohydroxy pyruvate transaminase) and serS (for seryl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase) in Escherichia coli K-12. Clarke SJ, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1091-5, Mar 73
Genetics of somatic mammalian cells. XV. Evidence for linkage between human genes for lactic dehydrogenase B and serine hydroxymethylase. Jones C, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:291-7, Oct 72
Linkage of thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency to other X-chromosome loci. Bode HH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:25-9, Jul 73
Linkage of fusidic acid resistance to the penicillinase plasmid in Staphylococcus aureus. Lacey RW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:501-8, Dec 72
Genetic studies with herpes simplex virus type 1. The isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants, their arrangement into complementation groups and recombination analysis leading to a linkage map. Brown SM, et al. J Gen Virol 18:329-46, Mar 73
Additional data for linkage group X of the German cockroach. Ross MH. J Hered 64:44-5, Jan-Feb 73
Location of the velvet coat mutant in linkage group VI of the mouse. Stieler C, et al.
J Hered 63:212-4, Jul-Aug 72
X-linked hereditary spastic paraplegia. Raggio JF, et al.
J La State Med Soc 125:4-5, Jan 73
Possible linkage between Xg and the locus for a gene causing mental retardation with or without hydrocephalus. Fried K, et al.
J Med Genet 10:17-8, Mar 73
The Dombrock system: linkage relations with other blood group loci. Tippett P, et al.
J Med Genet 9:302-5, Dec 72
Evidence for X-linkage in the transmission of manic-depressive illness. Mendlewicz J, et al.
JAMA 222:1634-7, 25 Dec 72
Linkage relationships of mutations endowing Streptococcus pyogenes with resistance to antibiotics that affect the ribosome. Malke H.
Mol Gen Genet 116:299-306, 1972
Linkage studies in X-linked retinitis pigmentosa. Grützner P, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:195, 1972
Evidence for ancient tetraploidy and conservation of linkage groups in mammalian chromosomes. Comings DE. Nature (Lond) 238:455-7, 25 Aug 72
Comparison between mice chimaeric and heterozygous for the X-linked gene tabby. McLaren A, et al.
Nature 241:180-3, 19 Jan 73
Linkage analysis in man by somatic cell genetics. Ruddle FH. Nature 242:165-9, 16 Mar 73
Non-linkage of induced mutations in Chinese hamster cells. Chasin LA. Nature [New Biol] 240:50-2, 8 Nov 72
Evidence for linkage of carbonic anhydrase isozyme genes in the pig-tailed macaque, Macaca nemestrina. DeSimone J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:55-6, 14 Mar 73
X-linkage of human -galactosidase. Grzeschik KH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:48-50, 8 Nov 72
Genetic association between H-2 gene and testosterone metabolism in mice. Iványi P, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:280-1, 30 Aug 72
Evidence for close linkage of human amylase loci. Merritt AD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:243-4, 25 Oct 72
X chromosome inactivation in X-linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Passarge E, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:58-9, 12 Sep 73
Assignment of nucleoside phosphorylase to D-14 and localization of X-linked loci in man by somatic cell genetics. Ricciuti F, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:180-2, 7 Feb 73
Two new linkage groups in man, both carrying different loci for lactate dehydrogenase and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase. Someren H van, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:221-3, 13 Dec 72
HL-A-linked human immune-response genes. Buckley CE 3d, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2157-61, Jul 73
The role of the histocompatibility-2-linked Se-Slp region in the control of mouse complement. Démant P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:863-4, Mar 73
Genetics of somatic mammalian cells: demonstration of a human esterase activator gene linked to the adeB gene. Kao FT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3273-7, Nov 72
Adaptive linkage disequilibrium between two esterase loci of a salamander. Webster TP.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1156-60, Apr 73
Alteration of ribosomal protein S4 by mutation linked to kasugamycin-resistance in Escherichia coli. Zimmermann RA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:71-5, Jan 73
Ragweed hay fever: genetic control and linkage to HL-A haplotypes. Levine BB, et al.
Science 178:1201-3, 15 Dec 72
Genetic contributions to morphological and behavioral similarities among sibs and dizygotic twins: linkages and allelic differences. Pakstis A, et al.
Soc Biol 19:185-92, Jun 72
On quasilinkage equilibrium and the fundamental theorem of natural selection. Feldman MW, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 1:371-91, Nov 70
Selection for linkage modification. I. Random mating populations. Feldman MW.
Theor Popul Biol 3:324-46, Sep 72
The evolution of dominance: a direct approach through the theory of linkage and selection. Feldman MW, et al. Theor Popul Biol 2:482-92, Dec 71
Linkage and selection: two locus symmetric viability model. Karlin S, et al. Theor Popul Biol 1:39-71, May 70
Linkage disequilibrium and homozygosity of chromosome segments in finite populations. Sved JA.
Theor Popul Biol 2:125-41, Jun 71
The effect of linkage in a finite random-mating population. Watterson GA.
Theor Popul Biol 1:72-87, May 70
[Probable existence of a 2d AK locus linked with the PGM 1 -peptidase C group] Van-Cong-Nguyen, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:213-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of sex-linked genes on embryonic sensitivity

to cortisone in three strains of mice. Francis BM. Teratology 7:119-25, Apr 73

LINOLEIC ACID (D11)

Linoleic acid intake and vitamin E requirement in rats and ducklings. Jager FC. Ann NY Acad Sci 203:199-211, 18 Dec 72
The origin and structures of dimeric fatty acids from the anaerobic reaction between soya-bean lipoxygenase, linoleic acid and its hydroperoxide. Garssen GJ, et al. Biochem J 130:435-42, Nov 72
The polyenoic fatty acids of phospholipids and the problem of essential fatty acids. Klenk E. Biochem J 128:3P, Jun 72
Synthesis of 11(n-8)L-S tritium-labelled linoleic acid. Egmond MR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 316:1-7, 19 Jul 73
Mechanism and kinetics of the hemin-catalyzed oxidation of linoleate in the oil-water interface. Haurowitz F, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3810-8, 10 Jun 73
Cerebrovascular changes in tocopherol-depleted chicks, fed linoleic acid. Fischer VW, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:474-83, Jul 73
Novel methods of evaluating deterioration and nutritive value of oxidized oil. Akiya T, et al. Lipids 8:348-52, Jun 73
Dietary fat and cardiovascular disease: possible modes of action of linoleic acid. Vergroesen AJ. Proc Nutr Soc 31:323-9, Dec 72 (33 ref.)
[Peculiarities in the kinetics of the initial stage of autoxidation of acid esters. 4. Theoretical curves of hydroperoxide accumulation during methyloleate and methyllinoleate autoxidation and autocatalytic character of the process] Yanishlieva N. Nahrung 17:307-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spectral changes during the initial stage of uninhibited and inhibited autoxidation of methyloleate and methyllinoleate] Yanishlieva N, et al. Nahrung 16:187-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Linoleic acid contents of some British poultry foods. Whitehead CC. J Sci Food Agric 23:1503-7, Dec 72
Identification of some polyenoic acids isolated from human testicular tissue. Grogan WM Jr, et al. Lipids 8:480-2, Aug 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

The substrate specificity of desaturases: the conversion of cis-12-octadeconoic acid into linoleic acid in different animal and plant species. Gurr MI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:415-21, 30 Nov 72
Formation of linoleic acid in the rat colon. Sklan D, et al. Br J Nutr 28:457-62, Nov 72
Synthesis in vitro of linoleic acid by rumen liquor of calves. Sklan D, et al. Br J Nutr 28:239-48, Sep 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Synthesis of fatty acid esters of short-chain alcohols by an acyltransferase in rat liver microsomes. Grigor MR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:26-30, 13 Apr 73

METABOLISM

The enzymic conversion of linoleic acid into 9-(nona-1',3'-dienoxy)non-8-enoic acid, a novel unsaturated ether derivative isolated from homogenates of Solanum tuberosum tubers. Galliard T, et al. Biochem J 129:743-53, Sep 72
Food particles as a site for biohydrogenation of unsaturated fatty acids in the rumen. Harfoot CG, et al. Biochem J 133:829-32, Apr 73
Effect of dietary glycerol on the (I- 14 C)stearic acid and (I- 14 (I- 14 C)linoleic acid desaturation of normal and diabetic rats. Tomas ME de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:149-55, 24 May 73
Microsomal desaturation of linoleic into -linolenic acid in livers of fetal, suckling and pregnant rats. Satomi S, et al. Biol Neonate 22:1-8, 1973
Desaturation of oleyl phospholipid to linoleyl phospholipid in Torulopsis utilis. Talamo B, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2738-42, 25 Apr 73
Dietary intake of linoleic acid in multiple sclerosis and other diseases. Callaghan N, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:868-73, Aug 73
Factors influencing the extent of biohydrogenation of linoleic acid by rumen micro-organisms in vitro. Harfoot CG, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:961-70, Aug 73
Studies in burns. X. Ethyl linoleate: the water-holding lipid of skin. A. The evidence. Jelenko C 3d, et al. J Trauma 12:968-73, Nov 72
Comparative effect of a protein diet on the desaturation, elongation and simultaneous desaturation and elongation of linoleic acid. De Gómezdumm IN, et al. Lipids 7:590-2, Sep 72
Biosynthesis of liver glycerolipids from normal and essential fatty acid-deficient rats: 3 H-glycerol and 1-14 C linoleic acid incorporation. De Tomas ME, et al. Lipids 8:85-9, Feb 73
In vivo incorporation of 3 H arachidonic acid and 14 C linoleic acid into liver lipids from essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Mercuri O, et al. Lipids 8:156-8, Mar 73
Studies on metabolism of linoleic-1- 14 C acid in testes of hypophysectomized rats. Nakamura M, et al. Lipids 8:224-31, Apr 73
Utilization of linoleic acid by the rat fetus. Nutr Rev 31:103, Mar 73
Linoleic acid requirement of turkey poults. Ketola HG, et al. Poult Sci 52:597-603, Mar 73
Effect of linoleic acid reserves on essential fatty acid deficiency of the chick. Roland DA Sr, et al. Poult Sci 51:382-9, Mar 72
[In vitro incorporation of 14C-linoleate into the diphosphatidylglycerol of internal membranes of rat liver mitochondria] Bard D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2429-31, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)
[In vivo incorporation of 1-14C-linoleate into diphosphatidylglycerol (cardiolipid) in the liver of normal and in vivo ascitic mice (Landschutz ascites)] Dandeu JP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2559-61, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential effects of lipids on the osmotic fragility of erythrocytes. Raz A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:222-9, 22 Jun 73
Effect of sodium linoleate infusion on plasma free fatty acids, glucose, insulin, and ketones in unanesthetized dogs. Crespin SR, et al. Diabetes 21:1179-84, Dec 72
Action of different fats and linoleic acid on biosynthesis of niacin in rats. Shastri NV, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:200-3, 10 Dec 72
Effect of dietary linoleic acid and selenium on the requirement of vitamin E in ducklings. Jager FC. Nutr Metab 14:210-27, 1972
Premature induction of labor with dilinoleyl lecithin in rabbits. Lanman JT, et al. Pediatr Res 6:701-4, Sep 72
[Relative non-masking of noradrenaline receptors by linoleic acid-rich phospholipids in fat cell membranes. I. Lipase activity] Carreau JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:440-3, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possible unmasking of noradrenaline receptors by linoleic acid-rich phospholipids in fat cell membranes. II. Adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activities] Counis R. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:391-5, 21 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind trial of linoleate supplementation of the diet in multiple sclerosis. Millar JH, et al. Br Med J 1:765-8, 31 Mar 73
Ethyl linoleate, atherosclerosis and longevity. Datey KK, et al. Indian Heart J 23:141-4, Apr 71
Studies in burns. XI. Ethyl linoleate: the water-holding lipid of skin. B. Effects on in vivo burn eschar. Jelenko C 3d, et al. J Trauma 12:974-8, Nov 72

TOXICITY

Sensitivity of feeding tests in detecting carcinogenic properties in chemicals: examination of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and oxidized linoleate. Cutler MG, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:443-57, Jun 73
Toxicity of fatty ozonides and peroxides. Cortesi R, et al. Lipids 7:715-21, Nov 72

LINOLENIC ACID (D11)

The limitations of whole tissue analysis to define linolenic acid deficiency. Crawford MA, et al. J Nutr 102:1315-21, Oct 72

ANALYSIS

Effects of nutrition on the composition of tooth lipids and fatty acids in rats. 3. Effects of feeding different oils and fats on caries and on fatty acid composition of teeth. Alam SQ, et al. J Dent Res 52:236-41, Mar-Apr 73
Identification of some polyenoic acids isolated from human testicular tissue. Grogan WM Jr, et al. Lipids 8:480-2, Aug 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

The elongation of medium chain trienoic acids to -linolenic acid by a spinach chloroplast stroma system. Jacobson BS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1190-8, 19 Jun 73
Biosynthesis of -linolenic acid by disrupted spinach chloroplasts. Jacobson BS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:487-93, 17 Mar 73
In vivo biosynthesis of -linolenic acid in plants. Kannangara CG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:648-55, 15 May 73
Microsomal desaturation of linoleic into -linolenic acid in livers of fetal, suckling and pregnant rats. Satomi S, et al. Biol Neonate 22:1-8, 1973

METABOLISM

Lipid composition of Chaetomium cochliodes: effect of media. Safe S, et al. Lipids 8:311-4, May 73

LINSEED (D11)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of thermopolymerized linseed and soya oils upon the activity of different hepatic enzymatic systems (in rats)] Grandgirard A, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 26:161-78, 1972 (Fre)

LIOTHYRONINE see under TRIIODOTHYRONINE

(D8, D10)

LIP (A1, A3)

Electromyography of the human cheeks and lips. Isley CL Jr, et al. Anat Rec 176:143-7, Jun 73
[Sarcoidosis: cutaneomucous form] Beurey J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:187, 1972 (Fre)
[Key model of plaster of paris of the upper lip] Mocanu V, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:91-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital midline sinus of the upper lip. Parisier SC, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:259-62, Mar 73
Double lip and double lip with blepharochalasis (Ascher's syndrome). Barnett ML, et al. Oral Surg 34:727-33, Nov 72
Ascher's syndrome. Report of a case. Papanayotou PH, et al. Oral Surg 35:467-71, Apr 73
[Surgical correction of labium duplex by W-plasty] Czeti I. Fogorv Sz 66:186-8, Jun 73 (Hun)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Prominent inferior labial artery. Howell JB, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:386-7, Mar 73

INJURIES

[Self mutilation of the lower lip, associated with athetosis and oligophrenia without purine metabolism disorder ("pseudo Lesch-Nyhan syndrome")] Meigel W, et al. Hautarzt 24:158-60, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Stomatological complications in psychotic patients caused by electroshock treatment] Iwiński J. Czas Stomatol 25:1201-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INNERVATION

Reflexes with intraoral afferents in human lip musculature. Bratzlavsky M. Exp Neurol 37:179-87, Oct 72
Some observations of articulation during labial sensory deprivation. Putnam AH, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:529-42, Sep 72
Transmedian innervation of the human upper lip: an embryological study. Viers W. Laryngoscope 83:1-16, Jan 73

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of maximum perioral and tongue force on the incisor teeth. Posen AL. Angle Orthod 42:285-309, Oct 72
Mouthpart sensilla of the tsetse fly and their function. II. Labial sensilla. Rice MJ, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:101-7, Mar 73
Inhibitory effects on jaw muscle activity of innocuous and noxious stimulation of facial and intraoral sites in man. Yu SK, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:861-70, Jul 73
A strain gage transduction system for lip and jaw motion in two dimensions: design criteria and calibration data. Abbs JH, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:248-56, Jun 73
Neuromuscular control of trumpeters' lip. Basmajian JV, et al. Nature 241:70, 5 Jan 73
Effect of speaking rate on labial consonant production. A combined electromyographic-high-speed motion picture study. Gay T, et al. Phonetica 27:44-56, 1973

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lip muscle function in Parkinsonian Dysarthria. Leanderson R, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:350-7, Nov 72
Polygraphic profile of oral tardive dyskinesia and of rabbit syndrome: for quantitative and qualitative evaluation. Jus K, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:27-32, Jan 73
Modification of lip hypertonia in dysarthria using EMG feedback. Netsell R, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 38:131-40, Feb 73
[Mechanical study of the tension following quadrate-and wedge-excision of tumors of the lower lip] Ivánkievicz D, et al. Fogorv Sz 66:164-7, Jun 73 (Hun)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

Projected artifacts viewed on soft-tissue dental radiographs. Report of a case. Chomenko AG, et al. Oral Surg 34:838-40, Nov 72

SECRETION

The composition of human lip mucous gland secretions. Dawes C, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:343-50, Mar 73

SURGERY

One-stage reconstruction of the whole lower lip. Olivari N. Br J Plast Surg 26:66-8, Jan 73
Hemifacial atrophy. Unusual cross-lip flap. Fischi RA. NY State J Med 73:313-5, 15 Jan 73
Reconstructions of the nose and upper lip with nasolabial flaps. Cameron RR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:145-50, Aug 73
Reconstruction of the nasolabial fold. Clodius L. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:467-73, Nov 72
[Surgical treatment of edema of the hip in the Meikersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Medgyesi S. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2149-52, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A case of reconstruction of the lower lip after extensive total amputation] Fumarola A. Ann Chir Plast 18:79-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

LIP DISEASES (C4)

Mucosal and lingual psoriasis. el-Zawahry M. Arch Dermatol 108:275, Aug 73
Multiple sialolithiasis of minor salivary glands: report of a case. Hurlen B, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:193-8, Nov 72
Focal epithelial hyperplasia with sarcoidosis in an American Negro. Sweet JB, et al. J Oral Surg 31:473-6, Jun 73
Implantation keratinizing epidermoid cysts. A review and case history. Ettinger RL, et al. Oral Surg 36:225-30, Aug 73 (27 ref.)
Cutaneous leishmaniasis. Holland E. S Afr Med J 47:83, 20 Jan 73
[Hyperkeratotic moniliasis of the pseudo-epitheliomatous lower lip developing for 30 years. Cutaneous anergy] Guenguen MH. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:615-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Hyperkeratotic moniliasis of the pseudo-epitheliomatous lower lip developing for 30 years. Cutaneous anergy] Guenguen MH. Radiat Data Rep 13:615-7, Aug 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Labial sialadenitis in Sjögren's syndrome and in rheumatoid arthritis. Davies JD, et al. J Pathol 109:307-14, Apr 73

CONGENITAL

[Congenital labial fistula] Kobylańska M, et al. Czas Stomatol 25:1177-80, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A rare case of congenital fistula of the lower lip] Szymańska-Jachimczak EI, et al. Czas Stomatol 25:1181-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Erosive lichen of the lower lip. Tuberculin therapy] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:273-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Erosive lichen of the lower lip. Tuberculin therapy] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:287, 1972 (Fre)
[Case of bucco-lingual dyskinesia] Ijima M, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:325-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Crohn's disease with mouth and lip involvement. Verbov J. Br J Dermatol 88:517, May 73
Cigarette smoker's lip lesion in psychiatric patients. Berry HH, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 86:657-62, Mar 73
Lower lip syndrome--a form of lupus erythematosus? Daynes WG. S Afr Med J 47:310, 24 Feb 73
[Rare indolence in the incorporation of a dental prosthesis] Sergi HG, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1784-6, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Onyalai (a form of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura) in the United States. A report of two patients. Harris MB, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:705-7, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic granuloma of the lip. Johannessen TA, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:171-5, Feb 73
[Hyperkeratosis of the lip in scanning electron microscopy] Svejda J, et al. Cesk Stomatol 73:84-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SURGERY

Acquired cheilitis glandularis simplex. Case report. Epinette WW, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:334-5, Mar 73
[Vermilionectomy] Soubiran JM. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:501-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Urgent therapy of nose and upper lip furuncle] Riemerschmid H. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:311-3, May 73 (Ger)

LIP NEOPLASMS (C2)

Carcinoma of the lip. A series of 869 patients. Jorgensen K, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:312-3, Apr 73
Cavernous hemangioma of the oral cavity: review of the literature and report of case. Friedman JM, et al. J Oral Surg 31:617-9, Aug 73 (12 ref.)
Basal-cell adenoma of the upper lip. Report of a case. Bollinger TE, et al. Oral Surg 35:600-5, May 73
Inverted oral papilloma. Greer RO. Oral Surg 36:400-3, Sep 73
Mixed tumors of the lower lip. Krolls SO, et al. Oral Surg 35:212-7, Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple mucosal neuromas, pheochromocytoma, medullary carcinoma of the thyroid and marfanoid body build with muscle wasting. Syndrome of hyperplasia and neoplasia of neural crest derivatives--an unitarian concept. Gorlin RJ, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 113:313-25, 1972
[Cases of primary multiple malignant tumors of the larynx and lower lip] Voitsekhovskaia SG. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:112-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Keratoacanthoma is frequently a dangerous diagnosis. Iverson RE, et al. Am J Surg 126:359-65, Sep 73
Acinic cell adenocarcinoma of minor salivary gland origin. Trodahl JN. Milit Med 137:234 passim, Jun 72
[Hyperkeratotic moniliasis of the pseudo-epitheliomatous lower lip developing for 30 years. Cutaneous anergy] Guenguen MH. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:615-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Hyperkeratotic moniliasis of the pseudo-epitheliomatous lower lip developing for 30 years. Cutaneous anergy] Guenguen MH. Radiat Data Rep 13:615-7, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Malignant tumors--clinical and roentgenological diagnosis: oral cavity, lip and facial skin] Schroll K. Osterr Z Stomatol 70:284-90, Jul-Aug 73 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of precancerous state in lower lips] Schönberger A, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:69-72, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Errors in the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms of the maxillofacial region] Aleksandrov NM. Voen Med Zh 5:28-30, May 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Oral, florid papillomatosis] Kaulen-Becker L. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:Suppl:1-3, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

On the etiology of cancer of the lower lip. Ju DM. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:151-4, Aug 73
[Malignant changes in 2 cases of xeroderma pigmentosum] Velkov K. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:437-44, 1972 (Ser)

IMMUNOLOGY

Soluble membrane antigens of lip and cervical carcinomas: reactivity with antibody for herpesvirus nonvirion antigens. Hollinshead AC, et al. Science 179:698-700, 16 Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

Basal cell adenoma involving the lip. Klein HZ, et al. Arch Pathol 95:94-6, Feb 73
[Hyperkeratosis of the lip in scanning electron microscopy] Svejda J, et al. Cesk Stomatol 73:84-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Histogenesis of granulated cell tumors] Gilliet F, et al. Hautarzt 24:52-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[A clinical and morphological study concerning the malignant transformation of leukoplakia] Anastassov A, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:249-56, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiobiologic problems in tumor irradiation. I. Histological studies] Kittner KH, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:161-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-rays and radiopuncture in the treatment of mouth-angle carcinoma] Studencki E. Nowotwory 22:281-5, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the lower lip after central excisions. Bretteville-Jensen G. Br J Plast Surg 26:247-51, Jul 73
E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr. Ohio State Med J 69:31 passim, Jan 73
Newer concepts of reconstructive surgery in patients with cancer of the head and neck. Salyer KE, et al. South Med J 65:1364-73, Nov 72
[Surgical treatment of lower-lip and commisurae cancer] Kotyza F. Cesk Otolaryngol 22:100-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Simple total and partial cheiloplasty for extensive cancer of the lower lip] Mrovec J. Cesk Otolaryngol 21:298-301, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Vermilionectomy] Soubiran JM. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:501-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of surgery in the treatment of lip tumors. Apropos of 32 cases] Abbes M, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:640-2, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Clinical studies on lip carcinoma] Buder G, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 22:746-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of cancer of the lips] Makres G, et al. Stomatologia (Athenai) 29:321-33, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)
[Mechanical study of the tension following quadrate-and wedge-excision of tumors of the lower lip] Ivánkievicz D, et al. Fogorv Sz 66:164-7, Jun 73 (Hun)
[Plastic reconstruction of the lower lip following neoplastic exeresis] Bocchiotti G, et al. Cancro 24:197-200, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Congenital equine papillomatosis. Schueler RL. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:640, 15 Apr 73

LIP READING (L)

Lipreading performance as related to visual acuity. Romano PE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:136-41, Jan 73
The confusion of English consonant clusters in lipreading. Franks JR, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:474-82, Sep 72

LIPASE (D9)

Separation of lipase-positive cells from suspensions of pancreas cells in an isokinetic gradient of Ficoll in tissue culture medium. Blackmon J, et al. Am J Pathol 72:417-28, Sep 73
Activation of hormone-sensitive lipase from adipose tissue by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Khoo JC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:407-13, 17 Oct 72
Purification and characterization of two proteins with co-lipase activity from porcine pancreas. Erlanson C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:437-45, 15 Jun 73
Presence of colipase in a congenital pancreatic lipase deficiency. Figarella C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:305-11, 7 Sep 72
Studies on bovine pancreatic lipase and colipase. Julien R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:215-24, 5 Oct 72
A model of pancreatic lipase and the orientation of enzymes at interfaces. Brockerhoff H. Chem Phys Lipids 10:215-22, Apr 73
When is a lipase not a lipase? Lake BD. Histochem J 74:563-3, Nov 72
The tributyrinase activity of C7. Delage JM, et al. Immunology 24:671-8, Apr 73
Catalysis by adsorbed enzymes. The hydrolysis of tripropionin by pancreatic lipase adsorbed to siliconized glass beads. Brockman HL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4965-70, 25 Jul 73
The kinetic study of enzyme action on substrate monolayers. Pancreatic lipase reactions. Lagocki JW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:580-7, 25 Jan 73
An electron microscopic study of Anaerovibrio lipolytica (strain 5S) and its lipolytic enzyme. Henderson C, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:389-93, Jun 73
The influence of chemical modification on the hydrolysis of fats by pancreatic lipase and pregastric esterase with reference to fat digestion in the pre-ruminant calf. Hamilton RK, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:257-69, Mar 73
Effect of double bond position in octadecenoates upon hydrolysis by pancreatic lipase. Heimermann WH, et al. Lipids 8:45-7, Jan 73
Hydrolysis of linoleate geometric isomers by

Geotrichum candidum lipase. Jensen RG, et al. Lipids 8:323-5, May 73
Specificity of Geotrichum candidum lipase with respect to double bond position in triglycerides containng cis-octadecenoic acids. Jensen RG, et al. Lipids 7:738-41, Nov 72
[Study of hydrolysis and micellar solubilization of fats by intestinal perfusion, in normal children and biliary and lipase secretion deficiencies] Ricour C, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:868-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Demonstration of fixation of an enzyme on a superficial lipid layer] Dervichian DG, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:839-41, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[In vivo and in vitro recombination among Staphylococcus pyogenes phages] Duval-Iflah Y. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3035-8, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Hydrolysis of trigiycerides by the lipase system of the trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.). Demonstration of a new type of activity specificity] Léger C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2419-22, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Combizym-Combizym compositum. Substitution of digestive enzymes]
Z Allgemeinmed 49:84-6, 20 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Role of purified pancreatic enzymes in the etiology of vesicular inflammatory processes. Experimental study] Gramática L.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:365-76, 15 Feb 73 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Polarographic determination of esterase and lipase activities using esters of -naphthols. Davídek J, et al. Anal Biochem 53:184-90, May 73
An automated rate analysis of lipase, trypsin, and chymotrypsin reactions by constant pH titration. Vandermeers A, et al. Anal Biochem 42:437-45, Aug 71
Intestinal malabsorption in malnourished children and during recovery. Duodenal contents of lipase, nitrogen, and micellar fat after fat stimulation. Viteri FE, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:613-27, Dec 72
Lipid-metabolizing enzymes in the ovary of the laying hen. Gornall DA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:225-30, 5 Oct 72
Turbidimetric procedure for determination of lipase activity. Burlina A, et al. Clin Chem 19:384-6, Apr 73
A rapid and specific method for the determination of pancreatic lipase in serum and urine. Whitaker JF. Clin Chim Acta 44:133-8, 28 Feb 73
Identity and properties of gastric lipase. Szafran H, et al. Gastroenterology 64:140-1, Jan 73
Lipolytic enzymes and the action of ACTH on lipid metabolism in rat adrenals. Macho L, et al. Hormones 1:285-92, 1970
Enzyme-substrate complex of pancreatic lipase and its artificial substrates, riboflavin di- and tributyrate. Yagi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:455-7, Feb 73
Quantitative fluorometric determination of pancreatic lipase in pharmaceuticals. Wagle SS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:990-3, Jun 73
Phage group, lipase activity and protein A content of staphylococcus aureus strains from cases of chronic osteomyelitis. Hedström SA, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 4:203-7, 1972
[Relative non-masking of noradrenaline receptors by linoleic acid-rich phospholipids in fat cell membranes. I. Lipase activity] Carreau JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:440-3, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the glyceride structure of fats. 5. Isolation and properties of lipase from Geotrichum candidum] Kroll J, et al. Pharmazie 28:263-9, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Lipolytic properties of yeasts isolated from the phyllosphere and rhizosphere of plants] Kvasnikov EI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:371-3, 1972 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of hormone-sensitive lipase in extracts of adipose tissue. Tsai SC, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6253-8, 10 Oct 72
Inhibition of Staphylococcus aureus lipase by tetracycline. Mates A.
J Invest Dermatol 60:150-2, Mar 73
Inhibition of pancreatic lipase by Hymenolepis diminuta. Ruff MD, et al. J Parasitol 59:105-11, Feb 73
[Significance of lipase and amylase activity inhibition through various antibiotics and sulfonamides for the therapy of acute pancreatic disease] Leithäuser W, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:321-5, 1972 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inducibility of lipase in Candida lipolytica. Kalle GP, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:171-5, Jun 72
Inhibition by tetracycline in the occurrence of extracellular lipase from Staphylococcus aureus. Mates A. Microbios 7:25-9, 1973
[Biosynthesis of false proteins: incorporation of p-chlorophenylalanine into enzymes of the exocrine pancreas] Forssmann WG, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:1-20, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Interrelation between adrenaline and plasma hormone-sensitive lipase activity. Hafiez AA, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:151-6, 1972
Relation of the magnitude of blood enzyme elevation to severity of exocrine pancreatic disease. Gullick HD. Am J Dig Dis 18:375-83, May 73
Effects of a progestational oral contraceptive on lipids and lipases. Glueck CJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:689-93, 1 Jul 73
An improved photometric method for lipase activity suitable for both routine and reference work. Massion CG, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:444-52, Nov-Dec 72
Further characterisation of lipoprotein lipase and hepatic post-heparin lipase from rat plasma. Fielding CJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:569-78, 8 Dec 72
Studies on the determination of lipase activity. Verduin PA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 46:11-9, 14 Jun 73
Nephelometric determination of pancreatic enzymes. II. Lipase. Zinterhofer L, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:173-8, 14 Mar 73
[Lipase activity of erythrocytes] Polonovski J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1274-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Methods and problems in the determination of pancreatic lipase activity in the serum] Müller G. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:33-8, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Functional diagnosis of excretory pancreas diseases] Petzold D, et al. Dtsch Med J 23:424-7, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Significance of serum lipase measurement for the diagnosis of acute and chronic pancreatic disease] Schultis K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:364-74, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of lipase- and tributyrinase activity in serum and duodenal juice] Bosseckert H, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:243-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Amylase and lipase in serum and urine. Methods of determination and diagnostic significance] Schmidt H, et al. Med Klin 67:1717-22, 29 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Family studies in hyperlipoproteinemia type I] Ditschuneit H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1339-42, 1972 (Ger)
[Pfeifer-Weber-Christian disease with pancreatic pseudocyst] Pavlik F.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:337-43, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[Determination of the serum lipase activity] Burlina A, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:516-28, Mar 72 (Ita)
[New enzymo-metabolic pathogenic concept of fat embolism (illustrated by a case of multiple lipothromboses)] Păcurariu O, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1261-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The endocrine function of the pancreas in young children with dysentery] Zorina NP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:9-10, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)
[Effect of adrenaline and adrenoxyl on the level of catecholamines and nonesterified fatty acids and lipase activity in rat tissues] Menisov AK.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:391-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Studies on serum lipase in tuberculous patients] Kleut D, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:211-4, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

On porcine pancreatic colipase: large scale purification and some properties. Maylié MF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:291-7, 1 May 73
Partial purification and characterization of a fatty acyl monoester lipase from human adipose tissue. Charbonnier M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:471-80, 8 Mar 73
Strain L fibroblast lipases. Purification and properties. Lengle E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:411-25, 14 Feb 73
Studies on bile-sensitive lipase. X. Preparation and properties of carrier-bound Mucor lipase. Ogiso T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2542-50, Dec 72
Spoilage of coconut oil purification and properties of a fungal lipase that attacks coconut oil. Hoover R, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:64-7, Mar 73
Simultaneous partial purification of sterol ester hydrolase and lipase from rabbit pancreas. Morin RJ. Lipids 7:795-8, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Proteolytic and lipolytic enzymes from larvae of Oedemagena tarandi (L.). Aurstad K, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 14:168-75, 1973
The role of cyclic AMP in activation of hormone-sensitive lipase of adipose tissue. Steinberg D, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:47-62, 1972
Lipase activity of Lactobacillus brevis. Chander H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 92:171-4, 1973
The activities of lipases and carnitine palmitoyltransferase in muscles from vertebrates and invertebrates. Crabtree B, et al.
Biochem J 130:697-705, Dec 72
Aortic lipolytic enzymes in atherosclerosis. Howard AN, et al. Biochem J 128:41P, Jun 72
Glyceride lipases in nerve endings of guinea-pig brain and their stimulation by noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and adrenaline. Vyvoda OS, et al. Biochem J 132:233-48, Feb 73
Glyceride lipases in brain and their stimulation by norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Vyvoda OS, et al. Biochem J 127:86P-87P, May 72
Enzymatic hydrolysis of di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate by lipases. Albro PW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:380-90, 21 Jun 73
Effect of surface pressure on the hydrolysis of ester monolayers by pancreatic lipase. Esposito S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:293-304, 12 Apr 73
Lysogenic conversion of the lipase in Staphylococcus pyogenes group 3 strains. Duval-Iflah Y.
Can J Microbiol 18:1491-7, Sep 72
Pancreatic lipase and co-lipase. Interactions and effects of bile salts and other detergents. Borgström B, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:60-8, 1 Aug 73
The effect of lipase activity on the fat content of Staphylococcus aureus. Mates A.
Experientia 28:1464-5, 15 Dec 72
Studies on rice bran lipase. Shastry BS, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:327-32, Dec 71
Fat mobilizing lipase in relation to fatness in lambs. Sidhu KS, et al. J Anim Sci 36:658-62, Apr 73
Effect of calcium ion on lipase-fat complex formation. Masaka M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1565-6, Dec 72
Characterization, subcellular localization, and partial purification of a heparin-released triglyceride lipase from rat liver. Assmann G, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1992-9, 25 Mar 73
Hormonal regulation of adipocyte enzymes. The effects of epinephrine and insulin on the control of lipase, phosphorylase kinase, phosphorylase, and glycogen synthase. Khoo JC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3823-30, 10 Jun 73
Effects of cortisol on cultured rat heart cells: lipase activity, fatty acid oxidation, glycogen metabolism, and ATP levels as related to the beating phenomenon. Anastasia JV, et al. J Cell Biol 57:109-16, Apr 73
Lingual lipase and its role in the digestion of dietary lipid. Hamosh M, et al. J Clin Invest 52:88-95, Jan 73
Studies on leptospiral lipase. II. Lipase activity of virulent and avirulent leptospirae. Chorváth B, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:352-7, 1972
Incidence and lipolytic activity of Propionibacterium acnes (Corynebacterium acnes group I) and P. granulosum (C. acnes group II) in acne and in normal skin. Whiteside JA, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:94-7, Feb 73
Lipid accumulation and acid lipase deficiency in fibroblasts from a family with Wolman's disease, and their apparent correction in vitro. Kyriakides EC, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:810-6, Dec 72
Effect of dietary fat on pancreatic lipase levels in the rat. Gidez LI. J Lipid Res 14:169-77, Mar 73
Effects of glycerol on human adipose tissue triglyceride lipase activity. Giudicelli H, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:592-5, Sep 73
Effects of acidic phospholipids, nucleotides, and heparin on the activity of lipase from rat liver lysosomes. Kariya M, et al. J Lipid Res 14:243-9, Mar 73
Digestion in vitro of erythritol esters by rat pancreatic juice enzymes. Mattson FH, et al.
J Lipid Res 13:777-82, Nov 72
Effect of ascorbic acid on lipoprotein-lipase activity of primate heart muscle. Kotzé JP, et al.
Lancet 1:610-1, 17 Mar 73
Lipase from egg of southern corn rootworm. Krysan JL, et al. Lipids 8:369-73, Jul 73
Response of rat tissue lipases to physical training and exercise. Askew EW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:123-9, Oct 72
Comparative study on the effect of mast cell disintegrating agents on clearing factor lipase activity in various species and sexes. Ambrus MS, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:449-56, Sep 72
[The turnover of lipase in the exocrine pancreas of the rat is slower than that of 4 other hydrolases in the same tissue] Christophe J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:173-4, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Structural, cytochemical and enzymatic correlations in the sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes] Agostini B, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:406-28, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Lipase and tweenase activity of Cl. perfringens and Cl. botulinum] Blagoveshchenskiĭ VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:74-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipase activity of protoplasts of Candida lipolytica yeasts] Zviagintseva IS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:973-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization of lipase in Candida lipolytica cells] Zviagintseva IS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:713-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of lipase and trypsin in the duodenal juice] Tošić S, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:1033-9, Sep 72 (Ser)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the solubilization of NADPH-cytochrome c reductase from rat liver microsomes with crude

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pancreatic lipase. Buege JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:433-6, 29 Dec 72
[Pharmacological studies of a lipase GA-56 produced by Pseudomonas sp. 1. General pharmacological effects of GA-56] Tamura S, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:177-89, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Krönke's theory of lipase and its significance for the pathogenesis of post-traumatic fat embolism] Durst J, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:193-204, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microbial lipases] Ruban EL.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:326-32, May-Jun 72 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Pancreatic function in patients with gastric ulcer. Wormsley KG. Lancet 2:1263, 9 Dec 72
Relations between pancreatic enzyme ouputs and malabsorption in severe pancreatic insufficiency. DiMagno EP, et al. N Engl J Med 288:813-5, 19 Apr 73
[Influence of different in vivo treatments on the rate of secretion of amylase, lipase and chymotrypsin by slices of pigeon pancreas] Reggio H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:81-92, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of secretin, pancreozymin and posthypophyseal extracts on protein, A 2 phospholipase and lipase output in rat pancreatic juice] Belleville J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:96A, 1972 (Fre)

STANDARDS

[Pancreatic enzymes--substitution preparations] Berndt W. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1641-4, 20 Dec 72 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Enzymatic activity of drugs used for pancreatic substitution therapy--analysis in vitro] Mališ F, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:89-97, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

TOXICITY

[Pharmacological studies of a lipase GA-56 produced by Pseudomonas sp. 2. Acute toxicity of GA-56] Tamura S, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:191-200, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

URINE

[Lipids in urine] Bayer P, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:73-6, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Determining urinary lipase after a morphine-proserine loading for the differential diagnosis of several diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Sedasheva IaE. Lab Delo 4:250-1, 1972 (Rus)

LIPEMIA-CLEARING FACTOR see under

LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE (D9)

LIPID METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13)

Hereditary diseases--causes, cures, and problems. Brady RO. Angew Chem [Engl] 12:1-11, 1973 (118 ref.)
Fabry's disease. Arch Dermatol 106:590, Oct 72
Fabry's disease. Arch Dermatol 106:589-90, Oct 72
Anderson-Fabry disease. Wallace HJ.
Br J Dermatol 88:1-23, Jan 73
Juvenile GM 1 gangliosidosis: clinical, pathological, chemical and enzymatic studies. O'Brien JS, et al.
Clin Genet 3:411-34, 1972
Renal transplantation in Fabry's disease. Peters PC, et al. J Urol 109:548-50, Apr 73
Lactosylceramidosis: light and electron microscopic observations. Lenn NJ.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:791-7, Aug 73
Supernumerary teeth associated with Fabry-Anderson's syndrome. Regattieri LR, et al.
Oral Surg 35:432-3, Mar 73
Anderson-Fabry dyslipidosis. Johnson ML.
Proc R Soc Med 65:768-70, Sep 72
[Study of an unusual disorder of post-heparin lipoprotein lipase activity in a child with fat-dependent hyperglyceridemia] Gennes JL de, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:497-504, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

The metabolic role of lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase: perspectives form pathology. Glomset JA, et al. Adv Lipid Res 11:1-65, 1973 (155 ref.)
Plasma glycosphingolipids in lipid disorders. Kuske TT.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:268-73, Jul-Aug 72
Lipid abnormalities in renal disease. Simon NM, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:186-90, May-Jun 72 (24 ref.)
Composition of low density lipoprotein in children with familial hyperbetalipoproteinaemia and the effect of treatment. Bagnali TF.
Clin Chim Acta 42:229-33, Nov 72
Plasma lipoproteins in patients with familial plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency: apolipoprotein composition of isolated fractions. Seidel D. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1292, 1972

CLASSIFICATION

Is lipoprotein estimation really necessary? Asmal AC, et al. Lancet 1:609-10, 17 Mar 73

COMPLICATIONS

Type IV hyperlipidemia in the GM 1 gangliosidoses. Knight JA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:124, Jan 73
Pulmonary involvement in Fabry's disease: a reappraisal follow-up of a San Diego kindred and review of literature. Bartimmo EE Jr, et al.
Am J Med 53:755-64, Dec 72 (63 ref.)
Psychosis in Fabry disease and treatment with phenoxybenzamine. Liston EH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:402-3, Sep 73
A kidney transplant patient with Fabry's disease. Unusual features. Suros J, et al.
Arch Surg 106:231-3, Feb 73
A neurovisceral storage disease with vertical supranuclear ophthalmoplegia, and its relationship to Niemann-Pick disease. A report of nine patients. Neville BG, et al. Brain 96:97-120, 1973
Hyperlipoproteinemia with skeletal lesions. Siegelman SS, et al. Clin Orthop 87:228-32, Sep 72
A new etiology of priapism: Fabry's disease. Wilson SK, et al. J Urol 109:646-8, Apr 73
Carnitine deficiency myopathy. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 225:165-6, 9 Jul 73
[The heart in Fabry's disease] Mossard JM, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:495-503, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Internuclear ophthalmoplegia in Morbus Fabry-Anderson] Schmidt D, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:361-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Neurological symptoms in Fabry's disease. Report of a case with neuromuscular symptoms and review of the literature] Pilz H, et al.
Z Neurol 202:207-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analphlipoproteinemia and chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Gillardi U, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:229-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Enzyme defects in the sphingolipidoses and their application to diagnosis. Brady RO.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:285-94, Jul-Aug 72
Fabry's disease: general clinical aspects. Carton D.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:239-43, Jul-Sep 72
Fabry's disease (ceramide trihexosidase deficiency): diagnostic confirmation by analysis of dental pulp. Desnick SJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1473-9, Oct 72
In utero diagnosis of Sandhoff's disease. Desnick RJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:20-4, 5 Mar 73
A hyperlipemia syndrome in infancy with rapidly fatal evolution. Jaeken J, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:67-71, Mar 73
Fabry's disease: enzymatic diagnosis of hemizygotes and heterozygotes. Alpha-galactosidase activities in plasma, serum, urine, and leukocytes. Desnick RJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:157-71, Feb 73
Infantile metachromatic leukodystrophy. Confirmation of a prenatal diagnosis. Leroy JG, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1365-9, 28 Jun 73
Prenatal diagnosis of G M1 -gangliosidosis. Lowden JA, et al. N Engl J Med 288:225-8, 1 Feb 73
Antenatal detection of the sphingolipidoses. Percy AK.
N Engl J Med 288:1405-6, 28 Jun 73
The familial dyslipoproteinemias. Lees RS, et al.
Prog Med Genet 9:237-90, 1973 (183 ref.)
Hereditary fat-metabolism diseases. Brady RO.
Sci Am 229:88-97, Aug 73
[The cherry-red spot of the macula as the manifestation of a storage disease] Thiel HJ, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:174-82, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical differential diagnosis of fat metabolism disorders] Hitzig WH.
Praxis 62:224-5, 20 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzymatic diagnosis of glycolipidosis] Zambotti V, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:183-98, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Application of electron microscopy to pediatric diseases with special reference to neoplasms and lipidoses] Misugi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:741-6, Oct 72 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Carbamazepine for painful crises in Fabry's disease. Shibasaki H, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:47-51, Jan 73
Relief of pain of Fabry's disease by diphenylhydantoin. Lockman LA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:871-5, Aug 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Disorders of lipid metabolism. Brady RO.
Biochem J 128:4P-6P, Jun 72
Immunological properties of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase of normal human liver and of GM2-gangliosidosis liver. Carroll M, et al.
Biochem J 131:91-6, Jan 73
Deficiency of lysosomal enzymes in storage diseases. Den Tandt WR, et al. Biochem Med 7:441-51, Jun 73
The adnormal biochemistry of inherited disorders of lipid metabolism. Brady RO. Fed Proc 32:1660-7, Jun 73
Relationship between human alpha-galactosidase isozymes. Beutler E, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:207-8, 18 Oct 72
Correction of the enzymic defect in cultured fibroblasts from patients with Fabry's disease: treatment with purified alpha-galactosidase from ficin. Dawson G, et al. Pediatr Res 7:884-90, Aug 73
Cholesteryl ester storage disease: a most unusual manifestation of deficiency of two lysosomal enzyme activities. Fredrickson DS, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:109-19, 1972
[Biochemistry of Fabry's disease] Kint JA, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:245-50, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ganglioside storage diseases. O'Brien JS.
Adv Hum Genet 3:39-96, 1972 (81 ref.)
Identification of heterozygous carriers of lipid storage diseases. Current status and clinical applications. Brady RO, et al. Am J Med 51:423-31, Oct 71
Fabry's disease: normal alpha-galactosidase activity and urinary-sediment glycosphingolipid levels in two obligate heterozygotes. Avila JL, et al.
Br J Dermatol 89:149-57, Aug 73
Sulfatide synthesis in neurons: a defect in mice with a hereditary myelination disorder. Kohlschütter A, et al. Brain Res 50:379-85, 28 Feb 73
[Fabry's disease--case report and treatment of painful crises by carbamazepine] Tabira T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:174-82, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Detection of glycosphingolipids in small samples of human tissue. Dawson G.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:274-84, Jul-Aug 72
Characterization of a blood group B glycolipid, accumulating in the pancreas of a patient with Fabry's disease. Wherrett JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3046-51, 10 May 73
Carnitine deficiency of human skeletal muscle with associated lipid storage myopathy: a new syndrome. Engel AG, et al. Science 179:899-902, 2 Mar 73
A new type of mucolipidosis with -galactosidase deficiency and glycopeptiduria. Orii T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:303-15, Aug 72
[Biochemical aspects of sphingolipidosis] Douste-Blazy L, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:623-35, 1972 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationship between smooth muscle and glycolipids] Miyasaki K.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:203-14, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

The central nervous system in Fabry's disease. An ultrastructural study. Grunnet ML, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:231-4, Apr 73
Ultrastructural aspects of familial lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Hovig T, et al.
Nutr Metab 15:89-96, 1973
Hepatic ultrastructure and histochemistry in mucolipidosis II (I-cell disease). Kenyon KR, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:589-8, Jun 73
I-cell disease, mucolipidosis II. Pathological, histochemical, ultrastructural and biochemical observations in four cases. Gilbert EF, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 114:259-92, 1973
[Generalized GM 1 gangliosidosis: ultrastructure and differential diagnostic importance of storage lymphocytes and bone marrow cells] Heyne K, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 8:272-83, 1973 (Ger)
[Autopsy of generalized gangliosidosis] Nihei K, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:329-38, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The exocrine pancreas in metabolic diseases] Herfort

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

K, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 33:3-10, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Type II mucolipidosis. I-cell disease] Walbaum R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:281-2, Mar 73 (Fre)

SURGERY

Renal transplantation in Fabry's disease. Peters PC, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:36-8, 1972

THERAPY

Reversal of an inborn sphingolipidosis (Fabry's disease) by kidney transplantation. Philippart M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:195-200, Aug 72
Kidney transplantation in Fabry's disease. Bühler FR, et al.
Br Med J 3:28-9, 7 Jul 73
Enzyme replacement therapy by renal allotransplantation in Fabry's disease. Clarke JT, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1215-8, 14 Dec 72
Enzyme transplantation in Fabry's disease. Krivit W, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1248-9, 14 Dec 72
Kidney transplantation in Fabry's disease. Philippart M, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:270-1, 2 Aug 73
[Dietetic conduct of patients with disturbed lipid metabolism] Buchwalsky R.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:580-5, 30 Apr 73 (Ger)

URINE

Histochemical and biochemical studies of urinary lipids in metachromatic leukodystrophy and Fabry's disease. Pilz H, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:7-21, Jan 73

VETERINARY

Deficiency of -mannosidase in Angus cattle. An inherited lysosomal storage disease. Hocking JD, et al.
Biochem J 133:89-78, Jun 72

LIPID MOBILIZATION (G1)

Preparation of lipid mobilizing peptide B from pig pituitaries by acrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ruschewski H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:107, 1973
Special lipid mobilizing hormones from the pituitary gland (lipotropins). Schwandt P.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:177-8, 1973
Interrelationship of cyclic AMP, lipolysis, and respiration in brown fat cells. Fain JN, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:346-51, Feb 73
Adrenergic regulation of lipolysis and insulin secretion in the fasted baboon. Goodner CJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:534-9, Mar 73
Factor in colostrum causing mobilization of free fatty acid in newborn calves. Gooden JM, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:635-8, Dec 71
The identification of a lipid-mobilizing factor from sheep midbrain. Shah PP, et al.
Biochem J 130:467-73, Nov 72
Lipolytic activity of rat pituitaries in vitro. Lis M, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:253-8, Jul 73
The cytophysiology of mammalian adipose cells. Slavin BG. Int Rev Cytol 33:297-334, 1972 (94 ref.)
Plasma and urine cortisol behavior and fat mobilization in man after coffee ingestion. Avogaro P, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:114-9, Feb 73
Fat mobilizing lipase in relation to fatness in lambs. Sidhu KS, et al. J Anim Sci 36:658-62, Apr 73
Continuous monitoring of lipolytic rates in perifused isolated fat cells. Allen DO, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:125-7, Jan 73
Lipolysis in isolated cow adipose cells. Yang YT, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:366-74, Mar 73
Calculation of lipolysis and esterification from glycerol metabolism in rat adipose tissue. Herrera E, et al.
J Lipid Res 13:802-9, Nov 72
Influence of a fat mobilizing substance from chicken urine on geese. Nir I, et al. Poult Sci 51:1051-2, May 72
Endogenous triglyceride and glycogen in perfused rat hearts. Gartner SL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:556-60, Jun 73
[Fat mobilization factors] Roger P, et al.
Bord Med 5:1851-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vivo studies in the minipig on a lipid-mobilizing polypeptide from porcine pituitary glands] Schwandt P, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:246-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of the adrenal glands in mobilizing carbohydrate and fat resources upon overstimulation of rats] Khechinashvili GG.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:575-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of normal and pathological lipid peroxidation by a polarographic method] Danilov VS, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:574-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulation of lipid peroxidation chain reactions in biological membranes] Vladimirov IuA.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:489-501, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The importance of determining the type of hyperlipidemia for lipotropic therapy of atherosclerosis] Bavina MV, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:27-33, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Parietal lipids hydrolysis in middle and old age] Valenkevich LN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:108-13, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fat-carbohydrate metabolic indices in experimental pancreatitis] Simavorian PS, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:59-62, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipid metabolic disorder in the nephrotic form of diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Perevozchikova OV. Pediatriia 49:21-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Fat assimilation in the digestive tract in disordered hepatic-intestinal circulation of the bile components] Vasil'eva EN, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:3-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition by human serum of the adipokinetic effect of a human pituitary lipid-mobilizing factor. 3. Influence of different serum albumins on in vitro lipolysis. Trygstad O, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:226-34, Feb 73
Lipolytic action of porcine TSH caused by lipotropin contamination? Weisweiler P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:106, 1973
Potential hypolipidemic agents. VI. Syntheses of some new halo-substituted pyridine compounds. Effects on noradrenaline-stimulated free fatty acid mobilization. Carlson L, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 9:411-8, Nov 72
Potential hypolipidemic agents. V. Syntheses of some new 3-substituted pyridines. Effects on noradrenaline-stimulated free fatty acid mobilization. Carlson LA, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 9:405-10, Nov 72
Studies on the role of cyclic AMP in human lipolysis. Burns TW, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:63-85, 1972
Levels of cyclic AMP and rate of fat mobilizing lipolysis in human adipose tissue in response to different adrenergic stimulators. Carlson LA, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:87-90, 1972
Control of rat adipose tissue metabolism by cortisone in relation to epinephrine. Mukherjee SP, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:898-903, Apr 73
Studies of human adipose tissue in culture. II. Effects of insulin and of medium glucose on lipolysis and cell size. Smith U, et al. Anat Rec 176:181-3, Jun 73
Dissociation of the lipid mobilizing and hyperthermic effects of amphetamine by beta-fluoro substitution. Fuller RW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:266-71, Oct 72
Effect of histamine of lipolysis and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in canine adipose tissue. Grund VR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:769-72, 15 Mar 73
Effects of sodium salicylate and acetylsalicylic acid on the lipolytic system of fat cells. Schönhöfer PS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:629-37, 1 Mar 73
Effect of pyrazole on ACTH stimulated lipolysis "in vivo". Giudicelli Y, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:48-51, 10 Feb 73
Glycogenolysis and lipolysis in Gallus domesticus during the perinatal period. Freeman BM, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:198-204, Jun 71
Hormone-sensitive lipolytic activity of the aorta of different age groups of rats. Jelínková M, et al.
Exp Gerontol 7:363-71, Aug 72
The selectivity of -adrenergic compounds. II. Studies on the mimetic compound Salbutamol and the lytic compound practolol. Grana E, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:842-54, Oct 72
Glycolytic and lipolytic effects of ovine FSH and estradiol-17 in the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Marschall C, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:407-12, Apr 73
Lipolytic activity of serum and of products of serum ultrafiltration. Curtis-Prior PB.
Horm Metab Res 5:305, Jul 73
Biological ACTH activity of lipid mobilizing peptide fractions from hog pituitaries. Müller OA, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:58-61, Jul 73
Effect of calcium ion on lipase-fat complex formation. Masaka M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1565-6, Dec 72
Effects of adenosine nucleosides on adenylate cyclase, phosphodiesterase, cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation, and lipolysis in fat cells. Fain JN, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6866-72, 10 Nov 72
Discrepancies in the fat mobilizing activities of bovine growth hormone fractions determined in vivo and in vitro. Salaman MR. J Endocrinol 55:459-60, Nov 72
A defect in lipid mobilization from adipose tissue in diphtheritic guinea pigs. Challoner DR, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:187-94, Aug 73
The effect of nicotinic acid on growth hormone-induced lipolysis and glucose intolerance. Davidson MB, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:568-76, Apr 73
Some aspects of the effect of nicotine on plasma FFA and tissue triglycerides. Bizzi A, et al.
Pharmacology 7:216-24, 1972
Effect of reserpine on FFA mobilization caused by extreme stimulation of animals. Nikulcheva NG, et al.
Pharmacology 9:217-25, 1973
Effect of aspirin on epinephrine-induced lipolysis and platelet aggregation in rats. Meester WD, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:495-11, Sep 72
[Effects of morphine on free fatty acid plasma levels in the rabbit and rat] Sable-Amplis R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:495A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of a new anorexigenic drug, clobenzorex chlorhydrate on mobilizable lipids in human] Charbonnier A, et al.
Therapie 27:831-48, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of fenfluramine, administered on short or long-term basis, on lipolysis of obese subjects] Balasse EO. Vie Med Can Fr 2:157-62, 1973 (Fre)
[Effects of thyroid hormones and alpha, beta-blockers on catecholamine-induced calorigenesis, lipolysis and glycogenolysis] Kurahashi M.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:41-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mobilization of nonesterified fatty acids upon excessive stimulation of animals with tissue catecholamine depots depleted by reserpine] Nikul'cheva NG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:54-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of neurotropic drugs in the study of the mechanisms of nonesterified fatty acid mobilization evoked by overstimulation in rats] Nikul'cheva NG.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:610-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a liquid ginseng root extract on certain indices of fat metabolism] Bykhovtseva TL, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:442-3, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of oxygen barotherapy on lipid absorption processes in experimental heliotrope toxic hepatitis] Khanin MN, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:41-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Depression of lipolysis and potentiation of the hypoglycemic effect of insulin using insulin derivatives with a neutral effect on the blood sugar level] Dil'man VM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:62-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the lipid metabolism indices during the treatment of patients with diabetic obesity] Mikhailova EV.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:8-11, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Effect of nicotinic acid and beta-adrenergic blockade on lipid mobilization during prolonged irradiation of rats] Ahlersová E, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:113-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of radon baths at Belokurikha Health Resort on certain indices of lipid metabolism in an experiment] Mel'nikov EA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:529-32, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The effect of the monoamine oxidase inhibitor iproniazio on fat metabolism and catecholamine dynamics in tissues] Menisov AK.
Vopr Med Khim 19:134-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Effect of qualitatively different dietary fats on certain indices of lipid metabolism in young children] Kisliakovskaia VG, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:6-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Action of catecholamines on the level of growth hormone and glucolipid behavior in human obesity] Durán S, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:245-50, 15 May 73 (Spa)

LIPIDOSIS see LIPOIDOSIS (C13)

LIPIDS (D11)

Some observations on the lipofuscin of the avian brain with a review of some rarely considered findings concerning the metabolic and physiologic significance of the neuronal lipofuscin. Singh R, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:302-20, 1972 (48 ref.)
Comparative aspects of bacterial lipids. Goldfine H.
Adv Microb Physiol 8:1-58, 1972 (298 ref.)
Assay for phospholipase A activity of snake venom with asolectin as substrate. Bulos BA, et al.
Anal Biochem 42:530-4, Aug 71
The effects of forane and fluroxene on mitochondrial respiration: correlation with lipid solubility and in-vivo potency. Nahrwold ML, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:437-44, May 73
Vitamin E and the biological antioxidant theory. Green J. Ann NY Acad Sci 203:29-44, 18 Dec 72 (141 ref.)
Vitamin E and free radical peroxidation of lipids. Tappel AL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:12-28, 18 Dec 72 (61 ref.)
Lipid bilayers and biomembranes. Bangham AD.
Annu Rev Biochem 41:753-76, 1972 (190 ref.)
Lipids of protozoa: phospholipids and neutral lipids. Thompson GA Jr, et al.
Annu Rev Microbiol 26:249-78, 1972 (143 ref.)
The effects of local anesthetics on lipid multilayers. A spin probe study. Butler KW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:548-54, Feb 73
Chemical identification and enzymatic synthesis of a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

newly discovered lipid class--hydroxyalkylglycerols. Kasama K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:648-58, Feb 73
Family with probable achondrogenesis and lipid inclusions in fibroblasts. Laxova R, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:212-6, Mar 73
Protection by diethyldithiocarbamate against carbon tetrachloride lethality in rats and against carbon tetrachloride-induced lipid peroxidation in vitro. Lutz LM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1729-34, 15 Jul 73
Structure of the lipid phase in cell envelope vesicles from Halobacterium cutirubrum. Esser AF, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1933-9, 8 May 73
Measurement of fast lateral diffusion of lipids in vesicles and in biological membranes by 1 H nuclear magnetic resonance. Lee AG, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1650-9, 10 Apr 73
Thermal-turbidimetric studies of membranes from Acholeplasma laidlawii. Abramson MB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:80-4, 1 Sep 72
Phosphorus and proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes and lipids. A comparison of phosphate and proton group mobilities in membranes and lipid bilayers. Davis DG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:180-6, 1 Sep 72
The specific interaction of myelin basic protein with lipids at the air-water interface. Demel RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:507-19, 18 Jul 73
Surface charge, surface dipoles and membrane conductance. Haydon DA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:429-43, 25 May 73
The effect of stirring on the flux of carriers into black lipid membranes. Hladky SB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:261-9, 11 May 73
Proteins and glycoproteins of the milk fat globule membrane. Kobylka D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:282-95, 2 Nov 72
Rheologic hysteresis curve shape specificity of mixed lipid films. Lusted D.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:270-8, 11 May 73
Preparation of mitochondrial membrane proteins from Neurospora crassa: prevention of lipid autoxidation damage by an antioxidant. Minssen M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:398-410, 26 Jan 73
Asymmetric lipid bilayers. Reponse to multivalent ions. Montal M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:750-4, 29 Mar 73
Biochemical characterization of a lipid-dependent membrane protein antigen in HK sheep red cells. Shrager P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:188-99, 1 Dec 72
Photoelectric effects at lipid bilayer membranes: theoretical models and experimental observations. Trissl HW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:40-54, 1 Sep 72
Recent studies using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of lipids and biological membranes. Chapman D. Biomembranes 3:281-92, 1972 (22 ref.)
Phase transitions in lipids. Träuble H.
Biomembranes 3:197-227, 1972
Lipid binding of membrane proteins. Zahler P.
Biomembranes 3:193-5, 1972
The effects of protein on lipid organization in a model membrane system: a spin probe and x-ray study. Butler KW, et al. Can J Biochem 51:980-9, Jul 73
Nutritional influences in the evolution of mammalian brain. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Crawford MA, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 287-92, 1971 (20 ref.)
The properties of lipid membranes. Chapman D.
Clin Sci 43:9P, Sep 72
Observation and interpretation of lipid pigments (lipofuscins) in the pathology of laboratory animals. Hartroft WS, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Toxicol 1:379-411, Oct 72 (209 ref.)
Electron microscopical appearance of neuronal lipofuscin using different preparative techniques including freeze-etching. Hasan M, et al.
Exp Gerontol 7:345-51, Oct 72
Bromine-Sudan Black: a general stain for lipids including free cholesterol. Bayliss OB, et al.
Histochem J 74:505-15, Nov 72
Studies in lipid histochemistry. 8. Some problems of bromination particularly in relation to lipid histochemistry. Elleder M, et al.
Histochemie 32:285-99, 1972
Pyrogenicity and immunogenicity of lipid A complexed with bovine serum albumin or human serum albumin. Rietschel ET, et al. Infect Immun 8:173-7, Aug 73
In vitro transformation of mouse bone-marrow-derived (B) lymphocytes induced by the lipid component of endotoxin. Rosenstreich DL, et al.
Infect Immun 8:406-11, Sep 73
Effect of calcium, sodium, and aluminum ions on electrical and physical properties of bimolecular lipid membranes. Torch WC, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:143-51, Apr 73
Thermal activation of peroxidase as a lipid oxidation catalyst. Eriksson CE, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:264-8, Jul 73
Methylene blue and azure-2 as stains for lipid in osmium-fixed tissues embedded in araldite. Parry EW. J Clin Pathol 26:546-8, Jul 73
Selective induction of delayed hypersensitivity by a lipid conjugated protein antigen which is localized in thymus dependent lymphoid tissue. Coon J, et al.
J Immunol 110:183-90, Jan 73
Lipid A: chemical structure and biological activity. Lüderitz O, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:17-29, Jul 73
Antigenicity of Mycoplasmatales. Morton HE.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S35-7, Mar 73
The steady-state theory of the carrier transport of ions. Hladky SB. J Membr Biol 10:67-91, 1972
Fatty globulation studies in rolled films. Dixon KC.
J Pathol 109:pxiv, Jan 73
The mechanism of the adjuvant effect of a tubercle bacillary lipid on the antibody response of rabbits to sheep erythrocytes. Pound AW, et al.
J Pathol 108:59-71, Sep 72
The interaction of some oral contraceptive steroids with lipid monolayers and with Erythrocytes. Florence AT, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:942-9, Dec 72
Lipophilic character and biological activity of drugs. II. The parabolic case. Hansch C, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1-21, Jan 73 (143 ref.)
Lipoid granuloma of the lung. Clinicopathologic observations. Didolkar MS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:122-6, Jul 73
Evaluation of lipid stain in renal neoplasms as adjunct to routine exfoliative cytology. Milsten R, et al.
J Urol 110:169-71, Aug 73
Molecular model for phase transition in biological membranes. Marčelja S. Nature 243:451-3, 16 Feb 73
Measurement of the diffusion coefficient in the concentrated phases of the soap-water system by nuclear magnetic resonance. Roberts RT.
Nature 242:348, 30 Mar 73
Photoemf at a single membrane-solution interface specific to lipid bilayers containing magnesium porphyrins. Hong FT, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:154-5, 29 Nov 72
Incorporation of a functional membrane glycoprotein into lipid bilayer membranes. Tosteson MT, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:112-4, 23 May 73
Protein-lipid interactions. Tanford C.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:193-5, Jun 73
Electronic processes and photosensitization in bilayer lipid membranes. Tien HT.
Photochem Photobiol 16:271-90, Oct 72 (74 ref.)
Formation of bimolecular membranes from lipid monolayers and a study of their electrical properties. Montal M, et al.
Proc Nati Acad Sci USA 69:3561-6, Dec 72
Odor and flavor compounds from lipids. Forss DA.
Prog Chem Fats Other Lipids 13:177-258, 1972 (363 ref.)
Are cell membranes fluid? Oldfield E.
Science 180:982-3, 1 Jun 73
Phase transitions and heterogeneity in lipid bilayers. Pagano RE, et al. Science 181:557-9, 10 Aug 73
Interaction of the hemolysin of Chironex fleckeri tentacle extracts with lipid monolayers. Keen TE.
Toxicon 11:293-9, Apr 73
Artificial assembly of envelope particles of HVJ (Sendai virus). II. Lipid components for formation of the active hemolysin. Hosaka Y, et al.
Virology 49:640-6, Sep 72
[Lipids during pregnancy and delivery] Jaisle F.
Fortschr Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 48:1-184, 1972 (726 ref.) (Ger)
[Thermal and oxidation stability of synthetic lipids as compared to peanut oil] Kühn H, et al.
Pharmazie 27:343-4, May 72 (Ger)
[Transformation of mitochondria in lipid cells of the adrenal gland] Abraham A.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:39-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of valinomycin as a probe for the study of membrane properties. I. Non-monotonous changes in the properties of bovine lipid bilayer membranes with increase in the ionic strength of the bath solutions] Shkrob AM, et al.
Biofizika 18:649-54, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proton transfer through lipid bilayer membranes in the presence of dibasic phenol. The relationship between the mechanism of conduction and the pH of the aqueous solution] Shkrob AM, et al.
Biofizika 17:709-11, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipid-protein relations and protein conformation in mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum membranes of the liver of normal rats and rats with tumors] Atanasov AG, et al. Biol Nauki 5:46-53, 1971 (Rus)
[Relation of changes in lipid antioxidative activity to DNA synthesis in regenerating mouse liver] Alesenko AV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1471-4, 21 Dec 72 (Rus)
[Origin of lipid drops in neurosecretory cells] Senchik Iul. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1465-8, 21 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Lipid distribution in the lungs in experimental silicosis caused by condensed silicon dioxide] Belobragina GV, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:45-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism in children with kidney diseases] Naumova VI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:48-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Total parenteral alimentation, with lipid. Zohrab WJ, et al. Gastroenterology 64:583-92, Apr 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The cardiotoxic effect of lipids in rats pretreated with 9 -fluorocortisol and sodium phosphate. Savoie LL, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:163-71, 1972

ANALYSIS

Lipid composition of membranes of secretory granules and plasma membranes from bovine neurohypophyses. Vilhardt H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:638-48, Dec 72
The lipids in the growing oocytes of Boops boops and Chromis chromis. Donato A, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:200-4, 1972
Lipid composition on substantia nigra in Parkinson's disease. Riekkinen PJ, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:123-5, 1972
Prostaglandins in human burn blister fluid. Arturson G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:270-6, Feb 73
Lipids in viruses. Blough HA, et al.
Adv Lipid Res 11:287-339, 1973 (189 ref.)
Lipids in the nervous system of different species as a function of age: brain, spinal cord, peripheral nerve, purified whole cell preparations, and subcellular partiulates: regulatory mechanisms and membrane structure. Rouser G, et al.
Adv Lipid Res 10:261-360, 1972 (358 ref.)
Lipids in the nervous system of different species as a function of age: brain, spinal cord, peripheral nerve, purified whole cell preparations, and subcellular particulates: regulatory mechanisms and membrane structure. Rouser G, et al.
Adv Lipid Res 10:261-360, 1972 (358 ref.)
Abnormal amino acid and lipid composition of aortic valve in relapsing polychondritis. Alexander CS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 28:337-41, Sep 71
Total lipids and the lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio of amniotic fluid: an antenatal test of lung immaturity? Nakamura J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:263-6, 1 Jun 72
Naturally occurring cholelithiasis in a rhesus monkey and its effects on plasma and biliary lipid concentrations. Martin DE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:971-4, Jul 73
Properties of mycobacteriophage DS6A. II. Lipid composition. Bowman BU, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:42-9, Jan 73
Photoreflectometric method for the quantitative analysis of neutral lipids after thin-layer chromatography. Romans JR, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:580-4, Oct 72
Apparatus for automated gel permeation cleanup for pesticide residue analysis. Applications to fish lipids. Tindle RC, et al. Anal Chem 44:1768-73, Sep 72
Relationship between lipids and coagulase of Staphylococcus. Gupta KG, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:195-200, Aug 72
Thin-layer chromatography of mycobacterial lipids as an aid to classification. Jenkins PA, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:231-7, 1973
Chemical composition of a purified membrane fraction from Sarcina flava in relation to growth phase. Thirkell D, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:351-6, 1972
Lipid content of antibiotic-resistant and -sensitive strains of Serratia marcescens. Chang CY, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:972-6, Dec 72
Studies on the structure of an ornithine-containing lipid from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Brooks JL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:347-55, Sep 72
Total lipid and sterol components of Rhizopus arrhizus: identification and metabolism. Weete JD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:411-9, Apr 73
Quantity and composition of skin surface lipids and alkaline-resistance in subjects with contact allergy and in healthy controls. Gloor M, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:184-90, 1972
The appearance of lipid cells in freeze-etched preparations. Daikoku S, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 35:395-401, Jul 73
Lipofuscin distribution and histological lesions in the vitamin E deficient cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus hispidus). Swensen SR, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 35:327-41, May 73
Intestinal malabsorption in malnourished children and during recovery. Duodenal contents of lipase, nitrogen, and micellar fat after fat stimulation. Viteri FE, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:613-27, Dec 72
Myelin in multiple sclerosis. Composition of myelin from normal-appearing white matter. Suzuki K, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:293-7, May 73
Fatty acid composition of neutral lipids and phospholipids of enamel and dentine from rat incisors and molars. Odutuga AA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:689-97, Jun 73
Lipid analysis of rat enamel and dentine. Prout RE, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:373-80, Mar 73
Interaction of lipids with acid-soluble bovine skin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

collagen. Rabinowitz JL, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:295-6, Feb 73
Relationships between milk and milk fat composition and trans-lactation changes in mammary gland enzyme activities in grazing cattle. Currie WB.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:1341-9, Dec 72
Chlorophyll, glycerolipid and protein ratios in spinach chloroplast grana and stroma lamellae. Allen CF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:907-13, 21 Aug 72
Lipid composition of membranes of amine-storage organelles. Da Prada M, et al.
Biochem J 127:681-3, May 72
Lipid composition, permeability and structure of biological membranes. Deenen LL.
Biochem J 128:19P, Jun 72
Hepatic lipid droplets. Isolation, morphology and composition. DiAugustine RP, et al.
Biochem J 132:323-7, Feb 73
Preparation and properties of nexuses and lipid-enriched vesicles from mouse liver plasma membranes. Evans WH, et al.
Biochem J 128:691-700, Jul 72
Studies on the intestinal lipids in normal and vitamin A-deficient rats. Ponnappa BC, et al.
Biochem J 128:43P, Jun 72
The fatty acid composition of different classes of lipids in developing human brain. Rao PS, et al.
Biochem J 128:44P, Jun 72
The molecular organization of lipids in the membrane of Escherichia coli. Waikil SJ, et al.
Biochem J 128:20P, Jun 72
4-Sphingenine derivatives in wheat flour lipids. Laine R, et al. Biochemistry 12:1106-11, 13 Mar 73
Lipid and fatty acid composition of frog photoreceptor outer segments. Mason WT, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2147-50, 22 May 73
Lipids in tissues of the eye. VII. Changes in concentration and composition of sphinomyelins, cholesterol esters and other lipids in aging sclera. Broekhuyse RM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:637-45, 8 Dec 72
Composition and characterization of the lipids of garfish (Lepisosteus osseus) olfactory nerve, a tissue rich in axonal membrane. Chacko GK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:1-16, 7 Sep 72
Proteolytic digestion of proteins of the milk fat globule membrane. Kobylka D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:133-40, 25 Apr 73
The presence of lipid-soluble selenium compounds in marine oils. Lunde G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:76-80, 30 Mar 73
Isolation and characterization of the lipids of the sea anemone, Metridium senile. Mason WT.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:538-44, 8 Dec 72
Some studies on the fatty acid composition of total lipids and phosphatidylglycerol from Acholeplasma laidlawii B and their relation to the premeability of intact cells of this organism. Romijn JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:23-32, 7 Sep 72
Lipid composition of selected strains of Yersinia pestis and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Tornabene TG.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:173-85, 24 May 73
Some aspects of the osmotic lysis of erythrocytes. 3. Comparison of glycerol permeability and lipid composition of red blood cell membranes from eight mammalian species. Wessels JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:190-6, 2 Jan 73
Structure-property relations of human and neonatal rat stratum corneum. I. Thermal stability of the crystalline lipid structure as studied by X-ray diffraction and differential thermal analysis. Wilkes GL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:265-75, 28 Apr 73
The distribution of free myo-inositol in fluids, spermatozoa, and tissues of the bull genital tract and observations on its uptake by the rabbit epididymis. Voglmayr JK, et al. Biol Reprod 8:504-13, May 73
Membrane lipid pattern and non-electrolytes permeability in Salmo trutta L. red blood cells. Bolis L, et al. Biomembranes 3:357-62, 1972
Lipids of the cell plasma membrane. Veerkamp JH. Biomembranes 3:159-79, 1972 (68 ref.)
Age and sex variation in skin surface lipid composition and sebum excretion rate. Cotterill JA, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:333-40, Oct 72
Comparison of aortic and adrenal glandular lipids between non-arteriosclerotic and arteriosclerotic rats. Wexler BC, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:625-37, Dec 72
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies suggestive of a lipid population tightly bound to myelin structural proteins. Joffe S, et al. Brain Res 46:361-90, 13 Nov 72
Lipophilia of enamel matrix. A chemical investigation of the neutral lipids and lipophilic proteins of enamel. Fincham AG. Calcif Tissue Res 9:247-59, 1972
Evaluation of lipid methods available to the hospital laboratory.
Can J Med Technol 35:19-21, Jan-Feb 73 (78 ref.)
Effects of cholesterol on growth and lipid composition of Pythium sp. PRL 2142. Brushaber JA, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1059-63, Jul 72
Biochemical analysis of liver biopsy specimens, bone marrow, peripheral white and red cells, and serum for the diagnosis in vivo of Niemann-Pick disease. Giardini O, et al. Clin Chim Acta 42:15-20, Nov 72
Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease. Stark G.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:806-9, Dec 72
Lipid content of the rat small intestinal mucosa and serum, in the fasting and fed state. Cotton PB.
Digestion 8:239-47, 1973
The free lipids of Brucella melitensis and Bordetella pertussis. Thiele OW, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:333-44, Apr 73
Structural investigations on cell walls of Nocardia sp. The wall lipid and peptidoglycan moieties of Nocardia kirovani. Vacheron MJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:156-66, 18 Aug 72
Cell walls, lipids, and lipopolysaccharides of Pseudomonas species. Wilkinson SG, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:158-74, 15 Feb 73
Lipids in tissues of the eye. VI. Sphingomyelins and cholesterol esters in human sclera. Broekhuyse RM, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:111-3, Sep 72
Occurrence of aging pigment (Lipofuscin) in the nuclei and cortices of the canine brain. Nanda BS, et al.
Exp Gerontol 8:1-7, Feb 73
Hepatic lipids of dogs fed on arteriosclerosis-inducing diet. Butkus A, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:331-44, Jun 73
Ultraviolet spectra of rat kidney lipids after carbon tetrachloride administration. Srinivasan S, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:214-8, Apr 73
Lipid composition of muscles of nearly homogeneous fiber type. Flehn W, et al. Exp Neurol 39:372-80, Jun 73
Abnormalities of lung lipids following inhalation of quartz. Heppleston AG, et al.
Experientia 28:938-9, 15 Aug 72
Lipids of guinea-pig alveolar macrophages. Pandya KP, et al. Experientia 28:894-5, 15 Aug 72
Tissue lipids in lethally X-irradiated rats. II. Changes in bone marrow, thymus, spleen and testes. Ahlers I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:130-4, 1973
Tissue lipids in lethally X-irradiated rats. I. Changes in serum, liver, white and brown adipose tissue. Ahlers I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:124-9, 1973
Tissue lipids in lethally X-irradiated rats. 3. Changes in adrenals, kidneys, heart and skeletal muscle and lungs. Ahlers I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:135-9, 1973
Effect of chronic ethanol feeding on bile formation and secretion of lipids in the rat. Boyer JL.
Gastroenterology 62:294-301, Feb 72
Growth and development of the fetal rhesus monkey. IV. Fractional lipid analyses of the developing brain. Kerr GR, et al. Growth 37:41-54, Mar 73
Non-dietary lipid in the intestinal lumen. Cotton PB.
Gut 13:675-81, Sep 72
Studies in lipid histochemistry. IX. The specifity of the Holczinger's reaction for fatty acids. Elleder M, et al.
Histochemie 32:301-5, 1972
Studies in lipid histochemistry. X. Lipids in paraffin sections. Elleder M, et al.
Histochemie 34:143-56, 6 Feb 73
Histochemical tests on lipids in the oral and skin epithelium in the mouse. Magnusson BC, et al.
Histochemie 34:249-56, 1973
Subcellular distribution of aminolipid in buffalo kidney. Prasad R, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:130-1, Mar 72
Organic composition of fins of fish, Wallago attu (Bloch & Schneider), at different stages of growth. Saraswat RC, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:243-4, May 72
Histopathology of alimentary tract of rats infected by Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala). II. Comparative studies on the lipids of infected & non-infected intestines. Varute AT, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:208-12, May 72
Correlation of skin fold thickness to lipid content of serum, adipose and hepatic tissue in different clinical variants of Indian diabetics. Bhasin HK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1299-306, Sep 72
Serological cross-reaction between lipids of Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Mycoplasma neurolyticum. Kenny GE.
Infect Immun 4:149-53, Aug 71
Ultrastructural and lipid biochemical comparisons of human eruptive, tuberous and planar xanthomas. Parker F, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:395-423, Apr 73
Lipid changes in egg yolks and cakes baked in microwave ovens. Schiller EA, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:529-33, May 73
Composition of bovine milk lipids. Jensen RG.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:186-92, Jun 73 (45 ref.)
Histochemical localization of glycogen, mucopolysaccharides, lipids, some oxidative enzymes and cholinesterases in the reproductive tract of the male fowl (Gallus domesticus). Tingari MD, et al.
J Anat 112:273-87, Jul 72
Control by progesterone of the concentration of lipid droplets in epithelial cells of the sheep endometrium. Brinsfield TH, et al. J Anim Sci 36:919-22, May 73
Modification of the official AOAC method for fat content determination of dried egg yolk. Navarro JG, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:545-7, May 71
Characterization of the lipids of six strains of Bacteroides ruminicola. Kunsman JE.
J Bacteriol 113:1121-6, Mar 73
Lipids of Thermoplasma acidophilum. Langworthy TA, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1193-200, Dec 72
Membrane lipids of Mycoplasma hominis. Rottem S, et al. J Bacteriol 113:565-71, Feb 73
Lipid composition of Mycoplasma neurolyticum. Smith PF. J Bacteriol 112:554-8, Oct 72
Purification and some properties of Na, K-transport ATPase. 3. Comparison of lipid and protein components on Na, K-ATPase preparations at various purification steps from pig brain. Kawai K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:979-91, May 73
Lipid composition of nuclear membranes isolated from calf thymus. Sato T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1049-51, Oct 72
The separation of bile acids from neutral lipids by thin-layer chromatography. Ghoos Y, et al.
J Chromatogr 76:425-31, 28 Feb 73
Radioisotopes--introduction. Detection and chromatographic resolution of labeled lipid intermediates formed in enzyme systems. Snyder F.
J Chromatogr 78:141-7, 11 Apr 73
Quantitative liquid column and thin layer chromatography of lipids and other water insoluble substances, elution selectivity principles, and a graphic method for pattern analysis of chromatographic data. Rouser G.
J Chromatogr Sci 11:60-76, Feb 73
Lipids of alveolar macrophages, polymorphonuclear leukocytes, and their phagocytic vesicles. Mason RJ, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2399-407, Sep 72
Lipid composition of the fat globule membrane of human and bovine milk. Bracco U, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:165-72, Feb 72
Membranes of mammary gland. VI. Lipid and protein composition of Golgi apparatus and rough endoplasmic reticulum from bovine mammary gland. Keenan TW, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1586-98, Nov 72
Effects of ovarian steroid hormones on histochemically demonstrable lipids in the rat uterine epithelium. Boshier DP, et al. J Endocrinol 56:59-67, Jan 73
Distribution of fructose, citric acid, sialic acid and lipids in male accessory glands of the hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Rajalakshmi M, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:349-56, Aug 73
The polar lipids of some species of Nocardia. Khuller GK, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:409-12, Nov 72
Cytochemical reactivity of pollen walls. Southworth D.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:73-80, Jan 73
Pulmonary host defenses. I. Analysis of protein and lipids in bronchial secretions and antibody responses after vaccination with pseudomonas aeruginosa. Reynolds HY, et al. J Immunol 111:358-66, Aug 73
Chemical composition and serology of Mycoplasma pneumoniae lipids. Pollack JD, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S32-5, Mar 73
Heterogeneity of mycoplasmal lipids. Smith PF.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S8-12, Mar 73
Lipofuscin ("wear and tear pigment") in human sweat glands. Cawley EP, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 61:105-7, Aug 73
Androgens in skin surface lipids. Karunakaran ME, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:121-5, Mar 73
Renal weight and content of lipids and phospholipid renin "preinhibitor" in rats with renal hypertension. Osmond DH. J Lab Clin Med 80:755-64, Dec 72
Surface areas of naturally occurring lipid classes and the quantitative microdetermination of lipids. Burke LI, et al. J Lipid Res 14:9-15, Jan 73
Lipid composition of plant mitochondria and of chloroplasts. Schwertner HA, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:235-42, Mar 73
Studies on plasma membranes. 18. Lipid class composition of plasma membranes isolated from rat and mouse liver and hepatomas. Hoeven RP van, et al.
J Membr Biol 9:105-26, 1972
Lipids associated with the aminoacyl-transfer RNA synthetase complex. Bandyopadhyay AK, et al.
J Mol Biol 74:257-61, 25 Feb 73
X-ray diffraction and electron microscope study of the interactions of myelin components. The structure of a lamellar phase with a 150 to 180 A repeat distance containing basic proteins and acidic lipids. Mateu L, et al. J Mol Biol 75:697-709, 25 Apr 73
Lipid composition of Quaking mouse myelin: comparison with normal mouse myelin in the adult and during development. Baumann N, et al.
J Neurochem 20:753-9, Mar 73
Lipid deficiency in the central nervous system of Landrace piglets affected with congenital tremor A3. A form of cerebrospinal hypomyelinogenesis. Patterson DS, et al. J Neurochem 19:2791-9, Dec 72
Lipid composition of human cerebral white matter and myelin in phenylketonuria. Shah SN, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2369-76, Oct 72
The analysis of skeletal muscle by quantitative histochemical techniques. Nelson JS, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:371-9, Jul 73
Neutral alkoxylipids of Ascaris suum. Rock CO, et al.
J Parasitol 59:218-9, Feb 73
Malakoplakia: an electron-microscope and chemical study. Kerr JF, et al. J Pathol 107:289-94, Aug 72
Fumgal lipids. I. Effect of different nitrogen sources on the chemical composition. Bhatia IS, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:1197-205, Oct 72
Variation in lipid composition through the skin and subcutaneous adipose tissue of pigs. Christie WW, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:1125-9, Sep 72
Changes in the lipid and fatty acid composition during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

maturation of seeds of white mustard (Sinapis alba). Dasgupta SK, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:463-70, Apr 73
An examination of lipid from textured vegetable protein. Ferber CE. J Sci Food Agric 24:981-2, Aug 73
Lipids of potato tubers. I. Lipid and fatty acid composition of tubers from different varieties of potato. Galliard T. J Sci Food Agric 24:617-22, May 73
Lipids of leaf protein concentrate. Effect of crop maturity and product storage. Karis IG, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:981, Aug 73
Trace metal contents of fish meal and of the lipid phase extracted from fish meal. Lunde G. J Sci Food Agric 24:413-9, Apr 73
Location of lipid-soluble selenium in marine fish to the lipoproteins. Lunde G. J Sci Food Agric 23:987-94, Aug 72
Lipids in wheat flour doughs. Mann DL, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:982-3, Aug 73
Structure of the lipid phase of Rauscher murine leukemia virus. Landsberger FR, et al. J Supramol Struct 1:50-4, 1972
Silicotungstate negative staining of Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes and lipids. Terry TM. J Ultrastruct Res 41:519-32, Dec 72
Studies on lipids of the coronary artery and aorta. Sata T, et al. Jap Circ J 37:261-7, Mar 73
Ultrastructural study on lipid droplet formation in human fetal skin fat cells. Fujita H, et al. Jap J Dermatol [B] 82:5-15, Mar 72
Further demonstration of bacterial lipids in Mycobacterium bovis harvested from infected mouse lungs. Kondo E, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:105-22, Apr 72
Maternal diet and lipid composition of breast milk. Welby M, et al. Lancet 2:458-9, 25 Aug 73
7-Methyl-7-hexadecenoic acid: isolation from lipids of the ocean sunfish Mola mola (Linnaeus) 1758. Ackman RG, et al. Lipids 8:31-4, Jan 73
The structures of the principal glycerolipids of pig liver. Hunter ML, et al. Lipids 8:65-70, Feb 73
Developmental changes in lipid composition of chick sciatic nerve myelin. Oulton M, et al. Lipids 8:235-8, Apr 73
Diurnal variation in biliary lipid composition. Possible role in cholesterol gallstone formation. Metzger AL, et al. N Engl J Med 288:333-6, 15 Feb 73
Influence of preen gland removal on the lipid over the plumage of roosters. Ishida K, et al. Poult Sci 52:83-7, Jan 73
Interaction of vitamin A and dieldrin on mallard liver lipids and biotin content. Nelson JR, et al. Poult Sci 51:747-51, May 72
Lipids and lipoproteins in aging aortic intima. Smith EB, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:675-7, Aug 72
Fatty acid composition of tissue lipids in choline deficient rats. Chahl JS, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:275-84, Jul 73
Faecal fat, bile acid excretion, and body height in familial hypercholesterolaemia and hyperglyceridaemia. Miettinen TA, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:85-8, Sep 72
A histochemical study of the lipid content of rat alveolar bone after traumatic loading of the teeth. Ingervall B, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:453-6, 1972
Electronmicroscopy of leukaemic myeloblasts with numerous lipid-containing vacuoles. Pollack A. Scand J Haematol 9:437-41, 1972
Natural abundance carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of the canine sciatic nerve. Williams E, et al. Science 181:869-71, 31 Aug 73
Differing procoagulant activities in the extracted lipids of high and low density pitelet plasma membranes. Barber AJ, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:206-12, 31 Oct 72
An electron microscopic observation on RE-cells of the rat adrenal cortex with respect to the nature of lipid globules. Nakamura K. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:205-21, Mar 73
Lipid-chemical differences between human cancerous and adenomatous polypous tissues in the large intestine. Nakazawa I, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:23-32, May 73
The histochemistry of the venom glands of the rattlesnake Crotalus viridis helleri. I. Lipid and non-specific esterase. Schaeffer RC Jr, et al. Toxicon 10:183-6, Mar 72
A sudden decrease in the lipid content of Mycobacterium bovis BCG and Mycobacterium microti MP. A preliminary communication. Sula L, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:264-5, Feb 72
[Lipid cytoplasmic inclusions in the interstitial cells of the renal medulla. 1. A study of the level of lipid inclusions in experimental neurogenic hypertension] Iurukova Ts, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 11:173-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[New acquisitions in the determination of total serum lipids: description of a nephelometric method. II. A semi-automatic technic] Canal J, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:39-45, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on microbial lipids. Attempted identification of lipids from several biological products] Desbordes J, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:507-18, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technic of determination of lipid peroxides in biological media] Dubouloz P, et al. Biochimie 54:1221-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of the chemical composition of interscapular brown adipose tissue during development in rats subjected to intrauterine growth retardation] Cognéville AM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2695-8, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Primary observations on the lipids of coelacanth ovocytes (Latimeria chalumnae)] Devys M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2085-7, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effects of thyroidectomy on hepatic steatosis induced by administration of CCL 4 in the mature and immature rat] Paris R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:464A, 1972 (Fre)
[Correlation between the morphology and lipid content of the guinea pig, rat and bovine adrenal cortices] Frühling J, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 44:113-33, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of the arterioscierotic state and aortic atheroma by skin biopsy] Boulssou H, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1793, 30 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Lipids of human dental plaque matrix and of filtered saliva] Belcourt A, et al. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:39-44, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Histotopochemistry of the islands of Langerhans of the Wistar rat pancreas. 3. Studies on carbohydrates and lipids] Fehrmann P, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:90-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of tetracycline therapy in acne vulgaris on amount and composition of skin surface lipids in various dosages. Gas chromatographic studies of its action mechanism] Gloor M, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:335-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amounts and composition of surface lipids in the so-called seborrhoic eczema] Gloor M, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 158:759-64, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Practical quantitative determination of skin surface lipids. 2] Gloor M, et al. Dermatologica 146:90-4, 1973 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of skin surface lipids in the practice. 1] Gloor M, et al. Dermatologica 144:229-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of fat in hard tissues of healthy human premolars] Zuhrt R, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 22:834-41, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Fluorescence identification, using 2,2'-p-phenylenebis(4-methyl-5-phenyloxazole), of lipids and gallic acids separated by thin layer chromatography] Begemann F. J Chromatogr 78:434-5, 25 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Determination of faecal fat in coeliac disease] Rossipal E, et al. Klin Paediatr 184:385-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polyeonic acids of brain sphingolipids from patients with alcoholic toxic liver cirrhosis] Lesch P, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:132-4, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreas diagnosis using thin-layer chromatography analysis of fecal lipids] Erb W, et al. Med Klin 68:550-4, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on lipids used as drugs. 5. Significance of the benzidine number with special reference to a comparison with the thiobarbiturate number and Kreis' test] Kühn H, et al. Pharmazie 27:543-9, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Lipid deposits in the aortal intima of cholesterol fed rabbits as seen by freeze-etching] Ruska H, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:279-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on fecal excretion of lipids and bile acids in patients with fatty liver] Erb W, et al. Z Gastroenterol 10:265-72, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of oral administration of antibiotics on fecal lipid composition in pancreatic insufficiency] Siede W, et al. Z Gastroenterol 10:467-74, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bituminosulfate and composition of skin surface lipids in acne vulgaris] Gloor M, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:187-91, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[The effect of oral hypoglycemic agents on the fatty acid composition of liver and depot lipids in rats] Bernhard K, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:242-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gas chromatographic analysis of lipids and fatty acids in the serum and organ tissues] Gnauck G, et al. Z Med Labortech 14:15-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of tissue lipids in the guinea pig cochlea using thin-layer chromatography] Scheibe F, et al. Z Med Labortech 13:199-200, 1972 (Ger)
[Differentiation between the genera bacteroides and sphaerophorus based on the structure of their complex lipids] Fritsche D, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:356-65, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Isolation and characterization of toxic glycolipids from the firmly bound lipids of human tubercle bacilli] Maeda J. Jap J Bacteriol 27:469-75, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lipids of the skin and other organs] Yamamoto A. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:733, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Relationship between skin surface lipids and blood betalipoprotein levels, sex and age in man] Nowak A, et al. Przegl Dermatol 59:475-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Concentration of protein, lipids and lactose in human milk in the course of physiological puerperium] Kwoczyńska KM. Przegl Lek 29:797-800, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination with thin layer chromatography of the distribution of lipids in the feces and study of the incorporation of certain C 14-labeled 1-fatty acids into the different lipid fractions] Nedea ME, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 19:67-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Localization of lipids in the lungs in experimental asbestosis] Belobragina GV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:55-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Composition and antioxidizing activity of the lipids of Astasia longa] Sukhareva-Nemakova NN, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:334-43, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fractional makeup of the lipids in cultures of Trypanosoma lewisi i Trypanosoma cruzi] Uriniuk VM, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:333-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipid content in dog lung tissue] Surina AG. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:372-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of determination of the lipid bile complex in children with angiocholecystitis] Kameneva TI, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:32-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution characteristics of certain pesticides in liver lipid fractions] Kuz'minskaia UA, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:48-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Sarcomatoid renal carcinoma. Histological study and lipid composition in 2 cases] Drut R, et al. Arch Fund Roux Oeefa 6:187-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Myocardial fat infiltration and prolonged corticosteroid therapy] Piazola LE, et al. Arch Fund Roux Oeefa 6:77-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Increase of the vitamin E activity of plant lipids] Svishchuk OA, et al. Farm Zh 27:75-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)
[The distribution of lipids, glycogen and ATPase in the stomach and pyloric mucosa] Nalivaiko DG, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:472-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The lipid content of tissues of pig fetuses and adult pigs] Ianiv ZI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:393-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucose metabolism and lipid synthesis of cauda epididymal and ejaculated bull spermatozoa in the presence of selected androgens. Vogimayr JK, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:196-206, May 73
Effect of hypophysectomy on lipogenesis and glycogenesis in cockerels. Kompiang IP, et al. Am J Physiol 224:362-6, Feb 73
Lipogenesis by in vitro liver and adipose tissue preparations from neonatal swine. Mersmann HJ, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1123-9, May 73
Lipid biosynthesis in human lymphocytes: a note on the effect of antilymphocytic globulin (ALG). Liljeqvist L. Ann Clin Res 5:18-22, Feb 73
Lipid and amino acid synthesis in aggregating platelets. Steiner M. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:93-101, 27 Oct 72
The incorporation of (1- 14 C) acetate into the lipids of the human umbilical cord vessels. Stefanovich V, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:705-16, Oct 72
In-vivo incorporation of (35 S)-sulphate into submandibular gland sulpholipids in the rat. Pritchard ET, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1619-21, Nov 72
Incorporation of (14C)oleic acid into lipid by foam cells and by other fractions separated from rabbit atherosclerotic lesions. Day AJ, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:291-9, Mar-Apr 70
Inhibition of lipid synthesis in Bacillus amyloliquefaciens by inhibitors of protein synthesis. Glenn AR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:356-64, 15 May 73
Heterogeneous changes in amino acid transport activity in E. coli lipid overproducing mutants. Holden JT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:266-72, 23 Jan 73
The biosynthesis of a N,N'-diacetylchitobiose containing lipid by liver microsomes. A probable dolichol pyrophosphate derivative. Leloir LF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1285-92, 19 Jun 73
Interactions of insulin, corticosterone and prolactin in promoting milk-fat synthesis by mammary explants from pregnant rabbits. Forsyth IA, et al. Biochem J 129:929-35, Oct 72
Interrelationship and control of glucose metabolism and lipogenesis in isolated fat-cells. Control of pentose phosphate-cycle activity by cellular requirement for reduced nicotinamide adenine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dinucleotide phosphate. Kather H, et al. Biochem J 128:1097-102, Aug 72
Interrelationship and control of glucose metabolism and lipogenesis in isolated fat-cells. Effect of the amount of glucose uptake on the rates of the pentose phosphate cycle and of fatty acid synthesis. Kather H, et al. Biochem J 128:1089-96, Aug 72
The immediate effects of insulin and fructose on the metabolism of the perfused liver. Changes in lipoprotein secretion, fatty acid oxidation and esterification, lipogenesis and carbohydrate metabolism. Topping DL, et al. Biochem J 126:295-311, Jan 72
Effects of vitamin K and naphthoquinones on lipid peroxide formation and oxidative demethylation by liver microsomes. Wills ED. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1879-83, 1 Jul 72
Effects of iron overload on lipid peroxide formation and oxidative demethylation by the liver endoplasmic reticulum. Wills ED. Biochem Pharmacol 21:239-47, 15 Jan 72
Hydrogen exchange in the synthesis of glyceryl ether and in the formation of dihydroxyacetone in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Friedberg SJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:1100-6, 13 Mar 73
The contribution of lipogenesis in situ to the accumulation of fat by rat adipose tissue. Borensztajn J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:86-93, 7 Sep 72
An abnormality of hepatic lipogenesis in a mutant strain of acatalasemic mice. Cuadrado RR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:168-72, 24 May 73
Metabolism of (1- 14 C)palmitic acid in the developing brain: persistence of radioactivity in the carboxyl carbon. Dhopeshwarkar GA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:257-64, 14 Feb 73
Enzymes of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in the placenta and liver of pregnant rats. Diamant YZ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:424-30, 25 Oct 72
Complex lipid synthesis in hamster intestine. Mansbach CM 2d. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:388-402, 14 Feb 73
Lipid synthesis in rat skin. Prottey C, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:586-607, Dec 72
Measurement of lipid synthesis in mouse auricular skin cultured in vitro. Prottey C, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:475-95, Nov 72
The effect of eicosa 5:8:11:14 tetraynoic acid on skin lipid synthesis (14 C incorporation) in vitro. Summerly R, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:606-13, Dec 72
In vitro lipogenesis in the liver and adipose tissues of the female Aylesbury duck at different ages. Evans AJ. Br Poult Sci 13:595-602, Nov 72
Lipid biosynthesis during the recovery of Salmonella typhimurium from thermal injury. Tomlins RI, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1015-21, Jul 72
Effects of feeding a zero- or high-roughage diet to cattle upon adipose tissue lipogenesis. Buchanan-Smith JG, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:532-8, Jul 73
Lipogenesis in adipose tissue of patients with obesity and Cushing's disease. Galton DJ, et al. Clin Sci 43:17P, Dec 72
The effect of temperature and length of exposure on liver composition and hepatic lipogenic enzyme activity in the immature male chick (Gallus domesticus). Balnave D. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:999-1007, 15 Dec 72
Increased lipid synthesis by liver slice in a superfusion system following raised glucose or insulin concentration. Tulloch BR, et al. Diabetologia 8:267-73, Aug 72
Adaptive changes in satellite systems related to lipogenesis in rat and sheep mammary gland and in adipose tissue. Gumaa KA, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:188-98, 2 Apr 73
The "free" lipids of two different strains of hydrogen-oxidizing bacteria in relation to their growth phases. Thiele OW, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:224-36, 18 Sep 72
Metabolic controls in precancerous liver. 3. Further studies on the control of lipid synthesis during N-2-fluorenylacetamide feeding. Horton BJ, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:1-9, Jan 73
The effect of obesity and Cushing's disease on the incorporation of glucose into lipid and esterification of palmitate by human adipose tissue. Wilson JP, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:379-83, Nov 72
Effects of aflatoxin B 1 on human skin lipids metabolism--a site of action on 1- 14 C-acetate incorporation. Lo WB, et al. Experientia 28:1278-9, 15 Nov 72
Diphasic production of secondary metabolites by Penicillium notatum Westling S-52. II. Biosynthesis of fatty acids and lipids. Koman V, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:133-41, 1973
Pathways of lipid synthesis and their regulation in rat epididymal fat cells. Dneton RM, et al. Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:143-51, 1970 (36 ref.)
Incorporation of amino acids into rat liver lipids. Prasad R, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:185-7, Jun 72
Effect of halofenate and clofibrate on growth and lipid synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Greenspan MD, et al. J Bacteriol 113:847-55, Feb 73
Lipid synthesis during sporulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Henry SA, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1158-63, Jun 73
Formation of polyisoprenol phosphate glucose in Shigella flexneri. Jankowski W, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1420-1, Dec 72
Consequences of glycerol deprivation on the synthesis of membrane components in a glycerol auxotroph of Staphylococcus aureus. Ray PH, et al. J Bacteriol 112:413-20, Oct 72
Function of cytidine diphosphate-diglyceride and deoxycytidine diphosphate-diglyceride in the biogenesis of membrane lipids in Escherichia coli. Raetz CR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1098-105, 10 Feb 73
The effects of secretagogues on the incorporation of (2-3 H)myoinositol into lipid in cytological fractions in the pancreas of the guinea pig in vivo. Gerber D, et al. J Cell Biol 56:736-45, Mar 73
Membrane synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. 3. The morphological localization of the sites of membrane synthesis. Mindich L, et al. J Cell Biol 55:32-41, Oct 72
Lipogenesis during cornification of chicken skin in organ culture. Freinkel RK. J Invest Dermatol 59:339-44, Oct 72
Lipogenesis in epidermal differentiation of embryonic chicken skin. Freinkel RK. J Invest Dermatol 59:332-8, Oct 72
Lipogenic activation after nibbling and gorging in mice. Baker N, et al. J Lipid Res 14:87-94, Jan 73
Effect of diet and weaning age on in vitro lipogenesis in young swine. Mersmann HJ, et al. J Nutr 103:821-8, Jun 73
Incorporation of docosahexaenoic fatty acid into the lipids of a cestode of marine elasmobranchs. Beach DH, et al. J Parasitol 59:655-66, Aug 73
A further study of the use of date extract "dibis" for mycological fat production in still and shaken cultures. Naguib K, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:97-103, Jan 73
Effect of pantothenic acid deficiency on lipid metabolism in yeast. II. Influence of pantothenic acid deficiency on neutral fats and phospholipids. Furukawa Y, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:213-7, 10 Dec 72
Inhibitory effects of fusarenon-X, a sesqui-terpene mycotoxin, on lipid synthesis and phosphate uptake in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Chiba J, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:291-6, Oct 72
Lipid biosynthesis in neuron-enriched and glial-enriched fractions of rat brain: ganglioside biosynthesis. Jones JP, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:309-15, 15 Mar 72
Biosynthesis of liver glycerolipids from normal and essential fatty acid-deficient rats: 3 H-glycerol and 1-14 C linoleic acid incorporation. De Tomas ME, et al. Lipids 8:85-9, Feb 73
In vivo incorporation of 3 H arachidonic acid and 14 C linoleic acid into liver lipids from essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Mercuri O, et al. Lipids 8:156-8, Mar 73
Pyruvate metabolism by rat lung in vitro. Scholz RW, et al. Lipids 8:360-5, Jun 73
The effect of antibiotics on lipid synthesis during respiratory development in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gordon PA, et al. Microbios 4:115-32, Sep 71
Fat synthesis from supplemented beet molasses by Penicillium soppi Zaleski in still and shaken cultures. Naguib K, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:217-24, 15 Mar 73
Increased partial pressures of oxygen at normal barometric pressure on lipogenesis in rat tissues. Feller DD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:582-8, Jun 73
Lipogenesis from (2- 14 C)glucose in squirrel monkeys. Howard CF Jr. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:680-5, Feb 73
The incorporation of 14 C-glycerol into adipose tissue lipids of weanling rats with hypothalamic obesity. Kasemsri S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:38-42, Oct 72
Effect of ethanol consumption on lipid metabolism in the Buffalo rat. Sabo DJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:686-9, Feb 73
The effect of oral sugars and glycerol on the release of insulin and the utilisation of blood glucose for lipid synthesis. Norden DA, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 36:77-82, Dec 71
Comparison of metabolic heterogeneity of glycerolipids in rat lung and liver. Abe M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:343-55, Apr 72
The effect of phage infection on the synthesis of lipid A by Escherichia coli. Langworthy TA, et al. Virology 54:80-9, Jul 73
[Regulatory effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids on lipogenesis. Liver and adipose tissue acetylCoA carboxylase activity] Loriette C, et al. Biochimie 54:1467-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathophysiological aspects of bile acid metabolism] Wildgrube HJ, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1758-62, 10 Nov 72 (69 ref.) (Ger)
[Lipid synthesis from acetate in human adipose tissue sections] Faulhaber JD, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:169-71, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of proinsulin on lipid biosynthesis in human adipose tissue] Müller E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:618-21, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of insulin and proinsulin on lipid synthesis in the rat liver] Thun KJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1323-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Formation of lipid peroxide in rat liver mitochondria after administration of iron and ascorbic acid] Fujita T. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:756-61, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lipogenesis in the rat epidermis--utilization of acetate] Okido M, et al. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:511-7, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the mechanism of fatty liver formation induced by ethionamide. IV. Incorporation of (2- 14 C) acetate into the liver lipids of ethionamide-administered rats] Wachi T, et al. Kekkaku 48:17-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Intensified synthesis of lipids and their fraction in (-)4 strain of Blakeslea trispora by the addition of n-dodecane and n-octadecane] Bekhtereva MN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:648-52, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of yeasts producing extracellular lipids] Zalashko MV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:660-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intensity of the regeneration of proteins and lipids in the mitochondria of various rat organs] Vinogradova MF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:437-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Increase in the incorporation of label from acetate-C14 into proteins and lipids of organs and tissues in experimental burns in rabbits by the activation of CO2 fixation] Zhurbin GI. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:761-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

The action of Atromid-S on lipids and other plasma factors which may be involved in arterial thrombosis. Cotton RC. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:163-7, 1972 (33 ref.)
The effect of lipids on platelets, blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Verstraete M. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:37-47, 1972
Studies in fat necrosis. IIa. Plasma lipids in acute experimental pancreatitis in rats. Theve NO, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:255-7, 1973
Blood lipids during treatment of hyperthyroidism. A statistical evaluation of the relationship between lipids and thyroid variables. Jacobsen BB. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:443-52, Mar 73
Concentrations and fatty acid composition of serum lipids following serious complicating illness in hypothyroidism. Kirkeby K. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:80-5, Sep 72
Disturbances in serum lipids and in their fatty acid composition following acute myocardial infarction. Kirkeby K. Acta Med Scand 192:523-8, Dec 72
Concentrations and fatty acid composition of serum lipid fractions following ACTH in rabbits. Kirkeby K, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:529-33, Dec 72
Fatty acid composition of serum lipids in men with myocardial infarction. Kirkeby K, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:513-9, Dec 72
Fatty acid composition of serum lipids in wives of men with myocardial infarction. Kirkeby K, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:521-2, Dec 72
Comparison of the main lipids in platelets and plasma in man. Nordoy A, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:59-64, Jan-Feb 73
Effect on serum lipids of dietary sucrose and fructose. Macdonald I. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:215-9, 1972 (39 ref.)
Metabolic effects of dietary fructose in insulin dependent diabetes of adults. Pelkonen R, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:187-93, 1972
The development and alterations of normal serum lipid pattern in the course of ageing in male and female rabbits. Lózsa A, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:13-23, 1972
Sex difference and seasonal variations of the serum total lipid and cholesterol levels of normal rabbits. Lózsa A, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:1-11, 1972
Effect of interrupting lactation upon serum lipids in rats. Montamat EE, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:76-8, 1972
Biochemical studies during saturation diving: two exposures at 19.2 ATA with excursions to 23.7 ATA. Uddin DE, et al. Aerosp Med 42:756-62, Jul 71
Metabolic consequences of feeding frequency in man. Wadhwa PS, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:823-30, Aug 73
Diet and coronary heart disease. Am J Clin Nutr 26:53-4, Jan 73
Changes in lipid values and lipoprotein patterns of serum samples contaminated with bacteria. Schwertner HA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:829-35, Jun 73
Epidemiologic studies of coronary heart disease and stroke in Japanese men living in Japan, Hawaii and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

California. Kato H, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:372-85, Jun 73
Serial lipid and lipoprotein responses to the American Heart Association fat-controlled diet. Wilson WS, et al. Am J Med 51:491-503, Oct 71
Metabolic effects of contraceptive steroids. Warren MP. Am J Med Sci 265:4-21, Jan 73 (62 ref.)
The value of the sulfophosphovanillan reaction in lipid screening. Knight JA, et al.
Am J Med Technol 39:179-82, May 73
The influence of oral contraceptive steroids on serum lipids. De Alvarez RR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:727-49, 1 Jul 73
Effects of a progestational oral contraceptive on lipids and lipases. Glueck CJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:889-93, 1 Jul 73
Serum parameters in hard and soft water communities. Bierenbaum ML, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:169-73, Feb 73
Effects of autotransfusion on blood elements. Bennett SH, et al. Am J Surg 125:273-9, Mar 73
Separation of plasma lipids by thin-layer chromatography. Brewster M, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:79-84, Mar-Apr 73
The identification of risk factors in normal children in the development of arteriosclerosis. Drash A, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:348-59, Sep-Oct 72
Extraction of lipids from serum and measurement of total serum lipids. Epstein E, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:344-54, May-Jun 72 (69 ref.)
Lipid abnormalities in renal disease. Simon NM, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:186-90, May-Jun 72 (34 ref.)
An international classification of hyperlipidemias and hyperlipoproteinemias. Frederickson DS.
Ann Intern Med 75:471-2, Sep 71
Relationship between tocopherol and serum lipid levels for determination of nutritional adequacy. Horwitt MK, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:223-36, 18 Dec 72
Plasma lipid levels in gout. Darlington LG, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:487-9, Nov 72
Effects of extracorporeal circulation upon blood lipids. Arrants JE, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:230-42, Mar 73
Serum lipids and lipoproteins in children from families with early coronary heart disease. Tamir I, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:808-10, Oct 72
Observations on some pharmacologic properties of a new ester of the nicotinic acid: mesoinositol-pentanicotinate. Linari G.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1419-21, Aug 72
Lipid changes in the plasma lipoproteins of baboons given an atherogenic diet. 3. A comparison between lipid changes in the plasma of the baboon and chimpanzee given atherogenic diets and those in human plasma lipoproteins of type II hyperlipoproteinaemia. Howard AN, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:257-72, Sep-Oct 72
Epidemiology of serum lipids in Southern Africa. Truswell AS, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:15-29, Jul-Aug 72
Fibre content of different dietary starches and their effect on lipid levels in high fat-high cholesterol diet fed rats. Vijayagopal P, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:156-60, Jan-Feb 73
Isolation of lipids from plasma by affinity chromatography. Deutsch DG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:758-64, 5 Feb 73
Hypocholesterolaemic and hypolipidaemic role of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutarate in rabbits fed on an atherogenic diet. Khan AN, et al.
Biochem J 128:41P-42P, Jun 72
Structure-function relationships of various steroids relative to lipid metabolism in human blood cells. Duboff GS, et al. Biochem Med 6:483-94, Dec 72
Coronary artery disease in a young man with normal serum lipids. Krikler DM, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1186-8, Nov 72
Relation between blood lipid levels and angiographically evaluated obstructions in coronary arteries. Nitter-Hauge S, et al.
Br Heart J 35:791-5, Aug 73
Haemolytic syndrome associated with a red cell lipid abnormality. Barnes AJ, et al.
Br Med J 2:462-3, 26 May 73
Orthopaedic trauma and plasma lipids. Ghirardi P, et al.
Br Med J 2:54, 7 Apr 73
Plasma lipids in patients with chronic renal failure. Kaye JP, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:301-5, 30 Mar 73
Red cell lipids in hypothyroidism. Neerhout RC.
Clin Chim Acta 41:347-53, Oct 72
Serum intestinal alkaline phosphatase, ABO blood group, secretor status, and lipaemia. Denborough MA, et al. Clin Genet 2:347-51, 1971
Effects on serum lipids of different dietary fats associated with a high sucrose diet. Mann JI, et al.
Clin Sci 44:601-4, Jun 73
Blood and liver lipids in torpid and aroused little brown bats, Myotis lucifugus. Esher RJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:933-8, 1 Aug 73
Plasma lipid changes in genetically different types of cattle during hyperthermia. O'Kelly JC.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:313-20, 1 Feb 73
Seasonal variations in the plasma lipids of genetically different types of cattle: steers on different diets. O'Kelly JC.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:303-12, 1 Feb 73
The circannual variations in the total serum lipids and cholesterol with respect to body weight in the woodchuck (Marmota monax). Wenberg GM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:577-83, 1 Feb 73
The influence of exogenous oestrogen and androgen on the respiratory activity and total lipid of the whole blood of the Japanese quail. Nirmalan GP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:237-44, 15 Jun 72
Seasonal variations in the plasma lipids of genetically different types of cattle: grazing steers. O'Kelly JC.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:283-94, 15 Oct 72
Effects of heparin and clofibrate on blood-serum lipid levels in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Haviar V, et al. Cor Vasa 14:188-96, 1972
NAD, ATP and lipid contents in normal and leukemic human leukocytes, before and after cytostatic therapy. Ehrhart H, et al. Enzyme 13:77-89, 1972
Alterations in lipid metabolism following trauma in rabbits. Chansouria JP, et al.
Experientia 29:393-5, 15 Apr 73
-Pyridylcarbinol in experimental hypercholesterinemia of the rabbit. Study of lipidic fractions and of the mechanisms of hemostasis. Giarola P, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:1018-23, Nov 72
Association of protein fractions and lipids from human erythrocyte membranes. I. Studies on a strongly bound protein fraction. Schubert D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1034-42, Jul 72
The effect of fractionating the caloric intake on weight, serum lipids, post-prandial blood sugar, serum insulin and the oral glucose tolerance test in the normal adult. Debry G, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:222-3, May 73
Concentration and fatty acid composition of serum lipids in myotonia dystrophica. With special reference to pathogenesis. Wakamatsu H, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:458-62, Nov 72
Comparative study of lipids in cardioyascular diseases. Shroff KF, et al. Indian Heart J 25:122-5, Apr 73
Effect of nicotinic acid on serum & hepatic lipids in experimentally induced fatty liver. Vaishwanar I, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:428-30, Nov 72
Protective effect of vitamin E on plasma lipid dienes in man. Di Luzio NR.
J Agric Food Chem 20:486-90, May-Jun 72
Dietary aspects of hyperlipidemia. Gotto AM Jr, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:617-25, Jun 73 (30 ref.)
Serum lipids in nephrotic syndrome. Banerjee SK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:651-8, Sep 72
Lipid absorption by silicone rubber heart valve poppets--in-vivo and in-vitro results. Carmen R, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:327-46, Sep 72
Diethylstilbestrol and circulating lipids in women with metastatic breast cancer: lack of dose response over 3 log units. Feldman EB, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:381-4, Feb 73
Pathogenesis of postprandial hyperlipemia in rats fed ethanol-containing diets. Baraona E, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:296-303, Feb 73
Lipid characterization of bovine serum lipoproteins throughout gestation and lactation. Raphael BC, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:1025-32, Aug 73
Nicotinic acid treatment of bovine ketosis. II. Effects on long-chain fatty acid compositions of plasma lipid fractions. Waterman R, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1454-60, Oct 72
Failure of DEAE Sephadex feeding to lower blood and milk lipids of cows. Wrenn TR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1597-601, Nov 72
Differential blood lipid pattern in diabetics and atherosclerotics. Elsa EA, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:471-7, 1972
Cytochemistry of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in schistosomiasis. Shousha S, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:232-45, 1972
Serum lipid pattern in chickens of the obese strain. Rudas B, et al. J Endocrinol 55:609-15, Dec 72
Effect of streptomycin therapy on serum lipid-lipoprotein profiles of rabbits infected with Mycobacterium bovis. Thoen CO, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:408-14, Apr 73
Studies on lipid peroxides in platelets. 3. Effect on physiologic platelet functions. Tateishi I, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:587-602, Apr 73
Effect of ethionine on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Tani H, et al. J Lipid Res 14:32-40, Jan 73
The diagnosis and management of hyperlipidemias: a review based on 12 years' experience in Lebanon. Khachadurian AK. J Med Liban 25:31-54, 1972
Aortic intimal lesions and serum lipids in wild baboons. Van der Watt JJ, et al. J Med Primatol 2:25-38, 1973
Serum lipids and fibrinolytic activity in pregnant African, Asian and European women in Uganda. Damani P, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1095-8, Dec 72
The effect of oral norethisterone on serum lipid levels in premenopausal women. Gowland E, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:357-9, Apr 73
Fasting serum lipids and serum lipoprotein distribution during oral contraceptive therapy in Nigerians. Kuku SB, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:750-3, Aug 73
Changes in blood chemistries following a controlled exercise program. Altekruse EB, et al.
J Occup Med 15:110-2, Feb 73
Serum lipid changes in relation to pain. Keele KD, et al.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:319-29, Jul 73
Plasma lipid changes during hemorrhagic shock. Spitzer JA, et al. J Trauma 12:898-902, Oct 72
Family study of serum lipids and lipoproteins in coronary heart-disease. Nikkilä EA, et al.
Lancet 1:954-9, 5 May 73
Electrocardiogram, plasma catecholamines and lipids, and their modification by oxyprenolol when speaking before an audience. Taggart P, et al.
Lancet 2:341-6, 18 Aug 73
Hypothalamic cooling, heat production and plasma lipids in the ox. Calvert DT, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:223-9, 1 Mar 72
Differential effects of benzodioxane, chroman and dihydrobenzofuran analogs of clofibrate in a Triton hyperlipemic rat model. Newman HA, et al.
Lipids 8:378-84, Jul 73
Management of the hyperlipidemic patient. Berkowitz D. Med Clin North Am 57:881-92, Jul 73 (81 ref.)
Neonatal plasma lipids. Court JM, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1287, 9 Dec 72
Serum lipid abnormalities and the atrial pacing test. Mundy GR, et al. Med J Aust 2:535-7, 2 Sep 72
Effect of posture on serum lipids. Tan MH, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:416-9, 23 Aug 73
Origin, structure, and function of the xanthoma cell. Braun-Falco O. Nutr Metab 15:68-88, 1973 (17 ref.)
Serum total lipids and lipid fractions in marasmus. Gürson CT, et al. Nutr Metab 15:181-6, 1973
Acrokeratoelastoidosis mimicking palmo-plantar xanthomata. Jung EG, et al. Nutr Metab 15:124-7, 1973
Erythrocyte lipids in childhood. Neerhout RC.
Pediatr Res 6:736-41, Sep 72
Effect of long-term administration of clofibrate on the composition of blood lipids in patients with atherosclerosis. Poleszak J, et al.
Pol Med J 11:256-6, 1972
The effect of fenfluramine on glucose tolerance, insulin, lipid and lipoprotein levels in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Bliss BP, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:409-13, Jul 72
Blood lipids: how normal is normal? Wynder AL, et al.
Prev Med 1:161-6, Mar 72
Lung phospholipid content in CPIB-induced hypolipidemia. Hürter P, et al.
Respiration 30:285-93, 1973
Analysis of some lipido-protidic fractions ratio in atherosclerosis. Ciplea A, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:117-34, 1971
Further studies on the chemical changes in the blood and tissues of rats during hyperthermia. Burger FJ, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1786-91, 18 Nov 72
Effects on serum lipids of reducing dietary sucrose or starch for 22 weeks in normal men. Mann JI, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:827-34, 17 Jun 72
Serum lipids in Ovamboe. Watermeyer GS, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1390-3, 23 Sep 72
Lipid metabolism in uremia and the effects of dialysate glucose and oral androgen therapy. Dombeck DH, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:150-3, 1973
Plasma lipids following renal transplantation. Ghosh P, et al. Transplantation 15:531-3, May 73
[Blood pipid level in newborn infants] Ilinov P, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:270-3, 1972 (Bul)
[Lipoprotein lipase activity and blood lipid fractions in hypertension] Bozadshieva E, et al.
Vutr Boles 12:45-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Changes of indices of unbound thyroxine and relationship of protein and lipid metabolism] Feit V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:309-12, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Lipid and protein spectra in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid] Tichý J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:13-6, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Blood lipid levels during hormonal contraception] Novotný A, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:518-9, Sep 72 (Cze)
[The clinical and biochemical aspects of clofibrate] Ylikahri R, et al. Duodecim 88:688-99, 1972 (Fin)
[Histochemical and biochemical research on hyper- and hypovitaminosis A in rats] Modis L, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:481-504, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The thyroid and plasma lipids] Bastenie PA.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:49-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasma lipids and dietary lipids in atherosclerotic patients] Jouve A, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:87-99, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New acquisitions in the determination of total serum lipids: description of a nephelometric method. II. A semi-automatic technic] Canal J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:39-45, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recent advances in the determination of total serum lipids: description of a nephelometric method. I. Manual technic] Canal J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:325-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Automatic method for determination of total serum lipids, using the sulfophosphovanillic reaction]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Coudon B, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:3-7, 1973 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a cycle, associated with shedding of the coat cycle, for lipids and hydrocarbons in crayfish blood] Carlisle DB, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1447-8, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Variation of plasma lipid peroxides and lipids in rabbits subjected to total irradiation] Carton M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1539-43, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of indomethacin, inhibitor of prostaglandin biosynthesis, on plasmatic lipids in rats] Deby C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:750-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of training on the mobilization of lipids during prolonged submaximal exercise in man] Quard S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1461-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Hyperlipemic effect of adrenaline in the bred rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii Richardson)] Perrier C, et al.
Experientia 29:34, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of estroprogestative agents in the quail (Coturnix-Coturnix)] Laugier C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:437A, 1972 (Fre)
[Lipid disorders in gout and in hyperuricemia with myalgia] Roux H, et al.
Mars Med 109:609-25, 1972 (Fre)
[Regulatory action of lyophilized pancreatic powder on lipemia and serum fatty acids] Bonhomme Y, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1860, 7 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of jaundice caused by obstruction of the extra-hepatic bile ducts. Study of Au serum lipids and lipoproteins] Fruchart JC, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1505-8, 2 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Erythrocytic dyslipemias. Preclinical aspect] Pre J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1615, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Clearance of lipids from the blood of subjects with alcoholic liver cirrhosis with ascites] Guisard D, et al.
Nutr Metab 14:193-202, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lipid disorders in gout and hyperuricemias] Roux H, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:95-105, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects on the serum lipids of bis (hydroxy-2 ethylthio) 1,10 decane (LL 1558) and clofibrate, based on 91 cases of primary hyperlipoproteinemia] Rouffy J. Sem Hop Paris 49:31-6, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Study of a new hypolipemic agent, 1-10(hydroxy-ethyl-thio) decane: LL1558. I. Toxicological and pharmacological study] Assous E, et al.
Therapie 27:395-411, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphological and biochemical blood changes in birds following treatment with Emulpan and Neguvon] Bădescu C, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:687-95, 1972 (Fre)
[Studies on vitamin A, carotin, and lipid blood levels in patients with psoriasis vulgaris] Forck G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:553-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Erythrocyte lipids in progressive muscular dystrophy] Kunze D, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:333-41, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of spironolactone and thiabutazide on serum-uric acid and lipid levels in patients with gout and in healthy persons] Mertz DP.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:11-5, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipid clearance in the blood] Wolfram G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:335, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Lipid metabolism in anemic conditions] Bán A, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:221-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum cholesterol and total serum lipids of psoriasis patients in comparison with healthy persons and other diseases] Ruhrmann H.
Hautarzt 23:451-4, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Recombination of proteins and lipids of the erythrocyte membrane] Schubert D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:756, May 72 (Ger)
[Does magnesium-orotate improve the effect of lipid lowering drugs?] Irsigler K, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:85-95, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of plasma lipid fractions during long-term parenteral feeding using fats in patients with servere craniocerebral injuries (CCI)] Haider W, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:172-83, 1972 (Ger)
[Serum concentrations of various lipids and uric acid during a two-week xylitol administration] Mertz DP, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1107-11, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alkoxylipids of human blood plasma] Vogelberg KH, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:585-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Lipids and lipoproteins in liver diseases] Vogt N, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1330-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatographic method in comprehensive quantitative serum lipid analysis] Wildgrube HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:588-91, 1971 (Ger)
[Light microscopic studies of kidneys and serum lipid analyses after ligating the ductus thoracicus in rats] Cremer H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:67-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of blood lipids in children with celiac disease] Paletta B, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:36-8, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of insulin and adrenalin on lipid metabolism in patients with hepatosplenomegaly preceeding and following portacaval anastomosis] Abdel Kader MM, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:421-6, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation of blood pressure to the body weight index and to metabolic parameters] Haller H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:211-3, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in lipid metabolism following portocaval anastomosis] Kader MM, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:771-6, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipid content in the serum and 9000 g liver supernatant of Wistar rats (Jena) of various ages] Splinter FK. Z Versuchstierkd 14:315-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of the lipid load on the curve of Lipiodol load] Denegri E, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:467-8, 1971 (Ita)
[Effect of vasodilator agents on lipid metabolism and on platelet aggregation in humans] Rubegni M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:561-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of the lipolytic activity of some sympathicomimetic amines] Rubegni M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:381-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Plasmatic lipid pattern in the obese: total lipids, triglycerides, phospholipids, alpha and beta lipoproteic cholesterol and single NEFA (C16-C18)] Bertolini AM, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1429-37, 25 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparison of the plasmatic lipid pattern in obese diabetics before and after treatment with insulin and in non-diabetic obese persons: total lipids, triglycerides, phospholipids, alpha and beta lipoprotein cholesterol and single NEFA labeled with C 16-C 18] Bertolini AM, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1486-95, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of a heparinoid extract on the blood lipids and basal thrombodensitogram] Ferri F, et al.
Minerva Med 64:272-7, 27 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Phenformin treatment of arteriosclerotic patients: changes induced in the plasma lipid picture. Preliminary note] Negri AU, et al.
Minerva Med 62:4405-12, 24 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypolipemic agents] Paoletti R, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1267-75, 14 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Fibrinolysis in arteriosclerotic diseases. Its relationship with serum-fats] Takizawa S.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:140-53, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Studies on anti-atherosclerotic agents. VII. Experimental studies of sodium chondroitin polysulfate on hypolipemic, anticoagulative, fibrinolytic and lipotropic activities] Kobayakawa T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:919-26, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Serum lipids in common psoriasis] Oono M, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:19-26, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Influence of dietary fats on serum lipids in the aged] Tanaka H.
Jap J Hyg 26:408-33, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparative studies of plasma lipids during blood preservation at ultra-low temperatures in relation to the preservation medium] Niedworok J.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:169-73, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of noise on lipid components of blood] Proniewska W, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:639-45, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood lipids and lipoproteins in children with nephrotic syndrome] Chatys-Góraka L.
Pediatr Pol 48:713-20, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lipids, phospholipids and phospholipid fractions in serum of young cattle fed with reconstituted milk and whey] Gancarz B, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:757-66, 1972 (Pol)
[Clinical usefulness of a new micromethod of total serum fat determination] Łętowska M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:784-7, 20 May 73 (Pol)
[Effect of combined climatic and balneological treatment at Ladek-spa on serum lipids in patients with atherosclerosis] Markiewicz K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1065-7, 9 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of oral administration of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on serum lipids in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Markiewicz K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1097-100, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of clofibrate on serum lipid pattern in patients with arteriosclerosis] Markiewicz K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1144-7, 23 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of dextran 40,000 on serum concentration of total lipids and neutral glycerides in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Markiewicz K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:163-5, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fat tolerance test in patients with respiratory diseases and patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Swiątkowska K.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:855-7, 4 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fasting plasma lipids in patients with chronic non-tuberculous diseases of respiratory tract and patients with coronary heart diseases] Swiątkowska K. Pol Tyg Lek 28:815-8, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serum lipids in patients with luetic aortitis] Szklarz E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1116-8, 17 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Certain parameters of lipid metabolism in primary degenerative joint disease] Bogdańska-Czarnyszewicz, et al.
Reumatologia 11:19-23, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disorders of fat and carbohydrate metabolism in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Modzelewski A, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1535-7, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epidemiological studies of some electrocardiographic changes and their correlation with lipemic balance in evaluation of atherogenetic risks] Mincu I, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1463-78, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The favorable effect of oxygen on the blood lipid indices. The role of hypoxia in atherogenesis] Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:353-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Age characteristics of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism and state of the aortic wall in female rabbits] Nasledova ID, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:19-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circadian rhythm of indices of lipid metabolism in healthy young subjects] Zaslavskaia RM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:47-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The genetics of atherosclerosis. II. Correlation of clinico-genealogic findings with various lipid metabolism indices in atherosclerosis patients] Dzizinskii AA, et al. Kardiologiia 13:33-7, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Various morphologic and biochemical changes in rabbits with severely restricted movement] Vikhert AM, et al. Kardiologiia 12:144-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Blood lipids and hemocoagulation indices in persons employed in the sugar industry] Panchenko VM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:128-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism in infants with pneumonia] Semenova EI, et al. Pediatriia 51:20-2, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Blood lipids in acute disorders of digestion in young children] Zaverbnyĭ MI, et al.
Pediatriia 52:25-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood serum lipid content in chronic liver diseases] Loginov AS, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:40-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diabetes mellitus, blood lipids and atherosclerosis] Sil'nitskiĭ PA, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:25-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of lipid metabolism in multiple sclerosis] Alimova SF.
Vopr Med Khim 18:376-85, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of cobalt on serum neutral fat and lipoprotein concentration in experimental atherosclerosis] Boechko FF.
Vopr Med Khim 18:393-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood serum lipids and post--heparin-lipolytic activity during exacerbation of chronic pancreatitis] Geller LI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:639-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of adresone and alimentary sucrose loading on blood lipids and beta-lipoprotein composition] Khegaĭ MD, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:63-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the changes in blood serum lipids in patients cured of thyrotoxicosis] Lakiza VV.
Vrach Delo 8:43-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasma level of total lipids and their principal fractions in chronic myelocytic leukemia] Vysotskiĭ NN, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:68-71, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum lipid state as a diagnostic device in patients with diabetes mellitus] Hrisoho R.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:79-85, 1972 (Ser)
[Pancreatic function and its relation to lipo-metabolic variants in treated diabetics] Fernández-Cruz A Jr, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:321-30, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Plasma lipids in health control. Diagnosis of asymptomatic hyperlipemia] Carlson LA, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4655-8, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)
[Changes in some indices of lipid metabolism in children with acute pneumonia] Mal'chenko HO, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:7-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Plasma lipid pattern in diabetics before and after insulin treatment: total lipids, triglycerides, phospholipids, and -lipoprotein cholesterol and single NEFA (C 16 -C 18)] Bertolini AM, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:358-72, May-Jun 72 (Mul)
[Effect of loading and administration of butylbiquanide in alloxan diabetic rats on various body weight changes] Rudas B, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 7:760-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Mul)
[Influence of the change in the dose of Clofibrate Spofa and interruption of treatment on the lipid level of blood serum in persons with hyperlipemia] Cagínová A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:66-78, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Selected parameters of the lipid metabolism and their mutual relationship in a sample of rural population in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Slovakia] Kajaba I, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:7-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The lipid-teichoic acid complex in the cytoplasmic membrane of Streptococcus faecalis N.C.I.B. 8191. Toon P, et al. Biochem J 127:399-409, Apr 72
Procedures for the mass isolation of pure lipofuscins from normal human heart and liver. Siakotos AN, et al. Biochem Med 7:25-38, Feb 73
Structural studies on the glycolipids from the envelope of the heterocyst of Anabaena cylindrica. Lambein F, et al. Biochemistry 12:791-8, 27 Feb 73
Separation of "neutral" lipids, particularly of all classes of partial glycerides by one-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Kunz F.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:331-4, 14 Feb 73
Effect of taste stimuli on the extraction of lipids from bovine taste papillae. Kurihara Y.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:476-82, 21 Jun 73
Chromatographic characterization of antitumor lipids from a group A Streptococcus. Kigoshi S.
Experientia 29:375-7, 15 Mar 73
Isolation of the lipid intermediate in peptidoglycan biosynthesis from Escherichia coli. Umbreit JN, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1306-9, Dec 72
An investigation of sebum and other facial lipids. Calsin D, et al. J Chem Educ 50:135, Feb 73
Separation and quantitative recovery of lipid classes; a convenient thin-layer chromatographic method. French JA, et al. J Chromatogr 80:133-6, 30 May 73
Isolation and characterization of intracellular lipid droplets from bovine mammary tissue. Hood LF, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:858-63, Jul 73
Identification and quantitation of lipid-bound short-chain diols. Schupp E, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:121-4, Jan 73
Extracellular lipids of Pseudomonas aeruginosa obtained from liquid media by aqueous n-butanol. Bradley TJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:124P-125, Dec 72
GACH: a water-miscible, lipid-retaining embedding polymer for electron microscopy. Heckman CA, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 42:156-79, Jan 73
Passage of cytoplasmic lipid into interphase nuclei in preneoplastic rat liver. Karasaki S.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:463-78, Mar 73
Chloroplast organization and the ultrastructural localization of photosystems I and II. Nir I, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 42:534-50, Mar 73
Tritium labeling of lipids. Mounts TL.
Lipids 8:190-3, Apr 73
Exposure of proteins and lipids in the Semliki forest virus membrane. Gahmberg CG, et al.
Virology 50:259-62, Oct 72
[Application of gas chromatography in the study of lipid metabolism in children] Senda N, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:581-92, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Proteins and lipids of aqueous extracts of various strains of mycobacteria] Degteva GK, et al.
Lab Delo 11:688-91, 1972 (Rus)
[Method of quantitative extraction of lipids from green algae] Ivanova B, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:99-106, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Postnatal study on the histochemistry of testis in Buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). From birth to one year. Goyal HO, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:150-60, 1973
Histochemical observations of the testis of frog, Rana pipiens. Short communication. Guraya SS.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:327-9, 1972
Studies in fat necrosis. I. Lipolysis and calcium content in adipose tissue from rats with experimentally induced fat necrosis. Theve NO, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:131-3, 1973
The effect of dihydroergotamine on ACTH-stimulated lipolysis in rat adipocytes. Kowadlo-Silbergeld A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:250-8, Jun 73
Inhibition by human serum of the adipokinetic effect of a human pituitary lipid-mobilizing factor. II. Characterization of an inhibitory protein. Trygstad O, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:443-53, Nov 72
Comparative studies on the metabolic effects of some parameters of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism after intravenous administration of human placental lactogen, human prolactin and growth hormone. Berle P. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:104, 1973
Contraceptives, thromboembolism and lipid metabolism. Gennes JL de, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:183-3, 1973
Inhibition of lipolysis by methylisoxazole-carboxylic acid in maturity-onset diabetes. Geyer G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:127, 1973
Interstitial gland tissue of mammalian ovary. Guraya SS.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 171:3-27, 1972 (106 ref.)
The effects of simple and complex carbohydrates on lipid metabolism. Laube H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:129, 1973
Influence of early pregnancy on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in normal females. Lindenmeyer D, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:49, 1973
Lipolytically active peptides from hog pituitary glands. Schleyer M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:179-86, 1973
Inhibition of the noradrenaline-induced adenyl cyclase stimulation by augmented alpha-adrenergic response in subcutaneous adipose tissue from hypothyroid subjects. Grill V, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:129-33, Jul-Aug 73
Cell size and lipolysis by human subcutaneous adipose tissue. Ostman J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:469-75, May 73
Noradrenaline-induced lipolysis in subcutaneous adipose tissue from hypothyroid subjects. The relation of noradrenaline response to the degree and duration of the disease. Rosenqvist U.
Acta Med Scand 192:381-9, Nov 72
Inhibition of noradrenaline-induced lipolysis in hypothyroid subjects by increased -adrenergic responsiveness. An effect mediated through the reduction of cyclic AMP levels in adipose tissue. Rosenqvist U. Acta Med Scand 192:353-9, Nov 72
Lipid storage myopathy: a recognizable clinicopathological entity? Johnson MA, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:97-106, 18 Apr 73
The effect of hypophysectomy on ketonemia and liver lipids in pancreatectomized dogs. Roldán AG, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:166-70, 1972
Some aspects of the regulation of fuel supply in omnivorous animals. Krebs HA.
Adv Enzyme Regul 10:397-420, 1972 (79 ref.)
Brain lipids. Ramsey RB, et al.
Adv Lipid Res 10:143-232, 1972 (496 ref.)
Glucose lipogenesis in rabbit aorta in relation to age, degree of atherosclerosis, and the presence of insulin. Björkerud S. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:55-66, 1973
Insulin, glucose and lipid levels in mild diabetics in relation to complications. Fraser R, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:83-101, 1973
Effect of insulin on lipid metabolism of human arteries. Mahler R. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:49-53, 1973
The role of insulin in the development of atherosclerosis. Stout RW.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:41-7, 1973
Seizures, H 2 O 2 formation and lipid peroxides in brain during exposure to oxygen under high pressure. Jerrett SA, et al. Aerosp Med 44:40-4, Jan 73
Effect of methemoglobin on in vivo RBC lipid peroxidation. Osborne CK, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:63-7, Jan 73
Effects of adrenal cortical hormones on carbohydrate, protein, and fat metabolism. Eisenstein A.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:113-20, Jan 73 (37 ref.)
Bile salt and lipid metabolism in patients with ileal disease with and without steatorrhea. Mansbach CM 2d, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:1089-99, Dec 72
Lipid metabolism in vitro by rabbit embryos during development. Beall JR.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:564-8, 15 Feb 73
Effects of oral contraceptives on glycerides and sterol esters of human cervical mucus. Singh EJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:484-91, 15 Oct 72
Adipose tissue composition and lipogenic capacity in developing swine. Mersmann HJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1130-5, May 73
Lipid nutrition of mycoplasma of bovine origin. Gadir FA, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:335-9, Mar 73
Measurement of fluorescent lipid peroxidation products in biological systems and tissues. Fletcher BL, et al. Anal Biochem 52:1-9, Mar 73
Accumulation of lipid droplets in ventricular cardiac muscle of the bat following administration of parachlorophenylalanine: the influence of hibernation. Hagopian M, et al.
Anat Rec 175:747-55, Apr 73
Changes in distribution of lipid, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and malate enzyme within the liver lobule of the rat during adaptive hyperlipogenesis. Severson AR, et al. Anat Rec 175:231-41, Feb 73
Metabolic activity during the degenerative and early regenerative stages of minced skeletal muscle. Snow MH. Anat Rec 176:185-203, Jun 73
Vitamin E, red cell lipids and red cell stability in prematurity. Gross S, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:141-62, 18 Dec 72
Vitamin E protection of membrane lipids during electron transport functions. McCay PB, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:62-73, 18 Dec 72
Recent advances in platelet lipid metabolism research. Marcus AJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:102-8, 27 Oct 72
Effects on metabolism and cardiac output of glucose-potassium solution, with and without insulin. Moffitt EA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:1-15, Jan 73
Drugs and lipid metabolism. Havel RJ, et al.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:287-308, 1973 (161 ref.)
Ultrastructure of lipid bodies and lysosomes in the skin in Fabry's disease (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum). Mullem PJ van.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:41-9, Jan-Mar 72
Fat metabolism in higher plants. LV. Acetate uptake and accumulation by class I and II chloroplasts from Spinacia oleracea. Jacobson BS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:656-63, Dec 72
Fat metabolism in higher plants. LVI. Distribution and nature of biotin in chloroplasts of different plant species. Kannangara CG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:391-9, Apr 73
Changes in the fatty acid composition of sarcoplasmic reticulum lipids and calcium uptake activity. Tume RK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:685-90, Aug 73
Long-term nitrogen dioxide exposure: effects on lung lipids and mechanical properties. Arner EC, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:156-60, Mar 73
The roles of bile acids during the process of normal fat and cholesterol absorption. Holt PR.
Arch Intern Med 130:574-83, Oct 72 (94 ref.)
Adrenocortical steroid treatment of rheumatic diseases. Effects on lipid metabolism. Stern MP, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:97-101, Jul 73
Sarcoplasmic reticulum in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Takagi A, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:380-4, Jun 73
Studies on the mechanism of the antilipolytic effect of Paraoxon. Dinnendahl V, et al.
Arch Toxikol 30:175-82, 1973
Effect of Paraoxon and antidotes on lipolysis of isolated fat cells. Peters HD, et al. Arch Toxikol 30:139-45, 1973
Effect of SaH 42-348, an analog of clofibrate, on lipid metabolism in rats. Kritchevsky D, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:858-9, Jun 73
Effect of a hypolipidaemic drug (CH 13,437) on plasma and tissue lipids, and on the intravenous fat tolerance in man. Boberg J, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:353-60, Mar-Apr 70
Effect of chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid (CPIB) on fat-mobilizing lipolysis and cyclic AMP levels in rat epididymal fat. Carlson LA, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:349-57, Nov-Dec 72
Lipid metabolism in prediabetics. Mikhail MN, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:51-60, Jul-Aug 72
Effects of colestipol hydrochloride (U-26,597A) on serum and fecal lipids in dogs. Parkinson TM, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:167-79, Mar-Apr 73
Effect of dietary starches on the serum, aorta and hepatic lipid levels in cholesterol-fed rats. Vijayagopalan P, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:257-64, Mar-Apr 70
The role of micellar solubilization in lipid absorption. Simmonds WJ.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:403-21, Aug 72 (33 ref.)
Alloxan induced change from carbohydrate to lipid oxidation in rats determined by the prevalence of carbon-13 in expired carbon dioxide. Jacobson BS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:398-402, 28 Apr 72
-Methylene-adenosine-5'-triphosphate--effects of a competitive inhibitor of adenylate cyclase on cyclic AMP accumulation and lipolysis in isolated fat cells. Krug F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:985-91, 20 Feb 73
Preparation of adrenaline-sensitive lipid micelles from rat epididymal adipose tissue. Okuda H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:680-5, 2 Apr 73
The role of superoxide and singlet oxygen in lipid peroxidation promoted by xanthine oxidase. Pederson TC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1071-8, 8 Jun 73
NADPH-dependen lipid peroxidation catalyzed by purified NADPH-cytochrome C reductase from rat liver microsomes. Pederson TC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:789-95, 21 Aug 72
Lipid peroxidation during enzymatic iodination of rat liver endoplasmic reticulum. Welton AF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:861-6, 1 Nov 72
The sulphoglycolytic pathway in plants. Benson AA, et al. Biochem J 128:29P-30P, Jun 72
Studies on the incorporation of (U- 14 C)glucose into intestinal lipids in vitamin A-deficient rats. Bhat PV, et al. Biochem J 128:42P-43P, Jun 72
The role of lipids in membrane structure. Crane FL.
Biochem J 128:21P, Jun 72
Metabolism of myelin lipids in the developing brain. Davison AN. Biochem J 128:68P, Jun 72
Absorption of lipids. Ganguly J, et al.
Biochem J 128:8P-9P, Jun 72
Lipid intermediates in the biosynthesis of the wall teichoic acid in Staphylococcus lactis 13. Hussey H, et al. Biochem J 127:39-50, Mar 72
Studies on lipids in insects (Lepidoptera: Saturnidae). Pant R, et al. Biochem J 128:46P, Jun 72
Lipid metabolism by rat lung in vitro. Utilization of citrate by normal and starved rats. Scholz RW.
Biochem J 126:1219-24, Mar 72
The effect of local anaesthetics on lipolysis in fat-cells. Siddle K, et al. Biochem J 130:34P, Nov 72
Influence of catecholamines on some of the important carbohydrate and lipid intermediary metabolites during their pressor responses. Chopde CT, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:575-80, 1 Mar 73
Effect of pyrazole on lipolysis in vitro. Giudicelli Y, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2095-102, 1 Aug 72
On the mechanism of carbon tetrachloride toxicity--coincidence of loss of drug-metabolizing activity with peroxidation of microsomal lipid. Glende EA Jr. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2131-8, 1 Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of an intoxicating dose of ethanol on lipid metabolism in an isolated perfused rat liver. Gordon ER. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2991-3004, 15 Nov 72
Influence of hormonal contraceptives on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in the rat. Schillinger E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1835-44, 1 Aug 73
Cholera toxin-fat cell interaction and the mechanism of activation of the lipolytic response. Cuatrecasas P. Biochemistry 12:3567-77, 28 Aug 73
Influence of electron transport on the interaction between membrane lipids and Triton X-100 in Halobacterium cutirubrum. Lanyi JK. Biochemistry 12:1433-8, 27 Mar 73
Transport system assembly and the mobility of membrane lipids in Escherichia coli. Tsukagoshi N, et al. Biochemistry 12:3822-9, 17 Jul 73
The effects of temperature and fatty acid structure on lipid metabolism in Bacillus licheniformis. Chang NC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:287-99, 14 Feb 73
Studies on cell-coat macromolecules in normal and virus-transformed BHK 21-C13 cells. Chiarugi VP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:195-208, 16 Mar 73
Effect of longterm sucrose feeding on the activity of some enzymes regulating glycolysis, lipogenesis and gluconeogenesis in rat liver and adipose tissue. Cohen AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:129-38, 18 Aug 72
Exogenous substrate effects on endogenous lipid metabolism in the working rat heart. Crass MF 3d. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:71-81, 7 Sep 72
Phase changes in the lipid moieties of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes induced by temperature and protein conformational changes. Eletr S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:178-85, 1 Dec 72
Age-related changes in membrane lipid content and enzyme activities. Grinna LS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:347-53, 2 Nov 72
On the regulation of lipolysis in an insect egg. Observations in vitro. Krysan JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:466-70, 8 Mar 73
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 and norepinephrine on lipid and glucose metabolism in isolated perfused rat liver overloaded with a lipid substrate. Lemberg A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:458-65, 30 Nov 72
Specific interaction of central nervous system myelin basic protein with lipids. Specific regions of the protein sequence protected from the proteolytic action of trypsin. London Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:478-90, 25 May 73
Lipid composition of Azotobactervinelandii in which the internal membrane network is induced or repressed. Marcus L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:296-303, 2 Nov 72
Regulation of lipolysis in bovine adipose tissue by the degree of saturation of plasma albumin with fatty acids. Metz SH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:42-50, 13 Apr 73
Lipid composition, Ca 2+ uptake and Ca 2+ -stimulated ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum of the cardiomyopathic hamster. Owens K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:71-8, 19 Jan 73
The mechanism of the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide stimulation of lipid phosphorylation in a rat liver microsome-cytosol system. Ozols RF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:10-23, 19 Jan 73
Fat transport in the locust, Locusta migratoria: the role of protein synthesis. Peled Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:499-509, 8 Mar 73
Energy transfer in black lipid membranes. Pohl GW. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:248-53, 23 Oct 72
Hemoprotein catabolism during stimulation of microsomal lipid peroxidation. Schacter BA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:221-7, 18 Aug 72
Role of lipids in mitochondrial energy coupling: evidence from spin labeling and freeze-fracture electron microscopy. Tinberg HM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:193-205, 17 Nov 72
7-Day time study of lipid metabolism in normal and obese-hyperglycemic Bar Harbor mice. Qualitative and quantitative aspects. Winand J, et al. Biochimie 55:63-73, 1973
Alterations in plasma and brain lipid metabolism during endotoxemia in the neonatal rat. Fiser RH, et al. Biol Neonate 22:155-60, 1973
What component of the living cell is responsible for its semipermeable properties? Polarized water or lipids? Ling GN. Biophys J 13:807-16, Aug 73
The susceptibility to autoxidation of human red cell lipids in health and disease. Stocks J, et al. Br J Haematol 23:713-24, Dec 72
The absence of lipid peroxidation in human red cells exposed to acetylphenylhydrazine. Winterbourn CC, et al. Br J Haematol 23:499-505, Oct 72
Role of pre- and postjunctional inhibition by prostaglandin E2 of lipolysis induced by sympathetic nerve stimulation in dog subcutaneous adipose tissue in situ. Fredholm BB, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:711-8, Apr 73
Studies of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in women developing hypertension on oral contraceptives. Mason B, et al. Br Med J 3:317-20, 11 Aug 73
Evolution, in mouse brain microsomes, of lipids and their constituents during myelination. Bourre JM, et al. Brain Res 51:325-39, 15 Mar 73
Correlative morphological and biochemical studies of the human fetal sciatic nerve. Davison AN, et al. Brain Res 57:327-42, 27 Jul 73
Biochemical changes in mouse brain composition during myelination. Matthieu JM, et al. Brain Res 55:391-402, 15 Jun 73
The distribution of lipids in the human nervous system. II. Lipid composition of human fetal and infant brain. Svennerholm L, et al. Brain Res 47:457-68, 12 Dec 72
Lipid composition and synthesis in the muscles of normal and dystrophic chickens. Chio LF, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1267-72, Dec 72
Lipid absorption and deposition in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii). Robinson JS, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1050-8, Jul 73
Ultrastructure and lipid changes in Pyrenochaeta terrestris during aging. Gunasekaran M, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:491-6, Apr 73
Changes in the lipid metabolism of mice with lethal Staphylococcus aureus septic shock. Mukherjee KL, et al. Can J Surg 16:45-51, Jan 73
Lipoperoxidation after carbon tetrachloride poisoning in rats previously treated with antioxidants. Dianzani MU, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:67-79, Feb 73
Biosynthesis of the myelin sheath. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Davison AN. Ciba Found Symp 73-90, 1971 (42 ref.)
Types of fatty acids in brain lipids, their derivation and function. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Mead JF, et al. Ciba Found Symp 59-72, 1971 (23 ref.)
Lipid metabolism of brain tissue in culture. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Menkes JH. Ciba Found Symp 179-97, 1971
Effects on offspring of maternal malnutrition in the rat. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Svennerholm L, et al. Ciba Found Symp 141-57, 1971
Solubilization of lipids in intestinal content. Hofmann AF. Clin Sci 43:9P-10P, Sep 72
Changes in fat and carbohydrate metabolism caused by moderate exercise in patients with acromegaly. Johnson RH, et al. Clin Sci 44:63-71, Jan 73
The effects of repeated desiccation and rehydration on lipid and haemoglobin concentrations in fasting Ornithodoros concanensis (Acarina: Argasidae). Cook B. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1141-8, 1 Apr 73
Evidence for xanthine dehydrogenase action on lipid metabolism in Artemia salina (L.). Hernandorena A. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:939-44, 1 Aug 72
Annual lipid cycle of the gray bat, Myotis grisescens. Krulin GS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:537-49, 1 Jun 72
The influence of environmental temperature on liver and carcase lipid content and hepatic lipogenic enzyme activity in the immature male chick. Balnave D. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:109-17, 15 Sep 72
Uterine lipid metabolism--a review of the literature. Beall JR. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:175-95, 15 May 72
The lipid composition of the larval nervous system of Musca domestica. A comparison between insects susceptible and resistant to cyclodiene insecticides. Bridges RG. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:191-203, 15 Jan 73
Ovarian lipids from normal and essential fatty acid-deficient rats during oestrus and dioestrus. Carney JA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:137-45, 15 Jan 72
Effects of ethanol on membrane lipids. II. Changes in the content and metabolism of aldehydrogenic lipids in mouse total liver, mitochondria and microsomes. Ferrell WJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:19-26, 15 Jan 72
Investigation of some lipids from Turbatrix aceti. Fletcher CL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:159-65, 15 May 73
The effect of temperature acclimation upon succinic dehydrogenase activity from the epaxial muscle of the common goldfish (Carassius auratus L.)--II. Lipid reactivation of the soluble enzyme. Hazel JR. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:863-82, 15 Dec 72
The effect of temperature acclimation upon succinic dehydrogenase activity from the epaxial muscle of the common goldfish (Carassius auratus L.)--I. Properties of the enzyme and the effect of lipid extraction. Hazel JR. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:837-61, 15 Dec 72
Lipid metabolism in the northern pike (Esox lucius L.). 1. The fatty composition of the northern pike. Kluytmans JH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:451-8, 15 Feb 73
Lipid metabolism in the northern pike (Esox lucius L.). II. The composition of the total lipids and of the fatty acids isolated from lipid classes and some tissues of the northern pike. Kluytmans JH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:459-66, 15 Feb 73
The development of lipolytic sensitivity in the isolated fat cells of Gallus domesticus during the foetal and neonatal period. Langslow DR. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:689-701, 15 Nov 72
Effects of thermal acclimation on the lipid metabolism in the earthworm Lampito mauritii. Nayeemunnisa, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:167-73, 15 May 72
Lipid changes in the tadpoles of Rana tigrina during growth and metamorphosis. Sawant VA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:729-50, 15 Mar 73
Constituents of the boll weevil, Anthonomus grandis boheman. 8. Lipids and fatty acids in the subcellular particles of pharate pupae. Thompson AC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:233-9, 15 May 73
Comparative deposition of erucic acid in rat adrenal and ovarian lipids. Walker BL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:619-25, 15 Aug 72
Glycogenolysis and lipolysis in Gallus domesticus during the perinatal period. Freeman BM, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:198-204, Jun 71
Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in relation to body composition in myotonic dystrophy. Björntorp P, et al. Diabetes 22:238-42, Apr 73
Arterial lipid metabolism in relation, to blood glucose and plasma insulin in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Stout RW, et al. Diabetologia 8:398-401, Dec 72
Lipid changes in blood, brain and liver during aging in rats. Bhattathiry EP. East Afr Med J 50:22-6, Jan 73
Alterations in lipolysis, adenylate cyclase and adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate levels in isolated fat cells following adrenalectomy. Allen DO, et al. Endocrinology 91:504-10, Aug 72
The effect of phenformin on lipolysis and the concentration of cyclic AMP and ATP in white fat cells. Brown JD, et al. Endocrinology 93:445-9, Aug 73
Early estrogen effects on lipid metabolism in rat uterus. Spooner PM, et al. Endocrinology 91:1273-83, Nov 72
Gross lipid metabolism and testosterone. Mukherjee AK, et al. Endokrinologie 61:21-4, 1973
Some aspects of DEHP and its action on lipid metabolism. Stein MS, et al. Environ Health Perspect 3:149-52, Jan 73
Myocardial lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in healthy, fasting men at rest: studies during continuous infusion of 3 H-palmitate. Lassers BW, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:348-58, Aug 72
Cerebral lipids in a case with a clinically silent isolated plaque of the multiple sclerosis type. Wender M, et al. Eur Neurol 9:21-9, 1973
Photodynamic lipid peroxidation in the eye during the experimental induction of turkey blindness syndrome. Pattison M, et al. Exp Eye Res 16:191-9, Jul 73
Effect of ethylene dibromide and carbon tetrachloride on lipid peroxidation in rat and chick liver. Nachtomi E. Exp Mol Pathol 17:171-5, Oct 72
Vascular damage and lipid peroxidation in choline-deficient rats. Wilson RB, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:357-68, Jun 73
Histochemical and mechanical properties of the jaw muscles of the cat. Taylor A, et al. Exp Neurol 38:99-109, Jan 73
Action of tobacco on lipolysis and its modification by insulin. Alvarez JP, et al. Experientia 28:1453-4, 15 Dec 72
Ethanol inhibition of serum stimulated lipolysis in isolated fat cells of the rat. Curtis-Prior PB. Experientia 28:1430-1, 15 Dec 72
Transport of lipids in the arterial wall. A biochemical and radioautographic study. Stein Y, et al. Expos Annu Biochim Med 31:97-110, 1972
The influence of lipophilicity on the antibacterial activity of rifamycins. Pelizza G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:298-315, 1973
Changes in lipid composition of ehrlich ascites tumor cells induced by cultivation in media with increased sodium chloride content. Egge H, et al. FEBS Lett 24:49-52, 15 Jul 72
Suppressed lipolysis in genetically fat pigs. Trygstad O, et al. FEBS Lett 26:311-4, 1 Oct 72
Inhibition of lipid peroxidation in isolated inner membrane of rat liver mitochondria by superoxide dismutase. Zimmermann R, et al. FEBS Lett 29:117-20, 15 Jan 73
Antioxidants, lipid peroxidation and chemical-induced liver injury. Di Luzio NR. Fed Proc 32:1875-81, Aug 73
Lipid peroxidation damage to cell components. Tappel AL. Fed Proc 32:1870-4, Aug 73
Variation of the lipid content of yeast cells during sporulation. Chassang A, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:241-7, 1972
Histotopography of lipofuscin in the cochlea of guinea pigs in relation to age. Finkiewicz-Murawiejska L. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:213-23, 1973
Effects of bile diversion on the lipid-reesterifying capacity of the rat small bowel. Tandon R, et al. Gastroenterology 63:999-1003, Dec 72
Hormonal stimulation of lipid transport in the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Downer RG, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:259-65, Oct 72
Hormonal control of fat metabolism in the frog, Rana temporaria. Harri MN, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:129-37, Aug 73
Genesis and possible dissolution of neuronal lipofuscin. Hasan M, et al. Gerontologia 18:217-36, 1972 (85 ref.)
Lipid absorption, bile acids, and cholesterol metabolism in patients with chronic liver disease. Miettinen TA. Gut 13:683-9, Sep 72
Preparation and sensitivity of isolated fat cells of the rat to a serum lipolytic agonist. Curtis-Prior PB. Guys Hosp Rep 121:167-72, 1972
Comparative studies of lipid content and lipid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

metabolism of normal and transformed mouse cells. Kulas HP, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1755-60, Nov 72
The double effect of human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS) and pregnancy on lipogenesis and on lipolysis in the isolated rat epididymal fat pad and fat pad cells. Felber JP, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:293-6, Jul 72
Effects of insulin on the lipolytic system of rat fat cells. Schönhöfer PS, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:447-54, Nov 72
Stimulation of lipolysis and calcium accumulation by parathyroid hormone in rat adipose tissue in vitro after adrenalectomy and administration of high doses of cortisone acetate. Werner S, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:292-6, Jul 73
Lipolysis of genetically obese and-or hyperglycemic mice with reference to insulin response of adipose tissue. Yen TT, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:331-7, Sep 72
Lipolytic enzymes and the action of ACTH on lipid metabolism in rat adrenals. Macho L, et al.
Hormones 1:285-92, 1970
The effect of dihydroergotamine on lipolysis stimulated by human chorionic somato-mammotropin in hypophysectomized dogs. Sirek AM, et al.
Hormones 3:221-7, 1972
Preparation and biological properties of water-soluble adjuvant fractions from delipidated cells of Mycobacterium smegmatis and Nocardia opaca. Adam A, et al. Infect Immun 7:855-61, Jun 73
The role of serine in the lipid metabolism of the rat tapeworm Hymenolepisdiminuta. Webb RA, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:47-58, Jan 73
Effects of dietary antioxidants on lipid peroxide formation in animal tissues after whole-body irradiation. Dawes EA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:23-40, Jul 72
Effects of dietary cholesterol and voluntary exercise on histopathology, plasma and hepatic lipids of the male rat. Monsen ER, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 30:258-68, 1972
Relationship of lipids to glucose tolerance and insulin response in the aged. Woldow A, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:515-20, Nov 72
Dependence of inert gas narcosis on lipid "free volume". Stern SA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:366-73, Mar 73
Serum, spinal fluid and neural total lipids, phospholipids and cholesterol in diabetes mellitus and non-diabetic neuropathy. Gupta NN, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:361-5, May 72
Lipids and nephrotic syndrome.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:701-3, Sep 72
Changes in the lipid composition and fine structure of Saccharomyces cerevisiae during ascus formation. Illingworth RF, et al. J Bacteriol 113:373-86, Jan 73
Cellular senescence in yeast caused by carbon-source starvation. I. Changes in activities of respiratory system and lipid peroxidation activity. Miura T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:141-8, Jul 72
The role of lipid-linked activated sugars in glycosylation reactions. Lennarz WJ, et al.
J Bioenerg 4:239-51, Jan 73
Lipid metabolism in cultured cells. XI. Utilization of serum triglycerides. Bailey JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1240-7, 25 Feb 73
Molecular organization of lipids in Escherichia coli membranes. II. Effect of phospholipids on succinic-ubiquinone reductase activity. Esfahani M, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7251-6, 25 Nov 72
A comparative study of the lipolytic activity of thyroid-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone. Gospodarowicz D.
J Biol Chem 248:1314-7, 25 Feb 73
Perifused fat cells. Effect of lipolytic agents. Katocs AS Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5089-94, 25 Jul 73
The effects of starvation and refeeding on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in vivo and in the perfused rat liver. The relationship between fatty acid oxidation and esterification in the regulation of ketogenesis. McGarry JD, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:270-8, 10 Jan 73
Altered lipid metabolism in human platelets after primary aggregation. Deykin D.
J Clin Invest 52:483-92, Feb 73
The interaction of serum and arterial lipoproteins with elastin of the arterial intima and its role in the lipid accumulation in atherosclerotic plaques. Kramsch DM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:236-47, Feb 73
Triglycerides, cholesterol, and phospholipids in normal heart papillary muscle and in patients suffering from diabetes, cholelithiasis, hypertension, and coronary atheroma. Alavaikko M, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:285-93, Apr 73
Lipolysis and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in adipose tissue of the New Zealand obese mouse. Lovell-Smith CJ, et al. J Endocrinol 56:1-11, Jan 73
Lipolytic activity of human pituitary fractions on human adipose tissue cells. Storring PL, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:543-54, Dec 72
Effect of lipid status on cytoplasmic and mitochondrial protein synthesis in anaerobic cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gordon PA, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 72:231-42, Sep 72
Role of metabolism in pathogenesis of bacteremia due to Diplococcus pneumoniae in rabbits. Guckian JC.
J Infect Dis 127:1-8, Jan 73
Human sebaceous gland lipids: in vitro incubations with 14C-labelled compounds. Kellum RE, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:53-7, Jan 73
Use of the isolated perfused rat lung in studies on lung lipid metabolism. Godinez RI, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:138-44, Mar 73
Effect of cell size on lipolysis and antilipolytic action of insulin in human fat cells. Jacobsson B, et al.
J Lipid Res 13:651-6, Sep 72
Lipolysis and reesterification: effects of some inhibitors of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Kupiecki FP.
J Lipid Res 14:250-4, Mar 73
Lipolysis and reesterification: effects of some inhibitors of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Kupirvki FP.
J Lipid Res 14:250-4, Mar 73
A regional survey of myelin development: some compositional and metabolic aspects. Smith ME.
J Lipid Res 14:541-51, Sep 73
Intramuscular energy sources in dogs during physical work. Therriault DG, et al. J Lipid Res 14:54-60, Jan 73
Body composition, energy content, and lipid cycles of four species of rodents. Fleharty ED, et al.
J Mammal 54:426-38, May 73
The lipolytic activity of Micrococcaceae from human and animal sources. Alder VG, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:147-54, May 73
Neutral lipids and phospholipids of unmyelinated nerve trunks from lobster and garfish. Keesey JC, et al. J Neurochem 19:2225-8, Sep 72
Diphtheria toxin inhibits the synthesis of myelin proteolipid and basic proteins by peripheral nerve in vitro. Pleasure DE, et al. J Neurochem 20:81-90, Jan 73
Lipid changes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Hughes BP.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:658-63, Oct 72
A type of juvenile cerebromacular degeneration characterized by granular osmiophilic deposits. Carpenter S, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:87-87, Jan 73
Changes in cerebral lysosomal enzyme activity and lipids in multiple sclerosis. Cuzner ML, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:29-36, May 73
Infantile type of so-called neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. 2. Morphological and biochemical studies. Haltia M, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:289-85, Mar 73
Ophthalmoplegia plus with morphological and chemical studies of cerebellar and muscle tissue. Schneck L, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:37-44, May 73
Familial "mitochondrial" myopathy. A myopathy associated with disordered oxidative metabolism in muscle fibres. 2. Biochemical findings. Wornfoid M, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:261-74, Jul 73
Generalized lipofuscinosis (generalized Kufs' disease). Kornfeld M.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:668-82, Oct 72
Effect of various carbohydrates in a repletion diet after protein depletion on liver lipid content of rats. Aoyama Y, et al. J Nutr 103:225-30, Feb 73
Effect of methionine on liver lipid content and lipid metabolism of rats fed a protein-free diet. Aoyama Y, et al. J Nutr 103:54-60, Jan 73
Effect of dietary vitamin E on the activities of the glutathione peroxidase system in rat tissues. Chow CK, et al. J Nutr 103:618-24, Apr 73
Influence of feeding DEAE Sephadex on growth, lactation and lipid utilization in the rat. Dryden LP, et al. J Nutr 103:36-42, Jan 73
Effect of S-methylcysteine sulfoxide, S-allylcysteine sulfoxide and related sulfur-containing amino acids on lipid metabolism of experimental hypercholesterolemic rats. Itokawa Y, et al.
J Nutr 103:88-92, Jan 73
Effect of various sugars on hepatic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, malic enzyme and total liver lipid of the rat. Michaelis OE 4th, et al.
J Nutr 103:697-705, May 73
Effects of dietary fat and of a lipolytic agent on postprandial free fatty acids and fasting serum lipids in the dog. Prigge WF, et al. J Nutr 103:1300-7, Aug 73
Wax esters in fish: absorption and metabolism of oleyl alcohol in the gourami (Trichogaster cosby). Sand DM, et al. J Nutr 103:600-7, Apr 73
Lipotropic effect of elaidinization of dietary fat in threonine-imbalanced weanling rats. Searcey MT, et al. J Nutr 102:1421-7, Nov 72
Lipid absorption and secretion in the chick: effect of raw soybean meal. Sklan D, et al.
J Nutr 103:1299-305, Sep 73
Influence of dietary lipids on plasma and hepatic lipids and on blood clotting properties in rats fed oral contraceptives. Tabacchi MH, et al.
J Nutr 103:1270-8, Sep 73
Diurnal changes in the fatty acid patterns of rat liver lipids. Wadhwa PS, et al. J Nutr 103:899-903, Jun 73
Effects of the dietary carbohydrate-fat combination on changes in lipid metabolism induced in rats by amino acid imbalance. Williams L, et al.
J Nutr 103:991-8, Jul 73
The effects of a progestogen, megestrol acetate, on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Adams PW, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:744-52, Aug 72
A note on the effect of (+)- and (-)-amphetamine on lipid metabolism. Hajos GT, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:418-9, May 73
Study of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on lipolysis, phosphodiesterase activity and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate levels in isolated fat cells. Allen DO, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:379-85, May 73
Lipid metabolism of spermatozoa. Scott TW.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:65-76, Jul 73 (25 ref.)
Fungal lipids. II. Effects of varying concentration of nitrogen in the medium and incubation period on the chemical composition of lipids of Pythium irregulare Buisman. Bhatia IS, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:779-87, Jul 73
Effect of hypovolemia on absorption of injected fat. Hausberger FX, et al. J Trauma 13:469-72, May 73
Pharmacological study of hydroxy bis-[2-(p-chlorophenoxy)-isobutyric acid] aluminium. II. The effect of hydroxy bis-[2-(-chlorophenoxy)-isobutyric acid] aluminum on lipid metabolism in hypercholesterolimic rats. Tomita T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:289-96, Jun 73
Pharmacological study of hydroxy bis-[2-(p-chlorophenoxy)-isobutyric acid] aluminium. I. The effect of hydroxy bis-[2-(p-chlorophenoxy)-isobutyric acid] aluminum on lipid metabolism in normal rats. Tomita T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:281-7, Jun 73
Lipid metabolism of the heart and arteries in relation to ischaemic heart-disease. Opie LH.
Lancet 1:192-5, 27 Jan 73
Action of aldehydes on lipolysis and glucose metabolism in rat adipose tissue. Giudicelli Y, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:35-47, 8 Jan 73
Resistance of microsomes from CCl 4 -cerrhotic rat liver to lipoperoxidation activity. Tsyriov I, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:1045-54, 8 Nov 72
Net increase of lipid fatty acid in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma during growth. Baker N, et al.
Lipids 8:433-6, Jul 73
Damage to microsomal membrane by lipid peroxidation. Bidlack WR, et al.
Lipids 8:177-82, Apr 73
Effects of parathion on lipolysis in isolated rat adipose tissue cells. Caley RM, et al. Lipids 8:43-4, Jan 73
Monoethylenic isomers in cardiac lipids of rats fed partially hydrogenated herring oil. Conacher HB, et al.
Lipids 8:256-8, May 73
Lipid metabolism following triglyceride ingestion in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Fleischman AI, et al. Lipids 8:170-6, Apr 73
Lipids of human myocardium. Fletcher RF.
Lipids 7:728-32, Nov 72
Origin of the high saturated fatty acid content of rat fecal lipids. Grigor MR, et al. Lipids 8:53-5, Feb 73
Changes in lipid composition of germinating barley embryo. Holmer G, et al. Lipids 8:277-83, May 73
The effect of dietary supplementation of cholesterol and its subsequent withdrawal on the liver lipids and serum lipoproteins of chickens. Kruski AW, et al.
Lipids 7:742-9, Nov 72
Tumor lipids: comparison of glyceryl ethers of mouse and insect tumors. Lambremont EN, et al.
Lipids 8:160-2, Mar 73
Role of luminal lecithin in intestinal fat absorption. O'Doherty PJ, et al. Lipids 8:349-55, May 73
Lipid composition of Chaetomium cochliodes: effect of media. Safe S, et al. Lipids 8:311-4, May 73
Fatty acid composition of rat hearts as influenced by age and dietary fatty acids. Szuhaj BF, et al.
Lipids 8:241-5, May 73
Relationship between embryonic and tumor lipids. I. Changes in the neutral lipids of the developing chick brain, heart and liver. Wood R. Lipids 7:596-603, Sep 72
Biochemical changes of the lipid in biopsied livers of patients with malignant neoplastic diseases. Nakazawa I, et al.
Med Chir Dig 2:19-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Contraceptive steroids: modifications of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Beck P.
Metabolism 22:841-55, Jun 73 (65 ref.)
Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in middle-aged, physically well-trained men. Björntorp P, et al.
Metabolism 21:1037-44, Nov 72
Use of a new detector for x-ray diffraction and kinetics of the ordering of the lipids in E. coli membranes and model systems. Dupont Y, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:331-3, 11 Aug 72
Cytological studies of fat-storing cells in the liver of rats given large doses of vitamin A. Kobayashi K, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:186-8, 6 Jun 73
Effects of cytochrome c on liver functions of old rats. Onishi H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:84-6, 20 Sep 72
Effects of antilipolytic drugs on cyclic 3',5'-AMP dependent protein kinase. Dinnendahl V, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:293-300, 1973
Adenosine release from isolated fat cells and its significance for the effects of hormones on cyclic 3',5'-AMP levels and lipolysis. Schwabe U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:133-48, 23 Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of thyroxine and growth hormone on the lipid composition of the cerebral cortex and the cerebellum of developing rats. Faryna de Raveglia I, et al. **Neurobiology** 3:176-84, 1973

Influence of neonatal undernutrition on the lipid composition of cerebral cortex and cerebellum of the rat. Ghittoni NE, et al. **Neurobiology** 2:41-8, 1972

The effect of malnutrition on human central nervous system myelin. Fox JH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1213-8, Dec 72

Vascular and metabolic studies of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. II. Lipid and carbohydrate metabolism. Gustafson A, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:528-36, May 72

Activity of lipogenic enzymes and plasma triglyceride levels in the rat and the chicken as determined by the nature of the dietary fat and dietary carbohydrate. Bruckdorfer KR, et al. **Nutr Metab** 14:228-37, 1972

Lipid composition of xanthomas of different types. Fletcher RF. **Nutr Metab** 15:97-106, 1973 (21 ref.)

Abnormalities of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in experimentally induced acute uremia. Nitzan M. **Nutr Metab** 15:187-91, 1973

Relationship between plasma lipids and arterial tissue lipids. Smith EB, et al. **Nutr Metab** 15:17-26, 1973

Atherosclerosis of heart valves and the formation of the corneal arcus as models for the study of atherosclerosis. Walton KW.
Nutr Metab 15:37-41, 1973

Reversibility of lipid deposition. Wolfram G.
Nutr Metab 15:141-3, 1973

Genetic factors in fat mobilization.
Nutr Rev 31:157-8, May 73 (3 ref.)

I-cell disease: biochemical studies. Leroy JG, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:752-7, Oct 72

Biochemical aspects of drug and hormone action on adipose tissue. Fain JN.
Pharmacol Rev 25:67-118, Mar 73 (393 ref.)

A comparison of the antilipolytic effects of nicotinic acid, methylisoxazole carboxylic acid, methylpyrazole carboxylic acid and insulin in isolated fat cells. Mengel K, et al. **Pharmacology** 8:280-90, 1972

Heparin-induced lipolysis and feeding behavior in sheep. Seoane JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 9:419-22, Sep 72

Hormones and lipid metabolism.
Postgrad Med J 48:616-25, Oct 72

Factors influencing the liver fat content of laying hens. Ivy CA, et al. **Poult Sci** 52:281-91, Jan 73

The lack of effect of dietary inositol supplementation on egg production and liver lipid metabolism in the laying hen. Pearce J. **Poult Sci** 51:1998-2001, Nov 72

Mechanism of cytolysis by complement. Mayer MM.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2954-8, Oct 72

Effects of dietary carbohydrate on lipid metabolism in primates. Macdonald I.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:277-82, Dec 71 (34 ref.)

Effect of dietary monosodium glutamate and cholesterol on growth and lipid metabolism in the rat. Anderson TA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:270-4, May 73

The form of absorption of lipids in the chicken, Gallus domesticus. Bensadoun A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:814-7, Dec 72

Effect of zinc on lipid peroxidation in liver microsomes and mitochondria. Chvapil M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:150-3, Oct 72

Influence of theophylline on the adipokinetic effect of glucagon in vivo. Grande F, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:774-81, Dec 72

Effect of varying K+ concentrations on phosphorylase activity, lipolysis, and cAMP levels in perfused rat heart. Largis EE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:31-7, Oct 72

Myocardial utilization of carbohydrate and lipids. Neely JR, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:289-329, Nov-Dec 72 (199 ref.)

Tumor lipids. Bergelson LD.
Prog Chem Fats Other Lipids 13:1-59, 1972 (377 ref.)

The incorporation of (1-14C) arachidonic acid into the lipids of rabbit renal slices and conversion to prostaglandins E2 and F2 . Crowshaw K.
Prostaglandins 3:607-20, May 73

The fine structure of intestine and liver in irradiated mice during fat absorption. Hampton JC, et al.
Radiat Res 52:152-67, Oct 72

The study of intestinal digestion and absorption in stress conditions. Investigations by means of 14 C-stearic acid and 131 I-triolein. Acalovschi A, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:209-11, 1972

Some methods for the investigation of intestinal absorption by using fatty acids labelled with 14C. Vasilescu F, et al. **Rev Roum Med Intern** 9:179-85, 1972

Fluctuation of lipid content in Ehrlich carcinoma cells during the growth period. Saito T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 108:63-77, Sep 72

Studies on the irreversible binding of 14 C-CCl 4 to microsomal lipids in rats under varying experimental conditions. Castro JA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:541-52, Dec 72

Biochemical effects of 1,1-dichloroethylene in rats: dissociation of its hepatotoxicity from a lipoperoxidative mechanism. Jaeger RJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:457-67, Mar 73

Aetiology and pathogenesis of atherosclerosis--current concepts. Studies in perfused arteries on the uptake of lipid precursors. Bowyer DE.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1204-5, 1972

Animal and vegetable fats in milk replacers for veal calves. 6. Chemical analysis of muscle tissues. Veen WA. **Z Tierphysiol** 30:289-304, Jan 73

[Comparative study of the lipid fractions and 32 P-orthophosphate incorporation in individual phospholipids from experimental lung tumors and from normal lungs] Pitsin DG, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 11:207-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Research center on metabolism and nutrition]
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1011-24, 17 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effects of some substrates on lipids and fatty acids of Listeria monocytogenes] Mára M, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:17-30, Jan 73 (Cze)

[Effect of epinephrine on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of the liver in healthy children] Vítek B, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:199-203, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Disturbances of the lipid metabolism in relation to the nervous system. II. Sphingolipids and sphingolipidoses] Tichý J.
Cesk Neurol 36:51-60, Jan 73 (Cze)

[Lipid metabolism disturbances in relation to the central nervous system. I] Tichý J.
Cesk Neurol 35:288-75, Sep 72 (Cze)

[Somatotype and lipid metabolism in childhood] Hrubá B, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:487-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Influence of physical therapy on the lipid, glucide and purine metabolism] Kučera M, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:365-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Lipid disorders in diabetes] Lefebvre P, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:55-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histochemistry of lipids in compact human bone] Haumont S, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:460-70, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histochemical research on lipids in the human embryonic ovary] Dontchév N.
Ann Histochim 17:91-4, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cobalt detection in pancreatic lipids of guinea pigs treated with C0C1 2 (chromatographic and x-ray spectral analysis)] Izmirov I, et al.
Ann Histochim 17:261-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Effects of prolonged administration of diets rich in carbohydrates on tissue composition and protein and ribonucleic synthesis in rats] Griffaton G, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 27:95-109, 1973 (Fre)

[Study of hydrolysis and micellar solubilization of fats by intestinal perfusion, in normal children and biliary and lipase secretion deficiencies] Ricour C, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:668-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

[Metabolic disorders during the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Harvengt C.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:393-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[32P phosphate and 3H palmitic acid incorporation in liver lipids of normal and thyroidectomized rats] Clouet E, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:257-65, 1972 (Fre)

[Effects of carcinogenic hydrocarbons on lipids of plasma membranes and mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Baraud J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:481-92, 8 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Molecular specificity of the absorption of fats] Rey J, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:187-204, 1972 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cutaneous overload due to polyvinylpyrrolidone] Géniaux M, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:532-5, 1972 (Fre)

[Action of vitamin A on the mobilization of lipids in rats] Latord-Bonneau M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:707-9, 31 Jul 72 (Fre)

[Comparison of lipid metabolism in the hepatopancreas of Pachygrapsus marmoratus Fabricius (brachyourous decapod) in control animals and those with operated ocular pedunculus in relation to the molting cycle] Lautier MJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1899-902, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Influence of synthetic diets on proteosynthesis and carbohydrate and lipid reserves in the liver of starved carps] Bouche G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2202-5, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Study of lipoperoxydation in KB cells irradiated with X rays] Deby C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2219-24, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Preliminary studies of psychrophilic lipolytic bacteria in soil and water] Breuil C, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1445-51, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interactions between lipids, lipoproteins and fibrous macromolecules of connective tissue] Robert L, et al.
Expos Annu Biochim Med 31:110-44, 1972 (90 ref.) (Fre)

[Further data on the lipostatic mechanism and its role in the regulation of alimentary intake] Le Magnen J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 65:Suppl:260A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Protective effects of metformin (NN-dimethylbiguanide) on hypothyroidism and fatty infiltration of the adrenal cortex induced by a cholesterol diet in rabbits] Marquié G, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:133-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lipid peroxidation on the human skin surface through erythema-inducing ultraviolet rays] Meffert H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:867-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Formation of chloroform from carbon tetrachloride in liver microsomes, lipid peroxidation and destruction of cytochrome P-450] Reiner O, et al.
Arch Toxikol 29:219-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extrapancreatic effects of sulfonylurea compounds. II. Comparison of equimolar concentrations of tolbutamide, glibornuride, hydroxymethyltolbutamide, carboxytolbutamide, and carboxyglycylamide with reference to their blood-sugar-decreasing and antilipolytic effect on completely pancreatectomized dogs, chronically treated insulin] Beyer J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2172, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extrapancreatic effects of sulfonylurea compounds. 3. Studies on the additional blood sugar decreasing and antilipolytic effect of tolbutamide, glibornuride, and glibenclamide on completely pancreatectomized dogs, chronically treated with insulin during acute experiment and following pretreatment with sulfonylurea compounds using small doses of sulfonylurea] Beyer J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2176, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of a new vasotherapeutic agent 3,7-dimethyl-1-(oxo-hexyl)-xanthine on lipid metabolism: lipolysis in adipose tissue] Granzer E.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1407-10, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extrapancreatic effects of sulfonylurea compounds. V. Studies on the antilipolytic effect of glibornuride] Rosak C, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2181, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lipid metabolism disorders in the rat following parenteral deoxycholate in toxication. Brief report] Schriewer H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:156, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of combined acute 5-methylpyrazol-3-carbonic acid and insulin loading on the carbohydrate and lipid metabolism parameter in patients with diabetes] Zander E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2131-4, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hormonal regulation of lipid metabolism. 19th symposium of the German Society of Endocrinology]
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:787-91, 13 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Chemical study of lipids in liver puncture cylinders and in serum of patients with psoriasis vulgaris] Dabels J, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:237-42, 1971 (Ger)

[Biliary lipids in subjects with healthy livers, liver diseases and cholelithiasis] Schentke U, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:303-10, 1972 (Ger)

[Relationship between the quantity and composition of lipids from the skin-surface. 2] Gloor M, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:1271-4, 7 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of enzyme behavior and fat metabolism in craniocerebral trauma] Heller W, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:186-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Fat and uric acid metabolism during acute effect of oxylitol] Mertz DP, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1097-106, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lipid metabolism disorder of the rat liver from parenterally administered deoxycholate] Schriewer H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:39-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiobromine labelled lipids for the determination of lipid resorption. Experimental studies] Matzku S, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:186-93, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vivo studies in the minipig on a lipid-mobilizing polypeptide from porcine pituitary glands] Schwandt P, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:246-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of propranolol on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in hyperthyroidism] Hofmann GG, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:569-73, 1971 (Ger)

[Influence of L-triiodothyronine on glucose metabolism and lipolysis of isolated adipose-tissue cells of rats] Hofmann GG, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:660-3, 1971 (Ger)

[Changes of some structural lipids and fatty acids of the human brain in alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Lesch P.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1310-2, 1972 (Ger)

[Effect of pyridinolcarbamate on serum and vascular wall lipids in the rabbit] Sanmald R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1230-2, 1972 (Ger)

[Digestion, adsorption and transport of fats] Beisbarth H.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:72-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism disorders in early stages of essential hypertension as pathogenetic risk factors of arteriosclerosis] Baumann R.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:191-2 c, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Effect of endogenous and exogenous factors on skin surface lipids] Gloor M, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:413-8, Jun 73 (44 ref.) (Ger)
[Changes in liver function and lipid-cholesterol metabolism in arteriosclerotics after ingestion of mineral water] Tkatschenko AF.
Z Physiother 25:101-12, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)
[Behavior of lipid metabolism during thiopental-nitrous oxide and halothane anesthesia and neuroleptoanalgesia] Rudolph P, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:250-62, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The fatty liver problem in the laying hen. I. Effect of high energy and restrictive feeding on body weight, production, blood lipid level, and total lipid content of the liver in caged hens at the beginning of the laying period] Sallmann HP, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:116-27, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravenous lipid tolerance test] Salvioli G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3437-46, 12 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Characteristics and values of the lipolytic activity of the human intestinal mucosa] Vannini P, et al.
Minerva Med 64:770-4, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Liver function tests involving glucide, lipid and protein metabolism] Gambassi G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1111-66, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lipid metabolism and histological changes in the liver and kidney in d pancreatized dogs] Sasaya M.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:512-26, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The studies on the mechanism for hyperlipidemias--from the view point of removal of exogenous fats] Shigematsu H.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:583-92, 10 Jun 73 (Jap)
[Studies on cardiovascular drugs. XII. Pharmacological properties of 1-tert-butylamino-3-(o-(tetrahydrofurfuryloxy)phenoxy)-2-propanol hydrochloride (Y-6124)] Imamura H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1039-51, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of chloroform, diethyl ether and fluothane anesthesia on lipid peroxidation in the rat liver] Yoshitake J, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:758-64, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lipid metabolism and cyclic AMP] Fujii S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:798-804, Nov 72 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[Simultaneous protein and fat digestion-absorption test by radioimmunoassay] Hosoda S.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:325-8, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Simultaneous digestion and absorption test of proteins and lipids using radioisotopes] Hosoda S.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:8, 1972 (Jap)
[Some investigations on the absorption of 131-I-labelled fat and fatty acid] Katayama K.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:203-29, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lipid metabolism in women ingesting gestagens as contraceptives] Pisarek-Miedzińska D, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1407-19, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Behavior of selected gazometric indices and carbohydrate as well as lipid metabolism in patients with chronic astmatic bronchitis at rest and following exercise and bronchodilator drugs] Rożniecki J, et al.
Gruzlica 41:279-88, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lipid metabolism in young male patients with coronary heart disease] Mamont B.
Kardiol Pol 16:41-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative studies on lipofuscin content in the heart] Stępień A, et al.
Patol Pol 23:451-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Carboyhdrate and lipid metabolism and the respiratory index in simple obesity in children] Rybakowa M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:825-31, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of vagotomy with pyloroplasty on lipid adsorption] Krajka K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:337-45, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of vagotomy on the functioning of organs participating in fat digestion and resorption] Krajka K.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1839-33, Dec 72 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Dynamic studies of lipid metabolism in some disease entities] Bożkowa K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1884-7, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lipid metabolism disorders in chronic malnutrition states in infants] Nowak S, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:2109-16, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Metabolic obesity] Ravaglia C.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:415-9, Oct 72 (Por)
[Aspects of lipid metabolism in myxedema before and after treatment] Paula e Silva P de, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:3-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Lipid metabolism in the gingival epithelium in normal subjects and in some form of parodonthopathies] Drăgan M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 22:113-22, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Action of chlordelazine on lipids in the rat testis] Damian E, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:199-202, 1973 (Rum)
[Action of the pineal body on sexual function and on lipid metabolism] Damian E.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:389-96, 1972 (Rum)
[Study of hyperlipemia and hyperglycemia induced in pateints with coronary atherosclerosis] Babei E, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:463-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Correlations between experimental diabetes mellitus and atherosclerosis. II. Role of the thyroid gland in correlation with the adrenal cortex] Cofaru D, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:551-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Comparison of several biochemical tests for study of lipid metabolism] Cucu C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:565-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Various indices of protein and fat metabolism in the serum and structural changes in the aorta following removal of the uterus] Geglia LK.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:33-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the antioxidative activity of mouse liver lipids during experimental carcinogenesis] Buriakova EB, et al.
Biofizika 18:293-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemoluminescence, linked to the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. 8. Reactions of Fe 2+ and lipid peroxides at the rapid light flash stage] Cheremisina ZP, et al.
Biofizika 17:605-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a synthetic inhibitor of radical reactions on the processes of graft copolymerization in lipids and proteins of animal organs] Goloshchapov AN, et al.
Biofizika 18:177-83, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence associated with the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. X. Peroxide oxidation of lipids in erythrocyte membranes] Korchagina MV, et al.
Biofizika 17:1037-42, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the antioxidative activity of lipids during treatment of transplantable leukemia with alkylating agents] Pal'mina NP, et al.
Biofizika 18:166-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemoluminescence linked to the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. IX. Luminescence in the presence of luminol] Vladimirov IuA, et al.
Biofizika 17:702-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of lipid systems in liver carcinogenesis caused by the combined action of 2-aminoacetylfluorene and heated sunflower oil] Polishchuk RF, et al.
Biol Nauki 3:61-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of fats and oils on the biosynthesis of gramicidin C by Bacillus brevis var. G.B] Udalova TP.
Biol Nauki 12:80-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of Trichodesma incanum seeds on the development of fatty dystrophy of the liver] Abdullaev NKh, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:28-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free-radical oxidation of photoreceptor membrane lipids] Kagan VE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1208-10, 11 Jun 73 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the fractional composition of lipids in cells of growing Ehrlich ascites carcinoma] Lankin VZ. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:485-7, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Effect of exogenous lipoperoxides in reducing the polyunsaturated fatty acid level in animal liver as a result of free-radical processes in biolipids] Parteshko VG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1248-50, 11 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Change in the paramagnetic properties of rat liver due to the products of lipid oxidation] Shuliakovskaia TS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:982-4, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism in sheep under the influence of hydrocortisone (according to angiostomal findings)] Soldatenkov PF, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1263-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of polychlorcamphene in tissue lipid fractions] Kuz'minskaia UA, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:96-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of ethylene-chlorohydrine on the liver lipid metabolism in animal experiments] Strusevich EA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:42-3, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Changes in lipid metabolism and 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in the urine of polar explorers during their period of adaptation to Antarctic living conditions] Khomulo PS, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:48-52, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in some tissues in prolonged saccharose administration] Ryl'nikov IuP.
Kardiologiia 12:112-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in lipid metabolism in various forms of arterial hypertension] Ubaidullaev AM, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:62-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fat absorption and volatile phenol excretion in patients with chronic gastritis and duodenal ulcer] Maaroos KhG, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:113-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Concentration of lipid fractions in the liver of patients with different hepatic diseases] Pitsin DG, et al.
Lab Delo 9:536-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Changes in the composition of fatty acids of free and bound lipids in different growth phases of Escherichia coli] Alimova EK, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:853-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocarbons on the content and composition of lipids of Actinomyces olivaceus] Gerasimova NM, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:141-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolic changes in lipids following prolonged gamma-irradiation of rats] Ahlers I, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:116-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the antioxidative activity of mouse organ lipids at early stages following irradiation and the effect of inhibitors of radical processes] Pal'mina NP.
Radiobiologiia 12:737-42, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of lipid metabolism disorders in diabetes mellitus] Lesles SM.
Ter Arkh 44:16-22, May 72 (39 ref.) (Rus)
[Atromid and its analogs in the complex treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus and retinopathy] Margolis MG, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:70-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Vitamin B6 and lipid metabolism (review of the literature)] Frolova IA.
Vopr Med Khim 18:339-46, Jul-Aug 72 (89 ref.) (Rus)
[Changes in lipid metabolism indices in children with liver cirrhosis] Kulikovskaia NN.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:84, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Effect of diethylstilbestrol on lipid metabolism in rats on different diets] Levachev MM, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:65-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of prolonged administration of thyroxine on the lipid metabolism of the liver in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Makar DA, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:99-102, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cardiac glycosides on several aspects of lipid metabolism in the mycocardium in cardiac insufficiency] Poliakova IF.
Vrach Delo 4:80-3, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Study of feto-maternal metabolic relations. II. Lipids in the amniotic fluid of normal pregnancy] Sher Pinsker V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:157-65, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hepatic cirrhosis and intestinal absorption] De la Santa López J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:533-8, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of hepatic lipid material in control subjects and in liver patients. Percentage evaluation of each of the lipid fractions and analysis of fatty acids by gas chromatography] Lissen Otero E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:277-86, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of ethanol on cultured human adipose tissue in vitro] Soriguer Escofet FC, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:771-4, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of intestinal absorption of fats in gastrectomized patients. Tests of fecal excretion of triolein and oleic acid labeled with I-131 and fat balance] Bruno de Mello J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:425-42, 15 Feb 73 (Spa)
[Lipolytic properties of yeasts isolated from the phyllosphere and rhizosphere of plants] Kvasnikov EI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:371-3, 1972 (Ukr)
[In vitro metabolism of isolated human fat cells. IV. Effect of the insulin of other species on norepinephrine induced lipolysis] Ghidoni A, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:595-602, Jul-Aug 72 (Mul)
[Changes of the lipid metabolism in patients with diabetic enteropathy] Simončič R, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:344-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Influence of repeated isoprenaline administration on the dynamics of fatty infiltration in rat liver] Lazarová Z.
Cesk Patol 9:98-100, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Effect of various urea rations on the histology and histotopochemistry of glycogens and fats in the liver and kidneys of heifers and their calves] Pivko J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:333-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Employment of lipids in the measurement and modification of cellular, humoral, and immune responses. Di Luzio NR.
Adv Lipid Res 10:43-88, 1972 (107 ref.)
Inhibition of erythropoietin by lipid extracts of kidney and other tissues. Kazal LA, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:209-16, May-Jun 72
The effects of glucose, free fatty acids and lipid depletion on the metabolism in vitro of brown fat from newborn rabbits. Knight BL.
Biochem J 129:1175-7, Oct 72
Growth inhibition of Tetrahymena pyriformis by a hypocholesteremic compound and the mechanism of its reversal by various lipids. Holmlund CE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:221-33, 19 Jan 73
Proliferation and migration of reticuloendothelial cells

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

following injection of a tubercle bacillary lipid. Donald KJ, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:79-89, Feb 73
The kinetics of carbon clearance in rabbits stimulated by a tubercle bacillary lipid. A statistical model for carbon clearance studies. Donald KJ. Br J Exp Pathol 53:560-9, Oct 72
The effect of fat in the duodenum on gastric secretion before and after truncal vagotomy (T.V.) and highly selective vagotomy (H.S.V.) in man. Lyndon PJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:905, Nov 72
The effect of lipids from Listeria monocytogenes on immune response in mice. Jakoniuk P, et al. Experientia 29:872-4, 1973
Toxic effect of bilirubin on human red blood cell and its reversal by RBC lipids. Kapoor CL, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:918-25, Jun 72
Site of action of lipid A on mitochondria. Kato M. J Bacteriol 112:268-75, Oct 72
Lipid-induced polymerization of staphylococcal -toxin. Arbuthnott JP, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:309-19, Apr 73
An electron-microscope study of defibrination during carbon clearance in rabbits stimulated by a tubercle bacillary lipid. Donald KJ. J Pathol 108:329-33, Dec 72
The mechanism of enhanced clearance of colloidal carbon from the blood of rabbits stimulated with a tubercle bacillary lipid. Donald KJ. J Pathol 106:97-104, Oct 72
A role of the dietary lipid in the ability of phenobarbital to stimulate drug detoxification. Century B. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:185-94, May 73
Chemically-induced and thermally-induced cell fusion: lipid-lipid interactions. Ahkong QF, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:215-7, 18 Apr 73
Nonlinear response of the reticuloendothelial system upon stimulation. Bliznakov EG, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:393-410, 1972
[Stimulating effect of lipopolypeptides on the reticulo-endothelial system] Richter H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:57-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The developing brain and the damage inflicted by malnutrition: an introduction. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Muralt A von. Ciba Found Symp 1-7, 1971
Lipid mobility and function in biological membranes. Weiss DE. Experientia 29:249-51, 15 Feb 73
Biomechanical properties of delipidized stratum corneum. Wolfram MA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:421-6, Dec 72

SECRETION

Some effects of fats with dietary carbohydrates on the lipids on the surface of the skin. MacDonald I. Br J Dermatol 88:267-71, Mar 73
The effect of local temperature changes on sebum excretion rate and forehead surface lipid composition. Williams M, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:257-62, Mar 73
Dietary factors affecting biliary lipid secretion in the rhesus monkey. A mechanism for the hypocholesterolaemic action of polyunsaturated fat? Campbell CB, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:332-41, Aug 72
Primate biliary physiology. X. Effects of diet and fasting on biliary lipid secretion and relative composition and bile salt metabolism in the rhesus monkey. Redinger RN, et al. Gastroenterology 64:610-21, Apr 73
Formation of the milk fat globule membrane without participation of the plasmalemma. Wooding FB. J Cell Sci 13:221-35, Jul 73
Primate biliary physiology. 8. The effect of phenobarbital upon bile salt synthesis and pool size, biliary lipid secretion, and bile composition. Redinger RN, et al. J Clin Invest 52:161-72, Jan 73
Biliary lipid secretion in gallstone patients. Northfield TC, et al. Lancet 1:747-8, 7 Apr 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Similarities of the anti-tumour actions of endotoxin, lipid A and double-stranded RNA. Parr I, et al. Br J Cancer 27:370-89, May 73
Modern principles of the use of fat emulsions in parenteral nutrition. Wretlind A. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:27-37, 1972
[Influence of various infusion solutions on metabolic disorders in the postoperative state] Kazda A, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:65-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Biological activities of lipid A complexed with bovine-serum albumin. Galanos C, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:230-3, 4 Dec 72
Tissue reactions to lipids of human atheroma. Smith AG, et al. J Pathol 109:pii, Jan 73
Hemorrhage and necrosis in the bone marrow by lipid A. Yoshida M, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:238-42, Jun 72

URINE

The electro-encephalogram in patients with post-traumatic fat embolism. Hansen OH, et al. Injury 4:61-4, Aug 72
Histochemical and biochemical studies of urinary lipids in metachromatic leukodystrophy and Fabry's disease. Pilz H, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:7-21, Jan 73
Urinary fat and fat embolism. Cole WG. Med J Aust 1:1187-8, 16 Jun 73
[Lipids in urine] Bayer P, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:73-6, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)

LIPIODOL see under IODIZED OILS (D1, D13)

LIPOAMIDE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Lipoamide dehydrogenase mutants of Escherichia coli K 12. Guest JR, et al. Biochem J 130:8P, Nov 72
Cobaltous ion complex of reduced lipoamide dehydrogenase. Huang GC, et al. Biochemistry 12:1093-9, 13 Mar 73
Conformational studies on lipoamide dehydrogenase from pig heart. 3. The binding of sodium dodecylsulphate. Muiswinkel-Voetberg H v, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:279-84, 1 Mar 73
Conformational studies on lipoamide dehydrogenase from pig heart. I. Interconversion of dissociable and non-dissociable forms. Muiswinkel-Voetberg H v, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:265-70, 1 Mar 73
Conformational studies on lipoamide dehydrogenase from pig heart. 4. The binding of NAD + to non-equivalent sites. Muiswinkel-Voetberg H v, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:285-91, 1 Mar 73
Conformational studies on lipoamide dehydrogenase from pig heart. 2. Spectroscopic studies on the apoenzyme and the monomeric and dimeric forms. Muiswinkel-Voetberg H v, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:271-8, 1 Mar 73

ANALYSIS

Multiplicity and origin of isoenzymes of lipoyl dehydrogenase. Kenney WC, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:253-60, 13 Jul 72
The subunit structure of the Escherichia coli K12 pyruvate-dehydrogenase complex. Dihydrolipoamide-dehydrogenase component. Vogel O, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:307-10, Jun 73
An amino acid sequence in the active site of lipoamide dehydrogenase from the 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex of E. coli (Crookes strain). Brown JP, et al. FEBS Lett 26:221-4, 1 Oct 72
Spin label studies on the flavoproteins lipoamide dehydrogenase and D-amino acid oxidase. Grande HJ, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1058-62, Sep 72
Comparative kinetics between matrix-bound lipoamide dehydrogenase and the free enzyme. Visser J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1063-6, Sep 72
Sequence around the active center cystine of lipoamide dehydrogenase from pig heart, comparison with the E. coli enzyme. Williams CH Jr, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1078-80, Sep 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gene-protein relationships of the alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes of Escherichia coli K12: isolation and characterization of lipoamide dehydrogenase mutants. Guest JR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:197-210, Mar 73

BLOOD

Effect of primaquine on erythrocytes with NADH-methaemoglobin reductase deficiency and low glutathione reductase activity. Ajmar F, et al. Br J Haematol 23:333-41, Sep 72
Diaphroase activity and variants in normal adults and newborns. Eng LI, et al. Br J Haematol 23:419-25, Oct 72
A study of the inheritance and properties of an electrophoretic variant of NADH-methaemoglobin reductase associated with congenital methaemoglobinaemia. West CA. Br J Haematol 23:343-9, Sep 72
NADH-methaemoglobin reductase of human erythrocytes in iron deficiency anaemia. Ramachandran M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:101-3, 10 Jan 73
The frequency of the red cell NADH diaphorase Dia allele in Sardinia. Santachiara-Benerecetti, et al. Hum Hered 22:290-3, 1972
Red blood cell NADH diaphorase in Italian populations. Lucarelli P, et al. Humangenetik 16:349-50, 1972
An enzyme variation in a case of congenital methemoglobinemia. Gotlieb A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:909-13, Jul 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of lipoamide dehydrogenase by affinity chromatography on propyllipoamide-glass columns. Scouten WH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:521-4, 6 Jun 73

METABOLISM

Characterization of an Escherichia coli mutant deficient in dihydrolipoyl dehydrogenase activity. Alwine JC, et al. J Bacteriol 115:108, Jul 73
Hindlimb muscle fiber populations of five mammals. Ariano MA, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:51-5, Jan 73
[Congenital methemoglobinemia due to NADH (DPNH) dependent methemoglobin reductase deficiency] Orsini A, et al. Mars Med 109:279-81, 1972 (Fre)
[Familial NADH diaphorase deficiency] Vergnes H, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:560-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[A histochemical study of the activity of NAD- and NADP-diaphorases and the concentration of iron compounds in the human placenta during the course of normal and pathologic pregnancies] Brusilovskii AI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:24-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The ulcerogenic effect of the adrenal cortex and 1,2-dehydrocortisone implanted into the stomach walls of rabbits (a histochemical study)] Grenda I, et al. Arkh Patol 34:29-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical changes in the central nervous system in burns] Itkin SI, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:55-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY (C3, C13)

Hunter's syndrome and Cooley's anaemia in the same patient. Effect of multiple transfusions. Bartsocas CS, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:66-8, Jan 73
[Mucopolysaccharidoses. Case report] Germann MA. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 59:59-67, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mucopolysaccharidoses. I. The clinical and radiological aspects of the 6 classical mucopolysaccharidoses] Bulgarelli R, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:1471-578, 29 Sep 72 (Ita)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Mucopolysaccharidoses. Relation of elevated cerebral spinal fluid to mental retardation. Dekaban AS, et al. Arch Neurol 28:385-8, Jun 73

DIAGNOSIS

Early prenatal diagnosis of Hurler's syndrome with termination of pregnancy and confirmatory findings on the fetus. Crawfurd M, et al. J Med Genet 10:144-53, Jun 73
Whipple's disease. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:736, 30 Apr 73
[Mucopolysaccharidosis--synthesis and prospects] Bulgarelli R, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:1703-5, 13 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Clinical picture of mucopolysaccharidoses in childhood] Cáp J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:240-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficiency of lysosomal enzymes in storage diseases. Den Tandt WR, et al. Biochem Med 7:441-51, Jun 73
Mucopolysaccharide storage diseases and lysosomal hydrolases in cultured fibroblasts. Tandt WR den, et al. Pathol Eur 8:3-11, 1973
The defect in the Hunter syndrome: deficiency of sulfoiduronate sulfatase. Bach G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2134-8, Jul 73
Mucopolysaccharidosis: secondarily induced abnormal distribution of lysosomal isoenzymes. Kint JA, et al. Science 181:352-4, 27 Jul 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Determination of heterozygous carrier state from the urine of the parents of children suffering from mucopolysaccharidosis. Józsa L, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:39-50, 1972
Three siblings with atypical mucopolysaccharidosis. Altay C, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:73-6, Jan 73
Roentgenographic manifestations of Leroy's I-cell disease. Taber P, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:213-21, May 73
Biochemical studies on the sulphated glycosaminoglycan fraction of skin fibroblasts cultured from a patient with the Hurler syndrome. Germinario RJ, et al. Biochem J 132:395-402, Mar 73
The disorder of hyaluronic acid metabolism in cultured skin fibroblasts derived from a patient with the Hurler syndrome. Germinario RJ, et al. Biochem J 132:403-8, Mar 73
Serum dependency of cellular phenotype in mucopolysaccharidoses: the influence of autologous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

serum on metachromasia. Kate LP ten, et al. Humangenetik 18:95-8, 23 Mar 73
Clinical and probable genetic heterogeneity within mucopolysaccharidosis. II. Report of a family with a mild form. Lichtenstein JR, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:425-35, Dec 72
In vitro selection for the Hunter gene. Booth CW, et al. N Engl J Med 288:636, 22 Mar 73
The Hunter syndrome in a 46 XX girl. Milunsky A, et al. N Engl J Med 288:106-7, 11 Jan 73
Hunter syndrome in girl. Punnett HH. N Engl J Med 288:856, 19 Apr 73
Plasma infusion therapy for Hurler's syndrome. Crocker AC. Pediatrics 50:683-5, Nov 72
[Hurler's syndrome. Mucopolysaccharidosis I, MPS I, gargoyliasm, lipochondrodystrophy] Dyggve H, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:298, 5 Feb 73 (Dan)
[Anatomo-pathology and study of lipids in Hurler's and Sanfilippo's mucopolysaccharidosis] Dekaban AS, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:415-7, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Mucopolysaccharidosis of the Pfaundler-Hurler type with spastic tetraparesis and retinitis pigmentosa of two adult sisters] Schäfer U, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:409-39, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of the Pfaundler-Hurler syndrome] Czech W, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:707-14, 25 Nov 72 (57 ref.) (Ger)
[Hunter's disease: study of a family from the plain of Paestum] Carlomagno S, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:323-49, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of Hurler's disease] D'Urso GC, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:547-59, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Acid mucopolysaccharides (glycosaminoglycans) in normal human kidneys and in kidneys of patients with mucopolysaccharidoses. Constantopoulos G, et al. Biochem Med 7:376-88, Jun 73
Gargoyliasm (mucopolysaccharidosis type II). Accumulation of glycosaminoglycans, gangliosides and glycoproteins and activity of some related glycolytic enzymes in liver, spleen and brain. Roukema PA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:277-86, 30 Mar 73
The tissue culture detection of corrective factor activity for Hurler fibroblasts. Herd JK. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:446-52, Jun 73
[A new method for the study of metachromatic granuli of peripheral leukocytes and its importance in the diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidosis] Szabó L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:988-90, 29 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Mucopolysaccharidoses. II. Biochemical study of mucopolysaccharidoses] Calatroni A. Minerva Pediatr 24:1579-98, 6 Oct 72 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

A mucopolysaccharide storage disease with involvement of the renal glomerular epithelium. Scott CR, et al. Am J Med 54:549-56, Apr 73
Ultrastructure of the skin in the genetic mucopolysaccharidoses. Belcher RW. Arch Pathol 94:511-8, Dec 72
Ultrastructure of cartilage in the Hurler and Sanfilippo syndromes. Silberberg R, et al. Arch Pathol 94:500-10, Dec 72
[Mucopolysaccharidoses. IV. Morphological contribution to the knowledge of mucopolysaccharidosis] Magrini U, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:1609-28, 6 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Mucopolysaccharidoses. V. Lysosomal pathology and mucopolysaccharidosis] Tettamanti G. Minerva Pediatr 24:1629-33, 6 Oct 72 (Ita)

SURGERY

Two cases of Hunter's syndrome--the anaesthetic and operative difficulties in oral surgery. Hopkins R, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:286-99, Mar 73

THERAPY

Plasma infusions in the Hurler syndrome. Influence during the first year of life. Danes BS, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:533-5, Apr 73
Plasma infusions in an infant with Hurler's syndrome. Booth CW, et al. J Pediatr 82:273-8, Feb 73
Treatment of Hurler syndrome. Danes BS, et al. Lancet 2:883, 21 Oct 72
Inefficacy of fresh frozen plasma therapy of mucopolysaccharidosis II. Erickson RP, et al. Pediatrics 50:693-701, Nov 72
New approach to the treatment of mucopolysaccharidoses by plasma and leucocyte transfusions. Blehová B, et al. Rev Czech Med 19:111-5, 1973

URINE

Early diagnosis of hypermucopolysaccharidiuria. Valdivieso F, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:357-600, 30 Mar 73
[Mucopolysaccharidiuria and mucopolysaccharidosis] Romano C. Minerva Pediatr 24:1643-702, 13 Oct 72 (Ita)

LIPODYSTROPHY (C12)

Lipodystrophia centrifugalis abdominalis infantilis. Makino K, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:899-900, Dec 72
[Congenital generalized lipodystrophy] Seip M. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2181-4, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Isolated lipodystrophy of the mesentery] Pera Madrazo P, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:835-46, 1 Dec 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

Studies in congenital generalized lipodystrophy. 3. Growth hormone levels. Oseid S. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:427-36, Jul 73
Studies in congenital generalized lipodystrophy. II. The effect of patients' plasma on glycogen synthesis in rat diaphragm and adipose tissue in vivo. Sovik O, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:495-505, Mar 73
Increased growth hormone in partial and total lipoatrophy. Tzagournis M, et al. Diabetes 22:388-96, May 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fat atrophy due to insulin. Bloom A. Br Med J 4:366, 11 Nov 72
[Lipodystrophia following insulin injection] Mehnert H. Med Klin 67:1384, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Studies in congenital generalized lipodystrophy (Seip-Berardinelli syndrome). I. Development of diabetes. Oseid S. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:475-94, Mar 73
Partial lipodystrophy and hypocomplementaemic nephritis. Thompson RA, et al. Lancet 2:679, 22 Sep 73
Hypocomplementaemic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome associated with partial lipodystrophy of the face and trunk. Williams DG, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:591, Jul 72
Renal disease in partial lipodystrophy. Elsinger AJ, et al. Q J Med 41:343-54, Jul 72
[Berardinelli-Seip syndrome] Pinol-Aguadé J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:246-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Retroperitoneal lipodystrophy with urinary tract obstruction in the course of pancreatitis] Wagenknecht LV. Chirurg 44:313-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Lipoatrophic diabetes. A case description] Bozhadzhieva E, et al. Vutr Boles 12:130-3, 1973 (Bul)
[Case of Barraquer-Simons disease] Berkan L, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1705-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of Parawax with coconut oil in the treatment of lipodystrophy. Gold S. Can Med Assoc J 105:346, 21 Aug 71

ETIOLOGY

Mesangiocapillary nephritis, partial lipodystrophy, and hypocomplementaemia. Peters DK, et al. Lancet 2:535-8, 8 Sep 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Lipoatrophic diabetes--the Berwardinelli-Seip-Lawrence syndrome] Bartkowiak K, et al. Wiad Lek 26:45-8, 1 Jan 73 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Variations in the incidence of lipodystrophy using different insulins. Watson D, et al. Med J Aust 1:248-50, 3 Feb 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary-hypothalamic dysfunction in generalized lipodystrophy. Mabry CC, et al. J Pediatr 82:625-33, Apr 73

SURGERY

Free adipo-dermal grafts in the surgical treatment of progressive lipodystrophy. Sokolova LA. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:157-64, 1972
Failure of hypophysectomy in generalized lipodystrophy. Mabry CC, et al. J Pediatr 81:990-2, Nov 72
[Cruro-femoro-gluteal or circumgluteal plasty] Delerm A, et al. Ann Chir Plast 18:31-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technic and indications for crural dermolipectomies] Ducourtioux JL. Ann Chir Plast 17:204-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

LIPODYSTROPHY, INTESTINAL (C4, C13)

[Whipple's disease. Clinical, bacteriological and biological study] Cerf M. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:253-86, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Joint changes in Whipple's disease. LeVine ME, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 3:79-93, 1973 (38 ref.)
[Whipple's disease and papilledema] Vázquez Rodriguez JJ, et al. Z Gastroenterol 10:475-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Whipple's disease in a seven-year-old child. Report of a case. Barakat AY, et al. Am J Proctol 24:312-5, Aug 73
[Intestinal lipodystrophy] Kalina Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1485-8, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the small intestine in Whipple's disease] Aruin LI, et al. Arkh Patol 34:67-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Inositol deficiency: an intestinal lipodystrophy in the gerbil. Hegsted DM, et al. J Nutr 103:302-7, Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological defect in Whipple's disease. Groll A, et al. Gastroenterology 63:943-50, Dec 72
Whipple's disease--a medical enigma. Samuel AM. Indian J Med Sci 26:383-6, Jun 72

PATHOLOGY

Bone marrow biopsy in diagnosis of Whipple's disease. Rausing A. Acta Med Scand 193:5-8, Jan-Feb 73
Fission of Whipple's disease rod bodies. Sun CN, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:532-5, Jun 73
[Pathological anatomy of Whipple's disease] Laumonier R, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:267-78, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The pathomorphology of Whipple's disease] Kurasz S. Patol Pol 23:373-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histological, histochemical and electron microscopic studies in a case of Whipple's disease (intestinal lipodystrophy)] Lewicki Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:821-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgen findings in Whipple's disease] Schöner E. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:563-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LIPOIC ACID (D9, D11)

Polymer-bound dihydrolipoic acid: a new insoluble reducing agent for disulfides. Gorecki M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:36-43, 23 Mar 73

METABOLISM

Isolation, identification, and characterization of a lipoate-degrading pseudomonad and of a lipoate catabolite. Shih JC, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1043-51, Dec 72
The vitamin nutrition of Zymomonas anaerobia. Stephenson MP, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:247-9, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of lipoate and pyruvate on the incorporation of S 35 -thiamine into the tissues of albino rats] Vu van Vu', et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:306-10, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The value of thioctacid therapy of mushroom poisoning] Szamosi J, et al. Orv Hetil 113:3110, 17 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Use of lipoic acid in diabetes mellitus] Lesnichiĭ AV. Vrach Delo 2:36-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LIPOIDOSIS (C13)

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Andrews B, et al. Australas J Dermatol 13:115-6, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lipidoses. Brady RO. Biochimie 54:723-33, 1972
Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae: regenerative properties of tissues involved in chronic pathology. Vukas A. Dermatologica 144:168-75, 1972
A case of G M2 gangliosidosis of late onset. Buxton P, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:685-92, Oct 72
Tumoural calcinosis. Kolawole TM, et al. Trop Geogr Med 25:18-22, Mar 73
[One case of mucolipidosis type II (I. cell disease)] Brault A, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:895-6, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Mucolipidosis of type II (I-cell disease): study of 3 cases] Walbaum R, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:895, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Farber's lipogranulomatosis] Barrière H, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:767-70, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chlorphentermine-induced ultrastructural alterations in foetal tissues. Lüllmann-Rauch R. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:295-302, 30 Mar 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Steatotic degeneration of rat adrenocortical cells after treatment with aminoglutethimide. Malendowicz LK. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:350-60, 1972
Drug-induced generalized phospholipidosis. Shikata T, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:517-31, Aug 72
Abnormalities of lung lipids following inhalation of quartz. Heppleston AG, et al. Experientia 28:938-9, 15 Aug 72
Studies on drug-induced lipidosis. VI. Identification and determination of the drug and its metabolite in lipidosis induced by 4,4'-diethylaminoethoxyhexestrol. Matsuzawa Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:615-21, Sep 72
Genesis of foam cells: study in rats after administration of Cloforex. Fiodh H, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:360-6, 30 Mar 73
The ultrastructure of rat lung changes induced by an anorectic drug (chlorphentermine). Lüllmann-Rauch R, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:167-81, 1972
[Drug-induced lipidosis. IV. Morphological aspect of leukocytes and bone marrow cells in human cases and animal experiments induced by 4,4'-diethylaminoethoxy-hexestrol] Kitani T, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 35:131-45, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Secondary phospholipidosis caused by 4.4'-diethylaminoethoxy hexestrol] Shikata T. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:389-94, May 73 (Jap)
[Reproduction of experimental hyperlipemia and lipoidosis of the arteries in rats] Kozhura IM, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:790-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

Sea-blue histiocyte associated with posterior column dysfunction in childhood. Swaiman KF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:474-7, May 73
[Lung disease in a case of generalized GM 1-gangliosidosis] Heyne K, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:591-600, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Neurophysiological identification of a late infantile form of 'neuronal lipidosis'. Pampiglione G, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:68-74, Feb 73
Gm-gangliosidosis type I: in utero detection and fetal manifestations. Kaback MM, et al. J Pediatr 82:1037-41, Jun 73
Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis (lipoid dermatoarthritis). JAMA 224:Suppl 5:774, 30 Apr 73
[Rectal biopsy as a diagnostic method in central nervous system lipoidoses] Wender M, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:151-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Reticulohistiocytosis: remission after cyclophosphamide therapy. Hanauer LB. Arthritis Rheum 15:636-40, Nov-Dec 72
The additive effects of clofibrate and probucol (DH-581) on rat serum cholesterol. Duncan CH, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:161-6, Mar-Apr 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Ceramidase deficiency in Farber's disease (lipogranulomatosis). Sugita M, et al. Science 178:1100-2, 8 Dec 72

ETIOLOGY

Conclusions: the lipidoses as possible lysosomal diseases or disorders of the vacuolar apparatus. Douglas SD, et al. Semin Hematol 9:451-3, Oct 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Wolman's disease: report of two new cases, with a review of the literature. Raafat F, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:490-7, Apr 73
Lipid accumulation and acid lipase deficiency in fibroblasts from a family with Wolman's disease, and their apparent correction in vitro. Kyriakides EC, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:810-6, Dec 72
[Urbach-Wiethe disease: temporal crisis with exstatic phenomena and calcification in the 2 temporal lobes] Boudouresques J, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:16-21, May 72 (Fre)
[Fistula of the left Stensen's duct, with a skin opening in hyalinosis cutis et mucosae (Urbach-Wiethe syndrome)] Dos Reis SM, et al. Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 12:111-7, Jul-Dec 71 (Por)
[Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae (Urbach-Wiethe)] Vukas A. Lijec Vjesn 83:1039-44, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

METABOLISM

Fatty acid composition of free ceramides of kidney and cerebellum from a patient with Farber's disease. Sugita M, et al. Lipids 8:401-6, Jul 73
A new type of mucolipidosis with -galactosidase deficiency and glycopeptiduria. Orii T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:303-15, Aug 72
[Disturbances of the lipid metabolism in relation to the nervous system. II. Sphingolipids and sphingolipidoses] Tichý J. Cesk Neurol 36:51-60, Jan 73 (Cze)
[Lipid metabolism disturbances in relation to the central nervous system. I] Tichý J. Cesk Neurol 35:268-75, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Atypical lipidosis with accumulation of sphingomyelins and gluco-cerebrosides. II. Gas chromatographic characterization of sphingosines and carbohydrates of stored splenic sphingolipids] Borri P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:401-4, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Retinal pathology in GM 1 gangliosidosis, type II. Goebel HH, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:434-41, Mar 73
Ultrastructure manifestations of G M1 and G M2 gangliosidosis in fetal tissues. Percy AK, et al. Arch Neurol 28:417-9, Jun 73
Lipoid proteinosis. Keipert JA. Aust Paediatr J 6:135-41, Sep 70
A study of five cases of lipoid proteinosis. Yesudian P, et al. Australas J Dermatol 13:60-8, Aug 72
Reinvestigation of the pathogenesis of familial xanthomatosis through conjoint cytochemical, ultrastructural, and biochemical studies. Maggi V, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:348-64, Dec 72
Lipoid proteinosis of the larynx. Richards SH, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:187-90, Feb 73
Involvement of sural nerve in neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinoses: report of two cases. Joosten E, et al. Neuropaediatrie 4:98-110, Jan 73
[Ultrastructural aspects and biochemical significance of metachromatic granulations and other inclusions in cultured fibroblasts from lipidosis and mucopolysaccharidosis] Lyon G, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:235-53, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Splenic lipoidosis with dark blue histiocytes due to ceroid accumulation] Diebold J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:1983-8, 26 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebral glycolipid analysis in diverse cases of lipoidosis] Berra B, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:239-46, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Foam cell syndrome in bone marrow] Miura A, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:769-76, Oct 72 (52 ref.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroretinogram and visual evoked response in a form of 'neuronal lipidosis' with diagnostic EEG features. Harden A, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:61-7, Feb 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Skull tomographic appearances in a case of lipoid proteinosis. Matisonn A. S Afr Med J 46:1818, 25 Nov 72
[Indicative radiologic features in disseminated lipogranulomatosis (Farber's disease)] Dihlmann W. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:47-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Feline GM 1 gangliosidosis: biochemical and ultrastructural comparisons with the disease in man. Farrell DF, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:1-18, Jan 73
Cerebrospinal lipidosis in Friesian calves. Donnelly WJ, et al. Vet Rec 91:225-6, 26 Aug 72

LIPOIDPROTEINOSIS see under LIPOIDOSIS (C13)

LIPOIODINE see under IODIZED OILS (D1, D13)

LIPOMA (C2)

Problems of diagnosing and treating infiltrating lipomas. Wurlitzer F, et al. Am Surg 39:240-3, Apr 73
Pedunculated lipoma of the epiglottis. Second known case reported. Di Bartolomeo JR, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:55-7, Jul 73
Angiomyolipoma: a rare and interesting tumour of the kidney. Tan GC, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 42:75-9, Aug 72
Pulmonary lymphangiomyoma with renal angiomyolipomas. Leeds SE, et al. Calif Med 119:74-8, Aug 73
Lipoma of the colon: report of three cases. Abu-Dalu J, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 15:370-2, Sep-Oct 72
Lipoma of the large intestine: a review of 45 cases. Castro EB, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 15:441-4, Nov-Dec 72
Lipomas of the upper extremity. Leffert RD. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1262-6, Sep 72
Hibernoma of the thigh. A case report. Merlino AF, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:406-8, Mar 73
A lipoma in the floor of the mouth: report of case. Thompson RP. J Oral Surg 31:718-9, Sep 73
Lipoma of the tongue. Case report. Bergman SA. NY J Dent 38:551-2, Nov 72
Lipoma of the tongue. Case report. Bergman SA. NY State Dent J 38:551-2, Nov 72
Lipoma of submandibular space with osseous metaplasia. Report of a case. Dutescu N, et al. Oral Surg 35:611-5, May 73
The nature of lipomas and their significance in the oral cavity. A review and report of cases. Greer RO, et al. Oral Surg 36:551-7, Oct 73 (40 ref.)
[Spinal lipoma. Anatomoclinical study] Hubert JP, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 72:338-46, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mediastinal lipomas. Apropos of a case] Morere P, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:417-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Submucous lipomas of the colon. Apropos of 7 personal cases] Otteni F, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:749-58, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Benign breast tumors] Thierrée RA. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:234-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Multiple lipomas of the jejunum] Dreze C, et al. J Belge Radiol 56:147-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney having a malignant appearance] Rampal M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:956-9, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Mediastinal lipoma (apropos of a further case)] Despierres G, et al. Lyon Med 228:183-7, 24 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchial lipoma. Considerations and critical suggestions based on 3 cases] Ferlito A, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:435-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cervical hibernoma] Lacomme Y. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:66-70, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lipomas of the colon] Payet M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2125-9, 20 Jun 72 (Fre)
[A case of isolated intramedullary lipoma] Muszyński A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:657-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lipomas of the colon. Report of 4 cases] Gama AH, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:49-52, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Benign tumors of the colon and rectum] Toader C, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:397-405, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Case of a benign tumor of the duodenal bulb] Pyl'tsov IM. Ter Arkh 44:108-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Retroperitoneal tumors (personal experience)] Garrido García H, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:521-32, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac lymphangioma and lipoma. Report of a case of simultaneous occurrence in association with lipomatous infiltration of the myocardium and cardiac arrhythmia. Anbe DT, et al. Am Heart J 86:227-35, Aug 73
Ocular aspects of Goldenhar's syndrome. Baum JL, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:250-7, Feb 73
Generalized folded skin with underlying lipomatous nevus: the Michelin Tyre baby. Ross CM. Arch Dermatol 106:766, Nov 72
Urinary complications of lipomyelomeningocele. Sokol GM, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:560-2, Jul 73
Advanced laryngeal compression due to diffuse, symmetric lipomatosis (Madelung's disease). Birnholz JC, et al. Br J Radiol 46:245-9, Apr 73
Intrapulmonary lipoma associated with multiple pulmonary hamartomas. Jones EL, et al. Br J Surg 60:75-8, Jan 73
Parosteal lipoma with hyperostosis. Jacobs P. Clin Radiol 23:196-8, Apr 72
Ulcerative disease of the colon proximal to a benign

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neoplasm. Lewis MB, et al.
Med Ann DC 41:630-2, Oct 72
Association of pheochromocytomas with brown fat tumors. English JT, et al. Radiology 107:279-81, May 73
[Macrodactyly and fibrolipoma of the median nerve (phacomatosis)] Gournet C.
Ann Chir 27:511-8, May 73 (Fre)
[Liposarcoma during Launois-Bensaude's disease] Durand JP, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:287-91, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Launois-Bensaude syndrome. Osteoporosis, cirrhosis, peripheral neurologic syndrome] Durand JP, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:41-2, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Reversible thorax deformation due to a fibrolipoma of the axillary fossa] Römer KH.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:856-9, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Lymphangiomyomatosis with diffuse involvement of lungs and multiple angiomyolipomas of kidneys] Pielsticker K, et al.
Beitr Pathol 147:189-200, 1972 (Ger)
[Lipoma of the stomach] Legiewski A, et al.
Patol Pol 23:369-72, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Two cases of submucosal lipoma with cecal localization, complicated with cecocolic invagination] Bucheru D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:931-5, Oct 71 (Rum)
[Spontaneous expulsion of left colonic lipoma] Cipčtfnš O.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:187-90, Feb 72 (Rum)
[Spontaneous perirenal hematoma caused by angiomyolipoma] Cano Ruíz A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:201-6, 30 Apr 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Necrotic axillary fat mimicking diseased lymph nodes. Lehmann JR, et al. Am Fam Physician 6:96-7, Nov 72
Submucous lipoma of the ileocecal valve. Saw EC, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:619-22, Jul 73
Duodenal lipoma. A report of two cases with a review of the literature. Munson FA.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:613-8, Dec 72
Problems in the identification of fatty tumors by histochemical procedures. Delaney WE.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:217-25, May-Jun 72 (46 ref.)
Intraosseous lipoma. Hart JA.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:624-32, Aug 73
Lipomatous tumors of the spinal canal. A study of their clinical range. Thomas JE, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:393-400, Jun 73
[Apropos of some tumors of the thoracic wall] Akoun G, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:527-32, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Unusual symptoms of a stomach lipoma] Kaniastas D, et al. Chirurg 44:91-3, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Spinal lipoma in the Th 2 -Th 3 region] Lebkowski J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:119-20, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A large fibrolipoma of the mesentery of the small intestine] Verevka VS. Klin Khir 10:65-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Subdural lipoma of the spinal cord] Gusakova VN, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 37:51-2, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Neurofibromatosis (Von Recklinghausen's disease) and juxta-medullary spinal lipoma. Sinha RP, et al.
Surg Neurol 1:281-3, Sep 73
[Pseudo-tumoral thoracic opacity caused by an intercostal defect of the thoracic wall (apropos of a case)] Katzner M, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:539-40, Sep 72 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

The histogenesis of uterine lipomas. Salm R.
Beitr Pathol 149:284-92, Jul 73
Lipoma of the pharynx. (A report of four cases). Toppozada HH, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:787-93, Aug 73
[Cytologic examination of breast tumors in a small hospital] Szczepanik E.
Fortschr Med 91:71, 18 Jan 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology corner. Lipoma of the colon. Deetha TM, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:326-31, Sep 72
Roentgenographic features of thymolipoma. Teplick JG, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:873-80, Apr 73
The intra-synovial fatty masses in chronic rheumatoid arthritis. Weston WJ. Br J Radiol 46:213-6, Mar 73
Unilateral calcification in a lipoma of the corpus callosum. Craddock WE, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:192-4, Sep 72
Renal angiomyolipoma in an adolescent: a case report. Bernie JE. J Urol 109:492-4, Mar 73
[Lipoma of the terminal ileum] Hins C.
J Belge Radiol 55:397-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney, manifesting Bourneville's sclerosis] Kasbarian M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:897-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Thoracic pseudotumoral opacity due to a break between the ribs] Katzner M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:186-7, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney. Radiological aspect (apropos of a case treated by partial nephrectomy)] Rometti A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:953-6, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[2 lacunar aspects of the cecum] Fablet J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2871-3, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of hypervascularized kidney tumors] Härtel M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:498-506, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intrapleural lipoma] Szüle P.
Orv Hetil 114:1109-12, 13 May 73 (Hun)
[Non-epithelial benign tumors of the small intestine] Antonovich VB, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:29-34, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The value of tomography in the diagnosis of diseases of the breast] Kadyrov FA.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:95-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of soft tissue lipomas] Vesnin AG.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:71-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of tumors of the anterior abdominal wall] Khazov PD.
Vopr Onkol 18:21-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Treatment of hamartomas of the median nerve. Paletta FX, et al. Ann Surg 176:217-22, Aug 72
Renal angiomyolipoma. Hendricks ED.
Arch Surg 106:728-9, May 73
Lipoma of the uterus. Dyke PC, et al.
Mich Med 72:467-8, Jul 73
Giant lipoma of the back and neck. Case report. Hirshowitz B, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:312-4, Sep 73
Thymolipoma. Report of case. Herva R, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:86-8, 1973
Caveat chirurgicus. Sullivan GL.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:328-36, 1972
[An unusual benign gastric tumor] Moulijn AC, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1947-9, 21 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Submucous pediculated duodenal lipoma] Makris G, et al. Chirurg 44:328-9, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Submucous lipoma of the colon] Brünner H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1064-6, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thymolipoma] Kessler E, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:118-22, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of changes in the meniscus in children] Grasshoff H.
Zentralbl Chir 98:602-3, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Benign symmetrical lipomatosis] Szabó G, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2652-4, 29 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Case of retroperitoneal lipoma] Furbetta A, et al.
Cancro 24:161-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Successfully treated case of endobronchial lipoma] Ninomi F, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:257-61, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lipoma parosteale] Witwicki T, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:721-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lipomas of the oral cavity] Stelidska A, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:931-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Unusual adipose tissue growth in a colt. Blackwell JG.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1141-2, 15 Nov 72
Hepatic capsular pseudolipoma in the rat. Hemm RD.
J Comp Pathol 83:83-6, Jan 73

LIPOMATOSIS (C2)

Pelvic lipomatosis. Grimmett GM, et al.
Am J Surg 125:347-9, Mar 73
Naevus lipomatosus cutaneus superficialis (Hoffman-Zurhelle). Finley AG, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:557-64, Dec 72
Pelvic lipomatosis. Report of three cases. Albert DJ, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:282-92, 1972
Perivesical lipomatosis. Long WW Jr, et al.
J Urol 109:238-41, Feb 73
[Launois-Bensaude disease in a woman] Barale T, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:38-9, 1972 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Steroid-induced mediastinal lipomatosis. Chong GC, et al. Minn Med 56:597-8, Jul 73
[Lipomatosis of the exocrine pancreas following D-penicillamine feeding of rats on choline deficiency diet] Perings E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1065-6, 25 May 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Diffuse nodular lipomatosis and diverticulosis of the small intestine. Ranchod M, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:667-71, Oct 72
[Symmetrical multiple lipomatosis and liver cirrhosis] Mardomingo Varela P, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:433-8, 15 Sep 72 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Pelvic lipomatosis. Cook SA, et al.
Cleve Clin Q 40:35-9, Spring 73
Pelvic lipomatosis: a rare cause of suprapubic mass. Barry JM, et al. J Urol 109:592-4, Apr 73
Case for diagnosis. Smith BH, et al.
Milit Med 137:390 passim, Oct 72
[The so-called Hoffa's disease--clinical significance and therapy] Schoberth H.
Med Welt 23:1126-9, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Retroperotioneal sclerolipomatosis] Toader C, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:333-42, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

[Hoffman-Zurhelle lipomatous nevus with zonal distribution] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:277-8, 1972 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic problem case. Rubin S, et al.
Mo Med 70:664-6, Sep 73
Pelvic lipomatosis: an emerging entity. Rosenthal RS, et al. Pa Med 76:41-2, Aug 73

SURGERY

Laryngeal involvement in benign symmetric lipomatosis. Moretti JA, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:495-6, Jun 73

LIPOPOLYSACCHARIDES (D11)

Serological cross-reactions between different Brucella species and Yersinia enterocolitica. Biological and chemical investigations of lipopolysaccharides from Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica type IX. Hurvell B.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:105-12, Feb 73
Serological cross-reactions between different Brucella species and Yersinia enterocolitica. Immunochemical studies on phenol-water extracted lipopolysaccharides from Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica type IX. Hurvell B, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:113-9, Feb 73
The interaction of bacterial lipopolysaccharide with phospholipid bilayers and monolayers. Benedetto DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:145-57, 16 Mar 73
Immunochemical studies on the lipopolysaccharides of Bordetella pertussis. Aprile MA, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:231-9, Feb 73
The primary and secondary antibody response to Escherichia coli O6 lipopolysaccharide analysed at the humoral and cellular level. Amount and avidity of the antibodies in relation to protective capacity. Ahlstedt S, et al. Immunology 24:191-202, Feb 73
Analysis of bypass activation of C3 by endotoxic LPS and loss of this potency. Dierich MP, et al.
Immunology 24:721-33, Apr 73
Cells producing low-molecular-weight antibody to Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide. Jackson AL, et al.
Infect Immun 6:545-9, Oct 72
Protective role of smooth lipopolysaccharide in the serum bactericidal reaction. Reynolds BL, et al.
Infect Immun 4:764-71, Dec 71
Macrophage cytophilic antibody in mice: mechanism of action of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on the uptake of immunoglobulins by mouse peritoneal cells. Tizard IR. Infect Immun 4:403-6, Oct 71
Ultrastructure of lipopolysaccharide isolated from Treponema pallidum. Jackson SW, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:838-44, May 73
Lipopolysaccharide layer protection of gram-negative bacteria against inhibition by long-chain fatty acids. Sheu CW, et al. J Bacteriol 115:869-75, Sep 73
Dye-complexed bacterial lipopolysaccharide as a void volume marker for permeation chromatography. Hawk GL, et al. J Chromatogr 72:395-9, 18 Oct 72
Genetics of the immune response. II. Inheritance of antibody specificity to lipopolysaccharides in mice. Di Pauli R. J Immunol 111:82-90, Jul 73
The in vitro response of chicken B cell populations to lipopolysaccharide. Weber WT.
J Immunol 111:1277-80, Oct 73
Immunologic and antineoplastic effects of endotoxin: role of membranes and mediation by cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate. Braun W.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:188-97, Jul 73
Cellular and molecular aspects of the immune response to a bacterial somatic antigen. Friedman H.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:61-9, Jul 73
Antigenic determinant involved in hypersensitivity of infected mice to lipopolysaccharide of Salmonella. Kawakami M. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:246-50, Jul 73
Effect of endotoxin on resistance of the freshwater

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

crayfish (Parachaerops bicarinatus) to infection. McKay D, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:165-9, Jul 73
Role of O-antigen (lipopolysaccharide) factors in the virulence of Salmonella. Mäkelä PH, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:81-5, Jul 73
Activation of complement by endotoxin. Mergenhagen SE, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:86-90, Jul 73
Immunogenicity, tolerogenicity, and mitogenicity of lipopolysaccharides. Möller G, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:52-6, Jul 73
Immunogenicity and antigenicity of endotoxic lipopolysaccharides: reversible effects of temperature on immunogenicity. Neter E, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:56-60, Jul 73
Affinity of endotoxin for membranes. Shands JW Jr. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:197-201, Jul 73
Functional aspects and nature of the lipopolysaccharide-receptor of human erythrocytes. Springer GF, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:202-12, Jul 73
Mechanism of adsorption and eclipse of bacteriophage phi X174. II. Attachment and eclipse with isolated Escherichia coli cell wall lipopolysaccharide. Incardona NL, et al. J Virol 11:775-82, May 73
Antigenic determinant of Salmonella lipopolysaccharide participating in the hypersensitivity of infected mice. Kawakami M, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:18-22, Feb 73
Micellar structure and endotoxic activities of gram-negative lipopolysaccharides. Niwa M, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:20-2, Feb 73
Inhibition of anti-HL-A alloantisera by glycoproteins, polysaccharides, and lipopolysaccharides from diverse sources. Mittal KK, et al. Transplant Proc 5:499-506, Mar 73
Studies on the antigenic structure of Shigella. VII. Structure of the O-specific side chains of the lipopolysaccharides from strains 2 (serotype 1b) and 1290-63 (variant Y). Beer W, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:107-13, 1973
[Toxicity, pyrogenicity and antigenicity of a bacterial lipopolysaccharide treated with hydroxylamine] Klingebiel H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:539-43, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characterization of the antigenic factors of the core polysaccharides of S. minnesota and S. ruiru R mutants] Ruschmann E, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:326-41, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analyses of biological responses to wax D, a component of tubercle bacilli] Tanaka A. Kekkaku 47:279-88, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Biological activity of bacterial endotoxins] Skopinska E. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:341-64, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Endotoxin-induced protection against experimental Junin virus infection. Budzko DB, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:303-10, 1973
[Thyroid gland activity in piglets suffering from endotoxic shock following intravenous injection of a lipopolysaccharide fraction of beta-hemolytic E. coli] Janiak T, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:749-56, 1972 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Structural studies on the klebsiella O group 4 lipopolysaccharide. Björndal H, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:1289-71, 1972
Sequence analysis of the polysaccharides from Salmonella newport and Salmonella kentucky. Hellerqvist CG, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:3383-6, 1972
Location of O-acetyl groups in the Shigella flexneri types 3c and 4b lipopolysaccharides. Lindberg B, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:3808-10, 1972
Structural studies on Klebsiella O group 5 lipopolysaccharides. Lindberg B, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:2231-6, 1972
Procedure for determining heptose and hexose in lipopolysaccharides. Modification of the cysteine-sulfuric acid method. Wright BG, et al. Anal Biochem 49:307-19, Oct 72
Isolation and chemical composition of the lipopolysaccharides of Rhodopseudomonas palustris strains. Weckesser J, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 92:123-38, 1973
Further studies of the chemical composition of the lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chester IR, et al. Biochem J 126:395-407, Jan 72
Low-molecular-weight solutes released during mild acid hydrolysis of the lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Drewry DT, et al. Biochem J 130:289-95, Nov 72
Endotoxins in a lipopolysaccharide preparation and cell envelope of Escherichia coli. Janda J. Biochem J 130:41P-42P, Nov 72
Characterisation of Escherichia coli cell surface by isoelectric equilibrium analysis. Sherbet GV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:50-8, 27 Feb 73
Availability and specificity of lipopolysaccharide on the surface of 56 degrees C heated Bordetella pertussis. Aprile MA, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:536-8, Apr 73
Studies of the cell envelope of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Deneke CF, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:241-5, Feb 73
Immunochemical studies on Shigella boydii lipopolysaccharides. Dmitriev BA, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:513-8, 2 May 73
A reinvestigation of Shigella flexneri O-antigens by methylation analysis. Lindberg B, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:15-8, 3 Jan 73
Structural studies on the lipopolysaccharide of a rough strain of Escherichia coli. Morton JJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:306-18, 18 Sep 72
Nature and linkages of the fatty acids present in lipopolysaccharides from Vibrio metchnikovii and Vibrio parahemolyticus. Rietschel ET, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:116-20, 1 Aug 73
Nature and linkages of the fatty acids present in the lipid-A component of Salmonella lipopolysaccharides. Rietschel ET, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:166-73, 13 Jul 72
2-Amino-2-deoxyhexuronic acid: a constituent of Shigella sonnei phase I lipopolysaccharide. Romanowska E, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:160-6, 2 Jul 73
Cell walls, lipids, and lipopolysaccharides of Pseudomonas species. Wilkinson SG, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:158-74, 15 Feb 73
Galactose-deficient endotoxin from urinary Escherichia coli. Ryan JL, et al. Infect Immun 7:467-8, Mar 73
Structure of cell wall lipopolysaccharide from Salmonella typhimurium. IV. Anomeric configuration of L-rhamnose residues and its taxonomic implications. Kita H, et al. J Bacteriol 113:673-9, Feb 73
Increase in sensitivity to antibiotics and lysozyme on deletion of lipopolysaccharides in Escherichia coli strains. Tamaki S, et al. J Bacteriol 114:453-4, Apr 73
The 6-O-methylglucose-containing lipopolysaccharides of Mycobacterium phlei. Locations of the acyl groups. Gray GR, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8129-35, 25 Dec 72
Genetical studies on the lipopolysaccharide structure of Escherichia coli K12. Schmidt G. J Gen Microbiol 77:151-60, Jul 73
Interaction of lipopolysaccharides with mitochondria. I. Quantitative assay of Salmonella typhimurium lipopolysaccharides with isolated mitochondria. Greer GG, et al. J Infect Dis 127:551-6, May 73
Examination of the distribution of perorally administered lipopolysaccharide of Escherichia coli in conventional and germfree infant mice. Homma JY, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:61-3, Feb 73
Immunochemical studies on bacterial blood group substances. VII. Oligosaccharides from Shigella dysenteriae lipopolysaccharide. Kochibe N, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:111-6, Mar 73
Electron microscopy of lipopolysaccharides from Erwinia carotovora and the bacillary and L forms of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Santaolalla M, et al. Microbiol Esp 25:91-104, Apr-Jun 72
Detection of lipopolysaccharide (LPS): an improved method for isolation of the Limulus extract. Ward PA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:896-900, Dec 72
[The structure of lipopolysaccharides from Gram-negative bacteria] Hannecart-Pokorni E, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:185-6, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Sugar composition of lipopolysaccharides in various Yersinia enterocolitica strains] Beer W, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:167-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Studies on the antigenic structure of Shigella. VII. Binding of N-acetyl-glucosamine in O-specific side chains of lipopolysaccharides in Shigella flexneri 1b and variant Y] Seltmann G, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:423-33, 1972 (Ger)
[Enterobacterial R basal types, their reaction and differentiation following concanavalin A] Mayer H. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:477-83, May 72 (Ger)
[Infant enteritis due to coli. 3. Immune properties of enteropathogenic Coli-O-strains] Metz H. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:452-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basic structures of various lipopolysaccharides in varous enterobacteriaceae, Genetic and serologic studies on R mutants] Schmidt G. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:472-6, May 72 (Ger)
[Significance of the lipopolysaccharide structure of E. coli for the transmission of R-factors] Wiedemann B, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:180-6, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Separation of antiphage factor from bacterial DNA, a further study of its properties and nature] Ashmarin IP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:86-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Outer membrane of ralmonella. Sites of export of newly synthesised lipopolysaccharide on the bacterial surface. Mühlradt PF, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:471-81, 15 Jun 73
Mapping of rfa genes in Salmonella typhimurium by E518 and P22 transduction and by conjugation. Kuo TT, et al. J Bacteriol 112:48-53, Oct 72
Insertion of the F factor into the cluster of rfa (rough A) genes of Salmonella typhimurium. Sanderson KE, et al. J Bacteriol 112:64-73, Oct 72
P22-mediated transduction analysis of the rough A (rfa) region of the chromosome of Salmonella typhimurium. Sanderson KE, et al. J Bacteriol 112:58-63, Oct 72
Isolation of a mutant of Salmonella typhimurium dependent on D-arabinose-5-phosphate for growth and synthesis of 3-deoxy-D-mannooctulosonate (ketodeoxyoctonate). Rick PD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3756-60, Dec 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Bone marrow function test with pyrexal in the diagnosis of radiation-induced bone marrow lesions] Wendt F, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:419-23, 1963 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of some extraction methods for the preparation of bacterial lipopolysaccharides for structural analysis. Lindberg AA, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:751-9, 1972
Evidence for a bilayer structure in gram-negative lipopolysaccharide: relationship to toxicity. Shands JW Jr. Infect Immun 4:167-72, Aug 71
[Preparation and biological properties of a lipopolysaccharide from cholera vibrio] Iagovkin EA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:47-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structure and chemical composition of lipopolysaccharides of L forms of Agrobacterium tumefaciens] Santaolalla M. Microbiol Esp 25:179-94, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of a mycobacterial lipopolysaccharide. Incorporation of (14C)acyl groups by whole cells in vivo. Narumi K, et al. Biochem J 132:329-40, Feb 73
The release of alkaline phosphatase and of lipopolysaccharide during the growth of rough and smooth strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Lindsay SS, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:335-43, Mar 73
Enzymatic degradation of O-antigenic lipopolysaccharides by coliphage omega 8. Reske K, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:167-71, 2 Jul 73
Transfer of antigen from macrophages to lymphocytes. II. Immunological significance of the transfer of lipopolysaccharide. Bona C, et al. Immunology 24:831-40, May 73
Permeability of model membranes containing phospholipids and lipopolysaccharides: some preliminary results. Nikaido H, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:30-4, Jul 73
In vitro interaction between phage and receptor lipopolysaccharide: a novel glycosidase associated with Salmonella phage 15 . Takeda K, et al. Virology 52:148-59, Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological analysis of the adrenergic receptor for lipopolysaccharide-I of Shigella sonnei. Gieldanowski J, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:951-7, 1972
Lipopolysaccharide-diphosphonate interaction on bone in tissue culture. Hausmann E, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1381-4, Sep 72
Effects of lipopolysaccharides on bone resorption in tissue culture. Hausmann E, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 9:272-82, 1972
Induction of immunoglobulin and antibody synthesis in vitro by lipopolysaccharides. Andersson J, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:349-53, Aug 72
Lipopolysaccharide can substitute for helper cells in the antibody response in vitro. Sjöberg O, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:326-31, Aug 72
Effect of Proteus vulgaris lipopolysaccharide on resistance of mice inoculated with tumor cells sensitized to Ehrlich carcinoma transplantation. Kato N, et al. Gann 64:111-20, Apr 73
Effect of alkali-treated lipopolysaccharide on erythrocyte membrane stability. Cifnár I, et al. Infect Immun 4:362-7, Oct 71
Influence of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide on histamine-forming capacity and antibody formation in lymphoid tissues. Covert JB, et al. Infect Immun 4:453-5, Oct 71
Experimental salmonellosis: hypersensitivity to cell wall lipopolysaccharide and anti-infectious resistance of mice infected with Salmonella. Kawakami M, et al. Infect Immun 4:519-24, Nov 71
Bacterial lipopolysaccharide: oral route for interferon production in mice. Youngner JS. Infect Immun 6:646-7, Oct 72
Reticuloendothelial phagocytosis of Cr 51 -labeled sheep red cells in mice. II. Effects of lipopolysaccharide on phagocytosis and hemopexin levels. Carmel N, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1783-90, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Interactions of the classical and alternate complement pathway with endotoxin lipopolysaccharide. Effect on platelets and blood coagulation. Kane MA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:370-6, Feb 73
Termination of tolerance to human gamma globulin in mice by antigen and bacterial lipopolysaccharide (endotoxin). Chiller JM, et al. J Exp Med 137:740-50, 1 Mar 73
Immunologic responses of mice to lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli. Reed ND, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:70-4, Jul 73
Involvement of a chemical moiety of bacterial lipopolysaccharide in production of interferon in animals. Youngner JS, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:227-31, Jul 73
Intercellular transfer by phage receptor site lipopolysaccharide. Watson G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:120-2, 27 Sep 72
Nonlinear response of the reticuloendothelial system upon stimulation. Bliznakov EG, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:393-410, 1972
Relationship of the structure of bacterial lipopolysaccharides to its function in mitogenesis and adjuvanticity. Chiller JM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2129-33, Jul 73
[Mechanisms of non-specific resistance to infection. I. Influence of Polidin on the concentration of plasma kinins and on the evolution of experimental infection] Popescu C, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:419-23, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanisms of non-specific resistance to infection. II. The action of Polidin on the release from plasma proteins of kinin factors active in phagocytosis] Popescu C, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:425-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Absence of lipopolysaccharide stimulation of B lymphocytes of the mouse peripheral lymph node] Dumont F. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2605-7, 2 May 73 (Fre)
[Phase of resistance following non-specific stress or ACTH administration] Scholz J, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:776-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Determination of endotoxicity in bacterial vaccines. Wong KH, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:403-7, Mar 73
Endotoxin sensitivity of inbred mouse strains. Vas SI, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:767-9, Jul 73

LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE (D9)

Cofactor activity of protein components of human very low density lipoproteins in the hydrolysis of triglycerides by lipoproteins lipase from different sources. Havel RJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:1828-33, 24 Apr 73
Effect of phospholipids on lipoprotein lipase activation in vitro. Chung J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:116-23, 19 Jan 73
Reversible binding of lipoprotein lipase from hen adipose tissue to insolubilized heparin. Egelrud T. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:124-9, 19 Jan 73
Kinetics of lipoprotein lipase activity: effects of the substrate apoprotein on reaction velocity. Fielding CJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 316:66-75, 19 Jul 73
Further characterisation of lipoprotein lipase and hepatic post-heparin lipase from rat plasma. Fielding CJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:569-78, 8 Dec 72
Studies on hormone-sensitive lipase and lipoprotein lipase in adipose tissue. Okuda H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1195-203, Jun 73
Effects of heparin on lipoprotein lipase from bovine milk. Iverius PH, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6610-6, 25 Oct 72
Positional specificity of lipoprotein lipase. Morley N, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6389-93, 25 Oct 72

ANALYSIS

A rapid and sensitive lipase assay using triethylaminoethyl cellulose columns. Zieve FJ. Anal Biochem 51:436-42, Feb 73
Lipoprotein lipase activity in human adipose tissue: assay methods. Relations to the serum triglyceride level in a normolipidemic population. The effect of ethyl chlorophenoxy isobutyrate. Persson B, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:37-49, Jul-Aug 72
Myocardial lipoprotein lipase in rats fed a hypercholesterolaemic diet. Seethanathan P, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:333-7, Mar-Apr 70
Lipoprotein lipase activities in adipose tissues, heart and diaphragm of the genetically obese mouse(ob-ob). Gasquet P de, et al. Biochem J 127:445-7, Apr 72
Lipoprotein lipase activity in the adipose tissue of rats adapted to controlled feeding schedules. Reichl D. Biochem J 128:79-87, Jun 72
Lipid-metabolizing enzymes in the ovary of the laying hen. Gornall DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:225-30, 5 Oct 72
A simple lipase assay using trichloroacetic acid. Schotz MC, et al. J Lipid Res 13:824-6, Nov 72
[Semi-automatic determination of tissue lipoprotein lipase in man and animals] Sezille G, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:399-407, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A comparative study of the inhibitory activity of clofibrate and related an alogs on lipoprotein lipase in vitro. Whayne TF Jr, et al. J Med Chem 16:228-31, Mar 73

BLOOD

Hypertriglyceridemia in chronic nonnephrotic renal failure. Gutman RA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:165-72, Feb 73
Hyperlipemia and pancreatitis. Tasman-Jones C, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:767-72, Sep 73
Long-chain acyl-CoA hydrolase activity in serum: identity with clearing factor lipase. Jansen H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:241-8, 19 Jan 73
Increase in postheparin lipoprotein lipase activity in rat plasma by dietary erucic acid. Struijk CB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:253-6, 19 Jan 73
Three variants of postheparin lipiprotein lipase activity in idiopathic hyperlipoproteinemia. Horst A, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:199-202, 1973
Effect of age on post-heparin lipase. Brodows RG, et al. N Engl J Med 287:969-70, 9 Nov 72
Increase of post-heparin lipase activity by oxandrolone in familial hyperchylomicronemia. Faergeman O, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:27-31, Jan 73
[Lipoprotein lipase activity and blood lipid fractions in hypertension] Bozadzhieva E, et al. Vutr Boles 12:45-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effect of insulin and glucagon on the postheparinic plasma activity in normal and diabetic rats] Castro G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1071-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Plasmatic elimination of lipids and diabetes. Studies of lipoprotein lipase] Guisard D, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1067-70, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of an unusual disorder of post-heparin lipoprotein lipase activity in a child with fat-dependent hyperglyceridemia] Gennes JL de, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:497-504, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methodical and clinical aspects of lipoprotein lipase in the human plasma] Girlich M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1321-3, 1972 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification of a lipoprotein lipase from bovine skim milk. Egelrud T, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6212-7, 10 Oct 72
Validation of a "clearing" assay for milk lipoprotein lipase in agarose gel. Wilson DE, et al. J Lipid Res 14:134-8, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Lipoprotein lipase activity of human adipose tissue in health and in some diseases with hyperlipidemia as a common feature. Persson B. Acta Med Scand 193:457-62, May 73
Lipoprotein lipase activity of huuman adipose tissue in different types of hyperlipidemia. Persson B. Acta Med Scand 193:447-56, May 73
Effects of insulin on lipoprotein lipase activity in the rat heart and adipose tissue. Borensztajn J, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1271-5, Dec 72
Effect of reserpine and triiodothyronine on myocardial lipoprotein lipase, metabolic rate and plasma free fatty acids in rats. Silverman LH, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:368-75, Oct 72
The role of glucagon in the regulation of myocardial lipoprotein lipase activity. Borensztajn J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:603-8, 17 Jul 73
The effect of cycloheximide on adipose-tissue clearing-factor lipase. Cryer A, et al. Biochem J 132:833-6, Apr 73
Clearing-factor lipase in obese hyperglycaemic mice (ob-ob). Enser M. Biochem J 129:447-53, Sep 72
Adipose-tissue lipoprotein lipase activity and cellularity in the genetically obese Zucker rat (fa-fa). Gasquet P de, et al. Biochem J 132:633-5, Mar 73
The role of clearing-factor lipase in the removal of triglyceride fatty acids from the plasma. Robinson DS. Biochem J 128:9P, Jun 72
Purified bovine milk (lipoprotein) lipase: activity against lipid substrates in the absence of exogenous serum factors. Egelrud T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:115-27, 13 Apr 73
Sequential induction of two species of lipoprotein lipase. Garfinkel AS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:128-33, 13 Apr 73
Lipoprotein lipase in human adipose tissue. Elkeles RS. Clin Sci 44:23P-24P, Jun 73
Lipoprotein-lipase modifications in subjects treated with a synthetic, heparin-like polyanion (SP 54). Frandoli G, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 27:514-8, Sep 72
The influence of platelets on lipoprotein-lipase activity. Bucher HW. Helv Med Acta 37:49-54, 1973
Activation of lipoprotein lipase by apolipoprotein glutamic acid. Formation of a stable surface film. Miller AL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3359-62, 10 May 73
Abnormal lipoprotein lipase in familial exogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Schreibman PH, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2075-82, Aug 73
Triglyceride removal efficiency and lipoprotein lipases: effects of Oxandrolone. Glueck CJ, et al. Metabolism 22:807-14, Jun 73
Stimulation of release of lipoprotein lipase activity from isolated fat cells by rat serum. Stewart JE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:250-1, 22 Aug 73
Enzymic depolymerization of macromolecular heparin as a factor in control of lipoprotein lipase activity. Horner AA. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3469-73, Nov 72
[Lipoprotein lipase in human placenta] Matrova Ts, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:114-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Study of changes in lipoprotein-lipase activity of adipose tissue and myocardium as a function of nutritional state in rats] Fruchart JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:68-70, 1972 (Fre)
[Modifications of lipoprotein lipase in pancreatitis] Oehler G, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:350-1, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipoprotein lipase activity and the effect of blood serum on the lipolytic activity of fatty tissue in patients with peptic ulcer] Vafnshtein SG. Ter Arkh 44:28-31, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LIPOPROTEINS (D10, D11)

Interference by serum proteins with LH radioimmunoassay using immunosorbent. Reuter AM, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:235-42, Feb 73
Platelet factor 3 in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Saraya AK, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:116-24, 1972
Interaction of phosphatidylcholine and apolipoprotein-alanine: electron microscopic studies. Hoff HF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:853-60, 8 Mar 73
Effect of low-density lipoprotein preparations on plasmin. Herbert RJ, et al. Clin Sci 45:129-32, Jul 73
Studies on inherited antigenic variation of human serum -lipoprotein by passive hemagglutination. IV. Studies on the antibodies in two non-precipitating sera. Boman H. Int J Protein Res 4:141-6, 1972
Immunologically cross-reacting proteins in cell walls of many bacteria. Rittenhouse HG, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1400-3, Mar 73
A comparison of the major apolipoprotein from pig and human high density lipoproteins. Jackson RL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2639-44, 25 Apr 73
Conductance properties of artificial lipidic membranes containing a proteolipid from Electrophorus. Response to cholinergic agents. Parisi M, et al. J Gen Physiol 60:454-70, Oct 72
Functional aspects and nature of the lipopolysaccharide-receptor of human erythrocytes. Springer GF, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:302-12, Jul 73
Advances in lipoprotein research. Biochemical and clinical aspects. Seidel D. Nutr Metab 15:9-16, 1973
Charge heterogeneity of human low density lipoprotein (LDL). Ghosh S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1323-5, Apr 73
Release of enzymic activity from human beta-lipoproteins by sonic radiation. Mermall HL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:735-9, Nov 72
[Progressive inactivation of streptolysin O incubated alone or in the presence of beta-lipoprotein. Antagonistic effect of albumin and a reducing agent] Badin J, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:433-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Interactions between lipoproteins and immunoglobulins] Beaumont JL. Expos Annu Biochim Med 31:169-83, 1972 (96 ref.) (Fre)
[Antisera of rabbits immunized against human low density lipoproteins (1,006-1,063)] Burstein M. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:251-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Protides of biological fluids. Report on the 19th colloquium Brügge-Belgium] Schwandt E. Fortschr Med 89:Suppl:8-13, 16 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Participation of sulfhydryl groups in the conjugation of proteins with lipids] Sokolovskiĭ VV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:738-41, 21 Mar 73 (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism in tolerance to experimental atherosclerosis induced by homologous beta-lipoproteins in newborn animals] Ban'kovskaia EB, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:78-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Biochemical studies on human peripheral nerve myelin. Palo J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:405-6, 1972
Structure of egg yolk very low density lipoprotein. Polydisperaity of the very low density lipoprotein and the role of lipovitellenin in the structure. Evans RJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:493-500, Feb 73
Studies on the molecular weight and lipoprotein nature of glucose-6-phosphate solubilized rat brain hexokinase. Wilson JE.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:332-40, Jan 73
Isolation of lipoprotein-acid mucopolysaccharide complexes from fatty streaks of human aortas. Srinivasan SR, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:95-104, Jul-Aug 72
Identification of the lipid-binding cyanogen bromide fragment from the cystine-containing high density apolipoprotein, APOLP-GLN-II. Lux SE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:23-9, 6 Oct 72
A lipoprotein from the membranes of Streptococcus pyogenes and its stabilized L-form. Lacave C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:118-32, 25 Apr 73
Further characterization of the polymorphic forms of a human high density apolipoprotein, apoLP-Gln-I (apoA-I). Lux SE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:386-70, 29 Sep 72
Speeded simultaneous turbidimetry of cholesterol in - and pre- -lipoproteins. Gremillion L, et al.
Clin Chem 18:1440-1, Nov 72
Covalent binding of lipid to protein. Diglyceride and amide-linked fatty acid at the N-terminal end of the murein-lipoprotein of the Escherichia coli outer membrane. Hantke K, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:284-96, Apr 73
Isolation of a glucose-binding lipoprotein from yeast plasma membrane. Horák J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:36-41, 3 Jan 73
Milk microsomes, viruses, and the milk fat globule membrane. Wooding FB.
Experientia 28:1077-9, 15 Sep 72
Peptide composition of human plasma apolipoproteins A, B and C. Alaupovic P, et al.
Expos Annu Biochim Med 31:145-60, 1972
Structure of normal and pathological lipoproteins. Shore B, et al. Expos Annu Biochim Med 31:4-12, 1972
Studies on the structure of lipoprotein A of human high density lipoprotein HDL3: the spherically averaged electron density distribution. Laggner P, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:77-80, 15 Jun 73
Isolation of acidic lipoproteins from brain chromatin. Their relation to the acidic nonhistone proteins. Lu CY, et al. FEBS Lett 34:48-54, 1 Aug 73
Proteolipids and phosphatido-peptides in senile cataract. Mathur RL, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:641-7, Apr 72
Protein and lipid-protein fractions of lung washings: immunological characterization. Scarpelli EM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:750-3, Jun 73
Ultrafiltration of lipoproteins through a synthetic membrane. Implications for the filtration theory of atherogenesis. Colton CK, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2472-81, Sep 72
Amino- and carboxyl-terminal amino acids of proteolipid proteins. Whitehart DR, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1303-15, May 73
Obstructive jaundice lipoprotein particles studied in ultrathin sections of livers of bile duct-ligated mice. Stein O, et al. Lab Invest 29:166-72, Aug 73
Alterations in lipoprotein pattern in liver plasma membranes from rats of different ages. Barclay M, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1:357-65, Mar 73
Lipids and lipoproteins in aging aortic intima. Smith EB, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:675-7, Aug 72
Histocompatibility antigens of human plasma. Localization to the HLD-3 lipoprotein fraction. Aster RH, et al. Transplantation 16:205-10, Sep 73
[Electrophoretis study of hemolymph proteins in Lithobius forficatus L. (Myriapoda, Chilopoda)] Joly R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:445-8, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Lipoprotein-phospholipase interactions in the course of hemolysis caused by the venom of Vipera aspis] Boffa GA, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2279-87, 1971 (Fre)
[Immunoelectrophoretic study of blood proteins from a crustacean decapod: Carcinus maenas L.] Godbillon G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1077-80, 1972 (Fre)
[Low density lipoproteins of the rat fetus] Schlag B, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:477-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the composition of the lipoproteins in human lymph] Kostner G.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1863-71, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Decoloration of paper lipoprotein pherograms] Gartzke J. Z Med Labortech 13:329, 1972 (Ger)
[Lipoprotein complex of envelopes of yeast grown in media with different carbon sources] Riabova TS, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:178-80, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lipoprotein synthesis in chickens fed cholesterol. Kruski AW, et al. Atherosclerosis 15:141-5, Mar-Apr 72
The synthesis of proteolipid protein by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Burke JP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:349-56, 17 Mar 73
Synthesis of proteolipid protein by yeast mitochondria. Murray DR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:855-62, 1 Nov 72
Studies on the assembly and secretion of a multicomponent protein. The biosynthesis of vitellogenin, an oestrogen-induced glycolipophosphoprotein. Merry AH, et al.
Biochem J 132:459-63, Mar 73
Assembly and secretion of very low density lipoproteins by rat liver following inhibition of protein synthesis with cycloheximide. Bar-On H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:106-14, 13 Apr 73
Synthesis of proteolipid by subcellular fractions from rat brain. Babitch JA. Brain Res 49:135-50, 15 Jan 73
The effect of nicotinic acid on the synthesis of plasma lipoproteins in monkeys. Magide AA, et al.
Clin Sci 44:20P, Apr 73
Plasma pre- -lipoproteins in ethionine induced fatty liver in rats. Wille LE, et al.
Experientia 29:419-21, 15 Apr 73
Mechanism of lipoprotein production. Eder HA, et al.
Expos Annu Biochim Med 31:47-53, 1972
Association of protein fractions and lipids from human erythrocyte membranes. I. Studies on a strongly bound protein fraction. Schubert D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1034-42, Jul 72
Biosynthesis of lymph and plasma lipoprotein apoproteins by isolated perfused rat liver and intestine. Windmueller HG, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:215-23, Mar 73
In vitro production of apolipoproteins in rat liver slices. Afolabi S, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:63P-64P, Jun 73
Lipoproteins and the liver. Stein O, et al.
Prog Liver Dis 4:45-62, 1972 (88 ref.)
[Plasma lipoprotein biosynthesis and regulation] Infante R.
Expos Annu Biochim Med 31:55-90, 1972 (209 ref.) (Fre)
[Intensity of the regeneration of proteins and lipids in the mitochondria of various rat organs] Vinogradova MF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:437-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Characteristic plasma lipoprotein pattern in patients suffering from hyperthyroidism. Bommer J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:142, 1973
Plasma lipoproteins and hyperlipoproteinemia. Gustafson A, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:369-72, May 73
The lipoprotein pattern in a Danish family. Children and adolescents. Strunge P, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:331-5, Oct 72
Lip-protein patterns in cerebrovascular disorders. Liepelt F, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:455-6, 1972
A considerable sex difference detectable by paper electrophoresis in the serum lipoprotein spectrum of rabbits. Lőssa A.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:137-49, 1972
Application of electron microscopy to the study of plasma lipoprotein structure. Forte T, et al.
Adv Lipid Res 10:1-41, 1972 (95 ref.)
Biochemical studies during saturation diving: two exposures at 19.2 ATA with excursions to 23.7 ATA. Uddin DE, et al. Aerosp Med 42:756-62, Jul 71
Clues to the diagnosis of hyperlipoproteinemia. Scheig R. Am Fam Physician 6:82-5, Nov 72
Normalization of serum triglycerides and lipoprotein electrophoretic patterns by exercise. Oscal LB, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:775-80, Nov 72
Nutrition, metabolism, and blood lipids in humans with type II A hyperlipoproteinemia. Briones ER, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:259-63, Mar 73
The relationship of protamine sulfate to nonspecific precipitin reactions in immunodiffusion. Buhmeyer KJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:303-4, Sep 72
A simple time-saving method for interpretative report generation. II. Lipoprotein phenotyping. Dito WR.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:448-51, Mar 73
Possible link between cholinesterase activity and lipoprotein. Kutty KM.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:599, Nov 72
Changes in lipid values and lipoprotein patterns of serum samples contaminated with bacteria. Schwertner HA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:829-35, Jun 73
Hyperlipoproteinemia and pancreatitis. Farmer RG, et al. Am J Med 54:161-5, Feb 73
Inheritance of combined hyperlipoproteinemia: evidence for a new lipoprotein phenotype. Rose HG, et al. Am J Med 54:148-60, Feb 73
Serial lipid and lipoprotein responses to the American Heart Association fat-controlled diet. Wilson WS, et al. Am J Med 51:491-503, Oct 71
Studies of platelet adhesiveness, glucose tolerance and serum liporotein patterns in patients with coronary artery disease. Sullivan JM, et al.
Am J Med Sci 264:475-83, Dec 72
A new approach to hyperlipoproteinemia phenotyping. Searcy RL, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:183-6, May 73
Chylomicrons and the formation of foam cells in type I hyperlipoproteinemia. A morphologic study. Ferrans VJ, et al. Am J Pathol 70:253-72, Feb 73
Agarose gel electrophoresis of serum lipoproteins: determination of true mobility, isoelectric point, and molecular size. Ghosh S, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:592-601, Dec 72
A method of measuring protein dry weight in solutions of unknown salt concentration and an application to lipoproteins. Harvie NR.
Anal Biochem 53:252-63, May 73
A rapid electrophoretic technique for identification of subunit species of apoproteins in serum lipoproteins. Kane JP. Anal Biochem 53:350-64, Jun 73
Selenium determination in human serum lipoprotein fractions by neutron activation analysis. Morss SG, et al. Anal Biochem 49:598-601, Oct 72
Lipoproteins and the relative importance of plasma cholesterol and triglycerides in peripheral arterial disease. Newall RG, et al. Angiology 24:297-302, May 73
Serum lipoproteins in diseases of the liver. Arvan DA, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:307-12, Jul-Aug 72
The stability of human serum lipoproteins, in vitro. Bermes EW Jr, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:228-32, May-Jun 72
Evaluation of rapid screening methods for the detection of abnormal lipid states related to atherosclerosis. Boyle E Jr, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:393-403, Sep-Oct 72
Lipoprotein fractionation by column chromatography. Brewster M. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:301-6, Jul-Aug 72
The identification of risk factors in normal children in the development of arteriosclerosis. Drash A, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:348-59, Sep-Oct 72
The structure of the lower-density lipoproteins of human plasma: newer concepts derived from studies with the analytical ultracentrifuge. Fisher WR.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:196-206, May-Jun 72 (22 ref.)
Serum lipoprotein patterns in liver and heart disease. Papadopoulos NM, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:343-7, Sep-Oct 72
An international classification of hyperlipidemias and hyperlipoproteinemias. Frederickson DS.
Ann Intern Med 75:471-2, Sep 71
Norethindrone acetate, postheparin lipolytic activity, and plasma triglycerides in familial types I, 3, IV, and V hyperlipoproteinemia. Studies in 26 patients and 5 normal persons. Glueck CJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:345-52, Sep 71
Cholestyramine in type II hyperlipoproteinemia. A double-blind trial. Levy RI, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:51-8, Jul 73
Dietary and drug treatment of primary hyperlipoproteinemia.
Ann Intern Med 77:287-94, Aug 72 (138 ref.)
Application of the technique os isoelectric focusing to the study of human serum lipoproteins and their apoproteins. Scanu AM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 209:311-28, 15 Jun 73
Serum lipoproteins structure and function. Scanu AM, et al. Annu Rev Biochem 41:703-30, 1972 (168 ref.)
Primary hyperlipoproteinemia in infants. Fredrickson DS, et al. Annu Rev Med 24:315-24, 1973 (87 ref.)
Intertriginous xanthomata in type 2 hyperbetalipoproteinemia. Elias P, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:761-2, May 73
Serum lipoprotein deficiency in diffuse "normolipemic" plane xanthoma. Lindeskog GR, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:529-32, Oct 72
Serum lipids and lipoproteins in children from families with early coronary heart disease. Tamir I, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:806-10, Oct 72
Aggravation of broad- disease (type 3 hyperlipoproteinemia) by hypothyroidism. Hazzard WR, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:822-8, Dec 72
Type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. A critical appraisal. Schonfeld G, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:55-62, Jul 73
Acquired type 3 hyperlipoproteinemia. Report of three cases associated with systemic lupus erythematosus and diabetic ketoacidosis. Stern MP, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:817-21, Dec 72
Interrelationship between the kinds of dietary carbohydrate and fat in hyperlipoproteinemic patients. 3. Synergistic effect of sucrose and animal fat on serum lipids. Antar MA, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:191-201, Mar-Apr 70
Interrelationship between the kinds of dietary carbohydrate and fat in hyperlipoproteinemic patients. 2. Sucrose and starch with mixed saturated and polyunsaturated fats. Birchwood BL, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:183-90, Mar-Apr 70
Mixed hyperlipemia, a sixth type of hyperlipoproteinemia. Brown HB, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:181-96, Mar-Apr 73
An evaluation of cellulose acetate electrophoresis for the determination of human plasma lipoprotein patterns. Charman RC, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:483-9, May-Jun 73
Inter-relationships between platelet response to adenosine diphosphate, blood coagulation and serum

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lipids in patients with peripheral occlusive atherosclerosis. Cotton RC, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:337-48, Nov-Dec 72
Treatment of primary hyperlipoproteinaemias with a tetralin derivative (Su-13'437). Fellin R, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:383-8, May-Jun 73
Lipid changes in the plasma lipoproteins of baboons given an atherogenic diet. 3. A comparison between lipid changes in the plasma of the baboon and chimpanzee given atherogenic diets and those in human plasma lipoproteins of type II hyperlipoproteinaemia. Howard AN, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:257-72, Sep-Oct 72
Type V hyperlipoproteinaemia. Metabolic changes in hyperlipaemic and previously hyperlipaemic ("susceptible") male patients. Jacobsen BB. Atherosclerosis 17:471-81, May-Jun 73
A comparative study of a new drug MK 185 with clofibrate in the treatment of hyperlipidaemias. Jepson KM, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:9-14, Jul-Aug 72
Plasma phospholipids in type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Kunz F, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:265-78, Mar-Apr 70
Interrelationship between the kinds of dietary carbohydrate and fat in hyperlipoproteinemic patients. 1. Sucrose and starch with polyunsaturated fat. Little JA, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:173-81, Mar-Apr 70
Arteriosclerosis in the African elephant. I. Intimal atherosclerosis and its possible causes. McCullagh KG. Atherosclerosis 16:307-35, Nov-Dec 72
Studies of the mechanisms of carbohydrate-induced lipaemia in normal man. Mancini M, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:445-54, May-Jun 73
Cholesterol metabolism in a patient with familial hyperbetalipoproteinaemia during periods of high and low cholesterol intake. Moutafis CD, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:305-18, Mar-Apr 73
In vivo transformation of rat plasma very low density lipoprotein into higher density lipoproteins. Fidge NH, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:581-93, Dec 71
Hyperlipoproteinaemia in childhood. Lloyd JK. Aust Paediatr J 8:264-72, Oct 72 (40 ref.)
Isolation of a helical, lipid-binding fragment from the human plasma high density lipoprotein, apoLP GLN-I. Jackson RL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1444-51, 18 Dec 72
Phosphorylcholine: a specific promoter of reparin and serum -lipoprotein interaction. Mookerjea S. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:580-7, 17 Jul 73
Studies on the heterogeneity of human serum Lp lipoproteins and on the occurrence of double Lp lipoprotein variants. Harvie NR, et al. Biochem Genet 9:235-45, Jul 73
The effect of a lipid-rich diet on the properties and composition of lipoprotein particles from the Golgi apparatus of guinea-pig liver. Chapman MJ, et al. Biochem J 131:177-85, Feb 73
A comparaive study of the effects of chemical modification on the immunochemical and optical properties of human plasma low-density lipoprotein(s) and apoproteins. Gotto AM Jr, et al. Biochem J 133:369-82, Jun 73
Isolation and characterization of lipoprotein B from high-density human serum lipoproteins. Kostner G. Biochem J 130:913-7, Dec 72
Effect of a low-protein diet on the incorporation of amino acids into rat serum lipoproteins. Seakins A, et al. Biochem J 129:793-5, Sep 72
The analysis of serum lipoproteins by 'crossed electrophoresis'. Wilkinson PA, et al. Biochem J 126:28P, Feb 72
Serum lipoprotein electrophoresis: an improved polyacrylamide procedure. Hall FF, et al. Biochem Med 6:464-70, Oct 72
Application of laser self-beat spectroscopic technique to the study of solutions of human plasma low-density lipoproteins. DeBlois RW, et al. Biochemistry 12:2645-9, 3 Jul 73
Conformational variation in a human plasma lipoprotein. Harmison CR, et al. Biochemistry 11:4965-93, 19 Dec 72
Cofactor activity of protein components of human very low density lipoproteins in the hydrolysis of triglycerides by lipoproteins lipase from different sources. Havel RJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:1828-33, 24 Apr 73
Interaction of an apolipoprotein (apoLP-alanine) with phosphatidylcholine. Morrisett JD, et al. Biochemistry 12:1290-9, 27 Mar 73
Heterogeneity of human plasma very low density lipoproteins. Separation of species differing in protein components. Shore VG, et al. Biochemistry 12:502-7, 30 Jan 73
Protein hydrophobicity and lipid--protein interaction. Davis MA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 317:214-8, 12 Jul 73
The isolation and properties of pig plasma lipoproteins and partial characterisation of their apoproteins. Fidge N. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:258-73, 25 Jan 73
Kinetics of lipoprotein lipase activity: effects of the substrate apoprotein on reaction velocity. Fielding CJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 316:66-75, 19 Jul 73
The exchange of phospholipids between plasma lipoproteins and rapidly dividing human cells grown in tissue culture. Illingworth DR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:422-36, 21 Jun 73
Independence of phospholipid and protein exchange between plasma lipoproteins in vivo and in vitro. Illingworth DR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:281-9, 5 Oct 72
A study of the cystine-containing apolipoprotein of human plasma high density lipoproteins: characterization of cyanogen bromide and tryptic fragments. Jackson RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:36-47, 28 Nov 72
On the determination of the distribution functions of the lipoproteins in human sera. Kretschmar R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:105-15, 7 Sep 72
Role of high density lipoproteins in the lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase activity with sonicated lecithin-cholesterol dispersions as substrate. Nakagawa M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:577-85, 8 Mar 73
The kinetic properties of very low density lipoprotein triglyceride in type 3 hyperlipoproteinemia. Quarfordt SH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:572-6, 8 Mar 73
Proteolipid involvement in human erythrocyte membrane function. Redman CM. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:123-34, 1 Sep 72
Turbidimetric estimation of chylomicrons and very low density lipoproteins in human sera after precipitation by sodium lauryl sulfate. Burstein M, et al. Biomedicine 19:16-9, 20 Jan 73
Prevalence of lipoprotein abnormalities in the west of Scotland. Lorimer AR, et al. Br Heart J 35:863, Aug 73
A study of hyper-beta- and hyperpre-beta-lipoproteinaemia. Simons L, et al. Br Heart J 34:960, Sep 72
Autoantibodies to serum lipoproteins. Br Med J 4:380-1, 18 Nov 72
Plasma cholesterol esterification in normal and hyperlipoproteinemic subjects. Fabien HD, et al. Can J Biochem 51:550-5, May 73
Interrelationship between serum -lipoprotein and cholinesterase. Kutty KM, et al. Can J Biochem 51:883-7, Jun 73
Familial hyperlipoproteinemia in an isolated part of Newfoundland. Anjilvel L. Can Med Assoc J 108:60-2, 6 Jan 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of rat serum lipoproteins. Fidge NH, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 9:255-65, Dec 72
Spin labeled lipid probes in serum lipoproteins. Keith AD, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 10:223-36, Apr 73
Impairment of the diurnal fibrinolytic response in man. Effects of aging, type IV hyperlipoproteinemia, and coronary artery disease. Rosing DR, et al. Circ Res 32:752-8, Jun 73
Hyperlipoproteinemia. Prevalence in a free-living population in Albany, New York. Brown DF, et al. Circulation 47:558-66, Mar 73
Serum lipids and lipoproteins in men after myocardial infarction compared with representative population sample. Gustafson A, et al. Circulation 46:709-16, Oct 72
Automated primary screening for hyperlipoproteinemias. Lopez A, et al. Clin Biochem 6:117-23, Jun 73
Gradient gel electrophoresis of human plasma lipoproteins. Bautovich GJ, et al. Clin Chem 19:415-8, Apr 73
Simplified primary screening procedure for detection of hyperlipidemias in healthy individuals. Berenson GS, et al. Clin Chem 18:1463-7, Dec 72
Polyacrylamide-gel disc-electrophoresis as a screening procedure for serum lipoprotein abnormalities. Naito HK, et al. Clin Chem 19:228-34, Feb 73
Rapid lipid-staining procedure for paper electrophoretograms. Naito HK, et al. Clin Chem 19:106-8, Jan 73
Improved techniques for assessment of plasma lipoprotein patterns. I. Precipitation in gels after electrophoresis with polyanionic compounds. Seidel D, et al. Clin Chem 19:737-9, Jul 73
Significance of the LP-X test in differential diagnosis of jaundice. Seidel D, et al. Clin Chem 19:86-91, Jan 73
Polyacrylamide-gel block-electrophoresis of plasma lipoproteins. Wada M, et al. Clin Chem 19:235-9, Feb 73
Composition of low density lipoprotein in children with familial hyperbetalipoproteinaemia and the effect of treatment. Bagnall TF. Clin Chim Acta 42:229-33, Nov 72
A study of serum lipoprotein electrophoresis on cellogel: normal values, comparison with SML profiling and ultracentrifugation. Berends GT, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:187-98, Oct 72
A stable plasma lipoprotein and lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase control material. Christian JC, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:23-6, 10 Jan 73
Quantitation of the -lipoprotein complex by agarose gel electrophoresis. Dyerberg J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:283-4, 24 Jan 73
Electrophoretical separation of pre-stained serum lipoproteins on cellulose acetate, agarose gel and polyacrylamide. Gros M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:165-7, 30 Apr 73
Choice of conditions for the gradient flotation of serum lipoproteins in swing-out rotors. Hinton RH, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:267-70, 14 Mar 73
Heterogeneity of human serum high-density lipoprotein (HDL 2). Mackenzie SL, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:223-9, 24 Jan 73
Serum lipoprotein patterns in patients with coronary atherosclerosis. Papadopoulos NM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:153-7, 14 Mar 73
Does lipoprotein-X (LP-X) act as a substrate for the lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT)? Wengeler H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:429-32, 30 May 73
Presence of -lipoprotein in serum of patients treated for acrodermatitis enteropathica (Danbolt's disease). Berg K, et al. Clin Genet 3:401-3, 1972
Hyperlipoproteinemia with skeletal lesions. Siegelman SS, et al. Clin Orthop 87:228-32, Sep 72
Influence of saturated and unsaturated dietary fat on diurnal changes in plasma triglyceride and lipoprotein levels. Chait A, et al. Clin Sci 44:7P passim, Feb 73
Are serum lipoproteins esterases? Esterase activity of the immunoprecipitates of duck-serum high-density lipoprotein in agar immunoelectrophoresis and immunodiffusion. Kaminski M, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:175-83, 18 Aug 72
Hypo- -lipoproteinaemia associated with auto-antibodies against -lipoproteins. Noseda G, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:343-7, Aug 72
Chemical and immunological characterization of serum lipoproteins isolated by glass-column chromatography. Mukherjee C, et al. Experientia 28:1295-8, 15 Nov 72
Structure of lipoprotein-X. Seidel D. Expos Annu Biochim Med 31:17-35, 1972
In vitro synthesis rat serum lipoproteins and proteins by Morris hepatoma 7777. Narayan KA, et al. FEBS Lett 27:311-5, 1 Nov 72
In vitro synthesis of rat serum lipoproteins and proteins by Morris hepatoma 7777. Narayan KA, et al. FEBS Lett 27:311-5, 1 Nov 72
Contribution to the genetics of serum beta-lipoprotein in man. VI. Evidence for the existence of the Ag t-z locus, closely linked to the Ag x-y , Ag a1-d and Ag e-g loci. Morganti G, et al. Humangenetik 16:307-12, 1972
Contribution to the genetics of serum -lipoprotein in man. V. the linkage of Ag x-y , Ag a1-d and Ag e-g loci. Morganti G, et al. Humangenetik 15:274-6, 1972
Lipoproteins in LCAT-deficiency. Utermann G, et al. Humangenetik 16:295-306, 1972
Serum magnesium, serum cholesterol and serum lipoproteins in cases of coronary artery disease. Bordia A, et al. Indian Heart J 24:277-81, Jul 72
Lipoprotein electrophoresis in sucrose medium. Valmikinathan K, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:126-8, Mar 72
Serum beta lipoprotein levels in leprosy. Hariprasad C, et al. Int J Lepr 39:896-7, Oct-Dec 71
Fractionation of the C-apoproteins from human plasma very low density lipoproteins. Herbert PN, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4041-6, 25 Jul 73
Studies on the structure of bovine serum high density lipoprotein using covalently bound fluorescent probes. Jonas A. J Biol Chem 247:7773-8, 10 Dec 72
Physicochemical properties of bovine serum high density lipoprotein. Jonas A. J Biol Chem 247:7767-72, 10 Dec 72
Isolation and characterization of the tryptic and cyanogen bromide peptides of apoLp-Gln-II (apoA-II), plasma high density apolipoprotein. Lux SE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7519-27, 10 Dec 72
Isolation and characterization of apoLp-Gln-II (apoA-II), a plasma high density apolipoprotein containing two identical polypeptide chains. Lux SE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7510-8, 10 Dec 72
Research on plasma lipoproteins: theoretical aspects and relevance to clinical medicine. Scanu AM. J Chronic Dis 26:325-7, Jun 73
Diethylstilbestrol and circulating lipids in women with metastatic breast cancer: lack of dose response over 3 log units. Feldman EB, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:381-4, Feb 73
Gonadal steroid effects on plasma lipoproteins and individual phospholipids. Gustafson A, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:203-7, Aug 72
Response of plasma histaminase activity to small doses of heparin in normal subjects and patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. Baylin SB, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1985-93, Aug 73
An analysis of lipoproteins, bile acids, and red cell membranes associated with target cells and spur cells in patients with liver disease. Cooper RA, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3182-92, Dec 72
Plasma lipoproteins in familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Further studies of very low and low density lipoprotein abnormalities. Glomset JA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1678-92, May 73
Interchange of apolipoproteins between chylomicrons and high density lipoproteins during alimentary lipemia in man. Havel RJ, et al. J Clin Invest 52:32-8, Jan 73
Hyperlipidemia in coronary heart disease. 3. Evaluation of lipoprotein phenotypes of 156 genetically defined survivors of myocardial infarction. Hazzard WR, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1569-77, Jul 73
Type 3 hyperlipoproteinaemia and sinking prebeta

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lipoprotein. Ballantyne D, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:552, Jul 73
Study of the pedigree of a patient with type 3 hyperlipoproteinaemia and sinking prebeta lipoprotein. Ballantyne D, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:163-6, Mar 73
Lipid characterization of bovine serum lipoproteins throughout gestation and lactation. Raphael BC, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:1025-32, Aug 73
Characterization of bovine serum lipoproteins. Wendlandt RM, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:337-9, Mar 73
Effect of streptomycin therapy on serum lipid-lipoprotein profiles of rabbits infected with Mycobacterium bovis. Thoen CO, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:408-14, Apr 73
Cord-blood low-density lipoprotein cholesterol: estimation versus measurement with the preparative ultracentrifuge. Glueck CJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:467-72, Sep 73
Quantitative agarose gel electrophoresis of plasma lipoproteins: a simple technique and two methods for standardization. Hatch FT, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:946-60, Jun 73
Sterol balance studies in patients on solid diets: comparison of two "nonabsorbable" markers. Kottke BA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:530-8, Oct 72
The use of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in differentiating type 3 hyperlipoproteinemia. Masket BH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:794-802, May 73
Diagnosis of extrahepatic biliary obstruction in infants by immunochemical detection of LP-X and modified 131 I-Rose Bengal excretion test. Poley JR, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:325-41, Mar 73
Labeling plasma lipoproteins with radioactive cholesterol. Sodhi HS, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:111-24, Jul 73
A dual precipitation method for quantitative plasma lipoprotein measurement without ultracentrifugation. Wilson DE, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:473-82, Sep 73
Early changes in plasma lipoprotein structure and biosynthesis in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Camejo G, et al. J Lipid Res 14:61-8, Jan 73
Metabolic fate of rat and human lipoprotein apoproteins in the rat. Eisenberg S, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:446-58, Jul 73
Alterations in lipid composition of plasma lipoproteins during deposition of egg yolk. Gornall DA, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:197-205, Mar 73
Serum lipoproteins of normal and cholesterol-fed rats. Lasser NL, et al. J Lipid Res 14:1-8, Jan 73
Nonstainable polyester film, Cronar, for electrophoresis of plasma lipoproteins. Noble RP.
J Lipid Res 14:255, Mar 73
Effects of plasma lipoproteins from control and cholesterol-fed guinea pigs on red cell morphology and cholesterol content: an in vitro study. Sardet C, et al. J Lipid Res 13:705-15, Nov 72
Characterization of guinea pig plasma lipoproteins: the appearance of new lipoproteins in response to dietary cholesterol. Sardet C, et al.
J Lipid Res 13:624-39, Sep 72
Characterization of subfractions of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins separated by gel chromatography from blood plasma of normolipemic and hyperlipemic humans. Sata T, et al. J Lipid Res 13:757-68, Nov 72
The use of rivanol for the removal of nonspecific inhibitors of rubella virus haemagglutinin. Toms GL, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:45-52, Feb 73
Hyperlipoproteinemia survey. Pribor HC.
J Med Soc NJ 70:399-402, May 73
On the structure of human serum low density lipoprotein. Mateu L, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:105-16, 14 Sep 72
Hyperlipoproteinemias and xanthomatosis. Scher RK.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:45-7, Jan 73
Fasting serum lipids and serum lipoprotein distribution during oral contraceptive therapy in Nigerians. Kuku SB, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:750-3, Aug 73
Hyperlipoproteinemia type IV and pre-beta-lipoprotein. Some new aspects of its physiology, pathogenesis and diagnosis. Wille LE.
J Oslo City Hosp 22:169-84, Nov-Dec 72
The pathogenesis of xanthomata. Walton KW, et al.
J Pathol 109:271-89, Apr 73
Lipoprotein-X and the double 131 I-rose bengal test in the diagnosis of prolonged infantile jaundice. Poley JR, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:660-9, Dec 72
Lipid metabolism in pregnancy. I. Changes in lipoprotein triglyceride and cholesterol in normal pregnancy and the effects of diabetes mellitus. Knopp RH, et al. J Reprod Med 10:95-101, Mar 73
Changes in the blood volume, serum proteins and lipoproteins in common parasitic infestations in Egyptian children. Awwaad S, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:163-8, Jul 73
The effect of diarrhoea on low density beta lipoproteins and cholesterol in protein calorie malnutrition. Khalil M, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:71-4, Mar 73
Colestipol and cholestyramine resin. Comparative effects in familial type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Glueck CJ, et al. JAMA 223:676-81, 6 Nov 72
Hyperlipoproteinemia.
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:789, 30 Apr 73
Hyperlipoproteinaemia classification: the optimum routine electrophoretic system and its relevance to treatment. Hayes TM, et al. Lancet 1:696, 25 Mar 72
Family study of serum lipids and lipoproteins in coronary heart-disease. Nikkilä EA, et al.
Lancet 1:954-9, 5 May 73
Type-IV hyperlipoproteinaemia and transient osteoporosis. Pinals RS, et al. Lancet 2:929, 28 Oct 72
Correlating metabolism of plasma and tissue cholesterol with that of plasma-lipoproteins. Sodhi HS, et al. Lancet 1:513-9, 10 Mar 73
Ileal bypass in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinaemia. Thompson GR, et al. Lancet 819:35-8, 7 Jul 73
Hyperlipoproteinemias in the etiology of inner ear disease. Spencer JT Jr.
Laryngoscope 83:639-78, May 73
The effect of dietary supplementation of cholesterol and its subsequent withdrawal on the liver lipids and serum lipoproteins of chickens. Kruski AW, et al.
Lipids 7:742-9, Nov 72
The hyperlipoproteinemias. Detection, diagnosis, and management. Jones RJ.
Med Clin North Am 57:47-61, Jan 73 (43 ref.)
Advances in lipoprotein research: biochemical and clinical aspects. Schettler G, et al.
Med J Aust 1:942-6, 12 May 73
Abnormal lipid composition of very low density lipoproteins in diagnosis of broad-beta disease (type 3 hyperlipoproteinemia). Hazzard WR, et al.
Metabolism 21:1009-19, Nov 72
Electron microscopy of low-density plasmalipoproteins in patients with type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia. Agostini B. Naturwissenschaften 60:111, Feb 73
Origin, structure, and function of the xanthoma cell. Braun-Falco O. Nutr Metab 15:68-88, 1973 (17 ref.)
Early diagnosis of familial type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Greten H, et al.
Nutr Metab 15:128-31, 1973
Xanthoma types in relation to the type of hyperlipoproteinemia. Polano MK.
Nutr Metab 15:107-18, 1973
Response of hyperlipoproteinemia to colestipol. Sachs BA, et al. NY State J Med 73:1068-70, 1 May 73
Membrane-lipid exchange: exchange of cholesterol between porcine serum lipoproteins and erythrocytes. Bell FP, et al. Pathology 4:205-14, Jul 72
Studies of primary hyperlipoproteinemias. IV. Treatment. Cifwicka-Sznajderman M.
Pol Med J 11:1100-5, 1972
Studies of primary hyperlipoproteinemias. 3. Disturbances in the carbohydrate metabolism. Cifwicka-Sznajderman M. Pol Med J 11:244-9, 1972
Studies of primary hyperlipoproteinemias. II. Diagnosis and classification. Cifwicka-Sznajderman M. Pol Med J 11:238-43, 1972
Changes in fowl plasma -lipoproteins caused by starvation. Bide RW. Poult Sci 51:305-9, Jan 72
Primary dysbetalipoproteinemia: predominance of a specific apoprotein species in triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Havel RJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2015-9, Jul 73
The role of diet in the management of hyperlipoproteinaemias. Stone MC.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:311-6, Dec 72 (15 ref.)
Rapid serum lipoprotein changes in spider monkeys on short-term feeding of high cholesterol-high saturated fat diet. Srinivasan SR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:154-60, Oct 72
Heterogeneity of human plasma high density lipoprotein. Sundaram GS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:842-5, Dec 72
The familial dyslipoproteinemias. Lees RS, et al.
Prog Med Genet 9:237-90, 1973 (183 ref.)
A study of patients with atherosclerosis and renal disease with respect to lipoprotein types, fibrinolysis, and carbohydrate tolerance. Wardle EN, et al.
Q J Med 41:15-23, Jan 72
Serum lipoproteins in diabetes mellitus. Středa M, et al.
Rev Czech Med 19:72-5, 1973
Partial ileal bypass in the management of familial type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Coll RD, et al.
RI Med J 55:377-86 passim, Dec 72
Hyperlipidemias in predicting coronary artherosclerosis by arteriography. Schoonmaker FW, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:32-6, Aug 73
Serum lipoprotein patterns in Bantu and Indian patients with nephrotic syndrome. Mann JI.
S Afr Med J 47:552, 7 Apr 73
Serum lipoprotein patterns in Bantu and Indian patients with nephrotic syndrome. Shanley BC, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:187-90, 3 Feb 73
Increase of post-heparin lipase activity by oxandrolone in familial hyperchylomicronemia. Faergeman O, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:27-31, Jan 73
Lipoprotein-X (LP-X) in liver disease. Ritland S, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:155-60, 1973
Metabolism of the plasma lipoproteins. Lewis B.
Sci Basis Med 118-44, 1972 (129 ref.)
Natural abundance carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of human serum lipoproteins. Hamilton JA, et al. Science 180:193-5, 15 Apr 73
Alcohol-induced hyperlipidemia and beta lipoproteins. Mendelson JH, et al. Science 180:1372-4, 29 Jun 73
Evidence for abnormalities in clotting and thrombolysis as a risk factor for stroke. Pilgeram LO, et al. Stroke 4:643-57, Jul-Aug 73
Pediatric familial type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Glueck CJ, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:139-50, 1972
Some functional aspects of the plasma apolipoproteins. Brown WV. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1292, 1972
Plasma lipoproteins in patients with familial plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency: apolipoprotein composition of isolated fractions. Seidel D. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1292, 1972
A radioautographic study of the transport of 125 I-labeled serum lipoproteins in rat aorta. Stein O, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:223-37, 29 Mar 73
[Serum lipoproteins in diabetes mellitus] Středa M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1026-8, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Lipoproteins in the sera of patients with potential hazards of fat embolism. (Preliminary report)] Kosatík A, et al.
Cesk Patol 8:63-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Iron resorption from the digestive tract in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia and its influencing by pancreatic extract] Brodanová M, et al.
Sb Lek 75:244-50, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hepatobiliary disorders in primary hyperlipoproteinemias type IV and V] Kučerová L, et al. Sb Lek 75:237-43, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Arteriosclerosis in primary hyperlipoproteinemia] Kučerová L, et al.
Sb Lek 75:161-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes of serum lipoproteins in patients with liver cirrhosis] Kučerová L, et al.
Sb Lek 75:77-82, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes in serum cholesterol and prebeta-lipoproteins in patients with ischemic heart disease] Vozáfová Z, et al.
Sb Lek 75:251-6, Aug 73 (Cze)
[Relationship of the increased level of lipoproteins in blood and arteriosclerosis of the coronary arteries detected by angiography] Vášek J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:649-53, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The importance of typing for the treatment of hyperlipidemia] Welle HF ter, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:291-4, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Serum lipids, lipoproteins and coronary disease] Nikkilä EA.
Duodecim 88:1271-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Serum lipoproteins and antilipemic drugs related to clofibrate. Their in vitro interaction] Beaumont JL, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:419-33, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Demonstration and separation of the protein components of human serum alpha-lipoproteins] Ayrault-Jarrier M, et al.
Biochimie 54:973-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Do serum lipoproteins have esterase activity? II. Study of high density lipoprotein of human serum] Kaminski M. Biochimie 54:1223-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Demonstration of several antigens in the LDL fraction of human serum lipoproteins] Maitrot B, et al.
Biochimie 54:381-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recent concepts of arteriosclerosis, studied in correlation with the classification of hyperlipoproteinemia and the indicated laboratory methods] Malcolm J, et al.
Brux Med 53:179-87, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Temporary suppression of the quaternary structure of plasma alphalipoproteins (HDL) in the early stage of common viral hepatitis] Hartmann L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2597-600, 2 May 73 (Fre)
[Abnormal lipoproteins in human and experimental biliary obstruction] Picard J, et al.
Expos Annu Biochim Med 31:27-46, 1972 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of jaundice caused by obstruction of the extra-hepatic bile ducts. Study of Au serum lipids and lipoproteins] Fruchart JC, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1505-8, 2 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serum lipid changes in fat embolism] Scherpereel P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2838, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Anti-lipoprotein and anti-emulsive activity of monoclonal IgM. "A series of specific anti-emulsive antibodies"] Beaumont JL, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:241-53, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serum alpha lipoprotein deficiency: study of a abnormal apo HDL] Etienne J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:385-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lipemia and lipoproteinemia. Detection and classification of their anomalies] Métais P.
Rev Med Liege 27:767-78, 15 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study on the relationship between diabetes, hyperlipoproteinemia and atheromatosis] Righetti A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:668-73, 5 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Low density lipoproteins (LDL) in the human umbilical cord blood] Schlag B, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:527-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of hyperlipoproteinemia and other risk

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

factors in chronic and acute phases of patients with myocardial infarct] Diehl HJ, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1815-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coincidence of disorders in carbohydrate metabolism and types of hyperlipoproteinemias in patients with myocardial infarct] Löwis P von, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1819-23, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyperlipoproteinemia. A risk factor in peripheral-arterial and coronary occlusive disease] Schwartzkopff W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1811-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of lipoprotein-X and serum cholinesterase in preoperative diagnosis of obstructive jaundice] Prexl HJ, et al. Chirurg 44:310-3, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Xanthomatosis as a symptom of hyperlipidemic metabolic disorders. Relationship of the morphological picture to the lipid of three patients] Rufli T, et al. Dermatologica 144:270-82, 1972 (Ger)

[Diet therapy of hyperlipoproteinemias from the diabetological viewpoint] Grzeskowiak B, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:197-202, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A simple, easily reproducible process for lipoprotein electrophoresis on cellulose acetate foils] Schlag B, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1868-70, 28 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of primary hyperlipoproteinemia types IIa, IIb and IV using beta pyridylcarbinol Study on three phases under ambulatory conditions] Klemens UH, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1197-202, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dysliproteinaemia in primary gout] Mertz DP, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1457-62, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyperlipoproteinemia in out-patients. Occurrence, type distribution and correlation to clinical findings] Wollenweber J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:463-9, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The exocrine pancreas in metabolic diseases] Herfort K, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:3-10, 1972 (Ger)

[Dietary plans in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia] Matzkies F, et al. Fortschr Med 91:336-9, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Symptoms and therapy in hyperlipoproteinemias] Schoger GA. Med Monatsschr 27:118-22, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Demonstration of lipoproteins of high density (HDL) from the plasma with the aid of zonal centrifugation] Ditschuneit HH, et al. Med Welt 23:1425-6, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Lipoprotein electrophoresis in agarose gel] Kindler U. Med Welt 23:1423-4, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on lipoprotein changes after cholestasis in rats and humans] Klör U, et al. Med Welt 23:1428-9, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Family studies in hyperlipoproteinemia type I] Ditschuneit H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1339-42, 1972 (Ger)

[Demonstration of human plasma lipoproteins using zonal centrifugation] Ditschuneit HH, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:591-3, 1971 (Ger)

[Early diagnosis of familial hyperlipoproteinemia type II (umbilical cord blood beta cholesterol)] Greten H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1316-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Incidence and distribution of hyperlipoproteinemias] Huth K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1337-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Primary hyperlipoproteinemias in patients with coronary disease and peripheral arterial circulatory disorders] Klemens UH, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1342-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Incidence of hyperlipoproteinemias in patients of the Ulm University Hospital] Klör U, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1349-52, 1972 (Ger)

[Studies on changes of low-density lipoproteins (LDL) in liver diseases] Klör U, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1388-90, 1971 (Ger)

[Distribution of various hyperlipoproteinemia patterns in patients with patent diabetes mellitus or peripheral circulation disorders] Kremer GJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1346-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Effect of highly purified D-thyroxine ("Dyno") in hyperlipoproteinemias type II a and II b] Löwis of Menar P von, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1623-5, 1972 (Ger)

[Ethanol-inducable hyperlipoproteinemia: studies on patients with primary and secondary hyperlipoproteinemias] Papenberg J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:599-602, 1971 (Ger)

[Behavior of lipoproteins in diabetic coma] Petrides P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:603-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Clinical picture of the type-3-hyperlipoproteinemia] Reimers HJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:596-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Autoantibody-induced serum alpha lipoprotein decrease in carcinoma patients] Riesen W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:847-51, 1972 (Ger)

[Abnormal 1 -lipoprotein with reduced lipid-binding ability in a patient with generalized lymph node swellings, hepatosplenomegaly and hypocholesteremia] Roggenbach HJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:594-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Frequency of hyperlipoproteinemias in patients with ischemic cerebral infarction] Schmidt RC, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:868-72, 1972 (Ger)

[Therapy of hyperlipoproteinemias type II a and II b using dextro-thyroxine or D,L-alpha-methyl-thyroxine-ethylester] Schwartzkopff W. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1621-3, 1972 (Ger)

[Influence of caffein on the daily profile of metabolites from lipid and carbohydrate metabolism as well as of insulin secretion] Siedek H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:606-10, 1971 (Ger)

[Relations between insulin, growth hormone and hyperlipoproteinemia in chronic kidney failure] Sorge F, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1472-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Lipids and lipoproteins in liver diseases] Vogt N, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1330-2, 1972 (Ger)

[Frequency of primary and secondary hyperlipoproteinemias] Wollenweber J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1334-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Isolation of immunoelectrophoretically pure -lipoproteins using hydroxyapatite chromatography and study of the relation to lipids] Schlag B, et al. Z Med Labortech 14:56-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anatomo-clinical, histopathological and histochemical study of a case of type II hyperlipoproteinemia (familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis)] Barbolini G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:263-93, Dec 71 (Ita)

[Prevalence of hyperlipoproteinemia during the course of recent myocardial infarct] Pagnan A, et al. Cardiol Prat 23:237-41, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Primary hyperlipoproteinemias] Cassani C. G Clin Med 53:553-61, Nov 72 (Ita)

[Classification of hyperlipoproteinemias in hospitalized patients] Mombelloni P, et al. G Clin Med 53:121-31, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synopsis and recent studies of the evaluation and interpretation of electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic tracings of biological human fluids under normal conditions and in various morbid situations. II. Lipoproteins and glycoproteins in the blood] Angela GC. Minerva Med 64:119-28, 17 Jan 73 (Ita)

[Hyperlipoproteinemias and their dietetic treatment] Oriente P, et al. Minerva Med 64:1259-66, 14 Apr 73 (Ita)

[Study of an abnormal lipoprotein (LP-X) associated with cholestasis] Vergani C, et al. Minerva Med 64:1461-65, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of primary hyperchylomicronemia] Giardini O, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:506-11, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Australia antigen, -fetoprotein and lipoprotein X in some diseases in children] Vierucci A, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:829-38, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical application of electrophoresis. 7. Clinical application of lipoprotein electrophoresis by acetate membrane] Kanno T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:223-4, Mar 73 (Jap)

[Immunological determination of serum beta-lipoprotein] Kusumi K, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:509-14, Jul 72 (Jap)

[Symposium on clinical application of electrophoresis. Clinical application of lipoprotein fractionation by the acetate membrane] Sugano T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:19, 1972 (Jap)

[Evaluation of an immunological assay of serum beta-lipoproteins using the agarose plate containing specific antiserum] Tanemura K, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:858-62, Sep 72 (Jap)

[Clinical application of electrophoresis. 6. Clinical application of lipoprotein analysis by paper electrophoresis] Yokota Y, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:227-31, Mar 73 (Jap)

[Clinical application of lipoprotein analysis by paper electrophoresis] Yokota Y, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:18, 1972 (Jap)

[Composition of lipoprotein--influence of high carbohydrate and high fat diet on the composition of very low density lipoprotein] Nakaya N. Jap J Geriatr 9:29-41, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Ratio and fluctation of serum lipoprotein levels in guinea pigs with influenza--analysis by paper electrophoresis] Oikawa H, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:386-92, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Ratio and fluctations of serum lipoprotein levels in patients with influenza--analysis by paper electrophoresis] Oikawa H. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:379-85, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of beta-lipoprotein in the serum on the measurement of ASLO antibody] Baba T, et al. Ryumachi 12:152-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Blood serum lipoproteins and their role in the etiology of some pathological states] Skrzydlewski Z, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:455-63, Apr 73 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blood lipids and lipoproteins in children with nephrotic syndrome] Chatys-Górska L. Pediatr Pol 48:713-20, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Capillaroscopic changes in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia] Ciéwicka-Szmajderman M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:809-11, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Incidence of hyperlipoproteinemia in patients with past myocardial infarct] Ciéwicka-Szmajderman M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1673-6, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fat tolerance test in patients with past myocardial infarct undergoing long-term physical exercise treatment] Passowicz L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1396-7, 21 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Relationship between skin surface lipids and blood betalipoprotein levels, sex and age in man] Nowak A, et al. Przegl Dermatol 59:475-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum beta-lipoproteins and plasma fibrinolytic activity in women with different post-labor blood loss] Jezuita J, et al. Wiad Lek 26:719-23, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Case of type IV hyperlipoproteinemia (Frederickson's classification)] Kwiatkowski S, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1501-4, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of intravenous procaine infusions on the blood level of free acids and beta lipoproteins] Modzelewski A. Wiad Lek 26:23-5, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Correlation between low density serum lipoproteins (LDL), cholesterol and triglycerides. Regressive equations] Finatti AA, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:461-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Problems in cardiology. Correlations between the types of hyperlipoproteinemias. Clinically manifested atherosclerosis and risk factors. Comparative functional study of 5 criteria of classification] Mihail A, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1195-206, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Optimal separation of fractional lipoproteins in an electric field] Vasilescu FD. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:271-2, May-Jun 73 (Rum)

[Types of hyperlipoproteinemia, their relationship to atherosclerosis and treatment] Klimov AN, et al. Kardiologiia 12:133-49, Jun 72 (118 ref.) (Rus)

[The effect of adrenone and alimentary sucrose loading on blood lipids and beta-lipoprotein composition] Khegai MD, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:63-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid metabolism disorders and atherosclerotic changes in endomyocarditis] Danish GIa. Vrach Delo 10:16-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Beta-lipoproteins of the blood and results of the prednisolone-glucose tolerance test in patients with arteriosclerosis] Khaletskif ME, et al. Vrach Delo 3:43-6, Mar 73 (Rus)

[Lipid metabolism indices in endemic goiter] Lepiavko AG, et al. Vrach Delo 2:38-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of the type of physical activity on serum beta lipoproteins] Todorović B, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:253-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Effect of oxandrolone on the serum lipids in type IV and IIb hyperlipidemia] Zorrilla E, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:270-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

[Acquired alpha-lipoprotein deficiency] García-Merlo S, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:455-62, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Type V familial hyperlipoprototenemia: study of 2 families] Rebollar Mesa J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:299-308, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Type V hyperlipoproteinemia] Rebollar Mesa J. Rev Clin Esp 128:271-6, 28 Feb 73 (Spa)

[Effect of oat and galascorbin polyphenols on the cholesterol and -lipoprotein level in the blood serum in fasting] Shuliakovskaia TA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:376-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis and biochemical properties of peptide fragments of apolipoprotein-alanine. Sparrow JT, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2134-8, Jul 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lipoprotein particles from the Golgi apparatus of guinea-pig liver. Chapman MJ, et al. Biochem J 128:779-87, Jul 72

Isolation and properties of a low molecular weight protein (apovitellenin I) from the high-lipid lipoprotein of emu egg yolk. Burley RW. Biochemistry 12:1464-70, 27 Mar 73

Lack of mixed micelles bile salt--lecithin--cholesterol in bile and presence of a lipoprotein complex. Lairon D, et al. Biochimie 54:529-30, 1972

Further aspects on the characterization of high and very low density lipoproteins in patients with liver disease. Seidel D, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:359-64, Aug 72

Extraction of lipid-protein complexes from egg yolk. Navarro JG, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:975-8, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Isolation of the Folch-Lees proteolipid apoprotein fraction from bovine brain myelin by a procedure involving rapid water partitioning using Sephadex LH-20. Hendrickson H, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2233-5, Sep 72

Small-angle x-ray scattering of human serum high-density lipoproteins. Shipley GG, et al.
J Supramol Struct 1:98-104, 1972

Studies on a lipoprotein fraction obtained from rat-liver microsomes through the sequential action of isooctane and lithium chloride. Scott-Burden T, et al.
S Afr J Med Sci 36:93-8, Dec 71

[A new and simplified method for the detection of LP-X, a cholestasis specific lipoprotein] Wieland H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1474-5, Aug 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Studies in the functional properties of vascular mucopolysaccharides. Gerö S, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:103-10, 1973

Functional overlap between "chylomicra" and "very low density lipoproteins" of human plasma during alimentary lipaemia. Chait A, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:455-62, May-Jun 73

Muscular activity and the degradation of cholesterol by the liver. Malinow MR, et al.
Atherosclerosis 15:153-62, Mar-Apr 72

Uptake of (125-I)- -lipoprotein by aortas and veins of normal and cholesterol-fed rabbits. Virág S, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:361-3, Mar-Apr 70

The metabolism of very low density lipoprotein proteins. II. Studies on the transfer of apoproteins between plasma lipoproteins. Eisenberg S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:94-104, 7 Sep 72

Metabolism of iodinated high density lipoprotein subunits in the rat. 3. Comparison of the removal rate of different subunits from the circulation. Roheim PS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:517-29, 31 Oct 72

Colchicine-induced inhibition of very low density lipoprotein release by rat liver in vivo. Stein O, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:142-7, 13 Apr 73

Lipoproteins in relation to skin disease. Dean FD.
Br J Dermatol 88:191-6, Feb 73 (48 ref.)

Serum cholesterol esterification in liver disease. Combined determinations of lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase and lipoprotein-X. Wengeler H, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2:372-8, Aug 72

Enzymatic degradation of plasma lipoproteins. Greten H. Expos Annu Biochim Med 31:160-8, 1972

Beta lipoprotein protein turnover: an approach to the understanding of drug and disease mechanisms. Levy RI. Expos Annu Biochim Med 31:91-6, 1972

Ethanol-induced fatty liver: effect of intestinal lymph fistula. Ockner RK, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:803-9, Apr 73

Lipoproteins of the crystalline lens and serum factors in senile cataract. Goswamy S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1460-6, Sep 71

Ionic channels and nerve membrane lipoproteins: DDT-nerve membrane interaction. Barnola FV, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:309-16, May 71

Penicillin-binding component of Bacillus cereus. Aten RF, et al. J Bacteriol 114:537-42, May 73

Two forms of a structural lipoprotein in the envelope of Escherichia coli. Further characterization of the free form. Hirashima A, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5654-9, 25 Aug 73

The assembly of a structural lipoprotein in the envelope of Escherichia coli. Inouye M, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8154-9, 25 Dec 72

Evidence for a common, saturable, triglyceride removal mechanism for chylomicrons and very low density lipoproteins in man. Brunzell JD, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1578-85, Jul 73

The interaction of serum and arterial lipoproteins with elastin of the arterial intima and its role in the lipid accumulation in atherosclerotic plaques. Kramsch DM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:236-47, Feb 73

Alterations in lipid composition of plasma lipoproteins during deposition of egg yolk. Gornall DA, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:197-205, Mar 73

Properties and metabolism of soluble lipoproteins containing choline and ethanolamine phospholipids in rat brain. Benjamins JA, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1121-9, Apr 73

Is lipoprotein estimation really necessary? Asmal AC, et al. Lancet 1:609-10, 17 Mar 73

The effect of denervation on a cholinergic hydrophobic protein isolated from rat diaphragm. De Robertis E, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1155-65, 8 Dec 72

Relationship between plasma lipids and arterial tissue lipids. Smith EB, et al. Nutr Metab 15:17-26, 1973

Activation of a proteolytic system by a membrane lipoprotein: mechanism of action of tissue factor. Nemerson Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:310-4, Feb 73

Turnover of plasma lipoproteins. Levy RI.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1293, 1972

Biosynthesis and degradation of plasma lipoproteins. Stein Y. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1293, 1972

[Importance of small intestine in the lipoprotein metabolism and its relationship to atherogenesis] Vdlek J. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:103-7, Mar 73 (Cze)

[Lipoprotein metabolism in pyridoxine deficiency] Audet A, et al.
Rev Can Biol 31:171-80, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of ethanol on lipoprotein metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver] Garbe U, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1630-1, 1972 (Ger)

[Studies on the assimilation of lipoproteins by isolated adipose tissue] Popp J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:616-8, 1971 (Ger)

[Incorporation of 4-14C-cholesterol into cholesterol ester fractions of HDL, LDL and VLDL in liver cirrhosis] Weizel A.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1385-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Behavior of lipoproteins in hepatic steatosis] Ugazio G.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:994-1003, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Indices of transport of labelled beta-lipoproteins through the wall of the aorta in rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Virag S, et al.
Kardiologia 12:61-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preparation of lipoproteins with a double radioactive label and a study of their penetration into vessel walls] Klimov AN, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:454-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipoproteins of the cell nuclei of the central nervous system] Mézešová V, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:174-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of lipoprotein lipase by apolipoprotein glutamic acid. Formation of a stable surface film. Miller AL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3359-62, 10 May 73

Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in human fibroblasts by lipoproteins. Brown MS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2162-6, Jul 73

PHYSIOLOGY

[Some new aspects on serum lipoproteins--physiology and metabolism] Wille LE.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2067-9, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

SECRETION

The immediate effects of insulin and fructose on the metabolism of the perfused liver. Changes in lipoprotein secretion, fatty acid oxidation and esterification, lipogenesis and carbohydrate metabolism. Topping DL, et al.
Biochem J 126:295-311, Jan 72

A comparison of the secretion of two components of very low density lipoproteins by perfused rat liver. Kook AI, et al. Can J Biochem 51:490-4, Apr 73

LIPOSARCOMA (C2)

Liposarcoma of anterior chest wall. Fontenelle LJ, et al.
Am Surg 39:63-5, Jan 73

Primary malignant tumors of the liver. Wolloch Y, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:6-11, Jan 73

[Symposium; tumor of the soft tissue] Aochi T, et al.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 8:17-24, 20 Mar 73 (Jap)

[Liposarcoma] Chrapowicki A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:88-90, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Retroperitoneal tumors (personal experience)] Garrido Garcfa H, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:521-32, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Liposarcoma during Launois-Bensaude's disease] Durand JP, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:287-91, Apr 73 (Fre)

[Autopsy case of bilateral total ophthalmoplegia accompanying liposarcoma] Bito S, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:291-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Retroperitoneal liposarcoma. Glenn F, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2789-92, 15 Nov 72

[In vitro growth characteristics of different human myxomatous neoplasms] Shcherbakova MG, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:43-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Regional lymphatics and cancer immunity. Futrell JW, et al. Ann Surg 177:1-7, Jan 73

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity to cell-free tumor antigens. Holmes EC, et al.
Cancer Res 33:199-202, Feb 73

Tumor immunology and the lymphatic system. Futrell JW. Rev Surg 29:442-3, Nov-Dec 72

OCCURRENCE

Liposarcoma. Brasfield RD, et al. CA 20:3-8, Jan-Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

Presacral liposarcoma. Lilius HG, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:233-5, 1972

Neoplasm of mixed mesenchymal and neuroepithelial origin: liposarcomatous meningioma combined with gliomas. Shuangshoti S.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:377-82, Jun 73

Fine structure of two liposarcomas. Kalderon AE, et al.
Lab Invest 28:60-9, Jan 73

Liposarcoma of the lower extremity. A review of 30 cases from the Ohio State University hospitals from 1955 to 1970. Quinonez GE.
Ohio State Med J 68:942-9, Oct 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Pericardial tumors: a useful technic for diagnosis. Bartecchi CE, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:47-50, May 73

Radiologic case presentation no. 10. Petereit MF.
SD J Med 26:41-2, Sep 73

SURGERY

Improved technic for radical transthoracic forequarter amputation. Wurlitzer FP.
Ann Surg 177:467-71, Apr 73

THERAPY

Thrombocytopenic purpura after blood transfusion. Nicholls RJ, et al. Br Med J 2:581-2, 6 Jun 70

Treatment of primary and recurrent retroperitoneal liposarcoma. Twenty-five-year experience at Memorial Hospital. Kinne DW, et al.
Cancer 31:53-64, Jan 73

VETERINARY

Metastatic liposarcoma in a dog. Bozarth AJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:1043-4, 15 Jun 73

LIPOSOMES (D11, H)

Lysosomal localization of -fructofuranosidase-containing liposomes injected into rats. Gregoriadis G, et al.
Biochem J 129:123-33, Aug 72

Lysosomal localization of enzyme-containing liposomes injected into rats. Gregoriadis G, et al.
Biochem J 128:142P-143P, Jul 72

Membrane fluidity and membrane fusion. Howell JI, et al. Biochem J 130:44P, Nov 72

The phospholipid-cholesterol interaction. Kinetics of water permeability in liposomes. Bittman R, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4831-9, 5 Dec 72

The mechanism of polymyxin B action and selectivity toward biologic membranes. HsuChen CC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2106-11, 22 May 73

Lipid model membranes. Characterization of mixed phospholipid vesicles. Litman BJ.
Biochemistry 12:2545-54, 19 Jun 73

Active vs. passive sensitization of liposomes toward antibody and complement by dinitrophenylated derivatives of phosphatidylethanolamine. Uemura K, et al. Biochemistry 11:4065-94, 24 Oct 72

Electrostatic interactions in the binding of fluorescent probes to lipid membranes. Flanagan MT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:535-45, 29 Mar 73

Specific interaction of central nervous system myelin basic protein with lipids. Effects of basic protein on glucose leakage from liposomes. Gould RM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:260-18, 1 Dec 72

A simple method of determining relative permeabilities of liposomes to nonelectrolytes. Hill MW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:403-7, 1 Dec 72

Membrane potential generation by two reconstituted mitochondrial systems: liposomes inlayed with cytochrome oxidase or with ATPase. Jasaitis AA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:485-90, 20 Sep 72

The opposing effects of pressure and general anaesthetics on the cation permeability of liposomes of varying lipid composition. Johnson SM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:42-57, 25 Apr 73

The effects of lysozyme on anion and cation diffusion from phospholipid liposomes. Kaplan JH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:1-5, 7 Jun 73

Anion diffusion across artificial lipid membranes: the effects of lysozyme on anion diffusion from phospholipid liposomes. Kaplan JH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:339-47, 1 Dec 72

The permeability of lipid membranes to non-electrolytes. Lelievre J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:15-26, 27 Feb 73

Interaction of kidney (Na + -K +)-ATPase with phospholipid model membrane systems. Sood CK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:429-34, 1 Sep 72

Two-step interfacial barrier mechanism for the transport of micelle-solubilized solute across an oil-water interface. Surpuriya V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:375-83, 1 Dec 72

Freeze-etch electron microscopy of erythrocytes, Acholeplasma laidlawii cells and liposomal membranes after the action of filipin and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

amphotericin B. Verkleij AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:577-81, 26 Jan 73
Phase transitions of phospholipid bilayers and membranes of Acholeplasma laidlawii B visualized by freeze fracturing electron microscopy. Verkleij AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:326-32, 2 Nov 72
Analysis of the crystallization process in lecithin liposomes: a freeze-etch study. Ververgaert PH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:320-9, 6 Jul 73
Hydrolysis of sphingomyelin liposomes by sphingomyelinase. Gatt S, et al.
FEBS Lett 30:281-5, 15 Mar 73
Exchange of various phospholipids and of cholesterol between liposomes in the presence of highly purified phospholipid exchange protein. Ehnholm C, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1719-24, 10 Mar 73
Model transport studies utilizing lecithin spherules. 3. Transport of taurocholic acid-(cholic- 3 H(G)) in buffered D-glucose solutions. Chowhan ZU, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:443-8, Mar 73
Intracellular plutonium: removal by liposome-encapsulated chelating agent. Rahman YE, et al. Science 180:300-2, 20 Apr 73
[Effects of anions on valinomycin-induced permeability of liposomes] Barsukov LI, et al.
Biofizika 17:1032-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The osmotic insensitivity of sonicated liposomes and the density of phospholipid-cholesterol mixtures. Johnson SM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:20-6, 25 Apr 73
Characterisation of the surface of bovine milk fat globule membrane using microelectrophoresis. Newman RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:798-809, 16 Apr 73
Spray-freezing of liposomes. Ververgaert PH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:651-4, 18 Jul 73
A spin-labelled fluorescent probe for membranes. Long RA, et al. Can J Biochem 51:876-82, Jun 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Binding and aggregate formation of phospholipid liposomes containing phosphatidic acid with ovalbumin. Oshima G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:1-14, 2 Jan 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Single bilayer liposomes prepared without sonication. Batzri S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:1015-9, 16 Apr 73

METABOLISM

Polyene antibiotic action on lecithin liposomes: effect of cholesterol and fatty acyl chains. HsuChen CC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:972-8, 16 Apr 73
Release of macromolecular markers (enzymes) from liposomes treated with antibody and complement. An attempt at correlation with electron microscopic observations. Kataoka T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:158-79, 16 Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Molecular basis of gouty inflammation: interaction of monosodium urate crystals with lysosomes and liposomes. Weissmann G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:167-72, 6 Dec 72

LIPOTROPIC FACTORS (D11)

see also related
BETAINE (D2)

Lipotropes and fetal growth. Nutr Rev 29:23-4, Jan 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thyrotropin--a lipolytic hormone? Stevenson PM, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:318-25, Jun 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Study of FA composition of 3 main classes of PL in the liver, in rats having eaten, after weaning, during 3 or 45 days, diets containing different oils. Effects of fasting and lipotropic agents. Comparison with cardiac phospholipids] Phuc-Canh-Quan, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1585-8, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Total fatty acids and nonphosphorus fatty acids of rat liver after weaning and submitted during 3 days to diet with several alimentary oils. Effects of starvation and lipotropic agents. Comparison between myocardium and liver] Quan PC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:61-4, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Composition of total fatty acids (TFA) and neutral fatty acids (NFA) in rat myocardium after ingestion, immediately after weaning for a short time, of various edible oils. Effects of fasting and lipotropes] Quan PC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1183-6, 11 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Distribution and fatty acid composition of phospholipid (PL) classes in the myocardium of rats after 3 days of ingestion of a diet containing peanut canbra or colza oil. Effect of fasting and lipotropic drugs] Quan PC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1271-4, 18 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Studies on anti-atherosclerotic agents. VII. Experimental studies of sodium chondroitin polysulfate on hypolipemic, anticoagulative, fibrinolytic and lipotropic activities] Kobayakawa T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:919-26, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lipotropic products.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:63-4, 20 Jul 73

LISTERIA INFECTIONS (C1)

[Listeria monocytogenes endocarditis (apropos of a case)] Quiret JC, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:765-75, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Listeriosis. Occurrence in spontaneous interruptions of pregnancy] Giraud JR, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:215-8, 27 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Listeriosis and pregnancy] Giraud JR, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:211-3, 27 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Listeriosis in pregnant women. Value of hemoculture; prevention of neonatal listeriosis] Le Gouguec C, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:537-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neonatal listeriosis] Pont J, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:739-47, Dec 72 (Fre)
[2 cases of Listeria meningoencephalitis of medullo-pontine type] Samson M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:450-4, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Effect of adrenalectomy on phagocytosis and on the content of the causative agent in the internal organs of animals in the course of development of experimental listeriosis] Cherkashin GV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:120-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Spinal abscess due to Listeria monocytogenes in a patient with hepatic cirrhosis. Kendall MJ, et al.
J Pathol 107:9-11, May 72
[Role of listeriosis in abortions, in utero fetal deaths and premature labor] Giraud JR, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:593-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Listeriosis of the central nervous system] Klischerová K, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:615-23, 5 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CONGENITAL

[Case of congenital listeriosis] Pribluda BA.
Arkh Patol 35:77-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Listeriosis. Lunan CG.
Can J Med Technol 35:28-9, Jan-Feb 73
Diagnosis of listerial infections in infants. Harper IA, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:663-6, Nov 72

ETIOLOGY

[Septicemia with Listeria monocytogenes following abortion induced after 2 and one-half months] Lemeland JF, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1616, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Listeriosis following renal transplantation] Touraine JL, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2813-7, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

The mediator of cellular immunity. V. Development of cellular resistance to infection in thymectomized irradiated rats. McGregor DD, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:186-99, Feb 73
Importance of thymus-derived lymphocytes in cell-mediated immunity to infection. North RJ.
Cell Immunol 7:166-76, Apr 73
Immunological control of macrophage proliferation in vivo. North RJ, et al. Infect Immun 8:68-73, Jul 73
Effects of antithymocyte and antimacrophage sera on the survival of mice infected with Listeria monocytogenes. Pearson LD, et al.
Infect Immun 7:479-86, Mar 73
Correlation of increased metabolic activity, resistance to infection, enhanced phagocytosis, and inhibition of bacterial growth by macrophages from Listeria- and BCG-infected mice. Ratzan KR, et al.
Infect Immun 5:499-504, Apr 72
Cellular mediators of anti-Listeria immunity as an enlarged population of short lived, replicating T cells. Kinetics of their production. North RJ.
J Exp Med 138:342-55, 1 Aug 73
Metabolic and functional studies on activated mouse macrophages. Stubbs M, et al.
J Exp Med 137:537-42, 1 Feb 73
Immunologic events during Listeria monocytogenes infection in mice: adjuvanticity and immunogenicity of macrophage-bound antigens. Lane FC, et al.
J Immunol 110:829-34, Mar 73
Changes in murine resistance to Listeria monocytogenes infection induced by amphotericin B. Thomas MZ, et al. J Infect Dis 127:372-7, Apr 73
Griseofulvin: immunosuppressive action. Mitchell F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:165-7, May 73
[Biology of Listeria infections. Effect of immunodepression] Touraine JL, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2827-32, 25 Nov 72 (91 ref.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Mechanisms of pathogenesis in Listeria monocytogenes infection. V. Early imbalance in host energy metabolism during experimental listeriosis. McCallum RE, et al. Infect Immun 5:863-71, Jun 72
Mechanisms of pathogenesis in Listeria monocytogenes infection. VI. Oxidative phosphorylation in mouse liver mitochondria during experimental listeriosis. McCallum RE, et al. Infect Immun 5:872-8, Jun 72

MICROBIOLOGY

[The occurrence of Listeria monocytogenes in feces of pregnant women and newborn infants] Kampelmacher EH, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1685-7, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Detection of Listeria infection in premature babies] Senecal J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1074, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Midwives as carriers of Listeria monocytogenes] Ortel S. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:615-6, Aug 72 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Listeriosis in man. Burke D, et al.
Med J Aust 1:292-4, 10 Feb 73

OCCURRENCE

Listeria monocytogenes infections in Canada. Bowmer EJ, et al. Can Med Assoc J 109:125-9 passim, 21 Jul 73
Listeriosis in the United States--1971. Moore RM, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:610-1, May 73

PATHOLOGY

Experimental Listeria cystitis. II. Further evidence of the epithelial phase in experimental Listeria infection. An electron microscopic study. Rácz P, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:24-37, 15 May 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical aspects of nervous system lesions in chronic forms of listeriosis in pregnant women] Gershman RN, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:42-4, 1973 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

Listeria as a cause of abortion and neonatal mortality in sheep. Broadbent DW.
Aust Vet J 48:391-4, Jul 72 (35 ref.)
Infection of sheep with Listeria monocytogenes. Outteridge PM. Aust Vet J 48:580, Oct 72
Isolation of Listeria monocytogenes from brain specimens of domestic animals in Ontario. Beauregard M, et al. Can Vet J 12:221-3, Dec 71
Listeric abortion studies in sheep. 3. Feto-placental-myometrial interaction. Njoku CO, et al. Cornell Vet 63:193-210, Apr 73
Listeric abortion studies in sheep. IV. Histopathologic comparison of natural and experimental infection. Njoku CO, et al. Cornell Vet 63:211-9, Apr 73
Listeric abortion studies in sheep. II. Feto-placental changes. Njoku CO, et al. Cornell Vet 63:171-92, Apr 73
Listeic abortion studies in sheep. I. Maternofetal changes. Njoku CO, et al. Cornell Vet 62:608-27, Oct 72
Listeria in aquatic animals. Botzler RG, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:163-70, Apr 73
Pathology of a listeriosis-like disease characterized by cerebro-spinal meningitis in a newborn piglet. A case report. Goto M, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:173-8, Jun 72
[Listeriosis of fowl--with special reference to diagnosis and epizootiology] Klupel H.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:813-5, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES (B3)

Infection of sheep with Listeria monocytogenes. Outteridge PM. Aust Vet J 48:580, Oct 72
Listeria monocytogenes infections in Canada. Bowmer EJ, et al. Can Med Assoc J 109:125-9 passim, 21 Jul 73
Mechanisms of pathogenesis in Listeria monocytogenes

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infection. VI. Oxidative phosphorylation in mouse liver mitochondria during experimental listeriosis. McCallum RE, et al. Infect Immun 5:872-8, Jun 72
Mechanisms of pathogenesis in Listeria monocytogenes infection. V. Early imbalance in host energy metabolism during experimental listeriosis. McCallum RE, et al. Infect Immun 5:863-71, Jun 72
Fate of listeria monocytogenes in normal rabbit serum. Shultz LD, et al. Infect Immun 7:289-97, Feb 73
Changes in murine resistance to Listeria monocytogenes infection induced by amphotericin B. Thomas MZ, et al. J Infect Dis 127:373-7, Apr 73
[Listeriosis following renal transplantation] Touraine JL, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2813-7, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Cell wall and cytoplasmic components of Listeria monocytogenes. Siddique IH, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:567-70, Apr 73

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of Listeria monocytogenes serotype 5. Cooper RF, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:975-8, Jul 73
A numerical study on the relationships of Listeria and Erysipelothrix. Stuart MR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:551-65, Dec 72
Observations on Listeria monocytogenes type 5 (Iwanow) isolated in New Zealand. Hunter R. Med Lab Technol 30:51-6, Jan 73

CYTOLOGY

Spontaneous dissolution of isolated cell walls from Listeria monocytogenes strain A4413. Tyrrell EA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:681-4, Nov 72
[Interaction of the listeriosis phage with the host cell] Kapyrina NA, et al. Veterinariia 4:36-8, Apr 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mouse splenic peroxidase and its role in bactericidal activity. Strauss RR, et al. Infect Immun 5:120-6, Jan 72
[Effect of spiramycin on the pathogenicity and growth of gram positive bacteria] Taranger C, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:961-4, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on the effect of anion active detergents on the propagation of Listeria monocytogenes and other bacteria] Durst J, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:618-21, Aug 72 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Production of muramidase by Listeria monocytogenes] Kunze M. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:249-50, Oct 71 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival versus growth of a facultative psychrotroph meat and products of meat. Khan MA, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:277-82, May 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Thymus dependency of cells involved in transfer of delayed hypersensitivity to Listeria monocytogenes in mice. Youdim S, et al. Cell Immunol 8:395-402, Sep 73
Studies of delayed hypersensitivity to L. Monocytogenes in mice: nature of cells involved in passive transfers. Youdim S, et al. Cell Immunol 6:98-109, Jan 73
The effect of lipids from Listeria monocytogenes on immune response in mice. Jakoniuk P, et al. Experientia 29:872-4, 1973
In vitro induction of nonspecific resistance in macrophages by specifically sensitized lymphocytes. Krahenbuhl JL, et al. Infect Immun 4:337-43, Oct 71
Activity of macrophage and neutrophil cellular fractions from normal and immune sheep against Listeria monocytogenes. Outteridge PM, et al. Infect Immun 5:814-25, May 72
Effects of antithymocyte and antimacrophage sera on the survival of mice infected with Listeria monocytogenes. Pearson LD, et al. Infect Immun 7:479-86, Mar 73
Correlation of increased metabolic activity, resistance to infection, enhanced phagocytosis, and inhibition of bacterial growth by macrophages from Listeria- and BCG-infected mice. Ratzan KR, et al. Infect Immun 5:499-504, Apr 72
Cytotoxicity of rabbit blood for Listeria monocytogenes. Shultz LD, et al. Infect Immun 4:703-8, Dec 71
Cellular mediators of anti-Listeria immunity as an enlarged population of short lived, replicating T cells. Kinetics of their production. North RJ. J Exp Med 138:342-55, 1 Aug 73
Evidence that precipitin cross-reactions between Listeria, Erysipelothrix and Bacillus licheniformis are not due to the Rantz antigen. Pease PE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:567-9, Dec 72
The role of thymus-derived lymphocytes in the in vitro activation of macrophages to kill Listeria monocytogenes. Krahenbuhl JL, et al. J Immunol 111:992-5, Oct 73
Immunologic events during Listeria monocytogenes infection in mice: adjuvanticity and immunogenicity of macrophage-bound antigens. Lane FC, et al. J Immunol 110:829-34, Mar 73
The induction by Listeria monocytogenes and plant mitogens of lymphocyte supernatant fluids which inhibit the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis within macrophages in vitro. Klun CL, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:275-85, Mar 73
Griseofulvin: immunosuppressive action. Mitchell F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:165-7, May 73
[Comparative studies on Listeria and Erysipelothrix. I. Analysis of whole antigens] Pleszczyńska E. Pol Arch Weter 15:463-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative studies on Listeria and Erysipelothrix. II. Analysis of antigenic fractions] Pleszczyńska E. Pol Arch Weter 15:473-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Listeriosis. Lunan CG. Can J Med Technol 35:28-9, Jan-Feb 73
Isolation of Listeria monocytogenes from brain specimens of domestic animals in Ontario. Beauregard M, et al. Can Vet J 12:221-3, Dec 71
Listeria monocytogenes meningitis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Corwin ND. J Med Soc NJ 70:105-9, Feb 73
Listeria in aquatic animals. Botzler RG, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:163-70, Apr 73
The presence of Listeria monocytogenes in feces of pregnant women and neonates. Kampelmacher EH, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:258-62, Nov 72
[The occurrence of Listeria monocytogenes in feces of pregnant women and newborn infants] Kampelmacher EH, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1685-7, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Detection of Listeria infection in premature babies] Senecal J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1074, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection of Listeria in milk] Sipka M, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:50-2, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Midwives as carriers of Listeria monocytogenes] Ortel S. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:615-6, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Isolation of L. monocytogenes by nalidixic acid trypaflavine] Kampelmacher EH, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:139-40, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Further studies on the isolation of L. monocytogenes in clinically healthy individuals] Kampelmacher EH, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:70-7, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of elective media for isolating Listeria] Gershun VI. Veterinariia 4:101-2, Apr 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Autolysis of listeria monocytogenes. Tyrrell EA. J Bacteriol 113:1046-8, Feb 73
[Effects of some substrates on lipids and fatty acids of Listeria monocytogenes] Mára M, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:17-30, Jan 73 (Cze)
[Oxidative metabolism in various strains of Listeria monocytogenes] Tsyganova AA. Veterinariia 4:39-40, Apr 72 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Interaction of virulent and avirulent Listeria monocytogenes with cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. Wilder MS, et al. Infect Immun 7:409-15, Mar 73

LITERATURE (K)

The Montana State University theatre of silence. Olson JR, et al. Am Ann Deaf 117:620-5, Dec 72
Leonardo and Dante. (Da Vinci L), (Dante), Johnson CF. Am Imago 29:177-85, Summer 72
Orientation the off off Broadway way. Reagan P. Am J Nurs 73:1223-5, Jul 73
Physician, read thyself: a literary view of medicine. Armour R. Geriatrics 28:182 passim, Mar 73
Alcohol and the writer. Fagan F. JAMA 225:992-3, 20 Aug 73
Seneca--a new approach to his personality. (Seneca), Rozelaar M. Psychiatry 36:82-92, Feb 73
Freud and Plato on sophistic joking. (Plato), (Freud S), Plass P. Psychoanal Rev 59:347-60, Fall 72
"The play's the thing", rehab center stage. Gahm TC. Rehabil Rec 14:20-1, Mar-Apr 73
[Literature psychology] Wellek A. Arch Psychol (Frankf) 124:158-83, 1972 (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis as a tool of the science of literature] Dettmering P. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:801-13, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anthropogenesis in fairy-tales] Grempel F. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:301-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Medical literature in the early 19th century. Carroll D. Md State Med J 22:41-7, Mar 73
[Božena Němcová and physicians] (Němcová B), Kohout J. Vnitr Lek 19:79-80, Jan 73 (Cze)

LITERATURE, DENTAL see under DOCUMENTATION (L)

LITERATURE, MEDIEVAL (K)

Chaucer and Doctor John of Gaddesden. (Chaucer), (Gaddesden J), Capener N. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:283-300, May 72
Medieval medical malpractice and Chaucer's physician. (Chaucer G), Cosman MP. NY State J Med 72:2439-44, 1 Oct 72
The thirteen-year-old Lady Jane Grey describes her love of learning to Roger Ascham. (Grey J), (Ascham R), Cone TE Jr. Pediatrics 51:187, Feb 73

LITERATURE, MODERN (K)

James Barrie's "M'Connachie"--his "writing half". (Barrie JM), Alston EF. Am Imago 29:257-77, Fall 72
Henry James' The Ambassadors: the primal scene revisited. (James H), Deans TR. Am Imago 29:233-56, Fall 72
K.R. Eissler's Discourse on Hamlet. A symposium. The victims and the victimizers. (Eissler KR), (Shakespeare W), Faber MD. Am Imago 29:338-52, Winter 72
K.R. Eissler's Discourse on Hamlet. A symposium. Hamlet as theatre and as a play. (Eissler KR), (Shakespeare W), Freiman G. Am Imago 29:377-83, Winter 72
K.R. Eissler's Discourse on Hamlet. A symposium. Caviare to the General. (Eissler KR), (Shakespeare W), Gedo JE. Am Imago 29:293-317, Winter 72
K.R. Eissler's Discourse on Hamlet. A symposium. Reflections on Eissler's doxalethelc function. (Eissler KR), (Shakespeare W), Kaplan DM. Am Imago 29:353-76, Winter 72
K.R. Eissler's Discourse on Hamlet. A symposium. The journeys in King Lear. (Eissler KR), (Shakespeare W), McLaughlin AL. Am Imago 29:384-99, Winter 72
K.R. Eissler's Discourse on hamlet. A symposium. Hamlet and ressentiment. (Eissler KR), (Shakespeare W), Weisberg R. Am Imago 29:318-37, Winter 72
LeRoi Jones' Dutchman: inter-racial ritual of sexual violence. (Jones LR), Weisgram DH. Am Imago 29:215-32, Fall 72
The diction of cognizance. Kitaeff J. Am J Psychoanal 32:216-8, 1972
Hans Andersen and James Young Simpson. (Andersen HC), (Simpson JY), Secher O. Br J Anaesth 44:1212-6, Nov 72
Chekhov among the doctors: the doctor's dilemma. (Chekhov A), Ober WB. Bull NY Acad Med 49:62-76, Jan 73
Thoreau, pulmonary tuberculosis and dietary deficiency. (Thoreau HD), Sandler BP. Chest 63:855-6, May 73
What method this madness: an inquiry into Hamlet's antic disposition. Wolf ES. Compr Psychiatry 14:189-95, Mar-Apr 73
King Lear and the theory of disengagement. Ricciardelli RM. Gerontologist 13:148-52, Summer 73
A dream of the Marquis de Sade: psychoanalytic reflections on narcissistic trauma, decompensation, and the reconstitution of a delusional self. (De Sade F), Bach S, et al. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:451-75, Jul 72
The favourite fairy-tale of childhood. Dieckmann H. J Anal Psychol 16:18-30, Jan 71
The heroic, the comic, and the tender: patterns of literary fantasy and their authors. Helson R. J Pers 41:163-84, Jun 73
James Joyce. A portrait of the artist as a schizoid. (Joyce J), Andreasen NJ. JAMA 224:67-71, 2 Apr 73
John Keats, physician and poet. (Keats J), Gittings R. JAMA 224:51-5, 2 Apr 73
The muse and the martini. (Simenon G), Goodwin DW. JAMA 224:35-8, 2 Apr 73
The doctor and the detective story. Hoffman NY. JAMA 224:74-7, 2 Apr 73
James Joyce and medicine. (Joyce J), Lyons JB. JAMA 225:313-4, 16 Jul 73
Fables for the instruction of youth published in Boston in 1818. Excerpt VII: boy and the bees. Cone TE. Pediatrics 51:135, Jan 73
Personality characteristics of creative women. Bachtold LM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:311-9, Feb 73
Cognitive complexity and affective value of literary stimuli. Koenig F, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:947-8, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The illnesses of Lewis Carroll. (Carrol L), Goodacre SH. Practitioner 209:230-9, Aug 72
A Japanese interpretation of Erich Segal's Love Story. (Segal E), Doi LT. Psychiatry 35:385-91, Nov 72
Beckett, Sarraute, and the perceptual experience of schizophrenia. (Beckett S), (Saurraute N), Meares R. Psychiatry 36:61-9, Feb 73
Walt Whitman: a psychological and psychoanalytic bibliography. (Whitman W), Chanover EP. Psychoanal Rev 59:467-74, Fall 72
Omnipotence of thought and the poetic imagination: Blake, Coleridge, and Rilke. Lefcowitz BF. Psychoanal Rev 59:417-32, Fall 72
"The Use of Force" and the dilemma of violence. Schwartz MM. Psychoanal Rev 59:617-25, 1972-73
The detective was a doctor. (Doyle AC), Tex Med 69:118-9, Mar 73
[C. J. Langenhoven] (Langenhoven CJ), S Afr Med J 47:1215-6, 21 Jul 73 (Afr)
[Kreutzer sonata by Tolstoy from the point of view of psychopathology. Psychopathology of jealousy] (Tolstoy LN), Kafka J. Cesk Psychiatr 68:292-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Henri Michaux and psychopathological research] (Michaux H), Jeanneau A. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:407-33, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dostoievsky of the deicide in search of Christ] (Dostoievsky FM), Ribon JF. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:205-23, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Remembrances on the death of Paul Valéry] (Valéry P), Gutman A. Nouv Presse Med 2:1103-6, 28 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Dostoevski: prophet or antichrist?] (Dostoevski FM), Ribon JF. Nouv Presse Med 1:2710-5, 11 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Doctor François A. Hubert Larue, physician and essayist] (Larue FA), Union Med Can 102:160-7, Jan 73 (Fre)
[The insane in expressionism] Rothe W. Confin Psychiatr 15:195-211, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emblematic significance of the protective hat in Netherlands literature. Netherlands emblems] Hofmeier HK. Med Welt 23:1614-5, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Kornél SZENTELEKY (1893-1933)] (Szenteleky K), Szülási A. Orv Hetil 114:1444-6, 17 Jun 73 (Hun)
[A pathographic study of Yukio Mishima, a Japanese novelist] (Mishima Y), Uchinuma Y. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:413-29, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Galdós and medicine] (Galdós B), Palencia Alvarez-Tabau. Prensa Med Mex 37:431-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)

HISTORY

The death of the artist's father: Henrik Ibsen. (Ibsen H), Davis DR. Br J Med Psychol 46:135-41, Jun 73

LITHIUM (D1)

Morphometric and electron microscopic studies of goiter induced by lithium in the rat. Heitne CE, et al. Am J Anat 136:297-303, Mar 73
Specific effects of Li+ on stacking equilibria in polynucleotides. Powell JT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:145-51, 11 Oct 72
Computer counting of lithium-treated metaphase chromosomes. A population survey technique. Freed C. Comput Biomed Res 6:245-56, Jun 73
Lithium: useful drug or hazardous teratogen? Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:135-9, Feb 73 (37 ref.)
Lithium fluoride glow-peak growth due to annealing. Booth LF, et al. Health Phys 23:137-42, Aug 72
Step-change versus gradient lithium buffers for single-column chromatography of complex amino acid mixtures. Young JL, et al. J Chromatogr 78:221-7, 11 Apr 73
Modification of learned aversion to LiCl and NaCl by multiple experiences with LiCl. Balagura S, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:212-9, Nov 72
Pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance studies on 23 Na, 7 Li and 35 Cl binding to human oxy- and carbon monoxyhaemoglobin. Bull TE, et al. J Mol Biol 73:251-9, 10 Jan 73
The effect of binding agents on some properties of granules of lithium carbonate and on the tablet porosity. Healey JN, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:121P-122, Dec 72
Lethal but non-pyrogenic products of endotoxin obtained after hydrolysis with lithium hydroxide. Konno S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:137-45, Mar 72
Ionization and functions of lithium. Minn FL. N Engl J Med 289:921-2, 25 Oct 73
Mass attenuation and mass energy absorption coefficients for LiF and Li2B4O7 for photons from 1 to 150 keV. Greening JR, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:585-7, Jul 72
Calibration of LiF teflon rods for internal LiF beta-ray dosimetry. Greitz U, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:193-7, Mar 72
Particle size and supralinearity in LiF. Zanelli GD. Phys Med Biol 17:99-101, Jan 72
Studies on a lipoprotein fraction obtained from rat-liver microsomes through the sequential action of isooctane and lithium chloride. Scott-Burden T, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 36:93-8, Dec 71
Lithium fluoride: an inexpensive calibration check for the general hospital. Stadalnik R, et al. South Med J 66:429, Apr 73
[Control of scattering of measurement values and sensitivity of LiF dosimeters] Hegewald H, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:287-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Implantable cardiac stimulator with a new solid-state lithium battery] Antonioli G, et al. Minerva Med 64:2298-304, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reductive ring cleavage of piperidinium salts with lithium-diphenyl adduct] Kitatsuji E. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:811-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The study of characteristics of the cleaved LiF crystal for the use of personnel monitoring] Takaku Y. Nippon Acta Radiol 32:551-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lithium. Pharmacologic, clinical and therapeutic aspects] Lingjaerde O. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1998-2002, 30 Oct 72 (Nor)
[Nuclear relaxation of Li 7 in muscle cells and various ion-exchange resins] Bystrov GS, et al. Biofizika 17:623-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The 24-hour serum lithium level as a prognosticator of dosage requirements. Cooper TB, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:601-3, May 73
Learned taste aversions in rats as a function of dosage, concentration, and route of administration of LiCl. Nachman M, et al. Physiol Behav 10:73-8, Jan 73
Short- and long-term lithium administration: effects on the brain's serotonergic biosynthetic systems. Knapp S, et al. Science 180:645-7, 11 May 73
[Who is responsible for the dosage of lithium carbonicum? Comments on the article of Novotný P.: Lithium carbonicum Spofa in psychiatric practice] Cepelová L. Cas Lek Cesk 112:377, 23 Mar 73 (Cze)
[New sustained release form of lithium sulfate] Ventouras K, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:878-81, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Evaluation of 1 years use of lithium carbonate in prevention of manic-depressive psychosis attacks] Piton M, et al. Therapie 27:1061-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long-term use of lithium carbonate in affective disturbances. A clinical evaluation] Rybakowski J, et al. Psychiatr Pol 7:179-83, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypothyroidism following lithium treatment. Edhag O, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:553-5, Jun 73
Acute brain syndrome associated with lithium therapy. Aguinik PL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:621-3, Nov 72
Lithium-induced diabetes insipidus: manic symptoms, brain and electrolyte correlates, and chlorothiazide treatment. Levy ST, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1014-8, Sep 73
Lithium-induced folliculitis. Rifkin A, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1018-9, Sep 73
Lithium therapy and hypothyroidism. Birch CR, et al. Br Med J 4:233, 28 Oct 72
Side effects of lithium carbonate. Duffield JE. Br Med J 1:491, 24 Feb 73
Lithium and pregnancy. II. Hazards to women given lithium during pregnancy and delivery. Schou M, et al. Br Med J 2:137-8, 21 Apr 73
Lithium and pregnancy. I. Report from the Register of Lithium Babies. Schou M, et al. Br Med J 2:135-6, 21 Apr 73
Lithium and pregnancy. 3. Lithium ingestion by children breast-fed by women on lithium treatment. Schou M, et al. Br Med J 2:138, 21 Apr 73
Lithium toxicity in the newborn. Stothers JK, et al. Br Med J 3:233-4, 28 Jul 73
Aplastic anemia associated with lithium therapy. Hussain MZ, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:724-5 passim, 17 Mar 73
Lithium toxicity occurring with a 'reducing' diet. Furlong FW. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:75-8, Feb 73
Organic brain syndrome during lithium carbonate treatment. Rifkin A, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:251-4, May-Jun 73
Drinking water, lithium and mental hospital admissions. Pokorny AD, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:649-52, Oct 72
Serum thyrotropin and thyroxine concentrations in patients recieving lithium carbonate. Emerson CH, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:338-46, Feb 73
Possible synergism between iodine and lithium carbonate. Jorgensen JV, et al. JAMA 223:192-3, 8 Jan 73
Lithium carbonate dermatitis. Kurtin SB. JAMA 223:802, 12 Feb 73
Lithium dermatitis. Ruíz-Maldonado R, et al. JAMA 224:1534, 11 Jun 73
Hypothyroidism and hyperparathyroidism associated with lithium. Garfinkel PE, et al. Lancet 2:331-2, 11 Aug 73
Effect of lithium on thyroid in man. Lloyd GG, et al. Lancet 2:619, 15 Sep 73
Free-thyroxine index and absolute free-thyroxine in affective disorders. Rybakowski J, et al. Lancet 1:889, 21 Apr 73
Severe diarrhoea associated with lithium-carbonate therapy in regional ileitis. Varnamis J, et al. Lancet 2:1322, 16 Dec 72
Endocrine exophthalmos during lithium therapy of manic-depressive disease. Segal RL, et al. N Engl J Med 289:136-8, 19 Jul 73
Myocardial irritability associated with lithium carbonate therapy. Tangedahl TN, et al. N Engl J Med 287:867-9, 26 Oct 72
Hypothyroidism in patients treated with lithium: a review and two case reports. Crowe MJ, et al. Psychol Med 3:337-42, Aug 73
[A case of reversible myxedema induced by lithium] Brandrup FO. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2710-2, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Unusual clinical and electroencephalographic aspects induced by lithium-dopa association] Setiey A, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1401-3, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lithium and diabetes insipidus] Schrub JC, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2109-10, 16 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Eyelid edemas, cryesthesia and decrease in vitality during long term lithium therapy] Pfannenstiel P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1578-80, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Central nervous decompensation during lithium therapy. Case report] Modestin J. Nervenarzt 43:486-8, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the significance of the yolk sac placenta for the original cause of abnormalities due to trypan blue and lithium carmine] Schlüter G. Verh Anat Ges 66:575-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lithium treatment and hypothyroidism] Fagerberg SE, et al. Lakartidningen 69:3055-8, 13 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Secretion of lithium in human parotid saliva in manic depressive patients treated with lithium carbonate. Lazarus JH, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:329-35, Mar 73
Letter to the editor: lithium determination of the tissue. Tseng HL. Arch Pathol 95:142, Feb 73
On the determination of lithium in blood and urine. Robertson R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:25-31, 19 Apr 73
A method for determining the distribution of lithium in whole brain sections by use of 6 Li(n,) 3 H reactions and radiographic dielectric track registration techniques. Nelson SC, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:241-52, Mar 73
The prediction of brain lithium concentrations from plasma or erythrocyte measures. Frazer A, et al. J Psychiatr Res 10:1-7, Jun 73
The distribution and binding of lithium following its long-term administration. Birch NJ, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1095-9, 22 Nov 72
Automated microdetermination of calcium, magnesium and lithium by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Johnson KR. Med Lab Technol 30:61-6, Jan 73
Analysis for lithium in Texas drinking waters. Trieff NM, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 31:55-78, Spring 73
[Quantitative neutron-activation autoradiography of Li 6 in biopreparations using nitrocellulose film] Zajčík VE, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:691-703, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of tissue lithium using the flame photometry method] Samoflov NN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:57-9, Jun 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of lithium in manic-depressive patients. Fyrö B, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:237-47, 1973
Lithium analysis for the small laboratory. Hocker EV, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:306-9, Aug 73
Serum lithium estimations. Amdisen A. Br Med J 2:240, 28 Apr 73
Serum lithium estimations. Garcia-Webb P, et al. Br Med J 2:305, 5 May 73
Serum lithium determinations. Weir JG. Br Med J 1:365-6, 10 Feb 73
Intra:extracellular lithium ratios and clinical course in affective states. Elizur A, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:947-53, Nov-Dec 72
Intracellular lithium concentration and clinical response: towards a membrane theory of depression. Mendels J, et al. J Psychiatr Res 10:9-18, Jun 73
Increased lithium erythrocyte-plasma ratio in manic-depressive psychosis. Lyttkens L, et al. Lancet 1:40, 6 Jan 73
Effect of selected -diketones on lithium fluxes of bovine red blood cells. Martin DF, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:241-51, 22 Mar 73
[Importance of giving information to patients and personnel judged from five thousand serum lithium tests] Muus P, et al. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:362, 1972 (Dan)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Serum lithium determination within the scope of recurrence preparation in manic-depressive patients] Richter K. Z Med Labortech 13:263, 1972 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid lithium: passive transfer kinetics. Prockop LD, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:859-68, 8 Sep 72
[Lithium content of the cerebrospinal fluid during therapy with lithium salts] Paul HA, et al. Nervenarzt 44:210-1, Apr 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The effect of aldosterone on the distribution of lithium in experimental animals. Krulík R, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:246-52, Nov 72
Lithium absorption from ordinary and from sustained-release tablets. Otto U, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 9:595-601, Dec 72
The effect of veratrine on the ion transport of frog skeletal muscle. Varga E, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:265-77, 1972
Disposition of lithium and magnesium following intravenous administration to pregnant animals. Hugher M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:271-5, 15 Sep 73
Renal lithium clearance in adrenalectomized rats. Smith DF, et al. Am J Physiol 225:159-61, Jul 73
Transport of lithium and rectification by frog skin. Candia OA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:573-89, 25 May 73
Relationship of lithium metabolism to mental hospital admission and homicide. Dawson EB, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:546-56, Aug 72
Permeability of gastric mucosa to hydrogen and lithium. Chung RS, et al. Gastroenterology 64:593-8, Apr 73
Lithium carbonate absorption in humans. Sugita ET, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:264-70, Jul 73
The mechanism of lithium accumulation in the isolated frog skin epithelium. Leblanc G. Pfluegers Arch 337:1-18, 1972
[Lithium distribution in rabbits] Samoilov NN. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:61-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Measurement of the permeability of frog skeletal muscle membrane to lithium ions in different ionic media] Beritashvili DR, et al. Tsitologiia 14:857-62, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Time course for the effect of lithium on thyroid function in men and women. Fyrö B, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:230-6, 1973
The active uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat and human blood platelets under the influence of lithium in vivo and in vitro. Genefke IK. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:394-9, 1972
The concentration of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) in hypothalamus, grey and white brain substance in the rat after prolonged oral lithium administration. Genefke IK. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:400-4, 1972
Lithium, weight gain, and serum insulin in manic-depressive patients. Mellerup ET, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:332-6, 1972
Lithium in man. Serum electrolytes and glucose after a single lithium load. Vendsborg PB, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:97-103, 1973
Psychopharmacological agents and the cyclic AMP system of rat brain. Uzunov P, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:435-53, 1972
Effects of monovalent cations and insulin on glucose metabolism of the isolated rat diaphragm. Haugaard ES, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1023-36, 1 May 73
The differential effect of Li + on microsomal ATPase in cortex, medulla and papilla of the rat kidney. Gutman Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:284-90, 16 Mar 73
The activity of K + -activated yeast aldehyde dehydrogenase following rapid changes in cation environment. Springham MG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:233-6, 5 May 73
Effects of lithium on thyroid function. Halmi KA, et al. Biol Psychiatry 5:211-5, Oct 72
Evidence that lithium induces human granulocyte proliferation: elevated serum vitamin B 12 binding capacity in vivo and granulocyte colony proliferation in vitro. Tisman G, et al. Br J Haematol 24:767-71, Jun 73
The distribution of lithium and its effects on the distribution and excretion of other ions in the rat. Birch NJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:586-94, Mar 73
The effect of lithium salts on the urinary excretion of -oxoglutarate in man. Bond PA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:116-23, Sep 72
Lithium stimulates secretion of acetylcholine in the absence of extracellular calcium. Carmody JJ, et al. Brain Res 50:476-9, 28 Feb 73
Inhibition by lithium of prostaglandin E1 and norepinephrine effects on cyclic adenosine monophosphate production in human platelets. Murphy DL, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:810-4, Sep-Oct 73
Plasma renin response to lithium in psychiatric patients. Shopsin B, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:561-4, Jul-Aug 73
Effects of lithium chloride on learned responses. Acquisition, retention, and expression. Johnson FN, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:664-6, Oct 72
Inhibition on the reducing side of photosystem II by carbonylcyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone and lithium 3,5-diiodosalicylate. Homann PH. Eur J Biochem 33:247-52, 1 Mar 73
The effects of lithium on excitable cell membranes II. The effect on the electrogenic sodium pump on non-myelinated nerve fibres of the rat. Ploeger EJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:24-9, Jan 73
The effects of lithium on excitable cell membranes. I. The effect on the ionic distribution and the resting potential of rat striated muscle fibres. Ploeger EJ. Eur J Pharmacol 21:21-3, Jan 73
Amnesic effects of lithium chloride in chicks. Benowitz LI, et al. Exp Neurol 40:540-6, Aug 73
Effect of lithium on brain aconitase activity. Abreu LA, et al. Experientia 29:446-7, 15 Apr 73
Effect of lithium on aggression. Mania- and permaselective membranes. Kertesz D, et al. Experientia 28:1338, 15 Nov 72
Effect of lithium chloride on the rat's paw edema induced by serotonin, histamine and formalin. Tulunay FC, et al. Experientia 28:930-1, 15 Aug 72
Effect of lithium and other monovalent cations on the ADP induced platelet aggregation in human platelet rich plasma. Greil W, et al. FEBS Lett 26:271-3, 1 Oct 72
Culture of lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) in presence of lithium in patients with lymphoma. Villeneuve B, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:87-8, Feb 73
Effect of lithium on thyroxine disappearance in man. Carlson HE, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1251-4, Jun 73
The inhibitory effect of lithium on thyroid hormone release in both euthyroid and thyrotoxic patients. Spaulding SW, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:905-11, Dec 72
Oral lithium chloride, endocrine function and isolation-induced agonistic behaviour in male albino mice. Brain PF. J Endocrinol 55:xxxix-xl, Nov 72
Role of intracellular and extracellular cationic composition in immune lysis of mammalian erythrocytes. Dalmasso AP, et al. J Immunol 111:527-35, Aug 73
The uptake of -(3 H)aminobutyric acid by slices from various regions of rat brain and the effect of lithium. Bond PA. J Neurochem 20:511-7, Feb 73
Further evidence for a potassium-like action of lithium ions on sodium efflux in frog skeletal muscle. Beaugé LA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:675-97, Nov 72
Effect of sodium and sodium-substitutes on the active ion transport and on the membrane potential of smooth muscle cells. Casteels R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:733-48, Feb 73
Membrane potential of K-depleted smooth-muscle cells of the guinea-pig's taenia coli in solutions containing lithium or choline. Casteels R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:61P-62P, Jul 72
Specific monovalent cation effects on modification of reovirus infectivity by chymotrypsin digestion in vitro. Borsa J, et al. J Virol 11:1017-9, Jun 73
Lithium-induced ADH resistance in toad urinary bladders. Singer I, et al. Kidney Int 3:151-9, Mar 73
Biological effect of lithium salts. Birch NJ. Lancet 819:46, 7 Jul 73
Biological effect of lithium salts. Haavaldsen R, et al. Lancet 1:1390, 16 Jun 73
Antidiabetic effects of lithium. Männistö P, et al. Lancet 2:1031, 11 Nov 72
Serotonin, lithium, and Huntington's chorea. Manyam NV. Lancet 2:331, 11 Aug 73
The effect of lithium carbonate on self-stimulating behavior in the rat. Ramsey TA, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:773-9, 15 Aug 72
The effect of lithium on adrenergic function in dog. Sanghvi I, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:337-44, 15 Apr 73
Lithium and gamma-aminobutyrate metabolism. Rees JR. Life Sci [II] 11:925-8, 8 Oct 72
Mechanisms of lithium action. Singer I, et al. N Engl J Med 289:254-60, 2 Aug 73 (9 ref.)
Influence of lithium on aggregation, release-reaction and function of human platelets. Geerdink P, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:15-27, Dec 72
Effect of lithium on the analgesia caused by morphine and two antidepressants in mice. Männistö PT, et al. Pharmacology 8:329-35, 1972
The effect of lithium chloride on the electrolyte composition of cerebrospinal fluid of the rat. Smith DF, et al. Physiol Behav 9:261-2, Aug 72
A bibliography on the biology and pharmacology of lithium--appendix I. Shou M. Psychopharmacol Bull 8:36-62, Oct 72
Lithium and amphetamine: opposite effects on threshold of intracranial reinforcement. Cassens GP, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:283-90, 19 Jun 73
Exploration of the anti-depressant potential of lithium. Geyer H, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:107-13, 1 Jan 73
Effects of lithium and amitriptyline therapy on somatosensory evoked response "excitability" measurements. Shagass C, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:185-96, 1973
The effect of prolonged lithium administration on activity, reactivity, and endurance in the rat. Smith DF, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:83-8, 1973
Effects of lithium chloride on the activity of rats tested alone or in pairs. Syme LA, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:85-9, 27 Feb 73
Actions of lithium on cerebral carbohydrate metabolism. DeFeudis FV. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:789-96, May 73 (30 ref.)
The effect of lithium carbonate on serum gastrin in psychiatric patients. Sathananthan G, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:875-8, May 73
The effect of lithium carbonate on the ultrastructural transofrmation of kidney mitochondria. Evan AP. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:413-22, Mar 73
[The influence of lithium on calcium and phosphate metabolism in rats] Mellerup ET, et al. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:361, 1971 (Dan)
[Stereotaxic study in rabbits of the acute effect of lithium carbonate on cerebral electrogenesis] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 13:377-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative action of metabolic inhibitors and TEA on post-tetanic hyperpolarization of the myelinated fiber bundle] Bergman J. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:98A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of lithium ions on the electrogenic sodium pump of the taenia coli] Casteels R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:107A, 1972 (Fre)
[Role of lithium in platelet aggregation] Geerdink P, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:704, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of ouabain and taurine with lanthanum and lithium on perfused isolated hearts of rats and guinea pigs] Dietrich J, et al. Therapie 27:861-71, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of lithium and rubidium on cerebral monoamines in mice] Donaldson J, et al. Union Med Can 102:907-11, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Five new drugs offered in 1970] Latour R, et al. Union Med Can 101:301-2, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Periventricular glia cells and the neurosecretory system of a rat treated with quinine-lithium-salicylate combination] Srebro Z, et al. Acta Med Okayama 26:89-97, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Behavioral pharmacological study of alkali metals. 1. Effect of LiCl on the central nervous system] Tadano T, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:75-84, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lithium-induced increase in the monoamine oxidase activity of rat brain in vitro] Kiseleva IP. Vopr Med Khim 18:502-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Lithium intoxication. Maggs R. Br Med J 1:416, 17 Feb 73
Permanent neurological sequelae despite haemodialysis for lithium intoxication. Von Hartitzsch B, et al. Br Med J 4:757-9, 30 Dec 72
Severe lithium intoxication: management without dialysis and report of a possible teratogenic effect of lithium. Aoki FY, et al. Can Med Assoc J 105:847-8, 23 Oct 71
Lithium. Saran BM, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:257-69, 1973
Iatrogenic lithium poisoning: a case report with necropsy findings. Chapman AJ, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 65:491-4, Dec 72
Toxic effects of lithium in newborn infants: a commentary. Tunnessen WW Jr, et al. J Pediatr 81:804-7, Oct 72
Oliguric renal failure complicating lithium carbonate therapy. Dias N, et al. Nephron 10:246-9, 1973
[Acute intoxication due to lithium carbonate (a case)] Gautier J, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:125-31, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute lithium carbonate poisoning. Apropos of a case] Gautier J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3117-22, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Experimental therapy of acute lithium chloride poisoning] Samoflov NN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:46-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The emission spectrum of LiF (TLD-100) at low and high exposures. DeWerd LA, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:187-92, Mar 72
[Spectral measurement of gamma count rate in a neutron irradiated salicylate-quinine-lithium combination] Szirmai E, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1115-8, 1971 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful treatment of thyrotoxicosis by lithium. Gerdes H, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:23, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of lithium on acute oxygen toxicity and associated changes in brain gamma-aminobutyric acid. Radomski MW, et al. Aerosp Med 44:387-92, Apr 73
Lithium carbonate in obstetrics: guidelines for clinical use. Goldfield MD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:15-22, 1 May 73
A lithium clinic. Bey DR, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:468-70, Oct 72
Sodium intake and lithium treatment in mania. Demers RG, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:100-4, Jul 71
Lithium treatment: prophylactic or compensatory? Freyhan FA. Am J Psychiatry 128:121-2, Jul 71
Relationship between the effectiveness of lithium therapy and family history. Mendlewicz J, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1011-3, Sep 73
The use of lithium in affective disorders. 3. A double-blind study of prophylaxis in bipolar illness. Stallone F, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1006-10, Sep 73
Mania as a message. Treatment with family therapy and lithium carbonate. Fitzgerald RG.
Am J Psychother 26:547-54, Oct 72
Lithium salts in the management of the manic-depressive syndrome. Gershon S.
Annu Rev Med 23:439-52, 1972 (74 ref.)
Lithium carbonate and convulsive disorders. Erwin CW, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:646-8, May 73
Lithium carbonate in the treatment of hyperactive children. Greenhill LL, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:636-40, May 73
Lithium carbonate and imipramine in prevention of affective episodes. A comparison in recurrent affective illness. Prien RF, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:420-5, Sep 73
Prophylactic efficacy of lithium carbonate in manic-depressive illness. Report of the Veterans Administration and National Institute of Mental Health collaborative study group. Prien RF, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:337-41, Mar 73
Lithium carbonate in emotionally unstable character disorder. Rifkin A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:519-23, Oct 72
Lithium prophylaxis in recurrent endogenous affective disorders. Schou M.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:459-72, 1972
The use of lithium carbonate. Blinder MG.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:22-4, Jun-Jul 72
Suicide prevention, recurrent affective disorder and lithium. Barraclough B.
Br J Psychiatry 121:391-2, Oct 72
Control of gross self-mutilation with lithium carbonate. Cooper AF, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:370-1, Mar 73
The therapeutic effect of lithium carbonate on a patient with a forty-eight hour periodic psychosis. Hanna SM, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:271-80, Sep 72
The use of lithium carbonate in the treatment of mood disorders. Brown WT.
Can Med Assoc J 108:742-4 passim, 17 Mar 73 (26 ref.)
Lithium therapy in psychiatry. Stancer HC.
Can Med Assoc J 108:673-4, 17 Mar 73
Lithium in bipolar disease. Findlay D.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:477, Dec 72
Influence of lithium carbonate on patients with temporal epilepsy. Jus A, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:77-8, Feb 73
Target symptoms in lithium carbonate therapy. Martorano JT. Compr Psychiatry 13:533-7, Nov-Dec 72
The long-term use of lithium in aggressive prisoners. Tupin JP, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:311-7, Jul-Aug 73
Effect of lithium on combative behavior in humans. Morrison SD, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:186-9, Mar 73
Lithium carbonate prophylaxis in affective disorders. (Clinical versus research applications). Polatin P.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:472-5, Jul 72
Some remarks on the influence of lithium carbonate on patients with temporal epilepsy. Jus A, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:67-74, Feb 73
Lithium, the hyperactive child and manic depressive illness. Hava FA.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:299-300, Mar 73
Lithium and chlorpromazine: a controlled crossover study of hyperactive severely disturbed young children. Campbell M, et al.
J Autism Child Schizo 2:234-63, Jul-Sep 72
Lithium and mental health. Doig MT 3d, et al.
J Chem Educ 50:343-5, May 73
Efficacy and safety of lithium carbonate in treatment of manic depressive illness. Larson C, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:459-64, Nov-Dec 72
Lithium carbonate in the ambulatory, chronically psychotic patient. Neal WL, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:215-6, Mar 73
Baclofen and lithium in Huntington's chorea. Andén NE, et al. Lancet 2:93, 14 Jul 73
Lithium in chorea. Carman JS. Lancet 1:811, 17 Mar 73
Lithium in spasmodic torticollis. Couper-Smartt J.
Lancet 2:741-2, 29 Sep 73
Lithium and levodopa in parkinsonism. Dalén P, et al.
Lancet 1:936-7, 28 Apr 73
Lithium therapy in Huntington's chorea and tardive dyskinesia. Dalén P. Lancet 1:107-8, 13 Jan 73
Recording lithium therapy. Ellis DD, et al.
Lancet 1:719, 31 Mar 73
Serotonin, lithium, and Huntington's chorea. Manyam NV. Lancet 2:331, 11 Aug 73
Lithium carbonate in Huntington's chorea. Manyam NV, et al. Lancet 1:1010, 5 May 73
Huntington's chorea, lithium, and G.A.B.A. Mattsson B, et al. Lancet 2:684, 22 Sep 73
Huntington's chorea and lithium therapy. Mattsson B.
Lancet 1:718-9, 31 Mar 73
Antidiabetic effects of lithium. Mellerup ET, et al.
Lancet 2:1367-8, 23 Dec 72
Lithium and levodopa in parkinsonism. Van Woert MH, et al. Lancet 1:1390-1, 16 Jun 73
Effect of lithium on thyroid in man. Villeneuve A, et al.
Lancet 2:502, 1 Sep 73
The use of lithium in Graves' disease. Temple R, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:872-8, Nov 72
Lithium as a prophylactic agent in recurring affective disorders. Jarrett DB, et al.
Med J Aust 1:325-8, 17 Feb 73
Lithium in recurrent manic-depressive disorder. Schou M, et al. Practitioner 210:105-11, Jan 73
The antiarrhythmic effect of lithium chloride for experimental ouabain-induced arrhythmias. Polumbo RA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1200-4, Apr 73
A controlled evaluation of lithium prophylaxis in affective disorders. Cundall RL, et al.
Psychol Med 2:308-11, Aug 72
The protection against the cerebral and pulmonary effects of hyperbaric oxygen by pharmacological agents and lithium salts in mice. Calcet J, et al.
Resuscitation 2:37-50, Apr 73
[Prevention of recurring vital depressions and manic-depressive fluctuations] Praag HM van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:492-3, 24 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Modifications of serum creatine phosphokinase activity under the influence of lithium gluconate in Duchenne's myopathy] Chazot G, et al.
Lyon Med 228:421-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications for lithium salts in psychiatric therapeutics] Deniker P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2959-62, 9 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Imported parasitic diseases: apropos of 4 cases of schistosomiasis] Fontaine J, et al.
Union Med Can 100:930-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lithium therapy of thyrotoxicosis. Clinical experiences and results with a new therapeutic principle] Gerdes H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1551-4, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Side-effects and effects of lithium therapy on the endocrinium in man] Gerdes H.
Internist (Berlin) 14:175-6, Apr 73 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[Problems in the prevention of manic-depressive diseases using lithium] Steuber H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1720-5, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transitory frequency increase and rhythmization of manic-depressive phases (5 weeks' cycle) during lithium long-term therapy] Michaelis R.
Nervenarzt 43:437-8, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Long-term treatment of cyclothymia with lithium] Best K, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1601-5, 10 Dec 72 (Ger)
[For lithium] Werner W.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:636-9, 10 May 73 (Ger)
[Lithium carbonate treatment on manic depressive psychosis] Watanabe S.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 75:299-312, May 73 (87 ref.) (Jap)
[Lithium carbonate in endogenous depression] Rybakowski J.
Psychiatr Pol 6:547-50, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of lithium treatment of an erethic state of encephalopathic origin] Zok U.
Psychiatr Pol 7:327-30, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Lithium preparations should be free of charge] Forssman H, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:39, 27 Mar 72 (Swe)

URINE

Mannitol infusions and lithium excretion. Obek A.
Br Med J 4:550, 2 Dec 72

LITHIUM ALUMINUM HYDRIDE see under

INDICATORS AND REAGENTS (D13)

LITTLE'S DISEASE see under CEREBRAL PALSY

(C10)

LIVER (A3)

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in a patient with extracorporeal liver perfusion. Lukaszewicz H, et al.
Acta Med Pol 14:79-82, 1973
Extracorporeal porcine liver perfusion. Nielubowicz J, et al. Acta Med Pol 14:71-8, 1973
Extracorporeal assist of anhepatic animals with liver slice perfusion. Soyer T, et al.
Am J Surg 126:20-4, Jul 73
In vitro extracorporeal liver slices and cell suspensions for temporary hepatic support. Soyer T, et al.
Ann Surg 177:393-401, Apr 73
Length dependence of the kinetic complexity of mouse satellite DNA. Hutton JR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1148-55, 19 Jun 73
A comparison of globin genes in duck reticulocytes and liver cells. Packman S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:813-9, 1 Nov 72
Bilirubin-binding properties of plasma and liver cytosol preparations from rats. Meuwissen JA, et al.
Biochem J 126:8P, Feb 72
Denaturation of rat liver ribosomal ribonucleic acid with dimethyl sulfoxide. Birnboim HC.
Biochemistry 11:4588-91, 21 Nov 72
Fragmentation and reassociation of nuclear rat liver DNA. Mori K, et al. Biochimie 54:1427-34, 1972
Ultrasonic liver and kidney scanning with the aid of off-line computation. Mountford RA, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:568, Jul 73
Sequential scanning of the liver and biliary tract in jaundiced patients with rose bengal 131 I. Verow PW, et al. Br J Radiol 46:78, Jan 73
Heterologous liver perfusion. A comparison of the use of livers from four different species. Hickman R, et al.
Br J Surg 59:881-4, Nov 72
Liver perfusion with human blood. A comparison of pig, calf, lamb, and baboon livers. Terblanche J, et al.
Br J Surg 59:902, Nov 72
A method for measuring DNA damage and repair in the liver in vivo. Cox R, et al. Cancer Res 33:2114-21, Sep 73
Foramen of Morgagni hernia diagnosed by liver scan. Comer TP, et al. Chest 63:1036-8, Jun 73
Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. XIV. Analysis of phosphorylated rat liver ribosomal proteins by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis.
Stahl J, et al. FEBS Lett 28:233-6, 1 Oct 72
Liver preservation without perfusion. Schaim SW.
Folia Med Neerl 15:196-206, 1972 (47 ref.)
Liver structure and function following small bowel resection. Gupta MC, et al. Gut 14:438-43, Jun 73
Deposition patterns and toxicity of plutonium and americium in liver. Lindenbaum A, et al.
Health Phys 22:597-605, Jun 72
Specific binding of phosphorylated non-histone chromatin proteins to deoxyribonucleic acid.
Kleinsmith LJ. J Biol Chem 248:5648-53, 25 Aug 73
Chemical properties of elongation factor 2. Amino acid composition, NH 2 -terminal residue, and sulfhydryl reactivity. Robinson EA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7023-8, 10 Nov 72
A new radiopharmaceutical for combined lung-liver scan--preliminary experiment in animals. Chaudhuri TK, et al. J Nucl Med 14:346-7, Jun 73
Caval-portal shunting as a cause of a focal increase in radiocolloid uptake in normal livers. Holmquest DL, et al. J Nucl Med 14:348-51, Jun 73
Abnormal liver scan (radiocolloid "hot spot") associated with superior vena caval obstruction.
Joyner JT. J Nucl Med 13:849-51, Nov 72
Capillaria cyprinodonticola sp. n. (Nematoda: Trichinellida) from the livers of cyprinodontiform fishes of the Florida Keys. Huffman DG, et al.
J Parasitol 59:280-3, Apr 73
Isolation and perfusion of the liver of cancer chemotherapy. Mulcare RJ, et al.
J Surg Res 15:87-95, Aug 73
Liver scans in the Budd-Chiari syndrome. Carulli N, et al. JAMA 223:1161, 5 Mar 73
[Scintigraphic characteristics of a normal human liver] Malinowska J, et al. Nowotwory 23:105-10, Jan-Jun 73
Ultrasonic liver scanning: the A-scan in the normal and cirrhosis. Mountford RA, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:261-9, Mar 72
Purification of antibacterial compounds from calf liver. Kornguth ML, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1083-6, Apr 73
Effect of extracorporeal liver perfusion on the electroencephalogram of patients in coma due to acute liver failure. Kennedy J, et al.
Q J Med 42:549-61, Jul 73
The gallbladder as a conduit between the liver and intestine. Waddell WR, et al. Surgery 74:534-9, Oct 73
Bio-artificial liver: a combined system of hemodialysis and baboon liver perfusion. Cortesini R, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:365-9, 1973
[Technic of surgical biopsy of the liver] Mousseau M.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1007-8, 14 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Problems of the "normal" liver scan] Bublitz G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:578-84, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental experiences with liver perfusion] Waldschmidt J, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:209-15, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correction of deviation of hepatic scintigrams due to respiratory movements by using the computer] Irie G.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:141-7, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Correction of image distortion in the liver scintigram due to the respiratory movement using an on-line computer system] Matsumoto T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:853-66, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of the influence on scans of the respiratory motion of the liver and methods for reducing such artefacts] Mikolajków A, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:851-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experimental studies on possibility of external assistance to liver function in period of liver insufficiency. I. Extracorporeal liver perfusion in treatment of hepatic coma] Barczyński M.
Przegl Lek 29:670-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fluorescence of mouse liver at normal temperatures and during cooling] Shliakhtina LS, et al.
Biofizika 17:1088-92, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extracorporeal attachment of isolated homologous liver in experimental acute hepatic insufficiency] Lopukhin IuM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:36-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preservation of isolated liver function during extracorporeal perfusion] Margulis MS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:47-50, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional and morphological changes in the liver before and after gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Kurchavov GK, et al. Vestn Khir 110:23-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Experimental study on the liver replacement] Ivanišević B, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 83:979-89, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ABNORMALITIES

Pedunculated accessory hepatic lobe. Omanik S, et al.
Arch Surg 105:792-4, Nov 72
Pedunculated accessory hepatic lobe. Omanik S, et al.
Arch Surg 104:792-4, Nov 72
Aperture in the diaphragm with protrusion of abnormal liver tissue. A report of three cases in the ox. Done SH, et al. Br Vet J 128:553-9, Nov 72
Hepato-atrial dissociation. Report of two cases and clinical implications. Leachman RD, et al.
Chest 63:926-32, Jun 73
Torsion of the right lobe of the liver with partial obstruction of the colon. Feins NR, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:724-5, Dec 72
Hepatoma originated in the retroperitoneal space. Report of a case. Horiuchi N, et al.
Oncology 27:235-43, 1973
Radiographic visceral patterns in the asplenia syndrome. Freedom RM, et al.
Radiology 107:387-91, May 73
[Intestinal obstruction due to the common mesentery associated with gastro-hepato-splenic situs inversus: surgical management] Kerkiacharian A.
J Chir (Paris) 105:171-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Liver anomaly simulating an ovarian tumor] Geissler U, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:609-13, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Congenital dilatation of the intrahepatic biliary tracts combined with dilatation of the renal tubules] Solov KA. Arkh Patol 35:69-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Defective development of the liver simulating lung disease] Dyskin VP, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:114-5, Jul 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of basic proteins (histones) from subcellular fractions of heart muscle, kidney and liver. Hillar M, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 19:277-85, 1972
Some features of highly reiterated DNA in rat genome. Szala S, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 19:235-50, 1972
Determination of inorganic phosphate in rat liver. Hansen SE, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:1166-70, 1972
Chemical characteristics of the substance of typical amyloidosis in monkeys. Benditt EP, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:103-8, 1972
An ultramicro method for quantitation of amino acids in biological fluids. Airhart J, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:132-40, May 73
A quantitative estimation of degree of purity of preparations of subcellular structures. Archakov AI, et al. Anal Biochem 54:223-33, Jul 73
Improved method for measuring quinolinic acid in biological specimens. McDaniel HG, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:373-8, Oct 72
Determination of bilirubin in liver homogenate with diazotized p-iodoaniline. Improvement of color recovery by incorporation of antioxidant (2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol) in the reaction system. Mertens BB, et al. Anal Biochem 50:652-5, Dec 72
Atomic absorption determination of zinc, copper, cadmium, and lead in tissues solubilized by aqueous tetramethylammonium hydroxide. Murthy L, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:365-72, Jun 73
Methods for the separation and identification of ribonucleotides on DEAE-cellulose. Rustum YM, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:411-9, Jun 73
Purification and characterization of alkaline ribonuclease inhibitor from normal and nephrotic rat kidney compared to inhibitor from rat liver. Bishay ES, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:185-94, Sep 73
Carbohydrate composition of rat hepatocyte nuclear membrane as compared to normal, Morris hepatoma 7800, and phenobarbital-induced microsomal membranes. Phillips JL.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:377-9, May 73
Purification and some properties of Cd-binding protein from rat liver. Winge DR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:755-62, Dec 72
Changes in hepatic free NAD and NADP levels in rats fed a hypercholesterolaemic diet. Seethanathan P, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:339-42, Mar-Apr 70
Effect of dietary starches on the serum, aorta and hepatic lipid levels in cholesterol-fed rats. Vijayagopalan P, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:257-64, Mar-Apr 70
Changes in levels of tissue nucleotides and glutathione after hyperbaric oxygen treatment. Willis RJ, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:725-9, Dec 72
A rapid and simple method for the purification of rat liver RNase inhibitor. Gagnon C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:580-6, 2 Apr 73
Purification and properties of the principal liver protein conjugate of a hepatic carcinogen. Sorof S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:860-5, 21 Aug 72
Structure of the "keratosulfate-like" material in liver from a patient with G M1 -gangliosidosis (-D-galactosidase deficiency). Tsay GC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:759-66, 8 Jun 73
The isolation of 2,3-oxidosqualene from the liver of rats treated with 1-dodecylimidazole, a novel hypocholesterolaemic agent. Atkin SD, et al.
Biochem J 130:153-7, Nov 72
Lipoprotein particles from the Golgi apparatus of guinea-pig liver. Chapman MJ, et al.
Biochem J 128:779-87, Jul 72
The organ-specificity of ferritin in human and horse liver and spleen. Crichton RR, et al.
Biochem J 131:51-9, Jan 73
Hepatic lipid droplets. Isolation, morphology and composition. DiAugustine RP, et al.
Biochem J 132:323-7, Feb 73
Effect of cortisol on the thiol content of rat liver nuclear proteins. Doenecke D, et al.
Biochem J 126:1171-9, Mar 72
Inhibition of the thrombin-fibrinogen reaction by a macromolecular factor from rat liver. Fiengsrud R, et al. Biochem J 129:83-9, Aug 72
Intracellular distribution of serum albumin and its possible precursors in rat liver. Geller DM, et al.
Biochem J 127:865-74, May 72
Changes in the composition of rat liver chromatin fractions during diethylnitrosamine carcinogenesis. Gronow M. Biochem J 130:11P, Nov 72
Chemical characterization of the proteins and glycoproteins of mouse liver plasma membranes solubilized by sequential extraction with aqueous and organic solvents. Gurd JW, et al.
Biochem J 126:459-66, Feb 72
Separation of bilirubin-binding factors from rat liver cytosol by centrifugation and electrophoresis in density gradients. Meuwissen JA, et al.
Biochem J 126:7P, Feb 72
A comparative study of the molecular structures of the plasma membranes and the smooth and the rough endoplasmic-reticulum membranes from rat liver. Morin F, et al. Biochem J 129:781-8, Sep 72
A demonstration that embryonic mouse liver heterogenous nuclear ribonucleic acid contains globin messenger ribonucleic acid sequences. Williamson R, et al. Biochem J 128:92P-93P, Jul 72
Procedures for the mass isolation of pure lipofuscins from normal human heart and liver. Siakotos AN, et al.
Biochem Med 7:25-38, Feb 73
Isolation and structure determination of the fluorescent base from bovine liver phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Blobstein SH, et al.
Biochemistry 12:188-93, 16 Jan 73
Isolation, purification, and fractionation of nonhistone chromosomal proteins. Broek HW van den, et al.
Biochemistry 12:229-36, 16 Jan 73
Formation of active hybrid 80-S particles from subunits of pea seedlings and mammalian liver ribosomes. Cammarano P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:625-42, 9 Nov 72
Size heterogeneity of the large ribosomal subunits and conservation of the small subunits in eucaryote evolution. Cammarano P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:597-624, 9 Nov 72
Characterization of unfolded and compact ribosomal subunits from plants and their relationship to those of lower and higher animals: evidence for physicochemical heterogeneity among eucaryotic ribosomes. Cammarano P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:571-96, 9 Nov 72
Low molecular RNA associated with chromatin: purification and characterization of RNA that stimulates RNA synthesis. Kanehisa T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:584-9, 14 Sep 72
The presence of vitamin A in animal cell ribosomes. Leutakaya ZK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:103-10, 8 Jun 73
Isolation of ascorbic acid 2-sulfate from selected rat organs. Mumma RO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:249-53, 19 Jul 72
Evidence for a new phospholipid intermediate in rat liver subcellular systems. Ozols RF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:451-7, 30 Nov 72
Preparation of crude transfer RNA and chromatographic purification of five transfer RNAs from calf liver. Pearson RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:236-49, 19 Jan 73
On the absence of ribonuclease inhibitor in rat liver nuclei. Roth JS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:474-8, 22 Dec 72
A rapid method for the electrophoresis of chromatin proteins. Smith MC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:10-9, 12 Jul 73
Characterization of the proteins of the small subunits of rat liver ribosomes. Terao K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:473-82, 28 Dec 72
Iron in finger-nails and in the liver. Chang LL, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:465-8, May 73
A comparison of the protein composition of the brains of four rodents. Waehneidt TV, et al.
Brain Res 57:361-71, 27 Jul 73
A note on the concentration of organochlorine pesticides in human liver in relation to vitamin A status. Phillips WE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:17-9, Jan-Feb 71
Residues of DDT and its degradation products in cod liver from two Norwegian fjords. Stenersen J, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:130-1, Aug 72
Failure to demonstrate non-aldosterone salt-retaining substances in plasma, urine, and liver extract of chronic caval dogs. Mittelman J, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1163-9, Dec 72
Chromatographic studies of tyrosyl and phenylalanyl transfer RNA's of liver and tumor cells. Hayashi M, et al. Cancer Res 33:903-5, Apr 73
Trace-element contamination in biopsies of the liver. Versieck J, et al. Clin Chem 19:472-5, May 73
Biochemical analysis of liver biopsy specimens, bone marrow, peripheral white and red cells, and serum for the diagnosis in vivo of Niemann-Pick disease. Giardini O, et al. Clin Chim Acta 42:15-20, Nov 72
Gargoylism (mucopolysaccharidosis type II). Accumulation of glycosaminoglycans, gangliosides and glycoproteins and activity of some related glycolytic enzymes in liver, spleen and brain. Roukema PA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:277-86, 30 Mar 73
Subcellular localization of folate and effect of methotrexate on the incorporation of radioactive folic acid into guinea-pig liver folate. Corrocher R, et al.
Clin Sci 43:813-22, Dec 72
The influence of environmental temperature on the fatty acid composition of liver and carcase lipids in the young male chick fed on equalized and ad lib intakes. Balnave D.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1075-83, 1 Apr 73
Gastrointestinal absorption of different compounds of 115m cadmium and the effect of different concentrations in the rat. Moore W Jr, et al.
Environ Res 6:159-64, Jun 73
Differences in nucleotide sequences of ribosomal RNA between the liver and a hepatoma of C3H-He mice. Hashimoto S, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:446-58, 15 Mar 73
Characteristics of nuclear-ribosomal and DNA-like ribonucleic acids differentially extracted by hot-phenol fractionation. Markov GG, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:186-200, May 73
A comparative study of the protein components of ribonucleoprotein particles isolated from rat liver and hepatoma nuclei. Albrecht C, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:8-14, Jan 73
Circadian rhythm of nuclear DNA in adult rat liver. Ruby JR, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:136-42, Jan 73
Change in ascorbic acid and water content of the liver of garden lizard during ageing and partial hepatectomy. Rao KL, et al.
Exp Gerontol 8:45-50, Feb 73
Ageing changes in the nucleic acid and protein content of the liver of the garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. Rao KL, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:273-9, Aug 72
Hepatic lipids of dogs fed on arteriosclerosis-inducing diet. Butkus A, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:331-44, Jun 73
Distribution of 5S RNA in the liver of the South American rattlesnake, Crotalus durissus terrificus. Rodrigues EM, et al. Experientia 29:37-9, 1 May 73
The primary structure of rabbit liver tRNA Phe and its comparison with known tRNA Phe sequences. Keith G, et al. FEBS Lett 31:345-7, 1 May 73
Chromatographic separation of rat liver ribonucleic acids as constituents of cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein complexes. Lichtenstein AV, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:254-6, 15 Jun 72
Characterization of a free cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein particle carrying messenger-like ribonucleic acid. Nikolaev N, et al.
FEBS Lett 27:235-9, 1 Nov 72
The characterisation of heparin in bovine liver capsule. Serafini-Fracassini A, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:116-8, 15 May 73
Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. 13. Enumeration of ribosomal proteins of rat liver. Welfle H, et al. FEBS Lett 26:228-32, 1 Oct 72
Alterations in hepatic bile composition after cholecystectomy. Simmons F, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:466-71, Sep 72
Proteins with insulinlike activity isolated from oyster (Ostrea edulis L.) hepatopancreas. De Martínez NR, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:305-11, Apr 73
The relation between liver iron concentration and liver damage in transfusional iron overload in thalassaemia and the effect of chelation therapy. Risdon RA, et al.
Gut 14:421, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Intracellular distribution of 249 Cf in canine liver. Bruenger FW, et al. Health Phys 22:685-9, Jun 72
Autoradiographic determination of alpha activity by variable exposure to 239 Pu and 241 Am in mouse liver. Lindenbaum A, et al. Health Phys 22:617-20, Jun 72
Plutonium in autopsy tissue samples. Nelson IC, et al. Health Phys 22:925-30, Jun 72
Changes of DNA content per nucleus in hepatocytes of rat during the first days of postnatal life. Bibbiani C, et al. Histochemie 35:189-98, 30 May 73
Isolation of particulate glycogen by differential centrifugation. Lutkić A, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1546, Oct 72
Iron binding in human liver ferritin. Hanjan SN, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:188-91, Jun 72
Effect of diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate & paraoxon in vivo & in vitro on the sodium & potassium contents of mouse liver tissue. Ramachandran BV, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:371-4, Sep 72
Effect of nicotinic acid on serum & hepatic lipids in experimentally induced fatty liver. Vaishwanar I, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:428-30, Nov 72
Correlation of skin fold thickness to lipid content of serum, adipose and hepatic tissue in different clinical variants of Indian diabetics. Bhasin HK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1299-308, Sep 72
Nutritive value of Indian fish-liver oils and their effect on the fatty acid composition of liver, serum and adipose tissue of rat. Bhathena SJ, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1043-53, Jul 72
Changes in hepatic ribonucleoproteins in kwashiorkor. Agarwal VP, et al. Indian J Pediatr 40:8-11, Jan 73
Histochemistry of liver in Indian childhood cirrhosis (I.C.C.)'. Agarwal VP, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:416-20, Jul 72
Indian childhood cirrhosis (ICC): a cytochemical study of hepatic hyaline. Agarwal VP, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:294-8, May 72
An absorption correction technique for in vivo iodine quantitation by fluorescent excitation. Kaufman L, et al. Invest Radiol 8:167-9, May-Jun 73
Some properties of lysine-rich histones of normal and neoplastic tissues. Vescia A, et al. Ital J Biochem 21:113-21, May-Jun 72
Effect of preslaughter fasting on some chemical properties of bovine muscle and liver. Carr TR, et al. J Anim Sci 36:923-6, May 73
Studies on SDS-phenol methods for extraction of rat liver nuclear RNA. II. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of nuclear RNA obtained using various conditions for SDS-phenol extraction. Abe S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:571-81, Sep 72
Studies on SDS-phenol methods for extraction of rat liver nuclear RNA. I. Purity, recovery, and specific radioactivity of pulse labeled nuclear RNA obtained by SDS-phenol extraction under various conditions. Abe S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:561-70, Sep 72
Isolation and characterization of glycopeptides from rat liver nuclear membrane. Kawasaki T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1517-25, Dec 72
Fractionation and partial characterization of proteins of the bileaflet nuclear membrane from rat liver. Bornens M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:571-9, 25 Jan 73
Purification and characterization of phenylalanine hydroxylase-stimulating protein from rat liver. Huang CY, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4235-41, 25 Jun 73
Glucocorticoid-binding proteins of rat liver cytosol. II. Physical characterization and properties of the binding proteins. Koblinsky M, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7897-904, 25 Dec 72
The histones associated with condensed and extended chromatin of mouse liver. Johmann C, et al. J Cell Biol 58:119-25, Jul 73
Gel filtration of thyroxine-binding proteins systematic study of rat liver. Hocman G. J Chromatogr 77:439-41, 28 Mar 73
The vitamin A content and retinol esterifying activity of a Kupffer cell fraction of rat liver. Hori SH, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:811-6, Oct 72
Storage iron kinetics. I. Measurement of the cellular distribution of 59 Fe in rat liver. Cook JD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:613-23, Nov 72
Studies on plasma membranes. 18. Lipid class composition of plasma membranes isolated from rat and mouse liver and hepatomas. Hoeven RP van, et al. J Membr Biol 9:105-26, 1972
Polyamine and nucleic acid concentrations in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells and liver of tumor-bearing mice at various stages of tumor growth. Andersson G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:165-72, Jan 72
Obstructive jaundice lipoprotein particles studied in ultrathin sections of livers of bile duct-ligated mice. Stein O, et al. Lab Invest 29:166-72, Aug 73
Beta-fetoprotein: identification as normal liver ferritin. Alpert E, et al. Lancet 1:43-4, 6 Jan 73
7-Methyl-7-hexadecenoic acid: isolation from lipids of the ocean sunfish Mola mola (Linnaeus) 1758. Ackman RG, et al. Lipids 8:21-4, Jan 73
The structures of the principal glycerolipids of pig liver. Hunter ML, et al. Lipids 8:65-70, Feb 73
Isolation and heterogeneity of nonhistone proteins on the rat liver chromatin. Umanskii SR, et al. Mol Biol 5:215-22, Mar-Apr 71
Carcino-foetal human liver ferritins. Alpert E, et al. Nature 242:194-6, 16 Mar 73
Detection of carbohydrate structures on isolated subcellular organelles of rat liver by heterophile agglutinins. Henning R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:120-2, 28 Mar 73
Antigenic difference between informofers and protein bound to polyribosomal mRNA from rat liver. Lukanidin EM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:90-2, 15 Nov 72
Globin messenger sequences in high molecular weight RNA from embryonic mouse liver. Williamson R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:66-8, 17 Jan 73
Folate polyglutamates in rat liver. Nutr Rev 30:243-4, Oct 72
Hepatocyte specificity for -foetoprotein production. Cauchi MN, et al. Pathology 5:39-42, Jan 73
Factors influencing the liver fat content of laying hens. Ivy CA, et al. Poult Sci 52:281-91, Jan 73
Interaction of vitamin A and dieldrin on mallard liver lipids and biotin content. Nelson JR, et al. Poult Sci 51:747-51, May 72
Effect of dietary animal tallow and vegetable oil on fatty acid composition of egg yolk, adipose tissue and liver of laying hens. Sim JS, et al. Poult Sci 52:51-7, Jan 73
Comparison of nucleolar proteins of normal rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Orrick LR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1316-20, May 73
Free and conjugated folates in the livers of kittens. Amyes SJ, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:91A-92A, Dec 71
Changes in rat liver plasma membrane phospholipids during aging. Rubin MS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1008-10, Mar 73
A trace element survey in the Transkei. Veen RR van der. S Afr Med J 47:344-7, 24 Feb 73
Nucleotide composition of deoxyribonucleic acid of the livers of white rats during ontogenesis. Kurtasov VS, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:434-5, Sep-Oct 72
Identification and quantification of unconjugated neutral steroids in adrenal and liver tissue of early and mid-term human fetuses. Huhtaniemi I. Steroids 21:511-9, Apr 73
Fluctuation of fatty acid composition in Ehrlich carcinoma-bearing mouse liver during the growth period. Kudo T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:57-67, Jan 73
[Dermatan sulfate and heparitin sulfate in beef liver] Gregoire PE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:102-17, 18 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Study of FA composition of 3 main classes of PL in the liver, in rats having eaten, after weaning, during 3 or 45 days, diets containing different oils. Effects of fasting and lipotropic agents. Comparison with cardiac phospholipids] Phuc-Canh-Quan, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1585-8, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Study in Rayleigh diffusion of DNP and RNP in hepatocyte nuclei] Pieri J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1499-501, 26 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Total fatty acids and nonphosphorus fatty acids of rat liver after weaning and submitted during 3 days to diet with several alimentary oils. Effects of starvation and lipotropic agents. Comparison between myocardium and liver] Quan PC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:61-4, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Intracellular localization of rat liver alpha-fetoprotein by use of tritiated estrogens] Uriel J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1941-2, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Kinetic study of peripheral fat mobilization in white-phosphorus-poisoned rats] Truhaut R, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:357-60, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative evaluation of hepatic glycogen by means of histophotometry] Vernier JM, et al. Histochemie 32:307-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. X. Antigenic properties of split proteins and core particles from rat liver ribosomes] Junghahn I. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:445-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of hydrolyzed chrome leather wastes in swine feeding and the content of chromium in flesh, liver, kidneys and hair] Gruhn K, et al. Arch Tierernaehr 22:113-24, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interrelationships between polyamines and nucleic acids. VII. Study of the intracellular localisation of putrescine and spermidine in freeze-dried and formaldehyde fixed cryostat sections] Barros Margolles ML, et al. Histochemie 34:239-47, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heterochromatin, repetitive DNA and nucleoli in liver cells of Microtus agrestis] Pera F. Histochemie 30:83-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatic glucocorticoid receptors and specific enzyme induction] Beato M. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:691, May 72 (Ger)
[Measurement of the ATP-ADP quotients in mitochondria and extramitochondrial space by fractionation of freeze stopped liver tissue using nonliquid media] Elbers R, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:703-3, May 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the composition of liver lipids in chronic experimental diabetes] Gericke C, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1517, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Vitamin B 12 content of the liver] Kautzsch E. Med Klin 67:1275-7, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of the bile acid pattern in subcellular fractions of the liver] Wildgrube HJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1396-400, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on the relation between hepatic lipid content and reactive hepatitis] Hanefeld M, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:702-5, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipid content in the serum and 9000 g liver supernatant of Wistar rats (Jena) of various ages] Spiinter FK. Z Versuchstierkd 14:315-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Free amino acid concentration of the liver, muscle, and sera of rats fed protein-free diet--comparison with rats on calorie deficient diet] Kojima M. J Jap Biochem Soc 45:137-47, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Hygienic studies on pesticide residues. 3. Determination of organochlorine pesticide residues in human tissues and other samples] Kamada T. Jap J Hyg 27:439-43, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the mechanism of fatty liver formation induced by ethionamide. V. Liver and serum total cholesterol in ethionamide-administered rats] Inouye B, et al. Kekkaku 48:71-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Statistical evaluation of the magnitude of mouse liver ESR signals] Kovalenko OA, et al. Biofizika 17:698-701, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thyroxine-binding proteins and tissue iodoproteins of the liver] Turakulov IaKh, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:41-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sedimentation characteristics and nucleotide composition of RNA of rat liver plasma and nuclear membranes] Davydova SIa, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1235-8, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Carcinostatic factor of glycopeptide nature, isolated from liver RNA preparations] Rykova VI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:486-8, 11 Mar 73 (Rus)
[A standardless method for the determination of inorganic elements in the lungs and livers of newborn infants under normal conditions and in asphyxia] Pashinian GA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:71-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution characteristics of certain pesticides in liver lipid fractions] Kuz'minskaia UA, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:48-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Distribution of retinol and retinyl palmitate in subcellular fractions of rat liver and kidneys] Natanson AO, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:51-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The nucleic acid content of various structures and areas of the central nervous system, liver and adrenals in castrated rabbits] Khmel'ko AG. Fiziol Norm Patol 17:645-50, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Free amino acids in an organism with drug inhibition of nerve activity] Desenko VF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:284-91, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Free and esterified cholesterol in the subcellular fractions of the rat liver] Finagin LK, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:645-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of hydrocortisone on the distribution and content of riboflavin in animal tissues] Kuznetsova LM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:500-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The biological effect of vitamin A] Leuta'kii KM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:771-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Biologically inactive tRNA of the liver in young rats] Matsuka GKh, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:217-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of acute blood loss on the level of nucleic acids in the liver and its subcellular fractions] Polishchuk SN, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:583-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of dithiocarbaminic acid derivatives on nucleic acids of the rat liver] Sedokur LK. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:511-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Parathion content in diverse tissues of acutely poisoned rats] Vitorović S, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:151-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A semi-automatic method for liver volume determination based on ultrasonic scanning. Stigsby B, et al. Comput Programs Biomed 2:66-70, Dec 71
The fine structure of haemopoiesis in the human fetal liver. I. The haemopoietic precursor cells. Hoyes AD, et al. J Anat 115:99-111, May 73
Liver and bile-passage of Ganges dolphin, Platanista gangetica. Yamasaki F, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:385-89, Dec 72
Ultrasonic liver scanning: the quantitative analysis of the normal A-scan. Mountford RA, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:14-25, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Anatomic variants of liver structure] Loeweneck H. Chirurg 43:345-50, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Auscultatory method for determination of the liver size--a simple, approved, rapid method] Kukowka A. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1645-6, 20 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Multiple blind punctures of the liver in albino rats using the Menghini technic. An experimental animal model for problems in clinical research] Klugmann HJ, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1099-100, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Segmental structure of the liver in childhood] Arbuzova MS, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:71-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Immediate effects of short-term hepatic inflow occlusion in pigs. Bengmark S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:597-603, 1972
The vascular anatomy of the liver of the monitor lizard (Genus varanus). Yeager VL.
Am J Anat 136:441-53, Apr 73
Hepatic blood flow in alcoholic liver disease measured by an indicator dilution technic. Cohn JN, et al.
Am J Med 53:704-14, Dec 72
Quantitation of portasystemic shunting from the splenic and mesenteric beds in alcoholic liver disease. Groszmann R, et al. Am J Med 53:715-22, Dec 72
Inferior phrenic artery collateralization in hepatic artery occlusion. Wirtanen GW, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:615-9, Mar 73
Response of intrahepatic vasculature to isoproterenol and epinephrine infusions. Hanson KM.
Angiologica 10:65-75, 1973
Intrahepatic revascularization following direct vascular implantation. Goldsmith HS, et al.
Ann Surg 176:691-6, Dec 72
Influence of glucagon on the ischemic liver in the pig. Fredlund PE, et al. Arch Surg 105:615-9, Oct 72
Plasma activities of acid hydrolases after hepatic dearterialization in the pig. Fredlund PE, et al.
Eur Surg Res 4:175-85, 1972
Acute haemorrhagic intestinal and hepatic infarction and renal insufficiency following cardiac catheterization. Singh HM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:623-5, Nov-Dec 72
Further information on a "hot spot" in the liver. Morita ET, et al. J Nucl Med 14:606-8, Aug 73
Additional data on hepatic flow studies. Spencer RP.
J Nucl Med 14:250, Apr 73
Serotonin metabolism in rat brain after surgical diversion of the portal venous circulation. Baldessarini RJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:25-7, 5 Sep 73
Precapillary anastomoses in the human liver. Sinzinger HF, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:1-11, Jun 72
Escape of the liver vasculature from adrenergic vasoconstriction. Hanson KM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:385-90, Oct 72
Measurement of liver blood flow and phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system in normal dogs. Areekul S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:139-41, Mar 73
Angiography of the pancreas and the liver. A clinical evaluation of the method. Ejerblad S, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 77:175-82, 1972
[Anemic hepatic infarct (a description of one case)] Alanova A, et al.
Vutr Boles 12:126-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Experimental hepatic coma due to acute ischemic necrosis of the liver in swine] Huguet C, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:63-76, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The angiographic examination of hepatic vessels in chronic hepatitis] Maurer HJ, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:697-704, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies of normothermic ischemia tolerance of the liver for the purpose of gluing liver lesions after total interruption of liver circulation] Meissner K.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 333:39-46, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Length and number of precapillary anastomoses in human liver] Feigl W, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:34-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanisms of blood redistribution in puerperants in the early postpartum period] Vikhliaeva EM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:46-50, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Studies on the structure of animal ribosomes. II. Loosening and unlocking of rat liver ribosomes at low Mg ++ concentration: an electron microscopic study. Bielka H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:807-19, 1972
Studies on the structure of aminal ribosomes. 3. Electron microscopic investigations of isolated rat liver ribosomes and their subunits. Lutsch G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:851-76, 1972
Further evidence to suggest that microbodies do not exist as individual entities. Reddy J, et al.
Am J Pathol 70:421-38, Mar 73
Separation of rat liver lysosomes in the B-XXIX zonal rotor. Contractor SF, et al. Anal Biochem 54:1-8, Jul 73
Rat liver membrane preparations. Hawkins CF, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:290-3, Sep 72
The annulate lamellae of chick embryo liver cells in organ culture. Benzo CA. Anat Rec 174:399-405, Nov 72
Electron microscopic studies on fate of erythroblast ribosomes. Campbell FR. Anat Rec 174:513-9, Dec 72
Mitochondrial and microsomal membranes from livers of vitamin E-deficient ducklings. Vos J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:74-80, 18 Dec 72
A comparison of microbody membranes with microsomes and mitochondria from plant and animal tissue. Donaldson RP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:199-215, Sep 72
Small angle light scattering of bioparticles. IV. Spleen cells and liver nuclei. Fiel RJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:164-70, Sep 73
Interaction of rat liver ribosomal subunits with homologous Met-tRNAs. Schroer RA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:422-30, Jan 73
Cortisol-induced changes in U.V. absorption spectra of isolated nuclei from rat liver and thymus. Chakrabarti B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:164-71, 4 Jan 73
A rapid method for the isolation of large quantities of rat liver parenchymal cells with high anabolic rates. Ingebretsen WR Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:403-10, 28 Apr 72
Increased protein synthetic capacity in vitro of rat liver rough endoplasmic reticulum following starvation. Nolan RD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:444-50, 17 Mar 73
Two classes of membrane-bound ribosomes in rat liver cells and their albumin synthesizing activity. Tanaka T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1069-74, 15 Nov 72
Properties of a 5'-nucleotidase purified from mouse liver plasma membranes. Evans WH, et al.
Biochem J 133:189-99, May 73
Preparation and properties of nexuses and lipid-enriched vesicles from mouse liver plasma membranes. Evans WH, et al.
Biochem J 128:691-700, Jul 72
The distinction between various functional states of hepatic ribosomes, and different distributions of ribosomes between these states in fed and in starved mice. Norman MR, et al. Biochem J 129:38P, Sep 72
Aflatoxin B 1 --effects on rainbow trout liver chromatin. Childs EA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3053-7, 15 Nov 72
The intracellular localization of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol in liver and its effects on drug metabolism in vitro. Dingell JV, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:949-58, 15 Apr 73
Preservation of structural integrity of liver lysosomes and membrane-stabilizing action of anti-inflammatory drugs, catecholamines and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in isotonic salt media. Ignarro LJ.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1269-82, 1 Jun 73
Influence of aflatoxin B 1 and aflatoxin B 2 on rat liver lysosomal acid deoxyribonuclease. Pitout MJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1801-5, 15 Jul 73
Dissociation of ribosomes produced by dimethylnitrosamine and lasiocarpine in mouse liver. Plapp FV, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1681-2, 1 Jul 73
Comparison of early injury to liver endoplasmic reticulum by halomethanes, hexachloroethane, benzene, toluene, bromobenzene, ethionine, thioacetamide and dimethylnitrosamine. Reynolds ES. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2555-61, 1 Oct 72
Two physically and functionally distinct forms of eukaryotic 40S ribosomal subunits. Wettenhall RE, et al. Biochemistry 12:2403-11, 19 Jun 73
Protein catabolism in rat liver nuclei. Brostrom CO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:15-27, 31 Aug 72
Mammalian ribosomal proteins: studies on the in vitro phosphorylation patterns of ribosomal proteins from rabbit liver and reticulocytes. Delaunay J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:147-51, 8 Jun 73
Partial purification of cortisol-binding protein from rat liver cytosol and its role in transcription. Gopalakrishnan TV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:164-86, 16 Nov 72
Polymorphism in fowl serum albumin. 3. KCl concentration effects on the yield and activity of chicken liver ribosomes. Jernigan HM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:538-47, 22 Dec 72
A rapid method for the isolation of rat liver plasma membranes using an aqueous two-phase polymer system. Lesko L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:173-9, 22 Jun 73
Osmoregulation of ribosomal function in mouse liver. Lynn JK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:444-51, 28 Mar 73
Measurement of intralysosomal pH. Rijngoud DJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:174-8, 24 Jan 73
Free and membrane-bound polysomes of rat liver: separation in nearly quantitative yield and analysis of structure and function. Venkatesan N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:526-37, 22 Dec 72
Isolation of ribosomes from post-nuclear fraction of rat liver in nearly quantitative yield. Venkatesan N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:646-50, 14 Sep 72
Morphological and biochemical observations on mammalian liver cells in culture. Isolation of a clonal strain from rat liver. Lambiotte M, et al.
Biochimie 54:1179-87, 1972
Maximum likelihood estimation of the size distribution of liver cell nuclei from the observed distribution in a plane section. Keiding N, et al.
Biometrics 28:813-29, Sep 72
Effect of testosterone on the formation of erythroid spleen colonies from fetal liver precursor cells. Bielberg I, et al. Blood 41:285-91, Feb 73
Collagen synthesis by mesenchymal cells isolated from normal and acutely-damaged mouse liver. Shaba JK, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:110-6, Feb 73
Microfluorometric comparisons of chromatin thermal stability in situ between normal and neoplastic cells. Alvarez MR. Cancer Res 33:788-90, Apr 73
The quinacrine fluorescent and Giemsa banding karyotype of the rat, Rattus norvegicus, and banded chromosome analysis of transformed and malignant rat liver cell lines. Miller DA, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2375-82, Nov 72
Workshop on liver cell culture. Potter VR.
Cancer Res 32:1998-2000, Sep 72
In vivo effects of proteases on cell surface architecture and cell proliferation in the liver. Yamamoto K, et al.
Cancer Res 33:567-72, Mar 73
Cytological observations on the cytotoxic interaction between lymphocytes and antibody-coated monolayer cells. Biberfeld P, et al. Cell Immunol 7:60-72, Apr 73
Conformational effects of mercurials on rat liver ribosomes: a comparison between the unmasking of a shielded protein in the 60S subunit by phenyl mercurials and EDTA. Sjöqvist A, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 6:131-48, Mar 73
Isolation and some characteristics of liver plasma membranes from rainbow trout. Lutz F.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:895-11, 15 Aug 73
Quantitative comparison of the mitochondrial populations in the livers of newborn and weanling rats. Lang CA, et al. Dev Biol 29:176-82, Oct 72
Effects of sequential extraction of histone proteins on structural organization of avian erythrocyte and liver nuclei. Brasch K, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:27-41, Sep 72
Characterization of the mouse liver cell line FL83B. Breslow JL, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:441-53, Apr 73
Albumin synthesis by isolated rat liver cells. East AG, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:41-6, Jan 73
Synthetic activity of isolated rat liver nuclei. I. Ultrastructural study at various steps of isolation. Laval M, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:337-48, Feb 73
Expression of differentiated properties in fetal liver cells and their somatic cell hybrids. Rintoul D, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:414-22, Apr 73
Preparation of rat liver cells. II. Effects of ions and chelators on tissue dispersion. Seglen PO.
Exp Cell Res 76:25-30, Jan 73
Preparation of rat liver cells. I. Effect of Ca 2+ on enzymatic dispersion of isolated, perfused liver. Seglen PO. Exp Cell Res 74:450-4, Oct 72
Binucleation in mammalian liver. Studies on the control of cytokinesis in vivo. Wheatley DN.
Exp Cell Res 74:455-65, Oct 72
Inhibition of cell proliferation caused by oncogenic DNA-polyoma virus. Zobi H, et al.
Experientia 29:595-6, 15 May 73
Method for the isolation of iron-loaded lysosomes from rat liver. Arborgh B, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:190-4, 15 May 73
The uses of metrizamide in the fractionation of nuclei from brain and liver tissue by zonal centrifugation. Mathias AP, et al. FEBS Lett 33:18-22, 15 Jun 73
Insulin receptor of liver and fat cell membranes. Cuatrecasas P. Fed Proc 32:1838-46, Aug 73
The problem of identifying the glucagon receptor. Rodbell M. Fed Proc 32:1854-8, Aug 73
Ultrastructural changes in hepatocytes induced by pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile (PCN). Dobardzic R.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:348-51, 1972
Binding of 3 H-cortisol to cytosol and nuclear proteins in liver and thymus of pigs. Stith RD, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:388-91, Dec 72
Further in vitro studies on the reattachment of ribosomes to ribosome-free membranes. Scott-Burden T, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1727-34, Nov 72
Non-aqueous isolation of nucleoli from rat liver. Shakoori AR, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:758, May 72
Effect of hypophysectomy and cyproterone acetate on the liver ultrastructure as well as on hexobarbital anesthesia and zoxazolamine paralysis in rats. Szabo S, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:109-13, Mar 73
Pyruvate kinase, hexokinase, and aldolase isozymes in rat liver cells in culture. Walker PR, et al.
In Vitro 8:107-14, Sep-Oct 72
Variation with age in dry weight & volume of liver parenchymal cells in the rat. Hussain LF, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:172-6, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of normal and activated cell fractions on the growth of tubercle bacilli. Kochan I, et al. Infect Immun 6:142-8, Aug 72

An improved cell fractionation procedure for the preparation of rat liver membrane-bound ribosomes. Adelman MR, et al. J Cell Biol 56:191-205, Jan 73

A morphometric study of the removal of phenobarbital-induced membranes from hepatocytes after cessation of threatment. Bolender RP, et al. J Cell Biol 56:746-61, Mar 73

Subcellular morphometric and biochemical analysis of developing rat hepatocytes. Herzfeld A, et al. J Cell Biol 57:475-83, May 73

Studies on the biogenesis of smooth endoplasmic reticulum membranes in livers of phenobarbital-treated rats. I. The site of activity of acyltransferases involved in synthesis of the membrane phospholipid. Higgins, et al. J Cell Biol 55:282-96, Nov 72

The fine structure, potassium content, and respiratory activity of isolated rat liver parenchymal cells prepared by improved enzymatic techniques. Howard RB, et al. J Cell Biol 57:642-58, Jun 73

A new method for the preparation of rat liver lysosomes. Separation of cell organelles of rat liver by carrier-free continuous electrophoresis. Stahn R, et al. J Cell Biol 46:576-91, Sep 70

Morphometry of the golgi apparatus in developing liver. Sturgess JM, et al. J Cell Biol 55:524-30, Nov 72

Serum dependent growth of primary cultured differentiated fetal rat hepatocytes in arginine-deficient medium. Leffert HL, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:113-24, Feb 73

A method of maintaining parenchymal cells from adult rat liver in vitro. Alwen J, et al. J Cell Sci 11:249-60, Jul 72

Freeze-fracture replication of rough endoplasmic reticulum of mouse liver cells. Breathnach AS, et al. J Cell Sci 11:477-89, Sep 72

Effects of erythropoietin on cell populations and macromolecular syntheses in foetal mouse erythroid cells. Paul J, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:453-72, Apr 73

Effects of ethanol on the metabolism of free fatty acids in isolated liver cells. Ontko JA. J Lipid Res 14:78-86, Jan 73

The golgi complex. I. Isolation and ultrastructure in normal rat liver. Sturgess JM, et al. J Membr Biol 12:367-84, 3 Aug 73

Studies on cell proliferation of liver epithelia in 3-week-old rats. Schultze B, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 96:219-25, Oct 72

Stabilization of hepatic lysosomes of rats by vitamin E and selenium in vivo as indicated by thermal labilization of isolated lysosomes. Brown JH, et al. J Nutr 102:1413-9, Nov 72

Free and membrane-bound liver polysome patterns of rats with different dietary intakes of phenylalanine. Hanna N, et al. J Nutr 103:937-43, Jul 73

Release of enzymes from a rat liver lysosome fraction: inhibition by catecholamines and cyclic3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate, stimulation by cholinergic agents and cyclic 3', 5'-guanosine monophosphate. Ignarro LJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:86-99, Jul 73

Intracisternal fibers in the liver cells of starved frogs. Baic D, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 43:478-82, Jun 73

Scanning electron microscopy of rat's liver. Application of freeze-fracture and freeze-drying techniques. Brooks SE, et al. Lab Invest 29:60-4, Jul 73

Absence of Dane particles in Au-antigen carriers with a histologically normal liver. Nielsen JO, et al. Lancet 2:934, 28 Oct 72

Perfusate composition and stability of polyribosomes in perfused liver. VanDenBorre M, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:347-54, 8 Apr 72

Alterations in lipoprotein pattern in liver plasma membranes from rats of different ages. Barclay M, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1:357-65, Mar 73

Cytological studies of fat-storing cells in the liver of rats given large doses of vitamin A. Kobayashi K, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:186-8, 6 Jun 73

Paradoxical potassium outward transport in hepatocytes exposed to high extracellular potassium concentration. Frimmer M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:99-102, 1973

Separation and partial characterization of rat liver cell membrane components. Fleetwood MK, et al. Prep Biochem 1:205-20, 1971

Morphology of the normal liver cell. Ma MH, et al. Prog Liver Dis 4:1-17, 1972 (109 ref.)

Studies on the lability of lysosomal membranes in S. mansoni infection. I. Observations on normal liver. Rodrigues LE, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:111-6, 1972

Patterns of antinuclear antibody fluorescence in leucocytes and hepatocytes. Monier JC, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:582-91, Jun-Jul 72

Fluctuation character of cell proliferation in the liver of sexually immature mice. Milyutina NA. Sov J Dev Biol 3:345-8, Jul-Aug 72

Use of hepatic cell membrane potential measurement to evaluate new method of liver preservation. Lambotte L. Surgery 74:509-18, Oct 73

Electron microscopy and histochemistry of canalicular differentiation in fetal and neonatal rat liver. De Wolf-Peeters C, et al. Tissue Cell 4:379-88, 1972

Ultrastructure of fenestrated cells in the sinusoidal wall of rat liver after perfusion fixation. Ogawa K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:89-101, May 73

Ultrastructural changes in the rat liver following protracted treatment with pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile and digitoxin. Garg BD, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:61-72, 1972

Morphometry of dog liver: normal base-line data. Hess FA, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:303-17, 30 Mar 73

A morphologic and histochemical study of biliary atresia in lamprey liver. De Vos R, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:85-96, 1973

The ultrastructure of the liver parenchyma of the immature fowl (Gallus domesticus). Hodges RD. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:35-46, 1972

[Liver cell regeneration during the development of liver cirrhosis in rats, induced by tetrachlormethane] Georgiev A. Eksp Med Morfol 10:139-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Effect of ionizing radiation on regulatory mechanisms of the cellular regeneration processes] Lehký F, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:229-40, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Specificity of thyroid hormones and growth hormone on the properties and proteinogenesis of subcellular particles. II. Genetically dwarf mice] Bouhnik J, et al. Biochimie 54:493-503, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spontaneously diffusible nucleic acids in isolated nuclei of rat hepatocytes. New biochemical and morphological data] Kerckaert JP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:399-402, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Restoration of hepatocyte structure of carp fed 2 synthetic diets after prolonged fasting] Gas N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:446-9, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Permeability to lanthanum of intercellular spaces of the liver during the neonatal period in mice] Perissel B, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:866-8, 1972 (Fre)

[Cell junction-organelle complexes in the neonatal mouse liver] Perissel B, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:77-89, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of folic acid on rat hepatocytes] Riede UN, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:175-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytophotometric studies on age-dependent structural changes in the nucleoprotein complex of liver cell nuclei] Löhr J, et al. Gerontologia 18:122-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[RNA polymerase C, a DNA dependent RNA polymerase present in the cytoplasm of rat liver] Benecke BJ, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:891-3, May 72 (Ger)

[Studies on the effects of oxyphenbutazone and phenylbutazone on hepatic lysosomes] Platt D, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:875-81, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occurrence of liver cells with two nuclei] Hennig A. Verh Anat Ges 66:475-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Frequency of binuclear liver cells] Hennig A, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:475-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of membrane-bound liver ribosomes under various fixation conditions] David H, et al. Z Med Labortech 13:309-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recovery from chronic bone marrow aplasia in a young mother after injection of amniotic sac and liver cells from her own 22mm sized fetus. Preliminary report] Puskás E, et al. Orv Hetil 114:260-3, 4 Feb 73 (Hun)

[Visualization of the Golgi apparatus in liver and pancreas cells using osmium stain in electron microscopy] Inferrera C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:207-8, 30 Apr 72 (Ita)

[Polyploidy and classes of cellular ploidy in liver tissue] Forabosco A, et al. Sperimentale 120:255-71, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Characterization and partial purification of heterodisperse polysomal RNA in normal and neoplastic cells] Sacchi A, et al. Tumori 58:71-94, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Age difference in the cortisone induced changes of the hepatic cells in mice. 2. Ultramicromeasurement and enzymatic cytochemistry by electron microscopy] Sato T, et al. Jap J Geriatr 10:42-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Age difference in the cortisone-induced changes of the mice hepatic cells. 1. Cytological and histochemical studies] Sato T, et al. Jap J Geriatr 9:357-63, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Fibrinoplastic properties of cell components and antagonistic action of acid mucipolysaccharides] Węgrzynowicz Z, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 2:297-304, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of mechanical vibrations on the cells of parenchymatous organs in tissue culture. Behavior of the division cycle of liver tissue in chick embryos] Kwolek A, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:631-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of thyroxine and cortisol on the ultrastructure of rat's liver cells] Kubacki J, et al. Endokrynol Pol 24:161-9, 1973 (Pol)

[Effect of mechanical vibrations on the mitotic cycle in rat's liver in vitro] Kwolek A. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:421-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Action of caffeine on liver cells during regeneration in rats] Wanick LR. Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:43-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effect of thyrocalcitonin on the state of bonds between liver cells] Kashulina AP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:97-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cellul changes in rat liver during repeated exercise] Li SE, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:89-91, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nuclear factor promoting the breakdown by DNAases of chromatin DNA] Dzhandieri KM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:474-6, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)

[Nicotinamide coenzyme level in subcellular fractions of the liver and in the blood of rats following the administration of beta-mercaptoethylamine] Smirnova TN, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:803-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphometric study of the ultrastructure of rat liver cells in the process of hormone induction] Khristoliubova NB, et al. Tsitologiia 15:254-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of hepatocyte reproduction during mouse liver regeneration] Uryvaeva IV, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1219-27, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age changes in the chromatin composition of rat liver cell nuclei] Martynenko AA, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:128-32, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of acute and chronic hypoxia on the oxygen consumption and ultrastructure of albino rat hepatocytes] Berezovs'kiĭ VIa, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:536-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Nucleic acid and histone content of liver cell nuclei and mitochondria in early human ontogenesis] Drel' KO, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:375-80, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Intrahepatocellular distribution of salicylic acid- 3 H after intravenous injection] Sedlák J, et al. Cesk Farm 22:71-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Effect of various urea rations on the histology and histotopochemistry of glycogens and fats in the liver and kidneys of heifers and their calves] Pivko J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:333-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural changes in rat hepatocytes following discontinuation of pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile treatment. Garg BD, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:190-205, 1973

Changes in the blood glucose and histology of the pancreatic islets of Heteropneustes fossilis (Bl.) after treatment with alloxan. Khanna SS, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 82:619-32, 1972

The effects of nitrofuranfuradroxyl on the phosphatase enzymes in kidney and liver of rats. el-Din Awad OM, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:1-9, 1973

Effect of fructose on cellular respiration in perfused rat liver. Hassinen IE, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:105-10, 1972 (30 ref.)

Fructose and liver protein synthesis. Mäenpää PH. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:115-8, 1972

Modification of metabolic effects of ethanol by fructose. Ylikahri RH, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:141-50, 1972 (59 ref.)

Morphological changes caused by sublimate poisoning in rat liver. Varga T, et al. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:91-6, 1972

Ricin-induced injury of the liver ultrastructure. Bilint GA, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:169-75, 1972

Hematopoietic recovery after a single high dose of cyclophosphamide in the mouse. Scaro JL, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:256-65, 1972

The effect of noradrenaline and adrenaline on hepatosplanchnic hemodynamics, functional capacity of the liver and hepatic metabolism. Krarup N. Acta Physiol Scand 87:307-19, Mar 73

Polysome-ribosome dynamics in the acute response of the liver to carcinogens. Farber E, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 10:383-94, 1972

Therapeutic constraints in hepatic insufficiency. Summerskill WH. Adv Intern Med 18:411-24, 1972 (37 ref.)

The pool of free proline in acute and chronic liver injury and its effect on the synthesis of collagen and globular proteins. Chvapil M, et al. Agents Actions 3:38-44, May 73

Effects of halothane on the ultrastructure of rat liver cells. Ross WT Jr, et al. Am J Anat 135:5-22, Sep 72

Drug-induced active chronic hepatitis. Goldstein GB, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:177-84, Mar 73

Methyldopa hepatitis. Report of three cases. Hoyumpa AM Jr, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:213-22, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Isoniazid administration and liver injury. Rudoy R, et al. **Am J Dis Child 125:733-6, May 73**

Studies on cellular autophagocytosis. Cyclic AMP- and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-stimulated autophagy in rat liver. Shelburne JD, et al. **Am J Pathol 72:521-40, Sep 73**

Disturbed hepatic function during isoniazid chemoprophylaxis. Monitoring the hepatic function of 427 hospital employees receiving isoniazid chemoprophylaxis for tuberculosis. Bailey WC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 107:523-9, Apr 73**

111 halothane anesthesias in a pediatric patient: a case report. Solosko D, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:706-9, Sep-Oct 72**

Misuse of anesthetic results in patient's death. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:705, Sep-Oct 72**

Thiopental and the fetal liver. Finster M, et al. **Anesthesiology 37:571-2, Nov 72**

Thiopental and the fetal liver. Robinson GJ. **Anesthesiology 37:570-1, Nov 72**

Effect of oxyphenbutazone on liver function in man. Pentikäinen LA, et al. **Ann Clin Res 4:296-9, Oct 72**

Clindamycin, endocarditis, hepatotoxicity. Elmore MF, et al. **Ann Intern Med 78:779-80, May 73**

Long-term methadone maintenance therapy: effects on liver function. Kreek MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med 77:595-602, Oct 72**

Quinidine-induced liver disease? Murphy PJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med 78:785-6, May 73**

Quinidine hepatotoxicity? Winkler JW Jr. **Ann Intern Med 78:460, Mar 73**

Cellular responses to methylcholanthrene; the role of benzpyrene hydroxylase in the binding of polycyclic hydrocarbon to cytosol macromolecules in fetal rat liver explants. Bürki K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 152:574-89, Oct 72**

Differential effects of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate on phosphorylation of rat liver nuclear acidic proteins. Johnson EM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 152:786-94, Oct 72**

Influence of different types of narcosis and of neck fracture on the concentration of glycolytic intermediates and related compounds in rat liver. Seitz HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 158:12-8, Sep 73**

Psoriasis-liver-methotrexate interactions. **Arch Dermatol 108:36-42, Jul 73**

Inhaled irradiated terphenyls: reaction of murine lung and liver. Adamson IY. **Arch Environ Health 26:192-6, Apr 73**

Morphological changes in livers of rats fed polychlorinated biphenyls: light microscopy and ultrastructure. Kimbrough RD, et al. **Arch Environ Health 25:354-64, Nov 72**

Toxicity of a substituted hydrazine for turkeys. Simpson CF, et al. **Arch Environ Health 25:349-53, Nov 72**

Attempts to induce drug metabolism in human fetal liver and placenta by the administration of phenobarbital to mothers. Pelkonen O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:288-97, Apr 73**

Morphological studies on the mouse liver treated repeatedly with impurities-enriched halothane. Matsuo Y. **Arch Jap Chir 41:100-18, Oct 72**

Morphological studies on the hepatotoxic effects of various inhalation anesthetic drugs. Okamoto T. **Arch Jap Chir 41:119-42, Oct 72**

Clinical and morphologic effects of oral cadmium toxicity in rabbits. Stowe HD, et al. **Arch Pathol 94:389-405, Nov 72**

Salicylate hepatotoxicity in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Rich RR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum 16:1-9, Jan-Feb 73**

Microbody proliferation in liver induced by nafenopin, a new hypolipidemic drug: comparison with CPIB. Reddy J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:537-43, 15 May 73**

Rapid reciprocal changes of hepatic glycolytic enzymes and fructose-1,6-diphosphatase following glucagon and insulin injection in vivo. Taunton OD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1063-70, 26 Sep 72**

The effect of glucagon on adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate concentrations in an organ culture of adult rat liver. Campbell AK, et al. **Biochem J 130:15P-16P, Nov 72**

The effects of drugs on the activities of δ-aminolaevulinate synthetase and other enzymes in the pathway of haem biosynthesis. De Matteis F. **Biochem J 130:52P-53P, Nov 72**

Biochemical and pathological differences in hepatic response to chronic feeding of safrole and butylated hydroxytoluene to rats. Gray TJ, et al. **Biochem J 130:91P, Nov 72**

Increased concentrations of malonaldehyde in the livers of rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. Jose PJ, et al. **Biochem J 128:141P, Jul 72**

The pattern of response of rat hepatic lobes to atromid-S (ethyl -p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate) administration. Kantha TP. **Biochem J 128:59P, Jun 72**

The effect of aflatoxin B 1 on ribonucleic acid synthesis in control and cortisol-stimulated rat liver. Neal GE. **Biochem J 130:79P-80P, Nov 72**

The effect of aflatoxin B 1 on normal and cortisol-stimulated rat liver ribonucleic acid synthesis. Neal GE. **Biochem J 130:619-29, Nov 72**

Differences in the patterns of methylation in rat liver ribosomal ribonucleic acid after reaction in vivo with methyl methanesulphonate and NN-dimethylnitrosamine. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Biochem J 129:519-28, Sep 72**

A study of stabilization of gluconeogenic activity in rat liver slices by calcium and manganese ions. Roobol A, et al. **Biochem J 129:231-9, Sep 72**

Mechanism of action of cortisol in rat liver. Sluyser M. **Biochem J 130:49P=-50P, Nov 72**

Alcoholysis of the endogenous phosphate esters in rats treated with large doses of ethanol. Tomaszewski M, et al. **Biochem J 129:183-6, Aug 72**

The time-course of the effects of ethanol on the redox and phosphorylation states of rat liver. Veech RL, et al. **Biochem J 127:387-97, Apr 72**

[Effect of 6-ethoxy 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (ethoxyquin) on carbon tetrachloride metabolism in the rat. Cawthorne MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:783-8, 1 Apr 73**

Cell membrane modifications in rabbit isolated hepatocytes following a chronic amitryptiline treatment. Corona GL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:849-56, 1 Apr 73**

Effect of 6-substituted benzo(a)pyrene derivatives upon mouse liver. Dewhurst F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:561-6, 1 Mar 73**

Some effects of aflatoxin B 1 , on RNA synthesis in rat and mouse liver. Neal GE. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:3023-33, 15 Nov 72**

Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis. IV. Investigation of the differences in response of isolated liver cells and the liver of the intact chick embryo to porphyria-inducing drugs. Racz WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:143-51, 15 Jan 72**

Effects of agents that influence hydrogen bonding on the structure of rat liver ribosomes. Petermann ML, et al. **Biochemistry 11:3925-33, 10 Oct 72**

Effect of increasing concentrations of salt on the lysosomes of rat liver and Tetrahymena pyriformis. Allen C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 288:304-11, 2 Nov 72**

Effect of prostaglandin E 1 and norepinephrine on lipid and glucose metabolism in isolated perfused rat liver overloaded with a lipid substrate. Lemberg A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 280:458-65, 30 Nov 72**

The activity of the different carnitine acyltransferases in the liver of clofibrate-fed rats. Solberg HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 280:434-9, 30 Nov 72**

Influence of theophylline on bile formation in the dog. Erlinger S, et al. **Biomedicine 19:27-32, 20 Jan 73**

Effect of the production of experimental cirrhosis in rats on serum protein levels. Horne CH, et al. **Biomedicine 19:3-6, 20 Jan 73**

Direct stimulant effect of cyclic AMP and dibutryl cAMP on glycogenolysis by hepatocytes in histiotypic culture. Verne J, et al. **Biomedicine 19:130-2, 10 Apr 73**

Effect of pyrazole on ACTH stimulated lipolysis "in vivo". Giudicelli Y, et al. **Biomedicine [Express] 19:48-51, 10 Feb 73**

Direct stimulant effect of cyclic AMP and dibutyryl cAMP on glycogenolysis by hepatocytes in histiotypic culture. Verne J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express] 19:130-2, 10 Apr 73**

Comparative studies of the hepatocarcinogen N,N-dimethylnitrosamine in vivo: reaction sites in rat liver DNA and the significance of their relative stabilities. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer 27:153-66, Feb 73**

Bioassay of erythropoietin using foetal mouse liver cells. Wardle DF, et al. **Br J Haematol 24:49-56, Jan 73**

Effects of histamine on hepatic volume (outflow block) in anaesthetized dogs. Greenway CV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 47:282-90, Feb 73**

Histamine release from the liver by trypsin. Tauber R, et al. **Br J Surg 59:913, Nov 72**

Cytotoxic effects of halogenated anaesthetics on cultured human liver and embryonic kidney cells. Corssen G. **Can Anaesth Soc J 20:48-54, Jan 73**

Anaesthesia and the liver: history and epidemiology. Dykes MH. **Can Anaesth Soc J 20:34-47, Jan 73**

The effect of chronic consumption of ethanol on the redox state of the rat liver. Gordon ER. **Can J Biochem 50:949-57, Sep 72**

Effect of cordycepin on ribosome formation and enzyme induction in rat liver. Rizzo AJ, et al. **Can J Biochem 50:1010-5, Sep 72**

The effect of glucagon on the formation of pancreatic juice and bile in the rat. Shaw HM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:1-5, Jan 73**

Cell loss and proliferation induced by N-2-fluorenylacetamide in the rat liver in relation to hepatoma induction. Albert RE, et al. **Cancer Res 32:2172-7, Oct 72**

Patterns of damage and repair of liver DNA induced by carcinogenic methylating agents in vivo. Damjanov I, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2122-8, Sep 73**

The effect of urethan on the incorporation of thymidine-3H into DNA and the activities of some enzymes required for DNA biosynthesis in rat regenerating liver. Hwang KM, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2149-55, Sep 73**

Ribosomes of mouse liver following administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Williams GM, et al. **Cancer Res 33:1796-803, Jul 73**

Autophagy in acute liver damage produced in the rat by dimethylnitrosamine. Hendy R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 5:401-13, Nov 72**

Induction, activation and inhibition of epoxide hydrase: an anomalous prevention of chlorobenzene-induced hepatotoxicity by an inhibitor of epoxide hydrase. Oesch F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 6:189-202, Mar 73**

Effect of cycloheximide on dimethylnitrosamine-induced polyribosome disaggregation in rat liver. Stewart BW. **Chem Biol Interact 6:81-90, Feb 73**

Effect of pyrithioxine on phospholipids constituents of tissue. Endo Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2117-22, Oct 72**

Differential effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on multiple forms of rat liver catalase. Teruya A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:840-5, Apr 73**

A histologic and hemodynamic study of the toxic effects of monomeric methyl methacrylate. Holland CJ, et al. **Clin Orthop 90:262-70, Jan-Feb 73**

Serial liver function studies following barium enemas containing 1 percent tannic acid. Harper RA, et al. **Clin Radiol 24:315-7, Jul 73**

Metabolic effects of technical pentachlorophenol (PCP) on the eel Anguilla anguilla L. Holmberg B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:171-83, 15 Sep 72**

The site of action of the diuretic ethacrynic acid on rat kidney and liver tissue. Post PC, et al. **Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:480-8, Dec 70**

An annotated classification of hepatotoxicity. Zimmerman HJ. **Conn Med 36:564-7, Oct 72**

A differential action of phenformin in normal and diabetic rat livers. Connon JJ. **Diabetologia 9:47-9, Feb 73**

Inhibition of glucose formation from fructose by phenformin in perfused guinea pig livers. Haeckel R. **Diabetologia 9:161-4, Apr 73**

Metabolic controls in precancerous liver. II. Loss of feedback control of cholesterol synthesis, measured repeatedly in vivo, during treatment with the carcinogens N-2-fluorenylacetamide and aflatoxin. Horton BJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer 8:437-43, Aug 72**

Modification by ethanol of the hepatic triglyceride response to chronic administration of chlorcyclizine and DDT. Singlevich TE, et al. **Eur J Toxicol 4:532-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

Coenzyme dependency of alcohol dehydrogenase in the retina of the rat. I. The effects of intraperitoneal injection of ethanol or methanol on the pyridine nucleotides of the liver and retina of the rat. Graymore CN, et al. **Exp Eye Res 14:142-9, Sep 72**

Further observation on the effects of 3-methylcholanthrene and phenobarbital on carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Pani P, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol 19:15-22, Aug 73**

Effect of oral administration of tryptophan or water on hepatic polyribosomal disaggregation due to puromycin. Sarma DS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol 19:23-35, Aug 73**

Reticuloendothelial and hepatic functional alterations following lead acetate administration. Trejo RA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol 17:145-58, Oct 72**

Effect of pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile on the hepatic ultrastructure, glycogen content and ethylmorphine n-demethylase activity in pregnant, fetal, and newborn rats. Tuchweber B, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol 17:281-95, Dec 72**

Enzymic and behavioural changes in mice fed polychlorinated biocides followed by starvation. Clausen J, et al. **Experientia 28:902-3, 15 Aug 72**

Protein synthesis stimulation in rat liver by chloroquine. Delpino A, et al. **Experientia 28:1061-2, 15 Sep 72**

Effect of endotoxin and dietary phosphorus on the proliferation of liver reticuloendothelial and bone marrow cells. Doak RL, et al. **Experientia 29:602-4, 15 May 73**

Effect of adrenergic amines on the membrane potential of guinea-pig liver parenchymal cells in short term tissue culture. Green RD, et al. **Experientia 28:1073-4, 15 Sep 72**

Effect of unsaturation in fatty acid-induced swelling of rat liver mitochondria. Haeffner EW, et al. **Experientia 29:797-8, 1973**

Mechanism of allyl alcohol-induced hepatic necrosis. Reid WD. **Experientia 28:1058-61, 15 Sep 72**

Increased bilirubin conjugation in the liver and intestinal mucosa of phenobarbital treated rats. Rodriguez Garay EA, et al. **Experientia 28:944-6, 15 Aug 72**

Effect of phenobarbital on hepatocyte proliferation in rats following partial hepatectomy. Rüttimann G. **Experientia 28:1196-7, 15 Oct 72**

Comparative studies on the action of the optical antipodes of the hypolipidaemic aryloxyalkanoic acid, CH 13,437, on liver enzymes of the rat. Schacht U, et al. **Experientia 28:788-90, 15 Jul 72**

Fructose-induced alterations in liver polysome profiles and Mg 2+ levels. Mäenpää PH. **FEBS Lett 24:37-40, 15 Jul 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Antioxidants, lipid peroxidation and chemical-induced liver injury. Di Luzio NR. Fed Proc 32:1875-81, Aug 73
D-galactosamine and acute liver cell injury. Shinozuka H, et al. Fed Proc 32:1516-26, Apr 73
Ultrastructural and biochemical changes in the liver of monkeys given butylated hydroxytoluene and butylated hydroxyanisole. Allen JR, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:769-79, Dec 72
Effect of experimental hepatic injury on the clearance of phenobarbital and paraldehyde. Breen KJ, et al. Gastroenterology 64:992-1004, May 73
Natural history of alcoholic hepatitis. 3. Histological changes. Galambos JT. Gastroenterology 63:1026-35, Dec 72
Inhibition of bile salt-independent bile formation by indocyanine green. Horak W, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1005-12, May 73
Lymphocyte transformation and alcoholic liver injury. Sorrell MF, et al. Gastroenterology 63:1030-5, Dec 72
The effect of administration of the mixture of phalloid toxins on the structure of certain organs. Foltinová J, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:213-26, 1973
Aggravating and protecting effects of triton and corticosteroids in galactosamine-induced hepatitis. Grasso PJ, et al. GEN 27:77-89, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
Early responses of liver to cortisone in alloxan-diabetic rats. Hanoune J, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:254-6, Jul 72
Elucidation of causes responsible for the elevation of alanine aminotransferase in serum of rabbits treated with enovid. Joshi UM, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:64-6, Mar 72
Differential metabolic responses of liver tissue of rats and mice to. Thioacetamide treatment. Bhide SV. Indian J Cancer 9:154-9, Jun 72
Hepatomegaly: parameter of chronic experimental drug toxicity. Sethi N, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:339-43, Oct-Dec 72
The effects of ethanol on the liver. Rubin E, et al. Int Rev Exp Pathol 11:177-232, 1972 (143 ref.)
Papaverine--hepatotoxic or not? Driemen PM. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:202-5, May 73
The effect of cycloheximide on the interaction between mitochondrial respiration and gluconeogenesis in guinea pig and rat liver. Jomain-Baum M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1536-43, 10 Mar 73
The effects of chylomicron vitamin A on the metabolism of retinol-binding protein in the rat. Smith JE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1544-9, 10 Mar 73
Studies on the biogenesis of smooth endoplasmic reticulum membranes in livers of phenobarbital-treated rats. I. The site of activity of acyltransferases involved in synthesis of the membrane phospholipid. Higgins, et al. J Cell Biol 55:282-96, Nov 72
Do morphogenetic tissue rearrangements require active cell movements? The reversible inhibition of cell sorting and tissue spreading by cytochalasin B. Steinberg MS, et al. J Cell Biol 55:606-15, Dec 72
Studies on carcinogenic bifunctional aminoazo dyes. IV. Progressive microscopic alternation in the livers of rats fed the carcinogenic bifunctional aminoazo dyes: (N', N'-dimethyl-4'-amino)-N-acetyl-N-monomethyl-4-aminoazobenzene. Jen-Kun L, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:1-10, Jan 73
Relation between enzymic acitvities and pathohistological changes caused by fractionated Habu venom. Sato H, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:408-12, 28 Jun 72
Endotoxin and the liver. II. Effect of tolerance on carbon tetrachloride-induced injury. Nolan JP, et al. J Med (Basel) 4:28-38, 1973
Activation by chemical carcinogens of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in rat and mouse liver. Fiala S, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:151-8, Jul 73
Brief communication: ascorbic acid blocking of aminopyrine nitrosation in NZO-B1 mice. Greenblatt M. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1055-6, Apr 73
Effect of aminoacetonitrile on the fine structure and cytochemistry of hepatic cells in rats fed two carcinogenic N-nitrosodialkylamines. Hadjiolov D, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:979-88, Apr 73
Carcinogenesis in tissue culture. XIV. Malignant transformation of rat liver parenchymal cells treated with 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide in tissue culture. Katsuta H, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1563-76, Dec 72
Effect of oral contraceptives on the liver in women with recurrent cholestasis (hepatosis) during previous pregnancies. Rannevik G, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1128-36, Dec 72
Effect of dydrogesterone (Duphaston) on haemostasis and liver function. Vermylen J, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:75-81, Jan 73
Liver function and histology in various species of animal treated with non-lethal doses of aflatoxin B1. Bassir O, et al. J Pathol 108:85-90, Sep 72
A comparative histochemical study of rat livers in alpha-naphthyl-iso-thiocyanate (ANIT) and DL-ethionine intoxication. Chou ST, et al. J Pathol 108:73-83, Sep 72
The effects of chloroform or halothane on horse liver in the early stage of ragwort poisoning. Gopinath C, et al. J Pathol 107:253-63, Aug 72
Cytotoxic effect of alcohol on liver cells and fibroblasts in vitro. Walker F, et al. J Pathol 109:pxvi, Jan 73
The chronic toxicity of retrorsine, a pyrrolizidine alkaloid, in vervet monkeys. Watt JJ van der, et al. J Pathol 107:279-87, Aug 72
Hycanthone-induced hepatic changes in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Haese WH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:430-40, Sep 73
Relationship of alcohol metabolism to the potentiation of CCl 4 hepatotoxicity induced by aliphatic alcohols. Traiger GJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:481-8, Dec 72
The receptors concerned in the actions of catecholamines on glucose release, membrane potential and ion movements in guinea-pig liver. Haylett DG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:751-72, Sep 72
Effects of noradrenaline on potassium reflux, membrane potential and electrolyte levels in tissue slices prepared from guinea-pig liver. Haylett DG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:721-50, Sep 72
Differences between rats and chickens in response to synthetic glucocorticosteroid. Sarkar NK. J Steroid Biochem 4:163-70, Mar 73
Pathology of liver necrosis and regeneration after administration of dimethylnitrosamine in massive doses. Kuster GG, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:9-16, 1973
What is a "safe" interval between halothane exposures? Bruce DL. JAMA 221:1140-3, 4 Sep 72
Methimazole-induced jaundice. Fischer MG, et al. JAMA 223:1038-9, 26 Feb 73
Diagnosis of halothane hepatitis. Mathiew A. JAMA 224:1188-9, 21 May 73
Irreversible liver damage after azathioprine. Zarday Z, et al. JAMA 222:690-1, 6 Nov 72
Ultrastructural changes in adrenal, spleen and liver tissue, induced by chlorphentermine. Löllmann H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:284-5, 15 Mar 73
Ultrastructural changes in hepatic cells of the male rat induced by DL-ethionine. Goldblatt PJ, et al. Lab Invest 28:206-16, Feb 73
Alterations of rat liver lysosomes and smooth endoplasmic reticulum induced by the diazafluoranthen derivative AC-3579. II. Effects of the drug on phospholipid metabolism. Hildebrand J, et al. Lab Invest 28:83-6, Jan 73
The influence of triiodothyronine and riboflavin deficiency on the rat liver with special reference to mitochondria. A morphologic, morphometric, and cytochemical study by electron microscopy. Reith A. Lab Invest 29:216-28, Aug 73
Alterations of rat liver lysosomes and smooth endoplasmic reticulum induced by the diazafluoranthen derivative AC-3579. I. Morphologic and biochemical lesions. Thys O, et al. Lab Invest 28:70-82, Jan 73
Hepatic damage and death from overdose of paracetamol. Clark R, et al. Lancet 1:66-70, 13 Jan 73
Removal of paracetamol by hemoperfusion. Matthew H. Lancet 1:674, 24 Mar 73
Cannabinoid effects on liver glycogen stores. Sprague RA, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:409-16, 8 May 73
Halothane hepatitis. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:43-4, 9 Jun 72
Methoxyflurane anesthesia in a febrile patient. Goldman EJ. Med Trial Tech Q 445-9, 1972
Alterations in liver nuclear ribonucleic acid of rats treated with phenobarbital. Wold JS, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:681-90, Nov 72
Halothane anesthesia and hepatitis in a high-risk population. Greene NM. N Engl J Med 289:304-7, 9 Aug 73 (20 ref.)
Sucrose induction of hepatic hyperplasia in the rat. Bender AE, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:461-2, 25 Aug 72
Progesterone-induced permeability changes in rat liver lysosomes. Badenoch-Jones P, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:123-4, 28 Mar 73
Tripeptide in human serum which prolongs survival of normal liver cells and stimulates growth in neoplastic liver. Pickart L, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:85-7, 16 May 73
In-vitro effect of phalloidin on plasma membrane preparation from rat liver. Govindan VM, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:521-2, Nov 72
Hepatotoxicity of 5-azacytidine (NSC-102816) (a clinical and pathologic study). Bellet RE, et al. Neoplasma 20:303-9, 1973
Hepatotoxicity due to methylphenidate hydrochloride. Goodman CR. NY State J Med 72:2339-40, 15 Sep 72
Electron microscopic study of liver lesions, especially hepatic megalocytosis induced by 1-(4-dimethylamino-benzylidene)-indene (DABI) in mice. Polyzonis M, et al. Pathol Eur 7:229-35, 1972
Correlation between the effects of several substances on food intake and on the hepatic concentration of reducing sugars. Russek M, et al. Physiol Behav 8:245-9, Feb 72
Protective effect of ascorbic acid on hepatotoxicity caused by sodium nitrite plus aminopyrine. Kamm JJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:747-9, Mar 73
Ultrastructural and biochemical alterations of livers from rats treated with 5,5-diphenyl-2-thiohydantoin (DPTH) and thyroxine. Elfont EA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:184-95, Oct 72
Chronic effects of monocrotaline pyrrole on hepatic mitosis and DNA synthesis. Hsu IC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1133-6, Apr 73
Effects of the administration of single amino acids on ribosome aggregation in rat liver. Park OJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1023-4, Mar 73
Biochemical effects of sucrose acetate isobutyrate (SAIB) on the liver. Procter BG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:595-9, Feb 73
Effect of leucogenenol on origin of hemolysin in normal and splenectomized rats. Rice FA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:222-6, Oct 72
Effect of ethanol consumption on lipid metabolism in the Buffalo rat. Sabo DJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:666-9, Feb 73
Prevention by catatoxic steroids of lithocholic acid-induced biliary concrements in the rat. Selye H. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:555-8, Nov 72
Studies on the folate coenzyme metabolism in the castrated rat and treated with 17 -estradiol. Tolomelli B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:436-9, Nov 72
Tetracycline and the liver. Combes B, et al. Prog Liver Dis 4:569-96, 1972 (72 ref.)
Galactosamine induced liver injury. Decker K, et al. Prog Liver Dis 4:183-99, 1972 (46 ref.)
Hepatic drug reactions. Perez V, et al. Prog Liver Dis 4:597-625, 1972 (292 ref.)
Liver profile after umbilical portography. Bonakdarpour A, et al. Radiology 108:291-3, Aug 73
Effect of L-DOPA on the fine structure of dog liver. Möttönen M, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:108-13, 1972
The increasing susceptibility of sheep to dietary urea toxicity associated with progressive liver dysfunction. Parkins JJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:130-2, Jan 73
Gastroduodenal hormones and bile-secretion studies in the isolated perfused pig liver. Gordon EM, et al. Surgery 73:708-21, Nov 72
Hepatotoxicity of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea. (CCNU) in dogs: the use of serial percutaneous liver biopsies. Henry MC, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:410-7, Jul 73
Biochemical effects of 1,1-dichloroethylene in rats: dissociation of its hepatotoxicity from a lipoperoxidative mechanism. Jaeger RJ, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:457-67, Mar 73
Potentiation of CCl4-induced hepatotoxicity in the dog by chronic exposure to phenobarbital. Litterst CL, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:354-62, Jul 73
Phototoxicity and differential hepatotoxicity as biological indicators of nitrosamine activity. Nishie K, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:680-91, Dec 72
Effect of carbon monoxide or hypoxia on CCl 4 hepatotoxicity. Suarez KA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:789-91, Dec 72
Differential acute effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene pretreatment on CCl 4 -induced hepatotoxicity in rats. Suarez KA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:171-7, Oct 72
Effects of continuous inhalation of dichloromethane in the mouse: morphologic and functional observations. Weinstein RS, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:660-79, Dec 72
[Liver of psoriatic patients treated with methotrexate] Kraus Z, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:255-62, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of epinephrine on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of the liver in healthy children] Vítek B, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:199-203, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of vagotonin on pancreatic and biliary secretions in rats] Vaille C, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:745-53, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic and psychological manifestations following hycanthone administration] Vilela MP, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:551, 1973 (Fre)
[Changes in various biochemical values in the blood and liver of Xenopus laevis females treated with estrogens] Broch E, et al. Arch Biol (Liege) 83:283-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biological anomalies in workers using pure toluene] Pey D. Arch Mal Prof 33:584-6, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[In vitro glycogenolysis and glycolysis in the tissues of normal rabbits or those treated with cortisone] Cahn T, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:15-29, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of an -ketoglutaric acid salt on metabolic changes due to ethanol in the rat] Griffaton G, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:69-83, 1972 (Fre)
[Fatal complication during immunosuppressive treatment (purinethol) of uveitis] Bernard JA, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:535-40, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Protective effect of testosterone and 19 nor-testosterone phenylpropionate against fatty liver caused by Amanita phalloides in female rats] Truhaut R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:945-50, 21 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Comparative study of cytogenetic anomalies and hematologic, hepatic and testicular effects of ethionine in rats. Protective power of methionine]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Aschkenasy A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1241-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Relationship between the colcemid dose and the response of regenerating liver in mice] Echave Llanos JM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1215, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of thioacetamide on nuclear and mitochondrial nucleic acids of rat liver] Ittel ME, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:698-703, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of polyvinyl sulfate on the hepatic lysosomes in mice] Morelis P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:108-11, 1972 (Fre)
[Toxicity of a synthetic polyanion with antiviral activity: polyvinyl sulfate] Morelis P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:121-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Blocking of DNA of mouse hepatocytes following administration of diethylnitrosamine. Autoradiographic study after incorporation of tritiated thymidine] Santos MF, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:755-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of D-glucose on rat liver in chronic carbon tetrachloride poisoning; comparison with effects of ascorbic acid] Schirardin H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1795-800, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of actinomycin D on nucleic acids of the subnuclear fractions: nucleolar and chromatin fractions of rat liver] Wintzerith M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:942-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Studies on hepatic tolerance to halogenous anesthetics] Wilbert L.
Can Anesthesiol 20:363-70, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Toxic hypoglycemia] Dorf G, et al.
Diabete 20:121-31, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of isoniazid in hepatotoxicity with the INH-rifampicin combination in tuberculosis in children] Dieu MJ.
J Med Lyon 53:1323-4 passim, 5 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Biliary transport of sodium and chlorine. Excretion of large doses in the presence of ouabain] Vanlerenberghe J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:514A, 1972 (Fre)
[Action of a hypolipemic agent, 1-10(hydroxy-ethyl-thio) decane: LL1558, on choleresis in the rat] Debray C, et al.
Therapie 27:423-32, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adverse effects of rifampicin] Fontagne J.
Therapie 28:181-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Liver functional state and antibacterial activity of trimethoprim-sulfamethazole in blood, bile and urine in humans] Neuman M, et al.
Therapie 27:1069-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of Neguvon on free amino acids, some animal tissues and cell cultures] Badescu C, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:675-86, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstructive cholangitis in baby rats, pregnant rats and their litters after medication with 1-naphthyl-isothiocyanate] Leinweber B, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:241-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Ger)
[Studies in rats following multiple single and combined administration of phenobarbitone and methoxyflurane (Penthrane). Gas chromatographic, biochemical and electron-microscopical studies] Paulini K, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:55-61, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of liver diseases in psoriatic patients with special reference to methotrexate therapy] Moldenhauer E, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:242-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol and changes in liver parenchyma (clinical and experimental observations)] Cerlek S, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:71-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Oestrastilben-induced hydrocholeresis in mice] Recknagel R, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:282-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology and meaning of ergastoplastic collapsed cisternae] Riede UN.
Experientia 29:184-5, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on antamanide. XIV. Mode of action] Wieland T, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1337-45, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subacute action of low concentrations of chlorinated ethanes on rats with and without additional ethanol-treatment. II. Histological, histochemical and morphometrical studies] Gohlke R, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:299-312, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipid metabolism disorder of the rat liver from parenterally administered deoxycholate] Schriewer H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:39-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of vitamin A and-or proteolytic enzymes on the embryonal liver-, skin- and-or tumor tissue in tissue culture] Wolf M, et al.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:369-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver tolerance of rifampicin] Ewert EG.
Prax Pneumol 27:235-40, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drugs and the liver] Bianchi L, et al.
Praxis 61:329-35, 20 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic effects of phenylethylbiguanide (phenformin) on the hemoglobin-free, perfused, rat liver] Grunst J, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:99-107, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver tolerance of niflumic acid during treatment of degenerative rheumatic disease] Franke G.
Ther Ggw 111:1780 passim, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Liver and kidney function following oral administration of the anti-androgen cyproteron-acetate] Burchardt P, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:293-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of ethanol on lipoprotein metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver] Garbe U, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1630-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Regulation of cholesterol synthesis in the rat liver under the influence of serum cholesterol-decreasing drugs] Kaiser W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1307-10, 1972 (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of D-galactosamine in the liver] Keppler D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1183-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of aldactone on drug decomposing enzymes in the liver endoplasmic reticulum of rat and man] Leber HW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1358-62, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of insulin and proinsulin on lipid synthesis in the rat liver] Thun KJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1323-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Mechanism of the choleretic effect of g-strophantin. Studies on the biliary secretion of the isolated rat liver. II] Graf J, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:70-3, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prothipendyl in long-term trial in experimental animals. An electron-optical-neuropathological study] Sommer H.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:131-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of chlorpromazine-induced liver damage] Balazs M, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:171-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Metabolic effects of guanetidin] Kildor A, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:514-5, 4 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Experimental study of liver damage due to rifampicin and rifampicin-isoniazid combination] Rossolini A, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:345-55, Jun 73 (Ita)
[Sedatives and liver diseases] Franken FH.
Minerva Med 64:2819-21, 1973 (Ita)
[Mitogenic action of papain on various parenchymatous organs of the rat. (Microscopic and electron microscopic study)] Tinacci F, et al.
Sperimentale 120:131-57, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrastructural changes of the nucleolus induced by adriamycin] Lambertenghi Deliliers G, et al.
Tumori 58:55-69, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of Ethrane anesthesia on hepatic and renal functions] Kimura K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:875-80, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Natural carcinogens: cytopathologic study on the effects of mycotoxin on the changes in hepatic cells of mice] Yokoyama T.
Jap J Clin Med 30:950-5, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Papaverine and liver damage. Investigation of liver function in 25 patients treated with papaverine intra-arterially] Westheim A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2020-2, 30 Oct 72 (Nor)
[The microscopic appearance of parotid glands in white rats during chronic ethanol poisoning] Jarzynka WA.
Czas Stomatol 26:701-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in some liver processes in guinea pigs under the effect of large doses of hydrocortisone] Lewandowska-Tokarz A.
Endokrynol Pol 24:185-9, 1973 (Pol)
[Biochemical changes in guinea pigs treated with large doses of hydrocortisone. V. Effect on the behavior of some parameters in liver tissue] Stanosek J, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 24:45-56, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biochemical changes in guinea pigs treated with large doses of hydrocortisone. IV. Effect upon nucleic acids and soluble protein levels in liver with consideration given to the increase of the relative mass of the organ] Stanosek J, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:333-41, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative study of the concordance of results of determination of the activity of ornithine carbamoyltransferase, alanine transaminase and bilirubin in blood serum and the assessment of hepatic function in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with drugs with special reference to hepatotoxic drugs] Pregowski W.
Gruzlica 41:431-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of rifampicin on the liver in white mice] Wozniak L, et al.
Gruzlica 40:1183-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histochemical changes in rat's liver under the effect of prolonged administration of alprenol and alprenol in combination with amphetamine] Luciak M, et al.
Patol Pol 24:289-94, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of cyclophosphamide (endoxan) on histochemical reactions in the liver. I. Histoenzymatic studies] Miętkiewski K, et al.
Patol Pol 24:145-55, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histochemical changes in the liver of rats under the influence of prolonged administration of amphetamine] Niepolomski W, et al.
Patol Pol 23:409-14, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathomorphological and histochemical studies of the liver of sheep treated with selected anti-fluke preparations] Rubaj B, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:95-106, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Selected problems from the pharmacodynamics of hepatotropic contrast media] Lazęcki L.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:329-36, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of foschlorine upon some histochemical liver reactions in white rats in long-term experiments] Wójcik J.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:365-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional state of the liver in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with methindol] Moszczyński P, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1115-8, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mode of action of oral hypoglycemic sulfonylureas] Paes E.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:449-59, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Activity of alkaline ribonuclease in rat blood serum during carbon tetrachloride poisoning and the effect of liver inhibitor in vitro] Shukalova TF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:50-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the free radical content of body tissues due to the toxic effect of chemical compounds] Emanuél' NM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1213-4, 11 Apr 73 (Rus)
[Effect of chemical compounds of varying toxicity on the free-radical content and microsomal system of multifunction oxidases in animal liver] Shuliakovskaia TS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:221-3, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[State of the blood coagulation system in chemotoxic lesions of the liver] Sukharevskaia TM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:50-2, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Acute hepato-renal insufficiency following excretory urography] Kripe GM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:113-4, Jun 72 (Rus)
[The functional state of the liver during conservative treatment of oncologic patients] Tsof AI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:59-62, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of radiation-protective agents on the content of protein SH-groups in mouse liver and small intestine crypt epithelial cells] Dontsova GV.
Radiobiologiia 12:780-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood coagulation system and liver function in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency, continuously taking for a long time anticoagulants of indirect action] Zhukov NA, et al.
Sov Med 35:152-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Changes in stomach and liver function in peptic ulcer in the course of treating it with the anabolic steroid preparation nerobol] Verevkin AM, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:36-40, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anabolic steroids and the functional state of the liver] Volkov NF, et al. Ter Arkh 44:71-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of corticosteroids on the dimensions of rat hepatocyte nucleoli during administration of carbon tetrachloride] Dobrovol'skaia SG, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:903-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of ultrastructural changes in liver cells, caused by aflatoxin, to protein content of the diet] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:933-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the hydrolysin L-103 transfusion on the functional state of the liver in surgical patients] Anishin NS.
Vestn Khir 97:46-8, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional-morphologic study of isolated livers during extracorporeal perfusion with drugs for neuroleptoanalgesia] Margulis MS, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:94-100, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Certain indicators of the effect on the organism of prolonged peroral administration of streptomycin] Priputina LS. Vrach Delo 1:109-12, Jan 73 (Rus)
[The prolonged effects of small concentrations of tetrachlorhexatriene on the bodies of experimental animals] Cholakian OK.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:22-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of long-term therapy with aminazin on the structure and function of the liver] Avrutskiĭ GIa, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1050-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of rifampicin on the blood clearance and biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein in man] Laudano OM.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:622-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Liver function tests in rats treated with oral rifampicin during extended periods] Rodriguez Garay EA, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:633-42, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of silimarine on the hepatotoxic capacity of butter-yellow combined with a rice diet, in rats] Oporto Ruft T, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:1095-100, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Diffuse liver necrosis in treatment with 5-fluorouracil] Vestfrid MA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:549-50, 30 Jun 72 (Spa)
[Liver diseases caused by laxatives] Díaz-Rubio García M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:1009-12, 15 Dec 72 (Spa)
[Intrahepatic cholestasis caused by danantizol] Kravetz D.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:725-38, 15 Nov 72 (Spa)
[Effect of glucose and alpha-ketoglutarate on the metabolism of FFA (free fatty acids) in liver slices] Chorvátbová V, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:311-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

EMBRYOLOGY

Nucleotide phosphohydrolase activities of the plasma membranes of embryonic chick liver cells. Sanford JB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:333-46, 2 Nov 72
Influence of cortisol-21-hemisuccinate on the specific histidine decarboxylase of the fetal rat liver. Kunze E, et al. Biol Neonate 21:463-70, 1972
Early developmental profile of arginase activity in fetal calf livers. Dabich D, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:1029-32, 15 Dec 72
Haematopoiesis in the human fetal liver. Riches DJ, et al. J Anat 111:462, Apr 72
Differentiation of the mammalian hepatic primordium in vitro. I. Morphogenesis and the onset of haematopoiesis. Johnson GR, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:83-96, Aug 73
Foetal liver tRNA phe in rat hepatoma. Gonano F, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:236-7, 25 Apr 73
The influence of donor age on the behaviour of human embryonic tissue in vitro. Soukupová M, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:485-8, 1972
Effects of x-irradiation on the RNA metabolism in loach embryos. Kafiani KA, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:474-80, Nov-Dec 71
Some regulatory mechanisms of embryonic organ growth. Khvatov VB, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:384-92, Sep-Oct 72
Ratio of destructive and proliferative processes in chick-embryo livers in different periods of development. Kutyreva TS.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:471-3, Nov-Dec 71
[Study of the differentiation capacities of the hepatic endoderm of mice embryos] Houssaint E.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:461-4, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Presence of cells sensitive to erythropoietin in the fetal liver of mice at the end of pregnancy] Huaulmé-Carrez D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2949-52, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Appearance of biliary canalicules in the rat fetal liver in cell cultures treated with glucocorticoids] Lambiotte M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2539-42, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Hydrostatic hyperpressures and survival of embryonal organs in chickens. Effect of compression speed] Mendel C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:817-20, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Study in organ type cultures of the behavior of the Ehrlich tumor associated with chick embryonal liver and spleen] Vlaeminck MN, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:951-4, 21 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Attempt at in vitro analysis of the inhibitor effect exerted by the somitic mesenchyme on the development of the hepatic endoderm] Fontaine J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1972-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Development of lymphoid organs in the urodele amphibian Triturus alpestris Laur.; skin allograft tolerance after larval thymectomy] Tournefier A.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:383-96, Apr 73 (Fre)
[In vitro cultivation of fetal hepatic cells of ruminants] Rioche M.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:367-74, 1972 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of L-asparaginase on the glucocorticoid-induced synthesis of tryptophan pyrrolase in rat liver. Daróczy A, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:333-7, 1971
On the "glucocorticoid-like" effects of solanum alkaloids. Daróczy A, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:327-31, 1971
The development of hepatic 7-dehydrocholesterol reductase in the newborn rat. Wróbel J.
Acta Biochim Pol 19:297-305, 1972
The effect of some cytostatics on tyrosine aminotransferase activity in rat liver. Popov PG, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:751-5, 1972
Actinomycin D-sensitive increase in the biotinidase activity in mouse liver and serum after ethionine feeding. Pispa J, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:2133-5, 1972
Release of acid hydrolases during perfusion of pig liver. Fredlund PE, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:11-7, 1973
Differences in the age-dependent development and sexual differentiation of soluble and membrane-bound activities of 3alpha- and 3beta-hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase in rat liver. Hoff HG, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:135, 1973
-aminolaevulinic acid synthetase activity in normal human liver homogenate. Lyberatos C, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:211-4, 1973
Comparative histoenzymatic studies on the distribution of alkaline and acid phosphatases in the liver and pancreas of a few birds viz., Upupa epops (fam. Upupidae), Cinnyris asiatica (fam. Nectariniidae) and Halcyon smyrnensis (fam. Alcedinidae). Singh SP.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:102-8, 1973
Control of hepatic fructose-metabolizing enzymes: fructokinase, aldolase and triokinase. Adelman RC.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:47-56, 1972 (76 ref.)
The effect of phenobarbital pretreatment on the cerium induced impairment of drug metabolism in rat. Arvela P, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:380-6, 1972
Genetic variants of esterases in tissues of Bufo arenarum. Burgos C, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:57-63, 1972
Enhancement by cystamine of formation of thiols by liver cytoplasmic enzymes. Bitny-Szlachto S.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:87-93, 1973
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases from skeletal muscle and liver. Walsh DA, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:33-45, 1972 (33 ref.)
Effect of glucagon and p-chlorophenylalanine on hepatic enzymes that metabolize phenylalanine. Fuller RW, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 10:153-67, 1972
Synthesis and degradation of the lipogenic enzymes of rat liver. Gibson DM, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 10:187-204, 1972
Direct measurement of the state of the lactate dehydrogenase system in hemoglobin-free perfused rat liver. Sies H, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 10:309-22, 1972
Isozyme studies on adult, regenerating, precancerous and developing liver in relation to findings in hepatomas. Walker PR, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 10:339-64, 1972 (65 ref.)
Subcellular localization of acetoacetyl-CoA deacylase and its role in acetoacetate synthesis. Bureh RE, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:814-22, Aug 73
Effect of aging on the response of rat hepatic glycolytic enzyme activities to dietary sugars. Espinoza J, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:606-11, Jun 73
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. II. Hormonal controls. Hanson RW, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:55-63, Jan 73 (29 ref.)
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. I. Its role in gluconeogenesis. Hanson RW, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1010-21, Oct 72 (50 ref.)
Energy of activation of succinic dehydrogenase in a hibernator. Woodard CB, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:429-31, Aug 73
Effect of environmental temperature on activity of -glycerophosphate dehydrogenases. Yamada M.
Am J Physiol 224:1430-4, Jun 73
Assays for acid RNase activity in crude or partly purified cell fractions. Ambellan E.
Anal Biochem 50:453-9, Dec 72
A specific kinetic assay for phenylalanine hydroxylase. Ayling J, et al. Anal Biochem 51:80-90, Jan 73
Polarographic determination of esterase and lipase activities using esters of -naphthols. Davídek J, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:184-90, May 73
Arginase isozymes and their detection by catalytic staining in starch gel. Farron F.
Anal Biochem 53:264-8, May 73
A rapid spectrophotometric assay of phenylpyruvate oxidase activity. Goodwin BL, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:180-6, Nov 72
Automated determination of enzymatic rate functions by the 'gradient-flow' method. Gurr PA, et al.
Anal Biochem 51:584-8, Feb 73
A simple colorimetric assay for catechol-O-methyl transferase. Herblin WF.
Anal Biochem 51:19-22, Jan 73
A filter paper assay for transamidating enzymes using radioactive amine substrates. Lorand L, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:623-31, Dec 72
A simple assay for methionine adenosyltransferase using cation exchange paper and liquid scintillation spectrometry. McKenzie RM, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:384-91, Jun 73
An assessment of methods for measurement of glycogen synthetase activity including a new direct one-step assay. Passonneau JV, et al.
Anal Biochem 51:528-41, Feb 73
Colorimetric assay of liver and Escherichia coli asparatate transcarbamylases in the presence of 2-mercaptoethanol. Savage CR, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:431-40, Jun 73
A new electrophoretic-autoradiographic method for the visual detection of phosphotransferases. Tischfield JA, et al. Anal Biochem 53:545-54, Jun 73
Liver histological and histochemical changes after hepatic artery ligation in rats. Kaltiala EH, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:160-6, 1972
Effect of ligation of the hepatic artery on drug metabolism by liver microsomal enzymes. Kaltiala EH, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:167-72, 1972
Characterization of serum alkaline phosphatase of hepatobiliary and osteoblastic origin. Forman DT, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:201-6, May-Jun 73
Alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes in adult human stomach and liver: evidence for activity of the ADH 3 locus. Smith M, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:343-53, Mar 72
Studies on the structure and mechanism of action of the glycogen debranching enzymes of muscle nd liver. Brown DH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 210:238-53, 9 Feb 73
Structure and catalytic properties of hepatic transglutaminase. Folk JE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 202:59-76, 8 Dec 72
A possible intermediate in the initiation of glycogen biosynthesis. Krisman CR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 210:81-9, 9 Feb 73
Site of synthesis of plasma and platelet factor XIII. McDonagh J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 202:31-40, 8 Dec 72 (28 ref.)
On the control of glycogen synthetase in mammalian liver. Vardanis A.
Ann NY Acad Sci 210:215-21, 9 Feb 73
Studies on 3-(3-benzoylphenyl) propionic acid (Orudis). A double-blind cross-over trial in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and an assessment of its influence on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes. Cathcart BJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:62-5, Jan 73
Development of aspirin hydrolase in fetal, newborn and adult tissues. Eyring EJ, et al.
Ann Surg 177:307-10, Mar 73
The presence of a polyriboadenylic acid-dependent DNA polymerase in eukaryotic cells. Bolden A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:26-33, Nov 72
Galactosyltransferase activities in pancreas, liver and gut of the developing rat. Carlson DM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:685-12, Aug 73
A specific and sensitive fluorometric assay for tryptophan oxygenase. Casciano DA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:658-64, Jun 73
L-tryptophan inhibition of tyrosine aminotransferase degradation in rat liver in vivo. Cihak A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:188-94, May 73
Effect of dietary change on the rates of synthesis and degradation of rat liver fatty acid synthetase. Craig MC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:619-30, Oct 72
On the mechanism of alkaline and neutral fructose 1, 6-diphosphatase: inhibition by substrate analogs at neutral pH. De Maine MM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:272-9, Sep 72
Rat liver levels of coenzyme A-glutathione and of enzymes in its metabolism. Dyar RE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:619-26, Dec 72
Sheep liver 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase: isolation procedure and effect of pH, ionic strength, and metal ions on the kinetic parameters. Dyson JE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:622-35, Feb 73
Methionine metabolism in mammals: kinetic study of betaine-homocysteine methyltransferase. Finkelstein JD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:320-4, Nov 72
Studies on the induction of -aminolevulinic acid synthetase lun mouse liver. Gayathri AK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:299-306, Apr 73
Bovine hepatic fructose 1,6-diphosphatase: modification of the catalytic and allosteric properties by sulfhydryl reagents. Geller AM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:526-36, Dec 72
Hepatic carbamyl phosphate: glucose phosphotransferase. Distribution, comparative kinetics, and responses to alloxan- or mannoheptulose-induced diabetes. Herrman JL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:180-6, Sep 72
The oxidation of N,N'-bis(4-aminophenyl)-N,N'-dimethylethylenediamine (BKD) by rat liver. Holtzman JL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:237-46, Apr 73
Distribution of pyruvate kinase isozymes among rat organs. Ibsen KH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:589-13, Aug 73
A comparison of kinetic parameters obtained with three major non-interconvertible isozymes of rat pyruvate kinase. Ibsen KH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:730-44, Jun 73
Studies on nucleotide pyrophosphatase. I. Partial purification and properties of a sheep liver enzyme that catalyzes the hydrolysis of dinucleotides. Krishnan N, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:336-48, Apr 72
Crystallographic study of beef liver catalase. McPherson A Jr, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:23-7, Jul 73
Purification and properties of human liver monoamine oxidase. Norstrand IF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:1-11, Sep 73
Mechanism of allylisopropylacetamide-induced increase of -aminolevulinate synthetase in liver mitochondria. VI. Multiple molecular forms of -aminolevulinate synthetase in the cytosol and mitochondria of induced cock liver. Oashi A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:34-46, Nov 72
Heterogeneity of alcohol dehydrogenase from human liver. Pietruszko R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:279-93, Nov 72
Rat hepatic glucokinase: improved purification and

some properties. Pilkis SJ.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:349-60, Apr 72
On calculation of rate and dissociation constants from kinetic constants for the Ordered Bi Bi mechanism of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Plapp BV.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:112-4, May 73
Ligand-induced conformational states of rabbit liver fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase as revealed by digestion with subtilisin. Pontremoli S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:255-60, May 73
The intracellular pathway of newly formed rat liver catalase. Redman CM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:498-501, Oct 72
The nature of "pyridoxine oxidase" from rabbit liver preparations. Shane B, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:333-6, Nov 72
Heme occupancy of catalase in hemoglobin-free perfused rat liver and of isolated rat liver catalase. Sies H, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:108-16, Jan 73
Studies on the immunological cross-reactivity and physical properties of fatty acid synthetases. Smith S.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:751-8, Jun 73
Dissociation constants of glucan phosphorylases of rabbit tissues studied by polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis. Takeo K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:1-7, Nov 72
Identity of aliphatic L- -hydroxyacid oxidase and glycolate oxidase from rat livers. Ushijima Y.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:361-7, Apr 73
Immunological studies on glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase of rat liver. Watanabe A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:43-52, Sep 73
Studies on the substrate specificity of hexosaminidase A and B from liver. Wenger DA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:116-29, Nov 72
Aryl hydrocarbon (benzo ( ) pyrene) hydroxylase: inducible in extrahepatic tissues of mouse strains not inducible in liver. Wiebel FJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:292-4, Jan 73
Induction of chick liver xanthine dehydrogenase by purines. Woodward WD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:537-42, Dec 72
Beef liver esterase. I. Isoelectric point and molecular weight. Wynne D, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:199-203, Jan 73
Beef liver esterase. II. Kinetic properties. Wynne D, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:204-11, Jan 73
Kinetics of binding of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate to the rat liver fatty acid synthetase complex. Yu HL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:498-504, Apr 72
Hepatic glycogen synthetase deficiency.
Arch Dis Child 48:164-5, Feb 73
Effect of sulfur compounds on various sulfhydryl-dependent enzyme systems. Bakshy S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:77-89, Jan 73
Responses of synthetic and hydrolytic activities of rat liver glucose-6-phosphatase to concurrent cortisone administration and experimental diabetes. Proctor EB, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:461-7, Aug 72
Fatty acid activation and acyl transfer in rat liver during clofibrate feeding. Daae LN, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:389-400, May-Jun 73
Control of glucose-metabolizing enzymes in preneoplastic rat liver. Irving MG, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:1215-23, Dec 72
Species variation in galactokinase activity of erythrocytes, lens and liver. Gupta JD, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:511-5, Aug 72
The activity of the pentose phosphate pathway in isolated liver cells. Baquer NZ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:263-9, 1 May 73
The in vivo stimulation of rat liver ornithine decarboxylase activity by dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, theophylline and dexamethasone. Beck WT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1649-55, 26 Sep 72
Oxidation of omega-hydroxylated fatty acids and steroids by alcohol dehydrogenase. Björkhem I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:413-20, 15 May 73
Carbon tetrachloride effect on rat liver and adrenals related to their mixed-function oxygenase content. Castro JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:315-21, 28 Apr 72
Regulatory properties of rat liver glutamine synthetase. Deuel TF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1419-25, 26 Sep 72
A novel nucleolytic activity associated with rabbit liver tRNA nucleotidyltransferase. Deutscher MP.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:216-22, 1 May 73
Increased "malic enzyme" activity during adaptation to a low protein diet. Frenkel R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1684-9, 18 Dec 72
The fully-active nature of synthetic and hydrolytic activities of glucose-6-phosphatase of intact nuclear membrane. Gunderson HM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:601-7, 15 May 73
Association of prolyl hydroxylase activity with membranes. Guzman NA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1263-70, 19 Jun 73
Chromatin sub-structure. The digestion of chromatin DNA at regularly spaced sites by a nuclear deoxyribonuclease. Hewish DR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:504-10, 15 May 73
The calcium dependent endonuclease activity of isolated nuclear preparations. Relationships between its occurrence and the occurrence of other classes of enzymes found in nuclear preparations. Hewish DR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:475-81, 15 May 73
A factor stimulating the transcription by nucleolar RNA polymerase in the nucleolus of rat liver. Higashinakagawa T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:937-44, 21 Aug 72
Reactive lysine residues in horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Jörnvall H.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1069-76, 16 Apr 73
N-(5'-phospho-4'-pyridoxyl)amines as substrates for pyridoxine (pyridoxamine) 5'-phosphate oxidase. Kazarinoff MN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:440-6, 15 May 73
Glycoprotein biosynthesis: folic acid effects on glycoprotein: glycosyl transferase activities of rat kidney and liver. Kirschbaum BB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:510-6, 23 Jan 73
Stimulation by insulin of rat liver -hydroxy- -methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and cholesterol-synthesizing activities. Lakshmanan MR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:704-10, 5 Feb 73
Role of GTP in epinephrine and glucagon activation of adenyl cyclase of liver plasma membrane. Leray F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1385-91, 26 Sep 72
Coenzyme dissociation, a possible determinant of short half-life of inducible enzymes in mammalian liver. Litwack G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:181-8, 1 May 73
A DNA polymerase in liver nuclei whose activity rises with DNA synthesis after partial hepatectomy. Lynch WE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:843-9, 8 Jun 73
Isolation and characterization of an hydroxykynureninase from homogenates of adult mouse liver. McDermott CE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:813-8, 2 Apr 73
Dephosphorylation and aggregation of rat liver glycogen synthetase. McVerry P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1636-40, 26 Sep 72
An absolute requirement for insulin in the control of hepatic glycogenesis by glucose. Miller TB Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:466-74, 17 Jul 73
The stimulation of liver ornithine decarboxylase by a factor from fetal calf serum. Morley CG.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1530-5, 18 Dec 72
Induction of key glycolytic enzymes in mouse fetal liver cultured in circumfusion system by insulin. Nakamura T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:474-9, 17 Mar 73
Mercapturic acid formation: the several glutathione transferases of rat liver. Pabst MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1123-8, 19 Jun 73
The effect of 2-mercaptoethanol (ME) and EDTA on the sub-species structure of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase (LADH) in 8 M urea. Pho DB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:419-25, 28 Apr 72
Subcellular localization of high and low molecular weight DNA polymerases of rat liver. Probst GS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:111-7, 4 Jan 73
Two components of cysteine oxidase in rat liver. Sakakibara S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1093-9, 8 Jun 73
Apparent unbalance between the activities of 6-phosphogluconate and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in rat liver. Sapag-Hagar M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:179-85, 4 Jan 73
Congo red inhibition of initiation by rat liver DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Smuckler EA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:473-9, 17 Oct 72
Nearest neighbour base frequency of the RNA formed by rat liver DNA-dependent RNA polymerase A and B with homologous DNA. Smuckler EA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:16-22, 6 Oct 72
Rat liver DNA-dependent RNA polymerase I is inhibited by cycloheximide. Timberlake WE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:823-7, 21 Aug 72
Relative turnover rates of subunits of rat liver fatty acid synthetase. Tweto J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1371-7, 26 Sep 72
DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from normal mouse liver. Versteegh LR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:838-44, 6 Aug 73
The involvement of histidine in the action of liver carboxylesterases. Willadsen P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:630-5, 2 Apr 73
Molecular location of the genetic lesion in the acatalasemic mouse. Feinstein RN, et al.
Biochem Genet 6:263-73, Jun 72
Molecular weight relationships of the esterases in Cepaea nemoralis and Cepaea hortensis (Mollusca: Helicidae) and their genetic implications. Oxford GS.
Biochem Genet 8:385-82, Apr 73
Inheritance of hexose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase polymorphism in brook trout. Stegeman JJ, et al.
Biochem Genet 7:279-88, Dec 72
Multiple biochemical effects of a series of x-ray induced mutations at the albino locus in the mouse. Thorndike J, et al. Biochem Genet 9:25-39, May 73
The mouse liver aldehyde oxidase locus (Aox). Watson JG, et al. Biochem Genet 6:195-204, Apr 72
A novel olefinic rearrangement. The enzymic conversion of cholesta-7,9-dien-3 -ol into cholesta-8,14-dien-3 -ol. Akhtar M, et al.
Biochem J 129:225-9, Sep 72
The regulation of rabbit liver fructose 1,6-diphosphatase activity by phospholipids in vitro. Allen MB, et al. Biochem J 130:1167-9, Dec 72
Chondrosulphatase of squid liver. Atsumi K, et al.
Biochem J 128:963-5, Jul 72
Inactivation of tyrosine aminotransferase in neutral homogenates and rat liver slices. Auricchio F, et al.
Biochem J 129:1131-8, Oct 72
The effects of salicylate on the activity of rat liver tyrosine-2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase in vitro and in vivo. Badawy AA. Biochem J 126:347-50, Jan 72
Hepatic enzymes and vitamin deficiency. Bamji MS, et al. Biochem J 128:58P, Jun 72
Human cathepsin B1. Purification and some properties of the enzyme. Barrett AJ.
Biochem J 131:809-22, Apr 73
The effect of substitution at C-2 of D-glucose 6-phosphate on the rate of dehydrogenation by glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (from yeast and from rat liver). Bessell EM, et al.
Biochem J 131:83-9, Jan 73
Studies on the biosynthesis of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase and the location of its synthesis in the liver cell of the rat. Bingham RW, et al.
Biochem J 126:211-5, Jan 72
Evidence that the diurnal variation in rat liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase activity is initiated by feeding. Booth R, et al.
Biochem J 130:72P-73P, Nov 72
Fatty acid synthetase activity in the liver and adipose tissue of rats fed with various carbohydrates. Bruckdorfer KR, et al. Biochem J 129:439-46, Sep 72
A natural inhibitor of liver glutamine aminotransferase. Buttery PJ, et al.
Biochem J 127:81P, May 72
Immunological properties of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase of normal human liver and of GM2-gangliosidosis liver. Carroll M, et al.
Biochem J 131:91-6, Jan 73
Immunological identity of human liver hexosaminidases. Carroll M, et al.
Biochem J 126:17P, Feb 72
Is the liver cytochrome P-450-linked biotransformation system lecithin-dependent? Cater BR, et al.
Biochem J 127:37P-38P, Apr 72
Distribution of enzymes that catalyse reactions of glutathione with alpha beta-unsaturated compounds. Chasseaud LF. Biochem J 131:765-9, Apr 73
Comparison of the multiple deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase forms of whole rat liver and a minimal-deviation rat hepatoma cell line. Chesterton CJ, et al.
Biochem J 126:675-81, Feb 72
The regulation of rat liver xanthine oxidase. Involvement of thiol groups in the conversion of the enzyme activity from dehydrogenase (type D) into oxidase (type O) and purification of the enzyme. Corte ED, et al. Biochem J 126:739-45, Feb 72
A comparison of the interactions of trichlorofluoromethane and carbon tetrachloride with hepatic cytochrome P-450. Cox PJ, et al.
Biochem J 130:87P, Nov 72
Glycolytic and gluconeogenic enzyme activities in parenchymal and non-parenchymal cells from mouse liver. Crisp DM, et al. Biochem J 126:1009-23, Feb 72
Stimulation of liver 5-aminolaevulinate synthetase by drugs and its relevance to drug-induced accumulation of cytochrome P-450. Studies with phenylbutazone and 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydrocollidine. De Matteis F, et al. Biochem J 128:1149-60, Mar 72
Separation of the adenosine 3'-phosphate 5'-sulphatophosphate-degrading enzymes of bovine liver. Denner WH, et al.
Biochem J 128:133P-134P, Jul 72
Studies on the oestrogen sulphatase and arylsulphatase C activities of rat liver. Dolly JO, et al.
Biochem J 128:337-45, Jun 72
The oxidative dealkylation of insecticidal phosphoric acid triesters by mammalian liver enzymes. Donninger C, et al. Biochem J 126:701-7, Feb 72
The nature of the collagenolytic cathepsin of rat liver and its distribution in other rat tissues. Etherington DJ. Biochem J 127:685-92, May 72
Properties of a 5'-nucleotidase purified from mouse liver plasma membranes. Evans WH, et al.
Biochem J 133:189-99, May 73
Structures of bilirubin conjugates synthesized in vitro from bilirubin and uridine diphosphate glucuronic acid, uridine diphosphate glucose or uridine diphosphate xylose by preparations from rat liver. Fevery J, et al. Biochem J 129:635-44, Sep 72
Enzymic transfer of glucose and xylose from uridine diphosphate glucose and uridine diphosphate xylose to bilirubin by untreated and digitonin-activated preparations from rat liver. Fevery J, et al.
Biochem J 129:619-33, Sep 72
Lack of temperature-sensitivity of rat liver pyruvate kinase. Flory W, et al. Biochem J 133:391-4, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Partial purification and characterization of triokinase from ox and human liver. Flynn TG, et al. **Biochem J 128:135P, Jul 72**

A study of the subunit structure and the thiol reactivity of bovine liver uridine diphosphate glucose dehydrogenase. Gainey PA, et al. **Biochem J 129:821-30, Oct 72**

Stimulation by cortisol and insulin of the 'ureotelic' arginase activity of chicken liver. Grazi E, et al. **Biochem J 128:735-6, Jul 72**

Molecular characteristics of chicken liver arginase. Grazi E, et al. **Biochem J 126:667-74, Feb 72**

Regulation of enzyme amounts in developing liver. Greengard O. **Biochem J 130:48P-49P, Nov 72**

Diurnal variations in rat liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-Coenzyme A reductase activity in relation to feeding. Gregory KW, et al. **Biochem J 130:1163-5, Dec 72**

Multiple N-acetyltransferases and drug metabolism. Tissue distribution, characterization and significance of mammalian N-acetyltransferase. Hearse DJ, et al. **Biochem J 132:519-26, Mar 73**

Assay and properties of dititonin-activated bilirubin uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase from rat liver. Heirwegh KP, et al. **Biochem J 129:805-18, Sep 72**

Activities of phosphopyruvate carboxylase and citrate synthase in rat and cow liver after glucocorticoid administration. Heitzman RJ, et al. **Biochem J 127:27P-28P, Apr 72**

The distribution between gamma-glutamylhydrozamate synthetase and L-glutamine-hydroxylamine glutamyltransferase activities in rat tissues. Studies in vitro. Herzfeld A. **Biochem J 133:49-57, May 73**

Hydrolysis of ceramide trihexoside by a specific -galactosidase from human liver. Ho MW. **Biochem J 133:1-10, May 73**

Relative distribution of arylsulphatases A and B in rat liver parenchymal and other cells. Hook GE, et al. **Biochem J 134:191-5, May 73**

Fatty acid synthesis in the brown fat and liver of foetal and newborn rabbits. Iliffe J, et al. **Biochem J 134:341-3, May 73**

Kinetic studies on the regulation of rabbit liver pyruvate kinase. Irving MG, et al. **Biochem J 131:287-301, Feb 73**

Studies on the interaction between rabbit liver pyruvate kinase and its allosteric effector fructose 1,6-diphosphate. Irving MG, et al. **Biochem J 131:303-13, Feb 73**

Purification and comparative properties of isoenzymes of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-isocitrate dehydrogenase from rat heart and liver. Islam M, et al. **Biochem J 129:1003-11, Oct 72**

The development of some enzymes of gluconeogenesis in the liver and kidney of the foetal guinea pig. Jones CT, et al. **Biochem J 130:23P-24P, Nov 72**

Some properties of guinea-pig liver fructose 1,6-diphosphatase in relation to the control of gluconeogenesis. Jones CT. **Biochem J 130:23P, Nov 72**

Increase in hepatic catalase and glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase activities on administration of clofibrate and clofenapate to the rat. Krishnakantha TP, et al. **Biochem J 130:167-75, Nov 72**

Guanine deaminase in rat liver and mouse liver and brain. Kumar KS, et al. **Biochem J 128:1079-88, Aug 72**

The effect of increasing concentrations of potassium chloride on rat liver lysosomes. Lee D, et al. **Biochem J 128:142P, Jul 72**

Glyceryiphosphorylcholine phosphodiesterase in rat liver plasma membranes. Lloyd-Davies KA, et al. **Biochem J 127:36P, Apr 72**

Glyceryiphosphorylcholine phosphodiesterase in rat liver. Subcellular distribution and localization in plasma membranes. Lloyd-Davies KA, et al. **Biochem J 127:357-68, Apr 72**

Liver phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in relation to blood concentrations of tyrosine and phenylalanine in the rat. McGee MM, et al. **Biochem J 127:675-80, May 72**

The quantitative determination of phenylalanine hydroxylase in rat tissues. Its developmental formation in liver. McGee MM, et al. **Biochem J 127:669-74, May 72**

A study of some enzymes of glycerolipid biosynthesis in rat liver after subtotal hepatectomy. Mangiapane EH, et al. **Biochem J 134:103-12, May 73**

Intracellular localization of aldehyde dehydrogenase in rat liver. Marjanen L. **Biochem J 127:633-9, May 72**

The oxoacyl-coenzyme A thiolases of animal tissues. Middleton B. **Biochem J 132:717-30, Apr 73**

Comparison of the properties of two forms of pyruvate kinase in rat liver and determination of their separate activities during development. Middleton MC, et al. **Biochem J 127:721-31, May 72**

Enzyme synthesis and adaptation of hepatic "malic" enzyme. Murphy G, et al. **Biochem J 130:76P-77P, Nov 72**

Preliminary investigations on bovine hepatic fructose 1,6-diphosphatase. Nimmo HG, et al. **Biochem J 130:22P-23P, Nov 72**

Regulatory mechanisms for liver acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase. Numa S, et al. **Biochem J 128:2P, Jun 72**

Inhibition by derivatives of rifamycin of soluble ribonucleic acid polymerase from rat liver. Onishi T, et al. **Biochem J 128:1361-4, Aug 72**

The characteristics of the "peroxidatic" reaction of catalase in ethanol oxidation. Oshino N, et al. **Biochem J 131:555-63, Mar 73**

Activation of liver glycogen synthetase in vitro. Patel JM, et al. **Biochem J 130:18P, Nov 72**

Effect of diet and also physiological state on some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in the liver of the domestic fowl. Pearce J. **Biochem J 130:21P-22P, Nov 72**

Inhibition of spermidine formation in rat liver and kidney by methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Pegg AE. **Biochem J 132:537-46, Mar 73**

The initial synthesis of proteins during development. Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in rat liver at birth. Philippidis H, et al. **Biochem J 126:1127-34, Mar 72**

Structure and function of liver fructose 1,6-diphosphatase. Pontremoli S. **Biochem J 130:1P-2P, Nov 72**

Alkaline ribonuclease and phosphodiesterase activity in rat liver plasma membranes. Prospero TD, et al. **Biochem J 132:449-58, Mar 73**

The relationship between delta-aminolaevulinate synthetase induction and the concentration of cytochrome P-450 and catalase in rat liver. Rao MR, et al. **Biochem J 127:553-9, Apr 72**

The interaction of catecholamines and adrenal corticosteroids in the induction of phosphopyruvate carboxylase in rat liver and adipose tissue. Reshef L, et al. **Biochem J 127:809-18, May 72**

Effects of testosterone on the metabolism of folate coenzymes in the rat. Rovinetti C, et al. **Biochem J 126:291-4, Jan 72**

Increased liver L-serine-pyruvate aminotransferase activity under gluconeogenic conditions. Rowsell EV, et al. **Biochem J 134:349-51, May 73**

The subcellular distribution of rat liver L-alanine-glyoxylate aminotransferase in relation to a pathway for glucose formation involving glyoxylate. Rowsell EV, et al. **Biochem J 127:155-65, Mar 72**

Liver L-serine-pyruvate aminotransferase activity in different animal species. Rowsell EV, et al. **Biochem J 127:27P, Apr 72**

The presence of acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase apoenzyme in the liver of newly hatched chicks. Ryder E. **Biochem J 128:183-5, Jun 72**

Effects of cycloheximide and actinomycin D on hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A hydrolase activity. Saleemuddin M, et al. **Biochem J 128:42P, Jun 72**

Influence of glucagon, 6-N,2'-O-dibutyryladenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and triamcinolone on the arginine synthetase system in perinatal rat liver. Schwartz AL. **Biochem J 126:89-96, Jan 72**

A study of the localization of polynucleotide phosphorylase within rat liver cells and of its distribution among rat tissues and diverse animal species. See YP, et al. **Biochem J 130:355-62, Nov 72**

The effect of starvation and re-feeding on the rates of synthesis and degradation of enzyms effecting intermediate reactions in the synthesis of cholesterol and fatty acids in rat liver. Slakey LL, et al. **Biochem J 128:16P-17P, Jun 72**

Inhibition of hepatic deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerases by the exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis in comparison with the effects of -amanitin and cordycepin. Smuckler EA, et al. **Biochem J 129:153-66, Aug 72**

Regulation of L-serine dehydratase in developing rat liver. Snell K, et al. **Biochem J 130:75P-76P, Nov 72**

The adaptive behaviour of isoenzyme forms of rat liver alanine aminotransferases during development. Snell K, et al. **Biochem J 128:403-13, Jun 72**

The purification and properties of adenosine 5'-sulphatophosphate sulphohydrolase from bovine liver. Stokes AM, et al. **Biochem J 128:134P-135P, Jul 72**

The enzymic degradation of L-serine O-sulphate by a specific system from pig liver. Studies on the mechanism of the reaction. Tudball N, et al. **Biochem J 126:187-91, Jan 72**

The molecular weights of two forms of carbamoyl phosphate synthase from rat liver. Virden R. **Biochem J 127:503-8, Apr 72**

The effect of modifying lysine-126 on the physical, catalytic and regulatory properties of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Wallis RB, et al. **Biochem J 133:173-82, May 73**

3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in tissues from normal and ketonaemic sheep. Watson HR, et al. **Biochem J 128:53-7, Jun 72**

The effect on the activities of some hepatic enzymes of weaning rats on to a diet high in sucrose content. Webb JR, et al. **Biochem J 129:21P, Sep 72**

Glucose-adenosine 5'-triphosphate 6-phosphotransferases of isolated rat liver parenchymal cells. Werner HV, et al. **Biochem J 130:1153-5, Dec 72**

Induction and suppression of the key enzymes of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in isolated perfused rat liver in response to glucose, fructose and lactate. Wimhurst JM, et al. **Biochem J 134:143-56, May 73**

Problems associated with the assay of arylsulphatases A and B of rat tissues. Worwood M, et al. **Biochem J 134:183-90, May 73**

Alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase: isolation, properties and distribution of the human enzyme. Callahan JW, et al. **Biochem Med 7:424-31, Jun 73**

Deficiency of lysosomal enzymes in storage diseases. Den Tandt WR, et al. **Biochem Med 7:441-51, Jun 73**

Allopurinol and enzymes of de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis. Foster DM, et al. **Biochem Med 7:61-7, Feb 73**

Erythrocyte pyruvate kinase in experimental diabetes. Garms P, et al. **Biochem Med 6:548-52, Dec 72**

Measurement of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase--a technical comment. Mackowiak ED, et al. **Biochem Med 6:562-7, Dec 72**

Alteration of quaternary structural behaviour of an hepatic orotate phosphoribosyltransferase-orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase complex in rats following allopurinol therapy. Brown GK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:2469-77, 15 Sep 72**

Characterization of the esterases of guinea pig liver and kidney. Chow AY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:689-701, 15 Mar 73**

Effects of 5-azacytidine on dietary and hormone induction of serine dehydratase and tyrosine aminotransferase in rat liver. Cihák A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:2545-53, 1 Oct 72**

Prolongation of the lag period preceding the enhancement of thymidine and thymidylate kinase activity in regenerating rat liver by 5-azacytidine. Cihák A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:3257-65, 15 Dec 72**

Induction of benzpyrene hydroxylase in fetal liver explants by flavones and phenobarbital. Cutroneo KR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:675-87, 15 Mar 73**

Effect of some 6-substituted benzo(a)pyrene derivatives upon liver enzymes and ascorbic acid excretion in mice. Dewhurst F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:789-96, 1 Apr 73**

Effect of chlorpromazine on induction of different hepatic enzymes. Dube DK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:2249-51, 15 Aug 72**

Urinary D-glucaric acid excretion and total liver content of cytochrome P-450 in guinea-pigs: relationship during enzyme induction and following inhibition of protein synthesis. Hunter J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:743-7, 15 Mar 73**

Hepatotoxicity of CS 2 in rats: relation to postexposure liver weight and pre-exposure cytochrome P-450 level. Magos L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:992-4, 15 Apr 73**

An effect of ethanol administration on tryptophan oxygenase in the perfused rat liver. Decreased enzyme synthesis dependent on low perfusate pH. Morland J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:1849-59, 1 Jul 72**

Glycogen content and phosphorylase activity in liver and skeletal muscle of normal and chronically morphinized rats. Peng CH. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:1141-5, 15 May 73**

Effect of cannabis extract, 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol and lysergic acid diethylamide on rat liver enzymes. Poddar MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:3301-3, 15 Dec 72**

Chlorcyclizine N-demethylase activity in chick embryo hepatic cell culture. Poland A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:749-58, 15 Mar 73**

Effect of oliyomycin on the induced synthesis of tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophan oxygenase in rat liver. Popov PG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:1525-9, 15 Jun 73**

Antidepressants and liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity. Samsonova ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:1499-507, 15 Jun 73**

Solubilization, purification and properties of isocarboxazid hydrolase from guinea pig liver. Satoh T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:3111-20, 1 Dec 72**

Folate reductase from mouse liver. Purification, activation by metals and inhibition by some 6-(1-adamantyl) derivatives. Souček J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:1907-19, 15 Jul 72**

Decrease of ribonuclease activity of isolated rat liver cytoplasmic ribosomes after phenobarbital administration. Vacha J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:2156-9, 1 Aug 72**

Growth hormone modulation of liver drug metabolic enzyme activity in the rat. I. Effect of the hormone on the content and rate of reduction of microsomal cytochrome P-450. Wilson JT. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:1717-28, 15 Jul 73**

Studies of the perinatal differences in the activity of hepatic -aminolevulinic acid synthetase. Woods JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:1735-44, 15 Jun 72**

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on the activity and circadian rhythmicity of hepatic tyrosine aminotransferase. Yuwiler A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:3085-8, 15 Nov 72**

Kinetics of phenylalanine hydroxylase with analogs of tetrahydrobiopterin. Ayling JE, et al. **Biochemistry 12:2945-51, 22 May 73**

Comparative kinetic study of human pyruvate kinases isolated from adult and fetal livers and from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hepatoma. Balinsky D, et al.
Biochemistry 12:863-70, 27 Feb 73
Demonstration of the heterogeneity of nucleoside diphosphokinase in rat tissues. Cheng YC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:5-10, 2 Jan 73
Interaction of chloride ion with horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase-reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide complexes. Coleman PL, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1702-5, 24 Apr 73
Simultaneous binding of competitive ligands to horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Coleman PL, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1705-9, 24 Apr 73
Multiple forms and some properties of aminoacyltransferase I (elongation factor I) from rat liver. Collins JF, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4187-94, 24 Oct 72
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of alcohol dehydrogenases. Binding of inhibitors to the yeast and liver enzymes. Czeisler JL, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1683-9, 24 Apr 73
Biosynthesis of glutamate dehydrogenase in rat liver. Demonstration of its microsomal localization and hypothetical mechanism of transfer to mitochondria. Godinot C, et al. Biochemistry 12:2051-60, 22 May 73
Interconvertible and noninterconvertible forms of rat pyruvate kinase. Ibsen KH, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4442-50, 21 Nov 72
Some properties of hepatic reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome c reductase. Iyanagi T, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2297-308, 5 Jun 73
Effect of proteases and of crude phospholipases on steroid glycosyltransferases from rabbit liver. Labow RS, et al. Biochemistry 12:1548-51, 10 Apr 73
Purification and properties of glycogen synthetase from trout liver. Lin DC, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4466-71, 21 Nov 72
Mammalian folate metabolism. Regulation of folate interconversion enzymes. Rowe PB, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1862-9, 8 May 73
Equilibrium kinetic study of the catalytic mechanism of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Silverstein E, et al. Biochemistry 12:2164-72, 22 May 73
Enzymatic O-methylation of N-hydroxyxanthines by a rat kidney enzyme. Stöhrer G.
Biochemistry 11:4844-8, 5 Dec 72
Effect of insulin and growth hormone on rat liver cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Thompson WJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1889-94, 8 May 73
Circular dichroism of liver alcohol dehydrogenase complexes with auramine O. Wicken JS, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3459-66, 28 Aug 73
Comparison of catalytic units of muscle and liver adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinases. Yamamura H, et al.
Biochemistry 12:856-62, 27 Feb 73
Biosynthetic studies on 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid in a mammalian (rat) system. Alhadeff JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:103-6, 24 Nov 72
Properties and subcellular distribution of enzymes required for acetoacetate biosynthesis in chicken liver. Allred JB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:22-30, 24 Jan 73
Properties of glutaraldehyde-modified bovine hepatic fructose-1,6-diphosphatase. Aloyo VJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:242-6, 10 Nov 72
Effect of spermine on the reaction catalyzed by threonyl-tRNA synthetase from rat liver. Aoyama H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:502-7, 6 Jun 73
Electrophilic N-acetoxyaminoarenes derived from carcinogenic N-hydroxy-N-acetylaminoarenes by enzymatic deacetylation and transacetylation in liver. Bartsch H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:272-98, 29 Dec 72
Distribution of L- and M-type pyruvate kinase between parenchymal and Kupffer cells of rat liver. Berkel TJ van, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:425-9, 28 Aug 72
Structure studies of bovine liver thiosulfate sulfurtransferase. II. S-carboxymethylation of the enzyme and sequence analysis of the tryptic cysteinyl peptides. Blumenthal KM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:530-45, 31 Oct 72
Studies on the stimulation of phenylalanine hydroxylase activity by short-chain alcohols. Brase DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:271-9, 6 Jun 73
Hepatic adenyl cyclase: alterations in hormone response during treatment with a chemical carcinogen. Christoffersen T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:363-6, 15 Sep 72
Changes in the physicochemical characteristics of rabbit liver N-acetyltransferase during post-natal development. Cohen SN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:473-81, 28 Apr 73
Demonstration of two forms of phenylalanine hydroxylase in human liver obtained at autopsy. Connelian JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:48-55, 12 Jan 73
The acylation of glycerol 3-phosphate in different rat organs and in the liver of different species (including man). Dase LN.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:186-93, 24 May 73
Histone hydrolase activity of rat liver lysosomal cathepsin B2. De Lumen BO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:217-25, 12 Jan 73
Enzymes of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in the placenta and liver of pregnant rats. Diamant YZ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:424-30, 25 Oct 72
Glucose stimulation of fatty acid desaturation in liver of newly-hatched chicks. Donaldson WE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:8-12, 19 Jul 73
The mechanism of action of rat liver DNA methylase. 3. Nucleotide requirements for binding and methylation. Drahovsky D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:245-50, 25 Aug 72
Aflatoxin B1 and actinomycin D effects on histone: acetylation and deacetylation in the liver. Edwards GS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:354-66, 19 Mar 73
5-Keto-D-fructose. VII. Phosphorylation by liver fructokinase and the monophosphate ester as an inhibitor of liver aldolase. Englard S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:229-33, 15 Sep 72
Studies on the postnatal development of responses of hepatic histidase to endocrine control. Feigelson M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:869-85, 28 May 73
Assay, properties and tissue distribution of p-hydroxyphenylpyruvate hydroxylase. Fellman JH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:90-100, 19 Sep 72
Further characterization of lipoprotein lipase and hepatic post-heparin lipase from rat plasma. Fielding CJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:569-78, 8 Dec 72
Some characteristics of partially purified human liver phenylalanine hydroxylase. Friedman PA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:56-61, 12 Jan 73
Pyrrolooxygenases: isolation, properties, and products formed. Frydman RB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:63-79, 19 Sep 72
Pyrrolooxygenase: its action on tryptophan-containing enzymes and peptides. Frydman RB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:80-9, 19 Sep 72
DNA polymerase activities in agarose column fractions of rat liver cytoplasm. Garrett RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:45-51, 8 Jun 73
Purification and some properties of a ribonuclease from rat liver ribosomal fraction. Gavard D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:284-9, 25 Aug 72
Preparation and properties of the glycogen-debranching enzyme from rabbit liver. Gordon RB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:97-107, 10 Nov 72
The effect of unsaturated fatty acids on the rate of synthesis of rat liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Gozukara EM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:155-63, 24 Nov 72
Hydrocortisone regulation of thymidine kinase in thymus involution and hematopoietic tissues. Greengard O, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:382-8, 29 Dec 72
Studies on peroxisones. 3. Further studies on the intraparticulate localization of peroxisomal components in the liver of the rat. Hayashi H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:110-9, 24 Jan 73
Structural studies of bovine liver thiosulfate sulfurtransferase. 3. Isolation and sequence analysis of the tryptic peptides containing tryptophan. Heinrikson RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:546-55, 31 Oct 72
Sugar nucleotide inhibition of UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase from calf liver. Hopper JE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:307-17, 6 Jun 73
The occurrence and intracellular localization of sucrase activity in rat liver. Horvat A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:413-22, 28 Feb 73
Involvement of thiol enzymes in the lysosomal breakdown of native and denatured proteins. Huisman W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:96-109, 24 Jan 73
Comparison of rat liver and Escherichia Coli cell-free systems in inhibition of polypeptide synthesis by deoxycholate. Igarashi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:331-6, 19 Mar 73
Effect of polyamines on polypeptide synthesis in rat liver cell-free system. Igarashi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:325-30, 19 Mar 73
The sulphatase of ox liver. XVI. A comparison of the arylsulphatase and cerebroside sulphatase activities of sulphatase A. Jerfy A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:178-90, 12 Jan 73
Liver chromatin non-histone proteins. Partial fractionation and mechanism of action on RNA synthesis. Kamiyama M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:576-83, 14 Sep 72
Heterogeneity of esterases and cell types in rat liver. Kaneko A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:128-35, 19 Sep 72
Redistribution of pyridoxal phosphate in the male rat liver as a result of repeated injections of hydrocortisone. Lefauconnier JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:135-41, 24 Jan 73
Acyl-CoA synthetase activity associated with microsomal and mitochondrial contaminants of isolated rat liver nuclei. Lippel K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:231-4, 5 Oct 72
Hormonal control in vitro of plasma membrane-bound (Na + -K +)-ATPase of rat liver. Luly P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:447-52, 1 Sep 72
The mechanism of inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase by quinolinic acid. McDaniel HG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:543-50, 28 Aug 72
Spontaneous development of cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in foetal rat liver cultures. Mandelli M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:515-20, 6 Jun 73
Kinetic studies of beef liver diacetyl reductase. Martin R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:13-8, 10 Nov 72
Phosphoprotein kinases from rat liver cytosol. Matsumura S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:237-41, 10 Nov 72
A glycosyl transferase of high specific activity in secretory vesicles from isolated Golgi apparatus of rat liver. Merritt WD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:397-407, 28 Apr 73
Purification of tyrosine aminotransferase by affinity chromatography. Miller JV Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:407-15, 28 Aug 72
Structure of oligomeric and polymeric forms of ox liver glutamate dehydrogenase examined by electron microscopy. Munn EA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:301-13, 28 Dec 72
Phospholipid hydrolysis by phospholipase A 1 and A 2 in plasma membranes and microsomes of rat liver. Newkirk JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:562-76, 29 Mar 73
The relationship between insulin and apparent glucocorticoid-promoted activation of hepatic glycogen synthetase. Nichols WK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:245-59, 15 Sep 72
Comparative specificity of prenyltransferase of pig liver and pumpkin with respect to artificial substrates. Nishino T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:33-7, 15 Mar 73
Horse liver 3 ,7 ,12 -trihydroxy-5 -cholestan-26-al dehydrogenase as a liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. Okuda K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:15-25, 12 Jan 73
Effect of thioamide derivatives on induction of ornithine decarboxylase in rat liver. Ono M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:495-504, 28 Apr 73
Studies on ornithine decarboxylase from the liver of thioacetamide-treated rats. Purification and some properties. Ono M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:285-97, 19 Sep 72
Hepatic cystathionase: immunochemical and electrophoretic studies of the human and rat forms. Pascal TA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:48-59, 28 Nov 72
Functional properties of ornithine-ketoacid aminotransferase from rat liver. Peraino C.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:117-27, 10 Nov 72
Purification and some molecular properties of horse liver acyl phosphatase. Ramponi G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:485-96, 12 Oct 72
Two forms of UDPglucose-4-epimerase from mammalian liver. Ray M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:129-34, 15 Mar 73
The role of phosphatidylserine in the hormonal control of adenylate cyclase of rat liver plasma membranes. Rethy A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:58-69, 1 Dec 72
Basal and hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase in liver plasma membranes: measurement by radioimmunoassay of cyclic AMP. Rosselin G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:541-51, 28 Apr 73
The effect of glucagon on the development of glycogen phosphorylase and glycogen synthetase in rat liver. Schaub J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:398-400, 15 Sep 72
Partial prufication and properties of the cyclic AMP and the cyclic GMP phosphodiesterases of bovine liver. Schröder J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:50-63, 15 Mar 73
Differences in the transfer RNA methyltransferases from normal rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma. Sharma OK. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:415-27, 28 Mar 73
Evidence for the existence of lactate dehydrogenase X in embryonic chick liver. Sheid B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:304-11, 15 Feb 73
Different carnitine acyltransferases in calf liver. Solberg HE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:422-33, 30 Nov 72
A study of sex difference in enzyme activities of rat liver plasma membranes. Solyom A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:743-9, 29 Mar 73
Purification of a soluble adenosine 5'-phosphosulphate sulphohydrolase from bovine liver. Stokes AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:64-72, 15 Mar 73
Subcellular distribution and kinetics of the acid cholesterol esterase in liver. Stokke KT.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:329-35, 5 Oct 72
The zinc-stimulated acid and neutral p-nitrophenyl phosphatase activities of chick liver and duodenum. Strittmatter CF.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:196-207, 19 Sep 72
Phosphatase activities of chicken liver and duodenum: characteristics, levels during development, and hydrocortisone-induced changes. Strittmatter CF.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:183-95, 19 Sep 72
Factors affecting substrate cooperativity of rat liver tryptophan hydroxylase. Sullivan PT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:343-50, 15 Feb 73
Deficiency of D- -aminoisobutyrate: pyruvate aminotransferase in the liver of genetic high

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

excretors of D- -aminoisobutyrate. Taniguchi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 279:475-80, 25 Oct 72**

Phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in foetal hepatic organ culture. Tourian A. **Biochim Biophys Acta 309:44-9, 5 May 73**

Developmental biology of hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in foetal and neonatal rats synchronized as to conception. Tourian A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 279:484-90, 25 Oct 72**

Soluble and lysosomal neuraminidases in the liver of developing chicks. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 284:257-67, 19 Sep 72**

Two interconvertible forms of L-type pyruvate kinase from rat liver. Van Berkel JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 293:118-24, 12 Jan 73**

In vitro studies on the inhibition of pig liver steroid delta4-5beta-reductase activity by naturally occurring and synthetic estrogens. Van Doorn EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 309:254-62, 6 Jun 73**

Insulin degradation. I. Purification and properties of glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase of rat liver. Varandani PT. **Biochim Biophys Acta 286:126-35, 24 Nov 72**

Enzymatic histone modification during the induction of tyrosine aminotransferase with insulin and hydrocortisone. Villiers Graaff G de, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 299:480-4, 28 Mar 73**

Aminolevulinic acid dehydratase from shell gland and liver of Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix Japonica. I. Purification, properties and hormonal induction. Yamada M. **Biochim Biophys Acta 279:535-44, 25 Oct 72**

Induction and activation of cysteine oxidase of rat liver. II. The measurement of cysteine metabolism in vivo and the activation of in vivo activity of cysteine oxidase. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 297:48-59, 24 Jan 73**

Localization of an RNA-degrading system of enzymes on the rat liver plasma membrane. Yannarell A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 311:191-204, 22 Jun 73**

Effect of sodium dodecyl sulfate on rat liver homoserine dehydratase. Deme D, et al. **Biochimie 54:1089-92, 1972**

The ontogeny of aldolase in rat liver and brain. Hatzfeld A, et al. **Biochimie 55:53-7, 1973**

Purification and properties of seryl-tRNA synthetase from hen's liver. Le Meur MA, et al. **Biochimie 54:1391-7, 1972**

The 17 hydroxysteroid NAD (P) oxidoreductases from female rabbit liver cytosol: separation and characterization. Thaler-Dao H, et al. **Biochimie 54:83-91, 1972**

Molecular forms of enzymes in cancer. Weinhouse S, et al. **Biochimie 54:685-93, 1972**

Transsulfuration in fetal and postnatal mammalian liver and brain. Cystathionine synthase, its relation to hormonal influences, and cystathionine. Volpe JJ, et al. **Biol Neonate 20:385-403, 1972**

Effect of dieldrin on certain enzyme systems of rat liver. Bhatia SC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol 53:419-26, Aug 72**

Changes in the activity of citrate lyase, malic enzyme and acetyl-CoA synthetase in rat liver after short-term and long-term feeding with ethanol. Feilenius E, et al. **Br J Nutr 29:307-16, Mar 73**

The use of a semi-synthetic liquid diet for the supply of ethanol to rats and its effect on lysosomal enzyme activities in the liver. Pilström L, et al. **Br J Nutr 29:297-306, Mar 73**

Metabolism of riboflavin: reduction of 7,8-dimethyl-10-formylmethylisoalloxazine by an enzyme in liver. West DW, et al. **Br J Nutr 29:43-50, Jan 73**

Pheneturide, a more potent liver enzyme inducer in man than phenobarbitone? Latham AN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 47:615P, Mar 73**

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of the aldehyde-sensitive enzymes. Localization of glucose 6-phosphatase activity in mouse hepatocytes. Kanamura S. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:23-6, Jan 72**

Purification and properties of rat liver nuclear protein kinases. Desjardins PR, et al. **Can J Biochem 50:1249-59, Dec 72**

Characterization of canine hepatic and renal esterases. Ecobichon DJ. **Can J Biochem 51:506-13, May 73**

Purification of isoenzyme and coenzymes for kinetic study of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Gurr PA, et al. **Can J Biochem 50:1376-84, Dec 72**

Kinetic mechanism for the major isoenzyme of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Hanes CS, et al. **Can J Biochem 50:1385-413, Dec 72**

Evidence for two CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid: lactose sialyltransferases in rat, porcine, bovine, and human liver. Hudgin RL, et al. **Can J Biochem 50:1024-8, Sep 72**

Enzyme activities during culturing of fetal rat liver. Kirby L, et al. **Can J Biochem 51:476-81, Apr 73**

Relative activities of acetyl-CoA carboxylase and fatty acid synthetase in chick liver: effects of dietary fat. Liou GI, et al. **Can J Biochem 51:1029-33, Jul 73**

Glycoprotein biosynthesis: stimulation of N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase activity by cytidine 5'-diphosphocholine. Mookerjea S. **Can J Biochem 50:1082-93, Oct 72**

Beta-glucuronidase isoenzymes of rat-liver lysosomes. Potier M, et al. **Can J Biochem 51:973-9, Jul 73**

An endonuclease for depurinated DNA in rat liver. Verly WG, et al. **Can J Biochem 51:1003-9, Jul 73**

Activities and isoenzyme patterns of some enzymes of glucose metabolism in human primary malignant hepatoma. Balinsky D, et al. **Cancer Res 33:349-55, Feb 73**

Enzymatic and immunological studies on pyruvate carboxylase in livers and liver tumors. Chang LO, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2034-41, Sep 73**

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in normal, differentiating, regenerating, and neoplastic liver. Clark JF, et al. **Cancer Res 33:356-61, Feb 73**

Focal loss of ribonuclease activity in preneoplastic rat liver. Daoust R. **Cancer Res 32:2502-9, Nov 72**

Lysosomal hyaluronidase activity in normal rat liver and in chemically induced hepatomas. Fiszer-Szafarz B, et al. **Cancer Res 33:1104-8, May 73**

Increase of soluble RNA methylase activities by chemical carcinogens. Hancock RL, et al. **Cancer Res 33:1747-53, Jul 73**

The dedifferentiated pattern of enzymes in livers of tumor-bearing rats. Herzfeld A, et al. **Cancer Res 32:1826-32, Sep 72**

The differentiated pattern of enzymes in livers of tumor-bearing rats. Herzfeld A, et al. **Cancer Res 32:1826-32, Sep 72**

Aspartate transcarbamylase concentrations in relation to growth rates of fetal, adult, and neoplastic rat tissue. Herzfeld A, et al. **Cancer Res 32:1842-7, Sep 72**

Orotate phosphoribosyl transferase and orotidylic acid decarboxylase activities in liver and Morris hepatomas. Hoffman DH, et al. **Cancer Res 33:1109-12, May 73**

Partial characterization of the DNA-dependent DNA polymerases of rat liver and hepatoma. Hunter GR, et al. **Cancer Res 33:987-92, May 73**

Isozyme patterns of branched-chain amino acid transaminase in cultured rat hepatocytes. Ogawa K, et al. **Cancer Res 33:449-53, Mar 73**

Age- and sex-associated diethylnitrosamine dealkylation activity of the mouse liver and hepatocarcinogenesis. Rao KV, et al. **Cancer Res 33:1625-7, Jul 73**

Selective inhibition of nucleoplasmic rat liver DNA-dependent RNA polymerase by aflatoxin B 1 . Saunders FC, et al. **Cancer Res 32:2487-94, Nov 72**

The purification and characterization of liver glyoxalase I from normal mice and from mice bearing a lymphosarcoma. Strzinek RA, et al. **Cancer Res 32:2358-64, Nov 72**

Dihydroorotate dehydrogenase in liver and Morris hepatomas. Sweeney MJ, et al. **Cancer Res 33:394-6, Feb 73**

Variation of hepatic malic enzyme capacity with hepatoma susceptibility in mice of different genotypes. Wolff GL, et al. **Cancer Res 32:1861-3, Sep 72**

In vitro synthesis of RNA with "aggregate" enzyme, chromatin, and DNA from liver of methylazoxymethanol acetate-treated rats. Grab DJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 6:259-67, Apr 73**

The effects of aflatoxin B 1 and aminoazodye carcinogens on rat and mouse liver nuclear acid deoxyribonuclease. Pitout MJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 6:227-35, Apr 73**

Decrease of acid-stable ribonuclease activity of rat liver homogenate and isolated ribosomes after phenobarbital administration. Vácha J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 6:269-72, Apr 73**

Comparative studies on the metabolic hydrogenation of the ring A in testosterone and its conjugates by male rat liver in vitro. Matsui M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1913-20, Sep 72**

Effect of cycloheximide on biosynthesis of rat liver catalase. Tobe T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2422-8, Nov 72**

Cystic fibrosis and liver -galactosidase and -glucosidase. Butterworth J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 41:367-73, Oct 72**

Ornithine carbamyl transferase: the effects of pH on the kinetics of a mutant human enzyme. Cathelineau L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 41:305-12, Oct 72**

The origin of urinary p-hydroxyphenylpyruvate in a patient with hepatic cytosol tyrosine aminotransferase deficiency. Kennaway NG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 41:157-61, Oct 72**

The inhibition of xanthine oxidase activity by benzodiarone. Marcolongo R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 41:91-4, Oct 72**

Argininosuccinate lyase levels in blood, liver and cultured fibroblasts of a patient with argininosuccinic aciduria. Pollitt RJ. **Clin Chim Acta 46:33-7, 14 Jun 73**

Quantitation of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns of the developing human fetus. Werthamer S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 45:5-8, 19 Apr 73**

Comparison of activities of drug-metabolizing enzymes in human fetal and adult livers. Pelkonen O, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:840-6, Sep-Oct 73**

The identification of the enzymes that catalyse the oxidation of glyoxylate to oxalate in the 100000 g supernatant fraction of human hyperoxaluric and control liver and heart tissue. Gibbs DA, et al. **Clin Sci 44:227-41, Mar 73**

The influence of thyroxine and environmental temperature on the specific activity of hepatic malic enzyme in young male chicks. Balnave D. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1069-74, 1 Apr 73**

Biochemical studies in the vole, Microtus montanus. I. The daily variation of hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase and liver glycogen. Ashman PU, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:365-78, 15 Jun 73**

The effect of thyroxine and hypertonic environment on the enzymes of the urea cycle in Xenopus laevis. Balinsky JB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:83-95, 15 Sep 72**

The effect of temperature and length of exposure on liver composition and hepatic lipogenic enzyme activity in the immature male chick (Gallus domesticus). Balnave D. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:999-1007, 15 Dec 72**

Kinetic characteristics of cisteine desulphydrase in the liver and pancreas of different biological species. Barboza V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:81-5, 15 May 73**

A comparison of activities of metabolic enzymes in lizards and rats. Bennett AF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:637-47, 15 Aug 72**

Adaptations of amphibian arginase. II. Response to temperature. Boernke WE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1035-42, 15 Apr 73**

Effects of Schistosoma mansoni infection on induction of tryptophan oxygenase in mouse livers. Brown JN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:487-9, 15 Jun 73**

Avian hepatic esterases, pesticides and diet. Bush FM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1137-51, 15 Apr 73**

Reductive amination of branched chain keto acids by glutamate dehydrogenase from several animal sources. Drotman RB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:171-9, 15 Jan 72**

Trimethylamine oxidase of nurse shark liver and its relation to mammalian mixed function amine oxidase. Goldstein L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:895-903, 15 Aug 73**

Complexity of in vivo induction of tryptophan oxygenase and tyrosine aminotransferase: effects of tryptophan metabolites. Hardeland R. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:39-44, 15 Jan 72**

Effects of temperature on the kinetics of malate dehydrogenase from a cold climate reptile, Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis. Hoskins MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:343-53, 15 Jun 73**

Glycosidase activities of the hepatopancreas of the ascidian Pyura stolonifera. Koch GL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:577-90, 15 Aug 72**

Creatine metabolism in the developing rat fetus. Kozaika TR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:217-29, 15 Jan 72**

A study of achromatic regions in species of salmonidae and esocidae. Locascio NJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:13-6, 15 May 73**

The influence of adaptation temperature on the behaviour of L-alanine:2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase of the skeletal muscle of pond loach (Misgurnus fossilis L.). Meşter R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:923-31, 15 Aug 73**

The occurrence of L-fucose (D-arabinose) dehydrogenase in selected vertebrate species. Mobley PW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:509-16, 15 Nov 72**

Pyruvate kinase isozymes: a comparative study in tissues of various mammalian species. Osterman J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1077-85, 15 Apr 73**

The biochemical properties of esterases in Cepaea (Molluscs: Helicidae). Oxford GS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:529-38, 15 Jul 73**

Amino acid decarboxylase activity in "nude" mouse liver. Pantelouris EM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:967-70, 15 Aug 73**

Purification and some properties of ribonuclease from the liver of Oncorhynchus gorbusha Walb. Parsnitskaja AI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:283-75, 15 Jan 72**

Changes in the activities of the lipogenic enzymes ATP-citrate lyase and the "malic" enzyme, in the liver of the female domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus) from four weeks of age to adulthood. Pearce J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:721-4, 15 Aug 72**

Hydrolytic enzymes of the hepatopancreas of the ascidian, Pyura stolonifera. Schofield PJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:567-78, 15 Jul 73**

Properties of hepatic hexose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase purified from brook trout and lake trout. Stegeman JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:241-56, 15 Oct 72**

An electrophoretic analysis of rodent creatine phosphokinase isozymes. Traugott C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:255-62, 15 Jun 72**

Comparative studies on glucose phosphorylating isoenzymes of vertebrates. IV. Chromatographic profiles of hexokinases from the liver of several avian species. Ureta T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:445-61, 15 Jun 73**

Induction of threonine dehydratase in foetal rat liver. Yeung YG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:849-55, 15 Mar 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Intracellular localization of pyruvate carboxylase, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and "mallic enzyme" and the absence of glyoxylate cycle enzymes in the sea mussel (Mytilus edulis L.). Zwaan A de, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1057-66, 15 Apr 73**

Characteristics of brain and liver monoamine oxidase in a reptile, Anolis carolinensis. Kelley TD, et al. **Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:323-35, Sep 70**

RNA-degrading activities in chicken liver. Sarkar NK. **Curr Mod Biol 5:25-9, Aug 72**

A comparative analysis of the ontogenic development of rat liver sequential enzymes-tyrosine -ketoglutarate aminotransferase, p-hydroxyphenylpyruvate hydroxylase, and homogenitsate oxygenase. Goswami MN, et al. **Dev Biol 30:129-36, Jan 73**

Effect of anabolic steroid, methylandrostenediol, on the intravenous insulin hypoglycemia and on liver glucose-6-phosphatase activity in male rats. Madar J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:107-12, 1973**

Insulin and Sepharose-insulin effects on tyrosine transaminase levels in cultured rat liver cells. Davidson MB, et al. **Endocrinology 92:1442-6, May 73**

Sexual differentiation of steroid metabolizing enzymes in the rat liver. Further studies on predetermination by testosterone at birth. Denef C, et al. **Endocrinology 91:374-84, Aug 72**

Elevation of hepatic phenylalanine pyruvate aminotransferase in rat by tetraiodoglucagon is blocked by actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Fuller RW, et al. **Endocrinology 93:740-2, Sep 73**

The effects of growth hormone on DNA polymerase activity in the liver of normal and hypophysectomized rats. Jasper HG, et al. **Endocrinology 92:194-205, Jan 73**

Adrenocortical hormones and the deposition of liver glycogen in the rat fetus. Lipovac K, et al. **Endocrinology 92:336-9, Jan 73**

Stimulation by insulin and glucagon of ornithine decarboxylase activity in perfused rat livers. Mallette LE, et al. **Endocrinology 93:640-4, Sep 73**

Interaction of glucagon and catecholamines in the regulation of serine dehydratase. Mohrenweiser HW, et al. **Endocrinology 93:469-77, Aug 73**

The influence of low estrogen levels on the ATP-ase activity of healthy and injured liver. Kulcsár-Gergely J, et al. **Endokrinologie 61:149-51, 1973**

Enzymatic activities of the first two steps of liver HEME biosynthesis in experimental MHV-3 viral hepatitis. Cacciatore L, et al. **Enzyme 13:224-32, 1972**

Denaturation of horse-liver alcohol dehydrogenase in urea studies by gel filtration and electrophoresis. Koepke JA, et al. **Enzyme 13:177-87, 1972**

Multiplicity and specificity of UDP-glucuronyl transferase. 3. UDP-glucuronyl transferase and -glucuronidase activities assayed with different substrates in inherited and acquired human liver diseases. Okolicsanyi L, et al. **Enzyme 12:658-73, 1971**

Diurnal variations in the response to in vivo and in vitro activation of mouse liver glycogen phosphorylase(EC2.4.1.1). Saffe de Vilchez I, et al. **Enzyme 13:240-5, 1972**

Comparison of the levels of three enzymes in developing livers of rats and mice. Thorndike J. **Enzyme 13:252-6, 1972**

Three interconvertible forms of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in human liver and erythrocyte. Watanabe A, et al. **Enzyme 13:203-10, 1972**

Resolution of microheterogeneous forms of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. Watanabe A, et al. **Enzyme 12:694-8, 1971**

Effect of catalase concentration on the level of peroxidase activity. Caldarera CM, et al. **Enzymologia 43:431-7, 31 Dec 72**

Cleavage of cystine by cystathionase. Costa MT, et al. **Enzymologia 43:271-9, 31 Oct 72**

Diamine oxidase in rabbit liver. 1. Assay conditions and subcellular localization. Argento-Cerù MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem 34:369-74, Apr 73**

Rat-liver-sialidase activity utilizing a tritium-labeled sialic-acid derivative of glycoprotein substrates. Activity in normal and hypothrombinemic rats. Bernacki RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem 34:425-33, 2 May 73**

Multiple effects of rifamycin derivatives on animal-cell metabolism of macromolecules. Busiello E, et al. **Eur J Biochem 35:251-8, Jun 73**

Isolation of multiple forms of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from calf-livernuclei. Cacace MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem 36:286-93, 2 Jul 73**

Effects of calcium ions on pyruvate kinase in pigeon liver. Gabrielli F, et al. **Eur J Biochem 31:209-14, 4 Dec 72**

Purification and partial characterization of rat-liver nuclear DNA polymerase. Haines ME, et al. **Eur J Biochem 31:119-29, 21 Nov 72**

Adenylate cyclase and insulin action. Effect of insulin, nonsuppressible insulin-like material, and diabetes on adenylate-cyclase activity in mouse liver. Hepp KD. **Eur J Biochem 31:266-76, 4 Dec 72**

Studies on the induction and repression of enzymes in rat liver. Characterization and metabolic regulation of multiple forms of tyrosine aminotransferase. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem 34:347-57, Apr 73**

Structural studies of alcohol dehydrogenase from rat liver. Jörnvall H, et al. **Eur J Biochem 29:167-74, 18 Aug 72**

A method for the rapid isolation of nuclear membranes from rat liver. Characterisation of the membrane preparation and its associated DNA polymerase. Kay RR, et al. **Eur J Biochem 30:145-54, 17 Oct 72**

Thioredoxin reductase from rat liver. Larsson A. **Eur J Biochem 35:346-9, Jun 73**

Reciprocal induction and repression of serine dehydratase and phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase by proteins and dietary-essential amino acids in rat liver. Mauron J, et al. **Eur J Biochem 32:331-42, 15 Jan 73**

Interconversion of pyruvate dehydrogenase in the isolated perfused rat liver. Patzelt C, et al. **Eur J Biochem 33:117-22, 15 Feb 73**

Effect of fructose and glyceraldehyde on ethanol metabolism in human liver and in rat liver. Thieden HI, et al. **Eur J Biochem 30:250-61, Oct 72**

Regulation of D-triokinase and NAD-linked glycerol-dehydrogenase activities in rat liver. Veneziale CM. **Eur J Biochem 31:59-62, 21 Nov 72**

Beef-liver 5-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase. Purification and properties. Wilson EL, et al. **Eur J Biochem 29:563-71, 25 Sep 72**

Glucuronyltransferase activity towards diethylstilbestrol in rat and hamster: effect of activators. Gabaldón M, et al. **Eur J Cancer 8:275-9, Jun 72**

Determination of drug metabolizing enzymes in needle biopsies of human liver. Schoene B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:65-73, Mar 72**

Enhancement of the pharmacological action of 3,4-dihydroxy-L-phenylalanine(L-dopa) and reduction of dopa decarboxylase activity in rat liver after chronic treatment with L-dopa. Tanaka M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 22:360-2, Jun 73**

The effects of heparin on endogenous DNA polymerase activity of rat liver nuclei and chromatin fractions. Cook RT, et al. **Exp Cell Res 78:257-70, Apr 73**

Inorganic pyrophosphatase activity in human cell cultures with depressed alkaline phosphatase. Herz F, et al. **Exp Cell Res 74:307-10, Oct 72**

Catalase turnover in rat liver and kidney as a function of age. Haining JL, et al. **Exp Gerontol 8:85-91, Apr 73**

Effects of age on patterns of enzyme adaptation in male and female rats. Rahman YE, et al. **Exp Gerontol 8:93-100, Apr 73**

Effect of long-term fenfluramine treatment on drug-metabolism in rat. Arvela P, et al. **Experientia 29:454-5, 15 Apr 73**

Dexamethasone effects on liver beta-glucuronidase and tryptophan oxygenase activities in rats of different ages. Comolli R, et al. **Experientia 29:795-6, 1973**

Elevation of hepatic tyrosine 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase in rats by 4-pentynoic acid, a hypoglycemic agent. Fuller RW, et al. **Experientia 29:277-8, 15 Mar 73**

Levels of cytochromes in heart, liver, kidney and brain in the developing rat. Hallman M, et al. **Experientia 28:1408-10, 15 Dec 72**

Pentobarbital-induced increase of rat liver phosphoprotein phosphatase. Mimić-Oka J, et al. **Experientia 28:1160-1, 15 Oct 72**

Lack of immediate response of liver thyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase to exogenous adrenaline in the adrenalectomized rat. Németh S. **Experientia 29:41-2, 1 May 73**

Enzymatic hydroxylation of anthranilamide in rat liver. Sutamihardja TM, et al. **Experientia 29:26-8, 1 May 73**

Effects of pyridoxal phosphate and L-dopapyridoxal phosphate on DOPA decarboxylase activity. Tran N. **Experientia 28:1021-2, 15 Sep 72**

The stereochemistry of the reduction of mevaldic acid-coenzyme A hemithioacetal by rat liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Beedle AS, et al. **FEBS Lett 28:13-5, 15 Nov 72**

Resistance of hepatic RNA polymerases to compounds effecting RNA and protein synthesis in vivo. Benecke BJ, et al. **FEBS Lett 31:53-8, 1 Apr 73**

On the multiple forms of acid phosphatase in pig liver. Campbell HD, et al. **FEBS Lett 31:123-6, 1 Apr 73**

Nonhistone chromatin protein phosphorylation during azo-dye carcinogenesis. Chiu JF, et al. **FEBS Lett 33:247-50, 1 Jul 73**

Stimulatory effect of cycloheximide and related glutarimide antibiotics on liver uridine kinase. Cihák A, et al. **FEBS Lett 23:271-4, 15 Jun 72**

Determination of the distribution of pyruvate carboxylase in rat liver. Dugal BS. **FEBS Lett 26:97-101, 1 Oct 72**

The unambiguous characterization of dolichol phosphate mannose as a product of mannosyl transferase in pig liver endoplasmic reticulum. Evans PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett 31:335-8, 1 May 73**

Stimulation of rat kidney phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity in experimental liver disease induced by galactosamine. García-Ruiz JP, et al. **FEBS Lett 34:113-6, 1 Aug 73**

Dipeptide hydrolysis within intact lysosomes in vitro. Goldman R. **FEBS Lett 33:208-12, 1 Jul 73**

Affinity chromatography of -glucuronidase. Harris RG, et al. **FEBS Lett 29:189-92, 15 Jan 73**

An activator of cerebroside sulphatase in human normal liver and in cases of congenital metachromatic leukodystrophy. Jatzkewitz H, et al. **FEBS Lett 32:129-31, 15 May 73**

Rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Characterisation of alkylated cysteine residues in the carboxy-methylated protein. Jörnvall H. **FEBS Lett 28:32-5, 15 Nov 72**

Kinetic measurements with monocarboxylic acids as substrates and effectors of glutamate dehydrogenase. Markau K, et al. **FEBS Lett 28:115-20, 15 Nov 72**

Diurnal variation in the activity of cholesterol 7 -hydroxylase in the livers of fed and fasted rats. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **FEBS Lett 27:303-6, 1 Nov 72**

Changes in hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity and its intracellular distribution during bullfrog metamorphosis. Nagano H, et al. **FEBS Lett 33:125-8, 15 Jun 73**

Levels of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase and its effectors in rat liver after short-term fat-free refeeding. Nishikori K, et al. **FEBS Lett 32:19-21, 15 May 73**

Inhibitory effects of rifampicin and some derivatives on ribonuclease H (rifamycin) from rat liver. Sekeris CE, et al. **FEBS Lett 23:34-6, 1 Jun 72**

A study of tRNA methylase action. Shershneva LP, et al. **FEBS Lett 29:132-4, 15 Jan 73**

Effects of manganese on the activity of glycolytic and gluconeogenic enzymes in the perfused rat liver. Wimhurst JM, et al. **FEBS Lett 29:201-3, 15 Jan 73**

Influence of polynucleotides on poly (adenosine diphosphate ribose) synthetase activity of rat liver. Yoshihara K, et al. **FEBS Lett 30:261-4, 15 Mar 73**

Studies on the inhibition of HeLa cell growth by proteins from the granular fraction of rat liver. Boryslewicz J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:23-34, 1972**

Attempts at reduction of ATP hydrolysis in the medium for histochemical detection of ATPase by the lead method. Malendowicz L. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:237-44, 1972**

The application of tiron (sodium salt of pyrocatechin-3,5-disulphonic acid) as a lead complexing factor in the histochemical reaction for detection of ATPase. Malendowicz L. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:227-36, 1972**

The value of enzyme histochemistry in the study of the liver. Hardonk MJ, et al. **Folia Med Neerl 15:191-7, 1972**

Effects of chlorpromazine and phenobarbital on rat liver and brain oxidative N-oxidase and N-demethylase activities. Sakurai Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:331-9, 1972**

Effect of some antitumor drugs on metabolism of mouse liver catalase. Hirata S, et al. **Gann 63:539-46, Oct 72**

Deviations in isozyme patterns of acid phosphatase and esterase, and in ultrastructures of Yoshida ascites hepatomas from rat hepatocytes. Kaneko A, et al. **Gann 63:747-56, Dec 72**

Intracellular distribution of in vivo liver catalase-depressing substance in rhodamine sarcoma. Kannan Y, et al. **Gann 63:201-8, Apr 72**

Effect of injection of chromatins from rhodamine sarcoma into rats on pI-isozymes of liver pyruvate kinase. Nakamura T, et al. **Gann 63:239-50, Apr 72**

A factor responsible for the metabolic deviations in liver of tumor-bearing animals. Tanaka T, et al. **Gann 63:555-62, Oct 72**

Effects of corticosteroids on liver transaminases in two salmonids, the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and the brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Freeman HC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:69-75, Feb 73**

Genetic control of metabolism: enzyme studies of the obese and adipose mutants in the mouse. Bulfield G. **Genet Res 20:51-64, Aug 72**

Tetrazolium oxidase polymorphism in rainbow trout. Cederbaum SD, et al. **Genetics 72:363-7, Oct 72**

Enzyme patterns in young and old mouse livers and lungs. Wilson PD. **Gerontologia 18:36-54, 1972**

Effects of phenobarbital and rose bengal on the ATPases of plasma membranes of rat and rabbit liver. Laperche Y, et al. **Gut 13:920-5, Nov 72**

Sarcosine dehydrogenase deficiency, the enzyme defect in hypersarcosinemia. Gerritsen T. **Helv Paediatr Acta 27:33-7, Apr 72**

Rat liver 3 -hydroxy-5 -cholan-24-oic acid dehydrogenase as a liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Hoshita N. **Hiroshima J Med Sci 21:49-58, Sep 72**

Studies in succinate dehydrogenase histochemistry. Andersen H, et al. **Histochemie 35:173-88, 22 May 73**

5'-Nucleotidase. VI. Sex differences in the localization of rat liver 5'-nucleotidase activity. Hardonk MJ, et al. **Histochemie 32:363-8, 1972**

Specificity of DNA methylating enzymes from mammals. Drahovsky D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1509, Oct 72**

Mammalian DNA methylase: binding and methylation site selection. Drahovsky D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:700-1, May 72**

Electrophoretic separation of -N-acetylhexosaminidases of human and bovine brain and liver and of Tay-Sachs brain tissue. Hooghwinkel GJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:839-41, May 72**

The role of the pituitary in control of cholesterol 7

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

-hydroxylase activity in the rat liver. Mayer D, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1167-8, Jul 72
Microbial and hepatic cuprein (superoxide dismutase). Isolation and characterisation of cuprein (superoxide dismutase) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and bovine liver. Weser U, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1821-31, Dec 72
The effect of galactosamine on the activity of lysosomal peptidehydrolases of the liver depending on the age of rats. Heissmeyer H, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:93-7, Mar 73
Effects of cold exposure, thyroid extract, methylthiouracil and dehydroepiandrosterone on glucose 6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases in rat liver and erythrocytes. Hilgertová J, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:286-9, Jul 73
Time and level of increased plasma corticosterone necessary for induction of liver tyrosine aminotransferase in rats subjected to trauma. Németh S, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:283-5, Jul 73
The role played by adrenal hormones in the increase of liver tyrosine aminotransferase activity of rats subjected to trauma. Németh S, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:204-7, May 73
Phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in rat liver. Basu M, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:168-70, Jun 72
Metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in alloxan diabetic rats--hepatic UDPG pyrophosphorylase activity. Malathy K, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:223-4, Jun 72
Differential association of nuclear lysozyme in rat tissues. Raghunathan R, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:166-7, Jun 72
Influence of high cholesterol diet on some liver enzymes. Tikekar P, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:219-21, Jun 72
Effect of temperature acclimation on adenosine triphosphatase activity in tissues of the lizard, Hemidactylus leschenaulti Dum. and Pipr. Eapen J, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:318-9, Jul 72
Identification of a canine adenovirus (infectious canine hepatitis virus) inhibitor in dog liver extracts as arginase. Carmichael LE. Infect Immun 6:348-54, Sep 72
Mouse liver fructose-1, 6-diphosphatase and glucose-6-phosphatase activities after endotoxin poisoning. McCallum RE, et al. Infect Immun 6:883-5, Nov 72
Study of inhibition of induction of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase by endotoxin with radial immunodiffusion. Rippe DF, et al. Infect Immun 6:766-72, Nov 72
Effect of endotoxin on pyruvate kinase activity in mouse liver. Snyder IS, et al. Infect Immun 4:138-42, Aug 71
Enzyme activities of the livers of mice infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Snyder IS. Infect Immun 4:411-5, Oct 71
Immunochemical studies of two human liver carboxyl esterases. Korngold L. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:338-48, 1973
Cytochemical observations on glucose-6-phosphatase, glucosan phosphorylase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, and -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in chick liver cell cultures infected with Trichomonas vaginalis. Sharma NN, et al. Int J Parasitol 1:67-83, May 71
Reduction of 24 of lanosterol in the biosynthesis of cholesterol by rat liver enzymes. II. Stereochemistry of addition of the C-25 proton. Kienle MG, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1996-2001, 21 Mar 73
Effects of fasting and diet on enzyme profiles in ovine liver and adipose tissue. Martin RJ, et al. J Anim Sci 36:101-6, Jan 73
Effect of antipain on lysosomal peptide-hydrolases from swine liver. Ikezawa H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:738-40, Dec 72
Esterase specificity and sensitivity to organophosphorus and carbamate pesticides: factors affecting determination by thin layer chromatography. Mendoza CE, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:507-12, May 71
Glycerokinase in rat liver. I. The effect of fat and its components on glycerokinase activity in rat liver. Kida K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:299-306, Feb 73
Possible participation of cyclic AMP in the regulation of -aminolevulinic acid synthesis in rat liver. Kim HJ, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:923-6, May 72
Studies on rat liver ornithine delta-aminotransferase. Chemical modifications of amino acid residues. Matsuzawa T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:481-9, Mar 73
Intracellular distribution of hepatic catalase activity in rats treated with aminotriazole and allylisopropylacetamide. Nakamura A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:47-53, Jan 73
Two types of soluble malic enzyme in rat tissues. Saito T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:803-10, Apr 73
Studies on rat liver catalase. VI. Biosynthesis of catalase by free and membrane-bound polysomes. Sakamoto T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1083-8, May 73
The inhibition of tryptophan pyrrolase synthesis in rat liver by carbon tetrachloride. Sato Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1129-37, Nov 72
Purification and comparison of glutamine synthetase from rat and chick livers. Seyama S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1017-27, Oct 72
Studies on the circadian rhythm of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity in rats. I. Mechanism of circadian increase in liver enzyme with special reference to hormonal and dietary effects. Suda M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:727-38, Apr 73
Mechanisms of inhibition and activation of beef liver D-glycerate dehydrogenase by inorganic anions. Sugimoto E, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1317-25, Dec 72
Purification and properties of beef liver D-glycerate dehydrogenase. Sugimoto E, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1307-15, Dec 72
Studies on peroxisomes. IV. Intracellular localization of NADH2-glyoxylate reductase in rat liver. Suzuki S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1033-8, May 73
Adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate and histone phosphorylation during enzyme induction by glucagon in rat liver. Takeda M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:621-9, Mar 73
Actinomycin D-insensitive induction of rat liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by carbon tetrachloride injury. Watanabe A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:771-9, Apr 73
Purification of rat liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by Batchwise adsorption and subetrate elution. Watanabe A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1277-80, Nov 72
Glutathione-dependent interconversion of microheterogeneous forms of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat liver. Watanabe A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:695-701, Sep 72
Studies on L-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenases in Japanese Quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. II. Comparison of activity of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic L-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenases in testes and liver of developing male Japanese quail. Yamada M. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:227-33, Feb 73
Studies on L-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenases in Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. I. Multiple components and some enzymatic properties of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-linked L-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from liver and testes. Yamada M. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1061-6, Nov 72
Inhibition of rat liver acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase by N 6 ,O 2' -dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in vitro. Allred JB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4131-3, 10 Jun 73
Characterization, subcellular localization, and partial purification of a heparin-released triglyceride lipase from rat liver. Assmann G, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1992-9, 25 Mar 73
The regulation of rat liver calciferol-25-hydroxylase. Bhattacharyya MH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2969-73, 10 May 73
Relation of glucagon-specific binding sites to glucagon-dependent stimulation of adenylyl cyclase activity in plasma membranes of rat liver. Birnbaumer L, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3056-61, 25 Mar 73
Regulation of hepatic glycogen synthetase of Rana catesbeiana. Inhibition of the action of insulin by ouabain. Blatt LM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6551-4, 25 Oct 72
On the role of copper in activation of and catalysis by tryptophan-2,3-dioxygenase. Brady FO, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7915-22, 25 Dec 72
Regulation of hepatic acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Carlson CA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:378-80, 10 Jan 73
Role of oleate in the regulation of "neutral" rabbit liver fructose 1,6-diphosphatase activity. Carlson CW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5555-61, 25 Aug 73
Variation of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activities during rat liver regeneration. Chang LM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7948-50, 25 Dec 72
Enhanced uridine kinase in rat liver following 5-azacytidine administration. In vivo characterization and properties of partially purified enzyme. Cihák A, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1307-13, 25 Feb 73
Molecular and catalytic properties of cytosolic acetoacetyl coenzyme A thiolase from avian liver. Clinkenbeard KD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2275-84, 10 Apr 73
The mechanism of glutamate dehydrogenase reaction. IV. Evidence for random and rapid binding of substrate and coenzyme in the burst phase. Colen AH, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7905-9, 25 Dec 72
Formation of monoenoic fatty acids by desaturation in rat brain homogenate. Effects of age, fasting, and refeeding, and comparison with liver enzyme. Cook HW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1793-6, 10 Mar 73
The isolation and characterization of dihydropteridine reductase from sheep liver. Craine JE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6082-91, 10 Oct 72
Genetic influence upon phenobarbital-induced increase in rat liver supernatant aldehyde dehydrogenase activity. Deitrich RA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7232-6, 25 Nov 72
Reactions of the 3' terminus of transfer ribonucleic acid. VI. Properties of the poly(C) polymerase activity associated with rabbit liver transfer ribonucleic acid nucleotidyltransferase. Deutscher MP. J Biol Chem 248:3108-15, 10 May 73
Reactions at the 3' terminus of transfer ribonucleic acid. VII. Anomalous adenosine monophosphate incorporation catalyzed by rabbit liver transfer ribonucleic acid nucleotidyltransferase. Deutscher MP. J Biol Chem 248:3116-21, 10 May 73
Effect of adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy on the circadian rhythm of -hydroxy- -methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in rat liver. Edwards PA. J Biol Chem 248:2912-7, 25 Apr 73
Regulation of rat liver glycogen synthetase. Reversible inactivation of glycogen synthetase D by sulfhydryl-disulfide exchange. Ernest MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1550-5, 10 Mar 73
Purification and properties of the aldehyde oxidases from hog and rabbit livers. Felsted RL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2580-7, 10 Apr 73
The stimulation of rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase by lysolecithin and -chymotrypsin. Fisher DB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4345-53, 25 Jun 73
Tetrahydropterin oxidation without hydroxylation catalyzed by rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase. Fisher DB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4300-4, 25 Jun 73
Enzymatic conjugation of epoxides with glutathione. Fjellstedt TA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3702-7, 25 May 73
Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in mammalian liver cell culture. 3. Effects of various sera, hormones, biogenic amines, and other endogenous compounds on the enzyme activity. Gielen JE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7591-602, 10 Dec 72
Arginase isozymes of rat mammary gland, liver, and other tissues. Glass RD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5785-9, 25 Aug 73
Phosvitin kinase from the liver of the rooster. Purification and partial characterization. Goldstein JL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6300-7, 25 Sep 73
Fish liver fructose 1,6-diphosphatase. I. Purification of the enzyme from Genypterus chilensis and studies on adenosine 5'-monophosphate inhibition. Gonzalez AM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6867-70, 10 Oct 72
Regulation of the activity of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase by palmitoyl coenzyme A and citrate. Goodridge AG. J Biol Chem 247:6946-52, 10 Nov 72
Thyroxine-mediated control of ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in liver of Rana catesbeiana. Griswold MD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5854-60, 25 Aug 73
Mapping of the active sites of transglutaminases. II. Activity of the guinea pig liver enzyme toward methylglutamine peptide derivatives. Gross M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6534-42, 25 Sep 73
Mapping of the active sites of transglutaminases. I. Activity of the guinea pig liver enzyme toward aliphatic amides. Gross M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1301-6, 25 Feb 73
Mechanism of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene inhibition of rat hepatic ribonucleic acid synthesis. Grunberger G, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6278-81, 25 Sep 73
The concentration of malonyl-coenzyme A and the control of fatty acid synthesis in vivo. Guynn RW, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7325-31, 25 Nov 72
Phenylalanine hydroxylase in cultured hepatoxytes. I. Hormonal control of enzyme levels. Haggerty DF, et al. J Biol Chem 248:223-32, 10 Jan 73
Purification and characterization of glycine N-methyltransferase. Heady JE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:69-72, 10 Jan 73
The reaction of fluorescein mercuric acetate with sorbitol dehydrogenase. Heitz JR. J Biol Chem 248:5790-3, 25 Aug 73
An examination of the oxidation of aldehydes by horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Hinson JA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7106-7, 10 Nov 72
Catalysis of -iminoglutarate formation from -ketoglutarate and ammonia by bovine glutamate dehydrogenase. Hochreiter MC, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6271-6, 10 Oct 72
Studies on the mechanisms of action of phenylalanine hydroxylase and its protein stimulator. I. Enzyme concentration dependence of the specific activity of phenylalanine hydroxylase due to a nonenzymatic step. Huang CY, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4242-51, 25 Jun 73
Purification and properties of sulfite oxidase from chicken liver. Presence of molybdenum in sulfite oxidase from diverse sources. Kessler DL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6566-73, 25 Oct 72
, -methylene-adenosine 5'-triphosphate. A competitive inhibitor of adenylate cyclase in fat and liver cell membranes. Krug F, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1283-6, 25 Feb 73
L-Glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenases. II. Effects of phosphorylated compounds on nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide linked enzyme from rabbit liver. Lee YP, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5610-5, 25 Aug 73
Titration of tryptophan oxygenase antigen by immunoinhibition. Li JB, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7546-9, 10 Dec 72
Inactivation of tryptophan oxygenase in vivo and in vitro. Li JB, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7550-5, 10 Dec 72
Biosynthesis of urea. XIV. The quaternary structure of argininosuccinase. Lusty CJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7010-22, 10 Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The subcellular distribution of carnitine acyltransferases in mammalian liver and kidney. A new peroxisomal enzyme. Markwell MA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3426-32, 25 May 73
Unusual, metabolite-dependent solubility properties of phosphofructokinase. The basis for a new and rapid purification from liver, kidney, and other tissues. Massey TH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:56-62, 10 Jan 73
Sequence of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. 8. Peptides produced by specific chemical cleavages; the complete sequence of the protein. Moon K, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3082-8, 10 May 73
Amino acd sequence of chicken liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Moon K, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3093-107, 10 May 73
A comparison of the responses of mitochondrial and cytosol histidine-pyruvate aminotransferases to nutritional and hormonal treatments. Morris ML, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1459-65, 25 Feb 73
Pyruvate kinase isozymes from rat tissues. Developmental studies. Osterman J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1011-8, 10 Feb 73
Rat liver aminomalonate decarboxylase. Identity with cytoplasmic serine hydroxymethylase and allothreonine aldolase. Palekar AG, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1158-67, 25 Feb 73
Sequence of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. VII. Isolation and sequences of peptic peptides. Piszkiewicz D, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3067-81, 10 May 73
Horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Amino groups and rate-limiting steps in catalysis. Plapp BV, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3470-5, 25 May 73
Inhibition of induction of rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase by D-galactosamine. Reynolds RD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1562-7, 10 Mar 73
Synthetic template specificity of a deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from regenerating rat liver. Recondo AM de, et al. J Biol Chem 248:131-7, 10 Jan 73
Acyl carrier protein. XIX. Amino acid sequence of liver fatty acid synthetase peptides containing 4'-phosphopantetheine. Roncari DA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6234-42, 10 Oct 72
Dihydrofolate reductase. Studies on the activation of the bovine liver enzyme. Rowe PB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:984-91, 10 Feb 73
The role of acidic phospholipids in glucagon action on rat liver adenylate cyclase. Rubalcava B, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3831-7, 10 Jun 73
Separate phosphodiesterases for the hydrolysis of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rat liver. Russell TR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1334-40, 25 Feb 73
Simultaneous isolation and characterization of chicken supernatant and mitochondrial isoenzymes of aspartate transaminase. Shrawder EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2140-6, 25 Mar 73
Distribution and turnover of the heart and liver isoenzymes of aspartate transaminase in the developing and young chick. Shrawder EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2147-52, 25 Mar 73
L-Triiodothyronine aminotransferase. Soffer RL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1224-30, 25 Feb 73
Bovine liver crotonase. Substrate analogs and chemical modification of cysteinyl residues. Steinman HM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:892-900, 10 Feb 73
Glucagon stimulation of adenylate cyclase sulfhydryl reactivity. Evidence for hormone-induced conformational changes. Storm DR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5206-10, 25 Jul 73
Human galactose 1-phosphate uridyltransferase. Purification, antibody production, and comparison of the wild type, Duarte variant, and galactosemic gene products. Tedesco TA. J Biol Chem 247:6631-6, 25 Oct 72
Studies on rat liver phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. II. Further purification, substrate specificity, and effects of substrates on heat inactivation. Tscherne JS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4052-9, 10 Jun 73
Fatty acid synthetase of developing brain and liver. Content, synthesis, and degradation during development. Volpe JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2502-13, 10 Apr 73
Superoxide dismutase. Organelle specificity. Weisiger RA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3582-92, 25 May 73
Purification and properties of solubilized mitochondrial -aminolevulinic acid synthetase and comparison with the cytosol enzyme. Whiting MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6818-26, 10 Nov 72
Induction of aryl hydrocarbon (benzo(a)pyrene) hydroxylase in liver cell culture by temporary inhibition of protein synthesis. Whitlock JP Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6114-21, 10 Sep 73
Acyl coenzyme A:1-acylglycerophosphorylglycerol acyltransferase from rat liver. Wittels B. J Biol Chem 249:2906-11, 25 Apr 73
Development of phenobarbital-sensitive control mechanisms for uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase activity in chick embryo liver. Burchell B, et al. J Cell Biol 55:448-56, Nov 72
Localization of enzymes within microbodies. Huang AH, et al. J Cell Biol 58:379-89, Aug 73
Activation of a ribonuclease on dispersion of rat liver to a single cell suspension and incubation of the cells at 37 degrees. Kumar BV, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:175-87, Oct 72
15 Alpha-hydroxyestrogen N-acetylglucosaminyl transferase activity in human adult liver. Jirku H, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:322-5, Aug 72
Rat liver adenyl cyclase activity in various thyroid states. Jones JK, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2498-501, Sep 72
Alteration of bile canalicular enzymes in cholestasis. A possible cause of bile secretory failure. Simon FR, et al. J Clin Invest 52:765-75, Apr 73
Liver enzyme induction by anticonvulsant drugs, and its relationship to disturbed calcium and folic acid metabolism. Latham AN, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:337-42, Aug-Sep 73
Hepatic amidopyrine N-demethylase activity in the calf. Ford EJ, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:355-64, Jul 72
Fine structural localization of acyltransferase activity in rat hepatocytes. Benes FM, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:1031-40, Dec 72
The in vitro interconversion by mercaptans of type I glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase isozymes of rat. Hori SH, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:804-10, Oct 72
Ultrastructural variations in N,N'-bis(4-aminophenyl)-N,N'-dimethylethylenediamine (BED) oxidase localization in rat liver and parotid gland with variation in length of fixation. Shannon WA Jr, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:1024-30, Dec 72
The effect of high-frequency vibration on the activity of some enzymes (cytochrome oxidase, talase, peroxidase) participating in biological oxidation in experiment. Tsvetkov D, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:169-75, 1973
Repletion studies on liver proteins and liver enzymes by feeding some wild leguminous seed protein isolates. Yadav NR, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:93-5, 1 Feb 73
Effect of endotoxin on induced liver enzymes. Berry LJ, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:118-21, Jul 73
Hepatic bilirubin UDP-glucuronyl transferase activity and cytochrome P450 content in a surgical population, and the effects of preoperative drug therapy. Black M, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:704-12, May 73
Hepatic bilirubin glucuronidation in Gilbert's syndrome. Feisher BF, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:829-37, Jun 73
Stimulatory effect of dietary lipid and cholestyramine on hepatic HMG CoA reductase. Goldfarb S, et al. J Lipid Res 13:797-801, Nov 72
Effects of acidic phospholipids, nucleotides, and heparin on the activity of lipase from rat liver lysosomes. Kariya M, et al. J Lipid Res 14:243-9, Mar 73
Regulation by dietary choline of hepatic fatty acid synthetase in the rat. Rosenfeld B. J Lipid Res 14:557-62, Sep 73
Adenosine deaminase inhibition by N 6 -(2 -isopentenyl) adenosine. Violante MJ, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:258-63, 1972
Post-transcriptional regulation of catalase synthesis in rat liver and hepatoma: binding of inhibiting factor(s) with polyribosomes synthesizing catalase. Uenoyama K, et al. J Mol Biol 74:453-66, 15 Mar 73
Post-transcriptional regulation of catalase synthesis in rat liver and hepatoma: factors activating and inhibiting catalase synthesis. Uenoyama K, et al. J Mol Biol 74:439-52, 15 Mar 73
Control of -aminolevulinic acid synthetase and tyrosine aminotransferase in tumors and livers of tumor-bearing rats. Bonkowsky HL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1215-25, May 73
Response of hepatic enzyme activities to castration and sarcoma 37 growth in different mouse genotypes. Wolff GL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:405-13, Aug 72
Biogenic amines and their metabolites as substrates for phenol sulphotransferase (EC 2.8.2.1) of brain and liver. Meek JK, et al. J Neurochem 21:1-9, Jul 73
Tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate aminotransferase activity in rat liver after spinal cord section. Vaptzarova KI, et al. J Neurochem 21:291-300, Aug 73
Influence of dietary protein and carbohydrate levels on liver enzyme activities in quail. Featherston WR, et al. J Nutr 103:625-34, Apr 73
Physiological regulation of the circadian rhythm in hepatic tyrosine transaminase: schedule of protein ingestion as a determinant factor. Girard-Globa A, et al. J Nutr 103:251-6, Feb 73
D-Tryptophan pyrrolase activity in the liver and the intestine of the rat. Loh HH, et al. J Nutr 102:1331-9, Oct 72
Dietary regulation of liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the rat: starvation and dietary carbohydrate induction. Sassoon HF, et al. J Nutr 103:321-35, Mar 73
Influence of dietary cholesterol and cholic acid on liver carbohydrate metabolism enzymes in rats. Tsai AC, et al. J Nutr 103:93-101, Jan 73
Induction of hepatic enzymes during normal human pregnancy. Davis M, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:690-4, Aug 73
Phenobarbital and alkaline phosphatase. Khandekar JD. J Pediatr 82:353-4, Feb 73
The effect of gentamicin on liver glucuronyl transferase. Malaka-Zafriu K, et al. J Pediatr 82:118-20, Jan 73
A comparative study of the hepatic and pulmonary microsomal mixed-function oxidase systems in the rabbit. Bend JR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:206-17, Oct 72
Drug stimulation of -aminolevulinic acid synthetase and cytochrome P-450 in vivo in chick embryo liver. Rifkind AB, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:214-25, May 73
Nitroreductase activity of mammalian liver aldehyde oxidase. Wolpert MK, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:202-13, May 73
Properties of benzpyrene hydroxylase in the liver, intestinal mucosa and adrenal of untreated and 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Zampaglione NG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:676-85, Jun 73
Bile acids and hormonal steroids in bile of a boy with 3 -hyseoxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Laatikainen T, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:715-9, Jun 72
Oxidation of 21-dehydrocorticosteroids to steroidal 20-oxo-21-oic acids by ketoaldehyde dehydrogenase of sheep liver. Monder C, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:153-62, Mar 73
The patterns of RNA synthesis and induction of glycogenic enzymes in rat liver under continuous cortisol administration. Salganik RI, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:791-7, Sep 72
Phosphorylase activity in liver and muscle tissue in protein calorie malnutrition. Shukry AS, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 75:240-5, Dec 72
Studies on activity of tryptophan aminotransferase in rat liver. Wada F, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:119-24, 10 Sep 72
Effect of consecutive dosing of thiamphenicol on its own serm concentration and liver drug metabolizing enzyme activities. Ogo T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:427-31, Jun 72
Enzyme transplants. Gans H. Lancet 1:203, 27 Jan 73
Biochemical pharmacology of benzo(b)thiophene analogs of harmaline and harmine. Bosin TR, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:685-91, 15 Jul 72
Probable nutritional basis for effect of estradiol on rat liver catechol-O-methyl transferase. Chou C, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:581-5, 15 Jun 72
Development of circadian rhythm of hepatic tyrosine aminotransferase in growing rats. Osawa K, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:693-700, 15 Jul 72
Increased phosphofructokinase concentration in hepatoma 3924-A: enzymic and immunological evidence. Dunaway GA Jr, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:909-18, 22 Sep 72
Ribonuclease activity in liver nuclei of aflatoxin-treated rats. Edwards GS, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:685-9, 22 Jul 72
In vitro hepatic cholesterogenesis in rats fed corn oil and fat-free diets. Egwim PO, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:157-67, 22 Feb 73
The inhibitory effects of theophylline feeding on gluconeogenic enzymes in rat liver. Garthoff LH, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:657-61, 8 Jul 72
The effect of ethanol concentration upon in vivo metabolite levels of rat liver. Grunnet N, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:983-93, 22 Oct 72
The effect of ethyl alcohol on rat liver tryptophan oxygenase. Sardesai VM, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1023-8, 8 Nov 72
Soluble and membrane-bound adenylate cyclase activity in Yoshida ascites hepatoma. Tomasi V, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:145-50, 22 Feb 73
Effect of dietary cholesterol and fasting on hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methyl glutaryl coenzyme A hydrolase. Saleemuddin M, et al. Lipids 7:630-3, Sep 72
Some properties of seryl-tRNA synthetase from rat liver. Biytt HJ, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1:413-26, Mar 73
Synthesis and degradation of chicken liver xanthine dehydrogenase during development. Epstein A, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1:431-43, Mar 73
Turnover of rat liver and rat kidney catalase as a function of age. Richter V, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1:427-30, Mar 73
A case of hepatic granulomas associated with secondary pericholangitis, with a reference to the significance of enzyme activity in the serum and the liver tissue. Kang KY, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 22:163-71, Dec 71
The role of dietary protein in generating daily rhythms in rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase and tyrosine transaminase. Ross DS, et al. Metabolism 22:1175-84, Sep 73
Mechanism of the enzymatic reaction catalyzed by UDPG dehydrogenase. I. Study of the initial rate and kinetic mechanism of the reaction. Shibaev VN, et al. Mol Biol 6:378-84, Jul-Aug 72
The specific binding of vitamin A acid to equine liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Everse J. Mol Pharmacol 9:199-208, Mar 73
Production of antibodies to rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase. Cross-reactivity with other pterin-dependent hydroxylases. Friedman PA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:501-10, Sep 72
Puromycin stimulation of rat liver ornithine decarboxylase activity. Beck WT, et al. Nature 241:275-7, 26 Jan 73
Marginal vitamin B 12 intake during gestation in the rat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

has long term effects on the offspring. Newberne PM, et al. Nature 242:263-5, 23 Mar 73
Ethanol increases glycosyl transferase activity in the hepatic Golgi apparatus. Gang H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:123-5, 23 May 73
Effect of ATP on protein degradation in rat liver lysosomes. Hayashi M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:163-6, 11 Apr 73
Immunological difference between glucose-6-P dehydrogenase and hexose-6-P dehydrogenase from human liver. Srivastava SK, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:240-1, 23 Aug 72
Regulation of phospho-enol-pyruvate carboxykinase during starvation and glucose repression. Treadow BR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:131-3, 4 Oct 72
UDP glucuronyltransferase activity in isolated perfused rat liver. Bock KW, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 227:103-6, 1973
Inhibition of human liver catechol-O-methyltransferase by flavonoids. Gugler R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:223-33, 23 Feb 73
Activity of some enzymes of nucleic acid metabolism in developing rat liver. Köhler E. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:385-93, 1972
The influence of rare earths on hepatic gluconeogenesis. Schurig R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:419-33, 29 Dec 72
Dietary effect on liver fatty acid synthetase. Nutr Rev 31:96-7, Mar 73 (9 ref.)
Enzyme induction in human fetal liver. Kirby L, et al. Pediatr Res 7:75-81, Feb 73
Patterns of development of adenyl cyclase activity and norepinephrine responsiveness in the rat. Kohrman AF. Pediatr Res 7:575-81, Jun 73
Cystathionase: immunochemical evidence for absence from human fetal liver. Pascal TA, et al. Pediatr Res 6:773-8, Oct 72
Phenylalanine hydoxylase in human liver during development. Räihä NC. Pediatr Res 7:1-4, Jan 73
Leukocyte and liver glutaminase in lysinuric protein intolerance. Simell O, et al. Pediatr Res 6:797-801, Oct 72
Thiamine-responsive lactice acidosis in a patient with deficient low-KM pyruvate carboxylase activity in liver. Brunette MG, et al. Pediatrics 50:702-11, Nov 72
Psychiatric dangers in running for political office. Appleton WS. Perspect Biol Med 16:188-98, Winter 73
Influence of methadone and sulfapyridine on mouse liver and brain ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease. Datta RK, et al. Pharmacology 9:97-106, 1973
Ethanol sleep times and hepatic alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities in mice. Belknap JK, et al. Physiol Behav 9:453-7, Sep 72
Carboxypeptidases N (kininases I) in rat serum, lungs, liver and spleen and the inactivation of kinins (bradykinin). Petáková M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:287-93, May 72
Effects of season, dietary protein supplement and biotin on performance and pyruvate carboxylase activity in livers of poults. Atwal AS, et al. Poult Sci 51:2074-7, Nov 72
Purification and immunological characterization of mouse hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Rippe DF, et al. Prep Biochem 3:99-112, 1973
Detection of hepatic phenylalanine 4-hydroxylase in classical phenylketonuria. Friedman PA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:552-6, Feb 73
Inactive enzyme molecules in aging mice: liver aldolase. Gershon H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:909-13, Mar 73
A temperature-sensitive change in the energy of activation of hormone-stimulated hepatic adenylyl cyclase. Kreiner PW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1785-9, Jun 73
Control of the synthesis of fatty-acid synthetase in rat liver by insulin, glucagon, and adenosine 3':5' cyclic monophosphate. Lakshmanan MR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3516-9, Dec 72
Conversion of neutral to alkaline liver fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase: changes in molecular properties of the enzyme. Pontremoli S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:661-4, Mar 73
Fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase: the role of lysosomal enzymes in the modification of catalytic and structural properties. Pontremoli S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:303-5, Feb 73
Messenger RNA for hepatic tryptophan oxygenase: its partial purification, its translation in a heterologous cell-free system, and its control by glucocorticoid hormones. Schutz G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1218-21, Apr 73
The rapid turnover of RNA polymerase of rat liver nucleolus, and of its messenger RNA. Yu FL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2833-7, Oct 72
A further observation on urea-cycle enzymes in rats during alteration in dietary protein intake. Das TK. Proc Nutr Soc 31:78A-79A, Sep 72
Rate of adaptation of some of the urea cycle enzymes to a low-protein diet. Das TK. Proc Nutr Soc 30:79A-80A, Dec 71
The effect of diet on rat liver nuceiar DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Henderson AR. Proc Nutr Soc 31:291-5, Dec 72 (29 ref.)
Metabolic effects of ethanol. Trémolières J, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:107-15, Sep 72 (29 ref.)
Rapid increase in nuclear hydrolase following partial hepatectomy in the rat. Dolbeare FA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:645-9, Feb 73
Effect of endotoxin on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity in mouse liver. Elliott LP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:253-7, Oct 72
Subcellular distribution of pyruvate carboxylase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in dog liver and kidney. Garthoff L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:532-5, Nov 72
Ascorbic acid biosyntheses after phenobarbital in male and female rats. McKernan JB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:340-2, Jun 73
Adipose and liver tissue enzyme profiles in obese hyperglycemic mice. Martin RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:241-5, Jan 73
Regulation of serine dehydratase induction in rat liver. Mohrenweiser HW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1084-8, Dec 72
"Metabolic memory": effects of diets, fed during the first refeeding, on hepatic enzyme responses, during a second starvation-refeeding. Szepesi B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1036-40, Mar 73
Effect of age upon guanyl cyclase, adenyl cyclase, and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in rats. Williams RH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:382-7, Jun 73
Effects of endotoxin on glycogenolytic enzymes of mouse liver. Zwadyk P Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:864-8, Jul 73
Mammalian RNA polymerases. Jacob ST. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 13:93-126, 1973 (210 ref.)
Depression of enzymic esterification of N-hydroxy-AAF in the liver during aminoazo dye carcinogenesis in the rat. Blunck JM, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:421-9, Mar 73
Sex-dependent effects of cyclic AMP on the hepatic mixed function oxidase system. Ross WE, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:319-32, Mar 73
Inhibition of xanthine dehydrogenase by protracted ethanol uptake. Affonso OR, et al. Rev Bras Biol 32:429-43, Sep 72
The induction of the enzymic "detoxication" system in liver cells. Remmer H. Rev Can Biol 31:193-221, Sep 72
Long-chain acyl-CoA synthetase activity in blood platelets and some human tissues. Farstad M, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:305-11, Mar 73
Activity of -amylase and -1,4-glucosidase in subfractions of human liver homogenates. Gamkiou R, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:209-13, Oct 72
Activity of -amylase and -1,4-glucosidase in human liver tissue. Gamkiou R, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:201-7, Oct 72
Phosphorylase: a new isozyme in rat hepatic tumors and fetal liver. Sato K, et al. Science 178:879-81, 24 Nov 72
Nature of the change in the isoenzyme spectrum of phosphofructokinase in rat ontogenesis. Pokrovskii AA, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:426-9, Sep-Oct 72
Activity of "early" and "late" dehydrofolate reductase in induced abnormalities of mammalian embryogenesis. Repin VS, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:51-7, Jan-Feb 72
The intracellular organisation of cholesterol biosynthesis. A review. Dennick RG. Steroids Lipids Res 3:236-56, 1972 (85 ref.)
Decreased hepatic histidase activity induced by diphenylhydantoin administration as a cause of decrease in urinary formiminoglutamic acid in rats. Arakawa T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:49-57, May 73
Metabolic alterations after chronic exposure to -chlordane. Kacew S, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:539-44, Apr 73
Enhanced activity of benzpyrene hydroxylase in rat liver and lung after acute cannabis administration. Witschi H, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:165-8, Sep 72
The effect of staphylococcal -toxin on rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase and uridine kinase. Seifert J, et al. Toxicon 10:119-24, Mar 72
Enzyme-histochemical studies on rabbit liver experimentally infected with Fasciola hepatica. Polyakova-Krusteva O, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:334-42, 1972
Dimethylaniline N-oxidase and aminopyrine N-demethylase activities of human liver tissue. Gold MS, et al. Xenobiotica 3:179-89, Mar 73
Histotopochemical studies on specific dehydrogenases in the liver after thioctacid application. Grzycki S, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:193-203, 1972
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity in animals with experimental ketosis] Khlebarova M, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 10:157-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Comparative study on the enzyme changes in liver, kidney and placenta of rats and their fetuses after estrogen and carbontetrachloride administration] Klutukchiev B, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 10:164-71, 1971 (Bul)
[Activity of certain enzymes in the serum and liver homogenate of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer patients] Temelkov St, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:139-45, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Glucose-6-phosphatase in the liver and serum of rats loaded with x-ray irradiation and fasting] Zikeš V, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 15:79-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Enzymatic systems of DNA biosynthesis in a irradiated organism] Bened J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:241-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ornithine-carbamoyl-transferase and arginase assays in human liver biopsies during steatosis and cirrhosis] Nguyen-Huy H, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:309-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic glycogenosis without known enzyme deficiency with clinical and biological signs of type I Cori disease] Badoual J, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:507-14, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of glycogenosis with recurrent hypoglycemia without enzymatic deficiency on liver biopsy] Grenet P, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:499-506, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sodium salicylate and glucuronyl transferase in the liver homogenates of the rat] Sedlak J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:389-95, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Behavior of 2 lysosomal enzymes (acid desoxyribonuclease and beta-galactosidase) in the liver, spleen and blood of rats after injection with cystamine] Gol-Winkler R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1431-6, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microsomal glucokinase of rat liver. Localisation in a Golgi-rich fraction] Berthillier G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:370-8, 15 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Various properties of arginases from the hepatopancreatic tissue of helix pomatia lin. and helix aspersa müll] Baret R, et al. Biochimie 54:421-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isozymic conversions of aldolase in primary fetal liver culture] Croizat B, et al. Biochimie 54:375-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inhibition of a t-RNA N 2 -guanine methyl transferase from rabbit liver by analogs of S-adenosyl homocysteine] Hildesheim J, et al. Biochimie 54:989-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fructose intolerance] Nordmann Y, et al. Biochimie 54:741-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[DNA polymerases in rat liver: thiol groups and enzyme activity] Rossignol JM, et al. Biochimie 54:319-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Regulation of cholesterol-7 -hydroxylase by intrahepatic sterols in the rat] Cantfort J van. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1015-7, 28 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Measurement and properties of benzo(a)pyrene-hydroxylase] Van Cantfort J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3387-90, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Effects of butter yellow on 6-phosphoryiglucose phosphatase activity. Choice of the reference basis and interpretation of hypoglycemia] Albrecht R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1288-91, 1972 (Fre)
[Aldolase isoenzymes in regenerating liver] Weber A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:312-6, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Inhibition by ethionine of the carcinogenic action of dimethylamioazobenzene (DAB)] Castagna M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:106A, 1972 (Fre)
[Tyrosine alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase activity in the chick embryo (White Leghorn) liver during embryogenesis] Ideiman S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:128A, 1972 (Fre)
[Androgenic regulation of hepatic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glutathione peroxidase in the rat] Roux JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 64:333-42, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of hepatic bilirubin and paranitrophenol glucuronyl transferase activity. 3. Effect of rifampicin alone or associated with streptomycin and isoniazid in man] Hakim J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:255-63, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effects of phenobarbital on the activity of acid and alkaline ribonucleases in rat liver] Morais R, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:293-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of hormones on hepatic transaminase activity during liver regeneration in rats] Ghizari E, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:345-53, 1972 (Fre)
[Studies of the enzyme activity of the liver during regeneration. II. Action of insulin on catalyse and transaminases] Ghizari E, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:513-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Characteristics of enzyme induction by chlordan in mice. II. Action of various inhibitors of protein synthesis in mice treated massively or continuously with chlordan] Denys A, et al. Therapie 27:649-65, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metabolism of insulin and glucagon. Heterogeneity and characterization of insulin and glucagon degrading enzyme systems in cell fractions of the rat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

liver] Ansorge S, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:761-77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bovine liver catalase: microheterogeneity and enzyme association] Diezel W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:715-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of kynureninase activity in various organs of mammals] Machili G.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:179-82, 1972 (Ger)
[Inactivation of arginase, catalase and amylase in the rat liver by lysosome enzyme fractions] Thulin H.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:831-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glucose-6-phosphatase and fructose-1,6-diphosphatase in the young porcine liver during postnatal development] Wolf H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:369-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of phenazinmethosulfate (PMS) on the histochemical demonstration of succinate dehydrogenase] Gabler W, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:171-3, 1973 (Ger)
[Induction studies in mice on the significance of liver metabolism in the termination of the effect of injectable narcotics] Buzello W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2117-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of enzyme induction on the duration of effect of muscle relaxants in mice] Buzello W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2119-20, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity of a peptidyl-peptide hydrolase in liver and uterus of the rat after administration of ethinylestradiol-norgestrel] Platt D.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1199-201, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity of lysosomal enzymes and electron microscopic studies on rat liver after administration of ethinylestradiol-norgestrel] Platt D, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1201-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the activity of transaminases during long-term treatment with anticoagulants after myocardial infarct] Büsch F.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2128-31, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatic enzyme induction through drugs] Estler CJ.
Fortschr Med 90:452-4, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Induction of drug-converting liver enzymes in man] Freundt KJ.
Hippokrates 43:367-9, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Esterase. IX. On the esterase activity in lipid droplets within the mouse liver and kidney] Madreiter H, et al.
Histochemie 36:139-48, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Esterase. 8. Histochemical, electrophoretic and quantitative studies on phenobarbital influence on mouse liver esterase] Staeudinger M, et al.
Histochemie 34:107-16, 6 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation and characterization of an unspecific carboxylesterase from rat liver microsomes] Arndt R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:689, May 72 (Ger)
[Influence of protein biosynthesis inhibitors on the circadian rhythm of hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA-reductase in the mouse liver] Berndt J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1503, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Influence of puromycin, cycloheximide and actinomycin D on the circadian rhythm of hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA-reductase in mouse liver] Berndt J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1454-60, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinetic properties of phosphofructokinase from rat liver and their regulatory significance for glycolysis and gluconeogenesis] Brand I, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1505, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Intracellular localisation of pyruvate carboxylase in chicken liver] Dugal BS.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1373-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stimulation of acetyl-CoA-carboxylase using (-)-hydroxycitrate] Hackenschmidt J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1521-2, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the demonstration of an alkaline group in the active center of porcine liver carboxylesterase] Heymann E, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:715, May 72 (Ger)
[Sexual character of intracellular distribution of coenzyme and substrate dependence of 3 - and 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in the rat liver] Hoff HG, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1527-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Analysis of functional groups of bovine liver glutamate-dehydrogenase through chemical modification] Hucho F, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:717, May 72 (Ger)
[Specificity of enzyme induction in rat liver due to cortisone] Kröger H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1542, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Isolation and substrate specificity of a 3'-phosphoadenyl sulfate: chondroitin 6-sulfotransferase from mouse liver] Momburg M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1351-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the distribution of enzymes in the endoplasmic reticulum of the liver cell. II. The immunological fractionation of pig liver microsomes] Schulze HU, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1195-204, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxidation in glutathione and NADP system and GSSG liberation in extracellular spaces using hydroperoxide in the hemoglobin-free perfused rat liver] Sies H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1570, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Influence of methandrostenolone (Dianabol-CIBA) on liver enzymes of lead poisoned rats] Barbarino F, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:113-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simple indirect histidase demonstration by means of needle biopsy of the liver] Schön R.
Klin Paediatr 184:293-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative behavior of serum cholinesterase and other liver enzymes] Finteimann V.
Med Klin 68:809-15, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of protein-deficient diet on various biochemical parameters of rat liver cell fractions. 2. Activities of glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase (GOT) and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase (GPT)] Simon O, et al.
Nahrung 16:605-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of simultaneous administration of molybdenum and copper on the activity of various liver and serum enzymes] Sporn A, et al.
Nahrung 16:629-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver enzymes and cholestasis during the use of oral contraceptives] Bass G, et al.
Praxis 61:1318-20, 24 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Enzyme-histochemical studies following a transversal section of the spinal cord] Davidoff M, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:365-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increased activity of liver enzymes in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda] Rainer H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:732-3, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodology in the determination of enzyme activities in liver punctures] Grimm U, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:246-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concentration and characterization of "transhydrogenase activity" and 17 -hydroxysteroid-oxidoreductase from liver cytoplasmic fraction of female rats] Pollow K, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:981-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity and distribution of thiamine pyophosphatase in fractions of rat liver homogenates] Bocchiotti G, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:225-7, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Human hepatic alcohol-dehydrogenase heterogeneity, regulation and clinical significance of the enzymatic changes] Albertini A, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:229-39, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Changes in liver ALA-synthetase in porhyria cutanea tarda] Albertini A, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:243-7, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Effect of ethanol and phenobarbital on liver UDPG-transferase and on serum bilirubin in patients with Gilbert's syndrome] Idéo G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:245-52, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Associated deficiency of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and liver glycuronyl-transferase activity] Perona G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:134-7, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Stimulation of the protein synthesis and RNA polymerase activity in the liver of 3-methycholanthrene-treated rats] Greco C, et al.
Tumori 59:119-27, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental studies on acute and direct effects of insulin on the regulation of hepatic metabolism. 3. Ineffectiveness of insulin on the hepatic enzymes in obese hyperglycemic mice] Yoshida M.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:659-69, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Differences among liver, kidney and erythrocyte catalasses of the rat] Dogen M, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 44:959-63, 1972 (Jap)
[Effect of anthranilic acid on liver glycogen and related enzyme activities] Ishiguro I, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 45:148-52, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Studies on rat liver formamidase. I. Inhibition mechanism of rat liver formamidase activity by enzymic reaction products] Shinoara R, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:127-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on rat liver formamidase. II. Activation of rat liver formamidase by o-aminophenol and aromatic amino compounds] Shinoara R, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:134-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Activities of intrahepatic ammonia detoxication enzymes in hepatic coma] Ito K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:177-84, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Enzyme induction in the liver--its mechanism and clinical significance] Yamamoto T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1952-65, Sep 72 (148 ref.) (Jap)
[Histocytochemistry of gamma-GTP in the liver] Takebayashi H.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:31, 1972 (Jap)
[Regulation of ATP-dependent citrate oxaloacetate lyase. Activity in vivo and in vitro] Szutowicz A.
Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 17:45-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional and histochemical studies of the liver in hemorrhagic shock and in posthemorrhagic states] Zimnoch L, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:485-92, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Total activity of lysosomal enzymes in hepatic and muscle tissue in malignant neoplasms] Belowski H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1347-50, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of liver excretory enzymes in blood serum, bile and liver tissue of patients with inserted Kehr drain, following operation because of cholelithiasis] Kirchmayer S, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:379-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Distribution of the activity of demethylases in some fractions of rat liver cells exposed previously to urea herbicides] Bańkowska J, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:93-100, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of dietary fat quality on rat liver. 3. Histoenzymatic cellular markers: acid phosphatase] Opuszyńska T.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:343-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of the kind of dietary fat on rat's liver. II. Histoenzymatic cellular markers: alkaline phosphatase, adenosine triphosphatase and thiamine pyrophosphatase] Opuszynska T.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:181-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Enzymatic disorders during chronic exposure to nitrogen oxides] Kodnider S, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:729-33, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of protein intake on some hepatic enzyme activities] Gonţea I, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:9-16, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[An enzymohistochemical study of the liver and kidneys in chronic alcoholic intoxication] Savenko VA, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:62-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution and localization of nucleoside phosphatases in rat liver endoplasmic reticulum membranes] Karmanov PA, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:720-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of histidine ammonia-lyase and urocaninase in rat blood serum, liver and liver subcellular structures] Mansurova ID, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1302-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulatory effect of polyribonucleotide on liver dextrin-4-glycosyltransferase] Petrova AN, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1036-40, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Purification and properties of 5-lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme from rat skeletal muscles and liver] Serov OL, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1117-25, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the heart, liver and kidneys in experimental ischemia] Lifshits RI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:49-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of mitochondrial and lysosomal enzymes in guinea pig liver during sensitization and anaphylaxis] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:39-40, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetics of hydrolysis of different substrates by rabbit liver gamma-amylase] Belen'kiĭ DM.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:230-2, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Heterogeneity of sorbitol dehydrogenase and change in the composition of its isoenzymes in ontogenesis] Egolinskiĭ AIa.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:742-5, 21 Mar 73 (Rus)
[Characteristics of polysaccharide decomposition by neutral alpha-oligoglucosidases from rabbit liver] Lukomskaia IS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:960-2, 1 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Effect of hormones on the liver and muscle glycogen synthetase activity of lampreys and scorpion fish] Plisetskaia EM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1230-2, 11 Jun 73 (Rus)
[Enzymatic heterogeneity of lysosomes] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1483-6, 21 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Induction of enzymes transforming galactose to glucose in animal liver due to galactose] Salganik RI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:489-91, 11 Mar 73 (Rus)
[Polymorphic system of cattle liver esterases] Shubin PN.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1447-9, 1973 (Rus)
[Isolation and purification of a ribonuclease inhibitor from the nuclear sap of rat liver] Skridonenko AD.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1233-5, 11 Jun 73 (Rus)
[The effect of lindane on the activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme spectrum] Alekhina SM, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:734-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of adrenal cortex hormones in the inhibiting action of imipramine-like antidepressants on the tryptophan pyrrolase activity of the rat liver] Samsonova ML.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:629-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of thyroid hormones in inducing the effects of hydrocortisone and insulin] Stroev EA, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Farmakol Toksikol 35:744-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ozone treatment on the anticholinesterase activity of organophosphate pesticides] Korolev AA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:99-100, Aug 72 (Rus)
[A diagnostic test for simultaneous determination of the total activity of human lactate dehydrogenase and its coenzymes] Chazov EI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:5-12, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase system in the tissues of Fasciola hepatica] Annabaeva GD, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:428-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rat liver arginase activity in acute experimental pancreatitis] Synovets AS, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:64-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[ATP-ase and RNA-ase activity in the liver and the concentration of potassium and sodium in white rats with experimental thyroidin toxicosis] Kovtuniak NA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:86-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of insulin on the activity of aspartate- and alanine-transaminases in the isolated liver of normal rats and rats with alloxan diabetes. Effect of castration] Polikarpova LI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:55-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histoenzymochemical study of the liver of white rats with experimental hypothyrosis] Shevchuk VI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:104-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on the regulatory properties of lysyl-tRNA-synthetase from rat liver] Khanson KP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:654-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ribonuclease activity in the organs of irradiated animals] Paskevich IF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:180-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of 25 Mev betatron irradiation on the activity of certain enzymes of the liver and corticoadrenal system in rats] Zhikhareva AI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:816-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the catalytic activity and allosteric properties of glutamate dehydrogenase after heat treatment of liver tissue from 2 frog species] Iakovleva VI, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:721-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[NADP synthesis in the regenerating rat liver] Nemchinskaia VL, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1544-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Induced synthesis of cholinesterases] Alisova NP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:481-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of thyroid gland extracts on the glucose-6-phosphatase activity of the liver in male castrated rats before and after puberty] Kalitsyn DS.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:614-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of oxidizing enzymes in electronarcosis] Kuzin MI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:46-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2 molecular forms of arginase] Davtian MA, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mosga 6:15-22, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum and liver arginase activity in acute cholecystitis] Khramov VA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:409-11, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Liver catalase activity in mice with leukemia induced by Mazurenko's, Friend's and Rauscher's viruses] Konlukhov AF, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:198-201, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Separation of rat liver phosphofructokinase isoenzymes in polyacrylamide gel] Pokrovskif AA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:364-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Induction of galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase in rat liver by galactose and experimental galactosemia] Salganik RI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:472-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhibition of tryptophan pyrrolase activity in rat liver by the administration of imipramine and other antidepressants] Samsonova ML.
Vopr Med Khim 19:148-52, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophoretic study of rat serum and liver esterases after partial hepatectomy or ligation of the bile duct] Suprinov BP, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:120-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The biological and therapeutic value of 4-aminopteroylaminoadipic acid] Trufanov AV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:418-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hormones on glucose-6-phosphatase activity in rat liver and kidneys] Vasil'eva LE.
Vopr Med Khim 18:518-21, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isoenzyme spectrum of serine transoxymethylase in the liver and in hepatomas] Goriukhina TA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:62-6, May 73 (Rus)
[Effect of nutrition on the formation of phosphokinase isoenzymes in ontogenesis] Pokrovskif AA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:44-50, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The influence of different cariogenic diets on the activity of various rat liver enzymes] Trunilina NI, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:35-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histidase and urokinase activity in the blood and liver of the rat in alloxan diabetes and the effect of insulin on their activities] Mkhitarian VG, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:18-24, 1972 (Rus)
[Study of the intracellular localization of the nucleases in the liver of the humpback salmon, Oncorhyncus gorbuscha, in the course of spawning] Parsnitskaia AI, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:586-91, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Liver: enzyme induction phenomena] Rodríguez Cuartero A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:863-8, 1 Dec 72 (Spa)
[The effect of hydrocortisone on oxidative deamination of biogenic amines in some parts of the brain and liver of rabbits] Balykina EM.
Fiziol Zh 18:825-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)
[Aspartate transaminase and alanine transaminase activity of the rat liver after adrenalectomy and castration] Khil'chevs'ka PI.
Fiziol Zh 17:447-51, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of adrenalectomy on the arginase activity of brain liver and skeletal muscle tissues] Lusenko VS, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:70-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Effect of tetracycline on the glycogen phosphorylase system of the rat liver] Barnová E, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:137-41, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Role of deiodidation enzymes in the thyroid gland and in the liver] Fáberová A, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:377-9, Oct 72 (37 ref.) (Slo)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in the structure of rat liver DNA in relation to age. Massie HR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:736-41, Dec 72
The postnatal development of the rabbit liver. Leeson CR, et al. Biol Neonate 20:404-13, 1972
Studies on cellular development in the suckling rat with intrauterine growth retardation. Roux JM.
Biol Neonate 18:290-9, 1971
Studies on galactosamine hepatitis: determination of galactosamine metabolites in the developing rat liver. Bauer C, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1053-8, Jul 72
Appearance of energy conservation system in rat liver mitochondria during development. The role of adenine nucleotide translocation. Nakazawa T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:397-406, Feb 73
Immaturity of the newborn rat's hepatic excretory function for ouabain. Klaassen CD.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:520-6, Dec 72
[Organotypic culture of normal liver from newborn rats] Sigot-Luizard MF.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:619-20, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Studies on the postnatal growth of the liver halves] Kalbfleisch H.
Beitr Pathol 148:275-89, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy-induced epithelial reactions of the rat liver] Klinge O, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:257-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Change in the ratio of bound and free amino acids in the brain, liver and kidneys of albino rats in ontogenesis] Khazarian BA, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mosga 6:121-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological phenomen in the porcine liver perfused with human blood. Olszewski W, et al.
Acta Med Pol 14:83-8, 1973
Cellular hypersensitivity to salivary blood and liver in Sjogren's syndrome. Berry H, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:427-8, Sep 72
The distribution of surface antigens during fractionation of mouse liver plasma membranes. Gurd JW, et al. Biochem J 130:271-80, Nov 72
A study of the cell surface of tumour, foetal and lymph-node cells by cell electrophoresis after antibody and enzymic treatment. Woo J, et al.
Biochem J 128:1273-84, Aug 72
Comparison of antigenic properties of ribosomal proteins from Novikoff hepatoma and normal liver. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:671-6, 14 Sep 72
Cell surface antigenic changes induced in normal adult rat liver cells by carcinogen treatment in vitro. Iype PT, et al. Br J Cancer 27:128-33, Feb 73
Immunoglobulin deposition in liver of patients with active chronic hepatitis and antibody against smooth muscle. Dawkins RL, et al. Br Med J 2:643-5, 16 Jun 73
Localization of hepatitis B antigen in liver organ cultures. Zuckerman AJ, et al.
Br Med J 2:482, 26 May 73
Detection of Australia antigen in liver biopsies by immunofluorescence. Cérat G, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:981-4, 21 Apr 73
Occurrence of liver-specific antigen in adult human serum. Smith JB, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:209-12, Feb 73
The role of a carrier-determinant and T cells in the induction of liver-specific autoantibodies in the mouse. Iverson GM, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:195-7, Jun 72
The fate and effects of Salmonella flagellin in neonatal rat intestine. Koskimies S, et al.
Experientia 29:867-9, 1973
Immunopathological studies on liver biopsies. Kater L, et al. Folia Med Neerl 15:214-21, 1972
Isolation and characterization of a rabbit non-tissue specific autoantigen which is shared by kidney, heart, adrenal and liver. Shulman S, et al.
Immunology 24:925-37, May 73
The primary immune response in mice. 3. Retention of sheep red blood cell immunogens by the spleen and liver. Franzi RE. Infect Immun 6:469-82, Oct 72
Immunological relatedness of thymus and liver F1 histone subfracions. Bustin M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3506-10, 25 May 73
The localization of the Australia antigen in the liver by immunofluorescence. Akeyama T, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:1071-4, Dec 72
Transformation of histocompatibility immunogen into a tolerogen. Nimelstein SH, et al.
J Exp Med 138:723-33, 1 Sep 73
Radioimmunoassay of mammalian type C viral proteins. 3. Detection of viral antigen in normal murine cells and tissues. Parks WP, et al.
J Exp Med 137:623-35, 1 Mar 73
Cellular localization of hepatitis-associated antigen in livers of patients with different forms of hepatitis. Krawczyński K, et al. J Infect Dis 126:372-7, Oct 72
Australia antigen in liver tissue--an immunofluorescent and immunoelectron microscopic study. Shikata T.
Jap J Exp Med 43:231-45, Aug 73
Role of the liver in controlling the immunogenicity of commensal bacteria in the gut. Thomas HC, et al.
Lancet 1:1288-91, 9 Jun 73
Hyperglobulinaemia in liver disease. Triger DR, et al.
Lancet 1:1404-6, 30 Jun 73
Localization of rat liver alpha-foetoprotein by cell affinity labelling with tritiated oestrogens. Uriel J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:190-3, 8 Aug 73
Immunohistochemical studies of liver tissues. Kater L, et al. Pathol Eur 7:299-306, 1972
Comparison of the functional state of the liver in patients with positive and negative test for Australia antigen. Kotlarek-Haus S, et al.
Pol Med J 11:793-800, 1972
Immunologic studies in patients with chronic active hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. I. Cytotoxic activity and binding of sera to human liver cells grown in tissue culture. Paronetto F, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:756-60, Jul 73
Influence of endotoxin tolerance on detoxification of Salmonella enteritidis endotoxin by mouse liver and spleen. Trejo RA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:501-5, Nov 72
Antigenic relationship of normal hepatic organelle fraction to CxRP and the effect of CxRP and CRP on peroxisomal oxidase activity. Hokama Y, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:359-72, Sep 72
The cytotoxic action of human lymphocytes from graft recipients on donor target cells in tissue culture. Pudifin DJ, et al. S Afr Med J 47:941-2, 9 Jun 73
Mixed lymphocyte-platelet, lymphocyte-kidney cell and lymphocyte-liver cell reactions in rats. Nishihira T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:1-7, Sep 72
Hepatitis: intrahepatic expression of Au antigen and immune complexes in liver tissue. Kater L, et al.
Vox Sang 24:Suppl:27-32, 1973
Intrahepatic localisation of Australia antigen by fluorescent antibody technique. Müller R, et al.
Vox Sang 24:Suppl:33-5, 1973
[Alpha-fetoprotein] Edeling CJ, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2370-2, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Isolation and characterization of an 2 ferroprotein: 2 H globulin] Buffe D, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:29-42, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antigenic properties of the plasma, external mitochondrial, and lysosomal membranes in the rat liver] Hauser P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:186-7, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Transitory cell antigens of rat liver. II. Effect of synthesis inhibitors of fetospecific serum proteins in normal young animals and after acute hepatic injury] Néchaud B de, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:58-71, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic synthesis of alpha-1-feto protein. Immunofluorescent study of a case of juvenile cirrhosis] Diebold N, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1769-72, 30 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Liver biopsy and determination of Australia antigen (SH)] Sorger K, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1287-91, 6 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symposium on autoimmune diseases. Studies on mechanism of liver cell damage and significances of autoantibodies in autoimmune liver diseases] Nagashima H.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:598-9, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Mechanism of liver damage during the graft versus host reaction] Maianskiĭ DN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:98-101, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunochemical study of cell nuclei from rat parenchymatous organs] Kashkin KP, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:790-2, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The autoimmunizing effect of smallpox vaccine] Malikoian SA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:13-6, 1971 (Rus)

INJURIES

Closure of experimental hepatic wounds with adhesive and absorbable cellulose. Bornemisza G, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:413-7, 1972
Traumatic hematobilia. Angiographic diagnosis. Hawes DR, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:130-1, Jan 73
Complications of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC). Göthlin J, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:426-31, Feb 73
Occult injuries of the liver, bile duct, and pancreas after blunt abdominal trauma. Longmire WP Jr, et al.
Am J Surg 125:661-6, Jun 73
Traumatic intrahepatic fistula of the hepatic artery and portal vein. Malette WG, et al.
Am Surg 39:164-9, Mar 73
Upper gastrointestinal bleeding associated with biliary diversion after hepatic injury. Bowen JC, et al.
Ann Surg 177:402-5, Apr 73
Wounds of the liver in Vietnam: a critical analysis of 254 cases. Carroll CP, et al. Ann Surg 177:385-92, Apr 73
Bile acids, liver injury, and liver disease. Palmer RH.
Arch Intern Med 130:606-17, Oct 72 (111 ref.)
Adjuncts to the operative management of penetrating liver injuries. Pickleman J, et al.
Arch Surg 106:402-6, Apr 73
Crossbow arrow injury of the abdomen. Saw EC, et al.
Arch Surg 106:721, May 73
Closed liver injury: an assessment of prognostic factors. Faris IB, et al. Br J Surg 60:227-30, Mar 73
Central rupture of the liver with massive liver-cell necrosis. A case report and review of the literature. Soni SR, et al. Br J Surg 59:660-2, Aug 72
Traumatic haemobilia. Terpstra JL.
Folia Med Neerl 15:259-61, 1972
Liver trauma in a community hospital. Shapiro MA.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:995-1005, Jun 73
Analysis of randomized biliary drainage for liver trauma in 189 patients. Lucas CE, et al.
J Trauma 12:925-30, Nov 72
Injuries associated with renal trauma. Peterson NE, et al. J Urol 109:766-8, May 73
Karate chops and liver lacerations. Cantwell JD, et al.
JAMA 224:1424, 4 Jun 73
Scintigraphy in traumatic lesions of liver and spleen. Evans GW, et al. JAMA 222:665-7, 6 Nov 72
Liver trauma. Lancet 2:641, 23 Sep 72
Trauma to the liver. Madding GF, et al.
Major Probl Clin Surg 3:1-130, 1965 (308 ref.)
Trauma to the liver. Madding GF, et al.
Major Probl Clin Surg 3:1-181, 1971 (365 ref.)
Hepatic trauma. Mays ET.
N Engl J Med 288:402-5, 22 Feb 73 (10 ref.)
Case records of the Massachusetts general hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 37-1973.
N Engl J Med 289:578-85, 13 Sep 73
Traumatic liver cyst. Black JE, et al.
NZ Med J 77:322-5, May 73
Umbilical vein portohepatography in hepatic trauma. Hankins JR, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:200-4, Aug 73
Controlled biliary drainage for large injuries of the liver. Lucas CE, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:585-9, Oct 73
Anatomical hepatic lobectomy in trauma to the liver. Donovan AJ, et al. Surgery 73:833-47, Jun 73 (45 ref.)
Anatomical hepatic lobectomy in trauma to the liver. Donovan AJ, et al. Surgery 73:833-47, Jun 73
[Hepatectomy and liver injuries (apropos of 12 cases)] Clot JP, et al.
Ann Chir 26:827-37, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arteriography in hepatic injuries; value of an oblique and lateral incidence] Giuli R, et al.
Ann Chir 27:621-3, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Value of celio-mesenteric arteriography in hepatic and pancretic injuries in emergencies] Vankemmel M.
Ann Chir 27:614-20, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Hemobilia] Bismuth H.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:793-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Associated rupture of the liver, both hepatic arteries, the portal vein and the common bile duct following abdominal common contusion] Carabalona P, et al.
Chirurgie 98:764-7, 13 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experience with liver injuries] Kebe M, et al.
Chirurgie 98:559-67, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intrahepatic arterio-portal fistulas] Tavernier J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:783-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatectomy for severe traumatic lesions of the liver] Gabrielle CL, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:164-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Right hepatectomy after severe liver injury in a 6-year-old child] Jaubert de Beaujeu M, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:375-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Major hepatectomies. Indications and results apropos of 15 cases] Viard H, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:53-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphocytic pleural effusions after injury of the liver. Autoimmune disease?] Coulnaud C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:15-8, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Follow-up studies on liver injuries using scintiscans] Burghard A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:584-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined traumatic rupture of the spleen and liver with an extensive loss of the parenchymal substance. Phenomenon of autohepatocytolysis] Coluccio AD, et al. Minerva Chir 28:150-2, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Cerebral contusion-laceration and hemobilia. Unusual morbid combination in multiple cranio-abdominal injuries] Milza PG.
Minerva Chir 28:124-6, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Severe hepatic injuries] Der S, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:389-92, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Regulating mechanisms for connective tissue development in experimental wounds] Arend IuE.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:28-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of liver injuries] Moroz IM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:53-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resection of the liver following its injury] Shapkin VS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:61-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in treating liver injuries] Ton-Tat-Tung.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:58-61, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tactics of the surgeon in closed liver injuries] Tret'iakov AF.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:36-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Damage to the subcapsular bile passages during surgery on the stomach in patients with opisthorchosis] Kirilenko MP.
Klin Khir 3:43-4, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Combined injury of the inferior vena cava and the liver] Rudakov VT. Vestn Khir 107:84-5, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Experience in right hepatic lobectomy] Tocornal J.
Rev Med Chil 101:132-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INNERVATION

Coeliac and hepatic nerve function following selective vagotomy. McKelvey ST, et al.
Br J Surg 60:219-21, Mar 73
Sensitivity of nerve endings to changes of osmolarity in the perfused rabbit liver. Andrews WH, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:115P-116P, Jun 73
Comparison of the effects of hepatic nerve stimulation on arterial flow, distribution of arterial and portal flows and blood content in the livers of anaesthetized cats and dogs. Greenway CV, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:487-501, Dec 72
Stimulation of afferent nerve terminals in the perfused rabbit liver by sodium salts of some long-chain fatty acids. Orbach J, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:267-74, Jul 73
Evidence of a gastro-hepatic osmoregulation in humans and the influence of vagotomy on its activity. Kill J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:575-81, 1972

METABOLISM

Secondary structure and transcription of the "super-fast" reassociating DNA in rat liver. Szala S, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 19:353-8, 1972
Incorporation of (14 C)proline into proteins of rat blood serum, liver tissue and aorta. Tomaszewski J, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 19:287-95, 1972
Influence of spermine on amino acid incorporation by free, bound, and reattached ribosomes from rat liver. Khawaja JA. Acta Chem Scand 26:3450-8, 1972
Effects of pH on the intra- and extramitochondrial nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide systems. Thieden HI, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:2771-6, 1972
Changes in serum potassium and lactic acid during and after asanguinous liver cooling. A study on pigs. Bengmark S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:321-5, 1973
Insulin transformation in the liver. Morenkova SA.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:350-7, May-Jun 72
The 5 beta-metabolites of testosterone: mode and sex-specificity of their formation in the rat liver. Ghraf R, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:577-84, Jul 73
Inhibition of oestrogen-induced increase in hepatic and uterine glycogen by progesterone in the rat. Paul PK, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:762-70, Apr 73
Influence of genetic factors on the metabolism of oestrogens in the liver. Breuer H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:5, 1973
Testosterone metabolism in slices and subcellular fractions of human liver. Engelhardt D, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:132, 1973
Retention of androgens: a sex characteristic of rat liver. Ghraf R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:134, 1973
Metabolism of estradiol in isolated perfused rat liver. Kuss E, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:1, 1973
P-O-methylation of protocatechuic acid, a metabolite of epinephrine and norepinephrine, in perfused rat liver. Müller-Enoch D, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:152, 1973
Aromatization of 3H-pregnenolone sulfate in the rhesus monkey liver in vivo. Wortmann W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:8, 1973
Polarographic investigation on Pb++ trapping by subcellular fractions of rat liver. Warchol JB, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:199-206, 1973
Polarographic investigations on Pb ++ trapping by rat liver homogenate. Warchol JB, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:174-7, 1973
An analysis of the radiographic method of studying distribution of exogenous 14 C-serotonin administered by different routes in the rat liver. Wojtowicz Z, et al. Acta Med Pol 13:277-84, 1972
The interrelationship between fructose and ethanol metabolism in the isolated perfused pig liver. Damgaard SE, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:131-40, 1972
Metabolism of fructose in liver. Heinz F.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:27-36, 1972
Metabolism of fructose and glyceraldehyde in the isolated perfused pig liver. Sestoft L, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:119-29, 1972
Hepatic accumulation of metabolites after fructose loading. Woods HF.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:87-103, 1972
The effect of fructose on hepatic synthesis of fatty acids. Zakim D.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:205-14, 1972
Storage iron in foetal livers. Chang LL.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:173-5, Mar 73
Uptake and degradation of 3H-phenoxymethylpenicillin in rat liver slices. Ryrfeldt A. Acta Pharm Suec 10:161-70, Jun 73
Differences in metabolic behavior and liver toxicity between the optical isomers of bufenadrine hydrochloride, a substituted diphenhydramine, in the rat. Hespe W, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:369-79, 1972
Reinvestigation of the anaerobic glycolytic potential of the regenerating rat liver. Menyhárt J, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:129-36, 1972
The action of trypan blue on intraparticulate hydrolysis in liver phagolysosomes and on a lysosomal enzyme. The linking of the dye to proteins. Bertini F, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:9-17, 1973
The effect of hypophysectomy on ketonemia and liver lipids in pancreatectomized dogs. Roldán AG, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:166-70, 1972
Lipid biosynthesis from DL (2- 14 C)-mevalonic acid in intact mice and rabbits. Edgren B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:250-6, Oct 72
The metabolism of liver cholesterol in the young chick. Svanberg O, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:297-304, Jul 72
The role of cyclic AMP in the control of hepatic glucose production by glucagon and insulin. Exton JH, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:91-101, 1972
Retention of a sulfated polysaccharide (SPG) and attempts at modifying this retention. Levy L, et al.
Agents Actions 2:236-40, 1972
Hepatic and circulating (non-heme) iron during recovery from malnutrition in the rat. Araya J, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:482-3, May 73
Tissue storage iron in Singapore. Chang LL.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:952-7, Sep 73
Effect of maternal malnutrition during pregnancy and lactation on hepatic protein metabolism in the infant rat: biochemical and ultrastructural studies. Enwonwu CO, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:3-16, Jan 73
Relationship of hepatic trace metals to intestinal transport in choline-deficient rats. Keefer RC, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:409-14, Apr 73
Effect of medium-chain triglycerides on liver fatty acid composition in alcoholics with or without cirrhosis. Malagelada JR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:738-43, Jul 73
Vitamin A and carotene levels of a selected population in metropolitan Washington, D. C. Mitchell GV, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:992-7, Sep 73
Transfer ribonucleic acid of vitamin A-deficient rats. Tryfiates GP, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:41-7, Jan 73
The extrahepatic uptake of radioactive colloidal gold in cirrhotic patients as an index of liver function and portal hypertension. Millette B, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:719-28, Aug 73
Incorporation of leucine- 14 C into proteins of the placenta and liver of mice. Tarachand U, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:62-4, 1 Sep 72
Amino acid levels in plasma, liver, and skeletal muscle during protein deprivation. Adibi SA, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:406-14, Aug 73
Control of gluconeogenesis and glycogenolysis in perfused livers of normal mice. Assimacopoulos-Jeannet F, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:25-32, Jul 73
Factors determining clearance of bilirubin in perfused

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rat liver. Barnhart JL, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:497-507, Aug 73
Glycogen synthesis and metabolism of lactic acid after exercise. Brooks GA, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1162-6, May 73
Glycolytic intermediates and adenosine phosphates in rat liver at high altitude (3,800 m). Cipriano LF, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:393-8, Aug 73
Glucagon secretion and activity in the cobalt chloride-treated rat. Eaton RP.
Am J Physiol 225:67-72, Jul 73
Relative importance of kidney and liver in synthesis of arginine by the rat. Featherston WR, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:127-9, Jan 73
Effect of low temperature on metabolism of rat liver slices and epididymal fat pads. Hillyard LA, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:148-53, Jan 73
Effect of hypophysectomy on lipogenesis and glycogenesis in cockerels. Kompiang IP, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:362-6, Feb 73
Lipogenesis by in vitro liver and adipose tissue preparations from neonatal swine. Mersmann HJ, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1123-9, May 73
Biosynthesis of rat serum albumin. VII. Effects observed in liver slices. Peters T Jr.
Am J Physiol 224:1363-8, Jun 73
Amino acid and zinc movement in relation to protein synthesis early in inflammation. Powanda MC, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:399-401, Aug 73
Metabolism of erythropoietin by isolated perfused livers of dogs treated with SKF 525-A. Roh BL, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1345-8, Dec 72
Na-K transport in rat liver slices in hemorrhagic shock. Sayeed MM, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1265-70, Jun 73
Hepatic lactate uptake during decreased liver perfusion and hyposemia. Tashkin DP, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:968-74, Oct 72
Nature of copper compounds in liver supernate and bile of rats: studies with 67 Cu. Terao T, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:682-6, Mar 73
Effect of exercise on degradation of thyroxine in the rat. Winder WW, et al. Am J Physiol 224:572-5, Mar 73
Alterations of liver metabolism associated with experimental acute pancreatitis. Kitamura O, et al.
Am J Surg 126:379-82, Sep 73
Pyrazinamide deamidase in tuberculous infection. Toida I. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:639-47, Apr 73
Effect of pyrazinamide on nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase of tuberculous host. Toida I. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:648-55, Apr 73
Comparison of NCS solubilization and a wet combustion technique for 14 C measurement in dried biological tissues. Wheeler L, et al. Anal Biochem 53:42-8, May 73
Changes in distribution of lipid, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and malate enzyme within the liver lobule of the rat during adaptive hyperlipogenesis. Severson AR, et al. Anat Rec 175:231-41, Feb 73
Anesthesia and hepatic metabolism: current concepts of carbohydrate homeostasis. Biebuyck JF.
Anesthesiology 39:188-96, Aug 73
Binding of radioactivity from 14 C-labeled halothane in isolated perfused rat livers. Van Dyke RA, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:328-32, Apr 73
The metabolic response of the liver when acute experimental haemorrhagic shock is treated with dextran or gelatin-type plasma expanders. Hollmén A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:173-80, 1972
Reduction of the tetrazolium salts in cells and tissue sections incubated without substrate. Martinez-Rodriguez R, et al.
Ann Histochim 17:233-42, Jul-Sep 72
Some aspects of vitamin E in the expression of biological information. Hauswirth JW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:111-22, 18 Dec 72
On the in vivo clearance and detoxification of endotoxin by lung and liver. Mori K, et al.
Ann Surg 177:159-63, Feb 73
Shock-induced alterations of mitochondrial membrane transport: effects of endotoxin and lysosomal enzymes on calcium transport. Nicholas GG, et al.
Ann Surg 176:579-84, Nov 72
Extraction of insulin by liver. Field JB.
Annu Rev Med 24:309-14, 1973 (18 ref.)
In vivo turnover and distribution of radio-N-methyl in arginine-rich histones from rat tissues. Byvoet P.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:887-8, Oct 72
Cycloheximide enhanced porphyrin synthesis in chick embryo liver: association with an increase in the hepatic glycine pool. Cowtan ER, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:194-202, Mar 73
Turnover of chromosomal proteins from rat liver. Dice JF, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:97-105, Sep 73
Factors affecting the diurnal variation in the level of -hydroxy- -methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and cholesterol-synthesizing activity in rat liver. Dugan RE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:21-7, Sep 72
Isoaccepting transfer ribonucleic acids in liver and brain of young and old BC3F 1 mice. Frazer JM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:610-8, Dec 72
Effect of 5-fluoroorotic acid administration of the 32 P base composition, DNA-RNA hybridization properties, and labeling of polyadenylate-rich RNA in the cytoplasm of rat liver cells. Garrett CT, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:342-54, Apr 73
Effect of hydrocortisone on the synthesis of DNA and histones and the acetylation of histones in regenerating liver. Jones RB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:828-38, Oct 72
The exchange of phospholipids between subcellular organelles of the liver. Kamath SA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:312-22, Sep 73
The metabolism of oxalate precursors in isolated perfused rat livers. Liao LL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:438-48, Dec 72
The inhibition of oxalate biosynthesis in isolated perfused rat liver by DL-phenyllactate and n-heptanoate. Liao LL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:68-75, Jan 73
The role of H 2 O 2 generation in perfused rat liver and the reaction of catalase compound I and hydrogen donors. Oshino N, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:117-31, Jan 73
Modification by bovine growth hormone of liver plasma membrane enzymes, phospholipids, and circular dichroism. Rubin MS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:243-51, Jul 73
Alteration of liver plasma membrane protein conformation by bovine growth hormone in vitro. Rubin MS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:252-9, Jul 73
Stimulation of polypeptide synthesis by cyclic 3'-5'-guanosine monophosphate. Varrone S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:334-8, Aug 73
Further studies on the interactions of elongation factor 1 from animal tissues. Weissbach H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:267-75, May 73
Metabolism of the nucleoside of 2 thiouracil (2-thiouridine) by rat liver slices. Yu MY, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:111-9, Mar 73
Effect of fatty acids on bilirubin conjugation. Hargreaves T. Arch Dis Child 48:446-50, Jun 73
Metabolism of the ephedrine isomers in rabbit liver. Feller DR, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:187-99, May 73
Effect of simulated altitude on the disposition of chlorpromazine in mouse brain and liver. Merritt JH, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:347-52, Feb 73
Drug metabolism in the human fetal liver. Relationship to fetal age. Pelkonen O.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:281-7, Apr 73
Induction of hepatic synthesis of serum proteins in response to stimulation of olfactory bulbs. Palma JA, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:669-77, Oct 72
Hepatic synthesis of bile acids. Biochemical steps and mechanisms of rate control. Mosbach EH.
Arch Intern Med 130:478-87, Oct 72 (38 ref.)
Liver citrate levels in parathyroidectomized rats fed toxic amounts of inorganic fluoride. Shearer TR.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1629-32, Nov 72
Muscular activity and the degradation of cholesterol by the liver. Malinow MR, et al.
Atherosclerosis 15:153-62, Mar-Apr 72
Cholesterol esterification and cholesterol ester hydrolysis by liver homogenates in rats with accelerated cholesterol metabolism. Takeuchi N, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:211-24, Mar-Apr 73
Effect of dietary starches on the serum, aorta and hepatic lipid levels in high-fat high cholesterol-fed rats. 2. Nature of the starch and hypolipidaemic activity. Vijayagopalan P, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:247-58, Sep-Oct 72
Glucagon effect on rat liver protein synthesis in vivo. Ayuso-Parrilla MS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:582-7, 15 May 73
Increased cyclic AMP levels in malignant hepatic nodules of ethionine treated rats. Chayroth R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1663-70, 18 Dec 72
Differential effects of cycloheximide on protein and RNA synthesis as a function of dose. Farber JL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:626-30, 2 Apr 73
Inhibition of the synthesis of nuclear RNA by urethan in regenerating liver. Glazer RI.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:780-6, 6 Aug 73
Decreased binding of insulin to its receptors in rats with hormone induced insulin resistance. Goldfine ID, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:852-7, 6 Aug 73
3 H-dTTP incorporating activities in isolated rat liver nuclei. Grisham JW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:420-7, 17 Oct 72
The identification of pteroylpentaglutamate as the major folate derivative in rat liver and the demonstration of its biosynthesis from exogenous (5 H) pteroylglutamate. Houlihan CM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1675-81, 26 Sep 72
Studies on gluconeogenesis, protein synthesis and cyclic AMP levels in isolated parenchymal cells following insulin withdrawal from alloxan diabetic rats. Ingebretsen WR Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:801-7, 17 Oct 72
Binding of radioactively labeled concanavalin A and Ricinus communis agglutinin to rat liver- and rat ascites hepatoma-nuclei. Kaneko I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1504-10, 26 Sep 72
Circadian rhythms in the phosphorylation of rat liver histones and similar basic proteins. Letnansky K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:312-20, 17 Oct 72
Increases in rat liver cyclic AMP concentrations prior to the initiation of DNA synthesis following partial hepatectomy or hormone infusion. Macmanus JP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1201-7, 4 Dec 72
Association of poly ADP-ribose glycohydrolase with liver chromatin. Miyakawa N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:239-45, 6 Oct 72
Solubilization of hepatic binding sites for asialo-glycoproteins. Morell AG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:866-15, 21 Aug 72
Serum factors stimulating DNA synthesis in the isolated nuclear system from rat liver. Morioka K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:451-60, 17 Mar 73
Occurrence of -tocopherol binding protein in rat liver cell sap. Rajaram OV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:459-65, 15 May 73
Detection of the principal protein target of a hepatic carcinogen. Sani BP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1598-604, 18 Dec 72
Factor-independent interaction of met-tRNA I and ApUpG with 40 S subunits of rat liver ribosomes. Schroer RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1572-7, 26 Sep 72
Correlation of rat liver membrane binding of polysomes in vitro with function of the complexes formed. Shires TK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:344-51, 23 Jan 73
A role for amino acids in the induction of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in liver. Short J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:436-7, 23 Jan 73
The principal glucocorticoid binding macromolecule in hepatoma cells in culture is similar to corticosteroid binder II of rat liver cytosol. Singer S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:943-50, 8 Jun 73
Induction by an hepatic carcinogen, 1-nitroso-5,6-dihydrouracil, of single and double strand breaks of liver DNA with rapid repair. Stewart BW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:773-9, 6 Aug 73
Interaction of liver plasma membranes and GTP with GTP hydrolysis. Swislocki NI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:313-9, 1 May 73
Diadenosine tetraphosphate splitting by rat liver extracts. Vallejo CG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:113-8, 5 Mar 73
Studies on the in vitro effects of insulin on glycogen synthesis and ultrastructure in isolated rat liver hepatocytes. Wagle SR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:937-43, 6 Aug 73
Stimulation of glycogenolysis by epinephrine and glucagon and its inhibition by insulin in isolated rat liver hepatocytes. Wagle SR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:125-9, 1 May 73
Lipid peroxidation during enzymatic iodination of rat liver endoplasmic reticulum. Welton AF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:861-6, 1 Nov 72
A proposed model for the glucocorticoidal regulation of rat hepatic ribosomal RNA synthesis. Yu FL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:754-60, 6 Aug 73
Aromatic amino acid metabolism in brindled (Mobr) and viable-brindled (Movbr), two alleles at the mottled locus in the mouse. Hunt DM, et al.
Biochem Genet 6:31-40, Feb 72
Effects of hypo- and hyper-thyroidism on liver composition, blood glucose, ketone bodies and insulin in the male rat. Aranda A, et al.
Biochem J 128:597-604, Jul 72
The effects of halothane (2-bromo-2-chloro-1,1,1-trifluoroethane) on glycolysis and biosynthetic processes of the isolated perfused rat liver. Biebuyck JF, et al.
Biochem J 128:711-20, Jul 72
The protective effect of oleate on metabolic changes produced by halothane in rat liver. Biebuyck JF, et al.
Biochem J 128:721-3, Jul 72
The effect of propionate on the metabolism of pyruvate and lactate in the perfused rat liver. Chan TM, et al.
Biochem J 127:539-43, Apr 72
The effect of a lipid-rich diet on the properties and composition of lipoprotein particles from the Golgi apparatus of guinea-pig liver. Chapman MJ, et al.
Biochem J 131:177-85, Feb 73
Influence of amino acid supply on protein synthesis by rat liver in vitro. Clemens MJ.
Biochem J 129:3P-5P, Sep 72
Hepatic and extrahepatic reduction of nicotine 1'-N-oxide in rats. Dajani RM, et al.
Biochem J 130:88P, Nov 72
Drug interactions in experimental hepatic porphyria: a model for the exacerbation by drugs of human variegate porphyria. De Matteis F.
Biochem J 127:21P-22P, Apr 72
The nature of the acid-volatile selenium in the liver of the male rat. Diplock AT, et al.
Biochem J 134:283-93, May 73
The effect of exogenous -aminolaevulinate on rat liver haem and cytochromes. Druyan R, et al.
Biochem J 129:1095-9, Oct 72
Aromatic acids derived from phenylalanine in the tissues of rats with experimentally induced phenylketonuria-like characteristics. Edwards DJ, et al. Biochem J 130:495-503, Nov 72
Phenethylamines in brain and liver of rats with experimentally induced phenylketonuria-like characteristics. Edwards DJ, et al.
Biochem J 132:95-100, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The conversion of orotic acid into uridine 5'-monophosphate by isolated perfused normal and regenerating rat livers. Fausto N. Biochem J 129:811-20, Oct 72
Measurement of liver protein-synthetic rate. Garlick PJ. Biochem J 126:23P, Feb 72
The effect of carbon monoxide on the nature of the accumulated 4,4-dimethyl sterol precursors of cholesterol during its biosynthesis from (2-14C)mevalonic acid in vitro. Gibbons GF, et al. Biochem J 132:439-48, Mar 73
Studies of nuclei separated by zonal centrifugation from liver of rats treated with thioacetamide. Gonzalez-Mujica F, et al. Biochem J 132:163-83, Feb 73
Regulation of serine transfer ribonucleic acid during oestrogen-induced synthesis of phosvitin in rooster liver. Grover A, et al. Biochem J 128:65P, Jun 72
Studies on the relationship between concentrations of hepatic metabolites and induction of glycolytic enzymes in vivo. Gunn JM, et al. Biochem J 129:20P-21P, Sep 72
Hepatic redox state and gluconeogenesis from lactate in vivo in the rat. Hawkins RA, et al. Biochem J 132:19-25, Jan 73
Measurement of the synthesis of liver-produced plasma proteins with particular reference to dietary protein and amino acid supply. Hoffenberg R. Biochem J 129:3P, Sep 72
Dehydrogenation of DL-methylphenylcarbinol in the rat. Hopkins RP, et al. Biochem J 127:26P-27P, Apr 72
Studies on fibrinogen degradation in the rat. Ittyerah TR, et al. Biochem J 128:131P, Jul 72
Induction of phosvitin synthesis in chicken liver by oestrogens: evidence for gene duplication. Jailkhani B, et al. Biochem J 128:66P-67P, Jun 72
The role of membrane phospholipids in the interaction of ribosomes with endoplasmic-reticulum membrane. Jothy S, et al. Biochem J 132:637-40, Mar 73
The effects of amino acids on albumin synthesis by the isolated perfused rat liver. Keiman L, et al. Biochem J 129:805-9, Oct 72
Protein synthesis in the liver of rats injected with cholesteryl 14-methylhexadecanoate. Komárková E, et al. Biochem J 129:367-72, Sep 72
Prenatal and postnatal changes in the content and species of ferritin in rat liver. Linder MC, et al. Biochem J 129:455-62, Sep 72
Utilization and metabolic effects of acetaldehyde and ethanol in the perfused rat liver. Lindros KO, et al. Biochem J 126:945-52, Feb 72
Urate synthesis in the perfused chicken liver. Locke E, et al. Biochem J 129:20P, Sep 72
Zinc transport in rabbit tissues. Some hormonal aspects of the turnover of zinc in female reproductive organs, liver and body fluids. McIntosh JE, et al. Biochem J 126:869-76, Feb 72
Tritium isotope effects in the measurement of the glycerol phosphate and dihydroxyacetone phosphate pathways of glycerolipid biosynthesis in rat liver. Manning R, et al. Biochem J 130:1003-12, Dec 72
Studies on the assembly and secretion of a multicomponent protein. The biosynthesis of vitellogenin, an oestrogen-induced glycolipophosphoprotein. Merry AH, et al. Biochem J 132:459-63, Mar 73
Studies on some aspects of ascorbate metabolism in adrenalectomized rats. Nathani MG, et al. Biochem J 128:57P-58P, Jun 72
Uptake of orotate and thymidine by normal and regenerating rat livers. Ord MG, et al. Biochem J 132:47-54, Jan 73
Nucleic acid precursor uptake into normal and regenerating rat liver. Ord MG, et al. Biochem J 130:9P, Nov 72
Studies of the ethylation of rat liver transfer ribonucleic acid after administration of L-ethionine. Pegg AE. Biochem J 128:59-68, Jun 72
Conversion of allyl alcohol into acrolein by rat liver. Serafini-Cessi F. Biochem J 128:1103-7, Aug 72
The effects of glucagon and insulin on adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate concentrations in an organ culture of mature rat liver. Siddle K, et al. Biochem J 132:765-73, Apr 73
Epoxy derivatives of aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons. The synthesis of dibenz[a,c]anthracene 10,11-oxide and its metabolism by rat liver preparations. Sims P. Biochem J 130:27-35, Nov 72
Control of the redox state of the nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide couple in rat liver cytoplasm. Stubbs M, et al. Biochem J 126:59-65, Jan 72
Effects of infection with Diplococcus pneumoniae on synthesis of ribonucleic acids in rat liver. Thompson WL, et al. Biochem J 134:79-87, May 73
The immediate effects of insulin and fructose on the metabolism of the perfused liver. Changes in lipoprotein secretion, fatty acid oxidation and esterification, lipogenesis and carbohydrate metabolism. Topping DL, et al. Biochem J 126:295-311, Jan 72
Studies on the L-serine O-sulphate-degrading activity of pig liver. Tudball N, et al. Biochem J 128:133P, Jul 72
The relation of sodium and potassium ion transport to the respiration and adenine nucleotide content of liver slices treated with inhibitors of respiration. Van Rossum GD. Biochem J 129:427-38, Sep 72
The effect of glycerol and dihydroxyacetone on hepatic adenine nucleotides. Woods HF, et al. Biochem J 132:55-60, Jan 73
Kinetics of uptake and subcellular distribution of human growth hormone in liver slices. Rezvani I, et al. Biochem Med 7:432-40, Jun 73
Effect of 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydro collidine on the metabolism of iron in mouse liver. Abbritti G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:270-2, 15 Jan 72
Prolonged metabolism of pentobarbital in isolated perfused liver of tumor bearing rats. Bartošek I, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2359-62, 1 Sep 72
Influence of dietary iron levels on hepatic drug metabolism in vivo and in vitro in the rat. Becking GC. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1585-93, 1 Jun 72
Formation of glutathione conjugates as metabolites of 7,12-dimethylbenz-(a)anthracene by rat-liver homogenates. Booth J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1781-91, 15 Jul 73
5-Hydroxydigitoxigenin--a metabolite of digitoxigenin by rabbit liver homogenates. Bulger WH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1745-50, 15 Jul 73
Effect of cycloheximide and emitine on 14 C-amino acids incorporation by different subcellular fractions from rat liver. Chakrabarti S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2539-40, 15 Sep 72
Dual effect of 5-azacytidine on the synthesis of liver ribonucleic acids. Lack of the relationship between metabolic transformation of orotic acid in vitro and its incorporation in vivo. Cihák A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2497-507, 15 Sep 72
Liberation of cyanide from succinonitrile. Contessa AR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:827-32, 1 Apr 73
Effects of bromobenzene and carbon tetrachloride on the synthesis and release of proteins by perfused rat liver. Davis DC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1989-2001, 15 Aug 73
Inhibition of hepatic oxidative xenobiotic metabolism by piperonyl butoxide. Franklin MR. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3387-99, 15 Dec 72
Metabolic action of urethan on protein synthesis and drug oxidation in normal and regenerating liver. Glazer RI, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2867-75, 1 Nov 72
Effect of an intoxicating dose of ethanol on lipid metabolism in an isolated perfused rat liver. Gordon ER. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2991-3004, 15 Nov 72
Inhibition of 1- -D-arabinofuranoayl cytosine phosphorylation in human livers by tetrahydrouridine. Ho DH. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2936-40, 1 Nov 72
Study of the increased glyceryl trinitrate metabolism after pretreatment with phenobarbital in rat liver. Lee NH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3171-7, 1 Dec 72
Inhibition of aminoacylation and polypeptide synthesis by chloroquine and primaquine in rat liver in vitro. Lefler CF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:715-28, 15 Mar 73
Enzymatic N-acetylation of carcinogenic aromatic amines by liver cytosol of species displaying different organ susceptibilities. Lower GM Jr, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1581-8, 1 Jul 73
Early effects of phenobarbital on the adenine nucleotide pool of rat liver. McCauley R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1929-34, 15 Jul 72
Effect of insulin on the metabolism of L-ascorbic acid in animals. Majumder PK, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:759-61, 15 Mar 73
Phenobarbital-mediated increase in ring- and N-hydroxylation of the carcinogen N-2-fluorenylacetamide, and decrease in amounts bound to liver deoxyribonucleic acid. Matsushima T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3043-51, 1 Aug 72
3,4-Benzpyrene and aniline are hydroxylated by human fetal liver but not by placenta at 6-7 weeks of fetal age. Pelkonen O, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1538-40, 15 Jun 73
Allylisopropylacetamide-induced propyria-protective effect of 3,5-dimethylisooxazole. Pinelli A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:797-801, 1 Apr 73
Drug interaction--effect of chlorpromazine on the disposition of 8- 14 C-mescaline in fetal and maternal brain and liver in pregnant mouse. Shah NS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1535-8, 15 Jun 73
Species differences in the biliary excretion of morphine, morphine-3-glucuronide and morphine-3-ethereal sulfate in the cat and rat. Smith DS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:485-92, 15 Feb 73
Metabolites and some characteristics of the metabolism of 3 H-digoxigenin by rat liver homogenates. Talcott RE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2001-6, 1 Aug 72
Effect of L-aromatic amino acid decarboxylase inhibition on metabolism of dihydroxyphenylalanine by isolated perfused rat liver. Tyce GM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2977-89, 15 Nov 72
Binding of cadmium ions by rat liver and kidney. Webb M. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2751-65, 15 Oct 72
Effects of iron overload on lipid peroxide formation and oxidative demethylation by the liver endoplasmic reticulum. Wills ED. Biochem Pharmacol 21:239-47, 15 Jan 72
Comparison between o-aminophenol glucuronidation in liver slices and homogenates from control and phenobarbital-treated Wistar and Gunn rats. Winsnes A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1765-71, 15 Jul 73
Accelerated turnover rate of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides in the liver of rats intoxicated with carbon disulphide. Wrońska-Nofer T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2945-50, 15 Nov 72
Metabolism of drugs. 78. The formation in vitro of oxoprolintane from prolintane by rabbit liver. Yoshihara S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3305-11, 15 Dec 72
Cholesterol hydroxylation in the adrenal cortex and liver. Boyd GS, et al. Biochem Soc Symp 34:207-26, 1972
Interaction of glucocorticoids with rat liver nuclei. II. Studies on the nature of the cytosol transfer factor and the nuclear acceptor site. Beato M, et al. Biochemistry 12:3372-9, 28 Aug 73
Vibrio cholerae choleragenoid. Mechanism of inhibition of cholera toxin action. Cuatrecasas P. Biochemistry 12:3577-81, 28 Aug 73
Gangliosides and membrane receptors for cholera toxin. Cuatrecasas P. Biochemistry 12:3558-66, 28 Aug 73
Interaction of glucocorticoids with rat liver nuclei. I. Role of the cytosol proteins. Kalimi M, et al. Biochemistry 12:3365-71, 28 Aug 73
Minor components of cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid from normal and regenerating rat livers. Levin S, et al. Biochemistry 12:1282-90, 27 Mar 73
Elevated levels of acceptor activity of hepatoma transfer ribonucleic acid. Ouellette AJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:3542-6, 28 Aug 73
Peptidylpuromycin formation on mammalian polysomes. Studies on transpeptidation and translocation. Schneider JA, et al. Biochemistry 12:475-81, 30 Jan 73
Fatty acid synthesis by liver perfused with deuterated and tritiated water. Wadke M, et al. Biochemistry 12:2619-24, 3 Jul 73
Gluconeogenesis and amino acid metabolism. I. Comparison of various precursors for hepatic gluconeogenesis in vivo. Aikawa T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:234-44, 15 Sep 72
Effect of a single insulin administration on the hepatic release of triglycerides into the plasma. Alcindor LG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:347-52, 21 Jun 73
Relationships between fatty acid patterns of serum, hepatic and biliary lecithins in man effect of sucrose feeding. Alling C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:518-26, 8 Mar 73
Hepatic lipogenesis in fasted, re-fed rats and mice: response to dietary fats of differing fatty acid composition. Bartley JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:258-66, 5 Oct 72
The Ca 2+ -dependent biosynthesis of lecithin, phosphatidyl-ethanolamine and phosphatidylserine in rat liver subcellular particles. Bjerve KS. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:549-62, 8 Mar 73
Synchronization of hepatic cholesterol synthesis, cholesterol and bile acid content, fatty acid synthesis and plasma free fatty acid levels in the fed and fasted rat. Bortz WM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:85-94, 13 Apr 73
The effect of methionine on folic acid and histidine metabolism in perfused rat liver. Buehring KU, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:498-512, 25 Oct 72
Effect of in vitro histone phosphorylation on template activity of rat liver chromatin. Chae CB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:134-53, 16 Nov 72
Stimulation of hepatic RNA synthesis in dwarf mice by ovine prolactin. Chen HW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:90-7, 16 Nov 72
Liver nucleotide metabolism in relation to amino acid supply. Clifford AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:443-56, 14 Sep 72
Effect of longterm sucrose feeding on the activity of some enzymes regulating glycolysis, lipogenesis and gluconeogenesis in rat liver and adipose tissue. Cohen AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:129-38, 18 Aug 72
The pattern of methylated purines formed in DNA of intact and regenerating liver of rats treated with the carcinogen dimethylnitrosamine. Craddock VM. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:302-10, 23 Jun 73
An abnormality of hepatic lipogenesis in a mutant strain of acatalasemic mice. Cuadrado RR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:168-72, 24 May 73
Effects of inhibitors of protein or RNA synthesis on turnover rate of messenger RNA in rat liver. Endo Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:114-20, 23 Feb 73
RNA metabolism in isolated perfused normal and regenerating livers: polyamine effects. Fausto N. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:543-53, 9 Nov 72
Liver and plasma cholesteryl ester metabolism after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Fex G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 316:91-7, 19 Jul 73
Effects of glucagon, 3',5'-AMP and 3',5'-GMP on ion fluxes and transmembrane potential in perfused livers of normal and adrenalectomized rats. Freidmann N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:399-403, 11 May 73
Problems in the use of (Me- 3H) thymidine for the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

measurement of DNA synthesis. Goldspink DF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:521-32, 11 Apr 73
The relative amonts of long-chain acylcarnitines, short-chain acylcarnitines and carnitine in heart, liver and brown adipose tissue from rats fed on rapeseed oil. Gumpen SA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 316:48-55, 19 Jul 73
Effect of cholesterol feeding and biliary obstruction on hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis in the rat. Harry DS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:209-20, 19 Jan 73
Binding of rat liver ribosomes to nuclear complementary RNA. Heiberg R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:270-6, 11 Oct 72
Influence of thiols, ATP and CoA on protein breakdown by subcellular fractions from rat liver. Huisman W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:93-7, 24 Jan 73
Polymorphism in fowl serum albumin. IV. Isolation and characterization of liver polyribosomes. Jernigan HM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:502-8, 13 Jul 73
Synthetic I-acylglycerophospholipid analogues as lipid substrates. I. Studies on microsomal acylation and uptake into liver slices of I-acyl analogues containing various polar bases. Jezyk PF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:24-33, 19 Jan 73
Investigation of hepatic ATP and glucose 6-phosphate as indices of hypoglycin toxicity. Kean EA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:31-6, 24 Jan 73
Interactions of nucleic acids and cellular membranes: behavior of membranes in CsCl density gradients. Kubinski H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:244-52, 11 Oct 72
The digestion of the B chain of oxidised insulin by extracts of rat liver lysosomes. Kussendrager KD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:75-86, 18 Aug 72
Mechanism of sex difference in rat tissue iron stores. Linder MC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:70-80, 24 Jan 73
Nature of the doexyribonucleic acid made by isolated liver nuclei. Lynch WE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:28-37, 16 Nov 72
The effect of carbon tetrachloride on lysosome function in kidneys and livers of mice. Mego JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:343-5, 28 Feb 73
Studies on the turnover of mRNA in free and membrane-bound polyribosomes in rat liver. Murty CN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:69-78, 29 Sep 72
Enzymatic conversion of labeled ketodihydrosphingosine to sphingosine. Nakano M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:457-60, 14 Feb 73
Characteristics of erythropoietin-induced RNA from foetal mouse liver erythropoietic cell cultures and the effects of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. Nicol AG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:342-53, 25 Aug 72
Hydrolysis and formation of cholesterol esters with rat liver lysosomes. Nilsson A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:593-603, 8 Mar 73
The mechanism of the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide stimulation of lipid phosphorylation in a rat liver microsome-cytosol system. Ozols RF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:10-23, 19 Jan 73
Preparation of crude transfer RNA and chromatography purification of five transfer RNAs from calf liver. Pearson RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:236-49, 19 Jan 73
DNA biosynthesis in nuclei. I. Characterization of DNA synthesis by isolated rat liver nuclei using endogenous DNA as primer. Probst GS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:216-27, 11 Oct 72
Decreased activity in protein synthesis systems from liver of vitamin E-deficient rats. Reiss U, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:608-15, 13 Jul 73
Evidence against a regulatory role for heme oxygenase in hepatic heme synthesis. Rothwell JD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:871-4, 28 May 73
Possible involvement of nuclear DNA-like RNA in the control of ribosomal RNA synthesis. Schmid W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:549-54, 13 Jul 73
Calcium binding to the rat liver plasma membrane. Shlatz L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:70-83, 1 Dec 72
A comparison of the effects of some hypocholesteremic compounds on squalene metabolism in Tetrahymena pyriformis and rat liver. Sipe JD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:145-60, 7 Sep 72
Synthesis of transcobalamin II in totally hepatectomized dogs. Sonneborn DW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 273:283-6, 19 Jul 72
Colchicine-induced inhibition of very low density lipoprotein release by rat liver in vivo. Stein O, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:142-7, 13 Apr 73
Biosynthesis of rat liver phosphatidylethanolamines from intraportally injected ethanolamine. Sundler R. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:218-26, 24 May 73
Pathways for the incorporation of choline into rat liver phosphatidylcholines in vivo. Sundler R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:559-68, 8 Dec 72
Pathways of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in rat liver. Trewhella MA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:51-61, 19 Jan 73
A comparison of the relative turnover of individual molecular species of phospholipids in normal rats and in rats deficient in essential fatty acids. Trewhella MA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:34-50, 19 Jan 73
Differences in (Mg 2+) and (Ca 2+) dependence of amino acid incorporation by free and membrane-bound polyribosomes isolated from liver, and an effect of the hepatocarcinogen dimethylnitrosamine. Vernie LN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:253-62, 11 Oct 72
Sexual influences on hepatic secretion of triglyceride. Watkins ML, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:82-5, 7 Sep 72
The effect of concentration of glucagon on output of triglyceride, ketone bodies, glucose, and urea by the liver. Weinstein I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:300-9, 14 Feb 73
Mechanism of action of specific soluble inhibitors of protein synthesis in differentiated cells. Levy F, et al. Biochimie 54:63-71, 1972
In vivo studies of the possible role of cholesteryl esters as precursors of bile acids. Mathe D, et al. Biochimie 54:1479-81, 1972
Bilirubin clearance in healthy and pathological newborns. Heringová A, et al. Biol Neonate 21:303-8, 1972
Inhibition of choleresis and bilirubin excretion in rats caused by sera of diabetic mothers. Jirsová V, et al. Biol Neonate 21:296-302, 1972
Accumulation of Cu, Zn, Mn, Cr and Co in the human liver before birth. Widdowson EM, et al. Biol Neonate 20:360-7, 1972
Biosynthesis of DMPEA and its metabolites in mammalian tissues. Friedhoff AJ. Biol Psychiatry 6:187-91, Apr 73
Metabolism of deoxycytidine in isolated perfused organs. Gerber GB, et al. Biophysik 8:333-41, 1972
Hemoglobin and erythrocyte catabolism in rat liver: the separate roles of parenchymal and sinusoidal cells. Bissell DM, et al. Blood 40:812-22, Dec 72
The liver as a source of extrarenal erythropoietin production. Fried W. Blood 40:671-7, Nov 72
Isolation of arginine acceptor-proteins from normal rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma supernatant. Pinard J, et al. Br J Cancer 27:18-26, Jan 73
Porphyrin metabolism in experimental hepatic siderosis in the rat. 3. Effect of iron overload and hexachlorobenzene on liver haem biosynthesis. Taljaard JJ, et al. Br J Haematol 23:587-93, Nov 72
Radio-isotopic investigation of protein synthesis and reticulo-endothelial activity following partial hepatectomy in the rat. Karran SJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:907, Nov 72
Metabolic changes following varying degrees of partial hepatectomy in the rat. Wood CB, et al. Br J Surg 60:613-7, Aug 73
Regulation of bile salt pool size in man. Low-Beer TS, et al. Br Med J 2:338-40, 12 May 73
In vitro lipogenesis in the liver and adipose tissues of the female Aylesbury duck at different ages. Evans AJ. Br Poult Sci 13:595-602, Nov 72
Studies on the biosynthesis of flavin nucleotides from 2- 14 C-riboflavin by rat liver and kidney. Fazekas AG, et al. Can J Biochem 51:772-82, Jun 73
Studien on avian mucopolysaccharide-peptide complexer and on in vivo incorporation of D-(1 14 -C) hexosamine. Hilborn JC, et al. Can J Biochem 51:642-53, May 73
In vitro effects of estrogens on the 4 -reduction of testosterone by rat prostate and liver preparations. Lee DK, et al. Can J Biochem 51:735-40, Jun 73
Thymidine as one of the factors in a beef liver extract decreasing 3 H-thymidine incorporation into DNA. Lenfant M, et al. Can J Biochem 51:654-65, May 73
Observations on the relationship of hepatic choline uptake to ethanolic fatty liver in the rat. Mendenhall CL, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1010-3, Jul 73
Effect of adrenalectomy and of adrenocortical hormones on RNA turnover in a variety of subcellular fractions of rat liver. Mishra RK, et al. Can J Biochem 51:930-30, Jun 73
Possible interrelationship of ethanol metabolism and choline oxidation in the liver. Tuma DJ, et al. Can J Biochem 51:117-20, Feb 73
Regulation of hemoglobin synthesis in the blood islands of chick blastodiscs. Tentative identification of the stimulatory transfer RNA as a minor alanine-specific species. Wainwright SD, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1158-64, Nov 72
Vitamin A status and hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. Becking GC. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:6-11, Jan 73
Relative importance of liver and kidney in synthesis of uric acid in chickens. Chou ST. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:936-9, Oct 72
Effects of perfusate on cation transport by slices from the isolated perfused rat liver. Nestruck AC, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:916-9, Sep 72
Bile acid metabolism in mammals. V. Studies on the sex difference in the response of the isolated perfused rat liver to chenodeoxycholic acid. Yousef IM, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:418-23, Jun 73
Control of the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-adenyl cyclase system in the livers of developing rats. Butcher FR, et al. Cancer Res 32:2141-7, Oct 72
Glucagon and prostaglandin E1 stimulation of cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate levels and adenylate cyclase activity in benign hyperplastic nodules and malignant hepatomas of ethionine-treated rats. Chayoth R, et al. Cancer Res 33:1970-4, Aug 73
Competitive RNA-DNA hybridization of nuclear and microsomal RNA during diethylnitrosamine hepatocarcinogenesis. Garrett CT, et al. Cancer Res 33:1662-9, Jul 73
Rapid uptake of dietary cholesterol by hyperplastic liver nodules and primary hepatomas. Horton BJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:468-4, Mar 73
Persistent binding of a new reaction product of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene with guanine in rat liver DNA in vivo. Kriek E. Cancer Res 32:2042-8, Oct 72
DNA binding and inhibition of DNA synthesis after 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene administered during the early preneplicative phase in regenerating rat liver. Marquardt H, et al. Cancer Res 32:1810-3, Sep 72
Effects of aflatoxin B 1 on the formation of subribosomal particles in rat liver. Moulé Y. Cancer Res 33:514-20, Mar 73
Effects of dosage, phenobarbital, and 2-diethylaminoethyl-2,2-diphenylvalerate on the binding of cyclophosphamide and-or its metabolites to the DNA, RNA, and protein of the embryo and liver in pregnant mice. Murthy VV, et al. Cancer Res 33:664-70, Apr 73
A comparison of polypyrimidine fragments in 28 S ribosomal RNA from rat liver and the Novikoff ascites hepatoma. Nazar RN, et al. Cancer Res 32:2322-31, Nov 72
The principal liver carcinogen-protein conjugate after a single dose of hepatic azocarcinogen. Sorof S, et al. Cancer Res 33:2010-3, Sep 73
Pattern of 2-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-binding proteins in the livers of partially hepatectomized rats and of continuously dye-fed rats in comparison with 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Sugimoto T, et al. Cancer Res 32:1878-83, Sep 72
Increase of extravascular albumin pool and the intracellular accumulation of vesicles in transplanted Morris hepatoma 9121. Urban J, et al. Cancer Res 32:1971-7, Sep 72
The net extrusion of calcium and its temporal relation to the accumulation of potassium in slices of rat liver and of Morris hepatomata 5123tc and 3924A. Van Rossum GD, et al. Cancer Res 33:1066-91, May 73
The mineral content and water compartments of liver and of Morris hepatomata 5123tc and 3924A and the changes of composition occurring during necrosis in hepatoma 3924A. Van Rossum GD, et al. Cancer Res 33:1078-85, May 73
Imbalance in ornithine metabolism in hepatomas of different growth rates as expressed in behavior of L-ornithine carbamyl transferase activity. Weber G, et al. Cancer Res 32:1933-40, Sep 72
Synchrony between DNA synthesis and thymidine incorporation into DNA in regenerating rat liver. Kizer DE, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:177-87, Mar 73
N-methyl-N-nitrosourea induced changes in the labeling by (14 C)orotate of RNA and acid-soluble fractions in rat kidney and liver. Kleihues P. Chem Biol Interact 5:309-15, Oct 72
Loss of 7-methylguanine from rat liver DNA after methylation in vivo with methylmethanesulphonate or dimethylnitrosamine. Margison GP, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:119-24, Feb 73
Toxic effects and pyrrolic metabolites in the liver of young rats given the pyrrolizidine alkaloid retrorsine. Mattocks AR, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:297-306, May 73
Biochemical changes in mouse liver after palmitoyl-ethanolamide (PEA) administration. Obermajerová H, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:219-26, Apr 73
In vitro metabolism of testosterone sulfate and testosterone tetrahydropyranyl ether in male rat liver. Matsu M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:558-64, Mar 73
Biochemical effects of fluoroacetate poisoning in rat liver. Buffa P, et al. Ciba Found Symp 2:303-30, 1971
The influence of amino acids and hepatotoxic agents on albumin synthesis, polysomal aggregation and RNA turnover. Oratz M, et al. Ciba Found Symp 9:131-53, 1972
Studies with a mass balance method of measuring fibrinogen synthesis. Reeve EB, et al. Ciba Found Symp 9:91-111, 1972
Regulatory factors in the synthesis of plasma proteins by the isolated perfused rat liver. Tavill AS, et al. Ciba Found Symp 9:155-79, 1972 (35 ref.)
General discussion. Ciba Found Symp 9:297-310, 1972
Inhibition of bilirubin conjugation in rat liver slices by free fatty acids, with relevance to the problem of breast milk jaundice. Bevan BR, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:101-7, Oct 72
Uterine and hepatic protein biosynthesis in estrogen-treated and thyroidectomized rats. Feng HW, et al. Clin Chim Acta 42:225-8, Nov 72
Uptake and distribution of thiopental after oral, rettal, and intramuscular administration: effect of hepatic metabolism and injection site blood flow. Saidman LJ, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:12-20, Jan-Feb 73
Composition of pteroylpolyglutamates (conjugated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

folates) in guinea-pig liver and their formation from folic acid. Corrocher R, et al.
Clin Sci 43:799-813, Dec 72
The relation between intracellular pH and lactate metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver in simulated metabolic acidosis. Lloyd MH, et al.
Clin Sci 44:27P, Jun 73
Isotopic studies of the erythropoietic and hepatic components of congenital porphyria and 'erythropoietic' protoporphyria. Nicholson DC, et al.
Clin Sci 44:135-50, Feb 73
The rate of albumin synthesis in the isolated perfused rabbit liver: a comparison between immunologic and isotopic techniques. Oratz M, et al.
Clin Sci 45:2P, Jul 73
Albumin synthesis by the regenerating rat liver. Rosenoer VM.
Clin Sci 45:2P-3P, Jul 73
(14C) carbonate kinetics and albumin synthesis by the isolated perfused rat liver. Tavill AS, et al.
Clin Sci 45:3P, Jul 73
Amphetamine inhibition of hepatic drug metabolism: evidence for a competitive mechanism. Louis-Ferdinand RT, et al.
Clin Toxicol 5:387-93, 1972
A comparative study of oxygen toxicity in the retina, brain and liver of the teleost, amphibian and mammal. Baeyens DA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:925-32, 1 Aug 73
The influence of environmental temperature on the metabolism and liver composition of the immature male chick. Balnave D.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:425-35, 1 Jun 72
Blood and liver lipids in torpid and aroused little brown bats, Myotis lucifugus. Esher RJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:933-8, 1 Aug 73
Urea biosynthesis in the South American lungfish, Lepidosiren paradoxa: relation to its ecology. Funkhouser D, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:439-43, 1 Feb 72
The influence of environmental temperature on liver and carcase lipid content and hepatic lipogenic enzyme activity in the immature male chick. Balnave D.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:109-17, 15 Sep 72
Circadian rhythm of different RNA fractions in rat liver and the effect of cycloheximide. Döring R, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:285-90, 15 Jun 73
Effects of ethanol on membrane lipids. II. Changes in the content and metabolism of aldehydrogenic lipids in mouse total liver, mitochondria and microsomes. Ferrell WJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:19-26, 15 Jan 72
Amino acid metabolism in chameleon liver. Herbert JD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:463-73, 15 Jul 72
Seasonal changes in the liver mineral content of Coregonus nasus (Pallas), Sensu Svärdson, in the Bay of Bothnia. Hyvärinen H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:875-81, 15 Aug 73
Cytoplasmic and mitochondrial NAD + -NADH 2 ratios in rat brain and liver: effect of hypoxia. Lai FM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:829-35, 15 Mar 73
Effect of hypoxia on brain and liver NAD + -NADH 2 ratios in the fresh-water turtle (Pseudemys scripta elegans). Lai FM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:307-12, 15 Jan 73
Biosynthesis of triacylglycerols in dogfish (Squalus acanthias) liver: incorporation of (1- 14 C) palmitic acid into acyl chains. Malins DC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:125-7, 15 Sep 72
The effect of cortisol on postembryonic developmental changes in chick (Gallus domesticus) liver metabolism. Mangnall D, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:89-88, 15 Jan 73
In vitro fatty acid oxidation in liver and heart from neonatal swine (Sus domesticus). Mersmann HJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:219-23, 15 Jan 73
Oxidative metabolism of the ascidian, Pyura stolonifera. Schofield PJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:579-84, 15 Jul 73
Species differences in hepatic drug oxidation in mammals and fishes in relation to thermal acclimation. Dewaide JH.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:375-84, Sep 70
Studies on the metabolism of 14C-dopa in the hepatopancreas of decapod crustacean Upogebia littoralis. Marmaras VJ, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:53-8, Mar 71
Dynamics of metabolic changes following administration of ethanol. Gvozdjáková A, et al.
Cor Vasa 14:239-46, 1972
Amino acid incorporating activity of cell-free preparations from chicken liver and the factors that control the process. Sarkar NK.
Curr Mod Biol 5:30-7, Aug 72
DNA synthesis in Rana catesbeiana tadpole liver during spontaneous and triiodothyronine-induced metamorphosis. Atkinson BG, et al.
Dev Biol 29:162-75, Oct 72
Lysine-rach histone phosphorylation and hyperplasia in the developing rat. Balhorn R, et al.
Dev Biol 29:199-203, Oct 72
Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy. X. Metabolic disposition of alanine by the perfused liver of the fasting pregnant rat. Metzger BE, et al.
Diabetes 22:601-12, Aug 73
Increased lipid synthesis by liver slice in a superfusion system following raised glucose or insulin concentration. Tulloch BR, et al.
Diabetologia 8:267-73, Aug 72
Lipid changes in blood, brain and liver during aging in rats. Bhattathiry EP.
East Afr Med J 50:22-6, Jan 73
Delodination of 125 I-diiodotyrosine in thyroid and liver of neonatal rats. Knopp J, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:245-50, 1972
Studies on ribonucleic acid turnover in rat organs: effects of cortisol, actinomycin D, and cycloheximide. Izawa M, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:225-8, Jun 72
Incorporation of orthophosphate 32Pi into the phospholipids of slices of gonads, anterior pituitary and liver of calf. Basinska J, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1786-9, Jun 73
Requirement of the pituitary gland for gonadal hormone effects on hepatic corticosteroid metabolism in rats and hamsters. Colby HD, et al.
Endocrinology 92:769-74, Mar 73
Effect of insulin on glycogen synthesis in fetal rat liver in organ culture. Eisen HJ, et al.
Endocrinology 92:584-8, Feb 73
Sex steroid influence on hepatic gluconeogenesis and glucogen formation. Matute ML, et al.
Endocrinology 92:762-8, Mar 73
Secretion of lipovitellin into serum following induction of synthesis in the liver by estradiol-17 . Zelson PR, et al.
Endocrinology 93:256-8, Jul 73
An ultrastructural-cytochemical study on the increase of ribonucleoprotein induced by pregnenolone-16--carbonitrile in the rat liver. Blascheck JA, et al.
Endokrinologie 59:411-3, 1972
Some studies and comments on hepatic and extrahepatic microsomal toxication-detoxication systems. A limited discussion of some of the heterogeneities of these systems and of their responses to stimulation of enzyme "induction".
Fouts JR.
Environ Health Perspect 2:55-66, Oct 72
Phthalate ester metabolism in the isolated, perfused rat liver system. Jaeger RJ, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 3:49-51, Jan 73
Influence of experimental hypertension on cholesterol esterification and hydrolysis of cholesterol esters in rat aortae, liver and serum. Felt V, et al.
Enzyme 12:674-81, 1971
Effects of a glucocorticoid on the concentrations of CoA and carnitine esters and on redox state in bovine liver. Baird GD, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:104-9, 18 Aug 72
Regulatory role of reducing-equivalent transfer from substrate to oxygen in the hepatic metabolism of glycerol and sorbitol. Berry MN, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:407-17, 15 Mar 73
Steroid-binding properties of a plasma-membrane fraction from rat liver. Blyth CA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:57-62, 3 Jan 73
Studies on the mechanism of breakdown of polyribosomes from rat liver. Bont WS, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:402-10, 16 Jul 73
Sexual differences in hepatic sulphurylation of deoxycorticosterone in rats. Carlstedt-Duke J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:172-7, 2 Jul 73
Labeling of cytoplasmic liver RNA by (6- 14 C)orotic and 5-fluoro(2- 14 C)orotic acids. Effect of several inhibitors. Cihák A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:68-76, 2 Apr 73
Metabolism of ethanol and fructose in the isolated perfused pig liver. Damgaard SE, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:87-97, 15 Feb 73
Conditions affecting the dissociation reaction in vitro of rat-liver ribosomes. Decken A von der.
Eur J Biochem 33:475-80, 15 Mar 73
Sex dependency of steroid retention in rat-liver slices incubated with testosterone. Ghraf R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:57-61, May 73
Pre-ribosomal RNA synthesis in isolated rat-liver nucleoli. Grummt I, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:244-9, 2 Jul 73
Relative rates of degradation of mouse-liver surface-membrane proteins. Gurd JW, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:273-9, 2 Jul 73
Biosynthesis of N-acetylneuraminic acid in Morris hepatomas. Harms E, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:254-62, 15 Jan 73
An insoluble receptor for oestrogens in the "residual" nuclear proteins of chick-liver. Lebeau MC, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:294-300, 2 Jul 73
Influence of bile salts on cholesterol synthesis in the isolated perfused rat liver. Liersch ME, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:365-71, 15 Jan 73
Fructose and D-glyceraldehyde metabolism in the isolated perfused pig liver. Sestoft L, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:542-52, 7 Nov 72
RNA synthesis in isolated rabbit-liver nuclei. Smith KE, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:195-204, 17 Oct 72
Deoxyribonucleotide pools during liver regeneration. Söderhäll SS, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:36-9, 15 Feb 73
Effects of the inhibition of ribosomal-RNA synthesis on the synthesis of ribosomal structural proteins in regenerating rat liver. Tsurugi K, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:585-92, 25 Sep 72
Glucagon stimulation of DNA synthesis in neonatal-rat liver. Evidence for a DNAase-mediated effect. Yeoh GC, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:474-8, 2 May 73
The problem of cell heterogeneity of liver tissue in the study of fructose metabolism. Zehner J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:248-55, Apr 73
Enzymatic and metabolic studies on carbohydrate and amino acid metabolism in rat liver during acute uraemia. Maier KP, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:201-7, May 73
The cardiac glycoside sensitive step in the hepatic transport of the bisquaternary ammonium compound, hexafluorenium. Meijer DK, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:245-51, Jul 71
Relative rates of protein synthesis and reaggregation in embryonic chick liver cells cultured in defined and supplemented media. Montalvo F, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:509-13, Oct 72
Changes in the pattern of RNA synthesis in different tissues of Xenopus larvae during induced metamorphosis. Ryffel G, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:79-88, 15 Mar 73
Composition, template properties and thermostability of liver chromatin from rats of various age at deproteinization by NaCl solutions. Berdyshev GD, et al.
Exp Gerontol 7:321-30, Oct 72
Protein turnover of the lysosomal and mitochondrial fractions of rat liver during aging. Comolli R, et al.
Exp Gerontol 7:369-76, Dec 72
Composition, template activity and thermostability of the liver chromatin in rats of various age. Zhelabovskaya SM, et al.
Exp Gerontol 7:313-20, Oct 72
Inhibition by nicotinic acid of hepatic steatosis and alcohol dehydrogenase in ethanol-treated rats. Baker H, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 19:106-12, Aug 73
DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in brain, liver, and kidneys of asymptomatic methylmercury treated rats. Brubaker PE, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:263-80, Jun 73
Evidence for a reduced active life-span of messenger RNA in liver of rats poisoned with carbon tetrachloride. Gravela E.
Exp Mol Pathol 19:79-93, Aug 73
Effect of ethylene dibromide and carbon tetrachloride on lipid peroxidation in rat and chick liver. Nachtomi E.
Exp Mol Pathol 17:171-5, Oct 72
Effect of diet and tryptophan on hepatic polyribosomal disaggregation due to actinomycin D. Sidransky H, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 17:233-48, Oct 72
Reversibility of liver damage in rats rendered resistant to carbon tetrachloride by prior carbon tetrachloride administration: bearing on the lipoperoxidation hypothesis. Ugazio G, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:281-9, Jun 73
Long term retention of colloidal thorium dioxide in the liver and spleen of Xenopus laevis Daudin. Coleman R, et al.
Experientia 28:1326-7, 15 Nov 72
The influence of reserpine on incorporation of 3 H-thymidine into mouse liver DNA. Hach B, et al.
Experientia 28:1418, 15 Dec 72
Metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine by amphibians and fish in vitro. Montesano R, et al.
Experientia 29:599-601, 15 May 73
Steroid sex hormones as inhibitors of aflatoxin metabolism in liver homogenates. Patterson DS, et al.
Experientia 28:929-30, 15 Aug 72
Effect of dicumarol on rat liver slice glycoprotein synthesis. Pereira MA, et al.
Experientia 28:1170-1, 15 Oct 72
Metabolic restoration in rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Seshachalam D.
Experientia 28:1420-1, 15 Dec 72
Effect of chronic treatment with mescaline upon tissue levels of the drug. Sethy VH, et al.
Experientia 29:571-2, 15 May 73
The influence of vitamin E on the expenditure of vitamin A from the liver. Sondergaard E.
Experientia 28:773-4, 15 Jul 72
Cholestanol and chenodeoxycholic acid: metabolites of injected cholesterol-4- 14 C in pigeon bile. Subbiah MT.
Experientia 29:404-5, 15 Apr 73
Plasma pre- -lipoproteins in ethionine induced fatty liver in rats. Wille LE, et al.
Experientia 29:419-21, 15 Apr 73
Mechanism of lipoprotein production. Eder HA, et al.
Expos Annu Biochim Med 31:47-53, 1972
Further studies on the effect of egg phospholipid administration upon liver and brain lecithin synthesis in the rat. Giorgini D, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:845-57, Aug 73
On the effect of thyroid hormone on 26-hydroxylation of C 27 -steroids in rat liver. Björkhem I, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:20-2, 1 Apr 73
Effects of thyroid hormones on phosphorylation of liver ribosomal proteins and on protein phosphokinase activity. Correze C, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:87-91, 1 Jun 72
Ion distribution in lysosomal suspensions. Goldman R, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:233-8, 1 Jul 73
The inhibitory effect of coproporphyrins on amino acid uptake into proteins by porphyric liver cells. Incefy GS, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:37-40, 1 Jun 72
Correlation between (3H)dexamethasone binding to a rat liver cytosol receptor protein and stimulation of RNA synthesis by glucocorticosteroids. Meulen N van der, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:184-6, 1 Jul 73
The incorporation of (14 C) D-galactose and (3 H) D-mannose into golgi fractions of rat liver and into

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

serum. Moscarello MA, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:87-91, 1 Oct 72
Sequential stimulation of extranucleolar and nucleolar RNA synthesis in rat liver by cortisol. Schmid W, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:109-12, 1 Oct 72
The incorporation of linolenic aid and docosahexaenoic acid into liver and brain lipids of developing rats. Sinclair AJ, et al. FEBS Lett 26:127-9, 1 Oct 72
Cadmium-induced synthesis of hepatic metallothionein in chicken and rats. Weser U, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:171-4, 15 May 73
Metabolic oscillations and food intake. Allred JB, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1727-30, Jun 73 (44 ref.)
Growth hormone and articular cartilage. Sledge CB.
Fed Proc 32:1503-5, Apr 73
Metabolism as a factor in determining the toxic action of the aflatoxins in different animal species. Patterson DS.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:287-94, Apr 73 (42 ref.)
Aflatoxin metabolism in duck-liver homogenates: the relative importance of reversible cyclopentenone reduction and hemiacetal formation. Patterson DS, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:501-12, Aug 72
Combination of enzyme histochemistry and radioautography: a new method applied to analysis of hepatocarcinogenesis. Kitagawa T, et al.
Gann 63:509, Aug 72
Hepatic handling of unconjugated dyes in the Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Erlinger S, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:106-10, Jan 73
Albumin synthesis by human liver cells: its morphological demonstration. Feldmann G, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:1036-48, Dec 72
Mechanism of cholestasis. 6. Bile acids in human livers with or without biliary obstruction. Greim H, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:846-50, Nov 72
Mechanism of cholestasis. 5. Bile acids in normal rat livers and in those after bile duct ligation. Greim H, et al. Gastroenterology 63:837-45, Nov 72
Biliary excretion of mercury enhanced by spironolactone. Haddow JE, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:1053-8, Dec 72
Alterations in liver plasma membranes and their possible role in cholestasis. Simon FR, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:342-5, Feb 72 (36 ref.)
The remarkable selectivity of hepatocytes in the uptake of glycoproteins. Sternlieb I, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:1049-52, May 73
Lysosomal defect of hepatic copper excretion in Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration). Sternlieb I, et al. Gastroenterology 64:99-105, Jan 73
Biochemical data on some organs from normal or prolactin-treated Xenopus laevis (Daudin) adults reared in fresh and in salt water. Giunta C, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:183-9, Feb 73
Preliminary study of the influence of thyroxine, temperature, and sex on oxygen uptake by tissues from the spadefoot toad Scaphiopus bombifrons. Packard GC, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:530-3, Jun 73
Uptake of 3H-testosterone and influence of an antiandrogen in tissues of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Schreck CB.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:80-8, Aug 73
The stimulant effect of drugs on indocyanine green clearance by the liver. Melikian V, et al.
Gut 13:755-8, Oct 72
Hepatic metabolism of drugs. Williams RT.
Gut 13:579-85, Jul 72 (22 ref.)
The distribution and retention of 249 Cf in beagle soft tissue. Atherton DR, et al. Health Phys 22:675-7, Jun 72
The influence of age and sex on the metabolism of americium by rats. Durakovic AB, et al.
Health Phys 24:541-6, May 73
Metabolism and effect of monomeric and polymeric plutonium in the immature rat liver. Kashima M, et al.
Health Phys 22:749-52, Jun 72
Californium excretion and retention by beagles injected with 249 Cf or 252 Cf. Lloyd RD, et al.
Health Phys 22:667-73, Jun 72
Cholesterol biosynthesis in the isolated perfused rat liver. Barth C, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1085-93, Jul 72
Intracellular inhibitors of polypeptide formation in liver of normal rats. Decken A von der.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1405-14, Sep 72
Effect of chlorpromazine on cell-free protein synthesizing systems of rat brain, rat liver and E. coli. Goertz B, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:793-802, May 72
Metabolism and plasma half life of (14 C)testosterone plus (3 H)testosterone (35 S)sulfate perfused through human liver or injected intravenously. Knapstein P, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1447-53, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Decreased half-life of the RNA of free and membrane-bound ribosomes in the liver of protein-deprived rats. Nordgren H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1832-6, Dec 72
Metabolism of pyridine nucleotides and its relation to DNA synthesis in regenerating mouse liver. Streffer C, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1855-62, Dec 72
Citrate and related intermediates in liver during experimental diabetes, contrasted with starvation. Barnett D, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:257-66, Jul 72
The fate of mestranol (17 -ethynylestradiol-3-methyl ether) in the isolated perfused rat liver. Boit HM, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:101-5, Mar 73
Studies on the regulation of a sex-associated protein in rat liver. II. Effect of reserpine, catapresan and mesterolone on its biosynthesis. Chandra P, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:271-3, Jul 72
Polyamine metabolism in rat liver: effect of starvation and refeeding. Domschke S, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:97-101, Mar 73
Effect of leucine on carbohydrate metabolism of the liver. Pogátsa G, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:45-8, Jan 73
Effects of thyroxine and exercise on serum and hepatic cholesterol in mature rats. Story JA, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:380-2, Sep 72
In vitro & in vivo synthesis & release of (3 H)retinol-albumin complex in the protein deficient rat. Adhikari HR, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:94-100, Mar 72
Incorporation of amino acids into rat liver lipids. Prasad R, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:185-7, Jun 72
Changes in guinea-pig liver heparin and histamine during anaphylaxis. Hahn F, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:717-34, 1973
Oxygen consumption of rat liver tissue in substrate solution treated with ionized air. Lotmar R.
Int J Biometeorol 16:323-7, Dec 72
Metabolic alterations of liver regeneration. 8. Enhanced synthesis of DNA in the liver of 5-azacytidine-treated rats subjected to partial hepatectomy. Cihák A, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:20-7, 15 Jul 72
Data on the effect of guanethidine on carbohydrate metabolism. Kádor A, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:11-4, Aug 73
Metabolism of NAD after whole-body irradiation. IV. Incorporation of nicotinamide by isolated perfused liver and by intact rats. Gerber GB, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:351-60, Oct 72
The effects of graded dietary levels of cholesterol and cholic acid on plasma and hepatic lipids and histopathology of the young male rat. Monsen E, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 30:269-82, 1972
Effects of dietary cholesterol and voluntary exercise on histopathology, plasma and hepatic lipids of the male rat. Monsen ER, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 30:258-68, 1972
Does hepatic lecithin contribute a digiyceride towards the formation of secretory triglyceride? Bar-On H, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:925-9, Jul 73
Interconversions of vitamin B 6 in mammalian tissue. McCoy EE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:494-8, May-Jun 72
Epoxidation and fate of (14 C)aldrin in insecticide-resistant and susceptible populations of mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis). Wells MR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:428-9, May-Jun 73
Estimation of methylglyoxal level in normal and neoplastic tissues. Farrell JT, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:198-201, Oct 72
Developmental changes in the nonheme iron composition of the liver and spleen in piglets. Furugouri K. J Anim Sci 36:265-70, Feb 73
Role of insulin glucagon feed back system. Ahuja MM.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:853-4, Nov 72
The interaction of insulin and glucagon on the liver. Rastogi GK. J Assoc Physicians India 20:859-66, Nov 72
The roles of alanine as a major precursor among amino acids for hepatic gluconeogenesis and as a major end product of the degradation of amino acids in rat tissues. Ishikawa E, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:1097-9, Jun 72
The role of alanine and serine in hepatic gluconeogenesis. Ishikawa E, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:1093-5, Jun 72
Sex differences in metabolism of testosterone by rat liver. Ota M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:11-20, Jul 72
Autoregulatory system of insulin degradation in liver. I. Decreased 131 I-insulin degradation in the liver of insulin deficient rats. Uete T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:157-63, Jul 72
Influence of dynuremate on cholesterol and fatty acid synthesis in isolated perfused rat liver. Barth CA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:738-9, 25 Jan 73
Glucocorticoid-binding proteins of rat liver cytosol. I. Separation and identification of the binding proteins. Beato M, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7890-6, 25 Dec 72
Influence of glucagon on the metabolism of xylitol and dihydroxyacetone in the isolated perfused rat liver. Blair JB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3601-7, 25 May 73
Interaction of propionate and lactate in the perfused rat liver. Effects of glucagon and oleate. Blair JB, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3608-14, 25 May 73
Effects of polyinosinic acid and polycytidylic acid on the deoxyribonucleic acid template activity of isolated nuclei and soluble chromatin from rat liver. Brown DG, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7674-83, 10 Dec 72
Fatty acid and 3- -hydroxysterol synthesis in the perfused rat liver. Including measurements on the production of lactate, pyruvate, -hydroxy-butyrate, and acetoacetate by the fed liver. Brunengraber H, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2656-69, 25 Apr 73
Interaction of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin with the insulin receptor of fat cells and liver. Cuatrecasas P.
J Biol Chem 248:3528-34, 25 May 73
Retinol glycolipids. De Luca L, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:641-8, 25 Jan 73
Studies on the correlation between size and relative degradation rate of soluble proteins. Dice JF, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4230-8, 25 Jun 73
Function of phosphorylated ribosomes. The activity of ribosomal subunits phosphorylated in vitro by protein kinase. Eil C, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5130-6, 25 Jul 73
Differences in P-450 cytochromes from livers of rats treated with phenobarbital and with 3-methylcholanthrene. Fujita T, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2192-201, 25 Mar 73
Glucocorticoid receptors in lung. II. Specific binding of glucocorticoids to nuclear components of rabbit fetal lung. Giannopoulos G, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5016-23, 25 Jul 73
Inhibition of gluconeogenesis in the isolated perfused rat liver by -phenylalkanoic acids. González de Galdeano L, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2514-20, 10 Apr 73
Regulation of fatty acid synthesis in the liver of prenatal and early postnatal chicks. Hepatic concentrations of individual free fatty acids and other metabolites. Goodbridge AG.
J Biol Chem 248:1939-45, 25 Mar 73
On the relationship between fatty acid synthesis and the total activities of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase and fatty acid synthetase in the liver of prenatal and early postnatal chicks. Goodbridge AG.
J Biol Chem 248:1933-8, 25 Mar 73
Regulation of fatty acid synthesis in isolated hepatocytes. Evidence for a physiological role for long chain fatty acyl coenzyme A and citrate. Goodridge AG. J Biol Chem 248:4318-26, 25 Jun 73
Regulation of fatty acid synthesis in isolated hepatocytes prepared from the livers of neonatal chicks. Goodridge AG.
J Biol Chem 248:1924-31, 25 Mar 73
Kinetic analysis of synthesis and secretion of plasma proteins in a marine teleost. Haschemeyer AE.
J Biol Chem 248:1643-9, 10 Mar 73
Mechanism of action of the hypoglycemic agent diphenyleneiodonium. Holland PC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6050-6, 10 Sep 73
Gluconeogenesis in rabbit liver. I. Pyruvate-derived dicarboxylic acids and phosphoenolpyruvate formation in rabbit liver. Johnson DC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:763-70, 10 Feb 73
Insulin-receptor interaction in the obese-hyperglycemic mouse. A model of insulin resistance. Kahn CR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:244-50, 10 Jan 73
Acetylation of ribosomal proteins. I. Characterization and properties of rat liver ribosomal proteins. Liew CC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:977-83, 10 Feb 73
The effects of starvation and refeeding on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in vivo and in the perfused rat liver. The relationship between fatty acid oxidation and esterification in the regulation of ketogenesis. McGarry JD, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:270-8, 10 Jan 73
Regulation of rat liver glycogen synthetase. Carboxylic acid activation of liver glycogen synthetase. Magner LN, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2790-5, 25 Apr 73
Phosphorylation of lysine-rich histone in the isolated perfused rat liver. Effects of glucagon, cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate, and insulin. Mallette LE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6280-91, 25 Sep 73
Effect of thyroid hormone on polypeptide chain assembly kinetics in liver protein synthesis in vivo. Mathews RW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1329-33, 25 Feb 73
Mechanism of control of hepatic glycogenesis by insulin. Miller TB Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3483-8, 25 May 73
Lack of mammalian reduction or alkylation of 24-methylenecholesterol. Nes WR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:484-7, 25 Jan 73
Studies on transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. XXI. Effect of antibiotics on peptidyl-puromycin synthesis by mammalian polyribosomes. Pestka S, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6895-900, 10 Nov 72
Protein synthesis in single cell suspensions from rat liver. I. General properties of the system and permeability of the cells for leucine and methionine. Schreiber G, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6340-6, 10 Oct 72
Lack of correlation between catecholamine effects on cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and gluconeogenesis in isolated rat liver cells. Tolbert ME, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5686-92, 25 Aug 73
Compartmentalization of uridine and uridine 5'-monophosphate in rat liver slices. Tseng JK, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5634-40, 25 Aug 73
Suppression of protein turnover by amino acids in the perfused rat liver. Woodside KH, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6474-81, 25 Oct 72
Incorporation and intraparticulate hydrolysis of 131 I-albumin by liver and kidney of an amphibian (Bufo

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

arenarum). Bertini F, et al.
J Cell Physiol 80:63-72, Aug 72
The splanchnic clearance rate of progesterone in patients with cardiac disease. Little B, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1222-9, Jun 73
Specific nuclear triiodothyronine binding sites in rat liver and kidney. Oppenheimer JH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:330-3, Aug 72
Pathogenesis of postprandial hyperlipemia in rats fed ethanol-containing diets. Baraona E, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:296-303, Feb 73
On the uptake of materials by the intact liver. The transport and net removal of galactose. Goresky CA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:991-1009, May 73
On the uptake of materials by the intact liver. The concentrative transport of rubidium-86. Goresky CA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:975-90, May 73
Uptake of individual free fatty acids by skeletal muscle and liver in man. Hagenfeldt L, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2324-30, Sep 72
Studies of the in vivo metabolism of mevalonic acid in the normal rat. Hellstrom KH, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1303-13, Jun 73
Quantitative studies of the delivery of hepatic-synthesized bilirubin to plasma utilizing -aminolevulinic acid-4- 14 C and bilirubin- 3 H in man. Jones EA, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2450-8, Sep 72
Effect of intraduodenal glucose administration on hepatic extraction of insulin in the anesthetized dog. Kaden M, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2016-28, Aug 73
Maturation of the human complement system. I. Onset time and sites of fetal C1q, C4, C3, and C5 synthesis. Kohler PF. J Clin Invest 52:671-7, Mar 73
The role of iron in the pathogenesis of porphyria cutanea tarda. An in vitro model. Kushner JP, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:3044-51, Dec 72
Acute reversal of experimental diabetic ketoacidosis in the rat with (+)-decanoylcarnitine. McGarry JD, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:877-84, Apr 73
Slow fractional removal of nonextractable iodine from rat tissue after injection of labeled L-thyroxine and 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine. A possible clue to the mechanism of initiation and persistence of hormonal action. Oppenheimer JH, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2796-807, Nov 72
Triketocholanoic (dehydrocholic) acid. Hepatic metabolism and effect on bile flow and biliary lipid secretion in man. Soloway RD, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:715-24, Mar 73
Sites of formation of the serum proteins transferrin and hemopexin. Thorbecke GJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:725-31, Mar 73
Fatty changes and hepatic cell excretion in avian liver. An electron microscopical study of Kepone toxicity. Atwal OS. J Comp Pathol 83:115-24, Jan 73
The enterohepatic circulation of thyroxine. Galton VA, et al. J Endocrinol 54:187-93, Aug 72
The relationship of the splanchnic, hepatic and renal clearance rates to the metabolic clearance rate of cortisol in conscious sheep. Panaretto BA, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:285-94, Feb 73
The rate constants for the interaction of cortisol and transcortin, and the rate of dissociation of transcortin-bound cortisol in the liver. Paterson JY.
J Endocrinol 56:551-70, Mar 73
The splanchnic and hepatic uptake of cortisol in conscious and anaesthetized sheep. Paterson JY, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:335-50, Nov 72
Role of hepatic anion-binding protein in bromsulphthalein conjugation. Kaplowitz N, et al.
J Exp Med 138:483-7, 1 Aug 73
Protein metabolism in vivo in kidney, liver, muscle, and heart of potassium-deficient rats. Gustafson AB, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:287-96, Aug 73
Storage iron kinetics. 3. Study of desferrioxamine action by selective radioiron labels of RE and parenchymal cells. Hershko C, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:876-86, Jun 73
Storage iron kinetics. II. The uptake of hemoglobin iron by hepatic parenchymal cells. Hershko C, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:624-34, Nov 72
Studies on the formation of C7-oxygenated cholesterol and beta-sitosterol metabolites in cell-free preparations of rat liver. Aringer L, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:563-72, Sep 73
Effect of ethionine on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Tani H, et al. J Lipid Res 14:32-40, Jan 73
Biosynthesis of lymph and plasma lipoprotein apoproteins by isolated perfused rat liver and intestine. Windmueller HG, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:215-23, Mar 73
Synthesis and turnover of DNA in hepatocytes of neonatal rats. Viola-Magni MP.
J Microsc (Oxf) 96:191-203, Oct 72
In vitro exchange of ribosomal subunits between free and membrane-bound ribosomes. Borgese D, et al.
J Mol Biol 74:415-38, 15 Mar 73
Translation of bacteriophage R17 and Qbeta RNA in a mammalian cell-free system. Schreier MH, et al.
J Mol Biol 75:575-8, 15 Apr 73
Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in mouse tissues from a high and low cancer strain and their F 1 hybrids. Bürki K, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:369-80, Feb 73
Absence of stainable iron from preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in rat liver with 8-hydroxyquinoline-induced siderosis. Williams GM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:685-92, Sep 72
Formation of putreanine, N-(4-aminobutyl)-3-aminopropionic acid from spermidine in rat brain and liver. Nakajima T.
J Neurochem 20:735-42, Mar 73
Effect of various carbohydrates in a repletion diet after protein depletion on liver lipid content of rats. Aoyama Y, et al. J Nutr 103:225-30, Feb 73
Effect of methionine on liver lipid content and lipid metabolism of rats fed a protein-free diet. Aoyama Y, et al. J Nutr 103:54-60, Jan 73
Effect of dietary protein level and protein source on plasma and tissue free amino acids in growing sheep. Bergen WG, et al. J Nutr 103:575-85, Apr 73
Selenium retention in tissues and sperm of rats fed a Torula yeast diet. Brown DG, et al.
J Nutr 103:102-8, Jan 73
Effect of dietary protein and magnesium on selected ATP phosphotransferases and neuromuscular behavior in young rats. Caddell JL, et al.
J Nutr 103:1385-99, Sep 73
Effect of DEAE Sephadex on liver vitamin A of lactating rats and their offspring. Cecil HC, et al.
J Nutr 103:43-9, Jan 73
Effect of vitamin E and selenium on tissue antioxidant status of rats. Chen LH. J Nutr 103:503-8, Apr 73
High pyridoxine diet in the rat: possible implications for megavitamin therapy. Cohen PA, et al.
J Nutr 103:143-51, Jan 73
Protein deficiency: contrasting effects on DNA and RNA metabolism in rat liver. Dallman PR, et al.
J Nutr 103:1311-8, Sep 73
Protein deficiency: turnover of protein and reutilization of amino acid in cell fractions of rat liver. Dallman PR, et al. J Nutr 103:257-66, Feb 73
Relation between adrenal cortex and hepatic protein synthesis in protein-calorie-deficient rats. Enwonwu CO, et al. J Nutr 103:290-301, Feb 73
Influence of level of dietary copper on weight gain. Hematology and liver copper and iron storage of young pigs. Gipp WF, et al. J Nutr 103:713-9, May 73
Effect of bound gossypol on the absorption of iron by rats. Herman DL, et al. J Nutr 103:882-9, Jun 73
Apparent turnover of subcellular phospholipids in the liver of control and vitamin A-deficient rats. Krause RF, et al. J Nutr 102:1465-9, Nov 72
Effect of amino acids on ribosome aggregation and protein synthesis in perfused rat liver. McGown E, et al. J Nutr 103:109-16, Jan 73
Effect of various sugars on hepatic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, malic enzyme and total liver lipid of the rat. Michaelis OE 4th, et al.
J Nutr 103:697-705, May 73
Lipotropic effect of elaidinization of dietary fat in threonine-imbalanced weanling rats. Searcey MT, et al. J Nutr 102:1421-7, Nov 72
Effect of intravenous gossypol injection on iron ultilization in swine. Skutches CL, et al.
J Nutr 103:851-5, Jun 73
Liver storage of vitamin A in rats fed carotene stereoisomers. Sweeney JP, et al.
J Nutr 103:30-5, Jan 73
Liver cholesterol concentration in relation to hepatic cholesterogenesis and activity of certain liver enzymes in rats. Tsai AC, et al.
J Nutr 103:1119-25, Aug 73
Thiamin deficiency: liver metabolite levels and redox and phosphorylation states in thiamin-deficient rats. Veech RL, et al. J Nutr 103:267-72, Feb 73
Diurnal changes in the fatty acid patterns of rat liver lipids. Wadhwa PS, et al. J Nutr 103:899-903, Jun 73
Metabolic consequences of dietary medium-chain triglycerides in the rat. Wiley JH, et al.
J Nutr 103:829-35, Jun 73
Effect of protein and methionine on vitamin A liver storage in rats fed DDT. Young ML, et al.
J Nutr 103:218-24, Feb 73
Calcium in the liver of mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Mercado TI. J Parasitol 58:1137-42, Dec 72
Sex and species differences in the biliary excretion of tartrazine and lissamine fast yellow in the rat, guinea-pig and rabbit. The influence of sex hormones on tartrazine excretion in the rat. Bertagni P, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:620-4, Aug 72
Two cannabidiol metabolites formed by rat liver. Nilsson I, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:486-7, Jun 73
The effect of chlorpromazine on drug metabolism. Stevenson IH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:577-8, Jul 72
Spironolactone--a weak enzyme inducer in man. Taylor SA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:578-9, Jul 72
Biochemical interactions of dimethyl sulfoxide. I. Respiratory inhibition. Beamer RL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:685-7, Apr 73
Subcellular binding of halothane-1- 14 C in mouse liver and brain. Howard LC Jr, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1021-3, Jun 73
The disposition of propranolol. IV. A dominant role for tissue uptake in the dose-dependent extraction of propranolol by the perfused rat liver. Evans GH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:447-54, Sep 73
Hepatic intracellular distribution of foreign compounds in relation to their biliary excretion. Levine WG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:411-9, Nov 72
The hemodynamic effects of beta adrenergic blockade on the flow-dependent hepatic clearance of propranolol. Nies AS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:716-20, Mar 73
Hepatic drug metabolism and protein malnutrition. Rumack BH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:441-6, Sep 73
In vitro production of apolipoproteins in rat liver slices. Afolabi S, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:63P-64P, Jun 73
Hepatic ketone body metabolism in the foetal and neonatal sheep. Alexander DP, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:22P-23P, Apr 73
Ionic transport and membrane potential of rat liver cells in normal and low-chloride solutions. Claret B, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:87-101, Apr 73
A modified apparatus for perfusion of the liver. Fleet IR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:19P-20P, Oct 72
Hepatic inactivation of val 5 angiotensin II amide (Hypertensin), val 5 angiotensin II free acid and adrenaline in immature and adult rabbits. Pipkin FB.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:35P-36P, Sep 72
The role of the liver in non-shivering thermogenesis in the rat. Stoner HB. J Physiol (Lond) 232:285-96, Jul 73
Effect of hypoxia on tissue PO 2 , PN-fluorescence and anaerobic glycolysis in hemoglobin free perfused rat liver. Kessler M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:249A, Oct 72
Acidic pH and the hepatic detoxification of endotoxin. Filkins JP. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:511-7, Jun 73
The influence of dietary copper concentration on hepatic copper in the duckling and the chick. Wood EC, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:167-74, Feb 73
A study of sterol and steroid synthesis from sodium acetate by human foetal liver preparations. Telegdy G, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:693-7, Jun 72
Circulatory deterioration as the determinant of energy metabolism in endotoxin shock. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. J Surg Res 13:282-8, Dec 72
Hepatic galactose metabolism after side-to-side portacaval shunt. Smith GW, et al.
J Surg Res 15:163-7, Sep 73
Effect of protein depletion and subsequent repletion on in vivo incorporation of (14 C) amino acid into rat liver proteins in riboflavin deficiency. Chatterjee AK.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:73-7, 10 Jun 72
Effect of vitamin D3 on the transformation of 7-dehydrocholesterol to cholesterol in the rat liver. Moriuchi S, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:97-101, 10 Jun 72
Biliary excretion of metabolites of 2-acetamidofluorene by mouse and guinea pig in vivo, and in isolated perfused rat liver. Miyata K, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 42:483-9, Oct 72
Incorporation of ethanolamine into phosphatidylethanolamine in mouse liver by exchange reaction. Taki T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 43:87-105, Apr 73
Comparative studies on aniline hydroxylation and p-nitrotoluene hydroxylation by the liver. Ikeda M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:479-91, Aug 72
The conversion of exogenously administered L-DOPA to dopamine in the stomach and liver of rats. Osumi Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:723-6, Oct 72
Comparative studies on hepatic N- and O-demethylation. Otsuji H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:561-70, Aug 72
Potent inhibitory action of pilocarpine on hepatic drug metabolism. Tsujimoto A, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:736-9, Oct 72
Regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis in rat liver after the administration of N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Calandra S, et al. Lab Invest 28:723-7, Jun 73
Studies on acute methionine toxicity. II. Inhibition of ribonucleic acid synthesis in guinea pig liver by methionine and ethionine. Cox R, et al.
Lab Invest 29:54-9, Jul 73
Influence of alcohol on collagen synthesis. Feinman L, et al. Lancet 1:607, 25 Mar 72
Correlating metabolism of plasma and tissue cholesterol with that of plasma-lipoproteins. Sodhi HS, et al. Lancet 1:513-9, 10 Mar 73
Polygammaglutamyl metabolites of folic acid in human liver. Whitehead VM. Lancet 1:743-5, 7 Apr 73
Effect of epinephrine-liberated pancreatic substance on uptake of alpha aminoisobutyric acid by isolated perfused rat liver. Chambers JW, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:1011-7, 22 Oct 72
Effect of aging on histone acetylation of the normal and regenerating rat liver. Oh YH, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:1207-14, 22 Dec 72
Enzymatic methylation of glycine using a cell free supernatant from rat liver. Pillinger DJ.
Life Sci [II] 11:381-7, 8 Apr 72
Prevention of ethanol-mediated redox-changes in mouse liver by sodium-diethylbarbiturate. Rawat AK, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1055-62, 8 Nov 72
Circadian rhythm of fatty acid desaturation in mouse liver. Actis Dato SM, et al. Lipids 8:1-6, Jan 73
The incorporation of 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid into

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rat liver diacylglyceroaminoethylphosphonate. Curley JM, et al. Lipids 7:676-9, Oct 72
Hepatic galactosylceramide in globoid cell leukodystrophy (Krabbe's disease). Dawson G. Lipids 8:154-8, Mar 73
Biosynthesis of liver glycerolipids from normal and essential fatty acid-deficient rats: 3 H-glycerol and 1-14 C linoleic acid incorporation. De Tomas ME, et al. Lipids 8:85-9, Feb 73
Effect of soy sterols on cholesterol synthesis in the rat. Fishler-Mates Z, et al. Lipids 8:40-2, Jan 73
Formation of diglycerides of long turnover time from labeled acetate and glucose in rat tissues. Herodek S. Lipids 7:572-5, Sep 72
The effect of dietary supplementation of cholesterol and its subsequent withdrawal on the liver lipids and serum lipoproteins of chickens. Kruski AW, et al. Lipids 7:742-9, Nov 72
Absorption and biliary secretion of intraperitoneally injected 3 -methoxycholest-5-ene-4- 14 C in the rat. Norcia LN. Lipids 8:315-20, May 73
Effect of heated fat upon metabolism of 1- 14 C-acetate in the rat. Rao MK, et al. Lipids 8:342-7, Jun 73
Regulation of hepatic cholesterol synthesis from mevalonate in suckling and weaned rats. Shah SN. Lipids 8:284-8, May 73
Relationship between embryonic and tumor lipids. I. Changes in the neutral lipids of the developing chick brain, heart and liver. Wood R. Lipids 7:596-603, Sep 72
The liver and protein metabolism. Coon WW, et al. Major Probl Clin Surg 1:127-51, 1964 (112 ref.)
Metabolism and excretion of 14 C-labeled warfarin and 14 C-labeled vitamin K 1 by isolated rat liver. Losito RJ, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:731-8, Oct 72
Thyroid hormones in liver. Oppenheimer JH. Mayo Clin Proc 47:854-63, Nov 72
Biochemical changes of the lipid in biopsied livers of patients with malignant neoplastic diseases. Nakazawa I, et al. Med Chir Dig 2:19-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
The role of the hepatic organic anion binding proteins. An experimental investigation of the mechanism of action of phenobarbital and amethopterin. Rubaltelli FF. Med Chir Dig 1:339-42, 1972
Metabolic aspects of alcohol and their biological significance. Myerson RM. Med Clin North Am 57:925-40, Jul 73 (138 ref.)
Effect of physical training on esterification of glycerol-3-phosphate by homogenates of liver, skeletal muscle, heart, and adipose tissue of rats. Askew EW, et al. Metabolism 22:473-80, Mar 73
Metabolic clearance of human growth hormone in patients with hepatic and renal failure, and in the isolated perfused pig liver. Cameron DP, et al. Metabolism 21:895-904, Oct 72
Gluconeogenesis. Exton JH. Metabolism 21:945-90, Oct 72 (183 ref.)
Incorporation of orally administered glucose-U-14C and fructose-U-14C into the triglyceride of liver, plasma, and adipose tissue of rats. Maruhama Y, et al. Metabolism 22:1205-15, Sep 73
Hepatic acetate levels in relation to altered lipid metabolism. Murthy VK, et al. Metabolism 22:81-4, Jan 73
Destabilization of secondary structure of DNA during replication in regenerating rat liver. Dashkevich VS, et al. Mol Biol 6:553-60, Sep-Oct 72
Effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene on amino acid incorporation into rat liver chromosomal proteins. Blankenship J, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:347-58, Mar 73
The effect of phenobarbital on the synthesis of nascent protein on free and membrane-bound polyribosomes of normal and regenerating liver. Glazer RI, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:701-10, Nov 72
Inhibition of (6- 14 C) orotic acid incorporation into the cytosine moiety of the ribonucleic acid of rat liver cytoplasmic ribosomes after phenobarbital administration. Seifert J, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:250-65, Mar 73
Labeled albumin: some recent contributions to current concepts concerning regulation of protein metabolism. Rothschild MA. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:474-81, May-Jun 73
Liver adaptation and injury in alcoholism. Lieber CS. N Engl J Med 288:356-62, 15 Feb 73 (86 ref.)
Absorption, accretion and endogenous faecal excretion of calcium in the newborn infant. Enea V, et al. Nature 242:265-7, 23 Mar 73
Induction of phosvitin by oestradiol in rooster liver needs DNA synthesis. Jalikhani BL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:240-1, 25 Oct 72
Stimulation of the collagen biosynthetic pathway by factors isolated from experimentally-injured liver. McGee JO, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:121-3, 23 May 73
Androgen "receptor" in rat liver: cytosol "receptor" deficiency in pseudohermaphrodite male rats. Milin B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:248-50, 25 Apr 73
Effects of cytochrome c on liver functions of old rats. Onishi H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:84-6, 20 Sep 72
Protein synthesis on rat liver polysome-membrane complexes formed in vitro and disposition of the discharges chains. Shires TK, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:198-201, 18 Apr 73
Evaluation of the enterohepatic circulation after 3 H-digoxin administration in the rat. Abshagen U, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:1-10, 1972
Effect of ethanol on the metabolism of lithocholic acid in rat liver. Back P, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:135-45, 1972
Inulin distribution kinetics in normal and phalloidin-poisoned rat livers. Dolara P, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:146-51, 1972
The role of extracellular K plus-concentration in phalloidin effects on isolated hepatocytes and perfused rat livers. Frimmer M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:285-92, 1973
The influence of physical conditions on swelling and K + -release in perfused rat livers poisoned with phalloidin. Frimmer M. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:393-403, 29 Dec 72
The excretory capacity of the isolated rat liver. An in vitor--in vivo comparison. Herz R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:297-304, 1973
Similarity between the effect of experimental congestion of the isolated perfused rat liver and the action of cytochalasin B. Jahn W. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:431-4, 26 Jul 73
Phalloidin poisoning of the isolated rat liver at 40 degrees C. Jahn W. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:110-2, 1972
Uptake and excretion of the quaternary ammonium compound deptropine methiodide in the isolated perfused rat liver. Lavy UI, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:183-92, 1972
The hepatic galactose elimination capacity measured after a single intravenous injection of galactose in normal adults and in patients with various liver diseases. Blaauwen DH den, et al. Neth J Med 16:2-13, 1973
Organ uptake and blood pH and concentration effects of ammonia in dogs determined with ammonia labeled with 10 minute half-lived nitrogen 13. Carter CC, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:204-13, Feb 73
The effects of glucagon and insulin upon hepatic (splanchnic) glycoregulation in man. Devrim S, et al. New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 10:96-110, Jun 72
Cholesterol synthesis in the baboon. Nutr Rev 31:22-3, Jan 73 (4 ref.)
Kinetics of nortiptyline (NT) in rats in vivo and in the isolated perfused liver: demonstration of a 'first pass disappearance' of NT in the liver. Bahr C von, et al. Pharmacology 9:177-86, 1973
Long-term perfusion of isolated rat liver. Bartosek I, et al. Pharmacology 8:244-58, 1972
The disposition of propranolol. II. Hepatic elimination in the rat. Shand DG, et al. Pharmacology 8:344-52, 1972
Relationship of dietary essential fatty acid consumption to hepatic drug hydroxylation. Wade AE, et al. Pharmacology 7:305-14, 1972
Interrelations between individual differences in excitability levels, habituation-rates and in the incorporation of 14C-leucine into brain and nonbrain proteins in rats. Lát J, et al. Physiol Behav 11:131-7, Aug 73
Effect of protein depletion on the incorporation of labelled amino acids into rat liver and muscle homogenates. Chavko M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:219-22, 1972
Incorporation of 1-14C leucine into splenic and hepatic tissue of "hypersplenic" rats. Kselíková M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:311-5, May 72
The lack of effect of dietary inositol supplementation on egg production and liver lipid metabolism in the laying hen. Pearce J. Poult Sci 51:1998-2001, Nov 72
Role of selenium in neural physiology of avian species. 2. The distribution of 75 Se from injected selenomethionine- 75 Se in the tissues and its fate in livers of chickens. Vohra P, et al. Poult Sci 52:644-7, Mar 73
Rapid induction of ferritin in laboratory animals prior to its isolation. Avol E, et al. Prep Biochem 3:279-90, 1973
In vitro RNA synthesis by rat liver and human leukemic nuclei. Isolation of undegraded RNA. Tryfiates GP, et al. Prep Biochem 2:355-63, 1972
Hydrocortisone induction of rat-liver leucyl-transfer RNA and its synthetases. Altman K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3567-9, Dec 72
Transcription of rat-liver chromatin with homologous enzyme. Maryanka D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1161-5, Apr 73
Translation of rabbit hemoglobin meeesenger RNA in vitro with purified and partially purified components from brain or liver of different species. Schreier MH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:462-5, Feb 73
Regulation of protein synthesis in rat liver cell-free systems by amino acids. Clemens MJ. Proc Nutr Soc 31:273-9, Dec 72 (30 ref.)
Measurement of the synthesis of liver-produced plasma proteins with special reference to their regulation by dietary protein and amino acid supply. Hoffenberg R. Proc Nutr Soc 31:265-72, Dec 72 (26 ref.)
The influence of dietary cadmium concentration on liver copper in ewes and their lambs. Mills CF, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:73A-74A, Sep 72
In vitro incorporation of orotic acid by spleen and liver cells of rats. Archer SJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:282-5, Jan 73
Negative feedback in sterol biosynthesis and lipoprotein release by the perfused rat liver. Bricker LA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:375-8, Jun 73
Effect of thyroidectomy on conversion of cholesterol into bile acids. Byers SO, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:551-5, Jun 73
Substrate utilization and maximum swimming ability in rats and guinea pigs fed wheat germ oil. Entenman C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:63-6, Oct 72
Increased partial pressures of oxygen at normal barometric pressure on lipogenesis in rat tissues. Feller DD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:582-8, Jun 73
Effects of lead acetate on sensitivity to shock, intravascular carbon and endotoxin clearances, and hepatic endotoxin detoxification. Filkins JP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:471-5, Feb 73
Effects of testosterone and estradiol in vivo on hepatic cortisol metabolism in vitro. Gillie RB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:54-7, Jan 73
Lipogenesis from (2- 14 C)glucose in squirrel monkeys. Howard CF Jr. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:689-5, Feb 73
Biochemical events in murine cytomegalovirus-infected mouse liver. Iqbal M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:567-71, Feb 73
Extrarenal sites of erythrogenin production. Kaplan SM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:310-3, Jun 73
Possible rate-limiting factors in urea synthesis by the perfused rat liver. Kramer JW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:333-5, Dec 72
Oral contraceptives, norethynodrel and mestranol: effects of glucose tolerance, tissue uptake of glucose-U- 14 C and insulin sensitivity. Lei KY, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:130-6, Oct 72
Inhibition of glucose oxidation and fatty acid synthesis in liver slices from fed, fasted and fasted-refed rats by glucagon, epinephrine and cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate. Meikle AW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:379-81, Jun 73
Stimulation of angiotensinogen formation by renin and angiotensin. Nasjletti A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:307-10, Jan 73
Responses in hypophysectomized rats implanted with plerocercoids of the tapeworm, Spirometra mansonoides. Ruegamer WR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:133-7, May 73
Lability of rat liver polyribosomes and cell sap factors in an in vitro amino acid incorporation system. Schrader LE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:783-7, Jul 73
The turnover of rat-liver folate pools. Thenen SW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:638-41, Feb 73
Protein synthesis in a cell-free system derived from rabbit liver. Watkins AC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1235-9, Apr 73
Bile salts and the liver. Hardison WG. Prog Liver Dis 4:83-95, 1972 (76 ref.)
Albumin metabolism. Rothschild MA, et al. Prog Liver Dis 4:19-39, 1972 (54 ref.)
Ethanol metabolism in the liver. Rubin E, et al. Prog Liver Dis 4:549-66, 1972 (132 ref.)
Metabolic differences between hepatitis and cholestasis in human liver. Scherstén T. Prog Liver Dis 4:133-50, 1972 (112 ref.)
Regulatory effect of amino acids on polyribosomes and protein synthesis of liver. Sidransky H. Prog Liver Dis 4:31-43, 1972 (70 ref.)
Lipoproteins and the liver. Stein O, et al. Prog Liver Dis 4:45-62, 1972 (88 ref.)
Fatty acid composition of tissue lipids in choline deficient rats. Chahl JS, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:275-84, Jul 73
Metabolism of ethanol and its effects upon the liver. Lieber CS. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:861-96, Dec 71 (172 ref.)
Removal of plutonium from mouse liver by glucan and DTPA. Rosenthal MW, et al. Radiat Res 53:102-14, Jan 73
The role of the Y and Z hepatic proteins in the excretion of radiographic contrast materials. Sokoloff J, et al. Radiology 106:519-23, Mar 73
Inhibition of protein synthesis in rat liver by D-galactosamine. Anukarahanonta T, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:481-91, Mar 73
Enhanced initiation factor activity in rats after administration of 3-methylcholanthrene or -naphthoflavone. Lanclos KD, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:421-32, Sep 72
Study of an inhibitor of hepatic cholesterol synthesis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

found in kidney microsomes. Le-Phuc-Thuy, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:135-48, Jan 73
The effect of dimethysulfoxide on the binding of 3-methycholanthrene to rat liver fractions. Levine WG.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:511-8, Nov 72
Effect of dietary cadmium on intracellular distribution of hepatic iron in rats. Whanger PD.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:733-40, May 73
Studies on metabolic effects of para-aminobenzoate. I. Influence of para-aminobenzoate on rat and mouse hepatic oxygen consumption in vitro. Zarafonetis CJ, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:487-93, Sep 72
Copper carrier protein in copper toxic sheep liver. Harris AL, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:106-8, Jan 73
Paradoxical effects of pyrazole on acute ethanol-induced fatty liver. Nordmann R, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:592-6, Jun-Jul 72
Effect of portacaval shunt on hepatic cytochrome P-450 in rats. Ossenberg FW, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:791-3, Oct 72
Action of the aspartic acid on the amelioration of hepatic protein synthesis in chronic hepatitis. Study of 75 Se-selenomethionine incorporation in plasma albumins and globulins. Fodor O, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:157-60, 1972
Hepatic glycogen storage during uncontrolled diabetes mellitus. A case report. Berman MC.
S Afr Med J 47:184-6, 3 Feb 73
Further studies on the chemical changes in the blood and tissues of rats during hyperthermia. Burger FJ, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1786-91, 18 Nov 72
The redox state of the liver in symptomatic porphyria. Shanley BC, et al. S Afr Med J 46:772-4, 10 Jun 72
Recovery of 15N in liver, muscle tissue, and in the lens of the eye after administration of 15N-ammonium acetate to rats and rabbits. Fürst P, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:213-7, Mar 73
Inhibition of fibrinolysis in extracorporeal pig liver perfusion. Jedrychowski A, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:551-4, 1972
Congenital hypochromic microcytic anaemia with iron overload of the liver and hyperferraemia. Stavem P, et al. Scand J Haematol 10:153-60, 1973
Perfluorocarbons having a short dwell time in the liver. Clark LC Jr, et al. Science 181:680-2, 17 Aug 73
Wilson's disease: identification of an abnormal copper-binding protein. Evans GW, et al.
Science 181:1175-6, 21 Sep 73
Infusion of 2-deoxy-D-glucose into the hepatic-portal system causes eating: evidence for peripheral glucoreceptors. Novin D, et al.
Science 181:858-60, 31 Aug 73
Complex formation by 3 H-aldosterone in rat kidney and liver. Morris DJ, et al. Steroids 21:383-96, Mar 73
Sex-dependence of the metabolism of aldosterone in adrenalectomized and intact rats. Morris DJ, et al.
Steroids 21:397-407, Mar 73
Metabolism of 3 H-digitoxigenin by rat liver, adrenal, and ovary homogenates. Talcott RE, et al.
Steroids 21:87-94, Jan 73
Metabolic responses of the liver of human beings and other mammals to deprivation of portal blood supply. Ozawa K, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:623-8, Oct 73
Disappearance of indocyanine green during circulatory shock. Ritz R, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:57-62, Jan 73
Persistence of active and passive ionic transport during low-temperature liver preservation. Lambotte L.
Surgery 73:8-14, Jan 73
Postoperative intravenous nutrition: effects on body weight, protein regeneration, wound healing and liver morphology. Steiger E, et al. Surgery 73:688-91, May 73
On the metabolism of lecithin in lung and liver of fetal rabbits. Abe M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:163-72, Feb 73
Comparison of metabolic heterogeneity of glycerolipids in rat lung and liver. Abe M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 108:343-55, Apr 72
Effect of dieldrin on hepatic carbohydrate metabolism and protein biosynthesis in vivo. Bhatia SC, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:218-29, Feb 73
Studies on the mechanism of cystamine prevention of several liver structural and biochemical alterations caused by carbon tetrachloride. Castro JA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:1-19, Jan 73
Inhibitory effects of chronic administration of morphine on uridine and thymidine incorporating abilities of mouse liver and brain subcellular fractions. Datta RK, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:75-81, Sep 72
Effect of cold exposure on drug action and hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. Fuller GC, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:10-9, Sep 72
Effect of carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage on organic ion transport in rat liver. Reuning RH, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:553-62, Dec 72
In vivo and in vitro retention of (14 C)aldrin and (14 C)dieldrin in cellular fractions from brain and liver tissues of insecticide-resistant and susceptible Gambusia. Wells MR, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:190-6, Feb 73
Experimental and cytopathological studies on the nucleic acid synthesis of murine hepatocytes. Yokoyama T.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:133-46, 1972
Development in the newborn rat of the conjugation and de-conjugation processes involved in the enterohepatic circulation of diethylstilboestrol. Fischer LJ, et al. Xenobiotica 2:399-412, Jul 72
Changes in the metabolism of labelled acetanilide and binding of isotope to serum and liver macromolecules during chronic administration. Grantham PH, et al.
Xenobiotica 2:551-65, Nov 72
The metabolism of terbutaline in vitro by rat and human liver O-methyltransferases and monoamine oxidases. Persson K, et al. Xenobiotica 2:375-82, Jul 72
Oxidative drug metabolism in the perinatal rabbit liver and placenta. A biochemical and morphologic study. Rane A, et al. Xenobiotica 3:37-48, Jan 73
The preparation of 7-hydroxymethylbenz(a)anthracene 5,6-oxide and its metabolism by rat-liver preparations. Sims P.
Xenobiotica 2:469-77, Sep 72
Urea synthesis in the intact and in the isolated perfused liver of the biotin-deficient rats. Kim JH, et al.
Yonsei Med J 12:13-6, 1971
Influence of dietary vitamin E and fat on depletion of a cholesterol depot in the liver of chicks. Sondergaard E, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 12:1-9, Mar 73
Differences in the primary structure of nucleolar and ribosomal high molecular weight RNA of the novikoff hepatoma and rat liver, and possible therapeutic implications. Seeber S, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 78:265-81, 1972
Oxygen consumption by liver and kidney slices of Uromastix hardwickii. Athar HS, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1529-30, Dec 72
[Internal distribution of silicon after intraperitoneal administration of sodium silicate] Diakhovska R, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:114-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The effect of diphenylguanidine (DFG) in vivo on the incorporation of 32P-orthophosphate into phospholipid fractions of liver] Trenlafigova R, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:185-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effect of general anesthesia on the detoxication activity of the liver. Study by means of the determination of glucuronidation of the 131 I labelled o-iodobenzoic acid (OIBA- 131 I)] Dohálek J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:886-9, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Biosynthesis of proteins and bile-pigments in the liver following nephrectomy (experimental work)] Fedinec AV, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:675-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Biliary excretion of chloramphenicol. IV. During peroral administration of the antibiotic in patients with normal and pathologically changed liver parenchyma] Havelka J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:887-90, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Metabolism of bile pigments and hepatic chromo-secretion in relation to clinical diagnosis of icterus] Jirsa M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:902-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Detoxicating function of the liver in psoriasis. Study of glucuronidation using labelled o-iodobenzoic acid-131 I] Mičánek B, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 48:170-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Tissue injuries, concentrations at the injection site and the concentrations in muscles, liver and kidney after intramuscular injection of injectable sulphadimidini 0,2 g-ml in pigs] Rasmussen F, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:256-61, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Lipid disorders in diabetes] Lefebvre P, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:55-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of aspartate and oxaloacetate on the respiration of rat liver slices in oxygenated atmospheres without CO 2] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 13:385-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of thermopolymerized linseed and soya oils upon the activity of different hepatic enzymatic systems (in rats)] Grandgirard A, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:161-78, 1972 (Fre)
[Cholesterol metabolism disorders in digestive pathology. II] Rautureau J, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:497-506, Aug 72 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preservation of an error of metabolism (Niemann-Pick disease) in a long term culture of hepatic parenchymal cells] Gautier M, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:635-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of sodium salicylate on the metabolism of cortisol in liver homogenates of the rat] Sedlak J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:378-88, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Starvation and refeeding in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L). IV. Effect on polysomes in hepatocytes] Bouche G, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:111-20, 1972 (Fre)
[32P phosphate and 3H palmitic acid incorporation in liver lipids of normal and thyroidectomized rats] Clouet E, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:257-65, 1972 (Fre)
[Phosphorylation of glucose in glycogenesis in recovery after a 48-hour fast. I. In vivo studies] Jacob A, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:367-78, 1972 (Fre)
[Rates of cholesterol turnover processes in the transfer space of rat. VI. Influence of bile duct ligation and ingestion of bile acid or cholestyramine] Lutton C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:483-96, 21 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Estradiol-17 receptors in the liver of chicken and the amphibian Discoglossus pictus] Ozon R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:155-63, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of transfer ribonucleic acids extracted from rat liver and Zajdela hepatoma. 2. Comparison of chromatographic fractionation patterns of aminoacyl-tRNA from rat liver and Zajdela hepatoma] Befort JJ, et al.
Biochimie 54:1327-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanism of action of insulin and fasting on fatty acid synthesis in the liver and adipose tissue] Gonçalves J, et al.
Biochimie 54:1049-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Minor role of the de novo pathway in the biosynthesis of RNA during fetal and neoplastic liver development in rats] Lafarge C, et al.
Biochimie 54:471-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Regulatory effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids on lipogenesis. Liver and adipose tissue acetylCoA carboxylase activity] Loriette C, et al.
Biochimie 54:1467-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of ribosomal level in the liver of the normal and dwarf mouse] Mellet J.
Biochimie 55:189-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of transfer ribonucleic acids extracted from rat liver and Zajdela hepatoma. I. Study of the acceptor properties of tRNA] Mercier J, et al. Biochimie 54:1319-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanism of intrahepatic accumulation of dicarboxylic amino acids during ammonia poisoning] Nordmann R, et al.
Biochimie 54:1473-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Description of an electrophoretic technic for isolation of cyclic AMP from its metabolites. Application to adenylcicyclase activity determination] Verbert A, et al. Biochimie 54:1491-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparative cyclization of 2,3 epoxide of methylene-22-dihydro-23-squalene in cell-free systems extracted from animal and higher plant tissues] Anding C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:205-7, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Effect of isopropanol on palmitate 1-C14 incorporation in hepatic triglycerides and phospholipids in rats] Beaugé F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3005-8, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Binding to DNA and to hepatic proteins of 2 azo compounds with different carcinogenic properties] Chauveau J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:235-8, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Comparison of lipid metabolism in the hepatopancreas of Pachygrapsus marmoratus Fabricius (brachyourous decapod) in control animals and those with operated ocular pedunculus in relation to the molting cycle] Lautier MJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1899-902, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Demonstration of an electronic alteration in carcinogenesis] Marmasse C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3215-7, 12 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Cerebral and hepatic fixation of phenothiazine and iminodibenzyl derivatives in rats] Stephan Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1067-9, 4 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Demonstration and histologic localization, by means of an electronic catheter, of a natural accumulation of aluminum and silicium in the liver of Rana temporaria (vertebrates, amphibians)] Truchet M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:995-7, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Coenzyme A of intrescapular brown fat and liver during fasting in rats] Van Hung L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:781-3, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Influence of synthetic diets on proteosynthesis and carbohydrate and lipid reserves in the liver of starved carps] Bouche G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2202-5, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Seasonal changes in fatty acids and lipogenetic activity of some organs of the active and normothermic hibernant, the dormouse (Glis glis L.)] Castex C.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:359-61, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Organic acids in liver catabolism of amino acids in carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) submitted to prolonged fasting] Creach Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:453-6, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Hematoporphyrin. Anti-anemic effect; radioisotope study] Moretti JL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1885-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Circadian rhythm of in-vivo protein synthesis in various tissues of growing rats: effect of the alimentary behavior] Obled C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:885-91, 1972 (Fre)
[Nycthemeral rhythm of hepatic respiration in rats] Paulet G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1167-8, 1972 (Fre)
[In vivo uptake of pregnenolone 16- 3 H in various tissues in female rats sterilized at birth and with or

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

without corpora lutea] Sartor P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1877-85, 1971 (Fre)
[Enterohepatic cycle of fenpentadiol in rats: calculation of pharmacokinetic parameters] Dormard Y, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:43-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of growth hormone, norethandrolone and of a combination of the 2, on oxygen consumption of liver homogenates in rats] Elsair J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:400A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of aflatoxin on protein biosynthesis in the rat liver] Sarasin A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:496A, 1972 (Fre)
[Biliary transfer of sodium and chlorine at the level of the perfused rat liver] Vanlerenberghe J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:171A, 1972 (Fre)
[Practical aspects and value of the study of biliary passage of antibiotics in humans] Neuman M.
Lille Med 18:319-24, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Action of phenobarbital on bromsulphalein retention in healthy newborn infants and infants] Poungouras P, et al. Lille Med 18:316-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Blocked chemotherapy and enzyme level rises] Pélicier Y. Nouv Presse Med 2:2045-6, 8 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Hereditary tyrosinemia and alpha-1-fetoprotein. II. Comparative tissue levels of alpha-fetoprotein in 2 cases of hereditary tyrosinemia. Considerations on the ontogenesis of human fetoprotein] Bélanger L.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:457-63, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatomegalic form of a thesaurismosis caused by polyvinylpyrrolidone after prolonged treatment with delayed-action posterior pituitary preparation] Fossati P, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:57-62, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biochemistry of rat liver cells during regeneration. IV. Effect of vasopressin, insulin and hydrocortisone] Butculescu I, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:131-7, 1973 (Fre)
[Biochemistry of rat hepatic cells during regeneration. 3. Action of somatotropin (STH)] Butculescu I.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:519-27, 1972 (Fre)
[Aspects of the biochemistry of rat hepatic cells in the process of regeneration. II. Action of 4-chloro-testosterone] Butculescu I.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:453-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of ionizing radiations on nuclear desoxyribonucleic acid hepatic cells during regeneration] Parteni L, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:53-65, 1973 (Fre)
[Hepatic catecholamines. Fluorescence microscopy] Răutu L, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:439-41, 1972 (Fre)
[Concentration and subcellular distribution of iron and copper in the liver of swine. I. Concentration and subcellular distribution of the first 10 days of life] Gürtler H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:447-56, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of fatty acid and cholesterol turnover and flux rates in rat serum and liver with the aid of mathematical simulation of isotope dilution plots by the analog computer] Haude W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:963-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the excretory liver function using 24- 14 C-cholic acid] Klapdor R.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:53-66, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Ultrahistochemical determinstion of free organic orthophosphate (Pa) in liver cells of albino mouse. II. Physiological Pa distribution pattern] Halbhuber KJ, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:21-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of various metabolic indicators in the fowl following administration of Bubuline] Vartie N, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:207-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic behavior of trihydroxyethyirutoside and tetrehydroxyethyirutoside in the perfused rat liver] Förster H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1312-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antagonism of chlortestosterone acetate in liver steatosis in rats following ethionine] Moretti A, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:612-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study on di-L(+)-ornithine-alpha-ketoglutaric acid in the model of isolated perfused rat liver] Róka L, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1103-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protein content and activity of microsomal enzymes of the liver of rats of different ages after treatment with phenobarbital] Paulini K, et al.
Beitr Pathol 147:366-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autoradiographic study of nuclear 3 H-thymidine incorporation in the homogenate of regenerating liver] Tuczek HV, et al.
Beitr Pathol 147:221-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolism of chlormethiazole in cyclic perfused rat liver] Herbertz G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1541-6, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Storing capacity and maximum liver transport of bromsulphthaleine in infectious hepatitis during childhood] Gudowski G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1267-9, 6 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of potassium and glucose metabolism in the preservation of porcine liver] Lie TS, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:779-82, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemical study of lipids in liver puncture cylinders and in serum of patients with psoriasis vulgaris] Dabels J, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:237-42, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of various electrolyte changes on the carbohydrate metabolism of the rat's liver] Kádor A, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:136-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percentage participation of exogenous cytidine in RNA synthesis in the rat liver] Schmid G, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:143-51, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[ACTH-induced structural change in the nucleoprotein complex of liver cell nuclei in young and old rats] Löhr J.
Gerontologia 18:113-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autoradiographic investigations of thymidine incorporation after long-time incubation of rat liver] Heipap B, et al.
Histochemie 34:305-16, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of (-)-hydroxycitrate and kynurenate on cholesterol and fatty acid synthesis of the isolated perfused liver] Barth C, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1502, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Measurement of cholesterol synthesis in the isolated perfused rat liver] Barth C, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:690-1, May 72 (Ger)
[Studies on metabolism of steroid hormones in vertebrates. X. Metabolism of (4- 14C)estrone in liver slices of normal and of sex-converted African water frogs (Xenopus laevis)] Breuer J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1915-21, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatic synthesis of glycogen, studies in vivo and in vitro] Förster H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1514, Oct 72 (Ger)
[5 -Metabolites of testosterone: modus, sex specificity and age dependence of their formation in the rat liver] Ghraf R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1517-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Biochemically comprehensible reaction in the incorporation of triton WR-1339 in rat liver lysosomes] Henning R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:714, May 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the metabolism of steroid hormones in vertebrates. IX. The metabolism of (4- 14 C)testosterone in the liver of the African water frog (Xenopus laevis)] Lisboa BP, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1907-14, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of delta-aminolevulinic acid on the content of cytochrome P-450 in liver of ascorbic-acid-free fed guinea pigs] Luft D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1420-2, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the influence of quinolinic acid on L-serine and L-alanine metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver] Metz T, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1496-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stimulation of gluconeogenesis from lactate in isolated perfused rat liver using N6,02'-dibutyryl-adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate] Müllhofer G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1551-2, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Transport and activation of amino acids in single-cell suspensions from rat liver] Schreiber G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1556, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Protein synthesis in single-cell suspensions from rat liver] Schreiber M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1566-7, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Antihepatoxic effect of silymarin on the disordered phospholipid metabolism due to phalloidine intoxication in rats] Schriewer H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1567-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Demonstration of the p-O-methylation of the catecholamine metabolite, protocatechuic acid, in isolated, perfused rat liver] Thomas H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1894-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is there a quantitative significance of the enzymatic hydrogen transfer between steroids? Studies on the donator-acceptor pair: (17alpha-T) estradiol-17beta] Wenzel M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1477-86, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uptake of water and substances of high molecular weight by the isolated perfused liver during phalloidin poisoning and during increased posthepatic pressure] Jahn W.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:405-18, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of Se-methionine uptake by the liver and pancreas with the gamma camera] Goebel R, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:466-70, 1971 (Ger)
[Enzymatic hydrolysis of local anesthetics of the lidocaine type] Forstová J, et al.
Pharmazie 28:397-400, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Significance of adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate for the effects of various hormones and drugs on metabolism] Losert W. Pharmazie 28:351-62, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Importance and regulation of the cobalamin-dependent methionine synthetase and the betaine: homocystein methyltransferase in methionine and tetrahydrofolic acid metabolism of the rat] Sauer H, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:171-80, 21 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of the liver on kinetics of the renin-angiotensin-system of the rat] Siemensen HC, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:23-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bile acids in the liver parenchyma patients with and without gallstones] Brühl W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:870-3, 16 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Primary synthesis of monohydroxy bile acids in the liver] Back P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1300-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of bile acids on cholesterol synthesis in the perfused rat liver] Barth C, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1373-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on the metabolism of testosterone in human liver tissue] Engelhardt D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1215-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Significance of nicotinic acid amide for the biosynthesis of NAD in the isolated perfused rat liver] Keller J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1371-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of beta-receptor blockade on O 2 -consumption of liver slices, heart rate and heart weight, width of heart muscle fiber and nuclear surface as well as on DNA and RNA content in hearts of euthyroid and hyperthyroid rats] Kessler FJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:945-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies on the effect of reduced nonesterified fatty acids on liver carbohydrate metabolism during fasting] Talke H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1367-71, 1972 (Ger)
[Urea synthesis in liver sections of uremic rats] Zimmermann E, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:365-7, 9 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Kinetics and metabolism of i.v. injected bromsulphthalein (BSP) in man] Klapdor R, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 9:665-72, 1971 (Ger)
[Liver and protein metabolism] Emmrich R.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:369-74, 1 May 72 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of oral hypoglycemic agents on the fatty acid composition of liver and depot lipids in rats] Bernhard K, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:242-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of prepatent helminth infections on blood plasma mineral-and enzyme levels and on the mineral content of the liver in pigs] Enigk K, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 39:323-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The bioclimatological importance of the constant electrostatic field] Fischer G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:115-30, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of leucine on the carbohydrate metabolism of the liver] Pogátsa G, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2847-8, 19 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Effect of various buffer systems on the thiamine pyrophosphate destruction by rat liver homogenates] Bocchiotti G, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:221-4, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gas-chromatographic analysis of liver fatty acids in normal rats and rats subjected to chronic and acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Notario A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:69-82, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Specificity of the carrier of dicarboxylic acids in rat liver mitochondria. I] Passarella S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:341-5, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Specificity of the carrier of dicarboxylic acids in rat liver mitochondria. II] Passarella S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:345-7, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Mechanism of hepatic excretion of some antibiotics] Cairella M, et al. Clin Ter 63:557-64, 31 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Competitive interference between bilirubin and sulfobromophthalein at the hepatocellular level] Verme G.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:988-93, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rate of formation of free and membrane-bound polysomes in rat liver cells and in cells of Yoshidas ascites hepatoma AH 130] Marsilli G, et al.
Sperimentale 120:219-36, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dynamic aspects in the pattern change of the protein composition of ribosomes: periodicity and occurrence in the liver and ascitic hepatoma AH 130 of Yoshida] Marsilli G, et al.
Sperimentale 120:203-17, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on the metabolism of sodium cyclohexylsulfamate. II. In vitro conversion of sodium cyclohexylsulfamate to cyclohexylamine in livers of monkey, rabbit, guinea pig and rat] Hayashi N, et al.
Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:43-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on carcinogenic AZO dyes. II. Metabolism of 3'-methyl-4-dimethyl-aminoazobenzene with the rat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

liver by the use of tracer technique] Baba S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1364-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Influence of glucose and propionate on acetate and butyrate metabolism in liver slices of starved and alloxan diabetic sheep] Seto K, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:746-56, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of chloroform, diethyl ether and fluothane anesthesia on lipid peroxidation in the rat liver] Yoshitake J, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:758-64, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Transport of bilirubin and other pigments in hepatocytes] Namihisa T.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1849-54, Sep 72 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical study on the transport of indocyanine green in the liver] Kanai T.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:228-43, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Accumulation of cadmium in organs of mice fed on cadmium-polluted rice] Kobayashi J, et al.
Jap J Hyg 26:401-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the mechanism of fatty liver formation induced by ethionamide. IV. Incorporation of (2- 14 C) acetate into the liver lipids of ethionamide-administered rats] Wachi T, et al.
Kekkaku 48:17-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of atherogenic diet on the behaviour of free aminoacids in the liver and excrement of pigeons] Kostarz T, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 26:77-89, 1971 (Pol)
[Hematological changes in adjuvant-induced disease in rats. Incorporation of various forms of radioactive iron 59-Fe-citrate, 59-Fe-hemoglobin, 59-Fe--old erythrocytes into red blood cells, the liver and spleen] Mikolajew M, et al.
Reumatologia 10:315-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of the brand of dietary fats on rat's liver. I. General studies] Opuszyńska T.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 24:39-48, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Isolation of biliary and fecal iodinated compounds by Sephadex G 25 M filtration. Study of entero-hepatic metabolism of I 125-thyroxine] Ikeda E, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:131-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effects of 3-methylcholanthrene and thyroxine on in vitro metabolism of aniline and N-methylbenzoylaniline] Oga S, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:125-30, May-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Role of the microsomal membranes in specific metabolic activity of the liver] Lăzărescu V.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:109-16, 1972 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Various histochemical changes in the livers of rats following administration of hyaluronidase and its non-specific inhibitors] Brodiagin NA, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:56-60, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Change in the antioxidative activity of mouse liver lipids during experimental carcinogenesis] Burlakova EB, et al.
Biofizika 18:293-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a synthetic inhibitor of radical reactions on the processes of graft copolymerization in lipids and proteins of animal organs] Goloshchapov AN, et al.
Biofizika 18:177-83, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the antioxidative activity of lipids during treatment of transplantable leukemia with alkylating agents] Pal'mina NP, et al.
Biofizika 18:186-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transformation of 3-methylpyridine to biologically active derivatives and its intracellular localization in rat liver] Khalmuradov AG, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:797-806, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of Trichodesma incanum seeds on the development of fatty dystrophy of the liver] Abdullaev NKh, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:28-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diurnal rhythm of protein metabolism in rat liver and skin epithelial cells in acute radiation sickness] Bulgak VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:42-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The importance of esterified hepatic cholesterol for bile acid formation] Finagin LK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:42-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organ and species differences in the effect of various hydrazine and aminoperhydroacridine derivatives on the oxidative deamination of serotonin] Gureeva ZP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:38-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ultrasound on the oxidation-reduction equilibrium in albino rat tissues] Padalka ES, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:40-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis in hepatocytes under the action of carbon tetrachloride] Pal'tsyn AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:99-101, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical basis for the correlation between ribonucleoprotein content and oxidoreductase activity in the liver of albino rats in experimental dysthyrodism] Shevchuk VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:116-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention by selenium of insulin-induced reduction of glutathione formation in rat liver] Shtutman TsM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:36-40, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of novocaine on the concentration and nucleotide composition of the RNA of the liver and cerebral hemispheres and also the relation between the ribosomal and transport RNA of the livers of young rats] Tkacheva LV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:39-41, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peroxide formation in phospholipids of cell membrane structures and its role in the pathogenesis of malignant growth] Kagan VE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:733-5, 21 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Effect of exogenous lipoperoxides in reducing the polyunsaturated fatty acid level in animal liver as a result of free-radical processes in biolipids] Parteshko VG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1248-50, 11 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Change in the concentration of free radicals during carcinogenesis caused by diethylnitrosamine] Shuliakovskaia TS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:461-3, 11 Nov 72 (Rus)
[Change in the paramagnetic properties of rat liver due to the products of lipid oxidation] Shuliakovskaia TS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:982-4, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)
[The effect of ornid on various biochemical changes in the liver affected by neurogenic dystrophy] Korkhov VV.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:619-23, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between changes in the concentration of blood and tissue urea during muscular activity and the adaptation of the body] Lenkova RI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1097-101, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of UHF electromagnetic fields on energy metabolism in animal tissues] Mishchenko LI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:48-50, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Effect of ethylene-chlorohydrine on the liver lipid metabolism in animal experiments] Strusevich EA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:42-3, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Changes in lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in some tissues in prolonged saccharose administration] Ryl'nikov IuP.
Kardiologiia 12:112-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of pyrogenal on the absorptive function of the liver during chemotherapy of patients with cancer of the stomach] Dumbadze ND, et al.
Klin Khir 3:36-8, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Metabolic functions of the liver following mitral valve prosthesis] Maliuk VI, et al.
Klin Khir 3:32-6, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Concentration of lipid fractions in the liver of patients with different hepatic diseases] Pitsin DG, et al.
Lab Delo 9:536-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Changes in the total, residual and protein nitrogen content in the liver of chickens in experimental coccidiosis] Surkova AM.
Parazitologiia 6:171-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of factors changing catecholamine metabolism on the dynamics of nonesterified fatty acids in the liver and blood] Menisov AK.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:84-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The acceptor activity of transport RNA and the aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases of the liver and spleen in irradiated rats] Chagovets EM.
Radiobiologiia 12:285-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of serum albumin in the processes of liver protein synthesis in acute radiation sickness] Iaralova PV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:99-101, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of external gamma-radiation on the kinetics of tritium oxide metabolism] Katsapov IS.
Radiobiologiia 12:770-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The behavior and character of microdistributions of plutonium-239 in the bodies of rats during prolonged inhalation of its soluble compounds] Liubchanskii ER.
Radiobiologiia 12:272-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the antioxidative activity of mouse organ lipids at early stages following irradiation and the effect of inhibitors of radical processes] Pal'mina NP.
Radiobiologiia 12:737-42, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution in mouse liver and spleen cell organoids of cystamine-S35 and its metabolic products] Pavlova LM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:671-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of corticosteroids on respiration and phosphorylation in the brain and liver of albino rats] Bogdanova TS, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:618-21, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The interrelations between the metabolism of gamma-amino butyric acid and tyrosine in the brain and liver of rats] Buniatian GKh, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:692-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin on the incorporation of Ca45 into brain, uterine muscle and liver tissue] Baksheev NS, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:620-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemical transformations of cystamine in mouse tissues] Golubentsev DA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:177-81, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of severe mechanical trauma on the state of tissue oxidation-reduction processes] Gubskiĭ VI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:587-91, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Liver bioenergetics after resection of the small intestine] Khadzhiev KKh, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:566-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of pyrimidine derivatives on labeled amino acid incorporation into liver proteins] Lifshits RI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:347-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of exogenous erythropoietin and hypertransfusion of homologous erythrocytes on RNA synthesis in the liver] Morshchakova EF.
Vopr Med Khim 18:426-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in serotonin level due to antineoplastic agents (experimental study)] Baumanis EA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:66-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Utilization of riboflavin and its nucleotides of subcellular rat liver fractions under the action of hydrocortisone] Kuznetsov LKN, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:17-20, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of diethylstilbestrol on lipid metabolism in rats on different diets] Levachev MM, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:65-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The intensity of hepatic synthesis of different ribonucleic acid fractions under the influence of an atherogenic diet] Odushko NP.
Vopr Pitan 31:26-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein-forming and enzymatic function of the liver in cholecystitis] Chukhrienko DP, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:1-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of prolonged administration of thyroxine on the lipid metabolism of the liver in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Makar DA, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:99-102, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the protein-forming function of the liver in workers exposed to carbon disulfide] Pirotskaia EN.
Vrach Delo 9:132-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the physicochemical properties and trace element content of bile in exacerbated chronic cholangiohepatitis] Pocheptsov VG, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:4-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in the liver of white rats following castration] Khachaturian SA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:39-42, 1972 (Rus)
[Energy metabolism in the liver in multiple injuries (burns and fatal blood loss)] Martirosian ME, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:34-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Rat liver and brain ethanolamine concentration under normal conditions and during the development of mild acute radiation sickness] Movsesian MA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:32-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Molecular mechanisms of adaptation to hypoxia at high altitudes] Dávila BR.
Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:1-14, Jan-Apr 71 (Spa)
[Study of hepatic lipid material in control subjects and in liver patients. Percentage evaluation of each of the lipid fractions and analysis of fatty acids by gas chromatography] Liasen Otero E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:277-86, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Repercussion of the portal injection of ultrafluid Lipidol in hepatic cellular microrespiration] Arevalo Jimenez E, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:459-66, 1 Jun 73 (Spa)
[Changes of tryptophan pyrrolase activity and in the contents of nucleotides pyridine of the liver in mice produced by L thyroxine and cortisol] Llamas R, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 25:159-67, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pharmacological interactions in the liver] Reyes H.
Rev Med Chil 100:1358-67, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The oxidative processes in the liver of rats at various time intervals after hyperoxia] Matsinin VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:391-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The reactivity and some metabolic indices during the prolonged maintenance of animals on artificial feed regimens] Starushenko LI.
Fiziol Zh 19:211-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The protein-electrolyte composition of serum, liver and bile at different levels of bile formation] Starushenko LI.
Fiziol Zh 18:373-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Some indices of liver carbohydrate function in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pregnant women with rheumatic heart defects] Kariuzlova SI. Pediatriia 52:48-50, Feb 73 (Ukr)
[The effect of selenium, methionine and vitamin E on methionine metabolism and methionine-adenosyltransferase activity in the rat liver] Artiukh VP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:504-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of the magnesium content in tRNA preparations of liver on their acceptor capability] Babii TP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:320-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Changes in the ubiquinone content of rat tissues with elevated concentrations of vitamin A and E in the body] Donchenko GV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:809-13, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Amino acid acceptance by rabbit liver and skeletal muscle transfer RNA under the effect of prolonged administration of hydrocortisone in combination with RNA] Germaniuk IaL, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:221-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Substrate induction of nicotinuric acid in rat tissues. The effect of chloramphenicol and actinomycin D] Khalmuradov AG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:229-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Stereodirection of NAD biosynthesis in rat liver] Khalmuradov AG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:522-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Formation of nicotinamide from nicotinic acid in the rat liver] Khalmuradov AG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:566-71, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of fasting on the biological activity of total tRNA in the rat and guinea pig liver] Matsuka GKh, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:629-33, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of prolonged carboxylin feeding on metabolism in chicken liver and heart tissues] Mel'nichuk DA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:386-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Properties of nucleic acids in liver and brain mitochondria of human fetuses] Mukhina LV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:634-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Kinetic characteristics of rabbit liver tRNA aminoacylation normally and during fasting] Ovcharenko GV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:334-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Adaptive changes in the activity of liver glucose-6-phosphatase in rats in ontogenesis] Parina EV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:442-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of actinomycin D on the methionine metabolism in the rat liver] Shtutman TsM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:767-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of pregnancy on the hepatic formation of non-suppressible insulin] López-Quijada C, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 9:387-99, May-Jun 72 (Mul)
[Effect of adaptation to water and carbon dioxide baths and high mountain exposure on metabolic manifestations of the heart and liver. Reaction to toxic load of tetrachlormethane] Baldí V, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:3-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Erythrocytes and albumin distribution in normal rat liver tissue] Kostić K. Acta Med Iugosl 27:173-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and identification of hepatitis contagiosa canis virus (HCC virus) from an enzootic outbreak in a dog kennel. Saxegaard F. Acta Vet Scand 13:373-80, 1972
Isolation of a latent murine hepatitis virus from cultured mouse liver cells. Sabesin SM. Am J Gastroenterol 58:259-74, Sep 72
Parainfluenza virus Sendai infection in macrophages, ependyma, choroid plexus, vascular endothelium and respiratory tract of mice. Mims CA, et al. Am J Pathol 70:315-28, Mar 73
Immunofluorescent staining of exoerythrocytic schizonts of simian plasmodia in fixed tissue. Krotoski WA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:159-62, Mar 73
Isolation of bacteria and histomorphology of turkey liver granulomas. Langheinrich KA, et al. Avian Dis 16:806-16, Jul-Sep 72
The fine structure of Leucocytozoon simondi. VI. Hepatic schizogony. Desser SS. Can J Zool 51:805-10, Jun 73
Inhibition of certain deoxyribonucleic acid viruses by liver extracts. Lee HH, et al. Infect Immun 6:427-30, Oct 72
Studies in the viability of Mycobacterium leprae in human liver and bone marrow using thymectomized mouse foot pad technic. Karat AB, et al. Int J Lepr 40:1-3, Jan-Mar 72
An electron microscopal study of Eimeria tenella grown in the liver of the chick embryo. Lee DL, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:55-8, Mar 72
Bacteriology of calculous cholecystitis. Chaitin H. Int Surg 58:169-70, Mar 73
Leishmania in the chick embryo. I. Multiplication of amastigotes of L. donovani in the liver. Holbrook TW, et al. J Protozool 19:490-3, Aug 72
Organized epithelioid cell granulomate elicited by schistosome eggs in experimental animals. Hsü SY, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:418-35, Oct 72
The recovery of Lactobacillus sp. from the livers of healthy mice. Hale P, et al. Lab Anim 7:119-24, May 73
Comparison of techniques for taking liver and lung samples from small rodents for bacteriological culture. Verstraete AP. Lab Anim 7:189-93, May 73
Infectivity of leprosy bacilli from bone marrow and liver of patients with lepromatous leprosy. Shepard CC, et al. Lepr Rev 43:21-6, Mar 72
[Findings of germs of Plesiomonas shigelloides genus in the liver of turkey chicks suffering from histomoniasis] Vladík P, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:461-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Immunhistological demonstration of Australia antigen in the liver] Storch W, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:167-70, 1973 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of the liver of hyperphenylaninemic rats. Pasquier Rivero DA, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:440-50, 1972
Ultrastructure of pig liver in experimental perfusion. Borowicz JW, et al. Acta Med Pol 14:89-96, 1973
Electron-microscopic studies on the pig liver after clinical perfusion. Borowicz JW, et al. Acta Med Pol 14:97-106, 1973
Investigations on correlations between serum enzymes and histological findings in liver disease. With special reference to transaminases and urocanase. Trip JA, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:113-8, Jan-Feb 73
Light microscopical features in liver biopsies with Mallory bodies. Christoffersen P. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:705-12, 1972
Artefactual staining of the peripheral zone of needle biopsies. Lyon H, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:9-15, Jan 73
On the histopathology of liver and liver tumours in thorium-dioxide patients. Viafeldt J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:97-108, 1972
Spontaneous amyloidosis of the mouse. 3. Two patterns of amyloid distribution and their pathogenic relationship. Zechiesche W. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:135-40, 1972
The liver cells in acute starvation and refeeding. An experimental histoquantitative study on mice. Oksanen A. Acta Vet Scand 13:218-27, 1972
On the ultrastructure of epithelial cells in bile ducts of cattle chronically infected with fasciola hepatica. Rahko T. Acta Vet Scand 14:333-44, 1973
Studies on the pathology of dicrocoeliasis and fascioliasis in the goat. 3. The histochemistry of mast cells and globule leucocytes. Rahko T. Acta Vet Scand 13:575-84, 1972
Studies on the pathology of dicrocoeliasis and fascioliasis in the goat. I. The histopathology of the liver and bile ducts. Rahko T. Acta Vet Scand 13:554-62, 1972
Morphometric study of ultrastructural changes induced in rat liver by chronic alcohol intake. Oudea MC, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:398-402, May 73
Reye's syndrome. II. Occurrence in the absence of severe fatty infiltration of the liver. Glasgow AM, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:834-6, Dec 72
Granulomatous hepatitis. The usefulness of liver biopsy in the diagnosis of tuberculosis and sarcoidosis. Alexander JF, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:23-30, Jan 73
The liver in psoriasis. Meltzer SS. Am J Gastroenterol 58:491-2, Nov 72
The liver in congestive heart failure: a review. Dunn GD, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:174-89, Mar 73 (89 ref.)
Pathology of polychlorinated biphenyls in rabbits. Koller LD, et al. Am J Pathol 70:363-78, Mar 73
In vivo microscopic observations of the pathogenesis and pathophysiology of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis in the mouse liver. Bloch EH, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:546-57, Sep 72
Histologic processes of healing in hepatic injury due to eggs of Schistosoma mansoni in mice following curative chemotherapy. Schiller EL, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:211-4, Mar 73
Hepatic ultrastructural changes in rats bearing intrasplenic ovarian autografts. Garg BD, et al. Anat Anz 133:171-9, 1973
Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Whelan TJ Jr, et al. Ann Surg 177:150-8, Feb 73
Liver ultrastructure in methotrexate treatment of psoriasis. Horvath E, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:427-8, Sep 73
Beryllium-induced ultrastructural changes in intact and regenerating liver. Goldblatt PJ, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:48-56, Jan 73
Familial giant cell hepatitis. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Greco MA, et al. Arch Pathol 95:240-4, Apr 73
Recovery from a usually lethal period of hypotension. Structural alterations in surviving dogs. Henson EC, et al. Arch Pathol 95:73-6, Feb 73
Cirrhosis of the liver associated with 1 -antitrypsin deficiency. Ishak KG, et al. Arch Pathol 94:445-55, Nov 72
Jaundice, liver ultrastructure, and congenital pyloric stenosis. A study in infants. Levine G, et al. Arch Pathol 95:267-70, Apr 73
Nonviral hepatitis in drug addicts. Rosenblate HJ, et al. Arch Pathol 95:18-21, Jan 73
Copper deficiency in the rat. Effect on the ultrastructure of hepatocytes. Gallagher CH, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:181-9, Apr 73
The effect of ingestion of Swainsona galegifolia on the liver lysosomes of the guinea-pig. Huxtable CR. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:109-18, Feb 72
Severe pathological changes in prolonged hepatitis in children. Harris MJ, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:322-6, Dec 72
Pathology of the liver and kidney in lantana poisoning of cattle. Seawright AA, et al. Aust Vet J 48:323-31, Jun 72
Adenovirus infection and disease. II. Histopathology of natural and experimental disease. Gallina AM, et al. Avian Dis 17:343-53, Apr-Jun 73
Differences in the carbon tetrachloride-induced damage to components of the smooth and rough endoplasmic reticulum from rat liver. Castro JA. Diaz Gomez, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:337-43, 23 Jan 73
Hepatic hematopoiesis in hypotrophic rats. Comparison to growth-retarded infants. Larroche JC, et al. Biol Neonate 18:279-89, 1971
Post-mortem findings in Ugandans with Hodgkin's disease. Dhru R, et al. Br J Cancer 26:331-4, Aug 72
The effects of protein restriction on body proteins and the liver in uraemic rats. Young GA, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:241-8, Jun 73
Determination of the size and shape of the liver. Trapnell DH. Br J Radiol 45:790, Oct 72
Galactosemia: early structural changes in the liver. Medline A, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:877-8, 4 Nov 72
Benign liver cell tumors. Classification and ultrastructural pathology. Phillips MJ, et al. Cancer 32:463-70, Aug 73
Ultrastructural study of liver invasion by Novikoff hepatoma. Babai F, et al. Cancer Res 32:2765-70, Dec 72
Ultrastructural changes in rat livers induced by repeated injections of trypan blue. Gillman T, et al. Cancer Res 32:2393-9, Nov 72
Distribution of ribosomal cistrons in the nuclei of Ehrlich ascites tumor and hepatic cells from mice. Higashi K, et al. Cancer Res 33:734-8, Apr 73
Fine structure of primary liver tumors and tumor-bearing livers in man. Ma MH, et al. Cancer Res 33:1766-74, Jul 73
Carcinoma after malignant conversion in vitro of epithelial-like cells from rat liver following exposure to chemical carcinogens. Williams GM, et al. Cancer Res 33:606-12, Mar 73
Post mortem characteristics of the hepatic microsomal drug oxidising enzyme system. Macleod SM, et al. Chem Biol Interact 7:29-37, Jul 73
The immunological significance of histological changes in the spleen and liver in mouse malaria. Moran CJ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:467-78, Mar 73
Liver biopsy in psoriasis. A controlled study. Zachariae H, et al. Dermatologica 146:149-55, 1973
Percutaneous needle biopsy of the liver during abdominal operations: report of seven cases. Gaston EA. Dis Colon Rectum 16:136-9, Mar-Apr 73
Effect of starvation on nuclear bodies and rough endoplasmic reticulum in the bovine hepatocyte. Reid IM, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:282-5, Nov 72
Further studies on ribosomal damage in liver ischemia. Bernelli-Zazzera A, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:121-31, Oct 72
An ultrastructural study of liver explants from infants with vertically transmitted hepatitis. Dunn AE, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 19:113-26, Aug 73
Ultrastructural alterations of liver and spleen following acute lead administration in rats. Hoffmann EO, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:159-70, Oct 72
The ultrastructure of the hepatocyte of the vitamin E deficient rat and the effect of a single intraperitoneal dose of N,N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene on the stability of its fractionated polysomes. Lantos PL, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:68-79, Feb 73
An ultrastructural and morphometric study of the liver of the lactating cow in starvation ketosis. Reid IM. Exp Mol Pathol 18:316-30, Jun 73
Trypanosoma gambiense: cytopathologic changes in guinea pig hepatocytes. Lumsden RD, et al. Exp Parasitol 32:369-89, Dec 72
Pathologic changes induced by pesticides in the testes and liver of rats. Dikshith TS, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:309-16, 1972
Fine structure of the liver in experimental veno-occlusive disease. Putzke HP, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:325-32, 1972
Ultrastructural changes in nuclei and nucleoli of rat liver cells treated with hepatocarcinogens. Sugihara R, et al. Gann 63:419-26, Aug 72
Hepatic lesion in chickenpox. A case report. Eshchar J, et al. Gastroenterology 64:462-6, Mar 73
Natural history of alcoholic hepatitis. 3. Histological

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

changes. Galambos JT.
Gastroenterology 63:1026-35, Dec 72
Hepatocellular hyalin in cholestasis and cirrhosis: its diagnostic significance. Gerber MA, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:89-98, Jan 73
Combined peritoneoscopy and liver biopsy in the diagnosis of hepatic neoplasm. Jori GP, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:1016-9, Dec 72
Hepatic changes in adult alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Palmer PE, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:284-93, Aug 73
Ultrastructural findings in idiopathic recurrent cholestasis. Hopwood D, et al. Gut 13:986-95, Dec 72
Effect of protein free diet on the ultrastructure of rat liver. Chopra P, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:1-4, Jan 72
Myelofibrosis--a clinical, haematological and histopathological study of 11 cases. Mangalik A, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:41-6, Apr 72
Hepatic elastosis in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Agarwal VP, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:255-8, Aug 72
Serum cholinesterase and histopathology of the liver in severe protein calorie malnutrition. Dabke AT, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 39:151-7, May 72
Giant cell disease of the liver. Grover S, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 40:63-5, Feb 73
The probable morphogenetic evolution of Indian childhood cirrhosis (I.C.C.). Agarwal VP, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:323-6, Jun 72
Free and membrane bound ribosomes in experimental animals during vitamin B 12 and folic acid deficiency. Chang YO, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:482-6, 1972
The prognosis of portacaval shunts. Leger L, et al.
Int Surg 58:324-8, May 73
Gap junction-ribosome association after autolysis. David-Ferreira JF, et al. J Cell Biol 58:226-30, Jul 73
The diagnosis of miliary tuberculosis: utility of peripheral blood abnormalities, bone marrow and liver needle biopsy. Cucin RL, et al.
J Chronic Dis 26:355-61, Jun 73
The effect of experimental diabetes mellitus and insulin replacement on hepatic ultrastructure and protein synthesis. Reaven EP, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:248-62, Feb 73
Increased brain weight-liver weight ratio as a necropsy sign of intrauterine undernutrition. Anderson JM.
J Clin Pathol 25:867-71, Oct 72
Liver cell dysplasia: a premalignant condition. Anthony PP, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:217-23, Mar 73
Liver morphology in acute viral hepatitis related to the hepatitis B antigen. Iwarson S, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:850-5, Oct 72
Mallory's ('alcoholic') hyaline in primary biliary cirrhosis. MacSween RN. J Clin Pathol 26:340-2, May 73
Light and electron microscopy of globular hyaline inclusions in liver cells. Underwood JC.
J Clin Pathol 25:821-6, Sep 72
Serum transaminases and hepatic pathology in trichinosis. Klunklin K.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:695-700, Dec 72
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the liver in hepatic malignancy. Punyagupta S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:639-46, Nov 72
Cytoskeleton alterations in cells of rat hepatomas induced by 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Brière N.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:441-9, Feb 72
Distinctive cells similar to fetal hepatocytes associated with liver carcinogenesis by diethylnitrosamine. Electron microscopic study. Bruni C.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1513-28, Jun 73
Generalized lipofuscinosis (generalized Kufs' disease). Kornfeld M.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:668-82, Oct 72
An electron-microscope study of defibrination during carbon clearance in rabbits stimulated by a tubercle bacillary lipid. Donald KJ. J Pathol 108:329-33, Dec 72
Visceral localization of Cysticercus cellulosae. Bowles J, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 43:299-300, Sep 72
Prompt divisions and peculiar transformation of cristae in liver mitochondria of rats rehydrated after prolonged water deprivation. Bartók I, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 44:49-57, Jul 73
Passage of cytoplasmic lipid into interphase nuclei in preneoplastic rat liver. Karasaki S.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:463-78, Mar 73
The pathology of experimental K-virus infection in suckling mice. Gleiser CA, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:865-9, Dec 72
Pathogenesis of liver necrosis produced by amanitin-albumin conjugates. Derenzini M, et al.
Lab Invest 29:150-8, Aug 73
Ribosomal alterations following ethionine intoxication. Kisilevsky R, et al. Lab Invest 28:8-15, Jan 73
Antitrypsin deficiency. Feldmann G, et al.
Lancet 1:1515, 30 Jun 73
Marbury virus infection in monkeys. Ultrastructural studies. Murphy FA, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:325-32, 1972
Electron microscopic studies on various types of inclusions found in autopsy cases. I. A new type of nuclear inclusion in the liver of polyradiculoneuritis. Okano K, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 22:145-62, Dec 71
Virus-like particles in the liver of patients with acute viral hepatitis. Perez V, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:145-9, Mar-Apr 73
Ultrastructural studies on D-galactosamine-HCl-induced liver injury in mice. Lapis K, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:276-88, Aug 73
Subtypes of Australia antigen among patients and healthy carriers in Copenhagen. A relation between the subtypes and the degree of liver damage in acute viral hepatitis. Nielsen JO, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1257-61, 14 Jun 73
Transjugular approach to liver biopsy and transhepatic cholangiography. Rösch J, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:227-31, 2 Aug 73
Hepatic alterations in Hodgkin's disease. Davey FR, et al. NY State J Med 73:1961-6, 1 Aug 73
Consequences of the presence of an extra G-like chromosome on the nucleolus and interphase chromatin in the liver cell. Moraru I, et al.
Pathol Eur 8:37-41, 1973
Ultrastructure of peliosis hepatis in a percutaneous biopsy. Ross RC, et al. Pathol Eur 7:273-82, 1972
Hepatic ultrastructure and histochemistry in mucolipidosis II (I-cell disease). Kenyon KR, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:560-8, Jun 73
Hepatic glycogen nuclei and endocrine system. Kruś S.
Pol Med J 11:1634-9, 1972
Diazepam sedation for liver biopsy. Palmer HM.
Practitioner 208:662-3, May 72
Biochemical findings compared with histologic observations in carriers of hepatitis B antigen. Papadopoulos NM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:323-5, Jun 73
The liver in inherited metabolic diseases of childhood. Sharp HL, et al. Prog Liver Dis 4:463-88, 1972 (107 ref.)
Huntington's chorea. A study of liver function and histology. Bolt JM, et al. Q J Med 42:151-74, Jan 73
Liver damage in apparently healthy carriers of Australia antigen. Bruckner I, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:531-5, 1972
Alcoholic hyaline: a review. Kahn LB.
S Afr Med J 47:1423-6, 11 Aug 73 (29 ref.)
Mallory bodies in liver biopsies from chronic alcoholics. A comparative morphological, biochemical, and clinical study of two groups of chronic alcoholics with and without Mallory bodies. Christoffersen P, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:341-6, 1973
The prognostic significance of Mallory bodies in cirrhosis with fatty change. Christoffersen P, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:225-8, 1973
Automatic screening of biological specimens by optical correlation. Bond RL, et al. Science 179:571-3, 9 Feb 73
Peroxisomal and mitochondrial defects in the cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome. Goldfischer S, et al.
Science 182:62-4, 5 Oct 73
Hepatic ultrastructure in endotoxemia, hemorrhage, and hypoxia: emphasis on mitochondrial changes. White RR, et al. Surgery 73:525-34, Apr 73
Pipe-stem fibrosis of the liver. Cheever AW.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:947-8, 1972
A clinicopathological study of micronodular and macronodular cirrhosis in Belfast, Northern Ireland. Sinniah R. Ulster Med J 41:121-34, Summer 72
Hepatic ultrastructure in Reye's syndrome. Brown RE, et al. Va Med Mon 99:1295-300, Dec 72
Ultrastructural changes of rat liver cells produced by aminoglutethimide (Elipten Ciba). Marek J, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:161-6, 1972
Delayed, in vivo hepatic post-mortem autolysis. Nunley WC, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:289-302, 1972
Cellular autophagy and cell atrophy in the rat liver during long-term starvation. A quantitative morphological study with regard to diurnal variations. Pfeifer U.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:195-211, 6 Mar 73
[Problems of morphologic liver examinations in the clinical management of liver diseases] Volek V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:904-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical correlation of the histological results of liver needle biopsy made independently by 2 pathologists] Solovec V, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:266-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes of hepatocytes during starvation] Bednář B, et al. Cesk Patol 9:78-86, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Liver biopsy in virus hepatitis. Diagnosis, evaluation of phase and prognosis] Christoffersen P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:107-12, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Liver biopsy in chronic hepatitis. Diagnosis and classification] Poulsen H, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:113-5, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Liver biopsy in malignant reticulosis] Oomen HA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2089-94, 11 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Liver changes in chronic alcoholics] Kyösola K, et al.
Duodecim 88:1185-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Anatomo-pathological diagnosis of yellow fever (apropos of the epidemic in Upper Volta in 1969)] Ricosse JH, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:21-38, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Liver in late cutaneous porphyria] Picardi R, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:537-46, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological and histochemical research applied to needle-biopsy results in hepatopathies] Miclea C, et al.
Ann Histochim 17:171-84, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute poisoning with arsenic derivatives; (apropos of 4 personal cases); hemostasis disorders; ultramicroscopic study of the liver and kidney] Fréjaville JP, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:713-22, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Portal vein injury and biliary fistula. Complications of a liver needle biopsy in an infant] Dommergues JP, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:325-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental hepatic cirrhosis. Current state of our knowledge and some personal observations concerning the endoplasmic reticulum] Siou G, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:165-76, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proteinase inhibitor and the liver in shock. Experimental and ultrastructural study] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:473-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of biopsy-puncture of the liver for the diagnosis of various diseases] Lübcke P, et al.
Cah Med 13:895-900, 15 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Experimental side to side portocaval anastomosis. Histological and electron microscopic data] Mallet-Guy Y, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:436-45, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Note on immediate ultrastructural lesions of the liver following experimental ligation of the hepatic artery] Mallet-Guy Y, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:170-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amebic liver abscess. Anatomo-pathological study] Cornet L, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3118-22, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Hepatic lesions in chronic pancreatitis. 50 cases] Leger L, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2159-63, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Niemann-Pick cell. Aspects in optical and ultrastructural cytology] Lejeune F, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:483-96, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reactive pathological changes of the parenchyma in collagenosis induced by beta-aminopropionitrile] Ifrim M, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:329-33, 1971 (Fre)
[Relationship between microcirculation and necrosis in the liver of the rat] Stefenelli N, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:250-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Ger)
[Gaschromatopraphic, biochemical and ultramicroscopy studies in rats following repeated single- and combined doses of phenobarbital and halothane] Paulini K, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:350-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autoradiographic, histological and histochemical studies on livers of rats following local freezing] Helpap B, et al.
Beitr Pathol 148:165-79, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Liver involvement in mucoviscidosis". Published in issue 51-1971 of this journal. Reply to the opinion of G. Roschlau] Mücke D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1723-6, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
["Liver involvement in mucoviscidosis". Published in issue 51-1971 of this journal. Reply to the article by D. Mücke, D. Kranz, W. Kunz and D. Gmyrek] Roschlau G.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1722-3, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Topical tissue freezing and its healing in liver and kidney] Breining H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1519-20, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Hepatitis and drug abuse] Haensch G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1623-6, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological anatomical consequences of wedge resection of the liver] Helpap B.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:81-5, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver changes in psoriasis vulgaris] Diwok K, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:231-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Unspecified reactions of the liver in biopsy preparations] Holle G, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:281-93, 1972 (110 ref.) (Ger)
[Blind puncture of the liver. Advantages and limits of the method] Bartels O.
Fortschr Med 91:814-6, 5 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Interpretation of laparoscopic liver findings] Belohlavek D. Fortschr Med 91:816-8, 5 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the pathology of shock in man. IV. Pathomorphology of the shock liver] Remmele W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:10-24, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unnoticed development of pneumothorax after percutaneous liver biopsy] Ortmans H.
Leber Magen Darm 2:231-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver biopsy findings and liver function tests in florid hyperthyroidism] Brauns MT, et al.
Med Welt 23:1430, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Indications and results of liver needle biopsy in childhood] Feist D, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:491-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cell proliferation in cryonecrotic liver] Helpap B, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:389, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Electron-microscopic study of the liver in a case of congenital non-hemolitic icterus (Crigler-Najjar disease)] Rothmaler G, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 7:135-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the porcine liver during a 24-hour simple hypothermic preservation] Totović V, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:129-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computerized documentation of liver biopsies] Gangl A, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:503-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structure and function of the liver in hypothermia-studies on isolated perfused rat liver] Wagner K, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:216-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modified procedure for liver biopsy] Keiner F, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:427-8, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Anthracotic pigment in the liver punctate] Beckert W.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:284-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic findings in liver sinusoids following injection of vascular-permeability-reducing substance into the portal vein] Cossel L.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:401-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Liver-tissue embolism into the pulmonary artery] Nizze H. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:64-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Liver changes in experimental dehydration caused by water deprivation] Bartók I, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:161-72, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Changes in the morphological picture of the liver in rats following sublimate poisoning] Varga T, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:173-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Study of intramitochondrial inclusions by enzyme digestion] Zsuzsa S, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:91-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Ultrastructural changes of the liver tissue in rats kept on a steatogenous, hyperlipid, hypoprotein diet with or without choline] Notario A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:113-37, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Liver ultrastructure in idiopathic chronic jaundice] Feldmann G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4940-8, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lipochrome hepatosis: its relationship to Dubin-Johnson's syndrome. Comparative studies of hepatocyte ultrastructure] Muscatello U, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1919-36, 23 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Relationship between vacuolized nuclei of the liver and metabolic changes of the diabetic type?] Ruckes J, et al. Minerva Med 63:5255-8, 26 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Changes of the hepatocytes in pure cholestasis. (Histopathological and ultrastructural observations on 4 cases of biliary atresia)] Cuccurullo L, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 80:124-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Latest developments in liver biopsy] Menghini G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1213-20, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lipid metabolism and histological changes in the liver and kidney in depancreatized dogs] Sasaya M.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:512-26, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study of the liver biopsy] Shikata T. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:735-40, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Prognosis of liver cirrhosis--evaluation based on the conditions of the liver surface] Itoshima T, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:42-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Morphological observation of Mallory bodies--with special reference to 4 cases of alcoholic liver diseases] Ota G, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1191-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ultrastructure of the liver in Rotor's syndrome] Czarnecki J, et al.
Patol Pol 24:139-44, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphological and functional changes in rat's liver following partial hepatectomy] Karoń H.
Patol Pol 23:525-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Pol)
[Case of post-inflammatory hyperbilirubinemia with assessment of morphological changes in the liver using light and electron microscopy] Juszczyk J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:39-46, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of physical exercise on trained and untrained rats with reference to dietary differences. II. Pathomorphological changes in the liver] Smigla K, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:673-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in ultrastructure of dogs' liver occurring during extracorporeal liver perfusion] Zalech H, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1145-53, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Safety and diagnostic usefulness of a 1-second biopsy of the liver in chronic liver diseases] Czarnecki J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1598-601, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the organism and liver in the course of extracorporeal perfusion (experimental studies and clinical observations)] Zalech H.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1488-90, 18 Sep 72 (Pol)
[Histological and histochemical changes observed in the liver in experimental pneumoconiosis induced by polyvinyl chloride] Cylwik B.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:93-111, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ultrastructural changes in rat liver cells caused by some herbicides] Bańkowska J, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:371-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Labrea hepatitis] Dias LB, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:86-93, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Experimental induction of Symmers' fibrosis in mice] Dias RP, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:60-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Research on the interrelations between the action of some serum enzymes and ultrastructural changes in the diabetic liver] Mincu I, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1233-42, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Histopathological study of chronic hepatitis and immunological reactions] Rusu M, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:697-704, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[An electron microscopic study of the lymphocytes of the hepatic parenchyma in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Bezprozvannyĭ BK, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:51-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural changes in the liver of peptic ulcer patients following gastric resection] Etyrska M.
Arkh Patol 34:56-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of regenerative processes in the development of experimental cirrhosis of the liver] Kostyrev OA.
Arkh Patol 34:59-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in bile formation and the bile capillaries during the development of experimental cirrhosis of the liver] Verin VK.
Arkh Patol 34:64-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural components of plasma membranes of normal and neoplastic animal cells] Davydova SIa, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:807-12, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Properties of the mesothelium of the liver serous membrane in conditions of experimental liver pathology] Rudenskaia MV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:107-11, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the liver and pancreas following selective vagotomy of the gastric branches of the vagal nerves. (Experimental study)] Karpov PF, et al. Klin Khir 4:9-13, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Pathohistologic changes in the liver and restoration of its function following mechanical jaundice] Kamenev IuF. Vestn Khir 108:39-42, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Morphology of the liver and kidneys in the reparative period of acute renal insufficiency] Shulutko BI, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:32-7, Apr 73 (Rus)
[The morphology and histochemistry of the fetal liver in spontaneous abortion] Sibiriakova GI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:62-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic studies of the liver in patients in the terminal stage of chronic renal insufficiency] Bialik VL, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:82-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical value of blind puncture liver biopsy] Bliuger AF, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:142-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental study on the effect of cholemia on organ structure] Gusovskiĭ IaM, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:8-10, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The immunomorphology of lymphoid organs and the liver following transplantation of allogenic spleen cells into immunologically immature recipients] Malanskiĭ DN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:121-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Obstetrical acute fatty metamorphosis of the liver] Giaconi Gandolfo J, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:67-72, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Histopathological test of liver lesions in hamsters inoculated with an axenic culture of Entamoeba histolytica] Aguirre-Garcĕa J, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:341-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anatomo-clinical conference. Disseminated herpes simplex in a newborn infant] Portilla-Aguilar J, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:513-20, 1972 (Spa)
[Hepatic ultrastructure in biliary lithiasis] Gómez Lázaro C, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:329-36, 31 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hepatic miliary tuberculosis complicated by a proliferation of giant hepatocytes] Fernández Pintos J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:847-54, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hepatic karyometry] Madeira F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:51-6, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)
[Histological and histochemical artifacts in peroperative hepatic biopsy] Hernández F, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:339-43, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of liver resection and regeneration on somatomedin (sulphation factor) activity in sera from normal and hypophysectomized rats. Uthne K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:255-64, Oct 72
Hepatic regulation of plasma L-asparagine. Woods JS, et al. Am J Physiol 224:740-5, Apr 73
X-ray, light and electron microscopic observations in experimental lymphostasis of the liver. Huth F, et al.
Angiologica 9:40-52, 1972
Studies on the regenerative capacity of the liver in rats subjected to partial hepatectomy and treated with silymarin. Magliulo E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:161-7, Jan 73
Liver function: a review. Hoe CM, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:163-9, Mar 73 (27 ref.)
Increases in rat liver cyclic AMP concentrations prior to the initiation of DNA synthesis following partial hepatectomy or hormone infusion. Macmanus JP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1201-7, 4 Dec 72
Effects on growth and metabolism of rat liver by halothane and its metabolite trifluoroacetate. Stier A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2181-92, 15 Aug 72
Influence of anaesthesia with volatile agents on the equine liver. Lees P, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:570-8, Jun 73
Clinical physiology of the liver. Read AE.
Br J Anaesth 44:910-7, Sep 72 (36 ref.)
Comparison of function of ex vivo and in vivo livers. Cuschieri A, et al. Br J Surg 59:901, Nov 72
Serum glycoprotein synthesis in intact and hepatectomized Walker 256 tumor-bearing rats following glucosamine-1-14C administration. Macbeth RA, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:437-44, Jun 73
Regulated transport of ribosomal subunits from regenerating rat liver nuclei in a cell-free system. Yu LC, et al. Cancer Res 32:2314-21, Nov 72
Membrane permeability of hepatic mitochondria and lysosomes studied by structure-linked enzyme changes. Verity MA, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 19:1-14, Aug 73
On the possible role of phosphoproteins as iron carriers. Donella A, et al. FEBS Lett 26:249-51, 1 Oct 72
A study of the role of normal liver in blood fibrinolysis in man. Nath K, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:619-21, Sep 71
A study on the role of the liver in the homeostatic regulation of the fibrinolytic system using hepatic vein catheterization. Ulutin SB.
J Clin Pathol 25:819-20, Jul 72
Disappearance of endogenous renin from the circulation after nephrectomy in previously hepatectomized or colonectomized dogs. Amery A, et al. J Endocrinol 56:259-65, Feb 73
Gamma-camera study of the hepato-biliary excretion of 131 I-thyroxine-glucuronide and 131 I-rose bengal in the rat. Bastomsky CH, et al. J Nucl Med 14:34-9, Jan 73
Hepatic excretory function in the newborn rat. Klaassen CD. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:721-8, Mar 73
Lysosomal hydrolase alterations in the postphagocytic liver. Smith RL, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:120-37, Feb 71
Biochemical and metabolic function of the canine liver after four hours preservation. Sampson D, et al.
J Surg Oncol 5:215-28, 1973
The effect of hepatectomy on body water distribution. Freeman JB, et al. J Surg Res 14:31-5, Jan 73
On the role of hepatic cell ploidy in changes in liver function with age and following partial hepatectomy. Bezooijen CF van, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 1:351-6, Mar 73
Clinical pig liver perfusion. Typgtrup N.
Med Chir Dig 2:31-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Comparative evaluation of particulate and bacterial opsonization by plasma of normal and neoplastic individuals. Pisano JC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1355-8, Apr 73
Formation of liver lobules in repeatedly regenerating liver. Yashina IN. Sov J Dev Biol 2:305-10, Jul-Aug 71
The effect of altered hepatic function on the toxicity, plasma disappearance and biliary excretion of diethylstilbestrol. Klaassen CD.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:142-9, Jan 73
The effect of partial hepatectomy on the toxicity of ethylene glycol, glycolic acid, glyoxylic acid and glycine. Richardson KE.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:530-8, Apr 73
Ploidy as a possible explanation for the variation in liver function during the life span of the rat. Leeuw-Israel FR de, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 28:29-33 passim, 1972
[Enterohepatic circulation of digitoxin] Strohmeyer G.
Internist (Berlin) 13:344, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Physical problems in organ activity measurements after administration of radiochromium. Experiments on models] Wolf R, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:195-20, 1963 (Ger)
[Changes in liver function and lipid-cholesterol metabolism in arterioscierotics after ingestion of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mineral water] Tkatschenko AF.
Z Physiother 25:101-12, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)
[Role of the liver in hormonal metabolism] Malolepszy E, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1679-84, 15 Sep 72 (Pol)
[Lienomycin effect on the kidney and liver function and on cholesterol blood levels in animals] Filippos'iants ST, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:823-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Seasonal and age changes in the liver and intestine of grass and silver carp] Stroganov NS, et al.
Biol Nauki 2:5-10, 1971 (Rus)
[Stimulation of antibody formation by the blood serum of partially hepatectomized homologous donors, obtained at early postoperative periods] Evnin DN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:65-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pituitrin on the intensity of bile formation and on the magnitude of hepatocyte membrane potentials] Iaremenko MS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:14-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mathematical modeling of liver clearance] Ginzburg VS.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:38-41, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hepatic function following methoxyflurane anesthesia] Kurbangaleev SM, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:99-102, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the tissue respiration of the liver, spleen and regional lymph nodes during immunization] Bulatnikova VA.
Vopr Med Khim 19:132-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fat assimilation in the digestive tract in disordered hepatic-intestinal circulation of the bile components] Vasil'eva EN, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:3-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The liver in typhoid fever. Ayhan A, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:141-6, Feb 73
Immunoglobulin levels and liver function tests in normal and toxemic pregnancies. Burdash NM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:827-30, 15 Jul 73
Alterations in hepatic cell function during hemorrhagic shock. Baue AE, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:387-92, Sep-Oct 72
Identification of a new vasodepressor factor (VDF) in arterial tissue and plasma of dogs and humans. Rosenthal J, et al. Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:169-83, 5 May 73
Defective bromosulfophthalein clearance in patients with constitutional hepatic dysfunction (Gilbert's syndrome). Berk PD, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:472-81, Sep 72
Liver in pulmonary tuberculosis. Prasad M, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:38-44, Jan 73
Observation on liver function tests in some melanoderma cases. Chattopadhyay SP.
Indian J Dermatol 17:107-11, Jul 72
Study of parenchymal functions and hepatic blood flow in non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis by radioisotopic techniques. Sama SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1612-20, Nov 72
Liver function tests in health and tuberculosis. Sen PK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:674-82, May 72
Serum iron in Marasmus with special reference to hepatic functions. Kaira K, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:476-9, Aug 72
Liver dysfunction and enzymes during experimental long-term cardiopulmonary by-pass. Larmi TK, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:395-403, Jul-Aug 73
Systemic giant-cell arteritis with polymyalgia rheumatica, reversible abnormalities of liver function. Dickson ER, et al.
JAMA 224:1496-8, 11 Jun 73
Liver lymph: a critical component of hepatic cirrhosis. Dumont AE.
Major Probl Clin Surg 1:176-88, 1964 (39 ref.)
'Systemic effects' during the growth of malignant experimental tumors. Significance of unspecific organ changes in the host organism as 'inherent factors' of the experiment. Ertl N.
Oncology 27:415-29, 1973
Liver efficiency of patients treated with extracorporeal perfusion because of coma complicating viral hepatitis. Biochemical and coagulological studies. Kassur B, et al.
Pol Med J 11:786-92, 1972
Function of the liver and some biochemical indices during 3-hour extracorporeal perfusion in a patient with acute liver failure. Rosnowska M, et al.
Pol Med J 11:360-7, 1972
Effects of saline and colloid resuscitation on renal function. Geocaris TV, et al.
Rev Surg 29:374-5, Sep-Oct 72
Abnormalities of liver function in acute pancreatitis. Butler ML. South Med J 66:700-2, Jun 73
Hepatic hemodynamics in experimental coarctation of the aorta. Kreuzer W, et al. Vasa 2:51-7, 1973
[Concentrated sulfobromophthalein test] Zdruba F, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:17-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Detoxicating function of the liver after infectious hepatitis; followed with the aid of glucuronidation of o-iodobenzoic acid- 131 I (OIBK-131 I)] Skalová E, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:433-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value of biology for the classification of chronic hepatitis] Charbonnier A, et al.
Lille Med 18:291-6, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Reactive parenchymal damage in collagenosis caused by beta-amino-propionitrile] Ifrim M, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:329-33, 1971 (Fre)
[Hepato-portal hemodynamics and liver function in heart diseases] Kader MM, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1458-62, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver function in adipose patients under hunger therapy] Hasik J, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:101-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Technic of liver perfusion] Otto U, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:224-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of liver diseases. Hepatic physiopathology. Introduction] Dianzani MU.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:858-60, Dec 71 (Ita)
[Hepatic factors affecting excretory cholangiography] Namihisa T, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:232-42, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Use of indocyanine green in the assessment of liver function in schizophrenics] Badurski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:118-20, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of extracorporeal circulation on liver functions] Bross T.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1288-90, 14 Aug 72 (Pol)
[Assessment of liver function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with gold salts] Kierat J.
Reumatologia 11:11-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vagotomy and choleretic and cholekinetic functions of the liver and bile tract] Krajka K.
Wiad Lek 25:1855-60, 15 Oct 72 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional and histological aspects of the liver after ischemia. Experimental study in dogs] Margarido NF.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:203-11, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The state of endocrine organs in patients with cancer of the uterine body] Slepov MI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:42-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the intraorgan lymphatic system of the liver in chronic calculous cholecystitis (clinical-morphological study)] Makarenko TP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:111-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in gastric secretion and the functional state of the liver during the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Bolkov IaP, et al. Klin Khir 1:63-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Clinico-laboratory parallels in cirrhosis of the liver] Zherebtsov AA, et al. Lab Delo 7:412-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Radiohepatography in evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of reticuloblastomatosis] Kalika VL, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:20-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver following destruction of the area of the lenticular nuclei of the brain] Krivchik AA.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:67-70, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Condition of the main alimentary glands in chronic diseases of the biliary tract] Frankfurt AI, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:49-55, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course of chronic inflammatory diseases of the bile ducts and functional condition of the liver during the extraparoxysmal period] Kozlovskif IV.
Ter Arkh 44:63-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional relationship between the stomach, duodenum, liver and pancreas in peptic ulcer] Pocheptsov VG, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:61-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reversible liver dysfunction in patients with cancer of the kidney] Pytel' AIa.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:13-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver in relation to surgery and anesthesia in children] Chernobel'skif AM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:36-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver in lymphogranulomatosis during drug and radiation treatment] Danova LA, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:43-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of gastrectomy for cancer on liver function] Tsekhanovich TI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:31-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the liver and myocardium in patients with diabetes mellitus] Borisenko GV.
Vrach Delo 12:32-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Certain functional changes of the liver in coronary arteriosclerosis] Fesenko IP.
Vrach Delo 1:29-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of liver function in hypertensive disease] Fesenko IP. Vrach Delo 2:89-90, Feb 72 (Rus)
[The effect of the activity of the rheumatic process on the functional state of the liver] Ivchenko VN, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:75-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of treatment on the state of certain liver functions in diabetes mellitus] Kravchenko AI.
Vrach Delo 1:90-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemocoagulating and fibrinolytic properties of the liver tissues in mechanical jaundice] Lys PV.
Vrach Delo 2:39-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Several indices of the functional state of the liver in cholelithiasis] Shalimov AA, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:28-31, Apr 73 (Rus)
[A radioisotope study of the functional state of the liver and gall bladder in endocrine diseases] Slavnov BN. Vrach Delo 9:79-85, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the reticuloendothelial cells of the liver and their role in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Svirid LM.
Vrach Delo 10:22-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the liver in the development of dystrophic changes of the myocardium in thyrotoxicosis] Vorob'ev EA.
Vrach Delo 8:39-43, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver in patients with kidney calculi treated at the Truskavets health resort] Voronov IP.
Vrach Delo 1:84-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excretion of rose bengal labeled with I 131 and plasma clearance of bromosulphalein in Dubin-Johnson syndrome] Diez Jiménez L, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:399-402, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation hepatitis induced by abdominal irradiation with the cobalt 60 moving strip technique. Wharton JT, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:73-80, Jan 73
Human radiation hepatitis. A morphologic study with emphasis on the late changes. Lewin K, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:21-6, Jul 73
Distribution and incorporation of (3 H) orotic acid in free and membrane-bound ribosomes in rat liver after whole body -irradiation and prolonged fasting. Ekren T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:363-9, 11 Oct 72
Increased translation in liver involves a supernatant factor following laser irradiation. Nicholls DM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:168-79, 21 Apr 73
Thorotrast-induced hepatoma presenting as hyperparathyroidism. Kiely JM, et al.
Cancer 31:1312-4, Jun 73
On the radio-sensitivity of rat liver. Haider M.
Experientia 29:475-6, 15 Apr 73
Tissue lipids in lethally X-irradiated rats. I. Changes in serum, liver, white and brown adipose tissue. Ahlers I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:124-9, 1973
Radiation effect on parenchymal cells of rat liver. Suzuki S, et al. Gann 63:345-52, Jun 72
Postnatal growth in prenatally irradiated rats. I. Exposure rate effect on the liver, kidney, spleen, and thymus. Martin PG. Growth 37:55-67, Mar 73
The in vivo cytogenetic effects of 252 Cf on liver and bone marrow of the Chinese hamster. Brooks AL, et al. Health Phys 22:701-6, Jun 72
The retention, distribution, dose and cytogenetic effects of 241 Amacitrate in the Chinese hamster. McKay LR, et al. Health Phys 22:633-40, Jun 72
Template activity of liver chromatin in rats following whole-body exposure to x-irradiation. Rao MN, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:257-62, Dec 71
Post-irradiation restoration of somatic cell chromosomes in mammals. The influence of thyroxine on the frequency of chromosome aberrations in liver cells of rats. Judin GI, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:501-6, Nov 72
Respiratory control and swelling in rat liver mitochondria: effect of 60 Co gamma radiation and injected nutrient. Skidmore WD.
J Nutr 103:836-40, Jun 73
The effects of 144 Ce- 144 Pr on the metaphase chromosomes of the Chinese hamster liver cells in vivo. Brooks AL, et al. Radiat Res 52:481-98, Dec 72
The effect of whole-body x-irradiation of guinea pigs on the liver ribonuclease and ribonuclease-inhibitor system. Ferencz A, et al. Radiat Res 55:304-17, Aug 73
The fine structure of intestine and liver in irradiated mice during fat absorption. Hampton JC, et al.
Radiat Res 52:152-67, Oct 72
Effects of whole-body irradiation and hormones on drug metabolism in the liver endoplasmic reticulum. Knott JC, et al. Radiat Res 53:65-76, Jan 73
The response of rat liver enzymes involved in fatty acid synthesis to increasing doses of ionizing radiation in vivo. McHale CG, et al. Radiat Res 52:545-52, Dec 72
Repair of potentially lethal radiation damage in vitro and in vivo. Little JB, et al.
Radiology 106:689-94, Mar 73
Investigations on post-radiation hydrolytic activity of isolated perfused liver. II. Investigations on the mechanism of post-radiation increase of -glucuronidase activity. Kocmierska-Grodzka D.
Strahlentherapie 144:121-5, Jul 72
Investigations on post-radiation hydrolytic activity of isolated perfused liver. I. Kocmierska-Grodzka D.
Strahlentherapie 143:705-10, Jun 72
[Effect of total irradiation on plasma tryptophan and on hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase activity in rats] Morelis P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1090-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Functional exploration of the liver during the course

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the gastrointestinal radiation disease syndrome in the pig] Remy J, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:270-80, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Action of ionizing radiations on hepatic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphatase and lactic dehydrogenase in mice] Ghizari E, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:79-81, 1973 (Fre)

[Changes of the catalase system in rats irradiated with x-rays (DL 100-15)] Stefan M, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:501-5, 1972 (Fre)

[In vivo incorporation of 14 C-1 acetate and 32 P-orthophosphate into triglycerides and phosphatides of the maternal and fetal liver in normal, sham-irradiated and X-ray treated (800 r) pregnant rats] Haude W.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:969-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on pathogenetic factors in irradiation-induced fatty liver using mathematical simulation on an analog computer] Haude W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:231-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinico-chemical studies on liver lesions caused by tumor irradiation] Haas H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:57-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Activity of cytoplasmic enzymes following directed irradiation of the liver] König K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:55-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Dependence of liver irradiation reaction on metabolic activity] Stähler F, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:58-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Changes of the alkaline phosphatase, glutamine oxalacetic acid transaminase and lipid fraction, respectively, of the serum and of the liver in rats after local irradiation of the liver with 8000 R] Báthori E, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:79-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of radiation of splenic and liver nuclei on the incorporation of C 14 -labelled amino acids into total protein] Biochina VD, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:557-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional and morphological changes of the liver following a single local irradiation with Co 60 -gamma rays on the hepatic region] Svednikov AA, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:651-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cholesterol biosynthesis in the mouse liver following combination of roentgen irradiation and administration of actinomycin D] Berndt J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:216-28, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiotherapy of liver metastases] Dalliige KH, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:522-32, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hepatic changes following intraperitoneal radiogold therapy] Morgenroth K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:282-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incorporation of 2C14-acetate into phospholipids and cholesterol of rat liver subcellular structures following x-ray irradiation] Kolomiitseva IK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:237-40, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Effect of radiation on the biosynthesis of nuclear proteins in the liver and spleen of albino rats] Paskevich IF, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:739-41, 21 Jan 73 (Rus)

[The functional state of the liver during conservative treatment of oncologic patients] Tsof AI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:59-62, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The functional state of the liver following radiation and combined therapy of cancer of the stomach] D'iakova AM, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:18-23, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of galascorbin on the glycogen level in rat liver tissue subjected to total irradiation in lethal doses] Dziubko NIa.
Radiobiologiia 12:901-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of sex, starvation and seasons on the quinone content of irradiated rat liver] Katin VI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:763-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Properties of chromosomal deoxyribonucleoprotein complexes from the organs of irradiated animals] Likhoded VS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:819-25, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of radiation on the formation of complexes between RNA and nucleoproteins] Likhoded VS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:592-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the zinc content of rabbit organs due to x-rays] Luk'ianchuk II, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:780-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Binding of actinomycin D with deoxyribonucleoproteins from organs of irradiated animals] Paskevich IF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:649-53, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of cell polyploidy in reparative liver regeneration] Romanova LF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:529-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of adrenal hormones in primary radiation damage to supramolecular DNA of rat tissues] Strazhevskaia NB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:644-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Post-irradiation repair of single-stranded and double-stranded breaks in euchromatin and heterochromatin DNA of the thymus and liver of gamma-irradiated rats] Strazhevskaia NB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:498-502, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of roentgen irradiation on 3C14-acetate incorporation into rat liver phospholipids and cholesterol] Vasil'ev AV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:810-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ubiquinone content of rat liver tissue and mitochondria following x-radiation] Zaslavskiĭ IuA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:746-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tip of the liver in intussusception of the bowel in infancy and childhood. Jorulf H.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:26-32, Jan 73

Partially obstructed hepatic portion of inferior vena cava diagnosed by percutaneous hepatography. Datta DV, et al. **Angiology** 24:434-41, Jul-Aug 73

The psoas sign, hepatic angle, normal patients, and everyday practice. Moskowitz M. **Gut** 14:306-10, Apr 73

[Possibilities of transumbilical hepatoportography] Choit M, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:54-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

[Lipiodol ultra fluid hepatography, a critical evaluation] Laczay A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:399-405, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transilenal hepatography with iophendylate] Sviridov NK, et al. **Klin Khir** 4:23-6, Apr 73 (Rus)

[Transumbilical portohepatography in alveococcosis of the liver] Vitsyn RA, et al.
Klin Khir 5:1-5, May 73 (Rus)

SECRETION

The excretion of 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione from the canine pancreas and liver. Noda A, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:498-505, Jun 73

Secretion of bile acids by the liver and their role in the formation of hepatic bile. Wheeler HO.
Arch Intern Med 130:533-41, Oct 72 (97 ref.)

Oestrogen-induced secretion of egg-yolk proteins by male Xenopus in organ culture. Clemens MJ, et al.
Biochem J 128:97P-98P, Jul 72

Assembly and secretion of very low density lipoproteins by rat liver following inhibition of protein synthesis with cycloheximide. Bar-On H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:106-14, 13 Apr 73

A comparison of the secretion of two components of very low density lipoproteins by perfused rat liver. Kook AI, et al. **Can J Biochem** 51:490-4, Apr 73

Effects of hormones on cyclic AMP release in perfused rat livers. Kuster J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 32:73-7, 15 May 73

Effect of glomerulopressin, oxytocin, and norepinephrine on glomerular pressure in the toad. Uranga J. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 20:515-21, Jun 73

Mechanisms of lithogenic bile formation in American Indian women with cholesterol gallstones. Gruncy SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:3026-43, Dec 72

Biliary lipid secretion in gallstone patients. Northfield TC, et al. **Lancet** 1:747-8, 7 Apr 73

The liver as a site for interferon production in response to poly I:poly C. Magee WE, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:1081-6, 22 Nov 72

[A method of common bile duct fistula formation with retention of hepato-enteric circulation of substances in rats] Vasil'eva EN.
Vopr Pitan 31:12-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the autonomic nervous system in regulation of the secretory-enzymatic activity of the pancreas and the liver] Sokolova AG, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:93-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Water exchange and digestive glands] Esinenko BE.
Fiziol Zh 17:47-56, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

SURGERY

Portal decompression by splenic vein implantation into liver or kidney. Chen WF, et al.
Am J Surg 125:200-3, Feb 73

Pathological characteristics of experimental thermal lesions. Comparison of induction heating and radiofrequency electrocoagulation. Zervas NT, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:418-22, Oct 72

[Liver surgery] Schmidt A.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1860, 28 Aug 72 (Dan)

[Results of transparieto-hepatic cholangiography by extraperitoneal route. Apropos of 58 cases] Diard F, et al. **Bord Med** 5:1387-79, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Liver surgery, regeneration and compensation hypertrophy] Bourgeon R.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:138-45, 1 Feb 72 (Fre)

[Experimental study of a gelatin base glue in hemostasis of hepatic wounds] Lerat JL, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:143-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

[Trans-parieto-hepatic cholangiography by extraperitoneal approach. Radio-surgical correlations] Doutre LP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2231-4, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Palliative hepato-jejunal shunts in segment 3] Lataste J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:2939-1, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Missing significance of tissue-specific inhibitory substances (chalones) for the growth regulation of partially hepatectomized liver] Volm M, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:84-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Internal structure of the left triangular ligament--its surgical significance] Deponte V, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:45-8, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hermetic drainage of liver parenchyma wounds] Omanik S. **Zentralbl Chir** 97:1121-32, 12 Aug 72 (Ger)

[External transhepatic drainage in mechanical jaundice] Milonov OB, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:37-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Liver resection with stapling apparatus] Kulish NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 7:56-8, Jul 73 (Rus)

[Subdiaphragmatic abscesses following surgery on the liver] Shapkin VS. **Klin Khir** 7:8-9, Jul 73 (Rus)

[Gastroduodenal hemorrhages following operations on the liver, biliary tracts and pancreas] Grishkevich EV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:74-80, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Importance of vascular anomalies in surgery of the liver. Bile ducts and pancreas] Fernández-Cruz L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 38:1-12, Jul 72 (Spa)

[Resection of the lateral segment of the left liver lobe using the tourniquet method] Černý J.
Rozhl Chir 52:169-72, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental heterotopic liver transplantation. Bornemisza G, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:385-93, 1972

Circulatory changes in the anhepatic phase of experimental liver transplantation. Karácsonyi S, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 13:141-51, 1972

Intravascular coagulation in hyperacutely rejected liver xenografts. Lukasiewicz H, et al.
Acta Med Pol 14:123-9, 1973

Experimental preservation of liver from hypotensive donor and with prolonged warm ischemia. Olszewski W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 14:147-51, 1973

Rabbit-to-dog liver xenograft as a model for study of the process of hyperacute rejection. Olszewski W. **Acta Med Pol** 14:107-11, 1973

Biochemical and ultrastructural changes in dog and pig livers procured for transplantation. Olszewski W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 14:153-60, 1973

Studies on the mechanism of hyperacute rejection of rabbit-to-dog liver transplants. Olszewski W, et al.
Acta Med Pol 14:113-22, 1973

Prolongation of rabbit-to-dog liver xenograft survival in recipients pretreated with rabbit blood. Olszewski W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 14:131-8, 1973

Biochemical signs of early rejection of liver allografts in dogs. Olszewski W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 14:161-6, 1973

Technique of orthotopic liver allotransplantation in dogs. Olszewski W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 14:139-45, 1973

Comparison of the effect of horse anti-dog lymphocyte globulin (HADLG) on renal and liver transplants in dogs. Rowiński W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 14:167-70, 1973

Significance and causes of histamine release during orthopic homologous liver transplantation in the pig. Lorenz W, et al. **Agents Actions** 3:2-11, May 73

Orthotopic liver allografts in the pig. Mazzoni G, et al.
Am J Surg 125:300-3, Mar 73

Auxiliary liver transplantation in the dog as temporary support in acute fulminating hepatic necrosis. Kuster GG, et al. **Ann Surg** 176:732-5, Dec 72

Auxiliary liver transplantation: a successful model without portal blood or portacaval shunt. Wexler MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 175:357-74, Mar 72

Hyperglycemic nonketotic coma after liver transplantation. Lampe EW 2d, et al.
Arch Surg 105:774-6, Nov 72

Hyperglycemic nonketotic coma after liver transplantation. Lampe EW 2d, et al.
Arch Surg 104:774-6, Nov 72

Anaesthesia in the presence of liver disease and for hepatic transplantation. Farman JV.
Br J Anaesth 44:946-52, Sep 72 (20 ref.)

Anaesthesia for liver transplantation in primates. Vetten KB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 45:16-20, Jan 73

Dog liver preservation for 13-19 hours with Collin's solution and isoproterenol. Lambotte L, et al.
Br J Surg 59:901, Nov 72

Liver preservation by single passage hypothermic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

"squirt" perfusion. Caine RY, et al.
Br Med J 4:142-4, 21 Oct 72
Experimental preservation of liver from hypotensive donor and with prolonged warm ischemia. Olszewski W, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:246-51, Jul-Aug 72
Serum complement after orthotopic transplantation of the human liver. Torisu M, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:21-30, Sep 72
Ventricular fibrillation from low calcium during liver transplantation in the pig. Bowes JB, et al.
Eur Surg Res 5:21-5, 1973
Heterotopic liver transplantation. II. Unfavorable outflow conditions as a possible cause for late graft failure. Jerusalem C, et al. Eur Surg Res 4:186-97, 1972
Histamine release during orthotopic homologous liver transplantation in pigs. Lorenz W, et al.
Eur Surg Res 5:11-20, 1973
Electrochemical modification of hyperacute immune rejection. Sawyer PN, et al.
Eur Surg Res 5:90-104, 1973
Liver transplantation in man: the frequency of rejection, biliary tract complications, and recurrence of malignancy based on an analysis of 26 cases. Williams R, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1026-48, May 73
The presence of donor-type immunoglobulins in anaemic mice of the W-series transplanted with allogeneic foetal liver cells. Seller MJ.
Immunology 24:249-52, Feb 73
The present status of liver transplantation. Durst AL.
Isr J Med Sci 9:96-101, Jan 73 (28 ref.)
Disseminated toxoplasmosis in a liver transplant patient. Anthony CW.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:601-3, Nov 72
Rapid viral induction of murine lymphomas in the graft-versus-host reaction. Cornelius EA.
J Exp Med 136:1533-44, 1 Dec 72
Auxiliary liver transplantation in acute liver failure. Lilly JR, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:492-8, Oct-Nov 72
Aspects of liver transplantation. Williams R.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:148-54, May 72
Liver transplantation. Fortner JG.
JAMA 224:529-30, 23 Apr 73
Enzyme transplants. Lancet 2:1235-6, 9 Dec 72
Autopsy findings in a long-surviving liver recipient. Starzl T, et al. N Engl J Med 289:82-4, 12 Jul 73
Technique of orthotopic liver allotransplantation in dogs. Olszewski W, et al. Pol Med J 11:1583-9, 1972
Signs of early rejection of liver transplant in dogs. Olszewski W, et al. Pol Med J 11:1590-5, 1972
Liver transplantation in man. Groth CG, et al.
Postgrad Med 53:202-10, Jan 73
Liver transplantation: a clinical and immunological appraisal. Williams R, et al.
Prog Liver Dis 4:433-46, 1972
Human liver replacement. An interim evaluation. Dent DM, et al. S Afr Med J 46:577-9, 6 May 72
Induction of an enzyme in genetically deficient rats after grafting of normal liver. Mukherjee AB, et al.
Science 182:68-70, 5 Oct 73
Human liver transplantation without azathioprine. Aune S, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:727-8, Nov 72
A life supporting heterotopic autotransplant of the canine liver without portal blood. Maki T, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:951-7, Jun 73
Portal inflow and auxillary hepatic allograft function. Ranson JH, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:769-76, Nov 72
Studies in prolonged liver preservation. Birnbaum D, et al. Surgery 72:722-9, Nov 72
Influence of anatomic site, donor age and genetics on liver implantation in the mouse. Calvert JC, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 30:287-99, Winter 72
Observations on experimental and clinical liver transplantation. Caine RY.
Transplant Proc 4:773-9, Dec 72
Virus-induced obstruction of the ureteric and cystic duct in allograft recipients. Coleman DV, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:95-8, Mar 73
Metabolic effects of hepatic replacement in Wilson's disease. Groth CG, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:829-33, Mar 73
Liver transplantation. Hume DM, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:781-4, Dec 72
Enhancement and antigen suicide in the outbred primate. Myburgh JA, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:597-600, Mar 73
Cyclophosphamide for clinical renal and hepatic transplantation. Starzl TE, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:511-6, Mar 73
Personal experience with orthotopic liver transplantation. Starzl TE, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:759-71, Dec 72
Prolonged survival of vascularized organ allografts in unimmunosuppressed pigs. Terblanche J, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:749-54, Mar 73
Prevention of infections in transplantation patients. Williams TW Jr. Transplant Proc 4:707-10, Dec 72
Graft-versus-host disease induced by fetal thymus and liver cells. Biesing J. Transplantation 14:512-4, Oct 72
[Hepatic coma: 2 cases of experimental treatment with temporary heterotopic graft] Galmarini D, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 71:145-52, May 72 (Fre)
[Revascularization of the liver in hepatic transplantation] Buchin R, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:239-45, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Orthotopic transplantation of the liver in the dog. Report of 50 cases. Trial of an antilymphocyte serum] Moreux J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:401-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Remarks on liver preservation] Chapuis Y.
Lille Med 18:340-2, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Liver perfusion in situ in dogs] Lambotte L, et al.
Lille Med 18:335-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Remarks on experimental liver transplantation] Moreaux J, et al. Lille Med 18:343-4, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Perfusion of the isolated liver] Vanlerenberghe J.
Lille Med 18:331-4, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Orthotopic and heterotopic transplantations of the liver in dogs. 1st experimental results] Kayabali I, et al. Lyon Chir 68:176-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of hyperacute rejection of xenogeneic liver grafts] Roessner A, et al.
Beitr Pathol 147:119-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver preservation and temporary liver substitution] Paquet KJ. Fortschr Med 91:73-6, 18 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Organ transplantation. With special reference to the liver] Starzl TE, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:784-94, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the road to the substitution of the liver--determination of the current stand] Strebel HM, et al.
Praxis 62:895-7, 10 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simple methods for the preservation of porcine liver. II. Initial perfusion and hypothermia] Lie TS, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:248-51, 21 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simple method for the preservation of swine liver. I. 3-hour intermittent perfusion in hypothermia] Lie TS, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:122-35, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiopathology of orthoptic allogenic liver transplantation studied on the swine model] Heil E.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:Suppl 4:1-18, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of liver transplantation in swine] Heil E, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:295-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Orthotopic liver transplantation in the dog] Wolff H, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:253-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological and ultrastructural findings following transplantation of isolated perfused liver] Di Giovanni V, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 19:90-107, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Functional evaluation after isolated perfused liver transplantation] Di Giovanni V, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 19:108-19, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Liver transplantation. Experimental liver transplantation] Nielubowicz J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:273-82, Sep 72 (45 ref.) (Pol)
[Experimental studies on the possibility of external assistance to liver function in period of liver insufficiency. II. Heterotopic assisting liver transplant in dogs in view of the principle of functional competition] Barczyński M.
Przegl Lek 29:725-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Liver transplantation: experimental study. II. Heterotopic technic] Gonçalves EL, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:311-20, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Liver transplantation. Experimental study. I. Orthotopic technic] Machado MC, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:259-64, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Venous decompression in orthotopic liver transplantation] Perinetti EP, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:133-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Shunt technics during the anhepatic transplantation phase] Azpeitia D, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:19-24, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Experimental orthopic liver transplant] Carlos Cutropia J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:553-70, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Experimental study on the liver replacement] Ivanišević B, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 93:979-89, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

LIVER ABSCESS (C1, C4)

Intrahepatic abscesses: amebic and pyogenic. Ribaudo JM, et al. Am J Surg 125:570-4, May 73
Pyogenic hepatic abscess. Brodine WN, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1657-61, 15 Jun 73 (36 ref.)
Bacteroides liver abscess. Futch C, et al.
Surgery 73:59-65, Jan 73
[Diagnosis and therapy of liver abscess] Noseda G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1783-90, 9 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Anaerobic liver abscess complicating radiation enteritis. McLaughlin P, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:353-4, 3 Feb 73
Spontaneous hepatobronchial communications preceding pyothorax in a patient with suspected liver abscess. A case report. Okuda K, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:124-9, Jul 73
[Peritoneal complications of liver abscess (11 cases)] Touré P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:223-7, 1972 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Excess extrahepatic uptake of radiocolloid associated with liver abscesses. Gates GF, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:537-40, Jul 73
Pyogenic liver abscess. Lazarchick J, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:349-55, May 73
Pyogenic liver abscess: a case report. Todd DW.
Milit Med 136:154-6, Feb 71
[Scintigraphic aspects of liver abscess. Apropos of 20 cases] Batisse R, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:331-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sonographic diagnosis of subdiaphragmatic morbid processes] Rettenmaier G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:736-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Pyogenic liver abscess] Zer M, et al.
Harefuah 82:543-7, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Diagnostic difficulties in the course of bronchial carcinoma complicated by lung abscess] Bem Z, et al.
Gruzlica 41:471-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Abscess of left hepatic lobe] Nagay B.
Wiad Lek 26:759-60, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Anaerobic liver abscess: medical treatment. Gilbert VE. Ann Intern Med 78:303, Feb 73
Gentamicin therapy for liver abscesses due to P. aeruginosa and S. marcescens. Grieco MH, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1108-10, 1 May 73

ETIOLOGY

Liver abscess in newborn. Complication of umbilical vein catheterization. Williams JW, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:111-3, Jan 73
Pyogenic abscess of the liver. Abbruzzese AA, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:288-98, Sep 72
Complications of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC). Göthlin J, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:426-31, Feb 73
Hepatic abscess produced by extension of a perinephric abscess. Kahan MG, et al.
Am J Surg 124:687-9, Nov 72
Hepatosplenic abscesses due to Yersinia enterocolitica. Rabson AR, et al.
Br Med J 4:341, 11 Nov 72
Visceral actinomycosis. Reddy DB, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:426-7, 1 Jun 72
Human fascioliasis in Rhodesia. Report of a case with a liver abscess. Perry W, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:221-3, Nov 72
Suppurative pylephlebitis and liver abscess complicating colonic diverticulitis: report of two cases and review of literature. Lin CS.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:48-55, Jan-Feb 73
Bacteroides liver abscess. Futch C.
Rev Surg 30:300-1, Jul-Aug 73
[Hepatic actinomycosis] Bétourne C, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:679-86, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Solitary abscess of the liver] Stavorovsky M, et al.
Harefuah 84:600-3, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Right liver lobe abscess as a complication of acute appendicitis] Formejster I, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:963-5, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Omphalitis and pylephlebitic abscesses of the liver following catheterization of the umbilical vein] Uzun GV. Klin Khir 7:50-2, Jul 72 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobic pyogenic liver abscess. Sabbaj J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:627-38, Oct 72 (114 ref.)
Pyogaseous liver abscess due to Klebsiella aerogenes. Tchertkoff V, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2801-3, 15 Nov 72

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathological Conference of the Medical University of South Carolina. Persistent epigastric pain in an alcoholic with chronic pancreatitis and numerous bacteria in gastric aspirate.
J SC Med Assoc 69:46-5, Feb 73
Case records of the Massachusetts general hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 37-1973.
N Engl J Med 289:578-85, 13 Sep 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Case of liver abscess with biliobronchial fistula observed by percutaneous cholangiography] Miwa S, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1320-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Treatment of liver abscesses. A conservative surgical approach. Tetz EM, et al. Am J Surg 126:263-70, Aug 73
Management of a pyogenic abscess of the liver. Goldsmith HS, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:711-5, Jun 73
[Surgical forms of abscess of the liver] Bourgeon R.
Lyon Chir 68:317-20, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Liver abscess and cholangitis] Matzander U.
Chirurg 43:364-8, Aug 72 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Fluorescent antibody technique for identifying isolates of Sphaerophorus necrophorus of bovine hepatic abscess origin. Fales WH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2323-9, Nov 72

LIVER ABSCESS, AMEBIC (C1, C4)

Intrahepatic abscesses: amebic and pyogenic. Ribaudo JM, et al. Am J Surg 125:570-4, May 73
Hepato-pulmonary amoebiasis. Jha VK, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 14:230-6, Oct 72
Amebic abscess of the liver. Nadkarni SV, et al.
Int Surg 58:112-5, Feb 73
Concepts in hepatic amoebiasis. Ramachandran S, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:39-42, Feb 73
Amoebic liver disease in Cape Town. Cowie RL, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1917-20, 9 Dec 72
[Clinical aspects and treatment of amebic liver abscess] Pipia IK.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:102-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Amebic liver abscess] Jarpa A.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:96-102, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[New concepts on invasive amebiasis. Perspectives for the future] Sepúlveda B.
Gac Med Mex 103:455-73, Jun 72 (Spa)
[Amebic liver abscess and pregnancy] Rodríguez Argüelles J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:585-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Amebic pericarditis consequent to amebic abscess of right lobe of the liver. Report of a case. Watson RB, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:889-94, Nov 72
Surgical problems in amoebiasis. Archampong EQ, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:36-48, Jan 73 (38 ref.)
Bronchobiliary fistula secondary to amebic liver abscess. Roy DC, et al. Chest 62:523-4, Oct 72
Pleuro-pulmonary amoebiasis: a case report. Raut S, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:241-2, Oct 72
Obstructive jaundice with amebic liver abscess. Desai HG, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:547-51, Sep 72
Mechanism of jaundice in amoebic liver abscess. Antia FP. J Assoc Physicians India 20:786-7, Oct 72
Jaundice in amoebic abscess of the liver. Joshi VR, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:761-7, Oct 72
Situs inversus with amoebic liver abscess. Ansari ZA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:169-70, Jul 73
Right-sided abscess in the region of the diaphragm associated with bronchiectasis. Shahwan MM.
Proc R Soc Med 66:356-8, Apr 73
[Pericardial tamponade in rupture of amebic liver abscess. Curative intervention] Paillet R, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:83-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Rupture of an amebic liver abscess into the pericardium] Paillet R, et al.
Chirurgie 99:58-62, 10 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of intrapericardial rupture of amebic liver abscess by epigastric pericardotomy combined with medial laparotomy] Cornet L.
J Chir (Paris) 105:269-72, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Rupture of amebic liver abscess into the pericardial cavity. Report of 11 cases] Ibarra-Pérez C, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:242-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Amebic liver abscess in childhood. A case study of a 21-month-old Thai child and a literature review. McCarty E, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:67-70, Jul 73
Letter to the editor: latex agglutination and gel diffusion precipitin test in the diagnosis of amebic liver abscess. Monroe LS.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:278, Mar 73
Scanning of the hepatic blood pool in liver amebiasis. Cuarón A, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:373-9, Feb 73
Skin test for amebiasis: an appraisal. Savanat T, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:168-73, Mar 73
Scanning of the hepatic blood pool in the differential diagnosis of space-occupying lesions of the liver. With emphasis on amebic abscess. Gordon F, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:247-50, Feb 73
The use of combined ultrasonic and isotope scanning in the diagnosis of amoebic liver disease. Matthews AW, et al. Gut 14:50-3, Jan 73
Comparative evaluation of latex agglutination test in serodiagnosis of amoebiasis. Mahajan RC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:372-6, Mar 72
Case history--liver abscess probably amebic--demonstrated on liver scans. Andrews AE.
J Arkansas Med Soc 70:80-1, Jul 73
Clinically occult large sized residual liver abscess (a case report). Sharma BN.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:519-21, Jul 72
[Detection of amoebas by immunofluorescence on tissue sections fixed and embedded in paraffin] Wery-Paskoff S, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:276-81, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tropical abscess of the liver diagnosed by radioisotope scanning] Nosny P, et al.
Chirurgie 98:492-501, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autochthonous hepatic amebiasis (apropos of 8 cases)] Capron A, et al.
Lille Med 17:956-9, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Amebic liver abscess] Hammer B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1526-8 passim, 11 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of scintillography in the diagnosis of amebic liver abscess] Cuarón A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:403-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Some new nitroimidazole derivatives. Clinical trials in amebic liver abscess. Powell SJ, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:518-20, Sep 72
Experiences in the therapy of amebic liver abscess on Taiwan. Tsai SH. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:24-9, Jan 73
RO 7-0207 in amoebic liver abscess. Comparative study of the effects of RO 7-0207 and metronidazole. Ruas A, et al. Cent Afr J Med 19:128-32, Jun 73
Clinical evaluation of MK-910 in hepatic amoebiasis. Merchant HC, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:769-73, Oct 72
Amebic abscess of the liver. Treatment failure with metronidazole. Henn RM, et al.
JAMA 224:1394-5, 4 Jun 73
Failure of metronidazole to cure hepatic amebic abscess. Griffin FM Jr.
N Engl J Med 288:1397, 28 Jun 73
Tinidazole in amoebiasis. Zuberi SJ, et al.
Practitioner 211:93-5, Jul 73
The treatment of intestinal and hepatic amoebiasis. Powell SJ. S Afr Med J 47:452-3, 10 Mar 73
Treatment of amoebiasis. Bell DR.
Trop Doct 3:140-3, Jul 73
[Effect of estrogens in hamsters with amebiasis of the liver] González-Montesinos F, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:335-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Diagnostic value of liver enzyme determination in empyema pus. Femi-Pearse D, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:119-20, May 73
[Enzymatic activity of Entamoeba histolytica in experimental lesions in rabbits] Fastag de Shor A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:287-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Sequence of amebic hepatic lesions in the rabbit] Gil-Barbosa M, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:349-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Establishment of Entamoeba histolytica from liver abscess in monoxenic cultures with hemoflagellates. Wang LT, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:30-2, Jan 73
[Finding of trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica in the contents of a liver abscess] Apt W, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:55-6, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Amebic liver abscess in Lebanon. A report of 37 cases and a review of the literature. Bailas ZK, et al.
Am J Proctol 24:228-36, Jun 73
Amebic liver abscess in Nova Scotia. Haldane JH, et al.
NS Med Bull 52:87-9, Apr 73
[Amebiasis as a clinical and epidemiological problem in Israel] Steinitz H. Dtsch Med J 23:491-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Solitary abscess of the liver] Stavorovsky M, et al.
Harefuah 84:600-3, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Clinical and epidemiological study of amebiasis in the governorat of Sousse during the year 1971] Gaumer B, et al. Tunis Med 50:295-301, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Amebic liver abscess. Anatomo-pathological study] Cornet L, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3118-22, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Histopathological test of liver lesions in hamsters inoculated with an axenic culture of Entamoeba histolytica] Aguirre-García J, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:341-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hemodynamic and cardiovascular studies in patients with severe hepatic amebiasis and state of shock. Preliminary report] Alvarez-Cordero R.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:433-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prophylactic trial on invasive amebiasis of the liver] González-Montesinos F, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:381-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cavernogram for diagnosis of amoebic liver abscess. Gupta SK, et al. Clin Radiol 23:219-21, Apr 72
Varied appearances of the raised left dome of the diaphragm in left lobe amoebic liver abscess. Kapoor OP, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:237-40, Oct 72
[Current status of the radiological diagnosis of amebiasis] Stoopen M, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:387-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of amebic liver abscess. Surgical treatment of hepatic amebiasis. Movsas S.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:427-34, May 73
Treatment of liver abscesses. A conservative surgical approach. Tetz EM, et al. Am J Surg 126:263-70, Aug 73
[Surgical treatment of liver amebiasis] Askerkhanov RP.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:95-102, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Amebic destruction of the liver] Papadato AL.
Vestn Khir 108:122-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of invasive amebiasis] Guarner V, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:427-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Advances in the treatment of amebic liver abscess in children] Gutiérrez G, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:71-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

LIVER CIRCULATION (G1)

see also related
HEPATIC ARTERY (A7)
HEPATIC VEINS (A7)
PORTAL SYSTEM (A7)

Circulatory changes in the anhepatic phase of experimental liver transplantation. Karácsonyi S, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:141-51, 1972
Portal blood flow measurement by a catheter tip electromagnetic velocity probe in awake man. Preliminary report. Strandell T, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:7-10, 1973
Hepatic blood flow in rats with galactosamine hepatitis. Liehr H, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:259-63, Jul-Aug 72
Microangiography of the liver. An experimental study of sheep from the prenatal to the fullgrown period. Wendelin H.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 233:3-58, 1972
Anatomical lesions being responsible for development of portal hypertension in carbon tetrachloride-induced rat liver cirrhosis. Fujimoto K, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:625-35, Nov 72
The role of osmoreception in portal circulation in control of water intake in dogs. Kozlowski S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:325-30, 1973
Sequential changes in hepatic blood flows during hemorrhagic shock. Slater G, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1428-32, Dec 72
Scanning of the hepatic blood pool in liver amebiasis. Cuarón A, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:373-9, Feb 73
Arteriographic findings of focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver and review of the literature. McMullen CT, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:380-7, Feb 73
In vivo microscopic observations of the pathogenesis and pathophysiology of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the mouse liver. Bloch EH, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:546-57, Sep 72
Significance of hemodynamic studies in the evaluation of portal hypertension. Smith GW.
Am Surg 39:40-7, Jan 73
Scanning of the hepatic blood pool in the differential diagnosis of space-occupying lesions of the liver. With emphasis on amebic abscess. Gordon F, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:247-50, Feb 73
Evaluation of the hemodynamics of portal hypertension in the selection of patients for shunt surgery. McDermott WV Jr. Ann Surg 176:449-56, Oct 72
Studies in experimental canine cirrhosis: hemodynamic alterations with emphasis on degree of spontaneous porto-systemic shunting. Moritz E, et al.
Ann Surg 177:503-6, Apr 73
Portal hemodynamics after distal splenorenal (Warren) shunt. Reichle FA.
Ann Surg 176:195-8, Aug 72
Auxiliary liver transplantation: a successful model without portal blood or portacaval shunt. Wexler MJ, et al. Ann Surg 175:357-74, Mar 72
The enterohepatic circulation of bile salts. Small DM, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:552-73, Oct 72 (131 ref.)
Effect of acute isovolemic anemia on cardiac output and estimated hepatic blood flow in the conscious dog. Chamorro G, et al. Circ Res 32:530-5, Apr 73
Initial slope of Xenon-133 wash-out curve from the liver compared to recorded total outflow. Darle N, et al.
Eur Surg Res 4:166-74, 1972
Heterotopic liver transplantation. II. Unfavorable outflow conditions as a possible cause for late graft failure. Jerusalem C, et al. Eur Surg Res 4:188-97, 1972
Effect of increased intraabdominal pressure on hepatic hemodynamics in patients with chronic liver disease and portal hypertension. Iwatsuki S, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:294-9, Aug 73
Interrelationship of bile salts, phospholipids, and cholesterol in bile during manipulation of the enterohepatic circulation in the conscious dog. Soloway RD, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1156-62, Jun 73
An assessment of the capacity of the liver to remove antigen from the portal circulation in normal and cirrhotic rats. Thomas HC, et al. Gut 14:420, May 73
Study of parenchymal functions and hepatic blood flow in non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis by radioisotopic techniques. Sama SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1612-20, Nov 72
Hepatic arteriography in cirrhosis of the liver and portal hypertension. Correlation between angiographic and functional data. Fuchs WA, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:369-77, Sep-Oct 72
Effect of paracentesis abdominis on the hepatic haemodynamics in bilharzial liver cirrhosis. Fayez MA, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:456-60, 1972
Selective decompression of esophageal varices--advantages and indications. Salam AA, et al.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:27-31, Feb 73
Streamline flow in the human portal vein. Gates GF, et al. J Nucl Med 14:79-83, Feb 73
The hemodynamic effects of beta adrenergic blockade on the flow-dependent hepatic clearance of propranolol. Nies AS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:716-20, Mar 73
Intrahepatic distribution of portal and hepatic arterial blood flows in anaesthetized cats and dogs and the effects of portal occlusion, raised venous pressure and histamine. Greenway CV, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:473-85, Dec 72
Comparison of the effects of hepatic nerve stimulation on arterial flow, distribution of arterial and portal flows and blood content in the livers of anaesthetized cats and dogs. Greenway CV, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:487-501, Dec 72
Reticuloendothelial system function. VI. Experimental alterations influencing the correlation between portal blood flow and colloid clearance. Normann SJ.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:47-60, Jan 73
Reticuloendothelial system function. V. Studies on the correlation between phagocytic rate and liver blood flow. Normann SJ.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:473-84, Nov 72
Hepatic hemodynamics in canine cirrhosis after portaval transposition. Kreuzer W, et al.
J Surg Res 13:113-9, Sep 72
Direct continuous monitoring of liver pO 2 and pCO 2 in partial arterialization of canine liver. Vilinskas J, et al.
Milit Med 138:165-6, Mar 73
Ascites following portacaval shunting. Relationship between wedged hepatic venous pressure and ascites. Hidemura R, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 35:133-9, Mar 73
198Au hepatoscan manifestations and hepatic blood flow in typhoid fever. Bahk YW.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:598-604, 1971
Extracorporeal animal liver perfusion in patients in hepatic coma: anesthesiological problems. Kącki J, et al. Pol Med J 11:1573-82, 1972
Hepatic circulation and portal hypertension. Hove W ten, et al. Postgrad Med 53:135-42, Jan 73
Physiologic and pathophysiologic aspects of the hepatic hemodynamics. Preisig R, et al.
Prog Liver Dis 4:201-16, 1972 (75 ref.)
The velocity of erythrocytes in a hepatic sinusoid, and the effect of intraportal injection of adrenaline. Cheng KK, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:1-6, Jan 73
The effects of irradiation on canine renal homografts placed in the portal circulation. Robertshaw GE, et al.
Rev Surg 30:69-71, Jan-Feb 73
Measurement of liver blood flow and phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system in normal dogs. Areekul S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:139-41, Mar 73
Portacaval shunt with arterialization of the hepatic portion of the portal vein. Adamsons RJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:529-35, Oct 72
A life supporting heterotopic autotransplant of the canine liver without portal blood. Maki T, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:951-7, Jun 73
Portal inflow and auxiliary hepatic allograft function. Ranson JH, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:769-76, Nov 72
Disappearance of indocyanine green during circulatory shock. Ritz R, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:57-62, Jan 73
The origin, hormonal nature, and action of hepatotrophic substances in portal venous blood. Starzl TE, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:179-99, Aug 73
Hepatic circulation after side-to-side portacaval shunt in dogs: velocity pattern and flow rate changes studied by an ultrasonic velocimeter. Loisance DY, et al. Surgery 73:43-52, Jan 73
[Portal circulation in rats and its changes in metabolic acidosis. Study by means of an ultrasonic Doppler effect velocimeter with pulsatile emission] Guerrin F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:74-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Critical review of methods of measurement of hepatic blood flow in animal experimentation and human clinical practice] Loisance DY, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:547-57, Jul-Sep 72 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic artery ligation and liver disarterialization] Louinaud C.
J Chir (Paris) 104:7-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood supply of the liver and hemodynamic disturbances after truncal portacaval shunt] Gorin JP.
J Chir (Paris) 104:425-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Velocimetric study of side-to-side portacaval anastomosis in dogs] Loisance D, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 105:323-32, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Splenic thrombosis or portal inversion?] Viallet JF, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:181, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Effects of ventilation on the portal circulation. Experimental study] Loisance D, et al.
Lille Med 18:272-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Branch of the celiac trunk and the arterial circulation of the liver of the hamster] Sinzinger HF, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 50:1-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intrahepatic circulation in experimental intestinal obstruction] Bologa S, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:147-50, 1972 (Fre)
[Relationship between microcirculation and necrosis in the liver of the rat] Stefenelli N, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:250-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Ger)
[Cinedensitometry of portal circulation. Methods and initial results] Felix R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:570-86, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies of normothermic ischemia tolerance of the liver for the purpose of gluing liver lesions after total interruption of liver circulation] Meissner K.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 333:39-46, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On determination of liver circulation with colloidal Au-198 in chronic liver diseases] Szántay I, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:135-40, 1972 (Ger)
[Hepatectomy and dual control of hepatic blood flow] Mizumoto R, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:905-12, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Functional and histological aspects of the liver after ischemia. Experimental study in dogs] Margarido NF.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:203-11, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The effect of specific training to stress on the hepatic portal system] Drozdova AV.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:64-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Portal blood flow in the early period of revival following lethal blood loss in cats] Evtushenko AIa.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:16-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of central hemodynamics on intrahepatic circulation in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Laginov AS, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:94-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Liver blood supply in diabetes mellitus] Alekseev IuP, et al. Ter Arkh 44:88-91, May 72 (Rus)
[Disorders of intrahepatic circulation in patients with peptic ulcer] Chernomashentsev VI, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:26-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical significance of hepatorheographic indices in cholelithiasis] Udod VM, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:52-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheohepatogram characteristics in patients with chronic cholecystitis and liver cirrhosis] Uspenskiĭ IuN, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:40-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preoperative evaluation of hemodynamics and the functional state of the liver in cirrhosis] Anisimova SM. Vestn Khir 108:32-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Utilization of the method of local thermodilution in the clinical estimation of blood circulation in the liver] Evtushenko AIa, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:63-6, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The effect of surgical treatment on hemodynamic and functional disorders in patients with liver cirrhosis] Loginov AS, et al. Vestn Khir 108:28-32, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Intrahepatic hemodynamics in cholelithiasis according to rheographic findings] Pleskacheva LA.
Vestn Khir 108:36-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The arterial blood supply of the liver in patients with hepatic cirrhosis] Savchenko AP, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:28-33, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheogram of the liver in preschool-age and school-age children] Chernova IV.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:39-42, Oct 72 (Rus)
[A method of common bile duct fistula formation with retention of hepato-enteric circulation of substances in rats] Vasil'eva EN.
Vopr Pitan 31:12-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of complex treatment on the state of hepatic blood flow in patients with bronchial asthma] Sapunov IE.
Vrach Delo 1:67-71, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extracorporeal liver perfusion: immediate effects] Ortúz-Hurtado H, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:379-88, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hemodynamic study of portal hypertension in the metastatic liver] Benages A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:299-307, 1 Feb 73 (Spa)
[Physiopathology of portal hypertension in liver cirrhosis] Cervela LA.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:223-38, 15 Jan 73 (Spa)
[The pressure of the costal bone marrow in the evaluation of portal pressure. Its relation to intrahepatic sinusoidal pressure and splenic pressure] Trakal E, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:313-20, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Changes in the liver tissue following ligation of the hepatic blood vessels] Krstulović B.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 19:103-29, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of antidiuretic hormone on hepatic blood flow in the dog. Lechín F, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 5:1-8, Jan-Mar 73
Response of intrahepatic vasculature to isoproterenol and epinephrine infusions. Hanson KM.
Angiologica 10:65-75, 1973
Dilator responses of the canine hepatic vasculature. Hanson KM. Angiologica 10:15-23, 1973
Effect of isopropanol on CCl 4 -induced changes in perfused rat liver hemodynamics. Traiger GJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:102-5, Mar 73
Effects of anaesthetics on the splanchnic circulation. Cooperman LH.
Br J Anaesth 44:967-70, Sep 72 (17 ref.)
Effect of vasoactive drugs on hepatic haemodynamics in bilharzial liver cirrhosis. Fayez MA, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:567-76, 1972
Effects of neurotransmitters on the hepatic blood flow in dogs. Razzak MA, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:461-70, 1972
Drug-evoked adrenergic responses in the hepatic circulation. Di Salvo J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:833-6, Mar 73
[The effect of fluothane anesthesia on liver circulation according to electroplethysmography findings] Sushko VS.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:66-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LIVER CIRRHOSIS (C4)

Biochemical and histological correlations of regeneration after experimental liver damage: significance of cirrhosis. More IA.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:404-8, Aug 73
Intestinal microflora in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis: urea-splitting bacteria and neomycin resistance. Lai D, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:275-9, Feb 72
Hepatic cirrhosis in the tropics. Mukerjee AB, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:9-13, 1 Jul 72
[Fibrous interhepatodiaphragmatic diaphragm] Pestel M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:409-13, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Diurnal variations of testosterone levels and HCG-stimulation in acute and chronic liver disease] Littman KP, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1123-6, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Advances in gastroenterology. Liver cirrhosis. II]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Koziolowa H.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:637-8, Dec 72 (Pol)
[Uncommon dynamics of hepatic cirrhosis in a young patient] Zydowicz L, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:959-62, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cirrhosis in childhood] Emiliani RA, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 5:44-54, Jan-Mar 73 (Spa)
[Hidden Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome] Lopez Sánchez A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:427-34, 15 May 73 (Spa)

BLOOD

Comparison of the effect of various amino acids upon the blood ammonia concentration of patients with liver disease. Rudman D, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:916-25, Sep 73
Ammonia content of food. Rudman D, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:487-90, May 73
Estrogen-androgen imbalance in hepatic cirrhosis. Studies in 13 male patients. Chopra IJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:198-203, Aug 73
Kallikrein-bradykinin system in chronic alcoholic liver disease. Wong P, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:205-9, Aug 72
Abnormalities of platelet aggregation in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Thomas DP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 201:243-50, 27 Oct 72
An analysis of lipoproteins, bile acids, and red cell membranes associated with target cells and spur cells in patients with liver disease. Cooper RA, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:3182-92, Dec 72
Observations on serum haptoglobulins in liver disorders. Trivedi HN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:508-10, 16 Dec 72
F.D.P. Astedt B, et al. Lancet 2:1312, 16 Dec 72
Plasma insulin response to oral glucose in liver cirrhosis. Toccafondi R, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 70:110-9, 1970
Growth hormone levels and chronic liver cirrhosis. Toccafondi R, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 70:120-5, 1970
The effect of prednisone on serum cholesterol in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Boberg F, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:723-8, 1972
Behaviour of antithrombin 3 in liver disease. Duckert F.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:109-12, 1973
Study on the correlation between Normotest, Quick's method, and specific coagulation factors in liver disease. Hadchouel P, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:151-4, 1973
Use of Normotest and Thrombotest, coagulation tests in hepatocellular disease. Hillenbrand P, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:125-31, 1973
Normotest in acute hepatitis and chronic liver disease. Ockerman PA, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:83-91, 1973
Coagulation factors as indicators of protein synthesis in chronic liver disease. Ritland S, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:113-7, 1973
Studies of the source and significance of blood ammonia. IV. Early ammonia peaks after ingestion of ammonium salts. Conn HO.
Yale J Biol Med 45:543-9, Oct 72
[Changes of serum lipoproteins in patients with liver cirrhosis] Kučerová L, et al.
Sb Lek 75:77-82, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Siderophiline and cirrhosis. The value of a fall in siderophiline and a simultaneous rise in the saturation coefficient in liver disease] Sambin P, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:97-100 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microbiological determination of plasmatic vitamin B 12 in liver cirrhosis] Cremieux A, et al.
Mars Med 109:603-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Clearance of lipids from the blood of subjects with alcoholic liver cirrhosis with ascites] Guisard D, et al.
Nutr Metab 14:193-202, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in plasma nonesterified fatty acids and glycerol during an induced hyperglycemia test by intravenous route in alcoholic and hemochromatotic cirrhosis] Poupon R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2105-12, 20 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasma viscosity, immunoglobulins and fibrinogen in cirrhosis of the liver] Bungert HJ, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1976-9, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation between intraerythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentration and the half saturation value (t50 value) in patient with liver cirrhosis] Baltzer G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1353-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Concentration of various serum glycoproteins and serum immunoglobulins in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Fehér J, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:418-20, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of carbohydrate components of blood glycoproteids in chronic hepatitis] Fehér J, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:858-62, 2 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the carbohydrate components of serum glycoproteins in chronic hepatitis] Fehér J, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2880-2, 26 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Disseminated intravascular clotting in liver cirrhosis] Krug H, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:243-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Behavior of blood serum proteins in rabbits during the process leading to liver cirrhosis] Poloczek-Adamowicz A, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:397-408, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemostasis disorders in liver cirrhosis] Judkiewicz L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:708-11, 1 May 73 (34 ref.) (Pol)
[Serum protein electrophoresis in Laennec's and postnecrotic cirrhosis] Mincis M, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:447-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Blood plasma content of angiotensinogen in arterial hypertension, circulatory insufficiency, myocardial infarct and liver cirrhosis] Uchitel' IA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:58-65, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of lymphocytes in chronic diseases of the liver] Bondar ZA, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:18-24, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The value of investigation of amino acid composition of the blood plasma on the amino acid analyzer in chronic diseases of the liver] Loginov AC, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:104-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Length of the life of erythrocytes in liver cirrhosis and its relation with blood indicators] Sokolova GM.
Ter Arkh 44:99-102, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of corticosteroids on blood coagulation indices in portal liver cirrhosis] Mokhov MM.
Vrach Delo 8:81-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Studies on blood copper in liver cirrhosis] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:411-8, 15 Feb 73 (Spa)
[Behavior of ammonia in cirrhosis and hepatic coma] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:957-66, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Erythrocytes and albumin distribution in cirrhotic rat liver tissue] Kostić K.
Acta Med Iugosl 27:183-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Ketoacid studies in Indian childhood cirrhosis. I. Singh H, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1342-9, Sep 72
[Diagnostic value of ammonia in the cerebrospinal fluid in hepatic encephalopathy in cirrhotics] González Barón M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:239-44, 15 May 73 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Structural and functional abnormalities of the liver in psoriasis before and during methotrexate therapy. Almeyda J, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:623-31, Dec 72
Effect of the production of experimental cirrhosis in rats on serum aminotransferase levels. Busuttil A, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:979-82, Dec 72
Liver damage and estrogen therapy of prostatic cancer. Case report. Kontturi M, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:289-94, 1972

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical spectrum of Budd-Chiari syndrome in Chandigrah with particular reference to obstruction of intrahepatic portion of inferior vena cava. Datta DV, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:385-402, Mar 72
[Liver cirrhosis. Development of classification concepts from 1956 to date] Sepulveda B.
GEN 26:363-72, Apr-Jun 72 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

The treatment of esophageal varices in the patient with cirrhosis. Warren WD, et al.
Adv Surg 6:141-73, 1972 (77 ref.)
Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency in association with both cirrhosis and chronic obstructive lung disease in two sibs. Glasgow JF, et al. Am J Med 54:181-94, Feb 73
Dyschromatopsia with hepatic cirrhosis: relation to serum B 12 and folic acid. Rothstein TB, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:889-95, May 73
Duodenal varices with cirrhosis of the liver: report of three cases. Hellstrom HR, et al.
Am Surg 39:518-21, Sep 73
Features of Sjögren's syndrome in primary biliary cirrhosis. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:31-6, Jul 73
Progesterone, pulmonary hyperventilation, and cirrhosis. Whitmore S, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:326-7, Aug 72
Combined caval and portal hypertension with cirrhosis of the liver. A problem in management. Welling RE, et al. Ann Surg 177:164-6, Feb 73
Erosive gastritis and acute gastro-duodenal ulcerations as source of upper gastrointestinal bleeding in liver cirrhosis. Glass GB, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:439-44, Aug 72
Cirrhosis of the liver associated with 1 -antitrypsin deficiency. Ishak KG, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:445-55, Nov 72
Lung perfusion scanning in hepatic cirrhosis. Stanley NN, et al. Br Med J 4:639-43, 16 Dec 72
Cirrhosis and hepatoma occurring at Boston City Hospital (1917-1968). Purtilo DT, et al.
Cancer 32:456-62, Aug 73
Chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver in cryoglobulinaemia. Jori GP, et al. Gut 13:610-3, Aug 72
Renal changes in cirrhosis. Kew M.
Gut 13:748-53, Sep 72 (59 ref.)
Antidepressants and liver disease. Morgan MH, et al.
Gut 13:697-701, Sep 72
Comments on renal failure and cirrhosis, with special emphasis on functional renal failure. Paesano J.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:286-4, Nov 72
Multiple ulceration--paresthesia and liver disease. Case presentation and discussion. Potter G.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:259-64, Jun 73
A case of coarctation of the aorta with liver cirrhosis. Amer ZM, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:822-8, 1971
Tachyarrhythmia with cirrhosis of the liver. Jacobs S.
J La State Med Soc 124:456-62, Dec 72
Spinal abscess due to Listeria monocytogenes in a patient with hepatic cirrhosis. Kendall MJ, et al.
J Pathol 107:9-11, May 72
Hepatitis B antigen (HB Ag)-positive chronic aggressive hepatitis and cirrhosis in an 8-month-old infant: a case report. McCarthy JW.
J Pediatr 83:638-9, Oct 73
Glomerular lesions in cystic fibrosis: possible relation to diabetes mellitus, acquired cyanotic heart disease and cirrhosis of the liver. Oppenheimer EH.
Johns Hopkins Med J 131:351-66, Nov 72
Hepatitis virus B infection in an alcoholic with cirrhosis. Heit H, et al. Med Ann DC 42:331-3, Jul 73
Potassium depletion in hepatic cirrhosis. A reversible cause of impaired growth-hormone and insulin response to stimulation. Podolsky S, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:644-8, 29 Mar 73
Hepatic decerebration. Juneja I, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:537-9, May 72
Mental state and electroencephalographic records in liver cirrhosis. Stankiewicz D, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1716-22, 1972
Ascites: pathogenesis and treatment. Shear L.
Postgrad Med 53:165-70, Jan 73
Gammopathy in liver disease. Eliakim M, et al.
Prog Liver Dis 4:463-17, 1972 (105 ref.)
Magnesium deficiency in liver cirrhosis. Lim P, et al.
Q J Med 41:291-300, Jul 72
Hepatic coma in cirrhosis of the liver. The course and prognosis of 100 consecutive coma episodes. Prytz H, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:229-33, 1973
Different stimuli to disseminated intravascular coagulation in liver diseases. Liehr H, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:325-6, 31 Oct 72
[A patient with liver disease and cyanosis] Schalm SW.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2125-6, 11 Nov 72 (Dut)
[Association of cirrhosis and cancer. Contribution of laparoscopy and biopsy (apropos of 26 cases)] Suduca P, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:579-88, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mesenterico-gonadal spontaneous portacaval anastomoses in cirrhosis. Apropos of 3 cases] L'Herminé C, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:823-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Etiology of upper digestive hemorrhage in alcoholic cirrhosis. Apropos of 100 cases with fiberscopy and radiography before the 48th hour] Miniconi P, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:133-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional renal insufficiency in cirrhotics. Course. Mechanism. Treatment] Vesin P.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:775-86, Dec 72 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of the edemato-ascitic syndrome in cirrhotics, role of amiloride (MK870)] Quinton A, et al. Bord Med 5:2141-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Liver cirrhosis with cyanosis] Tolot F, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:211-6 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intrahepatic arterio-portal fistulas] Tavernier J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:783-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation during acute pancreatitis in a cirrhotic] Vermeuse G, et al.
Lille Med 17:967-97, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Spleno-azygos anastomosis for stenosis of the inferior vena cave, with cirrhosis. Budd-Chiari syndrome?] Saubier EC, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:411-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications for and results fo portacaval anastomosis for digestive hemorrhages in the course of alcoholic cirrhosis; emergency portacaval anastomosis excluded. Statistics of 25 cases] Fraisse H, et al.
Lyon Med 228:33-41, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Campylobacter foetus septicemia in a patient with cirrhosis and valvular disease. A new case] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:833-5, 31 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Hepatoma in cirrhosis. Serum alpha-feto-protein levels after hepatic dearterialization] Huguier M, et

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2905-6, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary arteriovenous shunts and hepatic cirrhosis] Michel FB, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:57-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Launois-Bensaude syndrome. Osteoporosis, cirrhosis, peripheral neurologic syndrome] Durand JP, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:41-2, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Blood rifampicin levels in cirrhotic tuberculous patients] Decroix G, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:1003-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Progressive thrombosis of portal system in the course of non-alcoholic cirrhosis] Durand H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:213-6, 14 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Flapping tremor" in hepatic encephalopathy. Physiopathological study] Molina-Negro P, et al.
Union Med Can 101:242-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic hydrothorax] Schoen I.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:869-71, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Superimposed viral hepatitis in cirrhosis] Wildhirt E.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1240, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Effect of age on the negative syntropy between malignant tumors, liver cirrhosis and arteriosclerotic structural changes in the aortic wall, the coronary and cerebral arteries] Platt D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:176-82, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy in liver cirrhosis. Internal medicine and gynecological aspects] Felder KD, et al.
Med Klin 68:516-20, 20 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear bodies, containing glycogen, in glia cells of portal-systemic encephalopathy] Altmann HW.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:263-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of ascites in liver cirrhosis from the laparoscopy viewpoint] Kröhl R, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:429-32, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Esophageal varices: classification and comparison with cirrhotic liver lesions] Meister HP.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:257-65, 1972 (Ger)
[Pancreatic microlithiasis and cirrhosis of the liver. A study of their coincidence and of the concomitant microscopical lesions of the pancreas] Silvestri F, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:66-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Waldenström's macroglobulinemia and liver cirrhosis in the same patient] Backhausz R, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2773-5, 12 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Arterial hypertension and renal insufficiency in a subject with left renal hypoplasia, systemic sclerosis and hemorrhagiparous hepatosplenomegaly with cirrhotic evolution] Chini V.
Minerva Med 64:1167-79, 11 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Duodenal ulcer and portal hypertension] Ruol A, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3906-14, 10 Oct 72 (Ita)
[A case of immune deficiency with recurrent infections, pulmonary fibrosis and splenomegaly terminating in liver cirrhosis secondary to AU-antigen positive hepatitis] Takatsuki K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:635-42, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Correlation between hemolysis and secondary anemia associated with chronic liver disease (liver cirrhosis etc)] Oshiro T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:785-94, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Distribution hyponatremia syndrome in liver cirrhosis] Smoczyński M.
Wiad Lek 26:1259-62, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The emergency treatment of massive hemorrhages in portal hypertension: temporary shunt with omphalo-sapheno-caval extracorporeal circulation] Buriui D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:407-9, May 72 (Rum)
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on the cirrhosis-ulcer association] Buriui D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:577-86, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Retro- and intra-peritoneal hemorrhages caused by ruptured dissecting aneurysm of the portal vein in a patient with hepatic cirrhosis] Miulescu I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:179-85, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Late results of portacaval anastomosis for digestive hemorrhages in hepatic cirrhosis] Papahagi E, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:609-12, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Physiopathological and therapeutic aspects of right hydrothorax with respiratory insufficiency, in chirrotics with portal hypertension] Miulescu I, et al.
Fiziologia 22:69-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Studies of fibrinolytic activity and disseminated intravascular coagulation in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Kleinstein I, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:311-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[On a case of acquired hemolytic jaundice associated with hepatic cirrhosis] Popovici GI, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:1039-43, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Symmetrical multiple lipomatosis and liver cirrhosis] Mardomingo Varela P, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:433-8, 15 Sep 72 (Spa)
[Subclinical neuromyopathy in nonalcoholic hepatic cirrhosis] Rubies-Prat J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:53-6, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation of the portosystemic shunt by a new radioisotope technic in hepatic cirrhosis] Schuller A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:539-44, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Role of the bile in the etiology of malabsorption in patients with chronic liver diseases] Solis Herruzo JA.
Rev Clin Esp 125:301-12, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Physiopathology of portal hypertension in liver cirrhosis] Cervela LA.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:223-38, 15 Jan 73 (Spa)
[Hemodynamic interrelations in portal hypertension caused by hepatic cirrhosis] Garcia Civera R, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:19-34, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Positivity of alpha-1-fetoprotein in a case of carcinoma of the cecum with hepatic metastasis in a cirrhotic liver] Molina J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:211-8, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The hemolytic components of anemia in the cirrhotic] Gasalla R, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 18:40-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital hepatic fibrosis--is it a single clinical entity? Murray-Lyon IM, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:653-6, Apr 73 (25 ref.)
Congenital hepatic fibrosis. Bianchi E, et al.
Lancet 1:489, 3 Mar 73
Congenital hepatic fibrosis. Okonkwo S, et al.
Lancet 2:829, 14 Oct 72
Congenital hepatic fibrosis: report of two new cases and review of the literature. Sommerschild HC, et al.
Surgery 73:53-8, Jan 73

DIAGNOSIS

Ammonia tolerance in assessing the patency of portacaval anastomoses. A long-term controlled investigation. Conn HO.
Arch Intern Med 131:221-6, Feb 73
Gas analysis and venous admixture in the patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Minčev M, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:103-8, 1972
Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia presenting with portal hypertension and cirrhosis of the liver. A case report. Feizi O. Gastroenterology 63:660-4, Oct 72
Constrictive pericarditis in a child presenting as liver cirrhosis. (Cardiac output studies). Bitar JG, et al.
J Med Liban 25:291-8, 1972
Ultrasonic liver scanning: the A-scan in the normal and cirrhosis. Mountford RA, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:261-9, Mar 72
Study of the prognosis of cirrhosis by means of factor analysis of correspondence and descriptive analysis. Gauthier A, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:574-81, Jun-Jul 72
Significance and practicability of Normotest in diagnosis of chronic liver diseases. Henning H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:119-23, 1973
The prognostic value of laboratory tests in liver disease. Tygstrup N.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:47-50, 1973
[Unusual forms of portal hypertension] Guntz M, et al.
Ann Chir 27:334-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver] Aron E, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 9:1-17, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Similar scintigraphic modifications in malignant liver neoplasms and cirrhosis] Cotul S, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:115-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of the abdominal form of Wilson's disease] Brandt G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:2006-9, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Budd-Chiari syndrome following pregnancy. Significance of laparoscopy for clarification of the clinical picture] Lindner HG.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1958, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of different forms of liver cirrhosis from immunological and morphological findings] Vido I, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:472-5, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cruveilhier-Baumgarten disease combined with hepatic cirrhosis] Dux E, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:98-100, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of antibodies against mitochondrial membranes in the serum of persons suffering from liver diseases] Brunner G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1123-5, 1971 (Ger)
[The scintigram in diffuse liver diseases with portal hypertension] Klein WW, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:81-7, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Significance of various diagnostic parameters in chronic liver diseases] Heinicke HJ.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:93-101, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rheography in the study of regional circulation] Rusconi C, et al.
Cardiol Prat 23:35-43, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnostic significance of serum monoamine (benzylamine) oxidase in liver fibrosis] Ito K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:24, 1972 (Jap)
[Automatic diagnosis of liver cirrhosis] Itoshima T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:529-34, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Generalized amyloidosis presenting clinically as liver cirrhosis] Kozlowski K, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:2153-6, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histopathological study of chronic hepatitis and immunological reactions] Russu M, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:697-704, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Extracardiac diseases simulating the clinical picture of chronic constrictive pericarditis] Valigura IaS.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:86-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scanning in cirrhosis of the liver using sulfur colloids labeled with Tc 99m] Minchev M, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:3-6, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Use of colloid gold Au-198 and color scanning for the diagnosis of portal hypertension, splenomegaly and evaluations of the functional state of the reticuloendothelial system in cirrhosis of the liver] Kaliuzhnyi IT, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:8-13, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Latent pancreatitis simulating liver cirrhosis] Kapitan VP, et al. Vrach Delo 2:14-5, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of cirrhosis, primary cancer and cirrhosis-cancer of the liver] Liashuk PM.
Vrach Delo 11:77-81, Nov 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Lactulose lowers arterial ammonia in hepatic failure. Ratnaike RN, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:626-32, Dec 72
Effect of oxyphenbutazone on liver function in man. Pentikäinen LA, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:296-9, Oct 72
Effect of vasoactive drugs on hepatic haemodynamics in bilharzial liver cirrhosis. Fayez MA, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:567-76, 1972
Colchicine and the treatment of liver cirrhosis. Rojkind M, et al. Lancet 1:38-9, 6 Jan 73
Cytosine arabinoside in herpes zoster. Rojkind M, et al. Lancet 1:38-9, 6 Jan 73
Potassium supplements and diuretics. Vesin P.
Lancet 2:1262-3, 9 Dec 72
Effects of intravenous infusion of dopamine in cirrhotics. Espiritu CR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:331-5, Oct 72
Heparin therapy in the case of acute liver cirrhosis. Fischer M, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:135-8, 1973
[A new multienzyme complex. Clinical trial in hepatitis and cirrhosis] Ribet A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2843-4, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of ascitic-edematous syndrome in liver cirrhosis] Vesin P. Praxis 61:1483-5, 14 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of hepatocellular insufficiency with ornithine carbamyl transferase] Heully F, et al.
Therapeutique 48:381-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Behavior of immunoglobulins in the immunosuppressive therapy of liver diseases] Bauch K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2135-7, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic effect of lactulose on shunt encephalopathy and blood ammonia concentration in cirrhosis patients] Eisenburg J, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:837-48, 31 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Possibilities of the treatment of chronic liver diseases with and without vitamin B 12 -folic acid administration] Börner E.
Med Welt 23:1077-80, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic portal-systemic encephalopathy with lactulose (synthetic disaccharide: one molecule of galactose and one of fructose)] Cassi E, et al.
Clin Ter 63:531-56, 31 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Possible clinical cure in a high percentage of cases of liver cirrhosis with a treatment based on high doses of testosterone and vitamin B 1] Girolami M.
Minerva Med 64:1567-623, 2 May 73 (Ita)
[Clinical studies on the therapeutic effect of beta-mercaptoethylamine (lathyrogen) on fibrosis of the liver. II. Prevention of the development of hepatic fibrosis by use of beta-mercaptoethylamine] Shiba T.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:265-74, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The possibility of glucocorticoid therapy for liver cirrhosis in children] Chistova LV, et al.
Pediatriia 51:50-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of reserpine on the intrahepatic circulation and varicose dilatation of the esophageal veins in patients with liver cirrhosis] Gorbatenko VP, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:60-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Triamterene in the treatment of liver cirrhosis with ascites] Rodes J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:1101-8, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)
[Therapeutic trials with essential phospholipids in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

various liver diseases] Alcalá-Santaella R, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:247-60, Aug-Sep 72 (Spa)
[Uridine-diphosphoglucose in cirrhotic processes] Betancor León P.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:463-78, 15 Feb 73 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Bile and serum transaminase activities in liver cirrhosis (study based on 127 cases of cirrhosis and controls). Salem EE, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:595-605, 1972
[Ornithine-carbamoyl-transferase and arginase assays in human liver biopsies during steatosis and cirrhosis] Nguyen-Huy H, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:309-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of activity of serum alkaline phosphatase sensitive to L-phenylalanine in human pathology] Sirelx R, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:237-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the determination of serum gamma-glutamyl transferase activity] Garnier M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3134, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Determination of serum lysozyme in cirrhosis] Serrou B, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2324, 7 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Various blood platelet enzymes (LDH, G-6-PDH) in chronic hepatitis and in liver cirrhosis] Kiss A, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:180-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of the so-called small intestine phosphatase in the serum of persons with liver diseases] Husen N van, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1208-10, 1971 (Ger)
[New data on the clinical value and physiopathology of alkaline phosphatases] Klein UE.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1206-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of serum monoamine (benzylamine) oxidase activity in hepatic fibrosis] Ito K, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:143-8, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Study of the activity of the serum cholesterol esterifying enzyme in diffuse liver diseases] Lissen Otero E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:223-6, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Significance of the renal factor in the increased alpha-hydroxybutyrate-dehydrogenase activity in cirrhotics with ascites] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:409-16, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Cirrhosis in an adult with emphysema and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Babb RR, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:803-7, Sep 73
Infantile cirrhosis with hereditary alpha 1 -antitrypsin deficiency. Clinical improvement in two siblings. Talamo RC, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:845-7, Jun 73
Cirrhosis associated with partial deficiency of alpha-1 antitrypsin in an adult. Campra JL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:233-8, Feb 73
Alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency, emphysema, and cirrhosis in an adult. Cohen KL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:227-32, Feb 73
Alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver. Forshaw J.
Br Med J 4:808-9, 9 Dec 72
Iron storage disorders in cirrhosis. Grace ND.
Conn Med 36:559-63, Oct 72
Sensori-neural hearing loss in alcoholic cirrhosis. Koff RS, et al. Digestion 8:248-53, 1973
Cirrhosis and death after jejunoileal shunt. McGill DB, et al. Gastroenterology 63:872-7, Nov 72
Primary hemochromatosis: easily missed cause of cirrhosis, diabetes and heart failure. Giorgio AJ.
Geriatrics 28:131-4, Apr 73
Hypoxia and asymmetrical fibrosis of the liver in children. Ghosh ML, et al. Gut 14:209-12, Mar 73
Effect of paracentesis abdominis on the hepatic haemodynamics in biliarzial liver cirrhosis. Fayez MA, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:456-60, 1972
Chronic active hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver. Choudhury AK. J Indian Med Assoc 59:22-5, 1 Jul 72
Acute alcoholic hepatitis: diagnosis, treatment, prognosis. Thompson DK.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:167-70, Aug 73
Hyperlipemia and alcoholic cirrhosis. Rickets HT.
JAMA 225:1529, 17 Sep 73
Membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava as a cause of macronodular cirrhosis. Gips CH.
Lancet 2:655-6, 23 Sep 72
Primary carcinomas of the liver in Hong Kong: some possible aetiological factors. Gibson JB, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 39:107-18, 1972
[Hepatic cirrhosis caused by congenital occlusion of the inferior vena cava] Girard M, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:195-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Dose-effect relation in alcoholic liver lesions] Leibach WK. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1435-6, 22 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Liver cirrhosis and primary liver carcinoma developed on the site of giant-cell hepatitis in infancy] Sándor T.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:417-22, 1972 (Ger)
[Biliarzic hepatic fibrosis] Hernández Morales F.
GEN 26:347-54, Apr-Jun 72 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Indian childhood cirrhosis: a heredo familiar disorder. Katiyar GP, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:349-53, Jun 72
[Juvenile liver cirrhosis in siblings, clinical course observations] Berghoff A, et al.
Med Welt 23:1431-3, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Familial incidence of kidney cysts with liver cirrhosis, portal hypertension and hypersplenism (including chromosome analysis)] Sakai V, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:679-82, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Family survey of nine Australia-antigen positive patients with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver] Kojima M, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:493-500, May 72 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Australia antigen in cirrhosis. A study of 45 patients in Turkey. Demirel N, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:332-5, Apr 73
Tissue localization of Australia antigen immune complexes in acute and chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Nowosiawski A, et al.
Am J Pathol 68:31-56, Jul 72
Auto-antibodies in cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Lee AK. Aust NZ J Med 3:268-71, Jun 73
Hepatitis B antigen in ascitic fluid in cirrhosis. Cacciatore L, et al. Br Med J 3:172-3, 21 Jul 73
Leucocyte migration inhibition with mitochondria in human autoimmune thyroid disorders. Wartenberg J, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:203-12, Jun 73
Study of cell mediated and humoral immunity in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Mohanty IC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1483-91, Oct 72
Failure of diseased liver to inhibit immunogens. Bjorneboe M, et al. Lancet 1:1521-2, 30 Jun 73
Bile canalicular antibody in primary biliary cirrhosis and in other liver diseases. MacSween RN, et al.
Lancet 1:1419-21, 23 Jun 73
Inhibition of PHA-stimulated lymphocyte transformation by plasma from patients with advanced alcoholic cirrhosis. Hsu CS, et al.
Med Chir Dig 2:9-11, 1973
Infection and immunity in alcoholic cirrhosis. Straus B, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:631-40, Sep-Oct 73
Albumin and immunoglobulin turnover in patients with chronic active liver disease treated with prednisone. Westergaard H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:823-30, 1972
[Lymphocytic reactivity to PHA in the course of diverse hepatic diseases] Poujoulet N, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:117-8, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Frequency of Australia antigen in the hospital population and in the course of cirrhosis and liver cancers in African patients in Dakar] Sankalé M, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:821-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic synthesis of alpha-1-feto protein. Immunofluorescent study of a case of juvenile cirrhosis] Diebold N, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1769-72, 30 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Delayed hypersensitivity in alcoholic cirrhosis] Dubois JB, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1075, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Immunoglobulin system in liver cirrhosis--expression of autoimmune mechanisms] Schneiderbaur A, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:288-96, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the Australia antigen and antibodies reacting with allogenic liver antigens in liver diseases] Szécsey G, et al. Orv Hetil 113:3066-8, 17 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Critical evaluation of the latex fixation test for the study of Australia antigen] Del Vecchio-Blanco C, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:410-9, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hepatitis and liver cirrhosis associated with Australia antigen] Obayashi A.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:608-12, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Occurrence of alpha-fetoprotein in various forms of hepatitis, cirrhosis and primary hepatic cancer] Slusarczyk J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:785-91, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Current aspects and problems connected with Australia antigen] Baiş MG.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:705-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Seroimmune aspects of chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis with and without Australia antigen (AgAu)] Oproiu C, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:711-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Immune processes implicated or associated in evolution of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Runcan V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:669-76, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Lymphocyte reactivity in chronic hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis] Tacorian S, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:721-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Lymphocyte transformation phenomenon in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Kaznacheev VP, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:48-51, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of immunoaggressive cirrhosis of the liver in children] Malakhovskiĭ IuE, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:12-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum immunoglobulins in liver cirrhosis] San Jose G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:371-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The immunologic pathogenesis of cirrhosis] Sanjosé González G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:365-70, 15 Sep 72 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Effect of bile acids and some biliary excreted drugs on the metabolism of cortisol. Gerdes H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:10, 1973
Effect of medium-chain triglycerides on liver fatty acid composition in alcoholics with or without cirrhosis. Malageiada JR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:738-43, Jul 73
The extrahepatic uptake of radioactive colloidal gold in cirrhotic patients as an index of liver function and portal hypertension. Millette B, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:719-28, Aug 73
The hypersecretory states of the pancreas. Implications in the pathophysiology of pancreatic inflammation and the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer diathesis. Dreiling DA, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:505-11, Jun 73
Lidocaine pharmacokinetics in advanced heart failure, liver disease, and renal failure in humans. Thomson PD, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:499-508, Apr 73
Abnormal aspirin metabolism in patients with cirrhosis and its possible relationship to bleeding in cirrhotics. Menguy R, et al. Ann Surg 176:412-8, Sep 72
Cholesterol turnover in patients with chronic liver disease. Sandhofer F, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:10-5, Jan 73
Brain energy metabolism in hepatic coma. Maiolo AT, et al. Exp Biol Med 4:52-70, 1971
Bile acid metabolism in cirrhosis. 3. Biliary lipid secretion in patients with cirrhosis and its relevance to gallstone formation. Vlahcevic ZR, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:298-303, Feb 73
Lipid absorption, bile acids, and cholesterol metabolism in patients with chronic liver disease. Miettinen TA. Gut 13:862-9, Sep 72
Mechanism of steatorrhoea in cirrhosis of liver: correlation between cholate concentration and BSP retention and vitamin B 12 excretion. Desai HG, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1484-9, Oct 72
Histochemistry of liver in Indian childhood cirrhosis (I.C.C.)'. Agarwal VP, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:416-20, Jul 72
Indian childhood cirrhosis (ICC): a cytochemical study of hepatic hyaline. Agarwal VP, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:294-8, May 72
Elimination of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol in subjects with cirrhosis of the liver. Azzollini F, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:130-4, Jun 72
Maximal rates of excretion and synthesis of urea in normal and cirrhotic subjects. Rudman D, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2341-9, Sep 73
Renal concentrating ability in cirrhosis. 3. Failure of hypertonic saline to increase reduced T C H 2 O formation. Vaamonde CA, et al.
Kidney Int 1:55-64, 1972
Hepatic porphyrins and urinary porphyrins and porphyrin precursors in liver cirrhosis. Doss M, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1025-32, 15 Nov 72
Antitrypsin deficiency and adult cirrhosis.
Lancet 1:925, 28 Apr 73
Antitrypsin deficiency and adult cirrhosis.
Lancet 809:925, 28 Apr 73
Resistance of microsomes from CCl 4 -ccirrhotic rat liver to lipoperoxidation activity. Tsyrlov I, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:1045-54, 8 Nov 72
Androgen metabolism in cirrhosis of the liver. Southren AL, et al. Metabolism 22:695-701, May 73
Clinical investigation on glucose tolerance in liver cirrhosis. Kato K, et al.
Nagoya J Med Sci 35:91-101, Mar 73
Studies on the intravenous fat tolerance test in patients with compensated liver cirrhosis and chronic aggressive hepatitis. Milewski B, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:259-62, Mar 73
Choleresis induced by secretin: distinctly increased response in cirrhotics. Bode C, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:897-9, 1972
The prognostic significane of Mallory bodies in cirrhosis with fatty change. Christoffersen P, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:225-8, 1973
[Changes in some indicators of fibrous tissue metabolism in cirrhosis of the liver] Kuželа L, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:217-23, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of butylbiguanide on the metabolism of i.v.administered fructose in patients with liver cirrhosis] Brodanová M, et al.
Sb Lek 74:386-72, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Investigations of antidiuretic activity in liver cirrhosis] Krogsgaard AR, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ugeskr Laeger 135:580-5, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Protein metabolism disorders in chronic liver disease. Clinico-morpho-functional correlations] Bittman E, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:299-309, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of the metabolism of pyridinolcarbamate in cirrhotics] Mallein R, et al. Therapie 28:129-37, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polyeonic acids of brain sphingolipids from patients with alcoholic toxic liver cirrhosis] Lesch P, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:132-4, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of some structural lipids and fatty acids of the human brain in alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Lesch P. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1310-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Incorporation of 4-14C-cholesterol into cholesterol ester fractions of HDL, LDL and VLDL in liver cirrhosis] Weizel A. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1365-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Disorders of acid-base equilibrium in cirrhotics during the phases of terminal metabolism compensation and decompensation] Cortinovis A, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 28:63-72, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vitamin B-12 uptake disorders in patients with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver] Kharatbian AM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:112-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Changes in lipid metabolism indices in children with liver cirrhosis] Kulikovskaia NN. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:84, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Study of intestinal absorption in patients with hepatic cirrhosis] Cantor DS, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:543-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Intestinal absorption of calcium 47 in hepatic cirrhosis] Aznar Reig A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:467-74, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hepatic cirrhosis and intestinal absorption] De la Santa López J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:533-8, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of iron absorption in cirrhotic patients (Preliminary report)] De Portugal-Alvarez J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 125:295-300, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Australia antigen in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Dhatt PS, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:7-8, Jan 73
Hepatitis B antigen (HB-Ag, Australia antigen) in mixed saliva of patients with HB antigenemia. Kistler GS, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:313-8, 1973

MORTALITY

[Survival in alcoholic cirrhosis after decompensation] Prost G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3031-3, 16 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prognosis of liver cirrhosis--evaluation based on the conditions of the liver surface] Itoshima T, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 70:42-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

A comparative geo-pathological study of liver cirrhosis and primary hepatic cancer between Cambridge and Tokyo. Mori W, et al. Gann 63:765-71, Dec 72
The Berkson principle versus the Mainland-Cornfield principle. Sampliner RE. Gastroenterology 64:138-40, Jan 73
An epidemiologic approach to Indian childhood cirrhosis. Chawla V, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:73-9, Feb 73
Epidemiologic survey of Indian childhood cirrhosis. Parekh SR, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:431-9, Aug 72
Cirrhosis of the liver. Clinical and histological aspects seen in Rhodesian Africans. Wall D, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1479-81, 7 Oct 72
[Epidemiologic studies in chronic liver diseases based on the mark strips of all medical records of the GDR in the year 1968] Jorke D, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:471-4, 1 May 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of diffuse liver disorders. Dominis M, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:205-8, May-Jun 73
Application of scanning electron microscopy in the study of the human spleen: three dimensional fine structure of the normal red pulp and its changes as seen in splenomegalias associated with Banti's syndrome and cirrhosis of the liver. Suzuki T. Acta Haematol Jap 35:506-22, Aug 72
Anatomical lesions being responsible for development of portal hypertension in carbon tetrachloride-induced rat liver cirrhosis. Fujimoto K, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:625-35, Nov 72
The occurrence and significance of abnormal bile duct epithelium in cirrhosis. Poulsen H, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:659-64, 1972
On the histopathology of liver and liver tumours in thorium-dioxide patients. Visfeldt J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:97-108, 1972
Alcoholic liver lesion. Frequency and diagnostic value of fine structural alterations in hepatocytes. Horvath E, et al. Beitr Pathol 148:67-85, 1973
Liver biopsy findings in children with obliterative portal hypertension. Meister P, et al. Beitr Pathol 149:307-16, Jul 73
Hepatocellular hyalin in cholestasis and cirrhosis: its diagnostic significance. Gerber MA, et al. Gastroenterology 64:89-98, Jan 73
Hepatic elastosis in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Agarwal VP, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:255-8, Aug 72
The probable morphogenetic evolution of Indian childhood cirrhosis (I.C.C.). Agarwal VP, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:323-6, Jun 72
The prognosis of portacaval shunts. Leger L, et al. Int Surg 58:324-8, May 73
Liver cell dysplasia: a premalignant condition. Anthony PP. J Pathol 109:pxvii, Jan 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 50-1972. N Engl J Med 287:1240-6, 14 Dec 72
Alcoholic hyaline: a review. Kahn LB. S Afr Med J 47:1423-6, 11 Aug 73 (29 ref.)
Mallory bodies in liver biopsies from chronic alcoholics. A comparative morphological, biochemical, and clinical study of two groups of chronic alcoholics with and without Mallory bodies. Christoffersen P, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:341-6, 1973
Clinicopathological conference. Fifty four year old woman with anemia and splenomegaly for several months. Barlow JF, et al. SD J Med 26:13-8, Sep 73
A clinicopathological study of micronodular and macronodular cirrhosis in Belfast, Northern Ireland. Sinniah R. Ulster Med J 41:121-34, Summer 72
[Latent liver cirrhosis in the autopsy material] Dobiáš J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:264-8, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Histological study of the ovaries in 8 cirrhotics. Attempted clinical, hormonal and histological correlation] Linquette M, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:385-96, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathologico-anatomical studies of lymphatic system in falciform ligament of the liver during liver cirrhosis] Mielke F. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:38-47, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Primary biliary cirrhosis in a 3-year-old girl] Brunner G, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1541-7, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autopsy case of phospholipid hepatocirrhosis caused by 4-4'dimethyl-ethoxy hexesterol dihydrochloride] Fujikawa Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2843-6, Dec 72 (Jap)
[2 autopsy cases with liver fibrosis] Kudo H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2362-6, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Renal changes in liver diseases] Sakaguchi H. Jap J Clin Med 30:1374-5, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Morphological observation of Mallory bodies--with special reference to 4 cases of alcoholic liver diseases] Ota G, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1191-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Portal blood flow measurement by a catheter tip electromagnetic velocity probe in awake man. Preliminary report. Strandell T, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:7-10, 1973
Vibratory perception during ischaemia in chronic liver disease. Kardel T, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:447-8, 1972
Esophageal varices, splenic pulp pressure and "directional" flow patterns in alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Dagradi AE. Am J Gastroenterol 59:15-22, Jan 73
Vasopressor-induced natriuresis and altered intrarenal haemodynamics in cirrhotic man. Gutman RA, et al. Clin Sci 45:19-34, Jul 73
Fibrinolytic activity in hepatic cirrhosis. Blatný J, et al. Digestion 6:165-72, 1972
Criteria for assessment of functional impairment in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Bircher J, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:72-85, Jan 73
On the prognostic significance of the index liver-spleen activity--colloidal radioactive gold-- 198 Au in the scintigraphic examination of patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Minčev M, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:241-7, 1972
Effect of increased intraabdominal pressure on hepatic hemodynamics in patients with chronic liver disease and portal hypertension. Iwatsuki S, et al. Gastroenterology 65:294-9, Aug 73
An assessment of the capacity of the liver to remove antigen from the portal circulation in normal and cirrhotic rats. Thomas HC, et al. Gut 14:420, May 73
Hepatic arteriography in cirrhosis of the liver and portal hypertension. Correlation between angiographic and functional data. Fuchs WA, et al. Invest Radiol 7:369-77, Sep-Oct 72
Effect of paracentesis abdominis on the hepatic haemodynamics in biliharzial liver cirrhosis. Fayez MA, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:456-60, 1972
Scintigraphic demonstration of abdominal wall collateral venous blood pool in cirrhosis. Parkey RW, et al. J Nucl Med 14:110-2, Feb 73
Liver lymph: a critical component of hepatic cirrhosis. Dumont AE. Major Probl Clin Surg 1:176-88, 1964 (39 ref.)
Some aspects of circulatory disturbances in cirrhosis of the liver. Martini GA, et al. Prog Liver Dis 4:231-50, 1972 (93 ref.)
[Study of hepatic parenchymatous function. Contribution of the galactose clearance test. Study by multidimensional statistical analysis] Hecht Y, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3133-4, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Venous admixture and portocaval encephalopathy] Schomerus H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:769-76, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mesenterial lymph vessel changes in liver cirrhosis and cardiac insufficiency of the right heart. Morphological contributions] Rafii MR. Fortschr Med 90:1295-34 passim, 21 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Liver size as an indication criterion for portacaval shunt surgery. Physiopathologic viewpoints in liver cirrhotics] Bircher J, et al. Med Klin 68:545-6, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Studies on peripheral and intrapulmonary arterio-venous anastomoses in patients with liver cirrhosis] Baltzer G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1369-71, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on electrolyte secretion of the gastric juice in patients with liver cirrhosis] Schmidt HA, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:515-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the significance of BSF clearance in chronic post-hepatitis liver diseases] Camilloni R, et al. G Clin Med 53:327-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of central hemodynamics on intrahepatic circulation in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Laginov AS, et al. Kardiologiia 13:94-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-laboratory parallels in cirrhosis of the liver] Zherebtsov AA, et al. Lab Delo 7:412-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Certain mechanisms of cardiac involvement in liver diseases] Makelkin VI, et al. Ter Arkh 44:56-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheohepatogram characteristics in patients with chronic cholecystitis and liver cirrhosis] Uspenskiĭ IuN, et al. Ter Arkh 44:40-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preoperative evaluation of hemodynamics and the functional state of the liver in cirrhosis] Anisimova SM. Vestn Khir 108:32-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the bromsulphane test in diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Monastyrskaia MT, et al. Vrach Delo 2:35-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acceleration of intestinal motility in patients with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension] Mate Jiménez J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:633-6, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Alcohol, food factors, and liver disease. Hartroft WS, et al. Gastroenterology 64:350-1, Feb 73
Inhibition of liver fibrosis by 1-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid in rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. Rojkind M. J Clin Invest 52:2451-6, Oct 73

RADIOGRAPHY

A study of splenoportovenography in infantile cirrhosis of liver. Bajpai OP, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:771-81, Dec 72
[Angiographic aspect of a case of focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver] Clément JP, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:891-2, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Splenic thrombosis or portal inversion?] Viallet JF, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:181, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Liver cirrhosis from the x-ray point of view] Delmer E. Wien Z Inn Med 54:30-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of capillary and venous phases in celiac angiography] Higuchi T. Nippon Acta Radiol 32:513-33, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The arterial blood supply of the liver in patients with hepatic cirrhosis] Savchenko AP, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:28-33, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selective trans-subclavian hepatovenography as a method of diagnosing various pathologic states of the liver] Shumskiĭ VI. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:84-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hepatic arteriography in cirrhosis] Arcos Pérez M, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:101-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Spa)

SURGERY

Comparison of portacaval shunts in patients with alcoholic and nonalcoholic liver disease. Woodard JC, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:997-1002, Nov 72
Late effects of portal systemic shunting procedures on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cardio-respiratory dynamics in man. Gordon MJ, et al. Ann Surg 176:672-9, Nov 72
Hepatic hemosiderosis after portacaval shunt surgery in alcoholic cirrhosis: a sometime thing. Koff RS, et al. Gastroenterology 63:834-6, Nov 72
Comparative results of portacaval shunt operations in cirrhosis and non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis of the liver with severe portal hypertension. Basu AK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:938-48, Jun 72
Aspects of liver transplantation. Williams R. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:148-54, May 72
Hepatic hemodynamics in canine cirrhosis after portaval transposition. Kreuzer W, et al. J Surg Res 13:113-9, Sep 72
Selection of patients with cirrhosis of the liver for shunt surgery. Winkler K. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:679-81, 1972
Portal drainage into the left renal vein in patients with cirrhosis. Mazzoni G, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:487-8, Sep 73
Variceal hemorrhage, hepatic cirrhosis, and portacaval shunts. Turcotte JG, et al. Surgery 73:810-22, Jun 73
Variceal hemorrhage, hepatic cirrhosis, and portacaval shunts. Turcotte JG, et al. Surgery 73:810-7, Jun 73
[Early examinations of portal hemodynamics after splenorenal anastomoses] Schulz D, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:403-11, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of lymphovenous anastomosis in the treatment of liver cirrhosis and its complications] Wenzl M, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:776-81, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Why, when and how should a patient with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension be operated or not operated?] Bircher J, et al. Praxis 62:889-92, 10 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preventive shunt operation in portal hypertension] Schmid M. Minerva Med 64:1687-90, 5 May 73 (Ita)
[Value of transaminases and the proteinogram in evaluation of operative risk in cirrhotic patients] Teju G, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:833-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Denervation of the common hepatic artery as a method of surgically treating chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver] Vinogradov VV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:112-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension] Basu AK. Vestn Khir 97:36-45, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of surgical treatment on hemodynamic and functional disorders in patients with liver cirrhosis] Loginov AS, et al. Vestn Khir 108:28-32, Dec 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Emergency splenic vein-right atrial shunt for massive esophageal hemorrhage with cirrhosis of liver and inferior vena cava occlusion: report of an operation and follow-up. Luttwak EM, et al. Ann Surg 177:411-2, Apr 73
Effect of paracentesis abdominis on the hepatic haemodynamics in bilharzial liver cirrhosis. Fayez MA, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:456-60, 1972
[Technics and indications of spleno-renal anastomosis in cirrhosis] Bismuth H. Ann Chir 27:318-21, Mar 73 (Fre)
[8 cases of portacaval anastomosis in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Operation: why, and at what price?] Noequet Y, et al. Ann Chir 27:328-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of cirrhotic ascites by puncture concentration (dialysis)-reinjection] Fouilloux C, et al. Mars Med 109:785-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Fatal fibrinolysis after concentration-reinjection of ascitic fluid] Klepping C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:999, 14 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Amino acids in liver cirrhosis] Kautzsch E. Med Klin 67:1499, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[The importance of the laparoscopic diagnosis of portal hypertension for the limitation of proteins in patients with liver cirrhosis] Leonhardt H, et al. Med Welt 23:1525-7, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Reinfusion of desalinated and concentrated ascitic fluid in the treatment of decompensated liver cirrhosis] Amerio A, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1795-9, 9 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of liver cirrhosis] Kommerell B. Minerva Med 63:5238-60, 26 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Autogenous intravenous infusion of ascitic fluid in patients with liver cirrhosis] Selmi W. Minerva Med 64:2764-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Attempt at treating liver cirrhosis in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis by means of intravenous administration of ascitic fluid] Garnuszewski Z. Gruzlica 40:1067-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Liver cirrhosis. 3. Advances in treatment] Koziolowa H. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:47-50, Jan 73 (Pol)

URINE

A study of gastric acid stimulating substances in the urine of patients with liver cirrhosis. Schmidt HA, et al. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:271-6, Jul-Aug 72

VETERINARY

Cirrhosis in a dog. Grenn HH, et al. Can Vet J 13:285-9, Dec 72
Nodular cirrhosis in a dog. Chalifoux A, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:363-6, Apr 73
[Granulated liver (cirrhosis) in a rabbit] Köhler H. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:84, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)

LIVER CIRRHOSIS, EXPERIMENTAL (C4)

[Action of tolbutamide on experimental cirrhosis development in the dog] Boyer JF, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:414-7, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

BLOOD

Effect of the production of experimental cirrhosis in rats on serum protein levels. Horne CH, et al. Biomedicine 19:3-6, 20 Jan 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fibrogenic effect of alcohol in rat liver: role of diet. Hartroft WS, et al. Science 179:406-7, 26 Jan 73

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histoenzymologic study of cirrhosis provoked by carbon tetrachloride in rats] Caulet T, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:125-42, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glutamyl transferase of the blood serum and liver in an experimental lesion] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:290-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

[The role of regenerative processes in the development of experimental cirrhosis of the liver] Kostyrev OA. Arkh Patol 34:59-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Electron microscopic observations on the degradation and resorption of collagen fibers in experimental hepatic fibrosis] Oda M, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:802-23, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Study of the absorption of iodine-131 by the thyroid gland and level of protein-bound iodine in the blood during the development of liver cirrhosis] Turakulov IaKh, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:85-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Porta-pulmonary venous anastomoses in experimental cirrhosis of the liver in rats. Khaliq SU, et al. J Pathol 107:167-74, Jul 72
[Experimental hepatic cirrhosis. Current state of our knowledge and some personal observations concerning the endoplasmic reticulum] Siou G, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:165-76, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in bile formation and the bile capillaries during the development of experimental cirrhosis of the liver] Verin VK. Arkh Patol 34:84-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies in experimental canine cirrhosis: hemodynamic alterations with emphasis on degree of spontaneous porto-systemic shunting. Moritz E, et al. Ann Surg 177:503-6, Apr 73
Effect of angiotensin on water and electrolyte excretion in normal and cirrhotic rats. Bala S, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:582-8, Apr 72
Effect of angiotensin on blood pressure in normal and cirrhotic rats. Bala S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:409-13, Jun 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of galactosamine-induced liver cell necrosis by uridine. Farber JL, et al. Am J Pathol 72:53-62, Jul 73

LIVER CIRRHOSIS, OBSTRUCTIVE (C4)

Cell-mediated immunity to human bile proteins in primary biliary cirrhosis. Eddleston AL, et al. Gut 14:420, May 73
Asymptomatic primary biliary cirrhosis. Fox RA, et al. Gut 14:444-7, Jun 73
Cell-mediated immunity in primary biliary cirrhosis. Macsween RN, et al. Gut 14:419-20, May 73
Primary biliary cirrhosis report of 3 cases in Thailand. Chainuvati T, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 56:130-9, Feb 73
[Intra-hepatic biliary tract atresia with permeable extra-hepatic biliary tract in children. Apropos of 23 cases] Dommergues JP. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:871-3, Oct 72 (Fre)
[2 cases of primary biliary cirrhosis] Chihara T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:1096-102, May 73 (Jap)
[Primary biliary cirrhosis. Case report] Davčev P, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:371-80, 1972 (Ser)

BLOOD

Lymphocyte transformation in response to phytohaemagglutinin in primary biliary cirrhosis: the search for a plasma inhibitory factor. Fox RA, et al. Gut 14:89-93, Feb 73
Serum protein levels in primary biliary cirrhosis. MacSween RN, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:789-92, Sep 72
Coagulation factors as indicators of protein synthesis in chronic liver disease. Ritland S, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:113-7, 1973

COMPLICATIONS

Plasmaphoresis and plasma exchange in the treatment of hyperlipaemia and xanthomatous neuropathy in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Turnberg LA, et al. Gut 13:976-81, Dec 72
[Hepatobiliary osteopathy] Mifejovský P. Cesk Patol 9:24-30, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Recurrent jaundice in pregnancy and chronic isolated cholangiolitis or Hanot-Mac Mahon disease] Albot G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3425-41, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary biliary cirrhosis with scleroderma, Raynaud's syndrome, telangiectasis and thyroid disease] Lichtenstein H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:555-9, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of cholestatic liver cirrhosis, pancreatic fibrosis and bone marrow changes] Hagel K, et al. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:47-53, Feb 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The "butterfly" sign in patients with chronic jaundice and pruritus. Reynolds TB. Ann Intern Med 78:545-6, Apr 73
Antimitochondrial antibody in diagnosis of liver disease. Sturdevant RA. Ann Intern Med 78:313-4, Feb 73
The presentation and diagnosis of 100 patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Sherlock S, et al. N Engl J Med 289:674-8, 27 Sep 73
Primary biliary cirrhosis or sarcoidosis--or both. Stanley NN, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1282-4, 21 Dec 72
Lipoprotein-X (LP-X) in liver disease. Ritland S, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:155-60, 1973
[The diagnosis of primary biliary cirrhosis (clinical, biochemical, immunological and morphological findings)] Brunner G, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1448 passim, 29 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Primary biliary cirrhosis. Clinical contribution] Naccarato R, et al. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:341-63, Oct 72 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

The case of a woman suffering from primary biliary cirrhosis for an unusually long time. Attempts at treatment, especially with azathioprine. Alkaline phosphatase activity during two pregnancies. Brandt KH, et al. Folia Med Neerl 15:240-5, 1972

ETIOLOGY

[Satellite hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis] Coppo M, et al. Minerva Med 63:5292-314, 29 Dec 72 (Ita)
[A case of biliary cirrhosis of the liver caused by metastasis of hormono-active arrhenoblastoma into hepatic duct] Aprosina ZG, et al. Ter Arkh 44:102-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Primary biliary cirrhosis in twin sisters. Chohan MR. Gut 14:213-4, Mar 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Mitochondrial antibody in primary biliary cirrhosis and other diseases. Klatskin G, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:533-41, Oct 72
Immunosuppressive activity in patients with active chronic hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis treated with azathioprine. Whelan G, et al. Gut 13:907-14, Nov 72
Australia antigen and primary biliary cirrhosis. MacSween RN, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:335-9, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bile canalicular antibody in primary biliary cirrhosis. Gips CH, et al. Lancet 819:41-2, 7 Jul 73
Bile canalicular antibody in primary biliary cirrhosis. MacSween RN, et al. Lancet 2:203 passim, Jul 73
False-positive Australia-antigen particles in primary biliary cirrhosis. Detection by electron microscopy. Sama S, et al. Lancet 1:14-7, 6 Jan 73
Immunologic studies in patients with chronic active hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. I. Cytotoxic activity and binding of sera to human liver cells grown in tissue culture. Paronetto F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:756-60, Jul 73
[Blast transformation of lymphocytes in chronic liver diseases] Loginov AS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:49-52, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Unsaturated monohydroxy bile acids in cholestatic liver disease. Murphy GM, et al. Biochem J 129:491-4, Sep 72

OCCURRENCE

Primary biliary cirrhosis in India. Samanta AK, et al. Gut 14:448-50, Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

Mallory bodies in a case of primary biliary cirrhosis: an ultrastructural and morphogenetic study. Monroe S, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:254-62, Feb 73
Mallory's ('alcoholic') hyaline in primary biliary cirrhosis. MacSween RN. J Clin Pathol 26:340-2, May 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Liver regeneration following biliary cirrhosis] Schmidt BJ, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:299-307, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

LIVER CIRRHOSIS, POSTNECROTIC (C4)

BLOOD

[Serum protein electrophoresis in Laennec's and postnecrotic cirrhosis] Mincis M, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:447-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Subtotal portacaval shunt obliteration for chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Kakos GS, et al. Ann Surg 177:276-9, Mar 73
[Septicemia caused by Pasteurella multocida in postnecrotic liver cirrhosis] Neumann A, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2341-3, 7 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Blast transformation of lymphocytes in chronic liver diseases] Loginov AS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:49-52, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23-1973. N Engl J Med 288:1230-7, 7 Jun 73
A clinicopathological study of micronodular and macronodular cirrhosis in Belfast, Northern Ireland. Sinniah R. Ulster Med J 41:121-34, Summer 72
[Liver cell regeneration during the development of liver cirrhosis in rats, induced by tetrachlormethane] Georgiev A. Eksp Med Morfol 10:139-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[An electron microscopic study of the lymphocytes of the hepatic parenchyma in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Bezprozvannyf BK, et al. Arkh Patol 34:51-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LIVER DISEASES (C4)

The clinical value of amniotic fluid analysis in pregnancies complicated by Rh-isoimmunization or hepatosis. Jonasson LE. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:113-30, 1973
Therapeutic constraints in hepatic insufficiency. Summerskill WH. Adv Intern Med 18:411-24, 1972 (37 ref.)
Hepatic rupture in pregnancy. Portnuff J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1102-4, 15 Dec 72
Problems of fulminant hepatic failure. Williams R. Br Med Bull 28:114-9, May 72 (33 ref.)
Safe prescribing in liver disease. Br Med J 2:193-4, 28 Apr 73
Hepatitis-associated antigen and acute and chronic liver disease in Uganda. Sadikali F. East Afr Med J 49:783-90, Oct 72
The natural history of hepatitis-associated (Australia)-antigen (HAA)-positive chronic liver disease. Dudley FJ, et al. Gut 13:852, Oct 72
Liver disease. Kahn A Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 70:89-90, Jul 73
Tertiary syphilis of the liver: case report. Islam N, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 75:183-6, Sep 72
Natural history of hepatitis-associated antigen-positive chronic liver disease. Dudley FJ, et al. Lancet 2:1388-93, 30 Dec 72
Some aspects of hepatic failure. Henley KS, et al. Major Probl Clin Surg 1:86-101, 1964 (86 ref.)
Neonatal hamartoma with consumption coagulopathy. Ryan GM, et al. NY State J Med 72:3010-2, 15 Dec 72
Chronic active liver disease: classification and treatment. Soloway RD, et al. Postgrad Med 53:88-94, Jan 73
Coagulation abnormalities in acute liver failure; pathogenetic and therapeutic implications. Clark R, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:63-70, 1973
[Brown pigment hepatic deposits. Lipofuchsinosis] Paraf A, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:451-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Spontaneous ruptures of the liver during pregnancy] Cady J, et al. Ann Chir 26:823-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic glycogenosis without known enzyme deficiency with clinical and biological signs of type I Cori disease] Badoual J, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:507-14, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[How should a clinical hepatology record be prepared for a further statistical study?] Salmon D. Lille Med 18:325-30, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Advances in hepatology] Cachin M. Rev Prat 22:Suppl:45-9, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Progress in hepatology--introduction] Kommerell B. Dtsch Med J 23:637-8, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Liver insufficiency] Demling L. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1076-9, 25 May 73 (32 ref.) (Ger)
[Ergometric studies of body tolerance in patients with chronic liver disease] Franken FH, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:528-31, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Postoperative liver insufficiency] Raschke E. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:793-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined traumatic rupture of the spleen and liver with an extensive loss of the parenchymal substance. Phenomenon of autohepatocytolysis] Coluccio AD, et al. Minerva Chir 28:150-2, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy] Perrotta P, et al. Minerva Med 63:3501-5, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Atypical clinical types of brucellosis] Gioannini P, et al. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:213-61, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Characteristics of diseases in the aged (2). 3. Diseases of the liver] Kosaka K. Jap J Geriatr 10:156, May 73 (Jap)
[Case of giant non-parasitic cyst of the liver] Orlowski T, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1459-62, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On visceral larva migrans disease in children] Otesteanu E, et al. Pediatr Pol 21:513-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A case of hemobilia] Gómez Alonso A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:651-66, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)
[Active chronic liver diseases. Classification and diagnostic criteria] Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. Rev Invest Clin 24:297-307, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Severe hypertension and elevated plasma renin activity following transplantation of "hepatorenal donor" kidneys into anephric recipients. McDonald FD, et al. Am J Med 54:39-43, Jan 73
In vivo behavior of fibrinogen fragment D in experimental renal, hepatic and reticuloendothelial dysfunction. Hayne OA, et al. Am J Pathol 71:219-38, May 73
Serum lipoproteins in diseases of the liver. Arvan DA, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:307-12, Jul-Aug 72
Serum lipoprotein patterns in liver and heart disease. Papadopoulos NM, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:343-7, Sep-Oct 72
Interpretation of electronically determined macrocytosis. McPhedran P, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:677-83, May 73
Determination of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase activity in human serum. Its use in oncology. Delarue JC, et al. Biomedicine 18:152-8, Mar 73
Serum antitrypsin levels in acute hepatic necrosis. Campra J, et al. Br Med J 2:616, 9 Jun 73
Further aspects on the characterization of high and very low density lipoproteins in patients with liver disease. Seidel D, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:359-64, Aug 72
Plasma testosterone, estradiol, and gonadotrophins in hepatic insufficiency. Kent JR, et al. Gastroenterology 64:111-5, Jan 73
Determinants of serum antipyrine half-lives in patients with liver disease. Branch RA, et al. Gut 14:569-73, Jul 73
The role of serum mucoproteins estimation in hepatic disorders. Rai B, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:836-40, Dec 72
Serum zinc estimation in hepatic disorders of infancy and childhood. Singh D, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:593-8, Oct 72
Mixed cryoglobulinemia with a monoclonal IgM component, associated with chronic liver disease. Zlotnick A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1968-79, Dec 72
Serum glycoproteins in schistosomal hepatic fibrosis. Ghanem MH, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:13-5, Jan 73
Immunoreactive insulin in schistosomal hepatic fibrosis. Nofal M, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:16-8, Jan 73
Biologically active androgens and oestradiol in men with chronic liver disease. Galvão-Teles A, et al. Lancet 1:173-7, 27 Jan 73
The behaviour of orosomucoid in some internal diseases. Kudrewicz-Hubicka Z, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:101-6, Jul-Sep 72
Serum immunosuppressive activity of azathioprine in normal subjects and patients with liver diseases. Bach JF, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:200-3, Mar 72
Free amino acids of plasma in the acute phase of experimental necrotic liver damage. Cacciatore L, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:403-10, Mar 73
Electroencephalographic investigations in hyperammoniemia of cytolytic origin. Maros T, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 9:301-12, 1972
Alpha-fetoprotein in patients with benign and malignant disease of the liver. Bajaj S, et al. RI Med J 56:105-8 passim, Mar 73
Significance of intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis in acute hepatic failure. Hillenbrand P, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:133-4, 1973
Normotest in acute hepatitis and chronic liver disease. Ockerman PA, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:83-91, 1973
Red blood cell sodium and potassium concentrations in patients with liver diseases. Liang YK, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:411-8, Sep 72
[Study of alpha-feto-protein in testicular and hepatic diseases] Bourgeaux C. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:583-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Alpha-1-feto-protein and non-cancerous diseases of the liver] Bourreille J. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:565-70, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Alpha-1-fetoprotein. Anatomopathological introduction] Duval C, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:543-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Alpha-1-fetoprotein. Introductory biological description] Sauger F, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:533-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Alpha 1-fetoprotein in liver diseases and metabolic disorders in children] Buffe D, et al. Biomedicine 19:172-6, 10 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Alpha 1-fetoprotein in liver diseases and metabolic disorders in children] Buffe D, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:172-6, 10 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Siderophiline and cirrhosis. The value of a fall in siderophiline and a simultaneous rise in the saturation coefficient in liver disease] Sambin P, et al. J Med Lyon 51:97-100 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The diagnostic value of retinol-binding protein (RBP) in serum in patients with liver disease] Kindler U. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1821-3, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of haptoglobins in viral hepatitis and other diseases of the liver and biliary ducts] Jočev S, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:249-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disturbed fibrin stabilization in chronic liver diseases and dysproteinemia] Braun K, et al. Med Welt 23:1390-2, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Studies on serum bile acids in healthy subjects and patients with liver diseases] Leinweber W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1391-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Lipids and lipoproteins in liver diseases] Vogt N, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1330-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of serum conjugated bile acids] Schentke U, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:663-6, 2 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum glycoprotein concentrations in chronic liver diseases] Fehér J, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1737-41, 1973 (Hun)
[Complement activity in chronic liver diseases] Ghidini O, et al. G Clin Med 51:568-79, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental and clinical studies on ferro-and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

erythrokinetics in hepatic fibrosis] Shiraishi T.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:455-7, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Experimental study on plasma histamine metabolism in liver diseases] Suguro T.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:805-16, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Alpha-1 antitrypsin, alpha-2-macroglobulin and antiplasmin activity in liver and bile tract diseases] Bogdal J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:969-72, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Erythrocyte life span in certain hepatolienal diseases] Sokolova GM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:119-23, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood serum lipid content in chronic liver diseases] Loginov AS, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:40-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum mucoid substances (glycoprotein and glycosaminoglycans) in patients with chronic liver diseases] Loginov AS, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:51-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of blood serum lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in liver and biliary tract diseases] Podil'chak EM.
Ter Arkh 44:46-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Porphyrin demonstration in cerebrospinal fluid in chronic hepatic porphyria] Filippini L, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:513-4, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The role of cytosine nucleotides in liver damage due to organophosphates. Domschke W, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:255-9, Jul-Aug 72
Drug-induced generalized phospholipidosis. Shikata T, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:517-31, Aug 72
Quinidine-induced liver disease. Deisseroth A, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:595-7, Oct 72
Peliosis hepatis. Possible etiologic role of anabolic steroids. Naeim F, et al. Arch Pathol 95:284-5, Apr 73
Drug related liver disease. Campbell B.
Aust NZ J Med 2:422-3, Nov 72
Liver injury by salicylates. Iancu T.
Br Med J 3:502, 1 Sep 73
The hepatotoxic and carcinogenic effects of some East African plants. Schoental R.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:301-2, Dec 72
Effects of mepyramine, promethazine, and hydrocortisone on paracetamol-induced hepatic necrosis in the rat. Nimmo J, et al.
Clin Toxicol 6:75-81, 1973
The liver damaging effect of L-asparaginase--an experimental study of chronic toxicity. Celle G, et al.
Eur J Cancer 9:55-7, Jan 73
Centrolobular hepatic necrosis related to covalent binding of metabolites of halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons. Reid WD, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:80-99, Feb 73
Hydralazine disease associated with transient granulomas in the liver. A case report. Jori GP, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:1163-7, Jun 73
The relation between liver iron concentration and liver damage in transfusional iron overload in thalassaemia and the effect of chelation therapy. Risdon RA, et al.
Gut 14:421, May 73
Hepatic damage from overdose of paracetamol. Thompson RP, et al. Gut 13:836, Oct 72
Studies on drug-induced lipidosis. VI. Identification and determination of the drug and its metabolite in lipidosis induced by 4,4'-diethylaminoethoxyhexestrol. Matsuzawa Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:615-21, Sep 72
A study of hydropic degeneration of the liver of the rat induced by carbon disulphide. Butler WH, et al.
J Pathol 109:pxv, Jan 73
Hepatotoxicity of dioxin (2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-1,4-dioxin) for rats. Jones G, et al. J Pathol 109:pxv, Jan 73
Methyldopa-induced submassive hepatic necrosis. Rehman OU, et al. JAMA 224:1390-2, 4 Jun 73
Liver disease associated with a "non-constipating" iron preparation. Gjone E, et al. Lancet 1:421-2, 24 Feb 73
Symposium: biological significance of autoxidized and polymerized oils. Hara I, et al. Lipids 8:329-36, Jun 73
Pyrazole blockade of carbon tetrachloride activation and liver necrosis. D'Acosta N, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:841-50, Nov 72
The experimental production of hemorrhagic lesions in the rat adrenal, liver and lung by basic polyglutamic acid derivatives. Lazar G, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:58-64, 1972
The increasing susceptibility of sheep to dietary urea toxicity associated with progressive liver dysfunction. Parkins JJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 14:130-2, Jan 73
The effects of multiple anaesthetics on the livers of rats subjected to microsomal enzyme induction. A preliminary report. Smith JS, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:797-9, 12 May 73
Potentiation by previous drug therapy of hepatotoxicity following paracetamol overdosage. Wrights N, et al. Scott Med J 18:56-8, Mar 73
Effect of carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage on organic ion transport in rat liver. Reuning RH, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:553-62, Dec 72
[Subcapsular hepatic hematoma of the newborn infant and epilepsy in the mother] Velemínský J, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:242-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Late hepatosplenic thorotrastosis] Baret M, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:501-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic hyperosmolarity] Grivaux M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:253-6, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Toxicologic study of the dye, amaranth] Gales V, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:167-73, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early postoperative jaundice and peroperative liver diseases. Point of view of the anatomo-pathologist] Gardiol D. Praxis 61:1119-21, 5 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Chronic exposure to halothane: liver damage in anaesthetists] Grimmelsen H.
Anaesthesist 22:41-6, Feb 73 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current problems and comments on the question of chronic liver damage due to halothane in anaesthesia personnel] Schulze HH, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:47-50, Feb 73 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Changes in the activity of transaminases during long-term treatment with anticoagulants after myocardial infarct] Büsch F.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2128-31, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxicity of antitubercular agents for the liver] Dölle W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:74, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Barbiturates and liver] Franken FH, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:1613-6, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Relationship between lecithin-lysolecithin and cholesterol-cholesterol esters in the serum of the rat with galactosamine-induced hepatosis] Schriewer H, et al.
Experientia 28:1324-5, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver damage following paracetamole poisoning] Dölle W. Internist (Berlin) 13:429-30, Oct 72 (Ger)
[I. Obligatory continuing education for all college graduate cadres in public and social health care facilities 1972. Selective subjects for physicians, dentists and pharmacists. Drug abuse and iatrogenic diseases (liver, kidney, blood). Iatrogenic liver diseases] Stein W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:653-4, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Effect of nitro iac solvents on the liver] Schüttmann W, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:189-93, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Complications of immunosuppressive therapy using cytostatics in autoaggression diseases with special reference to cholestatic hepatosis] Götzel L.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:331-5, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental study of liver damage due to rifampicin and rifampicin-isoniazid combination] Rossolini A, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:345-55, Jun 73 (Ita)
[Liver embolism caused by lymphangiography] Morisaki R, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:467-70, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Contraceptive pills and liver damage--practical guide] Bergsjo P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:459, 10 Mar 73 (Nor)
[Pathogenesis of changes in the hepato-biliary system in workers in the plastic industry] Reneva TG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:28-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A complication during treatment with contrical] Semenov AS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:133, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Chemically induced disorders of the liver associated with jaundice] Biluger AF, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:72-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the liver among workers in powdered metallurgy] Bezvershenko AS.
Vrach Delo 10:128-31, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Liver damage in connection with ajmaline treatment] Einarsson K, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:1288-90, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Changes in the functional state of the liver following endolymphatic administration of massive doses of thio-TEPA to patients with cancer of the uterine cervix] Moshkov BM, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:56-8, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of acute and chronic liver diseases. Schmidt E, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:13-35, 1973 (258 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome of Zellweger. Two patients with islet cell hyperplasia, hypoglycemia, and thymic anomalies, and comments on iron metabolism. Patton RG, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:840-4, Dec 72
Portal hypertension due to hepatic sarcoidosis. Berger I, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:147-51, Feb 73
Cystic liver disease with associated hypernephroma. Case report. Petroski D, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:255-61, Mar 73
Chronic splenomegaly in Vietnam. II. The role of liver disease and portal vein obstruction in pathogenesis. Butler T, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:8-13, Jan 73
Liver injury in cholelithiasis. Dooner H, et al.
Am Surg 39:234-7, Apr 73
Central congestive fibrosis of the liver in myxedema ascites. Baker A, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:927-9, Dec 72
Liver disease in multiple myeloma. Thomas FB, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:195-202, Aug 73
The adult respiratory distress syndrome: the predisposing role of liver disease. Sandweiss D, et al.
Ariz Med 30:264-8, Apr 73
Gross cardiac involvement in glycogen storage disease type 3. Miller CG, et al. Br Heart J 34:862-4, Aug 72
Ruptured solitary cyst of the liver. Russell RC.
Br J Surg 59:919-20, Nov 72
Peripartum hepatic dysfunction and xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Sworn MJ, et al.
Br J Urol 45:227-9, Jun 73
Hepatic encephalopathy. Losowsky MS, et al.
Br Med J 3:279-81, 4 Aug 73 (49 ref.)
Ascites and oedema in liver disease. Losowsky MS, et al. Br Med J 3:336-8, 11 Aug 73 (36 ref.)
Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency and liver disease in childhood. Br Med J 1:758, 31 Mar 73
Hepatic disease during long-lasting atrial fibrillation. Roussos C, et al. Cardiology 57:240-5, 1972
Blood component therapy for abnormalities of hemostasis in liver disease. Glasman AB.
Conn Med 36:572-5, Oct 72
EEG-provocative tests in the diagnosis of hepatic encephalopathy. Hawkes CH, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:163-9, Feb 73
Dermatomyositis associated with hepatic secondaries from carcinoma of the colon. Allan RN, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:1227-31, Jun 72
A rational approach to the hepatorenal syndrome. Conn HO. Gastroenterology 65:321-40, Aug 73
CRST syndrome and nodular transformation of the liver. A case report. Lurie B, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:457-61, Mar 73
Spontaneous hepatobronchial communications preceding pyothorax in a patient with suspected liver abscess. A case report. Okuda K, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:134-9, Jul 73
Acute pancreatitis in patients with fulminant hepatic failure. Parbhoo SP, et al. Gut 14:428, May 73
Coagulation studies in acute hepatic failure. Tucker JS, et al. Gut 14:418, May 73
[Nonparasitic cysts of the liver] Abu-Dalu J, et al.
Harefuah 84:135-8, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
Treatment of periodic disturbance of consciousness in the specific type of hepatocerebral degeneration (inose type) a trial with Gobab. Takahashi T, et al.
Int J Neurol 9:43-53, 1972
Clinical and electroencephalographic correlation in hepatic encephalopathy in 15 cases. Arjundas G, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:423-8, Jun 72
Arthropathy and liver disease. Whelton MJ.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:456-60, 16 Sep 72
Primary squamous-cell carcinoma arising in a solitary non-parasitic cyst of the liver. Greenwood N, et al.
J Pathol 107:145-8, Jun 72
Hepatic encephalopathy in surgical patients. Macpherson AI. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:161-6, May 72
Hepatic disease and pregnancy. Davidson CS.
J Reprod Med 10:107-10, Mar 73 (41 ref.)
Auxiliary liver perfusion in the pig. Effect of ischaemically damaged livers on recipient animals. Cuschieri A, et al. J Surg Res 13:188-96, Oct 72
Esophageal varices in adult patients with polycystic kidney and liver disease. DelGuercio E, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:678-9, 27 Sep 73
Hepatitis and hepatic failure in pregnancy. Holden TK, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:586-93, Oct 72
Acquired coagulation disorders in children. McMillan CW, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 19:1029-45, Nov 72
Hepatobiliary disease associated with ulcerative colitis. Eade MN, et al. Postgrad Med 53:112-8, Jan 73
Coagulation abnormalities in liver disease. Losowsky MS, et al. Postgrad Med 53:147-52, Jan 73
Renal failure in advanced liver disease. Baldus WP.
Prog Liver Dis 4:251-67, 1972 (62 ref.)
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in acute alcoholic liver disease. MacMahon AG.
S Afr Med J 47:227-8, 10 Feb 73
Cellular abnormalities in the brain in chronic liver disease. Cavanagh JB.
Sci Basis Med 238-47, 1972 (30 ref.)
Chronic liver disease and renal papillary necrosis with Aspergillus. Madge GE, et al.
South Med J 66:486-8, Apr 73
[Cyanosis in chronic liver diseases] Schalm SW.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:385-8, 1972 (Dut)
[Peptic ulcer and diaphragmatic hernia in chronic liver diseases] Bacardi Noguera R, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:437-42, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic actinomycosis] Bétourne C, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:679-86, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Cholestatic jaundice during generalized amyloidosis with liver invasion associated with atypical myeloma] Touche M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:303-8, Apr 73 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hemobilia] Bismuth H.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:793-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[The etiology of prostatic adenoma in Senegal (preliminary notes)] Mensah A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:350-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical and physiopathological study of hepatic encephalopathy] Spatz R, et al.
Cah Med 13:429-34, 15 May 72 (Fre)
[Clinical and histological study of the liver in Down's syndrome (mongolism)] Malacarne P, et al.
Lille Med 17:1236-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Lactic acidosis during liver diseases] Smadja M, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:179-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vegetative endocarditis, liver amyloidosis and kidney cancer] Dorra M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2975-8, 9 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acquired dysfibrinogenemia and hepatic disorders. Apropos of 30 cases] Aiach M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:183-97, 14 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disorders of immediate adaptation and blinding sensitivity in patients with chronic liver diseases and their importance for automobile driving qualification] Klein S.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1235-8, 29 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the oral cavity in chronic liver diseases] Sponholz H, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:277-84, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver diseases and panmyelopathies] Hoensch H, et al.
Med Klin 68:772-5, 8 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between liver damage and hypercholesteremia?] Mertz DP.
Med Klin 68:1172, 7 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Blood coagulation disorders in liver diseases] Meyer-Burg J. Med Klin 68:187-91, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Polystic kidney combined with cystic liver] Hellwig J, et al. Med Welt 24:793-6, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Carbohydrate and protein metabolism disorders in hemochromatosis (primary siderophilia). Report on 31 patients] Müting D, et al.
Med Welt 24:738-40, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Incidence of myocardial infarction in existing liver diseases] Fornol FG, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:72-5, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis with liver damage] Overrath H.
Prax Pneumol 27:182-90, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A severe case of recurrent hepatogestosis] Brehm R, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 24:811-3, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disorders of liver function in endemic nephropathy] Milev B.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:601-5, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sedatives and liver diseases] Franken FH.
Minerva Med 64:2619-21, 1973 (Ita)
[Panhypopituitarism with hepatic ceroid storage disease] Kakiuchi H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2367-71, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Liver diseases and the kidney] Furuyama T.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1325-31, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Hepatorenal syndrome] Brzozowski R.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:357-71, Oct 72 (83 ref.) (Pol)
[Current aspects of hepatology] Popescu T.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:959-76, Aug 72 (Rum)
[Study of hemodynamic changes in chronic liver diseases] Triandaf I, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:641-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The liver in delayed hepato-cutaneous porphyria] Efraín Salvioli J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:229-34, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical and experimental studies of hepatic disproteinemia] Pons Romero F, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:137-51, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cystic liver] Deprato M.
Lijec Vjesn 93:1181-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Cystic liver polycystic disease of the liver and kidney] Knežević S, et al. Lijec Vjesn 93:1243-6, 1971 (Cro)

CONGENITAL

The use of scintillation and ultrasonic scanning to disclose polycystic kidneys and liver. Igawa KI, et al.
J Urol 108:685-8, Nov 72
Congenital hepatic fibrosis and nephronophthisis. A family study. Boichis H, et al. Q J Med 42:221-33, Jan 73
[The state of the liver in 1st and 2d generation offspring following lobar resection and removal of one adrenal during pregnancy] Savchenko IuI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:38-42, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of congenital hepatic polycystosis in a child 1 year and 6 months old] Brei VP.
Pediatriia 52:25, Feb 73 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

Aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of granulomatous liver lesions. Stormby N, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:200-4, May-Jun 73
Electron microscopy in the diagnosis of liver diseases. Groniowski J. Acta Med Pol 13:363-82, 1972
Statistical evaluation of liver scanning in combination with liver function tests. Liewendahl K, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:395-400, Nov 72
Hepatic herniation through the Morgagni foramen. Korobkin MT, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:217-9, Aug 73
The gallbladder fossa in liver photoscans. Covington EE. Am J Gastroenterol 59:262-6, Mar 73
Peritoneoscopy: analysis of 150 cases. Rivera RA, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:594-603, Dec 72
A radiologic approach to the differential diagnosis of surgical and non-surgical jaundice. Greene AG, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:368-74, Oct 72
Radionuclide hepatic flow study and liver scan in two cases of non-parasitic hepatic cysts. Lamoureux J, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:359-67, Oct 72
Characterization of serum alkaline phosphatase of hepatobiliary and osteoblastic origin. Forman DT, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:201-6, May-Jun 73
Scanning of the hepatic blood pool in the differential diagnosis of space-occupying lesions of the liver. With emphasis on amebic abscess. Gordon F, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:247-50, Feb 73
Antimitochondrial antibody in diagnosis of liver disease. Sturdevant RA.
Ann Intern Med 78:313-4, Feb 73
The evaluation of a new peritoneoscope as a diagnostic aid to the surgeon. Berci G, et al.
Ann Surg 178:37-44, Jul 73
Compensatory hypertrophy of the lateral quadrant of the left hepatic lobe due to atrophy of the rest of the liver, appearing as a mass in the left upper quadrant of the abdomen: report of a case. Tsuzuki T, et al.
Ann Surg 177:406-10, Apr 73
Clinical applications of the short lived radioisotopes (liver scanning with 113m-In (OH) 3 -colloids). Ogiso A. Australas Radiol 16:290-7, Sep 72
Clinical applications of gamma camera tomography. Cottrall MF, et al. Br J Radiol 46:76, Jan 73
Hepatic scintiscanning in fulminant hepatic failure. Murray-Lyon IM, et al. Br J Radiol 46:30-3, Jan 73
Significance of the LP-X test in differential diagnosis of jaundice. Seidel D, et al. Clin Chem 19:86-91, Jan 73
Serum immunoglobulins, complement component levels and autoantibodies in liver disease. Thompson RA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:335-46, Jul 73
Fundamentals of radionuclide liver imaging. Witek JT, et al. Conn Med 37:157-9, Mar 73
A rational approach to the hepatorenal syndrome. Conn HO. Gastroenterology 65:321-40, Aug 73
Peritoneoscopy: its value in the diagnosis of liver disease. Czaja AJ, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 20:23-5, Aug 73
Why laparoscopy? Lindner H.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:176-9, May 73
Differential diagnosis of jaundice in the older age group. Speliberg MA, et al. Geriatrics 27:100-8, Oct 72
Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of diseases of the liver. Walker RJ, et al. Gut 13:1027, Dec 72
Hospital admission laboratory profile interpretation. The SGOT and SLDH-SGOT ratio used in the diagnosis of hepatic disease. Cole GW, et al.
Hum Pathol 4:85-8, Mar 73
Computer assisted pattern recognition and the diagnosis of liver disease. Strandjord PE, et al.
Hum Pathol 4:67-77, Mar 73
Multiloculated cystadenoma of the liver. Merchant FJ.
Ill Med J 144:129-30, Aug 73
Liver scanning in community hospitals--analysis of 100 cases. Andrews AE.
J Arkansas Med Soc 70:103-5, Aug 73
Liver scan. Antia FP.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:449, Jun 72
Falacious or falaciously palpable liver mass and its scinti--scanning patterns. Sharma BN, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:429-35, Jun 72
The liver scintigram in early hemochromatosis. Alele CO, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:275-7, Dec 72
Hypernephroma hepatopathy. Wyman DS.
J Maine Med Assoc 63:195-6, Sep 72
The recognition and interpretation of extrahepatic uptake of 99m Tc sulfur colloid in liver scanning. Park CH, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 65:104-7, Mar 73
A new colloid for liver tomoscintigraphy. Colombetti LG, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 16:16-20, Jan-Mar 72
Gating mechanism for motion-free liver and lung scintigraphy. DeLand FH, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:939-41, Dec 72
Hepatic scintigraphy in clinical decision making. Drum DE, et al. J Nucl Med 13:908-15, Dec 72
Focal iatrogenic increased radiocolloid uptake on liver scan. Heibig HD. J Nucl Med 14:354-5, Jun 73
An evaluation of lung uptake of colloid during liver imaging. Keyes JW Jr, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:687-91, Sep 73
Correlation of ultrasound and colloid scintiscan studies of the normal and diseased liver. Leyton B, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:27-33, Jan 73
Liver scintiphotography as an index of liver abnormality. Mangum JF, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:484-9, Jul 73
False-positive liver scan due to breast prosthesis. Milder MS, et al. J Nucl Med 14:189, Mar 73
Intravenous radionuclide hepatography in the differential diagnosis of intrahepatic mass lesions. Yeh SH, et al. J Nucl Med 14:565-7, Aug 73
Postprandial serum bile acid for the detection of hepatobiliary disease. Kaplowitz N, et al.
JAMA 225:293-3, 16 Jul 73
Percutaneous liver biopsy. A review of 300 cases. Reid NC, et al. Md State Med J 22:43-6, May 73
Studies on galactose tolerance test in patients with liver disease. Kikuchi S, et al.
Nagoya J Med Sci 35:19-24, Aug 72
Scintigraphy of the liver and spleen. Drum DE.
Postgrad Med 54:118-23, Jul 73
Liver scanning. Sanders TP.
Postgrad Med 53:191-5, Jan 73
Radionuclides in the investigation of liver disease. Spencer RP, et al.
Prog Liver Dis 4:217-29, 1972 (52 ref.)
Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in diagnosis. Anido G, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:541-52, Mar 72
Intravenous punch biopsy for the liver and kidney, capable of cholangiography, renal cyst puncture, and bronchial biopsy. Hawkins IF.
Radiology 105:445-7, Nov 72
Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Angiography and radioisotope scanning. McLoughlin MJ, et al.
Radiology 107:257-63, May 73
Contribution and problems of morphological examinations of the liver in the clinical management of chronic liver disease. Volek V, et al.
Rev Czech Med 19:116-24, 1973
Subtraction technique of extraneous contributions in external recordings: application to liver function. Study with 131-I rose bengal. Mombelli L, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:129-33, 1972
Combined scintigraphy with two or three radioactive compounds in the diagnosis of abdominal masses and of lacunal images of the liver scan. Runcan V, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:107-10, 1972
Examination of the liver using radio-active rose bengal. Clinical results of the Department of Radio-Isotopes, H.F. Verwoerd Hospital, Pretoria, 1963-1972. Bieler EU, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1772-81, 18 Nov 72
Theory and experience behind the use of coagulation tests in diagnosis and prognosis of liver disease. Koller F. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:51-61, 1973
Biochemical tests in evaluation of liver function. Skrede S, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:37-46, 1973
The diagnostic value of coagulation studies in chronic liver disease. Veltkamp JJ, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:93-5, 1973
Liver and spleen scintigraphy in children. Treves S, et al. Semin Nucl Med 3:55-68, Jan 73 (42 ref.)
Immunologic hepatic injury. Popper H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:790-7, 1972
The sensitivity of enzymatic liver tests after injury by carbontetrachloride and allalalcohol in 30 and 120 day-old rats. Klinger W, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:290-304, 1972
[Hemangiomatosis of the liver (a case of giant cavernous hemangioma of the liver simulating congenital heart defect in a new-born infant)] Ninov L, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:444-8, 1972 (Bul)
[Example in the use of cluster analysis for clinical decisions in hepatology] Grabner G, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:371-4, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Problems of morphologic liver examinations in the clinical management of liver diseases] Volek V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:904-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experiences with the BSP double retention test in Tichý's modification] Pelikán V, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:192-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Enzymologic diagnosis in liver diseases] Ninger E, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:979-88, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Methods for biochemical differentiation of organ specific serum phosphatases and their possible use in the diagnosis of liver and bone diseases] Štěpán J, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:1003-14, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Serum alanine aminopeptidase in the diagnosis of diseases of the liver, bile ducts and pancreas] Vokurková I, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:1016-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Enzyme diagnosis of liver diseases] Konttinen A.
Duodecim 88:1493-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Liver radioisotope scanning] Desgrez A.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:727-30, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Solitary nonparasitic cysts of the liver (observation of a case)] Moreau JF, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:543-51, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of electron microscopy to gastroenterology] Oudès P.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:894-6, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Value of biopsy-puncture of the liver for the diagnosis of various diseases] Lübcke P, et al.
Cah Med 13:895-900, 15 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Ultrasonic symptomatology of liver diseases] Becker

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

JC, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:741-2, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Echography and liver pathology] Gros C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:740-1, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Histological diagnosis of jaundices] Gardiol D.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:667-8, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Hepatolenticular degeneration and hepato cerebral syndromes] Martinov YS, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:292-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[The diagnostic value of serum enzymes for toxicologic studies in the rat] Strubelt O, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:77-82, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of the wofaverdin test] Sensing H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2046-9, 26 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Change of indication for laparoscopy] Theuer D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:9-12, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Significance of laparoscopy and liver puncture biopsy for the diagnosis of chronic hepatopathies] Fritsch WP, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1635-7, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of different modifications of the bromsulphalein test] Hennecke A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:934-7, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gamma glutamyl transpeptidase] Schmidt E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1572-8, 24 Aug 73 (66 ref.) (Ger)
[Studies on liver diseases using the indocyanine green test] Huoranszki F, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:295-302, 1972 (Ger)
[Analysis of the early-puncture admission diagnosis in viral hepatitis] Renger F, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:67-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Alkaline leucocyte phosphatase (ALP) in acute and chronic liver diseases] Krug K, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:170-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of the "normal" liver scan] Bublitz G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:578-84, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine diagnostics of the infantile abdomen] Feine U, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:33, 1972 (Ger)
[Interpretation of laparoscopic liver findings] Belohlavek D. Fortschr Med 91:816-8, 5 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of liver ruptures] Hünig R.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:227-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles of scintigraphic liver diagnostics] Hünermann B, et al.
Med Klin 67:1288-93, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Efficient liver function test] Kühn HA.
Med Klin 68:539-44, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Small examination. What is your diagnosis?] Luther M.
Med Klin 68:721-2, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Gamma glutamyl-transpeptidase in liver function tests] Szasz G, et al. Med Klin 68:295-6, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Immunochemical diagnostis of gastrointestinal diseases (with special consideration of tumor immunology)] Tilz ZP, et al.
Med Klin 68:994-9, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gamma glutamyl-transpeptidase in liver function tests] Szasz G, et al.
Med Monatsschr 26:295-6, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Laparoscopy or percutaneous liver biopsy?] Gros H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:492-4, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scinticamera examination of the liver with 99mTc-sulfur colloid during breath holding] Kaneko M. Nagoya J Med Sci 34:309-14, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Quantitative functional scintigraphic studies with the scintillation counter in hepatology] Besch W, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:461-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the liver by scintigraphy, ultrasonics and laparoscopy] Grebe SF, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:73-82, 1971 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy and functional diagnosis of the liver with 198Au-, 99mTc2S7- and 113mIn(OH)3-colloids] Haubold U. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:612-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of hepatologic and nuclear medicine findings in a selected group of patients with chronic liver diseases] Krönert E, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:623-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Diagnostic errors in liver scintigraphy] Löhr HH, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:69-72, 1971 (Ger)
[Correlation between scintigraphic and biopsy findings in liver disease] Seewann H, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:628-34, 1971 (Ger)
[Liver scintigraphy in comparison to chemical laboratory diagnosis] Zita G, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:618-22, 1971 (Ger)
[Liver function diagnosis using radioactively labeled rose bengal in the newborn and in infants] Pink V, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:109-17, 1972 (Ger)
[Indications and limits of scintigraphic liver diagnosis] Locher JT.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:166-8, 3 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Controlling scintigraphic and tomoscintographic liver findings using ultrasound tomography] Hünig R, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:164-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scintigraphic defects in the liver and its angiographic correlation--an analysis of 72 verified case reports] Umek H, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:176-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duodenal administration of bromsulphalein for the demonstration of portosystemic shunts] Kohn R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1212-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of liver and gallbladder diseases] Gerok W. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1338-41, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Auscultatory method for determination of the liver size--a simple, approved, rapid method] Kukowka A.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1645-8, 20 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Discussion note to the paper of W. Gerok "early diagnosis of liver and biliary tract diseases", published in "Zeitschrift fur Allgemeinmedizin-Der Landarzt", vol.48, issue 29, p.1338 (1972)] Schwabedissen MO zu.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:227-8, 20 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Acute intermittent hepatic porphyria] Bienengräber A, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:682-5, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional diagnosis of the RES using short-lived radioisotopes] Franke WG, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1029-34, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Two simple methods for lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme determination in liver diseases] Reissmann K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:65-8, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A safe method for liver puncture in infants] Korányi G. Orv Hetil 114:233, 28 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Excretion rate of indocyanine green in liver diseases of various severity] Teichmann W, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1170-1, 20 May 73 (Hun)
[Behavior of ornithine-carbamoyl transferase, glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase in the serum in non-infectious acute liver diseases] Ghidini O, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:381-5, 1971 (Ita)
[Systematic use of enzymograms in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Levis F, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:391-6, 1971 (Ita)
[Significance and diagnostic value of radioisotope methods in the evaluation of liver diseases] Cortinovis A, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 28:133-52, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Scanstography of the kidney and liver in chronic stasis] Indovina I, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:331-43, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunological diagnosis of evolutive liver diseases] Danieli G, et al. Minerva Med 64:608-12, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of liver diseases. General introduction to the problem and its clinical aspects] Caniggia A.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1020-1, Dec 71 (Ita)
[Value of the determination of serum ornithine-carbamoyl transferase and of sulfobromophthalein clearance in the laboratory diagnosis of chronic liver diseases] Ceriotti G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1192-212, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The study of hemostasis in the diagnosis of liver diseases] De Nicola P.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1269-75, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radioisotopes in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Gennari C.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1276-301, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnostic significance of bilirubinemia] Gentilini P.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1069-96, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Latest developments in liver biopsy] Menghini G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1213-20, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnostic value of some iron metabolic parameters in acute and chronic liver diseases] Scuro LA.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1302-23, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Australia antigen, -fetoprotein and lipoprotein X in some diseases in children] Vierucci A, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:829-38, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Significance of serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities in the diagnosis of chronic hepatic diseases] Hasumura Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1023-9, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the rapid ACTH test and blood cortisol determination by fluorescence method in hepatobiliary diseases] Kubota C, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:189-94, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Clinical significance of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase] Sakai T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:171-7, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of serum monoamine oxidase] Terada Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:159-60, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Evaluation of liver scintigraphy using 198Au colloid--diffuse liver diseases] Suzuki T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:481-6, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Peripheral lymphocyte culture in the diagnosis of drug-induced liver injury] Matsuo H.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:565-74, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies on hepatic excretion mechanism of indocyanine green in liver diseases] Nakagawa S.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1287-304, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Analysis of the filling defect in liver scintigram using a scintillation camera and small general purpose computer] Hara M, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:221-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The clinical evaluation of liver scintigram with 198 Au colloid for following up the course and estimating the prognosis of diffuse hepatic diseases] Imaeda T.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:595-618, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Safety and diagnostic usefulness of a 1-second biopsy of the liver in chronic liver diseases] Czarnecki J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1598-601, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urinary elimination of bromosulphalein as a diagnostic test in liver diseases] Juszczyk J.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:286-9, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of guanase and ornithine carbamyl transferase in blood serum of patients with liver disease] Boroń P, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:675-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of late syphilis of the liver] Lao A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1779-81, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value and limitations of hepatic scintiscanning in hepatobiliary surgical pathology] Stăncescu M, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:649-62, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Polycystic disease of the liver] Geller AN, et al.
Klin Khir 7:51-2, Jul 73 (Rus)
[3 cases of true liver cysts] Nazarevskii NG, et al.
Klin Khir 7:62-3, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Liver scanning and contrast study of the portal system in the diagnosis of focal liver diseases] Zhuraviev VA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:64-71, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Use of perceptor algorhythms for solving one of the problems of radioisotope diagnosis] Vairadian AS, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:26-31, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Liver scanning following radical resections] Zhuraviev VA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:7-9, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Liver scanning in the diagnosis of focal liver diseases] Zhuraviev VA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:40-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selection of an optimal system for analyzing scan information] Kolesnikova NV.
Med Tekh 1:17-21, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Disability in digestive system diseases] Gusev OA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 31:35-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Color radioisotope hepatography scanning in the diagnosis of focal and chronic liver diseases] Kaliuzhnyi IT, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:8-14, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Early detection of the latent diseases of the liver] Egger E, et al. Ter Arkh 45:69-75, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Hepatorenal syndrome caused by mercury poisoning in a patient with pyelonephritis of the solitary kidney] Zolotarev II, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:53-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Current methods of diagnosing and treating patients with pathology of the hepatolienal system according to the experience of Azerbaijani surgeons] Abdullaev GM, et al. Vestn Khir 108:15-20, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Polycystic liver] Mikhailichenko VA.
Vestn Khir 108:121-3, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Non-parasitic cyst of the liver] Zhupan VF, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:139-40, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of liver lesions] Nedogoda VV, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:39-43, May 73 (Rus)
[Value of the lateral projection in liver gammography] Vázquez Albertino R, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:321-34, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Histological and histochemical artifacts in peroperative hepatic biopsy] Hernández F, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:339-43, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Localization diagnostics of the liver using the short-term indium isotope 113m In] Hrivňáková A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:459-67, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Lactulose: comments on mechanism of action and current status. Conn HO. Conn Med 36:582-6, Oct 72
Lactulose: a review of its therapeutic and pharmacological properties with particular reference to ammonia metabolism and its mode of action of portal systemic encephalopathy. Avery GS, et al.
Drugs 4:7-46, 1972 (71 ref.)
Effects of vitamin E on toxicoderma associated with liver damage. Case report. Fujii T.
Keio J Med 21:105-11, Jun 72
[Silymarin and various problems of current therapy of chronic liver diseases] Fassati P, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:865-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Therapy of liver diseases] Kučera J.
Vnitr Lek 19:402, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Enzyme therapy and liver diseases] Leng-Lévy J, et al.
Bord Med 5:2343-6, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic effect of the (+)-catechin on biochemical disorders of the liver in the ethanol intoxicated rat] Gajdos A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:277-9, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Trial of LL 650 in various hepatic diseases] Savoye B, et al. J Med Lyon 53:675-6 passim, 5 May 72 (Fre)
[Practical aspects and value of the study of biliary passage of antibiotics in humans] Neuman M.
Lille Med 18:319-24, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Stea 18] Med Chir Dig 1:Suppl:35-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Gentamicin and hepatobiliary infections] Ventura E, et al. Praxis 62:509-13, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Azathioprine and hepatic functional structures (clinical and experimental studies)] Nicolaescu T, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:281-7, 1973 (Fre)
[Effects of arginine malate in experimental and clinical hyperammonemia] Szám I, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:260-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Essential phospholipids for therapy in liver diseases] Wallnöfer H, et al.
Med Monatsschr 27:131-6, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of hepato-cholecystopathies using Galleb] Hirschfeld-Warneken H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1423-4, 11 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Phenobarbital treatment of benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis] Braun W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1769-72, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of liver diseases using Silymarin (Legalon)] Milosavljevic Z.
Ther Ggw 112:968 passim, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Silymarin in chronic liver diseases] Müscher CH.
Ther Ggw 111:1768-70 passim, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Effect of high-dose, intravenous and oral administration of essential phospholipids on protein and lipid metabolism as well as enzyme activities in patients with chronic liver disease] Müting D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1389-92, 1972 (Ger)
[Antimicrobial chemotherapy in liver and kidney lesions] Oldershausen HF von, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1299-302, 1971 (Ger)
[Treatment of various liver diseases with a liver-drug combination composed of essential amino acids, vitamin B, folic acid and nicotinamide] Gniwotta E, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 49:799-804, 10 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences in liver diseases (specially in patients with fatty liver due to alcoholism and food poisoning) under monotherapy with ornithine aspartate] Hunold W.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:469-72, 10 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Effect of anabolic steroids on protein metabolism under various protein administrations in chronic liver disease patients] Blahníková L, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:105-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical findings in the rat liver following galactosamine lesions and cholinorotate] Petzold H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1087-90, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term therapy of liver diseases] Renger F, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:165-8, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy with asparagine in hepatic porphyrias] Fodor O, et al. Clin Ter 62:105-15, 19 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of a new coenzymatic complex (Ro 8-0743-4)] Francesconi G, et al.
Clin Ter 62:253-71, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Controlled clinical trial of a new substance with hepatotropic activity, carried out with an experimental cross-over plan in double-blind conditions] Ripamonti C.
Clin Ter 62:59-71, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Preliminary study of the use of lactulose (1,4-beta-galactoside-fructose) in the long-term treatment of portal systemic encephalopathy] Salvagnini M, et al. Clin Ter 63:317-36, 30 Nov 72 (Ita)
[S-adenosylmethionine in the therapy of liver insufficiency during a course of pulmonary tuberculosis] Durigato S.
Minerva Med 63:5024-9, 19 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies of the choleretic and liver-protective effects of the product, "Menabil Complex"] Gheorghescu B, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:51-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effects of treatment with nucleotides and aspartic acid in chronic liver diseases] Iencica R.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1449-53, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of xylite on hepatic and pancreatic function in biliary pathology] Rafes IuI, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:10-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trial and evaluation of a new hepatoprotector, choleretic and antispasmodic preparation] Fernández Navarro MD, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:503-10, 15 Oct 72 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Investigations on correlations between serum enzymes and histological findings in liver disease. With special reference to transaminases and urocanase. Trip JA, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:113-8, Jan-Feb 73
Mechanism of raised serum alkaline phosphatase in some liver disorders in the baboon. Jersky J. Br J Surg 60:308, Apr 73
Serum gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in liver disorders. Keane PM, et al.
Clin Biochem 6:41-5, Mar 73
Investigation of serum alkaline phosphatase in skeletal and hepatobiliary disease. Leroux M, et al.
Clin Biochem 5:201-7, Dec 72
Effects of temperature and substrate concentration on the LDH- -HBD ratio in heart and liver disease. McQueen MJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:397-403, 12 Feb 73
Heat stability of human serum alkaline phosphatase in bone and liver diseases. Tan IK, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 41:329-34, Oct 72
Multiplicity and specificity of UDP-glucuronyl transferase. 3. UDP-glucuronyl transferase and -glucuronidase activities assayed with different substrates in inherited and acquired human liver diseases. Okolicsanyi L, et al. Enzyme 12:658-73, 1971
Serum cholesterol esterification in liver disease. Combined determinations of lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase and lipoprotein-X. Wengeler H, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2:372-8, Aug 72
Serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in liver disease. Warnes TW, et al. Gut 13:853, Oct 72
Serum -glytamyl transpeptidase activity in liver disease. Whitfield JB, et al. Gut 13:702-8, Sep 72
Enzyme assays in liver disease. Wieme RJ, et al.
J Clin Pathol 4:Suppl 4:51-9, 1970 (63 ref.)
Isoenzymes of -glutamyl transpeptidase in liver diseases. Igartua EB, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:272-4, 15 Mar 73
Histo- and bio-chemical observations on -glutamyl transpeptidase in liver diseases. Takebayashi J, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 25:127-36, 31 Dec 72
A case of hepatic granulomas associated with secondary pericholangitis, with a reference to the significance of enzyme activity in the serum and the liver tissue. Kang KY, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 22:163-71, Dec 71
UDP-glucuronyl transferase and -glucuronidase activities assayed with different substrates in various human liver diseases. Okolicsányi L, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:839-46, Dec 71
Some enzymatic activities in the bile in chronic hepatopathies (gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase, transaminases and ceruloplasmin). Todoran F, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:75-8, 1973
[Enzyme tests in liver and cardiac diseases] Fischer M.
Vutr Boles 10:96-105, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Examination of LDH isoenzymes in the erythrocytes in liver diseases] Pelikán V, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:250-1, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Trehalase in liver diseases] Stork A, et al.
Sb Lek 75:151-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Reflection of liver disorders in the serum enzyme picture in patients with myocardial infarct] Ninger E, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:969-98, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase values in liver and bile duct diseases. Clinical observations and experimental trials] Bertrand L, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:173-80, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Inhibition of serum alkaline phosphatases by L-phenylalanine. Study in the course of various hepato-biliary diseases in humans] Husson JM, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:555-66, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of serum 5' nucleotidase in 234 cases of hepato-biliary diseases compared to 203 controls] Lenglet JP, et al.
Lyon Med 228:223-8, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasma alkaline phosphatases] Hoffmann JP.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:171-5, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Serum cholinesterase, test of liver cell failure] Tamarelle C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:859-64, 8 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrophoretic variants of alanine aminopeptidase in serum of patients with hepatobiliary diseases] Peters JE, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:177-87, 30 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of GPT-GLDH quotients in the differential diagnosis of liver diseases] Donath R.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1749-54, 14 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities for differential diagnosis in hepatobiliary diseases using enzymatic tests] Peters JE, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:239-41, 1972 (Ger)
[Activity of liver argininosuccinate synthetase in chronic hepatic disease] Haag G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:887-9, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase activity in liver diseases] Eisenberg K, et al.
Med Klin 68:798-804, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum cholinesterase synthesis in children with liver diseases with special reference to acute icteric and anicteric hepatitis] Wiegand U, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:195-202, 1972 (Ger)
[Lecithin-cholesterol-acyltransferase system in human plasma in liver parenchyma diseases] Adlkofer F, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1384-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Origin of serum alkaline phosphatase in hepatobiliary diseases] Massarrat S, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1210-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Behavior of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in hepatobiliary diseases] Kresbach E, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:253-8, 21 Apr 73 (14 ref.) (Ger)
[Plasma enzyme activities in liver diseases during standardized physical exertion] Linneke P, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:11-4, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum adenosine deaminase in acute viral hepatitis and chronic liver diseases] Nilius R, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:101-5, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The angiotensinase activity of -L-asparaginyl aminopeptidase in the serum of normal subjects, in patients with hepatobiliary diseases and during pregnancy] Kaulhausen H, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 10:51-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of L-alanyipeptide hydrolase and alpha-amylase isoenzymes in diseases of the liver, biliary tract and pancreas] Kiss S, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1281-4, 3 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Determination of some organ-specific enzymes: recent progress in methodology and diagnostic applications] Ceriotti G, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:158-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnostic value of serum cholinesterase in liver diseases] Fintelmann V, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4148-9, 27 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Practical significance of the serum levels of -glutamyl transpeptidase in various liver diseases] Aquili C, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:357-67, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Colorimetric determination of serum transaminases by a new ultramicromethod] Baggio B, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:191-4, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Behavior of isoarylesterases in liver pathology] Burlina A, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:344-56, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Arylesterase isoenzymes in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Burlina A.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1050-5, Dec 71 (Ita)
[Enzyme determination by radiochemical methods: serum arginase and its clinical use in liver diseases] Carulli N. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:381-9, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Arginosuccinate lyase in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Chirillo R, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:290-300, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Behavior of some mitochondrial enzymes in the blood of patients with various liver diseases] De Franchis R, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:262-70, Mar 72 (Ita)
[New rapid chromatographic method for determination of the mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase isoenzyme activity] De Franchis R, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:198-203, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Recent enzymological acquisitions in liver pathology] Dioguardi N, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:25-43, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Value of serum isoenzyme estimation in various liver diseases] Idéo G.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:813-28, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Extrahepatic bile duct stimulation by morphine and serum enzyme changes in various liver diseases] Lenti G, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:216-28, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Statistical analysis of serum cholinesterase values and results of function tests in hepatocellular insufficiency] Levi GF, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:358-70, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Changes in liver glucuronyl-transferase and beta-glucuronidase tested with various substrates in liver diseases] Okolicsányi L, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:176-90, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Plasma and erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase in liver diseases] Patelli R, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:273-82, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Critical evaluation of some morphological serum enzymatic relationship and plasma protein fractions in liver diseases] Peracino A, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:310-37, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Evaluation of determination of -glutamyl transpeptidase (-GT) in hepatobiliary diseases] Saragoni A, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:368-73, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Critical evaluation of the serum enzymatic diagnosis of liver diseases] Sposito M, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1036-49, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on aldolase isoenzyme in liver diseases] Nagase K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:463-73, 10 May 73 (Jap)
[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and liver diseases] Fujisawa K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:166-70, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Gamma-GTPase and liver diseases] Kawaguchi Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:28, 1972 (Jap)
[Histochemical investigation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in liver diseases] Takebayashi J.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:181-4, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Research on the interrelations between the action of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

some serum enzymes and ultrastructural changes in the diabetic liver] Mincu I, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1233-42, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical significance of leucine aminopeptidase activity in the blood serum in diseases of the hepatobiliary system] Loginov AS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:41-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of determining alkaline phosphatase activity in surgical diseases of the liver] Larskif EG, et al. Lab Delo 4:213-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Study of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in liver diseases] De Castro del Pozo S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:35-44, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical value of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase] Gilsanz Rico G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:309-16, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Serum lactate dehydrogenase levels in liver disease] Ozkaraoglu S, et al.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 32:52-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ETIOLOGY

Liver in septic shock. Gursel S, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:250-4, Mar 73
Erythropoietic protoporphyria with features of a sideroblastic anaemia terminating in liver failure. Scott AJ, et al. Am J Med 54:251-9, Feb 73
Granuloma of the liver due to Enterobius vermicularis. Report of a case. Little MD, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:567-9, Jul 73
Liver disease in kidney transplant patients receiving azathioprine. Ireland P, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:29-37, Jul 73
Bile acids, liver injury, and liver disease. Palmer RH.
Arch Intern Med 130:606-17, Oct 72 (111 ref.)
Pancreatectomy and liver damage. Silen W.
Arch Surg 106:115, Jan 73
Hepatic hemosiderosis after portacaval shunt surgery in alcoholic cirrhosis: a sometime thing. Koff RS, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:834-6, Nov 72
Regeneration of the liver after radiation therapy demonstrated by liver scanning. Andrews AE, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 70:109-10, Aug 73
Acute haemorrhagic intestinal and hepatic infarction and renal insufficiency following cardiac catheterization. Singh HM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:623-5, Nov-Dec 72
Induction of hepatosplenic disease by single pairs of the Philippine, Formosan, Japanese, and Chinese strains of Schistosoma japonicum. Warren KS, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:482-91, Nov 72
Alcoholic liver disease. The role of the small intestine. Hunter JB, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 73:425-30 passim, Oct 72
Hepatic dysfunction in heroin addicts. The role of alcohol. Stimmel B, et al. JAMA 222:811-2, 13 Nov 72
Nathan Smith Davis. JAMA 224:1031, 14 May 73
Peroral infection in Tyzzer's disease of mice. Fujiwara K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:33-42, Feb 73
Hepatitis virus B and chronic alcoholic liver disease. Gerber MJ, et al. Lancet 2:1034-5, 11 Nov 72
Lithocholic acid, cholestasis, and liver disease. King JE, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:725-30, Oct 72 (67 ref.)
Liver adaptation and injury in alcoholism. Lieber CS.
N Engl J Med 288:356-62, 15 Feb 73 (86 ref.)
Traumatic liver cyst. Black JE, et al.
NZ Med J 77:322-5, May 73
Alcoholic liver disease. Leseane HR, et al.
Postgrad Med 53:101-6, Jan 73
Subacute spongioform encephalopathy--a clinical and pathological study with attention to liver involvement. Williamson PM, et al.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:111-9, 1973
Protein-calorie malnutrition and the liver. McLaren DS, et al. Prog Liver Dis 4:527-36, 1972 (76 ref.)
The second step in resuscitation--the treatment of the 'post-resuscitation disease'. Negovsky VA.
Resuscitation 1:1-7, Mar 72
Nutrition and the liver. Kirsch RE, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:2072-8, 30 Dec 72 (121 ref.)
Hepatic artery dissection as a result of abdominal trauma. Bushkin FL, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:721-6, Nov 72
[Hepatobiliary disorders in primary hyperlipoproteinemias type IV and V] Kučerová L, et al. Sb Lek 75:237-43, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Spontaneous rupture of the liver during pregnancy] Hoek WD van der.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:683-6, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Systemic diseases and liver involvement: a review] Backer G de, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:313-21, 1972 (32 ref.) (Dut)
[Liver cysts: review] Deruyttere M, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:328-36, 1972 (Dut)
[Inflammatory hepatic granulomatosis. Attempted pathogenic interpretation] Bronstein JA, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:443-58, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The liver in blood diseases] Crismer R.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:425-32, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intestinal and hepatic manifestations of nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Debray C, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:125-32, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Non-metastatic hepatomegaly and liver dysfunction in kidney cancer] Gadrat J.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:499-510, 6 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Calcified hepatic necrosis in 2 premature infants. Latent complication of an umbilical vein catheterization] Fessard C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3111-4, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Hepatic lesions in chronic pancreatitis. 50 cases] Leger L, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2159-63, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intrahepatic circulation in experimental intestinal obstruction] Bologa S, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:147-50, 1972 (Fre)
[Liver lesions due to gastroduodenal ulcer or gastric surgery?] Schriefers KH, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:144-50, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver damage in erythropoietic protoporphyria] Iwanov E, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:806-16, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver changes in leukoses and malignant lymphomas with reference to cytostatic therapy] Morgenstern D, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leips) 98:215-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New findings in hepatic porphyrias] Strohmeyer G.
Leber Magen Darm 2:221-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcoholic liver lesions] Irsigler K.
Med Klin 67:1419-24, 3 Nov 72 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Liver changes in colitis] Bortfeldt K, et al.
Med Welt 23:1071-3, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Permanent liver damage after infectious mononucleosis] Stejskal J, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:231-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver diseases following open heart operations] Rastan H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:986-90, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver lesions in cholelithiasis] Reichmann J, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:327-30, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver damage in varicella during childhood] Stejskal J, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 113:337-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symposium on autoimmune diseases. Studies on mechanism of liver cell damage and significances of autoantibodies in autoimmune liver diseases] Nagashima H.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:598-9, Jun 72 (Jap)
[The liver in lambliasis] Batko B.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1241-2, 7 Aug 72 (Pol)
[Jaundice in septicemia in adults] Gavrilă I, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1301-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Jaundice in septicemia] Păscariu C, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1295-300, Nov 72 (Rum)
[The hepato-renal syndrome in acute pancreatitis] Chukhrienko DP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:35-41, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The mechanism of liver damage in children with acute respiratory infections] Nabukhotnif TK.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:18-20, Oct 72 (Ukr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Arteriohepatic dysplasia: familial pulmonary arterial stenosis with neonatal liver disease. Watson GH, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:459-66, Jun 73
[Hepatorenal polycystosis in children. Apropos of a case] Joly P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:503-6, May 72 (Fre)

HISTORY

[Successes in hepatology in Soviet Tadzhikistan] Mansurov KhKh.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:109-16, Dec 72 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of Australia antigen in urine and bile fluid in Japan and its significance--brief note. Tsuji T, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 26:63-4, Apr 72
Simple assay of Australia antigen by single radial immunodiffusion method and liver injury--brief note. Tsuji T, et al. Acta Med Okayama 26:57-60, Apr 72
Hepatobiliary diseases associated with serum antimitochondrial antibody (AMA). Kaplowitz N, et al. Am J Med 54:725-30, Jun 73
Autoimmune aspects of liver disease. Doniach D.
Br Med Bull 28:145-8, May 72 (36 ref.)
Depression of lymphocyte reactivity to phytohemagglutinin by serum from patients with liver disease. Newberry WM, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:87-97, Jan 73
IgM turnover in man. Jensen KB.
Ciba Found Symp 9:249-72, 1972 (35 ref.)
Serum autoantibodies in hepatitis associated antigen (HAA) positive patients. A possible index of cell-mediated immunity to the associated-infective agent. Dudley FJ, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:367-72, Mar 73
Occurrence of liver-specific antigen in adult human serum. Smith JB, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:399-12, Feb 73
Interrelations of hepatitis B antigen and autoantibodies in chronic idiopathic liver disease. Finlayson ND, et al. Gastroenterology 63:846-52, Oct 72
Significance of serum complement levels in chronic liver disease. Finlayson ND, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:653-9, Oct 72
Liver disease and cell-mediated immunity in hepatitis-associated antigen (HAA) carriers. Bolin TD, et al. Gut 14:365-8, May 73
Serum autoantibodies and immunoglobulins in hepatitis-associated antigen (HAA)-positive and -negative liver disease. Dudley FJ, et al.
Gut 14:399-4, May 73
Hepatitis-associated, antigen-induced lymphocyte transformation in chronic hepatic disease. Pettigrew N, et al. Gut 13:852-3, Oct 72
Serum complement in chronic liver disease. Potter BJ, et al. Gut 14:451-6, Jun 73
Reactivity of sera from patients with renal and liver diseases with membrane antigens on monkey kidney cells. Sundqvist KG.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:641-52, 1972
Immunologic factors in liver disease. Popper H, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:103-13, Feb 73 (80 ref.)
Persistent increased immunoglobulin M in treated narcotic addition. Association with liver disease and continuing heroin use. Cushman P.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:123-8, Aug 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen in serum in diseases of the liver and pancreas. Khoo SK, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:470-5, Jul 73
Hepatitis-associated antigen in liver diseases. Chang CK, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:146-50, 28 Mar 72
Immunoultrastructural localization of antimitochondrial antibody from the sera of patients with chronic liver disease. Knieser MR, et al.
Lab Invest 27:412-7, Oct 72
Evidence for a role of hepatitis virus B in chronic alcoholic liver disease. Pettigrew NM, et al.
Lancet 2:724-5, 7 Oct 72
Detection of hepatitis-B antigen by radioimmunoassay in chronic liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma in Great Britain. Reed WD, et al.
Lancet 2:696-4, 29 Sep 73
Hyperglobulinaemia in liver disease. Thomas HC, et al.
Lancet 2:104-5, 14 Jul 73
Hyperglobulinaemia in liver disease. Triger DR, et al.
Lancet 1:1494-6, 30 Jun 73
Comparison of the functional state of the liver in patients with positive and negative test for Australia antigen. Kotlarek-Haus S, et al.
Pol Med J 11:793-806, 1972
Immunologic aspects of liver disease. Paronetto F.
Postgrad Med 53:156-60, Jan 73
Autoimmune response in experimental halothan-induced liver injury. Cohen AB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:817-9, Mar 73
Immunopathology of liver disease. Doniach D, et al.
Prog Liver Dis 4:381-402, 1972 (133 ref.)
Quantitative determination of antiglobulins of the IgG, IgA, and IgM class in sera of patients with rheumatoid arthritis or chronic liver disease and of healthy persons. Vischer TL, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:422-5, Apr 72
Australia antigen in liver disease in Zambia. Lowenthal M, et al. Trop Geogr Med 25:39-44, Mar 73
[Clinical importance of immunothermistography in liver and biliary tract diseases] Nogalier AM, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:1145-54, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Immunologic liver diseases] Räsänen JA, et al.
Duodecim 89:122-34, 1973 (Fin)
[Australia antigen in an African hospital population. Frequency and clinical correlations] Barbotin M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2392-4, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection of Australia antigen and corresponding antibodies during different diseases of the liver. Comparison of the technics used] Lavillaureix L, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:500, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Australia antigen (Au-SH-HAA)-findings in chronic liver diseases] Wagner K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2364-7, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of Australia antigen in the liver by immunofluorescence] Müller R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:93-9, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative changes of immunoglobulins (IgA, IgG, IgM) in chronic liver disease] Sailer D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1559-63, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Immunoglobulin system and the liver] Kühn RA.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:109-11, 1972 (Ger)
[Various results of immunologic studies on chronic

liver diseases] Loginov AS, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:105-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Activity of serum immunoglobulins and 1C- 1A globulins in acute virus hepatitis and chronic liver diseases] Nilius R, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:123-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Quantitative immunoglobulin determination in liver diseases] Zimmermann S, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:119-22, 1972 (Ger)
[Australia antigen in patients with chronic liver diseases] Bassewitz DB von, et al.
Med Welt 23:1996-9, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Australia antigen and autoantibodies in chronic liver diseases] Müller R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:926-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Immunoglobulins and histological findings in chronic liver diseases treated with immunosuppressive agents] Bauch K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:169-72, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Serum 1 A globulin determinations in liver and biliary tract diseases] Nilius R, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:820-6, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunological problems in chronic liver diseases] Bartók I. Orv Hetil 114:1971-5, 19 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Autoimmune diseases of the pancreas and liver] Szarvas F. Orv Hetil 113:2875-9, 26 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Changes in humoral immunity in progressive liver diseases: study of 64 patients] La Placa R, et al.
G Clin Med 53:353-70, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunological findings of diagnostic importance in liver diseases] Di Perri T.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1221-35, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of immunoglobulins in liver diseases. Importance, significance, methods of determination] Levis F, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1236-66, Dec 71 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Liver diseases and the Australia antigen] Ichida F.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:714-20, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Incidence of Australia antigen in patients with acute virus hepatitis and chronic hepatic disorders following virus hepatitis in our records] Patorska-Mach E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1975-7, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of immunological state in chronic active liver disease] Bogdal J, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:434-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathogenic deductions from detection of Australia antigen in chronic liver diseases] Georgescu V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1487-94, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Immune mechanisms of the development of chronic diseases of the liver (review of the literature)] Podymova SD, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:50-7, Apr 73 (58 ref.) (Rus)
[Determination of autoantibodies by immunofluorescence in hepatic pathology] Schon M, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 5:13-7, Jan-Mar 73 (Spa)
[Immunoglobulins and serum complement in chronic liver diseases] Díaz Rubio DM.
An R Acad Naci Med (Madr) 90:61-76, 1973 (Spa)
[Clinical value of immunological changes in liver diseases] Perez Miranda M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:403-22, 15 Oct 72 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Complement (C3) in hepatic diseases: its prognosis value] Velasco M, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1332-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Rapid uptake of dietary cholesterol by hyperplastic liver nodules and primary hepatomas. Horton BJ, et al.
Cancer Res 33:460-4, Mar 73
Gluconeogenesis in liver disease. Alberti KG.
Conn Med 36:568-71, Oct 72
Neurotransmitters and hepatic failure. Fischer JE.
Conn Med 36:579-81, Oct 72
Metabolic controls in precancerous liver. 3. Further studies on the control of lipid synthesis during N-2-fluorenylacetamide feeding. Horton BJ, et al.
Eur J Cancer 9:1-9, Jan 73
Metabolic controls in precancerous liver. IV. Loss of feedback control of cholesterol synthesis and impaired cholesterol uptake in ethionine-fed rats. Horton BJ, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:11-7, Jan 73
Corticosteroids in liver disease: studies on the biological conversion of prednisone to prednisolone and plasma protein binding. Powell LW, et al.
Gut 13:690-6, Sep 72
The metabolic sequence for the occurrence of an anomalous bile acid, 12-ketochenodeoxycholic acid, found in the bile of hepatobiliary diseased patients. Kikuchi H. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:165-72, Jul 72
Bilirubin conjugates in bile of man and rat in the normal state and in liver disease. Fevery J, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2482-92, Sep 72
Studies in porphyria. I. A defect in the reductive transformation of natural steroid hormones in the hereditary liver disease, acute intermittent porphyria. Kappas A, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1043-53, 1 Nov 72
Plasma and brain tryptophan changes in experimental acute hepatic failure. Curzon G, et al.
J Neurochem 21:137-45, Jul 73
Autophagy in acute liver damage produced in the rat by dimethylnitrosamine. Hendy R, et al.
J Pathol 107:pxvi, Jul 72
A metabolic basis for midzonal necrosis of the liver. Seawright AA. J Pathol 107:pxv, Jul 72
Distribution of clioquinol in rats with hepatic dysfunction. Watanabe S, et al.
Lancet 2:681-2, 22 Sep 73
Metabolic clearance of human growth hormone in patients with hepatic and renal failure, and in the isolated perfused pig liver. Cameron DP, et al.
Metabolism 21:895-904, Oct 72
Release from the phalloidin poisoned rat liver of a cytotoxic principle producing liver cell swelling, potassium release and hemolysis. Frimmer M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:187-97, 23 Feb 73
The hepatic galactose elimination capacity measured after a single intravenous injection of galactose in normal adults and in patients with various liver diseases. Blaauwen DH den, et al.
Neth J Med 16:2-13, 1973
Influence of food and hepatobiliary disease on the excretion of josamycin. Bergan T, et al.
Pharmacology 8:336-43, 1972
Bromobenzene-induced hepatic necrosis: species differences and protection by SKF 525-A. Mitchell JR, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:877-88, Nov 71
The half-life of 131 I-insulin in different groups of patients compared with normal subjects. Rooyen RJ van, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1927-31, 9 Dec 72
[Biliary excretion of chloramphenicol. IV. During peroral administration of the antibiotic in patients with normal and pathologically changed liver parenchyma] Havelka J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:887-90, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Modification of protein metabolism by anabolic steroids in various protein diets in patients with chronic liver diseases] Blahníková L, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:121-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cholesterol metabolism disorders in digestive pathology. II] Rautureau J, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:497-506, Aug 72 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the excretory liver function using 24- 14 C-cholic acid] Klapdor R.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:53-66, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Biliary lipids in subjects with healthy livers, liver diseases and cholelithiasis] Schentke U, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:303-10, 1972 (Ger)
[Agar-electrophoretic protein determination in liver homogenates] Storch H, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:311-3, 1972 (Ger)
[The hepatic porphyrias] Eisenburg J.
Med Klin 68:789-97, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Aminophenazone half life in patients with chronic liver parenchyma disorders] Ackermann E, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:849-53, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[SAM-dependent transmethylation in hepatopathies of the aged] Ceccato S, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4741-51, 5 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Liver function tests involving glucide, lipid and protein metabolism] Gambassi G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1111-66, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study on the transport of indocyanine green in the liver] Kanai T.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:228-43, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Xylitol metabolism in hepatic diseases] Kato K.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1137-50, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental study on the mechanism of gastric juice secretion in liver diseases] Suga Y.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:148-64, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Concentration of lipid fractions in the liver of patients with different hepatic diseases] Pitsin DG, et al.
Lab Delo 9:536-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Higher fatty acids in liver and bile duct diseases in children] Alekseenko VP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:28-32, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of hepatic lipid material in control subjects and in liver patients. Percentage evaluation of each of the lipid fractions and analysis of fatty acids by gas chromatography] Lissen Otero E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:277-86, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus and EB virus infections of the liver. Stern H. Br Med Bull 28:180-5, May 72 (74 ref.)
Asymptomatic liver disease in Australia-antigen-positive blood donors. Woolf IL, et al. Gut 13:852, Oct 72
Infection at the subcellular level. I. Localization of intravenously injected brucellae in the vacuolar apparatus of cells of guinea pig liver. Guerra H, et al.
Infect Immun 5:513-23, Apr 72
Differential distribution of Australia-antigen-associated particles in patients with liver diseases and normal carriers. Nielsen JO, et al. N Engl J Med 288:484-7, 8 Mar 73
[HS Australia antigen in liver diseases] Efraín Salvioli J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:201-12, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Studies on Au(SH) antigen in acute and chronic hepatitides in the Leipzig area] Tauchnitz C, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:87-91, 1972 (Ger)
[Incidence of Australia antigen in liver diseases in the Halle region] Otto L, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:243-5, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Aerobic bacterial flora of the small intestine in hepatic diseases] Saito Y.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:165-77, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Veno-occlusive disease of the liver. A case from Venezuela. Grases PJ, et al. Am J Med 53:511-6, Oct 72
Childhood abdominal masses. Lee SL.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 14:107-14, Oct 72
[Epidemiology of chronic liver diseases] Jorke D, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:199-203, 1972 (Ger)
[Epidemiologic studies in chronic liver diseases based on the mark strips of all medical records of the GDR in the year 1968] Jorke D, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:471-4, 1 May 72 (Ger)
[Liver and biliary tract diseases in old age] Petzold H.
Z Alternsforsch 25:391-5, 1972 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Light microscopical features in liver biopsies with Mallory bodies. Christoffersen P.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:705-12, 1972
Hepatic failure in a case of mycosis fungoides a case report and review of the literature. Albukerk J, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:59-64, Jan 73
Morphologic variants of alcoholic hyalin. Yokoo H, et al.
Am J Pathol 69:25-40, Oct 72
Clinical anatomy of the obliterated umbilical vein. Ram MD, et al. Am J Surg 125:195-9, Feb 73
Histologic processes of healing in hepatic injury due to eggs of Schistosoma mansoni in mice following curative chemotherapy. Schiller EL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:211-4, Mar 73
Bacteremia after liver biopsy. McCloskey RV, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:213-5, Aug 73
Ultrastructural pathologic findings of the human hepatocyte. I. Alcoholic liver disease. Ma MH.
Arch Pathol 94:554-71, Dec 72
Hepatic hematopoiesis in hypotrophic rats. Comparison to growth-retarded infants. Larroche JC, et al.
Biol Neonate 18:279-89, 1971
Polycystic disease of kidneys and liver in twins. Reddy CR, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:236-8, Apr 72
Giant cell disease of the liver. Grover S, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 40:63-5, Feb 73
Relationship between chronic pancreatic disease and hepatic haemosiderosis--an autopsy study. Sinniah R.
Ir J Med Sci 141:120-7, Jul-Sep 72
Avulsion of pedunculated focal nodular hyperplasia: an unusual football injury. Green MT Jr, et al.
J La State Med Soc 124:39-42, Feb 73
Pathological changes in the terminal parts of Purkyně cell axons in the dentate nucleus of the cerebellum. Janota I.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:596-603, Aug 73
Ultrastructural responses of the astrocytes to portocaval anastomosis in the rat. Zamora AJ, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:25-45, Jan 73
The significance of astrocyte changes in chronic liver diseases. Cavanagh JB. J Pathol 107:p8, Jul 72
Collagen-stimulating factors in healing wounds and experimental liver disease. McGee JO, et al.
J Pathol 109:pxv, Jan 73
Pathogenesis of liver necrosis produced by amanitin-albumin conjugates. Derenzini M, et al.
Lab Invest 29:150-8, Aug 73
Marbury virus infection in monkeys. Ultrastructural studies. Murphy FA, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:325-32, 1972
Ultrastructure of peliosis hepatis in a percutaneous biopsy. Ross RC, et al. Pathol Eur 7:273-82, 1972
Pulmonary hepatic and renal pathology associated with an artificial heart. Olsen D, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:578-82, 1973
[Menghini and Vim-Silverman needle in clinical practice] Hauftová D, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:345-50, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Histological and histochemical research applied to needle-biopsy results in hepatopathies] Miclea C, et al.
Ann Histochim 17:171-84, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of the bulla in hepatic cutaneous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

porphyria] Perrot H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:12-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Note on immediate ultrastructural lesions of the liver following experimental ligation of the hepatic artery] Mallet-Guy Y, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:170-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationship between microcirculation and necrosis in the liver of the rat] Stefenelli N, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:250-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with the long Menghini needle in directed puncture of the liver and spleen] Meister H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:6-8, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Roentgenologic demostration of pathological lymph dynamics in the liver. Preliminary report] Deimer E, et al.
Ged Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:245-54, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and results of liver needle biopsy in childhood] Feist D, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:491-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver changes in leptospira infections (Leptospira icterohaemorrhagia and Leptospira pomona)] Thurner J, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:147-50, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and limits of liver biopsy and laparoscopy] Baerlocher C.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:164-6, 3 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipochrome hepatosis: its relationship to Dubin-Johnson's syndrome. Comparative studies of hepatocyte ultrastructure] Muscatello U, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1919-36, 23 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Subacute liver necrosis following potassium bromate intoxication] Hanai J, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2646-50, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Properties of the mesothelium of the liver serous membrane in conditions of experimental liver pathology] Rudenskaia MV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:107-11, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical value of blind puncture liver biopsy] Biluger AF, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:142-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental study on the effect of cholemia on organ structure] Gusovskif IaM, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:8-10, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Liver structural changes in late hepato-cutaneous porphyria (optical and electron microscopy)] Castelletto RH, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:893-900, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Experiences with examination of the liver by needle biopsy] Sošovec V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:1098-104, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensory nerve conduction during ischaemia in normal subjects and patients with chronic liver diseases. Nielsen VK, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:467-9, 1972
Hepatic blood flow in alcoholic liver disease measured by an indicator dilution technic. Cohn JN, et al.
Am J Med 53:704-14, Dec 72
Quantitation of portasystemic shunting from the splenic and mesenteric beds in alcoholic liver disease. Groszmann R, et al. Am J Med 53:715-22, Dec 72
Hepatic congestion and bile secretion. Sadiq S, et al.
Arch Surg 105:749-51, Nov 72
Hepatic congestion and bile secretion. Sadiq S, et al.
Arch Surg 104:749-51, Nov 72
Clinical physiology of the liver. Read AE.
Br J Anaesth 44:910-7, Sep 72 (36 ref.)
Reticuloendothelial phagocytic function in human liver disease and its relationship to haemolysis. Cooksley WG, et al. Br J Haematol 25:147-64, Aug 73
Growth kinetics of diethylnitrosamine-induced, enzyme-deficient "preneoplastic" liver cell populations in vivo and in vitro. Rabes HM, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2577-86, Nov 72
A rational approach to the hepatorenal syndrome. Conn HO. Gastroenterology 65:321-40, Aug 73
Skeletal muscle blood flow and neurovascular reactivity in liver disease. Lunzer M, et al.
Gut 14:354-9, May 73
Experimental hepatic necrosis: studies on coagulation abnormalities, plasma clearance, and organ distribution of 125I-labelled fibrinogen. Rake MO, et al. Gut 14:574-80, Jul 73
The influence of the spleen on thoracic duct lymph in schistosomal hepatic fibrosis. Aboul-Enein A, et al.
Lymphology 5:132-6, Dec 72
[On determination of liver circulation with colloidal Au-198 in chronic liver diseases] Szántay I, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:35-40, 1972 (Ger)
[Behavior of somatotropin secretion in chronic liver diseases] Giordano G, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:175-93, May-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis of liver diseases. Hepatic physiopathology. Introduction] Dianzani MU.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:858-80, Dec 71 (Ita)
[Conduction rate of motor fibers of the peripheral nerves in patients with chronic hepatopathies] Baltă N, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:353-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical characteristics of diseases of the liver and biliary tract in pregnany following Botkin's disease] Vinogradova MR.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:27-31, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of ornid on various biochemical changes in the liver affected by neurogenic dystrophy] Korkhov VV.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:619-23, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of pretreatment with phenobarbitone and CS2 on lesions caused in the mouse by 3-hydroxymethyl furan (N,N-diethyl)-carbamate. Seawright AA, et al.
J Pathol 109:pxiv, Jan 73
Prevention of liver necrosis after hepatic artery ligation by renal vein-portal vein shunt. Lipschultz LI, et al. J Surg Res 13:109-12, Sep 72
Sulfaguanidine protection of mouse liver from carbon tetrachloride-induced necrosis. Leduc LH.
Lab Invest 29:186-96, Aug 73
[Prevention of liver damage due to surgical trauma and anesthesia] Kroll JL, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:358-63, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Timely reoperation on biliary stenoses for the prevention of irreparable liver damage] Reichmann J, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:395-402, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[The effect of l-DOPA on the development of neurogenic dystrophies] Zavodskaia IS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:595-600, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of pyrogenal on the absorptive function of the liver during chemotherapy of patients with cancer of the stomach] Dumbadze ND, et al.
Klin Khir 3:36-8, Mar 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriographic findings of focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver and review of the literature. McMullen CT, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:380-7, Feb 73
Indication of selective hepatic angiography. Takashima T, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:375-81, Oct 72
Total body opacification in the adult. Arger PH, et al.
J Urol 110:252-4, Aug 73
Arteriography in the diagnosis of liver disease. Kreel L.
Trans Med Soc Lond 87:68-72, 1971
[Arteriography in the diagnosis and surgical modalities of liver diseases (excluding emergencies)] Alexandre JH, et al. Ann Chir 27:636-41, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Value of arteriography in digestive surgery] Mayer J, et al. Ann Chir 27:659-60, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Evaluation of arteriographies in Department of Surgery A of the Hôpital de Bicêtre] Wyplosz J, et al.
Ann Chir 27:658, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Value of arteriography in abdominal contusions] Bocquet M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:553-66, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ag 52-315 hepatography. Radio-anatomy and symptomatology in tumor pathology] Lamarque JL, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:898-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Umbilical hepatography with an oily contrast medium] Huys J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1207-10, 5 May 73 (Fre)
[Radiological diagnosis of surgical liver diseases] Sonderkamp HM, et al. Chirurg 43:350-7, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Calcified liver metastases from islet cell carcinoma] Kutzner J, et al.
Ged Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:255-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[So-called hepatic hernia (diaphragmatic and hepatic swelling)] Okuda K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:381-94, Jun 72 (Jap)
[A superselective study during celiacography by the Sel'dinger-Edman technic] Korepanov VI, et al.
Klin Khir 3:22-4, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Splenoportography and surgical intervention in focal diseases of the liver] Zhuravlev VA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:19-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Splenoportography as a method of topical diagnosis of focal liver diseases] Korepanov VI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:51-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transparietal-hepatic cholangiography. Technics and results] Ferrer R, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:229-62, 1 May 73 (Spa)

REHABILITATION

[Physical strain in liver diseases] Thaler H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1439, 22 Sep 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Malignant nonparasitic cyst of the liver: case report. Ameriks J, et al. Ann Surg 176:713-7, Dec 72
Auxiliary liver transplantation in the dog as temporary support in acute fulminating hepatic necrosis. Kuster GG, et al. Ann Surg 176:732-5, Dec 72
Hepatic surgery: a review of a personal series of 95 major resections. Balasegaram M.
Aust NZ J Surg 42:1-10, Aug 72
Anaesthesia in the presence of liver disease and for hepatic transplantation. Farman JV.
Br J Anaesth 44:946-52, Sep 72 (20 ref.)
Comparative results of portacaval shunt operations in cirrhosis and non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis of the liver with severe portal hypertension. Basu AK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:938-48, Jun 72
Auxiliary liver transplantation in acute liver failure. Lilly JR, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:492-8, Oct-Nov 72
Hepatic surgery. Med J Aust 1:271-2, 10 Feb 73
Hemostatic problems in liver surgery. Rö JS.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:71-81, 1973 (67 ref.)
[Hepato-biliary surgery] Kestens PJ, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 71:281-307, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic artery ligation and liver disarterialization] Couinaud C.
J Chir (Paris) 104:7-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Major hepatectomies. Indications and results apropos of 15 cases] Viard H, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:53-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Liver scanning and liver regeneration] Bakaloudis P.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:119-21, 1972 (Fre)
[Radiometric indices and splenectomy in the hepatic form of essential thrombopenia] Dimitrow L, et al.
Blut 26:134-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progress in surgery of the liver, biliary system and the pancreas] Kern E.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:71-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for liver surgery] Berchtold R.
Praxis 62:893-4, 10 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Partial resection of the liver. Indications] Esser G.
Minerva Med 64:3636-9, 1973 (Ita)
[Non-parasitic hepatic cyst] Reilihski B.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1037-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evolution of hepatectomy toward total lobar controlled hepatectomy in the Surgical Clinic I of Tîrgu Mureş] Bancu VE, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1075-82, Dec 71 (Rum)
[Neurologic manifestations after portosystemic shunts] Buriul D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:327-32, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Neurologic manifestations after portosystemic shunts] Vuriul D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:327-32, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Drainage of the thoracic lymphatic duct in complex treatment of liver insufficiency] Galperin EI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:90-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A large solitary cyst of the liver in a child] Nikol'skaia OD. Vestn Khir 97:102, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Concepts and realities in hepato-biliary surgery] De Miguel J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:817-28, 1 Dec 72 (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment of severe liver failure with hyperalimentation. Silvis SE, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:416-22, May 73
A model which can be used to improve the treatment of acute hepatic failure. Winch J.
Br J Surg 59:771-6, Oct 72
Dietary treatment of hepatic diseases. Davidson CS.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:515-9, May 73
Clinical pig liver perfusion. Typgtrup N.
Med Chir Dig 2:31-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Function of the liver and some biochemical indices during 3-hour extracorporeal perfusion in a patient with acute liver failure. Rosnowska M, et al.
Pol Med J 11:360-7, 1972
Hepato-renal failure. Jimeno-Urban F.
S Afr J Surg 10:183, Sep 72
Perspectives in therapeutic pig liver perfusions. Tygstrup N.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:407-9, 1972 (17 ref.)
[Organization and function of a hepatological outpatient clinic] Stein W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2275-8, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical therapy and drug therapy of liver diseases] Franken FH. Med Monatsschr 26:407-11, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic liver diseases] Geisenhainer G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1199-201, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[General diet therapy in acute and chronic liver-bile ducts- and gastrointestinal diseases] Dischler W.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:570-4, 30 Apr 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Diet therapy of liver diseases] Knick B, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 48:972-5, 31 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Balneotherapy in biliary tract and liver diseases] Seeliger G. Z Allgemeinmed 49:412-4, 31 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Usefulness of the documentation on the therapeutic efficacy of hydrotherapy] Beulcke G. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:64-8, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in the organism and liver in the course of extracorporeal perfusion (experimental studies and clinical observations)] Zalech H. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1488-90, 18 Sep 72 (Pol)
[Experimental intraportal oxygenation of the liver] Gasparian SA, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:54-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extracorporeal attachment of isolated homologous liver in experimental acute hepatic insufficiency] Lopukhin IuM, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:36-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of acute hepatic insufficiency (a survey of the literature)] Ilinich VK, et al. Voen Med Zh 12:33-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of centimeter-band microwaves on the functional state of the liver] Vashkevich DL. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:532-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of Berezovsk mineral waters on the functional state of the liver] Vashkevich DL. Vrach Delo 4:31-4, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of some liver function disorders in postgastrectomy disorders at Dzhermuk Health Resort] Gevorkian AS. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:97-101, 1972 (Rus)
[Extracorporeal liver perfusion: immediate effects] Ortúz-Hurtado H, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:379-88, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acupuncture as a part of complex balneotherapy in hepatobiliary tract disorders] Smirala J. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:247-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

URINE

Penicillamine-induced cupriuria in normal subjects and in patients with active liver disease. Lynch RE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:128-30, Jan 73
[The importance of the hydroxyproline content of urine in the diagnosis of chronic liver diseases] Schulz H, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1918-9, 12 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Circadian rhythm of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in liver diseases in man] Dzieniszewski J. Pol Tyg Lek 28:221-3, 5 Feb 73 (Pol)
[Urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids in acute and chronic liver diseases under cortisone load] Chernyshov VG. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:22-5, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Liver function: a review. Hoe CM, et al. Aust Vet J 49:163-9, Mar 73 (27 ref.)
Effect of supplemental vitamin E and selenium in high moisture corn diets on the incidence of mulberry heart disease and hepatosis dietetica in pigs. Sharp BA, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:393-7, Oct 72
Vitamin E, selenium and methionine supplementation of dystrophogenic diets for pigs. Sharp BA, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:398-402, Oct 72
Dietary induction of mulberry heart disease and hepatosis dietetica in pigs. I. Nutritional aspects. Sharp BA, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:371-6, Oct 72
A procedure for the examination of the liver and pancreas in dogs. Dalton JR, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:527-30, Sep 72
Peroral infection in Tyzzer's disease of mice. Fujiwara K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:33-42, Feb 73
Liver disease in hog caused by Rhizopus cohnii. Fragner P, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:249-54, 30 Apr 73
Ovoid coal poisoning in piglets. Lambers GM, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:681-2, 15 Jul 73
Equine hepatic insufficiency. Tennant B, et al. Vet Clin N Amer 3:279-89, May 73 (13 ref.)
Prevention of stomach and liver pathology in feeder steers by sawdust roughage replacer. Rothenbacher H, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1127-31 passim, Oct 72
A controlled test of oxyclozanide and rafoxanide against Fasciola hepatica in calves. Campbell NJ, et al. Vet Rec 91:647-9, 23 Dec 72
Lysis of hepatic reticulin: an unusual lesion in laying fowls possibly associated with rapeseed meal. Hall SA. Vet Rec 91:495, 11 Nov 72
[Poisoning by ingestion of motor oil in a dog. Dystrophy of hepatocytes and secondary cholestasis] Chalifoux A, et al. Can Vet J 14:68-70, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Toxic liver dystrophy in piglets] Sharipov DSh. Veterinariia 10:101-3, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Disorders of liver function in a young steer] Voskoboinik VF. Veterinariia 1:65-7, Jan 72 (Rus)

LIVER DISEASES, PARASITIC (C1, C4)

Liver fluke infection and infestation in Southeast Asia. Viranuvatti V, et al. Prog Liver Dis 4:537-47, 1972 (29 ref.)
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of bilharziasis caused by Schistosoma mansoni] Janssens PG. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:427-67, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Parasitic diseases of the digestive tract. Introduction] Limbos P. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:425-6, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Intrahepatic ascariasis] Stăncescu M, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:825-31, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hepatic ascariasis] Labastida-Muñoz H, et al. Gac Med Mex 104:65-72, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Hepatic toxoplasmosis] Bollo Cicero A, et al. Rev Invest Clin 24:263-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Fibrinolytic activity in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. el-Attar O, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:512-9, 1972

COMPLICATIONS

Biochemical and endocrinological studies in parasite-infested patients with and without infantilism. Abdel-Kader MM, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:359-65, 1972
[Inflammatory hepatic granulomatosis. Attempted pathogenic interpretation] Bronstein JA, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:443-58, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution to the diagnosis of gastric varices in portal hypertension caused by hepato-splenic schistosomiasis mansoni] Goldenberg S. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:281-4, Jul 72 (Por)
[Damage to the subcapsular bile passages during surgery on the stomach in patients with opisthorchosis] Kirilenko MP. Klin Khir 3:43-4, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Bilharzic hepatic fibrosis] Hernández Morales F. GEN 26:347-54, Apr-Jun 72 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Solitary nonparasitic cysts of the liver (observation of a case)] Moreau JF, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:543-51, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic parasitic diseases] Ricordeau P. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:399-406, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[False acute abdomen of parasitic origin] Sigam M. J Sci Med Lille 90:355-7, Oct 72 (Fre)
[A case of schistosomiasis mansoni discovered because of appendicular symptomatology] Hernández-Guio C, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:439-42, 15 Sep 72 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of lucanthone hydrochloride on the hepatic lesions induced by a Sudan strain of Schistosoma mansoni. Magzoub M, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:429-35, Jul 73

ETIOLOGY

An approach of the study of hepatic schistosomiasis using non susceptible animal model. el-Garem AA, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:491-501, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies in schistosomal liver fibrosis. Bassily S, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:153-5, Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental Trichomonas vaginalis endoparasitism in mice. 4. Histochemical study of lesions in infested animals] Gobert JG, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:511-21, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rare case of the episthorchiasis of the liver and gallbladder] Ziganshin RV, et al. Klin Khir 7:63-5, Jul 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vivo microscopic observations of the pathogenesis and pathophysiology of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis in the mouse liver. Bloch EH, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:546-57, Sep 72
The exocrine pancreas in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. Megahed GE, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:233-45, 1972
[Electroencephalographic study of schistosomiasis japonica--observation on the cases with hepatic schistosomiasis] Hayashi M, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:512-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SURGERY

[Extracorporeal filtration of blood in bilharziasis during portacaval shunt] Sampaio Ferraz G de. J Chir (Paris) 103:505-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Major hepatectomies. Indications and results apropos of 15 cases] Viard H, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:53-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Sequential development of hepatic lesions of ascaridosis in colostrum-deprived pigs. Copeman DB, et al. Aust Vet J 48:263-8, May 72
Fibrosarcoma associated with Cysticercus fasciolaris. Tucek PC, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:401-7, Jun 73
Hepatic ascariasis in lambs. Harcourt R, et al. Vet Rec 92:482-3, 5 May 73

LIVER EXTRACTS (D7, D12)

ANALYSIS

[Dermatan sulfate and heparitin sulfate in beef liver] Gregoire PE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:102-17, 18 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Effects of thyroidectomy on hepatic steatosis induced by administration of CCL 4 in the mature and immature rat] Paris R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:464A, 1972 (Fre)
[Determination of methandrostenolone (androst-1,4-dien-3-on-17 beta-ol-17 alpha-methyl 3: dianobol) in liver and kidney extracts] Adigamov LF. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:99-102, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Non-enzymatic ethanol oxidation in biological extracts. Sippel HW. Acta Chem Scand 27:541-50, 1973
Absorption of liver folates from small intestinal segments of the rat. Grossowicz N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:387-9, Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thymidine as one of the factors in a beef liver extract decreasing 3 H-thymidine incorporation into DNA. Lenfant M, et al. Can J Biochem 51:654-65, May 73
The effect of glycerol and a rat liver extract (ICS) on sterol synthesis in Fusarium oxysporum. Madhosingh C, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1679-83, Nov 72
Inhibition of DNA synthesis of synchronized cells by liver extracts acting in G1 phase. Aujard C, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:476-8, Apr 73
Studies on the inhibition of HeLa cell growth by proteins from the granular fraction of rat liver. Borysiewicz J, et al. Folia Biol (Kraków) 20:23-34, 1972
Intracellular inhibitors of polypeptide formation in liver of normal rats. Decken A von der. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1405-14, Sep 72
[Experimental xenotransplantation in distantly related species systems. Effect of chronic immunization of dogs (recipient) with total liver homogenates of sheep (donor) on the hyperacute rejection of foreign species organs] Hammer C, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:124-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the effect of three nucleosides and a liver emulsion upon the inhibition of cancer in mice. Strong LC, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:248-54, 1972
[Enzyme therapy and liver diseases] Leng-Lévy J, et al. Bord Med 5:2343-6, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Trial of LL 650 in various hepatic diseases] Savoye B, et al. J Med Lyon 53:675-8 passim, 5 May 72 (Fre)
[Controlled clinical trial of a liver extract combined with high doses of nucleosides, cobamamide and adrenal cortex extract in the treatment of acute liver diseases] Resta M, et al. Clin Ter 62:213-23, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Auxologic study of juvenile thinness] Tataflore E. Minerva Med 63:4837-41, 12 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of hepatic RNA preparations and admixtures isolated during their purification on the development of Ehrlich ascites tumor] Ronichevskaia GM, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:59-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LIVER FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

Value of liver function tests in the diagnosis of hepatic metastases in patients with gastric cancer. Cederqvist C, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:604-8, 1972
Statistical evaluation of liver scanning in combination with liver function tests. Liewendahl K, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:395-400, Nov 72
Immunoglobulin levels and liver function tests in normal and toxemic pregnancies. Burdash NM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:827-30, 15 Jul 73
Indocyanine green clearance test for screening liver

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

function in normal and pre-eclamptic women. Mati JK, et al. East Afr Med J 50:132-5, Mar 73
Value of liver function test before operation. Alvarez WC. Geriatrics 28:62, Jan 73
The use of combined 131 I-rose bengal and bromsulfalein as a test of liver function. Rosenthall L, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:245-8, Dec 72
The effects of age on alkaline phosphatase and other serologic liver function tests in normal subjects and patients with cystic fibrosis. Kattwinkel J, et al. J Pediatr 82:234-42, Feb 73
A comparison of diagnostic accuracy of liver scans, liver function tests, and liver biopsy. Maxfield WS, et al. Prog Clin Cancer 5:55-70, 1973
Galactose elimination as a liver function test in goats. Treacher RJ. Res Vet Sci 13:427-30, Sep 72
Value of Normotest and antithrombin 3 in the assessment of liver function. Mannucci L, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:103-7, 1973
[Liver function in patients with chronic hyperthyroidism] Minchev M, et al. Vutr Boles 10:49-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effect of general anesthesia on the detoxication activity of the liver. Study by means of the determination of glucuronidation of the 131 I labelled o-iodobenzoic acid (OIBA- 131 I)] Dohálek J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:886-9, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Our test on the detoxicating function of the liver, based on the study of 131-I labelled o-iodobenzoic acid glucuronidation. Review of research on a new diagnostic agent and original examination method] Eysselt M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:581-6, 11 May 73 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Biological exploration of the liver] Gendt A, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 20:937-58, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Critical review of methods of measurement of hepatic blood flow in animal experimentation and human clinical practice] Loisance DY, et al. Coeur Med Interne 11:547-57, Jul-Sep 72 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Description of a new galactose test by venous approach for hepatic function testing] Charbonnier A, et al. Lille Med 18:312-5, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Study of hepatic parenchymatous function. Contribution of the galactose clearance test. Study by multidimensional statistical analysis] Hecht Y, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3133-4, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Double determination of 2 liver function tests by continuous flow autoanalysis] Barthelemy JP, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:309-12, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serum cholinesterase, test of liver cell failure] Tamarelle C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:859-64, 8 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of the wofaverdin test] Sensing H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2046-9, 26 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of different modifications of the bromsulphalein test] Hennecke A, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:934-7, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical evaluation of liver function tests, using 131 I bromsulphan and bromphthaline] Hengst W, et al. Ged Zb Med Pak Skopje 118:330-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Efficient liver function test] Kühn HA. Med Klin 68:539-44, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Liver biopsy findings and liver function tests in florid hyperthyroidism] Brauns MT, et al. Med Welt 23:1490, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Quantitative functional scintigraphic studies with the scintillation counter in hepatology] Besch W, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:461-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy and functional diagnosis of the liver with 198Au-, 99mTc2S7- and 113mIn(OH)3-colloids] Haubold U. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:612-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Liver scintigraphy in comparison to chemical laboratory diagnosis] Zita G, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:618-22, 1971 (Ger)
[Paracetamol loading in the evaluation of the developing glucuronization function in premature infants] Pietsch I, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:171-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Iodine-131 rose bengal liver function test with the Angercamera] Heinzel F, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:123-7, 1972 (Ger)
[What does the BSP retention measure? Comparison of BSP-transport maximum, storage capacity and capacity for elimination of galactose] Imesch B, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:397-403, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[131-I BSP: comparative studies using inactivated BSP and comparative simultaneous studies to determine chemically useful parameters] Mostbeck A, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:422-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of liver function in patients with chronic hemodialysis treatment] Zazgornik J, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:838-41, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver function in choledochoduodenostomy following non-malignant biliary duct disorders] Kecík M, et al. Z Gastroenterol 10:333-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Kinetics and metabolism of i.v. injected bromsulphthalein (BSP) in man] Klapdor R, et al. Z Gastroenterol 9:665-72, 1971 (Ger)
[Value of various modifications of the oral galactose tolerance test as an indicator of liver function] Maaz E, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:554-9, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver function tests following long-term intake of oral contraceptives] Misz M, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:716-21, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the significance of BSF clearance in chronic post-hepatitis liver diseases] Camilloni R, et al. G Clin Med 53:327-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Liver function tests involving glucide, lipid and protein metabolism] Gambassi G, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1111-66, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Statistical analysis of serum cholinesterase values and results of function tests in hepatocellular insufficiency] Levi GF, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:358-70, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Liver function test with 131I-BSP] Abe H, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:346-9, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Liver function test using 131 I-BSP] Abe H, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:11, 1972 (Jap)
[Present status of liver function tests] Kaido K. Jap J Gastroenterol 70:456-63, May 73 (Jap)
[Clinical comparison of bromosulfalein (BSP) and indocyanine green (ICG) tests] Kinjo K. Jap J Gastroenterol 70:643-57, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparative study of the concordance of results of determination of the activity of ornithine carbamoyltransferase, alanine transaminase and bilirubin in blood serum and the assessment of hepatic function in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with drugs with special reference to hepatotoxic drugs] Pregowski W. Gruzlica 41:431-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical usefulness of determining the half-life of decay of radioactive rose bengal (CBJ-131) in the blood in the assessment of liver function] Pirwitz B. Wiad Lek 26:1211-7, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical studies of the value of the BSP test after administration of pobilan] Dimitrescu I, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:275-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The double retention bromsulfalein test in evaluation of the absorptive-excretory function of the liver in circulatory insufficiency] Nedogoda VV. Kardiologiia 12:113, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Anabolic steroids and the functional state of the liver (a survey of the literature)] Vokov NF. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:63-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Mathematical modeling of liver clearance] Ginzburg VS. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:38-41, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of antihepatocytotoxic serum on the excretory function of the liver] Alekseeva IN. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:72-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of biochemical tests in evaluating posthepatitis states] Gorodetskif Ial. Ter Arkh 44:69-71, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of centimeter-band microwaves on the functional state of the liver] Vashkevich DL. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:532-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Use of mixtures of radioisotopes in physiological organ studies] Kirichins'kif BR, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:130-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Liver bromsulphalein test in chronic inflammation of the adnexa uteri] Ivanov BK. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:60-1, 1972 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Modification of the method of intravenous administration of reagents and the serial sampling of blood for functional tests] Mamedov RM. Med Tekh 5:46-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Experiences with the BSP double retention test in Tichý's modification] Pelikán V, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:192-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Liver function test using I-131 labeled Bengal red excretion: blood samples and bloodless method] Huvar A, et al. Vnitr Lek 16:543-8, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

VETERINARY

[Sulfobromophthalein test: a routine micromethod in rats] Hebold G, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:229-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disorders of liver function in a young steer] Voskoboinik VF. Veterinariia 1:65-7, Jan 72 (Rus)

LIVER GLYCOGEN (D11)

Electron microscopy and phosphorylase reactions. Drochmans P. Ann NY Acad Sci 210:46-50, 9 Feb 73
Paracrystalline glycogen gives a B-type x-ray diffraction pattern. French D, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:794-5, Jun 73
Glycogen content and phosphorylase activity in liver and skeletal muscle of normal and chronically morphinized rats. Peng CH. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1141-5, 15 May 73
Gross cardiac involvement in glycogen storage disease type 3. Miller CG, et al. Br Heart J 34:862-4, Aug 72
Liver glycogen levels in rats with limbic lesions. Murphy HM, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1171-4, Jun 72
Hepatic glycogen nuclei and endocrine system. Kruf S. Pol Med J 11:1634-9, 1972

ANALYSIS

Changes in the blood glucose and histology of the pancreatic islets of Heteropneustes fossilis (Bl.) after treatment with alloxan. Khanna SS, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 82:619-32, 1972
The effect of starvation on blood sugar levels in alloxan-diabetic rats. II. Changes in blood sugar and liver glycogen after a 24 hour fast. Rippel W, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:193-7, 1972
Causes of zonal distribution of glycogen in the liver acinus after a fat-rich diet. Otter W den, et al. Experientia 29:545-6, 15 May 73
Observations on the histochemically demonstrable liver glycogen phosphorylase activity and native glycogen under different nutritional conditions. Lindberg LA. Histochemie 33:107-20, 1973
Correlation between the effects of several substances on food intake and on the hepatic concentration of reducing sugars. Russek M, et al. Physiol Behav 8:345-9, Feb 72
Glycogen-associated proteins of rat liver. Scott RB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:862-3, Jul 73
[Histological study of liver glycogen in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Badukov S, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:26-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Hepatic glycogenosis without known enzyme deficiency with clinical and biological signs of type I Cori disease] Badoual J, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:507-14, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Specificity of the evidence of glycogen in leukocytes, liver and striated muscle. Glycogen hydrolysis by -1,4-, -1,6 amyloglucosidase] Mähr G, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:570-1, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromatographic fractionation of glycogen] Bobrova LN, et al. Biokhimiia 37:697-705, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of duration of periodate oxidation on the intensity and specificity of the PAS-reaction with the regular Schiff reagent and a Schiff-auramin-SO 2 type reagent] Kudriavtseva MV, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1357-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The glycogen content of the rabbit liver and the formation of water-electrolyte fractions of bile] Zhalilo LI. Fiziol Zh 17:460-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of ethinyl estradiol on the blood proteins and level of glycogen in rat liver] Selichenko AG. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:596-602, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of different precursors in the synthesis of liver glycogen during cortisol administration. Kondyah IN, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:365-73, Oct 72
Effect of hypophysectomy on lipogenesis and glycogenesis in cockerels. Kompiang IP, et al. Am J Physiol 224:362-6, Feb 73
Glycogen synthesis in the perfused liver of the starved rat. Hems DA, et al. Biochem J 129:529-38, Sep 72
The conversion of (4- 3 H)fructose and of (4- 3 H)glucose to liver glycogen in the mouse. An investigation of the glyceraldehyde crossroads. Hue L, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:268-75, 18 Sep 72
Mechanism of control of hepatic glycogenesis by insulin. Miller TB Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3483-8, 25 May 73
The effect of methyl methanesulphonate on the levels of hepatic glycogen in the rat. Pillinger DJ. Life Sci [II] 10:1405-14, 22 Dec 71
[Metabolic effects of guanetidin] Káldor A, et al. Orv Hetil 114:514-5, 4 Mar 73 (Hun)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glycogen, its chemistry and morphologic appearance in the electron microscope. I. A modified OsO 4 fixative which selectively contrasts glycogen. Bruijn WC de. J Ultrastruct Res 42:29-50, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Blood glucose and the histology of the pancreatic islets of Heteropneustes fossilis (Bl.) treated with

streptozotocin. Khanna SS, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:63-8, 1973
Dynamics of hepatic glycogen: oestrogen and pregnancy. Paul PK.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:385-92, Oct 72
Metabolism of fructose in diabetes. Roch-Norlund AE, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:181-6, 1972
Hypoxia, an adjunct in helium-cold hypothermia: sparing effect on hepatic and cardiac metabolites. Anderson GL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:144-7, Jan 73
Glycolytic intermediates and adenosine phosphates in rat liver at high altitude (3,800 m). Cipriano LF, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:393-8, Aug 73
Metabolic differences in offspring of rats fed high-fat and control diets. Wapnir RA, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:596-9, Mar 73
Direct stimulant effect of cyclic AMP and dibutryl cAMP on glycogenolysis by hepatocytes in histiotypic culture. Verne J, et al. Biomedicine 19:130-2, 10 Apr 73
Direct stimulant effect of cyclic AMP and dibutyryl cAMP on glycogenolysis by hepatocytes in histiotypic culture. Verne J, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:130-2, 10 Apr 73
Liver metastases--a clinical study. Grant RM, et al.
Br J Surg 59:903-4, Nov 72
Effect of hepatoma growth on the utilization of liver glycogen in rats. Nisselbaum JS.
Cancer Res 32:2167-71, Oct 72
The effects of cold and glucagon on lipolysis, glycogenolysis and oxygen consumption in young chicks. Palokangas R, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:489-95, 1 Jun 73
Comparison of diurnal variations in plasma glucose, cholesterol, triglyceride, insulin and in liver glycogen in younger and older chicks (Gallus domesticus). Raheja KL.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1009-14, 1 Apr 73
Biochemical studies in the vole, Microtus montanus. I. The daily variation of hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase and liver glycogen. Ashman PU, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:365-78, 15 Jun 73
Biochemical studies in the vole, Microtus montanus. II. The effects of a Trypanosoma brucei gambiense infection on the diurnal variation of hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase and liver glycogen. Ashman PU, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:379-92, 15 Jun 73
Studies of the liver glycogen of mice during the growth of a glycogen-free and a glycogen-containing subline of the Ehrlich-Lettré ascites tumour. Granzow C, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:225-30, Apr 72
Effect of pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile on the hepatic ultrastructure, glycogen content and ethylmorphine n-demethylase activity in pregnant, fetal, and newborn rats. Tuchweber B, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 17:281-95, Dec 72
Post-mortem degradation of glycogen. Geddes R, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:324-6, 1 May 73
Changes in liver glycogen, nonprotein nitrogen and ketone bodies in rats and sand rats following induction of hyperglycemia by mannoheptulose. Frenkel G, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1738-44, Oct 72
Plasma corticosterone levels and hepatic glycogen metabolism in young and old rats fed diets devoid of an essential amino acid. Clark AJ, et al.
J Nutr 102:1407-11, Nov 72
Schedule of protein ingestion, nitrogen and energy utilization and circadian rhythm of hepatic glycogen, plasma corticosterone and insulin in rats. Peret J, et al. J Nutr 103:866-74, Jun 73
Cannabinoid effects on liver glycogen stores. Sprague RA, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:409-16, 8 May 73
Effects of endotoxin on hepatic glycogen metabolism in vitro. Zwadyk P Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:299-302, Jan 73
Hepatic glycogen storage during uncontrolled diabetes mellitus. A case report. Berman MC.
S Afr Med J 47:184-6, 3 Feb 73
[Action of an inhibitor of corticoid synthesis, metyrapone, on the plasma levels of adrenalin, noradrenalin, blood sugar and liver glycogen in rats] Parvez H, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:93-101, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Histochemical study of the behaviour of the adrenal tissue and certain glycogen rich organs after treatment of chick embryos with parathion and reserpine] Meiniel R.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1918-21, 1971 (Fre)
[Variations of circadian rhythm of glycogen, blood sugar, insulin and plasma corticosterone as a function of the time of protein consumption] Péret J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:470A, 1972 (Fre)
[Mobilization of hepatic and cardiac glycogen by phenyliminooxadiazols] Sterne J, et al.
Therapie 27:517-27, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of leucine on the carbohydrate metabolism of the liver] Pogátsa G, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2847-8, 19 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Effect of anthranilic acid on liver glycogen and related enzyme activities] Ishiguro I, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 45:148-52, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Mode of action of oral hypoglycemic sulfonylureas] Paes E.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:449-59, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Changes of hepatic glycogen, lactic acid, glucose-6-phosphatase activity and succinate dehydrogenase in the sourse of tumor development under the influence of B thymus extract] Potop I, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:179-86, 1973 (Rum)
[Effect of Trichodesma incanum seeds on the development of fatty dystrophy of the liver] Abdullaev NKh, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:28-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the autonomic nervous system in the hypoglycemic effect of para-aminobenzoic acid and maloben] Mel'nikova TA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:721-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The morphology and histochemistry of the fetal liver in spontaneous abortion] Sibiriakova GI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:62-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the activity of renal tissue glycogenolytic factor in ontogenesis] Oganesian AS, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:19-21, 1972 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of galascorbin on the glycogen level in rat liver tissue subjected to total irradiation in lethal doses] Dziubko NIa.
Radiobiologiia 12:901-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LIVER MICROSOMES see MICROSOMES, LIVER (A11)

LIVER MITOCHONDRIA see MITOCHONDRIA, LIVER (A11)

LIVER NEOPLASMS (C2)

Primary carcinoma of the liver. A study of 30 cases. Bhansali SK, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:54-66, Jan 73
Animal model of human disease. Liver cell carcinoma, hepatocellular carcinoma, hepatoma. Ashley LM.
Am J Pathol 72:345-8, Aug 73 (12 ref.)
Animal model of human disease: primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Newberne PM, et al.
Am J Pathol 72:137-40, Jul 73
Large solitary hepatic hamartoma. Orda R, et al.
Am Surg 39:592-5, Oct 73
Malignant vascular tumors of liver. Adam YG, et al.
Ann Surg 175:375-83, Mar 72
Structural and functional changes in Novikoff hepatoma mitochondria. White MT, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1645-53, Jul 73
The natural history of primary and secondary liver tumours. V. The prognosis for conventionally treated patients with liver metastases. Bengmark S, et al.
Digestion 6:321-9, 1972
Differences in nucleotide sequences of ribosomal RNA between the liver and a hepatoma of C3H-He mice. Hashimoto S, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:446-58, 15 Mar 73
Radiosensitivity of islet-forming ascites tumors of rat. Suzuki S, et al. Gann 63:337-44, Jun 72
Multiloculated cystadenoma of the liver. Merchant FJ.
Ill Med J 144:129-30, Aug 73
Hepatoblastoma in children. Gandhi RK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:259-62, Apr 73
Primary malignant tumors of the liver. Wolloch Y, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:6-11, Jan 73
Hepatic adenoma with malignant change: a case report. Pimparkar BD, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:391-6, May 72
Liver cell dysplasia: a premalignant condition. Anthony PP, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:217-23, Mar 73
Liver cell dysplasia: a premalignant condition. Anthony PP. J Pathol 109:pxvii, Jan 73
Carcino-foetal human liver ferritins. Alpert E, et al.
Nature 242:194-6, 16 Mar 73
The aflatoxins and human liver cancer. Linsell CA, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 39:125-9, 1972 (16 ref.)
Endocrine liver tumours. Lannon J.
S Afr J Surg 11:39, Mar 73
[Malignant tumors of the liver] Drieskens L, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:346-70, 1972 (67 ref.) (Dut)
[Malignant epithelial thymoma with generalized metastasis] Ketelbant-Balaese P, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:211-9, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carcinoid tumor of the small intestine with hepatic metastases rich in thyrocalcitonin associated with a C cell benign adenoma of the thyroid gland] Cattan E, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:141-50, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of multinodular hemangiomatosis of the liver with favorable outcome] Verger P, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:1115-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Primary cancer of the liver in children in Senegal] Quénum C, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:488-94, 1972 (Fre)
[Left clavicular tumor. Metastasis revealing primary liver cancer. Bio-anatomy-clinical comparison] Vovor VM, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:515-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On 2 clavicular metastases revealing a primary cancer of the liver] Vovor VM, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:71-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic hamartoma in infants. Apropos of 2 cases] Rieu D, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:93-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Hepatic myelolipoma. Apropos of a case] Grosdidier J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1777-9, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatocytic hamartomas of the liver] Leger L, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:353-8, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hamartomas of the liver] Saint-Maur PP de, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:351-2, 10 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Anatomoclinical case of hemochromatosis with hypoparathyroidism and liver neoplasm] Pawlotsky Y, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:259-70, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatoma of the left liver] Kron B.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2688-90, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Endocrine tumor of the pancreas with carcinoid syndrome] Pujol H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2685-7, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Primary fibrosarcoma of the liver] Walter E, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 24:806-13, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alpha-fetoprotein and its appearance in primary liver carcinoma] Siuszczyk J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:487-91, May 73 (50 ref.) (Pol)
[Metastasis of arachnoendotheliomas into the internal organs] Samotokin BA, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:51-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Palliative resection for cancer of the rectum with liver metastases] Fain SN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:28-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Unusual spread of primary liver cancer (1 case)] Prikhod'ko NT. Vopr Onkol 18:84-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Metastasis of hepatocellular cancer to a hypophysis with chromophobe adenoma and tumor embolism of the pulmonary artery] Usviattsev IaA, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:94-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

Hypofibrinogenemia associated with hemangioma of the liver. Martinez J, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:192-7, Aug 73
ABO blood groups in primary carcinoma of the liver. Chew BK, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:129-30, Apr 73
Determination of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase activity in human serum. Its use in oncology. Delarue JC, et al. Biomedicine 18:152-8, Mar 73
Serum alpha-feto-protein. VII. The range of apparent serum values in normal people, pregnant women, and primary liver cancer high risk populations. Purves LR, et al. Cancer 31:578-87, Mar 73
Differences in synthesis and degradation of serum proteins in normal and hepatoma-bearing animals. Ove P, et al. Cancer Res 32:2510-6, Nov 72
Serum glycoprotein levels in the rat bearing ascites hepatoma 109A. Hayashi Y. Gann 63:591-604, Oct 72
-Fetoprotein in rats transplanted with ascites hepatoma. Watabe H, et al. Gann 63:189-99, Apr 72
-Fetoprotein and hepatocarcinogenesis in rats fed 3'-methyl-4-(dimethylamino)azobenzene or N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Kitagawa T, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:368-81, 15 Sep 72
[Radioimmunoassay of alpha-fetoprotein in primary and secondary cancer of the liver. Ruoslahti E, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:623-30, Sep 72
-Foetoprotein in rats with hepatomas induced by aflatoxin B 1 . Kores RM, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:246-1, 24 Nov 72
Alpha-fetoprotein in patients with benign and malignant disease of the liver. Bajaj S, et al.
RI Med J 56:105-8 passim, Mar 73
Serum alpha-feto-protein (AFP) in ouchterlony-negative primary liver cancer (PLC) and other conditions. Purves LR, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:843, 17 Jun 72
[Alpha-1-feto-protein. Report of a personal study] Girard M, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:571-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Alpha-1-feto-protein and primary cancer of the liver] Sankale M.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:551-60, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Alpha-1-fetoprotein. Introductory biological description] Sauger F, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:533-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Alpha 1-fetoprotein in liver diseases and metabolic disorders in children] Buffe D, et al.
Biomedicine 19:172-6, 10 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Alpha 1-fetoprotein in liver diseases and metabolic disorders in children] Buffe D, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biomedicine [Express] 19:172-6, 10 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alpha foetoprotein] Gajdos A.
Nouv Presse Med 2:987-91, 14 Apr 73 (21 ref.) (Fre)
[Presence and significance of alpha-foetoprotein in the blood] Hirsch-Marie H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:3057-63, 20 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serum changes in liver metastasizing] Seidel W, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:532-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum alpha-fetoproteins and cancer of the liver] Katz S, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:117-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Spa)
[Isolation of proteins typical of normal and malignant growth from rat serum] Denko IM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:424-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

On the histopathology of liver and liver tumours in thorium-dioxide patients. Visfeldt J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:97-108, 1972
Changes in the composition of rat liver chromatin fractions during diethylnitrosamine carcinogenesis. Gronow M. Biochem J 130:11P, Nov 72
Dietary aflatoxins and liver cancer--a population based study in Kenya. Peers FG, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:473-84, Jun 73
Carcinogenic activity of some benz(a)anthracene derivatives in newborn mice. Roe FJ, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:461-5, Dec 72
Thorotrast-induced hepatoma presenting as hyperparathyroidism. Kiely JM, et al.
Cancer 31:1312-4, Jun 73
Thorotrast-induced hepatoma. Smoron GL, et al.
Cancer 30:1252-9, Nov 72
Cell loss and proliferation induced by N-2-fluorenylacetamide in the rat liver in relation to hepatoma induction. Albert RE, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2172-7, Oct 72
Systemic promoting action of phorbol in liver and lung carcinogenesis in AKR mice. Armuth V, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2259-62, Oct 72
Studies on the inhibition by ethionine of aminoazo dye carcinogenesis in rat liver. Castagna M, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1960-5, Sep 72
A morphological and histochemical study of carcinogenesis of the liver in rats fed 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Goldfarb S.
Cancer Res 33:1119-28, May 73
The carcinogenic potential of aflatoxin or its metabolites in rats from dams fed aflatoxin pre- and postpartum. Grice HC, et al.
Cancer Res 33:262-8, Feb 73
Early appearance of serum -fetoprotein as a function of dosage of various hepatocarcinogens. Kroes R, et al.
Cancer Res 33:613-7, Mar 73
Transplantability and biological behavior of mouse liver tumors induced by ethylnitrosoures. Kyriazis AP, et al. Cancer Res 33:332-8, Feb 73
Age- and sex-associated diethylnitrosamine dealkylation activity of the mouse liver and hepatocarcinogenesis. Rao KV, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1625-7, Jul 73
Aflatoxin B 1 , a hepatocarcinogen in the infant mouse. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. Cancer Res 32:2289-91, Nov 72
Effect of p-hydroxyacetanilide on liver cancer induction by N hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Yamamoto RS, et al. Cancer Res 33:454-7, Mar 73
Induction of hepatic carcinoma with aflatoxin in the rhesus monkey. Gopalan C, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:519-21, Aug 72
Chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity in mice of the purified mycotoxins, luteoskyrin and cyclochlorotine. Uraguchi K, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:193-207, Apr 72
High yield of hepatic tumors in rats by cycasin. Fukunishi R, et al. Gann 63:575-8, Oct 72
Hepatocarcinogenicity of polychlorinated biphenyls in mice. Nagasaki H, et al. Gann 63:805, Dec 72
Hepatocarcinogenic effect of -, -, -, and -isomers of benzene hexachloride in mice. Nagasaki H, et al.
Gann 63:393, Jun 72
Aflatoxin hepatic carcinogenesis: an experimental comparative study. Sen S.
Indian J Med Res 60:1261-6, Sep 72
Inhibition of urea on the hepatocarcinogenesis induced by N, N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene in rats. Lin JK, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:262-6, May 73
Occurrence of a primary liver carcinoma in a Rhesus monkey fed aflatoxin B 1 . Adamson RH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:549-53, Feb 73
Cytoskeleton alterations in cells of rat hepatomas induced by 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Brière N.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:441-9, Feb 72
Effect of aminoacetonitrile on the fine structure and cytochemistry of hepatic cells in rats fed two carcinogenic N-nitrosodialkylamines. Hadjiolov D, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:979-88, Apr 73
Enhanced tumor growth in animals pretreated with complete Freund's adjuvant. Meltzer MS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:209-18, Jan 73
Hepatic tumors in the guppy (Lebistes reticulatus) induced by aflatoxin B 1 , dimethylintrosamine, and 2-acetylaminofluorene. Sato S, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:767-78, Mar 73
Systematic effect of testosterone on rat liver tumor induction by N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Toh YC.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:113-8, Jan 72
Effect of acetanilide and p-hydroxyacetanilide on the carcinogenicity of N-2-fluorenylacetamide and N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide in mice, hamsters, and female rats. Weisburger JH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:235-40, Jul 73
Androgenic-anabolic steroid therapy and hepatocellular carcinoma. Henderson JT, et al.
Lancet 1:934, 28 Apr 73
Association of androgenic-anabolic steroid therapy with development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Johnson FL, et al. Lancet 2:1273-6, 16 Dec 72
Androgens and hepatocellular carcinoma. Ziegenfuss J, et al. Lancet 1:282, 3 Feb 73
The development of cholangiofibrosis and hepatomas in galactosamine induced cirrhotic rat livers. Leach R, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:285-9, 6 Mar 73
[Metabolism and toxicity of azo dyes] Albrecht R, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 27:Suppl:1-9, 1973 (50 ref.) (Fre)
[Effect of hormonal steroids on hepatocancerogenesis induced by paradimethylaminoazobenzene] Lacassagne A, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:214-20, 15 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Effects of butter yellow on 6-phosphoryiglucose phosphatase activity. Choice of the reference basis and interpretation of hypoglycemia] Albrecht R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1288-91, 1972 (Fre)
[Inhibition by ethionine of the carcinogenic action of dimethylamioazobenzene (DAB)] Castagna M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:106A, 1972 (Fre)
[Possible involvement of soluble anorganic pyrophosphatase in cancerification (rat liver following diethylnitrosamine and CCl4)] Kittlick PD, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:248-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Natural carcinogens: hepatic disorders in the rat caused by cycasin, with special reference to the induction of hepatic tumors] Fukunishi R, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:931-4, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Role of lipid systems in liver carcinogenesis caused by the combined action of 2-aminoacetylfluorene and heated sunflower oil] Polishchuk RF, et al.
Biol Nauki 3:61-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Free radicals and the detoxification system in liver microsomes during carcinogenesis] Saprin AN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:973-6, 1 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Change in the concentration of free radicals during carcinogenesis caused by diethylnitrosamine] Shuliakovskaia TS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:461-3, 11 Nov 72 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on the activity of fructose-1,6-diphosphatase in liver tissue during carcinogenesis] Kil'dema LA.
Vopr Med Khim 18:607-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[A rapid method of inducing liver tumors in rats] Zabezhinskif MA. Vopr Onkol 18:85, 1972 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatocarcinoma with biliary obstruction. Report of a case and review of the literature. Eisner B, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:111-5, Jul-Sep 72
Hepatoma associated with marked plasmacytosis and polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia. Fenoglio C, et al. Am J Med 55:111-5, Jul 73
Metastatic cancer of the liver resulting in obstruction of the extrahepatic bile duct. Takasan H, et al.
Am J Surg 125:782-5, Jun 73
Liver disease in multiple myeloma. Thomas FB, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:195-202, Aug 73
A case of primary liver tumour associated with porphyria. Waddington RT. Br J Surg 59:653-4, Aug 72
Spontaneous rupture of hepatocellular carcinoma. Ong GB, et al. Br Med J 4:146-9, 21 Oct 72
Association of ectopically produced hyperparathyroidism with hepatoma. Dunn RP, et al.
Calif Med 118:48-51, Jan 73
Case reports. Diffuse skeletal and hepatic hemangiomatosis. Kane RC, et al.
Calif Med 118:41-4, Mar 73
Hepatocarcinoma and myocardial fibrosis in an 8 and three-fourths year-old renal transplant recipient. Arbus GS, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:431-2, 9 Sep 72
Cirrhosis and hepatoma occurring at Boston City Hospital (1917-1968). Purtilo DT, et al.
Cancer 32:458-62, Aug 73
Folate deficiency in rats bearing the Walker tumor 256 and the Novikoff hepatoma. Poirier LA.
Cancer Res 33:2109-13, Sep 73
Drug resistant choriocarcinoma presenting with hepatomegaly. Murphy JF, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:350-3, 7 Jul 73
Primary liver carcinoma with hyperlipidemia. Report of two cases. Frayha RA, et al.
J Med Liban 25:205-8, 1972
Hepatoma with unusual associations. Herring BD.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:198-200, May 73
Primary squamous-cell carcinoma arising in a solitary non-parasitic cyst of the liver. Greenwood N, et al.
J Pathol 107:145-8, Jun 72
Hemochromatosis, hepatoma, erythrocytosis, and erythropoietin. Lizzi FA, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1098-100, 1 May 73
Gonadotropin producing hepatoma. Floyd WS, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:685-8, May 73
Hepatic coma. Faicke HS.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:122-3, Jan-Apr 70
Recurrent melanoma presenting with obstructive jaundice. Report of two cases. Cole HS, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:42-6, Jan 73
Dysfibrinogenaemia associated with primary hepatoma. Verhaeghe R, et al.
Scand J Haematol 9:451-8, 1972
Massive hemoperitoneum from rupture of benign hepatocellular adenoma. Davis JB, et al.
Surgery 73:181-4, Feb 73
[Determination of alpha-1-fetoprotein in a virilizing tumor of the liver] Vaerenbergh P van, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:194-204, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Malignant hepatoma with amenorrhea and galactorrhea. Disappearance of the endocrine syndrome following right hepatectomy] Couinaud C, et al. Ann Chir 27:151-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Association of cirrhosis and cancer. Contribution of laparoscopy and biopsy (apropos of 26 cases)] Suduca P, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:579-88, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Late cutaneous porphyria and liver cancer. Apropos of 2 cases] Rimbaud P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:548-51, 1972 (Fre)
[On a case of primary cancer of the liver of a pseudo-suppurative form with pulmonary invasion] Diouf B, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:119-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 cases of hepatoma with hypoglycemia] Peter B, et al.
Diabete 20:107-11, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of echotomography in obstructive jaundice] Becker JC, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:738-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Intraperitoneal rupture of a malignant hepatoma with formation of a hematic pseudocyst. Subsegmental hepatic resection] Combe J, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:306-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Acquired dysfibrinogenemia and hepatic disorders. Apropos of 30 cases] Aiach M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:183-97, 14 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Porphyria cutanea tarda. (Apropos of 2 cases associated with cancer of the liver)] Rimbaud P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:719-25, 28 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic hypoglycemia in liver-cell carcinoma. Nadler Wolfer Elliott syndrome] Krönig B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:322-5, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combination of primary fibroblastic liver sarcoma and gallbladder carcinoma] Chudáček Z.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1344-5, 1972 (Cze)
[Combination of primary fibroblastic liver sarcoma and gallbladder carcinoma] Chudáček Z.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:344-5, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome due to islet cell carcinoma with hepatic metastases and survival of 27 years] Conte G, et al.
Minerva Med 64:500-72, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary hepatocellular carcinoma with polycythemia, hypercholesterenia and various other clinical symptoms] Nakai Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2329-34, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Secondary polycythemia in a patient with primary hepatic carcinoma] Lapis J, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1369-72, 1 Aug 72 (Pol)
[Hepatic hemangioma and triple bleeding gastric ulcer] Posteucă M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:369-72, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hemobilia in primary cancer of the liver] Berdinskikh BA, et al. Klin Khir 5:53-4, May 73 (Rus)
[Hemolytic anemia associated with hepatocarcinoma] Rubies Prat J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:577-82, 1 Mar 73 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Vascular tumors of the liver in newborns. A pediatric emergency. Leonidas JC, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:507-10, Apr 73
Surgical treatment of hepatic hemangioma in the newborn. Matolo NM, et al.
Arch Surg 106:725-7, May 73
[Case of hemangioendothelioma in a 2-day-old infant] Pansalewicz M.
Patol Pol 23:429-32, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Value of liver function tests in the diagnosis of hepatic metastases in patients with gastric cancer. Cederqvist C, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:804-8, 1972
The natural history of primary and secondary malignant tumours of the liver. IV. The prognosis for patients with carcinoma of the gallbladder, with special reference to the amount of tumour growth

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

within the liver at the time of diagnosis. Hafström L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:264-9, 1973
Alpha-fetoprotein: diagnostic and prognostic use in patients with hepatomas. Purtilo DT, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:295-9, Mar 73
Spontaneous regression of a putative childhood hepatoma. A reappraisal. McSweeney WJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:596-8, Apr 73
Hypercalcemia and an elevated alkaline phosphatase level. Am J Med 54:751-60, Jun 73
The liver scan in metastatic disease. Rosenthal S, et al. Arch Surg 106:656-9, May 73
Clinical applications of the short lived radioisotopes (liver scanning with 113m-In (OH) 3 -colloids). Ogiso A. Australas Radiol 16:290-7, Sep 72
Determination of the size and shape of the liver. Trapnell DH. Br J Radiol 45:790, Oct 72
"Liver function" tests as an indication of hepatic malignancy--are they of value? Zilva JF. Br J Radiol 45:790, Oct 72
The value of plasma gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the detection of hepatic metastases. Irvin TT, et al. Br J Surg 60:347-9, May 73
Diagnosis of liver involvement by lymphoma: results in 96 consecutive peritoneoscopies. Bagley CM Jr, et al. Cancer 31:840-7, Apr 73
Differential diagnosis of primary malignant hepatoma in 569 Bantu mineworkers. Geddes EW, et al. Cancer 31:1216-21, May 73
Liver-spleen scan in Hodgkin's disease. Milder MS, et al. Cancer 31:826-34, Apr 73
Serum alpha-fetoprotein as a biochemical marker for hepatocellular carcinoma. McIntire KR, et al. Cancer Res 33:1941-6, Sep 72
Percutaneous versus peritoneoscopic liver biopsy. Conn HO. Gastroenterology 63:1074-5, Dec 72
Combined peritoneoscopy and liver biopsy in the diagnosis of hepatic neoplasm. Jori GP, et al. Gastroenterology 63:1016-9, Dec 72
Peritoneoscopy: its value in the diagnosis of liver disease. Czaja AJ, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 20:23-5, Aug 73
Why laparoscopy? Lindner H. Gastreintest Endosc 19:176-9, May 73
When the second tumor is a diagnostic red herring. Geriatrics 27:32 passim, Oct 72
Giant hemangioma of the liver. Ang M, et al. Hawaii Med J 31:266-8, Jul-Aug 72
Dependence of the specificity of the serologic test for primary liver cancer in different areas of the world on sensitivity of the method used for detecting alpha-fetoprotein. Elgort DA, et al. Int J Cancer 10:331-7, 15 Sep 72
Liver scanning in community hospitals--analysis of 100 cases. Andrews AE. J Arkansas Med Soc 70:103-5, Aug 73
Malignant hepatoma. Gane NF. J Clin Pathol 26:384, May 73
A new colloid for liver tomoscintigraphy. Colombetti LG, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 16:16-20, Jan-Mar 72
Gating mechanism for motion-free liver and lung scintigraphy. DeLand FH, et al. J Nucl Med 13:939-41, Dec 72
Hepatic scintigraphy in clinical decision making. Drum DE, et al. J Nucl Med 13:908-15, Dec 72
High concentration of 99mTc-sulfur colloid found during routine liver scan in lungs of patient with advanced breast cancer. Gillespie PJ, et al. J Nucl Med 14:711-2, Sep 73
An evaluation of lung uptake of colloid during liver imaging. Keyes JW Jr, et al. J Nucl Med 14:687-91, Sep 73
Liver scintiphotography as an index of liver abnormality. Mangum JF, et al. J Nucl Med 14:484-9, Jul 73
Increased focal uptake of radiocolloid by the liver. Mikolajków A, et al. J Nucl Med 14:175, Mar 73
Intravenous radionuclide hepatography in the differential diagnosis of intrahepatic mass lesions. Yeh SH, et al. J Nucl Med 14:565-7, Aug 73
Haemangio-endothelial sarcoma of the liver. MacSween RN, et al. J Pathol 109:39-44, Jan 73
Alpha-fetoprotein as an aid for diagnosis of primary hepatoma. Kuriyama H, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 22:79-84, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
Nuclear mediquiz. What's your diagnosis? Sy WM. Med Times 101:42 passim, Jan 73
Development and use of tumor specific antisera (anti alpha fetoprotein for diagnosis of carcinoma of liver). Nerenberg S. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:311, May-Jun 73
Hepatomegaly due to primary squamous carcinoma. Geddes EW. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:189-91, May-Sep 70
A comparison of diagnostic accuracy of liver scans, liver function tests, and liver biopsy. Maxfield WS, et al. Prog Clin Cancer 5:55-70, 1973
The diagnosis of primary malignant tumours of the liver. Findings in 48 consecutive patients. Sharpstone P, et al. Q J Med 41:99-110, Jan 72
Comparison of colloidal and ionic 113m In in the study of liver tumors. Gordon F, et al. Radiology 108:359-61, Aug 73
Contribution and problems of morphological examinations of the liver in the clinical management of chronic liver disease. Volek V, et al. Rev Czech Med 19:116-24, 1973
Combined scintigraphy with two or three radioactive compounds in the diagnosis of abdominal masses and of lacunal images of the liver scan. Runcan V, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:107-10, 1972
Examination of the liver using radio-active rose bengal. Clinical results of the Department of Radio-Isotopes, H.F. Verwoerd Hospital, Pretoria, 1963-1972. Bieler EU, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1772-81, 18 Nov 72
Hepatic scintigraphy with 75 Se sodium selenite and 198 Au colloidal gold for the diagnosis of neoplastic lesions. Mombelli L, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:158-63, 1972
A comparison of scintiscans and arteriograms for identifying metastatic intrahepatic tumors. DuPriest RW Jr, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:705-10, May 73
Preoperative assessment for hepatic metastases in carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Ranson JH, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:435-8, Sep 73
Angiography of the pancreas and the liver. A clinical evaluation of the method. Ejerblad S, et al. Ups J Med Sci 77:175-82, 1972
The diagnostic importance of the hepatic friction rub. Bittar N. Wis Med J 71:207-9, Sep 72
[Combined liver scanning and fine-needle puncture in the diagnosis of tumours] Thommesen P. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1841-4, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Compared value of the determination of alpha-1-feto-proteins and double labelling with gold and selenomethionine in scintiscanning in the diagnosis of liver neoplasms] Caroli J. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:577-82, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Laparoscopy in primary cancer of the liver in adults] Etienne JP, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 9:49-56, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alpha fetoprotein (AFP) in primary cancers of the liver. Value of its quantitative study] Hirsch-Marie H, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:463-72, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of primary liver cancer] Jacobs E. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:407-15, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Benign liver cholangioma. Apropos of a case of cholangiomatosis with laparoscopic and vascular studies] Klepping MC, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:671-82, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Value of biopsy-puncture of the liver for the diagnosis of various diseases] Lübcke P, et al. Cah Med 13:895-900, 15 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Ultrasonic symptomatology of liver diseases] Becker JC, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:741-2, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Echography and liver pathology] Gros C, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:749-1, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Double hepatic scintigraphy (gold-selenomethionine) in the diagnosis of primary tumors of the liver] Bancons J, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:343-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Biological diagnosis of primary liver cancer] Lippi U, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:185-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatoma with serum alpha-1-fetoprotein simulating secondary liver carcinoma] Chaput JC, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2057, 8 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Detection of hepatic metastases with iodine-131 in rectal administration (Ratzkowsky test). Preliminary note] Baran T, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:1029-34, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Similar scintigraphic modifications in malignant liver neoplasms and cirrhosis] Cotul S, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:115-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Combined scintigraphy with colloidal Au-198 and RIHSA in differential diagnosis of liver tumors in children] Szántay V, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:111-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Pseudotumoral tuberculosis of the liver. Apropos of a personal case] Debray J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3165-73, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hodgkin's disease with principal hepatic localization and peliosis lesions. Apropos of a case] Pasquier J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:2301-4, 10 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Value of combination liver scintigraphy and needle aspiration biopsy in liver metastases] Thommesen P. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:194-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of bile duct adenomas (microhemartomas) of the liver] Huchzermeyer H, et al. Leber Magen Darm 2:227-30, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early recognition of liver metastases by combined use of scanning and fine needle biopsy] Brase A, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:99-102, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Control of scintigraphic and tomoscintigraphic liver findings using ultrasonic tomography] Hünig R, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:137-45, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scintigraphic diagnostics of liver involvement in malignant lymphomas] Erbe W, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:414-20, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the accumulation of 99m technetium-iron(II)-ascorbic acid complex in rat myelosarcoma T58] Hill M, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:346-52, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of 1 -fetoprotein in the diagnosis of primary liver cell carcinoma] Müller GM, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1084-7, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cystic lympangioma of the liver in childhood] Rumpf P, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1060-3, 29 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Benign hepatic tumors] Loewenthal M, et al. Harefuah 84:294-6, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Use of Au 198 scintigraphy in the diagnosis of the liver metastases in patients with carcinoma of the colon and rectum] Bertolotti A. Ann Ital Chir 46:231-42, 1970 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of hepatic localization of Hodgkin's lymphoma] Dal Monte PR, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 57:515-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Value of the determination of -glutamyl-transpeptidase (-GT) as a screen test for liver neoplasms] Idão G, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:249-4, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Hepatic and splenic scintigraphy in the study of malignant lymphomas] Buraggi GL, et al. Tumori 59:129-36, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hepatic scintigraphy in cancer of the large intestine] Hara M, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:887-94, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Role of 67Ga-citrate in the diagnosis of hepatic tumor] Momose I, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:267-74, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Case of co-existing primary liver cancer and renal cancer clinically diagnosed prior to death] Shiota A, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:43-8, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Comparison between hepatic angiography and scanning in the diagnosis of liver tumors] Takahashi T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:19-25, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Clinical study of alpha-fetoprotein] Arakawa Y, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 70:145-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Positive alpha-fetoprotein in a case of metastatic gastric carcinoma, Borrmann type 3] Tsuchiya M, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 70:475-84, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Metastasis of breast carcinoma to the liver. Prognostic difficulties in cases diagnosed scintigraphically (preliminary study)] Malinowska J, et al. Nowotwory 23:111-6, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Patterns of serum lactic dehydrogenase (EC,1.1.1.27) isoenzymes in the diagnosis of primary and metastatic neoplasms of the liver] Więckowski B. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1073-5, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of primary cancer of the hepatic hilus] Gawrychowski S. Wiad Lek 25:1777-8, 1 Oct 72 (Pol)
[Value and limitations of hepatic scintiscanning in hepatobiliary surgical pathology] Stăncescu M, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:649-62, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Puncture biopsies in splenomegaly] Popa G, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:925-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of the scintigraphic technic for the detection of metastases from cancer of the rectum to the liver] Gofman AM, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:59-63, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioisotope scanning of the liver in cancer of the breast] Khodzhibekov MKh, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:102-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of simultaneous scanning of the stomach and liver using Tc 99m and Au 198] Khripta FP. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:18-20, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Correlation of scanning and arteriographic findings in primary liver cancer] Kuchinskii GA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:12-8, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Liver scanning following radical resections] Zhuravlev VA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:7-9, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Liver scanning in the diagnosis of focal liver diseases] Zhuravlev VA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:60-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical variants and masks of reticulosarcomatosis with abdominal localization] Gordon IB, et al. Ter Arkh 44:67-71, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Relation of the specificity of the serologic test for primary liver cancer in different areas of the world to the sensitivity of the method for detecting alpha-fetoprotein] El'gort DA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:69-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of cirrhosis, primary cancer and cirrhosis-cancer of the liver] Liashuk PM. Vrach Delo 11:77-81, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Puncture-cytologic diagnosis of liver tumors] Gazarian ES, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:66-72, 1971 (Rus)
[Value of the lateral projection in liver gammography] Vázquez Albertino R, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:321-34, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Histological and histochemical artifacts in peroperative hepatic biopsy] Hernández F, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:339-43, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Reliability of enzyme analysis and scintigraphic examination in liver neoplasms] Jurga L, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:773-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Possibilities of current diagnosis in liver carcinoma] Živković R, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 83:1003-12, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of hepatic metastases by long-term chemotherapeutic infusions. Pettavel J, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:865-81, 1970
Hepatic arterial patency and complications after catheterization for infusion chemotherapy. Cady B.
Ann Surg 178:156-61, Aug 73
Results of 27 cases with hepatic metastases treated by combination chemotherapy. Priestman TJ, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:466-72, Dec 72
Cytotoxic perfusion of the liver via the umbilical vein for liver metastases in carcinoma of the colon. Bevan PG.
Br J Surg 60:369-75, May 73
Disappearance of hepatic cancer after intra-arterial fluorouracil. Anderson JM, et al.
Br Med J 3:454-5, 19 Aug 72
Effects of derivatives of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on the growth, morphology, and gene expression of hepatoma cells in culture. Wijk R van, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1905-11, Sep 72
Malignant melanoma: a case report. Arena PJ.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:84-6, Feb 73
Cytotoxic agents designed to be selective for liver cancer. Bukhari A, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:243-7, Jan 73
Treatment of hepatic tumours by ligation of the hepatic artery and infusion of cytotoxic drugs. Murray-Lyon IM.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:156-61, May 72
Multiple arterial infusions with 5-fluorouracil. Djalaly A, et al.
J Surg Oncol 4:428-33, 1972
Isolation and perfusion of the liver of cancer chemotherapy. Mulcare RJ, et al.
J Surg Res 15:87-95, Aug 73
Hepatic metastases from rectal and colon cancers. Treatment by infusion of 5-fluorouracil into umbilical vein. Ariel IM.
NY State J Med 72:2629-32, 1 Nov 72
Hepatic metastases. Wirbatz, et al.
NY State J Med 73:2086-7, 15 Aug 73
The treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the liver by the percutaneous selective hepatic artery infusion of 5-fluorouracil. Tandon RN, et al.
Surgery 73:118-21, Jan 73
[Ligation of the hepatic artery and regional chemotherapy. Personal, histological and clinical data] Bourgeon R, et al.
Chirurgie 99:161-6, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Nonfunctional langerhansian cancer with hepatic metastases. Treatment with streptozotocin] Piard A, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:119-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infusion therapy of hepatic cancer] Tsuzuki T.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:727-35, Jul 73 (47 ref.) (Jap)
[Long-term intra-arterial infusion in the chemotherapy of cancer of the liver (preliminary communication)] Klimenko GA.
Klin Khir 7:20-5, Jul 73 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Isozyme studies on adult, regenerating, precancerous and developing liver in relation to findings in hepatomas. Walker PR, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 10:339-64, 1972 (65 ref.)
Modified hormonal control of enzymatic activity in tumors. Criss WE.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:753-9, 15 Jul 73
Control of glucose-metabolizing enzymes in preneoplastic rat liver. Irving MG, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:1215-23, Dec 72
The induction of ornithine decarboxylase in cultured hepatoma cells. Hogan B, et al.
Biochem J 130:78P-79P, Nov 72
The isolation and chemical composition of premelanosomes and melanosomes: human and mouse melanomas. Siakotos AN, et al.
Biochem Med 7:14-24, Feb 73
Comparative kinetic study of human pyruvate kinases isolated from adult and fetal livers and from hepatoma. Balinsky D, et al.
Biochemistry 12:863-70, 27 Feb 73
Membrane fractions from rat hepatoma. II. Immunochemical characterization of detergent-soluble membrane esterases, glycosidases and leucyl- -naphthylamidase. Blomberg F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:431-41, 26 Jan 73
Structural analyses of mammalian ribosomal ribonucleic acid and its precursors. The distribution of polypyrimidine sequences in ribosomal 18-S RNA. Nazar RN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:428-43, 28 Mar 73
Differences in the transfer RNA methyltransferases from normal rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma. Sharma OK.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:415-27, 28 Mar 73
Expression of differentiated functions in hepatoma cell hybrids. VI. Extinction and re-expression of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Bertolotti R, et al.
Biochimie 54:195-201, 1972
Molecular forms of enzymes in cancer. Weinhouse S, et al.
Biochimie 54:685-93, 1972
Activities and isoenzyme patterns of some enzymes of glucose metabolism in human primary malignant hepatoma. Balinsky D, et al.
Cancer Res 33:249-55, Feb 73
Enzymatic and immunological studies on pyruvate carboxylase in livers and liver tumors. Chang LO, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2034-41, Sep 73
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in normal, differentiating, regenerating, and neoplastic liver. Clark JF, et al.
Cancer Res 33:356-61, Feb 73
Influence of hormones on the growth of hepatomas and induction of adenylate and pyruvate kinases. Criss WE, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1023-7, May 73
Control of the adenylate charge in the Morris "minimal-deviation" hepatomas. Criss WE.
Cancer Res 33:51-6, Jan 73
Control of the adenylate charge in Novikoff ascites cells. Criss WE.
Cancer Res 33:57-64, Jan 73
Lysosomal hyaluronidase activity in normal rat liver and in chemically induced hepatomas. Fiszer-Szafarz B, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1104-8, May 73
Orotate phosphoribosyl transferase and orotidylic acid decarboxylase activities in liver and Morris hepatomas. Hoffman DH, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1109-12, May 73
Partial characterization of the DNA-dependent DNA polymerases of rat liver and hepatoma. Hunter GR, et al.
Cancer Res 33:987-92, May 73
Cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in hepatomas of different growth rates. Rhoads AR, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2651-5, Dec 72
Characterization of glycogen synthetases and phosphorylases in transplantable rat hepatomas. Sato K, et al.
Cancer Res 33:734-33, Apr 73
A multienzyme complex in serum of hepatic cancer. Shinkai K, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2307-13, Nov 72
The purification and characterization of liver glyoxalase I from normal mice and from mice bearing a lymphosarcoma. Strzinek RA, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2359-64, Nov 72
Dihydroorotate dehydrogenase in liver and Morris hepatomas. Sweeney MJ, et al.
Cancer Res 33:394-6, Feb 73
Modification of hexosaminidase isozymes in rat hepatoma. Weber A, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1925-30, Aug 73
Imbalance in ornithine metabolism in hepatomas of different growth rates as expressed in behavior of L-ornithine carbamyl transferase activity. Weber G, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1933-40, Sep 72
Variation of hepatic malic enzyme capacity with hepatoma susceptibility in mice of different genotypes. Wolff GL, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1861-3, Sep 72
Polynucleotide ligase in rat tissues and ascites hepatoma. Miyaki M, et al.
Gann 63:251-60, Apr 72
Translation regulation of catalase synthesis in Morris 5123TC hepatoma. Uenoyama K, et al.
Int J Cancer 9:608-17, 15 May 72
Multimolecular forms of pyruvate kinase. II. Purification of M 2 -type pyruvate kinase from Yoshida ascites hepatoma 130 cells and comparative studies on the enzymological and immunological properties of the three types of pyruvate kinases, L, M 1 , and M 2 . Imamura K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1001-15, Oct 72
Protocollagen proline hydroxylase in sera of Ugandans with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kelser HR, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1251-5, Nov 72
Guanyl cyclase activity in Morris hepatomas. 7787, 7795, 7800 and 9618A-2. Northup SJ, et al.
Mo Med 69:934-7, Dec 72
Immunochemical analysis of macromolecular alkaline phosphatase in hepatobiliary diseases. Kyo K, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 18:14-21, Jul 71
Mitochondrial polyriboadenylate polymerase: relative lack of activity in hepatomas. Jacob ST, et al.
Science 178:639-40, 10 Nov 72
[Molecular forms of fetal enzymes in hepatoma] Schapira F, et al.
Biochimie 54:695-702, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the determination of serum gamma-glutamyl transferase activity] Garnier M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3134, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Fetal aldolases and liver tumors] Schapira F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:364-6, 10 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Activity measurement of lysosomal enzymes in liver tumors induced by diethylnitrosamine and calciparin--a contribution on the problem of expansive tumor growth] Platt D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:162-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Activity and kinetic behavior of various amino acyl-t RNA synthetases of Yoshida ascitic hepatoma AH 130] Del Monte U, et al.
Sperimentale 120:237-53, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in tumor-bearing animals] Oira S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:185-7, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Intracellular localization of cholesterol esterase in neoplasms] Popkova GA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:233-4, 1 Nov 72 (Rus)
[Hormonal regulation of transaminase activity in rat liver cells becoming malignant] Il'in VS, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:143-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron-histochemical study of the ATPase activity in isolated cell nuclei of hepatomas] Bukhvalov IB, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:54-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isoenzyme spectrum of serine transoxymethylase in the liver and in hepatomas] Goriukhina TA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:82-6, May 73 (Rus)
[Study of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in liver diseases] De Castro del Pozo S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:35-44, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical value of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase] Glisanz Rico G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:309-16, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A new screening test in onchology. Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the diagnosis of hepatic metastases] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:475-80, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Serum lactate dehydrogenase levels in liver disease] Ozkaraoğlu S, et al.
Turk Hij Teor Biyol Derg 32:53-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ETIOLOGY

Primary cancer of the liver following treatment of polycythaemia vera with radioactive phosphorus. Chudecki B.
Br J Radiol 45:778-4, Oct 72
Hepatocarcinogenesis and the appearance of serum alpha-fetoprotein in mice treated with extracts of barley grain infected with Fusarium sporotrichioides. Akhmeteli MA, et al.
Bull WHO 47:663-4, 1972
Neoplasia in renal transplant recipients. Pritzker K.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1059-60, 9 Dec 72
Oncogenicity of plaque variants of CELO virus in newborn hamsters. Pendola G, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:791-5, Mar 73
Induction of tumors in the liver of hamsters by an avian adenovirus (CELO). Stenback WA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:963-70, Apr 73
Androgenic steroids and hepatocellular carcinoma. Guy JT, et al.
Lancet 1:148, 20 Jan 73
The effect of variations in LET and cell cycle on radiation hepatocarcinogenesis. Wiley AL Jr, et al.
Radiat Res 54:284-93, May 73
Primary carcinomas of the liver in Hong Kong: some possible aetiological factors. Gibson JB, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 39:107-18, 1972
[Liver cirrhosis and primary liver carcinoma developed on the site of giant-cell hepatitis in infancy] Sándor T.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:417-22, 1972 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The quinacrine fluorescent and Giemsa banding karyotype of the rat, Rattus norvegicus, and banded chromosome analysis of transformed and malignant rat liver cell lines. Miller DA, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2375-82, Nov 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Alpha-fetoprotein and carcinoembryonic antigen in a case of gastric carcinoma metastatic to the liver. Bierfeld JL, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:517-20, Jun 73
Alpha 1 -fetoprotein content of gastric carcinoma and hepatic metastases. Montplaisir S, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:416-8, May 73
Hepatoma growth. Enhancement after immunization with plasma membranes and adjuvant. Orlando RA, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:229-34, Apr 73
Auto-antibodies in cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Lee AK.
Aust NZ J Med 3:368-71, Jun 73
A study of the cell surface of tumour, foetal and lymph-node cells by cell electrophoresis after antibody and enzymic treatment. Woo J, et al.
Biochem J 128:1273-84, Aug 72
Membrane fractions from rat hepatoma. 3. Immunochemical characterization of detergent-soluble membrane phosphatases, electron transport chains and catalase. Raftell M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:442-53, 26 Jan 73
Immunological studies in Ugandan patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Primack A, et al.
Br Med J 1:16-9, 6 Jan 73
A hetero-organic antigen of a rat ascites hepatoma. Sato S.
Gann 63:579-80, Oct 72
Embryonic antigen expression in chemically induced rat hepatomas and sarcomas. Baldwin RW, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:233-43, 15 Sep 72
The appearance of Forssmah hapten in human tumor. Kawanami J.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:783-5, Sep 72
Rejection of ascites tumor allografts. II. A pathway for cell-mediated tumor destruction in vitro by

peritoneal exudate lymphoid cells. Berke G, et al. J Exp Med 136:1594-604, 1 Dec 72
Hepatitis-associated antigen in hepatocellular carcinoma in Taiwan. Sung JL, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:505-8, 28 Jul 72
Detection of cellular immunity to tumor antigens of a guinea pig hepatoma by inhibition of macrophage migration. Churchill WH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:541-9, Feb 72
Cell-mediated tumor immunity measured in vitro and in vivo with soluble tumor-specific antigens. Meltzer MS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:727-34, Sep 72
Detection of hepatitis-B antigen by radioimmunoassay in chronic liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma in Great Britain. Reed WD, et al. Lancet 2:690-4, 29 Sep 73
Australia antigen in hepatocellular carcinoma. Simons MJ. Lancet 2:1089-90, 18 Nov 72
Localization of rat liver alpha-foetoprotein by cell affinity labelling with tritiated oestrogens. Uriel J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:190-2, 8 Aug 73
Alpha-fetoprotein and hepatitis B antigen in acute hepatitis and primary cancer of the liver. Ruoslahti E, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:197-202, 1973
[Alpha-fetoprotein] Edeling CJ, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2370-2, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Frequency of Australia antigen in the hospital population and in the course of cirrhosis and liver cancers in African patients in Dakar] Sankalé M, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:821-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Australia antigen in an African hospital population. Frequency and clinical correlations] Barbotin M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2392-4, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New immunological technics and quantitative determination of alpha 1 fetoproteins in tumor diagnosis] Lehmann FG, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:841-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Isolation, crystallization, biochemical properties and clinical significance of alpha 1-fetoprotein] Lehmann FG, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:760-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Critical evaluation of the latex fixation test for the study of Australia antigen] Del Vecchio-Bianco C, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:410-9, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Occurrence of alpha-fetoprotein in various forms of hepatitis, cirrhosis and primary hepatic cancer] Slusarczyk J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:785-91, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunity in transplantation of rat ascitic tumors in mice] Novikov DK, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:77-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical value of immunological changes in liver diseases] Perez Miranda M, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:403-22, 15 Oct 72 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Complex conformations in mitochondrial DNA isolated from rat ascites hepatoma cells. Inaba K, et al. Acta Med Okayama 26:11-7, Apr 72
The inhibitory effect of diethylaminoethyl diphenylvalerate (SKF 525-A) on glucuronidation by cultures of rat hepatoma cells. Dybing E, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:113-8, 1973
Chlorpromazine inhibition of p-aminophenol glucuronidation by rat hepatoma cells in culture. Dybing E. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:287-95, 1972
The metabolic effects of halothane on mammalian hepatoma cells in vitro. I. Inhibition of cell replication. Jackson SH. Anesthesiology 37:489-92, Nov 72
In vivo turnover and distribution of radio-N-methyl in arginine-rich histones from rat tissues. Byvoet P. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:887-8, Oct 72
Biochemical studies of liver tumors of children. Murthy AS, et al. Arch Pathol 96:48-52, Jul 73
Increased cyclic AMP levels in malignant hepatic nodules of ethionine treated rats. Chayroth R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1665-70, 18 Dec 72
Prolonged metabolism of pentobarbital in isolated perfused liver of tumor bearing rats. Bartošek I, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2359-62, 1 Sep 72
Inhibitory effects of chlorpromazine and diethylaminoethyl diphenylvalerate (SKF 525-A) on alanine incorporation into protein and -aminoisobutyric acid uptake in rat hepatoma cells in culture. Dybing E. Biochem Pharmacol 22:591-600, 1 Mar 73
Elevated levels of acceptor activity of hepatoma transfer ribonucleic acid. Ouellette AJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:3542-6, 28 Aug 73
A filter assay for steroid hormone receptors. Santi DV, et al. Biochemistry 12:2412-6, 19 Jun 73
Isolation and partial chemical characterization of cell-surface glycopeptides from AS-30D rat hepatoma which possess binding sites for wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A. Smith DF, et al. Biochemistry 12:2111-8, 22 May 73
Control of lipid metabolism in hepatomas: conversion of glutamate carbon to fatty acid carbon via citrate in several transplantable hepatomas. Sabine JR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:493-8, 8 Mar 73
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate: concentrations in Morris hepatomas of different growth rates. Thomas EW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:564-7, 28 Feb 73
Synthesis of albumin by the free polyribosomes in 5123 hepatoma. Uenoyama K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:124-9, 29 Sep 72
Isolation of arginine acceptor-proteins from normal rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma supernatant. Pinard J, et al. Br J Cancer 27:18-26, Jan 73
Liver metastases--a clinical study. Grant RM, et al. Br J Surg 59:903-4, Nov 72
The synergistic effect of hypoglycemia and L-asparaginase upon transplantable hepatomas of varying growth rates. Becker FF, et al. Cancer Res 32:2062-4, Oct 72
The isolation and characterization of gallium-binding granules from soft tissue tumors. Brown DH, et al. Cancer Res 33:2063-7, Sep 73
Endocrine control of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in several Morris hepatomas. Butcher FR, et al. Cancer Res 32:2135-40, Oct 72
Glucagon and prostaglandin E1 stimulation of cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate levels and adenylate cyclase activity in benign hyperplastic nodules and malignant hepatomas of ethionine-treated rats. Chayoth R, et al. Cancer Res 33:1970-4, Aug 73
Electrophoretic analysis of microsomal smooth membrane proteins in rat liver and in Morris hepatoma 5123C. Chiarugi VP. Cancer Res 32:2707-10, Dec 72
Competitive RNA-DNA hybridization of nuclear and microsomal RNA during diethylnitrosamine hepatocarcinogenesis. Garrett CT, et al. Cancer Res 33:1662-9, Jul 73
A comparative study of the interaction between concanavalin A and mitochondria from normal and malignant cells. Glew RH, et al. Cancer Res 33:2135-41, Sep 73
Cholesterol metabolism in rats bearing Morris hepatoma 7777. Grigor MR, et al. Cancer Res 33:1870-4, Aug 73
Chromatographic studies of tyrosyl and phenylalanyl transfer RNA's of liver and tumor cells. Hayashi M, et al. Cancer Res 33:902-5, Apr 73
Rapid uptake of dietary cholesterol by hyperplastic liver nodules and primary hepatomas. Horton BJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:480-4, Mar 73
Inhibition of transfer and ribosomal RNA methylases by polyinosinate. Liau MC, et al. Cancer Res 33:323-31, Feb 73
Preparation of single-cell suspensions from normal liver, regenerating liver, and Morris hepatomas 9121 and 5123tc. Müller M, et al. Cancer Res 32:2568-76, Nov 72
A comparison of polypyrimidine fragments in 28 S ribosomal RNA from rat liver and the Novikoff ascites hepatoma. Nazar RN, et al. Cancer Res 32:2322-31, Nov 72
Effect of hepatoma growth on the utilization of liver glycogen in rats. Nisselbaum JS. Cancer Res 32:2167-71, Oct 72
Transport and metabolism of glucosamine by cultured Novikoff rat hepatoma cells and effects on nucleotide pools. Plagemann PG, et al. Cancer Res 33:482-92, Mar 73
Cytosol-modulated transport of messenger RNA from isolated nuclei. Schumm DE, et al. Cancer Res 33:1821-8, Aug 73
Naturally occurring and induced levels of amino acid transport and tyrosine aminotransferase in rats bearing Morris hepatomas. Scott DF, et al. Cancer Res 32:2127-34, Oct 72
Increase of extravascular albumin pool and the intracellular accumulation of vesicles in transplanted Morris hepatoma 9121. Urban J, et al. Cancer Res 32:1971-7, Sep 72
The net extrusion of calcium and its temporal relation to the accumulation of potassium in slices of rat liver and of Morris hepatomata 5123tc and 3924A. Van Rossum GD, et al. Cancer Res 33:1068-91, May 73
The mineral content and water compartments of liver and of Morris hepatomata 5123tc and 3924A and the changes of composition occurring during necrosis in hepatoma 3924A. Van Rossum GD, et al. Cancer Res 33:1078-85, May 73
Imbalance in ornithine metabolism in hepatomas of different growth rates as expressed in behavior of L-ornithine carbamyl transferase activity. Weber G, et al. Cancer Res 32:1933-40, Sep 72
Glycolysis, respiration, and anomalous gene expression in experimental hepatomas: G.H.A. Clowes memorial lecture. Weinhouse S. Cancer Res 32:2007-16, Oct 72
Imbalance in ornithine metabolism in hepatomas of different growth rates as expressed in formation of putrescine, spermidine, and spermine. Williams-Ashman HG, et al. Cancer Res 32:1924-32, Sep 72
Biosynthesis of N-acetylneuraminic acid in Morris hepatomas. Harms E, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:254-62, 15 Jan 73
Nearest neighbor frequencies of mitochondrial DNA in spontaneous mouse hepatomas. Antonoglou O, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:629-31, Dec 72
Cholesterol and phospholipid composition of mitochondria and microsomes isolated from morris hepatoma 5123 and rat liver. Feo F, et al. FEBS Lett 33:229-32, 1 Jul 73
Combination of enzyme histochemistry and radioautography: a new method applied to analysis of hepatocarcinogenesis. Kitagawa T, et al. Gann 63:509, Aug 72
Mucopolysaccharides of rat ascites hepatoma cells. Saito S. Gann 64:247-55, Jun 73
Heterogeneity of ferritin from 3'-methyl-4-(dimethylamino) azobenzene-induced hepatomas. Urushizaki I, et al. Gann 64:237-46, Jun 73
Some properties of lysine-rich histones of normal and neoplastic tissues. Vescia A, et al. Ital J Biochem 21:113-21, May-Jun 72
Isolation and analysis of glycopeptides from microsomes of an ascites hepatoma, AH 66. Funakoshi I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:459-67, Aug 72
Purification of thioredoxin from rat Novikoff ascites hepatoma. Herrmann EC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1219-23, 25 Feb 73
Early events in glucocorticoid action. Activation of the steroid receptor and its subsequent specific nuclear binding studied in a cell-free system. Higgins SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5866-72, 25 Aug 73
Nature of nuclear acceptor sites for glucocorticoid- and estrogen-receptor complexes. Higgins SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5873-9, 25 Aug 73
Hormonal modulation of amino acid transport in rat hepatoma cells in tissue culture. Risser WL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1248-54, 25 Feb 73
Inhibition of ribosomal ribonucleic acid maturation in Novikoff hepatoma cells by 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluorouridine. Wilkinson DS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:63-8, 10 Jan 73
Cytochalasin B. VI. Competitive inhibition of nucleoside transport by cultured Novikoff rat hepatoma cells. Plagemann PG, et al. J Cell Biol 55:179-85, Oct 72
Thymidine transport by cultured Novikoff hepatoma cells and uptake by simple diffusion and relationship to incorporation into deoxyribonucleic acid. Plagemann PG, et al. J Cell Biol 55:161-78, Oct 72
In vivo and in vitro production of human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha-feteoprotein by a virilizing hepatoblastoma. Braunstein GD, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:857-62, Dec 72
Studies on plasma membranes. 18. Lipid class composition of plasma membranes isolated from rat and mouse liver and hepatomas. Hoeven RP van, et al. J Membr Biol 9:105-26, 1972
Polyamine and nucleic acid concentrations in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells and liver of tumor-bearing mice at various stages of tumor growth. Andersson G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:165-72, Jan 72
Absence of stainable iron from preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in rat liver with 8-hydroxyquinoline-induced siderosis. Williams GM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:685-92, Sep 72
Anaerobic glycolysis in spontaneous and transplanted liver tumors of mice. Woods MW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1497-511, Jun 73
Uptake of 87m Sr by liver metastasis from carcinoma of colon. Chaudhuri TK, et al. J Nucl Med 14:293-4, May 73
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of water in two Morris hepatomas. Hollis DP, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:441-4, Dec 72
Ketone body oxidation by mouse hepatoma BW7756. Fenselau A, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:185-91, 22 Feb 73
Soluble and membrane-bound adenylate cyclase activity in Yoshida ascites hepatoma. Tomasi V, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:145-50, 22 Feb 73
The effect of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine on the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid pyrimidines in precancerous rat liver. Goodman JI, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:297-303, May 73
Foetal liver tRNA phe in rat hepatoma. Gonano F, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:236-7, 25 Apr 73
Tripeptide in human serum which prolongs survival of normal liver cells and stimulates growth in neoplastic liver. Pickart L, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:85-7, 16 May 73
In vitro DL-1- 14 C leucine incorporation into protein of rat liver slices during hepatic carcinogenesis induced by DAB in the presence and in the absence of albumin. Agostini C, et al. Pathol Eur 7:151-4, 1972
Hepatocyte specificity for -foetoprotein production. Cauchi MN, et al. Pathology 5:39-42, Jan 73
Comparison of nucleolar proteins of normal rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Orrick LR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1316-20, May 73
Hepatic carcinogenesis. Farber E. Prog Liver Dis 4:173-82, 1972 (65 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Catecholamine storage in liver metastases of a malignant carotid body tumour. A biochemical and morphological study. Hörtnagl H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:330-7, 30 Mar 73
Differences in the primary structure of nucleolar and ribosomal high molecular weight RNA of the novikoff hepatoma and rat liver, and possible therapeutic implications. Seeber S, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 78:265-81, 1972
[Comparative study of transfer ribonucleic acids extracted from rat liver and Zajdela hepatoma. 2. Comparison of chromatographic fractionation patterns of aminoacyl-tRNA from rat liver and Zajdela hepatoma] Befort JJ, et al.
Biochimie 54:1327-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Minor role of the de novo pathway in the biosynthesis of RNA during fetal and neoplastic liver development in rats] Lafarge C, et al.
Biochimie 54:471-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of transfer ribonucleic acids extracted from rat liver and Zajdela hepatoma. I. Study of the acceptor properties of tRNA] Mercier J, et al. Biochimie 54:1319-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vivo incorporation of 1-14C-linoleate into diphosphatidylglycerol (cardiolipid) in the liver of normal and in vivo ascitic mice (Landschutz ascites)] Dandeu JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2559-61, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Demonstration of an electronic alteration in carcinogenesis] Marmasse C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3215-7, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Intracellular localization of rat liver alpha-fetoprotein by use of tritiated estrogens] Uriel J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1941-3, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Comparison of partial pressure of O-2 and CO-2 and O-2 consumption in 3 experimental ascitic tumors] Narcisse G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1528-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Metabolism of N-acetylneuraminic acid in Morris hepatoma] Harms E, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:712, May 72 (Ger)
[Analysis of nucleid sequences for the determination of structural relations between nucleic and ribosomal ribonucleic acids in hepatoma cells] Seeber S, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:758, May 72 (Ger)
[Increased extravascular albumin content and intracellular accumulation of great vesicles in the Morris-hepatoma 9121] Urban J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:765, May 72 (Ger)
[Ribosomal ferritin in experimental carcinogenesis of the rat liver and in human liver carcinoma] Domschke W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1358-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Relations between changes of plasma copper content and growth of Morris hepatoma 3924] Wayss K, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:846-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rate of formation of free and membrane-bound polysomes in rat liver cells and in cells of Yoshidas ascites hepatoma AH 130] Marsilli G, et al.
Sperimentale 120:219-36, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dynamic aspects in the pattern change of the protein composition of ribosomes: periodicity and occurrence in the liver and ascitic hepatoma AH 130 of Yoshida] Marsilli G, et al.
Sperimentale 120:203-17, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of hepatoblastoma in an infant with ectopic gonadotropin production] Kusunoki T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:977-83, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Localization of albumin and transferrin in mouse liver] Engel'gardt NV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:87-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytophotometric study of the effect of cortisone on glycogen content of liver cells and hepatomas 46 and 48] Mozhenok TP, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:60-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the regulation of glycolysis at various stages of carcinogenesis in the liver] Rubenchik BL. Vopr Onkol 19:97-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin on energy processes in tumors and bone marrow] Balitskii KP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:303-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Biosynthesis of proteins characteristic of the regeneration of liver and hepatoma] Danko IM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:554-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Bioantioxidants as regulators of oxidative free radical processes at various stages of hepatic carcinogenesis] Sidorik EP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:365-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Primary hepatoma and hepatitis-associated antigen in a young white woman. Campion EC, et al.
Br Med J 4:149-52, 21 Oct 72
Filamentous forms of enveloped A particles in cell cultures from chemically induced rat hepatomas. Orenstein JM, et al. Cancer Res 33:1998-2004, Sep 73
Type C virus from cell cultures of chemically induced rat hepatomas. Weinstein IB, et al.
Science 178:1098-100, 8 Dec 72

OCCURRENCE

Dietary aflatoxins and human liver cancer. V. Duration of primary liver cancer and prevalence of hepatomegaly in Thailand. Shank RC, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:181-91, Apr 72
Dietary aflatoxins and human liver cancer. IV. Incidence of primary liver cancer in two municipal populations of Thailand. Shank RC, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:171-9, Apr 72
A comparative geo-pathological study of liver cirrhosis and primary hepatic cancer between Cambridge and Tokyo. Mori W, et al. Gann 63:765-71, Dec 72
Australia antigen in Singapore Chinese patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and comparison groups: influence of technique sensitivity on differential frequencies. Simons MJ, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:330-5, 15 Sep 72
Childhood abdominal masses. Lee SL.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 14:107-14, Oct 72
Recent techniques and hypotheses in the epidemiology of liver cancer. Tuyns AJ.
Recent Results Cancer Res 39:110-24, 1972
[Primary liver tumors in childhood] Stauffer UG, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:230-48, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Probable explanation for differential inhibition of hepatoma growth in liver upon carbohydrate deprivation. Pogell BM, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 26:33-7, Apr 72
On the histopathology of liver and liver tumours in thorium-dioxide patients. Visfeldt J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:97-108, 1972
Trout hepatoma: fibrosis and lymphocytosis as suppressive mechanisms in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Wales JH, et al. Anat Rec 175:97-106, Jan 73
Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Whelan TJ Jr, et al. Ann Surg 177:150-8, Feb 73
Hyaline globules in human neoplasms. A report of three autopsy cases. Dekker A, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:178-81, Mar 73
Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of acid extractable nuclear proteins of normal rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Yeoman LC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:956-66, 16 Apr 73
Membrane fractions from rat hepatoma. I. Isolation and characterization. Raftell M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:421-30, 26 Jan 73
A mathematical evaluation of tumour growth curves in rapid, intermediate and slow growing rat hepatomata. Looney WB, et al. Br J Cancer 27:341-4, Apr 73
Cavernous hemangioma of the gallbladder and liver. Moffat JH. Can J Surg 16:172-5, Mar 73
Benign liver cell tumors. Classification and ultrastructural pathology. Phillips MJ, et al.
Cancer 32:463-70, Aug 73
Ultrastructural study of liver invasion by Novikoff hepatoma. Babai F, et al. Cancer Res 32:2765-70, Dec 72
Ultrastructural changes in rat livers induced by repeated injections of trypan blue. Gillman T, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2393-9, Nov 72
Ultrastructural and histochemical observations on a transplantable reticuloendothelial tumor in rats. Gillman T, et al. Cancer Res 32:2383-92, Nov 72
Fine structure of primary liver tumors and tumor-bearing livers in man. Ma MH, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1766-74, Jul 73
Effect of fast-growing transplantable hepatoma on cell proliferation in host tissue of the mouse. Morgan WW, et al. Cancer Res 33:441-8, Mar 73
Workshop on liver cell culture. Potter VR.
Cancer Res 32:1998-2000, Sep 72
Percutaneous needle biopsy of the liver during abdominal operations: report of seven cases. Gaston EA. Dis Colon Rectum 16:136-9, Mar-Apr 73
Intercellular junctions between Novikoff hepatoma cells and hepatic cells. Tremblay G, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:355-8, Oct 72
Citric acid-sonication method for the isolation of nucleoli. Ro-Choi TS, et al.
Exp Eye Res 79:43-52, Apr 73
Ultrastructure of hyaline cytoplasmic inclusions in a human hepatoma: relationship to Mallory's alcoholic hyalin. Keeley AF, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:280-93, Feb 72
Infantile haemangioendothelioma of the liver--a case report. Agarwal S, et al.
Indian J Cancer 10:103-6, Mar 73
Sequential studies on spontaneous mammary and hepatocarcinogenesis in reciprocal crosses of ICRC and C3H (Jax) strains. Gupte NV, et al.
Indian J Cancer 9:273-9, Dec 72
Primary carcinoma of liver. (A clinico pathological study of 50 cases both from autopsy and biopsy). Murthy DP, et al. Indian J Cancer 10:60-70, Mar 73
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the liver in hepatic malignancy. Punyagupta S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:639-46, Nov 72
Ultrastructure of primary human liver cell carcinoma using material already blocked in paraffin.
Thakerngpol K, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 56:145-6, Feb 73
Distinctive cells similar to fetal hepatocytes associated with liver carcinogenesis by diethylnitrosamine. Electron microscopic study. Bruni C.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1513-28, Jun 73
Ultrastructure of transplantable mouse hepatomas with different growth rates. Malick LE.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1039-55, Oct 72
Primary carcinoma of the liver: a study of 282 cases in Ugandan Africans. Anthony PP.
J Pathol 110:37-48, May 73
Histologically benign mixed parotid tumour with hepatic metastasis. Youngs GR, et al.
J Pathol 109:171-2, Feb 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23-1973.
N Engl J Med 288:1230-7, 7 Jun 73
Hepatic alterations in Hodgkin's disease. Davey FR, et al. NY State J Med 73:1961-6, 1 Aug 73
Hepatoma originated in the retroperitoneal space. Report of a case. Horiuchi N, et al.
Oncology 27:235-43, 1973
Tumor cell invasion of hepatocytes in transplantable plasma cell neoplasm of mice. Sarkar K.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:363-9, 1972
[Stauffer's syndrome: reversible hepatic dysfunction in a patient with hypernephroma] Souadjian JV, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:394-8, 21 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary epithelioma of the liver revealed by a vertebral metastasis and invasion of the adjacent soft tissues] Lauzon A, et al.
Union Med Can 102:383-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrasonically guided fine-needle biopsy of the liver] Lutz H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1030-3, 21 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metastasizing of a bronchial carcinoma into a liver cavernoma] Brandt M.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:402-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of hepatocellular carcinoma starting with symptoms of brain tumor] Kobayashi Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2850-4, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Clinicopathological conference: a case presenting symptoms of cognition disorder and spasm and resulting in sudden death due to gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Muromoto H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:420-5, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Growth of transplantable chrysoidine-induced hepatoma in castrated mice] Szacki J, et al.
Patol Pol 24:319-24, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disorders of the mitotic regimen as an index of early stages of tumor "progression"] Pozhariskii KM, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:84-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural components of plasma membranes of normal and neoplastic animal cells] Davydova SIa, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:807-12, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron histochemical study of lysosomes in experimental hepatomas with different degrees of differentiation] Astashova EA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:81-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural characteristics of human hepatocellular neoplasms] Filippova NA.
Vopr Onkol 18:55-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sexual precocity attributable to ectopic gonadotropin secretion by hepatoblastoma. McArthur JW, et al.
Am J Med 54:390-403, Mar 73
Ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotropin in Ugandan patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Braunstein GD, et al. Cancer 32:223-6, Jul 73
Growth kinetics of diethylnitrosamine-induced, enzyme-deficient "preneoplastic" liver cell populations in vivo and in vitro. Rabes HM, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2577-86, Nov 72
[Hemodynamic study of portal hypertension in the metastatic liver] Benages A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:299-307, 1 Feb 73 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ultrastructural studies of histiocyte-tumor cell interactions during tumor regression after intralesional injection of Mycobacterium bovis. Snodgrass MJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:701-16, Apr 73
Prophylactic use of chemotherapeutic agent on liver metastasis. Ichihashi H, et al. Gann 63:531-8, Oct 72
Deuterium isotope effect on the carcinogenicity of dimethylnitrosamine in rat liver. Keefer LK, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:299-302, Jul 73
Inhibition by chloramphenicol of amino azo dye carcinogenesis in rat liver: biochemical studies of plasma membranes. Le Page RN, et al.
Pathology 4:315-20, Oct 72
[Mechanism of the antineoplastic action of the inhibitor of free radical processes 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-methylphenol (ionol)] Emanuél' NM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1449-51, 21 Apr 73 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

Endoscopic pancreato-cholangiography. A preliminary report on technique and diagnostic significance. Okuda K, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:437-45, Feb 73

Endoscopic pancreatocholangiography in the evaluation of pancreatic and biliary disease. Ogoshi K, et al. Gastroenterology 64:210-6, Feb 73

Gastrointestinal bleeding and hepatoma. Diagnostic value of celiac angiography. Weinstein LD. J Med Soc NJ 70:455-7, Jun 73

A new angiographic technique in the diagnosis of liver tumor. Wirtanen GW. Radiology 108:51-4, Jul 73

Haemangioma of the liver: an unusual radiographic presentation simulating a gallbladder tumour. Miller HL, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1964-6, 16 Dec 72

Arteriography in the diagnosis of liver disease. Kreel L. Trans Med Soc Lond 87:68-72, 1971

[Primary liver tumors in the angiographic picture] Hordk J, et al. Cesk Radiol 27:48-53, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Arteriography in the diagnosis and surgical modalities of liver diseases (excluding emergencies)] Alexandre JH, et al. Ann Chir 27:636-41, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Angiographic aspect of a case of focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver] Clément JP, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:891-2, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Ag 52-315 hepatography. Radio-anatomy and symptomatology in tumor pathology] Lamarque JL, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:896-9, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Angiography of hemangiomas of the liver] Tavernier J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:493-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Umbilical hepatography with an oily contrast medium] Huyz J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1207-10, 5 May 73 (Fre)

[Angiographic diagnosis of liver, splenic and pancreatic tumors] Schmarsow R. Med Welt 24:340-2, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Transumbilical portohepatography using oily contrast media in liver metastases] Marmorštein SJ, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:371-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison between hepatic angiography and scanning in the diagnosis of liver tumors] Takahashi T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:19-25, Jan 73 (Jap)

[Diagnostic value of capillary and venous phases in celiac angiography] Higuchi T. Nippon Acta Radiol 32:513-33, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical assessment of the value of splenoportography and transumbilical portohepatography in the diagnosis of tumors of the liver] Brodetskif IP. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:90-1, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

[Splenoportography as a method of topical diagnosis of focal liver diseases] Korepanov VI, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:51-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Arteriographic semiotics of metastatic lesions of the liver] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:79-84, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selective trans-subclavian hepatovenography as a method of diagnosing various pathologic states of the liver] Shumskif VI. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:84-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Combined fractionated isotopic and external irradiation of the liver in Hodgkin's disease--a study of 21 patients. Kraut JW, et al. Br J Radiol 45:791, Oct 72

Therapeutic irradiation of the liver. Peckham MJ. Br J Radiol 45:790-1, Oct 72

[A failure of experimental metabolic therapy] Bresson Y, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:433-6, 1972 (Fre)

[Preliminary trial of palliative treatment of primary liver cancers with Au 198] Bresson Y, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:437-42, 1972 (Fre)

[An original discontinuous palliative radiotherapy of hepatic metastasis. 1st results] Amalric R, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:172-3, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Radiotherapy of liver metastases] Dallüge KH, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:522-32, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Irradiation of the liver and spleen in lymphogranulomatosis] Belugina ZT, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:3-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

The ligature of the hepatic artery proper. Van Damme JP, et al. Acta Chir Belg 71:73-81, Mar 72

Primary hepatic carcinoma. A review of thirty-seven patients. Kappel DA, et al. Am J Surg 124:798-802, Dec 72

Major hepatic resection for malignant neoplasms of the liver. Brasfield RD, et al. Ann Surg 176:171-7, Aug 72

Serum alpha-fetoprotein and resection of primary hepatic cancer. Sugahara K, et al. Arch Surg 106:63-5, Jan 73

The surgical management of primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Uganda. Harrison NW, et al. Br J Surg 60:585-9, Jul 73

Liver transplantation in man: the frequency of rejection, biliary tract complications, and recurrence of malignancy based on an analysis of 26 cases. Williams R, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1026-48, May 73

Liver resection. Smith R. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:154-6, May 72

Aspects of liver transplantation. Williams R. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:148-54, May 72

Malignant insulinoma with hepatic secondaries treated with hepatic artery ligation. Barclay GA, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:13-4, Jan 73

Treatment of the carcinoid syndrome by local removal of hepatic metastases. Stephen JL, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:444-5, May 72

Hepatic tumours in infancy and childhood. Chappell JS. S Afr J Surg 10:171-5, Sep 72

Human liver transplantation without azathioprine. Aune S, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:727-8, Nov 72

[The possibilities of excision surgery in cancer of the intrahepatic ducts. Apropos of 2 cases] Alexandre JH, et al. Ann Chir 27:547-54, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention and treatment of surgical shock associated with hepatectomy for primary liver cancer] Menyé PA, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:522-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Per- and postoperative problems in surgery of primary liver cancer] Menyé PA, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:209-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Extensive hemangioma of the liver treated by elective intra-hilar suture of the artery] Carabalona P, et al. Chirurgie 98:757-63, 13 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ligation of the hepatic artery. Results of 16 operations for malignant tumors of the liver] Loygue J, et al. Chirurgie 98:593-9, 11 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary cancers of the liver (P.C.L.). Basis for therapeutic indications. Results. Classification] Bourgeon R, et al. J Chir (Paris) 104:265-77, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hepatic artery ligation and liver disarterialization] Couinaud C. J Chir (Paris) 104:7-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hepatic exeresis for carcinoid tumor metastases with flush (apropos of 2 cases)] Saubier EC, et al. Lyon Med 228:439-47, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Major hepatectomies. Indications and results apropos of 15 cases] Viard H, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:53-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hepatoma in cirrhosis. Serum alpha-feto-protein levels after hepatic dearterialization] Huguier M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2905-6, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Partial resection of the liver. Indications] Esser G. Minerva Med 64:2836-9, 1973 (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of primary carcinoma of the liver] Politowski M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1461-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the sigmoid with liver metastasis] Redelbach J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:47-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evolution of hepatectomy toward total lobar controlled hepatectomy in the Surgical Clinic I of Tîrgu Mureş] Bancu VE, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1075-82, Dec 71 (Rum)

[Intrahepatic biliodigestive anastomosis] Firică T, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:889-93, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Removal of a lobe or part of the liver for primary cancer of its parenchyma or of the gall bladder] Telkov NA, et al. Klin Khir 8:21-4, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Resection of the left lobe of the liver in extensive neurinoma] Bialik IaR, et al. Vestn Khir 97:107-8, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Problems in the surgical treatment of cancer of the ampulla of Vater] Vitebskif IaD. Vestn Khir 108:39-43, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anatomical lobar resections of the liver in primary cancer] Zatolokin VD. Vestn Khir 110:65-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anatomical lobar resections of the liver in primary cancer] Zatolokin VD. Vestn Khir 109:65-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Primary liver cancer in children] Kushch NL, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:80-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of the surgical treatment of malignant liver tumors] Zhuravlev VA, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:36-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Concepts and realities in hepato-biliary surgery] De Miguel J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:817-28, 1 Dec 72 (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment of primary and secondary liver cancer by hepatic artery ligation and infusion chemotherapy. Fortner JG, et al. Ann Surg 178:163-72, Aug 73

Immunotherapy for Australia antigen-associated hepatoma. Dourdourekas D, et al. Lancet 2:106, 14 Jul 73

Immunotherapy for Australia-antigen-associated hepatoma. Ziegenfuss JF. Lancet 1:1365-6, 16 Jun 73

The management of abdominal malignancy in children. Komp DM, et al. Va Med Mon 99:1309-20, Dec 72

[Liver metastases] Baeyens JP, et al. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:348-59, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Primary liver cancer. Bases necessary for therapeutic indications] Isman H, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:123-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

Excretion of alpha-foetoprotein in the urine of pregnant rats and hepatoma-bearing animals. Okon E, et al. Br J Cancer 27:362-9, May 73

Cystathionine excess in children with hepatic cancer. Helson L, et al. Cancer Res 33:1570-3, Jul 73

VETERINARY

A histochemical study of few enzymes in the neoplastic liver of Corvus spledens (Vieillot). Magon VK. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:207-13, 1973

Hepatic capsular pseudolipoma in the rat. Hemm RD. J Comp Pathol 83:83-6, Jan 73

Fibrosarcoma associated with Cysticercus fasciolaris. Tucek PC, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:401-7, Jun 73

[Natural carcinogens: hepatic cancer in the rainbow trout, with special reference to aldolase activities] Sato S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:972-8, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Morphological changes in the liver of Lebistes reticulatus fish due to the administration of diethyl- and dimethylnitrosoamines] Khudolef VV. Vopr Onkol 19:88-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LIVER REGENERATION (G1)

Influence of liver resection and regeneration on somatomedin (sulphation factor) activity in sera from normal and hypophysectomized rats. Uthne K, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:255-64, Oct 72

An analysis of the methods used to determine the mitotic index in regenerating liver. Llanos JM, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:110-5, 1972

Effect of hydrocortisone on the synthesis of DNA and histones and the acetylation of histones in regenerating liver. Jones RB, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:828-38, Oct 72

[Hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy in the pinealectomized rat. Biadoni M, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 55:119-27, Jul-Dec 71

The conversion of orotic acid into uridine 5'-monophosphate by isolated perfused normal and regenerating rat livers. Fausto N. Biochem J 129:811-20, Oct 72

The control of nucleic acid and nicotinamide nucleotide synthesis in regenerating rat liver. Ferris GM, et al. Biochem J 128:869-77, Jul 72

Uptake of orotate and thymidine by normal and regenerating rat livers. Ord MG, et al. Biochem J 132:47-54, Jan 73

Nucleic acid precursor uptake into normal and regenerating rat liver. Ord MG, et al. Biochem J 130:9P, Nov 72

Uptake of amino acids and nucleic acid precursors by regenerating rat liver. Ord MG, et al. Biochem J 129:175-81, Aug 72

Minor components of cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid from normal and regenerating rat livers. Levin S, et al. Biochemistry 12:1282-90, 27 Mar 73

Liver and plasma cholesteryl ester metabolism after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Fex G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 316:91-7, 19 Jul 73

Biochemical and histological correlations of regeneration after experimental liver damage: significance of cirrhosis. More IA. Br J Exp Pathol 54:404-8, Aug 73

The proliferative response after partial hepatectomy in hypophysectomized rats bearing portacaval anastomoses. Weinbren K, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:429-36, Aug 73

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in normal, differentiating, regenerating, and neoplastic liver. Clark JF, et al. Cancer Res 33:356-61, Feb 73

DNA binding and inhibition of DNA synthesis after 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene administered during the early prereplicative phase in regenerating rat liver. Marquardt H, et al. Cancer Res 32:1816-3, Sep 72

Regulated transport of ribosomal subunits from regenerating rat liver nuclei in a cell-free system. Yu LC, et al. Cancer Res 32:2314-21, Nov 72

Synchrony between DNA synthesis and thymidine incorporation into DNA in regenerating rat liver. Kizer DE, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:177-87, Mar 73

Albumin synthesis by the regenerating rat liver. Rosenoer VM. Clin Sci 45:2P-3P, Jul 73

Deoxyribonucleotide pools during liver regeneration. Söderhäll SS, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:36-9, 15 Feb 73

Alteration of properties of cell contacts during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

progression of hepatomas. Modjanova EA, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:305-14, Feb 73
The effects of starvation on the proliferative response after partial hepatectomy. Stirling GA, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 19:44-52, Aug 73
Studies on proliferative activity of adrenal cortex in liver regeneration following partial hepatectomy. Danz M, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:225-8, 1972
Metabolic restoration in rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Seshachalam D. Experientia 28:1420-1, 15 Dec 72
Ornithine decarboxylase activity and the accumulation of putrescine at early stages of liver regeneration. Hölttä E, et al. FEBS Lett 23:117-21, 1 Jun 72
Effect of liver regeneration on the number of haematopoietic stem cells. Osipova TV, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:157-8, 1973
Presence of hepatocyte-specific mitotic inhibitor in normal rat plasma. Onda H, et al. Gann 64:139-49, Apr 73
Metabolism of pyridine nucleotides and its relation to DNA synthesis in regenerating mouse liver. Streffer C, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1855-62, Dec 72
Action of miracil D and related compounds on DNA and RNA synthesis in regenerating liver and hepatomas. Lea MA, et al. Int J Cancer 9:484-9, 15 May 72
Amino acid incorporation by nuclei isolated from regenerating liver. Ono H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1567-9, Dec 72
Variation of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activities during rat liver regeneration. Chang LM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7948-50, 25 Dec 72
Effect of aging on histone acetylation of the normal and regenerating rat liver. Oh YH, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1207-14, 22 Dec 72
Destabilization of secondary structure of DNA during replication in regenerating rat liver. Dashkevich VS, et al. Mol Biol 6:553-60, Sep-Oct 72
Rapid increase in nuclear hydrolase following partial hepatectomy in the rat. Dolbeare FA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:645-9, Feb 73
Parathyroid hormone: a possible initiator of liver regeneration. Rixon RH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:93-7, Oct 72
Selective hepatic artery angiography in regenerating dog liver. Enge I, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:411-6, 1972
The inhibition of liver regeneration by the intraportal infusion of fresh serum after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Bradbrook RA, et al. Scott Med J 18:66, Mar 73
Formation of liver lobules in repeatedly regenerating liver. Yashina IN. Sov J Dev Biol 2:305-10, Jul-Aug 71
The intestine as a source of a portal blood factor responsible for liver regeneration. Fisher B, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:210-4, Aug 73
The pars distalis of the pituitary as a source of liver growth stimulating factors during liver regeneration. Badran AF, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:79-85, 15 May 73
[Liver cell regeneration during the development of liver cirrhosis in rats, induced by tetrachlormethane] Georgiev A. Eksp Med Morfol 10:139-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Presence of alpha-fetuin in hepatic regeneration after regulated hepatectomy in children] Borde J, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:589, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Liver surgery, regeneration and compensation hypertrophy] Bourgeon R. Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 156:138-45, 1 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Aldolase isoenzymes in regenerating liver] Weber A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:312-6, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Liver regeneration following biliary cirrhosis] Schmidt BJ, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:299-307, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Liver scanning and liver regeneration] Bakaloudis P. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:119-21, 1972 (Fre)
[Biochemistry of rat hepatic cells during regeneration. 3. Action of somatotropin (STH)] Butculescu I. Rev Roum Physiol 9:519-27, 1972 (Fre)
[Aspects of the biochemistry of rat hepatic cells in the process of regeneration. II. Action of 4-chloro-testosterone] Butculescu I. Rev Roum Physiol 9:453-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of hormones on hepatic transaminase activity during liver regeneration in rats] Ghizari E, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:345-53, 1972 (Fre)
[Studies of the enzyme activity of the liver during regeneration. II. Action of insulin on catalyse and transaminases] Ghizari E, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:513-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Missing significance of tissue-specific inhibitory substances (chalones) for the growth regulation of partially hepatectomized liver] Voim M, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:84-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Galactosamine refractory" regenerating liver--a model for studies on the etiology mechanism of galactosamine hepatitis] Reutter W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:747, May 72 (Ger)
[Histoautoradiographic studies on liver regeneration after carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Hübner K, et al. Med Welt 23:1348-51, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Effect of mechanical vibration on liver regeneration in white rats] Brzegowy A, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:575-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The role of regenerative processes in the development of experimental cirrhosis of the liver] Kostyrev OA. Arkh Patol 34:59-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cell mitotic activity in the regenerating liver of rabbits with an excess quantity of thyroid hormones in the body] Panachin EF, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:93-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Liver regeneration following multiple resections] Solopaev BP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:88-91, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of changes in lipid antioxidative activity to DNA synthesis in regenerating mouse liver] Alesenko AV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1471-4, 21 Dec 72 (Rus)
[Liver scanning following radical resections] Zhuraviev VA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:7-9, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Role of cell polyploidy in reparative liver regeneration] Romanova LF, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:529-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mitotic cycle of diploid and polyploid cells of regenerating rat liver] Faktor VM, et al. Tsitologiia 14:868-72, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[NADP synthesis in the regenerating rat liver] Nemchinskaia VL, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1544-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incorporation of labeled precursors into nuclear proteins of regenerating mouse liver] Savina MI, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1363-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of hepatocyte reproduction during mouse liver regeneration] Uryvaeva IV, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1219-27, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of proteins characteristic of the regeneration of liver and hepatoma] Danko IM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:554-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Isolation of proteins typical of normal and malignant growth from rat serum] Denko IM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:424-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of cyclophosphamide (endoxan) on histoenzymatic reactions in the liver. II. Studies on liver regeneration during cyclophosphamide administration. Miętkiewski K, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:185-96, 1973
Beryllium-induced ultrastructural changes in intact and regenerating liver. Goldblatt PJ, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:48-56, Jan 73
Liver regeneration following partical hepatectomy. Effect of aflatoxin B1. Tilak TB, et al. Arch Pathol 96:18-20, Jul 73
Studies on the regenerative capacity of the liver in rats subjected to partial hepatectomy and treated with silymarin. Magliulo E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:161-7, Jan 73
Inhibition of the synthesis of nuclear RNA by urethan in regenerating liver. Glazer RI. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:780-6, 6 Aug 73
-Adrenergic blockers and early stages in liver regeneration. Thrower S, et al. Biochem J 130:9P-10P, Nov 72
Metabolic effects of ethanol in regeneration rat liver. Seshachalam D. Biochem Med 7:235-40, Apr 73
Prolongation of the lag period preceding the enhancement of thymidine and thymidylate kinase activity in regenerating rat liver by 5-azacytidine. Cihák A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3257-65, 15 Dec 72
Metabolic action of urethan on protein synthesis and drug oxidation in normal and regenerating liver. Glazer RI, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2867-75, 1 Nov 72
The pattern of methylated purines formed in DNA of intact and regenerating liver of rats treated with the carcinogen dimethylnitrosamine. Craddock VM. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:202-10, 23 Jun 73
RNA metabolism in isolated perfused normal and regenerating livers: polyamine effects. Fausto N. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:543-53, 9 Nov 72
Inhibition by urethan of the synthesis of free and membrane-bound ribosomal RNA in regenerating liver. Glazer RI. Cancer Res 33:1750-55, Jul 73
The effect of urethan on the incorporation of thymidine-3H into DNA and the activities of some enzymes required for DNA biosynthesis in rat regenerating liver. Hwang KM, et al. Cancer Res 33:2149-55, Sep 73
Effects of 2-acetylaminofluorene on liver cell proliferation after partial hepatectomy of female rats. Jackson CD, et al. Cancer Res 33:397-401, Feb 73
DNA binding and inhibition of DNA synthesis after 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene administered during the early prereplicative phase in regenerating rat liver. Marquardt H, et al. Cancer Res 32:1810-3, Sep 72
The alteration of the regenerative activity and the cell cycle of partially hepatectomized rat liver following administration of D-galactosamine. Lesch R, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:315-23, May 73
Unexpected action of carcinogenes on the proliferative activity of the adrenal cortex in experimentally induced liver regeneration. Danz M, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:213-6, 1972
Effect of thalidomide on liver regeneration in rat. Thomas BP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:314-5, Jul 72
Metabolic alterations of liver regeneration. 8. Enhanced synthesis of DNA in the liver of 5-azacytidine-treated rats subjected to partial hepatectomy. Cihák A, et al. Int J Cancer 10:20-7, 15 Jul 72
Immunosuppressive therapy and liver regeneration. Chen WF, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:563-71, 28 Sep 72
Pathology of liver necrosis and regeneration after administration of dimethylnitrosamine in massive doses. Kuster GG, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:9-16, 1973
The effect of phenobarbital on the synthesis of nascent protein on free and membrane-bound polyribosomes of normal and regenerating liver. Glazer RI, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:701-10, Nov 72
Effect of monocrotaline, a pyrrolizidine alkaloid, on regenerating rat liver. Chesney CF, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:859-62, May 73
Reversal of azathioprine-induced inhibition of hyperplasia in regenerating liver. Van Vroonhoven TJ, et al. Transplantation 14:603-7, Nov 72
[Relationship between the colcemid dose and the response of regenerating liver in mice] Echave Llanos JM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1215, 1972 (Fre)
[Biochemistry of rat liver cells during regeneration. IV. Effect of vasopressin, insulin and hydrocortisone] Butculescu I, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:131-7, 1973 (Fre)
[Research on certain biochemical mechanisms during hepatic regeneration. Comparative study of the action of small doses of ionizing radiations and some hormones and immunosuppressive drugs] Ghizari E, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:317-21, 1973 (Fre)
[Liver regeneration during azathioprine therapy. Animal experiment studies on partially hepatectomized rats] Peringa E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1306-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Foreign material induced liver growth and regeneration under the influence of drug catabolism inhibitors] Schlicht I, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1363-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Action of caffeine on liver cells during regeneration in rats] Wanick LR. Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:43-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effect of the antineoplastic antibiotic globimycin on the transcription process in cells of rat regenerating liver] Alekhina RP, et al. Biokhimiia 37:813-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on synthesis of DNA and histone proteins of chromatin in rat regenerating liver] Orlova LV. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:92-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the end of the G1 period in interphase cells of regenerating rat liver] Belliaeva ID, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1429-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of deoxyadenosine and deoxyguanosine on DNA synthesis in rat liver] Khlebalina OI, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:571-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dose response to colcemid in the regenerating mouse liver] Echave Llanos JM, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 47:17-21, Apr-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Regeneration of the liver after radiation therapy demonstrated by liver scanning. Andrews AE, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 70:109-10, Aug 73
[Enzymatic systems of DNA biosynthesis in a irradiated organism] Bened J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:241-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on regulatory mechanisms of the cellular regeneration processes] Lehký F, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:229-40, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of ionizing radiations on nuclear desoxyribonucleic acid hepatic cells during regeneration] Parteni L, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:53-65, 1973 (Fre)
[Effect of whole-body x-irradiation on the nucleotide composition and capability for molecular hybridization of nuclear RNA fractions in regenerating rat liver] Komar VE, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:3-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of whole-body x-irradiation on the template activity of DNA and DNP of the rat regenerating liver in the RNA-polymerase system] Komar VE, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:563-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

LIVOR MORTIS see under POSTMORTEM

CHANGES (G1)

LIZARDS (B2)

Dermatophilosis in a lizard (Amphibolurus barbatus). Simmons GC, et al. Aust Vet J 48:465-6, Aug 72

Age-dependent allozymic variation in a natural population of lizards. Tinkle DW, et al. Biochem Genet 8:231-7, Mar 73

Evolution of the X1X2Y sex chromosome mechanism in the scincid lizard Scincella laterale (Say). Wright JW. Chromosoma 43:101-8, 23 Jul 73

The absorption of inulin by cloacas and bladders in reptiles and the chicken. Brayshaw M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:613-9, 1 Nov 72

The effect of temperature on ventilation in the green iguana (Iguana iguana). Giordano RV, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:235-8, 1 May 73

Environmental influences on the testis cycles of the lizards Dipsosaurus dorsalis and Xantusia vigilis. Licht P. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:7-20, 1 May 73

Acclimation to simulated altitude in the lizard Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Weathers WW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:263-8, 1 Jun 72

Characteristics of brain and liver monoamine oxidase in a reptile, Anolis carolinensis. Kelley TD, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:323-35, Sep 70

Chromosomes of two Australian lizards of the families Scincidae and Gekkonidae. King M. Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:205-10, Jun 73

Leishmania adleri: in vitro phagocytosis by lizard leukocytes and peritoneal exudate cells. Dollahon NR, et al. Exp Parasitol 34:56-61, Aug 73

Reptilian neurohypophyseal hormones: the active peptides of a saurian, Iguana iguana. Acher R, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:345-8, Oct 72

Evidence for an intrinsic gonadotropic activity of ovine LH in the lizard. Licht P, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:172-8, Feb 73

Glycolytic and lipolytic effects of ovine FSH and estradiol-17 in the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Marschall C, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:407-12, Apr 73

Effect of temperature acclimation on adenosine triphosphatase activity in tissues of the lizard, Hemidactylus leschenaulti Dum. and Pipr. Eapen J, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:318-9, Jul 72

Effect of temperature acclimation, tail amputation and x-irradiation on thyroid gland of the lizard, Hemidactylus leschenaulti. Eapen J, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:253-6, Jul 72

Lack of thalidomide induced aplasia in regenerating tail of lizard, Hemidactylus flaviviridis. Thomas BP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:316-8, Jul 72

Iguana virus, a herpes-like virus isolated from cultured cells of a lizard, Iguana iguana. Clark HF, et al. Infect Immun 5:559-69, Apr 72

Electron microscopy observations on a new herpes-type virus isolated from Iguana iguana and propagated in reptilian cells in vitro. Zeigel RF, et al. Infect Immun 5:570-82, Apr 72

Hematopoietic neoplasms in lizards: report of a typical case in Hydrosaurus amboinensis and of a probable case in Varanus salvator. Zwart P, et al. Int J Cancer 9:548-53, 15 May 72

Insulin content and B cell morphology of the pancreas after chronic insulin treatment in a lizard. Rhoten WB. J Exp Zool 184:313-20, Jun 73

Experimental studies on the life cycle of a lizard pentastomid. Lavoipierre MM, et al. J Med Entomol 10:301-2, 20 Jun 73

Trypanosoma thecadactyli sp. n. from forest geckoes in Panama, and its development in the sandfly Lutzomyia trinidadensis (Newstead) (Diptera, Psychodidae). Christensen HA, et al. J Protozool 19:403-6, Aug 72

Malaria parasites of the "Borriguerro" lizard, Ameiva ameiva (Sauria: Teiidae) in Panama. Telford SR Jr. J Protozool 20:203-7, May 73

Isolation of Basidiobolus meristosporus from natural sources. Coremans-Pelseneer J. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:173-6, 15 Mar 73

Island lizards: the genetic-phenetic variation correlation. Soulé ME, et al. Nature 242:191-3, 16 Mar 73

Anaemia in lizard malaria infections. Scorza JV. Parassitologia 13:391-405, Dec 71

Observations on the pentastome Raillietiella grhyrae Bovien, 1927 (Cephalobaenida: Cephalobaenidae) from Mabuya homalocephala in Kenya. Pence DB, et al. Z Parasitenkd 41:1-10, 15 Mar 73

Effects of metopirone on the structure of endocrine glands in the male lizard, Cnemidophorus l. lemniscatus (L.). Del Conte E. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:27-43, 1972

Ultrastructure of the pars distalis of the lizard Anolis carolinensis with special reference to the identification of the gonadotropic cell. Pearson AK, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:293-312, 23 Feb 73

[Pineal body of the genus Lacerta (reptile, lacertilian): effect of proteolytic enzymes on dense granulations (500-3400 A) of the rudimentary photoreceptors] Collin JP, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:370-4, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

[In vitro culture of the lizard epididymis: a new system for study of androgen hormone action] Dufaure JP, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:366-9, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Isolation and identification of four new Salmonella and Arizona serotypes from reptiles of a snake exhibition] Pagon S, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:379-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Color vision of various diurnal species of lizards and turtles, and of the blindworm] Tiemann G. Z Tierpsychol 31:337-47, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the epidemic-epizootologic role of Lacertilia in the diffusion of Salmonella. II. Isolation of S. elomrane, S. elomrane, var. 01, S. minnesota, S. siegburg, s. siegburg, var. sandinia, S. uphill and S. rhône from chalcides ocellatus tiligugu, Gmelin (syn. Gongylius ocellatus, Bedriaga) of the family Scincidae] Orlandella V, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:300-15, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cytochemical study of haemogregarines from reptiles of Armenia. II. Changes in hemoglobin and total protein levels in the erythrocytes of rock lizards infected with haemogregarines] Befer TV, et al. Parazitologiia 6:385-90, 1972 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The vascular anatomy of the liver of the monitor lizard (Genus varanus). Yeager VL. Am J Anat 136:441-53, Apr 73

An amphoteric character in mast cell granules of Amphisbaenia fuliginosa, a snakelike lizard. Sottovia-Filho D, et al. Arch Histol Jap 35:249-54, Mar 73

Some cortical connections of the Tegu lizard (Tupinambis teguixin). Lohman AH, et al. Brain Res 45:325-44, 27 Oct 72

The hypothalamic-hypophysial neurosecretory system in the iguanid lizard, Dipsosaurus dorsalis: a qualitative and quantitative study. Gesell MS, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:397-404, Dec 72

Architectonic studies of the diencephalon of Iguana iguana (Linnaeus). Butler AB, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:439-62, 15 Jun 73

Relationship between pattern of cell migration from the germinal layer and changing patterns of differentiation in the lizard epidermis. Fiaxman BA, et al. J Exp Zool 183:209-16, Feb 73

The forebrain and midbrain of some squamates and their bearing on the origin of snakes. Senn DG, et al. J Morphol 140:135-51, Jun 73

Some morphological and ultrastructural changes in the ependyma of the amputation stump during early regeneration of the tail in the Lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Turner JE, et al. J Morphol 140:257-69, Jul 73

The ear and hearing in Bipes biporus. Wever EG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2714-6, Sep 72

Retinal image: larger and more illuminous for a nocturnal than for a diurnal lizard. Citron MC, et al. Vision Res 13:873-6, Apr 73

The habenulo-interpeduncular nuclear system of a reptilian representative Lacerta sicula. Kemali M, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:325-33, 1972

A scanning electron microscope study of the papilla basilaris of Gekko gecko. Miller MR. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:307-28, 1973

[Variations of the brachial plexus in two lizards: Agama agama Linné (Agamides) and Chalarodon madagascariensis Peters (Iguanides)] Renous-Lécuru S. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:81-104, 1972 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

The early developmental stages of the chondrocranium of Agama pallida. Kamal AM, et al. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 11:75-104, Mar 73

Possible role of ribosomal bodies in the control of protein synthesis in pre-vitellogenic oocytes of the lizard Lacerta sicula Raf. Taddei C, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:159-67, 30 Mar 73

Effect of sex hormones on development of urogenital system in reptile embryos. Raynaud A. Sov J Dev Biol 3:396-408, Sep-Oct 72

[Effect of different incubation temperatures on somatic and sexual development of green lizard embryos (Lacerta viridis Laur.)] Raynaud A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2259-62, 13 Nov 72 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid and alkaline phosphatase levels in various tissues of a lizard during activity and hibernation. Aziz S, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:973-6, Aug 72

Studies on esterases levels in various tissues of Uromastix Hardwickii during activity and hibernation. Farzana F, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:977-80, Aug 72

Studies on dehydrogenase levels in Uromastix hardwickii during active and hibernating periods. Hasnain SN, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:696-700, Jun 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Correlation between bodyweight, snout to vent length, tailgirth and metabolic rate in male garden lizards (Calotes versicolor). Rao KL, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:173-6, Jun 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response of the lizard, Tiliqua rugosa. Wetherall JD, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:79-95, Feb 72

Effect of splenectomy on the immune response in the lizard, Calotes versicolor. Kanakambika P, et al. Experientia 28:1225-6, 15 Oct 72

METABOLISM

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme in the normal and regenerating tail of the scincid lizard, Mabuya carinata. Shah RV, et al. Can J Zool 51:641-5, Jun 73

The influence of intrahypothalamic implants of progesterone on ovarian growth and function in the ovoviviparous iguanid lizard, Sceloporus cyanogenys. Callard IP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:625-9, 1 Feb 73

Reproduction and estrogen-induced vitellogenesis in Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Gerstle JF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:791-801, 1 Jul 72

Studies on the control of electrolyte excretion by the nasal gland of the lizard Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Shoemaker VH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:749-57, 1 Jul 72

Thermal patterns in the heating and cooling of Iguana iguana and Ctenosaura hemilopha. Spray DC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:881-92, 1 Mar 73

Thermal patterns in the heating and cooling of Iguana and Ctenosaura hemilopha. Spray DC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:881-92, 1 Mar 73

The effects of altitude on oxygen-binding parameters of the blood of the iguanid lizards, Sceloporus jarrovi and Sceloporus occidentalis. Vinegar A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:317-20, 1 Oct 72

A comparison of activities of metabolic enzymes in lizards and rats. Bennett AF. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:637-47, 15 Aug 72

The synthesis of corticosterone by the adrenal tissue of the lizard Tiliquarugosa. Bourne AR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:275-7, 15 May 73

Amino acid metabolism in chameleon liver. Herbert JD, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:463-73, 15 Jul 72

Age related changes in the skeletal muscle of Calotes versicolor. II. Correlation between RNA, total protein and free amino acids pool; changes in protein fractions. Haseeb MA, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:229-33, Aug 73

Isolation of a new bile acid, 3 ,7 ,12 -trihydroxy-5 -cholestan-26-oic acid, from lizard bile. Okuda K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:885-90, May 72

Seasonal variation in thyroid hormonogenesis in the Indian garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. Thapliyal JP, et al. J Endocrinol 56:451-62, Mar 73

Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in lizards. Athar HS, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1531-5, Dec 72

Oxygen consumption by liver and kidney slices of Uromastix hardwickii. Athar HS, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1529-30, Dec 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical potential difference across the cloaca and colon of the Australian lizards Amphibolurus ornatus and A. intermis. Bentley PJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:465-71, 1 Jun 72

The role of adrenal corticosteroids in the regulation of kidney function in the desert lizard Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Bradshaw SD, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:621-35, 1 Nov 72

Temperature and the Galapagos marine iguana--insights into reptilian thermoregulation. White FN. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:563-13, 1 Jun 73

Comparative electrocardiography in lizards: effects of temperature and Gymnema sylvestre fractions. Yackzan KS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:381-91, 1 Oct 72

Age related changes in the skeletal muscle of Calotes versicolor. I. Change in glycogen, total protein, ascorbic acid and water content. Haseeb MA, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:23-8, Feb 73

Change in ascorbic acid and water content of the liver of garden lizard during ageing and partial hepatectomy. Rao KL, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:45-50, Feb 73

The effect of prolactin, thyroxine, and thyrotropin on the sloughing cycle of the lizard Gekko gecko L. Chiu KW, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:592-3, Dec 72

Differential effects of ovine LH and human chorionic gonadotropin on testicular interstitial cells of the lizard Leiolopisma laterale. Jones RE. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:567-71, Jun 73

Endocrine control of clutch size in reptiles. I. Effects of FSH on ovarian follicular size-gradation in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Leiolopisma laterale and Anolis carolinensis. Jones RE, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:190-8, Feb 73
The role of the thyroid in testicular function in the gecko, Coleonyx variegatus. Plowman MM, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:342-6, Apr 73
The cellular response of saurian pancreatic islets to chronic insulin administration. Rhoten WB. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:474-89, Jun 73
Temperature effects on thyroid function in the lizard Sceloporus cyanogenys. Walker RF. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:137-43, Feb 73
Thyroxine secretion rates in desert lizards: Dipsosaurus dorsalis and callisaurus draconoides. Yousef MK, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:217-9, Feb 73
Male hormone and thyroid function in the Indian garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. Chandola A, et al. J Endocrinol 57:325-6, May 73
The function of the middle ear in lizards: divergent types. Wever EG. J Exp Zool 184:97-126, Apr 73
The muscle spindles in slow and twitch skeletal muscle of the lizard. Proske U. J Physiol (Lond) 230:429-48, Apr 73
Supercontracting striated muscle in a vertebrate. Rice MJ. Nature 243:238-40, 25 May 73
Circadian rhythm in lizard critical minimum temperature. Spellerberg IF, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:517-8, Nov 72
The photoproducts of retinal-based visual pigments in situ: a contrast between Rana pipiens and Gekko gekko. Bowmaker JK. Vision Res 13:1227-40, Jul 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Histological changes in testes of the garden lizard, Calotes versicolor (Daudin), following x-irradiation. Ghosh A, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:459-61, Nov 72

LOA (B1)

Glomerulopathy associated with filarial loiasis. Pillay VK, et al. JAMA 225:179, 9 Jul 73
[Intraocular loiasis. Apropos of a case] Lucot J, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:523-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of Loa loa] Hagen H. Med Welt 24:751-2, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy of filariasis] Huber HC. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1238-40, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological investigations with Loa loa antigens. Ogunba EO. J Helminthol 46:241-50, 1972
[Serological study of loiasis by Ouchterlony's method using a homologous antigen] Petithory J, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:859-66, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ecology of human loiasis in Nigeria. Ogunba EO. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:743-8, 1972

LOAIASIS see under FILARIASIS (C1)

LOBELIA (B6)

ANALYSIS

[Variability of some characteristics in Lobelia inflata L] Hlaváčková Z. Cesk Farm 21:319-24, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

LOBELINE (D2, D6)

ANALYSIS

Lobeline content of four Appalachian lobelias. Krochmal A, et al. Lloydia 35:303-4, Sep 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Variability of some characteristics in Lobelia inflata L] Hlaváčková Z. Cesk Farm 21:319-24, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Receptor desensitization by lobeline and nicotine. Volle RL, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:49-54, 1973
Nicotine as a discriminative cue in rats: inability of related drugs to produce a nicotine-like cueing effect. Schechter MD, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:379-87, 1972
[Role of peripheral and central components in the biochemical mechanism of action of lobeline] Tomilina LI. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:208-11, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lobeline and reduction of cigarette smoking. Davison GC, et al. Psychol Rep 31:443-56, Oct 72

LOBOTOMY see under PSYCHOSURGERY (E4, F3)

LOBSTEIN'S DISEASE see under OSTEOGENESIS

IMPERFECTA (C3)

LOBSTERS (B1)

Natural and induced bactericidal activities in the hemolymph of the lobster, Homarus americanus: products of hemocyte-plasma interaction. Stewart JE, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1499-509, Sep 72
Effects of Gaffkya homari on glucose, total carbohydrates, and lactic acid of the hemolymph of the lobster (Homarus americanus). Stewart JE, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1511-3, Sep 72
Homologies of repetitive DNA sequences among Crustacea. Graham DE, et al. Chromosoma 40:135-52, 1973
Isolation and some properties of the digestive amylase of the American lobster (Homarus americanus). Wojtowicz MB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:295-302, 15 Jun 72
Electrophysiological characteristics of giant axons of the lobster Homarus americanus and their response to cholinergic compounds. Hoekman TB, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:99-105, Mar 71
The effects of potentiators and of anticholinesterases on the kinetics of calcium uptake by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum from the lobster and the rat. Van der Kloot WG. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:209-20, Jun 70
Effect of black widow spider venom on the lobster neuromuscular junctions. Kawai N, et al. J Gen Physiol 60:650-64, Dec 72
Neutral lipids and phospholipids of unmyelinated nerve trunks from lobster and garfish. Keesey JC, et al. J Neurochem 19:2225-8, Sep 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The distribution of several amino acids in specific ganglia and nerve bundles of the lobster. Aprison MH, et al. J Neurochem 21:87-95, Jul 73
The disposition of membrane systems in cardiac muscle of a lobster, Homarus americanus. Smith DS, et al. Tissue Cell 4:629-45, 1972

CYTOLOGY

An axon plasma membrane preparation from the walking legs of the lobster Homarus americanus. Denburg JL. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:453-8, 1 Sep 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Hydrodynamic properties of lobster arginine kinase. Landon MF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:227-32, 29 Sep 72
[Arginine kinase from lobsters (Homarus vulgaris). New method of preparation of the enzyme] Pradel LA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2843-6, 14 May 73 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

The carbohydrate composition of invertebrate hemagglutinin subunits isolated from the lobster Panulirus argus and the oyster Crassostrea virginica. Action RT, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:185-9, 15 Jan 73
Complement-unlike hemolytic activity in lobster hemolymph. Hall JL, et al. J Immunol 109:816-23, Oct 72
Partial characterization of a natural agglutinin in the hemolymph of the lobster, Homarus americanus. Cornick JW, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 21:255-62, May 73

METABOLISM

Oxygen consumption of the larvae of the lobster Panulirus interruptus (Randall) and the crab Cancer productus Randall. Belman BW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:821-8, 1 Mar 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Simpler networks. Maynard DM. Ann NY Acad Sci 193:59-72, 25 Aug 72 (28 ref.)
Amino acid receptors in the antennules of Homarus americanus. Ache BW. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:807-11, 1 Jul 72
Properties of the optokinetic motor fibres in the rock lobster: build-up, flipback, afterdischarge and memory, shown by their firing patterns. York B, et al. J Exp Biol 57:217-27, Aug 72
Sustaining fibers in the rock lobster. York B. J Neurobiol 3:303-9, 1972
Acetylcholine and lobster sensory neurones. Barker DL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:305-29, Oct 72
Electronic modification of external current for an artificially segmented giant axon of the lobster. Jacob RH. Med Biol Eng 11:138-45, Mar 73
Development of locomotor patterns in the absence of peripheral sense organs and muscles. Davis WJ. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:954-8, Mar 73
[Electrophysiologic study of the hydrodynamic receptor of the antenna of the lobster Palimurus vulgaris] Clarac F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:883-6, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)

LOCOMOTION (G1)

Effect of two consecutive acute stimuli on plasma aldosterone. Katz FH, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:153-9, Sep 72
On the descending control of the lumbosacral spinal cord from the "mesencephalic locomotor region". Grillner S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:320-33, Mar 73
The role of muscle stiffness in meeting the changing postural and locomotor requirements for force development by the ankle extensors. Grillner S. Acta Physiol Scand 86:92-108, Sep 72
Experimental analysis of causal relationships between grooming behavior and inter-individual proximity in the stumptailed macaque (Macaca arctoides): a preliminary report. Goosen C. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:531-5, Mar 73
An application of cineradiography to the study of locomotion in primates. Jouffroy FK, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:527-9, Mar 73
The gait of Australopithecus. Lovejoy CO, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:757-79, May 73
Effects of time of day and food deprivation on exploratory activity in the rat. File SE, et al. Anim Behav 20:758-62, Nov 72
Circadian activity rhythm of the gopher tortoise (Gopherus polyphemus). Gourley EV. Anim Behav 20:13-20, Feb 72
Responses of ring-necked pheasant chicks (Phasianus colchicus) to conspecific calls. Heinz G. Anim Behav 21:1-9, Feb 73
Some factors affecting flight in field populations of the Australian plague locust, Chortoicetes terminifera (Walker), in New South Wales. Lambert MR. Anim Behav 20:205-17, May 72
Changes in the behaviour of the male zebra finch during a 12-hr day. Ollason JC, et al. Anim Behav 21:191-6, Feb 73
Sound localization by the Hawaiian squirrelfishes, Myripristis berndti and M. argyromus. Popper AN, et al. Anim Behav 21:86-97, Feb 73
Effects of repeated testing on rats' locomotor activity in the open-field. Russell PA, et al. Anim Behav 21:109-11, Feb 73
Walk pattern analysis of cryptodiran turtle gaits. Zug GR. Anim Behav 20:430-43, Aug 72
A critique of the walk pattern analysis of symmetrical quadrupedal gaits. Zug GR. Anim Behav 20:436-8, Aug 72
External work of walking and functional capacity in Parkinsonian patients treated with L-dopa. Gersten JW, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:547-53, Dec 72
Biomechanical comparison of 90-degree plantar-flexion stop and dorsiflexion-assist ankle braces. Lee KH, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:302-6, Jul 73
Locomotor deficits in adult rats with moderate to massive retardation of cerebellar development during infancy. Brunner RL, et al. Behav Biol 9:169-88, Aug 73
Cyclical wheel-running behavior in pregnant rats. Chiszar D, et al. Behav Biol 8:399-405, Mar 73
Sex differences in "emotionality" and behavior of rats in the open-field. Masur J. Behav Biol 7:749-54, Oct 72
An analysis of single-gene effects on avoidance, maze, wheel running, and exploratory behavior in the mouse. Oliverio A, et al. Behav Biol 8:771-83, Jun 73
Coat color differences and runway learning in mice. Tyler PA. Behav Genet 1:149-55, May 70
A quantitative genetic analysis of runway learning in mice. Tyler PA, et al. Behav Genet 1:57-69, Feb 70
Learned orientation in the predator avoidance behavior of mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis. Goodyear CP. Behaviour 45:191-224, 1973
Children's road behaviour and personality. Finlayson HM. Br J Educ Psychol 42:225-32, Nov 72
Behavior following ablation of the dorsal cortex of turtles. Morlock HC. Brain Behav Evol 5:256-72, 1972
Activity of vestibulospinal neurons during locomotion. Orlovsky GN. Brain Res 46:85-98, 13 Nov 72
Activity of rubrospinal neurons during locomotion. Orlovsky GN. Brain Res 46:99-112, 13 Nov 72
The influence of nutrition on neural and behavioral development. 3. Development of some motor, particularly locomotor patterns during infancy. Altman J, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:97-114, 1971
Early nutrition and the activity and feeding of rats in an artificial environment. Barnett SA, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:1-15, 1971
Some developmental observations on the effects of prolonged deprivation of low-voltage fast-wave sleep in the deermouse, Peromyscus maniculatus bairdi. Mitler MM. Dev Psychobiol 4:293-311, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Behavioral effects of neonatal irradiation of the cerebellum. II. Quantitative studies in young-adult and adult rats. Wallace RB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol 2:266-72, 1970**

Electromyographic study of the learning process of walking in infants. Okamoto T, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:149-58, Apr-Jun 72**

A new method of investigating equine locomotion. Fredricson I, et al. **Equine Vet J 3:137-40, Oct 71**

A general survey of the walking habits of individuals. Marsden JP, et al. **Ergonomics 15:439-51, Jul 72**

The influence of locomotion on flexor reflex of the hind limb in cat and man. Lisin VV, et al. **Exp Neurol 38:180-3, Jan 73**

Biomechanics of various modes of load transport on level ground. Ramanathan NL, et al. **Indian J Med Res 60:1702-10, Nov 72**

Energy-speed relation of below-knee amputees walking on a motor-driven treadmill. Molen NH. **Int Z Angew Physiol 31:173-85, 2 Mar 73**

Accuracy of methods for estimating O 2 cost of walking in coronary patients. Jankowski LW, et al. **J Appl Physiol 33:672-3, Nov 72**

Metabolic cost of treadmill exercise in children. Silverman M, et al. **J Appl Physiol 33:696-8, Nov 72**

An equation for prediction of energy expenditure of walking and running. Walt WH van der, et al. **J Appl Physiol 34:559-63, May 73**

Analysis of surface bone strain in the calcaneus of sheep during normal locomotion. Strain analysis of the calcaneus. Lanyon LE. **J Biomech 6:41-9, Jan 73**

The synthesis of bipedal locomotion. Townsend MA, et al. **J Biomech 5:71-83, Jan 72**

Translational motion of the head and trunk during normal walking. Waters RL, et al. **J Biomech 6:167-72, Mar 73**

A microswitch shoe for use in locomotion studies. Winter DA, et al. **J Biomech 5:553-4, Sep 72**

Functional ambulation in patients with myelomeningocele. Hoffer MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:137-48, Jan 73**

Innate and conditioned reactions to threat in rats with amygdaloid lesions. Blanchard DC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:281-90, Nov 72**

The rat's anticipation of two meals a day. Bolles RC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:510-4, Jun 73**

Repeated trials with the albino rat in the open field as a function of age and deprivation. Bronstein PM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:84-93, Oct 72**

Differential conditioning and contrast effects in rats. Meligren RL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:478-83, Sep 72**

Influence of genotype and neonatal irradiation upon open-field locomotion and elimination in mice. Nash DJ. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:458-64, Jun 73**

Ipsiversive progression and unilateral posterior cortical lesions in the rat. Peitchinis JA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:126-30, Oct 72**

Neural basis of stimulus-bound locomotor activity in the rat. Rolls ET, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:173-82, Nov 72**

Running-wheel avoidance behavior following septal area lesions in rats. Thomas JB, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:143-8, Oct 72**

Residual effects of food deprivation on food consumption and runway performance in the satiated rat. Wong PT, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:345-52, Aug 73**

Stepping movements made by jumping spiders during turns mediated by the lateral eyes. Land MF. **J Exp Biol 57:15-40, Aug 72**

Gliding flight of the Andean condor in nature. McGahan J. **J Exp Biol 58:225-37, Feb 73**

Flapping flight of the Andean condor in nature. McGahan J. **J Exp Biol 58:239-53, Feb 73**

Effects of previous body weight level on rats' straight-alley performance. Capaldi ED, et al. **J Exp Psychol 97:93-7, Jan 73**

A genetic investigation of roller and tumbler pigeons. Entrikin RK, et al. **J Hered 63:351-4, Nov-Dec 72**

A method for obtaining muscle action potentials from a locust during free turning in flight. Baker PS. **J Physiol (Lond) 229:2P-3P, Feb 73**

T. Graham Brown's film on locomotion in the decerebrate cat. Lundberg A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 231:90P-91P, Jun 73**

Interlimb co-ordination in stepping in the cat. Miller S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 230:30P-31P, Apr 73**

Sensitivity of Paramecium thermotaxis to temperature change. Tawada K, et al. **J Protozool 20:209-92, May 73**

A theory for the locomotion of spirochetes. Wang CY, et al. **J Theor Biol 36:53-60, Jul 72**

A theory of the pattern induced flight orientation of the fly Musca domestica. Poggio T, et al. **Kybernetik 12:185-203, May 73**

Loss of ambulatory ability in patients with old anterior poliomyelitis. Anderson AD, et al. **Lancet 2:1061-3, 18 Nov 72**

Start hesitation--a side effect of long-term levodopa therapy. Ambani LM, et al. **N Engl J Med 288:1113-5, 24 May 73**

Tension receptor reflexes in the walking legs of the crab Cancer pagurus. Clarac F, et al. **Nature 243:94-5, 11 May 73**

Sexual differences in human crowd motion. Henderson LF, et al. **Nature 240:353-5, 8 Dec 72**

Parkinsonism: alterations in spatial orientation as determined by a route-walking test. Bowen FP, et al. **Neuropsychologia 10:355-61, Sep 72**

Ambulatory velocity in crowded and uncrowded conditions. Bowerman WR. **Percept Mot Skills 36:107-11, Feb 73**

Modified foot cradles for decubitus ulcers to permit weight bearing. Weinstein MV, et al. **Phys Ther 53:519-20, May 73**

Effect of a physical barrier on response perseveration in hippocampal lesioned rats. Cohen JS, et al. **Physiol Behav 10:485-90, Mar 73**

Daily and hourly estrous running in intact, spayed and estrone implanted rats. Gerall AA, et al. **Physiol Behav 10:225-9, Feb 73**

Lesions in the amygdala and the frustration effect. Henke PG, et al. **Physiol Behav 10:647-50, Apr 73**

Performance of a motor task after cerebellar cortical lesions in rats. Peters M, et al. **Physiol Behav 11:13-6, Jul 73**

A meter suitable for long-term activity studies on small animals. Tuddenham A, et al. **Physiol Behav 10:637-9, Mar 73**

Production of gastric ulcers in the unrestrained rat. Wald ED, et al. **Physiol Behav 10:825-7, Apr 73**

Light-dark rhythms in hamster eating, drinking and locomotor behaviors. Zucker I, et al. **Physiol Behav 11:239-50, Aug 73**

Psychosomatic medicine. IX. Locomotor disease. Caldbeck-Meenan J. **Practitioner 209:384-8, Sep 72**

Development of locomotor patterns in the absence of peripheral sense organs and muscles. Davis WJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:954-8, Mar 73**

Neurophysiology of flight in wild-type and a mutant Drosophila. Levine JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1050-4, Apr 73**

Homing in pigeons with impaired vision. Schmidt-Koenig K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2446-7, Sep 72**

High speed pedestrian conveyors. Browning A. **Proc R Soc Med 65:614, Jul 72**

A method of recording electromyographs from a limb muscle during locomotion. Kear M, et al. **Res Vet Sci 13:494-5, Sep 72**

Angle diagrams in the assessment of locomotor function. Studies on normal subjects for various speeds and some preliminary work on patients requiring total hip reconstruction (Charnley low-friction arthroplasty). Milner M, et al. **S Afr Med J 47:951-7, 9 Jun 73**

Stroboscopic polaroid photography in clinical studies of human locomotion. Milner M, et al. **S Afr Med J 47:948-50, 9 Jun 73**

Energy expenditure in animal locomotion. Gold A. **Science 181:275-6, 20 Jul 73**

Calcium-induced ciliary reversal in the extracted models of "Pawn", a behavioral mutant of Paramecium. Kung C, et al. **Science 179:195-6, 12 Jan 73**

Running on two or on four legs: which consumes more energy? Taylor CR, et al. **Science 179:186-7, 12 Jan 73**

Examination of the canine locomotor system. Roy WE. **Vet Clin N Amer 1:53-70, Jan 71**

[Application of cineradiography to the biomechanical study of vertebrates] Jean-Pierre M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:763-6, 7 Aug 72 (Fre)**

[Ascending spinal messages during fictitious locomotion in curarized cats] Perret C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:153A, 1972 (Fre)**

[Equilibrium of the lower limbs and normal gait. Application to prostheses for thigh amputees] Perolini C. **Nouv Presse Med 2:427-32, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)**

[Telemetric study of walking] Rainaut JJ, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 59:5-20, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)**

Gait disorders in children. Roy L. **Vie Med Can Fr 2:555-64, Jun 73 (Fre)**

[Kinematic and dynamic characteristics of locomotion in 100 m race] Groh H. **Med Welt 23:1121-3, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)**

[Locomotive behavior of the monkey Callithrix Jacchus Erxleben, 1777, with special reference to the hand function] Rothe H. **Z Morphol Anthropol 64:90-101, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Biomehcanical principles of human locomotion] Debrunner HU. **Z Orthop 110:820-3, Dec 72 (Ger)**

[Early diagnosis and therapy of cerebral movement disorders in childhood. C. Reflexogenous locomotion--reflex creeping and reflex turning. C1. The kinesiologic content and connection with the tonic neck reflexes] Vojta V. **Z Orthop 111:288-91, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Motion analysis in trotting horses using ungulography] Bayer A. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:209-21, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Formation of the locomotor ability in children with cerebral palsy] Szawlowski K. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:511-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Activity of neurons of the cuneo-cerebellar tract during locomotion] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al. **Biofizika 18:126-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Activity of ventral spino-cerebellar tract neurons during locomotion of cats with deafferented hindlimbs] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al. **Biofizika 17:1112-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Activity of neurons of the ventral spino-cerebellar tract during locomotion] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al. **Biofizika 17:883-90, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Activity of cerebellar nuclei neurons during locomotion] Orlovskiĭ GN. **Biofizika 17:1119-26, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Activity of Purkinje cells during locomotion] Orlovskiĭ GN. **Biofizika 17:891-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Supraspinal control of spinal cord reflex pathways during walking] Lisin VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:6-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The flight distance of the botfly Oestrus ovis L] Ternovoi VI, et al. **Parazitologiia 7:123-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Achievement of high frequencies of motor activity in insects] Sviderskiĭ VL. **Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:105-22, Jun-Sep 71 (121 ref.) (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Amphetamines and locomotor activity. Török T. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:302-3, Nov 72**

Ram-seeking activity associated with oestrous behaviour in ewes. Lindsay DR, et al. **Anim Behav 20:452-6, Aug 72**

Blockage of amphetamine induced motor stimulation and stereotypy in the adult rat following neonatal treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine. Creese I, et al. **Brain Res 55:369-82, 15 Jun 73**

The locomotion of the acute spinal cat injected with clonidine i.v. Forssberg H, et al. **Brain Res 50:184-6, 14 Feb 73**

Serotonergic inhibition of catecholamine-induced behavioral arousal. Mabry PD, et al. **Brain Res 49:381-91, 30 Jan 73**

The in vitro effects of graded concentrations of niridazole (Ambilhar) and stibocaptate (Astiban) on the glycolytic pathway and motility of the Egyptian strain of Schistosoma mansoni. Magzoub M. **Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:401-9, Dec 72**

Intraventricular injections of L-dopa: the effect on rat locomotor activity and body temperature. Reichenberg'K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 22:376-9, Jun 73**

Antagonism of amphetamine locomotor stimulation in rats by single doses of marijuana extract administered orally. Pirch JH, et al. **Neuropharmacology 12:485-93, May 73**

General activity in intact and hypophysectomized rats after administration of melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH), melatonin, and PRO-LEU-GLY-NH 2 . Kastin AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav 10:399-401, Feb 73**

Dietary self-selection, activity and carcass composition of rats fed thiouracil. Leshner AI, et al. **Physiol Behav 10:373-8, Feb 73**

Acute effect of phenobarbital on escape behavior. Schmidt H Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav 10:19-21, Jan 73**

The effects of thyroxine and estradiol benzoate on wheel running activity in female rats. Stern JJ, et al. **Physiol Behav 9:79-82, Jul 72**

The effect of amantadine and (+)-amphetamine on motility in rats after inhibition of monoamine synthesis and storage. Lassen JB. **Psychopharmacologia 29:55-64, 27 Feb 73**

[Dissociation of two components of rat behaviour by psychotropic drugs. Utilization for studying anxiolytic drugs] Thiébot MH, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 31:77-90, 4 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The physiology of the motor activity of cestodes] Rusak LV, et al. **Parazitologiia 7:160-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

LOCOMOTOR ATAXIA see TABES DORSALIS

(C1, C10)

LOCUSTS see under GRASSHOPPERS (B1)

LOEFFLER'S SYNDROME (C5)

The syndrome of pulmonary infiltrate with eosinophilia. Report of a documented case and review of the literature. Kiblawi S, et al. **J Med Liban 26:125-35, 1973**

[PIE (pulmonary infiltration with eosinophilia) syndrome--a case of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Koike S, et al. **Jap J Thorac Dis 11:278-85, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Case of chronic eosinophilic pneumonia] Kosuda T, et al. **Jap J Thorac Dis 11:145-51, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

CLASSIFICATION

Löffler's syndrome. Sakula A. **Br Med J 2:54, 7 Apr 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

[Hypereosinophilic syndrome] Laurin S, et al.
Union Med Can 100:2366-70, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical observations on massive idiopathic eosinophilia] Dell'Acqua GB, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4287-319, 7 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphosarcoma presenting as Löffler's syndrome. Bailey CC, et al. Br Med J 1:460-1, 24 Feb 73

DRUG THERAPY

Bronchospasm, pulmonary infiltration and eosinophilia rapid response to prednisone. McKenna TJ, et al. Ir J Med Sci 142:163-5, Jul 73

ETIOLOGY

[Eosinophilic pulmonary infiltrates and penicillin allergy] Molina C, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:923-33, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ascaris larvae--a cause of interstitial eosinophilic pertussis-like pneumonia in the first weeks of life] Sinios A.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:378-81, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Eosinophilic lung disease (or how to slice P.I.E.). Citro LA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:787-97, Apr 73
Löffler's syndrome. Campbell RH.
Br Med J 2:307, 5 May 73

LOGIC (K)

Functional Boolean models for systems with continuous variables. Ostrander LE, et al.
J Theor Biol 38:685-75, Mar 73
[On causality] Sadek-Khalil D.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:185-201, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Logic and methodology of medical judgment] Sadegh-Zadeh K.
Methods Inf Med 11:203-12, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The logical structure of medical diagnosis] Doroszewski J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:741-51, Aug 73 (Pol)
[The formation of conditioned reactions to symbolic stimuli in healthy persons of different ages] Rushkevich EA, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:147-52, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

LONELINESS see under SOCIAL ISOLATION (F1,I)

LONG-ACTING THYROID STIMULATOR (D12)

Antibody nature of the long-acting thyroid stimulator. Földes J, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:313-9, 1971
The long-acting thyroid stimulator. Munro DS.
Curr Top Exp Endocrinol 1:175-96, 1971 (125 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The Ig class and light chain type of the long acting thyroid stimulator. Maisey MN.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:189-98, Apr 72
Isoelectric focusing of long-acting thyroid stimulator immunoglobulin G. Lonergan C, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:439-44, Mar 73
Effects of various iodination procedures on the biological activity of LATS. Fenzi GF, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:55-7, Apr-Jun 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Purification and characterization of long-acting thyroid stimulator inhibiting factor from human thyroid tissues. Sato S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:299-307, 19 Jul 72
Circulating inhibitor of LATS: a bioassay artefact. Burke G. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1244-50, Jun 73
Direct evidence for human thyroidal stimulation by LATS-protector. Shishiba Y, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:517-21, Mar 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of long-acting thyroid stimulator] Schemmel K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:933-5, 1972 (Ger)

BLOOD

Heterogeneity of long acting thyroid stimulating (LATS)-activity, thyroglobulin antibodies and thyroid microsomal antibodies. Adlkofer F, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:483-8, Jul 73
Thyroid suppression and the long-acting thyroid stimulator following radioactive iodine therapy for thyrotoxicosis. Alford FP, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1:339-45, Nov 71
The long-acting thyroid stimulator and the result of I 131 treatment for thyrotoxicosis. Martin FI, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:168-72, May 72
Immunological studies of the eye changes of thyrotoxicosis. Wall JR, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 3:162-8, Apr 73
LATS activity, hyperthyroidism, exophthalmos, pretibial myxoedema and acropachy. Bartholomew C.
Br J Clin Pract 26:431-3, Sep 72
The role of long acting thyroid stimulator in neonatal thyrotoxicosis. Maisey MN, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:81-90, Jan 72
New in vitro tests to detect the thyroid stimulator in sera from hyperthyroid patients by measuring colloid droplet formation and cyclic AMP in human thyroid slices. Onaya T, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:859-66, May 73
[Incidence of L.A.T.S. demonstration in untreated recent hyperthyroidism. Comparison of 2 continuous series] Mornex R, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:177-84, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Concentration of plasma in hyperthyroid patients for the detection of G immunoglobulins with LATS activity] Orgiazzi J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:139-47, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperthyroidism and paraproteinemia (apropos of 2 cases). Study of the LATS activity of plasma globulins] Tourniaire J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:97-106, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Humoral pathologic findings in thyroid gland diseases and their importance for nuclear medicine] Uthgenannt H, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:890-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Thyroid acropachy with an abnormally high concentration of long acting thyroid stimulator] Momotani N, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:649-53, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Isolation of long acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) and thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) in the serum] Ochi Y, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:49-52, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Effect of prednisone in immunosuppressive dosage on the clinical course of eye changes and dynamics of LATS titer in the serum] Nauman J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:449-58, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[LATS and infiltrating ocular changes in Graves-Basedow's disease] Nauman J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:597-606, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Standardization of the radiobiological method for determination of long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) in human serum] Muramoto E, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:379-88, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of LATS from sera containing both LATS and TSH by dextran-coated charcoal. Ochi Y, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1389-91, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Partial purification of the binding activity for the long-acting thyroid stimulator in the human thyroid. Dirmikis S, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xlv-xlvi, Nov 72
The pathogenesis of Graves' disease. A disorder of delayed hypersensitivity? Volpe R, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:824-34, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) and LATS protector on human thyroid adenyl cyclase activity. Kendall-Taylor P. Br Med J 3:72-5, 14 Jul 73
Does LATS protector stimulate the human thyroid? Kendall-Taylor P, et al. Clin Sci 45:2P, Jul 73
Appearance of amine-containing mast cells in the mouse thyroid induced by the human long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS). Melander A, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1362-6, May 73
The effects of lymphocytes, sera, and long-acting thyroid stimulator from patients with Graves' disease on retrobulbar fibroblasts. Sisson JC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:17-24, Jul 73
Effect of thyrotropin and of LATS on mouse thyroid cyclic AMP. Zakarija M, et al.
Metabolism 22:1185-91, Sep 73
The effect of LATS and TSH on protein and RNA synthesis in isolated thyroid cells. el-Khatib SM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:889-78, Jul 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of LATS as an antigen-antibody complex. Schemmel K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:11, 1973

LONG TERM CARE (N2)

Resources for optimal care of congenital heart disease. Sommer LS. Ann Intern Med 76:664-5, Apr 72
Returning long-term patients to the community. Jarrahizadeh A, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:63-5, Feb 71
Recreation renews interest in life. Quigley JL, et al.
Hospitals 46:52-7, 1 Nov 72
The future for long term care. Moss BB.
Ill Med J 142:577-9, Dec 72
The problem-oriented medical record in long-term institutional care. Crawford GB.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:465-8, Oct 73
Federal government involvement in training medical directors of long-term care facilities. Isaac AG.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:261-3, Jun 73
New models in geriatrics and long-term care. Reichel W. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:259-60, Jun 73
Factors affecting care of the patient: clients, government policy, role of the family and social attitudes. Shanas E. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:394-7, Sep 73
Aerobic and anaerobic microbial flora in the urinary tract of geriatric patients during long-term care. Ailing B, et al. J Infect Dis 127:34-9, Jan 73
[Do patients, with the same long-term prescription form a determinable group?] Balint M.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:101-17, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Urinary tract infections in patients who need long term care (so-called "LT patients"="long term" patients)] Dahl S.
Z Alternsforsch 26:147-51 passim, 1972 (Ger)
[Significance of surface devices for microbial contamination of room air and surfaces in intensive care units, and long-term respiration wards] Hermann R. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:851-3, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Results and limitations of long-term therapy in diabetes mellitus] Panzram G.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl 9:143-4, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[Patient-control method for long term anticoagulant therapy] Erdman S, et al.
Harefuah 84:153-5, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Long-term treatment of uremia by hemodialysis] Hoff FE.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1616-7, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Demarcation between internal medicine and long term care] Björck G.
Lakartidningen 69:4515-20, 27 Sep 72 (Swe)
[The co-ordinated transfer of patients to long-term care. Experiences from the transfer group of the Sahlgrenska hospital] Westin J.
Lakartidningen 70:1409-4, 4 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Report from a gerontologic-geriatric meeting in Gothenburg. Every day problems in long term care] Lakartidningen 70:957-69, 7 Mar 73 (Swe)

STANDARDS

An automated system for the regulation and medical review of long-term care facilities and patients. St. John DB, et al. Am J Public Health 63:619-30, Jul 73
Improving nursing home care: national approach to long-term care. Callender M.
Nurs Outlook 21:22-4, Jan 73

LONGEVITY (G1)

see also related
LIFE EXPECTANCY (N1)

Longevity of athletes. Sheehan GA.
Am Heart J 86:425-6, Sep 73
Longevity of male and female, intact and gonadectomized, untreated and hormone-treated, neoplastic and non-neoplastic Syrian hamsters. Kirkman H, et al. Am J Anat 135:295-19, Oct 72
Longevity and cardiovascular mortality among former college athletes. Polednak AP.
Circulation 46:649-54, Oct 72
Growth differences in subgroups of varying longevities in a laboratory population of the male annual cyprinodont fish, Nothobranchius guentheri (Peters). Markofsky J, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:65-73, Apr 73
Longevity and cause of death among Harvard College athletes and their classmates. Polednak AP.
Geriatrics 27:53-64, Oct 72
Possible immune origin of age-related pathological changes in long-lived mice. Peter CP.
J Gerontol 28:285-75, Jul 73
Social and medical correlates of survival among octogenarians: United Automobile Worker retirees and Spanish-American War veteran's. Richardson AH.
J Gerontol 28:207-15, Apr 73
Lifespan and incidence of cancer and other diseases in selected long-lived inbred mice and their F 1 hybrids. Smith GS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1195-213, May 73

Effect of various restricted dietary regimens on the growth, health and longevity of albino rats. Nolen GA.
J Nutr 102:1477-93, Nov 72
How to grow old without aging.
JAMA 224:1289, 28 May 73
Effect of dried baker's yeast and skimmed milk powder on the lifespan of rats. Dalderup LM, et al.
Lab Anim 6:273-7, Sep 72
Longevity of athletes. Khosla T.
Lancet 2:1318, 16 Dec 72
Athletic activity and longevity. Sheehan GA.
Lancet 2:974, 4 Nov 72
Gerontology in Russia. Med J Aust 1:420, 3 Mar 73
Longevity and organ weights of Beltsville small white parthenogens and normal turkey males. Olsen MW.
Poult Sci 52:666-70, Mar 73
Getting old. Leaf A. Sci Am 229:44-52, Sep 73
Current patterns of regional longevity.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:3-4, May 73
Longevity of New York State legislators.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:3-4, Jan 73
This age of grandparents.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:8-10, Sep 72
[The macrobiotics of Christopher William Hufeland (on the 175th anniversary of the publication of his work, the art of prolonging human life)] (Hufeland KW), Pitskhelauri GZ.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:77-80, 1972 (Rus)
[Longevity and prolongation of life among the population of Kirghizia SSR in the modern era] Petros'iants VA, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:3-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Arteriosclerosis and age] Gprev MM, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:346-51, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of dimethylaminoethanol on the life span of senile male A-J mice. Hochschild R.
Exp Gerontol 8:185-91, Aug 73
Effect of dimethylaminoethyl p-chlorophenoxyacetate on the life span of male Swiss Webster Albino mice. Hochschild R. Exp Gerontol 8:177-83, Aug 73
[Importance of the quality of the proteins in a semi-synthetic medium for fertility and longevity of Drosophila melanogaster] Herrewege J van.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:57-66, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Favorable effects on produced Wistar rat longevity effected by various vitamin restrictions] Kayser J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3593-6, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Variations in genetic architecture at different doses of gamma-radiation as measured by longevity in Drosophila melanogaster. Westerman JM, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:289-98, Jun 73
Effect of x-irradiation during embryonic stage on life span in the fish, Oryzias latipes. Egami N, et al.
Exp Gerontol 8:219-22, Aug 73
Drosophila melanogaster: effects of gamma radiation on fecundity and longevity. Nelson FR.
J Econ Entomol 66:257-8, Feb 73
[Effect of radioprotection at different periods on the longevity of Drosophila melanogaster] Giess MC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1029-32, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Decrease in the longevity of Drosophila melanogaster caused by protection against natural ionizing radiations] Planel H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:809-12, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

LORDOSIS (C3)

ETIOLOGY

Hyperlordosis caused by the lumboperitoneal shunt procedure for hydrocephalus. Steel HH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1537-42, Oct 72
[Evaluation of lumbar compensation of vertebral collapse caused by fracture] Fourrier P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:131-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Surgical management of spinal deformities in spina bifida. Sriram K, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:666-76, Nov 72

THERAPY

[The lordosis-kyphosis test for determination of a guided traction treatment of discogenic pain] Ulrich SP. Praxis 61:1546-56, 12 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LORFAN see LEVALLORPHAN (D6)

LORMIN see CHLORMADINONE (D2, D6)

LORR'S INPATIENT MULTIDIMENSIONAL PSYCHIATRIC RATING SCALE see under PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

LOUIS-BAR SYNDROME see ATAXIA TELANGIECTASIA (C8, C10)

LOUPING ILL (C1, C15)

Louping-ill encephalomyelitis in the sheep. VI. Infection of the 120-day foetus. Doherty PC, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:385-92, Oct 72
Louping-ill in a working collie. MacKenzie CP, et al.
Vet Rec 92:354-6, 7 Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Louping-ill encephalomyelitis in the sheep. V. Histopathogenesis of the fatal disease. Doherty PPC, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:337-44, Jul 72

LOUPING ILL VIRUS see under ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK-BORNE (B4)

LOVE (F1)

Affection: key to care for the elderly. Wilkiemeyer DS.
Am J Nurs 72:2166-8, Dec 72
Being in love and object loss. Bak RC.
Int J Psychoanal 54:1-8, 1973
On the two forms of intimacy. Binstock WA.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:92-107, 1973
Correlates of romantic love. Dion KL, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:51-6, Aug 73
Parental interference and romantic love: the Romeo and Juliet effect. Driscoll R, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 24:1-10, Oct 72
Marriage without failure. Burton A.
Psychol Rep 32:1199-208, Jun 73
The diagnosis of love-sickness: experimental psychophysiology without the polygraph. Mesulam MM, et al. Psychophysiology 9:546-51, Sep 72
[Affective development in the 10-year love of Lenau for Sophie von Loewenthal] (Lenau), (Loewenthal S von), Leonhard K.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:344-54, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LOWER NEPHRON NEPHROSIS see under KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE (C6)

LSD see LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE (D2, D6)

LUCANTHONE (D3)

The effect of miracil D upon the template properties of polynucleotides for a bacterial RNA polymerase. Wilson RG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:564-6, 14 Sep 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Bilharziasis. 76 cases treated with hycanthone] Laplerre J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:901-5, 7 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of miracil D and related compounds on DNA and RNA synthesis in regenerating liver and hepatomas. Lea MA, et al. Int J Cancer 9:484-9, 15 May 72
Transformation of Rauscher virus-infected cell cultures after treatment with hycanthone and lucanthone. Hetrick FM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:425-9, Sep 73
Interaction of indazole analogs of lucanthone and hycanthone with closed circular duplex deoxyribonucleic acid. Waring MJ.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:385-9, Sep 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental chemoprophylaxis against schistosomiasis. I. Introduction and rationale. Jewsbury JM.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:409-19, Sep 72
Hycanthone in 1,035 cases of vesical schistosomiasis. Ruas A. Cent Afr J Med 18:109-12, Jun 72
Effect of lucanthone hydrochloride on the hepatic lesions induced by a Sudan strain of Schistosoma mansoni. Magzoub M, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:429-35, Jul 73
Schistosoma haematobium infection successfully treated with lucanthone. Derrington AW.
Med J Aust 2:570-1, 2 Sep 72

LUCERNE see ALFALFA (B6)

LUCIFERASE (D9)

Assay of platelet ATP and ADP by the luciferase method: some theoretical and practical aspects. David JL, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:341-54, 1972
An automated method for ATP analysis utilizing the luciferin-luciferase reaction. Hammerstedt RH.
Anal Biochem 52:449-55, Apr 73
Intermediates in the bacterial luciferase reaction. Yoshida K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1470-4, 19 Jun 73
Synthesis of a new substrate analog of firefly luciferin. An active-site probe. Bowie LJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1845-52, 8 May 73
Excited-state proton transfer and the mechanism of action of firefly luciferase. Bowie LJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1852-7, 8 May 73
The measurement of ATP in pancreatic islets by means of the luciferin-luciferase reaction. Kilbert LH Jr, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:242-4, Jul 72
Studies on luciferase from Photobacterium phosphoreum. 3. Isolation and partial characterization of an enzyme-bound pigment. Matsuda K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:951-5, Oct 72
Studies on luciferase from Photobacterium phosphoreum. II. Substrate specificity and stoichiometry of the reaction in vitro. Watanabe T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:647-53, Sep 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The mechanism of anaesthesia: studies on the bacterial luminescent system in vitro. Adey G, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:643, Jun 73
[Application of the theory of absolute reaction rate to the mechanism of general anesthesia--hydrophobic inhibition of firefly luminescence by anesthetics] Kamaya H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:626-37, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Optimal environmental conditions and nutrient concentrations for the synthesis of bacterial luciferase in Photobacterium phosphoreum. Eley MH.
J Gen Microbiol 72:415-7, Sep 72

METABOLISM

A postulated mechanism for the bioluminescent oxidation of reduced flavin mononucleotide. Eberhard A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:348-53, 28 Apr 72
Flavine specificity of enzyme-substrate intermediates in the bacterial bioluminescent reaction. Structural requirements of the flavine side chain. Meighen EA, et al. Biochemistry 12:1482-91, 10 Apr 73

LUCIFERIN (D10)

An automated method for ATP analysis utilizing the luciferin-luciferase reaction. Hammerstedt RH.
Anal Biochem 52:449-55, Apr 73
Exchange of oxygen between solvent H 2 O and the CO 2 produced in Cypridina bioluminescence. Shimomura O, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:558-63, 2 Apr 73
The measurement of ATP in pancreatic islets by means of the luciferin-luciferase reaction. Kilbert LH Jr, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:242-4, Jul 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Application of the theory of absolute reaction rate to the mechanism of general anesthesia--hydrophobic inhibition of firefly luminescence by anesthetics] Kamaya H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:626-37, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a new substrate analog of firefly luciferin. An active-site probe. Bowie LJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1845-52, 8 May 73

METABOLISM

Studies in bioluminescence. IX. Mechanism of the Pholas dactylus system. Henry JP, et al.
Biochimie 55:83-93, 1973
Studies in bioluminescence. 8. Chemically induced luminescence of Pholas dactylus luciferin. Henry JP, et al. Biochimie 55:75-81, 1973

LUCITE see under METHYLMETHACRYLATE (D13)

LUDWIG'S ANGINA (C1, C4)

Ludwig's angina. Selmo D, et al.
Oral Surg 35:766-9, Jun 73

COMPLICATIONS

Acute epiglottis with Ludwig's angina. Sinha SN.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:66-7, Feb 73

THERAPY

Ludwig's angina infection: report of case and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

associated systemic complications. Fein S, et al. J Oral Surg 31:785-7, Oct 73

LUMBAGO see under BACKACHE (C17)

LUMBAR PUNCTURE see under SPINAL

PUNCTURE (E1)

LUMBAR REGION see under LUMBOSACRAL

REGION (A1)

LUMBAR VERTEBRAE (A2)

Intravertebral pressures in patients with lumbar pain. A preliminary communication. Arnoldi CC. Acta Orthop Scand 43:109-17, 1972

Extradural cyst of ligamentum flavum L 4--a case. Haase J. Acta Orthop Scand 43:32-8, 1972

The comparative reliability of preoperative diagnostic methods in lumbar disc surgery. Hakelius A, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:234-8, 1972

Pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis in heroin addicts. Fishbach RS, et al. Calif Med 119:1-4, Aug 73

Intervertebral nerve-root in the investigation of chronic lumbar disc disease. Schutz H, et al. Can J Surg 16:217-21, May 73

Haemangioma of a vertebral body treated by ligation of the segmental arteries. Report of a case. Bucknill T, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:534-9, Aug 73

Radiographic estimation of vertebral rotation in scoliosis. Mehta MH. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:513-20, Aug 73

Lumbar spinal stenosis. Nelson MA. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:506-12, Aug 73

Localised arachnoiditis complicating lumbar disc lesions. Ransford AO, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:656-65, Nov 72

Lumbar intraspinal extradural ganglion cyst. Brish A, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:771-5, Dec 72

Syndromes associated with protrusion of upper lumbar intervertebral discs. Results of surgery. Gutterman P, et al. J Neurosurg 38:499-503, Apr 73

Dislocated lumbar vertebral epiphysis in adolescent children. Report of three cases. Lowrey JJ. J Neurosurg 38:232-4, Feb 73

Paravertebral lumbar meningomyelocele. Report of two cases. Sogani KC, et al. J Neurosurg 37:746-8, Dec 72

Lumbar spondylarthritis in young children. Smith MG. J Pediatr Surg 7:684-90, Dec 72

Intrathecal disc prolapse associated with lumbar canal stenosis. Pani KC, et al. Neurol India 20:64-9, Mar 72

Lesion of second lumbar vertebra. Innes EH. Proc R Soc Med 65:1016-7, Nov 72

Spinal stenosis. Weber FA, et al. S Afr Med J 47:207-13, 10 Feb 73

Intraspinal tuberculous abscess simulating lumbar disc disease. Chadduck WM. Va Med Mon 99:968-71, Sep 72

[Pathogenesis of canalis intervertebralis syndrome] Gotfryd O. Rozhl Chir 52:100-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The position of Treitz's angle. Vertebral projection] Cayotte JL, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:369-72, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of lumbar diskography in rheumatology] Megard M. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:96-8, Jan 73 (Fre)

[290 operated cases of lumbar sciatica] Charignon G, et al. Lyon Chir 68:181-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[33 cases of sciatica caused by narrowness of the lumbar canal in West Africans] Carayon A, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:179-91, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relations between lumbar arthrosis and pancreatic lithiasis] Chiche B. Nouv Presse Med 1:2180, 23 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Anterior approach to lumbar intervertebral disks without major vascular dissection] Winninger AL, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2407-8, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Inter-transverse lumbar bridge at 3 levels. Effect upon the intervertebral disks] Gérard Y. Rev Chir Orthop 58:629-30, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Stenosis of the lumbar spinal canal and sciatic claudication. Apropos of 29 cases, 12 of them operated on] Auquier L, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:429-37, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thermographic findings in lumbar disk protrusions] Duensing F, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:53-70, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Critical findings in lumbar intervertebral disk damage] Daun H. Med Welt 23:1330-1, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Paraplegia due to vertebral metastasis of malignant melanoma of the choroid 12 years after enucleation of the eye] Seyfeddinipur N. Nervenarzt 44:107, Feb 73 (Ger)

[Spinal complications after reconstructive surgery of the abdominal aorta] Piza F. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:136-8, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of thoracic and lumbar vertebebral fractures. 3. Studies on the mechanical anisotrophy of vertebral spongiosis] Plaue R, et al. Z Orthop 110:582-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Juvenile lumbago: etio-pathogenetic considerations] Ranieri L, et al. Chir Organi Mov 59:121-31, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Spondylolisthesis in the adult: review of cases treated with laminectomy followed by Bosworth's vertebral osteosynthesis] Cabitza A. Clin Ortop 23:170-5, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Infiltration of the lumbar vertebrae, duodenum and abdominal aorta following metastasis of the aortic lymph node in cervix cancer] Kikuchi A, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:565-75, Aug 72 (Jap)

[Results of treatment of lesions of the lower part of the spine] Chrostowska T, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:645-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hippel-Lindau syndrome with conus medullaris glioma] Gajkowski K, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:443-7, May-Jun 73 (Pol)

[Unilateral multi-level protrusion of nucleus pulposus in the lumbar area] Lechowski S, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:429-33, May-Jun 73 (Pol)

[Intervertebral disk protrusion of 3 lumbar interspaces] Lechowski S, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:809-11, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of lumbar discopathy by intrathecal administration of hydrocortisone] Zebrowska-Szymusik M, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1837-41, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Vertebral osseous aneurysmal cyst] Cibodaru G, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:443-54, May 73 (Rum)

[Spondylodesis in lumbar osteochondrosis] Kapeliukh AV. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:77-9, Sep 72 (Rus)

[The pathogenesis of radicular syndromes in lumbar osteochondrosis] Brotman MK. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:516-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

An unusual variation in the fifth lumbar and sacral vertebrae: a possible cause of vertebral canal narrowing. Nathan H, et al. Anat Anz 132:137-48, 1972

Four cases of lumbo-sacral and sacral agenesis. Marsh HO, et al. Clin Orthop 92:214-9, May 73

Double urethra with vertebral anomaly. Hermann G, et al. Int Surg 58:574-5, Aug 73

Extra vertebrae associated with esophageal atresias and tracheoesophageal fistulas. Stevenson RE. J Pediatr 81:1123-9, Dec 72

Lumbar vertebral arch defect due to unilateral dysegmentation. Verhaak R. Radiol Clin Biol 42:117-25, 1973

[Heterotopic sympathetic ganglion with lumbar meningocele and D6 vertebral hemiatrophy in a newborn infant] Desmons F, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:259-62, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Unusual congenital malformation: dorso-lumbo-sacral agenesis] Gadda E. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:94-100, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Increase in bone magnesium content in renal failure in man. Berlyne GM, et al. Nephron 9:90-3, 1972

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The roentgenographic determination of normal adult kidney size as related to vertebral height. Batson PG, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:737-9, Dec 72

[Studies on radiculo-diskal syntopy of the spinal lumbar segment] Zarski S, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:589-93, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Combined catheter venography of the lumbar venous system and the inferior vena cava. Bücheler E, et al. Br J Radiol 46:655-61, Sep 73

Circulatory dynamics of the epidural space in cervical and lumbar disk lesions. Hasue M, et al. Clin Orthop 89:129-38, 1972

INJURIES

Clinical and radiological long term follow-up of vertebral fractures in children. Horal J, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:491-503, 1972

The inter-relationship between vertebral fractures and osteoporosis. Boukhris R, et al. Clin Orthop 90:209-16, Jan-Feb 73

Spontaneous healing of spondylolysis of the fifth lumbar vertebra. Case report. Rabushka SE, et al. Clin Orthop 93:256-9, Jun 73

Flexion distraction fractures of the thoracolumbar spine. Rennie W, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:386-90, Mar 73

Herniated intervertebral lumbar disc in the teenager. Bulos S. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:273-8, May 73

Long-term consequences of stable fractures of the thoracic and lumbar vertebral bodies. Young MH. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:295-300, May 73

Renal hypertension caused by fracture of lumbar spine. Kontturi M, et al. J Urol 108:673-5, Nov 72

Thoracolumbar neural arch fractures. Evaluation by hypocycloidal tomography. Casey BM, et al. JAMA 224:1263-5, 28 May 73

Unusual neurological damage after fracture-dislocation of the lumbar spine. A case report. Chaca PB, et al. Paraplegia 10:167-71, Aug 72

Complete subluxation of fifth lumbar vertebra with cauda equina lesion. Geddes EW. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:191-2, May-Sep 70

Fracture of spine with neurological lesions. A series of three cases. Pearson RC. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:181-4, May-Sep 70

[Isolated dislocation of vertebral bodies L 2-3 with breaking of joint processes without simultaneous serious damage of the spinal cord] Janečka V. Cesk Radiol 27:84-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Multiple compressive fractures of the spine caused by electric current injury] Kazda O, et al. Rozhl Chir 51:743-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Ethical justification of hemicorporectomy] Simeček O, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:240-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Fractures of the dorsal and lumbar spine. Surgical indications and results] Pervès A. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:364-71, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Conservative treatment of fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine] Böhler L. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:100-4, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[The motion center in the lumbar spine during flexion and extension] Reichmann S, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:283-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Rotation and torsion of vertebrae in scoliosis] Tylman D. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:151-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Intradural arachnoid cysts with scalloping of vertebrae in the lumbosacral region. A case report and review of the literature. Bechar M, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:275-83, 1972

Radiography of the lumbar intervertebral joints. Reichmann S. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:161-70, Mar 73

Tomography of the lumbar intervertebral joints. Reichmann S. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:841-59, Nov 72

Routine positive contrast myelography on the mimer 3. Brinker RA, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:895-9, Jul 73

What causes the "eye in the scotty dog" in the oblique projection of the lumbar spine? Brown RC, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:435-7, Jun 73

Unusual neurologic and roentgenographic manifestations of eosinophilic granuloma. Liebeskind A, et al. Arch Neurol 28:131-3, Feb 73

The assessment of constitutional stenosis of the lumbar spinal canal. Roberts GM. Br J Radiol 46:735, Sep 73

Vertebral contour in spondylolisthesis. Slim GP. Br J Radiol 46:250-4, Apr 73

Calcification of the anterior longitudinal vertebral ligaments in Hodgkin's disease. Duncan AW. Clin Radiol 24:394-6, Jul 73

Radiographic anatomy of the lumbar vertebrae. Barnhard HJ, et al. Med Radiogr Photogr 49:7-30, 1973

The use of dimer-X in lumber radiculography. Danziger J, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1967-9, 16 Dec 72

[Lumbar myelography using contrast media Conray 60] Proked B. Cesk Radiol 26:355-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Use of radiographic examination of the lumbar spine in the diagnosis of small aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Lawaetz O. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2435-8, 13 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Diagnosis of an idiopathic black vertebra] Bonnin A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:426-8, May 72 (Fre)

[Lumbar vertebral scalloping in the course of Recklinghausen's disease] Debaene A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:149-51, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lumbar discography. Value and indications based on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

300 examinations] Legré J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 17:559-78, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiological appraisal of lumbago] Gariépy R.
Union Med Can 101:1851-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early clinical symptoms of myeloma of the lumbar vertebral column and pelvis] Swiderski G.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:436-30, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Lumbosacral radiculography using Dimer X] Gottesleben A, et al. Nervenarzt 43:646-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Pneumoretroperitoneum as a method of diagnosing psoas abscesses] Malevskii AM.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:79-81, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Possibilities of non-contrast x-ray study in preoperative diagnosis of lumbar osteochondrosis] Boltunov MA.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:15-20, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibility of diagnosing lumbar vertebral spondylolysis by direct roentgenogram] Movsesian ZG.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:88-92, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Second lumbar spondylectomy and shortening of the spinal column of the dog. Yturraspe DJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:521-5, Apr 73
Anterior approach to the thoraco-lumbar junction of the spine by a retroperitoneal-extrapleural technic. Mirbaha MM. Clin Orthop 91:41-7, Mar-Apr 73
The paraspinal sacrospinalis-splitting approach to the lumbar spine. Wiltse LL.
Clin Orthop 91:48-57, Mar-Apr 73
Posterolateral lumbar-spine fusion. Analysis of Mayo Clinic series. Stauffer RN, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1195-204, Sep 72
Problems associated with the use of the knee-chest position for operations on lumbar intervertebral discs. Alexander JP.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:279-84, May 73
Surgical treatment for derangement of the lumbar spine. Newman PH.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:7-19, Feb 73
[Total spondylectomy (extra-ligamental exeresis of a vertebra) (2 cases)] Lièvre JA, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:887-94, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Dorsal and lumbar spine osteosynthesis by posterior approach] Roy-Camille R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1309-12, 12 May 73 (Fre)
[Plate fixation of dorsolumbar vertebral metastases] Roy-Camille R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2463-6, 21 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical, radiological and anatomic analysis of 100 cases of operated herniated lumbar disks] Ozkan O.
Union Med Can 102:1093-6, May 73 (Fre)
[Lumbar grafts in the treatment of recurrent postdiscoidectomy lumbar pain] Papineau LJ, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1792-6, Sep 72 (Fre)
[The primary lumbar graft in lumbar diskopathy] Papineau LJ.
Union Med Can 101:1785-91, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Operative treatment of "solitary" metastases of the thoracic and lumbar vertebral bodies] Salzer M, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 15:249-54, 24 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New surgical technic for reduction and fixation of lumbar spondylolisthesis] Scaglietti O, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:1-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lumbar intersomatic arthrodesis by the posterior approach (Cloward type and modified Cloward instrumentation)] Zanasi R.
Chir Organi Mov 60:77-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anatomicosurgical evaluation of operative approaches to the lumbar and lumbosacral sections of the spine] Kushkhabiev VI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:38-45, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS (A8)

Nontraumatic plexitis and heroin addiction. Challenor YB, et al. JAMA 225:958-61, 20 Aug 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The lumbosacral plexus (plexus lumbosacralis) of the cat (Felis domestica). Ghoshal NG.
Anat Anz 131:272-9, 1972
Morphology of the sacral plexus in some artiodactylous animals. Ariamowska-Palider A.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:11-7, 1973
[The superior and inferior gluteal nerves in man and in macacus] Zaluska S, et al.
Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 17:71-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Origin of the sacral plexus in man and in macacus] Zaluska S, et al.
Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 17:93-107, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphology of the sacral plexus and its nerves in domestic cattle (Bos primigenius f. taurus L., 1758). I. Morphology of the sacral plexus] Ariamowska-Palider A. Pol Arch Weter 15:317-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphology of the sacral plexus and its nerves in domestic cattle (Bos primigenius f. taurus L., 1758). II. Morphology of the sacral plexus innervation] Ariamowska-Palider A.
Pol Arch Weter 15:329-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Some observations on the fine structure of rat dorsal spinal nerve roots. Steer JM. J Anat 109:467-85, Sep 71

INJURIES

Lumbosacral nerve injury in fracture of the pelvis. A postmortem radiographic and patho-anatomical study. Huittinen VM.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 429:3-43, 1972
[Radicular deficit in sacral fracture. Preliminary report] Mageri F.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:160-1, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Study of the induced activity in the ventral horn of the lumbar segments during interaction of extrapyramidal and cortical descending influences] Biagodatova ET, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:597-607, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synaptic processes evoked by intracortical microstimulation in the lumbar motor neurons of rats] Bogatyreva ES, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:174-80, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Corticopyramidal and corticoextrapyramidal synaptic influences on the lumbar motoneurons of the monkey] Tamarova ZA, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:587-96, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Evaluation of lumbar sympathectomy by quantification of arterial pulsatile waveform. Lee BY, et al.
Vasc Surg 5:81-87, Mar-Apr 71

LUMBOSACRAL REGION (A1)

Translumbar aortography with teflon catheters. Riddervold HO, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:619-24, Sep 72
Minimal terminal irregularities of the distal subarachnoid space as a sign of epidural seeding. Bobroff LM, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:601-4, Jul 73
Etidocaine: clinical evaluation for intercostal nerve block and lumbar epidural block. Bridenbaugh PO, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:407-13, May-Jun 73
Intra-abdominal pressure changes during lumbar traction. Stoner EK, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:369, Aug 73
Indirect trauma as a cause of acute infantile subdural hematomas. Amacher AL, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1530, 23 Jun 73
The first report of lumbar paralysis in sheep due to nematode larvae infestation in Iran. Baharsefat M, et al. Cornell Vet 63:81-6, Jan 73
Instrumental perforation of the oesophagus leading to lumbar fistula. Das P, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 14:191-6, Jul 72
Cystic hygroma at an unusual site. Report of acase. Balaparameswararao S, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:737-8, Nov 72
Sites of origin in the central nervous system of monoamine metabolites measured in human cerebrospinal fluid. Garelis E, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:625-9, Aug 73
Location of cells of origin of spinothalamic tract in lumbar enlargement of the monkey. Trevino DL, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:750-61, Jul 73
Posttraumatic lumbar epidural true synovial cyst. Case report. Sypert GW, et al. J Neurosurg 39:246-8, Aug 73
Lumbosacral radiculomyelitis associated with pandemic acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Wadia NH, et al. Lancet 1:350-2, 17 Feb 73
Solitary plexiform neurofibroma at an unusual site. Report of a case in the lumbar region. Chopra JS, et al.
Neurol India 20:104-5, Jun 72
Treatment of lumbo-sacral disc disorders. Hutson MA.
Practitioner 210:415-7, Mar 73
[Low pelvic and lumbar renal ectopia in children. Apropos of 7 cases] Saied H, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 6:227-33, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Scleroderma with lumbosacral and trochanterial localisation] Témime P.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:294-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Solitary schwannoma of the lumbosacral area. (Case report and literary review)] Wagenknecht LV, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:334-40, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the neurogenic bladder. 18. On the contraction response of the urinary bladder evoked by electro-stimulation of the ventral rami of the lower lumbar nerves in the dog] Satake Y.
Jap J Urol 63:438-45, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of lumbosacral discopathy at a late stage] Haftek J.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:69-72, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A rare localization of a pancreatic pseudocyst] Guttilla O, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:479-82, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The pain burden in lumbosacral radiculitis to electrothermometric findings] Gutnik AI, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:117, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of diseases of the nerve trunks of the lower extremities and methods of their treatment] Samostiuk IZ, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:127-30, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Measurement of the lateral flexion of the trunk and measurement of the appearance of pain in sciatica] Pajas V. Reumatizam 19:175-8, 1972 (Cro)

ABNORMALITIES

Management of the young child with bilateral anomalous and functionless lower extremities. Elting JJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1523-30, Oct 72
[Unusual congenital malformation: dorso-lumbo-sacral agenesia] Gadda E.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:94-100, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INJURIES

Traumatic lumbar hernia. Everett WG.
Injury 4:354-6, May 73
[Bilateral paralysis of the crural nerve by subperitoneal lumbo-iliac hematoma] Liaras H.
Lyon Chir 68:381-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Metastasizing chordoma of the lumbar spine] Jenny J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:697-701, 12 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Dosimetry of various irradiation methods (60 Co) of the lumbar lymph nodes on the Alderson phantom] Zwicker H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:289-98, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Vertebral contour in spondylolisthesis. Slim GP.
Br J Radiol 46:250-4, Apr 73
The psoas sign, hepatic angle, normal patients, and everyday practice. Moskowitz M. Gut 14:308-10, Apr 73

SURGERY

[New operative approach to the kidney in cypho-scoliotic patients] Gil-Vernet JM, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:528-30, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Anatomicosurgical evaluation of operative approaches to the lumbar and lumbosacral sections of the spine] Kushkhabiev VI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:38-45, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LUMINAL see PHENOBARBITAL (D6)

LUMINESCENCE (H)

Studies on the chemiluminescence of the system: purpurogalline-peroxidase-hydrogen peroxide. Slawinski J, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 20:119-32, 1973
Bioluminescence of seeds of rye-grass and barley. Kivinlitty K, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:247-52, 1972
The determination of submicrogram quantities of DNA by phosphorescence analysis. Sheridan RE, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:657-9, Apr 73
An analytical study of catecholamine metabolites by phosphorimetry. Spann WJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:154-67, May 73
Kinetic and thermodynamic aspects of the mechanism of general anesthesia in a model system of firefly luminescence in vitro. Ueda I, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:425-36, May 73
Activating and inhibiting effects of some organic substances on luminol reaction. Kubal J.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:269-73, 1971
Indirect determination of nitrogen oxides by a chemiluminescence technique. Guicherit R.
Atmos Environ 6:807-14, Nov 72
Bacterial bioluminescence-identification of fatty acid as product, its quantum yield and a suggested mechanism. McCapra F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:298-304, 1 May 73
Further data on the specificity of aequorin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

luminescence to calcium. Shimomura O, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:490-4, 17 Jul 73
Flavine specificity of enzyme-substrate intermediates in the bacterial bioluminescent reaction. Structural requirements of the flavine side chain. Meighen EA, et al. Biochemistry 12:1482-91, 10 Apr 73
Studies in bioluminescence. 8. Chemically induced luminescence of Pholas dactylus luciferin. Henry JP, et al. Biochimie 55:75-81, 1973
Studies in bioluminescence. IX. Mechanism of the Pholas dactylus system. Henry JP, et al. Biochimie 55:83-93, 1973
Studies in bioluminescence. VII. Bacterial NADH: flavin mononucleotide oxidoreductase. Puget K, et al. Biochimie 54:1197-204, 1972
The mechanism of anaesthesia: studies on the bacterial luminescent system in vitro. Adey G, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:643, Jun 73
Evaluation of the metabolic activity of embryos of some helminths by the chemiluminescence method and measurement of surface potential using a powder electrode. I. Fasciola hepatica L. Grabiec S, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:881-5, 1972
Mode of singlet oxygen induced chemiluminescence in the presence of erythroocuprein. Weser U, et al. FEBS Lett 27:2248-50, 1 Nov 72
The effect of tray current on the sensitivity of Con Rad 5100 thermoluminescence dosimetry readers. Harvey JR, et al. Health Phys 24:437-8, Apr 73
Particle size distribution of radium-containing phosphor powders. McAllister RG, et al. Health Phys 24:430-3, Apr 73
Impaired chemiluminescence during phagocytosis of opsonized bacteria. Stjernholm RL, et al. Infect Immun 7:313-4, Feb 73
Dioptric modifications of the scales overlying the photophores of the lantern fish, Tarletonbeania crenularis (Myctophidae). Lawry JV Jr. J Anat 114:55-63, Jan 73
Standardization of an aqueous light source containing luminol: application to measurement of quantum yields of bioluminescent reactions. Nakamura T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:173-7, Jul 72
Lumisomes, the cellular site of bioluminescence in coelenterates. Anderson JM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2937-43, 25 Apr 73
Evidence for similar biochemical requirements for bioluminescence among the coelenterates. Cormier MJ, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:291-7, Apr 73
The mechanical triggering of bioluminescence in marine dinoflagellates: chemical basis. Hamman JP, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:397-408, Dec 72
On the physical identity of scintillons: bioluminescent particles in Gonyaulax polyedra. Fogel M, et al. J Cell Sci 11:305-17, Jul 72
On the role of molecular chirality in biological electron transport and luminescence. Garay AS. Life Sci [II] 10:1393-8, 22 Dec 71
Quenching of luminescence of complexes of acridine dyes with nucleic acids. Korsunskii VI, et al. Mol Biol 6:594-601, Sep-Oct 72
Preliminary laboratory tests with attractiveness of the electroluminiscence light to males and females of Culex pipiens L. Novák D. Wiad Parazytol 18:789-90, 1972
[Effect of low temperatures on bacterial luminescence and mechanism of emission] Gavaudan P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1221-4, 12 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Possible significance of aggregation and energy transfer during thermoluminescence of aqueous ADP and ATP solutions] Solncev MK, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:163-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The nature of radiochemoluminescence] Avakian TsM, et al. Biofizika 17:712-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bioluminescence of bacteria--a rhythmic process] Berzhanskaia LIu, et al. Biofizika 18:285-92, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemoluminescence, linked to the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. 8. Reactions of Fe 3+ and lipid peroxides at the rapid light flash stage] Cheremisina ZP, et al. Biofizika 17:605-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New information on the photoluminescent properties of microbiological objects and increased possibilities of their rapid differentiation] Georgiev G. Biofizika 18:385-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence associated with the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. X. Peroxide oxidation of lipids in erythrocyte membranes] Korchagina MV, et al. Biofizika 17:1037-42, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence of ATP solutions and the reaction of ATP hydrolysis by actomyosin] Livanova TN. Biofizika 18:600-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence in the reactions of lipoxygenase and hemeprotein oxidation of unsaturated fatty acids] Mamedov TG, et al. Biofizika 18:643-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of UV light on biological membranes. II. Effect of irradiation on the chemiluminescence of mitochondria] Marzoev AI, et al. Biofizika 18:258-63, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Theoretical study of the role of base pair hydrogen bonds in DNA luminescence] Pechenaia VI, et al. Biofizika 18:560-2, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence of blood plasma in the presence of bivalent iron ions] Vladimirov IuA, et al. Biofizika 18:148-52, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemoluminescence linked to the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. IX. Luminescence in the presence of luminol] Vladimirov IuA, et al. Biofizika 17:702-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the conditions of thermal inactivation of Bac. aerothermophilus spores on their induced electrochemiluminescence] Doskoch IaE, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:213-5, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Nature of chemiluminescence in the reaction between DNA and N-acetylethyleneimine] Lashkova DL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:637-9, 21 May 73 (Rus)
[Effect of gamma-irradiation of seeds on the superweak chemiluminescence and antioxidative activity of wheat, maize and buckwheat seedlings] Gorlanov NA, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:145-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluorescence of condyloma acuminatum and the luminescent method for differential diagnosis between condyloma acuminatum and condyloma latum] Rudiak AL, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:83-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LUMPY WOOL DISEASE see under

DERMATOMYCOSIS (C1, C12)

LUNG (A4)

see also related
AIR SACS (A13)
PNEUMONECTOMY (E4)
RESPIRATION (G1)

Content of blood and of extravascular water in cat lungs during changes in total blood volume. Aarseth P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:343-52, Jul 72
A method for extracting ferruginous bodies from sputum and pulmonary tissue. Smith MJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:250-4, Sep 72
Pulmonary effects of autotransfused blood. A comparison of fresh autologous and stored blood with blood retrieved from the pleural cavity in an in situ lung perfusion model. Bennett SH, et al. Am J Surg 125:696-702, Jun 73
Lung tissue shrinkage after freeze substitution for histologic study. Tsunoda S, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:876-8, May 73
Use of lung scanning for the detection of endobronchial foreign bodies. Clinical and experimental studies. Abramson AL, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:832-9, Dec 72
Measurement of pulmonary air spaces using aerosols. Palmes ED. Arch Intern Med 131:76-9, Jan 73
The release of spasmogenic substances from human chopped lung tissue and its inhibition. Piper PJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:291-304, Feb 73
The fate and dosimetry of two lung scanning agents, 131 I MAA and 99Tcm ferrous hydroxide. Galt JM, et al. Br J Radiol 46:272-6, Apr 73
Ventilation in an artificially produced gas cavity under basal conditions. Wosornu L. Br J Surg 59:634-6, Aug 72
Pulmonary aspiration after fibre-endoscopy. Linde NC. Br Med J 1:419, 17 Feb 73
The role of the artificial lung in the treatment of respiratory insufficiency: a perspective. Peirce EC 2d. Chest 62:Suppl:107S-117, Nov 72
Bronchopulmonary lavage in bronchial asthma. Rogers RM, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:62S-64S, Apr 73
Role of bronchopulmonary lavage in the treatment of respiratory failure: a review. Rogers RM, et al. Chest 62:Suppl:95S-106, Nov 72 (67 ref.)
Changes in collagen with age. IV. The extraction of soluble collagen from human lung. Rickert WS, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:387-96, Dec 72
Experimental absorption applied to lung dose from thoron daughters. Harley NH, et al. Health Phys 24:379-86, Apr 73
The removal of inhaled 144 CeCl 3 from beagle dogs. 3. Bilateral bronchopulmonary lavage with a DTPA solution. Muggenburg BA, et al. Health Phys 23:611-9, Nov 72
The removal of inhaled 144 CeCl 3 from beagle dogs. I. Unilateral bronchopulmonary lavage with a DTPA solution. Pfleger RC, et al. Health Phys 23:595-603, Nov 72
Deposition patterns and the toxicity of transuranium elements in lung. Sanders CL. Health Phys 22:607-15, Jun 72
Lung-equivalent material for fast neutron dose distribution studies. McGinley PH. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:477-8, Aug 73
Evaluation of the accuracy of radionuclide measurement of regional pulmonary perfusion. Jones RH, et al. Invest Radiol 7:357-64, Sep-Oct 72
Red cells and CO 2 gradients within pulmonary capillaries. Effros RM. J Appl Physiol 34:741, May 73
Effect of hydration and dehydration on elastic behavior of excised dogs' lungs. Faridy EE. J Appl Physiol 34:597-605, May 73
Action and metabolism of bradykinin in dog lung. Levine BW, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:821-6, Jun 73
A new radiopharmaceutical for combined lung-liver scan--preliminary experiment in animals. Chaudhuri TK, et al. J Nucl Med 14:346-7, Jun 73
High concentration of 99mTc-sulfur colloid found during routine liver scan in lungs of patient with advanced breast cancer. Gillespie PJ, et al. J Nucl Med 14:711-2, Sep 73
An evaluation of lung uptake of colloid during liver imaging. Keyes JW Jr, et al. J Nucl Med 14:667-91, Sep 73
Pneumocutaneous fistula secondary to aspiration of grass. Cavens TR, et al. J Pediatr 82:737-8, Apr 73
Radionuclide lung scanning in the diagnosis of endobronchial foreign bodies in children. Leonidas JC, et al. J Pediatr 83:628-31, Oct 73
Evaluation of inhalation aerosols using a simulated lung apparatus. Karig AW, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:811-5, May 73
Studies on the preservation of canine lung at subzero temperatures. Okaniwa G, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:180-6, Feb 73
Lung perfusion in asthma of childhood. Isenberg PD. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:315-6, May-Jun 73
A simple perfusion apparatus for lung fixation. Brody AR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:388-90, Jun 73
A radioaerosol technique for 113m In lung scintigraphy. Lin MS, et al. Radiology 107:449-51, May 73
Lung scanning for the detection of endobronchial foreign bodies in infants and children. Clinical and experimental studies. Rudavsky AZ, et al. Radiology 108:629-33, Sep 73
99m Tc-sulfur colloid macroaggregated albumin for lung imaging. Radiopharmaceutical properties in animals. Thomas J, et al. Radiology 107:591-6, Jun 73
[Frictional forces at the surface of the lung] Brandi G. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:323-36, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Models of pressure-volume hysteresis] Hildebrandt J. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:337-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Man's urge to model] Otis AB. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:181-98, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Elimination by pulmonary lavage, in vivo, of inhaled plutonium oxide particles. Description of the method used] Nolibe D. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:225-8, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Synthetic membranes employed in artificial lungs and the processes used to render them antithrombogenic] Guidoin R, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:741-6, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Content of free and total histamine of the lung of the newborn infant in regard to the live-born infant] Fazekas IG, et al. Arch Kriminol 151:164-79, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional and clinical studies of the lung in shock] Zimmermann WE, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:671-82, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perfusion scintigraphy of the lung in the diagnosis of heart defects. 1. Mitral valve defects] Luther M, et al. Med Klin 68:441-6, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary radiation exposure following endolymphatic therapy. I. Dosimetric studies on a model] Magnus L, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:1-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental study on extended extracorporeal circulation using a biological oxygenator--on the functional limitation of the biological oxygenator] Kubota H. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:138-55, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Preservation of the canine lung by intrabroncho-alveolar cooling] Yamazaki S, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:709-16, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pulmonary scintigrams. 1. The normal pulmonary scintigram] Hishida T. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:75-6, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Retention of lymphocytes in isolated rat lungs] Skierski J, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:99-109, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Calculation of analytical approximation coefficients for cross-sections of interaction between gamma-quanta and biological tissue] Kopytkin IuV, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:785-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nature of chromosome damage in a diploid culture of human embryonic lung infected with influenza virus] Medvedeva MN, et al. Tsitologiia 14:753-60, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Open massage of the lungs in total bronchiolospasm] Kozlov SV. Vestn Khir 108:97-101, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic recompression in pulmonary barotrauma] Komordin IP. Voen Med Zh 2:69-71, Feb 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ABNORMALITIES

Pulmonary complications of congenital heart disease: hemoptysis. Haroutunian LM, et al.
Am Heart J 84:540-59, Oct 72

Renal agenesis and pulmonary hypoplasia. De NC, et al.
Br Med J 3:696-7, 16 Sep 72

Extralobar lung sequestration in a newborn infant. An unusual cause of respiratory distress. Robertson S.
Cent Afr J Med 19:74-6, Apr 73

Association of pulmonary hypoplasia, renal anomalies, and Potter's facies. Fraga JR, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:150-3, Mar 73

Lung hypoplasia and membranous diaphragm in the congenital rubella syndrome--a rare case. Briggs VA, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:126-7, Jun 73

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia and unilateral pulmonary agenesis. Archer CR.
Nurs Times 68:1186-8, 21 Sep 72

[Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation] Parú F, et al. Bronches 22:240-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Radiological diagnosis of pulmonary agenesia and hypoplasia. Apropos of 8 cases of the Nancy University Hospital Center] Bretagne MC, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:125-32, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Combined anomalies of the respiratory and gastrointestinal tracts] Faust H.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:18-22, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What is your diagnosis?] Eckel H.
Med Klin 68:685-6, May 73 (Ger)

[Rare malformations of the lungs in newborns and infants] Schwingshackl A, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 8:147-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indication for lung resection in children] Simon K.
Pneumonologie 147:96-102, 1972 (Ger)

[Radiological features of intralobar sequestration of the lung] Olbert F, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:90-109, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of the variability of pulmonary lobes in surgery] Schnitzler J.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:153-60, Feb 73 (Ger)

[Isolated hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery with bronchopulmonary dysplasia] Maaz E.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:157-63, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Partial atresia of the trachea associated with the so-called pulmonary hyperplasia] Köhler H.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:565-9, 1972 (Ger)

[A case of scimitar syndrome with a review of 91 reported cases] Koga H, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:166-77, Feb 73 (Jap)

[Case of agenesis of the lung] Kinoshita Y.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:275-8, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Agenesis of the lung] Ishihara T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:62-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Case of scimitar syndrome with persistant left superior vena cava] Takagi S, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:663-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Osteo-arthro-onycho-dysplasia with developmental anomaly of the lung] Iwanowska C, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:1151-5, Sep 72 (Pol)

[Lung agenesis in an infant with labiopalatal cleft] Filipiak-Miastkowska I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1113-5, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[3 cases of defective lung development] Gonchar Vla, et al. Grudn Khir 14:106-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

[Malignant degeneration of pulmonary developmental defects] Sitko LA, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:49-53, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypolasia of the right lung with cystic bronchiectasis and dextroversio cordis. (Differential diagnosis of the Kartagener syndrome)] Kartagener M, et al.
Pneumonologie 148:1-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aplasia of pulmonary tissue] Katkovskif GB, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:89-90, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Pulmonary agenesis: report of 2 new cases] Robledo AG, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:189-94, 30 Apr 73 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Trimethoprim in human saliva, bronchial secretion and lung tissue. Hansen I, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:337-44, 1973

The digestion of lung tissue for mineral dust recovery. Jaunarajs KL, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:535-42, Aug 72

Elevated cadmium concentration in emphysematous lungs. Hirst RN Jr, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:30-9, Jul 73

Disaturated lecithin concentration of rabbit tissues. Mason RJ. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:678-9, Apr 73

Effect of thyroxine on the disaturated lecithin content of lung. Mason RJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:767-8, Nov 72

Protein content of lung lavage fluid of guinea pigs exposed to 0.4 ppm nitrogen dioxide. Sherwin RP, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:90-3, Aug 73

Changes in levels of tissue nucleotides and glutathione after hyperbaric oxygen treatment. Willis RJ, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:725-9, Dec 72

Chemical compositions of elastins isolated from aortas and pulmonary tissues of humans of different ages. John R, et al. Biochem J 127:261-9, Mar 72

Carbohydrate content and glycogenolytic acitivity in human placenta and fetal heart and lung. Gennser G, et al. Biol Neonate 21:148-60, 1972

The retnetion of some metallic elements in tissues of rats exposed to welding fumes. Hewitt PJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:571P-572P, Nov 72

Glycosaminoglycans of bovine lung parenchyma and pleura. Wusteman FS. Experientia 28:887-8, 15 Aug 72

Estimation of chest wall thickness in lung counting for plutonium. Dean PN. Health Phys 24:439-41, Apr 73

Plutonium in autopsy tissue samples. Nelson IC, et al.
Health Phys 22:925-30, Jun 72

Determination of pulmonary extravascular water using oxygen 15-labeled water. Cooper JD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:842-5, Dec 72

The optical and electron microscopic determination of pulmonary asbestos fibre concentration and its relation to the human pathological reaction. Ashcroft T, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:224-34, Mar 73

A simple method for demonstrating tetrahydrocannabinols in fresh or fixed frozen sections. Baker JR, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:827-9, Oct 72

Chemical characterization of uncoated asbestos fibers from the lungs of asbestos workers by electron microprobe analysis. Langer AM, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:735-40, Sep 72

Evidence that fetal lung fluid and phospholipids pass into amniotic fluid in late human pregnancy. Biggs JS, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:125-9, Feb 73

Factors influencing the measurement of pulmonary extravascular water. Murphy WA, et al.
J Surg Res 14:331-7, Apr 73

Crystallization in vivo of rhabdophane in human lungs. Sticher H, et al. Nature 241:49, 5 Jan 73

Ferromagnetic contamination in the lungs and other organs of the human body. Cohen D.
Science 180:745-8, 18 May 73

Changes in lung and body weight and lung water content in rats treated for hemorrhage with various fluids. Collins JA, et al. Surgery 73:401-11, Mar 73

Alveolar and tissue phospholipids of rat lung. Toshima N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:253-63, Nov 72

[Manifestations during inspiration connected with the remainder, in the effective dead space, of water vapor transported during expiration] Troquet J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:161-2, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Pulmonary asbestos bodies: contribution of Castaing's electronic microprobe to knowledge of the gangue and to the identification of the asbestos nature of the central fiber] Catilina P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1899-902, 1971 (Fre)

[Histamine content of the rat lung and its liberation by 48-80: variations as a function of age and sex] Muus P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:459A+, 1972 (Fre)

[Analysis of the intrapulmonary deposits in rats exposed to automobile exhaust gas] Berry JR, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1856-8, 7 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Active substance levels in the blood plasma and lung tissue following intratracheal injection of Borgal-Hoechst in cattle] Hübl H.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:141-4, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Determination of iron, aluminum, and titanium of the lung in silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Röthig W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1555-9, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical pharmacological studies using carbenicillin in thoracic surgery patients (carbenicillin concentration in lung tissue)] Iván E, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:229-36, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinico-pharmacological examination of patients treated with carbenicillin following thoracic surgery (carbenicillin level in lung tissue)] Kiss J, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2527-33, 15 Oct 72 (Hun)

[Stratified inhomogeneity of gas distribution in the lung] Sasaki T.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:875-82, Oct 72 (Jap)

[Localization of lipids in the lungs in experimental asbestosis] Belobragina GV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:55-7, Sep 72 (Rus)

[Lipid content in dog lung tissue] Surina AG.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:372-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Free nucleotides in the lung tissue of healthy rabbits] Tseveleva IA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:531-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A standardless method for the determinination of inorganic elements in the lungs and livers of newborn infants under normal conditions and in asphyxia] Pashinian GA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:71-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contents of microelements in the resected lungs of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Iatsoshinskii IuD, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:58-60, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A technique for correlating the roentgenologic appearance of infant lung to its anatomy. Lallemand D, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:58-65, May 73

The structure of the primary lung lobule. Ryan SF.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:147-55, May-Jun 73

An investigation of the anatomy of the lymphatic drainage of the lungs as shown by the lymphatic spread of bronchial carcinoma. Nohl-Oser HC.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:157-76, Sep 72

Observations on the anatomy of the respiratory system of the river otter, sea otter, and harp seal. I. The topography, weight, and measurements of the lungs. Tarasoff FJ, et al. Can J Zool 51:163-70, Feb 73

Modern functional morphology of the equine lung. Tyler WS, et al. Equine Vet J 3:84-94, Jul 71 (48 ref.)

The internal surface area of the adult human lung. Hasleton PS. J Anat 112:391-400, Sep 72

A description of lung distortion due to localized pleural stress. Robertson CH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:344-50, Mar 73

Lung-air-sac anatomy and respiratory pressures in the bird. Brackenbury JH. J Exp Biol 57:543-50, Oct 72

Compliance hysteresis and total lung surface area. Hills BA. J Physiol (Lond) 229:9P-10P, Feb 73

The measurement of lung volume by a self-adaptive modelling technique. Mills RJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:89P-90P, Jun 73

Morphological basis of alveolar-capillary gas exchange. Weibel ER. Physiol Rev 53:419-95, Apr 73 (434 ref.)

The structure and function of the small airways in pinniped and sea otter lungs. Denison DM, et al.
Respir Physiol 17:1-10, Jan 73

[The determination of the structural plan of the avian embryone lung and the problem of its postnatal growth] Duncker HR.
Verh Anat Ges 66:273-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Pulmonary tissue volume, pulmonary blood flow and transit time measured by the partial rebreathing method] Nishida O.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:538, Oct 72 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Heterophile antibodies and tissue injury. 3. A role for platelets in the development of lethal vascular injury during Forssman shock in guinea pigs. Tsai CC, et al.
Am J Pathol 72:179-200, Aug 73

Time course of pulmonary vascular response to hypoxia in dogs. Malik AB, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1-6, Jan 73

Pulmonary hemodynamics in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Krémer R.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:413-32, 29 Dec 72

Intralobar pulmonary sequestration in association with bilateral systemic arterialization of the lungs. Ennis JT, et al. Br J Radiol 45:945-8, Dec 72

Changes in lung capillary permeability in renal failure. Crosbie WA, et al. Br Med J 4:388-90, 18 Nov 72

Changes in lung capillary permeability in renal failure. Snashall PD. Br Med J 4:788-9, 30 Dec 72

Monocrotaline induced pulmonary vascular lesions in non-human primates. Cheney CF, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:506-18, Jul 73

Distribution of bronchial arteries in the human lung. Pump KK. Chest 62:447-51, Oct 72

Pulmonary arteriovenous shunting due to epinephrine. Berk J, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:65, Jan 73

Occlusive pulmonary vascular disease in a child with a spontaneously closed ventricular septal defect. Shem-Tov A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:469-76, Apr 73

Pulmonary ventilation and perfusion during graded pulmonary arterial occlusion. Silverman NR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:726-31, May 73

Enhancement of lung preservation by prevention of lung collapse. Stevens GH, et al.
J Surg Res 14:400-5, May 73

The catabolism of purin nucleotides in lung tissue ischemia. Wichert P von, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:885-7, 15 Sep 72

Studies on the primitive lymphatic apparatus in the blood vascular system of the lungs of Macaca cyclopis. Tsai HK. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:391-401, Mar 73

The pathophysiology of the pulmonary circulation in cor pulmonale. Anderson G.
Proc R Soc Med 65:824-5, Oct 72

Lung perfusion pattern associated with widespread occlusion of the pulmonary vessels and lymphatics. Pendergrass HP, et al. Radiology 105:615-6, Dec 72

Regional pulmonary ventilation and perfusion distribution in patients with untreated idiopathic scoliosis. Bake B, et al. Thorax 27:703-12, Nov 72

Lung blood flow studies in patients with scoliosis and neuromuscular weakness. Littler WA, et al.
Thorax 28:209-13, Mar 73

[A blood vessel abnormality in the lung] Assen GA van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1652-5, 9 Sep 72 (Dut)

[Rare complication of arteriovenous fistula of the lung] Ginneken PJ van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1597-8, 26 Aug 72 (Dut)

[Gamma angiocardiography with volume determination of the cardiac chambers and of the pulmonary vessels. Determination of transit time] Floytrac R, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:281-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Uniateral pulmonary vascular hypoplasia in mitral stenosis] Thelen M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:27-31, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on peripheral and intrapulmonary arterio-venous anastomoses in patients with liver cirrhosis] Baltzer G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1369-71, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical and hemodynamic significance of the pulmonary arteriovenous fistula (AVLF)] Nelius D, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:229-33, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Osler's disease, pulmonary arterio-venous aneurysms and neurofibromatosis--a rare inherited disease combination] Kindler W, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:509-14, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Origin of right pulmonary artery from the ascendent aorta. Abnormal pulmonary blood supply] Kleinschmidt HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:547-54, 1972 (Ger)
[Erroneous evaluation of arteriovenous lung fistulas] Hasche E, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1245-56, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[A simple objective method for the quantitative determination of the pulmonary vascular pattern] Csákány G. Orv Hetil 114:1163-5, 20 May 73 (Hun)
[Pulmonary blood volume in constrictive pericarditis] Barsotti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:325-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pathophysiology of tetralogy of Fallot--with special reference to the pulmonary vascular bed, the aortico-pulmonary collateral circulation and the volume of the left ventricle] Yasui H.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:895-908, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Minute blood vessels within the tumor tissue of the lung] Hirono T.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:189-203, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of irradiation on the vascularity of rat lung] Kawamura F, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:412-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of respiration on small pulmonary vessels--magnifying pulmonary wedge angiography] Tsuiki K, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:995-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Primary and secondary cor pulmonale syndrome of thromboembolic origin. Primary and secondary local intravascular coagulation syndrome with pulmonary localization] Dyk T, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:807-14, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies on the behavior of pulmonary blood volume in patients with chronic cardiac failure] Dubiel JS.
Przegl Lek 29:856-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Thermal noise in cells. A cause of spontaneous loss of cell function. Johnson HA, et al.
Am J Pathol 69:119-30, Oct 72
Altered morphology and increased acid hydrolase content of pulmonary macrophages from cigarette smokers. Martin RR.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:596-601, Apr 73
What is the function of the bronchial counterpart of the intestinal argentaffine (Kulchitsky) cell? Bensch KG.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:568-70, Nov 72
Distribution of argyrophil cells in adult human lungs. Tateishi R. Arch Pathol 96:198-202, Sep 73
Use of 10-sec sonication of homogenates to increase microsomal protein yield in liver and lung from young and adult Dutch Belt rabbits. Fouts JR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1393-6, 1 Jun 73
Fixation of lung for electron microscopy. Fixation of fresh frozen sections with osmium tetroxide. Kanamura S.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:93-6, Mar 72
Recovery from sublethal cold-induced damage in mammalian cells. Kruuv J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:514-8, Oct 72
The intracellular site of surfactant synthesis. Autoradiographic studies on murine and avian lung explants. Adamson IY, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:112-24, Feb 73
Electron microscopic studies in mammalian lungs by freeze-etching. 3. The bronchiolar cells with special consideration of the Clara cells. Roth J, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:71-83, 1972
Electron microscopy of endothelial and epithelial components of the lungs: correlations of structure and function. Smith U, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1957-66, Sep 73
Dissociation of single cells from lung or kidney tissue with elastase. Phillips HJ. In Vitro 8:101-5, Sep-Oct 72
The inclusion bodies in granular pneumonocytes of hamster lung: a combined cytochemical and ultrastructural study. Meban C.
J Anat 112:195-206, Jul 72
Isolation and characterization of lamellar bodies and tubular myelin from rat lung homogenates. Gil J, et al.
J Cell Biol 58:152-71, Jul 73
Freeze-etch studies of the plasma membrane of pulmonary endothelial cells. Smith U, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:492-9, Feb 73
A low molecular weight factor in lung-conditioned medium stimulating granulocyte and monocyte colony formation in vitro. Sheridan JW, et al.
J Cell Physiol 81:11-23, Feb 73
Methods for electron microscopy of the lamellated osmiophilic bodies of the lung. Schock C, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 97:321-30, Apr 73
Rosette arrangement of electron-dense structures of granulomatous alveolar macrophges. Leake ES, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:305-13, Sep 72
Ultrastructure of lamellar bodies of type II pneumocytes after osmium-zinc impregnation. Blümcke S, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 42:417-33, Mar 73
Ultrastructure of nerves and associated cells in bronchiolar epithelium of the mouse lung. Hung KS, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 43:426-37, Jun 73
Striated filamentous bundles associated with centrioles in pulmonary lymphatic endothelial cells. Lauweryns JM, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 42:25-8, Jan 73
Leukocyte recruitment through airway walls by condensed vegetable tannins and quercetin. Kilburn KH, et al. Lab Invest 28:55-9, Jan 73
Electron microscopic aspects of surfactant secretion. Meyrick B, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:386-7, Apr 73
Nucleolar vacuoles in cells cultured from lung and peritoneum of Diemictylus viridescens. Burns ER, et al. Tissue Cell 4:63-71, 1972
Neuro-epithelial bodies in the respiratory mucosa of various mammals. A light optical, histochemical and ultrastructural investigation. Lauweryns JM, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:569-92, 1972
Centrioles and associated striated filamentous bundles in rabbit pulmonary lymphatic endothelial cells. Lauweryns JM, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:417-27, 1972
[New viewpoints of pulmonary morphology] Noack W, et al. Fortschr Med 91:702-6, 7 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Scanning electron microscopic study of the frog's lung. Comparison of tissue preparation by air-drying and critical point method] Rohrschneider I, et al.
Mikroskopie 29:116-21, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the lung of the frog. I. Demonstration of the alveolar lining layer (surfactant)] Dierichs R.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:553-61, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of the lung, with special reference to the pulmonary surfactant and mucopolysaccharide layer] Kanasugi K.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:214-31, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical tests of the action of disodium cromoglycate in asthma] Altounyan RE.
Alergia 20:81-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of histamine release and formation of slow reacting substance by polyphloretin phosphate. Strandberg K.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:33-45, 1973
The pulmonary response of rats exposed to the decomposition products of carbon tetrachloride vapors at its industrial threshold limit concentration. Noweir MH, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:73-7, Feb 73
Hormone-induced growth of the adult lung. Brody JS, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1444-50, Dec 72
Acute pulmonary oxygen toxicity in spontaneously breathing anesthetized dogs. Clarke GM, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:248-55, Feb 73
Covert reduction in ventilatory surface in rats during prolonged exposure to subacute nitrogen dioxide. Freeman G, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:563-79, Oct 72
Effects of bleomycin on pulmonary function in man. Pascual RS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:311-7, Aug 73
Effects of halothane anesthesia on functional residual capacity and alveolar-arterial oxygen tension difference. Hickey RF, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:20-4, Jan 73
The effects of thiopental-meperidine anesthesia with succinylcholine paralysis on functional residual capacity and dynamic lung compliance in normal sitting man. Rehder K, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:395-8, Oct 72
Pulmonary function after ventilation with fluorocarbon liquid (Caroxin-D). Tuazon JG, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:134-40, Feb 73
Drug-induced pulmonary disease. Jeffery WH.
Ann Intern Med 78:617-8, Apr 73
Bleomycin: pulmonary toxicity. Rudders RA.
Ann Intern Med 78:618, Apr 73
Drug-induced pulmonary disease. Sharma OP.
Ann Intern Med 78:616, Apr 73
Pulmonary response of mice exposed to synthetic smog. Loosli CG, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:251-61, Nov 72
Effect of tracheal deposition of surfactant on air expansion of lungs--study on premature rabbit fetuses. Enhorning G, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:162, Feb 73
Inhaled irradiated terphenyls: reaction of murine lung and liver. Adamson IY.
Arch Environ Health 26:192-6, Apr 73
Long-term nitrogen dioxide exposure: effects on lung lipids and mechanical properties. Arner EC, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:156-60, Mar 73
Increased lysosomal enzymes in lungs of ozone-exposed rats. Dillard CJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:426-31, Dec 72
Changes in dogs' lung after long-term exposure to ozone: light and electron microscopy. Freeman G, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:200-16, Apr 73
The role of tolerance in pulmonary defense mechanisms. Gardner DE, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:432-8, Dec 72
The effects of anorectic agents on the pulmonary pressure and morphology of rat lungs after chronic administration. Lüllmann H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2096-9, Dec 72
Cellular reaction in the human lung caused by inhalation of asbestos dust over long periods. Morgenroth K. Beitr Pathol 148:199-210, Feb 73
Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate response in the rabbit lung--adult properties and development. Palmer GC. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2907-14, 1 Nov 72
Some effects of anaesthetics on lung surfactant. Pattle RE, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1119-27, Nov 72
Effect of silica on phospholipids in the rat lung. Grünspan M, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:74-7, Jan 73
Actions of the sympathomimetic bronchodilator, rimiterol (R798), on the cardiovascular, respiratory and skeletal muscle systems of the anaesthetized cat. Bowman WC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:574-83, Aug 72
Pharmacological actions of a new -adrenoceptor agonist, MJ-9184-1, in anaesthetized cats. Gwee MC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:375-85, Nov 72
Epinephrine-induced changes in the pulmonary pressure-volume curve of the intact and hypovolemic rabbit. Davidson JT, et al. Chest 63:250-3, Feb 73
A histologic and hemodynamic study of the toxic effects of monomeric methyl methacrylate. Holland CJ, et al. Clin Orthop 90:262-70, Jan-Feb 73
Comparison of digoxin with some digitoxin metabolites on cat heart lung preparation. Böttcher H, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:109-11, Apr 73
The dangers of aerosal sprays. Taub SJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:347, Sep 72
8-Azaguanine resistance in mammalian cells. I. Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Gillin FD, et al. Genetics 72:239-52, Oct 72
Studies of the acute effects of NO 2 on lung function: influence on diffusion, perfusion and ventilation in the lungs. Nieding G von, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:61-72, 1973
Rat lungs as affected by an acute exposure to an increased level of carbon dioxide in the ambient air. Banerjee MR. Int J Biometeorol 16:259-67, Aug 72
Pulmonary effects of the herbicide paraquat studied 3 days after injection in rats. Fisher HK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:268-73, Aug 73
Pulmonary function after ventilation with fluorocarbon liquid P-12F (caroxin-F). Saga S, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:160-4, Feb 73
Hyperoxia: influence on lung mechanics and protein synthesis. Gacad G, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:559-65, Mar 73
Ozone interaction with rodent lung: effect on sulfhydryls and sulfhydryl-containing enzyme activities. DeLucia AJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:559-66, Oct 72
Ozone interaction with rodent lung. II. Effects on oxygen consumption of mitochondria. Mustafa MG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:357-65, Sep 73
Heroin induction of lung maturation and growth retardation in fetal rabbits. Taeusch HW Jr, et al.
J Pediatr 82:869-75, May 73
Inhibitors of Forssman guinea pig "anaphylaxis". Pelczarska AB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:116-26, Apr 73
Effect of AY-9944, a cholesterol biosynthesis inhibitor, on fetal lung development and on the development of type II alveolar epithelial cells. Kikkawa Y, et al.
Lab Invest 28:48-54, Jan 73
Effect of inhaled carbon on surface properties of rat lung. Rhoades RA. Life Sci [I] 11:33-42, 1 Jan 72
A method for separation of epithelial element of rat embryonal lung in culture under continuous treatment with 3-methyi-cholanthrene and the process of malignant change of lung epithelial cells. Indo K. Med J Osaka Univ 23:11-29, Sep 72
Effects of marijuana and tobacco smoke on DNA and chromosomal complement in human lung explants. Leuchtenberger C, et al. Nature 242:403-4, 6 Apr 73
Effects of marijuana and tobacco smoke on human lung physiology. Leuchtenberger C, et al.
Nature 241:137-9, 12 Jan 73
Hexachlorophene-induced alterations in the metabolism of cultured human lung cells. Carr JV, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:584-6, Feb 73
Effect of endotoxin and anaphylatoxin on rat mast cells and chopped rat lung. Sandusky CB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:764-8, Jul 73
Methotrexate therapy and pulmonary disease. Everts CS, et al. Radiology 107:539-43, Jun 73
Effect of acute exposure to CO 2 on lung mechanics in normal man. Rodarte JR, et al.
Respir Physiol 17:135-45, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Early effects of quartz and titanium dioxide dust on pulmonary function and tissue. An experimental study on rabbits. Dale K.
Scand J Respir Dis 54:168-84, 1973

Pulmonary reaction to nitrofurantoin. Larsson S, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 54:103-10, 1973

Genesis of foam cells: study in rats after administration of Cloforex. Flodh H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:360-6, 30 Mar 73

A comparative ultrastructural study of the effects of chlorphentermine and triparanol in rat lung and adrenal gland. Lüllmann H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:91-103, 31 Jan 73

[Fatal pulmonary fibrosis, with cellular lesions of the lung and pancreas, attributed to busulfan] Batzenschlager A, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:291-4, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Inhibitory effect of chemical carcinogens on mitosis in rat pulmonary cell cultures. II. Comparative study of carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic drugs] Guérin M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2255-8, 1971 (Fre)

[Acute effects following deep inhalation of a preparation for rhinitis (Rhinospray) on pulmonary function] Strietzel G. Med Klin 26:287-91, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Acute effects following deep inhalation of a preparation for rhinitis (Rhinospray) on pulmonary function] Strietzel G.
Med Monatsschr 26:287-91, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Effects of an adrenocortical hormone on the pulmonary tissue after ligation of its vein] Nozaki Y. Yonago Acta Med 16:191-214, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of in vitro exposure to ozone on the surface tension of the lung] Yokoyama E.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:598-605, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Evaluation of the morphological changes in the lungs of experimental animals in a study of the dust of certain powdered polymers] Kochetkova TA, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:75-8, Jul 71 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Evaluation of the maturity of fetal lungs: a simplified, inexpensive modification of amniotic fluid analysis by thin-layer chromatography. Knieser MR, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:579-82, Nov 72

Assessment of fetal lung maturity by amniocentesis with the lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio. Cedard L, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:275-7, 15 Jan 73

Determination of amniotic fluid total phospholipid phosphorus as a test for fetal lung maturity. Nelson GH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:933-41, 1 Apr 73

Assessment of surfactant activity in amniotic fluid for evaluation of fetal lung maturity. Shelley SA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:369-76, 1 Jun 73

Endocrine control of fetal lung development in the rabbit. Chiswick ML, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:327, Apr 73

Assessment of foetal lung maturity by amniotic fluid fatty acid analysis. Warren C, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:457-9, 30 Mar 73

Inhibition of lung cell division after hydrocortisone injection into fetal rabbits. Carson SH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:660-3, May 73

Effect of a proline analogue, azetidine-2-carboxylic acid, on the morphogenesis in vitro of mouse embryonic lung. Alescio T.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:439-51, Apr 73

The role of the pituitary-adrenal-thyroid axes in lung differentiation. II. Biochemical studies of developing lung in anencephalic fetal rats. Blackburn WR, et al.
Lab Invest 28:352-60, Mar 73

Development of peroxisomes in granular pneumocytes during pre- and postnatal growth. Schneeberger EE.
Lab Invest 27:581-9, Dec 72

Developmental aspects of the human lung. Charnock EL, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:275-92, May 73 (74 ref.)

Fetal lung development. Current concepts. Gluck L, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:367-79, May 73 (63 ref.)

Glucocorticoid receptors and the role of glucocorticoids in fetal lung development. Ballard PL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2668-72, Sep 72

[Differentiation of chick embryo lung buds in heterochronic grafts: an ultra structural study of lamellay and granular inclusions] Marin L, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:111-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development and embryology of the mesopneumonims and mesenterial recesses in mammals] Heine H.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:527-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional development of the golden hamster lung. Electron microscopy and histochemical studies of lung alveoli] Sonntag W, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:21-36, 1973 (Ger)

[Determination of the structural plan of the bird lung in the embryo and the problem of the postnatal growth of the lung] Duncker HR.
Verh Anat Ges 66:273-7, 1971 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemical studies of the lung of domestic fowl. The effects of unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion. Länsimies E, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:159-66, Mar 73

Inhibition of dehydrogenase activity in lung tissue due to breathing oxygen at atmospheric pressure. Bardeli D, et al. Aerosp Med 42:432-5, Apr 71

Substrate specificity of a human-specific esterase. Munjal D, et al. Anal Biochem 54:562-6, Aug 73

A new electrophoretic-autoradiographic method for the visual detection of phosphotransferases. Tischfield JA, et al. Anal Biochem 53:545-54, Jun 73

Role of the lung in angiotensin metabolism. Lubran MM. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:235-41, Jul-Aug 73 (63 ref.)

Adenylate cyclase from guinea pig lung: further characterization and inhibitory effects of substrate analogs and cyclic nucleotides. Weinryb I, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:340-9, Jan 73

Beryllium effects on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in rat lung. Jacques A, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:243-7, Oct 73

Association of prolyl hydroxylase activity with membranes. Guzman NA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1263-70, 19 Jun 73

Sex differences in activity of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from cultured human fetal lung cells despite X-inactivation. Steele MW, et al.
Biochem Genet 9:163-8, Jun 73

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase in guinea-pig lung--properties and effect of adrenergic drugs. Hitchcock M.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:959-69, 15 Apr 73

Demonstration of the heterogeneity of nucleoside diphosphokinase in rat tissues. Cheng YC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:5-10, 2 Jan 73

The formation of lecithin from lysolecithin in rat lung supernatant. Abe M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:275-80, 5 Oct 72

Inhibition of homogeneous angiotensin-converting enzyme of rabbit lung by synthetic venom peptides of Bothrops jararaca. Cheung HS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:451-63, 15 Feb 73

Multiple forms of human adenosine deaminase. II. Isolation and properties of a conversion factor from human lung. Nishihara H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:429-42, 12 Apr 73

Calcium independent phospholipase A 2 activity in rat lung supernatant. Ota M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:552-8, 8 Dec 72

Inhibitors of the pulmonary angiotensin I-converting enzyme. Sander GE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:392-400, 7 Dec 72

The enzymes of lecithin bio-synthesis in human newborn lungs. II. Methionine-activating enzyme and phosphatidyl methyltransferase. Zachman RD.
Biol Neonate 20:448-57, 1972

The bradykininase activities of extracts of dog lung. Alabaster VA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:799-807, Apr 73

Disodium cromoglycate and lung histaminase content following anaphylaxis. Lahiri SC, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:37-9, Apr 72

Enzyme patterns in young and old mouse livers and lungs. Wilson PD. Gerontologia 18:36-54, 1972

The demonstration of mouse lung lactate-yellow tetrazolium reductase. Etherton JE, et al.
Histochemie 33:287-90, 1973

A comparative study of the hepatic and pulmonary microsomal mixed-function oxidase systems in the rabbit. Bend JR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:306-17, Oct 72

Developmental aspects of hepatic and extrahepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme systems: microsomal enzymes and components in rabbit liver and lung during the first month of life. Fouts JR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:458-68, Nov 72

Lactic dehydrogenase in lung tissue and plasma of rhesus monkeys. Schmidt RP, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:728-30, Oct 72

Effect of tobacco, marijuana and benzo(a)pyrene on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in hamster lung. Okamoto T, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:733-41, 8 Aug 72

Carboxypeptidases N (kininases I) in rat serum, lungs, liver and spleen and the inactivation of kinins (bradykinin). Petáková M, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:287-93, May 72

Angiotensins lung converting enzyme. Loyke HF.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:82-4, May 73

Effect of age upon guanyl cyclase, adenyl cyclase, and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in rats. Williams RH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:382-7, Jun 73

Induction of pulmonary aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase by marijuana. Marcotte J, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:561-8, Nov 72

The influence of silica and aluminium on the cytochrome c-oxidase activity of rat lung homogenate. Engelbrecht FM, et al. S Afr Med J 46:769-71, 10 Jun 72

Phospholipase A activity in rat lung. Ota M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 106:85-94, Sep 72

Dietary modification of intestinal and pulmonary aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity. Wattenberg LW.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:741-8, Dec 72

Enhanced activity of benzpyrene hydroxylase in rat liver and lung after acute cannabis administration. Witschi H, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:165-8, Sep 72

[Evolution of phenylsulfatase and acid phosphatase activity in the brain and lung in the embryonic development of the chick] Fedecka-Bruner B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2325-8, 9 Apr 73 (Fre)

[Measurement and properties of benzo(a)pyrene-hydroxylase] Van Cantfort J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3387-90, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Glycoprotein bioxynthesis in lung parenchymal cells. I. Mannosyltransferase activity in the subcellular fractions of pneumocytes] Levrat C, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:931-8, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Enzymatic characteristics of histologically unaltered lung tissue from children] Bubnova NI.
Pediatriia 51:81-5, Sep 72 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Amniotic fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio as an assessment of fetal pulmonary maturity. Bryson MJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:208-12, 15 Sep 72

Total lipids and the lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio of amniotic fluid: an antenatal test of lung immaturity? Nakamura J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:363-6, 1 Jun 72

The effect of lung growth on the distribution of airways resistance. Hogg JC.
Ciba Found Study Group 38:47-62, 1971

Septal cells and post-natal development of rat lungs, electron microscopic and biochemical studies. Yu SY, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 37:399-414, Sep 72

The postnatal development of lymphoreticular aggregates and lymph nodes in infants' lungs. Emery JL, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:539-45, Jul 73

The post-natal development of lymphoreticular aggregates in the lungs of children. Emery JL, et al.
J Pathol 109:pvii, Jan 73

The lung of the newborn infant. Avery ME, et al.
Sci Am 228:74-85, Apr 73

Oxygen regime in young animals. Lauer NV, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:194-9, May-Jun 72

[Value of phospholipid determination in the amniotic fluid as a test of fetal lung maturity] Maugery D, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:575-81, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Behavior of pulmonary maturity tests in normal and pathological pregnancy] Ianniruberto A, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:491-505, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on experimental pneumonitis in rat induced by anti-rat-lung serum. Kitamura H.
Acta Pathol Jap 22:823-30, Nov 72

Immunologic events in experimental hypersensitivity granulomas. Unanue ER, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:349-64, Jun 73

Regional defense mechanisms of the guinea pig lung. Jakab GJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:776-83, May 73

Immunochemical studies of the protein fraction of pulmonary surface active material. Klass DJ.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:784-9, May 73

Immunological aspects of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Burrell R.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:94-105, 29 Dec 72

The pulmonary response to coal dust. Gross P, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:155-65, 29 Dec 72

Effect of nitrogen dioxide on pulmonary bacterial defense mechanisms. Goldstein E, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:202-4, Apr 73

Detection of homocytotropic human antibodies by passive sensitization "in vitro" of monkey lung tissue. I. Optimum conditions fo use of lung tissue. Burtin C, et al. Biomedicine 19:217-21, 10 May 73

Detection of homocytotropic human antibodies by passive sensitization "in vitro" of monkey lung tissue. I. Optimum conditions for use of lung tissue. Burtin C, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:217-21, 20 May 73

Immunofluorescent staining of lung biopsy in fibrosing alveolitis. Poon MC, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:734-5 passim, 17 Mar 73

Effect of hypersensitivity pneumonitis on the pulmonary defense mechanisms of guinea pig lungs. Jakab GJ, et al. Infect Immun 7:39-45, Jan 73

Immunochemical and biological determination of reagins. A comparison between the radioallergosorbent test (RAST) and the test for histamine release from passively sensitized chopped human lung (CHLT). Foucard T.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:711-21, 1972

The isolation of two humans IgG myeloma proteins with skin fixing properties on monkey lung tissue like human reagin. Malley A, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:26-9, 1973

Recovery of anaphylactic sensitivity in isolated guinea-pig lungs after desensitisation. Okpako DT.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:395-400, 1972

Substances released from passively sensitized human lung tissue during challenge. Piper PJ.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:87-90, 1973

Antigen-antibody mediated desensitization of human

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lung fragments in vitro. Drazen JM, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:158-66, Sep 73
Concentration of IgE antibodies, PK titers, and chopped lung titers in sera from children with hypersensitivity to cod. Foucard T, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:39-44, Jan 73
Protein and lipid-protein fractions of lung washings: immunological characterization. Scarpelli EM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:750-3, Jun 73
Immunologic release of histamine and slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis from human lung. V. Effects of prostaglandins on release of histamine. Tauber AI, et al. J Immunol 111:27-32, Jul 73
Acute blood loss and pulmonary host defense mechanisms in the rat. Mullane JF, et al.
J Surg Res 14:228-34, Mar 73
Lung defense mechanisms. Green GM.
Med Clin North Am 57:547-62, May 73 (57 ref.)
The defense of the lung: studies of bronchoalveolar cells and secretions. Johnson JE 3d, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:237-44, 1973
[Clinical and morphological changes in the guinea pig lung during single and repeated anaphylactic shock] Uzunov P, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:109-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Hyaline membrane disease. Immunofluorescent study of lung tissue. Preliminary report] Benatre A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:497-8, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Histologic aspects of immunologic processes in the tuberculous lung] Brzosko W, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:37-46, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental study for the production of an anti-pulmonary serum and pathogenetic significance of pulmonary antigens] Lachmann B, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:355-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Demonstration of organ-specific antigens in the human lung] Bergmann KC, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:121-2, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of autoimmunization on the mucolytic system of the blood in experimental tuberculosis] Morozov VL, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:13-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Immunologic characteristics of children with acute pneumonia] Fedoseev GB, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:20-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoimmune changes in infectious-allergic bronchial asthma] Shuba NM.
Vrach Delo 2:62-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Differential diagnosis of pulmonary parenchymal changes in thoracic trauma. Hankins JR, et al.
Am Surg 39:309-18, Jun 73
Blast injuries to the lungs. A report of two cases. McCaughey W, et al. Anaesthesia 28:2-9, Jan 73
Hyperinflation interstitial rupture of the lung. Arbulu A, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:825-31, Dec 72
Pulmonary contusion in children due to rubber bullet injuries. Shaw J. Br Med J 4:764-6, 30 Dec 72
Intermittent positive expiratory pressure in a case of contused lung. Hewson JR.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:77-8, Apr 73
Post traumatic respiratory insufficiency (shock-lung syndrome) clinical features and pathophysiology. Edde RR. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:207-10, May 73
Pulmonary injury secondary to extracorporeal circulation. An ultrastructural study. Ratliff NB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:425-32, Mar 73
The high-velocity pulmonary injury. Relation to traumatic wet lung syndrome. Wanebo H, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:537-50, Oct 72
[Traumatic lung cavities in children] Kfepela K.
Cesk Pediatr 28:237-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Artificial ventilation failure in pulmonary contusions] Louville Y, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:689-99, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Failure of assisted ventilation in a woman with multiple injuries and pulmonary contusion] Muller JM, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:713-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Bronchopulmonary lesions in severe thoracic injuries] Ribet M.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:19-34, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The lung in traumatized patients] Broussin J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:131-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary contusions] Hayat JC, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1557-63, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Traumatic lung] Guillermand J.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:607-50, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Traumatic lung prolapse] Leonhardt W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:162-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blunt lung injuries] Bernhard A.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:201-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lung heart and mediastinal injuries due to blunt thoracic trauma in the x-ray picture] Schmoller H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:991-7, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for angiography in simultaneous arterial and bone injuries of the extremities] Larena A, et al.
Radiologe 12:303-4, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Changes in cardiac rate and rhythm caused by tracheo-bronchial aspiration] Belliugi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:102-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of traumatic intrapulmonary hematoma] Grushlavskif GL. Grudn Khir 14:112, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Spontaneous removal of a bullet from the left lung with complete recovery] Voropaev MM, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:107-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Glass causing lung injury with open pneumothorax] Shevniuk MM. Klin Khir 9:86, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Penatrating wound of the chest and abdomen with damage to the lung and the inferior vena cava] Grankin VE. Vestn Khir 109:100-1, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Penetrating wound of the chest and abdomen with injury of the lung and inferior vena cava] Grankin VE.
Vestn Khir 110:100-1, Jan 73 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Nerves in the exchange area of the avian lung. McLelland J, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:7-16, 1972
Studies on the central effects of Hering-Breuer reflexes. Bystrzycka E, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:364-73, 1973
The cyanide gasp and spontaneous deep breaths. Glogowska M, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:75-80, 1973
Afferent vagal impulses in anaphylactic bronchial asthma. Koller EA.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:51-6, 1973
Regulation of respiration by bronchopulmonary receptors in conscious dogs. Nadel JA, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:33-50, 1973
Assessment of differential block of conduction by direct current applied to the cervical vagus nerve. Trenchard D, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:89-96, 1973
Relative roles of irritant, type-J and pulmonary stretch receptors in lung reflexes. Widdicombe JG, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:21-31, 1973
Innervation of the rat lung.
Acetylcholinesterase-containing nerves of the bronchial tree. el-Bermani al-WI.
Am J Anat 137:19-29, May 73
The gross anatomy of the nerve supply to the lungs of Gallus domesticus. McLelland J, et al.
Anat Anz 131:448-53, 1972
Intrinsic innervation of the human foetal lung between the 35 and 140 mm corwn-rump length stages. Taylor IM, et al. Biol Neonate 18:193-202, 1971
Shock, cerebral hypoxia, and pulmonary vascular control: the centrineurogenic etiology of the respiratory distress syndrome. Moss G.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:689-93, Aug 73
Autonomic innervation of the lung musculature of a toad (Bufo marinus). Campbell G.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:281-6, Sep 71
Autonomic innervation of the pulmonary vascular bed in a toad (Bufo marinus). Campbell G.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:287-94, Sep 71
Early and late effects of pulmonary denervation in the dog. Reventos J, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:135-45, 1973
Do the respiratory muscles and lung receptors influence the respiratory sensitivity to CO 2 ? Frankstein SI, et al. Experientia 29:437-9, 15 Apr 73
Studies of the pulmonary vagal control of central respiratory rhythm in the absence of breathing movements. Bartoli A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:449-65, Apr 73
The activity of lung afferent nerves during tracheal occlusion. Bianconi R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:37P-38P, Feb 73
Differential block of pulmonary vagal receptors using regional surface anaesthesia. Guz A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:79P-81P, Jul 72
Changes in laryngeal calibre due to vagal lung reflexes and peripheral chemoreceptor stimulation. Stransky A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:88P-89P, Jul 72
Sympathetic influence on the dynamic lung compliance. Beckman DL, et al.
Life Sci [I] 12:42-8, 3 Jan 73
Vagal afferent fibres from the lung and regulation of breathing in awake dogs. Bouverot P.
Respir Physiol 17:325-35, Apr 73
The role of the vagus nerves, peripheral chemoreceptors and other afferent pathways in the genesis of augmented breaths in cats and rabbits. Glogowska M, et al. Respir Physiol 16:179-96, Oct 72
The effect of CO 2 upon discharge from slowly adapting stretch receptors in the lungs of rabbits. Mustafa ME, et al. Respir Physiol 16:197-212, Oct 72
The activity of lung afferent nerves during tracheal occlusion. Richardson PS, et al.
Respir Physiol 18:273-83, Jul 73
Serotonin producing neuroepithelial bodies in rabbit respiratory mucosa. Lauweryns JM, et al.
Science 180:410-3, 27 Apr 73
[Sensitivity of cat and rabbit pulmonary stretch receptors to changes in CO 2 pressure] Leitner LM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1151-3, 11 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Effect of vagotomy on hyperventilation apnea (role of pulmonary afferentation in the development of respiratory insufficiency)] Frankshtein SI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:26-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the intramural pulmonary nervous system in some forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tsimmerinov BE. Probl Tuberk 51:63-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Fibrinolytic acivity in lung tissue from neonates with hyaline membrane disease. Ekelund H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:149-57, Mar 73
Absorption of drugs from the rat lung. Enna SJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1227-31, Nov 72
Lung fluids in acute ammonium chloride toxicity and edema in cats and guinea pigs. Nitta S, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:613-7, Mar 73
Utilization in vitro and in vivo of glucose and glycerol by rat lung. Scholz RW, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:901-6, Oct 72
An improved method for measuring the incorporation of palmitic acid into lung lecithin. Gilder H, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:556-62, Oct 72
Arteriovenous differences of lactate and pyruvate across healthy and diseased human lung. Rochester DF, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:442-8, Mar 73
Regional clearance of ions from the airways of the lung. Yeates DB, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:602-8, Apr 73
Comparison of NCS solubilization and a wet combustion technique for 14 C measurement in dried biological tissues. Wheeler L, et al. Anal Biochem 53:42-8, May 73
The effect of distribution of increased cardiac output on the pulmonary exchange of halothane, nitrous oxide, and methoxyflurane. Eger EI 2d, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:625-31, Jul-Aug 73
On the in vivo clearance and detoxification of endotoxin by lung and liver. Mori K, et al.
Ann Surg 177:159-63, Feb 73
Effect of hemorrhagic shock on pulmonary interstitial sodium distribution in the primate lung. Moss GS, et al. Ann Surg 177:211-21, Feb 73
Receptors for glucocorticoids in lung tissue. Toft D, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:464-9, Aug 73
Activities of pentose shunt and glycolytic enzymes in lungs of ozone-exposed rats. Chow CK, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:205-8, Apr 73
Release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from sensitized calf lung by antigen and by compound 48-80. Eyre P.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:245-52, Oct 72
Cortisol receptors in rabbit fetal lung. Giannopoulos G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:411-8, 28 Apr 72
Studies on the dissociation of tissue factor (tissue thromboplastin) on treatment with butan-1-ol. Muthe AV, et al. Biochem J 128:47P, Jun 72
Lipid metabolism by rat lung in vitro. Utilization of citrate by normal and starved rats. Scholz RW.
Biochem J 126:1219-24, Mar 72
Respiration of rat lung mitochondria and the influence of Ca 2+ on substrate utilization. Fisher AB, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1438-45, 27 Mar 73
Glycoproteins from the hamster respiratory tract and their response to vitamin A. Bonanni F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:441-51, 28 Feb 73
Albumin catabolism in vitro by cultured peritoneal and pulmonary mononuclear phagocytes. Kirsch RE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:87-91, 18 Aug 72
Binding of 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonic acid to viable pulmonary macrophages. Pecci J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:251-60, 22 Jun 73
Goblet cell glycoprotein and tracheal gland hypertrophy in rat airways: the effect of tobacco smoke with or without the anti-inflammatory agent phenylmethyloxadiazole. Jones R, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:229-39, Apr 73
The removal of noradrenaline in the pulmonary circulation of rat isolated lungs. Alabaster VA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:325-31, Feb 73
Retarded clearance of macroaggregated albumin from the lung of asthmatic patients. Busse W, et al.
Chest 63:Suppl:21S-22S, Apr 73
Heparin absorption during heparin-saline lung lavage in a patient with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Sunderland WA, et al. Chest 63:1033-4, Jun 73
Some studies and comments on hepatic and extrahepatic microsomal toxication-detoxication systems. A limited discussion of some of the heterogeneities of these systems and of their responses to stimulation of enzyme "induction". Fouts JR. Environ Health Perspect 2:55-66, Oct 72
Effect of steroid and other hormones on lung removal of noradrenaline. Iwasawa Y, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:367-70, Jun 73
Timing of replication of the satellite and main band DNAs in cells of the kangaroo rat (Dipodomys ordii). Bostock CJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:487-95, Oct 72
Methylation of euchromatic and heterochromatic DNA. Comings DE. Exp Cell Res 74:383-90, Oct 72
Enhancement by bromhexine of the bronchopulmonary

tissue levels of ampicillin. Macedo G, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 27:532-4, Sep 72
K-region epoxides of polycyclic hydrocarbons: formation and further metabolism of benz (a) anthracene 5,6-oxide by human lung preparations. Grover PL, et al. FEBS Lett 34:63-8, 1 Aug 73
The lung as a metabolic organ: an overview. Heinemann HO. Fed Proc 32:1955-6, Sep 73
Cellular dynamics and lipid metabolism in the lung. Naimark A. Fed Proc 32:1967-71, Sep 73
Similarity and dimensional analysis, evaluation of aerosol deposition in the lungs of laboratory animals and man. Kliment V. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:59-64, 1973
Chest clearance of inhaled cobalt-60 oxide. Gupton ED, et al. Health Phys 23:767-9, Dec 72
Inhalation studies of uranium trioxide. Morrow PE, et al. Health Phys 23:273-80, Sep 72
Metabolism of DDT in human embryonic lung cell cultures. North HH, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:509-10, May-Jun 73
Mass spectrometric study of the dynamics of gas transport through human skin to the lungs. Adamczyk B, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:718-21, May 73
Rapid incorporation of palmitate into lung: site and metabolic fate. Darrah HK, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:205-13, Feb 73
Amino acid incorporation into protein of a surface-active lung fraction. Dickie KJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:606-14, May 73
Arterial pH and distribution of barbiturates between pulmonary tissue and blood. Effros RM, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:656-64, Nov 72
Conversion of angiotensin 1 to angiotensin 2 in the isolated perfused dog lung. Fanburg BL, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:325-31, Sep 73
Protein synthesis in lung: recovery from exposure to hyperoxia. Massaro D. J Appl Physiol 35:32-4, Jul 73
Glucocorticoid receptors in lung. II. Specific binding of glucocorticoids to nuclear components of rabbit fetal lung. Giannopoulos G, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5016-23, 25 Jul 73
Glucocorticoid receptors in lung. I. Specific binding of glucocorticoids to cytoplasmic components of rabbit fetal lung. Giannopoulos G. J Biol Chem 248:3876-83, 10 Jun 73
Use of the isolated perfused rat lung in studies on lung lipid metabolism. Godinez RI, et al. J Lipid Res 14:138-44, Mar 73
Effect of CO 2 concentration on phospholipid metabolism in the isolated perfused rat lung. Longmore WJ, et al. J Lipid Res 14:145-51, Mar 73
Uptake of radiostrontium in lungs and other extraosseous tissues. Chaudhuri TK, et al. J Nucl Med 13:860, Nov 72
Hypothermic inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine uptake by lung: cellular location of amines after uptake. Iwasawa Y, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:498-507, Sep 73
Uptake, metabolism and efflux of 14 C-5-hydroxytryptamine in isolated perfused rat lungs. Junod AF. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:341-55, Nov 72
Accumulation of 14 C-imipramine in isolated perfused rat lungs. Junod AF. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:182-7, Oct 72
Xenobiotic accumulation and metabolism by isolated perfused rabbit lungs. Orton TC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:482-97, Sep 73
The extent of the destruction, during passage through the lungs, of a substance secreted by the heart. Lockett MF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:477-84, Sep 72
Effect of Freund's complete adjuvant upon clearance of iron-59 oxide from rat lungs. Fisher MV, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:536-56, Jun 73
Changes in plasma gastrin levels during isolated perfusions of canine lung and kidney. Dent RI, et al. J Surg Res 14:353-8, Apr 73
An isolated perfused lung preparation for metabolic studies. Niemeier RW, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:807-20, 22 Aug 72
Pyruvate metabolism by rat lung in vitro. Scholz RW, et al. Lipids 8:360-5, Jun 73
Presence of histamine H2-receptors in the guinea-pig pulmonary vascular bed. Türker RK. Pharmacology 9:306-11, 1973
Hyperoxia: influences of food deprivation on protein synthesis by lung. Massaro D. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:602-3, Jul 73
Glucose metabolism in lung slices of late fetal, newborn, and adult rats. Yeager H Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1-3, Oct 72
Lung phospholipid content in CP1B-induced hypolipidemia. Hürter P, et al. Respiration 30:285-93, 1973
The chemical composition of fresh human lung parenchyma. An approach to the pathogenesis of lung emphysema. Laros CD, et al. Respiration 29:458-67, 1972
The pathogenesis of lung emphysema. A hypothesis. Laros CD. Respiration 29:442-57, 1972
Pulmonary contribution to angiotensin I conversion in children. Friedli B, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:223-5, Sep 72
Induction of choline phosphotransferase and lecithin synthesis in the fetal lung by corticosteroids. Farrell PM, et al. Science 179:297-8, 19 Jan 73
Dispersal of rabbit lung into individual viable cells: a new model for the study of lung metabolism. Gould KG Jr, et al. Science 178:1209-10, 15 Dec 72
Testosterone metabolism in dog lung in vitro. Hartiala J, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 4:17-23, 1973
Testosterone metabolism in rat lung in vitro. Hartiala J, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:178-84, 1972
The effect of saline solution resuscitation on pulmonary sodium and water distribution. Moss GS, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:934-40, Jun 73
On the metabolism of lecithin in lung and liver of fetal rabbits. Abe M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:163-72, Feb 73
Comparison of metabolic heterogeneity of glycerolipids in rat lung and liver. Abe M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:343-55, Apr 72
Turnover time of lecithin in lung tissue and alveolar wash of rat. Toshima N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:265-77, Nov 72
A comparison of the in vitro metabolism of parathion in the lung and liver of the rabbit. Neal RA. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:123-30, Sep 72
Effect of exposure to cigarette smoke on the metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene and acetophenetidin by lung and intestine of rats. Welch RM, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:749-58, Dec 72
Glucuronide synthesis in the rat and guinea pig lung. Aitio A. Xenobiotica 3:13-22, Jan 73
[Comparative study of the lipid fractions and 32 P-orthophosphate incorporation in individual phospholipids from experimental lung tumors and from normal lungs] Pitsin DG, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 11:207-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[In vivo incorporation and metabolic transformations of C 14 palmitoleic acid by the rat lung] Lecerf J, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:431-42, 1971 (Fre)
[New method of resolving the transport equation for material in a heterogenous medium with diffusion. (Application to gas transport in the human lung)] Paiva M. Biophysik 8:280-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Capture and metabolism of double labelled trilaurine and tripalmitine by the rat lung in vivo] Lecerf J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:441A, 1972 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies on mammalian lungs using freeze-etching. II. Morphological observations on the metabolism of the "surfactant"] Roth J, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:291-302, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic management of the lung. Functional prerequisites] Wichert P von. Fortschr Med 91:541-2, 26 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the accumulation and distribution of barium sulphate in the rat following inhalation] Einbrodt HJ, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:237-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surface activity measurements on the rabbit lung following infusion of fat emulsions] Baum M, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:227-35, 1972 (Ger)
[Pulmonary tolerance of soy-bean-oil emulsions] Gigon JP, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:220-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Doxycycline concentrations in pulmonary tissue, bronchial wall and bronchial secretion] Gartmann J. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1484-6, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of the oxygen uptake of lung tissue slices using THAM and antibiotics] Baudach H, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:236-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental researches on the bronchopulmonary tropism of amino-chlortenoxicycline] Ariano M, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:162-5, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental research on the bronchopulmonary distribution of amino-chlortenoxycycline in infections of the respiratory system] Rognoni F, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:166-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nonrespiratory function of the lung, with reference to nucleic acid and protein synthesis by the pulmonary tissue] Okuda E. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:261-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Vasoactive substance and the lung] Kitamura S. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:688-700, Aug 73 (125 ref.) (Jap)
[Biochemical and morphologic assessment of collagen formation in the lungs in experimental pneumoconioses induced by mica dust and mixed dust from the Sliudiansk mica deposit in the Irkutsk region] Starkov MV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:42-3, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Regulation of gas metabolism in the oxygenators of artificial circulation apparatus] Fridman VE, et al. Med Tekh 5:9-15, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[The behavior and character of microdistributions of plutonium-239 in the bodies of rats during prolonged inhalation of its soluble compounds] Liubchanskii ER. Radiobiologiia 12:272-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Penetration of 3,4-benzopyrene into the body] Dorogokupliia AG, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:70-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of higher environmental oxygen content on animal lungs] Troshikin GV. Fiziol Zh 17:397-401, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

The fate of virulent and attenuated Mycobacteria in guinea pigs infected by the respiratory route. Alsaadi AI, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1041-6, Jun 73
Clearance and inactivation of the vegetative and spore forms of Bacillus subtilis Var niger in rat lungs. Watson JA, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:975-84, Jun 73
Use of technetium (99m Tc) as a bacterial label in lung clearance studies. Johanson WG Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:592-4, Apr 73
Intracisternal A-type and C-type particles observed in pulmonary tumors in mice. Kimura I, et al. Gann 63:563-73, Oct 72
The nature of the toxic reaction of influenza virus towards lung tissue. Barker SM, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:425-37, Sep 72
C-type particles in primary and transplanted lung tumors induced in BALB-c mice by hydrazine sulfate: electron microscopic and immunodiffusion studies. Bucciarelli E, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:673-84, Sep 72
Further demonstration of bacterial lipids in Mycobacterium bovis harvested from infected mouse lungs. Kondo E, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:105-22, Apr 72
Comparison of techniques for taking liver and lung samples from small rodents for bacteriological culture. Verstraete AP. Lab Anim 7:189-93, May 73
Isolation of mycoplasmas from lungs by a perfusion technique. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:9-15, 1972
Fungi isolated from lungs of small wild animals in India. Gugnani HC. Mykosen 15:479-82, 1 Dec 72
Lung puncture aspirate and blood culture taken immediately after death in malnourished children. Axton JH, et al. S Afr Med J 46:563-5, 6 May 72
[Bacteriological study of 51 specimens from excisions performed for pulmonary tuberculosis between 1964 and 1968] Viallier J, et al. J Med Lyon 51:433-4 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conversion of the sputum--only a relative success measurement in the treatment of tuberculosis. Bacteriological study of 614 resection preparations] Winter G, et al. Med Welt 23:1294-7, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Ecology of the fungi--with special reference to the fungal flora of the lung] Kurata H. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:301-6, May 72 (Jap)
[Ultrastructural characteristics of the development of influenza virus in mouse lung cells] Kranchev AK, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:159-63, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of influenza viruses with lung cells of human embryos in organ culture] Shcherbina"ka AM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:48-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary insufficiency, microembolism and fibrinolysis inhibition in a post-traumatic autopsy material. Lindquist O, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:545-9, 1972
Histopathological findings of the lung in collagen diseases--especially on their differential diagnosis. Nozawa Y. Acta Pathol Jap 22:843-58, Nov 72
Pulmonary lesions in systemic necrotizing angiitis. Watanabe T, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:833-41, Nov 72
The fine structure of beryllium granulomas. Williams WJ, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:195-202, 1972
Aspiration biopsy of intrathoracic lesions. Watnick M, et al. Am Fam Physician 7:102-6, May 73
Bagassosis: a histopathologic study of pulmonary biopsies from six cases. Boonpucknavig V, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:461-72, Apr 73
Diffuse interstitial fibrosis of the lung. Fraire AE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:636-47, May 73
Laboratory suggestion: cascade system for space-saving perfusion-fixation of lungs. Ludwig J. Am J Clin Pathol 59:117-8, Jan 73
Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Report of a case with pulmonary involvement and improvement in pulmonary symptoms only following chlorambucil therapy. Rabiner SF, et al. Am J Med 53:685-9, Nov 72
Proliferative glomerulonephritis and pulmonary hemorrhage. Am J Med 55:199-210, Aug 73
Morphometric evaluation of pulmonary lesions in rats exposed to ozone. Plopper CG, et al. Am J Pathol 71:395-406, Jun 73
Pulmonary lesions in rats exposed to ozone. A correlated light and electron microscopic study. Plopper CG, et al. Am J Pathol 71:375-94, Jun 73
Effects of biliary obstruction on pulmonary ultrastructure in the rat. Popovic NA, et al. Am J Pathol 68:97-112, Jul 72
Alveolar-capillary membrane in pulmonary sarcoidosis: an electron microscopic study. Gracey DR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:617-21, Oct 72
Intralobar pulmonary sequestration, with special reference to developmental pathology. Iwai K, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:911-20, Jun 73
Connective tissue damage in emphysema. An electron microscopic study of papain-induced emphysema in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rats. Johanson WG Jr, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:589-95, Apr 73
Systemic lupus erythematosus in a patient with ultrastructural lesions of the pulmonary capillaries previously reported in the review as due to idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Kuhn C.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:931-2, Dec 72
An evaluation of needle punch biopsy specimens in the diagnosis of diffuse lung disease. Martiny O, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:209-13, Feb 73
Indetification and characterization of pulmonary dust burden in pneumoconiosis. Ehrenreich T, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:118-31, Mar-Apr 73 (25 ref.)
Pathologic alterations in the lung following use of immunosuppressant agents. Roeckel IE.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:212-8, May-Jun 73
Histologic and pathologic features of the fetal and neonatal lung. Valdés-Dapena M.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:108-17, Mar-Apr 73
Electron microscopic findings in the lungs of miners. Harrison G, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:73-93, 29 Dec 72
The pathological recognition and pathogenesis of emphysema and fibrocystic disease of the lung with special reference to coal workers. Heppleston AG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:347-69, 29 Dec 72
Introductory remarks concerning pathological changes in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Pratt PC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:342-6, 29 Dec 72
Relation of lung dust content to radiological changes in coal workers. Rossiter CE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:465-77, 29 Dec 72
Epidemiological and ecological study of risk factors for narcotics overdose. IV. Retrospective histopathological study of lungs in cases of fatal narcotism: comparative analysis for potential hypersensitivity reaction. Force EE, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:111-9, Mar 73
Lymphoid infiltration and amyloidosis of lung in Sjögren's syndrome. Bonner H Jr, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:42-4, Jan 73
Recovery from a usually lethal period of hypotension. Structural alterations in surviving dogs. Henson EC, et al. Arch Pathol 95:73-6, Feb 73
Disseminated, granulomatous Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. LeGolvan DP, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:344-8, May 73
Microarteriographic studies of primary pulmonary hypertension. A quantitative approach in two patients. Reeves JT, et al. Arch Pathol 95:50-5, Jan 73
Disseminated leukocyte injury during open-heart surgery. Ta'ao C, et al. Arch Pathol 95:357-65, Jun 73
Pulmonary lesions in pheasants immunized against Syngamus trachea by chemically abbreviated infections. Stockdale PH, et al.
Avian Dis 16:980-5, Oct-Dec 72
Further studies on experimental bacterial pneumonia: ultrastructural changes produced in the lungs by Salmonella cholerae-suis. Baskerville A, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:90-8, Feb 73
The effects of inhaled crocidolites from Transvaal and North-west Cape mines on the lungs of rats and guinea-pigs. Botham SK, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:612-20, Dec 72
Comparison of effects of glass fibre and glass powder on guinea-pig lungs. Botham SK, et al.
Br J Ind Med 30:232-6, Jul 73
Sudden and unexpected deaths in infants: histology and virology. Ferris JA, et al.
Br Med J 2:439-42, 26 May 73
Lung biopsy in the diagnosis of diffuse lung disease. Scadding JG. Br Med J 2:557-64, 6 Jun 70
Lung Biopsy. Br Med J 2:555-6, 6 Jun 70
Trephine lung biopsy. Wilson JR, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:704-9, 17 Mar 73
Ultrastructure of pulmonary bleomycin toxicity. Bedrossian CW, et al. Cancer 32:44-51, Jul 73
Fine structure of bronchiolo-alveolar cell carcinoma. Kuhn C. Cancer 30:1107-18, Oct 72
Suction excision biopsy for diffuse pulmonary disease. Newhouse MT. Chest 63:707-12, May 73
Disease of small airways, with particular reference to lesions found in asymptomatic chronic bronchitis without emphysema. Thurlbeck WM.
Chest 63:Suppl:70S-71S, Apr 73
Air embolism complicating percutaneous needle biopsy of the lung. Westcott JL. Chest 63:108-10, Jan 73
Lung biopsy in the acutely ill--when and how? Clinical conference in pulmonary disease.
Chest 62:484-90, Oct 72
Clinicopathologic conference. Multiple telangiectasis. Dis Nerv Syst 33:481-8, Jul 72
Observations on percutaneous lung biopsy. Chaubey BS, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:151-7, Jul 72
Pulmonary signs and symptoms of ankylostomiasis. Gupta KK. Indian J Chest Dis 10:188-92, Oct 68
Histological changes in mice infected with Kyasanur Forest disease virus. Nayar M.
Indian J Med Res 60:1421-6, Oct 72
Effects of experimental emphysema and bronchiolitis on lung mechanics and morphometry. Niewoehner DE, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:25-31, Jul 73
Chronic primary pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Ransome JR, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:114-9 passim, Mar 73
Pathology of the lung in tungsten carbide workers using light and electron microscopy. Coates EO Jr, et al. J Occup Med 15:280-6, Mar 73
Asbestos-body formation in the lungs of rats and guinea-pigs after inhalation of anthophyllite. Botham SK, et al. J Pathol 107:245-52, Aug 72
Visceral localization of Cysticercus cellulosae. Bowles J, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 43:299-300, Sep 72
Emphysema in apparently healthy adults. Smoking, age, and sex. Spain DM, et al.
JAMA 224:322-5, 16 Apr 73
Morphologic evidence of obstruction to airflow in the lung. Thurlbeck WM.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:Suppl:2, Mar 73
An evaluation of open lung biopsy. Baker RR, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:103-16, Feb 73
Intratracheal instillation method for mouse lungs. Ho W, et al. Oncology 27:385-93, 1973
Changes in guinea-pig lungs following the inhalation of powdered egg albumen. Eastham WN, et al.
Pathology 4:235-41, Jul 72
Pulmonary hypoplasia: a morphometric study of the lungs of infants with diaphragmatic hernia, anencephaly, and renal malformations. Reale FR, et al. Pediatrics 51:91-6, Jan 73
The sequelae of lung lobar vein ligation in cat. Narkiewicz M, et al. Pol Med J 11:1252-8, 1972
Pathology of the perinatal lung. Pryse-Davies J. Proc R Soc Med 65:823-4, Oct 72
Free lung cell studies in cigarette smoke inhalation experiments. Rylander R.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:121-8, 1971
The diagnostic value of lung biopsy (minor thoractomy) in disseminated pulmonary diseases. Eule H.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:101-6, 1972
Immunomorphological methods in the diagnosis of lung diseases. Földes I, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:73-80, 1972
Histological findings after experimental pulmonary autotransplantation. Ketonen P, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:304-10, 1972
Lung biopsy: transbronchoscopic, percutaneous, open. Andersen HA, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:785-93, Aug 73
A new instrument and technique for lung biopsy using local anaesthesia. Thompson DT.
Thorax 28:347-9, Mar 73
[Lung changes in systemic diseases] Tala E.
Duodecim 88:1162-76, 1972 (Fin)
[Diagnosis of alveolar microlithiasis in children (value of lung biopsy)] Grunberg J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:839-42, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Influence of lung transparence on distribution of doses in irradiation technics with telecobalt] Allewaert J, et al.
J Belge Radiol 55:411-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Infrastructural study of a case of pulmonary emphysema] Uzzan D, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:281-70, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary biopsy using Steel's pneumatic trepan. Note apropos of 25 biopsies] Arnaud A, et al.
Mars Med 109:797-801, 1972 (Fre)
[Pulmonary biopsy using Steel's pneumatic trepan] Arnaud A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:111, 13 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Histological changes in the guinea pig lung following inhalation of formaldehyde and roentigen irradiation and their modification through dexamethasone-21-isonicotinate] Otte W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:420-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The lung of a drowned person] Heinen M, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:133-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning electron microscopy of drowned lung] Schneider V.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:266-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mineral dust content of the lung tissue and lymph nodes in egg-shell calcification] Einbrodt HJ, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:223-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the pathology of shock in man. V. Pathology of the shock lung] Remmele W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:25-36, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications, methods and results of pleural and lung biopsy] Mürtz R.
Med Klin 68:253-7, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lung biopsy] Vollhaber HH.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1440-2, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The so-called asbestos bodies] Gerlach H.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:543-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural studies of human lung biopsy material] Balogh I, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:196-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Problems of lung pathology after kidney transplantation] Lojacono L, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 19:413-27, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Observation of the lung in Hodgkin's disease] Hirota Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:74-5, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Thoracic lesions in collagen diseases] Mikami R.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:65-6, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Pulmonary lesion in hematologic diseases] Nakano M, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:75, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Thoracic lesion in collagen diseases] Nakayama S.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:67-8, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Pulmonary lesion in scleroderma] Sera K.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:69, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Relationship between locations of pulmonary and vascular lesions in collagen diseases] Shigematsu N.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:69-70, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Wegener's granulomatosis] Tsubura E.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:68-9, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Observation of the lung in leukemia and malignant lymphoma] Yamamoto M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:73-4, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Pulmonary changes in systemic lupus erythematosus] Hosoda Y. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:893-9, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Septic shock and the pulmonary lesion] Tamakuma S, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:709-18, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Histopathological findings of the lung in collagen diseases--with special reference to differential diagnosis] Nozawa Y.
Ryumachi 12:150-205, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of malignant lymphogranulomatosis with pleuro-pulmonary changes] Grzesik J.
Gruzlica 40:1199, 1972 (Pol)
[Reactions of lung tissue and sequelae occurring in lungs during treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. 2. Changes in blood vessels] Szymańska D. Gruzlica 41:259-66, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-pathological correlation] Bittencourt LA, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 26:63-8, Feb 73 (Por)
[Pulmonary vascular permeability in chagasic rats] Böhm GM.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:277-89, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The pathologic morphology of pulmonary tuberculosis according to general autopsy material (a statistical study)] Paviov VL. Arkh Patol 34:46-52, 1972 (Rus)
[Patho-anatomic diagnosis of local moldy mycoses (hyphomycoses) of the lungs] Vavilin GI, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:13-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Secondary lymphangiectasia of the lungs] Vikaliuk IuF. Arkh Patol 34:47-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipid distribution in the lungs in experimental silicosis caused by condensed silicon dioxide] Belobragina GV, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:45-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The condition of "marginal" segments of the lungs of children with chronic non-specific inflammatory diseases of the respiratory organs] Bubnova NI.
Pediatriia 51:28-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lung biopsy in the diagnosis of tuberculosis] Aseev DD, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:83-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Residual changes in the lungs after prolonged chemotherapy in destructive tuberculosis] Aleksandrova AV, et al.
Sov Med 35:106-12, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morpho- and pathogenesis of chronic nonspecific inflammatory processes in the lungs] Kodolova IM.
Ter Arkh 45:34-8, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The pathologic anatomy of acute focal pneumonias in elderly people] Popov AG.
Vrach Delo 12:63-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between the pathogenesis of progressive pulmonary emphysema and lymphodynamic disorders] Vikaliuk IuF.
Vrach Delo 12:68-71, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anatomo-clinical conference. Disseminated herpes simplex in a newborn infant] Portilla-Aguilar J, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:513-20, 1972 (Spa)
[Recurrent pulmonary thromboembolism in a 33-year-old patient operated on for a testicular tumor] Medicina (B Aires) 33:150-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Clinico-pathological and immunological manifestations of sarcoidosis (apropos of 3 cases)] Rivero Puente A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:297-306, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Polyarteritis nodosa: anatomo-clinical correlation of 3 cases] Torre Carballada MA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:1051-62, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

The regional lung function in the lateral decubitus position during anesthesia and operation. Wulff KE, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:195-205, 1972
Analyses of breath-by-breath responses of ventilation to CO 2 employing V-PCO 2 loops. Kao FF, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:164-75, 1973
Pulmonary function studies during a 14-day continuous exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 in N 2 at pressure equivalent to 100 FSW (4 ATA). Wright WB, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:837-43, Jul 73
Assessment of thorax and lungs. Traver GA.
Am J Nurs 73:468-71, Mar 73
Effect of intrapulmonary water instillation on pulmonary lymph flow and composition. Acevedo JC, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1433-7, Dec 72
Modification of lung-inflation reflex in rabbits by hypercapnia. Ott NT, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:812-9, Oct 72
Phonopneumography. Banaszak EF, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:449-55, Mar 73
The lung as an embattled domain against inanimate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pollutants. A precis of mechanisms. Gross P, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:684-91, Nov 72
Total hip replacement with polymethylmethacrolate; lack of early effect on lung function in man. Hughes JD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 105:974-7, Jun 71
The flow-volume curve. A current perspective. Hyatt RE, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:191-9, Feb 73 (48 ref.)
Pulmonary function differences in normal smoking and nonsmoking, middle-aged, white-collar workers. Krumholz RA, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:225-30, Feb 73
The predicted normal maximal midexpiratory flow. Kuperman AS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:231-8, Feb 73
Measurement of respiratory resistance in children by forced oscillations. Mansell A, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:710-4, Nov 72
Lung volumes in New Guinea highlanders. Master K.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1074-5, Jun 73
Effect of carbon dioxide breathing on specific airway conductance in normal and asthmatic subjects. Tashkin DP, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:729-39, Nov 72
A simplified morphometric method for estimating diffusing capacity in normal and emphysematous human lungs. Weibel ER.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:579-88, Apr 73
Factors affecting normal values for ventilatory lung function. Woolcock AJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:692-709, Nov 72
Morphogenetic and proliferative changes in the regenerating lung of the rat. Fisher JM, et al.
Anat Rec 176:389-95, Aug 73
Problems with mechanical ventilators. Mills M.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:747-52, Sep-Oct 73
Function of each lung in spontaneously breathing man anesthetized with thiopental-meperidine. Rehder K, et al. Anesthesiology 38:320-7, Apr 73
Effects of continuous positive-pressure breathing on functional residual capacity and arterial oxygenation during intra-abdominal operations: studies in man during nitrous oxide and d-tubocurarine anesthesia. Wyche MQ Jr, et al. Anesthesiology 38:68-74, Jan 73
Lymphatic drainage of the lung in dust clearance. Morrow PE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:46-65, 29 Dec 72 (86 ref.)
Carbon dust and mucociliary transport. Camner P, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:294-6, Jun 73
Differential lung ventilation. Seed RF, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:758-66, Aug 72
Closing volume--a test of small airway function? Collins JV. Br J Dis Chest 67:1-18, Jan 73 (59 ref.)
Closing volume in healthy non-smokers. Collins JV, et al. Br J Dis Chest 67:19-27, Jan 73
Effects of external stimulation on the onset of lung ventilation and the time of hatching in the fowl, duck and goose. Vince MA. Br Poult Sci 14:389-401, Jul 73
Stochastic stimulation of the gas diffusion in the air phase of the human lung. Paiva M, et al.
Bull Math Biophys 34:457-66, Dec 72
Functional residual capacity (FRC) and compliance in anaesthetized paralysed children. I. In vitro tests with the helium dilution method of measuring FRC. Dobbinson TL, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:310-21, May 73
Functional residual capacity (FRC) and compliance in anaesthetized paralysed children. II. Clinical results. Dobbinson TL, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:322-33, May 73
Effect of a meal on cardiopulmonary and metabolic changes during exercise. Jones NL, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:445-50, Jun 73
Regional reactivity of the lung vessels to minute changes of acidity of perfusing fluid. Herles F, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:641-7, Nov 72
Noisy breathing. Forgacs P.
Chest 63:Suppl:38S-41S, Apr 73
Defenses of the lung. Green GM.
Clin Notes Respir Dis 11:3-12, Winter 72
Effect of lung volume on the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide during resistive loading. Cherniack RM, et al. Clin Sci 44:26P-27P, Jun 73
Pulmonary, branchial and cutaneous gas exchange in the mud puppy, Necturus maculosus maculosus (Rfinesque). Guimond RW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:367-92, 1 Jun 72
Regional pulmonary function. Secker-Walker RH, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:287-319, Apr 72 (218 ref.)
Disturbances of cardiopulmonary function in anaesthetised horses. Hall LW.
Equine Vet J 3:95-8, Jul 71 (16 ref.)
Effects of alprenolol, bunolol and propranolol on pulmonary resistance in the anaesthetized dog. Giles RE, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:155-63, Oct 71
The effect of section of telencephalic and mesencephalic commissures on pulmonary respiration in the frog. Niechaj A.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:233-44, 1972
Measurement of in vitro dissolution of aerosol particles for comparison to in vivo dissolution in the lower respiratory tract after inhalation. Kanapilly GM, et al.
Health Phys 24:497-507, May 73
A comparison of two simple methods for determining pulmonary residual volume. Sloan AW, et al.
Hum Biol 45:23-9, Feb 73
Physiological aspects of one-lung (endobronchial) anesthesia. Kerr JH.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:61-78, Winter 72 (25 ref.)
A rapid measurement of functional residual capacity in the paralyzed dog. Avery WG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:515-8, Oct 72
Hemodynamic responses of isolated cat lungs during forward and retrograde perfusion. Dawson CA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:95-102, Jul 73
Cardiorespiratory responses to exercise in air and underwater. Denison DM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:426-30, Oct 72
Force output of the diaphragm as a function of phrenic nerve firing rate and lung volume. Evanich MJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:206-12, Aug 73
Ventilatory response to work initiated at various times during the respiratory cycle. Jensen JI, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:744-50, Dec 72
Changes in ventilatory patterns after ablation of various respiratory feedback mechanisms. Krieger AJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:431-5, Oct 72
Fluid filtration in the lung of the intact puppy. Levine OR, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:683-6, May 73
Simultaneous single-breath measurements of foreign gases in lung and expired air. Lewis BM.
J Appl Physiol 33:835-41, Dec 72
Airway closure in children. Mansell A, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:711-4, Dec 72
A physical model of expiration. Pardaens J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:479-90, Oct 72
Lung compliance, lung volumes, and single-breath diffusing capacity in dogs. Robinson NE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:806-12, Dec 72
Quantitation of regional aerosol clearance in the normal human lung. Sanchis J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:757-62, Dec 72
Gas-blood CO 2 equilibration in dog lungs during rebreathing. Scheid P, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:582-8, Nov 72
Measurement of regional pulmonary parenchymal movement in dogs. Smith HC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:544-7, Apr 73
Tests of a model of pulmonary elasticity. Takishima T, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:576-81, Nov 72
Body composition and endurance capacity of professional football players. Wilmore JH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:564-7, Nov 72
A continuum analysis of a two-dimensional mechanical model of the lung parenchyma. Wilson TA.
J Appl Physiol 33:472-8, Oct 72
Finite element displacement analysis of a lung. Matthews FL, et al. J Biomech 5:591-600, Nov 72
The controversy over end expiratory positive pressure versus negative expiratory phase. Tysinger DS Jr.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:491-2 passim, Jan 73
Effects of bronchitis and occupation on pulmonary ventilation over an 11-year period. Brinkman GL, et al.
J Occup Med 14:615-20, Aug 72
Lymphatic transport of fibrous dust from the lungs. Gross P, et al. J Occup Med 15:186-9, Mar 73
An iso-volume lung preparation for studies of flow-dependent changes in bronchial calibre. Butler J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:79P-80P, Jun 73
The influence on the Hering-Breuer reflex of drugs that block central inhibitory processes, in normal rabbits and in rabbits with lungs damaged by over-inflation. Sladka L, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:78P-79P, Jul 72
Kinematics of the chest wall during speech production: volume displacements of the rib cage, abdomen, and lung. Hixon TJ. J Speech Hear Res 16:78-115, Mar 73
The use of radioactive xenon gas in nuclear medicine. I. Regional pulmonary function studies. Bell RL.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:231-2, Mar 73
Positive end-expiratory pressure. Physiology, indications, and contraindications. Ashbaugh DG, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:165-70, Jan 73
Regeneration of the lung in the dog. Brugarolas A, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:187-90, Feb 73
Compensatory pulmonary hypertrophy after incapacitation of one lung in the rat. Tartterr PI, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:147-52, Jul 73
The lung: an endocrine organ? Said SI.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:Suppl:1, Mar 73
Fixation of rat lungs under physiologically defined conditions. Egberts J. Lab Anim 6:351-6, Sep 72
Effect of inhaled cigarette smoke on content, release and breakdown of histamine in guinea-pig lung. Lewis AJ, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1167-71, 8 Dec 72
Associated change of transthoracic electrical impedance with regional ventilation of the lung. Kawakami K, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:469-79, Jul 73
Computerized dynamic scintigraphy of the lungs. De Roo MJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:478-82, 1971
Computer analysis of the dynamic scintigraphy of the lung. Prokopec J, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:472-5, 1971
Age and smoking dependency of the single-breath oxygen test in healthy subjects. Stănescu DC.
Pneumonologie 147:46-51, 1972
Interrelation between surface tension and mechanical properties of the lung: a historical review. McDermott M. Proc R Soc Med 66:381-3, Apr 73 (20 ref.)
Physicochemical properties of phospholipid monomolecular layers. Mingins J, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:383-5, Apr 73
Inter-species differences in surface properties of the lung. Pattle RE. Proc R Soc Med 66:385-6, Apr 73
Physiological effects of reduction in lung surfactant. Reynolds EO. Proc R Soc Med 66:388-9, Apr 73
Ventilatory pumping of human pulmonary lymphatic vessels. Hendin AS, et al. Radiology 106:553-7, Sep 73
Perfusion lung scan in normal volunteers. Tetalman MR, et al. Radiology 106:593-4, Mar 73
Control of exercise hyperpnea under varying durations of exposure to moderate hypoxia. Dempsey JA, et al.
Respir Physiol 16:213-31, Oct 72
Displacements of the lung hilum, pleural surface pressure and alveolar morphology. Miserocchi G, et al.
Respir Physiol 16:161-74, Oct 72
Ways of reducing atelectasis and improving oxygen uptake form the lungs. Voss TJ.
S Afr Med J 47:761-3, 12 May 73
Work of breathing during exercise in healthy young men and women. Holmgren A, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:165-74, Mar 73
Intrapulmonary gas and blood flow distribution in awake and in anesthetized man. Rehder K, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:827-42, Aug 73
A graphic method for bedside estimation of pulmonary arteriovenous shunting. Collins JT, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:629-31, Apr 73
Pulmonary function in dogs after left lung reimplantation. Jones RH, et al.
Surgery 74:593-600, Oct 73
Lung function in coastal and highland New Guineans--comparison with Europeans. Cotes JE, et al. Thorax 28:320-30, May 73
[Lung Mechanics Group of the European Society for Clinical Physiology of Respiration] Zapletal A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:970-1, 10 Aug 73 (Cze)
[Intrapulmonary distribution of air] Navrátil M.
Vnitr Lek 19:544-53, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Normal spirometric values in men 40-64 years of age. (Problem of standard values)] Novák M, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:1059-72, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Routine use of xenon 133 in the study of respiratory function] Bartsch P, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:215-28, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of the active muscular mass on cardiorespiratory behavior during exercise] Bottin R, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:206-14, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Continuous and pulse-measured hemodynamics in the isolated rabbit lung. The effect of modifying pulmonary pressure] Zicot M.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:103-34, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Effect of static and dynamic maneuvers of pulmonary distention on the elementary electromyogram of the diaphragm in anesthetized patients] Delhez L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:224A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Thoraco-pulmonary inertia and expiratory peak flow] Troquet J.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:513A, 1972 (Fre)
[Experimental study of pulmonary purification. Action of the dust covering on the purification capacity. Application to humans] Le Bouffant L, et al.
Lille Med 17:1091-101, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Surface-active agents of the lung] Renovanz HD.
Fortschr Med 91:470-9, 19 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Surface phenomena and mechanics of lung respiration] Rüfer R.
Fortschr Med 91:698-701, 7 Jun 73 (Ger)
[A working session on pulmonary and nasal function]
Med Klin 26:245-6, Jun 72 (Ger)
[A working session on pulmonary and nasal function]
Med Monatsschr 26:245-6, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on lung perfusion in the scintigram] Feine U, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:646-50, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the terminal pulmonary circulation with I-131 albumin particles] Haas R, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:306-14, 1971 (Ger)
[Simultaneous scintigraphic studies on lung ventilation and perfusion using radioisotopes] Hupka S, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:243-8, 1971 (Ger)
[New standard values for vital and total capacity of the lungs] Bühlmann AA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:680-8, 5 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiopulmonary capacity in former and active champion rowers] Dorschner F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:501-8, 7 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory function tests. 3. Equations for calculation of dynamic pulmonary volume in normal subjects in sitting position] Rambaldi M, et al.
Arch Monaldi 26:568-80, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Respiratory function tests. IV. Nomograms for calculation of dynamic pulmonary volume in normal subjects in sitting position] Rambaldi M, et al.
Arch Monaldi 26:581-90, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Regional distribution of pulmonary ventilation and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

perfusion in normal subjects at 3 different degrees of pulmonary expansion and in relation to postural changes] Mistretta A.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:362-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anatomo-functional changes in the lung of the astronauts during the launching of the space ship into space] Lomonaco T. Minerva Med 63:2176-7, 1972 (Ita)
[Prolonged artificial ventilation: changes in acid-base equilibrium of the cerebrospinal fluid and lung function in various respiratory conditions] Ito T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:829-46, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Uptake and elimination of anesthetic drugs--effect of pulmonary ventilation on cerebral uptake and elimination of halothane] Fujii Y.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:37-49, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Air pollution and the lung] Yokoyama E.
Jap J Clin Med 31:2033-8, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Symposium on pulmonary surfactant. 3. Its relationship to pulmonary function] Nozaki M.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:588-9, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Distribution of gases in the lung] Sasaki T.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:129-30, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Symposium on pulmonary surfactant. 2. Its relationship to pulmonary function] Tokuda R.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:587-8, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Symposium on pulmonary surfactant. 1. Its relationship to pulmonary function] Yoshida S.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:586-7, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Pulmonary function--O 2 transport in vivo]
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:Suppl:6-9, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Pulmonary function (b. pulmonary function and diagnostic tests)] Kanagami H.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:168-75, Mar 73 (Jap)
[2. Pulmonary function (a. Pulmonary function and its examination)] Kanagami H.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:109-16, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Emptying pattern of the lung compartment--an expression of uneven ventilation] Tsunoda S, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:513-6, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Some aspects of morphophysiology and pathology of the lung] Gallbenu P.
Ftiziologia 21:237-46, May-Jun 72 (Rum)
[The selective permeability of the alveolar-capillary barrier] Racoveanu C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:317-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of training on pulmonary rheography in young sportsmen] Il'nitskif VI, et al.
Pediatriia 52:75-6, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Non-respiratory function of the lung] Hruškovič I, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:135-8, Mar 73 (Slo)
[Influence of hydrostatic pressure and bath temperature on various pulmonary function indicators in healthy subjects and in patients with bronchial asthma] Eisner J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:119-23, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thoracic compliance and lung volumes in children with heart disease. Dobbinson TL, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:50-6, 1973
Pulmonary function in heart disease. Widimsky J.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:105-10, 1973
Pulmonary blood- and extravascular water volumes during prolonged post-hemorrhagic systemic hypotension. Aarseth P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:353-61, Jul 72
A two-phased change in dynamic lung compliance during hemorrhagic hypotension. Bo G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:448-54, Apr 73
Pulmonary insufficiency with airway flutter, closure, and collapse. Vail EG. Aerosp Med 44:649-62, Jun 73
Particle size distribution of rat lung residues after exposure to fiberglass dust clouds. Leadbetter MR, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:511-22, Aug 72
Pulmonary extravascular and intravascular fluid volumes in resting patients. Luepker R, et al.
Am J Cardiol 28:295-302, Sep 71
Supine hypoxemia and erythrocytosis due to airway closure at low lung volumes. Hamosh P, et al.
Am J Med 55:80-5, Jul 73
Pulmonary function with acute loss of excess lung water by hemodialysis in patients with chronic uremia. Zidulka A, et al. Am J Med 55:134-41, Aug 73
Surface tensions in the lungs of hypoxic guinea pig fetuses aspirating amniotic fluid. Klein AW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:842-50, 15 Mar 73
Pulmonary changes in treated hemorrhagic shock. II. Ringer's lactate solution versus colloid infusion. Gaisford WD, et al. Am J Surg 124:738-43, Dec 72
Arterial hypoxemia and distribution of pulmonary perfusion after uncomplicated myocardial infarction. al-Bazzaz FJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:721-8, Nov 72
A comparison of conventional spirometric tests and the test of closing volume in an emphysema screening center. Buist AS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:735-43, May 73
The influence of acute respiratory acidosis on the pulmonary defense mechanisms in rats. Eisele JH, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:218-24, Aug 73
The lung in ankylosing spondylitis. Gacad G, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:286-9, Feb 73
Physiologic diagnosis of subclinical emphysema. Gelb AF, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:50-63, Jan 73
Seven measures of ventilatory lung function. Population values and a comparison of their ability to discriminate between persons with and without chronic respiratory symptoms and disease, Tecumseh, Michigan. Higgins MW, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:258-72, Aug 73
The small lung of hypopituitarism. Jain BP, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:49-55, Jul 73
Study of cardiopulmonary function on exposure to high altitude. I. Acute acclimatization to an altitude of 3,5000 to 4,000 meters in relation to altitude sickness and cardiopulmonary function. Kamat SR, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:404-13, Sep 72
Study of cardiopulmonary function on exposure to high altitude. II. Effects of prolonged stay at 3,500 to 4,000 meters and reversal on return to sea level. Kamat SR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:414-31, Sep 72
Decreased pulmonary perfusion with bronchial foreign body. Karnik AS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:127-9, Jan 73
The failure of indirect indices of lung elastic recoil. Knudson RJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:70-82, Jan 73
Regional lung function in different body positions in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Konietzko N, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:548-55, Oct 72
Residual pulmonary abnormalities in survivors of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Lamarre A, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:56-61, Jul 73
Arterial blood gas tensions and lung function during acute responses to hemp dust. Lopez Merino V, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:809-15, May 73
Patterns of distribution and clearance of aerosols in patients with bronchiectasis. Lourenço RV, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:857-66, Dec 72
Maximal expiratory flow and total respiratory resistance during induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects. Olive JT Jr, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:366-76, Sep 72
The mechanical properties of the lungs in intermediate deficiency of 1 -antitrypsin. Ostrow DN, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:377-83, Sep 72
Arterial desaturation after sodium bicarbonate therapy in bronchial asthma. Pande JN, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:306, Feb 73
The ventilation of bullae and the effect of their removal on thoracic gas volumes and tests of over-all pulmonary function. Pride NB, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:83-98, Jan 73
Metabolic acidosis and lung mechanics in dogs to simulate a clinical condition. Sinha R, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:881-91, Dec 72
Cardiopulmonary function in 1 -antitrypsin heterozygotes exposed to severe air pollution. Szczeklik A, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:289-91, Feb 73
Dynamic regional lung function studies in patients with asthma and cystic fibrosis. Tam CH, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:283-93, Aug 73
Lung volume changes in asthma measured concurrently by two methods. Teculescu DB.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:391, Aug 73
Pulmonary function in miliary tuberculosis. Williams NH Jr, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:858-60, May 73
Effects of acute hemorrhage and rapid infusion of colloid solution on the pulmonary shunt ratio. Katsuya H, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:355-60, May-Jun 73
The effects of tidal-volume change with positive end-expiratory pressure in pulmonary edema. Cheney FW Jr. Anesthesiology 37:600-4, Dec 72
Pulmonary function in exudative pleurisy. Kokkola K.
Ann Clin Res 4:219-22, Aug 72
Lung mechanics in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Lapp NL. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:433-54, 29 Dec 72
Lung volumes in working coal miners. Morgan WK, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:478-93, 29 Dec 72
Patterns of physiological impairment in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Rasmussen DL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:455-62, 29 Dec 72
Functional impairment in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Ulmer WT, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:405-12, 29 Dec 72
An experimental model for the assessment of the effects of cigarette smoke inhalation on pulmonary physiology. Binns R, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:237-49, Nov 72
Physiologic consequences of positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) ventilation. Powers SR Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 178:265-72, Sep 73
Pulmonary involvement in hypovolemic shock. Moss GS. Annu Rev Med 23:201-28, 1972 (26 ref.)
Lung mechanics in normal infants and infants with congenital heart disease. Howlett G.
Arch Dis Child 47:707-15, Oct 72
Impairment of deep lung clearance by influenza virus infection. Creasia DA, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:197-201, Apr 73
Pulmonary function in shipyard welders: an epidemiologic study. Peters JM, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:28-31, Jan 73
Long-term tobacco smoking and mucociliary clearance from the human lung in health and respiratory impairment. Thomson ML, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:86-9, Feb 73
Peripheral airway obstruction and particulate deposition in the lung. Macklem PT, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:93-7, Jan 73
Regional lung function in patients with mitral stenosis. Pain MC, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:228-34, Aug 72
Pulmonary function in alpha 1 -antitrypsin deficiency. Pineras RF, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:159-67, May 72
Regional lung function studies in clinical medicine. Woolcock AJ. Aust NZ J Med 2:294-6, Aug 72
Artificial expansion of the newborn human lung. Rosen M, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:535-45, Jun 73
Airway closure. Br J Anaesth 44:633, Jul 72
The effect of disodium cromoglycate on pulmonary function in asthma. Gaddie J, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 66:254-60, Oct 72
Respiratory response to trauma and surgical operations. Garzon AA, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:464-72, Sep-Oct 72
Right ventricular function and pulmonary hemodynamics during exercise in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopulmonary disease. Jefek V, et al. Cardiology 58:20-31, 1973
Prediction of pulmonary function loss due to pneumonectomy using 133 Xe-radiospirometry. Kristersson S, et al. Chest 62:694-8, Dec 72
Overdistension of lung due to peripheral airways obstruction. Rubin AE, et al. Chest 63:948-51, Jun 73
Reduction in peripheral airway resistance in excised emphysematous lungs. Silvers GW, et al.
Chest 63:Suppl:32S-33S, Apr 73
Relationship of anginal symptoms to lung mechanics during myocardial ischemia. Pepine CJ, et al.
Circulation 46:863-9, Nov 72
Pulmonary function in spinal deformity. Zorab PA.
Clin Orthop 93:33-7, Jun 73
Lung function in provoked asthma: responses to inhaled urea, methacholine and isoprenaline. Cade JF, et al. Clin Sci 43:759-69, Dec 72
Flow dependence of the intrapulmonary distribution of inspired boluses of 133 Xe in smokers and non-smokers. Martin RR, et al.
Clin Sci 43:319-29, Sep 72
Effect of exercise on cardiorespiratory function and metabolism in mitral stenosis. Messin R, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:636-43, 1972
Impairment of the lung clearance mechanism by respiratory infection. Creasia DA, et al.
Health Phys 23:865-7, Dec 72
Pulmonary mechanics and diffusing capacity in cystic fibrosis. Baran D, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:175-83, May 73
Pulmonary function in cor pulmonale in India. Kamat SR, et al. Indian Heart J 24:365-70, Oct 72
Effect of artificial airway obstruction on elastic properties of the lung. Buhain WJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:589-94, Nov 72
Pulmonary resistance and respiratory frequency in chronic airways obstruction. Cutillo A, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:123-8, Jul 73
Gas diffusion across collateral channels. Hogg W, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:568-75, Nov 72
Acute changes in lung mechanics following pulmonary emboli of various gases in dogs. Khan MA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:774-7, Dec 72
The variable effect of a bronchodilating agent on pulmonary function in cystic fibrosis. Landau LI, et al.
J Pediatr 82:863-8, May 73
Adverse effects of salt and water retention on pulmonary function in patients with multiple trauma. Abrams JS, et al. J Trauma 13:788-98, Sep 73
Regional lung-function abnormalities in narcotic addicts. Soin JS, et al. JAMA 224:1717-20, 25 Jun 73
The lungs in kyphoscoliosis. Dunnill MS.
Lancet 2:457, 25 Aug 73
Measurement of lung function in asthma clinic. Godfrey S, et al. Lancet 2:205-6, Jul 73
Ventilation disturbances and blood gases in patients with acute renal insufficiency. Curelaru I, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:71-83, Feb 73
Pulmonary aspects of myocardial infarction. Rebuck AS, et al.
Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 42:17-21, Apr 73
Acute bronchial asthma. Relations between clinical and physiologic manifestations. McFadden ER Jr, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:221-5, 1 Feb 73
Pulmonary mucociliary clearance in cystic fibrosis. Sanchis J, et al. N Engl J Med 288:651-4, 29 Mar 73
Lung clearance in two patients with cystic fibrosis. Thomson ML, et al. N Engl J Med 289:749-50, 4 Oct 73
Practical pulmonary physiology. A functional analysis of symptoms and therapeutic measures in respiratory disorders of newborn infants. Polgar G.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:363-22, May 73 (11 ref.)
Serial studies of lung volume and VA-Q in hyaline membrane disease. Tori CA, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:82-8, Feb 73
Pulmonary function studies during the first year of life in infants recovering from the respiratory distress syndrome. Bryan MH, et al.
Pediatrics 52:160-78, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Macroaggregated RISA lung scan in congenital heart disease. Tong EC, et al. **Radiology 106:585-92, Mar 73**

The relationship between pre-operative lung function test results and post-operative complications in carcinoma of the bronchus. Lockwood P. **Respiration 30:105-16, 1973**

Lung function in relation to radiographic changes in asbestos workers. Zedda S, et al. **Respiration 30:132-40, 1973**

Functional changes in a patient with aspiration pneumonitis. Abbate EH, et al. **Resuscitation 2:33-6, Apr 73**

Lung volumes and "emphysema score" in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Teculescu D, et al. **Rev Roum Med Intern 10:134-43, 1973**

The role of analgesia in pulmonary function. Abramowitz MD. **S Afr Med J 46:1529-31, 14 Oct 72**

Regional lung function and central haemodynamics during hypoxia, hyperoxia, and breath-holding. Lilja B. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:11-5, Sep 72**

Lung function and haemodynamics in patients with familial lung changes and haemoglobin Malmö. Berglund S, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis 53:321-30, 1972**

A method for inducing unilateral silicosis in rabbits by an injection technique with some observations on lung clearance and quantitative evaluation of experimental silicosis. Dale K. **Scand J Respir Dis 54:157-67, 1973**

Centrilobular emphysema studied with a mathematical model. Horsfield K, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis 54:53-64, 1973**

Overall and regional lung function during bronchopneumonia. Korhonen O. **Scand J Respir Dis 53:280-8, 1972**

Lung mechanics in pulmonary tuberculosis. I. Static lung volumes. Skoogh BE. **Scand J Respir Dis 54:148-56, 1973**

Ventilatory function and transfer factor in ankylosing spondylitis. Citrin DL, et al. **Scott Med J 18:109-13, Jul 73**

Lung volume and its subdivisions in normal and asthmatic males. Blackhall MI, et al. **Thorax 28:89-94, Jan 73**

Some aspects of respiratory function in three siblings with Morquio-Brailsford disease. Hope EO, et al. **Thorax 28:335-41, May 73**

Pulmonary involvements in the initial phase of rat Masugi nephritis. Shigematsu H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:111-23, 1972**

[Pulmonary function in children with late respiratory distress syndrome] Herdegen L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr 28:60-2, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[The effect of physical therapy on pulmonary function in patients with chronic airway obstruction] Vuorio M, et al. **Duodecim 88:1419-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)**

[Problems and false problems of impossible artificial ventilation] Sabathie M. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:661-74, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Pulmonary volume in asthma with continuous dyspnea] Saumon G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:127-33, Feb 73 (Fre)**

[Regression correlations between breath stroke test and resistance in patients with silicosis] Mährlein W, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1559-62, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Relationship between clinical symptoms, smoking habits and pulmonary function values of dust exposed persons] Mándi A, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:245-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Changes in lung function due to the effects of sisal dust] Veivart J. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:25-36, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The lung in shock: accumulation of thrombocytes following trauma and intravasal coagulation] Bergentz SE, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:658-64, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Functional and morphological changes of the lung during shock] Mittermayer C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:664-70, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Physiopathologic changes of the lung in shock] Rittmann WW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:640-57, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Functional and clinical studies of the lung in shock] Zimmermann WE, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:671-82, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The relationship between nose and lung from the pathologic-anatomical viewpoint] Hartung W. **Med Klin 26:246-51, Jun 72 (Ger)**

[The relationship between nose and lung from the pathologo-anatomical viewpoint] Hartung W. **Med Monatsschr 26:246-51, Jun 72 (Ger)**

[Assessment of functional capacity in chronic bronchitis patients with reference to the respiratory equivalent] Meythaler M, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:62-8, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Postoperative development of function following lung resection: early phase] Harms H, et al. **Pneumonologie 147:126-36, 1972 (Ger)**

[Physiopathological bases of pneumonectomy] Kammler E. **Pneumonologie 147:75-82, 1972 (Ger)**

[Patterns of lung function in moderate chronic bronchitis and allergic asthma] Reinert M, et al. **Pneumonologie 148:66-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Difference in lung function before and following resection due to neoplastic and inflammatory lung infiltration] Zimmermann WE, et al. **Pneumonologie 147:205-11, 1972 (Ger)**

[Determination of total and regional lung function with 133 Xe-serial scintigraphy in infants and children with mucoviscidosis] Schnaars P, et al. **Radiol Clin Biol 41:311-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pulmonary function disorders caused by chronic inhalation smoking] Hertle FH. **Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:42-3, 1972 (Ger)**

[Hemodynamics and respiratory parameters in patients with pleural thickening] Matthys H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1479-83, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The "relative pneumometer value" as measure of obstructive ventilation disorder] Böngen U. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1105-7, 1971 (Ger)**

[Influence of abdominal endoscopic examinations on respiration] Lode H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1114-8, 1971 (Ger)**

[Pulmonary breathing mechanics and gas exchange in inflammatory myocardial diseases] Schulz V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1112-4, 1971 (Ger)**

[Developmental mechanism of pulmonary insufficiency after open heart surgery] Iyomasa Y, et al. **J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:643-51, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Changes of pulmonary physiologic shunting during unilateral pneumonectomy] Takasaki M, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 22:16-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Pathophysiological status of patients with trauma, with special reference to cardiopulmonary function] Sugimoto T, et al. **Jap J Surg 73:1589-96, Dec 72 (Jap)**

[Influence of prolonged cardiopulmonary bypass on organ function and postoperative complications] Okamoto S, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 25:761-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Therapy of flail chest--with special reference to follow-up study of postoperative lung function tests] Shibota Y, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 26:11-8, Jan 73 (Jap)**

[Studies on the regional pulmonary lymphatic flow indicated by 131-I-labeled human serum albumin] Narabayashi I. **Nippon Acta Radiol 33:323-35, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Influence of peribronchial lung parenchyma on bronchial collapsibility] Sasaki H, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:153-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Acute effects of cigarette smoke on the respiratory tract] Degré M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:362-5, 28 Feb 73 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Evaluation of the cardio-respiratory function in a group of men with considerable impairment of the ventilatory function found during epidemiologic studies on the prevalence of chronic non-specific lung diseases] Deloff L, et al. **Gruzlica 41:137-43, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Plethysmographic assessment of lung functions in children with cystic fibrosis] Haluszka J, et al. **Pediatr Pol 48:557-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Ventilatory lung function in patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Nowak S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:981-4, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Disorders of the cardiopulmonary function in heterozygotes with alpha 1 -antitrypsin deficiency] Szczeklik A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:155-7, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Pulmonary ventilation and acid-base equilibrium in subjects with raised neuromuscular excitability] Frank-Piskorska A, et al. **Wiad Lek 26:1393-8, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Circulatory and respiratory adaptation, during rest and exertion, in patients with chronic ischemic cardiopathy] Bistreanu I, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:445-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Clinical and functional correlations in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy: relations between dyspnea and static and dynamic pulmonary volume] Manicatide M, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:177-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Evaluation of the pulmonary "barrier" in patients with interatrial defects] Stranin VG, et al. **Grudn Khir 14:20-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[State of pulmonary hemodynamics and the function of external respiration in children with scoliosis] Iakovlev VM, et al. **Pediatriia 52:76-8, Jan 73 (Rus)**

[Clinico-physiological peculiarities of chronic pneumonia under high-altitude conditions] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Ter Arkh 45:38-44, Mar 73 (Rus)**

[Bronchoradiometry in the differential diagnosis of cancer, tuberculosis and other diseases of the lungs] Krishtafovich AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol 18:29-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes of respiratory sensitivity to carbon dioxide in patients with bronchial asthma during high altitude climatic therapy] Kolesár J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:235-41, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

[Ventilatory function following pulmonary resection in early convalescence] Colanđeski V. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:215-21, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiologic pulmonary changes following cobalt 60 treatment of mammary carcinoma. Hagen S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:388-94, Oct 72**

Lung function after mantle field irradiation in Hodgkin's disease. Host H, et al. **Cancer 32:328-32, Aug 73**

Influence of preirradiation of lung on development of artificial pulmonary metastases of fibrosarcoma in mice. Withers HR, et al. **Cancer Res 33:1931-6, Aug 73**

Tissue lipids in lethally X-irradiated rats. 3. Changes in adrenals, kidneys, heart and skeletal muscle and lungs. Ahlers I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 19:135-9, 1973**

Relations between the inhaled potential -energy of 222 Rn- and 220 Rn-daughters and the absorbed -energy in the bronchial and pulmonary region. Jacobi W. **Health Phys 23:3-11, Jul 72**

Mechanism of development of plutonium-induced pulmonary sclerosis. Koshurnikova NA, et al. **Health Phys 22:753-4, Jun 72**

The critical organ for tritium gas. McEwan AC. **Health Phys 23:742-3, Nov 72**

A plea for consistent lung burden criteria for insoluble alpha emitting isotopes. Myers DS. **Health Phys 22:905-9, Jun 72**

A radon exposure experiment of rats and mice. Doke T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:153-68, Jun 73**

The ultrastructure of 60 Co radiation pneumonitis in rats. Faulkner CS 2d, et al. **Lab Invest 28:545-53, May 73**

[Radiosensitivity of tissues (lung and kidney) in gamma teletherapy with different fractionations] Wieland C, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:16-8, 1972 (Ger)**

[Effect of hydroxy-ethyl-rutoside on radiation reaction] Kärcher KH. **Radiol Clin Biol 42:44-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influence of various irradiation rhythms on neoplastic and normal tissue in vivo] Eichhorn HJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie 143:614-29, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effects of oxyphenbutazone on radiation pneumonitis or radiation fibrosis following irradiation for breast carcinoma] Klein U, et al. **Strahlentherapie 144:421-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Mechanics, phospholipoid content and morphology of rat lung after 60 Co irradiation] Rüfer R, et al. **Strahlentherapie 145:55-67, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influence of the lung in the distribution of the dose in telecobalt therapy] Silva JG da. **Arq Patol 43:241-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Calculation of the energy spectra of electrons in heterogenous tissue equivalent media by the Monte Carlo method] Pozdneev DB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:56-61, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The absorbed dose in the lungs delivered by radioactive aerosols] Zalmanzon IuE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:63-8, Apr 72 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic pulmonary findings in haemoglobin Malmö and erythrocytosis. Berglund S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:241-50, Mar 73**

Mycoplasma pneumonias. Stenström R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:833-41, Nov 72**

The chest roentgenogram in smoking females. Carlili AD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 107:133-6, Jan 73**

Combined isotope venography and lung scanning. A new diagnostic appraoch to thromboembolism. Yao JS, et al. **Arch Surg 107:146-51, Aug 73**

A radiographic survey of monumental masonry workers in Aberdeen. Davies TA, et al. **Br J Ind Med 30:227-31, Jul 73**

Pulmonary aspiration after fibre-endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Prout BJ, et al. **Br Med J 4:269-71, 4 Nov 72**

Radiographic appearance of the chest following extended field radiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease. A consideration of time-dose relationships. Libshitz HI, et al. **Cancer 32:206-15, Jul 73**

Analysis of pulmonary gamma densitometry records by a signal averaging technique. Franklin DH, et al. **Clin Radiol 24:347-8, Jul 73**

What the clinician needs to know about radiology. **Conn Med 37:201, Apr 73**

Effect of head-turning on transparency of lung fields

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

under fluroscopy. (A preliminary communication). Bhole MV. Indian J Chest Dis 14:96-101, Apr 72
Unilateral pulmonary transradiancy. Report of three cases with pulmonary function tests. Arslanian A, et al. J Med Liban 26:151-68, 1973
Chest X-ray film not needed during antituberculosis chemoprophylaxis. Bailey WC, et al. JAMA 225:1121-2, 27 Aug 73
Bronchographic criteria of inflammatory disease and radiologic lung biopsy techniques. Fennessy JJ. Radiol Clin North Am 11:371-92, Aug 73 (44 ref.)
Correlation of physiologic findings with chest roentgenology. Milne EN. Radiol Clin North Am 11:17-47, Apr 73 (83 ref.)
The differential diagnosis of linear shadows in chest radiographs. Trapnell DH. Radiol Clin North Am 11:77-92, Apr 73
Radiologic findings in pulmonary insufficiency following non-penetrating trauma of the chest. Eriksson U, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:278-86, 1972
Radiological abnormalities in children with asthma and their relation to the clinical findings and some respiratory function tests. Simon G, et al. Thorax 28:115-23, Mar 73
[Traumatic wet lung in x-ray pictures] Hledík E. Cesk Radiol 27:102-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A patient with multiple round focal shadows in both lungs] Chaudurien MR, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1394-8, 5 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Causes of unilateral hyperlucent lung in children. Critical study of 23 cases. Boundaries of MacLeod's syndrome] Gerbeaux J, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:583-97, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emphysemas with voluminous bubbles in the adult. Attempted clinical, radiological and functional correlations. Surgical indications for functional disorders] Brune J, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:177-92, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison between dynamic radiological densigraphy and pneumographic impedance. Detection of regional distribution of ventilation] Kawakami K, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:135-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary radiographic lesions in 330 cases of rheumatoid arthritis as compared with 330 controls] Vignon G, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:505-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperlucent lung of probable bilharzial origin] Brocard H, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:486-94, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Roentgenologic methods for lung volume determination and for the evaluation of the total lung capacity and the residual volume of the lungs] Bugyi B. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:107-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unilateral hyperlucent lung (Macleod-syndrome) with 11 resp. 34 years roentgenologic observation] Eugenidis N, et al. Respiration 29:371-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-ray changes of the lung in cystic pancreatic fibrosis] Reinwein H. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1071-2, 31 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Drowning syndrome. Clinico-radiological aspects and therapy] Amici A, et al. Minerva Chir 28:72-80, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Case of systemic lupus erythematosus with mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema followed by an increase of diffuse pulmonary shadow] Fukuchi Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:158-61, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Pulmonary radiography in hematologic diseases] Ito M. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:71-3, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Quantitative x-ray diagnosis of pulmonary circulation--application of film scanning method to the study of regional pulmonary circulation] Tozuka T, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:550-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Observation of the lung in leukemia--analysis of clinical factors concerning the appearance of abnormal chest roentgenograms] Yamamoto M, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:429-40, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Spatial frequency analysis of radiographic images of the lung] Takizawa M. Nippon Acta Radiol 32:540-50, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Congenital lobar lung distension in a 6-week-old infant] Dyszy-Laube B, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 36:571-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Unilateral clear lung] Ossowska K, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 37:89-103, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of determination of central venous pressure and mixed venous oxygen saturation and chest radiography in early diagnosis of left ventricular failure and imminent shock in myocardial infarct] Kędra M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1089-90, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The value of chest x-ray in differentiation mitral stenosis with and without bicuspid valve insufficiency. II. Appearance of blood vessels and parenchyma of lungs] Kopczyńska-Kowalczykowa. Przegl Lek 29:743-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The roentgen picture of lung changes in children with bronchial asthma] Brium EB. Pediatriia 51:25-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of functional condition of the pulmonary vessels with the aid of various x-ray methods] Gurskaia TK. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:46-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of lung roentgenography with direct enlargement of the image for the use on infants] Novek IA. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:85-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Rational method of x-ray examination of the hilum of the lung] Tikhonov KB, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:3-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roentgenologic changes in the lungs in acute viral respiratory infections in newborn and premature infants] Klimkova NK, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:12-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiological image of the pulmonary lymphatic vessels in living animals] Pacheco CR, et al. Gac Med Mex 103:505-10, Jun 72 (Spa)

SECRETION

Histamine release from human lung by a component of cotton bracts. Hitchcock M, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:177-82, Apr 73
Release of spasmogenic substances induced by vasoactive amines from isolated lungs. Bakhle YS, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:543P-544P, Nov 72
Anaphylatoxin-induced release of a substance with prostaglandin-like activity in isolated perfused guinea-pig lungs. Sackeyfio AC. Br J Pharmacol 46:544P-545P, Nov 72

SURGERY

Arterial oxygenation during one-lung anaesthesia. Khanam T, et al. Anaesthesia 28:280-90, May 73
Amputation and closure of the bronchus. Autio V, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:220-2, 1972
Pulmonary reimplantation response. Siegleman SS, et al. Ann Surg 177:30-6, Jan 73
Current indications for and status of decortication for "trapped lung". Young D, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:631-4, Dec 72
Changes in arterial oxygen tension during one-lung anaesthesia. Thomson DF, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:611-6, Jun 73
Cardiovascular function after pulmonary surgery. Wranne B. Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:27-39, Winter 72
Intraoperative lobar torsion producing pulmonary infarction. Schuler JG. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:951-5, Jun 73
Circulation in the reimplanted lung. A scintigraphic and cineangiographic study. Stolf NA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:620-5, Apr 73
Lobar pulmonary arterial blood flow in reimplanted canine lungs. Wagner OA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:171-9, Feb 73
Tube pneumonostomy for thoracotomy reject crippling bullous emphysema. Rockey EE. NY State J Med 73:864-71, 1 Mar 73
Diaphragmatic movement and spirometric volume in patients with one functioning lung. Hauge BN. Scand J Respir Dis 52:84-99, 1971
[Treatment of bilateral bronchiectasis in the child, by associated simultaneous bilateral lung resection] Coman C. Poumon Coeur 28:377-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative results of resection-anastomosis and right lobe pneumonectomy in bronchial cancer] Naef AP, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1467-8, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reliability of preoperative function tests for endothoracic operations] Grabow L, et al. Pneumonologie 147:167-70, 1972 (Ger)
[The influence of reduction of lung capacity on the gas exchange, the hemodynamics of the lesser circulation and the breathing mechanics] Kammler E, et al. Respiration 29:289-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lung function (surgical aspect)] Kato N, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:312-9, May 73 (Jap)
[Resection of lung parenchyma in solitary neoplasm metastasis] Bross W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1431-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pulmonary tissue adhesion with preliminary coagulation and use of synthetic polymers under experimental conditions] Gavrilov SA, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:41-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Respiratory function after lung homotransplantation with a ten-month survival in man. Vermeire P, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:515-27, Oct 72
The early, intermediate, and late function of the autotransplanted lung. Lincoln JC. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:299-319, Nov 72
One-stage allotransplantation of both lungs in the dog. Alican F, et al. Ann Surg 177:193-8, Feb 73
Ventilatory and circulatory adjustments after transplantation of the lung. Hutchin P, et al. Ann Surg 175:349-56, Mar 72
Alveolar manifestations of rejection: an important cause of the poor results with human lung transplantation. Veith FJ, et al. Ann Surg 175:336-48, Mar 72
Lung allotransplantation in dogs with pulmonary hypertension. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. Arch Surg 106:785-7, Jun 73
Photofiberoptic bronchoscopic findings during lung transplant rejection. Shimada K, et al. Arch Surg 106:774-8, Jun 73
Lung allografts in calves. A correlation of functional changes with the histology of rejection. Strandberg JD, et al. Arch Surg 106:196-200, Feb 73
Canine lung allografts during rejection. Benfield JR, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:277-82, Jul-Aug 72
Pulmonary allografts in the dog: function the first year. Karlson KE, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:272-6, Jul-Aug 72
Relation of bronchial arterial circulation, and other factors, to the transient defect in oxygen uptake following autotransplantation of the canine lung. Andrews MJ, et al. Can J Surg 16:97-100, Mar 73
Serial bronchography following pulmonary autotransplantation. Siegelman SS, et al. Chest 62:475-8, Oct 72
Anesthesia during human lung transplantation and early postoperative respiratory treatment. Rolly G, et al. Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:79-92, Winter 72 (35 ref.)
Ultrastructural changes in canine lung allografts. Staudacher V. Int Surg 58:236-42, Apr 73
Angiographic diagnosis of vascular complications in lung transplantation. Siegelman SS, et al. Invest Radiol 7:330-4, Jul-Aug 72
Cardiopulmonary autotransplantation in primates. Castaneda AR, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:523-31, Sep-Oct 72
Pathological findings after right lung transplantation in a patient with fibrosing alveolitis. Shilkin KB, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:674-9, Aug 72
Canine bilateral lung autotransplantation--postoperative ventilatory and hemodynamic responses to carbon dioxide. Fujimura S, et al. J Surg Res 15:105-11, Aug 73
Serial observations on immunologically matched lung allografts. Benfield JR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:907-21, Dec 72
Cellular characteristics of the rejection response to canine lung allotransplants. Fujimura S, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:438-48, Mar 73
Functions of canine lung allografts. Garzon AA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:76-87, Jan 73
Scanning electron microscopy of canine lung transplants. Kondo Y, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:940-50, Jun 73
One-stage bilateral alliotransplantation of canine lungs; further studies. Early rejection and prolonged survival with immunosuppression. Kondo Y, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:897-906, Dec 72
Simplified experimental unilateral pulmonary autotransplantation. Moss G. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:899-901, Jun 73
Serial changes in pulmonary blood flow occurring during acute rejection of a lung allograft. Pio Roda CL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:88-93, Jan 73
Metabolic changes in ischemic lungs for evaluation of graft viability. Shimada K, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:137-44, Jul 73
Experience in clinical lung transplantation. Veith FJ, et al. JAMA 222:779-82, 13 Nov 72
Bronchial smear in lung transplantation--early detection of rejection in canine lung alliotransplantation. Ito M, et al. Keio J Med 21:49-56, Mar 72
Morphological study of a case of lung transplantation with 10 months survival. Roels H, et al. Pathol Eur 7:237-47, 1972
The adrenergic innervation of bronchi in autotransplanted canine lungs. Blümcke S, et al. Respiration 30:117-28, 1973
Immediate changes in the pulmonary blood flow after various vascular anastomoses in lung autotransplantation. Ketonen P. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:311-7, 1972
Blood flow into the autotransplanted canine lung after administration of sympathomimetic drugs. Mattila S, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:49-52, 1973
Functional and morphologic changes after lung allografting in baboons. Baker RR, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:650-4, Oct 73
Cardiopulmonary autotransplantation in primates (baboons): late functional results. Castaneda AR, et al. Surgery 72:1064-70, Dec 72
Block allotransplantation of both lungs with pulmonary trunk and left atrium in dogs. Vanderhoeft P, et al. Thorax 27:415-9, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Membrane lung oxygenation for temporary support of the failing transplanted lung. Corso PJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:525-8, 1973**

Recognition and treatment of rejection in experimental and human lung allografts. Veith FJ, et al. **Transplant Proc 5:783-6, Mar 73**

The effect of lung allografting on reactive blastogenesis by dog leukocytes. Beall GN, et al. **Transplantation 16:263-5, Sep 73**

Technical notes on lung transplantation with donor survival in inbred beagles. Benfield JR, et al. **Transplantation 14:791-2, Dec 72**

[Restatement of a simple procedure for preservation of the lung insuring immediate return of function after 24 hours of ischemia] Grosjean O, et al. **Acta Chir Belg 71:321-33, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[A simple procedure for lung preservation: hypothermia at 4 degrees C after washing with Collins solution no. 3] Duvinage JF, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:195-203, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[One-stage bilateral allogenic pulmonary transplantation] Grosjean O, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:105-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Experimental autotransplantation of a pulmonary lobe after pneumonectomy] Rabinovitch JJ. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:109-13, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Study of patients capable of undergoing pulmonary transplantation] Carpentier Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:625-7, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)**

[Pulmonary transplantations] Le Brigand H. **Nouv Presse Med 2:1230, 5 May 73 (Fre)**

[Hemodynamic problems caused by the pulmonary graft in the dog] Donnarel G, et al. **Poumon Coeur 28:77-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Bronchography in the surgery of pulmonary transplantation. Homograft] Gayrard P, et al. **Poumon Coeur 28:405-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Ventilation and hemodynamics after complete cardiopulmonary autotransplantation] Nasseri M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:108-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Angiopneumographic and scintigraphic findings following experimental lung autotransplantation] Caruso A. **Arch Monaldi 27:3-23, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)**

[Extrachromosomal factors in spontaneous pulmonary tumorigenesis in BALB-c-Cb-Se mice] Squartini F, et al. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 33:5-15, 1973 (Ita)**

[Studies on the ultrastructure of the lung in homoplastic experimental transplant] Staudacher V. **Minerva Chir 28:293-300, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of pulmonary edema following lung transplantation] Inoguchi T, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 26:559-64, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Lung transplantation in humans (a review)] Trenkner M, et al. **Gruzlica 40:363-9, 1972 (7 ref.) (Pol)**

[Lung transplantation] Nielubowicz J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:283-4, Sep 72 (8 ref.) (Pol)**

[Lung transplantation in dogs. II. Homotransplantation] Stolf NA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:221-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Pulmonary transplantation. Current experimental and clinical aspects] Oancea T, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:537-42, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Preservation of the lung for transplantation (literature review and data of personal studies)] Danilov EN, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:142-4, Jan 72 (28 ref.) (Rus)**

[Autotransplantation of a lobe of the lung following experimental pulmonectomy] Rabinovich Iula. **Vestn Khir 108:85-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pathomorphological changes of the lymphoid organs of marmots after homologous lung transplantation and use of immunosuppressive agents] Kucher OM, et al. **Fiziol Zh 18:231-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

LUNG ABSCESS (C1, C5)

Lung abscess: a study. Jha VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis 14:269-73, Oct 72**

Pulmonary and cerebral nocardial abscess. Kremer EP. **Med J Aust 2:538-40, 2 Sep 72**

[40 cases of primary lung abscess in adults studied in a 5 to 10 year follow-up] Coury C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 49:1587-94, 8 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Life-threatening hemoptysis in primary lung abscess. Thoms NW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 14:347-58, Oct 72**

Pneumothorax following lung abscess in the renal transplant patient. Polga JP, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol 24:116-8, Jun 73**

[Pulmonary gangrene] Ivancenco O, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:47-9, Jan 72 (Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

False-positive liver scan due to lung abscess. Genant HK, et al. **J Nucl Med 13:945-6, Dec 72**

[Differential diagnosis of lung abscess: Wegener's granulomatosis] Trieb G, et al. **Med Welt 23:1247-9, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)**

[Clinico-pathological conference: abdominal pain, fever, vomiting, glutathione deficiency, hepatomegaly, leucocytosis, thrombocytosis] Michaeli D, et al. **Harefuah 82:575-80, 15 Jun 72 (Heb)**

[Pulmonary abscesses masking neoplasms] Jesipowicz M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 45:729-34, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Importance of multiple examination for the diagnosis of chronic abscesses of the lungs] Visaitov BA. **Grudn Khir 14:53-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Abscessing pneumonia in patients with tuberculous changes in the lungs] Nazarova VI. **Probl Tuberk 50:80-1, 1972 (Rus)**

[Chronic pulmonary abscesses in children] Kotovich LE, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:94-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Guided medication of chronic lung abscess] Poli DG, et al. **Minerva Chir 28:1069-75, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Results of treatment of lung abscess] Marek M. **Gruzlica 40:739-45, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Lung abscess cured with rifampicin] Ruszel KB, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:1603-4, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Actinomycosis caused by Arachnia propionica: report of 11 cases. Brock DW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 59:66-77, Jan 73**

Indolent pulmonary abscess associated with Klebsiella and Enterobacter. Reed WP. **Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1055-9, Jun 73**

Lung abscess associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Siegler DI. **Br J Dis Chest 67:123-7, Apr 73**

Mycoplasmal pneumonia associated with abscess of the lung. Lewis JE, et al. **Calif Med 117:69-72, Dec 72**

Recurrent Corynebacterium equi infection with lymphoma. Marsh JC, et al. **Cancer 32:147-9, Jul 73**

Staphylococcal lung abscesses following septic abortion. Singh A, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis 14:274-6, Oct 72**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of abscessing pneumonia] Nazarova VI. **Sov Med 35:78-82, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. **N Engl J Med 288:1115-21, 24 May 73**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Diagnosis of volemic disorders in patients with suppurative disorders of the lungs and pleura] Lukomskif GI, et al. **Grudn Khir 14:69-76, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Various x-ray signs helping to establish the nature of thin-walled air cavities in the lungs] Krol IaM. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:10-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of spheroid forms of abscessing pneumonia] Stepanova TV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:21-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

SURGERY

Treatment of lung abscess by transbronchial catheter drainage. Groff DB, et al. **Radiology 107:61-2, Apr 73**

[Thoracocentesis and drainage in the treatment of patients with lung abscesses] Kolesnikov IS, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:13-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPY

Bedside bronchofiberscopy for atelectasis and lung abscess. Wanner A, et al. **JAMA 224:1281-3, 28 May 73**

[Comparative evaluation of some methods of treatment in acute pulmonary abscesses] Elizarian VF, et al. **Vestn Khir 108:34-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

LUNG COMPLIANCE (E1, G1)

Dynamic pressure-volume relationship of the lung and position in healthy neonates. Spoelstra AJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 62:176-80, Mar 73**

A two-phased change in dynamic lung compliance during hemorrhagic hypotension. Bo G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 87:448-54, Apr 73**

Predictions of the dynamic response of the lung. Trezek GJ. **Aerosp Med 44:8-13, Jan 73**

A comparison of two methods of evaluating total thoracic compliance. Gullott RF. **Am Rev Respir Dis 106:62-8, Jul 73**

The failure of indirect indices of lung elastic recoil. Knudson RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 107:70-82, Jan 73**

The nasopulmonary reflex in the awake animal. Whicker JH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:355-8, May-Jun 73**

Static pulmonary compliance in early childhood. Cogswell JJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child 48:324, Apr 73**

Volume pressure relations of the lungs of children measured during thoracotomy. Fisk GC, et al. **Aust Paediatr J 6:203-12, Dec 70**

Application of an inexpensive analogue computer for the continuous determination of airways dynamic compliance and resistance. Carney I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 46:578P-579P, Nov 72**

Functional residual capacity (FRC) and compliance in anaesthetized paralysed children. I. In vitro tests with the helium dilution method of measuring FRC. Dobbinson TL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 20:310-21, May 73**

Functional residual capacity (FRC) and compliance in anaesthetized paralysed children. II. Clinical results. Dobbinson TL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 20:322-33, May 73**

Respiratory volume-pressure relationships during anaesthesia. Waltemath CL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 20:281-9, May 73**

The measurement of frequency dependence of dynamic lung compliance in normal subjects. Guyatt AR, et al. **Clin Sci 44:8P passim, Feb 73**

A new method for measuring static compliance in infants and young children. Milner AD, et al. **Clin Sci 43:689-94, Nov 72**

Effect of artificial airway obstruction on elastic properties of the lung. Buhain WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol 33:589-94, Nov 72**

Pulmonary conductance and elastic recoil relationships in asthma and emphysema. Colebatch HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol 34:143-53, Feb 73**

Effect of hydration and dehydration on elastic behavior of excised dogs' lungs. Faridy EE. **J Appl Physiol 34:597-605, May 73**

Compression atelectasis: a method for unilateral ventilation of the lung. Frank R, et al. **J Appl Physiol 34:704-7, May 73**

A model for the elastic properties of the lung and their effect of expiratory flow. Lambert RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol 34:34-48, Jan 73**

Contributions of loss of lung recoil and of enhanced airways collapsibility to the airflow obstruction of chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Leaver DG, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:2117-28, Sep 73**

Simulation of tissue properties in irreversible diffuse obstructive pulmonary syndromes. Enzyme digestion. Martin CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:1918-34, Aug 73**

Compliance hysteresis and total lung surface area. Hills BA. **J Physiol (Lond) 229:9P-10P, Feb 73**

The interrelationship between lung compliance and airway carbon dioxide concentration during hemorrhagic shock. Patterson RW, et al. **J Trauma 13:238-44, Mar 73**

A new method for simultaneous measurement of total respiratory resistance and compliance. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Jap J Physiol 22:453-66, Oct 72**

Sympathetic influence on the dynamic lung compliance. Beckman DL, et al. **Life Sci [I] 12:42-8, 3 Jan 73**

Does interstitial lung edema cause changes in lung compliance? Bo G, et al. **N Engl J Med 289:218-9, 26 Jul 73**

Does interstitial lung edema cause changes in lung compliance? Bo G, et al. **N Engl J Med 288:471, 1 Mar 73**

Bulk elastic properties of excised lungs and the effect of a transpulmonary pressure gradient. Glaister DH, et al. **Respir Physiol 17:347-64, Apr 73**

Measurement of static lung and thorax compliance in health and pulmonary diseases. Reichel G, et al. **Respiration 29:507-15, 1972**

[Lung compliance and work of breathing in senile lungs, in chronic bronchitis and chronic cor pulmonie] Hladký M, et al. **Vnitr Lek 16:521-9, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Lung compliance] Skalník L. **Vnitr Lek 19:573-80, Jun 73 (Cze)**

[Effective pulmonary compliance as related to functional residual capacity] Friemel F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:233A-234, Oct 72 (Fre)**

[The ventilatory mechanism. Apropos of methods of its study] Castillon du Perron M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:114-6, 13 Jan 73 (Fre)**

[Effect of general anesthesia on pulmonary function and acid-base equilibrium in the infant. I. Compliance and alveolar-arterial difference of oxygen pressure] Podlesch I, et al. **Anaesthesist 22:86-93, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The Hering-Breuer reflex during artificial respiration in the rabbit. IV. The influence on the lung volume in different states of inflation] Fallert M. **Pfluegers Arch 338:43-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The Hering-Breuer reflex during artificial respiration in the rabbit. V. Vagal and extravagal influences in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

different states of lung inflation] Fallert M. Pfluegers Arch 338:57-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lung resection and total compliance] Ehehalt V, et al. Pneumonologie 147:198-201, 1972 (Ger)
[Fundamentals of respiratory physiology. 4. Respiratory lung compliance] Amo K. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:244-50, Mar 73 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of thiopental-meperidine anesthesia with succinylcholine paralysis on functional residual capacity and dynamic lung compliance in normal sitting man. Rehder K, et al. Anesthesiology 37:395-8, Oct 72
The actions of prostaglandins A1 and A2 on airway resistance and compliance in the cat. Ballantyne A, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:630P-631P, Mar 73
Ketamine: its effect on airway resistance in man. Huber FC Jr, et al. South Med J 65:1176-80, Oct 72

LUNG DISEASES (C5)

see also related
PULMONARY HEART DISEASE (C8)

The J. Burns Amberson lecture--pulmonary angiitis and granulomatosis. Liebow AA. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1-18, Jul 73 (70 ref.)
Survey of professional manpower in pulmonary diseases. Murray JF, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:879-81, May 73
Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Case report with pulmonary function tests and cardiac catheterization data. Roberts LN, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:904-8, Dec 72
Pulmonary Wegener's granulomatosis. Patchefsky AS, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:249-58, Jul-Aug 73
Certain causes of neonatal death. IV. Massive pulmonary haemorrhage. Fedrick J, et al. Biol Neonate 18:243-62, 1971
Plasma cell granulomas of the lung. Bahadori M, et al. Cancer 31:191-208, Jan 73
Present trends in pulmonary diseases in Argentina. Figueroa-Casas JC. Chest 63:307-8, Mar 73
Health care training of the physician assistant: a proposed cardiopulmonary program. Miller WF. Chest 62:732-6, Dec 72
Pulmonary disease manpower survey. Report of the Joint Committee, American Thoracic Society, American College of Chest Physicians. Chest 63:790-2, May 73
Comparison of pulmonary and cutaneous inflammation in nonspecific and delayed hypersensitivity lesions. Hutchins GM, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:365-72, Dec 72
Tropical eosinophilia: bibliography. Jaggi OP, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 15:72-81, Jan 73
Lipoid granuloma of the lung. Clinicopathologic observations. Didolkar MS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:122-6, Jul 73
Sarcoid. Kirks DR, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 11:279-94, Aug 73 (46 ref.)
Pulmonary disease of vascular origin. Dines DE, et al. Ther Umsch 30:177-83, Mar 73
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Description of 3 patients and a review of the literature] Le Maire PA. Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 41:53-65, Apr 73 (Dut)
[Interstitial pneumopathies in children] Gerbeaux J, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:557-63, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary siderosis in electric welders: diffuse interstitial fibrosis and conglomerative form] Cassan G, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:193-5, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[Biochemical examination of bronchial secretion in children with aspecific chronic bronchopneumopathies] Dietzsch HJ, et al. Bronches 23:1-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Pleuropulmonary manifestations of rickettsial diseases (apropos of 30 cases)] Lemenager J, et al. Cah Med 14:23-33, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Pulmonary forms of Wegener's syndrome] Pecqueur G, et al. Lille Med 17:1018-25, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Renal and pulmonary localization in Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Recordier AM, et al. Mars Med 109:569-73, 1972 (Fre)
[Recent advances in pneumology] Chaumuzeau JP, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:505-7, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Pleuropulmonary rickettsial diseases. Apropos of 30 cases] Lemenager J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2622, 4 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Opportunistic pulmonary pathology in patients with kidney transplantation] Thibault P. Nouv Presse Med 2:1515-7, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. 2 cases] Lavignon A, et al. Pediatrie 27:791-2, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Primary pulmonary hemosiderosis (apropos of a case)] Gas J, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:201-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary cysts and congenital pulmonary emphysemas in infancy and childhood] Schütze U, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1462-4, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Geriatric aspects of bronchopulmonary diseases] Bölcskei P. Fortschr Med 90:739-42, 6 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Postoperative lung complications] Rodewald G, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:775-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Essential pulmonary hemosiderosis] Burmeister P, et al. Med Klin 68:433-7, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current problems in the diagnosis and therapy of gastroenterologic and pulmonary diseases in the medical practice. Postgraduate medical course in Arosa] Boeshard H. Praxis 61:1141-5, 12 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Eosinophilic pulmonary infiltration with severe course. Löhr-Leon Kindberg syndrome] Lénárt J, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2534-5, 15 Oct 72 (Hun)
[On 2 cases of osteoplastic pneumopathy. Case reports] Candiani G, et al. Arch Monaldi 26:539-53, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Atypical clinical types of brucellosis] Gioannini P, et al. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:213-61, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Characteristics of diseases in the aged (I). 3. Pulmonary diseases] Katsuta S. Jap J Geriatr 10:77-80, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Bronchogenic cyst (or sequestration) of the lung and the pleural cavity] Kosuda T, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:238-41, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Case of multilocular pulmonary bronchogenic cyst] Tadashige F, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:149-57, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Clinical and anatomical aspects of idiopathic primary pulmonary hemosiderosis in children] Golińska A, et al. Wiad Lek 26:735-9, 15 Apr 73 (Pol)
[Clinical, functional, radiological and experimental studies of occupational pulmonary siderosis. (Brief summary of research for a period of 5 years)] Albu A. Ftiziologia 22:261-76, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical, morphological, radiological and therapeutic aspects of pulmonary siderosis] Burnea D, et al. Ftiziologia 22:277-88, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Some current problems in pneumology] Maximilian V, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:985-96, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Congenital and hereditary lung diseases in children] Rozinova NN, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:24-30, Jun 72 (Rus)
[The preparation and performace of the pneumologist in the current exercise of medicine] Pacheco CR. Gac Med Mex 105:443-8, May 73 (Spa)
[Pneumology, a well defined specialty] Rivero O. Gac Med Mex 105:1-3, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Pulmonary syphilis. (Review of the literature and personal contribution)] Fossati CJ. Rev Clin Esp 126:459-78, 30 Sep 72 (Spa)
[Calcified pulmonary hematoma (report of a case)] González de Vega N, et al. Rev Clin Esp 127:821-4, 15 Nov 72 (Spa)
[Clinico-pathological and immunological manifestations of sarcoidosis (apropos of 3 cases)] Rivero Puente A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:297-306, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Blood histamine in pulmonary diseases. Vajpeyi GN, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:837-41, Nov 72
[Determination of alpha-1-antitrypsin and immunoglobulin A in bronchial and pulmonary diseases (151 cases)] Sotty M, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:153-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical biochemistry of chronic pulmonary diseases] Tanaka K. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:263-73, May 72 (Jap)
[Changes in the serum proteins of patients with purulent diseases of the lungs and pleura] Alekseeva ME. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:80-2, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Relation between acid-base equilibrium and blood oxygen and hemocoagulation in patients with severe pulmonary diseases] Kabakov AI, et al. Ter Arkh 45:58-62, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Interaction between iron and 2 tetracycline preparations in treatment of patients with broncho-pulmonary infections] Edlund A, et al. Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 3:22-4, 18 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary hypersensitivity diseases. Schlueter DP. Adv Intern Med 18:153-75, 1972 (100 ref.)
Pulmonary oxygen toxicity: composition of endobronchial saline extracts of rats during exposure to oxygen. Niinikoski J, et al. Aerosp Med 42:525-9, May 71
Acute pulmonary oxygen toxicity in spontaneously breathing anesthetized dogs. Clarke GM, et al. Am J Physiol 224:248-55, Feb 73
Pulmonary ossification associated with long-term busulfan therapy in chronic myeloid leukemia. Case report. Kuplic JB, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:759-62, Nov 72
Acute bleomycin lung. Perez-Guerra F, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:909-13, Dec 72
Metabolism and binding of aromatic hydrocarbons in the lung. Relationship to experimental bronchiolar necrosis. Reid WD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:539-51, Apr 73
Drug-induced pulmonary disease. Jeffery WH. Ann Intern Med 78:617-8, Apr 73
The spectrum of drug-induced pulmonary disease. Rosenow EC 3d. Ann Intern Med 77:977-91, Dec 72 (224 ref.)
Bleomycin: pulmonary toxicity. Rudders RA. Ann Intern Med 78:618, Apr 73
Drug-induced pulmonary disease. Sharma OP. Ann Intern Med 78:616, Apr 73
Drug-induced pulmonary disease. Winkler JW Jr. Ann Intern Med 78:617, Apr 73
Interaction of biological agents and chemical air pollutants. Coffin DL, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 15:219-35, Nov 72
Pulmonary deposits of titanium dioxide in man. Elo R, et al. Arch Pathol 94:417-24, Nov 72
Pulmonary toxicity due to bleomycin. Report of a case. Krous HF, et al. Arch Pathol 95:407-10, Jun 73
Azathioprin nd acute restrictive lung disese. Rubin G, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:272-4, Aug 72
Chronic nitrofurantoin (furadantin) pulmonary reaction. Heap TR, et al. Australas Radiol 16:236-7, Sep 72
Delayed rate of development of pulmonary oxygen toxicity following oleic acid induced lung damage. Smith G, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:641, Jun 73
Pulmonary disease after amitriptyline overdosage. Marshall A, et al. Br Med J 1:716-7, 24 Mar 73
Bleomycin in xeroderma pigmentosum. Short J, et al. Cancer 31:449-54, Feb 73
Thesaurosis: illness or illusion? Bergmann M. Chest 64:153-4, Aug 73
A study of the immunologic aspects of chronic berylliosis. Deodhar SD, et al. Chest 63:309-13, Mar 73
Alveolitis during procarbazine, vincristine and cyclophosphamide therapy. Dohner VA, et al. Chest 62:636-9, Nov 72
Pulmonary disease associated with the inhalation of cosmetic aerosols. Ehrhardt DR, et al. Chest 64:251-4, Aug 73
Immunologic aspects of chronic berylliosis. Naeye RL. Chest 63:306-7, Mar 73
Lung function after acute toluene di-isocyanate inhalation. Schmidt-Nowara WW, et al. Chest 63:1039-40, Jun 73
Delayed granuloma following bronchography. Smith TR, et al. Chest 64:122-5, Jul 73
Drug-induced lung disease. Whitcomb ME. Chest 63:418-22, Mar 73 (33 ref.)
Abnormalities of lung lipids following inhalation of quartz. Heppleston AG, et al. Experientia 28:938-9, 15 Aug 72
The dangers of aerosal sprays. Taub SJ. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:347, Sep 72
The radiological appearance of isoniazid cysts. Singh HK, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 10:206-10, Oct 68
Pulmonary complications after total hip arthroplasty with Charnley prosthesis as revealed by chest roentgenograms. Daniel WW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:282-3, Mar 72
Delayed hypersensitivity to beryllium compounds. Marx JJ Jr, et al. J Immunol 111:590-8, Aug 73
Pulmonary infiltrates with eosinophilia in an asthmatic patient treated with disodium cromoglycate. Löbel H, et al. Lancet 2:1032, 11 Nov 72
Busulphan lung. Woodliff HJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:719-22, 23 Sep 72
Intratracheal instillation method for mouse lungs. Ho W, et al. Oncology 27:385-93, 1973
Pulmonary complications of cytostatic medication. Meinesz D, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 42:175-6, 1973
Methotrexate therapy and pulmonary disease. Everts CS, et al. Radiology 107:539-43, Jun 73
The pulmonary changes of bleomycin toxicity. Horowitz AL, et al. Radiology 106:65-8, Jan 73
The experimental production of hemorrhagic lesions in the rat adrenal, liver and lung by basic polyglutamic acid derivatives. Lazar G, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:58-64, 1972
Sulphasalazine induced lung disease. Jones GR, et al. Thorax 27:713-7, Nov 72
Effects of hydrocortisone and polyvalent antivenin on the histological changes in the lung after Naja nigricollis envenomation. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 11:181-3, Feb 73
The ultrastructure of rat lung changes induced by an anorectic drug (chlorphentermine). Lüllmann-Rauch R, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:167-81, 1972
[Possible rôle of tranquilizing agents in bronchopulmonary disorders in the aged] Peyron M, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:122-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respiratory pathology of immunosuppressive drugs. History, classification and clinical study] Coury C, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:743-61, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Eosinophilic pulmonary infiltrates and penicillin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

allergy] Molina C, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:923-33, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respiratory pathology of immunosuppressive drugs. Pulmonary infections during immunosuppressive treatments in patients with renal transplants] Rochemaure J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:763-84, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchopulmonary pathology following inhalation of drugs and aerosol therapy] Voisin C, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:805-20, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphological and pharmacological-toxicological aspects of hyperoxia] Nolte H, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:340-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methotrexate-induced lung changes in a patient with mycosis fungoides] Rytter M, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:711-6, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional and morphological changes due to ozone exposure] Schlipköter HW, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:486-99, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Perchlorethylene poisoning and pulmonary damage] Einhorn C.
Harefuah 82:362, 16 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Respiratory functional findings in persons exposed to toluene diisocyanate] Catenacci G, et al.
Lav Um 24:73-82, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes of diffusion capacity in workers exposed to chronic inhalation of SO 2 and SO 3] Saia B, et al.
Med Lav 63:15-21, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Berylliosis] Slojewska K.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:263-6, 12 Feb 73 (28 ref.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Pulmonary lymphangiectasia. Observation in 17 patients and proposed classification. Felman AH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:548-58, Nov 72
[The classification of viral pneumopathies among acute pneumopathies] Sava N.
Ftiziologia 20:349-58, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)
[Correctness and meaning of the term "chronic pneumonia" in pediatric pulmonology (some problems of etiology, pathogenesis and classification of chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs in children)] Rokitskii MR.
Grudn Khir 14:34-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary hypertension in lung disorders. Trell E.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 535:29-48, 1972
Post-steroid panniculitis with cerebral vascular and pulmonary complications--report of an autopsy case. Hirokawa K, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 22:565-79, Aug 72
Mycoplasmal pneumonia in a patient with rheumatic heart disease. Benisch BM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:343-8, Sep 72
Pulmonary involvement in Fabry's disease: a reappraisal follow-up of a San Diego kindred and review of literature. Bartimmo EE Jr, et al.
Am J Med 53:755-64, Dec 72 (63 ref.)
Pulmonary complications in benign esophageal disease. Iverson LI, et al.
Am J Surg 126:223-8, Aug 73
Cryptococcosis complicating sarcoidosis. Nottebart HC, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1060-3, Jun 73
"Silent" empyema in patients receiving corticosteroids. Sahn SA, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:873-6, May 73
Acute respiratory distress syndrome in pancreatitis. Interiano B, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:923-6, Dec 72
Mechanics of air flow in airway obstruction. DeGraff AC Jr, et al.
Annu Rev Med 24:111-34, 1973 (133 ref.)
Rheumatoid lung disease with pulmonary fibrosis necrobiotic nodules and pleural effusion. Thadani U.
Br J Dis Chest 67:146-52, Apr 73
Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. Hemodynamics of the right ventricle in chronic lung disease. Berglund E.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1417-22, Nov-Dec 72
Effects of pulmonary congestion and edema on the small airways. Milic-Emili J, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 7:1181-96, Nov-Dec 71
Pulmonary hypertension in pulmonary parenchymal disease. Heath D.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:79-96, 1972 (42 ref.)
Respiratory failure and airway management in congenital cardiovascular diseases. Some practical observations. Nicodemus HF.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:259-64, May 73
Cardiopulmonary complications in the surgical patient. Hewson JR.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:73-6, Apr 73
Behçet's syndrome with haemoptysis and pulmonary lesions. Davies JD.
J Pathol 109:351-6, Apr 73
Extrapulmonary manifestations of respiratory disease with emphasis on abnormal electron (redox) metabolism. Robin ED, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:563-72, May 73 (12 ref.)
The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in infectious pulmonary disease. Bryant DH.
Med J Aust 1:1285-8, 17 Jun 72
The risk of lumbar puncture in pediatric patients with cardiac and-or pulmonary disease. Margolis CZ, et al.
Pediatrics 57:582-4, Mar 73
Acute respiratory distress in adults. Dyck DR, et al.
Radiology 106:497-501, Mar 73
Sarcoidosis, hypercalcemia and hyperparathyroidism. Aberg H, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 53:259-64, 1972
[Extra-hospital pneumopathy due to pneumococci (aerobic and anaerobic) with septicemia] Van Roy J, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 26:306-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Place and limits of artificial ventilation in severe pneumopathies] Lissac J, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:861-73, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Irreducible hypoxemia in certain diffused infiltrative pneumopathies] Paramelle B, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:803-12, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Respiratory distress without hypercapnia (apropos of 17 cases)] Sanchez A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:659-64, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
Chronic pneumopathies with abnormal immunoglobins (IgM and IgG)] Dominguez Lázaro AR, et al.
Bronches 22:129-41, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. Introduction] Denolin H.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1393-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Pneumoconiosis and mycobacteriosis. Clinical, therapeutic and epidemiological aspects] Devulder B, et al. Lille Med 17:1133-43, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Pneumoconiosis and mycobacteriosis. Experimental study of their interactions and the genesis of massive fibrotic lesions] Tacquet A, et al.
Lille Med 17:1121-32, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Hypoxemia in acute bronchoalveolitis] Even P.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1995, 1 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Pleuropulmonary sequelae and B2 splitting] Peumery JJ.
Nouv Presse Med 2:999, 14 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Pneumopathy due to Mycobacterium xenopei associated with monoclonal dysglobulinemia] Genevrier R, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:421-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sarcoidosis and adrenal pheochromocytoma (apropos of a case)] Leophonte P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:333-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamics during acute respiratory insufficiency in patients with chronic lung disease] Polu JM, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:279-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Generalized amyloidosis with paraproteinemia, diffuse plasmocytosis of bone marrow, and diffuse pulmonary alveolar-septal amyloidosis] Keiser G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:614-9, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aspergilloma of the lung in sarcoidosis] Trübestein GK, et al.
Med Welt 23:1689-91, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Complicated course of an arteriovenous pulmonary fistula] Fiedler J, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:275-8, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergic alveolitis and tendency toward fibrosis and pulmonary fibrosis. Causes and classifications] Wichert P von.
Minerva Med 64:660-3, 14 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Bronchocele associated with regional hyperinflation of the lung] Hioki S, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:29-36, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Long term respiratory care--with special reference to a case of anti-cholinesterase resistant myasthenia gravis with severe pulmonary complication and respiratory paralysis treated by a long term respiratory assistance] Koga M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:341-4, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Case of mitral stenosis with pulmonary ossification] Kurashina T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:203-9, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Thoracodynia in respiratory diseases--lung, bronchial and pleural diseases] Hagihara T.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:5-6, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Pulmonary sarcoidosis with cavity formation and fungus infection] Shibayama M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:360-3, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Pulmonary nocardiosis with Evans' syndrome] Yokoo A, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:292-5, May 73 (Jap)
[Thrombophlebitis of axillary and subclavian veins as a manifestation of pulmonary diseases] Kleba T.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:254-5, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Simultaneous bilateral idiopathic pneumothorax with complete lung collapse] Kaczyński H.
Wiad Lek 26:325-8, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ventilatory dysfunction in chronic suppurative bronchopneumopathies. (Considerations on 357 cases)] Cloflec D.
Ftiziologia 22:37-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Clinical aspects of disorders of sleep-wakefulness function in patients with chronic cardio-respiratory insufficiency and acidosic hypercapnic hypoxemia] Ionescu M.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:237-43, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hemodynamic disorders in the sylvian arterial systems in patients with chronic cardiorespiratory insufficiency] Ionescu M.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:363-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The sinobronchial syndrome in adults. Clinical and physiopathogical aspects] Buruiană M.
Otorinolaringologie 17:273-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Cardiac component in dyspneic pneumopathies] Chipail A, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:229-34, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Surgical tactics for bronchopleural fistulas in children with staphylococcal destruction of the lungs] Kusheh NL, et al.
Klin Khir 9:4-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Hypoxia and hypercapnia in newborn infants with pneumopathies and pneumonias] Sotnikova KA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:15-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis with primary myocardiopathy] Martínez-Vázquez JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:349-54, 28 Feb 73 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital cystic lesions of the bronchi and lungs. Schmidt FE, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:650-7, Dec 72
Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the left lower lobe with compression of the remaining lung tissue in a newborn. Leininger BJ, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:182-6, Mar 73
Congenital cystic malformation of the lung and its relation to hydramnios. Kohler HG, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:130-4, Feb 73
Congenital cystic disease of the lung masquerading as diaphragmatic hernia. Campbell DP, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:592-5, Oct 72
[Congenital polycystic lung simulating lobar emphysema] Dénes J, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2293-5, 17 Sep 72 (Hun)
[Congenital lobar lung distension in a 6-week-old infant] Dyszy-Laube B, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:571-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hematic cyst, unusual evolutive aspect of congenital cystic pneumopathy] Papahagi C, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:209-14, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Incidence of tumors in the wall of congenital cysts of the lung] Babashev BS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:79-81, 1972 (Rus)
[Congenital pulmonary cysts. Study of 76 cases in the Instituto Nacional de Neumología] Del Río Rizo JL, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 32:37-42, Jan-Mar 72 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchial brushing technique for the cytologic diagnosis of peripheral lung lesions. A review of 693 cases. Bibbo M, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:245-51, May-Jun 73
Multifocal pulmonary lesions of possible decidual origin (so-called pulmonary deciduosis): report of a case. Farinacci CJ, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:506-14, Apr 73
Rapid cytologic diagnosis of percutaneous needle aspirates of peripheral pulmonary lesions. Yam LT, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:648-52, May 73
Pulmonary function studies in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis in children. Allue X, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:410-5, Mar 73
The definitive diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Buchwald IA.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1079, Jun 73
An evaluation of needle punch biopsy specimens in the diagnosis of diffuse lung disease. Martiny O, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:209-13, Feb 73
Evaluation of respiratory dysfunction (lung volumes; expiratory flow rates; distribution of ventilation; gas transfer). Earle RH.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:277-83, Jul-Aug 73
Cytologic diagnosis of lung lesions by bronchial brushing. Manalo-Estrella P, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:280-95, Jul-Aug 73
Multiple circumscribed pulmonary hematomas masquerading as metastatic carcinoma. Engelman RM, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:291-4, Mar 73
Nonthoracotomy diagnostic techniques for pulmonary disease. Zavala DC, et al.
Arch Surg 107:152-4, Aug 73
Use of transtracheal aspiration in the bacteriological diagnosis of bronchopulmonary infections. Schoutens E, et al.
Biomedicine 19:160-3, 10 Apr 73
Use of transtracheal aspiration in the bacteriological diagnosis of bronchopulmonary infections. Schoutens E, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:160-3, 10 Apr 73
Pulmonary eosinophilia associated with vasculitis and extra-vascular granulomata. A case report and review of the literature. Burton JL, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:412-9, Nov 72
Ultrasonic diagnosis of disease of the lungs and pleura. Gordon D.
Br J Radiol 46:567-8, Jul 73
Lung biopsy in the diagnosis of diffuse lung disease. Scadding JG.
Br Med J 2:557-64, 6 Jun 70
Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pulmonary hemosiderosis. Byrd RB, et al. Chest 64:128-9, Jul 73
Spontaneous lung hernia. Donato AT, et al. Chest 64:254-6, Aug 73
Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis is not rare. With a note on preparation of antigen for immunologic tests. Hoehne JH, et al. Chest 63:177-81, Feb 73
An arterial blood gas diagram for clinical use. Mays EE. Chest 63:793-800, May 73
Suction excision biopsy for diffuse pulmonary disease. Newhouse MT. Chest 63:707-12, May 73
Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Techniques and review of 100 bronchoscopies. Rath GS, et al. Chest 63:689-93, May 73
Pulmonary hemorrhage syndrome as a manifestation of disseminated intravascular coagulation: analysis of ten cases. Robboy SJ, et al. Chest 63:718-21, May 73
Silo filler's disease. Scott EG, et al. Chest 63:701-6, May 73
Interpretation of the arterial oxygen and carbon dioxide partial pressures. A simplified approach for bedside use. Snider GL. Chest 63:801-6, May 73
Percutaneous needle biopsy of the lung with a new disposable needle. Vitums VC. Chest 62:717-9, Dec 72
Use of the bronchofiberscope for bronchial brush biopsy. Diagnostic results and comparison with other brushing techniques. Zavala DC, et al. Chest 63:889-92, Jun 73
The diagnosis of pulmonary disease by nonthoracotomy techniques. Zavala DC. Chest 64:100-2, Jul 73
Regional pulmonary function. Secker-Walker RH, et al. CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:287-319, Apr 72 (218 ref.)
Sputum histamine and inhalation toxicity. Thomas HV, et al. Environ Lett 3:33-52, 1972
Quantitative measurements of lung function in children by means of Compton backscatter. Schuster W, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:211-24, Jun 72
Isolation of atypical mycobacteria from cases simulating pulmonary tuberculosis. Saran R. Indian J Chest Dis 15:28-34, Jan 73
A new lung scanning agent: 99mTc(Sn) MAA. Robbins PJ, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:481-3, Aug 73
Unilateral pulmonary transradiancy. Report of three cases with pulmonary function tests. Arslanian A, et al. J Med Liban 26:151-68, 1973
Biopsy procedures in granulomatous disease of the lung. Kunderman PJ, et al. J Med Soc NJ 70:203-5, Mar 73
Radiation dose to breast-feeding child. Berke RA, et al. J Nucl Med 14:51-2, Jan 73
Optimization of data in lung and brain scans. Brahmavar SM, et al. J Nucl Med 13:881-4, Dec 72
Clinical evaluation of an instant kit for preparation of 99mTc-MAA for lung scanning. Chandra R, et al. J Nucl Med 14:702-5, Sep 73
Gating mechanism for motion-free liver and lung scintigraphy. DeLand FH, et al. J Nucl Med 13:939-41, Dec 72
Sputum cytology and occupational pulmonary disease. Utidjian MD, et al. J Occup Med 15:253-4, Mar 73
Drill lung biopsy. Dahhan A. JAMA 224:904, 7 May 73
Clubbing of the fingers in sarcoidosis. Yancey J, et al. JAMA 222:582, 30 Oct 72
An evaluation of open lung biopsy. Baker RR, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 132:103-16, Feb 73
Consolidation of the lung: a new sign. Scurr M. Lancet 1:728, 31 Mar 73
Preoperative evaluation of the patient with pulmonary disease. Hodgkin JE, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:114-8, Feb 73
Persistent cough--the presenting feature in unsuspected sarcoidosis: a case report. Shub C, et al. Milit Med 136:757-8, Sep 71
Case for diagnosis. Lentil pulse pneumonia. Milit Med 136:628 passim, Jul 71
Pulmonary vasculitides. Importance of the clinical and pathologic differentiation. Arms RA, et al. Minn Med 55:871-4, Oct 72
The cyanotic infant--heart disease or lung disease. Shannon DC, et al. N Engl J Med 287:951-3, 9 Nov 72
The blue baby--circulation or ventilation or both? Tooley WH, et al. N Engl J Med 287:983-4, 9 Nov 72
The evaluation of bronchopulmonary disease with 133xenon gas and a scintillation camera. Loken MK, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1131-6, 1971
Regional pulmonary ventilation. Evaluation in normals and subjects with alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Powell MR, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1128-9, 1971
Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Investigation of peripheral pulmonary lesions. Marici FN, et al. NY State J Med 73:656-9, 1 Mar 73
Difficulties in distinguishing cardiac from pulmonary disease in the neonate. Sahn DJ, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:293-301, May 73 (12 ref.)
Pulmonary scintigraphy. One of a series. Adelstein SJ, et al. Postgrad Med 54:69-74, Aug 73
The use of nuclear medicine in the diagnosis of lung disease. Secker-Walker RH, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 11:215-41, Apr 73 (128 ref.)
Clinical and epidemiologic clues to the diagnosis of respiratory infections. Smith CB, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 11:261-78, Aug 73 (35 ref.)
Diagnostic percutaneous opacification of benign pulmonary lesions. Zeich JV, et al. Radiology 108:559-61, Sep 73
Lung biopsy in diffuse pulmonary disease. Kovarik JL. Rocky Mt Med J 69:39-42, Oct 72
Lung scanning: a review. Shepstone BJ, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1057-9, 23 Jun 73
Chronic lung diseases and their prognosis. Tanner E. S Afr Med J 47:863-4, 26 May 73
The use of radioactive xenon in diagnostic procedures for pulmonary disease. Milic-Emili J. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:1-4, Sep 72
67 Ga-scintigraphy in non-malignant lung diseases. Dige-Petersen H, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:314-9, 1972
Trephine biopsy for diffuse and localized lung lesions. Holten K. Scand J Respir Dis 54:92-6, 1973
Surgical aspects of diffuse pulmonary disease. DeRemee RA. Surg Clin North Am 53:795-800, Aug 73
Rationale for selection and sequence of diagnostic surgical procedures in pulmonary disease. Thomas PA, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:617-21, Jun 73
[Preparation, labelling and experimental use of albumin microspheres for lung scintigraphy] Raban P, et al. Cesk Farm 21:458-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Diagnosis of alveolar microlithiasis in children (value of lung biopsy)] Grunberg J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:839-42, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Two new cases of pulmonary mycobacteriosis due to Mycobacterium xenopi] Vayssairat M, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:309-12, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Arterio-sciniti-electroradiography, a new diagnostic technic] Rabkine JH, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:153-61, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radioisotopes and their place in pneumological exploration] Fréour P, et al. Ftiziologia 21:227-36, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Bronchial fibroscopy] Lamy P, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:313-25, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudotumoral form of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Crinquette J, et al. J Sci Med Lille 90:143-57, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Surgical pulmonary biopsy under local anesthesia] Brun J, et al. Lyon Med 228:27-31, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis in a child (benefits of iron 59 isotopic exploration and electronic microscopy)] Gilly R, et al. Lyon Med 227:1095-104, 11 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distal bronchial brushing: value, technic, results] Danrigal A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2481-2, 21 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Apropos of a series of 7 cases. Diagnostic value of isotope exploration] Dutau G, et al. Pediatrie 27:647-67, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Examination programs in lung diseases] Favez G, et al. Praxis 62:393-6, 27 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of pulmonary granuloma] Molina C. Praxis 61:659-69, 16 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Non-coniotic occupational lung diseases] Maillard JM. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1073-4, 28 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of pulmonary scanning in an intensive care unit] Hughes FC, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2001-10, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effectiveness of scintigraphy within the scope of pulmonary diagnostics] Hennig K. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2288-92, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extragenital endometriosis: differential diagnosis and surgical problems] Krieg H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:239-43, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[113m-indium-albumin micro-spheres for perfusion scintigraphy of the lungs] Lütgemeier J, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:200-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Open lung biopsy in the diagnosis of diffuse pulmonary disease] Tau T, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:79-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Small examination. What is your diagnosis?] Luther M. Med Klin 68:721-2, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Perfusion scintigraphy of the lung in the diagnosis of heart defects. 2. Congenital heart defects] Luther M, et al. Med Klin 68:470-7, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous scintigraphic studies on lung ventilation and perfusion using radioisotopes] Hupka S, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:243-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Correlation of macroaggregate albumin lung scintigraphy and angiography] Wiedermann M, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:184-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparison of findings with lung scintigraphy with the results of pulmonary function tests] Wieners H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:197-202, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution on branching pulmonary calcification] Kaik G, et al. Prax Pneumol 27:205-16, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in the diffusing capacity of the lung] Bachofen H, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1061-7, 29 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[133 Xe- 99m Tc-MAP in lung scintigraphy] Rösler H, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:857-63 contd, 16 Jun 73 (Ger)
[133 Xe- 99m Tc-MAP lung scintigraphy] Rösler H, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:898-904 passim, 23 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Pulmonary radiation load following endolymphatic therapy. II. Dosimetric distribution study on the porcine lung and percutaneous dosimetry on 40 human lungs] Stauch GW, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:311-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer scintigraphy of lung perfusion. Methods and use] Felix R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1592-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Use of automatic data processing for lung diseases and tuberculosis] Landmann H, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:382-7, May 73 (Ger)
[Significance of bioptic methods in the diagnosis of lung diseases] Müller U, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:370-3, May 73 (Ger)
[Clinical and hemodynamic significance of the pulmonary arteriovenous fistula (AVLF)] Nelius D, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:229-33, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Work profile of the district pulmonologist] Paetz M. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:313-6, May 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with perbronchial lung biopsy] Wendel H. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:344-51, May 73 (Ger)
[Continuous polyacrylamide electrophoresis. II. The diagnosis of malignant and inflammatory lung conditions] Schütt KH, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:201-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for bronchologic examinations] Kertes I, et al. Orv Hetil 113:3119-24, 24 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Scintiscanning with Ga 67 in pneumological diagnosis (preliminary observations)] Biasi A, et al. Arch Monaldi 26:519-38, Nov-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Bronchological examinations in the infantile age] Chiummariello A, et al. Arch Monaldi 26:554-67, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis of allergic alveolitis with tendency toward fibrosis and pulmonary fibrosis] Wichert P von. Minerva Med 64:669-72, 14 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Mediastinoscopy in diseases of the lung and mediastinum, with special reference to the examination method and its results] Kubo M, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:211-9, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Pulmonary scintigram. 4. Lesions of the pulmonary parenchyma] Hishida T. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:299-301, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Lung scintigram. 2. Lung diseases caused by circulatory disturbances] Hishida T. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:149-50, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Lung biopsy using thoracoscopy application of a tissue adhesive] Kai T, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:450-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fundamental study for diagnosis of pulmonary segment by scintillation camera. 2] Kitazawa T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 32:204-20, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pulmonary scintigram] Hishida T. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:839-51, Sep 73 (Jap)
[Tuberculous encephalomeningitis and tuberculous empyema in a patient with remission of lymph node and pulmonary sarcoidosis] Cesarz-Fronczyk M, et al. Gruzlica 41:479-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of anti-tubercular consulting centers in the detection of non-tuberculos lung diseases] Wiazlo Z. Gruzlica 41:573-80, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytological and bacteriological diagnosis of non-tuberculous inflammatory bronchial and pulmonary diseases] Pniewski T. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1118-21, 16 Jul 73 (Pol)
[Acquired bronchiectasis following segmental impairment of bronchial tree patency as a clinical mask of various lung diseases] Dobrowolski J. Wiad Lek 25:1623-30, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of systemic sclerosis with involvement of the respiratory system] Kochnowski G, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1461-3, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiomorphological and functional substrate of the "cold" lung in scintigraphy] Burnea D, et al. Ftiziologia 22:155-64, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pulmonary manifestations in leukemia] Unteanu G, et al. Ftiziologia 21:535-42, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The effectiveness and safety of anesthesia for outpatient bronchologic studies] Kamyshov IaM. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:85-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined use of a radiocardiographic and a graphic lung circulation method in diagnosing certain occupational lung diseases] Vaskov LS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:51-4, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Correlation of the bronchographic picture of the terminal portions of the bronchial tree with indices of external respiration] Feofilov GL, et al. Grudn Khir 14:79-83, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathomorphologic changes in the scannegraphic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

images of patients with suppurative diseases and tumors of the lungs] Stonogin VD, et al. **Grudn Khir 14:89-95, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in ultrasonic doppler cardiogram in patients with chronic lung diseases] Nazarov IL, et al. **Kardiologiia 13:116-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Diagnosis of right atrial changes in chronic diseases of the lungs] Reznik ND. **Kardiologiia 13:126-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[A case of ante mortem diagnosis of bronchial xanthomatosis] Filippov VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:108-10, Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Post-inflammatory pseudotumors of the lung] Alekseev BA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 50:63-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[A case of pulmonary hematoma erroneously diagnosed as tuberculoma] Ivannikov ID. **Probl Tuberk 50:71, 1972 (Rus)**

[The importance of thoracotomy in the diagnosis of rounded formations in the lungs] Prorokov VV. **Probl Tuberk 50:25-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Current problems in the diagnosis of chronic inflammatory lung diseases] Lindenbraten LD, et al. **Sov Med 35:51-7, Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Clinical symptoms and criteria of the activity of initial stage of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Tsigelnik AIa, et al. **Sov Med 35:12-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Round formations in the lungs (differential diagnosis)] Barkov VA. **Ter Arkh 45:52-8, Mar 73 (Rus)**

[Clinico-myographic characteristics of the effect of lysthenon under conditions of neuroleptoanalgesia and sombrevin anesthesia in ambulatory bronchologic studies] Kamyshov IaM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:76-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Possibility of diagnosing pulmonary vascular shunts by rheopneumography] Struchkov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:68-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Role of scanning in the complex examination of patients with pulmonary pathology] Nudga AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:36-42, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Poly-position lung scanning] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:27-32, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Capnographic study in healthy school-age children and its diagnostic significance in pulmonary and cardiac insufficiency] Liubchenko LN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:69-72, Feb 73 (Rus)**

[Bioptic methods of study in the diagnosis of cancer and other diseases of the lungs] Shulutko ML, et al. **Vopr Onkol 18:68-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Case of extensive bilateral pulmonary polycystosis] Mil'man MI, et al. **Vrach Delo 7:91-2, Jul 72 (Rus)**

[Spirographic examination of patients with chronic nonspecific pulmonary diseases] Removskiĭ VM, et al. **Vrach Delo 1:77-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Phantom tumors of the lung] Petričević I, et al. **Med Arh 25:59-69, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)**

[Evaluation of pulmonary scintillography with mercurial salts] Gotta H, et al. **Medicina (B Aires) 32:419-27, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Examination of pulmonary perfusion with I 131 labeled human serum albumin macroaggregates] Zorrilla Dendarieta JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 126:317-22, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Diagnostic problems in ferropenic anemia. Report of 2 unusual cases] Montero Garcĕa JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc) 18:86-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Perfusion scintigraphy of the lung] Pavlović Z, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:205-10, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fascioliasis. Response to bithionol. Knodell RG, et al. Calif Med 117:72-4, Dec 72

Trimethoprim--sulphamethoxazole in intestinal and lung infections. Kanaghinis T, et al. Chemotherapy 18:184-90, 1973

Alternate day steroid therapy in diffuse pulmonary sarcoidosis. Block AJ, et al. Chest 63:495-504, Apr 73

Ventilatory effects of aerosolized kanamycin and polymyxin. Dickie KJ, et al. Chest 63:694-7, May 73

Bronchospasm, pulmonary infiltration and eosinophilia rapid response to prednisone. McKenna TJ, et al. Ir J Med Sci 142:162-5, Jul 73

Antibiotic therapy in pulmonary disease. Baraky P. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:476-80, Jan 73

Pulmonary Nocardia asteroides. Successful treatment with sulfadiazine. Byrne RF, et al. J Kans Med Soc 74:285-8, Jul 73

Treatment of tropical pulmonary eosinophilia with metronidazole. Rao NR, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:147-50, Jun 73

Pulmonary nocardiosis. Therapy with minocycline and with erythromycin plus ampicillin. Bach MC, et al. JAMA 224:1378-81, 4 Jun 73

The effect of a new adrenergic beta 2 -receptor-stimulating agent (rimiterol, R798) in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Svedmyr N, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:302-13, 1972

Permanently successful chemotherapy in two cases with severe pulmonary mycobacterial disease due to Mycobacterium kansasii and fortuitum, respectively. Radenbach KL. Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:23-7, 1972

[Pulmonary cryptococcosis. 2 cases treated with Clotrimazole] Mossing NB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 134:1952-4, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Late recurrence of mediastino-pulmonary sarcoidosis treated continyuously with cortisone for 2 years] Turiaf J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:31-8, Jan 73 (Fre)**

[Modifications of bronchial secretions by ultrasonic aerosols in nonspecific bronchopulmonary diseases] Mihaiu V. **Bronches 22:6-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Cortisone treatment of mediastinal-pulmonary sarcoidosis: necessity of early treatment and place of A.C.T.H. therapy (apropos of an evaluation of 75 cases)] Brun J, et al. **Poumon Coeur 28:321-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of oxyphenbutazone on radiation-induced lung diseases] Müller-Fassbender H, et al. **Med Klin 68:478-83, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Mechanics of breathing and corticosteroid therapy in lung sarcoidosis] Doll E, et al. **Respiration 30:270-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Treatment of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis with immunosuppressive agents] Kamińska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol 48:765-9, Jun 73 (Pol)**

[Current treatment of primary bronchopulmonary suppurations] Ionescu C. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:753-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Effect of No-Spa on the pulmonary circulation and various indices of external respiration] Arsent'ev FV, et al. **Kardiologiia 12:117-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Evaluation of the use of N-acetylcysteine in chronic suppurative diseases of the lungs] Utkin VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:95-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Transcutaneous catheterization of major and lobar bronchi in treating suppurative diseases of the lungs] Dolmatov VF. **Probl Tuberk 51:33-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinical use of cypenam and a technique of individual dose treatment of patients with nonspecific diseases of the lungs and pulmonary heart disease] Simonian AT, et al. **Ter Arkh 45:89-93, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Principle of the massiveness of antibiotic therapy in inflammatory diseases of the lungs] Smirnov GA. **Ter Arkh 44:80-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Protease inhibitors] Rodríguez Cuartero A. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:331-6, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic pneumatocele. Fagan CJ. Am Fam Physician 7:166-7, Jun 73

Pulmonary complications of congenital heart disease: hemoptysis. Haroutunian LM, et al. Am Heart J 84:540-59, Oct 72

Aspirin and pulmonary lesions in endotoxin shock. Murphy VS, et al. Am Heart J 84:581-2, Oct 72

Successful operative correction of intrapulmonary rupture of a post-traumatic left ventricular aneurysm. Documentation of complete spontaneous closure of an associated ventricular septal defect. Glancy DL, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:914-8, Dec 72

Congenital right-sided pericardial defect with herniation of part of the lung into the pericardial cavity. Moene RJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:519-22, Apr 73

Pulmonary edema and hemorrhage resulting from cerebral compression. Chen HI, et al. Am J Physiol 224:223-9, Feb 73

Shock lung: anemia as a predisposing factor. Moss G, et al. Am J Surg 126:419-20, Sep 73

Status of mycobacterial infections of the lungs. Savacool JW. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:91-7, Mar-Apr 73 (21 ref.)

The lungs and pancreatitis. Haegelin HF. Ann Intern Med 78:789, May 73

The lungs and pancreatitis. Spierer R. Ann Intern Med 78:788-9, May 73

Iatrogenic diseases related to the treatment of respiratory distress in the neonatal period. Radiological diagnosis. I. Pleuro-pulmonary lesions. Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:57-87, Jan-Feb 73

Pulmonary complications of burns: the major threat to the burn patient. Achauer BM, et al. Ann Surg 177:311-9, Mar 73

Pulmonary and cardiovascular implications of drug addiction. Joseph WL, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:263-74, Mar 73

Another hazard of smoking: bullous disease of the lung. Stoloff IL, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:415-9, Dec 72

Extremes of clinical presentation in parakeet-fancier's lung. Sahn SA, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:913-7, Dec 72

The adult respiratory distress syndrome: the predisposing role of liver disease. Sandweiss D, et al. Ariz Med 30:284-8, Apr 73

Pulmonary changes after temporary ischemia of varying duration. Amthor M. Beitr Pathol 149:270-9, Jul 73

Factors predisposing to postoperative pain and pulmonary complications: a study of female patients undergoing elective cholecystectomy. Dalrymple DG, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:589-98, Jun 73

Postoperative pulmonary complications using dry and humidified anaesthetic gases. Knudsen J, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:636-8, Apr 73

Factors predisposing to postoperative pain and pulmonary complications. A study of male patients undergoing elective gastric surgery. Parbrook GD, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:21-33, Jan 73

Multiple foci of atypical epithelial hyperplasia (tumourlets) in irradiated human lungs. Talerman A. Br J Radiol 46:464-6, Jun 73

Massive pulmonary haemorrhage in the newborn. Br Med J 3:553-4, 15 Sep 73

Chest colds. Br Med J 4:445-6, 25 Nov 72

Severe Mycobacterium kansasii infection of the lung. Black WA, et al. Can J Public Health 63:523-6, Nov-Dec 72

Bilateral nephrectomy for massive pulmonary hemorrhage in Goodpasture's syndrome. Silverman M, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:336-40, 3 Feb 73

Leukemic cellular thrombi in pulmonary blood vessels. Subleukemic myelogenous leukemia following chloramphenicol-induced aplastic anemia. Meyer JS, et al. Cancer 32:712-21, Sep 73

Sarcoidosis and specific etiologic agents: a continuing enigma. Baum GL, et al. Chest 63:488-94, Apr 73

Acute lupus pneumonitis: response to azathioprine therapy. Matthay RA, et al. Chest 63:117-20, Jan 73

Pulmonary nocardiosis complicating malignant lymphoma successfully treated with chemotherapy. Pinkhas J, et al. Chest 63:367-70, Mar 73

The spectrum of diffuse pulmonary infiltration in malignant disease. Schwarz MI, et al. Chest 64:88-93, Jul 73 (18 ref.)

Lung changes in left heart failure. Meszaros WT. Circulation 47:859-71, Apr 73

Lung shadows after acute myocardial infarction. Tudor J, et al. Clin Radiol 24:365-9, Jul 73

Mechanism of development of plutonium-induced pulmonary sclerosis. Koshurnikova NA, et al. Health Phys 22:753-4, Jun 72

Pulmonary consequences of abdominal and thoracic surgery. Spence AA, et al. Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:41-59, Winter 72 (25 ref.)

The effects of scoliotic deformities on pulmonary function. Riseborough EJ. Isr J Med Sci 9:787-90, Jun 73

Visceral actinomycosis. Reddy DB, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 58:426-7, 1 Jun 72

Organic dust-induced hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Fink JN. J Occup Med 15:245-7, Mar 73

Biological effects of cigarette smoking in the pathogenesis of pulmonary disease. Kilburn KH. J Occup Med 15:198-201, Mar 73 (38 ref.)

Pulmonary surfactant. Niden AH. J Occup Med 15:181-5, Mar 73

The inhalation of leguminous particles. Mitchinson MJ. J Pathol 107:221-2, Jul 72

Pulmonary injury resulting from perfusion with stored bank blood in the baboon and dog. Bennett SH, et al. J Surg Res 13:295-306, Dec 72

effect of experimental biliary obstruction on respiratory function. Mullane JF, et al. J Surg Res 13:197-203, Oct 72

Alterations in the lungs of sheep after implantation of the Akutsu total artificial heart. Henson EC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:629-34, Apr 73

Does hemorrhagic shock damage the lung? Meyers JR, et al. J Trauma 13:509-19, Jun 73

Cerebral etiology of the "shock lung syndrome". Moss G, et al. J Trauma 12:885-90, Oct 72

Effects of steroid pretreatment on development of shock lung. Hemodynamic, respiratory, and morphologic studies. Pingleton WW, et al. Lab Invest 27:445-56, Nov 72

Lung disease in kyphoscoliosis. Workman JM. Lancet 1:271-2, 4 Aug 73

Pulmonary complications of burns. Lancet 1:1491-2, 30 Jun 73

Environmental lung disease. FitzGerald MX, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:593-622, May 73 (35 ref.)

Lung defense mechanisms. Green GM. Med Clin North Am 57:547-62, May 73 (57 ref.)

Pulmonary complications of gastroesophageal reflux. Moallem S, et al. NY State J Med 73:279-83, 15 Jan 73

Pathogenesis of hemorrhagic pulmonary edema and massive pulmonary hemorrhage in the newborn. Cole VA, et al. Pediatrics 51:175-87, Feb 73

Chronic lung diseases in SPF rats. Smejkal V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:523-30, 1972

Man's surroundings and his health. Reid DD. Proc R Soc Med 66:119-22, Jan 73

The cardiopulmonary manifestations of uremia and renal transplantation. Schwartz EE, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 10:569-81, Dec 72 (34 ref.)

Reversible unilateral pulmonary hypoperfusion

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

secondary to acute check-valve obstruction of a main bronchus. Moncada R, et al.
Radiology 106:361-2 passim, Feb 73
Pulmonary and pleural manifestations of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. A case report with a review of the literature. Neiman HL, et al.
Radiology 107:301-2, May 73
Familial achalasia with pulmonary complications in children. Vaughan WH, et al.
Radiology 107:407-9, May 73
The principles of predicting the risk of post-thoracotomy function-related complications in bronchial carcinoma. Lockwood P.
Respiration 30:329-44, 1973
Morphogenesis and pathogenesis of chronic lung diseases. I. A review of present data. Eskenasy A.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:241-55, 1972 (67 ref.)
Bronchopulmonary dysplasia--what is it? Meschan I, et al. South Med J 66:417-26, Apr 73
Role of the acidosis in the development of increased pulmonary vascular resistance and shock lung in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Kim SI, et al.
Surgery 73:723-9, May 73
[Emergency treatment and pathogenesis of leptospirosis with massive pulmonary hemorrhage] Chin Med J 5:279-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Pulmonary changes in progressive polyarthritis] Dostal J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:1073-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Infectious pulmonary complications observed after renal transplantation (analysis of 104 cases)] Chebat J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:99-105, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Human mycobacterioses] Courty G, et al.
Bord Med 5:1501-14, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary manifestations of shock states: "Shock lung"? Gay R, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:731-41, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[A case of pulmonary calcinosis during diffuse myelomatosis] Kempf F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:861-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respiratory complications revealing hydatid cysts of the liver] Macquet V, et al.
Lille Med 18:150-6, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Oxygen pneumopathy in man] Kapanci Y.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:958-65, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary infiltrates due to leuko-agglutinins] Waldvogel FA, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:952-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alpha 1 antitrypsin homozygous deficiency associated with chronic respiratory diseases. Report of 7 cases observed among 600 subjects examined] Vidal J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3291-7, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intrapulmonary bone sequester following rib osteomyelitis] Ferbert WN.
Chirurg 44:68-70, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary syndromes in rheumatic and pararheumatic diseases] Zeilhofer R.
Med Welt 23:1644-6, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Permanent lesions following pleural diseases] Windheim K von.
Prax Pneumol 26:509-21, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late marginal calcifications following oleothorax] Reinhardt K. Roentgenblaetter 25:532-4, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Secondary pulmonary lesions (ventilation disorders) in congenital heart defects] Stocker FP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:287-90, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary hematoma due to a closed thoracic trauma] Stella S, et al. Ann Ital Chir 46:559-70, 1970 (Ita)
[Pulmonary hematoma due to a closed thoracic trauma] Sanna G, et al.
G Clin Med 53:45-62, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Smoking and diseases] Lanfranco A.
Minerva Med 64:19-23, 6 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Latent thoracic empyema--with special reference to the developmental mechanism of lung fistula from pleural callosity diagnosed by thoracic radiography] Hioki T, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:33-48, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Postoperative pulmonary complications and their prevention following surgery of lung cancer] Nakada T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:461-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Uremic pulmonary diseases and pericarditis] Sugimoto T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2490-4, Dec 72 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[Case of dermatomyositis with honeycomb lung] Ito Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:234-7, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Pulmonary lesions seen in a family with Marfanoid hypermobility syndrome] Motoyoshi K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:138-44, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Severe mitral stenosis requiring prolonged respiratory support due to postoperative pulmonary complications] Yamada T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:443-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pulmonary complication of bronchography and lymphography] Ogima I, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:619-23, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Case of chronic rheumatoid arthritis with rheumatoid nodules and fibrosis in the lung] Maruyama R, et al.
Ryumachi 12:247-52, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Experimental study of the effects of alarm stimuli in rats] Zucoloto S, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:171-9, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Problems in chronic pneumopathies] Eskenasy A.
Ftiziologia 20:337-45, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)
[Destructive disease of the lungs with the formation of gigantic cysts and cavities in systemic scleroderma] Guseva NG, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:43-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development and clinical manifestations of chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs in patients with sideropneumoconiosis] Koval'chuk AA.
Ter Arkh 45:65-9, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Pulmonary complications in acute mechanical injuries] Kustov NA, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:102-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Combined intrabronchial adenoma and pulmonary retention cysts] Savchenko ED, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:87-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Calcified segments] Zegarac D, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:194-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Pulmonary changes in rheumatoid arthritis] Häusler Z. Reumatizam 20:142-50, 1973 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial pulmonary histiocytosis-X. Hirsch MS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:831-5, May 73
Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis in two siblings from Iraq. Al-Damluji SF, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 67:246-52, Jul 73
Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis in a family. Thiruvengadam KV, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:707-12, Sep 72
Familial occurrence of sarcoidosis. Wiman LG.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:115-9, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathologic features of a patient with glomerulonephritis and pulmonary hemorrhage. Lewis EJ, et al. Am J Med 54:507-13, Apr 73
Anti-IgA antibodies in rheumatic and pulmonary disease. Eggert RC, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:41-9, Jan 73
Pulmonary reactions to Micropolyspora faeni in sensitized rabbits. Kochman S, et al.
Clin Allergy 2:307-15, Dec 72
Immunopathology of allergic lung disease. Pepys J.
Clin Allergy 3:1-22, Mar 73 (67 ref.)
An immunochemical study of pigeon-breeder's disease. I. The asoiective antigens. Berrens L, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:289-304, 1972
Immune pulmonary consolidation in rabbits. Aitken ID.
J Pathol 107:299-301, Aug 72
Asthma, pulmonary eosinophilia, and allergic alveolitis. Pepys J, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:573-91, May 73 (90 ref.)
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis. II. A discussion of bird breeder's lung. Hughes WF.
Ohio State Med J 68:1113-4, Dec 72
Immunoglobulin origin of localized nodular pulmonary amyloidosis. Page DL, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:75-86, 1972
Immunomorphological methods in the diagnosis of lung diseases. Földes I, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:73-80, 1972
[Immunologic lung diseases] Alanko K.
Duodecim 89:152-68, 1973 (Fin)
[Immunologic lung diseases]
Nouv Presse Med 1:2979-81, 9 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Behaviour in vivo of Pasteurella pestis: antigens and antibodies in the pneumonic plague] Barber C, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:155-62, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Change of anti-Aspergillus fumigatus serum precipitins during treatment of pulmonary aspergillosis. Apropos of 35 cases] North ML, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:177-85, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-tobacco precipitins and respiratory tract diseases] Aiache JM, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:301-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-lung tissue antibodies in chronic respiratory diseases] Dami J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:891-906, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of tissue antibodies in various lung diseases] Steffen C, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1117-22, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autoaggression diseases of the lung] Miczoch F.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:534-8, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Sensitization and hypersensitivity reactions of the lung. Experimental study] Eskenasy A.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:352-4, May 73 (Ger)
[Immunologic reactivity in patients with chronic lung suppuration] Nedvetskaia LM, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:83-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Inappropriate secretion of ADH.
Br Med J 3:489-90, 26 Aug 72
Gallium 67 accumulation in pulmonary sarcoidosis. McKusick KA, et al. JAMA 223:688, 5 Feb 73
The catabolism of purin nucleotides in lung tissue ischemia. Wichert P von, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:885-7, 15 Sep 72
[Nature of the change of water metabolism in patients with certain lung diseases] Romanovskaia LL, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:62-5, Mar 73 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

On the isolation of infectious agents from granulomas of patients with sarcoid. Bowman BU, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:467-8, Mar 73
Inapparent respiratory infection of inbred Swiss mice with sulfadiazine-resistant, iodine-negative Chlamydiae. Ata FA, et al.
Infect Immun 4:566-7, Oct 71
The nature of the toxic reaction of influenza virus towards lung tissue. Barker SM, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 70:425-37, Sep 72
Atypical pulmonary tuberculosis. Wiot JF, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 11:191-6, Apr 73
[Lung disease due to Mycobacterium borstelense] Levit T, et al.
Prax Pneumol 27:22-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of bacterial flora in pulmonary suppurations, using pulmonary aspirative punctures] Ioan M, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:369-72, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)

MORTALITY

Mortality of potash workers. Waxweiler RJ, et al.
J Occup Med 15:486-9, Jun 73
[Causes of neonatal death in premature infants. Analysis of 1053 autopsies] Gemme G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:273-9, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

NURSING

Some important aspects of neonatal nursing related to pulmonary disease and family involvement. Dunn D, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:481-96, May 73

OCCURRENCE

Massive pulmonary haemorrhage in the newborn. A changing pattern. Boothby CB, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:21-30, Jan 73
Chronic pulmonary diseases--problems. Radanov R.
Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 51:1-10, 1972
The MRC-ECCS questionnaire on respiratory symptoms (use in epidemiology). Lende R van der, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:218-26, 1972
[Pulmonary sarcoidosis: 5 Senegalese cases] Barbotin M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:163-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiological picture of chronic non-specific pulmonary diseases in men at Zabrze. Effect of smoking and occupation] Deloff L, et al.
Gruzlica 40:889-96, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of chronic non-specific broncho-pulmonary lesions in workers and employees of the wool industry] Jórdeczka S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:999-1002, 25 Jun 73 (Pol)
[The continuing prevalence of suppurative bronchopneumopathies] Unteanu G, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:629-44, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The epidemiology of sarcoidosis of the lungs and intrathoracic lymph nodes in the Lithuanian SSR] Gamperis JL, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:91-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comments on the epidemiology and classification of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Borokhov AI.
Sov Med 35:43-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronic nonspecific pathology of the lungs among the population of the Estonian SSR] Iannus LE, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:80-3, Dec 72 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic findings indicating pulmonary tuberculosis. II. The occurrence in sputum of epithelioid cells and multinucleated giant cells in pulmonary tuberculosis, chronic non-tuberculous inflammatory lung disease and bronchogenic carcinoma. Roger V, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:538-42, Nov-Dec 72
Proliferative glomerulonephritis and pulmonary hemorrhage. Am J Med 55:199-210, Aug 73
Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with pulmonary complications. Am J Med 55:71-9, Jul 73
Alveolar-capillary membrane in pulmonary sarcoidosis: an electron microscopic study. Gracey DR, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:617-21, Oct 72
Effects of pneumonia on intrapulmonary distribution

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of inhaled particles. Jakab GJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:675-8, Apr 73
Techniques of open lung biopsy. Fry WA, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:132-4, Mar-Apr 73
Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease associated with pulmonary phlebitis. Braun A, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:67-70, Jan 73
Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. Pathology of the myocardium in chronic pulmonary disease. Heath D.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1397-9, Nov-Dec 72
Pulmonary lesions in rheumatoid arthritis. Schneider PJ, et al. Chest 62:747-9, Dec 72
Exciting times in pulmonary pathology. Thurlbeck WM.
Hum Pathol 3:587, Dec 72
Observations on percutaneous lung biopsy. Chaubey BS, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:151-7, Jul 72
Pulmonary xanthomatous postinflammatory pseudotumors in children. Pearl M, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:255-61, Apr 73
A case of pulmonary hemosiderosis. Edwards RH.
Milit Med 138:210 passim, Apr 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32-1973.
N Engl J Med 289:311-9, 9 Aug 73
Results of bronchologic investigations in primary pulmonary tuberculosis and some non-specific pulmonary diseases in children from 0-8 years of age.
Radanov R, et al.
Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 51:19-23, 1972
Plasma cell granuloma of the lung: case report. McCully DJ, et al. Pathology 5:51-4, Jan 73
Transthoracic needle biopsy. Oviedo MA, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:322, May-Jun 73
Pathology of the perinatal lung. Pryse-Davies J.
Proc R Soc Med 65:823-4, Oct 72
Bronchial brush biopsy in lung cavities. Forrest JV.
Radiology 106:69-72, Jan 73
Morphogenesis and pathogenesis of chronic lung diseases. II. A comparative study of pulmonary reactions repeatedly induced by antigens. Eskenasy A. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:57-63, 1973
The diagnostic value of lung biopsy (minor thoractomy) in disseminated pulmonary diseases. Eule H.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:101-6, 1972
Transthoracic needle aspiration biopsy. Tukiainen P, et al. Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:107-13, 1972
Pulmonary hepatic and renal pathology associated with an artificial heart. Olsen D, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:578-82, 1973
[Functional clinical and infrastructural study of a case of primary elastosic pulmonary sclerosis] Poulet J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3451-7, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Idiopathic cholesterol pneumonia with transition into a pulmonary cholesterol granulomatosis] Schulz V, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:503-6, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histology and cytology in lung diagnosis] Otto H.
Med Klin 68:257-60, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vesicular lung diseases--the vesicular syndrome of the lungs] Mabbhoff W.
Med Monatsschr 27:295-305, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Lung biopsy with a one-way biopsy needle] Begenat H, et al. Med Welt 23:1402-4, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis (IPH)] Büsing CM, et al.
Med Welt 24:231-6, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Lung biopsy] Pneumonologie 147:270-99, 1972 (Ger)
[Hilus biopsy] Greschuchna D.
Prax Pneumol 26:502-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary hyaline membrane in adults] Grouls V.
Prax Pneumol 26:605-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atypical epithelial hyperplasias (so-called tumorlets) in chronic lung diseases] Grouls V.
Prax Pneumol 26:561-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathomorphology of rheumatoid lung changes] Kühne W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1039-44, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Pathomorphology of the changes in the epithelium of the peripheral bronchi in chronic lung diseases] Witkowski F.
Patol Pol 24:85-94, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some aspects of morphophysiology and pathology of the lung] Gallbenu P.
Ftiziologia 21:237-46, May-Jun 72 (Rum)
[Clinico-bronchological considerations on bronchial changes in acute pneumopathies (with special reference to viral pneumopathies)] Sava N, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:359-68, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)
[Secondary lymphangiectasia of the lungs] Vikaliuk IuF. Arkh Patol 34:47-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The condition of "marginal" segments of the lungs of children with chronic non-specific inflammatory diseases of the respiratory organs] Bubnova NI.
Pediatriia 51:28-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical morphological characteristics of chronic nonspecific inflammatory lung diseases] Shulutko ML, et al.
Sov Med 35:45-51, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Devčić-Ivanić M, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 95:321-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mechanism of tachypnoea in pulmonary microembolism and pulmonary inflammation. Guz A, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:9-14, 1973
Seven measures of ventilatory lung function. Population values and a comparison of their ability to discriminate between persons with and without chronic respiratory symptoms and disease, Tecumseh, Michigan. Higgins MW, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:258-72, Aug 73
Mechanisms of pulmonary damage in severe burns. Rapaport FT, et al. Ann Surg 177:472-7, Apr 73
Deposition of aerosols in pulmonary disease. Goldberg IS, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:88-91, Jan 73
The effects of general anaesthesia on the surface tension of secretions in the upper airway in patients with and without pulmonary disease. Stanley TH, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:290-5, May 73
Nasal breathing pressures and cardio-pulmonary illness. Cottle MH.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:331-40, Sep 72
Effects of lung volume and disease on the lung nitrogen decay curve. Prowse K, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:23-33, Jan 73
Effects of end-expiratory pressure on organ blood flow in normal and diseased dogs. Tucker HJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:573-7, May 73
Ventilation with end-expiratory pressure in acute lung disease. Falke KJ, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2315-23, Sep 72
Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in infectious pulmonary disease. Heaton DC.
Med J Aust 2:110, 8 Jul 72
Measurement of static lung and thorax compliance in health and pulmonary diseases. Reichel G, et al.
Respiration 29:507-15, 1972
Lung function in relation to radiographic changes in asbestos workers. Zedda S, et al.
Respiration 30:132-40, 1973
Lung function and haemodynamics in patients with familial lung changes and haemoglobin Malmö. Berglund S, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:321-30, 1972
Stabilization of the trachea and the main bronchi on prolapse of the pars membranacea. Herzog H.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:81-99, 1972
Pulmonary amyloidosis with impaired gas transfer. Crosbie WA, et al. Thorax 27:625-30, Sep 72
Regional lung function in patients with increased unilateral transradiancy of the lung in the presence of cardiac disease. Littler WA, et al.
Thorax 27:563-71, Sep 72
A canine model of granulomatous lung disease: alterations in pulmonary structure and function. Fritts HW Jr, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:144-8, 1973
[Partially automatized program of pulmonary function study. Use with adults and children] Yernault JC, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:110-21, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. Determination of myocardial contractility: physiological bases, application to studies of right ventricular function] Besse P.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1423-36, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Studies of respiratory mechanics in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Doll E, et al.
Pneumonologie 148:7-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ergospirometry in lung diseases and its simple execution by means of Douglas Sack] Kühner L.
Prax Pneumol 26:637-50, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional bronchial changes in chronic non-specific lung diseases] Sokolov IN, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:745-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Right ventricular exertion hemodynamics in patients with various lung diseases] Burkart F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:291-3, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous radioisotope scanning of pulmonary ventilation and lung perfusion] Hupka J, et al.
Z Physiother 24:427-40, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)
[Value of the IIp-v interval as a polygraphic index of pulmonary pressure] Cinelli P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:307-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pulmonary circulation. B. Pulmonary circulatory disorders] Nakada T.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:467-73, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Studies on the regional pulmonary lymphatic flow indicated by 131-I-labeled human serum albumin] Narabayashi I.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:323-35, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of the cardio-respiratory function in a group of men with considerable impairment of the ventilatory function found during epidemiologic studies on the prevalence of chronic non-specific lung diseases] Deloff L, et al.
Gruzlica 41:137-43, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[CO diffusion through the alveolocapillary membrane in patients with occupational pulmonary siderosis] Albu A, et al. Ftiziologia 21:291-6, May-Jun 72 (Rum)
[On pulmonary circulation in chronic pulmonary diseases] Fotiade B, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:19-22, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[On ventilatory mechanics in occupational pulmonary siderosis] Albu A, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:673-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Comparative evaluation of the state of the hemodynamics of the lesser circulation according to tensiometric and rheographic data in chronic pulmonary pathology in children] Sergeev VM, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:63-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary diffusion capacity in acquired heart defects and chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Sergeeva LN, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:94-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Separate spirography without intubation (after Bergan) in unilateral lesions of the lungs and pleura] Lishchinskii BD, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:51-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative characteristics of the pressure in the pulmonary artery according to phlebographic data in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Goloshchapov OA, et al. Ter Arkh 44:87-90, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contractile function of the heart under the effect of strophantin in patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs according to kinetocardiography] Oranskiĭ IE, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:69-74, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Several features of pulmonary circulation hemodynamics in children with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Sergeev VM, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:74-81, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Structure of the right and left ventricle systole in chronic non-specific lung diseases] Antonova LK.
Vrach Delo 2:65-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circulating blood volume in patients with chronic pulmonary diseases] Ponomarenko AA, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:54-7, Apr 73 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The control of pulmonary sepsis in intensive therapy units. A study at the Brompton Hospital, London. Khanam T, et al. Anaesthesia 28:17-28, Jan 73
Pulmonary aspiration after fibre-endoscopy. Gould SR, et al. Br Med J 4:552, 2 Dec 72
Respiratory maneuvers to prevent postoperative pulmonary complications. A critical review. Bartlett RH, et al. JAMA 224:1017-21, 14 May 73
[Respiratory function tests as a means of foreseeing postoperative pulmonary complications in the aged patient] Maelati A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:401-10, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Pulmonary complication in mitral valve replacement--pre-operative prognostic criteria] Hara T, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:511-23, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental study on perfusion-ventilation of the lung--combined use of adrenal cortiocosteroids and pluronic-F 68 for the prevention of postperfusion lung syndrome] Kubota H, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:150-63, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effect of l-DOPA on the development of neurogenic dystrophies] Zavodskaia IS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:595-600, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Pulmonary lymphangiectasia. Gwinn JL, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:199-200, Aug 73
The roentgenographic manifestations of pulmonary opportunistic infections. Bragg DG, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:798-809, Apr 73
Metaplastic bone formation in the lung. Jacobs AN, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:344-6, Jun 73
Pulmonary sarcoidosis. Roentgenologic analysis of 150 patients. Kirks DR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:777-86, Apr 73
A technique for correlating the roentgenologic appearance of infant lung to its anatomy. Lallemand D, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:58-65, May 73
The radiological manifestations of Wegener's granulomatosis. Gohel VK, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:427-32, Jun 73
Asymptomatic right lower thoracic nodule. Epstein RL, et al. Chest 62:741-2, Dec 72
Nodular sarcoidosis: an unusual radiographic appearance. Sharma OP, et al. Chest 64:189-92, Aug 73
Sarcoidosis or fungal disease? Sicherman HJ, et al.
Chest 64:36-8, Jul 73
Patterns of interstitial disease of the lung. Johnson TH.
CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:253-85, Apr 72
Rendu-Osler-Weber disease: an unusual presentation. Sharma OP. Indian J Dermatol 17:73-4, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The radiologic aspects of toxoplasmosis. Wilkinson EE.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:76-80, Feb 73
Roentgenographic manifestations of pulmonary amyloidosis (classification and case illustrations). Gordonson JS, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:269-72, Dec 72
Respiratory distress. Neitzschman HR, et al.
J La State Med Soc 125:279 passim, Aug 73
X-ray film of the month. Hilar adenopathy. Hutcheson JR Jr. J SC Med Assoc 69:261-2, Jul 73
Resident's corner. Med Radiogr Photogr 49:23-6, 1973
Radiologic notes: case No. 367.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:705-10, Sep-Oct 73
Haemodynamic investigations in some lung diseases by a combined radiopulmocirculographic method. Vaskov LS. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:427-33, 1972
Radiographic aspects of pulmonary infection in patients with altered immunity. Blank N, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 11:175-90, Apr 73 (29 ref.)
Aspects of respiratory care pertinent to the radiologist. Eaton RJ, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 11:93-107, Apr 73 (60 ref.)
Granulomatous disease of the lungs. Freundlich IM, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 11:295-316, Aug 73 (45 ref.)
Correlation of physiologic findings with chest roentgenology. Milne EN.
Radiol Clin North Am 11:17-47, Apr 73 (83 ref.)
Bronchography in diseases of the adult chest. Nelson SW, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 11:125-52, Apr 73
The plain radiograph in relation to lung physiology. Simon G. Radiol Clin North Am 11:3-16, Apr 73
The differential diagnosis of linear shadows in chest radiographs. Trapnell DH.
Radiol Clin North Am 11:77-92, Apr 73
Wegener's granulomatosis. Review of 11 cases. Gonzalez L, et al. Radiology 107:295-300, May 73
Massive pulmonary gangrene. Gutman E, et al.
Radiology 107:293-4, May 73
Roentgenographic manifestations of pulmonary calcifications. A rare cause of respiratory failure in chronic renal disease. Mootz JR, et al.
Radiology 107:55-60, Apr 73
Sarcoidosis in children. Schmitt E, et al.
Radiology 106:621-5, Mar 73
[Causes of unilateral hyperlucent lung in children. Critical study of 23 cases. Boundaries of MacLeod's syndrome] Gerbeaux J, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:583-97, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary pulmonary forms of histiocytosis-X in adults] Soustre L, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:855-62, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sarcoidosis in children. A case] Bretagne-De Kersauson, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:178-80, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Primary pulmonary forms of histiocytosis in adults] Soustre L, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:837-8, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Pulmonary radiographic lesions in 330 cases of rheumatoid arthritis as compared with 330 controls] Vignon G, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:505-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary and mediastinal exploration by oblique tomography at 55 degrees] Favez G.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1486-7, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New results of lung densitometry in childhood using the Compton effect] Schuster W.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:594-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergic reactions of the lungs caused by drugs] Uthgenannt H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:125-36, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lung scintigraphy in space-occupying processes in the lung] Ortiz Berrocal J, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:190-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits in the radiologic diagnosis of pathological processes in the median pulmonary lobe] Vinner MG, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:13-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary angiography in lung diseases] Fuchs WA.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1434-8, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of VRRU and other mass examinations for development of public health protection] Brasch C. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:316-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Roentgen photofluorography densitometry in an outpatient clinic for lung diseases and tuberculosis] Wilczek R, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:328-31, May 73 (Ger)
[Unusual radiological aspects of pulmonary localization of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease (case report)] Ravetta A.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:46-50, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radiological picture of pulmonary tuberculoma] Masserini C. Minerva Med 62:4596-601, 5 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Case suspected to be pneumopathia osteoplastica] Oikawa M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:664-7, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Diagnostic limitation of bronchial artery angiography] Shibata S, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:243-56, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Radiography of the interstitial system] Shigematsu N, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:733-41, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Lung diseases with disseminated shadows in chest x-ray. 1. Infectious lung diseases] Fukuhara T.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:631-3, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Lung diseases with disseminated shadows in chest x-ray. 5. Iatrogenic diseases] Kondo A, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:638-9, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Lung diseases with disseminated shadows in chest x-ray. 4. Metabolic diseases] Kosaka S.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:636-7, Dec 72 (Jap)
[2 cases of pulmonary sarcoidosis with radiographic findings indicative of an enlarged thymus] Matsushima M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:274-82, May 72 (Jap)
[Lung diseases with disseminated shadows in chest x-ray. 3. Immunological diseases] Shigematsu N.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:634-6, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Lung torsion in radiological picture] Iwanik J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:217-25, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Unilateral clear lung] Ossowska K, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:89-103, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiological appearance of sarcoidosis in children] Winnicki S, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:249-54, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiological differential diagnosis of pulmonary cavities] Barcan F.
Ftiziologia 22:113-20, Mar-Apr 73 (Rum)
[Retrospective evaluation of the character and course of small rounded formations in the lungs] Feigin MI, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:32-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of functional condition of the pulmonary vessels with the aid of various x-ray methods] Guraksia TK.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:46-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of x-ray diagnosis of the thrombosis of the pulmonary artery] Iampolskaia MIa.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:85-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Various x-ray signs helping to establish the nature of thin-walled air cavities in the lungs] Krol IaM.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:10-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of segmental localization of the pulmonary artery process by placing a pattern on the roentgenogram] Luzhanskii SS.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:86-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Differential x-ray diagnosis of pulmonary disseminations] Mushina LN.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:25-33, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bronchography in young children] Volkova NV.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:56-61, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The significance of fluorography in diagnosing nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Shefer IuM.
Voen Med Zh 12:44-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Bronchographic studies under the conditions of health resorts] Shalagin AI. Vrach Delo 8:106-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Arteriovenous fistulas of the lung. Radiological and angiocardiographic findings] Lupi Herrera E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:112-23, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Progessive pulmonary dystrophy (transradiant lung)] López Sánchez A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:437-40, 15 Mar 73 (Spa)
[Selective bronchial arteriography in the diagnosis of chronic pulmonary diseases] Krajčović L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:680-8, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Radiophotography in ambulatory work] Naglič M.
Nar Zdrav 28:287-92, Sep 72 (Cro)

REHABILITATION

Patient evaluation prior to participation in a pulmonary rehabilitation home care program. Rubin H.
Am Correct Ther J 26:134-5, Sep-Oct 72
[Rehabilitation of the pulmonary handicapped with exercise therapy. I. Introduction] De Coster A, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:68-90, Jan-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Rehabilitative effect of outpatient clinics for lung diseases and tuberculosis in the care of chronic lung diseases] Meister W.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:311-3, May 73 (Ger)

SURGERY

Amputation and closure of the bronchus. Autio V, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:220-2, 1972
Lung hernia: a technic for repair. Smith AT, et al.
Ann Surg 176:711-3, Dec 72
Hyperalimentation in pulmonary surgery. Rea WJ, et al.
Chest 62:577-80, Nov 72
The professional role of the chest physician. Soffer A.
Chest 62:495-7, Oct 72
Profile of the chest physician; implications of a national survey. Soffer A. Chest 62:383-4, Oct 72
[Study of patients capable of undergoing pulmonary transplantation] Carpentier Y, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:625-7, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[1-Stage bilateral thoracotomy. An exceptional operation (apropos of 2 cases)] Papastamatiou L, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:87-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications for lung surgery in adults] Swierenga J.
Pneumonologie 147:103-18, 1972 (Ger)
[Significance of the variability of pulmonary lobes in surgery] Schnitzler J.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:153-60, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of primary bullous pneumopathy (vanishing lung)] Sartori F, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:525-43, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Key points of anesthesia in thoracic surgery (with special reference to management of tracheal secretion)] Koga R.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:401-12, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Pulmonary cysts] Krzywiński R, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:51-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of bronchogenic cysts] Rogalski E, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1315-23, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Drainage of the pulmonary cavities and of the pleural space by an equivalent method of Seldinger's technic] Sader AA, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:5-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Pulmonary functional examination in surgery of chronic pulmonary diseases. Joint report] Berbescu O, et al. Ftiziologia 22:9-12, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Current indications for mechanical pulmonary resections] Zitti E, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:517-28, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Fixation of the posterior wall of the trachea and right main bronchus under hypotension with simultaneous resection of the lower and middle lobes of the right lung] Babashev BS, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:102-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Acquired air cysts of the lungs] Chukhrienko DP, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:58-63, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Concentration of histamine in the blood of children undergoing surgical treatment of chronic suppurative diseases of the lungs] Kazantsev FN, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:75-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some problems in the surgical treatment of pulmonary gangrene] Pastukhov NA.
Grudn Khir 14:97-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of postoperative suppurative-inflammatory complications in patients with cancer and chronic suppurations of the lungs] Struchkov VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:65-70, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in acid-base conditions during surgery and anesthesia of children with acute and chronic pulmonary suppuration] Zhavoronkov VF, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:70-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indications for and timing of radical surgery for staphylococcal destruction of the lungs in children] Bibliuk II. Klin Khir 9:1-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Babichev SI, et al.
Sov Med 35:57-63, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Regularities of changes in homeostasis during thoracic surgery on children] Granova LV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:37-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary cystic lung disease and its surgical treatment] Seiwerth Z.
Lijec Vjesn 93:189-203, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

THERAPY

"Take a deep breath". Marshall M.
Lancet 1:693-4, 31 Mar 73
Oxygen therapy in pulmonary disease. Oxygen use and toxicity. Altschuler SL.
Med Clin North Am 57:851-61, Jul 73 (40 ref.)
"Bag squeezing": a physiotherapeutic technique. Windsor HM, et al. Med J Aust 2:829-32, 7 Oct 72
[Outpatient artificial respiration for chronic pulmonary disease] Aasted A.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:248-9, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Treatment equipment and technics at Saint-Honoré-Les-Bains] Renard P.
Presse Therm Climat 109:90-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Economic and organisational requirements for appropriate care of patients with lung diseases] Liehs F. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:307-10, May 73 (Ger)
[Outpatient clinics for lung diseases and tuberculosis and qualification of ambulatory medical care] Steinbrück P.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:294-8, May 73 (Ger)
[Structure, management and organization in the fight against chronic unspecified lung diseases from the viewpoint of the outpatinet department for lung diseases in Stassfurt] Sussmann FH.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:287-305, 1972 (Ger)
[Organization of dispensary care of patients with pneumonia and chronic non-specific lung diseases in the USSR] Wolkowa LP.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:341-4, May 73 (Ger)
[Breathing therapy--attempt at organization of methodical components] Krauss H.
Z Physiother 24:425-35, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)
[The importance of bronchial tamponade in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treatment of severe pulmonary hemorrhage] Padányi A. Orv Hetil 114:1854-8, 5 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Presentation of the Centro di Pneumologia Tommaso Campanacci] Tura S. G Clin Med 54:1-8, Jan 73 (Ita)
[Treatment of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Izumi T. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:49-53, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Results of intensive therapy of patients with bilateral extensive suppurative diseases of the lungs] Chernobrovyf NP. Klin Khir 7:65-8, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Current aspects of pediatric pulmonology] Kaganov SIu, et al. Pediatriia 51:6-10, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Organizational principles for pulmonologic assistance to patients with non-specific diseases of the lungs in the USSR] Tyshetskif VI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 30:30-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Urinary hydroxyproline in some non-specific lung diseases] Pawelec D. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1161-3, 24 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Observations on spontaneous pathological lesions in chacma baboons (Papio ursinus). Weber HW, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:407-13, Mar 73
Pulmonary nocardiosis in a goat in Malawi. Ellwood DC. Br Vet J 129:iv-vii, Mar-Apr 73
Hemagglutination assay of antibodies associated with pulmonary acariasis in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Kim CS, et al. Infect Immun 5:137-42, Jan 72
Mortality in captive bighorn sheep--clinical, hematological, and pathological observations. Woolf A, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:12-7, Jan 73
Principles of cardiopulmonary medicine. Garner HE. Vet Clin N Amer 3:239-50, May 73 (27 ref.)
Bovine virus diarrhea associated with severe pneumotropism. Woods GT, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:418 passim, Apr 73
[Studies, in the field, of a polyvalent vaccine against pulmonary infections in cattle] Rossi C. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:319-23, 1972 (Fre)
[Pathology of the pulmonary form of canary pox] Hartig F, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:352-5, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of Bisolvon on tracheobronchial secretion of the horse suffering from chronic lung disease] Schatzmann U, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:97-100, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchial secretion aspiration in the horse] Schatzmann U, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:395-403, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LUNG DISEASES, FUNGAL (C1, C5)

Pulmonary hypersensitivity diseases. Schlueter DP. Adv Intern Med 18:153-75, 1972 (100 ref.)
Pleural effusion caused by Penicillium lilacinum. Fenech FF, et al. Br J Dis Chest 66:284-90, Oct 72
Allergic aspergillosis. Subramanian S, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:72-7, Apr 72
Primary pulmonary aspergillosis. A case report. Sawkar LA, et al. NC Med J 33:776-8, Sep 72
Diagnosis and treatment of cryptococcal disease. Spickard A. South Med J 66:26-31, Jan 73
Thoracic actinomycosis. Slade PR, et al. Thorax 28:73-85, Jan 73
[Diffuse pulmonary aspergillosis occurring 4 years after removal of an aspergilloma] Degott C, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:135-40, Feb 73 (Fre)
[African histoplasmosis of cutaneous, osseous, lymph node and pulmonary form (apropos of a case)] Hiltenbrand C, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:600-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Pulmonary adiaspiromycosis in an 11-year-old child] Vojtek V, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:383-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A rare case of isolated pulmonary mycosis] Girbal JP, et al. Mars Med 109:739-42, 1972 (Fre)
[Pulmonary aspergillosis] Kovács J. Orv Hetil 114:378-80, 18 Feb 73 (Hun)
[PIE (pulmonary infiltration with eosinophilia) syndrome--a case of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Koike S, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:278-85, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pulmonary aspergillosis. Allergic and infectious disease patterns] Johannessen H. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:366-72, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Visceral cryptococcosis] Alea Reinlein JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 127:863-70, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary cryptococcocis followed by pulmonary tuberculosis. A case report. Riley E, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:594-9, Oct 72
An unusual manifestation of pulmonary cryptococcosis. Long RF, et al. Br J Radiol 45:757-9, Oct 72
A case of pleural cryptococcosis with meningeal spread. Cattle D, et al. Cent Afr J Med 18:250-3, Dec 72
Allergic bronchopulmonary penicilliosis. Sahn SA, et al. Chest 63:286-8, Feb 73
Thrombocythaemia in actinomycosis. Armata J, et al. Lancet 1:261, 4 Aug 73
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia, disseminated histoplasmosis and pneumococcal septicemia. Case report. Hahn M, et al. Mo Med 70:249-50, Apr 73
Pulmonary and meningeal cryptococcosis complicated with lung schistosomiasis. A case report. Chaves E, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:222-9, May-Jun 72
[Aspergillus restrictus. Rare form of intracavitary aspergilloma associated with active tuberculosis] Estrader F, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:241-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchopulmonary aspergillosis and pneumoconiosis in coal miners. Clinical, radiological and prognostic study of 85 cases] Voisin C, et al. Lille Med 17:1180-5, Oct 72 (Fre)
[A case of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Kato K, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:806-15, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Pulmonary sarcoidosis with cavity formation and fungus infection] Shibayama M, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:360-3, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Adenocarcinoma and aspergilloma in the lumen of a pleuro-pulmonary cavity (caverna pleurale)] Dąbrowski A, et al. Gruzlica 40:355-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of coccidioidomycosis complicated by meningoencephalitis] Glushko RA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:141-4, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Pulmonectomy in disseminated candidiasis of the lung complicating fibrocavernous tuberculosis] Strel'tsov VP, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:65-6, 1972 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary cryptococcosis. A case due to Cryptococcus albidus. Gordon MA. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:786-7, Nov 72
The diagnosis of fungal infections of the respiratory tract. Atkinson GW, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:194-200, May-Jun 73
Solitary pulmonary nodule due to phycomycosis (mucormycosis). Gale AM, et al. Chest 62:752-5, Dec 72
The current status of serologic, immunologic and skin tests in the diagnosis of pulmonary mycoses. Report of the Committee on Fungus Diseases and Subcommittee on Criteria for Clinical Diagnosis--American College of Chest Physicians. Chest 63:259-70, Feb 73 (55 ref.)
A case of cryptococcosis. Krishnankutty PK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:871-6, Nov 72
Pulmonary blastomycosis. Nagrath SP, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 57:144-5, 16 Aug 71
Radiostrontium localization in normal lungs? Occult aspergillosis versus "apparently normal" lungs. Adiseshan N. J Nucl Med 14:722-3, Sep 73
Suspected subclinical mycotic disease: a case report. Shub C, et al. Milit Med 136:622-3, Jul 71
Pulmonary cryptococcosis. Sochocky S. SD J Med 25:21-2 passim, Oct 72
[Value of immunoprecipitation and of indirect immunofluorescence in bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Drouhet E, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:379-95, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aspergilloma of the lung in sarcoidosis] Trübestein GK, et al. Med Welt 23:1689-91, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Immunoprecipitation tests in the diagnosis of aspergillosis] Yarzábal LA, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:1-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Case of development of aspergilloma in a tuberculous cavern] Kuzmina LP, et al. Vrach Delo 1:72-3, Jan 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Pulmonary candidiasis treated with 5-fluorocytosine. Bartley PC. Aust NZ J Med 3:189-92, Apr 73
Corticosteroids in pulmonary aspergillosis. Br Med J 4:567-8, 9 Dec 72
[Medical therapy of pleuro-pulmonary aspergillosis] Guérin JC, et al. J Med Lyon 53:621-2 passim, 5 May 72 (Fre)
[Successful treatment of Candida septicaemia and interstitial pneumonia] Fauser U. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1207-11, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchial infusion of BAY b 5097--a case of pulmonary aspergilloma] Hara K, et al. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:113-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A pulmonary aspergillosis well responding to oral anti-fungus therapy in a patient with acute lymphocytic leukemia] Kawamura S, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:706-13, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of bronchopulmonary aspergillosis with antifungal antibiotics] Leshchenko VM. Antibiotiki 17:1103-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Wood-pulp workers' disease: a hypersensitivity pneumonitis caused by Alternaria. Schlueter DP, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:907-14, Dec 72
Aspergillus infection in tubular cavities. Rangaswamy V, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:55-60, Apr 72
Hypersensitivity diseases of the lungs due to fungi and organic dusts. Pepys J. Monogr Allergy 4:1-147, 1969
Two unusual organisms, Aspergillus terreus and Metschnikowia pulcherrima, associated with the lung disease of ankylosing spondylitis. Kennedy WP, et al. Thorax 27:604-10, Sep 72
[Experimental epidemiology of adiaspiromycosis] Hamáček F, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:119-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Silicosis and mycetoma] Pietruck S. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:281-3, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Unusual pulmonary complications of acute leukemia in children following complete hematologic remission] Schuler D, et al. Orv Hetil 114:2107-11, 2 Sep 73 (Hun)
[Pulmonary aspergillosis] Kotevski L, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:97-104, 1972 (Ser)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Histoplasmosis in Yucatan. Study of a familial epidemic] Zavala Velázquez J, et al. Prensa Med Mex 37:167-9, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Variation in lymphocyte reactivity to histoplasmin during the course of chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis. Alford RH, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:85-92, Jul 73
Changes in arteriovenous complement activity induced by inhalation challenge. Halprin GM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:343-52, Aug 73
Acute reinfection pulmonary histoplasmosis. A report of six cases. Powell KE, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:374-8, Mar 73
Experimental histoplasmosis in rhesus monkeys. Infectious dose and extrapulmonary dissemination determination. Bauman DS, et al. Chest 63:254-8, Feb 73
Counterelectrophoresis as a rapid method for the detection of Aspergillus precipitins in pulmonary disease. Ward GW Jr, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:49S-51S, Apr 73
Pulmonary aspergilloma--clinical immunology. McCarthy DS, et al. Clin Allergy 3:57-70, Mar 73
Studies of the precipitating antibody response in pulmonary aspergillosis. Goldstein GB, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:1-10, 1973
Infantile hypersensitivity pneumonitis as a reaction to organic antigens. Katz RM, et al. N Engl J Med 288:233-7, 1 Feb 73
[Demonstration of fungal antibodies in internal diseases] Bernhardt H, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:858-63, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative study of quantitative serological reactions with a metabolic antigen of Aspergillus fumigatus] Negroni R, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:275-87, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Blastomyces dermatitidis in cytologic preparations. Sutliff WD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:149-51, Jul 73
Pulmonary penicilliosis: a case presentation and a review of the literature. Maddoux GL, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 65:418-21, Oct 72
Some morphological observations concerning problems of endosporulation in Emmonsia crescens--aetiological agent in adiaspiromycosis. Kodousek R, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:343-8, 15 Sep 72
[Identity of parasitic forms of Emmonsia brasiliensis, E. ciferrina and Chyrysosporium pruinosum, moniliaceous fungi, found in the lungs of laboratory mice. Appearance of asteroid formations around certain parasitic spores] Boisseau-Lebreuil MT. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2419-23, 1971 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

North American blastomycosis in Rhodesia. Davidson L, et al. Cent Afr J Med 18:129-36, Jul 72
[Aspects of histoplasmosis in French possessions in the Americas] Lambert de Cremeur Y, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:499-506, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incidence of aspergillosis in the course of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Kimmel K. Gruzlica 41:23-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Skin reactions to histoplasmin, coccidiodin and M. tuberculosis purified protein derivative in patients in the outpatient clinic of the Instituto de Neumología] Carrada Bravo T, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:164-72, Jul-Sep 71 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. Deppisch LM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:489-500, Nov 72
Cryptococcus neoformans of unusual morphology. Cruickshank JG, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:309-12, Feb 73
Two cases of adiaspiromycosis. Salfelder K, et al.
Beitr Pathol 148:94-100, 1973
Clinicopathological conference: miliary disease of the lung. Campbell G, et al.
J Miss State Med Assoc 14:196-201, May 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises.
N Engl J Med 288:1115-21, 24 May 73
Nodular lesion within lung cavity.
NY State J Med 73:768-76, 15 Mar 73
Massive accumulation of alveolar lattice formations and lamellar bodies in experimental phycomycotic pneumonitis. Langlinais PC, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 31:203-13, Summer 73
[Morphology of tissue forms of causative agents of visceral mycoses. Polysaccharide and protein histochemistry. 1] Bader G, et al.
Mykosen 15:435-40, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reactions of lung tissue and sequelae occurring in lungs during treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. 3. Pulmonary aspergillosis] Szymańska D. Gruzlica 41:267-72, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Patho-anatomic diagnosis of local moldy mycoses (hyphomycoses) of the lungs] Vavilin GI, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:13-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic findings in pulmonary mucormycosis. Bartrum RJ Jr, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:810-5, Apr 73
Pulmonary nocardiosis. Briney WF.
Ariz Med 29:917-9, Dec 72
Sarcoidosis or fungal disease? Sicherman HJ, et al.
Chest 64:36-8, Jul 73
A smooth mass in a pulmonary cavity. Whitaker W, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 61:394-5, Dec 72
Common fungal diseases of the lungs. 3. Blastomycosis. Armstrong JD.
Radiol Clin North Am 11:169-73, Apr 73 (11 ref.)
Common fungal diseases of the lungs. II. Histoplasmosis. Forrest JV.
Radiol Clin North Am 11:163-8, Apr 73 (16 ref.)
Common fungal diseases of the lungs. I. Coccidioidomycosis. Sagel SS.
Radiol Clin North Am 11:153-61, Apr 73 (17 ref.)
A radiologic approach to hypersensitivity pneumonias. Unger GF, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 11:339-56, Aug 73 (26 ref.)
X-ray case of the month. Schwacbach JF, et al.
W Va Med J 69:59-60, Mar 73
[Differential diagnosis of pulmonary shadows and pulmonary actinomycosis] Geidel H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:85-92, 1972 (Ger)
[Pulmonary moniliasis (candidiasis pulmonum)] Kovács J. Orv Hetil 114:674-6, 25 Mar 73 (Hun)
[X-ray diagnosis of acute histoplasmosis of the lungs] Bochkarev MV, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:33-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of aspergillosis and its differential diagnosis from pulmonary tuberculosis] Ginzburg MA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:38-42, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aspergillosis of the lungs] Sil'vanskaia EA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:42-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Intracavitary aspergilloma. Pezzuoli G, et al.
Boll Soc Int Chir 31:610-3, Nov-Dec 72
Ever since a surgeon found a fleck of calcium. Petty TL.
Chest 63:464, Mar 73
Pulmonary aspergillosis. Strutz GM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:963-8, Dec 72
Pulmonary mycetoma and its surgical management. Craddock DR, et al. Med J Aust 2:1477-80, 30 Dec 72

VETERINARY

Pneumonic aspergillosis in poults caused by Aspergillus flavus. Knudtson WU, et al.
Avian Dis 16:1130-2, Oct-Dec 72
Cephalosporiosis in three caimans. Trevino GS.
J Wildl Dis 8:384-8, Oct 72
[Asteroid bodies in aspergillosis] Prokš C, et al.
Mykosen 15:427-30, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology of lung pathology in deer aspergillosis] Vítovec J, et al.
Mykosen 15:289-94, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE (C5)

Chronic obstructive lung disease. Witorsch P.
Am Fam Physician 7:87-95, Apr 73
Preoperative intermittent positive pressure breathing therapy in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease: effect on postoperative pulmonary complications. Cottrell JE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:258-62, Mar 73
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: some thoughts on the current state of our knowledge. Sobol BJ, et al.
Chest 64:151-3, Aug 73
Pulmonary risks. Schlueter DP.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:91-110, Jun 73
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and the role of the public health nurse in instituting a programme of home care services. Gloor EM.
Int J Nurs Stud 10:111-24, May 73
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Majumdar NK.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:534-5, 16 Dec 72
Acute respiratory failure in obstructive lung disease. Long-term survival after treatment in an intensive care unit. Moser KM, et al. JAMA 225:705-7, 13 Aug 73
The risks in abdominal and thoracic surgery in COPD. Gaensler EA, et al. Postgrad Med 54:183-92, Sep 73

BLOOD

Acid-base response to acute carbon dioxide changes in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ingram RH Jr, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:225-31, Aug 73
Normalizing low arterial CO 2 tension during mechanical ventilation. Breivik H, et al.
Chest 63:525-31, Apr 73
Arterial oxygen tension following salbutamol inhalation. Radwan L, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 54:23-7, 1973

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Exposure to automobile exhaust. I. Prevalence of respiratory symptoms and disease. Speizer FE, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:313-8, Jun 73

CLASSIFICATION

A way to classify chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases. Kass I. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:622-3, Oct 72
Classification of chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases. Lányi M. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1076, Jun 73
[Taxonomy of bronchitis] Schmidt OP.
Prax Pneumol 27:281-8, May 73 (Ger)
[Problems in clinical classification of chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases--analysis of the results obtained from 38 cases] Kawakami Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:3-15, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Klinefelter's syndrome, obesity, and respiratory failure. Domm BM, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:123-6, Jan 73
Course of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease following first onset of respiratory failure. Gottlieb LS, et al. Chest 63:5-8, Jan 73
The association of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) and lower urinary tract symptoms. Farcon EM, et al. J Urol 108:619-22, Oct 72
Intraventricular electrocardiographic study on right ventricular hypertrophy especially in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Nomoto K.
Jap Circ J 37:285-96, Mar 73
The management of acute ventilatory failure in chronic obstructive lung disease. Kettel LJ.
Med Clin North Am 57:781-92, May 73
Oxygen and nonventilatory therapy of respiratory failure in COPD. Daniele RP, et al.
Postgrad Med 54:145-54, Sep 73
Sites and mechanisms of airway obstruction in COPD. Hogg JC. Postgrad Med 54:89-95, Sep 73 (18 ref.)
Factors influencing the course of COPD. Kilburn KH, et al. Postgrad Med 54:135-41, Sep 73
Cor pulmonale associated with COPD. Szidon JP, et al.
Postgrad Med 54:113-8, Sep 73
Ventilatory failure in COPD. Williams MH Jr.
Postgrad Med 54:124-8, Sep 73
Treatment of acute respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: results without a special respiratory care unit. Snell JD Jr.
South Med J 66:153-8, Jan 73
Surgical management of giant bullae associated with obstructive airway disease. Sung DT, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:913-30, Aug 73
Clinical features of polycythaemic patients with chronic obstructive non-specific lung disease. Cocking JB, et al. Thorax 27:389-94, Jul 72
[Mechanical ventilation of patients with acute respiratory insufficiency in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Sluiter HJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1727-31, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Pulmonary hypertension in chronic obstructive broncho-pulmonary diseases] Meier-Sydow J.
Med Welt 23:1021-5, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Respiratory insufficiency due to chronic, obstructive bronchopneumopathy and fibrinolysis] Magri G, et al.
Minerva Med 64:206-14, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dyspnea in obstructive and restrictive pulmonary processes] Ratto OR, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 26:39-48, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Symptomatic hypertension in chronic obstructive diseases of the lungs (based on data from the Armenian SSR)] Eramian SG, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:116-20, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronic obstructive lung disease in the stage of cardiorespiratory insufficiency in remission only after repeated venepuncture] Hodíová O, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:893-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Predicted values for closing volumes using a modified single breath nitrogen test. Buist AS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:744-52, May 73
Lack of correlation between clinical background and pulmonary function tests in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases. A retrospective study of 140 cases. Kass I, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:64-9, Jan 73
Relative value of various spirometric tests in the early detection of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sobol BJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:753-62, May 73
Exposure to automobile exhaust. II. Pulmonary function measurements. Speizer FE, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:319-24, Jun 73
133 Xe ventilatory studies in 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Fallat RJ, et al. J Nucl Med 14:5-13, Jan 73
Closing volume. Susskind H, et al.
Lancet 1:603-4, 17 Mar 73
Evaluation of disability and assessment of operative risk. Diener CF.
Med Clin North Am 57:763-70, May 73 (22 ref.)
Early detection of obstructive lung diseases. Knudson RJ, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:681-90, May 73 (43 ref.)
Early diagnosis of obstructive lung disease--a simple test. Cowie RL. S Afr Med J 46:1653, 4 Nov 72
[Chronic obstructive lung disease: correlation between clinical features and respiratory abnormalities] Hüttemann U, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:944-52, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities for the assessment of chronic obstructive airway diseases through the analyses of bronchial mucus] Rasche B, et al.
Pneumonologie 148:141-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The "relative pneumometer value" as measure of obstructive ventilation disorder] Börngen U.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1105-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Chronic cor pulmonale in obstructive lung diseases: correlation of the disordered respiratory function to hemodynamics of the pulmonary circulation and to the contractile function of the right ventricle] Schüren KP, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:305-13, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical epidemiology of chronic obstructive lung diseases. Clinico-functional differentiation between chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema] Grassi V, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:274-92, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Limitation of clinical tests. II. The use of 1 second vital capacity (percentage of total expiratory value) and its limitation in the diagnosis of obstructive lung disease] Takishima T, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 36:223-30, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Sensitivity of some pulmonary function tests used in the epidemiological study of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Duțu S, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:495-504, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The flow-volume curve in the obstructive syndrome] Jienescu Z, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:55-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Bronchological aspects of the obstructive syndrome] Mangiulea V, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:61-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[The role of functional examination epidemiology of chronic obstructive pneumopathies. Methods] Racoveanu CL, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:49-54, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Chronic obstructive lung disease in the spirographic and x-ray picture. Stage of general deterioration] Dolinský A, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:124-34, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

An overall view. Fletcher CM.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:728-9, May-Jun 72
Effect of salbutamol on pulmonary circulation, ventilation and gas exchange in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease. Preliminary report. Kozlorowski A, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:611-6, May-Jun 72
Bronchial pharmacology. Orie NG.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:725-6, May-Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lung volumes and mixing indices before and after bronchodilation. Quanjer PH, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:591-7, May-Jun 72
The use of expiratory forced flows for determining response to bronchodilator therapy. Boushy SF.
Chest 62:534-41, Nov 72
Bronchodilator therapy: comparison of acute response to three methods of administration. Chester EH, et al.
Chest 62:394-9, Oct 72
Corticoid therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Criep LH. Geriatrics 28:111-5, Jan 73
Comparative examination of some broncholytic substances in chronic obstructive bronchitis. Galgóczy G, et al. Pneumonologie 148:89-97, 1973
The role of bronchodilators in bronchospastic disease. A clinical and laboratory study. Holloway R, et al.
Respiration 29:522-31, 1972
Comparative assessment of the efficiency of three new bronchodilators (salbutamol, terbutaline, Th 1165 a) in the management of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Manicatide MA, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:49-56, 1973
Effect of bronchodilator aerosols on single-breath ("effective") lung volumes in patients with chronic non-allergic obstructive lung disease. Teculescu D.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:559-67, 1972
A new bronchodilator, hexoprenaline, in obstructive pulmonary disease. As A van, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 54:28-37, 1973
Clinical comparison of two beta-receptor stimulants and one parasympatholytic drug in chronic obstructive lung disease. Kreukniet J.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:137-44, 1971
A comparative study of the effects of isoetharine and some other adrenergic beta-stimulators in chronic obstructive lung disease. Thiringer G, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:183-91, 1971
[Therapy of chronic obstructive bronchitis. Respiratory function tests before and after treatment with Bronchicum elixir] Nolte D.
Fortschr Med 89:Suppl:891-3, 19 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Prednisolone and Auxiloson in the asthmatic syndrome] Illig H, et al.
Med Klin 67:809-12, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Broncholytic effect of terbutaline (Bricanyl) with reference to circulation reactions] Thiede D.
Med Klin 68:16-20, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Broncholytic and cardiocirculatory effect of methylephedrine and ephedrine] Gregori P.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1093-7, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pluridirectional treatment of chronic, obstructive bronchopneumopathy with rectal administration of a new drug combination] Nappi L, et al.
Clin Ter 63:577-86, 31 Dec 72 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Pulmonary diseases and antitrypsin deficiency in Japan. Nomiyama K, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:81-4, 1972
Familial variation of leukocyte lysosomal protease and serum 1 -antitrypsin as determinants in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Galdston M, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:718-27, May 73
Hyperamylasemia. Ann Intern Med 79:283-5, Aug 73
[Our experiences with the determination of alpha 1-antitrypsin in children with respiratory tract diseases] Houštěk J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:579-81, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

Pathologic patterns of chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases in patients with normal and deficient levels of alpha 1 antitrypsin. Kanner RE, et al.
Am J Med 54:706-12, Jun 73
An unusual manifestation of pulmonary cryptococcosis. Long RF, et al. Br J Radiol 45:757-9, Oct 72
Right ventricular mesothelioma with pulmonary obstruction. Furman R, et al. Chest 63:642-4, Apr 73
Mycoplasma infections in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Westerberg SC, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:491-7, May 73
[Pulmonary obstruction caused by the high amount of contrast medium] Stögmann W, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:333-4, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Clinicofunctional aspects of the pulmonary complications of scleroderma] Rancea D, et al.
Fiziologia 22:45-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Medical and surgical implications in tracheobronchial compression by bronchogenic cyst. (Commentary on an operated case)] Ulmet V, et al.
Fiziologia 22:305-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Antitrypsin deficiency and abnormal protease inhibitor phenotypes. Mittman C, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:201-6, Sep 73
Alpha 1 -antitrypsin deficiency as an indicator of susceptibility to pulmonary disease. Mittman C, et al.
J Occup Med 15:33-8, Jan 73
Hereditary aspects of COPD. Carey JP, et al.
Postgrad Med 54:64-9, Sep 73 (57 ref.)
[Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency during chronic bronchopneumopathies] Lebeau B, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:843-8, 31 Mar 73 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Factors related to serum and secretory immunoglobulin concentrations in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Orfanakis MG, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:728-34, May 73
Immunoglobulin IgE concentrations in an adult clinical material with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Dahlström G, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 54:73-7, 1973
[Immunoglobulin E--diagnostic significance of serum levels in non-specific airway diseases] Debelic M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1442-8, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Alveolar nitrogen plateau in "bronchitic" and "emphysematous" obstructive lung disease. Teculescu DB, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:199-211, 1971

MORTALITY

A three-year follow-up study of chronic obstructive lung disease in Delhi. Saha NC, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:132-41, Apr 73

OCCURRENCE

A prospective study on chronic respiratory disease in children. I. Aim and methods, results of the first year. Kerrebijn KF, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 54:3-15, 1973
[Internal medicine patients in a medium-sized general hospital] Marx HH, et al.
Med Welt 24:252-3, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Incidence of chronic cough and expectoration as well as obstructive ventilatory disorders in patients with newly discovered pulmonary tuberculosis] Durda M, et al. Gruzlica 41:553-60, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of chronic obstructive non-specific broncho-pulmonary diseases in workers of the fur industry] Jórdeczka S, et al.
Gruzlica 41:561-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epidemiological study of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy in a district of the city of Bucharest] Duţu S, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:281-82, May-Jun 72 (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Proliferative glomerulopathy in rheumatic heart disease and chronic lung disease. Rosenmann E, et al.
Am J Med Sci 264:213-23, Sep 72
Quantitative study of parenchyma and small conductive airways in chronic nonspecific lung disease. Use of histologic stereology and bronchial casts. Depierre A, et al. Chest 62:699-708, Dec 72
Morphologic evidence of obstruction to airflow in the lung. Thurlbeck WM.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:Suppl:2, Mar 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long-term course of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A new view of the mode of functional deterioration. Emirgil C, et al.
Am J Med 51:504-12, Oct 71
Functional morphotometry of the diaphragm in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Ishikawa S, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:135-8, Jul 73
The failure of indirect indices of lung elastic recoil. Knudson RJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:70-82, Jan 73
Regulation of respiration during oxygen breathing in chronic obstructive lung disease. Lopez-Majano V, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:232-40, Aug 73
Regional ventilation-perfusion and hypoxia in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. McCarthy D, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:200-8, Feb 73
The relationship between pulmonary arterial pressure and physiologic dead space in patients with obstructive lung disease. Rebuck AS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:423-8, Mar 73
The electrocardiogram in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Thompson HK Jr, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1067-70, Jun 73
Apneic thresholds in anesthetized subjects with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ravin MB, et al. Anesthesiology 37:450-4, Oct 72
Pulmonary function in alpha 1 -antitrypsin deficiency. Pinerua RF, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:159-67, May 72
Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. The myocardial function in primary hypertension and in chronic obstructive lung disease. Degenring FH.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1456-9, Nov-Dec 72
Respiratory effects induced by pulmonary artery occlusion in man. Effects of isoproterenol, atropine and CO 2 . Even P, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:467-73, May-Jun 72
Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. Effects of respiratory activity on the right ventricular pressure in chronic obstructive lung disease. Malamani V, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1437-8, Nov-Dec 72
Ventilation-perfusion relationships studied with 133 xenon before and after bronchodilating drugs in patients with obstructive lung disease. Matthys H, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:599-610, May-Jun 72
Assessment of airway function in children. Zapletal A, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:535-44, May-Jun 72
The flow volume loop: normal standards and abnormalities in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Bass H. Chest 63:171-6, Feb 73
Electrocardiographic estimation of pulmonary impairment in chronic obstructive lung disease. Carilli AD, et al. Chest 63:483-7, Apr 73
Alterations in airway dynamics following inhalation of ultrasonic mist. Malik SK, et al. Chest 62:680-4, Dec 72
Physiologic features of upper airway obstruction. Sackner MA. Chest 63:414-7, Oct 72
Failure of body plethysmography to reflect functional deterioration seen in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sobol BJ, et al. Chest 63:391-5, Mar 73
The breathing pattern in chronic obstructive lung disease during the performance of some common daily activities. Tangri S, et al. Chest 63:126-7, Jan 73
Exercise performance of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Shah CV, et al.
Indian Heart J 25:29-35, Jan 73
Pulmonary resistance and respiratory frequency in chronic airways obstruction. Cutillo A, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:122-8, Jul 73
Simulation of tissue properties in irreversible diffuse obstructive pulmonary syndromes. Enzyme digestion. Martin CJ, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1918-24, Aug 73
The study of the peak expiratory flow rate in health and disease in an Egyptian village-survey. el-Hawey AM, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:626-37, 1971
Estimation of lung function from the electrocardiogram in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Silver HM, et al.
J Electrocardiol 6:235-42, 1973
Abnormalities of blood gas exchange in COPD. King TK, et al. Postgrad Med 54:101-8, Sep 73
Peak expiratory flow rate and rate of change of pleural pressure. Clément J, et al.
Respir Physiol 18:223-37, Jul 73
Significance of loop formation in pressure-flow diagrams of chronic obstructive lung diseases. Huckauf H, et al. Respiration 29:497-506, 1972
Dynamics of the maximal contraction of the respiratory muscles in chronic obstructive lung disease. Marazzini L, et al. Respiration 29:488-96, 1972
Effect of respiratory and hemodynamic abnormalities on the electrocardiogram in chronic obstructive lung disease. Schüren KP, et al. Respiration 30:234-45, 1973
Distribution unevenness and dyspnea in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Manicatide M, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:145-8, 1973
Lung volumes and "emphysema score" in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Teculescu D, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:134-43, 1973
Ventilatory levels and chest wall mechanics during exercise in obstructive lung disease. Grimby G, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 54:45-52, 1973
Evaluation of two techniques for measurement of respiratory resistance by forced oscillation. A study in young subjects with obstructive lung disease. Landau LI, et al. Thorax 28:136-41, Mar 73
P-wave analysis in chronic obstructive lung disease with pulmonary hypertension. Furberg B, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 77:163-6, 1972
Central haemodynamics at rest and during exercise in severe chronic obstructive lung disease. Tammivaara-Hilty R. Ups J Med Sci 77:149-62, 1972
Physical working capacity in severe chronic obstructive lung disease. Tammivaara-Hilty R.
Ups J Med Sci 77:189-201, 1972
[Dynamics of the changes of the cardiac volume in chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases] Dolinský A.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:102-5, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Kinetocardiography of the obstructive chronic bronchopneumopathies] Finardi G, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:463-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rehabilitation of the pulmo nary handicapped with exercise therapy. II. Clinical and functional study of 10 cases] Sergysels R, et al.
Acta Tubere Pneumol Belg 63:91-109, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchial function in occupational exposure to plant dusts] Rebohle E, et al.
Bronches 21:510-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Effect of blood gas partial pressures and pulmonary function parameters on the mean pulmonary artery

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pressure in the obstructive syndrome. Biometric analysis] Simon H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:562-4, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on relations between the hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation and computer scintigraphical findings] Simon H, et al.
Pneumonologie 147:240-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Factors affecting the prognosis and decline in work capacity in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Heki S, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 4:61-9, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pathology of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with special reference to the effects of restricted respiratory function on its exacerbation and the prognosis of pulmonary insufficiency] Hioki S.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:76-80, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Decrease in work capability due to chronic obstructive lung disease] Sagawa Y.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:73-5, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Influence of peribronchial lung parenchyma on bronchial collapsibility] Sasaki H, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:153-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinicofunctional correlations in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy. Dyspnea and pulmonary ventilation] Manicatide M, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:201-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Resistive pulmonary work in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ungureanu L, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:65-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Round-table discussion: pulmonary functional exploration in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy (COBP). (Piatra Neamt, 1 July 1972)] Ftiziologia 22:74-110, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Clinico-functional correlations in chronic obstructive broncho-pneumopathies: dyspnea and pulmonary distensibility] Manicatide M, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:155-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical and functional correlations in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy: relations between dyspnea and static and dynamic pulmonary volume] Manicatide M, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:177-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Study of the atrial repolarization wave in obstructive chronic bronchopneumopathies] Benlloch Garcia E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:379-86, 15 Sep 72 (Spa)
[Changes of the cardiac volume in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease during respiratory and cardiac failure] Dolinsky A.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:105-8, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIOGRAPHY

New technique for roentgenographic study of airways and lungs using powdered tantalum. Gamsu G, et al.
Cancer 30:1353-7, Nov 72
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A review, emphasizing roentgen pathologic correlations. Heitzman ER, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 11:49-75, Apr 73 (89 ref.)
[Radiographic differential diagnosis in congestion of the lung and pulmonary edema] Shigeta T.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:936, Nov 72 (Jap)

REHABILITATION

Ambulatory care and rehabilitation in COPD. Wynne JW, et al. Postgrad Med 54:173-8, Sep 73
Multidiscipline treatment of chronic pulmonary insufficiency. 1. Psychologic aspects of rehabilitation. Agle DP, et al. Psychosom Med 35:41-9, Jan-Feb 73
[Rehabilitation of the pulmo nary handicapped with exercise therapy. II. Clinical and functional study of 10 cases] Sergysels R, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:91-109, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

The role of surgery in COPD. Duffell GM.
Postgrad Med 54:197-202, Sep 73 (27 ref.)

THERAPY

The ambulatory patient with obstructive lung disease. Perlman LV, et al. Am Fam Physician 8:84-91, Aug 73
Adjunct therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Lefcoe NM, et al.
Am J Med 54:343-50, Mar 73 (60 ref.)
Continuous positive pressure breathing in chronic obstructive lung disease: effect on minute ventilation and blood gases. Barach AL, et al.
Ann Allergy 31:72-8, Feb 73
Tracheostomy and artificial ventilation in the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic respiratory disease. Huhti E, et al.
Ann Clin Res 5:32-8, Feb 73
Management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Malik SK. J Indian Med Assoc 59:510-6, 16 Dec 72
Factors influencing the response to withdrawal from mechanical ventilation. Grossman GD.
Postgrad Med 54:165-8, Sep 73
Indications for the use of mechanical ventilation in COPD. Sackner MA. Postgrad Med 54:158-60, Sep 73
Treatment of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mazzullo JM, et al. Ration Drug Ther 7:1-6, Feb 73
[Influence of kinesitherapy and bronchodilator agents in patients with obstructive respiratory insufficiency] Verstraeten JM.
Lille Med 17:1170-4, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Ambulatory care of obstructive ventilation disorders with salbutamol] Hofmann AC.
Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:550-61, 11 May 72 (Ger)
[Ventilatory distribution during long-term respiration using pressure- and volume-controlled respirators in severe pulmonary complications] Burchardi H.
Pneumonologie 147:220-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Spirographic studies on the effect of 1 percent Salzung brine-type mineral water on obstructive ventilation disorder] Thiess H.
Z Physiother 25:53-70, Jan-Feb 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of obstructive lung disease] Tanimoto H.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:597-607, Jul 72 (Jap)

LUNG DISEASES, PARASITIC (C1, C5)

Filariasis of the lung. Das H.
Indian J Chest Dis 10:193-6, Oct 68
Pulmonary amoebiasis. Ghosh PK.
Indian J Chest Dis 14:290-1, Oct 72
Hepato-pulmonary amoebiasis. Jha VK, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 14:230-6, Oct 72
Tropical pulmonary eosinophilia in immigrants in Western Australia. Charters AD, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1195-8, 18 Nov 72
[Pulmonary nodules caused by arthropods] Levaditi JC, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:251-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Miliary pulmonary schistosomiasis] Brocard H, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:474-86, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ascaridia bronchitis] Simon K.
Med Welt 23:1601-2, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary and meningeal cryptococcosis complicated with lung schistosomiasis. A case report. Chaves E, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:223-9, May-Jun 72
[Precapillary pulmonary arterial hypertension of bilharzic origin] Akoun G, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:655-62, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilharzial chronic cor pulmonale] Brocard H, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:464-73, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Strongyloidiasis of respiratory tract presenting as "asthma". Nwokolo C, et al. Br Med J 2:153-4, 21 Apr 73
Cardio-pulmonary schistosomiasis in Egyptian children with a peculiar presentation as pseudoductus arteriosus. Abdin ZH.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:822-33, 1972
Pulmonary paragonimiasis simulating bronchogenic carcinoma. Grillo IA, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:75-7, Mar 73
Case for diagnosis. Graham HP.
Milit Med 138:417 passim, Jul 73
[Case of pulmonary capillariasis] Coudert J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:841-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Pleuro-pulmonary complications of amoebiasis. Rao SR, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:224-9, Oct 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Unusual pulmonary infections in immunodeficiency. Valdés-Dapena MA.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:224-33, May-Jun 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological findings in pulmonary paragonimiasis as seen in Nigeria: a review based on one hundred cases. Ogakwu M, et al. Br J Radiol 46:699-705, Sep 73
Pulmonary amoeboma. Singh RD, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 10:43-5, Apr 68
Dirofilaria immitis (dog heartworm) as a cause of a pulmonary lesion in man. Feid H.
Radiology 108:311-2, Aug 73
[Hyperlucent lung of probable bilharzial origin] Brocard H, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:486-94, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Ruptured pulmonary artery in a dog with dirofilariasis. Giles RC Jr, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:236-8, 1 Aug 73
Pneumothorax associated with lung mite lesions in a rhesus monkey. Rawlings CA, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:250-61, Apr 73
Occurrence of the lung fluke Paragonimus siamensis Miyazaki and Wykoff 1965, in the Republic of the Philippines. Cabrera BD, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:448-8, Sep 72
Clinical report: five cases of feline dirofilariasis. Stackhouse LL, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1309-10, Dec 72
[A fatal case of pulmonary infestation by acarians in Macaca] Capet RG, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:139-46, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occurrence of Besnoitia cysts in the lung of the goat] Kaliner G.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 86:229-30, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LUNG NEOPLASMS (C2)

Intrapulmonary transplantation of adenovirus 12-induced tumor cells by nasal instillation. Otsuki Y, et al. Acta Med Okayama 26:165-70, Dec 72
Breast cancer and associated extramammary malignant neoplasms. Herrmann JB. Am J Surg 124:630-4, Nov 72
Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Clinicopathologic relationships, natural history, and prognosis in 29 cases. Marcq M, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:831-9, Apr 73
The malignant potential of bronchial adenoma. Turnbull AD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:453-64, Nov 72
The adult form of pulmonary hamartoma. A reappraisal. Weinberger M, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:67-72, Jan 73
Stimulation of clonogenic growth of tumour cells and metastases in the lungs by local x-radiation. Van Den Brenk HA, et al. Br J Cancer 27:291-306, Apr 73
Primary leiomyosarcoma of the lung. Chaudhuri MR.
Br J Dis Chest 67:75-80, Jan 73
Fibrosarcoma of the mandible with pulmonary metastases: a case report. MacFarlane WI.
Br J Oral Surg 10:168-74, Nov 72
Pulmonary lymphangiomyoma with renal angiomyolipomas. Leeds SE, et al.
Calif Med 119:74-8, Aug 73
Spontaneous regression of metastatic testicular cancer. Birkhead BM, et al. Cancer 32:125-9, Jul 73
Smoking and cancer: research in etiology and prevention at the National Cancer Institute. Gori GB.
Cancer 30:1340-3, Nov 72
Growth rate versus prognosis in resected primary bronchogenic carcinomas. Meyer JA.
Cancer 31:1468-72, Jun 73
An unusual metastatic manifestation of a primary bronchogenic carcinoma. Midell AI, et al.
Cancer 30:806-9, Sep 72
Trends in lung cancer. Mortality, incidence, diagnosis, treatment, smoking, and urbanization. Schneiderman MA, et al. Cancer 30:1230-5, Nov 72
The James Ewing lecture. Looking at lung cancer. Watson WL. Cancer 31:6-9, Jan 73
Keynote address on diagnosis, staging, and criteria of response to therapy for lung cancer. Carr DT.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:17, Mar 73
Biologic characterization of the subcutaneously implanted Lewis lung tumor. Mayo JG.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 3:325-30, Nov 72
Keynote address on biostatistics and data retrieval. Zelen M.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:31-42, Mar 73
Pulmonary blastoma; longterm survival of juvenile patient. Iverson RE, et al. Chest 63:436-40, Mar 73
Direct extension of cancer between pulmonary veins and the left atrium. Onuigbo WI. Chest 62:444-6, Oct 72
Cervical chemodectoma with extensive pulmonary metastases. Pinsker KL, et al. Chest 64:116-8, Jul 73
Metastatic basal cell carcinoma. A report of two cases and a review of literature. Hughes JM.
Clin Radiol 24:392-3, Jul 73
Bilateral origin of bronchogenic carcinoma--a case report. Rai SP, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:166-8, Apr 72
The sugar content and the pH of the smoke of cigarette, cigar and pipe tobaccos in relation to lung cancer. Elson LA, et al. Int J Cancer 9:666-75, 15 May 72
Thoracic pseudomyxoma. A case report. Gullian RA, et al. J Kans Med Soc 74:217-9 passim, Jun 73
Tumor control and pulmonary metastasis in fractionally irradiated transplanted mammary carcinoma in C3H mice. Seydel HG, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:357-62, Feb 72
Metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma to the maxilla: report of case. Adler CI, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:543-6, Jul 73
Microscopic testicular teratoma with chorionepithelliomatous metastases. Salm R.
J Pathol 108:91-4, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mucoepidermoid lung tumors. Axelsson C, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:902-8, Jun 73
Primary pulmonary hemangiopericytoma. Report of a case. Davis Z, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:822-5, Nov 72
Fibrous histiocytoma or xanthoma of the lung with bronchial involvement. Grossman RE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:653-7, Apr 73
Intracranial metastasis from cancer of the lung. A prospective study of the diagnostic validity of positive and negative findings in neurological examination, electroencephalography, 99m Tc brain scanning, and lumbar puncture before thoracotomy. Pedersen HE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:159-64, Jan 73
Asymptomatic solitary pulmonary nodules. Host survival, tumor size, and growth rate. Steele JD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:140-51, Jan 73
Metastatic squamous cell epithelioma of the kidney: report of a case of bilateral involvement and review of the literature. Zincke H, et al. J Urol 109:971-3, Jun 73
Renal cell carcinoma metastases 25 years after nephrectomy. Bradham RR, et al. JAMA 223:921-2, 19 Feb 73
The Philadelphia Pulmonary Neoplasm Research Project. Fontana RS. JAMA 225:1373-3, 10 Sep 73
Lung cancer. Holder AR. JAMA 222:877-8, 13 Nov 72
Asymptomatic lung cancer: the prognosis reconsidered. Berardi RS, et al. Med Times 100:230-2 passim, Oct 72
Pulmonary lymphangitic spread of cancer of cervix. Gilberg K, et al. N Engl J Med 289:921, 25 Oct 73
Carcinoma of the bronchus. Golebiowski A. Nurs Times 69:1021-4, 9 Aug 73
The incidence of osseous involvement in lung cancer, with special reference to the development of osteoblastic changes. Napoli LD, et al. Radiology 108:17-21, Jul 73
Facilities for surgery and survival prospects in lung carcinoma. A study from South-west Finland between 1952 and 1970. Inberg MV, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:297-303, 1972
Early bronchogenic carcinoma. Problems in detection, localization, and treatment. Woolner LB, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:761-8, Aug 73
Hamartomas of the lung. Shah JP, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:406-8, Mar 73
[Primary pulmonary malignant melanoma] Walter P, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:91-9, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fibrogranuloma of the lung. 2 cases in children] Vauzelle JL, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:193-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Two probable cases of pleuropulmonary endometriosis] Magre J, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:690, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Solitary intrapulmonary chemodectomas (apropos of 2 cases)] Batime J, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:279-89, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mediastinal and pulmonary metastases from thyroid body cancers] Dargent M, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:583-4, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Visceral forms of mycosis fungoides (apropos of a case with isolated pulmonary localization and pseudotumorous aspect)] Colomb D, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1659-71, 5 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multifocal form of primary pulmonary reticulosarcoma] Voisin C, et al. Lille Med 17:867-72, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Prolonged development of certain small cell anaplastic cancers] Blaive B, et al. Mars Med 109:750-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Two cases of pulmonary histiocytosis X in adults] Dumon JF, et al. Mars Med 109:705-12, 1972 (Fre)
[Opportunistic pulmonary pathology in patients with kidney transplantation] Thibault P. Nouv Presse Med 2:1515-7, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Pulmonary metastases of salivary gland cylindromas (apropos of 3 cases)] Haguenauer G, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:389-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphocytosarcomas of the lung] Brocard H, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:541-56, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems concerning the diagnosis, behavior and nosology of primary lymphosarcomas of the lung] Renault P, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:557-72, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary hemangiopericytomas (apropos of 3 cases)] Uzzan D, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:599-608, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchial dilatations and bronchial tumor with granulous cells. Apropos of Kartagener's syndrome] Benatre A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1027-9, 20 Mar 73 (Fre)
[3 cases of Schwartz-Bartter syndrome during bronchial cancers observed in a department of general medicine in less than one year] Klepping C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1087-92, 26 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Study of mediastinal involvement in lung cancer] Minicucci E, et al. Arch Monaldi 26:617-22, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A rare case of bronchial and pulmonary hamartoma (surgical report)] Polisena G. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:801-2 passim, Nov 72 (Ita)
[Case of double cancer of the lung and stomach] Hsu H, et al. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:113-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hamartoma of the lung] Shiozawa M. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:87-100, Feb 73 (50 ref.) (Jap)
[Bone and bone marrow metastases of pulmonary cancer with special reference to the relationship with distribution of the vertebral vein and red marrow] Kanno I. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:937-48, Dec 72 (65 ref.) (Jap)
[Case of esophageal carcinoma associated with primary lung carcinoma] Izuka T, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:297-303, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Discussion: diagnosis and treatment of lung cancer] Miyamoto S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:437-50, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Case of leiomyoma of the lung] Yokosawa A, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:434-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Bilateral primary carcinoma of the lung] Kaczyński H. Gruzlica 41:393-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of Loefgren's syndrome] Kukiz T, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1583-4, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[2 Cases of Löfgren's syndrome] Marks L, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1493-5, 15 Aug 72 (Pol)
[Coexistence of 2 types of malignant neoplasms in a 32-year-old man] Michalowski W. Wiad Lek 26:853-5, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Metastasis of pulmonary cancer] Voskanov MA, et al. Ter Arkh 44:104-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Metastasis of hepatocellular cancer to a hypophysis with chromophobe adenoma and tumor embolism of the pulmonary artery] Usviattsev IaA, et al. Vrach Delo 10:94-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[A case of metastatic chorioepithelioma of the maxilla] Menéndez Felipe JV. An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:243-56, May-Jun 73 (Spa)
[Bronchogenic carcinoma. Early diagnosis and surgical treatment] Pérez y Pérez A, et al. Prensa Med Mex 37:239-41, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)
[Benign lung tumors] Ibarra Peláez F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:41-52, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Metastasis from an undifferentiated adenocarcinoma in the small intestine] Ruñ de Clavijo Laenci. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:103-6, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)

BLOOD

A template of serum chemistries in cancer of the lung. Casey AE, et al. Ala J Med Sci 9:376-82, Oct 72
On the aetiology of hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in bronchogenic carcinoma: lack of relationship to elevated growth hormone levels. Ennis GC, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:157-61, Apr 73
Human growth hormone and lung carcinoma. Glass DN, et al. Lancet 1:683-4, 25 Mar 72
Ectopic production of calcitonin. Silva OL, et al. Lancet 2:317, 11 Aug 73
Serum hexosamine and its correlations with serum iron, copper, and iron-binding capacity in bronchogenic pulmonary carcinoma. Kokkola K, et al. Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:137-41, 1972
Serum iron, copper, and iron-binding capacity in bronchogenic pulmonary carcinoma. Tani P, et al. Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:121-8, 1972
[Phenotypes of serum haptoglobins in neoplastic diseases] Pietrek G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:764-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Determination of serum magnesium level in patients with lung cancer, pneumonia and pulmonary tuberculosis] Podleśna Z. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1439-41, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogenic activity of some benz(a)anthracene derivatives in newborn mice. Roe FJ, et al. Br J Cancer 26:461-5, Dec 72
Systemic promoting action of phorbol in liver and lung carcinogenesis in AKR mice. Armuth V, et al. Cancer Res 32:2259-62, Oct 72
Carcinogenesis by urethan via mother's milk and its enhancement of transplacental carcinogenesis in mice. Nomura T. Cancer Res 33:1677-83, Jul 73
Lower respiratory tract tumours in Syrian golden hamsters after intratracheal instillations of diethylnitrosamine alone and with ferric oxide. Feron VJ, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:445-9, Aug 72
Benzoylhydrazine carcinogenesis in lungs and lymphoreticular tissues of Swiss mice. Toth B. Eur J Cancer 8:341-5, Jun 72
Lactate dehydrogenase isozyme in mouse lung cancer produced by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Yamane Y, et al. Gann 63:153-9, Apr 72
Effects of vitamin A on 3-methylcholanthrene-induced squamous metaplasias and early tumors in the respiratory tract of rats. Cone MV, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1599-606, Jun 73
Dose-response studies with concurrent administration of piperazine and sodium nitrite to strain A mice. Greenblatt M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:119-24, Jan 73
Oncogenic water-soluble polycations. 1. Induction of sarcomas in mice by diethylaminoethyl-dextran. Rice JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:387-401, Feb 73
Induction of lung cancer in germfree, specific-pathogen-free, and infected rats by N-nitrosoheptamethyleneimine: enhancement by respiratory infection. Schreiber H, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1107-14, Oct 72
Experimental induction of epidermoid carcinoma in the lungs of rats by cigarette smoke condensate. Stanton MF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:867-77, Sep 72
Uranium mining and cigarette smoking effects on man. Archer VEW, et al. J Occup Med 15:204-11, Mar 73
Smoking, cancer, and coronary heart-disease. Mehrishi JN. Lancet 1:666-7, 24 Mar 73
Asbestos and malignant disease. Barnes R. Med J Aust 2:1107-12, 11 Nov 72
Asbestos as an industrial health hazard. Med J Aust 1:92, 20 Jan 73
Lung cancer in chloromethyl methyl ether workers. Figueroa WG, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1096-7, 24 May 73
Transplacental effect of carcinolipin in mice. Shabad LM, et al. Neoplasma 20:347-8, 1973
The significance of asbestos in tissue. Wagner JC. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:37-46, 1972
[Cancers induced in baboons (Papio papio) by PuO2 inhalation] Metivier H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3069-71, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Primary bronchogenic carcinoma in a vine-grower. Role of arsenates] Poirier R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:91-2, 13 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Respiratory pathology of immunosuppressive drugs. History, classification and clinical study] Coury C, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:743-61, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The noxious effects of tobacco as seen by the experimenter] Happert JL, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:209-24, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural aspect of lesions induced in the mouse lung by N-nitroso-N-methylurethane. With an attempt at interpretation of crystalline cellular inclusions] Pluot M, et al. Z Krebsforsch 77:279-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thyroid hyperplasia and pulmonary tumors induced by methylthiouracil and-or isoniazid in CBA-Cb-Se mice] Biancifiori C. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 33:27-39, 1973 (Ita)
[Isolation of C particles from 3 cell lines in vitro from primary tumors of the lung induced with urethane in BALBc mice] Ribacchi R. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 33:27-40, 1972 (Ita)
[Physicians: smoking is prohibited. Data on the dangers and correlation between cigarettes and cardiorespiratory diseases] Palombini BC. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:233-40, Jun 72 (Por)

CLASSIFICATION

A reappraisal of histopathology in lung cancer and correlation of cell types with antecedent cigarette smoking. Yesner R, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:790-7, May 73
The importance of defining location and staging of superior pulmonary sulcus tumors. Paulson DL. Ann Thorac Surg 15:549-51, May 73
Panel report. Morphologic classification of bronchogenic carcinoma. Matthews MJ. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:299-30, Mar 73
Nomenclature explosion. Banyai AL. Chest 63:412, Mar 73
Multiplicity of lung tumour classifications. Sobin LH. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:29-35, 1972

COMPLICATIONS

Paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis. Dorfman LJ, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:556-74, 1972
Latent ectopic pulmonary choriocarcinoma associated with renal cell carcinoma. Bannayan GA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1009-11, 15 Dec 72
Bronchogenic carcinoma causing non-terminal saccular bronchiectasis. Chiu FT, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:200-3, Apr 73
Intrapulmonary lipoma associated with multiple pulmonary hamartomas. Jones EL, et al. Br J Surg 60:75-8, Jan 73
Carcinoma and diffuse interstitial fibrosis of lung. Fraire AE, et al. Cancer 31:1078-86, May 73
Addison's disease secondary to metastatic carcinoma: an example of adrenocortical and adrenomedullary insufficiency. Vieweg WV, et al. Cancer 31:1246-3, May 73
Three simultaneous multiple primary carcinomas in one patient. Campione KM, et al. Chest 63:444-6, Mar 73
Adenocarcinoma arising in a Ghon complex and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

presenting with massive pericardial effusion. McFadden RR, et al. Chest 62:520-3, Oct 72
The spectrum of diffuse pulmonary infiltration in malignant disease. Schwarz MI, et al. Chest 64:88-93, Jul 73 (18 ref.)
Asbestosis and lung cancer in Osaka Sennan district. Sera Y, et al. Gann 64:313-6, Jun 73
Nonmetastatic abdominal presentation of bronchogenic carcinoma. Berardi RS. Int Surg 58:34-7, Jan 73
Inappropriate ADH. J La State Med Soc 124:373-6, Oct 72
Spontaneous pneumothorax in metastatic osteogenic sarcoma. Swaney JJ, et al. J Pediatr 82:165-6, Jan 73
Empyema in lung cancer--the cloud with a silver lining. Vaisrub S. JAMA 224:1644, 18 Jun 73
Malignant pulmonary neoplasms predisposing to spontaneous pneumothorax. Dines DE, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:541-4, Aug 73
Fracture of sternum and lung cancer. Flaxman N. Med Trial Tech Q 84-91, 1972
Medical testimony in a fracture of the sternum and lung cancer case, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the petitioner's attending surgeon and the respondent's thoracic surgeon. I. Murges GJ. Med Trial Tech Q 91-120, 1972
Tuberculosis and carcinoma of the lungs. Radanov R, et al. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 51:11-8, 1972
Endocrine complications of malignancy. Peterson AC, et al. Nebr Med J 58:231-2, Jul 73
Swallow syncope. Report of a case and review of the literature. Levin B, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1086-93, Oct 72
Subacute cerebellar degeneration and Eaton-Lambert syndrome with bronchogenic carcinoma. A case report. Satoyoshi E, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:784-8, Jul 73
Effect of gammaglobulin on hypercalcemia with cancer. Brugarolas A, et al. NY State J Med 73:452-4, 1 Feb 73
Angiographic demonstration of arteriovenous shunts in pulmonary metastatic choriocarcinoma. Green JD, et al. Radiology 108:67-70, Jul 73
Carcinoma in a Hamman-Rich lung. A case report. Schorn D, et al. S Afr Med J 47:644-5, 21 Apr 73
[Pierre-Marie-Bamberger toxic pulmonary osteoarthropathy] Navrátil J. Vnitr Lek 17:451-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and bronchioalveolar carcinoma. 2 anatomoclinical observations] Saint-Maur PP de, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:171-5, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic cerebellar atrophy. Anatomoclinical study] Julien J, et al. Bord Med 5:2461-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On a case of primary cancer of the liver of a pseudo-suppurative form with pulmonary invasion] Diouf B, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:119-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic exophthalmos. Discussion of a case] Bronner A, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:411-4, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) associated with pulmonary cancer. Report of 4 further cases] Monti M. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1023-30, 21 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasma somatotropin and urinary phenolsteroids in pneumic hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and paraneoplastic gynecomastia] Piéron R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2577-83, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary neoplasms and adrenal gland insufficiency: study of a case and hypothesis on an ACTH-inhibiting factor (ACTH-IF) or an abnormal ACTH secreted by the tumor] Lelièvre M, et al. Union Med Can 102:1071-6, May 73 (Fre)
[Neurologic syndrome of a paraneoplastic nature with autonomic nervous system disorder] Gagné F. Vie Med Can Fr 1:595-6, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Lymphangiomyomatosis with diffuse involvement of lungs and multiple angiomyolipomas of kidneys] Pielsticker K, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:189-200, 1972 (Ger)
[Leukemoid reactions in lung neoplasms] Kenéz J, et al. Med Klin 67:1468-9, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous occurrence of pulmonary tuberculosis and lung neoplasms] Gutowski V. Med Welt 23:1290-3, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Bronchological aspects of the combined occurrence of pulmonary tuberculosis and bronchial carcinoma] Wetzer K. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:219-30, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Clinical manifestations of pulmonary cancer] Galassi A, et al. Arch Monaldi 26:595-602, Nov-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Psychosomatic aspects of lung tumors. Psychosomatic paraneoplastic syndromes (PPNS)] Levendel L, et al. Arch Monaldi 27:24-34, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardio-pericardial metastases of pulmonary cancer (apropos of 2 cases)] Ventura T, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:483-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Orthopedic paraneoplastic syndromes] Michelacci M. G Clin Med 54:78-83, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pericardio-cardiac spread of bronchogenic carcinoma. Case report and radical surgical treatment] Bencini A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:470-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of pulmonary adenocarcinoma with thrombocytopenia] Greco S, et al. Minerva Med 64:1796-9, 12 May 73 (Ita)
[Subacute cerebellar degeneration and Eaton-Lambert syndrome associated with lung cancer] Satoyoshi E, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:147-55, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of lung cancer with the main complaint of clubbed fingers and toes improving after lobectomy] Takeuchi F, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:215-20, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lymphangiosis carcinomatosa of the lungs in the course of gelatinous carcinoma of the colon] Wasiutyński A, et al. Gruzlica 40:951-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thrombocytopenia in a pregnant woman with giant angiomas of the skin and angioma of the right lung] Gola A, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:163-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Right intrapulmonary neurofibroma associated with contralateral bacillary pleurisy] Cupărescu P, et al. Ftiziologia 20:421-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)
[Cushing's syndrome secondary to a bronchopulmonary malignant tumor (paraneoplastic Cushing syndrome)] Manasia M, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:135-40, 1973 (Rum)
[Pleural effusion in peripheral cancer of the lung] Rybakova NI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:42-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Systemic ossifying periostosis in a patient with osteogenic sarcoma metastasizing to the lungs] Tarasova GV, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:81-2, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Cancer of the lungs in tuberculosis patients] Anastas'ev VS. Probl Tuberk 50:55-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pleural effusion in central lung cancer] Rybakova NI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:52-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary cancer of the lung and Chilaiditi's syndrome] López Sendón JL. Rev Clin Esp 128:343-4, 28 Feb 73 (Spa)
[Previous pathology and anesthesia: paraneoplastic myasthenic-like syndrome] Chulià Campos V, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:319-25, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Paraneoplastic syndromes during bronchopulmonary carcinoma (comprehensive review)] Potokar T. Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:244-9, Jul-Sep 72 (16 ref.) (Cro)

CONGENITAL

The various types of congenital adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Dijk C van, et al. J Pathol 110:131-4, Jun 73
[Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation] Parús F, et al. Bronches 22:240-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchial brushing technique for the cytologic diagnosis of peripheral lung lesions. A review of 693 cases. Bibbo M, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:245-51, May-Jun 73
The effect of bronchoscopic anesthesia upon the yield, accuracy, and cell typing ability of bronchial washing cytology. Kyriakos M, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:550-6, Nov-Dec 72
Experiences with respect to intraoperative cytodiagnosis. Sassy-Dobray G, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:478-82, Sep-Oct 72
A technical aid in the cytologic diagnosis of exfoliative cells in pulmonary pathology. Schroit AJ, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:118-20, Mar-Apr 73
Mediastinoscopic observations of metastatic spread in pulmonary carcinoma. Paiva T, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:443-7, May 73
Rapid cytologic diagnosis of percutaneous needle aspirates of peripheral pulmonary lesions. Yam LT, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:648-52, May 73
Thermography and venography in tumors of the mediastinum and chest. Wirtanen GW, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:878-80, Apr 73
Alveolar cell carcinoma. Diagnosis by lobar lavage. Dobbins PK, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:665-9, Apr 73
Duodenal leiomyosarcoma presenting as a pulmonary lesion. Bilton JL, et al. Am Surg 39:290-4, May 73
Cytologic diagnosis of lung lesions by bronchial brushing. Manalo-Estrella P, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:280-95, Jul-Aug 73
Diagnostic thoracoscopy. De Camp PT, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:79-84, Jul 73
Multiple circumscribed pulmonary hematomas masquerading as metastatic carcinoma. Engelman RM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:291-4, Mar 73
Screening for lung cancer. Miller AB. Can J Public Health 64:Suppl:S32-5, Mar 73
Use of the flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope in the diagnosis of malignant tumours of the lung. Keith RG, et al. Can J Surg 16:118-21, Mar 73
Staging of inoperable patients with bronchogenic carcinoma with special reference to bone marrow examination and peritoneoscopy. Hansen HH, et al. Cancer 30:1395-401, Nov 72
Occult bronchogenic carcinoma. Endoscopic localization and television documentation. Marsh BR, et al. Cancer 30:1348-52, Nov 72
Osteoblastic metastases in small-cell (oat-cell) carcinoma of the lung. Muggia FM, et al. Cancer 30:801-5, Sep 72
Hematoporphyrin as a diagnostic tool. A preliminary report of new techniques. Sanderson DR, et al. Cancer 30:1368-72, Nov 72
Panel report. Diagnosis, staging, and criteria of response to therapy for lung cancer. Carr DT. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:303-5, Mar 73
Reliability of cytologic diagnosis in cancer of the lung. Lukeman JM. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:79-93, Mar 73
Survival factors in patients with primary lung cancer photofluorographically detected. Stoloff IL. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:95-6, Mar 73
Clinical staging of primary lung cancer. Guinn GA, et al. Chest 64:51-4, Jul 73
Alveolar soft-part sarcoma. Report of a case presenting as asymptomatic pulmonary nodules. McGlamory JC, et al. Chest 62:762-3, Dec 72
To needle, brush, cut or watch? Neff TA. Chest 63:134, Feb 73
Tuberculosis discovered while performing thoracotomy for suspected lung cancer. Nirmul G, et al. Chest 63:52-5, Jan 73
Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Techniques and review of 100 bronchoscopies. Rath GS, et al. Chest 63:689-93, May 73
Cytology in diagnosis of cancer affecting the lung. Results in 1,000 consecutive patients. Rosa UW, et al. Chest 63:363-7, Feb 73
Endobronchial Hodgkin's disease presenting as a primary pulmonary lesion. Seward CW, et al. Chest 62:649-51, Nov 72
Primary melanoma of the lung. Taboada CF, et al. Chest 62:629-31, Nov 72
Use of the bronchofiberscope for bronchial brush biopsy. Diagnostic results and comparison with other brushing techniques. Zavala DC, et al. Chest 63:889-92, Jun 73
Aspiration biopsy in diagnosis of pulmonary nodule. Zeich JV, et al. Chest 63:149-52, Feb 73
Exploratory thoracotomy and postmortem evaluation. I. Clinical experience without preoperative mediastinoscopy. Hecker ET, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:876-82, May 73
Exploratory thoracotomy and postmortem evaluation. II. Clinical experience with preoperative mediastinoscopy. Hecker ET, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:882-9, May 73
The repeatability at interview of symptoms of angina and possible infarction. Zeiner-Henriksen T. J Chronic Dis 25:407-14, 1 Jul 72
The enigma of the solitary pulmonary nodule. Dargan EL. J Natl Med Assoc 65:101-3 passim, Mar 73
Pulmonary metastases from thyroid carcinoma detectable only by 131 I scan. Treatment and response. Turner JE, et al. J Nucl Med 13:852-5, Nov 72
Sputum cytology and occupational pulmonary disease. Utidjian MD, et al. J Occup Med 15:253-4, Mar 73
Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis syndrome. Stovin PG. J Pathol 109:pvii, Jan 73
Pulmonary histiocytosis simulating desquamative interstitial pneumonia in rats receiving oral iprindole. Vijeyaratnam GS, et al. J Pathol 106:105-13, Oct 72
Pulmonary paragonimiasis simulating bronchogenic carcinoma. Grillo IA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:75-7, Mar 73
Pulmonary manifestations of prostatic carcinoma. Lome LG, et al. J Urol 109:680-5, Apr 73
Metastatic carcinomas involving the testis: a review. Meares EM Jr, et al. J Urol 109:853-5, Apr 73
Is curable lung cancer detected by semiannual screening? Boucot KR, et al. JAMA 224:1361-5, 4 Jun 73
Discriminant function in lung cancer. Hyde TA. Lancet 1:107, 13 Jan 73
Mediastinoscopy: 300 cases reported and literature reviewed. Tucker JA. Laryngoscope 82:2228-48, Dec 72
Female cancer detection mobile unit. Strax P. Prev Med 1:422-5, Aug 72
Gallium 67, its tumour affinity and tumour specificity. Schoot JB van der. Radiol Clin Biol 41:371-7, 1972
The use of nuclear medicine in the diagnosis of lung disease. Secker-Walker RH, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 11:215-41, Apr 73 (128 ref.)
Pulmonary metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinoma demonstrable only by nuclear imaging. Bonte FJ, et al. Radiology 107:585-90, Jun 73
Diagnostic percutaneous opacification of benign pulmonary lesions. Zeich JV, et al. Radiology 106:559-61, Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sputum cytology in occult lung cancer. Saksena DS, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J 70:33-6, Jun 73**

Radionuclear selenite (75 Se) for scintigraphic demonstration of lung cancer and metastases in the mediastinum. A preliminary report. Jereb M, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis 53:331-7, 1972**

Lung carcinoids. Burcharth F, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:72-7, 1973**

The role of mediastinoscopy in the treatment of lung carcinoma. Inberg MV, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:293-6, 1972**

Gallium-67 scintigraphy in lung diseases. Schoot JB van der, et al. **Thorax 27:543-6, Sep 72**

A bronchoscopic lavage aspirator. Marsh BR, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:orl144-5, May-Jun 73**

[Screening of bronchogenic carcinoma in a limited region] Helbich P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 112:280-4, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Primary carcinoma of the lung] Overholt RH. **Cas Lek Cesk 110:649-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Isotope scanning of lung neoplasms with radioactive gallium (67 Ga)] Ojala A, et al. **Duodecim 88:1106-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)**

[Unusual radiological and anatomo-pathological aspects of a pulmonary angioma] Hermant JP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:283, Mar 73 (Fre)**

[Pseudotumoral form of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Crinquette J, et al. **J Sci Med Lille 90:143-57, Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Cytopathological study of the sputum in cases of pulmonary cancer-tuberculosis association] Morell R, et al. **Mars Med 109:724-6, 1972 (Fre)**

[Trans-tracheal puncture in the diagnosis of pulmonary infections and neoplasms. Bacteriological virological and cytological aspects of a series of 124 patients] Cappel R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:787-90, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Distal bronchial brushing: value, technic, results] Danrigal A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:2481-2, 21 Oct 72 (Fre)**

[A case of giant cell lung epithelioma diagnosed by cytological examination of sputum] Plamenac P, et al. **Poumon Coeur 29:83-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Oil pneumopathies in adults. Apropos of a pseudotumoral case] Genevrier R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 48:2608-14, 8 Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Occult miliary metastases of thyroid epithelliomas detected solely by routine scintigraphy with iodine 131 (with 2 unpublished cases)] Bricout PB, et al. **Union Med Can 102:1061-3, May 73 (Fre)**

[Bronchial carcinoma in young adulthood. Case report] Schawohl P, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1638-41, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hamartoma of the lung--a problem of differential diagnosis] Weber V, et al. **Med Welt 23:1857-60, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)**

[Lung scintigraphy in space-occupying processes in the lung] Ortiz Berrocal J, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:190-4, 1971 (Ger)**

[Disorders of pulmonary circulation and their quantitative determination in patients with silicosis, silicotuberculosis and bronchial carcinoma] Schröder H. **Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:220-2, 1971 (Ger)**

[Histiogenesis, etiology, morphology and clinical aspects of bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma] Helpap B, et al. **Praxis 61:1514-9, 5 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Angioleiomyomatosis of the lung] Meier-Sydow J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1118-20, 1971 (Ger)**

[Pulmonary cytology in ambulatory examinations] Fischnaller M. **Wien Med Wochenschr 122:789-91, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in solitary lung metastases of malignant kidney neoplasms with unusual development or latent primary neoplasm] Baudrexl A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:367-77, 1972 (Ger)**

[Bronchological diagnosis of pulmonary metastases in melanoma. Contribution to delayed formation of metastases] Katsouros T, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:97-103, 1972 (Ger)**

[Significance of different scintigraphy methods in the differential diagnosis of lung neoplasms] Pardon R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:362-9, May 73 (Ger)**

[Scintiscanning with Ga 67 in pneumological diagnosis (preliminary observations)] Biasi A, et al. **Arch Monaldi 26:519-38, Nov-Dec 71 (Ita)**

[The possibilities, limitations and recent trends in the use of scintigraphy in the study of primary carcinoma of the lung] Lenzi M, et al. **Arch Monaldi 25:243-64, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Possibilities and limitations of bronchology in the diagnosis of pulmonary cancer] Cetrullo C. **G Clin Med 54:9-14, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities in lung cancer in the initial stages] Galassi A, et al. **G Clin Med 54:49-63, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Cytodiagnosis of pulmonary carcinoma] Martuzzi M. **G Clin Med 54:71-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Old and new on the subject of lung neoplasms. Radiological and scintigraphic diagnosis] Fossati F. **Minerva Med 62:4491-7, 1 Dec 71 (Ita)**

[Symposium: improvement of curability rate in lung cancer by early diagnosis and prevention of postoperative metastasis] Hayata Y. **J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:589-90, Jun 73 (Jap)**

[Evaluation of mediastinoscopy in lung cancer] Hitome S, et al. **J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:145-50, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Clinical application of lung scintigraphy with radioactive Hg-glutathione] Iio M, et al. **Jap J Clin Radiol 18:206-10, Mar 73 (Jap)**

[Radioisotope scanning of tumors with 57co-bleomycin] Maeda T. **Jap J Clin Radiol 18:197-200, Mar 73 (Jap)**

[Analysis of factors influencing the prognosis of pulmonary cancer] Inoue T. **Jap J Thorac Dis 10:135-48, Mar 72 (Jap)**

[Tuberculous mask of bronchial cancer] Dettlaff Z, et al. **Gruzlica 40:955-6, Oct 72 (Pol)**

[Use of lymphoblastic transformation in differentiation between carcinoma and tuberculosis appearing as round shadows of the lung] Piužańska A, et al. **Gruzlica 40:1159-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Striatocellular sarcoma of the neck with metastases to the lungs, heart and thyroid gland] Srednicka-Zając D, et al. **Gruzlica 40:1191-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Pulmonary abscesses masking neoplasms] Jesipowicz M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 45:729-34, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Importance of azygography in recognition and treatment of lung carcinoma] Krzywiński R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 44:1437-43, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Clinical characteristic of patients with lung carcinoma treated at the tuberculosis departments of the specialized Hospital in Cracow in the years 1956-1967] Krawczyk K. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:1763-6, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Loefgren's syndrome] Więcko W. **Wiad Lek 25:1795-7, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties in pseudotumoral chronic pneumonias] Coman C, et al. **Ftiziologia 21:529-34, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Post-traumatic pulmonary fibrosis, 29 years old, associated with cancer] Ion M, et al. **Ftiziologia 20:641-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Rum)**

[Pulmonary manifestations in leukemia] Unteanu G, et al. **Ftiziologia 21:535-42, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[The effectiveness and safety of anesthesia for outpatient bronchologic studies] Kamyshov IaM. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:85-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Diagnostic anterior (parasternal) mediastinotomy in lung cancer and mediastinal diseases] Pirogov AI, et al. **Grudn Khir 14:32-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pathomorphologic changes in the scannographic images of patients with suppurative diseases and tumors of the lungs] Stonogin VD, et al. **Grudn Khir 14:89-95, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Radioisotope scanning of the lungs with tumor involvement] Khripta FP, et al. **Klin Khir 2:42-8, Feb 73 (Rus)**

[Post-inflammatory pseudotumors of the lung] Alekseev BA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 50:63-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Khudiakov AV. **Probl Tuberk 49:88-9, 1971 (Rus)**

[The importance of thoracotomy in the diagnosis of rounded formations in the lungs] Prorokov VV. **Probl Tuberk 50:25-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pulmonary adenomatosis] Daniliak IG, et al. **Sov Med 35:134-7, Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Clinico-myographic characteristics of the effect of lysthenon under conditions of neuroleptoanalgesia and sombrevin anesthesia in ambulatory bronchologic studies] Kamyshov IaM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:76-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Importance of bifurcation puncture, mediastinoscopy and pneumomediastinography for determining the rate of pulmonary cancer extension] Drukin Ela. **Vestn Khir 110:18-23, Mar 73 (Rus)**

[Erroneous diagnosis in cases of oval neoplasms of the lungs] Matitsin AN, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:123-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Routes taken by patients with lung cancer before entering a specialized hospital] Rakov AI, et al. **Vestn Khir 108:41-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the results of trans-thoracic and catheterization biopsy in the diagnosis of pulmonary coin lesions] Tarasov AS, et al. **Vestn Khir 108:13-7, Sep 72 (Rus)**

[The cerebrospinal fluid lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of neuro-oncologic patients] Promyslov MSh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 18:350-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Lung scanning in lymphogranulomatosis] Fadeev NP, et al. **Vopr Onkol 19:25-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Bronchoradiometry in the differential diagnosis of cancer, tuberculosis and other diseases of the lungs] Krishtafovich AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol 18:29-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Detection of a long present cavitary form of lung cancer] Krol IaM, et al. **Vopr Onkol 18:19-22, 1972 (Rus)**

[Significance of the thromboelastographic method of study in the diagnosis and treatment of lung cancer] Kutushev FKh, et al. **Vopr Onkol 19:18-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The diagnostic value of parasternal mediastinotomy in lung cancer] Pirogov AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol 18:24-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Selective arterioscanning in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vopr Onkol 19:18-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Lipoid pneumonia simulating lung cancer] Shcherba BV. **Vopr Onkol 18:79-80, 1972 (Rus)**

[Bioptic methods of study in the diagnosis of cancer and other diseases of the lungs] Shulutko ML, et al. **Vopr Onkol 18:68-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Selective angiography of the bronchial arteries in oncological practice] Simeonov A, et al. **Vopr Onkol 19:60-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The precipitin test for cancer, serum hexokinase and polarography for recognition of malignant tumors] Gnatyshak EA. **Vrach Delo 12:96-7, Dec 72 (Rus)**

[Combined use of radioisotope methods of study (scanning and contact beta-radiometry) in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Oganesian SA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:32-6, 1971 (Rus)**

[Phantom tumors of the lung] Petričević I, et al. **Med Arh 25:59-69, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)**

[Evaluation of pulmonary scintilliography with mercurial salts] Gotta H, et al. **Medicina (B Aires) 32:419-27, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Examination of pulmonary perfusion with I 131 labeled human serum albumin macroaggregates] Zorrilla Dendarieta JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 126:317-22, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Problems concerning the benign mesenchymal tumors of the lungs of unusual dimensions] Dobrota S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 59:488-94, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of progesterone on metastases and local recurrences of carcinoma of the uterine corpus. Karlstedt K. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 19:11-2, 1972**

New drugs on the horizon in bronchogenic carcinoma. Carter SK. **Cancer 30:1402-9, Nov 72**

Use of chemotherapy as an adjuvant to surgery for bronchogenic carcinoma. Higgins GA Jr. **Cancer 30:1383-7, Nov 72**

Mithramycin in the treatment of metastatic Ewing's sarcoma. Kofman S, et al. **Cancer 31:889-93, Apr 73**

Treatment of metastatic Ewing's sarcoma with BCNU. Palma J, et al. **Cancer 30:909-13, Oct 72**

Comparison of two dose schedules of dichloromethotrexate (NSC-29630) in lung cancer. Band PR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 57:79-82, Feb 73**

The role of heparin in the chemotherapy of solid tumors: preliminary clinical trial in carcinoma of the lung. Elias EG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 56:783-5, Dec 72**

BCNU (NSC-409962) in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Whittington RM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 56:739-43, Dec 72**

Remission rates, survival, and prognostic factors in combination chemotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Alberto P. **Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:199-20, Mar 73**

New agents and combinations in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Bodey GP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:227-9, Mar 73**

Chemotherapy of lung cancer: the experience of the National Cancer Institute of Milan. Bonadonna G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:231-7, Mar 73**

Effects of long-term adjuvant chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) for radically resected bronchogenic carcinoma. Brunner KW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:125-32, Mar 73**

Keynote address on chemotherapy for lung cancer. Hansen HH. **Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:25-8, Mar 73**

Clinical evaluation of an innoxious antineoplastic agent: preliminary study of 106 patients treated with or without RSV after pulmonary resection for bronchogenic carcinoma. Hansen JL. **Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:261-4, Mar 73**

Chemotherapeutic studies in bronchogenic carcinoma by the Austrian study group. Karrer K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:207-13, Mar 73**

Chemotherapy for lung cancer at the Institute of Experimental and Clinical Oncology, Academy of Medical Sciences, USSR. Perevodchikova NI, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:251-5, Mar 73**

Initial therapeutic trial of new drugs in lung cancer. Selawry OS. **Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:215-25, Mar 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bronchogenic carcinoma: new drugs available for study. Slavik M, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:265-9, Mar 73
Phase II study of the effect of methyl-CCNU (NSC-95441) on bronchogenic carcinoma. Takita H, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:257-9, Mar 73
Panel report. Interdisciplinary group on clinical trials (biostatistics). Zelen M.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:317-9, Mar 73
Results of a clinical trial with intermittent doses of adriamycin in lung cancer. Kenis Y, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:485-9, Oct 72
Effect of CCNU (NSC-79037) on bronchogenic carcinoma. Takita H, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:49-53, Jan 73
Endolymphatic stromal myosis with pulmonary metastases. Remission with progestin therapy: report of a case. Krumholz BA, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:85-9, Feb 73
Doxorubicin in disseminated osteosarcoma. Cores EP, et al. JAMA 221:1132-8, 4 Sep 72
Treatment of the female metastatic hypernephroma. Tucker WG. Mich Med 72:525-8, Aug 73
Levamisole inhibits and cures a solid malignant tumour and its pulmonary metastases in mice. Renoux G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:217-8, 13 Dec 72
Treatment of lung cancer with bleomycin--the third report. Oka S, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:1-12, Jul 72
[A trial of ambulatory treatment of lung cancer by multiple chemotherapy] Charbonneau R, et al.
Union Med Can 102:324-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative studies of patients with lung cancer treated with cyclophosphamide] Aszity M, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:683-5, 25 Mar 73 (Hun)
[General criteria in therapeutic management of pulmonary cancer] Galassi A, et al.
Arch Monaldi 26:591-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Drug therapy of pulmonary cancer] Spada E, et al.
G Clin Med 54:34-45, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chemotherapy of inoperable bronchopulmonary carcinoma] Dei Poli G, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:367-77, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Chemotherapy of carcinoma of the lung] Krajewska B, et al. Gruzlica 40:827-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Leukemic reaction (granulocytic reaction) in a patient with lung carcinoma treated with cytostatics] Banaszkiewicz H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:707-8, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of single- and multiple-drug treatment of 183 cases of inoperable bronchopulmonary cancer] Valenti S.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:519-23, 2 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chrionic epithelioma with metastases to lungs and vagina] Zamello J, et al. Przegl Lek 30:333-4, 1973 (Pol)
[Features of regressive changes during chemotherapy of breast cancer metastases to the lungs] Dymarskif LIu, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:35-42, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of undifferentiated forms of lung cancer with N-nitrosomethylurea] Perevodchikova NI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:75-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemotherapy of lung cancer] Bychkov MB, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:82, 1972 (Rus)
[The reactivity of the RES in cancer of the gastrointestinal tract and during treatment with fluorofur] Lapsa RKh.
Vopr Onkol 18:35-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cyclophosphan treatment of patients with cancer of the lungs] Erusalimskif EL.
Vrach Delo 8:108-10, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immediate results of polychemotherapy of patients with 3-4 stage lung cancer] Kaslanenko IV, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:61-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hyperamylasemia with carcinoma of the lung. Ammann RW, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:521-6, Apr 73
ATP-ase activity of lymphocytes from normal individuals and patients with cancer. Ellegaard J, et al.
Cancer 30:881-4, Oct 72
Production of the placental-type alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme by lung cancer tissue. Kang KY, et al.
Gann 63:217-24, Apr 72
[Hexokinase isoenzyme in human malignant tumor tissues] Neffakh SA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:743-6, 21 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Differential activity of human erythrocytic catalase in lung cancer] Komov VP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:6-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Air pollution and pulmonary cancer. Carnow BW, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:207-18, Sep 73
Etiology of lung cancer. Reflections on two decades of research. Wynder EL. Cancer 30:1332-9, Nov 72
Influence of preirradiation of lung on development of artificial pulmonary metastases of fibrosarcoma in mice. Withers HR, et al. Cancer Res 33:1931-6, Aug 73
The etiology of lung cancer in northeastern Oklahoma. Asal NR, et al. Health Serv Rep 87:743-8, Oct 72
'Sclerosing haemangioma' of the lung: an alternative view of its development. Kennedy A.
J Clin Pathol 26:390, May 73
Lung cancer. Rossi N. J Iowa Med Soc 63:202-4, May 73
Primary pulmonary neoplasms in beagle dogs exposed to aerosols of 144 Ce in fused-clay particles. Hahn FF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:625-98, Mar 73
Risk of lung cancer according to histologic type and cigarette dosage. Weiss W, et al.
JAMA 222:799-801, 13 Nov 72
Smoking and cancer. Burch PR.
Lancet 1:1315-6, 9 Jun 73
Smoking and cancer. Burch PR.
Lancet 1:939-40, 28 Apr 73
Smoking and health. Cherry WH, et al.
Lancet 2:824-5, 14 Oct 72
Asbestos leads to lung cancer leads to mesothelioma.
Lancet 1:815-6, 14 Apr 73
Medical testimony in a fracture of the sternum and lung cancer case, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the petitioner's attending surgeon and the respondent's thoracic surgeon. 3. Murges GJ. Med Trial Tech Q 329-47, 1972
Medical testimony in a fracture of the sternum and lung cancer case, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the petitioner's attending surgeon and the respondent's thoracic surgeon. II. Murges GJ. Med Trial Tech Q 203-21, 1972
Self-frustration, nighttime smoking and lung cancer. Abse DW, et al. Psychosom Med 34:395-404, Sep-Oct 72
Self frustration, nighttime smoking and lung cancer. Abse DW, et al. Psychosom Med 34:462-3, Sep-Oct 72
Nighttime smoking and lung cancer. Cobb S.
Psychosom Med 34:385-7, Sep-Oct 72
Exposure-response curve for radiation-induced lung tumors in the mouse. Yuhas JM, et al.
Radiat Res 54:261-73, May 73
[Experimental studies on the cancerogenic effect of tobacco on the murine lung] Happert JL.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:37-9, 1972 (Fre)
[The role of tobacco in respiratory pathology] Chrétien J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:243-80, Mar 72 (190 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An ameloblastoma with distant metastases] Steinhäuser E.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:202-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is there a proof for the connection between smoking and lung cancer?] Cyran W.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:43-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Extrachromosomal factors in spontaneous pulmonary tumorigenesis in BALB-c-Cb-Se mice] Squartini F, et al. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 33:5-15, 1973 (Ita)
[Possible relations between asbestos and pleuro-pulmonary tumors in Liguria] Zanardi S, et al.
Med Lav 62:336-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Air pollution and bronchopulmonary cancer. II] Zamfir G.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:577-80, Jul-Sep 72 (Rum)
[Air pollution and bronchopulmonary cancer] Zamfir G.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:273-80, Apr-Jun 72 (Rum)
[Effect of dusts of rare earth metals containing a radioactive component on the development of pulmonary reticulosarcomas] Likhachev IuP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:78-81, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Malignant degeneration of pulmonary developmental defects] Sitko LA, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:49-53, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence of tumors in the wall of congenital cysts of the lung] Babashev BS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:79-81, 1972 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hemorrhagic angioma of lungs] Mazurek A, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:712-4, 1972 (Pol)
[Analysis of clone formation in vivo using "epigenetic markers"] Vakhtin IuB, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:884-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Morphology of the intradermal phytohaemagglutinin reaction in tuberculin negative subjects. Plesničar S, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:165-72, Mar-Apr 72
Immunogenicity and immunosensitivity of urethane-induced murine lung adenomata, in relation to the immunological impairment of the primary tumour host. Ménard S, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:345-50, May 73
Immunologic impairment in bronchogenic carcinoma: a study of lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin. Han T, et al. Cancer 30:616-20, Sep 72
Salivary immunoglobulins in patients with oropharyngeal and bronchopulmonary carcinoma. Mandel MA, et al. Cancer 31:1488-13, Jun 73
Cell-mediated immunity in lung cancer patients: data, problems, and propositions. Israel L.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:279-81, Mar 73
Keynote address on immunology and immunotherapy. Israel L.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:29-30, Mar 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen in extracts of pulmonary cancers. Sizaret P, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:807-10, Mar 73
Tumor associated antigen in the chemotherapy of solid tumors. Mulcare R, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:407-17, 1972
Carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with carcinoma of the lung. Vincent RG, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:230-8, Aug 73
Thoracic-duct and blood lymphocytes in cancer. Benninghoff DL, et al. Lancet 1:264-5, 4 Aug 73
Demonstration of tumor-associated delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions in patients with lung cancer and in patelents with carcinoma of the cervix. Wells SA Jr, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:197-203, Jun 73
A factor preventing the development of lung metastases in rats with sarcomas. Proctor JW, et al.
Nature 242:29-31, 2 Mar 73
The influence of stimulation with Zymosan on the total complement level in lung cancer and tuberculosis. Cron J. Neoplasma 20:197-202, 1973
Immunologic assays in lung cancer. Skin tests, lymphocyte blastogenesis, and rosette-forming cell count. Brugarolas A, et al.
NY State J Med 73:747-50, 15 Mar 73
Immunologic manipulation of metastases due to herpesvirus transformed cells. Duff R, et al.
Science 180:79-81, 6 Apr 73
[Anti-tobacco precipitins and respiratory tract diseases] Aiache JM, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:301-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration by immunofluorescence of group-specific antigens of the C particles in spontaneous tumors of the lung and those induced by chemici carcinogens in BALBc mice] Ribacchi R.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 32:5-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunological studies in bronchogenic carcinoma] Zeromski J. Pol Tyg Lek 28:836-8, 28 May 73 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Arteriovenous differences of lactate and pyruvate across healthy and diseased human lung. Rochester DF, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:442-8, Mar 73
Hormone producing tumors of the lung. Lawrence AM.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:259-64, Jul-Aug 73
Prediction of 1-year survival after resection of lung tumours from the preoperative steroid excretion pattern. Rao LG. Br J Surg 59:977-9, Dec 72
ACTH secretion by bronchial carcinoid tumours. Mason AM, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:3-25, Jan 72
Tumor and plasma ACTH concentrations in patients with and without the ectopic ACTH syndrome. Ratcliffe JG, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:27-44, Jan 72
Glucose metabolism and insulin secretion in the carcinoid syndrome. Feldman JM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:307-11, Aug 72
Evidence for the presence of neurophysin in tumors producing the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuresis. Hamilton BP, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:764-7, Nov 72
Oat-cell carcinoma of the lung simultaneously producing ACTH and serotonin. Horai R, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:212-9, Aug 73
Ectopic production of calcitonin. Silva OL, et al.
Lancet 2:317, 11 Aug 73
Agarose-gel electrophoresis of soluble proteins from bronchial mucosa and bronchogenic carcinoma. Louis CJ, et al. Oncology 27:324-35, 1973
Subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin: unbalanced synthesis and secretion by clonal cell strains derived from a bronchogenic carcinoma. Tashjian AH Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1419-22, May 73
[Comparative study of the lipid fractions and 32 P-orthophosphate incorporation in individual phospholipids from experimental lung tumors and from normal lungs] Pitsin DG, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 11:207-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[A case of the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone(SIADH) associated with undifferentiated carcinoma of large cell type of the lung] Kobatake K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:366-73, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Accumulation of 169Yb-citrate in malignant tumor] Higashi T, et al.
Jap J Nucl Med 10:27-35, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Intracisternal A-type and C-type particles observed in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pulmonary tumors in mice. Kimura I, et al. Gann 63:563-73, Oct 72
C-type particles in primary and transplanted lung tumors induced in BALB-c mice by hydrazine sulfate: electron microscopic and immunodiffusion studies. Bucciarelli E, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:673-84, Sep 72

MORTALITY

Age-adjusted mortality rates for lung cancer plotted against national cigarette consumption. Clemmesen J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:95-6, Jan 73
Prognosis of early bronchogenic carcinoma. Survival curves of 451 patients after resection of lung cancer in relation to the results of pre-operative tuberculin skin test. Israel L, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:68-72, 10 Feb 73
Predicting survival in terminal cancer. Scotto J, et al. Br Med J 4:50, 7 Oct 72
Bronchogenic carcinoma: the true story. Sullivan HJ. Geriatrics 28:140-2, Mar 73
U.S. lung cancer death rates begin to rise proportionately more rapidly for females than for males: a dose-response effect? Burbank F. J Chronic Dis 25:473-9, Aug 72
Influence of parental age on survival after resection for lung carcinoma. Smith RA, et al. Lancet 1:843-5, 21 Apr 73
Postoperative empyema improves survival in lung cancer. Documentation and analysis of a natural experiment. Ruckdeschel JC, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1013-7, 16 Nov 72
Lung cancer survival. The Ohio State University Hospitals. Minton JP, et al. Ohio State Med J 69:27, Jan 73
Long term survivors after resection of bronchial carcinoma. Shields TW, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:759-62, May 73
[Recent advances in pneumology] Chaumuzeau JP, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:505-7, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Kinetic method of evaluating the effectiveness of the treatment of human lung cancer] Mikaelian SG, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:435-43, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interrelationship between silicosis and malignant neoplasms] Mokronosova KA, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:3-8, May 73 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of pulmonary carcinoma in Iceland between 1931 and 1964. Petersen GF. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:321-6, Aug 72
Cigarette smoke as a carcinogen. Weiss W. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:364-6, Aug 73
Parallel morbidity age-curves for neoplasms of lung and bladder. Clemmesen J, et al. Biomedicine 19:198-9, 10 May 73
Parallel morbidity age-curves for neoplasms of lung and bladder. Clemmesen J, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:198-9, 20 May 73
Lung cancer in miners. Ashley DJ. Br J Cancer 28:87, Jul 73
The Mayo Lung Project: preliminary report of "early cancer detection" phase. Fontana RS, et al. Cancer 30:1373-82, Nov 72
Biometric design of the Mayo Lung Project for early detection and localization of bronchogenic carcinoma. Taylor WF, et al. Cancer 30:1344-7, Nov 72
The epidemiology of different histologic types of bronchogenic carcinoma. Harris CC. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:59-61, Mar 73
Frequency of residual and metastatic tumor in patients undergoing curative surgical resection for lung cancer. Matthews MJ, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:63-7, Mar 73
Cancer of the lung--forty years later. MacVane WL Jr. J Maine Med Assoc 64:131, Jun 73
Lung cancer--future projection. Weiss W. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:332-4, Feb 73
Adenocarcinoma of the lung presenting as a solitary pulmonary nudule. Lawhorne TW Jr, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 133:82-7, Aug 73
Smoking and cancer. Burch PR. Lancet 2:102-3, 14 Jul 73
Smoking and cancer. Peto R, et al. Lancet 1:1126, 19 May 73
Lung cancer in chloromethyl methyl ether workers. Brown SM. N Engl J Med 289:693-4, 27 Sep 73
Does the smoking of filter cigarettes reduce the incidence of tobacco-related disease as compared with the smoking of non-filter cigarettes? Wynder EL, et al. Prev Med 1:249-52, Mar 72
Investigation on the epidemiological significance of detailed cancer data--preliminary results. Steinitz R, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:7-28, 1972
The role of mass chest radiography in preventive medicine. Hillerdal O. Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:43-9, 1972
Relationship between cigarette smoking and histological type of lung cancer in women. Kennedy A. Thorax 28:204-8, Mar 73
[The woman and the smoking-lung cancer problem] Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1473-4, 12 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Epidemiological studies in connection with air-hygienic problems] Schlipköter HW, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:272-81, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The incidence of lung cancer in Hungary during 1971] Jakab Z, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1412-8, 17 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Patients with primary cancer of the lungs in the records of the Pulmonary Tuberculosis Clinic in Bialystok in the years 1960-1970] Bryszewicz K, et al. Gruzlica 40:1053-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lung cancer in women] Shkrob OS, et al. Grudn Khir 14:28-31, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Improved procedure for the preparation of pulmonary cytology smears. Bonime RG. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:543-5, Nov-Dec 72
A case of primary cavitary Hodgkin's disease of the lungs, diagnosed cytologically. Levij IS. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:546-9, Nov-Dec 72
Cytologic findings indicating pulmonary tuberculosis. II. The occurrence in sputum of epithelioid cells and multinucleated giant cells in pulmonary tuberculosis, chronic non-tuberculous inflammatory lung disease and bronchogenic carcinoma. Roger V, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:538-42, Nov-Dec 72
Quantitative morphology of cancer cells. Meyer-Arendt JR, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:41-8, 1972
Embolism of the central retinal artery secondary to metastatic carcinoma. Tarkkanen A, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:25-33, 1973
Plasma cell granuloma (histiocytoma) of the lung and pleura. Report on three cases. Mäkelä V, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:634-40, 1972
Coincidental pulmonary granular cell schwannoma and bronchogenic adenocarcinoma. Rogers DR. Alaska Med 15:4-5, Jan 73
Biopsy of nonpalpable scalene lymph nodes in carcinoma of the lung. Brantigan JW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:962-74, Jun 73
Hyaline globules in human neoplasms. A report of three autopsy cases. Dekker A, et al. Arch Pathol 95:178-81, Mar 73
Malignant mesenchymoma of the lung. Kalus M, et al. Arch Pathol 95:199-202, Mar 73
Human peripheral lung tumours: light and electron microscopic correlation. Mollo F, et al. Br J Cancer 27:173-82, Feb 73
Fundamental differences between direct and metastatic spread clarified with lung cancer. Onuigbo WI. Br J Dis Chest 67:131-40, Apr 73
So-called hamartoma of the lung--a true neoplasm of fibrous connective tissue of the bronchi. Bateson EM. Cancer 31:1458-67, Jun 73
Bronchopulmonary leiomyosarcoma and fibrosarcoma. A study of 32 cases and review of the literature. Guccion JG, et al. Cancer 30:836-47, Sep 72
Oat-cell carcinoma of the lung. Clinical and morphological studies in relation to its histogenesis. Hattori S, et al. Cancer 30:1014-24, Oct 72
Electron microscopic study of so-called "pulmonary sclerosing hemangioma". Report of a case suggesting epithelial origin. Hill GS, et al. Cancer 30:1092-106, Oct 72
Lymphangiomyomatosis: a clinico-anatomical entity. Joliat G, et al. Cancer 31:455-61, Feb 73
Fine structure of bronchiolo-alveolar cell carcinoma. Kuhn C. Cancer 30:1107-18, Oct 72
Electron microscopy in the diagnosis of pleural mesotheliomas. Wang NS. Cancer 31:1046-54, May 73
Keynote address on pathology of lung cancer. Matthews MJ. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:15-6, Mar 73
Correlation of histologic types with cell kinetic studies in lung cancer. Muggia FM. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:69-71, Mar 73
Observer variability and reliability in lung cancer diagnosis. Yesner R. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:55-7, Mar 73
Microscopic lung metastasis from thyroid adenocarcinoma discovered at autopsy. Iwanaga T, et al. Gann 63:437-43, Aug 72
Bronchogenic carcinoma--a clinico-pathological study. Jha VK, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:78-85, Apr 72
Bronchogenic carcinoma--a clinico-pathological study. Reddy DB, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:86-9, Apr 72
Bronchogenic carcinoma with cerebral metastases. Berardi RS. Int Surg 58:385-8, Jun 73
Disseminated leiomyosarcomatosis: case report. Case TC, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:92-6, Feb 73
Cancer prognosis. Staging in pulmonary carcinoma. Frazier RL, et al. J Kans Med Soc 74:129-34 passim, Apr 73
Enhancement of experimental metastasis by x-ray: a possible mechanism. Fidler IJ, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:172-7, 1972
Filamentous particles in human alveolar cell carcinomas: electron microscopy studies of six cases (preliminary report). Stinson JC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1483-93, Dec 72
Some ultrastructural observations of haematoxyphil vascular change in oat-cell carcinoma. Ahmed A. J Pathol 109:pvii, Jan 73
Electron-microscope observations on the formation of the cytoplasmic lamellar inclusion bodies in murine pulmonary tumours induced in vitro. Flaks B, et al. J Pathol 108:211-7, Nov 72
Multiple nodular pulmonary fibroleiomyomatous "hamartomas". Steele RH, et al. J Pathol 107:pxii, Jul 72
Extrarenal Wilm's tumors. Thompson MR, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:37-41, Feb 73
Pulmonary blastoma, report of a case. Vila R, et al. J SC Med Assoc 69:251-6, Jul 73
The metastatic potential of experimental pulmonary metastases. Ketcham AS, et al. J Surg Res 15:45-52, Jul 73
Superior sulcus tumor. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:124-7, Feb 73
Multiple pulmonary metastases from adenoid cystic carcinoma of ceruminous glands of external auditory canal. A case report and review of the literature. Koopot R, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:909-13, Jun 73
Dissemination of cancer cells by needle biopsy of lung. Nordenström B, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:671, Apr 73
Alveolar cell carcinoma: an in vitro study. Coalson RE, et al. Lab Invest 28:38-47, Jan 73
Treatment of oat-cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Millard M. Lancet 1:263, 4 Aug 73
Metastatic meningeal carcinomatosis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Smith JC, et al. Med Ann DC 41:736-41, Dec 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32-1973. N Engl J Med 289:311-9, 9 Aug 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27-1973. N Engl J Med 289:32-9, 5 Jul 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28-1973. N Engl J Med 289:91-9, 12 Jul 73
Selection of successive tumour lines for metastasis. Fidler IJ. Nature [New Biol] 242:148-9, 4 Apr 73
Bronchial brush biopsy in lung cavities. Forrest JV. Radiology 106:69-72, Jan 73
A simplified technique for transbronchial lung biopsy. Suchato C, et al. Radiology 106:705-6, Sep 73
Transthoracic needle aspiration biopsy. Tukiainen P, et al. Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:107-13, 1972
Forty-seven year old woman with dyspnea and multiple nodules in the lung fields. Barlow JF, et al. SD J Med 26:13-9, Jan 73
Pulmonary blastoma with diverse mesenchymal proliferation. Chaudhuri MR, et al. Thorax 27:487-91, Jul 72
Benign and malignant mixed tumours of the lung. Davis PW, et al. Thorax 27:657-73, Nov 72
Unusual intraluminal processes of capillaries in a case of undifferentiated lung cancer. Ang ES, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:1-5, May 73
[Occult bronchial carcinoma] Fokkelman CJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:842-8, 2 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Primary lung adenocarcinoma. Study of a series of 42 cases confirmed by autopsy] Abelanet R, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:9-17, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transcutaneous lung biopsy by means of high-speed rotating trephine] Heinzer F, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1456-7, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Artificial exfoliation by bronchial brushing for detection of malignant cells in lung cancer] Heinzer F, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1457-8, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathologic anatomical substrate of streaky shadowing in the lung x-ray in lymphogranulomatosis. Lymphangiosis lymphogranulomatosa] Schubert GE, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1323-6 passim, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Lung biopsy with a one-way biopsy needle] Begenat H, et al. Med Welt 23:1402-4, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Comparative pathology of pulmonary carcinoma in domestic animals] Stünzi H. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:358-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute and chronic cor pulmonale in metastazing carcinoma] Ladurner D. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:27-9, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microscopic lung chemodectomas] Aleksic N, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:6-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Collision tumor of the lung] Steudte E. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:289-95, 1972 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural aspects of alveolar pulmonary carcinoma] Bucciarelli E. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 32:45-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New method for microscopic observation of tetracycline fluorescence in oncology. II] Fontana L,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

et al.
Pathologica 63:245-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[So-called stage 'O' lung cancer] Beattie EJ Jr.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:564-7, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Minute blood vessels within the tumor tissue of the lung] Hirono T.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:189-203, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lung chemodectomas] Badmaeva VV, et al.
Arkh Patol 35:45-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the vessels and bronchi in pulmonary adenomatosis] Berezhkova RV.
Arkh Patol 34:50-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The growth rate of bronchogenic carcinoma: is it constant? Weiss W. Cancer 32:167-71, Jul 73
Variable perfusion of the lung in bronchogenic carcinoma as measured by 133 xenon. Inkley SR, et al.
Chest 62:517-20, Oct 72
Benign metastasizing fibroleiomyoma. A case report. Barnes HM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:569-73, Jun 73
Lung function and haemodynamics in patients with familial lung changes and haemoglobin Malmö. Berglund S, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:321-30, 1972
Primary pulmonary cavitating carcinomas. Chaudhuri MR. Thorax 28:354-66, May 73
[Significance of the thoracic duct in lung metastases development] Lukič F, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:63, 1973 (Ger)
[Unequal distribution of oxygen diffusing capacity in restructive lung diseases] Yuan CJ.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:491-502, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the regional pulmonary lymphatic flow indicated by 131-I-labeled human serum albumin] Narabayashi I.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:323-35, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lung cancer--from the standpoint of respiration and circulation] Yoneyama T, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:145-51, Feb 72 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cancer of the lung. A preventable disease. Ochsner A.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:249-52, Mar 73
Inhibition of chemical carcinogen-induced pulmonary neoplasia by butylated hydroxyanisole. Wattenberg LW. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1541-4, Jun 73
Smoking and health. Constraints on the limitation of a modern epidemic. Osborne LW.
Med J Aust 1:1173-8, 16 Jun 73
Carcinogenicity of halo ethers. Nelson N.
N Engl J Med 288:1123-4, 24 May 73
Protection by Corynebacterium parvum against tumour cells injected intravenously. Milas L, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:498-500, May 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenmicrography of the human neonatal lung in infantile lobar emphysema and cystic adenomatoid malformation. Robertson B, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:539-44, Sep 72
Cavitating pulmonary metastatic disease in children. Coussement AM, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:833-9, Apr 73
Solitary mass in the lungs of coal miners. Williams JL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:765-70, Apr 73
New technique for roentgenographic study of airways and lungs using powdered tantalum. Gamsu G, et al.
Cancer 30:1353-7, Nov 72
Multiple thoracic nodules in a young asymptomatic woman. Sanderson JN, et al. Chest 63:1019-20, Jun 73
Pulmonary cavitary lesion with productive cough. Shin MS. Chest 64:109-10, Jul 73
Desquamative interstitial pneumonia: progression to the end-stage lung and the unusual complication of alveolar cell carcinoma: case report. Genereux GP, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:144-9, Jun 73
Resident's corner. Med Radiogr Photogr 49:23-6, 1973
The use of some special radiologic procedures in chest disease. Jereb M, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 11:109-23, Apr 73
Bronchography in diseases of the adult chest. Nelson SW, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 11:125-52, Apr 73
Xeroradiography of the lung. Bedrossian CW, et al.
Radiology 107:217-8, Apr 73
Postinflammtory pseudotumor of the lung in children. Pearl M. Radiology 105:391-5, Nov 72
Spherical pneumonias in children simulating pulmonary and mediastinal masses. Rose RW, et al.
Radiology 106:179-82, Jan 73
Prognostic value of radiology for lung cancer. Duncan KP. Trans Soc Occup Med 22:76-8, Jul 72
[Limits of angiographic methods in diagnosis of lung neoplasms and in estimation of their operability] Chudáček Z, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:59-63, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Selective bronchial arteriography in bronchogenic carcinomas] Polák J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:129-36, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Unusual course of pulmonary lymphogranuloma] Toman I, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:437-8, May 73 (Cze)
[Pseudotumoral radiological aspects of ascites] Bléry M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:107-10, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of primary bronchiolo-avleolar cancer] Fréour MP. Bord Med 5:2877-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[A rare lung tumor: leiomyosarcoma] Collard P, et al.
J Belge Radiol 56:129-33, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metastases of the lung in cases of hypernephroma] Völkel N, et al.
Prax Pneumol 27:358-65, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-ray picture of lymphogranulomatosis of the lung] Stern VN, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:313-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiography of inoperable bronchogenic carcinoma] Olbert F.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:Suppl 9:1-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma (with special reference to angiography)] Olbert F.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:817-23, 22 Dec 72 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiological aspects of pneumoconiosis] Garavaglia C.
Minerva Med 62:4522-33, 1 Dec 71 (Ita)
[2 cases of pulmonary cancer at a brewery] Mishima H, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:425-8, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Lymphatic metastasis in the lung] Takahashi M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:297-8, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Lung cancer with pleural hypertrophy and fibrous shadow] Hayata Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:154-7, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Cavitary form of carcinoma of the lung] Pawlicka L. Gruzlica 41:385-91, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bronchographic signs useful in the diagnosis of lung carcinoma on the basis of surgical findings and histological examinations of excised lung specimen] Dobrowolski J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:457-66, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of cavernous metastases of thyroid carcinoma to lungs] Meyer A, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:755-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pulmonary artery angiography and superior vena cava phlebography in bronchogenic carcinoma] Pawlicka L.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:743-54, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gas mediastinography in the diagnosis of bronchopulmonary cancer] Marin IG, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:171-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Catheterization and contrast study of the bronchial arteries] Utkin VV, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:76-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Retrospective evaluation of the character and course of small rounded formations in the lungs] Feigin MI, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:32-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of external respiration functional disorders in peripheral carcinoma of the lung] Amosov IS, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:52-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catheterization of the bronchi under local anesthesia in differential diagnosis of a small peripheral carcinoma of the lung] Magazanik RL, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:15-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selective tomography in tumors of the lungs] Pereslavtseva ZA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:12-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roentgenological observations in hamartoma of the lung] Pyltsov IM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:22-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roentgen diagnosis of primary pulmonary sarcoma] Shusterov BG.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:21-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current state of the roentgenological recognition of cancer of the lung] Kishkovskii AN, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:35-9, May 73 (Rus)
[Characteristics of x-ray diagnosis of pulmonary hamartomas] Vintergal'ter SF, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:102-5, 1973 (Rus)
[Combination of a pulmonary dermoid cyst with carcinoma] Rudneva AV, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:81-2, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Some roentgenological scanographic parallels in primary lung cancer] Oganesian SA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:53-8, 1972 (Rus)
[The value of a roentgenological investigation in demonstrating metastases or primary tumors in cases of suspected pulmonary tumors] Björk L, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:473-4, 7 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Problems of differential diagnosis of the parietal and tumor-forming processes of the respiratory system] Rákay A.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:100-71, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Lung metastases in laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancer] Janković I, et al.
Med Glas 26:351-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

RADIOTHERAPY

Comparative analysis of two regimens of split course radiation in carcinoma of the lung. Guthrie RT, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:805-8, Mar 73
Whole body and partial body radiotherapy of advanced cancer. Saenger EL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:870-85, Mar 73
Radiotherapy and the immune response in cancer of the lung. Braeman J, et al. Br J Radiol 46:446-9, Jun 73
Inhibition of urethane-induced pulmonary adenomas by inhaled plutonium-239. Brightwell J, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:150-2, Mar 73
Multiple foci of atypical epithelial hyperplasia (tumourlets) in irradiated human lungs. Talerman A.
Br J Radiol 46:464-6, Jun 73
Regression of pulmonary metastases during radiation to a hypernephroma. Immunity and cancer. DeGiorgi LS. Cancer 30:895-9, Oct 72
Radiation control of microscopic pulmonary metastases in C3H mice. Shaeffer J, et al. Cancer 32:346-51, Aug 73
Radiation pneumonitis: a new approach to the derivation of time-dose factors. Wara WM, et al.
Cancer 32:547-52, Sep 73
Radiotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma: actual difficulties and plans for the future. Dana M.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:153-5, Mar 73
Alternative approaches to radiotherapy alone and radiotherapy as a part of a combined therapeutic approach for lung cancer. Holsti LR.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:165-9, Mar 73
Radiation therapy for cancer of the lung: previous experience and definition of current issues. Perez CA.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:145-52, Mar 73
Panel report. Radiotherapy for lung cancer. Rubin P.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:311-5, Mar 73
Radiation therapy techniques suitable for intercenter cooperative studies of bronchogenic carcinoma. Sealy R, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:137-43, Mar 73
Effects of single doses of radiation on lung metastases in man and experimental animals. Peperzeel HA van.
Eur J Cancer 8:665-75, Dec 72
Radiotherapy of experimental lung tumors in the presence and absence of a radioprotective drug, S-2-(3-aminopropylamino)ethylphosphorothioic acid (WR-2721). Yuhas JM.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:69-78, Jan 73
A case for interoperative radiation for the treatment of clinically operable, nonresectable bronchogenic carcinoma. Lawton RL.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:449-52, Mar 73
Treatment of oat-celled carcinoma of the bronchus. Bates M. Lancet 2:306 passim, Jul 73
Carcinoma of the lung. Management by irradiation. Logie MB, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 11:243-55, Apr 73
Short-course radiation therapy in carcinoma of the lung. A second look. Abramson N, et al.
Radiology 106:685-7, Sep 73
Radiotherapy in chest malignant tumors associated with pulmonary tuberculosis. Fulkerson LL, et al.
Radiology 106:645-8, Mar 73
A randomized study comparing irradiation alone to irradiation plus procarbazine in inoperable bronchogenic carcinoma. Landgren RC, et al.
Radiology 106:403-6, Aug 73
In vitro methods of assessing lymphocyte transformation in patients undergoing radiotherapy for bronchogenic cancer. Jenkins VK, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 31:19-28, Spring 73
[Possibilities of radiotherapy in pulmonary metastases. Apropos of 150 cases] Abbatucci JS, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:385-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Corticosterone metabolism under the effect of cobalt therapy] Carcatzoulis S, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:109-18, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of lung transparence on distribution of doses in irradiation technics with telecobalt] Allewaert J, et al.
J Belge Radiol 55:411-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Radiotherapy of lung neoplasms] Babini L.
G Clin Med 54:29-33, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of lung cancer] Irie G.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:597-9, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Successfully total lung irradiation in a case of bilateral pulmonary metastasis of testicular seminoma] Inoue T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:429-33, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Effect of dextran sulfate ester on the radiotherapy of lung tumor--prevention of radiation injuries of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lung] Oshiumi Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:576-86, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Treatment of metastatic lung cancer] Watari T.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:934-5, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Rib fractures following radiation therapy for cancer of the lung] Ogawa F, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:308-19, Jul 72 (Jap)
[The superior vena cava syndrome and its radiotherapy. Clinical response and survival] Sakai K, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:300-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Phantom elaboration of gammagraphy of the chest for radiotherapy of lung carcinoma] Skowroński S, et al.
Nowotwory 23:169-76, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Radiotherapy in pulmonary cancer. II. Models of Co-60 telegammatherapy] Kujawska J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:289-96, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiotherapy in pulmonary cancer. Indications for irradiation] Kujawska J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:159-65, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Palliative telecobalt therapy in lung carcinoma] Zieliński T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:651-4, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Remote results of telegammatherapy of lung cancer] Matveeva TN.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:32-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of optimal planning programs of radiation therapy for lung cancer] Afanas'ev BP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:75-6, 1973 (Rus)
[Postoperative radiation treatment in lung cancer] Pavlov AS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:86-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Studies on the daily life of long-term survivors of lung cancer] Ito M, et al.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 7:218-22, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of primary bronchopulmonary cancer. Latarjet M, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:489-503, 1970
Resection of pulmonary secondary tumors. Hutchison DE, et al. Am J Surg 124:732-7, Dec 72
Thoracotomy for lung cancer: review of experiences at a cancer hospital. Lee YT. Am Surg 39:410-8, Jul 73
Selection of patients for surgery for bronchogenic carcinoma. Paulson DL. Am Surg 39:1-5, Jan 73
Surgical resection and adjunctive immunotherapy for selected patients with multiple pulmonary metastases. Morton DL, et al.
Ann Surg 178:360-6, Sep 73
The value of chest wall resection in the treatment of superior sulcus tumors of the lung. Kirsh MM, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:339-46, Apr 73
A study of postoperative cytostatic medication in patients with operable carcinoma of the lung. Buyze EA, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:860-2, Jun 73
Ameloblastoma with metastases to lung, ilium and soft tissues--a case report. Hopson WL, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 25:367-75, Oct 72
Postoperative empyema and survival in lung cancer. Bone G. Br Med J 2:178, 21 Apr 73
Successful removal of single metastasis in recurrent parathyroid carcinoma. Davies DR, et al.
Br Med J 1:397-8, 17 Feb 73
Postoperative empyema and survival in lung cancer. Br Med J 1:504-5, 3 Mar 73
Our results in the surgical treatment of lung cancer. Bross W, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:614-8, Nov-Dec 72
Keynote address on surgery in the therapy for lung cancer: surgical prospects and priorities for clinical research. Mountain CF.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:19-24, Mar 73
Panel report. The surgeon's viewpoint on collaborative research on lung cancer. Mountain CF.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:307-9, Mar 73
Comparative results of right pneumonectomy and sleeve lobectomy. Naef AP, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:97-9, Mar 73
Metastatic pulmonary diseases: biologic factors and modes of treatment. Ishihara T, et al.
Chest 63:227-32, Feb 73
Ever since a surgeon found a fleck of calcium. Petty TL.
Chest 63:464, Mar 73
Predicting survival following surgery for bronchogenic carcinoma. Slack NH, et al. Chest 62:433-8, Oct 72
Carcinoma of the lung: an improving surgical prognosis. Lewis RJ, et al. J Med Soc NJ 69:927-8, Nov 72
Pulmonary resection for metastatic sarcoma. Feldman PS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:784-99, Nov 72
Cardiac torsion following intrapericardial pneumonectomy. Patel DR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:626-8, Apr 73
Follow-up examinations after operation for lung cancer. Nelemans FA. Lancet 2:206-7, Jul 73
Management of solitary metastases to lung and mediastinum. Casey MT. NS Med Bull 52:19-21, Feb 73
Functional outcome at a distance of time (more than 3 years) in pulmonary resections (lobectomies) in relation to the original illness. DiMaria G.
Pneumonologie 147:201-5, 1972
More aggressive mediastinal exploration before thoracotomy for lung carcinoma. Dart C Jr, et al.
South Med J 66:359-61, Mar 73
Prognostic factors in surgical treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Lee YT.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:961-75, Dec 72 (144 ref.)
What's new in surgery. Cardiothoracic surgery. Malm JR. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:191-3, Feb 73
Surgical treatment of pulmonary metastases. Rees GM, et al. Thorax 27:654-6, Nov 72
[Operability of bronchogenic carcinoma] Becker T, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:653-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical evaluation of the preoperative ventilation criteria recommended for pulmonary resection in 100 patients with bronchogenic carcinoma] Navrátil M, et al. Rozhl Chir 51:700-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hypoxemia and prolonged oxygenotherapy after pulmonary exeresis and embolectomy] Noviant Y, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:789-802, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Disinsertion of the left pulmonary arterial trunk at its origin during pneumonectomy for cancer. Suture under extracorporeal circulation] Merlier M, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:299-300, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of primary bronchopulmonary cancers] Latarjet M.
Lyon Chir 68:229-35, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Lung metastases of bone tumors: indications and results of surgical treatment] Jenny M, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:245-52, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Operative treatment of lung metastasis of osteosarcoma] Salzer M, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 333:59-70, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for lung surgery in adults] Swierenga J.
Pneumonologie 147:103-18, 1972 (Ger)
[Difference in lung function before and following resection due to neoplastic and inflammatory lung infiltration] Zimmermann WE, et al.
Pneumonologie 147:205-11, 1972 (Ger)
[Intraoperative cytodiagnosis in the surgical treatment of lung cancer] Gyeney I, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:791-3, 8 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Changes in thoracic surgical practice] Ungár I.
Orv Hetil 114:603-6, 18 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Surgical therapy of malignant tumors of the lung] Sette P.
G Clin Med 54:15-28, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Topical administration of carcinostatics to mediastinal lymph node lesion metastasized lung cancer--an adjuvant therapy in surgery of lung cancer] Inoguchi T, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:794-805, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Improvement of surgical curability in lung cancer] Inoue K.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:596-7, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Postoperative pulmonary complications and their prevention following surgery of lung cancer] Nakada T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:461-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Establishment of functional criteria in surgery of lung cancer to improve surgical curability and standardization of postoperative care for the prevention of pulmonary complicactions] Nakata T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:591-3, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Improvement of surgical curability in lung cancer] Teramatsu T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:593-5, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment for metastatic lung cancer] Ito M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:77-90, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical indication in lung cancer with ASD (atrial septal defect)] Tomita M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:246-51, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Postoperative gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with pulmonary cancer] Yamaguchi S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:185-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Resection of lung parenchyma in solitary neoplasm metastasis] Bross W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1431-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Operated pulmonary metastasis] Oancea T, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:169-73, Feb 72 (Rum)
[Current indications for mechanical pulmonary resections] Zitti E, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:517-28, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The postoperative period in elderly patients subjected to surgery for bronchopulmonary cancer] Lebedeva RN, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:36-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemangiopericytomas of the lung] Stonogin VD, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:78-81, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of postoperative suppurative-inflammatory complications in patients with cancer and chronic suppurations of the lungs] Struchkov VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:65-70, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current aspects of peridural anesthesia in thoracic surgery] Shanin IuN, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:68-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some problems of the surgical treatment of lung cancer in patients over 60] Drukin EIa, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:13-8, May 73 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the growth and metastasis of cancer of the upper portion of the left lung and their significance for determining the extent of surgical intervention] Kabulov MK.
Vopr Onkol 18:16-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radical nature of surgical treatment of lung cancer] Liashchenko VI.
Vopr Onkol 18:80-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible ways for expanding the contingent of patients undergoing surgical treatment in lung cancer] Shulutko ML, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:23-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Pulmonary metastasis due to extrapulmonary tumors--a surgical problem] Kučišec A, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 93:205-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

THERAPY

Simultaneous malignant tumors in patients with head and neck cancer. Brownson RJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:347-9, Apr 73
BCG immunotherapy of pulmonary growths from intravenously transferred rat tumour cells. Baldwin RW, et al. Br J Cancer 27:48-54, Jan 73
Lung cancer: clinical trial of radiotherapy alone vs. radiotherapy plus cyclophosphamide. Bergsagel DE, et al. Cancer 30:621-7, Sep 72
Combination chemotherapy and radiation therapy in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Eagan RT, et al.
Cancer 32:371-9, Aug 73
Favorable response of metastatic osteogenic sarcoma to pulse high-dose methotrexate with citrovorum rescue and radiation therapy. Jaffe N, et al.
Cancer 31:1367-73, Jun 73
Aspects of the immunologic treatment of lung cancer. Alth G, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:271-4, Mar 73
Immunologic status before and during immunotherapy (immuneprofile). Alth G, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:275-7, Mar 73
Treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma with surgery and radiotherapy: the experience of the National Cancer Institute of Milan. Bucalossi P, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:101-7, Mar 73
Some thoughts on surgical adjuvant studies in lung cancer. Carter SK.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:109-17, Mar 73
Should initial treatment of small cell carcinoma include systemic chemotherapy and brain irradiation? Hansen HH.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:239-41, Mar 73
Cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) as adjuvant to radiotherapy in the treatment of unresectable bronchogenic carcinoma. Host H.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:161-4, Mar 73
Preliminary results of nonspecific immunotherapy for lung cancer. Israel L.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:283-6, Mar 73
Welcome from the Veterans' Administration. Lee LE.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:7-8, Mar 73
Combination chemotherapy and radiation therapy for small cell carcinoma of the lung. Maurer LH, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:171-6, Mar 73
Results of combination treatment of lung cancer patients: surgery plus radiotherapy and surgery plus chemotherapy. Pavlov A, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:133-5, Mar 73
Introduction to the 1st International Workshop for Therapy of Lung Cancer. Selawry OS.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:5-6, Mar 73
Adjuvant immunotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma: preliminary results. Takita H, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:293-8, Mar 73
A clinical trial of methotrexate (NSC-740) and radiation therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Tucker RD, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:157-8, Mar 73
A clinical trial of cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) and radiation therapy for oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Tucker RD, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:159-60, Mar 73
1st international workshop for therapy of lung cancer.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:1-319, Mar 73
Lung metastatic choriocarcinoma: chemotherapy and lobectomy. Wainrach B, et al. Chest 63:1029-30, Jun 73
Care of the patient with inoperable lung cancer. Carr DT. Clin Notes Respir Dis 12:3-12, Summer 73
The treatment of pulmonary metastases of malignant teratoma of the testis. Werf-Messing B van der. Clin Radiol 24:121-3, Jan 73
Medical Research Council comparative trial of surgery and radiotherapy for primary treatment of small-celled or oat-celled carcinoma of bronchus. Ten-year follow-up. Fox W, et al. Lancet 2:63-5, 14 Jul 73
Iatrogenic immunotherapy of lung cancer. Moore GE. N Engl J Med 287:1042-3, 16 Nov 72
Evaluation of surgery, chemotherapy and immunotherapy on Lewis lung tumour. Thompson RB, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:900-2, Nov 72
Pulmonary metastasis in testicular tumors: report of three cases of similar clinical interest. Raju SG. South Med J 65:1459-62, Dec 72
Therapeutic planning for patients with lung cancer. Coles DT. Surg Clin North Am 53:769-74, Aug 73 (50 ref.)
Osteogenic sarcoma. Moore GE, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:359-66, Mar 73
[271 lung or tracheal cancers. Prognostic considerations] Accard JL. Poumon Coeur 28:137-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathological consideration on combined therapy of lung cancer] Shimozato Y, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:599-612, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Intra-aortic infusion of 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin-C and cobalt-60 radiation in progressive lung cancer] Miura T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:565-72, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Palliative treatment of lung carcinoma] Nowakowski W, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1099-103, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Combined treatment of lung cancer with preoperative radiation therapy] Babichev SI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:50-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the liver during conservative treatment of oncologic patients] Tsof AI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:59-62, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactions and complications from combined treatment of lung cancer] Kozlova AV, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:12-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined chemoradiation therapy of pulmonary cancer] Kamardin LN, et al. Vestn Khir 107:17-20, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence and forms of metastatic chorioepithelioma in the lungs and its treatment] Kaiukova TN. Vrach Delo 10:91-4, Oct 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Metastatic liposarcoma in a dog. Bozarth AJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:1043-4, 15 Jun 73
Malignant embryonal nephroma in an aged dog. Sagartz JW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1658-60, 15 Dec 72
Adenocarcinoma of the lung with secondary pericardial effusion and leukemoid response in a dog. Tomlinson MJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:257-8, 1 Aug 73
Fatal pulmonary rhabdomyosarcoma in a lamb. Donnelly WJ, et al. Vet Rec 91:280-2, 16 Sep 72
[The "metastasising thyroid adenoma" (Wegelin) in ursidae] Grünberg W, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:244-55, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LUNG PURPURA WITH NEPHRITIS see

GOODPASTURE'S SYNDROME (C5,C6)

LUNGWORM INFECTIONS see under NEMATODE

INFECTIONS (C1)

LUPUS (C1, C12)

[Lupus type tubular inclusions in malignant melanoma] Cesarini JP, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:525, 1972 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Possible accidents due to penicillamine during treatment of Wilson's disease] Boudin G, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:375-9, May 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Avian mycobacteriosis. Lupus vulgaris and pulmonary involvement] Laurberg P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2096-7, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

DIAGNOSIS

Lupus vulgaris. Mihan R, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:620-1, Apr 73

DRUG THERAPY

[Victory over cutaneous tuberculosis. On the problem of facial disfiguration. Report on a symposium] Ehring F. Fortschr Med 91:569-71, 10 May 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Lupus tuberculosus of the nose and nasopharynx of a patient with chronic hematogenous-disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis] Bugaeva MI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:102-3, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated mechanisms in murine lupus. Russell AS, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:391-2, Jul 73

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 43-1972. N Engl J Med 287:872-8, 26 Oct 72

THERAPY

[Combination of lupus vulgaris and porphyria cutanea tarda] Smirnov VS. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:66-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, DISCOID (C12)

Lower lip syndrome--a form of lupus erythematosus? Daynes WG. S Afr Med J 47:310, 24 Feb 73
[Lupus erythematosus] Altmeyer P. Fortschr Med 90:1262-6, 7 Dec 72 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Basophils in lupus erythematosus and other dermatoses] Hunziker N, et al. Dermatologica 145:291-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent thrombosis in a young woman with a circulating anticoagulant directed against factors XI and XII. Aberg H, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:419-25, Nov 72
Chronic discoid lupus erythematosus, right ear; panniculitis; probable lupus erythematosus profundus, arms and trunk. Underwood LJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:917, Dec 72
An unusual presentation of discoid lupus erythematosus. Haroon TS, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:642-5, Dec 72
Discoid lupus erythematosus, fatty infiltration of liver (alcoholic) and porphyria. Macdonald A. Proc R Soc Med 65:690-1, Aug 72
[Pemphigus associated with biological signs of lupus erythematosus] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:219, 1972 (Fre)
[Combination of discoid lupus erythematosus and porphyria cutanea tarda] Tumarkin BM, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:52-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of hearing in patients with disseminated and discoid lupus erythematosus] Trofimenko NP, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:51-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Keratosis lichenoides chronica. Cohen BH. Arch Dermatol 107:296-8, Feb 73
Preservation of tissue-fixed immunoglobulins in skin biopsies of patients with lupus erythematosus and bullous diseases--preliminary report. Michel B, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:449-52, Dec 72
[Case for diagnosis] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:226, 1972 (Fre)
[Tropical actinic lichen or disseminated discoid lupus erythematosus in a child] Basset A, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1023-6, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical cases and laboratory data in a group of mesenchymopathies: lupus erythematosus, dermatomyositis, scieroderma] Meneghini CL, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1123-31, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Steroid-induced morbidity mimicking active systemic lupus erythematosus. Hardin JG Jr. Ann Intern Med 78:558-60, Apr 73
A reappraisal of oral quinine in discoid lupus erythematosus. Nurse DS. Australas J Dermatol 13:55-9, Aug 72
Morphologic study of a neuromyopathy caused by prolonged chloroquine treatment. Gérard JM, et al. Eur Neurol 9:363-79, 1973

ETIOLOGY

[Recent micromorphological aspects in lupus erythematodes] Auböck L, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:536-40, 1972 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary inflammatory vasculitis with persistent nodules. A genetically-determined new entity probably related to lupus erythematosus. Reed WB, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:299-307, Oct 72

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunopathology of lupus erythematosus: a comparison of immunohistochemical techniques. II. Peroxidase method. Fukuyama K. Adv Biol Skin 11:295-304, 1971
The immunopathology of lupus erythematosus: a comparison of immunohistochemical techniques. I. Immunofluorescence. Tuffanelli DL. Adv Biol Skin 11:287-94, 1971
Action spectra of lupus erythematosus and experimental immunofluorescence. Cripps DJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:563-7, Apr 73
Anti-native DNA antibodies in discoid lupus erythematosus. Mandel MJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:668-70, Nov 72
Immunoglobulins at the dermal-epidermal junction in lupus erythematosus: ultrastructural investigations. Wolff-Schreiner E, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:193-210, 1973
Antibodies to viral and synthetic double-stranded RNA in discoid lupus erythematosus. Sylvester RA, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:363-7, May-Jun 73
[Immunodynamics of lupus erythematodes] Cormane RH. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:117-20, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical and immunological aspects of lupus erythematodes (L.E.)] Kreysel HW. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:169-74, 17 Mar 73 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Virus-like endoplasmatic structures in lupus erythematosus and in various other diseases of unknown etiology] Kerl H, et al. Hautarzt 24:95-105, Mar 73 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Demonstration of fibrin in skin diseases. I. Lichen ruber planus and lupus erythematosus. Salo OP, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:291-4, 1972
Ultrastructural study of the cutaneous elastic fibres in lupus erythematosus. Schmitt D, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:355-60, Oct 72
Lupus erythematosus. Histopathology of cutaneous lesions. Clark WH, et al. Hum Pathol 4:157-63, Jun 73
Koebner phenomenon and unusual manifestation of discoid lupus erythematosus (a case report). Abdel-Aal H, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:704-8, 1972
[Electron microscopic studies on the epidermal-dermal junction in lupus erythematosus] Haustein UF. Dermatologica 145:256-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual nuclear inclusions in lymphocytes and basal cells of the skin in lupus erythematosus] Haustein UF. Dermatologica 146:132-7, 1973 (Ger)

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS DISSEMINATUS see

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC

(C8, C12, C17)

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC (C8, C12, C17)

see also related
LE CELLS (E1)

Hematologic- and immunologic-central organs in a systemic lupus erythematosus-like disease of the rabbit experimentally induced in the later stage of prolonged sensitization. Okabayashi A. Acta Haematol Jap 35:83-100, Feb 72
Animal model: canine systemic lupus erythematosus. Lewis RM. Am J Pathol 60:537-40, Dec 72
Lupus erythematosus. Tuffanelli DL. Arch Dermatol 106:553-66, Oct 72 (315 ref.)
Systemic lupus erythematosus in the elderly. Foad BS, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:743-6, Nov 72
Systemic lupus erythematosus. Taylor GJ. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:261-2, Jun 72
Systemic lupus erythematosus. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:701-11, 30 Apr 73 (50 ref.)
Skin grafting in systemic lupus erythematosus patients who are on steroids. Tuerk M. Plast Reconstr Surg 53:303-4, Oct 72
The epidemiology of systemic lupus erythematosus. Siegel M, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 3:1-54, 1973 (100 ref.)
[Pregnancy and systemic lupus erythematosus] Zitñan

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

D, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:179-81, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Chronic lupus erythematosus of the face and back of 9 years duration] Calas E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:296-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Lupus erythematosus] Altmeyer P.
Fortschr Med 90:1263-6, 7 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis and its treatment and systemic lupus erythematosus (review)] Dettlaff Z.
Gruzlica 41:61-7, Jan 73 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Immunosuppressive treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus with thrombocytopenic purpura] Lebioda J, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:721-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Systemic lupus erythematosus and tuberculosis] Dettlaff Z.
Wiad Lek 25:1667-74, 15 Sep 72 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lupic necrotizing adenitis] Garrido CM, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:211-5, 1972 (Spa)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of systemic lupus erythematosus] Robles Gil J.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:813-26, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Renal involvement in systemic erythematosus] Cruz Rodríguez JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:1087-94, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)
[Visceral lesions of systemic lupus erythematosus. Analysis of 60 cases] Elsner B, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:245-50, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Circulating anticoagulants against factors IX and XI in systemic lupus erythematosus. Castro O, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:543-8, Oct 72.
Fibrinolytic split products. A clinicopathological correlative study in adults with lupus glomerulonephritis and various renal diseases. Bond RE, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:183-7, Aug 73
Abnormal structures in circulating lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and related diseases. Grrimley PM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:313-23, May-Jun 73
Nitroblue tetrazolium dye reduction by peripheral leukocytes from rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus patients measured by a histochemical and spectrophotometric method. Wenger ME, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:513-21, Sep 73
[Basophils in lupus erythematosus and other dermatoses] Hunziker N, et al.
Dermatologica 145:291-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Absence of thymus hormone in the serum of NZB and NZBXNZW mice and patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Bach JF, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:994-7, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Skin window test in erythematodes] Raith L.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2395-6, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[LE-antiglobulin consumption test] Mueller-Eckhardt C. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1048-9, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Activity of a circulating anticoagulant in lupus erythematosus visceralis disseminatus] Bahre G, et al.
Med Welt 23:1821-3, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of the study of lymphocyte function] Grinshpun LD, et al. Lab Delo 11:672-6, 1972 (Rus)
[The erythrocyte sedimentation rate in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Shulaeva EV.
Vrach Delo 12:51-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The fourth component of complement in the cerebrospinal fluid in systemic Lupus erythematosus. Hadler NM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:507-21, Jul-Aug 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Antinuclear antibody response to procainamide in man and laboratory animals. Whittingham S, et al.
Am Heart J 84:328-34, Aug 72
Systemic lupus erythematosus following prolonged treatment with hydralazine. Alkalay I, et al.
Ann Allergy 29:35-6, Jan 71
Wilson's disease with reversible renal tubular dysfunction. Correlation with proximal tubular ultrastructure. Elsas LJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:427-33, Sep 71
Quinidine and lupus-like syndrome. Hanauer LB.
Ann Intern Med 78:308, Feb 73
Drug-induced pulmonary disease. Winkler JW Jr.
Ann Intern Med 78:617, Apr 73
Ototoxic reaction to propylthiouracil. Smith KE, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:368-70, Oct 72
Systemic lupus erythematosus syndrome induced by practolol. Raftery EB, et al. Br Med J 2:452-5, 26 May 73
Chlorpromazine-induced systemic lupus erythematosus. Ananth JV, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:680, 17 Mar 73
Chlorpromazine-induced SLE. Weinstein A.
Can Med Assoc J 109:15 passim, 7 Jul 73
Isoniazid, antinuclear antibodies and SLE. Alarcon-Segovia D. Chest 63:299, Feb 73
Procainamide and lupus erythematosus. Sokol SA.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:54-5 passim, Mar 73
Anticonvulsant-induced antinuclear antibodies and lupus-like disease in children. Beernink DH, et al.
J Pediatr 82:113-7, Jan 73
Drug-induced lupus. Jacobs JC.
JAMA 222:1557, 18 Dec 72
Biologic false-positive FTA-ABS test in drug-induced lupus erythematosus. Monson RA.
JAMA 224:1028-30, 14 May 73
The frequency of procainamide-induced systemic lupus erythematosus. Hope RR, et al.
Med J Aust 2:298-303, 5 Aug 72
Procainamide induced systemic lupus erythematosus. Maxon HR 3d, et al. Milit Med 136:617-21, Jul 71
[Possible iatrogenic lupus induced by phenturide (apropos of 2 cases)] Dorfmann H, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:331-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Lupus induced by isoniazid] Gaultier C, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:459-68, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute lupus erythematosus possibly induced by tegretol] Beurey J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:186, 1972 (Fre)
[Disseminated lupus erythematosus, induced by estrogens. Viral inclusions revealed by renal biopsy] Laugier P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:623-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Iatrogenic lupus syndromes] Durand JP, et al.
Cah Med 14:9-13, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Lupous or nonlupous autoimmune pleuropericarditis during antitubercular treatments] Coury C, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:637-52, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lupic syndrome and estroprogestative drugs] Cordonnier V, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:431-2, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Dermatological complications during treatment of Wilsons disease with D-penicillamine] Rimbaud P, et al. Med Chir Dig 2:3-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Iatrogenic lupus: present status of the problem. II. Physiopathology of induced lupus] Dorfmann H, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2967-70, 9 Dec 72 (121 ref.) (Fre)
[Iatrogenic lupus: current status of the question. I. Clinical study and main drugs responsible] Dorfmann H, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2907-12, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Iatrogenic lupus induced by anticonvulsive agents] Dorfmann H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2991-3000, 14 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lupus associated with ileocolitis following tuberculostatic treatment (lupus and Crohn's disease)] Mornet P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:2199-207, 26 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lupus erythematosus following use of isoniazid] Bar-On H.
Harefuah 84:25-7, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Case of lupus erythematosus which occurred during anticonvulsant treatment] Esposito L, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 80:152-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A difficult diagnosis?] Hassler L.
Lakartidningen 69:5737 passim, 29 Nov 72 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

Use of the American Rheumatism Association's preliminary criteria for the classification of systemic lupus erythematosus. Gibson TP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:754-6, Nov 72
Testing the 'preliminary criteria for classification of SLE'. Fries JF, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:171-7, Mar 73
Criteria for the classification of systemic lupus erythematosus--status 1972. Cohen AS, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:540-3, Sep-Oct 72
Criteria for classification of S.L.E. Davis P, et al.
Br Med J 3:88-9, 14 Jul 73
[Preliminary criteria in SLE classification--result of adaptation on ARA preliminary criteria] Tojo T, et al.
Ryumachi 13:228-33, Apr 73 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Sideroblastic refractory anemia in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ballas SK.
Am J Med Sci 265:225-31, Mar 73
The cardiovascular manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Marks AD.
Am J Med Sci 264:254-65, Oct 72
Diffuse interstitial lung disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. Eisenberg H, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:37-45, Jul 73
Acute salivary gland inflammation associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Katz WA, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:384-7, Sep 72
Acquired type 3 hyperlipoproteinemia. Report of three cases associated with systemic lupus erythematosus and diabetic ketoacidosis. Stern MP, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:817-21, Dec 72
Chorea associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Treatment with haloperidol. Fermaglich J, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:276-7, Apr 73
Increased intracranial pressure in disseminated lupus erythematosus. Silberberg DH, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:88-90, Aug 73
Impaired renal tubular secretion of potassium, elevated sweat sodium chloride concentration and plasma inhibition of erythrocyte sodium outflux as complications of systemic lupus erythematosus. Hadler NM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:515-23, Sep-Oct 72
Osteonecrosis of metacarpal heads in systemic lupus erythematosus. Value of radiostrontium scintimetry in differential diagnosis. Lightfoot RW Jr, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:486-92, Sep-Oct 72
Systemic lupus erythematosus in a Chinese woman presenting with gangrene of the fingers. Cheah JS.
Aust NZ J Med 3:197-9, Apr 73
Acute disseminated intravascular coagulation in systemic lupus erythematosus. Whitaker AN, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:132-7, May 72
Ocular findings in systemic lupus erythematosus. Gold DH, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:800-4, Nov 72
Neuropsychiatric problems in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bennett R, et al.
Br Med J 4:342-5, 11 Nov 72
Malignant lymphoma and acute S.L.E. Scheuer-Karpin R. Br Med J 4:116, 14 Oct 72
Treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus with renal insufficiency. Seedat YK. Br Med J 3:237, 28 Jul 73
Lupus nephritis complicated by fatal disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Conger J, et al.
Calif Med 118:60-5, Feb 73
The nephritis of systemic lupus erythematosus.
Calif Med 117:49-56, Nov 72
Acute lupus pneumonitis: response to azathioprine therapy. Matthay RA, et al. Chest 63:117-20, Jan 73
Rapid development of constrictive pericarditis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Starkey RH, et al. Chest 63:448-50, Mar 73
Pericardial effusion in lupus erythematosus. Lerer RJ.
JAMA 223:81, 1 Jan 73
Microangiopathy of the retinal arterioles. Pfaffenbach DD, et al. JAMA 225:488-3, 30 Jul 73
Carpal tunnel syndrome. First manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Sidiq M, et al.
JAMA 222:1416-7, 11 Dec 72
Allergy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Becker LC.
Johns Hopkins Med J 133:38-44, Jul 73
Pulmonary hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus. Mack JW Jr, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:157-8, 19 Jul 73
Primary pulmonary hypertension and SLE.
N Engl J Med 288:1078-9, 17 May 73
Massive pulmonary fibrosis due to systemic lupus erythematosus. Holden M.
NY State J Med 73:462-5, 1 Feb 73
Granuloma in systemic lupus erythematosus. Datta SK, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1514-6, 14 Oct 72
Hemodialysis on end-stage lupus nephritis. Copion N, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:302-4, 1973
Chronic renal disease following pregnancy and terminating with severe frontal headaches, blurred vision, confusion and stiff neck.
Va Med Mon 100:242-60, Mar 73
Lupus nephritis. Garancis JC, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:872-4, 1972
Moraxella endocarditis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Huhn P. W Va Med J 69:35-6, Feb 73
[Disseminated lupus erythematosus and acute myocardial infarct] Sigurd B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:864, 7 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Resolutive mediastinal adenopathies during lupic disease revealed by recurrent venous thrombosis] Péquignot H, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:961-6, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Optic neuritis, myelitis, and lupus. apropos of two cases] Vitale C, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:211-6, Mar 73 (Fre)
[M scleroderma (with systemic progressive sclerosis) associated with clinical and biological signs of dermatomyositis and lupus erythematosus] Grupper C, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:219-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Critical reflections on treatment of lupic nephropathy: comparative study of the action of corticoids, synthetic antimalarial-indomethacin combination and heparin] Conte J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:332-50, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical development of diffuse and focal glomerulitis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus] Méry JP, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:321-32, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Systemic lupus erythematosus and acute intermittent porphyria] Quilichini R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1074, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and lupus erythematosus. Apropos of 2 cases] Rondier J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:2269-76, 10 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aseptic bone necrosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Apropos of 7 new cases] Vroninks P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3001-9, 14 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems posed by the treatment of neurologic and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neuropsychic manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus] Corvol P, et al.
Therapeutique 48:493-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Involvement of lymph nodes in disseminated lupus erythematosus] Ricken D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1138-41, 1971 (Ger)
[Renal involvement in systemic erythematodes: correlation of structural and functional lesions--prognostic and therapeutic consequences] Misgeld V, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:445-54, Jun 73 (36 ref.) (Ger)
[Severe hemorrhagic diathesis in visceral lupus erythematosus in pregnancy] Hengst P, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1014-8, 12 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Total knee replacement in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Axer A, et al.
Harefuah 82:115-8, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Glomerulonephritis and anticoagulants: therapy with dipyridamole in lupoid glomerulonephritis] Barlattani M, et al. Clin Ter 63:251-7, 15 Nov 72 (Ita)
[The duodenum in systemic diseases] Polli E.
Minerva Med 63:3892-905, 10 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Panel discussion. 1. Systemic lupus erythematodes with advanced dislocation of the atlanto-axial articulation] Okazaki T, et al.
Ryumachi 13:58, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Changes in the respiratory system in disseminated lupus erythematosus] Ludwiczak H, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:357-61, Mar 73 (Pol)
[Analysis of the respiratory system in patients with disseminated lupus erythematosus] Nowak S, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:351-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of pulseless disease with lupus etiology] Galązka A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1320-1, 21 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The syndrome of arterial hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus] Moiseev VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:106-11, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Psychopathology and pathogenesis of symptomatic psychosis in systemic lupus erythematosus] Ismailov TI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1860-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of hearing in patients with disseminated and discoid lupus erythematosus] Trofimenko NP, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:51-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stevens-Johnson syndrome, lupus erythematosus and paraproteinemia] Mendoza G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:525-8, 31 Mar 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Use of the skin window for demonstration of lupus erythematosus cells. Ghosh ML.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:702-6, Dec 72
Late toxicity to hydralazine resembling systemic lupus erythematosus or rheumatoid arthritis. Perry HM Jr.
Am J Med 54:58-72, Jan 73 (65 ref.)
Pericardial-fluid complement. Goldenber D.
Ann Intern Med 78:786, May 73
Steroid-induced morbidity mimicking active systemic lupus erythematosus. Hardin JG Jr.
Ann Intern Med 78:558-60, Apr 73
Bullous systemic lupus erythematosus in a patient. Krain LS, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:916, Jun 73
Unique presentation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Burkhalter E. Arthritis Rheum 16:428, May-Jun 73
An evaluation of the preliminary criteria for the diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Lie TH, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:532-4, Sep-Oct 72
A collagen disorder of the nervous system presenting as multiple sclerosis. Fulford KW, et al.
Brain 95:373-86, 1972
A comparison study of methods for detection of lupus erythematosus. Chung SK, et al.
Can J Med Technol 35:38 passim, Aug 73
Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as pulmonary hemosiderosis. Byrd RB, et al.
Chest 64:128-9, Jul 73
Sweet's syndrome simulating systemic lupus erythematosus. Frayha R, et al.
Dermatologica 144:321-4, 1972
"Lupoid" hepatitis, a nonentity in the spectrum of chronic active liver disease. Soloway RD, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:458-65, Sep 72
Preservation of tissue-fixed immunoglobulins in skin biopsies of patients with lupus erythematosus and bullous diseases--preliminary report. Michel B, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 59:449-52, Dec 72
Immunofluorescent test for lupus erythematosus: relation to renal disease. Burnham TK.
JAMA 223:798-9, 12 Feb 73
Comparison of LE cell tests. Dubois EL, et al.
JAMA 225:637, 6 Aug 73
SLE latex test kit. Wolfe F. JAMA 226:357, 15 Oct 73
Lab tests to pinpoint lupus. Healey LA.
Med Times 101:97 passim, Jan 73
Diseases in which antinuclear antibody and-or rheumatoid factor are usually present. (Rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis). Sheon RP, et al.
Med Times 101:97-113, Feb 73
Nitroblue tetrazolium test in systemic lupus. Wenger ME, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1150, 30 Nov 72
Neurologic manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus, 1972. Aita JA.
Nebr Med J 57:395-401, Oct 72
Current status of the LE cell test. Dubois EL.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:97-115, Aug 71
[Relationship of lupus erythematosus generalisatus to rheumatoid arthritis] Vojtíšek O.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:304-11, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Serodiagnosis of immunologic diseases] Räsänen JA.
Duodecim 89:97-112, 1973 (Fin)
[Clinical cases and laboratory data in a group of mesenchymopathies: lupus erythematosus, dermatomyositis, scleroderma] Meneghini CL, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1123-31, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in clinical aspects and prognosis of lupus erythematosus] Röckl H, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:271-6, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Incorporation of radio-active thymidine into lymphocyte cultures] Baló-Banga JM, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1183-5, 20 May 73 (Hun)
[A silicosis with immunological disorders similar to systemic lupus erythematodes] Oashi A, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:620-5, 10 Jun 73 (Jap)
[Differential diagnosis of juvenile chronic rehumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus in a child] Hyodo Y, et al. Ryumachi 12:48-51, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Non-bacterial verrucous endocarditis and the Libman-Sacks syndrome] Plotnicki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1455-7, 15 Aug 72 (Pol)
[Diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus. A decade of personal experience] Cruz Filho A.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:475-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Recognizing systemic lupus erythematosus in children] Piesets'kaia AV, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:29-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Cytostatic treatment of glomerular diseases. I. Effect of azathioprine on serum creatinine and proteinuria. Report from a Copenhagen Study Group of Renal Diseases. Balslov JT, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:483-91, Jun 73
Cytostatic treatment of glomerular diseases. II. Effect of azathioprine on serum and urine proteins. Report from a Copenhagen Study Group of Renal Diseases. Balslov JT, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:493-8, Jun 73
Treatment of lupus nephritis with prednisone and combined prednisone and azathioprine. Donadio JV Jr, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:829-35, Dec 72
Successful treatment of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, including nephritis, using chlorambucil. Snaith ML, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:279-80, May 73
Bladder toxicity with chronic oral cyclophosphamide therapy in nonmalignant disease. Aptekar RG, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:461-7, Jul-Aug 73
Cyclophosphamide therapy in systemic lupus erythematosus and polymyositis. Fries JF, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:154-62, Mar-Apr 73
Comparison of therapeutic and immunosuppressive effects of azathioprine, prednisolone and combined therapy in NZP-NZW mice. Hahn BH, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:163-70, Mar-Apr 73
Efficacy of immunosuppressive drugs in rheumatic diseases. Steinberg AD.
Arthritis Rheum 16:92-6, Jan-Feb 73
Cyclophosphamide in treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus: 7 years' experience. Feng PH, et al.
Br Med J 2:450-2, 26 May 73
Treatment of systemic lupus erythematouss. Mason M, et al. Br Med J 2:422, 19 May 73
Treatment of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus including nephritis with chlorambucil. Snaith ML, et al. Br Med J 2:197-201, 28 Apr 73
Treatment of S.L.E. nephritis.
Br Med J 2:421-2, 19 May 73
Exacerbation of systemic lupus erythematosus after withdrawal of azathioprine therapy. Sharon E, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:122-4, 18 Jan 73
The effect of treatment with prednisone and nitrogen mustard on the renal lesions and life span of patients with lupus glomerulonephritis. Dillard MG, et al.
Nephron 10:273-91, 1973
Results of outpatient treatment of 100 cases of systemic lupus erythematosus. Kardaszewicz E.
Pol Med J 11:270-6, 1972
Evaluation of azathioprine in autoimmune thrombocytopenia and lupus erythematosus. Goebel KM, et al. Scand J Haematol 10:28-34, 1973
[Side effects of cyclophosphamide during long-term therapy of progressive polyarthritis and collagenoses] Klabusay L, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:446-50, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Course of nephropathy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Influence of the treatment on clinical symptoms, renal function and histology] Zech P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:987-93, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Changes of retinal vessels in a case of lupus erythematosus disseminatus. Development following treatment with immunosuppressive agents] Hammami H, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:16-35, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunosuppressive therapy of visceral lupus erythematosus] Apostoloff E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:390-3, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Progress in the therapy of skin and venereal diseases since the year 1945] Meyer-Rohn J.
Med Welt 23:1188-91, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Follow up of systemic lupus erythematosus after corticosteroids] Feureman E, et al.
Harefuah 84:155-7, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Discontinuous corticosteroid treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus] Tareeva IE.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:95-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunodepressants in the treatment of the major collagenoses] Gandzha IM, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:49-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of lupus nephropathy] Conde Olasagasti J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:63-70, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies on DNase I activity and its heat-labile inhibitor in systemic lupus erythematosus] Kondo H.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:593-600, 10 Jun 73 (Jap)
[Activities of some lysosomal enzymes of human white blood cells in rheumatoid arthritis, lupus erythematosus and ankylosing spondylitis] Fidelski R, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:229-34, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

C2 deficiency. Development of lupus erythematosus. Day NK, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1601-7, Jul 73
Pathogenesis and management of autoimmune diseases of the skin. Sams WM Jr.
Postgrad Med 52:171-5, Nov 72
[Recent micromorphological aspects in lupus erythematodes] Auböck L, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:536-40, 1972 (Ger)
[Pathogenetic significance of antinuclear factors] Beickert A.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:816-30, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[SLE and paramyxoviruses] Hamashima Y.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:86, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Symposium on autoimmune diseases. DNA antibody in the pathogenesis of SLE] Honma M, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:568-90, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Symposium on autoimmune diseases. 3. Pathogenetic significance of antinuclear factor in systemic lupus erythematosus] Ofuji T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:563-7, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on anti-nuclear factor in the patients with systemic lupus erythematosus concerning possible role on pathogenesis] Kurata N.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:527-34, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family studies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Introduction. Larsen RA.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 543:9-10, 1972
Family studies in systemic lupus erythematosus. V. Presence of antinuclear factors (ANTFs) in relatives and spouses of selected SLE probands. Larsen RA, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 543:55-64, 1972
Family studies in systemic lupus erythematosus. 3. Presence of LE factor in relatives and spouses. Larsen RA. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 543:31-41, 1972
Family studies in systemic lupus erythematosus. IV. Presence of antinuclear factors (ANFs) in the total populations of relatives and spouses, and the correlation to rheumatic disease. Solheim BG, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 543:43-53, 1972
Report of the familial occurrence of systemic lupus erythematosus in male siblings. Spector DA, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:221-4, Mar-Apr 73
Familial systemic lupus erythematosus. First MR.
S Afr Med J 47:742-4, 5 May 73
The distribution of HL-A histocompatibility factors and genes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Waters H, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1:68-73, 1971
[Pseudo-lupus erythematosus in 6 siblings] Sternalowa L, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:595-602, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Systemic lupus erythematosus in uniovular twins] Petrova TR, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:111-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Family studies in systemic lupus erythematosus. II. Development of an indirect LE factor test. Larsen RA, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 543:21-9, 1972
The immunopathology of lupus erythematosus: a comparison of immunohistochemical techniques. II.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Peroxidase method. Fukuyama K.
Adv Biol Skin 11:295-304, 1971
The immunopathology of lupus erythematosus: a comparison of immunohistochemical techniques. I. Immunofluorescence. Tuffanelli DL.
Adv Biol Skin 11:287-94, 1971
Clinical and immunologic studies in identical twins discordant for systemic lupus erythematosus. Brunner CM, et al. Am J Med 55:249-54, Aug 73
Viruses and autoimmunity. Christian CL, et al.
Am J Med 54:611-20, May 73 (104 ref.)
Immunologic events preceding clinical exacerbation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Epstein WV.
Am J Med 54:631-6, May 73
Abnormalities of delayed hypersensitivity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hahn BH, et al.
Am J Med 55:25-31, Jul 73
Antiheart antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Das SK, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:275-80, Apr 73
Antibody titers in lupus erythematosus. Phillips PE.
Ann Intern Med 76:673, Apr 72
Patterns of nuclear fluorescence and DNA-binding activity. Luciano A, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:337-41, Jul 73
Clinical and laboratory aspects of raised virus antibody titres in systemic lupus erythematosus. Rothfield NF, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:238-46, May 73
Automated complement fixation with low reagent consumption. Olitzky I.
Appl Microbiol 24:208-12, Aug 72
Direct immunofluorescence of bullous systemic lupus erythematosus. Pedro SD, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:118-20, Jan 73
Immunoglobulins at the dermal-epidermal junction in lupus erythematosus: ultrastructural investigations. Wolff-Schreiner E, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:193-210, 1973
Antibodies to native DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus. A technique of rapid and quantitative determination. Kredich NM, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:639-44, May 73
Possible NZB syndrome in man. Oken MM, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:237-40, Aug 73
An antibody-like material in systemic lupus erythematosus directed toward a thermolabile serum macroprotein. Epstein WV, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:43-51, Jan-Feb 73
A Millipore filter assay for antibodies to native DNA in sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ginsberg B, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:199-207, Mar-Apr 73
Relative T-cell specificity of lymphocytotoxins from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lies RB, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:369-75, May-Jun 73
Epstein-Barr virus antibody levels in systemic lupus erythematosus. Phillips PE, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:97-101, Jan-Feb 73
Serologic abnormalities in systemic lupus erythematosus associated with viral hepatitis and tuberculosis. Salisbury KW, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:406-10, May-Jun 73
Presence of hepatitis-associated antigen in systemic lupus erythematosus. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:9-19, Sep 72
Depression of cell-mediated immunity in old age and the immunopathic diseases, lupus erythematosus, chronic hepatitis and rheumatoid arthritis. Toh BH, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:193-202, Jun 73
Chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and Felty's syndrome. Zivkovic M, et al.
Immunol Commun 1:39-49, 1972
Antibodies reactive with neurons in SLE patients with neuropsychiatric manifestations. Quismorio FP, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:740-8, 1972
DNA:anti-DNA complexes: their detection in systemic lupus erythematosus sera. Harbeck RJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:789-95, Apr 73
The occurrence of single-stranded DNA in the serum of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and other diseases. Koffler D, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:198-204, Jan 73
Systemic lupus erythematosus. Studies of the antibodies bound to skin. Landry M, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1871-80, Aug 73
Canine systemic lupus erythematosus. Transmission of serologic abnormalities by cell-free filtrates. Lewis RM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1893-907, Aug 73
Evidence for complement activation via the alternate pathway in skin diseases, I. Herpes gestationis, systemic lupus erythematosus, and bullous pemphigoid. Provost TT, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1779-87, Jul 73
Relationship between deoxyribonucleoprotein and deoxyribonucleic acid antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Robitaille P, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:316-23, Feb 73
Demonstration of antibodies to deoxyribonucleic acid by counterelectrophoresis. Klajman A, et al.
J Immunol 111:1136-9, Oct 73
Physical association of two nuclear antigens and mutual occurrence of their antibodies: the relationship of the SM and RNAprotein (MO) systems in SLE sera. Mattioli M, et al. J Immunol 110:1318-24, May 73
Antinuclear factor in lupus erythematosus. Ervanian A.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:545 passim, Oct 72
F(ab') 2-like immunoglobulin fragments in urines from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Broder S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:514-22, Oct 72
Immunofluorescent skin test in systemic lupus erythematosus. Lack of relationship with renal disease. Caperton EM Jr, et al.
JAMA 222:935-7, 20 Nov 72
Immune complex systems in the nephritis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Agnello V, et al.
Kidney Int 3:90-9, Feb 73 (60 ref.)
E.B. virus and other viral antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Evans AS, et al.
Lancet 1:1127-8, 19 May 73
E.B.V. antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Gergely L, et al. Lancet 1:325-6, 10 Feb 73
Lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins in autoimmune diseases. Gergely P, et al. Lancet 1:482-3, 3 Mar 73
B lymphocytes and systemic lupus erythematosus. González Guilabert MI, et al. Lancet 1:1446, 23 Jun 73
Chronic liver disease. Inhibition of the LE-cell phenomenon in the blood. Holtz G, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:167-72, 1972
Auto-immunity and systemic lupus erythematosus. Whaley K. Med Lab Technol 29:133-42, Apr 72 (66 ref.)
Clinical immune complex disease. Manifestations in systemic lupus erythematosus and hepatitis B virus infection. Kohler PF.
Medicine (Baltimore) 52:419-29, Sep 73
Circulating sensitized lymphocytes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Podleski WK, et al.
Nature 241:278-9, 26 Jan 73
Antibodies to a DNA:RNA hybrid in systemic lupus erythematosus measured by a cellulose ester filter radioimmunoassay. Talal N, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:240-2, 20 Dec 72
On the significance of the anti-muscle and erythrocyte membrane factors in systemic lupus erythematosus. Arimori S, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:970-5, Dec 72
Antibodies to cell organoids in the sera of nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients and of systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Utsumi KR, et al.
Scand J Immunol 2:159-71, 1973
[Anti-chromosomal antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus] Blažek J, et al.
Cesk Patol 8:215-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Serum levels of immunoglobulins in systemic lupus erythematosus] Rovenský J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:457-62, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Elution and study of the specificity of antibodies fixed in vivo at the level of the skin in pemphigus, bullous pemphigoid and lupus erythematosus] Thivolet J, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:290, 1972 (Fre)
[Physiopathology of lupus erythematosus] Ryckewaert A, et al. Cah Med 14:1-8, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Exploration of cellular immunity during systemic lupus erythematosus] Dormont J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:980-7, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Experimental approach to the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus] Lambert PH, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:973-80, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Study of alpha-2 macroglobulin, alpha-1-antitrypsin and antitrypsic activity of serum in inflammatory rheumatism and related diseases] Mach PS, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:462-70, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The pathogenic significance of "autoantibodies" in NZB-W-F1 hybrids. 3. Immunohistological studies] Barthelmes H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:275-86, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunodynamics of lupus erythematodes] Cormane RH. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:117-20, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinico-immunologic parallels in patients with lupus erythematosus and scleroderma] Skripkin JK, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:163-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lupus erythematosus-like syndrome with antimitochondrial antibodies] Maas D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:131-9, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In-vitro studies on cellular immunity against nuclear particles in patients with lupus erythematosus] Heimke K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:874-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Lupus erythematosus-like syndrome with antimitochondrial antibodies. Report on 21 cases] Maas D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:895-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Role of DNA-repair in some rheumatic diseases] Eberl R, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:315-8, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and immunological aspects of lupus erythematodes (L.E.)] Kreysel HW.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:169-74, 17 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Current significance of the LE-phenomenon and antinuclear seroreactions in clinical diagnosis] Beickert A.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:75-9, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Studies on differing complement-fixing properties of antinuclear antibodies in the nephropathy of systemic lupus erythematosus] Tojo T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:821-30, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Lupus nephritis--multiplicity of immunoglobulin G antinuclear antibody] Tojo T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1979-85, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Detection of free DNA and antibodies directed against same in serum of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Wierzchowiecki M.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:577-82, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[An acoustic method for obtaining Gross corpuscles, LE cells and rosettes] Broer BA, et al.
Lab Delo 7:427-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of determining antibodies to poly A: poly U in systemic lupus erythematosus] Nasonova VA, et al. Ter Arkh 44:24-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-immunological evaluation of the activity of total complement of the blood serum of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Zhuravlev GI, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:29-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Lupus erythematosus disseminatus and active isoniazid levels. A study of 47 cases] Godeau P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:181-6, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Study of the phospholipids of the lymph nodes in different benign or malignant chronic diseases] Mihăilescu E, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:245-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

MICROBIOLOGY

Paramyxovirus-like inclusions in systemic lupus erythematosus. Electron microscopic and cell culture studies. Hashimoto K, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:263-77, 1972
Virus particles in lupus erythematosus. Kobayasi T, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:425-37, 1972
Ultrastructure of a mycoplasma recovered from the bone marrow in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bonsdorff CH von, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:25-8, Jan 73
Viruses and systemic lupus erythematosus. Phillips PE, et al. Lancet 1:1449, 23 Jun 73
Scanning electron microscopy of mycoplasma isolated from systemic lupus erythematosus disseminatus. Jansson E, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1:113-6, 1972
[Advances in internal medicine] Laroche C, et al.
Rev Prat 22:Suppl:29-32, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Virus-like endoplasmatic structures in lupus erythematosus and in various other diseases of unknown etiology] Keri H, et al.
Hautarzt 24:95-105, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Virus-like particles observed in systemic lupus erythematosus] Kitajima T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1398-400, Jun 72 (Jap)

MORTALITY

[Symposium on autoimmune diseases. Statistical observation of erythematodes, scleroderma and dermatomyositis on autopsy] Kitamura S, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:576-7, Jun 72 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Family studies in systemic lupus erythematosus. I. A proband material from central eastern Norway. Larsen RA. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 543:11-9, 1972
Systemic lupus erythematosus in Cape Town. Jessop S, et al. S Afr Med J 47:222-5, 10 Feb 73
[Lupus erythematosus in childhood] Pulgram A, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:67-70, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symposium on autoimmune diseases. Epidemiology of SLE, PSS and DM in the western part of the main island and Shikoku Island in Japan] Fukase M, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:571-5, Jun 72 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Demonstration of fibrin in skin diseases. I. Lichen ruber planus and lupus erythematosus. Salo OP, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:291-4, 1972
Clinical pathologic conference. Simon N, et al.
Am Heart J 86:539-52, Oct 73
Pericardial tamponade: a major presenting manifestation of hydralazine-induced lupus syndrome. Carey RM, et al. Am J Med 54:84-7, Jan 73
Systemic lupus erythematosus in a patient with ultrastructural lesions of the pulmonary capillaries previously reported in the review as due to idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Kuhn C.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:931-2, Dec 72
Auto-immune annular erythema. A variant of lupus erythematosus? Rekant SI, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:424-6, Mar 73
Ultrastructural study of the cutaneous elastic fibres in lupus erythematosus. Schmitt D, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:355-60, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lupus erythematosus. Histopathology of cutaneous lesions. Clark WH, et al. **Hum Pathol 4:157-63, Jun 73**
Studies of T- and B-lymphocytes in patients with connective tissue diseases. Williams RC Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:283-95, Feb 73**
Renal biopsies in lupus nephritis. Correlation of electron microscopic findings with clinical course. Grishman E, et al. **Nephron 10:25-36, 1973**
[Viral inclusions and lupus erythematosus. An ultrastructural study] Fonck-Cussac Y, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:461-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)**
[Ultrastructural analogy between renal lesions in Swan mice with antinuclear antibodies and those of human disseminated acute lupus erythematosus] Schmitt D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:623-6, 24 Jul 72 (Fre)**
[2 cases of apparently primary glomerulopathies with deposits. Recovery with immunodepressive agents. Secondary onset of an acute S.L.E. without renal involvement] Lagrue G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:997-8, Dec 72 (Fre)**
[A simple technic for ultrastructural detection of PAS positive connective fibrinoids] Adnet JJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:829-33, Oct 72 (Fre)**
[Anatomo-clinical presentation: disseminated lupus erythematosus] Baumann RP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:679-82, Sep 72 (Fre)**
[Membraneless fibrillar and amorphous granular bodies in lupus erythematosus. Electron microscopic study] Haustein UF. **Dermatol Monatsschr 159:185-96, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Electron microscopic studies on the epidermal-dermal junction in lupus erythematosus] Haustein UF. **Dermatologica 145:256-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Burckhardt's iliac crest biopsy in visceral lupus erythematosus (correlations between morphology and clinical status)] Krull P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:870-2, 1972 (Ger)**
[Histological evaluation of visceral erythmatosus from bone marrow] Vykoupil KF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:867-70, 1972 (Ger)**
[Ultrastructure of myxo-virus like structures and "tubular body" in the bulbar conjuctiva of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Matsuda H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:600-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Microtubular structure observed in 2 cases] Kihara I. **Jap J Clin Pathol 20:764-7, Oct 72 (Jap)**
[Pathology of systemic lupus erythematosus] Fujimoto T. **Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:455-61, Jul 72 (Jap)**
[Lupus erythematosus and amyloid--amyloid deposits in skin lesions of lupus erythematosus] Oashi M, et al. **Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:541-3, Aug 72 (Jap)**
[Pulmonary changes in systemic lupus erythematosus] Hosoda Y. **Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:893-9, Oct 72 (Jap)**
[Morphologic signs of lesions of synovial membranes in rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus and systemic scleroderma (according to puncture biopsy findings)] Gritsman NN, et al. **Vopr Revm 12:14-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal tubular function in systemic lupus erythematosis. Jessop S, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:848, 17 Jun 72**
[Radioisotope renography as a method of determining the functional state of the kidneys in systemic lupus erythematosus in children] Kartasheva VI, et al. **Pediatriia 49:54-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Functional state of the stomach in patients with chronic lupus erythematosus] Liapustina LA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:26-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Relationship between systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) and progressive polyarthritis (PAP) from the viewpoint of the natural electromyography] Krajča K. **Bratisl Lek Listy 58:413-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of murine lupus nephritis by carrier-dependent induction of immunologic tolerance to denatured DNA. Borel Y, et al. **Science 182:76-8, 5 Oct 73**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Case of systemic lupus erythematosus with mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema followed by an increase of diffuse pulmonary shadow] Fukuchi Y, et al. **Jap J Thorac Dis 11:158-61, Mar 73 (Jap)**

THERAPY

Lupus erythematosus, treatment? Lockshin MD. **Ann Intern Med 78:969-70, Jun 73**
Azathioprine in systemic lupus erythematosus. **Lancet 1:704-5, 31 Mar 73**
Disseminated lupus erythematosus. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med 287:1199-200, 7 Dec 72**
[Treatment of systemic lupus and other collagenoses with antilymphocyte globulins. Apropos of 10 cases] Herreman G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:2035-9, 9 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Management of systemic lupus erythematosus (LED) and related diseases] Munthe E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:533-6, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

URINE

Hydralazine urinary metabolites in systemic lupus erythematosus. Litwin A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum 16:217-20, Mar-Apr 73**
[SLE and pregnancy--effect of exogenous corticosteroids on urinary excretion of estriol] Iizuka R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:401-8, Apr 73 (98 ref.) (Jap)**
[Analysis of the macromolecular component of the urine in lupus-nephritis] Cebecauer L, et al. **Vnitr Lek 17:417-23, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

LUPUS VULGARIS see LUPUS (C1, C12)

LUTEINIZING HORMONE see LH (D8)

LUTEMBACHER'S SYNDROME see under HEART

SEPTAL DEFECTS, ATRIAL (C16)

LUTETIUM (D1)

Lanthanide ions activate alpha-amylase. Darnall DW, et al. **Biochemistry 12:3489-91, 28 Aug 73**

LUTUTRIN see under CORPUS LUTEUM

HORMONES (D8)

LYASES (D9)

Studies on beta-cystathionase and omicron-acetylhomoserine sulfhydrylase as the enzymes of alternative methionine biosynthetic pathways in Aspergillus nidulans. Paszewski A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 20:159-68, 1973**
Properties of DNA treated with S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine and a lyase. Bhattacharya RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 153:105-15, Nov 72**
The role of ferric enterochelin esterase in enterochelin-mediated iron transport and ferrochelatase activity in Escherichia coli. Porra RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 153:74-8, Nov 72**
The kinetic mechanism of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A synthase from baker's yeast. Middleton B. **Biochem J 126:35-47, Jan 72**
The purification and some properties of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A synthase from Baker's yeast. Middleton B, et al. **Biochem J 126:27-34, Jan 72**
Polygalacturonate lyase of a Bacillus sp. associated with increased permeability of Sitka spruce (Picea sitchensis). Ward OP, et al. **Biochem J 128:126P, Jul 72**
Discrimination between steady-state kinetic models of the Mechanism of action of yeast glyoxalase I. Bártfai T, et al. **Biochemistry 12:387-91, 30 Jan 73**
Evidence for the conformation of enzyme-bound adenosine 5'-phosphate. Substrate and inhibitor properties of 8,5' -cycloadenosine 5'-phosphate with adenylate kinase, adenylate aminohydrolase, adenylosuccinate lyase, and 5'-nucleotidase. Hampton A, et al. **Biochemistry 11:4965-9, 19 Dec 72**
Kinetic evaluation of substrate specificity in the glyoxalase-I-catalyzed disproportionation of -ketoaldehydes. Vander Jagt DL, et al. **Biochemistry 11:3735-40, 26 Sep 72**
The cleavage of adenylosuccinate and 5-amino-4-imidazole-N-succino-carboxamide ribonucleotide by an adenylosuccinate lyase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Brox LW. **Can J Biochem 51:1072-6, Jul 73**
The stoichiometry and kinetics of the inducible cysteine desulfhydrase from Salmonella typhimurium. Kredich NM, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:6187-96, 10 Sep 73**
Biosynthesis of urea. XIV. The quaternary structure of argininosuccinase. Lusty CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:7010-22, 10 Nov 72**
Cystathionine -synthase. Studies of hydrogen exchange reactions. Posner BI, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:6402-11, 25 Oct 72**
Cystathionine -synthase. The nature of intramolecular proton shifts in the elimination reaction. Posner BI, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:6412-9, 25 Oct 72**
Urea amidolyase. The involvement of biotin in urea cleavage. Roon RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:7539-45, 10 Dec 72**
Threonine synthetase of Bacillus subtilis. The nature of an associated dehydratase activity. Skarstedt MT, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:1033-44, 10 Feb 73**
Deoxyribonucleic acid photoreactivating enzyme from Escherichia coli. Purification and properties. Sutherland BM, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:4200-5, 25 Jun 73**
[Biological activity of peptide and depsipeptide analogs of ophthalmic and norophthalmic acids in glyoxalase I and formaldehyde:NAD-oxidoreductase enzyme systems] Valiakina TI, et al. **Biokhimiia 37:757-61, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Alginate lyase in the brown alga Laminaria digitata (Huds.) Lamour. Madgwick J, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 27:711-2, 1973**
Determination of isocitrate lyase activity in polyacrylamide gels. Reeves HC, et al. **Anal Biochem 48:437-41, Aug 72**
Argininosuccinate lyase levels in blood, liver and cultured fibroblasts of a patient with argininosuccinic aciduria. Pollitt RJ. **Clin Chim Acta 46:33-7, 14 Jun 73**
Ornithine cycle and uricolytic enzymes in four bivalve molluscs. Andrews TR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:475-91, 15 Jul 72**
Restricted variation in the glycolytic enzymes of human brain and erythrocytes. Cohen PT, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 241:229-33, 21 Feb 73**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

New synthetic steroids which inhibit rat gonadal steroidogenic enzymes both in vitro and in vivo. Goldman AS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:148-70, May 73**
The effect of metabolic inhibitors on the loss of isocitrate lyase activity from Chlorella. Thurston CF, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 88:135-45, 1973**
The effect of metyrapone on the 17,20-lyase from rat testis microsomes. Betz G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:134-9, 4 Jan 73**
[Inactivation of pyruvate-formiate lyase from Clostridium butyricum] Jungermann K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1531, Oct 72 (Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and degradation of the lipogenic enzymes of rat liver. Gibson DM, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul 10:187-204, 1972**
The effect of DDT treatment on the levels of DDT-dehydrochlorinase in Musca domestica. Capdevila J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:441-50, 15 Feb 73**
Repression of enzymes of arginine biosynthesis by L-canavanine in arginyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase mutants of Escherichia coli. Faanes R, et al. **J Bacteriol 112:102-13, Oct 72**

BLOOD

Screening tests for argininosuccinic aciduria, orotic aciduria, and other inherited enzyme deficiencies using dried blood specimens. Murphey WH, et al. **Biochem Genet 6:51-9, Feb 72**
[Arginosuccinate lyase in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Chirillo R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:290-300, Mar 72 (Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The preparation of a modified GTP-sepharose derivative and its use in the purification of dihydroneopterin triphosphate synthetase, the first enzyme in folate biosynthesis. Jackson RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:428-35, 17 Mar 73**
The purification and properties of Escherichia coli methylglyoxal synthase. Hopper DJ, et al. **Biochem J 128:321-9, Jun 72**
The purification and characterization of liver glyoxalase I from normal mice and from mice bearing a lymphosarcoma. Strzinek RA, et al. **Cancer Res 32:2350-64, Nov 72**
Partial purification and characterization of glyoxalase I from porcine erythrocytes. Mannervik B, et al. **Eur J Biochem 29:276-81, 18 Sep 72**
Specificities of histone deacetylases from several animal and plant tissues. Fujimoto D. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1269-71, Nov 72**
The cysteine desulfhydrase of Salmonella typhimurium. Kinetic and catalytic properties. Collins JM, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:5043-9, 10 Sep 73**
Enzymatic conjugation of epoxides with glutathione. Fjellstedt TA, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:3702-7, 25 May 73**
The purification and subunit structure of cysteine desulfhydrase from Salmonella typhimurium. Kredich NM, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:7157-62, 25 Nov 72**

METABOLISM

Comparison of the action of Bacteroides ruminicola polygalacturonic lyase and of pectinase on lower oligogalacturonides. Wojciechowicz M. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:189-96, 1972**
The use of a sulfide ion selective electrode to study O-acetylserine sulfhydrylase from germinating rapeseed. That-Tjien-Ngo, et al. **Anal Biochem 54:247-61, Jul 73**
Effect of delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol (marihuana) on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

liver microsomal dechlorinase activity: a preliminary report. Berman ML, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:929-32, Nov-Dec 72
The actual biochemical block in the arg-2 mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Strijkert PJ, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:239-48, Mar 73
Influence of glucagon, 6-N,2'-O-dibutyryladenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and triamcinolone on the arginine synthetase system in perinatal rat liver. Schwartz AL. Biochem J 126:89-98, Jan 72
The stereochemical configuration of the lactoyl group of S-lactoylglutathionine formed by the action of glyoxalase I from porcine erythrocytes and yeast. Ekwall K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:297-9, 28 Feb 73
ATP: urea amidolyase (ADP) in Torulopsis utilis cultivated on ammonium sulphate as the sole nitrogen source. Kleczkowski K, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:547-50, 1972
Steroid 17,20-desmolase deficiency: a new cause of male pseudohermaphroditism. Zachmann M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:369-85, Oct 72
The effects of low-protein diet and uraemia upon urea-cycle enzymes and transaminases in rats. Brown CL, et al. Clin Sci 43:371-6, Sep 72
The effect of thyroxine and hypertonic environment on the enzymes of the urea cycle in Xenopus laevis. Balinsky JB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:83-95, 15 Sep 72
Kinetic characteristics of cisteine desulphydrase in the liver and pancreas of different biological species. Barboza V, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:81-5, 15 May 73
The response of soy bean argininosuccinate synthetase to different energy charge values. Shargool PD. FEBS Lett 33:348-50, 15 Jul 73
Digestion with chondroitinases of acid mucosaccharides in rabbit cartilages as revealed by electron microscopy. Yamada K, et al.
Histochem J 5:195-7, Mar 73
Regulation of argE-argH expression with arginine derivatives in Escherichia coli: extreme non-uniformity of repression and conditional repressive action. Bollon AP, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:632-40, May 73
Comparison of acetohydroxy-acid synthetases from two extreme thermophilic bacteria. Chin NW, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:674-8, May 73
The cysteine desulfhydrase of Salmonella typhimurium. Formation of an altered enzyme by cryolysis. Collins JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3769-76, 10 Jun 73
Study of yolk-sac endoderm organogenesis in the chick using a specific enzyme (cysteine lyase) as a marker of cell differentiation. Bennett N.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:159-74, Feb 73
Studies on the kinetics of the enzyme sequence mediating arginine synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hilger F, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 75:33-41, Mar 73
Steroid 17,20-lyase: the effect of detergents on enzymic activity and microsomal composition. Betz G, et al.
Steroids 21:785-800, Jun 73
[Function and regulation of pyruvate formate lyase reaction in clostridia] Jungermann K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:721, May 72 (Ger)

LYCINE see BETAINE (D2)

LYE see under CAUSTICS (D1, D13)

LYELL'S SYNDROME see EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC (C12, C14)

LYING (F2)

Lying: a particular defense met in psychoanalytic therapy. Marcos LR. Am J Psychoanal 32:195-202, 1972
Towards the interpretation of children's lie scale scores. Finlayson DS.
Br J Educ Psychol 42:290-3, Nov 72
The effect of providing a warning about the lie scale in a personality inventory. Nias DK.
Br J Educ Psychol 42:306-12, Nov 72
The truthfulness of addict respondents in research projects. Stephens R. Int J Addict 7:549-58, 1972
Effects of age and prior help on "altruistic lying". Greenglass ER. J Genet Psychol 121:303-13, Dec 72

LYMNEA (B1)

The presence of snails of veterinary importance in Isfahan, Iran. Ghadirian E, et al.
Br Vet J 129:1-3, Mar-Apr 73
Cholinesterase activity in ganglia of gastropoda, Lymnaea stagnalis and planorbarius corneus. II. Histochemical investigation. Jurchenko OP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:61-8, 1 May 73
Cholinesterase activity in ganglia of gastropoda, Lymnaea stagnalis and planorbarius corneus. I. Effect of anticholinesterase agents on giant neurone depolarization by acetylcholine and its analogues. Jurchenko OP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:45-60, 1 May 73
Experimental predation studies of malacophagous larvae of Sepedon fuscipennis (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) and aquatic snails. Eckblad JW.
Exp Parasitol 33:331-42, Apr 73
Double infection experiments with echinostomatids (Trematoda) in Lymnaea stagnalis by implantation of rediae and exposure to miracidia. Dönges J.
Int J Parasitol 2:409-23, Nov 72
Five echinostome species from Thailand. Joe LK, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:96-101, Mar 73
Transcription and degradation of heavy (pre 28S)RNA and 4S RNA during embryogenesis in Limnaea. Brahmachary RL, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1264-6, Oct 72

ANALYSIS

A gaschromatographic analysis of the sterols of Lymnaea stagnalis and Planorbarius corneus. Voogt PA. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:697-704, Oct 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Formation and structure of the periostracum in Lymnaea stagnalis. Kniprath E.
Calcif Tissue Res 9:260-71, 1972
The reproductive systems of Indoplanorbis exustus (Deshayes) (Planorbidae: Pulmonata) and Lymnae rubiginosa (Michelin) (Lymnaeidae: Pulmonata) a description in healthy and trematode habouring snails. Ong PL, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:46-54, Mar 73

CYTOLOGY

Haemoglobin producing cells in freshwater snails. Sminia T, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:563-8, 1972
Structure and function of blood and connective tissue cells of the fresh water pulmonate Lymnaea stagnalis studied by electron microscopy and enzyme histochemistry. Sminia T.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:497-526, 1972
[Ultrastructural observation of nucal cells of Lymaea stagnalis L. embryos (basommatophore pulmonated gasteropod)] Regondaud J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:679-82, 31 Jul 72 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Computer simulation of embryonic development. IV. Normal development of the Lymnaea egg. Raven CP, et al. Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 76:23-35, 1973

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of clearing on the population of Lymnaea natalensis. Ogambo-Ogoma AH.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:25-30, Mar 72

PHYSIOLOGY

On the role of eyes and non-ocular light receptors in orientational behaviour of Lymnaea stagnalis (L.). Stoll CJ.
Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 76:203-14, 1973
[Secondary induction of the external cornea in Limnaea stagnalis] Popov VV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1009-12, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)

LYMPH (A7, A12)

[Blood in the lymph (hemochylia) and intestinal lymphangiectasia associated with Lutembacher's syndrome. Stalder H, et al. Am J Med 55:99-105, Jul 73
Angiotensin II, diuretics, and thoracic duct lymph flow in the dog. Szwed AJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:705-8, Mar 73
Stock for restraint of dog during lymphatic duct drainage and other minor surgical procedures. Theis JH. Am J Vet Res 34:693-4, May 73
Effect of external lymph drainage and of coumarin treatment on dextran edema. Földi-Börcsök E, et al.
Angiologica 9:99-105, 1972
Lymph flow from the colon under varying conditions. Nesis L, et al. Ann Surg 177:422-7, Apr 73
Flow and composition of cardiac lymph in dogs. Ulial SR, et al. Ann Surg 175:299-304, Mar 72
Variations in intestinal lymphatic flow rates, and their possible significance in colon cancer surgery. Ackerman NB, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:201-5, Mar-Apr 73
The efficacy of closed-circuit extracorporeal filtration of thoracic duct lymph as a means of lymphocyte depletion. Sharbaugh RJ, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:255-62, Oct 72
Flow and composition of lymph collected from the skeletal muscle of the rabbit hind limb. Lewis GP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:57P-58P, Oct 72
Creation of a thoracic duct fistula: an improved technique. Rajpal SG, et al. J Surg Res 13:260-1, Nov 72
The influence of the spleen on thoracic duct lymph in schistosomal hepatic fibrosis. Aboul-Enein A, et al.
Lymphology 5:132-6, Dec 72
Studies on human peripheral lymph. I. Sampling method. Engeset A, et al. Lymphology 6:1-5, Mar 73
Role of the renal lymph in relation to the renin-angiotensin system in the rat. Horký K, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 22:1-9, 1973
Lymphatic circulation in limb with arterio-venous fistula. Sokolowski J. Pol Med J 11:946-56, 1972
Renal lymph sodium and potassium concentrations following renal vasodilation. Bell RD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:499-501, Jun 73
The effect of hyperammonemia on lymph flow and free water excretion. Denis G, et al.
Rev Can Biol 31:181-4, Sep 72
The homing of lymph-borne immunoblasts to the small gut of neonatal rats. Halstead TE, et al.
Transplantation 14:339-46, Sep 72
[Effect of lymphodialysis in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Bartoš V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:28-34, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diuretic effect of a lymph extract] Baisset A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2098-11, 1971 (Fre)
[Facial scars and lymph outflow] Ciodius L.
Praxis 62:336-8, 13 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental biliary-lymphatic reflux in basic conditions. Histological study. (Preliminary note)] Bertetti C, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 41:7-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Studies on the regional pulmonary lymphatic flow indicated by 131-I-labeled human serum albumin] Narabayashi I.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:323-35, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes of flow and oxygen pressure in the thoracic duct lymph following hemorrhagic shock] Takaori M, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:1079-85, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Drainage of the thoracic lymphatic duct in complex treatment of liver insufficiency] Galperin EI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:90-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Effects of histamine on lymph protein concentration and flow in the dog forelimb. Haddy FJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1172-7, Nov 72
Antibiotics in renal lymph. De Broe ME.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:193-4, Jan 73
The effect of anti-inflammatory agents on the changes in local lymph after thermal injury. Butler K, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:644-50, Aug 72
[Studies on the composition of the lipoproteins in human lymph] Kostner G.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1863-71, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical composition of thoracic duct lymph fluid in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Ianhez LE, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:141-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CYTOLOGY

The flow and cellular composition of cervical lymph from unanaesthetized ducks. Bell RG, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:611-23, Oct 72
Responses of the bovine lymphatic system to infection by Theileria parva. II. Changes in the central lymph in experimentally-infected calves. DeMartini JC, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:299-306, Jul 73
[Ultrahistochemical studies of lymphocytes of the thoracic duct] Friess AE, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:121-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Changes in the cellular composition of the lymph in the thoracic duct during long term drainage] Liebich HG. Verh Anat Ges 66:129-36, 1971 (Ger)
[Changes in the cellular composition of thoracic duct lymph during long term drainage] Liebich HG.
Verh Anat Ges 66:129-36, 1971 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Heart lymph flow and aspartate aminotransferase activity after infusion of thrombin and tranexamic acid in the dog. Lindquist O, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:145-51, Oct 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Intracellular enzymes in renal lymph as a measure of anoxic injury of the kidney. Szabó G, et al.
Experientia 29:533-5, 15 May 73
The effect of anoxia and of muscle activity on the lymphatic and venous transport of lactate dehydrogenase. Szabó G, et al.
Experientia 28:1429-30, 15 Dec 72
Aspartate aminotransferase activity in dog heart lymph

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

after myocardial infarction. Malmberg P.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:153-8, Oct 72
Time course of enzyme escape via heart lymph following myocardial infarction in the dog. Malmberg P. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:405-9, Dec 72
Enzyme composition of dog heart lymph after myocardial infarction. Enzymes in heart lymph after infarction. Malmberg P. Ups J Med Sci 78:73-7, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of thoracic duct lymph drainage in myasthenia gravis. Bergström K, et al.
Eur Neurol 9:157-67, 1973
The production of biologically active factors in lymph following stimulation with concanavalin A. Hay JB.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:569-84, 1973

METABOLISM

Icteric thoracic duct lymph: significance in patients with manifestations of obstructive jaundice. Dumont AE. Ann Surg 178:53-8, Jul 73
Transport of cholesterol in thoracic duct lymph and serum of Rhesus monkeys fed cholesterol with various food fats. Fraser R, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:203-16, Sep-Oct 72
Studies on lymphatic absorption of 1',2'-(3 H)-coenzyme Q 10 in rats. Katayama K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2585-92, Dec 72
Ethanol-induced fatty liver: effect of intestinal lymph fistula. Ockner RK, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:603-9, Apr 73
Biosynthesis of lymph and plasma lipoprotein apoproteins by isolated perfused rat liver and intestine. Windmueller HG, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:215-23, Mar 73
Activation of fibrinolysis by a lymphogenic activator in the rat. Hilgard P, et al. Lymphology 5:152-5, Dec 72
Exchange of molecules between plasma, interstitial tissue and lymph. Crone C.
Pfluegers Arch Suppl:65-79, 1972
Studies on the metabolism of dietary and endogenous triglycerides in experimental atherosclerosis. I. Dynamics of the elimination of lymph dietary triglycerides from the blood. Szybiński Z.
Pol Med J 11:862-71, 1972
Absorption of edema following ankle fractures. Lötvelt T, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:155-8, Mar 73
[Lymphatic transport of bilirubin and alkaline phosphatase in patients with extrahepatic biliary obstruction] Bartoš V, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:293-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effects of the lymphatic circulation on plasma clearance curves following i.v. injection of 24- 14 C-cholic acid and sulfobromophthalein in dwarf pigs] Klapdor R, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:495-502, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of some biochemical characteristics in the lymph cell population in thoracic duct fistula] Stefoni S, et al.
G Clin Med 53:639-45, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diffusion of cefazolin into sterile inflammation exudate and lymph] Murakawa T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:99-103, Apr 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of intrapulmonary water instillation on pulmonary lymph flow and composition. Acevedo JC, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1433-7, Dec 72
The role of thoracic duct lymph in gastrin transport and gastric secretion. Clendinnen BG, et al.
Gut 14:30-4, Jan 73
Lymphatic transport of fibrous dust from the lungs. Gross P, et al. J Occup Med 15:186-9, Mar 73
Surgical techniques for long-term study of thoracic duct lymph circulation in dogs. Girardet RE, et al.
J Surg Res 15:168-75, Sep 73
Liver lymph: a critical component of hepatic cirrhosis. Dumont AE.
Major Probl Clin Surg 1:176-88, 1964 (39 ref.)
The influence of ureter ligation and diuresis on renal lymph formation. McIntosh GH.
Q J Exp Physiol 57:371-8, Oct 72
[Significance of decompression operation of the facial nerve--based on the changes in lymphatic flow in the nerve] Kumagami H, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:39-41, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Lymph flow from the upper and lower jaw in children] Nikiforova IN.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:4-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regional nitrogen content in the peripheral blood following artificial disruption of the lymph outflow from the kidney] Maslov SI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:34-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of rheumatism with a continually relapsing course and decompensation in relation to acute lymphostasis] Naida AI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:29-30, 1973 (Ukr)

SECRETION

The rates of formation of cardiac lymph and pericardial fluid after the production of myocardial venous congestion in dogs. Miller AJ, et al.
Lymphology 5:156-60, Dec 72

LYMPH NODE EXCISION (E4)

Leiomyosarcoma of spermatic cord and retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Weitzner S.
Am Surg 39:352-4, Jun 73
National surgical breast project. Benfield JR.
Calif Med 118:5-9, Mar 73
The effect of lymph node removal on PuO 2 translocation. Gomez LS, et al.
Health Phys 22:833-6, Jun 72
Radical perineal prostatectomy: a 20-year overview. Davis WH, et al. J Urol 108:804-8, Oct 72
The value of pelvic lymphadenectomy in the surgical treatment of bladder cancer. Dretler SP, et al.
J Urol 109:414-6, Mar 73
Postoperative pelvic lymphocysts. Geyer JR, et al.
J Urol 108:623-6, Oct 72
Management of inguinal lymph nodes in patients with testicular tumors following orchiopexy, inguinal or scrotal operations. Herr HW, et al.
J Urol 110:223-4, Aug 73
Surgical techniques for the management of mammary cancer. Spratt JS Jr.
Major Probl Clin Surg 5:88-116, 1967
The value of operative radiograms during pelvic lymphadenectomy. A preliminary report.
Kolbenstvedt A. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:49-51, 1973
Total mastectomy and partial axillary dissection. Cady B. Surg Clin North Am 53:313-8, Apr 73
Ilioinguinal lymph node dissection for melanoma. Harris MN, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:33-9, Jan 73
Axillary lymph node dissection for melanoma. Harris MN, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:936-40, Dec 72
Conservative mediastinal node dissection for the treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Yonemoto RH, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:417-20, Mar 73
Regional resection of cancer of the pancreas: a new surgical approach. Fortner JG.
Surgery 73:307-20, Feb 73
The value of pelvic lymphadenectomy in the surgical treatment of bladder cancer. Dretler SP, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:79-84, 1972
[Importance of lymphadenectomy in surgical treatment of uterine cervix cancer] Mařka I.
Cesk Gynekol 38:411-3, Jul 73 (Cse)
[Technic of conservating cervical lymphadenectomy] Pech A, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 18:37-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Operations on residual or recurrent cervical adenopathies following curative doses of cobaltotherapy] Poncet P.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:405-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conservative curettage of the neck. Practical management] Perrin C, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:229-31, Mar 73 (Fre)
[The importance of excision of the internal mammary chain in the treatment of cancer of the breast] Lavigne J, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:464-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphographic findings following lymphadenectomy. A contribution to the problem of lymph vessel regeneration] Wolf G.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:35-42, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphographic control radiographs following lymph node excision] Kaufmann A, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:59-61, 1973 (Ger)
[Loss of emission following retroperitoneal lymph node dissection in testicular tumor] Kawai T, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:906-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Possibilities of extending the site of radical surgery for cancer of the intrathoracic region of the esophagus] Kochegarov AA, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:105-10, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Technic of axillary-sternal mastectomy] Lur'e AS.
Vopr Onkol 19:73-4, 1973 (Rus)

LYMPH NODES (A7)

Necrotic axillary fat mimicking diseased lymph nodes. Lehmann JR, et al. Am Fam Physician 6:96-7, Nov 72
Radiation therapy of generalized lymphocytic lymphomas. Johnson RE.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:50-3, Jan 73
Clinical interpretation of bilateral hilar adenopathy. Winterbauer RH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:65-71, Jan 73
Regression of axillary lymph-nodes in cancer of the breast. Edwards MH, et al. Br J Surg 59:776-9, Oct 72
Extrathoracic angiofollicular lymphoid hyperplasia with coincidental myasthenia gravis. Emson HE.
Cancer 31:241-5, Jan 73
Sinus histiocytosis in non-diagnostic scalene lymph node biopsies. Silverberg SG, et al.
Cancer 32:177-80, Jul 73
Benign lymphoid hyperplasia (Castleman's tumor) mimicking a posterior mediastinal neurogenic tumor. Culver GJ, et al. Chest 62:516-7, Oct 72
Intrafissural midzonal anthracotic lymph node. Weg JG. Chest 63:297, Feb 73
Sarcoidal-hilar adenopathy. Mital OP, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 10:40-2, Apr 68
Angiomatous hamartoma of the lymph node. Report of a case. Agarwal SC, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 40:61-2, Feb 73
"Palpable" axillary lymph nodes. Lawson RS.
Med J Aust 2:1036, 28 Oct 72
Infectious mononucleosis and reticulum cell sarcoma. Andersen E, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:400-2, 1972
[Primary villous atrophy. Mesenteric lymph node cavitation. Splenic atrophy. Apropos of a case] Colin R, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:451-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Comparative quantitative study of lymphocyte levels in blood, various lymphnodes and spleen in young intract or thymectomized rats maintained on a balanced diet] Aschenasy A.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:293-302, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Association of chronic myeloid leukemia and lymph node sarcoma. Study of 2 additional cases] André R, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:301-15, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemangiolymphoma with malignant course. Apropos of a case] Duhamel G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:2233-9, 26 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Studies on the lymphatic drainage of the abdominal area using scintigraphy of the mediastinal lymph-nodes with radioactive gold] Langhammer H, et al. Fortschr Med 90:773-6, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Lymph node scintigraphy in Hodgkin's disease] Jucker A.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:341-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A lymph node model for the evaluation of additional tomographic studies to the routine lymphogram] Meizer B, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:171-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scintigraphy of retrosternal lymph nodes in carcinoma of the breast] Sonnentag W.
Roentgenblaetter 26:65-72, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The electron pendulum irradiation of the bilateral outflow from the cervical lymph nodes using a blind tube] Kuttig H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:396-400, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of lymphoscintigraphy in the indication for and progress control of endolymphatic therapy] Döge H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:913-8, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mediastinal lymph node hyperplasia: report of 2 cases] Anzai T, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:641-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[IgA type extramedullary plasmacytoma originating in the retroperitoneal lymph node--autopsy report and bibliographic study on extramedullary plasmacytoma in Japan] Hamaya K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1809-16, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Successfully treated case of solitary extramedullary plasmacytoma occurring in the mediastinal lymph node] Namikawa S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:357-62, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Prognostic significance of lymph node reactions in malignant melanoma] Mioduszewska O.
Nowotwory 23:89-96, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Lymph node reactions in patients with carcinoma of the breast] Smolak K, et al.
Nowotwory 23:79-87, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Karyotype changes in lymph node cells in malignant lymphoma] Răileanu-Moțoiu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:257-67, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Comparative study by spectropolarimetry and spectrophotometry of bovine serum gammaG-globulin fractions and lymph node tissue proteins with corresponding isoelectric points] Kiriukhin IF, et al.
Biofizika 18:138-41, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Puncture-cytologic diagnosis of tumors and tumor-like diseases of the peripheral lymph nodes] Arzumanian GA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:40-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Endometriosis in pelvic lymph nodes] Mařka I, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:18-20, 1973 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Plutonium in autopsy tissue samples. Nelson IC, et al.
Health Phys 22:925-30, Jun 72
Counting plutonium in the tracheobronchial lymph nodes. Swinth KL, et al. Health Phys 22:899-904, Jun 72
[The concentrations of sulphonamides in blood plasma and the mammary lymph node after intramammary application in cows]
Nord Vet Med 24:286-7, May 72 (Dan)
[Macroglobulin-producing chronic lymphocytic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

leukemia without macroglobulinemia] Stein H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:389-96, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Comparative study on the silicium content of mediastinal and cervical lymph nodes] Miakovits G, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:204-7, 1972 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pacinian corpuscles in pelvic urogenital organs and outside abdominal lymph glands of the cat. Shehata R. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:127-38, 1972
Lymph nodes and lymph vessels of the head of the goat (Capra hircus). Tanudimadja K, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:909-14, Jul 73
Lymph node-venous communications. Dunn RF, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:461-4, Jun 73
Histological and topographical studies of 'germinal centres' of rabbit lymph node. Min SY. J Anat 112:151-63, Jul 72
Studies on the lymph node-venous communications. II. The passage of labeled exogenous erythrocytes. Dunn RF, et al. Lymphology 5:120-7, Sep 72
Studies on the lymph node-venous communications. 3. The presence of saccular sinuses and their possible function. Dunn RF, et al. Lymphology 5:161-9, Dec 72
[Parathymic lymph nodes of the mouse and their reaction to thymectomy] Holub M, et al. Experientia 29:584-6, 15 May 73 (Ger)
[The quantity and relationship of the axillary lymph nodes of the anterior extremities of the green marmoset (Cercopithecus sabaeus)] Kafieva TA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:87-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Spontaneous infarction of superficial lymph nodes. Davies JD, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:689-96, Aug 72
Histochemical studies of high-endothelial venules of lymph nodes and Peyer's patches in the mouse. Röpke C, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:287-97, 1972

CYTOLOGY

Ammoniacal silver staining of Reed-Sternberg cell in Hodgkin's disease. Kass L, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:288-91, 1972
The scanning electron microscopic study of the lymph node. Watanabe S. Acta Haematol Jap 35:483-505, Aug 72
On the origin of lymphoid cells in the palatine tonsil. Buchem FL van, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:527-34, Jun 73
Mobilizable lymphocyte reserve in rats with hypoplastic lymph organs. Ormai S, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:69-74, 1972
A modification of the lymph node imprint technic. Tanapatchaiyapong P. Am J Clin Pathol 58:431-3, Oct 72
The migration of lymphocytes from bone marrow to popliteal lymph nodes demonstrated by selective bone marrow labeling with 3 H-thymidine in vivo. Brahim F, et al. Anat Rec 175:737-46, Apr 73
A proposal for a standardized system of reporting human lymph node morphology in relation to immunological function. Cottier H, et al. Bull WHO 47:375-417, 1972
Antigen recognition by T lymphocytes. 3. Evidence for two populations of thymus-dependent rosette-forming cells in spleen and lymph nodes. Bach JF, et al. Cell Immunol 6:394-406, Mar 73
Effect of antigen dose on the presence of a particular BrdU-labelled DNA fraction in lymph node cells. Souleil C, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:462-6, Apr 73
Studies on nuclear chromatin in lymph node and bone marrow cells from rats by simultaneous staining with fast green and eosin Y. Myśliwska J, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:225-30, 1973
Interaction between contact sensitizing agents and sensitized lymph node cells in mice. Borel TE, et al. Immunology 25:111-21, Jul 73
Lymphoid tissue architecture. Experimental analysis of the origin and distribution of T-cells and B-cells. Gutman GA, et al. Immunology 23:465-79, Oct 72
Cytotoxicity of immune guinea-pig cells. I. Investigation of a correlation with delayed hypersensitivity and a comparison of cytotoxicity of spleen, lymph node and peritoneal exudate cells. Loewi G, et al. Immunology 23:559-67, Oct 72
The kinetics of mast cells in lymph nodes of immunized mice. Wlodarski K, et al. Immunology 24:47-53, Jan 73
The detection of autoantibody-forming cells. II. Cells in lymph nodes and central nervous system containing antibody to myelin basic protein. Lennon V, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:749-58, 1972
Studies of non-migrating, long-lived lymphocytes in rats. 3. Decreased retention in lymph nodes of gnotobiotic rats. Miller JJ 3d. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:53-62, 1972
The patterns of labeling of germinal-center cells with tritiated deoxycytidine. Osogoe B, et al. J Cell Biol 57:215-20, Apr 73
Distribution of labeled lymph node cells in mice during the lymphocytosis induced by Bordetella pertussis. Taub RN, et al. J Exp Med 136:1581-93, 1 Dec 72
A comparison of the activation of thymus and lymph-node cells by concanavalin-A and phytohaemagglutinin. Effects of complement. Milthorp P, et al. J Immunol Methods 2:269-77, Apr 73
Lymphoid tissue in the snapping turtle, Chelydra serpentina. Borysenko M, et al. J Morphol 138:487-97, Dec 72
Perivascular lymphoid tissue associated with the axillary lymph sinus and the lateral vein of Gehyra variegata (Reptilia:Gekkonidae). Johnston MR. J Morphol 139:431-7, Apr 73
High frequency of spontaneous lymphoblastoid transformation in vitro culture of leukocytes from human lymph nodes and peripheral blood. Takada M. Jap J Exp Med 43:341-8, Aug 73
The architecture of the normal lymph node and hemolymph node. A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Luk SC, et al. Lab Invest 29:258-65, Aug 73
Dynamics of cell populations in lymph node during primary immune response. Hirabayashi N. Nagoya J Med Sci 35:157-74, Mar 73
Location of lymphocytes in endothelium of postcapillary venules of rat lymph node. Messier PE, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:231-5, Sep 72
Studies on nucleoli of lymphocytes and thymocytes in A strain mice. Smetana K, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:800-5, Jun-Jul 72
Cyclic entry into differentiation of immunologically competent cells. Lebedev KA, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 2:455-61, Nov-Dec 71
Fine structure of germinal centers of the splenic lymphatic tissue of the mouse, with special reference to the occurrence of peculiar intercellular globules in the light zone. Abe K, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:259-72, 6 Mar 73
Scanning electron microscope observation of the dog mesenteric lymph node. Fujita T, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:147-62, 1972
[Structural modifications of lymph nodes draining an allogenic graft. Relations with the inflammatory reaction of the graft] Simar LJ. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:13-28, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Absence of lipopolysaccharide stimulation of B lymphocytes of the mouse peripheral lymph node] Dumont F. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2605-7, 2 May 73 (Fre)
[Cytophotometric studies on normal lymph node cells in sheep] Schmahl W, et al. Experientia 28:1074-6, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cellular reaction in the footpad and draining lymph nodes of mice induced by mycobacterial fractions and BCG bacilli. Beklerkunst A, et al. Infect Immun 4:245-55, Sep 71
The production of migration inhibitory factor by nonimmune guinea pig lymphoid cells incubated with concanavalin A. Pelley R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:373-8, Oct 72
Effect of leucogenenol on origin of hemolysin in normal and splenectomized rats. Rice FA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:222-6, Oct 72

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogeny of the human lymphoid system: study of the cytological maturation and the incorporation of tritiated thymidine and uridine in the foetal thymus and lymph node and in the infantile thymus. Papiernik M. J Cell Physiol 80:235-42, Oct 72
Histogenesis of lymph nodes during development of the dog. Bryant BJ, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:96-107, Jul 72
[Ontogeny of the thymo-lymphatic tissues in the domestic fowl. 2. Histogenesis of the thymo-lymphatic tissues] Nomura A. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 43:1-18, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

On enzyme histochemistry of sarcoidosis. Palva T, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:189-94, Mar 73
Lactate, malate and glutamate dehydrogenase activity in mediastinal lymph nodes in sarcoidosis. Palva T, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:223-7, Aug 72
Evidence for multiple forms of DNA polymerase in Hodgkin's disease. Piperno JR, et al. Cancer Res 33:838-42, Apr 73
Lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in leprosy patients. II. Kinetics of damageable tissues in leprosy patients. Saito N. Int J Lepr 40:251-9, Jul-Sep 72
[Histoelectrophoresis used in the study of lymph node zymograms] Vlădescu C, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:269-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The postnatal development of lymphoreticular aggregates and lymph nodes in infants' lungs. Emery JL, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:539-45, Jul 73
[Development of lymph nodes in children during the 1st year of life] Hrádocká A, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:131-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

Action mechanism in vitro of sensitized regional lymph node cells on target cell. I. Anti-growth effect of regional lymph node cells of Ehrlich cancer transplanted mouse and that of normal lymph node cells induced by PHA, on Ehrlich cancer cell line (JTC-11). Konaga E. Acta Med Okayama 25:269-85, Aug 71
The behaviour of lymphogeneously given antigen in the lymph node--the localization of given antigen and newly formed antibody. Yamaguchi H, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:427-40, Aug 72
Migration inhibition studies on peripheral leukocytes and lymph node cells from ruminants with fascioliasis. Aalund O, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:290-1, 1972
Probable immunological role of regional lymph nodes in simulated colon carcinoma in the rabbit. Hall MG Jr, et al. Am Surg 38:800-3, Dec 72
Immunotherapy combined with primary resection of murine fibrosarcoma: correlation of immunological status of the host with prevention of metastases. Godrick EA, et al. Ann Surg 176:544-53, Oct 72
Immunological competence of heat-treated extracts of tumor or lymph nodes. Castillo J, et al. Arch Surg 106:322-4, Mar 73
A study of the cell surface of tumour, foetal and lymph-node cells by cell electrophoresis after antibody and enzymic treatment. Woo J, et al. Biochem J 128:1273-84, Aug 72
Immune response to a syngeneic rat tumour: development of regional node lymphocyte anergy. Flannery GR, et al. Br J Cancer 28:118-22, Aug 73
The use of immunized pig lymph-node cells in the treatment of patients with advanced malignant disease. Symes MO, et al. Br J Surg 60:176-80, Mar 73
Studies concerning the regional lymph node in cancer. 3. Response of regional lymph node cells from breast and colon cancer patients to PHA stimulation. Fisher B, et al. Cancer 30:1202-15, Nov 72
Role of the regional lymph nodes in the cure of a murine lymphosarcoma. Perez CA, et al. Cancer 32:562-72, Sep 73
Responses of the reticuloendothelial system of the rabbit to intraocular injections of foreign protein. Hall JM, et al. Cell Immunol 5:419-25, Nov 72
Cells involved in cell-mediated and transplantation immunity in the rabbit. IV. The organ localization of the cells capable of migrating in vitro. Inhibition of migration by immunizing antigen. Likhite V, et al. Cell Immunol 5:377-91, Nov 72
Cell interactions in the immune response: collaboration at the level of mature antibody producers. Petrov RV, et al. Cell Immunol 5:392-401, Nov 72
Selective release of antibody forming cells into the blood. Rabin BS, et al. Cell Immunol 7:389-95, Jun 73
Restoration of delayed hypersensitivity and antibody response in irradiated rats by normal lymphoid cells. Visakorpi R, et al. Cell Immunol 5:369-76, Nov 72
Depression of delayed hypersensitivity by pretreatment with Freund-type adjuvants. 3. Depressed arrival of lymphoid cells at recently immunized lymph nodes in mice pretreated with adjuvants. Allwood GG, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 11:579-84, Aug 72
Transcription in nuclei from immunized rabbit lymph node cells. Taudou G, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:147-55, Sep 72
Contact sensitivity in the mouse. IX. The role of immunological and non-immunological inflammation in the movement of lymphocytes to immunized lymph nodes. Asherson GL, et al. Immunology 24:885-94, May 73
An immunoenzymatic system to study in vitro immune responses. Synthesis of antibodies directed toward different -D-galactosidase determinants in lymph node fragment cultures. Macario AJ, et al. Immunology 24:237-48, Feb 73
The role of the regional lymph nodes in the augmentation of humoral immunity by Freund's complete adjuvant. Neifeld JP, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:772-9, 1972
The response of the regional lymph node of guinea-pigs to primary and challenge infection with the nematode, Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Rothwell TL, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:201-8, Mar 73
Regulation of the secondary antibody response in vitro. II. Chemical properties of an antibody inhibitory material (AIM) produced in antigen-stimulated rabbit lymph node organ culture. Ambrose CT. J Exp Med 137:1369-92, 1 Jun 73
Active suppression of immunoglobulin allotype synthesis. 3. Identification of T cells as responsible for suppression by cells from spleen, thymus, lymph

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

node, and bone marrow. Herzenberg LA, et al. J Exp Med 137:1311-34, 1 Jun 73
Synthesis, assembly and secretion of gamma-globulin by mouse myeloma cells. V. Balanced and unbalanced synthesis of heavy and light chains by IgG-producing tumors and cell lines. Baumal R, et al. J Immunol 111:448-56, Aug 73
Synergism between thymocytes and lymph node cells in the graft-verses-host response effect of cortisone treatment of the thymus cell donor. Blomgren H. J Immunol 110:144-7, Jan 73
Predominance of theta-positive lymphocytes in gut-associated and peripheral lymphoid tissues of newborn mice. Chanana AD, et al. J Immunol 110:283-5, Jan 73
Selective induction of delayed hypersensitivity by a lipid conjugated protein antigen which is localized in thymus dependent lymphoid tissue. Coon J, et al. J Immunol 110:183-90, Jan 73
The role of the inflammatory response of skin and lymph nodes in the induction of sensitization to simple chemicals. Friedlaender MH, et al. J Immunol 111:164-70, Jul 73
The role of the regional lymph node in sensitization and tolerance to simple chemicals. Friedlaender MH, et al. J Immunol 109:1122-30, Nov 72
Masking of cellular histocompatibility antigens with phytomitogens. Ray PK, et al. J Immunol 110:1693-8, Jun 73
The spontaneous induction of anamnestic antibody synthesis in lymph node cell cultures many months after primary immunization. Tew JG, et al. J Immunol 111:416-23, Aug 73
Lymphocyte sensitization to thymus and lymph node antigen in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Field EJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:604-6, Aug 73
In-vitro and in-vivo adherence of allergised lymph-node cells to BP8 ascites tumour cells, in the presence of polyamines and quarternary ammonium compounds. Crocker J, et al. J Pathol 109:323-34, Apr 73
A comparison of pig lymph-node reactions to DNCB and skin homografts. Olson IA, et al. J Pathol 107:piv, Jul 72
Adoptive transfer of immunity to Plasmodium berghei by spleen and lymph node cells from young and old mice. Kasper LH, et al. J Protozool 20:445-9, Aug 73
Role of macrophage in antibody formation--significance of lymph node cells contacting the antigen-ingesting macrophage. Yokomuro K, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:53-61, Jul 72
Anatomical location of cells which mediate contact sensitivity in the lympho nodes and bone marrow. Asherson GL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:176-7, 8 Aug 73
The effects of immune depression on chemical carcinogenesis in the rat. I. Regional lymphadenectomy. Bolton PM. Oncology 27:430-6, 1973
Lymph nodes, lymphatics, and the spread of cancer. Karpas CM, et al. Prog Clin Cancer 5:25-37, 1973
Surface receptors to anti-lymphocyte serum in normal and immunized lymph node cells. Phondke GP, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:379-82, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
The probable immunological role of regional lymph node in simulated colon carcinoma in the rabbit. Hall MG Jr, et al. Rev Surg 30:220-2, May-Jun 73
On the active princip e in the kveim suspension. Ripe E, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 54:111-22, 1973
Detection of H-Y (male) antigen on mouse lymph node cells by the cell to cell cytotoxicity test. Goldberg EH, et al. Transplantation 15:334-6, Mar 73
Parental lymph node cell dose necessary to change differentiation pattern of parental colony-forming cells in F 1 hybrid mice. Kitamura Y, et al. Transplantation 14:568-73, Nov 72
Immunological responsiveness and tolerance of marmoset lymphoid tissue in vitro. Porter RP, et al. Transplantation 15:221-30, Feb 73
Measurement of tumor immunity in vitro with 125 I-iododeoxyuridine-labeled target cells. Seeger RC, et al. Transplantation 15:404-8, Apr 73
Popliteal lymph node weight gain assay for graft-versus-host reactivity in mice. Twist VW, et al. Transplantation 15:182-5, Jan 73
The secondary immune response of the bovine lymph node to the infectious bovine rhinotracheitis--infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus. Kendrick JW, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:415-9, Apr 72
[In vitro quantitative determination of the cellular response to skin allografts in mice] Degiovanni G. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:722-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Regional BCG lymph nodes and delayed postvaccination allergy] Haidúz S. Orv Hetil 114:734-7, 1 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Preliminary data on phytohemagglutinin-induced blastic transformation of lymph-node cells of patients with Hodgkin's disease] Tognella S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:386-9, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Morphological manifestations of immunological processes in the lymphoid pharyngeal ring of children with respiratory diseases] Simolin VA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:55-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunological activity of the lymph nodes] Sibgatullin RS. Veterinariia 49:60-2, May 73 (Rus)
[Characteristics of antibody-forming cells of immunocompetent organs of mice of BALB-c line] Iakimenko LV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:104-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between the dose of soluble antigen and the plasmocytic reaction in regional lymph nodes during primary immunization (mathematical model)] Levi MI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:19-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conformity between the calculated and recorded plasmacyte reaction in a regional lymphoid organ] Levi MI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:115-20, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological characteristics of an immunoglobulin producing human lymphoid cell line] Drewinko B, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 33:59-67, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cytomorphologic study of lymphoid tissue in adrenalectomized guinea pigs following induction of delayed hypersensitivity and additional antigenic effect] Valueva TK, et al. Fiziol Zh 19:92-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Hemosiderin laden lymph nodes. An unusual roentgenographic manifestation of homozygous thalassemia. Winchester PH, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:222-6, May 73
A defect of B-lymphocyte transport of aggregated HGG into germinal centres in NZB and NZB x NZW F 1 hybrid mice. De Jesus DG, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 11:507-22, Aug 72
[Study of the phospholipids of the lymph nodes in different benign or malignant chronic diseases] Mihăilescu E, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:245-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Quantitative content of adenine nucleotides in the submaxillary lymph nodes of rats subjected to whole-body x-radiation of different doses] Khanson KP, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:274-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophoretic study of the spectrum of proteins, antigens and enzymes in the spleen and lymph nodes of rats in the course of acute radiation sickness] Polushkina EF, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:516-23, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The fate of virulent and attenuated Mycobacteria in guinea pigs infected by the respiratory route. Alsaadi AI, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1041-6, Jun 73
Kaposi's sarcoma: a new model in the search for viruses associated with human malignancies. Giraldo G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1495-507, Dec 72
Herpes-type virus particles in tissue culture of Kaposi's sarcoma from different geographic regions. Giraldo G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1509-26, Dec 72
On the virus-like particles detected in the biopsy materials (lymphgland) of cancer and leukemic tissue in man. Awano I. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:257, Jun 72

PATHOLOGY

Mediastinoscopic observations of metastatic spread in pulmonary carcinoma. Palva T, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:443-7, May 73
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the esophagus--a case report with sarcoid-like lesions in its draining lymph nodes and the spleen. Sumiyoshi A, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:581-9, Aug 72
The fine structure of beryllium granulomas. Williams WJ, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:195-202, 1972
Heterotopic epithelium in axillary lymph nodes: report of a case and review of the literature. Edlow DW, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:866-73, May 73
Clinicopathologic conference. Leukemia? Carcinoma? Leukemia and carcinoma? Am J Med 54:351-8, Mar 73
The posterior cervical lymph node in toxoplasmosis. Gray GF Jr, et al. Am J Pathol 69:349-58, Nov 72
Intracellular distribution of antibody in immunocytes responding to secondary challenge with horseradish peroxidase. Miller HR, et al. Am J Pathol 71:261-78, May 73
Biopsy of nonpalpable scalene lymph nodes in carcinoma of the lung. Brantigan JW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:962-74, Jun 73
A new sign of favorable prognosis in mammary cancer: hyperplastic reactive lymph nodes in the apex of the axilla. Berg JW, et al. Ann Surg 177:8-12, Jan 73
Reticulin pattern in abnormal lymph nodes. Khan KP, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:48-1, Apr 71
Long term study of four cases of lymphadenopathy terminating into Hodgkin's disease. Mukherjee AM, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:105-7, Oct 70
Studies concerning the regional lymph node in cancer. VI. Correlation of lymphocyte transformation of regional node cells and some histopathologic discriminants. Fisher ER, et al. Cancer 32:104-11, Jul 73
Prognostic significance of regional lymph node histology in uterine cervical cancer. Tsakraklides V, et al. Cancer 31:860-8, Apr 73
Ultrastructural and histochemical observations on a transplantable reticuloendothelial tumor in rats. Gillman T, et al. Cancer Res 32:2383-92, Nov 72
The size and histological appearances of mesenteric lymph nodes in Crohn's disease. Cook MG. Gut 13:970-2, Dec 72
Extramedullary plasmocytoma. Gönczi J, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 7:61-8, 1973
Cervical lymphadenopathy in children: a study of 137 cases. Mishra SD, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:812-5, Dec 72
A proposal for a standardized system of reporting human lymph node morphology in relation to immunological function. Cottier H, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:317-31, May 73
Responses of the bovine lymphatic system to infection by Theileria parva. I. Histology and ultrastructure of lymph nodes in experimentally-infected calves. DeMartini JC, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:281-96, Jul 73
Lung carcinoma of sheep (Jaagsiekte). 3. Lymph node, blood, and immunoglobulin. Hod I, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:487-507, Feb 72
Metastases of glioblastoma multiforme to cervical lymph nodes. Report of two cases. el-Gindi S, et al. J Neurosurg 38:631-4, May 73
Studies concerning the regional lymph node in cancer. V. Histologic and ultrastructural findings in regional and nonregional nodes. Fisher ER, et al. Lab Invest 28:136-53, Jan 73
Axillary nodes in breast cancer. Wallace IW, et al. Lancet 1:692, 25 Mar 72
Lymph-node morphology in relation to immunological function. Lancet 1:304, 10 Feb 73
Epithelial inclusion cysts in axillary nodes associated with malignant disease. Osmond R, et al. Med J Aust 2:834-6, 7 Oct 72
Value of lymph-node biopsy in the diagnosis of acute acquired toxoplasmosis. Dorfman RF, et al. N Engl J Med 289:878-81, 25 Oct 73
Can toxoplasmic lymphadenitis be diagnosed histologically? Putschar WG. N Engl J Med 289:913-4, 25 Oct 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 36-1973. N Engl J Med 289:524-30, 6 Sep 73
Hodgkin's disease: a relationship of histology to other prognostic indicators. Witkowski F, et al. Neoplasma 20:437-42, 1973
Carcinoma of prostatic origin. Metastatic to cervical lymph nodes. Nussbaum M. NY State J Med 73:2050-4, 15 Aug 73
The role of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of enlargement of the hilar and-or mediastinal lymph nodes. Gluskowski J, et al. Pol Med J 11:1180-7, 1972
Sarcoidosis, hilar adenopathy, and pulmonary artery narrowing. Westcott JL, et al. Radiology 106:585-6, Sep 73
The fine structure of human lymph nodes under reactive conditions. Valkov I. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:179-83, 1973
Giant lymph node hyperplasia with haematological abnormalities. Kahn LB, et al. S Afr Med J 47:811-6, 19 May 73
Histochemical evidence for a functional duality of mast cells in human lymph nods. Leahu S. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:204-12, 1972
Tissue response to a single intraperitoneal injection of various substances in rats. Sethi S, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:131-44, May 73
[Gland puncture as a diagnostic aid] Lups JG, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1695-7, 4 Nov 72 (Afr)
[Histocytological comparison in the classification of Hodgkin's disease] Caillou B, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:261-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mediterranean lymphoma with alpha chain disease. Anatomo-pathological study. Apropos of the 1st Tunisian case] Chadli A, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:199-210, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative study of the cell population of the thymus, lymph nodes and the spleen in normal and protein-deficient rats. The role of thymic atrophy in splenoganglionic hypoplasia induced by protein deprivation] Aschkenasy A. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:359-86, 1972 (Fre)
[Cytodiagnosis of punch biopsies of thoracic lymph nodes] Fábián E. Bronches 23:44-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of mouse lymph node cells

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during the first days of brucellosis] Oberti J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1689-91, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)
[The Niemann-Pick cell. Aspects in optical and ultrastructural cytology] Lejeune F, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:483-96, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New structural conception of caseosis] Barbolini G, et al. Poumon Coeur 29:95-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transtracheal or transbronchial aspiration puncture of lymph nodes] Vejdovský R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1459-60, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sarcoid granulomas of lymph nodes in Crohn's disease. Results of serial section examination] Blenn B, et al.
Beitr Pathol 148:304-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intracytoplasmic undulating tubules in human lymph nodes] Kaiserling E.
Beitr Pathol 147:237-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Why and how should lymph nodes be examined in the tentative diagnosis of Crohn's disease?] Hermanek P, et al. Chirurg 44:299-301, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery of lymph nodes from the pathologist's viewpoint] Schwarze EW, et al.
Chirurg 44:145-54, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Objectification of a lymphographic finding of hypoplastic lymph nodes by the Elke volume determination method] Lüning M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:585-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mineral dust content of the lung tissue and lymph nodes in egg-shell calcification] Einbrodt HJ, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:223-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia (onion-skin lymphoma)] Leibetseder F, et al.
Med Klin 68:817-20, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with the cytological puncture of lymphographically stained lymph nodes in various regions] Keinert K.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:680-1, 1972 (Ger)
[The Castleman-lymphoma] Albrich W, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:163-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of surgically treated local lymphogranuloma] Szabó G, et al. Fogorv Sz 66:172-5, Jun 73 (Hun)
[Hyalinosis of the pelvic lymph nodes in cervical carcinoma] Tedeschi F, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:311-41, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrastructural aspects of toxoplasmic lymphadenitis] Terragna A, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:43-59, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[Study of chromocenters in Reed-Sternberg cells] Castoldi GL, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:505-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lymphadenographic and histopathological comparison of lumbo-aortic lymph nodes in Hodgkin's lymphoma] Zanetti A, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:563-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cytologic diagnosis in the lymph node pathology] Pilotti S, et al.
Tumori 58:289-317, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on lymphoblastoid cell lines derived from a patient with Hodgkin's disease. I. Comparative examination of lymphoblastoid cell lines established from lymph node and peripheral blood of a patient with Hodgkin's disease] Tsubota T.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:156-70, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electron microscopic examination of the lymph node biopsy] Mikata A.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:719-24, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Case of mediastinal lymph node hyperplasia with distinctive histological findings] Shiratsu F, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:195-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study of the lymphatic node in rheumatoid arthritis] Ota Z.
Ryumachi 12:28-31, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Changes in the structure of the reticulolymphatic system following injection of antineoplastic agents into lymph vessels] Donini I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:510-5, 2 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The pathogenesis of non-specific ulcerative colitis] Kogof TF, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:58-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation of the cytologic composition of lymph nodes with histologic variants of lymphogranulomatosis] Solomatina TP, et al.
Lab Delo 10:591-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Chromosome complement of bone marrow cells and lymph nodes in lymphogranulomatosis] Demin AA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:9-17, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lymphatic system of the prostate in adenoma] Koval'chuk PM.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:40-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the lymph nodes in osteogenic sarcoma (clinical, lymphographic and morphological studies)] Bizer VA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:30-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cellular composition of lymph node punctates in leukemia] Akhmetshin RZ.
Veterinariia 48:57-8, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Cytological diagnosis of metastatic lesions of the lymph nodes] Shakhnazarian AS, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:65-72, 1972 (Rus)
[The immunomorphology of lymphoid organs and the liver following transplantation of allogenic spleen cells into immunologically immature recipients] Maianskif DN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:121-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hodgkin's disease in children. Cytochemical characteristics of Sternberg's cells. Adhesion of lymphocytes to tumor cells in vivo] Rubio M, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1071-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructural evidence for the lymph node-venous transport of carbon particles. Dunn RF.
Lymphology 6:79-90, Jun 73
[Decreased viability of lymphocytes in the lymph nodes and spleen of thymectomized rats. Amplification of this phenomenon after immunization] Aschkenasy A.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1820-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Mediastinal lymph node scintigraphy in animal experiments] Langhammer H, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1103-10, 1971 (Ger)
[Change in the tissue respiration of the liver, spleen and regional lymph nodes during immunization] Bulatnikova VA.
Vopr Med Khim 19:132-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of lymph nodes in pancreatic edema. Papp M, et al. Lymphology 6:28-34, Mar 73
[Acute exudative course of lymphogranulomatosis] Lorenz G.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:671-4, 2 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The role of the thymus in the regeneration of the cervical lymph nodes in totally and partially irradiated mice. Gibertini G, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:107-21, 1972
In vitro sensitization to transplantation antigens. VI. Inhibition of sensitization. Dyminski JW, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:198-204, May 73
Regional lymph node irradiation: effect on local and distant generation of antibody forming cells. Weissman IL, et al. J Immunol 110:1300-6, May 73
Radiation-induced chromatid aberrations in the bone marrow and lymph nodes of the rat during the first 24 h after irradiation. Sempińska E.
Mutat Res 17:121-6, Jan 73
Radiation leukemia in guinea pigs. Van Pelt A, et al.
Radiat Res 52:66-81, Oct 72
[Histological changes of lymph nodes following endolymphatic therapy using gold isotopes] Haensch R. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:256-61, 1972 (Ger)
[The application of electron pendulum irradiation to cervical lymph nodes] Poser H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:277-81, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dosimetry of various irradiation methods (60 Co) of the lumbar lymph nodes on the Alderson phantom] Zwicker H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:289-98, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Karyometric study of the lymphoid population cells of the inguinal lymph node in rats internally irradiated with cesium-137] Khussar IuP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:840-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of operative radiograms during pelvic lymphadenectomy. A preliminary report.
Kolbenstvedt A. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:49-51, 1973
Opacification of retrosternal lymph nodes following barium peritonitis. Report of two cases. Berdon WE, et al. Radiology 106:171-3, Jan 73
[Volumetric monitoring of normal lymph nodes] Elke M, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:614-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anatomical radiological problems of the lymphatic system] Ivanova OI, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:527-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphographic control radiographs following lymph node excision] Kaufmann A, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:59-61, 1973 (Ger)
[Lymphography in benign diseases] Rauste J, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:65-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of criteria for metastases by lymphographic monitoring] Röder K, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:618-22, 1972 (Ger)
[The projection-difference index--findings on normal and pathological lymphadenograms] Wiedemann FH, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:612-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Results obtained by the projection-difference index (Px per cent)] Wiljasalo M, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:609-12, 1972 (Ger)
[X-ray picture of the thyroid gland, especially lymphography of the thyroid gland, and its use for the diagnosis of cervical lymph node metastases] Reinhardt K.
Roentgenblaetter 26:49-55, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental demonstration of mediastinal lymph nodes in dogs using Tantalum] Ulrich B, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:112-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods of contrasting the lymph nodes of the mediastinum (experimental study)] Terent'eva NA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:42-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Prognosis of uterine cervical cancer with extensive lymph node metastases. Special emphasis on the value of pelvic lymphadenectomy in the surgical treatment of uterine cervical cancer. Hsu CT, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:954-62, 1 Dec 72
Benign lymphoma (Castleman): angionodular hyperplasia of cervical lymph node. Jokinen K, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 87:363-7, Mar 73
Lymphovenous shunt. Krogh L.
S Afr Med J 47:1389, 11 Aug 73
[Surgical procedure in palpable lymph node hypertrophies] Eufinger H.
Chirurg 44:163-6, Apr 73 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

In vitro studies on transplantation immunity. II. The migration inhibition in homograft reactions in guinea pigs. al-Askari S, et al. Cell Immunol 6:292-9, Feb 73
Factors affecting transfer of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in rats. Rose NR, et al.
Immunology 24:859-70, May 73
The preparation of antilymphocyte serum by transplantation of lymphoid heterografts to the anterior chamber of the rabbit eye. White CE.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:66-73, Jul 73
Graft-versus-host reaction in the rat popliteal lymph node. Bonney WW, et al.
Transplantation 15:215-20, Feb 73
Kinetics of graft-versus-host splenomegaly in neonatal F 1 recipients of parental strain mouse lymph node cells and-or thymocytes. Tigelaar RE, et al.
Transplantation 14:805-7, Dec 72
[Transplantation of lymph nodes] Machowski Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:613-24, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytogenetic and morphological analysis of the phenomenon of non-syngeneic stem cell inactivation] Seslavina LS, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1045-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LYMPHADENITIS (C9)

Clinical experiences with tumours of the lacrimal gland. Rogers PA.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:61-4, 1971
[Piringer-Kuchinka syndrome] Lennert K.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1474, 29 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Case of lymphadenitis of the hepatico-duodenal ligament] Pokid'ko IA. Klin Khir 7:75, Jul 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Mucosal ulceration and mesenteric lymphadenopathy in coeliac disease. Jones PE, et al.
Br Med J 3:212-3, 28 Jul 73
Benign sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy: transient immunological defects in a child with mediastinal involvement. Becroft DM, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:463-9, Jul 73
[Hypogammaglobulinemia syndrome with parietal-alveolar pulmonary fibrosis and mediastinal lymphadenitis. Favorable result of veinoglobulin transfusions] Brun J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:37-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of chronic rheumatoid arthritis with splenomegaly, anemia and lymphatic swelling] Ezawa H, et al. Ryumachi 12:44-7, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Abdominal form of rodentiosis associated with peripheral lymphadenitis] Zaremba M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:704-5, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Toxoplasmic lymphadenitis in Iran. Ghorbani M, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:158-60, Jul 73
[Lymph node toxoplasmosis. Slim-Piringer-Kuchinka's disease] Kouba K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1025-30, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hypertrophy of lymph nodes from the viewpoint of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

internal medicine] Gross R.
Chirurg 44:155-62, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Toxoplasmic lymphadenitis (diagnostic perspectives)] Zardi O, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:152-63, May-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Critical evaluation in the clinic of the so-called "nonspecific reactive lymphadenitis"] Bernasconi C, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:413-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lymphoscintigraphy and scanning in the diagnosis of chronic lymphadenitis of the deep cervical lymph nodes] Zuev VP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:25-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Continuous antibiotic therapy in chronic granulomatous disease: preliminary communication. Philippart AI, et al. Pediatrics 50:923-5, Dec 72

ETIOLOGY

Shoelessness, enlarged femoral lymph nodes, and femoral hernia. A possible association. Wapnick S, et al. Am J Surg 126:108-10, Jul 73
Bilateral hilar adenopathy. Einstein HE.
Ann Intern Med 78:787, May 73
Bilateral hilar adenopathy. Hainer JW.
Ann Intern Med 78:787-8, May 73
Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy: a pseudolymphomatous benign disorder. Analysis of 34 cases. Rosai J, et al. Cancer 30:1174-88, Nov 72
Regional lymphadenitis following BCG vaccination (BCGitis). Clinical comments based upon 25 instances among 1295 childhood vaccinees. Chaves-Carballo E, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:693-7, Dec 72
Staphylococcal cervico-facial lymphadenitis in children. Brook AH, et al. Lancet 2:660-1, 23 Sep 72
Bilateral hilar lymphadenopathy.
Lancet 1:646-7, 24 Mar 73
[Subacute lymph node toxoplasmosis (Silm)] Stolte F, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1511-7, 19 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Cat-scratch disease] Koopmans R.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:99-102, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Anginous form of infectious mononucleosis in the hospital outpatient ENT clinic] Herms HA.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:373-6, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphadenitis of the neck in childhood caused by Leptospira] Schönberger W, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:276-82, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The statistical aspects of toxoplasmatic lymphadenitis] Seyeri F von, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1641-2, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regional BCG lymph nodes and delayed postvaccination allergy] Halász S.
Orv Hetil 114:734-7, 1 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Various virological problems in the field of abdominal surgery] Horikoshi Y, et al.
Jap J Surg 73:1583-8, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Inguinal lymphadenitis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica] Krajka K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:181-2, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Toxoplasmosis of lymph nodes] Chodera L, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:295-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Generalized histoplasmosis as a diagnostic problem] Biagi F, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:170-2, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Cervical adenitis caused by Mycobacterium chelonei (M. abscessus). Morris CA, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:1006, Nov 72
[Submandibular ganglionic nocardiosis] Scheffer P, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:303-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of left sub-maxillary and preauricular adenitis due to Battey's mycobacterium (M. intracellulare)] L'Archevêque A, et al.
Union Med Can 99:1625-9, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental toxoplasmic lymphadenitis in rabbits. Henry L, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:pxvii, Nov 72
Experimental toxoplasmic lymphadenitis in rabbits. Henry L, et al. J Pathol 107:piv, Jul 72
[Critical evaluation in the clinic of the so-called "nonspecific reactive lymphadenitis"] Bernasconi C, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:413-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tonsils in or out. Bernadt I.
S Afr Med J 47:595, 14 Apr 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Luetic lymphadenitis: lymphographic manifestations simulating lymphoma. Report of a case. Bergstrom JF, et al. Radiology 106:287-8, Feb 73

SURGERY

Surgical management of soft tissue infections. Baxter CR. Surg Clin North Am 52:1483-99, Dec 72
[Surgical treatment of tracheo-bronchial adenopathies and their sequelae] Huzly A.
Bronches 22:13-29, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Failure to immunize swine against streptococcic lymphadenitis with autogenous bacterins. Gosser HS, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:129-30, Jan 73
Chronologic development of streptococcic lymphadenitis in swine. Gosser HS, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:77-82, Jan 73
Transmission of streptococcic lymphadenitis by carrier swine. Schmitz JA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:189-90, Feb 73
Susceptibility of swine of various ages to streptococcic lymphadenitis. Schmitz JA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1995-2001, Oct 72
Mycobacterial lymphadenitis in pigs on the Darling Downs. Reznikov M, et al. Aust Vet J 49:264-5, May 73
Prevention of streptococcic lymphadenitis in swine: effectiveness of medication with chlortetracycline and isolation from other swine in an infected herd. Schmitz JA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:55-7, 1 Jan 73
Prevention of streptococcic lymphadenitis in swine: effectiveness of selected antibiotics and a modified live-GES vaccine. Schmitz JA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:58-60, 1 Jan 73
Ticks and caseous lymphadenitis in sheep: preliminary observations. Nagy G.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:227-32, Sep 71
Caseous lymphadenitis in a white-tailed deer. Stauber E, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:56-7, Jan 73

LYMPHADENITIS, TUBERCULOUS see

TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE (C1, C9)

LYMPHANGIECTASIS (C9)

[Syndrome of extensive lymphangiectasis of the abdominal cavity and extremities in a girl] Kobierska-Szczepańska A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1463-6, 15 Aug 72 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Pulmonary lymphangiectasia. Observation in 17 patients and proposed classification. Feiman AH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:548-58, Nov 72

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological and electron microscopic studies of lymphangiectasia of the small intestine in Behçet's disease. Asakura H, et al. Gut 14:196-203, Mar 73
[Secondary lymphangiectasia of the lungs] Vikaliuk IuF. Arkh Patol 34:47-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Pulmonary lymphangiectasia. Gwinn JL, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:199-200, Aug 73
[Intra-osseous lymphangiectasis and congenital lymphedema] Sauvegrain J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:1-10, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphangiographic findings in lymphangiomatosis of the bone] Hafner E, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 41:246-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Hemorrhagic conjunctival lymphangiectasia] Emödy J.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:342-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LYMPHANGIECTASIS, INTESTINAL see under

PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES (C4, C13)

LYMPHANGIOMA (C2)

Massive infiltrating cystic hygroma of the neck in infancy. Barrand KG, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:523-31, Jul 73
Pulmonary lymphangiomyoma with renal angiomyolipomas. Leeds SE, et al.
Calif Med 119:74-8, Aug 73
Retroperitoneal lymphangiomas. Elhence IP, et al.
Indian J Cancer 9:167-70, Jun 72
Cystic hygroma at an unusual site. Report of acase. Balaparameswararao S, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:737-8, Nov 72
Lymphangioma of the craniocervical junction. Case report. Rogers HM, et al. J Neurosurg 38:510-3, Apr 73
[A case of cystic lymphangioma of the neck] Gignoux B, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:519-20, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Cystic lympangioma of the liver in childhood] Rumpf P, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1060-3, 29 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Lymphangiomas of the oral cavity] Hattowska H, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:385-9, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Lymphangiomas of the oral cavity] Hattowska H, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:385-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of mesenteric lymphangioma] Deenichin P, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:223-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygroma colli] Cabre J, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:461-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Lymphangiomas of the ocular adnexa] De Buen S, et al.
Gac Med Mex 104:245-55, Sep 72 (Spa)
[Cystic lymphangioma of the small intestine] Simiega Q, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:237-44, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Secondary glaucoma caused by orbital lymphangioma. Nehen JH. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:495-500, 1972
Cardiac lymphangioma and lipoma. Report of a case of simultaneous occurrence in association with lipomatous infiltration of the myocardium and cardiac arrhythmia. Anbe DT, et al.
Am Heart J 86:227-35, Aug 73
Symptomatic venous compression from a mediastinal cystic lymphangioma. Daniel TM, et al.
Chest 63:834-5, May 73
[Acute abdomen and intraabdominal lymphangioma. Revue of the literature and report of 2 cases] Labeeu F, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 71:362-75, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphangiomyomatosis with diffuse involvement of lungs and multiple angiomyolipomas of kidneys] Pielsticker K, et al.
Beitr Pathol 147:189-200, 1972 (Ger)
[Acute abdomen caused by hemorrhage of mesenteric cystic lymphangioma] Sarrias-Batista A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:487-96, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Large congenital lymphangioma of the submandibular region] Forafonova LN.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:86-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphangioma of the esophagus--diagnosis by endoscopic biopsy. Brady PG, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:423-5, May 73
Reliability of ocular and orbital diagnosis with B-scan ultrasound. 2. Orbital diagnosis. Coleman DJ.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:704-18, Oct 72
B-scan ultrasonography of orbital lymphangiomas. Coleman DJ, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:193-8, Mar 73
Retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Rekhi BM, et al.
Cleve Clin Q 39:125-8, Fall 72
Proceedings of clinical meeting of the Dermatological Society, India. Tamil Nadu Branch.
Indian J Dermatol 17:127-8, Jul 72
Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis syndrome. Stovin PG. J Pathol 109:pvii, Jan 73
Retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma presenting as an unusual pelvic mass. Cunningham JJ, et al.
J Urol 108:717-8, Nov 72
[Unusual case of dural sarcomatosis simulating subdural hygroma] Kostka V, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:43-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Traumatic subdural hydroma] Baltensweiler J.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:76-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Primary neoplasms of the epididymis] Elsässer E, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:978-81, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of chylangiomas] Haehling G von, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:963-7, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brain scintigraphy in subdural hematoma and hygroma in childhood] Feine U, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1071-4, 1971 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Diagnosis of subdural hygroma in infants] Czochańska J, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:327-35, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A capillary lymphangioma of the vestibular portion of the larynx] Sokoliuk MV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:107, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Unusual tumors in childhood. Brain teratoma, plexiform neurofibroma of the mediastinum and cystic lymphangioma of the neck. Apropos of 3 cases] Jančić-Zguricas M.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:645-52, Apr-May 73 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

Subdural hygroma after head injury. A review of 26 cases. Oka H, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:265-73, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Lymphangiomyomatosis: a clinico-anatomical entity. Joliat G, et al. Cancer 31:455-61, Feb 73
Lymphangiomyoma: clinicopathologic study and ultrastructural confirmation of its histogenesis. Wolff M. Cancer 31:988-1007, Apr 73
[Hygroma. Histological review] Rubens-Duval A.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:183-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphangioma of the uterus] Rubinshtein SIa, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:70, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Morphogenetic patterns of the lymphatic and vascular systems of the skin] Satiukova GS, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:21-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphangiography in lymphangiomatosis of bone. Hafner E, et al. Lymphology 5:129-31, Dec 72
Intrathoracic cystic hygroma. A report of three cases. Feutz EP, et al. Radiology 108:61-6, Jul 73
[The lymphographic diagnosis of multiple bone lymphangiomatosis] Kohoutek V.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:559-65, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retroperitoneal lymphangioma] Magalhães A de A, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:125-6, Mar 73 (Por)

SURGERY

Angiomatous lymphoid hamartomas: surgical implications. Block MA, et al.
Ann Surg 176:620-4, Nov 72
One-stage operation for cervicomediastinal cystic hygroma in infancy. Mills NL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:608-11, Apr 73
Cystic hygroma of the neck. Brooks JE.
Laryngoscope 83:117-28, Jan 73
[Lymphangioma of the uterus] Ganchev S.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:434-5, 1970 (Bul)
[Cystic lymphangioma of the ureter in a 14-year-old child, treated by segmental ureterectomy] Bastien J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:674-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Primary tumors and injuries of the lymphatic system] Overbeck W, et al. Chirurg 44:107-10, Mar 73 (Ger)
[2 rare bone neoplasms] Sauter K.
Handchirurgie 5:58-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Lympangioma of the pancreatic head] Maurer W, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:801-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Cystic lymphangioma of the fossa supraclavicularis] Weichselbaumer W, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:20-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Limited cavernous lymphangioma of the neck] Kruk-Zagajewska A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:233-5, 1973 (Pol)
[Lymphangioma cavernosum palati molli et uvulae] Sylwanowicz L, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:467-9, 1972 (Pol)

THERAPY

The treatment of giant cystic hygroma of the neck. Crawford BS, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:69-71, Jan 73

LYMPHANGIOSARCOMA (C2)

[Stewart-Treves syndrome] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:650-1, 1971 (Fre)
[Angioendotheliosarcoma] Ciecierski L, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:513-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Angiosarcoma: report of three cases of postmastectomy lymphangiosarcoma and one of hemangiosarcoma. McSwain B, et al.
South Med J 66:102-6, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

[Etiology and histology of Stewart Treves syndrome] Kleemann W, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:147-54, 1972 (Ger)

LYMPHANGITIS (C9)

Sclerosing lymphangitis of the penis. Lassus A, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:545-8, Dec 72

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical studies in primary lymphedema. Olszewski W, et al. Pol Med J 11:1560-3, 1972

ETIOLOGY

[Non-venereal sclerotizing lymphangitis of the penis] Janula J, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 48:100-2, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SURGERY

Surgical management of soft tissue infections. Baxter CR. Surg Clin North Am 52:1483-99, Dec 72

LYMPHATIC DISEASES (C9)

see also related
CHYLOTHORAX (C5)
LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC (C2)
LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC (C2)
LYMPHOMA (C2)

Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia with experimental lymphatic obstruction. Fish JC, et al.
Am J Surg 124:642-6, Nov 72
Experimental toxoplasmic lymphadenopathy in rabbits. Henry I, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:312-21, Jun 73
Virus particles in SJL-J mouse disease. Okano H, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:485-91, Aug 72
Postoperative pelvic lymphocysts. Geyer JR, et al.
J Urol 108:623-6, Oct 72
Infectious mononucleosis. Fernbach DJ, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:957-68, Nov 72 (77 ref.)
[Cysts of the thymus] Kaupa R, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:225-30, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[African histoplasmosis of cutaneous, osseous, lymph node and pulmonary form (apropos of a case)] Hiltenbrand C, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:600-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Lymphatic diseases] Bigonesse P.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:569-71, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Adeno-bronchial syndrome in childhood. Case report] Berardi G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1116-20, 14 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Atypical clinical types of brucellosis] Gioannini P, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:213-61, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Renal hiliocystosis] Páramo PG, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:387-96, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lymphatic intravasation and opacification of inguinal lymph nodes following hysterosalpinogram. Rosenbaum A. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:525-7, Sep-Oct 72
Massive autoagglutination, hemolysis, and hypergammaglobulinemia triggered by adrenocortical steroids--a case report. Linsk JA, et al.
Ohio State Med J 69:43-7, Jan 73
[Can experimental terminal ileitis be induced by the obstruction of the ileal lymphatic ducts?] Ihász M, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:283-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pseudolymphoma syndrome] Leiber B, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:398, Sep 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Lymphostatic encephalopathy and vitamins. Földi-Börcsök E, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:696-701, Jul 73
Long term study of four cases of lymphadenopathy terminating into Hodgkin's disease. Mukherjee AM, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:105-7, Oct 70
Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Ajdukiewicz AB, et al.
Gut 13:589-95, Aug 72
Dilated lymphatics in congenital lobar emphysema. Report of a second case. Hitch DC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:127-30, Jul 73
Yellow nails. Lancet 1:1492-3, 30 Jun 73
Clinical syndromes associated with thymic disorders. Barnes EW, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:151-4, Feb 73 (40 ref.)
Sjögren's disease with widespread lymphoid deposits. Grundy DJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:167-8, Feb 72
Sarcoidosis, hilar adenopathy, and pulmonary artery narrowing. Westcott JL, et al.
Radiology 108:585-6, Sep 73
[The role of lymphography in prolonged and unexplained febrile states] Domart A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:549-54, May 72 (Fre)
[Primary villous atrophy. Mesenteric lymph node cavitation. Splenic atrophy. Apropos of a case] Colin R, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:451-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pagetoid dermatosis (Woringen-Kolopp disease)] Braun-Falco O, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:345-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Exudative gastrointestinal diseases] Rösch W.
Fortschr Med 91:875-81, 19 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Lymphatic flow disorders in Klippel-Trénaunay-Parkes-Weber syndrome. Isotope lymphographic studies] Pevny I, et al.
Hautarzt 24:58-62, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Lymphography in angiodysplasia of the extremities] Biasi G, et al. Minerva Chir 28:918-25, 1973 (Ita)
[Chyluria. Surgery, indications and results] Pereira L, et al.
Angiologia 25:137-42, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Necrotic axillary fat mimicking diseased lymph nodes. Lehmann JR, et al. Am Fam Physician 6:96-7, Nov 72
Diagnostic confusion from lymphatic lesions in heroin addicts. Geller SA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:703-5, May 73
Benign lymphoid hyperplasia (Castleman's tumor) mimicking a posterior mediastinal neurogenic tumor. Culver GJ, et al. Chest 63:516-7, Oct 72
Significance of a "lump in the neck". LeJeune FE Jr.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:193-6, Dec 72
A new lymphoma syndrome. Dodge OG.
Lancet 1:201, 27 Jan 73
Mediastinoscopy: application for hilar adenopathy. Welsh LW, et al. Laryngoscope 83:576-86, Apr 73
[Indication for indirect scintigraphy of lymphatic system in the neck in otorhinolaryngology] Krček L, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:96-101, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cytodiagnosis of punch biopsies of thoracic lymph nodes] Fábián E. Bronches 23:44-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Lymphomatoid papulosis] Texier L, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:514-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Results of bilateral lymphoscintigraphy of the abdominal lymphatic system] Firusian N, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1080-6, 1971 (Ger)
[The so-called nodular mesenterial pseudoxanthomatosis (Schaefer)] Tennstedt A, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:535-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Critical evaluation in the clinic of the so-called "nonspecific reactive lymphadenitis"] Bernasconi C, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:413-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lymph-node toxoplasmosis: recent clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic acquisitions] Terragna A.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:79-100, Jul 72 (Ita)
[Cytologic diagnosis in the lymph node pathology] Pilotti S, et al.
Tumori 58:289-317, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Observations on the detection of anti-Toxoplasma IgM antibodies, by immunofluorescence, in the serum of patients with acquired lymphoglandular toxoplasmosis] Amato Neto V, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:264-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Tissue clearance with RISA in trophic disorders of venous origin] Toader C, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:613-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Multiple giant cysts of the lymphatic vessels of the mesentery of the small intestine] Derevianko IM, et al. Klin Khir 10:67-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Puncture-cytologic diagnosis of tumors and tumor-like diseases of the peripheral lymph nodes] Arzumanian GA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:40-5, 1971 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Pharmacological and clinical basis for the management of blood and lymphatic system diseases with coumarin] Scholten CA.
Vasa 2:96-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histoelectrophoresis used in the study of lymph node zymograms] Vlădescu C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:289-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Clinical interpretation of bilateral hilar adenopathy. Winterbauer RH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:65-71, Jan 73
Lymphovenous obstruction in anomalous midgut rotation. Verma TR, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:154-7, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Post traumatic cervical lymph fistula. Gabriel A.
Ceylon Med J 17:80-7, Jun 72
Rickettsia-like bodies in infantile acute febrile mucocutaneous lymph-node syndrome. Hamashima Y, et al. Lancet 819:42, 7 Jul 73
Mechanisms of lymphorrhage into the serous cavities with description of a case. Górecki R, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1242-51, 1972
[Resolutive mediastinal adenopathies during lupic disease revealed by recurrent venous thrombosis] Péquignot H, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:961-6, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Human mycobacterioses] Courty G, et al.
Bord Med 5:1501-14, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Annular hypodermitis with graduated adenopathies. Case for diagnosis] Merkien FP, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:223-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Osteomalacia, intestinal malabsorption, polyadenopathy and inflammatory polyarthritis due to stagnant loop syndrome] Rogé J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:163-74, 14 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physiopathology of the pelvic organs and structures after radical gynecological surgery] Ceci GP, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:219-95, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Proteiform aspect of reactive reticuloses in some autoimmune diseases and chronic infections] Geib KR, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:239-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Acquired toxoplasmosis of the lymphatic glands] Popović K. Med Pregl 25:281-7, 1972 (Ser)

IMMUNOLOGY

Surface bound immunoglobulins as a cell marker in human lymphoproliferative diseases. Preud'homme JL, et al. Blood 40:777-94, Dec 72
Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. Report of a case associated with elevated EBV antibody titers. Lober M, et al. Cancer 32:421-5, Aug 73
Mechanism of graft-versus-host-induced lymphadenopathy in mice. Trapping vs. proliferation. Emeson EE, et al. J Exp Med 137:1293-302, 1 May 73
[Deprivation of dietary proteins in rats reduces lymph node hyperplasia after immunization and diminishes T-lymphocyte participation in such hyperplasia] Aschkenasy A.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1606-11, 1972 (Fre)
[Australia antigen in leukemias and lymphoreticular proliferative disorders in children] Korczowski R, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:1065-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[The epidemiology of sarcoidosis of the lungs and intrathoracic lymph nodes in the Lithuanian SSR] Gamperis JL, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:91-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Reticulin pattern in abnormal lymph nodes. Khan KP, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:40-1, Apr 71
Death in infancy with depletion of lymphoid and bone marrow tissues. Greally J, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 142:308-15, Jul 73
Pathology of some lacrimal gland tumours. Filipic M.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:64-71, 1971

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Lymph drainage in the head and neck region--physiology and pathology] Földi M.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:379-84, 16 Apr 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Mediastinal lymphadenopathy in bubonic plague. Sites VR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:567-70, Nov 72
Intrafissural midzonal anthracotic lymph node. Weg JG. Chest 63:297, Feb 73
X-ray film of the month. Hilar adenopathy. Hutcheson JR Jr. J SC Med Assoc 69:261-2, Jul 73
Demonstration of 2 unusually large pelvic lymphocysts by lymphangiography. Steinberg AO, et al.
J Urol 109:477-8, Mar 73
[Lymphographic criteria for metastases in the lymphoangiogram--diagnosis and differential diagnosis]. Beitz L, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:604-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphography in benign diseases] Rauste J, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:65-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiographic studies of the mediastinal lymphatic system in lymphatic obstruction--experimental studies] Yamaguchi S.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:872-81, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Angiofollicular hyperplasia of the lymph nodes] Iakovleva IA, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:18-24, May 73 (Rus)
[Modification of the examination technic of the lymphatic system] Vujičić M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:201-2, May-Jun 73 (Ser)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Endolymphatic therapy of various malignant diseases of the lymphatic system] Levin IuM, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:15-20, Sep 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Lymphscrotum of filarial origin. Surgical treatment by lymphatico-venous fistula] Arrighi E, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:305-10, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical procedure in palpable lymph node hypertrophies] Eufinger H.
Chirurg 44:163-6, Apr 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

Management of some abnormalities of the chylous return. Kinmonth JB. Proc R Soc Med 65:721-2, Aug 72
[Organ distribution and kinetics of 51Cr labelled lymphocytes in chronic lymphadenosis treated with anti-human lymphocyte globulin (from horses)] Kuni H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:497-501, 1971 (Ger)

URINE

Surgical treatment for chyluria. Chang CY, et al.
J Urol 109:299-301, Feb 73
[Chyluria] Nakanishi T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:969-75, Dec 72 (Jap)

LYMPHATIC METASTASIS (C2)

Carcinoma of the tongue. Incidence and management of regional lymph node metastasis. Elbrond O, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:310-1, Apr 73
Para-aortic lymph node involvement in cervical carcinoma. Buchsbaum HJ.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:942-7, 1 Aug 72
An investigation of the anatomy of the lymphatic drainage of the lungs as shown by the lymphatic spread of bronchial carcinoma. Nohl-Oser HC.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:157-76, Sep 72
Occult metastases to the scalene lymph nodes in patients with clinically operable carcinoma of the cervix. Ketcham AS, et al. Cancer 31:180-3, Jan 73
Osteosarcoma of humerus with axillary lymph node metastases. Weltzner S.
Clin Orthop 90:233-5, Jan-Feb 73
The upper limits of hopeful application of radical cystectomy for vesical carcinoma: does nodal metastasis always indicate incurability? Lapiante M, et al. J Urol 109:261-4, Feb 73
Bladder lymphatics and tumor dissemination. Wirtanen GW, et al. J Urol 109:58-9, Jan 73
Updated Hodgkin's disease. Patterns of spread. Smithers DW. JAMA 222:1298-9, 4 Dec 72
Pulmonary lymphangitic spread of cancer of cervix. Gilberg K, et al. N Engl J Med 289:921, 25 Oct 73
Historical data on the dynamics of lymphatic metastasis. Onuigbo WI.
Oncology 26:505-14, 1972 (70 ref.)
Observations and thoughts on cancer of the breast. Handley RS. Proc R Soc Med 65:437-44, May 72
[Lymph node invasion in cancers of the mobile portion of the tongue] Moyse P, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:161-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oculo-cerebello-myoclonic syndrome and neuroblastoma] Fournier A, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:189-97, May 72 (Fre)
[Methods and prognostic value of cervical ganglionic invasion in upper respiratory-digestive tract carcinoma] Cachin Y.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:46-63, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Regional lymph node metastasis in malignant melanoma] Weidner F, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:50-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of the lymphogenous propagation of breast cancer] Kett K, et al.
Chirurg 44:239-41, May 73 (Ger)
[Infiltration of the lumbar vertebrae, duodenum and abdominal aorta following metastasis of the aortic lymph node in cervix cancer] Kikuchi A, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:565-75, Aug 72 (Jap)
[A study of lymphatic spread of carcinoma of the breast] Miura S. Jap J Surg 73:790-807, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Prognostic significance of lymph node reactions in malignant melanoma] Mioduszewska O.
Nowotwory 23:89-96, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Metastasis of ascitic neoplasms (pathogenesis of metastasis in experimental systems)] Kiseleva NS.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:45-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Cancer permeation: processes, problems, and prospects--a review. Onuigbo WI.
Cancer Res 33:833-6, Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Carotid adenopathy with hyper-reflectivity syndrome of the carotid sinus. Surgical problems] Lapicorey G, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:19-29, Jan 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Axillary metastases from unknown primary sites. Copeland EM, et al. Ann Surg 178:25-7, Jul 73
Evaluation of nodal metastases in patients with cervical carcinoma. Littman P, et al. Cancer 31:1307-11, Jun 73
Para-aortic lymphadenectomy, aortic node biopsy, and aortic lymphangiography in staging patients with advanced cervical cancer. Piver MS, et al.
Cancer 32:367-70, Aug 73
"Palpable" axillary lymph nodes. Lawson RS.
Med J Aust 2:1036, 28 Oct 72
[Comparative study of isotope and x-ray lymphography] Reboul J, et al.
Bord Med 5:497-502, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echography of abdominal lymphatic nodules] Rettenmaier G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:743-5, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Metastases in branchiogenic cysts] Pfreitzschner C.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:967-70, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic and scintigraphic methods of examination for the diagnosis of regional metastases in carcinoma of the breast] Dacenko VS.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:253-68, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Standard program for additional lymphographic examinations] Lüning M, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:672-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy of retrosternal lymph nodes in carcinoma of the breast] Sonnentag W.
Roentgenblaetter 26:65-72, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of intralymphatically applied substances in systemic diseases and secondary blastomatous changes] Wolf G, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:16-26, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytologic diagnosis in the lymph node pathology] Pilotti S, et al.
Tumori 58:289-317, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Scintillographic diagnosis] Medeiros Neto GA, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:425-8, Oct 72 (Por)
[Cytologic diagnosis of metastatic lymph node lesions] Gladysheva VA. Lab Delo 10:587-91, 1972 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of indirect radioisotope lymphography in recognizing metastases in female genital cancer] Tobilevich VP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:24-30, May 73 (Rus)
[Cytological diagnosis of metastatic lesions of the lymph nodes] Shakhnazarian AS, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:65-72, 1972 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of lymph node metastasis by thigh and footpad inoculation of mouse leukemia L-1210 cells. Tsukagoshi S, et al. Gann 64:189-91, Apr 73
[Topical administration of carcinostatics to mediastinal lymph node lesion metastasized lung cancer--an adjuvant therapy in surgery of lung cancer] Inoguchi T, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:794-805, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Lymph nodes, lymphatics, and the spread of cancer. Karpas CM, et al. Prog Clin Cancer 5:25-37, 1973

PATHOLOGY

Modes of spread of Hodgkin's disease. Lillicrap SC.
Br J Radiol 46:18-23, Jan 73
Distribution of human colonic lymphatics in normal, hyperplastic, and adenomatous tissue. Its relationship to metastasis from small carcinomas in pedunculated adenomas, with two case reports. Fenoglio CM, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:51-66, Jan 73
Metastases of glioblastoma multiforme to cervical lymph nodes. Report of two cases. el-Gindi S, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:631-4, May 73
[Micrometastases in malignant melanoma] Nödl F.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:239-41, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinicopathological study on the mode of lymph node metastasis in esophageal cancer] Kawaguchi M.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:575-86, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Malignant cervical adenopathy with unestablished primary focus] Radzikowski Z.
Wiad Lek 26:1453-5, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Metastases of thyroid neoplasms into neck lymphatic nodes and so-called lateral aberrant struma] Bomash NIu. Arkh Patol 34:37-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative cytophotometric study of the DNA content in cell nuclei of Zajdela ascites hepatoma and its metastases into the paratracheal lymph nodes]

Kiseleva NS, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:898-900, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Trapping of calibrated microspheres in experimental rat lymph node metastases. Ludwig J.
Lymphology 5:148-52, Dec 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prophylactic irradiation of the mediastinum in lymphoma and tumors of the testis] Dana M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:159-65, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphangiography in prostatic carcinoma. Preliminary observations. Castellino RA, et al.
JAMA 223:877-81, 19 Feb 73

Metastases of gallbladder carcinoma detected by lymphography. Kutarňa A. Neoplasma 20:331-4, 1973

The value of lymphography in the diagnosis of metastasis from early stages of cancer of the uterine cervix. A preliminary report. Kolbenstvedt A.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:622-5, 1972

[Lymphography of malignant primary tumors] Elke M, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:258-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lymphographic criteria for metastases in the lymphoangiogram--diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Beitz L, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:604-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathways of metastasis of testicular neoplasms and their lymphographic metastatic morphology] Elke M, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:660-4, 1972 (Ger)

[Evaluation of various criteria for metastases] Frischbier HJ.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:591-4, 1972 (Ger)

[Type-specific lymphographic criteria for metastases in specific organ neoplasms] Fuchs WA.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:627-30, 1972 (Ger)

[Significance of thoraco-axillary lymphography in patients with breast neoplasms (critical analysis of over 160 examinations)] Lukič F, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:347-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methods for the evaluation of documentation in the achievement of criteria for metastases] Lüning M.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:583-5, 1972 (Ger)

[Methodical procedure for the elaboration of lymphographic criteria in metastases] Lüning M, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:149-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiomorphologic comparisons in the achievement of lymphographic criteria for metastatic neoplasms] Luschnikov EF, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:602-3, 1972 (Ger)

[The value of additional angiographic examinations in the lymphographic diagnosis of metastases] Platzbecker H, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:679-80, 1972 (Ger)

[Lymphographic criteria for metastases in malignant melanoma] Raab K, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:329-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Operatively and histologically tested accuracy of lymphographic studies in female genital carcinoma] Renziehausen K, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:53-5, 1973 (Ger)

[Complex lymphographic tumor diagnostics--proposals for the elaboration of a standardized study program] Richter J, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:157-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Estimation of the biological condition of lymph node metastases from the lymphogram] Röder K.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:646-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Assessment of criteria for metastases by lymphographic monitoring] Röder K, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:618-22, 1972 (Ger)

[Indication for and value of lymphographic studies] Sieber F. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:651-5, 1972 (Ger)

[Symptoms resembling metastases on the lymphogram and their diagnostic classification] Weissleder H.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:594-601, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Limitations in type diagnosis of lymph node metastases by lymphogram] Widera A, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:636-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Projection-difference index--a supplementary criterion for the lymphographic diagnosis of metastases] Wiedemann FH, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:165-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results obtained by the projection-difference index (Px per cent)] Wiljasalo M, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:609-12, 1972 (Ger)

[Application of electronic data processing to the achievement of criteria for metastases] Wiljasalo M, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:585-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Specific radiographic criteria in malignant melanoma] Wiljasalo S, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:631-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Methods for purposeful radiomorphologic comparisons in the achievement of lymphographic criteria for metastases] Zib AF, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:589, 1972 (Ger)

[Study of the sinus network in lymphographic diagnosis of malignant lymph nodes] Bujar H.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:569-76, 1972 (Ger)

[X-ray picture of the thyroid gland, especially lymphography of the thyroid gland, and its use for the diagnosis of cervical lymph node metastases] Reinhardt K.
Roentgenblaetter 26:49-55, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lymphographic diagnosis of metastases in bladder carcinoma] Liebscher J, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:1-11, Jan 73 (Ger)

[Lateral radiographic projection of the stomach in the study of malignant lymphomas] Guzzon A, et al.
Tumori 59:33-44, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lymphatic metastasis in the lung] Takahashi M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:297-8, Apr 73 (Jap)

[Radioisotope lymphography in the diagnosis of metastases in cancer of the colon and rectum] Adamian AA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:67-70, 1972 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Significance and treatment of lymph node metastases of malignant mucous and salivary gland tumors. Rafla S.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:595-604, Mar 73

Applications of the electron beam in the management of the lymphatics of the neck in head and neck cancers. Tapley N du V, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:575-83, Mar 73

The use of lymphangiography in cervical cancer. Hliniak I, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:655-8, 1972

[Photographic dosimetry of irregular areas used in Co 60 gamma radiotherapy of lymphatic malignancies] Piret P, et al.
J Belge Radiol 55:533-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapy of endolymphatic metastastases in malignant melanoma using radioisotopes] Weissleder H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:245-50, 1972 (Ger)

[Radionuclide treatment of lymph node metastases in malignant melanoma] Weissleder H, et al.
Hautarzt 24:21-4, Jan 73 (Ger)

[Cervical lymphatic metastases in an unknown primary tumor: starting point, therapy, prognosis] Habermalz H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:267-75, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new irradiation method of the bilateral cervical lymphatic system using Cobalt 60 gamma rays] Kuhn E, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:398-406, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for and borderlines of endolymphatic therapy of melanoma and seminoma] Kärcher KH, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:261-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiotherapy of breast cancer and metastases to lymph nodes. Joint administration] Marzęcki Z.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:309-15, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

The value of operative radiograms during pelvic lymphadenectomy. A preliminary report. Kolbenstvedt A. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:49-51, 1973

Ilioinguinal lymph node dissection for melanoma. Harris MN, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:33-9, Jan 73

[Operations on residual or recurrent cervical adenopathies following curative doses of cobaltotherapy] Poncet P.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:405-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Protocol of thyroid cancer treatment (72 cases)] Abbes M, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:609-14, Sep 72 (Fre)

[6-year healing of a late metastasized stomach cancer] Balz J. Zentralbl Chir 97:1592-3, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Fascia-sheathe incision of cervical cellular tissue in regional metastases of thyroid neoplasms] Paches AI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:39-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Management of cervical lymph node metastases in squamous cell carcinoma of the tonsillar fossa, base of tongue, supraglottic larynx, and hypopharynx. Barkley HT Jr, et al. Am J Surg 124:462-7, Oct 72

Cervical lymph node metastasis: unknown primary cancer. Jesse RH, et al. Cancer 31:854-9, Apr 73

Cervical node metastases from occult primary sites. Fu KK, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:31-5, Jan 73

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM (A7)

The cardiac lymphatics. Bradham RR, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:526-35, May 73 (27 ref.)

A current hypothesis of the lymphatic transport of inspired dust to the parietal pleura. Taskinen E, et al.
Chest 64:193-6, Aug 73

Lymphatic system of the female genitalia. The morphologic basis of oncologic diagnosis and therapy. Pienti AA, et al.
Major Probl Obstet Gynecol 2:1-223, 1971

Lymph vessel changes in legs with varicose ulcer. Hryniuk S. Pol Med J 11:1264-70, 1972

Abnormal excretory urogram and lymphangiogram in retroperitoneal panniculitis. Giustra PE, et al.
Radiology 106:545-6, Mar 73

[The lymphoid system: structure, cell movement and immunologic function] Keuning FJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2060-2, 4 Nov 72 (Dut)

[Anatomical study of the cardiac lymphatics. Their pathogenic role in pericardial effusions] Caro DM, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:373-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New method of exploration of the lymphatic system with triazinic stilbenes labelled with radioactive iodine] Madelmont JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:263-6, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)

[Post-traumatic lymphatic fistulas of the leg] Hancou G, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:879-84, Nov 72 (Fre)

[From the lymphatic to the lymphomesenchymal system] Hittmair AM.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:249-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Paralymphatic system] Sailer R, et al.
Med Klin 67:1522-4, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The importance of scintigraphy of the abdominal lymphatic system for the diagnosis and therapy of gynecological cancer] Essen A von, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:432-5, 1971 (Ger)

[Lymphscintigraphy following endolymphatic radioisotope therapy] Wolf G, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:273-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of the lymphatic system in pancreatic pathology] Minnebaev MM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:16-8, Jun 72 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Lympho-venous anastomoses: diagnosis, differential diagnosis and drainage] Elke M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:43-51, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chyluria due to congenital developmental anomaly of the retroperitoneal lymphatic system] Hirnle Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:789-93, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Deep lymphography in children] Isakov IuF, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:87-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Connections between the venous system of the heart and the epicardiac lymphatic network. Vajda J, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:283-74, 1972

Lymph nodes and lymph vessels of the head of the goat (Capra hircus). Tanudimadja K, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:909-14, Jul 73

An investigation of the anatomy of the lymphatic drainage of the lungs as shown by the lymphatic spread of bronchial carcinoma. Nohl-Oser HC.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:157-76, Sep 72

Anatomical studies on lymph drainage of the heart in dogs. Ulial SR, et al. Ann Surg 175:305-10, Mar 72

Lymphatics of the atrioventricular valves. Bradham RR, et al. Arch Surg 106:210-3, Feb 73

Lymphoglandular complexes in the large intestine of the dog. Atkins AM, et al. J Anat 113:169-78, Nov 72

Patterns of lymphatic drainage in the adult laboratory rat. Tilney NL. J Anat 109:369-83, Sep 71

The lymphoreticular system: morphological organization. Henry K. J Clin Pathol 25:1003, Nov 72

On the lymphatic vessels in the stroma of the cornea. Imai M, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:13-21, Jun 72

Mechanisms of lymphorrhage into the serous cavities with description of a case. Gdrecki R, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1242-51, 1972

Summary of renal lymphatic studies. Keyl MJ, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:140-7, 1972

[Qualitative study of the connections of the subarachnoid space with the lymphatic system of the head and neck] Arnold W, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:411-24, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphometric studies of the main lymph vessels of the neck] Otto PC, et al.
Beitr Pathol 148:55-66, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative demonstration of the lymphatic system in domestic mammals (dog, swine, cattle, horse)] Wilkens H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 19:574-81, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Anatomy of the lymphatic system] Kubik S.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:243-57, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microdistribution of lymphatic vessels in the pancreas] Kaneko K.
Acta Anat Nippon 47:205-21, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Fine distribution of the lymphatic vessels in the sublingual gland] Kurobe R.
Acta Anat Nippon 47:403-15, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Relationship between the palatine tonsil and the lymph vessel. 2] Shiroiwa T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1065-6, Oct 72 (Jap)
[The functional morphology of the roots of the lymphatic system] Aminova GG.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:33-41, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between the lymphatics, blood vessels and nerve apparatus of the wall of the human superior vena cava and its structure] Bocharov VIa.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:55-64, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reduction of the lymphatic bed of the mesentery of the small intestine and closed lymphatic channels and sinuses] Khrustalev AD.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:74-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age and local features of the lymphatic bed of the wall of the dog small intestine] Nemchinova IuA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:70-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Early events in the splenic lymphoid tissue and mesenteric lymph node after a single typhoid-paratyphoid vaccine injection in the mouse, with special reference to the topographic cellular changes in the early immune response. Abe K, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 34:471-89, Sep 72
The microscopic anatomy of human lymphatic trunks. Boggon RP, et al. J Anat 114:389-405, Apr 73
The separation of different cell classes from lymphoid organs. IX. A simple and rapid method for removal of damaged cells from lymphoid cell suspensions. Boehmer H von, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2:293-301, Apr 73
The separation of different cell classes from lymphoid organs. V. Simple procedures for the removal of cell debris. Damaged cells and erythroid cells from lymphoid cell suspensions. Shortman K, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1:273-87, May 72
Striated filamentous bundles associated with centrioles in pulmonary lymphatic endothelial cells. Lauweryns JM, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 42:25-8, Jan 73
The distribution and ultrastructural morphology of lymphatic vessels in the canine renal cortex. Nordquist RE, et al. Lymphology 6:13-9, Mar 73
Ultrastructure and functions of capillaries and lymphatics. Hammersen F.
Pfluegers Arch Suppl:43-63, 1972
Ultrastructure of the intestinal lymphatics in regard to absorption. Kalima TV.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:193-6, 1973 (32 ref.)
Centrioles and associated striated filamentous bundles in rabbit pulmonary lymphatic endothelial cells. Lauweryns JM, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:417-27, 1972
[Lymphatic capillaries in the intestine villi of guinea pig and monkey] Horstmann E, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:551-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fine distribution of lymphatic vessels in the parotid gland] Amano M.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:155-72, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study of the permeability of lymphatic vessel walls using a new marker] Tsamerian AP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:102-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of histamine on lymph protein concentration and flow in the dog forelimb. Haddy FJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1172-7, Nov 72
The effect of hyperammonemia on lymph flow and free water excretion. Denis G, et al.
Rev Can Biol 31:181-4, Sep 72
[Can experimental terminal ileitis be induced by the obstruction of the ileal lymphatic ducts?] Iházz M, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:283-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) and pokeweed mitogen (PWM) on the lymphatic system and serum proteins of the rat] Pappas A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:684-8, 1972 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Inception and manner of development of the lymph vessels in the chick embryo heart. Klika E, et al.
Lymphology 5:137-48, Dec 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Role of the adrenal cortex in maturation of the lymphoid system and immunological competence; the effects of aminoglutethimide in suckling mice. Clark SL Jr, et al. Am J Anat 137:231-55, Jul 73
Effects of antithymocyte serum and antilymphocyte serum on the postnatal development of the thymolymphatic system in BALB-C mice. Röpke C.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:78-89, Jan 73
Studies on the primitive lymphatic apparatus in the blood vascular system of the lungs of Macaca cyclopis. Tsai HK. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:391-401, Mar 73
[Histological studies on lymphatic organs in the chicken (Gallus domesticus) in the first year of age] Hoffmann-Fezer G.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:45-58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ontogeny of the thymo-lymphatic tissue in domestic fowls. 1. Change of the organ weight] Nomura A.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 42:167-74, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphatics and homograft reaction and the role of peripheral sensitization. Barker CF.
Adv Biol Skin 11:199-211, 1971
Regional lymphatics and cancer immunity. Futrell JW, et al. Ann Surg 177:1-7, Jan 73
Cross reactions between the antigen of human lymphatic tissues and antigens of monkey, cow, mouse and hamster tissues. Chechik BE.
Isr J Med Sci 9:655-6, May 73
Lymphoreticular system: functional organization. Roitt I. J Clin Pathol 25:1003-4, Nov 72
Lympho-reticular stimulatory properties of Corynebacterium parvum and related bacteria. Adlam C, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:361-74, Aug 73
Characterization of lymph lymphocytes resistant to depletion by thoracic duct drainage. Sakai H, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:467-77, May 73
Tumor immunology and the lymphatic system. Futrell JW. Rev Surg 29:442-3, Nov-Dec 72
The immune system. Jerne NK. Sci Am 229:52-60, Jul 73
[Reaction of the lymphatic system to heterologous heart homogenate] Schenk KE, et al.
Med Monatsschr 26:556-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Role of digestive tract lymphatic tissue in immunological reactions] Tomecki R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:749-52, 14 May 73 (34 ref.) (Pol)
[Role of the thymus gland in the immunologic reactivity of the lymphatic system] Dąbrowski M.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:59-68, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathomorphological changes of the lymphoid organs of marmots after homologous lung transplantation and use of immunosuppressive agents] Kucher OM, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:231-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

INJURIES

[Primary tumors and injuries of the lymphatic system] Overbeck W, et al. Chirurg 44:107-10, Mar 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Catecholamines in the lymphatic organs in rats with postadjuvant polyarthritis and after treatment with DL-cysteine hydrochloride. Michalak E, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:491-9, 1973
Mechanism of the action of DL-cysteine hydrochloride in delayed-type hypersensitivity. I. Influence of DL-cysteine hydrochloride on levels of SH groups in the lymphatic organs of rats with postadjuvant polyarthritis. Michalak E.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:249-54, 1973
Cholesterol absorption and lymphatic transport in rat. Iritani N, et al. Atherosclerosis 15:231-9, Mar-Apr 72
Transport of antibiotics by the kidney lymphatics: a consideration in acute pyelonephritis. Cockett AT, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:339-46, Sep-Oct 72
Lymphatic and venous transport of colloids from the tissues. Szabó G, et al. Lymphology 6:69-79, Jun 73
Plasma protein escape from the intestinal circulation to the lymphatics during fat absorption. Wollin A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1114-7, Apr 73
[Intestinal absorption of sulfobromophthalein. Role of the lymphatic system] Vanlerenberghe J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:613-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Studies on the resorption of rabbit nasal mucosa into efferent lymphatic vessels] Naumann WH, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:368-71, 1972 (Ger)
[Absorption and persorption of dyes in the lymph capillaries of the intestinal villus] Fabian G.
Verh Anat Ges 66:63-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Lymphangiomyoma: clinicopathologic study and ultrastructural confirmation of its histogenesis. Wolff M. Cancer 31:968-1007, Apr 73
[Anatomo-pathologic aspect of exudative enteropathies] Marche C, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:515-33, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathologico-anatomical studies of lymphatic system in falciform ligament of the liver during liver cirrhosis] Mielke F.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:38-47, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Roentgenologic demostration of pathological lymph dynamics in the liver. Preliminary report] Deimer E, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:245-54, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The morphology of the intramural vascular bed of the dog heart consequent to whole body vertical vibration under high altitude conditions] Etingen LE, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:27-33, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The lymphatic bed of the rabbit thyroid gland under normal conditions and in experimental thyroiditis] Zalmaev BE.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:45-50, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The lymphatic bed of the intestine in experimental circulatory disorders] Zorina SV.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:50-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Secondary lymphangiectasia of the lungs] Vikaliuk IuF. Arkh Patol 34:47-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathological anatomy and pathogenesis of chronic lymphedema (elephantiasis)] Zerbino DD.
Arkh Patol 34:17-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The lymphatic channels of the heart in infarction] Balashev VN, et al. Kardiologiia 12:122-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The state of the lymphatic network of internal organs in rabbits Mycobacterium bovis infection] Akhmetzianov AA.
Probl Tuberk 50:73-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between the pathogenesis of progressive pulmonary emphysema and lymphodynamic disorders] Vikaliuk IuF.
Vrach Delo 12:68-71, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the endothelial intercellular junctions in the functioning of the initial lymphatics. Casley-Smith JR. Angiologica 9:106-31, 1972 (73 ref.)
X-ray, light and electron microscopic observations in experimental lymphostasis of the liver. Huth F, et al.
Angiologica 9:40-52, 1972
Lymphatic drainage of the lung in dust clearance. Morrow PE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:46-65, 29 Dec 72 (86 ref.)
Cardiac lymph and lymphatics. Experimental observations and clinical significance. Ulial SR.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:282-98, Nov 72
Flow and composition of cardiac lymph in dogs. Ulial SR, et al. Ann Surg 175:299-304, Mar 72
The flow and cellular composition of cervical lymph from unanaesthetized ducks. Bell RG, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:611-23, Oct 72
Peripheral lymphatic pressures in normal subjects. Quill RD, et al. Br J Surg 59:906, Nov 72
Variations in intestinal lymphatic flow rates, and their possible significance in colon cancer surgery. Ackerman NB, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:301-5, Mar-Apr 73
Fluid filtration in the lung of the intact puppy. Levine OR, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:683-6, May 73
Study of normal mammary lymphatic drainage using radioactive isotopes. Vendrell-Torné E, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:801-5, Nov 72
The importance of the lymphatic system in the absorption of water from the intestine. Code CF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:40P-41P, May 73
Spontaneous activity in isolated bovine mesenteric lymphatics. Mawhinney HJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:339-48, Mar 73
Summary of renal lymphatic studies. Keyl MJ, et al.
J Urol 109:325-9, Mar 73
The blood and lymphatic microcirculation of the lung. Lauweryns JM. Pathol Annu 6:365-415, 1971 (95 ref.)
Functional aspects of the topical relationship between blood capillaries and lymphatics of the mesentery. Hauck G. Pfluegers Arch 339:251-6, 30 Mar 73
Intrinsic contractility of lymphatics in sheep and in dogs. Campbell T, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:207-17, Jul 73
Ventilatory pumping of human pulmonary lymphatic vessels. Hendin AS, et al. Radiology 106:553-7, Sep 73
[Effect of right or left atrial distention on lymphatic circulation] Baisset A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2198-202, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural changes in the ependyma of the third ventricle of the rabbit after experimental blockade of the cervical lymphatic system] Magari S, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:232-47, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological and kinetic studies on the lymphatic outflow of cerebrospinal fluid] Arnold W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:389-94, 1972 (Ger)
[Results of bilateral lymphoscintigraphy of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

abdominal lymphatic system] Firusian N, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1080-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Absorption and persorption of dyes into the lymphatic capillaries of the intestinal villus] Fabian G. Verh Anat Ges 66:63-5, 1971 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The ontogeny of cell-mediated immunity: the response of the mouse to dinitrofluorobenzene (DNFB). Schneider GB. Am J Anat 137:257-70, Jul 73
An 18-month longitudinal lymphographic study of filarial diseases in dogs infected with Brugia pahangi (Buckley and Edeson, 1956). Schacher JF, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:81-94, Mar 73
Functional disorders of the lymphoreticular system. Kay HE. J Clin Pathol 25:1004, Nov 72
Renal function during acute total ureteral occlusion and the role of the lymphatics: an experimental study in dogs. Naber KG, et al. J Urol 109:330-8, Mar 73
Physiology 301 (clinical correlation lectures): lymph formation greater than lymph absorption: the formula of edema. A second experiment in the teaching of lymphology to medical students. Witte MH, et al. Lymphology 6:101-9, Jun 73
Lymphatic circulation in limb with arterio-venous fistula. Sokolowski J. Pol Med J 11:946-56, 1972
A study of ascites using lymphoscintigraphy with 99m Tc-sulfur colloid. Coates G, et al. Radiology 107:577-83, Jun 73
The relationship between the blood, lymphatic and interstitial circulation in the leg. Pflug JJ, et al. Vasa 2:75-80, 1973
[Abnormal lymphatic permeability: result of vitamin B factor deficiency] Collard M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1495-6, 2 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphographic findings following lymphadenectomy. A contribution to the problem of lymph vessel regeneration] Wolf G. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:35-42, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mesenterial lymph vessel changes in liver cirrhosis and cardiac insufficiency of the right heart. Morphological contributions] Rafii MR. Fortschr Med 90:1295-34 passim, 21 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Lymph drainage in the head and neck region--physiology and pathology] Földi M. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:379-84, 16 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Role of the intraorgan lymphatic system of the liver in chronic calculous cholecystitis (clinical-morphological study)] Makarenko TP, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:111-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Cellular kinetics in the hematopoietic organs after x-irradiation. 2. The thymus and lymphatic tissues] Kawara K. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 42:150-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Intrathoracic collateral lymph vessels after surgical treatment of an infant chylothorax] Henze E, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:216-9, Aug 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Effect of external lymph drainage and of coumarin treatment on thermal injury in the rat hind leg. Földi-Börcsök E. Br J Pharmacol 46:254-9, Oct 72
[Surgery of the lymphatic system (review of the literature)] Khromov BM. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:122-7, Jan 73 (85 ref.) (Rus)

LYMPHATISM (C9)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The hyperplastic thymus and lymphatic hyperplastic constitutional anomaly in young children] Ogil LI. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:27-9, 1972 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

Status thymico-lymphaticus in a dog. Owen RA. Vet Rec 91:526, 18 Nov 72

LYMPHEDEMA (C9)

Enormous elephantiasis of the scrotum. Holubec K. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:191-200, 1972
Malignant melanomas in Lymphoedematous arm following radical mastectomy for breast carcinoma (an extension of the syndrome of Stewart and Treves). Sarkany I. Proc R Soc Med 65:253-4, Mar 72
Lymphedema. Stone EJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:625-31, Oct 72 (75 ref.)
[Stewart-Treves syndrome] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:650-1, 1971 (Fre)
[A case of acute lymphedema during the 6th month of pregnancy] Cantegrel C. Phlebologie 25:287-90, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The etiology, pathogenesis and treatment of elephantiasis of the extremities] Gorshkov SZ. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:131-5, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Peni-scrotal elephatiasis. Technical variation. Preliminary note] Pereira L, et al. Angiologia 25:165-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Elephantiasis and silicates. Oomen AP. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:808, 1972

COMPLICATIONS

Xanthomatosis and chylous lymphedema. Mishkel MA. Arch Dermatol 106:601-2, Oct 72
Yellow nails and oedema. Br Med J 4:130, 21 Oct 72
Yellow nails, lymphedema, and pleural effusions. Dwek JH, et al. NY State J Med 73:1093-7, 1 May 73
[Chyluria. Surgery, indications and results] Pereira L, et al. Angiologia 25:137-42, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Management of congenital lymphedema in infants and children. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. Ann Surg 177:280-5, Mar 73
Congenital lymphedema and yellow nails. Kleinman PK. J Pediatr 83:454-6, Sep 73
[Intra-osseous lymphangiectasis and congenital lymphedema] Sauvegrain J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:1-10, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital generalized lymphedema] Lukas W, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:221-4, Feb 72 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical studies in primary lymphedema. Olszewski W, et al. Pol Med J 11:1560-3, 1972

DRUG THERAPY

Lymphedema and vitamins. Földi-Börcsök E, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:185-90, Feb 73
Yellow nail syndrome: response to vitamin E. Ayres S Jr, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:267-8, Aug 73
[Lymphedema and thrombosis in the leg as result of treatment of a collum carcinoma. Therapy and prognosis] Kideas E, et al. Med Welt 23:1936-8, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The ecological effects on iatrogenic lymphedema. Litmanovitch YI. Angiology 24:419-22, Jul-Aug 73
A surgical procedure for postmastectomy edema. Larson NE, et al. Arch Surg 106:475-81, Apr 73
Leg edema following femoropopliteal autogenous vein bypass. Porter JM, et al. Arch Surg 105:883-8, Dec 72
The postmastectomy lymphedematous arm. Robbins GF, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 64:87-8, Apr 73
The postmastectomy lymphedematous arm. Robbins GF, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 62:319-21, Sep 73
Scrotal and penile lymph edema as a complication of testicular prosthesis. Eisahy NI. J Urol 108:595-8, Oct 72
On the pathomechanism of development of postsurgical lymphedema. Olszewski W. Lymphology 6:35-51, Mar 73
Post-mastectomy lymphaedema of the arm treated by omental graft. Williamson RC. Proc R Soc Med 65:726, Aug 72
Lymphoedema of the upper limb after Halsted's operation of radical mastectomy.. Lymphography and phlebography. Therapeutic consequences. Arnulf G. Vasc Surg 7:36-44, Jan-Feb 73
[Lymphogenous causes of swelling of the leg after reconstructive vascular surgery] Roth FJ, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:135-40, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of radiation-induced penile and scrotal elephantiasis with damage to the corpora cavernosa] Wróbel S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:917-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acquired lymphogenic edema of the extremities] Beshlef VI, et al. Klin Khir 10:52-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Elephantiasis (lymphedema) of the extremities of mechanical origin] Zabolotskif AT. Vestn Khir 110:63-6, Apr 73 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Non-filarial elephantiasis of the lower legs in Ethiopia. A simple method for rapid survey by school enquiry. Price EW. Trop Geogr Med 25:23-7, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Lymphangiographic and histological changes in experimental postsurgical lymphedema of limbs. Olszewski W, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:297-306, 1973
[Etiology and histology of Stewart Treves syndrome] Kleemann W, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:147-54, 1972 (Ger)
[Pathological anatomy and pathogenesis of chronic lymphedema (elephantiasis)] Zerbino DD. Arkh Patol 34:17-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiology 301 (clinical correlation lectures): lymph formation greater than lymph absorption: the formula of edema. A second experiment in the teaching of lymphology to medical students. Witte MH, et al. Lymphology 6:101-9, Jun 73
[Lymphostasis and vitamins. The role of histiocytes in the pathophysiology of edema] Földi M, et al. Angiologica 10:101-23, 1973 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology of the deep lymphatic system of the leg. Vítek J, et al. Br J Radiol 46:120-4, Feb 73
Resident's corner. Med Radiogr Photogr 49:23-6, 1973
Primary lymphedema of lower extremities. I. Lymphangiographic and histological studies of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes in primary lymphedema. Olszewski W, et al. Pol Med J 11:1564-72, 1972
[Radiolymphography of primary lymphedema of the lower limb] Vítek J, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:82-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Differential diagnosis and medical insurance assessment of post-traumatic edematous leg] Brunner U, et al. Praxis 62:328-32, 13 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Lymphography in primary and secondary lymphedema of lower extremities] Hryniuk S. Wiad Lek 25:1349-53, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Operation for lymphedema. Beal JM. Ill Med J 142:494-6, Nov 72
Lymphovenous shunt. Krogh L. S Afr Med J 47:1389, 11 Aug 73
The management of lymphedema by staged subcutaneous excision. Miller TA, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:586-92, Apr 73
[Free skin grafting to the male genitalia in a case of lymphedema] Holm-Jensen S. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2160-1, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Treatment of lymphedema. Thompson's operation] David M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2327-9, 7 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Surgery of lymphedema in the extremities] Kirschner H. Chirurg 44:102-6, Mar 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

The treatment of experimental lymphedema. Földi-Börcsök E, et al. Angiologica 9:92-8, 1972
The use of pneumatic compression in the swollen leg. Allenby F, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:65P-66P, Jun 73
[Pneumatic compression of edema of the limbs. New technic] Terrier H, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2051-3, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of lymphedema and different edematous diseases of the extremities with a new pneumatic compression apparatus] Terrier H, et al. Phlebologie 25:319-27, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Compressive therapy in lymphedema] Bulteux J. Sem Hop Paris 49:59-62, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Physical treatment of post-mastectomy lymphedema] Dupuis M, et al. Union Med Can 101:2702-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of edematous leg] Kappert A, et al. Praxis 62:345-53, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of lymphatic and venous edema of the lower extremities] Mayall RC. Angiologia 25:177-82, Jul-Aug 73 (Spa)

LYMPHOCYTE TRANSFORMATION (G1)

Application of the lymphocyte transformation test (LTT) to the diagnosis of pollen allergy. Petrunov B, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:229-35, 1972
Time-lapse changes in the concomitant immunity of lymphoid cells from different regions of Ehrlich tumor-bearing mice and alterations in blastformation rate by PHA-stimulation. Orita K, et al. Acta Med Okayama 26:81-8, Aug 72
Blast-like transformation of lymphocyte stimulated with Australia antigen--brief note. Tsuji T, et al. Acta Med Okayama 26:61-2, Apr 72
Casein-induced experimental amyloidosis. 2. Lymphocyte transformation in preamyloidotic and amyloidotic guinea pigs. Briccetti AB, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:162-6, 1972
In vitro activation of cyclophosphamide by phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Singer BL, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:307-12, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Abnormalities of in vitro lymphocyte responses during bovine viral diarrhea virus infection. Muscoplat CC, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:753-5, Jun 73

Variation in lymphocyte reactivity to histoplasmin during the course of chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis. Alford RH, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:85-92, Jul 73

Failure to demonstrate transformation of lymphocytes of patients with isoniazid-associated hepatitis. Dove JT, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:485-7, Sep 72

Correlation of lymphocyte transformation with tuberculin skin-test sensitivity. Miller SD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:530-8, Apr 73

Lymphocyte transformation test, reaginic and complement fixing antibodies in guinea pigs sensitized to a metabolite of halothane and fluroxene. Mathieu A, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:676-81, Jul-Aug 73

An analysis of selected factors involved in the transformation of normal human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Rich MC, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:404-9, Sep-Oct 72

The role of lysosomes in lymphocyte transformation in vitro. Tchórzewski H. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:831-5, 1972

Immune alterations in Hodgkin's disease. Effect of delayed hypersensitivity and lymphocyte transformation on course and survival. Young RC, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:446-54, Mar 73

Lymphocyte transformation by sonicates of dental plaque in human periodontal disease. Ivanyi L, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:1117-21, Sep 71

A micromethod for stimulation of lymphocytes by phytohaemagglutinin. Keast D, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:603-9, Oct 72

S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase during lymphocyte transformation: decreased degradation in the presence of a specific inhibitor. Fillingame RH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1020-5, 8 Jun 73

Changes in the binding of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin to human lymphocytes during in vitro transformation. Krug U, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:305-12, 1 May 73

Involvement of proteolytic acivity in early events in lymphocyte transformation by phytohemagglutinin. Saito M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:569-75, 15 May 73

Methylation of transfer RNA during transformation of human lymphocytes by phytohemagglutinin. Sharma OK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:172-8, 4 Jan 73

Lymphocyte sensitivity and cellular immunity in neoplasia. Faguet GB, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:43-7, 10 Feb 73

The possible occurrence in vivo of the autostimulating factor for lymphocytes. Alexander P, et al. Birth Defects 9:111-28, Jan 73

Spontaneous and induced transformation of human leukocytes in vitro. Chang RS, et al. Birth Defects 9:40-54, Jan 73

Antigen-specific lymphoblastoid cell lines: possible methods for establishment and potential application in systems of delayed hypersensitivity. Sondel PM, et al. Birth Defects 9:98-110, Jan 73

Failure to demonstrate increased lymphocyte transformation in patients with postoperative jaundice and physicians with alleged halothane sensitivity. Walton B, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:904, Aug 72

Assessment of lymphocyte transformation in the patient presenting with Hodgkin's disease. Denton PM, et al. Br J Cancer 28:78, Jul 73

Lymphocyte transformation in large bowel cancer. Lauder I, et al. Br J Cancer 28:78-9, Jul 73

Lymphocyte transformation in large bowel cancer. Lauder I, et al. Br J Cancer 27:409-13, May 73

Uptake of vitamin B 12 by phytohaemagglutinin-transformed lymphocytes. Hoffbrand AV, et al. Br J Haematol 24:147-56, Feb 73

Serum-mediated impairment of lymphocyte PHA responsiveness by gut cancer. Edwards AJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:905, Nov 72

The influence of serum and cellular factors in the depression of phytohaemagglutinin (PHA)-induced transformation of lymphocytes in gastro-intestinal carcinoma. Grant RM, et al. Br J Surg 60:322, Apr 73

Phytohaemagglutinin transformation of peripheral and lymph-node lymphocytes in patients with gastro-intestinal cancer. Guillou PJ, et al. Br J Surg 60:322, Apr 73

Lymphocyte transformation in the mesenteric lymph-nodes in patients with Crohn's disease. Guillou PJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:909, Nov 72

Immunological responses in pregnancy. Jenkins DM, et al. Br Med J 3:528-9, 26 Aug 72

Lymphocyte reactivity in pregnancy. Walker JS, et al. Br Med J 3:469, 19 Aug 72

Immunological responses in pregnancy. Br Med J 4:49, 7 Oct 72

Inhibition of lymphocyte transformation induced by phytohaemagglutinin with porcine mycoplasma. Roberts DH. Br Vet J 128:585-90, Nov 72

Stress and in vitro lymphocyte stimulation by phytohemagglutinin in Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. Hudson RJ. Can J Zool 51:479-82, May 73

In vitro lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen in Hodgkin's disease. An electron microscopic and functional study. Cohnen G, et al. Cancer 31:1346-53, Jun 73

Studies concerning the regional lymph node in cancer. VI. Correlation of lymphocyte transformation of regional node cells and some histopathologic discriminants. Fisher ER, et al. Cancer 32:104-11, Jul 73

Studies of correlation of lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin with the clinical and immunologic status in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Han T. Cancer 31:280-5, Feb 73

Lymphocyte blastogenesis to human leukemia cells and their relationship to serum factors, immunocompetence, and prognosis. Gutterman JU, et al. Cancer Res 32:2524-9, Nov 72

Immune reactivity of leukemia patients to autologous blast cells. Leventhal BG, et al. Cancer Res 32:1820-5, Sep 72

Biological characterization of T and B lymphocytes separated from normal mouse spleen by a physical adherence column method. Adams PB. Cell Immunol 8:372-83, Sep 73

Two categories of lymphocyte unresponsiveness to phytohemagglutinin. Buckley CE 3d, et al. Cell Immunol 6:140-8, Jan 73

Nonspecific cytotoxic effects of antigen-transformed lymphocytes. Kinetics, cell-requirements and the role of recruitment. Butterworth AE. Cell Immunol 7:357-69, Jun 73

The role of the thymus in maturational development of phytohemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen responsiveness. Byrd WJ, et al. Cell Immunol 6:12-24, Jan 73

Cellular immune aspects of the human fetal maternal relationship. II. In vitro response of gravida lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin. Carr MC, et al. Cell Immunol 8:448-54, Sep 73

The effects of human serum fractions on phytohemagglutinin- and concanavalin A-stimulated human lymphocyte cultures. Chase PS. Cell Immunol 5:544-54, Dec 72

Abnormalities in lymphocyte proliferation in classical and atypical measles infection. Finkel A, et al. Cell Immunol 6:41-8, Jan 73

Depression of lymphocyte reactivity to phytohemagglutinin by serum from patients with liver disease. Newberry WM, et al. Cell Immunol 6:87-97, Jan 73

Comparison of the responses of density gradient separated lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin and histocompatibility antigens. Newlin CM. Cell Immunol 8:198-208, Aug 73

Cellular immunity in the mouse. II. Correlation of in vivo and in vitro phenomena. Phillips SM, et al. Cell Immunol 5:249-63, Oct 72

Cellular immunity in the mouse. I. In vitro lymphocyte reactivity. Phillips SM, et al. Cell Immunol 5:235-48, Oct 72

Biological effects of the adjuvant Corynebacterium parvum. I. Inhibition of PHA, mixed lymphocyte and GVH reactivity. Scott MT. Cell Immunol 5:459-68, Nov 72

Characterization and separation of mouse lymphocyte subpopulations responding to phytohemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogens. Shortman K, et al. Cell Immunol 6:25-40, Jan 73

The relationship between rubella hemagglutination inhibition antibody (HIA) and rubella induced in vitro lymphocyte tritiated thymidine incorporation. Smith KA, et al. Cell Immunol 8:321-7, Aug 73

The characteristics of lymphocyte tritiated thymidine incorporation in response to mumps virus. Smith KA, et al. Cell Immunol 5:597-603, Dec 72

Interferon and the cellular immune response: separation of interferon-producing cells from DNA-synthetic cells. Wallen WC, et al. Cell Immunol 6:110-22, Jan 73

In-vitro responses of leucocytes to food proteins in allergic and normal children: lymphocyte stimulation and histamine release. May CD, et al. Clin Allergy 2:335-44, Dec 72

Mites and house dust allergy. 3. In vitro lymphocyte transformation and precipitating antibody to house dust and mite (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus) extract in atopic and non-atopic individuals. Romagnani S, et al. Clin Allergy 3:51-6, Mar 73

Lymphocyte sensitivity to skeletal muscle in patients with polymyositis and other disorders. Esiri MM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:25-35, May 73

Characterization of a serum inhibitor of MLC reactions. Gatti RA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:427-37, Mar 73

Lymphocyte activation. I. Expression of theta, H-2 and immunoglobulin determinants on lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin, pokeweed mitogen, concanavalin A or histocompatibility antigen. Jones G. Clin Exp Immunol 12:391-402, Nov 72

Lymphocyte activation. II. Kinetics and specificity of the activation process with phytohaemagglutinin and concanavalin A. Jones G. Clin Exp Immunol 12:403-7, Nov 72

Induction of autologous lymphocyte transformation by synovial fluids from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kinsella TD. Clin Exp Immunol 14:187-91, Jun 73

The use of an antigen-cocktail in the lymphocyte transformation test. Leguit P, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:149-52, May 73

Cell-mediated immunity to Varicella-Zoster antigen in acute Herpes zoster (shingles). Russell AS, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:181-5, Jun 73

Skin test sensitivity and antigen-induced lymphocyte transformation in uraemia. Selroos O, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:365-70, Jul 73

Evidence for membrane antigen(s) specific for human B lymphoblasts. Thomas DB, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:91-6, May 73

Depression of cell-mediated immunity in old age and the immunopathic diseases, lupus erythematosus, chronic hepatitis and rheumatoid arthritis. Toh BH, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:193-202, Jun 73

Studies on a bromouracil-labelled DNA fraction induced by antigenic stimulation. Soulell C, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:234-41, Oct 72

Localization of antigenic determinants on bovine encephalitogenic protein. Studies in rabbits with the blood leukocyte transformation test. Bergstrand H. Eur J Immunol 2:266-9, Jun 72

Direct cell contact is required in the syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction. Boehmer H von. Eur J Immunol 3:109-11, Feb 73

Lymphocyte stimulation and interferon induction by 7 S anti-human lymphocyte globulins and their uni- and divalent fragments. Falcoff R, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:476-8, Oct 72

Contact cooperation in stimulated lymphocytes. II. Electrophysiological investigations on intercellular communication. Hülser DF, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:219-26, Oct 72

Contact cooperation in stimulated lymphocytes. I. Influence of cell contact on unspecifically stimulated lymphocytes. Peters JH. Exp Cell Res 74:179-86, Sep 72

Studies on a phytohemagglutinin from the common lentil. VI. Stimulation of human peripheral lymphocytes in culture by Lens culinaris hemagglutinin A. Stein MD, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:475-82, Dec 72

Biological effects of transferrin on human lymphocytes in vitro. Tormey DC, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:220-6, Sep 72

Identification of transferrin as a lymphocyte growth promoter in human serum. Tormey DC, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:163-9, Sep 72

Changes in the carbohydrate metabolism of mitogenically stimulated human peripheral lymphocytes. 3. Stimulation by tuberculin and allogeneic cells. Loos JA, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:136-42, Apr 73

Schistosoma mansoni: eosinophilia and the development of lymphocyte blastogenesis in response to soluble egg antigen in inbred mice. Colley DG. Exp Parasitol 32:520-6, Dec 72

Lymphocyte responses to phytohemagglutinin in rheumatoid arthritis and glomerulonephritis and the effects of immunosuppression. Griswold WR, et al. Experientia 29:606-7, 15 May 73

Splenic cellular responses in vitro after tumour-immunization. Liao SK, et al. Experientia 29:604-5, 15 May 73

Intercellular lacunae: sequestered microenvironments in stimulated leukocyte cultures. Robbins JH, et al. Experientia 29:212-3, 15 Feb 73

A new lymphocyte transforming factor derived from the lysosomes of polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Tchórzewski H, et al. Experientia 29:481-3, 15 Apr 73

Blood lymphocyte nuclei activation and skin allograft rejection in mice. Korčáková L. Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:25-30, 1973

Blood lymphocyte nuclei activation and skin allograft rejection in mice. Korčáková L. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:25-30, 1973

Analysis of the role of H-2 genotypic and phenotypic differences in the spleen colony formation and lymphatic follicle repopulation by bone marrow cells. Lengerová A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:1-12, 1973

The in vitro effect of concanavalin A on human lymphocytes: blastic transformation, DNA synthesis, DNA content and dry mass. Pieńkowski M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:161-8, 1973

Mixed lymphocyte reaction caused by an H-2D mutation (congenic strains-B10.D2 new-B10.504). Rychlíková M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:380-3, 1972

Cell mediated lympholysis in man after sensitization of effector lymphocytes through mixed leukocyte cultures. Lightbody J, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:243-54, Sep-Dec 71

Imparied lymphocyte responsiveness in inflammatory bowel disease. Snchar DB, et al. Gastroenterology 64:203-9, Feb 73

Lymphocyte transformation and alcoholic liver injury. Sorrell MF, et al. Gastroenterology 63:1029-5, Dec 72

Lymphocyte transformation in response to phytohaemagglutinin in primary biliary cirrhosis: the search for a plasma inhibitory factor. Fox RA, et al. Gut 14:89-93, Feb 73

Lymphocyte transformation in the mesenteric lymph

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nodes of patients with Crohn's disease. Guillou PJ, et al. Gut 14:20-4, Jan 73
Hepatitis-associated, antigen-induced lymphocyte transformation in chronic hepatic disease. Pettigrew N, et al. Gut 13:852-3, Oct 72
Immune surveillance of lymphoid tissue. A biological role for the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Ling NR. Immunol Commun 2:119-27, 1973 (42 ref.)
The reactivity of murine lymphocytes to epidermal cells. Gillette RW, et al. Immunology 23:769-76, Nov 72
Lymphocyte transformation in chronic renal failure. Nakhla LS, et al. Immunology 24:229-35, Feb 73
Immunoglobulin allotypic specificities in mixed leucocyte cultures. Rivat L, et al. Immunology 24:1041-9, Jun 73
The interaction of normal lymphocytes nd cells from lymphoid cell lines. 3. Studies on activation in an autochthonous system. Steel CM, et al. Immunology 24:177-89, Jan 73
Labile inhibitor of lymphocyte transformation in plasma from a patient and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Allen J, et al. Infect Immun 8:80-2, Jul 73
Isolation by electrofocusing of two lymphocyte mitogens produced by Staphylococcus aureus. Kreger AS, et al. Infect Immun 5:723-7, May 72
In vitro transformation of mouse bone-marrow-derived (B) lymphocytes induced by the lipid component of endotoxin. Rosenstreich DL, et al. Infect Immun 8:406-11, Sep 73
Lymphocyte transformation in Chagas disease. Tschudi EI, et al. Infect Immun 6:905-8, Dec 72
Lymphocyte transformation and amyloidosis. An immunologic study of 14 patients with biopsy-proved disease. Briccetti AB, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:349-57, 1973
Immunological studies in burn patients. I. Lymphocyte transformation in vitro. Leguit P Jr, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:101-21, 1973
Experience with lymphocyte transformation tests in evaluating allergy to aminosalicylic acid, isoniazid and streptomycin. Mathews, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:853-67, 1972
In vivo stimulation of peripheral lymphocytes to proliferation after oral challenge of children allergic to foods. May CD, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:525-32, 1972
Inherent inability of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia lymphocytes to respond to phytohaemagglutinin. Robbins JH, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:845-58, 1972
In vitro lymphocyte response to pollen extract constituents in grass pollen-sensitive individuals. Romagnani S, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:40-50, 1973
Comparative studies on the hapten-carrier specificity of blast transformation in lymphocyte cultures and of antibody-producing cells in the plaque assay. Warnatz H, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:510-24, 1972
DNA repair following exposure of human lymphocytes to 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Jacobs AJ, et al. Int J Cancer 10:118-27, 15 Jul 72
Transformation of leprous lymphocytes by leprolin, tuberculin and phytohemagglutinin. Han SH, et al. Int J Lepr 39:789-95, Oct-Dec 71
Lymphocyte transformation with phytomitogens in leprosy. Ulrich M, et al. Int J Lepr 40:4-9, Jan-Mar 72
Cellular hypersensitivity in penetrating eye injuries. Marak GE Jr, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:380-2, May 73
Lymphocyte transformation in renal lymphatics during canine allograft rejection. Cockett AT, et al. Invest Urol 11:160-4, Sep 73
Lymphocyte transformation during dinitrochlorobenzene contact sensitization. An in vitro and in vivo evaluation of the primary immune response in man. Miller AE, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1925-30, Aug 73
Lymphocyte transformation induced by autologous cells: stimulation by cultured lymphoblast lines. Wekaler ME, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3124-32, Dec 72
The mitogenic effect of lipopolysaccharide on bone marrow-derived mouse lymphocytes. Lipid A as the mitogenic part of the molecule. Andersson J, et al. J Exp Med 137:943-53, 1 Apr 73
Generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes in mixed lymphocyte reactions. I. Specificity of the effector cells. Forman J, et al. J Exp Med 138:672-85, 1 Sep 73
Immunoglobulin molecules on the surface of activated T lymphocytes in the rat. Goldschneider I, et al. J Exp Med 138:163-75, 1 Jul 73
Histocompatibility-linked immune response gene function in guinea pigs. Specific inhibition of antigen-induced lymphocyte proliferation by alloantisera. Shevach EM, et al. J Exp Med 136:1207-21, 1 Nov 72
Epstein-Barr virus. Heterophile responses in squirrel monkeys inoculated with virus-transformed autologous leukocytes. Shope T, et al. J Exp Med 137:140-7, 1 Jan 73
Leukocyte migration and lymphocyte transformation tests in renal allotransplantation. Hsia S, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:140-5, 28 Mar 72
Physical properties of mouse spleen cells involved in the mixed leukocyte reaction and graft-vs-host disease. el-Arini MO, et al. J Immunol 110:1476-84, Jun 73
The effect of antibody on antigen-induced lymphocyte transformation. Banks KL. J Immunol 110:709-16, Mar 73
Guinea pig lymphotoxin (LT). II. Physicochemical properties of LT produced by lymphocytes stimulated with antigen or concanavalin A: its differentiation from migration-inhibitory factor (MIF). Coyne JA, et al. J Immunol 110:1630-7, Jun 73
Demonstration of proliferation by bone marrow-derived lymphocytes of guinea pigs, mice and rabbits in response to mitogen stimulation in vitro. Eifenbein GJ, et al. J Immunol 110:1334-9, May 73
Demonstration of proliferation by guinea pig and rabbit bone marrow-derived lymphocytes in vitro in response to stimulation by anti-immunoglobulin antisera. Eifenbein GJ, et al. J Immunol 110:1340-4, May 73
Proliferation by bone marrow-derived lymphocytes in response to antigenic stimulation in vitro. Eifenbein GJ, et al. J Immunol 109:870-4, Oct 72
Regulation of lymphocyte responses in vitro. 3. Inhibition by adherent cells of the T-lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin. Folch H, et al. J Immunol 110:835-9, Mar 73
In vitro responses of rat lymphocytes following adult thymectomy. I. Rapid decrease and recovery of responses to mitogens and hemiallogeneic cells. Folch H, et al. J Immunol 109:1046-51, Nov 72
Lymphocyte phytohemagglutinin responsiveness, immunoglobulins and autoantibodies in aging humans. Hallgren HM, et al. J Immunol 111:1101-7, Oct 73
Lymphocyte activation. 3. The prolonged requirement for mitogen in phytohaemagglutinin- and concanavalin A-stimulated cultures. Jones G. J Immunol 110:1262-7, May 73
Thymus function in spontaneous lymphoid leukemia. II. In vitro response of "preleukemic" and leukemic thymus cells to mitogens. Nagaya H. J Immunol 111:1052-60, Oct 73
Enhancement of mouse thymus cells response to periodate treatment by a soluble factor. Novogrodsky A, et al. J Immunol 109:1278-81, Dec 72
Stimulation of gamma-globulin synthesis and specific antibody production by a factor released by activated lymphocytes. Rosenthal M, et al. J Immunol 111:1119-27, Oct 73
Studies on rabbit lymphocytes in vitro. XVI. Restimulation of antiallotypically stimulated and blocked cultures. Sell S, et al. J Immunol 111:144-51, Jul 73
Lymphocyte classes in New Zealand mice. I. Ontogeny and mitogen responsiveness of thymocytes and thymus-derived lymphocytes. Stobo JD, et al. J Immunol 109:692-700, Oct 72
Antigen-induced proliferation of guinea pig lymphocytes in vitro: obligatory role of macrophages in the recognition of antigen by immune T-lymphocytes. Waldron JA Jr, et al. J Immunol 111:58-64, Jul 73
Liquid scintillation counting techniques in lymphocyte transformation in vitro measured by tritiated thymine uptake. Caspary EA, et al. J Immunol Methods 1:263-72, May 72
Isotope-dilution analysis of cell stimulation or inhibition by biological media. Forsdyke DR, et al. J Immunol Methods 1:207-9, Jan 72
A comparison of the activation of thymus and lymph-node cells by concanavalin-A and phytohaemagglutinin. Effects of complement. Milthorp P, et al. J Immunol Methods 2:269-77, Apr 73
In vitro stimulation of murine spleen cells using a microculture system and a multiple automated sample harvester. Strong DM, et al. J Immunol Methods 2:279-91, Apr 73
Culture of mouse lymphoid cells in serum-free medium. Vischer TL. J Immunol Methods 1:199-202, Jan 72
Disseminated cryptococcosis in man: decreased lymphocyte transformation in response to Cryptococcus neoformans. Diamond RD, et al. J Infect Dis 127:694-7, Jun 73
In vitro studies of contact hypersensitivity: lymphocyte transformation in nickel sensitivity. Millikan LE, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:88-90, Feb 73
Whole-blood culture technique for functional studies of lymphocyte reactivity to mitogens, antigens, and homologous lymphocytes. Pauly JL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:500-12, Sep 73
Blastogenic transformation assay for detection of immunologic reactivity to avian oncornaviruses. Lopez DM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:303-5, Jul 73
Transplantation and cytogenetic studies of Herpesvirus saimiri-induced disease in Marmoset monkeys. Marczynska B, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:331-7, Feb 73
Neuraminidase "unmasking" and failure of trypsin to "unmask" -D-galactose-like sites on erythrocyte, lymphoma, and normal and virus-transformed fibroblast cell membranes. Nicolson GL. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1443-51, Jun 73
Tumor-associated specificity of serum-mediated inhibition of lymphocyte stimulation by autochthonous human tumors. Vánky F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:25-32, Jul 73
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. 3. Ultrastructure of different growths leading to lymphoblastoid transformation in vitro. Vuillaume M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:67-80, Jul 73
Lymphocyte sensitization to thymus and lymph node antigen in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Field EJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:604-6, Aug 73
Suppressive activity of pregnancy plasma on the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Jones E, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:603-7, Jul 73
The immunological reactivity of maternal lymphocytes in pregnancy. Jones E, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:606-10, Jul 73
Inhibited lymphocytic response to phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) in chronic aggressive hepatitis. Jöbsis AC. J Pathol 109:pxvii, Jan 73
Human lymphoproliferative reaction to saliva and dental plaque-deposits: an in vitro correlation with periodontal disease. Horton JE, et al. J Periodontol 43:523-7, Sep 72
Mechanism of the mitogenic action of the Phytohemagglutinin. I. Induction of tolerance and lymphocyte transformation. Panzetta P, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:298-309, Apr 73
Ultrastructural comparison between phytomitogen transformed normal and chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. Douglas SD, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 44:11-26, Jul 73
Lymphocyte transformation. Absence of increased responses in alleged halothane jaundice. Walton B, et al. JAMA 225:494-8, 30 Jul 73
High frequency of spontaneous lymphoblastoid transformation in vitro culture of leukocytes from human lymph nodes and peripheral blood. Takada M. Jap J Exp Med 43:341-8, Aug 73
P.H.A. response and cytotoxic drugs. Braeman J. Lancet 2:818-9, 14 Oct 72
Lymphocyte-transformation test in detection of drug hypersensitivity. Dobozy A, et al. Lancet 2:1319, 16 Dec 72
Lymphocyte transformation in malignant disease. Edwards AJ, et al. Lancet 1:1186-7, 26 May 73
Reduction of lymphocyte transformation by a factor produced by gastrointestinal cancer. Edwards AJ, et al. Lancet 1:687-9, 31 Mar 73
Oral excretion of Epstein-Barr virus by healthy subjects and patients with infectious mononucleosis. Gerber P, et al. Lancet 2:988-9, 11 Nov 72
Thymus-dependent lymphocyte function in patients with hepatitis-associated antigen. Giustino V, et al. Lancet 2:850-3, 21 Oct 72
Lymphocyte transformation and the Kveim test. Horsmanheimo M. Lancet 1:1120-1, 19 May 73
Response of rheumatoid-synovial-fluid lymphocytes to non-specific mitogens. Panayi GS. Lancet 2:512-3, 1 Sep 73
Immunity in the acute leukemias. Parker JE. Lancet 1:679, 24 Mar 73
Selective transformation of B lymphocytes by E.B. virus. Pattengale PK, et al. Lancet 2:93-4, 14 Jul 73
Response to P.H.A. in cancer patients. Paty DW, et al. Lancet 1:668-9, 24 Mar 73
Phytohaemagglutinin-responsive lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Pegoraro L, et al. Lancet 1:1508, 30 Jun 73
Lymphocyte transformation and persistent Australia antigen. Sutnick AI, et al. Lancet 1:1124, 19 May 73
Lymphocyte transformation in Kaposi's sarcoma. Taylor JF. Lancet 1:883-4, 21 Apr 73
Lymphocyte transformation in malignant disease. Lancet 1:937, 28 Apr 73
Inhibition of PHA-stimulated lymphocyte transformation by plasma from patients with advanced alcoholic cirrhosis. Hsu CS, et al. Med Chir Dig 2:9-11, 1973
Heterogeneous chromosomal radiosensitivity of phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated human blood lymphocytes in culture. Steffen J, et al. Mutat Res 17:367-76, Mar 73
Immunoglobulin on tumor cells and tumor-induced lymphocyte blastogenesis in human acute leukemia. Gutterman JU, et al. N Engl J Med 288:169-75, 25 Jan 73
Stimulation of nonimmunized lymphocytes by platelet-antibody complexes in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Handin RI, et al. N Engl J Med 289:714-8, 4 Oct 73
Storage method for leukemia blast cells. Halterman RH, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:149-51, Jun 73
Cell-mediated immunity to human solid tumors: in vitro detection by lymphocyte blastogenic responses to cell-associated and solubilized tumor antigens. Mavligit GM, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:167-76, Jun 73
Dissociation of responses to phytohaemagglutinin and adult allogeneic lymphocytes in human foetal lymphoid tissues. Carr MC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:279-81, 28 Feb 73
B cell mitogenic properties of thymus-independent antigens. Coutinho A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:12-4, 5 Sep 73
Relation of lysosomal fragility in CLL lymphocytes to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHA reactivity. König E, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:247-8, 22 Aug 73
Antigen solubilized from human solid tumours: lymphocyte stimulation and cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity. Mavligit GM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:188-90, 6 Jun 73
Transient appearance of PHA-reactive thymocytes in the foetal mouse. Mosier DE.
Nature [New Biol] 242:184-5, 11 Apr 73
Evidence for transformation of human B lymphocytes by PHA. Phillips B, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:254-6, 21 Feb 73
Blastogenic transformation of lymphocytes following phytohaemagglutinin treatment in vitro in malignant lymphomas. I. Hodgkin's disease. (Correlation with immunity response of the cellular type and with the clinical status). Libánský J, et al.
Neoplasma 20:51-60, 1973
Blastogenic transformation of lymphocytes following phytohaemagglutinin treatment in vitro in malignant lymphomas. II. Reticulosarcoma. (Correlation with the immunity reaction of the cellular type and the clinical status). Libánský J, et al.
Neoplasma 20:61-7, 1973
Blastogenic transformation of lymphocytes following phytohaemagglutinin treatment in vitro in malignant lymphomas. 3. Chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Libánský J, et al. Neoplasma 20:69-77, 1973
The stimulating effect of some sera on lymphocytes of chronic lymphatic leukaemia in vitro. Pössnerová V, et al. Neoplasma 20:251-4, 1973
Stimulated normal human lymphocytes contain a ribonuclease-sensitive DNA polymerase distinct from viral RNA-directed DNA polymerase. Bobrow SN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3228-32, Nov 72
Emergence of insulin receptors on human lymphocytes during in vitro transformation. Krug U, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2604-8, Sep 72
Transformation of human lymphocytes by Haemophilus influenzae somatic and polysaccharide antigens. Alford RH. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:788-91, Jul 73
A micromethod for lymphoblastic transformation of mouse lymphocytes from peripheral blood. Heiniger HJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:6-11, May 73
Studies of the blastogenic response of murine lymphocyte. 3. Specific viral transformation. Hellman A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:106-9, Oct 72
Tuberculin antigens active in human lymphocyte blastogenesis. Janicki BW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:809-13, Dec 72
Activation of mouse spleen cells with acetylated concanavalin coupled to red blood cell stroma. Kind LS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:680-2, Feb 73
Herpes simplex virus replication in human lymphocyte cultures stimulated with phytomitogens and anti-lymphocyte globulin. Kleinman LF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1095-9, Dec 72
Incorporation of 3 H-thymidine into PHA-stimulated rabbit peripheral blood lymphocytes. Kinetics of the response. Mansfield JM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:408-13, Jun 73
Blastogenesis of human lymphocytes by the autologous synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis. Okamoto R, et al. Ryumachi 12:348-54, Jan 73
Lymphoblastic transformation in primary agammaglobulinaemia. Wessels LM, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1760-2, 18 Nov 72
The effect of capping by anti-immunoglobulin antibody on the expression of cell surface immunoglobulin and on lymphocyte activation. Elson CJ, et al.
Scand J Immunol 2:143-9, 1973
Responses of appendix and peripheral blood lymphocytes to stimulation with various mitogens. Jubert AV, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:567-73, Apr 73
Prospective in vitro prediction of enhancement of canine renal allografts. Hattler BG Jr, et al.
Surgery 74:163-70, Aug 73
The immunogenetics of the major histocompatibility chromosomal region in man. Seigler HF, et al.
Surgery 74:190-7, Aug 73
Lymphocyte transformation in contact sensitivity. Levene GM.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:147-52, 1972
The immunologic diagnosis of orthotopic cardiac allograft rejection in dogs. Caves PK, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:745-8, Mar 73
Nucleic acid synthesis in peripheral blood lymphocytes as an indicator of rejection. Harris J, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:659-63, Dec 72
In vivo lymphocyte transformation induced by H-2D and H-2K components of the H-2 locus. Popp DM.
Transplant Proc 5:281-5, Mar 73
The inhibitory effect of HL-A antibodies on lymphocyte transformation in vitro. Thorsby E, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:343-8, Mar 73
Lymphocyte activation after renal transplantation. Anderson CB, et al. Transplantation 16:68-70, Jul 73
Restoration of the reactivity of frozen stored human lymphocytes in the mixed lymphocyte reaction and in response to specific antigens. Chess L, et al.
Transplantation 14:728-33, Dec 72
Abnormal mixed lymphocyte reactions in the family of a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency. Dupont B, et al. Transplantation 14:557-63, Nov 72
Immunocompetence following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in man. Halterman RH, et al.
Transplantation 14:689-97, Dec 72
Changing in vitro leucocyte migration and transformation responses in renal allograft recipients. House AK, et al.
Transplantation 15:359-67, Apr 73
Some effects of a partially purified lymphocyte-inhibiting factor from calf thymus. Kiger N, et al. Transplantation 14:448-54, Oct 72
Redistribution of mixed lymphocyte culture-reactive cells after antigen administration. Larner BJ.
Transplantation 16:134-41, Aug 73
Cellular and humoral factors governing canine mixed lymphocyte cultures after renal transplantation. Miller J, et al. Transplantation 16:142-50, Aug 73
Antiimmunogenic effect of specific antibody on the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Milton JD, et al.
Transplantation 15:579-85, Jun 73
Mixed lymphocyte reactivity in rhesus sibships. Neefe JR Jr, et al. Transplantation 15:507-10, May 73
HL-A-nonidentical individuals with mutually negative mixed lymphocyte reaction. Pentycross CR, et al.
Transplantation 14:657-9, Nov 72
Serial determination of blast cell count during allograft rejection in rats. Suciu-Foca N, et al.
Transplantation 14:711-5, Dec 72
Endothelial cell stimulation of allogeneic lymphocytes. Vetto RM, et al. Transplantation 14:652-4, Nov 72
HL A typing, mixed leukocyte reactivity, and skin graft survival in a family with a recombinant at the HL-1 chromosomal region (major transplantation region). Yunis EJ, et al. Transplantation 15:435-40, May 73
[Lymphocytic transformational activity in bone marrow insufficiency] Popova L.
Vutr Boles 12:61-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Test of lymphocyte transformation in 2 cases of hepatitis after anesthesia with halothane] Mathieu A, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:109-16, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Lymphocytic reactivity to PHA in the course of diverse hepatic diseases] Poujoulet N, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:117-8, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Detection of autoimmune activity of the aqueous humor and iris in recurrent endogenous uveitis by the lymphocyte stimulation test] Bonnet M, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:713-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the lymphoblastic transformation test in hemorrhagic gastritis caused by aspirin ingestion] Duffaut M, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:445-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isotopic interpretation of in vitro lymphoblastic transformation test] Larrégue M, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:143-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Human uveitis: study of delayed hypersensitivity by means of lymphocyte transformation levels] Campinchi R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:551-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Lymphocyte mixed culture reaction (LMC) between parents and children with the same HL-A phenotype. Hypothesis of a genetic recognition system] Dausset J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2279-82, 13 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Lymphoblastic transformation of a fraction rich in lymphocytes isolated from human bone marrow samples and cultivated in vitro in the presence of phytochemagglutinin] Lang JM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1387-90, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of cellular immune reactivity in syphilis using the in vitro lymphocyte blastic transformation test] Basset A, et al. Cah Med 13:401-6, 15 May 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and physiopathology of asthma due to phthalic anhydride: value of the lymphoblastic transformation test] Gervais P, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:106-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cholera vaccination and its control by the lymphoblastic transformation test (LTT)] Sabbah A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2769, 18 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Lymphoblastic transformation test applied to the diagnosis of drug and bacterial hypersensitivity. Isotope and morphologic interpretation] Sabbah A, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 12:251-67, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphoblastic transformation test and clinical condition of the periodontium] Guillo B, et al.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:315-24, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Lymphoblastic transformation test with Bedsonia antigens (Bedsonia LTT). Its nosologic and diagnostic value in Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome] Amor B, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:671-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[How to recognize skin reactions really due to gold. Value of in vitro tests (mast cell degranulation test and lymphoblast transformation test)] Lequesne M, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:289-93, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the lymphoblastic transformation test with tritiated thymidine incorporation in the surveillance of immunosuppressive treatments in rheumatology] Sauvezie B, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:809-16, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on delayed hypersensitivity in thyroid diseases. I. Studies with the lymphocyte transformation test] Jäger L, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:327-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods in lymphocyte transformation tests (L.T.T.)] Heitmann HJ.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:303-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Immunocyte reactions in vitro in allergic eczema] Klaschka F, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:312-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Lymphocyte transformation test in drug hypersensitivity] Schulz KH.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:309-12, 1972 (Ger)
[Histone methylation of lymphocytes and its diagnostic significance] Simon N, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:317-20, 1972 (Ger)
[Antigenicity of sweat in disseminated neurodermatitis. Lymphocyte transformation test] Wodniansky P, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:295-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphocyte stimulation in patients in the chronic lymphatic leukemia: separation of peripheral lymphocytes through a discontinuous albumin density gradient] Vogt W, et al.
Biut 26:43-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunologic studies on dermatomycoses by means of the lymphocyte transformation test using various polysaccharide antigens] Pöhler H.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:336, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Immunologic studies in dermatomycoses with lymphocyte transformation tests using various polysaccharide antigens] Pöhler H.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:103-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro stimulation of lymphocytes of HB antibody carriers by HB antigen (Australia antigen)] Koszinowski U, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:263-7, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on syphilis. 1. "In vitro" lymphocyte transformation. 2. Immunoglobulins (IgA, IgG, IgM) in the serum] Heitmann HJ.
Fortschr Med 89:1028-32, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of lymphoproliferative diseases and aplastic syndromes using phythemagglutinin stimulation of lymphocyte cultures] Essers U, et al.
Med Welt 24:735-7, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Studies on cellular immunoreaction in lues using the lymphocyte transformation test in vitro (LTT)] Badanoiu A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1173-8, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphatic reactions in virus disease: behavior of DNA-synthetizing blood lymphocytes in Australia antigen positive hepatitis] Judmaier G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1790-4, 9 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Identification of a lymphocyte inhibition factor in the blood of patients with malignant tumors] Scheurlen PG, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:129-33, 1972 (Ger)
[Unspecific lymphocyte transformation in chronic hepatitis] Schlaak M.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1204-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Experiences with the lymphocyte transformation test (LTT) in the diagnosis of drug-induced dermatitis] Schirmer K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:501-5, 15 May 72 (Ger)
[Use of the lymphocyte transformation test for evaluation of the immunobiological condition of aged patients] Biró I, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 27:55-64, 1973 (Ger)
[Lymphocyte transformation test in various groups of tuberculin positive persons] Grubek H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:336-40, May 73 (Ger)
[Lymphoblast transformation experiments on relapsing erysipelliasis] Schneider I, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:595-600, 5 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Incorporation of radio-active thymidine into lymphocyte cultures] Baló-Banga JM, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1183-5, 20 May 73 (Hun)
[Quantitative study of lymphocyte transformation by liquid scintillation and autoradiography] Baló-Banga JM, et al. Orv Hetil 113:3211-3, 31 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Chromosome studies in peripheral lymphocyte cultures from children with non-tumorous diseases treated with cyclophosphamide] Dobos M, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1967-90, 19 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Lymphocyte transformation test and immunofluorescence studies with viral antigens in diseases of the digestive tract] Kulcsár G, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1610-5, 8 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Blastic lymphocyte transformation caused by phytohemagglutinin in patients with lymphoproliferative diseases] Mantovani G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:381-5, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Preliminary data on phytohemagglutinin-induced blastic transformation of lymph-node cells of patients

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with Hodgkin's disease] Tognella S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:386-9, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Immunity, leukemias and lymphomas. 3. Immune reactions in malignant granuloma in relationship to the clinical stage of the disease] Danieli G, et al.
G Clin Med 53:179-95, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Blastogenesis and activation of beta-glucuronidase in cultured lymphocytes from children with Hodgkin's disease and their blood relatives. Possible interference of genetic factors in the etiopathogenesis of the disease] Massimo L, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:547-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of some immunological technics in clinical diagnosis] Lajolo di Cossano D.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 47:356-64, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Lymphocyte transformation test in Sjogren's syndrome and thyroid diseases] Otaki M.
Acta Haematol Jap 36:129-38, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Serum antibodies to various pathogenic agents and lymphocytic transformation in Behçet disease] Sugiura S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:635-41, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lymphocyte transformation] Abe T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:475-7, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Allergic diseases and transformation of lymphocytes] Hayakawa H, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:465-9, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Evaluation of human lymphocyte transformation by phytohemagglutinin] Ichimaru M.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:219-29, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Immune deficiency syndrome and transformation of lymphocytes] Mori Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:460-4, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Infection and blastic transformation] Saito H.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:470-4, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Discussion on lymphocyte transformation] Shishido H, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:478-9, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Lymphocyte transformation by various substances] Utakoji T. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:441-4, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Quantitative studies of lymphocyte transformation in allergic skin diseases. 2. Lymphocyte transformation in drug hypersensitivity] Goto M.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:439-46, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Quantitative studies of lymphocyte transformation in allergic skin diseases. 1. Lymphocyte transformation in tuberculin hypersensitivity] Goto M.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:361-74, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Lymphoblastic transformation by trichophytin and sporotrichin] Yamada M, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:159-60, 1972 (Jap)
[Lymphoblastic transformation in allergic contact dermatitis] Yamada M, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:83-5, 1972 (Jap)
[Peripheral lymphocyte culture in the diagnosis of drug-induced liver injury] Matsuo H.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:565-74, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Blast cell formation: mitosis and proliferation of lymphocytes by antigenic stimuli] Izutsu K.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:178-87, Mar 73 (91 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical importance of blastic transformation of lymphocytes in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Holowiecki J.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:237-43, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphology of cell nucleoli, fluorescent microscopy findings and degree of blastic lymphocyte transformation in chronic lymphocytic leukemia, Hodgkin's disease and aplastic anemia] Judkiewicz L, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:327-33, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of lymphoblastic transformation in differentiation between carcinoma and tuberculosis appearing as round shadows of the lung] Płużańska A, et al. Gruzlica 40:1159-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lymphoblast transformation in various groups of tuberculin-positive individuals] Zabuska-Jabłoński K, et al. Gruzlica 41:425-30, 1973 (Pol)
[Kveim's test and lymphoblastic transformation test in Crohn's disease] Piotrowski M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:467-73, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blastic transformation of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes in splenectomized patients] Płużańska A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:561-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Utilization of blastic transformation of lymphocytes in the diagnosis of diseases associated with radiologically confirmed gastric and duodenal changes] Płużańska A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:565-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Culture of leukemic lymphocytes. I. Problems of in vitro proliferation and diagnostic tests] Rotynkowa D.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:473-83, Nov 72 (66 ref.) (Pol)
[Detection of hypersensitivity to streptococci in erythema multiforme by means of the lymphocyte transformation test with streptolysin O] Moskalewska K, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:469-74, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Attempt at obtaining a new autoimmunological model in a syngenic system in vitro] Ryżewska A, et al.
Reumatologia 10:205-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of lymphocyte reactivity in patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis] Georgescu C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:249-55, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Blast transformation of lymphocytes induced by a monolayer of macrophages treated with mitogens] Babianskas MA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:79-82, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The reactive properties of peripheral blood lymphocyte cultures from rabbits with impaired posterior hypothalamic structures] Golubeva NN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:85-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of micromodifications of methods of human blood cell culture] Kopelian II, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:119-22, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blast transformation of lymphocytes in chronic liver diseases] Loginov AS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:49-52, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blast transformation of lymphocytes in typhoid with stimulation by specific antigens] Vyiegzhanin NI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:53-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the properties of lymphatic node lymphocyte DNP during activation and partial deproteinization] Vinogradova NG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:707-10, 21 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Allergy in patients with obliterating diseases of the peripheral arteries if the lower extremities] Kotlukova TV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:93-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of the study of lymphocyte function] Grinshpun LD, et al. Lab Delo 11:672-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Capacity of lymphocytes from persons with lymphogranulomatosis for blast transformation in vitro under the effect of phytohemagglutin] Slavnaia IL, et al. Lab Delo 4:206-12, 1972 (Rus)
[The lymphocyte blast transformation test in children with bronchial asthma] Torubarova NA, et al.
Lab Delo 11:676-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Results of studying indices of immunologic reactivity following bone homotransplantation. II] Govallo VI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:6-10, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the ultrastructure of peripheral blood lymphocytes of healthy subjects in the process of short-term cultivation with phytohemagglutinin] Terent'eva EI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:25-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blast-transformation of lymphocytes in patients with rheumatic fever] Borisova AM, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:71-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lymphocyte transformation phenomenon in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Kaznacheev VP, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:48-51, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the lymphocytic blastoid transformation and macrophage migration inhibition reactions for indicating increased rheumatic sensitivity] Karapetian AE, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:102-8, 1972 (Rus)
[State of cellular immunity in myasthenia] Kuzin MI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:961-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensitization to microbic allergens in patients with rhinosinusitis by the method of blastotransformation of peripheral blood lymphocytes] Begunova TI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:83-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blast transformation of the tonsillar and blood lymphocytes of chronic tonsillitis patients] Vizirenko LV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:52-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[The lymphocyte transformation test in the diagnosis of allergic diseases] Živković M.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:153-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Immunological changes in gluten enteropathy] Popovic O, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:927-37, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[The lymphocyte transformation test. Study on its lack of correlation with skin tests] Lara Cuéllar S, et al.
Alergia 19:149-52, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Culture of peripheral lymphocytes of patients with malignant neoplasms in the presence of isogenic and allogenic tumor extracts] Garrido F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:123-8, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of L-glutaminase on transformation and DNA synthesis of normal lymphocytes. Schrek R, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:12-5, 1972
Ketamine and in-vitro lymphocyte transformation. Cullen BF, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:518-21, Jul-Aug 73
The in vitro response to phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) of leucocytes from intact and thymectomized quokkas. Ashman R, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:337-45, Jun 72
Macromolecular inhibitor of lymphocyte transformation in serum from patients with chronic renal failure. Nelson DS, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:259-62, Apr 73
The role of zinc ions in the transformation of lymphocytes by phytohaemagglutinin. Chesters JK.
Biochem J 130:133-9, Nov 72
Chemical nature of the receptor site for various phytomitogens. Toyoshima S, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4000-5, 10 Oct 72
Marked immunosuppression with minimal myelosuppression by bleomycin in vitro. Tisman G, et al. Blood 41:721-6, May 73
Effect of growth hormone on lymphocyte transformation in cell culture. Astaldi A Jr, et al.
Biut 26:74-81, Jan 73
The effect of lignocaine on PHA-stimulated human lymphocyte transformation. Cullen BF, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1347-52, Dec 72
The response of lymphocytes cultured after halothane anaesthesia to halothane and trifluoroacetic acid. Waldron BA, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1150-4, Nov 72
Lymphocyte transformation in patients with monoclonal paraproteinaemia. Campbell AE, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:283-3, Aug 73
Immunosuppression by halothane. Viljanen MK, et al.
Br Med J 3:499-500, 1 Sep 73
Immunologic impairment in bronchogenic carcinoma: a study of lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin. Han T, et al. Cancer 30:616-30, Sep 72
Effects of L-asparaginase on lymphocyte surface and blastogenesis. Fidler IJ, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2400-6, Nov 72
Immune responses in vitro. V. Role of mercaptoethanol in the mixed-leukocyte reaction. Heber-Katz E, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:410-8, Nov 72
Reactivity of human lymphocytes to aggregated and nonaggregated PPD-tuberculin. Nilsson BS, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:555-60, Dec 72
The effect of hydrocortisone on lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. Stavy L, et al. Cell Immunol 7:302-12, May 73
Lymphocyte transformation with thyroglobulin in thyroid diseases. Delespesse G, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:439-45, Dec 72
The response to plant mitogens of two subpopulations of lymphocytes in a case of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Smith JL, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:397-406, Jul 73
The effects of surgery on lymphocyte transformation in patients with cancer. Watkins SM.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:69-76, May 73
Standardization of lymphocyte transformation to phytohaemagglutinin. Yamamura M.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:457-67, Jul 73
Interaction of concanavalin A with rat lymphocytes. Betel I, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:571-8, 7 Nov 72
The morphology of phytohaemagglutinin (PHA)-stimulated lymphocytes and permanent lymphoid cell lines seen by the scanning electron microscope. Gormley IP, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:491-4, Oct 72
Serum and lymphocyte activation by phytohaemagglutinin (PHA). Forsdyke DR.
Exp Cell Res 77:216-22, 15 Mar 73
Periodate-induced lymphocyte transformation. II. Character of response and comparison with phytohemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen stimulation. Parker JW, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:279-86, Apr 73
Mouse serum factor depressing lymphocyte transformation. Nelson DS.
Experientia 28:1227-8, 15 Oct 72
Nucleoli in peripheral blood lymphocytes of S-strain mice and changes in them after administration of phytohaemagglutinin, C57-strain mouse spleen homogenate or human albumin. Likovský Z, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:31-5, 1973
Periodate induced lymphocyte transformation. I. Inhibition by sulfhydryl reducing agents and sugars. Parker JW, et al. Immunol Commun 1:363-77, 1972
Lymphocyte activation. IV. The ultrastructural pattern of the response of mouse T and B cells to mitogenic stimulation in vitro. Janossy G, et al.
Immunology 24:211-27, Feb 73
The activity of homologous and heterologous anti-allotypic sera in transformation and allotypic suppression in rabbits. Lowe JA.
Immunology 23:591-7, Oct 72
Phytohaemagglutinin-induced transformation of thymus and spleen cells from foetal guinea-pigs cultured in vitro or in diffusion chambers. Reid TM, et al. Immunology 24:293-10, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of some immunosuppressive agents on blastogenesis and target-cell lysis in vitro. Cordier G, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:299-303, 1973

Culture of lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) in presence of lithium in patients with lymphoma. Villeneuve B, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:87-8, Feb 73

Increased cellular sensitivity to glucocorticoids in primary open-angle glaucoma. Bigger JF, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:832-7, Oct 72

Specific inhibition by rifampicin of transcription in human lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. Pogo BG. J Cell Biol 55:515-9, Nov 72

Requirement for calcium ions in lymphocyte transformation stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. Whitney RB, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:329-37, Dec 72

Impaired lymphocyte transformation in Hodgkin's disease. Evidence for depletion of circulating t-lymphocytes. Matchett KM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1908-17, Aug 73

In vitro myelosuppression and immunosuppression by ethanol. Tisman G, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1410-4, Jun 73

The response to phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) of lymphocytes from cancer patients. Kumar S, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:476-9, Jul 73

Thioridazine and blast transformation. A negative report. Arneson G, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 12:411-2, Oct 72

Lymphocyte transformation induced by autologous cells. II. Stimulation by mitogen-induced lymphoblasts. Weksler ME. J Exp Med 137:799-806, 1 Mar 73

Increased responsiveness to phytohemagglutinin and graft-vs-host reactivity of thymus cells from Snell-Bagg dwarf mice. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. J Immunol 110:578-80, Feb 73

In vitro elimination of specific immunoreactive cells with 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Zoschke DC, et al. J Immunol Methods 1:55-65, Sep 71

Effect of halothane and cyclopropane anesthesia on the PHA response of lymphocytes. Lo Gerfo P, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:229-33, 1973

The in vitro effect of neuraminidase on human lymphocytes. Five MW, et al. J Surg Res 15:96-9, Aug 73

Rifampicin: an immunosuppressant? Dajani BM, et al. Lancet 2:1094, 18 Nov 72

Effect of plasma from patients with large-bowel cancer on normal-lymphocyte responsiveness to P.H.A. Mcilimurray MB, et al. Lancet 2:452, 25 Aug 73

Suppression of lymphocyte transformation by aspirin. Opelz G, et al. Lancet 2:478-80, 1 Sep 73

Growth hormone and lymphocyte transformation. Vanderschueren-Lodeweyckx, et al. Lancet 1:441, 24 Feb 73

Suppression of lymphocyte transformation by salicylates. Lancet 2:676-7, 22 Sep 73

Effect of aging on acetate incorporation in nuclei of lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin. O YH, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:677-84, 8 Jul 72

Effect of human chorionic somatomammotrophin and human chorionic gonadotrophin on phytohaemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation. Contractor SF, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:284-6, 27 Jun 73

In vitro blastogenesis inhibited by Erwinia carotovora L-asparaginase. Han T, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:50-1, 13 Sep 72

Lectin-induced blast transformation of human lymphocytes. Reichert CF, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:146-8, 4 Apr 73

Effect of priming on interferon inhibition of con A induced spleen cell blastogenesis. Rozea KR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:16-8, 5 Sep 73

PPD tuberculin--a B-cell mitogen. Sultzer BM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:198-200, 13 Dec 72

Regulation of normal and leukaemic lymphocyte transformation and recirculation by sodium periodate oxidation and sodium borohydride reduction. Zatz MM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:252-5, 20 Dec 72

Studies on correlation between the size of skin responses and the level of lymphoblastic transformation induced with tuberculin RT 23 and sensitins. Grubek H, et al. Pol Med J 11:1467-76, 1972

Induction of lymphocyte transformation by sequential treatment with neuraminidase and galactose oxidase. Novogrodsky A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1834-7, Jun 73

Membrane site modified on induction of the transformation of lymphocytes by periodate. Novogrodsky A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3307-10, Nov 72

Regulation of lymphocyte responses in vitro: potentiation and inhibition of rat lymphocyte responses to antigen and mitogens by cytochalasin B. Yoshinaga M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3251-5, Nov 72

Suppression of lymphocyte blastogenesis in man following cis-platinous diamminodichloride administration. Khan A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:334-6, Jan 73

L-asparaginase and immune reactions. Astaldi G. Przegl Lek 29:505-7, 1972

Lymphocyte transformation and delayed hypersensitivity in Crohn's disease. Röpke C. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:671-7, 1972

Local and systemic immunologic effects of perfusion therapy for malignant melanoma. Hersh EM, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:461-4, Sep 73

Inhibition of lymphocyte triggering by cytochalasin B. Yoshinaga M, et al. Transplant Proc 4:325-7, Sep 72

Effects of hydrocortisone on lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen. Kissling M, et al. Vox Sang 23:344-9, 1972

[Demonstration of 2 T-lymphocyte sub-populations using reactivity to phytohemagglutinin (PHA)] Florentin I, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:135, Jul 72 (Fre)

[Stimulation of lymphocytes with phytohemagglutinin in mice of strains genetically selected for the character "antibody formation"] Liacopoulos-Briot M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:135-6, Jul 72 (Fre)

[Experimental study of the effect of large doses of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD 25) on lymphocytic reactivity with phytohemagglutinin and on baboon (Papio papio) karyotype] Ruffié J, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:345-51, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Induction of lymphoblastic transformation with delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in mice] Nagel MD, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1089-91, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)

[The tuberculinic lymphoblastic transformation test. Technique. Results. Comparison with the tuberculinic intradermic reaction] Freour P, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:151-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[PHA-stimulation of blood lymphocytes in patients with multiple sclerosis during combined therapy with aldosterone and spirolactone derivatives] Winnewisser M, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:286-7, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and experimental studies on lymphocyte transformation during immunosuppressive therapy] Baenkler HW, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1147-50, 1971 (Ger)

[Lymphocyte transformation and hexokinase inhibition] Schneider W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:688-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Lymphocyte transformation caused by PHA and PPD in patients with Hodgkin's disease and its correlation with clinical and hematological aspects] Tognella S, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 57:552-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Arylsulfatase (ASAC) activity of blast-like cells in lymphocyte cultures stimulated by phytohemagglutinins] Lawkowicz W, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 2:235-7, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Titer of specific antibodies for tuberculin, determined by means of hemagglutination test and the level of lymphoblast transformation induced by tuberculin in tuberculous patients] Zabuska K, et al. Gruzlica 40:733-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Inhibition of lymphocyte transformation by L-asparaginase in acute leukemia] Giraudo Conesa LC, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 31:434-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Lymphocyte transformation tests before, during and after extracorporeal irradiation of the blood. Weeke E. Acta Med Scand 192:271-9, Oct 72

Immunological studies in irradiation of lung cancer. Braeman J, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:355-60, Dec 72

The effect of irradiation on the release of lymphocyte-activating factor (LAF). Geiger B, et al. Cell Immunol 7:177-90, Apr 73

Effect of radon inhalation on the reactivity of lymphocytes. Wiktor Z, et al. Pol Med J 11:1371-7, 1972

In vitro methods of assessing lymphocyte transformation in patients undergoing radiotherapy for bronchogenic cancer. Jenkins VK, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 31:19-28, Spring 73

[Behavior of PHA induced transformation of rat lymphocytes following whole-body irradiation] Kärcher KH, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:203-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Change in peripheral blood lymphocytes with radiotherapy] Kozinets GI, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:11-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LYMPHOCYTES (A11)

see also related
ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM (D4,D12)

Lymphoid aggregations in the oesophagus of the toad (Bufo melanostictus). Wong WC. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:461-7, 1972

The in vitro maturation of the embryonic chicken tyhmus. 1. Development of an organ culture system. Alm GV, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:778-84, 1972

Studies on the lymphocytes in the intestinal epithelium of the chicken. 1. Ontogeny. Bäck O. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:84-90, 1972

Studies on the lymphocytes in the intestinal epithelium of the chicken. 2. Kinetics. Bäck O. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:91-6, 1972

Mobilizable lymphocyte reserve in rats with hypoplastic lymph organs. Ormai S, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:69-74, 1972

Diabetic basement membranelike changes demonstrable in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Skrabalo Z. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:311-5, 1973

Effects of the space flight environment on man's immune system. II. Lymphocyte counts and reactivity. Fischer CL, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1122-5, Oct 72

Lymphocyte size distribution. Determination in normal children and adults and in patients with immunodeficiency states. Heyn RM, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:789-93, Jun 73

Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Report of a case with pulmonary involvement and improvement in pulmonary symptoms only following chlorambucil therapy. Rabiner SF, et al. Am J Med 53:685-9, Nov 72

Erythroderma with atypical lymphocytes. (Sézary syndrome). Winkelmann RK, et al. Am J Med 55:192-8, Aug 73

Cytolysis induced by human lymphotoxin. Russell SW, et al. Am J Pathol 69:103-18, Oct 72

Giant organelles containing tubules in Chediak-Higashi lymphocytes. White JG. Am J Pathol 69:225-38, Nov 72

The migration of lymphocytes from bone marrow to popliteal lymph nodes demonstrated by selective bone marrow labeling with 3 H-thymidine in vivo. Brahim F, et al. Anat Rec 175:737-46, Apr 73

Lymphoid cells in the turtle bladder. Lefevre ME, et al. Anat Rec 176:111-20, May 73

In vitro parameters of the integrity of the preserved erythrocyte. Derrick JB, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:134-8, Sep-Oct 71

Micromethod for rapid separation of lymphocytes from peripheral blood. Fotino M, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:131-3, Sep-Oct 71

Anti-IgG activity on peripheral blood lymphocytes in psoriasis. Rimbaud P, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:371-3, Sep 73

Lymphocyte destruction during corneal homograft reaction. A scanning electron microscopic study. Polack FM. Arch Ophthalmol 89:413-6, May 73

Proliferative activity and antibody synthesis in cultures of lymphoid cells grown in a serum free medium. Brucher J, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:105-11, Mar 72

Sequential synthesis of skin reactive factor (SRF) and cytostatic factor (CSF) in 9 days' human lymphocyte cultures stimulated by phytohemagglutinin (PHA). Teodorescu M, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:261-72, Jun 72

The thymus glands of a marsupial, Setonix brachyurus (quokka), and their role in immune responses. Effect of thymectomy on somatic growth and blood leucocytes. Yadav M, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:357-64, Jun 72

Surface properties of human lymphocytes. Vassar PS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:107-15, 2 Jan 73

Bone-marrow lymphocytes in acute lymphoid leukaemia: effect of therapeutic regimes. Pushpa V, et al. Biomedicine 19:11-5, 20 Jan 73

Electrophoretic mobility of blood lymphocytes in patients with chronic lymphoid leukaemia. Sabolović D, et al. Biomedicine 19:222-7, 10 May 73

Electrophoretic mobility of blood lymphocytes in patients with chronic lymphoid leukaemia. Sabolović D, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:222-7, 20 May 73

The role of Epstein-Barr virus in establishing long-term human lymphocyte cultures. Gerber P. Birth Defects 9:20-30, Jan 73

Potentialities of lymphocytoid lines in human biochemical genetics. Harris H. Birth Defects 9:133-7, Jan 73

The biology of the lymphocyte in culture. Hirschhorn K. Birth Defects 9:9-12, Jan 73

The future of cultured lymphocytes. Moore GE. Birth Defects 9:13-9, Jan 73

Methodology for cultured human lymphoid cells. Moore GE. Birth Defects 9:31-9, Jan 73

Biohazards of long-term lymphocyte cultures. Schneider JA. Birth Defects 9:212-25, Jan 73

The establishment and use of long-term human lymphocyte cell lines for genetic studies in man. Singer JD, et al. Birth Defects 9:55-60, Jan 73

The lymphocyte in culture: historic perspective. Smith GF. Birth Defects 9:5-8, Jan 73

Growth of establishes lymphocytes in selective media: application to studies of inborn metabolic errors and somatic mutations. Streeter S, et al. Birth Defects 9:138-54, Jan 73

An unusual cytoplasmic ribosomal structure in pathologic lymphocytes. Anday GJ, et al. Blood 41:439-49, Mar 73

Kinetics of lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. I. Equilibrium between blood and a "readily accessible pool". Manaster J, et al. Blood 41:435-38, Mar 73

Leukocyte labeling with 51 chromium. IV. The kinetics

of chronic lymphocytic leukemic lymphocytes. Scott JL, et al. Blood 41:155-62, Jan 73
The significance of lymphocytic infiltration in neuroblastoma. Lauder I, et al. Br J Cancer 26:321-30, Aug 72
Relationship of the pre-treatment peripheral lymphocyte count to histology in Hodgkin's disease. Henry L, et al. Br J Haematol 24:773-6, Jun 73
Changing cytokinetic patterns of human leukaemic lymphoblasts during the course of the disease, studied in vivo. Karle H, et al. Br J Haematol 24:231-44, Feb 73
Relationship between blast-cell morphology and occurrence of a syndrome of disseminated intravascular coagulation. Sultan C, et al. Br J Haematol 24:255-9, Feb 73
The isolated perfused rodent thymus as a source of lymphocytopoietic and immunocompetence promoting factors. Wallace IW, et al. Br J Surg 59:911, Nov 72
Effect of ultrasound on chromosomes of lymphocyte cultures. Abdulla U, et al. Br Med J 3:797-9, 30 Sep 72
Lymphocytic infiltration of epithelium in diagnosis of gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Fry L, et al. Br Med J 3:371-4, 12 Aug 72
Surface particls on leukaemic lymphocytes. Narang HK. Br Med J 2:422, 19 May 73
Use of plasma-free medium for the in vitro culture of human lymphocytes. Bagai RC, et al. Cancer 31:882-8, Apr 73
Pathogenesis of Hodgkin's disease: separation and culture of different kinds of cells from Hodgkin's disease in a sterile isokinetic gradient of Ficoll in tissue culture medium. Pretlow TG 2d, et al. Cancer 31:1120-6, May 73
In vitro studies on transplantation immunity. I. MIF production by sensitive lymphocytes in mice. al-Askari S, et al. Cell Immunol 5:402-9, Nov 72
Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia. Halprin GM, et al. Chest 62:418-23, Oct 72
Replication pattern of the X and Y chromosomes in partially synchronized human lymphocyte cultures. Knight LA, et al. Chromosoma 40:153-66, 1973
Altered venules in the stimulated human thymus as evidence of lymphocyte recirculation. Bradfield JW. Clin Exp Immunol 13:243-52, Feb 73
Experimental myasthenia in mice. The role of the thymus and lymphoid cells. Kawanami S, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:447-54, Dec 72
Parabiosis between obese (OS) and normal strain chicken embryos. Examination of skin grafts, lymphocyte chimerism and autoimmune thyroiditis. Sundick RS, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:427-42, Jul 73
Use of different cooling rates during freezing to separate populations of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Farrant J, et al. Cryobiology 9:516-25, Dec 72
The interepithelial lymphocytes of the intestinum. Morphological observations and immunologic aspects of intestinal enteropathy. Otto HF. Curr Top Pathol 57:81-121, 1973
DNA synthesis related to genome activation in human lymphocytes cultured in vitro. Akifjev AP, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:369-78, Dec 72
Phytohemagglutinin-lymphocyte interaction. Characterization of binding sites on pig lymphocytes for 125 I-labelled phytohemagglutinin. Allan D, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:271-8, Apr 73
Differential loss of cellular constituents in cytocentrifuge preparations. Morrissey G, et al. Experientia 28:775-6, 15 Jul 72
Immunoglobulins and lymphocyte populations. Velasco Alonzo R, et al. Experientia 29:870-1, 1973
Kinetics of the reaction of kidney-bean leucoagglutinin with human lymphocytes. Weber T. Experientia 29:863-5, 1973
Nucleoli in peripheral blood lymphocytes of S-strain mice and changes in them after administration of phytohaemagglutinin, C57-strain mouse spleen homogenate or human albumin. Likovský Z, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:31-5, 1973
Shape and motility of cultured human lymphoblastoid cells. Miyoshi I, et al. Gann 63:381-3, Jun 72
Dual infection of a human lymphoblastoid cell line with Epstein-Barr virus and Rauscher leukemia virus. Miyoshi I, et al. Gann 63:395, Jun 72
Contact sensitivity in the mouse. IX. The role of immunological and non-immunological inflammation in the movement of lymphocytes to immunized lymph nodes. Asherson GL, et al. Immunology 24:885-94, May 73
Separation of thymus-derived and marrow-derived rat lymphocytes on glass bead columns. Hunt SV. Immunology 24:699-705, Apr 73
A new method for separating lymphocytes and granulocytes from human peripheral blood using programmed gradient sedimentation in an isokinetic gradient. Pretlow TG 2d, et al. Immunology 24:85-92, Jan 73
Establishment of lymphocytoid cell lines in relation to number of leukocytes, surface area of monolayer formation, and feeding procedures. Heyden HW von, et al. In Vitro 8:309-15, Jan-Feb 73
Correlation of immunological responsiveness with lymphocyte changes in chickens infected with Marek's disease. Evans DL, et al. Infect Immun 4:567-74, Nov 71
Effect of viable and non-viable measles virus on proliferating human lymphocytes. Zweiman B. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:600-7, 1972
Selective hybrid cell formation by human lymphoid cells. Parkman R, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:55-61, Feb 73
Lymphopoiesis in the rat. II. The effect of thymectomy. Vaughan WP, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:13-22, Aug 72
Lymphopoiesis in the rat. I. The effect of pool size on lymphocyte production. Vaughan WP, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:1-12, Aug 72
The effects of lymphocytes, sera, and long-acting thyroid stimulator from patients with Graves' disease on retrobulbar fibroblasts. Sisson JC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:17-24, Jul 73
Identification and characterization of subpopulations of lymphocytes in human peripheral blood after fractionation on discontinuous gradients of albumin. The cellular defect in X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Geha RS, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1726-34, Jul 73
Separation of human lymphoid cells into G 1 , S, and G 2 cell cycle populations by use of a velocity sedimentation technique. Everson LK, et al. J Exp Med 137:343-58, 1 Feb 73
Products of activated lymphocytes. I. The use of radiolabeling techniques in the characterization and partial purification of the migration inhibition factor of the guinea pig. Sorg C, et al. J Exp Med 137:148-70, 1 Jan 73
Specific purification of lymphocyte populations on a digestible immunoabsorbent. Schlossman SF, et al. J Immunol 110:313-9, Jan 73
Lymphocyte populations: separation by discontinuous density gradient centrifugation. Yu DT, et al. J Immunol 110:1615-22, Jun 73
The separation of different cell classes from lymphoid organs. IX. A simple and rapid method for removal of damaged cells from lymphoid cell suspensions. Boehmer H von, et al. J Immunol Methods 2:293-301, Apr 73
Review: method of separating human blood lymphoid cell populations. Denman AM. J Immunol Methods 2:331-51, Jun 73
The separation of different cell classes from lymphoid organs. V. Simple procedures for the removal of cell debris. Damaged cells and erythroid cells from lymphoid cell suspensions. Shortman K, et al. J Immunol Methods 1:273-87, May 72
Herpesvirus saimiri in marmoset-mouse hybrid cell lines. Periman P, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:387-93, Aug 72
Ultrastructure of blood lymphocytes from chronic lymphocytic and lymphosarcoma cell leukemia. Schrek R. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:51-64, Jan 72
The cellular infiltrate in skin allografts in mice. Rothwell TL, et al. J Pathol 107:235-43, Aug 72
The faggot method: a technique for the separation of blood lymphocytes. Greenwood B, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:37P, Oct 72
The spontaneous activation of lymphocytes in schizophrenic patients in vitro revealed by a microfluorometric method. Liedeman RR, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:155-61, Jun 72
Lymphocyte depletion in the induction of chimerism in mice. Deaton JG. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:161-5, Feb 73
The effect of lymphocyte supernatant fluids on the intracellular growth of virulent tubercle bacilli. Klun CL, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:263-74, Mar 73
The induction by Listeria monocytogenes and plant mitogens of lymphocyte supernatant fluids which inhibit the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis within macrophages in vitro. Klun CL, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:275-85, Mar 73
A computer simulation of the production of lymphocytes in the thymus: a preliminary report. Lumb JR, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:80-9, Jul 72
Characterization of lymph lymphocytes resistant to depletion by thoracic duct drainage. Sakai H, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:467-77, May 73
Depressed lymphocyte response to P.H.A. in long-term users of oral contraceptives. Fitzgerald PH, et al. Lancet 1:615-6, 17 Mar 73
Destruction of cultured thymus cells by autologous lymphocytes from a patient with myasthenia gravis. Mori R, et al. Lancet 1:210, 27 Jan 73
Purification of lymphocytes. Tebbi K. Lancet 1:1392, 16 Jun 73
The lymphocyte. Lancet 1:409-10, 24 Feb 73
The role of the lymphocyte in producing the clinical manifestations of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rubin AD, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:463-78, Mar 73 (55 ref.)
In vitro transformation of peripheral human lymphocytes by an autologous malignant DNA. Sen L, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:428-36, Sep-Oct 72
Lymphocyte-depletion Hodgkin's disease. A clinicopathological entity. Neiman RS, et al. N Engl J Med 288:751-5, 12 Apr 73
A rare type of Hodgkin's disease. Rosenberg SA. N Engl J Med 288:789-90, 12 Apr 73
Dominance of AKR lymphocytes in tetraparental AKR and CBA-T6T6 chimaeras. Tuffrey M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:207-8, 13 Jun 73
Studies on ciliary dyskinesia factor in cystic fibrosis. II. Short term leukocyte cultures and long term lymphoid lines. Conover JH, et al. Pediatr Res 7:234-8, Apr 73
Cytogenetic observations in cultured lymphocytes from patients with Down's syndrome and measles. Higurashi M, et al. Pediatr Res 7:582-7, Jun 73
Herpes simplex virus replication in human lymphocyte cultures stimulated with phytomitogens and anti-lymphocyte globulin. Kleinman LF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1095-9, Dec 72
Location of lymphocytes in endothelium of postcapillary venules of rat lymph node. Messier PE, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:231-5, Sep 72
Immunological evidences for proliferation and migration of lymphocytes induced by administration of potent antitumor phosphomucolipid in tumor-bearing mice. Mita A. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:869-7, Nov 72
The fine structure of human lymph nodes under reactive conditions. Valkov I. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:179-83, 1973
Lymphocytic infiltration in bladder cancer: a preliminary report. Leigh RA, et al. S Afr Med J 47:193-4, 3 Feb 73
Evidence against human bone marrow lymphocytes being committed haemopoietic stem cells. Baccarani M, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:239-42, 1972
Electrophoresis of lymphoid cells. Organ specific distribution pattern of small lymphoid cells in the mouse. Wiig JN. Scand J Immunol 2:23-9, 1973
Correlation of preoperative lymphocyte reactivity with the clinical course of cancer patients. Chretien PB, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:380-4, Mar 73
Study of lymphocyte depletion and serum complement perturbations following acute burn trauma. Farrell MF, et al. Surgery 73:697-705, May 73
A simple procedure for human lymphocyte isolation from peripheral blood. Sirchia G, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:139-40, 1972
Some variations in lymphocyte freezing methods which do not affect cell viability. Stopford CR, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:20-6, 1972
Platelet aggregation technique used in the preparation of lymphocyte suspensions. Vives J, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:276-8, 1971
A simple method of freezing and storing live lymphocytes. Wood N, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:27-31, 1972
Inhibition of the germinal center formation in the spleen by x-irradiations of the thymus in chickens. Hoshi H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:97-111, Feb 73
Restoration of the reactivity of frozen stored human lymphocytes in the mixed lymphocyte reaction and in response to specific antigens. Chess L, et al. Transplantation 14:728-33, Dec 72
A simplified method for freezing lymphocytes in nitrogen vapors. Hors J, et al. Transplantation 15:417-9, Apr 73
A method for the isolation of lymphocytes from dog blood. Kay RG, et al. Transplantation 16:250-2, Sep 73
Separation of viable from nonviable tumor cells by flotation on a Ficoll-Triosil mixture. Vries JE de, et al. Transplantation 15:409-10, Apr 73
Freezing of lymphocytes. Presentation of a new fully automated device and comparison between three methods. Lindblom JB, et al. Vox Sang 23:270-8, 1972
A simplified method for lymphocyte separation. Weisbart RH, et al. Vox Sang 23:478-80, 1972
[Unorthodox responses in mixed lymphocyte culture in the pig] Vaiman M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2757-60, 9 May 73 (Fre)
[Characterization of mouse lymphocytes in suspension] Zagury D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2791-4, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Alimentary protein intake and early leukocyte reactions after intraperitoneal injection of glycogen in rats. Effects of thymectomy and splenectomy. II. Lymphocytes and macrophages] Aschkenasy A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:563-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Immunofluorescence study of the fixation of lectin of Pisum sativum L. on various types of human cells] Coulet M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1709-11, 1972 (Fre)
Comparative quantitative study of lymphocyte levels in blood, various lymphnodes and spleen in young intract or thymectomized rats maintained on a balanced diet] Aschenasy A. J Physiol (Paris) 64:293-302, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chromosome aberrations caused by diagnostic ultrasonics on human lymphocytes in culture] Bugnon C, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:750-5, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Unusual nuclear inclusions in lymphocytes and basal cells of the skin in lupus erythematosus] Haustein UF. Dermatologica 146:132-7, 1973 (Ger)
[Cytophotometric studies on normal lymph node cells in sheep] Schmahl W, et al. Experientia 28:1074-6, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Genetic hazards of ultrasonic diagnosis? On the question of effect on the mitosis of human

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lymphocytes in vitro] Sperling K, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:56-7, 18 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Chromosome changes due to immunizations and long-term immunity--a T cell phenomenon] Unglaub-Leisten I.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1503-7, 31 Aug 73 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the cellular composition of the lymph in the thoracic duct during long term drainage] Liebich HG. Verh Anat Ges 66:129-36, 1971 (Ger)
[Age difference in perifocal infiltration of the small round lymphoid cells in papillary adenocarcinoma] Sekigawa H, et al.
Yonago Acta Med 16:167-71, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Undirectional activation of mixed lymphocyte cultures in histocompatibility testing of candidates for an allogenic organ transplantation] Laurentaci G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:267-70, 30 May 72 (Ita)
[Relationship between chromosome Y and the nucleolus in the peripheral blood lymphocytes] Dallapiccola B, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:214-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chromosome aberrations of small blood lymphocytes in some congenital malformations] Lupo G, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:1441-4, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Studies on lymphoblastoid cell lines derived from a patient with Hodgkin's disease. 2. The derivation and fate of lymphocytes in human lymphoblastoid cell lines] Tsubota T.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:705-12, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on lymphoblastoid cell lines derived from a patient with Hodgkin's disease. I. Comparative examination of lymphoblastoid cell lines established from lymph node and peripheral blood of a patient with Hodgkin's disease] Tsubota T.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:156-70, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lymphocyte and plasma cell infiltration in the human trigeminal ganglia] Ishizaki T.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:596-600, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Heterogenity of lymphocytes] Shishido H.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:445-52, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Post-thymectomy changes of factors in the blood in myasthenia gravis] Shimabukuro K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:291-9, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Symposium: participation of lymphocytes and macrophages in delayed anaphylaxis and local granulation] Morikawa S.
Kekkaku 48:25-6, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Lymphocytic meningitis as a probable 1st episode of disseminated sclerosis] Dzialek E, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:115-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Culture of leukemic lymphocytes. I. Problems of in vitro proliferation and diagnostic tests] Rotynkowa D.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:473-83, Nov 72 (66 ref.) (Pol)
[Morphological quantitative evaluation of large and small lymphocytes isolated from venous blood of healthy subjects using a method of filtration through a nylon column modified by us] Religa H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1353-6, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reticulocyte, lymphocyte and plasmacyte proliferations] Micu D.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:109-25, 1973 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[An electron microscopic study of the lymphocytes of the hepatic parenchyma in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Bezprozvannyf BK, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:51-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of temperature on the mitotic activity of cultured human peripheral blood lymphocytes] Borodkin PA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:87-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proliferation and differentiation of lymphocytes in organ cultures of newborn mouse thymus] Prusevich TO, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:98-100, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Submicroscopic structure of lymphocytes in chronic lympholeukosis] Terent'eva EI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:21-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calculation of the colony-forming capacity of stem cells and their inactivation by allogenic lymphocytes using the method of histological splenic section of the irradiated recipients] Man'ko VM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:199-204, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of lymphocytes in chronic diseases of the liver] Bondar ZA, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:18-24, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Amegakaryocytosis and thymic alymphoplasia] Fontán G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:89-92, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

The one-wavelength, two-area method in ultraviolet cytophotometry. A study of the DNA, content of lymphocytes of different sizes. Garcia AM.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:234-22, May-Jun 73
Extinction effects in Feulgen-DNA scanning photometry of human lymphocytes. James J.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:15-8, Jan-Feb 73
Lymphotoxin in nonspecific inflammatory bowel disease lymphocytes. Shorter RG, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:79-83, Feb 73
Separation of ascites myeloma cells, lymphocytes and macrophages by zonal centrifugation on an isokinetic gradient. Stewart MJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 68:163-82, Jul 72
Preparation of solubilized insulin receptors from human lymphocytes. Gavin JR 3d, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:870-6, 1 Nov 72
Plasma membranes of bursal, thymic and circulating lymphocytes have unique proteins. Ragland WL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:118-26, 4 Jan 73
Nucleotide profiles of the formed elements of human blood determined by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Scholar EM, et al.
Blood 41:927-36, Jun 73
The total N-acetyl neuraminic acid content of human normal and lymphatic leukaemic lymphocytes. McClelland DA, et al. Br J Cancer 27:114-9, Feb 73
Lymphocytotoxins in leukaemia. Dickson A.
Br Med J 4:209-11, 28 Oct 72
Human leukemic cells: cytochemical studies on nuclear proteins. Desai LS, et al. Chromosoma 38:229-40, 1972
Structure of the lymphocyte membrane. 3. Chemical nature of the guinea-pig lymphocyte membrane macromolecules reacting with heterologous ALS. Bona C, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:377-90, Nov 72
Intracellular IgA immunoglobulin crystals in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Cawley JC, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:467-16, Mar 73
Surface and intracellular localization of concanavalin A in human lymphocytes. Barat N, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:451-5, Feb 73
Low molecular weight RNA in lymphocytes of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Billington RW, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:536-9, Dec 72
Human leukemic cells. Fractionation and characterization of ribonucleic acids. Wulff UC, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:39-46, Nov 72
Free nucleotides in leucocytes in normal conditions and in chronic leukaemias. Maj S, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:157-69, 1973
Evaluation of a cytocentrifuge technique. Effects on quantitative determination of Feulgen-deoxyribonucleic acid and total dry mass of human leukemic cells. De Bault LE.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:703-9, Sep 72
Beta2-microglobulin in human blood cells. Evrin PE, et al. J Immunol 111:1147-54, Oct 73
Chronic benign lymphocytic meningitis. Hopkins AP, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:443-53, Apr 73
Frequent association of IgMlambda with crystalline inclusions in chronic lymphatic leukemic lymphocytes. Clark C, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:113-7, 19 Jul 73
Normal distribution, patching and capping of lymphocyte surface immunoglobulin studied by electron microscopy. Petris S de, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:257-9, 28 Feb 73
Poly (A)-containing molecules in heterogeneous nuclear RNA of normal PHA-stimulated lymphocytes and acute leukaemia blast cells. Torelli U, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:134-6, 1 Aug 73
Human lymphotoxin: purification and some properties. Granger GA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:27-30, Jan 73
[Lymphocytes in disseminated cerebrospinal sclerosis] Jansa P, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:1090-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Demonstration of surface IgM in blood lymphocytes using the immunoperoxidase method] Stein H, et al.
Blut 26:35-42, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differentiation of lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis using nucleolar staining] Jansa P, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:175-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[T-lymphocytes and B-lymphocytes. Definition and significance] Macher E. Hautarzt 23:561, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Increase of beta-alanine in lymphocytes and thrombocytes for the biochemical diagnosis of cystinosis] Wenske G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1062-4, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[DNA and RNA lymphocyte contents in cases of chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Fidelski R, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:149-53, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

45,X lymphocyte karyotype in a fertile woman. Grace HJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:279-82, 15 Jan 73
The effect of selected antiepileptic drugs on the chromosomes of human lymphocytes in vitro. Stenchever MA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:867-70, 15 Jul 73
Constipated lymphocytes. Tisman G.
Ann Intern Med 78:453-4, Mar 73
Abnormal structures in circulating lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and related diseases. Grrimley PM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:313-23, May-Jun 73
Electron microscopic studies of lymphoid cells in the rheumatoid synovial membrane. Kobayashi I, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:471-86, Jul-Aug 73
Subcellular fractionation of human lymphocytes. Isolation of two plasma membrane fractions and comparison of the protein components of the various lymphocytic organelles. Demus H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:93-106, 2 Jan 73
Long-term lymphocyte cultures--cytogenetics. Hamerton JL. Birth Defects 9:183-7, Jan 73
Growth of leukemic cells in culture. Aye MT, et al.
Blood 40:866-11, Dec 72
Engrafted human bone marrow and blood cells in culture. Von Heyden HW, et al. Blood 40:754-8, Nov 72
Lymphocyte plasma membranes: analysis of proteins and glycoproteins by SDS-gel electrophoresis. Lopes J, et al. Blood 41:131-46, Jan 73
A light and electron microscopic study of the lymphomyeloid complex in hypervitaminosis A. Pollack A, et al. Blood 40:528-41, Oct 72
Transcription from chromatins of human lymphocytic leukemia cells and normal lymphocytes. Sawada H, et al. Cancer Res 33:428-34, Feb 73
Cytogenetic studies in control men and women. I. Variations in aberration frequencies in 29,700 metaphases from 305 cultures obtained over a three-year period. Littlefield LG, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 12:17-34, 1973
The morphology of phytohaemagglutinin (PHA)-stimulated lymphocytes and permanent lymphoid cell lines seen by the scanning electron microscope. Gormley IP, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:491-4, Oct 72
The fine structure of complement-receptor lymphocytes in mice. Suter ER, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:189-90, Apr 72
Surface topography of human chromosomes examined at each stage during ASG banding procedure. Gormley IP, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:584-7, Oct 72
Nucleoli in peripheral blood lymphocytes of S-strain mice and changes in them after administration of phytohaemagglutinin, C57-strain mouse spleen homogenate or human albumin. Likovský Z, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:31-5, 1973
A note on the nucleolar ultrastructure in human not-leukemic lymphocytes. Smetana K, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:140-6, 1972
Time sequence of nuclear pore formation in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes and in HeLa cells during the cell cycle. Maul GG, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:433-47, Nov 72
Relationship between nuclear pockets in bovine peripheral blood lymphocytes and C-type virus particles in cultures of these cells. Weber A, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:81-8, Jul 73
Ultrastructural comparison between phytomitogen transformed normal and chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. Douglas SD, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 44:11-26, Jul 73
Cytogenetic studies on lymphocytes of neonates after placental scanning. Gallon W, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1455-7, 23 Dec 72
Crystalloid intracytoplasmic inclusions in lymphocytes of a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Cohnen G, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:249-59, Mar-Apr 73
The sites of radiation induced-breakage in human lymphocyte chromosomes, determined by quinacrine fluorescence. Roman CS, et al.
Mutat Res 18:325-31, Jun 73
Experimental modification of the "tertiary structure" of chromosomes in human lymphocytes: the effects of polyanionic substances and hypertonic salt solutions. Wolff S. Mutat Res 17:231-7, Feb 73
Ataxia-telangiectasia--clonal growth of translocation lymphocytes. Hecht F, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:286-91, 9 Aug 73
A persistent lymphoid cell population in the thymus. Elliott EV. Nature [New Biol] 242:150-2, 4 Apr 73
Separation of populations of human lymphocytes by freezing and thawing. Knight SC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:88-9, 20 Sep 72
Lymphocyte inclusions in late-onset amaurotic idiocy. Value as a diagnostic test and genetic marker. Witzleben CL. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1075-8, Oct 72
Lymphoid cell lines. Established from peripheral blood of persons with Down's syndrome. Woods LK, et al.
NY State J Med 73:969-73, 1 Apr 73
Electron spin resonance studies of spin-labeled mammalian cells by detection of surface-membrane signals. Kapian J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:66-70, Jan 73
Studies on nucleoli of lymphocytes and thymocytes in A strain mice. Smetana K, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:600-5, Jun-Jul 72
The ultrastructure of isoantibody-induced decay of human lymphocytes in vitro. Claesson MH, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1:94-103, 1971
The ultrastructure of the lymphoreticular cells in

non-lymphoid human neoplasms. Underwood JC, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:39-50, 1972
The azurophilic granules of lymphocytes in the aged. Sahi J, et al. Z Alternsforsch 26:49-50 passim, 1972
Lymphoid stem cell identification in the developing thymus and bursa of Fabricius of the chick. Leene W, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:521-33, 6 Feb 73
Homing of lymphoid cells in the developing palatine tonsil of the rabbit. A morphological and experimental analysis. Leene W. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:65-84, 1972
[Cytological study of lymphocytes from different lymphoid organs of normal mice] Bernard J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:765-8, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[First demonstration of morphological differences in lymphocytes belonging to thymo-dependent and thymo-independent cell populations] Vujanović N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1933-6, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Karyotypic behavior of circulating lymphocytes in otorhinolaryngologic neoplasms] Lecco V, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:421-5, May 72 (Fre)
[The morphology of nucleoli in lymphocytes of the peripheral blood] Ambs E, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:104-15, 1972 (Ger)
[Chromosome analysis of policemen with increased blood lead level] Bauchinger M, et al. Mutat Res 16:407-12, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the influence of radioprotectors and amino acids on the chromosome-damaging activity of 8-hydroxyquinoline sulfate in human lymphocytes in vitro] Gebhart E. Mutat Res 18:353-61, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of small human, thoracic-duct lymphocytes] Liebich HG. Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:87-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrahistochemical studies of lymphocytes of the thoracic duct] Friess AE, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:121-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Chromatin changes of lymphocytes in lymphocytic leukemias] Dringe P. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:94-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Ultrahistochemical studies on the glycocalyx of the thoracic duct lymphocytes] Friess AE, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:143-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigation of fluorescent body in the human cells] Sakai K. Jap J Urol 63:658-71, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Morphology of cell nucleoli, fluorescent microscopy findings and degree of blastic lymphocyte transformation in chronic lymphocytic leukemia, Hodgkin's disease and aplastic anemia] Judkiewicz L, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 2:327-33, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Change in the ultrastructure of peripheral blood lymphocytes of healthy subjects in the process of short-term cultivation with phytohemagglutinin] Terent'eva EI, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:25-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chromosomal damage in human lymphocyte cultures following treatment with rubomycin C] Sinkus AG. Tsitologiia 14:1184-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acrocentric chromosome associations in human lymphocytes] Zhdanova NS. Tsitologiia 14:1098-305, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the male chromatin corpuscle in peripheral blood lymphocytes with quinacrine mustard] Prieto F, et al. Sangre (Barc) 17:395-400, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Sterol and phospholipid biosynthesis in phytohemagglutinin stimulated human lymphocytes. Liljeqvist L, et al. Acta Chem Scand 27:197-208, 1973
Action of excess of vitamin A on the fine structure and growth of intact and PHA-stimulated human lymphocytes. Barańska W, et al. Acta Med Pol 13:383-96, 1972
Impairment of the lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin in chickens with Marek's disease. Alm GV, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:109-14, 1972
Effect of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine on splenic release of lymphocytes. Ernström U, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:621-6, 1972
In vitro activation of cyclophosphamide by phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Singer BL, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:307-12, Oct 72
The effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on the chromosomes of human lymphocytes in vitro. Stenchever MA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:819-21, 15 Nov 72
The in vivo effect of halothane on rat splenic lymphocytes. Wingard DW. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:73-8, Jan-Feb 73
Lack of effect of ethanol in vitro on human chromosomes. Cadotte M, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 16:55-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
The effect of dichlorvos on cultured human lymphocytes. Dean BJ. Arch Toxikol 30:75-85, 1972
Involvement of proteolytic acivity in early events in lymphocyte transformation by phytohemagglutinin. Saito M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:569-75, 15 May 73
N 6 -(2 -Isopentenyl)adenosine: the regulatory effects of a cytokinin and modified nucleoside from tRNA on human lymphocytes. Gallo RC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:488-500, 9 Nov 72
Marked immunosuppression with minimal myelosuppression by bleomycin in vitro. Tisman G, et al. Blood 41:721-6, May 73
The oxalate-induced radial segmentation of the nuclei of lymphocytes and monocytes from peripheral blood. A possible screening test for metaphase-blocking agents. Norberg B, et al. Blut 26:261-7, Apr 73
Polysomes of cultured normal and leukaemic lymphocytes: response to phytohaemagglutinin. Rabinowitz Y, et al. Br J Haematol 24:355-65, Mar 73
Immunologic impairment in bronchogenic carcinoma: a study of lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin. Han T, et al. Cancer 30:816-20, Sep 72
Effects of L-asparaginase on lymphocyte surface and blastogenesis. Fidler IJ, et al. Cancer Res 32:2400-6, Nov 72
Variations in extent of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in cultured human lymphocytes. Kellermann G, et al. Cancer Res 33:1654-6, Jul 73
Bleomycin-induced fine structural alterations in cultured mouse fibroblasts and human lymphocytes of neoplastic origin. Krishan A. Cancer Res 33:777-85, Apr 73
Effect of 5-azacytidine on phytohemagglutinin-stimulated horse lymphocytes and cultured mouse L929 cells. Zain BS, et al. Cancer Res 33:40-6, Jan 73
Qualitative effect of cytosine arabinoside upon transcription in cultured human lymphocytes. Flickinger RA, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 5:535-7, Nov 72
Specific inactivation of sensitized lymphocytes in vitro using antigens labelled with astatine-211. Smit JA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:107-16, May 73
Hydrocortisone and the migration of human leucocytes: an indirect effect mediated by mononuclear cells. Stevenson RD. Clin Exp Immunol 14:417-26, Jul 73
Lymphocyte membrane particle redistribution induced by a mitogenic-capping dose of the phytohemagglutinin of Phaseolus vulgaris. Loor F. Eur J Immunol 3:112-6, Feb 73
Serum and lymphocyte activation by phytohaemagglutinin (PHA). Forsdyke DR. Exp Cell Res 77:216-22, 15 Mar 73
Temperature-sensitive activity on the surface membrane in the activation of lymphocytes by lectins. Inbar M, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:143-51, Jan 73
Contact cooperation in stimulated lymphocytes. I. Influence of cell contact on unspecifically stimulated lymphocytes. Peters JH. Exp Cell Res 74:179-86, Sep 72
Effect of phytohaemagglutinin on the carbohydrate metabolism of human blood lymphocytes after inhibition of the oxidative phosphorylation. Roos D, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:121-6, 15 Mar 73
Changes in the carbohydrate metabolism of mitogenically stimulated human peripheral lymphocytes. II. Relative importance of glycolysis and oxidative phosphorylation on phytohaemagglutinin stimulation. Roos D, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:127-35, 15 Mar 73
Demonstration of a very short post-mitotic G1 period in proliferating PHA-stimulated lymphocytes. Sörén L. Exp Cell Res 78:231-3, 30 Mar 73
In vitro response of lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin (PHA) as studied with antiserum to PHA. I. Initiation period, daughter-cell proliferation, and restimulation. Younkin LH. Exp Cell Res 75:1-10, Nov 72
Thermal injury: release of a cytotoxic factor. Hakim AA. Experientia 29:865-7, 1973
The in vitro effect of concanavalin A on human lymphocytes: blastic transformation, DNA synthesis, DNA content and dry mass. Pieńkowski M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:161-8, 1973
Nucleoli of lymphocytes in peripheral blood of persons exposed to toluene. Vlastiborová A, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:230-2, 1973
Induction of chromosome aberrations in cultured human lymphocytes by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Hiragun A, et al. Gann 64:183-7, Apr 73
Inhibition by calcium of the cyclic AMP-mediated stimulation of thymic lymphoblast proliferation by prostaglandin E . Whitfield JF, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:304-8, Jul 72
The action of trypsin on human stored peripheral lymphocytes. Hough DW, et al. Immunology 24:333-42, Feb 73
Ontogeny of the phytohemagglutinin response of fetal piglet thymic and splenic lymphocytes. Rodey GE, et al. Infect Immun 5:337-8, Mar 72
In vitro stimulation of hamster lymphocytes with concanavalin A. Singh SB, et al. Infect Immun 5:339-45, Mar 72
DNA repair following exposure of human lymphocytes to 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Jacobs AJ, et al. Int J Cancer 10:118-27, 15 Jul 72
Chromosome alterations in cultured lymphocytes with peptichemio--a preliminary report. Ruzicka F, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:223-7, Apr 73
Effect of adrenergic compounds, aminophylline and hydrocortisone, on in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis by normal human peripheral lymphocytes. Sherman NA, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:13-22, Jul 73
Effect of hydrocortisone and isoproterenol on immunoglobulin synthesis by peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with asthma. Smith RS, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:328-34, Jun 73
The ability of calcium to change cyclic AMP from a stimulator to an inhibitor to thymic lymphoblast proliferation. Whitfield JF, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:241-50, Apr 73
Calcium-mediated effects of calcitonin on cyclic AMP formation and lymphoblast proliferation in thymocyte populations exposed to prostaglandin E 1 . Whitfield JF, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:315-28, Dec 72
Homocystinuria: heterozygote detection using phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Goldstein JL, et al. J Clin Invest 52:218-21, Jan 73
Enhanced effects of prostaglandin E1 and dibutyryl cyclic AMP upon human lymphocytes in the presence of cortisol. Mendelsohn J, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2129-37, Sep 73
Promotion of replication in lymphoid cells by specific thiols and disulfides in vitro. Effects on mouse lymphoma cells in comparison with splenic lymphocytes. Broome JD, et al. J Exp Med 138:574-92, 1 Sep 73
Lymphocyte transformation induced by autologous cells. II. Stimulation by mitogen-induced lymphoblasts. Wekzler ME. J Exp Med 137:799-806, 1 Mar 73
Differential suppressive effect of hydrocortisone on lymphocytes and mononuclear macrophages in delayed hypersensitivity of guinea pigs. Weston WL, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:345-8, Oct 72
Mechanisms of immunosuppression: effects of cyclophosphamide on lymphocytes. Winkelstein A, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:506-13, Oct 72
Serine-glycine requirement of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Dubrow R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:307-11, Jul 73
Effect of concanavalin A on human lymphoid cell lines and normal peripheral lymphocytes. Mackler BF. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:935-41, Oct 72
The assay of diphenylhydantoin effects on growing human lymphocytes. MacKinney AA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:37-43, Jul 73
Lymphoid cell functions in mice treated with L-asparaginase. Bennett M, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:493-506, Jun 73
Effect of halothane and cyclopropane anesthesia on the PHA response of lymphocytes. Lo Gerfo P, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:229-33, 1973
Effect of the concentration of leucogenenol on the respiration of lymphoblastoid cells in tissue culture. Rice FA, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 132:151-6, Mar 73
Autoradiographic studies of lymphocytes stimulated in vitro with tritium labelled kidney bean leucoagglutinin. Weber TH, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:243-50, 1 Apr 72
The influence of prednisolone and thymectomy on the thoracic duct lymphocyte population of the rat. Lundin PM, et al. Lymphology 6:90-7, Jun 73
Abnormal DNA repair of 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide-induced damage by lymphocytes in Xeroderma pigmentosum. Jacobs AJ, et al. Mutat Res 16:429-4, Dec 72
The effects of caffeine on chromosomes of human lymphocytes. In vivo and in vitro studies. Weinstein D, et al. Mutat Res 16:391-9, Dec 72
Inhibitory effect of interferon preparations and inducers on the multiplication of transplanted allogeneic spleen cells and syngeneic bone marrow cells. Cerottini JC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:152-3, 4 Apr 73
Concanavalin A as an inducer of human lymphocyte mitogenic factor. Mackler BF, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:139-42, 4 Oct 72
Morphological changes in nucleoli of lymphocytes and their influencing by trimethazone, phenylbutazone, indometacin, and 6-mercaptopurine in albino rats with adjuvant-induced disease. Likovský Z, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:181-6, 23 Feb 73
Alteration of the cytotoxic action of sensitized lymphocytes by cholinergic agents and activators of adenylate cyclase. Strom TB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2995-9, Oct 72
Effects of L-asparaginase on lymphocyte's surface leading to decreased binding of alloantibodies. Fidler IJ, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:627-34, May 73
Stimulatory effect of a calf thymic extract on the PHA responsiveness of bone marrow cells. Fiorentin I, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:597-600, Jun-Jul 72
The antimitotic effect of some rifamycin derivatives on various lymphocyte populations. Păunescu E, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:193-203, 1973
Chromosomal damage induced by chlorambucil in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Lawler SD, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:603-12, 1972
AET-treated lymphocytes; their use in the lymphocytotoxicity reaction. Mercuriali F, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:290-3, 1971
The complement-binding and absorptive capacity of human white blood cells treated with neuraminidase. Reisner EG, et al. Transplantation 14:455-61, Oct 72
[Lymphocyte reactivity in benzene poisoning] Pollini G, et al. Lav Um 24:129-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Reactivity of lymphocytes and thymocytes to concanavalin A] Karsenti E, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:143-3, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Fluorescence and activation of lymphocyte plasma membranes] Mani JC, et al. Biochimie 55:59-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental study of the effect of large doses of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD 25) on lymphocytic reactivity with phytohemagglutinin and on baboon (Papio papio) karyotype] Ruffié J, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:345-51, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Chemical reactivity and biological properties of chlorambucil homologs] Redel J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2433-6, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Effect of 2 antimitotic antibiotics (mitomycin and bleomycin) on the electrokinetic charge of human blood cells] Stoltz JF, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:177-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Further investigation on the chemotactic influence of thymic hormone on lymphocytes] Comsa J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:639-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphological investigations of reticulation of the tonsil epithelium] Falk P, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:85-103, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of dehydroepiandrosterone on the mitosis in lymphocyte cultures] Holzmann H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1570-1, 13 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Effect of antilymphocyte globulin on the human lymphocyte. Surface studies with the aid of the scanning electron microscope] Tilz GP, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:578, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Cytophotometric studies on DNA-dynamics in human lymphocyte cultures following phythemagglutinin (PHA) administration] Zank M, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:201-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphatic reaction in the peripheral blood] Szász G. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:279-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytogenetic action of lead in human peripheral lymphocytes in vitro and in vivo] Schmid E, et al. Mutat Res 16:401-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phytohemagglutinin stimulation of small human lymphcytes cultured in chicken plasmacoagels] Coulson AS, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:473, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Lymphocyte reaction to streptococcal antigens in patients with normal and elevated antistreptolysin titer] Sodomann CP, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:58-68, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Natural carcinogens: human lymphocyte culture for cytotoxicity screening] Utakoji T. Jap J Clin Med 30:956-8, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Effect of crystalline penicillin, oxyterracin and chlorocid on the morphology of lymphocytes isolated from the blood of healthy subjects and on their adhesiveness] Religa H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1436-8, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Stimulating effect of the adrenocorticotrophic hormone on human blood lymphocytes in cell cultures] Astaldi G, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:217-25, 1973 (Rum)
[Cis-platinum diaminodichloride (PDD) and proliferative action of normal or leukemic cells] Yalcin B, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:227-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Age sensitivity of the chromosomes of human lymphocytes to the action of cytosine arabinoside at stage G 2 of the cell cycle] Kuleshov NP. Tsitologiia 14:1368-73, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[In vitro effect of sodium cyclamate on human chromosomes] Pérez Requejo JL. Sangre (Barc) 17:388-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

The in vitro maturation of the embryonic chicken thymus. II. Development in organ cultures of lymphocytes responsive to phytohaemagglutinin and concanavalin A in vitro. Sällström JF, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:75-8, Jan 73
[Embryologic origin of thymus lymphocytes in bird embryos] Le Douarin N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:629-32, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes of androgen metabolism in human leucocytes. Raith L, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:137, 1973
Ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase in human granulocytes, lymphocytes and platelets of normals and of some hematological disorders. Nakatsui T, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 35:47-68, Feb 72
The lysosomal enzymes in lymphocytes. I. Normal lymphoid tissue. Cichocki T, et al. Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 26:3-12, 1972
Genetic variation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in human lymphocytes. Kellermann G, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:327-31, May 73
'Secondary' isoenzymes derived from the three PGM loci. Fisher RA, et al. Ann Hum Genet 36:69-77, Jul 72
Genetic studies on human lymphoblastoid lines: isozyme analysis on cell lines from forty-one different individuals and on mutants produced following exposure to a chemical mutagen. Povey S, et al. Ann Hum Genet 36:247-66, Jan 73
The presence of a polyriboadenylic acid-dependent DNA polymerase in eukaryotic cells. Bolden A, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:26-33, Nov 72
Vitreous membranes. Induction in rabbits by intravitreous leukocyte injections. Lam KW, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:655-8, Dec 72
Stimulation of the activities of solubilized pig lymphocyte RNA polymerases by phytohaemagglutinin. Cooke A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1042-7, 16 Apr 73
The induction of ornithine decarboxylase during lymphocyte stimulation by phytohaemagglutinin. Kay JE, et al. Biochem J 130:78P, Nov 72
Control of ornithine decarboxylase activity in stimulated human lymphocytes by putrescine and spermidine. Kay JE, et al. Biochem J 132:791-6, Apr 73
Histone phosphatase and cyclic nucleotide-stimulated protein kinase from human lymphocytes. Murray AW, et al. Biochem J 129:995-1002, Oct 72
Adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent and independent histone kinases isolated from human tonsillar lymphocytes. Faragó A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:517-26, 28 Feb 73
Cyclic 3',5'-AMP phosphodiesterase of human blood lymphocytes. Lagarde A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:444-53, 28 Aug 72
ATP-ase activity of lymphocytes from normal individuals and patients with cancer. Kliegaard J, et al. Cancer 30:881-4, Oct 72
Identification of the enzymatic pathways of nucleotide metabolism in human lymphocytes and leukemia cells. Scholar EM, et al. Cancer Res 33:94-103, Jan 73
Glycogen breakdown in human lymphocytes: activities of phosphorylase and -1,4-glucosidases. Kelleter R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 42:57-61, Nov 72
DNA polymerase activity in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated and non-stimulated human lymphocytes. Tyrsted G, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:415-27, 15 Mar 73
Effect of phytohaemagglutinin on the nuclear RNA polymerase activity of human lymphocytes. Cooke A, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:179-85, Apr 73
No inhibition of endogenous DNA polymerase by synthesis of poly (ADP-ribose) in nuclei from lymphoid cells. Lehmann AR, et al. FEBS Lett 26:181-4, 1 Oct 72
The lysosomal enzymic activities of lymphocytes in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Clausen J, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:457-68, 1972
Lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in leprosy patients. II. Kinetics of damageable tissues in leprosy patients. Saito N. Int J Lepr 40:251-9, Jul-Sep 72
Properties of 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate amidotransferase from human lymphoblasts. Wood AW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:138-43, 10 Jan 73
Heterogeneity of 5'-nucleotidase activity in lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Lopes J, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1297-300, May 73
Lysosomes in rat thoracic duct lymphocytes. Bowers WE. J Exp Med 136:1394-403, 1 Dec 72
Lymphocyte cytochemistry. Grozdea J, et al. Lancet 2:1319, 16 Dec 72
Cytidine deaminase in human lymphocytes. Abell CW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:217-9, 15 Aug 73
Ribonuclease activity in homogenates of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Urbańczyk J. Pol Med J 11:851-5, 1972
Stimulated normal human lymphocytes contain a ribonuclease-sensitive DNA polymerase distinct from viral RNA-directed DNA polymerase. Bobrow SN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3228-32, Nov 72
DNA-dependent DNA polymerases I and II from normal human-blood lymphocytes. Smith RG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2879-84, Oct 72
Action of rifamycin derivatives on RNA polymerase of human leukemic lymphocytes. Tsai MJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2072-6, Jul 73
Vitamin B12 and the megaloblastic development. Haurani FI. Science 182:78-9, 5 Oct 73
Lymphocyte acid phosphatase isoenzyme alteration during phytohemagglutinin stimulation. Kalwinsky D, et al. Transplantation 15:422-5, Apr 73
[Relations between immunological events and the genetic control of enzymatic activity of macrophages and lymphocytes] Renoux G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:961-4, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Preliminary study of lymphocytic ATPase in normal rats] Spach C. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:307A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Cytochemical studies on leukocyte acid phosphatase. I. Comparative assessment of various methodical variants of single azo coupling for the demonstration of acid phosphatase] Micheev A, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:147-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrahistochemical studies on lymphocytes of the thoracic duct] Friess AE, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:121-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Blastogenesis and activation of beta-glucuronidase in cultured lymphocytes from children with Hodgkin's disease and their blood relatives. Possible interference of genetic factors in the etiopathogenesis of the disease] Massimo L, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 57:547-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Characterization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) in granulocytes and lymphocytes of normal and enzyme deficient Sardinians] Fiorelli G, et al. Quad Sclave Diagn 7:118-33, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Proteolytic activity of human blood lymphocytes determined by means of casein labeled with radioactive iodine (I 131J)] Halawa B, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 2:219-22, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Arylsulfatase (ASAC) activity of blast-like cells in lymphocyte cultures stimulated by phytohemagglutinins] Lawkowicz W, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 2:235-7, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Proteolytic activity of lymphocytes in the transplantation response in the light of the use of immunosuppressors] Patkowski J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:973-85, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A cytochemical study of lymphocyte metabolism in silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Ivanova LA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:22-5, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Interrelationship of the enzyme activity in the lymphocytes of the blood in silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Sokolov VV, et al. Lab Delo 8:455-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Acid phosphatase and alpha-glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase activity of the lymphocytes in rickets in children (a cytochemical study)] Mal'tsev SV. Pediatriia 49:74-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Redox enzymes in lymphocytes in several kidney diseases in children] Degtiareva EM, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:28-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of lymphocytes in the active phase of rheumatic fever in children] Zivenko AI. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:15-20, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interaction of histocompatibility (HL-A) antibodies and complement with synchronized human lymphoid cells in continuous culture. Ferrone S, et al. J Exp Med 137:55-68, 1 Jan 73
Cultured human lymphocytes. Moore GE. J Surg Oncol 4:330-53, 1972 (188 ref.)
Citrullinemic lymphocytes in long term culture. Spector EB, et al. Pediatr Res 7:700-5, Aug 73
[Mediator functions of leukocytes with polymorphic nuclei in mitogen-induced proliferation of autologous lymphocytes. (Significance of the protease-antiprotease and esterase-antiesterase system for growth)] Arend P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:681-4, 1972 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Application of the lymphocyte transformation test (LTT) to the diagnosis of pollen allergy. Petrunov B, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:229-35, 1972
Cytokinetic studies on slowly-renewing bone marrow and spleen lymphocytes in rats during a primary and a secondary immune response. Haas RJ, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:39-48, 1972
Colony stimulating factor and allogeneic lymphocytes. Hara H, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 34:517-8, Aug 71
Thymus and myasthenia gravis. Review of 200 cases, with experimental studies on anti-muscle antibodies and lymphocyte function. Kano S, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 34:430-7, Aug 71
Action mechanism in vitro of sensitized regional lymph node cells on target cell. II. Difference in the biological effect of regional lymph node cells of Ehrlich cancer transplanted mouse and that of normal lymph node cells induced by PHA, on Ehrlich cancer cell line (JTC-11 cell). Konaga E. Acta Med Okayama 26:99-117, Aug 72
Time-lapse changes in the concomitant immunity of lymphoid cells from different regions of Ehrlich tumor-bearing mice and alterations in blastformation rate by PHA-stimulation. Orita K, et al. Acta Med Okayama 26:81-8, Aug 72
Scanning electron microscopy of contactual interaction of sensitized lymphocytes with homologous target

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cells. Orita K, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 25:525-36, Oct 71
In vitro studies on the inhibitory effect of lymphoid cells. II. Antitumor activity of lymphoid cells from spontaneous mammary tumor-bearing mice on the autochthonous primary culture tumor cells. Osugi M.
Acta Med Okayama 25:229-35, Aug 71
Lymphocyte transformation tests before, during and after extracorporeal irradiation of the blood. Weeke E. Acta Med Scand 192:271-9, Oct 72
Changes of immunologic competence of lymphocytes evaluated by phytohemagglutinin (PHA)-induced DNA synthesis related to pregnancy and gynecologic tumors. Takeuchi S, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:59-63, Jan 72
Relation between cellular immunity to nephroblastoma and the phase of the disease. Jereb B, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:709-14, Nov 72
Experimental study on the mechanisms of delayed hypersensitivity reaction, with special reference to emigration and function of mononuclear cells. Kambara T, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:465-76, Aug 72
Graft-versus-host activity of rat lymphocytes after sensitization in vitro. Nielsen HE.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:871-6, 1972
Participation of lymphocytes in viral infections. Wheelock EF, et al.
Adv Immunol 16:123-84, 1973 (179 ref.)
Cell-surface immunoglobulins in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and allied disorders. Aisenberg AC, et al.
Am J Med 55:184-91, Aug 73
"Antigenic" disparity between cultured lymphoid cells and autologous lymphocytes. Han T, et al.
Am J Med 53:437-45, Oct 72
Incidence of Rh immunization following abortion: possible detection of lymphocyte priming to Rh antigen. Katz J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:261-7, 15 Sep 73
Platelets, pregnancy, and phytohemagglutinin. Metcalf WK, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:602-6, 1 Nov 72
Lymphocyte reactivity to antigen in pregnancy. Smith JK, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:602-8, 1 Jul 72
Demonstration of bovine syncytial viral antigen in bovine lymphocyte cultures by immunofluorescence. Gillette KG, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:493-5, Apr 73
Immune response in vitro of lymphocytes attached to macrophages and lymphocytes in suspension. Moulton JE, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:119-23, Jan 73
Variation in lymphocyte reactivity to histoplasmin during the course of chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis. Alford RH, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:85-92, Jul 73
Cellular reactions in a SRBC-induced inflammatory exudate. Slonecker CE. Anat Rec 176:129-41, Jun 73
The lymphocyte in immunobiology. Ritzmann SE, et al.
Ann Allergy 31:109-25, Mar 73 (102 ref.)
Immunological studies in irradiation of lung cancer. Braeman J, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:355-60, Dec 72
The functional significance of surface structures on lymphocytes. Wigzell H.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 124:7-15, Feb 73
Regulations of lymphocyte responses in vitro. IV. Role of macrophages in rat lymphocyte responses and their inhibition by cytochalasin B. Yoshinaga M, et al.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 124:97-120, Feb 73
Multiple myeloma and benign monoclonal gammopathy: differentiation by immunofluorescence of lymphocytes. Lindström FD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:837-44, Jun 73
Inhibitory effect of rheumatoid sera on cell damage by lymphocytes. Barnett IG, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:425, Sep 72
Lymphocyte sensitivity to human skeletal muscle antigen in polymyositis. Eziri MM, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:274-6, May 73
Rosette formation by peripheral blood lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Keith HI, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:203-7, May 73
Peripheral lymphocyte counts and results of therapeutic castration for advanced mammary cancer. Holt JE, et al. Ann Surg 175:403-8, Mar 72
Guillain-Barré syndrome. Increased lymphoproliferative potential. Birnbaum G.
Arch Neurol 28:215-8, Apr 73
Differing effects of azathioprine and cyclophosphamide on immune responses to flagellin in man. Mackay IR, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:455-60, Jul-Aug 73
The contribution of transferred allogeneic lymphocytes to the abrogation of sheep erythrocyte tolerance in rats. McCullagh P.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:35-47, Feb 72
The nature of the response of the cells of the sheep erythrocyte-tolerant rat to transferred allogeneic lymphocytes. McCullagh P.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:49-67, Feb 72
Cell surface antigen and viral antigen of Marek's disease virus in lymphoid cells of the spleen from chickens inoculated with virulent strains. Akiyama Y, et al. Biken J 16:91-4, Jun 73
Purification of concanavalin A receptor from pig lymphocyte plasma membrane. Allan D, et al.
Biochem J 126:6P, Feb 72
Electrophoretic slowing of sensitized lymphocyte-macrophage mixtures: a cellular technique in immunochemistry. Caspary EA, et al.
Biochem J 126:4P-5P, Feb 72
Mechanism of regulation of the immune response. Krishnaraj R, et al. Biochem J 128:57P, Jun 72
Non-reactivity of incompatible lymphoid cells from f1 modified radiation chimeras to host tumour cells in vitro. Grant CK, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:56-60, 10 Feb 73
The possible occurrence in vivo of the autostimulating factor for lymphocytes. Alexander P, et al.
Birth Defects 9:111-28, Jan 73
Application of human long-term lymphocyte cultures to immunologic problems: mediators of cellular immunity. Glade PR, et al. Birth Defects 9:90-7, Jan 73
The use of mouse and human cell lines in studying the regulation of immunoglobulin production. Scharff MD, et al. Birth Defects 9:73-89, Jan 73
Antigen-specific lymphoblastoid cell lines: possible methods for establishment and potential application in systems of delayed hypersensitivity. Sondel PM, et al. Birth Defects 9:98-110, Jan 73
Reaction of normal human lymphocytes and chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells with an antithymocyte antiserum. Aisenberg AC, et al.
Blood 41:417-23, Mar 73
Immunologic rebound after cessation of long-term chemotherapy in acute leukemia. II. In vitro response to phytohemagglutinin and antigens by peripheral blood and bone marrow lymphocytes. Green AA, et al.
Blood 42:99-110, Jul 73
The influence of thymus cells in hemopoiesis: stimulation of hemopoietic stem cells in a syngeneic, in vivo, situation. Lord BI, et al.
Blood 42:395-404, Sep 73
The impaired responsiveness of chronic lymphatic leukemia lymphocytes to allogeneic lymphocytes. Smith MJ, et al. Blood 41:505-9, Apr 73
The interaction between wheat germ agglutinin and human leukemic blast cells. Eridani S, et al.
Blut 26:69-73, Jan 73
Current studies on lymphocyte immunological functions. Astaldi G, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:379-92, Sep-Dec 72
Influence of tumour growth on the evolution of cytotoxic lymphoid cells in rats bearing a spontaneously metastasizing syngeneic fibrosarcoma. Currie GA, et al. Br J Cancer 28:136-46, Aug 73
Serum mediated inhibition of the immunological reactions of the patient to his own tumour: a possible role for circulating antigen. Currie GA, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:427-38, Dec 72
Inhibition of cell mediated cytotoxicity against human colon carcinomata by papain-solubilized tumour membrane extracts. Embleton MJ, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:79, Jul 73
Immune response to a syngeneic rat tumour: development of regional node lymphocyte anergy. Flannery GR, et al. Br J Cancer 28:118-22, Aug 73
Lymphocyte anergy in patients with carcinoma. Nind AP, et al. Br J Cancer 28:108-17, Aug 73
Immunoglobulin and complement bearing lymphocytes in eczema. Cormane RH, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:307, Mar 73
In vitro lymphocyte studies in chronic polymorphic light eruption. Raffle EJ, et al.
Br J Dermatol 89:143-8, Aug 73
Immunological abnormalities in iron deficiency anaemia. Jacobs A, et al. Br J Haematol 25:283, Aug 73
The zygosity of HL-A antigens on lymphocytes determined by the rate of release of radioactive chromium. White AG, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:282, Aug 73
Surface immunoglobulins on lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and lymphosarcoma. Wilson JD, et al. Br J Haematol 24:563-9, May 73
A study of lymphocyte function in Crohn's disease using the mitotic index. Cave D, et al.
Br J Surg 60:319, Apr 73
The action of autologous lymphocytes against colon cells from patients with acute ulcerative colitis: in vitro studies. Hunt PS. Br J Surg 59:911, Nov 72
Lymphocyte sensitization in asthma with special reference to nature and identity of intrinsic form. Caspary EA, et al. Br Med J 1:15-6, 6 Jan 73
Lymphocyte sensitization to carcinoembryonic antigen (Gold) with special reference to multiple sclerosis. Field EJ, et al. Br Med J 4:261-3, 4 Nov 72
Lymphocyte-depletion Hodgkin's disease.
Br Med J 3:171-2, 21 Jul 73
Lymphocyte-depletion Hodgkin's disease.
Br Med J 2:625-6, 16 Jun 73
Specificity of anti-lymphocytic antibody and antigenicity of lymphoid cells. Morikawa S.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:27-8, Jan 72
Antisera against subcellular lymphocyte fractions in rats and extension to horse antihuman ALS. Halbfass HJ, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:186-94, Mar-Apr 73
Studies on the immunogenicity of virus-infected lymphocytes for the production of antilymphocyte serum. Rossler E. Can J Microbiol 19:67-72, Jan 73
Lymphocyte reactivity in cancer patients: correlation with tumor histology and clinical stage. Catalona WJ, et al. Cancer 31:65-71, Jan 73
Studies concerning the regional lymph node in cancer. 3. Response of regional lymph node cells from breast and colon cancer patients to PHA stimulation. Fisher B, et al. Cancer 30:1202-15, Nov 72
Disappearance after chemotherapy of blocking serum factors as measured in vitro with lymphocytes cytotoxic to tumor cells. Sinkovics JG, et al.
Cancer 30:1428-37, Dec 72
Enhancement of virus-induced leukemias and sarcomas in F 1 hybrid mice inoculated with parental spleen cells. Varet B, et al. Cancer Res 33:750-63, Apr 73
Cells involved in cell-mediated and transplantation immunity in the rabbit. V. The loss of effector cells following extirpation of the spleen or the appendix, sacculus rotundus, and Peyer's patches. Behelak Y, et al. Cell Immunol 7:106-17, Apr 73
RNA conversion of lymphoid cells to synthesize allogeneic immunoglobulins in vivo. Bell C, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:375-93, Mar 73
Cytological observations on the cytotoxic interaction between lymphocytes and antibody-coated monolayer cells. Biberfeld P, et al. Cell Immunol 7:60-72, Apr 73
Inhibition of erythropoiesis in the spleens of irradiated mice injected with allogeneic lymphocytes. Reactivity of lymphocytes against non-H-2 transplantation antigens. Blomgren H, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:453-8, Jun 73
Stimulation of "nude" spleen cells in vitro under the influence of thymus lymphocytes. Böning-Schneider R, et al. Cell Immunol 5:593-6, Dec 72
Thymus-dependent and thymus-independent effector functions of mouse lymphoid cells. Comparison of cytotoxicity and primary antibody formation in vitro. Britton S, et al. Cell Immunol 8:420-34, Sep 73
Nonspecific cytotoxic effects of antigen-transformed lymphocytes. Kinetics, cell-requirements and the role of recruitment. Butterworth AE.
Cell Immunol 7:357-69, Jun 73
Direct demonstration of lymphocyte--macrophage cooperation in the absence of physical contact between the two cell types. Calkins CE, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:579-86, Dec 72
Preliminary evidence for the structure of the concanavalin-A binding site on human lymphocytes that induces mitogenesis. Chase PS, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:133-9, Jan 73
The recruitment of specific effector lymphocytes by antigen-reactive lymphocytes in cell-mediated autosensitization and allosensitization reactions. Cohen IR. Cell Immunol 8:309-20, Aug 73
In vitro sensitization to transplantation antigens. IV. Density gradient centrifugation of sensitized cells and sensitization of density gradient-fractionated cells. Dyminski JW, et al. Cell Immunol 5:289-7, Oct 72
In vitro stimulation of human lymphocytes by Epstein-Barr virus. Gerber P, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:318-24, Oct 72
Kinetics of lymphoid cells in tumor-bearing mice. Gillette S, et al. Cell Immunol 8:311-20, Aug 73
Multiple effector roles of lymphocytes in allograft immunity. Grant CK, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:136-46, Jul 73
In vitro correlates of hapten-specific delayed hypersensitivity. Hanna N, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:155-61, Jul 73
Specific immunosuppression by passive antibody. IV. Mechanism of reversal by spleen or peritoneal exudate cells from immune animals. Haughton G, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:384-94, Sep 73
A model for the loss of memory potential assuming a requirement for two interacting cell populations with different functional half-lives. Hoffmann LG, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:445-7, Sep 73
Preparation and properties of cloning inhibitory factor. II. Factors affecting its production and assay. Holxman RS, et al. Cell Immunol 8:359-69, Aug 73
Preparation and properties of cloning inhibitory factor. I. Inhibition of HeLa cell cloning by stimulated lymphocytes and their culture supernatants. Holxman RS, et al. Cell Immunol 8:349-58, Aug 73
Cultured lymphoid cell lines from normal subjects: membrane associated immunoglobulins studied by the mixed antiglobulin reaction. Hütteroth TH, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:446-58, Nov 72
Studies on the recirculating cells in the mouse thymus. Jacobsson H, et al. Cell Immunol 5:107-21, Sep 72
Effects of heparin and benzyl alcohol on lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in vitro. Kemp A, et al. Cell Immunol 7:512-5, Jun 73
In vitro mechanism of human lymphotoxin action: destruction of nondividing target cells. Kramer JJ, et al. Cell Immunol 6:153-7, Jan 73
Reversal by the MER tubercle bacillus fraction of the suppressive effects of heterologous antilymphocytic serum (ALS) on the allograft reactivity of mice. Kuperman O, et al. Cell Immunol 8:484-9, Sep 73
Proteins synthesized in lymphoid cells early after activation by phytohemagglutinin. Levy R, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:92-107, Apr 73
Immunity to the protozoan parasite Eimeria nieschulzi in inbred CD-F rats. Liburd EM, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:444-52, Jun 73
In vitro immune response of partially purified spleen

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cells: nutritionally distinct stages in differentiation. Marbrook J, et al. Cell Immunol 7:1-9, Apr 73
Studies of nonmigrating long-lived lymphocytes in rats. V. Presence and reactions to antigens after neonatal thymectomy. Miller JJ 3D.
Cell Immunol 8:413-9, Sep 73
Nonspecific entry of thoracic duct immunoblasts into intradermal foci of antigens. Moore AR, et al. Cell Immunol 8:112-9, Jul 73
Comparison of the responses of density gradient separated lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin and histocompatibility antigens. Newlin CM.
Cell Immunol 8:198-208, Aug 73
Antigenic markers on mouse lymphoid cells: origin of cells mediating immunologic memory. Niederhuber JE, et al. Cell Immunol 6:407-19, Mar 73
Cellular immunity in the mouse. II. Correlation of in vivo and in vitro phenomena. Phillips SM, et al. Cell Immunol 5:249-63, Oct 72
Cellular immunity in the mouse. I. In vitro lymphocyte reactivity. Phillips SM, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:235-48, Oct 72
Selective release of antibody forming cells into the blood. Rabin BS, et al. Cell Immunol 7:389-95, Jun 73
Effects of alloantibodies on lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Revillard JP, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:339-55, Sep 73
The antigen-binding capacity of mouse lymphocytes. II. Changes during the early immune response. Revoltella R, et al. Cell Immunol 6:215-30, Feb 73
The antigen-binding capacity of mouse lymphocytes. I. Quantitative estimates. Revoltella R, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:200-14, Feb 73
Characterization of human migration inhibitory factor (MIF) from antigen-stimulated lymphocytes. Rocklin RE, et al. Cell Immunol 5:436-45, Nov 72
Early evaluation of mixed leukocyte interactions in mice and guinea pigs using measurements of protein synthesis. Schechter B, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:261-72, Feb 73
Biological effects of the adjuvant Corynebacterium parvum. I. Inhibition of PHA, mixed lymphocyte and GVH reactivity. Scott MT.
Cell Immunol 5:459-68, Nov 72
Antiserum-induced adherence of small lymphocytes to heterologous red cells. Siegel I.
Cell Immunol 5:426-35, Nov 72
Detection of nonspecific cytotoxicity in graft-versus-host reaction as a function of target cell type. Singh JN, et al. Cell Immunol 8:280-9, Aug 73
Differential cytotoxicity of activated lymphocytes on allogeneic and xenogeneic target cells. I. Activation by tuberculin and by Staphylococcus filtrate. Stejskal V, et al. Cell Immunol 8:71-81, Jul 73
Differential cytotoxicity of activated lymphocytes on allogeneic and xenogeneic target cells. II. Activation by phytohemagglutinin. Stejskal V, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:82-92, Jul 73
Chicken Harder's gland: evidence for a relatively pure bursa-dependent lymphoid cell population. Sundick RS, et al. Cell Immunol 7:332-5, May 73
Resistance of neonatal tolerance in mice to abrogation by normal immunocytes. Terman DS, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:273-83, Feb 73
Adaptive transfer of neonatally induced tolerance into normal mice. Terman DS, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:284-91, Feb 73
Release of lymphotoxins by spleen cells sensitized against mouse tumor associated antigens. Vaillier D, et al. Cell Immunol 6:466-72, Mar 73
Interferon and the cellular immune response: separation of interferon-producing cells from DNA-synthetic cells. Wallen WC, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:110-22, Jan 73
Rosette formation by human thymocytes. Whittingham S, et al. Cell Immunol 6:362-7, Mar 73
Lymphocyte in vitro cytotoxicity: mechanism of human lymphotoxin-induced target cell destruction. Williams TW, et al. Cell Immunol 6:171-85, Feb 73
Virus-induced alterations of lymphoid tissues. II. Lymphocyte receptors for Newcastle disease virus. Woodruff JF, et al. Cell Immunol 5:296-306, Oct 72
Virus-induced alterations of lymphoid tissues. 3. Fate of radiolabeled thoracic duct lymphocytes in rats inoculated with Newcastle disease virus. Woodruff JJ, et al. Cell Immunol 5:307-17, Oct 72
Decreased reactivity of lymphocytes in mixed-leukocyte culture from patients with rheumatic fever. Lueker RD, et al.
Circulation 46:655-60, Oct 72
Depression of delayed hypersensitivity by pretreatment with Freund-type adjuvants. 3. Depressed arrival of lymphoid cells at recently immunized lymph nodes in mice pretreated with adjuvants. Allwood GG, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:579-84, Aug 72
Uptake of antilymphocyte globulin by human peripheral lymphocytes. Brain P, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:423-6, Mar 73
Cytotoxic lymphocytes in Hashimoto thyroiditis. An in vitro assay system using 51 Cr-labelled chicken red blood cells coated with thyroglobulin. Calder BA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:19-23, May 73
Lymphocyte-dependent antibody-mediated cytotoxicity in Hashimoto thyroiditis. Calder EA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:153-8, Jun 73
The macrophage electrophoretic migration (MEM) test for lymphocyte sensitization. A study of the kinetics. Carnegie PR, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:37-45, May 73
Quantitation of surface-membrane and intracellular gamma, mu and kappa chains of normal and neoplastic human lymphocytes. Cooper AG, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:487-96, Apr 73
Antigen-binding lymphocytes in children with immune deficiency. Dwyer JM, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:161-9, Oct 72
Assessment of the cellular immune response to HL-A antigens in human renal allograft recipients. Falk RE, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:47-56, May 73
The recruitment of recirculating lymphocytes in the antigenically stimulated spleen. Specific and non-specific consequences of initiating a secondary antibody response. Ford WL.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:243-54, Oct 72
'Antigenic' disparity between leukaemic lymphoblasts and normal lymphocytes in identical twins. Han T, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:171-5, Oct 72
Immunofluorescence studies on immunoglobulins in the lymphoid cells of human peripheral blood. Hijmans W, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 11:483-94, Aug 72
Cytotoxic effects of activated lymphocytes and their supernatants. Holm G, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:169-79, Jun 73
Membrane dynamics of HL-A-anti-HL-A complexes of human normal and leukaemic lymphocytes. Menne HD, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:57-67, May 73
Effect of lymphocyte mediators on macrophages in vitro. A correlation of morphological and cytochemical changes. Nath I, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:455-66, Mar 73
Cytotoxic lymphocytes in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Podleski WK. Clin Exp Immunol 11:543-8, Aug 72
Phytohaemagglutinin-induced cytotoxic effector lymphocyte function in patients with the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome (WAS). Sherwood G, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:515-20, Apr 73
Human thymus lymphoid tissue (HTL) antigen, complement receptor and rosette formation with sheep erythrocytes of the lymphocytes from primary immunodeficiency diseases. Yata J, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:309-17, Jul 73
Human lymphocyte subpopulations. Human thymus-lymphoid tissue (HTL) antigen-positive lymphocytes forming rosettes with sheep erythrocytes and HTL antigen-negative lymphocytes interacting with antigen-antibody-complement complexes. Yata J, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:319-26, Jul 73
Histocompatibility (HL-A) antigens, lymphocytotoxic antibodies and tissue antibodies in patients with diabetes mellitus. Singal DP, et al.
Diabetes 22:429-32, Jun 73
Structure of the lymphocyte membrane. II. Evidence of two classes of Ig on the surface of rabbit lymphocytes during primary response to sheep red blood cells using inhibition of rosette-forming cells and combined ultrastructural autoradiographic and peroxydase methods. Bona CA, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:434-9, Oct 72
Renewal and fate in the mammalian thymus: mechanisms and inferences of thymocytokinetics. Bryant BJ. Eur J Immunol 2:38-45, Feb 72
Cellular heterogeneity in the thymus. I. Electrophoretic analysis of lymphoid cell populations from chickens. Droege W, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:158-61, Apr 72
Cellular heterogeneity in the thymus. II. Distribution patterns of different lymphocyte populations in chickens. Droege W, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:161-6, Apr 72
Immunoglobulins on the surface of sheep lymphocytes. I. Class and cellular distribution. Ey PL.
Eur J Immunol 3:37-43, Jan 73
Lymphocyte stimulation and interferon induction by 7 S anti-human lymphocyte globulins and their uni- and divalent fragments. Falcoff R, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:476-8, Oct 72
Antibody-mediated target cell lysis by non-immune cells. Characterization of the antibody and effector cell populations. Geifand EW, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:419-24, Oct 72
Protease activity as a possible mechanism of migration inhibitory factor. Havemann K, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:97-9, Feb 72
In vitro primary response in microcultures containing less than fifty thousand lymphoid cells. Jonard J, et al.
Eur J Immunol 3:245-9, Apr 73
Morphological observations on the contact-induced lysis of target cells. Koren HS, et al.
Eur J Immunol 3:32-7, Jan 73
Antibody-induced redistribution of HL-A antigens at the cell surface. Kourilsky FM, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:249-57, Jun 72
The dynamic state of the lymphocyte membrane. Factors affecting the distribution and turnover of surface immunoglobulins. Loor F, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:203-12, Jun 72
Migration inhibition experiments with mixtures of human peripheral blood lymphocytes and guinea pig peritoneal exudate cells. Marsman AJ, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:546-50, Dec 72
Synthesis of surface immunoglobulin by lymphocyte leukemia cells in vitro. Moroz C, et al.
Eur J Immunol 3:16-20, Jan 73
Independence of HL-A antigens and immunoglobulin determinants on the surface of human lymphoid cells. Preud'homme JL, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:297-300, Jun 72
Lymphocyte activation: rapid changes in the phospholipid metabolism of plasma membranes during stimulation. Resch K, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:598-601, Dec 72
Sulfanilic acid as surface antigen on mouse lymphoid cells. I. Properties of hapten-labeled cells and effects of anti-hapten antiserum in vitro and in vivo. Seiler H.
Eur J Immunol 2:536-41, Dec 72
Lymphocyte reactivity in vitro. VI. Specificity of target cell destruction following in vitro sensitization in mixed leukocyte cultures. Solliday S, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:68-72, Feb 72
Metabolic characteristics of lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins. Wilson JD, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:225-32, Jun 72
Thymus specific antigen on electrophoretically separated rat lymphocytes. Tracing of the differentiation pathway of bone marrow-derived thymocytes by use of a surface marker. Zeiller K, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:439-44, Oct 72
Ultrastructural study on antibody-forming cells to horseradish peroxidase. Special reference to thoracic duct lymphocytes. Saito K, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:127-35, Jan 73
Eradication of lymphoma cells with allogeneic immune peritoneal cells. Dullens HF, et al.
Experientia 29:479-81, 15 Apr 73
Diffusible factor of thymus is responsible for the recovery from some effects of heterologous antilymphocyte serum. Garaci E, et al.
Experientia 29:337-8, 15 Mar 73
Mechanism of buffy coat migration inhibition test. Lockshin MD, et al. Experientia 29:340-1, 15 Mar 73
Lymphocyte-fibroblast interaction in the pathogenesis of inflammatory gingival disease. Schroeder HE, et al.
Experientia 28:1228-30, 15 Oct 72
Membranes in growth, differentiation and neoplasia. Introduction. Coons AH. Fed Proc 32:34, Jan 73
Mapping and migration of lymphocyte surface macromolecules. Karnovsky MJ, et al.
Fed Proc 32:55-9, Jan 73 (9 ref.)
Evidence for the suppression of the development of cytotoxic lymphoid cells in tumor immunized mice. Martin WJ, et al. Fed Proc 32:173-9, Feb 73
Movement of lymphocyte surface antigens and receptors: the fluid nature of the lymphocyte plasma membrane and its immunological significance. Raff MC, et al. Fed Proc 32:48-54, Jan 73 (39 ref.)
Synthesis, biochemistry and dynamics of cell surface immunoglobulin on lymphocytes. Uhr JW, et al.
Fed Proc 32:35-40, Jan 73 (48 ref.)
Antigen receptors on lymphocytes. Unanue ER, et al.
Fed Proc 32:44-7, Jan 73 (36 ref.)
Reduced migration capacity in vitro of peritoneal exudate cells from adult thymectomized, irradiated and bone marrow-protected rats. Medzihradský J, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:36-42, 1973
Effect of antilymphocyte serum against lymphocytes of immunized rats on antibody formation to erythrocytes (guinea pig erythrocytes, human erythrocytes, primary response, secondary response). Hrubá A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:388-4, 1972
Analysis of the specificity of allocluster-forming lymphocytes in allografted mice. Lengerová A, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 18:402-7, 1972
Distribution of HL-A antigens 6a, 6b in the Russian population and their role in mixed lymphocyte cultures. Zaretskaya Y, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:222-4, 1973
Turnover of HL-A antigens at the lymphocyte surface. Bernoco D, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:272-84, Sep-Dec 71
Lymphocyte responses to nonspecific mitogens in inflammatory bowel disease. Asquith P, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:1-7, Jul 73
Enterobacterial common antigen-induced lymphocyte reactivity in inflammatory bowel disease. Bull DM, et al. Gastroenterology 64:43-50, Jan 73
Lymphocyte sensitization and ageing. Field EJ, et al.
Gerontologia 18:185-92, 1972
Impaired lymphocyte reactivity against tumour cells in patients with Crohn's disease. Maclaurin BP, et al.
Gut 13:614-20, Aug 72
The association between the large lymphocyte and the small intestine. Moore AR, et al. Gut 13:639, Oct 72
Immune surveillance of lymphoid tissue. A biological role for the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Ling NR.
Immunol Commun 2:119-27, 1973 (42 ref.)
Surface immunoglobulins of circulating lymphocytes in mouse plasmacytoma. 3. The effect of plasmacytoma RNA on the immune response. Yakulis V, et al.
Immunol Commun 2:129-39, 1973
Increased numbers of rabbit blood lymphocytes with allotypic determinants demonstrated by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

double-coating indirect rosette formation. An T, et al. Immunology 24:277-88, Feb 73
Transfer of antigenic macromolecules from macrophages to lymphocytes. I. Autoradiographic and quantitative study of (14 C)endotoxin and (125 I)haemocyanin transfer. Bona C, et al. Immunology 23:799-816, Dec 72
Lymphocytes binding basic protein of myelin; cytophilic serum antibody and effect of adjuvant. Coates AS, et al. Immunology 24:425-34, Mar 73
Immunological unresponsiveness of neonatal rats to infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. The competence of neonatal lymphoid cells in worm expulsion. Dineen JK, et al. Immunology 25:141-50, Jul 73
The development of antigen-binding lymphocytes in foetal tissues. Dwyer JM, et al. Immunology 23:871-9, Dec 72
Role of macrophages in tumour immunity. I. Co-operation between macrophages and lymphoid cells in syngeneic tumour immunity. Evans R, et al. Immunology 23:615-26, Oct 72
Inhibition of plaque formation, rosette formation and phagocytosis by alpha globulin. Glaser M, et al. Immunology 23:205-14, Aug 72
The role of nuclear material in the transfer of immunological information. I. Nuclei from rat lymphocytes stimulated with mitogens. Lewis CM, et al. Immunology 24:1013-8, Jun 73
The interaction of normal lymphocytes and cells from lymphoid cell lines. IV. HL-A typing of the cell line cells. Mackintosh P, et al. Immunology 24:315-31, Feb 73
The mechanism of action of soluble lymphocytic mediators. I. A pulse exposure test for the measurement of macrophage migration inhibitory factor. Manheimer S, et al. Immunology 24:1027-34, Jun 73
Reversible loss of surface receptors on lymphocytes. Milton JD, et al. Immunology 23:599-608, Oct 72
Interaction of lymphoid and nonlymphoid cells with the lymphocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis. Adler A, et al. Infect Immun 7:461-7, Mar 73
In vitro response of human lymphocytes to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Fernald GW. Infect Immun 5:552-8, Apr 72
Lymphocyte-mediated cellular immunity in histoplasmosis. Howard DH, et al. Infect Immun 4:605-10, Nov 71
In vitro induction of nonspecific resistance in macrophages by specifically sensitized lymphocytes. Krahenbuhl JL, et al. Infect Immun 4:337-43, Oct 71
Antiviral action of immune lymphocytes in mice infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Mims CA, et al. Infect Immun 6:695-8, Nov 72
Inhibition of migration of mouse macrophages by tuberculin-sensitive mouse lymphocytes and by mouse migration inhibitory factor. Neiburger RG, et al. Infect Immun 7:190-5, Feb 73
Plaque-forming cells in rabbits immunized with BCG bacilli. Okuyama H, et al. Infect Immun 6:893-8, Dec 72
Cytotoxicity of concanavalin A-activated hamster lymphocytes. Singh SB, et al. Infect Immun 7:46-52, Jan 73
Immunoglobulin determinants on chicken lymphocytes demonstrated by the mixed antiglobulin reaction. Aitken RM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:469-80, 1972
Immunoglobulin determinants on the surface of chicken lymphoid cells. Albini B, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:804-22, 1973
Influence of antigenic stimulation on lymphoid cell traffic in the chicken. II. Increased homing of bone marrow-derived cells to the bursa of Fabricius after human serum albumin administration. Bäck R. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:921-33, 1972
Induction of antibody synthesis in cultures of human lymphoid cells. Denman AM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:249-57, 1973
Opsonic adherence of sensitized ox red cells to human lymphocytes as measured by rosette formation. Hallberg T, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:500-13, 1973
Observations on lymphocytes bearing surface immunoglobulin in health and in disease. Holborow EJ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:210-3, 1973
Mitogenic factor and migration inhibitory factor in supernatants of serum-free human lymphocyte cultures stimulated with concanavalin A. Horvat M, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:446-56, 1972
Distribution of immunoglobulin determinants and antigen receptors on the surface of rabbit lymphoid cells as shown by peroxidase-labelled antibody and cell rosetting techniques. Kent SP, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:563-87, 1972
Study of Fab and F(ab') 2 from rabbit IgG for capacity to induce lymphocyte-mediated target cell destruction in vitro. Larsson A, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:80-8, 1972
Studies of mononuclear cells from inflammatory joint effusions. Loewi G, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:285-9, 1973
Heterophile antigen detected by infectious mononucleosis sera on lymphoid cells. Malavé I, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:601-10, 1973
Migration inhibition experiments with mixtures of human lymphocytes and guinea pig peritoneal exudate cells. Marsman AJ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:322-5, 1973
Studies of non-migrating, long-lived lymphocytes in rats. 3. Decreased retention in lymph nodes of gnotobiotic rats. Miller JJ 3d. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:53-62, 1972
Cell fractionation on affinity columns. In vivo function of hemocyanin-binding lymphocytes from normal mouse spleen. Moroz LA, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:657-66, 1973
Factors affecting the traffic and segregation of lymphoid cell populations. Parrott DM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:240-8, 1973
Lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity induced by humoral antibodies. Mechanism of induction and surface markers of the effector cells. Perlmann P, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:278-80, 1973
Immunologic activities of pertussis-treated lymphocytes. Phanuphak P, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:305-16, 1972
Inherent inability of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia lymphocytes to respond to phytohaemagglutinin. Robbins JH, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:845-58, 1972
The differential suppression of antigen, lymphokine and mitogen-induced delayed hypersensitivity-type skin reactions by carrageenan. Schwartz HJ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:409-21, 1973
Time course of macromolecule synthesis in human lymphocyte cultures stimulated by antilymphocyte globulin and phytohemagglutinin. Skoog VT. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:548-62, 1972
Effect of hydrocortisone on immunoglobulin synthesis and secretion by human peripheral lymphocytes in vitro. Smith RS, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:859-70, 1972
Factors produced in cultures of human lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin (PHA). I. Skin-reactive factor (SRF): characterization and immunochemical study. Teodorescu M, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:826-36, 1972
Antigen-binding cells in spleen sections from mice immunized with sheep erythrocytes. Thunold S. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:529-43, 1973
Induction of aspermatogenesis by passive transfer of immune sera or cells. Willson JT, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:172-81, 1972
Rosette-formation between guinea pig lymphoid cells and rabbit erythrocytes--a possible T-cell marker. Wilson AB, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:544-52, 1973
Cytotoxic lymphocytes in melanoma patients. Faucault JP, et al. Int J Cancer 9:567-76, 15 May 72
Cellular reactions against Burkitt lymphoma cells. 3. Effector cell activity of leukocytes stimulated in vitro with autochthonous cultured lymphoma cells. Golub SH, et al. Int J Cancer 10:157-64, 15 Jul 72
Cellular reactions against Burkitt lymphoma cells. II. Effector cells obtained by allogeneic stimulation in mixed leukocyte cultures. Golub SH, et al. Int J Cancer 10:150-6, 15 Jul 72
Cellular immunity in Wilm's tumour and neuroblastoma. Kumar S, et al. Int J Cancer 10:36-43, 15 Jul 72
Lymphocyte cytotoxicity reactions to leukemia-associated antigens in identical twins. Rosenberg EB, et al. Int J Cancer 9:648-58, 15 May 72
Lymphocyte interactions in antibody responses. Miller JF. Int Rev Cytol 33:77-130, 1972 (272 ref.)
Theliolymphocyte. An immune unit of the gastrointestinal tract. Sion A, et al. Int Surg 58:100-4, Feb 73
Demonstration of cell-mediated and blocking immune responses to tumor antigens in cancer patients with the colony-inhibition-in-gel test. Cummings FJ, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:308-16, Mar 73
Autoradiography of activated lymphocytes in the blood in Hodgkin's disease. Foib PI, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:923-5, Jul 73
Suppressed development of cytotoxic lymphoid cells in tumor-immunized mice. Martin WJ, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:324-31, Mar 73
Studies on different stages in host-tumor relationship. 1. Differences in the behavior in vitro of ascites cells and lymphocytes derived from mice in early and later stages of tumor growth. Pikovski MA. Isr J Med Sci 9:136-44, Feb 73
Specific killing of RSV-transformed cells in vitro by lymphoid cells from RSV tumor-bearing chickens. Sasson ZB, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:258-65, Mar 73
Functional efficiency of antitumor cytotoxic lymphoid cells. Wunderlich JR, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:317-23, Mar 73
Identification and partial purification of "transcortin"-like protein within human lymphocytes. Werthamer S, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6398-407, 25 Sep 73
Immunologic aspects of osteosarcoma and their application to therapy. A preliminary report. Marsh B, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1367-97, Oct 72
Studies on the distribution of surface immunoglobulins of human B-lymphocytes. Ault KA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2507-16, Oct 73
Studies of two subpopulations of human lymphocytes differing in responsiveness to concanavalin A. Boldt S, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3225-34, Dec 72
Lymphotoxin formation by lymphocytes and muscle in polymyositis. Johnson RL, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2435-49, Sep 72
Immunology of the lower respiratory tract. Functional properties of bronchoalveolar lymphocytes obtained from the normal canine lung. Kaltreider HB, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2211-7, Sep 73
Effect of transfer factor on lymphocyte function in anergic patients. Kirkpatrick CH, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2948-58, Nov 72
Tissue factor activity in lymphocyte cultures from normal individuals and patients with hemophilia A. Rickles FR, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1427-34, Jun 73
Combined studies of complement receptor and surface immunoglobulin-bearing cells and sheep erythrocyte rosette-forming cells in normal and leukemic human lymphocytes. Ross GD, et al. J Clin Invest 52:377-85, Feb 73
Human lymphocyte antigens as a possible diagnostic aid in ankylosing spondylitis. Caffrey M, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:387, May 73
Cell-mediated lympholysis. Importance of serologically defined H-2 regions. Alter BJ, et al. J Exp Med 137:1363-9, 1 May 73
Rejection of ascites tumor allografts. II. A pathway for cell-mediated tumor destruction in vitro by peritoneal exudate lymphoid cells. Berke G, et al. J Exp Med 136:1594-604, 1 Dec 72
Mechanism of graft-versus-host-induced lymphadenopathy in mice. Trapping vs. proliferation. Emeson EE, et al. J Exp Med 137:1293-302, 1 May 73
Escape from isoantiserum inhibition of lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Faanes RB, et al. J Exp Med 137:171-82, 1 Jan 73
Interaction of histocompatibility (HL-A) antibodies and complement with synchronized human lymphoid cells in continuous culture. Ferrone S, et al. J Exp Med 137:55-68, 1 Jan 73
Generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes in mixed lymphocyte reactions. I. Specificity of the effector cells. Forman J, et al. J Exp Med 138:672-85, 1 Sep 73
Antigen-induced stimulation of glucosamine incorporation by guinea pig peritoneal macrophages in delayed hypersensitivity. Hammond ME, et al. J Exp Med 136:1518-32, 1 Dec 72
Deletion of b5 immunoglobulin-bearing lymphocytes in allotype-suppressed rabbits. Harrison MR, et al. J Exp Med 137:254-64, 1 Feb 73
Specific adherence of in vitro differentiated lymphocytes to target cells. Holiander N, et al. J Exp Med 136:1344-55, 1 Dec 72
Immunologic properties of mouse thymus cells. Identification of T cell functions within a minor, low-density subpopulation. Konda S, et al. J Exp Med 136:1461-77, 1 Dec 72
The lymphocyte response to primary Moloney sarcoma virus tumors in BALB-c mice. Definition of the active subpopulations at different times after infection. Lamon EW, et al. J Exp Med 137:1472-93, 1 Jun 73
In vitro cytotoxicity by a nonthymus-processed lymphocyte population with specificity for a virally determined tumor cell surface antigen. Lamon EW, et al. J Exp Med 136:1072-9, 1 Nov 72
Fate of antigen-binding cells in unresponsive and immune mice. Louis J, et al. J Exp Med 137:461-9, 1 Feb 73
The mediator of cellular immunity. VI. Effect of the antimitotic drug vinblastine on the mediator of cellular resistance to infection. McGregor DD, et al. J Exp Med 137:660-74, 1 Mar 73
Characterization of a lymphocyte factor which alters macrophage functions. Nathan CF, et al. J Exp Med 137:275-90, 1 Feb 73
Independence of H-2K and H-2D antigenic determinants on the surface of mouse lymphocytes. Neauport-Sautes C, et al. J Exp Med 137:511-28, 1 Feb 73
The production of vesicular stomatitis virus by antigen- or mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes and continuous lymphoblastoid lines. Nowakowski M, et al. J Exp Med 137:1042-50, 1 Apr 73
In vitro activation of cellular immune response to Gross virus-induced lymphoma. Ortiz de Landazuri M, et al. J Exp Med 136:969-83, 1 Nov 72
The allogeneic effect in inbred mice. 3. Unique antigenic structural requirements in the expression of the phenomenon on unprimed cell populations in vivo. Osborne DP Jr, et al. J Exp Med 137:991-1008, 1 Apr 73
Mechanisms in the suppression of delayed hypersensitivity in the guinea pig by 6-mercaptopurine. Phillips SM, et al. J Exp Med 137:1494-510, 1 Jun 73
Studies on characterization of the lymphoid target cell for activity of a thymus humoral factor. Rotter V, et al. J Exp Med 138:130-42, 1 Jul 73
Nature of lymphocyte-tumor interaction. A general

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

method for cellular immunoabsorption. Stulting RD, et al. J Exp Med 137:932-42, 1 Apr 73
Membrane antigens specific for human lymphoid cells in the dividing phase. Thomas DB, et al. J Exp Med 138:64-70, 1 Jul 73
Selective DNA synthesis by cells specifically localizing in response to xenogeneic erythrocytes. Thursh DR, et al. J Exp Med 138:659-71, 1 Sep 73
Nature of the stimulating cell in the syngeneic and the allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction in mice. Von Boehmer H, et al. J Exp Med 136:1648-60, 1 Dec 72
In vitro induction of tumor-specific immunity. I. Parameters of activation and cytotoxic reactivity of mouse lymphoid cells immunized in vitro against syngeneic and allogeneic plasma cell tumors. Wagner H, et al. J Exp Med 138:1-15, 1 Jul 73
Studies on normal and immune lymphocyte transfer reactions in guinea pigs, with special reference to the cellular contribution of the host. Zakarian S, et al. J Exp Med 136:1545-63, 1 Dec 72
A sensitive microassay system for lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity induced by PHA and PPD. Amino N, et al. J Immunol 111:464-71, Aug 73
Physical properties of mouse spleen cells involved in the mixed leukocyte reaction and graft-vs-host disease. el-Arini MO, et al. J Immunol 110:1476-84, Jun 73
Lymphocyte receptor movement induced by sheep erythrocyte binding. Ashman RF. J Immunol 111:212-20, Jul 73
Effect of cobra venom factor on the local GVH reaction. I. Partial characterization of a cytotoxic factor from cobra venom for rat lymphocytes. Ballow M, et al. J Immunol 110:354-61, Feb 73
Effect of locally administered endotoxin on regenerating appendix structure and responses of appendix cells to mitogens. Blythman HE, et al. J Immunol 111:1081-5, Oct 73
Guinea pig lymphotoxin (LT). II. Physicochemical properties of LT produced by lymphocytes stimulated with antigen or concanavalin A: its differentiation from migration-inhibitory factor (MIF). Coyne JA, et al. J Immunol 110:1630-7, Jun 73
A lymphocyte cytotoxicity rebound phenomenon induced by enhancing sera. Debray-Sachs M, et al. J Immunol 110:661-6, Mar 73
Regulation of lymphocyte responses in vitro. 3. Inhibition by adherent cells of the T-lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin. Folch H, et al. J Immunol 110:835-9, Mar 73
In vitro responses of rat lymphocytes following adult thymectomy. I. Rapid decrease and recovery of responses to mitogens and hemiallogeneic cells. Folch H, et al. J Immunol 109:1046-51, Nov 72
The effect of antibodies to complement components C2, C3 and C5 on the production and action of lymphotoxin. Gately MK, et al. J Immunol 109:728-34, Oct 72
Lymphocyte phytohemagglutinin responsiveness, immunoglobulins and autoantibodies in aging humans. Hallgren HM, et al. J Immunol 111:1101-7, Oct 73
Thymus independent stimulator cells in the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Harrison MR. J Immunol 111:1270-3, Oct 73
Polycarbonate sieve filtration of lymph node cells: selective depletion of immunoglobulin-bearing lymphocytes. Harrison MR, et al. J Immunol 110:602-4, Feb 73
Studies on the mechanism of lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. II. The use of various target cell markers to study cytolytic events. Henney CS. J Immunol 110:73-84, Jan 73
Modulation of membrane associated immunoglobulins of cultured human lymphoid cells by specific antibody. Hütteroth TH, et al. J Immunol 110:1325-33, May 73
Lymphocyte activation. 3. The prolonged requirement for mitogen in phytohaemagglutinin- and concanavalin A-stimulated cultures. Jones G. J Immunol 110:1282-7, May 73
The immune capacity of lymphocytes after cross-linking of surface immunoglobulin receptors by antibody. Katz DH, et al. J Immunol 109:1022-30, Nov 72
The effect of surgical bursectomy and irradiation on rosette-forming cells in the chicken. Kiszkiss DF, et al. J Immunol 109:1405-7, Dec 72
Independent movement of IgD and IgM molecules on the surface of individual lymphocytes. Knapp W, et al. J Immunol 111:1295-8, Oct 73
Decline in mixed lymphocyte reactivity of spleen cells from aged mice of a long-lived strain. Konen TG, et al. J Immunol 110:1216-21, May 73
Spleen cell cytotoxicity in New Zealand black mice (NZB) with autoimmune disease. Liburd EM, et al. J Immunol 111:1288-91, Oct 73
Studies on early events in the differentiation of antibody-producing cells. I. Patterns of deoxyribonucleic acid replication in antigen-stimulated mouse spleen cells. Moav N, et al. J Immunol 111:1183-93, Oct 73
Detection of migration inhibitory activity in human mixed lymphocyte cultures. Mookerjee BK, et al. J Immunol 109:899-902, Oct 72
Adjuvant effect of endotoxin; antibody response to sheep erythrocytes in mice after transfer of syngeneic lymphoid cells treated with bacterial lipopolysaccharide in vitro. Nakano M, et al. J Immunol 110:408-13, Feb 73
Genetic control of the in vitro responses of rat peripheral blood lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A. Newlin CM, et al. J Immunol 110:622-8, Mar 73
Immunoglobulin biosynthesis by normal and leukemic human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Nies KM, et al. J Immunol 111:1236-42, Oct 73
Enhancement of mouse thymus cells response to periodate treatment by a soluble factor. Novogrodsky A, et al. J Immunol 109:1278-81, Dec 72
Antigen-induced deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in mouse lymphocytes. II. Analysis of the cell populations required for and responding to antigen stimulation in vitro. Osborne DP Jr, et al. J Immunol 111:1176-82, Oct 73
Cell surface-associated gamma globulins in lymphocytes. 3. Changes of globulin-carrying lymphocytes during primary response. Paraskevas F, et al. J Immunol 109:1254-61, Dec 72
Proliferation of stimulated human peripheral blood lymphocytes: preferential incorporation of concanavalin A by stimulated cells and mitogenic activity. Pauli RM, et al. J Immunol 111:424-32, Aug 73
Lymphokine toxicity for yeast cells. Pearsall NN, et al. J Immunol 110:1444-6, May 73
Effects of carrageenan and high serum dilution on synergistic cytotoxicity to tumor cells. Pollack S, et al. J Immunol 110:1440-3, May 73
Lymphoid cell dependence of eosinophil response to antigen. 3. Comparison of the rate of appearance of two types of memory cells in various lymphoid tissues at different times after priming. Ponzio NM, et al. J Immunol 110:1363-70, May 73
Beta 2 -microglobulin production and secretion by lymphocytes in culture. Poulik MD, et al. J Immunol 110:1430-3, May 73
Host defenses during primary Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus infection in mice. I. Passive transfer of protection with immune serum and immune cells. Rabinowitz SG, et al. J Immunol 110:1345-53, May 73
Retention of lymphocyte characteristics by myelomas and theta + -lymphomas: sensitivity to cortisol and phytohemagglutinin. Ralph P. J Immunol 110:1470-5, Jun 73
Production of migration inhibitory factor by non-dividing lymphocytes. Rocklin RE. J Immunol 110:674-8, Mar 73
Guinea pig lymphotoxin (LT). I. In vitro studies of LT produced in response to antigen stimulation of lymphocytes. Rosenberg SA, et al. J Immunol 110:1623-9, Jun 73
Stimulation of gamma-globulin synthesis and specific antibody production by a factor released by activated lymphocytes. Rosenthal M, et al. J Immunol 111:1119-27, Oct 73
Purification of human lymphotoxin. Russell SW, et al. J Immunol 109:784-90, Oct 72
Effects of natural thymocytotoxic autoantibody of NZB mice and of specifically prepared antilymphocyte serum on the tissue distribution of 51 Cr-labeled lymphocytes. Shiral T, et al. J Immunol 110:517-23, Feb 73
In vitro IgM antibody synthesis by human tonsil-derived lymphocytes. Sloyer JL, et al. J Immunol 111:183-8, Jul 73
A 51 Cr microassay technique for cell-mediated immunity to viruses. Steele RW, et al. J Immunol 110:1502-10, Jun 73
Abscence of rosette-forming cells in delayed hypersensitive agammaglobulinemic chickens. Theis GA, et al. J Immunol 111:457-63, Aug 73
The proliferative and anamnestic antibody response of rabbit lymphoid cells in vitro. II. Effect of passive antibody on immunologic memory in lymph nodes contralateral to the site of antigen injection. Thorbecke GJ, et al. J Immunol 111:1043-7, Oct 73
Effect of specific antibody on the antigen-induced proliferative response of rabbit lymph node cells. Thorbecke GJ, et al. J Immunol 110:648-51, Mar 73
Alteration of macrophage interfacial tension by supernatants of antigen-activated lymphocyte cultures. Thrasher SG, et al. J Immunol 110:321-6, Feb 73
Synthesis of macrophage migration inhibition factor (MIF) by immunoglobulin-producing lymphocyte lines and their clones. Tsuchimoto T, et al. J Immunol 109:884-6, Oct 72
Human skin responses to products of concanavalin A-activated lymphocytes. Valdimarsson H, et al. J Immunol 111:485-91, Aug 73
Syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction between thymocytes and peripheral lymphoid cells in mice: strain specificity and nature of the target cell. Von Boehmer H, et al. J Immunol 110:376-83, Feb 73
Cytotoxic activity of lymphocytes. I. Assay for cytotoxicity by rubidium exchange at isotopic equilibrium. Walker SM, et al. J Immunol 109:1223-32, Dec 72
Cytotoxic activity of lymphocytes. II. Studies on mechanism of lymphotoxin-mediated cytotoxicity. Walker SM, et al. J Immunol 109:1233-44, Dec 72
The role of humoral factors in the initiation of in vitro primary immune responses. I. Effects of deficient fetal bovine serum. Watson J, et al. J Immunol 110:31-42, Jan 73
Antigen-binding lymphocytes in normal man and guinea pig to human encephalitogenic protein. Yung LL, et al. J Immunol 110:1383-7, May 73
Cytotoxicity mediated by human lymphocyte-dependent antibody in a rapid assay with adherent target cells. Yust I, et al. J Immunol 110:1672-81, Jun 73
A micromethod for membrane immunofluorescence. Brazenor GA, et al. J Immunol Methods 2:325-8, Apr 73
A rapid micromethod for direct H-2 typing of mouse cultured lymphoid cells. Götze D, et al. J Immunol Methods 1:203-6, Jan 72
A simplified technique for the evaluation of antigen-binding cells. Liburd EM, et al. J Immunol Methods 3:79-86, Aug 73
A comparison of the activation of thymus and lymph-node cells by concanavalin-A and phytohaemagglutinin. Effects of complement. Milthorp P, et al. J Immunol Methods 2:289-77, Apr 73
Reverse immune cytoadherence. A technique for the detection of surface-associated -globulins on lymphoid cells. Paraskevas F, et al. J Immunol Methods 1:1-17, Sep 71
Assay of anti-lymphocyte serum by membrane immunofluorescence. Rolland JM, et al. J Immunol Methods 1:83-90, Sep 71
Culture of mouse lymphoid cells in serum-free medium. Vischer TL. J Immunol Methods 1:199-202, Jan 72
Whole-blood culture technique for functional studies of lymphocyte reactivity to mitogens, antigens, and homologous lymphocytes. Pauly JL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:500-12, Sep 73
Circulation of lymphoid cells in mice infected with Friend leukemia virus. Bainbridge DR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:773-81, Sep 72
Tumor-specific cellular cytotoxicity to human sarcomas: evidence for a cell-mediated host immune response to a common sarcoma cell-surface antigen. Cohen AM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:585-9, Mar 73
Demonstration of Herpesvirus saimiri-associated antigens in peripheral lymphocytes from infected marmosets during in vitro cultivation. Falk LA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:533-30, Feb 72
In vitro studies of cellular-mediated immunostimulation of tumor growth. Fidler IJ. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1307-12, May 73
In vitro sensitivity of human cells to lymphocyte proliferation inhibitory factor. Green JA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:631-8, Sep 72
Studies on surface antigen variants. Isolation of two complementary variants for Thy 1.2. Hyman R. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:415-22, Feb 73
Cytotoxicity in vitro by products of specifically stimulated spleen cells: susceptibility of tumor cells and normal cells. Meltzer MS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1439-43, Nov 72
Antigen expression and colony formation of lymphoblastoid cell lines after superinfection with Epstein-Barr virus. Rocchi G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:307-14, Feb 73
Tuberculin reaction in cancer patients, "Mantoux release," and lymphosuppressive-stimulatory factors. Steward AM. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:625-32, Mar 73
Differences in the tumor-associated reactivity of blood lymphocytes and tumor-draining lymph node cells in sarcoma patients. Vánky F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:17-24, Jul 73
Lymphocyte sensitization after exposure to measles, and influenza. Possible relevance to pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Field EJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:179-87, Jun 73
Lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutin in pregnancy. Watkins SM. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:990-3, Nov 72
Cell transfer studies on the persistence of homograft sensitivity in the mouse: the periodic redistribution of sensitised cells between the circulation and lymphoid tissues. Warren J, et al. J Pathol 107:225-33, Aug 72
Demonstration of the movement of histocompatibility antigen and immunoglobulin on the pig lymphocyte membrane by immunofluorescence. Binns RM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:33P-34P, Oct 72
The occurrence of lymphocyte antigens on boar spermatozoa. Jílek F, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:295-8, Nov 72
Human lymphocyte responses during pregnancy. Kaye MD. J Reprod Fertil 32:333, Feb 73
Effect of different types of antilymphocytic serum on phagocytosis in rats. Kinnaert P, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:525-36, Nov 72
The stimulation and inhibition of nonimmune lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in vitro. Shivers BR, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:257-82, Sep 72
Activation of guinea pig herpesvirus antigen in leukemic lymphoblasts of guinea pig. Nayak DP. J Virol 10:933-6, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of humoral antibodies on the in vitro lymphocyte cytotoxicity in rats. Nishihira T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:501-7, Oct 72

Immune response against hamster erythrocytes in the low-responder mouse strains. VI. Passive transfer of the responsiveness against hamster erythrocytes with lymphoid cells. Nomoto K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:99-104, Mar 73

The cytolytic activity of human lymphocytes. I. Cytolytic activity towards PPD-coated target cells in tuberculin positive and negative individuals. Rehn TG, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:261-70, Oct 72

Loss of cell surface material from peritoneal exudate cells associated with lymphocyte-mediated inhibition of macrophage migration from capillary tubes. Dvorak AM, et al. Lab Invest 27:561-74, Dec 72

T-cell depression and irradiation. Anderson JM. Lancet 2:657, 23 Sep 72

Lymphocytes binding human thyroglobulin in healthy people and its relevance to tolerance for autoantigens. Bankhurst AD, et al. Lancet 1:226-30, 3 Feb 73

Thoracic-duct and blood lymphocytes in cancer. Benninghoff DL, et al. Lancet 1:264-5, 4 Aug 73

"Forbidden clones" and autoimmunity. Cox KO, et al. Lancet 1:1123-4, 19 May 73

Reduction of lymphocyte transformation by a factor produced by gastrointestinal cancer. Edwards AJ, et al. Lancet 1:687-9, 31 Mar 73

Lymphocyte sensitisation in myasthenia gravis: function of the adult thymus gland. Field EJ, et al. Lancet 2:675-6, 22 Sep 73

A possible in-vitro blood test for cancer. Fish RG. Lancet 2:670, 22 Sep 73

Derect lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity as an assay of presensitisation. Garovoy MR, et al. Lancet 1:573-6, 17 Mar 73

Lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins in autoimmune diseases. Gergely P, et al. Lancet 1:482-3, 3 Mar 73

Immunocompetence of maternal lymphocytes. Harrison MR. Lancet 2:1319-20, 16 Dec 72

Lymphokine production in cell-mediated allergic contact dermatitis. Levis WR, et al. Lancet 2:389-90, 18 Aug 73

Inhibition of lymphocyte D.N.A. synthesis. Maráz A, et al. Lancet 1:212, 27 Jan 73

Lumphocyte sensitisation passed to the child from the mother. Mohr JA. Lancet 1:688, 25 Mar 72

Use of lymphoblastoid cell-lines to determine responsiveness in cadaveric renal transplantation. Morris PJ, et al. Lancet 819:16-8, 7 Jul 73

Effect of hormone therapy on mitogenic responses of lymphocytes from patients with cancer of the breast. Pentycross CR, et al. Lancet 2:177-9, Jul 73

Antibody-dependent peritoneal-cell-mediated cytotoxicity in man. Podleski WK, et al. Lancet 1:1389, 16 Jun 73

Thymic origin of atypical lymphoid cells in infectious mononucleosis. Sheldon PJ, et al. Lancet 1:1153-5, 26 May 73

Lymphocytes binding thyroglobulin. Vladutu AO. Lancet 1:678-9, 24 Mar 73

Lymphokines. Lancet 1:1490-1, 30 Jun 73

The pathogenesis of Graves' disease. A disorder of delayed hypersensitivity? Volpe R, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:824-34, Nov 72

In vitro effect of human lymphotoxin on microorganisms. Weedon DD, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:560-4, Aug 73

Cytotoxicity of human lymphotoxin for tumor and normal human tissue cells in vitro. Weedon DD, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:556-9, Aug 73

Lymphocyte mediators and cellular hypersensitivity. David JR. N Engl J Med 288:143-9, 18 Jan 73 (57 ref.)

Lymphocyte reactivity in Hodgkin's disease: a lymphocyte civil war. DeVita VT Jr. N Engl J Med 289:801-2, 11 Oct 73

Ig-positive lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease. Falletta JM, et al. N Engl J Med 288:561-2, 15 Mar 73

Lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins in Hodgkin's disease. Gergely P, et al. N Engl J Med 289:220, 26 Jul 73

Lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins. Distribution and frequency in lymphoproliferative diseases. Piessens WF, et al. N Engl J Med 288:176-80, 25 Jan 73

Surface immunoglobulins on lymphocytes in leukemia. Rubin AD, et al. N Engl J Med 287:989-90, 9 Nov 72

Lymphocyte response to blood transfusion in man. Schechter GP, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1169-73, 7 Dec 72

Selection of unrelated compatible platelet donors by lymphocyte HL-A matching. Yankee RA, et al. N Engl J Med 288:760-4, 12 Apr 73

Lymphocyte response to blood transfusion. N Engl J Med 288:853-4, 19 Apr 73

Prelabeling target cells with 3 H-proline as a method for studying lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Bean MA, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:41-8, Jun 73

Stimulation of lymphocytes in vitro to reactions against cultured Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Golub SH, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:25-32, Jun 73

Lymphocyte-mediated tumor cell destruction in vitro. Some general principles and reactivities in human urinary bladder carcinoma. Perlmann P, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:223-9, Dec 72

Cytotoxicity of human peripheral lymphocytes for glioma, osteosarcoma, and glia cell lines. Skurzak H, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:93-102, Jun 73

Stimulation of lymphocytes by autochthonous cancer. Stjernswärd J, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:237-42, Dec 72

Functional capacity of cytotoxic lymphoid cells. Wunderlich JR, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:243-9, Dec 72

Human lymphocyte antigen association in ankylosing spondylitis. Caffrey MF, et al. Nature 242:121, 9 Mar 73

Requirement for theta-bearing cells in lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus-induced central nervous system disease. Cole GA, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:335-7, 11 Aug 72

Evidence for a primary association between immunoblasts and small gut. Moore AR, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:161-2, 15 Sep 72

Circulating sensitized lymphocytes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Podleski WK, et al. Nature 241:278-9, 26 Jan 73

Cytotoxic lymphocytes in the absence of detectable antibody. Berke G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:237-9, 25 Apr 73

Immunoglobulin determinants on lymphocytes of adult, neonatal and foetal pigs. Binns RM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:114-6, 27 Sep 72

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity due to a "null" lymphoid cell. Greenberg AH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:111-3, 28 Mar 73

Mixed lymphocyte reaction and placentation. Jenkins DM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:211-2, 13 Dec 72

Graft-versus-host reactivity of lymphoid cells inhibited by anti-recognition structure serum. Jolier PW. Nature [New Biol] 240:214-5, 13 Dec 72

Relation of lysosomal fragility in CLL lymphocytes to PHA reactivity. König E, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:247-8, 22 Aug 73

Failure to produce cell-free lymphotoxin. Lieke R. Nature [New Biol] 244:113-4, 25 Jul 73

Antigen-sensitized cells of lymphoid organs lysed in vitro by specific antigens] Novikov DK, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:182-4, 11 Apr 73

Natural human antibodies to "hidden" membrane components. Rosenberg SA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:203-4, 18 Oct 72

IgD on the surface of peripheral blood lymphocytes of the human newborn. Rowe DS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:155-7, 4 Apr 73

Lymphocyte receptors for autoantigens, autologous serum inhibits self-recognition. Wekerle H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:25-6, 3 Jan 73

Diminished in vitro toxic effect of phytohaemagglutinin for lymphocytes of rats bearing syngeneic tumours. Medzihradský J, et al. Neoplasma 20:353-61, 1973

Histocompatibility antigen systems and the control of the immune response: their relevance in disease susceptibility. Rood JJ van. Neth J Med 16:65-9, 1973

Delayed dermal hypersensitivity to autologous lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis. Morariu M, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:806-11, Aug 73

Immunologic assays in lung cancer. Skin tests, lymphocyte blastogenesis, and rosette-forming cell count. Brugarolas A, et al. NY State J Med 73:747-50, 15 Mar 73

Antigen-binding specificity of isolated cell-surface immunoglobulin from thymus cells activated to histocompatibility antigens. Cone RE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2556-60, Sep 72

Papain-solubilized HL-A antigens from cultured human lymphocytes contain two peptide fragments. Cresswell P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1603-7, May 73

Antigen recognition: early surface-receptor phenomena induced by binding of a tritium-labeled antigen. Diener E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2364-8, Sep 72

Karyotypic, virologic, and immunologic analyses of two continuous lymphocyte lines established from New Zealand black mice: possible relationship of chromosomal mosaicism to autoimmunity. Lerner RA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2965-9, Oct 72

Ly-4, a new locus determining a lymphocyte cell-surface alloantigen in mice. Snell GD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1106-11, Apr 73

The role of lymphocytes in antibody formation. V. Transfer of immunological memory to tetanus toxoid: the origin of plasma cells from small lymphocytes, stimulation of memory cells in vitro and the persistence of memory after cell-transfer. Ellis ST, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 183:125-39, 13 Mar 73

The role of lymphocytes in antibody formation. 3. The origin from small lymphocytes of cells forming direct and indirect haemolytic plaques to sheep erythrocytes in the rat. Howard JC, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 182:193-209, 19 Sep 72

The role of lymphocytes in antibody formation. IV. Carriage of immunological memory by lymphocyte fractions separated by velocity sedimentation and on glass bead columns. Hunt SV, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 182:211-31, 19 Sep 72

Lymphocyte sensitization in malignant neoplasia. Caspary EA. Proc R Soc Med 65:636-8, Jul 72

The recognition and role of different classes of lymphocytes. Webster AD. Proc R Soc Med 66:389-70, Apr 73

Demonstration of simultaneous rosette and plaque formation by splenic lymphocytes in the rabbit. Donnelly N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:351-5, Jan 73

Serological studies of enzyme-treated murine lymphoid cells. Ray PK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:846-52, Mar 73

Unmasking of xenogeneic neo-antigens on mouse lymphoid cell surfaces by Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase. Ray PK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:217-22, Jan 73

Cellular hypersensitivity and immunity. Inhibition of macrophage migration and the lymphocyte mediators. David JR, et al. Prog Allergy 16:300-449, 1972 (427 ref.)

Cryogenic-stored human lymphocytes for microcytotoxicity tests. Cohen E, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:528-31, 1972

Cytotoxic and stimulatory effects of antisera to membrane associated antigens of lymphocytes. Warnatz H, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:69-79, 14 Mar 73

Clinical and immunological aspects of the lymphocyte-macrophage system: a survey of the role of cell-mediated immunity in health and disease. Turk JL. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:93-101, Jan-Apr 73

The cytotoxic action of human lymphocytes from graft recipients on donor target cells in tissue culture. Pudifin DJ, et al. S Afr Med J 47:941-2, 9 Jun 73

Membrane-bound immunoglobulin (Ig) and in vitro production of Ig by lymphoid cells from patients with primary immunodeficiencies. Aluti F, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:9-16, 1973

Allograft immunity in vitro. VI. Autonomy of T lymphocytes in target cell destruction. Andersson LC, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:107-13, 1973

The effect of capping by anti-immunoglobulin antibody on the expression of cell surface immunoglobulin and on lymphocyte activation. Elson CJ, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:143-9, 1973

Immunological characterization of lymphocytes in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Froland SS, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:67-73, 1973

Binding of sheep erythrocytes to human lymphocytes. A probable marker of T lymphocytes. Fröland SS. Scand J Immunol 1:289-80, 1972

Surface-bound immunoglobulin on lymphocytes from normal and immunodeficient humans. Froland SS, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:1-12, 1972

Binding of Helix pomatia A hemagglutinin to human erythrocytes and their cells. Influence of multivalent interaction on affinity. Hammarström S. Scand J Immunol 2:53-66, 1973

Separation of cells according to surface antigens by the use of antibody-coated columns. Fractionation of cells carrying immunoglobulins and blood group antigen. Wigzell H, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:75-87, 1972

Antibody-dependent lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in man: no requirement for lymphocytes with membrane-bound immunoglobulin. Wisloff F, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:151-7, 1973

The immune system. Jerne NK. Sci Am 229:52-60, Jul 73

The human lymphocyte as an experimental animal. Lerner RA, et al. Sci Am 228:82-91, Jun 73

Human chorionic gonadotropin: its possible role in maternal lymphocyte suppression. Adcock EW 3d, et al. Science 181:845-7, 31 Aug 73

Maternally acquired runt disease. Beer AE, et al. Science 179:240-3, 19 Jan 73

Rejection of tumor cells in vitro. Berczi I, et al. Science 180:1289-91, 22 Jun 73

Microtubule function in immune and nonimmune lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Strom TB, et al. Science 181:171-3, 13 Jul 73

Cell-mediated immune responses in vitro: interaction of thymus-derived cells during cytotoxic allograft responses in vitro. Wagner H. Science 181:1170-2, 21 Sep 73

Planned preimmunization of renal allograft recipients. Newton WT, et al. Surgery 74:430-6, Sep 73

Transfer of resistance to tumor with lymphoid cells from immunized allogeneic donors. Jurin M, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 31:29-36, Spring 73

Cytotoxic lymphocytes. II. Antagonism and synergism between serum factors and lymphocytes of patients with sarcomas as tested against cultured tumor cells. Sinkovics JG, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:347-60, Winter 72

Transient lymphocyte HL-A antigen "loss" in a case of irradiated M. Hodgkin. Bertrams J, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:105-8, 1971

Cellular surface distribution of transplantation antigens: discrepancy between direct and indirect labeling techniques. Davis WC, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:89-93, 1971

HL-A typing of cultured peripheral lymphoblastoid cells. Dick HM, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:85-93, 1972

Elimination of non-viable cells by DNase treatment prior to lymphocytotoxicity test. Dupont B, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:141-4, 1972

The immune reactivity of heterologous antisera against

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

a solubilized human lymphoid membrane component. Einstein AB Jr, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:209-18, 1971
Expression of HL-A antigens on the surface of cultured human lymphoid cells: effect of inhibitors of protein and nucleic acid synthesis. Ferrone S, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:447-53, 1972
A combined dye exclusion (trypan blue) and fluorochromatic technique for the microdroplet lymphocytotoxicity test. Fong R, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:57-63, 1972
Escape from sensitization to HL-A antibodies. Miyajima T, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:64-73, 1972
Autolymphocytotoxins following immunization by pregnancy, transplantation, and disease. Naito S, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:219-28, 1971
MLC between two HL-A identical siblings and a recombinant. Sachs JA, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:374-7, 1972
A study of lymphocytotoxic antibodies in multiparous women having had at least four pregnancies. Tongio MM, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:378-88, 1972
Mixed lymphocyte-platelet, lymphocyte-kidney cell and lymphocyte-liver cell reactions in rats. Nishihira T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:1-7, Sep 72
MN blood group activity of the blood components other than the red cells. Sagisaka K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:1-6, Jan 73
The defense of the lung: studies of bronchoalveolar cells and secretions. Johnson JE 3d, et al. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:237-44, 1973
Surface immunoglobulins on circulating lymphocytes in mouse and human plasmacytoma. Heller P, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:192-202, 1972
Preliminary screening and tentative identification of HL-A lymphocytotoxic antibodies in a hospital blood bank. Shaw JF. Transfusion 13:44-9, Jan-Feb 73
Activation of B lymphocytes by concanavalin A in the presence of humoral factors released by T cells. Andersson J, et al. Transplant Proc 4:321-4, Sep 72
Summary of round-table discussion on the technical aspects of the rosette test. Bach JF, et al. Transplant Proc 4:335-7, Sep 72
Thymus dependency of rosette-forming cells: evidence for a circulating thymic hormone. Bach JF, et al. Transplant Proc 4:345-50, Sep 72
Lymphocyte-defined differences of the major histocompatibility complex. Bach ML, et al. Transplant Proc 4:451-4, Dec 72
Temperature control of lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in vitro. Berke G, et al. Transplant Proc 5:421-3, Mar 73
In vitro reactivity of lymphoid cells from tolerant mice. Beverley PC, et al. Transplant Proc 5:879-84, Mar 73
Normal human sera with cytotoxic reactivity to acute lymphocytic leukemia cells. Bias WB, et al. Transplant Proc 5:949-52, Mar 73
Morphology and differentiation of rosette-forming cells during the immune response. Biozzi G, et al. Transplant Proc 4:339-43, Sep 72
The virus plaque assay and the effector cell in cell-mediated immune reactions. Bloom BR, et al. Transplant Proc 4:329-34, Sep 72
In vivo activity of cytotoxic lymphocytes. Cerottini JC, et al. Transplant Proc 4:299-301, Sep 72
Lymphocyte activation and destruction in vitro in relation to MLC and HL-A. Eijsvoogel VP, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1301-7, Sep 73
Lymphocyte activation and destruction in vitro in relation to MLC and HL-A. Eijsvoogel VP, et al. Transplant Proc 5:415-20, Mar 73
Impact of fractionation procedures on lymphocyte activities in vitro and in vivo. Separation of cells with high concentrations of surface immunoglobin. Golstein HP, et al. Transplant Proc 4:311-9, Sep 72
Synergystic action of sera from transplant recipients and lymphocytes activated in vitro. Gordon J, et al. Transplant Proc 5:429-31, Mar 73
Cross-reactivity between HL-A and H-2 antigens. II. Allogeneic sensitization by xenogeneic soluble lymphocyte antigens (HL-A). Götze BD, et al. Transplant Proc 5:467-70, Mar 73
Frequency and characteristics of antigen binding cells in genetic high and low responder mice. Hämmerling GJ, et al. Transplant Proc 5:179-82, Mar 73
Lymphocyte inhibitory factors (chalones) extracted from lymphoid organs. Extraction, partial purification and immunosuppressive properties. Kiger N, et al. Transplant Proc 4:531-6, Dec 72
Functional properties of segregated lymphocytes. Lance E, et al. Transplant Proc 5:119-24, Mar 73
Lymphocyte ecology and immunologic tolerance. Levey RH. Transplant Proc 5:893-6, Mar 73
Lymphocyte environment and the durability of transplantation tolerance. Levey RH. Transplant Proc 4:395-9, Sep 72
Specificity of destruction by lymphocytes activated in mixed leukocyte culture. Lightbody JJ, et al. Transplant Proc 4:307-10, Sep 72
Specific depletion of GVH reactivity of mouse lymphocytes by adsorption on allogeneic fibroblast monolayers. Lonai P, et al. Transplant Proc 5:857-9, Mar 73
Lymphocyte surface effects of soluble group A streptococcal membrane extracts. Markowitz AS, et al. Transplant Proc 5:495-7, Mar 73
The reactivity of blood lymphocytes from actively enhanced rats. Marquet RL, et al. Transplant Proc 5:631-4, Mar 73
Bone marrow transplantation after antilymphocyte globulin conditioning--split lymphocyte chimerism. Mathé G, et al. Transplant Proc 4:551-7, Dec 72
Antigen binding strength of T and B lymphocytes after immunization with hapten. Möller E. Transplant Proc 4:357-60, Sep 72
Specific inactivation of lymphoid cells in bone marrow grafts. Müller-Ruchholtz W, et al. Transplant Proc 5:877-80, Mar 73
Lymphocyte cytotoxicity: technical aspects. Introduction. Perlmann P. Transplant Proc 4:295-8, Sep 72
Dynamics of receptor and antigen interaction at the lymphocyte. Rolley RT, et al. Transplant Proc 5:71-4, Mar 73
Evaluation of human cultured lymphoblasts as a source of antigen for production of immunosuppressive antilymphocyte serum. Seli K, et al. Transplant Proc 5:541-7, Mar 73
The in vitro role of thymus-dependent cells in DNA synthesis and LT secretion by PHA-stimulated mouse lymphoid cells. Shacks SJ, et al. Transplant Proc 4:303-5, Sep 72
Lymphocyte-dependent antibody in a tumor xenograft system. Simpson E, et al. Transplant Proc 5:161-6, Mar 73
GVH disease: unmasking of forbidden clones. Streilein JW, et al. Transplant Proc 5:861-4, Mar 73
Regulatory role of the cyclic nucleotides in alloimmune lymphocyte mediated cytotoxicity. Effect of imidazole. Strom TB, et al. Transplant Proc 5:425-7, Mar 73
Lymphocyte sequestration: its possible role in tumor immunity. Stutman O. Transplant Proc 5:969-73, Mar 73
Role of soluble cytotoxins in cell-mediated immunity. Walker SM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:137-40, Mar 73
Extracorporeal irradiation of blood as an immunosuppressive agent. Wolf JS. Transplant Proc 4:469-71, Dec 72
Inhibition of lymphocyte triggering by cytochalasin B. Yoshinaga M, et al. Transplant Proc 4:325-7, Sep 72
Synthesis, assembly and secretion of mouse immunoglobulin. Baumal R, et al. Transplant Rev 14:163-83, 1973
Lymphocyte receptors and mechanisms of in vitro cell-mediated immune reactions. Brondz BD. Transplant Rev 10:112-51, 1972
Allograft response in vitro. Häyry P, et al. Transplant Rev 12:91-140, 1972 (130 ref.)
The abrogation of immunological tolerance by means of allogeneic confrontation. McCullagh P. Transplant Rev 12:180-97, 1972 (18 ref.)
Biochemical and biological characteristics of lymphocyte surface immunoglobulin. Marchalonis JJ, et al. Transplant Rev 14:3-49, 1973 (124 ref.)
Assembly and secretion of immunoglobulin M (IgM) by plasma cells and lymphocytes. Parkhouse RM. Transplant Rev 14:131-44, 1973
Purification and characterization of lymphocyte mediators in cellular immunity: comparative studies on migration inhibitory factor (MIF) chemotactic factor for macrophages and lymphotoxin. Remold HG. Transplant Rev 10:152-76, 1972
Synthesis, transport, dynamics and fate of cell surface Ig and alloantigens in murine lymphocytes. Vitetta ES, et al. Transplant Rev 14:50-75, 1973
Effect of immunological unresponsiveness on different cell populations. Weigle WO, et al. Transplant Rev 8:3-25, 1972 (78 ref.)
Some biological aspects of lymphocytes reactive to strong histocompatibility alloantigens. Wilson DB, et al. Transplant Rev 12:3-29, 1972 (65 ref.)
Thymus-specific antigens on human thymocytes and on thymic-derived lymphocytes. Ablin RJ, et al. Transplantation 15:415-7, Apr 73
Immunological studies of the relationship between HL-A- and species-specific antigenic sites on the human lymphocyte surface. Bachvaroff R, et al. Transplantation 15:588-93, Jun 73
Time course and mechanism by which alloantiserum raised against thoracic duct lymphocytes abrogates runt disease in the rat. Clancy J Jr, et al. Transplantation 15:59-69, Jan 73
Effect of monolayer fractionation of lymphocytes on graft-versus-host reactivity. Clark WR, et al. Transplantation 16:110-6, Aug 73
Phytohemagglutinin reactivity of lymphoid cells in aging neonatally thymectomized rats. Dąbrowski MP, et al. Transplantation 14:321-4, Sep 72
Serological studies of phenotypically HL-A-identical unrelated subjects. Dorf ME, et al. Transplantation 15:253-7, Feb 73
Genetic variation in mouse thymocyte antigens detected by heteroantisera. Douglas TC. Transplantation 16:265-8, Sep 73
Cytotoxic effect of normal rabbit serum on human lymphoid cells. Flye MW, et al. Transplantation 16:117-21, Aug 73
The role of human complement in the lymphocytotoxicity test. Gelsthorpe K, et al. Transplantation 15:347-53, Apr 73
The homing of lymph-borne immunoblasts to the small gut of neonatal rats. Halstead TE, et al. Transplantation 14:339-48, Sep 72
Enhancement of mixed lymphocyte reactivity by neuraminidase. Han T. Transplantation 14:514-7, Oct 72
A microgranulocyte cytotoxicity test. Hasegawa T, et al. Transplantation 15:492-8, May 73
Lymphocyte-dependent cytotoxic antibody activity against human transplantation antigens. Hersey P, et al. Transplantation 16:9-16, Jul 73
Radiolabeling of cell surface alloantigens by the lactoperoxidase method. Jones G. Transplantation 14:655-7, Nov 72
Human peripheral lymphocytes and long-term cultured lymphoblastoid cells in local graft-versus-host reaction. Mottironi VD, et al. Transplantation 16:177-81, Sep 73
Chimerism detected by HL-A typing. O'Reilly RJ, et al. Transplantation 15:505-7, May 73
A quantitative study of cross reactivity in the HL-A system with human cultured lymphoid cells and soluble HL-A antigens. Pellegrino MA, et al. Transplantation 15:42-7, Jan 73
Immunological responsiveness and tolerance of marmoset lymphoid tissue in vitro. Porter RP, et al. Transplantation 15:221-30, Feb 73
Prolonged survival of canine renal allografts by pretreatment with viable lymphoid cells. Rivard JY, et al. Transplantation 16:88-92, Aug 73
Release and assay of antigen-binding immunoglobulin from the surfaces of lymphocytes of unsensitized mice. Rolley RT, et al. Transplantation 14:734-41, Dec 72
The in vivo activity of in vitro immunized mouse thymocytes. 3. Fate of in vitro immunized thymocytes. Rouse BT, et al. Transplantation 16:161-70, Sep 73
Guinea pig lymphotoxin and comparison of various assay methods for cytotoxicity. Sawada JI, et al. Transplantation 14:771-6, Dec 72
Rejection and enhancement in an in vitro model of alloimmunity. Strom TB, et al. Transplantation 16:163-9, Aug 73
Lymphocyte interactions in the presence of mitogens. New possibilities of exploring histocompatibility in the mouse and man. Tridente G, et al. Transplantation 15:614-8, Jun 73
Distribution of some of the HL-A system lymphocyte antigens in Mexicans. II. Studies in atopics and in lepers. Escorbar-Gutiérrez A, et al. Vox Sang 25:151-5, 1973
Distribution of some of the HL-A system lymphocyte antigens in Mexicans. I. Mestizo and Mexican Indian population. Gorodezky C, et al. Vox Sang 23:439-43, 1972
[Cellular transfer of antigenic macromolecules from macrophages to lymphocytes. 2] Bona C, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:133-3, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Independence of HL-A histocompatibility antigens and immunoglobulin determinants at the surface of human lymphoid cells] Neauport-Sautes C, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:142, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Cellular transfer of antigenic macromolecules from macrophages to lymphocytes. 1] Robineaux R, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:131-2, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Cellular immunity: modification of macrophage functions by lymphocyte excreted mediators] David JR. Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:192-3, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Use of isotopes for the study of lymphocytic cytotoxicity in contact eczema] Delescluse J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:146-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of the lymphocytic cytotoxicity acquired by the receiver of an allograft] Hamburger J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2069-92, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Mechanisms of immunological facilitation studied in vitro. Site of action of antibodies which protect against a specific lymphocytotoxic agression] Oppenheim SE, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3241-3, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)
[In vitro quantitative determination of the cellular response to skin allografts in mice] Degiovanni G. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:722-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Cytochalasin B is an inhibitor of the cytotoxic activity of sensitized lymphoid cells] Degiovanni G. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:736-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Exploration of cellular immunity during systemic lupus erythematosus] Dormont J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:989-7, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Lymphocytic pleural effusions after injury of the liver. Autoimmune disease?] Couinaud C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:15-8, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Applications of transplantation immunology in medicine] Hamburger J. Nouv Presse Med 2:11-4 contd, 6 Jan 73 (Fre)
[From antigen-antibody combination to the effector cell reaction. Transmission of information] Renoux M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:231-2, 3 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Membrane immunoglobulins on the surface of normal lymphocytes] Renoux M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:283-8, 3 Feb 73 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[HL-A antigens in chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis] Seignalet J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2097-102, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histologic aspects of immunologic processes in the tuberculous lung] Brzosko W, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:37-46, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrastructural demonstration with peroxidase-linked antibodies of surface-bound immunoglobulins in cultured lymphocytes] Glöckner R, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:176-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Reaction mechanisms of stimulated lymphocytes] Schöpf E. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:306-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Lymphocyte stimulation in patients in the chronic lymphatic leukemia: separation of peripheral lymphocytes through a discontinuous albumin density gradient] Vogt W, et al.
Blut 26:43-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic processes in subacute and chronic hepatitis (Lymphocyte studies)] Tacorian S, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:113-4, 1972 (Ger)

[DNA synthesis in stimulated blood lymphocytes in patients with gastric ulcers and stomach carcinoma] Reikowski H, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 2:256-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoglobulins in the serum and lymphocyte cultures of patients with various diseases] Kohout J, et al. Med Klin 68:43-7, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heterogenicity of human blood lymphocytes. 3. Correlation between DNA-synthetising and immunoglobulin-containing lymphocytes in virus infections] Asamer H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:395-7, 1971 (Ger)

[In-vitro formation of the mitogenic and growth-inhibiting factor by human lymphocytes] Bürger S, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1173-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Transfusion reactions due to HL-A-specific antilymphocytic and antithrombocytic antibodies] Heinrich D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1135-8, 1971 (Ger)

[Heterogenicity of human blood lymphocytes. I. Methods for their characterization] Huber H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:389-93, 1971 (Ger)

[Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in autoimmune diseases] Klingelhöfer HL, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:884-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Heterogenicity of human blood lymphocytes. II. Studies in chronic lymphadenosis] Michlmayr G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:392-5, 1971 (Ger)

[Studies on the influencing of immunologic reactions by malignant processes] Scheurlen PG, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:749-52, 1971 (Ger)

[In-vitro studies on the demonstration of a monocyte activating factor in autologous human blood lymphocytes] Schmidt M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:380-4, 1971 (Ger)

[In vitro studies on the influence of the migration inhibition factor (MIF) of lymphocytes on peripheral blood monocytes and granulocytes in man] Sodomann CP, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:384-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Rosette formation of PCP (progressive chronic polyarthritis) lymphocytes with homologous antigen-antibody complexes] Eibl M, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 54:8-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytotoxic behavior of incompatible tissue cells and its influencing through heparin and blocking antibodies. Preliminary report] Tilz GP.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:427-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunogenetic properties of a new antigen associated with chronic lymphoid leukemia] Do Trung Phan, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1790-5, 29 Jul 73 (Hun)

[Cytotoxic effect of human blood lymphocytes in homologous tissue culture] Szabó G, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2941-4, 3 Dec 72 (Hun)

[Delayed hypersensitivity in Hodgkin's disease] Del Giacco GS, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:377-81, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)

[Immunoglobulins of the membrane of peripheral blood lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease] Grifoni V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:373-6, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)

[Membrane immunoglobulins in peripheral blood lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease] Grifoni V, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:529-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Enzymatic lysosomal activity in phyto-stimulated lymphocytes in congenital metabolic diseases] Mangiarotti Marchi MA, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1847-50, 3 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lysosomal enzymatic activity in phyto-stimulated lymphocytes in immunologic diseases] Marchi AG, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1837-41, 3 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Enzymatic lysosomal activity in phyto-stimulated lymphocytes in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. A new test for screening of heterozygotes?] Marchi AG, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:1842-6, 3 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Symposium on autoimmune diseases. 6. Significance and role of lymphocytes in autoimmune disease] Hoshino T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:607-12, Jun 72 (Jap)

[Lymphocytes and antibody formation] Wakabayashi Y, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:453-9, Apr 73 (Jap)

[Role of the sensitized lymphocytes in the protective immunity of tuberculosis] Muraoka S.
Kekkaku 48:23-4, Feb 73 (Jap)

[Relationship between macrophage metabolism and immune lymphocytes in tuberculosis immunity] Saito K. Kekkaku 48:26, Feb 73 (Jap)

[Mechanism of reinforcement of anti-mycobacterial immunity by intravenous injection of antigen based on interaction between macrophages and lymphocytes] Yamamoto K.
Kekkaku 48:25, Feb 73 (Jap)

[Symposium II. Immunosuppressive therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. 2. Immunosuppressive therapy from the standpoint of lymphocyte] Wakabayashi Y, et al. Ryumachi 13:37, Jan 73 (Jap)

[Immunologic aspects of non-specific lymphocyte stimulation] Jaroszewski J.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:265-76, Jul-Sep 71 (98 ref.) (Pol)

[Treatment of chronic lymphatic leukemia with heterologous antilymphocytic serum. I. Obtaining of heterologous serum against lymphocytes of chronic lymphatic leukemia] Jasser S, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:17-25, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Relationship between cells of the immune system and blood orosomucoid. II. Fluorescent antibody assay] Stikorska EJ.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:187-91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cell-mediated immunological response in the light of new theories] Hager-Malecka B.
Pediatr Pol 47:1161-6, Sep 72 (24 ref.) (Pol)

[Spontaneous aggregation of small and large lymphocytes in the blood of healthy subjects] Religa H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1158-61, 24 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Lymphocyte and cell-mediated immunity] Cichocki T.
Przegl Lek 29:902-9, Nov 72 (Pol)

[Lymphocyte reactivity in chronic hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis] Tacorian S, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:721-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Immunologic specificity of accelerated skin graft rejection with antigenic overlap in the H-2 system. Role of immune lymphocytes and antibodies] Brondz BD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:61-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autoradiographic study of the spleen at an early stage of the primary immune response] Maksimova GF, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1467-70, 21 Dec 72 (Rus)

[Preparation of lymphocytes from small quantities of blood for typing of HL-A antigens] Avdeeva RA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:58-60, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Factors affecting the inactivation by lymphocytes of nonsyngeneic stem cells in an irradiated organism] Seslavina LS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:535-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of heparin on the interaction of immune lymphocytes with target cells] Brondz BD, et al. Tsitologiia 15:74-81, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lymphocyte phagocytic activity as an index of the body's defensive reaction in children with rheumatic fever] Podkol'zina NA.
Vopr Revm 12:63-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blast transformation of the tonsillar and blood lymphocytes of chronic tonsillitis patients] Vizirenko LV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:53-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

[Effect of lymphocyte soluble factors on the isolated seminiferous tubule in vitro] Mazzolli AB, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:437-43, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Action of a bovine splenic extract on the rosette phenomenon in mice] García ED, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:1045-6, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)

METABOLISM

UV-light induced DNA damage and repair in lymphocytes in photodermatoses. Horkay I, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:105-8, 1973

Effect of L-glutaminase on transformation and DNA synthesis of normal lymphocytes. Schrek R, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:12-5, 1972

[The distribution of 35S in the acute involution of the canine thymus. Oksanen A.
Acta Vet Scand 14:219-24, 1973

Analysis of precursor pool labeling kinetics without pool size measurements: a computer-assisted approach. Cooper HL. Anal Biochem 53:49-63, May 73

Normal thymidine entry into halothane-treated lymphocytes. Bruce DL.
Anesthesiology 37:588-91, Dec 72

An analysis of selected factors involved in the transformation of normal human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Rich MC, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:404-9, Sep-Oct 72

Lipid biosynthesis in human lymphocytes: a note on the effect of antilymphocytic globulin (ALG). Liljeqvist L. Ann Clin Res 5:18-22, Feb 73

On the fatty acid biosynthesis in unstimulated and PHA-stimulated human thoracic duct lymphocytes. Liljeqvist L. Ann Clin Res 5:7-17, Feb 73

A micromethod for stimulation of lymphocytes by phytohaemagglutinin. Keast D, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:863-9, Oct 72

Changes in the binding of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin to human lymphocytes during in vitro transformation. Krug U, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:305-12, 1 May 73

Lymphocyte activation: the dualistic effect of cAMP. Webb DR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1002-8, 6 Aug 73

Purine nucleotide synthesis in lymphoblasts cultured from normal subjects and a patient with Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Wood AW, et al.
Biochem Genet 9:261-74, Jul 73

A requirement for zinc ions for deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin. Chesters JK.
Biochem J 136:4P, Feb 72

Serum factors affecting the incorporation of (3H)uridine by lymphocytes stimulated by concanavalin A. Studies of the role of complement. Milthorp P, et al. Biochem J 132:803-12, Apr 73

Small lymphocyte phosphorylation of cytarabine--an organ and species survey. Gray GD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2227-36, 15 Aug 72

Selective stimulation of nonhistone chromatin protein synthesis in lymphoid cells by phytohemagglutinin. Levy R, et al. Biochemistry 12:224-8, 16 Jan 73

Effects of chelating agents on the initial interaction of phytohemagglutinin with lymphocytes and the subsequent stimulation of amino acid uptake. Whitney RB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:790-7, 16 Apr 73

Studies on the uptake of synthetic conjugated folates by human marrow cells. Hoffbrand AV, et al.
Blood 42:141-6, Jul 73

The uptake and utilization of chlorambucil by lymphocytes from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Hill BT, et al. Br J Cancer 26:439-43, Dec 72

Deficient folate activity during treatment of psoriasis with methotrexate diagnosed by determination of serine synthesis in lymphocytes. Ellegaard J, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:248-55, Sep 72

Folated deficiency in pernicious anemia measured by determination of decreased serine synthesis in lymphocytes. Ellegaard J, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:571-7, May 73

Uptake of vitamin B 12 by phytohaemagglutinin-transformed lymphocytes. Hoffbrand AV, et al. Br J Haematol 24:147-56, Feb 73

Measurement of lymphocyte activity in response to a renal allograft. Blamey RW, et al.
Br J Surg 60:314, Apr 73

Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in bovine lymphocytes. Kleczkowska D, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:607-14, 1972

Specific activities of the UTP pools of human lymphocytes after uridine-3 H labeling. Fields T, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:954-7, Jun 73

Receptor sites for concanavalin A on human peripheral lymphocytes and on lymphoblasts grown in long-term culture. Do Salle L, et al. Cancer Res 32:2463-8, Nov 72

Removal of bound carcinogen during DNA repair in nondividing human lymphocytes. Lieberman MW, et al. Cancer Res 32:1855-60, Sep 72

Incorporation of uridine- 3 H and sodium acetate- 14 C in lymphocytes derived from normal and leukemic individuals. Mukherjee AB, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1833-6, Sep 72

Effects of phenylalanine amonia-lyase and phenylalanine deprivation on murine leukemic lymphoblasts in vitro. Stith WJ, et al.
Cancer Res 33:966-71, May 73

Culture conditions affecting induction and release of lymphocyte produced proliferation inhibitory factor (PIF). Badger AM, et al. Cell Immunol 8:12-27, Jul 73

14 C-acetate incorporation and nucleic acid synthesis in human lymphocytes stimulated by PHA and tuberculin in vitro. Brandt EJ, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:261-7, May 73

Morphology and nucleoside incorporation of human neonatal lymphocytes. Faulk WP, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:166-72, Jul 73

Specificity of responding cell populations in mixed lymphocyte cultures. Hirschberg H, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:173-6, Jul 73

Cyclic AMP inhibition of cytotoxin ("lymphotoxin") elaboration by stimulated lymphocytes. Lies RB, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:332-5, Aug 73

Release of macrophage migration inhibitory factor(s) from lymphocytes stimulated by streptococcal preparations. Seravalli E, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:40-54, Jul 73

Changes of lymphocyte kinetics in the normal rat, induced by the lymphocyte mobilizing agent polymethacrylic acid. Ormal S, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:407-23, Jul 73

Production of mitogenic factor by concanavalin A stimulated lymphocytes. Smith JL, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:597-14, Dec 72

Folate deficiency in malnutrition, malabsorption, and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during phenytoin treatment diagnosed by determination of serine synthesis in lymphocytes. Ellegaard J, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:315-20, Aug 72
Nucleoprotein changes and uridine incorporation in rat thymocytes. II. Effect of treatment with anti-thymocyte serum in vitro. Andersson J, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:417-23, Dec 72
Nucleoprotein changes and uridine incorporation in rat thymus lymphocytes. I. Cellular characterization of age-dependent thymus involution. Andersson J, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:410-6, Dec 72
Increased transport of 2-aminoisobutyric acid in rat lymphocytes stimulated with concanavalin A. Berg KJ van den, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:63-72, Jan 73
Polyamine synthesis during lymphocyte activation. Induction of ornithine decarboxylase and S-adenosyl methionine decarboxylase. Kay JE, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:438-36, 15 Mar 73
Dose-response of lymphocyte carbohydrate metabolism to phytohaemagglutinin. Roos D, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:185-90, Nov 72
Variability of the time at which PHA-stimulated lymphocytes initiate DNA synthesis. Sörén L. Exp Cell Res 78:201-8, 30 Mar 73
Changes in the carbohydrate metabolism of mitogenically stimulated human peripheral lymphocytes. 3. Stimulation by tuberculin and allogeneic cells. Loos JA, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:136-42, Apr 73
Differential sensitivity of antigen- and mitogen-stimulated human leucocytes to prolonged inhibition of potassium transport. Wright P, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:87-94, Apr 73
Lymphocyte actinomycin binding capacity in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Masera P, et al. Experientia 28:1484, 15 Dec 72
Selective early activation of a sodium dependent amino acid transport system in stimulated rat lymphocytes. Berg KJ van den, et al. FEBS Lett 29:149-52, 15 Jan 73
Area representation of optical density of chromatin in resting and stimulated lymphocytes as measured by means of quantimet. Rowiński J, et al. Histochemie 32:75-80, 1972
The calcium-dependent stimulation of thymic lymphoblast DNA synthesis and proliferation by a low concentration of cortisol. Whitfield JF, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:200-4, May 73
Transfer of antigen from macrophages to lymphocytes. II. Immunological significance of the transfer of lipopolysaccharide. Bona C, et al. Immunology 24:831-40, May 73
Effect of hydrocortisone on the reactivity of thymus and spleen cells of mice to in vitro stimulation. Vischer TL. Immunology 23:777-84, Nov 72
Characteristics of the human lymphocyte insulin receptor. Gavin JR 3d, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2202-7, 25 Mar 73
Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in human lymphocytes. Simultaneous increase in activities of glutamine-utilizing carbamyl phosphate synthetase and aspartate transcarbamylase in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human peripheral lymphocytes and their enzyme co-purification. Ito K, et al. J Biol Chem 248:389-92, 25 Jan 73
Characterization of the cell surface receptor for the Agaricus bisporus hemagglutinin. Presant CA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6937-45, 10 Nov 72
Lymphocyte monovalent cation metabolism: cell volume, cation content and cation transport. Lichtman MA, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:383-96, Dec 72
Characteristics of calcium accumulation by lymphocytes and alterations in the process induced by phytohemagglutinin. Whitney RB, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:9-20, Aug 73
Insulin receptors in human circulating lymphocytes: application to the study of insulin resistance in man. Archer JA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:627-33, Apr 73
Glucocorticoid-binding proteins in human acute lymphoblastic leukemic blast cells. Lippman ME, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1715-25, Jul 73
Alterations in cyclic AMP metabolism in human bronchial asthma. II. Leukocyte and lymphocyte responses to prostaglandins. Parker CW, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1336-41, Jun 73
Alterations in cyclic AMP metabolism in human bronchial asthma. 3. Leukocyte and lymphocyte responses to steroids. Parker CW, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1342-8, Jun 73
Variations in interferon production by lymphocytes from patients with chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Mackenzie AM. J Clin Pathol 25:768-71, Sep 72
The effect of Bordetella pertussis on lymphocyte cyclic AMP metabolism. Parker CW, et al. J Exp Med 137:1078-90, 1 Apr 73
Some properties of virus and immune-induced human lymphocyte interferons. Falcoff R. J Gen Virol 16:251-3, Aug 72
Early biochemical alterations induced by lymphotoxin in target cells. Rosenau W, et al. J Immunol 111:1128-35, Oct 73
Liquid scintillation technique for the determination of DNA synthesis of lymphocytes cultured in plastic vessels. Keast D, et al. J Immunol Methods 2:261-7, Apr 73
Impaired production of interferon in lymphocytes from immunosuppressed patients. Rytel MW, et al. J Infect Dis 127:445-9, Apr 73
Lymphocyte function in normal people with persistent Australia antigen. Sutnick AI, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:79-85, Jul 73
A hypothesis relating lymphocyte phosphorylation and transport of ara-C (cytarabine) to its antiviral activity. Gray GD, et al. J Theor Biol 39:623-32, Jun 73
Leupeptin, a protease inhibitor, inhibits the PHA-stimulated DNA synthesis in guinea pig blood lymphocytes. Saito M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:509-11, Oct 72
The influence of urea on protein synthesis of stimulated lymphocytes. Schumacher K, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:929-30, 1 Oct 72
Stimulation of D.N.A. synthesis in lymphocytes by chlorambucil. Hill BT. Lancet 2:1318-9, 16 Dec 72
Cyclic-AMP binding sites on the cell surface of thymic lymphocytes. MacManus JP, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:837-45, 8 Sep 72
DNA precursors in eukaryotic cells. Fridland A. Nature [New Biol] 243:105-7, 23 May 73
DNA repair in human leukaemic lymphocytes. Huang AT, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:114-6, 22 Nov 72
DNA replication in mixed lymphocyte culture. Lanotte M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:41-4, 12 Sep 73
Human growth hormone radioreceptor assay using cultured human lymphocytes. Lesniak MA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:30-2, 3 Jan 73
Glucocorticoid binding proteins in human leukaemic lymphoblasts. Lippman M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:157-8, 4 Apr 73
Involvement of lymphoid and nonlymphoid cells in the production of beta2-microglobulin-a homologue of the constant domains of IgG. Nilsson K, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:44-5, 11 Jul 73
The effects of myleran and leukeran on the synthesis of nucleic acids in lymphocytes. Urbańczyk J. Pol Med J 11:844-50, 1972
In vitro RNA synthesis by rat liver and human leukemic nuclei. Isolation of undegraded RNA. Tryflates GP, et al. Prep Biochem 2:355-63, 1972
Receptor mobility and receptor-cytoplasmic interactions in lymphocytes. Edelman GM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1442-6, May 73
Selective increase in lymphocyte interferon response to vaccinia antigen after revaccination. Epstein LB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2632-6, Sep 72
Guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate: a possible intracellular mediator of mitogenic influences in lymphocytes. Hadden JW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3024-7, Oct 72
Isolation of substances that stimulate RNA synthesis from red kidney bean: their activities in lymphocytes and Escherichia coli. Harms-Ringdahl M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:569-73, Feb 73
Interferon induction in normal leukemic human lymphocyte cultures by tilorone hydrochloride. Dennis AJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:782-5, Dec 72
Oxygen consumption of human leukocytes from blood, lymph nodes, and patients with leukemia. Evans AE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1118-22, Apr 73
Diphenylhydantoin-induced inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis in cultured human lymphocytes. MacKinney AA Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:89-92, Oct 72
Incorporation of 3 H-thymidine into PHA-stimulated rabbit peripheral blood lymphocytes. Kinetics of the response. Mansfield JM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:408-13, Jun 73
Protein synthesis by ribosomes from blood lymphocytes of normals and patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL). Ramsey RL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:839-41, Dec 72
RNA synthesis in sarcomatous or leukemic lymphocytes (cytoautoradiographic investigations). Micu D, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:189-92, 1973
Folate activity of human lymphocytes determined by measurement of serine synthesis. Ellegaard J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:9-19, Jan 73
In vitro lymphocyte reactivity to different Kveim preparations in patients with sarcoidosis. Izumi T, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 54:125-7, 1973
Water-soluble insulin receptors from human lymphocytes. Gavin JR 3d, et al. Science 178:168-9, 13 Oct 72
Measurement of the immune response to a renal allograft. I. Evaluation of changes in lymphocyte activity in the rat. Blamey RW, et al. Transplantation 16:1-4, Jul 73
3 H-uridine incorporation by small lymphocytes. Effect of antilymphocyte serum, cyclophosphamide, and irradiation. Myhre JG, et al. Transplantation 15:540-5, Jun 73
[Conditions and choice of a method for the study of the stimulation of lymphocytes in vitro] Waithe WI, et al. Union Med Can 102:538-41, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Immune cytological demonstration of in vitro formed immunoglobulins in mitosis from peripheral blood lymphocytes of healthy persons and from synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis] Stiehl P, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:224-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Decomposition of the nuclear substance of lymphocytes during experimental thymus involution] Erti N. Aerztl Forsch 26:267-73, 10 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis de novo of adenine nucleotides in lymphocyte cultures: induction by phytohemagglutinin] Schwarzmeier J, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:871-4, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organ distribution and kinetics of 51Cr labelled lymphocytes in chronic lymphadenosis treated with anti-human lymphocyte globulin (from horses)] Kuni H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:497-501, 1971 (Ger)
[Generalized GM 1 gangliosidosis: ultrastructure and differential diagnostic importance of storage lymphocytes and bone marrow cells] Heyne K, et al. Paediatr Paedol 8:272-83, 1973 (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of urea on lymphocyte metabolism] Schumacher K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:208-10, 1971 (Ger)
[Purine de novo-synthesis in lymphocytes] Schwarzmeier J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:398-400, 1971 (Ger)
[Evaluation of some biochemical characteristics in the lymph cell population in thoracic duct fistula] Stefoni S, et al. G Clin Med 53:639-45, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Interferon producing ability of the lymphocyte isolated from the tonsil] Sugiyama M, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1066-7, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Globulin synthesizing capacity of human peripheral lymphocytes--in vitro measurement using 75Se-selenomethionine] Hasegawa M, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:787-92, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Oxygen uptake by granulocytes and lymphocytes of guinea pigs following specific and non-specific stimulation] Pluss T. Acta Haematol Pol 4:89-95, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Metabolism of nucleic acids and proteins in PHA-stimulated lymphocytes] Kornacka L. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:91-6, Jan-Mar 71 (43 ref.) (Pol)
[Different metabolic behavior of leukemic lymphocytes and sarcomatous cells] Micu D, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:233-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[2'-O-methylation of 18S and 28S rRNA of human lymphocytes in normal conditions and in chronic lympholeukosis] Kimeral RE, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1239-2, 11 Jun 73 (Rus)
[Incorporation of thymidine-H3 into the DNA of lymphocyte nuclei] Bondarenko OD. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:473-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of nucleic acids in the lymphocytes of schizophrenic patients in vitro] Bogdanova ED, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1183-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Surface particles on leukemic lymphocytes. Narang HK. Br Med J 1:172-3, 20 Jan 73
Transmissible mink encephalopathy: studies on the peripheral lymphocyte. Marsh RF, et al. Infect Immun 7:352-5, Mar 73
C-type virus particles in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocyte cultures with reference to enzootic lymphatic leukosis in sheep. Paulsen J, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:105-12, 1972
Superinfection with Epstein-Barr virus of human lymphoid cell lines of different origin. Adams A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:234-6, 25 Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

On the significance of lymphoid cell infiltration in hypernephromas. Kiely E, et al. Ir J Med Sci 141:108-11, Jul-Sep 72
[Hodgkin's disease in children. Cytochemical characteristics of Sternberg's cells. Adhesion of lymphocytes to tumor cells in vivo] Rubio M, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:1071-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Migration of haemopoietic cells from the yolk sac to the thymus and the bursa of Fabricius in the chick embryo. Hemmingsson EJ, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:79-84, Jan 73
Kinetic differences of autotransfused 3 H-cytidine labeled blood lymphocytes in leukemic and non-leukemic lymphoma patients. Bremer K, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:113-24, Feb 73
Contact cooperation in stimulated lymphocytes. II. Electrophysiological investigations on intercellular communication. Hülser DF, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:319-28, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biological effects of transferrin on human lymphocytes in vitro. Tormey DC, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:220-6, Sep 72
Identification of transferrin as a lymphocyte growth promoter in human serum. Tormey DC, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:163-9, Sep 72
Cell cycle determination of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes from the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Schneider LK. Experientia 29:468-9, 15 Apr 73
Lymphocyte circulation in the spleen. Marginal zone bridging channels and their possible role in cell traffic. Mitchell J. Immunology 24:93-107, Jan 73
Lymphocytes, hormones and ageing. Fabris N, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:557-9, 29 Dec 72
Venous output of 3 H-thymidine-labelled lymphocytes from the spleen. Eranström U, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:387-95, 1972
[Electrokinetic properties of formed elements of human blood. (Erythrocytes, blood platelets, lymphocytes)] Larcan A, et al. Biorheology 10:189-205, Jun 73 (103 ref.) (Fre)
[Decreased viability of lymphocytes in the lymph nodes and spleen of thymectomized rats. Amplification of this phenomenon after immunization] Aschkenasy A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1830-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Hormonal control of lymphocyte reaction] Awaya K. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:131-49, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitative studies on the decay of lymphoid cells during the development of casein-induced murine amyloidosis. Claesson MH, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:125-33, 1972

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cytogenetic and scanning study of patients receiving intra-articular injections of gold-198 and yttrium-90. Stevenson AC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:112-23, Mar 73
The response of haemopoietic colony-forming units and lymphoma cells irradiated in soft tissue (spleen) or a bone cavity(femur) with single doses of X rays, rays or D-T neutrons. Hendry JH. Br J Radiol 45:923-32, Dec 72
Radioactivity and lymphocytic chromosomes. Br Med J 2:68-9, 14 Apr 73
The influence of blood oxygenation during in vitro irradiation upon the yield of dicentric chromosomal aberrations in lymphocytes. Liniecki J, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:69-76, 1973
Mixed lymphocyte reactions: absence of stimulation by irradiated allogeneic cells. Gebhardt BM. Cell Immunol 8:290-8, Aug 73
High resolution studies on the pattern of induced exchanges in the human karyotype. Seabright M. Chromosoma 40:333-46, 1973
Extracorporeal irradiation of blood with a 250 kV x-ray apparatus. Birkeland SA, et al. Dan Med Bull 19:209-14, Oct 72
On dicentric aberration yields in 50-MeV proton-irradiated human peripheral lymphocytes. Todorov SL, et al. Experientia 28:973-4, 15 Aug 72
The interaction of normal lymphocytes nd cells from lymphoid cell lines. 3. Studies on activation in an autochthonous system. Steel CM, et al. Immunology 24:177-89, Jan 73
Cellular immunity to human urinary bladder carcinoma. II. EEffect of surgery and preoperative irradiation. O'Toole C, et al. Int J Cancer 10:92-8, 15 Jul 72
Cellular immunity to human urinary bladder carcinoma. I. Correlation to clinical stage and radiotherapy. O'Toole C, et al. Int J Cancer 10:77-91, 15 Jul 72
Cytogenetic studies on blood lymphocytes of four patients with fracture of the femur injected with tritiated thymidine (3HTdR). Lisco H, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 24:45-57, Jul 73
The surviving lymphocyte "in vitro" after radiation stress: a biologic dosimeter. Weijer J, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:51-61, Mar 73
A new method of long-term irradiation of the peripheral blood of the mouse with 32 P. Observation on the changes of lymphocytes and the thymus response by this method. Kojima M, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:193-209, Mar 73
Lymphocyte response after radiotherapy. Braeman J. Lancet 2:683, 22 Sep 73
Chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes from patients exposed to thorium dioxide. Woodliff HJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:768-71, 30 Sep 72
Aberrations induced by fission neutrons in human peripheral lymphocytes. Todorov S, et al. Mutat Res 17:377-83, Mar 73
Characterization of a new lymphoid cell type detected in the irradiated mouse. Haot J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:211-2, 15 Aug 73
Stored machine-separated lymphocytes in assessing immunodepression. Vassal F de, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:493-7, May 72
Index of in vitro sensitivity to x-rays of endolymphocytic glycogen. Micu D, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:577-80, 1972
[The effect of 50 Mev proton irradiation on the amount of chromosomal aberration in human peripheral blood lymphocytes] Todorov Sv, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 11:220-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Possibilities and limitations in the use of biological indicators of radiation injuries] Skalka M. Cas Lek Cesk 112:950-5, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Influence of 131 I radioiodine treatment during various thyroid diseases on the lymphocyte karyotype (preliminary results)] Blein JP, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:231-41, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on relations between radiation dosage, radical formation and radiation injury in lymphocytes] Grillmaier R, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:51-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Chromosome aberrations of human lymphocytes after x-irradiation in vitro. I. Qualitative and quantitative aspects of dose-response curves] Schmid E, et al. Mutat Res 16:307-17, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood picture changes during the postoperative irradiation of the lymphatic drainage system in patients with seminoma] Renner H, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:595-601, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromosome anomalies of lymphocytes due to thyroid gland studies using 131-I] Zsebök ZB, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:253-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamics of immunocytes following x-irradiation] Ogino K. Nippon Acta Radiol 32:348-59, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Response of human lymphocytes to in vitro irradiation] Rudnicki T, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:809-22, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Phenomenon of marker chromosome associations in monkeys. Observation in vitro of small lymphocytes, differing in structure and function] Dzhemilev ZA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1458-61, 21 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Absence of recombination of single ruptures of DNA, caused by gamma-radiation in cells of patients with xeroderma pigmentosum] Mikhel'son VM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1462-4, 21 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Quantitative fluorescent-cytochemical study of the histones in the cell nuclei of lymphocytes of white rats normally and under the effect of roentgen irradiation] Manteifel' VM. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:392-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

The oncogenicity of cell cultures isolated from normal subjects and from patients with infectious mononucleosis, Letterer-Siwe disease or Hodgkin disease. Adams RA, et al. Birth Defects 9:200-11, Jan 73
Treatment of a Moloney lymphoma with cyclophosphamide and H-2-incompatible spleen cells. Fefer A. Cancer Res 33:641-4, Apr 73
In vivo destruction of tumor cells by an indirect cell-mediated immune mechanism. Berczi I, et al. Immunol Commun 1:1-9, 1972
Epstein-Barr virus. Heterophile responses in squirrel monkeys inoculated with virus-transformed autologous leukocytes. Shope T, et al. J Exp Med 137:140-7, 1 Jan 73
Enhanced hematopoietic regeneration by transplantation of lymphoid cells from donors treated with phytohemagglutinin. Lopez A, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:324-31, Sep 72
The influence of age on transplantation immunity. Reactivity to normal lymphocyte transfer at different ages. Andersen E. Scand J Haematol 9:821-4, 1972
Graft versus leukemia. 3. Apparent independent anthost and antileukemia activity of transplanted immunocompetent cells. Bortin MM, et al. Transplantation 16:182-8, Sep 73
Potentials of spleen, lymph node, and Peyer's patches to reconstitute lymphoid tissue and produce graft-versus-host reaction. Heim LR, et al. Transplantation 14:418-23, Oct 72

B-LYMPHOCYTES (A11)

The regulatory influence of activated T cells on B cell responses to antigen. Katz DH, et al. Adv Immunol 15:1-94, 1972 (353 ref.)
Circulating B-cells in patients with immunodeficiency. Cooper MD, et al. Am J Pathol 69:513-28, Dec 72 (53 ref.)
Continuous culture of a B-immunocyte from rheumatoid synovium. Ford DK, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:341-4, May-Jun 73
Lymphocyte heterogeneity and function. Talal N. Arthritis Rheum 16:422-5, May-Jun 73
The separation of different cell classes from lymphoid organs. The relationship between the adherence properties and the buoyant density of sub-populations of "B" and "T" lymphocytes. Shortman K, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:323-36, Jun 72
Immunological responses in pregnancy. Brain P, et al. Br Med J 4:488, 25 Nov 72
Cell transfer studies in cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance. Aisenberg AC, et al. Cell Immunol 7:143-51, Apr 73
Circulating T and B lymphocytes of the mouse. I. Migratory properties. Sprent J. Cell Immunol 7:10-39, Apr 73
The effect of antigen deprivation on thymus-dependent and thymus-independent lymphocytes in the small intestine of the mouse. Ferguson A, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:477-88, Dec 72
Plant agglutinins used to distinguish between different classes of mouse lymphocytes. Schnebli HP, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:607-9, Dec 72
Lymphoid tissue architecture. Experimental analysis of the origin and distribution of T-cells and B-cells. Gutman GA, et al. Immunology 23:465-79, Oct 72
Studies on the differentiation of B lymphocytes in the mouse. Nossal GJ, et al. Immunology 25:33-45, Jul 73
B and T lymphocytes in primary immunodeficiency disease in man. Gaji-Peczalska KJ, et al. J Clin Invest 52:919-28, Apr 73
Studies of T- and B-lymphocytes in patients with connective tissue diseases. Williams RC Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 52:283-95, Feb 73
Cell interactions between histoincompatible T and B lymphocytes. IV. Involvement of the immune response (Ir) gene in the control of lymphocyte interactions in responses controlled by the gene. Katz DH, et al. J Exp Med 138:734-9, 1 Sep 73
Characterization of splenic lymphoid cells in fetal and newborn mice. Spear PG, et al. J Exp Med 138:557-73, 1 Sep 73
Identification of subpopulations of mononuclear cells in cutaneous infiltrates. I. Differentiation between B cells, T cells, and histiocytes. Edelson RL, et al. J Invest Dermatol 61:82-9, Aug 73
A new micro-method for quantitation of human T- and B-lymphocytes. Tachibana T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:227-30, Jun 73
B lymphocytes in agammaglobulinaemia. Aiuti F, et al. Lancet 2:761, 7 Oct 72
B lymphocytes during childhood. Bianco S, et al. Lancet 2:384, 18 Aug 73
Prolymphocytic leukaemia of B and T cell type. Catovsky D, et al. Lancet 1:232-4, 4 Aug 73
B lymphocytes and systemic lupus erythematosus. González Guilabert MI, et al. Lancet 1:1446, 23 Jun 73
Identification of T and B cells in mouse and man. Sabolović D, et al. Lancet 2:927, 28 Oct 72
T and B cell separation by sheep-red-cell rosetting. Smith JL, et al. Lancet 1:558-9, 10 Mar 73
B and T lymphoid cell lines. Moore GE, et al. N Engl J Med 288:106, 11 Jan 73
T and B lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. N Engl J Med 288:852-3, 19 Apr 73
Thymus and bone marrow derived lymphatic leukaemia in mice. Haran-Chera N, et al. Nature 241:396-8, 9 Feb 73
Evidence for transformation of human B lymphocytes by PHA. Phillips B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:254-6, 21 Feb 73
When allogeneic mouse spleen cells are mixed in vitro the T-cells secrete a product which guides the maturation of B-cells. Britton S. Scand J Immunol 1:89-98, 1972
[New technic for determination of lymphocyte populations in cultured mice spleen. Results after phytohemagglutinin activation] Nagel MD, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:437-40, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

T cell surface markers on lymphoblasts from acute lymphocytic leukemia. Borella L, et al. J Immunol 111:1257-60, Oct 73
Proportion of T and B lymphocytes in lesions of Marek's disease: theoretical implications for pathogenesis. Rouse BT, et al. J Immunol 110:534-9, Feb 73

CYTOLOGY

Proliferation of B and T cells in mixed lymphocyte cultures. Andersson LC, et al. J Exp Med 138:324-9, 1 Jul 73
Mouse thymus-independent and thymus-derived lymphoid cells. II. Ultrastructural studies. Matter A, et al. J Exp Med 136:1006-30, 1 Nov 72
Identification of human B and T lymphocytes by scanning electron microscopy. Polliack A, et al. J Exp Med 138:607-24, 1 Sep 73
Factors influencing adhesion of lymphoid cells. Curtis AS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:45-7, 11 Jul 73
Thymus-dependent and thymus-independent lymphocyte separation: relation to exposed sialic acid on cell surface. Nordling S, et al. Science 178:1001-2, 1 Dec 72
[First demonstration of morphological differences in lymphocytes belonging to thymo-dependent and thymo-independent cell populations] Vujanović N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1933-6, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential lethal effect of cytotoxic agents on proliferating and nonproliferating lymphoid cells. Lin H. Cancer Res 33:1716-20, Jul 73

In vitro effects of cryoprotective agents on the response of murine T and B lymphoid subpopulations to mitogenic agents. Strong DM, et al. Cryobiology 9:450-6, Oct 72

Lymphocyte activation. IV. The ultrastructural pattern of the response of mouse T and B cells to mitogenic stimulation in vitro. Janossy G, et al. Immunology 24:211-27, Feb 73

Sheep red cell binding to human lymphocytes treated with neuraminidase; enhancement of T cell binding and identification of a subpopulation of B cells. Bentwich Z, et al. J Exp Med 137:1532-7, 1 Jun 73

Differential sensitivity of bone marrow and thymus cells to actinomycin D in the in vivo response of mice to sheep erythrocytes. Kaufman SJ, et al. J Immunol 110:476-81, Feb 73

Differential effects of cyclophosphamide on the B and T cell compartments of adult mice. Stockman GD, et al. J Immunol 110:277-82, Jan 73

PPD tuberculin--a B-cell mitogen. Sultzer BM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:198-200, 13 Dec 72

Responses of appendix and peripheral blood lymphocytes to stimulation with various mitogens. Jubert AV, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:567-73, Apr 73

[Absence of lipopolysaccharide stimulation of B lymphocytes of the mouse peripheral lymph node] Dumont F. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2605-7, 2 May 73 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

PHA responsiveness of gradient-separated spleen and thymus cells, and the collaborating function of these thymus cells with bone marrow cells. Takiguchi T. Acta Haematol Jap 34:396-410, Aug 71

Lymphocyte depression induced in chickens on diets deficient in vitamin A and other components. Bang BG, et al. Am J Pathol 68:147-62, Jul 72

Role of thymic and bursal lymphocyte subclasses in chronic allergic synovitis in the chicken. Dumonde DC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:383, Jul 73

Surface immunoglobulins on the thoracic duct lymphocytes of the congenitally athymic (nude) mouse. Bankhurst AD, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:661-4, Oct 72

Bursa-dependent lymphocyte function in established cell lines: an in vitro model for the study of immunoglobulin and specific antibody synthesis. Bloom AD, et al. Birth Defects 9:62-72, Jan 73

Surface bound immunoglobulins as a cell marker in human lymphoproliferative diseases. Preud'homme JL, et al. Blood 40:777-94, Dec 72

Immunological responses in pregnancy. Jenkins DM, et al. Br Med J 3:528-9, 26 Aug 72

The effects of tumor bearing upon changes in cell distribution and membrane antigen characteristics in murine spleen and thymus cell subpopulations. Konda S, et al. Cancer Res 33:1878-84, Aug 73

A physical adherence column method for the preparation of T and B lymphocytes from normal mouse spleen. Adams PB. Cell Immunol 8:356-71, Sep 73

Biological characterization of T and B lymphocytes separated from normal mouse spleen by a physical adherence column method. Adams PB. Cell Immunol 8:372-83, Sep 73

Fractionation of mouse T and B lymphocytes by preparative cell electrophoresis. Efficiency of the method. Andersson LC, et al. Cell Immunol 8:235-48, Aug 73

Density gradient fractionation of mouse lymphoid tissues. II. Effects of anti-thymus and anti-bone marrow sera. Argyris BF, et al. Cell Immunol 5:264-79, Oct 72

Hypothesis. Bound C3 as the second signal for B-cell activation. Dukor P, et al. Cell Immunol 7:349-56, Jun 73

Interaction and release of soulble immune complexes from mouse B luymphocytes. Eden A, et al. Cell Immunol 7:474-83, Jun 73

Mechanism of binding of soluble immune complexes to lymphocytes. Eden A, et al. Cell Immunol 7:459-73, Jun 73

In vitro proliferation of rabbit bone marrow-derived and thymus-derived lymphocytes in response to vaccinia virus. Eifenbein GJ, et al. Cell Immunol 7:516-21, Jun 73

Biological effects of Corynebacterium parvum. IV. Adjuvant and inhibitory activities on B lymphocytes. Howard JG, et al. Cell Immunol 7:290-301, May 73

Cellular aspects of tolerance. II. Unresponsiveness of B cells. Kaplan AM, et al. Cell Immunol 6:442-56, Mar 73

Survival and function of bursa-derived cells in bursectomized chickens. Kincade PW, et al. Cell Immunol 8:93-102, Jul 73

Immunocompetent cells in the chicken. II. Synergism between thymus cells and either bursa or bone marrow cells in the humoral immune response to sheep erythrocytes. McArthur WP, et al. Cell Immunol 8:103-11, Jul 73

Prostaglandin E 1 as a regulator of lymphocyte function. Selective action on B lymphocytes and synergy with procarbazine in depression of immune responses. Quagliata F, et al. Cell Immunol 6:457-65, Mar 73

Activation of T and B thymus cells to recognize histocompatibility antigens. Ramseier H. Cell Immunol 8:177-83, Jul 73

Studies on in vitro models of cellular immunity: the role of T and B cells in the secretion of lymphotoxin. Shacks SJ, et al. Cell Immunol 7:313-21, May 73

Circulating T and B lymphocytes of the mouse. II. Lifespan. Sprent J, et al. Cell Immunol 7:40-59, Apr 73

Chicken Harder's gland: evidence for a relatively pure bursa-dependent lymphoid cell population. Sundick RS, et al. Cell Immunol 7:332-5, May 73

B-cell amplification by dibutyryl cyclic AMP in mice. Uzunova A, et al. Cell Immunol 7:507-11, Jun 73

Studies on thymus products. IV. Absence of serum 'thymic activity' in adult NZB and (NZB x NZW) F1 mice. Bach JF, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:347-56, Jun 73

Selective deficiency of cytotoxic B lymphocytes in man. Campbell AC, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:1-8, Sep 72

Lymphocyte binding of aggregated IgG and surface Ig staining in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Dickler HB, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:97-106, May 73

Lymphocytes with membrane-bound immunoglobulin (B-lymphocytes) in new-born babies. Fröland SS, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 11:495-505, Aug 72

Reconstitution of immunocompetence in B cells by addition of concanavalin A or concanavalin A-treated thymus cells. Sjöberg O, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:213-23, Feb 73

Evidence for membrane antigen(s) specific for human B lymphoblasts. Thomas DB, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:91-6, May 73

Antigen recognition by B and T lymphocytes. Roelants G. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 59:135-65, 1972 (181 ref.)

Activation of B lymphocytes by locally concentrated concanavalin A. Andersson J, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:233-5, Jun 72

Induction of immunoglobulin and antibody synthesis in vitro by lipopolysaccharides. Andersson J, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:349-53, Aug 72

B lymphocytes can be stimulated by concanavalin A in the presence of humoral factors released by T cells. Andersson J, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:99-101, Feb 72

Amplification of B cell clones forming antibody to the 2,4-dinitrophenyl group. Askonas BA, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:494-8, Dec 72

Factors affecting the propagation of a B cell clone forming antibody to the 2,4-dinitrophenyl group. Askonas BA, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:487-93, Dec 72

Rosette formation by human T and B lymphocytes. Brain P, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:6-9, Jan 73

"Spontaneous" B cell activation due to loss of normal mouse serum suppressor. Bullock WW, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:514-7, Dec 72

Characterization of thymus-derived and bone marrow-derived rosette-forming lymphocytes. Elliott BE, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:68-74, Feb 73

Cell interactions in the immune response in vitro. I. Metabolic activities of T cells in a collaborative antibody response. Feldmann M, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:213-24, Jun 72

Immunofluorescent detection of surface antigens specific to T and B lymphocytes in the chicken. Hudson L, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:63-7, Feb 73

Mitogen-induced lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in vitro: effect of mitogens selectively activating T or B cells. Möller G, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:586-92, Dec 72

Separation of T and B lymphocytes by preparative cell electrophoresis. Nordling S, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:405-10, Oct 72

The separation of sub-populations of T and B lymphocytes. Shortman K, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:313-9, Aug 72

Thoracic duct lymphocytes from nude mice: migratory properties and life-span. Sprent J, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:384-7, Aug 72

Immunoglobulin receptors on B lymphocytes: shifts in immunoglobulin class during immune responses. Pierce CW, et al. Fed Proc 32:41-3, Jan 73 (21 ref.)

B-lymphocyte mediated cytolysis: a complement independent phenomenon. Henney CS, et al. Immunol Commun 1:93-103, 1972

Difference in the target cells for tolerance induction in relation to the dose of tolerogen. Katsura Y, et al. Immunology 23:537-44, Oct 72

T and B lymphocytes. Organ and age distribution in the chicken. Potworowski EF. Immunology 23:199-204, Aug 72

Further studies on B-lymphocyte suppression in delayed hypersensitivity, indicating a possible mechanism for Jones-Mote hypersensitivity. Turk JL, et al. Immunology 24:751-8, Apr 73

Surface markers on lymphocytes of patients with infectious diseases. Aiuti F, et al. Infect Immun 8:110-7, Jul 73

In vitro transformation of mouse bone-marrow-derived (B) lymphocytes induced by the lipid component of endotoxin. Rosenstreich DL, et al. Infect Immun 5:406-11, Sep 73

Allogeneic stimulation of anti-hapten response in mice. Cheers C. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:422-33, 1973

Adjuvant action of poly A:U on T and B rosette-forming cells in SRBC-immunized mice. Analysis by two rosette assay methods. Cone RE, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:123-36, 1972

Antigen-binding cells following contact-sensitization detected by rosette-formation. Characterization of the receptors by inhibition of rosette-forming cells with anti-rabbit allotype and anti-class specific antisera. Ferrarini M, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:321-37, 1973

Comparative study of bone marrow and blood B cells in infantile and acquired agammaglobulinemia. Possible role of circulating anti-IgM in pathogenesis. Abdou NI, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2218-34, Sep 73

Studies on the distribution of surface immunoglobulins of human B-lymphocytes. Ault KA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2507-16, Oct 73

The mitogenic effect of lipopolysaccharide on bone marrow-derived mouse lymphocytes. Lipid A as the mitogenic part of the molecule. Andersson J, et al. J Exp Med 137:943-53, 1 Apr 73

Regulation of the antibody response to type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide. I. Nature of regulatory cells. Baker PJ, et al. J Exp Med 137:1431-41, 1 Jun 73

Hapten-specific IgE antibody responses in mice. II. Cooperative interactions between adoptively transferred T and B lymphocytes in the development of IgE response. Hamaoka T, et al. J Exp Med 138:538-56, 1 Sep 73

Cell interactions between histoincompatible T and B lymphocytes. I. Allogeneic effect by irradiated host T cells on adoptively transferred histoincompatible B lymphocytes. Hamaoka T, et al. J Exp Med 137:1393-404, 1 Jun 73

Cell interactions between histoincompatible T and B lymphocytes. II. Failure of physiologic cooperative interactions between T and B lymphocytes from allogeneic donor strains in humoral response to hapten-protein conjugates. Katz DH, et al. J Exp Med 137:1405-18, 1 Jun 73

Critical role of determinant presentation in the induction of specific responses in immunocompetent lymphocytes. Katz DH, et al. J Exp Med 137:987-90, 1 Apr 73

Hapten-specific stimulation of secondary B cells independent of T cells. Klinman NR, et al. J Exp Med 138:473-8, 1 Aug 73

Restriction of specificity in the precursors of bone marrow-associated lymphocytes. Lafleur L, et al. J Exp Med 137:954-66, 1 Apr 73

Mouse thymus-independent and thymus-derived lymphoid cells. I. Immunofluorescent and functional studies. Lamelin JP, et al. J Exp Med 136:984-1007, 1 Nov 72

Complement-dependent release of immune complexes from the lymphocyte membrane. Miller GW, et al. J Exp Med 138:495-507, 1 Sep 73

Immunologic reactions to haptens on autologous carriers. I. Participation of both thymus-derived and bone marrow-derived cells in the secondary in vitro response. Moorhead JW, et al. J Exp Med 137:411-23, 1 Feb 73

Induction of B cell tolerance in vitro to 2,4-dinitrophenyl coupled to a copolymer of D-glutamic acid and D-lysine (DNP-D-GL). Nossal GJ, et al. J Exp Med 138:312-7, 1 Jul 73

Monospecificity of bone marrow-derived lymphocytes. Raff MC, et al. J Exp Med 137:1024-30, 1 Apr 73

Blocking and redistribution ("capping") of antigen receptors on T and B lymphocytes by anti-immunoglobulin antibody. Roelants G, et al. J Exp Med 137:1060-77, 1 Apr 73

The immune response against hapten-autologous protein conjugates in the mouse. Rubin B, et al. J Exp Med 137:911-31, 1 Apr 73

Immune responses against native and chemically modified albumins in mice. I. Analysis of non-thymus-processed (B) and thymus-processed (T) cell responses against methylated bovine serum albumin. Schirrmacher V, et al. J Exp Med 136:1616-30, 1 Dec 72

Specific activation of the bone marrow-derived lymphocyte by antigen presented in a non-multivalent form. Schrader JW. J Exp Med 137:844-9, 1 Mar 73

Functional heterogeneity of murine lymphoid cells. V. Lymphocytes lacking detectable surface theta or immunoglobulin determinants. Stobo JD, et al. J Exp Med 138:71-88, 1 Jul 73

Biological characteristics of T and B memory lymphocytes in the rat. Strober S, et al. J Exp Med 137:1275-92, 1 May 73

Ligand-induced movement of lymphocyte membrane macromolecules. 3. Relationship between the formation and fate of anti-Ig-surface Ig complexes and cell metabolism. Unanue ER, et al. J Exp Med 137:675-89, 1 Mar 73

The production of a monocyte chemotactic factor by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

agammaglobulinemic chicken spleen cells. Altman LC, et al. J Immunol 109:1149-51, Nov 72
Prevention of marrow allograft rejection with radioactive strontium: evidence for marrow-dependent effector cells. Bennett M. J Immunol 110:510-6, Feb 73
Biosynthesis and secretion of antibody by chicken lymphoid cells. Choi YS, et al. J Immunol 110:1485-92, Jun 73
C3 split products inhibit the binding of antigen-antibody-complement complexes to B lymphocytes. Eden A, et al. J Immunol 110:1452-3, May 73
Demonstration of proliferation by guinea pig and rabbit bone marrow-derived lymphocytes in vitro in response to stimulation by anti-immunoglobulin antisera. Elfenbein GJ, et al. J Immunol 110:1340-4, May 73
Demonstration of proliferation by bone marrow-derived lymphocytes of guinea pigs, mice and rabbits in response to mitogen stimulation in vitro. Elfenbein GJ, et al. J Immunol 110:1334-9, May 73
Proliferation by bone marrow-derived lymphocytes in response to antigenic stimulation in vitro. Elfenbein GJ, et al. J Immunol 109:870-4, Oct 72
The fate of anti-Ig-surface Ig complexes on B lymphocytes. Engers HD, et al. J Immunol 110:465-75, Feb 73
The use of column-bound B lymphocytes for absorption of antisera to T lymphocyte antigens. Hudson L, et al. J Immunol 110:1663-6, Jun 73
B-ccell differentiation in the splenic environment: acquired susceptibility to the helper function of irradiated T cells. Ito T, et al. J Immunol 110:596-9, Feb 73
H-2 dependence of co-operation between T and B cells in vivo. Kindred B, et al. J Immunol 109:940-3, Nov 72
Cell surface-associated gamma globulins in lymphocytes. IV. Lack of detection of surface globulin on B-cells and acquisition of surface G globulin by T-cells during primary response. Lee ST, et al. J Immunol 109:1262-71, Dec 72
Thymus dependency of antibody-mediated helper effect. McBride RA, et al. J Immunol 110:1710-2, Jun 73
Greater sensitivity to inhibition by anti-immunoglobulin of splenic than of bone marrow B-lymphocytes. Mond JJ, et al. J Immunol 110:605-7, Feb 73
Cell surface associated gamma globulin in lymphocytes. V. Detection of early cytophilic complexes reacting with T- and B-lymphocytes. Orr KB, et al. J Immunol 110:456-64, Feb 73
Suppression and selection of B cells during lysozyme tolerance in the mouse. Scibienski R, et al. J Immunol 110:540-5, Feb 73
Cellular analysis of immunosuppression to synthetic polypeptide immunogens induced by a murine leukemia virus. Shearer GM, et al. J Immunol 110:736-41, Mar 73
Ontogeny of bursal function in chicken. II. Postembryonic stem cell for humoral immunity. Toivanen P, et al. J Immunol 109:1071-80, Nov 72
T cells can bind antigen via cytophilic IgM antibody made by B cells. Webb SR, et al. J Immunol 111:275-7, Jul 73
The in vitro response of chicken B cell populations to lipopolysaccharide. Weber WT. J Immunol 111:1277-80, Oct 73
Immunocompetent cells of the chicken. 3. Cooperation of carrier sensitized T cells from agammaglobulinemic donors with hapten immune B cells. Weinbaum FI, et al. J Immunol 110:1434-6, May 73
Effects of endotoxin on macrophages and other lymphoreticular cells. Allison AC, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:212-9, Jul 73
Appendix and M-antibody formation. VI. The functional anatomy of the rabbit appendix. Wakaman BH, et al. Lab Invest 28:614-26, May 73
Rosette sedimentation for separation of human T and B cells. Dawkins RL, et al. Lancet 1:368, 17 Feb 73
IgE-bearing lymphocytes and atopy in a patient with X-linked infantile agammaglobulinaemia. Gajl-Peczalska KJ, et al. Lancet 1:1234, 2 Jun 73
B cells in leprosy. Kreisler M, et al. Lancet 1:495-6, 3 Mar 73
Selective transformation of B lymphocytes by E.B. virus. Pattengale PK, et al. Lancet 2:93-4, 14 Jul 73
Malignant lymphomas of B-cell type. Stein H, et al. Lancet 2:855-7, 21 Oct 72
Maturation of cell-surface structure of human B lymphocytes. Yata J, et al. Lancet 2:1425, 30 Dec 72
B-lymphocyte malignancy. Alper CA. N Engl J Med 289:154-5, 19 Jul 73
B lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease. Cohnen G, et al. N Engl J Med 288:161-2, 18 Jan 73
Disturbance of the blood T:B lymphocyte ratio in lepromatous leprosy. Clinical and immunologic correlations. Dwyer JM, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1036-9, 17 May 73
B lymphocytes in lepromatous leprosy. Gajl-Peczalska KJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1033-5, 17 May 73
Scanning electron microscopy of human T-cell and B-cell rosettes. Lin PS, et al. N Engl J Med 289:548-51, 13 Sep 73
T and B lymphocytes and immune responses. Raff MC. Nature 242:19-23, 2 Mar 73 (63 ref.)
B cell mitogenic properties of thymus-independent antigens. Coutinho A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:12-4, 5 Sep 73
Induction fo B cell tolerance by antigen specific T cell factor. Feldman M. Nature [New Biol] 242:82-4, 21 Mar 73
An analysis of the T and B cells of Marek's disease lymphomas of the chicken. Hudson L, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:52-3, 10 Jan 73
Antitumour activity in vitro dependent on immune B lymphocytes. Lamon EW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:209-11, 15 Aug 73
Immunological B memory in thymus deprived mice. Roelants GE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:63-4, 13 Sep 72
Bursa-dependent and thymus-dependent "surveillance" of a virus-induced tumour in the chicken. Thompson KD, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:10-2, 5 Sep 73
Binding of thymus- and bone marrow-derived lymphoid cells to antigen-derivatized fibers. Rutishauser U, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3774-8, Dec 72
Interactions of thymus-dependent and bone-marrow-derived lymphocytes in immunological tolerance. Allison AC. Proc R Soc Med 66:463-5, May 73 (19 ref.)
Antibody-dependent lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in man: no requirement for lymphocytes with membrane-bound immunoglobulin. Wisloff F, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:151-7, 1973
Immunology: two immune systems capture attention. Culliton BJ. Science 180:45 passim, 6 Apr 73
Bone marrow-derived lymphoid cells (B cells): functional depletion with cobra factor and fresh serum. Levy NL, et al. Science 178:866-7, 24 Nov 72
Cellular components of the immune system and their cooperation (T and B cells). Feldmann M. Transplant Proc 5:43-8, Mar 73
Role of T-cell antigen-specific factor in T-B cooperation. Feldmann M. Transplant Proc 5:111-4, Mar 73
Electrophoretic fractionation of mouse T and B lymphocytes. Efficiency of the method and purity of separated cells. Häyry P, et al. Transplant Proc 5:87-90, Mar 73
Pathways leading to expression of immunoglobulins. Knopf PM. Transplant Rev 14:145-62, 1973
Allogeneic interactions provide evidence for a novel class of immunological reactivity. Lafferty KJ, et al. Transplant Rev 12:198-228, 1972 (84 ref.)
Synthesis, surface deposition and secretion of immunoglobulin M in bone marrow-derived lymphocytes before and after mitogenic stimulation. Melchers F, et al. Transplant Rev 14:76-130, 1973
Antigen-binding cells in immune and tolerant animals. Möller E, et al. Transplant Rev 8:26-49, 1972
Redistribution and fate of Ig complexes on surface of B lymphocytes: functional implications and mechanisms. Unanue ER, et al. Transplant Rev 14:184-210, 1973 (59 ref.)
B lymphocytes as stimulators of a mixed lymphocyte reaction. Cheers C, et al. Transplantation 15:336-7, Mar 73
The distribution of histocompatibility antigens on T and B cells in the guinea pig. Shevach EM, et al. Transplantation 16:126-33, Aug 73
Significance of cell interactions in production of graft versus host splenomegaly. Barchilon J, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:519-29, Oct 72
[Immune-cytological studies on the distribution pattern of Ig determinants in myeloma patients. Thoughts on a class specific restriction to B-lymphocytes] Asamer H, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:80-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Interactions in different lymphocyte populations] Schlesinger M. Harefuah 83:34-6, 2 Jul 72 (Heb)
[T and B lymphocytes in humans. Lymphocytes with membrane immunoglobulins in normal and pathological conditions] Aiuti F, et al. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:124-51, Feb 73 (Ita)
[Modern views on the role of T and B lymphocytes in immune processes] Prusek W. Pol Tyg Lek 28:838-40, 28 May 73 (21 ref.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

A defect of B-lymphocyte transport of aggregated HGG into germinal centres in NZB and NZB x NZW F 1 hybrid mice. De Jesus DG, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 11:507-22, Aug 72
Binding of concanavalin A to thymic and bursal chicken lymphoid cells. Sällström JF, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:63-72, Nov 72
Thymus and bursa dependence of lymphocyte mitogenic factor in the chicken. Oates CM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:137-9, 4 Oct 72
Induction of immunoglobulin M synthesis and secretion in bone-marrow-derived lymphocytes by locally concentrated concanavalin A. Andersson J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:416-20, Feb 73
Immunoglobulin A: site and sequence of expression in developing chicks. Kincade PW, et al. Science 179:398-400, 26 Jan 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Parameters of tolerance induction in thymus and bone marrow cells. Kaplan AM, et al. Immunol Commun 1:301-7, 1972
Ontogenetic studies on lymphoid cell traffic in the chicken. I. Cell migration from the bursa of Fabricius. Hemmingsson EJ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:693-710, 1972

TRANSPLANTATION

Proliferation of donor marrow and thymus cells in the myeloid and lymphoid organs of irradiated syngeneic host mice. Takada A, et al. J Exp Med 137:543-8, 1 Feb 73

T-LYMPHOCYTES (A11)

Comparative light and electron microscopical studies of decaying thymic lymphoid cells. Claesson MH, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:821-6, 1972
The regulatory influence of activated T cells on B cell responses to antigen. Katz DH, et al. Adv Immunol 15:1-94, 1972 (353 ref.)
Peripheral blood lymphocytes and breast cancer. McCredie JA, et al. Arch Surg 107:163-5, Aug 73
Relative T-cell specificity of lymphocytotoxins from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lies RB, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:369-75, May-Jun 73
Lymphocyte heterogeneity and function. Taiai N. Arthritis Rheum 16:422-5, May-Jun 73
The separation of different cell classes from lymphoid organs. The relationship between the adherence properties and the buoyant density of sub-populations of "B" and "T" lymphocytes. Shortman K, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:323-36, Jun 72
Immunological responses in pregnancy. Brain P, et al. Br Med J 4:488, 25 Nov 72
Cell transfer studies in cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance. Aisenberg AC, et al. Cell Immunol 7:143-51, Apr 73
Circulating T and B lymphocytes of the mouse. I. Migratory properties. Sprent J. Cell Immunol 7:10-39, Apr 73
Function and distribution pattern of human T lymphocytes. II. Presence of T lymphocytes in normal humans and in humans with various immunodeficiency disorders. Aiuti F, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:183-9, Feb 73
The effect of antigen deprivation on thymus-dependent and thymus-independent lymphocytes in the small intestine of the mouse. Ferguson A, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:477-88, Dec 72
The immunopathology of trichiniasis in T-cell deficient mice. Wells RS, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:231-42, Feb 73
Induction of T cell tolerance in agammaglobulinemic chickens. Rouse BT, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:102-4, Feb 72
Plant agglutinins used to distinguish between different classes of mouse lymphocytes. Schnebli HP, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:607-9, Dec 72
Demonstration of thymus-derived cell surface antigens on various guinea-pig lymphoid cell populations by a micro-immune adherence technique. Elfenbein GJ, et al. Immunology 23:523-35, Oct 72
Lymphoid tissue architecture. Experimental analysis of the origin and distribution of T-cells and B-cells. Gutman GA, et al. Immunology 23:465-79, Oct 72
Separation of thymus-derived and marrow-derived rat lymphocytes on glass bead columns. Hunt SV. Immunology 24:699-705, Apr 73
Effects of antithymocyte and antimacrophage sera on the survival of mice infected with Listeria monocytogenes. Pearson LD, et al. Infect Immun 7:479-86, Mar 73
Ontogenetic studies on lymphoid cell traffic in the chicken. 3. Cell traffic from the thymus. Hemmingsson EJ. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:481-96, 1972
B and T lymphocytes in primary immunodeficiency disease in man. Gajl-Peczalska KJ, et al. J Clin Invest 52:919-28, Apr 73
Impaired lymphocyte transformation in Hodgkin's disease. Evidence for depletion of circulating t-lymphocytes. Matchett KM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1908-17, Aug 73
Studies of T- and B-lymphocytes in patients with connective tissue diseases. Williams RC Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 52:283-95, Feb 73
Functional disorders of the lymphoreticular system. Kay HE. J Clin Pathol 25:1004, Nov 72
Cell interactions between histoincompatible T and B lymphocytes. IV. Involvement of the immune response (Ir) gene in the control of lymphocyte interactions in responses controlled by the gene. Katz DH, et al. J Exp Med 138:734-9, 1 Sep 73
Characterization of splenic lymphoid cells in fetal and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

newborn mice. Spear PG, et al.
J Exp Med 138:557-73, 1 Sep 73
Identification of subpopulations of mononuclear cells in cutaneous infiltrates. I. Differentiation between B cells, T cells, and histiocytes. Edelson RL, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 61:62-9, Aug 73
Rosette-forming human lymphoid cell lines. I. Establishment and evidence for origin of thymus-derived lymphocytes. Minowada J, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:891-5, Sep 72
A new micro-method for quantitation of human T- and B-lymphocytes. Tachibana T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 43:227-30, Jun 73
Prolymphocytic leukaemia of B and T cell type. Catovsky D, et al. Lancet 1:232-4, 4 Aug 73
In-vitro demonstration of thymic hormone in the mouse by conversion of precursor cells into lymphocytes. Komuro K, et al. Lancet 1:740-3, 7 Apr 73
Identification of T and B cells in mouse and man. Sabolović D, et al. Lancet 2:927, 28 Oct 72
T and B cell separation by sheep-red-cell rosetting. Smith JL, et al. Lancet 1:558-9, 10 Mar 73
Characterisation of malignant mediastinal lymphoid neoplasm (Sternberg sarcoma) as thymic in origin. Smith JL, et al. Lancet 1:74-7, 13 Jan 73
Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: of T-cell origin? Szekely IE, et al. Lancet 1:768-9, 7 Apr 73
B and T lymphoid cell lines. Moore GE, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:106, 11 Jan 73
T and B lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia.
N Engl J Med 288:852-3, 19 Apr 73
Thymus and bone marrow derived lymphatic leukaemia in mice. Haran-Chera N, et al.
Nature 241:396-8, 9 Feb 73
When allogeneic mouse spleen cells are mixed in vitro the T-cells secrete a product which guides the maturation of B-cells. Britton S.
Scand J Immunol 1:89-98, 1972
[New technic for determination of lymphocyte populations in cultured mice spleen. Results after phytohemagglutinin activation] Nagel MD, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:437-40, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Hematopoietic stem cells, the thymus dependent lymphatic system and primary immune deficiencies of childhood] Prindull G, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:22-6, Jan 73 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retention of lymphocytes in isolated rat lungs] Skieraki J, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:99-109, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Detection of activated, non-dividing T-cells by the virus plaque assay. Kano S, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:272-7, 1973
Thymus-derived lymphocyte (T-cell) depletion in Hodgkin's disease. Ramot B, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:657-9, May 73
T cell surface markers on lymphoblasts from acute lymphocytic leukemia. Borella L, et al.
J Immunol 111:1257-60, Oct 73
Proportion of T and B lymphocytes in lesions of Marek's disease: theoretical implications for pathogenesis. Rouse BT, et al. J Immunol 110:534-9, Feb 73

CYTOLOGY

Some morphological aspects of thymic small lymphocytes. Ito T, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:387-95, Aug 71
Nucleolar morphology and cell proliferation kinetics of thymic lymphocytes. Potmesil M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:31-40, 15 Mar 73
Proliferation of B and T cells in mixed lymphocyte cultures. Andersson LC, et al.
J Exp Med 138:334-9, 1 Jul 73
Differentiation of thymus-derived cells from precursors in mouse bone marrow. el-Arini MO, et al.
J Exp Med 137:821-37, 1 Mar 73
Mouse thymus-independent and thymus-derived lymphoid cells. II. Ultrastructural studies. Matter A, et al. J Exp Med 136:1008-30, 1 Nov 72
Identification of human B and T lymphocytes by scanning electron microscopy. Polliack A, et al.
J Exp Med 138:607-24, 1 Sep 73
Factors influencing adhesion of lymphoid cells. Curtis AS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:45-7, 11 Jul 73
Intramembraneous marker in T lymphocytes. Mandel TE. Nature [New Biol] 239:112-4, 27 Sep 72
Thymus-dependent and thymus-independent lymphocyte separation: relation to exposed sialic acid on cell surface. Nordling S, et al.
Science 178:1001-2, 1 Dec 72
[Data obtained by electronic microscope examination of the refrigence phenomenon of some cells in mammals observed in photonic light] Pompidou A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1569-71, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[First demonstration of morphological differences in lymphocytes belonging to thymo-dependent and thymo-independent cell populations] Vujanović N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1933-6, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Leukolytic activity of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Lehman V, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:823-6, 1972
Studies on the mechanism of corticosteroid-induced lymphocytolysis. Turnell RW, et al.
Cancer Res 33:203-12, Feb 73
Reconstitution of immunocompetence in B cells by addition of concanavalin A or concanavalin A-treated thymus cells. Sjöberg O, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:213-23, Feb 73
In vitro effects of cryoprotective agents on the response of murine T and B lymphoid subpopulations to mitogenic agents. Strong DM, et al.
Cryobiology 9:450-6, Oct 72
Reversibility of high dose unresponsiveness to concanavalin A in thymus lymphocytes. Andersson J, et al. Immunology 23:637-46, Oct 72
Lymphocyte activation. IV. The ultrastructural pattern of the response of mouse T and B cells to mitogenic stimulation in vitro. Janossy G, et al.
Immunology 24:211-27, Feb 73
Calcium-mediated effects of calcitonin on cyclic AMP formation and lymphoblast proliferation in thymocyte populations exposed to prostaglandin E 1 . Whitfield JF, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:315-28, Dec 72
Differential effects of immunosuppressants on lymphocyte function. Winkelstein A.
J Clin Invest 53:2293-9, Sep 73
Sheep red cell binding to human lymphocytes treated with neuraminidase; enhancement of T cell binding and identification of a subpopulation of B cells. Bentwich Z, et al. J Exp Med 137:1532-7, 1 Jun 73
The modulating influence of cyclic nucleotides upon lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Strom TB, et al.
J Exp Med 138:381-93, 1 Aug 73
Thymus cell maturation. Studies on the origin of cortisone-resistant thymic lymphocytes. Weissman IL. J Exp Med 137:504-10, 1 Feb 73
Differential sensitivity of bone marrow and thymus cells to actinomycin D in the in vivo response of mice to sheep erythrocytes. Kaufman SJ, et al.
J Immunol 110:476-81, Feb 73
Retention of lymphocyte characteristics by myelomas and theta + -lymphomas: sensitivity to cortisol and phytohemagglutinin. Ralph P.
J Immunol 110:1470-5, Jun 73
Differential effects of cyclophosphamide on the B and T cell compartments of adult mice. Stockman GD, et al. J Immunol 110:277-82, Jan 73
Responses of appendix and peripheral blood lymphocytes to stimulation with various mitogens. Jubert AV, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:567-73, Apr 73
Selective action of azathioprine on T cells. Fournier C, et al. Transplant Proc 5:523-6, Mar 73
[Demonstration of 2 T-lymphocyte sub-populations using reactivity to phytohemagglutinin (PHA)] Fiorentin I, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:135, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Stimulation of lymphocytes with phytohemagglutinin in mice of strains genetically selected for the character "antibody formation"] Liacopoulos-Briot M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:135-6, Jul 72 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

PHA responsiveness of gradient-separated spleen and thymus cells, and the collaborating function of these thymus cells with bone marrow cells. Takiguchi T.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:396-410, Aug 71
Schistosoma mansoni infection in mice depleted of thymus-dependent lymphocytes. II. Pathology and altered pathogenesis. Buchanan RD, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:207-18, May 73
Schistosoma mansoni infection in mice depleted of thymus-dependent lymphocytes. I. Eosinophilia and immunologic responses to a schistosomal egg preparation. Fine DP, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:193-206, May 73
Effects of viral infection on nervous system development. II. Attempts to modify bluetongue-virus-induced malformations with cyclophosphamide and antithymocyte serum. Narayan O, et al. Am J Pathol 68:15-22, Jul 72
Role of thymic and bursal lymphocyte subclasses in chronic allergic synovitis in the chicken. Dumonde DC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:383, Jul 73
Antithymocyte antisera globulin effect on human lymphoid neoplasia. Pirofsky B, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:171-4, Aug 73
Antithymocyte globulin in renal transplant krecipients. A clinical trial. Turcotte JG, et al.
Arch Surg 106:484-8, Apr 73
In vitro reconstitution by purified T cells of nude mouse spleen antibody response to SRBC antigen. Adams PB. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:865-7, Oct 72
Immunological suppression of parasite rejection by removal of selected lymphocyte populations: the effect of neonatal thymectomy and anti-thymocyte serum administration on the resistance of rats to infection with the nematode, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Kelly JD.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:477-89, Aug 72
Selective activation of T lymphocytes. Its possible application in the immunomanipulation of tumours. Miller JF. Biomedicine 18:81-5, Mar 73
Reaction of normal human lymphocytes and chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells with an antithymocyte antiserum. Aisenberg AC, et al.
Blood 41:417-23, Mar 73
Immunological responses in pregnancy. Jenkins DM, et al. Br Med J 3:528-9, 26 Aug 72
Attempt to restore lymphocytes with defective T-cell function by mixing with normal cells in vitro. Marshall WH, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:1281-4, 2 Jun 72
The effects of tumor bearing upon changes in cell distribution and membrane antigen characteristics in murine spleen and thymus cell subpopulations. Konda S, et al. Cancer Res 33:1678-84, Aug 73
A physical adherence column method for the preparation of T and B lymphocytes from normal mouse spleen. Adams PB.
Cell Immunol 8:356-71, Sep 73
Biological characterization of T and B lymphocytes separated from normal mouse spleen by a physical adherence column method. Adams PB.
Cell Immunol 8:372-83, Sep 73
Normal T-cell receptors for alloantigens. Altman A, et al. Cell Immunol 7:134-43, Apr 73
Fractionation of mouse T and B lymphocytes by preparative cell electrophoresis. Efficiency of the method. Andersson LC, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:235-48, Aug 73
Density gradient fractionation of mouse lymphoid tissues. II. Effects of anti-thymus and anti-bone marrow sera. Argyris BF, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:364-79, Oct 72
Antigen recognition by T lymphocytes. 3. Evidence for two populations of thymus-dependent rosette-forming cells in spleen and lymph nodes. Bach JF, et al. Cell Immunol 6:394-406, Mar 73
Relative resistance of early memory cells in mice primed with sheep erythrocytes to cytotoxic effects of anti-theta serum. Byfield P, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:328-31, May 73
Short communication. T cells. The limiting cells in the initiation of immune responses in normal mouse spleens. Campbell PA. Cell Immunol 5:338-40, Oct 72
In vitro sensitization to transplantation antigens. V. Suppression of T-cell and of B-cell function in vitro. Dyminski JW, et al. Cell Immunol 5:561-9, Dec 72
In vitro proliferation of rabbit bone marrow-derived and thymus-derived lymphocytes in response to vaccinia virus. Eifenbein GJ, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:516-21, Jun 73
:A membrane antigen of rabbit thymus cells. Fradelizi DP, et al. Cell Immunol 7:484-501, Jun 73
Plaque-forming cells fater in vitro stimulation with theta-AKR antigen. Fuji H, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:502-6, Jun 73
The extent of specific adsorption of cytotoxic educated thymus cells: evolution with time and number of injected cells. Golstein P, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:213-21, May 73
Indirect immunofluorescence of mouse thymus-derived cells using heterologous anti-brain serum. Gyöngyössy MI, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:118-23, Apr 73
3H-uridine incorporation as a T lymphocyte indicator in the rat. Hollingsworth JW, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:270-9, Aug 73
Cellular aspects of tolerance. I. Parameters of tolerance induction in T cells of spleen and thymus. Kaplan AM, et al. Cell Immunol 6:429-41, Mar 73
Immunologic properties of mouse thymus cells: membrane antigen patterns associated with various cell subpopulations. Konda S, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:375-89, May 73
On the mode of action of thymosin. Lance EM, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:123-31, Jan 73
Studies of nonmigrating long-lived lymphocytes in rats. V. Presence and reactions to antigens after neonatal thymectomy. Miller JJ 3D.
Cell Immunol 8:413-9, Sep 73
Importance of thymus-derived lymphocytes in cell-mediated immunity to infection. North RJ.
Cell Immunol 7:166-76, Apr 73
Activation of T and B thymus cells to recognise histocompatibility antigens. Ramseier H.
Cell Immunol 8:177-83, Jul 73
Biological effects of the adjuvant Corynebacterium parvum. II. Evidence for macrophage-T-cell interaction. Scott MT. Cell Immunol 5:469-79, Nov 72
Studies on in vitro models of cellular immunity: the role of T and B cells in the secretion of lymphotoxin. Shacks SJ, et al. Cell Immunol 7:313-21, May 73
Characterisation and separation of mouse lymphocyte subpopulations responding to phytohemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogens. Shortman K, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:25-40, Jan 73
Circulating T and B lymphocytes of the mouse. II. Lifespan. Sprent J, et al. Cell Immunol 7:40-59, Apr 73
Thymus dependency of cells involved in transfer of delayed hypersensitivity to Listeria monocytogenes

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in mice. Youdim S, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:395-402, Sep 73
Function and distribution pattern of human T lymphocytes. I. Production of anti-T lymphocyte specific sera as estimated by cytotoxicity and elimination of function of lymphocytes. Aiuti F, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:171-81, Feb 73
Studies on thymus products. IV. Absence of serum 'thymic activity' in adult NZB and (NZB x NZW) F1 mice. Bach JF, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:247-56, Jun 73
Lymphocyte binding of aggregated IgG and surface Ig staining in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Dickler HB, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:97-106, May 73
Evidence for a loss of recirculating capacity of T-cells after antigenic stimulation. Jacobsson H, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:439-53, Mar 73
A comparison of in vitro, immunosuppressive and clinical effects of goat and horse anti-human thymocyte globulin in Macaca monkeys. Kelly GE, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:565-94, Apr 73
Synergistic immunosuppressive action of antithymocyte antisera and thymectomy in the human. Pirofsky B, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:89-101, Sep 72
Age-decrease of cells sensitive to an autoantibody-specific for thymocytes and thymus-dependent lymphocytes in NZB mice. Shirai T, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:455-64, Dec 72
Effect of allogeneic cell interaction on the primary immune response in vitro. Cell types involved in suppression and stimulation of antibody synthesis. Sjöberg O. Clin Exp Immunol 12:365-75, Nov 72
Immunoglobulin-like surface molecules and theta antigen during the specific and non-specific stimulation of mouse spleen cells in vitro. Vischer TL.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:523-34, Aug 72
Antigen recognition by B and T lymphocytes. Roelants G.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 59:135-65, 1972 (181 ref.)
B lymphocytes can be stimulated by concanavalin A in the presence of humoral factors released by T cells. Andersson J, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:99-101, Feb 72
Rosette formation by human T and B lymphocytes. Brain P, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:6-9, Jan 73
The role of T cells and adjuvant in the immune response of mice to foreign erythrocytes. Dresser DW.
Eur J Immunol 2:50-7, Feb 72
Direct evidence for immunoglobulins on the surface of thymus lymphocytes of amphibian larvae. Du Pasquier L, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:366-70, Aug 72
Characterization of thymus-derived and bone marrow-derived rosette-forming lymphocytes. Elliott BE, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:68-74, Feb 73
Cell interactions in the immune response in vitro. I. Metabolic activities of T cells in a collaborative antibody response. Feldmann M, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:213-24, Jun 72
Autonomy of thymus-processed lymphocytes (T cells) for their education into cytotoxic cells. Golstein P, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:498-501, Dec 72
Specific adsorption of cytotoxic thymus-processed lymphocytes (T cells) on glutaraldehyde-fixed fibroblast monolayers. Golstein P, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:380-3, Aug 72
Immunofluorescent detection of surface antigens specific to T and B lymphocytes in the chicken. Hudson L, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:63-7, Feb 73
The role of a carrier-determinant and T cells in the induction of liver-specific autoantibodies in the mouse. Iverson GM, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:195-7, Jun 72
Enhanced immune responsiveness to a thymus-independent antigen early after adult thymectomy: evidence for short-lived inhibitory thymus-derived cells. Kerbel RS, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:114-8, Apr 72
Role of T lymphocytes in the pathogenesis of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Lennon VA, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:243-5, Apr 73
Macrophage cytotoxicity factor. A product of in vitro sensitized thymus-dependent cells. Lohmann-Matthes ML, et al.
Eur J Immunol 3:56-8, Jan 73
Specific cytotoxicity of a mouse thymocyte population sensitized in vitro against H-2 alloantigens. Lohmann-Matthes ML, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:290-2, Jun 72
Studies on the effect of a thymic humoral factor on differentiation of thymus-derived lymphocytes. Lonai P, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:21-6, Jan 73
Mitogen-induced lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in vitro: effect of mitogens selectively activating T or B cells. Möller G, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:586-92, Dec 72
Cytotoxic effect of anti-theta and anti-mouse specific B lymphocyte antigen (MBLA) antisera on helper cells and antibody-forming cell precursors in the immune response of mice to the 4-hydroxy-3,5-dinitrophenacetyl (NNP) hapten. Niederhuber J, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:371-4, Aug 72
Separation of T and B lymphocytes by preparative cell electrophoresis. Nordling S, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:405-10, Oct 72
Carrier specificity and the allogeneic effect in mice. Rajewsky K, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:592-8, Dec 72
Tumor immunity to murine plasma cell tumors. II. Essential role of T lymphocytes in immune response. Rouse BT, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:218-24, Apr 73
The detection of theta antigen on cells by immunofluorescence: failure to detect theta antigen on rosette-forming cells. Russell SM, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:456-9, Oct 72
A new method to measure the specific cellular component of a delayed hypersensitivity response in the ear of the mouse. Sabolovic D, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:604-6, Dec 72
The separation of sub-populations of T and B lymphocytes. Shortman K, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:313-9, Aug 72
The thymus origin of the carrier-specific cell in an anti-hapten response in vitro. Trowbridge IS, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:565-70, Dec 72
Effect of serum from tumor-bearing mice on the in vitro migration of thymocytes. Dumont F, et al.
Experientia 28:1354-6, 15 Nov 72
Suppressed activity of thymus-derived cell in tumor-bearing host. Takatsu K, et al.
Gann 63:273-5, Apr 72
Suppressed activity of T-cell in mice treated with 7, 12-dimethylbenz (alpha) anthracene. Yamashita U, et al. Gann 64:317-20, Jun 73
Helper activity of tuberculin-reactive cells on anti-hapten antibody response. Takatsu K, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1247-50, Dec 72
Isolation of functional antigen-carrying spleen cells early in the course of the immune response of mice to sheep red blood cells. Hirsch JS, et al.
Immunol Commun 1:199-209, 1972
Delayed hypersensitivity: is the same population of thymus-derived cells responsible for cellular immunity reactions and the carrier effect? Kettman J.
Immunol Commun 1:289-99, 1972
Theta antigen and immunoglobulin on a tissue-cultured mouse lymphoma. Boylston AW.
Immunology 24:851-7, May 73
Cells involved in the immune response. XXII. The demonstration of thymus-specific antigens in the rabbit. Colas de la Noue H, et al.
Immunology 23:655-64, Nov 72
The effect of anti-lymphocytic antibody on the humoral immune response in different strains of mice. I. The response to bovine serum albumin. James K, et al.
Immunology 23:897-909, Dec 72
Difference in the target cells for tolerance induction in relation to the dose of tolerogen. Katsura Y, et al.
Immunology 23:537-44, Oct 72
Cross-reactions between erythrocytes at the T-cell level. Playfair JH, et al. Immunology 24:579-88, Mar 73
T and B lymphocytes. Organ and age distribution in the chicken. Potworowski EF.
Immunology 23:199-204, Aug 72
The effect of histocompatibility antigens on lymphocyte migration in the mouse. Zatz MM, et al.
Immunology 23:665-75, Nov 72
Surface markers on lymphocytes of patients with infectious diseases. Aiuti F, et al.
Infect Immun 8:110-7, Jul 73
Immunological control of macrophage proliferation in vivo. North RJ, et al. Infect Immun 8:68-73, Jul 73
Effect of antithymocyte serum on experimental toxoplasmosis in mice. Strannegård O, et al.
Infect Immun 5:769-74, May 72
Movement to sites of inflammation and non-specific cytotoxicity of T lymphocytes stimulated by antigen in vivo and their resemblance to lymphocytes stimulated with phytohaemagglutinin in vitro. Asherson GL, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:363-71, 1973
Influence of antigenic stimulation on lymphoid cell traffic in the chicken. I. Increased homing of thymus-derived cells to the bone marrow after antigenic stimulation. Bäck R, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:657-70, 1972
Allogeneic stimulation of anti-hapten response in mice. Cheers C.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:422-33, 1973
Adjuvant action of poly A:U on T and B rosette-forming cells in SRBC-immunized mice. Analysis by two rosette assay methods. Cone RE, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:123-30, 1972
Antigen-binding cells following contact-sensitization detected by rosette-formation. Characterization of the receptors by inhibition of rosette-forming cells with anti-rabbit allotype and anti-class specific antisera. Ferrarini M, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:321-37, 1973
Studies on the mechanism of T lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. Henney S.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:281-4, 1973
Studies on T-cell precursors. Leuchars E, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:237-9, 1973
Diversity of T-lymphocytes--cell receptors for transplantation antigens. Wekerle H, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:234-8, 1973
Rosette-formation between guinea pig lymphoid cells and rabbit erythrocytes--a possible T-cell marker. Wilson AB, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:544-52, 1973
Thymus-derived rosette-forming cells in various human disease states: cancer, lymphoma, bacterial and viral infections, and other diseases. Wybran J, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1026-32, May 73
Direct demonstration of theta-positive antigen-binding cells, with antigen-induced movement of thymus-dependent cell receptors. Ashman RF, et al.
J Exp Med 137:69-84, 1 Jan 73
Regulation of the antibody response to type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide. I. Nature of regulatory cells. Baker PJ, et al. J Exp Med 137:1431-41, 1 Jun 73
Cell-to-cell interaction in the immune response. IX. Regulation of hepten-specific antibody class by carrier priming. Cheers C, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1661-5, 1 Dec 72
Regulation of autosensitization. The immune activation and specific inhibition of self-recognizing thymus-derived lymphocytes. Cohen IR, et al.
J Exp Med 137:224-38, 1 Feb 73
Occurrence of a theta-like antigen in rats. Douglas TC.
J Exp Med 136:1654-62, 1 Nov 72
Deficit of specific thymus-dependent lymphocytes in transplantation tolerance in the rat. Elkins WL.
J Exp Med 137:1097-102, 1 Apr 73
Thymus-derived lymphocytes produce an immunologically specific macrophage-arming factor. Evans R, et al. J Exp Med 136:1318-22, 1 Nov 72
Heterogeneity of the effector cells in the cytotoxic reaction against allogeneic lymphoma cells. Forman J, et al. J Exp Med 137:369-86, 1 Feb 73
Immunoglobulin molecules on the surface of activated T lymphocytes in the rat. Goldschneider I, et al.
J Exp Med 138:163-75, 1 Jul 73
Thymus-derived (T) cell immunoglobulins. Presence of a receptor site for IgG and absence of large amounts of "buried" Ig determinants on T cells. Grey HM, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1323-8, 1 Nov 72
Hapten-specific IgE antibody responses in mice. II. Cooperative interactions between adoptively transferred T and B lymphocytes in the development of IgE response. Hamaoka T, et al.
J Exp Med 138:538-56, 1 Sep 73
Cell interactions between histoincompatible T and B lymphocytes. I. Allogeneic effect by irradiated host T cells on adoptively transferred histoincompatible B lymphocytes. Hamaoka T, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1393-404, 1 Jun 73
Active suppression of immunoglobulin allotype synthesis. 3. Identification of T cells as responsible for suppression by cells from spleen, thymus, lymph node, and bone marrow. Herzenberg LA, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1311-24, 1 Jun 73
Regulation of the immune response. II. Qualitative and quantitative differences between thymus- and bone marrow-derived lymphocytes in the recognition of antigen. Hoffmann M, et al.
J Exp Med 137:721-39, 1 Mar 73
Regulation of the immune response. 3. Kinetic differences between thymus- and bone marrow-derived lymphocytes in the proliferative response to heterologous erythrocytes. Kappler JW, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1325-37, 1 Jun 73
Cell interactions between histoincompatible T and B lymphocytes. II. Failure of physiologic cooperative interactions between T and B lymphocytes from allogeneic donor strains in humoral response to hapten-protein conjugates. Katz DH, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1405-18, 1 Jun 73
Critical role of determinant presentation in the induction of specific responses in immunocompetent lymphocytes. Katz DH, et al.
J Exp Med 137:967-90, 1 Apr 73
Hapten-specific stimulation of secondary B cells independent of T cells. Klinman NR, et al.
J Exp Med 138:473-8, 1 Aug 73
Induction of T lymphocytes from precursor cells in vitro by a product of the thymus. Komuro K, et al.
J Exp Med 138:479-82, 1 Aug 73
Mouse thymus-independent and thymus-derived lymphoid cells. I. Immunofluorescent and functional studies. Lamelin JP, et al.
J Exp Med 136:984-1007, 1 Nov 72
2,4-Dinitrophenyl receptors on mouse thymus and spleen cells. Lawrence DA, et al.
J Exp Med 137:470-82, 1 Feb 73
Mouse thymus-independent and thymus-derived lymphoid cells. II. Ultrastructural studies. Matter A, et al. J Exp Med 136:1068-80, 1 Nov 72
Immunologic reactions to haptens on autologous carriers. I. Participation of both thymus-derived and bone marrow-derived cells in the secondary in vitro response. Moorhead JW, et al.
J Exp Med 137:411-23, 1 Feb 73
Functional maturation of thymic lymphocyte populations in vitro. Mosier DE, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1484-500, 1 Dec 72
Cellular mediators of anti-Listeria immunity as an enlarged population of short lived, replicating T cells. Kinetics of their production. North RJ.
J Exp Med 138:342-55, 1 Aug 73
Biological expressions of lymphocyte activation. II. Generation of a population of thymus-derived

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

suppressor lymphocytes. Rich RR, et al. J Exp Med 137:649-59, 1 Mar 73
Blocking and redistribution ("capping") of antigen receptors on T and B lymphocytes by anti-immunoglobulin antibody. Roelants G, et al. J Exp Med 137:1060-77, 1 Apr 73
Specific heterologous enhancement of immune responses. IV. Specific generation of a thymus-derived enhancing factor. Rubin AS, et al. J Exp Med 136:1501-17, 1 Dec 72
The immune response against hapten-autologous protein conjugates in the mouse. Rubin B, et al. J Exp Med 137:911-31, 1 Apr 73
Stimulation of IgG antibody response in vitro by T cell-replacing factor. Schimpl A, et al. J Exp Med 137:547-52, 1 Feb 73
Immune responses against native and chemically modified albumins in mice. I. Analysis of non-thymus-processed (B) and thymus-processed (T) cell responses against methylated bovine serum albumin. Schirrmacher V, et al. J Exp Med 136:1616-30, 1 Dec 72
Histocompatibility-linked immune response gene function in guinea pigs. Specific inhibition of antigen-induced lymphocyte proliferation by alloantisera. Shevach EM, et al. J Exp Med 136:1207-21, 1 Nov 72
Functional heterogeneity of murine lymphoid cells. V. Lymphocytes lacking detectable surface theta or immunoglobulin determinants. Stobo JD, et al. J Exp Med 138:71-88, 1 Jul 73
Biological characteristics of T and B memory lymphocytes in the rat. Strober S, et al. J Exp Med 137:1275-92, 1 May 73
Synergy among lymphoid cells mediating the graft-versus-host response. V. Derivation by migration in lethally irradiated recipients of two interacting subpopulations of thymus-derived cells from normal spleen. Tigelaar RE, et al. J Exp Med 137:239-53, 1 Feb 73
Location of the gene for Theta antigen in the mouse. Blankenhorn EP, et al. J Hered 63:259-63, Sep-Oct 72
The production of a monocyte chemotactic factor by agammaglobulinemic chicken spleen cells. Altman LC, et al. J Immunol 109:1149-51, Nov 72
Synergism between thymocytes and lymph node cells in the graft-verses-host response effect of cortisone treatment of the thymus cell donor. Blomgren H. J Immunol 110:144-7, Jan 73
Sequestration of PHA-responsive cells (T-lymphocytes) in the bone marrow of leukemic children undergoing long-term immunosuppressive therapy. Borella L, et al. J Immunol 109:927-32, Nov 72
Heterologous antiserum to mouse thymus-derived lymphocytes. Bron C, et al. J Immunol 110:384-9, Feb 73
Predominance of theta-positive lymphocytes in gut-associated and peripheral lymphoid tissues of newborn mice. Chanana AD, et al. J Immunol 110:283-5, Jan 73
Enhanced antibody response of mice to polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid by antithymocyte serum and its age-dependent loss in NZB-W mice. Chused TM, et al. J Immunol 111:52-7, Jul 73
Selective induction of delayed hypersensitivity by a lipid conjugated protein antigen which is localized in thymus dependent lymphoid tissue. Coon J, et al. J Immunol 110:183-90, Jan 73
Carrier independent T cell helper effects in antigenic stimulation. Doughty RA, et al. J Immunol 111:1140-6, Oct 73
Increased responsiveness to phytohemagglutinin and graft-vs-host reactivity of thymus cells from Snell-Bagg dwarf mice. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. J Immunol 110:578-80, Feb 73
Subpopulations of human lymphocytes defined by 2 -microglobulin. Fanger MW, et al. J Immunol 111:609-17, Aug 73
In vivo studies of the role of cytotoxic T cells in tumor allograft immunity. Freedman LR, et al. J Immunol 109:1371-8, Dec 72
Immunoglobulins on the surface of lymphocytes. V. Quantitative studies on the question of whether immunoglobulins are associated with T cells in the mouse. Grey HM, et al. J Immunol 109:776-83, Oct 72
Cooperative effects in antibody formation produced by hapten-specific delayed sensitivity. Hanna N, et al. J Immunol 111:410-5, Aug 73
Supressor cells in the graft vs host reaction. Hardin JA, et al. J Immunol 111:650-1, Aug 73
Antigen-T lymphocyte interactions: inhibition by cytochalasin B. Henney CS, et al. J Immunol 111:85-90, Jul 73
Studies on the mechanism of lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. I. The role of divalent cations in cytolysis by T lymphocytes. Henney CS, et al. J Immunol 110:63-72, Jan 73
The use of column-bound B lymphocytes for absorption of antisera to T lymphocyte antigens. Hudson L, et al. J Immunol 110:1663-6, Jun 73
B-cell differentiation in the splenic environment: acquired susceptibility to the helper function of irradiated T cells. Ito T, et al. J Immunol 110:596-9, Feb 73
Local transfer of delayed hypersensitivity by T lymphocytes. Jaffer AM, et al. J Immunol 111:1268-9, Oct 73
Release of surface receptors from lymphocytes. Jones G. J Immunol 110:1526-31, Jun 73
Carrier function in anti-hapten antibody responses. VI. Establishment of experimental conditions for either inhibitory or enhancing influences of carrier-specific cells on antibody production. Katz DH, et al. J Immunol 110:107-17, Jan 73
H-2 dependence of co-operation between T and B cells in vivo. Kindred B, et al. J Immunol 109:940-3, Nov 72
Regulation of antibody response in vitro. V. Effect of carrier-specific Helper cells on generation of hapten-specific memory cells of different immunoglobulin classes. Kishimoto T, et al. J Immunol 111:1-9, Jul 73
The role of thymus-derived lymphocytes in the in vitro activation of macrophages to kill Listeria monocytogenes. Krahenbuhl JL, et al. J Immunol 111:992-5, Oct 73
Cell surface-associated gamma globulins in lymphocytes. IV. Lack of detection of surface globulin on B-cells and acquisition of surface G globulin by T-cells during primary response. Lee ST, et al. J Immunol 109:1262-71, Dec 72
Thymus dependency of antibody-mediated helper effect. McBride RA, et al. J Immunol 110:1710-2, Jun 73
Allograft immunity in the mouse. II. Physical studies of the development of cytotoxic effector cells from their immediate progenitors. MacDonald HR, et al. J Immunol 111:575-89, Aug 73
Retention of graft-vs-host activity in non-adherent spleen cells after depletion of cytotoxic activity by incubation on allogeneic target cells. Mage MG, et al. J Immunol 111:652-5, Aug 73
Amplification of thymus-influenced lymphocytes by poly (A:U): inhibition of antigen binding by antiserum to immunoglobulin light chain. Marchalonis JJ, et al. J Immunol 110:561-6, Feb 73
The infectiousness of antigenic competition: conferrability of nonreactivity upon allogeneic T-cells. Menkes JS, et al. J Immunol 109:1052-7, Nov 72
Production of functional T cells after treatment of bone marrow with thymic factor. Miller HC, et al. J Immunol 111:1005-9, Oct 73
Enhancement of mouse thymus cells response to periodate treatment by a soluble factor. Novogrodsky A, et al. J Immunol 109:1278-81, Dec 72
Cell surface associated gamma globulin in lymphocytes. V. Detection of early cytophilic complexes reacting with T- and B-lymphocytes. Orr KB, et al. J Immunol 110:456-64, Feb 73
Studies on the mechanism of lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. IV. Specificity of the histamine receptor on effector T cells. Plaut M, et al. J Immunol 111:389-94, Aug 73
Studies on the mechanism of lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. 3. The role of microfilaments and microtubules. Plaut M, et al. J Immunol 110:771-80, Mar 73
Age-dependent changes in sensitivity to antigen in the mouse. Rector ES, et al. J Immunol 110:1591-8, Jun 73
The in vivo activity of in vitro immunized mouse thymocytes. II. Rejection of skin allografts and graft-vs-host activity. Rouse BT, et al. J Immunol 109:1282-9, Dec 72
A rabbit antiserum to a thymus extract specific for mouse thymus-derived cells. Sarkar S, et al. J Immunol 110:1222-32, May 73
Reconstitution of the antibody response in vitro of T cell-deprived spleen cells by supernatants from spleen cell cultures. Sjöberg O, et al. J Immunol 109:1379-85, Dec 72
An antigenic marker for human thymic lymphocytes. Smith RW, et al. J Immunol 110:884-7, Mar 73
Functional heterogeneity of murine lymphoid cells. IV. Allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reactivity and cytolytic activity as functions of distinct T cell subsets. Stobo JD, et al. J Immunol 110:652-60, Mar 73
Functional heterogeneity of murine lymphoid cells. 3. Differential responsiveness of T cells to phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A as a probe for T cell subsets. Stobo JD, et al. J Immunol 110:362-75, Feb 73
Lymphocyte classes in New Zealand mice. II. Decreased frequency of immunoglobulin-bearing lymphocytes and increased frequency of lymphocytes lacking detectable theta or immunoglobulin determinants. Stobo JD, et al. J Immunol 109:701-10, Oct 72
Lymphocyte classes in New Zealand mice. I. Ontogeny and mitogen responsiveness of thymocytes and thymus-derived lymphocytes. Stobo JD, et al. J Immunol 109:692-700, Oct 72
Graft-vs-host reactivity of mouse thymocytes: effect of cortisone pretreatment of donors. Tigelaar RE, et al. J Immunol 110:567-74, Feb 73
Stimulation of in vitro antibody responses to sheep red cells by thymus cells activated to histocompatibility antigens. Vann DC, et al. J Immunol 110:1542-53, Jun 73
Antigen-induced proliferation of guinea pig lymphocytes in vitro: obligatory role of macrophages in the recognition of antigen by immune T-lymphocytes. Waldron JA Jr, et al. J Immunol 111:58-64, Jul 73
The role of humoral factors in the initiation of in vitro primary immune responses. II. Effects of lymphocyte mitogens. Watson J, et al. J Immunol 110:43-52, Jan 73
T cells can bind antigen via cytophilic IgM antibody made by B cells. Webb SR, et al. J Immunol 111:275-7, Jul 73
Immunocompetent cells of the chicken. 3. Cooperation of carrier sensitized T cells from agammaglobulinemic donors with hapten immune B cells. Weinbaum FI, et al. J Immunol 110:1434-6, May 73
Effects of endotoxin on macrophages and other lymphoreticular cells. Allison AC, et al. J Infect Dis 126:Suppl:212-9, Jul 73
Immunosuppressive effects of antimacrophage serum and antithymocyte serum on mouse skin allografts. Sharma K, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:199-211, 1972
Circulation of lymphoid cells in mice infected with Friend leukemia virus. Bainbridge DR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:773-81, Sep 72
Tumor regression mediated by Mycobacterium bovis (strain BCG). Effects of isonicotinic acid hydrazide, cortisone acetate, and antithymocyte serum. Chung EB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:241-50, Jul 73
Tumorigenicity assays in nonhuman primates treated with antithymocyte globulin. Petricciani JC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:191-6, Jul 73
Thymic dependency of tumor-induced immunodepression. Rowland GF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1329-36, May 73
Studies on delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. VII. The effect of ATS injections on the numbers of adult worms recovered after challenge. Larsh JE Jr, et al. J Parasitol 58:1052-60, Dec 72
Effects of antithymocyte serum and antilymphocyte serum on the postnatal development of the thymolymphatic system in BALB-C mice. Röpke C. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:78-89, Jan 73
Immunofluorescent detection of antibodies to nonlymphoid tissues in antithymocyte IgG. Kennedy LJ Jr, et al. Lab Invest 29:73-80, Jul 73
Increase of T cells in Graves' disease. Aoki N, et al. Lancet 819:49-50, 7 Jul 73
Inhibitory effect of Australia-positive sera on in-vitro-stimulated T lymphocytes. Clot J, et al. Lancet 2:576-7, 8 Sep 73
Lymphocyte populations in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Cohnen G, et al. Lancet 1:259-60, 3 Feb 73
Rosette sedimentation for separation of human T and B cells. Dawkins RL, et al. Lancet 1:368, 17 Feb 73
Increase of T cells in Graves' disease. Farid NR, et al. Lancet 2:204-5, Jul 73
Rosette formation and T cells. Gergely P, et al. Lancet 1:883, 21 Apr 73
Thymus-dependent lymphocyte function in patients with hepatitis-associated antigen. Giustino V, et al. Lancet 2:850-3, 21 Oct 72
Residual T cells in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Goldstone AH, et al. Lancet 1:481-2, 3 Mar 73
Tuberculin anergy and infectious mononucleosis. Haider S, et al. Lancet 2:74, 14 Jul 73
Thymus-derived proliferating lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Lille I, et al. Lancet 1:283-4, 4 Aug 73
Two varieties of Sézary syndrome, both bearing T-cell markers. Lutzner MA, et al. Lancet 2:207 passim, Jul 73
Immunocompetence of lymphocytes from osteosarcoma patients. McMaster JH, et al. Lancet 1:781-2, 7 Apr 73
Lymphocyte cytotoxicity in bladder cancer. No requirement for thymus-derived effector cells? O'Toole C, et al. Lancet 1:1085-8, 19 May 73
Lymphocyte-dependent antibodies. Rosenberg EB. Lancet 1:154, 20 Jan 73
T lymphocytes in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Urbaniak SJ, et al. Lancet 2:452-3, 25 Aug 73
T-lymphocytes in human spleen. Visakorpi R, et al. Lancet 2:740, 29 Sep 73
T cells in chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Wybran J, et al. Lancet 1:265, 4 Aug 73
Isolation of normal T cells in chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Wybran J, et al. Lancet 1:126-9, 20 Jan 73
Disturbance of the blood T:B lymphocyte ratio in lepromatous leprosy. Clinical and immunologic correlations. Dwyer JM, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1036-9, 17 May 73
Peripheral thymus-dependent (T) lymphocytes in Graves's disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Farid NR, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1313-7, 21 Jun 73
Scanning electron microscopy of human T-cell and B-cell rosettes. Lin PS, et al. N Engl J Med 289:548-51, 13 Sep 73
Thymocyte rosettes. Siegel I. N Engl J Med 289:327, 9 Aug 73
Thymocyte rosettes. Wortis HH, et al. N Engl J Med 289:930, 25 Oct 73
Thymus-derived rosette-forming cells. Wybran J, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1072-3, 17 May 73
Muddying the water: a chairman's prerogative. Bloom BR. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:267-70, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

T and B lymphocytes and immune responses. Raff MC. Nature 242:19-23, 2 Mar 73 (63 ref.)
Hapten-reactive helper lymphocytes. Rubin B, et al. Nature 242:467-9, 13 Apr 73
Isolation of theta antigen from the surface of thymus lymphocytes. Atwell JL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:251-2, 21 Feb 73
Rat thoracic duct cells as a substitute for T cells and carrier in the antibody response of mouse spleens deficient in thymus cells. Dennert G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:214-6, 13 Jun 73
Induction fo B cell tolerance by antigen specific T cell factor. Feldman M. Nature [New Biol] 242:82-4, 21 Mar 73
Relationship of T cells involved in cell-mediated immunity and antibody synthesis. Gordon J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:21-2, 4 Jul 73
An analysis of the T and B cells of Marek's disease lymphomas of the chicken. Hudson L, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:52-3, 10 Jan 73
Demonstration of theta-AKR differentiation antigen in rat tissue by mouse alloantiserum. Micheel B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:221-2, 14 Feb 73
Transient appearance of PHA-reactive thymocytes in the foetal mouse. Mosier DE. Nature [New Biol] 242:184-5, 11 Apr 73
Thymus-dependent functions of mouse thymocyte-fibroblast hybrid cells. Parkman R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:14-6, 5 Sep 73
Production and temporary suppression of memory cells during tolerance induction in T cells. Spiesel SZ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:271-3, 30 Aug 72
Bursa-dependent and thymus-dependent "surveillance" of a virus-induced tumour in the chicken. Thompson KD, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:10-2, 5 Sep 73
Cell-mediated immunity in vitro against syngeneic mouse plasma tumour cells. Wagner H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:53-4, 10 Jan 73
Subcellular mouse alloantigens: cytotoxic immune responses and specific blocking in vitro. Wagner H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:92-4, 15 Nov 72
Lymphocyte reactivity to serologically undetected components of the major histocompatibility complex. Widmer MB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:239-41, 25 Apr 73
Inhibition of human lymphocyte rosetting by anti-T sera. Worth HH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:109-11, 25 May 73
A cellular basis for genetically controlled immunologic unresponsiveness in mice: tolerance induction in T-cells. Gershon RK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:250-4, Jan 73
Binding of thymus- and bone marrow-derived lymphoid cells to antigen-derivatized fibers. Rutishauser U, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3774-8, Dec 72
Interactions of thymus-dependent and bone-marrow-derived lymphocytes in immunological tolerance. Allison AC. Proc R Soc Med 66:463-5, May 73 (19 ref.)
Cellular heterogeneity in the thymus: graft-versus-host activity of fractionated thymus cells in the chicken. Droege W, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:249-51, May 73
T-lymphocyte function following burns: dependence of response on antigenic disparity and size of injury. Munster AM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:106-8, May 73
T cells and the immune response. Cantor H. Prog Biophys Mol Biol 25:73-82, 1972 (67 ref.)
Delayed-type hypersensitivity in the mouse. II. Transfer by thymus-derived (T) cells. Cooper MG. Scand J Immunol 1:237-45, 1972
Delayed-type hypersensitivity in the mouse. 3. Inactivation of thymus-derived effector cells and their precursors. Cooper MG, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:247-53, 1972
Binding of sheep erythrocytes to human lymphocytes. A probable marker of T lymphocytes. Fröland SS. Scand J Immunol 1:269-80, 1972
The immune response against hapten-autologous protein conjugates in the mouse. II. Carrier specificity in the secondary anti-hapten response and evidence of the existence of specific helper cells. Rubin B, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:189-97, 1973
Immunology: two immune systems capture attention. Culliton BJ. Science 180:45 passim, 6 Apr 73
Serological identification of an Ir-region product. Hauptfeld V, et al. Science 181:167-9, 13 Jul 73
Cell-mediated immune responses in vitro: interaction of thymus-derived cells during cytotoxic allograft responses in vitro. Wagner H. Science 181:1170-2, 21 Sep 73
Regulation of T-lymphocyte autosensitization. Cohen IR, et al. Transplant Proc 5:83-5, Mar 73
Cellular components of the immune system and their cooperation (T and B cells). Feldmann M. Transplant Proc 5:43-8, Mar 73
Role of T-cell antigen-specific factor in T-B cooperation. Feldmann M. Transplant Proc 5:111-4, Mar 73
Specific immunosuppression of antibody responses by an antiserum against a T-cell factor. Gorczynski RM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:607-9, Mar 73
Cytotoxicity of Rous sarcoma cells by lymphoid cells in Japanese quails. Hayami M, et al. Transplant Proc 5:977-80, Mar 73
Electrophoretic fractionation of mouse T and B lymphocytes. Efficiency of the method and purity of separated cells. Häyry P, et al. Transplant Proc 5:87-90, Mar 73
Antilymphocyte serum: mechanism of action. Lance EM. Transplant Proc 4:473-5, Dec 72
An alloantigenic marker on rat thymus and thymus-derived cells. Lubaroff DM. Transplant Proc 5:115-8, Mar 73
Progress in the prevention of GVH: bone marrow grafts after ALG conditioning, with lymphocyte split chimerism, use of a lymphocyte "chalone T", and soluble histocompatibility antigens. Mathé G, et al. Transplant Proc 5:933-9, Mar 73
Regulation of T-lymphocyte function by immunoregulatory alphaglobulin (IRA). Menzoian JO, et al. Transplant Proc 5:141-3, Mar 73
Theta antigen on a murine lymphosarcoma. Merino F, et al. Transplant Proc 5:975-6, Mar 73
Diversity of T cells recognizing transplantation antigens: mechanism of antigen recognition. Wekerle H, et al. Transplant Proc 5:133-6, Mar 73
Genetic control of thymus-derived cell function. II. Dynamics of concanavalin-A-stimulated DNA synthesis by BALB-c and C57BL-6 spleen cells. Williams RM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:183-7, Mar 73
The elusive T cell receptor. Crone M, et al. Transplant Rev 10:36-56, 1972
T-cell mediated immunity in vitro: an analysis of antigen recognition and target cell lysis. Feldman M, et al. Transplant Rev 12:57-90, 1972 (60 ref.)
The allogeneic effect on immune responses: model for regulatory influences of T lymphocytes on the immune system. Katz DH. Transplant Rev 12:141-79, 1972 (59 ref.)
Allogeneic interactions provide evidence for a novel class of immunological reactivity. Lafferty KJ, et al. Transplant Rev 12:198-228, 1972 (84 ref.)
Antigen-binding cells in immune and tolerant animals. Möller E, et al. Transplant Rev 8:26-49, 1972
Antigen recognition: the specificity of T cells involved in the cellular immune response. Schlossman SF. Transplant Rev 10:97-111, 1972
Differential development of murine immunocompetence to transplantation antigens. Fidler JM. Transplantation 14:716-21, Dec 72
Cytotoxic effect of normal rabbit serum on human lymphoid cells. Flye MW, et al. Transplantation 16:117-21, Aug 73
Effect of anti-theta serum on target cell lysis produced by lymphocytes stimulated with pokeweed mitogen. Ginsburg H, et al. Transplantation 15:257-9, Feb 73
Some effects of a partially purified lymphocyte-inhibiting factor from calf thymus. Kiger N, et al. Transplantation 14:448-54, Oct 72
Enhanced immunogenicity of immunosuppressive rabbit antimouse thymocyte sera. Kind LS, et al. Transplantation 14:317-20, Sep 72
Immune response in aged mice. Change of cell-mediated immunity with aging. Kishimoto S, et al. Transplantation 15:455-9, May 73
Antithymocyte serum and methotrexate for control of graft-versus-host disease in dogs. Kolb HJ, et al. Transplantation 16:17-23, Jul 73
Cytotoxicity for erythroblasts in horse antihuman thymocyte -globulin. Krantz SB. Transplantation 16:70-3, Jul 73
Evaluation of antihuman antilymphocyte serum with the rosette inhibition test using human and cynomolgus thymocytes. Kreeftenberg JG, et al. Transplantation 14:685-70, Dec 72
Depletion of specific graft-versus-host reactivity following adsorption of nonsensitized lymphocytes on allogeneic fibroblasts. Lonai P, et al. Transplantation 15:368-74, Apr 73
Rabbit antilymphocyte and antithymocyte serum pools prepared to 1,5-difluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene-treated cells. Rule AH, et al. Transplantation 15:531-3, Jun 73
The distribution of histocompatibility antigens on T and B cells in the guinea pig. Shevach EM, et al. Transplantation 16:126-33, Aug 73
In vitro and in vivo properties of sheep antihuman thymocyte antibody isolated by a specific immunoadsorbent method. Wilson BJ, et al. Transplantation 14:777-80, Dec 72
Differential effect of adult thymectomy in mice treated with antilymphocyte or antithymocyte serum. Wood ML, et al. Transplantation 14:807-10, Dec 72
Significance of cell interactions in production of graft versus host splenomegaly. Barchilon J, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:519-29, Oct 72
[Demonstration of a thymocyte migration inhibitory factor in mouse serum] Dumont F, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:73-6, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of a thymodependent lymphocytic cell proliferation in Sezary's syndrome] Brouet JC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:247-9, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Deprivation of dietary proteins in rats reduces lymph node hyperplasia after immunization and diminishes T-lymphocyte participation in such hyperplasia] Aschkenasy A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1606-11, 1972 (Fre)
[Behavior of syngenic immunocompetent cells in rats in diffusion chambers] Bujadoux M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1485-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Anti-thymocyte globulins: clinical trials during kidney transplantation] Murisasco A, et al. Mars Med 109:541-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Problems posed by the use of anti-thymocyte globulins in myasthenia (apropos of the treatment of 2 cases of myasthenia gravis)] Pollini J, et al. Mars Med 109:395-407, 1972 (Fre)
[Studies on the binding of antilymphocyte-globulin to lymphocytes of variable density and to subcellular lymphocyte fractions] Reis HE, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1170-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Interactions in different lymphocyte populations] Schlesinger M. Harefuah 83:34-6, 2 Jul 72 (Heb)
[T and B lymphocytes in humans. Lymphocytes with membrane immunoglobulins in normal and pathological conditions] Aiuti F, et al. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:124-51, Feb 73 (Ita)
[Modern views on the role of T and B lymphocytes in immune processes] Prusek W. Pol Tyg Lek 28:838-40, 28 May 73 (21 ref.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Binding of concanavalin A to thymic and bursal chicken lymphoid cells. Sällström JF, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:63-72, Nov 72
Thymus and bursa dependence of lymphocyte mitogenic factor in the chicken. Oates CM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:137-9, 4 Oct 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Functions of thymus-dependent lymphocytes. Br Med J 1:4-5, 6 Jan 73
Hormones, thymus and lymphocyte functions. Pierpaoli W, et al. Experientia 28:1385-9, 15 Nov 72
Parameters of tolerance induction in thymus and bone marrow cells. Kaplan AM, et al. Immunol Commun 1:301-7, 1972
Studies on subpopulations of theta-bearing lymphoid cells. Olsson L, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:50-1, 11 Jul 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of x-irradiation in vitro on the transport of potassium ions in thymocytes. Chapman IV, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:1-9, Jul 72
The radiation response of a long-term culture of human lymphoid cells. II. Synchronized populations. Drewinko B, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:1-9, Jan 73
Radioresistance of carrier-specific helper thymus-derived lymphocytes in mice. Hamaoka T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3453-8, Nov 72
Early morphological changes in the cortical and medullary thymocytes of the rat after whole-body irradiation. II. Quantitative investigation. Aoyama T, et al. Radiat Res 55:379-86, Aug 73
[Inhibition of (Na+, K+)Mg2plus- and Ca2plus-dependent ATPase of thymocyte nuclear membranes during x-irradiation] Le-Dak-Leu. Radiobiologia 13:184-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Cancer immunotherapy with HLA-compatible thoracic duct lymphocyte transplantation. A preliminary report. Yonemoto RH, et al. Cancer 30:1438-43, Dec 72
Proliferation of donor marrow and thymus cells in the myeloid and lymphoid organs of irradiated syngeneic host mice. Takada A, et al. J Exp Med 137:543-6, 1 Feb 73
Graft-versus-host disease induced by fetal thymus and liver cells. Blessing J. Transplantation 14:512-4, Oct 72
Kinetics of graft-versus-host splenomegaly in neonatal F 1 recipients of parental strain mouse lymph node cells and-or thymocytes. Tigelaar RE, et al. Transplantation 14:805-7, Dec 72

LYMPHOCYTIC CHORIOMENINGITIS (C1, C10)

[Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus and chronic disease] Bricout F. Nouv Presse Med 1:2169-73, 23 Sep 72 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Morphological and biological characteristics of the M-P strain of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Ofodile A, et al. Infect Immun 7:309-12, Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

Responses of lymphocytic choriomeningitis carrier mice to X-ray-induced lymphoma. Sharon N, et al. Infect Immun 6:255-7, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus-induced retinopathy in newborn rats. Monjan AA, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:850-8, Oct 72
[Acute transverse syndrome in lymphocytic choriomeningitis (LCM)] Werner W, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:662-70, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Interaction of bordetella pertussis vaccine treatment and lymphocyte choriomeningitis virus infection in mice. Anderlik P, et al. Experientia 28:985-6, 15 Aug 72

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of cerebellar hypoplasia produced by lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection of neonatal rats. 1. Evolution of disease following infection at 4 days of age. Monjan AA, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:110-24, Jan 73
[Syrian hamsters as vectors of lymphocytic choriomeningitis] Ackermann R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1725-31, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiviral action of immune lymphocytes in mice infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Mims CA, et al. Infect Immun 6:695-8, Nov 72
Histocompatibility-linked genetic control of disease susceptibility. Murine lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection. Oldstone MB, et al. J Exp Med 137:1201-12, 1 May 73
Effect of chronic viral infection on the immune system. I. Comparison of the immune responsiveness of mice chronically infected with LCM virus with that of noninfected mice. Oldstone MB, et al. J Immunol 110:1268-78, May 73
Lymphocytic choriomeningitis of the mouse. IV. Depression of the allograft reaction. Lehmann-Grube F, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:16-25, 1972
Requirement for theta-bearing cells in lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus-induced central nervous system disease. Cole GA, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:335-7, 11 Aug 72

RADIOTHERAPY

Haemopoietic defects in mice infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. 1. The enhanced x-ray sensitivity of virus infected mice. Bro-Jorgensen K, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:845-52, 1972

VETERINARY

Establishment of a colony of mice free from lymphocytic choriomeningitis in Kenya. Cooper JE. Lab Anim 7:111-7, May 73
Natural routes for post-natal transmission of murine lymphocytic choriomeningitis. Skinner HH, et al. Lab Anim 7:171-84, May 73
[Routine diagnosis of lymphocytic choriomeningitis in golden hamsters] Rehman S, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:337-42, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LYMPHOCYTIC CHORIOMENINGITIS VIRUS (B4)

Arenaviruses: cellular response to long-term in vitro infection with parana and lymphocytic choriomeningitis viruses. Staneck LD, et al. Infect Immun 6:444-50, Oct 72
Properties of defective lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Welsh RM, et al. J Gen Virol 17:355-9, Dec 72
Fatal acute meningoencephalitis due to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Warkel RL, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:198-203, Feb 73

ANALYSIS

Different classes of ribonucleic acid isolated from lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Pedersen IR. J Virol 11:416-23, Mar 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of actinomycin D on the yield of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus in baby hamster kidney cells. Stanwick TL, et al. Infect Immun 4:511-2, Oct 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Transient virus infection: spontaneous recovery mechanism of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virrus-infected cells. Hotchin J. Nature [New Biol] 241:270-2, 28 Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Haemopoietic defects in mice infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. 2. The viral effect upon the function of colony-forming stem cells. Bro-Jorgensen K, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:853-62, 1972
Haemopoietic defects in mice infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. 1. The enhanced x-ray sensitivity of virus infected mice. Bro-Jorgensen K, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:845-52, 1972
Studies on cell-mediated immunity to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus in mice. Marker O, et al. J Exp Med 137:1511-25, 1 Jun 73
[Antigenic relationships in the arenavirus group. II. Results obtained by gel immunoprecipitation] Chastel C. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:1205-17, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antigenic relationships in the arenavirus group. I. Results obtained by the complement fixation test] Chastel C. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:1193-204, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOGENICITY

Interaction of bordetella pertussis vaccine treatment and lymphocyte choriomeningitis virus infection in mice. Anderlik P, et al. Experientia 28:985-6, 15 Aug 72
Lytic and turbid plaque-type mutants of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus as a cause of neurological disease or persistent infection. Hotchin J, et al. Infect Immun 4:281-6, Sep 71

LYMPHOCYTOSIS (C9)

Interaction of lymphoid and nonlymphoid cells with the lymphocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis. Adler A, et al. Infect Immun 7:461-7, Mar 73

BLOOD

Constipated lymphocytes. Tisman G. Ann Intern Med 78:453-4, Mar 73
[Cytochemical study of the glycogen level in infectious lymphocytosis] Men'shikova NL, et al. Lab Delo 8:500-1, 1972 (Rus)
[Infectious lymphocytosis with few symptoms] Zolotova LI, et al. Pediatriia 52:23-4, Feb 73 (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic benign lymphocytic meningitis. Hopkins AP, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:443-53, Apr 73

DIAGNOSIS

[Asymptomatic infectious lymphocytosis in adults] Bakman SM. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:57-8, Jan 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Trout hepatoma: fibrosis and lymphocytosis as suppressive mechanisms in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Wales JH, et al. Anat Rec 175:97-106, Jan 73
[Demonstration of a thymodependent lymphocytic cell proliferation in Sezary's syndrome] Brouet JC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:247-9, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of lymphocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis on the immune response. I. Suppression of cellular hypersensitivity reactions. Ochiai T, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:196-206, 1972
Effect of lymphocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis on the immune response. II. Adjuvant effect for the production of reaginic antibody in the rat. Tada T, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:207-16, 1972
Distribution of labeled lymph node cells in mice during the lymphocytosis induced by Bordetella pertussis. Taub RN, et al. J Exp Med 136:1581-93, 1 Dec 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of a virus from cattle with persistent lymphocytosis. Van der Maaten MJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1649-57, Dec 72
Acute infectious lymphocytosis. Nkrumah FK, et al. Lancet 1:1257-8, 2 Jun 73

VETERINARY

Isolation of Trypanosoma theileri from the blood of two cows, one leukotic, one exhibiting lymphocytosis. Strandström H, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:332-9, 1972
Inoculation of calves with particles resembling C-type virus from cultures of bovine lymphosarcoma. Miller LD, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:423-8, Feb 72

LYMPHOGRANULOMA INGUINALE see LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM (C1)

LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM (C1)

Infiltrative, ulcerative, and fistular lesions of the penis due to lymphogranuloma venereum. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:193-202, Apr 73
Recurrent lymphogranuloma venereum. Report of a case. Oller LZ. Br J Vener Dis 44:154-6, Jun 68
Lymphogranuloma venereum. Holder WR, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1004-9, Dec 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune serum factors in active and inactive lymphogranuloma venereum. Sonck CE, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:67-8, Feb 73

MICROBIOLOGY

[Interaction of the causative agent of venereal lymphogranuloma with macrophages in vitro] Popov VL, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:175-81, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Radical perineal resection for far-advanced lymphogranuloma venereum. Case report. Hirschberg SM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:217-9, Feb 73

LYMPHOGRAPHY (E1)

Suprailiac lymphography. Bruna J. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:157-60, Jan 73
Clinical and experimental coloured lymphography in abdominal surgery. Vojtíšek V. Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 49:1-226, 1972
Lymphography and patients' reactions. Nebe DE, et al. Am J Nurs 73:1366-8, Aug 73
A simplified and reliable cannulation technique for lymphography. Bergstrom JF. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:701-3, Mar 73
Simplified one-man technique lymphangiography. Kyaw MM. Arch Surg 105:651-3, Oct 72
The radiology of the deep lymphatic system of the leg. Vítek J, et al. Br J Radiol 46:120-4, Feb 73
The technique and applications of lymphography. Davidson JW, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:130-8, Apr 73
Lymphography in amligmant lymphomas--an analysis of 400 cases. Lee KF. CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:45-79, Jan 72
Ectopic seminoma (germinoma) in the retroperitoneum and mediastinum: with emphasis on the lymphangiogram. Cha EM. J Urol 110:47-9, Jul 73
Lymphangiography in prostatic carcinoma. Preliminary observations. Castellino RA, et al. JAMA 223:877-81, 19 Feb 73
Updated Hodgkin's disease. Current status of lymphography. Viamonte M Jr. JAMA 222:1299-301, 4 Dec 72
Direct transtissue intra-organ lymphography; technique and results. Gibert P, et al. Lymphology 6:19-27, Mar 73
Thoracic duct drainage during lymphangiography. Kfen V, et al. Lymphology 5:106-10, Sep 72
Lymphographic findings in a series of 258 patients with tumors of the testes. Roo T de, et al. Lymphology 6:97-100, Jun 73
Influence of lymphography in determining extent of disease in patients with lymphoma. Juttner HU, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:249-54, Apr 73
Metastases of gallbladder carcinoma detected by lymphography. Kutarňa A. Neoplasma 20:331-4, 1973
The lymphographic diagnosis of malignancy. Macdonald JS. Proc R Soc Med 65:719-00, Aug 72
Allergic reaction to patent blue during lymphangiography. Biran S, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 42:166-8, 1973
The use of lymphangiography in cervical cancer. Hliniak I, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:655-8, 1972
The value of lymphography in the diagnosis of metastasis from early stages of cancer of the uterine cervix. A preliminary report. Kolbenstvedt A. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:622-5, 1972
Thoracic duct leakage in neonatal chylothorax visualized by 198 Au lymphangiography. Gates GF, et al. Radiology 105:619-20, Dec 72
Microlymphangiography of human gastric musosa for the interpretation of early spread of gastric cancer. Sato E, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:135-53, Feb 73
Clinical staging and lymphography in Hodgkin's disease. Van Roy RL, et al. Wis Med J 72:81-4, Feb 73
[Lymphography in the differential diagnosis of an intra-gastric tumor] Matějek P, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:438-9, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Arm lymphography] Bruna J. Cesk Radiol 27:29-34, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Radiolymphography of primary lymphedema of the lower limb] Vítek J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:82-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Importance of lymphography for internal medicine. (Review)] Bruna J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:881-6, Sep 72 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The role of lymphography in prolonged and unexplained febrile states] Domart A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:549-54, May 72 (Fre)
[Comparative study of isotope and x-ray lymphography] Reboul J, et al.
Bord Med 5:497-502, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphographic exploration of adenopathy associated with phagedenic ulcer of the leg] Heches P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:191-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphographic study of filarial chyluria. Review of the literature apropos of 8 cases] Serres JJ, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:223-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Place of lymphography in the study of renal cancer] Neves-Netto E.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:833-8, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current status of cervical lymphography] Jaussaud P.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:75-84, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical experiences using radioactive lymphography] Eidherr H.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:254-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiography of the lymphatic system] Weissleder H.
Chirurg 44:97-101, Mar 73 (Ger)
[The lymphographic diagnosis of multiple bone lymphangiomatosis] Kohoutek V.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:559-65, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Objectification of a lymphographic finding of hypoplastic lymph nodes by the Elke volume determination method] Lüning M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:565-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of lymphography for malignant processes above the diaphragm] Nitzsche H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:179-85, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphographic findings following lymphadenectomy. A contribution to the problem of lymph vessel regeneration] Wolf G.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:35-42, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on lung perfusion and ventilation before and after roentgen contrast lymphography as an example for the scintigraphic diagnosis of fat embolism of the lung] Lange D, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:233-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Lymphography in gynecologic neoplasms and in neoplasm recurrence] Köhler K, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:241-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of lymphography of the arm for the diagnosis of malignant melanomas] Raab K, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:247-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphography of malignant primary tumors] Elke M, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:258-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphographic findings in giant follicular Brill-Symmers lymphoblastoma] Schnaars P.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:283-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphography in primary malignant lymphomas in children] Tschäppeler H.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:276-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Status and tendencies in lymphographic contrast media research] Barke R.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:683-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphographic criteria in the diagnosis of recurrent carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Beltz L, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:639-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphographic criteria for metastases in the lymphoangiogram--diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Beltz L, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:604-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cavography and relymphography as important additional examinations in testicular neoplasms and gynecologic carcinomas] Blaudow K.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:674-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Pathways of metastasis of testicular neoplasms and their lymphographic metastatic morphology] Elke M, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:660-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Volumetric monitoring of normal lymph nodes] Elke M, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:614-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on new administration routes for Lipiodol UF and 20 per cent Lipiodol emulsion in animals] Elke M.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:690-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Experimental lymphography with contrast media systems of different particle size] Felder E.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:694-8, 1972 (Ger)
[The operative, therapeutic and diagnostic value of lymphography in cervix carcinoma] Fodor F, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:57-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Evaluation of various criteria for metastases] Frischbier HJ.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:591-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Type-specific lymphographic criteria for metastases in specific organ neoplasms] Fuchs WA.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:627-30, 1972 (Ger)
[Experience with the cytological puncture of lymphographically stained lymph nodes in various regions] Keinert K.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:680-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Indication and value of lymphography in gynecologic oncology] Králová A, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:277-85, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication for and value of lymphography in gynecologic oncology] Králová A, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:658-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Standard program for additional lymphographic examinations] Lüning M, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:672-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Methods for the evaluation of documentation in the achivement of criteria for metastases] Lüning M.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:583-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiomorphologic comparisons in the achievement of lymphographic criteria for metastatic neoplasms] Luschnikov EF, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:602-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical value of lymphography in malignant melanoma] Luther B, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:165-76, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A lymph node model for the evaluation of additional tomographic studies to the routine lymphogram] Meizer B, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:171-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of additional angiographic examinations in the lymphographic diagnosis of metastases] Platzbecker H, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:679-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Lymphographic criteria for metastases in malignant melanoma] Raab K, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:329-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complex lymphographic tumor diagnostics--proposals for the elaboration of a standardized study program] Richter J, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:157-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Estimation of the biological condition of lymph node metastases from the lymphogram] Röder K.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:646-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Additional examinations with the routine lymphogram] Röder K.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:665-72, 1972 (Ger)
[Assessment of criteria for metastases by lymphographic monitoring] Röder K, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:618-22, 1972 (Ger)
[Indication for and value of lymphographic studies] Sieber F. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:651-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Symptoms resembling metastases on the lymphogram and their diagnostic classification] Weissleder H. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:594-601, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Limitations in type diagnosis of lymph node metastases by lymphogram] Widera A, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:636-9, 1972 (Ger)
[The projection-difference index--findings on normal and pathological lymphadenograms] Wiedemann FH, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:612-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Projection-difference index--a supplementary criterion for the lymphographic diagnosis of metastases] Wiedemann FH, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:165-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results obtained by the projection-difference index (Px per cent)] Wiljasalo M, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:609-12, 1972 (Ger)
[Application of electronic data processing to the achievement of criteria for metastases] Wiljasalo M, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:585-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Specific radiographic criteria in malignant melanoma] Wiljasalo S, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:631-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Methods for purposeful radiomorphologic comparisons in the achievement of lymphographic criteria for metastases] Zib AF, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:589, 1972 (Ger)
[Significance of repeated lymphography in clinical practice. 1. Repeated lymphography in carcinoma of the bladder] Zyb AF, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:287-96, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the sinus network in lymphographic diagnosis of malignant lymph nodes] Bujar H.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:569-76, 1972 (Ger)
[X-ray picture of the thyroid gland, especially lymphography of the thyroid gland, and its use for the diagnosis of cervical lymph node metastases] Reinhardt K.
Roentgenblaetter 26:49-55, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphography of the retrosternal lymphatics] Meyer-Burg J.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:999-1002, 14 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Lymphography of the retroperitoneal lymphatic system in sarcoidosis] Blaudow K, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:311-22, 1972 (Ger)
[Advantages of color lymphography in surgery of malignant gynecologic tumors] Slot E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 14:1388-91, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[A new diagnostic method: thyroid lymphadenography] Marcozzi G, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 46:171-98, 1970 (Ita)
[Lymphography by means of "lymphoclysis" in post-thrombophlebitic ulcerative syndromes of the lower limbs] Rizzi B, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:83-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of the distribution of lipiodol F 131 I introduced into the lymphatic vessels of the dog] Fava G, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 41:11-21, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lymphography in angiodysplasia of the extremities] Biasi G, et al. Minerva Chir 28:918-25, 1973 (Ita)
[Behavior of lymph collectors in saphenectomy by means of stripping] Mattioli A, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:544-50, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lymphangiography in the diagnosis of malignant primary lymphoma] Beltz L.
Minerva Med 64:672-4, 14 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Lymphography in chyluria] Jin R, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:844-7, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Lymphography in malignant lymphoma] Oikawa M, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:513-9, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Radiographic studies of the mediastinal lymphatic system in lymphatic obstruction--experimental studies] Yamaguchi S.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:872-81, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental study on mediastinal lymphography] Yamaguchi S.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:727-33, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Post-traumatic changes in the lymphatic vessels of the lower extremities] Hryniuk S.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:541-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of pathomorphological changes in the thyroid by means of thyreography] Adamus J. Nowotwory 22:265-70, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lymphography in children] Kotoński B, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:1417-9, Nov 72 (8 ref.) (Pol)
[Elements of lymphographic analysis. I] Elke M, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:267-72, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thyroid lymphography] Zakrzewski M.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1965-8, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lymphography of the thyroid gland. (Preliminary communication)] Anteżak J.
Wiad Lek 25:2193-7, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Current status of lymphographic diagnosis of lymph-node metastases] Bujar H.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:145-58, 1972 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The value of lymphographic control during surgery for cancer of the uterine cervix] Griaznova IM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:53-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lymphography in cancer of the ovaries] Rodkina RA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:71-2, Sep 71 (Rus)
[The feasibility of electrorentgenolymphography for recognition of regional metastasis in cancer of the uterine cervix and external genital organs] Shnefderis MB, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:65-6, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Use of lymphography in patients with rectal cancer] Pereslegin IA, et al. Klin Khir 12:43-6, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Use of lower, indirect lymphography in oncologic diseases] Daisenko VS, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:8-11, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Repeated lymphography in cancer of the urinary bladder] Khananshvili IaA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:21-5, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Deep lymphography in children] Isakov IuF, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:87-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of indirect radioisotope lymphography in recognizing metastases in female genital cancer] Tobilevich VP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:24-30, May 73 (Rus)
[Radioisotope lymphography in the diagnosis of metastases in cancer of the colon and rectum] Adamian AA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:67-70, 1972 (Rus)
[Modification of the examination technic of the lymphatic system] Vujičić M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:201-2, May-Jun 73 (Ser)
[Radiological image of the pulmonary lymphatic vessels in living animals] Pacheco CR, et al.
Gac Med Mex 103:505-10, Jun 72 (Spa)
[Value of lymphography as complemetary examination in the diagnosis of rectosigmoideal cancer] Garrido Garcñ H, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:391-8, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurologic complications following lymphangiography. Possible mechanisms and a case of blindness. Jay JC, et al. Arch Surg 106:863-4, Jun 73
Lymphography. Kinmonth JB.
Arch Surg 106:764, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Identification of iodine in a supraclavicular lymph node following lymphography: a fluorescent scan artifact. Nijensohn E, et al. J Nucl Med 14:179-80, Mar 73
[Postlymphographic febrile reactions in malignant reticulopathies] Le Treut A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:143-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of patent blue allergy in foot lymphography] Moseg W, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:945-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic changes following lymphography] Leitsmann H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 14:1392-5, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Liver embolism caused by lymphangiography] Morisaki R, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:467-70, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Pulmonary complication of bronchography and lymphography] Ogima I, et al.
Kespir Circ (Tokyo) 21:619-23, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Embolism of the lungs and changes in their function following lymphography (review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Sviridov NK.
Vestn Khir 108:109-12, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Pulmonary complications following lymphographies with lipiodol] Kutarňa A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:581-9, 5 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new lymph-duct cannulator. Tegtmeyer CJ.
Br J Radiol 46:143-4, Feb 73
[Note on vascular radiology practice in an under-equipped hospital] Heches P.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:547-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Lymphography device of our personal design] Maliński B, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:313-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

LYMPHOID TISSUE (A10)

see also related
ADENOIDS (A3, A4)
SPLEEN (A7)
THYMUS GLAND (A7)
TONSIL (A3)

Role of thymosin and other thymic factors in the development, maturation, and functions of lymphoid tissue. Goldstein AL, et al.
Curr Top Exp Endocrinol 1:121-49, 1971 (147 ref.)
The Peyer's patches as thymus-independent lymphoid tissue. Heim LR, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:716-23, 1972
Comments from the readers: thymic dysplasia associated with lymphopenia. Alonso K.
South Med J 65:1511, Dec 72
[Significance of lymphoid tissue humoral factors in regulation of body functions] Kendysh IN.
Usp Sovrem Biol 73:342-63, May-Jun 72 (193 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Lymphocyte inhibitory factors (chalones) extracted from lymphoid organs. Extraction, partial purification and immunosuppressive properties. Kiger N, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:531-6, Dec 72

BLOOD SUPPLY

Histochemical studies of high-endothelial venules of lymph nodes and Peyer's patches in the mouse. Röpke C, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:287-97, 1972

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of Peyer's patches in the aged mouse. Chin KN. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:523-33, 1973
A note on lymphoid aggregations in the oesophagus of the frog (Rana canerivora). Wong WC.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:559-61, 1973
On the origin of lymphoid cells in the palatine tonsil. Buchem FL van, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:527-34, Jun 73
Experimental production of lymphoid follicles in thymus by horseradish peroxidase. Habu S.
Acta Pathol Jap 22:681-95, Nov 72
Pinocytosis by epithelium associated with lymphoid follicles in the bursa of Fabricius, appendix, and Peyer's patches. An electron microscopic study. Bockman DE, et al. Am J Anat 136:455-77, Apr 73
Lymphoid cells in the turtle bladder. Lefevre ME, et al.
Anat Rec 176:111-20, May 73
Ontogenetic studies on lymphoid cell traffic in the chicken. 3. Cell traffic from the thymus. Hemmingsson EJ.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:481-96, 1972
Identification of a novel cell type in peripheral lymphoid organs of mice. I. Morphology, quantitation, tissue distribution. Steinman RM, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1142-62, 1 May 73
Identification of subpopulations of mononuclear cells in cutaneous infiltrates. I. Differentiation between B cells, T cells, and histiocytes. Edelson RL, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 61:82-9, Aug 73
Lymphoid tissue in the snapping turtle, Chelydra serpentina. Borysenko M, et al.
J Morphol 138:487-97, Dec 72
Perivascular lymphoid tissue associated with the axillary lymph sinus and the lateral vein of Gehyra variegata (Reptilia:Gekkonidae). Johnston MR.
J Morphol 139:431-7, Apr 73
Bronchial lymphoid tissue. I. Morphologic characteristics. Bienenstock J, et al.
Lab Invest 28:686-92, Jun 73
Fine structure of germinal centers of the splenic lymphatic tissue of the mouse, with special reference to the occurrence of peculiar intercellular globules in the light zone. Abe K, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:259-72, 6 Mar 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Synchronization of cultured human lymphoid cells. Drewinko B, et al. Biomedicine 18:30-7, Jan 73
Effects of antilymphocyte serum: evidence of the maturation process of lymphoid and haemopoietic cells under in vitro cultivation. Nouza K, et al.
Biomedicine 18:38-46, Jan 73
Lymphoid response in 9, 10-dimethyl-1-2-benzanthracene (DMBA) induced mammary tumours of the rat. Heimann R, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:83, Jul 73
Acute and chronic anaesthetic actions on leukocytes. Bruce DL. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:55-63, Jan 73 (41 ref.)
Effects of mustine hydrochloride on mouse haematopoietic and lymphoid tissues. Sharp JG, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:304-13, 1973
Functional aspects of the selective depletion of lymphoid tissue by cyclophosphamide. Turk JL, et al.
Immunology 23:493-501, Oct 72
Influence of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide on histamine-forming capacity and antibody formation in lymphoid tissues. Covert JB, et al.
Infect Immun 4:452-5, Oct 71
Effects of cyclophosphamide on lymphoid tissues labelled with 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine- 125 I and 51 Cr. Turk JL, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:620-9, 1972
Thyroxine-induced regression of tadpole lymph glands. Riviere HB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:320-2, Jun 73

ENZYMOLOGY

The lysosomal enzymes in lymphocytes. I. Normal lymphoid tissue. Cichocki T, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 26:3-12, 1972
Leukaemia evoked with 7,8,12-trimethylbenz(a)anthracene in rat. 3. Changes in lymphoid tissues. Bird CC, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:373-9, Oct 72
Cystic fibrosis: lysosomal and mitochondrial enzyme activities of lymphoid cell lines. Antonowicz I, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:803-12, Nov 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The lymphoid development of the fetal and neonatal appendix. Jones WR, et al.
Biol Neonate 20:334-45, 1972
The lymphoid tissue of the avian alimentary tract. Gray DW. J Anat 111:473, Apr 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Graft-versus-host reactions in mice. IV. Thymus cell suppression of antibody formation. Bennett M, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:135-50, Apr 73
Direct stimulation of lymphoid tissue of the chicken. II. Changes in lymphoid organs following intrathymic and intravenous injection of antigen. Janković BD, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:25-9, Feb 72
The relative distribution of IgM and IgA cells in intestinal mucosa and lymphoid tissues of the young unweaned pig and their significance in ontogenesis of secretory immunity. Allen WD, et al.
Immunology 24:493-501, Mar 73
Complement-fixing antigens in lymphoid cell lines of American origin. McCormick KJ, et al.
Infect Immun 6:218-25, Sep 72
Radioimmunoassay of mammalian type C viral proteins. 3. Detection of viral antigen in normal murine cells and tissues. Parks WP, et al.
J Exp Med 137:622-35, 1 Mar 73
Effect of recent antigen priming on adoptive immune responses. I. Specific unresponsiveness of cells from lymphoid organs of mice primed with heterologous erythrocytes. Sprent J, et al.
J Exp Med 138:143-62, 1 Jul 73
Lymphoid changes during antibody synthesis in larval Rana catesbeiana. Baculi BS, et al.
J Exp Zool 183:185-92, Feb 73
Physiological aspects of immunogenesis and its regulation. Zdrodovsky PF, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:37-48, 1973
Predominance of theta-positive lymphocytes in gut-associated and peripheral lymphoid tissues of newborn mice. Chanana AD, et al.
J Immunol 110:283-5, Jan 73
Biosynthesis and secretion of antibody by chicken lymphoid cells. Choi YS, et al.
J Immunol 110:1485-92, Jun 73
Immunoglobulin synthesis by human lymphoid tissues: normal bone marrow as a major site of IgG production. McMillan R, et al. J Immunol 109:1386-94, Dec 72
Circulation of lymphoid cells in mice infected with Friend leukemia virus. Bainbridge DR, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:773-81, Sep 72
Altered host-allograft relationships for mouse tumors modified by prior passage in vitro and in vivo. II. Reactivity of lymphoid cells. Jacobs BB.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1085-91, Oct 72
Cell transfer studies on the persistence of homograft sensitivity in the mouse: the periodic redistribution of sensitised cells between the circulation and lymphoid tissues. Warren J, et al.
J Pathol 107:225-33, Aug 72
Bronchial lymphoid tissue. II. Functional characteristics. Bienenstock J, et al.
Lab Invest 28:693-8, Jun 73
Peyer's patch cells. Absence of graft-versus-host reactivity in mice and rats. Perey DY, et al.
Lab Invest 27:427-33, Oct 72
Appendix and M-antibody formation. VI. The functional anatomy of the rabbit appendix. Waksman BH, et al. Lab Invest 20:614-26, May 73
51 Chromium-release assay for cell-mediated cytotoxicity of human leukemia and lymphoid tissue-culture cells. McCoy JL, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:59-67, Jun 73
Cells involved in the immune response. XV. Investigations concerned with the organ localization of the virgin antibody forming cells in the immunologically mature adult rabbit. Haasz R, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:313-20, 1972
Isolation and characterization of HL-A variants in cultured human lymphoid cells. Pious D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1397-400, May 73
Immunological factors and tonsillectomy. Wood CB.
Proc R Soc Med 66:411-3, May 73 (13 ref.)
Lymphoid cell RNA's and immunity. Gottlieb AA.
Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 13:469-85, 1973 (216 ref.)
Studies of antibody formation in vitro and in lethally irradiated reconstituted mice. Evidence for an inhibitory function of thymus-derived cells. Eidinger D, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:193-203, 1972
Localization in mouse lymphoid tissue of receptors for immunoglobulin. Thunold S, et al.
Scand J Immunol 2:135-42, 1973
Haemadsorption by lymphoid tissue from normal mice. Thunold S. Scand J Immunol 2:125-33, 1973
[In vitro specific cytotoxicity of lymphoid cells in mice carrying a cancer graft. Development during tumor growth] Firket H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1579-81, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of actinomycin D and puromycin on antibody formation in short-lived agar cultures of lymphoid cells] Iarvelov BN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:76-80, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological characteristics of an immunoglobulin producing human lymphoid cell line] Drewinko B, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:59-67, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Cyclic AMP in cultured human lymphoid cells: relationship to mitosis. Millis AJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1645-9, 18 Dec 72
Alanine flux across rabbit Peyer's patches. Hajjar JJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:723-33, 1 Dec 72
Labelling of lymphoid organs by intravenous injection of large doses of 3 H-thymidine. Sainte-Marie G, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:839-46, Nov 72
Membrane-bound immunoglobulin (Ig) and in vitro production of Ig by lymphoid cells from patients with primary immunodeficiencies. Aiuti F, et al.
Scand J Immunol 2:9-16, 1973

PATHOLOGY

Lymphoid infiltration in toxic goitres studied with fine needle aspiration biopsy. Nilsson G.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:480-90, Nov 72
Ultramorphological and ultracytochemical studies on tubuloreticular structures in lymphoid cells. Schaff Z, et al. Cancer Res 32:2696-706, Dec 72
The effect of measles on the thymus and other lymphoid tissues. White RG, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:343-57, Mar 73
Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia in a defunctionalized colon. Shiff AD, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:144-5, Feb 73
Proliferative and lymphoid reactions in bladder cancer. Sarma KP. Invest Urol 10:199-207, Nov 72
[The pathogenesis of non-specific ulcerative colitis] Kogoi TF, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:58-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitative studies on the decay of lymphoid cells during the development of casein-induced murine amyloidosis. Claesson MH, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:125-33, 1972
Phenomenon of enhancement associated with murine leukemia. Rumi L, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:372-6, Sep-Oct 71
Cellular immunity and malnutrition.
Nutr Rev 30:253-5, Nov 72 (3 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Follicle-center-reactions: germinal centers or reaction centers? Nieuwenhuis P.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:397, Dec 72
[Transfer of primary lymphoid cells to irradiated animals] Urbain-Vansanten G, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:206-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Karyometric study of the lymphoid population cells of the inguinal lymph node in rats internally irradiated with cesium-137] Khussar IuP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:840-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Graft-versus-host reactions in mice. 3. Epithelioid and multinucleated giant cells of thymic origin. Bennett M, et al. Am J Pathol 71:119-34, Apr 73
Suppression of the allograft response by implants of mature lymphoid tissues in larval Xenopus laevis. Ruben LN, et al. J Morphol 138:457-65, Dec 72
Potentials of spleen, lymph node, and Peyer's patches to reconstitute lymphoid tissue and produce graft-versus-host reaction. Heim LR, et al.
Transplantation 14:418-23, Oct 72

LYMPHOMA (C2)

Prognosis in gastric lymphoma. Hoerr SO, et al.
Arch Surg 107:155-8, Aug 73
Analogies between experimental and human lymphoma cutis. Maruyama Y, et al. Cancer 31:1106-13, May 73
AK lymphoma model. DeWys WD.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:1-2, Feb 73
Repair replication in x-irradiated lymphoma cells in vitro. Fox M, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:333-58, Apr 73
Promotion of replication in lymphoid cells by specific thiols and disulfides in vitro. Effects on mouse lymphoma cells in comparison with splenic lymphocytes. Broome JD, et al.
J Exp Med 138:574-92, 1 Sep 73
Malignant lymphoma of the larynx. Babbitt DC, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 87:807-10, Aug 73
On primary gastrointestinal lymphoma in Iraq (experience with 47 patients). al-Bahrani ZR.
J Med Liban 25:453-74, 1972
Growth stimulation of mouse leukemia cells by thiols and disulfides in vitro. Broome JD, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:579-81, Aug 72
Interaction of phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A with transplantable mouse lymphomas of differing malignant potential. Dent PB, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:373-7, Aug 72
Virus particles in SJL-J mouse disease. Okano H, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:485-91, Aug 72
Tumor development in mice bearing a plastic cylinder and inoculated with human neoplastic cells. Pasqualini CD, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:283-6, Jul 73
Tumor growth in allogeneic mice bearing a lucite cylinder. Saal F, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:451-8, Aug 72
Updated Hodgkin's disease. C. Advanced disease and special problems. Comment: the non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Rubin P. JAMA 223:175-8, 8 Jan 73
A new lymphoma syndrome. Lancet 1:139-40, 20 Jan 73
Malignant lymphoma. 1. Aisenberg AC.
N Engl J Med 288:883-90, 26 Apr 73 (84 ref.)
Malignant lymphoma. 2. Aisenberg AC.
N Engl J Med 288:935-41, 3 May 73 (38 ref.)
Induction of cytolysis of cultured lymphoma cells by adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and the isolation of resistant variants. Daniel V, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:76-9, Jan 73
Glucocorticoid action on hybrid clones derived from cultured myeloma and lymphoma cell lines. Gehring U, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3124-7, Nov 72
Similarities between experimental mouse lymphoma cutis and human disease. Maruyama Y, et al.
Radiology 107:687-8, Jun 73
Primary intestinal lymphoma: clinical manifestations and possible effect of environmental factors. Ramot B, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:193-9, 1972
[Primary malignant hemolymphatic tumors of the digestive tract] Tabbara WS.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:117-29, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Original properties common to picornaviruses induced in cell cultures from human malignant primary adenopathies] Gévaudan P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2799-801, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Mediastinal lymphoma in Swiss mice receiving urethane. XII. Cell cycle of transplanted leukemic cells] -Cappelaere P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:54-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Nonepithelial malignant tumors of the thyroid gland] Laccourreye H, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:543-8, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Case of Loefgren's syndrome] Kukiz T, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1583-4, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[2 Cases of Löfgren's syndrome] Marks L, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1493-5, 15 Aug 72 (Pol)
[Primary gastric malignant lymphoma] Mardomingo Varela P, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:429-42, 15 Oct 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

Anemia in chickens with a transplantable lymphoid tumor. Chandler FW Jr, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2160-6, Oct 72
Culture of lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) in presence of lithium in patients with lymphoma. Villeneuve B, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:87-8, Feb 73
Defective mononuclear phagocyte function in patients with myelomonocytic leukemia and in some patients with lymphoma. Cline MJ.
J Clin Invest 52:2185-90, Sep 73
Serum copper studies in the lymphomas and acute leukemias. Hrgovcic M, et al.
Prog Clin Cancer 5:121-53, 1973
[Results of radiochromatization of erythrocytes in clinically non-hemolytic diseases] Kleyensteiber G, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:225-32, 1963 (Ger)
[Free nucleotides of erythrocytes in proliferative diseases of the hemopoietic system] Zdebska E, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:119-24, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cytologic findings in the cerebrospinal fluid in malignant lymphomas of the central nervous system] Jellinger K, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:522-5, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An unusual dual hypersensitivity reaction induced by diphenylhydantoin. Sisca TS.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:446-9, May 73
Lymphoma and azathioprine. Sharon E, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:558, Sep-Oct 72
Evidence for virus-related and unrelated antigens on murine lymphomas induced by chemical carcinogens. Colnaghi MI, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:173-80, Jan 73
Lack of correlation between gross chromosome abnormalities and carcinogenesis with 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Ottonen PO, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:497-501, Feb 73
Oncogenic water-soluble polycations. 1. Induction of sarcomas in mice by diethylaminoethyl-dextran. Rice JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:387-401, Feb 73
Cancer mortality among uranium mill workers. Archer VE, et al. J Occup Med 15:11-4, Jan 73
Spontaneous regression of autochthonous malignant lymphomas induced in swiss and NZW mice by 1-ethyl-1-nitrosourea. Rice JM.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:197-203, Dec 72
[Lymphoreticular hyperplasia under 3-year methotrexate treatment for psoriasis] Kelleter R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:103-5, 1971 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Current problems in classification and diagnosis of lymphoproliferative diseases] Berceanu S, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:197-207, 1973 (56 ref.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. A clinicopathologic study of twenty patients with neoplastic diseases. Rosen P, et al. Am J Med 53:428-36, Oct 72
Phycomycosis complicating leukemia and lymphoma. Meyer RD, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:871-9, Dec 72
Clinical and histopathologic studies of exophthalmos. Aizawa F, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:805-16, Jul 73
Hyperinfection syndrome with Strongyloides stercoralis in malignant lymphoma. Adam M, et al.
Br Med J 1:264-6, 3 Feb 73
Herpesvirus hominis infection in patients with myeloproliferative and lymphoproliferative disorders. Aston DL, et al. Br Med J 4:462-5, 25 Nov 72
Hyperinfection with strongyloides in lymphomas. MacGregor GA. Br Med J 1:802, 31 Mar 73
Immune-complex disease in Rowson-Parr virus infection. Michaels L, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:passimxvi-xvii, Nov 72
Hyperuricemia in leukemia and lymphoma. I. Clinical findings and pathophysiology. Pochedly C.
NY State J Med 73:1085-92, 1 May 73 (29 ref.)
'Giant' orf of finger in a patient with a lymphoma. Savage J, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:766-8, Sep 72
Radiographic aspects of pulmonary infection in patients with altered immunity. Blank N, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 11:175-90, Apr 73 (29 ref.)
[Alpha chain disease. Connection with Mediterranean lymphoma. Diagnosis and current therapeutic trends] Rambaud JC, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:481-94, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of exophthalmos during a generalized lymphocytic syndrome] Bonn G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:177-82, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Liver changes in leukoses and malignant lymphomas with reference to cytostatic therapy] Morgenstern D, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:215-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunoproliferative disease with a complex immune defect] Germann HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:906-11, 1972 (Ger)
[Specific skin infiltrations in leukemias] Metz G.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:Suppl:15-7, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Malignant lymphoma of the small intestine with malabsorption syndrome] Ezechieli S, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:444-57, May 73 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Malignant lymphoma associated with polyradiculoneuritis] Hayabara T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:301-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Infections during the treatment of leukemia or malignant lymphoma] Tatsumi N, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:136-41, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Disseminated lymphoma involving the stomach. Correlation of endoscopy with directed cytology and biopsy. Katz S, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:370-4, May 73
Reliability of ocular and orbital diagnosis with B-scan ultrasound. 2. Orbital diagnosis. Coleman DJ.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:704-18, Oct 72
Clinical courses of Hodgkin's disease and other malignant lymphomas. Lee YT, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:19-29, Jan 73
Surgical experience with staging laparotomy in 125 patients with lymphoma. Ferguson DJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:356-61, Mar 73
High resolution B-scan ultrasonography of the orbit. 3. Lymphomas of the orbit. Coleman DJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:375-9, Oct 72
Staging laparotomies in unselected previously untreated patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Goffinet DR, et al. Cancer 32:672-81, Sep 73
Hodgkin's disease or lymphoma? A problem in staging. Jacobs S. J La State Med Soc 125:13-9, Jan 73
A new lymphoma syndrome. Dodge OG.
Lancet 1:201, 27 Jan 73
Bilateral hilar lymphadenopathy. Siltzbach LE.
Lancet 1:879-80, 21 Apr 73
Mediastinoscopy: application for hilar adenopathy. Welsh LW, et al. Laryngoscope 83:576-86, Apr 73
Staging of Hodgkin's disease and lymphoma. Diagnostic procedures including staging laparotomy and splenectomy. Desser RK, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:479-98, Mar 73 (57 ref.)
Leukaemia and allied disorders. 3. Clinical findings in 200 personal cases. Woodliff HJ.
Med J Aust 2:408-13, 19 Aug 72
Nitroblue tetrazolium test in lymphomas. Soonattrakul W, et al. N Engl J Med 288:218, 25 Jan 73
The bony changes in malignant hematologic disease. Van Slyck EJ.
Orthop Clin North Am 3:733-4, Nov 72 (23 ref.)
[Lymphomatoid papulosis. Apropos of 3 cases] Belaich S, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:483-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diffuse lymphoreticulosis of the orbit] Cernea P, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:775-86, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diffuse rectocolonic lymphoid pseudo-polyposis] Weill JP, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:485-95, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echography of abdominal lymphatic nodules] Rettenmaier G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:743-5, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Benign lymphadenosis in the laryngeal region] Chrysikopoulos P, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:524-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Hypertrophy of lymph nodes from the viewpoint of internal medicine] Gross R.
Chirurg 44:155-62, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Lymphoscintigraphy in malignant melanoma] Winkel K zum, et al. Hautarzt 23:394-9, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Unusual tumor of the macula (lymphomatous hyperplasia of the uvea)] Meyer HJ, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:684-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of lymphoproliferative diseases

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and aplastic syndromes using phythemagglutinin stimulation of lymphocyte cultures] Essers U, et al. Med Welt 24:735-7, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Results of bilateral lymphoscintigraphy of the abdominal lymphatic system] Firusian N, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1080-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine diagnosis of malignant lymphoma] Feine U.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:308-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of intralymphatically applied substances in systemic diseases and secondary blastomatous changes] Wolf G, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:16-26, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunoglobulin determination in hematologic system diseases] Rehn K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1397-400, 1971 (Ger)
[Precision rate in routinely administered perbronchial needle biopsy] Wetzer K.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:249-56, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Macaulay's "lymphomatoid papulosis", manifestation of a paradox reticulopathy (pseudolymphoma cutis)] Chorazak T, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:293-7, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Critical evaluation in the clinic of the so-called "nonspecific reactive lymphadenitis"] Bernasconi C, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:413-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cytologic diagnosis in the lymph node pathology] Pilotti S, et al.
Tumori 58:289-317, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Loefgren's syndrome] Więcko W.
Wiad Lek 25:1795-7, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of leukemia and lymphoma chemotherapy on hematopoietic cells. Brunning RD.
Am J Med Technol 39:165-74, May 73
Chemotherapy of lymphoma with mechlorethamine and vinblastine. Solomon J, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:407-17, Mar 73
Immunochemotherapy of cancer with chlorambucil-carrying antibody. Ghose T, et al.
Br Med J 3:495-9, 26 Aug 72
Early clinical experience with bleomycin in the United Kingdom in series of 105 patients. Halnan KE, et al.
Br Med J 4:635-8, 16 Dec 72
Bleomycin in cancer therapy.
Can Med Assoc J 108:675-6, 17 Mar 73
Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: recent observations on natural history and intensive treatment. Carbone PP.
Cancer 30:1511-6, Dec 72 (19 ref.)
5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) in the treatment of lymphoma. Frei E 3d, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:667-70, Oct 72
Basis for loss of therapeutic effectiveness of L-asparaginase in sensitized mice. Baechtel S, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1966-9, Aug 73
The effects of arabinosylcytosine on cultured human lymphoma cells. Drewinko B, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2737-42, Dec 72
Combination chemotherapy for lymphomas and leukemias. Rodriguez V, et al. DM 1-40, Apr 73 (51 ref.)
Clinical trials with bleomycin in lymphomas and in solid tumors. Bonadonna G, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:205-15, Apr 72
Recovery of spermatogenesis in patients with lymphoma after treatment with chlorambucil. Cheviakoff S, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:155-7, Apr 73
Combination chemotherapy for patients with malignant lymphoma. Carbone PP.
JAMA 222:1171, 27 Nov 72
Apoptosis. Warner TF. Lancet 2:1252, 9 Dec 72
Inhibition by hydrazine sulfate and various hydrazides, of in vivo growth of Walker 256 intramuscular carcinoma, B-16 melanoma, Murphy-Sturm lymphosarcoma and L-1210 solid leukemia. Gold J.
Oncology 27:69-80, 1973
Therapy of leukemia and lymphoma. Rigberg S, et al.
Semin Drug Treat 3:73-85, Summer 73
[No corticosteroids in the therapy of histiocytosis following BCG vaccination] Blut 28:204, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Cytostatic therapy of malignant reticuloses and retothelial sarcomatoses] Buss D, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:207-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of malignant lymphoma with procarbazine] Matsumoto N, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:820-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical experience with procarbazine in malignant lymphomas--single and combination (VENP) therapy] Shimoyama M, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:668-75, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of hematopoietic proliferative syndromes with a semi-synthetic podophyllin derivative] Lawkowicz W, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 4:123-7, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of primary screening of antineoplastic antibiotics on mice with transplanted lymphadenosis NK-LI] Bazhonov VS, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:19-23, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The fibrinolytic enzyme system in malignant lymphomas. Ogston D, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:89-95, 1973
Haematological and clinical parameters in assessing activity in Hodgkin's disease and other malignant lymphomas. Simmons AV, et al.
Q J Med 42:111-24, Jan 73
[Histoelectrophoresis used in the study of lymph node zymograms] Vlădescu C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:289-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical value of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase] Gilsanz Rico G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:309-16, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Molecular evidence for a viral etiology of human leukemias, lymphomas, and sarcomas. Hehlmann R, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:65-79, Jul 73
Incidence of neoplasms in children born after influenza epidemics. Leck I, et al. Br Med J 4:631-4, 16 Dec 72
Immunosuppression and malignant lymphomas in graft-versus-host reactions. Solnik C, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2068-77, Sep 73
Tumor induction by immunologically activated murine leukemia virus. Armstrong MY, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1163-79, 1 May 73
Rapid viral induction of murine lymphomas in the graft-versus-host reaction. Cornelius EA.
J Exp Med 136:1533-44, 1 Dec 72
Irradiation and viral lymphomagenesis in thymic grafts. Hays EF. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:523-8, Feb 73
Transplantation and cytogenetic studies of Herpesvirus saimiri-induced disease in Marmoset monkeys. Marczynska B, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:331-7, Feb 73
Effects of prolonged RES stimulation on the frequency of malignant tumors and lymphomatous disorders in mice. Isliker H, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:459-66, May 73
Alpha-chain disease. Pathogenesis and relation to Mediterranean lymphoma. Rambaud JC, et al.
Lancet 1:1430-2, 23 Jun 73
Association of malignant melanoma and malignant lymphoma. Tashima CK. Lancet 1:266, 4 Aug 73
Marek's disease and its implication for the prevention of lymphoma and leukemia. Pomeroy BS, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 52:363-5, Jul 73
Malignant lymphoma and amyloidosis following graft-versus-host reaction. Tanaka M, et al.
Nagoya J Med Sci 35:151-5, Mar 73
Polymyalgia rheumatica and malignant lymphoma. Report on a case. Knorring J von.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1:117-20, 1972
"Coeliac disease and malignancy". Barry RE.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 16:23-34, 1973
[Involvement of lymph nodes in disseminated lupus erythematosus] Ricken D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1138-41, 1971 (Ger)
[Lymphomata in patients with kidney transplantation] Robinson E, et al. Harefuah 82:474-5, 15 May 72 (Heb)
[Sjögren's syndrome--risk of malignancy] Fäldt R.
Lakartidningen 69:4050-1, 6 Sep 72 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial lymphoma including a report of familial primary upper small intestinal lymphoma. Banihashemi A, et al. Blut 26:363-8, Jun 73
Genetic determinants of morphological differentiation in hybrid tumors. Wiener F, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:465-86, Feb 72
Suppression of lymphoma development in tetraparental AKR mouse chimaeras derived from ovum fusion. Barnes RD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:282-4, 29 Aug 73
Genetic mapping of the Fv-1 locus of the mouse. Rowe WP, et al. Science 180:640-1, 11 May 73
[Abnormal 1 -lipoprotein with reduced lipid-binding ability in a patient with generalized lymph node swellings, hepatosplenomegaly and hypocholesteremia] Roggenbach HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:594-6, 1971 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship between immune reactivity and developement of thymic lymphoma by N,N'-dimethylnitrosourea in C3Hf-Bi mice. Motoi M, et al. Acta Med Okayama 25:829-41, 1971
Non-reactivity of incompatible lymphoid cells from f1 modified radiation chimeras to host tumour cells in vitro. Grant CK, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:56-60, 10 Feb 73
Depression of antilymphoma allograft reactivity by tumor-associated factors. Bonmassar E, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1054-61, May 73
HL-A and lymphoid tumors. Dick FR, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2008-11, Dec 72
Autogenous immunity to endogenous RNA tumor virus antigens in mice with a low natural incidence of lymphoma. Hanna MG Jr, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2226-34, Oct 72
Protective effect of immune sera against transplantable Moloney virus-induced sarcoma and lymphoma. Pearson GR, et al.
Cancer Res 33:171-8, Jan 73
Multiple effector roles of lymphocytes in allograft immunity. Grant CK, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:136-46, Jul 73
Ultrastructural, cytochemical and biochemical changes occurring during syngeneic macrophage-lymphoma interaction in vitro. Lejeune F, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:549-55, Oct 72
Eradication of lymphoma cells with allogeneic immune peritoneal cells. Dulieus HF, et al.
Experientia 29:479-81, 15 Apr 73
Tbeta antigen and immunoglobulin on a tissue-cultured mouse lymphoma. Boyiston AW.
Immunology 24:851-7, May 73
Role of macrophages in tumour immunity. II. Involvement of a macrophage cytophilic factor during syngeneic tumour growth inhibition. Evans R, et al.
Immunology 23:627-36, Oct 72
Role of macrophages in tumour immunity. I. Co-operation between macrophages and lymphoid cells in syngeneic tumour immunity. Evans R, et al.
Immunology 23:615-26, Oct 72
Role of macrophages in tumour immunity. 3. Co-operation between macrophages and lymphoid factors in an in vitro allograft situation. Evans R, et al.
Immunology 23:677-87, Nov 72
Macrophage dependent protection of tumour cells. Hersey P, et al. Immunology 24:385-93, Feb 73
Quantitative studies on the binding of syngeneic antibody to the surface antigens of AKR-virus-induced rat lymphoma cells. Boone CW, et al. Int J Cancer 9:685-92, 15 May 72
Changes in cell surface properties during the in vivo growth of Moloney lymphoma. Fenyö EM, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:239-50, Mar 73
Skin window preparations in malignant reticuloses. Ghosh ML, et al. J Anat 111:517-8, Apr 72
In vitro activation of cellular immune response to Gross virus-induced lymphoma. Ortiz de Landazuri M, et al.
J Exp Med 136:969-83, 1 Nov 72
Association of tumor and histocompatibility antigens in sera of lymphoma-bearing mice. Fujimoto S, et al.
J Immunol 111:1093-100, Oct 73
Reactions fo murine lymphoma cells with infectious mononucleosis sera. Malavé I, et al.
J Immunol 110:439-43, Feb 73
Progressive loss of H-2 antigens with concomitant increase of cell-surface antigen(s) determined by Moloney leukemia virus in cultured murine lymphomas. Cikes M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:347-62, Feb 73
Effects of inhibitors of protein and nucleic acid synthesis on the expression of H-2 and Moloney leukemia virus-determined cell-surface antigens on cultured murine lymphoma cells. Cikes M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:509-15, Feb 72
Quantitative studies of antigen expression in cultured murine lymphoma cells. I. Cell-surface antigens in "Asynchronous" cultures. Cikes M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1589-606, Dec 72
Quantitative studies of antigen expression in cultured murine lymphoma cells. II. Cell-surface antigens in synchronized cultures. Cikes M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1607-11, Dec 72
Passive administration of antiserum and complement in producing anti-EL4 cytotoxic activity in the serum of C57BL-6 mice. Drake WP, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:909-14, Apr 73
Immunologic induction of malignant lymphoma: genetic factors in the graft-versus-host model. Gleichmann E, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:793-804, Sep 72
Studies on surface antigen variants. Isolation of two complementary variants for Thy 1.2. Hyman R.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:415-22, Feb 73
Immunosuppression and experimental lymphoma. Krueger GR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1412-3, May 73
Atypical immunoglobulins associated with spontaneous lymphomas in an inbred strain of mice. Schrohenloher RE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1027-37, Oct 72
Immune complex disease in the kidneys of lymphoma-leukemia patients: the presence of an oncornavirus-related antigen. Sutherland JC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:633-44, Mar 73
Immune response to Gross virus-induced lymphoma: comparison of two in vitro assays of cell-mediated immunity. Wright PW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:947-54, Apr 73
Immune response against hamster erythrocytes in the low-responder mouse strains. II. Effects of pre-sensitization with hamster lymphoma cells on antibody production against hamster erythrocytes. Nomoto K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:115-23, Mar 72
Immunosuppression and neoplasia. II. Is deficient immunesurveillance the only mechanism by which immunosuppression promotes neoplasia? A speculative review. Gleichmann E, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:260-5 concl, 15 Mar 73 (161 ref.)
Immunosuppression and neoplasia. I. A critical review

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of experimental carcinogenesis and the immunesurveillance theory. Gleichmann H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:255-9 contd, 15 Mar 73
Malignant lymphomas of B-cell type. Stein H, et al. Lancet 2:855-7, 21 Oct 72
Antibody response related to HL-A antigens in Hodgkins's disease and other lymphomas. Sybesma JP. Lancet 2:884, 21 Oct 72
Chronic immunosuppression and lymphomagenesis in man and mice. Krueger GR. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:183-90, Dec 72
Tumor cell-related syngeneic skin graft rejection in gross leukemia. Mariani T, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:309-20, Dec 72
Syngeneic immune serum specifically inhibits the motility of tumour cells. Currie GA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:284-5, 28 Feb 73
Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens in non-producing clones of human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Sugawara K, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:242-3, 25 Oct 72
Immunologically specific activation of macrophages armed with the specific macrophage arming factor (SMAF). Evans R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:256-9, May 73
Transplantation antigens and malignant lymphomas in man: follicular lymphoma, reticulum cell sarcoma and lymphosarcoma. Forbes JF, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:265-9, 1971
Viral etiology of immunologically induced lymphomas. Cornelius EA. Transplant Proc 5:957-60, Mar 73
[Cellular immunologic defects in diseases of the lymphoreticular system] Warnatz H. Med Welt 23:1573-5, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Inhibiting humoral and cellular mechanisms in the recognition of various transplantation antigens in autoimmune and lymphoproliferative diseases] Malchow H. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:892-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Blastic lymphocyte transformation caused by phytohemagglutinin in patients with lymphoproliferative diseases] Mantovani G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:381-5, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Immunity, leukemias and lymphomas. IV. Study of immunological reactivity in malignant granuloma in relationship to the histological type] Danieli G, et al. G Clin Med 53:250-61, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunity, leukemias and lymphomas. 3. Immune reactions in malignant granuloma in relationship to the clinical stage of the disease] Danieli G, et al. G Clin Med 53:179-95, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Leukemia and malignant lymphoma] Sezaki T. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:518-26, Aug 72 (Jap)
[New data evidencing the role of antigenic stimulation in the pathogenesis of neoplasms of the lymphatic and plasmocytic systems. I. Can drug-induced hypersensitivity reactions lead to neoplastic proliferation in the lymphatic system?] Kopeč M. Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:291-8, Sep 72 (Pol)
[Immunological interactions in tumor growth] Saal F, et al. Sangre (Barc) 18:9-14, 1973 (Spa)

METABOLISM

In vitro culture of human normal and lymphoma cells. Cytochemical study and uptake of labeled nucleic acid precursors. Bachmann AE, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:209-13, May-Jun 73
Zinc in serum and urine in hemoblastosis and malignancy. Mikac-Devič D, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 26:273-80, 1972
Role of nucleoside transport in glucocorticoid-induced regression of mouse lymphoma P1798. Stevens J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:799-806, 5 Feb 73
Alkaline sucrose sedimentation studies of DNA from P388F lymphoma cells treated with disfunctional alkylating agents. Peterson AR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:385-96, 28 Mar 73
Effect of caffeine on DNA synthesis in mammalian cells. Lehmann AR. Biophys J 12:1316-25, Oct 72
Radioiron incorporation by a transplantable lymphoid tumor. Chandler FW Jr, et al. Cancer Res 33:342-50, Feb 73
Interference with nucleoside transport in mouse lymphoma cells proliferating in culture. Warnick CT, et al. Cancer Res 32:2017-22, Oct 72
Growth inhibition of mouse lymphoma cells, L5178Y, in vitro, by glucocorticoids: alterations in choline metabolism. Story MT, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:437-49, 15 Mar 73
The turnover of folate coenzymes in murine lymphoma cells. Nixon PF, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5932-6, 10 Sep 73
Neuraminidase "unmasking" and failure of trypsin to "unmask" -D-galactose-like sites on erythrocyte, lymphoma, and normal and virus-transformed fibroblast cell membranes. Nicolson GL. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1443-51, Jun 73
Altered metabolism and endogenous cyclic AMP in cultured cells deficient in cyclic AMP-binding proteins. Daniel V, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:167-9, 8 Aug 73
[Influence of arabinofuranosylcytosine on DNA synthesis in mouse lymphoma cells and in sea-urchin embryos] Müller WE, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:737-8, May 72 (Ger)
[Effect of thiophosphamide and cyclophosphane on the metabolism of Ehrlich tumor and NK-Ly lymphoma cells] Kaz'min SD, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:581-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

A new malignant lymphoma induced in the Syrian hamster. Karpas A, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:231-7, Apr 72
Role of Epstein-Barr virus in infectious mononucleosis and malignant lymphomas in man. Henle W. Fed Proc 31:1674, Nov-Dec 72
Solubilization of G (gross) antigens on the surface of G leukemia cells. Herberman RB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:481-90, Feb 73
Mycoplasmas isolated from dogs with malignant lymphoma. Koshimizu K, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 35:123-32, Apr 73
Increased carbohydrate content in the thymus and spleen in mice receiving Candida albicans orally (occurrence of lymphomas). Mankowski ZT. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:189-206, 7 Aug 72
Induction of lymphoma in owl monkeys with heated, non-cytopathogenic Herpesvirus saimiri. Ablashi DV, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:28-30, 7 Mar 73
Current status of virological research in human leukemias and sarcomas. Boiron M. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:77-81, Jan 73

OCCURRENCE

The delay of leukaemia in tetraparental ovum fusion-derived AKR chimaeras. Barnes RD, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:541-5, Dec 72
Lymphoreticular tumors in Argentina. Besuschio S, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1639-43, Jun 73
Malignant lymphomas in northeastern Brazil. Carvalho AR de. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1645-50, Jun 73
Geographic pathology of lymphoreticular tumors: summary of survey from the geographic pathology committee of the international union against cancer. Correa P, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1609-17, Jun 73
Incidence and frequency of lymphoreticular tumors in Ibadan and the Western State of Nigeria. Edington GM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1623-31, Jun 73
Lymphoreticular tumors in São Paulo, Brazil. Machado JC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1651-5, Jun 73
Lymphoreticular tumors in Peru. Misad O, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1663-8, Jun 73
Lymphoreticular tumors and leukemias in Egypt. Nasr AL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1619-21, Jun 73
Malignant lymphoreticular tumors in Israel. Sacks MI, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1669-79, Jun 73
Lymphoreticular tumors in Costa Rica. Salas J. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1657-61, Jun 73
Lymphoreticular tumors in Norway and in other European countries. Stalsberg H. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1685-702, Jun 73
Incidence and histologic classification of malignant lymphomas in Singapore. Tan KK, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1681-3, Jun 73
Malignant lymphoma in Papua New Guinea: epidemiologic aspects. Wilkey IS. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1703-11, Jun 73
Maxillofacial lymphoma in Guatemala. Fortuny IE, et al. Lancet 1:198-9, 27 Jan 73
Leukaemia and allied disorders. 2. Epidemiological data based on 200 personal cases. Woodliff HJ. Med J Aust 2:17-23, 1 Jul 72
Epidemiology of leukemia-lymphoma in mid-Nebraska. Caldwell GG, et al. Nebr Med J 58:233-7, Jul 73
Epidemiology of leukemia-lymphoma in mid-Nebraska. II. Caldwell GG, et al. Nebr Med J 58:309-11, Aug 73
Epidemiology of leukemia-lymphoma in mid-Nebraska. 3. Caldwell GG, et al. Nebr Med J 58:338-40, Sep 73
Malignant lymphomas of African children. Stewart A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:15-7, Jan 73
[Nasopharyngeal cancer] Horiguchi S, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:86-7, Jan 73 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of splenic lymphoma. Davey FR, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:95-103, Jan 73
Monoclonal gammopathies associated with lymphoproliferative disorders: a morphologic study. Kim H, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:283-94, Mar 73
Undifferentiated lymphoma, non-Burkitt's type. Meningeal and bone marrow involvement in children. Watanabe A, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:57-61, Jan 73
A review and reevaluation of the histiocytic disorders. Cline MJ, et al. Am J Med 55:49-60, Jul 73 (93 ref.)
Solitary malignant lymphoma of the uterus. Wright CJ. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:114-20, 1 Sep 73
Immunohistochemical study of glomerular lesions in retroperitoneal lymphomas. Gupta RK. Am J Pathol 71:427-36, Jun 73
Bone marrow cytoplasmic buds and their association with hematologic neoplasms. Reardon MA, et al. Arch Pathol 94:411-6, Nov 72
Histological problems in the early diagnosis of malignant lymphomata of the skin. Musso LA. Australas J Dermatol 13:20-6, Apr 72
Retroperitoneal Castleman lymphoma. Schmid KO, et al. Beitr Pathol 149:196-205, Jun 73
Reticulin pattern in abnormal lymph nodes. Khan KP, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:40-1, Apr 71
Lymphoid tumours of eyelids. Mortada A. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:529-37, 1972
Primary lymphatic tumors of the mediastinum. Benjamin SP, et al. Cancer 30:708-12, Sep 72
Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. IV. Clinicopathologic correlation in 405 cases. Jones SE, et al. Cancer 31:808-23, Apr 73
Lymphoreticular hyperplasia of the stomach (pseudolymphoma). Nelson RS, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 19:183-6, May 73
Pathologic features of Herpesvirus ateles lymphoma in cotton-topped marmosets (Saguinus oedipus). Hunt RD, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1631-9, Dec 72
Primary lymphoma of kidney. Silber SJ, et al. J Urol 110:282-4, Sep 73
Cardiac involvement in childhood lymphoma. Rabson SM. N Engl J Med 287:969, 9 Nov 72
Pathology of the lymphomas. Kahn LB. S Afr Med J 46:1153-9, 19 Aug 72
[Angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia (onion-skin lymphoma)] Leibetseder F, et al. Med Klin 68:817-20, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uveal involvement in leukemias, reticuloses and related diseases] Timm G. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:69-77, 1972 (Ger)
[Observation of the lung in leukemia and malignant lymphoma] Yamamoto M, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:73-4, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Differentiation of bone marrow cells by examination of acid phosphatase in children with diseases of the blood system] Peterson IS. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:15-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kinetic differences of autotransfused 3 H-cytidine labeled blood lymphocytes in leukemic and non-leukemic lymphoma patients. Bremer K, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:113-24, Feb 73
[Follow-up studies on humoral and cellular changes in hemoblastoses and diseases of lymphoreticular tissue with disorders in the immunoglobulin synthesis] Wetter O, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:752-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Cerebral circulation and tumors of the neck] Vtiurin BM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:19-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Function of bone marrow in suppressing thymic lymphomas induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Ottonen PO, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:491-6, Feb 73

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of diagnostic radiology including lymphography in malignant lymphomas. Otake H, et al. Australas Radiol 16:303-10, Sep 72
Lymphography in amlignant lymphomas--an analysis of 400 cases. Lee KF. CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:45-79, Jan 72
Influence of lymphography in determining extent of disease in patients with lymphoma. Juttner HU, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:249-54, Apr 73
Luetic lymphadenitis: lymphographic manifestations simulating lymphoma. Report of a case. Bergstrom JF, et al. Radiology 106:287-8, Feb 73
Angiographic features of submucosal tumors of the stomach. Fujii K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:287-99, Jul 72
[Roentgen diagnosis of stomach lymphoma] Fuchs H, et al. Med Klin 67:1074-9, 25 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the sinus network in lymphographic diagnosis of malignant lymph nodes] Bujar H. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:569-76, 1972 (Ger)
[Lymphangiography in the diagnosis of malignant primary lymphoma] Beltz L. Minerva Med 64:672-4, 14 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Lateral radiographic projection of the stomach in the study of malignant lymphomas] Guzzon A, et al. Tumori 59:33-44, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lymphography in malignant lymphoma] Oikawa M, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:513-9, Jul 73 (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

The management of cutaneous manifestations of lymphoma by means of electron beam. Heller EH. Australas J Dermatol 13:11-9, Apr 72
Irradiation of the spleen by the intra-arterial administration of 90 yttrium microspheres in patients with malignant lymphoma. A preliminary report. Ariel IM, et al. Cancer 31:90-6, Jan 73
Effect of radiation therapy on mumps-delayed type

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypersensitivity reaction in lymphoma and carcinoma patients. Check JH, et al. Cancer 32:580-4, Sep 73
Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. V. Results of radiotherapy. Jones SE, et al. Cancer 32:682-91, Sep 73
Recurrence rates following radiation therapy of nodular and diffuse malignant lymphomas. Fuks Z, et al. Radiology 108:675-84, Sep 73
Prognostic factors and the importance of radiation therapy in infradiaphragmatic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Gilbert HA, et al. Radiology 107:201-5, Apr 73
[Prophylactic irradiation of the mediastinum in lymphoma and tumors of the testis] Dana M, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:159-65, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Statistics of results with malignant lymphomas at St. Gallen] Hohl K. Radiol Clin Biol 42:296-307, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adenolymphography and endolymphatic radiotherapy in malignant lymphoma] Chiappa S, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 58:125-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of malignant lymphoma] Kitabatake T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:859-68, Nov 72 (45 ref.) (Jap)
[Radiotherapy for malignant lymphoma] Sato M, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 32:196-203, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Endolymphatic therapy of various malignant diseases of the lymphatic system] Levin IuM, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:15-20, Sep 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma--the surgeon's role in therapy. Trueblood HW, et al. Curr Probl Surg 1-36, Aug 72 (43 ref.)
Benign lymphoma (Castleman): angionodular hyperplasia of cervical lymph node. Jokinen K, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:303-7, Mar 73
Surgical management of lymphatic tumors of the mediastinum in children. La Franchi S, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:8-14, Jan 73

THERAPY

Current concepts in treatment of lymphomas with special reference to Hodgkin's disease. Stutzman L. Annu Rev Med 24:325-34, 1973
Management of patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Carbone PP. Arch Intern Med 131:455-9, Mar 73
Factors related to therapeutic efficacy in adoptive chemoimmunotherapy of a Friend virus-induced lymphoma. Faas L, et al. Cancer Res 32:2427-31, Nov 72
Treatment of a Moloney lymphoma with cyclophosphamide and H-2-incompatible spleen cells. Fefer A. Cancer Res 33:641-4, Apr 73
The management of lymphomas. Med J Aust 2:747-8, 30 Sep 72
Secondary neoplasms in malignant lymphomas after intensive therapy. Bonadonna G, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1242-3, 7 Jun 73
New look at antiserum therapy of leukaemia. Hersey P. Nature [New Biol] 244:22-4, 4 Jul 73
The lymphomas: concepts and current therapies. Baldy CM. Nurs Clin North Am 7:763-75, Dec 72
Management of malignant lymphomas. Gociu M. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:91-108, 1973 (88 ref.)
Management of malignant lymphomas: a practical and philosophical approach. Flexner JM. South Med J 66:4-12, Jan 73
[Therapeutic experience in malignant lymphoma] Jin R, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:39-42, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Treatment of lymphatic system neoplasms at the Regional Oncological Hospital in Lublin] Zurawska-Poleszak S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:177-9, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

URINE

The VMA test strip: a new tool for mass screening, diagnosis, and management of catecholamine-secreting tumors. Leonard AS, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:528-31, Oct-Nov 72
Hyperuricemia in leukemia and lymphoma. II. Treatment. Pochedly C. NY State J Med 73:1194-200, 15 May 73

VETERINARY

Lymphoma induction and viral isolation from owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) inoculated with lymphoma cells induced by Herpesvirus saimiri. Loeb WF, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:677-80, May 73
Malignant lymphoid neoplasia in a peahen (Pavo cristatus). Kaliner G, et al. Avian Dis 16:1115-7, Oct-Dec 72
Role of herpesviruses in malignant lymphoma in rabbits. Hinze HC, et al. Fed Proc 31:1639-42, Nov-Dec 72
Herpesviruses saimiri and ateles--their role in malignant lymphomas of monkeys. Melèndez LV, et al. Fed Proc 31:1643-50, Nov-Dec 72
Human cancer in households containing cats with malignant lymphoma. Schneider R. Int J Cancer 10:338-44, 15 Sep 72
Feline malignant lymphoma: environmental factors and the occurrence of this viral cancer in cats. Schneider R. Int J Cancer 10:345-50, 15 Sep 72
Hematopoietic neoplasms in lizards: report of a typical case in Hydrosaurus amboinensis and of a probable case in Varanus salvator. Zwart P, et al. Int J Cancer 9:548-53, 15 May 72
Spontaneous Herpesvirus saimiri lymphoma in an owl monkey. Hunt RD, et al. J Infect Dis 127:723-5, Jun 73
Induction of neoplasms by viruses in marmoset monkeys. Deinhardt F, et al. J Med Primatol 1:29-50, 1972
Unusually high incidence of spontaneous lymphomas in wild house mice. Gardner MB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1571-9, Jun 73
Lymphoid leucosis in an indian python (Python molurus). Finnie EP. J Pathol 107:295-7, Aug 72
A current look at feline lymphoma. Kowall N, et al. Vet Clin N Amer 1:355-65, May 71 (23 ref.)
Lymphoma in the horse: a diagnostic perspective. (A case report). Coffman JR, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:401-4 passim, Apr 73
Chemosis associated with malignant lymphoma in a heifer. Joyce JR. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:33, Jan 73
[Cellular composition of lymph node punctates in leukemia] Akhmetshin RZ. Veterinariia 48:57-8, Jun 72 (Rus)

LYMPHOMA, BURKITT'S see BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA (C2)

LYMPHOMA, GIANT FOLLICULAR (C2)

[Rhino-pharyngeal giant follicular lymphoma] Teodorescu L, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:427-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Association of collagenosis with Brill-Symmers syndrome (presentation of a case)] Burnea D, et al. Ftiziologia 20:645-52, Nov-Dec 71 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[Tumor scintigraphy using 67 Ga citrate] Haubold U, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:128, 1972 (Ger)
[Visceral and bone involvement in giant follicular lympho-blastoma (Brill-Symmers)] Schulte GA, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:23-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A giant-follicular lymphoblastoma Brill-Symmers of the lacrimal gland] Krey H. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:461-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Agammaglobulinemia, absent delayed sensitivity and lymphopenia without infections. A demonstration of immunologic unknowns. Spitler LE, et al. Am J Med 54:371-7, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

[Giant follicular lymphoma] Lennert K. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:335-6, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Brill-Symmers disease] Stadaas JO. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:166-70, 30 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Mediastinal form of giant follicular lymphoma] Penenkov BL, et al. Arkh Patol 35:75-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lymphographic findings in giant follicular Brill-Symmers lymphoblastoma] Schnaars P. Radiol Clin Biol 42:283-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Stage I and II non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Results of regional radiation therapy. Vijungco J, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:45-9, Jan 73
Radiation therapy of giant follicular lymphoma. Imonen RE. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:1173-5, Aug 73

THERAPY

Lymphosarcoma. Treatment and end results in 355 patients. Molander DW. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:54-8, Jan 73

LYMPHOMATOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN see under AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUS (B4)

LYMPHOPENIA (C9, C14)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Lymphocyte reactivity in benzene poisoning] Pollini G, et al. Lav Um 24:129-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

COMPLICATIONS

Agammaglobulinemia, absent delayed sensitivity and lymphopenia without infections. A demonstration of immunologic unknowns. Spitler LE, et al. Am J Med 54:371-7, Mar 73
[Case of congenital agammaglobulinemia with periodic lymphocytopenia, hypoprothrombinemia and arthritis followed-up for 8 years] Rudkowski Z, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:1523-7, Dec 72 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Lymphopenia and multiple viral infections. Huang SW, et al. JAMA 225:1130-1, 27 Aug 73
Thoracic duct lymph drainage in the mouse: a technique for producing lymphocyte-depleted animals. Deaton JG. Lymphology 5:115-20, Sep 72
Lymphocyte-depletion Hodgkin's disease. Schnitzer B, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1358, 21 Jun 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Gitlin's syndrome or severe primary mixed immune deficiency of recessive and sex-linked transmission] Simar J, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:889-96, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

LYMPHOSARCOMA (C2)

Hazard rate of symptomatic recurrence in lymphosarcoma. Conrad FG, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1144-6, Oct 72
Lymphosarcomatous arthropathy. Martin VM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:162-6, Mar 73
Lymphocytoma cutis. Munro DD, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:288-9, Sep 72
Malignant immunoblastoma: immunoglobulin synthesis and the progression to leukemia in heterotransplanted acute lymphoblastic leukemia, chronic lymphatic leukemia, lymphoma, and infectious mononucleosis. Adams RA, et al. Cancer 31:1397-407, Jun 73
Effect of irradiation on tumor microvascular permeability to macromolecules. Potchen EJ, et al. Cancer 30:639-43, Sep 72
Studies on the mechanism of corticosteroid-induced lymphocytolysis. Turnell RW, et al. Cancer Res 33:203-12, Feb 73
Lymphosarcoma of the small intestine in a child. Kumar R, et al. Indian J Pediatr 40:58-60, Feb 73
The effect of extracellular calcium and magnesium on the proliferation of murine lymphoblasts. Brennan JK, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:101-12, Aug 73
Lymphoblastic lymphosarcoma in two white-handed gibbons, Hylobates lar. Jones MD, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:599-601, Aug 72
Foreign body devices permitting allogeneic tumor growth in mice. Saal F, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:612-8, Nov-Dec 72
In vitro transformation of peripheral human lymphocytes by an autologous malignant DNA. Sen L, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:428-36, Sep-Oct 72
A x C rat lymphoma in tissue culture, morphologic and cytogenetic observations. Queiroz AC de. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:119-24, May-Aug 73
Clinical experiences with tumours of the lacrimal gland. Rogers PA. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:61-4, 1971
Chronic immunosuppression and occult lymphoma: a case report. Jalota R, et al. Transplantation 14:397-8, Sep 72
[Lymphoreticular sarcomas of the small intestine] Camilleri JP, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:279-87, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[9 cases of intrathyroid localization of leukemias and hematosarcomas] Klein T, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:169-85, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prognosis of lymphoid tumors of the eye and ocular annexes according to histological variety] Haye C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:867-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Mediastinal lymphoma in Swiss mice receiving urethane. XII. Cell cycle of transplanted leukemic cells] Cappelaere P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:54-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Nonepithelial malignant tumors of the thyroid gland] Lacourreye H, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:543-8, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Bilateral primary breast lymphosarcoma in young women] Perreau P, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:273-80, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary lympho or reticulosarcoma of the thyroid gland] Cappelaere P, et al.
Lille Med 17:946-55, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Malignant bucco-pharyngeal tumors in children] Despons J.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:471-88, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphocytosarcomas of the lung] Brocard H, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:541-56, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems concerning the diagnosis, behavior and nosology of primary lymphosarcomas of the lung] Renault P, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:557-72, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diffuse digestive tract lymphosarcomatosis (Kundrat type)] Marois M. Vie Med Can Fr 1:581, Jun 72 (Fre)

BLOOD

Factors influencing splenic pooling of erythrocytes in the myelo- and lympho-proliferative syndromes. Toghill PJ, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:215-22, 1973
Platelet dysfunction in preleukemic states and in various types of leukemia. Sultan Y, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 201:300-6, 27 Oct 72
Morphologic studies in a recently described dyserythropoietic state. Freeman AI, et al.
Blood 40:473-86, Oct 72
RNA synthesis in sarcomatous or leukemic lymphocytes (cytoautoradiographic investigations). Micu D, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:189-92, 1973

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of dilantin in mice. II. Lymphoreticular tissue atypia and neoplasia after chronic exposure. Krüger G, et al. Z Krebsforsch 78:290-302, 1972
[Small intestine lymphosarcoma after treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with chlorambucil] Zittoun R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2477-9, 21 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Thymic lesions associated with systemic immune disorders in man. Kano T.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:452-67, Aug 71
Monoclonal gammopathies associated with malignant lymphomas. Palutke M, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:157-65, Aug 73
Löffler's syndrome. Campbell RH.
Br Med J 2:307, 5 May 73
Pleural effusion in lymphoma. Welck JK, et al. Cancer 31:848-53, Apr 73
Lymphosarcoma terminating in acute myelogenous leukemia. Weiss RB, et al. Cancer 30:1275-8, Nov 72
Pulmonary nocardiosis complicating malignant lymphoma successfully treated with chemotherapy. Pinkhas J, et al. Chest 63:367-70, Mar 73
The development of myeloid leukemia in a case of lymphosarcoma. Report of a case. Pal AK, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 27:24-7, Jan 73
Curable lung disease in malignant lymphoma. Pinkhas J, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:185-7, 1973
Measles giant cell pneumonia without rash in a case of lymphocytic lymphosarcoma. An electron microscopic study. Joliat G, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:215-24, 1973
[Acute atypical lymphoblastic leukemia with tumoral onset in children. Apropos of 3 recent cases] Gindrat JJ, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1584-6, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ileocecal lymphosarcoma simulating a chronic recurrent invagination] Götz M, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:72-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypercalcemia as the primary manifestation of lymphosarcoma] Lewinski U, et al.
Harefuah 83:554-7, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The duodenum in systemic diseases] Polli E.
Minerva Med 63:3892-905, 10 Oct 72 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

The nitroblue tetrazolium test in lymphoma. Silverman EM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:198-201, Aug 73
The significance of primary malignant tumors of the small bowel in gynecologic practice: a report of two cases. Chan WF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:286-8, 15 Sep 73
Lymphosarcoma presenting as Löffler's syndrome. Bailey CC, et al. Br Med J 1:460-1, 24 Feb 73
Diagnosis of liver involvement by lymphoma: results in 96 consecutive peritoneoscopies. Bagley CM Jr, et al.
Cancer 31:840-7, Apr 73
The importance of identifying the unidentified tumor. Hurwitz MM. Geriatrics 27:46 passim, Nov 72
Primary lymphosarcoma of the breast in a 75-year-old woman: case report. Case TC.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:235-8, May 73
Two cases of intestinal lymphosarcoma presenting Hodgkin's-like foci. Tsimara-Papastamatiou I, et al.
J Pathol 109:px, Jan 73
Malignant lymphoma with primary mandibular lesions. Welander U, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:509-19, Oct 72
[Diffuse lymphosarcomatosis of the colon and rectum simulating ulcerative colitis] Sorensen T.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2045-6, 25 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Gastric localization of Waldenström's disease] Froget J, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:311-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphoid and reticular sarcomas of the digestive tract] Diebold J, et al.
Cah Med 13:1085-94, 10 Dec 72 (52 ref.) (Fre)
[Hepatic and splenic scintigraphy in the study of malignant lymphomas] Buraggi GL, et al.
Tumori 59:129-36, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of drug treatment for lymphoma on male reproductive capacity. Studies of men in remission after therapy. Sherins RJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:216-20, Aug 73
Antithymocyte antisera globulin effect on human lymphoid neoplasia. Pirofsky B, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:171-4, Aug 73
Necrotizing encephalopathy following intraventricular instillation of methotrexate. Shapiro WR, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:96-102, Feb 73
Clinical study with bleomycin: tolerance to twice weekly dosage. Onuma T, et al.
Cancer 30:914-22, Oct 72
The effects of immunization to L-asparaginase on antitumor and enzymatic activity. Goldberg AI, et al.
Cancer Res 33:256-61, Feb 73
Effect of 2,2'-O-cyclocytidine on transplanted lymphocytic sarcoma and reticulum cell sarcoma in mice. Nakahara W, et al. Gann 63:379-81, Jun 72
Long term remission of inoperable gastro-intestinal lymphosarcoma after massive chemotherapy. Hazeghi P, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 28:27-35, Mar 73
Effect of some adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate analogues on cell proliferation, tumor growth and macromolecular synthesis in various organs of the mouse. Chandra P, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1506-7, Oct 72
Hyperkalaemia and chemotherapy. Muggia FM.
Lancet 1:602-3, 17 Mar 73
The synergic action of the bovine growth hormone with some cytostatic drugs in the experimental therapy of Ehrlich and NK-Ly ascites tumors in mice. Baranowicz JW. Neoplasma 20:47-50, 1973
Anticancer activity of narcissus extracts in mice. Furusawa E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:33-8, May 73
[Betamethasone phosphate in hematology] Bauters F.
Lille Med 16:s 2:625-30, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Results of polychemotherapy in neoplasms of the lymphoreticular system] Stenzel L, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl 9:134-6, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Response and survival after sequential monochemotherapy in malignant lymphocytic and histocytic lymphoma] Monfardini S, et al.
Tumori 59:219-38, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Assays for acid RNase activity in crude or partly purified cell fractions. Ambellan E.
Anal Biochem 50:453-9, Dec 72
Some determinants of drug responsiveness in bovine leukemia cells. Kessel D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1161-4, 15 May 73
The purification and characterization of liver glyoxalase I from normal mice and from mice bearing a lymphosarcoma. Strzinek RA, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2359-64, Nov 72

ETIOLOGY

Induction of lymphocytic leukemia, lymphosarcoma, reticulum cell sarcoma, and osteogenic sarcoma in the Syrian golden hamster by oncogenic DNA simian virus 40. Diamandopoulos GT.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1347-65, May 73
Neoplasm induction by murine type-C viruses passaged directly from spontaneous non-lymphoreticular tumours. Peters RL, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:103-5, 25 Jul 73
The nephrotic syndrome, malignancy and immunosuppression. Rabkin R, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:605-6, 14 Apr 73
[Sjögren's syndrome--risk of malignancy] Fäldt R.
Lakartidningen 69:4050-1, 6 Sep 72 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Transcription from chromatins of human lymphocytic leukemia cells and normal lymphocytes. Sawada H, et al. Cancer Res 33:428-34, Feb 73
Consistent chromosome abnormalities in each of three cases of childhood lymphosarcoma. Erkman-Balis B, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:683-8, Dec 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Surface immunoglobulins on lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and lymphosarcoma. Wilson JD, et al. Br J Haematol 24:563-9, May 73
Autoimmune disorders and malignant lymphoma. Jones SE. Cancer 31:1092-8, May 73
Tumor-specific transplantation antigens in reticulum cell sarcomas and lymphomas induced by the friend virus complex. Fieldsteel AH, et al.
Cancer Res 33:551-8, Mar 73
Kinetics of lymphoid cells in tumor-bearing mice. Gillette S, et al. Cell Immunol 8:311-20, Aug 73
Colonic neoplasia and paraproteinemia: report of a case. Bolton PM, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:59-63, Jan-Feb 73
Shielding of antigens and concanavaline A agglutination sites by a surface coat of transplantable mouse lymphosarcoma cells. Smets LA, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:541-8, Oct 72
Surface immunoglobulins of bovine lymphosarcoma cells. Tsuyuguchi I, et al. J Immunol 110:118-27, Jan 73
Pathogenesis of lymphoid neoplasia in cats and its relationship to immunologic cell pathways. I. Morphologic aspects. Mackey LJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:853-65, Sep 72
Thoracic-duct and blood lymphocytes in cancer. Benninghoff DL, et al. Lancet 1:264-5, 4 Aug 73
Lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins. Distribution and frequency in lymphoproliferative diseases. Piessens WF, et al. N Engl J Med 288:176-80, 25 Jan 73
Theta antigen on a murine lymphosarcoma. Merino F, et al. Transplant Proc 5:975-6, Mar 73
[Immunogenetic studies on the pathogenesis of lymphoreticular neoplasms in a chronic allogenic disease model] Gleichmann E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1155-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Heterogenicity of human blood lymphocytes. II. Studies in chronic lymphadenosis] Michlmayr G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:392-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of RNA preparations on the synthesis of antigens by rat lymphosarcoma cells: negative results of new experiments] Aksenova NN, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1434-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibody synthesis in a primary culture of transplantable rat lymphosarcoma cells] Tsikarishvili TN, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:947-52, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological characteristics of an immunoglobulin producing human lymphoid cell line] Drewinko B, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:59-67, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

The isolation and characterization of gallium-binding granules from soft tissue tumors. Brown DH, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2063-7, Sep 73
Early effects of glucocorticoid treatment on amino acid metabolism in lymphosarcoma P1798. Stevens J, et al.
Cancer Res 33:370-4, Feb 73
[Different metabolic behavior of leukemic lymphocytes and sarcomatous cells] Micu D, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:233-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Study of the phospholipids of the lymph nodes in different benign or malignant chronic diseases] Mihăilescu E, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:245-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Peroxide formation in phospholipids of cell membrane structures and its role in the pathogenesis of malignant growth] Kagan VE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:733-5, 21 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Tissue respiration in liver mitochondria of rats with tumors] Manoilov SE, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:50-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Early lesions in cats inoculated with feline leukemia virus. Hoover EA, et al. Cancer Res 33:145-52, Jan 73
Lymphocytic sarcoma of the mouse associated with virus-like particles. Tokuzen R, et al.
Gann 63:313-6, Jun 72

OCCURRENCE

Malignant lymphoma including Hodgkin's disease occurring in the vicinity of a large medical center (Olmsted County, Minn., 1945 through 1969). Nobrega FT, et al. Cancer 31:295-302, Feb 73
Malignant lymphoma of the small intestine in Iraq.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Middle East lymphoma). al-Saleem T, et al. Cancer 31:291-4, Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of splenic lymphoma. Davey FR, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:95-103, Jan 73
The importance of bone marrow biopsy in the staging of patients with lymphosarcoma. Vinciguerra V, et al. Blood 41:913-20, Jun 73
Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. IV. Clinicopathologic correlation in 405 cases. Jones SE, et al. Cancer 31:806-23, Apr 73
Lymphocytic lymphosarcoma of the gallbladder. Van Slyck EJ, et al. Cancer 30:810-6, Sep 72
Ultramorphological and ultracytochemical studies on tubuloreticular structures in lymphoid cells. Schaff Z, et al. Cancer Res 32:2696-706, Dec 72
Multiple lymphomatous polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract. Halkin H, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:848-54, May 73
Observations on the relationship between lymphosarcoma and Hodgkin's disease. Wisniewski M, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:681-8, Sep-Oct 73
[Lymphosarcoma of the testis] Abramovici I, et al. Harefuah 84:595-7, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The relationship between childhood non-Hodgkin lymphoma and Burkitt-like tumor] Ramot B, et al. Harefuah 84:477-9, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Report of a case of lymphoreticular neoplasia diagnosed by cytological examination of the pleural effusion and confirmed by autopsy] Bertoni F, et al. G Clin Med 53:1 9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diffuse lymphosarcoma of the intestine. Hazzi CG, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 60:74-80, Jul 73
Lymphosarcoma of the colon. Messinger NH, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:281-6, Feb 73
Myelographic characteristics of metastasis to the spinal cord and cauda equina. Prentice WB, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:682-9, Jul 73
Lymphosarcoma in children. A roentgenologic and clinical evaluation of 60 children. Schey WL, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:59-72, Jan 73
Roentgen diagnosis of naso-pharyngeal masses. Gupta SK, et al. Australas Radiol 17:14-8, Mar 73
[Roentgenological symptoms in manifestations of malignant lymphomas in the small and large intestine] Hilweg D, et al. Z Gastroenterol 10:315-24, 1972 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy of generalized lymphocytic lymphomas. Johnson RE. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:50-3, Jan 73
Stage I and II non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Results of regional radiation therapy. Vijungco J, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:45-9, Jan 73
Recurrence rates following radiation therapy of nodular and diffuse malignant lymphomas. Fuks Z, et al. Radiology 108:675-84, Sep 73
A new technique for the irradiation of large fields in patients with lymphoma. Nisce LZ, et al. Radiology 106:641-4, Mar 73
Radiosensitivity and recovery potential of human blood-forming tissues: comparison of malignant and nonmalignant states. Yuhas JM, et al. Radiology 105:641-4, Dec 72
[The place of radiotherapy in the treatment of malignant lymphomas of the digestive tract] Lustman J, et al. Acta Clin Belg 26:337-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphosarcoma of the upper aerodigestive tracts. Radiotherapy treatment. Apropos of 361 cases, generalized forms excluded] Ennuyer A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:175-8, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Change in radiation effectiveness due to free iminooxyl radicals] Voronina SS, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:723-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative patterns in destruction of Pliss lymphosarcoma cells] Shmakova NL, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:78-84, Aug 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Treatment of cancer of the thyroid gland. Beahrs OH. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:417-28, 1970
[Current rôle of surgery in treatments of curative scope in malignant lymphoma. Lymphosarcomas and reticulosarcomas; Hodgkin's disease] Dancot H, et al. Acta Chir Belg 71:107-27, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Splenectomy in a case of primary splenic lymphosarcoma] Dzieża-Lalowicz I, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:711-3, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Lymphosarcoma. Treatment and end results in 355 patients. Molander DW. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:54-8, Jan 73
Role of the regional lymph nodes in the cure of a murine lymphosarcoma. Perez CA, et al. Cancer 32:562-72, Sep 73
Enhancement of asparaginase-induced regression of the 6C3HED lymphosarcoma by protein-free diet. Ryan WL, et al. Cancer Res 33:1062-4, May 73
Intravenous alimentation in patients with cancer and neutropenia. Sumners JE, et al. J Pediatr 83:288-90, Aug 73
Advances in management of malignant solid tumors in children. Johnson FL. Northwest Med 71:759-64, Oct 72
[Simultaneous radio- and chemotherapy in pediatric oncology] Wagner HP. Radiol Clin Biol 41:274-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

A histochemical study of few enzymes in the neoplastic liver of Corvus spledens (Vieillot). Magon VK. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:207-13, 1973
Hodgkin's disease: a clue or a fluke? Clark J. Br Med J 1:231, 27 Jan 73
Bovine leukosis: a comparative study of three haematological diagnostic keys in Chilean cattle. Rudolph W, et al. Br Vet J 128:506-11, Oct 72
Lymphosarcoma in a mare and review of cases at the Ontario Veterinary College. Neufeld JL. Can Vet J 14:149-53, Jul 73
Lymphosarcoma in the horse: a review. Neufeld JL. Can Vet J 14:129-35, Jun 73 (50 ref.)
An unusual case of lymphosarcoma in a pig. Stevenson RG, et al. Can Vet J 14:139-41, Jun 73
What is your diagnosis? Brown RR 3d. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1698-700, 15 Dec 72
Evidence of bovine C-type (leukemia) virus in dairy cattle. Olson C, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:355-7, 15 Aug 73
Porcine and ovine lymphosarcoma: a review. Bostock DE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:933-9, Apr 73 (59 ref.)
Lymphoreticular proliferative disease in mink homozygous for the Aleutian gene. Hadlow WJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1455-8, Nov 72
Precipitating antibody to an internal antigen of the C-type virus associated with bovine lymphosarcoma. Miller JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1459-62, Nov 72
Inoculation of calves with particles resembling C-type virus from cultures of bovine lymphosarcoma. Miller LD, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:423-8, Feb 72
Transmission of lymphosarcoma from cattle to sheep. Olson C, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1463-7, Nov 72
Lymphosarcomas in two gibbons (Hylobates lar) with associated C-type virus. Snyder SP, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:89-94, Jul 73
Pathological studies on swine leukosis. Fine structure of reticulum cell sarcoma and lymphosarcoma. Ito T, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 35:97-103, Apr 73
Bovine lymphosarcoma: the effect of inoculations on newborn calves. 3. Fifth and sixth years of observation. Hatziolos BC. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:697-717, Nov 72
[Pathomorphological findings in sheep leucosis following transmission experiments with material from hematologically leucosis-positive cattle] Urbaneck D, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:75-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Type C virus particles in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated spleen cell cultures from a cow with leukosis] Wittmann W, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:111-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Course and expansion of cattle leukosis in a North-Hessian livestock] Buchmann F. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:38-41, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thymus leucosis in a Black Forest heifer] Unmuessig K. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:481, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Relationship between milk yield and outbreak of enzootic bovine leucosis. 3. Milk yield and mortality age due to leucosis] Meisinger G, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:721-4, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cultivation of a bovine leukosis agent in cattle leukocyte cultures. 1. Comparative studies on the behavior of leukocytes from leukemic and leukosis-free cattle in culture] Schmidt FW, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:445-59, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cultivation of a bovine leukosis agent in cattle leukocyte cultures. 2. Infectivity of leukocyte cultures from leukemic cattle for calves] Schmidt FW, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:460-72, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LYNESTRENOL (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Suppression of the midcycle LH surge by a low-dose mestranol-lynestrenol oral combination. Thomas K, et al. Contraception 6:1-16, Jul 72
[Results of the administration of the oral contraceptive, Exluton] Kováčová L, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:515-6, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Oral contraception in patients with heart disease] Szám I. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1728-9, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Ovanon (Nourypharma)--a normophasic ovulation inhibitor--field test] Bayer R. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:241-4, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Retinal artery complications caused by oral contraceptives] Jamotton L, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 161:669-82, 1972 (Fre)
[A case of jaundice due to oral contraceptives] Dal Monte PR, et al. G Clin Med 53:111-20, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Personal experiences with Anacyclin] Vrobel T, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:234-5, May 73 (Cze)
[Calcipen, Exluton and Sanabolicum] Meer J van der. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:890-1, 28 Apr 73 (Dut)
[Apropos of the mini-pill. Comprehensive trial as to the mechanism of its contraceptive action] Gerber E, et al. Ther Umsch 30:550-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serum levels of copper, iron, magnesium, calcium and zinc in women with a normal menstrual cycle, under treatment with oral hormonal contraceptives and in pregnancy] Hähn N, et al. Arch Gynaekol 213:176-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood glucose in women on Noracycline and Gestranol] Jabloński K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1676-8, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Lyndiol, a new low-dose oral contraceptive] Altkemper R. Med Monatsschr 27:326-8, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages and amenorrheas using a progestagen-estrogen combination] Brehm H, et al. Med Monatsschr 26:577-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Studies using synthetic progestogens in drug therapy of so-called prostatic hypertrophy] Scultéty S, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 66:49-59, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Excretion of some adrenal steroids in the course of gestagen therapy] Sieroszewski J, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:1429-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

LYOPHILIZATION see FREEZE DRYING (E5)

LYSERGIC ACID see under ERGOLINES (D2)

LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE (D2, D6)

LSD and socialization. Rockwell DA. Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:2-7 passim, Jun-Jul 72
College students and LSD: who and why? Hendin H. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:240-58, Apr 73
Comparison between the personalities of LSD users and nonusers as measured by the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Keller J, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:271-7, Apr 73
The influence of synthetic "substance P" on tremor caused by LSD in mice. Stern P. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:259-61, Mar 73
Homicide and LSD. Klamt RR. JAMA 224:246, 9 Apr 73
Homicide and LSD. Klepfisz A, et al. JAMA 223:429-30, 22 Jan 73
Use of haloperidol to reduce LSD flashbacks. Moskowitz D. Milit Med 136:754-6, Sep 71
Molecular structures of hallucinogenic substances: lysergic acid diethylamide, psilocybin, and 2,4,5-trimethoxyamphetamine. Baker RW, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:23-32, Jan 73
Long-term psychological effects of LSD. McWilliams SA, et al. Psychol Bull 79:341-51, Jun 73 (67 ref.)
Residual effects of LSD on ego functioning: an exploratory study with the Rorschach test. Axelrod P, et al. Psychol Rep 31:547-58, Oct 72
Molecular structure of LSD. Baker RW, et al. Science 178:614-5, 10 Nov 72
Alcohol consumption and the students' use of hallucinogenic drugs. Singh RN, et al. W Va Med J 69:88-90, Apr 73
[From LSD to self-hypnosis in "psychedelic" experiences, art and therapy] Grüholz G. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:34-41, 1971 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mescaline and LSD: direct and indirect effects on serotonin-containing neurons in brain. Haigler HJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:53-60, Jan 73

[Experimental study of the effect of large doses of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD 25) on lymphocytic reactivity with phytohemagglutinin and on baboon (Papio papio) karyotype] Ruffié J, et al. Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 156:345-51, Apr 72 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Solar retinopathy from sun-gazing under the influence of LSD. Schatz H, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:270-3, Apr 73

Lysergic acid diethylamide: its effects on human chromosomes nd the human organism in utero. A review of current findings. Titus RJ. Int J Addict 7:701-14, 1972 (18 ref.)

LSD and cyanotic congenital heart disease. Pilapil VR, et al. J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:131-2, Mar 73

Behavior therapy to extinguish spontaneous recurrences of LSD effects: a case study. Matefy RE. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:226-31, Apr 73

Possible reproductive detriment in LSD users. Jacobson CB, et al. JAMA 222:1367-73, 11 Dec 72

LSD, alcohol, and homicide. Sadow RL. JAMA 225:1123, 27 Aug 73

Differential diagnosis and treatment of lysergic acid diethylamide induced psychosis. Dewhurst K, et al. Practitioner 209:327-32, Sep 72

[A personal case of congenital malformations possibly due to LSD 25. Review of the literature] Jeanbart P, et al. Union Med Can 100:919-29, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Severe deafness following drug use] Fugère P, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:763-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Genetic damage due to LSD? In vivo study of 11-LSD abusers] Obe G, et al. Fortschr Med 91:533-6, 26 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Do hallucinogens cause chromosomal defects and abnormalities?] Eberle P. Nervenarzt 44:281-4, Jun 73 (99 ref.) (Ger)

[Case of allergy to lysergides (derivatives of lysergic acid diethylamide)] Nava C. Med Lav 63:57-61, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Teratogenic action of LSD-25 on the central nervous system in mouse fetuses] Araszkiewicz H, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:565-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Cellular autoradiography of 3 H-LSD in brain, 3 H-thymidine in intestine, WR-2529- 14 C in bone utilizing dry mounted, frozen, freeze-dried sections. Diab IM, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 96:155-64, Oct 72

Lysergic acid diethylamide: radioimmunoassay. Taunton-Rigby A, et al. Science 181:165-6, 13 Jul 73

[Rapid detection of LSD (lysergic acid diethylamide)] Hackel R, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:162-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analytical methods for the demonstration of drugs and poisons] Riedmann M. Naturwissenschaften 59:306-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Neutralization of LSD by active immunization. Voss EW Jr, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:140-5, 1972

METABOLISM

Characteristics of D-lysergic acid diethylamide binding to subcellular fractions derived from rat brain. Farrow JT, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1103-13, 1 May 73

The subcellular distribution of lysergic acid diethylamide in the rat brain. Faragalla FF. Experientia 28:1426-7, 15 Dec 72

Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD 25). XXXX. Effect of pH on transport of methysergide and LSD 25 across gill membrane. Gettner HH, et al. J Psychol 84:111-8, May 73

Incorporation of a lysergic acid diethylamide intermediate into antibody protein in vitro. Voss EW Jr, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:421-5, May 73

Active transport of lysergic acid diethylamide. Wright EM. Nature 240:53-4, 3 Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some biochemical aspects of LSD action on the central cholinergic system. Kabeš J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:29-30, Mar 73

Some metabolic and behavioural effects of LSD. Kabeš J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:294-5, Nov 72

Failure of LSD to influence kinematic characteristics of saccadic eye movements in man. Mitrani L, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:257-9, Nov 72

Psychopharmacological agents and the cyclic AMP system of rat brain. Uzunov P, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:435-53, 1972

In vitro effect of d-lysergic acid diethylamide on immunoglobulin synthesis. Voss EW Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:950-6, 5 Feb 73

Effect of cannabis extract, 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol and lysergic acid diethylamide on rat liver enzymes. Poddar MK, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3301-3, 15 Dec 72

Effects of LSD-25 and dextroamphetamine on speech rhythms in psychotherapy dialogues. Jaffe J, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:93-6, Feb 73

The action of 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists and precursors on bulbospinal facilitation of spinal reflexes. Barasi S, et al. Brain Res 52:385-8, 30 Mar 73

Action of biogenic amines on crustacean chromatophores. 3. Antagonism by lysergic acid diethylamide of the effect of serotonin on colour changes in the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Fingerman M, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:341-8, Sep 70

Effects of lysergic acid diethylamide on the spontaneous activity and visual receptive fields of cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Horn G, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:271-84, 1973

RNA in planarians (Dugesia lugubris) treated with LSD. Budini R, et al. Experientia 29:274-5, 15 Mar 73

LSD effects on signal-to-noise ratio and lateralization of visual cortex and lateral geniculate during photic stimulation. Etevenon P, et al. Experientia 28:1338-40, 15 Nov 72

The effect of L-tryptophan and some psychotropic drugs on the formation of 5-hydroxytryptophan in the mouse brain in vivo. Carlsson A, et al. J Neural Transm 33:23-43, 1972

Similarities and differences between mescaline, lysergic acid diethylamide-25 (LSD) and d-amphetamine on various components of fixed interval responding in the rat. Tilson HA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:378-84, Feb 73

An inhibition of post-ganglionic motor transmission in the mammalian vas deferens by D-lysergic acid diethylamide. Ambache N, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:251-70, Jun 73

Lysergic acid diethylamide and serotonin: direct actions on serotonin-containing neurons in rat brain. Aghajanian GK, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:615-22, 1 Jul 72

Mode of action of hallucinogenic molecules. Berridge MJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:283-4, 27 Jun 73

Complete depletion of a substance in the snail brain after treatment with LSD-25. Osborne NN, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:371, Aug 72

The effects of DL- -methyltyrosine and L-DOPA on the hyperthermic and behavioral actions of LSD in rabbits. Horita A, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:471-6, May 73

Effects of LSD, pargyline and haloperidol on mammary tumor growth in rats. Quadri SK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:22-6, Jan 73

The effects of anticholinergic drugs, chlorpromazine and LSD-25 on evoked potentials, EEG and behaviour. Green DM, et al. Prog Brain Res 36:143-58, 1972

The effect of LSD-25 on light-reinforced behaviour in the rat. Lowe G, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:255-63, 1972

Cross tolerance to tryptamine in the LSD tolerant dog. Martin WR, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:93-8, 1972

Comparison of 9 -THC, LSD-25 and scopolamine on non-spatial single alternation performance in the runway. Miller LL, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:1-11, 1973

Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) as a discriminative cue: drugs with similar stimulus properties. Schechter MD, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:313-6, 1972

Release of particulate norepinephrine by d-LSD-25 and reserpine. Sankar DV, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:205-14, Jan 73

Effects of LSD on the development, histology and fine structure of the chick embryo. Messier PE. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:54-9, May 73

[Genetic effects of LSD] Srám RJ, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 69:80-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of psychodysleptics (LSD and mescaline) on the nymphal diapauses of Pieris brassicae (Lepidoptera Pieridae)] Vuillaume M, et al. Bull Biol Fr Belg 106:285-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Suppression by LSD of the inhibiting effect of the dorsal nucleus of the raphe on the interneurons of layer V of the dorsal horn of the spinal cord in the cat] Guilbaud G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3351-4, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Effects of LSD and methysergide on ponto-geniculo-occipital spikes] Froment JL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2153-7, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Comparative study of the effects of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD25) and of lysergic acid bromodiethylamide (BOL148) on short-term memory] Sterescu-Volanschi M. Rev Roum Physiol 9:363-9, 1972 (Fre)

[Peripheral action of delyside, tofranil and psychedrine] Teuchmann JK, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:527-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Interaction of the effects of lysergic acid diethylamide and aminazine at the level of individual neurons of the midbrain reticular formation] Bondarenko TT. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:44-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The anticholinergic effect of lysergic acid diethylamide on the isolated jejunum and isolated atria of rats] Fusek J, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:662-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of pathomorphological changes in the motor cortex with a single administration of lysergamide (LSD) (electron microscopic study)] Matveev VF, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1071-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Central renal artery obliteration and poisoning caused by conjoint L.S.D. and amphetamine absorption] Margerie J de, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:853-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[EEG observations in 9 children with LSD intoxication] Schiefer I, et al. Klin Paediatr 184:307-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[LSD-intoxication in 9 children] Bähr G, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:287-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Accidental LSD intoxication in three siblings with flashback] Assmus H, et al. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:207-9, Aug-Sep 72 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Residential psychedelic (LSD) therapy for the narcotic addict. A controlled study. Savage C, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:808-14, Jun 73

Electroretinogram and afferent visual transmission in the epileptic baboon Papio papio. Effects of drugs influencing monoaminergic systems. Vuillon-Cacciuttolo G, et al. Epilepsia 14:213-21, Jun 73

LSD psychotherapy: a review of the literature and some proposals for future research. Clyman RC. RI Med J 55:282-6, Sep 72 (18 ref.)

[LSD use in psychoanalytic therapy of anxiety hysteria] Servadio E. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:77-87, Jan-Mar 73 (Ger)

LYSINE (D10)

The effect of lysine fortification of Iranian bread on the nutritional status of school children. Hedayat H, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:297-303, May 73

Modification of lysine residues of pepsinogen with dicarboxylic anhydrides. Nakagawa Y, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 149:476-83, Apr 72

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of polyamino acids: the helix-coil transition of poly-L-lysine. Saitô H, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:154-63, Sep 73

Use of 9-aminoacridine as a probe in a kinetic study of DNA-poly-L-lysine interaction. Hasumi H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:992-8, 30 Feb 73

The effect of modifying lysine-126 on the physical, catalytic and regulatory properties of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Wallis RB, et al. Biochem J 133:173-82, May 73

Antigenic determinants in lysine-rich histones. Bustin M, et al. Biochemistry 12:1124-9, 13 Mar 73

5-(2-Chloroethyl)-3-hydroxy-2-methyl-4-pyridinecarboxaldehyde (5 -pyridoxal methyl chloride) and its reaction with N -acetyl-L-lysine to form a new cyclic imino acid derivative of homopyridoxal. Miles EW, et al. Biochemistry 11:4945-53, 19 Dec 72

The variable subunit structure of lysine-sensitive aspartylkinase from Escherichia coli TIR-8. Niles EG, et al. Biochemistry 12:1715-22, 24 Apr 73

Kinetics and thermodynamics of the helix leads to transconformation of poly(L-lysine) and L-leucine copolymers. A compensation phenomenon. Snell CR, et al. Biochemistry 12:1017-25, 13 Mar 73

Asymmetric lipid bilayers. Reponse to multivalent ions. Montal M. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:750-4, 29 Mar 73

Coding properties of isoaccepting lysine transfer RNA species from baker's yeast. Sen GC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:106-16, 21 Apr 73

The study of the DNA structure in DNA-polylysine and DNA-polyarginine complexes: induced optical activities of bound dyes. Zama M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:214-26, 19 Jan 73

Quasielastic light scattering investigation of the isothermal "helix to extended-coil" transition of poly-L-lysine HBr. Jamieson AM, et al. Biopolymers 11:2267-9, 1972

A comparative x-ray study of a nucleoprotamine and DNA complexes with polylysine and polyarginine. Suwalsky M, et al. Biopolymers 11:2223-31, 1972

The catalytic hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate by thermally prepared copolymers of lysine and histidine. Shook LK, et al. Curr Mod Biol 5:43-7, Aug 72

The actinidin-catalysed hydrolysis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

N-a-benzyloxycarbonyl-L-lysine p-nitrophenyl ester. pH dependence and mechanism. Boland MJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:575-82, 16 Jul 73

Evidence for a rate-limiting conformation change in the catalytic steps of the ficin and papain-catalysed hydrolyses of benzyloxycarbonyl-L-lysine p-nitrophenyl ester. Hollaway MR, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:537-46, 1 Feb 73

Solid-phase synthesis of lysine vasopressin analogs: (1-beta-mercaptopropionic acid, 8-lysine)-vasopressin and (1-beta-mercaptopropionic acid, 8-(epsilon-N-p-toluenesulfonyl)-lysine)-vasopressin. Havran RT. Experientia 29:520-1, 15 May 73

Arginine and lysine in binding sites of anti-4-azophthalate antibodies. Mayers GL, et al. Immunochemistry 10:37-41, Jan 73

The immune response to multichain poly-DL-alanine-poly-L-lysine in guinea pigs and its relation to the PLL gene. Ben-Efraim S, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:98-106, 1972

N-acylsuccinimides as acylating agents for proteins: the selective acylation of lysine residues. Boyd H, et al. Int J Protein Res 4:117-22, 1972

[Specific fluorescent derivatives of macromolecules. Synthesis and characterization of N-alpha-dansyl-L-phenylalanyl-chymotrypsino (His-57)-methane and N-alpha-dansyl-L-lysyl-trypsino (His-46)-methane. Schoellmann G. Int J Pept Protein Res 4:221-7, 1972

Use of chlorinated benzyloxycarbonyl protecting groups to eliminate N -branching at lysine during solid-phase peptide synthesis. Erickson BW, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3757-63, 30 May 73

A general method for the determination of precursor configuration in biosynthetic precursor-product relationships. Derivation of pipecolic acid from D-lysine, and of piperidine alkaloids from L-lysine. Leistner E, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4040-7, 13 Jun 73

Myxobacter AL-1 protease II: specific peptide bond cleavage on the amino side of lysine. Wingard M, et al. J Bacteriol 112:940-9, Nov 72

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-specific glutamate dehydrogenase of Neurospora. I. Isolation, subunits, amino acid composition, sulfhydryl groups, and identification of a lysine residue reactive with pyridoxal phosphate and N-ethylmaleimide. Blumenthal KM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6002-8, 10 Sep 73

Magnetic resonance and catalytic studies of pyruvate kinase with essential sulfhydryl or lysyl epsilon-amino groups chemically modified. Flashner M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3419-25, 25 May 73

Induction of B cell tolerance in vitro to 2,4-dinitrophenyl coupled to a copolymer of D-glutamic acid and D-lysine (DNP-D-GL). Nossal GJ, et al. J Exp Med 138:312-7, 1 Jul 73

The lysine and sulfur amino acid requirements at two stages of growth in chicks. Chung E, et al. J Nutr 103:117-22, Jan 73

Lysine deficiency in the rat: concomitant impairement in carnitine biosynthesis. Tanphaichitr V, et al. J Nutr 103:80-7, Jan 73

Effect of dietary excesses of lysine and arginine on the degradation of lysine by chicks. Wang SH, et al. J Nutr 103:384-91, Mar 73

Method for correlation of proton magnetic resonance assignments in different solvents: conformational transition of oxytocin and lysine vasopressin from dimethylsulfoxide to water. Glickson JD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2568-9, Sep 72

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of deamino-lysine-vasopression in aqueous solution and its structural implications. Von Dreele PH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3322-6, Nov 72

[Maillard's reaction. 7. Demonstration of a lysine labile fraction in proteins] Frangne R, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 26:107-19, 1972 (Fre)

[Influence of methionine and lysine deficiency in diets of chickens on HI antibody level and the course of Newcastle virus infection] Widniewski J, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:31-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of feeding a sub-optimum level of lysine to female chicks on the amino acid content of selected tissues and organs. Couch JR, et al. Br Poult Sci 13:425-34, Sep 72

[Use of a new injectable analgesic in orthopedic surgery: lysine acetylsalicylate] Saint-Maurice JP, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 20:763-72, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Lysine acetylsalicylate as a supporting agent in anesthesiology] Trompeo MA, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 39:282-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[First results of the clinical use of injectable lysine acetylsalicylate] Bottici R, et al. Minerva Med 63:4510-2, 21 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric method for estimating polylysine and polyarginine. Itzhaki RF. Anal Biochem 50:569-74, Dec 72

Enzymic determination of L-lysine in biological materials. Nakatani Y, et al. Anal Biochem 49:225-31, Sep 72

Simplified method for lysine content of wheat and rice seeds by gas chromatography. Zachelle FP Jr, et al. Anal Biochem 49:442-54, Oct 72

Epsilon-(gamma-glutamyl) lysine cross-links: determination in fibrin from normal and factor XIII-deficient individuals. Pisano JJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 202:98-113, 8 Dec 72

Isolation of polypeptides containing the intermolecular cross-link , '-dihydroxylysinonorleucine from dentin collagen. Kuboki Y, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:106-15, Sep 73

Occurrence of epsilon-N-Acetyllysine in calf thymus histone F2b. Marziuff WF Jr, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:472-6, Oct 72

A method for the determination of lysine-derived collagen crosslinks. Davis NR. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:877-83, 8 Jun 73

Substitution of lysine for threonine at position 100 in human carbonic anhydrase Id Michigan. Tanis RJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:699-703, 2 Apr 73

Structural studies of alanine- and lysine-rich regions of porcine aortic tropoelastin. Sandberg LB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:453-8, 28 Dec 72

Notes on a deamination method proposed for determining "chemically available lysine" of proteins. Allison RM, et al. Br J Nutr 29:51-5, Jan 73

Fluorimetric determination of lysine. Roth M, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1607-9, Oct 72

The importance of the lysyl residue in goat anti-dinitrophenyl antibodies modified by site-directed reagents. Weinstein Y, et al. Immunochemistry 10:337-40, May 73

Protein, lysine, and grain yields of triticale and wheat as influenced by genotype and location. Ruckman JE, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:697-700, Jul-Aug 73

Characterization of the NH 2 -terminal glutamic acid and NH 2 -terminal lysine forms of human plasminogen isolated by affinity chromatography and isoelectric focusing methods. Summaria L, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2964-91, 10 May 73

Isolation of three isoinhibitors of trypsin from garden bean, Phaseolus vulgaris, having either lysine or arginine at the reactive site. Wilson KA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:756-62, 10 Feb 73

The determination of lysine and ornithine using acid ninhydrin. Davies RL. J Chromatogr 71:564-6, 20 Sep 72

A collaborative study on the determination of available lysine in feeding stuffs. Milner CK, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:873-82, Aug 73

Desmosine and isodesmosine levels of aortic elastin in control and pyridoxine-deficient monkeys. Greenberg LD, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:869-75, Nov 71

Higher lysine levels and improved protein quality of opaque-2 maize. Quicke GV, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1579-84, 21 Oct 72

The measurement of "available lysine" in protein foods. A comparison of chemical, biological and microbiological methods. Walz OP, et al. Z Tierphysiol 30:304-22, Jan 73

[Effect of certain growth factors on the content of lysine, methionine and tryptophan in the biomass of Candida tropicalis and Rhodotorula glutinis] Pashev II, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:17-27, 1972 (Bul)

[Formation of covalent bonds between 50 S ribosome proteins and lysyl tRNA lysine of the poly A-lysyl tRNA-70 S ribosome complex] Expert-Bezançon A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1697-9, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Improved column chromatographic determination of N methylated lysine in physiological solutions] Lange HW, et al. J Chromatogr 76:252-4, 7 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Epsilon-N-methylated lysine and guanidine-N-methylated arginine of proteins. 3. Presence and distribution in nature and mammals] Matsuoka M. J Jap Biochem Soc 44:364-70, Aug 72 (Jap)

[Epsilon-N-methylated lysine and guanidino-N-methylated arginine in proteins. 1. Isolation and identification of proteins of the bovine brain] Matsuoka M. J Jap Biochem Soc 44:353-9, Aug 72 (Jap)

[Enrichment of bread with dried skimmed milk and dried yeast. II. Effect of baking process on contents of available lysine and biological nutritional value of protein in enriched bread] Kakowska-Lipińska I, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:205-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of dehydration on the available lysine content of Candida tropicalis C-36 yeasts] Damberg BE, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:283-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Content of available lysine and tryptophan in protein concentrates] Sotelo-López A, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:77-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of lysine biosynthesis in yeast. Tucci AF, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:751-4, Dec 72

Lysine biosynthesis in mammals. Wang FC, et al. Biochem J 130:74P-75P, Nov 72

Consequences of lysine oversynthesis in Pseudomonas mutants insensitive to feedback inhibition. Lysine excretion or endogenous induction of a lysine-catabolic pathway. Hermann M, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:100-6, 17 Oct 72

Synthesis of lysine from alpha, epsilon-diaminopimelic acid by mixed ciliated rumen protozoa. Onodora R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:31-2, 4 Jul 73

Enzymic preparation of L-beta-lysine. Chirpich TP, et al. Prep Biochem 3:47-52, 1973

[Physiological and cytological characteristics of 2 strains of Micrococcus glutamicus in the process of lysine biosynthesis] Zaitseva ZM, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:80-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

The identification of ornithine and lysine at high concentrations in the red cells of sheep with an inherited deficiency of glutathione. Ellory JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:481-3, 25 Oct 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of N a -Boc-N epsilon-P-BRZ-lysine and N a -Boc-O-M-Brbzl-tyrosine and their use for the solid phase synthesis of an octapeptide occurring in the HGH molecule. Yamashiro D, et al. Int J Protein Res 4:181-5, 1972

Synthesis of trans-4,5-didehydro-DL-lysine (2,6-diaminohex-4-enoic acid) and of 4-oxo-L-lysine (2,6-diamino-4-oxohexanoic acid). Hider RC, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 14:1825-30, 1972

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reactive lysine residues in horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Jörnvall H. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1069-76, 16 Apr 73

Isolation and characterization of a thermolysin peptide containing acetyllysine from enzymatically acetylated f2a1 histone. Horiuchi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:117-21, Jan 73

[Epsilon-N-methylated lysine and guanidino-N-methylated arginine in proteins. 2. Determination of methylated amino acids of proteins] Matsuoka M. J Jap Biochem Soc 44:360-3, Aug 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Aerobic metabolism of L- -lysine in a Pseudomonas. Coenzyme A-dependent acetylation of L- -lysine. Edmunds HN, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:466-70, Jan 73

Ascorbate-dependent differences in the hydroxylation of proline and lysine in collagen synthesized by 3T6 fibroblasts in culture. Bates CJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:610-6, 31 Oct 72

Peptide utilization in yeast. Studies on methionine and lysine auxotrophs of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Becker JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:388-97, 28 Jan 73

Multiple transport systems for basic amino acid transport in Streptomyces hydrogenans. Gross W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:437-45, 16 Mar 73

Exchange transport and amino acid charge as the basis for Na + -independent lysine uptake by isolated intestinal epithelial cells. Reiser S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:223-33, 25 Apr 73

The properties of Na + -dependent and Na + -independent lysine uptake by isolated intestinal epithelial cells. Reiser S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:213-22, 25 Apr 73

Metabolism of lysine and leucine derived from storage protein during the germination of maize. Sodek L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:353-62, 28 Apr 73

In vivo alterations in the incorporation of (3 H)lysine into the medial preoptic nucleus and specific hypothalamic nuclei during the estrous cycle of the rat. Litteria M. Brain Res 55:234-7, 30 May 73

Lysine control of penicillin biosynthesis. Masurekar PS, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1045-8, Jul 72

Modification of proteins by 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (nsc 79037) in vitro. Schmali B, et al. Cancer Res 33:1921-4, Aug 73

Lysine infusion in cystinuria: theoretical renal thresholds for lysine. Lester FT, et al. Clin Sci 44:99-111, Feb 73

The effect of preloaded amino acids on lysine and homoarginine transport in chicken small intestine. Herzberg GR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1-16, 1 Jan 73

Effect of glucose and acetate in vitro on the incorporation of L-lysine-U- 14 C into testicular proteins of rat, rabbit and chicken. Free MJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:665-9, 15 Nov 72

Regulation of a catabolic pathway. Lysine degradation in Pseudomonas putida. Vandecasteele JP, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:90-5, 21 Nov 72

Relationship between extracellular amino acids and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

protein synthesis in vitro in the rat pancreas. Van Venrooij WJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:427-33, 7 Nov 72
The action of the Walker 256 carcinoma and toxohormone on amino acid incorporation into diaphragm protein. Goodlad GA, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:139-45, Feb 73
Increased incorporation of 3H-lysine in specific hypothalamic nuclei following castration in the male rat. Litteria M. Exp Neurol 40:309-15, Aug 73
Metabolism by isolated fibroblasts of abnormal collagens containing analogues of proline or lysine. Harsch M, et al. FEBS Lett 26:48-52, 1 Oct 72
Effect of amino acids on collagen biosynthesis. Blumenkrantz N, et al. In Vitro 8:342-6, Mar-Apr 73
Amino acid oxidation and plasma amino acid levels in sheep with abomasal infusions of graded amounts of lysine. Brookes IM, et al. J Anim Sci 36:965-70, May 73
Lysine requirement of the lactating sow. Lewis AJ, et al. J Anim Sci 37:104-10, Jul 73
Purification and properties of L-erythro-3,5-diaminohexanoate dehydrogenase from a lysine-fermenting Clostridium. Baker JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7724-34, 10 Dec 72
Specific binding of (3H) lysine-vasopressin to pig kidney plasma membranes. Relationship of receptor occupancy to adenylate cyclase activation. Bockaert J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5922-31, 10 Sep 73
Role of lysine and -N-trimethyllysine in carnitine biosynthesis. I. Studies in Neurospora crassa. Horne DW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2170-5, 25 Mar 73
Role of lysine and -N-trimethyllysine in carnitine biosynthesis. II. Studies in the rat. Tanphaichitr V, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2176-81, 25 Mar 73
The effect of trypsin on membrane transport of non-electrolytes. Tsan MF, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:251-6, Apr 73
Effects of serum on membrane transport. I. Separation and preliminary characterization of factors which depress lysine or stimulate adenosine transport in rabbit alveolar macrophages. Strauss PR, et al. J Exp Med 137:359-68, 1 Feb 73
Penicillin production by lysine auxotrophs of Penicillium chrysogenum. O'Sullivan CY, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:65-75, May 73
Transport of glucose and amino acids in human jejunum during Asiatic cholera. Rohde JE, et al. J Infect Dis 127:190-3, Feb 73
The effect of multiple exposure to high pressure oxygen on the accumulation of (3H) lysine into spinal cord grey matter, retina and various types of neurons. Ford DH, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:483-90, Aug 73
Neuronal locus of enhanced incorporation of 3 H-lysine into acid insoluble material in visual cortex on first exposure of rats to light. Sinha AK, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:663-8, 8 Jul 72
The in vitro upatake of lysine and alanine by human jejunal mucosa in nutritional rickets. Woodd-Walker RB, et al. Nutr Metab 15:155-62, 1973
The lysine requirement of growing chicks fed sesame meal-gelatin diets at three protein levels. Boomgaardi J, et al. Poult Sci 52:586-91, Mar 73
Effect of age on the lysine and sulfur amino acid requirement of growing chickens. Boomgaardt J, et al. Poult Sci 52:592-7, Mar 73
The effect of energy supplied from the diet and from environment heat on the response of chicks to different levels of dietary lysine. March BE, et al. Poult Sci 51:665-8, Mar 72
Environmental temperature and dietary lysine effects on free amino acids in plasma. May JD, et al. Poult Sci 51:1937-40, Nov 72
Effect of dietary cations and arginine on lysine metabolism in the chick. Stutz MW, et al. Poult Sci 51:1283-7, Jul 72
Effect of inhibitors on sodium-independent lysine transport in intact intestine. Frederick PK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:988-92, Mar 73
[Lethal familial neonatal ketotic hyperammonemia] Pauli A, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:699-712, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Circadian rhythm of in-vivo protein synthesis in various tissues of growing rats: effect of the alimentary behavior] Obled C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:885-91, 1972 (Fre)
[Saccharopinuria] Bovier-Lapierre M. Pediatrie 28:459-63, Jun 73 (Fre)
[N epsilon-methylated lysine: degradation and excretion] Löwer R, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1545-6, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Incorporation of amino acids into proteins of rat liver mitochondria with different levels of thyroid hormone in the body] Turakulov IaKh, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1476-7, 21 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Transformation of alpha-lysine into beta-lysine during the biosynthesis of polymycin] Voronina OI, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:228-32, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation and beta-mercaptoethylamide on the incorporation of 1-C14-D, L-lysine into protein fractions of isolated nuclei of rat spleen] Mikhaflova LP, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:12-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of metal ions and mediators on the H 3 lysine incorporation into the rat cortex synaptosomes in vitro] Glebov RN, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:279-83, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of repeated electroconvulsions on incorporation of H3-lysine and C14-orotic acid into subcellular fractions of rat cerebral cortex in long-term observations] Shevtsov VV, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:467-71, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of lysine and histidine on the development of echinoid embryos. Brookbank JW. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 3:341-8, 1972
Site of polylysine inhibition of photosystem I in spinach chloroplasts. Brand J, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:426-8, Sep 72
In vitro adenylylation of lysine-sensitive aspartylkinase from Escherichia coli TIR-8. Niles EG, et al. Biochemistry 12:1723-9, 24 Apr 73
Quantitative haemagglutination. 6. Relationship of sialic acid content of red cells and aggregation by Polybrene, protamine and poly-L-lysine. Greenwalt TJ, et al. Br J Haematol 25:227-37, Aug 73
Effects of the plastocyanin antagonists KCN and poly-L-lysine on partial reactions in isolated chloroplasts. Ort DR, et al. FEBS Lett 31:119-22, 1 Apr 73
Inhibition of in vitro plaque formation by L-lysine. Malveaux FJ, et al. Infect Immun 5:287-8, Feb 72
Multivalent repression of aspartic semialdehyde dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli K-12. Boy E, et al. J Bacteriol 112:84-92, Oct 72
A role for anionic sites in epithelial architecture. Effects of cationic polymers on cell membrane structure. Quinton PM, et al. J Cell Biol 56:787-96, Mar 73
The effect of poly-L-lysine on the uptake of reovirus double-stranded RNA in macrophages in vitro. Seljelid R, et al. J Cell Biol 57:484-98, May 73
Interaction of poly-L-lysine with chromatin. Inhibition of in situ RNA synthesis mediated by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Umiel N, et al. J Cell Biol 56:139-44, Jan 73
Effect of adding varying levels of lysine or delactosed demineralized whey to wheat flour on growth and body composition of young rats. al-Ani MR, et al. J Nutr 103:515-25, Apr 73
Enhancement of iron absorption from ligated segments of rat intestine by histidine, cysteine, and lysine: effects of removing ionizing groups and of stereoisomerism. Van Campen D. J Nutr 103:139-42, Jan 73
Membrane receptors and platelet function: interaction of polylysine with adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) in human platelet and platelet populations. Vainer H, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:707-8, Sep-Oct 72
Effect of excess lysine on utilization of and requirement for arginine by the chick. Allen NK, et al. Poult Sci 51:902-6, May 72
The effect of some synthetic arginyl and lysyl compounds on clotting and fibrinolysis. Weinstein MJ, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:289-97, 31 Oct 72
[Effect of ingestion of different amounts of lysine or methionine on the restoration of body and tissue weight after fasting in rats submitted to separate feeding] Kouthon G, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:43-66, 1972 (Fre)
[Concentration and rate of disappearance of corticosterone in relation to the quality of alimentary proteins in growing rats] Kamoun A. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:123-32, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of poly-L-lysin on the uptake of poly(I)-poly(C) by mammalian cells] Schell P, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:752, May 72 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoinduced fixation of CO 2 by amino acids: implications for nonbiological reactions on the Martian soil. Tyson BJ, et al. Curr Mod Biol 5:98-102, Mar 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lysine supplementation of wheat gluten at adequate and restricted energy intakes in young men. Scrimshaw NS, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:965-72, Sep 73
Anabolic therapy of recurrent aphthous ulcers. Hyman M. J Oral Med 27:115, Oct-Dec 72
Treatment of recurrent aphthous ulcers with anabolic drugs. Preliminary report. Papanayotou PH. J Oral Med 27:113-4, Oct-Dec 72

URINE

Enzyme defect in saccharopinuria. Simell O, et al. J Pediatr 82:54-7, Jan 73
Leukocyte and liver glutaminase in lysinuric protein intolerance. Simell O, et al. Pediatr Res 6:797-801, Oct 72

LYSOGENY (G1)

Defective lysogeny in Bacillus anthracis Sterne strains. Nagy E, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:69-76, 1972
Lysogeny and deoxyribonuclease production in mycobacteria. Mankiewicz E, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:609-10, Oct 72
Lysogeny in lactic streptococci producing and not producing nisin. Kozak W, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:305-8, Feb 73
Expression of tox + gene carried by an early mutant (DNA negative mutant) of nonlysogenizing phage hv in nontoxinogenic diphtheria bacilli. Matsuda M, et al. Biken J 15:111-4, Jun 72
Bacteriophages of Agrobacterium tunefaciens. 3. Effect of attenuation of virulence on lysogeny and phage production. Beaud R, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1561-7, Oct 72
Lysogenic conversion of the lipase in Staphylococcus pyogenes group 3 strains. Duval-Iflah Y. Can J Microbiol 18:1491-7, Sep 72
The mechanism of a host-dependent abortive bacteriophage infection in Caulobacter. Jollick JD, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:467-73, Apr 73
Occurrence of actinophage on lysogenic Streptomyces violaceoniger. Rangarajan M. Experientia 28:1251, 15 Oct 72
Interrelationship between colony type, phage susceptibility and virulence in Xanthomonas oryzae. Goto M. J Appl Bacteriol 35:505-15, Sep 72
Genetic and biochemical investigation of the Escherichia coli mutant hfl-1 which is lysogenized at high frequency by bacteriophage lambda. Belfort M, et al. J Bacteriol 115:299-306, Jul 73
Inhibition of transformation in group H streptococci by lysogeny. Parsons LC, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1217-22, Mar 73
Polyfunctional penicillinase plasmid in Staphylococcus epidermidis: bacteriophage restriction and modification mutants. Schaefler S. J Bacteriol 112:697-706, Nov 72
Relationship between prophage induction and transformation in Haemophilus influenzae. Setlow JK, et al. J Bacteriol 115:153-61, Jul 73
Escherichia coli mutants permissive for T4 bacteriophage with deletion in e gene (phage lysozyme). Sundar Raj CV, et al. J Bacteriol 114:656-65, May 73
Bacterial cell division regulation: lysogenization of conditional cell division lon - mutants of Escherichia coli by bacteriophage. Walker JR, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1326-32, Mar 73
Transformation and transfection in lysogenic strains of Bacillus subtilis 168. Yasbin RE, et al. J Bacteriol 113:540-8, Feb 73
Characterization of a bacteriophage virulent for Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Dowding JE. J Gen Microbiol 76:163-76, May 73
Polytransductant formation in Escherichia coli lysogens. Olsen I, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:113-26, Nov 72
Cryptic lysogeny in Proteus mirabilis. Krizsanovich K. J Gen Virol 19:311-20, Jun 73
Physical study of prophage excision and curing of lambda prophage from lysogenic Escherichia coli. Freifelder D, et al. J Mol Biol 74:703-20, 15 Mar 73
Requirement for transcription in the neighborhood of the phage attachment region for lysogenization of Escherichia coli by bacteriophage lambda. Freifelder D, et al. J Mol Biol 74:729-33, 15 Mar 73
Effects of furazolidone on the infection of Vibrio cholerae by bacteriophage phi149. Chatterjee SN, et al. J Virol 11:872-8, Jun 73
Isolation and characterization of a lysogenic strain of Nocardia erythropolis. Crockett JK, et al. J Virol 10:737-45, Oct 72
Isolation and properties of Bacillus subtilis strains lysogenized by a clear plaque mutant of bacteriophage phi 105. Garro AJ. J Virol 12:13-7, Jul 73
DNA-mediated prophage induction in Bacillus subtilis lysogenic for phi 105c4. Garro AJ. J Virol 12:18-24, Jul 73
Plasmid-controlled variation in the content of methylated bases in bacteriophage lambda deoxyribonucleic acid. Hattman S. J Virol 10:358-61, Sep 72
Prophage induction by high temperature in thermosensitive dna mutants lysogenic for bacteriophage lambda. Schuster H, et al. J Virol 11:879-85, Jun 73
Lysogenic conversion in Staphylococcus aureus to leucocidin production. Vijver JC van der, et al. J Virol 10:318-9, Aug 72
Factors influencing competence of Escherichia coli for lambda-phage deoxyribonucleic acid infection. Higa A, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:251-7, Jul 72
Studies on temperate phages of Lactobacillus salivarius. II. Mode of action of defective phage 206 on nonlysogenic and homologous lysogenic Lactobacillus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

salivarius strains. Toyama K.
Jap J Microbiol 17:173-80, May 73
The death rate of lysogenic bacteria after ultraviolet induction follows Gompertz's law. Murphy JS.
Mech Ageing Dev 2:125-39, Jun-Jul 73
Evidence for bacteriophage conversion in Staphylococcus. Jollick JD.
Microbios 6:97-100, Sep-Oct 72
Indirect ultraviolet induction and curing in E. coli cells lysogenic for bacteriophage lambda. Benbow RM, et al. Mol Gen Genet 120:355-68, 1973
[Prophage induction and cell division in E. coli. II. Linked (recA, zab) and unlinked (lex) suppressors of tif-1-mediated induction and filamentation. Castellazzi M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 119:153-74, 1972
Prophage induction and cell division in E. coli. I. Further characterization of the thermosensitive mutation tif-1 whose expression mimics the effect of UV irradiation. Castellazzi M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 119:139-52, 1972
Amber mutants of Salmonella-phage P22 in genes engaged in the establishment of lysogeny. Dopatka HD, et al. Mol Gen Genet 120:157-70, 24 Jan 73
Lysogenization by bacteriophage lambda. I. Multiple infection and the lysogenic response. Kourilsky P. Mol Gen Genet 122:183-95, 12 Apr 73
Role of the host cell in bacteriophage morphogenesis: effects of a bacterial mutation on T4 head assembly. Georgopoulos CP, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:38-41, 13 Sep 72
Involvement of a bacterial factor in morphogenesis of bacteriophage capsid. Takano T, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:34-7, 13 Sep 72
Lysogenic induction. Borek E, et al.
Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 13:249-300, 1973 (348 ref.)
A component mutation of virB virulence affects lysogenization by phage P22. Bronson MJ, et al.
Virology 51:504-5, Feb 73
Specialized transduction of tetracycline resistance by phage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium. II. Properties of a high-frequency-transducing lysate. Chan RK, et al. Virology 50:883-98, Dec 72
Prevention of the lethality of induced lambda prophage by an isogenic lambda plasmid. Friedman DI, et al.
Virology 50:472-81, Nov 72
Expression of diphtheria toxin genes carried by integrated and nonintegrated phage beta. Gill DM, et al. Virology 50:664-8, Dec 72
A mutation of T4B phage, which enhances suppression of ligase mutants with rII mutations. Krylov VN.
Virology 50:291-3, Oct 72
Properties of polylysogens containing depressed lambda N- prophages. II. The number of prophages affects bacterial viability. Lieb M.
Virology 49:818-20, Sep 72
Prophage excision: specific gene amplification of excision-impaired lysogen after induction. Nishimune Y. Virology 53:236-46, May 73
Modification-deficient mutants of bacteriophage P1. I. Restriction by P1 cryptic lysogens. Rosner JL.
Virology 52:213-22, Mar 73
The specificity of lamboid phage late gene induction (lamboid phage late gene specificity). Schleif R.
Virology 50:610-2, Nov 72
A mutant of Escherichia coli K12 unable to support the multiplication of bacteriophage BF23. Shinozawa T.
Virology 54:427-40, Aug 73
Bacteriophage P4: a satellite virus depending on a helper such as prophage P2. Six EW, et al.
Virology 51:327-44, Feb 73
Induction of lambdaCI prophages in Escherichia coli C600 T44. Klaus S, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:403-22, 1972
The direct demonstration of phage microlysis in thin sections of colonies of argentinian Mycobacterium bovis strains. Sula L, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:520-32, May 73
[Lysogenic variants of Brucella abortus. 3. A study of the allergic reaction in experimentally infected laboratory animals] Toshkov Al, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:87-90, 1972 (Bul)
[Diversity of lysogenic states among El Tor vibrios of various origins] Nicolle P, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:603-12, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on isolation, concentration and lysis spectrum of virulent coliphages from feces of unweaned calves] Schulze F, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:445-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lysogenisation of Bacillus subtilis using phage and prophage-DNA] Schlechte H, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:153-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence and properties of temperate phages of Pseudomonas mors-prunorum. I. Isolation and determination of lysogenic bacterial strains] Lüdeke EC.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:409-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparison between cell-lines transformed by DNA tumor viruses and lysogenic bacteria] Manor H.
Harefuah 83:585-90, 15 Dec 72 (Heb)
[Contribution to the study of the lysogenic system of Staphylococcus albus] Centeno AJ.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:17-26, Jan-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Phage-bacteria relationships in lysogenicity] Lenghel Z, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 23:493-510, 1972 (Rum)
[Unusual structural elements in lysing actinomycete cells] Tikhonenko AS, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:781-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Viruses lysing blue-green algae] Moskovets SN, et al.
Biol Nauki 9:88-91, 1971 (Rus)
[Flexibacterium lyzing blue-green algae] Gromov BV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:1074-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of the listeriosis phage with the host cell] Kapyrina NA, et al. Veterinariia 4:36-8, Apr 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Defective phages in Chromobacterium] Ackermann HW, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:198-205, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Phage and prophage decision in defective lambda-lysogens: the role of cII product. Vlhanová D, et al. Mol Gen Genet 122:367-9, 28 May 73

LYSOLECITHIN (D11, D12)

Conformational changes of protected glucagon fragments bound to lysolecithin. Edelhoch H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:470-5, Aug 73
Slow-reacting hemolytic phosphatides: benzylated lysolecithins. Weltzien HU.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:6-14, 7 Jun 73
Lysolecithin: a factor in the pathogenesis of gastric ulceration? Johnson AG. Br J Surg 59:912, Nov 72
The stimulation of rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase by lysolecithin and -chymotrypsin. Fisher DB, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4345-53, 25 Jun 73

ANALYSIS

Lysolecithin: a factor in the pathogenesis of gastric ulceration? Johnson AG. Gut 13:843, Oct 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The in vitro effects of peptide-precipitating lignosulphonic acids on various biologically active substances produced by or with action on microorganisms. Naess B, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 14:129-46, 1973

BIOSYNTHESIS

Heparin effects on plasma lysolecithin formation and platelet aggregation. Besterman EM, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:503-13, May-Jun 73

BLOOD

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and plasma lipids. Böttiger LE. Acta Med Scand 193:53-7, Jan-Feb 73
Variability in the lysolecithin content of human erythrocyte membranes. Sato T.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:176-83, Jan 73
Significance of plasma lysolecithin in patients with multiple sclerosis: a longitudinal study. Andreoli VM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:661-7, Aug 73

METABOLISM

The origin of lysolecithin in hepatic bile in acute cholecystitis. An experimental study on rabbits. Cahlin E, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:373-6, 1973
The uptake and metabolism of plasma lysophosphatidylcholine in vivo by the brain of squirrel monkeys. Illingworth DR, et al.
Biochem J 130:557-67, Nov 72
The formation of lecithin from lysolecithin in rat lung supernatant. Abe M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:275-80, 5 Oct 72
Lysolecithin metabolism by human platelets. Eisbach P, et al. Blood 37:675-83, Jun 71
Transesterification of lysolecithin in the intestinal mucosa of rats. Subbaiah PV, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:197-203, Dec 71
An improved method for separating the products of lecithin and lysolecithin catabolism. Illingworth DR, et al. J Chromatogr 73:283-4, 8 Nov 72
Lysolecithin and sphingosinephosphoryl-choline in the metabolism of brain phospholipids of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta): effects of development. Portman OW, et al. J Neurochem 20:1659-67, Jun 73
The conversion of lysolecithin to lecithin in supernatant fractions of various rat tissues: on the distribution of the so-called Marinetti's enzyme. Abe M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:167-72, Jun 73
Metabolic fate of lysolecithin injected into rats. Akino T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:133-9, Oct 72
[Decreased lysolecithin metabolism as a cause of membrane changes in hereditary spherocytosis?] Pohl A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:708-1, 1972 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the effects of saturated and polyunsaturated lysolecithin fractions on platelet aggregation and erythrocyte sedimentation. Besterman EM, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:89-94, Jul-Aug 72
Membrane fluidity and membrane fusion. Howell JI, et al. Biochem J 130:44P, Nov 72
Properties of the sarcoplasmic ATPase reconstituted by oleate and lysolecithin after lipid depletion. The R, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:357-63, 24 Jul 72
Bile salts-, lysolecithin- and saponin-induced potentiation of phospholipase A hemolysis. Lankisch PG, et al. FEBS Lett 23:61-4, 1 Jun 72
Lysolecithin-induced fusion of fibroblasts. Keay L, et al. In Vitro 8:19-25, Jul-Aug 72
A quantitative analysis of the effects of the intraneural injection of lysophosphatidyl choline. Gregson NA, et al. J Cell Sci 13:257-77, Jul 73
The differential effect of lysolecithin on mycoplasmas and acholeplasmas. Mårdh PA, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:219-26, 8 Mar 73
Influence of lysolecithin on platelet aggregation initiated by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Besterman EM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:223-4, 14 Feb 73
Phagocytic activity of peritoneal exudate cells from mice. Oellermann RA, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:197-203, Dec 72
Plasma membranes: isolation from naturally fused and lysolecithin-treated muscle cells. Reporter M, et al.
Science 181:863-5, 31 Aug 73

LYSOSOMES (A11)

Lysosomes in the pathogenesis of the renal necrosis of choline-deficient rats. Monserrat AJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 68:113-46, Jul 72
The observation of a surface active lysosome in the trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica from the human colon. Proctor EM, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:339-42, Sep 72
Ultrastructure of lipid bodies and lysosomes in the skin in Fabry's disease (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum). Mullem PJ van.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:41-9, Jan-Mar 72
Lysosomes in the epithelial component of Warthin's tumor. Kim SK, et al. Arch Pathol 95:58-62, Jan 73
The hemoglobins of the Pacific hagfish, Eptatretus stoutii. I. Isolation, characterization, and oxygen equilibria. Li SL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:344-54, 29 Sep 72
Measurement of intralysosomal pH. Riejngoud DJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:174-8, 24 Jan 73
Lymphocyte lysosomes and lysosomal enzymes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Douglas SD, et al.
Blood 41:511-8, Apr 73
Growth inhibitory effect of peritoneal macrophages on Harding Passey melanoma, its impairment by macrophage lysosome overloading. Lejeune FJ, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:80, Jul 73
Lysosomes and the "toxicity" of Rickettsiales. IV. Ultrastructural studies of macrophages infected with a cytopathic L cell-grown C. psittaci 6BC strain. Kordová N, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:315-20, Mar 73
Increased concanavalin A-dependent agglutinability of mouse fibroblasts after treatment with leukocyte lysosomal preparations. Mosser AG, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1092-5, May 73
Residual bodies and "aging" in cultured human glia cells. Effect of entrance into phase 3 and prolonged periods of confluence. Brunk U, et al.
Exp Eye Res 79:1-14, Apr 73
Lysosomal acid hydrolase activity in intestinal biopsies from control subjects and patients with coeliac disease. Peters TJ, et al. Gut 14:430, May 73
Lysosomes of the arterial wall. I. Isolation and subcellular fractionation of cells from normal rabbit aorta. Peters TJ, et al. J Exp Med 136:1117-39, 1 Nov 72
Notes on synaptic vesicles and related structures, endoplasmic reticulum, lysosomes and peroxisomes in nervous tissue and the adrenal medulla. Holtzman E, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:349-85, Apr 73 (221 ref.)
Stabilization of hepatic lysosomes of rats by vitamin E and selenium in vivo as indicated by thermal labilization of isolated lysosomes. Brown JH, et al.
J Nutr 102:1413-9, Nov 72
The digestion of cellular fragments within phagolysosomes in carcinoma cells. Kerr JF, et al.
J Pathol 106:55-8, Sep 72
Changes occurring in the head of boar spermatozoa: vesiculation or vacuolation of the acrosome? Jones RC. J Reprod Fertil 33:113-8, Apr 73
Removal of acrosomes of ram and rabbit spermatozoa. Srivastava PN. J Reprod Fertil 33:323-6, May 73
Lysosomes and the dental pulp. Spott RJ, et al.
Oral Surg 36:569-79, Oct 73 (63 ref.)
Studies on the lability of lysosomal membranes in S.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mansoni infection. I. Observations on normal liver. Rodrigues LE, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:111-6, 1972
Conclusions: the lipidoses as possible lysosomal diseases or disorders of the vacuolar apparatus. Douglas SD, et al. Semin Hematol 9:451-3, Oct 72
Studies on the trophoblastic nidation of the mouse ovum. Bartel H, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:369-82, 1972
Lysosomal structures in the stratum corneum of the ruminal epithelium of the sheep. Gardner IC, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:297-304, 1972
[Evidence for the evolution of a phytolysosomal system in various parts of the cells of the radical nodules of the pea (Pisum sativum L.). Elementary heterophagy] Truchet G, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 43:36-57, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Typical lysosomal forms in the cells of individual areas of the rat central nervous system] Davidoff M, et al.
Brain Res 49:125-33, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mast cells and lysosomes--lysosomes of mast cells in urticaria pigmentosa] Oashi M, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:133-41, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Lysosomes. Their role in the physiological and pathological processes of cells and tissues] Zyss R.
Wiad Lek 25:2211-6, 15 Dec 72 (Pol)
[Electron histochemical study of lysosomes in experimental hepatomas with different degrees of differentiation] Astashova EA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:81-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Superstructure and function of lysosomes in vitamin A deficiency in chickens] Velikif MM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:777-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

A quantitative estimation of degree of purity of preparations of subcellular structures. Archakov AI, et al. Anal Biochem 54:223-33, Jul 73
Separation of rat liver lysosomes in the B-XXIX zonal rotor. Contractor SF, et al. Anal Biochem 54:1-8, Jul 73
Plasma hippuryl-L-lysine hydrolase inhibition by low molecular weight substance in lysosomes of skeletal muscle. Nakahara M.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2635-41, 1 Oct 72
The purification of lysosomes from HeLa cells by centrifugation in colloidal silica density gradients. Wolff DA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:197-204, 24 Nov 72
Method for the isolation of iron-loaded lysosomes from rat liver. Arborgh B, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:190-4, 15 May 73
Distribution of anomalous lysosomes in the beige mouse: a homologue of Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Oliver C, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:218-28, Mar 73
A chemical procedure for extraction of the acrosomes of mammalian spermatozoa. Bernstein MH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:239-44, May 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Steroids, lysosomes and dermatitis. An ultrastructural study. Frichot BC 3d, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:311-9, 1972
The effect of ingestion of Swainsona galegifolia on the liver lysosomes of the guinea-pig. Huxtable CR.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:109-18, Feb 72
The experimental modification of lysosomal dysfunction by anti-inflammatory drugs acting in vitro. Chayen J, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:8-20, 1972
Lysosome disruption by a free radical-like component generated during microsomal NADPH oxidase activity. Chen KL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1412-8, 26 Sep 72
The effect of increasing concentrations of potassium chloride on rat liver lysosomes. Lee D, et al.
Biochem J 128:142P, Jul 72
Effects of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370, fenilprenazone) on lysosomes. Coppi G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1237-9, 15 May 73
Preservation of structural integrity of liver lysosomes and membrane-stabilizing action of anti-inflammatory drugs, catecholamines and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in isotonic salt media. Ignarro LJ.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1269-82, 1 Jun 73
Inhibition of heterolysosome formation and function in mouse kidneys by injection of mercuric chloride. Mego JL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:373-81, 1 Feb 73
Comparative study of the effect of aflatoxin and some antitumour antibiotics on rat liver lysosomes in vivo and in vitro. Pokrovsky AA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2489-96, 15 Sep 72
Influence of substances with thiol functions and of their reagents on the fragility lysosomes. Van Caneghem P.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2417-24, 15 Sep 72
Influence of some hydrosoluble substances with vitamin P activity on the fragility of lysosomes in vitro. Van Caneghem P.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1543-8, 1 Jun 72
Effect of increasing concentrations of salt on the lysosomes of rat liver and Tetrahymena pyriformis. Allen C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:304-11, 2 Nov 72
Effects of gonadotropic hormones on rat ovarian lysosomes. Dimino MJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:523-30, Jun 73
Freezing of rat-liver lysosomes to -196 degrees C in the presence and absence of dimethylsulphoxide. Osborne JA, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:445-9, 15 Jun 73
The safety testing of medical plastics. II. An assessment of lysosomal changes as an index of toxicity in cell cultures. Grasso P, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:255-63, Apr 73
Lysosomal membrane stabilization and antiestrogen action in specific hormonal target cells. Szego CM.
Gynecol Invest 3:83-95, 1972
Hormone-induced activation of target-specific lysosomes: acute translocation to the nucleus after administration of gonadal hormones in vivo. Szego CM, et al. J Endocrinol 56:347-60, Mar 73
An effect of ibuprofen and prednisolone on lysosomes. Phillips ML, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:653-4, Aug 72
Alterations of rat liver lysosomes and smooth endoplasmic reticulum induced by the diazafluoranthen derivative AC-3579. II. Effects of the drug on phospholipid metabolism. Hildebrand J, et al.
Lab Invest 28:83-6, Jan 73
Alterations of rat liver lysosomes and smooth endoplasmic reticulum induced by the diazafluoranthen derivative AC-3579. I. Morphologic and biochemical lesions. Thys O, et al.
Lab Invest 28:70-82, Jan 73
Relation of lysosomal fragility in CLL lymphocytes to PHA reactivity. König E, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:247-8, 22 Aug 73
Molecular basis of gouty inflammation: interaction of monosodium urate crystals with lysosomes and liposomes. Weissmann G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:167-72, 6 Dec 72
Effect of inhibitors of drug metabolism on mitochondrial swelling and on carbon tetrachloride-induced lysosomal damage. Díaz Gómez MI, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:378-86, Mar 73
[Effect of ascorbic acid excess on testicular acid phosphatase activity in guinea pigs] Delarbre C, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:533-43, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of polyvinyl sulfate on the hepatic lysosomes in mice] Morelis P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:108-11, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of biological variability on the course of damage of lysosomal cytolysis and cytolysis chain reaction. Selective modification of in vivo cycle time of tumor cells by long-term glucose infusion and its therapeutic application] Ardenne M von, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:51-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of lysosomes in the human fetal thyroid in correlation with the onset of functional maturation. Garcia-Bunuel R, et al.
Endocrinology 91:438-49, Aug 72

ENZYMOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the epithelial cells of seminal receptacle in the snail Helix pomatia with special reference to the lysosomal system. Németh A, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:299-306, 1972
Are chloragosomes in earthworm chloragogen cells lysosomes? Varute AT, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:144-51, 1972
The lysosomal enzymes in lymphocytes. I. Normal lymphoid tissue. Cichocki T, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 26:3-12, 1972
Lysosomes and myocardial cellular injury. Ricciutti MA. Am J Cardiol 30:498-502, Oct 72
Myocardial lysosome stability in the early stages of acute ischemic injury. Ricciutti MA.
Am J Cardiol 30:492-7, Oct 72
Colonic mucosal lysosomal enzyme activities in ulcerative colitis. Danovitch SH, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:977-92, Nov 72
Familial variation of leukocyte lysosomal protease and serum 1 -antitrypsin as determinants in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Galdston M, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:718-27, May 73
Continuous fluorometric assay for cathepsin B-like activity in lysosomes. De Lumen BO, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:378-85, Aug 72
Immunochemical quantitation of enzymes using multispecific antisera. Lanzerotti RH, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:344-53, Dec 72
The lysosome: a role in disease. Verity MA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:725-38, May 73 (74 ref.)
Evidence for a direct effect on articular cartilage and its lysosomal enzymes in filipin-induced arthritis. Muirden KD, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:251-61, May 73
Source of lysosomal enzyme acid phosphatase, in hemorrhagic shock. Adams JT.
Ann Surg 177:252, Feb 73
Protective effect of prostaglandin E 1 (PGE 1) on lysosomal enzyme release in serotonin-induced gastric ulceration. Ferguson WW, et al.
Ann Surg 177:648-54, Jun 73
Source of a lysosomal enzyme acid phosphatase, in hemorrhagic shock. Nagy S, et al.
Ann Surg 177:251, Feb 73
The role of lysosomes in the pathogeny of storage diseases. Hers HG.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:51-7, Jan-Mar 72
Increased lysosomal enzymes in lungs of ozone-exposed rats. Dillard CJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:426-31, Dec 72
The role of lysosomes in lymphocyte transformation in vitro. Tchórzewski H.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:831-5, 1972
Modifications of the lysosomal enzymes of the macrophages in mice inoculated with purified Plasmodium berghei antigen. Lupaşcu G, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:97-103, Mar 72
Effects of lysosomal enzymes on the type of collagen synthesized by bovine articular cartilage. Deshmukh K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:434-31, 17 Jul 73
A hypothesis for I-cell disease: defective hydrolases that do not enter lysosomes. Hickman S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:992-9, 15 Nov 72
Inhibitor of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate binding and protein kinase activity in leucocyte lysosomes. Tsung PK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:836-42, 16 Apr 73
Further observations on the activation of lysosomal acid alpha-glucosidase by cortisone derivatives. Bourne EJ, et al. Biochem J 132:435-8, Mar 73
Purification and characterization of lysosomal -glucuronidase from human placenta. Contractor SF, et al. Biochem J 128:11-8, Jun 72
The exocytosis of polymorphonuclear-leukocyte lysosomal enzymes induced by cytochlasin B. Davies P, et al. Biochem J 128:78P-79P, Jul 72
Lysosomal nature of hormonally induced enzymes in wheat aleurone cells. Gibson RA, et al.
Biochem J 128:367-75, Jun 72
Physicochemical modifications of lysosomal hydrolases during intracellular transport. Goldstone A, et al.
Biochem J 132:267-82, Feb 73
Isolation and characterization of a rough microsomal fraction from rat kidney that is enriched in lysosomal enzymes. Goldstone A, et al.
Biochem J 132:259-66, Feb 73
Lysosomal localization of -fructofuranosidase-containing liposomes injected into rats. Gregoriadis G, et al.
Biochem J 129:123-33, Aug 72
Lysosomal localization of enzyme-containing liposomes injected into rats. Gregoriadis G, et al.
Biochem J 128:142P-143P, Jul 72
Lysosomal enzymes and degradation of the proteoglycans of the human intervertebral disc. Pearson CH, et al. Biochem J 129:44P-45P, Sep 72
Deficiency of lysosomal enzymes in storage diseases. Den Tandt WR, et al. Biochem Med 7:441-51, Jun 73
Influence of aflatoxin B 1 and aflatoxin B 2 on rat liver lysosomal acid deoxyribonuclease. Pitout MJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1801-5, 15 Jul 73
Histone hydrolase activity of rat liver lysosomal cathepsin B2. De Lumen BO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:217-25, 12 Jan 73
Phospholipid metabolism of stimulated lymphocytes: activation of acyl-CoA:lysolecithin acyltransferases in microsomal membranes. Ferber E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:335-49, 14 Feb 73
Involvement of thiol enzymes in the lysosomal breakdown of native and denatured proteins. Huisman W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:98-100, 24 Jan 73
Purification of lysosomal prolycarboxypeptidase angiotensinase C. Kakimoto T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:178-82, 15 Mar 73
The role of lysosomes in the pathogeny of storage diseases. Hers HG. Biochimie 54:753-7, 1972
The use of a semi-synthetic liquid diet for the supply of ethanol to rats and its effect on lysosomal enzyme activities in the liver. Pilström L, et al.
Br J Nutr 29:297-306, Mar 73
Beta-glucuronidase isoenzymes of rat-liver lysosomes. Potier M, et al. Can J Biochem 51:973-9, Jul 73
Lysosomal enzyme activity in muscle tissue from patients with malignant tumor. Scherstén T, et al.
Cancer 30:1246-51, Nov 72
Lysosomal hyaluronidase activity in normal rat liver and in chemically induced hepatomas. Fiszer-Szafarz B, et al. Cancer Res 33:1104-8, May 73
Activities and quantities of lysosomal enzymes during mammary tumor regression. Lanzerotti RH, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2679-85, Dec 72
Lysosomal enzymes of cultured amniotic fluid cells. Butterworth J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:295-9, 30 Mar 73
Elevated activity of lysosomal enzymes in amniotic fluid of a fetus with mucolipidosis II (I-cell disease). Huijing F, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:453-5, 30 Mar 73
Lysosomal enzymes, amino acids and acid metabolites of amines in Huntington's chorea. Yates CM, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:139-45, 28 Feb 73
The enzymes of the granules of polymorphonuclear

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

leukocytes and their functions. Baggiolini M. Enzyme 13:132-60, 1972 (150 ref.)
Release of lysosomal enzymes in experimental inflammations: effects of anti-inflammatory drugs. Arrigoni-Martelli E, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:191-8, Aug 72
Studies on the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Participation of lysosomes on demyelination in the central nervous system white matter outside plaques. Arstila AU, et al. Eur Neurol 9:1-20, 1973
Lysosomal hydrolases of the eye tissues and the effect of corticosteroids on their activity. Kasavina BS, et al. Exp Eye Res 16:227-33, Jul 73
The effect of retinol on the lysosomal enzymes of bovine retina and pigment epithelium. Vento R, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:43-9, 1 Jan 73
Horseradish peroxidase uptake in vivo by neuronal and glial lysosomes. Sellinger OZ, et al. Exp Neurol 38:370-85, Mar 73
Dipeptide hydrolysis within intact lysosomes in vitro. Goldman R. FEBS Lett 33:306-12, 1 Jul 73
An age-dependent determination of lysosomal enzyme activities, as well as the measurements on the incorporation of 14-C-proline and 14-C-glucosamine in a subcutaneously implanted polyether sponge. Platt D, et al. Gerontologia 18:96-112, 1972
Cytochemical evidence for the leakage of acid phosphatase through ultrastructurally intact lysosomal membranes. Brunk UT, et al. Histochem J 74:479-91, Nov 72
Histochemical and biochemical studies on the localization and activity of lysosomal enzymes in fracture callus. Göthlin G, et al. Histochemie 35:97-110, 22 May 73
New methods for the demonstration of lysosomal hydrolases by the formation of osmium blacks. Hanker JS, et al. Histochemie 30:201-14, 1972
Semipermeable membranes for improving the histochemical demonstration of enzyme activities in tissue sections. I. Acid phosphatase. Meijer AE. Histochemie 30:31-9, 1972
Lysosomal enzymes in the interstitial cells of the rat renal papilla. Szokol M, et al. Histochemie 35:93-5, 1973
The effect of galactosamine on the activity of lysosomal peptidehydrolases of the liver depending on the age of rats. Heissmeyer H, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:93-7, Mar 73
Lysosomal enzymes in drip & muscle of Harpodon nehereus. Warrier SB, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:207-9, Jun 72
Activation of lysosomal enzymes in rabies-infected tissue culture cells without accompanying cytopathic effect. Diaz AM, et al. Infect Immun 4:546-9, Nov 71
Distribution of lysosomal enzymes, cationic proteins, and bactericidal substances in subcellular fractions of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Welsh IR, et al. Infect Immun 4:97-102, Aug 71
The lysosomal enzymic activities of lymphocytes in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Clausen J, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:457-68, 1972
Comparative histochemical localization of lysosomal enzymes in mammalian epididymides. Moniem KA, et al. J Anat 111:437-52, Apr 72
Effect of antipain on lysosomal peptide-hydrolases from swine liver. Ikezawa H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:738-40, Dec 72
Studies on spermatogenesis in rats. V. Increased thermal lability of lysosomes from testicular germinal cells and its possible relationship to impairments in spermatogenesis in cryptorchidism. Lee LP, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7956-61, 25 Dec 72
Biochemical and physiological events during closure of the stapled distal femoral epiphyseal plate in rats. Ehrlich MG, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:309-22, Mar 72
The role of lysosomal enzymes in skeletal tissues. Dingle JT. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:87-95, Feb 73
Lysosomal phospholipase A 1 and A 2 of normal and bacillus calmette guerin-induced alveolar macrophages. Franson RC, et al. J Cell Biol 56:621-7, Mar 73
Lysosomal physiology in Tetrahymena. I. Effect of glucose, acetate, pyruvate, and carmine on intracellular content and extracellular release of three acid hydrolases. Rothstein TL, et al. J Cell Biol 57:630-41, Jun 73
A new method for the preparation of rat liver lysosomes. Separation of cell organelles of rat liver by carrier-free continuous electrophoresis. Stahn R, et al. J Cell Biol 46:576-91, Sep 70
Mechanisms of lysosomal enzyme release from human leukocytes. I. Effect of cyclic nucleotides and colchicine. Zurier RB, et al. J Cell Biol 58:27-41, Jul 73
The metabolism of Tay-Sachs ganglioside: catabolic studies with lysosomal enzymes from normal and Tay-Sachs brain tissue. Tallman JF, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2339-45, Sep 72
Lysosomes in rat thoracic duct lymphocytes. Bowers WE. J Exp Med 136:1394-403, 1 Dec 72
Lysosomal enzyme release from human leukocytes: mediation by the alternate pathway of complement activation. Goldstein IM, et al. J Immunol 111:33-7, Jul 73
Effects of acidic phospholipids, nucleotides, and heparin on the activity of lipase from rat liver lysosomes. Kariya M, et al. J Lipid Res 14:343-9, Mar 73
Normal lysosomal enzyme levels in hypertrophied and failing dog hearts. Stoner CD, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:171-7, Apr 73
Lysosomal enzymes in pericellular environment: a factor in tumor regression. Ardenne M von. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:313-4, Jul 73
Lysosomal acid hydrolases in neonatal rat brain. Traurig HH, et al. J Neurobiol 4:165-15, 1973
Biochemical and histochemical studies of the selenium-deficient pancreas in chicks. Noguchi T, et al. J Nutr 103:444-53, Mar 73
Nitroblue tetrazolium dye reduction as an indicator of lysosomal activity at a larval surface. Leventhal R, et al. J Parasitol 58:1016-7, Oct 72
Intestinal development of lysosomal and microsomal beta glucuronidase and bilirubin uridine diphosphoglucyronyl transferase in normal and jaundiced rats. Kandall SR, et al. J Pediatr 82:1013-9, Jun 73
Urinary mannose in mannosidosis. Nordén NE, et al. J Pediatr 82:886-8, Apr 73
Release of enzymes from a rat liver lysosome fraction: inhibition by catecholamines and cyclic3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate, stimulation by cholinergic agents and cyclic 3', 5'-guanosine monophosphate. Ignarro LJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:88-99, Jul 73
The effect of FSH, LH and testosterone on lysosomal enzymes in the rat testis, after post-hypophysectomy regression. Elkington JS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:336-7, Feb 73
Evidence for the penetration of the vitelline membrane of the hen's ovum by a trypsin-like acrosomal enzyme. Howarth B Jr, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:123-5, Apr 73
The acrosome of the human spermatozoon: a new method for its extraction, and an analysis of its trypsin-like enzyme activity. Pedersen H. J Reprod Fertil 31:99-107, Oct 73
Lysosomal hydrolases in exudates stimulated by an intra-uterine device. Baron DA, et al. J Reprod Med 9:27-31, Jul 72
Lysosomal hydrolase alterations in the postphagocytic liver. Smith RL, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:120-37, Feb 71
Virus replication, cytopathology, and lysosomal enzyme response of mitotic and interphase Hep-2 cells infected with poliovirus. Bienz K, et al. J Virol 11:565-74, Apr 73
Degradation of tuberculoproteins by incubation with lysosomal components of the mouse spleen. Kanai K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:297-307, Oct 72
Lysosomal enzymes in cultured cells from mucopolysaccharidoses. Keyser AJ, et al. Lab Invest 27:600-5, Dec 72
Raised beta-acetyiglucosaminidase in connective-tissue disorders: an index of inflammation? Kar NC, et al. Lancet 1:1456-7, 23 Jun 73
Inhibition of lysosomal enzyme release by adenosine 5' triphosphate and N 6 ,O 2 -dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Ignarro LJ, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:317-22, 1 Apr 72
Changes in the activities of lysosomal enzymes in striated muscle following ischemia. Arcangeli P, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:13-23, 8 Jan 73
Lysosomal enzyme variations in cultured normal skin fibroblasts. Milunsky A, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1101-7, 22 Nov 72
Herpes simplex infection of HEp-2 and L-929 cells: 5 measurements of lysosomal activity. Underwood PA. Microbios 6:101-20, Sep-Oct 72
Effect of ATP on protein degradation in rat liver lysosomes. Hayashi M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:163-6, 11 Apr 73
Enzyme release from guinea-pig polymorphonuclear leucocyte lysosomes inhibited in vitro by anti-inflammatory drugs. Ignarro LJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:155-7, 4 Oct 72
Mucopolysaccharide storage diseases and lysosomal hydrolases in cultured fibroblasts. Tandt WR den, et al. Pathol Eur 8:3-11, 1973
Cystic fibrosis: lysosomal and mitochondrial enzyme activities of lymphoid cell lines. Antonowicz I, et al. Pediatr Res 6:803-12, Nov 72
Fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase: the role of lysosomal enzymes in the modification of catalytic and structural properties. Pontremoli S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:303-5, Feb 73
Cytochalasin B: effect on lysosomal enzyme release from human leukocytes. Zurier RB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:844-8, Mar 73
In vitro catabolism of heterologous and homologous serum albumin by lysosomal enzymes. Curtis GL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:333-9, Jan 73
Lysosomal acid hydrolases in primary monolayer cultures derived from neonatal brains exposed transplacentally to ethylnitrosourea. Traurig HH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:613-7, Nov 72
Hydrolytic enzyme activity in edematous brain adjacent to malignant neoplasia. Bingham WG Jr. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:318-27, 1972
Lysosomes and mental retardation. Hirsch I. Q Rev Biol 47:303-12, Sep 72 (23 ref.)
Studies on kinin-forming activity in post-radiation sickness. II. Investigations into biological activity of lysosomal enzymes preparate. Kocmierska-Grodzka D. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:453-8, 1972
Enzyme release from polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomes: regulation by autonomic drugs and cyclic nucleotides. Ignarro LJ, et al. Science 180:1181-3, 15 Jun 73
The release and fate of the intestinal lysosomal enzymes after acute ischemic injury of the intestine. Abe H, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:581-5, Oct 72
Microspectrophotometry of macrophage lysosomal enzyme activity: a measure of polymer implant tissue toxicity. Salthouse TN, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:301-11, Jun 73
Cholesteryl ester storage disease: a most unusual manifestation of deficiency of two lysosomal enzyme activities. Fredrickson DS, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:100-19, 1972
Lysosomes in Trypanosoma brucei. Eyden BP. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:548, 1972
[Activity of various lysosomal enzymes in rats subjected to whole-body irradiation] Vranovská J, et al. Sb Lek 75:263-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Lysosomal enzymes in the amniotic fluid during pregnancy] Tandt WR den. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:93-6, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Outlooks offered by lysosomal enzyme determination in neuropediatrics] Turpin JC, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:674, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Vitamin A unbalance and lysosomal enzyme activity in the rat testicle] Goubern M, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:545-68, 1971 (Fre)
[Behavior of 2 lysosomal enzymes (acid desoxyribonuclease and beta-galactosidase) in the liver, spleen and blood of rats after injection with cystamine] Gol-Winkler R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1431-6, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of phospholipase C on acid phosphatase activity lysosomal and non-lysosomal localizations] Gerebtzoff MA. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2235-6, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Study of properties of lysosomes of rabbit kidney cells in primary culture] Ogier G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2113-8, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Metabolism of insulin and glucagon. Heterogeneity and characterization of insulin and glucagon degrading enzyme systems in cell fractions of the rat liver] Ansorge S, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:761-77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inactivation of arginase, catalase and amylase in the rat liver by lysosome enzyme fractions] Thulin H. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:831-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme content of lysosomes from the submandibular gland of man and rat] Hochstrasser K, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:41-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibition of lysosomal enzymes by glycosaminoglycanpolysulfate. Therapy of chronic joint diseases using compounds with antidegenerative properties; biochemistry] Greiling H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:503-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the effect of trasylol on lysosomal enzymes] Platt D. Arzneim Forsch 22:1486-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lysosomal enzymes in the kidney of dogs with chronic interstitial nephritis and tubular nephrosis] Schneider P. Beitr Pathol 148:243-54, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Induction of lysosomal enzyme activity in mesothelial cells] Mohr W, et al. Histochemie 32:133-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the cytochemistry of lysosomes in the rat kidney under normal and experimental conditions] Zeller J. Histochemie 35:235-62, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activation mechanism of lysosomal enzymes] Henning R, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1534-5, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the effects of oxyphenbutazone and phenylbutazone on hepatic lysosomes] Platt D, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:875-81, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Function of lysosomal enzymes in galactosamine hepatitis] Heissmeyer H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1377-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Activity measurement of lysosomal enzymes in liver tumors induced by diethylnitrosamine and calciparin--a contribution on the problem of expansive tumor growth] Platt D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:163-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Enzymatic lysosomal activity in phyto-stimulated lymphocytes in congenital metabolic diseases] Mangiarotti Marchi MA, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:1847-50, 3 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Enzymatic lysosomal activity in phyto-stimulated lymphocytes in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. A new test for screening of heterozygotes?] Marchi AG, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:1842-6, 3 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lysosomal enzymatic activity in phyto-stimulated lymphocytes in immunologic diseases] Marchi AG, et al.

Minerva Pediatr 23:1837-41, 3 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Concept of lysosomal damage] Dianzani MU.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:54-79, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Experimental and clinical studies on cancer chemotherapy--enhancement of the cytocidal effect of Mitomycin-C by one of lysosome labilizer, plasmin] Taniguchi T.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 7:290-309, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of corticosteroids on plasma lysosomal enzymes during splanchnic ischemia] Ogawa R, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:11-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Elastinolytic activity in the granules of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Warbi H.
Ryumachi 12:138-44, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Activities of some lysosomal enzymes of human white blood cells in rheumatoid arthritis, lupus erythematosus and ankylosing spondylitis] Fidelski R, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:229-34, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Behavior of some lysosomal enzymes of rabbits' leukocytes in experimental disease following thermal burns] Niedworok J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:967-95, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of diphtheria toxins on guinea pig macrophages. 3. Lysosomes of peritoneal macrophages subjected to action of diphtheria toxins] Ubysz-Jerzmanowska K.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:201-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Total activity of lysosomal enzymes in hepatic and muscle tissue in malignant neoplasms] Belowski H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1347-50, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lysosome hydrolases of white blood cells in some autoimmune skin diseases and in experimental animals with immediate and delayed hypersensitivity] Oniak Z, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:601-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Enzymatic heterogeneity of lysosomes] Pokrovskii AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1483-6, 21 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Importance of lysosomes in the pathogenesis of pemphigus] Akopian AT, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:15-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lysosomes and collagen diseases] Kafnova AS.
Vopr Revm 12:83-7, Apr-Jun 72 (57 ref.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

A new lymphocyte transforming factor derived from the lysosomes of polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Tchórzewski H, et al. Experientia 29:481-3, 15 Apr 73
Antisera to lysosomes. Effect on allograft rejection. Curtis GL, et al. Transplantation 15:48-51, Jan 73

METABOLISM

The action of trypan blue on intraparticulate hydrolysis in liver phagolysosomes and on a lysosomal enzyme. The linking of the dye to proteins. Bertini F, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:9-17, 1973
The role of cyclic AMP in lysosome mobilization and their nucleotropic translocation in steroid hormonal target cells. Szego CM.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:541-64, 1972 (50 ref.)
Deficiency of -mannosidase in Angus cattle. An inherited lysosomal storage disease. Hocking JD, et al. Biochem J 128:69-78, Jun 72
An adenosine triphosphate-dependent stabilization of proteolytic activity in heterolysosomes. Evidence for a proton pump. Mego JL, et al.
Biochem J 128:763-9, Jul 72
The digestion of the B chain of oxidised insulin by extracts of rat liver lysosomes. Kussendrager KD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:75-86, 18 Aug 72
The effect of carbon tetrachloride on lysosome function in kidneys and livers of mice. Mego JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:343-5, 28 Feb 73
Hydrolysis and formation of cholesterol esters with rat liver lysosomes. Nilsson A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:593-603, 8 Mar 73
The isolation and characterization of gallium-binding granules from soft tissue tumors. Brown DH, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2063-7, Sep 73
Hormonal modification of mouse liver lysosomal protein metabolism by cortisone acetate. Chertow BS, et al. Endocrinology 92:722-7, Mar 73
Distribution and shifts of ingested marker particles in residual bodies and other lysosomes. Studies on in vitro cultivated human glia cells in phase II and 3. Brunk U. Exp Eye Res 79:15-27, Apr 73
Protein turnover of the lysosomal and mitochondrial fractions of rat liver during aging. Comolli R, et al.
Exp Gerontol 7:369-76, Dec 72
Ion distribution in lysosomal suspensions. Goldman R, et al. FEBS Lett 33:233-8, 1 Jul 73
Interaction of serum proteins and proteins from leucocyte lysosomes. Koj A, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:321-32, 1972
Lysosomal defect of hepatic copper excretion in Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration). Sternlieb I, et al. Gastroenterology 64:99-105, Jan 73
The effect of aging on lysosomal permeability in nerve cells of the central nervous system. An enzyme histochemical study in rat. Brunk U, et al.
Histochemie 30:315-34, 1972
In vitro attachment of radioactive endotoxins to lysosomes. Bona C, et al. Infect Immun 4:532-6, Nov 71
The catabolism of Tay-Sachs ganglioside in rat brain lysosomes. Tallman JF, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7570-5, 10 Dec 72
The early post-natal development of the neuronal lysosome. Idoyaga-Vargas V, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2533-44, Nov 72
Changes in cerebral lysosomal enzyme activity and lipids in multiple sclerosis. Cuzner ML, et al.
J Neurol Sci 10:29-36, May 73
Stimulation of release of pinolysosomal contents of macrophages by nicotine. Schwartz SL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:378-84, Nov 72
Proteolysis of formaldehyde-treated albumin in Kupffer cells and its inhibition by suramin. Buys CH, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:209-23, Aug 73
Effect of Con A and Con A-Mn on the hydrolysis of pNP--D-mannoside and pNP- -D-glucoside by rat liver lysosomes. Bourque E, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:1199-205, 22 Dec 72
Progesterone-induced permeability changes in rat liver lysosomes. Badenoch-Jones P, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:123-4, 28 Mar 73
Chemotherapy through lysosomes with a DNA-daunorubicin complex. Trouet A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:110-2, 27 Sep 72
Inhibition of lysosomal plasminogen activator activity in experimental shock. Tauber P.
Pharmacology 9:1-15, 1973
Biochemical evaluation of the lysosomal damage: investigations with an experimental model. Baccino FM. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:907-36, Dec 71
Inherited lysosomal storage diseases: an essay in comparative medicine. Jolly RD, et al.
Vet Rec 92:391-400, 14 Apr 73 (95 ref.)
[Histochemical and biochemical research on hyper- and hypovitaminosis A in rats] Modis L, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:481-504, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polarized exocytosis of lysosomal residues of prolactin-producing cells in adenohypophysis of postlactating rats] Vila-Porcile E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:355-7, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Current studies on the role of lysosomes in the liberation of thyroid hormones] Vandenbroucke MF.
Mem Acad R Med Belg 7:457-503, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Biochemically comprehensible reaction in the incorporation of triton WR-1339 in rat liver lysosomes] Henning R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:714, May 72 (Ger)
[Mucopolysaccharidoses. V. Lysosomal pathology and mucopolysaccharidosis] Tettamanti G.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1629-33, 6 Oct 72 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Non-membrane-bound cytoplasmic deposits in Krabbe globoid leukodystrophy: further evidence for a revised concept of lysosomal storage diseases. Blinzinger K, et al. Experientia 28:780-1, 15 Jul 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane permeability of hepatic mitochondria and lysosomes studied by structure-linked enzyme changes. Verity MA, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 19:1-14, Aug 73
The interaction between Toxoplasma gondii and mammalian cells. II. The absence of lysosomal fusion with phagocytic vacuoles containing living parasites. Jones TC, et al. J Exp Med 136:1173-94, 1 Nov 72
Structure and function of the lysosomes of human fibroblasts in culture: dependence on medium pH. Lie SO, et al. Pediatr Res 7:13-9, Jan 73
Lysosomes, peroxisomes and bivalves. Owen G. Sci Prog 60:299-318, Autumn 72 (37 ref.)
[Epidermal lysosomes. Dynamics of auto- and heterophagous processes] Wolff K.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:30-3, 1972 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The protective effect of a sunscreen upon the lysosomes of ultraviolet-irradiated skin. Fand I.
Dermatologica 144:237-47, 1972
Comparative effects of electron and neutron irradiation on the release of enzymes from isolated rat-spleen lysosomes. Watkins DK, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:41-50, Jan 73

LYSOSTAPHIN (D3)

Protein A isolated from Staphylococcus aureus after digestion with lysostaphin. Sjöquist J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:572-8, 25 Sep 72
Lysostaphin: model for a specific enzymatic approach to infectious disease. Zygmunt WA, et al.
Prog Drug Res 16:309-33, 1972 (88 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Light and scanning-beam electron microscopy of wall-defective Staphylococcus aureus induced by lysostaphin. Watanakunakorn C, et al.
Infect Immun 4:73-8, Jul 71

LYSOZYME see MURAMIDASE (D9,D10)

M-B FACTOR see MUSCLE RELAXING FACTOR

(D12)

MACACA (B2)

Monkey performance after partial body irradiation. Thorp JW, et al. Aerosp Med 42:503-7, May 71
Experimental myocardial infarction in unanesthetized monkeys. Hill JD, et al. Am Heart J 84:82-94, Jul 72
The influence of target sex and dominance on evoked attack in Rhesus monkeys. Alexander M, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:543-7, Mar 73
Pilot experiments to test group tolerance to a stranger in wild Macaca fascicularis. Angst W.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:625-30, Mar 73
Biologic basis for maxillary osteotomies. Bell WH.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:279-89, Mar 73
Social responses to abnormal infant monkeys. Berkson G. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:583-6, Mar 73
Labor and delivery behavior in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Brandt EM, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:519-22, Mar 73
Visual and tactile communication in Macaca arctoides and its ontogenetic development.
Chevalier-Skolnikoff S.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:515-8, Mar 73
Memory in monkeys as a function of preparatory interval and pattern complexity of matrix displays. Davis RT, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:573-7, Mar 73
Maze behavior in macaques. Doty RW, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:403-5, Mar 73
Analysis of Rhesus monkey vocalizations: maturation-related sex differences in clear-call frequency. Erwin J, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:463-7, Mar 73
The problem of age estimation: a study using rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Gavan JA, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:69-81, Jan 73
Experimental analysis of causal relationships between grooming behavior and inter-individual proximity in the stumptailed macaque (Macaca arctoides): a preliminary report. Goosen C.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:531-5, Mar 73
Seasonal variation in sexual behavior of all-male rhesus troops. Gordon TP, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:221-5, Mar 73
Cardiac allograft pathology in Rhesus monkeys. Hollander CF. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:431-3, Mar 73
Copulatory behavior in relation to anatomical characteristics of three macaques. Kanagawa H, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:233-9, Mar 73
The Rhesus monkey as a model for the study of infectious disease. Kastello MD, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:501-4, Mar 73
Control of losses in freshly-imported laboratory primates during the acclimatization period. Lewis PF.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:505-9, Mar 73
Familial interactions of male rhesus monkeys in a semi-free-ranging troop. Miller MH, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:605-11, Mar 73
The timing of fission among free-ranging Rhesus monkeys. Missakian EA.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:621-4, Mar 73
Sexual behavior during successive ejaculations in bonnet and pigtail macaques. Nadler RD, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:217-30, Mar 73
Hormonal and social factors affecting evoked sexual behavior in Rhesus monkeys. Perachio AA, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:227-32, Mar 73
The social behavior of adult male-infant pairs of Rhesus macaques in a laboratory environment. Redican WK, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:523-6, Mar 73
An ethogram for Rhesus monkeys. I. Antithetical contrasts in posture and movement. Sade DS.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:537-42, Mar 73
Outcast males and social structure among bonnet macaques (Macaca radiata). Simonds PE.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:599-604, Mar 73
An experimental study of vocal communication between mother and infant monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). Simons RC, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:455-61, Mar 73
Night observations of free-ranging Rhesus monkeys. Vessey SH. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:613-9, Mar 73
Experimental Toxoplasma gondii infection in a nonhuman primate. Araujo FG, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:465-72, Jul 73
Infectivity of Plasmodium berghei and of Babesia rodhaini to various primates. Hawking F.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:163-7, Mar 73
Naturally occurring cholelithiasis in a rhesus monkey

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and its effects on plasma and biliary lipid concentrations. Martin DE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:971-4, Jul 73
Electroencephalographic power-spectral changes coincident with onset of carbon dioxide narcosis in rhesus monkey. Matteson JL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2043-9, Oct 72
Analgetic activities of etoxadrol in the rhesus monkey and in mice. Tang AH, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:577-83, Jul-Aug 73
Aggression within social groups of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): effect of contact between groups. Marsden HM. Anim Behav 21:347-9, May 73
X-rays and the retina of the primate fetus. Rugh R.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:221-7, Mar 73
Genealogical mating activity in free-ranging groups of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) on Cayo Santiago. Missakian EA. Behaviour 45:225-41, 1973
Genetic variation of the cytoplasmic and mitochondrial malic enzymes in the monkey Macaca nemestrina. Cohen PT, et al. Biochem Genet 7:289-301, Dec 72
Changes in serum proteins with tuberculosis in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Heywood R.
Br Vet J 129:xxxiv-xxxv, May-Jun 73
The role of the massa intermedia in motor performance in the Rhesus monkey. Lumley JS.
Brain 95:347-56, 1972
Sexual behavior of male pigtail macaques in the laboratory. Nadler RD, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 7:18-33, 1973
Acute spinal cord injury in primates produced by an inflatable extradural cuff. Tator CH.
Can J Surg 16:222-31, May 73
Acute alcoholic fatty liver in the Rhesus monkey. Nair CR, et al. Clin Sci 44:505-10, May 73
Effects of ambient temperature on the resting metabolic rate of cold- and heat-acclimated Macaca mulatta. Chaffee RR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1215-25, 1 Apr 73
Differential reinforcement of latency (DRL) in phenylketonuric monkeys. Chamove AS, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 2:207-11, 1970
Reactions by differentially raised rhesus monkeys to noxious stimulation. Lichstein L, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 4:339-52, 1971
Motor skills of infant rhesus monkeys with thalidomide-induced forelimb malformations. Lindburg DG. Dev Psychobiol 2:184-90, 1969
Menstrual cycle characteristics and side of ovulation in the Rhesus monkey. Wallach EE, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:715-21, Sep 73
Intergroup behavior of free-ranging rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Hausfater G.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:78-107, 1972
Hydronephrosis of pregnancy: a naturally occurring disorder in non-human primates closely resembling that in man. Roberts JA, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:143-7, 1971
Social entrainment of the feeding behavior in monkeys. Rohles FH Jr. Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:58-64, 1971
Sociometrics of Macaca mulatta. I. Linkages and cliques in grooming matrices. Sade DS.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:196-223, 1972
Learning-set formation and transfer in rhesus and talapoin monkeys. Schrier AM.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:389-96, 1972
A cytogenetic analysis of oocytes from Macaca mulatta and nemestrina matured in vitro. Jagiello GM, et al.
Humangenetik 18:117-22, 16 Apr 73
The surgical production of chronic uremia in primates. Cosimi AB, et al. Invest Urol 11:41-4, Jul 73
Abnormal social development of protein-malnourished rhesus monkeys. Zimmermann RR, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 80:125-31, Oct 72
Androgen-induced social dominance in infant female rhesus monkeys. Joslyn WD.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 14:137-45, Jun 73
Surrogate rehabilitation of monkeys reared in total social isolation. Suomi SJ.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 14:71-7, Mar 73
Regulation of food intake during intermittent and continuous cross circulation in monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Wallke BC, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:372-81, Sep 72
Gastric pseudoadenomyosis in a Macaca mulatta. Andrews EJ, et al. J Med Primatol 2:19-24, 1973
Color and spatial specificity of single units in Rhesus monkey foveal striate cortex. Dow BM, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:79-100, Jan 73
The influence of splenectomy on infections of Plasmodium fieldi in Macaca mulatta monkeys. Collins WE, et al. J Parasitol 59:41-8, Feb 73
Effect of nicotine on the motility of the oviducts in the rhesus monkey: a preliminary report. Neri A, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:91-7, Oct 72
The gross pathology of the rhesus monkey placenta. Myers RE. J Reprod Med 9:171-98, Oct 72
Differential diagnosis of an obscure bone disease in an infant rhesus monkey. Chesney CF, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:414-22, Jun 73
Cataract development in streptozotocin-diabetic monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). Howard CF Jr, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:366-9, Jun 73
The use of succinylcholine in the handling and restraint of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Lindquist PA, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:562-4, Aug 73
Repair of a mandibular fracture in an irradiated monkey using intraoral immobilization and intraosseous metal mesh fixation. Rawlings CA, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:551-5, Aug 73
Pneumothorax associated with lung mite lesions in a rhesus monkey. Rawlings CA, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:259-61, Apr 73
Tuberculin testing in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): a comparative study using experimentally sensitized animals. Snyder SB, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:515-21, Aug 73
Methodology and management of simian toxicology studies with emphasis on special technics. Thornett HD, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:350-4, Jun 73
Haemoglobin polymorphism in the Rhesus macaque. Basch RS. Nature [New Biol] 238:238-40, 23 Aug 72
Retention of spatial alternation following frontal lobe resections in stump-tailed macaques. Miller MH, et al.
Neuropsychologia 10:291-8, Sep 72
Effects of extensive training on object reversal by frontal monkeys. Treichler FR.
Neuropsychologia 11:57-65, Jan 73
Prospects for research on schizophrenia. 3. Neurophysiology. Isolation-rearing in primates. Sackett GP.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:388-92, Nov 72
Shaping monkey-human contact. Aarons L.
Percept Mot Skills 36:235-43, Feb 73
Punishment of oral-genital self-stimulation in young rhesus monkeys. Stoffer GR, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:199-202, Feb 73
A temporary restraint chair for monkeys. Carlson KR.
Physiol Behav 9:403-4, Sep 72
An open technique of bilateral pulvinarectomy in the monkey. Franks L, et al. Physiol Behav 9:119-20, Jul 72
Psychophysiological significance of skin potential activity in monkeys. Yamazaki K, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:620-3, Nov 72
Personality in monkeys: factor analyses of rhesus social behaviour. Chamove AS, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol 24:496-504, Nov 72
Enteropathogenicity of some Vibrio parahaemolyticus strains in nonhuman primates. Felsenfeld O, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:543-6, Mar 73
Depressive disorders: toward a unified hypothesis. Akiskal HS, et al. Science 182:20-9, 5 Oct 73 (91 ref.)
Trypanosoma cyclops n. sp.: a pigmented trypanosome from the Malaysian primates Macaca nemestrina and M. ira. Weinman D.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:628-36, 1972
Patterns of sexual behavior and anatomy of copulatory organs in macaques. Kanagawa H, et al.
Z Tierpsychol 31:449-60, Dec 72
[Anesthesia of primates (macaca and baboons) under ketamine and neuroleptanalgesia] Latarjet J, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:177-90, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Effects of direct and tele-stimulation of the amygdala and the hippocampus on feeding and social behavior in the monkey (Macacus rhesus)] Giammanco S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:303-4, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: transmission of a human encephalitogenic agent to Macacus rhesus] Alencar A, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:387-408, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Phenomenon of marker chromosome associations in monkeys. Observation in vitro of small lymphocytes, differing in structure and function] Dzhemilev ZA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1458-61, 21 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Differential spiralization of chromosomes in Macaca mulatta monkeys and criteria for metaphase selection for morphometric analysis] Krumin' AR.
Tsitologiia 15:36-44, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture and pathogenesis of progressive forms of experimental tick-borne encephalitis] Komandenko NI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1000-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Surface ultrastructure of reproductive tract in female crab-eating (M. fascicularis) and bonnet (M. radiata) macaques. Hafez ES. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:217-31, 1973
The termination of optic fibres in the lateral geniculate nucleus of some primates. An ultrastructural study. Kanagasuntheram R, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:76-84, 1973
Lateral hypothalamic nuclei in the macaque (Macaca mulatta) brain: myeloarchitectonics. Smialowski A.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:333-41, 1973
Ascending projections from the red nucleus and mesencephalon in the Rhesus monkey. Hopkins DA, et al. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:390, Dec 72
Prenatal development of the ductus epididymidis in the rhesus monkey. The effects of fetal castration. Alexander NJ. Am J Anat 135:119-34, Sep 72
The external glial limiting membrane in Macaca: ultrastructure of a laminated glioepithelium. Bondareff W, et al. Am J Anat 136:277-95, Mar 73
Primary vestibulocerebellar fibers in the monkey: distribution of fibers arising from distinctive cell groups of the vestibular ganglia. Carpenter MB, et al.
Am J Anat 135:221-49, Oct 72
Supraependymal cells in recesses of the monkey third ventricle. Coates PW. Am J Anat 136:533-9, Apr 73
Morphological variations of pigment granules in eyes of the Rhesus monkey. Hu F, et al.
Am J Anat 136:167-81, Feb 73
Myocardial cell diameters in primate hearts. Truex RC.
Am J Anat 135:369-80, Oct 72
Fine structure of astrocyte mitochondria in the spinal cord of the dog, cat and monkey. Duncan D, et al.
Anat Rec 175:519-27, Mar 73
The fine structure of the monkey (Macaca) Sertoli cell and its role in maintaining the blood-testis barrier. Dym M. Anat Rec 175:639-56, Apr 73
Microcirculation of monkey pancreas with special reference to the insulo-acinar portal system. A scanning electron microscope study of vascular casts. Fujita T, et al. Arch Histol Jap 35:255-63, May 73
The synaptic organization in the inferior pulvinar of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Campos-Ortega JA, et al. Brain Behav Evol 7:303-47, 1973
On the organization of the visual cortical projection to the pulvinar in Macaca mulatta. Campos-Ortega JA, et al. Brain Behav Evol 6:394-423, 1972
Centrifugal fibers to the retina in the rhesus monkey. Noback CR, et al. Brain Behav Evol 7:382-9, 1973
An ultrastructural study of the centre median and ventrolateral thalamic nuclei of the monkey. Harding BN. Brain Res 54:335-40, 17 May 73
An ultrastructural study of the termination of afferent fibres within the ventrolateral and centre median nuclei of the monkey thalamus. Harding BN.
Brain Res 54:341-6, 17 May 73
Some ultrastructural features in the spermatid of pig tail monkey. Sun CN.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 37:297-303, Jun 72
Synaptic patterns in the superficial layers of the superior colliculus of the monkey, Macaca mulatta. Lund RD. Exp Brain Res 15:194-211, 1972
Golgi type II interneurons in the neuronal circuit of the monkey lateral geniculate nucleus. Pasik P, et al.
Exp Brain Res 17:18-34, 29 Mar 73
Sympathetic innervation of the ciliary muscle in monkeys. Ruskell GL. Exp Eye Res 16:183-90, Jul 73
Apparent redundancy in the somatosensory system in monkeys. Eidelberg E, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:573-81, Dec 72
The course and distribution of efferents from the tail of the caudate nucleus in the monkey. Szabo J.
Exp Neurol 37:562-72, Dec 72
Visual receptive field organization of single units in the visual cortex of monkey. Spinelli DN, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:67-74, Oct 70
Short axon neuronal subsystems in the visual cortex of the monkey. Valverde F.
Int J Neurosci 1:181-97, Feb 71
Interlocking patterns on primate lens fibers. Dickson DH, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:809-15, Oct 72
Placenta of Macaca irus. Hamilton WJ, et al.
J Anat 111:506, Apr 72
Some "intermediate" cell forms in the nasopharyngeal epithelium of Macaca fascicularis. Leela K, et al.
J Anat 112:329-35, Sep 72
The horizontal cells of the rhesus monkey retina. Boycott BB, et al. J Comp Neurol 148:115-30, 1 Mar 73
The projection of nucleus lateralis dorsalis of monkey to basomedial temporal cortex. Locke S, et al.
J Comp Neurol 149:29-42, 1 May 73
Organization of neurons in the visual cortex, area 17, of the monkey (Macaca mulatta). Lund JS.
J Comp Neurol 147:455-96, 15 Feb 73
Insular-diencephalic connections in the Macaque. Wirth FP. J Comp Neurol 150:361-92, Aug 73
Significant variations in distribution of the anterior descending coronary artery in primates. McNamara JJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:639-42, Apr 73
The M. temporalis of the Formosan monkey. Kikuya Y. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:455-60, Mar 73
The M. masseter of the Formosan monkey. Sanefuji M. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:227-37, Nov 72
Studies on the primitive lymphatic apparatus in the blood vascular system of the lungs of Macaca cyclopis. Tsai HK. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:391-401, Mar 73
[The phrenic nerve of Macaca mulata] Krechowiecki A, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 82:565-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tubular structures in cisterns of ergastoplasm of glial cells in cerebellar cortex of (Macaca cynomolgus)] Halata Z, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:340-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fine structure of the choroid plexus in monkeys and apes] Merker G.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:565-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The femoral nerve in man and in macacus] Urbanowicz Z.
Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 17:81-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The superior and inferior gluteal nerves in man and in macacus] Zaluska S, et al.
Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 17:71-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Origin of the sacral plexus in man and in macacus] Zaluska S, et al.
Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 17:93-107, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Innervation of taste bulbs in the monkey epiglottis] Khafsman EB.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:713-6, 21 Mar 73 (Rus)

[Cortico-cortical functional connections in Macaca rhesus, revealed by evoked responses] Khasabov GA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1347-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of the cortical end of the auditory analyzer during prenatal ontogenesis of lower simians] Trykova OV.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:12-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Malnutrition studies in Macaca mulatta. II. The effect on organ size and skeletal growth. Kerr GR, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:630-36, Jun 73

:Palatal growth rates in Macaca nemestrina and Papio cynocephalus. Swindler DR, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:83-91, Jan 73

Reversal learning in the developing malnourished rhesus monkey. Zimmermann RR.
Behav Biol 8:381-90, Mar 73

Growth and development of the fetal rhesus monkey. IV. Fractional lipid analyses of the developing brain. Kerr GR, et al. Growth 37:41-54, Mar 73

The ontogeny of 14 C-dopamine clearance from the cerebral ventricles of developing Rhesus monkeys. Shaywitz BA, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:181-8, 15 Feb 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Pathogenesis and immunological aspects of experimental histoplasmosis in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Kaplan W, et al.
Infect Immun 5:847-53, Jun 72

Characteristics of the reverse passive respiratory reaction in Rhesus monkeys. Kelly JF, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:553-62, 1973

Blood groups of Macagues. Further studies on isoimmune rhesus monkey sera, their cross-reactions and the blood factor E rh . Wiener AS, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:140-54, 1973

The effects of immune rhesus monkey serum on schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni during cultivation in vitro. Clegg JA, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:79-98, Mar 72

The silvered leaf-monkey of Malaysia, Presbytis cristatus: disease model for human scrub typhus. Walker JS, et al. J Infect Dis 128:223-6, Aug 73

Relationship of age and serum immunoglobulins to antoantibodies against brain constituents in primates. I. A study in apparently healthy man, Macaca mulatta and Erythrocebus patas. Feisenfeld O, et al.
J Med Primatol 1:287-96, 1972

Comparison of old tuberculin and purified protein derivative in Macaca mulatta. Smith AW, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:373-6, Jun 73

The histocompatibility complex of rhesus monkeys. Relation between RhL and the main locus controlling reactivity in mixed lymphocyte cultures. Balner H, et al. Transplant Proc 5:323-9, Mar 73

Some observations on rosette formation in Cynomolgus monkeys. Kreeftenberg JG, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:261, Sep 72

Rescue of rhesus monkeys from acute lethal graft-versus-host disease using cyclophosphamide and frozen autologous bone marrow. Merritt CB, et al.
Transplantation 15:154-9, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Gastric emptying time and absorption of simple and complex carbohydrates in Macaca mulatta. White WJ, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:343-9, Mar 73

The metabolism of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin (DPH) in nonpregnant and pregnant Rhesus monkeys. Gabler WL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:72-91, May 73

The myoglobin of primates. 3. Cercopithecidae (Old World monkeys): Papio anubis (olive baboon) and Macaca fascicularis (=irus, crab-eating monkey). Herrera AE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:465-81, 31 Oct 72

Age differences in the acyl group composition of phosphoglycerides in myelin isolated from the brain of the rhesus monkey. Sun GY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:19-27, 19 Jul 73

Isoelectric variants of Macaca irus salivary alpha-amylase. Jacobsen N.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:157-61, 15 Jan 73

Gonadotrophin concentrations in the placentae of man, the rhesus monkey and the marmoset. Hobson BM.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:35-40, 1972

Intraspecies variation in serum cholesterol levels in imported Macaca nemestrina. Blakley GA, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:119-21, Feb 73

Amino acid levels in the plasma of fasting macaques (Macaca cyclopis, M. fascicularis, and M. mulatta). Chao WR, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:380-4, Jun 73

A monkey-proof drinking device for metabolism studies. Milton GC. Lab Anim Sci 22:743-5, Oct 72

Lactic dehydrogenase in lung tissue and plasma of rhesus monkeys. Schmidt RP, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:728-30, Oct 72

Aromatization of androstenedione and testosterone by rhesus monkey hypothalamus and limbic system. Flores F, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:177-82, 1973

[Metabolism of glucocorticoids in Macaca rhesus] Vorontsev VI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:69-73, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Reproductive adaptations in macaques. Vandenbergh JG. Adv Reprod Physiol 5:103-18, 1971 (93 ref.)

Duration of the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium and the spermatogonial renewal in the monkey Macaca arctoides. Clermont Y, et al.
Am J Anat 136:153-65, Feb 73

A method for obtaining biochemical and biophysical measurements from rhesus monkey fetuses for prolonged periods. Martin CB Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:126-9, 1 Sep 73

Hormonal control of endometrial glycogen metabolism in the Macaca arctoides. Demers LM, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:183-7, Mar 73

Effect of optic chiasmotomy upon serotonin concentration in the pineal gland of the monkey. Kenny GC, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:399-402, Mar 73

Progesterone values in monkeys near term. Macdonald GJ, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:201-5, Mar 73

On the function of facial muscles in different behavioral situations. A study based on muscle morphology and electromyography. Seiler R.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:567-71, Mar 73

Detecting ovulation in Macaca nemestrina by correlation of vaginal cytology, body temperature and perineal tumescence with laparoscopy. White RJ, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:189-94, Mar 73

Nature of urine concentrating mechanism in the macaque monkey. Fisher CC, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1128-37, Nov 72

The part played by the trans-septal fibre system in experimental approximal drift of the cheek teeth of monkeys (Macaca irus). Picton DC, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:669-80, Jun 73

Unit responses recorded from cervical spinal cord of awake monkey. Courtney KR, et al.
Brain Res 53:445-50, 27 Apr 73

Visual discrimination performance in the monkey: the activity of single cells in infero-termporal cortex. Ridley RM, et al. Brain Res 55:179-82, 30 May 73

Colour coding in rhesus monkey prestriate cortex. Zeki SM. Brain Res 53:422-7, 27 Apr 73

Position sense after combined spinal tractotomies and cerebellectomies in macaques. Liebman RS, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:170-82, Jul 73

Tactile discrimination in the monkey after section of the dorsal funiculus and lateral lemniscus. Schwartz AS, et al. Exp Neurol 37:582-96, Dec 72

A method for obtaining dated pregnancies in Macaca irus. Mahoney CJ. J Anat 111:506, Apr 72

Vital statistics from a breeding colony. Reproduction and pregnancy outcome in Macaca mulatta. Van Wagenen G. J Med Primatol 1:2-28, 1972

Relationships between luminance and visual acuity in the rhesus monkey. Cavonius CR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:239-46, Jul 73

Effects of heating and cooling the spinal cord and medulla oblongata on thermoregulation in monkeys. Chai CY, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:297-308, Sep 72

Spontaneous skin potential responses during natural sleep in monkeys. Yamazaki K, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:757-8, Nov 72

Vasectomy: long-term effects in the rhesus monkey. Alexander NJ. J Reprod Fertil 31:399-406, Dec 72

Sexual behaviour, swelling of the sex skin and plasma progesterone in the pigtail macaque. Bullock DW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:225-36, Nov 72

Gonadotrophin-induced multiple ovulation in the crab-eating monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Jainudeen MR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:151-4, Apr 73

Serial observations of follicular morphology near ovulation in Macaca fascicularis. Jewett DA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:287-90, Nov 72

Release of LH by synthetic LH-RH in the monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Mori J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:155-7, Jul 73

Observation of ovulation in Macaca fascicularis. Rawson JM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:187-90, Jul 73

Comparison of artificial insemination with natural mating technique in rhesus monkeys, Macaca mulatta. Settlage DS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:129-32, Jan 73

The effect of deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest on the distribution of systemic blood flow in rhesus monkeys. Rudy LW, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:706-13, Nov 72

Use of CT1341 anaesthetic ("Saffan") in monkeys. Box PG, et al. Lab Anim 7:161-70, May 73

A comparison of halothane and methoxyflurane anesthesia in three species of nonhuman primates. Hughes HC Jr, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:664-7, Oct 72

Age related changes of hematologic values in infant Macaca mulatta. Martin DP, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:194-200, Apr 73

Intraocular pressure in the juvenile rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) by applanation tonometry. Preliminary report. Schiavo DM.
Lab Anim Sci 23:84-5, Feb 73

Baseline blood determinations of the Taiwan macaque (Macaca cyclopis). Taylor JF, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:582-7, Aug 73

A device to simplify the rectal probe electro-ejaculation technic for rhesus monkeys. Wagstaff PA. Lab Anim Sci 22:748-9, Oct 72

The effect of a reversed cycle of sleep and wakefulness on diurnal EEG patterns in rhesus monkeys. David J, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:297-305, 1 Apr 73

Taste responses in the macaque monkey chorda tympani. Ogawa H, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:325-31, Sep 72

The effect of ACTH on corticosteroid concentration in monkey bile, as measured by competitive protein-binding analysis. Herman AH, et al.
Surgery 73:74-9, Jan 73

Eye movements in systemically paralyzed macaque monkeys. Pease PL. Vision Res 13:483-7, Feb 73

Optokinetic thresholds in the normal monkey. Valciukas JA. Vision Res 12:1397-407, Aug 72

[Electrocortical phenomena accompanying blinking in monkeys] Thieffry M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:309A-310, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Morphological and biomechanical principles of a functional analysis of lower limb muscles. (Studies in quadruped monkeys and kangaroos)] Bauschulte C.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:167-214, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dynamics of chain and individual food-procuring conditioned reflexes of monkeys injected with adrenochrome] Iordanis KA.
Biol Nauki 10:34-7, 1971 (Rus)

[Corticofugal effects on the somatic afferentation of the monkey caudate nucleus] Tolkunov BG.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1261-4, 11 Aug 72 (Rus)

[A method of recording the electrocardiograms of Macaca rhesus monkeys] Gulieva SA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1779-81, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Organization of cortico-striatal relations in rats and monkeys] Karamian AI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:858-67, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sparial analysis in monkeys of various ages following extirpation of the parietal region of the cerebral cortex] Nuritdinov EN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1219-25, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

MACC BEHAVIOR ADJUSTMENT SCALE see under

PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

MACE see CHLORACETOPHENONE (D2,D13)

MACROGLOBULINEMIA (C9)

[Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia: the 1st case studied in Lebanon] Alami S, et al.
J Med Liban 25:71-7, 1972 (Fre)

[Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Goudemand M.
Lille Med 17:1040-2, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

BLOOD

[Metabolism of paraproteins in patients with macroglobulinemia or plasmocytoma] Oeff K, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:319-30, 1963 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Concept, limits and classification of immunoproliferative diseases] Marmont A, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:101-82, Aug 72 (475 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia with xanthomatosis and hypercholesterolaemia. Report of a case. Sondergaard Petersen H.
Acta Med Scand 193:573-4, Jun 73

Neuropathic joint disease (Charcot joints) in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with amyloidosis. Scott RB, et al. Am J Med 54:535-8, Apr 73

IgG myeloma and Waldenström macroglobulinemia. Coexistence and clinical manifestations in one patient. McNutt DR, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:731-6, May 73

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with macroglobulinemia, Bence Jones proteinuria, and hypercalcemia. Allen EL, et al. Cancer 32:121-9, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Intestinal involvement in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Bedine MS, et al. **Gastroenterology 65:308-15, Aug 73**

Post-nasal obstruction by amyloid, secondary to Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia. Elcock HW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol 86:1075-9, Oct 72**

Obstructive jaundice in macroglobulinemia. Elias EG, et al. **J Surg Oncol 4:380-4, 1972**

Waldenström's macroglobulinemia, mesangio-capillary glomerulonephritis, anglitis and myositis. Lin JH, et al. **Nephron 10:262-70, 1973**

Neurologic aspects of hematologic disorders. Tartaglia AP. **NY State J Med 73:964-8, 15 Apr 73**

Monoclonal macroglobulinemia and cytomegalic inclusion disease. Weinberg AG, et al. **Pediatrics 57:518-24, Mar 73**

Generalized plane xanthomata with macroglobulinaemia. Millard LG. **Proc R Soc Med 66:325-6, Apr 73**

Pulmonary and pleural manifestations of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. A case report with a review of the literature. Neiman HL, et al. **Radiology 107:301-2, May 73**

Chronic pneumopathies with abnormal immunoglobins (IgM and IgG)] Dominguez Lázaro AR, et al. **Bronches 22:129-41, May-Jun 72 (Fre)**

[Gastroduodenal localizations of Waldenström's disease. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Cristau P, et al. **Med Chir Dig 1:303-6, 1972 (Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal protein loss in Waldenström's disease] Diewitz M. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1285-7, 13 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Amyloid deposits in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Braun HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:785-8, 1971 (Ger)**

[Waldenström's macroglobulinemia and liver cirrhosis in the same patient] Backhausz R, et al. **Orv Hetil 113:2773-5, 12 Nov 72 (Hun)**

[Macroglobulinemia preceding by 4 years the clinical manifestation of chronic lymphoid leukemia] Bíró I, et al. **Orv Hetil 114:568-70, 11 Mar 73 (Hun)**

[Waldenström's macroglobulinemia associated with renal changes] Sándor P, et al. **Orv Hetil 114:511-3, 4 Mar 73 (Hun)**

[A case of primary macroglobulinemia with punched out bone lesions] Ikeda Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Hematol 13:864-72, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Retinopathy in the course of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Myszka A. **Klin Oczna 43:297-300, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The 209th clinical meeting held on the 2nd April, 1971. Myeloproliferative disorder. Khanra SR. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:74, Jul 71**

M-components. Abramson N, et al. **JAMA 223:156-9, 8 Jan 73**

Macroglobulinaemia or multiple myeloma? Vladutiu AO, et al. **Lancet 1:1122-3, 19 May 73**

[Macroglobulinemia (Waldenström's disease)] Baart de la Faille-Kuyp. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:470-2, 17 Mar 73 (Dut)**

[Gastric localization of Waldenström's disease] Froget J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:311-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Waldenström's disease revealed by skin manifestations] Dugois P, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:198-9, 1972 (Fre)**

[Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with gastric and pleural localization] Laroche C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:2049, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)**

[Cytophotometric-autoradiographic studies on cell proliferation in paraproteinaemic haemoblastosis with leukemic blood picture changes] Queisser W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 51:230-4, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Waldenström's hyperglobulinemic purpura, Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Fischer M. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:155-6, 1968 (Ger)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Rajčić V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn 94:294-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

[Primary macroglobulinemia (Waldenström). (Case report)] Akšamija-Rizvić B. **Med Arh 26:263-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

DRUG THERAPY

Erythroleukaemia in a melphalan-treated patient with primary macroglobulinaemia. Petersen HS. **Scand J Haematol 10:5-11, 1973**

[Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with pleuropulmonary, orbital and subcutaneous localisation. Favorable effect of chlorambucil] Godeau P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 48:3111-6, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Treatment of Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia with procarbazine] Mitrou P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1864, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypermacroglobulinemia associated with heroin use in adolescents. Grieco MH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:152-60, Mar 73**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

IgG monoclonal gammapathy in the sister of a patient with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. Fine JM, et al. **Biomedicine [Express] 19:117-21, 20 Mar 73**

[Chromosome study of the immunoproliferative diseases] Baserga A, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:183-97, Aug 72 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fixation of albumin to the hinge region of a macroglobulin. Ropars C, et al. **Biomedicine 19:228-30, 10 May 73**

Fixation of albumin to the hinge region of a macroglobulin. Ropars C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express] 19:228-30, 20 May 73**

Surface bound immunoglobulins as a cell marker in human lymphoproliferative diseases. Preud'homme JL, et al. **Blood 40:777-94, Dec 72**

Studies on monoclonal antibodies. I. The specificity and binding properties of a Waldenström macroglobulin with anti- G activity. Stone MJ. **J Lab Clin Med 81:393-409, Mar 73**

Natural anti-B isoagglutinin deficiency in IgM or IgG monoclonal diseases and normal level in IgA monoclonal disease. Filitti-Wurmser S, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:356-62, Apr 72**

Dissociable IgM-albumin interaction in a case of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Ropars C, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:854-9, Nov 72**

Oligoclonal macroglobulinaemia. Harboe M, et al. **Scand J Immunol 1:13-26, 1972**

[Anti-lipoprotein and anti-emulsive activity of monoclonal IgM. "A series of specific anti-emulsive antibodies"] Beaumont JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:341-53, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Occurrence and significance of monomeric 7S IgM in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia sera] Brouet JC. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:801-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Blastic lymphocyte transformation caused by phytohemagglutinin in patients with lymphoproliferative diseases] Mantovani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:381-5, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)**

METABOLISM

[Interactions between lipoproteins and immunoglobulins] Beaumont JL. **Expos Annu Biochim Med 31:169-83, 1972 (96 ref.) (Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Report of a case with pulmonary involvement and improvement in pulmonary symptoms only following chlorambucil therapy. Rabiner SF, et al. **Am J Med 53:685-9, Nov 72**

[An autopsy case of macroglobulinemia Waldenström] Hirokawa K, et al. **Jap J Clin Hematol 13:987-95, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of the monoclonal gammopathies. Maldonado JE, et al. **Postgrad Med 54:139-45 concl, Jul 73**

Pathophysiology of the monoclonal gammopathies. 1. Maldonado JE, et al. **Postgrad Med 53:102-6, Jun 73**

THERAPY

Clinical utilization of plasmapheresis and cyclophosphamide in the treatment of malignant lymphoproliferative processes. Sakalová A, et al. **Neoplasma 20:335-9, 1973**

[Therapy of immunoproliferative diseases] Ricci C. **Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:198-238, Aug 72 (148 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

VETERINARY

Macroglobulinaemia in the dog, the canine analogue of gamma M monoclonal gammopathy. Hill RR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:309-13, Dec 71**

[Paraproteinemic reticuloses in the cat. Report on a case of plasma cell reticulosis and a case of macroglobulinemia] Saar C, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:11-5 contd, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)**

[Paraproteinemic reticuloses in the cat. Report on a case of plasma cell reticulosis and a case of macroglobulinemia] Saar C, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:21-4 contd, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

MACROGLOBULINS (D10)

Interference by serum proteins with LH radioimmunoassay using immunosorbent. Reuter AM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:235-42, Feb 73**

Phenogroups and quantitative allelic expression for rabbit serum 2 -macroglobulin allotypes. Berne BH, et al. **Biochem Genet 8:175-86, Feb 73**

Thio reduction of human 2 -macroglobulin. The subunit structure. Jones JM, et al. **Biochem J 127:187-97, Mar 72**

Inhibition by alpha-macroglobulin and other serum proteins. Starkey PM, et al. **Biochem J 131:823-31, Apr 73**

Interaction between tadpole collagenase and human 2 -macroglobulin. Abe S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 278:125-32, 31 Aug 72**

The interaction of a naphthalene dye with 2 -macroglobulin, free or bound to trypsin. Jacquot-Armand Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 303:128-37, 23 Mar 73**

Studies on pregnancy-associated globulin. Horne CH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 13:003-11, Apr 73**

The inhibition of urokinase by alpha 2 -macroglobulin. Ogston D, et al. **Clin Sci 44:73-9, Jan 73**

Degradation of human fibrinogen by plasma alpha2-macroglobulin-enzyme complexes. Harpel PC, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:2175-84, Sep 73**

Studies on human plasma alpha 2-macroglobulin-enzyme interactions. Evidence for proteolytic modification of the subunit chain structure. Harpel PC. **J Exp Med 138:508-21, 1 Sep 73**

A human IgG myeloma protein with anti- 2 macroglobulin antibody activity. Seligmann M, et al. **J Immunol 110:85-90, Jan 73**

Occurrence of mouse 2 -macroglobulin antigenic determinants on Schistosoma mansoni adults, with evidence on their nature. Damian RT, et al. **J Parasitol 59:64-73, Feb 73**

Study of the 2 macroglobulin-plasmin interaction mechanism. Steinbuch M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:52-5, Dec 72**

Macroglobulins in rheumatoid arthritis and allied diseases. Svartz N. **Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:141-60, Aug 71**

[Effect of D-penicillamine on immunoglobulin and macroglobulin complexes] Gay S, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch 32:122-32, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

New carrier protein(s) of folic acid in human serum. Markkanen T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:145-50, 1972**

Proteinase inhibitors in human synovial fluid. Shtacher G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 303:138-47, 23 Mar 73**

Haptoglobulin and 2 -macroglobulin levels in children with rheumatoid arthritis. Anastassea-Vlachou C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 44:259-62, 14 Mar 73**

Electroimmunodiffusion of 2 M, IgA and IgM in nanogram quantities with a hydroxyethylcellulose-agarose gel: application to unconcentrated CSF. Schuller E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 42:5-13, Nov 72**

Cytophilic macroglobulin reactive with bacterial protein in mice immunized with ribonucleic acid-protein fractions of virulent Salmonella typhimurium. Margolis JM, et al. **Infect Immun 6:390-7, Sep 72**

Serum -macroglobulins in renal disease and preeclampsia. Horne CH, et al. **J Clin Pathol 25:590-3, Jul 72**

Studies on monoclonal antibodies. I. The specificity and binding properties of a Waldenström macroglobulin with anti- G activity. Stone MJ. **J Lab Clin Med 81:393-409, Mar 73**

Serum levels of 2 -macroglobulin and IgG and cryofibrinogenemia in pregnancy. Chandra RK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 41:56-9, Jan 73**

[Study of alpha-2 macroglobulin, alpha-1-antitrypsin and antitrypsic activity of serum in inflammatory rheumatism and related diseases] Mach PS, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:462-70, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Behavior of immunoglobulins G, A and M, beta- 1 -C globulin, 2 -antitrypsin and 1 -macroglobulin in children before and following surgery] Lennert KA, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:151-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Study of serum alpha 2-macroglobulins in patients with myocardial infarct and acute pancreatitis] Sakharchuk II, et al. **Vrach Delo 4:92-5, Apr 73 (Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of immunoglobulin and alpha-2 macroglobulin in the serum of children by means of immunodiffusion] Kikindanin V, et al. **Med Pregl 25:303-5, 1972 (Ser)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

[Serum alpha2-macroglobulin and plasmin activities] Miyatani K, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:429-32, Jun 72 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of haptoglobin and 2 -macroglobulin from human serum. Betlach CJ, et al. Anal Biochem 49:103-8, Sep 72

2 -acute phase globulin in rat serum. Purification, determination and interaction with trypsin. Ganrot K. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:245-51, 25 Jan 73

Large scale preparation of macroglobulins. Wickerhauser M, et al. Vox Sang 23:119-25, Jul-Aug 72

[Preparation of individual human 2 -macroglobulins. Comparative chemical properties] Frénoy JP, et al. Clin Chim Acta 42:51-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Malabsorption syndrome with infiltration of the intestinal wall by extracellular monoclonal macroglobulin. Pruzanski W, et al. Am J Med 54:811-8, Jun 73

The metabolism of alpha2-macroglobulin in mildly burned patients. Farrow SP, et al. Clin Chim Acta 46:39-48, 14 Jun 73

The fibrinolytic enzyme system in hypertension. Bennett B, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:351-3, May 73

[Human thrombin inhibitors (2 -macroglobulin and antithrombin 3) during and after surgical and gynecologic-obstetrical intervention] Fischer M. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:397-407, 1972 (Ger)

[Physiological inhibitors of thrombin and thrombin synthesis] Schröer H. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:212-22, 1973 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metabolism of paraproteins in patients with macroglobulinemia or plasmocytoma] Oeff K, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:319-30, 1963 (Ger)

[Behavior of the immunoglobulins (IgA, IgG, IgM), of complement (C'3) and other serum proteins (acid alpha 1-glycoprotein, alpha-1-antitrypsin, alpha-2-macroglobulin, haptoglobin, ceruloplasmin, transferrin) in cases of viral hepatitis] Stangalini A. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:182-9, May-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Alpha-1 antitrypsin, alpha-2-macroglobulin and antiplasmin activity in liver and bile tract diseases] Bogdal J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:969-72, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the elastase-serum protein interaction. 3. The elastase inhibitors of swine serum with emphasis on the elastase- 2 -macroglobulin interaction. Baumstark JS. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:181-95, 5 May 73

Inhibition of keratinases by 2 -macroglobulin. Yu RJ, et al. Experientia 28:886, 15 Aug 72

Plasma inhibitors of the components of the fibrinolytic pathway in man. Schreiber AD, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1394-401, Jun 73

PHYSIOLOGY

On the physiological role of 2 -macroglobulin. Rinderknecht H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:233-44, 25 Jan 73

Role for a 2 -macroglobulin in haemostatic balance. Rinderknecht H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:116-7, 27 Sep 72

URINE

A comparison between immunochemical and physical chemical analyses of the molecular size of urinary proteins. Van Oss CJ, et al. Biochem Med 7:466-72, Jun 73

Beta 2 -microglobulin excretion as an index of renal tubular disorders with special reference to endemic B alkan nephropathy. Hall PW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:897-904, Jun 73

Alpha-2-macroglobulin and selectivity of protein excretion. Sherman RL, et al. Nephron 8:255-63, 1971

MACROGLOSSIA see under TONGUE (A3) --

ABNORMALITIES

MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS (D10, D11)

see also related POLYMERS (D13)

Quasi-elastic scattering of laser light. A new tool for the dynamic study of biological macromolecules. Fujime S. Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 3:1-43, 1972 (74 ref.)

Laser sideband spectroscopy: a macromolecular probe. Goodman MF, et al. Anal Biochem 51:97-110, Jan 73

Difficulties in distinguishing between different types of molecular interactivity. Kelman RB. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:410-5, 30 Mar 73

Cooperative onset of a different state of water in the presence of macromolecules. Miciancio-Giammarinaro MS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:134-49, 30 Mar 73

Conformational analysis of biopolymers: conformational energy calculations. Brant DA. Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:369-406, 1972 (145 ref.)

Quasi-elastic light scattering from macromolecules. Pecora R. Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:257-76, 1972 (96 ref.)

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the dynamic aspects of molecular structure and interaction in biological systems. Sykes BD, et al. Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:27-50, 1972 (188 ref.)

Theory of sedimentation of ligand-mediated dimerization. Cann JR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:603-9, Dec 72

Micelle formation by bile salts. Physical-chemical and thermodynamic considerations. Carey MC, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:506-27, Oct 72 (136 ref.)

Divergent action of cAMP and dibutyryl cAMP on macromolecular synthesis in HeLa S3 cultures. Kaukel E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1516-24, 28 Sep 72

Preparation of adrenaline-sensitive lipid micelles from rat epididymal adipose tissue. Okuda H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:680-5, 2 Apr 73

A molecular mechanism for biological calcification. Waddell WJ. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1227-32, 6 Oct 72

A study of aggregation phenomena occurring in actin solutions during depolymerization. Gillibrand IM. Biochem J 127:737-9, May 72

The role of Halobacterium cutirubrum deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase subunits in initiation and polymerization. Louis BG, et al. Biochem J 127:81-6, Mar 72

Quaternary structure of oligomers with dihedral symmetry. Milner-White EJ. Biochem J 128:107P, Jul 72

Theory of electrophoresis and sedimentation for some kinetically controlled interactions. Cann JR, et al. Biochemistry 12:1112-9, 13 Mar 73

Alternative equations for mass and molar equilibrium constants derived from the multinomial theory. Derechin M. Biochemistry 11:4153-6, 24 Oct 72

Application of the A1-SPUM spectropolarimeter to biopolymers. Gorin AI, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 7:36-8, Jan-Feb 73

Force balances in systems of cylindrical polyelectrolytes. Brenner SL, et al. Biophys J 13:301-31, Apr 73

One-dimensional harmonic model for biomolecules. Krizan JE. Biophys J 13:1-7, Jan 73

Van der Waals forces between cylinders. II. Retarded interaction between thin isotropic rods. Mitchell DJ, et al. Biophys J 13:370-84, Apr 73

Van der Waals forces between cylinders. I. Nonretarded forces between thin isotropic rods and finite size corrections. Mitchell DJ, et al. Biophys J 13:359-69, Apr 73

Virial expansions for ideal self-associating systems. Stafford WF 3d, et al. Biophys J 12:1359-65, Oct 72

Properties of corticosterone-binding macromolecules from rat brain cytosol. Grosser BI, et al. Brain Res 57:387-95, 27 Jul 73

Interactions between synthetic polymer molecules. Corradini P, et al. Ciba Found Symp 7:173-87, 1972

Assembly in biological systems. Kellenberger E. Ciba Found Symp 7:189-206, 1972

The dissociation of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Ball LA, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:12-20, 1 Aug 73

Association-dissociation behaviour and hydrodynamic properties of apoferritin monomer and dimer. Björk I. Eur J Biochem 36:178-84, 2 Jul 73

The fate and effects of Salmonella flagellin in neonatal rat intestine. Koskimies S, et al. Experientia 29:867-9, 1973

Cartilage cathepsin D and its action on matrix components. Woessner JF Jr. Fed Proc 32:1485-8, Apr 73

Use of an aqueous polymer phase system as an assay for antibodies to Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Reese RT, et al. J Immunol 111:624-32, Aug 73

An electron microscopic investigation of the polymerization of bovine fibrin monomer. Krakow W, et al. J Mol Biol 71:95-103, 28 Oct 72

Micelle formation and testosterone solubilization by sodium glycocholate. Martin L, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1757-61, Nov 72

Further comments on the existence of spherical micelles. Schott H. J Pharm Sci 62:162-6, Jan 73

Premature cessation of macromolecule uptake by the young rat intestine following thyroxine administration. Chan WS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:112P-113P, Jun 73

Studies on affinity chromatography of aldosterone-binding macromolecules. Ludens JH, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:193-200, Feb 72

A self-consistent calculation of the free energy and electrostatic potential for a cylindrical polyion. Brenner SL, et al. J Theor Biol 39:343-61, May 73

Van der Waals forces between thin anisotropic cylinders. Mitchell DJ, et al. J Theor Biol 37:251-9, Nov 72

Chemical relaxation of co-operative conformational transitions of linear biopolymers. Schwarz G. J Theor Biol 36:569-80, Sep 72

Bacterial cell model. Cell cycle parameters and macromolecular synthesis. Simon Z. J Theor Biol 38:39-49, Jan 73

Photochemistry in macromolecular systems. Guillet JE. Naturwissenschaften 59:503-9, Nov 72

The use of macromolecules as carriers of cytotoxic groups. 3. Synthesis and characterisation of polypeptidyl-fibrinogen derivatives. Szekerke M, et al. Neoplasma 20:163-9, 1973

Macromolecules in synaptic function. Bloom FE, et al. Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:325-455, Sep 70 (380 ref.)

Z-average sedimentation coefficient in reversibly self-aggregating systems. Kegeles G. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2577-9, Sep 72

Molecular interactions and structure as analysed by fluorescence relaxation spectroscopy. Rigler R, et al. Q Rev Biophys 6:139-99, May 73 (187 ref.)

Chemical volatilization as a technique for the detection of extraterrestrial biopolymers and possible metabolic products. Henderson W, et al. Space Life Sci 4:45-59, Jan 73

Effect of pressure on biopolymers and model systems. Suzuki K, et al. Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:163-34, 1972 (54 ref.)

Effects of inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis on cell surface expression of HL-A antigens. Pellegrino MA, et al. Transplant Proc 5:91-4, Mar 73

[Study of macromolecules and biological particles by ultracentrifugation in sodium perchlorate gradient. I. Physical properties of sodium perchlorate solutions and study of the cytoplasmic particles of Hela cells by ultracentrifugation in sodium perchlorate gradient] Liautard JP, et al. Biochimie 54:1023-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of macromolecules and biological particles by density gradient ultracentrifugation with sodium perchlorate. II. Calculation to interpret experimental results or for simulation experiments] Morin P. Biochimie 54:985-7, 1972 (Fre)

[Molecular interpretation of the viscosity of very concentrated aqueous solutions of biopolymers] Joly M, et al. Biorheology 10:165-77, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Rheology in the study of Carbopol macromolecules interactions as well as the semi-guantitative determination of the ionic force of their dispersion] Testa B, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 48:378-88, Jun-Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correlations between macromolecular adjuvants and drugs] Keipert S, et al. Pharmazie 28:145-83, Mar 73 (587 ref.) (Ger)

[Problems of modern biophysics in the light of heat measurements] Andronikashvili EL. Biofizika 17:1068-82, Nov-Dec 72 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electron microscopic study of biopolymer gels] Belavtseva EM, et al. Biofizika 17:744-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Derivation of the function of length distribution of biopolymer macromolecules upon heat denaturation] Berkovich LA. Biofizika 17:687-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metastability of the conformational state of the hydrogen bond lattice and conformational memory of native biological macromolecules] Bykhovskiĭ VK. Biofizika 18:573-5, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

[Coherence transfer to the electronic shell of biological macromolecules and their complexes] Bykhovskiĭ VK. Biofizika 18:184-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rapid determination of the molecular weight of biopolymers by the method of non-equilibrium low-speed ultracentrifugation. I. Ideal solutions of homogeneous substances. Theory and verification on mathematical models] Cherniak Vla, et al. Biofizika 18:427-32, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

[Participation of coherent phonons in biological processes] Livshits MA. Biofizika 17:894-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determinability of the rearrangement time of complex systems] Morozov VN. Biofizika 17:926-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the primary structure of linear heteropolymers] Polozov RV, et al. Biofizika 17:688-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rapid determination of the molecular weight of biopolymers by the method of non-equilibrium low-speed ultracentrifugation. Non-ideal solutions of homologous macromolecules] Cherniak Vla. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:999-1001, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)

[Dynamics of dissociating macromolecular systems] Markovich DS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:449-52, 11 Nov 72 (Rus)

[Balance of fucose bound with biopolymers in patients with epidemic hepatitis] Fedianin IuP, et al. Ter Arkh 44:43-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[3-dimensional electron microscopy of biological macromolecules] Vafnshtefn BK.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 109:455-97, Mar 73 (104 ref.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the macromolecular component of the urine in lupus-nephritis] Cebecauer L, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:417-23, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Structure of the lymphocyte membrane. 3. Chemical nature of the guinea-pig lymphocyte membrane macromolecules reacting with heterologous ALS. Bona C, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:377-90, Nov 72
[Polyanion-cation complexes of the mucous membranes of the dog stomach] Shubich MG, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:43-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Paper electrophoresis of macromolecular compounds of peptic juice in children with duodenal ulcer] Wagenhoffer E, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:243-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of the synthesis of macromolecules in Escherichia coli by nitrofuran derivatives. II. Various nitrofuran derivatives. Nakamura S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:137-43, Jan 73
Inhibition of the synthesis of macromolecules in Escherichia coli by nitrofuran derivatives. I. (5-Nitro-2-furyl)vinylpyridines. Nakamura S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:130-6, Jan 73
Inhibition of the synthesis of macromolecules in Escherichia coli by nitrofuran derivatives. 3. Nifurpirinol. Takase Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:144-8, Jan 73
Synthetic activity of corneal endothelium. Riley MV, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1519-22, Aug-Sep 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pulmonary gas exchange after intravenous injection of 99m Tc-sulphur-colloid albumin macroaggregates for lung perfusion scintigraphy. Rootwelt K, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:17-21, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Biological macromolecules labelling with covalent complexes of magnesium analogs. I. The cobaltic Co 3 ion. Danchin A. Biochimie 55:17-27, 1973
Reconstruction of muscle development as a sequence of macromolecular synthesis. Herrmann H, et al.
Curr Top Dev Biol 5:181-234, 1970 (221 ref.)
Corticoid binding component in rat brain. Chytil F, et al. J Neurochem 19:2877-80, Dec 72
[Behavior of peroxidase macromolecules in the area of human cerebral capillaries] Foncin JF.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:242-5, May-Jun 73 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Theory of cooperative formation of radiation damage in biopolymer molecules] Frank-Kamenetskif MD, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:721-4, 21 Jan 73 (Rus)

MACROPHAGES (A11)

see also related
RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM (A10)

In vitro phagocytosis of avirulent T. pallidum by rabbit macrophages. Musher DM, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:349-52, 1972
Origin of macrophages in traumatic lesions and Wallerian degeneration in peripheral nerves. Berner A, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:228-36, 1973
Fission of Whipple's disease rod bodies. Sun CN, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:532-5, Jun 73
Investigative techniques in the laboratory study of coal workers' pneumoconiosis: recent advances at the cellular level. Harington JS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:816-34, 29 Dec 72 (102 ref.)
Fine structural analysis of rabbit synovial cells. I. The normal synovium and changes in organ culture. Krey PR, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:324-40, May-Jun 73
Quantitative studies of phagocytosis by alveolar macrophages. Mason RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:864-70, 28 May 73
A simple procedure for identification of macrophages in peritoneal exudates. De Halleux F, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:352-8, Aug 73
Gaucher-like cells and congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia, type II (HEMPAS). Van Dorpe A, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:165-70, Aug 73
Macrophage production in response to the growth of an experimental tumour. Baum M, et al.
Br J Surg 59:904-5, Nov 72
Macrophage activity and hormonal responsiveness in mammary cancer. George WD, et al.
Br J Surg 60:317, Apr 73
The character of effector cells and the accumulation of macrophages in rejecting heart allografts in the rat. Tilney NL. Br J Surg 60:314, Apr 73
M.I.F. test in halothane jaundice. Simpson BR, et al.
Br Med J 4:296-7, 4 Nov 72
M.I.F. test in halothane jaundice. Williams WJ, et al.
Br Med J 4:47, 7 Oct 72
Cellular immunity in man: correlation of leukocyte migration inhibition factor formation and delayed hypersensitivity. Curtis JE, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:55-61, Jul 73
Production of macrophage migration inhibitory factor and lymphotoxin by leukocytes from normal and Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome patients. Oppenheim JJ, et al. Cell Immunol 8:62-70, Jul 73
Human maternal cell mediated immune reaction to placental antigens. Youtananukorn V, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:549-56, Aug 72
Kinetic and enzymatic features of metabolic stimulation of alveolar and peritoneal macrophages challenged with bacteria. Romeo D, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:423-32, Apr 73
Spontaneous development of macrophage-like cells in a culture of myeloid leukemia cells. Maeda M, et al.
Gann 64:365-71, Jun 73
Antigenic determinants in the N-terminal part of bovine encephalitogenic protein studied with the macrophage migration inhibition assay in guinea pigs. Evidence for an immunological reactivity of peptide 1-43 when tested on cells from animals injected with Freunds's complete adjuvant. Bergstrand H, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:229-38, Apr 73
Is there a cross-reactivity between different parts of the bovine encephalitogenic protein in the macrophage migration inhibition assay? Bergstrand H, et al. Immunochemistry 10:471-6, Jul 73
A sensitive and reproducible assay for the quantitation of the MIF correlate of delayed hypersensitivity in man. Scheetz ME 2d, et al.
Immunol Commun 1:211-22, 1972
Staphylococcidal capability of rabbit peritoneal macrophages in relation to infection and elicitation: delayed-type hypersensitivity without increased resistance. Lenhart N, et al.
Infect Immun 5:757-62, May 72
Effects of antithymocyte and antimacrophage sera on the survival of mice infected with Listeria monocytogenes. Pearson LD, et al.
Infect Immun 7:479-86, Mar 73
Behavior of Mycobacterium leprae in human macrophages in vitro. Samuel DR, et al.
Infect Immun 8:446-9, Sep 73
Migration inhibition of mouse macrophages by Brucella antigens. Sandok PL, et al.
Infect Immun 4:516-8, Oct 71
Migration inhibitory factor and macrophage bactericidal function. Simon HB, et al.
Infect Immun 6:101-3, Aug 72
Selective effects of thermal injury on mouse peritoneal macrophages. Smith CW, et al.
Infect Immun 5:938-41, Jun 72
Interaction of virulent and avirulent Listeria monocytogenes with cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. Wilder MS, et al.
Infect Immun 7:409-15, Mar 73
Alveolar macrophage adhesion: wash electrolyte composition and free cell yield. Brain JD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:75-80, Jan 73
Studies on the biosynthesis of macrophage migration inhibitory factor in delayed hypersensitivity. I. Effects of inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on the production of macrophage migration inhibitory factor. Mizoguchi Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:467-74, Mar 73
Cellular responsiveness to stimulation in vitro: strain differences in hemopoietic colony forming cell responsiveness to stimulating factor and suppression of responsiveness by glucocorticoids. McNeill TA, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:49-58, Aug 73
Characterization of a lymphocyte factor which alters macrophage functions. Nathan CF, et al.
J Exp Med 137:275-90, 1 Feb 73
Metabolic and functonal studies on activated mouse macrophages. Stubbs M, et al.
J Exp Med 137:537-42, 1 Feb 73
Fate of endotoxin in macrophages: biological and ultrastructural aspects. Bona CA.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:74-81, Jul 73
A phenomenon of macrophage aggregation activity in sera of patients with exfoliative erythroderma, erythema multiforme, and erythema nodosum. Krueger GG, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:282-5, May 73
Tumor cell destruction by macrophages. Holtermann OA, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:305-9, 1972
Detection of cellular immunity to tumor antigens of a guinea pig hepatoma by inhibition of macrophage migration. Churchill WH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:541-9, Feb 72
Preparation of pure cultures of tumor macrophages. Evans R. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:271-3, Jan 73
The origin of brain macrophages in traumatic lesions, Wallerian degeneration, and retrograde degeneration. Stenwig AE.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:696-704, Oct 72
A serum-protein-free medium for the culture of macrophages and related cells. Habeshaw JA.
J Pathol 108:95-6, Sep 72
The cellular infiltrate in skin allografts in mice. Rothwell TL, et al. J Pathol 107:235-43, Aug 72
The origin and turnover of alveolar macrophages in experimental pneumonia. Velo GP, et al.
J Pathol 109:7-19, Jan 73
Origin of the pulmonary alveolar macrophage studied in the iprindole-treated rat. Vijeyaratnam GS, et al.
J Pathol 108:115-8, Oct 72
The fate of intraperitoneally injected colloidal gold particles in mice. Adlereberg L, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:325-42, Apr 73
Macrophage activation in tuberculin reactions of rabbits with primary BCG infection and reinfection. Ando M. J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:132-45, Aug 73
Relationship between activation of peritoneal cells and their cytopathogenicity. McLaughlin JF, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:293-304, Sep 72
Peritoneal macrophage response in neonatal mice. Yang HY, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:181-91, Aug 73
Macrophage accumulation, division, maturation, and digestive and microbicidal capacities in tuberculous lesions. IV. Macrophage turnover, lysosomal enzymes, and division in healing lesions. Ando M, et al.
Lab Invest 27:466-72, Nov 72
M.E.M. test for malignant disease. Field EJ, et al.
Lancet 2:826-7, 14 Oct 72
Studies of a non-cytotoxic migration inhibitory factor from human leucocytes. Christoforetti R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:219-21, 14 Feb 73
Specific plasma factors blocking human maternal cell-mediated immune reaction to placental antigens. Youtananukorn V, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:110-1, 28 Mar 73
A proposed new classification of macrophages, monocytes and their precursor cells.
Nature [New Biol] 240:65-6, 15 Nov 72
Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome (HPS): a proposed block in glutathione peroxidase. Witkop CJ Jr, et al.
Oral Surg 35:790-806, Jun 73
Control of normal differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells to macrophages and granulocytes. Fibach E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:343-6, Feb 73
Free lung cell studies in cigarette smoke inhalation experiments. Rylander R.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:121-8, 1971
Phagocytosis of colloidal carbon by the fixed tissue and peritoneal macrophages of New Zealand mice. Whaley K, et al. Scott Med J 17:382-92, Dec 72
Eimeria acervulina and macrophage response in chickens: behaviour of the parasite and the host cells. el-Kasaby A, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:539-40, 1972
Ultrastructural study of penetration of macrophages by Toxoplasma gondii. Zaman V, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:781-2, 1972
Purification and characterization of lymphocyte mediators in cellular immunity: comparative studies on migration inhibitory factor (MIF) chemotactic factor for macrophages and lymphotoxin. Remold HG.
Transplant Rev 10:152-76, 1972
Macrophages in syngeneic animal tumours. Evans R.
Transplantation 14:468-73, Oct 72
Failure of hybrid resistance on macrophage layer formed in peritoneal cavity of F 1 mice. Kitamura Y, et al. Transplantation 16:65-7, Jul 73
Localization of pyroantimonate-precipitable cation and surface coat anionic binding sites in developing erythrocytic cells and macrophages in normal human bone marrow. Ackerman GA.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:153-66, 1972
[Autoimmune disorders in 70 cases of idiopathic myxedema] Berthaux R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1063-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of Mycobacterium leprae using in-vitro studies in the human macrophage] Delville JP.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:195-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The giant cell reaction] Balouet G, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:243-51, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mononuclear phagocytic system: new classification of macrophages, monocytes and of their cell line] Furth R van, et al. Bull WHO 47:651-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Alimentary protein intake and early leukocyte reactions after intraperitoneal injection of glycogen in rats. Effects of thymectomy and splenectomy. II. Lymphocytes and macrophages] Aschkenasy A.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:502-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Bronchopulmonary infections and deficient function of the alveolar phagocyte. I. The alveolar macrophage: means of its study and role in the defense of the respiratory tract against infection] Voisin C, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:357-76, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Macrophage-recruitment from blood monocytes in inflammatory skin reactions] Meuret G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:254-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Production of and experiments with antithymocyte and antimacrophage serum] Földes I, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:359-61, May 73 (Ger)
[Interactions between macrophages and neoplastic

cells in the induction of antitumor immunity] Bellelli L. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:293-4, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Symposium: participation of lymphocytes and macrophages in delayed anaphylaxis and local granulation] Morikawa S.
Kekkaku 48:25-6, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Macrophage migration inhibition test as a method for detecting tuberculin allergy in mice] Sankowski A, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:173-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of short-term intracellular residence of staphylococci on their physiological sensitivity to antibiotics] Pavlov EP.
Antibiotiki 17:711-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Separation of ascites myeloma cells, lymphocytes and macrophages by zonal centrifugation on an isokinetic gradient. Stewart MJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 68:163-82, Jul 72
Studies on leukokinins. II. Studies on the formation, partial amino acid sequence and chemical properties of leukokinins M and PMN. Chang J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3095-106, 1 Dec 72
Studies on leukokinins. 3. Pharmacological activities of leukokinins M and PMN. Freer R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3107-10, 1 Dec 72
A study of ferritin iron formation in the rabbit alveolar macrophage. Wyllie JC.
Exp Cell Res 78:98-102, 30 Mar 73
Lipids of guinea-pig alveolar macrophages. Pandya KP, et al. Experientia 28:894-5, 15 Aug 72
Appearance and distribution of ferritin in mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro after uptake of heterologous erythrocytes. Fedorko ME, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:289-305, May 73
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate in phagocytizing granulocytes and alveolar macrophages. Seyberth HW, et al. J Cell Biol 57:567-71, May 73
Lipids of alveolar macrophages, polymorphonuclear leukocytes, and their phagocytic vesicles. Mason RJ, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2399-407, Sep 72
[Cytochemistry of reticular cells and myelomonocytes in pathological conditions] Heřmanský F, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:180-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Syndrome of sea-blue histiocytes or so-called blue-pigment macrophages] Bayer PM, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:514-7, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of the lymphocytic blastoid transformation and macrophage migration inhibition reactions for indicating increased rheumatic sensitivity] Karapetian AE, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:102-8, 1972 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Alterations in the bactericidal ability of rabbit alveolar macrophages as a result of tumbling stress. Lockard VG, et al. Am J Pathol 70:57-68, Jan 73
The Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome: ultrastructure of bone marrow macrophages. White JG, et al.
Am J Pathol 70:329-43, Mar 73
Altered morphology and increased acid hydrolase content of pulmonary macrophages from cigarette smokers. Martin RR.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:596-601, Apr 73
The fine structure of subarachnoid macrophages in the rat. Morse DE, et al. Anat Rec 174:469-75, Dec 72
Technique for differentiating particles that are cell-associated or ingested by macrophages. Gardner DE, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:471-5, Mar 73
Scanning electron microscope observation of intraventricular macrophages (Kolmer cells) in the rat brain. Hosoya Y, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 35:133-40, Jan 73
Ultrastructure of phagocytosis of Salmonella cholerae-suis by pulmonary macrophages in vivo. Baskerville A, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:641-7, Dec 72
Macrophage production by the bone marrow of tumor-bearing mice. Baum M, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2813-7, Dec 72
Role of bristle-coated membrane in the uptake of ferritin by rat macrophages. Lagunoff D, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:337-46, Dec 72
Surface characteristics of macrophages, epithelioid and giant cells using scanning electron microscopy. Papadimitriou JM, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:353-62, Feb 73
The mass and size of normal and activated macrophages--studies with a scanning interferometer. Mayhew TM, et al.
Experientia 29:80-1, 1 May 73
Ultrastructural study of the behavior of macrophages toward parasitic mycobacteria. Hart PD, et al.
Infect Immun 5:803-7, May 72
The fine structure of microfibrils and microtubules in macrophages and other lymphoreticular cells in relation to cytoplasmic movement. Carr I.
J Anat 112:383-9, Sep 72
Rosette arrangement of electron-dense structures of granulomatous alveolar macrophges. Leake ES, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:305-13, Sep 72
The ultrastructure of macrophage differentiation under the effect of yeast RNA in vitro. Tanaka M.
Kobe J Med Sci 17:161-84, Dec 71
[The human alveolar macrophage. Methods of extraction and study of cellular behavior in in vitro survival] Voisin C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:283-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The dynamics of macrophage development under the prolonged influence of environmental factors] Il'ina KB.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:98-110, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the cellular recognition mechanism: effect of concanavalina on the phagocytosis of homologous red cells by peritoneal macrophage. Ishikawa Y.
Acta Med Okayama 25:577-95, 1971
Cell division of alveolar macrophages in rat lung following exposure to NO2. Evans MJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 70:199-208, Feb 73
Responses of alveolar macrophages to metals. I. Inhalation of lead and nickel. Bingham E, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:406-14, Dec 72
NO 2 gas and NO 2 - effects on alveolar macrophage phagocytosis and metabolism. Vassallo CL, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:270-4, May 73
Some biochemical effects of asbestos on macrophages. Miller K, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:397-405, Aug 72
Paradoxical effects of ouabain on the migration of peritoneal and alveolar macrophages. Leu RW, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:458-61, Feb 73
Macrophage spreading in vitro. I. Inducers of spreading. Rabinovitch M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:323-34, 15 Mar 73
Characterization of the chemotactic activity of casein for neutrophil leucocytes and macrophages. Wilkinson PC. Experientia 28:1051-2, 15 Sep 72
The effect of phytohaemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen on macrophage migration in vitro. Czerski P, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:46-53, 1972
Effect of dihydrostreptomycin on phagocytosis of mouse-peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Adam D, et al.
Infect Immun 5:537-41, Apr 72
Blocking of macrophage migration inhibitory factor action by microtubular disruptive drugs. Pick E, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:215-20, 1973
Quantitative studies of phagocytosis. Kinetic effects of cations and heat-labile opsonin. Stossel TP.
J Cell Biol 58:346-56, Aug 73
Erythrocyte catabolism by macrophages in vitro. The effect of hydrocortisone on erythrophagocytosis and on the induction of heme oxygenase. Gemsa C, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:812-22, Apr 73
Differential suppressive effect of hydrocortisone on lymphocytes and mononuclear macrophages in delayed hypersensitivity of guinea pigs. Weston WL, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:345-8, Oct 72
The in-vitro effects of silica-treated hamster macrophages on collagen production by hamster fibroblasts. Harington JS, et al.
J Pathol 109:21-37, Jan 73
Inhibition of macrophage migration by concanavalin A. Kumagai K, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:507-10, Jun 73
Ultrastructural alterations in phagocytic functions of alveolar macrophages after cyclophosphamide administration. Lockard VG, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:97-107, Feb 71
Selective killing of macrophages by amanitin-albumin conjugates. Barbanti-Brodano G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:281-3, 27 Jun 73
Reversible metabolic stimulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and macrophages by concanavalin A. Romeo D, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:111-2, 23 May 73
Cytochalasin B fails to inhibit pinocytosis by macrophages. Wills EJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:58-60, 8 Nov 72
Effect of zinc on the viability and phagocytic capacity of peritoneal macrophages. Karl L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1123-7, Apr 73
The effect of antibiotics on Escherichia coli ingested by macrophages. Lobo MC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1048-50, Mar 73
Effects of anti-thymocyte serum on the phagocytic acivity of hepatic and splenic macrophages. Jutcovich M, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:145-58, 31 Jan 73
Quantitative microscopical studies of the mouse peritoneal macrophage following stimulation in vivo. Williams MA, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:187-202, 28 Jun 73
[Modifications, using histones (P II), of bactericidal properties of polymorphonuclear leukocyte and macrophages] Pelletier M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:85-93, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of the effects of a bacterial endotoxin and formaldehyde on mouse macrophages] Fauve RM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3065-7, 4 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Influence of histones on phagocytosis of homologous and heterologous erythrocytes by macrophages] Pelletier M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1937-9, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of diphtheria toxin on guinea pig macrophages. I. Sensitivity of peritoneal and pulmonary macrophages to diphtheria toxins] Ubysz-Jerzmanowska K.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:181-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of diphtheria toxin on guinea pig macrophages. II. Phagocytic activity of peritoneal macrophages] Ubysz-Jerzmanowska K.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:191-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of diphtheria toxins on guinea pig macrophages. 3. Lysosomes of peritoneal macrophages subjected to action of diphtheria toxins] Ubysz-Jerzmanowska K.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:201-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of diphtheria toxin on guinea pig macrophages] Ubysz-Jerzmanowska K.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1455-8, 11 Sep 72 (Pol)
[Blast transformation of lymphocytes induced by a monolayer of macrophages treated with mitogens] Babianskas MA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:79-82, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

An inhibitor in human lung macrophages active against human neutrophil elastase. Blondin J, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:477-9, Sep 72
A modified method for the assay of benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase. Dehnen W, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:373-83, Jun 73
The role of tolerance in pulmonary defense mechanisms. Gardner DE, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:432-8, Dec 72
Modifications of the lysosomal enzymes of the macrophages in mice inoculated with purified Plasmodium berghei antigen. Lupaşcu G, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:97-103, Mar 72
Mixed-function oxidases and the alveolar macrophage. Hook GE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3267-77, 15 Dec 72
Distribution of L- and M-type pyruvate kinase between parenchymal and Kupffer cells of rat liver. Berkel TJ van, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:425-9, 28 Aug 72
Some properties of phospholipases of alveolar macrophages. Franson R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:365-73, 14 Feb 73
Proteases of macrophages in rat peritoneal exudate, with special reference to the effects of actinomycete protease inhibitors. Kato T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:187-93, 10 Nov 72
Enzyme activity of antigen-stimulated macrophages. Nachkov D, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:18-24, Jan-Feb 73
NADH-cytochrome C reductase activity of antigen-stimulated macrophages. Nachkova O, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:429-2, Sep-Dec 72
Creatine phosphokinase activity in rabbit alveolar macrophages. DeChatelet LR, et al.
Infect Immun 7:29-34, Jan 73
Comparative densities of hydrolase-containing granules from normal and BCG-induced alveolar macrophages. Sorber WA, et al.
Infect Immun 7:86-92, Jan 73
Lysosomal phospholipase A 1 and A 2 of normal and bacillus calmette guerin-induced alveolar macrophages. Franson RC, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:621-7, Mar 73
Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in human pulmonary alveolar macrophages by cigarette smoking. Cantrell ET, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1881-4, Aug 73
Immunoinhibition of intracellular protein digestion in macrophages. Dingle JT, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1124-41, 1 May 73
Peroxidatic activity in resident peritoneal macrophages and exudate monocytes of the guinea pig after ingestion of latex particles. Daems WT, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:93-5, Jan 73
Problems associated with the demonstration by lead methods of adenosine triphosphatase activity in resident peritoneal macrophages and exudate monocytes of the guinea pig. Poelmann RE, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:488-98, May 73
Macrophage proteinase and inflammation: the production of chemotactic activity from the fifth complement by macrophage proteinase. Snyderman R, et al. J Immunol 109:896-8, Oct 72
Effects of endotoxin on macrophages and other lymphoreticular cells. Allison AC, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:212-9, Jul 73
Peroxidase activity of alveolar and peritoneal macrophages. Romeo D, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:399-409, May 73
Peroxidase mediated antimicrobial activities of alveolar macrophage granules. Paul BB, et al.
Science 181:349-50, 31 Aug 73
Implantation of exogenous enzymatic activity in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

isolated alveolar macrophages. Theodore J, et al. Science 178:1302-4, 22 Dec 72

Microspectrophotometry of macrophage lysosomal enzyme activity: a measure of polymer implant tissue toxicity. Salthouse TN, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:201-11, Jun 73

Erythrocyte catabolism by macrophages in vitro: dissociation of phagocytosis and heme oxygenase induction. Gemsa D, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:335-43, 1972

[Relations between immunological events and the genetic control of enzymatic activity of macrophages and lymphocytes] Renoux G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:861-4, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Effect of schizophyllan, a polysaccharide of Schizophyllum commune, on enzyme activity of mouse peritoneal cells] Komatsu N, et al. Jap J Antibiot 26:61-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of schizophyllan a polysaceharide of Schizophyllum commune on enzyme activity of mouse peritoneal cells] Komatsu N, et al. Jap J Antibiot 26:61-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Level of some hydrolases in peritoneal macrophages following BCG vaccination of mice] Kwiek S, et al. Gruzlica 40:1131-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of immunization with BCG vaccine on the level of acid phosphatase activity of peritoneal macrophages in mice] Zdanowski M. Gruzlica 40:725-32, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

The mechanisms of antimacrophage serum-induced fusion of hamster macrophages. Ptak W, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:116-21, 1972

Experimental study on the mechanisms of delayed hypersensitivity reaction, with special reference to emigration and function of mononuclear cells. Kambara T, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:465-76, Aug 72

Delayed hypersensitivity in vaccinia-infected mice. II. Resistance of peritoneal macrophages against vaccinia infection. Ueda S, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:41-9, Jan 73

The regulatory role of macrophages in antigenic stimulation. Unanue ER. Adv Immunol 15:95-165, 1972

Participation of lymphocytes in viral infections. Wheelock EF, et al. Adv Immunol 16:123-84, 1973 (179 ref.)

Lymphocyte reactivity to antigen in pregnancy. Smith JK, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:602-6, 1 Jul 72

Immune response in vitro of lymphocytes attached to macrophages and lymphocytes in suspension. Moulton JE, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:119-23, Jan 73

Response of human pulmonary macrophage to migration inhibition factor. Warr GA, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:371-3, Aug 73

Cellular reactions in a SRBC-induced inflammatory exudate. Slonecker CE. Anat Rec 176:129-41, Jun 73

Regulations of lymphocyte responses in vitro. IV. Role of macrophages in rat lymphocyte responses and their inhibition by cytochalasin B. Yoshinaga M, et al. Ann Immunol (Paris) 124:97-120, Feb 73

Effects of gold salts and prednisolone on inflammatory cells. I. Phagocytic activity of macrophages and polymorphs in inflammatory exudates studied by a "skin-window" technique in rheumatoid and control patients. Jessop JD, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:294-300, Jul 73

Phagocytic activity of macrophages and polymorphs in inflammatory exudates studied by a 'skin window' technique in rheumatoid and control patients. Jessop JD, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:535, Nov 72

Human macrophage cytophilic antibodies against tuberculin. Wieczorek Z, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:823-9, 1972

The effect of chemical modification of cytophilic antibodies on the reaction with macrophages. Wieczorek Z, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:813-21, 1972

Studies on the in vitro resistance of macrophages against mycobacteria. Oprescu CC, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:403-14, Sep 72

Electrophoretic slowing of senstized lymphocyte-macrophage mixtures: a cellular technique in immunochemistry. Caspary EA, et al. Biochem J 126:4P-5P, Feb 72

The role of macrophages in classic Marek's disease. Campbell JC. Br J Cancer 28:79-80, Jul 73

Growth inhibitory effect of peritoneal macrophages on Harding Passey melanoma, its impairment by macrophage lysosome overloading. Lejeune FJ, et al. Br J Cancer 28:80, Jul 73

Evaluation and development of the macrophage electrophoretic mobility (MEM) test for malignant disease. Pritchard JA, et al. Br J Cancer 27:1-9, Jan 73

Evidence for compromise of tumour immunity in rats by a non-specific blocking serum factor that inactivates macrophages. Keller R. Br J Exp Pathol 54:298-305, Jun 73

Retention of antigen by rabbit synovial macrophages. Webb FW, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:608-11, Dec 72

Immunodiagnosis of cancer. Pritchard JA, et al. Br Med J 3:823, 30 Sep 72

In vitro studies of group E streptococci in swine leukocytes. II. Phagocytic and bactericidal properties of macrophages from immune and nonimmune swine. Cargill CF, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:112-5, Apr 73

Direct demonstration of lymphocyte--macrophage cooperation in the absence of physical contact between the two cell types. Calkins CE, et al. Cell Immunol 5:579-86, Dec 72

Distribution of a macrophage-specific antigen. Feldman JD, et al. Cell Immunol 5:325-37, Oct 72

Immunogenic function of macrophages: in vitro production of antibodies to a hapten-carrier conjugate. Kunin S, et al. Cell Immunol 5:288-95, Oct 72

Regulation of the immune response by antibody. 3. The effect of macrophage cytophilic antibody on humoral and cell-mediated immunity. Liew FY, et al. Cell Immunol 5:520-35, Dec 72

Characterization of human migration inhibitory factor (MIF) from antigen-stimulated lymphocytes. Rocklin RE, et al. Cell Immunol 5:438-45, Nov 72

Biological effects of the adjuvant Corynebacterium parvum. II. Evidence for macrophage-T-cell interaction. Scott MT. Cell Immunol 5:469-79, Nov 72

The macrophage electrophoretic migration (MEM) test for lymphocyte sensitization. A study of the kinetics. Carnegie PR, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:37-45, May 73

The macrophage electrophoretic migration test in cancer. Goldstone AH, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:469-72, Jul 73

Enhanced in vitro phagocytic power of macrophages from PPD-stimulated skin sites in human subjects hypersensitive to PPD. Magliulo E, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:371-6, Jul 73

Effect of lymphocyte mediators on macrophages in vitro. A correlation of morphological and cytochemical changes. Nath I, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:455-66, Mar 73

Production of a macrophage migration inhibitory factor in rabbits with experimental arthritis. Stastny P, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:141-7, May 73

7S anti-tumour antibodies and activated Fc in macrophage tumour cell interaction. Fakhri O, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:19-23, Jan 73

Ultrastructural, cytochemical and biochemical changes occurring during syngeneic macrophage-lymphoma interaction in vitro. Lejeune F, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:549-55, Oct 72

Macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity against allogeneic target cells in vitro. Lohmann-Matthes ML, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:45-9, Feb 72

Macrophage cytotoxicity factor. A product of in vitro sensitized thymus-dependent cells. Lohmann-Matthes ML, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:56-8, Jan 73

Lytic effect of mouse macrophages on red cells. Seljelid R, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:534-6, Dec 72

Eradication of lymphoma cells with allogeneic immune peritoneal cells. Dullens HF, et al. Experientia 29:479-81, 15 Apr 73

Thrombin-induced 'macrophage disappearance reaction' in mice. Jókay I, et al. Experientia 29:334-5, 15 Mar 73

Role of concanavalin-A in tumor cell agglutination and adhesion to macrophages. Inoue M, et al. Gann 63:795-9, Dec 72

Augmented agglutination of erythrocytes in the presence of macrophages; a new assay for antibody. Askenase PW. Immunology 25:47-53, Jul 73

Transfer of antigenic macromolecules from macrophages to lymphocytes. I. Autoradiographic and quantitative study of (14 C)endotoxin and (125 I)haemocyanin transfer. Bona C, et al. Immunology 23:799-816, Dec 72

Role of macrophages in tumour immunity. I. Co-operation between macrophages and lymphoid cells in syngeneic tumour immunity. Evans R, et al. Immunology 23:815-26, Oct 72

Role of macrophages in tumour immunity. II. Involvement of a macrophage cytophilic factor during syngeneic tumour growth inhibition. Evans R, et al. Immunology 23:827-36, Oct 72

Role of macrophages in tumour immunity. 3. Co-operation between macrophages and lymphoid factors in an in vitro allograft situation. Evans R, et al. Immunology 23:877-87, Nov 72

Macrophage dependent protection of tumour cells. Hersey P, et al. Immunology 24:385-93, Feb 73

Granulocyte-macrophage precursor cell responses in mice of different strain, sex and age. McNeill TA, et al. Immunology 25:91-101, Jul 73

The mechanism of action of soluble lymphocytic mediators. I. A pulse exposure test for the measurement of macrophage migration inhibitory factor. Manheimer S, et al. Immunology 24:1027-34, Jun 73

Cytotoxicity of immune guinea-pig cells. II. The mechanism of macrophage cytotoxicity. Temple A, et al. Immunology 24:655-69, Apr 73

In vitro studies of delayed-type hypersensitivity. The time course of the primary immunological reaction in individual rats determined by macrophage spreading inhibition. Veselič B, et al. Immunology 24:375-84, Feb 73

In vitro studies on the phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by peritoneal macrophages of New Zealand mice. Whaley K, et al. Immunology 24:25-35, Jan 73

Role of anaerobic coryneforms in specific and non-specific immunological reactions. II. Production of a chemotactic factor specific for macrophages. Wilkinson PC, et al. Immunology 24:997-1006, Jun 73

Preliminary characterization of "immunogenic" ribonucleic acid derived from rat peritoneal exudate cells. Archer SJ, et al. Infect Immun 8:215-21, Aug 73

Specific macrophage immunity to vaccinia virus: macrophage-virus interaction. Avila FR, et al. Infect Immun 6:9-16, Jul 72

Production of macrophage migration inhibition factors by virus-infected cell cultures. Flanagan TD, et al. Infect Immun 8:145-50, Aug 73

Antigen-mediated fusion of specifically sensitized rabbit alveolar macrophages. Galindo B. Infect Immun 5:583-94, Apr 72

Interactions between macrophages of guinea pigs and salmonellae. 3. Bactericidal action and cytophilic antibodies of macrophages of infected guinea pigs. Hsu HS, et al. Infect Immun 8:165-72, Aug 73

Antimycobacterial effect of lysates prepared from immunologically activated macrophages. Kochan I, et al. Infect Immun 8:388-94, Sep 73

In vitro induction of nonspecific resistance in macrophages by specifically sensitized lymphocytes. Krahenbuhl JL, et al. Infect Immun 4:337-43, Oct 71

Staphylococcidal capability of rabbit peritoneal macrophages in relation to infection and elicitation: induction and elicitation of activated macrophages. Lenhart N, et al. Infect Immun 5:763-8, May 72

Role of the macrophage in natural resistance to salmonellosis in mice. Maier T, et al. Infect Immun 6:438-43, Oct 72

Inhibition of migration of mouse macrophages by tuberculin-sensitive mouse lymphocytes and by mouse migration inhibitory factor. Neiburger RG, et al. Infect Immun 7:190-5, Feb 73

Immunological control of macrophage proliferation in vivo. North RJ, et al. Infect Immun 8:68-73, Jul 73

Activity of macrophage and neutrophil cellular fractions from normal and immune sheep against Listeria monocytogenes. Outteridge PM, et al. Infect Immun 5:814-25, May 72

A role for activated macrophages in resistance to infection with Toxoplasma. Remington JS, et al. Infect Immun 6:829-34, Nov 72

Macrophage cytophilic antibodies in mice: inability to induce ingestion of sheep erythrocytes by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Tizard IR. Infect Immun 7:931-6, Jun 73

Macrophage cytophilic antibody in mice: mechanism of action of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on the uptake of immunoglobulins by mouse peritoneal cells. Tizard IR. Infect Immun 4:402-6, Oct 71

Granulocyte-macrophage precursor cell and colony-stimulating factor responses of mice infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Trudgett A, et al. Infect Immun 8:450-5, Sep 73

Effect of methylprednisolone on some BCG-mediated changes in rabbit alveolar macrophage. Wang P, et al. Infect Immun 6:962-7, Dec 72

In vitro migration of human alveolar macrophages: effects of cigarette smoking. Warr GA, et al. Infect Immun 8:222-7, Aug 73

Lysis of antibody-treated human erythrocytes by human leukocytes and macrophages in tissue culture. Holm G. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:671-82, 1972

Migration inhibition experiments with mixtures of human lymphocytes and guinea pig peritoneal exudate cells. Marsman AJ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:322-5, 1973

Immunological induction of DNA synthesis in mouse peritoneal macrophages. An expression of cell-mediated-immunity. More DG, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:611-30, 1973

The mechanism of action of macrophage migration inhibitory factor (MIF). Pick E, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:295-8, 1973

The macrophage in the antibody-mediated suppression of the humoral response. Pryjma J, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:107-17, 1972

The differential suppression of antigen, lymphokine and mitogen-induced delayed hypersensitivity-type skin reactions by carrageenan. Schwartz HJ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:409-21, 1973

Fate of Mycobacterium leprae in macrophages. Belgueiman B. Int J Lepr 39:896, Oct-Dec 71

The killing of adult Schistosoma mansoni in vitro in the presence of antisera to host antigenic determinants and peritoneal cells. Perez H, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:499-503, Jul 73

The interaction of particulate horseradish peroxidase (HRP)-anti HRP immune complexes with mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Steinman RM, et al. J Cell Biol 55:616-34, Dec 72

The Kmif (Kveim-induced macrophage migration inhibition factor) test in sarcoidosis. Williams WJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:951-4, Nov 72

Glucocorticoid suppression of macrophage migration inhibitory factor. Balow JE, et al. J Exp Med 137:1031-41, 1 Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Immunologic rejection of diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatomas in strain 2 guinea pigs: participation of basophilic leukocytes and macrophage aggregates. Dvorak HF, et al. J Exp Med 137:751-75, 1 Mar 73
Thymus-derived lymphocytes produce an immunologically specific macrophage-arming factor. Evans R, et al. J Exp Med 136:1318-22, 1 Nov 72
Antigen-induced stimulation of glucosamine incorporation by guinea pig peritoneal macrophages in delayed hypersensitivity. Hammond ME, et al. J Exp Med 136:1518-32, 1 Dec 72
Cytostatic elimination of syngeneic rat tumor cells in vitro by nonspecifically activated macrophages. Keller R. J Exp Med 138:625-44, 1 Sep 73
The cytotoxic effect of mouse macrophages on syngeneic and allogeneic erythrocytes. Melsom H, et al. J Exp Med 137:807-20, 1 Mar 73
Mechanisms in the suppression of delayed hypersensitivity in the guinea pig by 6-mercaptopurine. Phillips SM, et al. J Exp Med 137:1494-510, 1 Jun 73
The role of antibody and host cells in the resistance of mice against infection by coxsackie B-3 virus. Rager-Zisman B, et al. J Gen Virol 19:329-38, Jun 73
The macrophage receptor for IgG: number and affinity of binding sites. Arend WP, et al. J Immunol 110:1455-63, Jun 73
Macrophage accumulation, division, maturation, and digestive and microbicidal capacities in tuberculous lesions. 3. The turnover of macrophages and its relation to their activation and antimicrobial immunity in primary BCG lesions and those of reinfection. Dannenberg AM Jr, et al. J Immunol 109:1109-21, Nov 72
Macrophage migration from an agarose droplet: development of a micromethod for assay of delayed hypersensitivity. Harrington JT Jr, et al. J Immunol 110:752-9, Mar 73
The role of thymus-derived lymphocytes in the in vitro activation of macrophages to kill Listeria monocytogenes. Krahenbuhl JL, et al. J Immunol 111:992-5, Oct 73
Immunologic events during Listeria monocytogenes infection in mice: adjuvanticity and immunogenicity of macrophage-bound antigens. Lane FC, et al. J Immunol 110:829-34, Mar 73
Particle recognition by cultivated macrophages. Rabinovitch M, et al. J Immunol 110:695-701, Mar 73
Pulmonary host defenses. II. Interaction of respiratory antibodies with Pseudomonas aeruginosa and alveolar macrophages. Reynolds HY, et al. J Immunol 111:369-80, Aug 73
Alteration of macrophage interfacial tension by supernatants of antigen-activated lymphocyte cultures. Thrasher SG, et al. J Immunol 110:321-6, Feb 73
Synthesis of macrophage migration inhibition factor (MIF) by immunoglobulin-producing lymphocyte lines and their clones. Tsuchimoto T, et al. J Immunol 109:884-6, Oct 72
Antigen-induced proliferation of guinea pig lymphocytes in vitro: obligatory role of macrophages in the recognition of antigen by immune T-lymphocytes. Waldron JA Jr, et al. J Immunol 111:58-64, Jul 73
Evidence for the domain hypothesis: location of the site of cytophilic activity toward guinea pig macrophages in the C H 3 homology region of human immunoglobulin G. Yasmeen D, et al. J Immunol 110:1706-9, Jun 73
Differentiation of Trichoplusia ni MEV and Autographa californica MEV by macrophage migration inhibition tests. Benton CV, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 22:42-9, Jul 73
Immunosuppressive effects of antimacrophage serum and antithymocyte serum on mouse skin allografts. Sharma K, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:199-211, 1972
Transplantation immunity to simian virus 40-transformed cells in tumor-bearing mice. II. Evidence for macrophage participation at the effector level of tumor cell rejection. Zarling JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:149-57, Jan 73
The effects of anti-macrophage serum on the antibody response. Turner LR, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 64:441-4, Sep 72
The role of the alveolar macrophage. Myrvik QN. J Occup Med 15:190-3, Mar 73
Macrophage recognition-factor depletion after administration of particulate agents and leukemic cells. Di Luzio NR, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:314-23, Sep 72
Cultural, phagocytic, and bactericidal characteristics of peritoneal macrophages. Hirt WE, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:27-46, Jan 73
Failure of poly (I-C) to enhance killing of Escherichia coli by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Thalinger KK, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:343-6, Sep 72
Role of macrophage in antibody formation--significance of lymph node cells contacting the antigen-ingesting macrophage. Yokomuro K, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:53-61, Jul 72
Loss of cell surface material from peritoneal exudate cells associated with lymphocyte-mediated inhibition of macrophage migration from capillary tubes. Dvorak AM, et al. Lab Invest 27:561-74, Dec 72
Production of colony-stimulating factor by human macrophages. Golde DW, et al. Lancet 2:1397-9, 30 Dec 72
The M.E.M. test for malignant disease. MacGregor GA. Lancet 2:931-2, 28 Oct 72
Antibody-dependent peritoneal-cell-mediated cytotoxicity in man. Podleski WK, et al. Lancet 1:1389, 16 Jun 73
Macrophage-electrophoretic-mobility (M.E.M.) test for malignant disease. An independent confirmation. Pritchard JA, et al. Lancet 2:627-9, 23 Sep 72
Participation of macrophages in tumor immunity. Tevethia SS, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:279-82, Dec 72
Rapid diagnosis of scrapie in the mouse. Field EJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:104-6, 10 Nov 72
Induction fo B cell tolerance by antigen specific T cell factor. Feldman M. Nature [New Biol] 242:62-4, 21 Mar 73
On the mode of action of BCG. Mitchell MS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:216-8, 13 Jun 73
Peritoneal macrophages and neoplastic cells. I. Macrophages activity induced by heavily-irradiated or heat-killed cancer cells. Sezzi ML, et al. Oncology 26:529-39, 1972
Immunologically specific activation of macrophages armed with the specific macrophage arming factor (SMAF). Evans R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:256-9, May 73
Macrophage migration inhibitory factor in thymus. Houck JC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:858-61, Jul 73
A new sensitive assay for macrophage inhibitory factor. Houck JC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:800-3, Mar 73
Macrophages and antibody synthesis. Schwartz RS, et al. Prog Allergy 14:81-144, 1970 (293 ref.)
Anti-trinitrophenyl (TNP) antibody response: suppression by anti-macrophage serum. Isa AM. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:163-72, Jan 73
Clinical and immunological aspects of the lymphocyte-macrophage system: a survey of the role of cell-mediated immunity in health and disease. Turk JL. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:93-101, Jan-Apr 73
On the statistical evaluation of the macrophage migration inhibition assay. Bergstrand H, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:173-87, 1973
Macrophage nonimmunologic recognition: target cell factors related to contact inhibition. Hibbs JB Jr. Science 180:868-70, 25 May 73
The defense of the lung: studies of bronchoalveolar cells and secretions. Johnson JE 3d, et al. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:237-44, 1973
Facilitation of macrophage-mediated destruction of allogeneic fibrosarcoma cells by tumor-enhancing IgG 2 in vitro. Cruse JM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:961-7, Mar 73
Macrophage effector function. An in vitro system of assessment. Hersey P. Transplantation 15:282-90, Mar 73
[Autoradiographic and ultrastructural cytochemical study of the distribution of 14 C endotoxin, 125 I hemocyanin and peroxidase in peritoneal macrophages in normal and sensitized guinea pigs] Anteunis A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:69-84, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cellular transfer of antigenic macromolecules from macrophages to lymphocytes. 2] Bona C, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:132-3, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Cellular transfer of antigenic macromolecules from macrophages to lymphocytes. 1] Robineaux R, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:131-2, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Delayed hypersensitivity during experimental schistosomiasis with Schistosoma mansoni. 1. In vitro study in CBA mice] Vernes A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:707-20, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cellular immunity: modification of macrophage functions by lymphocyte excreted mediators] David JR. Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:192-3, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Macrophage migration method and results obtained by using it for the demonstration of cell-bound immune reactions against soluble and specific antigens, especially tumor-cell antigens] Arndt A, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:103-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[4. Transplantation immunity and macrophage migration inhibition] Akiyama T, et al. Jap J Bacteriol 27:726-30, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Clinical application of macrophage migration inhibition test] Akiyama T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:52-8, Jan 73 (7 ref.) (Jap)
[Kinetics and function of macrophages in the tuberculosis foci] Shima K. Kekkaku 48:24, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Mechanism of reinforcement of anti-mycobacterial immunity by intravenous injection of antigen based on interaction between macrophages and lymphocytes] Yamamoto K. Kekkaku 48:25, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Anti-macrophage serum] Ptak W, et al. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:41-58, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Induction of experimental emphysema. Cellular and species specificity. Mass B, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:384-91, Sep 72
Acute effects of cigarette smoke on murine macrophages. Holt PG, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:300-4, Jun 73
Pulmonary macrophage respiration as affected by cigarette smoke and tobacco extract. York GK, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:96-8, Aug 73
Participation of cytophilic antibody in enhancement of interferon production in macrophages by under-neutralized NDV. Azuma M. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:11-9, 1973
Further study of spontaneous interferon produced by hamster peritoneal cells. Tilas M, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:149-58, 1972
Metabolism of foreign compounds by alveolar macrophages of rabbits. Reid WD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:626-34, 1 Nov 72
Cigarette smoke--a proposed metabolic lesion in alveolar macrophages. Powell GM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1785-98, 1 Jul 72
Binding of 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonic acid to viable pulmonary macrophages. Pecci J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:251-60, 22 Jun 73
Collagen synthesis by mesenchymal cells isolated from normal and acutely-damaged mouse liver. Shaba JK, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:110-6, Feb 73
Release of macrophage migration inhibitory factor(s) from lymphocytes stimulated by streptococcal preparations. Seravalli E, et al. Cell Immunol 8:40-54, Jul 73
The in vitro activity of peritoneal exudate cells from New Zealand black mice (NZB/B1) in the presence of I-125-BSA (bovine serum albumin). Thomas HI, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:263-72, Oct 72
In vitro studies on the nucleic acid metabolism of murine peritoneal cells. Keast D, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:175-84, Nov 72
Transfer of antigen from macrophages to lymphocytes. II. Immunological significance of the transfer of lipopolysaccharide. Bona C, et al. Immunology 24:831-40, May 73
Effect of adrenocorticosteroid on glucose metabolism in BCG-sensitized alveolar macrophages. McCall CE, et al. Infect Immun 4:315-7, Sep 71
Inhibition of 3 H-uridine uptake in mouse macrophages infected with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Ozato K, et al. Infect Immun 5:255-7, Feb 72
Correlation of increased metabolic activity, resistance to infection, enhanced phagocytosis, and inhibition of bacterial growth by macrophages from Listeria- and BCG-infected mice. Ratzan KR, et al. Infect Immun 5:499-504, Apr 72
The effect of phagocytosis and spreading on macrophage surface receptors for concanavalin A. Lutton JD. J Cell Biol 56:811-7, Feb 73
The effect of poly-L-lysine on the uptake of reovirus double-stranded RNA in macrophages in vitro. Seljelid R, et al. J Cell Biol 57:484-98, May 73
The interaction of soluble horseradish peroxidase with mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Steinman RM, et al. J Cell Biol 55:186-204, Oct 72
Effects of serum on membrane transport. I. Separation and preliminary characterization of factors which depress lysine or stimulate adenosine transport in rabbit alveolar macrophages. Strauss PR, et al. J Exp Med 137:359-68, 1 Feb 73
Stimulation of release of pinolysosomal contents of macrophages by nicotine. Schwartz SL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:378-84, Nov 72
The intracellular association of antigen and newly synthesized RNA in in vitro cultured macrophages: an autoradiographic, cytochemical, and ultrastructural study. Anteunis A, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:166-80, Feb 73
A model system for release of iron from the reticuloendothelial system. Haurani FI, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:29-39, Jul 72
The uptake and disposition of S 35 -heparin by macrophages in vitro. O TH, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:134-42, Feb 73
Mechanism of phagocytosis-associated oxidative metabolism in polymorphonuclear leucocytes and macrophages. Rossi F, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:127-49, Aug 72
The incomplete digestion of proteins taken up by macrophages. Wiener E, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:210-20, Mar 73
Availability of label in 3 H-thymidine for DNA synthesis in cultured macrophages. Eriksen L, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:270-1, 30 Aug 72
The effect of tobacco smoke on protein synthesis in macrophages. Holt PG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1343-7, Apr 73
Interferon induced by endotoxin and Newcastle disease virus in rabbit macrophage and kidney cell cultures. Smith TJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:481-6, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The oxygen uptake of alveolar and peritoneal macrophages during phagocytosis of toxic and non-toxic dust particles. Engelbrecht FM, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1791-4, 18 Nov 72
[Demonstration and histologic localization, by means of an electronic catheter, of a natural accumulation of aluminum and silicium in the liver of Rana temporaria (vertebrates, amphibians)] Truchet M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:995-7, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Inhibition of H3-uridine intake by Mycobacterium lepraemurium infection in cultured macrophages of mice] Osato K. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:21-2, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Relationship between macrophage metabolism and immune lymphocytes in tuberculosis immunity] Saito K. Kekkaku 48:26, Feb 73 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Parainfluenza virus Sendai infection in macrophages, ependyma, choroid plexus, vascular endothelium and respiratory tract of mice. Mims CA, et al. Am J Pathol 70:315-28, Mar 73
Viral replication in mouse macrophages. Eustatia JM, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:376-80, 1972
Growth of Cryptococcus neoformans within human macrophages in vitro. Diamond RD, et al. Infect Immun 7:231-6, Feb 73
Quantitative release of live microorganisms from infected macrophages by sodium dodecyl sulphate. Mauel J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:93-4, 18 Jul 73
Mycobacterium leprae in cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages: in vivo infection-in vitro cultivation. Yang YT, et al. Yonsei Med J 12:1-12, 1971
[Intracellular Bacteria in human typhoid fever. Ultrastructure, origin, and function of so-called Rindfleisch cells] Kaiserling E, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:343-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interaction of the causative agent of venereal lymphogranuloma with macrophages in vitro] Popov VL, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:175-81, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The quantitative estimation of pinocytosis using radioactive colloidal gold. Davies P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:627-34, 15 May 73
Phagocytosis by alveolar macrophages: pharmacologic features. Gee JB, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:20S-21S, Apr 73
The alveolar macrophage and its role in toxicology. Bowden DH. CRC Crit Rev Toxicol 2:95-124, Jun 73 (241 ref.)
Cytochalasin B. Dissociation of pinocytosis and phagocytosis by peritoneal macrophages. Klaus GG. Exp Eye Res 79:73-8, Apr 73
The interaction between Toxoplasma gondii and mammalian cells. I. Mechanism of entry and intracellular fate of the parasite. Jones TC, et al. J Exp Med 136:1157-72, 1 Nov 72
Prevention of MIF activity by agents known to increase cellular cyclic AMP. Koopman WJ, et al. J Immunol 110:1609-14, Jun 73
Kinetic studies of macrophages. 3. The effect of hydrocortisone upon the distribution of radiolabeled peritoneal cells. Gillette RW, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:701-13, Dec 72
Development of humoral and cellular aspects of macrophage function in fostered and nonfostered neonates. Graham CW, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:7-19, Jan 73
Ultrastructural patterns of bacterial breakdown in normal and granulomatous rabbit alveolar macrophages. Leake ES, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:174-99, Feb 71
Autostimulation of granulopoiesis and macrophage production. Wheldon TE, et al. Lancet 1:838, 14 Apr 73
Clearance of foreign red cells from the blood of aging mice. Jaroslow BN, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 2:23-32, Apr-May 73
[Study of local macrophagic response after the inhalation of fungal elements (spores of Aspergillus fumigatus, Candida albicans) and of actinomycetes (spores of Micropolyspora faeni)] Voisin C, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:293-304, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of macrophages in the pathogenicity of vaccinia virus for young rats] Dabrowski W, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:113-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of X-rays on some cytochemical properties of macrophages and carcinoma cells surface. Vorbrodt A, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:29-40, 1972
Ultrastructural studies on the behaviour of macrophages in the course of X-ray therapy of human skin cancer. Vorbrodt A, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:270-80, 1972
In vitro sensitization to transplantation antigens. VI. Inhibition of sensitization. Dyminski JW, et al. Cell Immunol 7:198-204, May 73
The effect of irradiation on the release of lymphocyte-activating factor (LAF). Geiger B, et al. Cell Immunol 7:177-80, Apr 73
Local and systemic control of granuloctic and macrophage progenitor cell regeneration after irradiation. Chan SH, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:185-97, Mar 73
The effect of in vivo irradiation on macrophage function. Schmidtke JR, et al. J Immunol 110:848-54, Mar 73
Patterns of pulmonary alveolar macrophage function following radiation injury. Goldstein E, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:276-88, Aug 73
[Experiments on the effect of electro-magnetic waves on the reactivity of cells and tissues. II. Effect of an environment irradiated with infrared rays on the readiness of macrophages for phagocytosis] Borowski H. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:376-85, Aug 72 (Ger)

MACROSTOMIA (C16)

SURGERY

Bilateral macrostomia as an isolated deformity. Hawkins DB, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:309-13, Mar 73

MACULA LUTEA (A9)

Progressive degeneration of the photopic system. Babel J, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:511-25, Mar 73
An anatomic classification of diseases of the macula. Mauenee AE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:594-9, Oct 72
Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Ryan SJ, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1066-74, Dec 72
Cystoid macular edema following aphakic keratoplasty. West CE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:77-81, Jan 73
Central serous retinopathy with transitory monocular hypermetropia--a case report. Keller JT, et al. Am J Optom 49:793-6, Sep 72
Drusen and disciform macular detachment and degeneration. Gass JD. Arch Ophthalmol 90:206-17, Sep 73
Multiple serous detachments of the retinal pigment epithelium. A stage of senile disciform macular degeneration. Robinson TR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:487-92, Nov 72
Exudative senile maculopathy. I. Results of argon laser treatment. Schatz H, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:183-96, Sep 73
Exudative senile maculopathy. II. Complications of argon laser treatment. Schatz H, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:197-202, Sep 73
An electrodiagnostic index of macular degeneration. Use of a checkerboard pattern stimulus. Sokol S. Arch Ophthalmol 88:619-24, Dec 72
Management of central retinal detachment due to a macular hole. Siam AL. Br J Ophthalmol 57:351-4, May 73
Macular holes and retinoschisis. Siam AL. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:173-5, 1972
Treatment of macular detachments. Harris GS. Can J Ophthalmol 8:317-29, Apr 73
Venous shunting and macular edema. Rosen J, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:349-52, Apr 73
Serous maculopathy of myopes. Fluorescein retinography and possibilities for treatment. Focosi M, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 34:157-64, 21 Feb 73
Foveomacular retinitis, an important problem in military medicine: epidemiology. Marlor RL, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:5-16, Jan 73
Photic maculopathy in rhesus monkey. A light and electron microscopic study. Tso MO. Invest Ophthalmol 12:17-34, Jan 73
Foveomacular retinitis. Nail RL. Milit Med 136:575-7, Jun 71
Problems round hereditary macular dystrophy of the cornea (Groenouw type II). Winkelman JE, et al. Ophthalmologica 165:551-3, 1972
Identification of the glaucomatous disc. Kirach RE, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op143-56, Mar-Apr 73
Cystoid macular edema: histopathologic and angiographic correlations. A clinicopathologic case report. Newsom WA, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1005-9, Jul-Aug 72
Macular edema--an overlooked complication of diabetic retinopathy. Patz A, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op34-42, Jan-Feb 73
Vertical elongation of the optic cup in glaucoma. Weisman RL, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op157-61, Mar-Apr 73
The evolution of subpigment epithelial neovascularization in senile disciform macular degeneration. Bird AC, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:413-7, 1972
Diabetic maculopathy. A preliminary report. Cheng H, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:497-11, 1972
Sparing of the macula. Colenbrander MC. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:849-50, 1972
Macular oedema. Ffytche TJ. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:395-405, 1972
Options in the treatment of macular diseases. Gass JD. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:449-68, 1972
Atrophic macular changes with emphasis on hereditary aspects. Krill AE. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:419-47, 1972
Visual aids in macular disease. Silver J. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:479-84, 1972
Preretinal macular fibrosis. (An analysis of 90 cases). Wise GN. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:131-40, 1972
[Irvine-Gass syndrome. IV. Etiology. V. Pathogenesis. VI. Treatment] Bonnet M. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:801-14, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Argon laser photocoagulation in macular diseases and diabetic retinopathies] Little HL, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:789-800, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[E.R.G. and E.O.G. in macular degenerative diseases] Stangos N, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:277-90, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cystoid edema of the macula lutea] François J, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 161:700-21, 1972 (Fre)
[Neuro-epithelium dystrophy of the macular region. Peculiar clinical and angiographic aspects] Amalric P. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:1090-2, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Retinal epitheliopathy of alveolate form] Amalric P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:1085-9, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Position of lesions of the pigmentary epithelium in acquired macular degeneration] Bonnet M. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:217-36, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Late macular degeneration after horoid rupture] Constantinides G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:269-72, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Maculopathy caused by aberrant vascular adhesion of the hyaloid system] Cordier J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:395-7, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Edematous maculopathies] Coscas G. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr Suppl:5-250, 1972 (14 ref.) (Fre)
[Papillary depressions: coloboma or pseudocoloboma?] Dollfus MA, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:345-50, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Viteiliform disk of the macula. Clinical and evolutive aspects apropos of 30 cases] Dorne PA, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:709-16, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Macular ectopi after photocoagulation] François P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:281-2, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of the laser in the treatment of certain macular diseases, especially central serous choroidopathy] Haut MJ. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:23-9, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Drusen of the papilla and vascular complications] Thomas C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:405-7, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of inflammatory and arteriosclerotic processes in the macula] Jütte A, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1432-4, 27 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical picture of macula drusen] Bonnet M. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:326-31, Mar 73 (Ger)
[The cystoid oedema of the macula] François J, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:125-38, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The double supply of the macula in hemianopsia] Gramberg-Danielsen B. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:599-601, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Senile degeneration of the macula] Heinrich P. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:3-26, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual tumor of the macula (lymphomatous hyperplasia of the uvea)] Meyer HJ, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:684-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of retinal detachment with a macula hole] Pau H. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:143-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technic of residual vision training in cases of macular degeneration] Safra D. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:550-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The cherry-red spot of the macula as the manifestation of a storage disease] Thiel HJ, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:174-82, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lightcoagulation therapy in pit of the optic nerve with detachment of the macula luteae] Majima Y, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:99-104, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cystoid macular edema following cataract extraction. 2] Yoshioka H, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1118-24, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Complications following surgery for retinal detachment. Development of macular puckers] Bernardczykowa A.
Klin Oczna 43:517-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of senile macular degeneration with heparin and bradilan] Jagoda M.
Klin Oczna 42:1255-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Importance of fluorescein angiography in differential diagnosis and treatment of macular diseases] Jütte A.
Klin Oczna 43:553-5, 1973 (Pol)
[Evaluation of macula by means of fluorescein angioscopy and angiography following surgical reattachment of the retina] Pecoldowa K, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:569-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of quantitative examination of visual fields in the assessment of macular function in patients following surgery for retinal detachment] Starzycka M, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:685-70, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Drusen of the posterior pole of the eye] Strzyżewski K. Klin Oczna 43:585-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The b-photopic wave in inflammatory conditions of the macular area] Strzyżewski K.
Klin Oczna 42:1011-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

[A congenital cystoid lesion of the macula lutea] Appelmans M, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 161:696-707, 1972 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Photocoagulation therapy of branch vein obstructions. Campbell CJ, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:28-31, Jan 73
A clinical study of the vascularity of senile disciform macular degeneration. Teeters VW, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:53-65, Jan 73
[Unusual course of a large retinal vessel in the macula area] Werner W, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:387-91, Mar 73 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Morphology of the primate optic nerve. 3. Fiber characteristics of the foveal outflow. Potts AM, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:1004-16, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Histochemical interpretation of fluorescein angiogram. II. Background fluorescence and macular dark spot. Mizuno K, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 188:33-42, 31 Jul 73

PATHOLOGY

Congenital pit of the optic nerve head associated with serous detachment of the macula. Mustonen E, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:689-98, 1972
Senile macular degeneration. Clinicopathologic correlations of a case in the predisciform stage. Frank RN, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:587-94, Apr 73
Further observations on foveolar splinter and macular wisps. Daily L. Arch Ophthalmol 90:102-3, Aug 73
Ocular histoplasmosis. Significance of asymptomatic macular scars. Smith RE, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:296-300, Apr 73
Measles maculopathy associated with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Immunofluorescent and immuno-ultrastructural studies. Font RL, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:168-74, Sep 73
Symposium on the macula. Black RK.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:383-6, 1972
[Report of a case of granulomatous chorioretinitis of the macula with special reference to the differential diagnosis and histopathology] Kojima M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1225-30, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Heterochromatic additivity, foveal spectral sensitivity, and a new color model. Guth SL, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 63:450-62, Apr 73
Visual interference in the parafoveal recognition of initial and final letters of words. Bouma H.
Vision Res 13:767-82, Apr 73
Spectral sensitivity of the foveal blue-sensitive mechanism determined by color mixture. Hollins M, et al. Vision Res 13:1391-3, Jul 73
Perceptual latency as a function of stimulus onset and offset and retinal location. Lewis JH, et al.
Vision Res 12:1725-31, Oct 72
The organization of human colour vision at the central fovea. Ruddock KH, et al. Vision Res 12:1763-9, Oct 72
The Stiles-Crawford effect--explanation and consequences. Snyder AW, et al.
Vision Res 13:1115-37, Jun 73
Contrast sensitivity near borders: significance of test stimulus form, size and duration. Vassilev A.
Vision Res 13:719-30, Apr 73
[Variations in retinal disparities around the point of fixation by the method of Vernier-horopter in the foveal region] Bourdy C.
Vision Res 13:149-59, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Inhibition time of retinal function and negative afterimage following eye dazzling in retinal detachment] Bernardczykowa A, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1143-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Fluorescence angiographic picture of late stages of herditary vitelliform degeneration of the macula] Streicher T.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:263-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SURGERY

Photocoagulation of disciform macular lesions in the ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Maumenee AE, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:13-6, Jan 73
Photocoagulation of the macula and papillomacular bundle in the human. Blair CJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:167-71, Aug 72
Photocoagulation in chronic cystoid macular oedema secondary to branch vein occlusion. Flindall RJ.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:395-404, Oct 72
Diabetic maculopathy in maturity onset diabetics. Spalter HF. Isr J Med Sci 8:1341-3, Aug-Sep 72
Argon laser photocoagulation in macular diseases. Patz A, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 60:71-83, 1971

MACULAR DEGENERATION see under RETINAL DEGENERATION (C11)

MADURELLA (B5)

DRUG EFFECTS

Laboratory and clinical experience with clotrimazole (Bay b 5097). el-Mahgoub S.
Sabouraudia 10:212-7, Nov 72

MADUROMYCOSIS (C1, C12)

Mycetoma of the hand. A report of three cases. Sethi PK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:656-8, Oct 72
Mycetoma pedis, a report of two cases. Schewach Millet M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:900-3, Jul 73
Madura foot (mycetoma). A case report. Konecke SP, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:100-1, Mar 73
Mycetoma. Crockett DJ. Trop Doct 3:28-33, Jan 73
[Microsporum ferrugineum OTA, 1921, an agent of scalp mycetomas in Dark Africa] Baylet R, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:5-12, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nocardial mycetoma--pathology and causative organisms] Fukushiro R, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:458-61, May 72 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Immunological diagnosis of mycetomas] Biguet J, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:251-60, 1972 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Laboratory and clinical experience with clotrimazole (Bay b 5097). el-Mahgoub S.
Sabouraudia 10:212-7, Nov 72
[Contribution to the therapy of nocardial mycetoma] Mello Filho A.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:435-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Mycetoma--histopathological diagnosis of causal agents in 50 cases. Reddy CR, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:733-6, Nov 72
[Maduramycosis due to Nocardia asteroides] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:551-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Fungal granuloma due to a Cephalosporium] Texier L, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:504-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Silicosis and mycetoma] Pietruck S.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:281-3, Sep 72 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

A waterborne actinomycete resembling strains causing mycetoma. Lawson EN, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:389-94, Sep 72

OCCURRENCE

Mycetoma in Iran. The first report of eight cases with mycological studies. Asgari M, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:287-305, 1972
[Epidemiology of mycetomas] Segretain G.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:277-85, 1972 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical aspects of mycetomas] Bezes H.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:245-50, 1972 (Fre)
[Histopathology of mycetomas] Destombes P.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:261-76, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinico-morphologic characteristics of mycetoma of the foot (maduromycosis)] Fedorov IuS.
Arkh Patol 34:24-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Intracavitary aspergilloma. Pezzuoli G, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:610-3, Nov-Dec 72
Pulmonary mycetoma and its surgical management. Craddock DR, et al. Med J Aust 2:1477-80, 30 Dec 72
Pseudomycete mycetoma. McClelland K.
Med J Aust 1:388-90, 24 Feb 73
[Abdominal mycetoma in the child] Flueraru R, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:529-33, Jun 73 (Rum)

VETERINARY

Mycetoma in a cat. Lewis GE Jr, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:500-3, 1 Sep 72
Equine maduromycosis: a case report. Brown RJ, et al.
Mod Vet Pract 53:47-8, Oct 72

MAEDI see under PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE (C15)

MAGIC (I)

Indigenous therapists in a Southern black urban community. Hall AL, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:137-42, Jan 73
Taboo, projection, and magical thinking. Lorber N.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 11:49-53, Mar 73
The influence of others: witchcraft and rootwork as explanations of behavior disturbances. Wintrob RM.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:318-26, May 73
My friends the witchdoctors. Byram RS.
Nurs Times 68:1220-1, 28 Sep 72
Spirit possession in an Indian family--a case report. Teoh CL, et al. Singapore Med J 14:62-4, Mar 73
Shamanism: the dawn of a healing profession. Risse GB.
Wis Med J 71:18-23, Dec 72

MAGNAMYCIN see CARBOMYCIN (D3)

MAGNESIUM (D1)

Ghost imagery intensity and durability of selected anti-reflectant coatings. Provines WF, et al.
Am J Optom 50:34-9, Jan 73
Dietary magnesium, calcium homeostasis, and parathyroid gland activity of chickens. Breitenbach RP, et al. Am J Physiol 225:12-7, Jul 73
Yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. IV. Purification, quaternary structure, and evidence for strongly bound Mg 2+1 . Ridlington JW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:714-25, Dec 72
The effects of nucleotides and Mg 2+ on the electron spin resonance spectra of myosin spin labeled at the S 2 thiol groups. Seidel JC.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:839-48, Oct 72
Activation of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase by magnesium. Braga E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:528-35, 17 Oct 72
The effects of calcium and magnesium ions on the secondary structure of calcium binding component of troponin. Gruda J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1307-13, 19 Jun 73
An effect of magnesium adenosine 5'-triphosphate on the structure of azoferredoxin from Clostridium pasteurianum. Walker GA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:904-9, 6 Aug 73
The role of magnesium ions in beta-galactosidase hydrolyses. Studies on charge and shape of the beta-galactopyranosyl binding site. Case GS, et al.
Biochem J 133:99-104, May 73
Activation of brain hexokinase by magnesium ions and by magnesium ion--adenosine triphosphate complex. Purich DL, et al. Biochem J 130:63-9, Nov 72
Elementary processes of the magnesium ion-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity of heavy meromyosin. A transient kinetic approach to the study of kinases and adenosine triphosphatases and a colorimetric inorganic phosphate assay in situ. Trentham DR, et al. Biochem J 126:635-44, Feb 72
Isoleucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli B. Effects of magnesium and spermine on the amino acid activation reaction. Holler E. Biochemistry 12:1142-9, 13 Mar 73
Subunit interactions of rabbit muscle aldolase. Dissociation of aldolase in 1.2 M magnesium chloride. Hsu LS, et al. Biochemistry 12:586-95, Feb 73
Some kinetics of the interaction of divalent cations with glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Metal ion induced conformational changes. Hunt JB, et al. Biochemistry 11:3723-35, 26 Sep 72
Human pyruvate kinases. Role of the divalent cation in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the catalytic mechanism of the red cell enzyme. Leonard HA. **Biochemistry** 11:4407-14, 7 Nov 72
Cations and ribosome structure. 3. Effects on the 30S and 50S subunits of replacing bound Mg 2+ by inorganic cations. Weiss RL, et al.
Biochemistry 12:450-6, 30 Jan 73
Activation and inhibition processes of alkaline phosphatase from bovine brain by metal ions (Mg 2+ and Zn 2+). Brunel C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:104-15, 5 May 73
The separation of voltage-dependent photoemfs and conductances in Rudin-Mueller membranes containing magnesium porphyrins. Hong FT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:479-84, 20 Sep 72
Kinetic studies on the mechanism of Mg(II) activation of deoxyribonuclease I. Perigut LE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:169-73, 10 Nov 72
"pH stat" titration method for the determination of the thermodynamic quantities associated with the formation of ATP-magnesium complexes. Sari JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 305:1-10, 27 Apr 73
A comparison of the effects of two haemodiluents on monovalent and divalentcations in children undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass and open-heart surgery. Abrahams N, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:153-69, Mar 73
Effects on divalent cations of a haemodilution technique using ACD blood in paediatric patients undergoing bypass open-heart operations. Johnston AE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 19:498-516, Sep 72
Factors affecting the release of lactate dehydrogenase from isolated rat heart after calcium and magnesium free perfusions. De Leiris J, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:383-90, May 73
Slow conformational changes of the inorganic pyrophosphatase from bakers' yeast induced by divalent metal ions. Höhne WE, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:323-31, 1 Mar 73
Conformational aspects and reactivity of DNA. Effects of manganese and magnesium ions on interaction with DNA. Luck G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 29:528-36, 25 Sep 72
Binding of ligands to the inorganic pyrophosphatase of bakers' yeast. Rapoport TA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:341-7, 1 Mar 73
The kinetics of renaturation of 5-S RNA from Escherichia coli in the presence of Mg 2+ ions. Richards EG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 34:262-7, Apr 73
The binding of divalent cations by purified gangliosides. Behr JP, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:297-300, 1 May 73
Fluorimetric studies on the influence of metal ions and chelators on the interaction between myosin and ATP. Mandelkow EM, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:161-6, 1 Jul 73
Optical and thermal effects on thermoluminescence response of Mg 2 SiO 4 (Tb) and CaSo 4 (Tm) phosphors. Nakajima T. **Health Phys** 23:133-6, Aug 72
Electron spin resonance of (25 Mg)chlorophyll a. Druyan ME, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 95:1682-3, 7 Mar 73
Interactions of divalent metal ions with inorganic and nucleoside phosphates. II. Kinetics of magnesium(II) with HP 3 O 10 4- ,ATP, CTP, HP 2 O 7 3- , ADP, and CDP. Frey CM, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:9198-204, 27 Dec 72
Interactions of divalent metal ions with inorganic and nucleoside phosphates. I. Thermodynamics. Frey CM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:8898-904, 13 Dec 72
Evaluation of florisil tubes in detection of aflatoxin. Velasco J, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 50:120-1, Apr 73
Conformational change in sarcoplasmic reticulum induced by ATP in the presence of magnesium ion and calcium ion. Nakamura H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:635-46, Sep 72
Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in mammalian tissues. IV. Requirements of a quantitative assay of glutamine-dependent carbamyl phosphate synthetase and effect of magnesium ion as an essential activator. Tatibana M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 72:537-47, Sep 72
Stopped flow spectrophotometric studies of yeast enolase subunit interaction. Brewer JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7941-7, 25 Dec 72
Myokinase equilibrium. An enzymatic method for the determination of stability constants of magnesium complexes with adenosine triphosphate, adenosine diphosphate, and adenosine monophosphate in media of high ionic strength. De Weer P, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2829-35, 25 Apr 73
Yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. II. Kinetics of Mg 2+ activation. Moe OA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7308-14, 25 Nov 72
Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing photophosphorylation. XI. Magnesium-adenosine triphosphatase properties of heat-activated coupling factor I from chloroplasts. Nelson N, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6506-10, 25 Oct 72
Biosynthetic arginine decarboxylase from Escherichia coli. Subunit interactions and the role of magnesium ion. Wu WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 248:1696-9, 10 Mar 73
Improved Y chromosome fluorescence in the presence of magnesium ions. Phillips AP, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 12:361-2, Apr 72
Joseph Black matriculates: medicine and magnesia alba. (Black J), Eklund JB, et al.
J Hist Med 27:396-417, Oct 72
Effect of dietary protein and magnesium on selected ATP phosphotransferases and neuromuscular behavior in young rats. Caddell JL, et al.
J Nutr 103:1385-99, Sep 73
Intramolecular and divalent metal ion catalysis. The hydrolytic mechanism of O-phenyl N-(glycyl)phosphoramidate. Sampson EJ, et al.
J Org Chem 38:1301-6, 6 Apr 73
Some physical characteristics of magnesium stearate. Butcher AE, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:1P-9P, Dec 72
Effect of dietary magnesium deficiency on calcium transport by the rat small intestine. Krawitt EL.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:569-72, Nov 72
Nephrocalcinosis in the white rat. II. The relationship between dietary magnesium, calcium and phosphorus content and kidney calcification and bone magnesium. Bruyn DB du. **S Afr Med J** 46:1588-93, 21 Oct 72
Magnesium and its significance in cardiovascular and gastro-intestinal disorders. Szelényi I.
World Rev Nutr Diet 17:189-224, 1973 (181 ref.)
[Effect of calcium and magnesium ions, as a function of pH, on hydrolysis of phenyl acetate by erythrocyte esterases] Valette JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1303-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Color reaction of diphenylcarbazide with magnesium salts] Auterhoff H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:429-30, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Volumetric determination of the quantity of fats in sunflower seeds using indirect complexometry with Mg(II)] Garcia-Villanova R, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:641-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synthesis of radicinine analogues. 3. Reaction of magnesium methylcarbonate on 4-hydroxy-6-methyl-2H-pyran-2-one] Nobili G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:1113-24, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antagonistic nature of the effect of Mg2+ and Ca2+ ions on hexokinase activity] Genin MS, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:732-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the detection of Salmonella in the external environment using a magnesium-enriched medium] Penzina AT. **Gig Sanit** 38:86-7, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Use of a magnesium medium for isolating salmonellae from the water of open reservoirs, liquid sewage and food products] Zharikhina MA, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:101-2, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Media with magnesium chloride for the detection of salmonellae (experimental study)] Kalina GP, et al.
Lab Delo 4:340-3, 1972 (Rus)
[Determination of fat in green olives by indirect complexometry with Mg(II)] Garcia-Villanova R, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:204-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Volumetric determination of the fat content of nuts by indirect complexometry with Mg(II)] Garcia-Villanova R, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:201-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Metabolic responses of adolescent boys to two levels of dietary magnesium and protein. II. Effect of magnesium and and protein level on calcium balance. Schwartz R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 26:519-23, May 73
Simultaneous Mg, Ca, P,K,Na and Cl analysis in rat tubular fluid. II. During acute Mg plasma loading. Le Grimellec C, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 340:197-210, 23 May 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Multiple renal silica calculi. Joekes AM, et al.
Br Med J 1:146-7, 20 Jan 73
Magnesium-containing antacids to patients with uremia--an intoxication risk. Jameson S.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:260-4, 1972

ANALYSIS

Study of bone mineralisation at the microscopic level using electron probe microanalyser. Sodium and magnesium distribution in normal bone. Burny F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 38:79-84, 1972
The content of calcium, magnesium, copper, iron, sodium, and potassium in amniotic fluid from eleven to nineteen weeks' gestation. Nusbaum MJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:219-26, 15 Jan 73
Spectrophotometric determination of magnesium in biological fluids with xylidyl blue II. Chromý V, et al.
Biochem Med 7:208-17, Apr 73
The effects of indomethacin on calcium, sodium, potassium and magnesium fluxes in various tissues of the guinea-pig. Northover BJ.
Br J Pharmacol 45:651-9, Aug 72
Determination of Na + , K + , Mg 2+ , Cu 2+ , Zn 2+ , and Mn 2+ in rat brain regions. Donaldson J, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:87-92, Jan 73
High precision high-speed analysis for calcium and magnesium in serum and urine. Hurst RE.
Clin Chim Acta 45:105-7, 30 Apr 73
Nail magnesium and calcium in chronic uraemia. Lim P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 42:47-9, Nov 72
The relationship between the magnesium concentration in the dialysis fluid used and in the plasma and erythrocytes of patients with chronic renal failure being treated by regular haemodialysis. Heterii C, et al. **Clin Sci** 43:779-87, Dec 72
Distribution of magnesium in body fluids. Raut SJ, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1272-7, Sep 72
Major mineral elements in dairy products. Feeley RM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 61:505-10, Nov 72
Bone magnesium, calcium and strontium concentrations in range cattle. Blincoe C, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:971-5, May 73
Divalent cations in native and reaggregated mycoplasma membranes. Kahane I, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:668-71, Feb 73
Titration of calcium and magnesium in milk with EDTA. McCormick PG. **J Chem Educ** 50:136-7, Feb 73
Determination of trace amounts of glycidol in milk of magnesia. Ivashkiv E, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:285-7, Feb 73
Heart-muscle magnesium. Behr G, et al.
Lancet 2:450, 25 Aug 73
Heart-muscle magnesium, potassium, and zinc concentrations after sudden death from heart-disease. Chipperfield B, et al.
Lancet 2:293-6, 11 Aug 73
Magnesium and sudden unexpected infant death. Godwin JD 3d, et al. **Lancet** 1:1176, 26 May 73
Distribution of magnesium and calcium in brains of normal and magnesium-deficient rats. Chutkow JG.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:647-53, Sep 72
Automated microdetermination of calcium, magnesium and lithium by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Johnson KR. **Med Lab Technol** 30:61-6, Jan 73
Relationship of hypermagnesemia and hyperkalemia to muscle Mg and K in acute and chronic azotemia in the rat. Whang R, et al. **Metabolism** 22:23-8, Jan 73
Increase in bone magnesium content in renal failure in man. Berlyne GM, et al. **Nephron** 9:90-3, 1972
Calcium and magnesium concentration in sweat of normal children and patients with cystic fibrosis. Paunier L, et al. **Pediatrics** 52:446-8, Sep 73
On the magnesium content in sea urchin eggs and its changes accompanying fertilization. Hori R, et al.
Protoplasma 77:137-40, 1973
[Effects of exogenous mineral silicium on inorganic components of different tissues in atheromatous rabbits] Charnot Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:996-1000, 1972 (Fre)
[Lumomagneson: a fluorescent marker of the bone] Coutelier L.
Experientia 29:192-3, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The magnesium content of cow's milk] Wernery H, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:55-9, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Magnesium and calcium content in the bone of the alveolar process in deep parodontitis and parodontopathy] Krajnik J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:827-31, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Magnesium content in well water and its correlation with the incidence of neoplasms] Wojtowicz E, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:719-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Copper, iron and magnesium content in the bone of mandibular fractures] Khlobystova TV.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:87-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Cation indices in patients with pyloroduodenal stenosis] Geshelin SA.
Vestn Khir 108:51-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Effect of the magnesium content in tRNA preparations of liver on their acceptor capability] Babii TP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:330-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Fructose-induced alterations in liver polysome profiles and Mg 2+ levels. Mäenpää PH.
FEBS Lett 24:37-40, 15 Jul 72
[Nature of antagonisms responsible for Mg++, Cd++ and Zn++ interaction in the growth of Aspergillus niger] Laborey F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:529-32, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)

BLOOD

Mechanism of the acute pressor action of hypokalemia, hypomagnesemia, and hypo-osmolality. Haddy FJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 85:655-61, May 73
Hypomagnesemia and refractory cardiac arrhythmia in a nondigitalized patient. Chadda KD, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:98-100, Jan 73
Effect of external calcium and magnesium on thrombin-induced changes in calcium and magnesium of pig platelets. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:941-5, Apr 73
The role of hypomagnesemia and respiratory alkalosis in the genesis of alcohol-withdrawal symptoms. Victor M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 215:235-48, 30 Apr 73
Neonatal convulsions associated with primary disturbance of calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium metabolism. Cockburn F, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:99-106, Feb 73
Interrelations of plasma calcium, inorganic phosphate,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

magnesium, and protein over the first week of life. Snodgrass GJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:279-85, Apr 73
Serum magnesium, diagnosis, ECT and season. Carney MW, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:427-9, Apr 73
Symptomatic hypomagnesaemia after parathyroidectomy. Jones CT, et al. Br Med J 3:391-2, 18 Aug 73
Plasma calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, and alkaline phosphatase levels in normal British schoolchildren. Round JM. Br Med J 3:137-40, 21 Jul 73
Calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphorus levels in the serum of the common vole in relation to habitat, sex and physiological condition. Bachman M. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:83-8, 1973
Effects of a thiocarbamate herbicide compound (pebulate) on magnesium: calcium ratio and blood urea nitrogen levels in exposed sheep and cattle. Hunt LM, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:263-72, May-Jun 71
Calcium and magnesium contents of mammalian erythrocyte membranes. Fujii T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:171-5, Jan 73
Intra and extracellular fluid magnesium by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Archer WH, et al. Clin Biochem 5:159-81, Sep 72
Influence of demographic factors on serum concentrations of seven chemical constituents in healthy human subjects. Goldberg DM, et al. Clin Chem 19:395-402, Apr 73
Interference from citrate using Mann's dye method for magnesium determination. Caddell JL, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:273-6, 14 Mar 73
A simplified method to determine ultrafiltrable plasma magnesium. Normal values and preliminary results in hyper- and hypothyroidism. Piemonte G, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:281-7, 18 May 73
Erythrocyte cation concentrations and changes in dietary electrolyte intake. Frazer A, et al. Experientia 28:1302-3, 15 Nov 72
Serum magnesium, serum cholesterol and serum lipoproteins in cases of coronary artery disease. Bordia A, et al. Indian Heart J 24:277-81, Jul 72
Reticulocyte maturation in vitro and in vivo. Benbassat J, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1840-2, Nov 72
Effect of age and dietary magnesium on voluntary feed intake and plasma magnesium in ruminants. Chicco CF, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:822-4, Jun 73
Hypomagnesaemia following theophylline or furosemide injection in ewes: renal versus extrarenal effect. Larvor P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:365-75, Dec 72
Patterns of total and ionized calcium and other electrolytes in plasma during and after cardiac surgery. Moffitt EA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:751-7, May 73
The level of some inorganic elements in the sera of rheumatic children. al-Nagdy SA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 75:237-9, Dec 72
Hypomagnesemia. Physical and psychiatric symptoms. Hall RC, et al. JAMA 224:1749-51, 25 Jun 73
Relationship between plasma and erythrocyte magnesium and potassium concentrations in fasting obese subjects. Stewart WK, et al. Metabolism 22:535-47, Apr 73
Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Alternate-complement-pathway-mediated lysis induced by magnesium. May JE, et al. N Engl J Med 289:705-9, 4 Oct 73
Effect of haemodialysis of erythrocyte and plasma potassium, magnesium, sodium and calcium. Johny KV, et al. Nephron 8:81-90, 1971
The effect of dialysate magnesium on plasma and erythrocyte magnesium and potassium concentrations during maintenance haemodialysis. Stewart WK, et al. Nephron 10:222-31, 1973
Serum parathyroid hormone and blood minerals: interrelationships in normal children. Arnaud SB, et al. Pediatr Res 7:485-93, May 73
Serum magnesium fall in radiation-induced gastrointestinal symptomatology. Nichini FM, et al. Radiology 108:413-5, Aug 73
[Protein-magnesium binding in serum. Parameters influencing the level of diffusible magnesium] Voskian H, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:33-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serum magnesium during jaundice in the newborn infant] Ilter O, et al. Pediatrie 28:297-301, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Study of changes in plasma levels of inorganic phosphorus, calcium and magnesium during nyctohemeral and menstrual rhythm in the normal woman] Piffaretti JM. Praxis 61:670-7, 16 May 72 (Fre)
[Complexometric determination of erythrocyte magnesium. Normal and pathological values] Schirardin H, et al. Rev Med Liege 28:29-30, 1 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Serum levels of copper, iron, magnesium, calcium and zinc in women with a normal menstrual cycle, under treatment with oral hormonal contraceptives and in pregnancy] Hähn N, et al. Arch Gynaekol 213:176-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calcium and magnesium determination in biological material. Comparison of a new atomic absorption method with MacIntyre's emission flame photometric method] Guncaga J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:249-53, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Content of calcium, anorganic phosphate, and magnesium in the blood serum of ewes] Lippmann R, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 28:106-9, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal-experiment studies in dogs on the influencing of aldosterone secretion through changed plasma magnesium concentration] Helber A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1060-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Alteration of electrolytes in thyroid diseases. 2. Determination of magnesium in human serum] Sato S, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:681-5, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Behavior of serum magnesium in pregnant women and neonates] Bryniak C, et al. Folia Med Cracov 14:653-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of calcitonin in the regulation of calcium, phosphorus and magnesium concentrations in blood in the course of normal pregnancy] Konopka P. Ginekol Pol 43:925-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Magnesium concentration in full blood, plasma and erythrocytes in women in the course of normal gestation] Wójcicka J, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:371-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of peritoneal dialysis on erythrocyte magnesium in chronic terminal renal failure] Keydana-Jędrzejewska B, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:255-60, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of serum magnesium level in patients with lung cancer, pneumonia and pulmonary tuberculosis] Podleśna Z. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1439-41, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serum magnesium level in chronic alcoholics] Rybak A. Pol Tyg Lek 28:53-5, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum and electrolyte turnover in thyrotoxicosis] Kononenko VIa, et al. Kardiologiia 12:92-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Clinical and electrocardiographic changes disorders of the magnesium and potassium content in children with acute and chronic renal insufficiency] Ismagilova AsH, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:85-6, Sep 72 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Magnesium in meningitis. Misra PK, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:35-9, Jan 73
Altered CSF constituents and retrograde amnesia in rats: a biochemical approach. Manthei RC, et al. Physiol Behav 10:517-21, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Partial escape of magnesium from the renal action of parathyroid hormone in hyperparathyroidism. Hornum I, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:325-30, Apr 73
Parenteral magnesium load tests in postpartum Thai women. Caddell JL, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:613-5, Jun 73
Magnesium and the pancreas. Hersh T, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:362-6, Mar 73 (31 ref.)
Metabolic responses of adolescent boys to two levels of dietary magnesium and protein. I. Magnesium and nitrogen retention. Schwartz R, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:510-8, May 73
Clinical and chemical correlations in magnesium-deprivation encephalopathy of young rats. Chutkow JG, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1407-14, Dec 72
Zinc and magnesium in human male reproductive tract. Lindholmer C, et al. Andrologie 4:231-7, 1972
Calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium metabolism following head injury. King LR, et al. Ann Surg 177:126-31, Jan 73
A new form of RNA polymerase isolated from Escherichia coli. Chao L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:399-405, 17 Mar 73
Magnesium protoporphyrin chelatase activity in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Studies with whole cells. Gorchein A. Biochem J 127:97-106, Mar 72
The function of teichoic acids in cation control in bacterial membranes. Hughes AH, et al. Biochem J 132:83-93, Jan 73
Cations and ribosome structure. II. Effects on the 50S subunit of substituting polyamines for magnesium ion. Kimes BW, et al. Biochemistry 12:442-9, 30 Jan 73
Cations and ribosome structure. I. Effects on the 30S subunit of substituting polyamines for magnesium ion. Weiss RL, et al. Biochemistry 12:435-41, 30 Jan 73
The alanine ester content and magnesium binding capacity of walls of Staphylococcus aureus H grown at different pH values. Archibald AR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:629-34, 16 Feb 73
Insulin action. Accumulation in vitro of Mg 2+ and K + in rat uterus: ion pump activity. Lostroh AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:360-8, 2 Jan 73
Magnesium metabolism in the laying fowl. Stafford JE, et al. Br Poult Sci 14:137-48, Mar 73
The storage of calcium and magnesium phosphates and of calcite in the digestive glands of the pulmonata (gastropoda). Burton RF. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:655-63, 1 Nov 72
Seasonal changes in the liver mineral content of Coregonus nasus (Pallas), Sensu Svärdson, in the Bay of Bothnia. Hyvärinen H, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:875-81, 15 Aug 73
Effects of endogenous parathyroid hormone on calcium, magnesium and phosphate metabolism in rats. Clark I, et al. Endocrinology 92:62-71, Jan 73
Roles of magnesium and calcium ions in cell-to-substrate adhesion. Takeichi M, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:51-60, Sep 72
Fluxes of magnesium and calcium during induced activity of frog sartorius muscle. O'Donnell JM. Experientia 29:292-3, 15 Mar 73
Calcium and magnesium transport in single cells. Brinley FJ Jr. Fed Proc 32:1735-9, Jul 73 (16 ref.)
Interrelationships of potassium, nitrogen, and magnesium in ruminants. Fontenot JP, et al. Fed Proc 32:1925-8, Aug 73
Correlation between sperm motility and electrolyte composition of seminal fluid in normal and infertile men. Bondani A, et al. Fertil Steril 24:150-4, Feb 73
Acute effect of aldosterone on tubular calcium and magnesium reabsorption. Paunier L, et al. Helv Med Acta 36:265-75, 1972
The influence of gastrin on the fecal and urinary excretion of water, calcium, magnesium, and inorganic phosphorus in sheep. Barlet JP. Horm Metab Res 5:124-8, Mar 73
Some aspects of magnesium and zinc metabolism in protein-calorie malnutrition. Mehta S, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:216-9, Apr 72
Calcium requirement and magnesium stimulation of Escherichia coli L-form induction. Makemson JC, et al. Infect Immun 6:880-2, Nov 72
Nutritional interrelationships of dietary calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in sheep. Chicco CF, et al. J Anim Sci 36:986-93, May 73
Magnesium metabolism in the horse. Hintz HF, et al. J Anim Sci 35:755-9, Oct 72
Effect of form and level of nitrogen on magnesium utilization. Moore WF, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1046-53, Nov 72
Effects of feeding different magnesium levels to dryiot-fed gestating beef cows. O'Kelley RE, et al. J Anim Sci 36:994-1000, May 73
Sodium and other inorganic growth requirements of bacteroides amylophilus. Caldwell DR, et al. J Bacteriol 114:782-9, May 73
Effects of colicins E1 and K on permeability to magnesium and cobaltous ions. Lusk JE, et al. J Bacteriol 112:148-60, Oct 72
Acid-base titration of streptococci and the physical states of intracellular ions. Marquis RE, et al. J Bacteriol 114:491-8, May 73
Coupled transport of citrate and magnesium in Bacillus subtilis. Willecke K, et al. J Biol Chem 248:807-14, 10 Feb 73
The contribution of the colon to electrolyte and water conservation in man. Phillips SF, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:733-46, May 73
Magnesium dependence and equilibrium of the Escherichia coli ribosomal subunit association. Zitomer RS, et al. J Mol Biol 71:263-79, 14 Nov 72
Cation uptake by intact nuclei from rat cerebral cortex. Haljamäe H, et al. J Neurochem 20:1747-51, Jun 73
Magnesium absorption and secretion along the gastrointestinal tract of the chicken. Guenter W, et al. J Nutr 103:875-81, Jun 73
Changes in tissue magnesium, calcium and phosphorus levels in magnesium-deficient rats in relation to thiamin excess or deficiency. Itokawa Y, et al. J Nutr 103:438-43, Mar 73
The efflux of magnesium from single crustacean muscle fibres. Ashley CC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:653-74, Nov 72
Mobility and transport of magnesium in squid giant axons. Baker PF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:855-74, Dec 72
Localization of cation interactions in the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Goodford PJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:521-35, Aug 72
Uptake of calcium and magnesium by rat duodenal mucosa analysed by means of competing metals. O'Donnell JM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:733-49, Mar 73
Changes of (Ca 2+ -Mg 2+)-adenosine-triphosphatase activity in rat testis throughout maturation. Delhumeau-Ongray G, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:513-7, Jun 73
Magnesium and open-heart surgery. Turnier E, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:694-705, Nov 72
Effect of thiamine on growth, tissue magnesium-, thiamine levels and transketolase activity in magnesium deficient rats. Itokawa Y, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:159-64, 10 Sep 72
Magnesium, vitamin D, and parathyroid hormone. Anast CS, et al. Lancet 1:1389-90, 16 Jun 73
Biological effect of lithium salts. Birch NJ. Lancet 819:46, 7 Jul 73
Decreased bicarbonate threshold and renal magnesium wasting in a sibship with distal renal tubular acidosis. (Evaluation of the pathophysiological role of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

parathyroid hormone). Michelis MF, et al. Metabolism 21:905-20, Oct 72
Magnesium status in chronic uraemic patients. Lim P, et al. Nephron 9:300-7, 1972
Divalent ion metabolism and the kidney. Parsons V. Nephron 10:157-73, 1973 (82 ref.)
Magnesium metabolism following spinal cord injury. Broughton A, et al. Paraplegia 10:134-41, Aug 72
Magnesium requirement for survival and growth of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Vohra P. Poult Sci 51:2103-5, Nov 72
Faecal magnesium output and plasma Mg concentration in sheep. Allsop TF, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:85A-86A, Sep 72
Changing patterns of fermentation and mineral absorption in the large intestine of lambs weaned from milk to concentrates. Robson MG, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:82A-83A, Sep 72
Magnesium, potassium, and sodium in "red" and "white" muscle in the rat. Chutkow JG. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:430-2, Jun 73
Evidence for Mg 2+ -dependent, Na + + K + -activated ATPase and Ca 2+ -ATPase in the human term placenta. Miller RK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:118-22, May 73
Magnesium in body fluids of mentally defective children. Ludmány K, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 114:27-30, 22 Jan 73
[Activation of Mg-dependent ATPase by reserpine] Mirčevová A, et al. Cesk Farm 22:80-1, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Magnesium and rickets in rats] Aymard P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2275-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Adaptation of dogs to thyroparathyroidectomy. Study of variations of calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in blood, urine and bone] Monsaingeon A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2304-12, 1971 (Fre)
[Comparative animal experiments on the resorption of magnesium as sulfate, chloride, aspartate and aspartate-hydrochloride from the gastrointestinal tract] Classen HG, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:287-71, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endogenous fecal Mg excretion, Mg digestibility and Mg content of various organs in sheep with different Mg uptake] Meyer H, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:160-4, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of various electrolyte changes on the carbohydrate metabolism of the rat's liver] Kádor A, et al. Endokrinologie 60:136-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of magnesium metabolism in pediatrics. 2. Clinical aspects of Mg metabolism] Stober B. Fortschr Med 91:146-8, 8 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Importance of magnesium metabolism in pediatrics. 1. Function of magnesium, physiology of Mg-metabolism] Stober B. Fortschr Med 91:51-4, 18 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Significance of magnesium for human pathology] Březina Z, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:429-32, Sep 72 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Changes in mineral balance in acute leukoses] Heilmann E, et al. Med Klin 68:781-3, 8 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Potassium and magnesium metabolism during extracorporeal circulation] Yukawa M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:421-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Calcium, phosphorus and magnesium metabolism in cows under various dietary conditions with special reference to clinical effects of the deficiency of these elements] Kryczka S. Pol Arch Weter 15:767-82, 1972 (Pol)
[Blood serum and cerebrospinal calcium and magnesium in cases of infantile convulsions] Brzozowska-Jakowicka M. Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:193-210, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Binding of calcium and magnesium with serum proteins in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Tikhonov VP. Kardiologiia 12:78-83, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolism of magnesium in chronic hypercapnia] Agrest A, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 33:31-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Methods of stopping the reverberating cortical spreading depression in the rat. Shibata M, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:2-3, Mar 73
The effect of Mg2+ and spermine on aminoacylation of tRNAphe by homologous and heterologous enzymes. Jakubowicz T, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:69-73, 1973
Effect of magnesium on water permeability of the rat nephron. DiBona GF. Am J Physiol 223:1324-6, Dec 72
Effects of calcium and magnesium ions and host viability on growth of bdellovibrios. Huang JC, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:151-67, 1973
Cation-induced inhibition of the 515-nm absorption change in chloroplasts: relation to structural changes. Gross EL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:457-67, Dec 72
Activation of rabbit kidney fructose diphosphatase by Mg-EDTA, Mn-EDTA and Co-EDTA complexes. Rosenberg JS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:283-91, Jan 73
The synthesis of 3-nonaprenyl-4-hydroxybenzoate in rat liver mitochondria: the effect of Ca2 , Mg2+, chelators, and bacitracin on the activity of p-hydroxybenzoate-polyprenyl transferase. Schechter N, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:282-7, Sep 73
Regulation of glycolysis in muscle. The role of ammonium and synergism among the positive effectors of phosphofructokinase. Tejwani GA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:195-9, Sep 73
Pharmacological and toxicological study of a new psychotropic stimulant: the 2-phenyl-5-dimethyl-tetrahydro-1,4-oxazine, in comparison with d,l-amphetamine, phenmetrazine and pemoline-Mg. Fanelli O. Arzneim Forsch 23:810-6, Jun 73
The differential effect of Ca-ATP and Mg-ATP on platelet actomyosin. Abramowitz J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:956-63, 15 Nov 72
The effect of Mg ++ on the conformation of the Ca ++ -binding component of troponin. Kawasaki Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:896-905, 15 Nov 72
Mitochondria uncoupling effect of halothane dependent on magnesium. Rzeczycki W, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:270-5, 1 May 73
Roles for metal ions in the hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate by the 13S coupling factors of bacterial and mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Adolfsen R, et al. Biochemistry 12:2926-33, 17 Jul 73
Distinct effects of diamines, polyamines, and magnesium ions on the stability of lambda phage heads. Bode VC, et al. Biochemistry 12:3193-6, 14 Aug 73
Ligand-induced conformational changes in the (Mg 2+ + Ca 2+)-dependent ATPase of red cell membranes. Bond GH. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:423-33, 2 Nov 72
Comparison of the effects of Ca 2+ and Mg 2+ on the adenyl cyclase of beef brain. Bradham LS. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:434-43, 28 Aug 72
Effects of inclusion of Ca 2+ , Mg 2+ , EDTA or EGTA during the preparation of erythrocyte ghosts by hypotonic haemolysis. Bramley TA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:219-28, 1 Dec 72
A study on the influence of the concentration of Mg 2+ , P i , K + , Na + , and Tris on (Mg 2+ + P i)-supported g-strophanthin binding to (Na + = K +)activated ATPase from ox brain. Hansen O, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:51-66, 7 Jun 73
Light-induced slow changes in chlorophyll a fluorescence in isolated chloroplasts: effects of magnesium and phenazine methosulfate. Mohanty P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:459-76, 22 Feb 73
Magnesium sensitivity of L-aspartate: 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase in Escherichia coli. Urm E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:249-60, 12 Apr 73
Differences in (Mg 2+) and (Ca 2+) dependence of amino acid incorporation by free and membrane-bound polyribosomes isolated from liver, and an effect of the hepatocarcinogen dimethylnitrosamine. Vernie LN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:253-62, 11 Oct 72
Effects of cations on the adenosine diphosphate-adenosine triphosphate exchange reaction catalyzed by rat brain microsomes. Wildes RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:162-8, 25 Apr 73
Evidence for membrane surface from measurement of potassium kinetics as a function of external divalent cation concentration. Ehrenstein G, et al. Biophys J 13:495-7, May 73
Spontaneous bioelectric activity of cultured cerebellar Purkinje cells during exposure to agents which prevent synaptic transmission. Gähwiler BH, et al. Brain Res 53:71-9, 13 Apr 73
Effect of calcium and magnesium on spontaneous transmitter release accelerated by raised potassium. Okada K. Brain Res 53:237-42, 13 Apr 73
Effects of magnesium on calcification of young bone in tissue culture. Nielsen SP. Calcif Tissue Res 11:78-94, 25 Jan 73
Biochemistry of polyglycerophosphatides. Effect of divalent cations on the biosynthesis and composition of polyglycerophosphatides in isolated mitochondria. Domazet Z, et al. Can J Biochem 51:274-85, Mar 73
Effects of divalent cations on 5'-mononucleotidase of bovine cerebral cortex. Tanaka R, et al. Can J Biochem 51:841-8, Jun 73
Influences of environmental ionic strength, pH, and magnesium ion on bactericidal and lytic activities of -lysin on Bacillus subtilis. Matheson A, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1665-70, Nov 72
Magnesium: electroencephalographic and behavioral effects in cats. Heavner JE, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:308-12, Apr 73
Effect of coadministration of aluminum and magnesium hydroxides on absorption of anticoagulants in man. Ambre JJ, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:231-7, Mar-Apr 73
The effect of sodium, calcium and magnesium on the overshoot amplitude of the action potential from giant neurons of Planorbarius corneus. Krasts IV, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:487-91, 1 Jun 72
The effects of washing, EDTA, magnesium and calcium on oxidative phosphorylation and respiratory rates of mitochondria from heat- and cold-acclimated rats. McBurney LJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1219-33, 15 Apr 73
Effects of Ca ++ and Mg ++ on secretion and synthesis of growth hormone and prolactin by clonal strains of pituitary cell in culture. Gautvik KM, et al. Endocrinology 92:573-83, Feb 73
Influence of calcium and magnesium on respiration of isolated parathyroid cells from the rat. Hansson CG, et al. Endocrinology 92:1582-7, Jun 73
Tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli B. Role of magnesium ions in the reaction catalyzed by the enzyme. Chousterman S, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:46-50, May 73
The effect of calcium and magnesium ions on drug-receptor interactions. Takagi K, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:330-42, Sep 72
Feeding elicited by injections of Ca++ and Mg++ into the third ventricle of sheep. Seoane JR, et al. Experientia 29:61-2, 1 May 73
Spin labeling studies of the effect of ATP, Mg 2+ on mitochondrial membranes. Zimmer G, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1578, Oct 72
The effect of varying concentrations of calcium and magnesium upon calcium oxalate solubility. Elliot JS, et al. Invest Urol 10:295-7, Jan 73
Influence of magnesium ions on porosity of the Bacillus megaterium cell wall and membrane. Scherrer R, et al. J Bacteriol 114:888-90, May 73
Effect of magnesium ion on brain mitochondrial respiration. II. Effect of magnesium ion on uncoupled mitochondria. Sugano T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:243-50, Aug 72
Adenosine triphosphatase from rat liver mitochondria. II. Interaction with adenosine diphosphate. Catterall WA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7969-76, 25 Dec 72
Fractionation of the nucleus by divalent cations. Isolation of nuclear membranes. Monneron A, et al. J Cell Biol 55:104-25, Oct 72
Quantitative studies of phagocytosis. Kinetic effects of cations and heat-labile opsonin. Stossel TP. J Cell Biol 58:346-56, Aug 73
The effect of extracellular calcium and magnesium on the proliferation of murine lymphoblasts. Brennan JK, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:101-12, Aug 73
Stimulation of DNA synthesis and 2-deoxy-D-glucose transport in chick embryo cultures by excessive metal concentrations and by a carcinogenic hydrocarbon. Rubin H, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:287-96, Jun 73
C3 shunt activation in human serum chelated with EGTA. Fine DP, et al. J Immunol 109:807-9, Oct 72
Studies on the mechanism of lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. I. The role of divalent cations in cytolysis by T lymphocytes. Henney CS, et al. J Immunol 110:63-72, Jan 73
Activity of aminoglycoside antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa: specificity and site of calcium and magnesium antagonism. Zimelis VM, et al. J Infect Dis 127:663-9, Jun 73
Glycerolipid biosynthesis in rat adipose tissue. I. Properties and distribution of glycerophosphate acyltransferase and effect of divalent cations on neutral lipid formation. Jamdar SC, et al. J Lipid Res 14:509-16, Sep 73
Mechanisms involved in spreading depression. Van Harreveld A, et al. J Neurobiol 4:375-87, 1973
Interaction of dietary fluoride and magnesium in guinea pigs. O'Dell BL, et al. J Nutr 103:841-50, Jun 73
Effects of excess calcium on a fluoride-magnesium interrelationship in chicks. Rogler JC, et al. J Nutr 102:1699-707, Dec 72
The effects of changes in ionic environment and modification of adrenergic function on the vascular responses to sympathomimetic amines. George AJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:531-9, Jul 73
The effects of magnesium on the ultrastructure of glutaraldehyde-fixed locust nerve-muscle synapses. Cochrane DG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:51P-52P, Dec 72
The role of the alkaline earth ions in anaphylactic histamine secretion. Foreman JC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:753-69, Aug 72
The effects of calcium and magnesium on statistical release parameters at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Wernig A. J Physiol (Lond) 226:761-8, Nov 72
Effect of paramagnetic ions upon formation of spore photoproduct in DNA irradiated with UV at -196 degrees C. Jido Y, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:177-81, Sep 72
Magnesium-stimulated resynthesis of osmoresistant layer by Candida albicans spheroplasts. Ota F. Jap J Microbiol 16:359-71, Sep 72
Effects of cytoplasmic and microsomal fractions on ATP-Mg ++ stimulated catecholamine release from isolated adrenomedullary granules. Oka M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:207-14, Apr 72
Effect of magnesium on horizontal cell activity in the skate retina. Dowling JE, et al. Nature 242:101-3, 9 Mar 73
Effect of Mg++ on neuromuscular transmission in the

Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Gutmann L, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:977-80, Sep 73
Ionic changes in cerebrospinal fluid and feeding, drinking and temperature of sheep. Seoane JR, et al. Physiol Behav 10:915-23, May 73
Effect of adrenal arterial infusion of different Mg 2+ concentrations on the spontaneous release of catecholamines in the anesthetized dog. Brecht HM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:39-43, May 73
[Effect of K and Mg asparaginate on the structure of isoprenaline-induced myocardial necrosis in the rabbit] Bózner A, et al. Cesk Patol 8:202-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of magnesium ions and of temperature on the function of the isolated ventricle in Crassostrea angulata, a lamellibranch mollusc] Perrine D, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:583-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of Mg 2+ ion on growth of tadpoles of Discoglossus pictus (Otth) and on the in vitro protein synthesizing capacity of their microsomes] Neauport C. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:595-605, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of extracellular calcium (Ca ++) and magnesium (Mg ++) upon mechanic and electric activities of skeletal striated fiber in invertebrates] Haudecoeur G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:244A-245, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Role of magnesium, potassium, antikalluretic agents and hypocholesteremic agents in cardiac lesion development in rats fed a thrombogenic diet and Na 2 HPO 4] Savoie LL. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:751-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mg 2+ -catalyzed specific splitting of tRNA] Wintermeyer W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:82-90, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mg2+-induced primer dependence on polynucleotide phosphorylase from Micrococcus luteus] Linder M, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1544, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Does magnesium-orotate improve the effect of lipid lowering drugs?] Irsigler K, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:85-95, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Magnesium--an anticoagulant physiological electrolyte] Erödi A. Med Klin 68:216-9, 16 Feb 73 (32 ref.) (Ger)
[Practical experiences using procaine magnesium aspartate in open heart surgery] Nasseri M, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 21:67-73, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Crystallographic studies of bone minerals. 3. Influencing of substance absorption through magnesium and glucosamine sulfate] Münzenberg KJ, et al. Z Orthop 110:482-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of Mg ++ and Mn ++ on the activity of 2 DNA-dependent RNA polymerases] Capobianco G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:200-2, 30 Apr 72 (Ita)
[The effect of magnesium on hemostatic system] Skotnicki A. Przegl Lek 30:520-1, 1973 (Pol)
[Mg-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity of frog rectus abdominis muscle sarcolemma] Esyrev OV, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1050-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of magnesium ions on the activity of deoxyribonucleases from the blood serum of vertebrates] Savchenko NK, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:123-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

An attempt at an analysis of the factors determining the time course of the end-plate current. I. The effects of prostigmine and of the ratio of Mg 2+ to Ca 2+ . Kordaš M. J Physiol (Lond) 224:317-32, Jul 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Magnesium supplementation in Bartter's syndrome. Mace JW, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:485-7, Jun 73
Trial of gaviscon in the treatment of gastro-oesophageal reflux of infancy. Weldon AP, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:279-81, Oct 72
Magnesium-induced reversal of vitamin-D resistance in hypoparathyroidism. Rösler A, et al. Lancet 1:803-4, 14 Apr 73
Magnesium in cardiac arrhythmia. Chadda KD, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1103, 23 Nov 72
A clinical study of the compound Astra 2045 in the treatment of bovine hypocalcaemia with special reference to dosage levels. Nurmio P, et al. Nord Vet Med 25:104-9, Feb 73
The desensitizing effect of calcium hydroxide and magnesium hydroxide on hypersensitive dentin. Levin MP, et al. Oral Surg 35:741-6, May 73
[Positive therapeutic effect of K-Mg asparaginate in Prinzmetal's angina pectoris and Adams-Stokes syndrome] Pfikryl P. Cas Lek Cesk 112:186, Feb 73 (Cze)
[Effects of some injectable metals and vitamins on electromyographic abnormalities in patients with spasmophilia] Rigal J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:597-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Decrease in transfusion reactions by the use of magnesium thiosulfate] Ringenbach MG. Bord Med 5:2743-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transfusional reactions and magnesium thiosulfate] Ringenbach G. Nouv Presse Med 1:2110, 16 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limitations of drug dissolution and prophylaxis of urinary calculi] Schwille PO. Med Welt 23:1478-81, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Magnesium medication in pediatric practice] Lehmann-Grube F. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1272-3, 14 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Treatment results of pelvic type arteriopathies, stadium II, with intravenous mixtures of magnesium compounds and hylase] Wolff L. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:446-7, 1 May 72 (Ger)
[Personal experiences with the preparation K.H.3-Geriatricum Schwarzhaupt in the therapy of geriatric diseases] Grujic M, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 49:630-2, 10 May 73 (Ger)
[Use of blood substitutes with detoxifying properties for suppurative surgical diseases] Pushkar' LN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:82-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of Cardilan-Spofa on the experimental isoprenaline necrosis of the myocardium in the rabbit] Inczinger F, et al. Cesk Farm 21:283-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TOXICITY

Magnesium toxicity. Stowens D. JAMA 225:751, 13 Aug 73

URINE

Electrolytes in urine in endogenous depression. Bjorum N, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:337-49, 1972
Electrolytes in urinary calculi and urine of patients with spinal cord injuries. Claus-Walker J, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:109-14, Mar 73
Urine polyelectrolytes: binding of phosphate, calcium and magnesium. Hamar DW, et al. Biochem Med 7:113-8, Feb 73
Urinary osmolarity and excretion of sodium, calcium and magnesium in patients with renal calculi. Raman A, et al. Br J Urol 44:537-40, Oct 72
The influence of parathyroid hormone on urinary excretion of calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphorus in sheep. Barlet JP, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:315-6, Jul 72
Urinary calcium, calcium-creatinine ratio and magnesium in normal individuals. Marya RK, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:295-300, Oct-Dec 72
The magnesium:calcium ratio in the concentrated urines of patients with calcium oxalate calculi. Takasaki E. Invest Urol 10:147-50, Sep 72
Effect of porcine, salmon and human calcitonin on urinary excretion of some electrolytes in sheep. Barlet JP. J Endocrinol 55:153-61, Oct 72
Calcium and magnesium excretion during acute rise in glomerular filtration rate. Massry SG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:654-64, Nov 72
The hormonal and non-hormonal control of renal excretion of calcium and magnesium. Massry SG, et al. Nephron 10:96-112, 1973 (238 ref.)
Tubular secretion of magnesium in old people. Pacovský V, et al. Rev Czech Med 19:67-71, 1973
[Tubular secretion of magnesium in old people] Pacovský V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:705-8, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Renal excretion of bivalent ions after renal homotransplantation] Cartier F, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:1033-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline, calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in chronic hepatitis] Hesch R, et al. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:224-33, Jul-Aug 72 (Ger)
[Renal magnesium excretion in changed diuresis] Heidbreder E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:230-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Rhythm of urinary magnesium excretion in children with pyelonephritis] Smyk I, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:189-94, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urinary calcium and magnesium levels in patients with urolithiasis] Lorenz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1226-8, 7 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MAGNESIUM DEFICIENCY (C13)

Role of attrition and occlusal contact in the physiology of the rat incisor. VI. Impeded and unimpeded eruption in hypophysectomized and magnesium-deficient rats. Kusner W, et al. J Dent Res 52:65-73, Jan-Feb 73
Magnesium and sudden unexpected infant death. Swift PG, et al. Lancet 2:871, 21 Oct 72

BLOOD

Erythrocyte survival in magnesium-deficient rats. Elin RJ. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1159-61, Apr 73
[Magnesium deficiency] Zumkley H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1573, 13 Oct 72 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Magnesium deficiency in patients on long-term diuretic therapy for heart failure. Lim P, et al. Br Med J 3:630-2, 9 Sep 72

COMPLICATIONS

Neonatal transitory hypomagnesaemia. Lukács VF. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:341-4, 1972
A magnesium-deficient patient presenting with hypocalcemia and hyperphosphatemia. Medalle R, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:76-9, Jul 73
The role of hypomagnesemia and respiratory alkalosis in the genesis of alcohol-withdrawal symptoms. Victor M. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:235-48, 30 Apr 73
The hemolytic anemia of magnesium deficiency in adult rats. Piomelli S, et al. Blood 41:451-9, Mar 73
Effects of magnesium deficiency on reproduction in the white rat. Andrieux-Domont C, et al. Br J Nutr 29:203-10, Mar 73
Thymic changes in the magnesium-depleted rat. Alcock NW, et al. Cancer Res 33:2196-204, Sep 73
Pathogenesis of hypocalcemia in primary hypomagnesemia: normal end-organ responsiveness to parathyroid hormone, impaired parathyroid gland function. Suh SM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:153-60, Jan 73
Hypomagnesemia in uremic infants. Ghazali S, et al. J Pediatr 81:747-50, Oct 72
Magnesium and sudden unexpected death. Hillegas LM. Lancet 2:764, 7 Oct 72
Magnesium deprivation in sudden unexpected infant death. Peterson DR, et al. Lancet 2:330, 11 Aug 73
Magnesium deficiency: a cause of reversible renal failure. Whang R, et al. Lancet 1:135-6, 20 Jan 73
Magnesium status of alcoholic patients. Lim P, et al. Metabolism 21:1045-51, Nov 72
Magnesium deficiency in liver cirrhosis. Lim P, et al. Q J Med 41:291-300, Jul 72

DIAGNOSIS

Electrocardiographic changes in hypomagnesemia. Bajpai PC, et al. Indian Heart J 24:271-6, Jul 72

DRUG THERAPY

Magnesium in open-heart surgery. Khan RM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:185-91, Aug 73
Resistant hypoparathyroidism and magnesium depletion. Scott ME. Lancet 1:1005, 5 May 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of effects of dietary calcium and magnesium depletion on renal glucose-6-phosphatase activity of rats fed high protein and high carbohydrate diets. Suzuki H, et al. J Nutr 102:1615-21, Dec 72
[Effects of experimental magnesium deficiency on enzymes of the rat myocardium] Capurso A. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:595-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Increased requirement for magnesium during parenteral therapy for granulomatous colitis. Grand RJ, et al. J Pediatr 81:788-90, Oct 72
Magnesium metabolism following spinal cord injury. Broughton A, et al. Paraplegia 10:134-41, Aug 72

METABOLISM

Hypomagnesaemic hypocalcaemia. Keipert JA. Aust Paediatr J 6:228-30, Dec 70
Protein biosynthesis in magnesium-deficient rats. Amarial S, et al. Biochem J 128:47P, Jun 72
Changes in tissue magnesium, calcium and phosphorus levels in magnesium-deficient rats in relation to thiamin excess or deficiency. Itokawa Y, et al. J Nutr 103:438-43, Mar 73
Distribution of magnesium and calcium in brains of normal and magnesium-deficient rats. Chutkow JG. Mayo Clin Proc 47:647-53, Sep 72
Inverse relationship between calcium and ATP in renal tissue of magnesium-deficient rats: a correction. Forbes RM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:604-6, Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

Globule leukocytes and mast cells of the urinary tract in magnesium-deficient rats. A cytochemical and electron microscopic study. Cantin M, et al. Lab Invest 27:495-507, Nov 72
Cytofluorescence of globule leucocytes and mast cells in the urinary bladder of magnesium-deficient rats: visualization of acid mucopolysaccharide, histamine and serotonin. Veilleux R, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:287-92, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

URINE

Normal urine concentrating ability in magnesium depletion. Suh SM, et al. Clin Sci 43:723-9, Dec 72

VETERINARY

[Studies on the pathogenesis of hypomagnesemic tetany. II. Changes of calcium, phosphorus, potassium, and sodium levels in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid during hypomagnesemia in the sheep] Scholz H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:615-9, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MAGNESIUM OXIDE (D1)

STANDARDS

[Dehydration of magnesium oxide and dried aluminium hydroxide gel in the Japanese pharmacopoeia] Fujie T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:699-706, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

New approaches to treatment of osteogenesis imperfecta. Castells S.
Clin Orthop 93:239-49, Jun 73 (78 ref.)
[Clinical trial of a new antigastralgic preparation: Estomul]
Med Chir Dig 1:Suppl:XXVII-XXI, 1972 (Fre)

MAGNESIUM SULFATE (D1)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Magnesium sulfate enema in a newborn. Fatal systemic magnesium absorption. Outerbridge EW, et al.
JAMA 224:1392-3, 4 Jun 73

METABOLISM

Disposition of lithium and magnesium following intravenous administration to pregnant animals. Hugher M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:271-5, 15 Sep 73
[Comparative animal experiments on the resorption of magnesium as sulfate, chloride, aspartate and aspartate-hydrochloride from the gastrointestinal tract] Classen HG, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:267-71, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of magnesium sulfate and casein hydrolysate on thermoinactivation of Newcastle disease virus vaccine. Ballesteros S, et al.
Avian Dis 16:724-8, Jul-Sep 72
Effects of oral magnesium sulphate on colonic motility. Harvey RF, et al. Gut 14:425, May 73

POISONING

Magnesium sulphate poisoning. Parker BD.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 51:20-2, Sep-Dec 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Increased requirement for magnesium during parenteral therapy for granulomatous colitis. Grand RJ, et al. J Pediatr 81:788-90, Oct 72
[Para-cervical block in obstetrics. Preliminary studies on bupivacaine and the use of magnesium sulfate in the control of fetal bradycardia] Boileau PA, et al.
Union Med Can 101:294-300, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MAGNETIC RESONANCE see under ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE (H)

MAGNETIC RESONANCE see under NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE (H)

MAGNETICS (H)

Magnetic circular dichroism studies. XIX. Determination of the tyrosine: tryptophan ratio in proteins. Barth G, et al. Anal Biochem 48:471-9, Aug 72
Unusual response of demand pacemakers to magnets. Barold SS, et al. Br Heart J 35:353-8, Apr 73
Magnetically induced detrusor contraction. A new concept for treatment of neurogenic bladder. Chien YC, et al. Invest Urol 10:464-8, May 73
Laboratory experience with a magnetically guided intravascular catheter system. Cares HL, et al. J Neurosurg 38:145-54, Feb 73
Magnet pacemaker reversion. Parsonnet V.
JAMA 224:1428, 4 Jun 73
Magnetic stimulation of nerve tissue. Oberg PA.
Med Biol Eng 11:55-64, Jan 73
Magnetic implants in good lower ridges to prevent absorption of the mandibular ridges. Coghan AG, et al.
NY State Dent J 39:235-7, Apr 73
Biomagnetic stressor effects in primates. Friedman H, et al. Physiol Behav 9:171-3, Aug 72
Ferromagnetic contamination in the lungs and other organs of the human body. Cohen D.
Science 180:745-8, 18 May 73
A method for the isolation of lymphocytes from dog blood. Kay RG, et al. Transplantation 16:250-2, Sep 73
[Value and danger of electric, magnetic or electromagnetic fields in sentinel pacemaker control] Welti JJ, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:101-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Annulation of the magnetic rotation of external segments of photoreceptors by carbon dioxide] Chalazonitis N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:487-9, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Effect of a uniform magnetic field on serum and plasma. Spectrophotometric study] Bellossi A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:900-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of a uniform magnetic field on baker's yeast] Bellossi A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:964-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of a very high frequency electromagnetic radiation on sensitivity to pentetrazol in white mice] Servantie B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1952-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Recording of the cardiac magnetic field. Technical considerations] Denis B, et al.
Lyon Med 228:15-8, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of traumatic reticulitis with cage magnets (model at the cattle clinic in Hannover)] Spadiut H.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:326-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of magnetic field intensity fluctuation amplitude on the frequency of accidents at work in the light of personal observations] Leszczyński B.
Wiad Lek 26:149-53, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Change in the bioelectric activity of Setcreasea purpurea due to the effects of constant and pulsating magnetic fields] Travkin MP.
Biofizika 18:172-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a magnetic field on blood flow] Vardanian VA. Biofizika 18:491-6, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Magnetoreceptive reactions of the hyaloid eel] Vasil'ev AS, et al. Biofizika 18:132-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Effect of an impulse magnetic field on chicken embryos (48th hour of incubation) and their hatchability] Khananaev LI, et al.
Biol Nauki 113:54-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Effect of pulsed magnetic field on some biochemical blood indices in albino mice] Borodaikevich DT.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:52-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Change in the oxyhemoglobin transhemixation reaction in mice following exposure in a constant magnetic field] Barsegian LKh, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:785-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a constant magnetic field on changes in the electrolyte concentration of animal blood and organs] Markuze II, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:281-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determining the magnetic properties of intra-ocular foreign bodies with the help of a magnitometer] Logaf IM. Oftalmol Zh 27:257-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Apparatus for diagnosing intra-ocular foreign bodies and determining their magnetic properties] Urmakher LS, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:250-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of continuous and alternating magnetic fields on certain physiological functions and metabolic processes in albino rats] Tarakhovs'kiĭ ML, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:452-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alleviation of myogenic ptosis by magnetic force. Conway JS. Br J Ophthalmol 57:315-9, May 73
Footnote to cramp. Reid HE. Lancet 2:1312-3, 16 Dec 72
[Paracelsus and the "magnetic force"] (Paracelsus PT), Kerner D.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:466-70, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of Dupuytren's contracture with a magnetic field] Degen IL.
Vestn Khir 107:135-8, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Possibilities for magnetotherapy in pediatric practice] Degen IL.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:28-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

MAINTENANCE (N2)

Equipment maintenance: physicists or engineers? Biomed Eng 7:465, Nov 72
System planning and maintenance in developing countries. Berkley C. Med Res Eng 11:3-5, 1972

MAL DE CADERAS see under TRYPANOSOMIASIS (C1)

MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES (C4, C13)

see also related INTESTINAL ABSORPTION (G1)

Pediatric xylose malabsorption in East Pakistan: correlation with age, growth retardation, and weanling diarrhea. Einstein LP, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1230-3, Nov 72
Subclinical malabsorption in developing countries. Lindenbaum J, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1056-61, Oct 72 (26 ref.)
Tropical malabsorption and fiber-depleted starch carbohydrates. Trowell H.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:477-8, May 73
Bile acid malabsorption caused by ileal resection. Hofmann AF.
Arch Intern Med 130:597-605, Oct 72 (66 ref.)
Postinfective malabsorption: a sprue syndrome. Montgomery RD, et al. Gut 14:427, May 73
A new procedure for the study of malabsorption and chronic diarrhoea of undetermined aetiology in infancy and childhood. Nelson R, et al.
Gut 14:427, May 73
Intestinal malabsorption in the experimental animal. Robinson JW. Gut 13:938-45, Nov 72 (115 ref.)
A practical approach to the diagnosis and treatment of intestinal malabsorption. Cianfichi RJ, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:244-9 passim, Apr 73 (7 ref.)
Malabsorption in the Middle East. Salem A.
J Med Liban 25:443-5, 1972
Malabsorption syndromes in infancy and childhood. II. Ament ME. J Pediatr 81:887-84, Nov 72 (229 ref.)
Malabsorption syndromes in infancy and childhood. I. Ament ME. J Pediatr 81:685-97, Oct 72
Familial glucose-galactose malabsorption: remission of glucose intolerance. Elsas LJ 2d, et al.
J Pediatr 83:228-31, Aug 73
Some methods for the investigation of intestinal absorption by using fatty acids labelled with 14C. Vasilescu F, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:179-85, 1972
The malabsorption syndromes. Some clinical problems. Badenoch J. Ulster Med J 42:63-73, Winter 73 (34 ref.)
[Malabsorption syndromes in childhood] Harms K.
Med Klin 68:163-9, 9 Feb 73 (33 ref.) (Ger)
[Malabsorption--clinical aspects and therapy of resorption disorders] Dollinger HC.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1624-9, 20 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Malabsorption. Some general outlines for diagnosis and therapy] Einarsson K, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:3557-65, 26 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intestinal malabsorption caused by aminosalicylic acid therapy. Halsted CH, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:935-9, Dec 72
[Morphological and functional findings after prolonged lactic acid perfusion of the small intestine in the rat] Riecken EO, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:107-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Xylose malabsorption and growth retardation in East Pakistani children. Harper GP.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1227-9, Nov 72
Nutritional status and intestinal function among rural populations of the West Indies. 3. Barrio Cabreto, Dominican Republic. Klipstein FA, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:87-94, Jan 73
Studies on the mechanism of sugar malabsorption in infantile infectious diarrhea. Lugo-de-Rivera C, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1248-53, Nov 72
Pancreatic exocrine enzyme deficiency associated with asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy. Karjoo M, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:143-6, Feb 73
Quantitative estimation of bone mass in Africans with particular reference to bone changes in chronic pancreatic disease. Owor R.
East Afr Med J 49:860-7, Nov 72
Folate deficiency in malnutrition, malabsorption, and during phenytoin treatment diagnosed by determination of serine synthesis in lymphocytes. Eliegaard J, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:315-20, Aug 72
Fatty liver and malabsorption. Tongeren JH van, et al.
Folia Med Neerl 15:246-58, 1972
Acanthocytes and hypobetalipoproteinemia. Gracey M, et al. Lancet 1:679, 24 Mar 73
Alpha-chain disease. Novis B, et al.
Lancet 2:498, 1 Sep 73
Subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord after ileal resection and folic acid administration in Crohn's disease. Baker SM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:40-1, Jan 73
Progressive ataxia, retinal degeneration, neuromyopathy, and mental subnormality in a patient with true hypoparathyroidism, dwarfism, malabsorption, and cholelithiasis. Gomez MR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:849-55, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Calcium metabolism after gastrectomy. II. Bone changes] Beňo I, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:256-61, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Malabsorption in dermatitis herpetiformis] Andersen H.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1385-6, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Selective immunoglobulin A deficiency associated with malabsorption syndrome] Dryzun B, et al.
Duodecim 89:591-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Malabsorption syndromes and skin diseases] Mainguet P.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:207-21, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of osteomalacia due to malabsorption of unusual mechanism in a patient with blind loop syndrome] Sèze S de, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:297-303, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Megaloblastic anemia in selective disorder of vitamin B12 resorption with proteinuria and antibody deficiency syndrome--a genetic defect] Goebell H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:179-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Non-dermatological phenomena in dermatitis herpetiformis] Haim S.
Harefuah 82:369-71, 16 Apr 72 (46 ref.) (Heb)
[Malabsorption of vitamin B 12. Report of a case of 34-month-old boy, and studies of B 12 absorption] Koide R, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:404-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Malabsorption syndrome in jejunal diverticulosis] Bochenek W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1134-6, 17 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Is the xylose test worthwhile? Kendall MJ.
Br Med J 3:405, 18 Aug 73
Screening tests for sugar malabsorption. Walker-Smith JA. J Pediatr 82:893-5, May 73
Pernicious anaemia-like syndromes in the non-white population of Natal. Hift W, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:915-8, 2 Jun 73
[Folic acid absorption test] Zittoun J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:181-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malabsorption in chronic nonspecific enteropathy] Dumitrașcu D, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:175-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Diagnostic significance of the trehalose tolerance test in malabsorption syndromes] Bolte JP, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1358-62, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis: malnutrition, elimination of malabsorption]
Fortschr Med 91:427-8, 12 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Oral galactose tolerance test for the testing of intestinal absorption?] Bernhardt W.
Med Klin 67:1393-7, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of isosorbide for an absorption test] Stefenelli N, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:116-20, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of trehalose load in malabsorption syndromes] Bolte JP, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1303-7, 1972 (Ger)
[The use of ion-selective electrodes in the Lipiodol test for the study of fat absorption] Kálmán G, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1545-7, 1 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Value of load tests in the assessment of digestion and absorption in children] Socha J, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:1469-78, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Methodological problems in functional examination of intestinal absorption, using radioactive indicators] Jovin G, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:57-66, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Value of intestinal function tests in patients with chronic enteropathies] Gheorghescu B, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:749-58, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Metabolic disorders, their early diagnosis and therapy in newborn infants] Tabolin VA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:76-86, 1973 (Rus)
[Total gastrectomy and malabsorption. Experience in 12 cases] Escartín Marín P, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:497-500, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of intestinal absorption of fats in gastrectomized patients. Tests of fecal excretion of triolein and oleic acid labeled with I-131 and fat balance] Bruno de Mello J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:425-42, 15 Feb 73 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Specificity of the correction of vitamin B12 malabsorption by pancreatic extract and its clinical significance. Toskes PP, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:199-204, Aug 73
Intestinal malabsorption with subtotal villous atrophy unresponsive to a gluten-free diet but responding to immunosuppressive therapy. Hillman HS.
Med J Aust 2:82-4, 8 Jul 72
[Balanced nutrition in disturbed digestion] Berg G, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:79-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technology and clinical results of MCT-fat containing diets] Horáčková J, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:84-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies of the mucosa of the small intestine in impaired absorption syndromes in children. Jonek J, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:33-9, 1973
Physiologic deficiency of pancreatic amylase in infancy: a factor in iatrogenic diarrhea. Lilibridge CB, et al. J Pediatr 82:279-82, Feb 73
[Histochemical findings in the small-intestine mucosa in disorders of carbohydrate absorption disorders] Lojda Z, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:163-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Enzyme deficiencies and malabsorption syndromes following non-specific chronic enteropathies and celiac disease in children] Pap Z, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:323-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Intestinal, functional, and morphologic abnormalities in severly protein-malnourished adults. Mayoral LG, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1084-91, Oct 72
Malabsorption syndrome in ascariasis. Tripathy K, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1276-81, Nov 72
Giardiasis--a cause of vitamin B 12 malabsorption. Cowen AE, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:384-90, May 73
Generalized malabsorption, failure to thrive and megaloblastic anemia. Result of cyanocobalamin deficiency. Walters TR, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:766-8, Nov 72
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with megaduodenum and malabsorption syndrome secondary to bacterial overgrowth. A report of the first case. Hines C Jr, et al. Am J Med 54:539-43, Apr 73
Intestinal capillariasis: a new cause of a malabsorption pattern. Paulino GB Jr, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:340-5, Feb 73
Intestinal malabsorption in infants with histiocytosis X. Keeling JW, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:350-4, May 73
Vitamin B 12 malabsorption due to intrinsic factor deficiency in Indian subjects. Desai HG, et al.
Blood 40:747-53, Nov 72
Intestinal flora in patients with chronic bronchitis and malabsorption syndrome. Marano R, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:118-23, Mar-Apr 72
Malnutrition and malabsorption in Crohn's disease with reference to the effect of surgery. Dyer NH, et al.
Br J Surg 60:134-40, Feb 73
Vitamin B 12 malabsorption after cobalt teletherapy for carcinoma of the bladder. McBrien MP.
Br Med J 1:648-50, 17 Mar 73
Postinfective malabsorption: a sprue syndrome. Montgomery RD, et al. Br Med J 2:285-8, 5 May 73
Short-gut syndrome: a review with a case report. Mackenzie GW, et al. Can J Surg 16:3-11, Jan 73
Radiotherapeutic management of small intestinal lymphoma with malabsorption. Fu K, et al.
Cancer 31:286-90, Feb 73
Intestinal malabsorption in folate-deficient alcoholics. Halsted CH, et al. Gastroenterology 64:526-32, Apr 73
Giardiasis and vitamin B 12 malabsorption. Notis WM.
Gastroenterology 63:1085, Dec 72
Malabsorption in ankylostomiasis. Nath K, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1090-8, Jul 71
Jejunal malabsorption in the rat infected by the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Symons LE, et al. Int J Parasitol 1:179-87, Sep 71
Alcoholic liver disease. The role of the small intestine. Hunter JB, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 73:425-30 passim, Oct 72
The malabsorption syndrome. Escovitz GH, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:907-23, Jul 73 (66 ref.)
"Ischaemic" malabsorption due to mesenteric artery occlusion: an antecedent role of Hashimoto thyroiditis? Whitworth JA.
Med J Aust 1:804-5, 21 Apr 73
Malabsorption and metastatic melanoma. Benisch BM, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:474-7, Sep-Oct 72
Absorptive defects in young people with regional enteritis. Beeken WL. Pediatrics 52:69-74, Jul 73
Malabsorption and its causes in Natal. Moshal MG, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1093-103, 30 Jun 73
Ileal resection, or disease, and the blind loop syndrome: current concepts of pathophysiology. Fromm D.
Surgery 73:639-48, May 73 (86 ref.)
Short bowel syndrome. Mintz AA, et al.
Tex Med 68:112-8, Oct 72
Clinical studies of Capillariasis philippinensis. Watten RH, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:828-34, 1972
[Pathophysiological consequences of the resection of the small bowel] Grenier JF, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:44-55, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malabsorption and immune deficiencies] Cattan D.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:459-80, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Duodenal tuberculosis, malabsorption, Biermer's anemia] Bour H, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:477-80, May 72 (Fre)
[Primary villous atrophy. Mesenteric lymph node cavitation. Splenic atrophy. Apropos of a case] Colin R, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:451-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Digestive localizations of scleroderma and malabsorption] Le Parco JC, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2057-67, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malabsorption following pancreatic resection and its therapy] Wanitschke R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1212 passim, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic substrates of physiopathology of food utilization. Malabsorption syndromes] Nordio S.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:387-403, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Malignant lymphoma of the small intestine with malabsorption syndrome] Ezechieli S, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:444-57, May 73 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment after gastrectomy] Gjone E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1371-5, 10 Aug 72 (Nor)
[Malabsorption syndrome in South American blastomycosis. Report of a case] Bettarello A, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:245-50, Sep-Oct 72 (Por)
[Fat digestion and absorption in patients subjected to surgery for non-specific ulcerative colitis and diffuse polyposis] Iudin IIu, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:31-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Rare forms of familial vitamin B12 malabsorption in children. Nutr Rev 31:149-51, May 73 (6 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical study of the malabsorption syndrome with cow's milk intolerance. Savilahti E.
Gut 14:491-501, Jun 73
[Immuno-histochemical study of the intestinal mucosa in children. I. Malabsorption syndromes] Jos J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:681-98, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alpha heavy chain disease. Apropos of a case] Bernadou A, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:333-49, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Malabsorption syndrome with infiltration of the intestinal wall by extracellular monoclonal macroglobulin. Pruzanski W, et al.
Am J Med 54:811-8, Jun 73
Approach to the malabsorption syndromes associated with disordered bile acid metabolism. Wilson FA, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:584-94, Oct 72 (74 ref.)
Drug absorption in patients with intestinal villous atrophy. Mattila MJ, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:583-5, Apr 73
Radioautographic observations on iron absorption by the duodenum of mice with iron overload, iron deficiency, and x-linked anemia. Bédard YC, et al.
Blood 42:131-40, Jul 73
Influence of dietary fat on fecal fat. Walker BE, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:233-9, Feb 73
Fat absorption in essential fatty acid deficiency: a model experimental approach to studies of the mechanism of fat malabsorption of unknown etiology. Clark SB, et al. J Lipid Res 14:581-8, Sep 73
Additional information on congenital defect in absorption of folic acid. Santini R, et al.
J Pediatr 83:345-6, Aug 73
Protein synthesis by human intestinal mucosa: variations with diseases of the gut. Warshaw AL, et al.
J Surg Res 14:285-93, Apr 73
Transient monosaccharide intolerance in a newborn infant. Akesode F, et al. Pediatrics 51:891-7, May 73
Studies on iron and vitamin B 12 absorption in patients with chronic enteropathies using whole body counter. Gheorghescu B, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:169-73, 1972
Gastric acid secretion and intestinal malabsorption. Novis BH, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1139-42, 7 Jul 73
[Absorption of water-soluble substances by atrophic intestinal villi in children] Desjeux JF, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:667, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Significance of bile acid metabolism in the pathogenesis of surgical diseases] Stremmel W.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:1-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of congenital or acquired disorders of carbohydrate absorption for pediatrics] Beyreiss K.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:177-83, 1972 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROBIOLOGY

The duodenal microflora and the incidence of malabsorption in non-icteric patients with extrahepatic biliary disease. Engström J, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:273-5, Apr 73

OCCURRENCE

Tropical enteropathy and tropical sprue. Baker SJ, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1047-55, Oct 72
Subclinical malabsorption in Thailand. II. Intestinal absorption in American military and Peace Corps personnel. Keusch GT, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1067-79, Oct 72
Subclinical malabsorption in Thailand. I. Intestinal absorption in Thai children. Keusch GT. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1062-6, Oct 72
Investigations concerning the prevalence of nutritional deficiencies and intestinal malabsorption among rural populations of the West Indies. I. Methodology. Klipstein FA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1236-42, Nov 72

PATHOLOGY

Tropical jejunitis (tropical enteropathy). A protocol for the evaluation of small bowel biopsies. Schenk EA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1108-17, Oct 72
Intestinal biopsy in childhood. Townley RR, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:480-2, Jun 73
Adiposity of small intestinal submucosa associated with malabsorption. Levine S, et al. Arch Pathol 95:416-8, Jun 73
Microvillous anomalies induced by various conditions of stress in the small intestine of the rat. Wehman HJ, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:296-306, Dec 72
Quantitative relations between osteoblasts and osteoid in primary hyperparathyroidism, intestinal malabsorption ad renal osteodystrophy. Olah AJ. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:301-8, 19 Feb 73
[Mucosal lesions of the small intestine in diet-induced malabsorption in infancy] Bannert N, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 41:51-63, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical studies of malabsorption syndrome by biopsy of the small intestine-with special reference to morphological changes of the intestinal villi and the effect of medium chain triglyceride] Okada S. Jap J Gastroenterol 70:693-706, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Morphology of intestinal mucosa in various pathological conditions in children] Jonek J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1585-8, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Compensatory capacity of the digestive system following resection of the small intestine] Beiul EA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:84-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinical aspects of functional small bowel insufficiency in regional Crohn's enteritis] Lampe K, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:282-98, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Intestinal muscular layer ablation in short-bowel syndrome. Hidalgo F, et al. Arch Surg 106:188-90, Feb 73
Reversal of an intestinal segment in the long-term management of the short-bowel syndrome. Perlman MM, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1730-3, 11 Nov 72
The correction of post gastrectomy malabsorption by jejunal interposition. Fineberg C, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:581-92, Jun 73
Superior mesenteric artery embolectomy. Short bowel syndrome treated by reversal of intestine. Man B, et al. Vasc Surg 7:176-80, May-Jun 73
[The pathophysiological consequences of the reversal of an intestinal loop] Grenier JF, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:92-104, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The anisoperistaltic small intestine. Critical study of 10 personal cases and 38 cases reported in the world literature] Hollender LF, et al. Ann Chir 26:599-614, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional surgery of the small intestine] Moullé P. Nouv Presse Med 2:179-82, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Malabsorption from the surgical viewpoint] Bünte H. Med Klin 68:169-74, 9 Feb 73 (14 ref.) (Ger)
[Inversion of a small intestine segment in the malabsorption syndrome following extended resection of the small intestine in an infant] Gdanietz K, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:251-5, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

Use of elemental diet during the adaptive stage of short gut syndrome. Voitk AJ, et al. Gastroenterology 65:419-26, Sep 73
Rickets and a medium chain triglyceride diet. Keating JP, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:439-40, Jun 73
Evaluation of a new feeding formula for sugar malabsorption. Walker-Smith J, et al. Med J Aust 2:107-10, 21 Jul 73
[Therapeutic diet in spas of patients with malabsorption syndromes] Skapík M, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:74-81, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The treatment of a girl with a severe gastrointestinal disorder with a so-called synthetic diet] Jonxis JH, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:184-8, 3 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Digestive capacity in man after intestinal resection. Dietetic and therapeutic implications] Randriamanana C, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:605-19, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Use of soy milk in infancy] Tangheroni W, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:777-83, 19 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of Crohn's disease and the sequelae of small intestinal resection] Fausa O. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1377-80, 10 Aug 72 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

VETERINARY

Malabsorption syndrome in the dog: a study of thirty-eight cases. Hill FW. J Small Anim Pract 13:575-94, Oct 72
Influence of the implantation of Lactobacillus acidophilus in chicks on the growth, feed conversion, malabsorption of fats syndrome and intestinal flora. Tortuero F. Poult Sci 52:197-203, Jan 73

MALACOPLAKIA (C17)

[Malacopakia of the urinary tract. Apropos of a vesico-ureteral case] Buzelin JM, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:419-23, 17 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Rectalacoplakia associated with alpha chain disease] Galian A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:707-8, 17 Mar 73 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Malakoplakia of the skin: report of a case. Moore WM 3d, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:218-21, Aug 73
Malakoplakia of the kidney. A light microscopic, fine structural and chromatographic study. Bartók I, et al. Beitr Pathol 148:407-15, Apr 73
Malacoplakia of the colon: report of a case, with a review of eight previous case reports. De la Garza T, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:216-23, May-Jun 73
Malakoplakia: an electron-microscope and chemical study. Kerr JF, et al. J Pathol 107:289-94, Aug 72
Intestinal malakoplakia: report of a case. Wilkey IS, et al. Pathology 4:311-4, Oct 72
Malacoplakia of the vagina. First case report. Van der Walt JJ, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1342-4, 4 Aug 73
[Facts provided by the ultrastructural study of two cases of malacoplakia] Le Charpentier Y, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:157-70, 19 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Malacoplakia of the urinary tract. Elliott GB, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:830-7, Dec 72

MALAR BONE see under ZYGOMA (A2)

MALARIA (C1)

see also related
ANTIMALARIALS (D3)

Malaria in pregnancy. Smith AM. Br Med J 4:793, 30 Dec 72
Daisy Miller and the Roman fever. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. Bull NY Acad Med 49:551-2, Jun 73
Malaria. Calif Med 118:38-45, Feb 73
Malaria in laos. 3. Primaquine sensitivity of the Laotians and the Japanese. Ebisawa I, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:415-7, Aug 72
Imported malaria in Cape Town: a life-threatening hazard. Experience at Groote Schuur Hospital 1965-1972. Eales L. S Afr Med J 46:2053-61, 30 Dec 72
Population dynamics and vectorial importance of species A and species B of the Anopheles gambiae complex. White GB, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:533-4, 1972
Malaria and blood transfusions. Kliman A. Transfusion 13:253-4, Jul-Aug 73
Summary of recent abstracts. 3. Malaria. 1. Gilles HM. Trop Dis Bull 70:201-14, Mar 73
Summary of recent abstracts. 3. Malaria.2. Peters W. Trop Dis Bull 70:309-16, Apr 73
[Clinical manifestation and complications of tertian malaria] Weng TL. Chin Med J 5:301-3, 1973 (Chi)
[Chloroquin-resistant tropical malaria in South Surinam] Oostburg BF. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:693-4, 28 Apr 73 (Dut)
[First attacks of Plasmodium falciparum malaria. 5 recent observations] Gosuin A, et al. Acta Clin Belg 26:366-79, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical aspects, therapy and prevention of malaria] Huber HC. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1234-7, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)

BLOOD

Blood coagulation studies in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Butler T, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:63-7, Jan 73
Hemoglobin A 2 and malaria. Esan GJ, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:153-6, Mar 73
The removal of leucocytes from malaria infected blood. Richards WH, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:249-50, Jun 73
Studies of the neutropenia of acute malaria. Dale DC, et al. Blood 41:197-206, Feb 73
Red blood cell morphology in falciparum malaria. Kruatrachue M, et al. Bull WHO 47:685-9, 1972
Microspectrophotometric analysis of malarial pigment. Morselt AF, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:17-22, Feb 73
Plasmodium berghei: folic acid levels in mouse erythrocytes. Reid VE, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:424-8, Jun 73
Thyroxine binding proteins, free thyroxine and thyroxine turnover interrelationships during acute infectious illness in man. Lutz JH, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:236-49, Aug 72
Rigidity of red cell during malarial infection. Areekul S. J Med Assoc Thai 56:163-7, Mar 73 (26 ref.)
A technique for the cytochemical demonstration in the electron microscope of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in erythrocytes of malaria-infected animals. Theakston RD, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 97:315-20, Apr 73
The relationship between body temperature and malaria parasitaemia in rural forest areas of Western Nigeria. Delfini LF. J Trop Med Hyg 76:111-4, May 73
Reliable evidence of involvement of the kinin system in mouse malaria. Otomo H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:493-509, Aug 72
Effect of reticuloendothelial system alteration on Plasmodium lophurae infection and haemagglutinin formation in the chicken. Loose LD, et al. Microbios 7:45-51, 1973
Serum vitamin B 12 level and vitamin B 12 absorption in patients with Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Areekul S, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:419-24, Sep 72
Theoretical consideration on the haemolysis of parasitized and non-parasitized red cells in malaria. Areekul S. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:452-3, Sep 72
Haemolysis in monkeys with Plasmodium knowlesi malaria. Areekul S, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:182-9, Jun 72
Studies on fibrinolytic activity in patients with Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Areekul S, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:198-204, Jun 72
Coagulation and fibrinolysis in simian Plasmodium knowlesi malaria. Sucharit P, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:15-8, Mar 73
Erythrocyte composition in Plasmodium falciparum infection in man. Varavithya W, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:175-81, Jun 72
[Antistreptolysins and malaria] Bayiet R, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:135-7, 1972 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Second roundtable discussion on taxonomic problems relating to malaria parasites. Garnham PC. J Protozool 20:37-42, Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

On the nature of orthostatic hypotension in acute malaria. Butler T, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:439-42, Jul 73
Chronic splenomegaly in Vietnam. I. Evidence for malarial etiology. Butler T, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:1-5, Jan 73
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in benign tertian malaria. Bain B. Br Med J 1:550, 3 Mar 73
Mechanisms of thrombocytopenia in malignant tertian malaria. Skudowitz RB, et al. Br Med J 2:515-8, 2 Jun 73
Plasmodium berghei: inhibition by splenectomy of a paralyzing syndrome in infected rats. Mercado TI. Exp Parasitol 34:142-7, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Splenomegaly secondary to malaria in utero? Case TC. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:184-6, Apr 73
Malaria and the acute psychotic episode. Wintrob RM. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:306-17, May 73
Transverse furrows of the nails associated with Plasmodium vivax malaria. Glew RH, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 132:61-4, Jan 73
Pregnancy and malaria. Menon R. Med J Malaysia 27:115-9, Dec 72
G-6-PD deficiency and malaria in Black Americans in Vietnam. Butler T. Milit Med 138:153-5, Mar 73
Spontaneous splenic rupture in vivax malaria: case report. Howard WA, et al. Milit Med 138:33-5, Jan 73
Anaemia in lizard malaria infections. Scorza JV. Parassitologia 13:391-405, Dec 71
Progression and remission in the nehprotic syndrome associated with quartan malaria in Uganda. Wing AJ, et al. Q J Med 41:273-89, Jul 72
The role of malaria, folic acid deficiency and haemoglobin AS in pregnancy at Mulago hospital. Hamilton PJ, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:594-602, 1972
Studies of the kidneys of mice infected with rodent malaria. II. Characterisation of urinary proteins by micro disc electrophoresis. Weise M, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:399-405, Dec 72
[Tropical splenomegaly] Stuiver PC. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:238-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Acute renal failure in pernicious malaria] Vachon F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1035-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurologic manifestations of malaria] Henriques FG. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:305-14, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CONGENITAL

[Transplacental passage of Plasmodium berghei berghei in the gravid mouse] Gillet J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:470-2, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Development of Plasmodium berghei berghei in mice embryos] Gillet J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2029-31, 1971 (Fre)
[Congenital malaria] Gyselings RJ. Helv Paediatr Acta 28:161-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The indirect fluorescent antibody test for malaria. Collins WE, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:890-5, Sep 72
The epidemiologic interpretation of serologic data in malaria. Draper CC, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:696-703, Sep 72
Evaluation of the indirect hemagglutination test as an epidemiologic technique for malaria. Kagan IG. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:683-9, Sep 72
The research and development of serologic tests for malaria. Sadun EH. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:677-82, Sep 72 (43 ref.)
VDRL in malaria. Chuthanondn R, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:660-1, Oct 72
Indirect hemagglutination test for malaria with lyophilized cells. Meuwissen JH, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:866-7, 1972
Use of impregnated filter paper strips for staining malaria parasites. Zaman V. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:810-1, 1972
[Use of the antigen Plasmodium berghei for the serodiagnosis of human malaria using indirect immunofluorescence] Gentilini M, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:815-22, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value and limits of Plasmodium gallinaceum antigen for the serodiagnosis of human malaria by indirect immunofluorescence] Ambroise-Thomas P, et al. Bull WHO 46:856-61, 1972 (Fre)
[Primary infection malaria. Detection by bone marrow examination] Germain P, et al. Cah Med 14:65, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of malaria in monkeys by means of the immunofluorescence method with Plasmodium gallinaceum antigen] Dymowska Z, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 27:223-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of 3-day malaria] Bogachik LI, et al. Vrach Delo 1:142-3, Jan 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The role of drugs in a malaria program. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:731-5, Sep 72
A comparative evaluation of sulfalene-trimethoprim and sulphormethoxine-pyrimethamine against falciparum malaria in Thailand. Chin W, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:308-12, May 73
The problem of drug-resistant malaria. Clyde DF. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:736-43, Sep 72 (32 ref.)
Quinine infusion for recrudescences of falciparum malaria in Vietnam: a controlled study. Hall AP. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:851-6, Nov 72
Development of new antimalarial drugs. Powell RD. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:744-8, Sep 72 (21 ref.)
Quinine-tetracycline and quinine-bactrim treatment of acute falciparum malaria in Thailand. Colwell EJ, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:125-32, Jun 73
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. 18. The action of some sulphonamides alone or with folic reductase inhibitors against malaria vectors and parasites. 5. The blood schizontocidal action of some newer sulphonamides. Peters W. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:155-67, Jun 73
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. XVII. Dynamics of drug resistance. 3. Influence of drug combinations on the development of resistance to chloroquine in P. berghei. Peters W. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:143-54, Jun 73
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. XVI. Primary resistance to mepacrine in the N67 strain of Plasmodium berghei-type parasite. Peters W, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:133-41, Jun 73
Chemotherapy of malaria. Rozman RS. Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:127-52, 1973 (264 ref.)
Malaria in the U.K. Foll CV. Br Med J 4:236, 28 Oct 72
Tetracyclines for malaria. Wilson T. Br Med J 4:176, 21 Oct 72
Tetracyclines for malaria. Br Med J 3:457, 26 Aug 72
Experience with mass drug administration as a supplementary attack measure in areas of vivax malaria. Onori E. Bull WHO 47:543-8, 1972
Suppressive and curative trials in Plasmodium malariae infection with Fansidar. Wolfensberger HR. East Afr Med J 49:338-45, May 72
Influence of sulfalene upon gametocytogenesis of Plasmodium falciparum and subsequent infection patterns in Anopheles stephensi. McCarthy VC, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:73-8, Feb 73
Antimalarial activity of racemic 3-epidihydroquinine, 3-epidihydroquinidine and their various racemic analogs in mice infected with Plasmodium berghei. Brossi A, et al. Experientia 29:367-8, 15 Mar 73
New anti-malarial agent with potential repository effect. Nabih I. Experientia 28:1114-5, 15 Sep 72
Potential antimalarial agents. IV. Derivatives of 2-chloro-4'-(p-nitrophenylsulfonyl) acetanilide. Prescott B. Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:42-6, Aug 73
Heparin therapy in simian Plasmodium knowlesi malaria. Howard WA, et al. Lancet 2:738-9, 7 Oct 72
Ancrod, heparin, and -aminocaproic acid in simian Knowlesi malaria. Reid HA, et al. Lancet 2:1110-2, 25 Nov 72
Pyrimethamine-induced leukopenia and thrombocytopenia in a patient with malaria and tropical sprue: case report. Matthews JI, et al. Milit Med 138:280-3, May 73
Experience with mixed infections of Plasmodium falciparum and vivax. Miller MB, et al. Milit Med 138:567 passim, Sep 73
Relapses of vivax malaria after a conventional course of primaquine and chloroquine: report of 2 cases. Charoenlarp P, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:135-7, Mar 73
A review of the drug sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Thailand. Colwell EJ. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:190-7, Jun 72 (22 ref.)
In vivo and in vitro studies of chloroquine-resistant malaria in West Malaysia. Andre RG, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:644-52, 1972
Responsibility for failure of sulphonamides in falciparum malaria; host or parasite? Clyde DF. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:806-7, 1972
The effect of tetracycline on Plasmodium falciparum in the Gambia. Laing AB. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:956-7, 1972
Remarkable polymorphonuclear phagocytosis of P. falciparum. Laing AB, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:523, 1972
Antimalarial activity of erythromycin. Robinson BL, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:525, 1972
Chemotherapy of malaria and resistance to antimalarials. Report of a WHO scientific group. WHO Tech Rep Ser 529:1-121, 1973
[Treatment of malaria attack with a single injection of sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine] Depinay A, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:409-17, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of a single dose of the pyrimethamine-sulfametopyrazine combination and chloroquine in the treatment of malaria attacks caused by Plasmodium falciparum in semi-immune patients in endemic areas (study carried out in Bobo-Dioulasso, Upper Volta)] Picq JJ, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:527-46, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Does quinine still have its place in malaria therapy?] Portal A. Sem Hop Paris 49:47-9, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Problems of malaria therapy] Schelp FP, et al. Dtsch Med J 23:529-32, Aug 72 (69 ref.) (Ger)
[Methotrexate in the therapy of malaria] Wildbolz A. Ther Umsch 30:218-22, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of tetracyclines in malaria] Harefuah 84:232-3, 15 Feb 73 (Heb)
[Treatment of malaria] Osnes M. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2096-7, 10 Nov 72 (Nor)

ENZYMOLOGY

Modifications of the lysosomal enzymes of the macrophages in mice inoculated with purified Plasmodium berghei antigen. Lupaşcu G, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:97-103, Mar 72
Thymidylate synthetase in mouse erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei. Reid VE, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:74-80, Jan 73

ETIOLOGY

Transfusion-induced malaria. Plasmodium vivax in a 5-month-old child. Seeler RA, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:132-3, Jan 73
Studies on the characterization of plasmodium vivax strains from Central America. Contacos PG, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:707-12, Sep 72
Plasmodium cynomolgi malaria: accidental human infection. Most H. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:157-8, Mar 73
Delayed attacks of malaria in visitors to the tropics. Horstmann P. Br Med J 3:440-2, 25 Aug 73
Blackwater fever in Kenya: problems of etiology. Craddock AL, et al. East Afr Med J 50:14-8, Jan 73
Plasmodium cynomolgi: the comparative infectiousness of individual rhesus monkeys. Rutledge LC, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:130-6, Feb 73
Malaria acquired by accidental needle puncture. Cannon NJ Jr, et al. JAMA 222:1425, 11 Dec 72
Posttransfusion malaria in a newborn. Mallin WS, et al. Postgrad Med 54:219-20, Sep 73
[Transfusional malaria. Value of serodiagnosis for prevention] Groussin P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:2305-8, 10 Jul 73 (Fre)

HISTORY

Malaria reference laboratory. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. Br Med J 2:181, 21 Apr 73
Transmission of malaria. 75th anniversary of Ronald Ross's great discovery. (Ross R), Bruce-Chwatt LJ. Br Med J 3:464-6, 19 Aug 72
Sir Ronald Ross and the evolution of malaria research. (Ross R), Yoeli M. Bull NY Acad Med 49:722-35, Aug 73
1898--Annus mirabilis in the history of malaria. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. J Trop Med Hyg 76:203-6, Aug 73
Dr. Sappington's fever pills. (Sappington J), Heffron WA. Mo Med 70:639-40, Sep 73
[The development of malaria research before and since Ronald Ross] (Ross R), Yoeli M. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:151-8, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Soluble serum antigens of P. falciparum in nigerians. II. Immunochemical studies. Houba V, et al. Afr J Med Sci 3:309-17, Oct 72
Soluble serum antigens of P. falciparum in Nigerians. I. Local incidence of malarial soluble serum antigens and antibodies. Williams AI, et al. Afr J Med Sci 3:295-307, Oct 72
Plasmodium berghei infection in mice. An ultrastructural study of immune complex nephritis. Boonpucknavig V, et al. Am J Pathol 70:89-100, Jan 73
The immunologic response to plasmodium. Cohen S, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:713-21, Sep 72 (55 ref.)
Antibody and immunoglobulin synthesis in germfree and conventional mice infected with Plasmodium berghei. Finerty JF, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:499-505, Sep 72
Sporozoite-induced immunity in mammalian malaria. A review. Nussenzweig RS, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:722-8, Sep 72 (24 ref.)
IgM antibodies to red cells and autoimmune anemia in patients with malaria. Rosenberg EB, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:146-52, Mar 73
Inactivity of rodent malaria anti-sporozoite antibodies against exoerythrocytic forms. Vanderberg JP. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:573-7, Sep 73
Comparison of precipitation malarial antibodies produced by indigenous immune Gambians and an infected European. Wilson RJ, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:15-20, Mar 73
The effect of malaria on the relative affinity of mouse antiprotein antibody. Steward MW, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:198-202, Apr 73
Immunology of malarial infection and its possible consequences. McGregor IA. Br Med Bull 28:22-7, Jan 72 (50 ref.)
Epidemiological assessment of malaria transmission in an endemic area of East Pakistan and the significance of congenital immunity. Khan AQ, et al. Bull WHO 46:783-92, 1972
Studies on various aspects of the indirect haemagglutination test for malaria. Meuwissen JH, et al. Bull WHO 46:771-82, 1972
Plasmodium berghei and Eperythrozoon coccoides: antibody and immunoglobulin synthesis in germfree and conventional mice simultaneously infected. Finerty JF, et al. Exp Parasitol 34:76-84, Aug 73
Babesia argentina, Plasmodium vivax and P. falciparum: antigenic cross-reactions. Ludford CG, et al. Exp Parasitol 32:317-26, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Plasmodium berghei: relationship between protective immunity and anti-sporozoite (CSP) antibody in mice. Spitalny GL, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:168-78, Feb 73
Antigenic variation and protective immunity in Plasmodium knowlesi malaria. Butcher GA, et al. Immunology 23:503-21, Oct 72
The stability and fractionation of malarial antigens from the blood of Africans infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Wilson RJ, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:511-20, Jul 73
Antibodies against sporozoites of human and simian malaria produced in rats. Nussenzweig RS, et al. J Immunol 110:600-1, Feb 73
Some qualitative aspects of spleen cell transfer studies on Plasmodium berghei-infected rats. Cabrera EJ, et al. J Protozool 20:449-52, Aug 73
Adoptive transfer of immunity to Plasmodium berghei by spleen and lymph node cells from young and old mice. Kasper LH, et al. J Protozool 20:445-9, Aug 73
Cross immunity studies with East and West African strains of Plasmodium falciparum in owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus). Voller A, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:135-9, Jun 73
Sporozoite and normal salivary gland induced immunity in malaria. Alger NE, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:341, 11 Aug 72
Depression of immune response to Moloney leukaemia virus by malarial infection. Bomford R, et al. Nature 242:471-3, 13 Apr 73
Immunity to malaria and piroplasmosis in mice following low level infections with Anthemosoma garnhami (Piroplasmea: Dactylosomidae). Cox FE. Parasitology 65:389-98, Dec 72
Culture of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro: a subculture technique used for demonstrating antiplasmodial activity in serum from some Gambians, resident in an endemic malarious area. Phillips RS, et al. Parasitology 65:525-35, Dec 72
Immunoglobulin response in malaria in Ethiopia: association of splenomegaly with increased concentration of IgM. Watkins RP Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:708-11, Nov 72
Detection of malarial antibodies by counter current immunoelectrophoresis. Zaman V, et al. Singapore Med J 13:305-6, Dec 72
Antilymphocyte serum and the course of rodent malaria in mice. Bruce-Chwatt LJ, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:522-3, 1972
Immunofluorescence studies on kidneys of mice infected with rodent malaria. Ehrich JH, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:525, 1972
Multiple modes of action of cyclophosphamide on plasmodial infections in rats. Spira DT, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:921-30, 1972
[Effect of splenectomy on specific and aspecific (phagocytic activity of macrophages) immunity during malaria infection due to Plasmodium berghei in rats] Stiffel C, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:55-67, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Seasonal variations of fluorescent antibodies in regions of fluctuating endemic malaria] Rey M, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:808-14, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Precipitating antibodies in malaria. Results of a double Senegalese survey] Rombourg H, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:542-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Ferrokinetics in patients with malaria: normoblasts and iron incorporation in vitro. Srichaikul T, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:166-74, Aug 73
Hemoglobin concentration changes determined in populations of living host erythrocytes during Plasmodium berghei infection in mice. Autuori MJ, et al. Experientia 29:897-8, 1973
Alterations in thyroid iodine release and the peripheral metabolism of thyroxine during acute falciparum malaria in man. Wartofsky L, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2215-32, Sep 72
Glucose catabolism by the simian malaria parasite Plasmodium knowlesi. Shakespeare PG, et al. Nature 241:538-40, 23 Feb 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Cultivation techniques for the erythrocytic stages of malaria parasites. Bertagna P, et al. Bull WHO 47:357-73, 1972
Feasibility of computer screening of blood films for the detection of malaria parasites. Eden M, et al. Bull WHO 48:211-8, 1973
Isolation of blood-stage merozoites from Plasmodium knowlesi malaria. Mitchell GH, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:443-5, May 73
Studies on the exoerythrocytic stages of simian malaria. 8. Plasmodium knowlesi. Collins WE, et al. J Parasitol 59:344-52, Apr 73
An electron microscopic observation of erythrocytic cycle of mammalian malaria (Plasmodium berghei yoeli). Yamada J, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:297-301, Dec 72
The course of P. falciparum (Vietnam Oak Knoll strain) in Aotus trivigatus. Schmidt LH. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:521, 1972
An infection of Plasmodium berghei derived from sporozoites of a single oöcyst. Walliker D. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:543, 1972
Sporozoite transmission of falciparum malaria (Vietnam, Smith strain) from monkey to monkey. Ward RA, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:670-1, 1972

MORTALITY

Malaria in the U.K. Colbourne MJ. Br Med J 4:112, 14 Oct 72
Mortality and morbidity from malaria in countries where malaria eradication is not making satisfactory progress. Gramiccia G, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 75:187-92, Oct 72

OCCURRENCE

Malariometric indices and hemoglobin type. Boyo AE. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:863-7, Nov 72
The influence of vector behavior on malaria transmission. Elliott R. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:755-63, Sep 72 (29 ref.)
A malaria epidemic among heroin users. Friedmann CT, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:302-7, May 73
Recrudescent falciparum malaria in Vietnam. Hall AP. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:296-301, May 73
The Malumfashi pilot survey. I. Introduction, malaria and urinary schistosomiasis. Bell DR, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:1-14, Mar 73
Malaria in immigrant Pakistanis. Easton JA, et al. Br Med J 4:608, 9 Dec 72
Malaria in West Bengal. IV. Mukherjea AK. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:107-8, Oct 70
Arrival of Uganda Asians. Barr JW. Can Med Assoc J 107:1062, 9 Dec 72
The malaria incidence and species prevalence among the population of the Lambwe Valley, South Nyanza, Kenya. Rickman LR, et al. East Afr Med J 49:739-54, Oct 72
Reproduction rates of infection during the 1967-1968 P. vivax malaria epidemic in Sri Lanka (Ceylon). Sivagnanasundram C. J Trop Med Hyg 76:83-6, Apr 73
Malaria in Australia, 1971. Med J Aust 2:917-8, 21 Oct 72
Clinical and laboratory experiences of malaria in a Seremban medical practice during the two years: 1970-1971. O'Holohan DR, et al. Med J Malaya 27:52-6, Sep 72
A study of malaria rates in the Que Son Mountains of Vietnam. Bridges JR. Milit Med 138:413-7, Jul 73
Imported malaria in marine corps personnel. Wenzel RP, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1153, 30 Nov 72
Malaria in the Eastern Outer Islands, British Solomon Islands protectorate. Maffi M, et al. Parassitologia 13:455-503, Dec 71
Epidemiologic and immunologic considerations on the pathogenesis of Burkitt's Tumor. Krüger G, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:211-24, 1972 (69 ref.)
Imported malaria in Cape Town. Clarke JH. S Afr Med J 47:640, 21 Apr 73
Imported malaria in Cape Town. S Afr Med J 47:466, 17 Mar 73
Human malarias and intestinal parasites in Kresek, West Java, Indonesia, with a cursory serological survey for toxoplasmosis and amoebiasis. Clarke MD, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:32-6, Mar 73
Malaria in the Pare area of Tanzania. IV. Malaria in the human population 11 years after the suspension of residual insecticide spraying, with special reference to the serological findings. Draper CC, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:905-12, 1972
Fatal case of imported cerebral malaria in the United States. Foll CV, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:526, 1972
The Anopheles gambiae complex and malaria transmission around Kisumu, Kenya. White GB. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:572-81, 1972
[Is there a possibility of malaria reimplantation in the Fos area?] Sautet J. Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 156:645-8, Jun-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Reappearance of malaria in Corsica. Value of a seroepidemiologic studies] Ambroise-Thomas P, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:533-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood and intestinal parasitism in 2 central African villages] Brumpt LC, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:263-70, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of the creation of artificial lakes by large African dams on parasitic endemias. Comparative study of Akosombo Lake on the Black Volta (Ghana) and Nasser Lake on the Nile (Egypt, Sudan)] Deschiens R. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:240-63, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Large tropical dams; their epidemiologic consequences] Roseau E. Nouv Presse Med 1:2057-9, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Malaria as travel sickness in Africa vacationers] Hofmann L. Fortschr Med 90:537-40, 11 May 72 (Ger)
[Tropical diseases in Europe] Mohr W. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:191-8, 24 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Malaria in Israel and Israeli-held territories during the years 1967-1971] Kark J, et al. Harefuah 84:195-9, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Migrants and malaria in Southwest Afghanistan] Tomaszunas S. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:183-99, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Malaria in the Carlos Chagas Hospital of the Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais during the last 10 years: report of 118 cases and considerations on Plasmodium falciparum resistant to chloroquine] Neves J, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:126-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Malaria in Santa Paula, Ventura County, California, United States] González Cortés A, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:215-7, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Current problems of malaria in our country] Petričević I, et al. Lijec Vjesn 93:1145-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Malaria in the territory of the former district of Zadar in the past and at present] Zunić I. Lijec Vjesn 94:241-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Current views on the problem of the malaria vector in the Socialist Republics of Macedonia and Montenegro] Vitanović R, et al. Nar Zdrav 27:203-7, May-Jun 71 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of the red pulp of the spleen in malaria. Schnitzer B, et al. Blood 41:207-18, Feb 73
Pathological changes in the internal organs of Coturnix coromendalica in Plasmodium garnhami infection. Tandon N, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:108-10, Oct 70
The immunological significance of histological changes in the spleen and liver in mouse malaria. Moran CJ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:467-78, Mar 73
Cannibalistic large mononuclears in a P. falciparum placenta from a primipara Gambian woman. Wilson M. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:523, 1972
Studies of the morphology and survival characteristics of erythrocytes from mice and rats with Plasmodium berghei infection. Kreier JP, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:245-55, Sep 72
[Periodic fever, chill, shock and hemorrhagic tendency] Chin Med J 5:316-20, 1973 (Chi)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enhanced phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system in malaria. Areekul S, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:449-51, Sep 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Some remarks about the spirit of the Inter-American Malaria Research Symposium. Alvarado C. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:839-40, Sep 72
The ecological implications of insecticide usage in malaria programs. Brown AW. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:829-34, Sep 72 (16 ref.)
Assessment of malaria eradication costs and benefits. Cohn EJ. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:663-7, Sep 72
The impact of malaria on economic development. A case study. Conly GN. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:668-74, Sep 72
Difficulties confronting malaria eradication. Gabaldon A. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:634-9, Sep 72
Status of malaria eradication in the Americas. Garcés-Martín G. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:617-33, Sep 72
Proceedings of the Inter-American Malaria Research Symposium, San Salvador, El Salvador November 1-4, 1971. Welcoming remarks. Horwitz A. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:614-6, Sep 72
Discussion of contemporary malaria research needs as reflected in the symposium. Lepes T. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:837-8, Sep 72
Research related to malaria. A review of achievements and further needs. Lepes T. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:640-7, Sep 72
Ultralow volume (ULV) application of insecticides. Lofgren CS. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:819-34, Sep 72 (17 ref.)
Malaria surveillance methods, their uses and limitations. Pull JH. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:651-7, Sep 72
Recent advances in insecticides for malaria programs. Schoof HF, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:807-12, Sep 72 (16 ref.)
The challenge of drug-resistant malaria. Thompson PE. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:139-45, Mar 73
Human ecology and malaria. Wessen AF. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:658-62, Sep 72
Effects of minocycline against chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria. Willerson D Jr, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:857-62, Nov 72
Advances in malariology relating to control and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

eradication. Peters W.
Br Med Bull 28:28-33, Jan 72 (35 ref.)
Malaria risk to travellers. Maegraith B.
Br Med J 2:175, 21 Apr 73
Treatment of malaria. Peters W.
Br Med J 1:487, 24 Feb 73
Malaria risk to travellers. Br Med J 1:691-2, 24 Mar 73
A field trial of the effectiveness of cycloguanil pamoate in Rhodesia. Harwin RM.
Cent Afr J Med 19:9-12, Jan 73
The eradication of malaria. Endeavour 31:106, Sep 72
Central America Malaria Research Station in San Salvador. Darrow M.
Health Serv Rep 87:697-701, Oct 72
Some haematological and biochemical effects of a malaria control programme in New Guinea.
MacLennan R, et al. Hum Biol Oceania 2:33-41, Feb 73
Seroepidemiological evidence of eradication of malaria from Mauritius. Bruce-Chwatt LJ, et al.
Lancet 2:547-51, 8 Sep 73
Malaria in the Australian army in South Vietnam: successful use of a proguanil-dapsone combination for chemoprophylaxis of chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria. Black RH.
Med J Aust 1:1285-70, 30 Jun 73
Malaria and economic development in Papua New Guinea. Med J Aust 2:1473-4, 30 Dec 72
The control of malaria among the Orang Asli in West Malaysia. Bolton JM. Med J Malaya 27:10-9, Sep 72
Prophylaxis of malaria in man using the sulfone DFD with pyrimethamine. Clyde DF, et al.
Milit Med 138:418-21, Jul 73
Prophylaxis of malaria in man using the sulfones DFD and DDS alone and with chloroquine. Clyde DF, et al.
Milit Med 136:836-41, Nov 71
Immunization against Plasmodium knowlesi malaria. Brown KN, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:668-9, 1972
Malaria eradication in the Near East. Zulueta J de, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:679-96, 1972
Serological studies of malaria in East Africa. II. Serological indices as parameters of progress of malaria control and eradication. Leijveld J, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 25:75-83, Mar 73
A review of malaria work in Sierra Leone 1900 to 1964. Storey J. West Afr Med J 21:57-68, Jun 72
Information on malaria risk for international travellers.
WHO Chron 27:254-8, Jun 73
The training of malaria staff.
WHO Chron 26:559-62, Dec 72
Suppression of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Aotus monkeys by milk diet. Kretschmar W, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:51-9, Mar 73
[Plasmodium vivax malaria. Report of a post-prophylactic primary attack with a long latent period] Fogh S.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2046-7, 25 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Trial prevention of paludisine through monthly absorption of pyrimethamine-sulfomethoxine] Riche A, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:847-56, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuromyopathy due to chloroquine. A "pure" case] Dumas M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1671, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Is transfusion malaria avoidable?] Karl H, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:95-104, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increased incidence of malaria in Sinai and its prevention] Rachmilewitz D.
Harefuah 84:199-200, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Control of insect vector] Saliternik Z.
Harefuah 84:38-40, 1 Jan 73 (Heb)
[Problems in eradication of malaria] Saliternik Z.
Harefuah 82:140-1, 1 Feb 72 (Heb)
[Malignant malaria despite prevention with antimalarials] Nesje OA.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:232-3, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Experience of a program of collective drug prevention of malaria in the Southeast of Pará, Brazil] Azevedo AC de, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 6:245-53, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Organization of the control of malaria, its elimination and prevention in the Tatar ASSR] Chueva SV, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:747-50, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The successes in the control and elimination of malaria in the USSR] Rashina MG, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:658-65, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Results in controlling malaria in the Kazakh SSR] Russina EK, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:687-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Restoration of the numerical population of An. maculipennis mosquitoes following the elimination of malaria in Abkhazia] Sichinava ShG.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:712-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[History of malaria control and measures for prevention of malaria outbreak in Kirghizia] Sidorova LN, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:29-32, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[New principles in malaria prevention] Bengtsson E.
Lakartidningen 70:1053-5, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

VETERINARY

Studies on the prophylactic and radical curative activity of RC-12 against Plasmodium cynomolgi in Macaca mulatta. Sodeman TM, et al.
Bull WHO 47:425-8, 1972
Suppression of the avian reticuloendothelial system and enhancement of a Plasmodium lophurae infection in diethylstilbestrol treated chickens. Loose LD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:587-93, 1 Jun 73
Fine structure of the heart of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) infected with human malaria (Plasmodium falciparum). Merrill TG.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:180-1, Oct 72
Studies on human malaria in Aotus monkeys. II. Establishment of a strain of Plasmodium falciparum from Panama. Collins WE, et al.
J Parasitol 59:609-12, Aug 73
Studies on human malaria in Aotus monkeys. I. Sporozoite transmission of Plasmodium vivax from El Salvador. Collins WE, et al. J Parasitol 59:606-8, Aug 73
Plasmodium simium in the Aotus trivirgatus monkey. Collins WE, et al. J Parasitol 59:49-51, Feb 73
The influence of splenectomy on infections of Plasmodium fieldi in Macaca mulatta monkeys. Collins WE, et al. J Parasitol 59:41-8, Feb 73
Two new diving duck hosts for Plasmodium circumflexum. Kocan RM, et al.
J Parasitol 59:104, Feb 73
On the transmission of simian malaria in Brazil. Deane LM, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:311-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
Exoerythrocytic schizonts of Plasmodium silvaticum of the orang-utan. Killick-Kendrick R, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:454, Sep 72
[Simian malaria in the state of Goiás, Brazil: findings of Alouatta caraya monkeys infected with Plasmodium brazilianum] Deane LM, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:107-11, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[New simian hosts of Plasmodium brazilianum in the State of Acre, Brazil: the ouacari Cacajo rubicundus rubicundus, the howling monkey Allouatta seniculus seniculus and the wooly-monkey Lagothrix lagotricha poeppigii] Ferreira Neto JA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:112-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Simian malaria in the State of Acre, Brazil: the finding of titi monkeys, Callicebus moloch cupreus, infected with Plasmodium brazilianum] Ferreira Neto JA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:231-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Superinfection with agents of rodent malaria, Plasmodium berghei of high and low virulence] Glazunova ZI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:518-24, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MALARIA, AVIAN (C1, C15)

Collaborative investigations into avian malarias: an international research programme. Bennett GF, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:26-8, Jan 73

BLOOD

Plasmodium gallinaceum: mechanisms of anemia in infected chickens. Swann AI, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:79-88, Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

Vitamin E-selenium deficiency and its influence on avian malarial infection in the duck. Yarrington JT, et al. J Nutr 103:231-41, Feb 73

ETIOLOGY

[Avian malaria in Japan. 3. Tissue culture of the exoerythrocytic form of the parasite] Tsubokura M, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 34:315-22, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Observations on the response of dysgammaglobulinemic chickens to malarial infection. Ferris DH, et al.
Avian Dis 17:12-23, Jan-Mar 73

METABOLISM

Purine uptake and utilization by the avian malaria parasite Plasmodium lophurae. Tracy SM, et al.
J Protozool 19:541-9, Aug 72

OCCURRENCE

Malaria in woodcock and ruffed grouse in Maine. Herman CM, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:318, Oct 72
Plasmodium juxtanucleare in the state of Minas Gerais, Brazil. Studies on its prevalence and some aspects of its biology. Krettli AU.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:235-45, Jul-Aug 72
The haematozoa of South African birds. VI. Avian malaria. Markus MB, et al. Vet Rec 91:198-9, 19 Aug 72

MALARIOTHERAPY see under FEVER THERAPY (E2)

MALASSEZIA (B5)

CYTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of tinea versicolor organisms. (Malassezia furfur--Pityrosporon orbiculare?). Barnes WG, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:392-4, Mar 73

MALATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

An enzymatic cycling method for nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide with malic and alcohol dehydrogenases. Kato T, et al. Anal Biochem 53:86-97, May 73
Isolation and some properties of a cytosol and a mitochondrial malic enzyme from bovine brain. Frenkel R. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:136-43, Sep 72
Activation energies of different mitochondrial enzymes: breaks in Arrhenius plots of membrane-bound enzymes occur at different temperatures. Lenaz G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:536-42, 17 Oct 72
Extensive heterozygosity at three enzyme loci in hybrid sunfish populations. Whitt GS, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:55-72, Jan 73
Subunit interactions and ligand binding in supernatant malic dehydrogenase. Cooperative binding of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide associated with a monomer-dimer equilibrium of the protein. Cassman M, et al. Biochemistry 11:4937-44, 19 Dec 72
Isoenzymes of malate dehydrogenase and their regulation in Euglena gracilis Z. Peak MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:1-15, 19 Sep 72
Structural studies on heart muscle malate dehydrogenases. Tsernoglou D, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:171-8, 1971
Enzymes in facultative anaerobiosis of molluscs. I. Malic enzyme of oyster adductor muscle. Hochachka PW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:625-37, 15 Jul 73
Animalizing ability of Evans blue in embryos of Arbacia punctulata. Effect on multiple molecular forms of NAD-L-malate dehydrogenase. O'Melia AF.
Exp Cell Res 77:280-4, 15 Mar 73
Mitochondrial NAD-dependent malic enzyme: a new regulatory enzyme. Sauer LA.
FEBS Lett 33:251-5, 1 Jul 73
Apparent differential selection at an isozyme locus between queens and workers of the ant Aphaenogaster rudis. Crozier RH.
Genetics 73:313-8, Feb 73
Polypeptide conformation of cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase from an electron density map at 3.0 angstrom resolution. Hill E, et al.
J Mol Biol 72:577-89, 30 Dec 72
[Intracellular localization and characterization of 2 types of malate dehydrogenases in Trichomonas vaginalis Donne, 1836] Brugerolle G, et al.
J Protozool 20:320-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malic acid metabolism in Saccharomyces. II. Partial purification and characteristics of a "malic" enzyme] Fuck E, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 89:223-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The "malic enzyme" from Lactobacillus plantarum and Leuconostoc mesenteroides] Schütz M, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 91:183-202, 6 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Assignment of the genes for malate oxidoreductase decarboxylating to chromosome 6 and peptidase B and lactate dehydrogenase B to chromosome 12 in man. Chen TR, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:200-7, Mar 73
A modification of isocitrate and malate dehydrogenase assays for use in crude cell free extracts. Rokosh DA, et al. Anal Biochem 54:477-83, Aug 73
Lactate, malate and glutamate dehydrogenase activity in mediastinal lymph nodes in sarcoidosis. Palva T, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:223-7, Aug 72
Effects of ionic concentration and pH upon the state of aggregation of Neurospora mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Benveniste KB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:711-7, 5 Feb 73
An NAD- and NADP-dependent malic enzyme with regulatory properties in rat liver and adrenal cortex mitochondrial fractions. Sauer LA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:524-31, 23 Jan 73
Genetic variation of the cytoplasmic and mitochondrial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

malic enzymes in the monkey Macaca nemestrina. Cohen PT, et al. Biochem Genet 7:289-301, Dec 72
Human malic enzyme: high-frequency polymorphism of the mitochondrial form. Cohen PT, et al. Biochem Genet 7:303-11, Dec 72
Genetics of human-mouse somatic cell hybrids: linkage of human genes for isocitrate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase. Shows TB. Biochem Genet 7:193-204, Dec 72
Intracellular distribution of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase and (NADP) malate dehydrogenase in different muscle types. Nolte J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:497-507, 12 Oct 72
Changes in the activity of citrate lyase, malic enzyme and acetyl-CoA synthetase in rat liver after short-term and long-term feeding with ethanol. Fellenius E, et al. Br J Nutr 29:307-16, Mar 73
Variation of hepatic malic enzyme capacity with hepatoma susceptibility in mice of different genotypes. Wolff GL, et al. Cancer Res 32:1861-3, Sep 72
Enzymes in honey bee (Apis mellifera L.) hemolymph. Gilliam M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:423-7, 15 Jul 72
Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes, malate dehydrogenase isozymes and tetrazolium oxidase mobilities of darters (Etheostomatini). Page LM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:611-23, 15 Feb 73
Intracellular localization of pyruvate carboxylase, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and "malic enzyme" and the absence of glyoxylate cycle enzymes in the sea mussel (Mytilus edulis L.). Zwaan A de, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1057-66, 15 Apr 73
Effects of thyroid hormones on the multiple molecular forms of mitochondrial malate-dehydrogenase. Varrone S, et al. Hormones 1:148-63, 1970
Two types of soluble malic enzyme in rat tissues. Saito T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:803-10, Apr 73
Lipogenic enzyme activities and cellularity of porcine adipose tissue from various anatomical locations. Anderson DB, et al. J Lipid Res 13:593-9, Sep 72
Cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase--heavy atom derivatives and low resolution structure. Tsernoglou D, et al. J Mol Biol 69:75-87, 14 Aug 72
"Metabolic memory": effects of diets, fed during the first refeeding, on hepatic enzyme responses, during a second starvation-refeeding. Szepesi B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1036-40, Mar 73
Kinetics of changes of malic dehydrogenase isozyme pattern in different regions of Acetabularia hybrids. Sandakhchiev L, et al. Protoplasma 76:403-15, 1973
Esterase, malate, and lactate dehydrogenases activity in murine neuroblastoma. Prasad R, et al. Science 181:450-1, 3 Aug 73
Expression of lactate and malate dehydrogenases in tumors induced by SV40 and 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Prasad R, et al. Science 178:70-1, 6 Oct 72
[Roentgen spectral analysis of lactate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the pancreas of the guinea pig treated with cobalt chloride] Izmirov Iv, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 11:212-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Conidial differentiation of Neurospora crassa. 3. Malate dehydrogenase activity of antigenic structures and its relation to conidial competence] Peduzzi R, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:1081-97, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative enzyme measurements in normal and psoriatic skin] Nordhaus R, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:1-10, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

4,4'-Bis dimethylaminodiphenylcarbinol: a new reagent for selective chemical modification. Interaction with porcine malate dehydrogenase. Humphries BA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:493-9, 23 Jan 73
The interaction of glutamate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase with phospholipid membranes. Dodd GH. Eur J Biochem 33:418-27, 15 Mar 73
Allosteric inhibition of NADP-linked malic enzyme from an extreme halophile by acetyl-CoA. Vidal MC, et al. FEBS Lett 28:257-60, 1 Oct 72
[Inactivation of malate dehydrogenase in yeast] Neeff J, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1552-3, Oct 72 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and degradation of the lipogenic enzymes of rat liver. Gibson DM, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 10:187-204, 1972
The control of wheat malate dehydrogenase by rye chromosomes. Flavell RB, et al. Biochem Genet 7:259-68, Dec 72
Studies on the biosynthesis of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase and the location of its synthesis in the liver cell of the rat. Bingham RW, et al. Biochem J 136:211-5, Jan 72
Enzyme synthesis and adaptation of hepatic "malic" enzyme. Murphy G, et al. Biochem J 130:76P-77P, Nov 72
A photorepressible isozyme of malic enzyme in Euglena gracilis strain Z. Karn RC, et al. J Protozool 20:316-20, May 73
Genetic control of mitochondrial enzymes in human-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Van Heyningen V, et al. Nature 242:509-12, 20 Apr 73
Temporal frequency changes of enzyme and chromosomal polymorphisms in natural populations of Drosophila. Dobzhansky T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:680-3, Mar 73

BLOOD

A study of malic dehydrogenase in hybrids obtained by experimental crosses between two species belonging to the Pleurodeles genus (urodele amphibian). Guillet F. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:451-5, 15 Oct 72
Further studies on the chemical changes in the blood and tissues of rats during hyperthermia. Burger FJ, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1786-91, 18 Nov 72
Serum cytosolic-mitochondrial enzyme ratio: a tool for the estimation of the severity of acute hepatitis. Idéo G, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 10:74-6, Feb 72
[Isoenzymes of lactate and malate dehydrogenase in the blood as an aid in species determination in forensic examinations] Madiwale MS, et al. Arch Kriminol 150:112-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical significance of determination of the activity of lactate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase and their isoenzymes in children with Botkin's disease] Uchaikin VF, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:51-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Automated kinetic spectrophotometric assays of enzyme activities of human cerebrospinal fluid: methods and reference values. Sharpe DM, et al. Clin Chem 19:240-7, Feb 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and crystallization of three isoenzymes of malate dehydrogenase from Zea mays seed. Curry RA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:213-24, Sep 73
Purification and properties of extra- and intramitochondrial malate dehydrogenase (NADP; decarboxylating) from pig heart. Bartholomé K, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1487-95, Sep 72
Studies on regulatory functions of malic enzymes. II. Purification and molecular properties of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-linked malic enzyme from Escherichia coli. Yamaguchi M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:169-80, Jan 73
[The malate enzyme in the porcine brain] Sorger H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:303-5, 1973 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Lactate and malate dehydrogenase activities in normal oral mucosa and in homogeneous leukoplakia. Alvares O, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:484-8, 1972
Biochemical criteria in selection of high productive strains of Streptomyces noursei var polifungini. Rafalski A, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:87-93, 1973
Changes in distribution of lipid, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and malate enzyme within the liver lobule of the rat during adaptive hyperlipogenesis. Severson AR, et al. Anat Rec 175:231-41, Feb 73
Differential characteristics of the cytosol and mitochondrial isozymes of malic enzyme from bovine brain. Effects of dicarboxylic acids and sulfhydryl reagents. Frenkel R, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:323-30, Sep 73
The effects of adenine nucleotides on NADH binding to mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Oza NB, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:360-5, Jan 73
Allosteric and isosteric modifiers of NADH binding to cytoplasmic malic dehydrogenase. Cassman M. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:666-72, 17 Jul 73
Increased "malic enzyme" activity during adaptation to a low protein diet. Frenkel R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1684-9, 18 Dec 72
The role of Ca 2+ in control of malic enzyme activity in bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. Pfeiffer DR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:807-13, 5 Feb 73
The interaction of glutamate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase with phospholipid membranes. Dodd GH. Biochem J 127:38P-39P, Apr 72
Disequilibrium in the malate dehydrogenase reaction in rat liver mitochondria in vivo. Heath DF, et al. Biochem J 127:435-70, Apr 72
Particulate malate oxidation in strictly aerobic bacteria: the respiratory system of Moraxella lwoffi. Jones M, et al. Biochem J 127:89P, May 72
Function and regulation of NADP-specific malate dehydrogenase in Euglena gracilis Z. Peak MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:312-21, 15 Feb 73
Leukaemia evoked with 7,8,12-trimethylbenz(a)anthracene in rat. 3. Changes in lymphoid tissues. Bird CC, et al. Br J Cancer 26:373-9, Oct 72
Temperature-dependent enzyme kinetics during avian ontogeny: malate dehydrogenase in the common crow (Corvus brachyrhynchos) and the pintail (Anas acuta). Aleksiuk M. Can J Zool 51:557-65, Jun 73
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme in the normal and regenerating tail of the scincid lizard, Mabuya carinata. Shah RV, et al. Can J Zool 51:641-5, Jun 73
The influence of thyroxine and environmental temperature on the specific activity of hepatic malic enzyme in young male chicks. Balnave D. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1069-74, 1 Apr 73
Adaptation of enzymes of temperature: lactate and malate dehydrogenases from platypus and echidna. Baldwin J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:363-70, 15 Feb 73
The influence of environmental temperature on liver and carcase lipid content and hepatic lipogenic enzyme activity in the immature male chick. Balnave D. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:109-17, 15 Sep 72
Malic and lactic dehydrogenase activities and ratios in regular and irregular echinoids (Echinodermata). Ellington WR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:727-30, 15 Aug 73
Enzymes in facultative anaerobiosis of molluscs. I. Malic enzyme of oyster adductor muscle. Hochachka PW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:625-37, 15 Jul 73
Comparative methods for the expression of enzyme data in porcine adipose tissue. Hood RL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:677-86, 15 Mar 73
Effects of temperature on the kinetics of malate dehydrogenase from a cold climate reptile, Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis. Hoskins MA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:343-53, 15 Jun 73
Regulations of aerobic fermentation in protozoans. II. Allosteric inhibition of the malic enzyme. Marr JJ. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:701-10, 15 Mar 73
Changes in the activities of the lipogenic enzymes ATP-citrate lyase and the "malic" enzyme, in the liver of the female domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus) from four weeks of age to adulthood. Pearce J. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:721-4, 15 Aug 72
Transhydrogenase and anaerobic phosphorylation in Hymenolepis diminuta mitochondria. Saz HJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:725-32, 15 Nov 72
Thermostability of some mitochondrial enzymes of lower vertebrates. II. Fresh-water teleosts. Smith CL. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:789-801, 15 Mar 73
Mitochondrial and cytosol malic enzyme in the testicular tissue of cod and rabbit. Mounib MS, et al. Endocrinology 91:1375-9, Nov 72
Properties of purified malic enzyme in relation to crassulacean acid metabolism. Brandon PC, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:62-9, May 73
Crithidia fasciculata: regulation of aerobic fermentation by malic enzyme. Marr JJ. Exp Parasitol 33:447-57, Jun 73
Effect of age on the activity and citrate inhibition of malate dehydrogenase of the brain and heart of rats. Singh SN. Experientia 29:42-3, 1 May 73
Effects of fast neutron irradiation on LDH- and MDH-isoenzymes in developing rat embryos, with special regard to abnormal cardiogenesis. Ikeda T, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 21:79-89, Sep 72
Activity of glutamate and malate dehydrogenases and the 'malic enzyme' during the development of the chick spinal cord. Burt AM. Int J Neurosci 2:283-91, Dec 71
Reconstitution of Micrococcus lysodeikticus reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and L-malate dehydrogenases with dehydrogenase-depleted membrane residues: a basis for restoration of oxidase activities. Eisenberg RC. J Bacteriol 112:445-52, Oct 72
Regulatory function of malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the cotyledons of mung bean. Asahi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:217-25, Feb 73
Studies on regulatory functions of malic enzymes. I. Metabolic functions of NAD- and NADP-linked malic enzymes in Escherichia coli. Murai T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:1015-28, Jun 72
Malic enzyme activity in heart. Saito T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:807-15, Oct 72
Malate dehydrogenase. XII. Initial rate kinetic studies of substrate activation of porcine mitochondrial enzyme by malate. Telegdi M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6484-9, 25 Sep 73
Lipogenic enzyme activity in adipose tissue during the growth of swine with different propensities to fatten. Hood RL, et al. J Nutr 103:353-62, Mar 73
Effect of various sugars on hepatic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, malic enzyme and total liver lipid of the rat. Michaelis OE 4th, et al. J Nutr 103:697-705, May 73
Dehydrogenase activity in rat leukemia induced by 7,8,12-trimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Bird CC. J Pathol 107:pxi, Jul 72
On the mechanism of antiatherosclerotic agents: microchemical studies on the in vitro effects of pyridinol carbamate and estrogen (premarin) on phosphofructokinase and malate dehydrogenase in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the arterial wall. Numano F, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 2:43-53, Apr-May 73
Comparative aspects of enzyme activity patterns of energy-supplying metabolism in heart muscles of invertebrates and vertebrates. Bass A, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:19-31, 1972
Lactic and malic dehydrogenases in testes of zinc-deficient rats. Swenerton H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:283-6, Oct 72
[X-ray spectrum analysis of lactate and malicdehydrogenase isoenzymes in the pancreas of guinea pigs treated by CoCl 2] Izmirov I, et al.
Ann Histochim 17:267-72, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of malic acid and malate dehydrogenase cytochemically detectable during human leukemia] Piette M, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:409-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the kinetics of lactate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.27), malate dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.1.1.37), and fructosediphosphate aldolase (EC 4.1.2.13) in calf and bovine lenses] Hockwin O, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:235-48, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method for in vivo determination of human epidermal enzymes] Schaefer H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:267-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzymes of the synovial fluid in some arthropathies of rheumatological interest] Carrabba M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2396-404, 20 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Enzymogram of the esophageal and gastric mucosa of normal subjects and during various esophageal and stomach diseases] Tittobello A, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:257-72, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Effect of ammonium and metal ions on malate dehydrogenase activity in the tea plant] Tkemaladze GSh, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1190-203, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship of the malate and lactate enzyme shunts in the cytostructures of the thyrotoxic heart] Stroev EA.
Kardiologiia 12:97-100, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effect of penthrane on enzyme activity] Uvarov BS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:21-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypoxia on the activity of malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in newborn rabbits] Safonova TIa, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:631-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lactate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase activity in kidney subcellular fractions and blood of normal dogs and dogs with acute kidney insufficiency] Tiuleneva GV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:480-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of pyruvate carboxylase, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, and malic enzyme during growth and sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Diesterhaft MD, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6062-70, 10 Sep 73
Regulation of oxalacetate metabolism in liver mitochondria. Evidence for nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-malate dehydrogenase equilibrium and the role of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in the control of oxalacetate metabolism in intact guinea pig and rat liver mitochondria. Garber AJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1520-9, 10 Mar 73

MALATES (D2)

Enzymatic cleavage of (+)citramalate into pyruvate and acetyl-CoA in Bacillus sp. Sasaki K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:599-606, Mar 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by tannic acid of succinate and malate translocation across the mitochondrial membrane. Luciani S.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1821-8, 1 Aug 73

BLOOD

[Malate and oxaloacetate levels in whole blood of patients with and without malignant tumor diseases] Schauenstein E, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:478-82, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Ion transport by heart mitochondria. XXVI. Carrier-mediated anion transport by isolated beef heart mitochondria. Scott KM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:682-94, Dec 72
Active oxidative decarboxylation of malate by mitochondria isolated from L-1210 ascites tumor cells. Hansford RG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:480-6, 17 Mar 73
Malate permeation as the pacemaker for exogenous malate metabolism in Escherichia coli. Hamilton ID, et al.
Biochem J 127:62P-63P, Apr 72
Metabolism of (-)-citramalate. Maskati FS, et al.
Biochem J 128:62P, Jun 72
Pathways of malate oxidation in isolated plant mitochondria. Palmer JM, et al.
Biochem J 127:42P-43P, Apr 72
Isolation of a particulate (membrane) fraction from Mycobacterium smegmatis showing phosphorylation coupled to malate oxidation. Reddy TL, et al.
Biochem J 128:63P, Jun 72
Malate exchange between the cytosol and mitochondria. Rognstad R, et al.
Biochem J 133:349-52, Feb 73
Malate metabolism in mycobacteria. Seshadri R, et al.
Biochem J 128:62P, Jun 72
Absolute configuration of alpha isopropylmalate and the mechanism of its conversion to beta isopropylmalate in the biosynthesis of leucine. Cole FE, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3346-50, 14 Aug 73
A stimulation by phosphate of malate transport and oxidation in rat adrenal mitochondria. Sauer LA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:643-9, Feb 73
Growth of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata on L- and D-malic acid. Stahl CL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:241-5, 28 Feb 73
Kinetics and specificity of the oxoglutarate carrier in rat-liver mitochondria. Palmieri F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:408-16, 25 Sep 72
Anion transport in beef adrenal cortex mitochondria. Michejda JW, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:161-5, 15 May 73
The regulation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-linked substrate oxidation in isolated liver mitochondria. Olson MS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1582-9, 10 Mar 73
A mechanism for the regulation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-linked substrate oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Olson MS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1590-7, 10 Mar 73
[Study of malic acid and malate dehydrogenase cytochemically detectable during human leukemia] Piette M, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:409-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malic acid metabolism in Saccharomyces. II. Partial purification and characteristics of a "malic" enzyme] Fuck E, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 89:223-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malic acid metabolism of Saccharomyces. I. Anaerobic decomposition of malic acid by Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Fuck E, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 87:149-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regulation of monosaccharide and carboxylic acid metabolism in Rhodotorula gracilis] Höfer M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:374-9, May 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of L-malate on glucose fermentation by Leuconostoc mesenteroides] Kandler O, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 90:65-75, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effects of arginine malate in experimental and clinical hyperammonemia] Szám I, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:280-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MALATHION (D2, D3)

A histochemical study of the developing tibiotarsus in Malathion-treated chick embryos. Ho M, et al.
Can J Zool 50:1293-8, Oct 72
Resistance to malathion in a strain of body lice from Burundi. Cole MM, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:118-9, Feb 73
Aerial and ground applications of malathion control redheaded pine sawfly. Fowler RF, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:288, Feb 73

ANALYSIS

The determination of malthion and dichlorvos residues in grain. Analyst 98:19-24, Jan 73
Pesticide formulation. Argentimetric method for determination of malathion in formulations. Miles JW, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1133-41, Sep 72
Nonaqueous copper colorimetric method for determination of malathion in technical grade malathion and in malathion formulations. Wayne RS, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:928-38, Sep 72
[Use of thin layer chromatography in the assessment of selected insecticides of the phospho-organic group (fenthion, fenitrothion, malathion) in soil] Cywińska-Smoter K.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:505-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of malathion and malaoxone in cereals] Hellmann B.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:175-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. 13. Degradation of malathion by Rhizobium spp. Mostafa IY, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 86:221-4, 1972
Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. XII. Degradation of 32 P-malathion in the adult larva of the cotton leaf worm. Zayed SM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:285-92, 1 Feb 73
Malathion in house flies: its rate of uptake, translocation-distribution, and loss after administration by injection and after contact with treated surfaces. Morgan PB, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1289-72, Oct 72
Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. XIV. Malathion breakdown by soil fungi. Mostafa IY, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1115-6, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Growth and metabolism of chick embryo muscle cultures. Inhibition with malathion and other organophosphorus compounds. Wilson BW, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:93-9, Feb 73
Effect on eggs of applications to poultry of pesticide formulations contaminated with chlorinated hydrocarbons. Thomas RF, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:681-4, May 71
Effect of varying light and temperature cycles on the ovipositional response of malathion-treated indian meal moth adults. Lovitt AE, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:167-70, Feb 73
Studies on the reproductive performance and progeny performance of caged White Leghorns fed malathion and carbaryl. Lillie RJ.
Poult Sci 52:266-72, Jan 73
Investigation of multiple mechanisms for potentiation of malaoxon's anticholinesterase action by triorthotolyl phosphate. Cohen SD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:906-10, Dec 72
[Effect of phosphoro-organic pesticides (malathion, foschlor, dichlorfos) on the physic-chemical properties of water and aquatic organisms] Luczak J, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:137-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of dichlorvos and malathion on ascorbic acid level and the nutritional value of some vegetables] Zadroziñska J.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:1-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The degree of sensitivity of different developmental phases of strains of housefiles, Musca domestica L., resistant to various insecticides] Ivanova GB, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:484-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Malathion poisoning. Sellassie MA, et al.
Ethiop Med J 9:205-6, Oct 71
Three cases of maldison (malathion) poisoning. Lewin JF, et al.
Forensic Sci 2:101-5, Feb 73
Hyperglycemia in acute malathion intoxication in rats. Ramu A, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:635-9, May 73
Hyperglycemia in acute malathion poisoning. Ramu A, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:631-4, May 73
Epidemic of suicide by malathion poisoning in Guyana. Report of 264 cases. Nalin DR.
Trop Geogr Med 25:8-14, Mar 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Malathion residues on ladino clover seed screenings exposed to ultraviolet irradiation. Archer TE.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:142-3, Mar-Apr 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Malathion-resistant pediculosis capitis. Silverton N.
Br Med J 3:646-7, 9 Sep 72

TOXICITY

The toxicity of four insecticides to four salmonid species. Post G, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:144-55, Mar-Apr 71
Malathion intoxication and mitochondrial damage. Feland B, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1274-5, Nov-Dec 72
Western blackheaded budworm: toxicity of five insecticides to two populations. Robertson JL, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:274-5, Feb 73
Relative toxicity of malathion. Clyne RM.
N Engl J Med 289:593, 13 Sep 73
Influence of dietary intake of malathion on the haematology and plasma electrolytes in chickens. Gupta PK, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1574-7, Sep 72
[Viability of Rana temporaria tadpoles intermittently exposed to phospho-organic pesticides (foschlorine, malathion)] Ranke-Rybicka B.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:371-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MALE FERN see ASPIDIUM (B6, D3)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MALEATES (D2)

Maleylation of myosin. Mühlrad A, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:47-54, 1972
The coupling of biologically active proteins to ethylene-maleic anhydride copolymers of different anhydride content. Goldstein L.
Anal Biochem 50:40-6, Nov 72
Fluorescent thiol reagents. V. Microfluorometry of thiol compounds with a fluorescent-labeled maleimide. Sekine T, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:557-68, Aug 72
Immunological and circular dichroism studies of maleylated f-1 (A) histone and complexes with DNA. Burnotte J, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:428-35, Apr 73
Dissolution of alkyl vinyl ether-maleic anhydride copolymers and ester derivatives. Woodruff CW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1912-6, Dec 72
[Reaction of conjugated systems containing nitrogen. VII. Adduct of N-cinnamylidenemethylamine with N-Methylmaleimide] Sakamoto M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1431-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Reaction of conjugated systems containing nitrogen. VI. Stereostructure of adduct between 2,3-diphenyl-5,6-dihydropyrazine and diethyl fumarate or N-methylmaleimide] Sakamoto M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1170-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and evaluation of the anticancer activity of some water soluble maleimide derivatives. el-Merzabani MM, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2459-62, Nov 72
N-(3-pyrene)maleimide: a long lifetime fluorescent sulfhydryl reagent. Weltman JK, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3173-7, 10 May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of maleate and arsenite on renal reabsorption of sodium and bicarbonate. Gmaj P, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:90-4, Jul 73
Maleyl-alpha-lactalbumin as lactose synthetase specifier protein. Kitchen B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:861-7, 16 Apr 73
Synthesis and evaluation of the anticancer activity of some water soluble maleimide derivatives. el-Merzabani MM, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2459-62, Nov 72
Experimental investigation of 4-(3',4',5'-trimethoxycinnamoyl)-1-piperaziny l-pyrrolidinyl maleate (67350): effect on the cardiovascular system and on certain smooth muscles. Marmo E, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:132-60, Mar 73
The effects of maleic anhydride on the ionic permeability of red cells. Obaid AL, et al.
J Membr Biol 9:385-401, 1972
Experimental Fanconi syndrome. II. Effect of maleic acid on renal tubular ultrastructure. Rosen VJ, et al.
Lab Invest 28:446-55, Apr 73
Effect of maleic acid on sodium-linked tubular transport in experimental Fanconi syndrome. Kramer HJ, et al. Nephron 10:306-19, 1973

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of a synthetic anionic polymer (pyran) on the development of foot-and-mouth disease in guinea-pigs, cattle and pigs. Sellers RF, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:339-41, Jul 72

MALIGNANT CARCINOID SYNDROME (C2)

Oat cell carcinoma of bronchus associated with carcinoid syndrome and intestinal carcinoid. Bhatnagar HN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:435-6 passim, 16 Nov 72
Taking stock of the carcinoid syndrome.
Lancet 2:711-2, 29 Sep 73
The malignant carcinoid syndrome. Davis Z, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:637-44, Oct 73
[Carcinoid tumors with double ileal and bronchial localization (apropos of a case)] Grolleau JY, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:413-24, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carcinoid cardiopathy. Apropos of a case] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 18:34-9, Jun 73 (Fre)
[The anesthesiological significance of the carcinoid syndrome] Carlsson C.
Lakartidningen 69:3657-61, 2 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant carcinoid associated with thoraco-abdominal aneurysm and analysis of thirty-one cases of gastrointestinal carcinoid tumors. Cunningham PJ, et al. Ann Surg 176:613-9, Nov 72
Scleroderma-like lesions and the carcinoid syndrome. Fries JF, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:550-3, Apr 73

DIAGNOSIS

Carcinoid pericarditis. Rich LL, et al.
Am J Med 54:522-7, Apr 73
Carcinoid heart disease. Clinicopathologic findings and follow-up in 11 cases. Treil E, et al.
Am J Med 54:433-44, Apr 73
Carcinoid heart disease (a brief review of literature and a case report). Mahajan VK, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:305-9, Jul 72
[Skin manifestations of the carcinoid syndrome] Degos R, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:243-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of malignant carcinoid of the colon and ileum treated as periappendicular infiltrate] Wieczorek J, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1481-3, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Carcinoid syndrome treated with streptozotocin. Iweze FI, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:164-5, Feb 72
Streptozotocin treatment of metastatic carcinoid tumors. Feldman JM, et al.
South Med J 65:1325-7, Nov 72
[Pharmacological and therapeutical (p-chlorphenylalanine) studies on the carcinoid syndrome] Studnitz W von, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1322, 1971 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Endocrine tumor of the pancreas with carcinoid syndrome] Pujol H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2685-7, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Glucose metabolism and insulin secretion in the carcinoid syndrome. Feldman JM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:307-11, Aug 72

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 1-1973.
N Engl J Med 288:36-43, 4 Jan 73

SURGERY

Carcinoid heart disease. Surgery for tricuspid and pulmonary valve lesions. Carpena C, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:229-33, Aug 73
[Hepatic exeresis for carcinoid tumor metastases with flush (apropos of 2 cases)] Saubier EC, et al.
Lyon Med 228:439-47, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MALIGNANT CATARRH (C1, C15)

DIAGNOSIS

[Studies on European malignant catarrh and bovine virus diarrhea in the mountain regions of Austria. I. Search for the virus causing malignant catarrh] Bürki F, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:307-17, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

A preliminary report on the isolation of bovine malignant catarrhal fever virus in Iran. Ramyar H, et al. Vet Rec 91:630-1, 16 Dec 72

OCCURRENCE

An epizootic of malignant catarrhal fever in feedlot cattle. Pierson RE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:349-50, 15 Aug 73

PATHOLOGY

A disease resembling malignant catarrhal fever in captive white-tailed deer in Saskatchewan. Wobeser G, et al. Can Vet J 14:106-9, May 73

MALIGNANT HYPERPYREXIA see MALIGNANT HYPERTHERMIA (C17)

MALIGNANT HYPERTHERMIA (C17)

Malignant hyperpyrexia. Ellis FR.
Anaesthesia 28:245-52, May 73
Temperature regulation. A symposium on the use of induced hypothermia, the importance of normothermia in the surgical period and malignant hyperthermia. Chairman's introduction. Howat DD.
Anaesthesia 28:236, May 73
Anesthetic malignant myopathy hyperthermia. Harpman JA. Arch Otolaryngol 98:264-7, Sep 72
Malignant hyperthermia: a fatal case and his family. Parikh RK, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:742-6, Jul 72
Malignant hyperpyrexia. Relton JE, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:269-75, Mar 73 (62 ref.)
Malignant hyperpyrexia in a Negro. Rizk SF.
Br J Anaesth 45:233, Feb 73
Central-core disease and malignant hyperpyrexia. Harriman DG, et al. Br Med J 1:545-6, 3 Mar 73
Malignant hyperthermia. Rawls GH.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:530-1, Nov 72
Structural and neuropharmacological aspects of malignant hyperpyrexia. Harriman DG, et al.
J Pathol 107:pix, Jul 72
Malignant hyperthermia: a catastrophic complication. Ryan JF, et al. J Urol 109:879-83, May 73
Drugs causing rigidity in malignant hyperthermia. Kalow W, et al. Lancet 2:396-1, 18 Aug 73
Malignant hyperpyrexia. Med J Aust 1:523-4, 17 Mar 73
Clinical, electrophysiological and pathological studies on malignant hyperpyrexia. Bradley WG, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:67-8, Jan 73
Histopathological and neuropharmacological aspects of malignant hyperpyrexia. Ellis FR, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:66-7, Jan 73
A pharmacological in vitro model of malignant hyperpyrexia. Harrison GG.
S Afr Med J 47:774-6, 12 May 73
[Malignant hyperthermia] Popinigis J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1290-3, 14 Aug 72 (20 ref.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Erythrocyte osmotic fragility in hyperthermia-susceptible swine. Harrison GG, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:131-3, Feb 73
Thyroid status in malignant hyperpyrexia. Lister D.
Br J Anaesth 45:115, Jan 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Recent advances in the understanding of anaesthetic-induced malignant hyperpyrexia. Bull AB, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 24:97-108, May 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Enzyme changes, myoglobinuria and muscular necrosis following malignant hyperpyrexia] Zinganell K, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 7:161-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical application of an outdoor-indoor thermometer. Hagelsten JO, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:863-4, Nov-Dec 72
A new screening test for susceptibility to malignant hyperpyrexia. Ellis FR, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:638, Jun 73
Screening for malignant hyperpyrexia. Bradley WG, et al. Br Med J 4:106-9, 14 Oct 72
Screening for malignant hyperpyrexia. Ellis FR, et al.
Br Med J 3:559-61, 2 Sep 72
Malignant hyperthermia in anaesthesia. Isaacs H.
S Afr Med J 46:1321, 16 Sep 72
[Anesthesia incident: malignant hyperthermia (case report)] Ehehalt V, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:167-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Procaine in malignant hyperpyrexia. Moulds RF, et al.
Br Med J 4:536-8, 2 Dec 72
Recovery from malignant hyperthermia: case report.
Barrett JT. NZ Med J 77:84-6, Feb 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Rise in serum creatine phosphokinase associated with agents used in anaesthesia. Takahashi T, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:185-90, Feb 73
Malignant hyperpyrexia. Further muscle studies in asymptomatic carriers identified by creatinine phosphokinase screening. Isaacs H, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:228-43, Apr 73

ETIOLOGY

Malignant hyperpyrexia. Bradley WG.
Br Med J 2:366, 12 May 73
Central-core disease and malignant hyperpyrexia. Denborough MA, et al. Br Med J 1:272-3, 3 Feb 73
Malignant hyperpyrexia. Br Med J 1:738-9, 24 Mar 73
Clinical and genetic aspects of malignant hyperpyrexia. Kyei-Mensah K, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:63-6, Jan 73
[A case of malignant hyperthermia] Audet J, et al.
Union Med Can 100:2362-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Malignant hyperpyrexia and the dental outpatient. Wedley JR, et al. Anaesthesia 28:146-54, Mar 73
Malignant hyperpyrexia: an anaesthetic hazard. Jaffe EC, et al. Br Dent J 133:538-41, 19 Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Biochemical studies on malignant hyperpyrexia. Pennington RJ, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:69-70, Jan 73

OCCURRENCE

Malignant hyperpyrexia in Australia and New Zealand. King JO, et al. Med J Aust 1:525-8, 17 Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of malignant hyperpyrexia. Br Med J 1:249, 3 Feb 73
Histochemical abnormalities of muscle in malignant hyperpyrexia (MH). Schiller HH. Z Neurol 203:265-9, 26 Feb 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of preoperative management in development of malignant hyperthermia. Berman MC. Lancet 2:743, 29 Sep 73
Prevention of malignant hyperpyrexia. Lancet 1:1225, 2 Jun 73

SURGERY

[2 cases of malignant hyperpyrexia--with special reference to successful treatment by femoral VA bypass] Iuchi Y, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:487-93, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPY

No negligence in malignant hyperpyrexia. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:746, Sep-Oct 73
Malignant hyperthermia: a case report of successful management. Ratzlaff EH, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:549-56, Sep 72
Malignant hyperthermia: current trends in treatment. Newson AJ. NZ Med J 77:81-3, Feb 73

VETERINARY

Treatment of malignant hyperthermia in swine. Kerr DD, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:734-9, Sep-Oct 73

MALINGERING (F2)

Impersonation. McGrath WB. Ariz Med 29:782-3, Oct 72
Pretending to be unconscious. Hopkins A. Lancet 2:312-4, 11 Aug 73
Pretending to be unconscious. Sargant W. Lancet 2:670-1, 22 Sep 73
Malingering. Parker N. Med J Aust 2:1306-11, 2 Dec 72
A review of simulated illness. Berney TP. S Afr Med J 47:1429-34, 11 Aug 73 (28 ref.)
[Simulation of a maxillary phlegmon by a prisoner] Waldhart E, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:456-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Working disability or malingering?] Halász E. Orv Hetil 113:3110-1, 17 Dec 72 (Hun)

DIAGNOSIS

Factitious illness. Stern M. Am J Med Sci 266:31-2, Jul 73
Clinical application of pure tone delayed auditory feedback in pseudohypocusis. Robinson M, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:91-3, Mar 73
Pretending to be unconscious. Plum F. Lancet 2:566, 8 Sep 73
Detection of feigned coma. Maag FF. N Engl J Med 289:811, 11 Oct 73
[Application of subjective and objective measurement of dark adaptation to ocular pathology using the same equipment] François J, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:787-812, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Internal disease symptoms through self mutilation] Straub PW. Praxis 62:215-8, 20 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

The extinction of a self-injurious behavior in an epileptic child. Adams KM, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:351-6, Aug 73

MALLEUS see under EAR OSSICLES (A9)

MALLOPHAGA (B1)

Mallophaga indica. VII. Historical résumé and bibliography of Mallophaga indica. Lakshminarayana KV. Angew Parasitol 13:169-88, Aug 72
The distribution of Mallophaga on the domestic pigeon (Columba livia). Nelson BC, et al. Int J Parasitol 1:21-9, May 71
Host records for Geomydoecus (Mallophaga: Trichodectidae) from the Thomomysbottae-umbrinus complex (Rodentia: Geomyidae). Price RD. J Med Entomol 9:537-44, 20 Dec 72
[Pamphlets on applied parasitology and pest control. 19. The pigeon lice Columbicola columbae columbae] Eichler W, et al. Angew Parasitol 13:Suppl:1-18, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Temperature resistance of Columbicola columbae] Stenram H. Angew Parasitol 13:246-7, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Present status of studies of the epizootiological importance of the chewing lice (Mallophaga)] Derylo A. Wiad Parazytol 18:531-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Control of anoplurosis and mallophagosis in cattle and anoplurosis in pigs] Kluczniok P. Wiad Parazytol 18:673-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The detection of the domestic pigeon mallophagan Bonomiella columbae for the first time in GDR] Ribbeck R. Angew Parasitol 13:129-33, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Teratological changes in chewing-lice (Mallophaga)] Luciñska A. Wiad Parazytol 18:535-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Resurrection of Craspedonirmus atricolor (Kellogg) (Phthiraptera: Philopteridae) from Brachyramphus marmoratum (Aves: Alcidae). Nelson BC. J Med Entomol 9:505-8, 20 Dec 72
A new subgenus and three new species of Geomydoecus (Mallophaga: Trichodectidae) from Thomomys (Rodentia: Geomyidae). Price RD, et al. J Med Entomol 9:463-7, 30 Sep 72
[Mallophaga species of the Central European domestic animal species] Eichler W. Angew Parasitol 13:91-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Recent model designs of microevolution of Mallophaga] Eichler W. Wiad Parazytol 18:513-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Domestication of animals as a species-creating factor in parasitizing bird-lice (Mallophaga)] Zlotorzycka J. Wiad Parazytol 18:517-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Occurrence of ectoparasites in a large-scale dairy cattle establishment] Ribbeck R. Angew Parasitol 13:72-82, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MALLORY-WEISS SYNDROME (C4)

The Mallory-Weiss Syndrome. Carr JC. Clin Radiol 24:107-12, Jan 73
[Mallory-Weiss syndrome in children] Bouyala JM, et al. Ann Chir Infant 13:313-25, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Mallory-Weiss syndrome] Wolloch Y, et al. Harefuah 83:210-1, 15 Sep 72 (Heb)

DIAGNOSIS

Mallory-Weiss syndrome presenting as a gastric tumor. Espiritu CR, et al. JFMA 60:24-5, Mar 73
[Fibroscopy in the diagnosis of Mallory-Weiss syndrome and hemorrhagic ulcerations of the esophagogastric junction] Delumeau G, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:329-37, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[A possible pathogenetic role of intravascular coagulation in the Mallory-Weiss syndrome] Linder M. Chirurg 43:503-5, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of the Mallory-Weiss syndrome] Bellmann H, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:636-47, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Effects of alcoholic beverages on the human stomach. 2. Mallory-Weiss syndrome] Tanaka M, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1197-204, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic diagnosis of Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Butler ML. Br J Radiol 46:553-4, Jul 73
Mallory-Weiss syndrome diagnosed by coeliac angiography. Carle DJ de, et al. Med J Aust 2:31-2, 7 Jul 73

MALMUD-SANDS PSYCHIATRIC RATING SCALE

see under PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

MALNUTRITION see under NUTRITION DISORDERS (C13)

MALOCCLUSION (C4)

see also related
DENTAL OCCLUSION (E6, G1)
ORTHODONTICS, CORRECTIVE (E6)
PROGNATHISM (C16)
RETROGNATHISM (C16)

Malocclusion and sucking habits of four-year-old children. Köhler L, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:373-9, Jul 73
Primate experiments on oral sensation and dental malocclusions. Harvold EP, et al. Am J Orthod 63:494-506, May 73
The deciduous dentition after only primary surgical operations for clefts of the lip, jaw, and palate. Nordén E, et al. Am J Orthod 63:229-36, Mar 73
A longitudinal cephalometric study of incisor overbite from ages five to eleven. Herness LE, et al. Angle Orthod 43:279-88, Jul 73
The influence of maximum perioral and tongue force on the incisor teeth. Posen AL. Angle Orthod 42:285-309, Oct 72
Tongue thrust: report of cases. Goldberger JM. J Am Dent Assoc 86:867-71, Mar 73
Correlation study of incisive biting forces with age, sex, and anterior occlusion. Garner LD, et al. J Dent Res 52:698-702, Jul-Aug 73
Relationship of occlusion and periodontal disease. VI. Relation of anterior overjet and overbite to periodontal destruction and gingival inflammation. Geiger AM, et al. J Periodontol 44:150-7, Mar 73
Relationship between malocclusion and socio-economic level in Finnish rural children. Myllärniemi S. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:267-71, 1972
Dummy- and finger-sucking habits with special attention to their significance for facial growth and occlusion. 5. Improvement of malocclusion after termination of the habit. Larsson E. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:635-42, Dec 72
[Problems of lateroguathism] Toman J. Cesk Stomatol 72:377-86, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Systematic registration and treatment of cross-bite in the primary dentition] Simonsen O. Tandlaegebladet 77:171-80, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Variations in the anatomical horizontal jaw relations] Bouvet JM. Acta Stomatol Belg 69:301-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Cephalometric study of the behavior of soft tissues in 40 cases of malocclusion class II division I treated by Ricketts' method] Stromboni Y, et al. Orthod Fr 42:259-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Principles on relation between occlusion and temporomandibular joint with special reference to temporomandibular joint disorders] Motsch A, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:796-805, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Jaw malpositions are to be regarded as diseases. Judgement of the Federal Social Court from February, 23th 1973 (3RK 82-72)] Pohl. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:509-11, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Clinical examination, diagnosis, therapy and outcome in a case of malocclusion] Riccioli GA. Mondo Odontostomatol 14:467-72, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Clinical examination, diagnosis, therapy and outcome in a case of malocclusion] Riccioli GA. Mondo Odontostomatol 14:473-81, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[The problem of lateral open bite] Charazińska Z, et al. Czas Stomatol 25:965-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Parodontopathies, malocclusions and dental caries] Maztalerz A, et al. Czas Stomatol 25:1255-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the organ of mastication in children with oral-facial-digital syndrome] Szczepańska I, et al. Czas Stomatol 25:1113-20, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Congenital absence of teeth and malocclusions] Wojtowicz N, et al. Czas Stomatol 25:969-77, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dental prosthesis in patients with a partial loss of teeth with a deep traumatic bite] Shcherbakov AS. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:60-2, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Relationship between deformities of dental arches and bad habits of preschool children] Zubkova LP. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:58-60, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Selection of predictor variables in assessing the severity of malocclusion. Freer TJ, et al. Am J Orthod 64:155-61, Aug 73
Assessment of occlusal status the matched-pair similarity technic. Freer TJ. Int Dent J 22:412-22, Sep 72
Selection of patients amenable to simple orthodontic procedure using a Malocclusion Treatment Severity Index. Fisk RO, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 39:468-71, Jul 73
[Cephalometric analysis of the structure of the facial skelton in malocclusion] Trezubov VN. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:46-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Skeletal open bite associated with bimaxillary dento-alveolar protrusion, evaluation and treatment. Silbermann M, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:223-32, Nov 72

Crowding and gingivitis: a comparison between mouthbreathers and nosebreathers. Jacobson L, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:500-4, 1972

[Open bite and disorders of pronunication] Dibelka F, et al. Cesk Stomatol 73:98-101, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Mandibulofacial pain due to functional disorder of mastication] Geering AH. Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 109:179-82, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Studies on the influence of jaw and tooth position anomalies on the marginal periodontium] Sergi HG, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:149-54, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The treatment of temporomandibular joint syndromes in orthodontics] Gerber A. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:31-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occlusal anomalies and diseases of the periodontium] Masztalerz A, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:435-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The clinical importance of the state of the masticatory apparatus in diseases of the digestive organs] Kostur BK. Voen Med Zh 9:39-41, Sep 72 (Rus)

[Our question: neuralgia as a consequence of malocclusion, yes or no?] Gerber A. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:271-89, Mar 73 (Mul)

DIAGNOSIS

The computerization of the orthodontic patient. Salzmann JA. Am J Orthod 63:539-40, May 73

Computers in orthodontics. Williams LJ, et al. Am J Orthod 63:543-4, May 73

Agreement among the subjective severity assessments of ten orthodontists. Freer TJ, et al. Angle Orthod 43:185-90, Apr 73

Practical aspects of occlusion in restorative dentistry. 3. Guidelines in the diagnosis of the complex restorative case. Hughes HJ, et al. Aust Dent J 17:469-70, Dec 72

The diagnostic decision: how do our patients view it? Weiss J. NY State Dent J 39:488-90, Oct 73

[Problems raised by the clinical application of tridimensional analysis] Gandet J, et al. Orthod Fr 42:379-88, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Practical use of diagnostic means in orthodontics] Navarro P. Orthod Fr 42:349-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Functional disorders in the region of the masticatory organ. Results of a preliminary study] Schmidt-Beer U. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:777-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of the dental arch by polygon measurement in the ideal and anomalous arch] Herren P, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:682-709, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Systematic examination of patients with functional disorders of the masticatory system. 2. Analysis of occlusion] Horn R. ZWR 82:693-8, 25 Jul 73 (Ger)

[The control of the occlusal plane during orthodontic treatment] Cervera A. Mondo Odontostomatol 14:400-2, May-Jun 72 (Ita)

[Clinical and diagnostic responsibility in orthodontic treatment] Dewel BF. Mondo Odontostomatol 14:413-9, May-Jun 72 (Ita)

[The significance of early diagnosis of occlusal disturbances in the practice of school health officer] Gajda Z. Czas Stomatol 26:657-61, 1973 (Pol)

[Some clinical errors in orthodontic practice] Egorova MI. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:83-5, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

[Determination of difficulty of orthodontic treatment. An important stage of its proper planning and prognosis] Malygin IuM. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:54-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Thumb- and finger-sucking: its relation to malocclusion. Popovich F, et al. Am J Orthod 63:148-55, Feb 73

Effect of mouth breathing on dental occlusion. Paul JL, et al. Angle Orthod 43:201-6, Apr 73

Dental occlusion and early repair of alveolar clefts. Bernstein L. Arch Otolaryngol 96:395-9, Nov 72

Normal development of the jaws and teeth in pigs, and the delay and malocclusion produced by calorie deficiencies. Tonge CH, et al. J Anat 115:1-22, May 73

Effect of oral habits on the occlusion in preschool children. Nanda RS, et al. J Dent Child 39:449-52, Nov-Dec 72

An obscure habit and its resulting malocclusion. Goldman RJ, et al. NY State Dent J 29:153-5, Mar 73

Malocclusion and childhood health. Myllärniemi S. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:286-91, 1972

Dummy- and finger-sucking habits with special attention to their significance for facial growth and occlusion. 4. Effect on facial growth and occlusion. Larsson E. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:605-34, Dec 72

[Change in the occlusal relationship associated with tonsillitis. A case report] Rönning O. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:153-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Etiology of Class II Division 2] Trioullier H. Orthod Fr 42:373-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dentomaxillary dysharmony: questions to be discussed] Gysel C. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:571-606, 1972 (Fre)

[Craniometric and gnathometric changes in cerebral paralysis relative to maxillofacial development] Karwetzky R, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:221-30, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cranial base related rotations of the mandible] Rakosi T. Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:177-86, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Orofacial abnormalities in the treatment of scoliosis by means of the Milwaukee corset] Pavlič I, et al. Osterr Z Stomatol 69:337-42, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Dentition anomalies caused by supernumerary teeth] Joób-Fancsaly G. Fogorv Sz 66:18-20, Jan 73 (Hun)

[Fingersucking and its effects on the alveolo-dental structures] Riccioli GA. Mondo Odontostomatol 14:446-58, May-Jun 72 (Ita)

[Certain cases of atypical deglutition (the tongue is an important factor in the etiopathogenesis of many dento-maxillary abnormalities)] Riccioli GA. Mondo Odontostomatol 14:461-5, May-Jun 72 (Ita)

[Changes in the maxillodental system following cheiloplasty in unilateral penetrating cleft lip and palate] Borisov AM, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:58-61, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

[Neuro-psychic disturbances in children and adolescents with so-called bad habits] Maslova GI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:86-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of disturbed nasal breathing on teeth in children] Shevrygin BV. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:44-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dummy- and finger-sucking habits with special attention to their influence on the development of the face and occlusion] Larsson E. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:295-313, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A familial syndrome of unusual facies associated with malocclusion and short stature. Say B, et al. Humangenetik 18:270-82, 25 May 73

[Dentomaxillary dysharmony] Quinet GE, et al. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:563-70, 1972 (Fre)

[Congenital anomalies and orthodontics] Hauenstein P. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:960-77, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Problems and methodology of human genetic research in the scope of orthodontics--3] Schulze C. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:570-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problem and methodology of human genetic research in the scope of orthodontics] Schulze C. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:380-4, Mar 73 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

The distribution of overjet and overbite in English children 11-12 years. Haynes S. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:380-3, Jun 72

Epidemiology of malocclusion in 12 year old Winnipeg school children. Banack AR, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 38:437-55, Dec 72

Gum pad relationships of infants at birth. Simpson WJ, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 39:182-8, Mar 73

Occlusion and malocclusion in Lagos. Richardson A, et al. J Dent 1:134-9, Feb 73

Age changes in the occlusal pattern of deciduous dentition. Nanda RS, et al. J Dent Res 52:221-4, Mar-Apr 73

The prevalence of malocclusion in Swedish schoolchildren. Thilander B, et al. Scand J Dent Res 81:12-21, 1973

I. Supervised bite development from the age of 6 years. Frequency of disturbances of bite development and need for their treatment. Early diagnosis and early therapy. Gerdin O. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:357-70, Jun 71

Frequency of malocclusion and need of orthodontic treatment in 10-year old children in Gothenburg. Ingervall B, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:7-21, Jan 72

[Clinical observation of the occlusion of deciduous molars] Deák K. Fogorv Sz 65:357-9, Dec 72 (Hun)

[Corrective orthodontics in Hungary] Dénes J. Fogorv Sz 65:326-7, Nov 72 (Hun)

[Caries, periodontal diseases and malocclusion in children in Szczecin] Domżalska E, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 27:143-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Incidence of dental enamel hypoplasia and fluorosis in school children of Lvov and their need for orthodontic treatment] Chuchmai LD, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:79-80, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

[Distribution on dento-maxillary anomalies in preschool and school children (results of selective examination in Timiryazev and Frunze Districts of Moscow)] Kalamkarov KhA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:56-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive orthodontics: early reduction of Class II, Division 1 malocclusion. Luedtke GL. Am J Orthod 63:18-29, Jan 73

Stomatological findings after operations of the maxillary sinus in childhood. Ulrich K, et al. ORL 35:15-8, 1973

[Indications and contra-indications of preventive extractions of deciduous cuspids] Thilloy G, et al. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:191-6, 1972 (Fre)

[Retruded contact position of the mandible] Lehmann K, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:786-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention, interception and early therapy of malocclusions] Braccesi MA. Mondo Odontostomatol 14:363-77, May-Jun 72 (Ita)

[Late results of prophylactic measures and early treatment in malocclusion] Lopatyńska-Kawko J. Czas Stomatol 26:171-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Correction of occlusion of deciduous teeth] Stopyra K, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:315-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

A cephalometric description of Class II, Division 1 malocclusion. Hitchcock HP. Am J Orthod 63:414-23, Apr 73

Comparison of two methods of lateral skull radiography for cephalometric analysis. McKenna BI, et al. Aust Dent J 17:340-2, Oct 72

Detection of mandibular thrusts and swings by cephalometric radiography. Seward FS. Aust Dent J 17:382-9, Oct 72

Cranial morphology and dental arch dimensions in children with Angle class II, div. 2 malocclusion. Ingervall B, et al. Odontol Revy 24:149-60, 1973

[Some differential aspects of Angle Class 2-1 malocclusion] Haver TJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:127-31, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Anterior tooth region demonstration on panoramic tomographic pictures] Jung T. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:973-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with the orthopantomograph in orthodontic diagnosis] Ruhland A. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:1005-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with the panorex technic in unusual findings in orthodontic diagnosis] Schmuth GP, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:950-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Jaw compression and overbite in frontal teleradiography] Dausch-Neumann D. Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:11-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lateral teleradiography with special reference to indication and prognosis of extraction therapy] Kind P. Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:83-91, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cephalometric data of analysis of lateral roentgenograms of the head obtained in children and adolescents with malocclusion] Kolotkov AP. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:45-50, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Planimetric method of analysis of the lateral teleroentgenograms of the skull] Mirgazizov MZ, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:72-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Remmovable splint-prostheses in rehabilitation of masticatory organ] Dadun-Sęk A. Czas Stomatol 26:399-403, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

President's page. Bell WH, et al. Am J Orthod 64:162-87, Aug 73

Biologic basis for maxillary osteotomies. Bell WH. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:279-89, Mar 73

Mental onlay bone grafts in Angle's Class II malocclusions: a preliminary study. Cook HP, et al. Br Dent J 133:473-81, 5 Dec 72

The treatment of class II facial deformity. Segmental surgery. Barton PR. Br J Oral Surg 10:285-70, Mar 73

The treatment of class II facial deformity. Orthodontic considerations. Orton HS. Br J Oral Surg 10:243-50, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Subtotal transbuccal osteotomy of the face. Gimenez EJ. Int J Orthod 10:93-8, Sep 72
Eearly pulp changes following reduction of open bite by segmental surgery. Poswillo DE. Int J Oral Surg 1:87-97, 1972
Effect on protusive tongue force of detachment of the genioglossus muscle. McWilliams AR, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1310-7, Jun 73
Maxillo-mandibular surgery for correction of dentofacial deformities. 6. Apertognathia (open bite). Weinberg S, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 39:623-5, Sep 73
Maxillo-mandibular surgery for correction of dentofacial deformities. 3. Maxillary protrusion. Weinberg S, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 39:416-20, Jun 73
Changes in mandibular morphology after surgical correction of prognathism: report of case. Cunat JJ, et al. J Oral Surg 31:694-6, Sep 73
A reappraisal of surgical orthodontics. Laskin DM. J Oral Surg 31:189, Mar 73
Skeletal relapse during intermaxillary fixation. McNeill RW, et al. J Oral Surg 31:212-27, Mar 73
An orthodontist's view of surgical orthodontics. Rosenstein SW. J Oral Surg 31:177-81, Mar 73
Correction of maxillary protrusion with severe vertical dysplasia--a multidisciplinary approach. Tarsitano JJ, et al. J Oral Surg 31:675-81, Sep 73
Partial tongue excision in the treatment of apertognathia. I. Olow-Nordenram M, et al. Oral Surg 35:152-9, Feb 73
The versatility of mandibular subapical procedures. Pedersen GW. Oral Surg 35:448-61, Apr 73
Maxillary recession for bucktooth deformity. Case report. Russell DJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:220-2, Feb 73
Orthognathic surgery. Olson RE, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:253-76, Feb 73
Changes in the facial topography by a stereometric method after surgical treatment of mandibular protrusion. Wictorin L, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:373-81, Jun 71
[Surgical correction of deep bite and open bite] Mehnert H. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 59:13-22, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with vertical osteotomy in the maxilla] Wunderer S. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 59:5-12, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical correction of alveolar malposition] Zisser G. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 59:68-83, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correction of jaw position in an adult cleft patient] Obwegeser H. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:688-94, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Corticotomy and wedge-shaped tongue excision as supporting therapy in late orthodontic cases] Machtens E, et al. ZWR 81:1070-4, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Correction of maxillary protrusion by posterior change of upper-jaw] Nordenram A. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:703-18, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[The surgical therapy of maxillary protrusion] Nordenram A. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:339-40, May 71 (Swe)

THERAPY

The advantages and disadvantages of removable appliance therapy. Atherton JD, et al. Am J Orthod 62:591-600, Dec 72
Rapid correction of Class 3 malocclusion by midpalatal expansion. Biederman W. Am J Orthod 63:47-55, Jan 73
Stability of intercanine width, overbite, and overjet correction. Bishara SE, et al. Am J Orthod 63:588-95, Jun 73
Clinical treatment with the Begg appliance. Brouwer H. Am J Orthod 63:271-91, Mar 73
Extraction of first molars in discrepancy cases. Daugaard-Jensen I. Am J Orthod 64:115-36, Aug 73
A preliminary study of anterior maxillary displacement. Dellinger EL. Am J Orthod 63:509-16, May 73
Influence of severity of malocclusion on the duration of orthodontic treatment. Grewe JM, et al. Am J Orthod 63:533-6, May 73
Restoring mandibular arch length in the mixed and early permanent dentition. Harris J. Am J Orthod 62:606-22, Dec 72
Second premolar extraction in Class I and Class II. Logan LR. Am J Orthod 63:115-47, Feb 73
Combined treatment methods in a severe Angle Class II, Division 1 malocclusion with lower incisor crowding. McCartney TI, et al. Am J Orthod 63:581-7, Jun 73
Surgical-orthodontic correction of open-bite malocclusion. Report of a case. McNeill RW. Am J Orthod 64:38-49, Jul 73
Documented leveling of the lower arch using metallic implants for reference. Mitchell DL, et al. Am J Orthod 63:526-32, May 73
Mixed-dentition treatment with the selective functional appliance. Murillo JC. Am J Orthod 63:596-605, Jun 73
Anticipating adolescent growth vectors and velocities. Perry HT Jr. Am J Orthod 62:580-90, Dec 72
Rating the characteristics of malocclusion: a systematic approach for planning treatment. Proffit WR, et al. Am J Orthod 64:258-69, Sep 73
Factors that affect the alignment of the mandibular incisors: a longitudinal study. Sanin C, et al. Am J Orthod 64:248-57, Sep 73
Sound biologic concepts in orthodontics. Schudy FF. Am J Orthod 63:376-97, Apr 73
Periodontal bone support and tooth length in orthodontically treated and untreated persons. Sjolien T, et al. Am J Orthod 64:28-37, Jul 73
Tissue response to the movement of bones. Storey E. Am J Orthod 64:229-47, Sep 73
The European activator: its basis and use. Valinoti JR. Am J Orthod 63:561-80, Jun 73
A cephalometric study of profile changes in orthodontically treated cases ten years out of retention. Anderson JP, et al. Angle Orthod 43:324-36, Jul 73
A cephalometric comparison of cases treated with edgewise and Begg techniques. Barton JJ. Angle Orthod 43:119-26, Jan 73 (34 ref.)
A cephalometric study of Class II relapse. Herzberg R. Angle Orthod 43:112-8, Jan 73
Growth formulas in Class II treatment. McIver LW. Angle Orthod 43:1-17, Jan 73
Vertical control through use of mandibular posterior intrusive forces. Pearson LE. Angle Orthod 43:194-200, Apr 73
Monozygotic twins showing differences in occlusion. Sakuda M, et al. Angle Orthod 43:41-52, Jan 73
Pure Begg and edgewise arch treatments: comparison of results. Venezia AJ. Angle Orthod 43:289-300, Jul 73
The systems approach. Wildman AJ. Angle Orthod 43:88-95, Jan 73
A simple technique for correction of bilateral maxillary dental constriction in the primary and mixed dentitions. Wickwire NA. Dent Clin North Am 17:151-9, Jan 73
"To treat or not to treat". Subteiny JD. Int Dent J 23:292-303, Jun 73
Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Elsen J. Int J Orthod 11:43-52, Jun 73
A fixed-removable appliance for cuspid retraction. Sage DL. Int J Orthod 11:58-61, Jun 73
A new approach to state I of Crozat therapy. Schwartz R. Int J Orthod 11:54-7, Jun 73
A two-phase slicing technique for space allocation. Wyatt WE. Int J Orthod 10:125-30, Dec 72
Early treatment of Class II occlusion. Wyatt WE. Int J Orthod 10:131-3, Dec 72
Selection of teeth for extraction as an adjunct to orthodontic treatment. DeAngelis V. J Am Dent Assoc 87:610-5, Sep 73
An unusual cuspid impaction: report of case. Wechsler MH. J Can Dent Assoc 39:35-46, Jan 73
Treatment of a deviant pattern of functional closure. Golden JM. J Dent Child 40:25-8, Jan-Feb 73
Cephalometric considerations of the upper protrusion treatment cases by the edgewise method. Nakakuki M. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:89-96, Sep 72
Child psychiatry and orthodontic problems. Belmont HS. J Oral Med 28:47-52, Apr-Jun 73
Orthodontics for restorative procedures. Seide LJ. J Prosthet Dent 30:56-65, Jul 73
Team approach to multi-phasic problems involving supernumerary teeth. Zodda FJ, et al. NY State Dent J 39:274-6, May 73
Restoration of teeth after facial injuries in road accidents. Pickard HM. Proc R Soc Med 65:920, Oct 72
Orthodontic need of treatment of Swedish schoolchildren from objective and subjective aspects. Myrberg N, et al. Scand J Dent Res 81:81-4, 1973
[Early changes during serial extraction. 2. Changes in the bite and the inclination of incisors] Kamínek M. Cesk Stomatol 73:17-23, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Problems of orthodontic shifting in devitalized teeth] Racek J. Cesk Stomatol 73:226-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The orthodontic treatment of a patient with agenesis of a premolar and loss of a central incisor by trauma in the same quandrant] Linden FP van der. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:436-43, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Aspects of the ideal occlusion] Boersma H. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:445-9, 1972 (Dut)
[Intervention or wait in an orthodontic patient] Boersma H. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:450-4, 1972 (Dut)
[Simplified method for rapid intermaxillary disjunction] Chateau M. Orthod Fr 42:285-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Functional appliances with HG framework] Hoffer O, et al. Orthod Fr 42:541-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Results of the planned orthodontic treatment in the Rus district] Koev J, et al. Orthod Fr 42:463-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuro-occlusal rehabilitation: NOR] Planas M. Orthod Fr 42:333-47, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of different types of malocclusion with the Edgewise method] Prudon P. Orthod Fr 42:545-50, 1971 (Fre)
[Teleradiographic study of maxillary brachygnatism treated by an orthopedic method of extraoral traction] Verdon P. Orthod Fr 42:429-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of upper proalveoli] Parguel, et al. Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 30:24-41, 1972 (Fre)
[Some results of extra-oral tractions with front-chin rest in the orthodontic treatment of class 3 maxillomandibular malformations and of bony sequelae of cleft lip and palate] Delaire J, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:633-42, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic objectives of bite planes] Robillard E, et al. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:121-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Compensating extraction in traumatic lost or absence of incisors in the maxilla] Bredy E, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 22:523-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Efficiency of orthodontic therapy involving extraction of permanent teethh] Eismann D. Dtsch Stomatol 23:199-206, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of different evaluation scales for the assessment of immediate and late results of orthodontic therapy] Gebhardt B, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 23:287-95, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy recommendations in orthodontic stomatology] Dtsch Stomatol 23:223-6, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Positional change of condyle axis in correction of occlusion] Gausch K, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:790-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Orthodontic prevention and therapy of periodontal diseases] Schmuth GP. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:138-41, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Choice of treatment in deep bite] Hirzel HC. Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:213-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification possibilities of functional orthodontic appliances] Nawodzińska-Burchart M. Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:205-11, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Significance of mandibular growth axis for treatment planning] Rakosi T. Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:31-41, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of malocclusions causing adaptive difficulties] Reichborn-Kjennerud AM. Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:233-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Crowding of the lower anterior teeth] Freunthaller P. Osterr Z Stomatol 70:257-69, Jul-Aug 73 (Ger)
[Effects of the distal bite therapy by means of an activator on the facial bone structure] Demisch A. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:1072-92, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activator-mandibular reaction] Dietrich UC. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:1093-104, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Jaw orthopedics--a biological problem] Stöckli PW. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:727-49, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Results of corrective orthodontic therapy in cases of Angle II-1 malocclusion] Adler-Hrádecky C, et al. Fogorv Sz 65:334-6, Nov 72 (Hun)
[Advantages of Rehák's 2-piece dynamic orthodontic appliance] Rehák G. Fogorv Sz 66:8-9, Jan 73 (Hun)
[Morus tectus: pathogenic and prognostic problems] Gianni E. Minerva Stomatol 21:149-63, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results in the orthodontic treatment of Angle class II malocclusion by means of Bimler's apparatus] Bimler HP. Mondo Odontostomatol 14:359-82, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Experiences and results with extraoral appliances] Canut J. Mondo Odontostomatol 14:394-6, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Corrective treatment of Angle class, II, div. 1 in the light of modern knowledge of orofacial bio-orthodontics] Gianni E. Mondo Odontostomatol 14:402-7, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[The right time for orthodontic treatment] Murillo JC. Mondo Odontostomatol 14:396-400, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[The profile and orthodontic treatment (the nose can determine planning of the treatment)] Riccioli GA. Mondo Odontostomatol 14:459-80, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Problems in orthodontic treatment of children with malocclusion and with simultaneous presence of depressed teeth] Charazińska Z. Czas Stomatol 26:159-65, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cases of open bite] Charazińska Z, et al. Czas Stomatol 25:1135-42, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cooperation of the patient with the orthodontist and its effects on the therapeutic results] Dyras M. Czas Stomatol 26:733-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effects of loss of permanent teeth on the stability of results of orthodontic treatment] Dyras M. Czas Stomatol 26:523-8, 1973 (Pol)
[The problem of extension of prophylactic management in orthodontics] Dyras M, et al. Czas Stomatol 25:1267-70, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The problem of recurrences of treated anomalies of the jaw-occlusal system] Dyras M. Czas Stomatol 25:873-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Indications and contraindications for removal of deciduous teeth from the standpoint of orthodontics] Juzwa E. Czas Stomatol 25:1281-5, Dec 72 (Pol)
[Late results of treatment of buccal occlusion] Juzwa

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

E, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:739-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fixed occlussal plane in the treatment of overbite]
Karlowska I.
Czas Stomatol 26:889-93, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Removal of persisting and impacted teeth in the prevention and early treatment of malocclusion in children] Kasperska I.
Czas Stomatol 25:1279-83, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Teleroentgenographic assessment of the results of orthodontic treatment by a 2-step method in neglected cases] Lopatyńska-Kawko J.
Czas Stomatol 26:739-47, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Orthodontic care of children in nurseries and nursing schools in children in central district of Lodz] Orchowska-Olczykowa I.
Czas Stomatol 26:321-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lower Schwarz plate with lingual obturator in the treatment of open bite in anterior segment] Przylipiak S.
Czas Stomatol 26:177-83, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Malocclusion and defects of the permanent dentition as a combined orthodontic-prosthetic problem] Przylipiak S.
Czas Stomatol 25:1127-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of initial orthodontic therapy in malocclusion] Skrzypkowski A, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:301-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[5 years of activity of District Orthodontic Outpatient Clinic in Łódź--Widzew (1966-1971)] Smiech-Slomkowska G, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:197-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of treatment of malocclusion with simple methods at the orthodontic clinic of Łódź-Widzew (preliminary report)] Smiech-Slomkowska G.
Czas Stomatol 25:1291-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Possibilities of spontaneous disappearance of malocclusion in children] Starzyńska-Furmaniak E.
Czas Stomatol 26:185-91, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[An outline of development of extraoral orthodontic appliance acting on the jaw] Widuch-Janik J.
Czas Stomatol 25:747-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late results of orthodontic therapy] Dyras M.
Folia Med Cracov 15:83-111, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The extraction of anterior teeth for orthodontic reasons] Cociriă E, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:437-42, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The functional treatment of malocclusion] Schapira M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:257-63, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Orthodontic correction of dental malpositioning associated with a diastoma in an adult] Schapira M, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:87-90, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Redistribution of tensions in the facial skeleton under the action of Bynin's, Brukl's and Schwartz' appliances] Barinova LP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:77-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of various methods of orthodontic treatment of twins] Bondar' LA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:50-2, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Efficacy of treatment of malocclusion in relation to age] Grigor'eva LP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:54-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The method and results of studying the interarticular correlations in orthodontic interventions] Grigor'eva LP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:92-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biometric evaluation of the treatment of posterior bite with Frenkel's articulator] Malygin IuM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:64-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of conditioned and unconditioned food reflexes in children in treatment of malocclusion by removable orthodontic appliances] Shilova GB.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:58-62, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The correction of anomalies of the dentomaxillofacial system as a method of treatment of arthropathies in adults] Uzhumetskene II.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:51-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The course on patient care planning in orthodontics] Medin L. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:336-9, May 71 (Swe)

VETERINARY

[Development of dentition and anomalies of dental occlusion in foxes] Lüps P, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 72:1090-103, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anomaly of the maxillodental system in monkeys] Nasubullin GG.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:85-7, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

MALONATES (D2)

Heterocyclics from malonyl chlorides. 3. Cyclisation and oxidation of some 2-alkylthiopyrimidones.
Berg-Nielsen K, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:947-51, 1972
DNA-malonaldehyde reaction: formation of fluorescent products. Reiss U, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:921-6, 21 Aug 72
A new method for the synthesis of optically active -amino acids and their N derivatives via acylamino malonates. Berger A, et al.
J Org Chem 38:457-60, 9 Feb 73
Methylmalonic acid. Barness LA.
Pediatrics 51:1012-5, Jun 73
[Reactions concerned in tertiary amine-N-oxides. I. Reactions of aliphatic and cyclic amine-N-oxides with ethyl malonate] Haginiwa J, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:140-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Increased concentrations of malonaldehyde in the livers of rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. Jose PJ, et al. Biochem J 128:141P, Jul 72
Free radicals in malonic acid: a study of radical conformations at 77K and 295K by the ESR-technique. Bergene R, et al. Biophysik 9:1-12, 1972
Trimethylsilylation of malonate ester enols. Mamer OA, et al. Clin Chem 19:58-61, Jan 73
The concentration of malonyl-coenzyme A and the control of fatty acid synthesis in vivo. Guynn RW, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7325-31, 25 Nov 72
[Method of determining methylmalonic acid] Snegireva LV, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:363-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

A direct radioassay of methylmalonyl-coenzyme A mutase using enzymatically synthesized DL-(3- 14 C)methylmalonyl-CoA. Whitaker TR, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:522-32, Apr 73
Changes in hepatic microsomal fatty acid synthesis during development of the rat. Warshaw JB, et al.
Biol Neonate 22:133-40, 1973

BLOOD

The occurrence of beta-hydroxy-n-valeric acid in a patient with propionic and methylmalonic acidemia. Stokke O, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:391-401, 30 May 73
Response to dietary therapy in B 12 unresponsive methylmalonic acidemia. Nyhan WL, et al.
Pediatrics 57:539-48, Mar 73
3-hydroxypropionate: significance of -oxidation of propionate in patients with propionic acidemia and methylmalonic acidemia. Ando T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2807-11, Oct 72
[Study of a case of methylmalonic acidemia of neonatal onset. Therapeutic value of peritoneal dialysis. Discussion of vitamin B 12 sensitivity] Saudubray JM, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:676-7, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of cyclohexylureide-diallylmalonic acid and its derivatives. Konieczny M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:939-50, 1972

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of N-malonyl-D-alanine in pea seedlings. Ogawa T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:80-9, 24 Jan 73

METABOLISM

A novel pathway for bacterial growth on malonate and beta-hydroxybutyrate. Anthony C, et al.
Biochem J 130:30P-31P, Nov 72
An investigation into the role of malonyl-coenzyme A in isoprenoid biosynthesis. Higgins MJ, et al.
Biochem J 134:295-310, May 73
Malonyl-CoA and fatty acid synthesis.
Nutr Rev 31:129-30, Apr 73 (5 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pentose phosphate pathway and steroidogenesis in the immature rat ovary after malonate treatment. Dey SK, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:758-66, Aug 72
Effect of a bifunctional imidoester on dissociation of 70S ribosomes in Escherichia coli. Nakamura Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:35-42, 1 May 73
The effect of malonate on succinate metabolism in the excised gill of Carcinus maenas. Thabrew MI, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:869-79, 15 Mar 73
Studies on protein and nucleic acid contents of toad testes following administration of sodium malonate. Chatterjee S, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:207-9, Apr 73
The effect of succinate, malonate and fumarate on the phosphorylating system of the submitochondrial particles. Kupriyanov VV, et al.
FEBS Lett 24:131-3, 15 Jul 72
Energy metabolism in isolated rat embryo hearts: effect of metabolic inhibitors. Cox SJ, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:591-9, Dec 72
[Role of the phenomenon of uptake on the sensitizing action of metabolic inhibitors on the response of isolated intestines of rats to the effects of sympathomimetics] Valette G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1861-9, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of the autonomic nervous system in the hypoglycemic effect of para-aminobenzoic acid and malaben] Mel'nikova TA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:721-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of malonate on dicarboxylic amino acid metabolism and ammonia formation in albino rat brain mitochondria from birth to puberty] Aprikian GV, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:67-86, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antimicrobial action of chloro-, bromo- and phenoxyalkyl malonic esters] Iavorskii AS, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:509-13, 1972 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical test of B64114 for rheumatoid arthritis] Shiokawa Y, et al. Ryumachi 12:283-90, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Serotonin in experimental myocardial infarct and during treatment with PABA and malaben] Mel'nikova TA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:26-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Automated methylmalonic acid assay. Gawthorne JM, et al. Anal Biochem 42:555-9, Aug 71
The assay of methylmalonic acid in urine. Dale RA.
Clin Chim Acta 41:141-7, Oct 72
Urinary methylmalonic acid in tropical ataxic neuropathy. Osuntokun BO, et al.
Lancet 2:1376-7, 23 Dec 72
Urinary methylmalonate and hepatic methylmalonyl CoA mutase in vitamin B12 deficient rats.
Nutr Rev 29:18-20, Jan 71 (7 ref.)
Methylmalonyl coenzyme A racemase defect: another cause of methylmalonic aciduria. Kang ES, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:875-9, Dec 72
The use of neomycin in the treatment of methylmalonic aciduria. Synderman SE, et al.
Pediatrics 50:925-7, Dec 72

MALPRACTICE (N3)

see also related
INSURANCE, LIABILITY (N3)

Professional liability in exercise testing for cardiac performance. Ladimer I. Am J Cardiol 30:753-6, Nov 72
Damages awarded after removal of broken catheter.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:201, Mar 73
Misuse of anesthetic results in patient's death.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:705, Sep-Oct 72
Medicine and medical malpractice a visceral reaction.
Northup GW. Ariz Med 30:103-5, Feb 73
Legal responsibility for professional negligence.
Hughes TE. Aust Dent J 17:257-61, Aug 72
Risks of the Good Samaritan. Addison PH.
Br Med J 2:613, 9 Jun 73
Doctors cleared of perjury. Br Med J 3:302-3, 4 Aug 73
Constraints on consultants. Br Med J 1:501-2, 3 Mar 73
Record damages in U.S.A. Br Med J 1:686, 17 Mar 73
Largest award for medical negligence.
Br Med J 1:385, 10 Feb 73
Doctors at law. Br Med J 4:6, 7 Oct 72
End of dentist's libel action. Some legal implications of the Drummond-Jackson action.
Br Med J 4:372-4, 11 Nov 72
Resume of present medical--legal standards. Sarner H.
Dent Clin North Am 17:561-5, Jul 73
The law of medical malpractice. Waltz JR.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:31-2, Jan 73
The duty of possessing necessary training and knowledge. Waltz JR.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:72-3, Feb 73
The National Commission on Medical Malpractice. Waltz JR. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:489-90, Dec 72
The duty to exercise reasonable skill and care.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:117-8, Mar 73
"Wrongful life" revisited: a question of fact. Gelfman RD. Forensic Sci 2:169-90, May 73
Damages for malpractice. Bernstein AH.
Hospitals 47:85-7 passim, 1 Jul 73
The measure of damage. Bernstein AH.
Hospitals 46:114-6 passim, 1 Nov 72
Malpractice actions. Feltman R.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:541, Mar 73
Medicolegal forum. Mills DH.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:683-4, Mar 73
National malpractice commission: an end and a beginning. Northup GW.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:547-70, Feb 73
Podiatry and the law. Zimmerman L.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:342-3, Jul 73
Malpractice insurance--England and the United States.
Cavins AW. J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:183, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

"No fault" malpractice system urged.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:739-40, Aug 73
The physician's liability in patient care.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:389-96, Jun 73
Medicine at law.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:1277-9, Dec 72
Medical-legal page. J Kans Med Soc 74:321-2, Aug 73
Damages awarded for failure to diagnose breast cancer.
J Kans Med Soc 74:24-5, Jan 73
Informed consent--a doctor's dilemma. Mitchell JA, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 64:94-7, May 73
The liabilities of physicians rendering first aid at the scene of an accident. Raney JL.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:23-5, Jan 73
The effect of malpractice on the cost of medical care. Stabler EV.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:496 passim, Jan 73
The current scene-professional liability.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:842-3 passim, Jun 73
The scars of others--general surgery.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:726 passim, Apr 73
The current scene--professional liability.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:402 passim, Dec 72
Physician held not liable for unnecessary hospitalization. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:253, Jun 73
No-fault inherent therapeutic hazards insurance--a possible solution to the limitations of malpractice compensation. Tyers GF. J Surg Res 14:270-2, Mar 73
Standard of care for specialists. II. Holder AR.
JAMA 226:395-6, 15 Oct 73
Standard of care for specialists. 1. Holder AR.
JAMA 226:251-2, 8 Oct 73
Abandonment. 2. Holder AR. JAMA 225:1285-6, 3 Sep 73
Abandonment. 3. Holder AR.
JAMA 225:1429-30, 10 Sep 73
The standard of care. 1. Holder AR.
JAMA 225:671-2, 6 Aug 73
The standard of care. 2. Holder AR.
JAMA 225:791-2, 13 Aug 73
Abandonment. 1. Holder AR.
JAMA 225:1157-8, 27 Aug 73
The standard of care. 3. Holder AR.
JAMA 225:1037-8, 20 Aug 73
Voluntary sterilization. Holder AR.
JAMA 225:1743-4, 24 Sep 73
Abandonment. 4. Holder AR.
JAMA 225:1571-2, 17 Sep 73
Frivolous claims. Holder AR. JAMA 225:559-60, 30 Jul 73
Biopsies. II. Holder AR. JAMA 223:1573-4, 26 Mar 73
Failure to "keep up" as negligence. Holder AR.
JAMA 224:1461-2, 4 Jun 73
Tetanus. Holder AR. JAMA 224:659-60, 30 Apr 73
Governmental liability for negligent treatment. 3. Holder AR. JAMA 224:443-4, 16 Apr 73
Tetanus antitoxin reactions. Holder AR.
JAMA 224:559-60, 23 Apr 73
Biopsies. I. Holder AR. JAMA 223:1429-30, 19 Mar 73
Governmental liability for negligent treatment. 2. Holder AR. JAMA 224:279-80, 9 Apr 73
Governmental liability for negligent treatment. 1. Holder AR. JAMA 224:163-4, 2 Apr 73
Negligent selection of hospital staff. Holder AR.
JAMA 223:833-4, 12 Feb 73
Roentgenograms of head injuries. Holder AR.
JAMA 222:613-4, 30 Oct 72
Diabetes. 1. Holder AR. JAMA 223:471-2, 22 Jan 73
Law & medicine. Diabetes. 2. Holder AR.
JAMA 223:591-2, 29 Jan 73
Breast cancer. Holder AR. JAMA 222:1713-4, 25 Dec 72
Recent decisions on unnecessary surgery. Holder AR.
JAMA 222:1593-4, 18 Dec 72
Damages for pain and suffering. Holder HJ.
JAMA 222:1473-4, 11 Dec 72
Abuse of psychiatry. Bloch S, et al.
Lancet 2:1021, 11 Nov 72
Unnecessary mastectomy. Linn S.
Lancet 1:441, 24 Feb 73
Litigation or patient power? Philips A.
Lancet 1:1243-4, 2 Jun 73
Litigation or patient power? Warren DG.
Lancet 1:1054-5, 12 May 73
Litigation or patient power? Lancet 1:924-5, 28 Apr 73
Legal aspects of trauma: medically induced and the basis of liability therefor. Weber RD.
Laryngoscope 82:1930-9, Oct 72
Mental anguish as an element of damages in malpractice cases. Zimmerly JG, et al.
Md State Med J 22:37-9, Jul 73
Liability for transfusions of "bad" blood. Cass RA.
Med Ann DC 42:27-9, Jan 73
Failure to disclose risk as malpractice. Kisner RH.
Med Ann DC 41:753-4, Dec 72
From a malpractice lawyer's case book. Ledakowich A.
Med Times 101:80 passim, Sep 73
From a malpractice lawyer's case book. Ledakowich A.
Med Times 101:84 passim, Jun 73
From a malpractice lawyer's case book. Diagnosis of Appendicitis. Ledakowich A.
Med Times 101:155 passim, Mar 73
From a malpractice lawyer's case book. Ledakowich A.
Med Times 100:140 passim, Nov 72
From a malpractice lawyer's case book.
Med Times 100:48 passim, Sep 72
From a malpractice lawyer's case book.
Med Times 101:151-2, Feb 73
Cancer of the throat; appellant's brief. II. Brown CA.
Med Trial Tech Q 407-22, 1972
Cancer of the throat; appellant's brief. I. Brown CA.
Med Trial Tech Q 258-71, 1972
Where is the point of no return with a disaffected patient? Curtis LR. Med Trial Tech Q 177-82, 1972
Practice and malpractice (one doctor's viewpoint). Demy NG. Med Trial Tech Q 19:61-71, Summer 72
The malpractice problem. Greene PW Jr, et al.
Mich Med 72:67-8, Jan 73
Law-medicine notes: report of the Secretary's Commission on Medical Malpractice. Curran WJ.
N Engl J Med 289:252-3, 2 Aug 73
The Malpractice Commission Report: controversy unabated; the findings. Curran WJ.
N Engl J Med 288:1223-4, 7 Jun 73
The British experience in medical malpractice: an upward trend. Curran WJ.
N Engl J Med 288:249, 1 Feb 73
Favorable British experience in malpractice.
N Engl J Med 288:743, 5 Apr 73
Dentistry and the law. Fierstein M.
NY J Dent 42:249-51, Oct 72
Ounces of prevention. I. Hicks RG.
NY State J Med 73:2268-9, 15 Sep 73
The menace of the malpractice muddle.
NY State J Med 73:848-50, 1 Apr 73
The student and negligence. Taylor JL.
NZ Med J 77:251-3, Apr 73
Some typical recent cases in negligence. Taylor JL.
NZ Med J 77:325-6, May 73
Medico-legal sequelae of head injuries. Taylor JL.
NZ Med J 77:178-9, Mar 73
Proportionate responsibility. Taylor JL.
NZ Med J 76:347-9, Nov 72
The standard of care. Taylor JL.
NZ Med J 76:274-5, Oct 72
The general practitioner and negligence. Taylor JL.
NZ Med J 76:31-2, Jul 72
Endodontic litigation. Serene TP.
Oral Surg 36:422-5, Sep 73
Mental anguish claims in medical malpractice cases. Olenlewski WA, et al. Postgrad Med 53:131-2, Mar 73
Changing laws for changing hospitals. Schroeder OC Jr.
Postgrad Med 52:55-7, Nov 72
Some common legal pitfalls in general practice. Byrne JG. Practitioner 210:813-8, Jun 73
The problem of compensation. Wall J.
Practitioner 209:311-9, Sep 72
The medicolegal screening panel. An evaluation of Montana's experience. Fulton AM.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:27-30, May 73
Lessons in malpractice. Teahan JW.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:25-8, Sep 73
Medicine and the law. Appellate court refuses to expand discovery rule. Overton PR, et al.
Tex Med 68:107, Aug 73
[Responsibility of the surgeon]
Ann Chir 26:921-34, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Fault accidents and no-fault accidents in anesthesia] Montagne J.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:469-74 passim, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Medico-legal consequences of Volkmann's syndrome. Surgical conclusions] Iselin M.
Chirurgie 98:215-8, 1 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Medical progress and the diversification of risk and responsibilities] Nonnenmacher GG.
Lyon Med 228:405-11, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Medical responsibility in therapeutic accidents] Roche L. Lyon Med 19:Suppl:45-8, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic accidents and liabilities] Brunhes J.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:80-90, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Anesthesia and liability] Frogé E, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:356-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Medical liability in therapeutic accidents. Point of view of the surgeon] Guillet R.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:76-9, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Medical liability in therapeutic accidents. Role of the physician-expert] Roche L.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:90-3, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Medical liability in therapeutic accidents. Point of view of the physician] Thiers H, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:74-6, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Responsability of physicians and surgeons]
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:147-9, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[The neurosurgeon's responsibility]
Neurochirurgie 18:401-28, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trends in jurisprudence over the last 30 years concerning medical responsibility. IV] Kornprobst L.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2017-21, 8 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Trends of jurisprudence, with respect to medical responsibility, during the past 30 years] Kornprobst L. Nouv Presse Med 2:1874-8, 14 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Trends of jurisprudence, with respect to medical responsibility, during the past 30 years. 3] Kornprobst L. Nouv Presse Med 2:1927-30, 28 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Medical liability] Ronflet.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:345-55, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Liability for malpractice in employer-shared responsibility] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1887-8, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Problems with facial nerve injuries in the otorhinolaryngologic practice. 2. On iatrogenic injuries of the facial nerve, medico-legal situation of the surgeon] Miehike A.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:461-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Fatal tetanus infection, delayed immunization, legal evaluation] Harrfeldt HP.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:239-41, May 73 (Ger)
[92. Fee-swabs and claims towards physicians, who perform microscopic and mycologic-culture examinations on their patients. I. Unstained and stained direct preparations] Rieth H.
Mykosen 15:345-8, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Erroneous diagnoses and wrong therapy in Dupuytren's contracture] Müller U.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:544-5, 1 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Suture in accidental wounds. Attitude to the resolve of the Supreme Court of the GDR of 5.10.1971--5Ust 18-71, published in issue 15 (1971) 457 of the journal "Neue Justiz"] Schmauss AK.
Zentralbl Chir 97:862-4, 24 Jun 72 (Ger)
[The professional responsibility of physicians] Khamitov SKh, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:53-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Some experiences of the actions of the board of responsibility--critics, resolutions] Herner B.
Lakartidningen 69:5642-52, 22 Nov 72 (Swe)

HISTORY

Medieval medical malpractice: the dicta and the dockets. Cosman MP.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:22-47, Jan 73
Medieval medical malpractice and Chaucer's physician. (Chaucer G), Cosman MP.
NY State J Med 72:2439-44, 1 Oct 72

MALTA FEVER see BRUCELLOSIS (C1)

MALTOSE (D11)

Maltose in total parenteral nutrition of rats. Yoshimura NN, et al. J Nutr 103:1256-61, Sep 73
[Effects of maltose infusion in vivo] Yoshitake J, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:330-30, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Infusion of maltose during general anesthesia and surgical operation] Tanaka S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:21-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate transport in Staphylococcus aureus. IV. Maltose accumulation and metabolism. Button DK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:856-5, 8 Jun 73
Biosynthesis of cell wall polysaccharide from maltose by a strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae incapable of maltose fermentation. Okada H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:30-31, 30 Mar 73
Mechanism of maltose utilization by Mucor rouxii. Reyes E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:328-35, 19 Jul 72
Comparison of absorption rates of glucose and maltose in man in vivo. Cook GC. Clin Sci 44:425-8, Apr 73
Regulation of maltose fermentation in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. I. The function of the gene MAL6, as recognized by mal6-mutants. Berge AM ten, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 123:233-46, 2 Jul 73
Identification of new genes involved in disaccharide fermentation in yeast. Zimmermann FK, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 123:29-41, 1973
Absorption of maltose as measured by portal catheterization. Dencker H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:707-10, 1972
[Absorption of water-soluble substances by atrophic intestinal villi in children] Desjeux JF, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:667, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Effect of insulin on maltose metabolism] Fujiwara H, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1101-6, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Carbohydrate transport in Mycoplasma laidlawii cells] Panchenko LF, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:213-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Combined effects of maltose and deoxyglucose on fluorodinitrobenzene inactivation of sugar transport in erythrocytes. Krupka RM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:326-36, 1 Sep 72
The effect of maltose on the aldosterone activated sodium transport of the frog bladder. Marumo F, et al.
Experientia 29:43-4, 1 May 73
[Effects of administration of various sugars in insulin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

shock] Uenoyama T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:577-82, Jul 72 (Jap)

MAMMAE (A13)

Similarity of the estrogen receptor in human and rat mammary carcinoma. McGuire WL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:548-52, Mar 73
Feline malignant mammary tumors. I. Morphology and biology: some comparisons with human and canine mammary carcinomas. Weijer K, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1697-704, Dec 72
5-Methyl-cytidine as an inhibitor of spontaneous cancer in mice. Strong LC, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:528-32, 1972
[Spontaneous tumor in BD-II rats] Kantemir I.
Arzneim Forsch 23:883, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous mammary tumors in dogs as a model for experimental antineoplastic therapy] Ostpov NE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:81-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetic regularities of growth of spontaneous mammary tumors in mice of the highly tumor-susceptible line C3H-He] Matienko NA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:963-5, 1 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Genetically determined effect of the thymus, transplanted in a millipore chamber, on the development of syngeneic mammary neoplasms] Videlets IIu, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:465-7, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The biochemical and ultrastructural localisation of phosphoprotein-containing particles in lactating mammary glands of rats. Tan WC, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:25-32, Jan 73
A small tissue mincer for muscle and mammary gland. Harcourt JA, et al. Anal Biochem 52:322-3, Mar 73
The lactose and neuraminlactose content of rat milk and mammary tissue. Kuhn NJ.
Biochem J 130:177-80, Nov 72
Calculation of the intracellular distribution of acetyl CoA and CoA, based on the use of citrate synthase as an equilibrium enzyme. Gumaa KA, et al.
FEBS Lett 29:193-6, 15 Jan 73
Nucleic acid content of mammary glands of virgin and pregnant gilts. Hacker RR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1295-9, Sep 72
Enzymic changes in bovine adipose and mammary tissue, serum and mammary tissue hormonal changes with initiation of lactation. Shirley JE, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:569-74, May 73
Guinea pig mammary gland milk content by isotope dilution methods using 141 Ce and 14 C-polyethylene glycol-4000. Snipes MB, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1775-82, Dec 72
The localization of prolactin labelled with radioactive iodine in rabbit mammary tissue. Birkinshaw M, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:323-34, Nov 72
Effects of administering antisera to mouse growth hormone and prolactin on gain in litter weight and on mammary nucleic acid content of lactating C3H mice. Sinha Y, et al. J Endocrinol 55:31-40, Oct 72
[Analysis of protein fractions from the mammary gland and cow kappa casein with UDP-D galactose: D-glucose 1-galactosyltransferase activity] Guérin J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2267-9, 13 Nov 72 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Tissue composition of lactating guinea pig mammary glands. Snipes ME, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1783-6, Dec 72
[The breast: its normal anatomy, physiology and biomorphosis] Rahn J.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:326-34, 1972 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of lactose content and milking interval on mammary blood flow. Mao W, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:729-32, Jun 73
Determination of cardiac output and mammary blood flow in the conscious lactating rat. Hanwell A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:24P-25P, Oct 72

CYTOLOGY

Cell division in normal and neoplastic mammary gland tissue in the rat. Grahame RE, et al.
Anat Rec 174:1-7, Sep 72
Isolation of active messenger RNA for s casein from bound polyribosomes of mammary gland. Gaye P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:837-44, 2 Apr 73
Nuclear bodies in bovine mammary gland in different physiological states. Reid IM.
Exp Cell Res 78:25-30, 30 Mar 73
Myoepithelium in the prelactating and lactating mammary glands of the rat. Radnor CJ.
J Anat 112:337-53, Sep 72
Myoepithelium in involuting mammary glands of the rat. Radnor CJ. J Anat 112:355-65, Sep 72
Hormone-dependent phosphorylation of ribosomal and plasma membrane proteins in mouse mammary gland in vitro. Majumder GC, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7207-17, 25 Nov 72
Cell contacts in the mouse mammary gland. I. Normal gland in postnatal development and the secretory cycle. Pitelka DR, et al. J Cell Biol 56:797-818, Mar 73
Hormonal control of precursor pools, ribonucleic acid synthesis, and cellular morphology in mammary tissue pieces during lactogenesis. Mohrenweiser HW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:436-45, Apr 73
Quantitative histochemical assessment of the changes produced in hamster mammary tissue mast cells by the estrus cycle. Purnell DM, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:253-66, 22 Mar 73
[The glycocalyx during apocrine secretion of the lactating rat mammary gland] Helmke U, et al.
Anat Anz 132:371-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of acetylcholine and oxytocin on the ultrastructure of mammary gland secretory cells] Grachev II, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:975-7, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Dissociation between the mammotrophic and galactopoietic effects of perphenazine and perphenazine sulphoxide in the rat. Weller CP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:405-14, Dec 72
Propiomazine-induced acceleration of mammary involution in mice. Marsalis WL, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:63-6, Jan 73
Interactions of insulin, corticosterone and prolactin in promoting milk-fat synthesis by mammary explants from pregnant rabbits. Forsyth IA, et al.
Biochem J 129:929-35, Oct 72
An autoradiographic study of the early effects of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and progesterone on DNA synthesis in rat mammary epithelial cells and subsequent tumour development. Jabara AG, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:265-73, Aug 72
The effects induced by steroid contraceptives on milk secretion and mammary glands of the female lactating goats. Abdel-Kader MM, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:761-75, 1971
The lactogenic effects of prolactin and growth hormone on mammary gland explants from virgin and pregnant Sprague-Dawley rats. Hallowes RC, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:253-64, May 73
The stimulation by prolactin and growth hormone of fatty acid synthesis in explants from rat mammary glands. Hallowes RC, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:265-76, May 73
6-Methyl-8-beta-ergoline-acetonitrile-induced inhibition of mammary hyperplastic alveolar nodular development and growth in C3H-HeJ female mice. Welsch CW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1067-71, Apr 73
On the development of insulin sensitivity by mouse mammary gland in vitro. Topper YJ, et al.
Symp Soc Dev Biol 29:101-13, 1970
[Effect of several neuroleptics on the hypophyso-genital system] Tuchmann-Duplessis H.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:536-40, 6 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Effect of an early ACTH injection on mammary and adrenal gland development in the mouse fetus in utero] Jean C.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1675-80, 1972 (Fre)
[Tolerance tests of substances following intramammary administration in guinea pigs] Walzl H.
Beri Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:111-5, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term histamine administration in inbred C3H female mice and its incidence in the occurrence of mammary adenocarcinomas] Scolnik AJ.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 47:89-96, Apr-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Breast cancer: induction of differentiation by embryonic tissue. DeCosse JJ, et al.
Science 181:1057-8, 14 Sep 73
[Growth of the mammary rudiments in the mouse fetus. Influence of sex, gestational age and position of the rudiments] Jean C, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:229-56, 1972 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Arginase isozymes and their detection by catalytic staining in starch gel. Farron F.
Anal Biochem 53:264-8, May 73
Stearyl-CoA desaturase of bovine mammary microsomes. McDonald TM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:223-31, May 73
Studies on the immunological cross-reactivity and physical properties of fatty acid synthetases. Smith S.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:751-8, Jun 73
Lactose synthetase in mammary gland of the California sea lion. Johnson JD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:393-7, 28 Apr 72
Changes of the activities of adenyl cyclase and cAMP-phosphodiesterase and of the level of 3'5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate in rat mammary gland during pregnancy and lactation. Sapag-Hagar M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:982-7, 6 Aug 73
The effect of hypophysectomy and subsequent replacement therapy with sheep prolactin or bovine growth hormone on the lactose synthetase activity of rabbit mammary gland. Jones EA, et al.
Biochem J 130:997-1002, Dec 72
Studies on the particulate lactose synthetase of mouse mammary gland and the role of -lactalbumin in the initiation of lactose synthesis. Jones EA.
Biochem J 128:67-78, Jan 72
Function of arginase in lactating mammary gland. Yip MC, et al. Biochem J 127:893-9, May 72
Formation of electrophilic N-acetoxyarylamines in cytosoles from rat mammary gland and other tissues by transacetylation from the carcinogen N-hydroxy-4-acetylaminobiphenyl. Bartsch H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:42-55, 30 Mar 73
Fatty acid synthetase from cow mammary gland tissue cells. Knudsen J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:408-14, 30 Nov 72
Rat mammary gland nuclear RNA polymerases in late pregnancy and lactation. Mendelson IS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:576-87, 11 Apr 73
Fructose 1,6-diphosphatase activity in rat mammary glands. Lustig V, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:703-11, 15 Aug 72
Adaptive changes in satellite systems related to lipogenesis in rat and sheep mammary gland and in adipose tissue. Gumaa KA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:188-96, 2 Apr 73
Sequential enzyme changes in spontaneous mammary carcinogenesis in reciprocal crosses of ICRC and C3H (Jax) strains. Gupte NV, et al.
Indian J Cancer 9:290-3, Dec 72
Phosphorylation of casein. Role of the golgi apparatus. Bingham EW, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8193-4, 25 Dec 72
The sialic acids. XIV. Synthesis of sialyl-lactose by a sialyltransferase from rat mammary gland. Carlson DM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5742-50, 25 Aug 73
Arginase isozymes of rat mammary gland, liver, and other tissues. Glass RD, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5785-9, 25 Aug 73
Influence of hormones on enzyme activity in mouse mammary gland in vitro. Rivera EM.
J Dairy Sci 55:1306-16, Sep 72 (49 ref.)
-Glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase activity and levels of glyceride-glycerol precursors in mouse mammary tissues. Rao GA, et al. Lipids 8:232-4, Apr 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies of mitochondrial development prior to lactogenesis in the mouse mammary gland. Jones DH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:130-8, Nov 72
Crop sac stimulating activity and mammary inhibition produced by a human placental protein. Castillo CE, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:129-33, Mar 73
Some aspects of mouse mammary gland development from maturity to early pregnancy. Topper YJ, et al.
In Vitro 8:228-36, Nov-Dec 72
In vitro hormonal requirement for lobulo-alveolar development in the mammary gland of high tumour albino mouse ICRC. Ranadive KJ, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:327-32, Sep 72
Myoepithelial cell differentiation in rat mammary glands. Radnor CJ. J Anat 111:281-96, Apr 72
[Origin of differences in the development of mammary glands as a function of their position in female mice at puberty and in adulthood] Jean C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2346-50, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of estradiol on the mammae of juvenile, castrated guinea pigs and comparative effect of 17 -estradiol on castrated, juvenile female rats] Ohlenroth G, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 174:139-45, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical demonstration of cholinesterase during the postnatal development of mammae in rats] Rönsberg D.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:119-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Local antigenic stimulation of guinea-pig mammary gland. McDowell GH.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:237-45, Apr 73

INJURIES

The effect of teat damage on the incidence of experimental mastitis in the mouse. Anderson JC.
Res Vet Sci 13:390-2, Jul 72

INNERVATION

Central and peripheral neural influences on the oxytocin-induced pressure response of the mammary gland of the anaesthetized lactating rat. Grosvenor CE, et al. J Endocrinol 55:299-309, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

The mechanism of excretion of drugs into milk from untreated glands after intramammary application. Rasmussen F. Acta Vet Scand 13:275-7, 1972
Uptake of chylomicron-triglyceride by perfused mammary tissue of lactating rats. Mendelson CR, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1418-23, Dec 72
Gene amplification in mammary gland at differentiation. Banerjee MR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:480-7, 17 Oct 72
Prolactin-stimulated deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in rabbit mammary tissue. Bourne RA, et al. Biochem J 130:10P, Nov 72
The pattern of fatty acid synthesis in lactating rabbit mammary gland studied in vivo. Carey EM, et al. Biochem J 128:1005-7, Feb 72
Uptake and binding of 125I-labelled prolactin by mammary tissue. Falconer IR. Biochem J 126:8P-9P, Feb 72
Measurements of substrate uptake by mammary gland of the rat. Hawkins RA, et al. Biochem J 129:1171-3, Oct 72
Pentose cycle and reducing equivalents in rat mammary-gland slices. Katz J, et al. Biochem J 128:879-90, Jul 72
Lactating mammary gland of the rat: a potential major site of ketone-body utilization. Page MA, et al. Biochem J 128:459-60, Jun 72
Polyamine biogenesis in the rat mammary gland during pregnancy and lactation. Russell DH, et al. Biochem J 130:71-6, Nov 72
Amino acid incorporation by mammary gland as effected by milk and liver tissue extract. Singh A, et al. Biochem J 128:48P, Jun 72
The synthesis of medium-chain fatty acids by lactating-rabbit mammary gland studied in vitro. Strong CR, et al. Biochem J 132:121-3, Jan 73
Fatty acid biosynthesis in rabbit mammary gland during pregnancy and early lactation. Strong CR, et al. Biochem J 128:1303-9, Aug 72
The effects of hormones on milk-fat synthesis in mammary explants from pseudopregnant rabbits. Strong CR, et al. Biochem J 128:509-19, Jul 72
Studies on the mode of uptake of blood triglycerides by the mammary gland of the lactating goat. The uptake and incorporation into milk fat and mammary lymph of labelled glycerol, fatty acids and triglycerides. West CE, et al. Biochem J 126:477-90, Feb 72
Specific estrogen receptors in the lactating mammary gland of the rat. Gardner DG, et al. Biochemistry 12:3090-6, 31 Jul 73
Specific cytoplasmic glucocorticoid hormone receptors in lactating mammary glands. Shyamala G. Biochemistry 12:3085-90, 31 Jul 73
Fatty acid biosynthesis. X. Specificity for chain-termination of fatty acid biosynthesis in cell-free extracts of lactating rabbit mammary gland. Carey EM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:156-67, 24 May 73
Palmitic acid and initiation of mammary glyceride synthesis via phosphatidic acid. Kinsella JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 316:109-13, 19 Jul 73
Binding patterns of 3-methylcholanthrene to replicating and nonreplicating DNA of preneoplastic nodule of mouse mammary gland. Banerjee MR, et al. Cancer Res 33:862-6, Apr 73
Transport of orally administered 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Grubbs CJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:1785-9, Jul 73
Membrane proliferation and phosphatidylcholine synthesis in normal, preneoplastic, and neoplastic mammary gland tissues in C3H mice. Hillyard LA, et al. Cancer Res 32:2834-41, Dec 72
Effect of glycerol and glucose additions on lipogenesis from acetate in rat and cow mammary tissue. Bauman DE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:479-86, 15 Nov 72
Regulation of the chain-length of fatty acids synthesized by cell-free preparations of lactating rabbit, rat and guinea-pig mammary gland. Carey EM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:989-1000, 15 Apr 73
Dehydrogenases and nucleic acids in rat mammary gland during involution initiated at various stages of lactation. Carlsson EI, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:93-106, 15 Jan 73
Fatty acids synthesized by mammary gland slices from lactating guinea pig and rabbit. Strong CR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:643-52, 15 Nov 72
Early actions of prolactin on uridine metabolism in mammary gland explants. Riliema JA. Endocrinology 92:1673-9, Jun 73
Differences in the fatty acid patterns synthesized from 14 C-acetate by functional and dedifferentiated bovine mammary cells. Kinsella JE. Experientia 28:784-5, 15 Jul 72
Origin of the milk fat globule. Patton S. J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:178-85, Jun 73 (72 ref.)
Concerning the necessary coupling of development to proliferation of mouse mammary epithelial cells. Owens IS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:472-7, 25 Jan 73
Characterization of a proposed oxytocin receptor in rat mammary gland. Soloff MS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6471-8, 25 Sep 73
An early effect of prolactin on the formation of -lactalbumin by mouse mammary epithelial cells. Vonderhaar BK, et al. J Biol Chem 248:467-71, 25 Jan 73
Influence of large doses of oxytocin on milk ejection and metabolic rate of rat mammary gland. Kuhn ER, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:864-8, Jul 73
Effects of chronic insulin and cortisol administration on lactational performance and mammary metabolism in rats. Raskin RL, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1033-41, Aug 73
Tissue culture method for bovine mammary tissue: lactose synthesis. Richmond PA, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:611-4, May 73
Rapidly-labelled RNA in the mouse mammary gland before and during lactation. Banerjee DN, et al. J Endocrinol 56:145-52, Jan 73
Uptake in vitro of (3H)oxytocin by the mammary gland and other tissues of the rat. Egan SM, et al. J Endocrinol 58:289-303, Aug 73
Changes in the protein phosphorus content of rat mammary tissue during lactogenesis. Kuhn NJ. J Endocrinol 55:219-30, Oct 72
Radioactivity in rat mammary gland after the administration of 2-acetylaminofluorene-9- 14 C and its N-hydroxy metabolite. Janss DH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:765-71, Sep 72
Dynamics of insulin action on mammary epithelium. Oka T, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:216-7, 18 Oct 72
Phospholipid incorporation into plasma membrane of lactating mammary cell with special reference to sphingomyelin. Patton S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:241-2, 21 Feb 73
The utilization of 14 C-labeled lactate, pyruvate and alanine by prelactating tissues and hyperplastic alveolar nodule outgrowths. Kopelovich L. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:963-7, Mar 73
Pyruvate dehydrogenase, the citrate condensing enzyme and the utilization of 14 C-labeled lactate, pyruvate and alanine by slices of lactating mammary gland and adenocarcinoma of mouse mammary gland. Kopelovich L. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:954-62, Mar 73
[Mammary excretion in goats of sulphadoxine and sulphamethoxazole compared with sulphanilamide and sulphadimidine] Jorgensen ST. Nord Vet Med 24:1-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Immunofluorescent demonstration of casein and beta-lactoglobulin synthesis in the bovine mammary gland] Kihm U. Histochemie 35:273-81, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological behavior of radio-technetium, radio-indium and radio-gallium during lactation] Hör G, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:525-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Types B and C RNA virus in breast tissue and milk of wild mice. Rongey RW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1581-9, Jun 73
[Bacteriological findings in udders of dairy cows butchered on the sanitary slaughter line of the Prague Slaughter House] Skardová O, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:195-203, Mar 73 (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

Histological study of mammae in oestrogenized rats after mammary isoimmunization. Davies JD. Br J Exp Pathol 53:406-14, Aug 72
[Ultrastructure of mixed mammary gland tumours in bitches. I. The incidence of myoepithelial cells in myxoid areas] Bomhard D von, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:87-96, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of spontaneous mammary tumors in dogs] Ponomar'kov VI, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:67-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Involution of the mammary gland in hamsters. Miriam CM, et al. Biol Reprod 7:356-8, Dec 72
Effect of the sudden withdrawal or increase of suckling on serum LH levels in ovariectomized postparturient rats. Hammons JA, et al. Endocrinology 92:206-11, Jan 73
Plasma prolactin in goats measured by radioimmunoassay: the effects of teat stimulation, mating behavior, stress, fasting and of oxytocin, insulin and glucose injections. Bryant GD, et al. Hormones 1:28-35, 1970
Changes in mammary gland permeability at the onset of lactation in the goat: an effect on tight junctions? Linzell JL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:13P-14P, Apr 73
Maintenance of lactational diestrum in the postpartum rat through tactile stimulation in the absence of suckling. Zarrow MX, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:150-5, 1973
[Cell programming; the influence of cell density and hormones] Prop FJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2130-1, 11 Nov 72 (Dut)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Cytospectrophotometric and morphologic findings concerning the influence of ionizing radiation on the lactating mammary gland] Rudakov VV, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:21-7, Oct 72 (Rus)

SECRETION

Comparisons of immunoglobulin secretion in the salivary and mammary glands of sheep. Watson DL, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:255-8, Apr 73
Mechanisms of transfer on immunoglobulins into mammary secretion of ewes. Watson DL, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:247-54, Apr 73
A simple technique for measuring the rate of milk secretion in the rat. Hanwell A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:259-70, 1 Oct 72
Formation of the milk fat globule membrane without participation of the plasmalemma. Wooding FB. J Cell Sci 13:221-35, Jul 73
Mechanism of milk secretion. Linzell JL, et al. Physiol Rev 51:564-97, Jul 71 (138 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION

Host response to premalignant mammary tissues. Siemmer G. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:57-71, Dec 72
Autogenous en bloc transplantation of the mammary gland in dogs, using microsurgical technique. Fujino T, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:376-81, Oct 72

MAMMALS (B2)

Changes in testicular leydig cells and in plasma testosterone levels among seasonally breeding rock hyrax. Neaves WB. Biol Reprod 8:451-66, May 73
Lead: levels in roadside invertebrates and small mammals. Williamson P, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:280-8, Nov 72
Period of gestation and body weight in some placental mammals. Kihlström JE. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:673-9, 1 Nov 72
Preparation of mammalian gametes and reproductive tract tissues for scanning electron microscopy. Gould KG, et al. Fertil Steril 24:448-56, Jun 73
Observations on cestodes of the genera Anoplocephala Blanchard, 1848 and Inermicapsifer Janicki, 1910 from hyraxes in East Africa. Schnur LF. J Helminthol 46:251-69, 1972
The effects of the epidermal chalone on DNA synthesis in mammalian epidermal cells. Wiley CL, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:160-5, Mar 73
Gene duplication, mutation load, and mammalian genetic regulatory systems. Ono S. J Med Genet 9:254-63, Sep 72 (51 ref.)
Babesia thomasi from rock hyraces in Kenya. Irvin AD, et al. J Parasitol 59:203-4, Feb 73
Oral infections with Toxoplasma cysts and oocysts in felines, other mammals, and in birds. Miller NL, et al. J Parasitol 58:928-37, Oct 72
Effect of dental plaque extracts on mammalian cells in vitro. Levine M, et al. J Periodont Res 8:296-303, 1973
Eimeria and Klossia spp. (protozoa: sporozoa) from wild mammals in Borneo. Mullin SW, et al. J Protozool 19:406-8, Aug 72
Further observations on parasites of the Japanese shrew mole, Urotrichus talpoides temminck. Obayashi M, et al. Jap J Vet Res 21:15-22, Apr 73
Neurohypophysial hormones and evolution of tetrapods. Acher A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:124-6, 25 Jul 73
Eimeria banffensis n. sp. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the pika Ochotona princeps from Alberta. Lepp DL, et al. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:305-7, Apr 73
[Inclination of the nasopalatine duct on the basis of the skull and its evolution in mammals] Allard J. Orthod Fr 42:355-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distribution and ecology of mammals in the African rain forest] Rahm U. Acta Trop (Basel) 29:452-73, 1972 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic disorders and diseases in animals. V. Skin, nervous system, blood, and metabolism] Brummer H. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:53-5, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromosome aberrations and intersexuality] Wegner W. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:455-60, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Safety of rabies diagnosis based on laboratory examinations of rabies-suspected animals] Wiegand D. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:32-5, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation effects on the embryonal and abnormal development of the central nervous system in mammals] Ostertag B. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:85-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Cleavage in mammals: differentiation of the trophoblast and embryonic cells] Denker HW. Verh Anat Ges 66:267-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glycoproteins in salivary glands of mammals]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Szymczyk T.
Czas Stomatol 26:111-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Natural laws of the evolution of the associative systems of the mammalian brain] Batuev AS.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 4:103-34, Jan-Mar 73 (240 ref.) (Rus)
[Small mammals as carriers of leptospirosis] Genis AI.
Veterinariia 7:89, Jul 72 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The functional anatomy and evolution of the mammalian humero-ulnar articulation. Jenkins FA Jr.
Am J Anat 137:281-97, Jul 73
Riostive numbers of pyramidal tract neurons in mammals of different sizes. Towe AL.
Brain Behav Evol 7:1-17, 1973
Ultrastructural studies on the secretory activity of the oviduct epithelium of the platypus. Hughes RL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:491-2, Dec 72
The ovary of rock hyrax of the genus Procavia. Kayanja FI, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:223-30, May 73
The brain of the seacow Trichechis. Verhaart WJ.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:271-92, Jul-Aug 72
Neuro-epithelial bodies in the respiratory mucosa of various mammals. A light optical, histochemical and ultrastructural investigation. Lauweryns JM, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:569-92, 1972
[Cucullar muscle and its derivatives (trapezius and sternocleidomastoid muscle) in domestic mammals] Donat K.
Anat Anz 131:286-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oncocytes in mammals] Rother P, et al.
Anat Anz 132:300-2, 1972 (Ger)
[The palatopharyngeal muscle of mammals] Himmelreich HA.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:172-212, 1973 (Ger)
[Simple structures in the cerebellar corpus of placental mammals] Hackethal H.
J Hirnforsch 13:279-90, 1971-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between heart morphology, coronary vessel pattern and susceptibility to heart diseases in mammals] Heine H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:191-7, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fiber analytical studies of the cochlear nerve in various mammals] Firbas W, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:319-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osseous ethmoidal labyrinth in mammals] Pędziwiatr ZF.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:285-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Use of numerical methods in the taxonomy of mammals. Corbet GB. Proc R Soc Med 65:852-3, Oct 72

EMBRYOLOGY

Application of the plastic linear marking method to mammalian embryos. Seichert V.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:91-3, 1973
[Hormonal regulation of early mammalian embryogenesis] Baevskii IuB, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 75:265-77, Mar-Apr 73 (94 ref.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The occurrence of L-fucose (D-arabinose) dehydrogenase in selected vertebrate species. Mobley PW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:509-16, 15 Nov 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Extensive immunochemical cross-reactivity between mammalian serum proteins. Kolos OT, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:103-8, Apr-Jun 72
Antibodies to Leptospira grippotyphosa in British wild mammals. Twigg GI, et al. Vet Rec 92:119, 3 Feb 73
[Cross-reacting antigens of microorganisms and mammalian tissues] Liampert IM, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 75:183-202, Mar-Apr 73 (115 ref.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Control of enzyme levels in mammalian tissues. Schimke RT. Adv Enzymol 37:135-87, 1973 (262 ref.)
Temperature dependence of tissue metabolism in monotremes. Aleksiuk M, et al.
Can J Zool 51:17-9, Jan 73
Comparative study of concentrative prostaglandin accumulation by various tissues of mammals and marine vertebrates and invertebrates. Bito LZ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:65-82, 1 Sep 72
Adaptation of enzymes of temperature: lactate and malate dehydrogenases from platypus and echidna. Baldwin J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:363-70, 15 Feb 73
Biosynthesis of adrenocortical steroids by monotremes: echidna (Tachyglossus aculeatus) and platypus (Ornithorhynchus anatinus). Weiss M.
J Endocrinol 58:251-62, Aug 73
Marsupial and monotreme lactate dehydrogenase isozymes: phylogeny, ontogeny, and homology with eutherian mammals. Holmes RS, et al.
J Exp Zool 184:127-48, Apr 73
[Energy metabolism of various mammals and birds of the equatorial forest. I. Climatic conditions, apparatus and methods] Hildwein G.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:379-85, 1972 (Fre)
[Energy metabolism of various mammals and birds of the equatorial forest. II. Experimental results and discussion] Hildwein G.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:387-400, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of polychlorinated hydrocarbons on the metabolism of warm-blooded animals. 3. Effect of polychlorinated insecticides on enzyme and hormone systems of mammals and birds] Krampitz G, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:106-12, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Musculoskeletal activity and rate of entropy in mammals. Arshavsky IA. Adv Psychobiol 1:1-52, 1972
Electrophysiological studies of the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus. II. Dormancy and hibernation. Allison T, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 110:165-94, Jul 72
Electrophysiological studies of the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus. 3. Sensory and interhemispheric evoked responses. Allison T, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 110:195-216, Jul 72
Electrophysiological studies of the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus. I. Waking and sleep. Allison T, et al. Arch Ital Biol 110:145-64, Jul 72
A vista of research on the mammalian gonadotropins. Carl G. Hartman Lecture. Greep RO.
Biol Reprod 8:2-10, Feb 73 (53 ref.)
Studies on isolated keratin fractions from mammalian epidermis. II. Immunological and immuno-electrophoretic comparison of the fractions. Bauer FW. Dermatologica 144:301-9, 1972
Degradation of spermatozoa in the epididymis of a seasonally breeding mammal, the rock hyrax, Procavia capensis. Millar RP.
J Reprod Fertil 30:447-50, Sep 72
Deep diving behaviour and effects of pressure in reptiles, birds, and mammals. Kooyman GL.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:295-311, 1972 (48 ref.)
[Comparative physiology of various mammals at high pressure in oxygen-helium atmosphere] Chouteau J, et al. Maroc Med 52:448-9, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Specialization of respiration and blood circulation in small mammals] Bartels H.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:254-62, 1972 (Ger)
[Seasonal rhythms in the functioning of the endocrine system of hibernating mammals] Kolpakov MG, et al.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 3:52-68, Jan-Mar 72 (72 ref.) (Rus)

MAMMARY ARTERIES see under THORACIC ARTERIES (A7)

MAMMARY CANCER VIRUS (B4)

Human mammary tumor virus. Hollmann KH.
Biomedicine 18:103-8, Mar 73 (30 ref.)
Some physical and biological characteristics of the mouse mammary tumor virus. Moore DH, et al.
Cancer Res 33:5-10, Jan 73
Effect of human milk on the mouse mammary tumor virus. Sarkar NH, et al. Cancer Res 33:636-9, Mar 73
Tissue culture studies of mouse mammary tumor cells and associated viruses. Owens RB, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1321-32, Nov 72
Particles containing RNA-instructed DNA polymerase and virus-related RNA in human breast cancers. Axel R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3133-7, Nov 72
Murine mammary tumor cell clones with varying degrees of virus expression. Parks WP, et al.
Virology 55:163-73, Sep 73
[Virus-induced breast neoplasms in man?] Bandlow G.
Hippokrates 43:281-9, Sep 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Size, shape and surface structure of mouse mammary tumour virus (MTV). Brief report. Nermut MV.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:284-9, 1973
Purification of virus glycoproteins by affinity chromatography using Lens culinaris phytohaemagglutinin. Hayman MJ, et al.
FEBS Lett 29:185-8, 15 Jan 73
Intracytoplasmic A particles: mouse mammary tumor virus nucleoprotein cores? Smith GH, et al.
J Virol 11:575-84, Apr 73
The relationship of visna, maedi and RNA tumor viruses as studied by molecular hybridization. Harter DH, et al. Virology 52:287-91, Mar 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Gel electrophoresis of reverse transcriptase activity of murine mammary tumour virions. Dion AS, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:17-9, 1 Nov 72
Characterization and separation of viral DNA polymerase in mouse milk. Howk RS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2117-21, Jul 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Improved hemagglutination inhibition assay for mammary tumor virus antigen. Gillette RW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:83-5, Jul 73
Spontaneous immunity to mammary-tumour virus (MTV)-associated antigens in mice and its influence on syngeneic mammary-tumour growth. Müller M, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:495-500, Oct 72
A radioimmunoassay for MTV-antigens. Verstraeten AA, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:155-7, Feb 73
Alteration of immunocompetence by mammary tumor virus. Griswold DE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1035-8, Apr 73
Mammary tumor virus (MTV) infection of CBA/Bln mice involving production of antibodies to MTV. Müller M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:713-7, Mar 73
[Immunologic cross reactions between virus producing and non-virus producing murine mammary carcinoma] Zotter S, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:23-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Different effects of early thymectomy on the development of transplanted mammary neoplasms in relation to the presence of the milk factor in the recipients] Gruntenko V, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:218-9, Jul 72 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Possible viral aetiology of human breast cancer. Moore DH. Br J Cancer 28:88-9, Jul 73
Influence of dietary phenylalanine deficiency on the mammary tumor virus activity in C3H mice. Hui YH, et al. Cancer Res 33:2006-8, Oct 73
Oncogenicity of mammary tumor viruses. Coriell LL.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:253-8, 1972

MAMMARY GLANDS see BREAST (A1)

MAMMARY GLANDS, ANIMAL see MAMMAE (A13)

MAMMARY NEOPLASMS, EXPERIMENTAL (C2)

Cell division in normal and neoplastic mammary gland tissue in the rat. Grahame RE, et al.
Anat Rec 174:1-7, Sep 72
Effects of time and duration of progesterone administration on mammary tumours induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in Sprague-Dawley rats. Jabara AG, et al. Br J Cancer 27:63-71, Jan 73
Symposium on mammary neoplasia. Feller WF.
CA 22:329-36, Sep-Oct 72
Inactivation of cultured human cells and control of C3H mouse mammary tumors with accelerated nitrogen ions. Brown DQ, et al. Cancer 32:541-6, Sep 73
Effect of preirradiation of the tumor bed on the relative vascular space of mouse gastric adenocarcinoma 328 and mammary adenocarcinoma CA755. Jirtle R, et al. Cancer Res 33:764-8, Apr 73
Detection of tumour-associated transplantation antigen of BO-IV carcinoma on somatic cells of tumour-free syngeneic mice. II. Search for a common antigen in some organs and spontaneous mammary carcinomas. Rejthar A, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:52-7, 1973
Effect of cryosurgical freezing on tumor growth. Morita H, et al. Gann 63:625-7, Oct 72
A serum substitute that can support the continuous growth of mammary tumor cells. Lasfargues EY, et al.
In Vitro 8:494-500, May-Jun 73
In vitro hormonal requirement for lobulo-alveolar development in the mammary gland of high tumour albino mouse ICRC. Ranadive KJ, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:327-32, Sep 72
Electrokinetic characterization of two ascites tumours: TA3 and M.Mel. 1. Roeder C, et al.
J Cell Sci 12:235-51, Jan 73
Characteristics of a serially transplanted mouse mammary tumor and its tissue-culture-adapted derivative. Rockwell SC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:735-49, Sep 72
Host response to premalignant mammary tissues. Siemmer G. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:57-71, Dec 72
A rat mammary carcinoma in vivo and in vitro: establishment of clonal lines of the tumor. Kano-Sueoka T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1923-6, Jul 73
Effects of L-dops and methyldopa on growth of mammary cancers in rats. Quadri SK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:759-61, Mar 73
Effects of LSD, pargyline and haloperidol on mammary tumor growth in rats. Quadri SK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:22-6, Jan 73
Breast cancer: induction of differentiation by embryonic tissue. DeCosse JJ, et al.
Science 181:1057-8, 14 Sep 73
Further studies on the effect of neuraminidase on

tumor cell transplantability. Sanford BH, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:153-61, 1971
Growth fraction and cell cycle time of gamma-rays irradiated mammalian cells. Sasaki S. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:225-37, Nov 72
[Reticulum tumors in mice with transplanted ATPC+ ascites mammary carcinoma] Maltzeff N. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 32:65-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Distribution and chemotherapeutic activity of daunomycin and adriamycin in spontaneous mammary carcinoma of mice] Lenaz L, et al. Tumori 58:213-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Electron microscopic studies of mononuclear cells from DMBA-induced tumors in the rat. Gogate SA, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:372-5, Jul-Aug 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transplantable breast tumours in rats. Studies on hormone response. Sander S, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:91-4, Jan 73
Progestins and mammary cancer induction. Coezy E, et al. Br J Cancer 28:83, Jul 73
Lymphoid response in 9, 10-dimethyl-1-2-benzanthracene (DMBA) induced mammary tumours of the rat. Heimann R, et al. Br J Cancer 28:83, Jul 73
The nature of estrogen and prolactin effect on mammary tumorigenesis. Sinha D, et al. Cancer Res 33:411-4, Feb 73
Enhancement by human placental lactogen of mammary hyperplastic nodules in ovariectomized mice. Yanai R, et al. Cancer Res 33:1642-4, Jul 73
Mammary tumorigenesis by subcutaneous administration of a mixture of megestrol acetate and ethynylestradiol in Wistar rats. Hisamatsu T. Gann 63:483-5, Aug 72
Effect of actinomycin-d and mitomycin-c on induction of rat mammary cancer with 7, 12-dimethylbenz (alpha) anthracene. Tominaga T, et al. Gann 64:301-3, Jun 73
Inhibition of DMBA-induced mammary carcinogenesis in the rat by 2-br- -ergocryptine (CB 154), an inhibitor of prolactin secretion, and by nafoxidine (U-11, 100 A), an estrogen antagonist. Heuson JC, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:130-7, 1971
Functional characteristics of mast cells associated with rat mammary tumors induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Combs JW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1003-11, Apr 73
Mammary adenocarcinoma induced in organ culture by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Dao TL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:591-3, Aug 72
Alterations in DMBA-induced rat mammary tumors by actinomycin D. Gardner HA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:915-20, Apr 73
Radioactivity in rat mammary gland after the administration of 2-acetylaminofluorene-9- 14 C and its N-hydroxy metabolite. Janss DH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:765-71, Sep 72
Infiltrating duct carcinoma of the mammary gland of a rhesus monkey after administration of an oral contraceptive: a preliminary report. Kirschstein RL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:551-6, Feb 72
Serial transplantation of carcinogen-treated mammary nodule outgrowths. 3. Dissociation of carcinogen-induced cell variants by dose and chemical structure of carcinogen. Medina D. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1555-9, Jun 73
Oncogenic water-soluble polycations. 1. Induction of sarcomas in mice by diethylaminoethyl-dextran. Rice JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:387-401, Feb 73
Mammary carcinogenesis in female and male mice receiving contraceptives or gestagens. Rudali G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:813-9, Sep 72
Effect of acetanilide and p-hydroxyacetanilide on the carcinogenicity of N-2-fluorenylacetamide and N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide in mice, hamsters, and female rats. Weisburger JH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:235-40, Jul 73
Dimethylbenzanthracene-induced mammary tumors in rats: inhibition by DDT. Okey AB. Life Sci [I] 11:833-43, 1 Sep 72
Chemically-induced breast carcinoma. McClain ED. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:310, May-Jun 73
Shock stress and DMBA-induced mammary tumors. Newberry BH, et al. Psychosom Med 34:295-303, Jul-Aug 72
Muscle activity, body fat, and induced rat mammary tumors. Moore C, et al. Surgery 73:329-32, Mar 73
[Prolonged administration of histamine to endocriadas C3H mice and its effect on the appearance of mammary adenocarcinomas] Scolnik AJ. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1219-21, 1972 (Fre)
[Long-term histamine administration in inbred C3H female mice and its incidence in the occurrence of mammary adenocarcinomas] Scolnik AJ. Rev Soc Argent Biol 47:89-96, Apr-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Experimental evaluation of scanning agents for tumor localization. De Roo MJ. J Nucl Biol Med 16:62-72, Apr-Jun 72

DRUG THERAPY

Microscopic and ultrastructural changes of hormone-dependent rat mammary cancer treated with "anti-hormones". Pape C, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:151, 1973
The inhibition of hormone-dependent rat mammary cancer by clomiphene isomers. Wüstenberg B, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:66, 1973
Effects of hypothyroidism and progesterone on mammary tumours induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in Sprague-Dawley rats. Jabara AG, et al. Br J Cancer 28:161-72, Aug 73
Chemotherapeutic "fingerprints" of two experimental tumors in vitro. Morasca L, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:429-35, Aug 72
Effect of two organophosphorus esters on mammary carcinogenesis by 7,12-dimethylbenz( )anthracene in rats. Lauwerys R, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:163-7, May-Jun 72
9 Alpha-fluoro-11 beta-hydroxybenzo (d,e)testosterone 17-acetate. A modified steroid highly active on DMBA-induced mammary tumors in rats. Briziarelli G, et al. Experientia 29:618-9, 15 May 73
Epithioandrostanol on mammary tumors of rats and mice. Takatani O, et al. Gann 64:305-7, Jun 73
Response of solid tumor cells exposed to chemotherapeutic agents in vivo: cell survival after 2- and 24-hour exposure. Hahn GM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:529-33, Feb 73
Continuous intravenous fucose therapy in rat mammary cancer. II. Mullen JL, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:61-9, 1973
Comparative effect of three nucleosides on suppression of cancer growth in mice. Strong LC, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:181-8, 1973
Comparison of the effect of three nucleosides and a liver emulsion upon the inhibition of cancer in mice. Strong LC, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:248-54, 1972
[Influence of cyclophosphamide, ribo-azauracil and mercaleukin pretreatment on experimental metastasizing in a syngenic tumor-host system. I. Spontaneous breast carcinoma of the mouse] Nowak C, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:1-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibition of tumor cell growth using lectin from the bean of Ricinus communis] Gürtler L, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1521, Oct 72 (Ger)
[The tumor activity test] Czerniak P, et al. Harefuah 83:5-10, 2 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevation of peptidylproline hydroxylase activity and collagen synthesis in spontaneous primary mammary cancers of inbred mice. Cutroneo KR, et al. Cancer Res 32:2828-33, Dec 72
Carbamyl phosphate hydrolysis in rat tissues and tumors by an alkaline phosphatase. Herzfeld A, et al. Cancer Res 32:1837-41, Sep 72
The differentiated pattern of enzymes in livers of tumor-bearing rats. Herzfeld A, et al. Cancer Res 32:1836-32, Sep 72
Activities and quantities of lysosomal enzymes during mammary tumor regression. Lanzerotti RH, et al. Cancer Res 32:2679-85, Dec 72
Hormonal effects on thymidine kinase and thymidylate kinase activity of estrogen-dependent tumors in the rat. Thomson MJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:230-5, Feb 73
Reversible and irreversible effects of tissue culture on enzyme patterns of spontaneous mouse tumors and mouse and human embryo tissues. Wilson PD. Cancer Res 33:375-82, Feb 73
Sequential enzyme changes in spontaneous mammary carcinogenesis in reciprocal crosses of ICRC and C3H (Jax) strains. Gupte NV, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:280-3, Dec 72
Enzyme activities in induced and serially transplanted murine mammary adenocarcinomas. Abraham S, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:251-6, Jul 73
A glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase isoenzyme characteristic of preneoplastic and neoplastic mouse mammary tissue. Hilf R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1395-8, May 73
Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase in DMBA-induced rat mammary tumours. Lustig V, et al. Oncology 27:266-80, 1973
Nucleoside triphosphatase activity in induced mammary tumours in rats. Tóth J, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:84-90, 1972
[Change in the level of free radicals and the activity of certain enzymes in the mammary gland tissues of mice during the development of spontaneous cancer] Boikova VI, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:737-41, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The accelerating effect of heat-denatured isogeneic spontaneous mammary tumor cells on spontaneous tumor incidence in female C3H mice and the effect of time of injection. Nakata T. Cancer Res 32:2304-6, Nov 72
Effect of 3-methylcholanthrene and fission neutron irradiation, given singly or combined, on rat mammary carcinogenesis. Shellabarger CJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:185-7, Jan 72
[Experimental hepatopathies and mammary cancer in rats] Al'pert AE, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:78-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mammary gland tumors in substrains C57BL-M and C57BL-He mice. Heston WE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:805-12, Sep 72

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro studies on the inhibitory effect of lymphoid cells. II. Antitumor activity of lymphoid cells from spontaneous mammary tumor-bearing mice on the autochthonous primary culture tumor cells. Osugi M. Acta Med Okayama 25:229-35, Aug 71
Possibility of in vitro alterations in cultures of mammary carcinoma cells, and altered immunological response in the rat: acquired capacity to reject injections of mammary carcinoma cells and implants of mammary carcinoma. Stone D, et al. Br J Cancer 26:315-20, Aug 72
Macrophage production in response to the growth of an experimental tumour. Baum M, et al. Br J Surg 59:904-5, Nov 72
Immune status of autochthonous and adoptively protected mice toward spontaneous and chemically induced tumors. Basombrío MA, et al. Cancer Res 32:2545-50, Nov 72
Macrophage production by the bone marrow of tumor-bearing mice. Baum M, et al. Cancer Res 32:2813-7, Dec 72
Lack of antigenicity of mammary tumors induced by carcinogens in a nonantigenic preneoplastic lesion. Halpin ZT, et al. Cancer Res 32:2197-200, Oct 72
Immunity to a TA3 tumor subline that grows in allogeneic hosts elicited by strain-specific TA3 tumor cells. Lippman MM, et al. Cancer Res 33:679-84, Apr 73
Suppression of autochthonous grafts of spontaneous mammary tumor by induced allogeneic graft rejection mechanism. Tokuzen R, et al. Cancer Res 33:645-7, Apr 73
Humoral and cellular immune factors in the systemic control of artificially induced metastases in C3Hf mice. Vaage J. Cancer Res 33:1957-65, Aug 73
Spontaneous immunity to mammary-tumour virus (MTV)-associated antigens in mice and its influence on syngeneic mammary-tumour growth. Müller M, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:495-500, Oct 72
Detection of tumour-associated transplantation antigen of BO-IV carcinoma on somatic cells of tumour-free syngeneic mice. II. Search for a common antigen in some organs and spontaneous mammary carcinomas. Rejthar A, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:53-7, 1973
Mixed tumor challenge of strain specific and nonspecific TA3 mouse ascites mammary adenocarcinoma. Nowotny A, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:434-40, 1973
Quantitative effects of nutritional essential amino acid deficiency upon immune responses to tumors in mice. Jose DG, et al. J Exp Med 137:1-9, 1 Jan 73
Tumor immunity and the mechanism of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid inhibition of tumor growth. Kreider JW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1363-10, Nov 72
Mammary tumor virus (MTV) infection of CBA/Bln mice involving production of antibodies to MTV. Müller M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:713-7, Mar 73
Thymic dependency of tumor-induced immunodepression. Rowland GF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1329-36, May 73
In vitro studies on mechanism of the "eclipse" of cell-mediated immunity in mice bearing advanced tumors. Youn JK, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:921-6, Apr 73
Antigenicity of C 3 H mammary carcinoma in isogenetic hosts: preliminary studies. Bernard LJ, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 65:106-10 passim, Mar 73
Experimental evaluation of in situ oncocide for primary tumor therapy: comparison of tumor-specific immunity after complete excision, cryonecrosis and ligation. Neel HB 3d, et al. Laryngoscope 83:376-87, Mar 73
Cell-mediated "immunostimulation" induced by mammary tumour virus-free Balb-c mammary tumours. Medina D, et al. Nature 242:329-30, 30 Mar 73
Evidence for non-exposed H-2 antigens in immunoresistant murine tumour. Friberg S Jr, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:112-4, 24 Jan 73
Methods of solid tumour evaluation in immunological

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

experiment. I. Objective error in the determination of the growth curve. Rejthar A, et al.
Neoplasma 20:271-9, 1973
The effects of immune depression on chemical carcinogenesis in the rat. I. Regional lymphadenectomy. Bolton PM.
Oncology 27:430-6, 1973
Demonstration of antibodies against 7,12-dimenthylbenz(a)anthracene-induced rat mammary tumors by immunofluorescence. Kellen JA, et al. Oncology 27:315-23, 1973
Localization of I 125 labelled antibodies against tumour-associated proteins from experimental rat mammary neoplasms. Kellen JA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:411-20, Mar 73
Antigenicity of 7, 12-dimethylbenz- -anthracene induced rat mammary tumours in cell culture. Kellen JA, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 35:259-63, Oct-Dec 71
Cross-immunity among syngeneic tumors of mice. Usubuchi I, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:79-84, Sep 72
[Immunological cross reaction between human breast cancer and mammopathy and virus-producing breast carcinomas of the mouse] Müller M, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:285-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunologic cross reactions between virus producing and non-virus producing murine mammary carcinoma] Zotter S, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:23-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Natural resistance and induced resistance to ATPC + tumor in mice] Marconi P, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:27-43, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Different effects of early thymectomy on the development of transplanted mammary neoplasms in relation to the presence of the milk factor in the recipients] Gruntenko V, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:218-9, Jul 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Improved gel-filtration method for analysis of estrogen receptor binding. Godefroi VC, et al.
Anal Biochem 51:335-44, Feb 73
Demonstration of a glucocorticoid hormone-receptor complex in the cytoplasm of a hormone-responsive tumour. Gardner DG, et al. Br J Cancer 27:441-4, Jun 73
An autoradiographic study of the early effects of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and progesterone on DNA synthesis in rat mammary epithelial cells and subsequent tumour development. Jabara AG, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:265-73, Aug 72
Prolactin and breast cancer. Saluja PG, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:82, Jul 73
Steroidogenesis in human and rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Miller W, et al.
Br J Surg 59:904, Nov 72
The metabolism and binding of testosterone in androgen-dependent and autonomous transplantable mouse mammary tumors. Bruchovsky N, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1689-95, Jul 73
Membrane proliferation and phosphatidylcholine synthesis in normal, preneoplastic, and neoplastic mammary gland tissues in C3H mice. Hillyard LA, et al. Cancer Res 32:2834-41, Dec 72
The effects of hyperthermia (42 degrees C) on the biochemistry and growth of a malignant cell line. Dickson JA, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:561-71, Oct 72
Indication of hypoxic areas in tumours from in vivo NADH fluorescence. Gonalvez M, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:267-9, Apr 72
Size and configuration of glycoprotein fragments cleaved from tumor cells by proteolysis. Slayter HS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3405-10, 25 May 73
DNA polymerase activity and DNA synthesis in preneoplastic nodule outgrowths of BALB-c and C3H mouse mammary gland. Banerjee MR, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:339-45, Feb 73
Proton spin-lattice relaxation studies of nonmalignant tissues of tumorous mice. Frey HE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:903-8, Sep 72
Mammary tumor regression. 3. Uptake and loss of substrates by regressing tumors. Gullino PM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1675-84, Dec 72
Responsiveness of preneoplastic and neoplastic mouse mammary tissues to hormones: casein and histone syntheses. Hohmann P, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:355-60, Aug 72
Surface glycoprotein from a mouse tumor cell as specific inhibitor of antihuman blood-group N agglutinin. Springer GF, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1469-70, Nov 72
Distribution of 14 C-isoxazole in adrenals, ovaries, and breast carcinoma. Ryo UY, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:321-5, Jun 73
The in-vitro detection of the calcium-mobilising properties of mammary carcinoma. Powles TJ, et al.
J Pathol 109:piv, Jan 73
Reutilization of thymidine and iododeoxyuridine by mouse mammary carcinoma strain MTG-B 1 . Clifton KH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1145-51, Apr 73
Pyruvate dehydrogenase, the citrate condensing enzyme and the utilization of 14 C-labeled lactate, pyruvate and alanine by slices of lactating mammary gland and adenocarcinoma of mouse mammary gland. Kopelovich L.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:954-62, Mar 73
The utilization of 14 C-labeled lactate, pyruvate and alanine by prelactating tissues and hyperplastic alveolar nodule outgrowths. Kopelovich L.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:963-7, Mar 73
Effect of dietary carbohydrate on fatty acids in the R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma. Zalenski D, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1137-40, Apr 73
[Clearance curves of radioactivity in various tissues from mice that are refractory or predisposed to mammary gland carcinoma. I. After administration of tritiated chlormadinone] Chemama R, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:187-206, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clearance curves of radioactivity in various tissues from mice that are refractory or predisposed to mammary gland carcinoma. II. After administration of tritiated water] Chemama R, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:207-24, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Change in brain alkaline and acid phosphatase activity under the action of adrenocorticotrophic hormone and hydrocortisone in experimental transplanted cancer of the rat mammary gland] Blagorodov SG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:166-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The finding of viral particles in spontaneous mammary adenocarcinoma in rats. Domina F, et al.
Experientia 29:200-1, 15 Feb 73
Tissue culture studies of mouse mammary tumor cells and associated viruses. Owens RB, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1321-32, Nov 72
Types B and C RNA virus in breast tissue and milk of wild mice. Rongey RW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1581-9, Jun 73

OCCURRENCE

Influence of dietary phenylalanine deficiency on the mammary tumor virus activity in C3H mice. Hui YH, et al. Cancer Res 32:2066-8, Oct 72

PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructure of DMBA-induced breast tumors in Sprague-Dawley rats. Murad TM, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:447-53, Sep-Oct 72
Electron microscopic study of neoplasms induced by urethan and x-rays in X-Gf mice. Goldfeder A.
Cancer Res 32:2778-92, Dec 72
Hydroxyurea effects in the C3H mouse. II. Mammary tumor cell kinetics. Dethlefsen LA, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:173-84, Mar 73
Sequential studies on spontaneous mammary and hepatocarcinogenesis in reciprocal crosses of ICRC and C3H (Jax) strains. Gupte NV, et al.
Indian J Cancer 9:273-9, Dec 72
Mammary tumor regression. II. Autophagy of neoplastic cells. Gullino PM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1349-56, Nov 72
Studies on tumor-host relationship. V. Effect of myo-inositol on tumor cell growth in vivo and on the resistant activity of the host. Tanino T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 42:575-82, Dec 72
Studies concerning the regional lymph node in cancer. V. Histologic and ultrastructural findings in regional and nonregional nodes. Fisher ER, et al.
Lab Invest 28:126-33, Jan 73
Characteristic microscopic differences in the adenohypophysis of high and low mammary tumor strains of mice. Keramidas GD, et al.
Pathol Eur 8:35-6, 1973
Relation between growth of carcinogen-induced mammary cancers and serum prolactin values in rats. Nagasawa H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:625-7, Feb 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of ovariectomy on experimental mammary carcinoma in the rat with portacaval shunt. O'Grady JF, et al. Br J Surg 60:317, Apr 73
Primary mammary tumors connected to the host by a single artery and vein. Grantham FH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1381-3, May 73
Mammary tumor regression. I. Physiopathologic characteristics of hormone-dependent tissue. Gullino PM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1333-48, Nov 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of phytohaemagglutinin and cyclophosphamide on the incidence of mammary tumours in rats. Hunt PS, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 42:96-8, Aug 72
Inhibition by progesterone of radiation-estrogen-induced mammary cancer in the rat. Segaloff A. Cancer Res 33:1136-7, May 73
Effects of neonatally administered sex steroids on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary neoplasia in rats. Shellabarger CJ, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1567-9, Jul 73
Inhibition by terephthalic acid of spontaneous mammary tumorigenesis in mice. Nagasawa H, et al.
Experientia 29:89-90, 1 May 73
Effect of dimethylbenzylidesmethyirifampicin (DMB) on chemically induced mammary tumours in rats. Joss UR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:88-90, 21 Mar 73

RADIOTHERAPY

Microfractionation. A particular type of pulsed irradiation in the treatment of mammary tumours in C3H mice. Stone J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:71-80, Feb 73
Sensitizing ability and toxicity of iodoacetamide in radiotherapy of a C3H mouse mammary carcinoma. Urano M, et al. Br J Cancer 28:190-3, Aug 73
Possibility of using an alkylating agent in radiotherapy of mammary carcinoma in C3H-He mice. Urano M, et al. Gann 63:491-4, Aug 72
Tumor control and pulmonary metastasis in fractionally irradiated transplanted mammary carcinoma in C3H mice. Seydel HG, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:357-62, Feb 72
The effect of triacetoneamine-N-oxyl on oxygenation and radiocurability of a mouse mammary carcinoma. Olive PL, et al. Radiat Res 52:618-26, Dec 72
Effect of inhaling oxygen-carbon dioxide mixtures on oxygenation and cure by x-rays of C3HBA mouse mammary carcinoma. Olive PL, et al.
Radiology 106:673-8, Mar 73
[Fractionation studies on transplantable animal tumors with reference to cell kinetic aspects] Szczepanski L von, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:10, 1972 (Ger)
[Enhancement of the biological effect of ionizing radiations. 6. Effect of a single whole-body irradiation on the course of spontaneous mammary gland cancer in mice] Rampan IuI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:549-53, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

The effect of portacavel shunt on 7, 12-dimethylbenz(A)anthracene-produced mammary carcinoma in the rat. Reichle FA, et al.
J Surg Res 9:559-65, Oct 69

THERAPY

Mammary tumour and hepatoma suppression by dietary restriction in C3H Avy mice. Rowlatt C, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:83, Jul 73
The response of spontaneous mammary tumours in C3H mice to methotrexate and radiation under hyperbaric oxygenation. Shewell J, et al. Br J Radiol 45:902, Oct 72
Oxygen, oxygen plus carbon dioxide, and radiation therapy of a mouse mammary carcinoma. Suit HD, et al. Cancer 30:1154-8, Nov 72
Investigation on the possibility of a thermic tumour therapy. II. Action of combined heat-roentgen treatment on a transplanted mouse mammary carcinoma. Overgaard K, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:573-5, Oct 72
An attempt at selective chemotherapy of hypoxic cells: triethylenemelamine and irradiation of a C3H mouse mammary tumour. Tannock IF, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:501-7, Oct 72

MAMMILLARY BODIES (A8)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Efferent projections of the mammillary body in the cat. Niimi K, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:129-55, Sep 72

CYTOLOGY

A comparison of fixation by formaldehyde and glutaraldehyde-formaldehyde for combined light and electron microscopy of axonal degeneration in the mammillary body. Baccarini I, et al.
Stain Technol 48:77-83, Mar 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for a diurnal fluctuation in plasma corticosterone levels after fornix transection in the rat. Lengvári I, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:191-6, 1973
Loss of recognition memory in rats with lesions of the fornix. Gaffan D. Neuropsychologia 10:327-41, Sep 72
[The interaction of evoked responses in the cerebellar cortex during the stimulation of the hypothalamus and its nerves] Ianchik GV.
Fiziol Zh 18:154-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Analysis of evoked discharges in hypothalamic neurons in response to somatosensory, acoustic and photic stimulation] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. Neirofiziologiia 3:592-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Radiation pathology in rabbits following destruction of the posterior hypothalamus] Arutiunian RK, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:26-30, 1971 (Rus)

MAMMOGRAPHY (E1)

Specimen radiography--a mandatory adjunct to mammography. Bauermeister DE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:782-9, Jun 73

Xeromammography--an improved diagnostic method. A review of 250 biopsied cases. Martin JE. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:90-6, Jan 73

Value of mammography in reduction of mortality from breast cancer in mass screening. Strax P, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:686-9, Mar 73

Mammographic examinations (4030): ten-year clinical experience in a community medical center. McClow MV, et al. Ann Surg 177:616-9, May 73

The value of mammography for clinical TNM staging of breast cancer. Hüttner J, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:228-31, 1973

Mammography in Singapore. Khoo FY, et al. Australas Radiol 16:385-7, Dec 72

Xerographic recording of mammograms. Boag JW, et al. Br J Radiol 45:633-40, Sep 72

Breast cancer detection by manual surface temperature detector: comparison with results of thermography and mammography. Lapayowker MS, et al. Cancer 31:777-83, Apr 73

The value of mammography in increased survival rates in breast cancer. Duffy DJ. Cent Afr J Med 19:138-9, Jun 73

Significance of X-ray examination of the mammary gland. Strobl J. Int Surg 58:347-51, May 73

Mammographic detection of early carcinoma in the second breast after mastectomy. Rosenbaum RR. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:965-78, Jun 73

Mammography in diseases of the breast: a 3-year evaluation. Brown RC, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 63:206-10, May 73

Mammography, xerography and thermography of the breast. Egan RL. J Med Assoc Ga 62:151-2, May 73

The value of mammography in cosmetic surgery of the breasts. Perras C, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:132-7, Aug 73

Mammography. Greening WP. Practitioner 211:143-9, Aug 73

Xeroradiography: system 125. Chesney DN. Radiography 39:21-4, Jan 73

One year of experience in mammography with the aid of a molybdene anode. Hendriks JH, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 42:170-3, 1973

A practical technique for baseline mammography. Gurley LT, et al. Radiol Technol 44:138-45, Nov-Dec 72

Mammary duct injection. Threatt B, et al. Radiology 108:71-6, Jul 73

Operative management of nonpalpable lesions detected by mammography. Rosato FE, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:491-3, Sep 73

[Errors in the diagnosis of malignancy with mammography, apropos of 95 histologically verified errors] Markovits P, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:805-12, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mammography against cancer of the breast in the U.S.A. Preclinical radiology: price of a cure?] Parienty R. Nouv Presse Med 2:1211-4, 5 May 73 (Fre)

[Avoidable diagnostic errors in radiography of the female breast. (Mammographies)] Barth V, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:272-6, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Information content of radiological signs of malignant and benign lesions of the breast in the mammogram] Hermanutz D, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:286-97, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurements of surface dose from exposures with special mammography apparatus] Heuss K, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:689-73, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytological and mammographic preventive check-ups. Results at a small hospital] Szczepanik E. Fortschr Med 91:117-8, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Mammography and thermography of woman's breast as a medical check-up] Hoeffken W. Z Allgemeinmed 49:206-9, 20 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Experiences with mammography] Freitag J, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:889-92, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)

[The results and the evaluation of mammography] Endo K, et al. J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 8:113-8, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Mammography in breast cancer] Zal'tsman IN. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:23-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Progress in mammography. Gagnon JH, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:33-5, Mar 73

A comparison of tungsten and molybdenum as target material for mammographic x-ray tubes. Rini JM, et al. Radiology 106:657-61, Mar 73

[Considerations regarding optimal mammography techniques] Hach G. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:298-305, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Technical bases of mammography] Fava G, et al. Minerva Med 63:3977-83, 17 Oct 72 (Ita)

MAN see under ANTHROPOLOGY (F3, I)

MAN-MACHINE SYSTEMS (F1, J)

Man-machine interface: a study of injuries incurred during ejection from U. S. Navy aircraft. Rice EV, et al. Aerosp Med 44:87-9, Jan 73

Investigations into particular human circulatory system phenomena by true computer-man interaction. Greenfield H. Int J Biomed Comput 4:31-52, Jan 73

The influence of human factors on the performance of a real-time speech recognition system. Carpenter BE, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 53:42-5, Jan 73

Cooperation of listener and computer in a recognition task. II. Effects of computer reliability and "dependent" versus "independent" conditions. Corcoran DW, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 52:1613-9, Dec 72

Man-machine productivity of dishwashing operations in hospitals. Clemence EJ, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:651-7, Dec 72

Man-machine interaction and absenteeism. Fried J, et al. J Appl Psychol 56:428-9, Oct 72

A man-machine model for evaluation of the tactile Vocoder. Aston R, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:19-25, Jan-Feb 71

Ergonomics: new entity in dental education and research. Khalil TM. J Dent Educ 37:32-4, Aug 73

The amateur scientist. Machines that work like muscles, and how Maxwell's demon was captured in a bottle. Stong CL. Sci Am 228:112-7, Apr 73

[Dependence of driving ability on the configuration of traffic conditions] Rohmert W. Med Welt 23:1356-60, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Concept and construction of evaluation filters for the determination of whole-and partial body vibration corresponding to TGL 22312] Dahms G, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:68-9, Jan 73 (Ger)

[Some ways to evaluate the quality of the ergatic process during the approach of space vehicles] Taran VA. Kosm Biol Med 6:44-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

MANDELAMINE see METHENAMINE (D3)

MANDELIC ACID (D2, D3)

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous separation of acid metabolites of catecholamines: application to urine and tissue. Messiha FS, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:159-64, 30 Apr 73

Semiautomated determination of mandelic acid as benzaldehyde in content uniformity testing of methenamine mandelate tablets. Daly RE, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:816-7, May 73

METABOLISM

Possible transport mechanisms for mandelate and benzoate in bacterium N.C.I.B. 8250. Cook AM, et al. Biochem J 127:78P-79P, Apr 72

Evidence for induced synthesis of an active transport factor for mandelate in Pseudomonas putida. Higgins SJ, et al. Biochem J 126:917-22, Feb 72

Regulation of pathways degrading aromatic substrates in Pseudomonas putida. Enzymic response to binary mixtures of substrates. Higgins SJ, et al. Biochem J 126:901-16, Feb 72

Regulation of the enzymes converting L-mandelate into benzoate in bacterium N.C.I.B. 8250. Livingstone A, et al. Biochem J 130:937-46, Dec 72

Evidence for specific transport mechanisms for aromatic compounds in bacterium N.C.I.B. 8250. Cook AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:384-8, 1 Dec 72

Michaelis--Menten kinetic parameters of renal tubular secretion of para-alkylated mandelic acids and their use in revealing possible chemical characteristics around receptor site of secretion carrier in rats. Nagwekar JB, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1093-8, Jul 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Depressant action of metabolities of noradrenaline and adrenaline in rats. Herman Z, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:281-6, 1973

A study of the selectivity of action of oxyphencyclimine hydrochloride on gastric secretion. (selectivity of oxyphencyclimine). Herrmann RP, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:291-7, Jun 73

The relation between biological activity and the degree of resolution of optical isomers. Barlow RB, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:753-61, Oct 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Public health report. The Laetrile hoax. Hodges FB. Calif Med 118:78, Jun 73

[Trial and evaluation of a new hepatoprotector, choleretic and antispasmodic preparation] Fernández Navarro MD, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:563-10, 15 Oct 72 (Spa)

URINE

A simple and rapid method for the determination of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic acid (HMMA) in urine. Buttery JE, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:179-82, 14 Mar 73

The excretion of L-dopa metabolites at different hours of the day. Aguggini G, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:749-57, Nov 72

The urinary excretion of homovanillic acid and 4-hydroxy 3-methoxy mandelic acid in the elderly demented: a preliminary communication. Fisher RH. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:172-5, 1972

ACTH-induced alterations in catecholamine metabolism in man. Hauger-Klevene JH, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:679-83, Apr 73

Longitudinal analyses of daily excretory rhythms in men with tetraplegia due to cervical spinal cord transection. Claus-Walker J, et al. Paraplegia 10:142-52, Aug 72

[Effect of dihydrobenzperidol on urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, 3-methyl-4-hydroxymandelic acid 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid and uropepsin in patients with chronic gastric and duodenal ulcer] Chachaj W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1596-8, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[24-hour excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid in patients with partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Knapik Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:168-71, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MANDIBLE (A2)

see also related CHIN (A1)

Documented leveling of the lower arch using metallic implants for reference. Mitchell DL, et al. Am J Orthod 63:526-32, May 73

A foreign body in the mandible. A case report. Douglas WH, et al. Br Dent J 133:391-3, 7 Nov 72

Alveolar ridge augmentation with ceramics. Hammer WB, et al. J Dent Res 52:356-61, Mar-Apr 73

[Crowding of the lower anterior teeth] Freunthaller P. Osterr Z Stomatol 70:257-69, Jul-Aug 73 (Ger)

[Lymph flow from the upper and lower jaw in children] Nikiforova IN. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:4-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Mandibular prognathism in the context of comparative pathology. Parker WS, et al. Am J Orthod 63:339-58, Apr 73

Mandibular asymmetry of hereditary origin. Persson M. Am J Orthod 63:1-11, Jan 73 (22 ref.)

Coronoid process enlargement. Hoof RF van, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:239-48, Mar 73

Reduplication of the mouth and mandible. Davies D, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:84-9, Jan 73

Unusually large torus mandibularis. Kopp WK, et al. Dent Radiogr Photogr 46:20, 1973

Congenital intermaxillary fibrous bands. Fish J. J Dent 1:117-9, Feb 73

Developmental submandibular gland defect of the mandible: review of the literature and report of two cases. Choukas NC. J Oral Surg 31:200-11, Mar 73

A cleft of the mandible in the lateral incisor-cuspid region. Gardner DG, et al. Oral Surg 35:649-52, May 73

Bifid inferior alveolar canal. Patterson JE, et al. Oral Surg 36:287-8, Aug 73

On hemifacial microsomia. The first and second branchial arch syndrome. Converse JM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:268-79, Mar 73

Mandibular hypoplasia and the late development of glossopharyngeal airway obstruction. Cosman B, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:573-9, Dec 72

[Problems of lateroguathism] Toman J. Cesk Stomatol 72:377-86, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Dental survey in Hailuoto. V. Torus mandibularis: incidence and some viewpoints connected with inheritance] Alvesalo L, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:307-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Congenital cleft lip, cleft jaw and cleft palate in twin pregnancies] Bethmann W, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2436-8, 21 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical correction of bilateral hypertrophy of the masseter muscle and mandibular angle] Waldhart E. Osterr Z Stomatol 68:462-8, Dec 71 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A removable orthodontic appliance for the treatment of the underdeveloped anterior segment of the mandible] Musevi VM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:96-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A method for combined microradiographic and histological analysis of non-decalcified hard tissues. Eckerdal O. Acta Odontol Scand 30:327-34, Sep 72
[Copper, iron and magnesium content in the bone of mandibular fractures] Khlobystova TV.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:87-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The relationship between facial protrusion and root length in the dentition of baboons. Siegel MI.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:17-29, 1972
A functional cranial analysis of human sigmoid notch form. Simon MR, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:133-44, 1973
A consideration on the dryopithecus pattern in modern Japanese--its bilateral and inter-molar correlation. Kimura K. Acta Anat Nippon 47:273-84, Aug 72
The relationship between jaw, arm and leg size in three ethnic groups. Lavelle CL.
Am J Anat 136:259-63, Feb 73
Arch width, canine position, and mandibular retention. Lewis PD. Am J Orthod 63:481-93, May 73
The maxillary and mandibular osteodental fissures of the laboratory rat (Rattus norvegicus) in relation to molar eruption. Park AW. Anat Anz 133:125-37, 1973
Genetic factors in the shape of the craniofacial complex. Harris JE, et al.
Angle Orthod 43:107-11, Jan 73
Cortical bone structure of the pig mandible. Powell K, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:171-80, Feb 73
The applied anatomy of the pterygomandibular space. Barker BC, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:43-55, Jul 72
Remarks on the position of the sublingual salivary gland in relation to the mandible. Proćba-Mackiewicz M, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:149-64, 1973
A multivariate analysis of subline divergence in the shape of the mandible in C57BL-Gr mice. Festing M. Genet Res 21:121-32, Apr 73
The failure of aging or loss of teeth to drastically alter mandibular angle morphology. Israel H.
J Dent Res 52:83-90, Jan-Feb 73
Base plane of the mandible. Soejima Y.
Kumamoto Med J 26:26-37, 31 Mar 73
On the supposed "Kenyapithecus africanus" mandible. Zwell M. Nature (Lond) 240:236-9, 24 Nov 72
[The influence of the loss of teeth on the ramus height, on the angle and basal angle of the mandible. V] Fagoš Z, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:251-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The influence of the loss of teeth on the length and width of the mandible] Fagoš Z, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:245-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[How to interprete the presence of several chin foramina in the adult] Chanderot A.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 99:379-88, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The superior genial tubercles in totally edentulous patients] Ott PA.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:145-62, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomical studies on the origin of the M. mylohyoideus] Jüde HD.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:809-14, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anatomical studies on extension possibilities of lower complete prosthesis in the retromolar space] Jüde HD.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:486-92, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dentition and bone density of the jaw bone] Thedens E, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:56-63, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The formation of the tuberculum mandibulae and its prosthodontic significance] Szabó M.
Fogorv Sz 66:152-5, 1973 (Hun)
[Study on the variation of foramen mandiblae in the dentulous and the molar-premolar lacking jaws] Sekiguchi Y. J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:35-40, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Mandibular resections. 3. Surgical anatomy of the mandible] Arq Patol 44:21-30, Apr 72 (Por)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood supply of the human fetal mandible. Hamparian AM. Am J Anat 136:67-75, Jan 73
[Experimental morphological studies on the restoration of the mandible blood supply following interruption of the mandebular and mental arteries] Skopakoff C. Anat Anz 132:389-400, 1972 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An experimental study of the functional components of growth in the rat mandible. Moore WJ.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:378-85, 1973
Mandibular growth and facial height changes in twins. Dudas MM. Am J Orthod 62:543-4, Nov 72
The effectiveness of orthopedic forces in inhibiting mandibular growth. Hickman JH, et al.
Am J Orthod 62:634-5, Dec 72
The use of genetic data in the prediction of craniofacial dimensions. Nakata N, et al.
Am J Orthod 63:471-80, May 73
Craniofacial biology: animal surgical experimentation and clinical practice. Sarnat BG.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:315-23, Mar 73
Resorption of calcified cartilage as seen in Meckel's cartilage of rats. Savostin-Asling I, et al.
Anat Rec 176:345-59, Jul 73
Genetic variability of craniofacial dimensions. Arya BS, et al. Angle Orthod 43:207-15, Apr 73
The hereditary components of mandibular growth, a longitudinal twin study. Dudas M, et al.
Angle Orthod 43:314-22, Jul 73
Relationships between variation of mandibular morphology and variation of nasopharyngeal airway size in monozygotic twins. Dunn GF, et al.
Angle Orthod 43:129-35, Apr 73
Growth of the mandible relative to a cranial base line. Knott VB. Angle Orthod 43:305-13, Jul 73
Relationship of the ulnar sesamoid bone and maximum mandibular growth velocity. Pileski RC, et al.
Angle Orthod 43:162-70, Apr 73
Development of the lower third molar from 10 to 15 years. Richardson ME. Angle Orthod 43:191-3, Apr 73
A principle of arcial growth of the mandible. Ricketts RM. Angle Orthod 42:368-86, Oct 72
Inheritance of craniofacial morphology. Watnick SS.
Angle Orthod 42:339-51, Oct 72
Morphogenetic experiments in cleft palate: mandibular response. Chierici G, et al.
Cleft Palate J 10:51-61, Jan 73
A cephalometric analysis of the growth of the mandible among Chinese. Hong YC.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:61-74, Feb 73
[Development of the body of the mandible and its determinative influence on the formation of the mental foramen and canal] Dvořák J.
Cesk Stomatol 72:304-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Global rotation of the infantile mandibular line considered in its variability. Study in vestibular orientation] Cousin RP, et al.
Orthod Fr 42:225-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cranial base related rotations of the mandible] Rakosi T.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:177-86, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of mandibular growth axis for treatment planning] Rakosi T.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:31-41, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Craniovisceral growth changes in sialoadenectomized young rats] Teixeira D, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:149-57, May-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

INJURIES

Allogenic demineralized dentin implants in jaw defects of Java monkeys. Bang G, et al.
Int J Oral Surg 1:126-36, 1972

METABOLISM

Quantitative study of bone activity in the diabetic rat mandible: triple fluorochrome study. Hammer WS, et al. Oral Surg 35:718-29, May 73

PATHOLOGY

[Mandibular resections. 4. Oncological pathology of the mandible] Arq Patol 44:31-58, Apr 72 (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

Vertical isometric muscle forces of the mandible. A comparative study of subjects with and without manifest mandibular pain dysfunction syndrome. Molin C. Acta Odontol Scand 30:485-99, Oct 72
Isometric bite force and its relation to dimensions of the facial skeleton. Ringqvist M.
Acta Odontol Scand 31:35-42, 1973
Tissue response to the movement of bones. Storey E.
Am J Orthod 64:229-47, Sep 73
Inhibitory responses in jaw closing muscles. Bratzlavsky M.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:841-3, Oct 72
Diencephalic influences on the jaw opening reflex in the cat. Achari NK, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1073-80, Jul 72
The effect of repetitive stimulation on the jaw-opening reflex in the cat. Hannam AG.
Arch Oral Biol 18:155-63, Feb 73
Properties of tongue and jaw movements elicited by stimulation of the orbital gyrus in the cat. Morimoto T, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:361-72, Mar 73
Oral reflexes elicited by mechanical stimulation of palatal mucosa in the cat. Thexton AJ.
Arch Oral Biol 18:971-80, Aug 73
Tooth loss and biting force in man. Atkinson HF, et al.
J Dent Res 52:225-8, Mar-Apr 73
Movements of the jaw after unexpected contact with a hard object. Gibbs CH, et al.
J Dent Res 52:810-4, Jul-Aug 73
Coordination of activity of the two bellies of the digastric muscle in basic jaw movements. Munro RR.
J Dent Res 51:1663-7, Nov-Dec 72
A mathematical approximation of the angle of closure from retruded contact. Rosner D.
J Periodontol 44:228-35, Apr 73
Continuous observations of mandibular positions by telemetry. Bando E, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:485-90, Nov 72
Masticatory movements of the jaw measured at angles of approach to the occlusal plane. Gibbs CH, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 30:283-8, Sep 73
Jaw movements in young adult men during speech. Gillings BR. J Prosthet Dent 29:567-76, May 73
Jaw movements in young adult men during chewing. Gillings BR, et al. J Prosthet Dent 29:616-27, Jun 73
Mandibular flexure in opening and closing movements. Goodkind RJ, et al. J Prosthet Dent 30:134-8, Aug 73
Mandibular rest levels with and without dentures in place in edentulous and complete denture-wearing subjects. Kleinman AM, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:478-84, Nov 72
Graphic analysis of hinge motion on the sagittal plane. Knap FJ, et al. J Prosthet Dent 29:390-6, Apr 73
A strain gage transduction system for lip and jaw motion in two dimensions: design criteria and calibration data. Abbs JH, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 16:248-56, Jun 73
The influence of the gamma motor system on jaw movements during speech: a theoretical framework and some preliminary observations. Abbs JH.
J Speech Hear Res 16:175-200, Jun 73
Structural changes in the ageing mandible. Atkinson PJ, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:675, Aug 72
Mandibular movement capacity in the rat. Risnes S. Scand J Dent Res 81:170-3, 1973
[Analysis of the axial terminal diagram of Posselt] Lavigne J, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:392-400, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Central registration and maximum cranial position of the mandible] Ferger P, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:794-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on bone destruction and regeneration in the rabbit jaw following cryosurgery] Hausamen JE.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:836-43, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electronic method for recording of sagittal mandibular border movement] Heners M.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:532-40, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retruded contact position of the mandible] Lehmann K, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:786-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on horizontal load of the tooth in specific mandibular lateral movements] Lukas D, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:280, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Neural mechanisms of jaw and tongue movements induced by afferent impulses from masticatory muscles] Nakamura Y.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:1-16, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Mechanism of the brain stem involved in bilaterally symmetrical mandibular movements] Nakamura Y.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:235, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Examination of jaw-jerk reflex by evoked electromyography] Ogawa K.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:532, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Clinical and roentgenographic studies on hypermobility of the temporomandibular joint--with reference to maximal opening of Japanese] Sugimori T. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:159-90, Jun 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Masticatory movement in the absence of teeth in man. Atkinson HF, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:855-60, Jul 73
Treatment of a deviant pattern of functional closure. Golden JM. J Dent Child 40:25-8, Jan-Feb 73
[Etiology of limitation of the opening of the mouth] Obwegeser H.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:71-2, 1973 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cocarcinogenic action of mechanical damage and x-ray irradiation on intramandibular tissue of mice. Euiderink F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:821-7, Sep 72
Elimination of sequestrum and healing of osteoradionecrosis of the mandible after hyperbaric oxygen therapy: report of case. Mainous EG, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:236-9, May 73
[Surgical treatment of osteoradionecrosis of the jaw] Delaire J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:635-7, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Maxillary resection for osteoradionecrosis of the mandible] Moyse P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:479-80, May 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Mandibular osteo-radionecrosis] Vandenbrouck C. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:477-9, May 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of osteoradionecrosis by bone removal and grafting] Dupuis A, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:410-20, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[100 cases of bucco-pharyngeal epitheliomas treated by ionizing radiation] Ennuyer A, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:402-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Animal experiments on the effects of ionizing radiation on the maxillary bone with metallic bridges] Beetke E, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:367-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histopathological and roentgenological studies on the effects of irradiation of human adult mandibles in cancer of the oral region] Mizuno A.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:489-517, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Damage to mandible induced by radiation therapy of intraoral cancer: a microradiographic study] Okuyama T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:110-20, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Detection of mandibular thrusts and swings by cephalometric radiography. Seward FS.
Aust Dent J 17:382-9, Oct 72
Unusual foreign body. Shapiro L.
Oral Surg 36:288-9, Aug 73
[Approach of comparative studies of radiologic images of the mandibular wisdom tooth] Goudaert M, et al.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:201-5, 1972 (Fre)
[The rest position of the mandible. Cineradiographic study of registration of the temporomandibular joint capsule with and without anesthesia] Carlsson GE, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:443-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of a new roentgenographic technic of the foramen ovale in pain clinics] Kimura K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:683-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SURGERY

Surgical-orthodontic correction of mandibular prognathism. Bell WH, et al.
Am J Orthod 63:256-70, Mar 73
Surgical-orthodontic treatment of severe mandibular retrusion. II. Poulton DR, et al.
Am J Orthod 63:237-55, Mar 73
Two cases of Hunter's syndrome--the anaesthetic and operative difficulties in oral surgery. Hopkins R, et al.
Br J Oral Surg 10:286-99, Mar 73
Methods of osseous reconstruction of the mandible following surgical resection. Boyne PJ.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:195-204, 1973
Maxillo-mandibular surgery for correction of dentofacial deformities. 5. Mandibular retrusion (retrognathia). Weinberg S, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 39:544-9, Aug 73
Maxillo-mandibular surgery for correction of dentofacial deformities. 2. Mandibular prognathism. Weinberg S, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 39:342-60, May 73
Experimental use of stainless steel wire mesh in mandibular defects. Bear SE, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:349-53, May 73
Correction of retrognathia by modified "C" osteotomy of the ramus and sagittal osteotomy of the mandibular body. Hayes PA. J Oral Surg 31:682-6, Sep 73
The short lingual cut in the sagittal osteotomy. Simpson W. J Oral Surg 30:811-2, Nov 72
Correction of maxillary protrusion with severe vertical dysplasia--a multidisciplinary approach. Tarsitano JJ, et al. J Oral Surg 31:675-81, Sep 73
Fascial sling suspension of the chin following resection of the anterior mandible. Norante JD, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:336-46, Mar 73
An alternative method of flap reflection for mandibular third molars. Magnus WW, et al.
Milit Med 137:232-3, Jun 72
Surgical treatment of a case of mandibular prognathism. Walsh JP, et al. NZ Dent J 68:14-8, Jan 72
The versatility of mandibular subapical procedures. Pedersen GW. Oral Surg 35:448-61, Apr 73
Split-rib mandibular reconstruction. Bromberg BE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:357-60, Oct 72
Iliac bone graft to bridge a mandibular defect. Forty-nine-year clinical and radiological follow-up. Ivy RH. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:483-6, Nov 72
Mandibular lengthening by gradual distraction. Preliminary report. Snyder CC, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:506-8, May 73
Primary rehabilitation after total glossectomy and laryngectomy with mandibulectomy for advanced cancer of the mouth. Terz JJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:276-8, Feb 73
Sulcus-extension surgery as preprosthetic treatment in the front region of the lower jaw. A clinical roentgenographic evaluation. Berthold P, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:255-62, May 72
Mandibular osteotomy angle analyser. Johansson CE, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:551-7, Aug 71
Changes in the facial topography by a stereometric method after surgical treatment of mandibular protrusion. Wictorin L, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:373-81, Jun 71
Restoration of the mandible following partial resection. Nahum AM, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:957-62, Jul-Aug 72
[60 intratracheal intubations without glottic visualization] Bénichou D, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:553-68, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Segmental osteotomies of the mandible. Their value in the correction of facial profile abnormalities] Merville L.
Ann Chir Plast 17:173-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trans-buccal subtotal mandibular resection with immediate reconstruction] Pons J, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 18:155-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anterior traction of the mandible during parotidectomy] Gaillard A.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:579-80, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical correction of deep bite and open bite] Mehnert H.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 59:13-22, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of hemimandibulectomy on the remaining temporomandibular joint] Schneider HR, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:82-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical correction of a case of micrognathism] Cavina C.
Minerva Stomatol 21:211-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and cinefluorographic studies on the postoperative dysphagia after mandibulectomy for malignant tumors] Oata N.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:611-52, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of prognathism by means of splitting the mandibular ramus] Cwioro F.
Czas Stomatol 25:833-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Plastic surgery of postoperative defects of the lower jaw by a boiled bone reimplantation (experimental study)] Kir'ianova MG, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:80, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Restoration of resected mandible by grafting with combination of mandible homograft and autogenous iliac marrow, and postoperative treatment with hyperbaric oxygenation. Mainous EG, et al.
Oral Surg 35:13-20, Jan 73

MANDIBULAR CONDYLE (A2)

Osteoarthrosis of the mandibular condyle. Toller PA.
Br Dent J 134:223-31, 20 Mar 73
Mirror-image unilateral condylar hyperplasia. Hudson AS. Br J Oral Surg 10:56-8, Jul 72
Metastatic carcinoma of the mandibular condyle: report of case. Hartman GL, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:716-7, Sep 73
[Unilateral hyperplasia of mandibular condyle] Lehtinen R, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:253-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Importance of coronoid process in mandibular pathology] Lachard J, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 30:83-94, 1972 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of temporomandibular condyle deformation] Jacobs HG, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:888-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of determination of mandibular position and the rotatory axis in retruded contact position] Hupfauf L. ZWR 82:605-9, 25 Jun 73 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Mandibular deformity associated with unilateral absence of the condyle. Bowden CM Jr, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:469-72, Jun 73
On hemifacial microsomia. The first and second branchial arch syndrome. Converse JM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:268-79, Mar 73

CYTOLOGY

Vitality of chondrocytes in the mandibular condyle as revealed by collagen formation. An autoradiographic study with 3 H-Proline. Silbermann M, et al.
Am J Anat 135:359-69, Nov 72
Further evidence for the vitality of chondrocytes in the mandibular condyle as revealed by 35 S-sulfate autoradiography. Silbermann M, et al.
Anat Rec 174:503-11, Dec 72
In vivo transplantation of the mandibular joint of the rat; an autoradiographic investigation into cellular changes at the condyle. Meikle MC.
Arch Oral Biol 18:1011-20, Aug 73

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effects of somatotropin on the growth of the cartilage of the mandibular condyle and of the spheno-occipital synchondrosis in the young rat] Petrovic A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3053-6, 4 Jun 73 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Factors controlling microhardness values in primary bone of the human mandibular condyle. Mongini F.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:450-7, 1973
Mechanisms and regulation of mandibular condylar growth. Petrovic AG.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:25-34, Oct 72
The role of the condyle in the postnatal growth of the mandible. Meikle MC.
Am J Orthod 64:50-62, Jul 73 (64 ref.)
Contributions of the posterior cranial base and mandibular condyles to facial depth and height during puberty. Mitani H. Angle Orthod 43:337-43, Jul 73
A quantitative analysis of triple fluorochrome labeling in the coronoid process of lathyritic rats. Hawkins BF Sr, et al. Oral Surg 35:880-9, Jun 73
The importance of zinc to cell proliferation in endochondral growth sites in the white rat. Bergman B, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:486-92, 1972
[Condylar growth in the light of new experimental research results--a literature survey] Fränkel R, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:452-63, Jun 73 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Midline and condylar fracture in an 18-month-old child. A case report. Hunter KM. Aust Dent J 17:373-4, Oct 72
Unusual fracture dislocation of the mandibular condyle in a 6-year-old child. Lund K.
Int J Oral Surg 1:53-60, 1972
Surgical correction of a malunited condylar fracture in a child. Kwapis BW, et al. J Oral Surg 31:465-8, Jun 73
[Surgical method of treatment of fractures of mandibular condyle] Mushka K, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:89-90, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Condylar fractures] Oliveras Moreno JM, et al.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:73-80, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Dynamic changes in acid mucopolysaccharides during mineralization of the mandibular condylar cartilage. Silbermann M, et al. Histochemie 36:185-92, 1973

PATHOLOGY

[Influence of experimentally induced alterations of the occlusion on the morphology of the temporomandibular joint in the rat] Knak G, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:422-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Observations on Bennett movement. Preiskel H.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:179-85, Jan 72
[Reproducibility of the determination of the sagittal condyle path inclination] Koeck B.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:781-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of condyle movements in the sagittal plane] Kohno S.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:739-43, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the effect of differently measured condyle path registration and Bennet angle on the horizontal stress on the tooth] Lukas D, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:755-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of incorrect registration of condylar inclination on the precision of reproduction of lateral movements] Rossbach A.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:358-61, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reproducibility of terminal hinge axis points] Seiler F, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:775-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The condylar movement] Font Rosinach A.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:429-38, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Positional change of condyle axis in correction of occlusion] Gausch K, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:790-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The incidence of traumatic retrusion of the mandibular condyle in clinical practice] Sztrilich P.
Fogorv Sz 66:204-9, Jul 73 (Hun)

RADIOGRAPHY

An orthopantomographic study of the incidence of pathological changes in the jaw outside the dento-alveolar area. Lehtinen R, et al.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 69:13-6, 1973
[Tomography of the mandibular condyle in axial and craniobasal projection] Gärtner F.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:905-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The angle between the occlusal plane and the incisor-condyle plane in the lateral teleradiographic picture] Kulmer S, et al.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:149-51, Apr 73 (Ger)

SURGERY

A technique for the division of the condylar neck of the mandible. Heslop IH. Br J Oral Surg 10:16-7, Jul 72
Intra-oral condylectomy applied to unilateral condylar hyperplasia. Sear AJ. Br J Oral Surg 10:143-53, Nov 72
Electromyographic activities of jaw muscles before and after condylectomy. Tsukamoto S, et al.
Br J Oral Surg 10:78-88, Jul 72
The surgical treatment of the arthritic temporomandibular joint. Silver CM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:251-6, Feb 73

TRANSPLANTATION

[Roentgenological assessment of reconstruction of the articular end of lyophilized jaw transplanted into a defect of the lower jaw following its resection with exarticulation] Plotnikov NA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:35-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

MANDIBULAR DISEASES (C3)

Fibrous dysplasia of the jaw bones. Analysis of five cases. Kärjä J, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:130-8, Jul-Aug 72
Tuberculosis of the mandible. Ratliff DP.
Br Dent J 135:122-4, 7 Aug 73
Osteoarthrosis of the mandibular condyle. Toller PA.
Br Dent J 134:223-31, 20 Mar 73
Ankylosis of the coronoid to the zygomatic bone. Findlay IA. Br J Oral Surg 10:30-4, Jul 72
Coronoid process enlargement. Hoof RF van, et al.
Br J Oral Surg 10:339-48, Mar 73
Periostitis ossificans. Perriman A, et al.
Br J Oral Surg 10:211-6, Nov 72
Histiocytosis 'X'. Whitehead FI.
Br J Oral Surg 10:199-204, Nov 72
Garré's osteomyelitis of the jaws: a review and report of two cases. Batcheldor GD Jr, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:892-7, Oct 73
Rare cause of osteomyelitis of the mandible: report of case. Newman CW, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:189-91, Jul 73
Infarct of the mandible in sickle cell anemia: report of case. Walker RD, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:661-4, Sep 73
Median mandibular cyst partially lined with pseudostratified columnar epithelium. Report of a case. Albers DD. Oral Surg 36:11-5, Jul 73
Bacteroides osteomyelitis of the mandible. A report of two cases. Leake DL. Oral Surg 34:585-8, Oct 72
Traumatic cyst. Report of a case. Lilly GE, et al.
Oral Surg 35:606-10, May 73
Aneurysmal bone cyst. Report of a case. Oliver LP.
Oral Surg 35:67-70, Jan 73
Massive osteolysis (phantom bone, disappearing bone). Report of a case with mandibular involvement. Phillips RM, et al. Oral Surg 34:886-96, Dec 72
[Unilateral hyperplasia of mandibular condyle] Lehtinen R, et al.
Suom Hammaslääk Toim 68:253-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Mandibular osteo-radionecrosis] Vandenbrouck C.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:477-9, May 72 (Fre)
[Importance of coronoid process in mandibular pathology] Lachard J, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 30:83-94, 1972 (Fre)
[2 cases of the coronoid process osteitis. Exceptional localization of mandibular osteitis] Delaire J, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:29-33, Jan 73 (Fre)
[A case of mandibular tuberculosis] Guilbert F, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:479-84, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Keratocysts of jaws] Klammt J.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:501-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of the eosinophilic granuloma in the facial skull] Koppenfels R von, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:514-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis, clinical aspects and therapy of habitual jaw luxation] Selle G.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:831, 1972 (Ger)
[Giant mandibular cyst] Csanády I.
Fogorv Sz 65:370-2, Dec 72 (Hun)
[Case of mandibular fibrodysplasia] Fojudzka-Biela J, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:345-8, 1972 (Pol)
[Fibrous dysplasia of the mandible. Report of a case] Carvalho F dos S, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:43-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[An experimental model of osteomyelitis of the mandible] Varshavskiĭ AI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:18-21, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Regional odontodysplasia with associated midline mandibular cyst: report of case. Burch MS, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:44-8, Jan 73
[Complications of osteomyelitis of the jaws in childhood] Znamenskiĭ VI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:51-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Case 3, Part 1. Albers SW, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:761-2, Oct 73
Tumour of the mandible. Teubes MN.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:120-2, Jan-Apr 70
[Case of Caffey's syndrome with changes limited to the mandible] Berio A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:543, 2 Apr 73 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[The use of thyrocalcitonin in the complex therapy of chronic osteomyelitis of the mandible] Laitev PI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:41-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Resorption of condyloid process of mandible. An unusual manifestation of renal osteodystrophy. Sellers A, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:727-8, May 73
The transoral reduction of mandibular fractures. Rontal E, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:279-82, Mar 73
Mirror-image unilateral condylar hyperplasia. Hudson AS. Br J Oral Surg 10:56-8, Jul 72
[Mandibulofacial pain due to functional disorder of mastication] Geering AH.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 109:179-82, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of temporomandibular condyle deformation] Jacobs HG, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:888-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Posttraumatic mandibular osteomyelitis] Tetsch P, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:895-900, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological bone changes in the jaw region following a dysfunction in rabbits] Sergl HG.
ZWR 82:710-3, 25 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Facial furuncle complicated with phlegmon and facial osteitis] Rowińska J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:617-20, 1973 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple hamartoma syndrome (Cowden's disease). Weary PE, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:682-90, Nov 72

PATHOLOGY

Tumors of the mandible and maxilla in children. I. Clinicopathologic study of 46 histologically benign lesions. Dehner LP. Cancer 31:364-84, Feb 73
Trichinosis in oral musculature: report of case. Moskow BS. J Am Dent Assoc 86:663-6, Mar 73
Unusual multilocular cysts of the jaws (botryoid odontogenic cysts). Weathers DR, et al.
Oral Surg 36:235-41, Aug 73
[A case of essential lacuna] Kumps J, et al.
Acta Stomatol Belg 69:317-22, 1972 (Fre)
[Median mandibular cyst (case report)] Kreidler J.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:633-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Asymptomatic radiopacity. Burrell WE.
Oral Surg 35:133, Jan 73
Radiographic changes in the mandible associated with leukemic cell infiltration in a case of acute myelogenous leukemia. Stern MH, et al.
Oral Surg 36:343-8, Sep 73
[Facial actinomycosis] Stricker M, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:495-503, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of a large jaw cyst--the value of an extensive x-ray investigation] Klafstad J.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:49-50, Feb 73 (Nor)
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the jaws] Mojseowicz K, et al. Wiad Lek 26:865-70, 1 May 73 (Pol)

SURGERY

Spontaneous healing of a large osteomyelitic defect in the mandible: report of case. Silbermann M, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:821-3, Nov 72
Central and peripheral fibrogenic and neurogenic sarcoma of the oral regions. Eversole LR, et al.
Oral Surg 36:49-62, Jul 73
Contemporary surgical techniques in orofacial reconstruction. Stuebner EA, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:603-29, Oct 72
Iliac bone graft to bridge a mandibular defect. Forty-nine-year clinical and radiological follow-up. Ivy RH. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:483-6, Nov 72
[Maxillary resection for osteoradionecrosis of the mandible] Moyse P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:479-80, May 72 (Fre)
[3 cases of bone graft transplantation in the mandible] Giannoulopoulos AC.
Stomatologia (Athenai) 29:427-37, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)
[Surgical treatment of unilateral mandibular hyperplasia] Korzon T, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:1061-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Osteoplasty of defects of the mandible with formalinized homotransplants] Bazhanov NN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:37-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Therapy of acute opurulent osteomyelitis of the mandible] Stupecký J, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:112-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

MANDIBULAR FRACTURES (C14)

Management of condylar fractures in patients with cervical spine injury: report of cases. Donoff RB, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:130-5, Feb 73
Early mastication in fractures of the body and angle of the mandible. Spector GJ.
Laryngoscope 82:1961-70, Nov 72
Mandibular neck fractures. A clinical and radiographic follow-up study. Lundberg M, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:363-72, Jul 72
Hodgkin's disease occurring initially as a pathologic fracture of the mandible. Chandler JR Jr.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1394-6, Sep-Oct 72
[Comparative studies on the regeneration of periodontal tissue following accidental injuries and osteotomy of the alveolar process] Schmitz R, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:219-23, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Copper, iron and magnesium content in the bone of mandibular fractures] Khlobystova TV.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:67-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Condylar fractures] Oliveras Moreno JM, et al.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:73-98, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia and cardiac arrest. Baker BB, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:464-5, Nov 72
An impacted mandibular fracture. Gorman JM, et al.
Br J Oral Surg 10:95-6, Jul 72
Diplopia as a sign of basal skull fracture accompanying a fractured mandible: report of case. Curran JB, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:845-7, Nov 72
[Posttraumatic mandibular osteomyelitis] Tetsch P, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:895-900, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Iatrogenic fracture of the coronoid process: report of case. Farish SE. J Oral Surg 30:848-50, Nov 72
[Mandibular fractures caused by tooth extraction] Haunfelder D, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:881-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

One thousand maxillo-facial and related fractures at the ENT-clinic in Gothenburg. A two-year prospective study. Lundin K, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:359-61, Apr 73
The relationship of mid-face fractures to mandibular fractures in various forms of trauma: study of 4,015 cases. Tinder LE. Milit Med 138:487-9, Aug 73
[Statistical probability of the course of fracture lines in repeated trauma of the mandible] Komorowska A.
Czas Stomatol 25:1093-101, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

A precise method for determination of the displacement in fractures of the midface. Ferraro JW, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:447-51, Nov 72
Mandibular neck fractures. A clinical and radiographic follow-up study. Lundberg M, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:363-72, Jul 72
[Diagnosis of teeth in the line of fracture in fractures of the body of the mandible] Jirava E.
Cesk Stomatol 73:102-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SURGERY

The transoral reduction of mandibular fractures. Rontal E, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:279-82, Mar 73
Mandibular bone grafting in trauma. Gutman D.
Int J Oral Surg 1:103-5, 1972
Osteosynthesis with screwed plates in maxillofacial surgery. Experience with 500 satellite plates. Michelet A, et al. Int Surg 58:349-53, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mandibular and maxillofacial fractures. Snyder BS.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:637-9, Feb 73
Corrosion of metal fracture fixation appliances. Byrne JE, et al. J Oral Surg 31:639-45, Aug 73
Use of titanium mesh and autogenous bone marrow in the repair of a nonunited mandibular fracture: report of case and review of the literature. Gargiulo EA, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:371-6, May 73 (5 ref.)
Surgical correction of a malunited condylar fracture in a child. Kwapis BW, et al. J Oral Surg 31:465-8, Jun 73
Percutaneous drilling technique for upper border wiring of fractures of the angle of the mandible. Seidin EB. J Oral Surg 31:720-1, Sep 73
Guillain-Barré syndrome after mandibular surgery: report of case. Shuert GT, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:913-5, Dec 72
The management of mandibular fractures in edentulous patients by intramedullary pinning. Bisi RH. Laryngoscope 83:22-38, Jan 73
Rigid internal fixation of fractures of the lower jaw. Spiessl B. Reconstr Surg Traumatol 13:124-40, 1972
[Mandibular external cortex osteosynthesis using the intra-oral approach] Peri G, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:184-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Local complications in percutaneous osteosynthesis (Rostock model) of the mandible] Birke WP.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:700-11, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Osteosynthesis with splints in mandibular fractures] Fischer B, et al.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:42-53, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Tissue tolerance and biomechanical questions of monomandibular wire fixation] Petz R.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1088-97, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Simplified method of suturing in fractures of the mandible] Gusev EP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:86-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical method of treatment of fractures of mandibular condyle] Mushka K, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:89-90, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

Midline and condylar fracture in an 18-month-old child. A case report. Hunter KM. Aust Dent J 17:373-4, Oct 72
Unusual fracture dislocation of the mandibular condyle in a 6-year-old child. Lund K.
Int J Oral Surg 1:53-60, 1972
Periodontal status after fixation with Sauer's and Schuchardt's arch bars in jaw fractures.
Roed-Petersen B, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:43-7, 1972
Fracture mandible--a simple technique in treatment. Parkash S, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 58:424-6, 1 Jun 72
Mandibular reconstruction. DeChamplain RW.
J Oral Surg 31:448-62, Jun 73
Lateral compression in the treatment of mandibular fractures. Kline SN. J Oral Surg 31:182-7, Mar 73
Mandibular fractures from civilian gunshot wounds: a study of 20 cases. May M, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:969-73, Jun 73
The immobilization period for fractures of the mandibular body. Juniper RP, et al.
Oral Surg 36:157-63, Aug 73
Definitive treatment of mandibular fractures in young children. Leake DL, et al. Oral Surg 36:164-9, Aug 73
Self-setting acrylic as an immobilizing agent in mandibular fractures. Yaman P, et al.
Oral Surg 36:459-66, Sep 73
Pediatric fractures of jaw and facial bones. Waite DE.
Pediatrics 57:551-9, Mar 73
Conservative treatment of teeth involved by mandibular fractures. Ridell A, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:623-32, Sep 71
[Experience with "Raina" fixation method] Mulka K, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:238-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
["Zuggurtung" osteosynthesis in mandibular fractures] Hinze M, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:520-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plate osteosynthesis in mandibular fractures] Niederdellmann H, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:638-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Precision adaptation of osteosynthesis plates in the mandible with bone cement] Schilli W, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:637-8, May 73 (Ger)
[Intermaxillary fixation for jaw fractures] Chrysaphes S. Stomatologia (Athenai) 29:361-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Gre)
[Modern methods in the therapy of mandibular fractures] Pini CE, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 21:100-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of clinical evaluation of conservative orthopedic treatment of fractures of the body of the mandible] Chabin M.
Czas Stomatol 26:609-15, 1973 (Pol)
[Advantages and drawbacks of the method of fixation of fractures of the mandible by means of traction] Mushka K, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:90-1, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis in fractures of the mandible by pins made of lyophilized homobone] Plotnikov NA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:45-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of elastic silicon material in Vankevivh's splint] Shvartsman MS, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:92, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of fractures and osteoplasty of the mandible using a suturing apparatus] Tikhonov ES.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:36-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Repair of a mandibular fracture in an irradiated monkey using intraoral immobilization and intraosseous metal mesh fixation. Rawlings CA, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:551-5, Aug 73
Keratoconjunctivitis sicca secondary to fracture of the mandible. Joyce JR, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:619-20, Jun 73
Reduction of fractures of the mandibular symphysis using acrylic splints with circumandibular wiring. Spellman G.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1213-5, Nov 72
A technique of mandibular fixation in cat symphyseal fractures. Kitto HW. Vet Rec 91:591, 9 Dec 72
The plating of mandibular fractures in giant dogs. Sumner-Smith G, et al. Vet Rec 92:39-40, 13 Jan 73
[Treatment of skull fractures in the horse. I. Mandibular fractures] Hurtienne H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 19:597-607, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MANDIBULAR INJURIES (C14)

ETIOLOGY

[Various cases of mandibular displacement of different etiology] Hatzifotiadis D, et al.
ZWR 81:856-62, 25 Sep 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

An adjustable clamp for use during plating and grafting procedures in the mandible. Harris AW.
Br J Oral Surg 10:230-2, Nov 72
Reconstruction of the mandible. Alonso MR, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:501-11, Oct 72 (24 ref.)

VETERINARY

Bullet in a dog's jaw. Resnick S.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:63-4, 1 Jul 73

MANDIBULAR NEOPLASMS (C2)

Extracardiac rhabdomyoma. Olofsson J.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:139-44, Jul-Aug 72
The calcifying odontogenic cyst. Cran JA, et al.
Aust Dent J 18:10-1, Feb 73
Myxoma of the mandible with a 35 year follow-up. Cawson RA. Br J Oral Surg 10:59-63, Jul 72
The adenoameloblastoma. Chambers KS.
Br J Oral Surg 10:310-20, Mar 73
Fibrosarcoma of the mandible with pulmonary metastases: a case report. MacFarlane WI.
Br J Oral Surg 10:168-74, Nov 72
Metastatic carcinoma of the jaws. Cherrick HM, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:180-1, Jul 73
Unsuspected ameloblastoma: report of case. Tarsitano JJ, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:898-900, Oct 73
Ameloblastoma originating in the wall of a primordial cyst: report of case. Byrd DL, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:301-4, Apr 73
A destructive giant cell lesion of the mandible. Curtis ML, et al. J Oral Surg 31:705-9, Sep 73
Metastatic carcinoma of the mandibular condyle: report of case. Hartman GL, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:716-7, Sep 73
Solitary myeloma with multiple mandibular lesions: report of case. Laurian N, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:841-4, Nov 72
Central hemangioma of the mandible: report of case. Martis C, et al. J Oral Surg 31:613-6, Aug 73
Central giant cell lesion in the angle of the mandible: review of the literature and report of a case. Richter KJ, et al. J Oral Surg 31:26-30, Jan 73 (17 ref.)
Central neurilemoma of the mandible: report of case and review of the literature. Shimura K, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:363-7, May 73 (24 ref.)
Solitary intraosseous neurofibroma involving the mandibular canal: report of case. Singer CF Jr, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:127-9, Feb 73
Hodgkin's disease of the mandible: report of case. Stern NS, et al. J Oral Surg 31:628-31, Aug 73
Osteogenic sarcoma of the mandible: review of the literature and report of case. Wilcox JW, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:49-52, Jan 73 (12 ref.)
Experimental giant cell granulomas (tumors) in jaws of albino rats. Chan WC, et al.
J Periodontol 44:511-8, Aug 73
Benign (true) cementoblastoma of the mandible. Curran JB, et al. Oral Surg 35:168-72, Feb 73
Medulloblastoma: extradural metastasis to the jaw. Report of a case. Eversole LR, et al.
Oral Surg 34:634-40, Oct 72
Primary intra-alveolar squamous-cell carcinoma of the mandible. Report of a case. Sirsat MV, et al.
Oral Surg 35:366-71, Mar 73
Ameloblastic fibroma with hyalinisation and myxomatous changes. Hammarström L, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:633-9, Sep 71
Hodgkin's disease occurring initially as a pathologic fracture of the mandible. Chandler JR Jr.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1394-8, Sep-Oct 72
[Bone metastases of skin epithelioma: a case] Michel PJ, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:147-57, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mandibular myxofibroma] Louyot P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:193-4, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Importance of coronoid process in mandibular pathology] Lachard J, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 30:83-94, 1972 (Fre)
[Benign vascular tumors of the mandible. 2 cases of hemangioma and aneuriysmal cysts] Brocheriou C, et al.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 12:37-43, Jul-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Muco-epidermoid carcinoma of the mandible. A propos of a case] Bataille R, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:218-22, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical problems of giant cell tumors in the jaw] Seela W.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:213-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Central metastatic mandibular carcinoma] Frenkel G.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:157-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraosseous dermoid and epidermoid cysts in the jaw region] Heidsieck C.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:220-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The central mandibular carcinoma] Krüger E.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:161-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraosseous mucoepidermoid carcinoma] Perko M.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:167-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology and malignancy of adamantinomas] Spiessl B, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:216-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symptoms of primary intraosseous mandibular carcinomas] Wunderer S.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:152-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence and histology of metastasizing tumors in the jaw and face region] Momma WG.
ZWR 82:76-9, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Central ossifying fibroma of the mandible] Waldhart E, et al. ZWR 82:226-8, 10 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Giant cell bone tumors] Bagi I, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2281-3, 17 Sep 72 (Hun)
[A case of a combination of a large follicular cyst of the mandible with retention of 2 teeth] Nikogosova SO.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:82, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Fibrosarcoma and osteosarcoma of the jaws] Halmod J, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 72:350-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

N-methyl-N-nitrosurea-induced odontogenic neoplasms in rats. Ebling H, et al.
J Dent Res 52:177, Jan-Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Case report: histopathology of skeletal lesions. Miller RF, et al.
Clin Orthop 89:246-52, 1972
[Multiple jaw osteoma in Gardner's syndrome] Subjak J, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:177-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Tumors of the mandible and maxilla in children. II. A study of 14 primary and secondary malignant tumors. Dehner LP. Cancer 32:112-20, Jul 73
Metastatic tumours of the jaws. Chan YF.
Med J Malaya 27:48-51, Sep 72
Tumour of the mandible. Teubes MN.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:129-2, Jan-Apr 70
Malignant lymphoma with primary mandibular lesions. Welander U, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:509-19, Oct 72
[Nevobasalioma and ameloblastoma] Happle R.
Hautarzt 24:290-4, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the facial bones] Spiessl B, et al.
Ther Umsch 29:664-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ameloblastic fibroma in a 62-year-old patient] Castelletto de Fanchiotti, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:237-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

[Antineoplastic agent bleomycin in malignancies of the otorhinolaryngologic region] Baumberger K. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:212-6, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Cocarcinogenic action of mechanical damage and x-ray irradiation on intramandibular tissue of mice. Euiderink F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:821-7, Sep 72

OCCURRENCE

Chondrosarcoma of the mandible. Love RT Jr. J Miss State Med Assoc 13:465-7, Nov 72

PATHOLOGY

Tumors of the mandible and maxilla in children. I. Clinicopathologic study of 46 histologically benign lesions. Dehner LP. Cancer 31:364-84, Feb 73
A biopsy case of the adenoameloblastoma. Awazawa Y. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:40-1, Jun 72
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a dentigerous cyst. Lapin R, et al. J Oral Surg 31:354-8, May 73
Ultrastructure of a simple ameloblastoma. Lee KW, et al. J Pathol 108:173-8, Oct 72
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the soft tissues of the mandible. Solomon MP, et al. Oral Surg 35:653-60, May 73
[Central epithelial mandibular tumors. Review of the literature and clinical picture] Immenkamp E, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:138-51, 1972 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of fibromatous ameloblastoma] Csiba A, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:183-90, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Cinemicrographic and autoradiographic studies on the behaviors of primary culture cells from human oral tissues. II. On the various tumor cells of oral region] Usuda T. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:755-78, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Pathohistological study on infiltration of oral tumor to the mandibular bone] Hattori H, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1083-3, Oct 72 (Jap)
[The problem of infiltration of bone tissue by adamantinomas] Jabloński M, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:497-501, 1973 (Pol)
[Diagnosis and treatment of tumors in the temporomandibular joint] Schönberger A. Czas Stomatol 26:507-11, 1973 (Pol)
[Mandibular resections. 4. Oncological pathology of the mandible] Arq Patol 44:31-58, Apr 72 (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological features of odontogenic keratocysts. McIvor M. Br J Oral Surg 10:116-25, Nov 72
RPC from the AFIP. Krolls SO, et al. Radiology 105:439-43, Nov 72
[An unusual case of osteosarcoma of the mandible: diagnostic problems] Lathouwer C de. Acta Stomatol Belg 69:429-44, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinico-x-ray characteristics of adamantinomas of the mandible] Rabukhina NA, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:56-60, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Electron therapy of epitheliomas of the tunica mucosa of the mandible] Ennuyer A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:476-7, May 72 (Fre)

SURGERY

Electromyographic activities of jaw muscles before and after condylectomy. Tsukamoto S, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:78-88, Jul 72
Some aspects of the surgical treatment of tumours of the head and neck which involve bone. Wilson JS, et al. Br J Radiol 46:151, Feb 73
Carcinoma involving the lower alveolus. An appraisal of past results and an account of current management. Lee ES, et al. Br J Surg 60:85-107, Feb 73
Recurrent ameloblastoma 30 years after surgical treatment. Hayward JR. J Oral Surg 31:368-70, May 73
Haemangioma of the mandible. Gill W, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:52-7, Jan 73
Fascial sling suspension of the chin following resection of the anterior mandible. Norante JD, et al. Laryngoscope 83:336-46, Mar 73
Myxoma treated by peripheral ostectomy. Six year follow-up. Himmelfarb R, et al. NY State Dent J 38:612-5, Dec 72
Restoration of resected mandible by grafting with combination of mandible homograft and autogenous iliac marrow, and postoperative treatment with hyperbaric oxygenation. Mainous EG, et al. Oral Surg 35:13-20, Jan 73
Fibrosarcoma of the mandible. Report of a case. Wright JA, et al. Oral Surg 36:16-20, Jul 73
Reconstruction of the mandible. Alonso MR, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:501-11, Oct 72 (24 ref.)
Visor flap reconstruction for a massive oropharyngeal defect. Case report. Griffin JM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:457-60, Apr 73
Newer concepts of reconstructive surgery in patients with cancer of the head and neck. Salyer KE, et al. South Med J 65:1364-73, Nov 72
[Immediate massive bone graft after block surgery of cancers of the buccal cavity] Rodier D, et al. Chirurgie 97:785-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications for surgery in pelvi-gingival cancers] Richard J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:475-6, May 72 (Fre)
[2-phage surgery of mandibular cystic adamantinomas] Rehrmann A. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:195-202, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metallic allenthesis in tumor surgery of the floor of the mouth] Kränzl B. Osterr Z Stomatol 69:328-33, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Neurogenic tumor in a child] Balogh G, et al. Fogorv Sz 65:293-8, Oct 72 (Hun)
[Instant prosthetic substitution after resection and disarticulation of the mandible] Catania VC. Minerva Chir 26:1418-21, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Reconstructive prosthesis in extensive resections of the mandible for neoplasms] Cislaghi E. Minerva Chir 26:1411-7, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and cinefluorographic studies on the postoperative dysphagia after mandibulectomy for malignant tumors] Oata N. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:611-52, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Mandibular resections. 9. Conclusions] Arq Patol 44:113-8, Apr 72 (Por)
[Mandibular resections (personal contribution to the surgery of head and neck neoplasms). I. Introduction] Arq Patol 44:5-8, Apr 72 (Por)
[Mandibular resections. 7. Mandibular resections with an immediate bone graft] Arq Patol 44:77-90, Apr 72 (Por)
[5. Mandibular resections] Arq Patol 44:59-68, Apr 72 (Por)
[Mandibular resections. 6. Mandibular resections followed by prosthesis] Arq Patol 44:69-76, Apr 72 (Pdr)
[Mandibular resections. 8. Mandibular resections with other structures] Arq Patol 44:91-112, Apr 72 (Por)
[Mandibular resections. 3. Surgical anatomy of the mandible] Arq Patol 44:21-30, Apr 72 (Por)
[Mandibular resection. 2. On cancer surgery] Arq Patol 44:9-20, Apr 72 (Por)

VETERINARY

Ameloblastic odontosarcoma in a bovine mandible. Binnington JA, et al. J Pathol 108:169-72, Oct 72

MANDIBULAR NERVE (A8)

Coats disease. A condition that may mimic the Sturge-Weber syndrome. Allen HB, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:413-5, Sep 73
Inferior dental nerve block. Br Dent J 133:468-9, 5 Dec 72
Mandibular conduction anesthesia: a new technique using extraoral landmarks. Gow-Gates GA. Oral Surg 36:321-8, Sep 73
Appendix: some anatomic aspects of the Gow-Gates technique for mandibular anesthesia. Watson JE. Oral Surg 36:328-30, Sep 73
[Application of a new roentgenographic technic of the foramen ovale in pain clinics] Kimura K, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:683-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Duplication of the mandibular canal. Kiersch TA, et al. Oral Surg 35:133-4, Jan 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Experimental studies of afferent fibers in the hypoglossal nerve in the cat: a scanning electron microscopic observation on the lingual mucosa following transection of the nerve, and a degeneration study with silver impregnation methods. Mizuno N, et al. Arch Histol Jap 35:99-113, Jan 73
[Anatomic relationships of the emissary sinus of the foramen ovale and their clinico-surgical implications] Simões S. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:1-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DRUG EFFECTS

Alcohol block of the mandibular nerve. Report of a complication. Richardson MF, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 65:83-4, Jan 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Excitability changes at the intramedullary terminals of lingual mechanoreceptor afferents induced by volleys in the cat's lingual nerve. Ishiko N, et al. Brain Res 57:218-22, 16 Jul 73
The effect of antiparkinson drugs on the liguomandibular reflex in cats. Barnett A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:178-82, Feb 73
Reflexes with intraoral afferents in human lip musculature. Bratzlavsky M. Exp Neurol 37:179-87, Oct 72
Inhibitory postsynaptic potentials of hypoglossal motoneurons of the cat. Morimoto T, et al. Exp Neurol 37:188-98, Oct 72
[Bioelectrical activity of the inferior alveolar nerve in its block with novocain and trimecain against the background of inflammatory processes of the dentomaxillary system] Netiaga AI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:15-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interference with the function of the inferior dental nerve by a root fragment. Report of a case. Nairn RI. Oral Surg 36:188-91, Aug 73

SURGERY

Changes in the dentition of the guinea-pig following partial section of the inferior alveolar nerve. Rönning O, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:1059-62, Aug 73
[Parotidean fistulae: therapeutic result] Parant MM. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:281, 1972 (Fre)

MANDIBULAR PROSTHESIS (E4, E6)

Current experiments in polymeric mandibular implants for bone induction. Rappoport M, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:326-33, Mar 73
The experimental use of poly(methyl methacrylate) implants in mandibular defects. Worley RD. J Oral Surg 31:170-6, Mar 73
Reconstruction of the mandible. Alonso MR, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:501-11, Oct 72 (24 ref.)
Compound silicone-bone implants for mandibular reconstruction. Development and application. Swanson LT, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:402-10, Apr 73
Principles and techniques of autogenous bone grafting to the mandible. Triedman LJ, et al. RI Med J 55:305-11, Oct 72
Restoration of the mandible following partial resection. Nahum AM, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:957-62, Jul-Aug 72
[Metallic allenthesis in tumor surgery of the floor of the mouth] Kränzl B. Osterr Z Stomatol 69:328-33, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Instant prosthetic substitution after resection and disarticulation of the mandible] Catania VC. Minerva Chir 26:1418-21, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Reconstructive prosthesis in extensive resections of the mandible for neoplasms] Cislaghi E. Minerva Chir 26:1411-7, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New perspectives in prosthetic replacement of the mandible after resection or disarticulation] Catania VC, et al. Tumori 59:137-50, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mandibular resections. 9. Conclusions] Arq Patol 44:113-8, Apr 72 (Por)
[Mandibular resections (personal contribution to the surgery of head and neck neoplasms). I. Introduction] Arq Patol 44:5-8, Apr 72 (Por)
[Mandibular resections. 3. Surgical anatomy of the mandible] Arq Patol 44:21-30, Apr 72 (Por)
[Mandibular resections. 6. Mandibular resections followed by prosthesis] Arq Patol 44:69-76, Apr 72 (Por)
[5. Mandibular resections] Arq Patol 44:59-68, Apr 72 (Por)
[Mandibular resections. 8. Mandibular resections with other structures] Arq Patol 44:91-112, Apr 72 (Por)
[Mandibular resection. 2. On cancer surgery] Arq Patol 44:9-20, Apr 72 (Por)

MANDIBULAR REST POSITION see under VERTICAL DIMENSION (E6)

MANDIBULOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS (C3, C16)

Goldenhar's syndrome. Ebbesen F, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:79, Jan 73
Mandibulo-facial dysostosis. (Treacher Collins Syndrome)--a case report. Dias A, et al. Ceylon Med J 16:239-42, Dec 71
Hallermann-Streiff syndrome. Mali VB, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:276-8, Aug 72
Hallermann-Streiff syndrome. (Dyscephalia mandibulo-oculo-facialis). Balci S, et al. Turk J Pediatr 13:165-72, Oct 71
[Syndrome of the 1st branchial arch] Morás M. Cesk Oftalmol 29:117-23, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The Hallermann-Streiff-François syndrome or "bird

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

head" dyscephaly] Corte MT de, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:Suppl 1:111-6, Jun 72 (Fre)
[A new case of oculo-auriculo-vertebral dysplasia or Goldenhar's syndrome] Gnamey D, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:Suppl 1:117-22, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Case of Hallermann-Streiff syndrome] Rudobielski R, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1087-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of Goldenhar's syndrome (dysplasia oculo-auricularis)] Silna K.
Klin Oczna 43:79-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On Franceschetti's mandibulofacial dysostosis] Grinberg I.
Otorinolaringologie 17:355-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Prenatal variations in a case of dyscephalia in relation to the Hallermann-Streiff syndrome] Moya Benavent M, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 31:21-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Oculoauricular vertebral dysplasia. Its association with sensorineural deafness and other abnormalities. Budden SS, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:431-3, Mar 73
Ocular aspects of Goldenhar's syndrome. Baum JL, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:250-7, Feb 73
A cardio-facial-skeletal syndrome. Blank E.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:634-9, Nov 72
Oculovertebral syndrome associated with cardiovascular abnormalities. Ide CH, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 4:836-41, Oct 72
Goldenhar's syndrome. Oculoauriculo-vertebral dysplasia. Mellor DH, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:537-41, Jul 73
Oculo-auriculo-vertebral (Goldenhar's) syndrome. Ide CH, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:911-3, Dec 72
Coloboma of the iris and choroid and retinal detachment in oculo-auricular dysplasia (Goldenhar syndrome). Limaye SR.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:384-6, Oct 72
[Congenital optic atrophy in mandibulo-facial dysostosis] Cernea P, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:427-32, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mandibulo-facial malformation in congenital agranulocytosis] Waldhart E, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:519-22, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

On hemifacial microsomia. The first and second branchial arch syndrome. Converse JM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:268-79, Mar 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Goldenhar's syndrome: two cases of oculo-auriculo-vertebral dysplasia occurring in full-blood Australian aboriginal sisters. Kirke DK.
Aust Paediatr J 6:213-4, Dec 70
Ocular movement disturbances in a family with trisomy 22 syndrome. Sebestyén J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:360-71, 1973

SURGERY

A surgical follow-up of oculonasal dysplasia, a deviant of Goldenhar's syndrome. Byrne RP, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:363-4, May 73
The corrective treatment of the skeletal asymmetry in hemifacial microsomia. Converse JM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:221-32, Sep 73
Compound silicone-bone implants for mandibular reconstruction. Development and application. Swanson LT, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:402-10, Apr 73

MANGANESE (D1)

Silver-permanganate method to demonstrate axis cylinders and myelin sheaths on frozen sections. Berger W. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:161-2, 11 Jul 73
Manganese in the diet of healthy preschool and school children. Schlage C, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:648-52, Nov 72
Bilirubin as a cholestatic agent. II. Effect of variable doses of bilirubin on the severity of manganese-bilirubin cholestasis. Boyce W, et al.
Am J Pathol 72:427-32, Sep 73
Proton relaxation studies in H 2 O-D 2 O mixtures. The binding of manganese (II) to bovine serum albumin. Sherry AD, et al. Anal Biochem 52:415-20, Apr 73
31 P and 13 C nmr measurements of a fructose-1-phosphate, Mn (II) and fructose 1,6-diphosphatase complex. Benkovic SJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:458-63, Apr 73
Manganese substrate complexes of phosphofructokinase studies by pulsed magnetic resonance. Cottam GL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:683-90, Feb 73
Proton relaxation rate and fluorometric studies of manganese and rare earth binding to concanavalin A. Sherry AD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:665-72, Jun 73
Ligand induced molecular weight transitions in Rhodopseudomonas palustris fructose 1,6-diphosphatase. Springgate CF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:522-7, 17 Oct 72
The oxidation of Schiff bases of pyridoxamine with -oxo acids by manganous ions and peroxidase. Hill JM.
Biochem J 128:701-9, Jul 72
Growth, isolation, and characterization of a yeast manganese alcohol dehydrogenase. Coleman PL, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3466-72, 28 Aug 73
Interactions of metal ions with biotin and biotin derivatives. Complexing and hydrogen-bond formation of the ureido group. Griesser R, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1917-22, 8 May 73
A calorimetric study of the interaction of Mn 2+ with glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Hunt JB, et al. Biochemistry 11:3716-22, 26 Sep 72
Some kinetics of the interaction of divalent cations with glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Metal ion induced conformational changes. Hunt JB, et al. Biochemistry 11:3723-35, 26 Sep 72
A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of binding of manganese(II) to purine and pyrimidine nucleosides and nucleotides. Kotowycz G, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3434-9, 28 Aug 73
A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of nucleotide-metal interactions. Binding of manganese(II) with adenine nucleotides. Kotowycz G, et al. Biochemistry 12:517-20, 30 Jan 73
Human pyruvate kinases. Role of the divalent cation in the catalytic mechanism of the red cell enzyme. Leonard HA. Biochemistry 11:4407-14, 7 Nov 72
Nuclear relaxation and kinetic studies of the role of Mn 2+ in the mechanism of enolase. Nowak T, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1690-701, 24 Apr 73
Measurement of the water exchange rate of bound water in the manganese(II)-adenosine triphosphate complex by oxygen-17 nuclear magnetic resonance. Zetter MS, et al. Biochemistry 12:778-82, Feb 73
Proton-relaxation-enhancement studies on the binding to yeast pyruvate kinase of a substrate and effectors. Feil DA, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:128-33, 18 Aug 72
Slow conformational changes of the inorganic pyrophosphatase from bakers' yeast induced by divalent metal ions. Höhne WE, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:323-31, 1 Mar 73
Conformational aspects and reactivity of DNA. Effects of manganese and magnesium ions on interaction with DNA. Luck G, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:528-36, 25 Sep 72
Binding of ligands to the inorganic pyrophosphatase of bakers' yeast. Rapoport TA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:341-7, 1 Mar 73
Proton magnetic relaxation in solutions of manganese-carbonic anhydrase. Lanir A, et al.
FEBS Lett 30:351-4, 15 Mar 73
Interactions of Mn 2+, Co 2+, and Ni 2+ ions with hen egg-white lysozyme and with its N-acetylchitooligosaccharide complexes. Ikeda K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:307-22, Feb 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the binding of phosphoenolpyruvate and phosphoenol-alpha-ketobutyrate to manganese pyruvate kinase. Temperature, frequency,and monovalent cation dependence of water proton nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation rates. James TL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6443-9, 25 Sep 73
The binding of manganese-nucleoside diphosphates to creatine kinase as determined by proton relaxation rate measurements. O'Sullivan WJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7830-43, 25 Dec 72
Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of manganese (II)-pyruvate kinase-substrate complexes. Reed GH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6436-42, 25 Sep 73
Inactivation of melanocyte-stimulating hormone release-inhibiting factor by a manganese-stimulated bovine brain aminopeptidase. Simmons WH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5780-4, 25 Aug 73
Bacteriology of manganese nodules. VI. Fate of copper, nickel, cobalt, and iron during bacterial and chemical reduction of the manganese (IV). Ehrlich HL, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:39-48, 1973
[Determination of organic substances by oxidation with permanganate. XIV. Oxidation of ethylene glycol, glycerin and mannitol] Berka A, et al.
Cesk Farm 20:376-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Reaction of peroxides with manganese dioxide and manganous hydroxide. I. Determination of hydrogen peroxide] Berka A, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:402-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The ultraviolet spectra of heated fats. 11. Effect of the addition of manganese compounds on changes in the sunflower oil during heating] Sedláček BA.
Nahrung 16:543-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Removal of iron and manganese and disinfection of Dnepr water with an ozone-filtration installation] Rudenko GG, et al. Gig Sanit 38:92-4, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the growth of ooze iron-manganese microorganisms] Kutuzova RS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:1099-102, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical manganism and exposure to manganese in the production and processing of ferromanganese alloy. Smyth LT, et al. J Occup Med 15:101-9, Feb 73

ANALYSIS

Trace elements in the human endometrium. 2. Zinc, copper and manganese levels in the endometrium, cervical mucus and plasma. Hagenfeldt K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:115-26, Jan 73
Neutron activation analysis of trace elements in skin. VI. Manganese in psoriasis, vitiligo and other dermatoses. Molokhia MM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:273-8, Mar 73
Determination of Na +, K +, Mg 2+, Cu 2+, Zn 2+, and Mn 2+ in rat brain regions. Donaldson J, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:87-92, Jan 73
Trace levels of manganese, copper, and zinc in rib cartilage as related to age in humans and animals, both normal and dwarfed. Schor RA, et al.
Clin Orthop 93:346-55, Jun 73
Copper, iron, manganese, strontium, and zinc content of market milk. Murthy GK, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1666-74, Dec 72
Non-destructive neutron activation analysis for the determination of manganese and zinc in human skin biopsies. Gooden DS. Phys Med Biol 17:26-31, Jan 72
[Manganese content in medicinal tinctures] Janik B, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:183-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies on the content of microelements in foodstuffs. I. Application of the polarographic method in the determination of copper, zinc and manganese in foodstuffs] Rutkowska U.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 23:333-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Copper and manganese in nucleic acids of normal rats and rats with experimental leukosis] Bala IuM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:465-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Copper and manganese content in Tselinograd province wheat grain depending on the variety and the soil-climate zone] Kulachenko VP, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:76-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Manganese deficiency in ruminants. 4. Effect of manganese deficiency on the concentration of fat, protein manganese, ash, calcium, phosphorous, zinc and copper in newborn lambs] Anke A, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 23:213-33, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Intestinal uptake of iron, cobalt, and manganese in the iron-deficient rat. Thomson AB, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1327-9, Dec 72
Manganese binding in rat bile. Tichý M, et al.
Arch Toxikol 30:227-36, 28 Mar 73
Ion and pH gradients across the transport membrane of mitochondria following Mn ++ uptake in the presence of acetate. Puskin JS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:797-803, 2 Apr 73
Evidence for the transport of manganous ion against an activity gradient by mitochondria. Puskin JS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:302-7, 20 Sep 72
Accumulation of Cu, Zn, Mn, Cr and Co in the human liver before birth. Widdowson EM, et al.
Biol Neonate 20:360-7, 1972
Role of submaxillary glands in radiomanganese metabolism. Bonilla E, et al.
Experientia 28:1152-3, 15 Oct 72
Dynamics of absorption rates, endogenous excretion, tissue turnover, and homeostatic control mechanisms of zinc, cadmium, manganese, and nickel in ruminants. Miller WJ. Fed Proc 32:1915-20, Aug 73
Difference between manganese ion requirements of pediococci and enterococci. Efthymiou CJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:627-8, Oct 72
Manganese transport in Bacillus subtilis W23 during growth and sporulation. Eisenstadt E, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1363-72, Mar 73
Regulation of manganese accumulation and exchange in Bacillus subtilis W23. Fisher S, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1373-80, Mar 73
Cation uptake by intact nuclei from rat cerebral cortex. Haljamäe H, et al. J Neurochem 20:1747-51, Jun 73
Mechanical activity and ionic currents in frog atrial trabeculae. Léoty C, et al.
Pflugers Arch 334:114-28, 1972
[Effect of administration of different carbohydrates on manganese utilization] Fournier P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:802-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of lactose ingestion on the absorption and retention of manganese] Fournier P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:29-31, 1972 (Fre)
[Manganese deficiency in ruminants. 3. Reproductive, skeletal and nervous disorders in female ruminants and their offsprings caused by manganese deficiency] Anke M, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 23:197-211, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The interrelationship between sex hormone excretion and the concentration of copper, manganese, zinc, and cobalt in the placentas of women with normal and prematurely interrupted pregnancies] Fogel PI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:45-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The morphology of the placenta and the concentration of copper and manganese in the afterbirth following late toxemia of pregnancy] Zhupanenko TI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:44-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cation-induced inhibition of the 515-nm absorption change in chloroplasts: relation to structural changes. Gross EL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:457-67, Dec 72
Activation of rabbit kidney fructose diphosphatase by Mg-EDTA, Mn-EDTA and Co-EDTA complexes. Rosenberg JS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:283-91, Jan 73
Activation of the template activity of isolated rat liver nuclei for DNA synthesis and its inhibition by NAD. Burzio L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:572-9, 17 Jul 73
A study of stabilization of gluconeogenic activity in rat liver slices by calcium and manganese ions. Roobol A, et al. Biochem J 129:231-9, Sep 72
Folate reductase from mouse liver. Purification, activation by metals and inhibition by some 6-(1-adamantyl) derivatives. Souček J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1907-19, 15 Jul 72
The inhibitory effect of manganese on transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction of the toad. Balnave RJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:339-52, Feb 73
Calcium mediation of the inhibitory effects of biogenic amines on cerebral cortical neurones. Phillis JW, et al.
Brain Res 53:465-9, 27 Apr 73
Biochemistry of polyglycerophosphatides. Effect of divalent cations on the biosynthesis and composition of polyglycerophosphatides in isolated mitochondria. Domazet Z, et al. Can J Biochem 51:274-85, Mar 73
Effects of divalent cations on 5'-mononucleotidase of bovine cerebral cortex. Tanaka R, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:841-8, Jun 73
Action of manganese ions and tetrodotoxin on atrioventricular nodal transmembrane potentials in isolated rabbit hearts. Zipes DP, et al.
Circ Res 32:447-54, Apr 73
Effects of manganese on the activity of glycolytic and gluconeogenic enzymes in the perfused rat liver. Wimhurst JM, et al. FEBS Lett 29:201-3, 15 Jan 73
Comparison of ability of Mg and Mn to activate the key enzymes of glycolysis. Wimhurst JM, et al.
FEBS Lett 27:321-6, 1 Nov 72
Influence of manganese intake on metabolism of manganese and other minerals in sheep. Watson LT, et al. J Anim Sci 36:131-6, Jan 73
Inducement of a heat-shock requirement for germination and production of increased heat resistance in Bacillus fastidiosus spores by manganous ions. Aoki H, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:137-43, Apr 73
Quantitative studies of phagocytosis. Kinetic effects of cations and heat-labile opsonin. Stossel TP.
J Cell Biol 58:346-56, Aug 73
Effect of paramagnetic ions upon formation of spore photoproduct in DNA irradiated with UV at -196 degrees C. Jido Y, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:177-81, Sep 72
An analysis of the inotropic effect of calcium and manganese ions on guinea-pig atrium. Ban T.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:845-56, Dec 72
Effect of manganese ions on excitation-contraction coupling in frog sartorius muscle. Oota I, et al.
Jap J Physiol 22:379-92, Aug 72
The effects of sodium, calcium and manganese on the electrical and mechanical activities of the myometrial smooth muscle of pregnant mice. Osa T.
Jap J Physiol 23:113-33, Apr 73
Effects of manganese, glucose and isoprenaline on the action potential of anoxic ventricular muscle. McDonald TF, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:169-81, 1972
Effect of divalent manganese ions on action potential and contractility of cardiac muscle. Takeya K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:213-26, 1972
Antagonism between manganese and caffeine on the SA node of the dog heart in situ. Chiba S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:95-6, Jan 73
[Study of the effect of an ose on the absorption of an alkaline earth by means of the competition of the combination they can form and of compounds giving more stable complexes, manganese or complexon 3] Flauder M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2909-12, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Reduction of neurohypophyseal secretion by cobalt, manganese and D600] Nordmann JJ, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:426A, 1972 (Fre)
[Role of manganese in the induction of lactid acid racemase in Lactobacillus curvatus DSM 20010] Stetter K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1571, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Effect of Mg ++ and Mn ++ on the activity of 2 DNA-dependent RNA polymerases] Capobianco G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:200-2, 30 Apr 72 (Ita)
[Opposing nature of the effect of manganese and nickel ions on myocardial fiber action potentials] Babskiĭ EB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1250-3, 11 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of manganese on the enrichment of breast milk with vitamin C] Bogoliubova AV.
Pediatriia 49:91-2, 1970 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Manganese deficiency in the ruminant. 2. Effect of manganese supply on fertility and ejaculate composition] Groppel B, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:383-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

[Clinical manifestations of chronic manganese poisoning in the light of selected cases] Langauer-Lewowicka H, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:547-52, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of manganese on the physical properties of bones in guinea pigs poisoned with MnCl 2] Królewski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1770-1, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Studies on experimental cadmium poisoning. I. Effect of pre-administration of heavy metals and vitamins on acute cadmium poisoning in mice] Abe T, et al.
Jap J Hyg 26:498-504, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Copper and manganese in blood, urine and milk during treatment of pregnancy nephropathies with microelements] Grebennikov EP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:47-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

TOXICITY

[Hygienic evaluation of a new exhaust control compound] Loranskiĭ DN, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:18-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

The determination of manganese in urine by atomic absorption spectrometry. Van Ormer DG, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 64:93-105, Mar 73

MANGE see under MITE INFESTATIONS (C1)

MANGE, SARCOPTIC see under SCABIES (C1)

MANIA see under NEUROSES,

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F2)

MANIA see under PSYCHOSES,

MANIC-DEPRESSIVE (F2)

MANIC-DEPRESSIVE ILLNESS see under

PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE (F2)

MANIFEST ANXIETY SCALE see under

PERSONALITY INVENTORY (F3)

MANIKINS see under MODELS, STRUCTURAL (L)

MANIOC see CASSAVA (B6)

MANIPULATION, ORTHOPEDIC (E2, E4)

Segmental behavior during motion. 3. Extending behavioral boundaries. Johnston WL.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:463-75, Jan 73
Foot treatment without hand trauma. Jones LH.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:481-9, Jan 73
Osteopathic manipulation for syndromes of the brachial plexus. Larson NJ.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:378-84, Dec 72
The use of interscalene block anesthesia for manipulative reduction of fractures and dislocations of the upper extremities. Heffington CA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:83-6, Jan 73
Manual correction of sciatic scoliosis. McKenzie RA.
NZ Med J 76:194-9, Sep 72
Manipulative therapy in physical therapy curricula. Stephens EB. Phys Ther 53:40-50, Jan 73
Manipulative reduction of fracture-dislocations of the shoulder. Myles JW. Proc R Soc Med 65:1033-4, Nov 72
The application of manual mobilising techniques. Grieve GP. Prog Phys Ther 1:321-9, 1970
[Case of rotatory dislocation of the atlas and the axis successfully treated by manipulation] Lewit K.
Cesk Neurol 35:240-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Indications for the orthopedic management of children with cerebral palsy] Caron JC.
Ther Umsch 30:290-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modified reposition of the first metacarpo-phalangeal joint] Koncz M.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:227-30, 1972 (Hun)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Low back pain and manipulation. Paraparesis after treatment of low back pain by physical methods. Hooper J. Med J Aust 1:549-51, 17 Mar 73

MANNITOL (D7, D11)

Studies in the complex formation of metal ions with sugars. I. The complex formation of cobalt(II), cobalt(3), copper(II) and nickel(II) with mannitol. Dolezal J, et al. Anal Chim Acta 63:71-7, Jan 73
[Determination of organic substances by oxidation with permanganate. XIV. Oxidation of ethylene glycol, glycerin and mannitol] Berka A, et al.
Cesk Farm 20:376-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experiences in excretion urography using mannitol] Vítovec J.
Cesk Radiol 26:364-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The treatment of neonatal cerebral distress. Action of repeated perfusions of mannitol] Marchal C, et al.
Pediatrie 27:709-19, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Use of mannit infusions in glaucoma] Pap Z, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:834-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

GLC determination of sorbitol and mannitol in aqueous solutions. Manius G, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1831-5, Nov 72

BLOOD

The early disappearance of extracellular tracers from plasma after intravenous injection. Oldendorf WH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:940-3, Dec 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Low mannitol clearance into cholera stool as evidence against filtration as the source of stool fluid. Gordon RS Jr, et al. Gastroenterology 63:407-12, Sep 72
[Critical evaluation of the "wash-out" test in comparison with renin determination in revovascular hypertension] Dieterich WR, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:851-9, Nov 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Studies on mannitol-fermenting strains of Streptococcus bovis. Kiel P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:10-4, Feb 73
Correlation of coagulase and mannitol test in human and animal staphylococci. Branson D.
Am J Med Technol 39:94-6, Mar 73
Inulin and mannitol distribution volumes in canine small intestinal tissues in vivo. Grim E, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:186-90, Jan 73
Mannitol and sorbitol catabolism in Streptococcus mutans. Brown AT, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:117-26, Jan 73
Organic anion transport in the maturing dog choroid plexus. Bierer D, et al. Brain Res 46:113-9, 13 Nov 72
Compartmental analysis of efflux of extracellular space markers in rabbit detrusor muscle. Osman FH, et al.
Experientia 28:1180-1, 15 Oct 72
The effect of loading and extraction temperatures, composition of medium, and molecular size on retention of extracellular space marker by mouse cerebrum slices. Cohen SR, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:251-8, Apr 71
Reversal of the mannitol-sorbitol diauxie in Escherichia coli. Lengeler J, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:840-8, Nov 72
Membrane translocation of mannitol in Escherichia coli without phosphorylation. Solomon E, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:723-8, May 73
Coagulase production, mannitol fermentation, penicillinase elaboration, and phage typability of Staphylococcus aureus reverted from L-phase variants. Watanakunakorn C, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:571-5, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kidney function and intrarenal blood flow distribution after bleeding and infusions of mannitol and dextran. Danielson BG, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:8-21, 1973
Segmental vascular resistances in the kidney of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mannitol-loaded dogs. Bdlint P, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:1-15, 1972
Cardiovascular responses to hyperosmotic mannitol in anesthetized and conscious dogs. Atkins JM, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:132-7, Jul 73
Comparative effects of saline and mannitol on renal cortical blood flow and volume in the dog. Velasquez MT, et al. Am J Physiol 224:322-7, Feb 73
Mannitol infusions and lithium excretion. Obek A.
Br Med J 4:550, 2 Dec 72
On the mechanism of isosmotic transport across the small intestine. The composition of the absorbate transported from a mucosal solution made hypertonic by the addition of mannitol. Dinda PK, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:130-8, Feb 73
Renal excretion of bicarbonate and hydrogen ions: effects of mannitol diuresis in normal man. Poole-Wilson PA, et al. Clin Sci 43:561-7, Oct 72
The effects of hyperbaric oxygen at 2 and 3 atmospheres absolute and intravenous mannitol on experimentally increased intracranial pressure. Miller JD. Eur Neurol 10:1-11, 1973
The paradoxical reaction of renal vasculature to mannitol. Lilien CM. Invest Urol 10:348-53, Mar 73
Improvement in myocardial function and coronary blood flow in ischemic myocardium after mannitol. Willerson JT, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2989-98, Dec 72
The effect of mannitol on cerebral blood flow. An experimental study. Johnston IH, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:461-71, Apr 73
Effect of mannitol on the performance of the isolated canine heart after fibrillatory arrest. Weisfeldt ML, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:290-9, Aug 73
Investigation on the mode of action of cytotoxic hexitols V. Pharmaco-biochemical studies with dibromomannitol. Szabó J, et al.
Neoplasma 20:13-25, 1973
[Osmotic diuretics and clinical use of mannitol] Mašek O. Vnitr Lek 17:504-8, May 71 (Cse)
[Comparative study on the diuretic effect of mannitol and sorbitol] Grijm R, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:128-9, 20 Jan 73 (Dut)
[Metabolic influence of mannitol in comparison with other sugars and sugar alcohols] Haslbeck M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1264-6, 1972 (Ger)
[The influence of mannitol and furosemide on plasma renin activity in dogs with expansion of the extracellular volume] Cipullo JP, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:1-10, Jan-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of mannitol osmotherapy in retinal detachment surgery. Zayed A, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:483-90, 1971
Reversal of neuromuscular blockade by artificial diuresis: case report. Anand JS, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:651-3, Nov 72
Cerebral oedema. Stark G.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:814-6, Dec 72
Observations on the effect of an osmotic diuretic mannitol in acute renal failure. Udupa KN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1454-9, Sep 71
An electron microscopic study of spinal cord edema and the effect of treatment with steroids, mannitol, and hypothermia. Richardson HD, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:10-6, 1971
Plasma and urine after methoxyflurane: observations in fifty-eight patients hydrated by mannitol. Boba A.
South Med J 65:1320-4, Nov 72
[Comparative clinical and manometric study of hypertonic solutions and corticoids in the treatment of intracranial hypertension] Janny P, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:121-36, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of mannitol on water-electrolyte balance and renal excretory function in patients subjected to surgery for mitral stenosis] Chepkif LP, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:86-92, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of mannitol in surgery] Bogomolova LG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:28-31, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of mannitol in the complex treatment of peritonitis of appendiceal origin in children] Sheinbaum MP, et al. Klin Khir 3:63-4, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Effect of mannitol on venous and cerebrospinal fluid pressure in patients with strokes] Erofeeva NN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1339-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of Mannitol in brain injury] Givovich L, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:675-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Use of mannitol in the extracorporeal circulation] Cársky S.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:597-602, 5 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MANNITOL DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

ANALYSIS

Linkage of biochemical determinants of pathogenicity in staphylococcal isolates. Belliveau RR, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:32-5, Mar 73

MANNOMUSTINE (D4)

ANALYSIS

[Decomposition of chloroethylamine derivatives] Narbutt-Mering AB.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:263-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MANNOSE (D11)

Changes of isoelectric points of concanavalin A induced by the binding of carbohydrates. Akedo H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:107-13, 6 Oct 72
Calorimetric studies on the mutarotation of D-galactose and D-mannose. Takahashi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:763-70, Apr 73
A mannose-containing trisaccharide isolated from urines of three patients with mannosidosis. Nordén NE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6210-5, 10 Sep 73
[Kinetics of the enzymatic phosphorylation of carbohydrates and accumulation of hexosephosphates in conditions of an open system] Moiseeva LN, et al.
Biofizika 18:624-30, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The mannophosphoinositides of the unclassified Mycobacterium P 6 . Khulier GK, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:892-6, Dec 72
Mannan as a major component of the bud scars of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bauer H, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:202-8, 1972
The presence of -mannosidic linkage in acidic glycopeptide from porcine thyroglobulin. Toyoshima S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:945-50, 16 Apr 73
Determination of the carbohydrate content of porcine pancreatic amylase. Beaupoil-Abadie B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:436-40, 28 Feb 73
13 C magnetic resonance and structural studies on the mannose-containing polysaccharides of some Pichia and Hansenula spp. Gorin PA, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1709-15, Nov 72
Characterization of 3-O-methylmannose from Coccidioides immitis. Porter JF, et al.
Infect Immun 4:660-1, Nov 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mannose-containing polysaccharides of yeasts. Spencer JF, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 15:1-12, Jan 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 2,3-(2-aminoethylidene)-2,3-dideoxy-D-mannose and derivatives of 2,3-(Aminomethylene)-2,3-dideoxy-D-mannose--amino sugars with a cyclopropane ring] Reckendorf WM, et al.
Chem Ber 105:686-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of 2,3-(carboxymethylene)- and 2,3-(2-hydroxyethylidene)-2,3-dideoxy-D-mannose--monosaccharides with a cyclopropane ring] Reckendorf WM, et al.
Chem Ber 105:673-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Human mannosidosis--the enzyme defect. Carroll M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:579-83, 17 Oct 72
Polyprenol phosphate as an acceptor of mannose from guanosine diphosphate mannose in Aspergillus niger. Barr RM, et al. Biochem J 128:1203-8, Mar 72
Solubilization of a mannose-polymerizing enzyme from Phaseolus aureus. Heller JS, et al.
Biochem J 128:243-52, Jun 72
The transfer of mannose from guanosine diphosphate mannose to dolichol phosphate and protein by pig liver endoplasmic reticulum. Richards JB, et al.
Biochem J 130:77-93, Nov 72
The incorporation of (3 H)glucosamine, (3 H)fucose and (14 C)mannose into protein in the rat anterior pituitary incubated in vitro. Todd JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:11-21, 24 Jan 73
The incorporation of (14 C) D-galactose and (3 H) D-mannose into golgi fractions of rat liver and into serum. Moscarello MA, et al.
FEBS Lett 28:87-91, 1 Oct 72
Different affinities of the -and -anomers of D-glucose, D-mannose and D-xylose for the glucose uptake system of baker's yeast. Ehwald R, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:102-17, 1973
Urinary mannose in mannosidosis. Nordén NE, et al.
J Pediatr 82:686-8, Apr 73
Diagnosis of mannosidosis. Ockerman PA, et al.
Lancet 1:207-8, 27 Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the multiplication of Semliki Forest virus and the reversal of the block by mannose. Kaluza G, et al. Virology 54:179-89, Jul 73

MANOMETRY (E5)

Simple manometric procedure for tear pathways. Korchmáros I. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:357-9, 1972
Anal tonometry. A diagnostic help in Hirschsprung's disease. Verder H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:59-65, Jan 73
A noninvasive technique for use in cardiovascular mass surveys. Carlisle R, et al. Angiology 24:69-74, Feb 73
Mecholyl test: comparison of balloon kymography and intraluminal pressure measurement. Shepherd JK, et al. Gastroenterology 63:557-63, Oct 72
Subarachnoid infusion and shunt function. Technical note. Brisman R, et al. J Neurosurg 38:379-81, Mar 73
Manometric studies of esophageal motility in infants with hiatus hernia. Kehrer B, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:499-504, Oct-Nov 72
Combined radiographic, manometric, and histologic localization of the canine lower esophageal sphincter. Rayl JE, et al. J Surg Res 13:307-14, Dec 72
An experiment station for teaching cardiovascular manometry. King GE. Med Res Eng 11:26-8, 1972
Infusion manometric test in experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in cats. Wolfson LI, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:856-62, Aug 72
Validity of neonatal blood pressure obtained by the manometric method. Leake RD, et al.
Pediatrics 52:293-6, Aug 73
Lumbar open-end manometry of CSF and physiologic reactance. Lakke JP.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:379-84, Sep-Oct 72
Comparing measurements of nasal resistance by body plethysmography and by rhinomanometry. Nolte D, et al. Respiration 30:31-8, 1973
Manometric evaluation after posterior gastropexy for treatment of strictures of the esophagus secondary to reflux. Larrain A, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:564-6, Apr 73
[Technics for analysis of manometric measurements of intracranial pressure in man] Rozier J, et al.
Bord Med 5:2397-406, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications of vesical radiomanometry by suprapubic puncture] Kasbarian M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:543-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Direct pressure measurement in peripheral vessels using isovolumetric manometry] Barras JP.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:556-9, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methodical studies on pressure measurements in the esophagus] Waldeck F, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 2:14-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Manometric determination of the lipoxygenase activity in wheat flours and doughs by the Warburg method] Freimuth U, et al.
Nahrung 16:525-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Manometric aspects of neurogenic bladder in spina bifida] Kuffer F.
Urologie [A] 12:77-86, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Manometric studies in the diagnosis of Hirschprung's disease and idiopathic megacolon] Bar-Maor JA, et al.
Harefuah 82:118-9, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Manometric intraoperative control in prognostic evaluation of reconstructive surgical interventions on arteries] Pellegrino F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:349-57, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Value of cystomanometry in the surgery of rectosigmoid cancer] Garrido H, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:163-8, 31 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple manometer for direct measurement of I.O.P. in experimental animals. Hegazy MA, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:151-4, 1971
Evaluation: physiologic pressure calibrator.
Health Devices 2:103-4, Feb 73
In vivo comparison of catheter manometer systems with the catheter-tip micromanometer. Gould KL, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:263-7, Feb 73
Assessment of Van Slyke manometric measurements of oxygen content. Gregory IC.
J Appl Physiol 34:715-7, May 73
Random-zero sphygmomanometer. Garrow JS, et al.
Lancet 1:321, 10 Feb 73
A micromanometer for chronic implantation. Goodman AH, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:719-23, Nov 72
Intracranial pressures measured with the coplanar pressure transducer. Majors R, et al.
Med Biol Eng 10:724-33, Nov 72
Inaccurate lumbar-puncture kit. Valenstein E.
N Engl J Med 287:994, 9 Nov 72
Nonoperative diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease in neonates. Suzuki H, et al. Pediatrics 51:188-91, Feb 73
Telephone manners. Silber W.
S Afr Med J 46:1997-8, 23 Dec 72
A simple recording system for the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease and idiopathic megacolon. Bar-Maor JA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:795-6, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A new pickup unit for the determination of intracranial pressure. Value of the dura mater as a membrane capable of transmitting pressures] Rougemont J de, et al.
Neurochirurgie 17:579-90, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of the results of postoperative cholangiomanometry through drainage] Porembskii OB, et al. Klin Khir 7:9-13, Jul 73 (Rus)
[A volumetric method for the measurement of gas consumption or liberation with the Warburg apparatus] Emel'ianov NA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:390-2, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MANSONELLA (B1)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Presence of microfilaria of Mansonella ozzardi in ascitic fluid. Figueroa JM.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:73-5, Jan-Feb 73

MANSONELLIASIS see under FILARIASIS (C1)

MANUBRIUM see under STERNUM (A2)

MANUSCRIPTS (L)

Research into things past: tracking down one of Miss Nightingale's correspondents. (Marsh C), (Nightingale F), Monteiro L.
Nurs Res 21:526-9, Nov-Dec 72
[Eduard Albert and Jan Gebauer. Participation of a surgeon in the manuscript struggle and in the edition of a fundamental Bohemistic work] (Albert E), (Gebauer J), Jedlička J.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:691-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

MANUSCRIPTS, MEDICAL (L)

Triumph of nonsense. Ghadimi H.
Am J Dis Child 125:902, Jun 73
Matching program for manuscripts. Shapiro HM.
Ann Intern Med 78:615, Apr 73
Cardiovascular causes of sudden death in "De Subitaneis Mortibus" by Giovanni Maria Lancisi. A translation from the original latin. (Lancisi GM), McDougall JI, et al. Bull Hist Med 46:486-94, Sep-Oct 72
The Galenic works cited in Guy de Chauliac's Chirurgia magna. (Galen C), (De Chauliac G), Ogden MS.
J Hist Med 28:24-33, Jan 73
Regnier de Graaf on the human reproductive organs. An annotated translation of Tractatus de Virorum Organis Generationi Inservientibus (1668) and De Mulierub Organis Generationi Inservientibus Tractatus Novus (1962). (Graaf R de), Jocelyn HD, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 17:1-222, Dec 72
The paradoxical text 'On the Heart'. II. Lonie IM.
Med Hist 17:136-53, Apr 73
[Obstetrical curiosities from the beginning of modern times] Kabelík J.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1111-2, 17 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The medical press and tomorrow's medicine] Bergeron GA. Union Med Can 101:2610-3, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Scenes from international medical life] Gilder SS.
Union Med Can 101:2608-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[The ductus deferens, the ejaculatory ducts, the bulbourethral glands, seminal vesicles and prostate] (Bartholin C), Moller-Christensen V.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:12-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paracelsus in Heidelberg manuscripts] (Paracelsus), Wendland V. Med Monatsschr 26:471-6, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Standardization of information exchange in gynecology and obstetrics] Hübner W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:2-4, 5 Jan 73 (Ger)

HISTORY

The Medical Society of London. 2. Lettsom's letters. (Lettsom JC), Price R.
Trans Med Soc Lond 87:108-18, 1971
[Bibliography on the late middle age expert authors Jakob von Stockstall, Georg Tannstetter, Paulus Ricius and Thomas von Wasserburg] (Stockstall J von), (Tannstetter G), (Ricius P), (Wasserburg T von), Telle J. Med Monatsschr 26:564-71, Dec 72 (Ger)

STANDARDS

A plea for quality in clinical articles. Berry FB.
Med Times 101:27 passim, Jan 73

MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE (C10, C13, F2)

Maple syrup urine disease variant. Report of a case. Gretter TE, et al. Cleve Clin Q 39:129-33, Fall 72
Maple syrup urine disease--a case report. Reddy V, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:629-33, Oct 72
[Maple syrup urine disease. Description of a case (classical form) and clinico-therapeutic considerations] Fregonese B, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:604-12, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoglycemia and maple syrup urine disease: defective gluconeogenesis. Haymond MW, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:500-8, May 73

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of maple syrup urine disease (branched chain ketoaciduria) by micro-enzyme assay in leukocytes and fibroblasts. Wendel U, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:433-40, 30 May 73
Maple syrup urine disease: rapid prenatal diagnosis by enzyme assay. Wendel U, et al.
Humangenetik 19:127-8, 1973
[Results of screening studies for phenylketonuria, maple syrup disease and homocystinuria using Guthrie's test] Machill G.
Kinderaerztl Prax 41:205-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Maple syrup urine disease. Successful treatment over a period of 2 years following early diagnosis] Scheibenreiter S, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:163-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family with intermittent maple syrup urine disease. Valman HB, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:225-8, Mar 73
Variant maple syrup urine disease in mother and daughter. Zaleski LA, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 109:299-300 passim, 18 Aug 73
Attempted detection of heterozygotes for maple-syrup-urine disease. McKnight MT, et al.
Clin Genet 3:458-64, 1972

METABOLISM

Transaminations between amino acids and keto acids elevated in phenylketonuria and maple syrup urine disease. Lees GJ, et al. J Neurochem 20:389-403, Feb 73
Classical maple syrup urine disease: cofactor resistance. Elsas LJ, et al.
Metabolism 21:929-44, Oct 72
[A case of maple syrup urine disease. Biochemical study] Lamedica GM, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:2143-9, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biochemical investigations in ketoaminoaciduria] Lysiak W.
Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 17:7-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Multiple exchange transfusions as treatment during the acute period in maple syrup urine disease. Schuchmann L, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:449-56, Sep 72

MAPS (L)

General practice mapping. Haswell R.
Proc R Soc Med 66:201-2, Feb 73

MARCHIAFAVA-MICHELI SYNDROME see under HEMOGLOBINURIA, PAROXYSMAL (C9)

MAREK'S DISEASE (C1, C2, C15)

Correlation of immunological responsiveness with lymphocyte changes in chickens infected with Marek's disease. Evans DL, et al.
Infect Immun 4:567-74, Nov 71
Susceptibility of mammalian (hamster) cell culture to infection with cellular and cell-free type II leukosis (Marek's disease) virus. Bedigian HG, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:129-35, Jan 73
Leukosis and Marek's disease viruses of feral red jungle flow and domestic fowl in Malaya. Weiss RA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1713-25, Dec 72
Marek's disease in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Dutton RL, et al.
Poult Sci 52:139-43, Jan 73
General discussion on the papers of session II. Developments with Marek's disease.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:169-71, 1972
[Marek's lymphoma. I. Virus isolation, immunologic and pathomorphologic studies] Mazurenko NP, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:11-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Absence of Marek's disease in chicks hatched from eggs containing blood or meat spots. Solomon JJ, et al.
Avian Dis 17:141-4, Jan-Mar 73

DIAGNOSIS

Serologic studies of type II leukosis (Marek's) infection in susceptible (S-line) and resistant (K-line) strains of chicken by indirect hemagglutination test. Hong CC, et al. Avian Dis 16:997-1010, Oct-Dec 72
A modified direct complement-fixation test for detection of Marek's disease antibodies in chicken serum. Marquardt WW, et al.
Avian Dis 16:989996, Oct-Dec 72
[Pathomorphological classification and differential diagnosis of Marek's disease and lymphoid leukosis] Beyer J, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:672-7, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of the acute form of Marek's disease in chickens] Demkin GP.
Veterinariia 12:64-5, Dec 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The Epstein-Barr Virus (EBV) and Marek's Disease. Ngu VA, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:37-40, Jan 73
Effect of social stress on occurrence of Marek's disease in chickens. Gross WB. Am J Vet Res 33:2275-9, Nov 72
Role of herpesviruses in Marek's disease, a malignant lymphoma of chickens. Purchase HG.
Fed Proc 31:1634-8, Nov-Dec 72
Pathogenesis of Marek's disease: early distribution of virus and viral antigens in infected chickens. Addinger HK, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1287-98, May 73
The influence of restricted feed intake on the response of chickens to Marek's disease. Han PF, et al.
Poult Sci 51:986-91, May 72
[Survival of Marek's disease virus in the dust] Jurajda V.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:423-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Incidence of Marek's disease in chickens as a result of aerogenous infection with dust--relation between the time of the exposure and occurrence of the disease] Jurajda V.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:457-60, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic resistance to Marek's disease. Delineation of the response of genetically resistant chickens to Marek's disease virus infection. Sharma JM, et al.
Avian Dis 16:894-906, Jul-Sep 72
Genetic control of susceptibility to the avian leukosis complex. 2. Marek's disease. Crittenden LB, et al.
Poult Sci 51:261-7, Jan 72
Gold retention and subsequent mortality in strains of chickens resistant and susceptible to lymphoid leukosis or Marek's disease. Miller VL, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1417-21, Jul 72
Thiol level in liver, kidneys and blood of chickens resistant and susceptible to lymphoid leukosis or Marek's disease. Miller VL, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1040-4, May 72
Genetic response of the fowl to exposure to Marek's disease. Zeitlin G, et al. Poult Sci 51:602-8, Mar 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Some characteristics of the A antigen in Marek's disease virus--infected cell cultures. Settnes OP.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:817-22, 1972
Delayed hypersensitivity reactions in Marek's disease virus-infected chickens. Byerly JL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2267-73, Nov 72
Effect of aflatoxin B 1 on resistance in poultry against cecal coccidiosis and Marek's disease. Edds GT, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:819-26, Jun 73
Decrease of antibody response to Mycoplasma synoviae in chickens infected with Marek's disease herpesvirus. Kleven SH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2037-42, Oct 72
Coccidiosis immunity following early and late exposure to Marek's disease. Rice JT, et al.
Avian Dis 17:66-71, Jan-Mar 73
Inoculation of one-day-old chicks with different strains of turkey herpesvirus. I. Serological studies. Zygraich N, et al. Avian Dis 16:735-40, Jul-Sep 72
Cell surface antigen and viral antigen of Marek's disease virus in lymphoid cells of the spleen from chickens inoculated with virulent strains. Akiyama Y, et al. Biken J 16:91-4, Jun 73
The role of macrophages in classic Marek's disease. Campbell JC. Br J Cancer 28:79-90, Jul 73
Effects of passive antibody on early pathogenesis of Marek's disease. Calnek BW.
Infect Immun 6:193-8, Aug 72
Immunoglobulin response in experimental infection with cell-free and cell-associated Marek's disease virus. Jakowski RM, et al. J Immunol 111:238-48, Jul 73
Evaluation of the chicken immune response to Marek's disease herpesvirus. Zacharis TP.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:138-46, Feb 71
An analysis of the T and B cells of Marek's disease lymphomas of the chicken. Hudson L, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:52-3, 10 Jan 73
The influence of growth rate on the development of

Marek's disease in chickens. Han PF, et al. Poult Sci 51:975-85, May 72
Summaries, recommendations, conclusions of the Proceedings of the 12th International Congress for Microbiological Standardization, Annecy 1971. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:542-51, 1972

METABOLISM

Impairment of the lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin in chickens with Marek's disease. Alm GV, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:109-14, 1972
Autoradiography of the tissues of chicks infected with Marek's disease virus using 3H-thymidine. Iwa N, et al. Biken J 15:85-90, Jun 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Ultrastructural comparison of morphogenesis and fate of Marek's disease and infectious laryngotracheitis viruses in chicken kidney cells. Davis WC, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:873-80, Jul 73
Isolation and characterization of an isolate (HN) of Marek's disease virus with low pathogenicity. Cho BR, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:299-306, Sep 72
Immunoferritin studies of Marek's disease virus directed intracellular and membrane antigens. Nazerian K, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:59-65, 1973
The recognition of viruses of the avian leucosis-sarcoma group and other viruses that interfere with Marek's disease research. Mustaffa-Babjee A, et al. Aust Vet J 49:232-7, May 73
Dual infection of chickens with acute and mild strains of Marek's disease herpesvirus. Cho BR, et al. Avian Dis 17:390-5, Apr-Jun 73
Detecting Marek's disease herpesvirus: evaluation of biological systems. Espeseth DA, et al. Avian Dis 17:255-68, Apr-Jun 73
Cell surface antigen on quail cells infected with herpesvirus of turkey or Marek's disease virus. Ishikawa T, et al. Biken J 15:215-22, Dec 72
Isolation of Marek's disease virus in Lebanon. Singh KV, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:1-7, Mar 72
Cell-free preprations of Marek's disease virus from poultry dust. Hlozánek I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:118-23, 1973
Serological relationships among herpesviruses: cross-reaction between marek's disease virus and pseudorabies virus as detected by immunogluorescence. Sharma JM, et al. Infect Immun 5:406-11, Mar 72
Purification and properties of the 'A' antigen associated with Marek's disease virus infections. Ross LJ, et al. J Gen Virol 18:291-304, Mar 73
Course of infection in tissues of susceptible chickens after exposure to strains of Marek's disease virus and turkey herpesvirus. Phillips PA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1367-73, Nov 72
Lack of pathogenicity of Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys in marmoset monkeys. Sharma JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1191-7, Oct 72
Antigenic relationship between the herpesviruses of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis, Marek's disease, and Burkitt's lymphoma. Evans DL, et al. J Virol 10:277-87, Aug 72
Induction of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and the oncogenicity of Marek's disease virus. Lee LF. J Virol 10:167-70, Aug 72
The fine structure of Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkey in cell culture. Okada K, et al. Jap J Vet Res 20:57-68, Sep 72
Marek's disease and its implication for the prevention of lymphoma and leukemia. Pomeroy BS, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:363-5, Jul 73
Susceptibility of mammalian (Hamster) cell culture to infection with type II leukosis virus (JM). Bedigian HG, et al. Poult Sci 52:530-5, Mar 73
Survival and disinfection of Marek's disease virus and the effectiveness of filters in preventing airborne dissemination. Calnek BW, et al. Poult Sci 52:35-43, Jan 73
Characteristics of the Marek's disease agent in cell cultures. Prasad LB. Poult Sci 51:1332-8, Jul 72
Plaque assay of turkey herpesvirus and attenuated Marek's disease virus. Bülow V von, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:161-5, Mar 73
[Presence and survival of the Marek's disease virus in dust] Jurajda V. Monatsh Vet Med 27:671-2, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies of the proventriculus in chickens with Marek's disease--detection of herpes virus and cytopathology] Solisch P. Monatsh Vet Med 27:677-80, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Marek's disease] Voronin ES, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:656-61, Nov-Dec 72 (58 ref.) (Rus)
[Study of the properties of the cytopathogenic agent isolated in tissue cultures from the poultry with signs of Marek's disease] Casnocha E, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:429-36, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

OCCURRENCE

The effect of vitamin A on tumour development and regression in chickens infected with Marek's disease and Rous sarcoma virus. March BE, et al. Poult Sci 51:557-64, Mar 72
[Epizootiology of an acute form of Marek's disease] Korovin RN, et al. Veterinariia 8:63-4, Aug 72 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Syncytia and inclusion bodies in acute Marek's disease. Omar AR, et al. Aust Vet J 49:319-20, Jun 73
Ribosome crystallization in normal and in Marek's disease affected chicken. Simoni P, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:433-40, Apr 73
Distribution of gross cutaneous Marek's disease lesions. Lapen RF, et al. Poult Sci 51:334-6, Jan 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of cellfree and cell-associated herpesvirus of turkeys vaccines in progeny from vaccinated parental flocks. Eidson CS, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:869-72, Jul 73
Vaccination against Marek's disease: possible causes of failure of herpesvirus of turkeys (strain FC126) to protect chickens against Marek's disease. Okazaki W, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:813-7, Jun 73
Vaccination against Marek's disease with cell-free turkey herpesvirus: interference by maternal antibody. Calnek W, et al. Avian Dis 16:954-7, Jul-Sep 72
Marek's disease vaccine: prophylactic efficacy of a lyophilized turkey herpesvirus of chick cell-culture origin. Kilgore RL, et al. Avian Dis 17:137-41, Jan-Mar 73
Growing performance of egg type chicks vaccinated with a Marek's disease vaccine. Goan HC, et al. Poult Sci 51:211-3, Jan 72
The effects of JM and JM-V leukosis strains on chicks vaccinated with herpes virus of turkeys (HVT). Sevoian M, et al. Poult Sci 51:513-6, Mar 72
An investigation into the use of sodium acid sulfate and sulfur in an attempt to control the virus of Marek's disease. Tudor DC, et al. Poult Sci 51:1527-30, Sep 72
Experience with Marek's disease vaccine. Beale AJ. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:116-9, 1972
Long-term experiences with the herpesvirus of turkeys (HVT) as a vaccine against Marek's disease. Burmester BR, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:132-8, 1972
Vaccination experiments against Marek's disease by application of an attenuated Marek herpesvirus and a turkey herpesvirus. Vielitz E, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:141-8, 1972
Prospects for the control of Marek's disease through isolation rearing. Witter RL, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:163-8, 1972
Marek's disease: preparation and control of vaccines and results of vaccination. Zanella A. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:149-55, 1972
Immunization of one-day-old chicks against Marek's disease with turkey herpesvirus. Zygraich N, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:136-40, 1972
Stability of the apathogenic nononcogenic character of a turkey herpesvirus used to immunise fowls against Marek's disease. Wyn-Jones AP. Vet Rec 92:291, 17 Mar 73
[Experiment on vaccination against Marek's disease (MD) with a Danish live attenuated MD-virus (CPRL II HP)] Settnes OP. Nord Vet Med 24:592-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Titration of turkey herpesvirus in Marek's disease vaccines] Kaleta EF, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:428-30, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of Marek's disease in the PR(Peoples' Republic) of Hungary] Bamberger K. Monatsh Vet Med 27:868-71, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vaccination against Marek's disease--a contribution to stabilising fowl production] Liebermann H. Monatsh Vet Med 27:822-3, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MAREZINE see CYCLIZINE (D6)

MARFAN'S SYNDROME see ARACHNODACTYLY (C3, C16)

MARGARINE (D11, J)

Microbiological quality of Norwegian butter and margarine. Milohnoja M. Nord Vet Med 24:139-45, Mar 72
[Effect of diets with various contents of fats (kitchen margarine) on the weight curves of rats] Dibák OV, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:533-44, 5 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of propionic, sorbic, and benzoic acids in rye bread and margarine. Graveland A. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1024-6, Sep 72

MARIE-BAMBERGER DISEASE see OSTEOARTHROPATHY, SECONDARY HYPERTROPHIC (C3)

MARIE-STRUEMPELL DISEASE see SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING (C3)

MARIHUANA see CANNABIS (B6, D2, D6)

MARINE BIOLOGY (G1)

see also related
OCEANOGRAPHY (H)
PLANKTON (B1, B5)

Hydrolytic enzymes of some periphytic marine bacteria. Corpe WA, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1483-90, Sep 72
A quantitative evaluation of red-tide induced mass mortalities of benthic invertebrates in Tampa Bay, Florida. Simon JL, et al. Environ Lett 3:229-34, 1972
Toxicology of phthalic acid esters in aquatic organisms. Mayer FL Jr, et al. Environ Health Perspect 3:153-7, Jan 73
Uptake and fate of Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate in aquatic organisms and in a model ecosystem. Metcalf RL, et al. Environ Health Perspect 4:27-34, Jun 73
Contributions of the biological sciences to human welfare. 8. Marine sciences. Idyll CP. Fed Proc 31:121-30, Nov-Dec 72
General recommendation for designing marine radioecological experiments. Renfro WC, et al. Health Phys 24:572-3, May 73
Studies on marine microorganisms. I. Isolation from the Japan Sea. Okami Y, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:456-60, Aug 72
New samplers for collection of sea mud. Okami Y. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:467-8, Aug 72
Studies on marine microorganisms. II. Actinomycetes in Sagami Bay and their antibiotic substances. Okazaki T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:461-6, Aug 72
CO 2-fixing enzymes in a marine psychophile. Vidal MC, et al. J Bacteriol 112:427-33, Oct 72
Marine natural products. Pigments. Chang CW. J Chem Educ 50:102-6, Feb 73
Marine natural products other than pigments. Chang CW. J Chem Educ 50:200-2, Apr 73
Ecological comparisons of thermally affected aquatic environments. Parker ED, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:726-33, Apr 73
Gifts from the sea. Wolf S. N Engl J Med 289:101-2, 12 Jul 73
The energetics of vertical migration by fishes. Alexander RM. Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:273-94, 1972 (62 ref.)
Buoyancy mechanisms of cephalopods in relation to pressure. Gilpin-Brown JB. Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:251-9, 1972 (28 ref.)
The adaptation of enzymes to pressure in abyssal and midwater fishes. Hochachka PW, et al. Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:175-95, 1972 (33 ref.)
The role of high hydrostatic pressure in the physiology of marine animals. Macdonald AG. Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:209-31, 1972 (65 ref.)
Swimbladder organization and depth ranges of deep-sea teleosts. Marshall NB. Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:261-72, 1972 (26 ref.)
Pressure and the rhythmic behaviour of inshore marine animals. Naylor E, et al. Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:395-415, 1972 (44 ref.)
Comparative investigations on the pressure tolerance of marine invertebrates and fish. Schlieper C. Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:197-207, 1972 (21 ref.)
Effects of deep-sea pressures on microbial enzyme systems. Zobell CE, et al. Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:125-46, 1972 (98 ref.)
Tektite II: medical supervision of the scientists in the sea. IV. Evolution of project Tektite II. Beckman EL, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:29-34, Fall 72
[Bacilli in marine environment: study of 120 strains] Denis F. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2404-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Vibrio parahaemolyticus in the Black Sea] Aldová E, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:176-88, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Accumulation and utilization by the medusa Tiaropsis multicirrata of algal metabolites dissolved in seawater] Erokhin VE. Biol Nauki 10:24-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the distribution of the microbial population (heterotrophs) in different regions of the Antarctic Ocean] Kriss AE. Mikrobiologiia 41:1091-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative distribution of heterotrophic bacteria in the Drake Strait] Kriss AE.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mikrobiologiia 41:733-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of microorganisms in bottom deposits] Kutuzova RS.
Mikrobiologiia 41:859-61, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MARITAL STATUS see under FAMILY

CHARACTERISTICS (N1)

MARKOV CHAINS see under PROBABILITY (H)

MARRIAGE (I)

A proposal for a trial of family therapy and conjugal visits in prison. Rieger W.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:117-22, Jan 73
The educated housewife: mild depression and the search for work. Weissman M, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:565-73, Jul 73
Time-extended group therapy sessions in a remote setting. Reckless J, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1024-6, Sep 73
Observations on the concept of neighbourhood knowledge and the distribution of marriage distances. Swedlund AC. Ann Hum Genet 35:327-30, Mar 72
Consanguinity and marriage systems in the Jewish community in Israel. Tsafrir J, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 35:343-7, Mar 72
Marriage with a successful woman: a personal viewpoint. Aronson SG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 208:218-26, 15 Mar 73
Assortative mating, or who marries whom? Vandenburg SG. Behav Genet 2:127-57, Jun-Sep 72
'The modern sado-masochistic syndrome'. Ambrose G, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:340, Sep 72
The depression of widowhood after thirteen months. Bornstein PE, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:561-6, May 73
The development of neurosis in the wives of neurotic men. II. Marital role functions and marital tension. Ovenstone IM. Br J Psychiatry 122:711-7, Jun 73
The development of neurosis in the wives of neurotic men. I. Symptomatology and personality. Ovenstone IM. Br J Psychiatry 122:34-45, Jan 73
Anticipatory grief and widowhood. Parkes CM. Br J Psychiatry 122:615, May 73
Psychological stress in wives of patients with myocardial infarction. Skelton M, et al.
Br Med J 2:101-3, 14 Apr 73
Marriage in difficulty: the work of marriage counselling. Tyndall NJ.
Community Health (Bristol) 4:28-33, Jul-Aug 72
The anniversary reaction. Bornstein PE, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:470-2, Jul 72
The spouses of alcoholics: an example of assortative mating. Rimmer J, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:509-11, Aug 72
Vasectomy as a vehicle for prevention of family disorders. Nash JL. Fertil Steril 24:640-3, Aug 73
Reflections of marriage for the retarded: the case for voluntary sterilization. Pallister PD.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:172-4, Mar 73
Mating patterns among the Blacks of McNary, Arizona; a non-Mendelian isolate. Wienker CW.
Hum Biol 44:243-54, May 72
Fertility and marriage in Fiji. McArthur N.
Hum Biol Oceania 1:10-22, Feb 71
Perceived congruence among premarital couples as a function of neuroticism. Murstein BI.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:22-6, Feb 73
Hypno-behavioral approach for the non-consummated marriage. Hoch, et al.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 19:129-36, 1972
A note on the distribution of marriage distance among the Santals in the neighbourhood of Giridih, Bihar. Basu A. J Biosoc Sci 5:367-76, Jul 73
Is there a relationship between childlessness and marriage breakdown? Chester R.
J Biosoc Sci 4:443-54, Oct 72
Marital status and birth order in a sample of Dublin males. Walsh BM. J Biosoc Sci 5:187-93, Apr 73
Person perception, marriage adjustment, and social desirability. Murstein BI, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:396-403, Dec 72
Adlerian marriage counseling. Pew ML, et al.
J Individ Psychol 28:192-202, Nov 72
A comparison of husband-wife responses to pregnancy. Meikle S, et al. J Psychol 83:17-23, Jan 73
Factors affecting Cornell Medical Index scores of married couples. Pollack MR.
J R Coll Gen Pract 22:471-6, Jul 72
There ought to be a place, really. Newton RE.
J Reprod Med 10:205-6, Apr 73
Marital distance, parent-offspring distance, and coefficient of kinship in Japan. Imaizumi Y, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 17:10-9, Sep 72
Non-consummation of a marriage and its legal effect. Auburn S, et al. NZ Med J 78:21-5, 11 Jul 73
Marriage and family patterns with long-term spinal cord injury. Deyoe FS. Paraplegia 10:219-26, Nov 72
Sexual problems in marriage: non-consummation. Chisholm ID. Postgrad Med J 48:544-7, Sep 72
Marital pathology. A review. Dominian J.
Postgrad Med J 48:517-28, Sep 72 (87 ref.)
Treatment of the marital dyad in a foursome: an illustrative case study. Gill HS, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:555-62, Sep 72
The work of marriage guidance counsellors. Tyndall N.
Postgrad Med J 48:563-8, Sep 72
The psychological and practical aspects of sex and marriage for the paraplegic. Masham.
Proc R Soc Med 66:133-6, Feb 73
Marriage without failure. Burton A.
Psychol Rep 32:1199-206, Jun 73
The Mf scale as an index of disturbed marital interactions: a replication. Newmark CS, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:590, Oct 72
Congruence of spouses' personal constructs and reported marital success: pitfalls in instrumentation. Weigel RG, et al. Psychol Rep 33:212-4, Aug 73
Psychiatric interview comparisons between infertile and fertile couples. Mai FM, et al.
Psychosom Med 34:431-40, Sep-Oct 72
The patient in psychotherapy and his attitude towards the marital partner. Nikolić S, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 20:157-61, 1972
An intensive treatment program for alcoholics and their wives. Corder BF, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1144-6, Dec 72
Interactions between alcoholics and their wives: a descriptive analysis of verbal and nonverbal behavior. Hersen M, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:516-20, Jun 73
Termination of pregnancy in the unmarried. Briggs EM, et al. Scott Med J 17:399-400, Dec 72
Termination of pregnancy in the unmarried.
Macnaughton MC. Scott Med J 17:381-2, Dec 72
Female age at marriage and the birth rate in India. Malaker CR. Soc Biol 19:297-301, Sep 72
Interval between age at marriage and first birth in India. Pakrasi K, et al. Soc Biol 20:103-10, Mar 73
Declining childlessness and age at marriage: a test of a hypothesis. Veevers JE. Soc Biol 19:285-8, Sep 72
Nuptiality. Henry L. Theor Popul Biol 3:135-52, Jun 72
Completeness and quality of response in the North Carolina marriage follow-back survey. Wells HB, et al.
Vital Health Stat 2:1-42, Jul 73
[Legal opinion on the husband's consent for the use of contraceptives by his wife] Redelinghuijs JN.
S Afr Med J 46:718-9, 3 Jun 72 (Afr)
[Marital problems in the aged] Stork-Groenveld I, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:593-6, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Conjugal psychotherapy] Boucaud M de.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:33-48, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Tolstoi's syndrome] Pequignot H.
Maroc Med 52:383-90, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Psychiatric problems of couples: pathogenic study] Tremblay L. Vie Med Can Fr 1:689-91, Jul 72 (Fre)
[The childless marriage from the psychological and psychiatric viewpoint] Aresin L.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2181-4, 16 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Andrological aspects in marriage and sex counseling services] Günther E.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2250-3, 23 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anxiety neurotic marriage] Willi J.
Nervenarzt 43:399-408, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Statistics on the legitimation of illegitimate children through marriage] Pechstein J.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:603-9, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Population structure in marital and sexual counseling] Sarembe B.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:888-91, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[The xanthippe syndrome] Hedri A.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:229-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Knowledge of family planning and marital counselling among student nurses] Berent N, et al.
Harefuah 82:131-5, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Marital problems during pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium] Monrad LH.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:289-91, 20 Feb 73 (Nor)

MARROW see BONE MARROW (A2, A10)

MARSH-BENDALL FACTOR see MUSCLE

RELAXING FACTOR (D12)

MARSUPIALIA (B2)

Keratin fibres. VII. Proteins of the histological components of kangaroo fibres. Bradbury JH, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:963-75, Oct 72
The in vitro response to phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) of leucocytes from intact and thymectomized quokkas. Ashman R, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:337-45, Jun 72
A sylvatic cycle for the hydatid tapeworm (Echinococcus granulosus) in remote areas of eastern Victoria. Coman BJ. Aust Vet J 48:552-3, Oct 72
Taenia ovis in the Tasmanian devil. Gregory GG.
Aust Vet J 48:423-4, Jul 72
Prisms and tubules in multituberculate enamel. Fosse G, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:133-50, 19 Feb 73
Isolation and some properties of an acid phosphatase from the plasma of the tasmanian devil, Sarcophilus harrisii (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). Sallis JD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:971-80, 15 Apr 73
Coccidiosis in wild grey kangaroos. Barker IK, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:187-92, Jun 72
Aspects of the life-history of Dirofilaria roemeri in naturally and experimentally infected kangaroos, wallaroos and wallabies. Spratt DM.
Int J Parasitol 2:139-56, Mar 72
Time of duplication of ribosomal RNA cistrons in a cell line of Potorous tridactylis (rat kangaroo). Giacomoni D, et al. J Mol Biol 70:725-8, 14 Oct 72
Bone tuberculosis in wallabies (Protemnodon rufogrisea frutica). Hime JM, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 13:91-6, Feb 72
Leptospira pomona infection in wombats. Munday BL, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:72-3, Jan 73
Photoreactivation and repair replication in rat kangaroo cells. Krishnan D, et al.
Mutat Res 17:213-22, Feb 73
Isolation of Rugopharynx delta from a Wallaby (Macropus rufus). Kidd AR, et al.
Vet Rec 91:480-1, 11 Nov 72
A study of the behaviour of caged Antechinus stuartii. Rigby RG. Z Tierpsychol 31:15-25, Jun 72
[The life cycle of Skrjabinofilaria skrjabini, a filaria of South American marsupials; classification] Bain O, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:61-79, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relation between cerebral cortex convolutions and sensory projections in the wombat Wombatus ursinus] Megirian D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:448A, 1972 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The conducting system of the heart of a marsupial Trichosurus vulpecula. Dowd DA.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:204-21, 1972
The organization of dense projections in synapses of the brain of a marsupial, Setonix brachyurus. Jones DG, et al. Anat Rec 174:39-48, Sep 72
The leukocytes and platelets of a marsupial, Trichosurus vulpecula. A comparative morphological, metrical and cytochemical study. Barbour RA.
Arch Histol Jap 34:311-60, Jul 72
Morphological and histochemical features of the duodenal glands in six marsupial species. Krause WJ.
J Morphol 140:321-41, Jul 73
Morphology of the reproductive system of the armadillo. The spermatogonia. Nagy F, et al.
J Morphol 140:307-19, Jul 73
Influence of the embryo on the marsupial uterus. Renfree MB. Nature (Lond) 240:475-7, 22 Dec 72
[Investigation of the functional adaptation of dorsal muscles and vertebral column of quadrupedal monkeys and kangaroos] Jüschke S.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:47-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The thymus glands of a marsupial, Setonix brachyurus (quokka), and their role in immune responses. Effect of thymectomy on somatic growth and blood leucocytes. Yadav M, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:357-64, Jun 72
The thymus glands of a marsupial, Setonix brachyurus (quokka), and their role in immune responses. Structure and growth of the thymus glands. Yadav M, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:347-56, Jun 72
[Marmosa mitis. Ideal laboratory animal for the study of experimental organogeny] Taban CH, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 79:1160-1, 1972 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Incorporation of dietary nitrogen into microbial nitrogen in the forestomach of the Kangaroo Island wallaby Protemnodon eugenii (Desmarest). Lintern-Moore S.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:75-82, 1 Jan 73
Adaptation of enzymes of temperature: lactate and malate dehydrogenases from platypus and echidna. Baldwin J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:363-70, 15 Feb 73
Marsupial and monotreme lactate dehydrogenase isozymes: phylogeny, ontogeny, and homology with eutherian mammals. Holmes RS, et al.
J Exp Zool 184:127-48, Apr 73
Evaporative water loss in the wallaby (Protemnodon rufogrisea). Gubbins S, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:110P-111P, Oct 72
Observations on the permeability properties of the egg membranes of the marsupial, Trichosurus vulpecula. Hughes RL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:25-32, Jan 73
Transferrin variation between mother and fetus in the marsupial, Macropus eugenii. Renfree MB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:113-5, Jan 73
Enzymes of intermediary metabolism in the fetal fluids

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Renfree MB. J Reprod Fertil 32:329-1, Feb 73
Carbohydrates of the prostate of marsupials. Rodger JC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:339-40, Feb 73

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of thymectomy on response to various antigens of a marsupial Setonix brachyurus (Quokka). Stanley NF, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:689-702, Dec 72
Does the devil sweat? Hulbert AJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:219-22, 1 Sep 72
Observations on the blood of the marsupial tiger cat, Dasyurops maculatus (Kerr) (Dasyuridae). Parsons RS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:935-9, 1 Dec 72
The effect of neurohypophysial hormones on the uterus of a marsupial species, the quokka (Setonix brachyurus). Heller H. J Endocrinol 55:xxxix, Nov 72
Peripheral plasma progesterone during pregnancy and the oestrous cycle in the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Lemon M. J Endocrinol 55:63-71, Oct 72
Adrenocortical function in the Australian brush-tailed possum Trichosurus vulpecula (Kerr). Than KA, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:97-109, Jul 73
The effects of trophic hormones on the adrenocortical secretion of the brushtail possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Vinson GP, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:xxxv-xxxvi, Nov 72
Ontogeny of thermoregulation in Macropus parma (Marsupialia, Macropodidae). Wallis RL, et al.
J Mammal 54:278-81, Feb 73
Testosteone concentrations in the spermatic vein plasma of marsupials. Carrick FN, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:338-9, Feb 73
The pituitary gland and pregnancy in the marsupial, Macropus eugenii, employing hypophysectomy and radioimmunoassay for gonadotrophin. Hearn JP.
J Reprod Fertil 32:328-9, Feb 73
The spermatogenic cycle of the bandicoot, Isoodon macrourus. Mason K, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:307-8, Feb 73
The management of a small colony of the marsupial Potorous tridactylus, and a record of its breeding in captivity. Bates PC, et al. Lab Anim 6:301-13, Sep 72
Spontaneous development of quiescent blastocyst in a marsupial, Setonix brachyurus, carrying a sucking pouch young. Yadav M. Lab Anim 7:89-92, Jan 73
Pituitary inhibition of pregnancy. Hearn JP.
Nature 241:307-8, 19 Jan 73
[Morphological and biomechanical principles of a functional analysis of lower limb muscles. (Studies in quadruped monkeys and kangaroos)] Bauschulte C.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:167-214, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MASKS (E5)

Penetration of sodium chloride aerosols through respirator filters. Ferber BI, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:791-6, Dec 72
Respirator cartridge efficiency studies. IV. Effects of steady-state and pulsating flow. Nelson GO, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:797-805, Dec 72
Respirator usage in coal mines. Reist PC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:698-706, 29 Dec 72
Gas masks permit identification of exhumed corpse. Gross JD. Ill Med J 143:358-9, Apr 73
A simple breathing mask for dogs. Magazanik A, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:112-5, Jan 73
Problems of the face mask. Libman RH.
N Engl J Med 287:1152, 30 Nov 72
Rationale for Chinese gauze masks? Resnick J.
N Engl J Med 289:757, 4 Oct 73
Continuous positive airway pressure delivered by face mask in infants with the idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome: a controlled study. Rhodes PG, et al. Pediatrics 52:1-5, Jul 73
[Effect of the protective mask on thermoregulation during exercise] Stojiljković Z, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:231-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

STANDARDS

Respirator efficiency measurement using quantitative DOP man tests. Hyatt EC, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:635-43, Oct 72

VETERINARY

An oxygen therapy mask for cattle. Weaver BM.
Vet Rec 92:133-6, 10 Feb 73

MASOCHISM (F2)

Carlo Gesualdo, Prince of Venosa: murder, madrigals, and masochism. (Gesualdo C), Ober WB.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:634-45, Jul 73
Icarianism, masochism, and sex differences in fantasy. Fried C. J Pers Assess 35:38-55, Feb 71
Lytton Strachey and the masochistic basis of homosexuality. (Strachey L), Roy D.
Psychoanal Rev 59:579-84, 1972-73
[Report on a masochist with homosexual disposition] Klimmer R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:782-5, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The diabetic's complicated life. Jacobs S.
Med Times 100:88-90 passim, Oct 72

MASS CHEST X-RAY (E1, N2)

An automated system for recording reports of chest roentgenograms. Sherman RS.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:848-54, Apr 73
A phantom for the evaluation of techniques and equipment used for roentgenography of the chest. Trout ED, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:771-8, Apr 73
Discovery of cases of pulmonary tuberculosis by mass miniature radiography in the regions of Thrace and Egea. Ozyegin C, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 46:73-81, Dec 71
The Mass Miniature Radiography Service in Scotland. Carstairs V, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 30:194-200, Jul 72
Screening chest x ray--an aid or a hazard to health? Turner HS, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:361-2, Apr 73
New policies for TB screening.
Mich Med 72:362-3, May 73
The value of a routine prenatal chest X-ray. Mattox JH.
Obstet Gynecol 41:243-5, Feb 73
The value(?) of routine chest radiography in children and adolescents. Brill PW, et al.
Pediatrics 52:125-7, Jul 73
Mass miniature radiography in Norway, today and in the future. Bjartveit K.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:31-42, 1972
The role of mass chest radiography in preventive medicine. Hillerdal O.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:43-9, 1972
Detection of pulmonary tuberculosis by mass RP surveys: a study of their efficacy. Kannisto M.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 81:1-116, 1972
The fight against tuberculosis in the German Democratic Republic, with special reference to prophylaxis and mass miniature radiography. Krebs A. Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:51-60, 1972
The possibilities of applying mass miniature radiography for public health care. Riska N.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:29-30, 1972
Prognostic value of radiology for lung cancer. Duncan KP. Trans Soc Occup Med 22:76-8, Jul 72
[Evaluation of the B.C.G. vaccination and radiographic case finding in the mining areas of the north and of the Pas de Calais] Gervois M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:341-59, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methodical principles for the determination of cardiovascular diseases in mass chest x-rays] Böck G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2334-8, 7 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for mass x-ray examinations] Breu K.
Internist (Berlin) 14:122-7, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Technical, organizational and medical problems in serial x-ray examinations] Zutz HU.
Roentgenpraxis 26:29-43, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Early x-ray diagnosis of heart diseases in mass screening] Jääskeläinen J, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:191-4, 20 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Use of automatic data processing in a selective system of roentgen mass screening in Finland] Lahesmaa R.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:367-90, May 73 (Ger)
[Thoracic radiography in everyday practice] Csákány G. Orv Hetil 114:1880-2, 5 Aug 73 (Hun)
[On the bird's-eye view of the chest mass survey for pulmonary tuberculosis at the leprosarium of Kryurakusen-en, Gumma Prefecture, Japan in the year of 1971] Kunigoshi U.
Lepro (Tokyo) 41:172-5, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Role of mass chest x-ray examinations in the detection of unknown cases of active pulmonary tuberculosis in the district of Konin between 1964-1971] Frankiewicz F, et al. Gruzlica 41:659-66, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aspects of integral radiophotographic detection in a mountainous region (Region of the Antituberculosis Dispensary of Baia de Aramă)] Becherete A, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:61-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[Chronic pneumonia detected during mass screening] Sedov KR, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:35-7, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Experience in panoramic large frame fluorography together with application of the Mantoux test in a rural district] Meve EB, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:45-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The detection of pulmonary tuberculosis during fluorographic examination and the results of retrospective study of the fluorograms of newly discovered patients] Saleev AA.
Probl Tuberk 50:48-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the panoramic fluorographic examination of an unorganized population] Stakanova VI, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:79, 1972 (Rus)
[7 years of the radiophotographic examination campaign in the National Tuberculosis Eradication Program] Urgoiti Somovilla A.
An R Acad Naci Med (Madr) 89:549-74, 1972 (Spa)
[Radiographic screening of thoracic diseases at the Vič dispensary near Ljubljana. (Analysis of 3 radiographic screenings of the population)] Ustar M.
Pneum Bolesti Tuberk 24:169-78, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

HISTORY

[The organization of fluorographic examination of the population under city polyclinic conditions] Abdurakhmanov A.
Probl Tuberk 50:42-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MASS SCREENING (E1, N2)

Oral cytology. Seven year oral cytology screening program in the State of Rhode Island. Analysis of 6448 cases. Allegra SR, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:42-8, Jan-Feb 73
Screening for hypertension in an epidemiological study. Gyntelberg F.
Acta Med Scand 193:393-7, May 73
A hearing conservation programme for small industries in a Swedish county. Arlinger S.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:341-2, Apr 73
Collective results of mass screening for inborn metabolic errors in eight European countries.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:413-6, Jul 73
Experiences with a screening test for bacteriuria. Bruppacher R, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:203-10, Feb 73
Simplified automated solubility test for the detection of hemoglobin S applicable to mass screening. Nagel RL, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:300-5, Mar 73
Screening for bacteriuria in school-girls. An evaluation of a dip-slide culture method and the urinary glucose method. Brundtland GH, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:246-54, Apr 73
Screening for bacteriuria in school-girls. An evaluation of a dip-slide culture methods and the urinary glucose method. Brundtland GH, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:246-54, Apr 73
Validation of the complement fixation and slide flocculation tests for schistosomiasis. Geographic variations of test capacities. Buck AA, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 96:295-14, Sep 72
Detection of asymptomatic hydatid disease by a community screening program. Klock LE, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:16-21, Jan 73
Screening for sickle hemoglobin--a review. Westring DW, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:358-66, May 73 (42 ref.)
Rapid screening of aminoaciduria. Ganger C.
Am J Med Technol 37:434-9, Nov 71
Reagent strip and sulfosalicylic acid tests as screening methods for proteinuria. Joramo TA.
Am J Med Technol 38:298-301, Aug 72
Presciptive screening for inborn errors of metabolism: a critique. Nitowsky HM.
Am J Ment Defic 77:538-50, Mar 73
Screening criteria for high-risk gestational diabetic patients. O'Sullivan JB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:895-900, 1 Aug 73
Vision screening in nursing and retirement homes. Corwin BC. Am J Optom 49:1008-11, Dec 72
Cerebral palsy vision screening. Lo Cascio GP.
Am J Optom 49:1011-4, Dec 72
Value of mammography in reduction of mortality from breast cancer in mass screening. Strax P, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:686-9, Mar 73
A noninvasive technique for use in cardiovascular mass surveys. Carlisle R, et al. Angiology 24:69-74, Feb 73
Mass screening. Bennett AE.
Angio Ger Med Rev 6:1-6, Mar 72
Screening for metabolic disorders in a comprehensive children's hospital. Lawson D, et al.
Angio Ger Med Rev 6:15-27, Mar 72
Large-scale investigation of 2 phenylketonuria screening methods and factors affecting blood phenylalanine levels in the newborn. Holton JB.
Arch Dis Child 48:161, Feb 73
Chromosome studies on 11,000 newborn infants. Ratcliffe SG, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:407, May 73
Population screening for coronary risk factors. Bourke G, et al. Br Heart J 34:980, Sep 72
The evaluation of cancer control measures. Boyes DA, et al. Br J Cancer 28:105-7, Aug 73
Picture cube for vision screening of pre-school children. Hyams SW, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:572-3, Jul 72
The Bedford glaucoma survery. II. Rescreening of normal population. Perkins ES.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:184-92, Mar 73
Study of screening tests for breast cancer. Chamberlain J, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:63, Feb 73
Some features of screening programmes. Gardner MJ.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:63, Feb 73
Screening for malignant hyperpyrexia. Ellis FR, et al.
Br Med J 3:559-61, 2 Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Screening for inherited metabolic diseases. Komrower GM, et al. Br Med J 3:476, 19 Aug 72
Screening for cervical carcinoma. Lawrence RA. Br Med J 1:492, 24 Feb 73
Gonioscopic screenings in Greenland. Clemmesen V. Can J Ophthalmol 8:270-2, Apr 73
A screening method for temporal visual defects in chronic simple glaucoma. Drance SM, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 7:428-9, Oct 72
Screening for lung cancer. Miller AB. Can J Public Health 64:Suppl:S32-5, Mar 73
PKU screening. Soltan HC. Can Med Assoc J 108:961 passim, 21 Apr 73
PKU screening-is it worth it? Can Med Assoc J 108:328-9, 3 Feb 73
The Mayo Lung Project: preliminary report of "early cancer detection" phase. Fontana RS, et al. Cancer 30:1373-82, Nov 72
Biometric design of the Mayo Lung Project for early detection and localization of bronchogenic carcinoma. Taylor WF, et al. Cancer 30:1344-7, Nov 72
A statistical model for assessing the need for medical care in a health screening program. Hartz SC. Clin Chem 19:113-6, Jan 73
The usefulness of laboratory tests in health-screening programs. Sackett DL. Clin Chem 19:366-72, Apr 73
Modified sickle cell anemia screening procedure. Weems H. Clin Chem 19:284-5, Feb 73
Patterns of change for various biochemical constituents detected in well population screening. Wilding P, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:375-87, Oct 72
A preliminary study of the use of the Denver development screening test in a health department. Bryant GM, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:33-40, Feb 73
First round-table. A. Mass screening for simple glaucoma. B. The differentiation between ocular hypertension and early glaucoma with normal fields. Doc Ophthalmol 33:221-44, 15 Nov 72
Esophagofiberscope for screening. Miwa T, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 19:70-1, Nov 72
A new approach to cancer screening and education. Lynch H, et al. Geriatrics 28:152-7, May 73
Automated mass screening for hemoglobin S: a rational method. Naibandian RM, et al. Health Serv Res 88:165-73, Feb 73
Automatic computation of the cardiothoracic ratio with application to mass screening. Sezaki N, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:248-50, Jul 73
The value of the screening program on the incidence of sickle cell disease. Sion A, et al. Ill Med J 142:124-7 passim, Aug 72
Screening for glaucoma. Methodology and results. Bietti GB. Isr J Med Sci 8:1370-2, Aug-Sep 72
Screening for amblyopia. Delthil S, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1473, Aug-Sep 72
Screening for glaucoma. Methodology and results. Leydhecker W. Isr J Med Sci 8:1366-9, Aug-Sep 72
Screening for amblyopia. Screening for amblyopia in children under three years of age in Israel. Nawratzki I, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1469-72, Aug-Sep 72
Menopausal age and symptomatology in a general practice. Thompson B, et al. J Biosoc Sci 5:71-83, Jan 73
Multiple contributors to coronary risk implications for screening and prevention. Gordon T, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:561-5, Nov 72
Beta 2 -microglobulin excretion as an index of renal tubular disorders with special reference to endemic B alkan nephropathy. Hall PW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:897-904, Jun 73
Medicaid adds child screening emphasis. Fickett JE. J Maine Med Assoc 64:62, Mar 73
Breast cancer detection demonstration project. Powell RW, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 62:267-8, Jul 73
Antiserum used at Emory to screen for leukemia. J Med Assoc State Ala 43:57, Jul 73
Eye health screening: medical society's experience. J Med Soc NJ 69:873-8, Oct 72
Health screening for medicaid eligible children in Mississippi: results of the first three years of screening. Wiygul FM Jr, et al. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:281-3, Jul 73
A guide to screening newborn infants for inborn errors of metabolism. Buist NR, et al. J Pediatr 82:511-22, Mar 73 (29 ref.)
Sickle cell testing programs. Pearson HA, et al. J Pediatr 81:1201-4, Dec 72
Psychosomatic disorders in the community. Eastwood MR, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:381-6, Oct 72
Mass screens for sickel cell disease. Bernstein RE. JAMA 223:438-9, 22 Jan 73
Children with an increased lead burden. A screening and follow-up study. Pueschel SM, et al. JAMA 222:462-6, Oct 72
Screening for hypertension. Saunders E. Md State Med J 22:32-4, May 73
Mass health examinations in the Busselton population, 1966 to 1970. Cullen KJ. Med J Aust 2:714-8, 23 Sep 72
Some consequences of mass health examinations in the Busselton community. Cullen KJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:1357-8, 24 Jun 72
Diagnostic cytology. Marshall CE. Med J Aust 2:1386, 9 Dec 72
Screening for metabolic diseases in New South Wales. Wilcken B, et al. Med J Aust 1:1129-33, 9 Jun 73
Mass urine glucose screening in children. Rosenbloom AL, et al. Metabolism 22:323-6, Feb 73
A note on the cost-benefit problem in screening for breast cancer. Kodlin D. Methods Inf Med 11:242-7, Oct 72
Health screening for medical children. Mich Med 72:361, May 73
Preliminary report: comprehensive screening and education for sickle cell anemia. Robinson LD Jr, et al. Milit Med 138:588-9, Sep 73
Cytology program in the private practice of Greene County and surrounding area. A survey. Podrecca G. Mo Med 70:606-10, Aug 73
Problems of sickle-cell screening. N Engl J Med 288:971-2, 3 May 73
Cervical-cancer screening. N Engl J Med 287:966-7, 9 Nov 72
Screening program for Tay-Sachs disease. Eisen JD, et al. Nebr Med J 58:166-7, May 73
Dental aspects of the early and periodic screening diagnosis and treatment program under medicaid. Cons NC. NY State Dent J 29:146-7, Mar 73
Screening for diabetes in a prenatal clinic. Chen W, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:567-74, Oct 72
Cytology of voided urine in the diagnosis of gynecologic malignancy. Smith P, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:440-2, Mar 73
Screening for lead poisoning in children. Chisolm JJ Jr. Pediatrics 51:280-3, Feb 73
Effect of feeding on screening for PKU in infants. Dontanville VK, et al. Pediatrics 57:531-6, Mar 73
The FEP (free erythrocyte porphyrins) test: a screening micromethod for lead poisoning. Piomelli S, et al. Pediatrics 51:254-9, Feb 73
Simplified screening for bacteriuria in children. Rabinowitz HK, et al. Pediatrics 51:128-32, Jan 73
Preliminary findings from a women's screening unit. Davey J, et al. Practitioner 210:541-2, Apr 73
Biochemical screening. Its clinical significance. Kemp R. Practitioner 211:182-7, Aug 73
Screening for ophthalmic conditions. Perkins ES. Practitioner 211:171-7, Aug 73
Screening for hypertension. Stewart IM. Practitioner 211:157-63, Aug 73
Screening for cervical cancer. Wachtel E. Practitioner 211:137-42, Aug 73 (27 ref.)
Evaluation of two contrasting types of screening programs. Shapiro S. Prev Med 2:266-77, Jun 73
Female cancer detection mobile unit. Strax P. Prev Med 1:422-5, Aug 72
Screening for bladder cancer in the rubber industry. Parkes HG. Proc R Soc Med 66:289, Mar 73
The psychiatric effects of mass screening. Cohen SI. Public Health 86:125-8, Mar 72
Evaluation of mass screening for health: needs, difficulties and possibilities. Kagan A. Public Health 86:119-24, Mar 72
A new look at cancer detection. Miller DG. Public Health 87:67-74, Mar 73
Cervical cancer screening programmes and voluntary support. Whitfield AP. R Soc Health J 92:282-7, Dec 72
Papanicolaou smears. S Afr Med J 47:1336, 4 Aug 73
The home eye test program. Boyce VS. Sight Sav Rev 43:43-8, Spring 73
Eye screening in New Jersey. Cinotti AA, et al. Sight Sav Rev 42:107-14, Summer 72
Filter paper collection of blood for use in a screening and diagnostic test for scrub typhus using the IFAT. Gan E, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:588-93, 1972
Screening program for squamous cell carcinoma of cervix. Lundberg WI. Wis Med J 72:146-7, Jun 73
LaFayette County heart risk screening program. Ruf DF. Wis Med J 72:20-1, Jul 73
[Methods for mass screening in the clinical laboratory] Pandov Kh. Vutr Boles 10:88-96, 1971 (Bul)
[Organization of precancerous consulting rooms] Cupr Z, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:655-6, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Organization of preventive examinations in gynecology] Lanč V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:600-13, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Organization of preventive examinations] Turek J. Cesk Gynekol 37:653-4, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Organization of preventive examinations] Zajacová E. Cesk Gynekol 37:654-5, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Preventive mass screening and various problems of abnormal findings] Jirout K. Cesk Zdrav 21:83-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Identification of sources of infection] Meijer J, et al. Bull Int Union Tubere 45:5-54, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Problems of tuberculosis diagnosis in the African context] Bull Int Union Tubere Suppl:113-35, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Early detection of deafness in premature and newborn infants] Morgon A, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:603-3, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Study of electrocardiograms of an urban population 6,786 subjects within the framework of a preventive medicine multidisciplinary survey] Guize L, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1287-71, 12 May 73 (Fre)
[Detection of cervical cancer at the Bell Telephone Company of Canada (1965-1969)] Audet-Lapointe P. Union Med Can 101:2713-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of cervix carcinoma II: model for mass screening of the female population based on the use of computers] Hofmann H, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:363-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aberrant secretion. Preliminary report on mass screening] Smerling M. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:202-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Newborn infant screening program in Switzerland] Glitzelmann R. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 28:294-301, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Screening possibilities in cystinuria] Maaser M, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1119-21, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Model for computer based mass-screening of the female population for early diagnosis of cervix cancer] Neumann HG, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1763-8, 14 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme-diagnostic mass screening of hepatitis using a new test procedure (KAPA)] Thielmann K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1575-84, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of SGPT screenings in 9 district blood-donor institutes with consecutive clinical examination of conspicuous blood donors] Jorke D, et al. Folia Haematol (Leips) 98:354-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early recognition of inborn metabolic abnormalities. Methods and results of the Austrian program. II. (Conclusion)] Schmierer G. Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:115-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Aim and practice of the preventive mass screening. Practical usage of aimed mass screening in the medical laboratory] Suchet A. Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:304-11, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Screening results for inborn errors of metabolism in Western Europe] Schmid-Rüter E. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:205-6, May 73 (Ger)
[Filter examinations and population] Erpelt W. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:70-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Systemic planning of health screening] Schuler R. Ther Umsch 30:159-65, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of a pathological histological report within the framework of mass gynecocytological programs] Bajardi F, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:633-8, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Eye mass examinations] Knoche H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:139-44, 1 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Working study on the organization of diagnosis and therapy of early precancerous stages of cervix carcinoma. II. Postulates for the realization of a general cytoprevention program in the Berlin-Friedrichshain urban district] Moltz L, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:206-7, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of the small and large intestine within the scope of medical check-ups] Nägele E. Z Allgemeinmed 49:302-5, 20 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Significance of VRRU and other mass examinations for development of public health protection] Brasch C. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:316-9, May 73 (Ger)
[A method for the rapid determination of residual volume in mass screening] Kowalski K, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:331-6, May 73 (Ger)
[Cancer prevention in females working in the chemical industry. Report on cytological and colposcopy mass screenings of 5046 women] Köhler L, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:793-7, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Possibilities and problems of screening programs in chemical factories] Morgenstern E, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:63-4, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Results of a mass screening in the LPG Altzauche] Zinke M, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:244-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Suitability of the USR (unheated serum reagin) test for screening] Nolting S, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:355-60, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[Diagnostic valence of various risk factor tests for early recognition of coronary diseases] Klenach H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:995-1003, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preventive check-ups for the early diagnosis of diseases in newborn infants, infants and small children] Z Orthop 110:843-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Mass screening of workers working in a noisy environment] Probst R. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:253-64, 1972 (Ger)
[Mass screening of workers working in a noisy environment] Schlegel H. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:344-52, 1972 (Ger)
[Value of mass screening for the early diagnosis of diabetes. Experience in Seriate] Angeli G, et al. Minerva Med 64:358-68, 17 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mass screening of the hereditary abnormalities in the pupils of the elementary schools in Milan] Morganti G. Minerva Med 63:4641-3, 28 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Mass examination of color sense, using the anomaloscope] Iinuma I, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:548-57, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Otorhinolaryngological mass screening in isolated areas and improvement of its method based on the public reactions] Maesaka A, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:261-8, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Equilibrium function of the aged: summary of mass medical examination of the aged] Tokumasu K, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1049-50, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Evaluation of pressure photography in stomach screening] Hiramatsu N, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:668-74, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Cadium exposure to zinc refinery workers. 1. Summary and evaluation--preliminary examination] Tsuji T, et al.
Jap J Hyg 27:316-25, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Symposium: mass screening system] Kashida Y, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:294, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Changes in tuberculosis prevalence in Nagata-ku, Kobe City based on the results of 3 years' special tuberculosis control programme. 1. Detection of tuberculosis patients by the mass survey of adult population] Kobayashi J, et al.
Kekkaku 47:295-300, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Results of annual mass miniature radiography surveys of the population of Zielona Góra township and their correlation with the registration of pulmonary lesions at the tuberculosis dispensary] Enderle J.
Gruzlica 41:321-31, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[BCG vaccination in the area of the Tuberculosis Research Center prior to the mass survey campaign] Kubit S, et al.
Gruzlica 40:1009-14, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mass radiography in Poland in 1970] Kwiekowa A, et al.
Gruzlica 40:713-23, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mass epidemiologic examinations for the detection of chest diseases and analysis of the epidemiologic state of tuberculosis in Poland] Leowski J, et al.
Gruzlica 41:625-49, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of Wright peak flowmeter in the detection of ventilatory impairment in the course of mass miniature radiography] Miller M.
Gruzlica 41:533-44, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Screening tests--the new trend in laboratory diagnosis. I. Theoretical basis] Tomaszewski L.
Przegl Lek 29:818-23, 1972 (6 ref.) (Pol)
[Basic problems and principles of creating a system of mass medical examination of the population] Babkin SI, et al. Med Tekh 6:12-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Portable transparent apparatus for studying visual acuity] Noskova AD, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:43-6, 1972 (Rus)
[A few remarks concerning periodic medical examinations] Agarkov VP, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:25-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Improvements in dispensary services (reply to the article by L.A. Maurer, "Ways of improving dispensary services in the therapeutic area")] Monakhov VS, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:35-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Detection of diabetes mellitus in mass screening of the population] Tymochkiv PM, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:155-7, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Some problems related to the wide use of mass population screening programs] Cutler JL, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:39-42, May 73 (Rus)
[Experience with group studies of hearing in school children] Lifanov VL.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 32:91-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Endocrine disorders in the inhabitants of the Montenegro coastal area] Bošović B, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:285-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[A program for cardiologic screening in Gävle] Jakobsson S.
Lakartidningen 69:4659-60, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)
[Role of screening in the early detection of disease] Kessler II.
Lijec Vjesn 99:381-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Quality of current mass screening from the standpoint of and in retrospect to the titograd study] Đorđević D.
Nar Zdrav 28:185-91, Jun 72 (Cro)
[Radiophotography in ambulatory work] Naglić M.
Nar Zdrav 28:287-92, Sep 72 (Cro)
[Results of the epidemiologic survey for the detection of cervical cancer in women of Lakavec and surroundings] Petrović M, et al.
Nar Zdrav 27:332-5, Sep 71 (Cro)

STANDARDS

[Screening methods in the early detection of chronic diseases] Zaremba V.
Cesk Zdrav 21:257-63, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

VETERINARY

[Benefits of ambulatory roentgen examinations in the diagnosis and control of porcine atrophic rhinitis] Bugnowski H.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:17-24, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MASSAGE (E2)

Effect of timing and duration of the syncardial pressure pulses of skin temperature and plethysmogram of the legs. Valtonen EJ, et al.
Am J Phys Med 52:59-64, Apr 73
The effect of syncardial massage produced without synchronization and with different pressure impulse frequencies. Valtonen EJ, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:69-72, 1973
Serum acid phosphatase levels following prostatic massage: a re-evaluation. Wiederhorn AR, et al.
J Urol 109:855-7, May 73
[Possibilities and limits of tread-massage] Beck O.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:613-6, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Technic of physio-therapeutic exercises and self massage in myoarthropathies] Wissner F.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:822-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the segmental massage technic for angiology. Effect of lumbar and cervicothoracic segmental massage on the blood supply of extremities and on rende hemodynamics] Hackel F.
Z Physiother 25:15-25, Jan-Feb 73 (Ger)
[Enzymological study of prostatic cancer. V. Alterations in the serum acid and alkaline phosphatase and leucine aminopeptidase activities following massage of the prostate] Ishibe T.
Jap J Urol 63:873-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Massage and oxygen therapy following surgery on the organs of the thoracic and abdominal cavities] Dubrovskii VI. Vestn Khir 108:119-20, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Open massage of the lungs in total bronchiolospasm] Kozlov SV.
Vestn Khir 108:97-101, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of general massage together with oxygen therapy in the early postoperative period] Deriabin II, et al.
Voen Med Zh 8:38-42, Aug 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Extension vibrator] Schmitz K.
Z Orthop 111:321, Jun 73 (Ger)

MAST CELL SARCOMA see SARCOMA, MAST CELL (C2)

MAST CELLS (A11)

An ultrastructural study of cutaneous amyloidosis. Danielsen L, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:13-21, 1973
An ultrastructural study of mast granule formation in embryonic skin. Fujita H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:249-56, 1972
On the ultrastructure of mast cells and globule leucocytes in the common bile duct of cattle chronically infected with fasciola hepatica. Rahko T.
Acta Vet Scand 14:245-53, 1973
Studies on the pathology of dicrocoeliasis and fascioliasis in the goat. 3. The histochemistry of mast cells and globule leucocytes. Rahko T.
Acta Vet Scand 13:575-84, 1972
Mast cells in the central nervous system of several rodents. Dropp JJ. Anat Rec 174:227-37, Oct 72
An amphoteric character in mast cell granules of Amphisbaenia fuliginosa, a snakelike lizard. Sottovia-Filho D, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 35:249-54, Mar 73
A case of systemic multinodular mastocytosis. Stanoeva L, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:509-11, May 73
Mast cells and allergic asthma. Orr TS.
Br J Dis Chest 67:87-106, Apr 73 (64 ref.)
Appearance of amine-containing mast cells in the mouse thyroid induced by the human long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS). Melander A, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1362-6, May 73
Mast cell infiltrates of the skin and the mastocytosis syndrome. Mihm MC, et al.
Hum Pathol 4:231-9, Jun 73 (27 ref.)
Role of the mast cell in the pulmonary pressor response to hypoxia. Haas F, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:3154-62, Dec 72
Vital staining of mast cells with ruthenium red. Lagunoff D. J Histochem Cytochem 20:938-44, Nov 72
Mast cells as a component of the granuloma in Crohn's disease. Rao SN. J Pathol 109:79-82, Jan 73
Studies of mast cells in the human gingiva. II. Topographical distribution. Angelopoulos AP.
J Periodont Res 8:314-22, 1973
Alteration of mast cell densities in experimentally inflamed human gingivae. Robinson LP, et al.
J Periodontol 43:614-22, Oct 72
Effects of removal and stimulation of thymus on tissue histamine and mast cell contents in rats. Rao KK.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:443-6, Aug 72
Globule leukocytes and mast cells of the urinary tract in magnesium-deficient rats. A cytochemical and electron microscopic study. Cantin M, et al.
Lab Invest 27:495-507, Nov 72
Cytofluorescence of globule leucocytes and mast cells in the urinary bladder of magnesium-deficient rats: visualization of acid mucopolysaccharide, histamine and serotonin. Veilleux R, et al.
Rev Can Biol 31:287-92, Dec 72
Preservation and demonstration of mast cells in human apical granulomas and radicular cysts. Mathiesen A.
Scand J Dent Res 81:218-29, 1973
Staining mast cells in sublimate-fixed guinea pig tissue. Donaldson PT, et al. Stain Technol 48:47-8, Jan 73
The mast cell in hypertrophic scars. Kischer CW, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 30:327-38, Winter 72
Mast cells in the mammalian area postrema. Cammermeyer J.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:71-92, 1972
[The mastocyte and mastocytosis] Willmaers-Lemal M, et al. Brux Med 53:169-77, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of mucus in goblet cells and of granules of mastocytes in the colon. Anisotropy, metachromasia and electron microscopy] Musy JP, et al. Histochemie 30:40-59, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytokinetic studies on the proliferating activity of mast cells in the regnerating bone marrow of the rat] Haas RJ, et al.
Biut 26:180-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of a minor unphysiological milieu in the intravital microscopy of the terminal vascular bed] Kobylinski S.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:147-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of mast cells by intravital bright-field and fluorescence microscopy] Kobylinski S.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:142-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of mast cells and histamine in human placenta] Mahnke PF, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:355-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumor growth and mast cells] Mühlenfels W von, et al.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:277-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Basophilic leukemia: four new observations] Hartwich G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:87-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Incidence of mast cells in human placental villi] Mahnke PF, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:730-2, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic observation of eosinophils and mast cells] Ogami Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1153-3, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Mast cells and lysosomes--lysosomes of mast cells in urticaria pigmentosa] Oashi M, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:133-41, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Mast cells in the stroma of chronic ulcers and gastric wall cancer] Jodczyk KJ.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:23-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[State of fetal membrane mast cells during anemia in pregnancy] Mukhametshina RA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:56-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Results of the study of mast cells and eosinophils in the mucosa and polyps of the upper respiratory tract in patients with bronchial asthma] Suvorova KO.
Ter Arkh 44:21-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

An experimental study of mast cells in the rat metaphysis. Rasmussen P.
Calcif Tissue Res 9:325-30, 1972
Cytofluorometric demonstration of a catecholamine in rat mast cells after the administration of DOPA. Enerbäck L. Histochem J 5:131-42, Mar 73
Determination of L-histidine in nanogram amounts and the question of its occurrence in mast cells. Wilkinson DI, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:917-22, Nov 72
Histochemical evidence for a functional duality of mast cells in human lymph nods. Leahu S.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:204-12, 1972
[Histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and characteristics of the mucopolysaccharide granules of mast cells of Gallus domesticus] Catini C, et al.
Sperimentale 120:189-201, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cytochemical characteristics of a biopolymeric carbohydrate-protein complex in mast cells located in the gastric mucous membrane of dogs] Lopunova ZhK.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:27-33, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical study of mast cells in human oral mucosa] Lopunova ZhK.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:24-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mast cells in the nasal secretions of patients with chronic rhinitis and rhinosinusitis] Gerber VKh, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:52-6, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Granule alteration and vacuole formation, two primary structural features of the histamine release process in mast cells. Kruger PG, et al.
Experientia 29:329-30, 15 Mar 73
The pH range of the diazosafranin reaction of rat and other mast cells. Lillie RD, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:441-7, May 73
Mast cells in the epithelial layer of human gingiva. Barnett ML. J Ultrastruct Res 43:247-55, May 73
Quantitative histochemical assessment of the changes produced in hamster mammary tissue mast cells by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the estrus cycle. Purnell DM, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:253-66, 22 Mar 73
Gut epithelium invaded by mast cells. Dobbins WO 3d.
N Engl J Med 289:158, 19 Jul 73
[Mast cell ultrastructure in the ocular globe adnexa] Radnot M.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:303-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of mast cells in the human iris] Dieterich CE.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:358-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of mast cell origin using H3-thymidine radioautography] Khrushchov NG, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:45-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in the mast cell count and quality under the effect of a decarboxylase-blocking agent. Short communication. Csaba G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:331-3, 1972
Phylogenesis of mast cells. 3. Effect of hormonal induction on the maturation of mast cells in the frog. Kapa E, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:47-54, 1972
Inhibition of histamine release and formation of slow reacting substance by polyphloretin phosphate. Strandberg K.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:33-45, 1973
Interaction of adenosine 5'-triphosphate (ATP) with histamine release induced by compound 48-80. Dahlquist R, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:145-57, Feb 73
Effect of divalent cations on the interaction of adenosine 5'-triphosphate (ATP) with histamine release induced by compound 48-80. Dahlquist R, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:158-67, Feb 73
Inhibition of the uptake of biogenic amines into mast cells by tricyclic psychoactive drugs. Frisk-Holmberg M. Acta Physiol Scand 85:446-54, Aug 72
Mastocalcergy in the mouse. McClure J, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 12:117-24, 9 May 73
Staining properties of duodenal mast cells in 48-80-treated rats. Veilleux R.
Histochemie 34:157-61, 6 Feb 73
Further characterization of a factor from endotoxin-treated serum which releases histamine and heparin from mast cells. Hook WA, et al.
Infect Immun 5:909-14, Jun 72
Dual effect of lanthanum on histamine release from mast cells. Foreman JC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:255-6, 20 Dec 72
Histamine release from rat mast cells by dextran: effects of adrenergic agents, theophylline and other drugs. Baxter JH.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:576-81, Nov 72
The effects of zymosan upon the mast cell population of the peritoneal fluid. Fruhman GJ.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:101-5, Oct 72
Effect of endotoxin and anaphylatoxin on rat mast cells and chopped rat lung. Sandusky CB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:764-8, Jul 73
Effect of staphylococcal alpha toxin on isolated rat mast cells. Nosil R, et al. Toxicon 10:329-33, Jun 72
On the degranulation of rat's mesenteric mast cells caused by morphine and meperidine in vitro. Shin HS, et al. Yonsei Med J 12:21-7, 1971
[Study of the survival of in-vitro cultivated rat peritoneal mast cells in presence of disodium cromoglycate] Baeckeland E.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:727-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Disodium cromoglycate and degranulation of rat peritoneal mast cells induced by 48-80] Baeckeland E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:218-20, 1972 (Fre)
[Degranulation of rat mast cells by phytohemagglutinin] Renoux M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:819-23, 1972 (Fre)
[Electron microscopy of the mast cells of the digestive canal during a course of serotonin treatment in the rat and in human carcinoid syndrome] Dini S, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:95-112, Aug 71 (Ita)
[The pharmacology of spermidine] Stern P, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:43-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Clinical tests of the action of disodium cromoglycate in asthma] Altounyan RE.
Alergia 20:81-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Experimental pharmacological studies in the development of disodium cromoglycate] Cox JS.
Alergia 20:35-46, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative study on the effect of mast cell disintegrating agents on clearing factor lipase activity in various species and sexes. Ambrus MS, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:449-56, Sep 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Alcian blue-safranine staining and ultrastructure of rat mast cell granules during degranulation. Röhlich P, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:83-9, 1972
A critical appraisal of some recent in-vitro diagnostic tests for immediate hypersensitivity. The rat mast cell test revisited. Haddad ZH.
Ann Allergy 30:599-601, Oct 72
Rat mast cell degranulation and routine skin tests in allergic patients. MacLaren WR, et al.
Ann Allergy 30:579-86, Oct 72
Human antibodies to mast cells. Rizzetto M, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:327-34, Jul 73
Basophils, mast cells, and cellular immunity in animals and man. Dvorak HF, et al. Hum Pathol 3:454-6, Dec 72
The kinetics of mast cells in lymph nodes of immunized mice. Wlodarski K, et al. Immunology 24:47-53, Jan 73
Histamine release from rat mast cells passively sensitised with homocytotropic (IgE) antibody. Evans DP, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:217-31, 1972
Studies on the mast cell triggering action of certain artificial histamine liberators. Jasani B, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:74-81, 1973
Intestinal mast cell and eosinophil numbers during worm expulsion in nulliparous and lactating rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Kelly JD, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:497-509, 1972
Mechanism of histamine release from rat mast cells by compound 48-80. Comparison with the release induced by cationic protein. Ranadive NS, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:745-58, 1973
Control mechanisms of antigen-induced histamine release from rat peritoneal cells. Stechschulte DJ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:110-9, 1973
On the nature of the presumed receptor for IgE on mast cells. I. The effect of sialidase and phospholipase C treatment on the capacity of rat peritoneal cells to participate in IgE-mediated, antigen-induced histamine release in vitro. Bach MK, et al.
J Immunol 110:1599-606, Jun 73
On the nature of the presumed receptor for IgE on mast cells. II. Demonstration of the specific binding of IgE to cell-free particulate preparations from rat peritoneal mast cells. Bach MK, et al.
J Immunol 111:324-30, Aug 73
Failure to obtain histamine release from rat mast cells exposed to human allergic serum and specific antigen or IgE myeloma protein and anti-IgE. Plaut M, et al.
J Immunol 111:1022-30, Oct 73
Studies on the mechanism of lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. IV. Specificity of the histamine receptor on effector T cells. Plaut M, et al.
J Immunol 111:389-94, Aug 73
Evaluation of somatic and "ES" antigens causing immunological injury of mast cells in mice infected with Anisakis larvae. Kobayashi A, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:335-44, Oct 72
Histamine release from isolated rat mast cells in metal ion-free medium. Yamasaki H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:325-37, Jun 72
Tissue mast cells in immune reactions. Keller R.
Monogr Allergy 2:1-144, 1966
Immunoglobulin receptors on mouse mast cells. 3. Inhibition of rosette formation of mastocytomas and antibody-coated erythrocytes by myeloma and antibody immunoglobulins, free or bound to antigen. Warner NL, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:41-52, 1972
[In vitro anaphylactic degranulation of mast cells by transplantation antibodies in mice] Daëron M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2571-3, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)
[From antigen-antibody combination to the effector cell reaction. Transmission of information] Renoux M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:281-2, 3 Feb 73 (Fre)
[How to recognize skin reactions really due to gold. Value of in vitro tests (mast cell degranulation test and lymphoblast transformation test)] Lequesne M, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:289-93, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The functional activity of the mast cells in allergic reactions in the skin of animals] Kondrat'ev GG, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:43-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The role of connective tissue cells in the metabolic changes of glycosaminoglycane and glycoprotein, in experimental inflammation. Fehér J, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:27-37, 1972
Storage properties of rat mast cell granules in vitro. Bergendorff A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:213-22, Feb 73
The influence of chlorpromazine on the uptake of biogenic amines by rat mast cells in vitro. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:1-11, Sep 72
Incorporation of reserpine into isolated rat peritoneal mast cells and mast cell granules in vitro. Gripenberg J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:433-43, Dec 72
In vitro studies on the uptake of biogenic amines by rat mast cells. Heisler S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:145-54, Oct 72
Immune reactions in mucous membranes. IV. Histochemistry of intestinal mast cells during helminth expulsion in the rat. Miller HR, et al.
Am J Pathol 69:195-208, Oct 72
Changes in nuclear protein during the cell cycle in cultured mast cells separated by zonal centrifugation. Cross ME. Biochem J 128:1213-9, Aug 72
Effect of disodium cromoglycate on phospholipase A activity. Studies with egg yolk and isolated mast cell systems. Hines MC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:171-9, 15 Jan 72
The mechanism of histamine release from mast cells. Lagunoff D. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1889-96, 15 Jul 72
Effect of calcium on dextran-induced histamine release from isolated mast cells. Foreman JC, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:767-9, Dec 72
Species differences in mast cells of the thyroid gland. Nunez EA, et al. Endocrinology 92:152-9, Jan 73
Compound 48-80 decreases adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate formation in rat peritoneal mast cells. Gillespie E. Experientia 29:447-8, 15 Apr 73
Functional characteristics of mast cells associated with rat mammary tumors induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Combs JW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1003-11, Apr 73
The inhibition by disodium cromoglycate in vitro of anaphylactically induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Kusner EJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:41-6, Jan 73
Metabolism of methylhistamine formed through a new pathway: decarboxylation of L-3-methylhistidine. Schwartz JC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:766-79, Mar 73
Tritiated 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake of the mast cells in the rat thyroid gland. Csaba G, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:67-70, 1973
Release of histamine from mast cells by vasoactive peptides. Johnson AR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1253-6, Apr 73

PHYSIOLOGY

A possible role for mast cells in controlling the diameter of arterioles on the surface of the brain. Rosenblum WI. Brain Res 49:75-82, 15 Jan 73
In vitro ingestion of zymosan particles by mast cells. Fruhman GJ. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:424-35, May 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fracture callus and mast cells in rats with calcium and vitamin D deficiency. Lindholm TS, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:221-33, 1972

SECRETION

Membrane fusion during mast cell secretion. Lagunoff D. J Cell Biol 57:252-9, Apr 73
The mechanism of spontaneous histamine release from mast cells. Foreman JC.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:8P-9P, Feb 73
Dependence of histamine release from rat mast cells on adenosine triphosphate. Johansen T, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:457-63, 29 Dec 72

MASTECTOMY (E4)

Mastectomy in the primary management of invasive mammary carcinoma. Donegan WL.
Adv Surg 6:1-101, 1972 (228 ref.)
Subcutaneous mastectomy. Perras C, et al.
Am J Nurs 73:1568-70, Sep 73
Radical mastectomy wound as a model for studies of human wound metabolism. Niinikoski J, et al.
Am J Surg 126:53-8, Jul 73
Electron beam therapy of the post-mastectomy chest wall. Jackson SM, et al. Br J Radiol 45:745-7, Oct 72
Post-irradiation toilet mastectomy in the management of locally advanced carcinoma of the breast. Stoker TA, et al. Br J Radiol 45:851-4, Nov 72
A controlled trial of closed wound suction. Morris AM.
Br J Surg 60:357-9, May 73
A clinical trial of treatment in early breast cancer. Roberts MM, et al. Br J Surg 60:305-6, Apr 73
National surgical breast project. Benfield JR.
Calif Med 118:5-9, Mar 73
Subcutaneous mastectomy. Schurter M, et al.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:483-7 passim, Sep 72
Mammographic detection of early carcinoma in the second breast after mastectomy. Rosenbaum RR.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:965-78, Jun 73
Reach to recovery: a postmastectomy rehabilitation program. Sawyers JL. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:28-9, Jan 73
One giant leap for mankind. JAMA 225:1246-7, 3 Sep 73
Unnecessary mastectomy. Linn S.
Lancet 1:441, 24 Feb 73
Simple versus radical mastectomy. Preliminary report of the Cardiff breast trial. Roberts MM, et al.
Lancet 1:1073-6, 19 May 73
Cancer of the second breast. Donegan WL, et al.
Major Probl Clin Surg 5:179-89, 1967
Cancer of the breast. Local and regional recurrence. Donegan WL. Major Probl Clin Surg 5:190-200, 1967
Cancer of the breast. Radiotherapy. Mercado R.
Major Probl Clin Surg 5:162-9, 1967
Surgical techniques for the management of mammary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cancer. Spratt JS Jr.
Major Probl Clin Surg 5:88-116, 1967
Less than a mastectomy. Med J Aust 2:520-2, 2 Sep 72
Radical mastectomy; closure technique. Beychok IA.
Med Trial Tech Q 19:73-82, Summer 72
Carcinoma of the female breast in a rural community hospital. Baxter WD. Mich Med 72:417-8, Jun 73
Subcutaneous mastectomy for central tumors of the breast, with immediate reconstruction. Freeman BS.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:263-7, Mar 73
Some anatomical considerations of subcutaneous mastectomy. Goldman LD, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:501-5, May 73
Subcutaneous mastectomy, syntax, and seat belts. McDowell F. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:575, May 73
A single dermal pedicle for nipple transposition in subcutaneous mastectomy, reduction mammaplasty, or mastopexy. Weiner DL, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:115-20, Feb 73
Subcutaneous mastectomy for central tumors of the breast, with immediate reconstruction.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:445-8, Apr 73
Malignant melanomas in Lymphoedematous arm following radical mastectomy for breast carcinoma (an extension of the syndrome of Stewart and Treves). Sarkany I. Proc R Soc Med 65:253-4, Mar 72
Swimwear for the post-mastectomy patient. Aves BD.
Radiography 39:159, Jun 73
Extended simple mastectomy; anatomic definition and uses. McBride CM. South Med J 65:1427-31, Dec 72
Total mastectomy and partial axillary dissection. Cady B. Surg Clin North Am 53:313-8, Apr 73
Partial mastectomy for carcinoma of the breast. Crile G Jr, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:929-33, Jun 73
Breast reconstruction after radical mastectomy.
Freeman BS. Tex Med 69:77-82, Apr 73
Cancer prophylaxis by subcutaneous mastectomy. Indications and recent trends in reconstruction. Theogaraj SD. Va Med Mon 100:545-50, Jun 73
The mastectomy bandage. A new aid for the mastectomy patient. Goswitz JT.
Wis Med J 71:242, Nov 72
[Stewart-Treves syndrome] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:650-1, 1971 (Fre)
[Physical treatment of post-mastectomy lymphedema] Dupuis M, et al.
Union Med Can 101:2702-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radical mastectomy: an outmoded operation? (Apropos of extended local removal in the treatment of breast cancers)] Poisson R.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:405-8, May 73 (Fre)
[Omentum transposition and its roentgenologically demonstrable sequelae in the stomach] Vaubel WE, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1731-4, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention and therapy of radiodermatitis in postoperative radiotherapy following mastectomy] Kastratović M, et al.
Fortschr Med 89:Suppl:889-90, 19 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Replacement plastic surgery in subcutaneous mastectomy] Kammer G.
Praxis 61:999-1000, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology and histology of Stewart Treves syndrome] Kleemann W, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:147-54, 1972 (Ger)
[Is simple mastectomy in breast carcinoma justified] Movers F, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1772-8, 23 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Psychological aspects of the mastectomy patient] Chichorro V de S.
Arq Patol 44:147-50, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Modified radical mastectomy] Montoro AF.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:61-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Technic of axillary-sternal mastectomy] Lur'e AS.
Vopr Onkol 19:73-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Super-radical mastectomy. Experience in 201 cases] Torres Trujillo R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:73-81, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Current concept of radical mastectomy and discussion of results obtained by its practice] Moreno Gonzalez E. Rev Clin Esp 125:473-84, 30 Jun 72 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Angiosarcoma following radical mastectomy. Report on two cases. Adolfsson G.
Acta Chir Scand 139:308-11, 1973
A surgical procedure for postmastectomy edema. Larson NE, et al. Arch Surg 106:475-81, Apr 73
The postmastectomy lymphedematous arm. Robbins GF, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 64:87-8, Apr 73
The postmastectomy lymphedematous arm. Robbins GF, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 62:319-21, Sep 73
Post-mastectomy lymphaedema of the arm treated by omental graft. Williamson RC.
Proc R Soc Med 65:726, Aug 72
Angiosarcoma: report of three cases of postmastectomy lymphangiosarcoma and one of hemangiosarcoma. McSwain B, et al.
South Med J 66:102-6, Jan 73
Lymphoedema of the upper limb after Halsted's operation of radical mastectomy.. Lymphography and phlebography. Therapeutic consequences. Arnulf G.
Vasc Surg 7:36-44, Jan-Feb 73

MORTALITY

Cancer of the breast. Staging and end results. Donegan WL. Major Probl Clin Surg 5:117-61, 1967

MASTICATION (G1)

Isometric bite force and its relation to dimensions of the facial skeleton. Ringqvist M.
Acta Odontol Scand 31:35-42, 1973
Betel chewing in ceylon. Senewiratne B, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:418-22, May 73
Masticatory movement in the absence of teeth in man. Atkinson HF, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:855-60, Jul 73
Diet, nutrition, and masticatory ability in a group of elderly edentulous patients. Ettinger RL.
Aust Dent J 18:12-9, Feb 73
Effect of different occlusal profiles on the masticatory forces transmitted by complete dentures. An evaluation. Bearn EM. Br Dent J 134:7-10, 2 Jan 73
Crocodile tears: review and reporting three cases. Hassan M. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:555-8, 1972
Medical aspects of the chewing of khat leaves. Halbach H. Bull WHO 47:21-9, 1972
The masticatory performance and dietary intake of elderly edentulous patients. Neill DJ, et al.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:384-9, Jun 72
Spitting automatism in temporal lobe seizures with a brief review of ethological and phylogenetic aspects of spitting. Hecker A, et al. Epilepsia 13:767-72, Dec 72
Rhythmical masticatory activity of hypoglossal motoneurons responding to an oral stimulus. Lund JP, et al. Exp Neurol 40:243-6, Jul 73
Masticatory ability--cineradiographic observations. Watson RM. J Dent 1:54-60, Dec 72
Tooth loss and biting force in man. Atkinson HF, et al.
J Dent Res 52:225-8, Mar-Apr 73
Movements of the jaw after unexpected contact with a hard object. Gibbs CH, et al.
J Dent Res 52:810-4, Jul-Aug 73
Fibre sizes of human masseter muscle in relation to bite force. Ringqvist M. J Neurol Sci 19:297-305, Jul 73
Concept of modern dentistry. Dykins WR.
J Prosthet Dent 29:191-4, Feb 73
Masticatory movements of the jaw measured at angles of approach to the occlusal plane. Gibbs CH, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 30:283-8, Sep 73
Jaw movements in young adult men during chewing. Gillings BR, et al. J Prosthet Dent 29:616-27, Jun 73
A comparative evaluation of masticatory efficiency of fixed and removable restorations replacing mandibular first molars. Nagasawa T, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 30:263-73, Sep 73
Muscle afferents of trigeminal mesencephalic tract nucleus and mastication in chronic monkeys. Matsunami K, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:545-55, Oct 72
Early mastication in fractures of the body and angle of the mandible. Spector GJ.
Laryngoscope 82:1961-70, Nov 72
Trends in the evolution of primate mastication. Hiemae K, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:486-7, 22 Dec 72
Factors influencing the total time spent chewing by sheep given long, dried forages. Cammell SB, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:63A-64A, Sep 72
Function and dysfunction of the masticatory system in Lapps in northern Finland. Preliminary report of an epidemiological investigation. Heikimo M, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:95-105, Feb 72
A pilot-study concerning the relation between manifest anxiety and bite force. Markiund G, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:107-10, Feb 72
Psychophysical investigation of bite force. 1. Bite force in healthy adult women. Wennström A.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:807-19, Nov 71
A clinical investigation of bite force and chewing habits in patients with total maxillary denture and partial mandibular denture. Wennström A, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:279-84, May 72
[Unitary activity of the motor nucleus of the trigeminal nerve and its relations to the global activity of the digastric nerve] Denavit-Saubié M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:113A, 1972 (Fre)
[Approach of an evaluation method of variations of the plane of mastication during growth and of their relationships with dentition] Thilloy G, et al.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:113-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Development of masticatory force in preschool children] Dette KE, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 59:399-407, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Supporting function of lateral teeth and their significance for the masticatory system in the growing individuum (experiments in house rabbits)] Sergi HG.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:829-35, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Function and habituation] Ascher F.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:27-30, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on stress in human facial bones during mastication--an optical 2-dimensional tension method] Endo B, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:413-31, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Prosthetic measures as causal therapy in functional disturbances of the stomatognathic system. Report of the continuous education performance of the BDZ in Salzburg and Meran] Engelhardt JP.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:621-9, 1 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Systematic examination of patients with functional disorders of the masticatory system. 2. Analysis of occlusion] Horn R. ZWR 82:693-8, 25 Jul 73 (Ger)
[The effect of experimental missing of molars on the masticatory efficiency and gastric secretion in rats] Gyimesi J, et al. Fogorv Sz 66:136-9, 1973 (Hun)
[The effect of food granulation on gastric secretion] Gyimesi J, et al. Orv Hetil 114:258-9, 4 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Emergency buzzer activated by tongue movement or sound caused by chewing motion of the teeth] Morioka T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:485-90, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The relationship of the scope of individual variations of masticatory efficiency and the method of the so-called mastication test] Krysiński Z, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:791-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The influence of individual variability of the number of particles of various size in masticated food] Krysiński Z.
Czas Stomatol 25:1067-72, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative studies on the statistical and functional evaluation of masticatory efficiency] Krysiński Z.
Czas Stomatol 25:709-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disorders of the masticatory motor function in a child with left-sided lateralization] Zyszko A.
Czas Stomatol 25:1285-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mandibulo-palpebral synkinesis following surgery for congenital ptosis] Antoszkiewicz H, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:823-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Relationship between atrophy of alveolar process and the duration of the exclusion of mastication] Misterka S. Wiad Lek 25:1539-42, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of ptosis complicated by synkinesis] Barkhash SA, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:567-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Marcus Gunn's synkinetic syndrome] Ignat'ev AN.
Oftalmol Zh 27:575-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the masticatory apparatus and nutrition in the elderly and senile persons] Grigorov IuG, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:51-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional characteristics of the act of mastication in twins] Rafchinova EK, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:54-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The clinical importance of the state of the masticatory apparatus in diseases of the digestive organs] Kostur BK. Voen Med Zh 9:39-41, Sep 72 (Rus)

MASTICATORY MUSCLES-(A2)

Masseter spasm following intravenous suxamethonium: a case report. Barnes PK.
Br J Anaesth 45:759-60, Jul 73
[Maxillo-facial hydatidosis] Timosca G.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:359-68, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New aspects of the etiology of masseter-muscle hypertrophy] Richter M, et al.
Osterr Z Stomatol 69:472-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Case of bucco-lingual dyskinesia] Ijima M, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:325-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical examination of masseters] Kleinrok M.
Czas Stomatol 25:1271-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

[Surgical correction of bilateral hypertrophy of the masseter muscle and mandibular angle] Waldhart E.
Osterr Z Stomatol 68:462-8, Dec 71 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The correlation of histochemistry and speed of contraction in cat jaw muscles. Bosley MA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:92P-94P, Jul 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomy of the lateral pterygoid muscle. Honée GL. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:331-40, Dec 72
The applied anatomy of the pterygomandibular space. Barker BC, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:43-55, Jul 72
Fibre sizes of human masseter muscle in relation to bite force. Ringqvist M. J Neurol Sci 19:297-305, Jul 73
The M. temporalis of the Formosan monkey. Kikuya Y.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:455-69, Mar 73
The M. masseter of the Formosan monkey. Sanefuji M.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:227-37, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Microvascularization of the masticatory muscles] Nikolov SD, et al. Anat Anz 132:289-99, 1972 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of catecholamines on the contraction of maseter m. in the rat] Tikal K. Cas Lek Cesk 111:878-83, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical enzyme profiles of fibres in human masseter muscles with special regard to fibres with intermediate myofibrillar ATPase reaction. Ringqvist M. J Neurol Sci 18:133-41, Feb 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An experimental study of the functional components of growth in the rat mandible. Moore WJ. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:378-85, 1973

The growth of the muscles of mastication in the rat. Rayne J, et al. J Anat 113:391-408, Dec 72

INNERVATION

A study on inhibition of masseteric -motor fibre discharges by mechanical stimulation of the temporomandibular joint in the cat. Abe K, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:301-4, Feb 73

Neuromuscular spindles in the lateral pterygoid muscle of the guinea pig. Tsaknakis A, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1265-8, Sep 72

Reflexes with intraoral afferents in human lip musculature. Bratzlavsky M. Exp Neurol 37:179-87, Oct 72

The behaviour of spindles in the jaw-closing muscles during eating and drinking in the cat. Cody FW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:49P-50P, May 73

[Electrophysiological analysis of the 2 components of the inhibition reflex of cutaneous origin of the human lower jaw opening muscle] Bratzlavsky M. Acta Neurol Belg 73:44-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mechanism of masseter reflex inhibition started in the amygdaloid body and the lenticular loop. Mediator role of the trigeminal nerve spinal root nucleus] Bobo EG, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:411A+, 1972 (Fre)

[Neural mechanisms of jaw and tongue movements induced by afferent impulses from masticatory muscles] Nakamura Y. J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:1-16, Mar 73 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Morphohistochemical changes in the masseter muscle with increase of the interalveolar height (an experimental study)] Ivanov LI. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:1-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Hypertrophy of the masseter muscle] Bloem JJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:308-15, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PHYSIOLOGY

Vertical isometric muscle forces of the mandible. A comparative study of subjects with and without manifest mandibular pain dysfunction syndrome. Molin C. Acta Odontol Scand 30:485-99, Oct 72

Inhibitory responses in jaw closing muscles. Bratzlavsky M. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:841-3, Oct 72

Diurnal variations in intramuscular pressure of human masseter muscle. Christensen LV. Arch Oral Biol 16:1013-9, Sep 71

Effects of controlled tooth stimulation of jaw muscle activity in man. Sessle BJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1597-607, Nov 72

Inhibitory effects on jaw muscle activity of innocuous and noxious stimulation of facial and intraoral sites in man. Yu SK, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:861-70, Jul 73

Origin and central pathways of crossed inhibitory effects of afferents from the masseteric muscle on the masseteric motoneuron of the cat. Nakamura Y, et al. Brain Res 57:29-42, 16 Jul 73

Bilateral effects of the afferent impulses from the masseteric muscle on the trigeminal motoneuron of the cat. Nakamura Y, et al. Brain Res 57:15-27, 16 Jul 73

Histochemical and mechanical properties of the jaw muscles of the cat. Taylor A, et al. Exp Neurol 38:99-109, Jan 73

An electromyographic feedback technique for teaching voluntary relaxation of the masseter muscle. Bydynski T, et al. J Dent Res 52:116-9, Jan-Feb 73

Effects of the tonic neck reflex on the jaw muscles of the rat. Funakoshi M, et al. J Dent Res 52:668-73, Jul-Aug 73

Correlation study of incisive biting forces with age, sex, and anterior occlusion. Garner LD, et al. J Dent Res 52:698-702, Jul-Aug 73

Electromyographic evaluation of the Myo-Monitor. Bessette RW, et al. J Prosthet Dent 30:19-24, Jul 73

Mandibular flexure in opening and closing movements. Goodkind RJ, et al. J Prosthet Dent 30:134-8, Aug 73

The influence of the gamma motor system on jaw movements during speech: a theoretical framework and some preliminary observations. Abbs JH. J Speech Hear Res 16:175-200, Jun 73

A pilot-study concerning the relation between manifest anxiety and bite force. Marklund G, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:107-10, Feb 72

Psychophysical investigation of bite force. 3. Perceived and physically recorded bite force. Wennström A. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:177-84, Apr 72

Psychophysical investigation of bite force. 4. A clinical assessment of bite force in patients with full dentures. Wennström A. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:185-90, Apr 72

Psychophysical investigation of bite force. 2. Studies in individuals with full dentures. Wennström A. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:821-8, Nov 71

Psychophysical investigation of bite force. 1. Bite force in healthy adult women. Wennström A. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:807-19, Nov 71

A clinical investigation of bite force and chewing habits in patients with total maxillary denture and partial mandibular denture. Wennström A, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:279-84, May 72

[Antidromic stimulation of the facial nucleus in man] Penders CA, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:53-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)

[Analysis of the axial terminal diagram of Posselt] Lavigne J, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:392-400, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurophysiological analysis of effects of occlusal interferences on regulation and coordination of masticatory musculature] Drechsler F, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:695-704, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphogenetical influence of masticatory muscles--animal experimental studies] Sergi HG. Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:43-66, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The evoked electromyogram of the masseter muscle] Ogawa K. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:213-29, Jun 72 (Jap)

[Electromyography of the masticatory muscles in children with a normal dental occlusion and jaws during the mixed dentition] Persin LS. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:56-60, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current concepts of the occlusion and physiology of the masticatory apparatus] Casamada Güell JM. An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:347-60, Jul-Aug 73 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Facial pain and internal pressure of masseter muscle in experimental bruxism in man. Christensen LV. Arch Oral Biol 16:1021-31, Sep 71

Electromyography of the masseter and anterior temporalis muscles in subjects with potential temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Munro RR. Aust Dent J 17:209-18, Jun 72

Electromyographic activities of jaw muscles before and after condylectomy. Tsukamoto S, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:78-88, Jul 72

An electrophysiological study of some trigeminofacial reflexes in Parkinson's disease before and after L-dopam administration. Caccia MR, et al. Eur Neurol 8:339-51, 1972

Electrophysiological investigations of cephalic tetanus. Garcia-Mullin R, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:296-301, Apr 73

Electromyography of the masseter muscles in Costen's syndrome. Chaco J. J Oral Med 28:45-6, Apr-Jun 73

Orofacial dyskinesia: effective prosthetic therapy. Sutcher HD, et al. J Prosthet Dent 30:252-62, Sep 73

[Supra contacts and myopathies] Marxkors R. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:765-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aimed functional analysis and physiotherapy--experiences in 442 patients with myoarthropathies] Schulte W. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:779-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Etiology of limitation of the opening of the mouth] Obwegeser H. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:71-2, 1973 (Ger)

SURGERY

Partial myotomy in temporomandibular pain dysfunction: a preliminary communication. Cooper EH. Br J Oral Surg 10:154-7, Nov 72

Scarification of the temporal tendon for treatment of chronic subluxation of the temporomandibular joint. Maw RB, et al. J Oral Surg 31:22-5, Jan 73

Use of a pterygoid muscle sling to provide glossomimic function after total glossectomy. Washio H. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:497-500, May 73

MASTIGOPHORA (B1)

Computer-determined rate constants of hemolysis induced by Prymnesium parvum toxin. Martin DF, et al. Anal Biochem 51:33-41, Jan 73

The amphiphatic nature of Prymnesium parvum hemolysin. Ulitzur S. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:673-9, 29 Mar 73

Prediction of the Florida red tide by means of the iron index. Ingle RM, et al. Environ Lett 1:69-74, Jan 71

Biocontrol of the Florida red tide organism, Gymnodinium breve, through predator organisms. Martin DF, et al. Environ Lett 4:297-301, 1973

Some characteristics of Ochromonas hemolysins. Magazanik A, et al. Experientia 29:310-1, 15 Mar 73

The mechanical triggering of bioluminescence in marine dinoflagellates: chemical basis. Hamman JP, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:397-408, Dec 72

Paneth cell function: phagocytosis and intracellular digestion of intestinal microorganisms. I. Hexamita muris. Eriandsen SL, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 41:296-318, Nov 72

Paralytic shellfish poisoning. Meinke AH 3d, et al. Mich Med 72:37-8, Jan 73

The red tide--a public health emergency. N Engl J Med 288:1126-7, 24 May 73

Isolation of Gymnodinium breve toxin from Florida red tide water. Alam M, et al. Toxicon 11:201-2, Feb 73

Effect of Gymnodinium breve toxin on hemolysis induced by Prymnesium parvum toxin. Martin DF, et al. Toxicon 10:285-90, May 72

Physiological and chemical studies on Gymnodinium breve Davis toxin. Sasner JJ Jr, et al. Toxicon 10:163-72, Mar 72

[Formation and evolution of parasitism among Euglenoidina (Flagellata)--parasites of Copepoda] Michajlow WK. Parazitologiia 6:3-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

5-Hydroxymethyluracil in the DNA of a dinoflagellate. Rae PM. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1141-5, Apr 73

[Sterols and their precursors in Astasia longa Pringsheim] Rohmer M, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:446-54, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

A light and electron microscope study of the colourless flagellate aulacomonas skuja. Swale EM, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 92:91-103, 1973

The effect of solute concentration on the shape of the trypanosomatid flagellate Crithidia fasciculata. Maclean FI, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:878-80, Jul 73

Leucoplast of the cryptomonad Chilomonas paramecium. Evidence for presence of a true plastid in a colorless flagellate. Sepsenwol S. Exp Cell Res 78:395-409, Feb 73

The axostyle of Saccinobaculus. II. Motion of the microtubule bundle and a structural comparison of straight and bent axostyles. McIntosh JR. J Cell Biol 56:324-39, Feb 73

The axostyle of Saccinobaculus. I. Structure of the organism and its microtubule bundle. McIntosh JR, et al. J Cell Biol 56:304-23, Feb 73

Observations on the proboscis-cytopharynx complex and flagella of Rhynchomonas metabolita Pshenin, 1964 (Zoomastigophorea: Bodonidae). Burzell LA. J Protozool 20:385-93, Aug 73

Structure and function of kinetoplast DNA. Simpson L. J Protozool 20:3-8, Feb 73 (21 ref.)

Varying kinetoplast ultrastructure in two subspecies of Herpetomonas muscarum (Leidy). Wallace FG, et al. J Protozool 20:218-22, May 73

Structure of dinoflagellate chromosomes. Haapala OK, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:195-7, 15 Aug 73

Modifications in the arrangement of the pellicular microtubules of Crithidia fasciculata in the gut of Anopheles gambiae. Brooker BE. Z Parasitenkd 40:271-80, 1972

[Ultrastructure of the nucleus of Noctiluca (free living dinoflagellate) during sporulation] Soyer MO. Chromosoma 39:419-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of chloramphenicol and cycloheximide on protein synthesis in the bipolar body (endosymbiont) of Strigomonas oncopelti cells] Zaftseva GN, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:252-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Crithidia as a model organism? Gottlieb M, et al. J Parasitol 58:1008-9, Oct 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial purification and properties of a nucleoside hydrolase from Crithidia. Dewey V, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:380-7, Aug 73

Crithidia fasciculata: regulation of aerobic fermentation by malic enzyme. Marr JJ. Exp Parasitol 33:447-57, Jun 73

[Properties of RNA polymerase (EC 2.7.7.6) in nuclei of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the dinoflagellate Gyrodinium cohnii] Werner E, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:768, May 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Direct incorporation of fatty acids into the halosulfatides of Ochromonas danica. Mooney CL, et al. Biochemistry 11:4839-44, 5 Dec 72
Environmental influences on the docosahexaenoate content of the triacylglycerols and phosphatidylcholine of a heterotrophic, marine dinoflagellate, Crypthecodinium cohnii. Beach DH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 316:56-65, 19 Jul 73
Competition of ethionine and methionine for aminoacyl-tRNA formation in an in vitro system from Ochromonas danica. Ziv E, et al. J Protozool 20:153-6, Feb 73
Control of differentiation in Volvox. Starr RC. Symp Soc Dev Biol 29:59-100, 1970 (25 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Synergistic role of intestinal flagellates and normal intestinal bacteria in a post-weaning mortality of mice. Boorman GA, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:187-93, Apr 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Particle aggregation and phagotrophy by Ochromonas. Aaronson S. Arch Mikrobiol 92:39-44, 1973
[Analysis of the habituation reaction in the infusoria Spirostomum ambiguum Ehrbg. as an example of elementary memory] Tushmalova NA, et al. Biol Nauki 4:28-32, 1971 (Rus)
[Composition and antioxidizing activity of the lipids of Astasia longa] Sukhareva-Nemakova NN, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:334-43, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The water and ion permeability of the protozoan cell membrane following ultraviolet irradiation] Hildebrand E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1243-57, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MASTIGOPHORA INFECTIONS see under

PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS (C1)

MASTITIS (C6, C7)

The term "epitheliosis" and histologically non-overt malignant proliferative lesions of the breast. Hampe JF. J Pathol 109:px, Jan 73

ETIOLOGY

Suppurative mastitis in infants. Nelson JD. Am J Dis Child 125:458-9, Mar 73
Isolation of T-mycoplasmas from goats, and the production of subclinical mastitis in goats by the intramammary inoculation of human T-mycoplasmas. Gourlay RN, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:251-4, May 73
The effect of teat damage on the incidence of experimental mastitis in the mouse. Anderson JC. Res Vet Sci 13:390-2, Jul 72

METABOLISM

[Total protein and amino acid composition of mother's milk in postnatal mastitis] Melian TV. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:118-20, 1972 (Arm)

MICROBIOLOGY

Infant mastitis due to gram-negative organisms. Burry VF, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:736-7, Nov 72

PATHOLOGY

Granulomatous mastitis: a lesion clinically simulating carcinoma. Kessler E, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:642-6, Dec 72
Granulomatous mastitis and lipogranuloma of the breast. Murthy MS. Am J Clin Pathol 60:432-3, Sep 73
Ultrastructural and associated studies on experimental mastitis in the mouse produced by three strains of streptococcus. Chandler RL. Br J Exp Pathol 54:367-73, Jun 73
Histological study of mammae in oestrogenized rats after mammary isoimmunization. Davies JD. Br J Exp Pathol 53:406-14, Aug 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Study of the value of a chlorohexidine containing spray for prevention of puerperal mastitis] Beuningh H. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1763-4, 23 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Prevention of mastitis by measures against bacterial invasion of the nipple] Sasse H, et al. Med Welt 24:549-51, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Inflammation irradiation of mastitis puerperalis] Loreck D. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1552-5, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Subcutaneous mammectomy new hope for benign breast disease. Allen TH. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:153-4, Oct 72
[Operative treatment of acute suppurative mastitis using vacuum suction and preserved heterogenous peritoneum] Shakur PP, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:30-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Medical and economic aspects of modern mastitis therapy] Moltz L. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1885-90, 5 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Relationship between vitamin E and urinary excretion of ketosteroid fractions in cystic mastitis. Solomon D, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 203:103-10, 18 Dec 72

VETERINARY

Gestational and periparturient periods of sows: effects of altered environment, withholding of bran feeding, and induced mastitis on serum chemical, hematologic, and clinical variables. Nachreiner RF, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2221-31, Nov 72
Day-to-day variations in milk composition in the goat and cow as a guide to the detection of subclinical mastitis. Linzell JL, et al. Br Vet J 128:284-95, Jun 72
Mastitis produced experimentally in sheep with an ovine abortion Chlamydia. Papadopoulos O, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:655-65, Sep 72
[Clinical course and attempts at treatment of sheep mastitis experimentally induced by Pasteurella hemolytica] Krzyżanowski J, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:287-305, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MASTITIS, BOVINE (C7, C15)

Relationship of somatic cells in quarter milk to type of bacteria and production. Ward GE, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1428-31, Oct 72
[Summermastitis--experimentally produced in juvenile heifers] Sorensen GH. Nord Vet Med 24:247-58, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

BLOOD

[Blood serum protein and fractions in mastitis] Shafran RS. Veterinariia 10:53-4, Oct 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The use of an autoanalyzer for the rapid analysis of milk constituents affected by subclinical mastitis. Fleet IR, et al. Br Vet J 128:297-300, Jun 72
Day-to-day variations in milk composition in the goat and cow as a guide to the detection of subclinical mastitis. Linzell JL, et al. Br Vet J 128:284-95, Jun 72
Diagnosis of bovine mastitis by radial immunodiffusion. Morris MN, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:143-7, Jun 71
[Changes in the chemical composition of cow's milk which can be used in the diagnosis of subclinical mastitis] Inger I, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:153-64, Mar 73 (Cze)
[Evaluation of laboratory diagnosis of mastitis in dairy cows in Czechoslavakia in the years 1965-8] Král J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:127-34, Mar 73 (Cze)
[Pathology, diagnosis and pathogenesis of Nocardia asteroides induced bovine mastitis] Fuchs HW, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:682-700, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of acute bovine mastitis (mastitis acute gravis). 4. Clinical picture] Walser K, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:344-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Clinical aspects of acute bovine mastitis (mastitis acuta gravis). 5. Course of the disease and therapeutic results] Walser K, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:364-7, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the Schalm-test for cattle guarantee] Berchtold M, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:16-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of milk from cows with mastitis mixed with other collected milk] Arkhangel'skiĭ II, et al. Veterinariia 48:112-3, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Testing of preparations for the diagnosis of mastitis in cows] Puchkovskiĭ AI, et al. Veterinariia 49:90-2, May 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The depression of quarter milk yield caused by bovine mastitis, and the response of yield to successful therapy. Morris RS. Aust Vet J 49:153-6, Mar 73
Treatment of bovine mastitis with rifamycin SV. Buchanan RS, et al. NZ Vet J 21:116-22, Jun 73
Dry cow therapy. Evans JM, et al. Vet Rec 90:542-3, 6 May 72
[Treatment of subclinical bovine mastitis with isoxazolyl-penicillins during the dry period. 3. Persistence of isoxazolyl-penicillins in the dry cow udder] Schmid G, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:42-4, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of subclinical bovine mastitis with isoxazolyl penicillins during the dry period. 2. Distribution of isoxazolyl penicillins in the dry cow udder] Schmid G, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:24-8, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of subclinical bovine mastitis with isoxacolyl-penicillins during the dry period. 4. Therapeutic results following treatment of subclinical mastitis with isoxacolyl-penicillins] Walser K, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:101-4, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Udder compatibility, excretion time and therapeutic effect of Stapenor] Neumeister E, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:10-2, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Guidelines for the evaluation of mastitis drugs] Neumeister E. Milit Med 138:226-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Novocaine and antibiotics in puerperal diseases and mastitis] Mizev DI. Veterinariia 12:36-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Iodine-bismuth sulfamide in latent mastitis in cows] Riazanskii MP, et al. Veterinariia 49:92-4, May 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Fresh sawdust bedding--a possible source of Klebsiella organisms. Newman LE, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:979-80, Jul 73
An outbreak of mastitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a dairy herd. Malmo J, et al. Aust Vet J 48:137-9, Apr 72
Prevalence and species distribution of yeast in mammary glands of dairy cows in Minnesota. Farnsworth RJ, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:329-32, Oct 72
The influence of some physical characteristics of the milking machine on the rate of new mastitis infections. Thiel CC, et al. J Dairy Res 40:117-29, Feb 73
Streptococcus uberis of bovine mastitis origin: isolation, characterization, and serology of two mucoid strains. Misra B, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:194-9, Feb 72
The virulence of T-mycoplasmas, isolated from various animal species, assayed by intramammary inoculation in cattle. Howard CJ, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:163-70, Mar 73
Mastitis as a production disease. King JO. Vet Rec 91:325-30, 30 Sep 72 (38 ref.)
[Biochemical qualities of 14 strains of the genus Klebsiella isolated from bovine mastitis] Vladík P, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:139-44, Mar 73 (Cze)
[Clinical contribution on the knowledge of acute mastitis (mastitis acuta gravis) in cattle. 3. Effect of weather] Walser K, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:330-3, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, the pathogen of bovine matitis] Messerli J. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:280-2, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Mycotic mastitis in cows] Engebretsen O, et al. Nord Vet Med 24:56-61, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Etiology of bovine mastitis in Slovakia during the years 1967-1971] Havelka B. Vet Med (Praha) 18:135-8, Mar 73 (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Heritability of susceptibility to mastitis in the Slovak pied and Pinzgau cows] Gabrid J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:173-9, Mar 73 (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

Mycoplasmosis: experimental mastitis. Immunoglobulin classes of mycoplasmal antibodies in milk and serum. Erno H, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:597-9, 1972
[Occurrence of antibodies in bovine mastitis following intradermal and subcutaneous injection of polyvalent autovaccine. I. Antibodies in serum] Kurek C. Pol Arch Weter 15:431-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Occurrence of antibodies in bovine mastitis and after intradermal and subcutaneous injection of polyvalent autovaccine. II. Antibodies in milk] Kurek C. Pol Arch Weter 15:445-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Measurement of the protein content of milk from mastitic quarters by the Amido Black method. Waite R, et al. J Dairy Res 39:195-201, Jun 72
Composition of proteins in milk with varying leucocyte contents. Haenlein GF, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:1017-24, Aug 73
Effect of staphylococcal contamination of the bovine udder on milk yield. Jones MA, et al.
NZ Vet J 20:113-4, Jul 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Ecological patterns of udder infection. Janota-Bassalik L, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:245-8, 1972
Thermostable nuclease production by staphylococci in milk samples from bovine mastitis. Jasper DE.
Am J Vet Res 34:445-6, Mar 73
Investigations in mastitis problem herds. I. Bacteriological examination. Hoare RJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:657-60, Dec 72
Observations on mouse mastitis produced by inoculation of strains of staphylococcus isolated from herds of different susceptibility to cloxacillin therapy. Anderson JC. Br Vet J 128:65-8, Nov 72
Relationships between host origin of staphylococcal strains and their virulence for mice. Chesbro W, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1371-8, Sep 72
Virulence of two mastitis strains of Staphylococcus aureus in bovine skin: enhancement by growth in high carbohydrate-high salt medium or in raw milk. Brock JH, et al. Infect Immun 7:865-72, Jun 73
Capsular types of Klebsiella pneumoniae associated with bovine mastitis. Braman SK, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:109-11, 15 Jan 73
The production of mastitis in cows by the intramammary inoculation of T-mycoplasmas. Gourlay RN, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:511-21, Sep 72
An atypical form of Corynebacterium pyogenes isolated from a case of chronic bovine mastitis. Engebretsen O. Nord Vet Med 24:639-44, Dec 72
Staphylococcal mastitis: phage types and patterns of S. aureus. Giesecke WH, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:87-96, Jun 72
Observations on bovine herpes mammillitis (BHM) virus infections of heavily pregnant heifers and young calves. Gibbs EP, et al. Vet Rec 90:66-8, 15 Jan 72
Survey on mastitis caused by environmental bacteria. Howell D. Vet Rec 90:654-7, 3 Jun 72
Methicillin (cloxacillin)-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from bovine mastitis cases. Devriese LA, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:598-605, Aug 72
[Bacteriological findings in udders of dairy cows butchered on the sanitary slaughter line of the Prague Slaughter House] Skardová O, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:195-203, Mar 73 (Cze)
[Peracute mastitis caused by Bacillus cereus] Nielsen VQ.
Nord Vet Med 24:508-15, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Studies on the treatment of subclinical bovine mastitis with isoxazolyl-penicillins in the dry period. 1. Antibiotic sensitivity of udder pathogenic staphylococci and streptococci with special reference to isoxazolyl-penicillins] Dittus G, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:406-9, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of Corynebacterium bovis in mastitis and its biochemical activity] Rizk G, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:470-1, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of Micrococcus caseolyticus from two cases of chronical bovine mastitis] Engebretsen O.
Nord Vet Med 24:516-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Pathogenicity and biochemical activity of staphylococci isolated from udders of cows belonging to large herds affected with prolonged mastitis] Kurek C.
Pol Arch Weter 15:225-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Laboratory diagnosis of mastitis] Kartashova VM, et al. Veterinariia 48:111-2, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Effect on calves of the colostrum from cows with mastitis] Volovenko MA.
Veterinariia 48:77-8, Mar 72 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Death of a cow with purulent mastitis following antibiotic treatment (expert testimony)] Aehnelt VE, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:279-84, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Investigations in mastitis problem herds. 2. Effect of herd size, shed type, hygiene and management practices. Hoare RJ, et al. Aust Vet J 48:661-3, Dec 72
Observations on Leptospira hardjo infection in New South Wales. Hoare RJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:228-32, May 72
Genetic and environmental aspects of udder infections. Wilton JW, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:183-93, Feb 72

PATHOLOGY

Leukocytic response to adrenocorticotrophic hormone as influenced by the infectious history of the mammary gland. Paape MJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:733-7, Jun 73
[Epithelial-cell metaplasia in the udder of a cow with chronic Staphylococcus mastitis] Szászdos I.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:13-4, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathology of mastitis] Stünzi H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:335-44, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Relation of milk-production to bovine mastitis] Zenman M, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:165-72, Mar 73 (Cze)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effectiveness of pre-milking teat squirting in controlling bovine mastitis. Feagan JT, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:664-7, Dec 72
Practical mastitis control. Hoare RJ.
Aust Vet J 48:692, Dec 72
Recommended minimal standards of performance for practicing veterinarians who offer mastitis control programs. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:375-7, 15 Aug 73
Evaluation of a hygiene and dry period therapy program for mastitis control. Eberhart RJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1683-91, Dec 72
Teat dip comparisons. Natzke RP, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:148-50, Jan 73
Mastitis control program: effect on milk production. Natzke RP, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1256-60, Sep 72
Mastitis control in Norway. Development and organisation. Bratlie O. Nord Vet Med 24:220-6, Apr 73
Dairy herd environment and the control of mastitis. Brander GC. Vet Rec 92:501-6, 12 May 73
Factors involved in mastitis control: a comparative study between high and low incidence herds. Pearson JK, et al. Vet Rec 91:615-23, 16 Dec 72
Antibiotics in the dry cow. Ross DI.
Vet Rec 92:628, 9 Jun 73
The Southern Counties Veterinary Society mastitis control scheme. Thornton DA.
Vet Rec 90:68-71, 15 Jan 72
Use of antibiotics against mastitis. Wilson CD.
Vet Rec 92:515, 12 May 73
[Summermastitis--the possible protective effect of two vaccines against experimental infections] Sorensen GH.
Nord Vet Med 24:259-71, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Preventive immunization of heifers against Staphylococcus mastitis] Janovics A.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:221-4, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Guidelines for the evaluation of chemical disinfectants used for the control of mastitis] Neumeister E.
Milit Med 138:227-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concept to insure a healthy udder-model for the prevention and control of streptococcal mastitis] Thieme D, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:681-6, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Practical execution of mastitis control within the framework of the Udder Health Service (UHS) in the canton of St. Gallen] Schweizer R.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:357-65, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Effect of the disinfectant F 550 in the prevention of mastitis] Glawischnig E, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:53-5, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Dry cow therapy] Bratlie O.
Nord Vet Med 24:433-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

MASTOCYTOMA see under SARCOMA, MAST CELL (C2)

MASTOID (A2)

Congenital cholesteatoma of the middle ear and mastoid. A third report. Derlacki EL.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:177-82, Feb 73
Comparability of two commercially available artificial mastoids. Wilber LA.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1285-6, Oct 72
Glomus jugulare tumors: review and report of two cases. Alldredge CB, et al.
South Med J 66:563-7, May 73
[Mastoid osteoma] Collogny LG de, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:517-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Intramastoid congenital cholesteatoma in 2 brothers aged three and one-half and eight and one-half months operations] Ray J.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:256-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Changes of pneumatization in middle-ear cholesteatoma during the last decades] Fleischer K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:553-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Metastatic carcinomatous mastoiditis] Jordan J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:715-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Osteoma of the mastoid process] Koren'kov PS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:97, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Effect of a foreign body remaining a long time in the mastoid process] Skopintsev VT, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:112-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Labyrinthine microdehiscences as minor otomastoid aplasias] Teodorescu L, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:42-7, 1973 (Fre)
[Labyrinthine dehiscences. Minor oto-mastoid aplasias. II] Teodorescu L, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:681-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the internal auditory canal. Jordan VM.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:288-95, 1973

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow in otorhinologic tissue after histamine and papaverine. Clairmont AA, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:69-74, Jan-Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

[Removal and preparation of temporal bones for histological investigations] Dierckxsens H, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:397-400, 1973 (Dut)
[The mastoid problem in the sequelae of otitis] Gandon J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:369-70, Jun 72 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensed movement to sinusoidal angular and electrical stimulation. Berthold HC, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:23-32, Feb 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Some practical suggestions. Davies J.
Radiography 38:48, Feb 72

SURGERY

Operative technique in mastoid obliteration. Paiva T.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:289-90, Apr 73
Results of tympanoplasty with modified radical mastoidectomy. Tos M.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:61-5, Jul-Aug 72
Circumferential tympano-mastoid access. The sinus tympani area. Goodhill V.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:547-54, Jul-Aug 73
Korner's (petrosquamous) septum in otology. Report of five cases. Shulman A, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:124-9, Aug 72
Reconstruction of the mastoidectized ear.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:74-6, Jan 73
Use of porous ceramics to obliterate mastoid cavities. Leonard RB, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:85-95, 1973
Middle-ear reconstruction in radical mastoidectomy. Gristwood RE. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:430-1, 1972
Soft tissue technique in musculoplasty obliteration of mastoidectomy cavities. Turner J.
Laryngoscope 82:1145-59, Jul 72
Reconstructive mastoidectomy with homograft knee cartilage. Wehrs R. Laryngoscope 82:1177-88, Jul 72
Physiologic cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea a consideration of cerebrospinal fluid transudation as a cause of wet mastoidectomy cavities. Guggenheim P.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:91-8, 1972
[The problems caused by petromastoid évidement] Aboulker P.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 59-91, 1970 (Fre)
[Notes on clinical features and transplantation immunology in tympanoplasty--artificial bridge and mastoid implantations by Kiel bone graft] Baba K.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:727-43, Jul 72 (Jap)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Mastoid shell. Uses in ear aplasia and external ear amputations] Muler H, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:547-51, Sep 72 (Fre)

MASTOIDITIS (C11)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic petrositis. Diagnosis and treatment. Glasscock ME 3d. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:677-85, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Metastatic carcinomatous mastoiditis] Jordan J, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:715-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of mastoiditis following antibiotic premedication] Protti W. HNO 20:241-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute mastoiditis under current conditions] Stefanović B. Med Glas 26:150-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr. Ohio State Med J 69:444 passim, Jun 73
Aural tuberculosis in childhood. Sellars SL, et al. S Afr Med J 47:216-8, 10 Feb 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Acute middle ear inflammation and pneumatization of the mastoid] Bidhová O, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 21:210-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Thick-layer tomography in mastoiditis in infants and toddlers] Kollár D, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:133-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Importance of radiological examination in the diagnosis and prognosis of otomastoiditis in infants] Păunescu C, et al. Otorinolaringologie 17:405-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

SURGERY

Surgery on "only-hearing" ears with chronic suppurative middle ear disease. Gacek RR. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:290-6, May-Jun 73
Korner's (petrosquamous) septum in otology. Report of five cases. Shuiman A, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:124-9, Aug 72
Reconstruction of the mastoidectized ear. Arch Otolaryngol 97:74-6, Jan 73
[Antritis in infants: indications and evaluation of antrotomy] Delgado Moreno F. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:238-40 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MASTURBATION (F1, F2)

Erotic feelings in infants and young children. Bakwin H. Am J Dis Child 126:52-4, Jul 73
Masturbational madness: an historical annotation. Cade JF. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:23-6, Mar 73
Homosexuality and its confusion with the 'secret sin' in pre-Freudian America. Bullough VL, et al. J Hist Med 28:143-55, Apr 73
Masturbation: an invitation for an interpersonal relationship. Gibney HA. Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:128-34, Jul-Sep 72
[False accusations to camouflage autoerotic acts] Kósa F. Arch Kriminol 148:106-10, Sep-Oct 71 (Ger)
[Masturbatory behavior in a group of adolescents] Gomberoff M, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:1206-13, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MATERNAL AGE (G1, N1)

Maternal age and spina bifida: longitudinal versus cross-sectional analysis. Janerich DT. Am J Epidemiol 96:389-95, Dec 72
Parental age and birth weight in translocation Down's syndrome. Matsunaga E, et al. Ann Hum Genet 36:209-19, Nov 72
Note on the estimation of parental age effects. Smith CA. Ann Hum Genet 35:337-42, Mar 72
Mongols and their mothers. Richards BW. Br J Psychiatry 122:1-14, Jan 73
Parental mean ages and birth order in different types of congenital heart defects. Jörgensen G, et al. Humangenetik 18:33-8, 23 Mar 73
The effect of maternal age on the incidence of Down's syndrome. Mikkelsen M, et al. Humangenetik 16:141-6, 1972
Maternal ageing and embryonic mortality in the rabbit. II. Hormonal changes in young and ageing females. Maurer RR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:15-22, Oct 72
Young mothers. Lancet 1:924, 28 Apr 73
Pregnancy at 40 years and over. Biggs JS. Med J Aust 1:542-5, 17 Mar 73
Perinatal tips. Zavell PM. Mich Med 72:27-8, Jan 73
Maternal age dependence of chromosome anomalies. Yamamoto M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:141-2, 31 Jan 73
Studies of childhood leukemia in Surabaja, East-Java. II. Maternal age and birth order effects. Untario S, et al. Paediatr Indones 12:168-81, Apr 72
Independent effects of maternal age and birth order on the incidence of selected congenital malformations. Hay S, et al. Teratology 6:271-9, Dec 72
[Labor in those under 16 years old. Effects of age on the fetus] Kaskarelis DB, et al. Gynecol Prat 23:95-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical and social aspects of labor in adolescent mothers] Sternadel Z, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:31-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The condition of the fetus in older primipara during labor, according to electro- and phonocardiographic findings] Siasten OP. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:9-14, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in elderly primigravidae] Rosenzweig E, et al. Lijec Vjesn 94:77-81, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

MATERNAL BEHAVIOR (F1)

Enuresis: the importance of maternal attitudes and personality. A prospective study of pregnant women and a follow-up of their children. Nilsson A, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:114-30, 1973
Maternal and paternal periods in the development of infant Callimico goeldii. Heltne PG, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:555-60, Mar 73
Physical anthropology and the biobehavioral approach to child growth and development. Katz SH, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:105-17, Jan 73
An experimental study of vocal communication between mother and infant monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). Simons RC, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:455-61, Mar 73
Functional aspects of ultrasound production by infant albino rats (Rattus norvegicus). Allin JT, et al. Anim Behav 20:175-85, Feb 72
Monkeys (Macaca mulatta) raised only with peers. A pilot study. Chamove AS, et al. Anim Behav 21:316-25, May 73
Effects of litter size, age of young, and parity on foster mother behaviour in Rattus norvegicus. Grota LJ. Anim Behav 21:78-82, Feb 73
Maternal behaviour in Richardson's ground squirrel (Spermophilus richardsonii richardsonii): retrieval of young by non-lactating females. Michener GR. Anim Behav 21:157-9, Feb 73
Effects of handling on maternal behaviour in the mouse (Mus musculus): an observational study. Priestnall R. Anim Behav 21:383-6, May 73
Observations of the maternal behaviour of two captive greater bushbabies (Galago crassicaudatus argentatus). Rosenson LM. Anim Behav 20:677-88, Nov 72
Maternal differentiation, father absence and cognitive differentiation in children. Goldstein HS, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:370-3, Sep 73
Perinatal behavior of northern elephant seal females and their young. Le Boeuf BJ, et al. Behaviour 43:121-56, 1972
Mothers of premature babies. Br Med J 2:556, 6 Jun 70
Sex and age differences in response to infant squirrel monkeys. Rosenblum LA. Brain Behav Evol 5:30-40, 1972
Infant crying and maternal responsiveness. Bell SM, et al. Child Dev 43:1171-90, Dec 72
Effects of mother-infant separation on maternal attachment behavior. Leifer AD, et al. Child Dev 43:1203-18, Dec 72
Effects of part-time "mothering" on IQ and SQ of young institutionalized children. Saltz R. Child Dev 44:166-70, Mar 73
The unmarried mother who keeps her child: a New Zealand experience. Schlesinger B. Child Welfare 52:230-3, Apr 73
Infantile stimulation and ultrasonic signaling: a possible mediator of early handling phenomena. Bell RW, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:181-91, 1971
Mice reared with rats: effects of prenatal and postnatal maternal environments upon hybrid offspring of C57BL-10J and Swiss Albino mice. Denenberg VH, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:21-31, Jan 73
Care of young under communal conditions in the mouse (Mus musculus). Gandelman R, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:245-50, 1970
Maternal behavior: differences between mother and virgin mice as a function of the testing procedure. Gandelman R, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:207-14, 1970
Cardiorespiratory regulation and activity patterns of rat pups studied with their mothers during the nursing cycle. Hofer MA, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:169-80, 1971
The effects of separation and reunion on the behavior of mother and infant squirrel monkeys. Kaplan J. Dev Psychobiol 3:43-52, 1970
Selective priming of maternal responses by auditory and olfactory cues from mouse pups. Noirot E. Dev Psychobiol 2:273-6, 1970
Effects of adrenalectomy on maternal behavior in rats. Thoman EB, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:237-44, 1970
A measure of maternal competence. Peters EN, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:523-6, Jun-Jul 73
Surrogate rehabilitation of monkeys reared in total social isolation. Suomi SJ. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 14:71-7, Mar 73
Evaluation and prediction of mothers' reactions to multidisciplinary health care service. Gandy P, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:253-9, Apr 73
Humoral factors underlying maternal behavior at parturition: corss transfusion between freely moving rats. Terkel J, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:365-71, Sep 72
A comparison of maternal anxiety levels with anxiety levels manifested in the child dental patient. Bailey PM, et al. J Dent Child 40:277-84, Jul-Aug 73
Behavior modification techniques and maternal anxiety. Johnson R, et al. J Dent Child 40:272-6, Jul-Aug 73
The modifiability of maternal anxiety as it relates to children's cooperative dental behavior. Wright GZ, et al. J Dent Child 40:265-71, Jul-Aug 73
Pup retrieving as a reinforcer in nulliparous mice. Van Hemel SB. J Exp Anal Behav 19:233-8, Mar 73
Mother on the watch. Isbister C. J Indian Med Assoc 60:249-52, 1 Apr 73
The amount of maternal care in Peromyscus leucopus and its thermal significance for the young. Hill RW. J Mammal 53:774-90, Nov 72
Predicting mothers' compliance with pediatric medical regimens. Becker MH, et al. J Pediatr 81:843-54, Oct 72
The effects of denial of early mother-infant interaction on maternal self-confidence. Seashore MJ, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 28:369-78, Jun 73
Perinatal behaviour and maternal corticosteroid levels in sheep. Bray AR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:319-20, Feb 73
The relationship between maternal and neonatal sleep. Anders TF, et al. Neuropaediatrie 4:64-75, Jan 73
Effects of maternal employment on the child. II. Howell MC. Pediatrics 52:327-43, Sep 73 (280 ref.)
Parental behaviors in profoundly retarded subjects. Cleland CC, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:215-8, Feb 73
Effects of septal lesions on maternal behavior and lactation in the rabbit. Cruz ML, et al. Physiol Behav 9:361-5, Sep 72
Endocrine control of the maternal pheromone in the postpartum female rat. Leon M, et al. Physiol Behav 10:65-7, Jan 73
Stimulus control of the maternal pheromone in the lactating rat. Moltz H, et al. Physiol Behav 10:69-71, Jan 73
The control and function of maternal scent marking the Mongolian gerbil. Wallace P, et al. Physiol Behav 10:463-6, Mar 73
Maternal child-rearing attitudes as antecedents of self-actualization. Diener E. Psychol Rep 31:894, Dec 72
Depression in mothers who have lost a newborn. Jensen JS, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 69:61-3, Nov 72
The role of the heartbeat in the relations between mother and infant. Salk L. Sci Am 228:24-9, May 73
Maternal behavior in the rat: facilitation through gonadectomy. Leon M, et al. Science 179:1018-9, 9 Mar 73
The maternal behaviour cycle in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Daly M. Z Tierpsychol 31:289-99, Sep 72
Interactions between infant greater bushbabies (Galago crassicaudatus crassicaudatus) and adults other than their mothers under experimental conditions. Rosenson LM. Z Tierpsychol 31:240-69, Sep 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of hormonally mediated maternal nest structure in the mouse (Mus musculus) as a function of neonatal hormone manipulation. Lisk RD, et al. Anim Behav 21:296-301, May 73
Suppression of pup retrieving behavior in rats following administration of L-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Abel EL. Experientia 28:1187-8, 15 Oct 72
Cannibalistic behaviour of mother albino rats fed aflatoxin. Shankarmurti A, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:307-8, Jul 72
Enhancement of maternal behavior and nest building following systemic and diencephalic administration of prolactin and progesterone in the mouse. Voci VE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:388-93, Jun 73
Effect of oestrogen upon parturition, maternal behaviour and lactation in ovariectomized pregnant rats. Catalá S, et al. J Endocrinol 56:219-25, Feb 73
Maternal behavior in the mouse: effect of estrogen and progesterone. Gandelman R. Physiol Behav 10:153-5, Jan 73
Neonatal gonadal hormones: effect on maternal and sexual behavior in the female rat. Quadagno DM, et al. Physiol Behav 11:251-4, Aug 73

MATERNAL DEPRIVATION (F1)

Hypotonia and the maternal-child relationship. Buda FB, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:906-7, Dec 72
Monkey therapists. Howells JG. Am J Psychiatry 129:485-6, Oct 72
Early stress and later response to separation in rhesus monkeys. Young LD, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:400-5, Apr 73
The effect of limited, moderate and lengthy daily separation from the mother during the early postnatal period of the rat on concurrent and subsequent growth, and on concurrent oxygen consumption at, as

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

well as below, thermal neutrality. Blackmore DW. Biol Neonate 21:368-81, 1972
Physiological and behavioural processes in early maternal deprivation. Hofer MA. Ciba Found Symp 8:175-86, 1972
The effects of separation and reunion on the behavior of mother and infant squirrel monkeys. Kaplan J. Dev Psychobiol 3:43-52, 1970
Early behaviors in hand-reared squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). King JE, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:251-6, 1970
Removing infant rhesus from mother for 13 days compared with removing mother from infant. Hinde RA, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:227-37, Dec 72
Behavioural characteristics of children in residential care in relation to indices of separation. Yule W, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:249-58, Dec 72
Effects of maternal separation and maternal disturbance on offspring growth and behavior in rats. Russell PA. J Gen Psychol 88:127-33, Jan 73
Possible relationship between spontaneous hypoglycemia and the "maternal deprivation syndrome": case reports. Schutt-Aine JC, et al. J Pediatr 82:809-13, May 73
Quality of substitute care as an influence on separation responses. Robertson J, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:261-5, Aug 72
Maternal deprivation reconsidered. Rutter M. J Psychosom Res 16:241-50, Aug 72 (28 ref.)
Changes in mother-infant relationship after separation in Rhesus monkeys. Hinde RA, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:41-2, 1 Sep 72
The interplay of biological and environmental factors in a preschool-age patient with Klinefelter's syndrome. Case report. Campbell M, et al. Pediatrics 52:29-37, Jul 73
The effects of brief maternal separations on behavior and heart rate of two week old rat pups. Hofer MA. Physiol Behav 10:423-7, Mar 73
Late effects of early hunger and mother-litter separation on learning and memory in male rats. Novákovà V, et al. Physiol Behav 11:277-80, Aug 73
Effects of mother-litter separation on survival, growth, and brain amino acid levels. Plaut SM, et al. Physiol Behav 8:43-51, Jan 72
Maternal separation and emotional reactivity in BALB-c mice. Labarba RC, et al. Psychol Rep 32:107-10, Feb 73
The role of nutrition in the physiological and behavioral effects of early maternal separation on infant rats. Hofer MA. Psychosom Med 35:350-9, Jul-Aug 73
The effects of maternal separation, isolation and sex on the response to Ehrlich carcinoma in BALB-c mice. LaBarba RC, et al. Psychosom Med 34:557-9, Nov-Dec 72
[Early affective privations and frustrations in animals] Demaret A. Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:437-44, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Somatic growth retardation due to deprivation of maternal care and appropriate emotional stimulation. Syndromes of "maternal deprivation" and "emotional deprivation". (Review of recent literature)] De Toni G. Minerva Pediatr 24:3037-40, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Delayed consequences of early parental loss (statistical study of an ambulatory psychiatric population)] Corominas R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:369-80, 31 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Various considerations on maternal deprivation] Corominas R. Rev Clin Esp 126:337-44, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE (G1)

see also related
ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED (C14, C16)

Does increased maternal Pa CO2 during general anaesthesia for caesarean section improve foetal acid-base parameters? Comparison of patients with normal and suspected pathological uteroplacental circulation. Holimén A, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:221-9, 1972
Maternal and fetal factors affecting the growth and function of the rat placenta. Petropoulos EA. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 176:3-69, 1973
Changes in the adrenals of fetal and newborn rats after administration of glucocorticoids to the mother. Seeliger H, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:44, 1973
Ketamine in obstetric anesthesia: special reference to placental transfer and its concentration in blood plasma. Nishijima M. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:80-93, Apr 72
The transfer of diazepam across the placenta during labour. Erkkola R, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:167-70, 1973
Perinatal acidosis and placental transfusion. Chou PJ, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:417-21, Jul 73
The influence of the placental transfusion on the capillary blood gas and acid-base balance in the newborn infant. Ingomar CJ, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:121-4, Mar 73
Infusion of morphine in maternal rats at near-term: maternal and foetal distribution and effects on analgesia, brain DNA, RNA and protein. Jõhannesson T, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:353-68, 1972
Distribution and placental transfer of 14C-thiourea and 14C-thiouracil in mice studied by whole-body autoradiography. Slanina P, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:358-68, 1973
Transfer of selected radionuclides from the organism of pregnant and feeding female rat to the offsprings. Baltrukiewicz Z, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:437-44, 1973
Role of the placenta and of plasma hormone binding in the pathogenesis of cretinism. Pretell EA. Adv Exp Med Biol 30:449-54, 1972
The effects of maternally administered digoxin upon the cardiovascular hemodynamics of the fetal lamb. Hernandez A, et al. Am Heart J 85:511-7, Apr 73
The influence of maternal antibodies on the epidemiology of leptospiral carrier state in mice. Birnbaum S, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:313-7, Oct 72
Blood flow in the intervillous space and fetal blood flow. I. Normal values in human pregnancies at term. Clavero JA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:340-6, 1 Jun 73
Uterine vascular bed: effects of acute hypoxia. Greiss FC Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1057-64, 15 Aug 72
Clear cell carcinoma of the cervix and vagina in young women. A report of six cases with association of maternal stilbestrol therapy and adenosis of the vagina. Hill EC. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:470-84, 15 Jun 73
Disposition of lithium and magnesium following intravenous administration to pregnant animals. Hugher M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:271-5, 15 Sep 73
Placental transfer of penicillin G during constant-rate infusion in the goat. Kauffman RE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:64-8, 1 Sep 73
Placental transfer of methicillin. MacAulay MA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:58-65, 1 Jan 73
Placental transfer and tissue distribution of iophenoxic acid in the hamster. Miller RK, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:259-66, 15 Sep 72
Metabolites of meperidine related to fetal depression. Morrison JC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1132-7, 15 Apr 73
Placental and fetal involvement by maternal malignancy: a report of rectal carcinoma and review of the literature. Rothman LA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1023-34, 1 Aug 73
Immunosuppression during pregnancy: transmission of azathioprine and its metabolites from the mother to the fetus. Saarikoski S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1100-6, 15 Apr 73
Transfer across the perfused human placenta of antipyrine, sodium and leucine. Schneider H, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:822-8, 15 Nov 72
Placental transfer of meperidine HCl. II. Shier RW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:556-9, 15 Feb 73
Intrauterine herpes simplex infection. Strawn EY, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:581-2, 15 Feb 73
Maternal-fetal endocrine interrelations: influence of maternal adrenocorticosteroids on fetal ACTH secretion. D'Angelo SA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:543-7, Mar 73
A mathematical model of carbon dioxide transfer in the placenta and its interaction with oxygen. Hill EP, et al. Am J Physiol 224:283-99, Feb 73
Metabolic differences in offspring of rats fed high-fat and control diets. Wapnir RA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:596-9, Mar 73
Passive immunization of calves against experimentally induced enteric colibacillosis by vaccination of dams. Myers LL, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:29-33, Jan 73
Transplacental hog cholera infection in susceptible sows. Stewart WC, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:637-40, May 73
Do maternally administered neuromuscular blocking agents interfere with fetal neuromuscular transmission? Evans CA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:548-52, Jul-Aug 73
Placental transmission and maternal and neonatal elimination of fluroxene. Marx GF, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:654-60, Jul-Aug 73
Transplacental passage of demeton in CF-1 mice. Budreau CH, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:161-3, Mar 73
Kinetics of transplacental movement of mercury fed in a tuna matrix to mice. Childs EA. Arch Environ Health 27:50-2, Jul 73
Placental transfer of antipyrine and thiocyanate and their use in determining maternal and fetal body fluids in a maintained pregnancy. Boulos BM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:42-51, Jan 73
The distribution of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin (DPH) and its metabolites in maternal anf fetal Rhesus monkey tissues. Gabler WL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:222-30, Dec 72
Effect of plane of nutrition on maternal and foetal plasma amino acid concentrations in the sheep. Slater JS, et al. Biochem J 129:12P, Sep 72
The effect of maternal hypoxia on fetal pituitary hormone release in the sheep. Alexander DP, et al. Biol Neonate 21:219-28, 1972
The transport of elemental mercury into fetal tissues. Clarkson TW, et al. Biol Neonate 21:239-44, 1972
Failure of the human placenta to transfer pancreatic glucagon. Johnston DI, et al. Biol Neonate 21:375-80, 1972
Biochemical studies of the fetus. IV. Fetal-maternal pH and base deficit difference versus Apgar scores. Khazin AF, et al. Biol Neonate 18:225-42, 1971
Effect of maternal undernutrition and other factors on birth weight in the rat. Smart JL, et al. Biol Neonate 20:236-44, 1972
Metabolism of 35 S-methionine and 35 S-cystine in the pregnant rhesus monkey. Sturman JA, et al. Biol Neonate 22:16-37, 1973
Placental transfer of metopirone. Vidyasagar D, et al. Biol Neonate 21:471-4, 1972
Maternal influences on the immune response. Uphoff DE. Biomedicine 18:13-22, Jan 73 (28 ref.)
Placental transfer of AH8165. Blogg CE, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:638-9, Jun 73
Maternal hypocapnia and the foetus at section. Crawford JS. Br J Anaesth 45:534, May 73
The effect of litter size upon foetal growth rate and the placental transfer of calcium and phosphorus in superovulated Scottish half-bred ewes. Twardock AR, et al. Br J Nutr 29:437-46, May 73
Pharmacological studies with lincomycin in late pregnancy. Duignan NM, et al. Br Med J 3:75-8, 14 Jul 73
Au antigen and antibody in cord and maternal serum. Woodfield DG. Br Med J 3:763, 23 Sep 72
Carcinogenesis across the placenta. Br Med J 3:250, 4 Aug 73
Perinatal therapeutics and toxicology. Br Med J 1:5-6, 6 Jan 73
Neonatal susceptibility to infection. Rosen FS. Calif Med 119:68, Aug 73
Clear-cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina in a girl whose mother had taken diethylstilbestrol. Williams RR, et al. Calif Med 118:53-5, Jun 73
The carcinogenic potential of aflatoxin or its metabolites in rats from dams fed aflatoxin pre- and postpartum. Grice HC, et al. Cancer Res 33:282-8, Feb 73
Immunity to viral leukemia in rats and the routes of transmission from mother to offspring. Ioachim HL, et al. Cancer Res 33:547-56, Mar 73
Carcinogenesis by urethan via mother's milk and its enhancement of transplacental carcinogenesis in mice. Nomura T. Cancer Res 33:1677-83, Jul 73
Quantitative aspects of transplacental tumor induction with ethylnitrosourea in rats. Swenberg JA, et al. Cancer Res 32:2656-60, Dec 72
Cellular immune aspects of the human fetal maternal relationship. II. In vitro response of gravida lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin. Carr MC, et al. Cell Immunol 8:448-54, Sep 73
Maternal and fetal distribution of drugs in pregnancy. Mirkin BL. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:643-7, Jul-Aug 73
The need for further data. Sereni F. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:682-5, Jul-Aug 73
Placental transfer of iron in the sow (Sus domesticus). Douglas TA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:665-71, 1 Nov 72
Drug addiction and the newborn. Priestley BL. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:200-1, Apr 73
Estimates and estimation errors of hormone secretion, transport and disposal rates in the maternal-fetal system. DiStefano JJ 3d, et al. Endocrinology 93:324-42, Aug 73
An ultrastructural study of liver explants from infants with vertically transmitted hepatitis. Dunn AE, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 19:113-26, Aug 73
Permeability of the golden hamster placenta to inorganic lead: radioautographic evidence. Carpenter SJ, et al. Experientia 29:311-3, 15 Mar 73
Decrease of litter size and fetal monoamines by 6-hydroxydopamine in mice. Castrén O, et al. Experientia 29:576-8, 15 May 73
Decreased blood P CO2 in the ovine foetus during hyperthermia: implications for increased placental blood flow. Hales JR, et al. Experientia 28:801-2, 15 Jul 72
Brain development in offspring of rats treated with nicotine during pregnancy. Hudson DB, et al. Experientia 29:286-8, 15 Mar 73
Placental tissue and maternal and cord serum iodine following pharmacological loading. Cottino F, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:278-85, Aug 72
Polychlorinated biphenyls: evidence of transplacental passage in the Sherman rat. Curley A, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:471-6, Jun 73
Transplacental carcinogenesis by urethan in mice: teratogenesis and carcinogenesis in relation to organogenesis. Nomura T, et al. Gann 63:731-42, Dec 72
Uptake of protein in swallowed amniotic fluid by monkey fetal intestine in utero. Lev R, et al. Gastroenterology 65:60-8, Jul 73
Critical assessment of the xenon washout technic for measurement of placental blood flow. Lippert TH, et al. Gynecol Invest 4:14-23, 1973
Bidirectional thyroxine exchange in pregnant sheep. Robin NI, et al. Hormones 3:235-49, 1972

Transport of IgM antibody to the rabbit foetus. Hemmings WA. Immunology 25:165-6, Jul 73
Transplacental transmission of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in mice. Spertzel RO, et al. Infect Immun 6:339-43, Sep 72
Placental transfer of inert gases--radioautographic studies with krypton-85 in pregnant rat. Bergeron M, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:295-8, May 73
Passage of penicillins from mother to foetus in humans. Elek E, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:223-8, Aug 72
The effect of tritiated water on the development of the rat oocyte after maternal infusion during pregnancy. Haas RJ, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:603-9, Jun 73
Vitamin A transfer from cows to calves. Branstetter RF, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:142-8, 1973
Pulmonary angiographic patterns in fetal lambs: the effects of maternal hyperoxia and hypoxia. Preliminary report. Gyepes MT, et al. Invest Radiol 6:402-9, Nov-Dec 71
Effects of vasoconstrictive drugs on the placental circulation of the Rhesus monkey. A preliminary report. Misenhimer HR, et al. Invest Radiol 7:496-9, Nov-Dec 72
Certain physiological factors affecting organochlorine pesticide metabolism in young ovines contaminated in utero. Vareia-Alvarez H, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:409-11, May-Jun 73
Implications of the effects of maternal diets in various species. Chow BF, et al. J Anim Sci 36:167-73, Jan 73 (12 ref.)
The role of maternal effects in animal breeding. 8. Comparative aspects of maternal effects. Cundiff LV. J Anim Sci 35:1335-7, Dec 72 (7 ref.)
Influence of maternal protein and energy nutrition during gestation on progeny performance in swine. Pond WG. J Anim Sci 36:175-82, Jan 73 (58 ref.)
The role of maternal effects in animal breeding. I. Passive immunity in newborn animals. Stormont C. J Anim Sci 35:1275-9, Dec 72 (8 ref.)
Maternal and fetal responses to varying levels of oxygen intake in swine. Harris WH, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:584-9, May 73
Pesticide residues in tissues of first-born calves from dams on long-time, low DDT intake. Whiting FM, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1499-501, Oct 72
Further studies concerning the placental transfer of fluoride in the rat. Katz S, et al. J Dent Res 52:206-10, Mar-Apr 73
Transplacental passage of dexamethasone in sheep. Bayard F, et al. J Endocrinol 54:349-50, Aug 72
Sequential foetal-maternal plasma cortisol levels in sheep. Drost M, et al. J Endocrinol 56:483-92, Mar 73
Plasma pancreatic glucagon relationship between mother and foetus at term. Johnston DI, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xxv-xxvi, Nov 72
The study of the occurrence of precipitation antibodies to varicella-zoster (VZ) virus in healthy and sick children up to one year of age in relation to their transplacental transfer. Trlifajová J, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:488-92, 1972
Transplacental and postnatal transmission of the hepatitis-associated antigen. Aziz MA, et al. J Infect Dis 127:110-2, Jan 73
Maternal hyperphenylalaninaemia in the normal and phenylketonuric mother and its influence on maternal plasma and fetal fluid amino acid concentrations. Cockburn F, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:698-707, Aug 72
Blood levels of diazepam in infants of two mothers given large doses of diazepam during labour. McCarthy GT, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:349-52, Apr 73
The transplacental passage of prednisone and prednisolone in pregnancy near term. Beitins IZ, et al. J Pediatr 81:936-45, Nov 72
Triiodothyronine in cord serum. Lieblich JM, et al. J Pediatr 82:290-2, Feb 73
The effect of maternal heroin addiction on neonatal jaundice. Nathenson G, et al. J Pediatr 81:899-903, Nov 72
Toxic effects of lithium in newborn infants: a commentary. Tunnessen WW Jr, et al. J Pediatr 81:804-7, Oct 72
Placental transfer and tissue distribution of mescaline-14 C in the mouse. Shah NS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:489-93, Feb 73
Placental transfer and fetal distribution of mescaline-14 C in monkeys. Taska RJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:427-32, Nov 72
Fetal-maternal plasma calcium relationships in rat and sheep. Garel JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 64:387-98, Dec 72
An electron microscopic study of the effects of hypervitaminosis A on the maternal-embryonic relationship of the rat at 8 days of pregnancy. Morriss GM. J Reprod Fertil 33:451-6, Jun 73
Transferrin variation between mother and fetus in the marsupial, Macropus eugenii. Renfree MB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:113-5, Jan 73
Immunogenetic aspects of maternal-fetal relations. Clarke AG, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 15:99-118, Mar 72 (158 ref.)
Malnutrition--its impact on prenatal and postnatal life of the baby. Manocha SL. J Reprod Med 10:41-3, Feb 73
Foetal maternal ascorbic acid gradient in normal Egyptian subjects. Khattab AK, et al. J Trop Pediatr 16:112-5, Sep 70
Maternal and neonatal serum vitamin A levels in normal Egyptian subjects. al-Nagdy SA, et al. J Trop Pediatr 17:168-70, Dec 71
Transplacental transmission of Protostrongylus spp. in bighorn sheep. Hibler CP, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:389, Oct 72
Persistence of maternal antibody and its effect on the antibody production in young mice. Kiuchi Y, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:553-61, Dec 72
Transplacental transmission of poxvirus neutralizing antibody. Kitamura T, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:45-8, Feb 73
The metabolism and placental transfer of isocarboxazid in pregnant rats. Sato T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:629-33, Oct 72
Fetal-maternal incompatibility. Barr RD, et al. Lancet 2:1096, 18 Nov 72
Does maternal smoking during pregnancy have a long-term effect on the child? Hardy JB, et al. Lancet 2:1332-6, 23 Dec 72
Maternofetal transfusion during delivery and RH-sensitization of the newborn. Hindemann P. Lancet 1:46, 6 Jan 73
Lumphocyte sensitisation passed to the child from the mother. Mohr JA. Lancet 1:688, 25 Mar 72
Fetal-maternal incompatibility. O'Riordan JP. Lancet 2:1095, 18 Nov 72
Garlic on the baby's breath. Snell SB. Lancet 819:43, 7 Jul 73
Maternal/fetal interactions and the immune response. Gill TJ 3d. Lancet 1:133-5, 20 Jan 73
Fetal-maternal incompatibility. Woodrow JC. Lancet 2:1095-6, 18 Nov 72
Transplacental carcinogenesis. Lancet 1:1425-6, 23 Jun 73
Clear-cell adenocarcinoma of the cervix after maternal treatment with synthetic estrogens. Noller KL, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:629-30, Sep 72
Neonatal onset of the hepatitis-associated-antigen carrier state. Merrill DA, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1280-2, 21 Dec 72
Retardation of foetal growth and plasma protein development in foetuses from mice injected with Coxsackie B3 virus. Cold CR, et al. Nature 243:460-1, 16 Feb 73
Transplacental passage of primidone. Martinez G, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:381-3, Apr 73
Intrauterine diagnosis of fetal liver dysfunction. Beecham JB, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:556-62, Apr 73
Human maternal-fetal nutrition. Brewer TH. Obstet Gynecol 40:868-70, Dec 72
Creatinine transport in the maternal-fetal complex. Hodari AA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:47-55, Jan 73
Clear cell adenocarcinoma in young women. Kantor HI, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:443-6, Mar 73
Maternal and fetal levels of HCS in preeclampsia. Sprague AD, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:770-3, May 73
Natural history of congenital leukemia. An experiment of nature revealing unexplored features of fetal-maternal isoimmunity, longest recorded survival following use of leukemostatic maternal isoantibody. DeCarvalho S. Oncology 27:52-63, 1973
Transfer across perfused human placenta. II. Free fatty acids. Dancis J, et al. Pediatr Res 7:192-7, Apr 73
Detection of maternal esterase in mouse embryonic tissues. Sherman MI, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2551-5, Sep 72
Exchange transfusion for diazepam intoxication at birth followed by jejunal stenosis. Thearle MJ, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:349-50, Apr 73
Inhibition of fetal masculine differentiation in the rat by maternal administration of antibodies to bovine LH, cyanoketone, or antibodies to testosterone-3-bovine serum albumin. Goldman AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:422-6, Jun 73
Strontium-calcium discrimination during placental transfer and fetal uptake in rats: effect of gestation duration. Hartsook EW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:343-9, Jun 73
Effects of maternal dietary restriction on hydroxyproline levels in urine and tissues of the young. Hsu JM. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:171-5, May 73
Deposition of mercury in fetal and maternal brain. Yang MG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1004-7, Dec 72
Transplacental induction of vaginal cancer by synthetic estrogens. Greenwald P, et al. Prog Clin Cancer 5:13-9, 1973
The effect of pre-natal Cannabis sativa on maze learning ability in the rat. Gianutsos G, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:117-22, 1972
Placental transfer of iron in the guinea pig. Wong CT, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:47-58, Jan 73
Maternal-fetal exchange of 59 Fe: radiation dosimetry and biokinetics in human and sheep studies. Dyer NC, et al. Radiat Res 53:488-95, Mar 73
Drug-induced change in the distribution of sulfonamides in the mother rat and its fetus. Anton AH, et al. Science 180:974-6, 1 Jun 73
Maternally acquired runt disease. Beer AE, et al. Science 179:240-3, 19 Jan 73
Maternal influences on mouse embryos and preservation of mutant strains by freezing. Uphoff DE. Science 181:287-8, 20 Jul 73
Transplacental uptake of 127m Tellurium studies by whole-body autoradiography. Agnew WF. Teratology 6:331-7, Dec 72
Distribution and fate of nicotine in the rat fetus. Mosier HD Jr, et al. Teratology 6:363-11, Dec 72
Postnatal effects of maternal hypercortisonism on skeletal development in newborn rats. Ornoy A, et al. Teratology 6:153-8, Oct 72
Peripheral tissue distribution, brain distribution, metabolism, placental transfer, & fetal distribution of mescaline- 14 C in monkeys. Taska RJ. Tex Med 68:56-67, Sep 72
Procurement of runt disease of maternal origin. Beer AE, et al. Transplant Proc 5:887-91, Mar 73
Maternal control of the immune response. Uphoff DE. Transplant Proc 5:197-9, Mar 73
Reduction of preexisting transplantation immunity by specific pregnancy. Breyere EJ, et al. Transplantation 15:413-5, Apr 73
How impervious is the placental barrier? Beck CC. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:468-80, May 73 (130 ref.)
Transplacental transfer of polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclor 1254) in a cow. Platonow N, et al. Vet Rec 92:69-70, 20 Jan 73
[Amino acids in mother and fetus during a physiological parturition] Horská S, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:146-8, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Fetoplacental unit] Laatikainen T. Duodecim 88:1027-9, 1972 (Fin)
[Action of oxygen on the placenta and fetus when the mother is subjected to hyperbaric oxygen] Lareng L, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:275-83, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Study of blood amino acids in the umbilical cord blood and maternal blood] Gaudier B, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:277-84, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transplacental passage of Plasmodium berghei berghei in the gravid mouse] Gillet J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:470-2, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Hormonal steroid metabolism during human pregnancy] Jayle MF. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:95-109, Feb-Mar 72 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fetal-maternal vascular relationship in the in situ human placenta] Rousseau P, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:675-84, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Glucose concentration in the maternal and fetal blood as well as in the amniotic fluid following immunological damage using rabbit anti-rat placenta immune serum] Hühn W, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:291-4, 1973 (Ger)
[Studies on the anticomplementary effect of maternal-fetal serum pairs and of amniotic fluid] Klinger G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:1055-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Foetal erythrocytes in maternal blood and immunoprophylaxis of Rh-immunization. Clinical and experimental studies] Bartsch FK. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 20:1-128, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diaplacentar tumor induction by endogenously formed N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea in rats] Osske G, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:244-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood-brain barrier and placental barrier for various amino acids in the mouse (whole body autoradiography studies)] Schultze B, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:352-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate tolerance test for fetoplacentary unity] Carol W, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1795-9, 21 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fluoride content of unerupted rat molars in dependence on maternal fluoride offering during mating, pregnancy and lactation] Loew RK, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:705-10, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on maternofetal transfusion in obstetric operations] Eimer H. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:657-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on transplacental transport and metabolism of 3 H- and 14 C-labelled DDT in pregnant mice during starvation] Dedek W, et al. Pharmazie 27:294-7, May 72 (Ger)
[Kinetics of antibiotics in mother and child] Hirsch HA. Praxis 62:504-8, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coagulation parameters in mother and newborn infant] Biland L, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1611-2, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Placental passage of dolcontral and its influence on the newborn infant] Peiker G, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:93-7, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Diaplacental transfer of hemagglutination inhibiting

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rubella antibodies] Sandow D, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:98-101, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of maternal-fetal antibody transfer in obstetrics] Seewald HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1530-3, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Correlations between placental transfusion and blood viscosity in newborn infants] Vogtmann C.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1525-9, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Danger to the fetus from cigarettes smoked by the pregnant woman] De Toni G.
Minerva Med 64:10-1, Apr 73 (Ita)
[Incidence of materno-fetal isoimmunization against the Rh factor (D)] Marmorino C.
Minerva Med 63:4099-707, 1 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Feto-neonatal diseases due to pathological, endocrinal and metabolic conditions and maternal nutrition] Aicardi G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1913-77, 10 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Feto-placental relation in fetal endocrine function] Takagi S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:173-9, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Natural carcinogens: induction of cancer and malformations in the rat embryo by transplacental passage of various environmental carcinogens] Tanaka T. Jap J Clin Med 30:965-71, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Oestrogen metabolism in pregnant women] Bjoro K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1926-8, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Determination of epsilon-aminocaproic acid concentration in fetal blood plasma samples collected in pregnancy on the basis of maternal blood concentration of this drug following intravenous administration] Wyrzykiewicz T.
Ginekol Pol 44:543-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Passage of leukocyte antibodies from the mother to the fetus] Maczyńska-Rusiniak B.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1195-8, 31 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Transplacental transmission of parainfluenza virus, type 3, in guinea pigs and mice] Isaia G, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:171-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Peculiarities in the permeability of the placental barrier and the distribution of monomycin in the organs of rats in staphylococcal septicemia] Buniatova IM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:70-1, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic processes in the functional system of mother-placenta-fetus and their regulation in the interest of the fetus] Garmasheva NL.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:33-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the transplacental transmission of kanamycin in uncomplicated pregnancy] Iarmoshkevich IuG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:54-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of protein exchange between mother and fetus (review of the literature)] Keflin SL.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:42-6, Dec 72 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of tetracycline on embryonic development] Kiriushchenkov AP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:46-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The influence of the concentration and time of appearance of rhesus antibodies in the mother's blood on the frequency and severity of hemolytic disease of the fetus and newborn] Konstantinova TA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:23-6, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Use of spasmoanalgetic preparations in labor and their effect on the fetus] Nikolaeva EI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:34-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Exchange of glucocorticoid hormones between mother and fetus during pregnancy and labor] Palladi GA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:25-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methyltestosterone's action on the fetus when placed on the skin of pregnant rats] Shashkina LF, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:49-52, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the action of chlorazicin on the embryonic development of rats] Smol'nikova NM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:70-1, May 72 (Rus)
[Brain diseases in rats subjected to the intrauterine action of estrone and progesterone] Malakhovskiĭ VG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:34-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transplacental transmission of antituberculosis hemagglutinins in guinea pigs infected with tuberculosis and immunized with BCG] Dogotar NA.
Probl Tuberk 51:86-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of the intrauterine infection of calves] Logvinov DD, et al. Veterinariia 4:92-4, Apr 72 (Rus)
[The role of heparin in regulating placental circulation] Bizhan UI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:52-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of transplacental diffusion of nitrous oxide and ether on the state of the fetus and the newborn infant] Il'in IV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:61-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nutrition on the formation of phosphokinase isoenzymes in ontogenesis] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:44-50, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the pathways of intrauterine transmission of the herpes simplex virus in an experiment on rabbits] Siepova OS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:151-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental intrauterine transmission of adenoviruses] Oganesian OT, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:7-13, 1971 (Rus)
[Feto-maternal relations and postnatal health] Castelazo Ayala L, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:67-83, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Study of feto-maternal metabolic relations. II. Lipids in the amniotic fluid of normal pregnancy] Shor Pinsker V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:157-65, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Australia antigen in the amniotic fluid] Palacios Mateos JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:539-40, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A case of death of a newborn infant delivered by a mother sensitized to antibiotics] Veĭs VP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:27-8, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)
[Current concept on vaccination in pregnancy] Berić B, et al. Nar Zdrav 28:314-9, Oct 72 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of the guinea-pig foetal placenta, perfused in situ, as a model to study the placental transfer of pharmacological substances. Hill PM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:655P-656P, Mar 73
Possible facilitated transport of oxygen across the placenta. Gurtner GH, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:473-5, 22 Dec 72
The metabolic clearance rate, blood production, interconversion and transplacental passage of cortisol and cortisone in pregnancy near term. Beitins IZ, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:509-19, May 73
The effects of some bacterial toxins on placental transport in the rabbit. Svihovec J, et al.
Toxicon 10:627-33, Oct 72
[Transplacental chemical carcinogenesis] Sula J.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:881-6, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Transplacental blastomogenic action of n-propyl-nitrosourea in BD rats] Ivankovic S, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:99-102, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications due to toxic factors (drugs and other substances) during pregnancy] Tampalini L.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1979-2000, 17 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Effect of some tetracyclines on reproductivity in rats] Szumigowska-Szrajber G, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:95-101, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of estradioldipropionate and sigetin on the transfer of uranin from mother to fetus] Tripol'skaia NA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:71-2, May 72 (Rus)
[Penetration of 7,12-dimethylbenz-(alpha)anthracene through the placenta and the dynamics of its accumulation in the rat fetus] Aleksandrov VA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:56-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transplacental effect of certain carcinogenic substances in organ cultures of golden hamster embryonic lung tissue] Kolesnichenko TS.
Vopr Onkol 18:48-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the transplacental penetration of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene (DMBA) in mice] Shendrikova IA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:75-9, May 73 (Rus)
[Hyperplastic changes if the epithelium in kidney organ cultures from the transplacental action of dimethylnitrosamine (DMNA)] Sorokina IuD, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:52-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Accumulation of Sr90 in the developing fetus] Borisov BK. Gig Sanit 38:49-52, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Removal of tritium from the body of rat offspring] Moskalev IuI, et al. Gig Sanit 38:106-8, Apr 73 (Rus)

MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

Overview of obstetrics and gynecology in the state of Alabama--1972. Flowers CE Jr.
Ala J Med Sci 9:241-7, Jul 72
Changing maternal and child health in Uganda. Minkler DH. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:474-81, 15 Jun 72
Rural-oriented maternity services. Rosenfield AG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1013-20, 1 Apr 73
Factors contributing to improved maternal care and fetal outcome in a medium-sized city-county hospital. Thompson HE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:229-38, 15 May 73
A comprehensive adolescent maternity program in a community hospital. Webb GA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:511-23, 15 Jun 72
Subsequent pregnancies among teenage mothers enrolled in a special program. Currie JB, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1606-11, Dec 72
Maternal health care in Delaware: a population in a population. Del Med J 45:21, Jan 73
MIC project another kind of dietetics outreach program. Garner JL, et al. Hospitals 47:96-7, 16 Mar 73
Preventive obstetrics. Mukerje M.
Indian J Public Health 15:127-8, Oct 71
Infant mortality and health insurance coverage for maternity care. Barton WI. Inquiry 9:16-29, Sep 72
A new concept--family care. Manciaux M.
Int Nurs Rev 20:85-8 passim, May-Jun 73
Modern concepts in obstetrics; the County Obstetrical Unit. O'Driscoll D. J Ir Med Assoc 66:328-31, 23 Jun 73
In-hospital family planning an approach to rural maternal health care. Bronstein ES.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:279-81, Aug 73
Maternal and infant care project. Bergen SS Jr.
J Med Soc NJ 69:1051, Dec 72
The Maternal and Child Health-Family Planning Training and Research Center. Carter JP.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:304-5, Jul 73
Symposium on maternal and infant care in high-risk families. Barnard MU.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:467-8, Sep 73
Young Mothers' Clinic in suburban county hospital. Knapp RC, et al. NY State J Med 73:332-5, 15 Jan 73
A physician-sponsored community nurse-midwife program. Burnett JE Jr.
Obstet Gynecol 40:719-23, Nov 72
Maternal mortality report for Ohio--1970. Ruppersberg A Jr. Ohio State Med J 69:202-4, Mar 73
The organization of maternity services in rural areas. Ross SM. Trop Doct 3:82-4, Apr 73
[Medico-social protection of mother and child in the socialist countries] Stoimenov G, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:183-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[We must improve the P.M.I. (Maternal-Infantile Protection Services)] Grislain JR, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:803-4, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Prenatal care-pregnancy counseling] Jaisle F.
Med Klin 68:906-14, Jul 73 (10 ref.) (Ger)
[Modern prenatal, postnatal and infant care. Practical experience in social paediatrics during 20 years of mothercare in the province of Lower Austria. Kölbl H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl] 11:Suppl 11:3-17, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of health care for women in the Rostock region] Seidenschnur G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:440-4, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[Dental care during for pregnant women] Fedor J, et al.
Fogorv Sz 65:345-7, Nov 72 (Hun)
[The development, importance and prospectives of perinatal medicine] Arvay S.
Orv Hetil 114:123-30, 21 Jan 73 (93 ref.) (Hun)
[Results of a survey of hospital care in relation to the problems of perinatal mortality] Centaro A, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:35-40, Jan 72 (Ita)
[Organization and goals of a perinatal medical center] Valenti C. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:113-23, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Re-education at a maternity school] Fijalkowski W.
Ginekol Pol 43:1435-40, 1972 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Development of obstetric and gynecological services in Tadzhikistan] Abdushukurova KhM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:21-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of physiopsychopreventive preparation of women for childbirth under women's consultation conditions] Arakcheeva LF.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:59-61, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Development of obstetric and gynecological services in the Ukrainian SSR] Baksheev NS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:18-21, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Social-health trends in the work of Soviet obstetricians and gynecologists] Daniilshina EI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:25-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Specialized obstetric services--new stage in the development of obstetrics] Granat NE, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:14-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Organization of obstetric and gynecological services to the rural population in the Russian Federation] Mitereva GA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:15-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Organization and development of obstetric and gynecological services in the RSFSR] Skugarevskaia ZI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:10-4, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Organization of specialized medical services to women during pregnancy and puerperium in Kamchatka] Donigevich MI.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:43-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of medical assistance for extrauterine pregnancy] Sokolova NS.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:39-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Achievements in health care of women and children in the 50 years of the USSR] Petrovskiĭ BV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:5-25, 1973 (Rus)
[Experience with the Kaluga basic gynecologic consultation center] Duve EG.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:84-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Initial stages of the work of the Sverdlovsk Research Institute for Protection of Mother and Child, Ministry of Health of the USSR] Malysheva RA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:17-20, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Results of scientific research in the field of obstetrics and gynecology in the Russian Federation and prospectives for further development] Matspanova OD. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:11-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Organization and working experience of a perinatal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

committee] Minina GI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:78-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Maternal and child welfare as a national task] Okoev GG. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:38-41, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Maternity and social security] Aguirre Montalvo A, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:39-41, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Organization of an anesthesiology-resuscitation department in a maternity center] Vaz Hernández E. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:326-8, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Organization of dispensary care women with habitual abortions] Koreneva GP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:39-43, 1972 (Ukr)
[Rights of women during the period of performance of maternal functions--positive legislation] Marković T.
Nar Zdrav 28:246-51, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)
[Health protection of mother and child in the new health insurance system] Marković T.
Nar Zdrav 27:395-404, Nov-Dec 71 (Cro)

HISTORY

The development of health services for mothers and children in the United States. Schmidt WM.
Am J Public Health 63:419-27, May 73
[Achievements in the field of protection of mother and child in Kazakhstan] Bisenova AB.
Pediatriia 51:28-32, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Protection of the health of mother and child in the USSR] Serenko AF.
Pediatriia 51:3-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Maternal and infant health care in Kazakhstan] Amandzhovova RS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:35-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Development of maternal and child welfare in Belorussia] Anishchenko KA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:20-4, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Maternal and child care in Petrograd during the 1st years of Soviet power (1918-1919)] Bazanov VA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:78-82, Apr 72 (Rus)
[A.M. Kollontaf and her role in organizing maternal and child care (on the 100th anniversary of the birth of A.M. Kolontaf)] (Kollontaf AM), Chirkov AP.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:86-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Achievements in pediatric and gynecologic health care in the Latvian SSR] Grinfeld VE.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:28-30, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Achievements in the field of maternal and child health care in the Gruzian SSR] Iremadze LK.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:41-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Development and achievements of pediatric, obstetric and gynecologic services in the Estonian SSR] Lavrova LP.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:31-4, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Maternal and child health care in the Azerbaijan SSR] Rasulbekova SD, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:45-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Development of maternal and child welfare in the Lithuanian SSR] Zhilehe A.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:24-7, Dec 72 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Training MCH personnel from other nations. Millar HE.
Health Serv Rep 87:588-91, Aug-Sep 72
[The importance of the state of the upper respiratory tracts of medical personnel in the formation of pathogenic staphylococcal carrier state] Romanenko DA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:69-71, Sep 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Psychological implications of provision for childbirth. Bardon D. Lancet 2:555-8, 8 Sep 73
Care of maternal health. Wright RD.
N Engl J Med 287:1205, 7 Dec 72
[Characteristics of maternity care in the city of Salvador (Bahia), Brazil] Dias CG, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 6:147-55, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

A study of services and needs of teenage pregnant girls in the large cities of the United States. Wallace HM, et al. Am J Public Health 63:5-16, Jan 73

UTILIZATION

Utilization of prenatal and other preventive health care service by mothers on welfare. Podell L.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:859-62, 1 Aug 72
Evaluation of maternal and infant care in a rural area. Datta SP, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:120-8, Feb 73
Some social characteristics of lower working class utilizers and underutilizers of maternity care services. McKinlay JB, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 13:369-82, Dec 72

MATERNAL MORTALITY (N1)

Caesarean section. A ten-year study. Johnell HE.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:231-6, 1972
Fatal amniotic fluid embolism in Dade County: an unusual incidence. McLeod AG.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1103-7, 15 Aug 72
Maternal deaths. Morley AH. Br Med J 2:601, 6 Jun 70
Latent morbidity after abortion.
Br Med J 1:739-40, 24 Mar 73
Abortion deaths. Br Med J 4:295, 4 Nov 72
Abortion deaths. Br Med J 4:176-7, 21 Oct 72
Maternal deaths. Br Med J 3:714-5, 23 Sep 72
Maternal death case study no. 10. Hartman R.
Ill Med J 143:193, Feb 73
Maternal death study no. 8. Hartman RR.
Ill Med J 142:489, Nov 72
Maternal death study. Case report no. 6. Hartman RR.
Ill Med J 142:120 passim, Aug 72
Maternal death study. Case report no. 7. Hartman RR.
Ill Med J 142:213-4, Sep 72
Comparative study of maternal mortality in rural community and city teaching institution. Shah KP, et al. Indian J Public Health 15:83-91, Jul 71
Fetal, infant, and maternal mortality during periods of economic instability. Brenner MH.
Int J Health Serv 3:145-59, Spring 73
Avoidable factors in maternal deaths. Dawn CS, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:101-4, 1 Aug 72
Maternal mortality. Courtney LD.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:580-1, 25 Nov 72
IMA maternal mortality report for 1971.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:499-505, 21 Oct 72
From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal Mortality. J Ky Med Assoc 71:426-7, Jul 73
Study of maternal mortality.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:70-1, Feb 73
Study of maternal mortality.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:152, Mar 73
Study of maternal mortality.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:912, Dec 72
Study of maternal mortality.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:840-1, Nov 72
Case report XV of maternal mortality study. O'Neal KR.
J Miss State Med Assoc 14:323-5, Aug 73
Maternal mortality associated with anaesthesia.
Crawford JS. Lancet 2:918-9, 28 Oct 72
Maternal deaths. MacRae DJ. Lancet 2:919, 28 Oct 72
Maternal deaths. Payne PR. Lancet 2:817, 14 Oct 72
Review of maternal deaths in New South Wales from eclampsia and severe preeclampsia--1961 to 1969. Cummins CJ. Med J Aust 1:342-5, 17 Feb 73
Maternal deaths in N.S.W.--eclampsia and preeclampsia. Macintosh AM.
Med J Aust 1:815, 21 Apr 73
Second report of the South Australian special medical committee on maternal mortality for the period January, 1964, to December, 1969. Miller JM.
Med J Aust 1:121-5, 20 Jan 73
Knee-chest exercises and maternal death.
Med J Aust 1:1127, 9 Jun 73
Confidential inquiries into maternal deaths.
Med J Aust 2:460-1, 26 Aug 72
Maternal mortality in the government hospitals, West Malaysia 1967-1969. Ariffin Bin Marzuki, et al.
Med J Malaysia 27:203-6, Mar 73
The problem of postpartum haemorrhage in the Malaysia-Singapore region. Sinnathuray TA.
Med J Malaya 27:57-62, Sep 72
Maternal mortality in North Carolina, 1966-70. Anderson SG, et al. NC Med J 33:949-52, Nov 72
Medical and surgical complications of therapeutic abortions. Stewart GK, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:539-50, Oct 72
Maternal mortality report for Ohio--1970. Ruppersberg A Jr. Ohio State Med J 69:302-4, Mar 73
Maternal deaths due to pulmonary embolism.
Ohio State Med J 69:460-2, Jun 73
Maternal deaths due to air embolism.
Ohio State Med J 68:1105-7, Dec 72
Maternal mortality--United States, Canada, and Western Europe.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:3-5, Jun 72
[Maternal mortality in the year 1970 in the Czech Socialistic Republic] Gazárek F, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:719-21, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Perinatal and maternal deaths at the Gynecological Clinic of Amsterdam University over the period from 1 January 1970 to 30 June 1971] Kruijsen WJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2378-80, 23 Dec 72 (Dut)
[The problem of high maternal and infant mortality in the FRG(Federal Republic of Germany)] Maier VE.
Fortschr Med 91:263-4 passim, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Peripartal mortality due to puerperal infection following Cesarean section] Major B, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:507-10, 15 May 72 (Ger)
[Analysis of the maternal mortality coefficient in Osasco County, S. Paulo, Brazil] Clari C Jr.
Rev Saude Publica 6:237-44, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Maternal mortality. I. Studies of maternal mortality in the present world] Alvarez-Bravo A.
Gac Med Mex 104:25-30, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Significance of maternal mortality studies in institutional medicine] Castelazo-Ayala L.
Gac Med Mex 104:36-40, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Maternal mortality. II. National statistical aspects] MacGregor C. Gac Med Mex 104:30-6, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Maternal prognosis in eclampsia] Azcárate S, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:341-61, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bregmatic presentation (materno-fetal morbi-mortality)] Bazán Sosa T, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:527-37, May 73 (Spa)
[Maternal-fetal morbimortality in the second cesarean] Rodríguez Argüelles J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:441-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Uterine ruptures and maternal mortality] Kartushina LM. Pediatriia 52:51-3, Feb 73 (Ukr)
[Analysis of maternal mortality in 1970] Sochor J.
Cesk Gynekol 37:777-80, Dec 72 (Slo)
[Obstetrical maternal mortality at the Gynecological Clinic in Zagreb from the year 1959 to 1971] Rosenzweig E, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 20:139-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

MATERNAL WELFARE (I)

see also related
MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

Status of women in China--maternal and child care. Ellis EO. J Natl Med Assoc 65:24-6, Jan 73
Annual report of the committee on maternal welfare. Viliani AJ, et al. W Va Med J 68:207-16, Aug 72
[Rights of women during the period of performance of maternal functions--positive legislation] Marković T.
Nar Zdrav 28:246-51, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)

HISTORY

[N.K. Krupskaia and maternal and child health care in the USSR] (Krupskaia NK), Zykova LS.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:3-6, Apr 72 (Rus)

MATHEMATICS (H)

Biology and mathematics. IV. Biology and mathematical isomorphism. Ernst E.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:439-48, 1971
Nomogram for measuring the anteversion angle and angulation of fracture from roentgenograms. Edholm P. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:856-64, Nov 72
General equation for the calculation of nominal standard dose. Dixon RL.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:305-11, Aug 72
The nature and development of early number concepts. Gelman R. Adv Child Dev Behav 7:115-67, 1972 (60 ref.)
Virial expansions for ideal self-associating systems. Stafford WF 3d, et al. Biophys J 12:1359-65, Oct 72
Theoretical calculation of the circular dichroism of unordered polypeptide chains. Ronish EW, et al.
Biopolymers 11:1919-28, 1972
Personality and performance in elementary mathematics with special reference to item type. Lewis DG, et al. Br J Educ Psychol 43:24-34, Feb 73
Nomograms for calculation of heat loss. House F, et al.
Br Med J 4:20-1, 7 Oct 72
Nomograms for calculation of oxygen consumption and respiratory exchange ratio. Nunn JF.
Br Med J 4:18-20, 7 Oct 72
A simplified general proof of the Allen correction equation and some comments concerning its applicability to the colorimetric analysis of oestriol. Jensen SB, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:443-8, 30 Mar 73
A marker algebra. Edwards JH.
Clin Genet 3:371-80, 1972
The sensitivity of exponentials and other curves to their parameters. Julius RS.
Comput Biomed Res 5:473-8, Oct 72
Computer calculation of the position of the side-protruding electrode tip during penetration in human brain. Peluso F, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:94-100, 1972
Tellegen's theorem for bond graphs. Its relevance to chemical networks. Atlan H, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 5:55-65, Mar 73
Nomogram for calculation of centrifugal data. Rasmussen HN. Eur J Biochem 34:502-5, 2 May 73
Objectivity revised: models from 20th-century physical science for use in the human sciences. Walter DO.
Int J Neurosci 1:243-50, Apr 71
Increasing practice efficiency by linear programming. Doherty N. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1099-104, Nov 72
Some remarks on the tensorial linearization of general and linearly separable boolean functions. Caianiello ER. Kybernetik 12:90-3, Feb 73
Can new maths help disturbed children? Cordier J, et al. Lancet 2:383-4, 18 Aug 73
Arithmetic achievement and creativity: explorations with elementary school children. Kaltsounis B, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1160-2, Jun 73
An algorithm for LET-analysis. Kellerer AM.
Phys Med Biol 17:232-40, Mar 72
Manipulation of logarithmic plots. Rushton WA.
Vision Res 13:885-7, Apr 73
[Toward the use of an arithmetical language to express the renal in the form of open systems]
Agressologie 13:217-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cognitive disharmony and dyscalculia] Gibello B, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:301-22, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Psychomotor rehabilitation in a case of dyscalculia. Importance of gestural integration] Hasaerts-Van Geertruyde, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:753-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extrapolation of figures by man] Niemann H.
Kybernetik 12:154-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Unusual calculating capacity of an imbecile patient. (Catamnesis and autopsy)] Steinkopff W.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:107-16, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Mathematical methods for the improvement of scintigram significance] Lorenz WJ, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:259-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biomathematics] Nagumo J.
Jap J Med Electron 10:553-5, Dec 72 (58 ref.) (Jap)
[Use of mathematical methods and computers in medicine] Brodziak A.
Przegl Lek Suppl:42-6, 1973 (Pol)
[Force of mortality in the construction of survival tables] Santos JL.
Rev Saude Publica 6:263-7, Sep 72 (Por)
[Use of mathematics in clinical research] Steinbach M.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:405-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Analysis of the equations of excitable membranes. I. Reduction of the Hodgkins-Huxley equations to a 2d order system] Krinskif VI, et al.
Biofizika 18:506-11, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Algorithmization of the medical method of electrocardiographic analysis] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. Kardiologiia 12:29-34, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of mathematical and cybernetic methods in pediatric science and practice] Zhilinskaia MV, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:49-54, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Use of sequential mathematical analysis for establishing the threat of renal calculi disease in an endemic district] Zhiugzhda AIu, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:7-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities for using mathematical and cybernetic methods in pediatrics (review of the literature)] Zhilinskaia MV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:66-70, Aug 72 (25 ref.) (Rus)
[The use of electronic computers and mathematical modeling for controlling growth processes of microorganisms] Malashenko IuR, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:118-25, Jan-Feb 73 (Ukr)

HISTORY

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences. Mathematician. (Pour-El MB), Pour-El MB.
Ann NY Acad Sci 208:15-6, 15 Mar 73
[The physicist Ignace Gaston Pardies S.J. (1636-1673)] (Pardies IG), Ziggelaar A.
Acta Hist Sci Nat Med (Kbh) 26:9-242, 1971 (Fre)
[Archimedes: circles touching each other] (Archimedes), Dold-Samplonius Y.
Sudhoffs Arch 57:15-40, 1973 (Ger)

MATRIX BAND see under DENTAL MATERIALS (D13)

MAXILLA (A2)

Affinities of the Swartkrans 847 hominid cranium. Clarke RJ, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 37:319-25, Nov 72
Maxillae of an aphid carry sap transmissable virus. Brief report. Khurana SM.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:168-70, 1971
Dentofacial remodelling produced by intermaxillary forces in Macaca mulatta. Adams CD, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1519-35, Nov 72
Empirical equation for estimating the area of a maxillary edentulous jaw. Mohammed H, et al.
J Dent Res 52:725-30, Jul-Aug 73
[Essential fibrous dysplasia: several uniosseous forms of the temporal and superior maxillary bone] Mathieu L, et al.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:87-105, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Stress on the edentulous maxilla in relation to occlusal profile of complete dentures] Lehmann K, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:748, 1973 (Ger)
[Lymph flow from the upper and lower jaw in children] Nikiforova IN.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:4-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Morphogenetic experiments in facial asymmetry: the nasal cavity. Chierici G, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:291-9, Mar 73
Underdevelopment of the maxilla related to absence of the cartilaginous nasal septum. Kemble JV.
Br J Plast Surg 26:266-70, Jul 73
Forward traction in the correction of retrodisplaced maxilla. Ciaburro H, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1511-4, 23 Jun 73
Congenital intermaxillary fibrous bands. Fish J.
J Dent 1:117-9, Feb 73
Midface osteotomies for correction of facial deformities (craniofacial dysostosis and maxillary hypoplasia). Lewin ML, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:946-56, Jul-Aug 72
[Maxillary retrognathism with congenital malformation of the maxillary tuberosities] Cristian A, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:265-8, May-Jun 73 (Rum)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the variability of the maxilla. Michálek V.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:73-81, 1972
The maxillary and mandibular osteodental fissures of the laboratory rat (Rattus norvegicus) in relation to molar eruption. Park AW. Anat Anz 133:125-37, 1973
Genetic factors in the shape of the craniofacial complex. Harris JE, et al.
Angle Orthod 43:107-11, Jan 73
[Dentition and bone density of the jaw bone] Thedens E, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:56-63, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arteriovenous fistulas of the maxillofacial region. Pochaczevsky R, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:201-6, Sep 72
Circulatory changes in the premaxilla during treatment for bilateral complete cleft lip and palate. Lahti A, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 6:132-4, 1972

CYTOLOGY

[Bone structure in the region of the human maxilla] Lautenbach E. ZWR 81:1121-31, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A preliminary study of anterior maxillary displacement. Dellinger EL.
Am J Orthod 63:509-16, May 73
The effect of heavy orthopedic forces on the maxilla in the growing Saimiri sciureus (squirrel monkey). Droschl H. Am J Orthod 63:449-61, May 73

PATHOLOGY

Vascular-type resorption of bone in cases of maxillary osteodysplasia. Hattyasy DL.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:139-46, 1972

PHYSIOLOGY

Tissue response to the movement of bones. Storey E.
Am J Orthod 64:229-47, Sep 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Osteoradionecrosis of the maxilla: report of case. Marciani RD, et al. J Oral Surg 31:56-8, Jan 73
[Surgical treatment of osteoradionecrosis of the jaw] Delaire J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:635-7, Sep 72 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenology of the posterior superior alveolar foramina and canals. Chuang VP, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:426-30, Jun 73
[Application of a new roentgenographic technic of the foramen ovale in pain clinics] Kimura K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:683-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SURGERY

Biologic basis for maxillary osteotomies. Bell WH.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:279-89, Mar 73
The treatment of class II facial deformity. Maxillary operations. Seward GR.
Br J Oral Surg 10:254-64, Mar 73
Subtotal transbuccal osteotomy of the face. Gimenez EJ. Int J Orthod 10:93-8, Sep 72
Surgical repositioning of the posterior maxillary segment as an aid to fixed prosthodontics. Edwards WS, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:881-4, Oct 73
Maxillo-mandibular surgery for correction of dentofacial deformities: 4. Maxillary retrusion (mandibular pseudoprognathism). Weinberg S, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 39:465-7, Jul 73
Maxillo-mandibular surgery for correction of dentofacial deformities. 3. Maxillary protrusion. Weinberg S, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 39:416-20, Jun 73
Surgical correction of midfacial retrusion (nasomaxillary hypoplasia) in the presence of normal dental occlusion. Psillakis JM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:67-70, Jan 73
[60 intratracheal intubations without glottic visualization] Bénichou D, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:553-68, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Segmental mandibular osteotomies. Their value in the correction of facial profile abnormalities] Merville L.
Ann Chir Plast 17:164-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences with vertical osteotomy in the maxilla] Wunderer S.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 59:5-12, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correction of maxillary protrusion by posterior change of upper-jaw] Nordenram A.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:703-18, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[The surgical therapy of maxillary protrusion] Nordenram A.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:339-40, May 71 (Swe)

MAXILLARY ARTERY (A7)

Arteriosclerotic aneurysm of the axillary artery. Nunn DB. JFMA 60:21-3, Mar 73
[Experimental morphological studies on the restoration of the mandible blood supply following interruption of the mandebular and mental arteries] Skopakoff C. Anat Anz 132:389-400, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The maxillary artery: normal arteriographic anatomy. Allen WE 3d, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:517-27, Jul 73
[Roentgeno-anatomical characteristics of the maxillary artery] Glezerov EA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:82, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

Severe epistaxis finally controlled by ligation of both internal maxillary arteries. Lowenthal G.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:12-3, Jan 73
Cryosurgery of migraine. Cook N.
Headache 12:143-50, Jan 73
Specific vessel ligation for epistaxis: survey of 60 cases. Rosnagle RS, et al. Laryngoscope 83:517-25, Apr 73

MAXILLARY DISEASES (C3)

Fibrous dysplasia of the jaw bones. Analysis of five cases. Kärjä J, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:130-8, Jul-Aug 72
Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the maxilla: report of cases. Hayward JR, et al. J Oral Surg 31:625-7, Aug 73
Osteitis deformans of the maxilla: report of atypical case. Kirby JW, et al. J Oral Surg 31:64-70, Jan 73
[Non-odontogenic maxillary cysts] Mathieu L.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 28:185-96, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Keratocysts of jaws] Klammt J.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:501-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of the eosinophilic granuloma in the facial skull] Koppenfels R von, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:514-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Maxillary necrosis (2 clinical cases)] Marques L.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 12:129-36, Jul-Dec 71 (Por)
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of palatine abscess] Biberman IaM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:112-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe oral infection associated with prolonged steroid therapy. Report of a case. Moskow BS, et al. Oral Surg 34:590-602, Oct 72

COMPLICATIONS

Diagnosis of chronic maxillofacial pain. Ailing CC 3d, et al. Ala J Med Sci 10:71-82, Jan 73

DIAGNOSIS

Grand rounds at the University of Iowa.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:263-70, Mar-Apr 73
[A case of a giant globulo-maxillary cyst involving the entire upper jaw: diagnostic problems] De Lathouwer C, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:21-7, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Simulation of a maxillary phlegmon by a prisoner] Waldhart E, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:456-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Fluid in maxillary cyst] Kaneko I.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:815, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Thiamine and riboflavin content in patients with tumors and inflammatory diseases of the maxilla] Kitsmaniuk ZD, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:91-2, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Vascular-type resorption of bone in cases of maxillary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

osteodysplasia. Hattyasy DL.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:139-46, 1972
Tumors of the mandible and maxilla in children. I. Clinicopathologic study of 46 histologically benign lesions. Dehner LP. Cancer 31:364-84, Feb 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cysts of non-dental origin in the upper jaw] Mathieu L.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 99:385-78, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the jaws] Mojseowicz K, et al. Wiad Lek 26:865-70, 1 May 73 (Pol)

SURGERY

[Experience with operations of maxillary cysts] Halvová M.
Cesk Stomatol 73:12-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[A case of extensive globulomaxillary cyst] Agoston B.
Fogorv Sz 65:299-301, Oct 72 (Hun)

THERAPY

[Emergencies in stomatology] Commissionat Y.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2405-6, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)

MAXILLARY FRACTURES (C14)

Fracture of the medical aspect of the maxilla. Diagnosis and treatment. May M, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:286-8, Mar 73
[Medical expert testimony of capacity for work in cases of maxillary fractures] Levenets AK.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:39-40, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Observations apropos of Lefort's fractures] Pons J, et al. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:215-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Emphysema of the face and neck following maxillary fracture. Wallace L, et al.
NY State Dent J 38:483-4, Oct 72

HISTORY

The classic reprint: experimental study of fractures of the upper jaw. 3. René Le Fort, M.D., Lille, France. (Le Fort R), Tessier P.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:600-7, Dec 72

OCCURRENCE

One thousand maxillo-facial and related fractures at the ENT-clinic in Gothenburg. A two-year prospective study. Lundin K, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:359-61, Apr 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Maxillary "pseudofracture" lines. Dolan KD, et al.
Radiology 107:321-6, May 73

SURGERY

Osteosynthesis with screwed plates in maxillofacial surgery. Experience with 500 satellite plates. Michelet A, et al. Int Surg 58:249-53, Apr 73
Mandibular and maxillofacial fractures. Snyder BS.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:637-9, Feb 73
[Surgical method of fixation of fractures of the maxilla according to Adams] Bondar VS.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:91-2, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

Control of maxillary fractures by screw pins in the premaxilla. Grocott J, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 25:404-6, Oct 72
An improved halo for fixing facial fractures. Grocott J.
Br J Plast Surg 25:407-10, Oct 72
Comprehensive care of bilateral maxillary fractures. Stone JW. Laryngoscope 83:179-237, Feb 73
Circumpalatal wiring. Madan DK.
Oral Surg 36:2-5, Jul 73
[Effect of phosphorus intake in the treatment of maxillofacial fractures] Flot F, et al.
Ann Chir 26:1245-7, Nov 72 (Fre)

MAXILLARY NEOPLASMS (C2)

The calcifying odontogenic cyst. Cran JA, et al.
Aust Dent J 18:10-1, Feb 73
Congenital epulis. Das RK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:439-43, 16 Nov 72
Odontogenic keratocyst of the maxilla. Kotton B.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1169-75, Nov 72
Ameloblastomas of the maxilla. Wolfowitz BL.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1085-90, Oct 72
Metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma to the maxilla: report of case. Adler CI, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:543-6, Jul 73
Case 1, part 2. Burkitt's lymphoma. Alling CC, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:532-4, Jul 73
Myxoma of the maxilla: report of case. Byrd DL, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:123-6, Feb 73
Peripheral ossifying fibroma: report of case. Friedlander AH, et al. J Oral Surg 31:547-50, Jul 73
A pleomorphic adenoma (so-called mixed tumor) in the wall of a dentigerous cyst. Breitenecker G, et al.
Oral Surg 36:63-71, Jul 73
Ossifying fibroma of the maxilla occurring with hyperthyroidism. Report of a case. Curry JT 3d, et al.
Oral Surg 35:28-34, Jan 73
Adenoameloblastoma. Case report. Martis CS, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:409-11, Oct 72
[Ameloblastoma of the maxilla] Lallemant Y, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:219-24, Mar 73 (Fre)
[A case of voluminous tumor (adamantinoma) of the upper dental arch] Rashidi, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:435, May 72 (Fre)
[Malignant tumors of the ethmoido-maxillary massif. (Apropos of 237 cases)] Bourguet J, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:241-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Clinical problems of giant cell tumors in the jaw] Seela W.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:213-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Maxillary tumors]
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:393-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Incidence and histology of metastasizing tumors in the jaw and face region] Momma WG.
ZWR 82:76-9, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)
[So-called odontogenic calcifying epithelial tumor] Tomasino RM, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:243-52, Dec 71 (Ita)
[Malignant adenoameloblastoma of the maxilla] Gianni E. Minerva Stomatol 21:247-54, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)
[Ewing's sarcoma of the maxillofacial area in childhood] Bafmakanova SSh, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:92-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Myoblastomyoma of the maxilla in a newborn] Belenkov MN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:80, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Plasmacytoma of the maxilla and nasopharynx] Derbina MM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:73-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[A case of metastatic chorioepithelioma of the maxilla] Menéndez Felipe JV.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:243-56, May-Jun 73 (Spa)
[Fibrosarcoma. A tumor with a long evolution time. Report of 3 cases] Drut R, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:205-9, 1972 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical staging and prognosis in reticulum cell sarcoma] Masaki N, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:12-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CONGENITAL

A congenital peripheral ossifying fibroma. Yip WK, et al. Oral Surg 35:661-6, May 73

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and TNM classification of maxillary sinus carcinoma. Sakai S, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:123-9, Jul-Aug 72
Tumors of the mandible and maxilla in children. II. A study of 14 primary and secondary malignant tumors. Dehner LP. Cancer 32:112-30, Jul 73
Osteosarcoma and chondrosarcoma of the maxilla. Wolfowitz BL. J Laryngol Otol 87:409-16, Apr 73
Apicoectomy as an adjunct to diagnosis. Schlagel E, et al. NY State Dent J 29:156-8, Mar 73
[Benign neurinoma of the retromaxillary region] Maier I.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:73-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echography evaluation of the penetration of supramaxilla tumors into the orbit] Till P, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:442-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the facial bones] Spiessl B, et al.
Ther Umsch 29:664-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic difficulties in malignant neoplasms of the jaw in light of an observed case] Piewińska H, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:1221-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of calcifying odontogenic epithelioma of the jaw] Zakrzewski A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:113-6, 1973 (Pol)
[Errors in the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms of the maxillofacial region] Aleksandrov NM.
Voen Med Zh 5:26-30, May 72 (Rus)
[A case of giant osteochondroma of the upper jaw] Ozinkovskif VV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:108-10, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Apropos of a cementifying fibroma of the maxilla] González Alonso J.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:329-2 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Indications of intra-arterial chemotherapy in maxillo- and cervico-facial cancers] Richard J, et al.
Cah Med 14:211-4, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Anticancer chemotherapy apropos of bleomycin] Miyake H, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:677-89, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Thiamine and riboflavin content in patients with tumors and inflammatory diseases of the maxilla] Kitsmaniuk ZD, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:91-2, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Maxillofacial lymphoma in Guatemala. Fortuny IE, et al.
Lancet 1:198-9, 27 Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Tumors of the mandible and maxilla in children. I. Clinicopathologic study of 46 histologically benign lesions. Dehner LP. Cancer 31:364-84, Feb 73
An autopsy case of leiomyosarcoma of the maxilla. Takagi M, et al. J Oral Pathol 1:125-32, 1972
Case 1, Part 1. Alling CC, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:463-4, Jun 73
Squamous cell carcinoma possibly arising from an odontogenic cyst: report of case. Hampl PF, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:359-62, May 73
Giant cemento-ossifying fibroma of the maxilla: report of case and discussion. Small IA, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:113-9, Feb 73
[Odontogenic tumors] Brochériou C, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:203-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bifocal cancer of the maxillary sinus] Kochanowski B, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:597-8, 1972 (Pol)
[Round cell sarcoma of bone marrow. A histochemical and electron-microscopic study] Peydro Olaya A, et al. Sangre (Barc) 17:363-77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hemangioma of maxilla. Sawhney KL, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:254-6, Mar-Apr 73
Axial transverse tomography of maxillary cancer. Matsuda T. Australas Radiol 17:19-25, Mar 73
The radiological features of odontogenic keratocysts. McIvor M. Br J Oral Surg 10:116-25, Nov 72
[An unusual case of solitary malignant plasmacytoma of the maxilla] Lechien P, et al.
Acta Stomatol Belg 69:457-65, 1972 (Fre)
[Axial transverse tomography of maxillary cancer] Matsuda T.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:1-11, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

Ameloblastoma of the maxilla. A clinical study with four cases. Shaw HJ, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 58:873-84, Sep 73
[Lymphosarcoma of the upper aerodigestive tracts. Radiotherapy treatment. Apropos of 361 cases, generalized forms excluded] Ennuyer A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:175-8, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Radiotherapy of maxillary tumors] Sala O, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:396-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Post-radiation injuries of the eye after treatment for cancer of the maxillary sinus] Hirano M, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:456-63, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Role of the computer system in the radiotherapy of head and neck cancer] Matsuura S.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:21-38, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Experience in radiotherapy with high-pressure oxygen in cancer of the maxillary sinus] Sakai S, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1111-3, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Prognostic significance of the relapse-free interval after radiotherapy in reticulum cell sarcoma] Masaki N, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:19-23, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experience with large fractionating in megavolt radiation therapy of tumors of the upper jaw] Vorob'ev IuI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:72-8, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Radiation therapy of cancer of the mucous membrane of the maxillary alveolar process] Vorob'ev IuI.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:3-7, Oct 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Ameloblastoma of the maxilla. A clinical study with four cases. Shaw HJ, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 58:873-84, Sep 73
Presurgical maxillary prosthesis: an analysis of speech

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intelligibility. Kipfmueller LJ, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:620-5, Dec 72
A disposable obturator for maxillary defects. Toremaim NG. J Prosthet Dent 29:94-6, Jan 73
Retinal anlage tumour. A case report. Heydenrych JJ. S Afr Med J 47:616-8, 14 Apr 73
Resection of the base of the skull for sarcoma of the midface. Dingman DL.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1371-2, Sep-Oct 72
[A simple prosthetic technic for the immediate substitution of losses of substance in the maxilla] Lathouwer C de, et al.
Acta Stomatol Belg 69:337-9, 1972 (Fre)
[A case of maxillary malignant melanoma with a 6-year recovery] Landais H, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:638, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Immediate prosthetic replacement after completion of maxillary surgery] Smatt V.
J Med Liban 26:73-84, 1973 (Fre)
[Tumors of the maxillary sinus. Study of 53 cases treated with radiotherapy and surgery combined or isolated radiotherapy] Pourquier H, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:27-33, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dysontegenic tumors of the maxilla in infancy] Deutschmann R, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:141-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Prosthetic reconstruction in operated jaw neoplasms] Johansen J, et al.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:535-7, Nov 72 (Nor)
[Facial tumors and medical collaboration] Boléo-Tomé J de P.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 12:95-102, Jul-Dec 71 (Por)

THERAPY

Combined treatment for carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses with irradiation and bleomycin. Matsumura Y, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:4-11, Jan 73
Hodgkins disease of maxilla. Tiwari RM.
J Laryngol Otol 87:85-8, Jan 73
[Disease course and late results in malignant maxillary tumors] Alajmo E.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:398-400, 1972 (Ger)
[Treatment results in malignant maxillary tumors at the Hospital for Otorhinolaryngology in Innsbruck from 1953 to 1970] Hussl B.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:395-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Results of treatment of maxillary cancer in our department and future problems] Hirano M, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1088-9, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Simultaneous application of intra-arterial injection of anti-neoplastic agents and radiotherapy in maxillary cancer--with special reference to pathological observations] Matsukawa J.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:951-64, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Clinical and histological investigation of the therapy of cancer of the maxillary sinus] Mihashi S, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:485-94, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Hemangioendotheliosarcoma of the maxilla--case report and review of the literature] Miyoshi Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:865-71, Jul 73 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Adamantinoma in a spider monkey (Ateles fusciceps). Williams CS, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:273-5, Apr 73

MAXILLARY NERVE (A8)

Coats disease. A condition that may mimic the Sturge-Weber syndrome. Allen HB, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:413-5, Sep 73
Maxillary nerve block: a useful technique. Poore TE, et al. J Oral Surg 31:749-55, Oct 73
Maxillary block anesthesia. Walsh JP.
NZ Dent J 68:11-3, Jan 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomic relationships of the emissary sinus of the foramen ovale and their clinico-surgical implications] Simões S.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:1-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of adrenaline and acetylcholine on the linguo-maxillary reflex in cats] Teten'chuk EV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:48-50, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MAXILLARY SINUS (A4)

Treatment of acute maxillary sinusitis. Doxycycline and spiramycin with and without irrigation. Axelsson A, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:186-91, Mar-Apr 73
Primary hyperparathyroidism presenting as a giant cell tumor of the maxilla. Males JL, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:107-11, Jul 73
Ectopic meningiomas. Shuangshoti S, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:102-5, Aug 73
Treatment of cancer of maxilla. Singh AD, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:360-2, Dec 72
Protean manifestations of maxillary supernumerary teeth. Chatterji P, et al. Br Dent J 133:545-6, 19 Dec 72
Osteoma of the maxillary antrum. Leopard PJ.
Br J Oral Surg 10:73-7, Jul 72
Infections of the infratemporal space. el-Sheikh MM, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:189-92, Nov 72
Integrated therapy of cancer of the maxillary antrum. Birkhead BM, et al. Cancer 30:665-7, Sep 72
A histologic study of experimental oro-paranasal communications in monkeys. Haanaes HR, et al.
Int J Oral Surg 1:250-7, 1972
Maxillary sinus and surgical movement of maxilla. Perko M. Int J Oral Surg 1:177-84, 1972
An unusual presentation of antrochoanal polyp. Sinha SN. J Indian Med Assoc 60:11-2, 1 Jan 73
Cephradine in acute maxillary sinusitis. Axelsson A. J Ir Med Assoc Suppl 44:34-7, Mar 73
Neurilemmoma of the maxillary antrum. Arora MM, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:405-7, Apr 73
Diseases of the maxillary sinus. Hames RS, et al.
J Oral Med 27:90-5, Oct-Dec 72
Bacteriological findings in acute maxillary sinusitis. Axelsson A, et al. ORL 34:1-9, 1972
The treatment of chronic maxillary sinusitis by inhalation therapy with bisolvon. Polakow ES.
S Afr Med J 47:985-7, 16 Jun 73
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the maxillary sinus. Bailey BJ, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1375-7, Sep-Oct 72
[Ameloblastoma of the maxilla] Lallemant Y, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:219-24, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Radio-surgical treatment of cancers of the maxillary sinus] Torre P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:353-61, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recent cases of ethmoido-maxillary tumors in woodworkers] Fombeur JP.
Arch Mal Prof 33:453-5, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Maxillary sinus cancer therapy: contribution of curietherapy] Robillard J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:153-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unilateral leontiasis ossium of pagetic origin. Value of selective arteriography of the external carotid artery] Pallias JE, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2623-6, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Swimming sinusitis and its orbital complications] Schnaack W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1096-9, 8 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Instillation treatment of suppurative maxillary sinusitides] Münker G.
HNO 20:346-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance and clinical course of chronic childhood sinusitis] Frank K.
Orv Hetil 114:1595-602, 8 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Odontogenic maxillary sinusitis: with special reference to surgical therapy] Yamazaki Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1125-6, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Bifocal cancer of the maxillary sinus] Kochanowski B, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:597-8, 1972 (Pol)
[A rare case of intra-sinusal dental inclusion] Silva N da.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 12:83-94, Jul-Dec 71 (Por)
[On olfactory esthesioneuroepithelioma] Micluția M.
Otorinolaringologie 17:375-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Role of influenza and acute respiratory diseases in the etiology of intracranial complications of nasal sinus origin] Kalinin VZ.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:58-62, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sparing method of drainage of the maxillary sinus] Korneev ST.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:82-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Use of depot preparations in the treatment of chronic inflammation of the maxillary sinus] Parkhomovskii MA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:48-52, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Aseptic inflammations of the maxillary sinus] Parkhomovskif MA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:56-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms of the maxillofacial region] Aleksandrov NM.
Voen Med Zh 5:26-30, May 72 (Rus)
[Paranasal sinus foreign body of twenty-five years duration] Milinevskif VS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:95-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[The character and dynamics of secretions in inflammation of the antrum of Highmore] Rivin DL.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:76-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Highmoroscopy in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the maxillary sinus] Smirnov NM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:113, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[A case of myxoma of the maxillary sinus grown into the nasal cavity] Udobnikova TP, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:101-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Angiochondrofibroma of the maxillary sinus] Usachev IS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:100-1, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Antrolith. Report of a case] Corvera J, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:415-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The dimensions and shape of the human maxillary sinus in the perinatal period. Cullen RL, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:411-5, 1972
[Variants in maxillary sinus structure from an roentgeno-anatomical viewpoint] Shimanovskaia KB, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:110-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Age- and sex-dependence of the risk of intruding a root into the maxillary sinus. Adler P.
Int J Oral Surg 1:185-9, 1972
An unusual complication while using a Fergusson's mouth gag. A clinical case. McGimpsey JG.
J Dent 1:83-4, Dec 72
Infra-orbital penetrating foreign body. Henry RC.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1159-62, Nov 72
Postnasal balloon for hemorrhage control. Griffith JG.
Milit Med 136:570-1, Jun 71
Post-traumatic cerebrospinal fluid otorrhoea. Tos M.
ORL 35:30-5, 1973
[Penetrating fragment wound of the maxillary and sphenoid sinuses in peacetime] Kapian VM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:88-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

INNERVATION

[Morphologic changes in the mucous membranes of the paranasal sinuses of the rabbit following intracranial section of the trigeminal nerve] Kolomiitsev VP, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:69-72, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Investigation of oxygen exchange in human paranasal sinuses with a small P O2 -electrode. Aust R, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 77:208-12, 1972

MICROBIOLOGY

Pivampicillin (Pondocillin) in the treatment of maxillary sinusitis. Jeppesen F, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:375-82, Nov 72
Adenovirus in the sinuses of an asthmatic patient with apparent selective antibody deficiencies. Spector SL, et al. Am J Med 55:227-31, Aug 73

PATHOLOGY

The maxillary antrum. Miles AE.
Br Dent J 134:61-3, 16 Jan 73
Extramedullary plasmocytoma. Gönczi J, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 7:61-8, 1973
[The mucosal cyst of the maxillary sinus] Kwast WA van der, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:132-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Electron microscopic observation on chronic paranasal sinusitis and the mucous membrane of the maxillary sinus, with special reference to radiographic function test (X-MET) of the sinus mucomembrane] Takeshige T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1151-2, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Comparison of stereomicroscopic and pathophysiological findings in the maxillary sinus mucomembrane] Wada T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1150-1, Oct 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Methods for testing the function of the paranasal sinuses with special reference to the function of the maxillary sinus] Katagiri S.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1473-4, Dec 72 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray examination and sinoscopy in maxillary sinus disease. Ilium P, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:287-92, Oct 72
Maxillary sinuses and the oral radiologist. Poyton HG.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 45:43-50 passim, 1972
Reliability of panoramic radiography in the diagnosis of maxillary sinus pathosis. Lyon HE.
Oral Surg 35:124-8, Jan 73
An orthopantomographic study of the incidence of pathological changes in the jaw outside the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dento-alveolar area. Lehtinen R, et al. Proc Finn Dent Soc 69:13-6, 1973
Maxillary "pseudofracture" lines. Dolan KD, et al. Radiology 107:321-6, May 73
Bone metastases in carcinoma of the maxillary antrum. A case report. Ayre-Smith G, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1676-8, 4 Nov 72
[Osteoma of the maxillary sinus] Fikentscher R, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:70-2, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic problems in a case of radicular cyst occupying the entire space of the maxillary sinus] Jakab L. Fogorv Sz 66:131-5, 1973 (Hun)
[Contrast radiography in the diagnosis of maxillary sinusitis] Hirizescu D, et al. Otorinolaringologie 18:27-36, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The feasibility of orthopantomography in the diagnosis of tumors and inflammatory diseases of the maxillary sinuses] Kishkovskif AN, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:66-71, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of cystoid extensions of the maxillary sinuses] Litvakovskaia GA. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:61-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contrast roentgenography of the maxillary sinus in children without preliminary puncture (by the indirect administration method)] Nikhinson AG, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:67-70, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contrast radiography of maxillary sinuses] Volokhov VA. Voen Med Zh 8:74-6, Aug 72 (Rus)

SECRETION

Concentration of antibiotics in sinus secretions. Doxycycline and spiramycin. Axelsson A, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:44-8, Jan-Feb 73

SURGERY

Adenotomy, antrostomy and Caldwell-Luc operation in the treatment of chronic bronchitis in children. Tarkkanen J, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:371-4, Nov 72
Tympanomaxillary shunt. Ekvall L, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:21-3, Jan 73
Trans-antral approach for the removal of misplaced maxillary third molars in suitable cases. Henry CB. Br J Oral Surg 10:205-10, Nov 72
The management of malignant tumours affecting the maxillary and ethmoidal sinuses. Harrison DF. J Laryngol Otol 87:749-72, Aug 73
Canine fossa puncture. Petersen RJ. Laryngoscope 83:369-71, Mar 73
Stomatological findings after operations of the maxillary sinus in childhood. Ulrich K, et al. ORL 35:15-8, 1973
Early surgical repair of blowout fracture of the orbital floor by using the transantral approach. Walter WL. South Med J 65:1229-43, Oct 72
[Mucous antrum cysts as the cause of facial pain] Larsen PK, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2587-9, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Causes of neuralgiform pain following maxillary sinus surgery and possibilities of surgical management] Pfeifer G. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:201-13, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Author's method of transmaxillary approach to the nasopharynx with temporary mobilization of the lateral wall of the nasal cavity] Lukovskii LA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:28-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MAXILLOFACIAL DEVELOPMENT

(G1)

see also related CEPHALOMETRY (E1, E5, E6)

Factors controlling microhardness values in primary bone of the human mandibular condyle. Mongini F. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:450-7, 1973
An introduction to the neurobiology of oro-facial growth. Moss ML. Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 21:236-59, 1972
A biophysical approach to craniofacial morphogenesis. Bassett CA. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:71-86, Oct 72
The role of genetic and local environmental factors in normal and abnormal morphogenesis. Björk A. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:49-58, Oct 72
Circumstances limiting the development and verification of a comprehensive theory of craniofacial morphogenesis. Cleall JF. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:115-26, Oct 72
Methodology in craniofacial biology. Duilemeijer P. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:9-23, Oct 72
Circumstances limiting the development and verification of a complete explanation of craniofacial growth. Kremenak CR Jr. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:127-40, Oct 72
The role of genetic and local environmental factors in the control of postnatal craniofacial morphogenesis. Limborgh J van. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:37-47, Oct 72
The morphogenesis of the human head. Melsen AG van. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:3-8, Oct 72
Summary and overlook. Moorrees CF. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:145-8, Oct 72
New research objectives in craniofacial morphogenesis. Moss ML. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:103-10, Oct 72
The human spheno-occipital synchondrosis. I. The time of closure appraised macroscopically. Ingervall B, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 30:349-56, Sep 72
Craniofacial adaptation of protrusive function in young rhesus monkeys. Elgoyhen JC, et al. Am J Orthod 62:469-80, Nov 72
Primate experiments on oral sensation and dental malocclusions. Harvold EP, et al. Am J Orthod 63:494-508, May 73
Forty years of growth research and orthodontics. Krogman WM. Am J Orthod 63:357-65, Apr 73
Growth and prediction of the skeletal and soft-tissue profiles. Mauchamp O, et al. Am J Orthod 64:83-94, Jul 73
The use of genetic data in the prediction of craniofacial dimensions. Nakata N, et al. Am J Orthod 63:471-80, May 73
Anticipating adolescent growth vectors and velocities. Perry HT Jr. Am J Orthod 62:560-90, Dec 72
The acceptability of Steiner's acceptable compromises. Servoss JM. Am J Orthod 63:161-5, Feb 73
Morphogenetic experiments in facial asymmetry: the nasal cavity. Chierici G, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:291-9, Mar 73
Size and shape in similarity coefficients based on metric characters. Corruccini RS. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:743-53, May 73
Craniofacial biology: animal surgical experimentation and clinical practice. Sarnat BG. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:315-23, Mar 73
Genetic variability of craniofacial dimensions. Arya BS, et al. Angle Orthod 43:207-15, Apr 73
The male adolescent facial growth spurt: its prediction and relation to skeletal maturation. Bergersen EO. Angle Orthod 42:319-38, Oct 72
The neurocranial basis for facial form and pattern. Enlow DH, et al. Angle Orthod 43:256-70, Jul 73
A longitudinal cephalometric study of incisor overbite from ages five to eleven. Herness LE, et al. Angle Orthod 43:279-88, Jul 73
Recent knowledge concerning craniofacial aging. Israel H. Angle Orthod 43:178-84, Apr 73
Growth formulas in Class II treatment. McIver LW. Angle Orthod 43:1-17, Jan 73
Contributions of the posterior cranial base and mandibular condyles to facial depth and height during puberty. Mitani H. Angle Orthod 43:337-43, Jul 73
Monozygotic twins showing differences in occlusion. Sakuda M, et al. Angle Orthod 43:41-52, Jan 73
Dentofacial remodelling produced by intermaxillary forces in Macaca mulatta. Adams CD, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1519-35, Nov 72
Forward traction in the correction of retrodisplaced maxilla. Ciaburro H, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:1511-4, 23 Jun 73
Cephalometric evaluation of facial growth in operated and non-operated individuals with isolated clefts of the palate. Bishara SE. Cleft Palate J 10:239-46, Jul 73
A method for the study of jaw growth using a computer-based three-dimensional recording technique. Sullivan PG. J Anat 112:457-70, Sep 72
Effects of various levels of maternal vitamin A deficiency on the craniodental development of the rat fetus. Baume LJ. J Dent Res 51:1685, Nov-Dec 72
The importance of the nasal septum in facial development. Kemble JV. J Laryngol Otol 87:379-86, Apr 73
Relationship between bone age and dental development. Lacey KA, et al. Lancet 2:736-7, 29 Sep 73
Stomatological findings after operations of the maxillary sinus in childhood. Ulrich K, et al. ORL 35:15-8, 1973
Regeneration of the cartilaginous nasal septum in the rat, after resection. Its influence on facial growth. Kvinnsland S, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:190-5, Feb 73
Surgical correction of midfacial retrusion (nasomaxillary hypoplasia) in the presence of normal dental occlusion. Pyllakis JM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:67-70, Jan 73
The fate of the infractured hamuli. Thomson HG, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:354-6, Oct 72
Facial skeleton growth after periosteal resection. An osteometric, roentgenographic and histologic study in the rabbit and guinea pig. Hellquist R. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 10:Suppl 10:1-98, 1972
Development of the face. Stark RB. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:403-8, Sep 73
Dummy- and finger-sucking habits with special attention to their significance for facial growth and occlusion. 2. Background variables. Larsson E, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:781-8, Nov 71
Dummy- and finger-sucking habits with special attention to their significance for facial growth and occlusion. 5. Improvement of malocclusion after termination of the habit. Larsson E. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:635-42, Dec 72
Dummy- and finger-sucking habits with special attention to their significance for facial growth and occlusion. 4. Effect on facial growth and occlusion. Larsson E. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:605-34, Dec 72
Dummy- and finger-sucking habits with special attention to their significance for facial growth and occlusion. 1. Incidence study. Larsson E. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:667-72, Oct 71
[Dento-maxillo-facial deformities following cicatricial retractions of the neck, sequelae of burns in childhood] Masson CL, et al. Ann Chir Plast 17:254-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gonionic angle and incisal occlusion] Deffez JP, et al. Orthod Fr 42:171-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correction of oral archaic ties with the sophrologic method] Flammengo L. Orthod Fr 42:315-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuro-occlusal rehabilitation: NOR] Planas M. Orthod Fr 42:333-47, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evolution and dysmorphoses] Vaugeois M. Orthod Fr 42:307-14, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of growth on treatment. Analytical observation] Benauwt A. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:455-8, 1972 (Fre)
[The growth of the face and orthodontic treatment according to the Pittsburgh school concepts] Berge M. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:301-4, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Transverse growth of the full face] Massa H. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:291-2, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Dentomaxillary dysharmony] Quinet GE, et al. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:563-70, 1972 (Fre)
[Growth of the face (general data and current aspects)] Delaire J, et al. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:363-91, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Phylogenetic evolution of the maxillodental system] Grivu O. Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 13:49-59, Jan-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Physiological and physiopathological aspects of the child. Our knowledge about infantile psychology] Grivu O. Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 13:179-202, Jan-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Ontogenic evolution of the dentomaxillary system] Grivu O. Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 13:61-134, Jan-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Factors influencing the development of the dentomaxillary system] Grivu O. Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 13:125-77, Jan-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Maxillofacial deformities in children with congenital muscular torticollis] Majczyno M. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:561-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vivo study, with vestibular orientation, of splanchnocranial points in children. Their sexual difference] Salmon JP. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:9-18, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Approach of an evaluation method of variations of the plane of mastication during growth and of their relationships with dentition] Thilloy G, et al. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:113-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Problem and methodology of human genetic research in the scope of orthodontics] Schulze C. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:380-4, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Craniometric and gnathometric changes in cerebral paralysis relative to maxillofacial development] Karwetzky R, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:221-30, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of influencing the development of the facial bones in rhesus monkeys] Lieb L, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:113-21, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of mandibular growth axis for treatment planning] Rakosi T. Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:31-41, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphogenetical influence of masticatory muscles--animal experimental studies] Sergi HG. Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:43-68, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cephalometric teleradiographic studies on 3 to 20 years old probands of a representative population sample in the Vienna area] Strassl H, et al. Osterr Z Stomatol 69:324-6, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Normal and abnormal growth of the facial skull with special reference to the distance between the eyes and asymmetry of the face] Laubichler W, et al. Paediatr Paedol 6:156-67, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activator-mandibular reaction] Dietrich UC. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:1093-104, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of changes in body height and longitudinal changes in the median sagittal middle face] Ponyi S, et al. Fogorv Sz 65:337-9, Nov 72 (Hun)
[The development of the masticatory organ in children after rickets] Winiarska-Majczyno M, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:537-41, 1973 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Redistribution of tensions in the facial skeleton under the action of Bynin's, Bruki's and Schwartz' appliances] Barinova LP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:77-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dummy- and finger-sucking habits with special attention to their influence on the development of the face and occlusion] Larsson E.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:295-313, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

The prenatal effects of maternal vitamin A deficiency on the cranial and dental development of the progeny. Baume LJ, et al. Am J Orthod 62:447-60, Nov 72

MAXILLOFACIAL INJURIES (C14)

Diagnosis and emergency treatment of maxillo-facial fractures. Muldoon CJ. Cent Afr J Med 18:123-4, Jun 72
Injuries of the face and jaws in children. Hall RK. Int J Oral Surg 1:65-75, 1972
Automobile injuries--the forgotten area of public health dentistry. Huelke DF, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:384-93, Feb 73
Snowmobile injuries and the oral surgeon: survey of snowmobile injuries in central Wisconsin. Peters RA, et al. J Oral Surg 30:794-9, Nov 72
[New type of wound by shooting in the facial region] Mazánek J.
Cesk Stomatol 72:415-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Injuries of medial vertical third of the face] Pons J, et al. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:27-37, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Results of treatment of 3057 soft-tissue injuries of the face] Schade K, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:751-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractures of the facial skull--an analysis of the Cottbus district] Tiede D, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:757-65, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatic lesions of the front teeth in the young] Eschler J. Minerva Stomatol 21:93-9, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Multiple fractures] Olander KJ, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:373-82, Jul 72 (Swe)
[Foreign bodies in orofacial region] Satko I, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:266-72, 1973 (Slo)

BLOOD

[Biochemical changes in blood in acute odontogenic inflammatory processes and in fractures of the facial bones] Flieger S. Czas Stomatol 25:989-92, Oct 72 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

[Observations apropos of Lefort's fractures] Pons J, et al. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:215-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

An impacted mandibular fracture. Gorman JM, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:95-6, Jul 72
Traumatic displacement of a tooth into the nasal fossa: report of case. Dunn WP, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:783-4, Oct 73
Inhalation of a tooth during maxillofacial injury: report of case. Gilliland RF, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:839-40, Nov 72
Percutaneous infraclavicular subclavian venipuncture. Kiersch TA, et al. J Oral Surg 30:805-10, Nov 72
Superior orbital fissure syndrome with Bell's palsy: report of case. Robinson DC, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:203-6, Mar 73
Coincidental findings of carcinoma in trauma patients. Report of two cases. Wiener AP, et al.
NY State Dent J 39:281-2, May 73
[Pneumothorax as a complication of facial injury] Jirousek Z.
Cesk Stomatol 72:356-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Post-traumatic pelvilingual ankylosis] Pons J, et al. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:209-12, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Complications in mechanical injuries of the frontal sinuses and ethmoidal labyrinth] Gromov NV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:62-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Traumatic herpes in the nasal area] Atrokhov SP. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:93-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of patients with maxillo-facial trauma. Moran WB Jr. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:143-6, Apr 73
Long-term effects of facial injuries. Bramely P. Proc R Soc Med 65:916-8, Oct 72

OCCURRENCE

The relationship of mid-face fractures to mandibular fractures in various forms of trauma: study of 4,015 cases. Tinder LE. Millt Med 138:487-9, Aug 73
[Analysis of 1309 injuries of facial bones hospitalized in the period 1956-1970 at the Stomatological Department of Kúnz in Ustí on the Labe] Neumann J, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:67-72, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Multiple injuries with maxillofacial involvement (93 cases)] Crépy C.
Acta Stomatol Belg 69:477-81, 1972 (Fre)
[Craniofacial injuries in the rural population in the Province of Zielona Gora] Rajewski S.
Czas Stomatol 25:849-55, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

A precise method for determination of the displacement in fractures of the midface. Ferraro JW, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:447-51, Nov 72

SURGERY

An unusual penetrating injury of the cheek: a case report. Sykes PJ. Injury 4:347-9, May 73
Osteosynthesis with screwed plates in maxillofacial surgery. Experience with 500 satellite plates. Michelet A, et al. Int Surg 58:249-53, Apr 73
[Windshield lesions] Bolund S, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2141-5, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The use of benzydamine in otorhinolaryngological and maxillofacial surgery] Bourguet J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:269-74, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early treatment of traumatic lesions of the middle portion of the face] Freidel M, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:917-24, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Metampicillin in oral medicine] Trepsat F, et al.
Lyon Med 228:647-51, 26 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Maxillase 3000 in plastic and reparative surgery of the face] Souyris F, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 30:57-60, 1972 (Fre)
[Indication for infraorbital nerve decompression following maxillofacial injuries] Pfaltz CR, et al.
HNO 20:302-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General anesthesia with an association of gamma-OH(sodium 4-hydroxy-butyrate) and neuroleptoanalgesic drugs in dental and maxillofacial surgery] Antognini F, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 21:255-69, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)
[Serum immunoglobulins in patients after the use of preserved bovine tendon for anastomosing the facial bones] Kowalik S, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:1067-90, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of total stripping of the facial skin] Kalinichenko NI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:122-3, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Combined treatment of fracture of the facial bones concomitant with affections of other organs by an oral surgeon and anesthesiologist] Mushka K, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:83-4, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Surgical arrangement of deformations of facial region. Mobilization fo facial bones] Petrović S.
Cesk Stomatol 73:232-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Early management of facial trauma. Yonkers AJ, et al.
Am Fam Physician 6:68-77, Nov 72
Emergency room management of facial trauma. Smith JG. J Miss State Med Assoc 13:415-9, Oct 72
Mandibular reconstruction. DeChamplain RW.
J Oral Surg 31:448-62, Jun 73
Choice of treatment of orbital floor fractures as part of facial fractures. Herk W van, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:600-3, Aug 73
Early care of maxillofacial missile wounds. Joy ED Jr.
J Oral Surg 31:425-8, Jun 73
Maxillofacial missile wounds: evaluation of long-term results of rehabilitation and reconstruction. Kelly JF.
J Oral Surg 31:438-47, Jun 73
Intermediate and reconstructive care of maxillofacial missile wounds. Osbon DB.
J Oral Surg 31:429-37, Jun 73
Symposium on maxillo-facial trauma. IV. Pitfalls in the treatment of mid-facial trauma. Smith HW.
Laryngoscope 83:547-58, Apr 73
Comprehensive care of bilateral maxillary fractures. Stone JW. Laryngoscope 83:179-237, Feb 73
Symposium on maxillo-facial trauma. 3. Pitfalls in the management of zygomatic fractures. Yanagisawa E. Laryngoscope 83:527-46, Apr 73
The team approach to maxillofacial injuries. Anastasi GW, et al. Millt Med 137:448, Dec 72
Management of maxillofacial injuries: medical viewpoint. DeFries HO. Millt Med 136:556-61, Jun 71
Bone graft rehabilitation of maxillofacial battle casualties. Kelly JF. Millt Med 136:562-5, Jun 71
Inside-out and bottom-up: the management of maxillofacial trauma patients. Small EW.
Millt Med 136:553-7, Jun 71
Management of midfacial fractures. Albright CR, et al.
Oral Surg 34:858-79, Dec 72 (65 ref.)
Early management of acute maxillofacial injuries. Spira M, et al. Tex Med 68:75-80, Sep 72
[Effect of phosphorus intake in the treatment of maxillofacial fractures] Fiot F, et al.
Ann Chir 26:1245-7, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Urgent care for severe maxillofacial injuries] Schröder F, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:97-105, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MAXILLOFACIAL PROSTHESIS (E4, E6)

Intraoral prosthetic rehabilitation in patients with an extensive facial reconstruction. Sooudi I.
Ala J Med Sci 10:67-70, Jan 73
The hole and I. Br J Oral Surg 10:235-7, Nov 72
[Experimental studies on the tissue reactions to soft methacrylate "palamed" and PVC "Realastic" as epithesis material] Furuta I.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 20:704-27, Dec 72
Intraoral implantation of methyl methacrylate for the restoration of facial contour in old fractures of the malar complex. Schwartz AB, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:763-6, Oct 73
[A simple prosthetic technic for the immediate substitution of losses of substance in the maxilla] Lathouwer C de, et al.
Acta Stomatol Belg 69:337-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Immediate prosthetic replacement after completion of maxillary surgery] Smatt V.
J Med Liban 26:73-84, 1973 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic pelvilingual ankylosis] Pons J, et al.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:209-12, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Symetroplast and its use in face and neck surgery] Roggendorf E. Dtsch Stomatol 22:845-9, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Leprosy in the mouth, jaw, and facial region] Werner R.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:64-73, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prosthetic reconstruction in operated jaw neoplasms] Johansen J, et al.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:535-7, Nov 72 (Nor)
[Facial tumors and medical collaboration] Boléo-Tomé J de P.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 12:95-102, Jul-Dec 71 (Por)

MAXIMS see under APHORISMS AND PROVERBS (K)

MCNAUGHTON RULE see under FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY (F3, G2, I, N3)

MEASLES (C1)

Infantile Hodgkin's disease: remission after measles. Mota HC. Br Med J 2:421, 19 May 73
Current concepts. The biology of measles in African children. Scheifele DW, et al.
East Afr Med J 50:168-73, Mar 73

BLOOD

On some therapeutical attempts with specific measles immunoglobulin in multiple sclerosis. Cajal N, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:81-4, 1973

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Measles giant cell pneumonia in an adult following long-term chemotherapy. Akhtar M, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:145-8, Sep 73

COMPLICATIONS

Measles pneumonia. O'Donovan C, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:73-7, Jan 73
Adult onset of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Cape CA, et al. Arch Neurol 28:124-7, Feb 73
Measles maculopathy associated with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Immunofluorescent and immuno-ultrastructural studies. Font RL, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:168-74, Sep 73
Guillain-Barré syndrome after measles. Lidin-Janson G, et al. Br Med J 4:553, 2 Dec 72
Guillain-Barré syndrome after measles. Phillips PE.
Br Med J 4:50, 7 Oct 72
Subcutaneous emphysema as a complication of measles. Amin NM, et al. East Afr Med J 49:346-54, May 72
Physical growth and complications following measles in an urban community, Bombay. Biviji TE, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:265-8, May 72
Inhibition of chickenpox lesions by measles and measles rash by chickenpox. Knight V.
JAMA 223:1154-5, 5 Mar 73
Fatal measles pneumonia in a child with chickenpox pneumonia. Lobes LA Jr, et al.
JAMA 223:1143-4, 5 Mar 73
Isolation of infectious measles virus in measles encephalitis. Meulen V ter, et al.
Lancet 2:1172-5, 2 Dec 72
Cytogenetic observations in cultured lymphocytes from patients with Down's syndrome and measles. Higurashi M, et al. Pediatr Res 7:582-7, Jun 73
Prolonged giant cell excretion in severe African measles. Scheifele DW, et al.
Pediatrics 50:867-73, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Measles giant cell pneumonia without rash in a case of lymphocytic lymphosarcoma. An electron microscopic study. Joliat G, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:215-24, 1973

[Pathogenesis of measles encephalitis] Doutlík S, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:312-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Respiratory diseases and their development in children after measles pneumonia] Hloušková Z, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:158-60, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Multiple sclerosis as a sequela of measles?] Panellius M, et al. Fortschr Med 90:555-6, 11 May 72 (Ger)

[Analysis of some clinical and epidemiological data of subacute progressive sclerosing panencephalitis] Guseo A. Orv Hetil 114:1727-35, 1973 (Hun)

[Spontaneous pneumomediastinum, subcutaneous emphysema and pneumothorax in the course of measles] Malecki J.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:335-9, 1972 (Pol)

[Intensive breathing therapy and immunosuppressive treatment in measles-associated encephalitis] Aroński A, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:367-70, Mar 73 (Pol)

[Giant-cell pneumonia during measles in a leukemic child] Szajner-Milart I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:513-5, 23 May 73 (Pol)

[Neuro-psychological complications of measles. Considerations on a case of measles meningoencephalitis] Ghelman M, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:295-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Diagnosis of acute appendicitis in measles] Shchitinin VE.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:64-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[On a case of measles encephalitis] Blanco García J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:79-82, 15 Jan 73 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Myocarditis of congenital rubeola. Report on 3 cases] Martin C, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:727-34, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of measles in the newborn and infant age groups. Barsegar B, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 113:175-84, 1972

ETIOLOGY

[Atypical measles following immunization with inactivated measles virus vaccine (cleavage vaccine)] Irtel von Brenndorff A, et al.
Med Monatsschr 27:265-8, Jun 73 (Ger)

HISTORY

Measles: a potentially finite history. Gastel B.
J Hist Med 28:34-44, Jan 73

[Notes on post-Hispanic diseases in Mexico. Measles] Bustamante ME.
Gac Med Mex 105:587-98, Jun 73 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccinology and selected virus diseases. Dull HB.
Adv Intern Med 17:143-70, 1971 (76 ref.)

Combined measles-rubella vaccines. Virus dose and serologic response. Landrigan PJ, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:65-7, Jan 73

Immunity to measles in children vaccinated before and after 1 year of age. Reynolds DW, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:848-50, Dec 72

Measles vaccine: immunity, reinfection and revaccination. Linnemann CC Jr.
Am J Epidemiol 97:365-71, Jun 73

Measles immunity in children vaccinated before one year of age. Schluederberg A, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:402-9, Jun 73

Abnormalities in lymphocyte proliferation in classical and atypical measles infection. Finkel A, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:41-8, Jan 73

Fibrillar anti-cellular antibody associated with mumps and measles infection. Haire M.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:335-41, Nov 72

Labile inhibitor of lymphocyte transformation in plasma from a patient and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Allen J, et al.
Infect Immun 8:80-2, Jul 73

Appearance and persistence of antibodies against different virus components after regular measles infections. Norrby E, et al.
Infect Immun 6:240-7, Sep 72

Serum measles antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Cendrowski W, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:57-60, Feb 73

Effect of measles on the human thymus and its dependent immunological mechanisms. White RG, et al. J Pathol 107:p3-4, Jul 72

A clinical and serologic study of 103 children with measles vaccine failure. Cherry JD, et al.
J Pediatr 82:802-8, May 73

Measles IgM response during reinfection of previously vaccinated children. Linnemann CC, et al.
J Pediatr 82:796-801, May 73

Lack of association between HL-A antigens and measles antibody in multiple sclerosis. Bertrams J, et al. Lancet 2:441, 25 Aug 73

Measles and multiple sclerosis. Field EJ, et al. Lancet 1:376-7, 17 Feb 73

Rubella antibody in multiple sclerosis. Horikawa Y, et al. Lancet 1:996-7, 5 May 73

Persistence of immunity following monovalent and combined live measles, mumps, and rubella virus vaccines. Weibel RE, et al. Pediatrics 57:467-75, Mar 73

Immunity following congenital measles. Dörffel W, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:161-3, 1972

[Demonstration of cellular immunity deficiency limited to measles virus in 20 cases of subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis] Reinert P, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:855-65, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Measles antibodies in serum and CSF. Castaigne P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:895-9, 7 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Subacute sclerosing encephalitis: serum levels of measles antibodies] Cendrowski W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:51-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determination of antibodies in hyperergic measles encephalitis] Zwoździak W, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:847-51, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunoelectrophoretic studies of blood serum of children with measles] Pawlicka-Domańska Z, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:173-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Sero-immunological studies of measles in infants] Buşilă VT, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:281-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Morbidity of measles in vaccinated subjects in the year 1969 in the district of Constanta] Popescu-Pretor I, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:305-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Immuno-epidemiological effectiveness of Beckenham's measles vaccine] Topciu V, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 23:145-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Intrauterine measles-infection] Dimić E, et al.
Med Pregl 25:217-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

MORTALITY

Measles high cause of death. Yoder FD.
Ill Med J 142:604, Dec 72

Concerning 101 deaths from measles in African children in Lubumbashi. Ngandu-Kabeya G.
Mater Med Pol 4:89-93, Apr-Jun 72

OCCURRENCE

Measles in previously vaccinated children. Evaluation of an outbreak. Currier RW 2d, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:854-7, Dec 72

Efficacy of measles vaccination. Anand JK.
Br Med J 2:367, 12 May 73

Pathogenesis of measles. Br Med J 3:187-8, 28 Jul 73

Measles surveys. Nanavati AN, et al.
Bull WHO 47:673-4, 1972

The measles epidemic in Calgary 1969-70; the protective effect of vaccination for the individual and the community. O'Neill AE.
Can Med Assoc J 105:819-25, 23 Oct 71

Seroepidemiology of measles in Bombay. Mehta NA, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:681-9, May 72

A clinical study of measles. Nigam P, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 40:54-7, Feb 73

Priority for measles vaccine. John TJ, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:57-8, Feb 73

The measles picture in Iowa. Reeve AM.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:268-70, Jun 73

Atypical measles. Severe illness in recipients of killed measles virus vaccine upon exposure to natural infection. Brodsky AL. JAMA 222:1415-6, 11 Dec 72

A measles outbreak and the failure to obtain immunization. Granoff DM, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 131:281-6, Oct 72

Measles in vaccinated children in Oxford 1971. Warin JF, et al. Lancet 2:810-2, 14 Oct 72

Measles in Auckland, 1971-1972. Steele BT.
NZ Med J 77:293-7, May 73

[Incidence of measles in children vaccinated with measles vaccine with diverse doses in a package] Plesník V.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:242-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Accumulation of measles in a region in spite of relatively high vaccination degree] Feigenträger HJ.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:212-5, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Measles as a problem of social medicine in Poland] Naruszewicz-Lesiuk D.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:165-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Epidemiological study of measles] Buşilă VT, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:285-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Data on the epidemiology of measles in Rumania] Măgureanu E, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:261-79, 1973 (Rum)

[Sero-epidemiological data on measles in Rumania] Sorodoc Y, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:311-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Measles morbidity among adults] Tarasov VI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 7:58-9, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Is measles a public health problem in Mexico?] Avitia Gonzáliez R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:639-43, Jun 73 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Protracted measles. Marsden HB.
Arch Dis Child 48:163, Feb 73

The effect of measles on the thymus and other lymphoid tissues. White RG, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:343-57, Mar 73

Effect of measles on the human thymus and its dependent immunological mechanisms. White RG, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:pxvii, Nov 72

Fatal measles infection in children with leukemia. Breitfeld V, et al. Lab Invest 28:279-91, Mar 73

[Ultrastructural studies of Köplik's spots] Costa V, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:177-89, Dec 71 (Ita)

[Measles encephalitis with multinuclear giant cells and inclusion bodies. Study of the primary viral origin of measles encephalitis] Dozić S.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:581-90, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impaired circulation. Cooke RE.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:551-2, Sep 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Thrombocytopenia following measles-mumps-rubella vaccination in a one-year-old infant. Sharma ON.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:315, May 73

Measles vaccination in a rural area. Shah U, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:221-5, Apr 72

Current status of measles in the United States. Barkin RM, et al. J Infect Dis 128:353-6, Sep 73

Measles immunity: reimmunization of children who previously received live measles vaccine and gamma globulin. Arbeter AM, et al. J Pediatr 81:737-41, Oct 72

Failures of protection by measles vaccine. Plotkin SA.
J Pediatr 82:908-11, May 73

Failure of vaccinated children to transmit measles. Brandling-Bennett AD, et al.
JAMA 224:616-8, 30 Apr 73

Measles immunization in Sydney. Christopher PJ.
Med J Aust 2:414-5, 19 Aug 72

Immunization against measles.
Med J Aust 2:401-2, 19 Aug 72

Atypical measles in children previously immunized with attenuated measles virus vaccines. Cherry JD, et al. Pediatrics 50:712-7, Nov 72

The specific prevention of measles in Romania. Study of a vaccine prepared in human diploid cells. Cepleanu M, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:8-17, 1973

Measles vaccination. WHO Chron 27:101-2, Mar 73

[Active measles vaccination contraindicated during the incubation period?] Vivell O.
Med Klin 67:1263, 29 Sep 72 (Ger)

[New points of view on measles and rubella vaccination] Vivell O.
Med Welt 23:1486-8, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Measles vaccination] Vivell O.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1493-6, 31 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of measles vaccination in Austria] Huber EG, et al. Paediatr Paedol 8:247-56, 1973 (Ger)

[Effects of the inadequate consideration of time factors in measles vaccination] Lorenz R.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:540-3, Jul 72 (Ger)

[Measles vaccination] Enders G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:273-83, May 72 (Ger)

[Is vaccination against measles justified?] Lerche C.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2435-8, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[The need for changing the length of isolation and quarantine in cases of chickenpox, measles and mumps] Biedrzycka R, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:85-95, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Detection of neutralizing antibodies against measles virus in Indians of Xingu, Central Brazil] Baruzzi RG, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:356-62, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Side effects of the use of the preventive mixed mumps, rubella and measles vaccine inchildren of the City of São Paulo] Konichi SR, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:161-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Experience in anti-measles vaccination] Suciu D, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:497-501, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Current status of specific prevention of measles] Cajal N, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:349-59, 1973 (Rum)

[Evolution of measles in children's communities.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Evaluation of current measures of prophylaxis and control] Oană C, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:301-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Changes in the sensitivity to heterologous viral infections following immunization with different viral vaccines. 3. The effect of vaccination with live measles vaccine on non-specific resistance to heterologous viral infections] Gorshunova LP, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:3-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Study of the duration and intensity of measles immunity following vaccination] Bolotovskiĭ VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:94-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The economic effectiveness of using live measles vaccine] Popov VF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:37-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Measles vaccines] Dudgeon JA.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:401-13, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation of live virus strain L-16-SSW measles vaccine] Borgoño JM, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1133-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

The management of measles in Nairobi. Forbes CE, et al. East Afr Med J 50:159-68, Mar 73
[Specific immunotherapy using cell-mediated immune transfer factor. Preliminary results with semi-purified transfer factor] Berthaux P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1069-72, Dec 72 (Fre)

MEASLES, GERMAN see RUBELLA (C1)

MEASLES VACCINE (D12)

Measles vaccine and its use in developing countries. Naficy K, et al. Adv Virus Res 17:279-94, 1972 (87 ref.)
Measles vaccine: immunity, reinfection and revaccination. Linnemann CC Jr.
Am J Epidemiol 97:365-71, Jun 73
Development of extremely attenuated live measles virus vaccine (CAM-EX). Ueda S, et al.
Biken J 15:173-7, Sep 72
Efficacy of measles vaccination. Anand JK.
Br Med J 3:367, 12 May 73
Priority for measles vaccine. John TJ, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:57-8, Feb 73
Measles immunity: reimmunization of children who previously received live measles vaccine and gamma globulin. Arbeter AM, et al. J Pediatr 81:737-41, Oct 72
A clinical and serologic study of 103 children with measles vaccine failure. Cherry JD, et al.
J Pediatr 82:802-8, May 73
Failures of protection by measles vaccine. Plotkin SA.
J Pediatr 82:908-11, May 73
Failure of vaccinated children to transmit measles. Brandling-Bennett AD, et al.
JAMA 224:616-8, 30 Apr 73
Field trial with a further attenuated live measles virus vaccine. Makino S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:75-9, Jan 73
Measles in vaccinated children in Oxford 1971. Warin JF, et al. Lancet 2:810-2, 14 Oct 72
Atypical measles in children previously immunized with attenuated measles virus vaccines. Cherry JD, et al. Pediatrics 50:712-7, Nov 72
Approaches to attenuation of an autochthonous measles virus strain. Cernescu C, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:117-26, 1973
Cytogenetic studies on patients with virus infection and on subjects vaccinated against measles. Kadowaki J, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:235-44, Mar 73
[Clinical and serological studies on a further attenuated live measles virus AIK vaccine] Nino K.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 47:116-24, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Detection of neutralizing antibodies against measles virus in Indians of Xingu, Central Brazil] Baruzzi RG, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:356-62, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Current status of specific prevention of measles] Cajal N, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:349-59, 1973 (Rum)
[Immuno-epidemiological effectiveness of Beckenham's measles vaccine] Topciu V, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 23:145-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Changes in the sensitivity to heterologous viral infections following immunization with different viral vaccines. 3. The effect of vaccination with live measles vaccine on non-specific resistance to heterologous viral infections] Gorshunova LP, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:3-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Study of the duration and intensity of measles immunity following vaccination] Bolotovskiĭ VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:94-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The economic effectiveness of using live measles vaccine] Popov VF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:37-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Measles vaccines] Dudgeon JA.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:401-13, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation of live virus strain L-16-SSW measles vaccine] Borgoño JM, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1133-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined measles-rubella vaccines. Virus dose and serologic response. Landrigan PJ, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:65-7, Jan 73
Simultaneously administered virus vaccines.
Ann Intern Med 78:301, Feb 73
Combined live measles-mumps virus vaccine. Weibel RE, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:532-6, Jul 73
Simultaneous administration of smallpox, measles, yellow fever, and diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus antigens to Nigerian children. Ruben FL, et al.
Bull WHO 48:175-81, 1973
A field trial of combined measles-mumps-rubella vaccine. Satisfactory immunization with 188 children in Chile. Borgoño JM, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:170-2, Mar 73
Measles IgM response during reinfection of previously vaccinated children. Linnemann CC, et al.
J Pediatr 82:798-801, May 73
Concerning 101 deaths from measles in African children in Lubumbashi. Ngandu-Kabeya G.
Mater Med Pol 4:89-93, Apr-Jun 72
Persistence of immunity following monovalent and combined live measles, mumps, and rubella virus vaccines. Weibel RE, et al. Pediatrics 57:467-75, Mar 73
The specific prevention of measles in Romania. Study of a vaccine prepared in human diploid cells. Cepleanu M, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:3-17, 1973
Combined measles, rubella and mumps vaccine. Ackermann HR. S Afr Med J 47:978, 16 Jun 73
Measles prophylaxis. Morley D. Trop Doct 3:136, Jul 73
[Use of live measles vaccine in the 3d injection of basic DTPA vaccine (Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis Antitoxin)] Domorázková E, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:129-30, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Active measles vaccination contraindicated during the incubation period?] Vivell O.
Med Klin 67:1263, 29 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Measles vaccination] Vivell O.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1493-6, 31 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of measles vaccination in Austria] Huber EG, et al. Paediatr Paedol 8:247-56, 1973 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Multiple factors in leukaemogenesis. Anand JK.
Br Med J 4:364, 11 Nov 72
Measles vaccination and the nephrotic syndrome. Kuzemko JA. Br Med J 4:685-6, 16 Dec 72
Measles vaccination and the tuberculin test. Wilmers MJ. Br Med J 4:685, 16 Dec 72
Lethal measles giant cell pneumonia after live measles vaccination in a case of thymic alymphoplasia Gitlin. Mihatsch MJ, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:143-6, Jun 72
Atypical measles. Severe illness in recipients of killed measles virus vaccine upon exposure to natural infection. Brodsky AL. JAMA 222:1415-6, 11 Dec 72
Panencephalitis following measles vaccination. Cho CT, et al. JAMA 224:1299, 28 May 73
Neurologic disorders following live measles-virus vaccination. Landrigan PJ, et al.
JAMA 223:1459-62, 26 Mar 73
[Incidence of measles in children vaccinated with measles vaccine with diverse doses in a package] Plesník V.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:242-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Acute thrombocytopenic purpura following virus vaccinations] Cario WR, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:448-53, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Atypical measles following immunization with inactivated measles virus vaccine (cleavage vaccine)] Irtel von Brenndorff A, et al.
Med Monatsschr 27:365-8, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Atrophy of Purkinje cells following measles virus vaccination in the dog] Fankhauser R, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:353-63, 1973 (Ger)
[Side effects of the use of the preventive mixed mumps, rubella and measles vaccine inchildren of the City of São Paulo] Konichi SR, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:161-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Measles vaccination and tuberculin test. Calwell HG.
Br Med J 1:235, 27 Jan 73
Lymphocyte sensitization after exposure to measles, and influenza. Possible relevance to pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Field EJ, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:179-87, Jun 73

STANDARDS

[Increase of immunoglobulins G, A, M, D and specific antibodies in a group of children vaccinated against measles by Czechoslovak live vaccine Movivac Sevac] Wiedermannová D, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:297-301, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Results of testing the effectiveness of live measles virus vaccine by using measles reference virus M1] Winkler D, et al. Pharmazie 27:606-8, Sep 72 (Ger)

MEASLES VIRUS (B4)

A case of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Freitas MW de, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:171, Mar 73
Interferon formation induced by various viruses in cultures of leukocytes from children vaccinated against measles. Trubina LM, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:446, Sep 72
Serological and tissue culture observations from cases of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Najera R, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:565-70, Oct 72
Nonspecific adsorption of proteins to microplates. Inouye S. Appl Microbiol 25:279-83, Feb 73
Measles virus: induced transfer of biological properties. Weil ML, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:344-52, 1972
Intracerebral inoculation of rhesus monkeys with a strain of measles virus isolated from a case of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Schumacher HP, et al. Infect Immun 4:419-24, Oct 71
Effect of viable and non-viable measles virus on proliferating human lymphocytes. Zweiman B.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:688-7, 1972
Virus-host cell relationships in measles-infected cultures of central nervous tissue. Feldman LA, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:624-38, Oct 72
Chronic hepatitis with very high rubella and measles virus antibody titres. Laitinen O, et al.
Lancet 2:1141, 25 Nov 72
Viruses and systemic lupus erythematosus. Phillips PE, et al. Lancet 1:1449, 23 Jun 73
Approaches to attenuation of an autochthonous measles virus strain. Cernescu C, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:117-26, 1973
Viral RNA synthesis in measles virus-infected cells. Carter C, et al. Virology 53:379-83, Jun 73
[Search for genetic markers of virulent and attenuated strains of measles virus] Morzycka M.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:351-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of virulent and vaccine strains of measles virus on the chromosomal apparatus of the cell] Radyshich NS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:611-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of action of 1-
-D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide (Virazole), a new broad-spectrum antiviral agent. Streeter DG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1174-8, Apr 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Properties in cell cultures of a hamster brain-adapted subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus. Castro AE, et al. J Gen Virol 16:413-7, Sep 72
Latency of human measles virus in hamster cells. Knight P, et al. J Virol 10:995-1001, Nov 72
Persistent infection of cells in culture by measles virus. 3. Comparison of virus-specific RNA synthesized in primary persistent infection in HeLa cells. Winston SH, et al. J Virol 11:936-42, Jun 73
Electron optical investigations on the morphological alterations produced by subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) virus in Cercopithecus aethiops (R 6 CA) kidney cells. Drăgănescu N, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:33-7, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

Measles antibody in serum of multiple sclerosis patients, their children, siblings and parents. Ammitzboll T, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:365, 1972
Measles antibodies and immunoglobulins in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Link H, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:385-7, 1972
The occurrence of measles antigen precipitating antibodies in sera from patients with multiple sclerosis and their relatives. Offner H, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:157-64, Feb 73
Immunoglobulins and measles antibodies in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Link H, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:23-30, Jan 73
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Immunoultrastructural localization of measles-virus antigen. Jenis EH, et al. Arch Pathol 95:81-9, Feb 73
Absence of inhibitors of measles virus haemagglutinin in the serums of rinderpest-free Australian livestock. Arnold P, et al. Aust Vet J 49:213-4, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Virus specific antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Fraser KB, et al. Br Med J 3:471, 19 Aug 72
The effect of temperature and time of incubation in the preparation of antigens for detection of virus-specific IgM antibody. Haire M, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:327-33, Feb 73
Seroepidemiology of measles in Bombay. Mehta NA, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:661-9, May 72
Measles antibodies in commerical preparations of gamma globulin. Mehta NA, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:670-3, May 72
A survey of measles antibody in children. John TJ, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:65-6, Feb 73
Identification of different measles virus-specific antibodies in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid from patients with subacute sclerosing pancencephalitis and multiple sclerosis. Salmi AA, et al.
Infect Immun 6:248-54, Sep 72
Neurologic disorders following live measles-virus vaccination. Landrigan PJ, et al.
JAMA 223:1459-62, 26 Mar 73
Virological studies with multiple-sclerosis brain tissues. Barbosa LH, et al. Lancet 1:1415-7, 23 Jun 73
Association between HL-A antigens and measles antibody in multiple sclerosis. Jersild C, et al.
Lancet 1:151-2, 20 Jan 73
Multiple sclerosis and measles virus. Salmi AA, et al.
Lancet 2:1088-9, 18 Nov 72
Raised antibody titres to measles and rubella viruses in chronic active hepatitis. Triger DR, et al.
Lancet 1:665-7, 25 Mar 72
Measles antibody titers of multiple sclerosis patients and their siblings. Brody JA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:492-9, May 72
Oligoclonal IgG antibody response in the central nervous system to different measles virus antigens in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Vandvik B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1060-3, Apr 73
Response in measles antibodies of the guinea-pig treated with interferon inductors. Sorodoc Y, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:73-80, 1973
[Results of testing the effectiveness of live measles virus vaccine by using measles reference virus M1] Winkler D, et al. Pharmazie 27:606-8, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Etiopathogenetic implications of viral infections during a course of multiple sclerosis: study of cellular immunity against measles and parotitis virus] Smeraldi E, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:262-7, May-Jun 73 (Ita)
[Hemagglutination activity of measles virus grown in different tissue systems] Poina I.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:83-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: isolation and ultrastructural characterization of a measles-like virus from brain obtained at autopsy. Degré M, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:713-28, 1972
Viral etiology of human chronic encephalopathy. Meulen M ter.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:521-36, Oct 72
Purification and characterization of measles virus. Hall WW, et al. J Gen Virol 19:175-88, May 73
Passage in ferrets of encephalitogenic cell-associated measles virus isolated from brain of a patient with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Thormar H, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:678-85, Jun 73
Isolation of infectious measles virus in measles encephalitis. Meulen V ter, et al.
Lancet 2:1172-5, 2 Dec 72
[Relations between the measles virus and the causal agent of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE)] Cernescu C, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 23:101-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Measles encephalitis with multinuclear giant cells and inclusion bodies. Study of the primary viral origin of measles encephalitis] Dofić S.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:581-90, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

METABOLISM

Measles virus ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis: effects of 6-azauridine and cycloheximide on viral replication. Portner A, et al. J Virol 11:46-53, Jan 73

PATHOGENICITY

Immunohistological, microscopical and neurochemical studies on encephalitides. 7. Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Susceptibility of dogs to the virus, and characterization of host response. Katz M, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:81-8, 26 Jun 73
Properties of a measles virus neuropathic for rhesus monkeys. O'Brien TC, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:223-39, 1972
Pathogenesis of measles. Br Med J 3:187-8, 28 Jul 73
Measles encephalitis produced in suckling rats. Byington DP, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 19:36-43, Aug 73

MEASLES VIRUS, GERMAN see RUBELLA VIRUS

(B4)

MEAT (J)

Extraction and determination of Aspergillus flavus metabolites-aflatoxins from meat products.
Strzelecki EL. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:155-64, 1972
Occurrence of aflatoxinogenic molds on "dry Cracower sausage". Strzelecki EL, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:233-9, 1972
Radiation sterilization of prototype military foods: low-temperature irradiation of codfish cake, corned beef, and pork sausage. Anellis A, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:455-62, Sep 72
R-factors of Escherichia coli from dressed beef and humans. Babcock GF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:21-3, Jan 73
Nitrite burn in fermented sausage. Bacus JN, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:405-8, Sep 72
Effect of pH and oxygen tension on staphylococcal growth and enterotoxin formation in fermented sausage. Barber LE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:891-8, Dec 72
Assessment of the sanitary effectiveness of holding temperatures on beef cooked at low temperature. Brown DF, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:599-603, Oct 72
Isolation of salmonellae from pork carcasses.
Carpenter JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:731-4, May 73
Effect of nitrite and nitrate on toxin production by Clostridium botulinum and on nitrosamine formation in perishable canned comminuted cured meat. Christiansen LN, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:357-62, Mar 73
Sporulation of Clostridium perfringens type A in vacuum-sealed meats. Dework FM Jr.
Appl Microbiol 24:834-6, Nov 72
Production of ochratoxins A and B on country cured ham. Escher FE, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:27-30, Jul 73
Effect of sodium nitrite and sodium nitrate on botulinal toxin production and nitrosamine formation in wieners. Hustad GO, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:22-6, Jul 73
Clostridium botulinum type F: isolation from venison jerky. Midura TF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:165-7, Aug 72
Fogarty catheter removal of cervical esophageal meat bolus. Steak-eater's disease. Dieter RA Jr, et al.
Arch Surg 105:790-1, Nov 72
Fogarty catheter removal of cervical esophageal meat bolus. Steak-eater's disease. Dieter RA Jr, et al.
Arch Surg 104:790-1, Nov 72
The role of meat inspection in disease control. Parkinson B. Aust Vet J 48:190-3, Apr 72
Abattoir and meat inspection bill for Victoria.
Aust Vet J 49:256-8, May 73
Effect of truncal vagotomy (T.V.), selective vagotomy (S.V.) and pyloroplasty, and highly selective vagotomy (H.S.V.) without drainage on the response to meat extract in man. Humphrey CS, et al.
Br J Surg 59:906, Nov 72
Effect of proximal gastric vagotomy on plasma-gastrin response to meat extract in duodenal ulcer subjects. Wyllie JH, et al. Br J Surg 60:311, Apr 73
The bacteriological condition of eviscerated chickens processed under controlled conditions in a spin-chilling system and sampled by two different methods. Mead GC, et al. Br Poult Sci 14:413-9, Jul 73
Agreement for creating a livestock and meat economic community between governments of some western African countries. Houphouet-Boigny F, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:205-23, Jan-Feb 72
Studies on the wholesomeness of ready-to-eat meat products. I. Bacteriological evaluation of comminuted heated products. Tittiger F, et al.
Can J Comp Med 37:1-4, Jan 73
Non-enzymic in vitro formation of nitrosamines by bacteria isolated from meat products.
Collins-Thompson DL, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1968-71, Dec 72
Identification of a viral inhibitor in ground beef. Konowalchuk J, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:177-81, Feb 73
Candida iberica sp. n. A new species isolated from spanish sausages. Ramírez C, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1778-80, Nov 72
Studies on the bacterial flora of vacuum-packaged fresh beef. Roth LA, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1761-6, Nov 72
Suspected staphylococcal food poisoning from ham and shrimp obtained from maltreated cans. Todd E, et al.
Can J Public Health 64:360-3, Jul-Aug 73
Trichinosis from bear meat and adulterated pork products: a major outbreak in British Columbia, 1971. Schmitt N, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:1087-91, 9 Dec 72
Bear meat trichinosis. Stovell PL.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1056, 9 Dec 72
Economic implications of the beef tape worm (T. saginata). Mossop RT. Cent Afr J Med 19:31-2, Feb 73
A meal of pig. Biddulph J.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:124, Feb 73
Simulated meat foods. Holmes AW, et al.
Community Health (Bristol) 4:157-61, Nov-Dec 72
Exocrine secretory responses of the pancreas to insulin and to a meat meal in dogs. Gupta S, et al.
Gut 14:54-8, Jan 73
Microbiological examination of market meat for the presence of salmonella, staphylococci and streptococci. Mandokhot U, et al.
Indian J Public Health 16:131-5, Jul 72
Effect of irradiation and heating on proteolytic activity of meat samples. Losty T, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:275-7, Mar-Apr 73
Time-temperature and time-weight losses in veal roasts. Davis MA, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:166-70, Feb 73
Beef cooking rates and losses. Effect of fat content. Funk K, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:404-7, Oct 72
Protein concentrates and cellulose as additives in meat loaves. Nolman DS, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:658-61, Dec 72
U.S. Department of Agriculture controls over imported meats. Lyons JP.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1551-5, 1 Dec 71
A changing meat and poultry inspection program. McEnroe KM.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1546-50, 1 Dec 71
Determination of nitrite in meat samples. Glover IT, et al. J Chem Educ 50:426-7, Jun 73
Observations on the microbiological flora of canned Parma ham. Cragg J, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:417-22, Jun 73
The effect of two methods of cooking and cooling on Clostridium welchii and other bacteria in meat. Sutton RG, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:415-24, Sep 72
"Hot-dog" headache: individual susceptibility to nitrite. Henderson WR, et al. Lancet 2:1162-3, 2 Dec 72
Causes of USDA condemnations of swine. Franco DA.
Med Vet Pract 53:39-40, Sep 72
"Health" steak. Cahill GF Jr.
N Engl J Med 288:415-6, 22 Feb 73
Lowering of plasma cholesterol and enhanced sterol excretion with the consumption of polyunsaturated ruminant fats. Nestel PJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:379-82, 22 Feb 73
Effects of subclinical parasitism on beef production. McMullan MJ. NZ Vet J 21:38-42, Mar 73
Microbiology of commerical turkey deboning. Brant AW, et al. Poult Sci 51:423-7, Mar 72
Drug resistance and transferable drug resistance of Escherichia coli isolated from "ready-to-cook" broilers. Kim TK, et al. Poult Sci 51:1165-70, Jul 72
Microbial quality of ground poultry meat. Maxcy RB, et al. Poult Sci 52:486-91, Mar 73
Meat preservation--past, present and future. Ingram M. R Soc Health J 92:121-30 passim, Jun 72
Controls and procedures for the importation of meat. Wight G. R Soc Health J 92:305-9, Dec 72
Transferable drug-resistance among Escherichia coli isolated from horses and horse-meat handlers. Michanie S, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:137-40, Jun-Sep 72
Botulism and nitrites. Schuck PH, et al.
Science 180:1332, 29 Jun 73
Food poisoning and spoilage bacteria in poultry processing. Barnes EM. Vet Rec 90:720-2, 24 Jun 72
The veterinarian's contribution to the task of increasing world beef supplies. Ellis PR.
Vet Rec 91:530-2, 25 Nov 72
The export boning and cutting plant. Jagger F.
Vet Rec 91:626-9, 16 Dec 72
The veterinarian's part in the regulation of the movement of livestock and meat. Lowes E.
Vet Rec 91:532-4, 25 Nov 72
World meat supplies and demand. Marks HF.
Vet Rec 91:527-30, 25 Nov 72
Survival versus growth of a facultative psychrotroph meat and products of meat. Khan MA, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:277-82, May 73
[Effect of iron chelation with calcium chlorophyllinate upon the coloration of calf meat] Saheb JL, et al.
Aliment Vie 60:284-96, 1972 (Fre)
[The evolution of meat consumption in France in recent years: economic and social aspects] Saunier P.
Aliment Vie 60:223-42, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of the restriction of food consumption due to calf meat implanted with diethylstilboestrol (DES) on the fertility of rats consuming this meat] Ferrando R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:587-9, 24 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Relay toxicity. New approach to the methodology of toxicological evaluation of food additives for stock animals] Ferrando R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:279-83, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Externalization of the potentialities of the Gobra zebu. Results of slaughtering in 1971] Denis JP, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:245-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trials of intensive fattening of Mali zebus in Ivory Coast] Jouve JL, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:297-306, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intensive fattening in Ivory Coast] Jouve JL, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:295, 1972 (Fre)
[Study, in Ivory Coast, of the growth of N'Dama bull-calves maintained by following different ways of fattening] Jouve JL, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:317-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Trials of intensive feeding of bull-calves (Jersey x N'Dama) in Ivory Coast] Jouve JL, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:309-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intensive fattening of Adamaoua zebus. I. Comparison of different feeding systems (1970)] Lhoste P, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:259-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intensive fattening of Adamaoua zebus. II. Influence of duration of breeding period (1971)] Lhoste P, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:281-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Taxonomic position of mobile, gram negative, strictly aerobic bacteria, isolated from pickling brine] Fournaud J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:70-89, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of meat industry and meat inspection in the USSR since its founding] Barnitzki R.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:883-5, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of the veterinary service on the practice of a "Heavy Baconer" cooperative association] Franke A.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:81-7, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influencing of raw sausage maturing through the use of antibiotic-containing meat] Scheibner G.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:941-3, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inactivation of various antibiotics in the production of canned meat] Scheibner G.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:745-7, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of the administration of antibiotics to animals on the hygienic condition of food of animal origin] Prändl O.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:76-8, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of connective tissue content on the nutritive value of meat] Prost E, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:74-6, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Control of meat and meat products--a professional question?] Wyler OD.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:70-4, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comments on the topic "storage of roast meat at high temperatures--a bacteriological problem"] Ruschke R. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:564-8, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Hygienic problems of the migration of Sr90 and Cs137 through the soil-plants-milk chain and the meat of cows] Dauskurdis SI, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:91-4, Apr 73 (Rus)
[The role of professional cattle butchers (kasabs) in the epidemiology of taeniarhynchiasis in the Bukhara region of Uzbekistan] Dzhumaev MD.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:434-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cold treatment of meat on the NAD and NADH2 content and lactate dehydrogenase activity in the medial gluteal and greater psoas beef muscles] Shalushkova LP, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:78-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the transporting animals on the biochemical indices of meat] Iakupova FSh.
Veterinariia 49:110-1, May 73 (Rus)
[Spread of Salmonella infection] Kheifets MA.
Veterinariia 1:98-100, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Quality of the meat of bulls castrated by different methods] Pegov VI.
Veterinariia 49:111-2, May 73 (Rus)
[Industrial utilization of carcasses and slaughter wastes] Shikhaleev NF.
Veterinariia 10:35-9, Oct 72 (Rus)
[A method of isolating enteroviruses from meat (I. Preparation of meat samples for analysis)] Kalitina TA.
Vopr Pitan 31:80-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Staphylococcal seeding of meat (beef)] Zagaevskii IS.
Vopr Pitan 31:64-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Problems of meat supply in the Distrito Federal and its importance to human well being] De Aluja AS.
Gac Med Mex 105:549-57, Jun 73 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The hot dog as pathogen carrier. Gordon MA.
JAMA 223:558, 29 Jan 73
Bear meat and hypervitaminosis A. Matte PJ.
JAMA 222:835-8, 13 Nov 72
One man's cured meat. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 224:1756-7, 25 Jun 73
[Penicillin anaphylaxis following pork consumption] Tscheuschner I.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:591-2, 5 Jul 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Extraction and determination of Aspergillus flavus metabolites-aflatoxins from meat products. Strzelecki EL. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:155-64, 1972
Simple method for routine detection of residues of diethylstilbestrol (DES) in meat contaminated at levels as low as one part per billion. Smith WG, et al.
Anal Chem 44:1084-7, May 72
Gentamicin concentrations in turkey eggs and in tissues of progeny following egg dipping. Bickford SM, et al. Avian Dis 17:301-7, Apr-Jun 73
Improved sample preparation procedure for determining chlortetracycline in chicken tissue and related organs. Katz SE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:11-6, Jan-Feb 71
Studies on the wholesomeness of ready-to-eat meat products. II. Chemical evaluation of comminuted heated products. Saschenbrecker PW, et al.
Can J Comp Med 37:5-12, Jan 73
Chloramphenicol residues in tissues of broiler chickens. Sisodia CS, et al. Can Vet J 13:263-5, Nov 72
Long-term experiment with canned meat treated with sodium nitrite and glucono-delta-lactone in rats. Logten MJ van, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:475-88, Aug 72
The evidence for the presence of dimethylnitrosamine in meat products. Sen NP.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:219-23, Apr 72
Dimethylnitrosamine in frankfurters. Wasserman AE, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:681-4, Oct 72
Effect of preslaughter fasting on some chemical properties of bovine muscle and liver. Carr TR, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:923-6, May 73
Rapid technique for solvent removal in the determination of fat. Cohen EH.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:212-4, Jan 71
Collaborative study of automated determination of phosphorus in meat products. Gantenbein WM.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:123-7, Jan 72
Evaluation of a rapid procedure for determining organochlorine insecticides in raw and canned beef and cheese fat by microcoulometric GLC. Iwata Y, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:739-41, May 71
Tylosin residue analyses in swine tissue. Kline RM, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:112-5, Jan 71
Collaborative study of the use of a convenient salt measuring titrator for monitoring salt concentration in meat, fish, and cheese. Vander Werf LJ, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:587-9, May 71
Nitrosopyrrolidine and dimethylnitrosamine in bacon. Sen NP, et al. Nature 243:473-4, 16 Feb 73
Lindane, dieldrin and DDT residues in raw and cooked chicken and chicken broth. Morgan KJ, et al.
Poult Sci 51:470-5, Mar 72
Iron compounds in muscle. Clement N, et al.
S Afr J Med Sci 37:7-14, Jul 72
Poisoning of dogs by horse meat containing chloral hydrate. Hall LW, et al. Vet Rec 91:480, 11 Nov 72
[Survey on the presence of residues with antimicrobial activity in commercial meats] Valdebouze P, et al.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 156:269-75, Feb-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Use of hydrolyzed chrome leather wastes in swine feeding and the content of chromium in flesh, liver, kidneys and hair] Gruhn K, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 22:113-24, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of the general inhibitor analysis test (GI-test) in the determination of microbiologically active residues in meat and organs] Bentler W, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:35-8 passim, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Use of the general inhibitor test (GI-Test) for the determination of microbiologically active residues in meat and organs] Bentler W, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:62-3, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of antibiotic residues in meat] Schuler A.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:413-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A microtiter hemagglutination inhibition test for the demonstration of degraded milk proteins in meat products] Sinell HJ, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:79-83, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of staphylococcal enterotoxin B in food by immunofluoresence method. II. Detection of enterotoxin in ice cream and meat] Pliszka A, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 23:549-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of weakly reacting sulfhydryl groups in meat by their reaction with p-chloromercuribnezoate] Bol'shakov AS, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:367-73, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the freshness of meat by its reactions to amino acids] Amin A.
Veterinariia 1:94-5, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the meat of animals poisoned by sevin] Antsiferov SD, et al.
Veterinariia 10:110-2, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The effect of bithionol on milk and meat quality] Doroshina MV. Veterinariia 10:112-3, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of the size of the portion of meat on the microbial inoculation] Gladkov IM, et al.
Veterinariia 1:100-1, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Method for the luminescent analysis of by-products] Til'mans IIu. Veterinariia 1:95-8, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Detection of the foot-and-mouth disease virus in animal slaughter products] Tsvetkova SA, et al.
Veterinariia 1:35-6, Jan 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Collaborative study of a method for the extraction of light filth from bulk and link pork sausage. Gecan JS.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:66-8, Jan 72
Consumer testing of pork from boar and gilt pigs. Rhodes DN. J Sci Food Agric 23:1483-91, Dec 72
[Changed tasks of the veterinarian with reference to meat hygiene on an international plane] Bartels H.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:66-70, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Practical experiences and results of bacterial inhibitor tests in St. Pölten abbatoirs] Kleibel A.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:328-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Legislation on veterinary sanitary expertise on meat] Dukatsenko VG, et al. Veterinariia 1:91-3, Jan 72 (Rus)

MEAT-PACKING INDUSTRY (J)

Airborne micro-organisms in poultry processing plants. Patterson JT. Br Poult Sci 14:161-5, Mar 73
Microbiology survey of equipment in selected poultry processing plants. Schuler GA, et al.
Poult Sci 51:830-5, May 72
[Waste waters from meat combines in Kirghizia and measures undertaken to purify them] Sydykov A.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:34-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Occupational dermatoses in meat combine workers] Chaikovskii VT, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:76-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the transporting animals on the biochemical indices of meat] Iakupova FSh.
Veterinariia 49:110-1, May 73 (Rus)
[Microflora of the air in meat-cutting areas of meat combines] Kostenko IuG, et al.
Veterinariia 48:29-32, Mar 72 (Rus)

MEBUTAMATE (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Hypnotic properties of mebutamate in patients awaiting surgery. Comparison with nitrazepam] Mereto GC.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:276-81, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical evaluation of the hypnotic efficacy and safety of mebutamate. Ayd FJ Jr.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:684-92, Oct 72

MECAMYLAMINE (D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of mecamylamine and pempidine on postganglionic sympathetic nerves. Clarke DE, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:282-8, Oct 72
Pharmacological inhibition of eating, drinking and prandial drinking. Glick SD, et al.
Behav Biol 8:55-61, Jan 73
Analysis of the mechanism of action of some ganglion-blocking drugs in the rabbit superior cervical ganglion. Lees GM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:78-88, Sep 72
Differential effects of scopolamine and mecamylamine on passive avoidance behavior. Glick SD, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:169-79, 15 Feb 72
Influencing cigarette smoking with nicotine antagonists. Stolerman IP, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 28:247-59, 1973

THERAPEUTIC USE

Morphine withdrawal syndrome responses to cholinergic antagonists and to a partial cholinergic agonist. Pinsky C, et al. Nature 242:50-60, 2 Mar 73

MECHANORECEPTORS (A8)

Failure of reinnervation of Pacinian corpuscle after nerve crush. An electron microscopic study. Krishnamurti A, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:338-41, 1973
Somatotopic organization related to nuclear morphology in the cuneate-gracile complex of opossums Didelphis marsupialis virginiana. Hamilton TC, et al. Brain Res 51:125-40, 15 Mar 73
Characteristics of hairs and related mechanoreceptors in the mouse and rabbit. Straile WE, et al.
J Exp Zool 185:189-208, Aug 73
The role of cardiac receptors in fluid balance. Chapman LW, et al. Physiologist 16:194-201, May 73
The structure and function of the slowly adapting type II mechanoreceptor in hairy skin. Chambers MR, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 57:417-45, Oct 72
[Phase-frequency response of neural impulse patterns

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from vibrissal receptors] Nier K.
Pfluegers Arch 334:357-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The development of the corpuscula lamellosa (Vater-Pacini corpuscles) in the facial skin during the embryonic phase in man] Djordjević-Camba V.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:851-8, Dec 71 (Ser)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pacinian corpuscles in pelvic urogenital organs and outside abdominal lymph glands of the cat. Shehata R.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:127-38, 1972
The sensorineural organization of the digital skin of the raccoon. Munger BL, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 5:367-93, 1972
The resorting of spinal afferents as antecedent to the body representation in the postcentral gyrus. Whitsel BL, et al. Brain Behav Evol 5:303-41, 1972
The structure and innervation of sheep superior rectus and levator palpebrae extraocular muscles. II. Muscle spindles. Harker DW.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:970-9, Dec 72
Stretch receptors in the infrahyoid muscle of a cat. Morimoto T, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:375-8, Jun 72
Fine structure of the ordinary lateral line organ. I. The neuromast of lamprey, Entosphenus japonicus. Yamada Y. J Ultrastruct Res 43:1-17, Apr 73

CYTOLOGY

Variability and structure of tactile corpuscles in the birds tongues. Grzycki S.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:427-33, 1973
Chemoreceptors, cuticular mechanoreceptors, and peripheral multiterminal neurones in the larva of the tsetse fly (Glossina). Finlayson LH.
J Insect Physiol 18:2265-75, Nov 72
[Ultrastructure of Johnston's organ of the ant Camponotus vagus (Hymenoptera, Formicidae)] Masson C, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:39-75, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanoreceptors of the hair sensilla on the antenna of the red cotton bug Dysdercus intermedius dist] Gaffal KP, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:79-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of the Vater-Pacini corpuscles in the cat pad] Mashanskiĭ VF, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1227-8, 11 Oct 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of TOCP poisoning on the Pacinian corpuscles of slow loris. Krishnamurti A, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:345-50, 1972
Effects of GABA and bicuculline on conductance of crayfish abdominal stretch receptor. Swagel MW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:180-1, 8 Aug 73
Effects of calcium on afferent responses of the ampullae of Lorenzini. Nier K, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 338:281-7, 1973

ENZYMOLOGY

[Cholinesterase activity in the Herbst and Grandry cutaneous sensory corpuscles. Histochemical study at the light and electron microscope] Saxod R.
Histochemie 34:43-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interrelation of subunits in lactate dehydrogenase tetramers (based on data of quantitative histochemical studies)] Bakuev MM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:30-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative cytochemistry of lactate dehydrogenase in single mechanoreceptors (Vater-Pacini corpuscles)] Ulumbekov EG, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1245-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the central effects of Hering-Breuer reflexes. Bystrzycka E, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:364-73, 1973
Role of muscle receptors connected to nonmedullated fibres in reflex hyperventilation. Kalia M.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:71-4, 1973
Relative roles of irritant, type-J and pulmonary stretch receptors in lung reflexes. Widdicombe JG, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:21-31, 1973
Effects of sympathetic stimulation on mechanoreceptors. Nilsson BY.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:390-7, Jul 72
Responses of muscle spindle and leaflike receptor afferents to sinusoidal stretching. Ito F, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1246-9, Nov 72
Response of frog muscle spindle system to whole-muscle input parameters. MacKay WA, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1037-43, May 73
Effects of controlled tooth stimulation of jaw muscle activity in man. Sessle BJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1597-607, Nov 72
Opossum trigeminal afferents associated with vibrissa and rhinarial mechanoreceptors. Pubols BH Jr, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 7:360-81, 1973
Response properties of slowly adapting mechanoreceptors to temperature stimulation in cats. Burton H, et al. Brain Res 45:401-16, 27 Oct 72
Responses of red nucleus neurones to cutaneous afferent inputs. Eccles JC, et al.
Brain Res 53:440-4, 27 Apr 73
Excitability changes at the intramedullary terminals of lingual mechanoreceptor afferents induced by volleys in the cat's lingual nerve. Ishiko N, et al.
Brain Res 57:218-22, 16 Jul 73
Quantitative neural and psychophysical data for cutaneous mechanoreceptor function. Kruger L, et al.
Brain Res 49:1-24, 15 Jan 73 (52 ref.)
Activation of anterior interpositus neurons by forelimb muscle stretch. MacKay WA, et al.
Brain Res 56:335-9, 29 Jun 73
Circulatory reflexes from mechanoreceptors in the cardio-aortic area. Pelletier CL, et al.
Circ Res 33:131-8, Aug 73 (63 ref.)
Has the anti-diuretic hormone a role in the diuresis from stimulation of atrial receptors. Whitaker EM, et al. Clin Sci 44:27P, Jun 73
Integration by Purkynĕ cells of mossy and climbing fiber inputs from cutaneous mechanoreceptors. Eccles JC, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:498-520, 29 Oct 72
Cutaneous mechanoreceptors influencing impulse discharges in cerebellar cortex. 3. In Purkynĕ cells by climbing fiber input. Eccles JC, et al.
Exp Brain Res 15:484-97, 29 Oct 72
Cutaneous mechanoreceptors influencing impulse discharges in cerebellar cortex. I. In mossy fibers. Eccles JC, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:245-60, 1972
Cutaneous mechanoreceptors influencing impulse discharges in cerebellar cortex. II. In Purkynĕ cells by mossy fiber input. Eccles JC, et al.
Exp Brain Res 15:261-77, 1972
Reflexes with intraoral afferents in human lip musculature. Bratzlavsky M.
Exp Neurol 37:179-87, Oct 72
A low-drift transducer for small forces. Minns HG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:529-31, Oct 72
Vago-sympathetic modulation of gastric mechanoreceptors: effect of distention and nutritional state. Sharma KN, et al.
J Neural Transm 33:113-54, 1972
Sensory funneling. I. Psychophysical observations of human subjects and responses of cutaneous mechanoreceptive afferents in the cat to patterned skin stimuli. Gardner EP, et al.
J Neurophysiol 35:925-53, Nov 72
Integration of sensory and centrally programmed components in generation of cyclical feeding activity of Helisoma trivolvis. Kater SB, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:142-55, Jan 73
Characteristics of inflation and deflation reflexes during expiration of the cat. Knox CK.
J Neurophysiol 36:284-95, Mar 73
Responses of cerebellar cortical neurons to dynamic proprioceptive inputs from forelimb muscles. Murphy JT, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:711-23, Jul 73
Changes in polarization of central branches of myelinated mechanoreceptor and nociceptor fibers during noxious and innocuous stimulation of the skin. Whitehorn D, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:228-37, Mar 73
The activity of lung afferent nerves during tracheal occlusion. Bianconi R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:37P-38P, Feb 73
A stretch reflex in crabs evoked by muscle receptor potentials in non-impulsive afferents. Bush BM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:95P-96P, Jul 73
The temperature sensitivity of the type I slowly adapting mechanoreceptors in cats and monkeys. Duclaux R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:647-64, Aug 72
Differential block of pulmonary vagal receptors using regional surface anaesthesia. Guz A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:79P-81P, Jul 72
The effect of stretching the superior vena caval-right atrial junction on right atrial receptors in the dog. Kappagoda CT, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:875-87, Dec 72
The innervation of sheep forestomach papillae from which combined chemoreceptor and rapidly adapting mechanoreceptor responses are obtainable. Leek BF.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:22P-23P, Dec 72
Cortical and peripheral modification of cerebellar climbing fibre activity arising from cutaneous mechanoreceptors. Leicht R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:619-35, Feb 73
Cutaneous convergence on to the climbing fibre input to cerebellar Purkynĕ cells. Leicht R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:601-18, Feb 73
Joint afferent discharge following muscle contraction in the absence of joint movement. Millar J.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:72P, Oct 72
Mechanoreceptors in the region of the mesentery with A-delta and C fibres in the splanchnic nerves of cats. Morrison JF. J Physiol (Lond) 226:100P-101P, Oct 72
Somatotopic organization of vibrissal responses in the ventro-basal complex of the rat thalamus. Waite PM.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:527-40, Jan 73
The responses of cells in the rat thalamus to mechanical movements of the whiskers. Waite PM.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:541-61, Jan 73
On intensity characteristics of sensory receptors: a generalized function. Zwislocki JJ.
Kybernetik 12:169-83, Mar 73
Intrathoracic baroreflexes. Shepherd JT.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:426-37, Jun 73
Mechanotransduction in insect neurones. Rice MJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:286-8, 28 Feb 73
Input and output ends of transduction in Pacinian corpuscles. Loewenstein WR.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:490-2, Dec 70
Generator potentials in dendritic endings of insect mechanoreceptors. Osborne MP.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:486-90, Dec 70
Mechanosensitivity of motile cilia. Thurm U.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:496-8, Dec 70
Contribution of naturally stimulated D- and G-hair receptors to the excitation of cortical SI-neurons. Handwerker HO, et al. Pfluegers Arch 334:310-26, 1972
Relationship between electromyogram and force of human stretch reflex response for different levels of spindle biasing. Clarke AM.
Physiol Behav 10:697-700, Apr 73
Pulmonary mechanoreceptor fibres in the vagus of the domestic fowl. Leitner LM.
Respir Physiol 16:232-44, Oct 72
The effect of CO 2 upon discharge from slowly adapting stretch receptors in the lungs of rabbits. Mustafa ME, et al. Respir Physiol 16:197-212, Oct 72
The activity of lung afferent nerves during tracheal occlusion. Richardson PS, et al.
Respir Physiol 18:273-83, Jul 73
The role of alpha-adrenergic receptor mechanism in ejaculation. Kimura Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 108:337-52, Dec 72
[Splanchnic afferents arising from gastro-intestinal and peritoneal mechanoreceptors] Ranieri F, et al.
Exp Brain Res 16:276-90, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thermic sensitivity of type I slow adaptation mechanoreceptors (Iggo's corpuscles) in cats and monkeys] Duclaux R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:228A-229, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Blood volume receptors and neuro-hormonal regulation of blood volume] Annat G, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:411-23, Apr 73 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of the labyrinth and deep proprioceptor in optic equilibrium] Takakura A.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:749-63, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Dynamic characteristics of crayfish stretch receptor for microwave radiation] Yamaura I, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:231-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Relation between the length of the crayfish elastic mechanoreceptor organ and the angle of claw opening] Burdanov VS, et al.
Biofizika 17:1127-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rhythm capture during stimulation of the crayfish neuroreceptor cell] Kogan AB, et al.
Biofizika 18:353-60, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of length, specific conductivity and generator potential of the sensitive terminal of Pacinian corpuscles] Pasechnik VI, et al.
Biofizika 18:707-14, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Classification of individual receptors of the elastic mechanoreceptor organ of the propo-dactylopodite joint of the crayfish Astacus Leptodactilus] Burdanov VS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1254-6, 11 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Auragrams of single axons of the stretch receptor of the crayfish Astacus astacus] Gulisev PI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:750-2, 21 Nov 72 (Rus)
[Formation of new Pacinian corpuscles during innervation of the mesentery by a foreign nerve] Il'inskiĭ OB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1478-80, 1973 (Rus)
[Non-linear rhythm capture during stimulation of isolated neuroreceptor cells] Kogan AB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:493-5, 11 May 73 (Rus)
[Potentiating effect of strychnine on inhibitory axo-dendritic synaptic transmission in crayfish] Ezrokhi VL.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1506-13, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional role of different membranes of the mechanoreceptor (Vater-Pacini corpuscle) in excitation transformation] Mirkin AS.
Tsitologiia 15:4-15, Jan 73 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental findings on the protective function of the larynx] Fel'berbaum RA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:26-32, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular receptors activated by severe asphyxia and by coronary artery occlusion. Thorén P.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:455-63, Aug 72
Impaired atrial receptor responses in dogs with heart failure due to tricuspid insufficiency and pulmonary artery stenosis. Greenberg TT, et al.
Circ Res 32:424-33, Apr 73
Discharge patterns of the lung stretch receptors and activation of deflation fibres in anaphylactic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bronchial asthma. Koller EA, et al.
Respir Physiol 17:113-26, Jan 73
[Sensitivity of cat and rabbit pulmonary stretch receptors to changes in CO 2 pressure] Leitner LM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1151-3, 11 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Effects of static stretching of the soleus muscle on Hoffman's reflex in parkinsonism; modification of these effects with L-Dopa] Krassoievitch M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:441-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Activity of the mechanoreceptors of the heart in experimental cardiac insufficiency] Iasinovskaia FP, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:104-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MECHLORETHAMINE (D4)

A quantitative study of muramidase distribution in normal and nitrogen mustard-treated rats. Lippman ME, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:463-70, Oct 72
[Effect of nitrogen mustard on the DNA template activity in RNA synthesis] Degré-Couve M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:292-300, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The MOPP controversy. DiBiasio AG.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:459-60, Dec 72
Complete regressions of mycosis fungoides with topical mechlorethamine hydrochloride. Van Scott EJ.
JAMA 222:1172, 27 Nov 72
[Chemotherapy of lung cancer] Bychkov MB, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:82, 1972 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urticaria and anaphylactoid reactions after topical application of mechlorethamine. Daughters D, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:429-30, Mar 73
[Relationship between bone marrow activation and toxicity of antineoplastic agents] Pannacciulli I, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:591-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Alkylans-alkylandum reactions. 11. The anti-alkylant effect of 5-phenyl-2-imino-4-oxazolidone (pemoline)] Rauen HM, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2069-70, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechlorethamine effects on intestinal absorption in vitro and on cell proliferation. Wurth MA, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:73-80, Jul 73
An improved method for measuring cross-links in the DNA of mammalian cells: the effect of nitrogen mustard. Jolley GM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:242-51, 10 May 73
Alkaline sucrose sedimentation studies of DNA from P388F lymphoma cells treated with difunctional alkylating agents. Peterson AR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:385-96, 28 Mar 73
Increased immunosensitivity in nitrogen mastard-resistant Yoshida sarcoma. Tsukagoshi S, et al. Cancer Res 33:1038-42, May 73
Effects of mustine hydrochloride on mouse haematopoietic and lymphoid tissues. Sharp JG, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:304-13, 1973
The macromolecular metabolism of ribosomal precursor RNA as a common target of different antitumor drugs. Torelli U, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:611-5, Dec 72
Chronic effects of a single nitrogen mustard injection on the activity response of albino rats. McDowell AA, et al. J Gen Psychol 88:71-5, Jan 73
Interaction of mechlorethamine and isophosphamide with bovine serum albumin and rat liver microsomes. Allen LM, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:854-6, May 73
[Electron microscopy of involution and regeneration of the rabbit thymus treated with nitromin] Higashi Y.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 43:135-58, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

POISONING

[Alkylans-alkylandum reactions. 10. Anti-alkylanting effect of bee poison, melittine and apamine] Rauen HM, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1921-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alkylans-alkylandum reactions. 8. Therapeutic effect of some cerebral serotonin liberators in nitrogen mustard intoxication of the mouse] Rauen HM, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1474-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination chemotherapy and survival in advanced Hodgkin's disease. Canellos GP, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:388-90, Mar 73
Status and perspectives in chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Frei E 3d. Arch Intern Med 131:439-45, Mar 73
Combined chemotherapy radiotherapy management of stage 3 Hodgkin's disease. Gamble JF, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:435-8, Mar 73
Combination chemotherapy-radiotherapy for stage 3 Hodgkin's disease. An acute leukemia group B study. Hoogstraten B, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:424-8, Mar 73
Chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Maintenance therapy vs no maintenance after remission induction with combination chemotherapy. Luce JK, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:391-5, Mar 73
Splenectomy effects on chemotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Panettiere F, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:382-6, Mar 73
Chemotherapy of lymphoma with mechlorethamine and vinblastine. Solomon J, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:407-17, Mar 73
Use of chemotherapy as an adjuvant to surgery for bronchogenic carcinoma. Higgins GA Jr.
Cancer 30:1383-7, Nov 72
MOPP chemotherapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease. Prognostic factors in 81 patients. Moore MR, et al.
Cancer 32:52-60, Jul 73
Complete remissions of mycosis fungoides lymphoma induced by topical nitrogen mustard (HN2). Control of delayed hypersensitivity to HN2 by desensitization and by induction of specific immunologic tolerance. Van Scott EJ, et al. Cancer 32:18-30, Jul 73
Changes in melanosome distribution in Caucasoid skin following topical application of nitrogen mustard. Flaxman BA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:321-6, May 73
Updated Hodgkins' disease. C. Advanced disease and special problems. Advances in chemotherapy. Frei E 3d, et al. JAMA 223:166-8, 8 Jan 73
Updated Hodgkin's disease. C. Advanced disease and special problems. Combined chemotherapy-radiotherapy program. Fuller LM, et al. JAMA 223:168-9, 8 Jan 73
Updated Hodgkin's disease. C. Advanced disease and special problems. Management with combination therapy. Rubin P. JAMA 223:164-6, 8 Jan 73
Multiple chemotherapeutic agents for Hodgkin disease. Comparison of three routines: a cooperative study by acute leukemia group B. Stutzman L, et al.
JAMA 225:1202-11, 3 Sep 73
The effect of treatment with prednisone and nitrogen mustard on the renal lesions and life span of patients with lupus glomerulonephritis. Dillard MG, et al.
Nephron 10:273-91, 1973
[Mycosis fungoides. A form of pleuropulmonary origin with cutaneous sclerodermiform manifestations. Treatment by application of nitrogen mustard] Gueguen MH.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:617-8, 1971 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Protective effect of thiosulfate and metabolic thiosulfate precursors against toxicity of nitrogen mustard (HN2). Fasth A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1337-51, 1 Jun 73

MECHOLYL BROMIDE see under METHACHOLINE

COMPOUNDS (D5)

MECHOTHANE see under BETHANECHOL

COMPOUNDS (D5)

MECKEL'S DIVERTICULUM (A3, C16)

Lower gastrointestinal bleeding due to ulcerations in a Meckel's diverticulum and adjacent ileum with enteroliths formation. Haimov M, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:497-501, Nov 72
The Meckel syndrome with limited expression in relatives. Fitch N, et al. Clin Genet 4:33-7, 1973
[Perforation of Meckel's diverticulum during labor] Wille P.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1496-501, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Unusual case of Meckel's diverticulum] Janicki W, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1571-3, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Meckel's diverticulum] Granado A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:999-1008, 15 Dec 72 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma of Meckel's diverticulum. Johnson HR.
Cancer 31:742-5, Mar 73
Anemia and heart failure in a nine-month-old boy. Koehl G, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:510, Aug 73
Osler-Rendu-Weber syndrome and Meckel's diverticulum. Beal JM.
Ill Med J 142:195-7 passim, Sep 72
Ulceration of a Meckel's diverticulum due to a potassium chloride tablet. Hasker W, et al.
Med J Aust 2:261-2, 29 Jul 72
[Intestinal hemorrhage. Contribution to the detection of ectopic gastric mucosa and Meckel's diverticulum. Valve of the gastric scintigram] Monod Broca P, et al.
Chirurgie 98:649-52, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intestinal obstruction caused by a coprolith originating in a Meckel's diverticulum] Grosdidier J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2661-4, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Invagination ileus due to foreign bodies in the inverted Meckel's diverticulum: a relatively frequent complication?] Köbler H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:481-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Meckel's diverticulum and its complications in childhood] Morger R.
Helv Chir Acta 39:797-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Meckel's diverticulum as a cause of intestinal hemorrhage] Neumann D.
Med Welt 23:1250-1, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Enterocolic fistula caused by perforated Meckel's diverticulum in an infant] Schickedanz H, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1174-8, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Meckel's diverticulum fistula into the urinary bladder] Niklas C.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:641-2, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Simultaneous phlegmonous appendicitis and diverticulitis in an 18-month-old child] Stróżniak J, et al. Wiad Lek 25:2217-8, 15 Dec 72 (Pol)
[Perforation of Meckel's diverticulum] Fedorov AP, et al. Vestn Khir 108:125-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Pathology of Meckel's diverticulum] Rodríguez-Fornos SS.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:527-46, 1 Mar 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Preoperative diagnosis of bleeding Meckel's diverticulum utilizing 99m technetium pertechnetate scinti-imaging. Jaros R, et al. J Pediatr 82:45-9, Jan 73
Diagnosis of Meckel's diverticulum by radioisotope scanning. Berquist TH, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:98-102, Feb 73
Radioisotope detection of Meckel's diverticulum causing acute rectal hemorrhage. Kilpatrick ZM, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:653-4, 28 Sep 72
Radiopertechnetate imaging of the Meckel's diverticulum. Rosenthall L, et al.
Radiology 105:371-3, Nov 72
[Primary diseases of the appendices epiploicae] Andersson A, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:707-9, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Meckel's diverticulum simulating bladder tumor] Petritsch P. Zentralbl Chir 98:472-4, 30 Mar 73 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Meckel's diverticulum. Review of a 30-year experience. Ilbawi MN, et al. Am J Proctol 24:237-44, Jun 73

HISTORY

Meckel's diverticulum. (Meckel JF), Christie A.
Am J Dis Child 124:700, Nov 72

INJURIES

[A rare case of perforation of Meckel's diverticulum by a foreign body] Kolunderliev P.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:331-2, 1972 (Bul)
[Meckel's diverticulum perforated by a foreign body] Kadar D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:379-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoid tumor of Meckel's diverticulum: report of a case and review of literature. Singhabhandhu B, et al.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:84-9, Mar 73
Adenocarcinoma of a Meckel's diverticulum. Lee PW, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:383-4, Nov 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic manifestations of Meckel's diverticulum. White AF, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:86-94, May 73
Leiomyoma of Meckel's diverticulum--preoperative radiologic demonstration. Case report. Tabry IF, et al.
Ann Surg 178:31-3, Jul 73
Angiographic demonstration of a bleeding Meckel's diverticulum. Bree RL, et al.
Radiology 106:287-8, Aug 73
Meckel's diverticulum and its complications, with emphasis on roentgenologic demonstration. Dalinka MK, et al. Radiology 106:295-8, Feb 73
Angiographic demonstration of Meckel's diverticulum. Case report and review of the literature. Faris HC, et al. Radiology 106:285-6, Aug 73

VETERINARY

Volvulus associated with Meckel's diverticulum in the horse. Grant BD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:550-1, 1 Apr 73
Meckel's diverticulum in a rat. Gupta BN.
Lab Anim Sci 23:426-7, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MECLIZINE (D6)

METABOLISM

Chronic administration of chlorcyclizine and meclizine to rats: accumulation of a metabolite formed by piperazine ring cleavage. Gaertner HJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:195-201, May 73

MECONIUM (A12)

Gastrografin-induced hypertonicity. The pathogenesis of a neonatal hazard. Rowe MI, et al.
Am J Surg 125:185-8, Feb 73
Prenatal intestinal perforation associated with meconium pseudocyst and ileal angiomatous malformation. Miller RC, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:719-20, Dec 72
Healed meconium peritonitis presenting as an inguinal mass. Thompson RB, et al. J Urol 110:364-5, Sep 73
Wilson-Mikity or meconium aspiration syndrome? Cohen ML. Pediatrics 51:311-2, Feb 73
Therapeutic aspects of diagnostic radiology in childhood. 2. Abnormal meconium and 'milk inspissation'. Steiner GM.
Proc R Soc Med 65:733-4, Aug 72
Meconium ileus. Shariatzadeh AN, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:234-6, Feb 73
[Meconium peritonitis and meconium plug syndrome] Nabben FA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:703-8, 5 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Intestinal epithelium and meconium formation] Schwidt W.
Verh Anat Ges 66:55-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Meconium ileus in mucoviscidosis] Schmidt P.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1073-8, 31 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities and limitations of enemas with Gastrografin in meconium ileus] Campobasso P, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 80:362-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of oxytocin in amniotic fluid, fetal urine, and meconium during late pregnancy and delivery. Seppälä M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:788-95, 15 Nov 72
Human placental lactogen levels and intrapartum fetal distress: meconium-stained amniotic fluid, fetal heart rate patterns, and Apgar scores. Spellacy WN, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:803-8, 15 Nov 72
Gestational meconium in the high-risk pregnancy. Mandelbaum B. Obstet Gynecol 42:87-92, Jul 73
[Intestinal epithelium and production of meconium] Schwidt W.
Verh Anat Ges 66:55-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in human meconium and small intestine during development. Hernández-Jodra M, et al. Enzyme 12:682-7, 1971

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA): separation of CEA-reacting molecules from tumor, fetal gut, meconium and normal colon. Rule AH, et al.
Immunol Commun 2:213-26, 1973

MICROBIOLOGY

[Detection of Listeria infection in premature babies] Senecal J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1074, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MEDIAN ANTERIOR MAXILLARY CYST see under

NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

MEDIAN EMINENCE see under

HYPOTHALAMO-HYPOPHYSEAL SYSTEM

(A6,A8)

MEDIAN NERVE (A8)

see also related
CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME (C10)

Sensory nerve conduction during ischaemia in normal subjects and patients with chronic liver diseases. Nielsen VK, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:467-9, 1972
Phenol nerve block in the treatment of acquired spastic hemiplegia in the upper limb. Braun RM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:580-5, Apr 73
Struthers ligament: a source of median nerve compression above the elbow. Case report. Smith RV, et al. J Neurosurg 38:778-9, Jun 73
Median-nerve neuropathy after percutaneous puncture of the brachial artery in patients receiving anticoagulants. Macon WL 4th, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1396, 28 Jun 73
The anterior interosseous nerve syndrome (case report and review of the literature). Gutmann L, et al.
W Va Med J 69:29-30, Feb 73
[Pronator teres syndrome and brachialgia] De Neve M, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 27:129-38, May-Jun 72 (Dut)
[Macrodactyly and fibrolipoma of the median nerve (phacomatosis)] Gournet C.
Ann Chir 27:511-8, May 73 (Fre)
[Medianus and ulnaris paralyses with Dupuytren's contracture. Views on the pathogenesis based on clinical observations] Glatzel W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1907-10, 5 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of peptic ulcer by galvanization of the median nerves] Beliaev NI.
Vrach Delo 2:28, Feb 72 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Innervation of the hand: an electromyographic study. Rosen AD.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:175-8, 1973
An unusual branch of the median nerve. Ogden JA.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1779-81, Dec 72
Variations of the motor branch of the median nerve at the wrist. Case report. Graham WP 3d.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:90-2, Jan 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A method for estimating the number of motor units in thenar muscles and the changes in motor unit count with ageing. Brown WF.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:845-52, Dec 72

BLOOD SUPPLY

Acute carpal tunnel syndrome secondary to thrombosis of a persistent median artery. Case report. Maxwell JA, et al. J Neurosurg 38:774-7, Jun 73

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of pancuronium bromide and gallamine triethiodide during barbiturate, N 2 O--halothane anaesthesia. Kölliker K.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:240-5, 1972

INJURIES

Acute carpal tunnel syndrome secondary to a foreign body within the median nerve. Sterling AP, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:130-4, Oct 72
Intra-articular median nerve entrapment with dislocation of the elbow. Pritchard DJ, et al.
Clin Orthop 90:100-3, Jan-Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

The nature of the nerve lesion caused by chronic entrapment in the guinea-pig. Ochoa J, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:491-5, Aug 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Median nerve afferent action potential recorded at the wrist. Van den Ende H.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:429-30, Nov 72
Observations on the sensory nature of the intramuscular nerve action potential. Fiaschi A.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:509-13, Aug 73
The electromyographic silent period produced by supramaximal electrical stimulation in normal man. McLellan DL.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:334-41, Jun 73
"Cold" fiber population innervating palmar and digital skin of the monkey: responses to cooling pulses. Darian-Smith I, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:325-46, Mar 73
Signal-noise ratio in the recording of human nerve-action potentials. Fitch P.
Med Biol Eng 11:146-54, Mar 73
[Sensory nerve action potentials and conduction velocity of the median nerve] Yoshida T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:347-54, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Motor nerve conduction velocity, H reflex and conduction velocity of Ia fibers in premature infants] Cruz Martínez A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:195-202, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[H reflex and neural conduction velocity of Ia fibers in the median nerve of the newborn infant] Martínez AC, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:341-8, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diagnostic specificity of motor and sensory nerve conduction variables in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Melvin JL, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:69-74, Feb 73
[Motor nerve conduction velocity in normal and diabetic subjects: effect of repeated periods of ischemia. Ruess JM, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:221-3 passim, May 73
Accommodation of peripheral nerves in motor neurone disease. Chaudhuri BR.
Indian J Med Res 60:1816-23, Dec 72
Thenar motor unit count estimates in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Brown WF.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:194-8, Apr 73
Effect of ischaemia on sensory potentials of normal subjects of different ages. Caruso G, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:455-66, Jun 73
Ulnar nerve lesions associated with the carpal tunnel syndrome. Sedal L, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:118-23, Feb 73
A sensitive diagnostic test for carpal tunnel syndrome. Loong SC, et al. Singapore Med J 13:249-55, Oct 72

SURGERY

Failure of reinnervation of Pacinian corpuscle after nerve crush. An electron microscopic study. Krishnamurti A, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:338-41, 1973
Treatment of hamartomas of the median nerve. Paletta FX, et al. Ann Surg 176:217-22, Aug 72
An operation to restore opposition of the thumb by nerve transfer. Schultz RJ, et al.
Arch Surg 105:777-9, Nov 72
An operation to restore opposition of the thumb by nerve transfer. Schultz RJ, et al.
Arch Surg 104:777-9, Nov 72
Neurolysis of the median nerve in the carpal tunnel as a surgical treatment of Kienböck's disease. Codega G, et al. Int Surg 58:378-82, Jun 73
[Compression of the palmar branch of the median nerve by the atypical palmaris longus muscle] Stellbrink G.
Handchirurgie 4:155-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MEDIAN PALATINE CYST see under

NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

MEDIAN RHOMBOID GLOSSITIS see under

TONGUE (A3) --ABNORMALITIES

MEDIASTINAL CYST (C2)

Mediastinal tumors and cysts in the pediatric patient. Whittaker LD Jr, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:893-904, Aug 73
[Bronchogenic cysts in children] Lassaletta L, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:301-6, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchogenic cyst causing repeated left lung atelectasis in an adult. Ikard RW.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:434-9, Oct 72
Acquired pulmonary stenosis due to compression by a bronchiogenic cyst. Harris M, et al.
Thorax 28:394-8, May 73
[Compression of the fundus of the stomach by a bronchogenic cyst] Gautier-Benoit C.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2641-4, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Mediastinal tumor causing functional pulmonary stenosis] Tomcsányi I, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2800-2, 22 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Case of bronchogenic cyst coexisting with pericardial diverticulum] Urbańska-Bonenberg L, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1365-8, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital paraesophageal cysts of the mediastinum] Gerzić Z, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:653-60, Apr-May 73 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Thymic cyst simulating multiple cardiovascular abnormalities and presenting with pericarditis and pericardial tamponade. Allee G, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:377-80, Mar 73
Cervico-mediastinal thymic cysts. Young R, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:855-60, Apr 73
[Coelomic pericardial cysts] Tkebuchava GI.
Voen Med Zh 2:77-9, Feb 72 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Coelomic cysts of the mediastinum. 12 cases] Hica L, et al. Bronches 22:267-81, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenogram of the month. Right upper mediastinal mass. Salomon J, et al. Chest 63:273-4, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pedunculated pericardial coelomic cyst manifesting as a rolling intrapleural mass. Shin MS, et al. Chest 63:123-4, Jan 73
[Mediastinal echinococcosis] Dobrev Ia, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:178-80, 1973 (Bul)

SURGERY

Mediastinal pancreatic pseudocysts. Jaffe BM, et al. Am J Surg 124:600-6, Nov 72
Mediastinal tumours. Surgical treatment in forty-five consecutive cases. Vidne B, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:59-65, 1973
[Case of mediastinal tumor in a child--so-called esophageal cyst] Ueto T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:512-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[State of heart activity in children following surgery on the thoracic organs] Tsypin LE, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:31-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MEDIASTINAL DISEASES (C17)

[Lymph node and pulmonary effraction of tuberculous adenopathies of the upper mediastinum] Toty L, et al. Bronches 22:106-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Mediastinal lymph node hyperplasia: report of 2 cases] Anzai T, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:641-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mediastinal hernias] Dyktyńska A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:25-6, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Radiologic seminar CXXI: hemomediastinum associated with anticoagulant therapy. Packer JM. J Miss State Med Assoc 13:434-5, Oct 72
Steroid-induced mediastinal lipomatosis. Chong GC, et al. Minn Med 56:597-8, Jul 73

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary arterial stenosis with wide splitting of the second heart sound due to mediastinal fibrosis. Cosio FG, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:372-6, Mar 73
Superior vena cava obstruction due to sarcoidosis. Gordonson J, et al. Chest 63:292-3, Feb 73
Tracheal obstruction secondary to histoplasma mediastinal granuloma. Greenwood MF, et al. Chest 62:642-5, Nov 72
Mediastinal xanthoma with familial hyperlipoproteinemia. Rossi NP, et al. Chest 64:144-5, Jul 73
Mediastinal abnormalities causing compression of the esophagus. Andersen HA, et al. Geriatrics 28:75-81, Oct 73
[Pseudotumorous enlargement of mediastinal adipose tissue in Cushing's disease] Němec J, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:106-7, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Fibrous process involving the pulmonary artery and the aorta. Report of a case] Padilla Morales S, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:189-96, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital venous aneurysm of superior mediastinum. Madani MA, et al. NY State J Med 73:289-90, 15 Jan 73

DIAGNOSIS

Mediastinal disease: intricacies of diagnosis. Banyai AL. Chest 63:322, Mar 73
Benign lymphoid hyperplasia (Castleman's tumor) mimicking a posterior mediastinal neurogenic tumor. Culver GJ, et al. Chest 62:516-7, Oct 72
Pseudotumor of the mediastinum. Kaplan G, et al. Chest 63:620-1, Apr 73
Transmission and emission scintiphotography of the heart and mediastinum. Swann SJ, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:175-9, 1973
Bilateral hilar lymphadenopathy. Siltzbach LE. Lancet 1:879-80, 21 Apr 73
Bilateral hilar lymphadenopathy. Lancet 1:646-7, 24 Mar 73
Mediastinoscopy: 300 cases reported and literature reviewed. Tucker JA. Laryngoscope 82:2226-48, Dec 72
Mediastinoscopy: application for hilar adenopathy. Welsh LW, et al. Laryngoscope 83:576-86, Apr 73
[Mediastinal pleurisy and echocardiography. False positive finding of additional pericardial echo] Hůla J, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:75-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Mediastinoscopy: critical evaluation of 150 cases] Lise M, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 29:75-80, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mediastinoscopy in diseases of the lung and mediastinum, with special reference to the examination method and its results] Kubo M, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:211-9, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Diagnostic anterior (parasternal) mediastinotomy in lung cancer and mediastinal diseases] Pirogov AI, et al. Grudn Khir 14:32-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Late recurrence of mediastino-pulmonary sarcoidosis treated continyuously with cortisone for 2 years] Turiaf J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:31-6, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Cortisone treatment of mediastinal-pulmonary sarcoidosis: necessity of early treatment and place of A.C.T.H. therapy (apropos of an evaluation of 75 cases)] Brun J, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:321-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate, malate and glutamate dehydrogenase activity in mediastinal lymph nodes in sarcoidosis. Paiva T, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:223-7, Aug 72

ETIOLOGY

Posterior mediastinal calcification due to esophageal leiomyoma. Gutman E. Gastroenterology 63:665-6, Oct 72
[Hemomediastinum caused by aneurysmal fissuration of the initial portion of the descending thoracic aorta. Recovery after radical surgical treatment] Soots G, et al. Lille Med 17:863-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Acute mediastinal syndrome caused by spontaneous hemorrhage in the thyroid region] Brühl W, et al. Med Klin 67:1594-6, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hydromediastinum as a complication following central venous catheterization in an infant] Hower J, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:289-91, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mediastinal pseudocysts of pancreatic origin] Peracchia A, et al. Minerva Chir 28:1030-41, 15 Jul 73 (Ita)
[Oleogranulomatosis of the mediastinum as a complication of oleothorax] Rudaitene AP, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:72, 1973 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[The Castleman-lymphoma] Albrich W, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:163-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of mediastinal lymph node hyperplasia with distinctive histological findings] Shiratsu F, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:195-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute mediastinal widening. Forrest JV, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:881-5, Apr 73 (22 ref.)
Thymic cyst presenting as an acute mediastinal mass. Greipp PR, et al. Chest 64:125-8, Jul 73
Circular calcification in the mediastinum. Thoms NW, et al. Chest 63:425-6, Mar 73
Non-dilated superior vena cava presenting as a superior mediastinal mass. Drasin E, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:273-4, Dec 72
[Carenometry (new radiological technic) in the study of mediastinopathies] Zapatero J, et al. Bronches 22:230-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Translucence of the mediastinum in the radiographic image] Reinhardt K. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1516-9, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Mediastinal undulation] Werner E. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:93-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Tomographic diagnosis of lesions of the intrathoracic lymph nodes in children with primary tuberculosis] Aleksandrova AV, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:51-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of patients operated on in childhood and adolescence for tuberculosis and posttuberculous lesions of the lungs and mediastinum] Ertli AA, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:32-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Mediastinal histoplasmosis. Surgical considerations. Zajtchuk R, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:300-4, Aug 73

MEDIASTINAL EMPHYSEMA (C17)

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumomediastinum in a case of perforated retroperitoneal hernia. Ransley PG. Br J Surg 60:323-4, Apr 73
Postpartum pneumopericardium without pneumomediastinum. Sebastian JA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:392-6, Mar 73

ETIOLOGY

Pneumomediastinum and subcutaneous emphysema after perforation of the duodenum during gastroscopy. Allan RN, et al. Br J Surg 60:156-7, Feb 73
Benign air dissection of the esophagus and stomach at fiberesophagoscopy. Katz D, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 19:72-4, Nov 72
Mediastinal emphysema after oral surgery. Meyerhoff WL, et al. J Oral Surg 31:477-9, Jun 73
Atraumatic rupture of the esophagus into the pericardium simulating acute myocardial infarction. A case report. Mansour KA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:458-61, Mar 73
Pneumoretroperitoneum, pneumomediastinum, and subcutaneous emphysema. Complications of acute, perforated diverticulitis. Suros J, et al. Minn Med 56:747-9, Sep 73
[Cervical and mediastinal subcutaneous emphysema revealing an unknown bronchial foreign body. Apropos of 2 cases] Poncet E, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:533-7, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Spontaneous pneumomediastinum, subcutaneous emphysema and pneumothorax in the course of measles] Malecki J. Otolaryngol Pol 26:335-9, 1972 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum associated with renal malformations in newborn infants. Stern L, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:785-91, Dec 72
The continuous diaphragm sign. A newly-recognized sign of pneumomediastinum. Levin B. Clin Radiol 24:337-8, Jul 73

SURGERY

[Mediastinal emphysema in childhood] Dimitrov A, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:275-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

MEDIASTINAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

An investigation of the anatomy of the lymphatic drainage of the lungs as shown by the lymphatic spread of bronchial carcinoma. Nohl-Oser HC. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:157-76, Sep 72
Primary malignant tumors of the mediastinum. Conkle DM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:533-67, Nov 72
Primary mediastinal seminoma. A case report and review of the literature. Beznyák I, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:930-4, Jun 73
Mediastinal tumors. Review of 186 cases. Rubush JL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:216-22, Feb 73
Hodgkin's disease in the elderly. Li FP, et al. Lancet 1:774, 7 Apr 73
Mediastinal tumors and cysts in the pediatric patient. Whittaker LD Jr, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:893-904, Aug 73
[A case of teratoid formations in the mediastinum in a child] Dobrev Ia, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:287-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of mediastinal tumors] Burda J, et al. Rozhl Chir 51:730-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Malignant epithelial thymoma with generalized metastasis] Ketelbant-Balasse P, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:211-9, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[21 giant primary tumors of the mediastinum] Levasseur P, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:411-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mediastinal lipomas. Apropos of a case] Morere P, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:417-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Testicular tumors and their ectopic localization] Jayet A, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:755-72, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Mediastinal and pulmonary metastases from thyroid body cancers] Dargent M, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:583-4, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Mediastinal lipoma (apropos of a further case)] Despierres G, et al. Lyon Med 228:183-7, 24 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Posterior mediastinal tumor] Turcot-Lemay L. Vie Med Can Fr 1:591-2, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Neuroblastoma, clinical and biological aspects] Holschneider AM, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:233-43, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary mediastinal seminoma. Report of 2 cases of seminoma and 1 case of teratoma with seminoma] Sprenger F, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1488-90, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of mediastinal involvement in lung cancer] Minicucci E, et al. Arch Monaldi 26:617-22, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Spinal cord compression by metastasis from a mediastinal tumor] Reolon M, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:348-52, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Mediastinal dysembryoma with unusual localization] Pironcof M, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:425-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Mediastinal lymphoma in Swiss mice receiving urethane. XII. Cell cycle of transplanted leukemic cells] Cappelaere P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:54-8, 1972 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

A consideration for the relationship between pure red cell anemia and thymus, with report of two cases. Miyata M, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 34:438-51, Aug 71

Cardiovascular complications in malignant thymoma with remarks on pulmonary hypertension. Treil E, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:559-64, Dec 72

Studies in a case of Cushing's syndrome due to an ACTH-producing thymic tumour. Pimstone BL, et al. Am J Med 53:521-8, Oct 72

Mediastinal hyperfunctioning parathyroid tumors: review of 14 cases. Scholz DA, et al.
Ann Surg 178:173-8, Aug 73

Mediastinal reticulosis with hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Molyneux ME.
Br J Dis Chest 67:66-70, Jan 73

Symptomatic venous compression from a mediastinal cystic lymphangioma. Daniel TM, et al.
Chest 63:834-5, May 73

Mediastinal dermoid presenting with massive haemoptysis. Sinha K, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 14:189-90, Jul 72

Benign sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy: transient immunological defects in a child with mediastinal involvement. Becroft DM, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:463-9, Jul 73

Studies of tumor hypoglycemia. Chowdhury F, et al.
Metabolism 22:663-74, May 73

A study of ascites using lymphoscintigraphy with 99m Tc-sulfur colloid. Coates G, et al.
Radiology 107:577-83, Jun 73

[Pruritus, only symptom of Hodgkin's disease for 5 years] Degos R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:235-8, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Paraneoplastic exophthalmos. Discussion of a case] Bronner A, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:411-4, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Thymoma with erythroblastopenia. Dilatation of the bronchi. Monoclonal paraprotein and medullary plasmacytosis] Leménager J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:966-75, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurologic syndrome of a paraneoplastic nature with autonomic nervous system disorder] Gagné F.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:595-6, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Mediastinal tumor causing pulmonary stenosis] Csikos M, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2475-7, 8 Oct 72 (Hun)

[Ectopic thymoma with myasthenic and cardiac symptomatology] Velojić D, et al.
Piscne Bolesti Tuberk 24:199-204, Jul-Sep 72 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Experiences with respect to intraoperative cytodiagnosis. Sassy-Dobray G, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:478-82, Sep-Oct 72

Thermography and venography in tumors of the mediastinum and chest. Wirtanen GW, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:878-80, Apr 73

Constrictive pericarditis presenting as a mediastinal mass. Falk PM. Calif Med 119:83-5, Aug 73

Mediastinal disease: intricacies of diagnosis. Banyai AL. Chest 63:322, Mar 73

Benign lymphoid hyperplasia (Castleman's tumor) mimicking a posterior mediastinal neurogenic tumor. Culver GJ, et al. Chest 62:516-7, Oct 72

Pseudotumor of the mediastinum. Kaplan G, et al.
Chest 63:820-1, Apr 73

Late death from neuroblastoma. Jaffe N.
J Pediatr 82:1094, Jun 73

Bilateral hilar lymphadenopathy. Siltzbach LE.
Lancet 1:879-80, 21 Apr 73

Bilateral hilar lymphadenopathy.
Lancet 1:646-7, 24 Mar 73

Mediastinoscopy: 300 cases reported and literature reviewed. Tucker JA. Laryngoscope 82:2226-48, Dec 72

Mediastinoscopy: application for hilar adenopathy. Welsh LW, et al. Laryngoscope 83:576-86, Apr 73

The value of histologic identification of mediastinal masses in children. Pontius RG. Pa Med 76:59, Apr 73

Radionuclear selenite (75 Se) for scintigraphic demonstration of lung cancer and metastases in the mediastinum. A preliminary report. Jereb M, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:331-7, 1972

Mediastinoscopy. An analysis of 105 studies. Jensen C, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:69-71, 1973

More aggressive mediastinal exploration before thoracotomy for lung carcinoma. Dart C Jr, et al.
South Med J 66:359-61, Mar 73

Extragonadal germ cell tumors. Johnson DE, et al.
Surgery 73:85-90, Jan 73

[Experiences with mediastinoscopy] Tantua JT.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:97-100, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Difficulty in evaluation of the evolutive potential of heteroplastic dysembryomas] Kermarec J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:601-10, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

[Current problems in endothoracic goiters] Coman C, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:349-61, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Mediastinal parathyroid adenoma. Reflections on a case operated with success] Bertho E.
Nouv Presse Med 2:575-9, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)

[Various mediastinal tumors; importance of mediastinoscopy] Waridel D.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:669-72, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Diagnostic problems in malignant thymoma with skeletal metastasizing] Theile U, et al.
Med Welt 23:1685-8, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Precision rate in routinely administered perbronchial needle biopsy] Wetzer K.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:349-56, Feb 73 (Ger)

[Neurogenic mediastinal neoplasms in children] Rinke W, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:590-8, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)

[19 Histologically diagnosed mediastinal neoplasms in infancy and childhood] Schramm H, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1392-9, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Mediastinoscopy: critical evaluation of 150 cases] Lise M, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 29:75-80, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis of mediastinal tumors by 99m Tc superior vena cavography and 67 Ga-citrate scan and observation on the progress of the treatment] Miyamae T. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:111-20, Feb 73 (Jap)

[Thymoma with ectopic localization and benign evolution] Pop I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:367-72, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Mediastinopulmonary pseudo tumor caused by actinomycosis] Bumbăcescu N, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:437-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Rum)

[Diagnostic anterior (parasternal) mediastinotomy in lung cancer and mediastinal diseases] Pirogov AI, et al. Grudn Khir 14:32-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Infarction-like electrocardiogram in mediastinal sarcoma with metastases into the heart] Piskov VS.
Kardiologiia 13:131-2, 1973 (Rus)

[Extracardiac diseases simulating the clinical picture of chronic constrictive pericarditis] Valigura IaS.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:66-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Unusual tumors in childhood. Brain teratoma, plexiform neurofibroma of the mediastinum and cystic lymphangioma of the neck. Apropos of 3 cases] Jančić-Zguricas M.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:645-52, Apr-May 73 (Ser)

[Mediastinal sarcoma in a two-year-old child] Galitskii SA, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:29-30, 1972 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of L-asparaginase on the two cases of acute leukemia with mediastinal tumors as initial signs. Saito T, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:38-51, Jul 72

[Topical administration of carcinostatics to mediastinal lymph node lesion metastasized lung cancer--an adjuvant therapy in surgery of lung cancer] Inoguchi T, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:794-805, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Blood carcinoembryonic antigen, Regan isoenzyme, and human chorionic gonadotrophin in primary mediastinal carcinoma. Bagshawe KD, et al.
Lancet 1:210-1, 27 Jan 73

Blood carcinoembryonic antigen, Regan isoenzyme, and human chorionic gonadotrophin in a man with primary mediastinal choriocarcinoma. Belliveau RE, et al.
Lancet 1:22-4, 6 Jan 73

MORTALITY

Mediastinal germinoma. A study of 21 cases with an excellent prognosis. Schantz A, et al.
Cancer 30:1189-94, Nov 72

OCCURRENCE

Primary mediastinal tumours in Iceland 1956-70. Hallgrímsson JG. Thorax 27:468-71, Jul 72

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopical observations on mediastinal neurolemmoma, neurofibroma, and ganglioneuroma. Razzuk MA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:73-83, Jan 73

Primary lymphatic tumors of the mediastinum. Benjamin SP, et al. Cancer 30:708-12, Sep 72

Lymphangiomyoma: clinicopathologic study and ultrastructural confirmation of its histogenesis. Wolff M. Cancer 31:988-1007, Apr 73

Mediastinal bronchial-type adenoma. Broderick PA.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:134-9, Jan 73

Characterisation of malignant mediastinal lymphoid neoplasm (Sternberg sarcoma) as thymic in origin. Smith JL, et al. Lancet 1:74-7, 13 Jan 73

Malignant mesenchymoma of the mediastinum. Report of a case. Hawley RG, et al.
Ohio State Med J 69:814-7, Aug 73

[Morphology of pancreatic rudements in mediastino-pulmonary teratoma] Nicolesco S, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:441-3, 1972 (Fre)

[Extragonadal germ cell tumors of the thymus region] Panchaud JR.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:702-11, 12 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurogenic tumors of the mediastinum] Beznyák I, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1486-92, 24 Jun 73 (Hun)

[Pseudorosette thymoma in an 81-year-old man] Cozzutto C.
Tumori 58:165-70, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mediastinal form of giant follicular lymphoma] Penenkov BL, et al.
Arkh Patol 35:75-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prophylactic irradiation of the mediastinum in lymphoma and tumors of the testis] Dana M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:159-65, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Posterior mediastinal "pseudo-mass" of the newborn. Alazraki NP, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:571-4, Nov 72

The retrosternal line. A new sign of an anterior mediastinal mass. Whalen JP, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:861-72, Apr 73

Sarcoidosis and mediastinal mass. Mast WE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:141-2, Jul 73

X-ray of the month: primary seminoma of the anterior mediastinum. Lee YT, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:443-4, May 73

Ectopic seminoma (germinoma) in the retroperitoneum and mediastinum: with emphasis on the lymphangiogram. Cha EM. J Urol 110:47-9, Jul 73

The use of some special radiologic procedures in chest disease. Jereb M, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 11:109-23, Apr 73

Intrathoracic cystic hygroma. A report of three cases. Feutz EP, et al. Radiology 106:61-6, Jul 73

Spherical pneumonias in children simulating pulmonary and mediastinal masses. Rose RW, et al.
Radiology 106:179-82, Jan 73

[Unusual course of pulmonary lymphogranuloma] Toman I, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:437-8, May 73 (Cze)

[Carcinometry (new radiological technic) in the study of mediastinopathies] Zapatero J, et al.
Bronches 22:230-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Bronchomediastinal metastases of pancreatic cancer] Lapointe A.
Union Med Can 102:335-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Translucence of the mediastinum in the radiographic image] Reinhardt K.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1516-9, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Calcification in lympho-granulomatosis] Buraczewski J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:28-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Giant mediastinal teratoma in childhood] Bándi T, et al. Orv Hetil 114:274-5, 4 Feb 73 (Hun)

[Problems in the clinico-radiological diagnosis of intrathoracic neurogenic tumors. (Case of Recklinghausen's disease with 2 mediastinal neurofibromas)] Gaspari A.
Ann Ital Chir 46:596-613, 1970 (Ita)

[Deformation of the heart's silhouette in the course of neoplastic infiltration of the anterior mediastinum] Buraczewski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:445-52, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Primary hyperthyroidism. Angiographic localization of an aberrant parathyroid adenoma] Ocon Pujada J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:521-4, 31 Mar 73 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Split-course radiation therapy of mediastinal Hodgkin's disease. TSD and CRE concepts. Landberg T, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:33-9, Feb 73

Prognostic factors and the importance of radiation therapy in infradiaphragmatic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Gilbert HA, et al.
Radiology 107:201-5, Apr 73

Dose distribution with high voltage irradiation of mediastinal Hodgkin's diseases. Gyenes G.
Strahlentherapie 144:501-4, Nov 72

[Seminomatous tumor of the mediastinum] Horiuchi J, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:501-7, Jul 73 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Surgical management of lymphatic tumors of the mediastinum in children. La Franchi S, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:8-14, Jan 73
One-stage operation for cervicomediastinal cystic hygroma in infancy. Mills NL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:608-11, Apr 73
Management of solitary metastases to lung and mediastinum. Casey MT. NS Med Bull 52:19-21, Feb 73
Thymolipoma. Report of case. Herva R, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:66-8, 1973
Mediastinal tumours. Surgical treatment in forty-five consecutive cases. Vidne B, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:59-65, 1973
[Intrathoracic pheochromocytoma] Dobrota S, et al. Rozhl Chir 51:708-13, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Tumors of the thymus and their surgical management] Molnár E, et al. Orv Hetil 113:3188-93, 31 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Surgery of isolated mediastinal localizations of Hodgkin's disease. Studies of 7 operated cases] Ricci C, et al. Minerva Chir 28:469-78, 15 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Case of mediastinal hemangiofibroma] Koga A, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:331-4, May 73 (Jap)
[Successfully treated case of solitary extramedullary plasmacytoma occurring in the mediastinal lymph node] Namikawa S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:357-62, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Long-term survival of a patient with fibrosarcoma of the mediastinum] Watanabe Y. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:507-12, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Chemodectoma mediastini (paraganglioma nonchromaffinicum mediastini)] Musialek WS. Gruzlica 40:755-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[State of heart activity in children following surgery on the thoracic organs] Tsypin LE, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:31-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of single-stage removal of mediastinal intervertebral neurinomas] Pen'kovof KI. Vopr Neirokhir 36:37-41, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Intravenous alimentation in patients with cancer and neutropenia. Sumners JE, et al. J Pediatr 83:288-90, Aug 73

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Brown RR 3d. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1698-700, 15 Dec 72

MEDIASTINITIS (C17)

Necrotizing mediastinitis secondary to descending cervical cellulitis. Cogan IC. Oral Surg 36:307-20, Sep 73
[Prophylaxis and treatment of purulent mediastinitis] Kanshin NN, et al. Vestn Khir 110:103-8, Mar 73 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Superior vena cava syndrome caused by Nocardia mediastinitis. Rankin RS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:361-3, Aug 73
Superior vena caval obstruction secondary to fibrosing mediastinitis. Miller RE, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:483-92, May 73
Technique for reconstruction of superior vena cava in fibrosing mediastinitis. Garcia JM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:547-51, Apr 73
[Unusual cause of the vena cava superior compression: silicotic chronic fibrous mediastinitis] Picart N, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:848-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute purulent mediastinitis complicated by purulent pericarditis and bilateral pleuritis] Metera A, et al. Gruzlica 40:371-2, 1972 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Severe pulmonary complications resulting from swallowing a plastic removable prosthesis] Dasoev AN, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:79, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The clinical picture of odontogenic purulent inflammations] Zhadovskif MN. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:45-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of traumatic rupture of the esophagus complicated by phlegmon of the neck, mediastinitis and arrosion of the internal jugular vein] Beloglazov VG. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:85-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Acute mediastinitis] Metera A. Pol Przegl Chir 45:1025-30, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MEDIASTINUM (A1)

see also related
PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM, DIAGNOSTIC (E1)

Management of postpneumonectomy space. Appraisal of a technique used in 408 consecutive cases. Bhattacharya SK, et al. Chest 63:233-5, Feb 73
Exploratory thoracotomy and postmortem evaluation. II. Clinical experience with preoperative mediastinoscopy. Hecker ET, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:882-9, May 73
Exploratory thoracotomy and postmortem evaluation. I. Clinical experience without preoperative mediastinoscopy. Hecker ET, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:876-82, May 73
Mediastinoscopy--a review of 100 examinations. Browne HI, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 66:94-7, 24 Feb 73
Transmission and emission scintiphotography of the heart and mediastinum. Swann SJ, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:175-9, 1973
Mediastinoscopy: 300 cases reported and literature reviewed. Tucker JA. Laryngoscope 82:2226-48, Dec 72
Mediastinoscopy. Nicholson DM. NS Med Bull 51:101-4, Aug 72
The role of mediastinoscopy in the treatment of lung carcinoma. Inberg MV, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:293-6, 1972
Mediastinoscopy. An analysis of 105 studies. Jessen C, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:69-71, 1973
Mediastinoscopy. Provost PE, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:327-37, Apr 73
Experience with mediastinoscopy. Otto TL, et al. Thorax 27:463-7, Jul 72
[Expanded mediastinoscopy] Zunzov Iv. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:99-100, 1973 (Bul)
[Experiences with mediastinoscopy] Tantua JT. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:97-100, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Resolutive mediastinal adenopathies during lupic disease revealed by recurrent venous thrombosis] Péquignot H, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:961-6, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Hypogammaglobulinemia syndrome with parietal-alveolar pulmonary fibrosis and mediastinal lymphadenitis. Favorable result of veinoglobulin transfusions] Brun J, et al. Poumon Coeur 29:37-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the lymphatic drainage of the abdominal area using scintigraphy of the mediastinal lymph-nodes with radioactive gold] Langhammer H, et al. Fortschr Med 90:773-6, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Mediastinoscopy findings in operable breast cancer] Garaguly G. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:366-8, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mediastinoscopy] Gottschalk E, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:550-2, 1 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Complications of mediastinoscopy] Zuber L. Zentralbl Chir 98:851-5, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Mediastinoscopy, thoracoscopy and biopsy under thoracoscopy as diagnostic methods of thoracic diseases] Funatsu T, et al. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:54-67, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Evaluation of mediastinoscopy in lung cancer] Hitome S, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:145-50, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mediastinoscopy in diseases of the lung and mediastinum, with special reference to the examination method and its results] Kubo M, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:211-9, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Mediastinoscopy with biopsy] Janssen CW Jr, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1509-11, 30 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Operability of bronchial carcinoma in the light of mediastinoscopy results] Lukiański M. Gruzlica 40:335-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cervicofacial subcutaneous and mediastinal emphysema as a complication in dentistry] Skaug N. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:400-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ABNORMALITIES

Mediastinal enteric sequestration with aberrant pancreas: a formes frustes of the intralobar sequestration. Tilson MD, et al. Ann Surg 176:869-71, Nov 72
[Vascular ring in the upper mediastinum] Itzchak Y, et al. Harefuah 85:9-12, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The retrotracheal triangle. Raider L. Chest 63:835-8, May 73

BLOOD SUPPLY

Mediastinal venography. Subselective transfemoral catheterization technique. Yune HY, et al. Radiology 105:285-91, Nov 72
[Successful treatment of mediastinal arterio-venous fistula] Goto T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:665-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Antibacterial activity of nebacetin when administered into the pericardium and mediastinum] Husemann B, et al. Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:797-8, 21 Jun 73 (Ger)

INJURIES

[Lung heart and mediastinal injuries due to blunt thoracic trauma in the x-ray picture] Schmoller H. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:991-7, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Mediastinoscopic observations of metastatic spread in pulmonary carcinoma. Palva T, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:443-7, May 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Transfer of radioiodinated latex particles from the peritoneal cavity of mice to the mediastinum. Adlersberg L, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:565-91, Dec 72
[Mediastinal lymph node scintigraphy in animal experiments] Langhammer H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1103-10, 1971 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Vertebral fixation of the oesophagus. A symptom in the posterior mediastinum. Prager GR. Radiol Clin Biol 42:174, 1973
Preoperative tomographic assessment of the mediastinum in bronchial carcinoma. Peace PK, et al. Thorax 28:367-70, May 73
[Pulmonary and mediastinal exploration by oblique tomography at 55 degrees] Favez G. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1486-7, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Translucence of the mediastinum in the radiographic image] Reinhardt K. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1516-9, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Experimental demonstration of mediastinal lymph nodes in dogs using Tantalum] Ulrich B, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 21:112-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiographic studies of the mediastinal lymphatic system in lymphatic obstruction--experimental studies] Yamaguchi S. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:872-81, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental study on mediastinal lymphography] Yamaguchi S. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:727-33, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Methods of contrasting the lymph nodes of the mediastinum (experimental study)] Terent'eva NA, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:43-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Cervico-mediastinal approach to the supra-aortic esophagus] Tavormina V. Minerva Chir 28:435-44, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MEDICAID see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, TITLE 19 (N3)

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (N3)

International medical assistance. I. Selby R. Int Surg 58:444-5, Jul 73
MAP--international medical help. Stilwell D. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:631-2, Dec 72
The Hospital Admission and Surveillance Program in Illinois. Flashner BA, et al. JAMA 221:1153-8, 4 Sep 72

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, TITLE 19 (N3)

Causes of increase in Medicaid costs in California. Gartside FE. Health Serv Rep 88:225-35, Mar 73
Medi-Cal patient satisfaction in Watts. Leyhe DL, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:351-9, Apr 73
Pharmacists' attitudes toward government medical programs. Gibson JT, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:257-9, May 73
Medicaid adds child screening emphasis. Pickett JE. J Maine Med Assoc 64:62, Mar 73
Health screening for medicaid eligible children in Mississippi: results of the first three years of screening. Wiygul FM Jr, et al. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:281-3, Jul 73
The clinical evaluation of medicaid's patients in the state of New York. Cons NC. J Public Health Dent 33:186-93, Summer 73
The administration of chiropractic in the New York

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

City Medicaid program. Dintenfass J.
Med Care 11:40-51, Jan-Feb 73
Health screening for medical children.
Mich Med 72:361, May 73
How to take care of the poor. Vash G.
N Engl J Med 287:1103-4, 23 Nov 72
How dentists view Medicaid in Massachusetts. Jong A, et al. NY J Dent 38:546-8, Nov 72
Dental aspects of the early and periodic screening diagnosis and treatment program under medicaid. Cons NC. NY State Dent J 29:146-7, Mar 73
How dentists view Medicaid in Massachusetts. Jong A, et al. NY State Dent J 38:546-8, Nov 72
Society objects to omission of dentists in Medicaid fee adjustment. NY State Dent J 29:141, Mar 73

UTILIZATION

Medicaid utilization in Georgia hospitals for fiscal 1971. Broussard D, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 62:43-7, Feb 73

MEDICAL AUDIT (N4)

Medical audit and the problem-oriented record. Fortuine R. Alaska Med 14:115-7, Oct 72
Horizons in medical evaluation. Johnson B.
Alaska Med 14:112-4, Oct 72
Medical audits. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:149-51, Sep 72
The medical audit study--a tool for quality control. Waldman ML. Hosp Prog 54:82-8, Feb 73
Medical audit. Das Mogli G.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:611-4, Aug 72
Medical audit committee report on gastrointestinal bleeding. Augur NA Jr.
J Maine Med Assoc 63:237-8 passim, Nov 72
Audit section from principles of practice. Burger CS, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 64:125-8, Jun 73
Medical review--friend or foe? Esarig IM.
JFMA 60:34-40, Mar 73
Doctors, nurses, and clinical records. Nathanson CA, et al. Med Care 11:214-23, May-Jun 73
Methodological development of a system of medical audit. Richardson FM. Med Care 10:451-62, Nov-Dec 72
A system of continuing medical education based on medical audit. Fifer WR. Minn Med 55:17-21, Dec 72
Patient care appraisal. V. How to do it. Barnes RH. Northwest Med 71:812-3 passim, Nov 72
Patient care appraisal. IV. Wright JL, et al.
Northwest Med 71:749-53, Oct 72
A comparative study of in-hospital practice in Rhode Island. Metcalf PB Jr. RI Med J 56:229-34, Jun 73
[Analysis of defects in the organization of medical care] Gusefnov AK. Voen Med Zh 3:19-21, Mar 72 (Rus)

MEDICAL BOTANY see under PLANTS,

MEDICINAL (B6)

MEDICAL CARE PLANS see under INSURANCE,

HEALTH (N3)

MEDICAL CARE PLANS see under STATE

MEDICINE (N3)

MEDICAL CARE TEAM see PATIENT CARE TEAM

(N4)

MEDICAL EXAMINERS see under CORONERS AND

MEDICAL EXAMINERS (M, N2)

MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING (E1)

see also related
QUESTIONNAIRES (E5)

The significance of physical diagnosis, patient history, data, and medical screening in the dental office. Little JW, et al. Ann Dent 31:42-55, Fall 72
The histories and physical examinations are not enough. Reinstein L, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:188-9, Apr 73
Assessment of the medical status of patients in general dental practice. A comparative survey of a questionnaire and verbal inquiry. Rothwell PS, et al. Br Dent J 133:252-5, Sep 72
Teaching medical interviewing: a practical technique. Tapia F. Br J Med Educ 6:133-6, Jun 72
The critical negative. Aegidius.
Can Med Assoc J 107:598, 7 Oct 72
A plea for abandonment of the complete history and physical examination. Michaels L.
Can Med Assoc J 108:299-300 passim, 3 Feb 73
The complete history and physical examination.
Can Med Assoc J 108:275-6 passim, 3 Feb 73
A computer interview for emergency room patients. Greist JH, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:257-65, Jun 73
Pediatric interviewing technics. Korsch BM, et al. Curr Probl Pediatr 3:1-42, May 73 (51 ref.)
Physical evaluation. McCarthy FM.
Dent Clin North Am 17:191-209, Apr 73
Medical problems which influence choice of anesthetic. Tolas AG. Dent Clin North Am 17:211-34, Apr 73
How not to interview an elderly clinic patient: a case illustration and the interviewer's explanation.
Fletcher CR. Gerontologist 12:398-402, Winter 72
Social research problems in studies involving multiphasic health testing. Fink R, et al.
Health Serv Res 7:314-21, Winter 72
Questionnaire becomes preadmission tool. McLean ER, et al. Hospitals 47:56-9, 16 Jun 73
Computer based simulated patient for teaching history-taking. Brody HA, et al.
J Dent Educ 37:27-31, Aug 73
Health appraisal of "apparently well" patient in oral diagnosis. Simpson TH, et al.
J Dent Educ 37:27-30, Jun 73
Is your patient history adequate? Leaverton LE.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:601, Nov 72
A flow-sheet for use in renal stone disease. Devine HF.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:17-8, 13 Jan 73
Physician evaluation of a computer-based automated medical history system. Osher WJ.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:100-4, Mar 73
Medical evaluation of the ambulatory oral surgery patient. Laskin DM. J Oral Surg 31:663, Sep 73
The problem-oriented record. A two-column modification. Aronson MD. JAMA 225:716-7, 13 Aug 73
School-taught English and bodily functions. Lamm H.
JAMA 224:1188, 21 May 73
The vagaries of historical data. Wickenden TC.
JFMA 60:21-3, Sep 73
Teaching and learning the clinical interview. Mai F.
Med J Aust 1:1314-8, 17 Jun 72
Teaching health history and physical examination. Froemming P, et al. Nurs Res 22:432-4, Sep-Oct 73
Where are the case reports? Fennelly WA.
NY J Dent 43:143, May 73
Workmen's compensation paper work. Klein I.
NY State J Med 73:1211-2, 15 May 73
Routine infertility workup flow sheet. Kantor HI.
Obstet Gynecol 40:621, Oct 72
Technics, problems, and gains in interviewing next of kin. An environmental study. De Groot AE, et al.
Ohio State Med J 69:189-94, Mar 73
An automated "well-baby" questionnaire. Pearlman MH, et al. Pediatrics 51:972-9, Jun 73
Alcoholic blackouts. Some conflicting evidence. Curlee J. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:409-13, Jun 73
[Anamnesis as an information recording process] Fassl HE. Cesk Fysiol 21:215-41, 1972 (Cze)
[Documentation in the gynecologic health centers and consulting rooms] Antoš J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:619-21, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Duplication in documentation of women's health centers] Kvít D. Cesk Gynekol 37:668, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Organization of hospital documentation and registries] Němec M.
Cesk Gynekol 37:697-9, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Supplementing the case history before surgery and preventive mental health preparation before the operation] Petrová V.
Cesk Gynekol 37:764-5, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Statistics of diseases recorded in the last year before death] Santrůček M.
Cesk Zdrav 21:188-97, May 73 (Cze)
[The pre-medical examination questionnaire: a contribution of the patient to the diagnosis of his disease] Roseau E.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2195-6, 23 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Patient questionnaire before dental treatment] Vieillefosse R.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:63-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Questionnaire for use before the physical examination: a means of facilitating the practicing physician's task] Coutu LL.
Union Med Can 101:916-28, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anamnesis in psychosomatic medicine] Villard HP.
Union Med Can 100:2411-2, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anamnesis technic for integrated determination of mental and somatic findings for nonpsychiatrists] Adler R. Med Welt 23:1710-2, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Cardiac history in sportsmen] Schmidt J.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1355-61, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symptom healing in children following biographic history taking] Herzog-Weischedel D.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:84-7, Apr 73 (Ger)
[How does one understand a medical history? Structural interpretation of a psychiatric case] Peters UH.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:143-54, 1972 (Ger)
[Problems in the evaluation of subjective complaints from patients with chronic kidney insufficiency] Huber W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1342-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Orientation for taking the medical history and the clinical examination of patients with breast diseases, in the Instituto Português de Oncologia de Francisco Gentil] Marques MF.
Arq Patol 44:169-73, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION (G2, L)

A simple method of eliminating highlights in photography of fresh specimens. Burry AF, et al.
Med Biol Illus 23:55, Feb 73
Graphic reconstruction for embryology classwork. Fitzgerald MJ, et al. Med Biol Illus 22:34-8, Jan 72
Use of the overlay technique in illustrating human anatomy. Golden JP, et al.
Med Biol Illus 23:109-11, May 73
Three panels from an IMBI associateship. Harrison P.
Med Biol Illus 23:42-5, Feb 73
The department of medical illustration: use and abuse. Hawkins C, et al. Med Biol Illus 23:74-7, May 73
Epiphysiodesis. Manning C, et al.
Med Biol Illus 23:72-3, May 73
A camera stand for clinical photography. Morton R, et al. Med Biol Illus 23:53-4, Feb 73
Illustrations for anatomical teaching. Neave R.
Med Biol Illus 23:13-6, Feb 73
Illustration. Med Biol Illus 22:210, Oct 72
"Magnification before reproduction". Schreiber G.
N Engl J Med 289:922, 25 Oct 73
[A deliberately pathological art]
Nouv Presse Med 1:3144-6, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Medical sketches] Berensmann R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1768-9, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Do we need medical illustrators?] Gilliquist J, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:3831-4, 16 Aug 72 (Swe)
[Illustration in medicine--a piece of art and an article for everyday use] Nord Med 87:311-2, Dec 72 (Swe)

HISTORY

Cerrahiyei Ilhaniye: the earliest known book containing pediatric surgical procedures. (Sabuncuoğlu S), Numanoglu I.
J Pediatr Surg 8:547-8, Aug 73
A. Kirkpatrick Maxwell: an illustrated appreciation. (Maxwell AK), Bell RM, et al.
Med Biol Illus 23:17-22, Feb 73
'N.K.H': pioneer and chronicler of medical photography. (Harrison NK), Engel CE.
Med Biol Illus 22:50-1, Jan 72
Jules Gonin, his work and his drawings. (Gonin J), Coop HV. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 24:55-7, 1972
[Bologna school of anatomical and surgical drawing] Paltrinieri M, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 59:175-85, 1970 (Ita)

MEDICAL INDIGENCY (N1)

A clinic for male derelicts. A welfare hotel project. Brickner PW, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:585-9, Oct 72
Contraception for the needy. Br Med J 4:688, 23 Dec 72
Indigent pregnant women of New Orleans require tuberculosis control measures. Bailey WC, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:737-42, Oct 72
Utilization and cost experience of low-income families in four prepaid group-practice plans. Sparer G, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:67-72, 12 Jul 73

MEDICAL MISSIONS (I)

Physician in Gilead. Fitzgerald DT Jr.
Am Surg 38:550-4, Oct 72
Harry's angels. Cohen G. Br Med J 4:288-90, 4 Nov 72
But for Tom Dooley. (Dooley T), Patipatanakoon M.
Can Nurse 68:24-8, Nov 72
Holidays for humanity. Tiernan AP.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:117-9, Feb 73
Cable from Cathay. Malt RA, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1353-4, 21 Jun 73
[The role of medical students in aid to developing countries] Dahl M. Nord Med 87:252-5, Oct 72 (Dan)
[7 months in India] Kjaergaard JJ.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:25-30, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

HISTORY

Scottish medical missionaries in Central Africa. McCracken KJ. Med Hist 17:188-91, Apr 73

MEDICAL RECEPTIONISTS see under MEDICAL

SECRETARIES (M, N2)

MEDICAL RECORDS (N4)

see also related
MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING (E1)

Computer in documentation. Whittam DE.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:67-9, 1972
The WAVR File. McConnell WE.
Aerosp Med 44:210-3, Feb 73
Confessions of a former heretic, or salvation as a problem list. Bernstein RA.
Alaska Med 14:118-9, Oct 72
Medical audit and the problem-oriented record. Fortuine R. Alaska Med 14:115-7, Oct 72
A simple time-saving method for interpretative report generation. I. Lactate acid dehydrogenase isozymes. Dito WR. Am J Clin Pathol 59:439-47, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A simple time-saving method for interpretative report generation. II. Lipoprotein phenotyping. Dito WR. Am J Clin Pathol 59:448-51, Mar 73
Pharmacy audit of patient health records--feasibility and usefulness of a drug surveillance system. Illinoy BJ, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:749-54, Sep 72
Evolution of a computerized drug profile. Freund RG. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:160-4, Feb 73
The value of patient drug profiles. Rutkin M. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:917, Nov 72
Quality control recording methods in microbiology. Woods D, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:79-85, Mar 73
The problem-oriented system for patient-centered care. Woody M, et al. Am J Nurs 73:1168-75, Jul 73
Insurance reports as a threat to confidentiality. Grossman M. Am J Psychiatry 128:64-8, Jul 71
The weed system and psychiatry. Lipsius LH. Am J Psychiatry 130:610-1, May 73
Problem formulation: the problem-oriented record. Ryback RS, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:312-6, Mar 73
American Psychiatric Association position statement on the confidentiality of medical research records. Am J Psychiatry 130:739, Jun 73
An automated system for recording reports of chest roentgenograms. Sherman RS. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:848-54, Apr 73
The problems of the "problem-oriented medical record". Feinstein AR. Ann Intern Med 78:751-62, May 73
Conversion to problem-oriented records in an established practice. A timed study. Froom J. Ann Intern Med 78:254-7, Feb 73
The problem-oriented medical synopsis. Applications to patient care, education, and research. Gledhill VX, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:685-91, May 73
Problem-oriented medical record. Ann Intern Med 79:278-9, Aug 73
Problem-oriented recording of psychosocial problems. Abrams KS, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:316-9, Jul 73
A unified ADL evaluation form. Donaldson SW, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:175-9 passim, Apr 73
The histories and physical examinations are not enough. Reinstein L, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:188-9, Apr 73
The clinical synopsis. Gledhill VX, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:134-41, May 72
Some interesting dermatological records of the early twentieth century. Finley AG. Australas J Dermatol 13:45-8, Aug 72
A computer based system for handling radiological and thermographic data. Porter TJ, et al. Australas Radiol 17:78-90, Mar 73
Standardized diagram for rapid tabulation of coronary arteriograms. Franklin M, et al. Br Heart J 35:338-40, Mar 73
Present state of statistics from hospital in-patient data and their uses. Ashley JS. Br J Prev Soc Med 26:135-47, Aug 72
Computer compatible registers for general practice and research. Berkeley M, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 26:153-8, Aug 72
A computer-assisted developmental paediatric programme. Cartwright K, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:64, Feb 73
Automatic disease coding: the 'fruit-machine' method in general practice. Dinwoodie HP, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:59-62, Feb 73
The National Health Service number. Farmer RD, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:53-8, Feb 73
An automated records system for general practice. Farmer RD, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 26:148-52, Aug 72
The problem-oriented medical record and psychiatry. Liskow BI. Br J Psychiatry 122:368-9, Mar 73
Confidentiality. Alderson MR. Br Med J 3:232, 28 Jul 73
The problem orientated medical record. Hertnon PD. Br Med J 3:106, 14 Jul 73
Graphic records in labour. Johansen K. Br Med J 1:612-3, 10 Mar 73
Compulsory powers to see case-notes. Jones HG. Br Med J 2:117, 14 Apr 73
The problem oriented medical record. Mcintyre N. Br Med J 2:598-600, 9 Jun 73
Graphic records in labour. Philpott RH. Br Med J 4:163-5, 21 Oct 72
Confidentiality. Rhee HA. Br Med J 3:347, 11 Aug 73
Child injury intensive monitoring system. Smith S. Br Med J 3:593-4, 15 Sep 73
Graphic records in labour. Studd J, et al. Br Med J 4:426, 18 Nov 72
Kidney donor cards. Woodruff M. Br Med J 3:346, 11 Aug 73
Redesign of medical records in general practice. Br Med J 3:234-5, 28 Jul 73
Redesign of medical records in general practice. Br Med J 2:613-4, 9 Jun 73
Compulsory powers to see case-notes. Br Med J 1:623-4, 10 Mar 73
Association of children's diseases in families from record linkage data. Simpson NE, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 15:789-800, Dec 72
A single sheet pediatric growth chart. A convenient device for following the physical growth patterns of both boys and girls. Kohler E. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:497-500, Aug 73
Computers and psychiatric data recording: rationale and problems of confidentiality. Kedward HB, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:133-7, Mar-Apr 73
SEARCH--a language for retrieval and statistical analysis of medical records. Buckley JD, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:235-44, Jun 73
Computer application in clinical medicine--CARE: a practical system for processin clinical data. Horton CL, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:286-98, Jun 73
Connecticut's requirement for reporting gonorrhea; time for a change. Atwater JB. Conn Med 36:628-30, Nov 72
Knowing what goes on or cohort review in primary care. Metcalfe DH. Del Med J 44:252-7, Sep 72
The problem-oriented medical record, patient care, and medical education. Nelson GE. Del Med J 44:273-7, Oct 72
Experiences with computer readable forms in the University Eye hospital, Würzburg. Duzanec Z. Doc Ophthalmol 33:199-201, 15 Nov 72
Information processing in the hospital. The example of the Karolinska Hospital, Stockholm. Frenzel DR. Doc Ophthalmol 33:203-6, 15 Nov 72
Modification and extension of the Hurtado and Greenlick symptom classification system. Renner JH, et al. Health Serv Res 8:151-3, Summer 73
Medical record storage: a method for determining level of activity. Rockart JF. Health Serv Res 7:276-87, Winter 72
A computerized survey of treatments used in Missouri institutions. Evenson RC, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:23-6, Jan 73
The problem-oriented record in a psychiatric hospital. Gilandas AJ. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:336-9, Nov 72
Indicating levels of probability in the problem-oriented record. Hood JN. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:253, Apr 73
Psychiatric records in a comprehensive community program. Keller DS. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:127-8, Apr 71
Computer-assisted program administration in Texas psychiatric hospitals. Sheehan DM, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:27-9, Jan 73
The quest for hospital records. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 45:100 passim, 1 Oct 71
Medical records: computer system provides flexible control. Bonahoe AM. Hospitals 47:116-21, 16 Jun 73
Surgical suite: computerize the log. Cresto J, et al. Hospitals 47:58-60 passim, 1 Jul 73
A compact record system. DeLong JL. Hospitals 46:56-8, 16 Nov 72
Trends indicate expanded administrative roles. Kingsbury JA. Hospitals 47:74-7, 16 Jan 73
Medical records: standards increase productivity. Steiner JE, et al. Hospitals 47:148-56, 16 Jul 73
Drug profile follows patient into community. Zilz DA, et al. Hospitals 46:68 passim, 16 Dec 72
Bringing order to a patient's medical packet. Schroer BJ. Ind Med Surg 42:12-7, Jan 73
The use of weight charts in the promotion of adequate nutrition. Morley D. Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:104-10, Jun 71
Legal aspects of hospital medical records. Mogli GD. Indian J Med Sci 26:853-7, Dec 72
A health statistical unit for a township with illustrations from Banaras Hindu University campus. Rao NS, et al. Indian J Public Health 15:77-82, Jul 71
Computer maintenance of patient registers in general practice. Anderson AJ. Int J Biomed Comput 4:61-71, Jan 73
Simplified data input: an experiment in general practice morbidity recording. Stott NC, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 4:53-60, Jan 73
Current concerns of the consultant dietitian. II. Sharing information by means of the patient's medical record. Rogers TV, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 63:43-4, Jul 73
The problem-oriented medical record in long-term institutional care. Crawford GB. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:465-8, Oct 73
From concept to reality. Griffenhagen GB. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:341, Jul 73
Application of cost-effectiveness analysis to patient record systems. Smith HA. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:13-4, Jan 73
The problem-oriented medical record and teaching of clinical pharmacology. Nelson GE. J Clin Pharmacol 12:375-81, Oct 72
A simple comprehensive anaesthetic record sheet. Ebeid AM, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:661-9, 1972
Kentucky state health department rubella immunization statistics. Errors and a proposal for alleviating these inaccuracies. Costich TD, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 70:924-6, Dec 72
Medical records: an attorney's view. Love D, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 62:122-3, Apr 73
An ideal autopsy permit. Scofield GF, et al. J Med Assoc State Ala 43:79-81, Aug 73
Use of the problem-oriented record by junior medical students in pediatric ambulatory care. Saitz EW, et al. J Med Educ 48:453-5, May 73
The problem-oriented record in psychiatry. Novello JR. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:349-53, May 73
A system to record, view, store, and distribute nuclear medicine images and records. Langan JK, et al. J Nucl Med 14:588-90, Aug 73
The use of an addressography system in general practice. Blay ER. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:639-42, Sep 72
The family index. Jameson MJ. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:570-2, Aug 72
Computer analysis of the complete medical record, including symptoms and treatment. Johnson RA. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:655-60, Oct 72
The analysis of summarized data using 'S' cards. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:377-81, Jun 72
Hematologic problems in pregnancy. I. The data base. Kitay DZ, et al. J Reprod Med 9:205-11, Nov 72
The Markellis Card: an immunization system. Markellis VC. J Sch Health 43:295-9, May 73
An improved critical care record. Korbelak R, et al. J Trauma 13:65-6, Jan 73
Flow sheets and care of the urology clinic patient. Barry JM, et al. J Urol 108:785-7, Nov 72
The problem-oriented record. A two-column modification. Aronson MD. JAMA 225:716-7, 13 Aug 73
Time-oriented patient records and a computer databank. Fries JF. JAMA 222:1536-42, 18 Dec 72
An automated medical record system. Grossman JH, et al. JAMA 224:1616-21, 18 Jun 73
Physician's records and the chiropractor. Holder AR. JAMA 224:1071-2, 14 May 73
The Weed system. An innovative approach toward better medical records. Rogers AI. JFMA 60:34-6, Feb 73
A new hospital discharge letter. Campbell HJ. Lancet 1:1453, 23 Jun 73
Recording lithium therapy. Ellis DD, et al. Lancet 1:719, 31 Mar 73
Confidentiality. Francis AE. Lancet 2:933, 28 Oct 72
Misleading cases. Gillis IM. Lancet 1:484-5, 3 Mar 73
Another hospital discharge system. Jamieson CW, et al. Lancet 2:314-5, 11 Aug 73
A new hospital discharge letter. Stevenson JG, et al. Lancet 1:928-31, 28 Apr 73
A new hospital discharge letter. Lancet 1:1318, 9 Jun 73
A new hospital discharge letter. Lancet 2:262-3, Jul 73
A new hospital discharge letter. Lancet 1:1244, 2 Jun 73
Misleading cases. Lancet 2:1407, 30 Dec 72
A new terminal for a hospital information system. Kashida R, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:685-7, Sep 72
Record systems for hospital outpatient clinics. Brenner MH, et al. Med Care 11:Suppl:41-50, Mar-Apr 73
Implications of computer science for developing ambulatory medical record systems. Budd MA, et al. Med Care 11:Suppl:132-7, Mar-Apr 73
The community hospital: ambulatory services, statistics, and medical care record data. Cooney JP Jr. Med Care 11:Suppl:158-69, Mar-Apr 73
The automation of clinical records: an overview with special emphasis on the automation of office records in the primary medical care setting. Cordle F. Med Care 10:470-80, Nov-Dec 72
The E Book system for record-keeping in general practice. Eimeri TS. Med Care 11:Suppl:138-44, Mar-Apr 73
Ambulatory medical care data: information for patient care in office-based practice. Fry J. Med Care 11:Suppl:35-40, Mar-Apr 73
Terminology and coding of medical care data. Gordon BL. Med Care 11:Suppl:96-100, Mar-Apr 73
Doctors, nurses, and clinical records. Nathanson CA, et al. Med Care 11:214-23, May-Jun 73
The health-illness profile: an essential component of the ambulatory medical record. Vallbona C, et al. Med Care 11:Suppl:117-34, Mar-Apr 73
The patient, his record and society. Acheson ED. Med J Aust 2:351-5, 12 Aug 72
Medical certification for sick leave. Christophers BE. Med J Aust 2:55, 1 Jul 72
A time-shared computer system for data processing in bacteriology. Harvey KJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:1076-80, 4 Nov 72
Reforming hospital records--concepts before computers. Last PM. Med J Aust 1:948-50, 12 May 73
Three stages in the automation of a clinical information network. Mather BS. Med J Aust 2:37-41, 7 Jul 73
A computer system for inter-hospital record linkage. Thatcher RA, et al. Med J Aust 2:557-9, 2 Sep 72
Computers, professional responsibility and the privacy of the individual. Whalan DJ. Med J Aust 2:357-61, 12 Aug 72
Computers and bacteriology. Med J Aust 2:1043, 4 Nov 72
What problem-oriented records can do for your paractice. Bjorn J. Med Times 100:205-7 passim, Sep 72
A computer based medical record system. Buckley JD, et al. Methods Inf Med 12:137-42, Jul 73
A system approach to medical information. Davis LS. Methods Inf Med 12:1-6, Jan 73
Automatization of radiological records. Lacronique M. Methods Inf Med 10:30-4, Jan 71
Ten years experience with a cumulative psychiatric patient register. Liptzin B, et al. Methods Inf Med 11:238-42, Oct 72
The patient data bank in a medical information

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

system--tasks, requirements, planning and design. Sauter K. Methods Inf Med 12:113-7, Apr 73
Public accountability and reporting systems in Medicare and other health programs. Densen PM. N Engl J Med 289:401-6, 23 Aug 73
The problem-oriented record: a critique from a believer. Goldfinger SE. N Engl J Med 288:606-8, 22 Mar 73
Tracer methods to assess health. Holmes RH. N Engl J Med 288:858, 19 Apr 73
More reasons why Weed is right. Hurst JW, et al. N Engl J Med 288:629-30, 22 Mar 73
Sounding board. Giving the patient his medical record: a proposal to improve the system. Shenkin BN, et al. N Engl J Med 289:888-92, 27 Sep 73
The training of physician's assistants. The use of a clinical algorithm system for patient care, audit of performance and education. Sox HC Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 288:818-24, 19 Apr 73
The problem of the problem-oriented record. N Engl J Med 288:1133-4, 24 May 73
Observations on the problem oriented medical record. Langley GR. NS Med Bull 51:87-91, Aug 72
Tuberculous abscess in the chest wall 25 years after pneumonectomy. Case report to illustrate a slight modification of the problem oriented medical record (Weed system). Whyte F, et al. NS Med Bull 51:86, Aug 72
Where are the case reports? Fennelly WA. NY J Dent 43:143, May 73
Fundamentals of computers and their applications to medicine. Inpatient information system. Bauman WA. NY State J Med 73:2248-52, 15 Sep 73
The thick-file patient in England. Buckmaster JF. NZ Med J 77:253-4, Apr 73
Technics, problems, and gains in interviewing next of kin. An environmental study. De Groot AE, et al. Ohio State Med J 69:189-94, Mar 73
A graded problem oriented record to evaluate clinical performance. Margolis CZ, et al. Pediatrics 51:960-5, Jun 73
Audit of medical records from pediatric specialty clinics. Meyers A. Pediatrics 51:22-5, Jan 73
The chronic disease flow sheet in ambulatory pediatrics. Schmitt BD. Pediatrics 51:722-30, Apr 73
Autopsies in hospitals of the Chicago area. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:274-6, Mar-Apr 73
The Oxford Record Linkage Study as a medical information system. Baldwin JA. Proc R Soc Med 65:237-9, Mar 72
Medical information systems in general practice--a community health project. Perry J. Proc R Soc Med 65:241-2, Mar 72
Computer processing of medical records: a new approach to the study of spinal cord injury patients. Mérier GR, et al. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:206-12, 1971
A new approach to radiological consultations, using camera data-processing cards. Dobben GD. Radiology 107:547-9, Jun 73
MSF: a computer-assisted radiologic reporting system. I. Conceptual framework. Mani RL, et al. Radiology 108:587-96, Sep 73
Use of medical information for research: Medical Research Council statement. Hillman H. Resuscitation 2:5-7, Apr 73
The graphic monitoring of labour. Kennedy I. S Afr Med J 47:854, 26 May 73
Diagnostic information available in university and community hospital medical records: patients with cerebrovascular disease. Carpenter RR, et al. Stroke 3:739-46, Nov-Dec 72
Committee on Hearing and Equilibrium. Report of Subcommittee on Equilibrium and its Measurement. Meniere's disease: criteria for diagnosis and evaluation of therapy for reporting. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1462-4, Nov-Dec 72
Sample review. Brayshaw JR, et al. Va Med Mon 100:151-4, Feb 73
Net differences in interview data on chronic conditions and information derived from medical records. Madow WG. Vital Health Stat 2:1-58, Jun 73
[Medical records of patients with implanted pacemakers from the cardiological point of view] Rosol Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:149-50, 2 Feb 73 (Cze)
[Anamnesis as an information recording process] Fassl HE. Cesk Fysiol 21:215-41, 1972 (Cze)
[Use of stamps in the ambulatory care of the in-patient department] Balík K. Cesk Gynekol 37:708-9, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Documentation for hospitalized women] Jirátko K. Cesk Gynekol 37:711-2, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Organization of the working time of an intern at the gynecological department of a hospital] Kutěj B. Cesk Gynekol 37:700-2, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Duplication in documentation of women's health centers] Kvíz D. Cesk Gynekol 37:668, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Ambulatory care records in gynecologic care institutions] Němec M. Cesk Gynekol 38:442-5, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Prebioptic punched-card] Nykliček O. Cesk Gynekol 37:667, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Records on patients with strabismus and amblyopia] Ryba J. Cesk Oftalmol 29:304-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Socialistic rationalization of the documentation work in the hospitals] Kutěj B, et al. Cesk Zdrav 20:370-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Problems involved in registering data in a department of child psychiatry] Boesen U. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2769-73, 25 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Automation of medical administration] Eyk PG van. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1591-3, 26 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Medical professional secrecy and information banks] Kortbeek LH. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1450-6, 12 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Development of an automated medical record for thyroid pathology. I. Diagnosis] Glinoer D, et al. Acta Clin Belg 26:346-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Model punch-card record for examination of the knee] Danis A. Acta Orthop Belg 38:729-33, 1972 (Fre)
[An experience in computerized medical records in gastroenterology] Cros RC, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:25-38, 1972 (Fre)
[Use of automatic data processing in pharyngolaryngeal cancerology and application to 774 records of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancers] Decroix G, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:125-37, 1972 (Fre)
[Various applications of computers in medicine] Fondarai JA. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:17-24, 1972 (Fre)
[Utilization of small computers in medicine] Max J. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:39-45, 1972 (Fre)
[Description of a system permitting the creation and the use of a bank of medical diabetologic records] Debry G, et al. Diabete 20:5-7 passim, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Routine use of a system of coding for diabetologic medical data] Drouin P, et al. Diabete 20:11-3 passim, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preliminary results of a cooperative investigation of supervision of patients treated with repeated dialysis, using computers] Furnari A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:729-34, Sep 72 (Fre)
[How should a clinical hepatology record be prepared for a further statistical study?] Salmon D. Lille Med 18:325-30, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Recording of cases of tuberculosis. Constitution, function and renewal of health records] Perdrizet S, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:907-16, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation form for diabetic retinopathy for computer analysis] Panisset A, et al. Union Med Can 99:1593-601, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences and problems with a computerized documentation] Lejhanec J, et al. Anaesthesist 21:496-505, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodology of data collection and structure of evaluated patient material in malignant melanoma] Helte HJ. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:188-93, 1972 (Ger)
[Double-blind study on 3 antidepressive agents. 2. Clinical comparison of noxiptiline, nor-noxiptiline, and amitryptiline using the AMP system] Bente D, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:247-55, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Processing, storage and output of data] Ehrengruber H. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 28:195-201, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Documentation of the disease course in children with mucoviscidosis] Mücke D, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1983-6, 19 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical record of Christoph Wilhelm Hufeland as a proposal for a scene in "Faust" written by Goethe] (Hufeland CW), (Goethe JW), Pfeifer K. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:378-80, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical sketches] Berensmann R. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1768-9, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Transfer of medical discharge reports to health insurance] Braun A. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1190, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Releasing of medical records to industrial physicians] Rieger HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:847, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Consignment of medical discharge reports to the health insurance] Rieger HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:909, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Filing medical records by social insurance authorities] Rieger HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:2018, 29 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Release of medical records to physicians for continued treatment] Weissauer W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1241, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Electronic data processing and professional secrecy] Friedericha H. Fortschr Med 91:763-4, 21 Jun 73 (Ger)
[The computer data-input sheet--a means for documentation and referral letters in a gynecological out-patient department] Börner P, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:1054-64, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Documentation and analysis of clinical data in strabismus] Holtmann HW, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:699-702, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Professional secrecy and the hospital informations system. Introduction into the problems] Langbein G. Med Klin 68:753-6, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Release from professional secrecy in insurance testimonies] Schulz G. Med Klin 68:896, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Collection and processing of clinical data by computer. 3. The decoding and text output program(DUTAP)] Giere W. Methods Inf Med 10:19-25, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Project for data acquisition with follow-up studies for hospitalized psychiatric patients] Habeck D, et al. Methods Inf Med 10:43-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathology findings system] Wingert F, et al. Methods Inf Med 12:150-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of electronic data processing in Röentgen diagnosis with special reference to making reports] Gockel HP, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1153-8, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conceptions of medical data banks for medicine] Pirtkien R. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:201-6, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Use of microfilms in medical archives] Tollenaere G de. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:810-2, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis in internal medicine and documentation of findings in the first university surgical clinic, Vienna] Zekert F, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:504-7, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Automatic data processing in the basic documentation of psychiatric medical records] Köhler KH, et al. Nervenarzt 43:493-3, Sep 72 (Ger)
[A method for psychometric determination of behavioral properties for medical record documentation in child and adolescent neuropsychiatry] Altdorff V. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:27-37, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of storage and registration of image intensifier photographs in hospital practice] Fritze RM. Roentgenblaetter 25:365-77, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reliability of the diagnosis of psychopathological symptons. Agreement of several reviewers in the AMP system] Gebhardt R, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:459-89, 1973 (Ger)
[Combined acid-base-nomograms for diagnosis and therapy] Mengden HJ von. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1339-42, 1971 (Ger)
[Microfilming procedure used as an archival aid in hospitals?] Weber A. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1347-50, 1971 (Ger)
[An economical and documentation-adapted form for medical records in internal medicine] Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1353-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Routine system for documentation of the ECG-findings--methods and results] Kühn P, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 53:547-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of the documentation medical record and its significance for planning professional territorial clinical care, as shown on the example of otorhinolaryngological institutions in the Cottbus district] Bockmühl F, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:832-6, 15 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Epidemiologic studies in chronic liver diseases based on the mark strips of all medical records of the GDR in the year 1968] Jorke D, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:471-4, 1 May 72 (Ger)
[Clinical morbidity of children and adolescents. Evaluation of medical record statistics of the GDR 1970 and of England and Wales 1967] Oehmisch W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1116-22, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Multiple diagnosis in the medical record statistics of the Rostock district in 1970] Oehmisch W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:153-8, 1 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with electronic data processing in an ambulatory clinic for tuberculosis control] Lange F. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:391-404, May 73 (Ger)
[Programmed recording of findings. Efficient documentation and evaluation of proctological examinations using electronic data processing] Kanzler G, et al. Z Gastroenterol 10:567-74, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Documentation fitting medical records for evaluation of therapeutic results in arterial occlusive diseases] Freese P, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:833-40, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Registration cards for infants suitable for mechanical data processing] Kovács Z, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2346-51, 24 Sep 72 (Hun)
[Problems in coding, filing and processing EEG data of a morphological type] Basagni M, et al. Riv Neurobiol 17:388-96, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Coding of cases with tympanoplasty] Ouchi H, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1148-9, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Present status of automation of hospitals in the United States--with special reference to the information system hospitals] Okajima M. Jap J Med Electron 10:49-54, Feb 72 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A questionnaire system using optical mark-sense sheets for multiple health examinations] Sasaki A, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:379-85, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Computer filing and coding of x-ray diagnostic records for radiologist's education] Iinuma T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:275-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Destruction of medical record material in Norwegian hospitals] Larsen O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2344-6, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Data processing of medical notes] Stavem P, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1606-8, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Partodiagnogram--a new chart of labor data recording] Wiciński R.
Ginekol Pol 43:1233-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case history in retinal detachment for recording data with the aid of computers] Orlowski WJ, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1135-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of punched cards in radiological archives] Klamut M.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:439-45, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Assessment of histological examinations in the light of a statistical analysis of the records of the Laboratory of Histological Diagnosis] Sośnierz M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1972-5, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Scientific processing of clinical records of a Phtisiatric Department] Radzinskiĭ AG.
Voen Med Zh 2:19-22, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Mechanized statistical treatment of medical records] Smirnov BN. Voen Med Zh 7:21-2, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Disinfection of documents in infectious disease wards] Tarasov VI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 2:76-7, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Method of recording and analysis of industrial accidents] Faktorov IE.
Vrach Delo 7:124-6, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Mock-up of a coded punched card for the statistical processing of information on the glaucomatous patient] Turshian IA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:97-102, 1972 (Rus)
[Epidemiological examination card as a program of work for the epidemiologist in a tuberculosis focus] Bryzgalova OK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:142-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the introduction into Belorussia of a new epidemiological observation card adapted for processing on the "Minsk-22" computer] Kardash IB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:124-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The WHO-conference on medical data handling. The matter of medical records should have the right of priority] Hall P, et al. Nord Med 88:95, Mar 73 (Swe)
[One patient--one medical record?]
Nord Med 87:315, Dec 72 (Swe)
[Professional information and health] Mićić B.
Nar Zdrav 27:408-15, Nov-Dec 71 (Cro)

STANDARDS

Graphic records in labour. Notelovitz M.
Br Med J 1:50, 6 Jan 73
General practice records. Wilkins D.
Br Med J 3:476, 19 Aug 72
Redesign of medical records in general practice.
Br Med J 2:483-4, 26 May 73
The problem oriented record in critical care medicine. Gardner LB. Chest 62:Suppl:63S-69S, Nov 72
Mortality from stroke among U.S. veterans in Georgia and 5 western states. II. Quality of death certification and clinical records. Acheson RM, et al.
J Chronic Dis 26:405-13, Jul 73
The problem-oriented medical record. Is there more than promise in PROMIS? Fleming JW.
JFMA 60:34-7, Jun 73
Fishing through patient records. Reid MH.
Med Care 10:488-96, Nov-Dec 72
Some sources and potential consequences of errors in medical data recording. Hendrickson L, et al.
Methods Inf Med 12:38-45, Jan 73
[Shortcomings in the current documentation of medical records and labor records] Novák F, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:709-11, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Improvement of documentation in the medical district] Volný O. Cesk Zdrav 21:348-50, Aug 73 (Cze)
[Toward a reform of medical records] Brisson J, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:878-92, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Criteria for the findings in pathological anatomy. Use of standardized protocol forms] Höpker WW.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:137-43, 1972 (Ger)
[Records for medical practice with accompanying systems, routines and material] Marstrander OF.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1958-66, 20 Oct 72 (Nor)

MEDICAL SECRETARIES (M, N2)

The hospital consultant's secretary. Gooch JH, et al.
Br Med J 3:456-9, 19 Aug 72
Receptionists at work. A time study in general practice. Buchan IC, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:331-4, May 72

MEDICAL STAFF (M, N2)

The staffing problems and its possible solutions. Sykes MK. Anaesthesia 28:364-72, Jul 73
Uncertain metamorphosis. Br Med J 3:189-90, 28 Jul 73
Nurse-physician communication in a nursing home setting. Miller DB, et al.
Gerontologist 12:235-9, Autumn 72
The Community Medicine Specialist. Reid JJ.
Public Health 86:286-92, Sep 72
[Comparative characteristics of methods of studying the work input of medical workers] Gorbunova NA.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:19-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems of medical personnel in the developing countries of Africa] Evgen'ev EA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:35-7, Feb 73 (Rus)

MEDICARE see HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED, TITLE 18 (N3)

MEDICATION ERRORS (E2)

see also related INSURANCE, LIABILITY (N3)

The outpatient prescription label as a source of medication errors. Hermann F.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:155-9, Feb 73
L-dopa or methyldopa? Tice LF.
Am J Pharm 144:71-2, May-Jun 72
Mepivacaine overdose in a child.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:422-4, May-Jun 73
Eye injury with mercuric chloride. Sood GC, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:687-9, Sep 72
A system of drug handling in hospital. Watt JA, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:71-8, Jan 73
Causes of failure in antibiotic treatment. Garrod LP.
Br Med J 4:473-8, 25 Nov 72
Dilemmas in drug nomenclature. Teplitsky B.
Chest 63:128, Jan 73
The drug defaulter. Blackwell B.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:841-8, Nov-Dec 72
A cure for iatrogenic disease: look before you leap. Hurwitz MM. Geriatrics 28:56 passim, Apr 73
Medication errors reduced by unit-dose. Shultz SM, et al. Hospitals 47:106-12, 16 Mar 73
Prescription change: methyldopa for levodopa. Weinberg HB. JAMA 222:1652, 25 Dec 72
Standing orders. JAMA 223:434, 22 Jan 73
Errors in phenytoin dosage. Clow D, et al.
Lancet 1:256, 4 Aug 73
Prescription accuracy: room for improvement. Wertheimer AI, et al. Med Care 11:68-71, Jan-Feb 73
A prescribing hazard. Addinall R, et al.
Med J Aust 1:261, 3 Feb 73
Be careful when you prescribe these drugs. Teplitsky B. Med Times 101:55-7, Mar 73
Accidental arterial injections of amphetamines. Report of a case. Shuey DA, et al. Nebr Med J 58:228-30, Jul 73
Accidental administration of syntometrine to a neonate. Brereteon-Stiles GG, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:2052, 30 Dec 72
[Medical responsibility in therapeutic accidents] Roche L. Lyon Med 19:Suppl:45-8, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic accidents and liabilities] Brunhes J. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:80-90, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Medical liability in therapeutic accidents. Point of view of the physician] Thiers H, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:74-6, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Overdosage of anticonvulsants] Müller J, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:180-5, 4 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MEDICATION SYSTEMS (N4)

Advantages of a unit dose drug distribution system in surveillance of adverse drug reactions. Bergman HD, et al. Clin Toxicol 5:405-17, 1972
A family perpetual monitoring medication profile system. Lettieri WR.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:382-5, Jul 73
Development of an efficient pharmacy drug record system. Toal DR. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:375-8, Jul 73
The problem-oriented medical record and teaching of clinical pharmacology. Nelson GE.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:375-81, Oct 72

MEDICINE (G2)

Medline. Hotline to biomedical information. Straah U.
Alaska Med 15:71-2, May 73
Medicine and the mass media. Barnard CN.
Am J Cardiol 30:579-80, Oct 72
The two languages of nursing and medicine. Lynaugh JE, et al. Am J Nurs 73:86-9, Jan 73
Professionalism and the erosion of rationality in the health care field. Bay JE, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:55-64, Jan 73
Requiem for the clinician. Lesse S.
Am J Psychother 27:1-3, Jan 73
Our medical literature--then and now. Howard-Jones N.
Br J Med Educ 7:70-85, Jun 73
Clinical medicine and research in France. Doliery CT, et al. Br Med J 1:601-4, 10 Mar 73
English translations of biomedical journal literature: availability and control. Bishop D, et al.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:24-8, Jan 73
Nomenclatures in medicine. Kennedy J, et al.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:238-52, Apr 73
Training for research in medicine--a change in national policy. Smith LH Jr. Calif Med 118:44-5, Jun 73
China report: health care in the world's most populous country. Can Med Assoc J 109:ap passim, 21 Jul 73
Boerhaave's impact on the relation between chemistry and medicine. (Boerhaave H), Lindeboom GA.
Clio Med 7:271-8, Dec 72
Reflections from the dean's office. Massey RU.
Conn Med 37:362, Jul 73
The private sector. Alternative to federal funding of biomedical research. Newton G.
Dev Psychobiol 2:55, 1969
Experimenting with humans: problems and processes of social control in the biomedical research community. Barber B, et al.
Experientia 17:Suppl:357-73, 1972
Ethical aspects of the new perspectives in biomedical research. Luria SE. Experientia 17:Suppl:234-30, 1972
The challenge of life. Biomedical progress and human values. Roche anniversary symposium. Roche and the human problems of biomedical progress. Pletscher A.
Experientia 17:Suppl:23-8, 1972
The challenge of life. Biomedical progress and human values. Roche anniversary symposium. Biomedical frontiers. Experientia 17:Suppl:33-78, 1972
Contributions of the biological sciences to human welfare. 3. Clinical medicine. Burch GE.
Fed Proc 31:33-70, Nov-Dec 72
Contributions of the biological sciences to human welfare. II. Basic biomedicine. Colbert JW Jr.
Fed Proc 31:19-32, Nov-Dec 72
Methods for systematic and efficient classification of medical practices. Kimbell LJ, et al.
Health Serv Res 8:46-60, 1973
A conceptual background for research and development in medicine. McKeown T.
Int J Health Serv 3:17-28, Winter 73
The practical side of professional unity.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:525-6, Sep 73
The destiny of medicine. Laha PN.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:299-304, 1 Oct 72
Bases of attraction to medicine and learning style preferences of medical students. Olmsted AG.
J Med Educ 48:572-6, Jun 73
Postgraduate medicine and the European Economic Community. Grey-Turner E.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:103-10, Jan 73
Medicine and change. Rogers DE.
Johns Hopkins Med J 133:170-5, Sep 73
God and the doctor we alike adore. Little M.
Lancet 2:1137-8, 25 Nov 72
Medicine and the energy crisis. Loraine JA.
Lancet 2:551-3, 8 Sep 73
Committee on regulation of medical profession. Merrison A. Lancet 1:1055, 12 May 73
Ecology can be a way of medical practice. Dysinger PW.
Med Arts Sci 26:3-5, 1972
The politics of medicine. Freeman EA.
Med J Aust 2:112, 8 Jul 72
Medical writing. Med J Aust 1:777-8, 21 Apr 73
Ministry of medicine. Rennard S.
N Engl J Med 289:541, 6 Sep 73
Linguistic exploration in time and space. Medicine-doctor-physician-surgeon. Kirshner H.
NY State J Med 73:2004-9, 1 Aug 73
"Up with medicine. 2. Schultz WR.
Ohio State Med J 69:527-31, Jul 73
The profession of medicine. Azarnoff DL.
Pharmacology 8:211-2, 1972
The unity of medicine. Warren MD.
Public Health 86:240-6, Sep 72
Life and death and medicine. White KL.
Sci Am 229:23-33, Sep 73
Priorities in medicine. Phoon WO.
Singapore Med J 13:119-25, Jun 72
Medicine as an institution of social control. Zola IK.
Sociol Rev 20:487-504, Nov 72
The way of the future. Stead EA Jr.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:1-5, 1972
Medicine, religion and retirement. Laff HI.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:17-31, 1972
Clinical science at the crossroads. Connell AM.
Ulster Med J 42:57-62, Winter 73
[Proposal for a better organization of medical scientific research in the Netherlands] Wied D de.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:380-72, 10 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Nobel prize in physiology and medicine 1972. The structure of immunoglobulins] Seppälä IJ, et al.
Duodecim 88:1482-4, 1972 (Fin)
[Revision of medical and biological terms: status of the works] Giraud G.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:639-43, Jun-Oct 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[New powers of man, the meaning of his life and his health] Hersch J.
Experientia 17:Suppl:345-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative and qualitative changes in the human population under the influence of biomedical or biomedico-social progress] Sauvy A.
Experientia 17:Suppl:266-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The wisdom of the nations] Boulissou R.
Union Med Can 101:2784 passim, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Centennial celebration] Desjardins E.
Union Med Can 101:2735-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[The end of an era] Desjardins E.
Union Med Can 101:2607, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Cetenary of the L'Union Médicale du Canada] Genest J. Union Med Can 101:2733-4, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Perspectives of clinical and medical research during the coming decades] Genest J.
Union Med Can 101:2051-4, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Before and after the year 2000] Gingras G.
Union Med Can 101:2055-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Medicine in the year 2000: attempt at "proba-diction"] Morin Y. Union Med Can 101:2059-62, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Reflections on the future of research, teaching and practice of medicine] Selye H.
Union Med Can 101:2048-50, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Priests and physicians called] Schaller JP.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:541-51, Jun 73 (Fre)
[The influence of man and society on biomedical progress] Moltmann J.
Experientia 17:Suppl:316-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human medicine or anthropotechnics. The art or technic of healing] Böckle F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:20-7, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Medical terminology] Bachmann A.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:730, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Remarks on medical terminology] Henning N.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2119-21, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical treatment in changing times] Schipperges H.
Ther Ggw 112:168 passim, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Scientific research in modern medicine] Krebs HA.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Methodical principles of the scientific medical information service] Hübner W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:245-51, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Priorities in medicine]
Harefuah 85:39-40, 1 Jul 73 (Heb)
[Medicine: a science of uncertainty] Meciani L.
Minerva Med 64:1498-503, 28 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Round table conference: medical care in the age of information system] Abe H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:930-50, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Homage to Ceará medicine] Kassab P.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:249-50, Jul 72 (Por)
[Medical research as a science] Vargas Fernández L.
Rev Med Chil 100:913-21, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The challenge of life. Biomedical progress and human values. Roche anniversary symposium. Impact of biomedical progress on society and the individual]
Experientia 17:Suppl:79-115, 1972 (Mul)
[The challenge of life. Biomedical progress and human values. Roche anniversary symposium. A synopsis]
Experientia 17:Suppl:183-218, 1972 (Mul)

MEDICINE, ARABIC (K)

Development of Arabic medical therapy in the tenth century. Hamarneh S. J Hist Med 27:65-79, Jan 72
Aspects of Islamic medical jurisprudence. Ghanem I.
Med Sci Law 13:221-3, Jul 73
Medical writings of Moses Maimonides. (Maimonides M), Rosner F. NY State J Med 73:2186-9, 1 Sep 73
[Did Abû l-Kâsim know about lithotripsy?] Ullmann M, et al. Med Welt 24:254, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Influence of the pilgrimage to Mecca on the development of medicine in Tunisia] Ben Miled A.
Tunis Med 50:241-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

MEDICINE, HINDU (E2, K)

The Ayurvedic tradition of child care. Pediatric wisdom of ancient India. Pal MN.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:122-3, Feb 73
Family planning and indigenous medicine practitioners. Neumann AK, et al.
Soc Sci Med 7:507-16, Jul 73
Asian medical systems: a symposium on the role of comparative sociology in improving health care. Taylor CE, et al. Soc Sci Med 7:307-18, Apr 73
[Impressions of a journey to South India] Haverkampf K. Med Monatsschr 26:449-51, Oct 72 (Ger)
[The third medicine, ayurveda. Introduction to Indian medicine. (9)] Iwamoto Y.
Jap J Clin Med 31:453-6, Feb 73 (Jap)
[The 3d medicine, Ayureda. Introduction to Indian medicine. 8] Iwamoto Y.
Jap J Clin Med 31:209-12, Jan 73 (Jap)
[The 3d medicine, Ayurveda. Introduction to Indian medicine. 7] Iwamoto Y.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2635-8, Dec 72 (Jap)
[The 3d medicine, Ayurveda. Introduction to Indian medicine] Iwamoto Y.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2147-50, Oct 72 (Jap)
[The 3d medicine, Ayurveda. Introduction to Indian medicine. 6] Iwamoto Y.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2358-61, Nov 72 (Jap)
[The 3d medicine, Ayurveda. Introduction to Indian medicine. 4] Iwamoto Y.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2004-7, Sep 72 (Jap)
[The Third Medicine: Ayur veda. Introduction to Indian medicine. 2] Iwamoto Y.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1447-50, Jun 72 (Jap)

MEDICINE IN ART (K)

Uroscopia. A historical and art historical essay. Aalkjaer V. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:3-11, 1973
Morphological changes in human schistosomiasis and certain analogies in ancient Egyptian sculpture. Hoeppli R. Acta Trop (Basel) 30:1-11, 1973
Meckel's diverticulum. (Meckel JF), Christie A.
Am J Dis Child 124:700, Nov 72
Amputation in pre-Columbian America. Friedmann LW. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:323-5, Jul 73
Carlo Gesualdo, Prince of Venosa: murder, madrigals, and masochism. (Gesualdo C), Ober WB.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:634-45, Jul 73
Art in the service of orthopaedics. Beasley AW.
Clin Orthop 89:17-22, 1972
The continuity of orthopedic thought and representation. Peltier LF.
Clin Orthop 89:106-11, 1972
The classic. Art, history and the crutch, by Sigmund Epstein, in Ann. Med. Hist., 1937, 9:304. (Epstein S), Clin Orthop 89:4-9, 1972
Maori art and pseudo-hypoparathyroidism--a medical contribution to prehistoric anthropology. Pontius AA.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:231-7, May 73
Hephaestus and clubfoot. Bartsocas CS.
J Hist Med 27:450-1, Oct 72
Caesarean operation from the Armamentarium chirurgicum by J. Scultetus, 1666, engraved by Jonas Arnold. (Scultetus J), Foster JW Jr.
J Hist Med 27:206, Apr 72
Tobit recovering his sight. Engraving by A. de Marcenay after Rembrandt. Grabman JP.
J Hist Med 28:45, Jan 73
A tree under the organic or doctors' system and tree under the Hygeian or Morisonian system. Engravings by T. H. Jones (ca. 1845). Peterson WS.
J Hist Med 28:166, Apr 73
Illustration of betel (areca) nut chewing in Sawankalok celadon figurines from Thailand. Pindborg JJ.
J Hist Med 28:46-7, Jan 73
A medley-credulity, superstition, and fanaticism (1762), engraved by William Hogarth (1697-1764). (Hogarth W), Young S. J Hist Med 28:282-3, Jul 73
Inoculation: pro and con. Zielonka JS.
J Hist Med 27:447, Oct 72
The medical caricatures of Thomas Rowlandson. (Rowlandson T), Butterfield WC.
JAMA 224:113-7, 2 Apr 73
Fildes and "The Doctor". (Fildes L), Gifford GE.
JAMA 224:61-3, 2 Apr 73
Tutankhamun postmortem. (Tutankhamun),
Lancet 1:259, 3 Feb 73
"Urina est meretrix ...". Wilcox HG.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:38-41, Jan 73
[Depiction of medical care given to Philoctetes] Gourevitch D. Clio Med 7:1-12, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Pathological findings in human presentations of early and pre-historical sculptures] Helwin H.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:434-45, 1973 (Ger)
[Simulacra anatomica] Elias H.
Verh Anat Ges 68:649-51, 1971 (Ger)
[Remarkable nose forms in Roman portrait sculptures from late republican to early Constantine time] Pirsig W. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:779-84, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Neurology in daily life. 2. Observation of unknown ancient works] Toyokura Y.
Jap J Clin Med 31:425-31, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Medical subjects in the works of the Warsaw medallists (selected subjects)]
Sokolowska-Grzeszczyk K.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 35:351-69, 1972 (Pol)

MEDICINE IN LITERATURE (K)

Mark Twain, social critic, and his image of the doctor. (Twain M), Friedlander WJ.
Ann Intern Med 77:1007-10, Dec 72
Chaucer and Doctor John of Gaddesden. (Chaucer), (Gaddesden J), Capener N.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:283-300, May 72
Dickens' literary children. (Dickens C), Jones PG.
Aust Paediatr J 8:233-45, Oct 72
Henry More's "Circulatio Sanguinis": an unexamined poem in praise of Harvey. (Harvey W), (More H), Shugg W, et al. Bull Hist Med 46:180-9, Mar-Apr 72
Daisy Miller and the Roman fever. Bruce-Chwatt LJ.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:551-2, Jun 73
Homer and orthopaedics. (Homer), Beasley AW.
Clin Orthop 89:10-6, 1972
Orthopaedics in West Scandinavia during the middle ages. Bertelsen A, et al. Clin Orthop 89:23-7, 1972
Disabled authors and fictional counterparts. Miller DS, et al. Clin Orthop 89:76-93, 1972
Cleidocranial dysostosis in the Iliad. (Carter CO),
Lancet 2:323, 11 Aug 73
Verses on diabetes mellitus. Morton AM.
NS Med Bull 51:190-2, Dec 72
Hippocrates, Plato and neurology. Green D.
NY State J Med 73:957-67, 15 Apr 73
Scurvy in the Talmud. Rosner F.
NY State J Med 72:2818-9, 15 Nov 72
Anatomy in James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. (Joyce J), Lyons JB. Practitioner 209:374-9, Sep 72
Beckett, Sarraute, and the perceptual experience of schizophrenia. (Beckett S), (Saurraute N), Meares R.
Psychiatry 36:61-9, Feb 73
[Shakespeare and current otolaryngology] (Shakespeare W), Boffit O.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:882-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
["The 2 Faria abbots: from the Alexandre Dumas's hero to the prehistory of psychotherapy"] (Dumas A), Alliez J.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:372-81, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Dostoievsky of the deicide in search of Christ] (Dostoievsky FM), Ribon JF.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:205-23, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Charles Baudelaire's aphasia] (Baudelaire C), Lebrun Y, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:310-6, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Doctor Tchekhov] (Tchekhov A), Debray-Ritzen P.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3491-7, 20 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Epilepsy in the writings of the Roman authors Plautus, Seneca and Apuleius] Dieckhöfer K.
Confin Psychiatr 15:212-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dermatology in Latin proverbs, citations and phrases] Pastinszky I.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:45-55, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Medical law in literature 1971. 1] Schulz G.
Med Klin 67:1295-9, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[The Fidget and the Wild Hunter. Psychology of the unkempt Peter] Ellwanger W.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:636-42, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thomas Mann's "Death in Venice". Psychoanalytic and Marxian interpretation of literature] (Mann T), Székely L.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:614-35, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cancer problems from the viewpoint of a poet and a physician. Notes on Solzhenitsin's novel "Cancer Ward". Interdisciplinary study] (Solzhenitsin A), Hellner H. Z Allgemeinmed 49:843-50, 20 Jun 73 (Ger)
[The epilepsy of the heroes of Dostoevskii] (Dostoevskii FM), Lund M.
Orv Hetil 114:817-8, 8 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Dostojevskij and epilepsy] (Dostojevskij FM), Kieruif H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1303-7, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The opinion of M.T. Cicero on physicians] (Cicero MT), Bialowąs M. Wiad Lek 26:1277-8, 1 Jul 73 (Pol)
[On scientific poems] Babini J.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:538-40, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Galdós and medicine] (Galdós B), Palencia Alvarez-Tabau.
Prensa Med Mex 37:431-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)

HISTORY

The detective was a doctor. (Doyle AC),
Tex Med 69:118-9, Mar 73

MEDICINE, LEGAL see under FORENSIC

DENTISTRY (G2, I)

MEDICINE, LEGAL see under FORENSIC

MEDICINE (G2,I)

MEDICINE, LEGAL see under JURISPRUDENCE

(N3)

MEDICINE, ORIENTAL (E2, K)

A visit to the Peking Children's Hospital. Chang MK.
Am J Nurs 72:2219-21, Dec 72
China: then and now. Stanley M.
Am J Nurs 72:2213-8, Dec 72
Psychiatry in mainland China: additional sources. Kleinman AM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:482-4, Oct 72
A view of modern Chinese medicine. Observations by a Shanghai-born physician during his recent visit after 22 years of absence. Cheng TO.
Ann Intern Med 78:285-90, Feb 73
Chinese psychiatry. A visit to a Chinese mental hospital. Taipale V, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:313-6, Sep 73
Door is open to China's medical knowledge. Wallace JD.
Can Med Assoc J 109:60, 7 Jul 73
Medicine in modern China. Cheng TO.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:289-313, Jul 73
Psychosomatic approaches in Japan. Ikemi Y, et al.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 19:142-5, 1972
Traditional medicine in the People's Republic of China. Cazort RJ. J Natl Med Assoc 65:17 passim, Jan 73
The organization and delivery of health services in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

People's Republic of China. Cooper EL.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:18-20, Jan 73
Chinese cosmogony and Yang-Yin theory.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:34-5, Jan 73
Bufadienolides. 21. Synthesis of cinobufagin from bufotalin. Pettit GR, et al.
J Org Chem 37:4040-4, 15 Dec 72
Medicine in the People's Republic of China. A progress report. Dimond EG. JAMA 222:1158-9, 27 Nov 72
Medicine in People's Republic of China: reprise. JAMA 222:1179, 27 Nov 72
Notes on drugs and therapeutics in the People's Republic of China.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:85-8, 1 Sep 72
The historical background of acupuncture. Cilento R.
Mich Med 72:343-8 passim, May 73
Cable from Cathay. Malt RA, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1353-4, 21 Jun 73
What a Western dentist found out about dental practice in the People's Republic of China. Nygaard-Ostby B.
Oral Surg 35:668-72, May 73
[The use of Ilex chinensis Sims in the treatment of burns] Chin Med J 4:217-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Combined Chinese and Western medicine in treating tuberculous bladder contracture: report of 4 cases] Chin Med J 5:290-1, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Nepal] Allenbach C.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:907-12, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Medicine in China] Bussi L, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1205-7, 11 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Coumarins from chinese crude drug "She Huangzi," the fruits of Cnidium sp. and from Cnidium japonicum Miq] Hata K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1289-94, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on active principles of tar. II. Antifungal constituents in charred egg yolk or in egg tar] Tsuji K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:33-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

HISTORY

Acupuncture in traditional Chinese medicine. An historical review. Veith I. Calif Med 118:70-9, Feb 73

MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE (I, K)

Tribal and urban healing with hallucinogenic beverages in Amazonian Peru. Delgado MC, et al.
Am J Pharm 144:187-90, Nov-Dec 72
A school for medicine men. Bergman RL.
Am J Psychiatry 130:663-6, Jun 73
Indigenous therapists in a Southern black urban community. Hall AL, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:137-42, Jan 73
Atypical lichen planus induced by native medicine. Soyinka F. Br J Dermatol 88:341-6, Apr 73
The patients of traditional doctors. Leeson J, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:72, Feb 73
The art of a native therapist. Aleksandrowicz M.
Bull Menninger Clin 36:596-608, Nov 72
The capon stone. Forbes TR.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:48-51, Jan 73
Research in Indian medicine. Webber A.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1220, 19 May 73
The Maori of New Zealand: the kuia, the moko, and the long and happy life. Zambucka K.
Geriatrics 27:14 passim, Nov 72
Medical beliefs and practices of the Aymara indians. De Tichauer RW. J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:133-9, Mar 73
Native and western healing: the dilemma of East African psychiatry. Otayula W.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:297-9, May 73
The influence of others: witchcraft and rootwork as explanations of behavior disturbances. Wintrob RM.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:318-26, May 73
Dynamics of medical practice in a folk community. Fabrega H Jr. Milbank Mem Fund Q 48:391-412, Oct 70
My friends the witchdoctors. Byram RS.
Nurs Times 68:1220-1, 28 Sep 72
An experience of amagqira. Ingle F.
S Afr Med J 47:333-4, 24 Feb 73
Do witchdoctors practise clinical pattern recognition? Stott NC, et al. S Afr Med J 47:334-5, 24 Feb 73
An analysis of customs related to childbirth in rural Malay culture. Chen PC.
Trop Geogr Med 25:197-204, Jun 73
Analysis of a Bantu medical system. A Nyakyusa case-study (Tanzania). Hautvast JG, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 24:406-14, Dec 72
Shamanism: the dawn of a healing profession. Risse GB.
Wis Med J 71:18-23, Dec 72
[Amulets and other practices] Véron JP.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2991-2, 9 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutics in African folk medicine] Poulet J.
Therapeutique 48:333-7, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Couching for cataract in Ethiopia] Jacob KH.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:407-11, Mar 73 (Ger)

HISTORY

[New data on Teutonic medicine] Graf HJ.
Sudhoffs Arch 56:207-9, 1972 (Ger)

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE (D2, D8)

Chemical and pharmacological aspects of medroxy-progesterone-acetate. Bunke B.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 19:13-4, 1972
[Extra-uterine pregnancy during contraception with Depo-Provera] Stut JC.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:343-5, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Depot medroxyprogesterone acetate as a contraceptive] Duarte-Contreras A.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:149-56, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experience with depo-medroxyprogesterone acetate (Depo-Provera) as a contraceptive agent. Jeppsson S.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:257-63, 1972
Long-term use of depot medroxy progesterone acetate as a contraceptive. el-Mahgoub S, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:251-5, 1972
Estrogenic activity in women receiving an injectable progestogen for contraception. Mishell DR Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:372-6, 1 Jun 72
Inhibition of ovulation with cyclic use of progestogen-impregnated intravaginal devices. Mishell DR Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:927-32, 1 Aug 72
Contraceptive use--efficacy study utilizing medroxyprogesterone acetate administered as an intramuscular injection once every 90 days. Schwallie PC, et al. Fertil Steril 24:331-9, May 73
Plasma hormone concentrations in women receiving steroid contraceptives. Briggs M, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:946-50, Oct 72
Effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate employed as a long-term injectable contraceptive. Ringrose CA.
J Reprod Med 8:75-9, Feb 72
Long-acting contraception. A brief report. Tipton HB.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:44-5, Nov 72
[Medroxyprogestrone acetate as a contraceptive] Hornemann B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:289-94, 5 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Medroxyprogesterone acetate administered intramuscularly every third month as a contraceptive. An investigation of the efficacy, side effects and acceptability] Marker IL.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:294-7, 5 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Experiences with a 3-monthly injections of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) as a contraceptive agent] Linthorst G, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1694-8, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Use of Depo Provera as a contraceptive in the puerperium] Narducci U, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:107-11, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of a long-term contraceptive of semestral application. Preliminary report] Rubio Lotvin B, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:595-601, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Our experiences with the use of contraceptive preparation Depo-Provera] Bruchác D, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:516-7, Sep 72 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence of breast nodules in women receiving multiple doses of medroxyprogesterone acetate. McDaniel EB, et al. J Biosoc Sci 5:83-8, Jan 73
Medroxyprogesterone for acromegaly. Atkinson RL.
JAMA 223:442, 22 Jan 73
[Anticonception with the progestational hormone Depo-Provera] Starup J.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:714, 26 Mar 73 (Dan)

ANALYSIS

Collaborative study of the colorimetric determination of progestational steroids in contraceptive tablets. Wu JY. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:617-9, May 71
[Analysis of ethinylestradiol in estrogen-progestin combinations for oral use. Quantitative separation and determination by gas chromatography and colorimetry] Moretti G, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:537-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Injectable medroxyprogesterone acetate contraception: metabolic and endocrine effects. Vecchio TJ. J Reprod Med 10:193-6, Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fibrinolytic activity of veins during treatment with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Astedt B.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:283-6, 1972
Depo-medroxyprogesterone acetate as a contraceptive agent: its effect on weight and blood pressure. Leiman G. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:97-102, 1 Sep 72
Parenteral use of medroxyprogesterone acetate as an antifertility agent in the bitch. Bryan HS.
Am J Vet Res 34:659-63, May 73
On the mechanism of the anti-androgenic effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate. Albin J, et al.
Endocrinology 93:417-22, Aug 73
Direct action of synthetic progestins on the hypophysis. Baker BL, et al.
Endocrinology 92:965-72, Apr 73
Effects of ovarian steroid hormones on histochemically demonstrable lipids in the rat uterine epithelium. Boshier DP, et al. J Endocrinol 56:59-67, Jan 73
Postcoital contraceptive effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate and oestrone in rats. Dickmann Z. J Reprod Fertil 32:65-9, Jan 73
Short- and long-term effects of a single injection of depo-medroxyprogesterone acetate (provera) on the vaginal smear, ovulation and mating in the rat. Dickmann Z. J Reprod Fertil 32:447-51, Mar 73
Kinetics of [3H]-testosterone metabolism in normal young men: effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate (provera) administration. Clark AF, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:837-42, Sep 72
Pregnancy maintenance in ovariectomized rats with a single injection of depo-medroxyprogesterone acetate and depo-estradiol. Dickmann Z, et al.
Steroids 20:307-10, Sep 72
[Karyotype studies following administration of depo provera] Fait J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1194-7, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the effects of melengestrol acetate with a combination of hydrocortisone acetate and medroxyprogesterone acetate and with other steroids in the treatment of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Wistar rats. Elliott GA, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:95-104, 30 Jan 73
Medroxyprogesterone in the management of primary and recurrent or metastatic uterine adenocarcinoma. Bonte J.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 19:21-4, 1972
Plasma testosterone stimulation-suppression dynamics in hirsute women. correlation with long-term therapy. Ettinger B, et al. Am J Med 54:195-200, Feb 73
Possible role of hormones in treatment of metastatic testicular teratomas: tumour regression with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Bloom HJ, et al.
Br Med J 3:563-7, 15 Sep 73
A trial of medroxyprogesterone acetate in acromegaly. Rake JS, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:181-7, Apr 72
The therapeutic use of androgen-depleting hormone. Money J. Int Psychiatry Clin 8:165-74, 1971
The effect of hormonal therapy on a transplantable renal cortical adenocarcinoma in syngeneic mice. Soloway MS, et al. J Urol 109:356-61, Mar 73
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (Provera R) therapy in acromegaly associated with heart disease. Wallach HW, et al. Med Ann DC 42:17-22, Jan 73
Megestrol acetate (Megace) and other progestins in advanced endometrial carcinoma.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:27-8, 16 Mar 73
Treatment of the female metastatic hypernephroma. Tucker WG. Mich Med 72:525-8, Aug 73
[Role of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) on the blood level of STH in 12 patients with acromegaly] Liuzzi A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:436-30, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Gestagens and uterine neoplasms] Ravina JH.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1685-6, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of precocious puberty with medroxyprogesterone acetate] David M, et al.
Pediatrie 27:623-45, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new synthetic estroprogestinic agent in the climacteric and menopause] Moggian G, et al.
Riv Ital Ginecol 54:265-76, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hormonal treatment of renal cell carcinoma] Satomi Y, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:939-50, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

MEDULLA OBLONGATA (A8)

Medullo-cervical dislocation deformity (Chiari II deformity) related to neurospinal dysraphism (meningomyelocele). Emery JL, et al.
Brain 96:155-62, 1973
Syringobulbia. Report of a case. Khanjanasthiti P, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:667-70, Nov 72
[Solitary abscess of the medulla oblongata] Mazars G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3115-7, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[2 cases of Listeria meningoencephalitis of medullo-pontine type] Samson M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:450-4, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Value of nystagmogenic tests in functional examination of some cases of operated syringobulbomyelia or cervicobulbar hydromyelia] Zander E, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:389-72, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Suppurative metastatic encephalitis with exclusive bulbar localization] Colafranceschi M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:253-62, Dec 71 (Ita)
[Olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophies] Ionel C.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:419-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Water and electrolyte composition of the medulla oblongata of normal and hypertensive rats. Sallemi MI, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:15-21, 3 Jan 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Development of tegmental and rhombencephalic structures in a frog (Rana temporaria L.). Senn DG. Acta Anat (Basel) 82:525-48, 1972

Anatomical and functional heterogeneity of the medullary respiratory neurons. Bianchi AL, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:319-28, 1973

Comparative pattern of the primary afferent projection from the 8th,9th, and 10th cranial nerves to the accessory cuneate nucleus. Sobusiak T, et al. Anat Anz 131:248-58, 1972

Quantitative studies on motoneurons: hypoglossal neurons in the boa constrictor, Constrictor constrictor. Ulinski PS. Anat Rec 175:127-37, Feb 73

Course and termination of fibres from the nucleus Z of the medulla oblongata. An experimental light microscopical study in the cat. Grant G, et al. Brain Res 55:55-70, 30 May 73

Somatotopic organization related to nuclear morphology in the cuneate-gracile complex of opossums Didelphis marsupialis virginiana. Hamilton TC, et al. Brain Res 51:125-40, 15 Mar 73

Non-primary afferents to the nucleus gracilis from the lumbar cord of the ct. Rustioni A. Brain Res 51:81-95, 15 Mar 73

Projections of cervicothoracic dorsal roots to the cuneate nucleus of the rat, with observations on cellular "bricks". Basbaum AI, et al. J Comp Neurol 148:347-59, 1 Apr 73

A comparative study of spinal projections to the brain (except cerebellum) in three classes of poikilothermic vertebrates. Hayle TH. J Comp Neurol 149:463-76, 15 Jun 73

Spino-bulbar, spino-thalamic and medical lemniscal connections in the American opossum, Didelphis marsupialis virginiana. Haziett JC, et al. J Comp Neurol 146:95-118, Sep 72

Rubrobulbar projections in the rabbit. A light and electron microscopic study. Mizuno N, et al. J Comp Neurol 147:287-79, 15 Jan 73

The cortico-thalamic and -bulbar projections from the somatic sensory face area in the rat. Matano S, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:249-69, Nov 72

A qualitative and quantitative analysis of cuneate and gracile nuclei and of the dorsal column fibres. Tömböl T, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:425-9, 1971

[Nuclei of the human brain stem. V. The dorsal glossopharyngeus-vagus-complex] Braak H. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:415-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Localization and structural functional organization of the nuclear system of the vagus nerves comprising the (cardiac center) of the medulla oblongata] Ionavichute VI, et al. Usp Fiziol Nauk 3:3-23, Apr-Jun 72 (109 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Automatic respiratory failure associated with infarction of the medulla. Report of two cases with pathologic study of one. Devereaux MW, et al. Arch Neurol 29:46-52, Jul 73

[Traumatic cervical extra-dural hematoma and medullary ischemia] Nehlil J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:371-5, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Vascularization of the area postrema and of the dorsal side of the medulla oblongata in the human] Duvernoy H, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:41-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angioarchitectonics of the rhombencephalon and cerebellum. VI. Leptomeningeal vessels in Callithrix jacchus (Linné, 1758)] Werner L. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:161-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Synaptic ultrastructure in the tangential nucleus of the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Hinojosa R. Am J Anat 137:159-85, Jun 73

Cell density and regional distribution of cell types in the cuneate nucleus of the rhesus monkey. Biedenbach MA. Brain Res 45:1-14, 13 Oct 72

An electron microscope study of spinal afferents to the lateral reticular nucleus of the medulla oblongata in the cat. Mizuno N, et al. Brain Res 53:187-91, 13 Apr 73

The fine structural synaptic organization of the cat lateral cuneate nucleus. A study of sequential alterations in degeneration. O'Neal JT, et al. Brain Res 51:97-124, 15 Mar 73

Brain histogenesis in vitro: reconstruction of brain tissue from dissociated cells. Garber BB. In Vitro 8:167-77, Nov-Dec 72

Fine structure of the synaptic discs separated from the goldfish medulla oblongata. Zampighi G, et al. J Cell Biol 56:92-105, Jan 73

Transneuronal changes in the gracile nucleus. Loewy AD. J Comp Neurol 147:497-510, 15 Feb 73

Histological structures in the chemosensitive regions on the ventral surface of the cat's medulla oblongata. Trouth CO, et al. Pfluegers Arch 339:171-83, 30 Mar 73

A qualitative and quantitative analysis of cuneate and gracile nuclei and of the dorsal column fibres. Tömböl T, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:425-9, 1971

Fine structural and cytochemical observations on cytoplasmic nucleoluslike bodies in nerve cells of rat medulla oblongata. Kishi K. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:523-32, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of medulla oblongata curarization on vasomotor reflexes. Such G, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:99-103, 1972

"Alpha" and "beta" adrenergic receptors in the medullary vasomotor center of the cat. Share NN. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:362-73, Apr 73

Antagonistic effects of semicarbazide and pyridoxine on cuneate presynaptic inhibition. Banna NR. Brain Res 56:249-58, 29 Jun 73

Histamine and metabolites: their effects and interactions with convulsants on brain stem neurones. Haas HL, et al. Brain Res 51:269-78, 15 Mar 73

The depression of brain stem neurones by taurine and its interaction with strychnine and bicuculline. Haas HL, et al. Brain Res 52:399-402, 30 Mar 73

Axonal degeneration and regeneration of bulbo-spinal indolamine neurons after 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine treatment. Nobin A, et al. Brain Res 56:1-24, 29 Jun 73

The hyperpolarization of neurones of the medulla oblongata by glycine. Hösli L, et al. Experientia 28:1057-8, 15 Sep 72

Changes in body temperature produced by injecting prostaglandin E1, EGTA and bacterial endotoxins into the PO-AH region and the medulla oblongata of the rat. Lipton JM, et al. Experientia 29:806-8, 1973

Centrifugal auditory pathways and the detection of signals in noise. Comis SD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:58P-59P, Oct 72

Antagonism of synaptic and amino acid induced excitation in the cuneate nucleus of the cat by HA-966. Davies J, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:637-40, Jul 73

[Changes in the activity of neurons from the bulbar reticular formation after intra-arterial injection of bradykinine in the extremities of cats] Wyon-Maillard MC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:317A-318, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Effect of a new antitussive and respiration-stimulating agent on the respiratory E -neurons in the medulla oblongata of the cat] Engelhorn R, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:305-1, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron microscopic study of the effect of triftazin on reticular formation neurons in the rat medulla oblongata and mesencephalon] Arefolov VA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 36:5-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

On the presence of glycogen in the rhombencephalon of chick embryos during development. Marmo F, et al. Experientia 29:854-6, 1973

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of chronic administration of nicotine on acetylcholinesterase activity in the hypothalamus and medulla oblongata of the rat brain. An ultrastructural study. Chang PL, et al. Brain Res 54:75-84, 17 May 73

[Characteristics of the location of succinate dehydrogenase in neurons] Torakaia IV, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:162-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Localization of acetylcholinesterase in the nuclei of the medulla oblongata in normal adult cats] Borodin IuZ. Fiziol Zh 18:259-61, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of the area postrema with relation to digitalis-induced vomiting in the cat. Borison R, et al. Exp Neurol 40:138-52, Jul 73

INJURIES

[Syndrome of pontine cerebro-medullar dissociation in a 7-year-old boy] Lehovský M, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:239-41, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Post-traumatic labyrinthic deafness and atrophy of the medulla oblongata] Delobel R, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:245-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Serotonin turnover in cultured raphe nuclei from newborn rat: in vitro development and drug effects. Halgren E, et al. Brain Res 48:438-42, 24 Dec 72

Autoradiographic localization of the uptake of glycine in cultures of rat medulla oblongata. Hosli L, et al. Brain Res 45:612-6, 27 Oct 72

Reduced cataleptogenic effects of some neuroleptics in rats with lesioned midbrain raphe and treated with p-chlorophenylalanine. Kostowski W, et al. Brain Res 48:443-6, 24 Dec 72

Patterns of amino acid release from nerve-endings isolated from spinal cord and medulla. Osborne RH, et al. J Neurochem 21:407-19, Aug 73

[Behavioral and biochemical effects of lesions of the raphe on rat-mouse interspecific aggressive behavior] Vergnes M, et al. Brain Res 57:67-74, 16 Jul 73 (Fre)

[Glycogen and phosphorylase content of the neuronic nuclei in the medulla oblongata in normal newborn and adult cats] Chaĭkovs'ka LA. Fiziol Zh 18:36-43, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-like particles in natural scraple of the sheep. Narang HK. Res Vet Sci 14:106-10, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse Rosenthal fiber formation in the adult: a report of four cases. Mastri AR, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:424-36, Jul 73

[Pathology of the cochlear nuclei] Pirsig W. HNO 20:296-301, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Respiratory chemosensitivity in the medulla oblongata. Loeschcke HH. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:97-112, 1973 (33 ref.)

'Specific' and 'non-specific' stimuli in the drive of respiration. Schlaefke ME. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:149-54, 1973

Thermosensitivity of medulla oblongata in control of body temperature. Lipton JM. Am J Physiol 224:890-7, Apr 73

An electrophysiological study of the central connections of primary afferent nerve fibres from the dental pulp in the cat. Greenwood F. Arch Oral Biol 18:771-85, Jul 73

Neural elements in the medulla activated via C-fibres in abdominothoracic vagal trunks. Fussey IV, et al. Br J Surg 60:310, Apr 73

Some properties of spinal connections of the cat's dorsal column nuclei which do not involve the dorsal columns. Dart AM, et al. Brain Res 58:61-8, 17 Aug 73

Postsynaptic potentials in the mesencephalic and pontomedullar reticular regions underlying descending limbic influences. Grantyn R, et al. Brain Res 56:107-21, 29 Jun 73

Neural activity with cardiac periodicity in medulla oblongata of cat. Middleton S, et al. Brain Res 50:297-314, 28 Feb 73

Pathways in medulla oblongata of monkeys mediating splanchnic nerve activity. Electrophysiological and anatomical evidence. Nathan MA. Brain Res 45:115-26, 13 Oct 72

Postsynaptic fibres in the dorsal columns and their relay in the nucleus gracilis. Petit D. Brain Res 48:380-4, 24 Dec 72

Effects of lesions in the lateral medulla on mating and responses to genital stimulation in female cats. Rose JD, et al. Brain Res 56:350-4, 29 Jun 73

Responses of single units in the medulla to genital stimulation in estrous and anestrous cats. Rose JD, et al. Brain Res 50:87-99, 14 Feb 73

Spinal and medullary reflex components of the somatosympathetic reflex discharges evoked by stimulation of the group IV somatic afferents. Sato A. Brain Res 51:307-18, 15 Mar 73

Presynaptic excitability changes induced in single laryngeal primary afferent fibres. Sessle BJ. Brain Res 53:333-42, 27 Apr 73

Excitatory and inhibitory inputs to single neurones in the solitary tract nucleus and adjacent reticular formation. Sessle BJ. Brain Res 53:319-31, 27 Apr 73

Extracellular K + activity and slow potential changes in spinal cord and medulla. Krnjević K, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1214-7, Dec 72

Closed chamber for recording from single units in the dorsal column nuclei. Cremers PF. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:93-4, Jul 73

Efferent evoked responses in the olfactory pathway of the cat. Guevara-Aguilar R, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:23-32, Jan 73

The inhibition of hypoglossal motoneurones by impulses in the glossopharyngeal nerve of the rat. Duggan AW, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:261-70, 1973

Organization of group I activated cells in the main and external cuneate nuclei of the cat: convergence patterns demonstrated by natural stimulation. Rosén I, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:238-46, 29 Jan 73

Organization of group I activated cells in the main and external cuneate nuclei of the cat: identification of muscle receptors. Rosén I, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:221-37, 29 Jan 73

Bulbar respiratory neurons participating in the sniff reflex in the cat. Batsel HL, et al. Exp Neurol 39:469-81, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Evoked bulbar reticular unit activity following delta fiber stimulation of peripheral somatosensory nerve in cat. Goldman PL, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:597-606, Dec 72

The time course of functional alterations in degenerating dorsal column afferents to lateral cuneate nucleus. Howe JF, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:731-41, Sep 73

Deafferentation effects in lateral cuneate nucleus of the cat: correlation of structural alterations with firing pattern changes. Kjerulf TD, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:86-102, Apr 73

Neuronal hyperactivity following deafferentation of the lateral cuneate nucleus. Kjerulf TD, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:70-85, Apr 73

Activation of gracile nucleus: time distribution of activity in presynaptic and postsynaptic elements. Whitehorn D, et al. Exp Neurol 37:312-21, Nov 72

Responses of bulboreticular units to somatic stimuli eliciting escape behavior in the cat. Casey KL.
Int J Neurosci 2:15-28, Jul 71

Escape elicited by bulboreticular stimulation in the cat. Casey KL. Int J Neurosci 2:29-34, Jul 71

Reticulospinal pathways. Avanzino GL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:88P, Jul 72

Effects of heating and cooling the spinal cord and medulla oblongata on thermoregulation in monkeys. Chai CY, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:297-308, Sep 72

The ponto-medullary area integrating the defence reaction in the cat and its influence on muscle blood flow. Coote JH, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:257-74, Mar 73

Central projections of gastric afferent vagal inputs. Harding R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:73-90, Jan 73

The effects of peripheral and central nervous influences on gastric centre neuronal activity in sheep. Harding R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:309-38, Sep 72

Re-examination of centrally-induced cough in cats using a micro-stimulation technique. Mori M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:635-43, Oct 72

Evoked response study of postulated neural circuit associated with sleep-waking process. Bronzino JD.
Life Sci [I] 11:419-33, 1 May 72

Topography of the circulatory responses to electrical stimulation in the medulla oblongata. Relationship to respiratory responses. Trouth CO, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 339:185-201, 30 Mar 73

A superficial substrate on the ventral surface of the medulla oblongata influencing respiration. Trouth CO, et al. Pfluegers Arch 339:135-52, 21 Mar 73

Topography of the respiratory responses to electrical stimulation in the medulla oblongata. Trouth CO, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 339:153-70, 21 Mar 73

Lesions of pontine and medullary reticular formation and prestimulus inhibition of the acoustic startle reaction in rats. Hammond GR.
Physiol Behav 10:239-43, Feb 73

Medullary single unit activity: response to periodic pressure changes in the carotid sinus. Weiss GK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:314-7, Oct 72

First-breath response of medullary inspiratory neurones to the mechanical loading of inspiration. Shannon R, et al. Respir Physiol 16:70-8, Sep 72

[Demonstration of depolarization of afferent trigeminal endings by vago-aortic trunk stimulation] Gahery Y. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1333-6, 1972 (Fre)

[Unitary activity of the motor nucleus of the trigeminal nerve and its relations to the global activity of the digastric nerve] Denavit-Saubié M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:113A, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of localized lesions of the medulla oblongata on the esophageal stage of deglutition] Jean A.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:507-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[On the postsynaptic control by thalamic and subthalamic structures of the bulbopontine and mesencephalic neurons] Margnelli M, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:477-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)

[Postsynaptic effects induced in bulbopontine and mesencephalic neurons by limbic system stimulation] Margnelli M, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:448-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)

[Electrophysiological study on the site of action of antitussives, with particular reference to oxymetebanol, a new antitussive] Mori M, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:163-75, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Neurophysiologic study on localization of the motor cells of the pharyngeal muscle group in the nucleus ambiguus of dogs and cats] Yasuoka Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1092-3, Oct 72 (Jap)

[Activity of neurons of the cuneo-cerebellar tract during locomotion] Arshavskif IuI, et al.
Biofizika 18:126-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of medulla oblongata neurons related to regulation of cardiac activity] Ionavichute VI, et al.
Biol Nauki 11:26-34, 1971 (Rus)

[Impulse activity of medulla oblongata neurons in fish in response to stimulation of skin surface chemoreceptors] Vasilevskaia NE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1473-6, 21 Apr 73 (Rus)

[Suprasegmental synaptic influences on the lumbar motor neurons of turtles] Batueva IV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1873-85, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Role of the medial zone of the medulla oblongata in rhythmic activity of respiratory center neurons] Gabdrakhmanov RSh.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1514-9, Oct 72 (Rus)

[The influence of the midbrain reticular formation on the electrical activity of the respiratory-active formations of the medulla oblongata and pons in kittens] Golubeva EL, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1033-41, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of depressor nerve impulsation in the mechanism of vestibular-vascular reactions] Malikova SN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:117-22, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phasic sensitivity of peripheral levels of the auditory analyzer in birds] Temchin AN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1558-68, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An electrophysiologic study of medulla oblongata neurons connected to the organs of the lateral line of the dwarf catfish, Ictalurus nebulosus] Andrianov IU, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:156-63, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

[Hemodynamic shifts upon electrical stimulation of various structures of the bulbar cardiovascular center] Gurevich MI, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:631-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Wallenberg's syndrome in late radiation injury of the medulla oblongata] Volk B, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:373-7, Jul 73 (Ger)

MEDULLOBLASTOMA (C2)

Extra-axial spread of medulloblastoma. Lewis MB, et al.
Cancer 31:1287-97, May 73

Cerebellar medulloblastoma in the adult. Clinico-pathological correlation. Roscher AA, et al.
Int Surg 58:561-4, Aug 73

Medulloblastoma: extradural metastasis to the jaw. Report of a case. Eversole LR, et al.
Oral Surg 34:634-40, Oct 72

Extracranial metastases from medulloblastomas. Brutschin P, et al. Radiology 107:359-62, May 73

Osseous metastases from cerebellar medulloblastoma. Debnam JW, et al. Radiology 107:363-5, May 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Coexistence of cerebellar medulloblastoma and epidermoid cyst in cisterna magna] Bekier J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:133-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Medulloblastoma with diencephalic diabetes appearing as acute abdomen] Popescu-Micloşanu S, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 21:363-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Rum)

CONGENITAL

Brain tumors during the first year of life. Gruszkiewicz J, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 33:183-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebellar tumors in childhood. Carmel PW.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:809-11, Dec 72

Difficulties of the differential diagnosis in a medulloblastoma. A casuistic contribution. Scholz V.
Eur Neurol 9:292-7, 1973

[Elements of positive diagnosis in cerebellar medulloblastoma] Obiu N, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:335-44, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Necrotizing encephalopathy following intraventricular instillation of methotrexate. Shapiro WR, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:96-102, Feb 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of ATPase activity in human brain tumors. Nakamura S, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:420-7, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Water-soluble and pentanol-extractable proteins in human brain normal tissue and human brain tumours, with special reference to S-100 protein. Haglid KG, et al. J Neurochem 20:1523-32, Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

Melanotic medulloblastoma of the cerebellum. Sung JH, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:437-45, Jul 73

Medulloblastoma with striated muscle fibers. Case report. Lewis AJ. J Neurosurg 38:642-6, May 73

A medulloblastoma-like tumour with melanin formation. Best PV. J Pathol 110:109-11, May 73

[Medulloblastoma of the 4th ventricle with skeletal metastases] Maurer R, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:353-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic diagnosis of cerebellar medulloblastomas. Evaluation of pre- and postoperative vertebral angiographies. Takahashi M, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:623-32, Jul 73

The inferior vermian veins as a useful adjunct in the differentiation of brain stem tumors from midline cerebellar masses. Wilner HI, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:605-16, Jul 73

Radiological features of the meningoradicular metastases of tumors of the central nervous system. Report of two cases. Pecker J, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:627-30, May 73

[Extraventricular and extramedullary metastases of a cerebellar medulloblastoma] Schmidt N, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:726-8, Jun 73 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Current status of intrathecal radiogold in the treatment of medulloblastoma. Gold LH, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:329-40, Aug 72

Medulloblastoma--treatment and prognosis. A study of seventeen cases in ten years. Probert JC, et al.
Calif Med 118:14-7, Jan 73

Medulloblastoma: an analysis of time-dose relationships and recurrence patterns. Smith CE, et al. Cancer 32:723-8, Sep 73

[Various peripheral blood changes following 25 MeV inhibiting radiation treatment of patients with brain tumors] Smirnov RV.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:80-2, Jul 72 (Rus)

MEFENAMIC ACID (D13)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Benzyne reaction. XV. Syntheses of mefenamic acid and its related compounds by benzyne reaction between halogenobenzoic acid derivatives and 2,3-xylidine] Kametani T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1547-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the mode of action of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs. Willoughby DA, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:540, Nov 72

Effects of antilipolytic drugs on cyclic 3',5'-AMP dependent protein kinase. Dinnendahl V, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:293-300, 1973

Study of the antiproteolytic activity of fenamates and indomethacin. Stančíková M, et al.
Pharmacology 9:80-4, 1973

[Pharmacological studies of niflumic acid, with special reference to the comparison with fenamates. 2. General pharmacological effects] Tsurumi K, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:683-703, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of Ponstan in otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Castelli G. Praxis 62:946-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antipyretic activity of mefenamic acid. Double-blind clinical studies in comparison with amidopyrine and a placebo] Porro A.
Minerva Med 62:3786-90, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pharmacological studies on niflumic acid, with special reference to the comparison with fenametes. 1. Anti-inflammatory and analgesic actions] Tsurumi K, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:668-82, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

MEGACIN see under BACTERIOCINS (D3)

MEGACOLON (C16)

The management of Hirschsprung's disease in the neonate. Bowring AC, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 8:121-7, Jun 72

Megacolon, including Hirschsprung's disease. Todd IP.
Br J Clin Pract 26:569-70, Dec 72

[Hirschsprung's disease in infancy] Prahl P.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2768-9, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Dolichomegacolon caused by neuroleptic drugs in a psychiatric environment (apropos of 153 cases)] Bourgeois M, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:556-66, Apr 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Hirschsprung's disease associated with imperforate anus. Bandi SK, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:297-9, Sep 72
Congenital deafness and Hirschsprung's disease. McKusick VA. N Engl J Med 288:691, 29 Mar 73
[Intestinal perforation associated with Hirschsprung's disease] Bodart M. Ann Chir Infant 11:34-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Enterocolitis in Hirschsprung's disease] Daudet M. Ann Chir Infant 11:36-51, 1970 (Fre)
[Hirschsprung's disease: total aganglionosis] Prévot J. Ann Chir Infant 11:58-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Hirschsprung's disease: total aganglionosis] Valayer J. Ann Chir Infant 11:59-65, 1970 (Fre)
[The complications of neonatal Hirschsprung's disease] Legat C, et al. Rev Med Liege 28:185-91, 15 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Perforation of the cecum in the newborn due to Hirschsprung's disease] Mordechay I. Harefuah 84:222-3, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Megasigmoid volvulus] Kausz I. Orv Hetil 114:1500-1, 24 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Hyperosmolar coma in the adult] Dip OO. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 5:23-8, Jan-Mar 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Anal tonometry. A diagnostic help in Hirschsprung's disease. Verder H, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:59-65, Jan 73
Hirschsprung's disease: experience with some enzyme histochemical techniques. Elema JD. Arch Dis Child 48:160-1, Feb 73
Punch biopsy of the rectum for the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Shandling B, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:546-52, Oct-Nov 72
Nonoperative diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease in neonates. Suzuki H, et al. Pediatrics 51:188-91, Feb 73
Total aganglionosis coli. Clinical and roentgenographic manifestations. Sane SM, et al. Radiology 107:397-404, May 73
A simple recording system for the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease and idiopathic megacolon. Bar-Maor JA, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:795-6, May 73
Hirschsprung's disease in the newborn. Shaw A, et al. Va Med Mon 100:36-41, Jan 73
[Less known abdominal diseases and their treatment in childhood] Sauer H. Z Allgemeinmed 49:357-9, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Congenital megacolon in the newborn infant] Krause I, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1052-9, 29 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Manometric studies in the diagnosis of Hirschprung's disease and idiopathic megacolon] Bar-Maor JA, et al. Harefuah 82:118-9, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ENZYMOLOGY

Intensity and proximal extension of acetylcholinesterase activity in the mucosa of the rectosigmoid in Hirschsprung's disease. Elema JD, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:361-8, Jun 73

ETIOLOGY

Clinico-pathological conference. Acquired megacolon in a 38-year-old man. Rösch W, et al. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:29-33, Feb 72
Psychogenic megacolon: the study of a psychosomatic relationship. Nurcombe B. Med J Aust 2:1178-82, 18 Nov 72
Colonic retention syndrome (megacolon) associated with immaturity of intestinal intramural plexus. Emery JL. Proc R Soc Med 66:222-3, Mar 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Electrical activity of the intestine of mice with hereditary megacolon and absence of enteric ganglion cells. Wood JD. Am J Dig Dis 18:477-88, Jun 73
[Familial case of t(3q-; 12q+) translocation] Baheux-Morlier G, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 16:131-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Quantitative study of P substance in the megaesophagus and megacolon of human Trypanosoma cruzi infections. Hial V, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:175-9, Jul 73

MORTALITY

[Hirschsprung's disease: surgical mortality] Aubrespy P. Ann Chir Infant 11:103-4, 1970 (Fre)

NURSING

[Results of treatment of the initial aspects of Hirschsprung's disease: nursing] Pellerin D, et al. Ann Chir Infant 11:22-8, 1970 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural and histochemical studies of murine megacolon. Bolande RP, et al. Am J Pathol 69:139-62, Oct 72
Adrenergic hyperactivity of the aganglionic colon. Touloukian RJ, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:191-5, Apr 73
Hirschsprung's disease: a review of the morphology and physiology. Howard ER. Postgrad Med J 48:471-7, Aug 72 (35 ref.)
An electron microscope study of the smooth muscle cell in acquired and congenital megacolon. Kiss DR. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:178-90, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
Nervous elements in the human colon of hirschsprung's disease (with comparative remarks on neuronal profiles in the normal human and monkey colon and sphincter ani internus). Baumgarten HG, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:113-36, 1973
[Total colonic forms of Hirschsprung's disease] Bensahel H, et al. Ann Chir Infant 11:55-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Hirschsprung's disease: secondary aspects] Gaubert J. Ann Chir Infant 11:71-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Hirschsprung's disease: histology] Gubler JP. Ann Chir Infant 11:14-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Intestinal cytomegaly in childhood: electron microscopy studies of in-vivo collected material] Moser R, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:385-90, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathophysiology of aganglionosis of the entire colon (Zuelzer-Wilson syndrome). Morphometric investigations of the extent of sacral parasympathetic innervation of the circular muscles of the aganglionic colon. Meier-Ruge W, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:238-36, 1972
Some observations on the intrinsic nervous mechanism in Hirschsprung's disease. Frigo GM, et al. Gut 14:35-40, Jan 73
Hirschsprung's disease: a review of the morphology and physiology. Howard ER. Postgrad Med J 48:471-7, Aug 72 (35 ref.)
[Physiopathology of Hirschsprung's disease] Duhamel B. Ann Chir Infant 11:9-14, 1970 (Fre)
[Hirschsprung's disease: rôle of the internal sphincter] Pagès R. Ann Chir Infant 11:145-8, 1970 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic manifestations of immaturity of the intestinal neural plexus in premature infants. Vanhoutte JJ, et al. Radiology 106:363-7, Feb 73
[Problems of diagnosis of megacolon in neonatal period (functional pseudomegacolon in a premature infant)] Snobl O, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:197-200, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnosis and therapy of evaluation disorders in childhood] Weingärtner L. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:153-9, 1972 (Ger)

SURGERY

Ileocecal resections in infancy. Late results. Brandesky G. Ann Chir Infant 13:233-6, Jul-Aug 72
Surgical management of total colonic aganglionosis. Martin LW. Ann Surg 176:343-8, Sep 72
Persistent diarrhea due to sucrase-isomaltase deficiency in a postoperative child with Hirschsprung's disease. Ament ME, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:543-5, Aug 73
A critical look at the Soave procedure for Hirschsprung's disease. Deodhar M, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:249-54, Apr 73
Hirschsprung's disease: long-term results of resection of the proximal dilated segment. Sterioff S Jr, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:309-16, Apr 73
Observations on "residual segment obstruction" in treated Hirschsprung's disease. Lawson JO. Prog Pediatr Surg 4:127-64, 1972
Hirschsprung's disease with total colonic involvement. Therapeutic problems. Prévot J, et al. Prog Pediatr Surg 4:63-89, 1972
Endorectal split sleeve pull-through procedure for Hirschsprung's disease. Marks RM. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:627-8, Apr 73
Septum reformation: a complication of the Duhamel procedure. Dudgeon DL, et al. Surgery 73:274-7, Feb 73
[Hirschsprung's disease: postoperative complications] Aubrespy P. Ann Chir Infant 11:96-101, 1970 (Fre)
[Results of treatment of the initial aspects of Hirschsprung's disease: colostomy] Aubrespy P. Ann Chir Infant 11:28-33, 1970 (Fre)
[Results of treatment of Hirschsprung's disease: introduction] Aubrespy P. Ann Chir Infant 11:5-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Definitive treatment of Hirschsprung's disease: functional results] Aubrespy P, et al. Ann Chir Infant 11:105-14, 1970 (Fre)
[Results of definitive treatment of Hirschsprung's disease: intestinal transit disorders] Aubrespy P. Ann Chir Infant 11:122-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Results of treatment of Hirschsprung's disease: conclusions] Aubrespy P. Ann Chir Infant 11:151-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Results of definitive treatment of Hirschsprung's disease: urogenital complications] Aubrespy P. Ann Chir Infant 11:148-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Hirschsprung's disease: Bentley's, Duhamel's and Lynn's technics] Bodart. Ann Chir Infant 11:93-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Postoperative recurrence in Hirschsprung's disease] Daudet M. Ann Chir Infant 11:137-45, 1970 (Fre)
[Hirschsprung's disease: technic of trans-anal and retro-rectal lowering] Duhamel B. Ann Chir Infant 11:88-90, 1970 (Fre)
[Hirschsprung's disease: insufficient resection] Lasserre J. Ann Chir Infant 11:130-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Stricture of colo-anal anastomosis after megacolon surgery] Mollard P. Ann Chir Infant 11:125-30, 1970 (Fre)
[Ileo-cecoplication and sphincterotomy in Hirschsprung's disease] Monereo J, et al. Ann Chir Infant 11:51-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Hirschsprung's disease: results of definitive treatment effected at the beginning] Pagès R. Ann Chir Infant 11:66-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Results of definitive treatment of Hirschsprung's disease: the cul-de-sac from Duhamel's operation] Pagès R. Ann Chir Infant 11:123-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Hirschsprung's disease: State's operation] Paysse C. Ann Chir Infant 11:90-1, 1970 (Fre)
[Hirschsprung's disease: modifications of Swenson's technic] Pellerin D. Ann Chir Infant 11:88-1, 1970 (Fre)
[Hirschsprung's disease: surgical complications in relation to derivation and nursing] Pellerin D, et al. Ann Chir Infant 11:101-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Hirschsprung's disease: Deloyers' technic] Prévot J. Ann Chir Infant 11:81-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Hirschsprung's disease: Rehbein's intra-abdominal resection technic] Rehbein F, et al. Ann Chir Infant 11:92-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Results of definitive treatment of Hirschsprung's disease: disorders of continence] Saint-Supery G, et al. Ann Chir Infant 11:115-21, 1970 (Fre)
[Hirschsprung's disease: Soave's operation] Soave F. Ann Chir Infant 11:84-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Hirschsprung's disease: technic of recto-sigmoidectomy] Valayer J. Ann Chir Infant 11:77-80, 1970 (Fre)
[Duhamel's operation (4 cases)] Perquis P, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:616-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of retro-rectal and transanal colonic lowering in the surgical treatment of congenital megacolon (Hirschprung's disease) in adults] Schneiter R. Helv Chir Acta 39:843-51, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Indications for Duhamel's operation in colo-rectal surgery] Peschaud R, et al. J Med Lyon 53:929-30 passim, 20 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of Hirschsprung's disease] Herzog B. Ther Umsch 30:423-8, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Experience with follow-up studies after Duhamel-Grop operations for Hirschsprung's disease] Kontor E, et al. Orv Hetil 114:2167-9, 9 Sep 73 (Hun)
[Anorectomyectomy in the treatment of chronic intestinal obstipation in childhood and congenital megacolon of the short aganglionic segment] Pinus J. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:405-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

THERAPY

[Initial treatment of Hirschsprung's disease: conclusions] Aubrespy P. Ann Chir Infant 11:68-70, 1970 (Fre)

MEGACOLON, TOXIC see under COLITIS, ULCERATIVE (C4)

MEGAKARYOCYTES (A11)

The megakaryocyte demarcation membrane (DM)--endoplasmic or superficial origin? Geyer G, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:137-43, 1972
The ultrastructure of megakaryocytes in polycythaemia vera and chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Lagerlöf B, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:71-83, 1972
Identification of circulating micromegakaryocytes in a case of refractory anemia: an electron microscopic-cytochemical study. Gorius JB, et al. Blood 40:453-63, Oct 72
Thymic aplasia and amegakaryocytosis. Emberger JM, et al. Lancet 1:159, 20 Jan 73
The relation of thrombokinetics to bone marrow megakaryocytes and to the size of the spleen in polycythaemia vera. Kutti J, et al. Scand J Haematol 10:88-95, 1973
The significance of bone marrow morphology for the diagnosis of polycythaemia vera. Lundin PM, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:271-82, 1972
[Cytology and ultrastructure of bone-marrow

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

megakaryocytes] Hufnagl D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:406-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Megakaryocytes as morphological elements of the peripheral blood] Borkowski W.
Przegl Lek 29:586, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Amegakaryocytosis and thymic alymphoplasia] Fontán G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:89-92, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

[Ultrahistochemical studies on megakaryocyte membranes] Geyer G, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:233-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

[Studies on the erythropoietic bone marrow size in man] Montz R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:28, 1972 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of vincristine on the megakaryocyte system in mice. Krizsa F, et al. J Med (Basel) 4:12-8, 1973
The effect of vinblastine and demecolcine on circulating megakaryocytes in adult rats. Pedersen NT. Scand J Haematol 9:613-20, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic abnormalities in megakaryocytes. Kass L. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:193-9, 1973
Demonstration of factor XIII in human megakaryocytes by a fluorescent antibody technique. Kiesselbach TH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 202:318-28, 8 Dec 72
Site of synthesis of plasma and platelet factor XIII. McDonagh J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 202:31-40, 8 Dec 72 (28 ref.)
Cholinesterase as a possible marker for early cells of the megakaryocytic series. Jackson CW.
Blood 42:413-21, Sep 73
[Determination of ATPase and 5'nucleotidase activity in megakaryocytes in various developmental stages in the bone marrow of patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenia and acquired hemolytic anemia] Ciesluk S, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:143-7, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The radiosensitivity of megakaryocytes] Rudakov IA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:292-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MEGALOBLASTS see under ERYTHROCYTES (A11)

MEGAVOLT RADIOTHERAPY see under RADIOTHERAPY, HIGH ENERGY (E2)

MEGESTROL (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Carbohydrate and lipid studies during six months' treatment with megestrol acetate. Measurements of blood glucose, insulin, growth hormone, and triglycerides. Spellacy WN, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1074-8, 15 Aug 73
Mammary tumorigenesis by subcutaneous administration of a mixture of megestrol acetate and ethynylestradiol in Wistar rats. Hisamatsu T.
Gann 63:483-5, Aug 72
The use of the mini pill in private practice. Nelson JH.
J Reprod Med 10:139-43, Mar 73 (33 ref.)
[Temporary sterilization of heifers with gestagens. II] Arbeiter K, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:124-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pyometritis in spayed cats. Orhan UA.
Vet Rec 91:77, 15 Jul 72

METABOLISM

Studies on sustained contraceptive effects with subcutaneous polydimethylsiloxane implants. 1. Diffusion of megestrol acetate in humans. Benagiano G, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:335-46, Jun 73
Studies on sustained contraceptive effects with subcutaneous polydimethylsiloxane implants. 3. Factors affecting steroid diffusion in vivo and in vitro. Ermini M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:360-73, Jun 73
[Local factors influencing in-vivo diffusion of steroid hormones enclosed in polydimethylsiloxane (PDS) capsules] Ermini M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:408-10, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on sustained contraceptive effects with subcutaneous polydimethylsiloxane implants. 2. Maintenance of ovarian function in patients with megestrol acetate implants. Benagiano G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:347-59, Jun 73
The effects of a progestogen, megestrol acetate, on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Adams PW, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:744-52, Aug 72
[Personal experiences with Minitrol] Houdek J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:236-7, May 73 (Cze)
[Practical experience with a new contraceptive of the modified sequential type] Welti H.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:785-95, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of oral contraceptive agent, Combiquens] Welti H.
Ther Umsch 30:543-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The results of clinico-laboratory use of megestranol] Maizel' EP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:23-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of nibufin on reproductive function and the contraceptive effect of hormonal preparations] Poskalenko AN, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:638-40, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Change in the gonadotropic function in rats during the use of the new Soviet contraceptive megestranol] Poskalenko AN, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:87-93, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of megestrol acetate on sickling. Adadevoh BK, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:367-70, May 73
Megestrol acetate (Megace) and other progestins in advanced endometrial carcinoma.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:27-8, 16 Mar 73
Megestrol acetate in the management of advanced endometrial carcinoma. Wait RB.
Obstet Gynecol 41:129-36, Jan 73

MEGIMIDE see BEMEGRIDE (D6)

MEIBOMIAN GLANDS see under EYELIDS (A1, A9)

MEIGS' SYNDROME (C2)

COMPLICATIONS

[Hydrothorax as a 1st sign of Meigs' syndrome] Pátek J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:1205-8, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DIAGNOSIS

Uterine tumor mimicking Meigs's syndrome (intractable heart failure). Frank N, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 70:17-8, Jan 73
[Pseudo Meigs' Syndrome] Ledermair O, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:445-7, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[A case of Meigs' syndrome] Mulargia A, et al.
G Pneumol 15:43-61, Apr 71 (Ita)

MEIOSIS (G1)

Cinemicrography of mouse oocyte maturation utilizing Nomarski differential-interference microscopy. Sorensen RA. Am J Anat 136:265-76, Mar 73
The time and place of meiotic crossing-over. Henderson SA. Annu Rev Genet 4:295-324, 1970 (100 ref.)
The synaptinemal complex. Westergaard M, et al.
Annu Rev Genet 6:71-110, 1972 (104 ref.)
Mechanisms of meiotic drive. Zimmering S, et al.
Annu Rev Genet 4:409-36, 1970 (190 ref.)
The frequency of meiotic primary nondisjunction of the large autosomes in Drosophila melanogaster. A preliminary report. Würgler FE, et al.
Arch Genet (Zur) 45:126-8, 1972
A study of copulation, sporulation and meiotic segregation in Candida lipolytica. Gailliardin CM, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 92:69-83, 1973
Ultrastructure of nuclear division in Paramecium aurelia. 3. Meiosis in the micronucleus during conjugation. Stevenson I.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:775-99, Aug 72
Feulgen cytophotometric absorption measurements in prophase stages of meiosis in the male chinese hamster. Müller D, et al.
Beitr Pathol 148:388-401, Apr 73
Fine morphology of human oocyte maturation in vitro. Zamboni L, et al. Biol Reprod 7:425-57, Dec 72
Low chromosome number and post-reductional XO in Gelus californicus (LEC.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Ennis TJ.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:851-7, Dec 72
Meiotic confirmation of the identification of chromosomes 9 and 13 in T(9 ; 19)163H, T(5 ; 13)284 Ca, and T(1 ; 13)70H stocks in Mus musculus. Alliderdice PW, et al. Chromosoma 41:103-10, 1973
Meiotic analysis of haploid and doubled haploid forms of Nicotiana otophora and N. tabacum. Collins GB, et al. Chromosoma 38:387-404, 1972
Serial sectioning study of some meiotic stages in Scapteriscus borrelli (Gryllotdea). Roberto Sotelo J, et al. Chromosoma 42:307-33, 28 Jun 73
Specificity of compaction in meiotic chromosomes of the female Chinese hamster. Rodman TC, et al.
Chromosoma 42:229-46, 28 Jun 73
The effect of B chromosomes on meiotic and pre-meiotic spindles and chromosome pairing in Triticum-Aegilops Hybrids. Vardi A, et al.
Chromosoma 38:367-85, 1972
Fine structure of chromosome pairing in ten Ascomycetes: meiotic and premeiotic (mitotic) synaptonemal complexes. Zickler D.
Chromosoma 40:401-16, 1973
X-Y chromosome dissociation and sterility in the mouse. Beechey CV.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 12:60-7, 1973
Chiasma and univalent frequencies in aging female mice. Luthardt FW, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 12:68-79, 1973
Giemsa banding of meiotic chromosomes with description of a procedure for cytological preparations from solid tissues. Stock AD, et al.
Cytogenetics 11:534-9, 1972
Study of meiosis in the chimpanzee, Pan troglodytes troglodytes (Blumenbach 1779). Datta M.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 37:207-16, Jun 72
In vitro testosterone-14C metabolism by rat seminiferous tubules at different stages of development: formation of -androstandiol at meiosis. Rivarola MA, et al. Endocrinology 91:537-42, Aug 72
Whole mount electron microscopy of metaphase. I. Chromosomes and microtubules from mouse oocytes. Burkholder GD, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:497-511, Dec 72
Mitochondrial RNA synthesis during meiotic divisions in locust male germ cells. Curgy JJ.
Exp Cell Res 75:127-37, Nov 72
The occurrence and role of DNA synthesis during meiosis in wheat and rye. Flavell RB, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:15-24, 15 Mar 73
Changes in cellular parameters during synchronous meiosis in Ulva mutabilis Foyn. Nordby O, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:321-8, Dec 72
Meiotic association of X and Y mouse chromosomes as revealed by acridine orange fluorescence after DNA denaturation and differential renaturation. Stockert JC. Exp Cell Res 74:279-86, Sep 72
Origin of the synaptonemal complex. Beçak ML, et al.
Experientia 28:1367-9, 15 Nov 72
Meiosis of ova from polyovular (CS8-J) and polycystic (CS7 L-J) strains of mice. Jagiello G, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:10-4, Jan 73
Cultivation of pig oocytes in vitro (protein concentration, nuclear maturation, timing of meiosis). Motlík J. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:345-9, 1972
Meiotic segregation of compound-3 chromosomes in Drosophila. Lütolf HU. Genetica 43:431-42, 1972
A meiotic mutant defective in distributive disjunction in Drosophila melanogaster. Carpenter AT.
Genetics 73:393-428, Mar 73
Computerized meiotic mapping in Aspergillus nidulans. Dorn GL. Genetics 72:595-605, Dec 72
Multiple meiotic drive systems in the Drosophila melanogaster male. Mikles GL, et al.
Genetics 72:105-15, Sep 72
A meiotic mutant affecting recombination in female Drosophila melanogaster. Parry DM.
Genetics 73:465-96, Mar 73
Meiotic behavior of asymmetric dyads in the male Drosophila. Zimmering S, et al.
Genetics 73:631-8, Apr 73
Developmental variation of chiasma frequency in Chorthippus brunneus. Maudlin I.
Heredity (Lond) 29:259-62, Oct 72
Centromere staining at meiosis in man. Chandley AC, et al. Humangenetik 18:247-52, 25 May 73
Ultrastructure of meiosis and centriole behaviour in Ulva mutabilis Foyn. Bråten T, et al.
J Cell Sci 13:69-81, Jul 73
Meiosis in Coprinus. IV. Morphology and behaviour of spindle pole bodies. Raju NB, et al.
J Cell Sci 12:131-41, Jan 73
The synaptonemal complex and the achiasmatic condition. Stack S. J Cell Sci 13:83-95, Jul 73
Absence of centrioles in the first and second meiotic spindles of mouse oocytes. Szollosi D, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:521-41, Sep 72
In vitro evidence of steroidogenesis in the amphibian (Rana pipiens) ovarian follicle and its relationship to meiotic maturation and ovulation. Snyder BW, et al.
J Exp Zool 183:333-42, Mar 73
Serum gonadotrophin levels in pro-oestrous rats in relation to the resumption of meiosis by the oocytes. Ayalon D, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:51-8, Oct 72
A note on orientation in mitosis and meiosis. Nicklas RB. J Theor Biol 12:147-50, Sep 66
Giemsa banding of meiotic chromosomes. Bath DW, et al. Lancet 2:455, 25 Aug 73
Interchromosomal fibres in human male meiotic chromosomes. Chen AT. Lancet 1:828, 14 Apr 73

Interchromosomal fibres in human male meiotic chromosomes. McDermott A. Lancet 1:1179, 26 May 73
Mutations affecting meiosis in Podospora anserina. II. Effect of mei2 mutants on recombination. Simonet JM. Mol Gen Genet 123:263-81, 2 Jul 73
Karyotype, meiosis and spermatogenesis in a sample of men attending an infertility clinic. Kjessler B. Monogr Hum Genet 2:1-93, 1966
Non-random segregation during mammalian oogenesis. Kaufman MH. Nature (Lond) 238:465-6, 25 Aug 72
One way to exclude sister strand exchange in meiotic recombination. Egel R.
Nature [New Biol] 241:135-6, 31 Jan 73
Haploid gene expresion versus meiotic drive: the relevance of intercellular bridges during spermatogenesis. Erickson RP.
Nature [New Biol] 243:210-2, 13 Jun 73
Meiotic exchange without the synaptinemal complex. Grell RF, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:155-7, 29 Nov 72
Repeated DNA synthesized during pachytene in Lilium henryi. Smyth DR, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:94-6, 19 Sep 73
Meiotic cells in situ of Lilium longieflorum as seen with the scanning electron microscope. Shull JK Jr. Stain Technol 48:29-32, Jan 73
[Value of localization of heterochromatin for identification of meiotic chromosomes at diakinesis in man] Gagne R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:769-71, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Preliminary study of the precocity of satellite chromosomes during meiosis in male Asellus aquaticus Linné (isopod Crustaceae)] Rapenne F.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1197-200, 12 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Premitotic and premeiotic DNA cells of the female Japanese synthesis in the germinal quail embryo (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Callebaut M.
Experientia 29:471-2, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spindle and kinetochores in mitosis and meiosis in Dysdercus intermedius (Heteroptera)] Ruthmann A, et al. Chromosoma 41:371-88, 1973 (Ger)
[Synaptonemal complex and chromosome structure in the achiasmatic spermatogenesis of Panorpa communis (Mecoptera)] Welsch B.
Chromosoma 43:19-74, 23 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Meiosis] László J, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:226-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Evaluation of Y body in meiosis in men by means of fluoroscopy] Widniewski L, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:635-40, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of post-segregation action of genes in mouse gametes] Safronova LD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1461-3, 21 Dec 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the process of mouse meiosis and ovulation with daunomycin. Jagiello GM, et al.
Experientia 29:114-6, 1 May 73
The effect of spindle inhibitors applied before meiosis on meiotic chromosome pairing. Dover GA, et al.
J Cell Sci 12:143-61, Jan 73
In-vitro induction of meiotic division in follicle-enclosed rat oocytes by LH, cyclic AMP and prostaglandin E 2 . Tsafriri A, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:39-50, Oct 72
Biochemical aspects of colchicine action on meiotic cells. Hotta Y, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 122:243-60, 9 May 73
Meiosis suppression by caffeine in female mice. Jagiello G, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:209-14, 1972
An assessment of the effects of mercury on the meiosis of mouse ova. Jagiello G, et al.
Mutat Res 17:93-9, Jan 73
A meiotic cytogenetic study in mice of a commonly used tranquilizer reported to concentrate in mammalian follicular fluid. Jagiello G, et al.
Teratology 7:17-21, Feb 73
[Abnormalities of meiosis in male rats poisoned by ethionine] André F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1872-6, 1971 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ionizing radiation on meiotic maturation of frog oocytes. I. In vivo studies. Masui Y.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:87-104, Feb 73
Effects of ionizing radiation on meiotic maturation of frog oocytes. II. In vitro studies. Masui Y.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:105-16, Feb 73
A comparison of mutation induction by 14 MeV fast neutrons and 137 Cs -rays in meiotic spermatocytes in the silkworm. Murakami A. Mutat Res 17:73-80, Jan 73
Observations concerning the effects of radiations on the segregation of chromosomes. Parker DR, et al.
Mutat Res 18:33-46, Apr 73
[Gene conversion] Klingmüller W.
Naturwissenschaften 60:71-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MEISSNER'S PLEXUS see SUBMUCOUS PLEXUS

(A8)

MELANCHOLIA see under DEPRESSION (F2)

MELANCHOLIA see under PSYCHOSES,

MANIC-DEPRESSIVE (F2)

MELANCHOLIA, INVOLUTIONAL see under

PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL (F2)

MELANIN (D10)

Fine structure of melanin-producing aeromonads. Aurstad K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:884-90, 1972
The melanin affinity of chloroquine and chlorpromazine studied by whole body autoradiography. Lindquist NG, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 2:Suppl 2:1-32, 1972
The binding properties of melanin: in vivo and in vitro. Blois MS. Adv Biol Skin 12:65-79, 1972 (25 ref.)
Morphological variations of pigment granules in eyes of the Rhesus monkey. Hu F, et al.
Am J Anat 136:167-81, Feb 73
A medulloblastoma-like tumour with melanin formation. Best PV. J Pathol 110:109-11, May 73
The importance of the fact that melanin is black. McGinness J, et al. J Theor Biol 39:677-8, Jun 73
Melanospermia: an unusual presentation of malignant melanoma. Smith GW, et al. J Urol 110:314-6, Sep 73
Antibodies against melanin. The significance of negative results. Wassermann HP, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:7-9, 6 Jan 73
[Melanin thesaurismosis with special reference to melanocyte stimulating hormone (MSH) secretion anomalies] Abe K.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2243-8, Nov 72 (13 ref.) (Jap)
[Depigmentation and degradation of melanin granules in vitro] Itakura H, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:143-50, Mar 73 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses with melanin. Hoffman GJ, et al. Arch Pathol 95:22-5, Jan 73
Skin melanin concentrations in schizophrenia. Robins AH. Br J Psychiatry 121:613-7, Dec 72
A comparative study of two staining reactions for melanin pigments. Khan KP, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:10-2, Jan 72
The localization of catecholamine fluorescence to dog hypothalamic neuromelanin-bearing neurons. Barden H, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:175-83, Feb 73
Skin melanin concentrations in the affective disorders: possible relationships to the catecholamine hypothesis. Robins AH. Psychol Med 2:391-6, Nov 72
[Melanin deposition in the placenta in the case of fetal neurocutaneous melanophacomatosis] Werner C.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:891-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of pigment fractions from Harding-Passey melanoma] Malama AA.
Vopr Onkol 19:75-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chromogenesis mirabilis in Streptomyces griseus. Arai T, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:768-71, Nov 72
Production of diagnostic pigment by phenoloxidase activity of cryptococcus neoformans. Shaw CE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:824-30, Nov 72
Tyrosinase activities of cell-free extracts and living cells of cultured melanoma cells. Oikawa A, et al.
Dev Biol 30:198-205, Jan 73
Tyrosinase in the presumptive pigment cells of ascidian embryos: tyrosine accessibility may initiate melanin synthesis. Whittaker JR. Dev Biol 30:441-54, Feb 73
Effects of alpha-MSH on melanogenesis and tyrosinase of B-16 melanoma. Lee TH, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1180-8, Nov 72
Melanin production by Aspergillus nidulans in batch and chemostat cultures. Rowley BI, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 72:553-63, Oct 72
DOPA and cysteine incorporation into premelanosomes: effects of cycloheximide and gene substitution. Brumbaugh JA, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:172-8, Mar 73
The fine structure of melanogenesis in coat color mutants of the mouse. Hearing VJ, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 43:88-106, Apr 73
Control of phenotypic expression of cultured melanoma cells by melanocyte stimulating hormones. Wong G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:213-5, 14 Feb 73
Tyrosinase in melanized melanosomes. Seiji M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 108:291-302, Nov 72
Melanogenesis in melanoma cells in tissue culture. Seiji M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:203-16, Jul 72
[Etiology of vitiligo] Brun R.
Dermatologica 145:169-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Melanogenesis in human tumor cells] Klingmüller G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:652-3, Dec 72 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of melanosomes from keratinous material-a new method. Borovanský J, et al.
Dermatologica 145:37-41, 1972
A modified method for the isolation of melanosomes from B16 melanoma. Haberman HF, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:67-72, Feb 73
Comments on Bolt's tumour melanoprotein. Borovanský J, et al. Neoplasma 20:325-9, 1973

METABOLISM

Accumulation of drugs on melanin. Lindquist NG.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 325:1-92, 1973
An analysis of urodelian retinal regeneration. 3. Degradation of extruded melanin granules in Notophthalmus viridescens. Keefe JR.
J Exp Zool 184:233-8, May 73
Subcellular demonstration of peroxidatic oxidation of tyrosine to melanin using dihydroxyfumarate as cofactor in mouse melanoma cells. Okun MR, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 61:60-6, Aug 73
Genetic control of melanin metabolism within the melanin unit of mammalian epidermis. Quevedo WC Jr. J Invest Dermatol 60:407-17, Jun 73 (84 ref.)
Substrate identity in mammalian melanogenesis. Yu RJ, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:234-7, Apr 73
Melanin in the ascending reticular activating system and its possible relationship to autism. Happy R, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1484-6, 30 Dec 72
[Hereditary anomalies of melanin metabolism (apropos of 5 cases)] Georméneanu M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:327-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Antitumor activity of synthetic, biosynthetic and natural melanins] Khruleva IM, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:438-42, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of melanin pigments formed by microorganisms on the resistance of mice to x-irradiation] Malama AA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:289-91, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MELANOCYTE-STIMULATING HORMONES see

MSH (D8)

MELANOCYTES (A11)

A suggested mode of pigment transfer into the dermis. Guerrier C.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:173-7, 1973
Melanocyte activity in the epidermis of the boa constrictor (Constrictor constrictor) during the sloughing cycle. Szabo G, et al.
Anat Rec 176:377-87, Aug 73
Hyperpigmentation, melanosome size, and distribution patterns of melanosomes. Konrad K, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:853-60, Jun 73
Epidermal melanocytes in eruptive xanthomas. An ultrastructural study. Silvers DN, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:847-52, Jun 73
Electronmicroscopic study of hypopigmented lesions in leprosy. A preliminary report. Job CK, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:200-12, Sep 72
Meningeal melanocytoma ("melanotic meningioma"). Its melanocytic origin as revealed by electron microscopy. Limas C, et al. Cancer 30:1286-94, Nov 72
Quantitative study of melanosome and mitochondrial populations in pigmented and amelanotic S-91 mouse melanomas. Zara HD, et al. Cancer Res 33:47-50, Jan 73
X-chromosome inactivation: does it occur at the same time in all cells of the embryo? Deol MS, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:277-9, 27 Dec 72
[Connective-tissue melanocytes in man. Electron microscopy and histochemical studies on the Mongolian spot and blue nevus] Konrad K, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:273-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Electronmicroscopic studies of melanosomes in oculo-cutaneous albinismus] Hishida H.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:119-32, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Melanocytes in the flank-organs of golden hamsters in the early postnatal period] Sćukanec-Spoljar M.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 20:175-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ANALYSIS

The concentration of zinc in subcellular fractions of malignant melanocytes. Carlson GO.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:281-94, May 73
[Fluoroscopic and histochemical observations on the melanocytes of human gingival mucosa] Levi AC, et al.
Sperimentale 120:175-88, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CYTOLOGY

Tapioca melanoma of the iris. 2. Electron microscopy of the melanoma cells compared with normal iris melanocytes. Iwamoto T, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:851-61, Nov 72
A modified method for the isolation of melanosomes from B16 melanoma. Haberman HF, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:67-72, Feb 73
[Changes in melanocyte distribution of the normal human epidermis according to age] Hamada H.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:223-32, 1972 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Two actions of cyclic AMP on melanosome movement in frog skin. Dissection by cytochalasin B. Magun B.
J Cell Biol 57:845-56, Jun 73
Suppression of pigmentation in mouse melanoma cells by 5-bromodeoxyuridine: effects on tyrosinase activity and melanosome formation. Wrathall JR, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:406-23, May 73
Disassembly of melanosomes in detergents. Bratosin S.
J Invest Dermatol 60:224-30, Apr 73
Changes in melanosome distribution in Caucasoid skin following topical application of nitrogen mustard. Flaxman BA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:321-6, May 73
Testosterone regulation of pigmentation in scrotal epidermis of the rat. Wilson MJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:451-8, 16 Jul 73

ENZYMOLOGY

The isolation and chemical composition of premelanosomes and melanosomes: human and mouse melanomas. Siakotos AN, et al.
Biochem Med 7:14-24, Feb 73
A rapid histochemical test for mammalian tyrosinase. Lerner AB, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:16-9, Jan 73
Tyrosinase activity in subcellular fractions of black and albino mice. Hearing VJ.
Nature [New Biol] 245:81-3, 19 Sep 73
Tyrosinase in melanized melanosomes. Seiji M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 108:291-302, Nov 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Autoradiographic and Feulgen reaction study of the regenerating basal melanocytes of the white guinea-pig. Shukla RC, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:37-40, 1973

METABOLISM

DOPA and cysteine incorporation into premelanosomes: effects of cycloheximide and gene substitution. Brumbaugh JA, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:172-8, Mar 73
Substrate identity in mammalian melanogenesis. Yu RJ, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:234-7, Apr 73
The fine structure of melanogenesis in coat color mutants of the mouse. Hearing VJ, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 43:88-106, Apr 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Three sites for hormonal control of the pigment cell. McGuire J. Adv Biol Skin 12:421-45, 1972
The role of melanoblasts in melanophore pattern polymorphism of Xiphophorus (Pisces, Poecilidae). Lucken W, et al. Experientia 28:1340-1, 15 Nov 72
[The melanocytes of the skin: receptors for light? Contribution to skin tanning] Stanka P.
Hautarzt 24:260-1, Jun 73 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of x-irradiation on melanosomal tyrosinase activity. Van Woert MH, et al.
Radiat Res 53:435-43, Mar 73

MELANOMA (C2)

Malignant melanoma of the iris and ciliary body occurring as a third primary malignancy. Morgan SS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:26-9, Jul 73
Melanoma of the head and neck. A review of eighty-seven cases. Knutson CO, et al.
Am J Surg 124:543-50, Oct 72
Intraocular extension of an epibulbar malignant melanoma. Gow JA, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:57-9, Jul 73
Malignant melanoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Freedman HM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:322-5, Apr 73
Cancer of the vulva. Di Saia PJ, et al.
Calif Med 118:13-8, Jun 73
Enhancement of the radiation response of cultured tumor cells by chloroquine. Kim SH, et al.
Cancer 32:536-40, Sep 73
Bleomycin as a possible synchronizing agent for human tumor cells in vivo. Barranco SC, et al.
Cancer Res 33:882-7, Apr 73
Clear cell melanoblastoma. Hüla M.
Dermatologica 146:86-9, 1973
The in vivo cell kinetics of transplantable B16 mouse melanoma. Gibson MH, et al. Growth 36:263-74, Dec 72
Neoplasms and related lesions of the retinal pigment epithelium. Frayer WC.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:63-9, Spring 72 (6 ref.)
Moles and malignant melanomas. Galinski AW.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:35-46, Feb 73
Brief communication: metastases of human melanomas transplanted in "nude" mice. Giovanella BC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1051-3, Apr 73
Juvenile melanoma of clitoris. Hulagu C, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:89-91, Jan 73
Primary malignant melanoma of the hard palate: report of case. Fejerskov O, et al. J Oral Surg 31:53-5, Jan 73
Cytotoxic effect of viruses on Harding-Passey melanoma in tissue culture. Schwartz AE, et al.
J Surg Res 14:16-9, Jan 73
Malignant melanoma in an aboriginal. Lendon AH, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1486-7, 30 Dec 72
Melanomatous meningiomas. Titrud LA.
Minn Med 56:23-5, Jan 73
Juxtapapillary malignant melanoma of the choroid involving the optic disk. Scuderi G.
Ophthalmologica 166:349-52, 1973
Gingival and pharyngeal metastasis from a malignant melanoma. Report of a case. Mosby EL, et al.
Oral Surg 36:6-10, Jul 73
Subungual melanoma. Graham WP 3rd.
Pa Med 76:56, Feb 73
Host factors in human malignant melanoma. Lewis MG.
Pathol Annu 6:171-95, 1971 (98 ref.)
Tumorigenicity, immunogenicity, and virus production in mouse melanoma cells treated with 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Silagi S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3443-7, Nov 72
Multiple tumours of the arm. Burn JI.
Proc R Soc Med 65:750-1, Sep 72
Malignant melanomas in Lymphoedematous arm following radical mastectomy for breast carcinoma (an extension of the syndrome of Stewart and Treves). Sarkany I. Proc R Soc Med 65:253-4, Mar 72
Melanotic ovarian neoplasms. Hameed K.
Prog Clin Cancer 5:209-17, 1973
Effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR) on experimental metastasis. Zeidman I.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:827-35, May 73
Malignant melanoma--a problem in management. Flax H. S Afr J Surg 11:91, Jun 73
A clinicopathologic study of amelanotic melanoma. Huvos AG, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:917-20, Dec 72
Melanoma and dark, localized discolorations in the oral mucosa. Carlson GO, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:601-10, Sep 71
Malignant melanoma primary in the orbit: report of a case. Henderson JW, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1487-90, Nov-Dec 72
[Melanoblastoma of the oral cavity] Opravil J, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:128-33, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Primary pulmonary malignant melanoma] Walter P, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:91-9, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lupus type tubular inclusions in malignant melanoma] Cesarini JP, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:525, 1972 (Fre)
[Melanosarcomas of the urogenital system] Popeller G, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 6:181-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Melanosarcoma of ciliary body with iris extension] Hugonnier R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:1109-10, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Contribution of immunology and genetics to the identification of a strain of experimental melanoma] Bonneau HP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2374-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Ventricular melanoblastoma of metastatic origin] Berger G, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1423-4 passim, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The most deceptive form of achromic melanoma] Duperrat MB.
J Med Lyon 53:1061, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Double cancer of a kidney and bilateral metastatic ureteral localizations of a nevoepithelioma: review of the literature] Masson JC, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:258-63, Mar 73 (Fre)
[16 cases of malignant cutaneous melanoma observed in Negroes, at the Abedjan Hospital Center] Aliangba K, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:652-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Malignant bucco-pharyngeal tumors in children] Despons J.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:471-88, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Localization and sex factors] Hauss H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:193-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Methodology of data collection and structure of evaluated patient material in malignant melanoma] Heite HJ.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:186-93, 1972 (Ger)
[Introduction to the topic melanoma] Kalkoff KW.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:183-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Regional lymph node metastasis in malignant melanoma] Weidner F, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:50-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Melanoma] Rohde B, et al.
Fortschr Med 89:1037-8 passim, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Malignant melanoma in childhood] Müller E, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1125-8, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary melanoblastosis of the leptomeninges] Minauf M, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:150-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[12 cases of primary melanoma of the mucosa of the nasal and oral cavities: with special reference to clinical characteristics and treatment] Shimizu Y, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1130-1, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Melanomas of the central nervous system (clinical course, diagnosis and results of surgical treatment)] Wislawski J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:781-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prognostic significance of lymph node reactions in malignant melanoma] Mioduszewska O.
Nowotwory 23:89-96, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Melanoma of the parotid salivary gland] Konevalov RV. Vestn Khir 108:118-9, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Study of pigment fractions from Harding-Passey melanoma] Malama AA.
Vopr Onkol 19:75-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Malignant melanoma of the nasal fossa] Ramírez Mohedano MA, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:453-60 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Primary melanosarcoma of the small intestine. Report of a case] Orozco H.
Rev Invest Clin 24:267-72, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Serogenetic investigations on malignant melanomas with reference to the incidence of ABO system, Rh system, Gm, Inv, Hp and Ge systems. Jörgensen G, et al. Humangenetik 15:227-31, 1972
Serum globulin changes in tumor-bearing hamsters. Hinrichs DJ, et al. Oncology 27:64-8, 1973
[Basophils in lupus erythematosus and other dermatoses] Hunziker N, et al.
Dermatologica 145:291-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chemical analysis of proteins] Brehm G.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:207-9, 1972 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Levodopa and malignant melanoma. Robinson E, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:213, Mar 73
Levodopa and melanoma.
NC Med J 34:448 passim, Jun 73
[Bronchial epidermoid carcinoma and chronic chromium poisoning in a patient previously treated for a choroid nevocarcinoma] Favre R, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:559-64, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Detection of retinal detachments secondary to choroidal melanoma with B-scan ultrasound. Jack RL, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1057-65, Dec 72
Neurofibromatosis associated with malignant neurofibromas. Knight WA 3d, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:747-50, May 73
Pathologic fracture from metastatic malignant melanoma. Paul GR, et al.
Clin Orthop 90:255-61, Jan-Feb 73
Mechanisms of glaucoma in eyes with uveal malignant melanomas. Yanoff M.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:51-62, Spring 72 (16 ref.)
Malignant melanoma with ectopic production of adrenocorticotropic hormone. Palliative treatment with inhibitors of adrenal steroid biosynthesis. Carey RM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:482-7, Mar 73
Prevention of pregnancy after excision of malignant melanoma. Goldsmith HS. JAMA 224:1196, 21 May 73
Association of malignant melanoma and malignant lymphoma. Tashima CK. Lancet 1:266, 4 Aug 73
Malabsorption and metastatic melanoma. Benisch BM, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:474-7, Sep-Oct 72
Metastatic tumor to the tongue. Report of twelve cases. Zegarelli DJ, et al. Oral Surg 35:202-11, Feb 73
Recurrent melanoma presenting with obstructive jaundice. Report of two cases. Cole HS, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:42-6, Jan 73
[Subarachnoid hemorrhage in melanoblastomas of the central nervous system] Hartl J, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:163-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Malignant uveal melanoma, a manifestation of Recklinghausen's disease] Cernea P, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:161-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurocutaneous melanoblastosis (Touraine) with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

metastasized malignant melanoma] Braun-Falco O, et al. Hautarzt 24:78-83, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Paraplegia due to vertebral metastasis of malignant melanoma of the choroid 12 years after enucleation of the eye] Seyfeddinipur N.
Nervenarzt 44:107, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Splenomegaly in malignant melanoma] Stein JA, et al. Harefuah 82:56-8, 16 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Characteristic oral melanoses associated with primary malignant melanomas of the oral cavity] Takagi M, et al. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:565-77, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Case of malignant melanoma with gastrointestinal hemorrhage as a main symptom] Iju M, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 70:36-41, Jan 73 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of malignant melanoma. Hajdu SI, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:320-7, Jul-Aug 73
Hydrogen peroxide bleach technique in the diagnosis of malignant melanoma. Lefer LG, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:505-6, Nov-Dec 72
Diagnostic significance of orange pigment accumulation over choroidal tumors. Smith LT, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:212-6, Aug 73
Problems in the diagnosis of malignant melanomas of the choroid and ciliary body. The 1972 Arthur J. Bedell Lecture. Zimmerman LE.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:917-29, Jun 73 (47 ref.)
Axillary metastases from unknown primary sites. Copeland EM, et al. Ann Surg 178:25-7, Jul 73
Eye color in darkly pigmented basal-cell carcinomas and malignant melanomas. An aid in their clinical differentiation. Bart RS, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:206-7, Feb 73
Malignant melanoma of the choroid. Jarrett WH 2d, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:695, Dec 72
Radioactive phosphorus for the detection of ocular melanomas. Packer S, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:17-20, Jul 73
Further comments on malignant melanoma. Ruiz RS.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:696-7, Dec 72
Lesions simulating malignant melanoma of the posterior uvea. Shields JA.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:466-71, Jun 73
Uveal pseudomelanoma due to posttraumatic pigmentary migration. Shields JA, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:519-22, Jun 73
Some aspects of the clinical application of semiconductor silicon detectors. Petushkov AA, et al. Br J Radiol 45:799, Oct 72
Malignant melanomata: an aid to preoperative diagnosis. Mackie RM. Br J Surg 59:632-4, Aug 72
Pigmented skin tumors. Davis NC, et al.
CA 23:160-70, May-Jun 73
Metastatic melanoma with balloon cell changes. Ranchod M. Cancer 30:1006-13, Oct 72
Cytology in diagnosis of cancer affecting the lung. Results in 1,000 consecutive patients. Rosa UW, et al. Chest 63:203-7, Feb 73
Primary melanoma of the lung. Taboada CF, et al. Chest 62:629-31, Nov 72
Choroidal neoplasms. Bedford MA.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:183-8, May 73
Oesophago-gastro-duodenoscopy in acute bleeding. Cotton PB, et al. Gut 14:432, May 73
Episodic seizures and coma in a 14-year-old boy. Norman MG, et al. J Pediatr 83:494-8, Sep 73
Blood viscosity factors and prognosis in malignant melanoma. Effect of abo blood groups. Dintenfass L, et al. Med J Aust 1:1091-4, 2 Jun 73
Case for diagnosis. Malignant melanoma of the ciliary body. Milit Med 136:44 passim, Jan 71
How does malignant melanoma present? Norvell ST Jr, et al. NS Med Bull 52:26-7, Feb 73
Diagnostic efficacy of radioiodinated chloroquine analog in thirty patients with malignant melanoma. Beierwaltes WH, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:160-4, 1971
[Radioisotope scanning of intraocular tumors with Ga67] Heuer HE, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1109-13, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Melanoma of the posterior choroid. Nevic origin] Brini A. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:345-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Use of labelled molecules in the diagnosis and surveillance of melanomas] Safi N, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:122-5, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical and anatomical study of a case of neurocutaneous melanosis] Vital C, et al.
Bord Med 5:523-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isotopic examination of melanoma with labelled iodoquine] Delisle MJ, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:163-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Use of labelled iodoquine in the diagnosis of nevocarcinoma] Hurlez C, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:159-62, 1972 (Fre)
[Value of an iodinated vector: 7-iodoquinoleine-I 131 in the diagnosis and care of malignant melanomas] Moretti, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:155-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Topographic diagnosis of nevocarcinomas and of their metastasis, using labelled bleomycin] Robert J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:166-71, 1972 (Fre)
[Pseudocyst of the iris] Krebs A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:565-71, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Dynamic telethermography in clinical oncology] Amairic R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1049-52, Apr 73 (Fre)
[The general practitioner and black tumors of the skin] Dargent M.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:475-81, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Significance of lymphography in the diagnosis and therapy of malignant melanoma] Gregl A.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:241-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Prognosis based on death rate in relation to irritation, growth, and surface structure of primary focus in malignant melanoma] Heite HJ.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:200-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Prognosis of malignant melanoma in relation to the modus of pathogenesis] Thies W, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:210-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Significance of laboratory tests in the early diagnosis of melanoma metastases] Wiskemann A, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:206-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Tumor scintigraphy using 67 Ga citrate] Haubold U, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:128, 1972 (Ger)
[Lymphoscintigraphy in malignant melanoma] Winkel K zum, et al. Hautarzt 23:394-9, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Malignant melanoma of the lacrimal sac] Faulborn J, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:662-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prognosis in malignant melanoma] Weidner F.
Med Klin 68:419-25, 30 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Rapid section diagnosis in malignant melanomas] Hermanek P, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:970-3, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of lymphography of the arm for the diagnosis of malignant melanomas] Raab K, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:247-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical value of lymphography in malignant melanoma] Luther B, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:165-76, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchological diagnosis of pulmonary metastases in melanoma. Contribution to delayed formation of metastases] Katsouros T, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:97-103, 1972 (Ger)
[Case of intraocular melanoma of a cystic character] Drozdowska S, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1075-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic problems in neoplastic metastases to the choroid] Szwarcowa C, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:75-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Touraine's melanoblastosis neurocutanea] Wasik F, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:895-9, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Melanoma of the rectum] Sukovatykh LS.
Vestn Khir 108:128-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of sex chromatin in hormone-dependent precancerous and neoplastic processes] Ganina KP.
Vopr Onkol 18:46-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thermography in the complex examination of oncological patients] Pozmogov AI, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:106-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of primary malignant melanoma of the mouth] Rivas Rodero S, et al.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:389-96, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of depigmenting agents on the growth of a transplantable hamster melanoma. Paslin DA.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:119-22, 1973
Regional perfusion for cancer of the extremities. Stehlin JS Jr. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:859-63, 1970
Immunochemotherapy of cancer with chlorambucil-carrying antibody. Ghose T, et al.
Br Med J 3:495-9, 26 Aug 72
Therapy of malignant melanoma with an imidazole carboxamide and bis-chloroethyl nitrosoureas. Costanza ME, et al. Cancer 30:1457-61, Dec 72
Chemotherapy of malignant melanoma. Luce JK.
Cancer 30:1604-15, Dec 72 (139 ref.)
Clinical trials of combination chemotherapy with BCNU and vincristine in the treatment of malignant melanoma in Uganda. Primack A, et al.
Cancer 31:337-41, Feb 73
Clinical experience with 5-(3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-82196) in the treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma. Falkson G, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:671-7, Oct 72
Study of 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) in patients with disseminated melanoma. Gerner RE, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:83-4, Feb 73
Consideration of the subcutaneously implanted B16 melanoma as a screening model for potential anticancer agents. Griswold DP Jr.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 3:315-24, Nov 72
A comparative study of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (NSC 79037) and imidazole carboxamide (NSC 45388) with vincristine (NSC 67574) in the palliation of disseminated malignant melanoma. Ahmann DL, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2432-4, Nov 72
Differential sensitivites of human melanoma cells grown in vitro to arabinosylcytosine. Barranco SC, et al. Cancer Res 32:2733-6, Dec 72
Cytokinetic and molecular pharmacology studies of arabinosylcytosine in metastatic melanoma. Hart JS, et al. Cancer Res 32:2711-6, Dec 72
Serum-mediated blocking of cell-mediated anti-tumor immunity in a melanoma patient: association with BCG immunotherapy and clinical deterioration. Levy NL, et al. Int J Cancer 10:244-8, 15 Sep 72
Malignant melanoma: a case report. Arena PJ.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:84-6, Feb 73
Remission of melanoma with D.N.C.B. treatment. Malek-Mansour S. Lancet 2:503-4, 1 Sep 73
International Cancer Conference and Eighth International Pigment Cell Conference. Belisario JC.
Med J Aust 2:166, 15 Jul 72
The chemotherapy of malignant melanoma in Nebraska. Foley JF, et al. Nebr Med J 58:188-96, Jun 73
Inhibition by hydrazine sulfate and various hydrazides, of in vivo growth of Walker 256 intramuscular carcinoma, B-16 melanoma, Murphy-Sturm lymphosarcoma and L-1210 solid leukemia. Gold J.
Oncology 27:69-80, 1973
Local and systemic immunologic effects of perfusion therapy for malignant melanoma. Hersh EM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:461-4, Sep 73
[Polychemotherapy of metastatic melanoma. Preliminary report] Laugier P, et al.
Dermatologica 145:72-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Massive-dose cytostatic therapy of malignant skin neoplasms and of malignant neoplasms with skin metastases] Denk R, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:418, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of 4-hydroxypentenal on Harding-Passey melanoma of the mouse] Krings R, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:108-13, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of tissue extracts in the treatment of cancer] Mohr U.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:275-86, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polychemotherapy with 5-(3,3 dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (DTIC; NSC-45388), 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU, NSC-409962) and vincristine (NSC-67574) in the metastatic phase of melanoma] Beretta G, et al.
Tumori 59:239-48, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antitumor activity of synthetic, biosynthetic and natural melanins] Khruleva IM, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:438-42, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The cellular stromal reaction in malignant melanoma. A cytochemical investigation. Burg G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:318-33, 1972
Lactic dehydrogenase activity in the aqueous humour of eyes containing malignant melanomas. Porter R, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:709-10, Sep 72
Tyrosinase activities of cell-free extracts and living cells of cultured melanoma cells. Oikawa A, et al.
Dev Biol 30:196-205, Jan 73
Effects of alpha-MSH on melanogenesis and tyrosinase of B-16 melanoma. Lee TH, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1180-8, Nov 72
Suppression of pigmentation in mouse melanoma cells by 5-bromodeoxyuridine: effects on tyrosinase activity and melanosome formation. Wrathall JR, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:406-23, May 73
A modified method for the isolation of melanosomes from B16 melanoma. Haberman HF, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:67-72, Feb 73
Properties of RNA polymerases from B16 melanoma. Menon IA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:153-9, Mar 73
Inability of murine melanoma "tyrosinase" (dopa oxidase) to oxidize tyrosine in the presence or absence of dopa or dihydroxyfumarate cofactor. Patel RP, et al. J Invest Dermatol 61:55-9, Aug 73
Proteolytic activity of the homogenates of transplantable melanotic and amelanotic melanoma in golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus, Waterhouse). Zbytniewski Z, et al. Pol Med J 11:397-404, 1972
Effect of x-irradiation on melanosomal tyrosinase activity. Van Woert MH, et al.
Radiat Res 53:435-43, Mar 73

ETIOLOGY

Primary malignant melanoma in a smallpox vaccination scar: report of a case and review of the literature. De Oreo G. Int J Dermatol 12:217-9, Jul-Aug 73
Further evidence for viral etiology of human melanoma. Balda BR, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 60:304, Jun 73
Moles and melanoma: the pathological basis of clinical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

management. Levene A.
Proc R Soc Med 65:137-40, Feb 72
[Successive nevocarcinomas complicating Dubreuilh's melanosis evolving over a period of 38 years] Castelain PY.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:276-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Exposure to light and localization] Jung EG, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:195-200, 1972 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial malignant melanoma. Wallace DC, et al.
Ann Surg 177:15-20, Jan 73
Stable chromosome changes in human malignant melanoma. Chen TR, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2042-7, Sep 73
Experimental modification of the dominance relations of a melanotic tumour gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Belt AL, et al.
Genet Res 20:115-35, Aug 72
Maternal effect on development of melanoma in hybrid fish of the genus Xiphophorous. Siciliano MJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:415-21, Aug 72
[Genetics of malignant melanomas of the uvea] Vrba M, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:232-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Chromosomal study of malignant melanomas] Berger R, et al.
Biomedicine 19:22-7, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heredity of skin melanoma] Ronzoni Bernardi MG.
Minerva Med 63:4665-8, 1 Dec 72 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to neuroblastomas and melanomas. Hellström KE, et al.
Annu Rev Med 23:19-38, 1972 (100 ref.)
Cell-mediated immunity to human tumors. Abrogation by serum factors and nonspecific effects of oral BCG therapy. Falk RE, et al. Arch Surg 107:261-5, Aug 73
Cellular immunity in human malignant melanoma and melanoma histology. Cameron-Mowat DE, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:77-8, Jul 73
Growth inhibitory effect of peritoneal macrophages on Harding Passey melanoma, its impairment by macrophage lysosome overloading. Lejeune FJ, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:80, Jul 73
Lymphocyte anergy in patients with carcinoma. Nind AP, et al. Br J Cancer 28:108-17, Aug 73
Fluorescent antibody studies in malignant melanoma. Whitehead RH, et al. Br J Cancer 28:78, Jul 73
Immunological associations of the halo naevus with cutaneous malignant melanoma. Copeman PW, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:127-37, Feb 73
Cell-mediated immunity in patients with malignant melanoma. Mackie RM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:523-8, Dec 72
The significance of humoral antibodies in the localization of human malignant melanoma. Lewis MG, et al. Br J Surg 60:443-6, Jun 73
Lymphocyte reactivity in cancer patients: correlation with tumor histology and clinical stage. Catalona WJ, et al. Cancer 31:65-71, Jan 73
BCG stimulation of immune responsiveness in patients with malignant melanoma. Preliminary report. Gutterman J, et al. Cancer 32:321-7, Aug 73
Some recent studies on cellular immunity to human melanomas. Hellström I, et al.
Fed Proc 32:156-9, Feb 73
Cytotoxic lymphocytes in melanoma patients. Faucault JP, et al. Int J Cancer 9:567-76, 15 May 72
The specificity of surface membrane immunofluorescence in human malignant melanoma. Lewis MG, et al. Int J Cancer 10:105-11, 15 Jul 72
Studies on the mechanism of the anti-melanoma effect of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid (PIC). II. Decreased growth of B-16 melanoma from prior exposure to the tumor. Abrogation of this response by PIC. Bart RS, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:442-4, Dec 72
Delayed cutaneous sensitivity reactions to extracts of autologous malignant melanoma: a second look. Bluming AZ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:17-24, Jan 72
Immunologic effects of BCG in patients with malignant melanoma: specific evidence for stimulation of the 'secondary' immune response. Chess L, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:57-65, Jul 73
Tumor immunity and the mechanism of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid inhibition of tumor growth. Kreider JW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1303-10, Nov 72
Separation of two distinct tumor-associated antibodies in the serum of melanoma patients. Lewis MG, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:915-7, Sep 72
Brief communication: melanoma-specific antibodies produced in monkeys by immunization with human melanoma cell lines. Metzgar RS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1065-8, Apr 73
Post-operative depression of tumour-directed cell-mediated immunity in patients with malignant disease. Cochran AJ, et al. J Pathol 107:pv, Jul 72
Blocking of a cellular immune reaction to malignant melanoma by immunoglobulin from tumor-bearing animals. Henderson WR, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:155-60, Feb 73
Immunologic response to melanoma of sensitized perfused bone and spleen. Nolan P, et al.
J Surg Oncol 4:418-27, 1972
Immunotherapy for melanoma. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 225:1242, 3 Sep 73
HL-A and malignant melanoma. Cordon AL.
Lancet 1:938, 28 Apr 73
B.C.G. plus protease L in malignant melanoma. Thornes RD, et al. Lancet 1:1386, 16 Jun 73
The halo naevus and malignant melanoma.
Lancet 1:982, 5 May 73
Immunologic evaluation of the cancer patient during immunotherapy. Boehm OR, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:403-8, Dec 72
Tumor immunity in melanoma patients as assessed by colony inhibition and microcytotoxicity methods: a preliminary report. Byrne M, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:3-8, Jun 73
Use of an in vitro microcytotoxicity test to assess human tumor-specific cell-mediated immunity and its serum-mediated abrogation. Levy NL.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:85-92, Jun 73
Effect of autoimmunization with irradiated tumour cells on specific cell-mediated immunity in patients with malignant melanoma. Currie GA.
Proc R Soc Med 65:144-7, Feb 72
Growth, inhibition and suppression of mouse melanoma on the isolated perfused pig spleen. Nolan PC, et al.
Rev Surg 30:297-9, Jul-Aug 73
Immune responses induced by human malignant melanoma in the rabbit. Goodwin DP, et al.
Surgery 72:737-43, Nov 72
Apparent HL-A5 deficiency in malignant melanoma. Clark DA, et al. Transplantation 15:326-8, Mar 73
The rationale of immunostimulation procedures in the therapeutic approach to malignant melanoma of the skin. Ikonopisov RL. Tumori 58:121-7, Mar-Apr 72
[Immunofluorescent detection of immunoglobulins on the membrane of human melanoma cells during the dissemination phase] Bourgoin JJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2183-5, 6 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Experimental induction of the delayed reaction as immunologica indicator (in dermatoses, tumors, immunosuppression)] Remy W, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:97-104, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunological aspects in malignant melanoma] Macher E. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:234-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Immunofluorescent phenomena in malignant melanoma] Misgeld V, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:605-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Antigenicity of Harding-Passey melanoma in transplantation experiments] Tritsch H.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:245-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Delayed reactions in patients suffering from malignant melanoma] Weesbach HW, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:346-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy and melanoma] Heite H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1584, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Study of the intracytoplasmatic antigens of malignant melanoma cells. Preliminary report] De Moragas J, et al. Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:429-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Cysteinyl dopa in human malignant melanoma. Björklund A, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:357-60, 1972
Phosphorylation in mitochondria from melanotic melanoma. Kondo S. Arch Dermatol 107:583-6, Apr 73
Inhibition of high molecular weight RNA synthesis in a hamster melanoma by ethidium bromide in vivo. Birkmayer GD, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1749-54, Nov 72
Proteins from melanosomes of mouse and chick pigment cells. Doezema P.
J Cell Physiol 82:65-74, Aug 73
Defense of cutaneous cells against UV irradiation. I. Photomediated binding of trimethyl psoralen to DNA of melanoma cells in culture. Carter DM, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:270-3, May 73
Subcellular demonstration of peroxidatic oxidation of tyrosine to melanin using dihydroxyfumarate as cofactor in mouse melanoma cells. Okun MR, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 61:60-6, Aug 73
Establishment of human malignant melanoma clonal cell lines that secrete ectopic adrenocorticotropin. Orth DN. Nature [New Biol] 242:26-8, 7 Mar 73
Control of phenotypic expression of cultured melanoma cells by melanocyte stimulating hormones. Wong G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:213-5, 14 Feb 73
Comments on Bolt's tumour melanoprotein. Borovanský J, et al. Neoplasma 20:325-9, 1973
Melanogenesis in melanoma cells in tissue culture. Seiji M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:203-16, Jul 72
[Metabolism of malignant melanomas. Biochemical studies] Baida BR, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:278-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Melanogenesis in human tumor cells] Klingmüller G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:652-3, Dec 72 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro culture of cloned hamster melanoma cells containing R-type virus. Epstein WL, et al.
Cancer Res 33:825-31, Apr 73
Virus-like particles in metastases of human malignant melanoma. Birkmayer GD, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:369-70, Aug 72

MORTALITY

[Melanoma mortality in Switzerland during the years 1951 to 1968] Ott F, et al.
Praxis 61:747-9, 30 May 72 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Benign nevi and malignant melanomas of the choroid. Ganley JP, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:19-25, Jul 73
Malignant melanoma in East Anglia, England. An 11-year survey by site and type. Bakos L, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:551-6, Jun 73
Development and elimination of pigmented moles, and the anatomical distribution of primary malignant melanoma. Nicholls EM. Cancer 32:191-5, Jul 73
Malignant melanoma. Some cases in general practice and a computer-assisted investigation of incidence and survival. Clout I.
J R Coll Gen Pract 22:508-20, Aug 72
Malignant melanoma in Gippsland, Victoria. Hayman JA. Med J Aust 2:281, 29 Jul 72
Malignant melanoma in Gippsland, Victoria. McEwan L, et al. Med J Aust 2:166, 15 Jul 72
Malignant melanoma in Gippsland, Victoria: incidence and a study of 65 cases. Mitchell JH, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1352-7, 24 Jun 72
Malignant melanoma and latitude.
Med J Aust 1:624, 31 Mar 73
Statistical study on malignant melanoma in Japan (1961-1970). Seiji M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:115-25, Jun 72
Malignant eye tumours in New Zealand. Sturman D.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 24:23-9, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Primary malignant melanoma of the central nervous system. A report of 10 cases. Bergdahl L, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:139-49, 1972
An angiographic and histologic study of the vasculature of choroidal malignant melanoma. Yanko L.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:12-24, 1973
Primary malignant melanoma of the esophagus: an electron microscopic study. Frable WJ, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:659-67, Dec 72
Tapioca melanoma of the iris. 2. Electron microscopy of the melanoma cells compared with normal iris melanocytes. Iwamoto T, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:851-61, Nov 72
Tapioca melanoma of the iris. 1. Clinical and light microscopy studies. Reese AB, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:840-50, Nov 72
Prognostic factors in cutaneous melanoma of the head and neck. Huvos AG, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:33-48, Apr 73
Clinicopathologic study of cutaneous melanoma of the head and neck. Donnellan MJ, et al.
Am J Surg 124:450-5, Oct 72
Annulate lamellae in pigmented tumors of the eye and its adnexa. Radnót M.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:961-74, Nov 72
Electron microscopic studies on transplantable melanotic and amelanotic melanomas in hamsters. Bomirski A, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:284-98, 1973
Pigmentation of "amelanotic" melanoma in culture. A finding of diagnostic relevance. Costa J, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:371-3, Jun 73
Primary malignant melanoma of central nervous system. Pineal involvement in a patient with nevus of ota and multiple pigmented skin nevi. Enriquez R, et al. Arch Pathol 95:392-5, Jun 73
Ten-year survival with multiple metastatic malignant melanoma. Primary site unknown. Huffman TA, et al.
Arch Surg 106:234-5, Feb 73
The isolation and chemical composition of premelanosomes and melanosomes: human and mouse melanomas. Siakotos AN, et al.
Biochem Med 7:14-24, Feb 73
High-voltage electron microscopy of wet whole cancer and normal cells. Visualization of cytoplasmic structures and surface projections. Parsons DF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:110-24, 1 Dec 72
Meningeal melanocytoma ("melanotic meningioma"). Its melanocytic origin as revealed by electron microscopy. Limas C, et al. Cancer 30:1286-94, Nov 72
Malignant melanoma and the breast. Pressman PI.
Cancer 31:784-92, Apr 73
Quantitative study of melanosome and mitochondrial populations in pigmented and amelanotic S-91 mouse melanomas. Zara HD, et al. Cancer Res 33:47-50, Jan 73
Intradermal melanocarcinoma--report of a case with special reference to histogenesis. Grover S, et al.
Indian J Cancer 10:99-102, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Primary melanoma of the leptomeninges. Aikat BK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:34-7, Jan 72**

Ultrastructural comparison of spindle A, spindle B, and epithelioid-type cells in uveal malignant melanoma. Iwamoto T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 11:873-89, Nov 72**

Ultrastructure of pore complexes of annulate lamellae. Maul GG. **J Cell Biol 46:604-10, Sep 70**

Occult melanoma. Spencer JD, et al. **J Kans Med Soc 73:497-9 passim, Dec 72**

Enhancement of experimental metastasis by x-ray: a possible mechanism. Fidler IJ, et al. **J Med (Basel) 3:172-7, 1972**

In vivo synchrony of solid B16 melanoma by cytosine arabinoside, an inhibitor of DNA synthesis. Gibson MH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1007-18, Oct 72**

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the control of melanoma cell replication and differentiation. Kreider JW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 50:555-8, Feb 73**

Melanotic medulloblastoma of the cerebellum. Sung JH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:437-45, Jul 73**

Melanospermia: an unusual presentation of malignant melanoma. Smith GW, et al. **J Urol 110:314-6, Sep 73**

Total excision biopsy for primary malignant melanoma. Harris MN, et al. **JAMA 226:354-5, 15 Oct 73**

Selection of successive tumour lines for metastasis. Fidler IJ. **Nature [New Biol] 242:148-9, 4 Apr 73**

Metastatic melanoma of ureter. Edson M, et al. **NY State J Med 73:459-61, 1 Feb 73**

Melanomas of vulva and vagina. Fenn ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 41:902-11, Jun 73**

Primary malignant melanoma in a dermoid cyst of the ovary. Leo S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 41:205-10, Feb 73**

Is malignant melanoma an endocrine-dependent tumor? The possible adverse effect of estrogen. Sadoff L, et al. **Oncology 27:244-57, 1973**

Melanocytoma of the optic disk. Balestrazzi E. **Ophthalmologica 166:289-92, 1973**

Conjunctival melanoma in an anophthalmic orbit. Scuderi G, et al. **Ophthalmologica 166:172-4, 1973**

Retinal microglia in cases of choroidal melanoblastoma. Vrabec F, et al. **Ophthalmologica 166:342-8, 1973**

Regressing melanoma metastasizing to an oligodendroglioma. Farnsworth J. **Pathology 4:253-7, Oct 72**

Malignant melanoma of the anorectum. Rose AG. **S Afr J Surg 10:178-80, Sep 72**

Primary melanoma in the oral mucous membrane. Anneroth G, et al. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:27-37, Jan 73**

The ultrastructure of the lymphoreticular cells in non-lymphoid human neoplasms. Underwood JC, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:39-50, 1972**

[Balloon-cell melanoblastoma] Sedláček V, et al. **Cesk Dermatol 48:226-31, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Electron microscopy of melanomas] Mifejovský P, et al. **Cesk Patol 8:169-73, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Value of electron microscopic study of horse melanoma homogenates in characterizing premelanosomes] Bonneau HP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:411-4, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)**

[Bilateral malignant melanoma of the choroid bilaterally associated with a benign melanoma] Giarelli L, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:227-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Bilateral melanoblastoma of the choroid associated on both sides with a benign melanoma] Giarelli L, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:227-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of uveal melanoma cells in cell cultures] Herrmann J. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:355-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Cytochemical studies on cellular stroma reaction in melanoma] Burg G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:261-4, 1972 (Ger)**

[Fine-structure examination and prognosis in malignant melanoma] Christophers E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:217-20, 1972 (Ger)**

[Ultrastructural changes in Harding-Passey melanoma by transfer to xenogeneic hosts. II. Occurrence of numerous virus-like particles and aberrant melanosomes in immunologically conditioned young rats] Dvořák R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:19-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ultrastructural changes in Harding-Passey melanoma by transfer to xenogeneic hosts. I. Tumour implantation into the anterior eye chamber of rats and guinea-pigs] Dvořák R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:1-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Electron microscopy autoradiography of labelled host cells in mouse melanomas] Dvořák R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:334-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Is there a relation between the grade of atypia in the predominant type of tumour cell and the prognosis of melanoma?] Gartmann H. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:220-1, 1972 (Ger)**

[Relationship between vascularization, inflammatory infiltration and prognosis in malignant melanoma] Hornstein OP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:224-30, 1972 (Ger)**

[Submicroscopy of malignant melanoma] Klingmüller G. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:269-73, 1972 (Ger)**

[Depth growth of melanoma with reference to prognosis] Klostermann GF, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:214-7, 1972 (Ger)**

[Micrometastases in malignant melanoma] Nödl F. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:239-41, 1972 (Ger)**

[Vital histology of malignant melanoma] Schumann J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:275-8, 1972 (Ger)**

[Differentiation between melanotic precancerosis and pseudo-precancerosis] Spier HW, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:231-4, 1972 (Ger)**

[Studies on the relationship between inflammatory infiltration, cell type and prognosis in malignant melanoma] Tritsch H. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:222-3, 1972 (Ger)**

[Transformation of epithelial cells to tumor-like cells in human malignant melanoma] Klug H. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:129-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Histological findings during the treatment of skin neoplasias with 5-fluorouracil ointment] Zala L. **Dermatologica 145:326-33, 1972 (Ger)**

[Biopsy in suspected melanoma?] Lischka G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1239, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)**

[Malignancy of melanocytoblastoma. An analysis of malignant skin melanomas of the head and neck region] Eneroth CM, et al. **HNO 21:208-13, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Melanoma of the choroid and ciliary body, malignant meningioma and mesothelioma of the pleura (triple-malignoma) in a 63-year old female] Cagianut B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:407-11, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of histopathological features in malignant choroid melanomas] Woźniak L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:400-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Histopathology of malignant choroid melanomas] Woźniak L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:392-400, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Tumor growth and mast cells] Mühlenfels W von, et al. **Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:277-80, 1972 (Ger)**

[Studies on the prognostic significance of the "stroma reactivity" to malignant melanoma. I. Vascularization and prognosis] Hornstein OP, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:67-76, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies on the prognostic significance of the "stroma reactivity" to malignant melanoma. II. Inflammatory infiltration and prognosis] Weidner F, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:77-85, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Nuclear anomalies in human malignant melanomas] Klug H. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:316-24, 1972 (Ger)**

[Intramitochondrial inclusions in malignant melanoma] Klug H. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:265-71, 1972 (Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the malignant amelanotic melanoma of the choroid] Suzuki H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:844-59, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Histopathology of juxtapapillary melanoma] Abramowicz I. **Klin Oczna 43:73-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Prognostic role of tissue reaction to malignant melanoma of the skin] Mioduszewska O, et al. **Nowotwory 22:189-95, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Malignant melanoma in children (report of 2 cases)] Wojnerowicz C, et al. **Nowotwory 23:227-34, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Corneal nervous plexus in melanoblastoma of the choroid] Simková M. **Cesk Oftalmol 28:335-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Metastatic melanoma of the gallbladder. Shimkin PM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:393-5, Oct 72**

Lymphangiographic studies in a series of 55 patients with malignant melanoma. Roo T de. **Lymphology 6:6-12, Mar 73**

Clinical experience with circular angiotomography. Deck MD, et al. **Radiology 105:591-5, Dec 72**

[Metastatic melanoma of fundus ventriculi] Hauger W, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:100-1, Jul 72 (Ger)**

[Primary melanoma of nasal cavity] Schertel L. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:128-30, Jul 73 (Ger)**

[Lymphographic criteria for metastases in malignant melanoma] Raab K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:329-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Specific radiographic criteria in malignant melanoma] Wiljasalo S, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:631-6, 1972 (Ger)**

[Clinical and radiological study of metastatic localizations of malignant melanoma of the breast] Bartorelli A, et al. **Tumori 58:341-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)**

[Use of lymphography in patients with rectal cancer] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Klin Khir 12:43-6, Dec 72 (Rus)**

[Arteriographic semiotics of metastatic lesions of the liver] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:79-84, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Experience with californium 252 in clinical radiotherapy. Castro JR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:182-94, Jan 73**

Radiation-resistant tumor cells may be more sensitive in vitro. Durand RE, et al. **Cancer Res 32:2587-8, Nov 72**

Therapeutic use of radioiodinated chloroquine. Analog in dogs with malignant melanoma. Beierwaltes WH, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:930-2, 1971**

Decreased mortality of patients with intranuclear malignant melanoma after enucleation of the eyeball followed by orbit x-ray irradiation. Sobański J, et al. **Pol Med J 11:1512-6, 1972**

[Electron therapy in ophthalmology] Haye C, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:291-300, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Clinical experiences using radioactive lymphography] Eidherr H. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:254-5, 1972 (Ger)**

[Histological changes of lymph nodes following endolymphatic therapy using gold isotopes] Haensch R. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:256-61, 1972 (Ger)**

[Endolymphatic radiotherapy in malignant melanoma of the lower extremities] Kalkoff P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:250-4, 1972 (Ger)**

[Therapy of endolymphatic metastastases in malignant melanoma using radioisotopes] Weissleder H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:245-50, 1972 (Ger)**

[Radionuclide treatment of lymph node metastases in malignant melanoma] Weissleder H, et al. **Hautarzt 24:21-4, Jan 73 (Ger)**

[Indications for and borderlines of endolymphatic therapy of melanoma and seminoma] Kärcher KH, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:261-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

SURGERY

Stimulation of wound healing by laser rays. Mester E, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:315-24, 1972**

Full thickness eye wall resection in various species. An experimental approach in treatment of choroidal melanoma. Peyman GA, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:157-64, 1973**

Surviving enucleation. Ammon LL. **Am J Nurs 72:1817-21, Oct 72**

Photocoagulation of choroidal melanomas. Packer S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:1218-9, Dec 72**

Malignant melanoma of the head and neck. Simons JN. **Am J Surg 124:485-8, Oct 72**

Argon laser photocoagulation of choroidal malignant melanoma. Tissue effects after a single treatment. Apple DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 90:97-101, Aug 73**

Full-thickness eye wall resection in primates. An experimental approach to treatment of choroidal melanoma. Peyman GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 89:410-2, May 73**

Surgical treatment of Stage I melanoma. Conrad FG. **Arch Surg 106:740, May 73**

Surgical treatment of stage I melanoma. (Comment on article by Conrad). Dellon AL, et al. **Arch Surg 106:738-9, May 73**

Recurrent melanoma of an extremity treated by major amputation. Turnbull A, et al. **Arch Surg 106:496-8, Apr 73**

Postoperative depression of tumour-directed cell-mediated immunity in patients with malignant disease. Cochran AJ, et al. **Br Med J 4:67-70, 14 Oct 72**

Treatment of breast cancer and melanoma compared. Davis N. **Br Med J 4:52, 7 Oct 72**

Malignant melanoma--the treatment of the primary lesion. Gordon JA. **Cent Afr J Med 19:76-9, Apr 73**

Infiltrating malignant melanoma of the heel. A case report. Routsaw PD. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:319-20, Jul 73**

Primary melanoma of the male urethra. Geelhoed GW, et al. **J Urol 109:634-7, Apr 73**

Halo nevi and melanoma. Epstein WL, et al. **JAMA 225:373-7, 23 Jul 73**

The surgery of primary melanoma: problems and practice. Davis NC, et al. **Med J Aust 2:778-82, 30 Sep 72**

Malignant melanoma: surgical aspects of treatment. Edwards JM. **Proc R Soc Med 65:140-4, Feb 72**

Iliolinguinal lymph node dissection for melanoma. Harris MN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:33-9, Jan 73**

Axillary lymph node dissection for melanoma. Harris MN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:936-40, Dec 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Surgical management of malignant lesions of the skin. Hardin WJ. **Tex Med 69:87-92, Apr 73**
[A patient with complications after treatment of a malignant melanoma] Huinink SA ten, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2046-50, 4 Nov 72 (Dut)**
[Iridocyclectomy for tumor (apropos of a case)] Boudet C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:743-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)**
[A case of maxillary malignant melanoma with a 6-year recovery] Landais H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:638, Sep 72 (Fre)**
[Iridocyclectomy using a microsurgical technic] Mackensen G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:5-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Conservative theapy of malignant melanoma of the conjunctiva originating from a melanotic preblastomatosis Dubreuilh] Schlieter F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:416-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Evaluation of therapeutic results in various morphologic types of malignant choroid melanoma] Sobański J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:387-92, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Dysontegenic tumors of the maxilla in infancy] Deutschmann R, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:141-7, 1972 (Ger)**
[Malignant melanoma of the anal canal] Nagay B. **Pol Przegl Chir 45:179-80, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Mandibular resection. 2. On cancer surgery] **Arq Patol 44:9-20, Apr 72 (Por)**
[Clinical features and results of the surgical treatment of malignant melanomas of the skin] Putnik M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl 29:401-3, Sep 72 (Cro)**

THERAPY

Immunotherapy in patients with melanoma. Seiger HF, et al. **Ann Surg 178:352-9, Sep 73**
Mumps virus and BCG vaccine in metastatic melanoma. Minton JP. **Arch Surg 106:503-6, Apr 73**
Treatment of malignant melanoma. Levene A. **Br Med J 1:545, 3 Mar 73**
Treatment of malignant melanoma. **Br Med J 1:306-7, 10 Feb 73**
Immune therapy of malignant melanoma. **Can Med Assoc J 107:390-1, 9 Sep 72**
Immunotherapy of malignant melanoma. A clinical trial. Mccarthy WH, et al. **Cancer 32:97-103, Jul 73**
Regression of intradermal malignant melanoma after intralesional injection of Mycobacterium bovis strain BCG. Nathanson L. **Cancer Chemother Rep 56:659-65, Oct 72**
An investigation of the effects of inoculated and intralymphatic vaccinia virus on primary and secondary deposits of malignant melanoma. Dent RI, et al. **Cent Afr J Med 18:173-6, Sep 72**
B.C.G. in malignant melanoma. Baker MA, et al. **Lancet 1:1117-8, 19 May 73**
Active immunotherapy with B.C.G. for recurrent malignant melanoma. Gutterman JU, et al. **Lancet 1:1208-12, 2 Jun 73**
Immunotherapy of human melanomas and sarcomas. Morton DL. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:375-8, Dec 72**
Extraction and use of melanoma-associated protein for immunotherapy. Goodwin DP, et al. **Oncology 27:258-65, 1973**
Malignant melanoma. Mastrangelo MJ, et al. **Pa Med 75:43, Oct 72**
The treatment of malignant melanoma of the uvea. Ellsworth R. **Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:57-60, 1971**
[Regression of melanoma metastases after immunological therapy] Malek-Mansour S, et al. **Dermatologica 146:156-62, 1973 (Fre)**
[New radiological-surgical concepts in the primary treatment of malignant melanomas] Scherer E, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:174-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[The combined action of 2,5,6-H3-DOPA and alkylating agents on Harding-Passy melanoma] Ivanov II, et al. **Vopr Onkol 18:76-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

URINE

3,4-Dihydroxyphenylalanine in the urine of patients with ocular malignant melanoma. Kruszczyński T. **Pol Med J 11:1507-11, 1972**

VETERINARY

Melanoma in the larynx of a dog. McConnell EE, et al. **J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:189-91, Jun 71**
Virus-like particles in metastases of malignant oral melanomas in dogs. Frese K. **Naturwissenschaften 60:55, Jan 73**
[Value of electron microscopic study of horse melanoma homogenates in characterizing premelanosomes] Bonneau HP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:411-4, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)**

MELANOPHORES see under CHROMATOPHORES

(A11)

MELANOSIS (C12)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenothiazine melanosis in schizophrenic patients. Robins AH. **Psychopharmacologia 27:327-42, 1972**

COMPLICATIONS

[Pagetoid dermatosis (Woringen-Kolopp disease)] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:245-6, 1972 (Fre)**
[Successive nevocarcinomas complicating Dubreuilh's melanosis evolving over a period of 38 years] Castelain PY. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:276-7, 1972 (Fre)**
[Characteristic oral melanoses associated with primary malignant melanomas of the oral cavity] Takagi M, et al. **J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:565-77, Dec 72 (Jap)**
[Case of melano-erythroderma] Macanović M. **Med Arh 26:76-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical and anatomical study of a case of neurocutaneous melanosis] Vital C, et al. **Bord Med 5:523-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Recklinghausen's disease or neurocutaneous melanoblastosis] Amblard P, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:196, 1972 (Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemochromatosis, melanosis, and hypovitaminosis C. Robins AH. **Arch Dermatol 106:768, Nov 72**
Melanin hyperpigmentation in South African Bantu patients with toxic psychosis. Robins AH. **S Afr Med J 46:1639-43, 28 Oct 72**
[Becker's melanosis with localized scleroderma] Rufli T. **Dermatologica 145:222-9, 1972 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Comparative histochemical and ultrastructural study of pigments in colonic melanosis and Dubin-Johnson syndrome] Kermarec J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:567-77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Is induced melanisation of feathers in poultry due to the action of a virus?] Leroy P, et al. **Bull Biol Fr Belg 106:91-100, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of melanotic precancerosis] Anton-Lamprecht I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:264-9, 1972 (Ger)**
[Connective-tissue melanocytes in man. Electron microscopy and histochemical studies on the Mongolian spot and blue nevus] Konrad K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:273-5, 1972 (Ger)**
[Differentiation between melanotic precancerosis and pseudo-precancerosis] Spier HW, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:231-4, 1972 (Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Observation on liver function tests in some melanoderma cases. Chattopadhyay SP. **Indian J Dermatol 17:107-11, Jul 72**

MELATONIN (D2, D8)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric assay of four indole alkylamines of rat pineal. Cattabeni F, et al. **Science 178:166-8, 13 Oct 72**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of testosterone upon the biosynthesis of melatonin by the pineal gland. Houssay AB, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:274-5, 1972**
Increased N-acetylserotonin and melatonin formation induced by d-amphetamine in rat pineal gland organ culture via a -adrenergic receptor mechanism. Bäckström M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 87:113-20, Jan 73**
Photoperiod and crowding effects on testicular serotonin metabolism and lack of effects on melatonin synthesis in Uinta ground squirrels (Spermophilus armatus). Frehn JL, et al. **J Exp Zool 183:139-44, Feb 73**
Adrenergic-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate regulation of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity and the temporal relationship of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity synthesis of 3H-N-acetylserotonin and 3H-melatonin in the cultured rat pineal gland. Klein D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:516-27, Sep 73**
Control of pineal indole biosynthesis by changes in sympathetic tone caused by factors other than environmental lighting. Lynch HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1704-7, Jun 73**
In vitro enzymatic formation of melatonin by human erythrocytes. Rosengarten H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:457-65, Sep 72**

BLOOD

Binding of melatonin to human and rat plasma proteins. Cardinali DP, et al. **Endocrinology 91:1213-8, Nov 72**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of pineal extracts on Sephadex G-10. 3. Isolation and comparison of extracted and synethetic melatonin. Ebels I, et al. **Anal Biochem 50:234-44, Nov 72**

METABOLISM

The effect of light and dark background upon melatonin levels in larval Xenopus. Baker PC, et al. **Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:59-62, Mar 71**
Fate of intracisternally injected melatonin in the rat brain. Cardinali DP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 12:30-40, 1973**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effects of melatonin on HCG-induced stimulation of uterine and ovarian growth in infantile mice. König A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:150, 1973**
Effects of serotonin precursors and melatonin on serum prolactin release in rats. Lu KH, et al. **Endocrinology 93:152-5, Jul 73**
Inhibition of ovulation by melatonin in the cyclic rat. Ying SY, et al. **Endocrinology 92:333-5, Jan 73**
Mitotic arrest by melatonin. Banerjee S, et al. **Exp Cell Res 78:314-8, Apr 73**
The pineal complex, melatonin, and color change in the lamprey Lampetra. Joss JM. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:188-95, Aug 73**
Blockade of serotonin induced GH secretion in rats by melatonin and cyproheptadine. Smythe GA, et al. **Horm Metab Res 5:227, May 73**
The effect of melatonin on insulin secretion in the rat and mouse. Atkins, et al. **J Endocrinol 58:17-8, Jul 73**
Effects of melatonin on the synthesis of proteins by the rat hypothalamus, hypophysis and pineal organ. Orsi L, et al. **J Endocrinol 58:131-2, Jul 73**
Effects of restricted photoperiod and melatonin administration of gonadal weight in the Japanese killifish. Urasaki H. **J Endocrinol 55:619-20, Dec 72**
Age-dependent effects of 5-methoxytryptophol and melatonin on testes and comb growth of the white leghorn (Gallus domesticus L.). Balemans MG. **J Neural Transm 33:179-94, 1972**
Serum sodium and potassium and blood glucose levels in cynamolgus monkeys after administration of melatonin. Burns JK. **J Physiol (Lond) 232:84P-85P, Jul 73**
Administration of melatonin to non-human primates and to women with breast carcinoma. Burns JK. **J Physiol (Lond) 229:38P-39P, Feb 73**
Effects of melatonin on some blood constituents and on uterine contractility in the rat. Burns JK. **J Physiol (Lond) 226:106P-107P, Oct 72**
General activity in intact and hypophysectomized rats after administration of melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH), melatonin, and PRO-LEU-GLY-NH 2 . Kastin AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav 10:399-401, Feb 73**
[Action of melatonin on cholesterol and 17-ketosteroids in rats] Damian E, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:105-8, 1973 (Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The pineal gland--a neuroendocrine transducer. Collu R, et al. **Adv Metab Disord 6:161-75, 1972 (128 ref.)**
Interactions between pineal, hypothalamus, and pituitary involving melatonin, MSH release-inhibiting factor and MSH. Kastin AJ, et al. **Endocrinology 91:1323-8, Nov 72**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Seizures in rats induced by pinealectomy: influence of diazepam, chlordiazepoxide, diphenylhydantoin and pineal substances. Reiter RJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:219-30, Apr 73**
Melatonin and parkinsonism. Shaw KM, et al. **Lancet 1:271, 3 Feb 73**

MELENA (C4, C17)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Benorylate and gastrointestinal blood loss. Danhof IE, et al. **Curr Ther Res 14:583-9, Sep 72**
Gastric mucosal morphology and faecal blood loss during ethanol ingestion. Dinoso VP Jr, et al. **Gut 14:289-92, Apr 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal bleeding in haemophilia. Forbes CD, et al. Q J Med 42:503-11, Jul 73
[Recurrent melena and gastrectomy in a patient with chronic myeloid leukemia] Lewinski U, et al. Harefuah 84:70-3, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DIAGNOSIS

Early endoscopy of oesophagus, stomach, and duodenal bulb in patients with haematemesis and melaena. Cotton PB, et al. Br Med J 2:505-9, 2 Jun 73

DRUG THERAPY

[Schönlein-Henoch syndrome with report on successful heparin treatment of Melena and abdominal colic in a 58-year-old man] Schimpf K, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:103-1, 1968 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Unusual manifestations of periarteritis nodosa. Sethi GK, et al. Postgrad Med 54:245-6, Oct 73
Review of haematemesis and melaena in Thomson Road General Hospital, with special reference to peptic ulcer. Leng CK, et al. Singapore Med J 13:135-40, Jun 72
[Leiomyoma of the small intestine as a cause of recurrent melena] Vaníček D, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:489-91, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ectopic pancreas as a cause of bleeding in the upper gastrointestinal tract] Stavorovsky M, et al. Harefuah 84:399-402, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

MELENA NEONATORUM see under

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN

(C9, C16)

MELIBIASE see GALACTOSIDASE (D9)

MELIOIDOSIS (C1)

Extrapulmonary melioidosis. Buchman RJ, et al. Am J Surg 125:324-7, Mar 73

DRUG THERAPY

A case of chronic melioidosis responding to tetracycline therapy. Jegathesan M, et al. Med J Malaysia 27:150-2, Dec 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Melioidosis: a serological survey in military personnel. Clayton AJ, et al. Milit Med 138:24-6, Jan 73
Melioidosis: serologic studies on US Army personnel returning from Southeast Asia. Kishimoto RA, et al. Milit Med 136:894-8, Aug 71

OCCURRENCE

[Melioidosis and its causative agent: Pseudomonas pseudomallei] Castro AF de, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:43-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

MELKERSSON-ROSENTHAL SYNDROME (C4, C10)

[Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Schneider I, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:163-9, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[New method of treatment of abortive forms of Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Jarząb G, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:275-8, Mar 73 (Pol)
[Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome. Report of 4 cases and review of the literature] Lemmi O, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:38-42, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome, Hodgkin disease, and corneal keratopathy. Mulvihill JJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:116-7, Jul 73

DIAGNOSIS

Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome: review of the literature and report of a case. el-Shennawy M, et al. J Laryngol Otol 58:899-902, Sep 73
[New findings in the Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Hrochová L, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:263-72, Aug 73 (59 ref.) (Cze)
[Granulomatous cheilitis] Gartmann H, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:801-8, 5 Jul 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Melkersson's syndrome. Bowers RE. Proc R Soc Med 65:1078, Dec 72
[Etiology and pathogenesis of Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Swicowa K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1901-2, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Melkersson's syndrome: an unusual case. Hawkins DB. J Laryngol Otol 86:943-7, Sep 72
[Surgical treatment of edema of the hip in the Melkerson-Rosenthal syndrome] Medgyesi S. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2149-52, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Surgical treatment of facial paralysis in the Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Černý L, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:525-32, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MELLARIL see under THIORIDAZINE (D6)

MELON see under FRUIT (J)

MELORHEOSTOSIS (C3)

Melorheostosis. Ameratunga B. Australas Radiol 16:148-51, Jun 72
[A case of melorheostosis] Milleret P, et al. Lyon Chir 68:201-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Band type linear scleroderma and melorheostosis] Cabre J, et al. Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:467-72, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MELPHALAN (D4)

[Use of non-aqueous solvents in preparing solutions of some N-acetylsarcolysine peptides] Safonov VP, et al. Farmatsiia 22:16-20, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Binding of sarkolysin with calf thymus and Yoshida sarcoma histones] Panosian GA. Vopr Onkol 18:76-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term low dose melphalan treatment of multiple myeloma. Brook J, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:545-8, Apr 73
[Treatment of polycythemia vera with melphalan (Alkeran)] Vries SI de. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:337-43, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Choice of treatment in polycythemia vera. 1. Efficacy of chemotherapy] Najean Y, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1431-5, 26 May 73 (Fre)
[Intermittent tosstherapy of plasmacytoma with melphalan and predniso(lo)ne] Braun HJ. Minerva Med 64:679-82, 14 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Prolonged survival in a case of multiple myeloma treated with high dose of melphalan] Shibata T, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:819-25, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary fibrosis following therapy with Melphalan for multiple myeloma. Codling BW, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:868-73, Aug 72
Erythroleukaemia in a melphalan-treated patient with primary macroglobulinaemia. Petersen HS. Scand J Haematol 10:5-11, 1973

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Haptenic activity of L-phenylalanine mustard. Arai K, et al. Cancer Res 33:1905-13, Aug 73
[Comparative action of polymer preparations and sarcolysine on hematopoiesis in mice] Samoilovich LI, et al. Biol Neonate 110:42-5, 1973 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the parotid gland and the adjacent tissues in the case of intracarotid injection of sarcolysin] Poliakov BI. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:39-41, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between the structure of sarcolysine derivatives and their antitumor activity and toxicity] Laukaitis VA. Vopr Onkol 18:83-4, 1972 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cutaneous signs of cryoparaproteinemia: control with burst alkeran and prednisone. Brody JI, et al. Am J Med 55:211-4, Aug 73
Melphalan and prednisone: an effective combination for the treatment of multiple myeloma. Costa G, et al. Am J Med 54:589-99, May 73
Bone healing in multiple myeloma with melphalan chemotherapy. Rodriguez LH, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:551-6, Apr 72
Treatment of the diseases of the dermis. Polano MK. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:59-73, Jan-Mar 72
Plasma cell myeloma: response of melphalan-resistant patients to high-dose intermittent cyclophosphamide. Bergsagel DE, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:851-5, 4 Nov 72
Immunotherapy of cancer with L-phenylalanine mustard as a hapten. Arai K, et al. Cancer Res 33:1914-20, Aug 73
Metastatic ovarian cancer. Smith JP, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:288-97, Jun 73
Studies on crocker sarcoma under the effect of alkylating agents. 3. Morphological and karyometrical studies of sarcoma 180 after treatment with antitumour drug DL-sarcolysine. el-Fiky SM, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:34-46, 1973
Treatment of "primary" renal amyloidosis with melphalan. Jones NF, et al. Lancet 2:616-9, 23 Sep 72
Chemotherapy for disseminated tubal cancer. Boronow RC. Obstet Gynecol 42:62-6, Jul 73
[Prognosis of Kahler's disease in patients treated and not treated with alkylating agents (apropos of 45 cases)] Saporta L, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:11-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Three cases of multiple myeloma and clinical application of melphalan treatment] Fukuhara M, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:582-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Melphalan therapy in Myelomatosis] Ota H, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:811-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of multiple myeloma associated with operated stomach cancer] Yasuma A, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:714-20, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The combined action of 2,5,6-H3-DOPA and alkylating agents on Harding-Passy melanoma] Ivanov II, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:76-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alkeran in the therapy of plasmacytoma] Cepelja Z, et al. Lijec Vjesn 93:1057-63, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

THERAPY

[Plasmacytoma--our experiences during the last 10 years] Cepelja Z, et al. Lijec Vjesn 93:1169-79, 1971 (Cro)

MEMBRANE POTENTIALS (G1, H)

The membrane potential of primary ovarian tumor cells in vitro and its dependence on the cell cycle. Redmann K, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:853-6, 1972
The effect of muscle denervation and immobilization on membrane resting potential. Mrożek K. Acta Physiol Pol 24:409-15, 1973
Steady state contribution of the Na, K-pump to the membrane potential in identified neurons of a terrestrial snail, Helix pomatia. Christoffersen GR. Acta Physiol Scand 86:498-514, Dec 72
Repetitive impulse firing: comparisons between neurone models based on 'voltage clamp equations' and spinal motoneurones. Kernell D, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:40-56, Jan 73
Measurement of bile damage to the gastric mucosa. The relation between the electrical potential difference and transmucosal movement of hydrogen and sodium ion. Black RB, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:411-5, May 73
Electrical properties of isolated human gallbladder. Rose RC, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1320-6, Jun 73
Evidence of presence of automatic fibers in the canine atrioventricular node. Tse WW. Am J Physiol 225:716-23, Sep 73
Alterations in cellular membrane function during hemorrhagic shock in primates. Shires GT, et al. Ann Surg 176:288-95, Sep 72
Preliminary studies of the neurones of Auerbach's plexus using intracellular microelectrodes. Holman ME, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:795-801, Dec 72
Transmembrane potentials and phospholipid flip-flop in excitable membrane vesicles. McNamee MG, et al. Biochemistry 12:2951-8, 31 Jul 73
Conversion of biomembrane-produced energy into electric form. V. Membrane particles of Micrococcus lysodeikticus and pea chloroplasts. Grinius LL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:442-55, 14 Dec 72
Membrane potential generation by two reconstituted mitochondrial systems: liposomes inlayed with cytochrome oxidase or with ATPase. Jasaitis AA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:485-90, 20 Sep 72
Membrane potential of phospholipid bilayers: ion concentration and pH difference. Ohki S. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:55-71, 1 Sep 72
Voltage current characteristics of bipolar and three layer fixed charge membranes. Simons R. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:72-9, 1 Sep 72
Intercellular space conductance in frog gastric mucosa. Villegas L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:205-9, 1 Sep 72
Hydrogen ion effects and the vertebrate late receptor potential. Ward JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:373-80, 17 Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The transplacental potential difference in guinea-pigs. Stulc JJ, et al. Biol Neonate 21:130-47, 1972
Active sodium and chloride transport across the rabbit blastocoele wall. Cross MH. Biol Reprod 8:566-75, Jun 73
Conductance mechanisms in excitable cells. Noble D. Biomembranes 3:427-47, 1972 (17 ref.)
Stimulation of membrane properties. Roedel H, et al. Biomembranes 3:449-71, 1972
The double fixed charge membrane. Solution-membrane ion partition effects and membrane potentials. Coster HG. Biophys J 13:133-42, Feb 73
Determination of the impedance locus of rabbit corneal endothelium. Fischbarg J, et al. Biophys J 13:595-9, Jun 73
Intracellular biopotentials during static extracellular stimulation. Klee M. Biophys J 13:822-31, Aug 73
Finite difference solution for biopotentials of axially symmetric cells. Klee M, et al. Biophys J 12:1661-75, Dec 72
Fluorescence signals in ANS-stained lipid bilayers under applied potentials. Conti F, et al. Biophysik 8:326-32, 1972
Contact potential difference of cells in vitro. Minc S, et al. Biophysik 9:172-6, 1973
The double fixed charge membrane. Soluble-membrane ion partition effects and membrane potentials. Coster HG. Biopolymers 13:133-42, Feb 73
The double fixed charge membrane. Low frequency dielectric dispersion. Coster HG. Biopolymers 13:118-32, Feb 73
Miniature end-plate potentials: evidence that the intervals are not fit by a Poisson distribution. Cohen I, et al. Brain Res 54:318-23, 17 May 73
Membrane time constant and impedance phase measurements. Norman RS. Brain Res 48:401-5, 24 Dec 72
Changes in the resting membrane potentials of glial cells in culture. Vernadakis A, et al. Brain Res 57:223-8, 16 Jul 73
Post-stimulation changes of extracellular potassium concentration in the spinal cord of the rat. Vyklicky L, et al. Brain Res 45:608-11, 27 Oct 72
Slow synaptic inhibition: evidence for synaptic inactivation of sodium conductance in sympathetic ganglion cells. Weight FF, et al. Brain Res 55:219-24, 30 May 73
The transmembrane potentials of a mammalian abdominal inferior vena cava. Nakano Y, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 17:65-72, Oct 71
Extracellular K + activity and slow potential changes in spinal cord and medulla. Krnjević K, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1214-7, Dec 72
Electrophysiologic mechanisms for conduction abnormalities. Hoffman BF. Chest 63:651-2, May 73
Restoration of electrical activity of guinea pig atria during hypothermia. Effects of norepinephrine and electrical stimulation on membrane potentials. Carpentier R, et al. Circ Res 31:507-19, Oct 72
Depressed transmembrane potentials during experimentally induced ventricular failure in cats. Gelband H, et al. Circ Res 32:625-34, May 73
Relationship of stimulation frequency to automaticity in the canine Purkinje fiber during ouabain administration. Hogan PM, et al. Circ Res 32:377-84, Mar 73
Electrophysiologic study of cultured neurons dissociated from spinal cords and dorsal root ganglia of fetal mice. Peacock JH, et al. Dev Biol 30:137-52, Jan 73
Electrical potentials of the lamina epithelialis choroidea of the fourth ventricle of the cat in vitro: relationship to the CSF blood potential. Welch K, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:146-50, 1972
Development of membrane potentials of cortical cell elements in guinea pig fetus. Sedláček J. Dev Psychobiol 2:2-6, Mar 69
Electrophysiology of bull spermatozoa: correlations with motility. McGrady AV, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:349-52, Feb 73
Electrical activity of the isolated cephalopod retina: an equivalent circuit model. Duncan G, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:401-8, Mar 73
In vitro studies of trans- and intraepithelial potentials of the cornea. Ehlers N. Exp Eye Res 15:553-65, 10 May 73
The potential difference of the frog lens. Rae JL. Exp Eye Res 15:485-94, Apr 73
Primary afferent hyperpolarization without postsynaptic potentiation. Carregal EJ, et al. Exp Neurol 38:265-71, Feb 73
Anomalous rectification of mammalian sympathetic ganglion cells. Christ DD, et al. Exp Neurol 40:806-15, Sep 73
Electrical, mechanical, and physical properties of denervated latissimus dorsi muscles of the chicken. Malvey JE, et al. Exp Neurol 40:52-67, Jul 73
Conductance changes in neocortical propagated seizure: seizure termination. Oakley JC, et al. Exp Neurol 37:300-11, Nov 72
Conductance changes in neocortical propagated seizure: seizure initiation. Oakley JC, et al. Exp Neurol 37:287-99, Nov 72
A study of excitation-contraction coupling in frog tonic muscle fibers of Rana temporaria. Nasledov GA, et al. Experientia 28:1305-6, 15 Nov 72
The effect of asphyxia and re-oxygenation on bilateral dorsal root potentials produced by stimulation of the cutaneous afferents. Niechaj A. Experientia 29:164-5, 15 Feb 73
Biphasic secretory potentials in cat and rabbit submaxillary glands. Nishiyama A, et al. Experientia 29:161-3, 15 Feb 73
Membrane potential measurement in mouse salivary gland cells. Petersen OH. Experientia 29:160-1, 15 Feb 73
Effect of luminal ions on the transepithelial electrical potential difference of human rectum. Archampong EQ, et al. Gut 13:559-65, Jul 72
Micropositioner in a closed-loop control system. Connor GI. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:114-9, Mar 73
Low-impedance capillary electrode for wide-band recording of membrane potential in large axons. Fishman HM. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:380-2, Sep 73
Theoretical analysis of field potentials in anisotropic ensembles of neuronal elements. Nicholson C. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:278-88, Jul 73
Predicting transient and steady-state changes in resting membrane potential. Brace RA, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:90-4, Jul 73
A comparison of chloride- and citrate-filled microelectrodes for d-c recording. Rosenberg ME. J Appl Physiol 35:166-8, Jul 73
Possible mechanisms for the linkage of membrane potentials to metabolism by electrogenic transport processes with special reference to Ascaris muscle. Caldwell PC. J Bioenerg 4:201-9, Jan 73
Electro-tension and torque in biological membranes modeled as a dipole sheet in fluid conductors. Lew HS. J Biomech 5:399-406, Jul 72
Comment on the paper "Effect of membrane potential on the mechanical equilibrium of biological membranes". Lew HS. J Biomech 5:125-6, Jan 72
Electrical properties of normal and dysgenic mouse skeletal muscle in culture. Powell JA, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:21-38, Aug 73
Membrane potentials of BHK (baby hamster kidney) cell line: ionic and metabolic determinants. Sachs HG, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:347-58, Dec 72
A critique on the relevance of membrane potentials to the mechanism of nidation. Levin RJ. J Endocrinol 58:141-2, Jul 73
Electrophysiology of the heart of an isopod crustacean: Porcellio dilatatus. I. General properties. Holley A, et al. J Exp Biol 57:589-606, Dec 72
Electrical and mechanical properties of the red and white muscles in the silver carp. Yamamoto T. J Exp Biol 57:551-67, Oct 72
Changes in ion permeability and membrane potentials during early echinoderm development: electrophysiological and tracer-flux determinations. Tupper JT, et al. J Exp Zool 184:353-63, Jun 73
Light response of a giant Aplysia neuron. Brown AM, et al. J Gen Physiol 62:239-54, Sep 73
Graded activation in frog muscle fibers. Costantin LL, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:424-43, Apr 73
Ion levels and membrane potential in chick heart tissue and cultured cells. McDonald TF, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:89-109, Jan 73
Changes in membrane properties of chick embryonic hearts during development. Sperelakis N, et al. J Gen Physiol 60:430-53, Oct 72
Cation transport and electrogenesis by Streptococcus faecalis. I. The membrane potential. Harold FM, et al. J Membr Biol 8:27-44, 1972
Studies concerning the possible reconstitution of an active cation pump across an artificial membrane. Jain MK, et al. J Membr Biol 8:363-88, 1972
A comparison of electrical properties of neurons in Necturus retina. Nelson R. J Neurophysiol 36:519-35, May 73
Spreading depression, sustained potential shifts, and metabolic activity of cerebral cortex of cats. Rosenthal M, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:739-49, Jul 73
Membrane-potential trajectories underlying motoneuron rhythmic firing at high rates. Schwindt PC. J Neurophysiol 36:434-9, May 73
Dynamic changes in cochlear potentials and endolymph concentrations. Johnstone BM, et al. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:317-9, 1972
Effective fixed charge density governing membrane phenomena. V. A reduced expression of permselectivity. Kamo N, et al. J Phys Chem 77:92-5, 4 Jan 73
Ionic basis of membrane potentials of epithelial cells in rat small intestine. Barry RJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:217-31, Dec 72
Membrane potentials of epithelial cells in rat small intestine. Barry RJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:201-16, Dec 72
Intracellular potentials from intrafusal muscle fibers evoked by stimulation of static and dynamic fusimotor axons in the cat. Bessou P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:709-27, Dec 72
Effects of electrogenic sodium pumping on the membrane potential of longitudinal smooth muscle from terminal ileum of guinea-pig. Bolton TB. J Physiol (Lond) 228:693-712, Feb 73
Ionic transport and membrane potential of rat liver cells in normal and low-chloride solutions. Claret B, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:87-101, Apr 73
Effect of temperature on membrane potential and ionic fluxes in intact and dialysed barnacle muscle fibres. Dipolo R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:255-73, Sep 72
Membrane current and contraction in frog atrial fibres. Einwächter HM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:141-71, Dec 72
Membrane properties of the circular muscle of the guinea-pig caecum and the distribution of the non-adrenergic intrinsic inhibitory innervation. Ito Y, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:51P-52P, Sep 72
Conductance changes, an electrogenic pump and the hyperpolarization of leech neurones following impulses. Jansen JK, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:635-55, Mar 73
Effects of denervation on 42 K influx and membrane potential of rat soleus muscles measured in vivo. Kernan RP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:62P-63P, Oct 72
Calcium and potassium systems of a giant barnacle muscle fibre under membrane potential control. Keynes RD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:409-55, Mar 73
Electrical profiles in the corneal epithelium. Klyce SD. J Physiol (Lond) 226:407-29, Oct 72
Potential-dependent membrane current during the active transport of ions in snail neurones. Kostyuk PG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:373-92, Oct 72
Effects of membrane depolarization on light scattering by cerebral cortical slices. Lipton P. J Physiol (Lond) 231:365-83, Jun 73
Pancreatic acinar cells: ionic dependence of the membrane potential and acetycholine-induced depolarization. Matthews EK, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:283-95, Jun 73
Membrane depolarization, cyclic AMP and glycerol release by brown fat in vitro. Matthews EK, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:17P-18P, Dec 72
Calcium inward currents in internally perfused giant axons of Loligo forbesi. Meves H, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:89P-90P, Oct 72
Conductance change during the inhibitory potential in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Tomita T. J Physiol (Lond) 225:693-703, Sep 72
The contribution of membrane hyperpolarization to adaptation and conduction block in sensory neurones of the leech. Van Essen DC. J Physiol (Lond) 230:509-34, May 73
Axon-Schwann cell interaction in the squid nerve fibre. Villegas J. J Physiol (Lond) 225:275-96, Sep 72
The pH dependence of the micro-electrode tip potential. Wann KT, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:57P, Dec 72
Origin of resting potential of axon membrane. Aono O, et al. J Theor Biol 37:273-82, Nov 72
Discrete steady states of neuronal membranes consistent with an evolutionary principle. Bass L. J Theor Biol 33:577-97, Dec 71
Ion concentration and charge adjacent to electrically charged cell membrane. Buysman JR. J Theor Biol 38:51-9, Jan 73
Analysis of plant root electropotentials. Ginsburg H. J Theor Biol 37:389-412, Dec 72
The constant field approximation: numerical evaluation for monovalent ions migrating across a homogeneous membrane. Zelman A, et al. J Theor Biol 37:373-83, Nov 72
Effects of the increase in the intracellular sodium concentration on the electrical activity of bullfrog ventricle. Ehara T. Jap J Physiol 22:403-19, Aug 72
Membrane currents responsible for contraction and relaxation of the bullfrog ventricle. Goto M, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:315-31, Jun 72
Changes in the membrane potential of the smooth muscle cells of the guinea pig urinary bladder in various environments. Kurihara S, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:407-23, Dec 72
A discrete formalism for the computation of extracellular potentials. Rotterdam A van. Kybernetik 12:223-8, May 73
Potential difference of gut epithelia. Lancet 2:424-5, 25 Aug 73
Absorption of "penetrating" anions by hydrophobic parts of macromolecules. Liberman EA, et al. Mol Biol 6:296-301, May-Jun 72
Currents related to movement of the gating particles of the sodium channels. Armstrong CM, et al. Nature 242:459-61, 13 Apr 73
Measurement of membrane capacity in skeletal muscle. Adrian RH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:62-4, 14 Mar 73
A large change in axon fluorescence that provides a promising method for measuring membrane potential. Davila HV, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:159-60, 31 Jan 73
Membrane characteristics of bursting pacemaker neurones in Aplysia. Farber DS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:29-31, 1 Nov 72
A possible mechanism for the negative resistance characteristic of axon membranes. Tredgold RH. Nature [New Biol] 242:209-10, 18 Apr 73
Electrical changes induced in rat adenohypophysial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cells, in vivo, with hypothalamic extract. York DH, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:212-28, 1973
Passive electrical properties of atrial fibers of the rabbit heart. Bonke FI.
Pfluegers Arch 339:1-15, 5 Mar 73
Membrane shot-noise in electrically depolarized nodes of Ranvier. Siebenga E, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 341:87-96, 26 Jun 73
Ion distribution and the role of calcium in cellular function. Ion distribution and ion movements in smooth muscle. Brading AF.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:35-46, 15 Mar 73
Active ion transport and resting potential in smooth muscle cells. Casteels R, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:47-56, 15 Mar 73
Role of an electrical potential in the coupling of metabolic energy to active transport by membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Hirata H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1804-8, Jun 73
Equilibrium potentials of membrane electrodes. Wang JH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1907-11, Jul 73
Adipose resting membrane potential: in vitro responses to Cl - and K+. Beigelman PM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:618-21, Nov 72
Transcellular ion transport and bioelectric potential. Chowdhury TK.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1051-5, Apr 73
Divalent cations as charge carriers in excitable membranes. Reuter H.
Prog Biophys Mol Biol 26:1-43, 1973 (201 ref.)
Simultaneous measurement of electrical polarization and electrolyte transport by the entire normal and inflamed human colon during in vivo perfusion. Rask-Madsen J. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:327-36, 1973
Decreased transmural potential difference across the human rectum in ulcerative colitis. Rask-Madsen J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:321-6, 1973
Ionic basis of the photoresponse of Aplysia giant neuron: K + permeability increase. Brown HM, et al.
Science 178:755-6, 17 Nov 72
Electrogenic sodium pump and high specific resistance in nerve cell bodies of the squid. Carpenter DO.
Science 179:1336-8, 30 Mar 73
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate: electrophysiological evidence for a role in synaptic transmission. McAfee DA, et al. Science 178:310-2, Oct 72
Periodic changes in resistance and membrane potential accompanying cleavage in eggs of the loach Misgurnus fossilis. Kvavilashvili IS, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:344-8, Jul-Aug 71
Use of hepatic cell membrane potential measurement to evaluate new method of liver preservation. Lambotte L. Surgery 74:509-18, Oct 73
The effect of hemorrhagic shock on intracellular muscle action potentials in the primate. Trunkey DD, et al. Surgery 74:241-50, Aug 73
Intraluminal pressure, transmucosal potential difference, and pH studies in the oesophagus of patients before and after Collis repair of a hiatal hernia. Habibulla KS, et al. Thorax 28:342-8, May 73
Resistance kinetics following convection-velocity steps in the teorell membrane oscillator. Hägglund JV.
Ups J Med Sci 77:67-76, 1972
[Electrokinetic properties of formed elements of human blood. (Erythrocytes, blood platelets, lymphocytes)] Larcan A, et al.
Biorheology 10:189-205, Jun 73 (103 ref.) (Fre)
[Miniature potentials of abnormal amplitude obtained in experimental conditions and concomitant changes in presynaptic structure] Pécot-Dechavassine M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:983-6, 28 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Direct registration of current-potential relationships of cardiac and skeletal muscle membrane. Study using imposed voltage] Fourré AM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:408A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Electrical activity of uterine smooth muscle fascia. Demonstration and analysis of outward ionic current] Mironneau J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:97-105, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transmembrane potentials and permeability of the wall of the common bile duct] Chenderovitch J. Lille Med 18:297-301, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Effect of temperature on membrane potential and ion content (Studies on isolated frog skeletal muscles)] Caffier G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:109-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Minute, rhythmic, spontaneous depolarization of the membrane rest potential of skeletal muscle fibers] Sinz R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:347-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autonomous voltage spikes at lipid-electrolyte interfaces] Klitzing L von, et al.
Biophysik 9:166-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peculiarities of the electric characteristics of biomembranes during the use of differently permeable anions in the bath fluid] Karger W.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:723, May 72 (Ger)
[Conductance change of the gustatory cell membrane] Sato T. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:811, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the intracellular potentials of the organ of Corti in the various conditions] Goto T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:220-45, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Studies on inhibition of hypoglossal motoneurons by hypoglossal nerve stimulation in cat] Morimoto T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:739-45, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Photoreceptor mechanism of the vertebrate retina--with special reference to visual cell potentials] Murakami M.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:173-6, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Photoreceptor potential and rhodopsin cycle in invertebrate retina] Tsukahara Y.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:57-64, Feb 73 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Design of experiments for mean quantal content estimation by e.p.p. failure] Yokota T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:430-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Membrane excitation and contraction of myocardial cells] Goto M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:45-51, Jan 73 (49 ref.) (Jap)
[Resting membrane potential of the fast and slow-twitching skeletal muscle in mice] Mrošek K.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:571-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Simultaneous measurement of potassium activity and membrane potential in isolated frog muscle fibers] Akelene D.
Biofizika 18:279-84, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular mechanisms of the ion permeability changes of an electro-excitable membrane. II. A model of the process of activation] Fishman SN, et al.
Biofizika 17:611-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of surface charge on stationary potassium conductivity of the membrane of a node of Ranvier. II. Changes in the ion strength of the external solution] Mozhaeva GN, et al.
Biofizika 17:618-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The bioelectric reaction of a plant leaf to changes in CO 2 and O 2 in the atmosphere during both light and darkness] Rybin IA, et al.
Biofizika 17:696-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiological differences in frog sartorius muscle fibers] Matiushkin DP, et al.
Biol Nauki 11:35-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Oxidative phosphorylation and membrane potential] Skulachev VP, et al.
Biol Nauki 9:27-36, 1971 (44 ref.) (Rus)
[Correlation of the polarization level in skeletal muscle fibers and their total protein content in mature and immature young rats] Darinskiĭ NV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:9-11, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Potential generation in bilayer lipid membranes in the system NAD-H-flavin-Q6-02] Ismailov AD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:709-12, 21 May 73 (Rus)
[The role of biopotentials in the process of intravascular thrombus formation] Dobrova NB, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:36-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibility of modelling the relation between the intracellular potential of individual muscle fibers and the total electromyogram of tonic muscles] El'iasberg VM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1629-32, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Method of recording membrane potentials in combination with in vivo microscopy of an object under study] Samoĭlov VO, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1875-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of a defibrillator's discharge] Arieevskiĭ IP, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:138-40, Feb 72 (Rus)
[The effect of an electric current on the receptor potential of an isolated frog muscle spindle] Alekseev NP. Neirofiziologiia 5:95-101, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[The multiplicity of pacemaker zones in snail neurons] Arakelov GG.
Neirofiziologiia 5:88-94, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Biphasic synaptic potentials and the effects of prolonged post-stimulatory hyperpolarization in the neurons of the grape snail] Arakelov GG.
Neirofiziologiia 5:193-200, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[The effect of polarization of the horizontal cells of the pike retina on the distribution of electrical potentials in them] Byzov AL, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:90-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Loss of information during central summation of local postsynaptic potentials] Radchenko AN.
Neirofiziologiia 5:186-92, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Electricial properties of Limnaea stagnalis neurons in tissue culture] Geletiuk VI, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1133-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rest potential of a single cell of Nitella flexilis algae. VI. Cell response to photic stimulation acting on a part of the cell] Volkov GA, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1127-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electric membrane potentials of fertilized and unfertilized eggs of carp] Mel'nik VP.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:622-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)
[The role of nerve structures in the manifestation of the effect of low frequency sinusoidal modulated current on the permeability of the synovial membrane of the knee joint] Faĭtel'berg-Blank VR, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:112-6, 1973 (Ukr)
[Changes in the membrane potential of the rat spinal cord under the effect of sevin and dimethyl-2,2,2-trichloroxy-ethylphosphate] Khomenko NR. Fiziol Zh 17:527-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)
[Electric membrane potentials of unfertilized and fertilized carp eggs] Mel'nik VP.
Fiziol Zh 17:622-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)
[The effect of influenza A2-67 viruses on the membrane potential of cells of the chick embryo chorionallantois membranes] Buchats'kiĭ LP.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:37, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

On the mechanism of denervatory electrical activity of single muscle fibers as tested in vivo with tetrodotoxin. Muchnik S, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:24-8, 1973
Cyclic AMP and vascular smooth muscle. Somlyo AP, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:175-94, 1972
Effects of caffeine on electrical and mechanical activities of guinea pig taenia coli. Sunano S, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:335-9, Aug 73
Modification of electroplax excitability by veratridine. Bartels E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:973-85, 16 Apr 73
Effects of glucagon, 3',5'-AMP and 3',5'-GMP on ion fluxes and transmembrane potential in perfused livers of normal and adrenalectomized rats. Freidmann N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:399-403, 11 May 73
The effect of D-glucose on the electrical potential profile across the proximal tubule of newt kidney. Maruyama T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:214-25, 1 Sep 72
The effect of K + on the membrane potential in HeLa cells. Okada Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:116-26, 2 Jan 73
Evidence for an electrogenic ion pump in Nitella translucens. I. The effects of pH, K + , Na + , light and temperature on the membrane potential and resistance. Spanswick RM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:73-89, 23 Oct 72
Influence of chloride ions on changes in membrane potential during prolonged application of carbachol to frog skeletal muscle. Jenkinson DH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:363-76, Feb 73
Behavioral and nerve cell membrane effects of an epileptic agent (metrazol) in a mollusk. Faugier S, et al. Brain Res 52:243-60, 30 Mar 73
The loci of -bungarotoxin action on the muscle postjunctional membrane. Magazanik LG, et al.
Brain Res 48:430-3, 24 Dec 72
Action of a GABA-derivative on postsynaptic potentials and membrane properties of cats' spinal motoneurones. Pierau FK, et al.
Brain Res 54:376-80, 17 May 73
Some effects of vinblastine and colchicine on neuromuscular transmission. Turkanis SA.
Brain Res 54:324-9, 17 May 73
The desensitization of postjunctional muscle membrane after intracellular application of membrane stabilizers and snake venom polypeptides. Vyskocil F, et al. Brain Res 48:417-9, 24 Dec 72
Effect of glucagon on the transmembrane potential, contraction, and ATPase activity of the failing human heart. Prasad K. Cardiovasc Res 6:684-95, Nov 72
Mechanisms of digitalis toxicity. Effects of ouabain on phase four of canine Purkinje fiber transmembrane potentials. Rosen MR, et al.
Circulation 47:681-9, Apr 73
Correlation between effects of ouabain on the canine electrocardiogram and transmembrane potentials of isolated Purkinje fibers. Rosen MR, et al.
Circulation 47:65-72, Jan 73
Intracellular calcium injection causes increased potassium conductance in Aplysia nerve cells. Meech RW. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:493-9, 1 Jun 72
Responses of gustatory cells in the tongue of rat to stimuli representing four taste qualities. Ozeki M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:391-407, 1 Feb 72
Transmembrane potential changes of embryonic heart before and after myogenic activation. Hollander PB, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:211-8, Jun 71
The effect of ibotenic acid and muscimol on single neurons of the snail, Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:168-74, Jun 71
The ionic basis of the membrane potential in the early Asterias embryo. Tupper JT.
Dev Biol 29:273-82, Nov 72
Alterations in transmembrane potential of adenohypophysial cells in elevated potassium and calcium-free media. Martin S, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1084-8, Apr 73
Effects of thioridazine on transmembrane potential and contractile characteristics of guinea pig hearts. Hollander PB, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:129-35, Oct 71
The effect of prostaglandins on junction potentials in the mouse vas deferens. Taylor GS, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:40-5, Oct 72
Effect of various ionic compositions upon the membrane potentials during activation of sea urchin eggs. Ito S, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:191-200, 30 Mar 73
Interaction of polynucleotides with cultured mammalian cells. II. Cell surface charge density and RNA uptake. Mayhew E, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:409-14, 15 Mar 73
Relationship of epithelial membrane potentials to corneal potential. Klyce SD.
Exp Eye Res 15:567-75, 10 May 73
N-methyl bicuculline and primary afferent

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

depolarization. Davidoff RA, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:525-8, Mar 73
Effect of adrenergic amines on the membrane potential of guinea-pig liver parenchymal cells in short term tissue culture. Green RD, et al.
Experientia 28:1073-4, 15 Sep 72
Some characteristics of end-plate potentials after partial blockade by -bungarotoxin in Rana temporaria. Magazanik LG, et al. Experientia 29:157-8, 15 Feb 73
The effect of pancreozymin and acetylcholine on the membrane potential of the pancreatic acinar cells. Petersen OH, et al. Experientia 28:1037-8, 15 Sep 72
Hyperpolarization by cyclic AMP (activation of diphosphoinositide kinase). Torda C.
Experientia 28:1438-9, 15 Dec 72
The presence of octopamine in the brain of Helix aspersa and its action on specific snail neurones. Walker RJ, et al. Experientia 28:1173-4, 15 Oct 72
Electrical potential across isolated intestine of the cockroach, Byrsotria fumigata (Guerin-Meneville). Datta S. Indian J Exp Biol 10:118-21, Mar 72
Activation of the cholinergic end-plate receptors by oxidizing reagents. Sobrino JA, et al.
Int J Neurosci 3:251-8, Jun 72
Effect of calcium, sodium, and aluminum ions on electrical and physical properties of bimolecular lipid membranes. Torch WC, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:143-51, Apr 73
A study on the mechanism of energy coupling in the redox chain. 2. ATP-supported generation of membrane potential in the respiratory chain-deficient submitochondrial particles. Jasaitis AA, et al. J Bioenerg 3:387-97, Aug 72
Effect of lidocaine hydrochloride on membrane conductance in mammalian cardiac Purkinje fibers. Arnsdorf MF, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2252-63, Sep 72
Proximal tubule potential difference. Dependence on glucose, glucose, HCO 3 , and amino acids. Kokko JP.
J Clin Invest 52:1362-7, Jun 73
Electrophysiology of the heart of an isopod crustacean: Porcellio dilatatus. II. Effects of ions and membrane permeability inhibitors. Delaleu JC, et al.
J Exp Biol 57:609-31, Dec 72
Glutamate uptake by brain slices and its relation to the depolarization of neurones by acidic amino acids. Balcar VJ, et al. J Neurobiol 3:295-301, 1972
Chemosensitivity of mouse neuroblastoma cells in vitro. Peacock JH, et al. J Neurobiol 4:363-74, 1973
Neuromuscular block after intra-arterially injected acetylcholine. 2. Effects of ACTH treatments as possible detectors of desensitization level in the receptor site. Pinelli P, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:271-4, Apr 73
Effects of veratrum alkaloids on membrane potential and conductance of squid and crayfish giant axons. Ota M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:143-54, Jan 73
Influence of cadmium ions on the transmembrane potential and contractility of isolated rabbit left atria. Toda N. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:60-6, Jul 73
The role of electrogenic sodium pumping in the response of smooth muscle to acetylcholine. Bolton TB. J Physiol (Lond) 228:713-31, Feb 73
Effect of sodium and sodium-substitutes on the active ion transport and on the membrane potential of smooth muscle cells. Casteels R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:733-48, Feb 73
Membrane potential of K-depleted smooth-muscle cells of the guinea-pig's taenia coli in solutions containing lithium or choline. Casteels R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:61P-62P, Jul 72
Possible screening of surface charges on crayfish axons by polyvalent metal ions. D'Arrigo JS.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:117-28, May 73
Intracellular and transepithelial potential recording from the goldfish intestine. Ellory JC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:29P-30P, Oct 72
Miniature end-plate currents and potentials generated by quanta of acetylcholine in glycerol-treated toad sartorius fibres. Gage PW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:79-94, Oct 72
The receptors concerned in the actions of catecholamines on glucose release, membrane potential and ion movements in guinea-pig liver. Haylett DG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 235:751-72, Sep 72
Effects of noradrenaline on potassium reflux, membrane potential and electrolyte levels in tissue slices prepared from guinea-pig liver. Haylett DG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:721-50, Sep 72
A voltage-clamp study of the adrenaline-hyperpolarization in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Inomata H, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:53P-54P, Oct 72
Calcium-dependent amylase release and electrophysiological measurements in cells of the pancreas. Kanno T. J Physiol (Lond) 226:353-71, Oct 72
The effect of carbohydrates on the intestinal potentials of Cryptochiton stelleri. Lawrence AL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:515-27, Sep 72
The ionic dependence of the membrane potential and acetylcholine-induced depolarization of pancreatic acinar cells. Matthews EK, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:96P-99P, Oct 72
Intracellular and intercellular potentials in the early amphibian embryo. Slack C, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:313-30, Jul 73
The effect of glycine-conjugated bile acids on net water absorption and potential difference across isolated rat ileum. Wingate DL.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:63P-65P, Apr 73
Effect of the local anesthetic quatacaine on the membrane potential and sodium conductance of frog muscle fibers. Akaike N, et al.
Jap J Physiol 22:281-93, Jun 72
Effects of reducing the extracellular calcium concentration on the resting potential of frog's skeletal muscle fibers. Frank GB, et al.
Jap J Physiol 23:183-97, Apr 73
Some electrical properties of the slow potential changes recorded from the guinea pig stomach in relation to drug actions. Magaribuchi T, et al.
Jap J Physiol 22:333-53, Jun 72
An analysis of the membrane hyperpolarization during action of the sodium pump in frog's skeletal muscles. Tahara T, et al. Jap J Physiol 23:165-81, Apr 73
Adrenergic effects on pineal cell membrane potential. Sakai KK, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:285-91, 15 Mar 72
Effect of taurocholate on electrical potential difference across rat small intestine. Wall MJ, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:375-86, 15 Apr 72
Membrane potential and contraction of vascular smooth muscle (portal vein) during application of noradrenaline and high potassium, and selective inhibitory effects of iproveratril (verapamil). Golenhofen K, et al. Microvasc Res 5:73-80, Jan 73
Action of Co and Ni at the frog neuromuscular junction. Kita H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:52-3, 12 Sep 73
Mechanism of noradrenaline action in cat cerebral cortex. Lake N, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:249-50, 20 Dec 72
Biphasic action of glutamic acid and synpatic inhibition in an identified serotonin-containing neurone. Szczepaniak AC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:62-4, 10 Jan 73
Tetrodotoxin interference of CNS excitation by glutamic acid. Zieglgänsberger W, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:204-5, 18 Oct 72
Modification of the nicotine-induced depolarization in striated muscle by altered (H +) 0, (Ca ++) 0 and (Cl -) 0 . Henderson EG, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:81-90, 17 May 73
Equilibrium potentials of the postsynaptic membrane of frog tonic fibers during changes in the extracellular ionic medium. Magazanik LG, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:79-85, Jan-Mar 72
The effects of varying the concentrations of ions in the external solution on the oscillations of the membrane potential (slow waves) produced by carbachol in longitudinal ileal muscle. Bolton TB.
Pflugers Arch 335:85-96, 1972
Effects of Ca-free and EDTA-containing tyrode solution on transmembrane electrical activity and contraction in guinea pig papillary muscle. Tritthart H, et al. Pflugers Arch 336:361-76, 1973
Rate of veratridine action on the nodal membrane. II. Fast and slow phase determined with periodic impulses in the voltage clamp. Ulbricht W.
Pflugers Arch 336:201-12, 1972
Rate of veratridine action on the nodal membrane. I. Fast phase determined during sustained depolarization in the voltage clamp. Ulbricht W.
Pflugers Arch 336:187-99, 1972
Factors controlling myogenic activity in smooth muscle. Tomita T, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:73-85, 15 Mar 73
Inactivation of horizontal cells in turtle retina by glutamate and aspartate. Cervetto L, et al.
Science 178:767-8, 17 Nov 72
Strychnine- and pentylenetetrazol-induced changes of excitability in Aplysia neurons. Klee MR, et al.
Science 179:1333-6, 16 Mar 73
Effects of some amino acids on the horizontal cell membrane potential in the isolated carp retina. Sugawara K, et al. Vision Res 13:977-81, May 73
Electrochemical evidence of specific action of indole acetic acid on membranes in Mnium leaves. Lüttge U, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1239-42, Oct 72
[The effect of estrogens and progesterone on the membrane potential of the myometrium] Khadzhiev A. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:167-71, 1972 (Bul)
[Effect of K + and Na + monovalent cations on the intracellular potential of ovocytes from Pleurodeles waltii Michah (urodele amphibian)] Vilain JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:573-6, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Depolarization by ouabain of naturally and artificially oscillating neurons (Aplysia)] Chalazonitis N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1923-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of thyroid secretions on the transmembrane electric activity of the heart of anteaters (Manis tricuspis Rafinesque)] Kreher P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2397-401, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of hypocalcic and hyposodic solutions upon cardiac slow penetrating transmembrane currents] Chesnais JM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:218A-219, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of oxytocin on repetitive electrical activity and transmembrane currents of uterine smooth muscle fascia] Mironneau J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:450A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of calcium on bimolecular membranes modified by protein additives] Rouzaire B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:494A, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of streptomycin on ionic currents of the auricular fiber in frogs] Soulier P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:506A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of homologous n-alkyl alcohols on the function of isolated skeletal muscle. II. Membrane potentials and membrane resistance] Caffier G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:223-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Steady potential of the pigment epithelium-free frog retina. Influence of potassium and sodium] Höhne W.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:813-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the effect of oxygen on the mechanogram and membrane potential during development of rigor mortis] Krause D, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:253-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Potentiation of heart muscle contraction produced by stimuli which were not followed by contraction] Zamboni P, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 56:41-9, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of extracellularly applied ATP and related nucleotides on the membrane potential of the guinea-pig taenia coli] Saito K.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:32-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effect of various phenothiazine derivatives and indolylalkamines on the membrane potential of sea urchin zygotes] Leonov BV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:35-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Membrane potentials of muscle fibers in the presence of oxidative phosphorylation uncouplers] Adamian SIa, et al.
Biofizika 18:163-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adrenaline on the membrane potential, concentration and activity of potassium in the cytoplasm of an isolated frog muscle fiber] Akelene D, et al. Biofizika 18:466-70, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Effect of protein biosynthesis inhibitors on the development of hyperpolarization in single muscle fibers] Frol'kis VV, et al.
Biofizika 17:839-43, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pituitrin on the intensity of bile formation and on the magnitude of hepatocyte membrane potentials] Iaremenko MS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:14-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of furosemide and strophanthin on the active transport of ions in the renal tubules of rats] Beasonov BI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1281-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of mono-iodoacetic acid on the electrophysiologic properties of the giant neurons of the grape snail] Akimov IuA, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:97-104, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the ion composition of the surrounding medium on membrane potentials of L cells] Potapova TV, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1335-41, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of ribonuclease on membrane potential changes in the muscle fibers evoked by stimulation of the sympathetic nerve] Frol'kis IV.
Fiziol Zh 19:256-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoelectric effects at lipid bilayer membranes: theoretical models and experimental observations. Trissl HW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:40-54, 1 Sep 72
[Influence of ultraviolet radiations on membrane potential, studied in frog sartorius muscle, using the method of intracellular micro-electrodes] Baran T, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:767-72, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of x-radiation on the development of hyperpolarization in individual muscle fibers] Frol'kis VV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:909-13, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MEMBRANES (A10)

see also related
CELL MEMBRANE (A11)
CELL WALL (A11)
NEURILEMMA (A8, A10, A11)
SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE (A2)

Properties of the skin as a membrane. Scheuplein RJ.
Adv Biol Skin 12:125-52, 1972 (37 ref.)
The annulate lamellae of chick embryo liver cells in organ culture. Benzo CA. Anat Rec 174:399-405, Nov 72
The nuclear envelope: its breakdown and fate in mammalian oogonia and oocytes. Szollosi D, et al.
Anat Rec 174:325-30, Nov 72
Structural principles of biomembranes. Kreutz W.
Angew Chem [Engl] 11:551-67, Jul 72 (54 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Functional and structural aspects of biological membranes: a suggested structural role for vitamin E in the control of membrane permeability and stability. Lucy JA. Ann NY Acad Sci 203:4-11, 18 Dec 72
Removal of dense secondary pupillary membranes following trauma: report of three cases. Shock JP, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:243-9, Feb 73
Membrane proteins. Guidotti G.
Annu Rev Biochem 41:731-52, 1972 (231 ref.)
Vitreous membranes. Induction in rabbits by intravitreous leukocyte injections. Lam KW, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:655-8, Dec 72
The fluorescence behaviour of 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulphonate in phospholipid and natural membranes. Badley RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1292-9, 4 Dec 72
Envelope of Semliki Forest virus as membrane model. Renkonen O, et al. Biochem J 128:20P-21P, Jun 72
Ion transport through pores: a rate-theory analysis. Läuger P. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:423-41, 6 Jul 73
Unstirred layer, source of biased Michaelis constant in membrane transport. Winne D.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:27-31, 27 Feb 73
Membrane structure and electron microscopy. The significance of physical problems and techniques (freeze etching). Zingsheim HP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 265:339-66, 4 Aug 72 (177 ref.)
Recent studies using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of lipids and biological membranes. Chapman D. Biomembranes 3:281-92, 1972 (22 ref.)
Fluorescent probes in membrane studies. Radda GK. Biomembranes 3:247-66, 1972 (18 ref.)
The double fixed charge membrane. Low frequency dielectric dispersion. Coster HG.
Biophys J 13:118-32, Feb 73
The double fixed charge membrane. Solution-membrane ion partition effects and membrane potentials. Coster HG.
Biophys J 13:133-42, Feb 73
Comments on the dipole model and phase transitions in biological membranes. Gupta ML.
Biophys J 12:1367-8, Oct 72
Physical properties of Onsager's dipole chain model for ionic transport across membranes. I. Steady-state fluxes and instabilities. Schnakenberg J.
Biophys J 13:143-66, Feb 73
Immobilization of whole cells in a membraneous form. Vieth WR, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 15:565-9, May 73
Freezing of the water content of porous membranes. Vlaud PR. Cryobiology 9:233-9, Aug 72
Membrana testacea: a support for organ cultures. Bodo MA, et al. Experientia 28:1397, 15 Nov 72
Membrane conformation: a factor analysis approach. Magar ME. Int J Neurosci 4:25-9, Jul 72
Retrocorneal fibrous membrane. Michels RG, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:822-31, Oct 72
An integrable model for the basilar membrane. Schroeder MR. J Acoust Soc Am 53:429-34, Feb 73
Structure-function unitization model of biological membranes. Green DE, et al.
J Bioenerg 4:253-84, Jan 73
Antibody-independent activation of human C1 after interaction with heart subcellular membranes. Pinckard RN, et al. J Immunol 110:1376-82, May 73
A simplified cooperative model of excitable membranes. Bass L, et al.
J Membr Biol 12:361-6, 3 Aug 73
The steady-state theory of the carrier transport of ions. Hladky SB. J Membr Biol 10:67-91, 1972
Significance of coupling terms in passive transport of drugs affected by complex formation reactions. Vaidhyanathan VS. J Pharm Sci 61:2001-3, Dec 72
The effect of cytoplasmic proteins on the reaggregation of dissociated ghost membranes of Bacillus megaterium KM. Devor KA, et al.
J Supramol Struct 1:153-8, 1972
Magnetic resonance studies on membrane and model membrane systems. II. Phosphorus spectra and relaxation rates in dispersions of lecithin. Horwitz AF, et al. J Supramol Struct 1:19-28, 1972
Composition, structure and phase transition in yeast fatty acid auxotroph membranes: spin labels and freeze-fracture. James R, et al.
J Supramol Struct 1:38-49, 1972
Mitochondrial membranes and mutagnesis by ethidium bromide. Mahler HR, et al.
J Supramol Struct 1:105-24, 1972
A- systems theoretical approach to biological membranes. I. Formulation of a generalized model for electrical phenomena in excitable membranes. Michaelis B, et al. Kybernetik 12:119-32, Mar 73
Perithecial formation by Cochliobolus heterostrophus on dialyzing membrane. Kukuki KA, et al.
Mycologia 65:705-9, May-Jun 73
Molecular model for phase transition in biological membranes. Marčelja S. Nature 243:451-3, 16 Feb 73
The role of skeletal muscle membrane in experimental myopathy. Namba T, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:611-8, Jun 72
Diseases of Bruch's membrane. Roca PD.
NY State J Med 73:412-9, 1 Feb 73 (37 ref.)
Physical studies of membrane structure. Levine YK.
Prog Biophys Mol Biol 24:1-74, 1972 (152 ref.)
The mitochondrial membrane system. Palmer JM, et al.
Prog Biophys Mol Biol 24:125-76, 1972 (160 ref.)
Studies on the lability of lysosomal membranes in S. mansoni infection. I. Observations on normal liver. Rodrigues LE, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:111-6, 1972
Choroidal neovascular membranes--their visualization and treatment. Gass JD.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op310-20, May-Jun 73
Effect of vitamin E deficiency on cellular membranes. Molenaar I, et al. Vitam Horm 30:45-82, 1972 (116 ref.)
[Diffusion from the amnion sac] Geuns HJ van, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2374-6, 23 Dec 72 (Dut)
[Dependence of the hyaloideocapsular connection on age] Schnitzler A, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:66-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phospholipids. Relationship between their chemical structure and biomembranes] Deenen LL.
Naturwissenschaften 59:485-91, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional morphology of the nuclear membrane and its pores] Vtiurin BV, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:31-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Luminescent probe study of conformational transitions in endoplasmic reticulum membranes] Alfimova EIa, et al.
Biofizika 17:1043-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular mechanisms of changes in ionic permeability of an electrically excitable membrane. 3. Inactivation] Fishman SN, et al.
Biofizika 17:794-800, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of membrane structures on the monoelectron reduction of quinones by hydroxyl ions] Katmazovskif NN, et al.
Biofizika 17:917-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the equations of excitable membranes. I. Reduction of the Hodgkins-Huxley equations to a 2d order system] Krinskif VI, et al.
Biofizika 18:506-11, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Effect of surface charge on stationary potassium conductance of Ranvier's node membrane. 3. Effect of divalent cations] Mozhaeva GN, et al.
Biofizika 17:801-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron transfer between microsomal and mitochondrial membranes] Archakov AI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:221-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Cooperative structural rearrangements of erythrocyte membranes during interaction with hormones] Konev SV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:239-42, 1 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Production of acetylcellulose membranes for protein electrophoresis] Lutsik MD, et al.
Lab Delo 7:409-11, 1972 (Rus)
[Characteristics of Micrococcus lysodeikticus membranes in relation to the growth phase of the cell culture] Skopinskaia SN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:1068-73, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of Cystericercus Cellulosae. I. Membrane, neck and scolex] Tay J.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:107-16, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Sodium and potassium permeability of muscle fiber membranes in warmblooded animals] Fudel'-Osipova SI, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:654-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Lipid composition of membranes of secretory granules and plasma membranes from bovine neurohypophyses. Vilhardt H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:638-48, Dec 72
Composition of the membranous deposits occurring in Gaucher's disease. Glew RH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:626-39, Jun 73
Use of affinity chromatography for acetylcholine receptor purification. Schmidt J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:572-8, 17 Oct 72
Lipid composition of membranes of amine-storage organelles. Da Prada M, et al.
Biochem J 127:681-3, May 72
Lipid composition, permeability and structure of biological membranes. Deenen LL.
Biochem J 128:19P, Jun 72
A membrane component of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum raidily labelled with (32 P)orthophosphate. Hammond JR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:371-87, 26 Jan 73
The proteins of the outer membrane of beef heart mitochondria. Hayashi H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:168-73, 1 Sep 72
Stepwise dissociation of the Semliki Forest Virus membrane with trition X-100. Helenius A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:287-300, 11 May 73
Preparation of mitochondrial membrane proteins from Neurospora crassa: prevention of lipid autoxidation damage by an antioxidant. Minassen M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:398-410, 26 Jan 73
Characterisation of the surface of bovine milk fat globule membrane using microelectrophoresis. Newman RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:798-809, 16 Apr 73
Circular dichroism of cytochrome oxidase, cytochrome b 566 , and cytochrome c in beef heart mitochondrial membrane fragments. Storey BT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:554-65, 5 Apr 73
Cytochrome b in Neurospora crassa mitochondria. A membrane protein containing subunits of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial origin. Weiss H.
Eur J Biochem 30:469-78, 7 Nov 72
Magnetic resonance methods in membrane research. Soelig J. Experientia 29:509-16, 15 May 73
Solubilization and partial characterization of the phosphorylated component(s) of the membrane of adrenal chromaffin granules. Trifaró JM.
FEBS Lett 23:237-40, 15 Jun 72
Lipid composition of nuclear membranes isolated from calf thymus. Sato T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1049-51, Oct 72
Four gel systems for electrophoretic fractionation of membrane proteins using ionic detergents. Fairbanks G, et al. J Supramol Struct 1:68-75, 1972
EPR investigation of various nitroxide free radicals in biological and artificial membranes. Chumakov VM, et al. Mol Biol 6:188-92, Mar-Apr 72
Investigation of the conformation of biological membranes by the protein luminescence method. Klebanov GI, et al. Mol Biol 6:143-8, Mar-Apr 72
[Sedimentation characteristics and nucleotide composition of RNA of rat liver plasma and nuclear membranes] Davydova SIa, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1235-8, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evaluation of the linear dichroism on the peritrophic membrane of a stingless bee. Mello ML.
Ann Histochim 17:195-202, Jul-Sep 72

CYTOLOGY

Membranes of Tetrahymena. II. Direct visualization of reversible transitions in biomembrane structure induced by temperature. Speth V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:621-8, 16 Feb 73
Ultrastructure of pore complexes of annulate lamellae. Maul GG. J Cell Biol 46:604-10, Sep 70
[The purple membrane from Halobacterium halobium] Oesterhelt D.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1554-5, Oct 72 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytochrome c interaction with membranes. I. Use of a fluorescent chromophore in the study of cytochrome c interaction with artificial and mitochondrial membranes. Vanderkooi J, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:219-29, Jan 73
Motor nerve terminal and muscle membrane stabilization by diphenylhydantoin administration. Su PC, et al. Arch Neurol 28:376-9, Jun 73
Effects of -diethylaminoethyl-diphenylpropylacetate (SKF 525-A) on biological membranes. II. SKF 525-A-induced effects on the growth and uptake of L-amino acids by Escherichia coli (diploid mutant). Lee IP. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1075-82, 1 May 73
Freeze-etch electron microscopy of erythrocytes, Acholeplasma laidlawii cells and liposomal membranes after the action of filipin and amphotericin B. Verkleij AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:577-81, 26 Jan 73
Adsorption and conduction-block of opiate narcotics on nerve membranes: identical effects of levo- and dextro-forms. Seeman P, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1181-92, Dec 72
Lysosomal membrane stabilization and antiestrogen action in specific hormonal target cells. Szego CM.
Gynecol Invest 3:63-95, 1972
Tetrodotoxin inhibition of a Na + -induced conformation change in excitable membranes. Spero L, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:330-5, May 73
Measurement of hydrophobicity, surface activity, local anaesthesia, and myocardial conduction velocity as quantitative parameters of the non-specific membrane affinity of nine -adrenergic blocking agents. Hellenbrecht D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:211-36, 1973
The membrane actions of anesthetics and tranquilizers. Seeman P. Pharmacol Rev 24:583-655, Dec 72 (655 ref.)
Spectroscopic observations of synaptosomal membranes: the effect of morphine. Kang S, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:359-88, Mar 73
[Quantitative relation between the magnitude of the dissociation constant of uncoupling agents and their effectiveness on mitochondrial membranes] Iaguzhinskif LS, et al.
Biofizika 18:460-5, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Membrane esterases from vertebrate kidney. Kamat DN, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:308-12, 1972
A membrane-bound alkaline inorganic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pyrophosphatase in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Gould JM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:606-13, Feb 73
Soluble and membrane-bound pig liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase: thermostability, tryptic digestability and kinetic properties. Oreland L, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2479-88, 15 Sep 72
Levels of membrane marker enzyme activity in normal and RNA and DNA virus-transformed fibroblasts. Bosmann HB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:582-6, 26 Jan 73
Membrane-bound enzymes and membrane ultrastructure. Coleman R.
Biochim Biophys Acta 300:1-30, 3 Apr 73 (212 ref.)
Allosteric transitions and membrane-bound ATPase from rat tissues: the effect of fat deprivation on the allosteric inhibition by fluoride. Goldemberg AL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:489-93, 26 Jan 73
Enzyme activities in membranes from three phenotypes of the murine plasmocytoma MOPC 173, cultivated in vitro. Lelievre L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:671-9, 16 Feb 73
Molecular weight, amino acid composition and other properties of membrane-bound ATPase from Bacillus megaterium KM. Mirsky R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:480-8, 26 Jan 73
Enzyme reactions in a membrane model. 1. A new technique to study enzyme reactions in monolayers. Verger R, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 10:127-36, Feb 73
The nucleotide phosphohydrolase activity of phagosome membranes from equine leukocytes. Heyneman RA, et al.
Enzymologia 43:191-204, 30 Sep 72
A method for the rapid isolation of nuclear membranes from rat liver. Characterization of the membrane preparation and its associated DNA polymerase. Kay RR, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:145-54, 17 Oct 72
Formation of the yeast mitochondrial membrane. 1. Effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis on the kinetics of enzyme appearance during glucose derepression. Kim IC, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:509-18, 16 Jul 73
Plant-leaf microbodies as the intracellular site of nitrate reductase and nitrite reductase. Lips SH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:20-4, 18 Aug 72
Steroidglucuronyltransferases. IV. Localization of the oestradiol-17 -glucuronyltransferase in the outer membrane of the mitochondria of pig intestine. Rao GS, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1789-97, Nov 72
Conformational changes in membranous preparations of cytochrome oxidase. Wakabayashi T, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:339-44, Aug 72
Biosynthesis of membrane teichoic acid. A role of the D-alanine-activating enzyme. Linzer R, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3196-201, 10 May 73
[Isolation and properties of external and internal membranes of plant mitochondria] Moreau F, et al.
Biochimie 54:1335-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[L-amino acid oxidases of Proteus mirabilis: general properties] Pelmont J, et al.
Biochimie 54:1359-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Activation mechanism of lysosomal enzymes] Henning R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1524-5, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Structural, cytochemical and enzymatic correlations in the sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes] Agostini B, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:406-28, Mar 71 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Function of mitochondrial ribosomes in the development of mitochondrial inner membrane] Neupert W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:738, May 72 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Membrane fractions from rat hepatoma. II. Immunochemical characterization of detergent-soluble membrane esterases, glycosidases and leucyl- -naphthylamidase. Blomberg F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:431-41, 26 Jan 73
Immunochemical studies of infectious mononucleosis. II. Sodium dodecyl sulfate gel electrophoresis of membrane glycoprotein antigens. Fletcher MA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:163-74, 31 Aug 72
Membrane fractions from rat hepatoma. 3. Immunochemical characterization of detergent-soluble membrane phosphatases, electron transport chains and catalase. Raftell M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:442-53, 26 Jan 73

METABOLISM

Interactions between prostaglandin E 1 and calcium at the level of the mitochondrial membrane. Carafoli E, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:40-6, Jan 73
Mechanisms of active transport in isolated bacterial membrane vesicles. XII. Active transport by a mutant of Escherichia coli uncoupled for oxidative phosphorylation. Prezioso G, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:575-82, Feb 73
Release and binding of proteins and enzymes with isolated inner mitochondrial membranes. Rendon A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:814-9, 5 Feb 73
Correlation of rat liver membrane binding of polysomes in vitro with function of the complexes formed. Shires TK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:344-51, 23 Jan 73
Membrane-bound and free ribosomes in brain and other tissues. Andrews TM, et al. Biochem J 127:6P, Apr 72
The role of lipids in membrane structure. Crane FL.
Biochem J 128:21P, Jun 72
Turnover and exchange of phospholipids in the membranes of the nervous system. Dawson RM, et al.
Biochem J 128:18P, Jun 72
Protein-polysaccharide biosynthesis. Membrane-bound saccharides. Derge JG, et al.
Biochem J 126:217-23, Jan 72
Membrane separation and biogenesis of the outer membrane of yeast mitochondria. Bandlow W.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:105-22, 1 Sep 72
The distribution of radioactive peptides synthesized by polysomes and ribosomal subunits combined in vitro with microsomal membranes. Burke GT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:312-24, 19 Mar 73
Effects of freezing on biological membranes in vivo and in vitro. Heber U, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:23-37, 2 Jan 73
Interactions of nucleic acids and cellular membranes: behavior of membranes in CsCl density gradients. Kubinski H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:244-52, 11 Oct 72
The significance of membrane alterations seen in DNA synthesis mutants of Escherichia coli. Lazdunski A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:59-68, 27 Feb 73
Studies of membrane formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. V. Lipid incorporation into various cellular membranes of stationary phase cells, starving cells, and cells treated with metabolic inhibitors. Nozawa Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:93-104, 1 Sep 72
Mechanism of respiration-driven proton translocation in the inner mitochondrial membrane. Papa S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:20-38, 18 Jan 73
Freezing. The effect of eutectic crystallization on biological membranes. Santarius KA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:38-50, 2 Jan 73
Isolation of N-ethylmaleimide-labelled phlorizin sensitive D-glucose binding protein of brush border membrane from rat kidney cortex. Thomas L.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:454-64, 26 Jan 73
A continuum mechanical approach to the flow equations for membrane transport. I. Water flow. Mikulecky DC.
Biophys J 12:1642-60, Dec 72
Physical properties of Onsager's dipole chain model for ionic transport across membrans. I. Steady-state fluxes and instabilites. Schnakenberg J.
Biopolymers 13:143-66, Feb 73
The membrane binding of morphine, diphenylhydantoin, and tetrahydrocannabinol. Seeman P, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1193-200, Dec 72
Transfer of anions across phospholipid membranes. Singer MA. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:523-31, Jul 73
Investigations on the transport function and structure of peritrophic membranes. 3. Periodic incorporation of glucose, methionine and cysteine into the peritrophic membranes of the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala Mg. in vivo and in vitro. Zimmermann U, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:683-93, 15 Jul 73
Some principle effects of bongkrekic acid on the binding of adenine nucleotides to mitochondrial membranes. Erdelt H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:107-22, 17 Oct 72
Formation of the yeast mitochondrial membrane. 2. Effects of glucose repression on mitochondrial protein synthesis. Ibrahim NG, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:519-27, 16 Jul 73
Energy-dependent changes in membranes of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores as measured by 8-anilino-naphthalene-1-sulfonic acid. Vainio H, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:301-6, Oct 72
The reaction of Ca ++ with the inner and outer membrane of mitochondria. Carafoli E, et al.
Experientia 29:406-9, 15 Apr 73
Phlorizin receptors in kidney brush border membranes. Glossmann H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:706-9, May 72
Starch hydrolysis in man: an intraluminal process not requiring membrane digestion. Fogel MR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:263-7, Aug 73
Photosynthetic membrane development in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. II. Correlation of pigment incorporation with morphological aspects of thylakoid formation. Peters GA, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:345-59, Aug 72
A model of membrane biogenesis. Tzagoloff A.
J Bioenerg 3:39-45, May 72
Calcium uptake and associated adenosine triphosphatase activity of isolated platelet membranes. Robblee LS, et al.
J Gen Physiol 61:462-81, Apr 73
Steady-state and nonsteady-state transport through membranes using rotating-disk electrode polarography: description and properties of a rapid response new technique. Chien YW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:435-40, Mar 73
Transport cell for examining solute transfer across biological membranes. Mayersohn M, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:881-3, Apr 73
Transport of alkyl homologs across synthetic and biological membranes: a new model for chain length-activity relationships. Yalkowsky SH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:210-7, Feb 73
The effects of branched chain fatty acid incorporation into Neurospora crassa membranes. Brody S, et al.
J Supramol Struct 1:125-34, 1972
The membrane of catecholamine storage vesicles of adrenal medulla. Uptake and release of noradrenaline in relation to the pH and the concentration and steric configuration of the amine present in the medium. Taugner G.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:299-314, 1972
[In vitro incorporation of 14C-linoleate into the diphosphatidylglycerol of internal membranes of rat liver mitochondria] Bard D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2429-31, 30 Nov 72 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Membrane fractions from rat hepatoma. I. Isolation and characterization. Raftell M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:421-30, 26 Jan 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipid mobility and function in biological membranes. Weiss DE. Experientia 29:249-51, 15 Feb 73
A study on the mechanism of energy coupling in the redox chain. 2. ATP-supported generation of membrane potential in the respiratory chain-deficient submitochondrial particles. Jasaitis AA, et al. J Bioenerg 3:387-97, Aug 72
Switching properties in bubbles, balloons, capillaries and alveoli. Crane HD. J Biomech 6:411-22, Jul 73
Electro-tension and torque in biological membranes modeled as a dipole sheet in fluid conductors. Lew HS.
J Biomech 5:399-408, Jul 72
Resealing properties of biological membranes. Mason WT, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:143-6, 1 Aug 73
[Structures and electrochemical functions of biological membranes] Eyraud C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2783-6, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)

MEMBRANES, ARTIFICIAL (H)

An experimental model for evaluating extracorporeal membrane oxygenator support in acute respiratory failure. Lefrak EA, et al. Am Surg 39:30-36, Jan 73
Kinetic behavior of enzymes immobilized in artificial membranes. Biaedel WJ, et al.
Anal Chem 44:2030-7, Oct 72
Rhodanese enzyme determination using ion-selectie membrane electrodes. Llenado RA, et al.
Anal Chem 44:1366-70, Jul 72
Pressure reversal of anesthesia: the extent of small-molecule exclusion from spin-labeled phospholipid model membranes. Trudell JR, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:207-11, Mar 73
The use of rated blood flow to describe the oxygenating capability of membrane lungs. Holdefer WF, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:156-62, Feb 73
Long-term membrane oxygenation in respiratory failure. Rea WJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:170-8, Feb 73
Lipid bilayers and biomembranes. Bangham AD.
Annu Rev Biochem 41:753-76, 1972 (190 ref.)
Plasticity of biological membranes. Gitler C.
Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:51-82, 1972 (341 ref.)
Action of two classes of channel-forming synthetic peptides on lipid bilayers. Goodall MC.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:514-9, Aug 72
The interaction of nonionic detergents with lipid bilayer membranes. Van Zutphen H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:755-66, Oct 72
A membrane oxygenator for ex vivo perfusion of small organs. Habal MB. Arch Surg 106:740-1, May 73
Oxygenation in femoral-to-femoral bypass. Roshe J.
Arch Surg 107:166-8, Aug 73
The fluorescence behaviour of 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulphonate in phospholipid and natural membranes. Badley RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1292-9, 4 Dec 72
Effect of chain length on the stability of lecithin bilayers. Hauser H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:390-405, 17 Jul 73
Stabilization of a lipid bilayer membrane by polylysine. King TE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1433-7, 18 Dec 72
Interacting spin labels as probes of molecular separation within phospholipid bilayers. Marsh D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:916-22, 15 Nov 72
Asymmetric phospholipid bilayer membranes: formation and electrical characterization. Michaels DW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:357-63, 17 Mar 73
Binding of calcium by cellulose membranes and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sephadex. Reed KC.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1136-42, 20 Feb 73
The determination of local reaction and diffusion parameters of enzyme membranes from global measurements. DeSimone JA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3032-9, 31 Jul 73
Measurement of fast lateral diffusion of lipids in vesicles and in biological membranes by 1 H nuclear magnetic resonance. Lee AG, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1650-9, 10 Apr 73
Effect of sonication on the structure of lecithin bilayers. Sheetz MP, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4573-81, 21 Nov 72
A comparison between the effectiveness of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria and in different artificial membrane systems. Bakker EP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:78-87, 18 Jan 73
The interaction of bacterial lipopolysaccharide with phospholipid bilayers and monolayers. Benedetto DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:145-57, 16 Mar 73
Effect of cholesterol and water on the rigidity and order of phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Boggs JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:32-42, 1 Dec 72
A note on supporting matrices for adenyl cyclase. Brown HD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:356-62, 15 Sep 72
Selected lipid monolayers on aqueous-glycerol and aqueous-urea substrates. Cadenhead DA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:43-50, 1 Dec 72
Structure and reflection spectra of chlorophyll-lipid membranes. Cherry RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:12-21, 23 Oct 72
The specific interaction of myelin basic protein with lipids at the air-water interface. Demel RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:507-19, 18 Jul 73
The importance of the hydrophobic interactions of local anesthetics in the displacement of polyvalent cations from artificial lipid membranes. Fernández MS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:8-14, 27 Feb 73
A synthetic transmembrane channel. Goodall MC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:317-20, 2 Jan 73
The trypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of monomolecular films of lysylphosphatidylglycerol. Gould RM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:1-11, 23 Oct 72
Bilayer lipid membrane as a model for vasopressin, prostaglandin and Ca 2+ effects on water permeability. Graziani Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:812-20, 16 Feb 73
Surface charge, surface dipoles and membrane conductance. Haydon DA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:429-43, 25 May 73
The effect of stirring on the flux of carriers into black lipid membranes. Hladky SB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:261-9, 11 May 73
Membrane coarctation by calcium as a regulator for bound enzymes. Horvath C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:850-60, 16 Apr 73
Magnetic resonance studies on membrane and model membrane systems. 3. Fatty acid motions in aqueous
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:1-7, 27 Feb 73
Steroid-phosphatidylcholine interactions in oriented multibilayers--a spin label study. Hsia JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:22-31, 1 Dec 72
A synthetic lecithin containing branched-chain fatty acids: physical properties and membrane studies. Johnson ME, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:587-91, 16 Feb 73
Effect of colloidal silicic acid on lecithin bilayers. Kőrösy F de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:608-11, 16 Feb 73
Mechanism of bitter taste reception: interaction of bitter compounds with monolayers of lipids from bovine circumvallate papillae. Koyama N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:22-8, 23 Oct 72
The interaction of paramagnetic ions and spin labels with lecithin bilayers. Levine YK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:592-607, 16 Feb 73
The protection of A1 myelin basic protein against the action of proteolytic enzymes after interaction of the protein with lipids at the air-water interface. London Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:520-30, 18 Jul 73
Rheologic hysteresis curve shape specificity of mixed lipid films. Lusted D.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:270-8, 11 May 73
Interaction of cytochrome c with lipid monolayers. Morse PD 2d, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:769-82, 16 Apr 73
The phase behavior of monogalactosyl, digalactosyl, and sulphoquinovosyl diglycerides. Shipley GG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:531-44, 18 Jul 73
Phase transitions of phospholipid bilayers and membranes of Acholeplasma laidlawii B visualized by freeze fracturing electron microscopy. Verkleij AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:326-32, 2 Nov 72
Fluorescence spectroscopy of planar black lipid membranes. Probe adsorption and quantum yield determination. Zingsheim HP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:755-68, 16 Apr 73
Servo-controlled perfusion unit with membrane oxygenator for extended cardiopulmonary bypass. Turina M, et al. Biomed Eng 8:102-7, Mar 73
Gas permeability of polymer films for use in membrane oxygenators. Ozipov OA.
Biomed Eng (NY) 7:19-21, Jan-Feb 73
Electrical noise from synthetic membranes. DeFelice LJ, et al. Biomembranes 3:293-8, 1972
Motion of spin labeled fatty acids in membrane structures. Seelig J.
Biomembranes 3:267-79, 1972 (19 ref.)
Properties of water in red cell and synthetic membranes. Solomon AK.
Biomembranes 3:299-330, 1972 (30 ref.)
Phase transitions in lipids. Träuble H.
Biomembranes 3:197-227, 1972
The structure of a lipid-cytochrome c membrane. Blaurock AE. Biophys J 13:290-8, Mar 73
X-ray diffraction pattern from a bilayer with protein outside. Blaurock AE. Biophys J 13:281-9, Mar 73
Electrical breakdown of bimolecular lipid membranes as an electromechanical instability. Crowley JM. Biophys J 13:711-24, Jul 73
Influence of electrolytes on the thicknesses of the phospholipid bilayers of lamellar lecithin mesophases. Gottlieb MH, et al.
Biophys J 12:1533-48, Nov 72
Determinants of time-dependent membrane conductance. The nonrole of classical ion-membrane molecule interactions. Mackey MC, et al.
Biophys J 13:733-46, Aug 73
The excitable membrane. A physiochemical model. Offner FF. Biophys J 12:1583-629, Dec 72
Immunologic and enzymatic reactions carried out at a liquid-solid interface. Rothen A.
Biophys J 13:402-4, Apr 73
The preparation of vesicles bounded by single phospholipid bilayers and loaded with acetylcholine. Seufert WD. Biophysik 8:292-301, 1972
Evaluation of ultrafiltration membranes with biological macromolecules. Hancher CW, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 15:677-92, Jul 73
Mass transfer and biochemical reaction with semipermeable microcapsules. Mogensen AO, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 15:467-81, May 73
The immobilization of beta-galactosidase through encapsulation in water-insoluble microcapsules. Ostergaard JC, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 15:561-3, May 73
The effects of protein on lipid organization in a model membrane system: a spin probe and x-ray study. Butler KW, et al. Can J Biochem 51:980-9, Jul 73
A spin label study of the influence of cholesterol on egg lecithin multibilayers. Lapper RD, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:869-81, Sep 72
Permeability of phospholipid membranes to inorganic phosphate. Petkau A, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1030-3, Sep 72
Carbon-13 and proton nuclear magnetic resonance of unsonicated model and mitochondrial membranes. Keough KM, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 10:37-50, Jan 73
A spin probe study of the influence of cholesterol on motion and orientation of phospholipids in oriented
Chem Phys Lipids 10:11-27, Jan 73
Enzyme reactions in a membrane model. 1. A new technique to study enzyme reactions in monolayers. Verger R, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 10:127-36, Feb 73
Total cardiopulmonary support with disposable membrane oxygenator during aortocoronary artery-vein graft operations. Carlson RG, et al.
Chest 62:424-32, Oct 72
Longterm support with a membrane lung. Pois AJ, et al.
Chest 62:690-3, Dec 72
Differentiation of dissociated neurons from chick embryo cerebral hemispheres cultivated in Rose chambers with and without cellophane membrane. Jaros GG, et al. Experientia 29:905-7, 1973
High resolution deuterium magnetic resonance: an approach to the study of molecular organization in biological membranes and model systems. Saito H, et al. FEBS Lett 33:281-5, 15 Jul 73
Semipermeable membranes for improving the histochemical demonstration of enzyme activities in tissue sections. 3. Lactate dehydrogenase. Meijer AE.
Histochemie 35:165-72, 22 May 73
Semipermeable membranes for improving the histochemical demonstration of enzyme activities in tissue sections. I. Acid phosphatase. Meijer AE.
Histochemie 30:31-9, 1972
Complement and phospholipase C lysis of lipid membranes. Hesketh TR, et al.
Immunology 23:705-11, Nov 72
Studies on the terminal stages of complement lysis. Lachmann PJ, et al. Immunology 24:135-45, Jan 73
Electron spin resonance of spin labels in organic inclusion crystals. Models for anisotropic motion in biological membranes. Birrell GB, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:2451-8, 18 Apr 73
Excretion of carbon dioxide using an artificial kidney. Updike SJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:274-6, Feb 73
Oxygenation by transmembrane catalysis of hydrogen peroxide. Updike SJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:271-3, Feb 73
A membrane osmometer for microliter samples. Wiederhielm CA, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:432-5, Sep 73
Calorimetric studies of dilute aqueous suspensions of bilayers formed from synthetic L- -lecithins. Hinz HJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6071-5, 10 Oct 72
Cross-linked heparin binding of a membrane oxygenator system. Eberle JW, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:145-53, Mar 73
Estimation of the permeability of cellulosic membranes from solute dimensions and diffusivities. Farrell PC, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:275-300, Jul 73
Perm-selective dialysis membranes. II. Films based on acrylic acid-n-butyl methacrylate copolymers--a critical comparison with cellulose films. Muir WM, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:3-37, Jan 73
Transport through crosslinked poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) hydrogel membranes. Ratner BD, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:353-67, Jul 73
New observations concerning the membrane chromatography of cells. Pristoupil TI, et al.
J Chromatogr 76:274-6, 7 Feb 73
Chloride transport in porous lipid bilayer membranes. Andreoli TE, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:809-30, Jun 73
Conductance properties of artificial lipidic membranes containing a proteolipid from Electrophorus. Response to cholinergic agents. Parisi M, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:454-70, Oct 72
Landé-Edwards membrane oxygenator for heart surgery and respiratory support. Carlson RG, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:468-78, May 73
Distribution of alamethicin in lipid membranes and water. Chelack WS, et al. J Lipid Res 14:255-7, Mar 73
Hydrolysis of glyceryl tri(1- 14 C)octanoate and glyceryl tri(1- 14 C)oleate monolayers by postheparin lipolytic activity. Smith LC.
J Lipid Res 13:789-76, Nov 72
Structured bienzymatical models formed by sequential enzymes bound into artificial supports: active glucose transport effect. Broun G, et al.
J Membr Biol 8:313-32, 1972
Precipitation membranes. I. The "conditioned" state. Hirsch-Ayalon P. J Membr Biol 12:349-60, 3 Aug 73
Studies concerning the possible reconstitution of an active cation pump across an artificial membrane. Jain MK, et al. J Membr Biol 8:363-88, 1972
The mechanism of action of DNP on phospholipid bilayer membranes. McLaughlin S.
J Membr Biol 9:361-72, 1972
The molecular composition of some lipid bilayer membranes in aqueous solution. Pagano RE, et al.
J Membr Biol 10:11-30, 1972
Multiple membrane systems as biological models. Current-voltage behavior. Richardson IW.
J Membr Biol 8:219-36, 1972
Fluidity of phospholipid bilayers and membranes after exposure to osmium tetroxide and gluteraldehyde. Jost P, et al. J Mol Biol 76:313-8, 15 May 73
The interaction of some oral contraceptive steroids with lipid monolayers and with Erythrocytes. Florence AT, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:942-9, Dec 72
The transfer of salicylic acid across a cellophane and so. Withington R, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:373-80, Apr 73
Correlations between in vitro transport in a three-phase model cell and in vivo absorption of a series of sulfanilamides. Augustine MA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1656-8, Oct 72
Drug permeation through membranes. I. Effect of various substances on amobarbital permeation through polydimethylsiloxane. Lovering EG, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:602-6, Apr 73
Microcapsules. XIV. Effects of membrane materials and viscosity of aqueous phase on permeability of polyamide microcapsules toward electrolytes. Takamura K, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:810-2, Apr 73
Kinetics and mechanisms of monolayer interactions. I. Cetyl sulfate and cetrimonium ions interacting with dipalmitoyl lecithin and dipalmitoyl glycerol. Vilallonga FA, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1720-8, Nov 72
Respiratory support with a paracorporeal membrane oxygenator. Charoenkul V, et al.
J Surg Res 14:393-9, May 73
Use of a capillary membrane oxygenator for total cardiopulmonary bypass in calves. Kaye MP, et al.
J Surg Res 14:58-63, Jan 73
Oxygen dynamics in a static membrane oxygenator for organ preservation. Santiago-Delpin EA, et al.
J Surg Res 14:28-3, Jan 73
Symmetry and the stationary state behavior of enzyme membranes. DeSimone JA, et al.
J Theor Biol 39:523-44, Jun 73
Prolonged extracorporeal respiration with a membrane gas exchanger. Awad JA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:40-51, Jul 73
Left heart bypass with a membrane oxygenator. Byrne JP Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:795-801, May 73
Pediatric application of Landé-Edwards membrane oxygenator. Continuous perfusion and hypothermic arrest techniques. Wright JS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:583-10, Apr 73
Effect of membrane grain orientation on in vitro performance of a Kill dialyzer. Frost TH, et al.
Kidney Int 3:186-9, Mar 73
Experience with a membrane oxygenator for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

open-heart surgery in infants and children. Fiak GC, et al. Med J Aust 2:932-4, 21 Oct 72
The membrane lung. Med J Aust 2:915-8, 21 Oct 72
Respiratory intensive care: a review with possible indications for membrane oxygenator support. Bryan-Brown CW.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:181-8, Mar-Apr 73
Landé-Edwards membrane oxygenator for heart surgery: method and oxygen transfer. Carlson RG, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:153-9, Mar-Apr 73
The use of hyperbaric oxygenation in conjunction with membrane lung perfusion for respiratory insufficiency. Converse Peirce E 2d, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:228-36, Mar-Apr 73
The theory and function of the membrane lung. Converse Peirce E 2d.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:119-34, Mar-Apr 73
Clinical use of the membrane lung oxygenator for acute respiratory insufficiency. Joseph WL, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:222-7, Mar-Apr 73
Comparison in children of the Peirce-General Electric membrane oxygenator with a bubble oxygenator. Kirsh MM, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:146-52, Mar-Apr 73
Membrane oxygenator assist in cardiogenic shock. Landé AJ. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:168-73, Mar-Apr 73
Respiratory gas exchange with spiral coil membrane lungs: total cardiopulmonary bypass in adult sheep and clinical experience with long-term perfusion in adult patients. McCullough NJ, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:207-21, Mar-Apr 73
Regulation of coagulation during prolonged perfusions using membrane oxygenation. Ryan GM, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:135-45, Mar-Apr 73
Prolonged respiratory support in infants with the Kolobov spiral coil respirator. White JJ, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:173-80, Mar-Apr 73
Clinical use of membrane lung. Discussion.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:237-48, Mar-Apr 73
Ufasomes are stable particles surrounded by unsaturated fatty acid membranes. Gebicki JM, et al.
Nature 243:232-4, 25 May 73
Salicylates and phospholipid bilayer membranes. McLaughlin S. Nature 243:234-6, 25 May 73
Photoemf at a single membrane-solution interface specific to lipid bilayers containing magnesium porphyrins. Hong FT, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:154-5, 29 Nov 72
Loss of iron-dextran through cuprophane membrane of a disposable coil dialyser. Manuel MA, et al.
Nephron 9:94-8, 1972
Prolonged cardiopulmonary support with disposable membrane oxygenator during aortocoronary artery bypass grafts. Carlson RG, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2513-20, 15 Oct 72
Electrical noise from PVC-membranes. Michalides JP, et al. Pfluegers Arch 341:97-104, 26 Jun 73
Electronic processes and photosensitization in bilayer lipid membranes. Tien HT.
Photochem Photobiol 16:271-90, Oct 72 (74 ref.)
Lanthanide ion-induced isotropic shifts and broadening for nuclear magnetic resonance structural analysis of model membranes. Andrews SB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1814-8, Jun 73
Preparation and properties of phospholipid bilayers containing rhodopsin. Hong K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2617-21, Sep 72
Evidence for boundary lipid in membranes. Jost PC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:480-4, Feb 73
Ion-diffusion potentials and electrical rectification across lipid membranes activated by excitation-induced material. Kalkwarf DR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3765-8, Dec 72
Time-variant conductance of bilayer membranes treated with monazomycin and alamethicin. Mauro A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3742-4, Dec 72
Formation of bimolecular membranes from lipid monolayers and a study of their electrical properties. Montal M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3561-6, Dec 72
Photoreversible conductance changes induced by phytochrome in model lipid membranes. Roux SJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:762-4, Mar 73
The Minnesota system for cardiorespiratory assistance: test of a new system on dogs. Schultz LS, et al.
Resuscitation 1:183-99, Sep 72
Disposable membrane oxygenator support during emergency coronary angiography and during surgery for acute myocardial infarction or chronic myocardial ischemia. Carlson RG, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:246-56, 1972
Synthesis of reverse osmosis membranes by plasma polymerization of allylamine. Hollahan JR, et al.
Science 179:500-1, 2 Feb 73
Phase transitions and heterogeneity in lipid bilayers. Pagano RE, et al. Science 181:557-9, 10 Aug 73
Steroid release from polymer vaginal devices. Effect on fertility inhibition. Zañartu J, et al.
Steroids 21:325-33, Mar 73
A new gas permeable membrane for blood oxygenators. Eiseman B, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:732-6, Nov 72
The Landé-Edwards membrane oxygenator for total cardiopulmonary support in 110 patients during heart surgery. Carlson RG, et al. Surgery 72:913-9, Dec 72
Prolonged use of a membrane oxygenator in air-breathing and hypoxic lambs. I. Venovenous bypass. Hanson EL, et al. Surgery 73:284-96, Feb 73
Interaction of the hemolysin of Chironex fleckeri tentacle extracts with lipid monolayers. Keen TE. Toxicon 11:293-9, Apr 73
Morphologic studies of dialysis membranes adherence of blood components to air rinsed coils. Ahearn DJ, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:435-9, 1973
Detrimental effects of air rinsing on dialysis membranes. Bass OE, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:466-70, 1973
A high efficiency membrane oxygenator and pulsatile pumping system, and its application to animal trials. Bellhouse BJ, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:72-9, 1973
Arvin anticoagulation for prolonged extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Büky B, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:56-60, 1973
Membrane lung oxygenation for temporary support of the failing transplanted lung. Corso PJ, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:525-8, 1973
Modified polycarbonate membranes for hemodialysis. Fisher BS, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:429-34, 1973
Gas transfer and thrombogenesis in an annular membrane oxygenator with active blood mixing. Gaylor JD, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:516-24, 1973
Polyalkylsulfone: a new polymer for membrane oxygenators. Ketteringham JM, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:61-5, 1973
Resistance kinetics following convection-velocity steps in the teorell membrane oscillator. Hägglund JV.
Ups J Med Sci 77:67-76, 1972
Convection-diffusion as a model of the early current in the giant axon. Hägglund JV.
Ups J Med Sci 77:77-90, 1972
[Study of retention phenomena of antiseptic substances by filtration membranes] Lambin S, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:357-64, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of a synthetic membrane for the artificial nutrition of tsetse flies (Diptera, Muscidae)] Pagot J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:911-2, 21 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Permeability of artificial bimolecular membranes to mono and divalent cations] Bara M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:95A, 1972 (Fre)
[Long-term clinical use of membrane oxygenators] Awad J, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 2:9-16, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Synthetic polymers used in preparation of artificial membranes] Gabra G, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:842-4, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Synthetic membranes employed in artificial lungs and the processes used to render them antithrombogenic] Guidoin R, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:741-6, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Effect of surface-active substances on artificial (hydrophilic) membranes] Richter B, et al.
Pharmazie 27:589-95, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Useful concept of a membrane oxygenator for assisted long-term perfusion (with one successful clinical use)] Schulte HD, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:354-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the Landé-Edwards membrane oxygenator] Hayashi M, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:162-7, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Pulmonary support with a membrane oxygenator--with special reference to optimum perfusion] Okada T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:729-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Membrane-type artificial lung] Sunada T, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:751-60, Oct 72 (42 ref.) (Jap)
[Multilayer artificial membrane lung, with special reference to increasing efficiency of blood oxygenation] Tajika T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:717-28, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Transport of ions in charged membrane] Nakagaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:864-74, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of gelatin content on gelatin-membrane permeability] Nakagaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1521-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Progress and problem of the dialytic membrane] Kamide K. Jap J Clin Med 30:2431-45, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Clinical application of membrane-type artificial lung] Jap J Thorac Surg 25:895-7, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Theory of the passage of alternating current through artificial membranes in the scheme of carriers] Afl'ian SKh, et al.
Biofizika 18:75-82, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the products of peroxide oxidation of unsaturated fatty acids on ion transport through bimolecular phospholipid membranes] Antonov VF, et al.
Biofizika 18:668-73, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The structure of the adherent region of two spherical bimolecular phospholipid membranes modified by oleic acid] Badzhinian SA, et al.
Biofizika 17:705-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Direct movement of ions through lipid membranes. II. Experimental part] Grigor'ev PA, et al.
Biofizika 17:788-93, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ionic permeability of bimolecular membranes in the presence of polyene antibiotics. II. Levorin, trichomycin, candicidin] Kasumov KhM, et al.
Biofizika 18:264-71, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ionic permeability of bimolecular membranes in the presence of polyene antibiotics. I. Nystatin and amphotericin B] Kasumov KhM, et al.
Biofizika 17:1024-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modelling changes in cell adhesion permeability on bimolecular phospholipid membranes] Liberman EA, et al.
Biofizika 17:1017-23, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transient current during voltage clamping on membranes with ion carriers. Theory] Markin VS, et al. Biofizika 18:453-9, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Theoretical models of artificial membrane excitability] Markin VS, et al.
Biofizika 17:809-16, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the permeability of modified bimolecular phospholipid membranes iwth periodic stratching] Pasechnik VI, et al.
Biofizika 18:655-60, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of valinomycin as a probe for the study of membrane properties. I. Non-monotonous changes in the properties of bovine lipid bilayer membranes with increase in the ionic strength of the bath solutions] Shkrob AM, et al.
Biofizika 18:649-54, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proton transfer through lipid bilayer membranes in the presence of dibasic phenol. The relationship between the mechanism of conduction and the pH of the aqueous solution] Shkrob AM, et al.
Biofizika 17:709-11, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spatial orientation of polar groups on the surface of vesicular lecithin membranes] Barsukov LI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:717-20, 21 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Ultrastructural organization of cytochrome-C-phospholipid membranes following lipid removal and treatment with pronase] Borovigin VL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:714-7, 21 Nov 72 (Rus)
[Artificial phospholipid membrane with rhodopsin as a model of a photoreceptor] Fesenko EE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:472-5, 11 Nov 72 (Rus)
[Potential generation in bilayer lipid membranes in the system NAD-H-flavin-Q6-62] Ismailov AD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:709-12, 21 May 73 (Rus)
[Interaction of phospholipids with iodine and conductivity of bilayer lipid membranes] Lebedev AV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1464-7, 21 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Membrane oxygenators] Osipov OA, et al.
Med Tekh 2:45-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nature of thrombus in a hollow fiber oxygenator. Schneider MD. Am J Vet Res 34:151-68, Feb 73
The role of the platelet-dialysis membrane interaction in thrombus formation and blood loss during hemodialysis. Lindsay RM, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:487-91, 1973

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of hollow fiber and spiral coil membrane oxygenators designed for cardiopulmonary bypass in infants. Rawitscher RE, et al.
Circulation 48:Suppl 3:105-11, Jul 73
The effects of solid and hollow fiber screens on gas exchange in membrane oxygenators. Eberhart RC, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:66-71, 1973
Liquid-liquid oxygenation: a new approach. Wallace HW, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:80-6, 1973
[Membrane oxygenators in prolonged assisted extracorporeal circulation] Schulte HD.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:508-13, 9 Mar 73 (54 ref.) (Ger)

MEMOIRS see under AUTOBIOGRAPHY (K)

MEMOIRS see under BIOGRAPHY (K)

MEMORY (F1)

Attempt to correlate learning, extinction and retention of avoidance in rats at different ages. Mysliveček J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:19-29, Mar 73
Elaboration and extinction of a conditioned avoidance reaction and retention of memory trace in the rat ontogeny. Mysliveček J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:17-9, Mar 73
Biological memory. Walker I.
Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 21:203-35, 1972
Learning and memory as a function of age and food deprivation in young rats. Nyakas C, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:163-73, 1972
Retention over time in relation to arousal during learning: an explantation of discrepant results.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Levonian E.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:290-321, Sep 72 (51 ref.)
Developmental studies of mediated memory. Flavell JH. Adv Child Dev Behav 5:181-211, 1970 (41 ref.)
Diver performance: nitrogen narcosis and anxiety. Davis FM, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1079-82, Oct 72
Intellectual development and the role of salience n intentional and incidental recall. Odom PB, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:607-15, Mar 73
Memory in monkeys as a function of preparatory interval and pattern complexity of matrix displays. Davis RT, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:573-7, Mar 73
Influence of affective states and psychoactive drugs on verbal learning and memory. Henry GM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:966-71, Sep 73
Screen memories in a pair of monozygotic twins discordant for involutional depression and psychophysiological disorders. Loeb LR, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:160-4, Feb 73
Color recognition and word frequency. Deich RF. Am J Psychol 85:393-8, Sep 72
The retention of learning during metamorphosis of the crested newt (Triturus cristatus). Hershkowitz M, et al. Anim Behav 21:83-5, Feb 73
The search for the memory trace. McGaugh JL. Ann NY Acad Sci 193:112-23, 25 Aug 72 (21 ref.)
Memory as input-output reciprocity: an integrative neurobiological theory. Routtenberg A. Ann NY Acad Sci 193:159-74, 25 Aug 72 (73 ref.)
The remembered mother and the fantasized mother. A crisis of middle age. Prosen H, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:791-4, Dec 72
All-or-none vs. incremental learning in the free recall of meaningful material. Albert-Joppich E, et al. Arch Psychol (Frankf) 124:123-32, 1972
Memory storage processes following one-trial aversive conditioning in the chick. Benowitz L, et al. Behav Biol 8:367-80, Mar 73
Effects of posttrial hippocampal stimulation on acquisition of operant behavior in the mouse. Destrade C, et al. Behav Biol 8:713-24, Jun 73
The sensitivity of cardiac and somatic measures of memory retention in chicks. Gerbrandt LK, et al. Behav Biol 8:137-42, Jan 73
Caudate stimulation and retrograde amnesia: amnesia threshold and gradient. Gold PE, et al. Behav Biol 7:709-15, Oct 72
Forgetting of lateralized engrams studied by interhemispheric conflict in rats. Goldowitz D, et al. Behav Biol 8:183-92, Feb 73
Possible memory storage differences among mice reared in environments varying in complexity. Greenough WT, et al. Behav Biol 7:717-22, Oct 72
Retrograde amnesia gradients as a function of ECS-intensity. Haycock JW, et al. Behav Biol 9:123-7, Jul 73
Multiple retention deficits at periodic intervals after active and passive avoidance learning. Holloway FA, et al. Behav Biol 9:1-14, Jul 73
Effects of posttrial hippocampal stimulation on memory storage and EEG activity. Landfield PW, et al. Behav Biol 8:485-505, Apr 73
Disruption of the interhemispheric transfer of active avoidance learnt during unilateral cortical spreading depression. Mayes AR. Behav Biol 8:207-17, Feb 73
The interhemispheric transfer of avoidance learning: an examination of the stimulus control hypothesis. Mayes AR, et al. Behav Biol 8:193-205, Feb 73
The hippocampus and retrograde amnesia: localization of some positive and negative memory disruptive sites. Zornetzer SF, et al. Behav Biol 8:507-18, Apr 73
Studies on dream recall in chronic schizophrenic patients after prefrontal lobotomy. Jus A, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:375-93, Jun 73
Psychological effects of mild acute hypoxia. Crow TJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:335-7, Apr 73
Changes in visual recall memory following discrimination learning. Donderi DC. Can J Psychol 27:210-9, Jun 73
Associative strength and word frequency as related to stages of paired-associate learning. Hall JF. Can J Psychol 26:252-8, Sep 72
Are the ends of tachistoscopic arrays processed first? Henderson L, et al. Can J Psychol 27:178-83, Jun 73
Attentional strategies in dichotic listening. Katzin BE, et al. Can J Psychol 26:207-16, Sep 72
Retrieval tags and order of report in dichotic listening. Mewhort DJ. Can J Psychol 27:119-26, Jun 73
Associative learning of abstract and concrete nouns and their subject-drawn pictorial representations. Yarmey AD, et al. Can J Psychol 26:240-51, Sep 72
Set, structure, and the recall of words. Yonge GD, et al. Can J Psychol 26:268-76, Sep 72
Can learning be transmitted? Mullner JW. Can Med Assoc J 107:1163, 23 Dec 72
The development of the distinction between perceiving and memorizing. Appel LF, et al. Child Dev 43:1365-81, Dec 72
Iconic memory in children. Entwisle DR, et al. Child Dev 44:392-4, Jun 73
Children's tachistoscopic recognition thresholds for and recall of words which differ in connotative meaning. Finley GE, et al. Child Dev 43:1098-103, Sep 72
Labeling and grouping effects in the recall of pictures by children. Furth HG, et al. Child Dev 44:511-8, Sep 73
Recognition memory in reflective and impulsive preschool children. Siegel AW, et al. Child Dev 44:651-6, Sep 73
Time and the biology of memory. Barondes SH, et al. Clin Neurosurg 19:381-96, 1972
Neurological investigations of the associative structure of memory. Pribram KH. Clin Neurosurg 19:397-420, 1972
Dream recall: facts and perspectives. Giora Z. Compr Psychiatry 14:159-67, Mar-Apr 73 (34 ref.)
Development of 24 hour retention of escape learning in neonatal C3H mice. Nagy ZM, et al. Dev Psychobiol 5:259-68, 1972
Effects of school records on teacher recall of achievement. Sheridan ML. Except Child 40:41-2, Sep 73
Visual experience as a determinant of the response characteristics of cortical receptive fields in cats. Spinelli DN, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:289-304, 1972
Hypnotic susceptibility, amnesia, and IQ in chronic schizophrenia. Lavoie G, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:157-68, Jul 73
Organization of brain tissue: is the brain a noisy processor? Adey WR. Int J Neurosci 3:271-84, Jun 72
Hysteresis and molecular memory record. Katchalsky A, et al. Int J Neurosci 3:175-82, Apr 72
A new model for randomly organized associative memory. Kohonen T. Int J Neurosci 5:27-9, Jan 73
Two separable phases of behaviorally manifest memory for one-trial learning in chicks. Lee-Teng E, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:99-106, Dec 70
Memory function in hippocampal gyri but not in hippocampi. McLardy T. Int J Neurosci 1:113-8, Dec 70
Molecular approaches to neural coding. Ungar G. Int J Neurosci 3:193-200, Apr 72
Does memory transfer imply limits on human knowledge? Wilson DL, et al. Int J Neurosci 3:43-4, Jan 72
The adaptive function of sleep: the differential effects of sleep and dreaming on recall. Grieser C, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 80:280-6, Dec 72
Mnemonic organization in young nonpsychotic schizophrenics. Koh SD, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 81:299-310, Jun 73
ECS in one-trial appetitive learning of rats: retention and amnesia. Everett JC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:353-60, Aug 73
Comparative learning and memory deficits following hippocampal and caudate lesions in mice. Glick SD, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:188-94, Feb 73
Previous stimulus experience delays conditioning-induced changes in hippocampal unit responses in rats. Hirsh R. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:337-45, May 73
Nature of visual recovery following posterior neodecortication in the hooded rat. LeVere TE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:62-7, Apr 73
Cue-dependent amnesia in rats. Lewis DJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:243-7, Nov 72
State-dependent models of ECS-induced amnesia in rats. Miller RR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:533-40, Dec 72
Trial distribution effects on postasymptotic performance and retention of the rabbit's (Oryctolagus cuniculus) classically conditioned nictitating membrane response. Mitchell DS. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:346-50, May 73
Ontogeny of memory in the neonatal mouse. Nagy ZM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:380-93, Dec 72
EEG seizure anomalies following supramaximal intensities of cortical stimulation: relationships with passive-avoidance retention in rats. Paolino RM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:285-93, May 73
Systematic analysis of the detention phenomenon in mice. Robustelli F, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:472-82, Dec 72
Reexamination of role of familiarization in retrograde amnesia in the rat. Sara SJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:361-4, Aug 73
Effect of hippocampal lesions and intertrial interval on single-alternation performance in the rat. Walker DW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:469-77, Sep 72
Affective content and contextual constraint in recall by paranoid, nonparanoid, and nonpsychiatric patients. Bassos CA. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:126-32, Feb 73
Subject's estimation of sleep-talking propensity and dream-recall frequency. MacNeilage PF, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:341, Oct 72
Effects of sex guilt and sexual arousal on the retention of birth control information. Schwartz S. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:61-4, Aug 73
Epidemiologic assessment of birth weight through maternal recall. Porteous JR, et al. J Dent Res 52:397, Mar-Apr 73
What is recalled after hearing a passage? Meyer BJ, et al. J Educ Psychol 65:109-17, Aug 73
Memory for sequence, form, and position as related to the identification of reading retardates. Noelker RW, et al. J Educ Psychol 64:22-5, Feb 73
Elaboration instruction and verbalization as factors facilitating retarded children's recall. Taylor AM, et al. J Educ Psychol 64:341-6, Jun 73
Recall of place on the page. Zechmeister EB, et al. J Educ Psychol 63:446-53, Oct 72
Judgments of recency for long sequences of pictures: the absence of a developmental trend. Brown AL. J Exp Child Psychol 15:473-80, Jun 73
Infants' recognition memory for faces. Fagan JF 3d. J Exp Child Psychol 14:453-76, Dec 72
The use of visual and verbal memory processes by three-year-old children. Jones HR. J Exp Child Psychol 15:340-511, Apr 73
The child's memory for actional, locational, and serial scenes. Lampel AK. J Exp Child Psychol 15:266-77, Apr 73
Perceptual information processing of different visual stimuli by eight-year-old children. Randhawa BS. J Exp Child Psychol 16:55-62, Aug 73
Intralist interference and imagery in deaf and hearing children. Reese HW, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 16:165-83, Aug 73
Developmental differences in intake and storage of visual information. Sheingold K. J Exp Child Psychol 16:1-11, Aug 73
Age effects in backward visual masking (Crawford paradigm). Weisandt RF Jr, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 15:454-61, Jun 73
Effect of sleep on memory. 3. Controlling for time-of-day effects. Barrett TR, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:321-7, Dec 72
Effect of induced muscle tension on acquisition and retention of verbal material. Beh HC, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:206-8, Apr 73
Temporal and contextual cues as discriminative attributes in retardates' recognition memory. Brown AL. J Exp Psychol 96:1-13, Apr 73
Recognition memory for perceptually similar pictures in preschool children. Brown AL, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:55-62, Sep 72
Serial and parallel encoding processes in memory and visual search. Connor JM. J Exp Psychol 96:363-70, Dec 72
Role of mental imagery in free recall of deaf, blind, and normal sunjects. Craig EM. J Exp Psychol 97:249-53, Feb 73
Nature of the effect of verbal labels on recognition memory for form. Daniel TC. J Exp Psychol 96:152-7, Nov 72
Effects of memory load on reaction time. Darley CF, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:232-4, Nov 72
Memory for unattended input. Davis JC, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:380-8, Dec 72
Sequential memory for familiar and unfamiliar forms. Del Castillo DM, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:90-6, Sep 72
Effect of stimulus rate, material, and storage instructions on recall of bisensory items: storage or retrieval effects? Freundl PC, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:338-44, Dec 72
Encoding and retrieval in visual memory tasks. Frost N. J Exp Psychol 95:317-26, Oct 72
Eye movements during visual search and memory search. Gould JD. J Exp Psychol 98:184-95, Apr 73
"Stroop" effect: input or output phenomenon? Hintzman DL, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:458-9, Oct 72
Speed and accuracy of sentence recall: effects of ear of presentation, semantics, and grammar. Jarvella RJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:106-10, Jan 73
Visual memory as indicated by latency of recognition for normal and reversed letters. Kellicutt MH, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:387-90, Mar 73
Release of proactive interference as a result of changing presentation modality. Kroll NE, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:131-7, Apr 73
Sensory and active storage of compound visual and auditory stimuli. Kroll NE, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:32-8, Sep 72
Recognition memory for common and rare words. McCormack PD, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:72-7, Sep 72
Effect of stimulus-response delay on ear superiority for dichotically presented digits. Nachshon I, et al. J Exp Psychol 99:288-90, Jul 73
Emotional images as mediators in one-trial paired-associate learning. Sadalla EK, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:295-8, Oct 72
Effects of set-inducing instructions on recall from dichotic inputs. Shinar D, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:239-45, May 73
High-speed memory scanning: stability and generality. Simpson PJ. J Exp Psychol 96:239-46, Dec 72
A nonmonotonic effect of distribution of trials in retardate learning and memory. Sperber RD, et al. J Exp Psychol 99:186-96, Jul 73
Control of selective attention and interference of processing in memory. Underwood G. J Exp Psychol 99:28-34, Jun 73
Rehearsal in animal conditioning. Wagner AR, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:407-26, Mar 73
Is visual image sequencing under verbal control? Weber RJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:354-62, Dec 72
Category clustering in free recall and locus of control. Bartel H, et al. J Gen Psychol 87:251-7, Oct 72
The effect of affective labeling of response items on paired-associates learning. Willemsen EW. J Gen Psychol 88:169-74, Apr 73
The absence of interference effects in preschool

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

children's picture recognition. Scott MS.
J Genet Psychol 122:121-6, Mar 73
Perceptions of childhood: present functioning and past events. Linn MW. J Gerontol 28:202-6, Apr 73
Age differences in retention of concurrent discrimination problems in monkeys. Medin DL, et al.
J Gerontol 28:63-7, Jan 73
Memory span, practice, and aging. Taub HA.
J Gerontol 28:335-8, Jul 73
The use of early recollections in psychotherapy. Papanek H. J Individ Psychol 28:169-76, Nov 72
The hippocampus and its role in memory. Clinical manifestations and theoretical considerations. DeJong RN. J Neurol Sci 19:73-83, May 73
Role of fantasy in the Poetzl (emergence) phenomenon. Erdelyi MH.
J Pers Soc Psychol 24:186-90, Nov 72
Children's recall of approximations to English. Carrow E, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:201-12, Jun 73
The effect of interposed conditions on the consistency of stuttering. Seidel A, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 16:62-6, Mar 73
Effect of similarity of sound substitutions on retention. Winitz H, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:677-89, Dec 72
Phonetic interference and motor recall. Winitz H, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:518-28, Sep 72
The flow of ions in learning and memory. Applewhite PB. J Theor Biol 36:419-23, Aug 72
On a general concept of memory. Mikhaltsev IE.
J Theor Biol 37:587-95, Dec 72
An algorithm for feature classification and structural memorization. Aiello A, et al.
Kybernetik 12:145-53, Mar 73
A model of associative memory in the brain. Fukushima K. Kybernetik 12:58-63, Feb 73
On holographic models of memory. Poggio T.
Kybernetik 12:237-8, May 73
No cerebral dominance for memory. Hahn AL.
N Engl J Med 288:691, 29 Mar 73
Cerebral dominance for memory. Patten BM.
N Engl J Med 288:1128-9, 24 May 73
Memory coding and amnesia. Baddeley AD, et al.
Neuropsychologia 11:159-65, May 73
The extent of the verbal encoding ability of Korsakoff patients. Cermak LS, et al.
Neuropsychologia 11:85-94, Jan 73
Cerebral dominance and lateral differences in perception and memory. Dee HL, et al.
Neuropsychologia 11:167-73, May 73
Loss of recognition memory in rats with lesions of the fornix. Gaffan D. Neuropsychologia 10:327-41, Sep 72
Retention of spatial alternation following frontal lobe resections in stump-tailed macaques. Miller MH, et al.
Neuropsychologia 10:291-8, Sep 72
Learning 10,000 pictures. Standing L.
Ortodontia 25:207-22, May 73
Environmental interaction and memory during Petit Mal (absence) seizures. Freemon FR, et al.
Pediatrics 51:911-8, May 73
Retention of shape information under haptic or visual acquisition. Abravanel E.
Percept Mot Skills 36:683-90, Jun 73
Memory processes in the method of absolute judgment: a robust effect. Aiken EG, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:338, Feb 73
Effects of overlearning on retention and relearning of gross-motor skill by mentally retarded males. Chasey WC, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:503-9, Apr 73
Recognition memory of paced and unpaced decision-time for rare and common verbal material. Garton RF, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:548-50, Oct 72
Recognition memory for modes of perceptual forms under two conditions of presentation. Girgus JJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:219-21, Aug 73
Cognitive control in recall of similar visual designs vs nonsimilar thematic materials. Lohrenz LJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:627-31, Apr 73
Effect of learning on hemispheric dominance and free recall. Shine LC 2d, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:596-8, Oct 72
Acquisition and retention of a motor skill by normal and retarded students. Simensen RJ.
Percept Mot Skills 36:791-9, Jun 73
Indices of memory recovery following electroconvulsive shock. Adams HE, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:783-7, Nov-Dec 72
ECS produced disruption or facilitation of discriminated active avoidance performance in rats. Brunner RL, et al. Physiol Behav 10:847-50, May 73
Incubation and retrograde amnesia studied with various ECS intensities and durations. Buckholtz NS, et al. Physiol Behav 8:113-7, Jan 72
Electroconvulsive shock effects on conditioned heart rate and suppression of drinking. Caul WF, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:287-90, Feb 72
Attenuation of anoxia-induced retrograde amnesia in rats by a pretraining placebo injection. David-Remacle M. Physiol Behav 10:693-6, Apr 73
Delayed response in cats after frontal lesions extending beyond the gyrus proreus. Divac I.
Physiol Behav 10:717-20, Apr 73
Impairment of avoidance acquisition and altered regional brain amine levels in mice with uremic endotoxemia. Essman WB, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:143-6, Jan 72
Training and task-related differences in retrograde amnesia thresholds determined by direct electrical stimulation of the cortex in rats. Gold PE, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:57-63, Jul 73
Relationship between amnesia and brain seizures in rats. Gold PE, et al. Physiol Behav 10:41-6, Jan 73
Time labelling of independently acquired lateralized engrams in rats. Goldowitz D, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:699-704, Nov-Dec 72
Noncontingent footshock attenuation of retrograde amnesia: a generalization effect. Haycock JW, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:99-102, Jul 73
Effects of pretraining experience on retention of a passive avoidance task following ECS. Hinderliter CF, et al. Physiol Behav 10:671-5, Apr 73
Factors influencing one-trial passive avoidance behavior: implications for studies of retrograde amnesia (RA). King RA, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:817-9, Apr 73
RNA metabolism in the rat brain during learning following intravenous and intraventricular injections of 3H-cytidine. Kottler PD, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:291-7, Feb 72
Memory storage: evidence that consolidation continues following electroconvulsive shock. Mah CJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:283-6, Feb 72
Effect of brain-stem lesions on retention of a conditioned reflex in cats. Majkowski J, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:7-11, Jul 73
Altered CSF constituents and retrograde amnesia in rats: a biochemical approach. Manthei RC, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:517-21, Mar 73
Late effects of early hunger and mother-litter separation on learning and memory in male rats. Novàkovà V, et al. Physiol Behav 11:277-80, Aug 73
Shift and retention deficits in hippocampectomized and neodecorticate rats. Riddell WI, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:869-78, May 73
Recovery from hypoxia and ECS-induced amnesia after a single exposure to training environment. Sara SJ.
Physiol Behav 10:85-9, Jan 73
Retrograde amnesic effects of unilateral spreading depression. Schneider AM.
Physiol Behav 9:97-9, Jul 72
Retention of successive position reversals in rats with septal and fronto-polar lesions. Srebro B.
Physiol Behav 11:103-5, Jul 73
Posterior decortication potentiates retrograde amnesia from hippocampal stimulation. Wilson JR, et al. Physiol Behav 9:809-15, Nov-Dec 72
Electrophysiological correlates of frontal cortex-induced retrograde amnesia in rats. Zornetzer SF, et al. Physiol Behav 8:233-8, Feb 72
Brain stimulation and retrograde amnesia in rats: a neuroanatomical approach. Zornetzer SF.
Physiol Behav 8:239-44, Feb 72
Neuroanatomical localization of memory disruption: relationship between brain structure and learning task. Zornetzer SF, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:747-50, Apr 73
Organization of memory. Ehrenfeucht A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1478-80, May 73
A molecular basis for learning and memory. Kosower EM. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3292-6, Nov 72 (65 ref.)
The earliest ego development, primitive memory traces, and the Isakower phenomenon. Easson WM.
Psychoanal Q 42:60-72, 1973
A note on the alleged nonexistence of individual differences in reminiscence. Eysenck HJ.
Psychol Bull 80:243-4, Sep 73
A neural system analysis of memory storage and retrieval. Kesner R.
Psychol Bull 80:177-203, Sep 73 (184 ref.)
A note on alleged individual differences in reminiscence and extraversion-introversion. Peters EN. Psychol Bull 80:245-6, Sep 73
Note on immediate memory for digits: invariance over the years. Spitz HH.
Psychol Bull 78:183-5, Sep 72 (14 ref.)
Effects of inferiority and superiority in groups on recognition memory and confidence. Upmeyer A, et al. Psychol Forsch 35:277-90, 1972
A method for increasing patients' recall of information presented by doctors. Ley P, et al.
Psychol Med 3:217-20, May 73
Selective facotrs in memory. 2. Affective disorder. Lishman WA. Psychol Med 2:248-53, Aug 72
Short- and long-term memory in patients with presenile dementia (Alzheimer's disease). Miller E.
Psychol Med 3:221-4, May 73
Surprise and memory as indices of concrete operational development. Achenbach TM.
Psychol Rep 33:47-57, Aug 73
An appetitively motivated single-trial learning task for mice. Crabbe JC, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1299-302, Jun 73
Retroactive and proactive inhibition in young and elderly adults using an unpaced modified free recall test. Traxler AJ. Psychol Rep 32:215-22, Feb 73
Amnesia, consolidation, and retrieval. Miller RR, et al.
Psychol Rev 80:69-79, Jan 73
Letters: Requirements for testing of hypotheses about molecular coding of experience: transfer studies. Bennett EL. Psychopharmacol Bull 9:5-6, Jan 73
Letters: Requirements for testing of hypotheses about molecular coding of experience: transfer studies. Guttman HN. Psychopharmacol Bull 9:6-12, Jan 73
Letters: Requirements for testing of hypotheses about molecular coding of experience: transfer studies. Weinstein B. Psychopharmacol Bull 9:4-5, Jan 73
Pupil size and instructional set in recognition and recall. Stanners RF, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:505-11, Sep 72
Visual and verbal codes; spatial information survives the icon. Henderson L.
Q J Exp Psychol 24:429-47, Nov 72
Forgetting as a function of sleep at different times of day. Hockey GR, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol 24:386-93, Nov 72
Hibernation: effects on memory or performance? Alloway TM. Science 181:86-7, 6 Jul 73
Memory traces: experimental separation by cycloheximide and electroconvulsive shock. Andry DK, et al. Science 178:518-20, 3 Nov 72
Equipotentiality quantified: the anatomical distribution of the engram. Bartlett F, et al.
Science 181:764-7, 24 Aug 73
Memory mechanisms in instrumental responding. Bindra D. Science 181:684-6, 17 Aug 73
Sleep and memory. Fowler MJ, et al.
Science 179:302-4, 19 Jan 73
Retrograde amnesia and the "reminder effect": an alternative interpretation. Gold PE, et al.
Science 180:1199-201, 15 Jun 73
Multiphasic retention deficits at periodic intervals after passive-avoidance learning. Holloway FA, et al.
Science 180:208-10, 15 Apr 73
Memory and hibernation in Citellus lateralis. McNamara MC, et al. Science 179:93-4, 5 Jan 73
Memory disruption by electrical stimulation of substantia nigra, pars compacta. Routtenberg A, et al.
Science 181:83-6, 6 Jul 73
The effects of verbal labels on the acquistion and retention of a complex assembly task. Gold MW.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 70:38-42, May 73
[Analysis of the effects of learning and the level of acquisition on consecutive paradoxical sleep] Leconte P, et al.
Brain Res 49:367-79, 30 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paradoxical sleep and memorizing: effect of the delay of falling asleep in rats] Leconte P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:255A-256, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Hippocampal lesions and memory in rats] Westerhof FC. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:329A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Paradoxical sleep and memory. Polygraphic study of night sleep and of oniric activity in Korsakoff's syndrome] Bedoret JM, et al.
Lille Med 17:1242-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Deep hypothermia in the mouse: central electrical activity and disturbances of approach learning] Soumireu-Mourat B, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:183-90, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Language and memory in aphasics] Adams AE.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:25-36, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reliability of witness testimonies] Pfeufer K.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:14-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Learning and memory capacity of trained quails (Coturnix c. japonica) following irradiation of the head] Konermann G.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:87-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Brain and memory. Theories, facts, and new developments] Adams AE.
Hippokrates 43:306-22, Sep 72 (Ger)
[A model of associative memory] Nakano K, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:136-44, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Learning and memory] Suzuki H.
Jap J Med Electron 10:123-35, Apr 72 (106 ref.) (Jap)
[Analysis of the habituation reaction in the infusoria Spirostomum ambiguum Ehrbg. as an example of elementary memory] Tushmalova NA, et al.
Biol Nauki 4:28-32, 1971 (Rus)
[Physiological analysis of the elaboration of imprinted information in children] Voronin LG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1494-7, 21 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Functional characteristics of the motor and temporal regions of the cat cortex during formation of an experimental model of memory] Gal'dinov GV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1645-50, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of the cholinoreactive structures of the cortex in reproduction of the electrical "signs" of a temporal connection] Korsakov IA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:901-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Information retention in the iconic visual memory during recognition of images of varying complexity] Leushina LI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:3-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basis of the biochemistry of memory] Palladin AV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:653-64, Sep-Oct 71 (55 ref.) (Rus)
[Engram as an equivalent of releasing afferentation] Belenkov NIu.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 4:53-64, Jan-Mar 73 (24 ref.) (Rus)
[Memory] Livanov MN.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 4:19-30, Jan-Mar 73 (14 ref.) (Rus)
[Ontogenesis of memory in animals] Obratsova GA, et

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 75:248-64, Mar-Apr 73 (72 ref.) (Rus)
[Study of psychic functions of aquanauts during prolonged immersion at high pressures] Bodrov VA, et al. Voen Med Zh 8:71-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The role of recall and the tuning of the auditory analyzer in speech audiometry] Rakhmilevich AG. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:17-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Genetic aspect of the study of memory parameters in animals] Fedorov VK.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:760-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age changes in long-term memory in animals] Obraztsova GA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:752-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dynamics of recognition of traces of stimuli by preschool children] Voronin LG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:502-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Facilitation and inhibition of learning and memory by alcohol. Ryback RS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:187-94, 30 Apr 73
Drug facilitation of learning and memory. McGaugh JL. Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:229-41, 1973 (98 ref.)
Marihuana and alcohol, Time production and memory functions. Tinklenberg JR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:812-5, Dec 72
Alcohol and asymmetrical state-dependency: a possible explanation. Deutsch JA, et al.
Behav Biol 8:273-8, Feb 73
Effects of posttrial eserine administration on learning in "enriched"- and "impoverished"-reared rats. Greenough WT, et al. Behav Biol 8:261-72, Feb 73
9 -THC: effect on acquisition and retention of a one-trial passive avoidance response. Miller LL, et al. Behav Biol 8:421-6, Mar 73
Pemoline: enhancement of maze performance in young rats. Piotnikoff NP. Behav Biol 9:117-21, Jul 73
Scopolamine-induced impairment of long-term retention in rats. Wiener NI, et al.
Behav Biol 9:227-34, Aug 73
Lorazepam--a study in psychomotor depression. Harry TV, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:371-3, Aug 72
The "nootropic" approach to the pharmacology of the integrative activity of the brain. Giurgea C. Cond Reflex 8:108-15, Apr-Jun 73
Intellectual and memory function in parkinsonian and non-parkinsonian patients treated with L-dopa. Donnelly EF, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:119-23, Feb 73
Carbamoylation of proteins following administration to rats of carbamoyl phosphate and cyanate and effects on memory. Crist RD, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:109-16, 3 Jan 73
Amnesic effects of lithium chloride in chicks. Benowitz LI, et al. Exp Neurol 40:540-6, Aug 73
Memory impairment on the ascending and descending limbs of the blood alcohol curve. Jones BM.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:24-32, Aug 73
Effects of general anesthetics on memory functions in man. Adam N.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:294-305, May 73
Cholinergic mechanisms and alterations in behavioral suppression as factors producing time-dependent changes in avoidance performance. Anisman H. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:465-77, Jun 73
Dissociated learning and state-dependent retention induced by pentobarbital in rhesus monkeys. Bliss DK. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:149-61, Jul 73
Anticholinesterase amnesia as a function of massed or spaced retest. Deutsch JA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:84-8, Oct 72
Effects of alcohol on acquisition and retention of passive-avoidance conditioning in different mouse strains. MacInnes JW, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:398-402, Aug 73
Failure of ingestion of RNA to enhance human learning. Britton A, et al. J Gerontol 27:478-81, Oct 72
State-dependent effects of marihuana on human memory. Hill SY, et al. Nature 243:241-2, 25 May 73
Cycloheximide affects memory within minutes after the onset of training. Squire LR, et al.
Nature 242:201-2, 16 Mar 73
Intracarotid amobarbital test of language and memory before temporal lobectomy for seizure control. Blume WT, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:812-9, Aug 73
Memory storage in three inbred mouse strains after injection of cycloheximide. Abeelen J van, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:751-3, Apr 73
Reduction of ECS produced retrograde amnesia by post-trial introduction of strychnine. Duncan N, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:295-300, Sep 72
The influence of duration of protein synthesis inhibition on memory. Flood JF, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:555-62, Mar 73
ECS dissociation of learning and one-way cross-dissociation with physostigmine and scopolamine. Gardner EL, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:11-5, Jan 72
Attenuation of hypothermic retrograde amnesia produced by pharmacologic blockage of brain seizures. Gehres LD, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:1011-7, Jun 73
The effects of strychnine on recently acquired and reactivated passive avoidance memories. Gordon WC, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1071-5, Jun 73
Influence of recall on an anticholinesterase induced retrograde amnesia. Hamburg MD, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:409-18, Sep 72
State-dependent learning produced by Metrazol. Kurtz P, et al. Physiol Behav 10:91-5, Jan 73
Dark avoidance learning and memory disruption by carbon dioxide in cockroaches. Lovell KL, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:835-40, May 73
Proactive effect of actinomycin D on maze performance in the rat. Nakajima S. Physiol Behav 8:1063-7, Jun 72
Effects of piracetam (SKF 38462) on acquisition, retention, and activity in the goldfish. Bryant RC, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:121-30, 16 Mar 73
Suppression of uridine monophosphate-induced improvement in long-term storage by cycloheximide. Ott T, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:103-6, 1973
Some effects of RNA precursors on development and maintenance of long-term memory: hippocampal and cortical pre- and post-training application of RNA precursors. Ott T, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 28:195-204, 1 Jan 73
Involvement of biogenic amines in memory formation: the central nervous system indole amine involvement. Rake AV. Psychopharmacologia 29:91-100, 16 Mar 73
Retroactive facilitation of memory in goldfish by flurothyl. Riege WH, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 30:195-204, 19 Jun 73
Enhanced appetitive discrimination learning in rats treated with -methyltyrosine. Saper CB, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 30:37-44, 1973
Retrograde state dependent learning. Chute DL, et al.
Science 180:878-80, 25 May 73
Strychnine and memory process. Hu JW.
Science 181:363-4, 27 Jul 73
Camptothecin blocks memory of conditioned avoidance in the goldfish. Neale JH, et al.
Science 179:1243-6, 23 Mar 73
[Evolution of intellectual potential and memory in Parkinsonism patients treated with L-dopa] Vernet JP, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:413-27, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the effects of cycloheximide on acquisition and retention of learning in rats] Schmaltz G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:299A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Transient syndromes due to acute alcohol effect. Psychopathometric and electroencephalographic findings in the drinking test] Flügel KA, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1215-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MEMORY DISORDERS (F2)

Forgetting and remembering (momentary forgetting) during psychotherapy: a new sample. Luborsky L.
Psychol Issues 8:29-55, 1973
[The character of emotional memory disorders following destruction of different portions of the hippocampus] Tsagareli SN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:653-5, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Memory impairment during prolonged training in mice given inhibitors of cerebral protein synthesis. Squire LR, et al. Brain Res 56:215-25, 29 Jun 73

DRUG THERAPY

Drugs and memory disorders in human aging. Jarvik ME, et al. Behav Biol 7:643-68, Oct 72 (78 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Disorders of learning and memory after temporal lobe lesions in man. Milner B.
Clin Neurosurg 19:421-46, 1972
Impaired memory for duration of time intervals in patients with cerebral damage. Carmon A.
Exp Neurol 7:339-47, 1972
Memory and head injury. Brooks DN.
J Nerv Ment Dis 155:350-5, Nov 72
Cognitive deficits in temporal lobe epilepsy. An investigation of memory functioning. Glowinski H.
J Nerv Ment Dis 157:129-37, Aug 73
Impairment of memory functions after acute head injury. Fodor IE.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:818-24, Dec 72
The hippocampus and its role in memory. Clinical manifestations and theoretical considerations. DeJong RN. J Neurol Sci 19:73-83, May 73
[Memory disorders following brain injuries] Delank HW.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:337-49, Aug 72 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Memory disorders in patients with closed cranio-cerebral trauma of mild and moderate severity] Akbarova NA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1641-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative analysis of mnestic disorders in epilepsy and diencephalon pathology (neuropsychological study)] Chaltykian GL.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1783-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Higher cortical function disorders following destruction of the ventrolateral nucleus of the optic thalamus in patients with parkinsonism] Kliashchenko NK, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1646-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rubella in pregnancy--follow-up studies of children up to the age of 16-years] Ahnsjö S, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4128-30, 6 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

The mesial temporal substratum of memory. Anatomical studies in three individuals. Van Buren JM, et al. Brain 95:599-632, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Traces of emotional stimulation in the EEG and GSR spectrum under normal conditions and in memory disorders in man] Voronin LG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:34-41, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Deafness and multiple deficiencies. Problems of education and rehabilitation] Borel-Maisonny S.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:145-55, Feb 73 (Fre)

THERAPY

The return of memory and personal meaning. Treatment and theoretical considerations in a case of viral encephalitis. Wagonfeld S, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:314-32, Apr 73
Operant behavior in the memory-disordered. Ankus M, et al. J Gerontol 27:500-10, Oct 72

MEMORY FOR DESIGNS TEST (F3)

Inter-rater agreement on the Memory-for-Designs Test. McIver D, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:194-8, Jun 73
Screening organic brain impairement with the Memory-For-Designs Test: validation of comparison of different scoring systems and exposure times. Grundvig JL, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:350-4, Jul 73

MEMORY, SHORT-TERM (F1)

Some effects of cognitive similarity on proactive and retroactive interference in short-term memory. Bunt AA, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:190-6, Jun 72
Time course of the iconic memory signal. Vanthoor FL, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 37:79-85, Mar 73
On the theory and practice of improving short-term memory. Butterfield EC, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:654-9, Mar 73
Rehearsal processes in the short-term memory performance of mildly retarded adolescents. Kellas G, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:670-9, Mar 73
The digit span of idiots savants. Spitz HH, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:757-9, May 73
A direct measure of short-term memory in mice utilizing a successive reveral learning set. Alpern HP, et al. Behav Biol 7:723-32, Oct 72
An analysis of the time-dependent aspect of short-term memory in mice. Marriott JG, et al.
Behav Biol 9:85-91, Jul 73
Single-alternation performance in rats with hippocampal lesions: disruption by an irrelevant task interposed during the intertrial interval. Walker DW, et al. Behav Biol 9:93-104, Jul 73
Electroconvulsive treatment and short term memory. Stones MJ. Br J Psychiatry 122:591-4, May 73
Overinclusion and short-term memory. Ivison DJ.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:298-9, Sep 72
Recall of successive brief percepts. Baba Y, et al.
Can J Psychol 26:326-35, Dec 72
Ordering in recognition memory after ambiguous initial or recognition displays. Hermelin B, et al.
Can J Psychol 27:191-9, Jun 73
Imagery and interference in sequential short-term memory. Monty RA, et al.
Can J Psychol 27:220-6, Jun 73
Order of report and order of scanning in tachistoscopic recognition. Scheerer E.
Can J Psychol 26:382-90, Dec 72
Perseverative errors in search by young infants. Harris PL. Child Dev 44:28-33, Mar 73
Color cues and rehearsal in short-term memory. Sabo RA, et al. Child Dev 44:77-82, Mar 73
Short term memory disorders following temporal lobe removals in humans. Samuels I, et al.
Cortex 8:283-98, Sep 72
Ethnic differences in psycholinguistic abilities. Kirk SA. Except Child 39:112-8, Oct 72
Single and two-stage hippocampal lesions: a similar

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syndrome. Dawson RG, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:263-77, Aug 73
Memory for auditory waveform. Pollack I.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1209-15, Oct 72
Premorbid adjustment and short-term recall in schizophrenia. De Wolfe AS, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:14-6, Jan 73
Disruption of short-term visual memory by electrical stimulation of inferotemporal cortex in the monkey. Kovner R, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:163-72, Oct 72
Short-term memory: a comparison between frontal and nonfrontal right- and left-hemisphere brain-damaged patients. Lewinsohn PM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:248-55, Nov 72
Perceptual laterality and iconic recognition of visual materials by Korsakoff patients and normal adults. Oscar-Berman M, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:316-21, Feb 73
Effects of modality and similarity on context recall. Chi MT, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:219-22, Nov 72
A two-process theory for the short-term retention of motor responses. Craft JL.
J Exp Psychol 98:196-202, Apr 73
Representation of speech sounds in precategorical acoustic storage. Crowder RG.
J Exp Psychol 98:14-24, Apr 73
Determinants of induced amnesia in short-term memory. Detterman DK, et al.
J Exp Psychol 95:308-16, Oct 72
Short-term memory of odors. Engen T, et al.
J Exp Psychol 99:222-5, Jul 73
Interference in short-term retention of discrete movements. Faust-Adams AS.
J Exp Psychol 96:400-6, Dec 72
Subvocal activity and acoustic confusions in short-term memory. Glassman WE. J Exp Psychol 96:164-9, Nov 72
Presentation modality, distractor modality, and proactive interference in short-term memory. Hopkins RH, et al. J Exp Psychol 98:362-7, May 73
Distribution of repeated and nonrepeated target elements and short-term recognition memory. Jahnke JC. J Exp Psychol 96:345-53, Dec 72
Influence of retrieval cues and set organization on short-term recognition memory. Kaminsky CA, et al.
J Exp Psychol 96:449-54, Dec 72
Interference in short-term motor memory: interpolated task difficulty, similarity, or activity? Kantowitz BH. J Exp Psychol 95:264-74, Oct 72
Recognition and recall in short-term motor memory. Marshall PH. J Exp Psychol 95:147-53, Sep 72
Short-term retention of auditory sequences as a function of stimulus duration, interstimulus interval, and encoding technique. Miscik JG, et al.
J Exp Psychol 96:147-51, Nov 72
Auditory codability and the short-term retention of visual information. Nickerson RS.
J Exp Psychol 95:429-36, Oct 72
Interaction of arousal and number of learning trials in paired-associate learning. Osborne JW.
J Exp Psychol 95:135-9, Sep 72
Factors in motor short-term memory: the interference effect of interpolated activity. Roy EA, et al.
J Exp Psychol 96:134-7, Nov 72
Stimulus modality effects on forgetting in short-term memory. Scarborough DL.
J Exp Psychol 95:285-9, Oct 72
Words and pictures in an STM task. Ternes W, et al.
J Exp Psychol 96:78-86, Nov 72
Loss of spatial and identity information following a tachistoscopic exposure. Townsend VM.
J Exp Psychol 98:113-8, Apr 73
Words and pictures as distinct encoding categories in short-term memory. Wells JE.
J Exp Psychol 97:394-6, Mar 73
Ambient light, white noise, and monkey vocalization as sources of interference in visual short-term memory of monkeys. Worsham RW, et al.
J Exp Psychol 99:99-105, Jun 73
Age differences in dichotic listening performance. Clark LE, et al. J Gerontol 28:173-8, Apr 73
The effects of practice on short-term memory of young and old subjects. Taub HA, et al.
J Gerontol 27:494-9, Oct 72
Memory change following EST and drug treated depression. Tempier DI, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 70:453-4, Jun 73
The role of information processing in the sentence decoding of schizophrenic listeners. Rochester SR.
J Nerv Ment Dis 157:217-23, Sep 73
Unit activity in prefrontal cortex during delayed-response performance: neuronal correlates of transient memory. Fuster JM.
J Neurophysiol 36:61-78, Jan 73
Anxiety, ability, and digit span performance. Hodges WF, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:401-6, Dec 72
Perceiving syllables and remembering phonemes. Cole RA. J Speech Hear Res 16:37-47, Mar 73
Articulatory effectiveness, stimulability, and children's performances on perceptual and memory tasks. Sommers RK, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:579-89, Sep 72
Coarticulation effects of post-consonantal vowels on the short-term recall of pre-consonantal vowels. Clark M, et al. Lang Speech 16:67-76, Jan-Mar 73
Efficient recognition of pictures in organic amnesia. Piercy M, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:564, 29 Dec 72
The effect of organic brain disease on recall of emotionally charged versus neutral narrative texts. Wechsler AF. Neurology (Minneap) 23:130-5, Feb 73
Perceptual and memory components of the superior recall of letters from the right visual half-fields. Hines D, et al. Neuropsychologia 11:175-80, May 73
Dual functional hemispheric asymmetry in visual perception: effects of ocular dominance and postexposural processes. Kershner JR, et al. Neuropsychologia 10:437-45, Dec 72
Short-term memory for shape information processed intra- and intermodally at three ages. Abravanel E. Percept Mot Skills 35:419-25, Oct 72
Short-term memory and visual discrimination in retarded readers. Goyen JD, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:403-8, Apr 73
Performance of process and reactive schizophrenics on a symbol-digit substitution task. Royer FL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:63-70, Aug 73
Short-term visual memory: effects of visual field, serial position and exposure duration. Samuels I, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:115-21, Feb 73
Information load and response consistency in sequential short-term motor memory. Wilberg RB, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:23-9, Aug 73
Aluminum induced neurofibrillary degeneration, brain electrical activity and alterations in acquisition and retention. Crapper DR, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:935-45, May 73
Alterations in short-term retention, conditioned avoidance response acquisition and motivation following aluminum induced neurofibrillary degeneration. Crapper DR, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:925-33, May 73
The effects of x-irradiation on the early stages of the memory system in rats. Gould MN, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:177-9, Aug 73
Effects of anxiety on storage and retrieval processes in short-term memory. Zubrzycki CR, et al.
Psychol Rep 33:315-20, Aug 73
Ear differences in the recall of monaurally presented sentences. Frankfurter A, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol 25:138-46, Feb 73
Stimulus array and recall method as variables in audio-visual split-span memory. Hede AJ.
Q J Exp Psychol 25:130-7, Feb 73
Spatial and verbal codes and the capacity of STM. Henderson L. Q J Exp Psychol 24:485-95, Nov 72
Acoustic similarity and interference in short-term recognition memory: some results of a decision-theory analysis. Ingleby JD.
Q J Exp Psychol 24:505-14, Nov 72
Short-term memory and the nature of interference from concurrent shadowing. Kroll NE.
Q J Exp Psychol 24:414-9, Nov 72
Short-term visual memory and pattern masking. Mitchell DC. Q J Exp Psychol 24:394-405, Nov 72
EEG patterns of short-term memory in cats during approach-avoidance successive differentiation. Psatta DM. Rev Roum Neurol 9:249-63, 1972
Selective attention in visual perception and short-term memory; 'stimulus' set versus 'response' set. Schioldborg P. Scand J Psychol 13:172-7, 1972
On the problem of selection in iconic memory. Von Wright JM. Scand J Psychol 13:159-71, 1972
[Study of recognition times in short term memory] Gérard-Rivoal C.
Annee Psychol 72:81-99, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sentence structure: syntax and semantic value of its elements in recall] Hupet M.
Annee Psychol 72:111-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Compensation for intralist interference by presentation of phonetic indices in short term memory] Lieury A.
Annee Psychol 72:101-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of lexical characteristics of verbs in sentence recall] Segui J, et al.
Annee Psychol 72:117-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychophysiologic approach to dream recall] Barros-Ferreira M de.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:385-406, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[The role of intracentral and interneuronal relations in the mechanism of short-term memory control] Borodkin IuS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:533-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A pharmacologic analysis of participation by the hippocampo-reticular complex in memory processes] Borodkin IuS, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:166-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Binaural interaction to traces of a sound stimuli] Kamenkovich VM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1298-302, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Short-term memory and the alcoholic blackout. Goodwin DW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:195-9, 30 Apr 73
Effect of alcohol on short term memory in alcoholics. Goodwin DW, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:93-4, Jan 73
Effects of cannabis and alcohol on psychological tests. Rafaelsen L, et al. Nature 242:117-8, 9 Mar 73
Marihuana and retrieval from short-term memory. Darley CF, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:231-8, 1973
Effects of eserine upon EEG manifestations of motivation and short-term memory. Psatta DM. Rev Roum Neurol 9:403-23, 1972
[Comparative study of the effects of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD25) and of lysergic acid bromodiethylamide (BOL148) on short-term memory] Sterescu-Volanschi M.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:363-9, 1972 (Fre)
[The effect of ethypyrrole and orotic acid on learning and memory in dogs] Krauz VA.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:537-41, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin on trace processes in the visual cortex] Gromova EA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:868-73, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of ethimizol on short-term memory and mental work capacity] Krauz VA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:907-11, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MENADIONE see under VITAMIN K (D7, D11)

MENARCHE (G1)

Age at menarch, family size, and birth order. James WH. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:292-3, 15 May 73
Family size and age of menarche. Singh HD.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:837-8, 15 Nov 72
Gynaecological survey in a metropolitan area of Melbourne. Wood C.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:147-56, Aug 72
End of the trend? A 12-year study of age at menarche. Dann TC, et al. Br Med J 3:265-7, 4 Aug 73
Age of menarche: a changing pattern and its relationship to ethnic origin and delinquency. Litt IF, et al. J Pediatr 82:288-9, Feb 73
Influences on age of menarche. Frisch RE.
Lancet 1:1007, 5 May 73
Factors influencing the age of menarche in a lower socio-economic group in Melbourne. Jones B, et al.
Med J Aust 2:533-5, 2 Sep 72
Age at menarche in athletes and non-athletes. Malina RM, et al. Med Sci Sports 5:11-3, Spring 73
Menarchal age in Norway: halt in the trend towards earlier maturation. Brundtland GH, et al.
Nature 243:478-9, 16 Feb 73
Trend towards earlier menarche in London, Oslo, Copenhagen, the Netherlands and Hungary. Tanner JM. Nature 243:95-6, 11 May 73
Examination of the hypothesis of a critical weight at menarche in ambulatory and bedridden mentally retarded girls. Osler DC, et al.
Pediatrics 51:675-9, Apr 73
[Sexual development, character of menstruation and state of the uterine cervix] Piperkov T.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:430-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Genetic and demographic factors and menarchial age] Eiben OG. Anthropol Anz 33:205-12, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the age of menarche and the age of menopause] Hofmann D, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:969-77, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acceleration in female chemical workers. A study on the behavior of menarche and menopause in 5046 women] Reichardt HD, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:570-4, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Menstruation characteristics following menarche] Richter J. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:546-9, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Study of the menarchial age of girls from the Marche region (from 1927 to 1969)] Mutti P, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:1-21, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Melanotropic activity (MSH) in urine of girls prior to menarche] Krawczuk A, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 24:227-32, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MENGO VIRUS (B4)

Stability and function of mengovirus RNA in cell-free protein synthesis. Ensminger WD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:550-5, 15 May 73
Molcular species of interferon induced in mice by poly I:C and Mengo virus. Campbell JB, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1614-7, Oct 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of phleomycin on the replication of mengovirus in novikoff hepatoma cells. Korbecki M.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:265-73, 1973

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Viral replication in mouse macrophages. Eustatia JM, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:376-80, 1972
Repair replication: a density-gradient analysis of DNA

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from cells infected with mengovirus or Newcastle disease virus. Hand R, et al. J Gen Virol 17:227-32, Nov 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of mengovirus and identification of an A-rich segment in its ribonucleic acid. Miller RL, et al. J Gen Virol 17:349-53, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Mechanism of Mengo virus-induced cell injury in L cells: use of inhibitors of protein synthesis to dissociate virus-specific events. Collins FD, et al. J Virol 10:969-78, Nov 72

PATHOGENICITY

Mechanism of resistance to virus challenge in mice infected with Brucella abortus. Muyembe JJ, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:290-8, 1972

MENIERE'S DISEASE (C11)

Some thoughts on Meniere's syndrome. Engstrom H. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:400-1, 1972

Meniere's disease: results of a two and one-half-year study of etiology, natural history and results of treatment. Pulec JL. Laryngoscope 82:1703-15, Sep 72

Committee on Hearing and Equilibrium. Report of Subcommittee on Equilibrium and its Measurement. Meniere's disease: criteria for diagnosis and evaluation of therapy for reporting. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1462-4, Nov-Dec 72

[Meniere's vertigo: pathogenesis and treatment] Haguenauer JP. Lyon Med 228:799-804, 24 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical study of Ménière's disease] Kishi S. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:386-400, Mar 73 (Jap)

[2 cases of Lermoyez's syndrome] Yasuda K. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1184-5, Oct 72 (Jap)

[Lermoyez's syndrome: literature analysis and report of 2 cases] Yasuda K. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1353-61, Dec 72 (Jap)

[Psychosomatic aspects of Menière's disease] Grabowska MJ, et al. Psychiatr Pol 7:113-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Ménière's disease and plasmatic hyperosmolarity. Celestino D, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:229-34, Mar 73

DIAGNOSIS

The sequential bithermal binaural caloric test. II. Clinical application of new statistical methods for interpretation. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:Suppl 6:9-14, May-Jun 73

Clinical application of special hearing tests. Johnson EW. Arch Otolaryngol 97:92-5, Jan 73

[Study of the physico-chemical components of the labyrinthine fluids in diseases of the inner ear. Diagnostic value. 1st results] Plaioux P, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:385-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Meniere's disease. 1: Etiology, pathogenesis, and clinical picture] Burian K. Med Klin 68:687-9, 25 May 73 (Ger)

[Neuro-otologic viewpoints on Meniere's disease] Claussen CF. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:196-200, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical course and prognosis of Meniere's disease] Kishi S, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1051-2, Oct 72 (Jap)

[Case of psychogenic vertigo in a child] Bystrzanowska T, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:223-5, 1973 (Pol)

[Value of selected audiometric localization tests in Menière's disease] Hibner B. Otolaryngol Pol 27:157-63, 1973 (Pol)

[Electronystagmography in patients with Ménière's and similar diseases] Beliakova LV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:25-7, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

[Some characteristics of Ménière's syndrome in deep-sea divers] Komordin IP. Voen Med Zh 5:66-7, May 73 (Rus)

[Use of the technic of stabilography in Ménière's disease] Barbas IM. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:108-11, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[Automatic audiometry in the diagnosis of Ménière's disease] Mallea Cahizares I. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:194-8 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Ménière's disease: subjective and objective evaluation of medical treatment with betahistine HCl. Bertrand RA. Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 305:48-69, 1972

A study of the efficacy of betahistine in Ménière's syndrome. Hommes OR. Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 305:70-9, 1972

The effect of betahistine hydrochloride in Ménière's disease. Wilmot TJ. Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 305:18-21, 1972

Intravenous and optimum-dosage histamine therapy in Meniere's disease. Wilson WH. Arch Otolaryngol 97:139-41, Feb 73

[Initial findings in the treatment of Meniere's disease with betahistine hydrochloride (Betaserc)] Segers JM. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:262-8, 1972 (Dut)

[Surheme in the treatment of cochleo-vestibular syndromes of vascular origin] Meunier JL, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:397-407, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Results of the streptomycin-ozothin-therapy in Menière's disease] Lange G. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:16-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of persons suffering Menière's disease with sodium bicarbonate] Fedotov VV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:79-80, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Labyrinthine pressures and breaking point of the endolymphatic space. Beentjes BI. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:391-6, May 72

Metabolic aspects of Meniere's disease. Powers WH. Laryngoscope 82:1716-25, Sep 72

Allergic factors in Meniere's disease. Powers WH. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:orl22-9, Jan-Feb 73

[Significance of pathology of the cervical region of the spine in the development of cochleo-vestibular disorders] Kalinovskaia IIa. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:74-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic excitation in Meniere's disease. Wilson WH. Laryngoscope 82:1728-35, Sep 72

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of Ménière's disease. Further studies. Gussen R. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:179-85, Mar-Apr 73

[Morphological and cochlear microphonic potential changes caused by excessive sonic stimulation in animals with experimental endolymphatic hydrops] Yanagi Y, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1024-5, Oct 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cauterization of the external endolymphatic duct in elasmobranchs. The Portmann experiment revisited. Arenberg IK, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:350-7, Oct 72

A comparison of acoustic reflex and loudness growth in normal and pathological ears. Beedle RK, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:271-81, Jun 73

[Effect of central masking on behavior of auditory threshold values in normal persons and those with hypacusis] Quaranta A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:256-9, 30 May 72 (Ita)

[Temporal masking: forward effects in normal and hypacusic subjects] Salonna F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:260-3, 30 May 72 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Letters to the editor: diagnosis of Ménière's disease. Gould LV. Arch Otolaryngol 98:72, Jul 73

SURGERY

Long-term postoperative results following selective section of the vestibular nerve in Ménière's disease. Fluur E. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:425-9, Dec 72

Vestibular nerve section for Meniere's disease. A follow-up and comparative study. Bryan V, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:115-7, Feb 73

The tack operation. Cody DT. Arch Otolaryngol 97:109-11, Feb 73

Excision of Scarpa's ganglion. Fisch UP. Arch Otolaryngol 97:147-9, Feb 73

Cervical sympathectomy in Meniere's disease. Golding-Wood PH. Arch Otolaryngol 97:391-4, May 73

Decompression and drainage of the endolymphatic sac. Portmann M. Arch Otolaryngol 97:125-8, Feb 73

Destructive labyrinthine surgery. Schuknecht HF. Arch Otolaryngol 97:150-1, Feb 73

Surgical modalities. Arch Otolaryngol 97:129-32, Feb 73

Surgical treatment of Ménière's disease. Smyth GD, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:205-27, Mar 73

Endolymphatic saccotomy in Meniere's disorder. Gristwood RE. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:396-9, 1972

Surgery of endolymphatic hydrops. Piester D. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:393-5, 1972

The Cody Tack operation--an evaluation. Burgert P, et al. Laryngoscope 82:2169-73, Dec 72

Endolymphatic shunt for the treatment of Ménière's disease. Denham D. Nurs Times 68:1287-8, 12 Oct 72

The surgical treatment of vertigo. Glasscock ME 3d. South Med J 66:536-30, May 73

[Vertigo and vestibular neurectomy] Sterkers JM, et al. Cah Med 14:215-8, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of vertigo by vestibular neurectomy. Principle and technic] Chouard CH. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:51-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Menière's vertigo treated with vestibular neurectomy. Principle, technic, results. (30 cases)] Sterkers JM, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:384-7, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Section of the vestibular nerve by trans-temporal bone approach: transtemporal vestibular neurotomy] Sterkers JM, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:493-502, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Sacculotomy in the treatment of Ménière's disease] Soldatov IB, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:22-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ménière's disease and its surgical treatment] Soldatov IB. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:1-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Review of treatment of Ménière's syndrome. Hinchcliffe R. Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 305:10-7, 1972 (84 ref.)

"How should a treatment of Ménière's syndrome be evaluated?" Panel discussion. Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 305:80-99, 1972

Ultrasound for Meniere's disease. Lateral canal vs round window approach. Basek M. Arch Otolaryngol 97:133-4, Feb 73

Medical management of Meniere's disease. Arch Otolaryngol 97:142-6, Feb 73

Treatment of Meniere's disease by apposition of sodium chloride crystals on the round window. Arslan M. Laryngoscope 82:1736-50, Sep 72

[Trans-meatal ultrasonic irradiation of the labyrinth through the oval window] Fajstavr J. Cesk Otolaryngol 21:265-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cryotherapy of the promontory for peripheral vertigo. 9 cases] Muier H, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:455-64, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Treatment of Ménière's vertigo] Proux C. Nouv Presse Med 2:1612, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Meniere's disease. 2: Diagnosis and therapy] Burian K. Med Klin 68:689-92, 25 May 73 (Ger)

[Labyrinth destruction in one-sided Ménière's disease and a serious psychic insufficiency] Bergstedt M, et al. Lakartidningen 70:441-2, 7 Feb 73 (Swe)

MENINGEAL ARTERIES (A7)

Percutaneous embolic occlusion of dural arterio-venous malformation. Kendall B. Br J Radiol 46:520-3, Jul 73

[The value of images of aneurysmal appearance of the middle meningeal artery and its branches] Ravon R, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1373-5 passim, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recurrent symptoms of cerebral circulatory insufficiency in a child with arteriovenous communication between the middle meningeal artery and the transverse sinus] Kopczyński S, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:905-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

[Anomalous origin of the middle meningeal artery from the ophthalmic artery--embryologic and clinical considerations] Takahashi M, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:242-6, Mar 73 (Jap)

INJURIES

Extravasation of angiographic contrast material from a torn middle meningeal artery into the diploi. Case report. Saba MI, et al. J Neurosurg 38:89-91, Jan 73

[Posttraumatic epidural hematoma with arteriovenous fistula of medial meningeal artery] Menges V, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:721-3, Jun 73 (Ger)

[Case of traumatic false aneurysm of the middle meningeal artery with epidural hematoma--comparison with a case resulting in spontaneous thrombosis] Namba K, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:165-70, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in meningeal and cerebral circulation in subarachnoid haemorrhage. A preliminary report. Stattin S. Neuroradiology 5:20-3, Feb 73

RADIOGRAPHY

How reliable is the middle meningeal artery in the diagnosis of small epidural haematomas? McGrath TW, et al. Br J Radiol 46:131-8, Feb 73

The middle meningeal artery in angiographic diagnosis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of head injuries. Thijssen HO, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:173, 1973

MENINGES (A8)

Diagnosis of meningeal leukemia in acute childhood lymphocytic leukemia with periodic acid-schiff reaction of cytocentrifuged liquor. Feldges AJ.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:154-8, 1973
Blindness and meningeal carcinomatosis. Altrocchi PA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:508-12, Nov 72
Intracranial subdural abscess. Anagnostopoulos DI, et al. Br J Surg 60:50-2, Jan 73
Use of the cytocentrifuge in the diagnosis of meningeal leukemia. Drewinko B, et al. Cancer 31:1331-6, Jun 73
Carcinomatosis of the meninges. Presenting with aphasia. Cole SW.
J Kans Med Soc 73:431-4 passim, Oct 72
Congenital spinal cysts of meningeal origin. McKenzie T, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:379-82, Nov 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3-1973.
N Engl J Med 288:150-6, 18 Jan 73
Subdural empyema in infants, children and adults. Farmer TW, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:254-61, Mar 73
Epidural placement of Pantopaque after myelography. Jensen JT.
Neuroradiology 5:197-201, Aug 73
The spinal form of carcinomatous meningitis. Parsons M. Q J Med 41:509-19, Oct 72
Subdural empyema caused by Salmonella typhimurium. Buchanan N, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1345-6, 4 Aug 73
[Purulent meningitis and osteo-meningeal fistulas of the anterior portion of the base of the skull] Poncet E, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:557-62, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Successful intrathecal treatment of meningeal leukaemia with methotrexate in the adult] Kölmel HW, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:259-61, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurocutaneous melanoblastosis (Touraine) with metastasized malignant melanoma] Braun-Falco O, et al. Hautarzt 24:78-83, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Lumbal and sacral root-pocket diverticula as the cause of sciatica-like pain] Benini A.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:1-8, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Subdural effusion as a sequela of diffuse leptomeningeal sarcoma] Tzonos T, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:227-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myeloma cells in cerebrospinal fluid. Cytology, immunocytology and electron microscopy in an unusual cerebrospinal IgA plasmacytoma] Spaar FW, et al. Z Neurol 202:229-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Meningeal leukemia with large brain tumor] Fujimura K, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:228-36, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Negative pressure of epidural space] Hagimori S.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:840-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of complete remission of leukemic meningopathy in adult followed by a significant change in character] Miki T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:1023-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical observation and therapy of menigeal leukemia in children] Nishijima K, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:689-95, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Daraprim in leukemia of the central nervous system in children] Armata J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1895-7, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

How much radioactivity reaches the basal cisterns at cisternography? Söderborg B, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:203-7, 1972

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The relationship of epidural anesthesia to neural membranes and arachnoid villi. Shantha TR, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:543-57, Nov 72 (33 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Familial capillaro-venous leptomeningeal angiomatosis. Martin JJ, et al.
Eur Neurol 9:202-15, 1973
[Angioarchitectonics of the rhombencephalon and cerebellum. VI. Leptomeningeal vessels in Callithrix jacchus (Linné, 1758)] Werner L.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:161-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The retrograde meningeal branches of the ophthalmic artery] Roos W, et al. Radiologe 12:441-4, Dec 72 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Histochemical study of the functional innervation of the human meninx during ontogenetical development. Onicescu D, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 10:201-7, 1973
[Development of the human Gasserian ganglion and its relations to the meninges] Heym C.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:50-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

[Traumatic subdural hydroma] Baltensweiler J.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:76-8, 1972 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Astrocytoma arising in meningeal fibrosarcoma. Henry JM, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:334-7, 1973
Fibrous xanthomas and xanthosarcomas of the meninges and the brain. Kepes JJ, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:187-99, 19 Feb 73
Chondrosarcoma of the meninges. Roy S, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:272-4, 1972
Undifferentiated lymphoma, non-Burkitt's type. Meningeal and bone marrow involvement in children. Watanabe A, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:57-61, Jan 73
Primary malignant melanoma of central nervous system. Pineal involvement in a patient with nevus of ota and multiple pigmented skin nevi. Enriquez R, et al. Arch Pathol 95:392-5, Jun 73
Meningeal melanocytoma ("melanotic meningioma"). Its melanocytic origin as revealed by electron microscopy. Limas C, et al. Cancer 30:1286-94, Nov 72
Irradiation, methotrexate toxicity, and the treatment of meningeal leukaemia. Duttera MJ, et al.
Lancet 2:703-7, 29 Sep 73
Neurotoxicity and elevated cerebrospinal-fluid methotrexate concentration in meningeal leukemia. Bleyer WA, et al. N Engl J Med 289:770-3, 11 Oct 73
An intraspinal enterogenous cyst. Deshpande DH, et al.
Neurol India 20:217-20, Dec 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cerebrospinal fluid findings in the meningeal rejection reaction following myelography] Scholz H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:833-8, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of brain abscess and subdural empyema. Le Beau J, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:198-203, Feb 73
Functional recovery following incision of spinal meninges in dogs. Parker AJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:418-21, Sep 72

MENINGIOMA (C2)

Meningioma of the optic nerve. Shuangshoti S.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:265-9, Apr 73
Extradural spinal meningiomas. Report of four cases. Calogero JA, et al. J Neurosurg 37:442-7, Oct 72
Meningiochondroma of the cerebral convexity. Case report. Ploncard P, et al. J Neurosurg 37:735-40, Dec 72
Parasagittal meningiomas. Ransohoff J 2d.
J Neurosurg 37:372-8, Sep 72
Meningiomas in the cranio-orbital junction. Stern WE.
J Neurosurg 38:428-37, Apr 73
Multiple meningiomas. Report of four cases. Waga S, et al. J Neurosurg 37:348-51, Sep 72
Melanomatous meningiomas. Titrud LA.
Minn Med 56:23-5, Jan 73
A patient with meningioma. Holdom J.
Nurs Times 69:30-1, 4 Jan 73
[Cerebral tumors invading the dura mater. Anatomical, clinical and radiological study] Alliez B, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:453-69, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new case of lateral ventricle meningioma] Descuns P, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:285-7, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Neurogenic tumors in the intratemporal facialis sector] Székely T.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:397-401, 1972 (Ger)
[Extracranial growth of meningioma] Kopa J.
Orv Hetil 114:877-9, 15 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Meningioma of the lateral ventricle] Silva JA da, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:58-63, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Growth and transformation of meningothelium in tissue culture] Pyl'dvere KI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:89-96, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Metastasis of arachnoendotheliomas into the internal organs] Samotokin BA, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:51-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Metastatic meningeal carcinomatosis] Drut R, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:85-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Temporal groove meningioma arising in the same anatomical region as a astrocytoma previously operated on 17 years before] Obrador S, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 31:113-9, Mar-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive unilateral field loss. White DW.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:752, Oct 72
Focal seizures--a false lateralizing sign. Herskowitz A, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:523-5, Aug 72
Cranial vault hyperostosis overlying meningioma "en plaque". Toledo E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:62-6, Jan 73
Meningeal carcinomatosis and blindness. Altrocchi PH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:206-10, Apr 73
Von Recklinghausen's disease with multiple meningiomas. Evard M, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:2222-5, Dec 72
Neurologic notes. Frontal meningioma with an unusual clinical presentation. Lusins J.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:114-7, Jan-Feb 73
Meningioma associated with intracranial aneurysm or cerebral thrombosis. Arseni C, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:131-7, Jul 73
Meningioma coexisting with severe hypertension. Problems of diagnosis. Covey AH.
NY State J Med 72:2561-2, 15 Oct 72
A case of cauda equina tumour presenting with stupor and papilloedema. Burke WJ.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:95-7, 1973
Jugular foramen syndrome caused by meningioma. Binns PM.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1368-70, Sep-Oct 72
[Intracranial tumors and parkinsonian syndromes (apropos of one observation)] Héraut L, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:408-11, 1972 (Fre)
[45,X-46,XX-47,XXX karyotype and tumor of the nervous system. 2 cases] Ayraud N, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2902, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Emaciation syndrome due to sella turcica meningioma] Campiche R, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:353-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
["Meningeal" pain of the face revealing a meningioma of the falx] Feve JR, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:271-3, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Case of chronic lympholeukosis complicated by meningioma, kidney adenoma and hypernephroid carcinoma] Filippova LA.
Arkh Patol 35:72-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital meningioma of the anterior cranial fossa] Sodnik H, et al.
Patol Pol 23:503-7, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Reliability of ocular and orbital diagnosis with B-scan ultrasound. 2. Orbital diagnosis. Coleman DJ.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:704-18, Oct 72
High resolution B-scan ultrasonography of the orbit. IV. Neurogenic tumors of the orbit. Coleman DJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:380-4, Oct 72
Pneumographic and isotopic procedures in neuro-otologic diagnosis. Taveras JM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:170-3, Feb 73
Common errors in the diagnosis of spinal meningiomas. Khodadad G. Geriatrics 28:143-5, Jan 73
Episodic seizures and coma in a 14-year-old boy. Norman MG, et al. J Pediatr 83:494-8, Sep 73
Foramen magnum tumors. Pitfalls in diagnosis. Howe JR, et al. JAMA 225:1661-6, 27 Aug 73
Meningiomas presenting as large prominences on the skull. Lusins J, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:611-6, Nov-Dec 72
Simultaneous bilateral focal seizures without loss of consciousness. Weinberger J, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:893-6, Sep-Oct 73
Intracranial tumors of apoplectiform onset. Kalyanaraman K, et al.
NY State J Med 73:2133-9, 1 Sep 73
Meningioma of the spinal cord. Blunn JR.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:112-4, Jan-Apr 70
Cross-sectional ultrasonography of the eye. Hughes H, et al. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:125-32, 1971
[Ethmoido-frontal sinusitis with orbital maninfestations. Morgagni-Stewart-Greeg-Morel syndrome. Meningioma. Differential diagnosis] Hennebert PE.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:79-82, 1973 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of meningiomas with primary eye symptoms] Synowitz HJ, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1519-21, 10 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of 113m In-EDTA in modern brain tumour diagnosis] Sauer J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:698-703, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of spinal syndromes: funicular myelosis and spinal cord neoplasms] Werner W.
Med Welt 23:1660-1, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Brain scintigram. 3. The scintigram in brain tumor] Murayama H. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:526-7, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Case of meningioma of the smaller sphenoid wing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

resembling arteriovenous malformation] Waleszkowski J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:899-903, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Multiple intracranial meningiomas] Wisiawski J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:435-42, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[The cerebrospinal fluid lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of neuro-oncologic patients] Promyslov MSh, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:350-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of meningiomas of the lateral cerebral ventricles] Mekhtieva ND, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:56-61, 1973 (Rus)
[A clinico-electroencephalographic study of patients with focal lesions of the hippocampo-amygdaloid complex (tumors of the medio-basal region of the temporal lobe)] Boldyreva GN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:521-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principles of the use of electroencephalographic data in the complex development of histostructural diagnoses of tumors in the cerebral hemispheres] Likhterman LB, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:991-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Intrathecal therapy of meningosis leucemica using methotrexate] Rhomberg W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:455, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

-Glutamyl transpeptidase: elevated activities in certain neurologic diseases. Ewen LM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:2-9, Jan 73

ETIOLOGY

Meningioma following trauma. Whatmore WJ, et al.
Br J Surg 60:496-8, Jun 73
Intracranial fibroblastic neoplasms in the hamster from bovine papilloma virus. Robl MG, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2221-5, Oct 72
Post-traumatic intracranial meningioma. A case report. Hung CC, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:214-9, 28 Mar 72
Association of ossified subdural hematomas and a meningioma. Case report. Cusick JF, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:731-4, Dec 72
Trauma and tumour. Lancet 2:545-6, 8 Sep 73
The possible relationship between small dose irradiation to the scalp and intracranial meningiomas. Beller AJ, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:135-43, Jul 72
[Histopathogenesis of meningochondromas of the vault] Ploncard P, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:261-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The fluorescence karyotypes of three human meningiomas with hyperdiploid-hypotriploid stemlines. Mark J.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:46-53, 26 Jun 73
Giemsa banding in an established line of human malignant meningioma. Paul B, et al.
Humangenetik 18:185-7, 16 Apr 73
Cranial and spinal meningiomas in a pair of identical twin boys. Sedzimir CB, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:368-76, Jun 73

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of some brain tumors with various localization in relationship to the relative size of brain lobes] Mikula F, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:691-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Brain tumors in the aged] Otomo E.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:120-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Intercisternal structures of closely arranged endoplasmic reticulum in human meningioma. Tani E, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:291-9, 1973
Growth pattern of meningeomas penetrating the skull base. Saksela E, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:363-70, Nov 72
On the specificity of the G abnormality in human meningomas studied by the fluorescence technique. Mark J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:812-20, 1972
Ectopic meningiomas. Shuangshoti S, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:102-5, Aug 73
Meningeal melanocytoma ("melanotic meningioma"). Its melanocytic origin as revealed by electron microscopy. Limas C, et al. Cancer 30:1286-94, Nov 72
Fine structural changes in the human cerebral cortex adjacent to meningioma. Koizumi J, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:43-50, 1973
Neoplasm of mixed mesenchymal and neuroepithelial origin: liposarcomatous meningioma combined with gliomas. Shuangshoti S.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:377-82, Jun 73
Cystic meningioma. Case report. Lake P, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:638-41, May 73
Vascular ultrastructure in human meningiomas and schwannomas. Long DM. J Neurosurg 38:409-19, Apr 73
Cutaneous meningiomas and an ovarian fibroma in a three-year-old girl. Junaid TA, et al.
J Pathol 108:165-7, Oct 72
Particle-lamella complex and lamellar crystalloid in human meningioma. Tani E, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:334-43, Nov 72
Ectopic meningioma. Smith AT, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1100-4, 2 Jun 73
Malignant meningioma with extracranial metastases and seeding of the subarachnoid space and the ventricles. Miller AA, et al. Pathol Eur 7:167-75, 1972
The role of acrocentric chromosomes in nucleolar organization. I. Correlation between the loss of acrocentric chromosomes and a decrease in the number of nucleoli in meningioma cell cultures. Zankl H, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:251-6, 1972
[Primary meningioma of the orbit (meningioma of the optic nerve)] Otradovec J, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:221-31, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ultrastructural characteristics of meningioma cells] Humeau C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1728-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Experimental cerebral tumors of viral etiology in dogs. Their histological similarity to human tumors demonstrated by an ultrastructural study of 44 meningiomas, 19 spongioblastomas and 1 ependymoma] Haguenau F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:347-70, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Melanoma of the choroid and ciliary body, malignant meningioma and mesothelioma of the pleura (triple-malignoma) in a 63-year old female] Cagianut B.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:407-11, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extracranically metastasizing meningiomas] Fényes G, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 33:131-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyographic studies in a case of foramen magnum meningioma. Liveson JA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:581-4, Aug 73
[The daily activity of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in brain tumors] Martirosian VV, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:50-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral angiography and subtraction in neuro-otologic diagnosis. Taveras JM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:166-9, Feb 73
Interhemispheric suprasellar tuberculoma. Banna M, et al. Br J Radiol 46:550-3, Jul 73
Invasion of the facial bones by basal meningiomas. Kendall B. Br J Radiol 46:237-44, Apr 73
The problem of differentiating tumours secondarily invading the meninges from primary meningiomas. Trevor RD, et al. Br J Radiol 46:735, Sep 73
X-ray films of the month. Richmond GE.
J SC Med Assoc 68:387, Oct 72
The View Box: meningioma. Augustin GJ.
Med Ann DC 42:350, Jul 73
Rapid circulation in intracranial meningiomas. Kieffer SA, et al. Radiology 106:575-80, Mar 73
[Diagnostically significant angiographic finding in meningioma of the falx] Mihale J.
Cesk Neurol 36:179-82, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A forgotten sign. "Brush" picture of Egas Moniz] Ploncard P.
Neurochirurgie 18:539-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Patterns of venous phase in tumors contiguous with sella turcica] Zajgner J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:323-4, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Radiodiagnostic section] Vitule Filho A.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:373-6, Sep 72 (Por)

SURGERY

Multiple intraspinal meningiomas at different levels, operated on with a seven-year interval: a case report. Resnikoff S, et al. Ann Surg 176:798-800, Dec 72
Removal of an ossified ventral thoracic meningioma. Case report. Freidberg SR.
J Neurosurg 37:728-30, Dec 72
Multiple spinal cord meningiomas. Devadiga KV, et al.
Neurol India 20:142-4, Sep 72
The surgical management of meningiomas of the cerebellar fossa. Scott M.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:545-50, Oct 72
[Meningiomas of the anterior and middle portions of the skull base. Procedure to follow in bone invasions and extensions into the facial cavities] Bonnal J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:441-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Complications and causes of death following removal of benign tumors adjacent to the brain stem-diencephalic regions of the brain] Ugriumov VM, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:15-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The postoperative cerebral scintillogram] Gonzáles Toledo E, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:493-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Cerebellopontine angle tumors or acoustic neuromas. Long-range management. Bender MB.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:160-5, Feb 73

VETERINARY

Clinicopathologic characteristics of meningiomas in dogs. Andrews EJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:151-7, 15 Jul 73

MENINGISM (C10)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cytology of cerebrospinal fluid in immature-cell leukemias] Möbius W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:91-3, 1971 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Cytochemical findings in so-called leukemic meningism] Heller A.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:93-4, 1971 (Ger)

MENINGITIS (C10)

Benign recurrent aseptic meningitis of unknown aetiology (Mollaret's meningitis). Iivanainen M.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:133-8, 1973
Newer diagnostic and therapeutic methods in meningitis and encephalitis. Heile I.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:305-19, 1972
Bacterial meningitis and tuberculous meningitis. Stevenson J. Br Med J 2:411-4, 19 May 73
The diagnosis and treatment of meningitis. Anderson KF. Med J Aust 1:897-900, 5 May 73
Syphilitic spinal pachymeningitis. Gribble LD.
S Afr Med J 46:1328-8, 18 Sep 72
Diagnosis and treatment of cryptococcal disease. Spickard A. South Med J 66:26-31, Jan 73
[Changes in nail-fold microcirculation and amines in acute microcirculatory disturbance]
Chin Med J 5:264-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Purulent meningitis in adults. Clinical and prognostic study of 60 cases] Aubertin J, et al.
Bord Med 5:2197-214, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Purulent meningitis] Aubertin J.
Bord Med 5:2179-80, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Clinical and etiological aspects of purulent meningitis in children (excluding newborn infants)] Verger P, et al. Bord Med 5:2181-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Purulent meningitis] Modal J.
Cah Med 13:811-5, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Toulouse results: purulent meningitis in adults] Armengaud M, et al.
Lyon Med 228:541-3, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fatal forms of purulent meningitis in adults] Bernard C, et al.
Lyon Med 228:565-75, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comments on statistics of 124 cases of neonatal bacterial meningitis observed over 10 years] Bethenod M, et al.
Lyon Med 228:509-15, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Staphylococcic meningitis, apropos of 2 cases] Destaing F, et al.
Lyon Med 228:577-8, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Statistical study of 325 cases of suppurative meningitis] Dureux JB, et al.
Lyon Med 228:531-9, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A series of 17 cases of acute bacterial meningitis observed in a non-specialized unit] Ben Amor, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1005-12, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrent purulent meningitis] Destaing F.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1759-62, 20 May 73 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and prognosis of meningitis] Scheid W.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:101-4, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Purulent meningitis. A 5-year patient material from Ullevål hospital] Ellekjaer EF, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:238-41, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Purulent meningitis] Vik-Mo H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:242-4, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Experimental coccicidioidal meningitis in rabbits with a procedure for cerebrospinal fluid sampling. Evaluation of the lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and coccidioidin latex agglutination results. Sorensen RH, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:55-61, Jan 73
Ventricular fluid and the management of coccidioidal meningitis. Goldstein E, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:243-6, Aug 72
Cisternal puncture and cryptococcal meningitis. Gonyea EF. Arch Neurol 28:200-1, Mar 73
Acute bacterial meningitis with absent or minimal cerebrospinal fluid abnormalities. A report of three cases. Moore CM, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:117-8, Feb 73
Estimation of immunoglobulins in cerebrospinal fluid: studies in patients with meningitis. Bannister B, et al. Clin Sci 45:7P, Jul 73
Magnesium in meningitis. Misra PK, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:35-9, Jan 73
Cerebrospinal fluid flow alterations in the dog with chemical meningitis. Strecker EP, et al. Invest Radiol 8:33-42, Jan-Feb 73
Accelerated clearance of radioactive chelate from cerebrospinal fluid in experimental meningitis. Som P, et al. J Nucl Med 13:942-4, Dec 72
Alteration of cerebrospinal fluid findings by partial treatment of bacterial meningitis. Converse GM, et al. J Pediatr 83:220-5, Aug 73
Return of the lumbar tapper's dilemma. Wehrle PF. J Pediatr 83:351-2, Aug 73
Preliminary data concerning the presence of alkaline phosphatase on the CSF cellular sediment. Appel E. Rev Roum Neurol 9:287-9, 1972
[The passage of cortisol across the hematomeningeal barrier in purulent meningitis and various coma cases without meningeal impairment] Cornil A, et al. Lyon Med 228:615-6, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebrospinal fluid gases during purulent meningitis. Statistical study] Dureux JB, et al. Lyon Med 228:597-604, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of lactic acid in cerebrospinal fluid and its value in the diagnosis of purulent meningitis] Lamisse F, et al. Lyon Med 228:591-5, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative immunochemical studies of ten individual proteins in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with acute inflammatory meningeal diseases] Wiedermann D, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 28:221-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basophils of the cerebrospinal fluid] Reis JB dos, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:10-20, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Antibiotic-induced meningitis. Br Med J 3:366, 18 Aug 73
Adverse reactions following 3In-DTPA cisternography. Alderson PO, et al. J Nucl Med 14:609-11, Aug 73
Methotrexate meningitis. Mott MG, et al. Lancet 2:656, 23 Sep 72

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral infarcts complicating neonatal leptomeningitis. Acute and residual lesions. Friede RL. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:245-53, 19 Feb 73
Subdural effusion of cerebrospinal fluid after lumbar puncture. A source of error in chemical analysis of CSF. Derakhshan I, et al. Arch Neurol 29:127, Aug 73
"Cerebral calcification following Pseudomonas meningitis in an infant". Chong-Wah A, et al. Australas Radiol 16:56-8, Mar 72
Intraventricular septations complicating neonatal meningitis. Schultz P, et al. J Neurosurg 38:620-6, May 73
Subdural empyema in infants, children and adults. Farmer TW, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:254-61, Mar 73
Ataxia in bacterial meningitis. Schwartz JF. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1071-4, Oct 72
Neurologic aspects of hematologic disorders. Tartaglia AP. NY State J Med 73:964-8, 15 Apr 73
Neonatal E. coli meningitis, hydrocephalus, respiratory distress syndrome, full recovery after temporary blindness. Lorber J. Proc R Soc Med 66:221-2, Mar 73
Recurrent and persistent fever in bacterial meningitis with adequate response to antimicrobial therapy. Lipiridou O, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 5:23-7, 1973
Chronic renal disease following pregnancy and terminating with severe frontal headaches, blurred vision, confusion and stiff neck. Va Med Mon 100:242-60, Mar 73
[Prognosis in 160 cases of subdural effusion in infants in relation to their etiology and treatment] Lepintre J, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:481-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Periodic syndrome with meningitis] Ocklitz HW, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1272-8, 6 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Audiometric studies on the residual hearing following meningitis and mumps in early infancy] Beckmann G, et al. HNO 21:52-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphocytic meningitis as a probable 1st episode of disseminated sclerosis] Dzialek E, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:115-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Paratonsillar abscess, complicated by purulent meningitis in a patient with chronic nephritis] Safarova KG. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:106, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Neurological considerations in meningitis] Morales Asín F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 127:901-6, 30 Nov 72 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

To tap or not to tap. What are the best indicators for performing a lumbar puncture in an outpatient child? Gururaj VJ, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:488-93, Aug 73
The nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) test and meningitis. Arrowsmith WA. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:519-21, Aug 73
A case of cryptococcosis. Krishnankutty PK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:871-6, Nov 72
Nitroblue tetrazolium dye test and differential diagnosis of meningitis. Fikrig SM, et al. J Pediatr 82:855-7, May 73
Episodic seizures and coma in a 14-year-old boy. Norman MG, et al. J Pediatr 83:494-8, Sep 73
Diagnosis of bacterial meningitis. Buchanan N. Lancet 2:677, 22 Sep 73
Specificity of counter-immunoelectrophoresis in bacterial meningitis. Coonrod JD, et al. Lancet 2:829, 14 Oct 72
Value of repeat lumbar puncture in the differential diagnosis of meningitis. Feigin RD, et al. N Engl J Med 289:571-4, 13 Sep 73
Early recognition of symptoms in childhood meningitis. Parkinson MS. Practitioner 209:191-5, Aug 72
[Value of isotopic transit in purulent meningitis. Preliminary note] Modai J, et al. Lyon Med 228:605-9, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Subdural empyema] Schomerus H. Internist (Berlin) 14:27-8, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Diagnostics and therapy of purulent meningitis in childhood] Dörffel W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:917-20, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Course of lethal purulent leptomeningitis. I. Review] Haack HP, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:128-33, 1972 (Ger)
[Purulent meningitis in newborn infants] Hager-Malecka B, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:1479-83, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cerebrospinal meningitis due to Flavobacterium meningosepticum in an infant] Remion B, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:887-9, Jul 73 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Gentamicin in the treatment of purulent meningitis in neonates and infants. Zoumboulakis D, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:55-8, Jan 73
Vancomycin therapy of bacterial meningitis. Hawley HB, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:261-4, Aug 73
Candida albicans meningitis successfully treated with amphotericin B. Roe DC, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:926-9, Dec 72
Treatment of gram-negative bacillary meningitis in adults. Rahal JJ Jr. Ann Intern Med 77:295-302, Aug 72 (131 ref.)
5-Fluorocytosine therapy. Weese WC, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:1003-4, Dec 72
A comparative study of treatment of pyogenic meningitis with antimicrobial therapy in different combinations. Sehgal H. Indian Pediatr 9:605-12, Oct 72
Complications with the Ommaya reservoir in patients with granulomatous meningitis. Graybill JR, et al. J Neurosurg 38:477-80, Apr 73
Penicillin and gentamicin therapy for enterococcal infections. Weinstein AJ, et al. JAMA 223:1030-2, 26 Feb 73
Intrathecal gentamicin in treatment of bacterial meningitis. Graybill JR, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 133:51-6, Jul 73
The selection of antibiotics for the initial treatment of bacterial meningitis. Lovell S, et al. Med J Aust 1:529-32, 17 Mar 73
Cryptococcal meningitis in pregnancy. Philpot CR, et al. Med J Aust 2:1005-7, 28 Oct 72
Antibiotics and the initial treatment of bacterial meningitis. Simpson D. Med J Aust 1:773, 14 Apr 73
A note on treatment for cryptococcal meningitis. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:8, 19 Jan 73
Initial antibiotic management of bacterial meningitis (selection in relationship to age). Yow MD, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:305-9, Jul 73
A subcutaneous reservoir for intrathecal therapy of fungal meningitis. Diamond RD, et al. N Engl J Med 288:186-8, 25 Jan 73
Inadequate serum levels after intramuscular administration of diphenylhydantoin. Wilensky AJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:318-24, Mar 73
Sepsis and meningitis in the newborn. Ray CG. Northwest Med 71:686-8, Sep 72
Ampicillin-cloxacillin in purulent meningitis. Partana L, et al. Paediatr Indones 12:241-50, Jun 72
[Study on anisodamine therapy of acute microcirculatory disturbances] Chin Med J 5:250-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Antibiotic treatment of purulent meningitis in adults. Remarks apropos of 60 cases] Aubertin J, et al. Bord Med 5:2223-38, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of purulent meningitis by the Fanasil-chloramphenicol association (apropos of 142 cases)] Diop Mar I, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:266-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recent treatments of acute purulent meningitis] Bastin R, et al. Lyon Med 228:621-7, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of sulfadoxine-chloramphenicol combination in the treatment of purulent meningitis in tropical Africa] Mar ID, et al. Lyon Med 228:643-5, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gentamicin in purulent meningitis] Mariel C, et al. Lyon Med 228:637-41, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of gentamicin in the cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) after lumbar injections. Results observed in 22 adult patients and children. Therapeutic implications] Mariel C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3543-7, 26 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Ampicillin in the course of purulent meningitis in children] Chazalette JP, et al. Therapeutique 48:503-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Therapy of severe purulent menigitides] Wieck HH, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:776-8, 13 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of purulent meningitis] Döge D, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:549-54, Dec 72 (Ger)
[The treatment of acute infectious diseases in children] Adam D. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:30-6, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of massive doses of penicillin for otogenic intracranial complications] Skopina EL, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:28-30, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Chronic meningitis caused by Cladosporium trichoides. Bennett JE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:398-407, Mar 73
Spinal fluid in coccidioidal meningitis. Einstein HE. Ann Intern Med 78:821, Apr 73
Development of meningitis during cephalothin therapy. Mangi RJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:347-51, Mar 73
Meningitis and cephalothin therapy. Turner CE. Ann Intern Med 79:135, Jul 73
Neonatal citrobacter meningitis. Gwynn CM, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:455-8, Jun 73
Otogenic intracranial complications. Wolfowitz BL. Arch Otolaryngol 98:230-2, Sep 73
Cryptococcal meningitis: its apparent increased incidence in the Far East. Tay CH, et al. Brain 95:825-32, 1972
Cryptococcal meningitis in a case of reticulum cell sarcoma. Basu N, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:59-61, Jul 71
A case of pleural cryptococcosis with meningeal spread. Cattle D, et al. Cent Afr J Med 18:250-3, Dec 72
Cryptococcal meningitis. Report of two cases. Gelfand M. Cent Afr J Med 18:248-50, Dec 72
Central nervous system infections in hydrocephalus or myelodysplasia. Factors which influence mortality and recovery. Shurtleff DB. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:310-4, May 73
Cryptococcal meningitis. A case report. Hande HS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:650-2, Oct 72
Anaerogenic variant of Salmonella typhimurium causing pyogenic meningitis. A case report. Venkataramani TK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:647-9, Oct 72
Neonatal meningitis caused by Citrobacter koseri. George RH. J Clin Pathol 26:552, Jul 73
Neonatal meningitis caused by Citrobacter koseri. Gross RJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:138-9, Feb 73
Atypical clinical presentation of rabies. Agrawal RV, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:71, 16 Jul 72
Different patterns of neurologic involvement with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2: isolation of herpes simplex virus type 2 from the buffy coat of two adults with meningitis. Craig CP, et al. J Infect Dis 127:365-72, Apr 73
Otogenic meningitis: a five-year study. Brydoy B, et al. J Laryngol Otol 86:871-80, Sep 72
Klebsiella meningitis--report of nine cases. Price DJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:903-8, Dec 72
Chronic benign lymphocytic meningitis. Hopkins AP, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:443-53, Apr 73
Suppurative meningitis due to streptococci of Lancefield group B: a study of 33 infants. Baker CJ, et al. J Pediatr 82:724-9, Apr 73
Group B streptococcal neonatal and infant infections. Francioni RA, et al. J Pediatr 82:707-18, Apr 73
Bacterial meningitis in infants. Lin RG, et al. JFMA 60:21-8, Apr 73
Tuberculosis as a cause of transient aseptic meningitis. Emond RT, et al. Lancet 1:234-6, 4 Aug 73
Group B streptococcal meningitis in adults. Wolstan BJ. Minn Med 56:631-2 passim, Jul 73
Differentiation of carcinomatous and bacterial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

meningitis. Morganroth J, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1240-2, Dec 72
The spinal form of carcinomatous meningitis. Parsons M. Q J Med 41:509-19, Oct 72
[Subdural hemorrhage and effusion in infantile hypernatremia. Clinical and electroencephalographic study of 2 children] Valík A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:232-7, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Perinatal purulent meningitis in a newborn infant due to Streptococcus hemolyticus B] Ringelová J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:251-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Eosinophilic meningitis in a case of human hypodermosis] Helou JY, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:892, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Moraxella meningitis in children (apropos of 6 cases caused by Moraxella Duplex)] Verger P, et al.
Bord Med 5:2189-96, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[1st African case of meningeal pasteurellosis] Bobin P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:172-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Meningeal cryptococcosis] Bobin P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:177-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abortive human hypodermyiasis with meningeal manifestations diagnosed by the gel double diffusion method] Doby JM, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:120-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aseptic puriform meningitis, recurring 5 times, revealing an epidermoid cyst of the 3d ventricle] Brunel D, et al.
Lyon Med 228:547-51, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic purulent meningitis (apropos of 90 cases)] Dechaume JP, et al.
Lyon Med 228:561-3, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrent purulent meningitis, apropos of 2 cases] Destaing F, et al.
Lyon Med 228:545-8, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibiotherapy and immediate infections meningeal risk in cranio-facial injuries] Massot C, et al.
Lyon Med 228:553-60, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Meningomyelitis after rabies vaccination. Apropos of 3 cases] Giordano C, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:483-92, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Uveo-papillo-meningitis due to tuberculous allergy] Limon S, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1456, 26 May 73 (Fre)
[Eosinophilic meningitis in 2 cases of human hypodermyiasis] Helou JY, et al.
Pediatrie 28:303-13, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Anthrax meningitis] Beer K.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:12-3, 1973 (Ger)
[Course of lethal purulent leptomeningitis. 3. Pathogens] Weigel B, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:141-6, 1972 (Ger)
[On 24 cases of purulent meningitis] Lázárescu M, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:515-20, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[On 15 cases of neonatal bacterial meningitis] Mihul V, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:509-13, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Purulent meningitis with a fatal outcome following tonsillectomy] Grishchenkov VK, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:109-10, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Role of influenza and acute respiratory diseases in the etiology of intracranial complications of nasal sinus origin] Kalinin VZ.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:58-62, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The etiologic factor of suppurative-inflammatory processes in neurosurgery during the period of widespread use of antibiotics] Imshenetskaia VF.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:52-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rhinogenic purulent meningitis and abscess of the left lobe of the brain with a favorable outcome] Krafrman AN, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:92-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Lesions of the nervous system in infectious mononucleosis] Vashchenko MIa, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:18-20, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Brain abscess and secondary purulent meningitis as an infection problem. Case report] Letica Z, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:43-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cerebrospinal-fluid immunoglobulins in meningitis. Smith H, et al. Lancet 2:591-3, 15 Sep 73
Cerebrospinal fluid complement and immunoglobulins in meningitis and encephalitis. Buchanan N, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1376-82, 23 Sep 72
[Direct determination of the parotid antigen in the saliva and cerebrospinal fluid of patients by means of immunofluorescent technic] Brázdová K, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:31-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METABOLISM

[Changes of pH, pO 2 and pCO 2 in the blood and in the cerebrospinal fluid in acute neuroinfection] Ježek P, et al.
Cesk Neurol 35:258-62, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

MICROBIOLOGY

Colonization of Spitz-Holter valves by rare bacterial flora. Nastasi G, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:173-8, 1972
Coccidioidal meningitis. Holt JE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:814, Nov 72
Meningitis due to Escherichia coli 0126:B16. Report of a fatal case in a girl aged 14. Zoumboulakis D, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:603-4, Oct 72
Meningitis in a new born due to Flavobacterium meningosepticum. Agarwal KC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1006-9, Jul 71
Distribution by serological type of group B streptococci isolated from a variety of clinical material over a five-year period (with special reference to neonatal sepsis and meningitis). Wilkinson HW, et al.
Infect Immun 8:228-35, Aug 73
Salmonella meningitis in infants. Vaze S, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:298, 16 Apr 73
Group B beta hemolytic streptococcal meningitis in infants. Barton LL, et al. J Pediatr 82:719-23, Apr 73
Site vs. quantity of cerebrospinal fluid in cryptococcal meningitis. Gonyea EF. N Engl J Med 289:272, 2 Aug 73
Achromobacter meningitis in the newborn. Lee SL, et al. Singapore Med J 13:261-5, Oct 72
[Meningitis in a newborn induced by Streptococcus agalactiae] Katranushkova N, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:171-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Purulent meningitis cases observed in adults from 1966 to 1971] Eyckmans L.
Lyon Med 228:527-9, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MORTALITY

Mortality trends of epidemic meningitis in northern areas of Nigeria, 1961-1970. Thompson KD.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:8-12, Jan 73

OCCURRENCE

U.S. cases in 1968: epidemiology of echovirus 30 aseptic meningitis. Likosky WH, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:638-42, Aug-Sep 72
Changing patterns of bacterial meningitis in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1935-1970. Fraser DW, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:300-7, Sep 73
Risk factors in bacterial meningitis: Charleston County, South Carolina. Fraser DW, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:271-7, Mar 73
Geomedical aspects of neurological cryptococcosis. Sutherland JM, et al.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:99-103, 1973
[Purulent meningitis in Upper-Normandy: apropos of hospital statistics on 106 cases] Amar R, et al.
Lyon Med 228:517-25, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiologic aspects of purulent meningitis in tropical Africa (1052 cases observed in Dakar)] Rey M, et al.
Lyon Med 228:503-8, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemic meningitis caused by coxsackie virus type B 5 in an infant ward] Muschner K, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:289-95, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Purulent otogenic leptomeningitis between 1924-1938 and 1955-1969. A statistical comparison] Haack HP.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:596-600, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequency of appearance of serous parotitic meningitis and its epidemiological characteristics in Leningrad over a 5-year period (1964-1968)] Shargorodskaia VA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:127-32, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Course of lethal purulent leptomeningitis. II. Pathogenesis] Haack HP, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:134-40, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen and CSF acid-base parameters in patients with acute pyogenic meningitis and with acute encephalitis. Paulson OB, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:407-8, 1972
[EEG follow-up studies in meningitis and encephalitis] Mirtschink M.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:573-8, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of the changes of cerebrospinal fluid movement associated with meningitis: a cisternographic analysis. Strecker EP, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:147-54, May 73
Incomplete myelographic block with hypertrophic spinal pachymeningitis. Case report. Wirth FP Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 38:368-70, Mar 73
[Various angiographic findings in purulent meningeal processes. I. Increase of the intermeningeal space and cerebral ventricle contents] Věšín S, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:228-31, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Angiographic findings in purulent meningeal processes. II. Changes in cerebral vessels] Věšín S, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:257-60, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SURGERY

Chronic circumscribed adhesive and cystic spinal leptomeningitis. Report of four cases, with special references to microsurgical treatment. Benini A.
Surg Neurol 1:223-8, Jul 73

THERAPY

[Resuscitation in severe purulent meningitis. Report of the Respiratory Resuscitation Center] Cardinaud JP, et al. Bord Med 5:2215-22, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Cryptococcal meningitis of a horse. Barton MD, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:534, Sep 72
[Elaphostrongylosis in reindeer] Bakken G, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:203-10, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

MENINGITIS, HAEMOPHILUS (C1, C10)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Acute bacterial meningitis with absent or minimal cerebrospinal fluid abnormalities. A report of three cases. Moore CM, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:117-8, Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

Pericardial effusion complicating haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Hawker RE, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 8:102-6, Apr 72
Arteriographic demonstration of vascular lesions in the study of neurologic deficit in advanced Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Thomas VH, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:783-7, Dec 72
Meningitis and brain tumour. Arnstein EJ, et al.
Lancet 1:262-3, 4 Aug 73
H. influenzae meningitis: associated ventriculitis. Salmon JH. N Engl J Med 287:1203-4, 7 Dec 72

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of bacterial meningitis by the fluorescent-antibody (FA) technique. Koshi G, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:996-1001, Jul 71
H. influenzae meningitis: role of lumbar puncture. Snyder RD, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1202, 7 Dec 72

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotics for the initial treatment of bacterial meningitis. Burns M, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1013-4, 19 May 73
Purulent meningitis and sensitivity tests.
Med J Aust 1:523, 17 Mar 73
H. influenzae meningitis: therapeutic trials. Rush D.
N Engl J Med 287:1202-3, 7 Dec 72
Therapy of Haemophilus influenzae meningitis reconsidered. Shackelford PG, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:634-8, 28 Sep 72
Therapy of influenzal meningitis considered. Smith AL.
N Engl J Med 287:664-5, 28 Sep 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of Haemophilus influenzae b meningitis in infant rats by intraperitoneal inoculation. Smith AL, et al. Infect Immun 8:278-90, Aug 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Meningitis due to Hemophilus parainfluenzae. Michaels RH, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:788-9, Nov 72
Antibiotics and meningitis. Lovell S, et al.
Med J Aust 2:47-8, 7 Jul 73

OCCURRENCE

Aspects of the epidemiology of haemophilus meningitis. Turk DC. J Clin Pathol 25:1010-1, Nov 72
The attack rate, age incidence, racial distribution, and case fatality rate of Hemophilus influenzae type b meningitis in Mecklenbury County, North Carolina. Parke JC Jr, et al. J Pediatr 81:765-9, Oct 72
Changing incidence of Hemophilus influenzae

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

meningitis. Smith EW Jr, et al.
Pediatrics 50:723-7, Nov 72

MENINGITIS, LISTERIA (C1, C10)

[2 cases of Listeria meningoencephalitis of medullo-pontine type] Samson M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:450-4, Dec 71 (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Listeria monocytogenes meningitis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Corwin ND.
J Med Soc NJ 70:105-9, Feb 73

MENINGITIS, MENINGOCOCCIC (C1, C10)

Meningococcal meningitis: past and present concepts. Bell WE, et al. Milit Med 136:601-11, Jul 71
Clinical presentation, investigations and management of meningococcal meningitis. Lategan LR.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 51:34-8, Jan-Apr 72
[Cerebrospinal meningitis in a rural area in Upper Volta. Clinical aspects and results] Gendron Y.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:625-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebrospinal meningitis and anti-meningococcal vaccination] Triau R.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:454-71, 1972 (90 ref.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Antigenic specificity of bactericidal antibodies in antisera to Neisseria meningitidis. Kasper DL, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:378-87, Apr 73
[Functional condition of the blood coagulation system in patients with meningococcemia with a shock] Lisukova TE, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:120-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Incidence of L-transformation of N. meningitidis isolated from cerebrospinal fluid in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Koptelova EI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:112-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pericarditis following meningococcic meningitis. O'Connell B. Am J Dis Child 126:285-7, Aug 73
Ruptured mycotic pericallosal aneurysm with meningitis due to Neisseria meningitidis infection. Case report. Sypert GW, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:467-9, Oct 72
Complications and residuals of meningococcal disease. Everett ED. Milit Med 136:612-6, Jul 71
Transient fluent aphasia after acute meningitis. Damásio AR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:171-3, Feb 73
Metastatic endophthalmitis: a rare complication of meningococcal meningitis. Haider S.
Postgrad Med J 49:63, Jan 73
Thrombocytopenia and bleeding complications in severe cases of meningococcal infection treated with heparin, dextran 70 and chlorpromazine. Niklasson PM, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:183-91, 1972
[Uveitis and meningococcal meningitis] Ducrey N.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:459-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Meningococcemia and acute renal failure, apropos of a case] Giroud M, et al.
Lyon Med 228:579-84, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pericardial and myocardial complications in the course of cerebrospinal meningitis] Laverdant C, et al. Lyon Med 228:585-90, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Latex agglutination in the diagnosis of meningococcal meningitis. Severin WP.
J Clin Pathol 25:1079-82, Dec 72
[Indirect hemagglutination reaction during meningococcal infections] Thomas J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:655, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Nuclear medical possibilities in the differential diagnosis of subdural effusions] Prévôt H, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:405-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis in adults] Al'tfel'd IuS.
Voen Med Zh 11:53-6, Nov 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Trial of chloramphenicol for meningitis in northern savanna of Africa. Whittle HC, et al.
Br Med J 3:379-81, 18 Aug 73
Sulphonamides in meningococcal meningitis. Lewis RJ.
Lancet 1:946, 28 Apr 73
Five cases of meningitis due to sulfonamide-resistant meningococci. Holmgren EB, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 5:75-6, 1973
[Comparison of penicillin and ampicillin activity in the treatment of meningococcic and pneumococcic meningitis] Armengaud M, et al.
Lyon Med 228:629-31, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current therapeutic problems posed by cerebrospinal meningitis in Africa] Rey M, et al.
Lyon Med 228:633-6, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chemotherapeutics sensitivity of meningococci: therapeutic and prophylactic aspects] Berger U.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:86-92, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Meningococcic meningitis treated in the infection department of the military hospital in Skopije in the period 1968-1970] Zisovski A.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:337-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Intrafamilial infection with Neisseria meningitidis, group C. An intense intramural meningeal infestation in a family. Martin GI, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:538-40, Sep 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Latex agglutination test for measurement of antibodies to meningococcal polysaccharides. Tramont EC, et al.
Infect Immun 5:346-51, Mar 72
Susceptibility to meningococcal meningitis. Sabath LD, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1185, 31 May 73

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of meningococcal meningitis in a prison (epidemiology and control). Sathe PV, et al.
Indian J Public Health 15:92-6, Jul 71
Meningococcal disease outbreak at Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri. Varela GE, et al. Milit Med 136:723-7, Sep 71
Meningococcal meningitis in New Zealand with special reference to carrier rates in military trainees. Knights HT. NZ Med J 76:16-22, Jul 72
Epidemiology of meningococcal meningitis. Blunn JR.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 51:32-4, Jan-Apr 72
Symposium on meningococcal meningitis. The epidemiology of meningococcal meningitis. McDavid WG. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:124-7, May-Sep 70
[Current aspects of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis in Rumania] Mihaicu F, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:125-33, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The chemoprophylaxis of meningococcal meningitis. Alexander WG.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:127-8, May-Sep 70
Trial of a serogroup A meningococcus polysaccharide vaccine in Nigeria. Sanborn WR, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:497-505, 1972
The use of an ultralong-acting sulphonamide (Fanasil) as a prophylactic agent. Stein H, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1370, 23 Sep 72
[Antimeningococcal vaccination in member States of the Organization for Coordination and Cooperation in the Control of Major Epidemics] Etienne J.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:492-6, 1972 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Pathogenetic therapy for patients with suppurative epidemic meningitis] Trubnikov BM, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:115-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MENINGITIS, PNEUMOCOCCAL (C1, C10)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Acute bacterial meningitis with absent or minimal cerebrospinal fluid abnormalities. A report of three cases. Moore CM, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:117-8, Feb 73
Accelerated clearance of radioactive chelate from cerebrospinal fluid in experimental meningitis. Som P, et al. J Nucl Med 13:942-4, Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital ear anomalies associated with otic meningitis. Biggers WP, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:399-401, May 73
Diabetes insipidus as a complication of pneumococcal meningitis. Abramsky O, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:232-4, May 73
[Local Shwartzman reaction following infections with gram positive diplococci (pneumococci)] Jüngst BK.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:253-8, 1972 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of bacterial meningitis by the fluorescent-antibody (FA) technique. Koshi G, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:996-1001, Jul 71
Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for rapid diagnosis of meningitis due to Diplococcus pneumoniae. Fossieck B Jr, et al. J Infect Dis 127:106-9, Jan 73

DRUG THERAPY

[Comparison of penicillin and ampicillin activity in the treatment of meningococcic and pneumococcic meningitis] Armengaud M, et al.
Lyon Med 228:629-31, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Pneumococcal meningitis: the problem of the unseen cerebrospinal fluid leak. Levin S, et al.
Am J Med Sci 264:319-27, Oct 72
Fatal meningitis in a case of otosclerosis operated upon bilaterally. Palva T, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:130-7, Aug 72
[Purulent meningitis and osteo-meningeal fistulas of the anterior portion of the base of the skull] Poncet E, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:557-62, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrent rhinogenous meningitis] Teodorescu L, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:703-12, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Traumatic pneumococcal meningitis] Csukás Z, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:935-7, 22 Apr 73 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Weight loss, impaired mentation, and anemia.
Postgrad Med 54:209-12, Sep 73

MENINGITIS, TUBERCULOUS see TUBERCULOSIS, MENINGEAL (C1,C10)

MENINGITIS, VIRAL (C1, C10)

[Herpes infection of the central nervous system. Diagnosis and treatment] Cappel R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2395-8, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Characteristics of acute meningitis appearing in the aged] Pirvu C, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:321-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid in virus meningitis. Mandal BK.
Br Med J 2:424, 19 May 73
[Activity of the cerebrospinal fluid amylase during meningitis due to mumps] Groza S.
Med Arh 25:25-30, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

COMPLICATIONS

[Infraclinical-cerebral dysfunctions in the course of viral diseases] Crousaz G de, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:579-86, Aug 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Nitrobiue tetrazolium dye test and differential diagnosis of meningitis. Fikrig SM, et al.
J Pediatr 82:855-7, May 73
[EEG changes following abacterial meningitis] Fischer HU, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 41:118-21, Mar 73 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Ribonuclease activity in viral serous meningitis] Lobzin VS, et al. Lab Delo 4:233-5, 1973 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Herpetic meningitis (type 1) in a case of acute leukemia. Cappel R, et al. Arch Neurol 28:415-6, Jun 73
Spectrum of ECHO virus 1 disease in a young diabetic. Schleissner LA, et al. Chest 63:457-9, Mar 73
[On 6 cases of serologically verified neuraxitis during rubella] Ulivelli A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:2091-7, 1 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Pathogenesis of serous meningitis and meningoencephalitis caused by the epidemic parotitis virus in children] Freidkov VI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1466-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The examination of cerebrospinal fluid cells by fluorescent antibody staining to detect mumps antigen. Boyd JF, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 5:7-15, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus type 2 in acute aseptic meningitis. Sköldenberg B, et al. Br Med J 2:611, 9 Jun 73
On the role of viruses in acute infectious diseases of the central nervous system. Clinical and laboratory studies on hospitalized patients. Sköldenberg B. Scand J Infect Dis 3:Suppl 3:1-96, 1972

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of aseptic meningitis due to ECHO virus type 4: clinical and laboratory observations. Gohd RS, et al. J La State Med Soc 125:123-7, Apr 73
Epidemic of echovirus type 9 infection. Certain clinical and epidemiologic features. Mirani M, et al. NY State J Med 73:403-6, 1 Feb 73
An outbreak of benign aseptic meningitis. Spilkin F. S Afr Med J 46:1233, 2 Sep 72
[On a circumscribed epidemic of viral meningitis] Rossaschino F. Minerva Pediatr 24:2049-58, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MENINGOCELE (C16)

Sincipital encephalomeningoceles. Whatmore WJ. Br J Surg 60:261-70, Apr 73
[Morphology, pathophysiology and clinical aspects of intraspinal meningocele] Hammer B, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:159-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intrasacral cysts] Barberá J, et al. Rev Esp Otoneuroftalmol Neurocir 31:1-19, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic lumbar nerve root meningocele. Case report. McLennan JE, et al. J Neurosurg 39:528-32, Oct 73
[Heterotopic sympathetic ganglion with lumbar meningocele and D6 vertebral hemiatrophy in a newborn infant] Desmons F, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:259-62, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Recurrent rhinogenous meningitis] Teodorescu L, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:703-12, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Isotope cisternography and ventriculography in frontoethmoidal encephalomeningocele. Suwanwela C, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:5-8, Jan 73
Occult intrasacral meningocele. Kak VK, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:148-52, Jul 72
Lateral intrathoracic meningocele with spontaneous rupture into the pleural cavity diagnosed with RIHSA myelography. Ryttman A. Neuroradiology 5:165-8, Jun 73
[The nasal fossae in children. 2 pathological formations: angioma, meningocele] Muler H, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:445-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Intranasal meningoencephalocele] Zakrzewski A, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:227-31, 1973 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Medullo-cervical dislocation deformity (Chiari II deformity) related to neurospinal dysraphism (meningomyelocele). Emery JL, et al. Brain 96:155-62, 1973
Herniation of the spinal cord into an iatrogenic meningocele. Case report. Cobb C 3d, et al. J Neurosurg 39:533-6, Oct 73
Discordant identical twins. V. Neural tube defects. Pembrey ME. Practitioner 209:709-12, Nov 72
[Posttraumatic orbital meningocele] Jähne M. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:881-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Anterior sacral meningocele occurring in a family. Klenerman L, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:331-4, May 73
[D-E-translocation in meningoencephalocele, microcephaly and pseudoanencephaly] Kabarity A, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:2009-11, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

The distribution of deaths from congenital malformations of the nervous system. Kurtzke JF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:483-96, May 73

OCCURRENCE

Geographical distribution of fronto-ethmoidal encephalomeningocele. Suwanwela C. Br J Prev Soc Med 26:193-8, Aug 72
Incidence of anomalies of central nervous system in Bombay. Irani RA, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:18-20, 1 Jan 73

SURGERY

Paraparesis after operation for intrathoracic meningocele. An unknown complication. Ammann JF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:453-7, Mar 73
A large frontoethmoidal encephalomeningocele. Case report. Mulliken JB. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:592-5, May 73
[Problems of "euthanasia". Indication for surgery in the most severe abnormalities of newborn infants] Regenbrecht J. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:601-3, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anterior meningoencephalocele and heterotopia of nervous tissue in children] Poradowska W, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:1359-66, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS (C1)

Meningococcal infections. Feldman HA. Adv Intern Med 18:117-40, 1972 (97 ref.)
A study of meningococci isolated from patients and carriers in Israel during 1966-71. Altmann G, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1932-5, Dec 72
The meningococcal carrier-rate. Fraser PK, et al. Lancet 1:1235-7, 2 Jun 73
Neisseria meningitidis cellulitis. Ploy-Song-Sang Y, et al. South Med J 65:1343-4, Oct 72
[Clinico-therapeutic considerations on 2 cases of hyperacute meningococcal sepsis] Berardi G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:701-4, 28 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Meningococcal infection in children] Sukharev VM, et al. Pediatriia 52:9-12, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects, laboratory diagnosis and epidemiology of meningococcal infection] Al'tfel'd IuS, et al. Voen Med Zh 2:51-4, Feb 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

Circulating fibrin in meningococcemia. Kisker CT, et al. J Pediatr 82:787-91, May 73
[Functional condition of the blood coagulation system in patients with meningococcemia with a shock] Lisukova TE, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:120-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed febrile pleuropericarditis after sepsis. A possible analogue of the postcardiotomy syndrome. Miller GC, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:194-7, Aug 73
Chronic meningococcemia. Possible pathogenic role of IgM deficiency. Fass RJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:943-6, Dec 72
Meningococcal purpura: report of 19 patients treated with heparin. Gérard P, et al. J Pediatr 82:780-6, May 73
Meningococcal arthritis. Dixon LM, et al. Milit Med 137:425-7, Dec 72
Diffuse intravascular coagulation in meningococcaemia. A case report. Schorn D. S Afr Med J 47:225-6, 10 Feb 73
[Pneumonia during a course of subacute meningococcal sepsis] Petričević I, et al. Lijec Vjesn 95:326-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[2 cases of meningococcic sepsis with adrenal gland failure] Dimovski C, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:357-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)

CONGENITAL

Meningococcemia in a newborn infant whose mother had meningococcal vaginitis. Sunderland WA, et al. J Pediatr 81:856, Oct 72

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of meningococcal arthritis by immunoelectrophoresis of synovial fluid. Feldman SA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:1006-7, Jun 73
Immunoelectroosmophoresis in the diagnosis of meningococcal infections. Tobin BM, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:583-5, Jul 72
Chronic meningococcal septicaemia. Orchard RT, et al. Practitioner 209:338-9, Sep 72
Prolonged meningococcal septicemia. A report of four cases and a comparison with benign gonococcal septicemia. Nikiasson PM, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 5:29-33, 1973
[Clinical and biological aspects of meningococcal infections in children] Déry P, et al. Union Med Can 102:1125-7, May 73 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy of acute meningococcal infections: early volume expansion and prophylactic low dose heparin. Wilson FE, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:445-55, Dec 72
Heparin therapy in meningococcal septicaemia. Hunter J. Arch Dis Child 48:233-5, Mar 73
Meningococcal infection: serotypes and sulphonamide sensitivity. Abbott JD. J Clin Pathol 25:1009-10, Nov 72
Preliminary report on the use of heparin in meningococcal disease. Oberholzer D, et al. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:128-35, May-Sep 70
The use of heparin in meningococcal disease. Oberholzer D, et al. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 51:25-31, Jan-Apr 72
[Fibrinolyte therapy of septicemic shock in infancy and childhood] Mitterstieler G, et al. Paediatr Paedol 8:225-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sulfamonmetoxine treatment of meningococcal infection] Vengerov Iulia, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:61-4, Feb 73 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum and nasal secretion immune response in meningococcal disease. Wenzel RP, et al. Infect Immun 5:627-9, Apr 72
Meningococcal infection: serological studies. Jones DM. J Clin Pathol 25:1010, Nov 72
Group-specific polysaccharide antigen and humoral antibody response in disease due to Neisseria meningitidis. Hoffman TA, et al. J Infect Dis 126:636-44, Dec 72
Bactericidal antibody after colonization with Neisseria meningitidis. Reller LB, et al. J Infect Dis 127:56-62, Jan 73
[Group-specific anti-meningococcus antibodies in various forms of meningococcal infection during an influenza outbreak] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:115-20, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anti-tissue circulating antibodies in meningococcal infections] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:73-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Catecholamine excretion and cholinesterase activity in meningococcal infection in children] Novikov PL. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:85, Jul 72 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Meningococcal pneumonia. Lewis JF, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:388-90, Mar 73
Classification of Neisseria meningitidis group B into distinct serotypes. 3. Application of a new bactericidal-inhibition technique to distribution of serotypes among cases and carriers. Frasch CE, et al. J Infect Dis 127:149-54, Feb 73
[Rhinopharyngeal meningococcal carrier state in permanent military personnel] Comby F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1074, Apr 73 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Non-usefulness of meningococcal carriage-rates. Wenzel RP, et al. Lancet 2:205, Jul 73
Natural history of meningococcal disease in basic training at Fort Dix, N. J. Bartley JD. Milit Med 137:373-80, Oct 72
[Survey in a military environment on rhinopharyngeal meningococci carriers during a non-epidemic period] Voelckel J, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:461-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiology and prevention of meningococcal infections] Agafonov VI, et al. Voen Med Zh 4:42-7, Apr 72 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy of muscle biopsies in two cases of meningococcemia. Binette JP, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:88-96, 1972

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Field trial of the efficacy of a previously proposed regimen using minocycline and rifampin sequentially for the elimination of meningococci from healthy carriers. Devine LF, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:394-401, Jun 73
The immunological responses observed in field studies in Africa with group A meningococcal vaccines. Gotschlich EC, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:485-91, 1972
Meningococcal disease and its control. Riley HD Jr. South Med J 66:107-14, Jan 73
[Antimeningococcal vaccination in member States of the Organization for Coordination and Cooperation in the Control of Major Epidemics] Etienne J. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:492-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Preventive meningococcal immunology] Vanderkerkove M, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:478-84, 1972 (Fre)
[Experience in carrying out antiepidemic measures in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

foci of meningococcal infections] Pronin AA, et al. Voen Med Zh 11:50-2, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of sulfanilamide treatment in foci of meningococcal infection. 3] Favorova LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:59-65, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Heparin therapy in acute meningococcemia. Hathaway WE. J Pediatr 82:900-1, May 73

MENINGOCOCCUS see NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

(B3)

MENINGOENCEPHALITIS (C10)

Harada's, Behcet's, Vogt-Koyanagi syndromes--are they clinical entities? Shimizu K. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op281-90, May-Jun 73
[Subacute form of herpetic meningoencephalitis. Apropos of 4 cases] Caron JC, et al. Lille Med 18:27-33, Jun 73 (Fre)
[2 cases of Listeria meningoencephalitis of medullo-pontine type] Samson M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:450-4, Dec 71 (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Lactate acidosis of the cerebrospinal fluid in viral meningoencephalitis] Schnaberth G, et al. Nervenarzt 44:199-203, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Polarography of spinal fluid proteins in viral meningoencephalitis and brain tumors] Moiseenko LE, et al. Vrach Delo 1:139-42, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis. Dorfman LJ, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:556-74, 1972
Multiple vascular thrombosis with vasculogenic lesions in the course of meningoencephalitis. Arseni C, et al. Confin Neurol 34:339-47, 1972
The return of memory and personal meaning. Treatment and theoretical considerations in a case of viral encephalitis. Wagonfeld S, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:314-32, Apr 73
Cytomegalovirus infection. A case with meningoencephalitis. Chin W, et al. JAMA 225:740-1, 13 Aug 73
[Development of Harada's disease: fluorosangiographic study] Theodossiadis G, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:225-30, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Subacute form of herpetic meningoencephalitis] Caron JC, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:446, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[A rare complications following mumps mengoencephalitis] Naske R, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:221-4, 7 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Cysticercus meningoencephalitis with auditory hallucinations] Bekény G, et al. Orv Hetil 113:3083-6, 17 Dec 72 (Hun)

DIAGNOSIS

[Epidemiologic and serologic analysis in mumps, with consideration of meningo-encephalitic clinical picture] Stelzner A, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2083-9, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vogty-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome (uveo-meningoencephalitis). Differential diagnosis of pseudotumor cerebri] Werner W. Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:143-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combination of cerebrospinal fluid cell culture and immunofluoresence as a diagnostic method. Brief case report on mumps meningoencephalitis] Müller WK, et al. Z Neurol 202:159-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Asymptomatic infectious lymphocytosis in adults] Bakman SM. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:57-8, Jan 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of cryptococcal meningoencephalitis; value of 5-fluorocytosine] Dufresne JJ. Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:597-614, Aug 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Severe neonatal illness associated with Echo 9 virus infection. Cho CT, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:304-5, May 73
Cryptococcal and other forms of mycotic meningitis. Symmers WS. J Clin Pathol 25:1009, Nov 72
Fatal mumps meningoencephalitis. Isolation of virus premortem and postmortem. Bistrian B, et al. JAMA 222:478-9, Oct 72
Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis. Anderson K, et al. Lancet 1:672, 24 Mar 73
Fatal acute meningoencephalitis due to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Warkel RL, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:198-203, Feb 73
Sporotrichosis of the brain. Parker BD. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 51:22, Sep-Dec 72
Pulmonary and meningeal cryptococcosis complicated with lung schistosomiasis. A case report. Chaves E, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:222-9, May-Jun 72
Drechslera hawaiiensis: causative agent of a fatal fungal meningo-encephalitis. Fuste FJ, et al. Sabouraudia 11:59-63, Mar 73
[Cryptococcal (torular) meningoencephalitis] Piňosová M, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:313-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Meningoencephalitis actinomycotica] Tříska J. Cesk Neurol 36:39-42, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Proteus meningoencephalitis. Comments on the paper of J. Horáček (Ca.Pediat. 27,1972,3, p.130-1)] Poddaný V, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:602-3, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Unusual aspects of neurosyphilis. Apropos of a case of menings-cerebellitis] Barat M, et al. Bord Med 5:2477-82, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fractional gas encephalography in trypanosomiasis] Heches P, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:12-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of uveo meningitis with bilateral blindness during viral hepatitis] Rougier J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:1101-6, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Neurologic manifestations of rubella. Apropos of 4 cases] Astruc J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1889-92, 14 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute parasitic meningoencephalitis with eosinophils: trichinosis? Toxocariasis?] Monteiro L, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:615-30, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Primary amebic meningoencephalitis] Brass K. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1983-5, 22 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Eosinophilic meningoencephalomyelitis and visceral syndrome caused by ascaridia larvae in adults] Müller-Jensen A, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1175-7, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Human eosinophilic meningoencephalitis and encephalomyelitis in Southeastern Asia] Hinz E. Med Klin 67:1236-42, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On 6 cases of serologically verified neuraxitis during rubella] Ulivelli A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:2091-7, 1 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Selective damage to the central nervous system during Salmonella enteritidis infection] Gayny-Brzozowska K, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:1397-400, Nov 72 (Pol)
[Meningoencephalitis and Candida] Wittig EO, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:146-50, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Eosinophilic meningoencephalitis and blood eosinophilia of parasitic origin] Wittig EO, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:139-45, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Meningoencephalitis and mucormycosis] Wittig EO, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:151-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Total otic zona with involvement of other cranial nerves] Tănţăreanu C, et al. Otorinolaringologie 18:53-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Neuro-psychological complications of measles. Considerations on a case of measles meningoencephalitis] Gheiman M, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:295-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A case of coccidioidomycosis complicated by meningoencephalitis] Glushko RA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:141-4, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of serous meningitis and meningoencephalitis caused by the epidemic parotitis virus in children] Frefdkov VI. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1466-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymatic activity of Entamoeba histolytica in experimental lesions in rabbits] Fastag de Shor A, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:287-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Production of amebic meningoencephalitis in the rabbit] Villegas-González J, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:355-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Lesions of the nervous system in infectious mononucleosis] Vashchenko MIa, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:18-20, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Meningoencephalitis due to Cryptococcus neoformans] Beus I, et al. Lijec Vjesn 95:18-22, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

MICROBIOLOGY

Torulopsis glabrata meningoencephalitis treated with 5-flucytosine. Wurzel B, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:814-5, Nov 72
Experimental naegleria meningoencephalitis in mice. Penetration of the olfactory mucosal epithelium by Naegleria and pathologic changes produced: a light and electron microscope study. Martinez J, et al. Lab Invest 29:121-33, Aug 73
Meningoencephalitis and laboratory evidence of triple infection with California encephalitis virus, Echovirus II, and mumps. Balfour HH, et al. Pediatrics 51:680-3, Apr 73
A study of amoebae isolated from the Bristol cases of primary amoebic encephalitis. Saygi G, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:277-82, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Comparative study of CNS lesions induced by tick-borne encephalitis virus in normal and x-irradiated white mice. Vince V, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:438-51, 1972
[A case of perivenous meningoencephalomyelitis] Kito S, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:485-9, 10 May 73 (Jap)
[Degeneration of the internal elastic membrane of the arteries and arterioles in meningoencephalic tuberculosis] González-Almaraz G. Gac Med Mex 105:427-35, Apr 73 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Spontaneous canine trypanosomiasis caused by T. brucei: meningo-encephalomyelitis with extravascular localization of trypanosomes in the brain. Ikede BO, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:221-8, Sep 72
Infectious thromboembolic meningoencephalitis: literature review and occurrence in Alberta, 1969-71. MacDonald DW, et al. Can Vet J 14:57-61, Mar 73
Pneumococcic meningoencephalitis in a rhesus monkey. Fox JG, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1595-7, 1 Dec 71
Salmonella-induced meningoencephalitis in a foal. Stuart BP, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:211-3, 1 Feb 73
Pathogenesis of meningo-encephalitis produced in calves by infectious bovine rhinotracheitis herpesvirus. Bagust TJ, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:375-83, Oct 72
Pathology of a listeriosis-like disease characterized by cerebro-spinal meningitis in a newborn piglet. A case report. Goto M, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:173-8, Jun 72
Aujeszky's disease encephalitis in pigs produced by different modes of infection. Baskerville A. Res Vet Sci 13:394-5, Jul 72
[Clinical and pathological findings in a transmissible granulomatous meningoencephalomyelitis (gMEM) in domestic goats] Dahme E, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:59-76, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MENINGOMYELOCELE see under SPINA BIFIDA

(C16)

MENOPAUSE (G1)

Managing the menopause. Easterling WE Jr. Am Fam Physician 7:137-42, Mar 73
the United States's health examination survey of adults. Relationship OF MENOPAUSE T. Am J Epidemiol 96:237-41, Oct 72
Pitfalls in the interpretation of estrogenic effect in postmenopausal women. Lin TJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:929-31, 1 Dec 72
Plasma estrogens in postmenopausal women. Rader MD, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1069-73, 15 Aug 73
Steroid excretion patterns in postmenopausal women with benign and neoplastic endometrium. Sali S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:153-61, 15 Sep 72
Depression in the menopause. Winokur G. Am J Psychiatry 130:92-3, Jan 73
Histological investigations into the effect of oestriol succinate on the corpus uteri in postmenopausal women. Heuser HP, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:558-62, Apr 73
Gynaecological survey in a metropolitan area of Melbourne. Wood C. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:147-56, Aug 72
Postmenopausal endometriosis with ureteral obstruction. Dick AL, et al. Br J Urol 45:153-5, Apr 73
Effect of late night calcium supplements on overnight urinary calcium excretion in premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Belchetz PE, et al. Br Med J 2:510-2, 2 Jun 73
Radiation menopause. Mills WG. Br Med J 3:586, 2 Sep 72
The PMPO syndrome (postmenopausal palpable ovary syndrome). Barber HR, et al. CA 22:357-9, Nov-Dec 72
Plasma zinc in pre- and post-menopausal women: its relationship to oestrogen therapy. Aitken JM, et al. Clin Sci 44:91-4, Jan 73
Scanning electron microscopic study of the human fallopian tube. Report II. Fetal life, reproductive life, and postmenopause. Patek E, et al. Fertil Steril 23:719-33, Oct 72
A comparison between total gonadotropin assays using mouse uterine units and milligram equivalents of the second international reference preparation from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

human menopausal urine. Bagli NP, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:339-46, Mar 72
Menopausal age and symptomatology in a general practice. Thompson B, et al. J Biosoc Sci 5:71-82, Jan 73
Luteinizing hormone-releasing factor (LRF) in plasma of postmenopausal women. Seyler LE Jr, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:197-203, Aug 73
Quantitative relationships of the pituitary-gonadal axis in postmenopausal women. Wise AJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:28-36, Jan 73
Clonidine in treatment of menopausal flushing. Williams CW. Lancet 1:1388, 16 Jun 73
Estrogens and the menopausal patient. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:6-8, 19 Jan 73
Seasonal variations in bone mineral content after the menopause. Aitken JM, et al. Nature 241:59-60, 5 Jan 73
Menopause, ageing and family. Crawford MP, et al. Soc Sci Med 7:469-82, Jun 73
[Biochemical control of blood serum in women following intensive androgenic therapy during the premenopausal period] Bakurdzhiev D, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:125-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Use of Diosmin in the heavy leg syndrome during the menopause] Tourris H de, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:586-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[The climacteric disease] Giarola A. Gynecol Prat 22:501-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new conception of the climacteric] Schleyer-Saunders E. Gynecol Prat 22:493-500, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Necessity for muscle biopsy in postmenopausal myopathic syndromes] Chatel M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2403-4, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Syndrome of postmenopausal uterine involution] Gautier P, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:371-8, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paramenopausal and postmenopausal endometriosis. Apropos of 20 cases in a series of 351 with endometriosis] Legros R, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 68:25-33, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paradoxical menstruation and resistant ascites due to granulosa cell tumor in postmenopause. Value of the cytogenetic study of the ascitic fluid] Moretti G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:645-8, 20 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Uterine causes of postmenopausal hemorrhages] Schulze G. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1933-7, 12 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the age of menarche and the age of menopause] Hofmann D, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:969-77, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acceleration in female chemical workers. A study on the behavior of menarche and menopause in 5046 women] Reichardt HD, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:570-4, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Epidemiological and sociological aspects of ambulatory, gynecological care for elderly women] Schneck P. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:33-40, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)
[The role of puberty, pregnancy and climacterium in the manifestation and course of diabetes mellitus] Angeli I. Orv Hetil 113:3008-10, 10 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Precocious menopause: recent case report and presentation of 2 cases with chromosome abnormalities (XX-XO and XXq-)] Moneta E, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:364-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Female hormones and menopause] Mori I, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:599-605, Jun 73 (35 ref.) (Jap)
[Infecundin in the treatment of climacteric hemorrhages in uterine myoma patients] Borisova IuF. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:13-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Uterine hemorrhage during menopause] Mandel'shtam VA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:27-31, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bioelectrical activity of the brain in women during nonhormonal treatment of dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages] Palinka GK, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:32-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The date of onset of menopause] Mandel'shtam VA. Vrach Delo 12:76-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Early menopause as expression of an autoimmune type disease. Endocrine and immunologic study] Maneiro PJ, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:407-13, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Treatment of premenopausal endometrial hyperplasia by a combination of a long-acting estrogen and a cyclic progestogen. Ricciardi I, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:402-16, Jul 73
Effect of clonidine on menopausal flushing. Clayden JR. Lancet 2:1361, 23 Dec 72
Hormonal replacement therapy for menopausal symptoms. Kirby IJ. Lancet 2:103, 14 Jul 73
Hormone replacement therapy for menopausal symptoms. Maddison J. Lancet 1:1507, 30 Jun 73
Hormone replacement therapy for menopausal symptoms. Schleyer-Saunders E. Lancet 2:389, 18 Aug 73
Hormone replacement therapy for menopausal symptoms. Utian WH. Lancet 2:733, 29 Sep 73
Clinical and cytologic responses of postmenopausal women to estrogen. Lin TJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:97-107, Jan 73
Menopause, hormones and ageing. Utian WH. S Afr Med J 47:716, 5 May 73
The true clincal features of postmenopause and oöphorectomy, and their response to oestrogen therapy. Utian WH. S Afr Med J 46:732-7, 3 Jun 72
[Estrogens a long time after the menopause] Sele V. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2008-9, 18 Sep 72 (Dan)
[Treatment of the menopause syndrome with dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate] Rindt W. Ann Univ Sarav [Med] 18:1-69, 1971 (Ger)
[The effect of estriol in the climacterium and in estrogen deficiency. Experiences with Triodurin] Bachmann FF. Med Welt 23:1364-5, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Controlled clinical evaluation of a new drug in menopausal syndrome] Imparato E, et al. Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:203-33, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical trial of a new synthetic estroprogestinic agent in the climacteric and menopause] Moggian G, et al. Riv Ital Ginecol 54:265-76, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MENORRHAGIA (C6, C17)

[The menorrhagia of puberty] Gaudefroy M. J Sci Med Lille 90:411-3, Nov 72 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Antifibrinolytic control of menorrhagia after I.U.D. insertion. MacMath IF. Practitioner 210:417-20, Mar 73
[Action of EU 5002 in gynecology-obstetrics] Delacroix P. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:445-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Cirsoid aneurysm of the uterus as a cause of menorrhagia. Hibbard BM, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:855-9, Sep 72
[Hypermenorrhea] Cyran W. Ther Umsch 30:503-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MENOTROPINS (D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of different doses of human chorionic gonadotrophin in the treatment of anovulation with human gonadotrophins. Starup J, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:469-79, Nov 72
Simultaneous intrauterine and tubal pregnancies following ovulation induction. Berger MJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:812-3, 15 Jul 72
[Induction of ovulation with human gonadotropins. Our experience in 24 cases] Alvarez Bravo A, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:579-85, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increased frequency of chromosomal anomalies in abortions after induced ovulation. Boue JG, et al. Lancet 1:679-80, 24 Mar 73
Malignant teratoma of testis in a subfertile man treated with HCG and HMG. A case report. Rubin SO. Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:81-4, 1973
[Emergency hypophysectomy during the 2d month of pregnancy after inducing ovulation] Emperaire JC, et al. Bord Med 5:1901-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complications following gonadotropin treatment of sterility] Ladygin E, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:491-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Spontaneous pregnancy following gonadotropin-induced ovulation and conception. Thompson IE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:901-4, 1 Aug 72
Effect of human menopausal gonadotropin upon spermatogenesis and testosterone production in juvenile rhesus monkeys. Bennett WI, et al. Endocrinology 92:813-21, Mar 73
[Functional status of the ovaries during the postpartum period. Effect of stimulation with gonadotropins] Zárate A, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:409-14, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Estrogen monitoring and the prevention of ovarian overstimulation during gonadotropin therapy. Karam KS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:972-7, 1 Apr 73
The relative roles of exogenous and endogenous follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) in human follicular maturation and ovulation induction. Berger MJ, et al. Fertil Steril 23:783-90, Nov 72
Results of treatments of infertile women with defective luteal phases by human menopausal gonadotrophin and human chorionic gonadotrophin. Cooke ID. J Reprod Fertil 33:355, May 73
New treatment for the inadequate luteal phase. Shapiro AG. Obstet Gynecol 40:836-8, Dec 72
[Stimulation of ovulation and its indications] Emperaire JC, et al. Bord Med 5:1825-32 passim, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of secretory male sterility. Gonadotropins? Mesterolone? Arginine? Quid agendum?] Giarola A, et al. Gynecol Prat 23:173-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparative gonadotropin treatment of male infertility] Siliő-Seidl G. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:405-10, 15 May 73 (Ger)
[Results of human menopausal gonadotropin in the correction of spermatopathia] Moinar J. Minerva Ginecol 25:61-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypothalamic-pituitary conditioned amenorrhea and infertility] Strand A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2184-8, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The diagnosis and treatment of endocrine forms of infertility] Manuilova IA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:17-20, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MENSTRUATION (G1)

Immune reaction manifesting with anterior uveitis and urogenital disease: prostaglandins as haptens. Milnisi Z, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:375-83, 1972
Estrogenic effect in vaginal smears in cases of carcinoma in situ and microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Rubio CA. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:361-5, Jul-Aug 73
Variations in sebum excretion during the menstrual cycle. Burton JL, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:81-4, 1973
Variations in plasma aldosterone and plasma renin activity throughout the menstrual cycle, with special reference to the pre-ovulatory period. Sundsfjord JA, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:499-506, Jul 73
Plasma renin activity, plasma renin substrate and urinary aldosterone excretion in the menstrual cycle in relation to the concentration of progesterone and oestrogens in the plasma. Sundsfjord JA, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:519-29, Nov 72
Plasma renin activity during the normal menstrual cycle. Kaulhausen H, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:160, 1973
Effects of flying and of time changes on menstrual cycle length and on performance in airline stewardesses. Preston FS, et al. Aerosp Med 44:438-43, Apr 73
The relationship of menstrual status and other risk factors to recurrence of carcinoma of the breast. Hyman B, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:173-82, Sep 72
Effect of breast-feeding on postpartum menstruation, ovulation, and pregnancy in Alaskan Eskimos. Berman ML, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:524-34, 15 Oct 72
Vicarious menstruation. Dunn JM. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:568-9, 15 Oct 72
Monophasic basal body temperature in ovulatory menstrual cycles. Johansson ED, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:933-7, 1 Aug 72
Propagated and nonpropagated myometrial contractions in normal menstrual cycles. Martinez-Gaudio M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:107-11, 1 Jan 73
A composite picture of the menstrual cycle. Moghissi KS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:405-18, 1 Oct 72
Cyclic variation of sialic acid content in saliva. Oster G, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:190-3, 15 Sep 72
Copper determination and localization in different morphologic components of human endometrium during the menstrual cycle in copper intrauterine contraceptive device wearers. Salaverry G, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:163-8, 15 Jan 73
Gonadal dygenesis with isochromosome X and menstruation. Stafford TM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:886, 15 Jul 73
Changes in the in vitro metabolism of estradiol by human endometrium during the menstrual cycle. Tseng L, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1002-8, 15 Dec 72
Estimation of menstrual age. Cater JI. Arch Dis Child 48:407, May 73
Copper levels in cervical mucus during normal menstrual cycles. Randic L, et al. Biol Reprod 8:495-8, May 73
Cyclic variations in date of last menstrual period of mothers of infants with congenital malformations in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

South Wales, 1964-66. Roberts CJ, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 26:212-8, Nov 72

Depressive illness and menstruation. Samuel DL. Br Med J 2:603, 6 Jun 70

Women, menstruation, and nineteenth-century medicine. Bullough V, et al. Bull Hist Med 47:66-82, Jan-Feb 73

Assay of "soluble fibrinogen" in bloodstain extracts as an aid to identification of menstrual blood in forensic science: preliminary findings. Whitehead PH, et al. Clin Chem 19:762-5, Jul 73

Measurement of progesterone in human plasma. Horth CE, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:199-207, Apr 72

Serum estradiol and LH during normal and induced menstrual cycles. Gitsch E, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:53-8, 1973

Serum FSH and LH levels in the normal menstrual cycle, amenorrhea and oligomenorrhea. Talaš M, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:80-4, 1973

Progesterone studies in the Macaca fascicularis. Stabenfeldt GH, et al. Endocrinology 92:1296-300, Apr 73

The glycogen content of the human female genital tract in cycling, menopausal, and women with endometrial and cervical carcinoma. Gregoire AT, et al. Fertil Steril 24:198-201, Mar 73

Peripheral serum progesterone and correlated endometrial glycogen levels during the menstrual cycle of Macaca arctoides. Macdonald GJ, et al. Fertil Steril 24:96-103, Feb 73

Scanning electron microscopic study of the human fallopian tube. Report II. Fetal life, reproductive life, and postmenopause. Patek E, et al. Fertil Steril 23:719-33, Oct 72

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase monitoring of ovarian function in normal and clomiphene-treated cycles. Polishuk WZ, et al. Fertil Steril 24:345-51, Apr 73

Menstrual cycle characteristics and side of ovulation in the Rhesus monkey. Wallach EE, et al. Fertil Steril 24:715-21, Sep 73

Identification of menstrual blood stains by the electrophoretic pattern of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes. Asano M, et al. Forensic Sci 1:327-32, Sep 72

Hormonal levels linked to migraine during the menstrual period. Dalessio DJ. Headache 13:29-31, Apr 73

The menstrual cycle and headache type. Kashiwagi T, et al. Headache 12:103-4, Oct 72

Parathyroid function in menstrual cycle. Marya RK, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:171-2, Apr 72

Heat stress reponses related to the menstrual cycle. Wells CL, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:1-5, Jul 73

Cycle day of ovulation. James WH. J Biosoc Sci 4:371-8, Oct 72

Periodicity of sexual desire in relation to time of ovulation in women. Singer I, et al. J Biosoc Sci 4:471-81, Oct 72 (22 ref.)

A differential effect of ethinyl estradiol upon plasma FSH and LH relating to time of administration in the menstrual cycle. Cargille CM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:87-94, Jan 73

Serum androstenedione and testosterone levels during the menstrual cycle. Judd HL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:475-81, Mar 73

Episodic release of luteinizing hormone at mid-menstrual cycle in normal adult women. Kapen S, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:724-9, Apr 73

Further studies of gonadotropin and estradiol secretion during the preovulatory phase of the human menstrual cycle. Korenman SG, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1205-9, Jun 73

Metabolic clearance of progesterone in the menstrual cycle. Lin TJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:879-86, Dec 72

The effect of intrauterine contraceptive devices on ovarian and menstrual function in the human. Martin PM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1125-31, Jun 73

Nocturnal patterns of serum gonadotropins during the menstrual cycle. Naftolin F, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:6-10, Jul 73

Variation of pituitary responsiveness to synthetic LRF during different phases of the menstrual cycle. Yen SS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:931-4, Dec 72

Menstrual patterns in Upper Egypt. el-Kholi GY, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:650-8, 1971

A comparison of the competitive protein-binding assay and radioimmunoassay for plasma progesterone during the normal menstrual cycle. Morgan CA, et al. J Endocrinol 54:445-56, Sep 72

Human uterine fluid potassium and the menstrual cycle. Clemetson CA, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:553-61, Jun 73

The variation of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase during the menstrual cycle. Cochrane P, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1002-8, Nov 72

Haematological characteristics and menstrual blood losses. Cole SK, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:994-1001, Nov 72

Variation in LH and FSH response to LH-releasing hormone during the menstrual cycle. Nillius SJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:865-73, Oct 72

Changes in hyaluronidases in human saliva during the menstrual cycle. Prout RE, et al. J Periodont Res 8:86-93, 1973

Physiological rôle of prostaglandins in the control of parturition and menstruation. Karim SM. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 16:Suppl 16:105-1, Apr 72 (41 ref.)

Labor: a delayed menstruation? Gustavii B. Lancet 2:1149-50, 25 Nov 72

Menstrual blood as a vehicle of Australia-antigen transmission. Mazzur S. Lancet 1:749-51, 7 Apr 73

Carbohydrate tolerance during the menstrual cycle in diabetics. Walsh CH, et al. Lancet 2:413-5, 25 Aug 73

Quantitation of menstrual blood loss. Applications and methods. Shaw ST Jr. Postgrad Med 53:204-8, Feb 73

Simultaneous determination of plasma estrogens, androgens, and progesterone during the human menstrual cycle. Dupon C, et al. Steroids 22:47-61, Jul 73

Variations in the concentrations of androstenedione in peripheral plasma of women the day and during the menstrual cycle. Lobotsky J, et al. Steroids 22:133-7, Jul 73

[Sexual development, character of menstruation and state of the uterine cervix] Piperkov T. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:430-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Mathematic modelling of the menstruation cycle] Presl J. Cesk Gynekol 38:106-9, 1973 (Cze)

[The ultrastructure of the human corpus luteum. I. Evolution during the menstrual cycle] Laffargue P, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:425-48, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Evolution of serum prolactin levels during menstrual cycle] Vekemans M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2247-50, 13 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Physiology of menstruation] Dumont M. J Med Lyon 53:1519-28, 5 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Catamenial sciatica] Gaujoux J, et al. Mars Med 109:575-7, 1972 (Fre)

[Study of changes in plasma levels of inorganic phosphorus, calcium and magnesium during nyctohemeral and menstrual rhythm in the normal woman] Piffaretti JM. Praxis 61:670-7, 16 May 72 (Fre)

[Preoperative suppression of menstruation?] Kepp R. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:745, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Cyclicly dependent variations in efficiency of the voice and its influencing by ovulation inhibitors] Wendler J. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:259-77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radioimmunologic studies on serum progesterone in normal and induced menstrual cycle] Gitsch E, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:303-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glucose tolerance during the menstrual cycle in women with and without a family history of diabetes] Hinckers HJ. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:184-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microscopic morphological changes of the mammary gland during the biphasic ovarian cycle] Prechtel K, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:370-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Constitution-depending modification of athletic capacity by ovarian steroids. Remarks on G. Martius, Münch. med. Wschr. 115(1973)6,169-173] Bausenwein I. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:729, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Postponing of menstruation before dental-surgical measures?] Holzmann K. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:123-4, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Painful syndromes dependent on the menstrual cycle] Glatthaar E. Ther Umsch 30:506-10, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interpretation and significance of menstruation through the ages] Hauser GA, et al. Ther Umsch 30:471-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Purpura of the premenstrum and climacteric] Stamm H. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:165-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Menstrual rhythm as functional expression of a central regulatory mechanism controlling the menstrual cycle in the female] Schneider WH. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:Suppl 17:1-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Menstruation characteristics following menarche] Richter J. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:546-9, Jul 72 (Ger)

[Menstruation and endometrium after hormonal contraception] Böhm W, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:945-51, 29 Jul 72 (Ger)

[Changes of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism during the ovulation cycle] Göretzlehner G. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:537-45, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Immunochemical LH determination and pregnanediol excretion during the normal cycle] Tenhaeff D, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:241-6, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)

[5-HT and menstrual cycle. Evaluation of the variations in normal women] Lattanzi V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:271-2, 30 May 72 (Ita)

[Physiologic menstruation cycle. Opinion of Prof. Mainaldo Maneschi] Salvati A. Minerva Med 64:529-31, 3 Mar 73 (Ita)

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis processes in menstrual blood] Zuch A, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 2:359-65, Oct-Dec 71 (43 ref.) (Pol)

[Haptoglobin levels in the course of the menstrual cycle in women suffering from mental and nervous diseases] Ciastoń M. Folia Med Cracov 15:3-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of menstrual cycle on the electric reaction of the skin] Lysiak M. Ginekol Pol 44:295-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Selected parameters of physical fitness in young women engaged in sports activities on the course of the menstrual cycle] Papierowski Z, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:1205-12, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Copper concentration in blood serum from women with diagnosed uterine myomata and preserved menstrual cycle] Sieroń G. Ginekol Pol 43:1053-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A study of the hemdoynamics of the internal sex organs in healthy women at different stages of the menstrual cycle by the method of rheovaginography and rheovaginometry] Grobel' VF. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:9-13, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The relationship between the processes of growth and sexual development in girls] Bogdanova EA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:42-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Excretion of testosterone and 17-ketosteroids during the menstrual cycle] Davidović-Milovanov D, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:291-5, 1971 (Ser)

[Physiology of the ovary. I] Cortés-Gallegos V. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:29-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ovarian physiology. II. Methods for the diagnosis of ovulation] Cortés-Gallegos V, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:29-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Simultaneous determination of urinary excretion levels of luteinizing hormone, pregnanediol, pregnanetriol, 17-hydroxycorticoids and 17-ketosteroids during normal menstrual cycle and without clinical implications] Rivera Damm R, et al. Ginecol Obstet (Lima) 33:301-11, Mar 73 (Spa)

[Simultaneous determination of urinary excretion levels of luteinizing hormone, pregnanediol, pregnanetriol,17-hydrocorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids during normal and clinically uncomplicated menstrual cycle] Rivera Damm R, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:301-11, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Changes in the epithelium of the oral cavity during the menstrual cycle] Udovitskaia OV. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:59, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Plasma levels of progesterone and oestradiol after injections of 17 -hydroxyprogesterone caproate during the luteal phase of the normal menstrual cycle. Johansson ED. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:37-40, 1973

Mood changes and menstrual symptoms with different gestagen/estrogen combinations. A double blind comparison with a placebo. Cullberg J. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 236:1-86, 1972

Induction of premature menstruation with anabolic steroids. Boich OH Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:121-5, 1 Sep 73

The induction of abortion and menstruation by the intravaginal administration of prostaglandin F 2a . Sato T, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:237-9, 15 May 73

Intravenous prostaglandin F2alpha for induction of menses. Wentz AC, et al. Fertil Steril 24:569-77, Aug 73

Prostaglandin developments in Uganda. Karim SM. J Reprod Med 9:255-7, Dec 72

Evaluation of d-norgestrel 1.0 mg in cyclic regimen. McQuarrie HG, et al. J Reprod Med 10:209-2, Apr 73

Plasma progesterone and prostaglandin F2 levels during the insertion of prostaglandin F2 vaginal tablet. Sato T, et al. Prostaglandins 4:107-13, Jul 73

[Effects of partial components of a contraceptive agent on the function of the menstrual cycle] Schneider W, et al. Med Klin 68:510-5, 20 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of a contraceptive agent on the function of the peripheral and central menstrual cycle] Spona J, et al. Med Klin 68:505-9, 20 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Shifting of the menstruation] Lauritzen C. Ther Umsch 30:479-85, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects of the efficacy of an oral contraceptive ethynodiol diacetate (Bisecurin) as a function of the estrogen component] Krzywdziński K, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:271-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical pharmacology of E 2 prostaglandin in normal nonpregnant women] Ortega E, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:Suppl 1:187-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical pharmacology of prostaglandin E 2 in normal nonpregnant women] Ortega E, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:Suppl 1:187-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Side effects and especially uterine bleeding in women taking oral contraceptives] Bygdeman M, et al. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 4:42-6, 27 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HISTORY

[Menstruation, pregnancy, and birth in prehistoric rock

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

drawings of North America] Wellmann KF.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1670-1, 27 Oct 72 (Ger)

MENSTRUATION DISORDERS (C6)

Therapeutic abortion: a prospective study. II. Meikle S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:339-46, 1 Feb 73
"Asherman's syndrome: a critique and current review". Behrman SJ. Fertil Steril 24:736, Sep 73
Ask any woman. Anstice E.
Nurs Times 68:1516-7, 30 Nov 72
[Functional ileus dependent on menstruation] Trýb R.
Rozhl Chir 52:104-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Disorders of menstrual cycle. Diagnosis and therapy] Holzmann K.
Med Klin 68:65-73, 19 Jan 73 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Gyneco-endocrine changes in adolescence and puberty] Zárate A.
Gac Med Mex 104:45-55, Jul 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

Plasma oestrogen and luteinizing hormone concentrations in thyrotoxic menstrual disturbance. Akande EO, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:789-90, Sep 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clinical experience with microdose D-norgestrel as an oral contraceptive. Apelo R, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:191-7, Mar 73
[Effects of rifampicin on the menstrual cycle and on oestrogen excretion in patients taking oral contraceptives] Nocke-Finck L, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1521-3, 11 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gynecological-obstetrical problems in female drug users and drug addicts] Zumbé FJ, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:241-53, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypermenorrhea in the young hemodialysis patient. Rice GG. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:539-43, 15 Jun 73
Catamenial pneumothorax. Crosby DJ.
Ariz Med 30:260-1, Apr 73
[Postmenstrual blocking of the fallopian tubes by blood: clinical significance] Ivanoff A.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:365-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hormonal therapy of spontaneous abortion and premature labor in women with menstrual disorders] Shushania PG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:54-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The concentration of cytoplasmic RNA in the cells of endometrial glands in the presence of anovulatory hemorrhage in patients with hirsutism] Zhigulina GA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:62-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Simultaneous laparoscopy and hysteroscopy for intrauterine adhesions. Levine RU, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:441-5, Sep 73
[Ambulatory diagnosis of cycle disorders] Stojanov S, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:31-3, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Metopirone test in menstruation disorders] Stojanov S. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1707-11, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Correlation of colpocytologic findings and pregnanediol excretion in comparative evaluation of the functioning of the corpus luteum] Arsen'eva MG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:31-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical observations on hundred patients treated with clomiphene citrate. Marchesi F, et al.
Acta Eur Fertil 2:211-42, Jun 70
Sequential changes in total and free testosterone and androstenedione in plasma during spontaneous and Clomid-induced ovulatory cycles. Dupon C, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:478-83, 15 Feb 73
Progesterone suppositories and pessaries in the treatment of menstrual migraine. Dalton K.
Headache 12:151-9, Jan 73
An extended study on the use of clomiphene citrate for the induction of ovulation. Pennington GW, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 142:141-6, May 73
[Results of clinical trials of ovostat as a contraceptive and therapeutic agent] Shturkalev I, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:383-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Treatment of the menstrual cycle disorders in a polyclinic center] Presl J.
Cesk Gynekol 37:625-9, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Clinical study of an estro-progestative association in low doses. Experience of 3 years (490 patients-5600 cycles)] Villedieu P.
Lyon Med 227:885-8, 14 May 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of vasomotor and congestive vascular disorders in gynecologic practice] Morin P, et al.
Rev Prat 22:Suppl:61-8, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages and amenorrheas using a progestagen-estrogen combination] Brehm H, et al.
Med Monatsschr 26:577-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Effects of progesterone therapy in a case of probable epileptic-endocrinal syndrome] Carollo F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:473-7, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Chlorotrianisene therapy of menstrual function disorders and of female sterility of endocrine origin] Kheifets SN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:36-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Cholinesterase in menstrual disorders] Stojanov S.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1830-3, 30 Dec 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The influence of progesterone and estradiol upon migraine. Somerville BW. Headache 12:93-102, Oct 72
Primary menouria due to congenital vesicovaginal fistula. Verhoeven AT.
Obstet Gynecol 41:515-20, Apr 73
[92 cases of post-traumatic sex disorders] Morsier G de, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:653-70, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Paradoxical menstruation and resistant ascites due to granulosa cell tumor in postmenopause. Value of the cytogenetic study of the ascitic fluid] Moretti G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:645-8, 20 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Menstruation disorders during adolescence] Rey-Stocker I.
Ther Umsch 30:486-90, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abnormal bleeding in trichomonas vaginalis] Grase EU. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:375-9, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Case of hymen imperforatus complicated by hematocolpos and hematometra] Koper R.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1648-9, 16 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Menstrual, generative functions and gynecologic diseases in women with a history of juvenile hemorrhages] Avetisova LR.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:50-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the reproductive systems in women with thyrotoxicosis, before and after pathogenetic treatment] Sadykova MSh.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:43-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytological study of the menstrual cycle after IUD, DANA] Kliment V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:510-1, Sep 72 (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sex chromosome mosaicism in secondary amenorrhea and oligomenorrhea. Dewhurst CJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1163, 15 Apr 73

HISTORY

What ever happened to chlorosis? Panettiere F.
Alaska Med 15:68-70, May 73

METABOLISM

[The concentration of cytoplasmic RNA in endometrial gland cells during deficient 2d phases of the menstrual cycle in patients with hirsutism] Zhigulina GA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:39-43, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Menstrual distress and acceptance of sexual role. Berry C, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:83-7, 1 Sep 72
Gynaecological survey in a metropolitan area of Melbourne. Wood C.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:147-56, Aug 72
Menstrual abnormalities in the Wave recruit population. Boehm FH, et al. Milit Med 138:30-1, Jan 73
[Indices of the functional state of the ovaries in chemical industry workers] Vasilieva IO, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:54-7, Oct 72 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

[Dysfunctional endometria and their dynamic correlations. Dynamic correlations with the morphology of a dysfunctional endometrium] Kobilkovi J, et al.
Sb Lek 75:135-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Amenorrhea secondary to puerperal curettage (Asherman's syndrome). Karnaky KJ.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:844-5, 15 Nov 72

RADIOTHERAPY

Cathetron and radium in the treatment of functional uterine bleeding. Punnonen R, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:215-9, 1972

THERAPY

Intrauterine adhesions: a syndrome of the past with the use of the Massouras duck's foot No. 2 intrauterine contraceptive device. Massouras HG.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:576-8, 15 Jun 73
Asherman's syndrome: a critique and current review. Klein SM, et al. Fertil Steril 24:722-35, Sep 73
[The general practitioner faced with further cycle disorders] Emperaire JC.
Bord Med 5:2491-505, Nov 72 (Fre)

MENTAL DEFICIENCY see MENTAL RETARDATION (C10, F2)

MENTAL DISORDERS (F2)

Social and medical background data relating to psychiatric disorders of young Norwegian men. Sund A. Acta Sociomed Scand 4:13-24, 1972
On suicides committed by disability pensioners. Virkkunen M. Acta Sociomed Scand 4:1-8, 1972
Psychiatric observations on anorexia. Kay DW, et al.
Adv Psychosom Med 7:277-99, 1972 (87 ref.)
Psychopathological responses to the stress of physical illness. Verwoerdt A.
Adv Psychosom Med 8:119-41, 1972
Handling the hijacker. McArthur WJ, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1118-21, Oct 72
K.R. Eissler's Discourse on Hamlet. A symposium. The journeys in King Lear. (Eissler KR), (Shakespeare W), McLaughlin AL. Am Imago 29:384-99, Winter 72
Piagetian theory and its approach to psychopathology. Schmid-Kitsikis E. Am J Ment Defic 77:694-705, May 73
Fingerpainting. Relationships of picture content and patient's age and diagnosis to color choice. Jacobson A, et al. Am J Occup Ther 27:40-3, Jan-Feb 73
An empirical study of the psychiatric probation-commitment procedure. Beran N, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:660-9, Jul 73
Child abuse as psychopathology: a sociological critique and reformulation. Gelles RJ.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:611-21, Jul 73
The writ writer. Cleary MF.
Am J Psychiatry 130:319-22, Mar 73
Therapeutic abortion and a prior psychiatric history. Ewing JA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:37-40, Jan 73
The attitudes of patients and aides toward the role of the psychiatric aide. Handler L, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:322-5, Mar 73
Psychiatric factors in security screening. Linn L.
Am J Psychiatry 130:648-52, Jun 73
Overview: current trends in mental health law. McGarry AL, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:621-30, Jun 73 (65 ref.)
The effects of social prejudice on hospitalized adolescents. Rossman PG, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1029-31, Sep 73
Problem formulation: the problem-oriented record. Ryback RS, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:312-6, Mar 73
Changing styles in psychiatric syndromes: a symposium. Schimel JL, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:146-55, Feb 73
An overview of a psychiatric clinic population. Sifneos PE. Am J Psychiatry 130:1033-5, Sep 73
Follow-up on Baxstrom patients returned to hospitals for the criminally insane. Steadman HJ.
Am J Psychiatry 130:317-9, Mar 73
Adolescents in crisis: evaluation of a questionnaire. Yusin A, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:574-7, Nov 72
The intensity of anxiety in relation to the formation and amelioration of psychiatric symptoms. Lesse S.
Am J Psychother 17:379-89, Jul 73
Toward a family planning program in psychiatric hospitals. Abernethy VD, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1638-46, Dec 72 (64 ref.)
Communicating dental hygiene practices to chronically, emotionally ill, hospitalized patients. Bell CE, et al. Am J Public Health 63:778-81, Sep 73
Social disability. Vance ET.
Am Psychol 28:498-511, Jun 73
Exclusion of the mentally ill. Reflection on an old problem in a new context. Aviram U, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:126-31, Jul 73
Externalization and existential anguish in the borderline patient. Chessick RD.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:764-70, Dec 72
Female mental patients and their normal controls. A restudy ten years later. Molholm LH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:606-10, Nov 72
Psychiatric admissions and family size. Lindsay JS, et al. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:180-3, Sep 72
Fertility and psychiatric morbidity. Mai F.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:165-9, Sep 72 (24 ref.)
Sonic environment and the psychiatric patient. Ter L.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:155-7, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Psychiatric disorders and the medical model. Guze SB. Biol Psychiatry 5:221-4, Dec 73
Recent progress in the psychiatry of old age and its bearing on certain problems of psychiatry in earlier life. Roth M. Biol Psychiatry 5:103-25, Oct 72
Parenthal social class in psychiatric patients. Hare EH, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:515-34, Nov 72
Physique, personality and mental illness in the Southern Chinese. Singer K, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:315-9, Sep 72
Divorce among psychiatric out-patients. Woodruff RA Jr, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:289-92, Sep 72
Working of the Mental Health Act. Cooke JA. Br Med J 1:292-3, 3 Feb 73
Dangerous patients. Roith AI. Br Med J 1:548, 3 Mar 73
Working of the Mental Health Act. Spencer S. Br Med J 1:548, 3 Mar 73
English as she is spoke. Br Med J 4:61-2, 14 Oct 72
Clinical and moral views of madness: Laing and Goffman compared. Oelbaum LR. Bull Menninger Clin 36:487-504, Sep 72
The funeral of a psychiatric aide. Schmiedeck RA. Bull Menninger Clin 36:641-5, Nov 72
A comparison of the residential treatment response of Children's Aid Society wards and non-wards. Alderton HR. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:291-3, Aug 72
The residential treatment response of disturbed children using serial ratings of adjustment. Alderton HR. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:294-8, Aug 72
Social stress, psychiatric symptoms and help-seeking patterns. Allodi FA, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:153-8, Apr 73
Ten-year follow-up of 100 patients admitted to a mental hospital. Cahn CH. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:429-32, Dec 72
A five-year outcome of discharged chronic psychiatric patients. Fakhruddin AK, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:433-5, Dec 72
Remands for psychiatric examination in Ontario, 1969-70. Greenland C, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:397-401, Oct 72
Pathography and psychiatry. Kenyon FE. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:63-6, Feb 73
Attempted suicide: a description of the pre and post suicidal states. Sendbuehler JM. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:113-6, Apr 73
An examination of the civil rights of mentally ill children. Ginsberg LH. Child Welfare 52:14-25, Jan 73
The social acceptance of the ex-mental hospital patient. Siassi I, et al. Community Ment Health J 9:233-43, Fall 73
Aggression in psychiatric patients. Hagen DQ, et al. Compr Psychiatry 13:481-7, Sep-Oct 72
A classification of patient-peer interaction. Hoffer A, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:255-62, May-Jun 73
The medical model in psychoanalysis and psychotherapy. Macklin R. Compr Psychiatry 14:49-69, Jan-Feb 73
Measurement of social disability. Ruesch J, et al. Compr Psychiatry 13:507-18, Nov-Dec 72
What method this madness: an inquiry into Hamlet's antic disposition. Wolf ES. Compr Psychiatry 14:189-95, Mar-Apr 73
Dementia in old age. Wang HS, et al. Contemp Neurol Ser 9:151-62, 1971
Attitudes toward mental illness. Treatment unit profiles and personal adjustment patterns. Fracchia J, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:645-8, Oct 72
Suicidal behavior-medical and social implications. Kateryniuk N. Dis Nerv Syst 33:446-50, Jul 72
How state hospital patients view their illness. Lowenkopf E, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:679-83, Oct 72
Suicide in mental hospital patients. Sletten IW, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:328-34, May 72
Suicide attempts and psychiatric diagnosis. Woodruff RA Jr, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:617-21, Sep 72
Section 54, Mental Health (Scotland) Act, 1960. Experience and problems. Binns JK, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:219-25, Jul 72
Agencies, hospital staff cooperate to develop sex education seminars. Axelrod T, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:137 passim, Mar 73
Use of patient groups in evaluation and treatment planning. Baker RR. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:53-5, Feb 71
State hospital conducts mock election for patients. Khakee AG, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:Suppl:10 p, Nov 72
Managing normal behavior in a psychiatric hospital. Lubker JL. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:51-3, Feb 71
Fostering open communication about sexual concerns in a mental hospital. Wolfe SD, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:147-50, Mar 73
Evaluation of dermatoglyphics in mental deficiency. Saksena PN, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:627-8, Oct 72
Human sexuality--a response. Bell AP. Int J Psychiatry 10:99-102, Mar 72
Homosexuality as a mental illness. Green R. Int J Psychiatry 10:77-98, Mar 72
Homosexuality as a mental illness. Critical evaluation. Author's reply. Green R. Int J Psychiatry 10:126-8, Mar 72
Homosexuality as a mental illness. A critique. Hatterer LJ. Int J Psychiatry 10:103-4, Mar 72
Homosexuality as a mental illness. Philosophic, empirical, and ecologic remarks. Hoffman M. Int J Psychiatry 10:105-7, Mar 72
A discussion of "Homosexuality as a Mental Illness". Karlen A. Int J Psychiatry 10:108-13, Mar 72
Homosexuality--mental illness or moral dilemma? Marmor J. Int J Psychiatry 10:114-7, Mar 72
Homosexuality--basic concepts and psychodynamics. Socarides CW. Int J Psychiatry 10:118-25, Mar 72
Seating patterns and patient behavior in an experimental dayroom. Holahan C. J Abnorm Psychol 80:115-24, Oct 72
Effects of competing and complex responses on the reaction time of acute psychiatric groups. Karras A. J Abnorm Psychol 82:134-8, Aug 73
Effect of proximity on anxiety and communication in the initial psychiatric interview. Lassen CL. J Abnorm Psychol 81:226-32, Jun 73
A cross-national study of attitudes toward mental illness. Levine D. J Abnorm Psychol 80:111-4, Oct 72
The child and the seriously disturbed parent. Treatment issues. Newman MB, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:162-81, Jan 73
Drug-dependent, alcohol-dependent, and mental patients: clinical study of oral surgery procedures. Williamson R, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 86:416-9, Feb 73
Cognitive changes during acute psychiatric hospitalization. Cooper L. J Clin Psychol 29:26-7, Jan 73
Racial comparisons on the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Costello RM, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:63-5, Jan 73
Predicting full scale WAIS IQs with the Shipley-Hartford. Dennis DM. J Clin Psychol 29:366-8, Jul 73
A check on the factor structure of the Opinions of Mental Illness scale. Dielman TE, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:92-5, Jan 73
Relationship of Beta IQ scores to young state hospital patients. Dudley HK Jr, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:197-203, Apr 73
Components of assertive behavior. Eisler RM, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:295-9, Jul 73
Item analysis of Revised Beta Examination scores obtained from hospital and college samples. Elder ST, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:485-90, Oct 72
Psychiatric patient self-description via self-report and the MMPI. Ewing DR, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:510-4, Oct 72
MMPI changes associated with short-term psychiatric hospitalization. Graham JR, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:69-73, Jan 73
The effects of ward change on patients' psychopathology and behavior: a failure to replicate. Hoffmann H, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:97, Jan 73
Variables that differentiate between single- and multiple-admission psychiatric patients at a state hospital over a 5-year period. Jansen DG, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:83-5, Jan 73
Total institution and modes of adaptation. Karmel M. J Clin Psychol 28:574-6, Oct 72
Performance of psychiatric patients on the rod-and-frame test. Morris LA, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:180-1, Apr 73
Predictive value of the "scale for assessing suicide risk" (SASR) with hospitalized psychiatric patients. Resnick JH, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:187-90, Apr 73
Prediction of WAIS scores from group ability tests. Watson CG, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:46-9, Jan 73
Dimensions of the Rorschach: a matter of preference. Ewert LD, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:394-403, Jun 73
Prediction of improvement in coping pathology in hospitalized psychiatric patients: a replication study. Jacobs MA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:343-9, Jun 73
Values and attitudes: comparisons between staff and patients at a state hospital. Jansen DG. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:336, Apr 73
Further investigation of the self-presentation hypothesis. Tryon WW, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:282-5, Oct 72
The psychiatrist and the geriatric patient. Partial grief in family members and others who care for the elderly patient. Berezin MA. J Geriatr Psychiatry 4:53-70, Fall 70
The psychiatrist and the geriatric patient. Introduction. Blau D. J Geriatr Psychiatry 4:3-4, Fall 70
Mental crises and institutionalization among the aged. Lowenthal MF, et al. J Geriatr Psychiatry 4:163-87, Spring 71
Interpersonal relations among psychiatric patients: the determinants of social attractiveness. Brown JS, et al. J Health Soc Behav 14:51-60, Mar 73
Psychiatric referrals. Nandi DN. J Indian Med Assoc 60:104, 1 Feb 73
A case of Kleine-Levin syndrome. McLaughlin F. J Ir Med Assoc 66:324, 23 Jun 73
Prehospitalization coping styles of psychiatric patients: the goal-directedness of life events. Fontana AF, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:311-21, Nov 72
The admission process. Maxmen JS, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:327-40, May 73 (36 ref.)
Symptomatology and hospitalization. Culture, social structure and psychopathology in Taiwan and Japan. Rin H, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:296-312, Oct 73
Semantic Differential investigation of sexually symbolic concepts using a psychiatric population. Brar HS. J Pers Assess 37:280-2, Jun 73
MMPI correlates with locus of control in a psychiatric population. Lottman TJ, et al. J Pers Assess 37:78-82, Feb 73
Replication of an empirically derived TAT set with hospitalized psychiatric patients. Newmark CS, et al. J Pers Assess 37:346-1, Aug 73
Personal adjustment of hospital staff and their attitudes about mental illness. Fracchia J, et al. J Psychol 83:243-6, Mar 73
Personality traits of psychiatric patients with pain. Merskey H. J Psychosom Res 16:163-6, Jun 72
Objective assessment of degree of psychiatric impairment: is it possible? Nussbaum K. Johns Hopkins Med J 133:30-7, Jul 73
The rights of the mentally handicapped. Roith AI. Lancet 1:1504, 30 Jun 73
Community attitudes to mental illness. Jordan JM, et al. Med J Aust 1:729-33, 14 Apr 73
Is the proper study of mankind man? Med J Aust 2:1475-6, 30 Dec 72
The Alström syndrome. Report of three cases with further delineation of the clinical, pathophysiological, and genetic aspects of the disorder. Goldstein JL, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:53-71, Jan 73
Art. The universal evocation. Perry B Jr. Ment Hyg 57:17-20, Winter 73
MR and mental illness--a proposal for conceptual unity. Milgram NA. Ment Retard 10:29-31, Dec 72
An affair to remember. (Eagleton T), Chase IH. MH 57:8-11, Summer 73
On casting the first stone. Golten RJ. MH 57:12-5, Summer 73
Field report on marine psychiatric casualties in Vietnam. Kilpatrick TD, et al. Milit Med 136:801-9, Oct 71
Research on minors, prisoners and the mentally ill. Marston RQ. N Engl J Med 288:158-9, 18 Jan 73
Mental illness as a metaphor. Szasz TS. Nature 242:305-7, 30 Mar 73
Suggested revisions of North Carolina's laws on involuntary hospitalization for mental illness. Rollins RL Jr. NC Med J 33:1019-22, Dec 72
Psychiatric emergencies. Rogerson KE. Nurs Clin North Am 8:457-66, Sep 73
Comparison of attitudes toward mental patients of junior and senior nursing students and their university peers. Meyer LM. Nurs Res 22:242-5, May-Jun 73
Nursing students' attitudes toward mental illness. Swain HL. Nurs Res 22:59-65, Jan-Feb 73
Registered and student psychiatric nurses' opinions about mental illness. Robinson ID. NZ Med J 77:235-8, Apr 73
Psychopathological perspectives. Harlow HF, et al. Perspect Biol Med 16:461-78, Spring 73
Periodic megaphagia and hypersomnia--an example of the Kleine-Levin syndrome in an adolescent girl. Gilligan BS. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:67-72, 1973
Psychiatric consultation in fatal illness. Hinton J. Proc R Soc Med 65:1035-8, Nov 72
Deviant behaviour in relation to mental disorder. Rollin HR. Proc R Soc Med 66:99-103, Jan 73
Clinical psychiatry. Miller MH, et al. Prog Neurol Psychiatry 27:251-73, 1972 (156 ref.)
Medical Research Council Unit for the study of environmental factors in mental and physical illness. Douglas JW. Psychol Med 2:318-29, Aug 72
Relationship between physical and psychiatric disorder. Eastwood MR, et al. Psychol Med 2:363-72, Nov 72
'Psychogenic': a word and its mutations. Lewis A. Psychol Med 2:209-15, Aug 72
Psychiatry and the neurosciences. Smythies JR. Psychol Med 3:267-9, Aug 73
Social class differences in patients' self-perceived treatment needs. Fitzgibbons DJ. Psychol Rep 31:967-97, Dec 72
Personal adjustment and authoritarian attitudes toward the mentally ill. Fracchia J, et al. Psychol Rep 31:483-6, Oct 72
The first psychiatric interview: patients who do and do not come. Gottesfeld H, et al. Psychol Rep 31:776-8, Dec 72
Dogmatism and opinions about mental illness. Hood RW Jr. Psychol Rep 32:1283-90, Jun 73
Further evidence on smoking and anxiety. Houston JP, et al. Psychol Rep 32:322, Feb 73
Paralinguistic indicator of patient's affect: attitudinal significance of length of communication. Kelly FD. Psychol Rep 32:1223-6, Jun 73
Validity of the revised Beta as a screening instrument with psychiatric patients. Kolk CV. Psychol Rep 32:465-6, Apr 73
Father's absence, psychopathology, and poetic eminence. Martindale C. Psychol Rep 31:843-7, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A taxonomy of objectives for socialization. Ravensborg MR. Psychol Rep 32:921-2, Jun 73
General comments on the role of aggression in human psychopathology. Bastiaans J.
Psychother Psychosom 20:300-11, 1972
List of members: Association for Research in nervous and Mental Disease.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:512-38, 1972
The use of a psychiatric case register to study social and familial aspects of mental illness. Birtchnell J.
Soc Sci Med 7:145-53, Feb 73
Psychogeriatrics. Report of a WHO scientific group.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 507:1-48, 1972
[A data bank of 230,000 who have been under psychiatric care. A small group of physicians gets the data. A control group guarantees the security]
Nord Med 88:71-2, Mar 73 (Dan)
[The arsonist, real and imagined] Axberger G.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:1-25, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Personal benefit from psychiatric hospital commitment] Bléder J.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:692-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[A series of 20 cases of juvenile psychosis] Bouchariat J, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:388-92, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Ovariotexis, a reversible method of surgical sterilization. Its value and indications in psychiatric patients] Bourgeois M, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:515-25, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distressing irruption of the senses. The Yvonne case. Existential approach] Giudicelli S, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:355-62, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[2 cases of the imitation syndrome] Sizaret P, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:402-6, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Play and its corruption in patients with mental disorders] Sizaret P, et al.
Encephale 61:149-62, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Value of benperidol in the treatment of sexual aberrations in psychiatry] Vereecken JL.
Encephale 61:265-74, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Functional electroencephalography in psychiatry. II. Bibliography] Timsit-Berthier M, et al.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:739-43, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Availability of psychotropic drugs and attitudes of the society towards behavioral disorders] Pichot P.
Experientia 17:Suppl:286-303, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychopathology of aged persons] Nachin C.
Maroc Med 52:367-71, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Hypermaturation in children of mentally disturbed parents. Clinical and theoretical problems] Bourdier P. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:19-42, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Mental disorders in a child with Silverman's syndrome] Chazaud J, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:411-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional aspects in child psychopathology] Schmid-Kitsikis E, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:7-21, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical and polygraphic study of a case of Kleine-Levin Critchley syndrome during a 24-hour period] Popoviciu L, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:221-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Psychiatric evaluation and orientation of the elderly] Bouchard M. Vie Med Can Fr 1:792-4, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Psychiatry, senescence and senility: psychiatric problems of advanced age] Bouchard M.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:692-5, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Mental illness: metaphore, myth, or reality] Bruschi WC. Vie Med Can Fr 2:529-33, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Mental health problems of university students] Côté R. Vie Med Can Fr 1:599-603, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Psychiatric problems of adolescence] Coulombe R.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:597-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Psychiatric problems of couples: pathogenic study] Tremblay L. Vie Med Can Fr 1:689-91, Jul 72 (Fre)
[The insane in expressionism] Rothe W.
Confin Psychiatr 15:195-211, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of neurologic and psychiatric diseases on pregnancy, delivery, and puerperium] Sievers S, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:835-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of meteorological factors on patients with mental diseases] Faust V, et al.
Med Monatsschr 27:103-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Psychiatric emergencies during pregnancy and in the puerperium] Waldmann H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1039-43, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the hospitalization law for mentally ill patients] Giermann H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:876-9, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Sociologic problems of the mentally ill patient] Kühne GE. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:417-9, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Attitude of society towards the mentally ill patient] Lange E.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:396-8, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Humaneness in psychiatry. a cross-cultural contribution from an oriental viewpoint] Kimura B.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:3-13, 1971 (Ger)
[Attitude to mental patients. Experiences from a sociological study] Pörezi J, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:3059-65, 17 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Release of criminals with mental disorders] Hirano R.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:191-4, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Drug addiction among hospitalized psychiatric patients] Retterstol N.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2460-1, 30 Dec 72 (Nor)
[Subjective feeling of illness and psychiatric referral for treatment. Study of a students' milieu] Gerard K.
Psychiatr Pol 6:641-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diminished responsibility in the light of forensic-psychiatric records] Uszkiewiczowa L.
Psychiatr Pol 7:125-31, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Temporary work incapacity and disability caused by mental disorders; medicosocial implications] Berlogea O, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:489-93, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)
[Relationship between psychopathy and neurosis from the viewpoint of evaluation of work capacity] Ionescu G.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:503-22, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Prevention of dental caries in neuropsychotic children] Rusu M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 22:151-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Attitude of the physicians of a general hospital towards psychiatry] Ayuso Gutiérrez JL.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:347-57, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Mental disorder and social disability] Tarnopolsky A, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:187-98, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Legal rights and psychiatric care]
Lakartidningen 69:6184-8, 20 Dec 72 (Swe)
[Suicidal attempts in personality disorders] Jovićević M. Nar Zdrav 27:261-4, Jul 71 (Cro)

BLOOD

The nyctohemeral rhythm of plasma cortisol in mental illness in Nigerians. Adadevoh BK, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 123:107-8, Jul 73
Blood nucleoside and nucleotide studies in mental disease. Hansen O. Br J Psychiatry 121:341-50, Oct 72
Molecular interactions in the phenomenology of the onset of mental illness. Galzigna L.
Chem Biol Interact 7:1-9, Jul 73
Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rates in chronic, mentally ill out-patients. Favazza AR.
Dis Nerv Syst 34:110-2, Feb 73
An investigation of the platelet adhesiveness by Hellem's method in elderly patients under longterm psychiatric care, on a controlled diet with an unsaturated fatty acid load. An evaluation of the accuracy and clinical reproductibility of the method. Bentzen AJ, et al. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:217-34, 1972
Study of the distribution of plasma calcium in 500 patients with mental disturbances. De Torrenté A, et al. Helv Med Acta 37:31-6, 1973
Serotonin and central nervous system syndromes of childhood: a review. Coleman M.
J Autism Child Schizo 3:27-35, Jan-Mar 73 (29 ref.)
Plasma cortisol-binding capacity in mental illness. King DJ. Psychol Med 5:53-65, Feb 73
[Haptoglobin levels in the course of the menstrual cycle in women suffering from mental and nervous diseases] Ciastoń M.
Folia Med Cracov 15:3-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of cystine aminopeptidase in the blood serum of the mentally ill] Pionkowski J, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 6:439-43, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Treatment failures with L-dopa in Parkinsonism. Julsrud OJ. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:123-4, 1972
Mental effects of L-dopa. Murphy DL.
Annu Rev Med 24:209-16, 1973 (59 ref.)
Psychiatric complications of medical drugs.
Med J Aust 1:1263-4, 30 Jun 73
Psychiatric complications of everyday drugs. Pare CM.
Practitioner 210:120-6, Jan 73
[Porphyria with neuropsychiatric manifestations and contraceptive agents] Costantinidis A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:193-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The psychiatric effects of hashish--dependance on the dosage] Retterstol N.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2460, 30 Dec 72 (Nor)
[Case of mental disorders due to chronic ephedrine abuse] Bartoszewski J, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 6:671-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Pol)
[Mental disorders in the course of L-dopa treatment] Reichowa J, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 7:87-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)
[Bromine abuse--still a reality] Axelsson R, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:3636-40, 2 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

Standard lists for three-fold classification of mental disorders. Essen-Möller E.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:198-212, 1973
The classification problem in child and adolescent psychiatry. Lavik NJ.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:131-47, 1973
Classifying confusion: a study of results of inpatient treatment in a multidisciplinary children's center. McConville BJ, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:411-7, Apr 73
The use of clustering techniques for the classification of psychiatric patients. Strauss JS, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:531-40, May 73
A new empirical automated MMPI interpretive program: the 6-9--9-6 code type. Gynther MD, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:60-1, Jan 73
A new empirical automated MMPI interpretive program: the 1-2--2-1 code type. Gynther MD, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:54-7, Jan 73
A new empirical automated MMPI interpretive program: the 2-7--7-2 code type. Gynther MD, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:58-9, Jan 73
Maximizing classification rates of Marks and Seeman code types. Newmark CS, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:61-2, Jan 73
Behavioral correlates for the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory 4-9, 9-4 code types: a case of the emperor's new clothes? Gynther MD, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:259-63, Apr 73
Replicated empirical correlated of the MMPI 8-9-9-8 code type. Altman H, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:369-71, Aug 73
Validity of an empirically derived phenomenological typology. Overall JE, et al.
J Psychiatr Res 9:87-99, Jun 72
In mental disease: how sick is sick? Hodge JR.
Med Times 101:173-7, Feb 73
The use of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Disease Adapted for Use in the United States for psychiatric disorders in the Navy. Edwards D, et al. Milit Med 138:745-53, Sep 71
The neuroleptics. 7. Classification of mental disorders. Cooper JE, et al.
Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:128-32, 1970
Performance profiles of hospitalized psychiatric patients. Kopfstein JH, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:739-44, Jun 73
Multidimensional classification of mental disorders. Ottosson JO, et al. Psychol Med 3:238-43, May 73
An evaluation of the proposal for a multi-axial classification of child psychiatric disorders. Rutter M, et al. Psychol Med 3:344-50, May 73
[What is happening to psychiatric nosography?] Legrand JP. Brux Med 53:755-8, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Configural frequency analysis. I. A new approach to define types and syndromes] Lienert GA.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:99-115, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Configural frequency analysis. II. Hierarchical and agglutinating CFA in clinical psychology] Lienert GA.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:207-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nosologic difficulties in psychiatry] Tolwiński T.
Psychiatr Pol 6:595-600, Sep-Oct 72 (15 ref.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Considerations upon the attempts of suicide during infant-juvenile growth period. Branzei P, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:413-23, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Neuropsychiatric and genetic aspects of a new hereditary disease characterized by progressive dementia and lipomembranous polycystic osteodysplasia. Hakola HP.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 232:1-173, 1972
Children with excessive fears. Poznanski EO.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:428-38, Apr 73
Antagonism of guanethidine by chlorpromazine. Janowsky DS, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:806-12, Jul 73
Goiter in psychiatric patients. Melia P, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:632, Nov 72
The psychopathology of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Shapiro AK, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:427-34, Oct 72
Psychiatric problems in otolaryngology. Lucente FE.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:340-6, May-Jun 73
Divorce and psychiatric disease. Briscoe CW, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:119-25, Jul 73
Drug dependence in psychiatric admissions. Ballinger BR. Br J Addict 67:215-20, Sep 72
Psychometric signs of cerebral dysfunction in alcoholics. Carlsson C, et al. Br J Addict 68:83-6, Jun 73
Physical illness in psychiatric hospital patients in Jamaica. Burke AW. Br J Psychiatry 121:321-2, Sep 72
Aspects of the relationship between sleep and nutrition: a study of 375 psychiatric out-patients. Crisp AH, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:379-94, Apr 73
Mental symptoms and Parkinsonism.
Br Med J 2:67-8, 14 Apr 73
Amnestic, agnosic, apractic, and aphasic features in dementing illness. Horenstein S.
Contemp Neurol Ser 9:35-60, 1971
A clinical evaluation of the hypnotic efficacy and safety of mebutamate. Ayd FJ Jr.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:684-92, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Headache and psychiatric disorders. Kashiwagi T, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:659-63, Oct 72
The irritable colon syndrome and psychiatric illness. Liss JL, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:151-7, Apr-May 73
Mental state and temporal lobe epilepsy. A correlative account of 100 patients treated surgically. Taylor DC. Epilepsia 13:727-65, Dec 72
Psychiatric evaluation of 100 cases of suicidal attempts in Shiraz, Iran. Gharagozlu-Hamadani H. Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:140-4, Summer 72
History of psychiatric disorder and risk of academic failure in freshman. Averbach IJ. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:252-6, Feb 73
Medical and surgical problems in psychiatric hospitals. Kampmeier RH. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:449-52, May 73
A survey of porphyria among psychiatric patients. McEwin R, et al. Med J Aust 2:303-6, 5 Aug 72
Overlap between allergy and psychiatry. Solomon P, et al. Med Trial Tech Q 19:253-60, Winter 73
Mental state and electroencephalographic records in liver cirrhosis. Stankiewicz D, et al. Pol Med J 11:1716-22, 1972
Deaf unit speaks for itself. Hoffman C. Rehabil Rec 14:22-5, May-Jun 73
Preliminary observations of the psychiatric evaluation of treated chronic headache patients. Friedman AP, et al. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:373-80, 1970
[Current problems in the hospitalization of socially dangerous patients] Klik J. Cesk Psychiatr 68:301-2, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Olfaction and psychiatry] Lievens P. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:551-68, 1972 (Fre)
[Diabetes in a psychiatric environment] Bléder J, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:409-19, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Suicide in adolescents. Mediosocial study of 139 suicide attempts] Davidson F, et al. Hyg Ment 61:1-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Voice disorders of neurological or neuropsychiatric origin] Perello DJ. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:499-502, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Epidemiologic and statistical observations on suicide attempts observed in the Department of Nervous Diseases of the Hopital Sainte-Marguerite (apropos of 1,400 cases)] Mouren P, et al. Mars Med 109:461-72, 1972 (Fre)
[Criminology and gonosome aberrations. research on dangerous mental patients with an extra Y chromosome (apropos of 6 cases)] Lazarini HJ, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:128-38, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Tamarine in the treatment of constipation in a psychiatric environment] Bourjala J. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:497-501, May 72 (Fre)
[The mental problem in anorexia. I. Significance of the symptom] Daymas S. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:145-50, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The mental problem in anorexia. 2. Is there a personality structure peculiar to anorexia nervosa?] Tissot A. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:151-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medical evaluation of the rate of drunkenness in various offences, in alleged concomitant diseases and in women] Mittmeyer HJ. Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:306-16, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Weather and mental disease. A 13-year-long retrospective coincidental study on 17,368 hospitalized patients using the weather condition classification system] Faust V, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:924-9, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attempted suicide and mental disorders] Werner W. Fortschr Med 91:159-60, 8 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Foreign bodies in the digestive tract] Shamiyeh F. Med Klin 68:701-4, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Psychopathologic symptoms in patients with encephalomyelitis disseminata (multiple sclerosis)] Payk TR. Nervenarzt 44:378-80, Jul 73 (Ger)
[The incidence of periodontal diseases in mental disorders] Dymkowska W, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:79-85, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blue discoloration of sclera in mental diseases] Gebel L. Wiad Lek 26:1019-25, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Objective evaluation of projective material. Bendroth S, et al. Am J Occup Ther 27:78-80, Mar 73
The polygraph in a psychiatric setting. Abrams S. Am J Psychiatry 130:94-7, Jan 73
Evaluation of the SAID teaching program. Cline DW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:582-5, May 73
The diagnostic decision-making process: factors influencing diagnosis and changes in diagnosis. Fitzgibbons DJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:972-5, Sep 73
Psychiatric screening with automated multiphasic health testing in the VA admission procedure. Gordon RE, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:46-8, Jan 73
Competency for trial: a screening instrument. Lipsitt PD, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:105-9, Jul 71
Comparing MMPI statements and mental status items. Morgan DW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:693-7, Dec 72
Playroom setting for diagnostic family interviews. Orgun IN. Am J Psychiatry 130:540-2, May 73
Current and past psychopathology scales (CAPPS). Rationale, reliability, and validity. Endicott J, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:678-87, Nov 72
Three computer diagnosis methods compared. Fleiss JL, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:643-9, Nov 72
Development of an ego profile scale. Semrad EV, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:70-7, Jan 73
Toward a more efficient mental status examination. Free-form or operationally defined. Weitzel WD, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:215-8, Feb 73
Aspects of the distinction between gross and less serious psychiatric disorders in children and adolescents. Eisen P. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:170-5, Sep 72
Computers in behavioral science. A comprehensive automated psychological examination and report (CAPER). Paitich D. Behav Sci 18:131-6, Mar 73
The reliability of a decision tree technique applied to psychiatric diagnosis. Feldman S, et al. Biometrics 28:831-40, Sep 72
Psychiatric diagnoses: a study of how they are made. Kendell RE. Br J Psychiatry 122:437-45, Apr 73
Psychiatric diagnosis and the in-patient multidimensional psychiatric scale (I.M.P.S.). Kerry RJ, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:541-5, Nov 72
Undiagnosed psychiatric patients. II. Follow-up study. Liss JL, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:647-51, Dec 72
Psychiatric illnesses: some inferences from symptomatology. Maxwell AE. Br J Psychiatry 122:251-8, Mar 73
The historical approach to the theory of diagnosis. Richardson H. Br J Psychiatry 122:345-50, Mar 73
The prognosis of psychiatric disorders in young Norwegian men. Sund A. Br J Psychiatry 122:125-30, Feb 73
Undiagnosed psychiatric patients. 3: The undiagnosable patient. Weiner A, et al. Br J Psychiatry 123:91-8, Jul 73
Inter-rater agreement on the Memory-for-Designs Test. McIver D, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:194-8, Jun 73
The beleaguered individual: images of man in clinical practice. Pruyser PW. Bull Menninger Clin 37:433-50, Sep 73
Interaction of dynamic and reality factors in the diagnostic testing interview. Schlesinger HJ. Bull Menninger Clin 37:495-517, Sep 73
On being misinformed by misleading arguments. Shectman F. Bull Menninger Clin 37:523-5, Sep 73
The diagnostic process in psychiatric evaluations. Shevrin H, et al. Bull Menninger Clin 37:451-94, Sep 73
Discussion of Rosenhan's "on being sane in insane places". Wallerstein RS. Bull Menninger Clin 37:536-30, Sep 73
Psychiatric disease: fiction or reality? Wiedeman GH. Bull Menninger Clin 37:519-22, Sep 73
A note on nonprofessional judgments of mental health. Summers DA, et al. Community Ment Health J 9:169-77, Summer 73
The clinical management the patient with dementia. Wells CE. Contemp Neurol Ser 9:209-32, 1971
Assessment of psychiatric problems in the elderly. Drug Ther Bull 11:61-2, 3 Aug 73
An electroencephalographic study on the tolerance of psychiatric and neurologic patients to the hypnotic effect of diphenhydramine. Okuma T, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:85-104, 1973
Locus of control among schizophrenics and other hospitalized psychiatric patients. Cash TF, et al. Genet Psychol Monogr 87:105-22, Feb 73
Simple methods of testing ability in geriatric patients. Silver CP. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:110-22, 1972
Forensic psychiatry: legal and administrative considerations. Problems in court. Johnston CH. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:212-3, Jul 72
Using psychiatric technicians as psychological examiners. McFadden C, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:125-6, Apr 71
Validity of the 16 Pf and the MMPI in a mental hospital setting. Williams JD, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 80:261-70, Dec 72
Clinical and electroencephalographic correlation in hepatic encephalopathy in 15 cases. Arjundas G, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:423-8, Jun 72
The North-East Scottish Psychiatric Case Register--the second phase. Hall DJ, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:375-82, Jun 73
A new empirical automated MMPI interpretive program: the 6-8--8-6 code type. Altman H, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:495-8, Oct 72
Dimensions of psychopathology: a review of factor analytic studies. Bolton B. J Clin Psychol 29:328-32, Jul 73
Seven scales for the Minnesota-Briggs History Record with reference group data. Briggs PF, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:431-48, Oct 72
Transient stress, rater bias, and Rorschach interpretation. Cohen DB. J Clin Psychol 29:345-7, Jul 73
The Minnesota Percepto-Diagnostic Test (MPD) in adult psychiatric practice. Crookes TG, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:304-6, Apr 73
Differentiating clinical groups by means of the Minnesota Percepto-Diagnostic Test. George J. J Clin Psychol 29:210-2, Apr 73
Replicated correlations of MMPI two-point code types: the Missouri actuarial system. Gynther MD, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:263-89, Jul 73
A new empirical automated MMPI interpretive program: the 2-4--4-2 code type. Gynther MD, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:498-501, Oct 72
The Mayo Clinic Automated MMPI program: cross validation with psychiatric patients in an army hospital. Hedlund JL, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:505-10, Oct 72
A factorial study of the In-patient Multidimensional Psychiatric Scale. Kerry RJ, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:366-70, Jul 73
The Mini-Mult and its use with adolescents. Mlott SR. J Clin Psychol 29:376-7, Jul 73
Type of psychiatric disorder and locus of control. Pryer MW, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:23-4, Jan 73
Moderating effects of age and sex on the association of medical diagnoses and 1-3--3-1 MMPI profiles. Schwartz MS, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:502-5, Oct 72
The clinical priority of psychodiagnosis. Thorne FC. J Clin Psychol 29:382, Jul 73
Diagnosing the state of the diagnostic function: an analysis of the literature. Tolor A. J Clin Psychol 29:338-42, Jul 73
Attitudes toward training in diagnostic testing: a survey of directors of internship training. Garfield SL, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:250-5, Jun 73
Comparison of the standard MMPI and the Mini-Mult in a psychiatric outpatient clinic. Harford T, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:243-5, Oct 72
Use of an analysis of variance technique for investigating the differential diagnosis of organic versus functional involvement of symptoms. Millimet CR, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:188-95, Apr 73
Sexual aspects of Thematic Apperception Test administration: a note on "mature clinicians". Siskind G. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:29-1, Feb 73
The psychiatrist and the geriatric patient. Screening of the aged mentally ill. Simon A. J Geriatr Psychiatry 4:5-22, Fall 70
Teaching psychodiagnosis and observation by self-instructional programmed videotapes. Suess JF. J Med Educ 48:676-83, Jul 73
A configurational analysis of self-cognition in psychiatric inpatients. Geertsma RH, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:363-10, Nov 72
The contribution of the psychological evaluation to psychiatric diagnosis. Adams J. J Pers Assess 36:561-6, Dec 72
The therapy dyad: yet another look at diagnostic assessment. Beutler LE. J Pers Assess 37:363-8, Aug 73
The value of the standardized interview for the evaluation of psychopathology. Endicott J, et al. J Pers Assess 36:410-7, Oct 72
The role of personal history data in clinical judgment: a selective focus. Potkay CR. J Pers Assess 37:363-12, Jun 73 (54 ref.)
A new empirical automated MMPI interpretive program: 2-8 and 8-2 code types. Warbin RW, et al. J Pers Assess 36:561-4, Dec 72
Does psychodiagnosis have a future? Weiner IB. J Pers Assess 36:534-46, Dec 72
Sane: insane. The patient as judge. Bortnowski PM. JAMA 225:1123, 27 Aug 73
Sane: insane. JAMA 224:1646-7, 18 Jun 73
Insane: sane. JAMA 223:1381, 19 Mar 73
Sane: insane. JAMA 223:1272, 12 Mar 73
Neurological signs and symptoms that pose as psychiatric problems. Ambrosino SV. Med Times 100:113-4 passim, Sep 72
How to make a psychiatric diagnosis. Hodge JR. Med Times 101:67 passim, Jan 73
Dementia. A clinical approach. Sandok BA. Minn Med 55:878-80, Oct 72
Two-dimensional arrangement of KTSA objects: preliminary report. Greaves G. Percept Mot Skills 36:167-72, Feb 73
Organic disease presenting as a psychiatric syndrome. Peterson HW Jr, et al. Postgrad Med 54:78-82, Aug 73
Obscure psychiatric disorders. Trethowan WH. Practitioner 210:96-104, Jan 73
A therapeutic bias in making psychiatric diagnoses. Rooymans HG, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:359-70, Sep-Oct 72
On the use of psychiatric diagnosis for comparing psychiatric populations. Guriand BJ, et al. Psychiatr Q 46:461-73, 1972
Influence of psychiatric training in the use of descriptive terms among psychiatrists in the British Isles. Copeland JR, et al. Psychol Med 3:101-7, Feb 73
Accuracy in personality ratings on phenotypic and genotypic items. Schinka JA. Psychol Rep 32:312-4, Feb 73
The KDS-1: validity, reliability and independence among symptom clusters for clinic and normal samples. Wogan M, et al. Psychol Rep 32:583-6, Apr 73
On being sane in insane places. Rosenhan DL. Science 179:250-8, 19 Jan 73
International variations in psychiatric diagnosis. Wing JK. Triangle 12:31-6, 1973 (38 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Trist-Heargraves test. Its aim: standardization and value] Boucharlat J, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:527-41, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Rorschach test and variations of the slow cerebral potentials in psychiatric practice] Timsit M, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:59-76, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Catamnestic study of a sample of 77 cases of infantile psychiatry referred to the Bordeaux C.M.P.P. for diagnosis and treatment] Doron R, et al.
Bord Med 5:2453-60, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[What is psychopathological art?] Rosolato G.
Confin Psychiatr 15:33-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Notion of symptom in infantile psychiatry] Cotte MF.
Pediatrie 27:795-8, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Character semiology of the psychiatric patient ("troublemaking syndrome")] Bourgoin L.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:390-7, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Psychometric studies on well-being in psychiatric and medical patients] Schwarz D, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:70-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Creatine excretion as a criterion in neurological diagnosis] Koufen H, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:370-87, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mental disorder and "mental fitness" in men liable for military service] Biermann C, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:418-23, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Objectivation of psychiatric syndromes through the multifactorial analysis of the psychopathological status] Mombour W, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:353-8, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Reliability of the diagnosis of psychopathological symptons. Agreement of several reviewers in the AMP system] Gebhardt R, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:459-69, 1973 (Ger)
[Psychiatric examination in changing times] Kind H.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:51-7, 1973 (Ger)
[How does one understand a medical history? Structural interpretation of a psychiatric case] Peters UH.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:143-54, 1972 (Ger)
[The disease concept in neurology and psychiatry] Seidel K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:323-6, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Configural frequency analysis. 3. Two or more sample CFA tests in diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Lienert GA.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:291-300, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of psychological diagnostic testing in psychiatric practice] Medini G, et al.
Harefuah 83:30-2, 2 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Masking depression and its demonstration] Hole G.
Minerva Med 64:839-45, 24 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Psychopathology in cases of tumors of the cerebral temporal region] Smoczyński S.
Psychiatr Pol 6:505-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Herman's syndrome (pyramido-extrapyramidal syndrome with livedo racemosa)] Mackiewicz J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:645-8, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychology methods used in the psychiatric clinic. Report] Sirbu A, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:305-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Medical psychology and significance of psychological methods of exploration in medicine] Pirozynski T.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:469-78, Apr-Jun 72 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Alcohol-chlorpromazine interaction in psychiatric patients. Forrest FM, et al. Agressologie 13:67-74, 1972
The pharmacist in the care of ambulatory mental health patients. Ivey MF. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:599-602, Jul 73
Psychotropic drugs. Kline NS, et al.
Am J Nurs 73:54-62, Jan 73
Tardive dyskinesia. Schiele BC, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:506 passim, Jul 73
Usual and unusual agranulocytosis during neuroleptic therapy. Ananth JV, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:100-2, Jan 73
Confusional episodes and antidepressant medication. Davies RK, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:95-9, Jul 71
Computer assignment of psychotropic drugs. Sletten IW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:595-8, May 73
Decisions about drug therapy. 3. Selection of treatment of psychiatric inpatients. Overall JE, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:81-9, Jan 73
National patterns of psychotherapeutic drug use. Parry HJ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:18-74, Jun 73
Haloperidol and chlorpromazine: a double-blind cross-over trial and clinical study in children and adolescents. Lewis PJ, et al.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:59-65, Mar 73
Comfort without drugs. Br Med J 3:367, 18 Aug 73
The problem of clinical activity of long-acting neuroleptics. Smulevitch AB, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 14:227-33, May-Jun 73
The long-term use of lithium in aggressive prisoners. Tupin JP, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:311-7, Jul-Aug 73
Haloperidol: fifteen years of clinical experience. Ayd FJ Jr. Dis Nerv Syst 33:459-69, Jul 72
Quantitative pharmaco-electroencephalography in the discovery of a new group of psychotropic drugs. Itil TM. Dis Nerv Syst 33:557-9, Aug 72
Psychotherapy and drug prescribing. Authors' reply. Abroms GM, et al. Int J Psychiatry 10:91-3, Dec 72
Drug prescribing and the mental health professions: a proposal. Abroms GM, et al.
Int J Psychiatry 10:70-81, Dec 72
Drug prescribing. Denber HC.
Int J Psychiatry 10:90, Dec 72
It's about time. DiMascio A.
Int J Psychiatry 10:87-9, Dec 72
Should the psychotherapist prescribe the pills? Preferably not. Holt RR.
Int J Psychiatry 10:82-6, Dec 72
Treatment patterns in psychiatry: relationships to symptom features and aging. Fracchia J, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:134-8, Mar 73
Lithium and mental health. Doig MT 3d, et al.
J Chem Educ 50:343-5, May 73
Clinical judgment vs. multivariate formulae in assignment of psychotropic drugs. Evenson RC, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:332-7, Jul 73
Propranolol as a psychotropic agent. Lowenstein H.
Lancet 1:559-60, 10 Mar 73
Effect of lithium on thyroid in man. Villeneuve A, et al.
Lancet 2:502, 1 Sep 73
A prescription dilemma. Med J Aust 1:624, 31 Mar 73
The neuroleptics. 8. Clinical methodology. Ban TA, et al. Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:133-40, 1970
The neuroleptics. 10. Therapeutic problems. Barahona-Fernandes HJ, et al.
Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:148-56, 1970
The neuroleptics. 11. Epidemiology and sociological aspects. Chanoit PF, et al.
Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:157-63, 1970
Risks vs. benefits of antipsychotic drugs. Baldessarini RJ, et al. N Engl J Med 289:427-8, 23 Aug 73
The use and abuse of drugs in psychiatric out-patient therapy. Hirsch S, et al. NS Med Bull 52:79-81, Apr 73
Psychotropic medication with children: an evaluation of procedural biases in results of reported studies. Sulzbacher SI. Pediatrics 57:513-7, Mar 73
Interactions of psychotropic drugs in the elderly. Fann WE. Postgrad Med 53:182-6, Mar 73
Drug therapy. Hofling CK, et al.
Prog Neurol Psychiatry 27:339-54, 1972 (102 ref.)
The proper use of drugs in psychiatric illness. Sargant W. R Soc Health J 91:229-32, Sep-Oct 71
Clinical psychopharmacology in its 20th year. Late, unanticipated effects of neuroleptics may limit their use in psychiatry. Crane GE.
Science 181:124-8, 13 Jul 73
Some clinically important interactions of psychotropic drugs. Fann WE. South Med J 66:661-5, Jun 73 (21 ref.)
Management of the psychogeriatric patient. Smith GR, et al. Va Med Mon 100:352-3, Apr 73
[Who is responsible for the dosage of lithium carbonicum? Comments on the article of Novotný P.: Lithium carbonicum Spofa in psychiatric practice] Cepelová L. Cas Lek Cesk 112:377, 23 Mar 73 (Cze)
[20 years of chlorpromazine in psychiatric practice] Vencovský E. Cesk Psychiatr 68:321-8, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Preliminary clinical trials of Agr 1240] Muyard JP. Agressologie 13:337-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of correlative studies of posture and psychomotor reactions in psychiatric chemotherapy] Soulairac A, et al.
Agressologie 13:Suppl C:25-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of ketamine in the treatment of delirium tremens and medical delirium] Condi M, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:377-94, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Prolonged neurologic syndromes due to neuroleptic drugs and their treatment] Deniker P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:787-9, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Trial of benzoctamine in psychiatry] Bézault G, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:708-18, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of delayed-action Akinophyl (Akineton)] Delteil P, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:696-709, May 72 (Fre)
[AHR-2277: a new major neuroleptic with minimal neurological side-effects] Denber HC.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:131-8, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Trial of UCB (piracetam) 6215 in infantile (and adult) neuropsychiatry] Lafon R, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:425-31, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Benzoctamine in psychiatry (30 cases)] Martin A, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:282-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Thoughts on 12 years use of thioridazine (with reference to 198 cases)] Nachin C.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:535-42, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Clinical study, in ambulatory treatment, of the amitriptyline-perphenazine association] Palem RM.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:560-9, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Value, in day hospitals, of intravenous perfusions of amitriptyline] Richou H.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:554-60, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Pimozide. Delusions and hallucinations] Roger BM, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:419-25, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Correct and incorrect indications for antidepressive agents] Zarifian E, et al.
Can Med 13:769-76, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trials of mefexamid (timodyne R) in psychiatric disorders] Faust V, et al.
Encephale 61:458-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic spectrum of entumine-chloro-2-11-dibenzothiazepine. A study based on 50 clinical cases] Haker O, et al.
Encephale 61:550-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Discriminative study of the effect of a psychotropic drug by use of B.P.R.S. cards] Sizaret P, et al.
Encephale 61:316-24, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Sedalium in psychiatry within its tranquilizing and neuroleptic boundaries] Volmat R, et al.
Encephale 61:163-82, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Morbid jealousy. Trial treatment with propericiazine] Zandman JC, et al.
Encephale 61:183-95, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[A new neuroleptic agent] Clement LE.
Maroc Med 52:757-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Use of pimozide in child psychiatry] Debray P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2917-8, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Indications for lithium salts in psychiatric therapeutics] Deniker P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2959-62, 9 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Management of sulpiride treatment] Borenstein P.
Psychopharmacologie 14-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Apropos of a recent clinical trial of Dogmatil] Coudere L. Psychopharmacologie 19-54, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Indications of Dogmatil in psychiatry] Duc N.
Psychopharmacologie 10-3, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Value of long-acting (so-called delayed-action or sustained-release) neuroleptics] Bobon DP.
Rev Med Liege 27:684-8, 15 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Trial of sulpiride in adolescent psychiatry] Lustin JJ.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:619-26, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of character disorders and subcritical epilepsy in adolescents] Mourot H.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:185-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Sulpyride use in a child psychiatric department] Pallegroix M, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:379-83, Jun 73 (Fre)
[What can we expect from a psychoanaleptic agent for facilitating orthophonic and psychomotor rehabilitation?] Guerlot C, et al.
Therapeutique 48:667-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Principles of use of psychotropic drugs for the elderly] Bouchard M.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:790-1, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Drugs and internal pollution] Villeneuve A.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:195-8, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Nonspecific factors in psychopharmacotherapy] Villeneuve A.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:85-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experience with Adumbran 50 in patients with mental disorders] Limmer H.
Med Monatsschr 27:319-22, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Preliminary study of the use of lactulose (1,4-beta-galactoside-fructose) in the long-term treatment of portal systemic encephalopathy] Salvagnini M, et al. Clin Ter 63:317-36, 30 Nov 72 (Ita)
[National and international legislative aspects of the neuropsychopharmacologic experimentation] Campailla G.
Minerva Med 63:4399-403, 14 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Report on an experimental study with a new psychopharmacological agent: AF 1161 (trazodone)] Mazzei M, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:238-60, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neuroleptic treatment of prisoners with mental abnormalities] Lech-Sobczak A.
Psychiatr Pol 6:563-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment with psychopharmacological agents of mental patients with a history of acute hepatitis] Smaga MF. Vrach Delo 2:107-8, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Use of melleril suspensions in diverse mental disorders in preschool children] Lapides MI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1571-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatine phosphokinase activity in newly admitted psychiatric patients. Gosling R, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:351-5, Oct 72
Creatine phosphokinase activity in psychiatric patients. Loebel JP, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:617-8, May 73
Manifest psychopathology and serum creatine phosphokinase: a correlational study. Guterman A.
Dis Nerv Syst 34:49-53, Jan 73
Serum dopamine- -hydroxylase (D H) activity and affective states. Shopsin B, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:11-6, 1972

ETIOLOGY

Behavioral aspects of chromosomal disorders. Kessler S, et al. Annu Rev Med 24:89-102, 1973 (114 ref.)
Symptom configuration and life events. Uhlenhuth EH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:744-8, May 73
Head injury. Some otoneurologic sequelae. Pearson BW, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:81-4, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The age of ageing. Peterson BH.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:9-15, Mar 73
Psychiatric aspects of epilepsy. West E.
Br J Clin Pract 26:495-9, Nov 72
The consequences of unplanned repatriation. Burke AW. Br J Psychiatry 122:109-11, Jul 73
Psychiatric sequelae to a civil disturbance. Tan ES, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:57-63, Jan 73
An attempt to assess the psychologically disturbing effects of T-group training. Cooper CL.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:342-5, Dec 72
Neuropsychiatric problems in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bennett R, et al.
Br Med J 4:342-5, 11 Nov 72
Hepatic encephalopathy. Losowsky MS, et al.
Br Med J 3:279-81, 4 Aug 73 (49 ref.)
Dyslexia as cause of psychiatric disorder in adults. Saunders WA, et al. Br Med J 4:759-61, 30 Dec 72
Psychiatric aspects of female sterilization. Sim M, et al.
Br Med J 3:220-2, 28 Jul 73
Psychiatric symptoms in typhoid fever.
Br Med J 2:436-7, 26 May 73
Normal-pressure hydrocephalus and psychiatric disorders. Br Med J 2:260, 5 May 73
Physical bases for mental illnesses.
Br Med J 2:129-30, 21 Apr 73
Henri Ey's concepts of the organization of consciousness and its disorganization: an extension of Jacksonian theory. (Ey H), (Jackson H), Evans P.
Brain 95:413-40, 1972
Disaster during psychiatric treatment. An intrapsychic problem for the physician. Woods LW.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:67-70, Feb 73
Post-combat adaptational problems. Fox RP.
Compr Psychiatry 13:435-43, Sep-Oct 72
Postencephalographic psycho-organic syndrome in Parkinsonism. Potthoff PC, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:285-94, 1972
The symptoms and behavioral manifestations of dementia. Wells CE. Contemp Neurol Ser 9:1-11, 1971
Psychiatric aspects of brain injury in childhood: a review. Shaffer D.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:211-20, Apr 73 (52 ref.)
Psychiatric disturbances in Parkinson's disease. Celesia GG, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:577-83, Sep 72
System identification failure. An invariant in human error? Rashkis HA, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 34:151-61, Mar 73
Ictal and interictal psychiatric manifestations in epilepsy: specific or non-specific? A critical review of some of the evidence. Flor-Henry P.
Epilepsia 13:773-83, Dec 72 (44 ref.)
The newly blind: metal distress, somatic illness, disability and management. Fitzgerald RG.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:99-102 contd, Mar 73
The newly blind: mental distress, somatic illness, disability and management. Fitzgerald RG.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:127-32, Apr 73
Psychiatric manifestation in pellagra. Shah DR, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:575-8, Aug 72
Children who have been "in care"--an epidemiological study. Wolkind S, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 14:97-105, Jun 73
Stress-related social events and psychological impairment. Aponte JF, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:455-8, Oct 72
Events as stressors: a methodological inquiry. Dohrenwend BS. J Health Soc Behav 14:167-75, Jun 73
Progressive ischemic myelopathy.
J La State Med Soc 125:280-6, Aug 73
Random living schedule: psychological effects in man. Curtis GC, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:315-23, Dec 72
Life-events and psychiatric illness: some thoughts on methodology and causality. Brown GW.
J Psychosom Res 16:311-20, Aug 72
Child bereavement and adult psychiatric disturbance. Hill OW. J Psychosom Res 16:357-60, Aug 72 (20 ref.)
Hypomagnesemia. Physical and psychiatric symptoms. Hall RC, et al. JAMA 224:1749-51, 25 Jun 73
Psychiatric aspects of normal pressure hydrocephalus. Rice E, et al. JAMA 223:409-12, 23 Jan 73
Dialysis dementia. Lyle WH. Lancet 1:271, 4 Aug 73
Dialysis dementia. Mahurkar SD, et al.
Lancet 1:1412-5, 23 Jun 73
Physical illness in psychiatric patients. Kerr WC.
Med J Aust 1:261, 3 Feb 73
How psychiatric illnesses develop. Hodge JR.
Med Times 100:139-41, Dec 72
Effects of levodopa in Parkinsonian patients with dementia. Sacks OW, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:516-9, May 72
Chromosomal abnormalities and mental disorders. Cowie V. Postgrad Med J 48:212-5, Apr 72 (26 ref.)
Mental stress at work. Brook A.
Practitioner 210:500-6, Apr 73
Virus-related mental defect and disorder. MacCallum FO. Proc R Soc Med 65:585-7, Jul 72
Life events and psychiatric disorders. 2. Nature of causal link. Brown GW, et al.
Psychol Med 3:159-76, May 73
Life-events and psychiatric disorders. 1. Some methodological issues. Brown GW, et al.
Psychol Med 5:74-87, Feb 73
The psychiatric sequelae of head injury: a review. Lishman WA. Psychol Med 3:304-18, Aug 73 (58 ref.)
[Psychopathology of intracranial neoplasms. Study of 100 patients from a psychiatric hospital] Mikulec A.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:657-64, 7 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Brain tumors with mental disturbances. II. Case reports] Országh J, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:334-7, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Brain tumors with psychic changes. I. Statistical study] Országh J, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:284-91, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[An investigation of deaf persons hospitalized on account of psychiatric conditions] Hansen B.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2401-8, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Psychological analysis of the mental disorders in tumors of the 3d ventricle] Crahay S, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:316-44, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Horton's disease. Neuropsychological disorders and hyperammoniemia (apropos of a case)] Gouin B, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1047-50, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Hysterectomy and psychiatric disorders] Lemperiere T, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:477-92, Apr 73 (Fre)
Psychoses in emigrants. Clinical aspects and characteristics of the pre-emigrant personality: preliminary note] Markovic M, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:341-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Fahr's disease. Neuropathologic and endocrine aspects] Baldet P, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:233-40, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Surgically curable states of dementia] Guérin J, et al.
Bord Med 5:2407-14, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuropsychic manifestations of porphyria] Caron JC.
Lille Med 17:911-4, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Psychopathological disorders of the deaf child] Ajuriaguerra J de, et al.
Psychiatr Enfant 15:217-44, 1972 (Fre)
[Paraplegia, followed by mental disorders and dysarthria, in relation to diffuse telangiectasia of the central nervous system] Goulon M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:425-34, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Integration of psychodynamic, cognitive and neurofunctional aspects in pathology of the frontal lobe in children] Guareschi-Cazzullo A, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:43-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aging of the patients with old cranial injuries. (Catamnestic study of 88 patients hospitalized in psychiatric environment)] Daghighian I.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:399-447, 1973 (Fre)
[Problems posed by the treatment of neurologic and neuropsychic manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus] Corvol P, et al.
Therapeutique 48:492-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Criminality in patients with prior cranial injuries. (Medico-legal reflections). Apropos of 17 cases] Ghachem A. Tunis Med 50:289-92, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Decrease in performance in the laryngectomized and their psychic reflections in various questionnaires (MMPI, MMQ, ENR)] Wochnik M.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:195-213, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mental and neurological disorders following heart surgery] Meyendorf R.
Fortschr Med 91:665, 24 May 73 (Ger)
[Depth psychology and disease concepts] Gastager H.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:243-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intervention and role of psychodynamic factors in structuration of the field of body consciousness. Reflexions on a clinical case] Anepeta L, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:313-21, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypoglycemia] Ito T.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:571-5, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Thyroid gland and mental disorder] Suematsu H.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:560-4, Jun 73 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[Anomaly of growth hormone secretion and mental disorders] Takahashi K.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:555-9, Jun 73 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[Adrenal gland diseases] Takahashi S.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:577-81, Jun 73 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Parathyroid diseases and mental disorder] Tomita A.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:565-9, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of diffuse cerebral arteriovenous malformation with mental disorder, epilepsy and exophthalmus] Terao A, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:601-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Endocrinogenic mental disorders] Hatotani N.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2275-82, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Psychiatric symptoms related to cardiac surgery] Jakubik A.
Kardiol Pol 16:29-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychopathological syndromes during and following eye surgery in the light of psychiatric observations] Marcinkowski K.
Klin Oczna 43:389-73, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathogenesis of mental disorders in arteriosclerosis of cerebral vessels] Chlopicki K.
Psychiatr Pol 6:377-83, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of noise on the mental health of man] Dragon P.
Psychiatr Pol 7:39-43, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)
[Mental state and electroencephalographic pattern in patients with ulcerative colitis] Kazubska M, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 7:9-15, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)
[Clinical considerations on a case of temporal epilepsy with complex mental manifestations] Endichescu C.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:459-69, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Theoretical aspects of post-traumatic mental disorders] Nedelcu A.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:193-200, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Psychology of the tuberculosis patient] Bumbăcescu N.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:496-502, Apr-Jun 72 (Rum)
[Surgical treatment of temporal lobe epilepsy in patients with marked mental disorders] Beĭn BN, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:26-31, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis and classification of nervous and mental disorders in patients with rheumatism] Kulikovskiĭ AG. Vrach Delo 1:104-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuro-psychic disturbances in opisthorchiasis] Brodov LE, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1564-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mental disorders in children with hepatolenticular degeneration] Grigor'eva NK.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1568-70, 1972 (Rus)
[Mental disorders in neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Gurova EP, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1857-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the disorders of mental development in children and adolescents with congenital cyanotic heart defects] Kremneva LF.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:579-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of psychopathologic manifestations in patients with Klinefelter's syndrome] Rafikaĭa MM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1381-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of family on the beginning of mental disturbances in children] Miketić B.
Med Pregl 25:331-4, 1972 (Ser)
[The role of medical models in psychiatry] Cullberg J.
Lakartidningen 69:4094-8, 6 Sep 72 (Swe)
[Psychiatry to-day: background to social and psychological thinking in psychiatry] Perris C.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:270-9, 1972 (Swe)
[Mental disturbances in acute viral hepatitis] Vujošević K, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:282-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Psychiatric illnesses in the families of female criminals: a study of 288 first-degree relatives. Clonninger CR, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:697-703, Jun 73
Developments in quantitative genetics in psychiatry. Kreitman N. J Med Liban 25:337-42, 1972
Genetics in psychiatry. Cowie V.
Practitioner 210:5-7, Jan 73
[Screening method for the determination of sex chromosome aberrations in psychiatric patients] Bráza J, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:329-33, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Intelligence and personality: hereditary "grandmother effect" but also environment] Veylon R. Nouv Presse Med 2:614-6 passim, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[2 patients with 47, XYY karyotype. Mental disorders and chromosome abnormalities] Ferrey G, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:399-414, 1972 (Fre)
[Anamnesis of 3 pyromaniac brothers] Lapiante J.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:864-78, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Sex-linked (X-linked) heredity in mental and neurological diseases] Predo'scu V, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:441-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Distribution of mental diseases in families with a congenital burden of phenylketonuria] Kuznetsova LI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:583-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Masturbational madness: an historical annotation. Cade JF. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:23-6, Mar 73
John Stuart Mill's "Mental Crisis": Adlerian interpreation. (Mill JS), Machann C.
J Individ Psychol 29:76-87, May 73
The circulating swing and the treatment of behavioural abnormalities: views of a pioneer Irish medical psychologist. (Hallaran WS), Brooks GP.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:319-23, 23 Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dr John Alfred Carr: a psychohistorical study. (Carr JA), Bartholomew AA. Med J Aust 1:411-2, 24 Feb 73
Dr John Alfred Carr: a psychohistorical study. (Carr JA), Stoller A, et al. Med J Aust 1:665-6, 31 Mar 73
Clinical notes of Dr. Jean Baptiste Bucquet (1771-1841). (Bucquet JB), Hillman RG.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:48-50, Sep 73
[Hemorrhage due to neuropathic stigmatization] Jürgens J.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:189-2, 1968 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antinuclear factor: age and sex. Mellsop G, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:600, May 73
Antibodies to wheat gliadin in blood of psychiatric patients: possible role of emotional factors. Dohan FC, et al. Biol Psychiatry 5:127-37, Oct 72
[Studies on the passive hemagglutination reaction with typhoid antigen in psychiatric patients] Pawliszyn W, et al. Przegl Lek 29:804-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Biochemical dysfunction and dementia. Appel SH, et al.
Contemp Neurol Ser 9:133-49, 1971
Corticosteroids in psychiatric patients: subacute and diurnal effects on free fatty acid and catecholamine metabolism. Silbergeid S, et al.
J Psychiatr Res 10:59-71, Jun 73
Cholinergic-adrenergic hypothesis of mania and depression. Tarsy D, et al. Lancet 2:1153, 25 Nov 72
Relationship between serum and cerebrospinal fluid folate. Reynolds EH, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:155-7, 17 Nov 72
Monoamines and mental disease. Sandler M.
Proc R Soc Med 65:584-5, Jul 72
Medical research council unit for metabolic studies in psychiatry, Sheffield. Jenner FA.
Psychol Med 3:379-84, Aug 73
[Molecular organicity of abnormal behaviors and mental disorders] Laborit H.
Agressologie 13:83-91, 1972 (43 ref.) (Fre)
[Biochemical approaches to mental diseases] Henry MP. Bord Med 5:455-69, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biogenic amines in various internal and psychiatric diseases] Schrammowa H, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 6:477-81, Jul-Aug 72 (53 ref.) (Pol)
[Psychiatry today: biological aspects] Gottfries CG.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:280-7, 1972 (Swe)

MORTALITY

Phenothiazine deaths: a critical review. Peele R, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:306-9, Mar 73
"Dying with their rights on". Treffert DA.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1041, Sep 73
Predictors of mortality in the mentally-impaired institutionalized aged. Brody EM, et al.
J Chronic Dis 25:611-20, Nov 72
[Analysis of mortality in the gerontopsychiatric department of the Psychiatric Hospital in Opava in the years 1965-1969] Mocek M.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:303-7, Oct 72 (Cse)

NURSING

Nurses' attitudes and expectations toward psychiatric patients with multiple readmissions. McCarthy CL, et al. Nurs Res 22:427-31, Sep-Oct 73
Management of constipation in psychiatric patients. Timbury GC, et al. Nurs Times 69:1050-1, 16 Aug 73

OCCURRENCE

A survey on the distribution of psychiatric syndromes seen in children in three major groups of changing Turkish culture. Cebiroglu R, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:155-61, 1973
Ranking the reliability of "symptoms" as indicators of propensity for psychiatric impairment. Brunetti PM, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:122-45, 1972
The mental health of Alaskan natives. Foulks EF, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:91-6, 1973
Suicidal acts by children and adolescents. A follow-up study. Otto U.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 233:7-123, 1972
The mental illness proneness profile. Cheraskin E, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 10:32-45, Jan 73
Characteristics of multi-problem households. A study in psychosocial epidemiology. Mazer M.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:792-802, Oct 72
Psychiatric assessment of 30 chronic users of cannabis and 30 matched controls. Beaubrun MH, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:309-11, Mar 73
Illnesses of the spirit among the Serer of Senegal. Beiser M, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:881-6, Aug 73
Migration and psychopathology of eskimo women. Bloom JD. Am J Psychiatry 130:446-9, Apr 73
Social psychiatric impairment: racial comparisons. Schwab JJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:183-7, Feb 73
A year's experience in student mental health at West Point. U'ren RC, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:643-7, Jun 73
Sibling position in India. Psychiatric and nonpsychiatric patients. Sethi BB, et al.
Am J Psychother 27:61-9, Jan 73
Adult sex roles and mental illness. Gove WR, et al.
Am J Sociol 78:812-35, Jan 73 (112 ref.)
Transience vs continuance of disturbances in college freshmen. Deutsch A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:412-7, Mar 73
The psychiatric status of the legal families of adopted hyperactive children. Morrison JR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:888-91, Jun 73
Chinese psychiatry. A visit to a Chinese mental hospital. Taipale V, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:313-6, Sep 73
Symptom intensity and life events. Uhlenhuth EH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:473-7, Apr 73
Studies of psychiatric illness in general practice. Burvill PW. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:207-9, Dec 72
Aspects of clinical psychiatry in Sub-Saharan Africa. German GA.
Br J Psychiatry 121:461-79, Nov 72 (89 ref.)
Psychiatric morbidity and utilization of insured health services. Cassell WA, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:417-21, Dec 72
The changing patterns of psychiatric problems in Vietnam. Renner JA Jr.
Compr Psychiatry 14:169-81, Mar-Apr 73
Relationship of lithium metabolism to mental hospital admission and homicide. Dawson EB, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:546-56, Aug 72
Drinking water, lithium and mental hospital admissions. Pokorny AD, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:649-52, Oct 72
The occurrence and recognition of minor psychiatric illness among outpatients at the Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi. Otsyula W, et al.
East Afr Med J 49:825-9, Nov 72
Psychiatric morbidity in a Scottish island practice. Wallace DR, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 31:67-71, Mar 73
Psychiatric admissions and climatic factors in the coastal regions of Israel. Schlosberg A, et al.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 11:23-32, Mar 73
The prevalence of psychiatric disorder in an undergraduate population. Thompson JR, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:415-22, Jun 73
Complaints patients bring to a student mental health clinic. Winer JA, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:134-9, Dec 72
Life events and mental status: a longitudinal study. Myers JK, et al. J Health Soc Behav 13:398-406, Dec 72
The sick physician. Impairment by psychiatric disorders, including alcoholism and drug dependence.
JAMA 223:684-7, 5 Feb 73
Psychobiological characteristics in youth as predictors of five disease states: suicide, mental illness, hypertension, coronary heart disease and tumor. Thomas CB, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:16-43, Jan 73
Mental disorder and season of birth. Hare EH, et al.
Nature 243:480, 16 Feb 73
Mental disturbances among university students and in urban population in similar age groups. Gerard K.
Pol Med J 11:1326-32, 1972
Psychiatric epidemiology of an Indian village. Shore JH, et al. Psychiatry 36:70-81, Feb 73
The changing psychopathology of Amok. Teoh JI.
Psychiatry 35:345-51, Nov 72
Birth order effects: not here, not now. Schooler C.
Psychol Bull 78:161-75, Sep 72 (67 ref.)
Social structure and the ecological distribution of mental illness, suicide, and delinquency. Bagley C, et al. Psychol Med 3:177-87, May 73
Psychiatric disorder and its declaration in contrasting areas of South Wales. Ingham JG, et al.
Psychol Med 2:281-92, Aug 72
Psychiatric disorders among aborigines of the Australian western desert. Further data and discussion. Jones IH, et al. Soc Sci Med 7:219-28, Mar 73
Psychiatric disorders in East European refugees now in Australia. Krupinski J, et al.
Soc Sci Med 7:31-49, Jan 73
Morbidity and mortality from mental disorders.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:2-6, Dec 72
Psychiatric illness in the puerperium among Nigerians. Ebie JC. Trop Geogr Med 24:253-6, Sep 72
[Premorbid personality and other psychopathology of drug-dependent young men] Levin A.
S Afr Med J 47:1410-3, 11 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Epidemiologic data on the psychosociology and psychopathology of teachers] Amiel R, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:142-4, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Pollution due to gigantism and psychological disorders] Hazemann RH.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:114-22, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Psychiatric needs of general hospitals] Porot M, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:809-24, May 72 (Fre)
[Problems of methodology in ecologic surveys in psychiatry] Singer L.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:150-6, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Prevalence of cases of psychiatric importance in a Quebec region] Denis G, et al.
Can J Public Health 64:387-97, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Runaways in the military (apropos of 72 cases recently observed in the Forces Françaises d'Allemagne)] Toffol de.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:393-400, Aug 72 (Fre)
[WHO statistics on psychiatric diagnoses in 4 Berlin neurological hospitals] Helmchen H, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:427-32, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Socioeconomic determinants in the utilization of the Basel Psychiatric University Polyclinic. A pilot study] Battegay R, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:67-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A psychiatric, epidemiological and socio-psychiatric survey on mental disorders in Tsuma-mura, Okinoshima Island, Shimane Prefecture] Haruki S.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:301-11, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Studies in the pathology of dementia. Torack RM.
Contemp Neurol Ser 9:111-32, 1971
Neuropathology and psychiatry. Corsellis JA.
Psychol Med 2:329-31, Nov 72
[New trends in pathological anatomy in psychiatry] Ledesma Jimeno A.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:250-63, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)
[Comparative study of cerebral involutive changes in mental patients. 3. Temporal cortex] Boya J.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:323-38, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An attempt to correlate some experimental measures of psychomotor activity with the psychotic symptomatology. Drtil J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:78-9, Mar 73
Sex differences in somatosensory evoked responses related to psychiatric illness. Shagass C, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 5:295-309, Dec 73
Electrophysiological recordings in the reaction time experiment: exploratory studies for possible psychiatric research application. Shagass C, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 5:271-87, Dec 73
Cerebral dysfunction in general psychiatric office practice. Greenberg IM.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:637-44, Oct 72
Cerebral autonomic imbalance. Crawford JP.
Lancet 2:772-3, 7 Oct 72
[Study of the palmomental reflex (Marinesco-Radovici) in neurology and in psychiatry] Schachter M. Encephale 61:275-91, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Application to psychotic children of the method E.E.G. conditioning to sound and light. Preliminary results] Duché DJ, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:363-70, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Muscle tension and psychopathy. A comparison of 4 different test groups by general physiotherapeutic muscle tension investigation] Sundsvold M.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2340-3, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Participation of cholinergic mechanisms in negative human emotions] Zakharova NN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:532-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Crisis intervention and prevention of psychiatric disability: a follow-up study. Decker JB, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:725-9, Dec 72
Proposal for a prophylactic psychiatry. Astrup C.
Biol Psychiatry 6:107-8, Apr 73
Community mental health: the preventive aspects. Beattie NR.
Community Health (Bristol) 4:2-7, Jul-Aug 72
Foster granparents program: preventive intervetion with the elderly poor. Hirschowitz RG.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:558-9, Aug 73
Preventive psychiatry. Med J Aust 1:272, 10 Feb 73
The first word. MacFarlane M.
Ment Hyg 57:13-5, Spring 73
[Prevention of mental disorders and project of the 5-year plan for the development of the neurological service in SAP Kosovo during 1971-1975] Kilibarda M.
Nar Zdrav 27:278-82, Aug 71 (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroradiological examination of the temporal lobe in chronic psychiatric patients. Valk J.
Radiol Clin Biol 41:422-35, 1972

REHABILITATION

Four years of industrial therapy at Mapperley Hospital: a survey. Mezquita J.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:1-14, 1973
Psychotherapeutically oriented rehabilitation in chronic mental illness. Becker RE, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 27:34-8, Jan-Feb 73
Landlord-supervised cooperative apartments: a new

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

modality for community-based treatment. Chien CP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:156-9, Feb 73
Dumping of patients: funding and statistics a problem. Kase HM. Am J Psychiatry 130:111, Jan 73
High expectations of long-term ex-state hospital patients. Lamb HR, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:471-5, Oct 72
Advantages of being female in psychiatric rehabilitation. Keskiner A, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:689-92, May 73
Psychiatric day-care--the new chronic population? Cross KW, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 26:199-204, Nov 72
A social rehabilitation programme for the long-stay mental hospital patient. Bland RC, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:641-5, Dec 72
The Netherne Resettlement Unit: results of ten years. Ekdawi MY. Br J Psychiatry 121:417-24, Oct 72
Bristol Industrial Therapy Housing Association: a contribution to domestic resettlement. Early DF. Br Med J 3:491-4, 1 Sep 73
Dangerous patients. Br Med J 1:247-8, 3 Feb 73
The community adaptation schedule and the adjective check list: A validational study with psychiatric inpatients and outpatients. Cook PE, et al. Community Ment Health J 9:11-7, Spring 73
The Brockton Social Adjustment (BSA) Scale. An index of patient outcome in hospital psychiatry. Walker R. Dis Nerv Syst 33:542-5, Aug 72
Re-entering the community: a former patient's view. Bachmann BJ. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:119-22, Apr 71
Beer and wine as incentives in a work therapy program. Chien CP, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:99-101, Feb 73
A support group for maintaining chronic patients outside the hospital. Elpers JR, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:115-8, Apr 71
Using inpatient staff for aftercare of severely disturbed chronic patients. Fox RP, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:482-4, Jul 73
Returning long-term patients to the community. Jarrahizadeh A, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:63-5, Feb 71
Three family placement programs in Belgium and The Netherlands. Kernodle RW. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:339-45, Nov 72
Coordination: the key to rehabilitation. Lamb HR. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:46-7, Feb 71
Meetings help create new social contacts for former patients. Merriam R. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:602, Sep 73
New trends in volunteer services for the mentally handicapped. Naylor H. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:109-11, Apr 71
Training program teaches patients job-seeking procedures. Porter RO. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:Suppl:10, Nov 72
An effective and self-supporting program of community living for chronic patients. Shean G. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:97-9, Feb 73
Classroom approach teaches patients independence skills. Spiegler MD. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:216 passim, Apr 73
A survey of a boarding-home program for former mental patients. Swann RJ. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:485-6, Jul 73
The rehabilitation of psychiatric patients at an industrial therapy unit outside the hospital. Davies MH. Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:120-6, Summer 72
Evaluation of a comprehensive psychiatric and health care program for elderly welfare tenants in a single-room occupancy hotel. Plutchik R, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:452-9, Oct 73
Psychiatric aftercare clinic effectiveness as a function of patient demographic characteristics. Anthony WA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:116-9, Aug 73
Review of 200 psychiatric patients referred for rehabilitation. Lynch T, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 65:527-31, 11 Nov 72
Occupational support as a therapeutic tool. Iorio VA, et al. J Occup Med 14:880-1, Nov 72
The hospital halfway house. Klein LE. Ment Hyg 56:30-3, Summer 72
The party. Posner B. MH 57:32-3, Summer 73
Revival of a Federal Prison Hospital Project: the Federal Center for Correctional Research at Butner, N.C. Smith CE, et al. NC Med J 34:611-5, Aug 73
Employment of the mentally ill. Kerr WS. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:45-8, 22 Mar 73
The befrienders. Sharpe D. Nurs Times 64:603-4, 10 May 73
Industrial therapy at Friern Hospital. Toombs K. Nurs Times 69:137-8, 1 Feb 73
Nurse therapy for lower socioeconomic psychiatric outpatients. Romoff V, et al. Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:10-5, Jan 73
Efficacy of psychiatric rehabilitation. Buell GJ, et al. Psychol Bull 78:447-56, Dec 72 (57 ref.)
Making community health work: organizing a work-for-pay program. McDonough JM. Psychol Rep 32:127-34, Feb 73
A five-year follow-up of psychiatrically disabled clients. Olshansky S. Rehabil Lit 34:15-6, Jan 73
[Present outlook on the rehabilitation of patients with mental disorders] Demangeat MM. Bord Med 5:1045-52, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of psychology in geriatric rehabilitation] Demol O. Bruxelles Med 53:107-9, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Social psychiatric problems in the area of rehabilitation. England and Germany] Lungershausen E. Confin Psychiatr 16:55-67, 1973 (Ger)
[Re-socialisation of mentally disordered patients] Kulenkampff C. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1746-8, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The mental patient, his current situation and problems-Sociopsychiatric analysis, methods, and possibilities of social integration] Köster R. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:350-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Group as means of psychiatric rehabilitation] Battegay R. Praxis 61:971-6, 25 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Occupational therapy from the patient's viewpoint] Looden I. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:116-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The chronic mental patient beyond the therapeutic community] Maller O, et al. Harefuah 83:16-8, 2 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Ergonomic aspects of sheltered work] Nunziante Cesaro A, et al. Med Lav 62:307-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Club for discharged mental patients] Regula T. Psychiatr Pol 7:45-50, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)
[Lowering of primary morbidity from psychic and nervous diseases, and also invalidism from these diseases] Bacherikov NE, et al. Vrach Delo 7:150-3, Jul 72 (Rus)
[A follow-up study of patients discharged from the Melliringe workshop] Arvidsson G, et al. Lakartidningen 69:5499-502, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Psychiatric rehabilitation in the Soviet Union 1972] Rost S. Lakartidningen 69:5590-4, 22 Nov 72 (Swe)

SURGERY

Sexual behavior and fertility after frontal lobotomy. Freeman W. Biol Psychiatry 6:97-104, Feb 73
An appraisal of modified prefrontal leucotomy. Parker G, et al. Med J Aust 2:935-8, 21 Oct 72
The second wave. Breggin PR. Ment Hyg 57:11-3, Winter 73
Stereotaxic congulomotomy and prefrontal lobotomy in mental disease. Richardson DE. South Med J 65:1221-4, Oct 72
Cerebral disconnection. An avenue for further investigation of emotional behavior. Bhatti TH. Va Med Mon 99:1303-8, Dec 72
[Rostral cingulotomy for mental disorders (electrophysiologic, psychological and clinical findings)] Laitinen L, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 37:23-30, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

Integration of an instructional program with a psychotherapeutic milieu: developmental redirection for seriously disturbed children. Wolff WM, et al. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:83-92, 1972
The clinical use of psychotherapeutic methods. Amark C. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:369-75, 1973
Models of helping and training for incapacity. Beisser AR. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:586-94, Jul 73
Follow-up of adolescents treated in a psychiatric hospital. I. A review of studies. Gossett JT, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:602-10, Jul 73 (41 ref.)
The walk-in patient as a 'customer': a key dimension in evaluation and treatment. Lazare A, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:872-83, Oct 72
Evaluating descriptions of psychiatric treatment programs. Otto JA, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:401-10, Apr 73
The grief of soldiers: Vietnam combat veterans' self-help movement. Shatan CF. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:640-53, Jul 73
Differential attitudes of black and white patients toward treatment in a child guidance clinic. Warren RC, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:384-93, Apr 73
Crisis, conversion, and cult formation: an examination of a common psychosocial sequence. Adler HM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:861-4, Aug 73
Female patients: intractable or victims of chauvinism? Altman H. Am J Psychiatry 130:495-6, Apr 73
An overview of crisis intervention in the emergency rooms of general hospitals. Bartolucci G, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:953-60, Sep 73
Psychiatric treatment for nursing home patients: drug, alcohol, and milieu. Chien CP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:543-8, May 73
Goal-attainment scaling as a method for evaluating mental health programs. Cline DW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:105-8, Jan 73
Therapeutic spiritual experiences. Farkas H. Am J Psychiatry 130:1045-6, Sep 73
The safety of hypnoses. Klemperer E. Am J Psychiatry 130:1044-5, Sep 73
The psychiatric care system's silent minority. Kraft A, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:26-30, Jul 71
Judgments of alternatives to hospitalization. Lipsius SH. Am J Psychiatry 130:892-6, Aug 73
Post-camping depression: a lethal possibility. Muller DJ. Am J Psychiatry 128:109-11, Jul 71
The psychiatric treatment of the geriatric patient. Nathan RJ. Am J Psychiatry 130:711-4, Jun 73
Psychiatry in Shanghai, China: observations in 1973. Ratnavale DN. Am J Psychiatry 130:1082-7, Oct 73
Care of the chronically mentally ill--a national disgrace. Reich R. Am J Psychiatry 130:911-2, Aug 73
Videotape confrontation after attempted suicide. Resnik HL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:460-3, Apr 73
Utilization review of psychiatric inpatient care. Richman A, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:906-3, Aug 73
Residential treatment: should it be concomitant with family therapy? Rinsley DB. Am J Psychiatry 130:721, Jun 73
Rehospitalization versus family crisis intervention. Rubinstein D. Am J Psychiatry 129:715-20, Dec 72
Community psychiatry and emergency service. Schwartz DA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:710-5, Dec 72
Succinylcholine in EST. Thigpen CH. Am J Psychiatry 130:722, Jun 73
Criterion approach to patient care evaluation. Tischler GL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:913-6, Aug 73
The practice of hospital psychiatry: a formulation. Tucker GJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:887-91, Aug 73
Why men seek psychotherapy. I. Results of a survey of college graduates. Vaillant GE. Am J Psychiatry 129:645-51, Dec 72
Brief hospitalization on a crisis service: a study of patient and treatment variables. Walker WR, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:896-900, Aug 73
Relationships between length of stay in and out of the New York State mental hospitals. Weinstein AS, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:904-9, Aug 73
The psychodynamics of analytic group psychotherapy. Becker BJ. Am J Psychoanal 32:177-85, 1972
Lying: a particular defense met in psychoanalytic therapy. Marcos LR. Am J Psychoanal 32:195-202, 1972
Group encounter techniques in the short-term psychiatric hospital. Elmore JL, et al. Am J Psychother 26:490-500, Oct 72
The telephone in outpatient psychotherapy. Miller WB. Am J Psychother 27:15-26, Jan 73
Some therapeutic uses of psychologic testing. Mosak HH, et al. Am J Psychother 26:530-46, Oct 72
Eclectic approaches to hypnotherapy. Sacerdote P. Am J Psychother 26:511-29, Oct 72
A computer system for treatment evaluation at the Community mental health center. Harman CE, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1596-601, Dec 72
Behavior innovation and persistence. Atthowe JM Jr. Am Psychol 28:34-41, Jan 73
Therapies. A clear and present danger. Robinson DN. Am Psychol 28:129-33, Feb 73
Excommunication as a family therapy technique. Barcai A, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:804-8, Dec 72
Correspondence therapy. Burnell GM, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:728-31, May 73
Behavioral techniques in family-oriented crisis intervention. Elsler RM, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:111-6, Jan 73
How real is the realistic ego in psychotherapy? A one-sided review. Friedman L. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:377-83, Mar 73 (32 ref.)
The stigma of mental hospitalization. An attempt to evaluate its consequences. Gove WR, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:494-500, Apr 73
Power processes and patient behaviors. Greenley JR. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:683-8, May 73
Worlds apart: patients and professionals. Hornstra RK, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:553-7, Oct 72
The process of evaluation of therapy in psychiatry. Critical influence of the timing of the assessment on its outcome. Kubie LS. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:880-4, Jun 73
Group therapy as viewed by hospitalized patients. Maxmen JS. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:404-8, Mar 73
The quest for instant mental health. Vanderpool JP. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:134-7, Jul 73
Token economy systems: breakdown and control. Hall J, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:253-63, Aug 73
Nonresponsiveness of patients to token economies. Kazdin AE. Behav Res Ther 10:417-8, Nov 72
Some notes on 'Helplessness in the Helpers' by Gerald Adler. Little MI. Br J Med Psychol 46:195-8, Jun 73
An explanatory statistical model for plasma levels of imipramine and desmethylimipramine during long-term therapy. Roberts CD, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:736-7, Jun 73
Electroconvulsive treatment and short term memory. Stones MJ. Br J Psychiatry 122:591-4, May 73
Psychogeriatric ward for mentally disturbed elderly patients. Prinsley DM. Br Med J 3:574-7, 15 Sep 73
How long is long-term psychotherapy? Appelbaum SA. Bull Menninger Clin 36:651-5, Nov 72
Comparing facilities in a psychiatric unit of a general hospital and an admission unit of a psychiatric hospital. Ban TA, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:159-62, Apr 73
Concurrent psychiatric admissions. A report on a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

simultaneous hospitalization of family members. Molnar G, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:449-54, Dec 72
Lowering the cost of psychiatric care. An experimental brief-stay unit with the nurse as therapist. Smith SL.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:423-8, Dec 72
Psychiatric services. Organization of a psychiatric ambulatory care service in a general hospital. Wattera WW, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:409-15, Dec 72
Bedford Stuyvesant's P.S. 83: a school for healing. Wachstein S. Child Welfare 51:650-6, Dec 72
The treatment of psychopathology in bronchial asthmatics. Aitken RC, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 8:375-80, 1972
The psychiatric nonhospital: a model for change. Polak P, et al.
Community Ment Health J 9:123-32, Summer 73
Group intake, brief therapy, and the use of expertise: evolving changes in intake procedure. Chiles JA, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 13:489-92, Sep-Oct 72
Irrational feelings: a therapeutic approach. Kelman H.
Compr Psychiatry 14:217-25, May-Jun 73
What helps most about hospitalization? Leonard CV.
Compr Psychiatry 14:365-9, Jul-Aug 73
On resistance to discharge. Lewis AB Jr.
Compr Psychiatry 14:357-63, Jul-Aug 73
An outpatient supportive care clinic: a mini-milieu experience. Winberg JS, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 13:465-9, Sep-Oct 72
Creative therapy: an autonomous discipline. Nobel CA de. Confin Psychiatr 15:77-81, 1972
Participation of patients in a psychiatric hospital. Berman LH. Dis Nerv Syst 33:538-41, Aug 72
The open-door policy: a rational use of controls. Abroms GM.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:81-4, Feb 73
A chaplain's view of confrontation therapy. Addiss RW.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:418-9, Jun 73
Crisis hostel: an alternative to psychiatric hospitalization for emergency patients. Brook BD.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:621-4, Sep 73
Developing behavior modification programs with emphasis on self-control. Cheek FE, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:410-6, Jun 73
The physician's condition versus the patient's in deciding hospitalization. Cohn JB.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:492-3, Jul 73
Three issues affecting partnerships among mental health agencies. Cumming E.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:33-7, Feb 71
Liberal telephone policy in treatment and aftercare helps reduce readmissions. Deiker TE, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:71 passim, Feb 73
The five-two program: an integrated approach to treating severely disturbed children. Drabman R, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:33-6, Jan 73
Symptom severity and day hospital admission. Erickson RC, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:102-4, Feb 73
A computerized survey of treatments used in Missouri institutions. Evenson RC, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:23-6, Jan 73
Patients' opinions of outpatient clinic services. Goyne JB, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:627-8, Sep 73
Informal coffee group benefits patients at outpatient clinic. Grimmell KE, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:7, Jan 73
Psychiatric patients hospitalized in their youth: characteristics and outlook. Hilles L.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:43-5, Feb 71
Use of psychiatric services and insurance coverage. Hornstra RK, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:90-3, Feb 73
Some neglected issues in milieu therapy. Lewis AB Jr, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:293-8, Oct 72
Poetry therapy helps patients express feelings. Luber RF Jr. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:387, Jun 73
An acute treatment unit in a psychiatric emergency service. Pearlman RL, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:489-91, Jul 73
Joint treatment of drug addicts and other psychiatric patients. Pokorny AD, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:234-5, Apr 73
Measuring the success of a camping experience for chronic patients. Pricer RD.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:530-1, Aug 73
Celestial origins of the bold new approach. Resnick EV.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:44-5, Jan 73
A program for deaf mental patients. Robinson LD.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:40-2, Jan 73
An evening mental health clinic. Schlachter R, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:480-2, Jul 73
Using behavior therapy with selected adolescent patients. Shafer J Jr, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:30-2, Jan 73
Graffiti therapy. Shulman BH, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:339-40, May 73
Unifying state hospital and local services to prevent or shorten hospitalization. Snow HB, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:487-9, Jul 73
Family group therapy includes social dinner with treatment team. Tiver C.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:79, Feb 73
The impact of a walk-in clinic on a general hospital psychiatric service. Vonbrauchitsch H, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:476-9, Jul 73
Remotivation: a growing family of therapeutic techniques. Ward E, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:629-30, Sep 73
A continuum of mental health services. Washburn RW, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:48-50, Feb 71
Therapists' perceptions of patient success in psychiatric treatment. Weber DS, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:322-5, May 73
Inservice education on a psychiatric unit. Brown CO.
Hosp Prog 54:58-62, Jan 73
A group member's suicide: treating collective trauma. Kibel HD. Int J Group Psychother 23:42-53, Jan 73
How can we reach patients most effectively? O'Hearne JJ. Int J Group Psychother 22:446-54, Oct 72
On the use of the therapeutic assistant. Benedetti G.
Int J Psychiatry 10:27-30, Sep 72
Art therapy: a diagnostic and therapeutic tool. Fink PJ, et al. Int J Psychiatry 11:104-18, Mar 73
Discussion of "Art Therapy: a Diagnostic and Therapeutic Tool". Kwiatkowska HY.
Int J Psychiatry 11:121-5, Mar 73
The demise of the state hospital--a premature obituary? Lamb HR, et al.
Int J Psychiatry 11:239-56, Jun 73
Art therapy: a therapeutic technique. Naumburg M.
Int J Psychiatry 11:119-20, Mar 73
Women as therapeutic assistants. Rioch MJ.
Int J Psychiatry 10:23-5, Sep 72
The irregular discharge as an unobtrusive measure of discontent among young psychiatric patients. Davis WE. J Abnorm Psychol 81:17-21, Feb 73
Evaluation of patient improvement in a token economy treatment program. Maley RF, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:141-4, Aug 73
Observations on follow-up contacts with former child analytic patients. Koch E.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:223-46, Apr 73
A model program for treatment of psychiatric disability in clients of a college counseling center. Cadoret RJ, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:309-14, Apr 73
Remotivation therapy. Birkett DP, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:368-71, Aug 73
Age as a factor in the referral and treatment of psychiatric patients by internists. Garetz FK, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:129-33, Mar 73
Mental disturbances in old age. Rudd TN.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:342-5, Aug 73
Perspective: mental health. Anderson CM.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:402-4 passim, Aug 73
On the fate of transference after the termination of analysis. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:182-92, 1973
Imagination and amplification in psychotherapy. (Jung CG), Hobson RF. J Anal Psychol 16:79-105, Jan 71
Treatment expectations of psychiatric inpatients and their relationship to psychiatric diagnosis. Eisler RM, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:251-3, Apr 73
Changes in nurses' ratings of hospital adjustment associated with short term hospitalization. Konick DS, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:577-80, Oct 72
On the relation between psychiatric ward atmosphere and helping behavior. Sidman J, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:74-8, Jan 73
Effort expended in seeking treatment as a determiner of treatment evaluation and outcome: the honor of a prophet in his own country. Beutler LE, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:495-500, Dec 72
Patients, programs and results in a comprehensive mental health center. Binner PR, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:148-56, Aug 73
Characteristics of psychiatric programs and their effects on patients' adjustment. Ellsworth R, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:436-47, Dec 72
Feedback: asset or liability in improving treatment effectiveness? Ellsworth RB.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:383-93, Jun 73
Second-order effects in mental health treatment. Graziano AM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:356-64, Jun 73
Effects of therapist and patient mood on the therapeutic functioning of high- and low-facilitative therapists. Gurman AS.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:48-58, Feb 73
The use of modeling and role playing to increase social interaction among asocial psychiatric patients. Gutride ME, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:408-15, Jun 73
Interaction of patient and attendant reinforcement programs: the "piggyback" effect. Hollander M, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:43-7, Aug 73
Therapeutic expectations, premorbid adjustment, and manifest distress level as predictors of improvement in hospitalized patients. Jacobs MA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:455-61, Dec 72
Client attributes and the eye of the beholder. Lerner B, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:272-7, Apr 73
A comparison of defectors and continuers in a child guidance clinic. McAdoo WG, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:328-34, Apr 73
An analysis of three types of prognostic variables and treatment outcome. Minnick D.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:335, Apr 73
Structuring and stabilizing of psychotherapy for low-prognosis clients. Warren NC, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:173-81, Oct 72
Expectancy of therapeutic gain: an empirical and conceptual critique. Wilkins W.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:69-77, Feb 73 (50 ref.)
Experiences with an older adult group at a private psychiatric hospital. Finkel S, et al.
J Geriatr Psychiatry 4:188-99, Spring 71
The psychiatrist and the geriatric patient. The effects of community care on the family of the geriatric patient. Sainsbury P, et al.
J Geriatr Psychiatry 4:23-52, Fall 70
Psychiatric emergencies in general hospital. Satija DC, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:243-6, 1 Apr 73
Techniques that shorten psychotherapy: illustrated with five cases. Adler KA.
J Individ Psychol 28:155-68, Nov 72
The confrontation problem-solving technique: applicability to Adlerian psychotherapy. Garner HH.
J Individ Psychol 28:248-59, Nov 72
Adlerian action therapy technique. O'Connell WE.
J Individ Psychol 28:184-91, Nov 72
The use of early recollections in psychotherapy. Papanek H. J Individ Psychol 28:169-76, Nov 72
Confrontation techniques. Shulman BH.
J Individ Psychol 28:177-83, Nov 72
Observations on some medical procedures in the People's Republic of China. Casey EC.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:11-3, Jan 73
Token economy programs in the treatment of hospitalized adult psychiatric patients. Current status and recent trends. Carlson CG, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 155:192-204, Sep 72 (69 ref.)
The therapeutic use of a token economy to manage a young and assaultive inpatient population. Mann RA, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:1-9, Jul 73
Rorschach adaptive regression and change in psychotherapy. Fishman DB.
J Pers Assess 37:218-24, Jun 73
Assessment of psychiatric outcome. 3. Process analysis. May PR, et al. J Psychiatr Res 10:31-42, Jun 73
Assessment of psychiatric outcome. I. Cross section analysis. May PR, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:271-84, Dec 72
Assessment of psychiatric outcome. II. Simple Simon analysis. May PR, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:285-92, Dec 72
Psychotherapy with adolescent patients. The first three years of the Prince Henry Hospital Adolescent Unit. Nurcombe B, et al. Med J Aust 1:625-9, 31 Mar 73
Stimulation, polarization and coagulation using intracerebral implanted electrodes during the investigation and treatment of psychiatric and other disorders. Crow HJ, et al.
Med Prog Technol 1:92-102, Aug 72
The need is now. Comer JP. Ment Hyg 57:3-6, Winter 73
Right to treatment. Johnston R, et al.
Ment Hyg 56:13-6, Summer 72
Standards for treatment of the mentally ill.
Ment Hyg 56:16-9, Summer 72
From custody to therapy. Folsom JC.
Milit Med 137:309-14, Jun 72
Hidden conceptual models in clinical psychiatry. Lazare A. N Engl J Med 288:345-51, 15 Feb 73
Nonsegregated acute psychiatric admissions to general hospitals--continuity of care within the community hospital. Reding GR, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:185-9, 26 Jul 73
To commit or admit the mental patient.
N Engl J Med 287:1048-9, 16 Nov 72
The chronic psychiatric patient--a new hope for treatment? A study in operant conditioning. 1. Baker R. Nurs Times 68:1161-3, 14 Sep 72
"What should he play?" Musical instruments in music therapy. Fenwick AM. Nurs Times 68:1344-7, 26 Oct 72
Why patients in ongoing psychiatric therapy visit an emergency room. Lief BA.
NY State J Med 73:892-9, 1 Apr 73
Management of psychiatric emergencies. Salamon I.
NY State J Med 73:1066-7, 1 May 73
Increasing verbalization of chronic mental patients with operant techniques: partial replication. Pawlicki RE, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:205-6, Aug 73
How effective is a one-day-a-week community psychiatric service? Burch JW, et al.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:29-32, Jan 73
Community mental health and the unanswered questions. Lowery BJ, et al.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:26-8, Jan 73
A new approach to the use of learning theory with psychiatric patients. Swanson MG, et al.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:55-68, Apr-Jun 72
Althesin in out-patient psychiatric practice. Cooper J.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:115-6, Jun 72
Some aspects of adolescent psychiatry. Henry WD.
Practitioner 210:21-9, Jan 73
Psychiatry viewed from general practice. MacKinnon AU. Practitioner 210:135-43, Jan 73
Paediatric psychiatry in perspective. Pinkerton P.
Practitioner 210:15-20, Jan 73
Obstacles to optimal psychoatric service delivery systems. Gruenberg EM. Psychiatr Q 46:483-96, 1972
Team transference and resistance in the treatment of patients who act out. Herschman PL.
Psychiatr Q 46:220-34, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Evaluation of community psychiatric practice. Herz MI, et al. Psychiatr Q 46:474-82, 1972
Psychotherapy of mother and son producing chain reactions in untreated family members. Sachs LJ. Psychiatr Q 46:187-98, 1972
A night in crisis. Lau HG, et al. Psychiatry 36:23-36, Feb 73
Ideological conflict on a psychiatric ward. Stannard DL. Psychiatry 36:143-56, May 73
Some psychodynamics in referring a patient for psychotherapy. Strean HS, et al. Psychoanal Rev 60:101-10, 1973
Note on "Factors Influencing the outcome of Psychotherapy". Eysenck HJ. Psychol Bull 78:403-5, Nov 72
Socioeconomic status and traditional treatment approaches reconsidered. Lorion RP. Psychol Bull 79:263-70, Apr 73
Another reply to Eysenck. Luborsky L. Psychol Bull 78:406-8, Nov 72
Implosive therapy and flooding procedures: a critical review. Morganstern KP. Psychol Bull 79:318-34, May 73 (78 ref.)
Forgetting and remembering (momentary forgetting) during psychotherapy: a new sample. Luborsky L. Psychol Issues 8:29-55, 1973
Change in psychotherapy: a single case study. Shapiro DA, et al. Psychol Med 2:312-7, Aug 72
Use of beer in geriatric psychiatric patient groups. Becker PW, et al. Psychol Rep 33:182, Aug 73
Structured treatment environments and pathological behaviors. Dana RH, et al. Psychol Rep 32:991-4, Jun 73
Mural group: integration of projective drawings with standard verbal group therapy techniques. Sedlmair M, et al. Psychol Rep 31:475-81, Oct 72
A proposed integration of independent mental health facilities into behaviorally oriented social training programs. Ulmer RA, et al. Psychol Rep 32:95-104, Feb 73
Democratization in the mental hospital as a therapeutic vehicle. Bierenbroodspot P. Psychother Psychosom 20:130-4, 1972
Utilization of resistance and paradox communication in short-term psychotherapy. Buda B. Psychother Psychosom 20:200-11, 1972
Marathon group therapy. Martin CV, et al. Psychother Psychosom 20:191-9, 1972
Physical training. II. An activating type of treatment within psychiatry. Dencker SJ. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:57-60, 1971
Psychiatric intervention. Eisenberg L. Sci Am 229:116-24 passim, Sep 73
Chinese spirit-mediumship: its socio-cultural interpretation and psychotherapeutic aspects. Teoh JI. Singapore Med J 14:55-61, Mar 73
General practitioners and mental illness. Tsoi WF, et al. Singapore Med J 13:188-91, Aug 72
Medicare. B. Psychiatric limitations. Kelly CJ. Va Med Mon 100:819-20, Sep 73
[Effect of family therapy in psychiatric treatment] Bach O, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 68:193-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Indications for admission into a pedopsychiatric day sanatorium] Entner L, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 68:223-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Various models used in the assessment of therapeutic results in psychiatry] Skoda C, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 69:65-71, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Scapegoats and family therapy] Goll K. Nord Med 87:316-8, Dec 72 (Dan)
[The hermeneutic method in psychiatry] Aggernaes A. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 27:126-38, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Suicide after release from a psychiatric hospital] Pouget R, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:27-57, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Medical economics and planning of psychiatric care] Baudour J. Arch Belg Med Soc 30:149-69, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-psychiatry and new therapeutic perspectives] Jonckheere P. Brux Med 52:759-65, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Travelling teams, organization of community psychiatric treatment in an isolated rural area] Amyot A, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:123-31, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavior therapy in the psychiatric hospital (1st trials)] Kremer P, et al. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:435-46, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Group yoga therapy. Indications and contraindications for a new psychosomatic technic] Auriol B. Psychother Psychosom 20:162-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Introduction of the president of the round table on theme A: Formation in psychotherapy] Schneider PB. Psychother Psychosom 20:70-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Psychiatric treatment of potential suicides] Pirozynski T, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:655-60, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychiatric activity in the Plaine de l'Orbe facilities] Miveiaz M. Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:313-7, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Hospitalization of adolescents in psychiatry. Apropos of 135 cases] Leiord G, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:443-66, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of modified autogenic training in geronto-psychiatry] Bircher-Beck LM, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:275-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Release from the psychiatric hospital of patients treated by behavior therapy] Wulliemier F. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:177-92, 1973 (Fre)
[The meeting of two systems of care. Apropos of the therapies of mental disorders in Africa] Collomb H. Soc Sci Med 7:623-33, Aug 73 (Fre)
[Teaching of the psychodynamic approach in the 1st year of psychiatric residency. 3 years of experience] Bury JA, et al. Union Med Can 102:620-3, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Experiences with unilateral electroconvulsive therapy] Hinterhuber H, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:149-56, 30 May 73 (Ger)
[The psychiatric patient in our society. 2. Ways and possibilities for improvement of intramural and extramural care] Köster R. Med Klin 67:1376-82, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Role of the social psychiatric service in the care of mentally ill patients. Problems in extramural psychiatry] Dettmering P. Nervenarst 44:26-30, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Use of the MMPI for the study of the progress of clinical group psychotherapy] Höck K, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:465-74, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Group analysis in the clinical field] Pohlen M. Psychother Psychosom 20:117-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Family doctor and psychiatrist] Knoepfel HK. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:59-66, 1973 (Ger)
[Misunderstanding of psychoanalytic concepts] Meerwein F. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:67-74, 1973 (Ger)
[Existence-analytical anthropology as the basis of psychotherapy] Hicklin A. Ther Umsch 30:12-41, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in hospital treatment of mental patients] Reimer F. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1587-8, 10 Dec 72 (Ger)
[From LSD to self-hypnosis in "psychedelic" experiences, art and therapy] Grüholz G. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:34-41, 1971 (Ger)
[Some requirements for effective music therapy] Kneutgen J. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:323-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The therapeutic possibilities of the psychodrama "magic shop technic"] Petzold H. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:354-69, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Social therapy of psychological disorders in an industrial setting] Brock RR. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:291-4, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Music as a facilitating factor in psychotherapy processes] Granone F. Minerva Med 64:320-2, 10 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Various aspects of hypnosis and hypno-analysis] Klemperer E. Minerva Med 64:327-33, 10 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Orientation on the nature of the hypnosis relationship and its therapeutic uses in psychosomatic diseases] Pisciceli U. Minerva Med 64:304-11, 10 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Public security measures and psychiatric practice] Nakayama K. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:308-11, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Antimedical and inhumane public security measures] Nishiyama A. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:305-8, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Stomatological complications in psychotic patients caused by electroshock treatment] Iwiński J. Czas Stomatol 25:1201-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Specificity of psychiatric problems in adolescent patients] Badura W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:383-6, 5 Mar 73 (Pol)
[First aid in psychiatric emergencies] Oczkowski Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:130-2, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reorganization and intensification of treatment at the Psychiatric Hospital at Choroszcz] Falicki Z, et al. Psychiatr Pol 7:191-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Voluntary and compulsory hospitalization in the light of records from the Psychiatry Department of the Medical Academy in Poznań] Hernacka B, et al. Psychiatr Pol 7:185-90, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Iatrogenic elements in decompensation of some mental disorders and psychopathic states] Cortez P, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:495-502, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Catamnestic study of the evolution, recovery and return to work of neurotic patients] Meiu G, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:481-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Treatment of the adolescent patient in a psychiatric hospital] Warren W. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:251-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)
[Psychiatry as a medical task] Cervera Enguix S. Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:391-4, Dec 72 (Spa)
[Problems of psychiatric care] Yuste Grijalba FJ. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:467-75, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Forensic psychiatry and "democratic upbringing"] Billengren B, et al. Lakartidningen 69:5446-9, 15 Nov 72 (Swe)
[Project for the health care of psychotic patients in the SAP Kosovo during 1971-1975] Kilibarda M. Nar Zdrav 27:319-21, Sep 71 (Cro)

URINE

Urinary elimination of phenethylamine. Fischer E, et al. Biol Psychiatry 5:139-47, Oct 72

MENTAL HEALING (E2)

Psychotherapy, faith healing, and suggestion. Calestro KM. Int J Psychiatry 10:83-113, Jun 72
Fundamental differences of psychoanalysis and faith healing. Prince R. Int J Psychiatry 10:125-8, Jun 72
[De sedibus et causis morborum] Durán Molina J. An R Acad Naci Med (Madr) 89:595-617, 1972 (Spa)

MENTAL HEALTH (F1, F2, N1)

On the picture of mental health. A psychiatric approach. Holmström R. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 231:1-200, 1972
Academic performance and mental health in university students. A two-year follow-up study of a sample of first-year students at the University of Uppsala 1968. Sundqvist UB. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 239:Suppl 239:7-15, 1973
The organization of day care: considerations relating to the mental health of child and family. Heinicke CM, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:8-22, Jan 73
Goal-attainment scaling as a method for evaluating mental health programs. Cline DW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:105-8, Jan 73
Psychiatry through mental health to human services--what next? Brown BS. Am J Psychoanal 32:210-1, 1972
Exposure to mental health training in schools of public health. Padilla E, et al. Am J Public Health 63:710-4, Aug 73
Assets and affects. A study of positive mental health. Beiser M, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:545-9, Oct 72
Working of the Mental Health Act. Br Med J 4:806-1, 30 Dec 72
The mental health of the prospective father: a new indication for therapeutic abortion? Lacouraliere R. Bull Menninger Clin 36:645-50, Nov 72
An arid place. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:407-8, Dec 72
An educational program in mental health statistics. Frogan DR, et al. Community Ment Health J 9:68-78, Spring 73
Legal abortion as a positive mental health measure in family planning. Lebensohn ZM. Compr Psychiatry 14:95-8, Mar-Apr 73
Mental health education and quality of life. McKay C. Health Serv Rep 87:941-6, Dec 72
Communication for child mental health: 1973 NIMH information interchange. Health Serv Rep 88:391-9, May 73
The collaborative coprofessional: developing a new mental health role. Cohen RE. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:342-6, Apr 73
Nurses and mental health training in schools of public health in the United States. Padilla E, et al. Int Nurs Rev 20:82-4, May-Jun 73
Mental health consultation in nutrition. Norman EC. J Am Diet Assoc 63:30-4, Jul 73
The mental hygiene of aging: present-day view. Braceland FJ. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:467-72, Oct 72
A self-insured free policy for geriatric mental health. Friedman JH, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:490-6, Oct 72
The design and testing of a questionnaire and examination to assess physical and mental health in older people using a staff nurse as the observer. Milne JS, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:385-405, 1 Jul 72
The concept of mental health as related to sex of person perceived. Nowacki CM, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:160, Feb 73
The use of unobtrusive measures in mental health research. Palmer J, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:431-6, Jun 73
Evaluation: a need for awareness of cultural differences in minority groups. Mitchell NL. J Natl Med Assoc 65:120-2, Mar 73
Society in relation to mental health in Kenya. Mustafa G. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:295-6, May 73
Mental health and work environment: an examination of the evidence. Kasl SV. J Occup Med 15:509-18, Jun 73 (138 ref.)
The Canberra mental health survey. Preliminary results. Hennessy BL, et al. Med J Aust 1:721-8, 14 Apr 73
Psychiatric sequelae to legal abortion in South Australia. Weston F. Med J Aust 1:350-4, 17 Feb 73
Mental health in our changing culture. Mead M. Ment Hyg 56:6-8, Summer 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

We are the chosen ones. O'Connell B.
Ment Hyg 56:22-4, Summer 72
National commitment for mental health.
Ment Hyg 56:18-9, Fall 72
A word about mental health and women. Chesler P.
MH 57:5-7, Summer 73
Psychiatry, through mental health to human services--what next? Brown BS.
Psychiatr Q 46:343-6, 1972
Crisis in child mental health. Lourie RS.
Psychiatr Q 46:513-31, 1972
Some comments on research in a state department of mental hygiene. Pasamanick B.
Psychiatr Q 46:239-53, 1972
Urbanization and mental health: a reformulation. Srole L. Psychiatr Q 46:449-60, 1972
The concept of personality in Confucian thought. Tseng WS. Psychiatry 36:191-202, May 73
Teaching internalization to middle-level mental health workers in training. Felton GS.
Psychol Rep 32:1279-82, Jun 73
New Guinea: studies relating the medical and behavioral sciences. I. Urbanization, culture and disease. Zigas V, et al. Soc Sci Med 6:681-95, Dec 72
[Supplementing the case history before surgery and preventive mental health preparation before the operation] Petrová V.
Cesk Gynekol 37:764-5, Dec 72 (Cse)
[Epidemiologic data on psychosociology and psychopathology in the teaching world] Amiel R, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:321-53, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Epidemiologic data on the psychosociology and psychopathology of teachers] Amiel R, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:142-4, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Pollution due to gigantism and psychological disorders] Hazemann RH.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:114-22, Jun 72 (Fre)
[The end of monsters? Pollution and mental health (overindustrialization, overpopulation)] Hazemann RH. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:719-37, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[The normal and the pathological] Eck M.
Nouv Presse Med 2:51-6, 6 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Follow-up studies on the mental situation of patients suffering from chronic kidney diseases under the conditions of hospital dialysis, home dialysis and kidney transplantation] Lohmann R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:241, 1971 (Ger)
[Mental and neurovegetative stress of work and its effects on health and personality development] Bachmann W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:412-6, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Mental hygiene of the aged] Kriegel A, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:405-8, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[The physician and the human psyche] Winter K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:305-7, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic medicine and mental hygiene] Arnds HG. Z Allgemeinmed 49:1026-32, 10 Aug 73 (Ger)
[The mental health of the young child] Harbauer H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:528-30 passim, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Mental health of dialyzed patients] Ozawa E, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2562-5, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Care of mental health of dialyzed patients] Sawanishi K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2568-72, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Symposium: mental health in the aged] Doi T.
Jap J Geriatr 9:298-300, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Mental health of the university student] Fortes JR.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:463-6, Nov 72 (Por)

MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION see under

VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES (N3)

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (F3, N2)

see also related
HALFWAY HOUSES (N2)
HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENTS (N2)
HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC (N2)

A new look at national insurance for mental health. Nelson SH. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:622-8, Jul 73
Longevity, mobility, and spare parts: the future imperfect and human service delivery. Rae-Grant NI.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:835-46, Oct 72
Designing an experientially based continuing education program. Barber WH, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1148-50, Oct 73
A year's experience in student mental health at West Point. U'ren RC, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:643-7, Jun 73
American Psychiatric Association position statement on college mental health.
Am J Psychiatry 130:740, Jun 73
Transience vs continuance of disturbances in college freshmen. Deutsch A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:412-7, Mar 73
Psychiatry on the college campus. DeArmond MM, et al.
Ariz Med 30:548-52, Aug 73
A day hospital's function in a mental health service. Shafar S. Br J Psychiatry 122:737, Jun 73
Working with the family doctor: a programme for mental health. Anderson D. Br Med J 4:781-4, 30 Dec 72
A call for help. Kal EF. Calif Med 117:82, Sep 72
Delivery of psychiatric services in Alberta.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:171-2, Apr 73
Psychiatric emergency treatment. Davis VT.
Del Med J 44:299-305, Nov 72
Planning of psycho-geriatric care. Report of a joint working party of geriatric physicians and psychiatrists. Andrews J, et al.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:100-9, 1972
The medical care of mentally handicapped children.
Fraser WI. Health Bull (Edinb) 31:18-25, Jan 73
The influence of state regulatory processes on mental health programs. Broskowski A, et al.
Health Serv Rep 88:562-8, Jun-Jul 73
Considerations in providing psychiatric services in general hospitals. Graver KD.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:252-3, Apr 73
Training minority mental health professionals. Leavitt A, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:543-6, Aug 73
Triagency program provides mental health services in two elementary schools. Lurz P, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:464-5, Jul 73
Critical issues in psychiatry: a call for a reassessment of our nation's mental health care. Talkington PC.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:17-22, Jan 73
A night mental health clinic. Mason RL Jr, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:358-60, Apr 73
Personal and situational determinants of volunteer recruitment for a campus "hotline" program. Turner JR. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:253-7, Apr 73
A student mental health data bank: report of a pilot project. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:405-6, Jun 73
The mental health issue. Schumacher WE.
J Maine Med Assoc 63:217-8 passim, Oct 72
Mental health services in a changing world. Duval AM.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:376-9, Nov 72
Consultation service to college students: a learning experience. Lacey W.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:225-8, May 73
Psychiatric implications of industrialization and rapid social change. Brody EB.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:300-5, May 73 (17 ref.)
The rights of the mentally handicapped. Roith AI.
Lancet 1:1504, 30 Jun 73
Two for one. Cohen R. MH 57:23-5, Summer 73
Mental hygiene command consultation program at an army training center. Callan JP.
Milit Med 138:292-3, May 73
The development of a MHCS role in race relations. Conner D, et al. Milit Med 138:288-91, May 73
Mental health in British Honduras. Coleman W.
Nurs Times 69:652-3, 17 May 73
Psychiatry and change. Jones M.
Nurs Times 68:1547-50, 7 Dec 72
The Social Services Department and mental health. Lingham RC. Public Health 86:57-63, Jan 72
Psychiatric intervention. Eisenberg L.
Sci Am 229:116-24 passim, Sep 73
Data collection and classification in services for the mentally retarded. Wilkins R.
WHO Chron 27:194-8, May 73
[Medical economics and planning of psychiatric care] Baudour J.
Arch Belg Med Soc 30:149-69, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychiatry as a clinical discipline] Böker W.
Fortschr Med 91:501-4, 26 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Decentralization of psychiatric care--necessary structure reform or "unrealistic wishful thinking"? Comment on the discussion comment of A. Fintzen (this journal 43, 37, 1972)] Huber G.
Nervenarzt 43:482-5, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Investigation of patients of the Psychohygiene Department of the Public Health Authority of the City of Essen from a socialpsychiatric point of view] Köhler KH, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:343-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The mental patient, his current situation and problems-Sociopsychiatric analysis, methods, and possibilities of social integration] Köster R.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:350-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Burghölzli of today] Ernst K.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:41-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Organization of psychiatry in the canton of Zurich] Ernst K, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:49-50, 1973 (Ger)
[Forensic-psychiatric service in Burghölzli] Vossen R.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:103-5, 1973 (Ger)
[Psychiatry and mental hygiene in a health district] Vasconetto C, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3612-5, 22 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Lowering of primary morbidity from psychic and nervous diseases, and also invalidism from these diseases] Bacherikov NE, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:150-3, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing psychiatric aid on the principle of dispensary-hospital consolidation] Lifshits AE, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:575-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Familial care of the mentally retarded] Cervera Enguix S.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:167-73, Jun 72 (Spa)
[WHO course on new aspects in the education of medical nurses for mental health service] Slajmer-Japelj M.
Nar Zdrav 28:267-70, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)

HISTORY

"Moral treatment": 1840-1972. Jacobsohn UB, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 63:219-20, Oct 72

MANPOWER

The American Psychiatric Association position statement on psychiatrists' relationships with nonmedical mental health professionals.
Am J Psychiatry 130:386-90, Mar 73
The consultant in mental handicap. Spencer DA.
Br Med J 2:301-2, 5 May 73
The middle-level mental health worker. I. His role. McPheeters HL, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:329-34, Nov 72
The middle-level mental health worker. II. His training. McPheeters HL.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:334-5, Nov 72
A developmental view of mental health manpower trends. Pattison EM, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:325-8, Nov 72
Peer counseling and professional responsibility. Allen DA. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:339-42, Apr 73
High school students as mental health aides in the elementary school setting. McWilliams SA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:39-42, Feb 73
A new mental health profession. Abroms GM, et al.
Psychiatry 36:10-22, Feb 73
Role of the social worker in psychiatric services.
WHO Chron 27:199-200, May 73

STANDARDS

Service quality profile. Development of a technique for measuring quality of mental health services. Zusman J, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:692-8, Nov 72
Mental health service quality control: an idea whose time has come. Zusman J.
Compr Psychiatry 13:497-506, Nov-Dec 72
Results from evaluating a Canadian regional mental health program. Murphy HB.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:533-9, Aug 73
Standards for treatment of the mentally ill.
Ment Hyg 56:16-9, Summer 72

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

What's available for deaf people in rehabilitation? Vernon M, et al. ASHA 14:51-7, Feb 72
Mental care for children. Hughes AH, et al.
Hospitals 47:54 passim, 16 Jan 73

UTILIZATION

Increasing black students' utilization of mental health services. Davis K, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:771-6, Oct 72
Utilization and costs of psychiatric care: key issues in the coming debate on national health insurance. Gibson RW. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:628-31, Jul 73
Use of psychiatric services and insurance coverage. Hornstra RK, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:90-3, Feb 73
Users and nonusers of college counseling and psychiatric services. Reinhold JE.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:201-8, Feb 73
Complaints patients bring to a student mental health clinic. Winer JA, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:134-9, Dec 72

MENTAL HOSPITALS see HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC (N2)

MENTAL HYGIENE see MENTAL HEALTH (F1, F2, N1)

MENTAL HYGIENE SERVICES see MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (F3, N2)

MENTAL PROCESSES (F1)

Diver performance: nitrogen narcosis and anxiety. Davis FM, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1079-82, Oct 72
Intellectual impairment in uremic patients.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1159-61, Oct 73
Equivalence hypothesis of mental and somatic processes. Theoretical considerations. Zolt N.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:667-71, Oct 72
Cardiac arrhythmia as a field technique: some comments on a recent symposium. Corlett EN.
Ergonomics 16:3-4, Jan 73
Psychological factors influencing the relationship

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

between cardiac arrhythmia and mental load. Firth PA. Ergonomics 16:5-16, Jan 73
Do you believe in sinus arrhythmia? Kalsbeek JW. Ergonomics 16:99-104, Jan 73
Mental load and the measurement of heart rate variability. Mulder G, et al. Ergonomics 16:69-83, Jan 73
Heart rate variability and work-load measurement. Rohmert W, et al. Ergonomics 16:33-44, Jan 73
Analysis of heart rate variability. Sayers BM. Ergonomics 16:17-32, Jan 73
Psychophysiological reactions to mental tasks: effort or stress? Zwaga HJ. Ergonomics 16:61-7, Jan 73
Sexual thought throughout the life-span. Cameron P, et al. Gerontologist 13:144-7, Summer 73
On internalization. Loewald HW. Int J Psychoanal 54:9-17, 1973
A case study of an "autistic-savant": mental function in the psychotic child with markedly discrepant abilities. Goodman J. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:267-78, Dec 72
The mind and its computer. Sundquist AB. JAMA 223:62-3, 1 Jan 73
Personality and cognitive characteristics of prenursing majors. Richek HG, et al. Nurs Res 22:443-8, Sep-Oct 73
The beginning of mental activity in man and its importance to law. A new theory. Till-d'Aulnis de Bour. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:385-90, Sep-Oct 72
Autonomic stability and Transcendental Meditation. Orme-Johnson DW. Psychosom Med 35:341-9, Jul-Aug 73
[Note on tertiary processes (apropos of psychoanalytic criteria of normality)] Green A. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:407-10, May 72 (Fre)
[Effect of sports training on physical and mental ability] Saito K, et al. Jap J Hyg 27:403-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[An example of a great Ftan-experience] Staehelin B. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:87-93, 1973 (Ger)
[Psychological and emotional dynamics revealed in hypnosis] Piscicelli U. Minerva Med 64:312-6, 10 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Positive mental activity of inmates at concentration camps] Kępiński A, et al. Przegl Lek 30:81-4, 1973 (Pol)
[Catecholamines, their relation to cardiovascular disorders during mental work with different degrees of emotional tension] Tomashevskaia LI. Vrach Delo 8:135-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The form of the "expectation" wave and the psychic state of man] Filimonova TD. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:643-6, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[The problem of spiritual drives and the theory of higher nervous activity in man] Simonov PV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:496-501, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Neuropsychological deficits associated with alcoholism. A review and discussion. Kleinknecht RA, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:999-1019, Dec 72 (49 ref.)
Operant behavior and neurophysiological observations of normal human volunteers receiving CL-1848C, a new dissociative anesthetic. Wilson RD, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 31:239-48, Summer 73
[Health disorders and impairment of mental capacity due to passive smoking] Schmidt F. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:150-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mental effect of psychotropic substances] Daun H. ZWB 31:27-38, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of an angiolytic drug on psychological functions of the aged person] Gualandi W. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:248-52, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical study of the action at the psychological-operative level of an association of glutamine and GABA in normal subjects and patients with slight mental insufficiency] Milie T, et al. Minerva Med 62:3791-821, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MENTAL RETARDATION (C10, F2)

see also related
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES (C16)
CRETINISM (C7)
METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13, C16)

Hereditary cerebellar ataxia associated with congenital cataracts. 4 cases of the Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome with some unusual features. Nyberg-Hansen R, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:257-60, 1972
Determination of heterozygous carrier state from the urine of the parents of children suffering from mucopolysaccharidosis. Józsa L, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:39-50, 1972
Modeling behavior in echopraxic and non-echopraxic profoundly retarded subjects. McGavern ML. Am Correct Ther J 26:136-8, Sep-Oct 72
Coffin-Siris syndrome. Two new cases. Weiswasser WH, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:838-40, Jun 73
The Bubinstein-Taybi syndrome: familial and dermatoglyphic data. Simpson NE, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:225-9, May 73
The Rubinstein-Taybi Syndrome: chromosomal studies. Simpson NE. Am J Hum Genet 25:230-6, May 73
Comment on Das' "Patterns of Cognitive Ability in Nonretarded and Retarded Children". Balla D. Am J Ment Defic 77:748-9, May 73
Some perspectives on research in mental retardation research centers. Begab MJ. Am J Ment Defic 77:483-5, Mar 73
Psychological factors related to early reading behavior of EMR and nonretarded children. Blackman LS, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:212-29, Sep 72
Verbal mediation in moderately retarded children: effects of successive mediational experiences. Borkowski JG, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:157-62, Sep 72
Receptive vocabulary: performances and selection strategies of delayed and nondelayed toddlers. Bricker DD, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:579-84, Mar 73
Future horizons of analytical electrochemistry in the neurophysiology of mental retardation. Clark LC Jr. Am J Ment Defic 77:633-44, Mar 73 (85 ref.)
Learning of linguistic surface structure cues to deep structure by educationally subnormal children. Cromer RF. Am J Ment Defic 77:346-53, Nov 72
Biasing effect of pretest referral information on WISC scores of mentally retarded children. Dangel HL. Am J Ment Defic 77:354-9, Nov 72
Reply of an eclectic to a developmentalist. Das JP. Am J Ment Defic 77:749-50, May 73
Outerdirectedness and the puzzle performance of nonretarded and retarded children. Drotar D. Am J Ment Defic 77:230-6, Sep 72
Discrimination training on the identification of reversible letters by EMR adolescents. Evans RA, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:169-74, Sep 72
Comparison of separately administered and abstracted WISC short forms with the full scale WISC. Finch AJ Jr, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:755-6, May 73
Social behavior in institutionalized retarded adults. Finch AJ Jr, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:468-9, Jan 73
Comparative parental perceptions of a mentally retarded child. Gumz EJ, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:175-80, Sep 72
Sexual knowledge and attitudes of mentally retarded adolescents. Hall JE, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:706-9, May 73
Territoriality and scent-marking: a study of profoundly retarded enuretics and encopretics. Hereford SM, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:426-30, Jan 73
"Superstition": the effects of independent and contingent events on free operant responses in retarded children. Hollis JH. Am J Ment Defic 77:585-96, Mar 73
A note on word modeling in retarded adolescents. Holt MM, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:237-9, Sep 72
Delayed response performance of mentally retarded patients. Isaacson RL, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:737-47, May 73
Limits on the measurement of activity level in children using ultrasound and photoelectric cells. Johnson CF. Am J Ment Defic 77:301-10, Nov 72
Conservation of vertical-horizontal space perception in trainable retarded children. Kershner JR. Am J Ment Defic 77:710-6, May 73
Differences of current-desired activities of accepted and rejected educable mentally retarded boys. Kingsley RF, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:753-5, May 73
The relationship between category labeling and sorting with retarded adults. McConkey R, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:751-3, May 73
Verbal interactions: mothers and their retarded children vs mothers and their nonretarded children. Marshall NR, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:415-9, Jan 73
Projection of affect after task performance by retarded and nonretarded children. Miller MB, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:149-56, Sep 72
Correlates of social competence among trainable mentally retarded children. Newman HG, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:722-32, May 73
Intellectual development and the role of salience n intentional and incidental recall. Odom PB, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:607-15, Mar 73
Preference for vibratory and visual stimulation in mentally retarded children. Owaki S, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:733-6, May 73
Teacher bias effects with severely retarded children. Soule D. Am J Ment Defic 77:209-11, Sep 72
Effects of spontaneous vs. externally-cued learning on the permanent storage of a schema by retardates. Spitz HH, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:163-8, Sep 72
Equivalence formation by retarded and nonretarded children at different mental ages. Stephens WE. Am J Ment Defic 77:311-3, Nov 72
Use of reinforcement of behavioral similarity to establish initative behavior in young mentally retarded children. Streifel JA, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:239-41, Sep 72
Conjugate control of motor activity in mentally retarded persons. Switzky HN, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:567-70, Mar 73
Proposed analyses of floor and ceiling effects. Winters JJ Jr. Am J Ment Defic 77:296-300, Nov 72
A new familial syndrome with ataxia, hearing loss, and mental retardation. Report of three brothers. Berman W, et al. Arch Neurol 29:258-61, Oct 73
Screening for aminoaciduria: a critical evaluation of four techniques and a survey of a mentally retarded population. Tippett PA, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:255-63, Oct 72
L-dopa and REM sleep in normal and mentally retarded subjects. Castaldo V, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:295-9, Jun 73
Auditory evoked responses in young adults with Down's syndrome and idiopathic mental retardation. Straumanis JJ Jr, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:75-9, Feb 73
The dental condition of severely subnormal children in three London boroughs. Murray JJ, et al. Br Dent J 134:380-5, 1 May 73
Treatment of the mentally handicapped. A general dental practitioner's experience. Rich MH. Br Dent J 133:27-9, 4 Jul 72
Dental treatment with general anaesthesia for handicapped patients. Robertson JR, et al. Br Dent J 134:151-3, 20 Feb 73
The view-point of the mentally subnormal patient. Ballinger BR. Br J Psychiatry 122:315-7, Mar 73
Differential costs of care in a mental deficiency hospital in Scotland. Primrose DA. Br J Psychiatry 121:623-6, Dec 72
Ikonic imagery in the severely subnormal. Mackay CK. Br J Psychol 63:597-603, Nov 72
Confinement of subnormal offenders. Jones DC. Br Med J 4:231-2, 28 Oct 72
The consultant in mental handicap. Spencer DA. Br Med J 2:301-2, 5 May 73
Consultants in mental handicap. Spencer DA. Br Med J 4:425, 18 Nov 72
Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome. Report of an autopsy. Mahloudji M, et al. Brain 95:675-86, 1972
The effects on the family of the presence of a mentally retarded child. Fotheringham JB, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:283-90, Aug 72
"The happy puppet" syndrome. Kibel MA, et al. Cent Afr J Med 19:91-3, May 73
Conservation of number and continuous quantity in normal, bright, and retarded children. Brown AL. Child Dev 44:376-9, Jun 73
Cooperative and competitive behavior of retarded and nonretarded children at two ages. Madsen MC, et al. Child Dev 44:175-8, Mar 73
Field dependence and outer-directedness in the problem solving of retardates and normal children. Massari DJ, et al. Child Dev 44:346-50, Jun 73
Five days a week in a family setting. Meyer DA. Child Today 1:14-6, Nov-Dec 72
The Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Report of 7 cases. Filippi G. Clin Genet 3:303-18, 1972
The lack of services to the retarded through community mental health programs. Savino M, et al. Community Ment Health J 9:158-68, Summer 73
Sterilization and therapeutic abortion counselling for the mentally retarded. Smiley CW. Curr Ther Res 15:78-81, Feb 73
"Could this be a new syndrome?": report of two further cases, without answering the question. Zuger B, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:647-56, Oct 72
Long-term prognosis of 150 cases of "West syndrome". Jeavons PM, et al. Epilepsia 14:153-64, Jun 73
Language comprehension in the moderately retarded children. Bartel NR, et al. Except Child 39:375-82, Feb 73
Self concept and the retarded: research and issues. Lawrence EA, et al. Except Child 39:310-9, Jan 73 (58 ref.)
Books college students like to read about exceptional children. Porter RM. Except Child 39:240-2, Nov 72
Teacher retention of stereotypes of exceptionality. Salvia J, et al. Except Child 39:651-2, May 73
Reflections of marriage for the retarded: the case for voluntary sterilization. Pallister PD. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:172-4, Mar 73
Serum dependency of cellular phenotype in mucopolysaccharidoses: the influence of autologous serum on metachromasia. Kate LP ten, et al. Humangenetik 18:95-8, 23 Mar 73
Identification of D-D translocations in mentally retarded patients. Raaijmakers-Engelen EW. Humangenetik 17:165-8, 1973
Counseling needs of the parents of mentally retarded children. Singh MV. Indian J Pediatr 39:361-3, Nov 72
Counselling of parents of mentally retarded children. Sinclair S. Indian Pediatr 10:115-20, Feb 73
Sterilization and therapeutic abortion counselling for the mentally retarded. Smiley CW. Int J Nurs Stud 10:137-41, May 73
Vibration as positive reinforcement for retarded children. Rehagen NJ, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 80:163-7, Oct 72
Effects of contingent shock and verbal command on body rocking of retardates. Baumeister AA, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:586-90, Oct 72
Visual-motor performance: delineation of the "perceptual deficit" hypothesis. Friedrich D, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:207-9, Apr 73
The body-image of normal and retarded children. Wysocki BA, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:7-10, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Analysis of the control exerted by a complex cooperation procedure. Hake DF, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 19:3-16, Jan 73

Theory and data on developmental changes in novelty preference. Fisher MA, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 15:509-20, Jun 73

The effects of summated stimuli with retarded children. Melnick J. J Exp Child Psychol 14:277-86, Oct 72

Temporal and contextual cues as discriminative attributes in retardates' recognition memory. Brown AL. J Exp Psychol 98:1-13, Apr 73

Effects of redundancy level and presentation method on the paired-associate learning of educable retardates, third graders, and eight graders. Spitz HH. J Exp Psychol 95:164-70, Sep 72

The effects of rehearsal instructions upon the paired-associate learning of normal and retarded subjects. Gordon DA, et al. J Genet Psychol 121:31-9, Sep 72

Family socio-cultural background and the behavioral retardation of children. Lei TJ, et al. J Health Soc Behav 13:318-26, Sep 72

Rehabilitation services to Maine's handicapped citizens. Brown SL. J Maine Med Assoc 64:17-20, Jan 73

Sanfilippo syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis-3). Taori GM, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:323-45, Nov 72

A new syndrome with hypotonia, obesity, mental deficiency, and facial, oral, ocular, and limb anomalies. Cohen MM Jr, et al. J Pediatr 83:280-4, Aug 73

Failure to thrive, retardation, and other neurologic signs in a fraternal twin. Norman MG, et al. J Pediatr 81:1019-24, Nov 72

Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis in mongoloid and non-mongoloid retarded individuals. Brown RH. J Periodont Res 8:290-5, 1973

The intelligent behavior of mental retardates: a study of their manipulation of intelligence test scores. Braginsky DD, et al. J Pers 40:558-63, Dec 72

Scaling meaningfulness (M) of trigrams with children and retardates. Campbell CO, et al. J Psychol 84:267-77, Jul 73

Effect of IQ and mental age on verbal imitative performance of children. Forehand R, et al. J Psychol 84:353-8, Jul 73

Behavioral variability among retardates, children, and college students. Liebert AM, et al. J Psychol 83:57-65, Jan 73

A quantitative assessment of the oral hygiene of mentally retarded residents in a state institution. Powell EA. J Public Health Dent 33:27-34, Winter 73

Assessment and modification of verbal imitation with low-functioning retarded children. Bricker WA, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:690-8, Dec 72

The rights of the mentally handicapped. Roith AI. Lancet 1:1504, 30 Jun 73

The rights of the mentally handicapped. Lancet 1:1295, 9 Jun 73

Syntactic indices of language use of mentally retarded and normal children. Lozar B, et al. Lang Speech 16:22-33, Jan-Mar 73

Phenylketonuria in children in special and remedial classes. A survey in Perth. Gurry DL, et al. Med J Aust 1:645-7, 31 Mar 73

Mental retardation. Shelby DC. Med Trial Tech Q 35-44, 1972

Will institutionalization survive? A systems view of redeveloping program models for the retarded. Budde JF. Ment Retard 10:24-8, Dec 72

Curtain installation in a residential unit. Colombatto JJ, et al. Ment Retard 10:24-5, Oct 72

Counseling the parents of retarded children. Ishtiaq K. Ment Retard 10:30, Oct 72

Voter participation of the EMR: a review of the literature. Kokaska CJ. Ment Retard 10:6-8, Oct 72 (10 ref.)

Effects of group procedure with parents of MR children. Lewis J. Ment Retard 10:14-5, Dec 72

Thoughts on the use of the term mental retardation. McAllister EW. Ment Retard 10:40-1, Dec 72

MR and mental illness--a proposal for conceptual unity. Milgram NA. Ment Retard 10:29-31, Dec 72

A prison visitation program. Shafter AJ. Ment Retard 10:25, Oct 72

The assessment of intelligence: towards what end? Throne JM. Ment Retard 10:9-11, Oct 72

Aminoacidopathies in mental retardation. Brante G, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:146-7, 1972

Competency of the mentally retarded to stand trial: new rules from the Supreme Court. Curran WJ. N Engl J Med 287:1184-5, 7 Dec 72

Some public-health aspects of research in mental retardation. Welch JP. NS Med Bull 51:137-42, Oct 72

Afloat on the broads. Lamont J. Nurs Times 69:498-502, 19 Apr 73

Taming of the shrew. Pounds VA. Nurs Times 69:94-5, 18 Jan 73

What is your score? A check list for hospitals for the mentally handicapped. Spencer DA. Nurs Times 68:1450-1, 16 Nov 72

Involving the parents. Nurs Times 69:363-5, 22 Mar 73

Ethics and law on behalf of the mentally retarded. Cooke RE. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:259-68, Feb 73 (13 ref.)

Linear nevus sebaceous syndrome: report of two cases and a review of the literature. Lovejoy FH Jr, et al. Pediatrics 52:382-7, Sep 73

Examination of the hypothesis of a critical weight at menarche in ambulatory and bedridden mentally retarded girls. Osler DC, et al. Pediatrics 51:675-9, Apr 73

Parental behaviors in profoundly retarded subjects. Cleland CC, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:215-8, Feb 73

Verbal imitation in retardates: follow-up. Forehand R, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:74, Feb 73

Stimulus-presentation methods and ability to shift dimensions in color-form preference of retardates. Goesling WJ. Percept Mot Skills 36:807-10, Jun 73

Serial recognition memory by retardates of half or whole faces in two orientations. Harris GJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:476-8, Apr 73

Signal intensity and reinforcement effects on reaction time in brain-damaged and familial retardates. Hasazi JE, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1227-33, Jun 73

Poggendorf illusion among mental retardates. Letourneau JE. Percept Mot Skills 35:535-8, Oct 72

Some psychological-social correlates of mental retardation. Wilcox R, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:999-1006, Jun 73

The effects of fading, feedback, and feedback plus instruction on the performance of institutionalized retarded children in number retention exercise. Kern HJ. Psychol Forsch 35:243-62, 1972

Psychological studies in subnormality. O'Connor N. Psychol Med 3:137-40, May 73

Kennedy-Galton Centre, Harperbury Hospital. Penrose LS. Psychol Med 5:125-9, Feb 73

Surprise and memory as indices of concrete operational development. Achenbach TM. Psychol Rep 33:47-57, Aug 73

Effect of CS duration on trace conditioning of mental retardates. Carruthers BC, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1215-9, Jun 73

Test of social inference for retarded adolescents: measuring social-cue perception. DeJung JE, et al. Psychol Rep 32:603-18, Apr 73

Risk-taking by retarded and nonretarded children. Hayes CS. Psychol Rep 33:738, Jun 73

Group time-out from rock and roll music and out-of-seat behavior of handicapped children while riding a school bus. Ritschl C, et al. Psychol Rep 31:967-73, Dec 72

Comparison of retarded and non-retarded adolescents on need-approval. Talkington LW, et al. Psychol Rep 33:39-42, Aug 73

Public and professional attitudes to mental handicap. Pilkington TL. Public Health 87:61-6, Mar 73

Responses to action pictures of two groups of mentally retarded subjects. Bradley BH. Rehabil Lit 33:362-5, Dec 72

Socioeconomic traits in mildly retarded children of differential diagnosis. Broadhead GD. Rehabil Lit 34:104-7, Apr 73

Retarded attendants for the handicapped. Urie RM, et al. Rehabil Rec 14:12-4, Sep-Oct 73

Neuropathological findings in the rubinstein-taybi syndrome. Pogacar S, et al. RI Med J 56:114-21, Mar 73

Language assessment of mental retardates. Delp HA. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 70:30-2, May 73

Comparison of the self-concept of nonretarded and retarded children matched for chronological age and environmental background. Goldman WJ, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 69:136-40, Nov 72

Performance testing of personality with the mentally retarded. Silverstein AB. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 69:78-82, Aug 72

A parent involvement program for institutionalized retarded children in need of behavior training. Smith IA, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 69:115-20, Nov 72

Data collection and classification in services for the mentally retarded. Wilkins R. WHO Chron 27:194-8, May 73

[Syndrome of the 1st branchial arch] Mordh M. Cesk Oftalmol 29:117-23, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Psychiatric problems of children of borderline intelligence. Investigation of a school home for children of subnormal intelligence] Bille M, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:309-16, 5 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Oligophrenia--selected syndromes XXI. Dyggve-Melchior-Clausen syndrome (DMC syndrome)] Dyggve HV, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:127, 15 Jan 73 (Dan)

[XXXXY-syndrome] Froland A. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2482, 20 Nov 72 (Dan)

[Sanfilippo's syndrome] Friman C, et al. Duodecim 88:1443-9, 1972 (Fin)

[Congenital glaucoma in Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome] Manzitti E, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1005-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma associated with various neuropsychiatric manifestations] Desmons F, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:529-34, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The syndrome of supravalvular aortic stenosis, mental retardation and peculiar facies] Aisac J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:765-73, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relation between conditioned evoked potentials and intelligence] Laffont F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1503-9, 1972 (Fre)

[Anatomo-pathology and study of lipids in Hurler's and Sanfilippo's mucopolysaccharidosis] Dekaban AS, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:415-7, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)

[Study of a population of mentally retarded children] Solaya M, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:959-71, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Cognitive modalities and structures in the normal and the retarded child] Moretti G, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:23-32, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evolution of the representation of movement and its pathology] Pfanner P. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:33-42, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rethinking the concept of mental deficiency] Delage J. Vie Med Can Fr 1:894-6, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Quantitative aspects of mucopolysaccharide degradation correction in Sanfilippo-B-fibroblasts due to N-acetyl-alpha-D-glucosaminidase] Kresse H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1541-2, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Malformation-retardation syndrome with lobster claws, coloboma of the iris, renal agenesia and ventricular septal defect] Gehler J, et al. Klin Paediatr 184:389-92, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Research and treatment of various forms of dementia in the Soviet Union. Report of a pediatric psychiatrist's educational trip to Leningrad and Moskau] Jungjohann EE. Nervenarzt 44:52-3, Jan 73 (Ger)

[Unusual calculating capacity of an imbecile patient. (Catamnesis and autopsy)] Steinkopff W. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:167-16, Feb 73 (Ger)

[Standard of housing in Swedish facilities for the mentally handicapped] Wallner T. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:151-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mucopolysaccharidoses. I. The clinical and radiological aspects of the 6 classical mucopolysaccharidoses] Bulgarelli R, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:1471-578, 29 Sep 72 (Ita)

[The mucopolysaccharidoses: modern diagnostic, etiopathogenetic and therapeutic trends. Enzymatic and ultrastructural study of a case of Sanfilippo's disease] Collins A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:2072-83, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Oligophrenic syndromes in children. Genetic and acquired causes; diagnostic, preventive and therapeutic possibilities] Saggese G. Minerva Pediatr 25:918-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dental care of the handicapped] Sandbekk OW. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:51-4, Feb 73 (Nor)

[Main trends and perspectives in the study of oligophrenia] Efroimson VP. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1413-8, 1972 (Rus)

[Delay in psychic development in children with cerebral palsy] Kalizhniuk ES. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1406-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Trisomy-X in girls with oligophrenia (cytogenetic and clinical description of 7 cases)] Zotov VV, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1365-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome (study of 8 cases)] Del Castillo F, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:425-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prader-Willi syndrome] Martín Zurro A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 125:445-50, 15 Jun 72 (Spa)

[Familial care of the mentally retarded] Cervera Enguix S. Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:167-73, Jun 72 (Spa)

[Driving licenses for mentally retarded?] Beskow B. Lakartidningen 70:1309-11, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

Carotenemia in mentally retarded children. I. Incidence and etiology. Patel H, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:848-52, 7 Apr 73

Haptoglobin phenotype frequencies in mentally retarded persons. Rundle AT, et al. Clin Chem 18:1366-72, Nov 72

Immunoreactive insulin and growth hormone responses in patients with Prader-Willi syndrome. Parra A, et al. J Pediatr 83:587-93, Oct 73

[Electrocapillary properties of blood in mentally retarded children] Bichoński R, et al. Folia Med Cracov 15:137-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Electrical interphase potential in the blood of mentally retarded children] Bichoński R, et al. Folia Med Cracov 15:130-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Mucopolysaccharidoses. Relation of elevated cerebral spinal fluid to mental retardation. Dekaban AS, et al. Arch Neurol 28:385-8, Jun 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic drug intoxication causing pseudoretardation in a young child. Cordes CK. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:215-22, Apr 73
Chemical influences on behaviour. Med J Aust 2:1158-9, 18 Nov 72

CLASSIFICATION

Classification as "mentally retarded": a determinant of vocational rehabilitation outcomes? Elo MR, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:190-8, Sep 72
Testing for mental retardation: comments on standard deviations. Ingwell RH, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:496, Apr 73
[Problems of differentiation in institutes for mentally retarded] Kunzová J. Cesk Psychiatr 68:231-4, Aug 72 (Cze)
[Prognostic significance of the WHO diagnostic classification in mentally retarded children and adolescents] Altdorff V, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:290-3, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Occurrence of mental retardation in patients with retinoblastoma. Tarkkanen A. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:67-71, 1973
Accidents and surgical emergencies in a population of mentally retarded children. Berggreen SM. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:289-96, May 73
The Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. A clinical and muscle electron microscopic study. Der Kaloustian VM, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:897-902, Dec 72
Institutionalized retarded nocturnal enuretics treated by a conditioning technique. Sloop EW, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:717-21, May 73
Cataracts with obesity, small stature, oligophrenia, and acromieria (Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome). Vukcevich WM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:258-60, Feb 73
Sjögren-Larsson syndrome with epiphyseal-metaphyseal dysplasia. Ozonoff MB, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:187-92, May 73
Syndrome of growth resistance, obesity and intellectual impairment with precocious puberty. Parkin JM. Arch Dis Child 48:86-7, Jan 73
Ultrastructure of the skin in the genetic mucopolysaccharidoses. Belcher RW. Arch Pathol 94:511-8, Dec 72
Ultrastructure of cartilage in the Hurler and Sanfilippo syndromes. Silberberg R, et al. Arch Pathol 94:500-10, Dec 72
Pemoline in overactive mentally handicapped children. Triantafiliou M. Br J Psychiatry 121:577, Nov 72
Indications for orthopedic surgery in the mentally retarded patient. Sherk HH. Clin Orthop 90:174-7, Jan-Feb 73
Three more 'Happy Puppets'. Mayo O, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:63-74, Feb 73
The Sjögren-Larsson syndrome. A case report. Theile U, et al. Humangenetik 17:155-9, 1973
Weight control of children with Prader-Willi syndrome. Pipes PL, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 62:530-4, May 73
Metaphyseal dysostosis, Jansen type. Arroyo-Scotoliff H. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:623-9, Apr 73
Psychological characteristics of problem children at the borderline of mental retardation. Rourke PG, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:59-68, Feb 73
The use of punishment as a treatment modality: a case report. Brandsma JM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:30-7, Jan 73
Type 3 mucopolysaccharidosis: report of a case with severe mitral valve involvement. Herd JK, et al. J Pediatr 82:101-4, Jan 73
Vitamin D-dependent rickets in institutionalized, mentally retarded children receiving long-term anticonvulsant therapy. I. A survey of 288 patients. Lifshitz F, et al. J Pediatr 83:612-20, Oct 73
Triphalangeal thumbs and congenital erythroid hypoplasia: report of a case with unusual features. Murphy S, et al. J Pediatr 81:987-9, Nov 72
Toxoplasmosis in children with some neurological manifestations. Wishahy AO, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 75:255-6, Dec 72
Emotional disturbances in institutionalized retardates: primitive, atypical and abnormal behaviors. Menolascino FJ. Ment Retard 10:3-8, Dec 72
Progressive ataxia, retinal degeneration, neuromyopathy, and mental subnormality in a patient with true hypoparathyroidism, dwarfism, malabsorption, and cholelithiasis. Gomez MR, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:849-55, Aug 72
The "happy puppet" syndrome: two new cases and a review of five previous cases. Moore JR, et al. Neuropaediatrie 4:172-9, Apr 73
Urinary incontinence--a new method of control. Broad JN. Nurs Times 68:1212-3, 28 Sep 72
Mental retardation as a learning disorder. Paris SG, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:641-51, Aug 73 (38 ref.)
The interplay of biological and environmental factors in a preschool-age patient with Klinefelter's syndrome. Case report. Campbell M, et al. Pediatrics 52:29-37, Jul 73
Hyperdibasicaminoaciduria in a mentally retarded homozygote with a peculiar response to phenothiazines. Kihara H, et al. Pediatrics 51:223-9, Feb 73
Short-term intake functions for sucrose in developmentally retarded children. Switzky HN. Percept Mot Skills 36:331-7, Feb 73
Ulerythema ophryogenes with mental retardation. Navaratnam AE. Proc R Soc Med 66:233-4, Mar 73
Congenital hemihypertrophy with oligophrenia. Genetic and Dermatoglyphic data, muscle structural and ultrastructural aspects. (Report of a case). Predescu V, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 10:233-8, 1973
[Neurologic findings in medium and severely mentally deficient children and adolescents] Lesný I, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:246-52, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Acute psychotic episodes in adolescents with mental retardation and the concept of decompensation in pediatric psychiatry] Schachter M. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:507-28, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Spasm in flexion disease in early childhood with typical and atypical symptomatology and its treatment. Apropos of 192 cases] Sorel L, et al. Int J Neurol 9:61-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The audiophonologic future of high-risk births. The point of view of the child neuro-psychiatrist. Children with multiple handicaps] Aimard P. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:127-35, Feb 73 (Fre)
[The moderately mentally retarded epileptic child] Lepetit JM. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:401-66, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Some basic facts on the association between mental retardation and epilepsy in institutional practice] Palem RM, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:467-75, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital asymmetry and nervous system disorders in the Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome] Gaal K, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:453-60, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Pathological aerophagy as the cause of death] Hacki H. Med Klin 68:867-9, May 73 (Ger)
[A case of Sjögren-Larson syndrome with idiopathic scoliosis] Neumann HW. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:284-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Prader-Labhart-Wille-Fanconi syndrome] Schmuck L, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:627-30, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vitamin balance in patients with oligophrenia] Ritsner MS. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:81, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Structural characteristics of psychoses in children with oligophrenia] Isaev DN, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1357-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypospadia mental retardation and congenital hypothyroidism] Estrada RV, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:593-6, 30 Jun 73 (Spa)
[Prader-Willi syndrome combined with Lobstein syndrome] Krajča K, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:206-13, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Intellectual assessment in primitive societies, with a preliminary report of a study of the effects of early iodine supplementation on intelligence. Trowbridge FL. Adv Exp Med Biol 30:137-49, 1972
Input deficit and stimulus enrichment: a replication-with-expansion. Friedrich D, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:387-93, May 73
Social reinforcement effects on Block Design performance of organic and nonorganic retarded adults. Roth G, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:181-9, Sep 72
The Sanfilippo syndrome: clinical, biochemical, radiological, haematological and pathological features of nine cases. Danks DM, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:174-86, Aug 72
Appraising the effectiveness of a simple evaluational approach to problems of retardation and behavior in childhood. Kleinberg W, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:545-8, Sep 72
The Denver scale. Gray OP. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:666-7, Oct 72
Socioeconomic bias in the diagnosis of mental retardation. Neer WL, et al. Except Child 40:38-9, Sep 73
Application of Bayley scales of infant development (B.S.I.D.) to neurological cases. Phatak P, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:147-54, Mar 73
Primitive, atypical, and abnormal-psychotic behavior in institutionalized mentally retarded children. Menolascino FJ. J Autism Child Schizo 3:49-64, Jan-Mar 73
Prenatal diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidoses. Whiteman P. Lancet 1:1249, 2 Jun 73
The assessment of intelligence: towards what end? Throne JM. Ment Retard 10:9-11, Oct 72
Psychological examination of the handicapped child. Rosenberg LA. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:61-77, Feb 73 (32 ref.)
Mental handicap. Kirman B. Practitioner 210:8-14, Jan 73
Prenatal detection of mental retardation. Miller JQ. Va Med Mon 100:432-6, May 73
[2 cases of spondylo-metaphysial dysostosis: Mürk Jansen's disease and Schmidt's disease] Labat JP. Bord Med 5:1419-26, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the (Marinesco-Radovici) palmomental reflex in child and adolescent neuropsychiatry] Schachter M. Riv Neurol 43:1-14, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chirodermatoglyphic studies in imbeciles] Mutafov S, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:238-49, 1973 (Ger)
[Self mutilation of the lower lip, associated with athetosis and oligophrenia without purine metabolism disorder ("pseudo Lesch-Nyhan syndrome")] Meigel W, et al. Hautarzt 24:158-60, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Mental retardation--multiple handicap] Buchka M. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:171-4, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Psychoses in oligophrenia] Noreik K. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:288-95, 1972 (Nor)
[Measuring the degree of wakefulness] Luriia AR. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1604-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of the mental deficiency in congenital hypothyreosis in children] Pevzner MS, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1399-403, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic criteria for oligophrenia in children] Sukhareva GE. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1342-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Central effect of diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin) in epileptic oligophrenics during phenobarbital-primidone withdrawal, sodium bicarbonate, and ammonium chloride administration. Viukari NM, et al. Behav Neuropsychiatry 1:13-6, Nov 69
Penfluridol (R 16341). A long-acting oral neuroleptic, as maintenance therapy for schizophrenic and mentally retarded patients. A placebo-controlled double-blind trial. Zwanikken GJ. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:83-92, Mar-Apr 73
Effect of diphenylhydantoin therapy on folate metabolism of mentally retarded epileptics. Arakawa T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:59-66, May 73
[Trial of UCB (piracetam) 6215 in infantile (and adult) neuropsychiatry] Lafon R, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:425-31, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Use of Soufrane as preventive treatment of respiratory insufficiency in patients with mental retardation] Baillehache-Sigod N. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:385-7, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new psychostimulant drug (fenozolone)] Mundler F. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:615-8, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Sulpyride use in a child psychiatric department] Paliegroix M, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:379-83, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Effect of a cerebral vasoactive drug, 1035 MD, in 40 adolescents with severe mental retardation] Rossignol C. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:791-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of Meliril retard on chronic psychotic patients under occupational therapy] Gálfi B, et al. Orv Hetil 113:3081-2, 17 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Clinico-statistical study of the action at the psychological-operative level of an association of glutamine and GABA in normal subjects and patients with slight mental insufficiency] Mille T, et al. Minerva Med 62:3791-821, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficiency of lysosomal enzymes in storage diseases. Den Tandt WR, et al. Biochem Med 7:441-51, Jun 73
Erythrocyte acid phosphatase distributions in normal, schizophrenic and mentally retarded subjects. Brackenridge CJ, et al. Clin Genet 3:341-5, 1972
Sanfilippo B disease: serum assays for detection of homozygous and heterozygous individuals in three families. Figura K von, et al. J Pediatr 83:607-11, Oct 73
Mucopolysaccharide storage diseases and lysosomal hydrolases in cultured fibroblasts. Tandt WR den, et al. Pathol Eur 8:3-11, 1973
Activation of variants of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase by the normal enzyme. Bakay B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2533-6, Sep 72
Mucopolysaccharidosis: secondarily induced abnormal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

distribution of lysosomal isoenzymes. Kint JA, et al. Science 181:352-4, 27 Jul 73
Sanfilippo disease type B: enzyme replacement and metabolic correction in cultured fibroblasts. O'Brien JS, et al. Science 181:753-5, 24 Aug 73
[Biochemical heterogeneity of Sanfilippos' disease (mucopolysaccharidosis 3). Purification and enzymatic activity of one of the missing proteins] Kresse H.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:728-9, May 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Infratentorial gas encephalogram and mental retardation. Iivanainen M.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:251-2, 1972
Argininosuccinic aciduria. Cederbaum SD, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:395-404, Jan 73
Possible hereditary factors in minimal brain dysfunction. Vandenberg SG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:223-30, 28 Feb 73 (29 ref.)
Some considerations in the interpretation of psychological data as they related to the effects of malnutrition. Klein RE, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:41-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
Studies on 782 cases of mental deficiency. V. Roboz P, et al. Aust Paediatr J 6:185-91, Dec 70
Obstetric prevention of mental retardation. Bell C. Br Med J 2:246, 28 Apr 73
Food for thinking. Br Med J 1:126-7, 20 Jan 73
Malnutrition and mental retardation: conceptual issues. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Cobos F. Ciba Found Symp 227-48, 1971
Neuropsychological residuals seven years after acute encephalitis. Results of a seven-year follow-up study of 21 children. Gunderman JR, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:228-30, Apr 73
A short, retarded child with a deletion of the short arm of chromosome 18 (18p-). Parker CE, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:42-6, Jan 73
Biochemical hazards and the developing brain. Stern J. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:521-4, Aug 73
Etiological factors in mental retardation: a study of 470 cases. Sinclair S. Indian Pediatr 9:391-6, Jul 72
Pyruvate metabolism by homogenates of human brain: effects of phenylpyruvate and implications for the etiology of the mental retardation in phenylketonuria. Patel MS, et al. J Neurochem 20:289-96, Feb 73
Intellectual deficits in children born with subclinical congenital toxoplasmosis: a preliminary report. Saxon SA, et al. J Pediatr 82:792-7, May 73
The campomelique syndrome. Schmickel RD, et al. J Pediatr 82:298-302, Feb 73
Mental retardation and inborn errors of metabolism. Langenbeck U. Lancet 1:785, 7 Apr 73
Histopathology of the nervous system in carnosinase enzyme deficiency with mental retardation. Terplan KL, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:644-55, Jun 72
Effect of famine on later mental performance. Nutr Rev 31:140-2, May 73 (10 ref.)
Virus-related mental defect and disorder. MacCallum FO. Proc R Soc Med 65:585-7, Jul 72
Mental retardation, elevated alkaline phosphatase, convulsive disorder and thickening of calvarium. Taitz LS. Proc R Soc Med 66:220, Mar 73
Malnutrition and mental deficiency. Kaplan BJ. Psychol Bull 78:321-34, Nov 72
Mental retardation following in utero exposure to the atomic bombs of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Blot WJ, et al. Radiology 106:617-9, Mar 73
Nutrition and mental performance. Stein Z, et al. Science 178:708-13, 17 Nov 72
[Children of mothers with gestoses] Lhoták J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:85-8, 1973 (Cze)
[Fate of children with the hypotonic form of infantile cerebral palsy] Lesný I, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:213-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Relationships between skeletal development and mental disorders] Silinková-Málková E, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:217-27, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Medical causes of mental retardation] Hooft C. Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneeskd Belg 35:5-38, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[XXXXY phenotype: synthetic and analytic study of 3 personal cases and 67 other cases in the literature] Tumba A.
J Genet Hum 20:9-48, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rôle of toxoplasmosis in the etiology of oligophrenia] Kogan RD.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1389-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dystrophia myotonica as one of the causes of mental retardation in children] Marincheva GS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1394-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Biochemical changes as a cause of mental retardation. Studies conducted at special institutions] Radojičić B, et al.
Nar Zdrav 27:187-91, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome: report of a new case and review of the literature. Sršeň S.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:301-8, 1972
Lowes syndrome. Cyvin KB, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:309-12, May 73
Oculocerebrorenal syndrome. (Lowe syndrome). Gellis SS, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:891-2, Dec 72
Chromosome survey of moderately to profoundly retarded patients. Carrel RE, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:616-22, Mar 73
Partial trisomy of chromosome number 15 identified by trypsin-Giemsa banding. Crandall BF, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:571-8, Mar 73
Partial trisomy of chromosome 11: a case report. Falk RE, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:383-8, Jan 73
An unbalanced 4q-21q translocation identified by the R but not by the G and Q chromosome banding techniques. Dutrillaux B, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 16:11-6, Mar 73
Ring D 1 chromosome with remarkable morphological variation in a boy with mental retardation. Salamanca-F, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 15:183-6, Sep 72
Inherited uterine inadequacy: an alternate explanation for a portion of cases of defect. Ahern FM, et al. Behav Genet 3:1-12, Mar 73
An explanation of the apparently increased incidence of moderate mental retardation in Turner's syndrome. Garron DC, et al.
Behav Genet 3:37-43, Mar 73
OFD I syndrome and mental retardation. Yeamans EH. Cleft Palate J 10:84-91, Jan 73
Chromosome studies on male patients at a mental subnormality hospital. Aitken J, et al.
Clin Genet 2:338-46, 1971
Neurological involvement in the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome: clinical and neuropathological findings. Garcia CA, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:48-55, Feb 73
Short stature, mental retardation and ocular alterations in three siblings. Mollica F, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:463-9, Nov 72
Paternal transmission of a B-D translocation, t(4p-; 14p + or 15p+), resulting in a partial 4p trisomy. Gouw WL, et al. Humangenetik 16:251-9, 1972
Variation in the nonfluorescent segment of long Y chromosome. Soudek D, et al.
Humangenetik 18:285-90, 1973
Familial mental retardation and parental consanguinity. Sinclair S.
Indian J Med Res 60:1718-23, Nov 72
Cytogenetic studies in mental retardation with report of a case of XXXXY variant of Klinefelter's syndrome. Walter A, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1072-6, Jul 71
A ring-20 chromosome. Atkins L, et al.
J Med Genet 9:377-80, Sep 72
Possible linkage between Xg and the locus for a gene causing mental retardation with or without hydrocephalus. Fried K, et al.
J Med Genet 10:17-8, Mar 73
A new HGPRT-deficient phenotype? Kelly S, et al.
J Med Genet 9:482-4, Dec 72
Monozygotic twins with ring chromosome 22. Lindenbaum RH, et al. J Med Genet 10:85-9, Mar 73
X-linked mental retardation without physical abnormality (Renpenning's syndrome) in sibs in an institution. Turner G, et al.
J Med Genet 9:324-30, Sep 72
Genetic failure of fetal amino acid "justification": a common basis for many forms of metabolic, nutritional, and "nonspecific" mental retardation. Bessman SP. J Pediatr 81:834-42, Oct 72
Genital anomaly, mental retardation, and cardiomyopathy: a new syndrome? Najjar SS, et al.
J Pediatr 83:286-8, Aug 73
A syndrome characterized by congenital ichthyosis with atrophy, mental retardation, dwarfism, and generalized aminoaciduria. Passwell J, et al.
J Pediatr 82:466-71, Mar 73
Genetic causes of mental subnormality.
Lancet 2:83-4, 14 Jul 73
Genetic factors in mental retardation: a radical behaviorist point of view. Throne JM.
Ment Retard 10:32-5, Dec 72
Ophthalmological and genetic considerations on a case of Lowe's syndrome. Klein D, et al.
Monogr Hum Genet 6:137-8, 1972
Sjögren-Larsson syndrome. Report of two cases in twins. Guilleminault CG, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:367-73, Apr 73
Ocular movement disturbances in a family with trisomy 22 syndrome. Sebestyén J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:360-71, 1973
Lowe's syndrome. Pathological studies of four cases. Rutsaert J, et al. Pathol Eur 7:249-62, 1972
Lowe's syndrome. A clinical study of four cases. Vis HL, et al. Pathol Eur 7:307-19, 1972
Prevention of retardation of genetic origin. Holtzman NA. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:151-8, Feb 73 (33 ref.)
Genetic disorders associated with mental retardation. Clinical aspects. Scott CI Jr, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:121-40, Feb 73 (123 ref.)
Thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency and associated neurological deficit. AvRuskin TW, et al.
Pediatrics 50:638-45, Oct 72
Lowe's syndrome. With particular reference to the carrier state. Tongue AC.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:219-27, 1972
[Severe malformations of the limbs and oligophrenia in a family (with chromosome studies)] Levy M, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:313-20, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Papillon-Lége and Psaume orofaciodigital syndrome (OFD syndrome)] Feigenhauer WR, et al.
Arch Genet (Zur) 45:65-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rud's syndrome. Case report] Bourgeois J, et al.
Lyon Med 227:1143-6, 11 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of Rud's syndrome. A rare form of nonbullous congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma] Vittori F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:223-4, 27 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Aggressivity, mental retardation and epilepsy in a patient with a 47 XYY-48XXYY karyotype] Benezech M, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:773-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of chromosome aberrations in a mentally retarded population] Jalbert P, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:761-72, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diffuse leukoangiomatoses in hereditary imbecility] Hori A, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:277-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increased kynurenine excretion and tryptophan loading in oligophrenic children with and without familial disposition] Grimm U, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2137-41, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fundus albipunctatus with Lauber's hemeralopia and oligophrenia in a family with cystinuria] Vecchione L, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:113-27, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome of Lowe. (Description of a case)] Berardi G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1110-5, 14 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Case of Lowe's oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome] Massarone M. Minerva Pediatr 25:331-4, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Changes in the organ of mastication in children with oral-facial-digital syndrome] Szczepańska I, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:1113-20, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ophthalmo-cerebro-renal syndrome (OCR) in an infant 6 weeks old] Torbicka E, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:329-32, 1972 (Pol)
[Comparative study of the clinical picture of oligophrenia in monozygotic school-age twins] Bertyn' GP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1374-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of sex chromatin in familial oligophrenia] Bochenkova IaK.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1361-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome: description of 2 affected brothers, clinical characterization and hereditary mechanism] Armendares S, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 25:129-42, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Progress in genetics in relationship to mental retardation] Sršeň S.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:723-34, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

HISTORY

Mara and Benomi Buck: familial mental retardation in colonial Jamestown. (Buck M), (Buck B), Hecht IW, et al. J Hist Med 28:171-6, Apr 73
The historical collections of the AAMD: a review and an appeal. Doll EE. Ment Retard 10:16-9, Dec 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Gm antigenic titres in adults with Down's syndrome (mongolism), non-mongoloid mental defectives and healthy blood donors. Thom H, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:515-23, Dec 72
Australia antigen and Down's syndrome. Shiono H, et al.
Clin Genet 3:448-51, 1972
[Research on Australia antigen and the related antibody. II. Observations on some samples of the population living in the province of Ferrara] Castagnari L, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:66-70, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[Research on Australia antigen and the related antibody. II. Observations on some samples of the population living in the province of Farrara] Castagnari L, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:66-70, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Growth hormone release during sleep in growth retarded children. Eastman CJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:562-7, Jul 73
Composition, flow-rate and pH of mixed and parotid salivas from trisomic 21 and other mentally retarded subjects. Cutress TW. Arch Oral Biol 17:1061-94, Jul 72
Mental retardation and the biochemistry of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

developing brain. Davison AN.
Proc R Soc Med 65:583-4, Jul 72
Histochemical demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides in Sanfilippo's disease: an ultrastructural study of the liver. Konyar E, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:224-33, 1972
Magnesium in body fluids of mentally defective children. Ludmány K, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 114:27-30, 22 Jan 73
[Excretion of amino acids, keto acids, pentoses and choline in cerebral anomalies in children] Tănase I.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:471-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Tryptophan metabolism studies in two siblings with oligophrenia and convulsions] Grimm U, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1857-61, 28 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on tryptophan metabolism in oligophrenic children. 1. Results on the excretion of kynurenic acid and xanthurenic acid following administration of tryptophan and their dependence on vitamin B 6 supply] Schulz M, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:98-106, Feb 73 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Symptomless carriers among blood donors and mentally retarded children] Bajtai G, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2811-5, 19 Nov 72 (Hun)

NURSING

Critical nursing behaviours in the care of the mentally retarded. Jacobs AM, et al.
Int Nurs Rev 20:117-22, Jul-Aug 73
Practical care of the aggressive patient. James, et al.
Nurs Times 68:1353-3, 26 Oct 72
A CNO in a mental subnormality group looks at Briggs. Pennell AD. Nurs Times 69:390-1, 22 Mar 73
Notice to quit? Stokes OJ.
Nurs Times 69:1127, 30 Aug 73
A new caring profession; is it necessary? Thomas D.
Nurs Times 69:969-72, 26 Jul 73
A last chance? Nurs Times 69:783, 21 Jun 73

OCCURRENCE

Mental retardation: note on prevalence. Silverstein AB.
Am J Ment Defic 77:380-2, Jan 73
Natural history of mental retardation: some aspects of epidemiology. Tarjan G, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:369-79, Jan 73
The ability and attainments of spina bifida patients born in South Wales between 1956-1962. Tew BJ, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:124-31, 1972
The prevalence of mental retardation in Tasmania. Henderson S, et al. Med J Aust 1:1291-6, 17 Jun 72
Prevalence of intellectual deficiency in New South Wales. Kraus J. Med J Aust 1:795-7, 21 Apr 73
[Schizophrenia, mental deficiencies and season of birth] Danneel R.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:37-41, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome (1st 2 cases in Hungary)] Fazekas A, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1495-7, 24 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Epidemiologic survey of psychiatric conditions] Grimson WR, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:572-85, Dec 72 (Spa)
[The role of the pediatrician in the committee on categorization of children with retarded psychosomatic development] Teodosievski D.
Nar Zdrav 27:10-4, Jan 71 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Morphological aspects of mental retardation. Crome L.
Proc R Soc Med 65:587-8, Jul 72
[Morphologic (biopsy) and clinical studies of a case of cortical atrophy in a girl with progressive dementia syndrome] Palladini G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:279-90, May-Jun 73 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hand function measurement with educable mental retardates. Sand PL, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 27:138-40, Apr 73
Cerebral angiography in children and adults with mental retardation. II. Mentally retarded group. Takaku A, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:766-82, Dec 72
Cerebral angiography in children and adults with mental retardation. I. Control series. Takaku A, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:756-65, Dec 72
Reliability of cardiovascular evaluation of mentally retarded subjects. Campbell DE.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 70:23-9, May 73
[Audiometry of normal and mental retarded children with frequency modulated sounds] Nagabuchi M.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1159-60, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Habituation of skin potential reflex in children with mental retardation of cerebral palsy and normal controls] Yamazaki K, et al.
Jap J Psychol 43:151-6, Aug 72 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of iodine correction early in fetal life on intelligence quotient. A preliminary report. Fierro-Benítez R, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 30:239-47, 1972
Obstetric prevention of mental retradation. Rhodes P.
Br Med J 1:399-402, 17 Feb 73
Obstetric prevention of mental retardation.
Br Med J 1:614-5, 10 Mar 73
Aetiology and outcome in low-birthweight infants. Drillien CM. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:563-74, Oct 72
Will improved nutrition help to prevent mental retardation? Cobos LF, et al.
Prev Med 1:185-94, Mar 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[Indication and value of pneumoencephalography in mentally defective, behaviorally disturbed and convulsive children] Böker K, et al.
Klin Paediatr 185:91-102, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Personal and work adjustment of young retarded women. Domino G, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:314-21, Nov 72
Language indices of vocational success in mentally retarded adults. Fiester AR, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:332-7, Nov 72
Supervised living in the community and residential and employment stability of retarded male juveniles. Kraus J. Am J Ment Defic 77:283-90, Nov 72
Supporting service for the mentally handicapped. McDowall EB. Br Med J 2:481, 26 May 73
The road runners. Experiences in the operation of clinics for the mentally retarded in Ontario. Savage MJ, et al. Can J Public Health 64:403-6, Jul-Aug 73
New horizons for the mentally handicapped. Durbin L.
Child Today 2:17-21, Jan-Feb 73
An environmental program for disturbed, severely retarded patients. Kreger KC.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:59-61, Feb 71
Citizen advocacy program benefits mentally retarded. Smiley CW.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:599 passim, Sep 73
Mildly retarded young women acquire self-sufficiency. Woods J.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:Suppl:11, Oct 72
Agenda for the '70s: full social integration of the retarded. Gozali J, et al. Ment Retard 10:30-1, Dec 72
Citizen advocacy: Canadian experience with a new programme for the habitation of adult retardates. Smiley CW. NS Med Bull 51:115-8, Aug 72
Music to move to. Colson J.
Nurs Times 68:1189-91, 21 Sep 72
The role of the community nurse concerned with after-care. Humphries SR.
Nurs Times 69:537-8, 26 Apr 73
A village for the mentally handicapped: blackerton. Robinson W. Nurs Times 69:933-4, 19 Jul 73
Functional developmental evaluation. Prerequisite to habilitation. Capute AJ, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:3-26, Feb 73 (36 ref.)
Restoring the balance. Hersey WJ Jr, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:221-31, Feb 73
The advocacy program. Smiley CW.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:230-5, 1972
No "open sesames" in rural rehabilitation. Clark AT.
Rehabil Lit 34:207-9 passim, Jul 73
Factors differentiating trainable mentally deficient from physically handicapped clients in vocational rehabilitation settings. Tseng MS.
Rehabil Lit 34:168-72, Jun 73
The dynamics of residential living. Grunewald K.
Rehabil Rec 13:14-7, Nov-Dec 72
[Gained experiences with sheltered workshops for the mentally retarded in agriculture] Göllesz V.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:702-3, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Psychological evaluation of suitability for agriculture in the mentally retarded] Illyés S.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:703-5, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Problems with the rehabilitation of mentally retarded rural population] Kézdi B.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:705-7, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Right to education, medical and professional rehabilitation of the mentally and physically disabled child and adolescent] Marković T.
Nar Zdrav 28:383-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Cro)
[Medical aspects of education and rehabilitation of the mentally subnormal child] Teodosievski D.
Nar Zdrav 28:376-82, Nov-Dec 72 (Cro)

THERAPY

Camp Freedom: behavior modification for retarded children in a therapeutic camp setting. Baker BL.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:418-27, Apr 73
Reversal of adult mental subnormality. Carney MW, et al. Br Med J 4:178, 21 Oct 72
Public health report. Mental retardation services. Hodges FB. Calif Med 117:96-7, Sep 72
The team approach in home care of mentally retarded children. Green M. Child Welfare 51:178-81, Mar 72
The medical care of mentally handicapped children. Fraser WI. Health Bull (Edinb) 31:18-25, Jan 73
A short-term inpatient program for mildly retarded adolescents. Yusin AS, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:315-8, Oct 72
Admission of children to subnormality hospitals. Mackay DN, et al. Lancet 1:1256-1, 2 Jun 73
Community attitudes toward the hospital care of the MR. Edgerton RB, et al. Ment Retard 10:3-5, Oct 72
A follow-along service for the MR. Rydell C.
Ment Retard 10:12-4, Oct 72
Mobilization of glycosaminoglycans by plasma infusion in mucopolysaccharidosis type 3--two types of response. Dean MF, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:143-6, 30 May 73
Guardianship programme in a mental subnormality hospital. Caddell J, et al. Nurs Times 69:265-7, 1 Mar 73
Operant conditioning of speech and language in the nonverbal retarded child. Recent advances. Drash PW, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:233-43, Feb 73 (33 ref.)
Attitudes of psychiatric patients towards different movement situations in movement therapy. Pierloot RA, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:29-38, Jan-Feb 73
Provisions for the mentally handicapped in Sweden. Nicolausson U. R Soc Health J 93:24-8, Feb 73
[Organization of the health care for mentally retarded in Czechoslovakia] Vojtík V.
Cesk Zdrav 21:231-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Operant behavior modification in severely retarded children with social and material reinforcements] Alt C, et al. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:33-42, 1972 (Ger)
[The state of mental patients social-occupational adaptation under urban and rural conditions] Panolan GA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:93-6, 1971 (Rus)

URINE

Cysteine peptiduria in a mentally retarded patient. Ben-Ami E, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:335-9, 30 May 73

MENTAL RETARDATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL (F2)

Auditory-visual stimuli, spoken-written response mode and task difficulty and activity levels of mildly retarded children. Stephens WE, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:455-60, Jan 73

ETIOLOGY

Malnutrition and intellectual development in Aboriginal children. Seagrim GN, et al.
Med J Aust 2:48, 7 Jul 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The clinical and sociologic importance of stimulating infants and young children. Garrison M.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:553, Oct 72
Promising results from a cognitive stimulation program in infancy. A preliminary report. Gutelius MF, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:585-93, Oct 72

MENTAL STATUS SCHEDULE see under

PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

MENTAL TESTS see INTELLIGENCE TESTS (F3)

MENTHOL (D2)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Can local medication promote the resorption of hematomas?] Arnold M, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:346-50, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with Dolo-Menthoneuringel] Lotz H. Z Allgemeinmed 49:851-2, 20 Jun 73 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Palindromic rheumatism: a request. Williams B.
Med J Aust 2:300-1, 12 Aug 72

ANALYSIS

[Determination of menthol and terpin in lozenges by gas chromatography] Halot D, et al.
J Pharm Belg 27:625-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Composition of the volatile oils of various Mentha species] Chládek M, et al.
Pharmazie 28:134, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Method for the identification and quantitative determination of menthol] Svishchuk AA, et al.
Farm Zh 28:84-6, 1973 (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Local therapy of contusions using an analgetic and antiexsudative gel] Brünger H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:955-6, 18 May 73 (Ger)

MEPACRINE see under QUINACRINE (D3)

MEPERIDINE (D6)

Function of each lung in spontaneously breathing man anesthetized with thiopental-meperidine. Rehder K, et al. Anesthesiology 38:330-7, Apr 73
Role of brain monoamines in the fatal hyperthermia induced by pethidine or imipramine in rabbits pretreated with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Gong SN, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:12-8, May 73
Reduction of fractures--the valium and pethidine technique. Twist P. Nurs Times 69:344-5, 15 Mar 73
[Analytical studies on pethidine hydrochloride. 2. Stability of injection solutions in polyethylene containers] Brockelt G, et al.
Pharmazie 27:449-50, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Use of short-term tests in the study of the stability of solutions of pethidine hydrochloride. 4. Stability of injection solutions in containers made of polyethylene] Kempa H, et al.
Pharmazie 27:453-6, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Stability studies of solutions of pethidine hydrochloride. 3. Stability of injection solutions in polyethylene containers] Pohloudek-Fabini R, et al.
Pharmazie 27:451-3, Jul 72 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of pethidine, piritramide and oxycodone in patients with pain following cholecystectomy. Takki S, et al. Anaesthesist 22:162-6, Apr 73
Dosage-side-effect relationships of morphine and meperidine. Galway JE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:536-41, Jul-Aug 73
Respiratory depression following single and repeated doses of pentazocine and pethidine. Engineer S, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:795-802, Aug 72
Preanesthetic medication in elective surgery: comparison of intravenous diazepam with meperidine. Crawford TI.
Curr Ther Res 15:441-8, Jul 73
The choice and dosage of narcotic analgesics.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:33, 30 Mar 73
[Intravenous use of meperidine hydrochloride in fibrogastroscopy] Ramírez Ramos A, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:97-100, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Relative potency of morphine, meperidine and fentanyl during anesthesia with nitrous oxide] Luis Ceraso O, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:330-43, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Pethidine and pentazocine. A double-blind investigation in obstetric material] Borglin NE, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 3:41-4, 18 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blood-gas changes during trichloroethylene and intravenous pethidine anaesthesia. Buchan AS, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:93-9, Jan 73
Possible sensitivity to meperidine in phenylketonuria. Jounela AJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1411, 28 Jun 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of the tranylcypromine--meperidine interaction by chlorpromazine in mice. Gessner PK. Eur J Pharmacol 22:187-90, May 73

BLOOD

GLC determination of meperidine in blood plasma. Goehl TJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:907-9, Jun 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A convenient, general procedure for preparing specifically [3H]-labeled amines. Synthesis of [3H]-meperidine hydrochloride. Portoghese PS, et al.
J Med Chem 16:420-1, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Metabolites of meperidine related to fetal depression. Morrison JC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1132-7, 15 Apr 73
Placental transfer of meperidine HCl. II. Shier RW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:556-9, 15 Feb 73
[Placental passage of dolcontral and its influence on the newborn infant] Peiker G, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:93-7, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative study of pentazocine and meperidine on the biliary passage pressure. Greenstein AJ, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:417-27, Oct 72
The effects of thiopental-meperidine anesthesia with succinylcholine paralysis on functional residual capacity and dynamic lung compliance in normal sitting man. Rehder K, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:395-8, Oct 72
Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on the interaction between phenelzine and pethidine in conscious rabbits. Mattila MJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1674-6, 1 Jul 73
Respiratory effects of pethidine and pentazocine during trichloroethylene anaesthesia. Hoffman JC, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:85, Jan 73
The role of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in the hyperthermic reaction induced by petl line in rabbits pretreated with pargyline. Fahim I, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:416-22, Nov 72
Effects of pethidine and nalorphine on the mechanical and electrical activities of mammalian isolated ventricular muscle. Grundy HF, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:13-22, Sep 72
Energy metabolism and electrolytes during thiopentone-meperidine anaesthesia in normal man. Moffitt EA, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:823-33, Nov 72
Morphine and meperidine on bulbospinal inhibition of the monosynaptic reflex. Sinclair JG.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:111-4, Jan 73
Influence of anticholinergic-antiparkinsonian agents on the effects of narcoanalgesic drugs in the rat. Fischer E, et al. Experientia 29:188-9, 15 Feb 73
Effects of ketamine when used in conjunction with meperidine or morphine in cats. Hatch RC.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:964-6, 1 Jun 73
A study of the tranylcypromine-meperidine interaction: effects of p-chlorophenylalanine and l-5-hydroxytryptophan. Gessner PK, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:276-87, Aug 73
On the degranulation of rat's mesenteric mast cells caused by morphine and meperidine in vitro. Shin HS, et al. Yonsei Med J 12:21-7, 1971
[Clinical and experimental studies on the possibility to stimulate of ACTH-secretion following administration of pethidine and chlorpromazine] Morgner KD, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1043-5, 1971 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pentazocine, pethidine and placebo for postoperative pain. An assessment by means of ventilatory measurements and subjective evaluation. Kolliker K.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:11-6, 1972
Prenatal psychological state and the use of drugs in labor. Brown WA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:598-601, 1 Jul 72
Analgesic effect of orally administered pentazocine compared with pethidine in postoperative pain. Karaharju E, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:87-9, 1973
Undertreatment of medical inpatients with narcotic analgesics. Marks RM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:173-81, Feb 73
Respiratory effects of pethidine and pentazocine during trichloroethylene anaesthesia. Unni VK, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:802-7, Jul 72
[Premedication for the endoscopy of lung diseases using pentazocine or pethidine and atropine] Baldamus U.
Med Klin 67:815-8, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of analgesic action of dolargan and nozinan in patients following epigastric operations] Sokolowska-Kozub T, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:397-400, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

[Dependence of acute toxicity of pethidine on the age of experimental animals and the mode of administration] Nicák A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:888-90, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

URINE

Pethidine N-oxide: a metabolite in human urine. Mitchard M, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:915, Nov 72

MEPHENTERMINE (D5)

Inadvertent intra-arterial injection of mephenteramine. A case report. Nahrwold ML, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:38-9, Sep 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mephentermine and intravenous fluids for the prevention of hypotension associated with spinal anesthesia. Cucchiara RF, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:109-10, Jul 73

MEPHOBARBITAL (D2, D6)

ANALYSIS

[Differentiation of phenobarbital and methylphenobarbital by Pesez's reaction] Bouché R.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:701-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anticonvulsants. 3. Phenobarbital and mephobarbital derivatives. Vida JA, et al. J Med Chem 16:662-5, Jun 73

MEPIVACAINE (D6)

[Distribution of local anesthetics following epidural anesthesia. 2. Upward distribution] Kiuchi M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:525-31, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies on the frequency of and reasons for side reactions after regional anaesthesia with mepivacaine with and without vasoconstrictors. Dhunér KG.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 48:3-21, 1972
Frequency of general side reactions after regional anaesthesia with mepivacaine with and without vasoconstrictors. Dhunér KG.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 48:23-43, 1972
Nausea and vomiting after ocular surgery. Nikki P, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:525-31, 1972
Fetal cardiac response to paracervical block anesthesia. I. Freeman RK, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:583-91, 1 Jul 72
Fetal cardiac response to paracervical block anesthesia. II. Paul RH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:592-7, 1 Jul 72
Paracervical block anesthesia in obstetrics. 3. Choice of drug: fetal bradycardia following administration of lidocaine, mepivacaine, and prilocaine. Shnider SM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:328-5, 1 Jun 73
[Toxicology of scandicaine. I. Chemico-toxicological studies] Hauck G, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:125-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxicology of scandicaine. II. Histopathological findings] Henn RH, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:142-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Toxicological and local anaesthetic effects of optically active isomers of two local anaesthetic compounds. Aberg G.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:273-86, 1972
Clearance and metabolism of mepivacaine in the human neonate. Meffin P, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:218-25, Mar-Apr 73
Aromatic hydroxylation of lidocaine and mepivacaine in rats and humans. Thomas J, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1046-9, Oct 72
Neutral metabolites of mepivacaine in humans. Meffin P, et al. Xenobiotica 3:191-6, Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vascular effects of the isomers of mepivacaine. Dhunér KG, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 48:45-52, 1972
Studies on mechanical actions of mepivacaine (Carbocaine) and its optically active isomers on isolated smooth muscle: role of Ca ++ and cyclic AMP. Aberg G, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:321-36, 1972
Effects of mepivacaine (Carbocaine) on femoral blood flow in the dog. Aberg G, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:267-72, 1972
The influence of contraction frequency and of a local anesthetic (Mepivacaine) on human fetal myocardium. Gennser G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:559-68, Aug 72
Maternal cardiovascular dynamics. VI. Cesarean section under epidural anesthesia without epinephrine. Ueland K, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:775-80, 15 Nov 72

POISONING

Mepivacaine overdose in a child.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:423-4, May-Jun 73

TOXICITY

Optical isomers of mepivacaine and bupivacaine. Luduena FP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:359-69, Dec 72

MEPROBAMATE (D6)

The in-vitro-adsorption of some drugs on antacids. Khalil SA, et al. Pharmazie 28:116-8, Feb 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of glafenine and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glafenine-thiocolchicoside-meprobamate combination in pre-medication for hysterosalpingography] Maurin J, et al. Gynecol Prat 23:197-8, 1972 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

GLC assay of meprobamate and related carbamates. Rabinowitz MP, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1974-6, Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Barbiturates and meprobamate: decreases in cathecholamine turnover of central dopamine and noradrenaline neuronal systems and the influence of immobilization stress. Lidbrink P, et al. Brain Res 45:507-24, 27 Oct 72

A meiotic cytogenetic study in mice of a commonly used tranquilizer reported to concentrate in mammalian follicular fluid. Jagiello G, et al. Teratology 7:17-21, Feb 73

POISONING

[Clinical course and therapy of a successfully treated severe bromisovalerinylcarbamide, methaqualone, and meprobamate poisoning in a 12-year-old child] Schindera F, et al. Arch Toxikol 30:95-102, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of benactyzine and meprobamate on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Cuparencu B, et al. Cor Vasa 15:136-45, 1973

An apparent algesic effect of meprobamate. Kantor TG, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:152-9, Apr 73

Influence of alcohol intake, length of abstinence and meprobamate on the rate of ethanol metabolism in man. Ugarte G, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:698-705, Sep 72

[Pharmacological and clinical study of a new anti-ulcer agent] Tournut J, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 9:99-105, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prolonged clinical experimentation with MD-1036 in coronary angina] Routier MG. J Sci Med Lille 90:359-62, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Effect of various drugs on serum bilirubin level in newborn infants] Händel A, et al. Paediatr Paedol 8:307-15, 1973 (Ger)

MER 29 see TRIPARANOL (D11)

MERALLURIDE see under DIURETICS, MERCURIAL (D1, D7)

MERATRAN see under PIPRADROL (D6)

MERCAPTANS see under SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS (D2)

MERCAPTOETHANOL (D2)

Thio reduction of human 2 -macroglobulin. The subunit structure. Jones JM, et al. Biochem J 127:187-97, Mar 72

Coordination of 2-methylthioethanol with ferroprotoporphyrin IX. Davies TH. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:84-7, 24 Nov 72

Treatment of abrin and ricin with -mercaptoethanol opposite effects on their toxicity in mice and their ability to inhibit protein synthesis in a cell-free system. Olsnes S, et al. FEBS Lett 28:48-50, 15 Nov 72

The effect of treatment with heat, 2-mercaptoethanol or cysteine on the antigenicity of IgE. Ito K, et al. Immunochemistry 9:873-82, Sep 72

Heat stability and 2-mercaptoethanol sensitivity of natural heterohaemagglutinins of some laboratory animals. Nayak R, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:277-80, Jul 72

Thiolysis of dinitrophenylated myosin with restoration of adenosine triphosphatase activity. Bailin G, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7815-21, 10 Dec 72

Production of mercaptoethanol sensitive antibody in bursectomized chicks. Sato K, et al. Poult Sci 51:1358-60, Jul 72

[Application of the 2-mercaptoethanol test to the diagnosis and prediction of hemolytic disease of the newborn due to ABO incompatibility] Buñuel C, et al. Sangre (Barc) 18:15-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[1st observations on the valve of studies using 2-mercaptoethanol in the determination of ABO isoimmunization] Scotta MS, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:855-7, 1973 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Oxidation of sulfur compounds and coupled phosphorylation in the chemoautotroph Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Saxena J, et al. Can J Biochem 51:560-8, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Specific inhibition of alkane synthesis with accumulation of very long chain compounds by dithioerythritol, dithiothreitol, and mercaptoethanol in Pisum sativum. Buckner JS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:34-45, May 73

The effect of 2-mercaptoethanol (ME) and EDTA on the sub-species structure of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase (LADH) in 8 M urea. Pho DB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:419-25, 28 Apr 72

Immune responses in vitro. V. Role of mercaptoethanol in the mixed-leukocyte reaction. Heber-Katz E, et al. Cell Immunol 5:410-8, Nov 72

Effect of storage on the ability of 2-mercaptoethanol to inactivate M antibody. Pike RM, et al. Infect Immun 5:416-7, Mar 72

Effect of reducing agents on the structure and the function of the third component of guinea pig complement (C3). I. Inhibition of specific binding activity of guinea pig complement C3. Kawachi-Takahashi S, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:514-28, 1973

Use of 2-mercaptoethanol for distinguishing between IgM and IgG antibody-producing cells of mice immunized with bovine globulin. Hosono M, et al. J Immunol 109:857-63, Oct 72

Growth stimulation of mouse leukemia cells by thiols and disulfides in vitro. Broome JD, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:579-81, Aug 72

The 2-mercaptoethanol labile immunoglobulin response of beagles experimentally infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Weiner DJ, et al. J Parasitol 59:696-700, Aug 73

[Biological activity of mercaptoethanol-treated and substituted influenza virus particles] Grosagebauer K. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:56-62, Jan 73 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Toxicological studies of 2-mercaptoethanol. White K, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:237-41, Feb 73

MERCAPTOETHYLAMINES (D2)

Thio reduction of human 2 -macroglobulin. The subunit structure. Jones JM, et al. Biochem J 127:187-97, Mar 72

Protective effect of -mercaptoethylamine against fast neutrons in dry eggs of Artemia. Iwasaki T. Int J Radiat Biol 23:95-7, Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effects of mercaptoethylamine on oxidation-reduction status of NADP in the spleen and the enhancement by cystamine of the activity of the system: glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase--glutathione reductase] Bitny-Szlachto S. Acta Pol Pharm 29:201-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of ionizing radiation and beta-mercaptoethylamide on the incorporation of 1-C14-D, L-lysine into protein fractions of isolated nuclei of rat spleen] Mikhailova LP, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:12-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nicotinamide coenzyme level in subcellular fractions of the liver and in the blood of rats following the administration of beta-mercaptoethylamine] Smirnova TN, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:803-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of depigmenting agents on the growth of a transplantable hamster melanoma. Paslin DA. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:119-22, 1973

[Clinical studies on the therapeutic effect of beta-mercaptoethylamine (lathyrogen) on fibrosis of the liver. II. Prevention of the development of hepatic fibrosis by use of beta-mercaptoethylamine] Shiba T. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:265-74, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

MERCAPTOMERIN see under DIURETICS, MERCURIAL (D1, D7)

MERCAPTOPURINE (D2, D4)

Metal binding by thionucleosides. Heitner HI, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8936-7, 13 Dec 72

Separation of 6-thiopurine derivatives on DEAE-sephadex columns and in the high-pressure liquid chromatograph. Nelson DJ, et al. J Chromatogr 77:181-90, 14 Mar 73

[Chemically induced abnormalities of the masticatory skull in experimental animals. I. Effect of cyclophosphamide and 6-mercaptopurine on embryonic and fetal development of the rat] Schmitz R, et al. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 59:385-96, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cyclic chemotherapy in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia of childhood: 5-year survivals. Vowels MR, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:436-40, Jun 73

Intermittent therapy with 6-mercaptopurine (NSC-755) and methotrexate (NSC-740) given intravenously to adults with acute leukemia. Ellison RR, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:535-42, Aug 72

Effect of 6-MP and 6-MP-palladium complex on serum uric acid levels in the chick. Lewis RW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:490-3, Feb 73

[Quadruple combination chemotherapy of acute leukemia using daunomycin, cytosine arabinoside, 6-mercaptopurine riboside and prednisolone] Hirano M, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:951-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Fatal complication during immunosuppressive treatment (purinethol) of uveitis] Bernard JA, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:535-40, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Complications of immunosuppressive therapy using cytostatics in autoaggression diseases with special reference to cholestatic hepatosis] Götzel L. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:331-5, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and biochemical properties of heterocyclic thioethers of 2-chloro-6-mercaptopurine] Niebch G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:675-82, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Characterization of the kinase(s) involved in the phosphorylation of - and -2'-deoxythioguanosine. Nakai Y, et al. Cancer Res 32:2445-51, Nov 72

Distribution of 6-mercaptopurine in tumor-bearing animals. Donelli MG, et al. Pharmacology 8:311-20, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immunosuppressive effect of 6-mercaptopurine-riboside. IV. Studies on antibody biosynthesis. Ogata M. Acta Med Okayama 25:287-93, Aug 71

Antitumor and immunosuppressive activities of alkyldithiopurine derivatives. Ootsu K, et al. Gann 63:523-9, Oct 72

Mechanisms in the suppression of delayed hypersensitivity in the guinea pig by 6-mercaptopurine. Phillips SM, et al. J Exp Med 137:1494-510, 1 Jun 73

Morphological changes in nucleoli of lymphocytes and their influencing by trimethazone, phenylbutazone, indometacin, and 6-mercaptopurine in albino rats with adjuvant-induced disease. Likovský Z, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:181-6, 23 Feb 73

Effect of cytostatic drugs on blast cell transformation of lymph node and spleen cells. Scheiffarth F, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:196-205, 21 May 73

Comparative effects of selected cytotoxic agents on transplanted hematopoietic cells. Sensenbrenner LL, et al. Transplantation 14:347-51, Sep 72

[Effect of an inhibitor of the immunogenic response on the development of tolerance to delta 9 tetrahydrocannabinol] Nahas G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:687-8, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Effects of 2 antimetabolites on the development of Aedes aegypti larvae] Poitrineau H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:262-6, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

[The effect of 6-mercaptopurine on P32-orthophosphate incorporation into the acid-soluble purine nucleotides of YC1-T20 myeloid tumor (Graffi) in mice] Chelibonova-Lorer Kh, et al. Vopr Med Khim 19:191-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Serum enzymes in hepatotoxicity induced by chloroethylcyclohexyl nitrosourea and arabinofuranosyl-6-mercaptopurine. Henry MC, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:250-5, Feb 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term immunosuppressive therapy of ulcerative colitis. Continuation of a personal series. Korelitz BI, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:317-22, Apr 73

Remission of metastatic choriocarcinoma by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

methotrexate and 6-mercaptopurine; case report. Tortora M. Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:73-80, Apr 72
Treatment of psoriatic arthritis with 6-mercaptopurine. Baum J, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:139-47, Mar-Apr 73
The immunosuppressive effect of 6-mercaptopurine on corneal graft rejection. el-Gammal MY, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:73-88, 1971
Pomp combination chemotherapy of adult acute leukemia. Rodriguez V, et al. Cancer 32:69-75, Jul 73
The return of antimetabolite sensitivity in methotrexate- and 6-mercaptopurine-resistant L1210 murine leukemia by the process of adaptive selection. Wallerstein H, et al. Cancer Res 32:2235-40, Oct 72
A randomized clinical trial of daunorubicin and a combination of prednisone, vincristine, 6-mercaptopurine, and methotrexate in adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Wiernik PH, et al. Cancer Res 32:2023-6, Oct 72
Congenital nonbullous ichthyosiform erythroderma. Report of improvement with 6-mercaptopurine. Dubey SM, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:241-2, Jul 72
Allopurinol-mercaptopurine interaction. Weissman AM, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:2, Jan 73
Immunosuppressive treatment of autologous immune complex nephritis in rats. Lim VS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:661-70, May 73
Immune status of patients with multiple sclerosis. Analysis of primary and established immune responses in 24 patients. Davis LE, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:969-97, Oct 72
Therapeutic trial of immunosuppressive agents in multiple sclerosis. Neumann JW, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1268-71, Dec 72
[Influence of cyclophosphamide, ribo-azauracil and mercaleukin pretreatment on experimental metastasizing in a syngenic tumor-host system. I. Spontaneous breast carcinoma of the mouse] Nowak C, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:1-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental studies on lymphocyte transformation during immunosuppressive therapy] Baenkler HW, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1147-50, 1971 (Ger)
[Purine analogues in autoimmune diseases--results of studies lasting several years] Nelius D, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:80 contd, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[The effect of 6-mercaptopurine riboside in 55 cases of childhood leukemia] Ise T, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:67-71, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Combined treatment of myeloid leukemia with cytosine arabinoside and 6-mercaptopurine] Lawkowicz W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:865-7, 4 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experience with using certain cytostatic agents in glomerulonephritis in children] Ignatova MS, et al. Pediatriia 49:40-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modern tactics in therapy of acute leukemia] Fainshtein FE, et al. Ter Arkh 44:3-10, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

The failure of allopurinol to enhance 6-mercaptopurine toxicity in rabbits. Walker RI, et al. Cancer Res 33:755-8, Apr 73

MERCAPTOVALINE see PENICILLAMINE

(D10, D13)

MERCAPTURIC ACIDS see under

ACETYLCYSTEINE (D10, D13)

MERCUMATILIN see under DIURETICS,

MERCURIAL (D1, D7)

MERCURIBENZOATES (D2, D9)

Sulfhydryl reactivity of E. coli DNA dependent RNA polymerase. Harding JD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:711-7, 2 Apr 73
p-Mercuribenzoate as an indicator of conformation change in hemoglobin. Gibson QH. J Biol Chem 248:1281-4, 25 Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Conformational effects of mercurials on rat liver ribosomes: a comparison between the unmasking of a shielded protein in the 60S subunit by phenyl mercurials and EDTA. Sjöqvist A, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:131-48, Mar 73

MERCUROPHYLLINE see under DIURETICS,

MERCURIAL (D1, D7)

MERCURY (D1)

The influence of precondensation mercury content on the transverse strength of amalgams. Forsten L. Acta Odontol Scand 30:441-52, Oct 72
The influence of precondensation mercury content and mulling on the transverse strength of amalgams condensed after a delay. Forsten L. Acta Odontol Scand 30:453-61, Oct 72
Salt Zenker, a stable, nonhemolytic, formaldehyde-free fixative: the addition of salt to other acetic acid fixatives. Lillie RD, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:374-5, Mar 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the solution chemistry of metal complexes. Determination of formation constants of methylmercury complexes of selected carboxylic acids. Libich S, et al. Anal Chem 45:118-24, Jan 73
Indoor air pollution by mercury. Joselow MM. Ann Intern Med 78:449-50, Mar 73
Biochemical effects of mercury, cadmium, and lead. Vallee BL, et al. Annu Rev Biochem 41:91-128, 1972 (594 ref.)
Mercury pollution. Klein HZ. Arch Pathol 95:213, Mar 73
Isolation and partial characterization of a mercury-binding nonhistone protein component from rat kidney nuclei. Chanda SK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1013-9, 20 Feb 73
Hg ++ - a DCMU independent electron acceptor of photosystem II. Miles D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1113-9, 20 Feb 73
Preparation of a stable mercury derivative of tyrosine transfer RNA. Jones AS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:293-9, 19 Mar 73
Adsorption of single-stranded and double-helical polynucleotides on the mercury electrode. Brabec V, et al. Biopolymers 11:2577-89, 1972
Factors influencing translocation and transformation of mercury in river sediment. Matsumura F, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:267-72, Nov 72
Solubilization of dimethylmercury by halide ions. Smith LE, et al. Environ Lett 4:273-9, 1973
Evaluation of certain food additives and of the contaminants mercury, lead and cadmium. FAO Nutr Meet Rep Ser 51:5-33, 1972 (29 ref.)
Mercury vs. electronic thermometers. Health Devices 2:3-12, Nov 72
Metachromasia of basic dyes induced by mercuric chloride. I. Pal MK, et al. Histochemie 34:135-42, 6 Feb 73
Alkylation and arylation of mercury(II) and thallium(III) by organocobalt compounds. Abley P, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3166-70, 16 May 73
Extrinsic cotton effects of fluorescein mercuric acetate conjugated with Bence Jones proteins. Azuma T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:673-7, Sep 72
The reaction of fluorescein mercuric acetate with sorbitol dehydrogenase. Heitz JR. J Biol Chem 248:5790-3, 25 Aug 73
Comment on "quantitative and qualitative changes of spherical gamma particles resulting from amalgamation". Vrijhoef MM, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:471-2, Sep 72
Microbiological determination of drug partitioning. II. Functional dependence of partition coefficient on drug concentration. Javidan S, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:430-3, Mar 73
Potentiometric titration of antithyroid drugs with mercuric acetate solution. Pinzauti S, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:997-9, Jun 73
Mercury methylation in an aquatic environment. Langley DG. J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:44-51, Jan 73
Historical vignette. Calomel and the American medical sects during the nineteenth century. Risse GB. Mayo Clin Proc 48:57-64, Jan 73
Health and pollution. Some examples from the present situation. Norseth T. Med J Aust 2:Suppl:70-2, 5 Aug 72
Modern concepts of the role of nephrotoxic agents in the pathogenesis of acute renal failure. Oken DE. Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:219-47, 1972 (36 ref.)
Twinning in -crystals of the silver-mercury system. Jensen SJ. Scand J Dent Res 81:167-9, 1973
Mercury: therapeutic and toxic aspects. Ciaccio EI. Semin Drug Treat 1:177-94, Sep 71
[Use of human skin preserved in cialit in plastic surgery] Morel-Fatio D, et al. Ann Chir Plast 18:101-17, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reaction of atropine and homatropine with mercury(II)-chloride] Vinkler E, et al. Pharmazie 28:325-6, May 73 (Ger)
[Mercury as foreign body in the hand] Barabás Z, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:299-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Properties and analytical use of halogen mercuric compounds of chlopromazine] Basińska H, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:73-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mercury contamination of marine fauna] Bouroncle A, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:290-301, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Efficacy and tolerance of phenyl-mercury borate in antiseptic collyrium] Thomas C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:363-4, Mar 72 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of mercuric chloride on the reproductive cycle of the female hamster. Lamperti AA, et al. Biol Reprod 8:378-87, Apr 73
Eye injury with mercuric chloride. Sood GC, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:687-9, Sep 72
Mercury as an environmental hazard. Vostal JJ, et al. J Occup Med 15:649-56, Aug 73 (16 ref.)
Tetralogy studies on methylmercury hydroxide and nitrilotriacetate sodium in rats. Scharpf LG Jr, et al. Nature 243:461-3, 16 Feb 73
[Pustular psoriasis or mercurial erythema?] Schnitzler L, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:129-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Changes of tissues and organs of the oral cavity under the action of mercury-organic pesticides] Kuznetsov PA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:12-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Exposure of dental workers to mercury. Buchwald H. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:492-502, Jul 72
Mercury content of human tissues. Archer VE. Am J Public Health 62:1442-3, Nov 72
Radiochromatographic assay for thiol groups of soluble proteins using mercury-203 labeled methyl mercury. Cullen MC, et al. Anal Biochem 42:455-69, Aug 71
Loss of mercury from water during storage. Coyne RV, et al. Anal Chem 44:1093-6, May 72
Ultratrace level detection of mercury by an X-ray excited optical fluorescence technique. D'Silva AP, et al. Anal Chem 44:2115-6, Oct 72
Emission spectrometric determination of trace amounts of mercury. Lichte FE, et al. Anal Chem 44:1321-3, Jun 72
Method for determination of mercury in biological materials by neutron activation analysis. Rook HL, et al. Anal Chem 44:1114-7, Jun 72
Trace determination of mercury in biological materials by flameless atomic absorption spectrometry. Omang SH. Anal Chim Acta 63:247-53, Feb 73
Study of the application of atomic fluorescence spectrometry to the direct determination of mercury and cadmium in the atmosphere. Robinson JW, et al. Anal Chim Acta 63:29-38, Jan 73
Non-flame atomic absorption in the vacuum ultraviolet region. The direct determination of mercury in air at the 184.9-nm resonance line. Robinson JW, et al. Anal Chim Acta 61:431-9, Oct 72
Determination of inorganic mercury in natural waters. Topping G, et al. Anal Chim Acta 62:309-3, Nov 72
Mercury in human hair. A study of the residents of Los Alamos, NM, and Pasadena, Calif, by cold vapor atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Nord PJ, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:40-4, Jul 73
Analytical procedures used in the determination of mercury in the body. Magos L. Biochem J 130:63P-64P, Nov 72
Mercury in food. Tolan A, et al. Biochem J 130:69P-70P, Nov 72
Note on the flameless atomic absorption response of mercury without added reducing agent. Gutenmann WH, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:138-40, Sep 72
Pesticide and mercury levels in migrating duck populations. Johnson LG, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:513-6, Nov-Dec 71
Total mercury-monomethylmercury content of several species of fish. Kamps LR, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:273-9, Nov 72
Total and organic mercury in marine fish. Rivers JB, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:257-66, Nov 72
Rapid analysis for total mercury in urine and plasma by flameless atomic absorption analysis. Kubasik NP, et al. Clin Chem 18:1336-8, Nov 72
Chemical assay of merthiolate after incubation with serum from subjects with positive patch tests to merthiolate. Möller H. Dermatologica 145:280-6, 1972
Agricultural use of sewage treatment plant sludges, a potential source of mercury contamination. Van Loon JC. Environ Lett 4:259-65, 1973
Gas-liquid chromatography in the analysis of mercury (II) compounds. Mushak P. Environ Health Perspect 4:55-60, Jun 73 (29 ref.)
Mass spectra of some fungicidal organomercury compounds. Hutzinger O, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:85-97, Nov 71
Mercury and methylmercury content of agricultural crops grown on soils treated with varius mercury compounds. Bache CA, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:807-13, Jul-Aug 73
Rapid determination of mercury in fish. Bache CA, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:741-3, May 71
Neutron activation analysis of mercury in fish, flour, and standard reference orchard leaves by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

electrodeposition radiochemistry. Heitzman MW, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:960-5, Sep 72
Metals and other elements. Wet oxidation method for the determination of submicrogram quantities of mercury in cereal grains. Malaiyandi M, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:951-9, Sep 72
Determination of mercury in fish by flameless atomic absorption: a collaborative study. Munns RK, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:202-5, Jan 71
Determination of mercury in biological samples by flameless atomic absorption after combustion and mercury-silver amalgamation. Okuno I, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:96-100, Jan 72
Determination of mercury in food products and biological fluids by aeration and flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Thorpe VA. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:206-10, Jan 71
The redistribution of mercury as observed in the phase transformations in amalgams. Reynolds CL Jr. J Biomed Mater Res 7:335-52, Jul 73
Gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry of organomercury compounds. Baughman GL, et al. J Chromatogr 76:471-6, 28 Feb 73
The conversion of phenylmercuric salts to diphenylmercury and phenylmercuric chloride upon gas chromatographic injection. Dressman RC. J Chromatogr Sci 10:468-72, Jul 72
A new method for the gas chromatographic separation and detection of dialkylmercury compounds--application to river water analysis. Dressman RC. J Chromatogr Sci 10:472-5, Jul 72
Quantitative measure of mercury vapor emission from setting dental amalgam. Svare CW, et al. J Dent Res 52:740-3, Jul-Aug 73
Effect of retainer margin and distribution of mercury on dental amalgem mercury vaporization patterns. Svare CW, et al. J Dent Res 52:217-20, Mar-Apr 73
Determination of mercury in parotid fluid. Windeler AS Jr. J Dent Res 52:19-22, Jan-Feb 73
Mercury exposure evaluations and their correlation with urine mercury excretions. I. A method to determine mercury time-weighted average (TWA) exposures. Bell ZG Jr, et al. J Occup Med 15:340-2, Apr 73
Mercury residues in duck breast tissue after moist and dry heat cooking. Hough EJ, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:107-12, Jan 73
Mercury levels in wheat and other cereals, oilseed and biological samples. Tkachuk R, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:1183-95, Oct 72
Elimination of mercury from fish. Yannai S, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:157-60, Feb 73
The mercury hazard of pier and surf caught fish. Merliss M. JFMA 60:31-2, Sep 73
Methylmercury accumulation in brains of pregnant, non-pregnant and fetal rats. Null DH, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:65-72, 22 Jan 73
Mercury and organochlorine pesticides in fish. Neuhaus JW, et al. Med J Aust 1:107-10, 20 Jan 73
Anticatalytic microdetermination of mercury using cerium-arsenite reaction. Ke PJ, et al. Mikrochim Acta 1:15-23, 1973
Kinetic method for the determination of mercury at the nanogram level using an iodide-catalyzed arsenite-cerium reaction. Ke PJ, et al. Mikrochim Acta 6:768-83, 1972
Mercury in lake sediments: a possible indicator of technological growth. Aston SR, et al. Nature 243:450-1, 16 Feb 73
Organic mercury compounds in coastal waters. Fitzgerald WF, et al. Nature 242:452-3, 13 Apr 73
Distribution of dissolved mercury in the Irish sea. Gardner D, et al. Nature 241:526-7, 23 Feb 73
Mercury concentrations in game birds, state of Washington--1970 and 1971. Adley FE, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:91-3, Sep 72
Residues of organochlorine pesticides, polychlorinated biphenyls, and mercury and autopsy data for bald eagles, 1969 and 1970. Belisle AA, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:133-8, Dec 72
Total mercury in hair from 1,000 Idaho residents--1971. Benson WW, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:80-3, Sep 72
Mercury residues in fish, 1969-1970--National Pesticide Monitoring program. Henderson C, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:144-59, Dec 72
Total mercury in largemouth bass (Micropterus salmoides) in Ross Barnett Reservoir, Mississippi--1970 and 1971. Knight LA Jr, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:103-6, Sep 72
Mercury residues in fish from Saskatchewan waters with and without known sources of pollution--1970. Summer AK, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:122-5, Sep 72
Distribution of mercury in organs of McGraw-Mallard ducks given methyl mercury chloride. Hough EJ, et al. Poult Sci 51:2101-3, Nov 72
Significance of mercury in the environment. Saha JG. Residue Rev 42:103-63, 1972
Application of x-ray emission spectrometry to the determination of mercury in biological samples. Walsh P, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 44:1019-20, Aug 73
Residual mercury and amalgam quantity in conventional and wet techniques. Bergdahl G. Scand J Dent Res 81:280-4, 1973
Copper-tin phases in dental silver amalgam. Jensen SJ, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:349-53, 1972
Mercury concentrations in recent and ninety-year-old benthopelagic fish. Barber RT, et al. Science 178:636-9, 10 Nov 72
Mercury detection by means of thin gold films. McNerney JJ, et al. Science 178:611-2, 10 Nov 72
Methylmercury as percentage of total mercury in flesh and viscera of salmon and sea trout of various ages. Westöö G. Science 181:567-8, 10 Aug 73
Evaluation of certain food additives and the contaminants mercury, lead, and cadmium. WHO Tech Rep Ser 505:1-32, 1972
[Studies on the mercury residues in fishes from the waters of the Tirol region (1972)] Krocza W, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:161-70, May 73 (Ger)
[Soil contamination caused by the use of mercury-containing disinfectants] Imre RA, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:476-81, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is contamination of the soil with mercury reflected by the plants grown on it?] Imre RA, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:482-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mercury content in the hairs sampled from groups of people living in limited environment] Sayato Y, et al. Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:113-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes in the level of water contamination by mercury in and around Minamata Bay] Fujiki M. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:700-13, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Determination of trace amounts of mercury in beer] Legatowa B, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:429-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rapid method for determining small concentrations of mercury vapors in air] Belozovskii AB, et al. Gig Sanit 37:78-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Migration of the mercury contained in certain pesticides in biological chains] Krasiuk NN, et al. Gig Sanit 37:51-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extractive spectrophotometric determination of mercury in pharmaceutical mercury preparations using sodium diethyldithiocarbaminate] Raznatovskaia VF, et al. Farm Zh 27:62-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Occupational exposure to mercury vapors and biological action. Lauwerys RR, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:65-8, Aug 73
Atomic absorption determination of total, inorganic, and organic mercury in blood. Magos L, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:966-71, Sep 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reduction of mercury with cysteine in comminuted halibut and hake fish protein concentrate. Spinelli J, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:284-8, Mar-Apr 73
[Purity of mercury as a condition for the functional precision of the particle counter TuR ZG 1] Wussow S, et al. Z Med Labortech 13:290-1, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The effect of chelating agents on biliary excretion of methyl mercuric salts in the rat. Norseth T. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:1-10, 1973
The effect of ethionine feeding on the retention of a single per os dose of methyl mercury on rat. Pekkanen TJ, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:319-22, 1972
Degradation of methylmercury by bacteria isolated from environmental samples. Spangler WJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:488-93, Apr 73
The pancreatic -cell recognition of insulin secretagogues. VII. Binding and permeation of chloromercuribenzene-p-sulphonic acid in the plasma membrane of pancreatic -cells. Hellman B, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:435-41, Sep 73
Kinetics of transplacental movement of mercury fed in a tuna matrix to mice. Childs EA. Arch Environ Health 27:50-2, Jul 73
Excretion and absorption of methyl mercury after polythiol resin treatment. Clarkson TW, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:173-6, Apr 73
Effect of spironolactone, thiomestrone and dimercaprol on the toxicity, retention and distribution of mercury in the mouse. Eybl V, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:867-70, Jun 73
Studies on the binding of methylmercury by thionein. Chen RW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:383-90, 17 Mar 73
The biological properties and distribution of mercury. Clarkson TW. Biochem J 130:61P-63P, Nov 72
The biotransformation of organomercury compounds. Daniel JW. Biochem J 130:64P-65P, Nov 72
The metabolism of phenylmercury by the rat. Daniel JW, et al. Biochem J 129:961-7, Oct 72
The biological alkylation of mercury. Landner L. Biochem J 130:67P-69P, Nov 72
The transport of elemental mercury into fetal tissues. Clarkson TW, et al. Biol Neonate 21:239-44, 1972
Mercury uptake from soil by various plant species. John MK. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:77-80, Aug 72
The distribution and tissue retention of mercury-203 in the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Weisbart M. Can J Zool 51:143-50, Feb 73
Mercury accumulation by Myriophyllum spicatum L. Dolar SG, et al. Environ Lett 1:191-8, 1971
The binding of mercury to bovine serum albumin. Katz SA, et al. Environ Res 6:144-6, Jun 73
Transfer of metallic mercury into the foetus. Greenwood MR, et al. Experientia 28:1455-6, 15 Dec 72
Biliary excretion of mercury enhanced by spironolactone. Haddow JE, et al. Gastroenterology 63:1053-8, Dec 72
Retention of mercury in tissues of cattle and sheep given oral doses of a mercurial fungicide, Ceresan M. Wright FC, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:814-5, Jul-Aug 73
Accumulation of mercury in tissues of cattle, sheep, and chickens given the mercurial fungicide, Panogen 15, orally. Wright FC, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:414-6, May-Jun 73
Tissue 203 Hg distribution in young Holstein calves after single tracer oral doses in organic and inorganic forms. Ansari MS, et al. J Anim Sci 36:415-9, Feb 73
Volatilization of mercuric chloride by mercury-resistant plasmid-bearing strains of Escherichia coli, Staphylococcus aureus, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Summers AO, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1070-2, Feb 73
Biological methylation. Its nature and scope. Thayer JS. J Chem Educ 50:390-1, Jun 73
Mercury exposure evaluations and their correlation with urine mercury excretions. 4. Elimination of mercury by sweating. Lovejoy HB, et al. J Occup Med 15:590-1, Jul 73
A transport mechanism of mercury into ovarian follicles in laying quail. Nishimura M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:695-16, Oct 72
Effect of estrogenization on the distribution of radiomercury in quail. Nishimura M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:535-43, Aug 72
Specific binding by lactate dehydrogenase of "reporters" (mercury derivatives of fluorescein). Markovich DS, et al. Mol Biol 5:40-5, Jan-Feb 71
Growth of Chlamydomonas in a medium containing mercury. Ben-Bassat D, et al. Nature 240:43-4, 3 Nov 72
Distribution of mercury in organs of McGraw-Mallard ducks given methyl mercury chloride. Hough EJ, et al. Poult Sci 51:2101-3, Nov 72
Mammary transfer of 203 Hg from mothers to brains of nursing rats. Yang MG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:723-6, Feb 73
Deposition of mercury in fetal and maternal brain. Yang MG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1004-7, Dec 72
Distribution and behaviour of various labelled mercury compounds in the organism. II. Change in the distribution of mercurized tetracycline in rats as a function of the applied amount. Petrbokovâ I, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:705-12, 1972
Distribution and behaviour of various labelled mercury compounds in the organism. 3. Accumulation of mercuritetracycline, mercuric acetate and chlormerodrin in damaged muscle and tumour. Vavrejn B, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:191-8, 1973
Retention and distribution of methylradiomercury in pigs. Bergman T, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:753-65, Oct 72
The effect of spironolactone on the mercury content of various organs of rats given methyl mercury. Pekkanen TJ, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:140-4, Mar 73
[Value of radioisotope scanning with C12Hg197 with measurement of the rate of renal mercury fixation] Grasset D, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:306-9, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Experimental radioisotope studies on possible mercury resorption in the permanent disinfection of large-area skin defects using an organic mercury compound in alcohol] Schaumlöffel E, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:576-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolism of radioactive silver and mercury compounds in tumor-bearing experimental animals] Habighorst LV, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:35-8, 1971 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultrastructure and microsomal protein content of mouse liver treated with methyl mercury. Pekkanen TJ, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:337-40, 1972
Mercury and the gut. Aaronson RM, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:583-94, Jul 73 (99 ref.)
The morphologic effects of dieldrin and methyl mercuric chloride on pars recta segments of rat kidney proximal tubules. Fowler BA. Am J Pathol 69:163-78, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Permeability effects of organomercurials. Selwyn MJ. Biochem J 130:65P-67P, Nov 72
Inhibition of heterolysosome formation and function in mouse kidneys by injection of mercuric chloride. Mego JL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:373-81, 1 Feb 73
Studies on electron transport associated with photosystem I. I. Functional site of plastocyanin: inhibitory effects of HgCl 2 on electron transport and plastocyanin in chloroplasts. Kimimura M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:279-92, 17 Nov 72
The adenosine triphosphate splitting of actin modified with salyrgan. Nakaoka Y. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:364-72, 17 Nov 72
Effect of sodium ethylmercurithiosalicylate (thimerosal) on serum binding of thyroid hormones. Beilabarba D, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:156-9, Feb 73
Conformational effects of mercurials on rat liver ribosomes: a comparison between the unmasking of a shielded protein in the 60S subunit by phenyl mercurials and EDTA. Sjöqvist A, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:131-48, Mar 73
The effects of four mercury compounds on the generation time and cell division in Tetrahymena pyriformis, WH14. Thrasher JD, et al. Environ Res 5:443-50, Dec 72
DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in brain, liver, and kidneys of asymptomatic methylmercury treated rats. Brubaker PE, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:263-80, Jun 73
Mercury resistance in a plasmid-bearing strain of Escherichia coli. Summers AO, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1228-36, Dec 72
Induction of transmembrane proton transfer by mercurials in mitochondria. I. Ion movements accompanying transmembrane proton transfer. Southard JH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3546-50, 25 May 73
Improved White's solution for surface sterilization of pupae of Dendroctonus frontalis. Barras SJ. J Econ Entomol 65:1504, Oct 72
Inhibition of amino acid transport in rabbit intestine by p-chloromercuriphenyl sulfonic acid. Schaeffer JF, et al. J Gen Physiol 62:131-46, Aug 73
Antibacterial activity of phenylmercuric nitrate in zinc sulphate and adrenaline eye drops B.P.C. 1968. Hart A. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:507-8, Jun 73
Interaction between sodium metabisulphite and PMN. Richards RM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:999-1000, Dec 72
Changes in antibacterial activity of thiomersal and PMN on autoclaving with certain adjuvants. Richards RM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:84P-89P, Dec 72
Sublethal cytotoxic effects of mercuric chloride on the ciliate Tetrahymena pyriformis. Tingle LE, et al. J Protozool 20:301-4, May 73
Methylmercury dicyandiamide: retardation of detour learning in chicks hatched from injected eggs. Rosenthal E, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:883-92, 15 Sep 72
The effect of cell size on the reaction of uranium acetate, mercuric chloride and cyanogen iodine with a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bernheim F. Microbios 4:87-92, Sep 71
Effects of methylmercury on microsomal mixed-function oxidase components of rodents. Lucier GW, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:237-46, Mar 73
Hyperphagia induced by intrahypothalamic implants of mercury thioglucose. Sandrew BB, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1061-6, Jun 73
Effect of phenylmercuric acetate injections on phosphatase activity in chickens resistant and susceptible to leukosis. Miller VL, et al. Poult Sci 51:178-81, Jan 72
Erythrocyte osmotic fragility in the presence of lead or mercury. Lessler MA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:548-53, Feb 73
Pharmacodynamics of methyl mercury in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri): tissue uptake, distribution and excretion. Giblin FJ, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:81-91, Jan 73
Reproductive capability of male rats and mice treated with methyl mercury. Khera KS. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:167-77, Feb 73
[Clearance of the spleen in malignant lymphogranuloma for erythrocytes damaged by BMHP (bromo-mercury-hydroxy-propane)] Friedmann B, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:902-4, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Reaction mechanisms of stimulated lymphocytes] Schöpf E. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:306-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Cocci resistant to antibiotics and mercury salts in the air of children's hospitals and extra-hospital environment] Kryński S, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:429-33, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of mercury diuretic Novurit on fibrinolysis] Mysliwiec M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:472-4, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental study of the effect of organomercury group pesticides on the generative function and progeny] Goncharuk GA. Gig Sanit 38:32-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resistance to mercuric chloride of staphylococci isolated from sick and healthy subjects] Zakarian LM. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:46-50, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antimicrobial effectiveness of new mercury compounds based on phthalides and indandiones] Volná F, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:223-31, Jul 73 (Slo)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experiences with the new antifungal agent Exomycol] Wortmann F. Mykosen 15:295-7, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Mercury hazard and its control during operation of fluorescent tube breakers. Freeman TW, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:419-22, Jun 72
Adaptation to the toxic effects of lead. Garber B, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:756-60, Nov 72
Experimental study on the effects of insecticides on the rabbit eye. Siem G, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 4:874-5, Oct 72
Methyl mercury intoxication in rat kidneys. Functional and pathological changes. Klein R, et al. Arch Pathol 96:83-90, Aug 73
Methyl mercury: its effect on eggshell thickness. Peakall DB, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:89-90, Aug 72
Effects of methylmercuric chloride on the progeny of mice and rats treated before or during gestation. Khera KS, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:245-54, Apr 73
Cumulative effects of methylmercury dicyandiamide given orally to rats. Magos L, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:513-7, Aug 72
Mercury in fish--some toxicological considerations. Skerfving S. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:545-56, Aug 72 (29 ref.)
Metallic mercury exposure in scientific glassware manufacturing plants. Danziger SJ, et al. J Occup Med 15:15-20, Jan 73
Toxic effects of mercury on the activated sludge process. Ghosh MM, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:424-33, Mar 73
Toxicity of mercury to young chickens. 1. Effect on growth and mortality. Parkhurst CR, et al. Poult Sci 52:273-6, Jan 73
Toxicity of mercury to young chickens. 2. Gross changes in organs. Thaxton P, et al. Poult Sci 52:277-81, Jan 73
Effects of repeated sub-lethal dosages of methyl mercury in the rat. Folsom M, et al. Sci Total Environ 1:91-5, May 72
Embryotoxicity of methyl mercuric chloride in golden hamsters. Harris SB, et al. Teratology 6:139-42, Oct 72
Methyl mercury: acute toxicity, tissue distribution and decay profiles in the guinea pig. Iverson F, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:545-54, Apr 73
Effects of inorganic, aryl, alkyl and other mercury compounds on the outgrowth of cells and fibers from dorsal root ganglia in tissue culture. Kasuya M. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:136-46, Sep 72
Effects of trisodium nitrilotriacetate, trisodium citrate and a trisodium nitrilotriacetate-ferric chloride mixture on cadmium and methyl mercury toxicity and teratogenesis in rats. Nolen GA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:238-50, Oct 72
Effects of trisodium nitrilotriacetate on cadmium and methyl mercury toxicity and teratogenicity in rats. Nolen GA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:222-37, Oct 72
[Data for substantiating the maximum permissible concentration of diethylmercury in the air of working zones] Russkikh VA, et al. Gig Sanit 38:100-2, Jan 73 (Rus)

URINE

Levels of mercury in urine correlated with the use of skin lightening creams. Barr RD, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:36-40, Jan 73
Measurement of urinary mercury excretion by atomic absorption in health and disease. Taylor A, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:293-6, Jul 73
Mercury exposure evaluations and their correlation with urine mercury excretions. Bell ZG Jr, et al. J Occup Med 15:420-2, May 73
Mercury exposure evaluations and their correlation with urine mercury excretions. 3. Time-weighted average (TWA) mercury exposures and urine mercury levels. Bell ZG Jr, et al. J Occup Med 15:501-8, Jun 73
Mercury exposure evaluations and their correlation with urine mercury excretions. 5. Occurrence of mercurialentis among mercury chlor-alkali workers. Lovejoy HB, et al. J Occup Med 15:647-8, Aug 73
Mercury excretion in military dental personnel. Battistone GC, et al. Oral Surg 35:47-52, Jan 73
[Qualitative demonstration of mercury in toxicology] Kisser W. Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:211-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MERCURY ISOTOPES (D1)

Mercury 197 chlormerodrin in the diagnosis of intraocular tumours. Cappin JM, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:805-11, Nov 72
Preparation of radiomercury labeled 3-acetomercuri-2-methoxy-propyl-urea and comparative biological study with 3-choloromercuri-2-methoxy-propyl-urea. Caro RA, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:384-6, Aug 72
The value of radio-isotope techniques in the diagnosis of ocular tumours. Cappin JM, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:161-8, 1972
[Experimental studies on the tumor uptake of mercury isotope labeled compounds] Emrich D, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:14-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical application of lung scintigraphy with radioactive Hg-glutathione] Iio M, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:206-10, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Evaluation of pulmonary scintillography with mercurial salts] Gotta H, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:419-27, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Possibilities of scintigraphic detection of tumours and damaged tissues with the aid of radioactive mercury compounds. Petrbokovà I, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:247-53, 15 Nov 72
[Value of radioisotope scanning with C12Hg197 with measurement of the rate of renal mercury fixation] Grasset D, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:308-9, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Value of quantitative scintigraphy using mercury bichloride for assessment of the individual function of both kidneys. Apropos of 55 cases] Viville C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:1-16, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MERCURY POISONING (C14)

Studies of chronic inflammation in a red tattoo by electron microscopy and histochemistry. Abel EA, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:453-61, 1972
Levels of mercury in urine correlated with the use of skin lightening creams. Barr RD, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:36-40, Jan 73
Mercury vapour intoxication. Vroom FQ, et al. Brain 95:305-18, 1972
Mercury poisoning and medical proof. Ganley PM, et al. Med Trial Tech Q 375-406, 1972
Mercury-protein complex in the brain and retina. Mukai N. Monogr Hum Genet 6:208, 1972
Six cases of poisoning after a parenteral organic mercurial compound (Merthiolate). Axton JH. Postgrad Med J 48:417-21, Jul 72
Acute and subchronic methylmercury toxicosis in the rat. Diamond SS, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:197-207, Oct 72
[Oral findings in people exposed to mercury] Bleha P, et al. Cesk Stomatol 73:57-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[An accidental case of mercury exanthema] Dijk TJ van. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1517-9, 19 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Symptoms and diagnosis of mercury poisoning] Hirota K. Jap J Clin Med 31:1962-90, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Discussion on Minamata disease] Araki Y, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:717-34, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Clinical study of Minamata disease progressing over a long period of time] Harada M. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:667-78, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Clinical and epidemiological study on Minamata disease in Niigata] Shirakawa K. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:679-89, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Minamata disease in the fetus] Shiraki H. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:696-9, Aug 72 (Jap)
["Minimata" and "Itai-Itai". Heavy metals and new diseases] Norseth T. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2084-6, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Clinico-experimental study of ear lesions following exposures to metallic mercury fumes and noise] Palgov VI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:16-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mercury hazards in the coke industry] Petrova NI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:45-6, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Neurotoxic effects of methyl mercury on the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Behavior and function disorders] Hellberg J. Nord Hyg Tidskr 53:5-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Social evaluation of mercury poisoning] Kaino M. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:713-7, Aug 72 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Tissue mercury levels in the mercury-induced nephrotic syndrome. Barr RD, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:515-7, Apr 73
Effect of potassium on the renin-angiotensin system

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and HgCl 2 -induced acute renal failure. Flamenbaum W, et al. Am J Physiol 224:305-11, Feb 73
Metallic mercury emboli. Naidich TP, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:886-91, Apr 73
[Transient tubular syndrome due to intoxication with an organic mercury compound (Glyceromerfen) in a one and one-half-year old girl] Rützler L. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:678-81, 5 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Environment and otolaryngology] Toyota F, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:274-9, Feb 73 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical symptoms of mercury poisoning in man. Bidstrup PL. Biochem J 130:59P-61P, Nov 72
Metallic mercury exposure in scientific glassware manufacturing plants. Danziger SJ, et al. J Occup Med 15:15-20, Jan 73
[Clinical aspects of acute and chronic lead and mercury intoxications] Iusupova NIa. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:35-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Hepatorenal syndrome caused by mercury poisoning in a patient with pyelonephritis of the solitary kidney] Zolotarev II, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:52-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Protection by estrogenic hormone against nephrotoxicity induced by organic mercury. Lehotzky K. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:193-9, 1972
Mercury toxicity reduced by selenium. Nutr Rev 31:25-7, Jan 73 (9 ref.)
[Effect of antidotal therapy on the functional state of the cardiovascular system in chronic mercury poisoning] Zialin DM, et al. Kardiologiia 13:129-31, May 73 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

A histochemical study on some enzyme changes in the kidney, liver and brain after chronic mercury intoxication in the rat. Chang LW, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:283-8, Apr 73

ETIOLOGY

Occupational exposure to mercury vapors and biological action. Lauwerys RR, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:65-8, Aug 73
Mercury exposure evaluations and their correlation with urine mercury excretions. 5. Occurrence of mercurialentis among mercury chlor-alkali workers. Lovejoy HB, et al. J Occup Med 15:647-8, Aug 73
[Pathogenesis of the granosan poisoning] Abramova Zhl, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:21-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Quantitative cytochemical studies of RNA in experimental mercury poisoning. II. Changes in the base composition and ratios. Chang LW, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:77-83, 1973
Loss of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria isolated from kidneys of mercury poisoned rats. Southard JH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:921-7, 8 Jun 73
Quantitative autoradiographic study on the RNA synthesis in the neurons after mercury intoxication. Chang LW, et al. Exp Neurol 37:62-7, Oct 72
Biliary excretion of mercury enhanced by spironolactone. Haddow JE, et al. Gastroenterology 63:1053-8, Dec 72
Deposition of mercury in fetal and maternal brain. Yang MG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1004-7, Dec 72
The metabolism of (14 C)lactate by rat kidney slices after acute mercurial intoxication. Ellis RW, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:230-8, Feb 73
[Oxidative phosphorylation in rat kidney mitochondria in mercuric chloride nephrosis] Petrun' NM, et al. Vopr Med Khim 19:186-91, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Methylmercury poisoning in Iraq. Bakir F, et al. Science 181:230-41, 20 Jul 73

PATHOLOGY

Morphological changes caused by sublimate poisoning in rat liver. Varga T, et al. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:91-6, 1972
An experimental study of alkylmercurial encephalopathy. Mukai N. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:102-9, 1972
Tissue concentrations in a case of acute mercuric chloride poisoning. Steentoft A. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:559-60, 1972
Pathological effects of mercury. Butler WH. Biochem J 130:61P, Nov 72
An ultrastructural study of methylmercury-induced primary sensory neuropathy in the rat. Herman SP, et al. Lab Invest 28:104-18, Jan 73
[Changes in the morphological picture of the liver in rats following sublimate poisoning] Varga T, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:173-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Electron microscopic studies on the rat cerebellum in experimental inorganic mercury poisoning] Kimura N. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:312-25, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Follow-up of Minamata disease--with special reference to pathology] Takeuchi T. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:589-96, Aug 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of mercuric oxycyanide on the electrocardiographic curve in rat. Juskowa J. Acta Med Pol 13:285-308, 1972
Hand tremor induced by industrial exposure to inorganic mercury. Wood RW, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:249-52, May 73
Electrophysiology of methyl mercury poisoning. Somjen GG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:579-92, Sep 73
An assessment of the effects of mercury on the meiosis of mouse ova. Jagiello G, et al. Mutat Res 17:93-9, Jan 73
Maintenance of renal function in salt loaded rats despite severe tubular necrosis induced by HgCl 2 . DiBona GF, et al. Nephron 8:205-20, 1971
Micropuncture study of renal tubular factors in low dose mercury poisoning. Flamenbaum W, et al. Nephron 8:221-34, 1971
Electrocardiogram in poisoning with mercuric oxycyanide. Juskowa J. Pol Med J 11:297-303, 1972
[Intrarenal circulation in mercury poisoning of the rat studied with labeled microspheres] Lameire N, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:771-5, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Neuro-ophthalmological studies on Minamata disease (methyl mercury poisoning)] Tsutsui J, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:504-12, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hearing, equilibrium function, olfactory sense, taste and speech disorders in patients with fetal Minamata disease] Kiyofuji T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1098-9, Oct 72 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Biologic effect of metallic contaminants--the next step. Lee DH. Environ Res 6:121-31, Jun 73
Effect of selenium on methylmercury poisoning. Iwata H, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:673-80, May 73
[Mercury evaporation during silver amalgam treatment] Castagnola L, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:922-46, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience in decontaminating school premises of mercury] Belova AA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:105-6, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Prevention of mercury poisoning in the dental office] Girshovich AlA. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:103-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Use of antidote hydrogen sulfide prophylactic inhalations in persons exposed to metallic mercury vapor] Shaparenko BA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 32:1-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal micro-angiography in experimental mercury poisoning. Lavender JP, et al. Br J Radiol 46:159, Feb 73

REHABILITATION

Mercury in the environment. Damiuji SF, et al. Br Med J 4:489, 25 Nov 72

VETERINARY

Pathology of chronic alkylmercurial poisoning in swine. Tryphonas L, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:379-92, Mar 73
Toxicity of mercury to young chickens. 1. Effect on growth and mortality. Parkhurst CR, et al. Poult Sci 52:273-6, Jan 73
Toxicity of mercury to young chickens. 3. Changes in immunological responsiveness. Thaxton P, et al. Poult Sci 52:781-4, Mar 73
Toxicity of mercury to young chickens. 2. Gross changes in organs. Thaxton P, et al. Poult Sci 52:277-81, Jan 73
[Mercury poisoning and residue formation in foodstuffs following feeding of dressed seeds to pigs] Haselein I, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 28:54-6, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a mercury preparation on carp] Romashevskii EK. Veterinariia 48:99-100, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Poisoning of poultry by organomercury compounds] Tishkov AI. Veterinariia 8:97-8, Aug 72 (Rus)

MERCY KILLING see EUTHANASIA (I)

MERMITHOIDEA (B1)

Potentialities of mermithid nematodes for the biocontrol of blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae)--a review. Gordon R, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:226-38, Apr 73 (90 ref.)
Role of mermithid nematodes in biological control of mosquitoes. Petersen JJ. Exp Parasitol 33:230-47, Apr 73

MERMITHOIDEA INFECTIONS see under NEMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

MERSALYL see under DIURETICS, MERCURIAL (D1, D7)

MESCALINE (D2, D6)

Indian peyotists and alcohol. Roy C. Am J Psychiatry 130:329-30, Mar 73
Tremor induction by intracaudate injections of bretylium, tetrabenazine, or mescaline: functional deficits in caudate dopamine. Lalley PM, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1302-7, Aug 73
Peyote: an introduction. McLaughlin JL. Lloydia 36:1-8, Mar 73 (73 ref.)
Mescaline: the chemistry and pharmacology of its analogs. Shulgin AT. Lloydia 36:46-58, Mar 73 (52 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mescaline and LSD: direct and indirect effects on serotonin-containing neurons in brain. Haigler HJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:52-60, Jan 73
Effect of chronic treatment with mescaline upon tissue levels of the drug. Sethy VH, et al. Experientia 29:571-2, 15 May 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the peyote alkaloids. Paul AG. Lloydia 36:36-45, Mar 73 (21 ref.)

METABOLISM

Peripheral tissue distribution, brain distribution and metabolism of mescaline- 14 C in monkeys. Taska RJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:66-78, Mar 73
Drug interaction--effect of chlorpromazine on the disposition of 8- 14 C-mescaline in fetal and maternal brain and liver in pregnant mouse. Shah NS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1535-8, 15 Jun 73
Acetylation of mescaline in rat brains. Ho BT, et al. Experientia 29:275-7, 15 Mar 73
Effects of chlorpromazine and haloperidol on the disposition of mescaline-14C in mice. Shah NS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:297-304, Aug 73
Placental transfer and tissue distribution of mescaline-14 C in the mouse. Shah NS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:489-93, Feb 73
Placental transfer and fetal distribution of mescaline-14 C in monkeys. Taska RJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:427-32, Nov 72
Peripheral tissue distribution, brain distribution, metabolism, placental transfer, & fetal distribution of mescaline- 14 C in monkeys. Taska RJ. Tex Med 68:56-67, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Scratching response induced in mice by mescaline and related amphetamine derivatives. Kulkarni AS. Biol Psychiatry 6:177-80, Apr 73
Similarities and differences between mescaline, lysergic acid diethylamide-25 (LSD) and d-amphetamine on various components of fixed interval responding in the rat. Tilson HA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:276-84, Feb 73
A comparison of the stimulus properties of mescaline and 2,3,4-trimethoxyphenylethylamine. Winter JC. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:101-7, Apr 73
Inhibition of axoplasmic transport by mescaline and other trimethoxyphenylalkylamines. Paulson JC, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:41-50, Jan 73
Mescaline-induced changes of brain-cortex ribosomes. Effect of mescaline on ribosomal synthesis of poly-uridine-directed polyphenylalanine. Datta RK, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:319-22, 1973
Effects of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol and mescaline on self-stimulation. Bailey PT, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:831-8, Nov 72
Morphine, mescaline and cocaine on water maze

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

discrimination in mice. Castellano C.
Psychopharmacologia 28:147-53, 1 Jan 73
The effect of psychotomimetic drugs on interferon production. Lefkowitz SS, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:885-8, May 73
Brain levels of serotonin (5-HT) and norepinephrine (NE) during mescaline-induced behavior in mice. Shah NS.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:201-4, Jan 73
Relationship of the structure of mescaline and seven analogs to toxicity and behavior in five species of laboratory animals. Hardman HF, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:299-309, Jun 73
[Effect of psychodysleptics (LSD and mescaline) on the nymphal diapauses of Pieris brassicae (Lepidoptera Pieridae)] Vuillaume M, et al.
Bull Biol Fr Belg 106:285-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MESENCEPHALON (A8)

The lesions producing paralysis of downward but not upward gaze. Jacobs L, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:319-23, May 73
Significance of upward gaze palsy (Parinaud's syndrome) in hydrocephalus due to shunt malfunction. Shaltat RF, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:717-21, Jun 73
Periaqueductal neoplasms and vascular malformations. Fiamm ES, et al. NY State J Med 72:2623-8, 1 Nov 72
[A case of retraction nystagamus (associated with Claude's syndrome)] Cremieux G, et al.
Mars Med 109:635-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical study of a case of Weber's syndrome of ischemic origin] Gastaut JA, et al.
Mars Med 109:557-61, 1972 (Fre)
[Hydantoins and neurologic complications] Rohmer F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:513, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Extrapyramidal hyperkinesis in secondary midbrain syndrome] Nickel B, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:106-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electroclinical study of a mesencephalic syndrome caused by a bullet: neuroanatomical considerations] Bricolo A, et al. Riv Neurol 42:465-76, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Otoneurological approach in the diagnosis of the lesions of the midbrain] Wada M.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1239-55, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Neurology in daily life. 1. Problems of patients with so-called Parinaud's syndrome] Toyokura Y.
Jap J Clin Med 31:191-3, Jan 73 (Jap)
[An electroencephalographic analysis of the direct effect of a series of adrenergic drugs on the neuronal population of the midbrain reticular formation] Losev NA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:549-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vascular syndromes of the mesencephalon] Gospavić J, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:1053-63, Sep 72 (Ser)

ANALYSIS

The identification of a lipid-mobilizing factor from sheep midbrain. Shah PP, et al.
Biochem J 130:467-73, Nov 72
Androgen-concentrating cells in the midbrain of a songbird. Zigmond RE, et al.
Science 179:1005-7, 9 Mar 73
The distribution of monoamines in the tel-, di- and mesencephalon of Xenopus laevis tadpoles, with special reference to the hypothalamo-hypophysial system. Teriou M, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:521-40, 7 Mar 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Development of tegmental and rhombencephalic structures in a frog (Rana temporaria L.). Senn DG.
Acta Anat (Basel) 82:525-48, 1972
Ascending projections from the red nucleus and mesencephalon in the Rhesus monkey. Hopkins DA, et al. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:390, Dec 72
Anatomical demonstration of the vestibulo-ocular projections in the cat. Gacek RR.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 293:1-63, 1971
Is there a homologon of the central oculomotor nucleus in the chicken and turkey? Hillebrand A.
Anat Anz 132:24-31, 1972
Axoplasmic flow in cerebellar mossy and climbing fibers. Murphy MG, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:118-23, Feb 73
Anatomical relationship between mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus and cerebellum in the duck. Bortolami R, et al. Brain Res 47:317-29, 12 Dec 72
A cephalopod cerebellum. Hobbs MJ, et al.
Brain Res 55:424-30, 15 Jun 73
Synaptic linkage in the vestibulo-ocular and cerebello-vestibular pathways to the VIth nucleus in the rabbit. Highstein SM.
Exp Brain Res 17:301-14, 1973
The organization of the vestibulo-oculomotor and trochlear reflex pathways in the rabbit. Highstein SM.
Exp Brain Res 17:285-300, 1973
Pretectal projections to the inferior olive in the rabbit. Mizuno N, et al. Exp Neurol 39:496-506, Jun 73
Gomori positive glia and ependymosecretion in mammals. Srebro Z. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:363-8, 1972
Architectonic studies of the diencephalon of Iguana iguana (Linnaeus). Butler AB, et al.
J Comp Neurol 149:439-62, 15 Jun 73
Pretectal region and the pupillary light reflex. An anatomical analysis in the monkey. Carpenter MB, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:271-300, 1 Jun 73
Distribution of cerebellar and somatic lemniscal projections in the ventral nuclear complex of the Virginia opossum. Walsh TM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 147:427-46, 15 Feb 73
[Quantitative correlation between the habenular nuclei and the interpeduncular nucleus in Rana esculenta] Agrelli I, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 77:211-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The influence of experimental hydrocephalus on the cerebral vascularization] Piets C, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:50-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mesencephalic phlebography in brain stem tumors] Braun JP, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:45-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

The neuronal architecture of the human posterior colliculus. A study with the Golgi method. Geniec P, et al. Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 295:1-33, 1971
An electron microscope study of the locus coeruleus in the rabbit, with special reference to direct hypothalamic and mesencephalic projections. Mizuno N, et al. Arch Histol Jap 34:433-48, Sep 72
Postsynaptic responses of hippocampal neurons to mesencephalic stimulation: depolarizing potentials and discharge patterns. Grantyn R, et al.
Brain Res 53:55-69, 13 Apr 73
A particular nucleus in the mesencephalon of a weakly electric fish, gymnotus carapo, gymnotidae. I. Light microscopic structure. Réthelyi M, et al.
Exp Brain Res 17:229-41, 1973
Storing of secretory material inside the perinuclear space. Sterba G, et al. Experientia 28:934-6, 15 Aug 72
Demonstration of a catecholaminergic pathway from the midbrain to the strio-amygdaloid complex in the turtle (Chrysemys picta). Parent A.
J Anat 114:379-87, Apr 73
Cytoarchitectural subdivisions of the periaqueductal gray matter in the cat. Hamilton BL.
J Comp Neurol 149:1-27, 1 May 73
The development of the mesencephalic nucleus of the trigeminal nerve in the chick. Rogers LA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 147:291-320, 1 Feb 73
Electron microscopic and cytochemical studies of the mouse subcommissural organ. Chen IL, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:217-36, 18 May 73
Cell junctions in the subcommissural organ of the rabbit as revealed by use of ruthenium red. Kimble JE, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:375-86, 23 Feb 73
The effect of dehydration on the ultrastructure and cholinesterase activity of the subcommissural organ in the rat. Leonieni J, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:377-87, 1972
[Cytoarchitectonics and myeloarchitectonics of the mesencephalon in domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus L.). I., Cytoarchitectonics in the caudal part] Graef W.
Anat Anz 133:144-52, 1973 (Ger)
[Topography and cytology of various midbrain nuclei in the guinea pig (Cavia procellus L.)] Graef W.
Anat Anz 132:493-510, 1972 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on cyto- and synaptoarchitectonics of the nucleus nervi oculomotorii in Cyprinus carpio L.] Schuster T.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:349-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fine structural localisation of cell coat mucosubstances in the rat subcommissural organ] Krstić R.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:237-52, 18 May 73 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of methscopolamine, physostigmine, and neostigmine on neuron activity in the midbrain, the hippocampus, and the hypothalamus in the behaving rat. Olds ME, et al. Brain Res 50:315-30, 28 Feb 73
Effect of subcortical aluminum cream lesions on attentive behavior and the electroencephalogram in monkeys. Mirsky AF, et al. Exp Neurol 39:1-18, Apr 73
Effects of anesthetic and pyrogen on thermally sensitive neurons in the brainstem. Nakayama T, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:351-5, Mar 73
On the site of action of reserpine on ACTH secretion. Lengvári I, et al. J Neural Transm 33:289-300, 1972
Effects of diamorphine on various neurones in the rat central nervous system. Lloyd OL.
Nature [New Biol] 243:153-5, 30 May 73
Modification of the responsiveness of components of the limbic-midbrain circuit by corticosteroids and ACTH. Taylor AN, et al.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:67-78, 1972
[Synaptosomal transport of cerebral tryptophan and tyrosine: inhibition by chlorimipramine of high-affinity uptake systems] Belin MF, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3017-20, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Interaction of the effects of lysergic acid diethylamide and aminazine at the level of individual neurons of the midbrain reticular formation] Bondarenko TT.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:44-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the effect of triftazin on reticular formation neurons in the rat medulla oblongata and mesencephalon] Arefolov VA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:5-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Fluorescence and electron microscopic studies of the early development of the substantia nigra and area ventralis tegmenti in the fetal rabbit. Tennyson VM, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:233-58, 15 May 73
[Development of the subcommissural organ of the rat. Morphological and histochemical studies] Köhl W, et al. Histochemie 33:349-68, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Matrix development in mesencephalon and rhombencephalon of Lampetra planeri (Bloch) (Cyclostomata) in the course of individual cycle] Pfister C.
J Hirnforsch 13:377-83, 1971-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of the optic nerve on the regeneration of the mesecephalon of Xenopus laevis (Daudin)] Filoni S, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 77:1-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histo-enzymology of the diencephalo-mesencephalic optic formations] Ziegels J.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:172-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

The role of monoamines in rotation induced or potentiated by amphetamine after nigral, raphé and mesencephalic reticular lesions in the rat brain. Marsden CA, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:195-211, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Reduced cataleptogenic effects of some neuroleptics in rats with lesioned midbrain raphe and treated with p-chlorophenylalanine. Kostowski W, et al.
Brain Res 48:443-6, 24 Dec 72
Effect of imipramine and desipramine on the metabolism of serotonin in midbrain raphe stimulated rats. Samanin R, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:281-3, Dec 72
Selective accumulation of 3 H-serotonin by nerve terminals of raphe neurones: an autoradiographic study. Kuhar MJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:187-9, 7 Feb 73
Short- and long-term lithium administration: effects on the brain's serotonergic biosynthetic systems. Knapp S, et al. Science 180:645-7, 11 May 73
[Synaptosomal transport of cerebral tryptophan: changes in kinetic characteristics of the intake system in relation to the medium] Belin MF, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2271-4, 13 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Synaptosomal transport of cerebral tryptophan nd tyrosine. Existence of systems with different uptake affinity] Belin MF, et al.
Experientia 29:411-3, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inorganic ions in the mechanism of action of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the release of norepinephrine from rat midbrain slices] Yessaian NH, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:161-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serotonin and gamma-aminobutyric acid content of rat midbrain slices incubated in media of varying ionic composition and the effect of gamma-aminobutyric on the release of serotonin] Yessaian NH, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:171-81, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Some supplementary data concerning the central tegmental tract in man. Schoen JH.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:380-1, Dec 72
Electron microscopic observations in the trigeminal mesencephalic nucleus following neurotomy of the third division of the trigeminal nerve. Imamoto K.
Arch Histol Jap 34:361-74, Jul 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Receptive fields of the mesencephalic visual center of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the turtle (Emys orbicularis). Boyko VP. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:6-7, Mar 73
On the descending control of the lumbosacral spinal cord from the "mesencephalic locomotor region". Grillner S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:320-33, Mar 73
Cholinergic activation of vestibular neurones leading to rapid eye movements in the mesencephalic cat. Thoden U, et al. Bibl Ophthalmol 82:99-108, 1972 (35 ref.)
Crossed perfusion of a sleep inducing brain tissue substance in conscious cats. Drucker-Colin RR. Brain Res 56:123-34, 29 Jun 73
Cerebral peduncular input to mesencephalic tegmentum. Fuller JH. Brain Res 53:435-9, 27 Apr 73
Effects of mesencephalic and hypothalamic lesions on histamine levels in rat brain. Garbarg M, et al. Brain Res 50:361-7, 28 Feb 73
Postsynaptic responses of hippocampal neurons to mesencephalic stimulation: hyperpolarizing potentials. Grantyn AA, et al. Brain Res 45:87-100, 13 Oct 72
Postsynaptic potentials in the mesencephalic and pontomedullar reticular regions underlying descending limbic influences. Grantyn R, et al. Brain Res 56:107-21, 29 Jun 73
The effect of lesions of catecholamine-containing neurons upon monoamine content of the brain and EEG and behavioral waking in the cat. Jones BE, et al. Brain Res 58:157-77, 17 Aug 73
Habituation of aversive reticular stimulation effects on evoked potentials. Knispel JD, et al. Brain Res 56:340-4, 29 Jun 73
Analgesia from electrical stimulation of the periaqueductal gray matter in the cat: behavioral observations and inhibitory effects on spinal cord interneurons. Liebeskind JC, et al. Brain Res 50:441-6, 28 Feb 73
Nature of the midbrain influences upon thalamic neurons. Mancia M, et al. Brain Res 49:200-4, 15 Jan 73
Centrifugal control of the avian retina. II. Receptive field properties of cells in the isthmo-optic nucleus. Miles FA. Brain Res 48:93-113, 24 Dec 72
Centrifugal control of the avian retina. IV. Effects of reversible cold block of the isthmo-optic tract on the receptive field properties of cells in the retina and isthmo-optic nucleus. Miles FA. Brain Res 48:131-45, 24 Dec 72
Centrifugal control of the avian retina. 3. Effects of electrical stimulation of the isthmo-optic tract on the receptive field properties of retinal ganglion cells. Miles FA. Brain Res 48:115-29, 24 Dec 72
Self-stimulation versus food reinforcement: comparative study of two different nervous structures, the lateral hypothalamus and the ventral tegmental area of the mesencephalon. Miliaressis E, et al. Brain Res 57:75-83, 16 Jul 73
Midbrain control of vocalizations in redwinged blackbirds (Agelaius phoeniceus). Newman JD. Brain Res 48:227-42, 24 Dec 72
Centrifugal control of the avian retina. V. Effects of lesions of the isthmo-optic nucleus on visual behaviour. Rogers LJ, et al. Brain Res 48:147-56, 24 Dec 72
Dorsal hippocampal unit and egg responses to rewarding and aversive brain stimulation in rats. Sinnamon HM, et al. Brain Res 56:183-202, 29 Jun 73
Visual receptive-field characteristics of posterior thalamic and pretectal neurons in the rabbit. Stewart DL, et al. Brain Res 57:43-57, 16 Jul 73
Self-stimulation in rats: tip alignment influences the effectiveness of bipolar electrodes. Szabó I, et al. Brain Res 48:243-50, 24 Dec 72
Central tegmental alteration of cat lateral geniculate activity. Tatton WG, et al. Brain Res 47:371-87, 12 Dec 72
Activity evoked from the mesencephalic tegmentum in descending pathways other than the rubrospinal tract. Baldissera F, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:133-50, 1972
Efferent fiber projections of the habenula and the interpeduncular nucleus. An experimental study in the opossum and cat. Smaha LA, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:291-308, 29 Jan 73
Visual discrimination during reticular stimulation in the alert cat. Gijsbers KJ. Exp Neurol 38:286-94, Feb 73
Neural pathways mediating drinking and feeding in rats. Huang YH, et al. Exp Neurol 37:269-86, Nov 72
Mesodiencephalic representation of the eye muscle proprioception. Manni E, et al. Exp Neurol 37:412-21, Nov 72
Integrative functions in the midbrain commissures in fish. Mark RF, et al. Exp Neurol 39:140-56, Apr 73
Hyperphagia after midbrain lesions involving the medial lemniscus. Skultety FM. Exp Neurol 38:6-19, Jan 73
Delayed response deficits in squirrel monkeys with unilateral lesions in the midbrain reticular formation. Wilson PD. Exp Neurol 40:434-30, Aug 73
Unilateral pleasure-center stimulation in split-brain cats. Wright JJ. Exp Neurol 40:278-85, Aug 73
The effect of section of telencephalic and mesencephalic commissures on pulmonary respiration in the frog. Niechaj A. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:233-44, 1972
Some subcortical determinants of visual cortical excitability in the cat. Chalupa LM, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:1-13, Jan 73
Experimental studies on hatching behavior in the chick. 3. The role of the midbrain and forebrain. Oppenheim RW. J Comp Neurol 146:479-506, Dec 72
Blockade and release of hypothalamically and naturally elicited aggressive behaviors in cats following midbrain lesions. Berntson GG. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:541-54, Dec 72
Inference of refractory period, temporal summation, and adaptation from behavior in chronic implants: midbrain pain systems. Kostenbaum RS, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:412-28, Jun 73
Hypothalamic and midbrain neural pathways involved in eating, drinking, irritability, aggression, and copulation in rats. Paxinos G, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:1-14, Jan 73
The formation of the optic fibre projection after partial tectal removal in Xenopus. Straznicky K. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:397-409, Apr 73
Abolition of the morphine effect on body temperature in midbrain raphe lesioned rats. Samanin R, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:374-7, May 72
A functional analysis of the components of the mesencephalic nucleus of the fifth nerve in the cat. Cody FW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:249-61, Oct 72
The ponto-medullary area integrating the defence reaction in the cat and its influence on muscle blood flow. Coote JH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:257-74, Mar 73
Muscle afferents of trigeminal mesencephalic tract nucleus and mastication in chronic monkeys. Matsunami K, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:545-55, Oct 72
Evoked response study of postulated neural circuit associated with sleep-waking process. Bronzino JD. Life Sci [I] 11:419-33, 1 May 72
Neural pathways mediating adrenocortical responses to photic and acoustic stimuli. Feldman S, et al. Neuroendocrinology 10:316-23, 1972
The role of the cerebral peduncle in movements. Walker AE. Neurosci Res 3:175-207, 1970 (32 ref.)
Ventral midbrain involvement in copulatory behavior of the male rat. Eibergen RD, et al. Physiol Behav 10:435-41, Mar 73
Brain serotonin depletion by p-chlorophenylalanine or lesions of raphe neurons in rats. Sheard MH. Physiol Behav 10:809-11, Apr 73
Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine, 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine and raphe lesions on the antinociceptive actions of morphine in rats. Blišig J, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:111-9, 17 Jul 73
Overeating and obesity from damage to a noradrenergic system in the brain. Ahlskog JE, et al. Science 182:166-9, 12 Oct 73
Disinhibition of tectal neurons by pretectal lesions in the frog. Ingle D. Science 180:422-4, 27 Apr 73
[Analgesic effects of periaqueductal gray matter stimulation on the mouth-opening reflex induced by stimulation of the dental pulp in the conscious, unrestrained cat] Olivéras JL, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2705-8, 9 May 73 (Fre)
[Effects of a weak dose of chlorpromazine on the hyperactivity syndrome induced by electric stimulation of the ventral tegmental area of the mesencephalon of the rat] Miliaressis TE. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:559-63, Jul 73 (Fre)
[The functional significance of intracerebral autostimulation in comparative psychology] Miliaressis E, et al. Encephale 61:560-73, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Mesencephalic projections of the proprioceptive afferences of the extrinsic musculature of the eye] Buisseret P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:309A, 1972 (Fre)
[Mesencephalic ventral tegmentum and interspecific aggression behavior in rats] Chaurand JP, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:217A-218, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effects of central gray matter lesions of the mesencephalon on switch-off and self stimulation responses in the hypothalamus] Schmitt P. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:501A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of lesions of the ventral tegmentum mesencephali on the rat's mouse-killing behavior] Chaurand JP, et al. Physiol Behav 10:507-15, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mesencephalic central gray matter and inter-species aggressive behavior in the rat] Chaurand JP, et al. Physiol Behav 9:475-81, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of the mesencephalic reticular formation on the generation of rhythms in the lateral geniculate body of the rat] Theil S, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:637-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intracellular study of influences exerted by the mesencephalic reticular structures on the neurons of intralaminar thalamic nuclei] Mancia M, et al. Riv Neurol 42:462-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[On the postsynaptic control by thalamic and subthalamic structures of the bulbopontine and mesencephalic neurons] Margnelli M, et al. Riv Neurol 42:477-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Effects of stimulation of the central gray matter on the heart function] Machida K, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:259-63, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Correlation analysis of the impulse activity of neuron pairs in the cat midbrain tegmentum] Iagodnitsyn AS, et al. Biofizika 18:762-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The reaction of the hypophyseal-adrenal cortex system to stimulation under conditions of catecholamine and serotonin synthesis blockade] Ryzhenkov VE. Farmakol Toksikol 35:560-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pulsed and stationary noise on the cortex of large hemispheres and mesencephalic reticular formation in a chronic experiment] Suvorov GA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:32-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An electrophysiologic study of tecto-thalamo-telencephalic interrelationships in frogs] Belekhova MG. Neirofiziologiia 5:147-55, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Impulse reactions of neurons of the frog midbrain auditory center to exposure to acoustic stimuli of different duration] Bibikov NG. Neirofiziologiia 5:13-20, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Excitatory and inhibitory processes in the visual centers of Rana temporaria frogs] Gusel'nikov VI. Neirofiziologiia 3:637-43, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mesencephalo-hypothalamo-limbic regulation of the secretion of hypophyseal gonadotropins] Griño E. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:49-54, Mar-Apr 73 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Temporal summation in single auditory neurons in the frog Rana ribidunda] Bibikov NG. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:99-101, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of central mechanisms of interoceptive influences on the level of glycemia] Gasanov GG, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1242-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The influence of the mesencephalic reticular formation on the spatial synchronization of cerebral biopotentials] Ianson ZA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:159-65, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the cerebral cortex and the mesencephalic reticular formation during the prolonged effect of impulse and stable noise] Suvorov GA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1363-10, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ametropic efficiency of visual pathway neurons. Lee JM, et al. Experientia 28:1053-4, 15 Sep 72
Neuronal activity of the human pretectal area. (Preliminary report). Sekino H, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 11:79-83, 1971
[Electrophysiologic characteristics of the mesodiencephalic and bulbar structures of the brain in experimental hypertension] Klimova-Cherkasova VI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:851-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Influence of median eminence extracts on neosynthesis and release of ACTH. Koch B, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:306, Jul 73
Differential release of acetylcholine from the hypothalamus and mesencephalon of the monkey during regulation. Myers RD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:273-93, Apr 73
Influence of light and darkness on secretory activity of the subcommissural organ and on growth rate of Reissner's fibre in Rana esculenta L. A cytological and autoradiographical study. Diederen JH. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:83-94, 11 May 73

SURGERY

Stimulation and destruction of the region of the interstitial nucleus in cases of torticollis and see-saw nystagmus. Sano K, et al. Confin Neurol 34:331-8, 1972

MESENCHYMOMA (C2)

Primary malignant tumors of the liver. Wolloch Y, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:8-11, Jan 73
[Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the soft parts] Thilo G. Helv Chir Acta 40:235-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Embryonal rhabdomyoma of the left atrium] Levitskiĭ EO. Vrach Delo 4:88-9, Apr 73 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Embryonal rhabdomyoblastomas induced by methylnitrosoures in the cheek pouch of Syrian hamsters] Vasil'eva NN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:71-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Intracranial mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Seth HN, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:86-9, 30 Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

Response of benign mesenchymoma and stridor to corticosteroid. Stanton RE.
Am J Dis Child 126:254-5, Aug 73

METABOLISM

[Use of the method of autoradiography to study the effect of thiophosphamide on human tumor cell cultures] Timofeevskaia EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:122-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Malignant mesenchymoma of the lung. Kalus M, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:199-202, Mar 73
Benign mesenchymomas. Kochhar KS, et al.
Indian J Cancer 10:85-90, Mar 73
Mixed mesenchymal sarcoma of body of uterus. Phadke AR, et al. Indian J Cancer 10:96-8, Mar 73
Renal mesenchymal tumours induced in rats by dimethylnitrosamine: light- and electron-microscope studies. Ireton HJ, et al. J Pathol 108:181-5, Nov 72
Malignant mesenchymoma of the mediastinum. Report of a case. Hawley RG, et al.
Ohio State Med J 69:614-7, Aug 73
[Determination of leukemogenic activity in cell-free extracts of leukemias and spontaneous tumors in Swiss mice] Chamorro A.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2250-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Study of human non-organ mesenchymal retroperitoneal tumors in tissue culture] Obukhova LE, et al. Arkh Patol 35:31-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variability of cell elements of myogenic and connective tissue tumors in rats] Shvemberger IN, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1405-13, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

An oyster neoplasm of apparent mesenchymal origin. Newman MW. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:237-43, Jan 72

MESENTERIC ARTERIES (A7)

Control of variceal bleeding by superior mesenteric artery pitressin perfusions--complications and indications. Marubbio AT Jr, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:539-43, Jul 73
Arteriomesenteric duodenal compression syndrome. Its association with peptic ulcer. Anderson WC, et al.
Am J Surg 125:681-9, Jun 73
Mesenteric infarction. Diagnostic and therapeutic enigmas. Mattox KL, et al. Am J Surg 126:332-5, Sep 73
Mesenteric arteriovenous fistula. Unusual cause of distal gastrointestinal bleeding. Metzger DG, et al.
Am J Surg 124:767-9, Dec 72
The surgery of some strictures and stenoses. Arterial stenoses. Stenoses of the coeliac axis and superior mesenteric artery. Marston A.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:327-8, May 72
Base deficit in superior mesenteric artery occlusion, an aid to early diagnosis. Brooks DH, et al.
Ann Surg 177:352-6, Mar 73
Reversible ischemic colitis. Lewis MI.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:121-6, Mar-Apr 73 (19 ref.)
Primary mesenteric infarction. Jordan WE Jr.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:69-71, Apr 73
Experimental intestinal ischemia: provocative absorption studies following gradual celiac and superior mesenteric artery occlusion. Stanley JC, et al. J Surg Res 14:133-8, Feb 73
Superior mesenteric artery syndrome as a consequence of burn injury. Reckler JM, et al.
J Trauma 12:979-85, Nov 72
"Ischaemic" malabsorption due to mesenteric artery occlusion: an antecedent role of Hashimoto thyroiditis? Whitworth JA.
Med J Aust 1:804-5, 21 Apr 73
Aneurysm of superior mesenteric artery. Stanley RJ, et al. Mo Med 70:359-62, Jun 73
Selective mesenteric arterial infusions in the management of massive diverticular hemorrhage. Baum S, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1269-72, 14 Jun 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 45-1972. N Engl J Med 287:975-81, 9 Nov 72
Superior mesenteric artery occlusion. Jones IS.
NZ Med J 75:381-3, Jun 72
Abdominal pain following acute myocardial infarction. Yajko RD. Rocky Mt Med J 70:42-5, May 73
Non-occlusive mesenteric vascular disease. Wilson EA.
S Afr Med J 47:1470-3, 18 Aug 73
Space studies during occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery and upon its release. Kangwalklai K, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:263-6, Aug 73
Duodenal obstruction by the superior mesenteric artery in children. Wayne ER, et al.
Surgery 72:762-8, Nov 72
Mesenteric blood flow and small intestinal motility in the dog. Zeigler MG, et al. Surgery 73:849-56, May 73
[Blockage of the superior mesenteric artery] Lion-Cachet J. S Afr Med J 46:1277-8, 9 Sep 72 (Afr)
[Spontaneous hepatico-portal fistula with mesenteric ischemia syndrome. Angiographic study] Trinez G, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:349-59, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery. Case report and review of the literature] Vovor VM, et al.
Chirurgie 98:729-35, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Acute pancreatitis with arteriovenous fistula] Lagadec B, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2691-4, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Celio-mesenteric thrombosis] Ribet M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2668-70, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Simultaneous occurrence of multiple aneurysms of the mesenteric arteries and celiac artery stenosis] Lechner G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:149-53, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic documentation of mesenteric artery lesions] Cospite M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:353-61, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Method of selective injection of drugs into the ectopic hepatic artery branching from the superior mesenteric artery--a new trial of injection using a double tube and norepinephrine] Suzuki T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:821-31, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Embolization of the superior mesenteric artery] Dąbrowski W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:29-33, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of abdominal angina] Gritsiuk AI.
Vrach Delo 1:7-13, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Atheromatosis lesions of the digestive arteries: study of their incidence and their effects on the caliber of the vessels] Fernández-Cruz L, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:903-20, 15 Dec 72 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

[Intestinal obstruction due to the common mesentery associated with gastro-hepato-splenic situs inversus: surgical management] Kerkiacharian A.
J Chir (Paris) 105:171-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Coarctation of the abdominal aorta combined with stenoses of the origins of the coeliac trunk, superior mesenteric artery and both renal arteries] Janson R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:690-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Evidence for longitudinal smooth muscle fibers in canine mesenteric arteries. Greenberg S, et al.
Life Sci [I] 12:73-9, 15 Jan 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of elastase in vitro on small mesenteric arteries of rats with experimental hypertension. Nagy Z, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:85-9, 1972
Constrictor activity of angiotensins I and II on perfused vascular circuits of the dog. Rabito S, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:246-50, 1972
Intestinal vascular responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Biber B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:526-34, Apr 73
Intestinal hormones in mesenteric vasodilation after intraduodenal agents. Fara JW, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1058-67, Nov 72
Effects and mechanisms of action of dopamine on regional hemodynamics in the conscious dog. Higgins CB, et al. Am J Physiol 225:432-7, Aug 73
Effects of vasopressin and isoprenaline infusions on the distribution of blod flow in the intestine; criteria for the validity of microsphere studies. Greenway CV, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:117-88, Oct 72
Sex as a factor influencing the responsiveness of arterioles to catecholamines. Altura BM.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:261-5, Dec 72
Acute and chronic effects of hydrochlorothiazide on vascular adrenergic mechanisms. Clarke DE, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:380-4, Sep 72
Response of mesenteric vessels to vasoactive drugs following autotransplantation of the small intestine. Zetin M, et al. Invest Radiol 8:138-42, May-Jun 73
The effects of changes in ionic environment and modification of adrenergic function on the vascular responses to sympathomimetic amines. George AJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:521-9, Jul 73
Dopamine-induced relaxation of isolated arterial strips. Toda N, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:587-9, Jul 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymological studies on arteries in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ooshima A.
Jap Circ J 37:497-508, May 73

INJURIES

Superior mesenteric arteriovenous fistula secondary to a gunshot wound. A case report and review of the literature. Bole P, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:456-9, Jul-Aug 73
[Healed stab injury of the superior mesenteric artery (with notes on Gardner's pressure suit as an emergency measure in intra-abdominal bleeding)] Brücke P, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:446-2, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)

INNERVATION

Vascular effects of periarterial mesenteric nerve stimulation after adrenergic neurone blockade. Ross G. Experientia 29:289-90, 15 Mar 73
The role of individual sections of the mesenteric microvasculature in constrictor responses. Furness JB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:14P-15P, Apr 73
[Significance of quantitative characteristics of neural effects in regulation of peripheral circulation] Kulagina VP. Biol Nauki 3:49-57, 1971 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the morphological changes of artery caused by exudation--initial changes of arteritis. Yamaguchi H, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:441-55, Aug 72
The cellular pathology of experimental hypertension. 7. Structure and permeability of the mesenteric vasculature in angiotensin-induced hypertension. Wiener J, et al. Am J Pathol 72:221-31, Aug 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of angiotensin on the response to norepinephrine and peri-arterial stimulation of the isolated perfused cat terminal ileum. Türker RK.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:171-7, Feb 73
The effect of bovine albumin on the permeability of frog mesenteric capillaries. Levick JR, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:87-97, Jan 73
The permeability of individually perfused frog mesenteric capillaries to T1824 and T1824-albumin as evidence for a large pore system. Levick JR, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:67-85, Jan 73
[Comparison of the vascular escape-phenomenon in the intestinal and renal circulation under nerval and humoral induction] Lutz J, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 339:37-48, 5 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The functional morphology of the mesenteric arterioles of the white rat] Spirin BA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:85-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mesenteric circulation in cardiogenic shock with and without alpha-receptor blockade. Hirsch LJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:356-9, Aug 73
Intestinal gangrene as the result of mesenteric arterial steal. Connolly JE, et al. Am J Surg 126:197-204, Aug 73

RADIOGRAPHY

A possible morphological basis for pearl necklace arteries. Vandamme JP, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:584-9, 1973
Localized microscopic diverticulitis revealed by arteriography at the site of hemorrhage in diverticulosis of the colon. Hill GJ 2nd, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:806-12, Sep 73
Arteriographic diagnosis of intussusception. Three case reports. Chang TT, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:317-22, Feb 73
Angiographic findings in pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Lunderquist A, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:314-6, Feb 73
Angiographic findings in villous tumors of the colon. Riba PO, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:287-91, Feb 73
Carcinoma of the gallbladder: diagnosis and evaluation of regional spread by angiography. Sprayregen S, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:382-92, Oct 72
Clinico-radiological findings in stenoses or occlusions of the celiac and superior mesenteric arteries. Olbert F, et al. Angiology 24:338-44, Jun 73
Angiography following intraperitoneal levarterenol. Siegelman SS, et al. Radiology 107:683-6, Jun 73
[Value of celio-mesenteric arteriography in hepatic and pancretic injuries in emergencies] Vankemmel M.
Ann Chir 27:614-20, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Role and tactical incidences of celio-mesenteric arteriography in digestive hemorrhages of pancreatic origin] Vankemmel M.
Ann Chir 27:642-50, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Value of abdominal arteriography in diagnosis of digestive hemorrhages] Delvigne J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:742-5, 1 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Emergency selective angiography in severe hematemesis] Weill F, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:149-52, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Anatomic variations discovered by superior mesentery and celiac arteriography] Kamoun A, et al.
Tunis Med 48:177-85, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Contrast flow rates in the superior mesenteric arterial territory] Boijsen E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:491-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arterioportal fistula] Höbi E.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:219-20, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Duodenal stenosis due to compression by superior mesenteric artery] Takahashi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:906-12, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Angiographic diagnosis in pancreatic diseases] Billewicz O.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:519-25, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The method of ascending catheterization and selective angiography of the superior mesenteric and celiac arteries under experimental conditions] Kulieva KhD, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:31-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

The effect of cations on the spontaneous and drug induced efflux of 3 H-L-noradrenaline from the mesenteric arteries. George A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:526P-527P, Nov 72

SURGERY

Superior mesenteric artery embolism. Vellar ID, et al.
Med J Aust 1:801-3, 21 Apr 73
Successful resection of mycotic aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery. Kumana CR, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:692-4, Nov 72
Mesenteric embolectomy and atrial arrhythmia. Feest TG. Proc R Soc Med 66:355-6, Apr 73
[Right supra-mesocolic approach to the origin of the superior mesenteric artery] Borrelly J.
J Chir (Paris) 105:167-70, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Indications and results of 29 cases of mesenteric revascularization] Kieny R, et al.
Therapeutique 48:599-600, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Embolic occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery--a sucessfully treated case] Köpf RI, et al.
Chirurg 44:325-8, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Problem of acute obstruction of the mesenteric arteries] Schennach W, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:457-62, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arteriography in arterial bypass in acute experimental intestinal ischemia] Goląb W, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:245-50, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Embolism of the superior mesenteric artery] Rozhold J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:723-7, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Angiosurgical aspects of acute mesenteric occlusion] Luetić V. Lijec Vjesn 94:296-8, Jun 72 (Cro)

MESENTERIC CYST (C2)

[Mesenteric cysts. Review of the literature and report of 7 cases] Leonardi LS, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:441-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Calcification of a cyst in the small intestine mesentery] Kholodov VK.
Vestn Khir 108:116, Jul 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Lymphatic cyst of the mesentery as a cause of partial duodenal occlusion in a newborn infant] Szumińska H, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:653-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute abdomen caused by hemorrhage of mesenteric cystic lymphangioma] Sarrias-Batista A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:487-96, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital multichambered chylous cyst of the jejunal mesentery in a 45-day-old infant] Badalian GL.
Vestn Khir 110:94-5, Apr 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Omental, mesenteric, and retroperitoneal cysts: a clinical study of 33 new cases. Walker AR, et al.
Ann Surg 178:13-9, Jul 73
[Multiple giant cysts of the lymphatic vessels of the mesentery of the small intestine] Derevianko IM, et al. Klin Khir 10:67-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Cysts of the mesentery of the small intestine] Mikhailenko IE.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:63-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Hemoperitoneum discovered during treatment of a recurrent right inguinal hernia] Francillon J, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:124-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Cysts of the mesenterium in children] Chojnacki W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:215-6, 5 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Sigmoid mesenteric cyst. Angiographic findings. Potter BM, et al. Radiology 106:285-6, Feb 73

SURGERY

[Lymphoid cyst of the mesentery] Janicki W.
Wiad Lek 26:1433-4, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of mesenteric lymphangioma] Deenichin P, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:223-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MESENTERIC LYMPHADENITIS (C4, C9)

[Inflammatory pathology of the ileocecal junction (typical appendicitis excluded). VII. Mesenteric adenolymphitis] Grosdidier J, et al.
Ann Chir 26:682-7, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Nonspecific primary mesenteric lymphadenitis in adults (apropos of 220 cases)] Gutzu E, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:473-84, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis of the mesenteric lymph nodes] Umanskii II.
Sov Med 35:116-9, Apr 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Tuberculous mesenteric lymphadenitis; with emphasis on angiographic findings. Gammill SL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:346-52, Feb 73
[Toxoplasmosis as a possible cause of mesenteric lymphadenitis] Stolte F, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:183-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Pseudotuberculous mesenteric lymphadenitis] Lukaszewski B.
Patol Pol 24:57-68, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mesenteric lymphadenitis due to pasteurella pseudotuberculosis. Hewstone AE, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 6:129-34, Sep 70

SURGERY

[Mesenterial lymphadenitis] Kaucký B, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:654-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

MESENTERIC VASCULAR OCCLUSION (C4, C8)

Ischemia of the gastrointestinal tract.
Br Med J 4:566-7, 9 Dec 72
Mesenteric vascular insufficiency. Identification and management. Stemmer EA, et al.
Calif Med 118:18-29, Mar 73 (59 ref.)
Primary mesenteric infarction. Jordan WE Jr.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:69-71, Apr 73
[Celio-mesenteric thrombosis] Ribet M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2668-70, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Arterio-mesenteric duodenal occlusion] Łazęcki L.
Wiad Lek 25:1473-6, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of abdominal angina] Gritsiuk AI.
Vrach Delo 1:7-13, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary mesenteric occlusive venous disease] Camprodon R, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:507-14, 1 Jun 73 (Spa)
[Embolism of the superior mesenteric artery] Rozhold J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:723-7, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BLOOD

Serotonin levels in portal vein plasma after occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery in dogs with intact and divided vagus nerves. Strauss RJ, et al.
Surgery 74:333-7, Sep 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reversible mesenteric vascular occlusion associated with oral contraceptives. Nothmann BJ, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:361-8, May 73
Mesenteric venous thrombosis in two women taking oral contraceptives. Ellis DL, et al.
Am J Surg 125:641-4, May 73
Spectrum of bowel disease associated with use of oral contraceptives. Morowitz DA, et al.
Med Ann DC 42:6-10, Jan 73
Persistent hypercoagulability after venous mesenteric infarction and oral contraceptive. Ruoff M, et al.
NY State J Med 73:791-3, 15 Mar 73
Superior mesenteric vein thrombosis and oral contraceptives. Rose MB.
Postgrad Med J 48:430-3, Jul 72

COMPLICATIONS

Ischemic diseases of the colon. Fagin RR, et al.
Adv Intern Med 17:343-62, 1971 (93 ref.)
Superior mesenteric artery syndrome in children. Altman DH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:104-8, May 73
Ischemic visceral syndrome. Brant B, et al.
Am Surg 38:594-600, Nov 72
Ischemic colitis. Kaminski DL, et al.
Arch Surg 106:558-63, Apr 73
Acute mesenteric vascular occlusion occurring on top of chronic localized occlusion. Petty AH, et al.
Br J Surg 60:541-4, Jul 73
Reversible ischemic colitis. Lewis MI.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:121-6, Mar-Apr 73 (19 ref.)
Intestinal obstruction due to a foreign body complicating ischemic ileitis. Bawnik JB, et al.
Int Surg 57:842-3, Oct 72
Nonocclusive hemorrhagic bowel necrosis. Review of literature and report of two cases. Mann NS, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 73:466-9 passim, Nov 72
Diabetic hyperosmolar nonketoacidotic coma complicated by mesenteric thrombosis. Case report. Hobin FP, et al. JFMA 60:25-6, Feb 73
"Ischaemic" malabsorption due to mesenteric artery occlusion: an antecedent role of Hashimoto thyroiditis? Whitworth JA.
Med J Aust 1:804-5, 21 Apr 73
Disease of the mesenteric circulation in patients with thromboangiitis obliterans. Wolf EA Jr, et al.
Vasc Surg 6:218-23, Nov-Dec 72
[Nutrition disorders in mesenteric arterial occlusions and their therapy] Zöllner N.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:574-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Vascular obstruction of the duodenum] Morganti I, et al. Minerva Med 63:3915-7, 10 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Ischemic colitis (a case with exclusive involvement of the sigmoid and palpable mass)] Garcia Plaza A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:443-6, 15 Sep 72 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The evaluation of a new peritoneoscope as a diagnostic aid to the surgeon. Berci G, et al.
Ann Surg 178:37-44, Jul 73
Base deficit in superior mesenteric artery occlusion, an aid to early diagnosis. Brooks DH, et al.
Ann Surg 177:352-6, Mar 73
Mesenteric embolus. Case report. Beal JM.
Ill Med J 142:121-3, Aug 72
Superior mesenteric artery occlusion. Jones IS.
NZ Med J 75:361-3, Jun 72
Abdominal pain following acute myocardial infarction. Yajko RD. Rocky Mt Med J 70:42-5, May 73
[Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of visceral arterial occlusions] Senn A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:567-74, 1972 (Ger)
[Acute arterial occlusion of visceral arteries. Diagnostic procedure] Wenz W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:561-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Primary diseases of the appendices epiploicae] Andersson A, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:707-9, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Chronic intestinal ischemia without abdominal angina] Ben-Zvi J, et al.
Harefuah 83:72-4, 16 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Importance of non-occlusive factors in the genesis of mesenteric infarct. (Review of literature and presentation of 2 clinical cases)] Cecchi G, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:110-5, 15 Jan 73 (20 ref.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis of acute mesenteric vascular occlusion] Huber FB. Minerva Med 64:1694-5, 5 May 73 (Ita)
[200 cases of intestinal infarct] Lepădat P, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:903-13, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The clinical picture and diagnosis of acute obstruction of the mesenteric arteries] Davydov IuA.
Vestn Khir 108:58-63, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The release and fate of the intestinal lysosomal enzymes after acute ischemic injury of the intestine. Abe H, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:581-5, Oct 72

ETIOLOGY

The aorto-iliac steal: a review of this syndrome and a report of one additional case. Trippel OH, et al.
Ann Surg 175:454-7, Mar 72
Lymphovenous obstruction in anomalous midgut rotation. Verma TR, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:154-7, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cholesterol embolization to the cecum with bowel infarction. Carnevale NJ, et al.
Arch Surg 106:94-6, Jan 73

Left colon ischemia complicating aorto-iliac reconstruction. Causes, diagnosis, management, and prevention. Ottinger LW, et al.
Arch Surg 105:841-6, Dec 72

[Anatomical variations of the right superior colic artery] Barbin JY, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:373-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The mesenteric arterial risk during left nephrectomy] Roseau E, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:385-6, 10 Feb 73 (Fre)

[Mesenteric infarction as a complication of acute appendicitis following appendicitis] Syciński Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:439-42, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Chronic inferior mesenteric vascular insufficiency: ischemic rectocolopathy in rectocolic surgery] Mandache F, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:1-10, Jan 73 (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Seventy-seven-year old Caucasian female with abdominal pain and atrial fibrillation. Barlow JF, et al.
SD J Med 26:27-32, Apr 73

[Carcinoid of the small intestine. Mesenteric vascular lesions. Apropos of 3 cases] Hemet J, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:73-82, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histopathological and histoenzymatic study of the change of the dog intestine in experimental intestinal infarct] Lepădat P.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:539-46, Jun 73 (Rum)

[The lymphatic bed of the intestine in experimental circulatory disorders] Zorina SV.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:50-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental intestinal ischemia: provocative absorption studies following gradual celiac and superior mesenteric artery occlusion. Stanley JC, et al.
J Surg Res 14:133-8, Feb 73

Space studies during occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery and upon its release. Kangwalklai K, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:263-6, Aug 73

[Relationship between the pressure gradient and the decrease of blood pressure in acute experimental stenosis of the mesenteric arteries] Hahnloser P, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:279-86, Mar 73 (Ger)

[The gastric response to acute intestinal ischemia in the dog] Funovics J, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 333:29-38, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Riolan's collateral] Sabolić A, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 20:147-62, 1972 (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

Mesenteric arterial disease. Perdue GD Jr, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:428-34, Oct 72

[Angiography in acute intestinal ischemia] Poilleux J, et al.
Ann Chir 27:623-5, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Inflammatory acute abdomen?] Magalhães A de A.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:245-6, Jun 72 (Por)

SURGERY

Completely intravenous nutrition following massive intestinal resection. Jacobson S.
Int Surg 57:240-1, Oct 72

Massive resection of the small intestine. Menick F, et al.
Int Surg 58:500-3, Jul 73

Superior mesenteric artery embolism. Vellar ID, et al.
Med J Aust 1:801-3, 21 Apr 73

Mesenteric embolectomy and atrial arrhythmia. Feest TG.
Proc R Soc Med 66:355-6, Apr 73

Superior mesenteric artery embolectomy. Short bowel syndrome treated by reversal of intestine. Man B, et al.
Vasc Surg 7:176-80, May-Jun 73

[Sudden obstruction of mesenteric vessels] Fischer J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:333-3, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Surgical treatment of atheromatous stenosis of the digestive arteries] Poilleux J, et al.
Ann Chir 27:307-8, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Acute celio-mesenteric ischemia; revascularization surgery] Ribet M, et al.
Ann Chir 27:626-30, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Indications and results of 29 cases of mesenteric revascularization] Kleny R, et al.
Therapeutique 48:599-600, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Embolic occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery--a successfully treated case] Köpf RI, et al.
Chirurg 44:325-8, Jul 73 (Ger)

[Acute and chronic visceral arterial occlusion] Giessler R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1112-8, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problem of acute obstruction of the mesenteric arteries] Schennach W, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:457-62, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgery of mesenteric arterial occlusions and abdominal aortic aneurysms] Herberer G.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:580-5, 1972 (Ger)

[Successful thrombendarterectomy for acute occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery] Jámbor G.
Orv Hetil 113:2757-60, 12 Nov 72 (Hun)

[Embolization of the superior mesenteric artery] Dąbrowski W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:29-33, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Arteriography in arterial bypass in acute experimental intestinal ischemia] Goląb W, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:245-50, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mesenteric infarction in a young woman treated surgically] Bromiński J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:541-3, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Surgical tactics in thromboembolism of mesenteric vessels] Shigarev TD. Klin Khir 10:24-8, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Surgery of chronic abdominal vascular insufficiency] De Sobregrau RC, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:573-88, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)

[Digestive functional exploration after massive resection of the small intestine] Parrilla Paricio P, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:965-96, 15 Dec 72 (Spa)

[Surgical treatment of acute mesenteric vascular occlusion] Ljumanović J, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:287-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

[Angiosurgical aspects of acute mesenteric occlusion] Luetić V. Lijec Vjesn 94:296-8, Jun 72 (Cro)

MESENTERIC VEINS (A7)

Nonfatal venous intravasation from the site of diverticulitis during barium enema examination. Nordahl DL, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:253-6, Mar 73

Mesenteric venous thrombosis in two women taking oral contraceptives. Ellis DL, et al.
Am J Surg 125:641-4, May 73

Mesenteric infarction. Diagnostic and therapeutic enigmas. Mattox KL, et al.
Am J Surg 126:332-5, Sep 73

Lymphovenous obstruction in anomalous midgut rotation. Verma TR, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:154-7, Feb 73

Massive resection of the small intestine. Menick F, et al.
Int Surg 58:500-3, Jul 73

Mesenteric venous blood sampling in vivo in the rat. Butterworth KR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:80P-81P, Jul 73

Persistent hypercoagulability after venous mesenteric infarction and oral contraceptive. Ruoff M, et al.
NY State J Med 73:791-3, 15 Mar 73

Superior mesenteric vein thrombosis and oral contraceptives. Rose MB.
Postgrad Med J 48:430-3, Jul 72

A new sign of small bowel volvulus. Gas in mesenteric vein without gas in portal vein. Cynn WS, et al.
Radiology 108:289-90, Aug 73

Portal inflow and auxiliary hepatic allograft function. Ranson JH, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:769-76, Nov 72

[Phlebothrombosis and thrombophlebitis of the mesenteric veins] Mianniste IuE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:114, Sep 72 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The incomplete darkfield transillumination: a complementary vitalmicroscopic technique. Hauck G, et al.
Microvasc Res 6:130-1, Jul 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the morphological changes of the large vein with hyaluronidase administration. Yamaguchi H, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 22:457-64, Aug 72

Intestinal vascular responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Biber B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:526-34, Apr 73

A pharmacological analysis of the response of dog anterior mesenteric vein to transmural electrical stimulation. Hall WJ, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 141:113-9, Jul-Sep 72

The action of vasoactive drugs on longitudinal and circular muscle of dog mesenteric vein. Hall WJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:109-18, Feb 73

Observations on the response of canine mesenteric vein to noradrenaline and acetylcholine. O'Connor PC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:40P-41P, Dec 72

Experimental thrombus formation in mesenteric microvessels: evaluation of a method. Gordon JL, et al.
Microvasc Res 6:108-15, Jul 73

INJURIES

Superior mesenteric arteriovenous fistula secondary to a gunshot wound. A case report and review of the literature. Bole P, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:456-9, Jul-Aug 73

[A rare case of isolated knife wound of the superior mesenteric vein] Sukharev VF, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:108-10, Oct 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

A sympathetic reflex elicited by distension of the mesenteric venous bed. Andrews CJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:119-31, Oct 72

The effect of bovine albumin on the permeability of frog mesenteric capillaries. Levick JR, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:87-97, Jan 73

The permeability of individually perfused frog mesenteric capillaries to T1824 and T1824-albumin as evidence for a large pore system. Levick JR, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:67-85, Jan 73

Endothelial contraction in vivo: a study of the rat mesentery. Joris I, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:73-83, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitation of portasystemic shunting from the splenic and mesenteric beds in alcoholic liver disease. Groszmann R, et al.
Am J Med 53:715-22, Dec 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[Mesenterico-gonadal spontaneous portacaval anastomoses in cirrhosis. Apropos of 3 cases] L'Herminé C, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:823-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Interposition mesocaval shunt for treatment of portal hypertension. Drapanas T.
Ann Surg 176:435-48, Oct 72

Interposition teflon mesenteric caval shunt for bleeding oesophageal varices. Giles GR, et al.
Br J Surg 60:649-52, Aug 73

A technique for mesentericocaval shunt. Stipa S, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:285-7, Aug 73

[Pregnancy and labor in a patient with prehepatic portal hypertension treated by mesentericocaval anastomosis] Krčík J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:368-72, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Idiopathic thrombosis of mesenteric veins] Bartík L.
Rozhl Chir 51:670-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Mesenterico-caval anastomosis for upper mesenteric portal hypertension caused by chronic pancreatitis] Ribet M, et al.
Ann Chir 26:967-90, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Left mesenterico-renal anastomosis after duodenal section] Dubois F.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1795, 30 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Latero-lateral mesenterico-caval anastomosis] Moreaux J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:323-4, 3 Feb 73 (Fre)

[Causes of the unfavorable late results of the lateral mesenterico-caval shunting as a method of decompression of the portal system] Eriukhin IA.
Vestn Khir 110:60-3, Mar 73 (Rus)

MESENTERY (A3)

Mesenteric neurofibromatosis in childhood. Cywes S, et al.
Br J Surg 59:739-42, Sep 72

Mesenteric torsion in the dog: two cases. Parker WM, et al.
Can Vet J 13:283-4, Dec 72

Mesenteric hemangioendothelioma with thrombocytopenia. Report with arteriographic findings. Hansen RC, et al.
Cancer 32:136-41, Jul 73

Focal amyloidosis of small bowel mesentery. Berardi RS, et al.
Int Surg 58:491-4, Jul 73

Retractile mesenteritis: report of a case. Phintuyothin P, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 56:485-90, Aug 73

Inflammatory pseudotumor of mesentery: a complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Case report. Keen PE, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:371-3, Mar 73

Attached floating cat mesentery preparation for vital microscopy. Frasher WG Jr.
Microvasc Res 5:376-83, May 73

Mesenteric preparations for quantitative microcirculatory studies. Gore RW.
Microvasc Res 5:368-75, May 73

The microcirculation in the intestinal mesentery. Zweifach BW.
Microvasc Res 5:363-7, May 73

Mesenteric panniculitis simulating an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Decker GA, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:750, 3 Jun 72

[Inflammatory and necrotic pseudotumor of the mesentery. Classification of mesenteric panniculitis] Godquin B, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:167-75, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Late enteromesenteric metastasis of a tumor of the granulosa] Grisoli J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:649-55, 20 Feb 73 (Fre)

[The so-called nodular mesenterial pseudoxanthomatosis (Schaefer)] Tennstedt A, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:535-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Mature teratoma localized in the root of the mesentery of the small intestine] Nowosad K, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:441-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Case of sarcoma of the small intestine mesentery complicated by hemorrhage] Zagórski W, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1047-51, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Recurrence of desmoid tumors of the mesentery of the small intestine] Kariakin AM, et al.
Klin Khir 3:70, Mar 73 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A large fibrolipoma of the mesentery of the small intestine] Verevka VS. Klin Khir 10:65-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Rupture of the mesentery of the transverse colon from the stomach stump] Kapitan VP. Vestn Khir 97:105-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Enterocystomas of the abdominal cavity] Myts BV, et al. Vestn Khir 108:126-9, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Multiple and multivisceral hydatid echinococcosis in early childhood (contribution of a case with hepatic, bilateral pulmonary, cerebral and mesenteric involvement, operated on in different stages)] Ramos G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:53-62, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Isolated lipodystrophy of the mesentery] Pera Madrazo P, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:835-46, 1 Dec 72 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Malposition and displacement of the bowel in renal agenesis and ectopia: new observations. Meyers MA, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:323-33, Feb 73
[Situs inversus associated with common mesentery and polysplenia (case report)] Tada S, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 32:760-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[An unusual case of urologic deformity: ectopic kidney associated with a common mesenterium] Favuzzi E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:543-8, 2 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Limited isolated ileum duplicature with the separated mesentery] Vujadinović B, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:839-43, Jun 72 (Ser)
[Malrotations and defects of the mesenteric-intestinal coalescence. Considerations on several cases] Hernández Feliciano M. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:705-20, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A case of gastrointestinal situs inversus with mesenterium commune, dextrocardia, colonic diverticulosis and intestinal cancer] Peña Yañez A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:637-50, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Reduction of the lymphatic bed of the mesentery of the small intestine and closed lymphatic channels and sinuses] Khrustalev AD. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:74-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of "smoking" doses of nicotine on RBC velocity in mesenteric capillaries. Richardson DR. Microvasc Res 5:145-7, Mar 73
Observations of microcirculation in the mesentery of DCA hypertensive rats. Suzuki T, et al. Microvasc Res 5:20-33, Jan 73
Observations on microcirculation in the mesentery of DCA hypertensive rats. Suzuki T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:193-5, Jun 72
[Effect of cortisone megadoses on meso-appendicular microcirculation in the rat] Novelli GP, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 39:220-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of microcirculation by high speed cinematography. 3. Observations on DCA-induced hypertension in rats] Suzuki T, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:67-74, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Early events in the splenic lymphoid tissue and mesenteric lymph node after a single typhoid-paratyphoid vaccine injection in the mouse, with special reference to the topographic cellular changes in the early immune response. Abe K, et al. Arch Histol Jap 34:471-89, Sep 72

DRUG EFFECTS

On the degranulation of rat's mesenteric mast cells caused by morphine and meperidine in vitro. Shin HS, et al. Yonsei Med J 12:21-7, 1971

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryology of the sheep. 3. The respiratory system, mesenteries and celom in the fourteen to thirty-four day embryo. Bryden MM, et al. Anat Rec 175:725-35, Apr 73

INJURIES

[Complications of injuries of the mesentery and sigmoid mesocolon] Jaeck D, et al. Chirurgie 98:437-44, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolated traumatic lesions of the mesentery] Cecchi G, et al. Minerva Chir 28:104-9, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)

INNERVATION

Mechanoreceptors in the region of the mesentery with A-delta and C fibres in the splanchnic nerves of cats. Morrison JF. J Physiol (Lond) 226:100P-101P, Oct 72
[Formation of new Pacinian corpuscles during innervation of the mesentery by a foreign nerve] Il'inskif OB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1478-80, 1973 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Carcinoid of the small intestine. Mesenteric vascular lesions. Apropos of 3 cases] Hemet J, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:73-82, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perirenal steatonecrosis or retroperitoneal necrosing panniculitis (apropos of a case)] Spay G, et al. Lyon Chir 68:209-10, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Spontaneous activity in isolated bovine mesenteric lymphatics. Mawhinney HJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:339-48, Mar 73
Functional aspects of the topical relationship between blood capillaries and lymphatics of the mesentery. Hauck G. Pflugers Arch 339:251-6, 30 Mar 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Mesenterial lymph vessel changes in liver cirrhosis and cardiac insufficiency of the right heart. Morphological contributions] Rafii MR. Fortschr Med 90:1295-34 passim, 21 Dec 72 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Falciform ligament of the liver: a rare radiographic display. Pendlebury T. Radiography 39:191-2, Jul 73

SURGERY

[Intestinal or mesenteric plication (63 cases)] Maillet P, et al. Lyon Chir 68:265-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technical modification of Noble-Childs' mesenterial plication] Merguet H. Chirurg 44:306-10, Jul 73 (Ger)
[A Leiomyoma in a rare location] Schneider W, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:515-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Point transfixation of the mesemtery in ileous conditions due to adhesions] Bodor A. Roshi Chir 52:182-6, Mar 73 (Slo)

MESIAL MOVEMENT OF TEETH see under TOOTH

MIGRATION (C4, G1)

MESMERISM see under HYPNOSIS (F3)

MESOCOLON (A3)

Retroperitoneal and transmesosigmoid herniation of ileum. Report of a case. Steele G Jr, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:30-2, Jun 73
[Malignant hemangioendothelioma originating from the mesocolon] Schilli A, et al. Orv Hetil 114:875-6, 15 Apr 73 (Hun)

ABNORMALITIES

[Clinical picture of the incomplete fixation of the proximal colon] Imdahl H. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:158-62, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

[Complications of injuries of the mesentery and sigmoid mesocolon] Jaeck D, et al. Chirurgie 98:437-44, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MESOCRICETUS see under HAMSTERS (B2)

MESODERM (A10)

The mechanism of embryonic induction: isolation of an inhibitor for the vegetalizing factor. Born J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:174-83, 18 Aug 72
Effects of a partially purified factor from chick embryos on macromolecular synthesis of embryonic pancreatic epithelia. Ronzio RA, et al. Dev Biol 30:307-20, Feb 73
Breast cancer: induction of differentiation by embryonic tissue. DeCosse JJ, et al. Science 181:1057-8, 14 Sep 73

ANALYSIS

[Demonstration of collagen in the extracellular material of axial organs of young chick embryos] Bazin S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1167-70, 11 Sep 72 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the apical rim-mesenchyme complex during limb morphogenesis in man. Kelley RO. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:117-31, Feb 73
Movement and reproduction of cells during formation of somites in chick embryos. Belousov LV, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:200-7, May-Jun 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of LSD on the development, histology and fine structure of the chick embryo. Meesler PE. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:54-9, May 73

EMBRYOLOGY

[Potentiality for organization and differentiation of non segmented somite mesoderm associated with axial tissue (notochord and neural tube) in the Anoures amphibians] Brustis JJ, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:85-8, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Experimental analysis of somitogenesis in the chick embryo] Christ B, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:83-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Control of chondrogenic expression in mesodermal cells of embryonic chick limb. Caplan AI, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1715-7, Jun 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Isolation of a vegetalizing inducing factor. Born J, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1075-84, Jul 72
[Experimental analysis of the organization and differentiation potentials of the somitic mesoderm of anwan amphibian neurulas] Gipouloux JD, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2061-4, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Is the progression of Wolffian ducts influenced by a cephalocaudal polarity of the mesonephrogenous mesenchyme] Martin C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1075-7, 4 Sep 72 (Fre)
[In vitro cultivation of pieces of young reptile embryo body; experiences of ablation and grafting of somites] Raynaud A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1171-4, 11 Sep 72 (Fre)
[The role of somitic mesoderm in the development of dorsal plumage in chick embryos. II. Regionalization of the plumage-forming mesoderm] Mauger A. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:343-66, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of somitic mesoderm in the development of dorsal plumage in chick embryos. I. Origin, regulative capacity and determination of the plumage-forming mesoderm] Mauger A. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:313-41, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphogenesis of the feet of birds using interspecific cellular mixtures. I. Morphological study] Pautou MP. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:175-96, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

A histochemical study of sulphated glycosaminoglycans associated with the somites of the chick embryo. O'Hare MJ. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:197-208, Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

The relationship of acute mesodermal cell death to the teratogenic effects of 7-OHM-12-MBA in the foetal rat. Crawford AM, et al. Br J Cancer 26:498-503, Dec 72

PHYSIOLOGY

[Erythropoiesis in the chick embryo: respective role of ectomesoderm and endoderm, delta- amino-levulinic acid effect] Battikh HK. Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 54:113-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MESONEPHROMA (C2)

Mesonephric carcinoma involving the urethra. Konnak JW. J Urol 110:76-8, Jul 73
Adenomatoid tumours of the urinary bladder. Christoffersen J, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:295-8, 1972
Clear cell carcinoma of the human ovary transplanted to the peritoneal cavity of the hamster. Cobb LM, et al. Transplantation 16:76-8, Jul 73
[Mesonephrotic cancers of the cervix uteri (3 cases)] Smadja A, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:199-202, Jun 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercalcaemia associated with an ovarian carcinoma of mesonephromatous type. Rivett JD, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1047-52, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

A comparative cytological and histological study of an endocervical Gartner duct carcinoma. Teter J. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:39-47, 1972
Mesonephroma of the ovary. A clinical, morphological, and histogenetic appraisal. Fine G, et al. Cancer 31:398-410, Feb 73
The mesonephroid (hypernephroid) carcinomatous pattern--a rare variant of primary endocervical adenocarcinoma. Parker JC Jr, et al. Cancer 32:259-65, Jul 73
Mesonephroid tumours of the ovary. Hayes D. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:728-36, Aug 72
A retroperitoneal mesonephric cystadenoma with features of the adenomatoid tumor of the genital tract. Benisch BM. J Urol 110:44-6, Jul 73
[Mesonephrogenic clear-cell carcinoma of the ovary] Grohme S. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:559-64, 1972 (Ger)
[Tumor of endodermal sinuses or Schiller's mesonephroma] Urbano U. Tumori 58:373-88, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
["Mesonephroma" of the ovary] Fedorenko NG, et al. Arkh Patol 34:78-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MESORIDAZINE (D2, D6)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sexual dysfunction associated with mesoridazine besylate (serentil). Shader RI. Psychopharmacologia 27:393-4, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Emotionally induced cardiovascular changes in man as a means for the investigation of tranquillizing drugs. Konzett H, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:75-82, 1973
[Five new drugs offered in 1970] Latour R, et al. Union Med Can 101:301-2, Feb 72 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mesoridazine versus chlorpromazine in acute schizophrenia: a double-blind investigation. Hamid TA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:689-92, Jun 73
A clinical study of mesoridazine and chlorpromazine in relapsed schizophrenic patients. Bankier RG, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:529-34, Aug 72
Alcohol history in drug treatment. Overall JE, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:175-80, Apr-May 73
Simultaneous mesoridazine and psychodrama in neurotics. Laplerre YD, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:62-6, Feb 73
Drug treatment of the alcohol withdrawal syndrome and delirium tremens. A comparison of haloperidol with mesoridazine and hydroxyzine. Palestine ML. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:185-93, Mar 73
[Mesoridazine (TPS 23 Sandoz) in acute psychotic states] Jost F, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:131-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MESOSIGMOID see under MESOCOLON (A3)

MESOTHELIOMA (C2)

Recurrent benign fibrous mesothelioma of the pleura. Utley JR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:830-4, May 73
[Heart tumors. Apropos of 16 cases] Dallocchio M, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:127-37, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pleural mesothelioma. Apropos of a case of slow development] Oron-Alpuente J. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:301-2, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mesothelioma of the pericardium] Biéry M, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:563-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary malignant tumors of the pleura] Crinquette J. J Sci Med Lille 90:379-88, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Case of mesothelioma of the peritoneum] Oki Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1581-7, Jul 72 (Jap)
[A case of adenomatoid tumor in epididymis] Oya M. Jap J Urol 63:458-62, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute and chronic effects of intraperitoneal injection of two types of asbestos in rats with a study of the histopathogenesis and ultrastructure of resulting mesotheliomas. Shin ML, et al. Am J Pathol 70:291-313, Mar 73
Mesotheliomata in rats after inoculation with asbestos and other materials. Wagner JC, et al. Br J Cancer 28:173-85, Aug 73
Asbestos and malignant disease. Barnes R. Med J Aust 2:1107-12, 11 Nov 72
Asbestos as an industrial health hazard. Med J Aust 1:92, 20 Jan 73
The significance of asbestos in tissue. Wagner JC. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:37-48, 1972
Asbestos and malignancy. Webster I. S Afr Med J 47:165-71, 3 Feb 73
The dangers of asbestos. S Afr Med J 47:161-2, 3 Feb 73
[Occupational exposure to asbestos in 30 cases of diffuse mesothelioma of the pleura] Bianchi C, et al. Minerva Med 64:1724-7, 9 May 73 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Pathology and histogenic-morphological classification of primogenial blastomas of the pleura] Polak M. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:13-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Right ventricular mesothelioma with pulmonary obstruction. Furman R, et al. Chest 63:643-4, Apr 73
Intrathoracic mesotheliomas associated with tuberculosis. Narayanan PS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:432-6, Jul 72
Studies of tumor hypoglycemia. Chowdhury F, et al. Metabolism 22:663-74, May 73
Partial intestinal obstruction due to peritoneal mesothelioma in chronic asbestos exposure. Adelman H, et al. NY State J Med 72:2332-4, 15 Sep 72
[Pericardial mesothelioma causing constrictive pericarditis: anatomo-clinical case] Naceur B, et al. Tunis Med 48:159-69, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[A case of peritoneal mesothelioma associated with asbestosis] Koizumi T, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:783-7, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Successive pulmonary embolisms caused by invasion of the inferior vena cava by a peritoneal mesothelioma] Burnea D, et al. Ftiziologia 21:543-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Rum)
[Polyglobulism and pleural mesothelioma] Baran E, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:783-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical pathologic conference. Schnitzler RN, et al. Am Heart J 84:401-8, Sep 72
Histochemistry in the diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma. Kannerstein M, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:207-11, May-Jun 73
Exfoliative cytology of diffuse mesothelioma. Roberts GH, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:577-82, Jul 72
A case presentation at a clinico-pathological conference. S Afr Med J 46:853-8, 17 Jun 72
[Metastatic seeding by pleural biopsy] Blanchette G, et al. Union Med Can 102:330-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of pleural mesotheliomas] Herrmann K, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:355-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pleural mesothelioma] Kempmann G. Med Klin 68:412-8, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of mesothelioma with special reference to cytodiagnosis] Morawetz F. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:255-9, 1972 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Diffuse liver necrosis in treatment with 5-fluorouracil] Vestfrid MA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 125:549-50, 30 Jun 72 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Induction of mesotheliomas and sarcomas from "hot spots" of 239 PuO 2 activity. Sanders CL, et al. Health Phys 22:755-9, Jun 72
Fibroblast anchorage in carcinogenesis by fibres. Maroudas NG, et al. Lancet 1:807-9, 14 Apr 73
Asbestos leads to lung cancer leads to mesothelioma. Lancet 1:815-6, 14 Apr 73
[Pleural manifestations of asbestosis] Lesobre R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1491-4, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Type-C-particle viruses in a transplantable hamster mesothelioma] Graffi I, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:12-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

Malignant mesothelioma in childhood. Report of 13 cases. Grundy GW, et al. Cancer 30:1216-8, Nov 72

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of pleural mesothelioma in North-western Italy (Piedmont). Rubino GF, et al. Br J Ind Med 29:436-43, Oct 72
Primary malignant mesothelial tumors in Canada, 1960-1968. A pathologic review by the Mesothelioma Panel of the Canadian Tumor Reference Centre. McDonald AD, et al. Cancer 31:809-76, Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy in the diagnosis of pleural mesotheliomas. Wang NS. Cancer 31:1046-54, May 73
Mesothelioma of the atrioventricular node. Ibarra-Perez C, et al. Chest 63:834-7, May 73
Diffuse malignant mesothelioma of the pleura. Razdan JN, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:233-5, Apr 72
Mesothelioma of atrioventricular canal. Burueda JE, et al. N Engl J Med 289:753, 4 Oct 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6-1973. N Engl J Med 288:306-15, 8 Feb 73
[Primary pleural tumors] Lanitis G, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:115-31, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Mesotheliomas in Syrian hamster. I. Macroscopical, histological, and electronmicroscopical observations] Bender E, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:207-16, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Melanoma of the choroid and ciliary body, malignant meningioma and mesothelioma of the pleura (triple-malignoma) in a 63-year old female] Cagianut B. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:407-11, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Observations made at post mortem examination in 251 cases of mesothelioma in Hamburg (1958-1968)] Knappmann J. Pneumonologie 148:60-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extraordinary large adenomatoid tumor of epididymis] Fleischer EM. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:82-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Adenomatoid tumors of the uterus and adnexa. Contribution on the significance of these neoplasms form the morphological viewpoint] Guski H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:618-23, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Cytochemical characteristics of malignant mesotheliomas (report of 1 case)] Kartavenko NB. Vopr Onkol 19:93-4, May 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of tumors in deep soft tissues of the chest wall] Li TY, et al. Chin Med J 7:425-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

RADIOTHERAPY

Long-term survival in patients with malignant peritoneal mesothelioma treated with irradiation. Rogoff EE, et al. Cancer 32:656-64, Sep 73
[Radiotherapy of malignant pleural mesotheliomas. Apropos of 14 cases irradiated at high doses] Eschwege F, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:255-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of Au-198 for mesotheliomas of the abdominal cavity] Sukovatykh LS, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:11-5, Sep 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Benign peritoneal mesothelioma. Ashby BS. Proc R Soc Med 66:353-5, Apr 73
[Pleural mesothelioma] Lepert R, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1297-303, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Malignant uterine mesotheliomas in squirrel monkeys following diethylstilbestrol administration. McClure HM, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:493-8, Aug 73
Anomalous distribution of bovine mesothelioma. Hugh-Jones ME. Vet Rec 91:632, 16 Dec 72
Papillary-polypous mesothelioma of the pericardium of a dog (at the same time a contribution to the question as to primary tumours arising from serous cover cells). Brunner P. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:275-80, 1972

MESTILBOL see under STILBENES (D2)

MESTINON BROMIDE see PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE (D5)

MESTRANOL (D2, D8)

Influence of natural and synthetic estrogens on the course of autoimmune disease in the NZB-NZW mouse. Walker SE, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:231-9, Mar-Apr 73
Infiltrating duct carcinoma of the mammary gland of a rhesus monkey after administration of an oral contraceptive: a preliminary report. Kirschstein RL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:551-4, Feb 72
Contraceptive steroids and hypertension: an experimental model. Stier FM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:561-4, Jun 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of estrogens on carbohydrate metabolism:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glucose, insulin, and growth hormone studies on one hundred and seventy-one women ingesting Premarin, mestranol, and ethinyl estradiol for six months. Spellacy WN, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:378-92, 1 Oct 72
Suppression of the midcycle LH surge by a low-dose mestranol-lynestrenol oral combination. Thomas K, et al. Contraception 6:1-16, Jul 72
[Results of oral administration of the contraceptive Metrulen in 12 women during a period of 6 months] Pranchev N.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:357-8, 1972 (Bul)
[Biogest] Melich H.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:894-5, 14 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Contraception with two low-dosage mestranol-norethisterone combinations] Tenhaeff D, et al. Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:479-82, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Oral contraception in patients with heart disease] Szám I.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1728-9, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Ovanon (Nourypharma)--a normophasic ovulation inhibitor--field test] Bayer R.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:241-4, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of some oral contraceptive steroids on the development of endometrial squamous metaplasia and cysts in rats. Liu FT, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:885-90, 1 Nov 72
Mesenteric venous thrombosis in two women taking oral contraceptives. Ellis DL, et al.
Am J Surg 125:641-4, May 73
Erythema Multiforme. Gordon HH.
Arch Dermatol 107:138, Jan 73
Pathologic changes in the human urinary tract due to anovulatory drug administration. Corriere JN Jr.
J Surg Oncol 5:167-74, 1973
[Coronary infarction associated with ovulation inhibitors] Dejaco RM, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:630-2, 21 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Liver function tests following long-term intake of oral contraceptives] Misz M, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:716-21, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[A case of jaundice due to oral contraceptives] Dal Monte PR, et al.
G Clin Med 53:111-20, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Contraceptive steroids and serum lipids] Magos C.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:509-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Collaborative study of the analysis of mestranol in combination with norethindrone or norethynodrel. Brunner CA. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:590-2, May 71
Antithrombin 3 and oestrogen content of oral contraceptives. Zuck TF, et al. Lancet 1:831, 14 Apr 73
[Infrared spectrophotometry in quantitative drug analysis. II. Assay of some steroids] Pawelczyk E, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:289-95, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Metabolic clearance rates and metabolism of mestranol and ethynylestradiol in normal young women. Bird CE, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:296-302, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Demethylation of mestranol to ethinyloestradiol in vitro and in vivo. Kappus H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:374-84, Oct 72
Effect of clotrimazol treatment on the demethylation of mestranol. Bolt HM, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:234, May 73
The fate of mestranol (17 -ethynylestradiol-3-methyl ether) in the isolated perfused rat liver. Bolt HM, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:101-5, Mar 73
Affinity of ethynyl-estradiol and mestranol for the uterine estrogen receptor and for the microsomal mixed function oxidase of the liver. Kappus H, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 4:121-8, Mar 73
The accumulation of mestranol and ethynyloestradiol metabolites in the organism. Bolt HM, et al.
Xenobiotica 2:489-98, Sep 72
[Binding of 17-alpha-ethinyl estradiol and mestranol to uterine and pituitary gland receptors of the rat in vitro] Schubert K, et al.
Endokrinologie 61:9-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of an oestrogenic steroid on the secondary immune response under different hormonal environments. Thanavala YM, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:562-6, Mar 73
Rate of secretion of corticosteroids in hamadryas baboons under normal conditions and following lengthy administration of chlormadinone acetate and mestranol. Goncharov NP.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:428-32, 1972
The estrogenic potency of ethinylestradiol and mestranol--a comparative study. Schwartz U, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:118, 1973
Quantitation of the estrogenic effects of mestranol on human endometrium and vaginal mucosa. Henzl MR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:401-6, 1 Feb 73
Effects of oral contraceptives on anions and cations of human cervical mucus. Singh EJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1017-22, 1 Aug 73
Effects of oral contraceptives on glycerides and sterol esters of human cervical mucus. Singh EJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:484-91, 15 Oct 72
Effect of oral contraceptives on the thromboelastogram. Fisch IR, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:238-44, Mar-Apr 73
Elucidation of causes responsible for the elevation of alanine aminotransferase in serum of rabbits treated with enovid. Joshi UM, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:64-6, Mar 72
Effect of the contraceptive steroids norethynodrel and mestranol on dental caries activity in young adult female rats. Liu FT, et al.
J Dent Res 52:753-7, Jul-Aug 73
Oral contraceptives, norethynodrel and mestranol: effects of glucose tolerance, tissue uptake of glucose-U- 14 C and insulin sensitivity. Lei KY, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:130-6, Oct 72
Plasma proteins after use of estrogen and-or progestogen in women with and without recurrent cholestasis during previous pregnancies. Jeppsson S, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:33-6, Jan 73
Effect of neonatal administration of norethynodrel-mestranol on the reproductive system of female mice. Talamantes F, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 30:361-9, Winter 72
Oral contraceptives and platelet function. Mettler L, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:213-20, 31 Oct 72
[Personal experiences with Anacyclin] Vrobel T, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:234-5, May 73 (Cze)
[Activities of hypothalamic HL-STH, of hypophyseal STH and of mimetric STH of plasma in adult and immature rats treated with enovid] Brazeau P Jr, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:967-70, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new estrogen variant in the oral contraceptive Non-Ovlon] Sarembe B.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:223-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endometrium during administration of sequence-ovosiston (report on 3 variants of sequential therapy)] Böhm W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1816-20, 30 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Serum proteinase inhibitor capacity during administration of the oral contraceptive Ovosiston] Duck HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:343-8, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Effect of estrogen-gestagen drug combinations on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. I. Effect of Ovosiston] Göretzlehner G, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:529-36, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Our experiences in the inhibition of undesired lactation using Ovosiston] Kosowski I, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1134-6, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Lipid metabolism in women ingesting gestagens as contraceptives] Pisarek-Miedzińska D, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1407-19, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of Gestranol used as a contraceptive on the level of some aminotransferases] Giermańska T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1839-40, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urinary level of metabolites of steroid hormones in women receiving Gestranol] Giermańska T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1879-81, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood glucose in women on Noracycline and Gestranol] Jabłoński K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1676-8, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lactation inhibition with chlormadinone and mestranol] Pilawski Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:203-7, 1 Feb 73 (Pol)
[Change in the gonadotropic function in rats during the use of the new Soviet contraceptive megestranol] Poskalenko AN, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:87-93, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influences of gestagen upon carcinoma in situ of the cervix (a histologic study). Yokoyama Y.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:33-9, Jan 72
Control of paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia with oral contraceptives. Gorfinkel HJ, et al.
Chest 64:279-80, Aug 73
Plasma zinc in pre- and post-menopausal women: its relationship to oestrogen therapy. Aitken JM, et al.
Clin Sci 44:91-4, Jan 73
Osteoporosis after oophorectomy in the mature female rat and the effect of oestrogen and-or progestogen replacement therapy in its prevention. Aitken JM, et al. J Endocrinol 55:79-87, Oct 72
[Cytological check-up on the effectiveness of the hormonal treatment of endometriosis] Kopečný J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:38-9, 1973 (Cze)
[The climacteric disease] Giarola A.
Ginecol Prat 22:501-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages and amenorrheas using a progestagen-estrogen combination] Brehm H, et al.
Med Monatsschr 26:577-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Sterolibrin therapy of endocrine deficiencies during induced climacteric in oncology] Dvořák V, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:900-4, 29 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Clinical and morphological parallels in the treatment of dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages with Infecundin] Tikhomirov BM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:64-5, Apr 72 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effects of the antifertility drug enovid in five strains of mice, with particular regard to carcinogenesis. Heston WE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:309-24, Jul 73

METABOLIC CLEARANCE RATE (E1, G1)

Metabolic clearance rate of radioiodinated angiotensin II in normal men. Donato L, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1250-6, Nov 72
The preparation of a 'metal-free' nappy and its application to metabolic balances in children. Alexander FW, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:927-32, Nov 72
Reticuloendothelial system function. VI. Experimental alterations influencing the correlation between portal blood flow and colloid clearance. Normann SJ.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:47-60, Jan 73
Resting metabolic rate and energy cost of some common daily activities of trained and untrained tropical people: energy metabolism in training in Tropics. Banerjee B, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:111-6, Jun 72
Potassium removal with peritoneal dialysis. Brown ST, et al. Kidney Int 4:67-9, Jul 73
The metabolic clearance rate and half-life of synthetic human gastrin in dogs. Schrumpf E, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:303-7, 1973
Clearance rate and renal effects of stroma-free hemoglobin on acidotic dogs. Relihan M, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:73-9, Jul 73
[Simplified technic for the measurement of para-aminohippuric acid clearance without collection of urine] Masson M, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:19-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

The combined stimulation of the reticuloendothelial system by estradiol and endotoxin. Dobson EL, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:61-9, Jan 73
The metabolic clearance rate, blood production, interconversion and transplacental passage of cortisol and cortisone in pregnancy near term. Beitins IZ, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:509-19, May 73

METABOLIC DETOXICATION, DRUG see under BIOTRANSFORMATION (G1)

METABOLIC DISEASES (C13)

Proposed role of copper-molybdenum interaction in iron-deficiency and iron -storage diseases. Seelig MS.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:657-72, Jun 73 (136 ref.)
The clinical syndromes of hyperferremia. Wilson BO, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:64-73, Jul-Aug 71 (51 ref.)
Failure of glucagon release in infants of diabetic mothers. Bloom SR, et al. Br Med J 4:453-4, 25 Nov 72
Hypermetabolic state following renal allotransplantation. Jursik JJ, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:541-4, Nov 72
Oral manifestations in primary hyperoxaluria and oxalosis. Report of a case. Glass RT.
Oral Surg 35:502-9, Apr 73
Urine and plasma osmolality in diagnosis and management of dilutional hyponatremia. Moses AM, et al. Postgrad Med 52:223-5, Nov 72
Syndrome of the sea-blue histiocyte. Milne JR.
Proc R Soc Med 66:12, Jan 73
[Human glomerulopathies with deposits (general diseases excluded)] Barišty J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:481-98, 1972 (Fre)
[Diseases due to drug deposits] Fabiani P.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:507-23, 1972 (Fre)
[Brown pigment hepatic deposits. Lipofuchsinosis] Paraf A, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:451-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Convulsive crises with various metabolic changes due to hypocalcemia and hypoglycemia] Pototschnig C.
Minerva Pediatr 25:246-50, 25 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Biochemical findings on structure and function and their clinical applications] Peters RA.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:413-28, Nov 72 (Ita)
[Chief clinical syndromes in children with tryptophan metabolism disorders (literature survey)] Tabolin VA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:45-8, Jun 72 (36 ref.) (Rus)
[Secondary deficiencies of disaccharidases] Licastro R.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:91-2, Apr-Jun 72 (Spa)
[Paucisymptomatic partial 21-hydroxylase deficiency

(hirsutism)] Aznar Reig A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:143-56, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acquired alpha-lipoprotein deficiency] Garcia-Merlo S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:455-62, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Platelet dysfunction in glycogen storage disease type I. Czapek EE, et al. Blood 41:235-47, Feb 73
[Alpha 1-fetoprotein in liver diseases and metabolic disorders in children] Buffe D, et al.
Biomedicine 19:172-6, 10 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Alpha 1-fetoprotein in liver diseases and metabolic disorders in children] Buffe D, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:172-6, 10 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical and epidemiological aspects of human glyceridemia. IV. Etiological diagnosis and treatment of hyperglyceridemia. Practical aspects] Page W, et al. Brux Med 52:831-49, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of blood glycogen following stress-induced metabolic disorders] Stremmel W. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:297-305, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thesaurosis: illness or illusion? Bergmann M. Chest 64:153-4, Aug 73
[Current data on corneal medicamentous thesaurismosis due to Cordarone] Verin P, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:591-600, 1972 (Fre)
[Hepatomegalic form of a thesaurismosis caused by polyvinylpyrrolidone after prolonged treatment with delayed-action posterior pituitary preparation] Fossati P, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:57-62, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of thesaurismosis caused by polyvinylpyrrolidone (P.V.P.)] Bert JM, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1809-16, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polyvinylpyrrolidone thesaurismosis resembling an inflammatory tumor of the great epiploon] Coulnaud C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:3079-82, 20 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanism of serum uric acid rises under constant fructose infusion in man] Heuckenkamp PU, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:177-80, 1971 (Ger)
[Metabolic disorders due to diuretic therapy] Fiaschi E, et al.
Cardiol Prat 23:197-208, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mechanisms and clinical significance of the anti-vitamin effect of tuberculostatic preparations] Gol'dshtein VD.
Probl Tuberk 50:29-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Endocrine and metabolic aspects of urology. Aetiology of stone formation in 145 renal stone patients. Transbol I, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:137-53, 1973
Red cell enzyme deficiencies as a cause of hemolytic disorders. Valentine WN.
Annu Rev Med 23:93-100, 1972 (24 ref.)
Intermittent ataxia and biochemical disorders. Gordon N. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:208-10, Apr 73
Inappropriate ADH.
J La State Med Soc 124:373-6, Oct 72
Cerebral and pontine myelinolysis. Two cases with fluid and electrolyte imbalance and hypotension. Finlayson MH, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:399-409, Apr 73
Pigmentary retinopathy associated with metabolic defects. Levy IS.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:285-7, 1972
[Peripheral facial nerve paralysis with special reference to metabolic changes] Fišarová M, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:143-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Muscular dystrophies of metabolic and endocrine origin] Pages A, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:141-68, Apr-Jun 73 (146 ref.) (Fre)
[Primary amyloidosis, tyrosinuria and blue-green pigmentation] Métais P, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:499-508, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Horton's disease. Neuropsychological disorders and hyperammoniemia (apropos of a case)] Gouin B, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1047-50, Dec 72 (Fre)
[A curious bullous dermatosis] Roux J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:554-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical case of generalized oxalosis associated with cerebellar sclerosis] Barbizet J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:409-23, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Idiopathic femur head necrosis with hyperuricemia and dyslipemia in the adult] Fischer V, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1937-41, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of general diseases on the histological picture of the dental pulp] Palazzi S.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:323-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diseases caused by adrenal dyshormonogenesis. The concept of minor enzymopathy. The 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase block; its possible importance in the pathogenesis of breast cancer] Sobrinho LG, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 20:113-69, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Possible interpretation of psoriasis as a dehydroepiandrosterone deficiency] Holzmann H, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 63:1-16, Jan-Feb 73 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Metabolic changes in survivors of myocardial infarct] Salazar E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:4-17, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Antenatal diagnosis of genetic defects. Goodner DM.
J Reprod Med 10:261-8, Jun 73
Laboratory aids in the diagnosis of metabolic bone disease. Goldsmith RS.
Orthop Clin North Am 3:545-60, Nov 72
[The wrist in metabolic arthropathies] Menkes CJ.
Rhumatologie 24:257-61, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis and therapy of hyperoxaluria]
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:633-4, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Water-electrolyte imbalance (sodium, potassium)] Bolte HD, et al.
Fortschr Med 89:877-82, 19 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of metabolic diseases. Report on the 3rd Diagnostic Week, May 5-9, 1971 in Munich]
Fortschr Med 89:1013-4, 16 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Diagnostic procedures for the early recognition of metabolic diseases] Eggstein M.
Internist (Berlin) 14:66-8, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Transitory disorders of amino acid metabolism. Practical viewpoints] Bremer HJ, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:207-9, May 73 (32 ref.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic methods for the detection of amino acid metabolism disorders] Lutz P.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:184-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic findings in internal diseases] Zettler H.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:13-26, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Metabolic complications of obesity--attempt to influence them by dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate] Simonová J, et al.
Sb Lek 75:27-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Urate oxidase in pediatrics] Dumas R, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:425-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

The lysosome: a role in disease. Verity MA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:725-38, May 73 (74 ref.)
[Secondary deficiency of enterokinase in the duodenal mucosa associated with partial and total atrophy of duodenal villi] Niessen KH, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:49-53, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Parenteral hyperalimentation. Metabolic problems and solutions. Dudrick SJ, et al.
Ann Surg 176:259-64, Sep 72
Triglyceride storage disease: a disorder of lipolysis in adipose tissue in two patients. Gilbert C, et al.
Br Med J 1:25-7, 6 Jan 73
Biochemical indicators of radiation damage: perspective and review. Gerber GB.
J Belge Radiol 55:493-501, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Bear meat and hypervitaminosis A. Matte PJ.
JAMA 222:835-8, 13 Nov 72
Oxalosis as a complication of chronic renal failure. Salyer WR, et al. Kidney Int 4:61-6, Jul 73
Current concepts in the pathogenesis of hyperuricemia. Kelley WN, et al.
Metabolism 22:939-59, Jul 73 (128 ref.)
The second step in resuscitation--the treatment of the 'post-resuscitation disease'. Negovsky VA.
Resuscitation 1:1-7, Mar 73
The clinical laboratory in the investigation of patients with head injury. Parent AD, et al.
South Med J 66:579-85, May 73
[Major hepatectomy in man. Metabolic consequences] Huguet C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:781-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary endogenous oxalosis with vascular involvement] Nissen P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1714-7, 14 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paraneoplastic syndromes. Systemic effects and indicators of malignant tumors] Roth J.
Hippokrates 44:18-38, Mar 73 (439 ref.) (Ger)
[Water-electrolyte and metabolic imbalances in neoplasms and their correction] Zaffiri O, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 38:672-8, Oct 72 (Ita)
[Metabolic change caused by hyperemesis gravidarum and its repercussion on pregnancy] Umadizaga JM, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 20:325-7, Nov 72 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Infantile cirrhosis with hereditary alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Clinical improvement in two siblings. Talamo RC, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:845-7, Jun 73
[Tuftsin deficiency] Souillet G.
Pediatrie 28:223-7, Mar 73 (10 ref.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

The relationship of intracellular pathways of iron metabolism to cellular iron overload and the iron storage diseases. Cell sap and cytocavitary network pathways in relation to lysosomal storage and turnover of iron macromolecules. Trump BF, et al.
Am J Pathol 72:295-336, Aug 73 (67 ref.)
Caloric homeostasis and disorders of fuel transport. Havel RJ. N Engl J Med 287:1186-92, 7 Dec 72 (6 ref.)
[Research center on metabolism and nutrition]
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1011-24, 17 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of metabolic disorders on brain activity. Pampiglione G.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:347-64, Jul 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of early metabolic errors in the newborn] Přibylová H, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:502-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lung diseases with disseminated shadows in chest x-ray. 4. Metabolic diseases] Kosaka S.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:636-7, Dec 72 (Jap)

THERAPY

Lactulose enemas. Walker FA.
Ann Intern Med 78:784-5, May 73
[Therapeutic indications of diuretic thermal cures] Foglierini J, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 109:158-71, 1972 (Fre)
[Therapy of water-electrolyte imbalance] Lüderitz B, et al. Fortschr Med 89:871-6, 19 Aug 71 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Diagnosis of metabolic diseases of cattle. Kronfeld DS.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1259-64, 1 Dec 72 (33 ref.)
Metabolic emergencies. Lorenz MD.
Vet Clin N Amer 2:331-9, May 72 (6 ref.)
The aetiology of conditioned copper deficiency. Influence of Fe, Zn, and Pb supply on copper status of grazing cattle. Binot H, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:48-54, Aug 72

METABOLISM (G1)

see also related
ANTIMETABOLITES (D4,D13)

The human engine. Astrand PO.
Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 24:29-47, 1973
Comparison of the metabolic effects of centrifugation and heat stress in man. Harrison MH.
Aerosp Med 44:299-303, Mar 73
Energy costs and heart rates of three exercise programs. Joseph JJ, et al.
Am Correct Ther J 26:115-8, Jul-Aug 72
The equations governing weight change in human beings. Antonetti VW. Am J Clin Nutr 26:64-71, Jan 73
Energy expenditure of obese women during weight loss. Bradfield RB, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:971-5, Oct 72
Nonthermal metabolic response of rats to He-O2, and Ar-O2 at 1 atm. Schatte CL, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:553-8, Sep 73
Mathematical theory of complex ligand-binding systems of equilibrium: some methods for parameter fitting. Feldman HA. Anal Biochem 48:317-38, Aug 73
Anesthesia and metabolism: a study of scientific interaction. Van Dyke RA.
Anesthesiology 39:112-4, Aug 73
Biophysiological and audiological variables in adults. Ismail AH, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:447-51, Jun 73
Metabolic effects of a combination of dl-norgestrel and ethinylestradiol in humans. Gerhards E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:779-84, Jun 73
The immediate development of behavioral and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

biochemical changes following ventromedial hypothalamic lesions in rats. Harrell EH, et al. Behav Biol 9:49-63, Jul 73
The ventromedical hypothalamus and metabolic adjustments of feeding behavior. Panksepp J. Behav Biol 9:65-75, Jul 73
Protein and energy requirements of children. Waterlow JC. Bibl Nutr Dieta 18:6-23, 1973 (49 ref.)
The effect of restriction of physical activity on the metabolic rate, deep body temperature and live weight of rats. Tomaszewska L, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:743-6, 1972
Effect of a meal on cardiopulmonary and metabolic changes during exercise. Jones NL, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:445-50, Jun 73
Measuring rates of appearance in systems which are not in steady state. Norwich KH. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:91-101, Feb 73
Metabolic and behavioural correlates of obesity. Grinker J, et al. Ciba Found Symp 8:349-69, 1972
Roles of metabolic level and temperature regulation in the adjustment of western plumed pigeons (Lophophaps ferruginea) to desert conditions. Dawson WR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:249-66, 1 Feb 73
A method for control of water vapor pressure and its effect on metabolism and body temperature in Mus musculus. Ewing WG, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:121-5, 1 May 73
Metabolic responses to cold and catecholamines as a function of age in swine (Sus domesticus). Stanton HC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:215-25, 1 May 73
Comment on 'Estimation of the energy expenditure of sporting cyclists'. Brooke JD, et al. Ergonomics 16:237-8, Mar 73
Physical activity and ageing--a survey of Soviet literature. I. Some of the underlying concepts. Gore IY. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:65-9, 1972 (14 ref.)
The effect of malnutrition on growth, metabolism and final form. McCance RA. Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:123-31, Jun 71
In defense of body weight. Jordan HA. J Am Diet Assoc 62:17-21, Jan 73
Multidisciplinary approach to the problem of obesity. Van Itallie TB, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:385-90, Oct 72
Metabolic effects of meal frequency on normal young men. Young CM, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:291-8, Oct 72
Role of a lipostatic mechanism in regulation by feeding of energy balance in rats. Le Magnen J, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:1-23, Jul 73
Interactions of dietary levels of protein and energy on channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Page JW, et al. J Nutr 103:1339-46, Sep 73
Mechanical efficiency of man. Lloyd BB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:57P-58P, Jul 72
Further comments on estimation methods of absorbed doses due to tritium. Shiragai A. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:208-13, Dec 72
Physical activity and metabolism. The role of exercise biochemistry in sports medicine. Shephard RJ. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:45-53, Mar 73
Theory of use of the turnover rates of body water for measuring energy and material balance. Lifson N. J Theor Biol 12:46-74, Sep 66
Rate effectors and their role in metabolic control. Watson MR. J Theor Biol 36:195-202, Jul 72
An automatically compensating gradient-layer calorimeter for animal metabolic studies. Bradham GB, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:793-5, Nov 72
The composition of the body: its maintenance and regulation. McCance RA. Nutr Abstr Rev 42:1269-79, Oct 72 (154 ref.)
The caloric cost of pregnancy. Nutr Rev 31:177-9, Jun 73 (5 ref.)
Activity and energy intake in Ugandan children. Nutr Rev 31:84-6, Mar 73 (7 ref.)
Energy production during exercise. Nutr Rev 31:11-2, Jan 73 (2 ref.)
Postabsorptively induced suppression of appetite and the energostatic control of feeding. Booth DA. Physiol Behav 9:199-202, Aug 72
Electrolyte and metabolic problems of weightlessness. Pace N. Physiologist 16:213-24, May 73
Caloric requirements after operation. Clark RG. Proc Nutr Soc 30:158-65, Sep 71
The theory of multi-stationary state transitions and biosynthetic control processes. Lavenda BH. Q Rev Biophys 5:429-79, Nov 72 (41 ref.)
A theoretical and experimental investigation of the relationships between metabolic rate, body size, and oxygen exchange capacity. Ultsch GR. Respir Physiol 18:143-60, Jul 73
Metabolic studies on rats recovering from thirty minutes' cardiac arrest due to profound hypothermia. Hillman H, et al. Resuscitation 1:143-8, Jul 72
Biological proportions. Dahl AL. Science 181:469, 3 Aug 73
Energy expenditure in animal locomotion. Gold A. Science 181:275-6, 20 Jul 73
Size and shape in biology. McMahon T. Science 179:1201-4, 23 Mar 73
Oxygen consumption and caloric expenditure in surgical patients. Gump FE, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:499-513, Sep 73
Energy and protein requirements: report of a joint FAO-WHO ad hoc expert committee. WHO Tech Rep Ser 522:1-118, 1973
Energy requirement and metabolism during exposure to extreme environments. Consolazio CF, et al. World Rev Nutr Diet 18:177-94, 1973 (26 ref.)
[Preparatory metabolic reflexes] (Charvát J), Pávˇ J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:619-21, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Caloric intake] Dérot M, et al. Therapeutique 48:211-3, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Effect of infant nutrition on metabolism] Huber EG. Paediatr Paedol 8:291-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Metabolic adaptation in the newborn] Mestyán G. Orv Hetil 114:2025-33, 26 Aug 73 (76 ref.) (Hun)
[Symposium: development of diseases in the aged. 2. Aging and metabolism] Yamamura Y. Jap J Geriatr 9:225, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Metabolism during physical exertion] Karoš H. Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 24:17-28, 1973 (Pol)
[Metabolic regulation of growth and development of animals on the population and organism levels] Shvarts SS. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:822-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of physical training and electric stimulation on metabolism] Balakhovskiĭ IS, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:68-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gas chromatographic studies of volatile human metabolic products in reduced diet and starvation] Savina VP, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:87-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Metabolic and humoral correlates of sleep] Vein AM, et al. Usp Sovrem Biol 75:295-313, Mar-Apr 73 (155 ref.) (Rus)
[Energy expenditure of the albino rat in relation to weight and age] Ciucci Dolcini B, et al. Riv Biol 65:235-47, Jul-Sep 72 (Mul)

DRUG EFFECTS

Human endocrine-metabolic responses to graded oxygen pressures. Hale HB, et al. Aerosp Med 44:33-6, Jan 73
Some drugs we would like to have in nutrition and metabolism. Raiz LG. Am J Clin Nutr 26:125-8, Jan 73
Tissue effects of glucocorticoids. Baxter JD, et al. Am J Med 53:573-89, Nov 72
The tissue effects of mineralocorticoids. Mulrow PJ, et al. Am J Med 53:561-72, Nov 72
Effects of anaesthetic agents on metabolic pathways: fuel utilization and supply during anaesthesia. Biebuyck JF. Br J Anaesth 45:263-8, Mar 73 (47 ref.)
Energy metabolism and electrolytes during thiopentone-meperidine anaesthesia in normal man. Moffitt EA, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:623-33, Nov 72
Comparison of cardiac output responses to 2,4-dinitrophenol-induced hypermetabolism and muscular work. Liang CS, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2283-92, Sep 73
Amantadine and drug metabolism. O'Malley K, et al. Lancet 1:685, 25 Mar 72
Metabolic reflection of an infusion of fructose, sorbitol and xylitol in healthy subjects and the effect of tolbutamide and butylbiguanide. Brodan V, et al. Rev Czech Med 19:89-110, 1973
[Changes of weight, nitrogen, potassium and phosphorus in various organs of rats following administration of anabolic steroids] Horký J, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:151-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Adrenergic receptors implicated in metabolic responses to catecholamines] Ellis S. Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 25:91-114, 1972 (44 ref.) (Fre)
[Extrapancreatic effects of sulfonylurea compounds. I. Studies on the effect of tolbutamide and glibornuride on blood sugar, nonesterified fatty acids, glycerin, lactate and pyruvate in the pancreatectomized dog chronically treated with insulin] Beyer J, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2167, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic changes caused by oral contraceptives] Raith L. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:829-31, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Effect of polychlorinated hydrocarbons on the metabolism of warm-blooded animals. 3. Effect of polychlorinated insecticides on enzyme and hormone systems of mammals and birds] Krampitz G, et al. Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 80:108-12, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of proteases on functional systems. Further aspects of the metabolic action of trypsin. II] Mírza A, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:507-12, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Metabolic effects of neutral red in rats] Federspil G, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 9:563-76, Jul-Aug 72 (Mul)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The action of ultraviolet light on mammalian cells. Painter RB. Photophysiology 5:109-39, 1970 (82 ref.)
[Studies on intermediary metabolism using 14 C glucose in rats following whole-body x-ray irradiation] Glaubitt D, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:62-3, 1972 (Ger)

METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13)

see also related
ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL (C9)

Evidence for deficient 20 -cholesterol-hydroxylase activity in adrenal tissue of a patient with lipoid adrenal hyperplasia. Degenhart HJ, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:512-8, Nov 72
17-Alpha-hydroxylase deficiency of the gonads and adrenals in a male pseudohermaphrodite. Hammerstein J, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:76, 1973
Phosphoglycerate kinase (PKG) deficiency hereditary nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia: report of a case found in a Japanese family. Miwa S, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 35:511-4, Aug 72
The biochemistry of aspartylglycosaminurias. Palo J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:483-4, 1972
Ultraviolet fluorescence spectra of the cerebrospinal fluid in tyrosinaemia. Heyne K. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:89-94, 1972
Neonatal cholestasis in alpha-1-antitrypsin deficient children. Clinical, genetic, histological and immunohistochemical findings. Aagenaes O, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:632-42, Nov 72
A new case of xanthinuria. Sorensen LB, et al. Am J Med 53:690-2, Nov 72
Inherited defects in thyroid hormone synthesis. McGirr EM. Ann Clin Res 4:200-3, Aug 72 (23 ref.)
Deficiency of alpha-1 antitrypsin. Alper CA. Ann Intern Med 78:298-9, Feb 73
Genetic diseases of metabolism. Raivio KO, et al. Annu Rev Biochem 41:543-76, 1972 (226 ref.)
Inborn errors of metabolism. Prader A. Bibl Nutr Dieta 18:179-96, 1973
Red cell metabolism. A. Defects not causing hemolytic disease. B. Environmental modification. Beutler E. Biochimie 54:759-64, 1972
The role of lysosomes in the pathogeny of storage diseases. Hers HG. Biochimie 54:753-7, 1972
Glucosephosphate isomerase deficiency: evidence for in vivo instability of an enzyme variant with hemolysis. Arnold H, et al. Blood 41:691-9, May 73
Hereditary deficiency of glucosephosphate isomerase as a cause of nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Löhr GW, et al. Blut 26:393-8, Jun 73
Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency and pulmonary emphysema: the role of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors. Hutchison DC. Br J Dis Chest 67:171-96, Jul 73 (183 ref.)
Enzymes and emphysema. Br Med J 1:1-2, 6 Jan 73
Isolated hypoaldosteronism. Calif Med 118:33-8, Jun 73
Partial ornithine carbamyl transferase deficiency: an inborn error of the urea cycle presenting as orotic aciduria in a male infant. MacLeod P, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:495-8, 9 Sep 72
The impact of genetics. Stetten D Jr. Clin Chem 19:801-5, Aug 73
Vomiting, dehydration, and shock in a baby boy. Zangeneh F. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:319-30, May 73
Red cell glycolysis in a case of 3-phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency. Arese P, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:86-92, Jan 73
Deficiency of uridine diphosphate galactose 4-epimerase in blood cells of an apparently healthy infant. Preliminary communication. Gitzelmann R. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:125-30, Jun 72
Primary hyperoxaluria (a case report). Talwalkar YB, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:279-81, May 72
Male pseudohermaphroditism due to testicular 17 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Goebelsmann U, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:867-79, May 73
Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency in the newborn infant. Kang ES, et al. J Pediatr 82:642-9, Apr 73
Red-blood-cell adenosine deaminase deficiency in a "healthy" Kung individual. Jenkins T. Lancet 2:736, 29 Sep 73
Methylmalonyl coenzyme A racemase defect: another cause of methylmalonic aciduria. Kang ES, et al. Pediatr Res 6:875-9, Dec 72
Congenital chloridorrhoea. Lee TR. Proc R Soc Med 66:348-9, Apr 73
Severe pulmonary emphysema. A comparison of patients with and without 1 -antitrypsin deficiency. Hutchison DC, et al. Q J Med 41:301-15, Jul 72
Apnea and atypical pseudocholinesterase. Rink RA, et al. South Med J 66:551-2, May 73
[Familial thyrosine-binding globulin deficiency. A genetic and biochemical assessment of 3 Danish families] Strunge P.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ugeskr Laeger 135:857-61, 7 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The gangliosidoses] Loonen MC, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:711-7, 5 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Diagnosis of iodotyrosine-dehalogenase deficiency after 3 normal pregnancies] Elewaut A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:599-605, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[GM2 gangliosidosis with total beta-N-acetyl-hexosaminidase deficit or Sandhoff's disease] Juif JG, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 30:29-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Constitutional hyperammonemia with carbamoylphosphate synthetase deficiency. Course treatment during dietetic] Odievre M, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 30:5-13, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital hyperammoniemia caused by ornithine carbamoyl-transferase and carbamyl phosphate synthetase deficiency] Salle B, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:493-504, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sandhoff's disease (GM2 gangliosidosis, type 2). Clinical, biochemical and anatomo-clinical study] Vidailhet M, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 30:45-60, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Remarks on genetic enzyme defects of the erythrocyte] Kaplan JC.
Biochimie 54:765-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Molecular basis of pathology. General conclusions] Schapira G. Biochimie 54:803-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Congenital methemoglobinemia due to NADH (DPNH) dependent methemoglobin reductase deficiency] Orsini A, et al.
Mars Med 109:279-81, 1972 (Fre)
[Abnormality of glutathion reductase in an Algerian family (preliminary note)] Vergnes H, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:564-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Enzymes and enzymopathies in odontology] Goudaert M, et al.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 26:191-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Case report on a female patient with 17- -hydroxylase deficiency] Gassel WD, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1057-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Enzymatic errors leading to purine overproduction] Sperling O, et al.
Harefuah 84:228-30, 15 Feb 73 (20 ref.) (Heb)
[On 3 cases of familial goiter due to probable congenital defect of hormonogenesis] Torino G, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 80:388-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tissue cultures in the studies of diseases due to enzyme defects] Baccichetti C, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:81-8, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Associated deficiency of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and liver glycuronyl-transferase activity] Perona G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:134-7, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Biochemical findings on structure and function and their clinical applications] Peters RA.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:413-28, Nov 72 (Ita)
[Congenital metabolic abnormalities: discussion] Tarui S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1003-16, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Alpha-1-antitrypsin of blood serum: its biochemical properties, inborn deficiencies and biological functions] Koj A.
Przegl Lek 29:699-705, 1972 (76 ref.) (Pol)
[Hereditary anomalies of melanin metabolism (apropos of 5 cases)] Georméneanu M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:327-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Enzyme deficiencies and malabsorption syndromes following non-specific chronic enteropathies and celiac disease in children] Pap Z, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:323-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

BLOOD

Absence of -N-acetyl-D-hexosaminidase A activity in a healthy woman. Vidgoff J, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 25:372-81, Jul 73
The identification of ornithine and lysine at high concentrations in the red cells of sheep with an inherited deficiency of glutathione. Ellory JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:481-3, 25 Oct 72
Lipoproteins in LCAT-deficiency. Utermann G, et al.
Humangenetik 16:295-306, 1972
Disparate enzyme activity in erythocytes and leukocytes. A variant of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl-transferase deficiency with an unstable enzyme. Dancis J, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2068-74, Aug 73
A new phagocytosis-stimulating tetrapeptide hormone, tuftsin, and its role in disease. Najjar VA, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:197-215, Aug 72
3-hydroxypropionate: significance of -oxidation of propionate in patients with propionic acidemia and methylmalonic acidemia. Ando T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2807-11, Oct 72
1-Antitrypsin deficiency: a variant with no detectable 1 -antitrypsin. Talamo RC, et al.
Science 181:70-1, 6 Jul 73
[Changes of indices of unbound thyroxine and relationship of protein and lipid metabolism] Felt V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:309-12, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hyperammoniemia caused by genotypic enzymopathies] Catheilneau L, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:275-87, 1972 (Fre)
[The biochemical characteristics of the erythrocytes of guinea pigs with hypocatalasemia and the sensitivity of these animals to the plague microbe] Avanian IA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:371-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Diseases due to enzyme defects in childhood. Nosography and recent progress] Panizon F.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:44-80, Mar 71 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Reifenstein's syndrome, a 17beta-hydroxysteroid-oxydoreductase deficiency? Knorr D, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:37, 1973
A new type of phosphofructokinase deficiency hereditary nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Miwa S, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 35:113-8, Feb 72
Recurrent attacks of ketoacidosis with hyperlacticacidaemia, hyperpyruvicacidaemia and hyperalaninaemia. Corbeel L, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 27:21-9, 1973
Precocious emphysema and alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency. Welch MH, et al.
Adv Intern Med 17:379-92, 1971 (55 ref.)
Disorders due to enzyme defects in the red blood cell. Beutler E. Adv Metab Disord 60:131-60, 1972 (191 ref.)
Cirrhosis in an adult with emphysema and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Babb RR, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:803-7, Sep 73
Menkes kinky-hair syndrome. (Trichopoliodystrophy). Low copper levels in the blood, hair, and urine. Singh S, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:572-8, Apr 73
Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency in association with both cirrhosis and chronic obstructive lung disease in two sibs. Glasgow JF, et al. Am J Med 54:181-94, Feb 73
Hyperglutamatemia in primary gout. Gutman AB, et al.
Am J Med 54:713-24, Jun 73
Pathologic patterns of chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases in patients with normal and deficient levels of alpha 1 antitrypsin. Kanner RE, et al.
Am J Med 54:706-12, Jun 73
Galactokinase-deficiency cataracts in identical twins. Oberman AE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:887-92, Nov 72
Cirrhosis associated with partial deficiency of alpha-1 antitrypsin in an adult. Campra JL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:233-8, Feb 73
Alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency, emphysema, and cirrhosis in an adult. Cohen KL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:227-32, Feb 73
Neonatal convulsions associated with primary disturbance of calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium metabolism. Cockburn F, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:99-108, Feb 73
Prolonged paralysis in pseudocholinesterase deficiency. Cherington M, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:274-5, Apr 73
1-Antitrypsin deficiency and neonatal hepatitis. Porter CA, et al. Br Med J 3:435-9, 19 Aug 72
Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency and liver disease in childhood. Br Med J 1:758, 31 Mar 73
Acquired hemolytic anemia associated with infectious mononucleosis in a patient with congenital pyruvate kinase deficiency. Dharmkrong-At A, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:119-21, Feb 73
The skin in genetically-controlled metabolic disorders. Newbold FC. J Med Genet 10:101-11, Jun 73 (117 ref.)
Alpha 1 -antitrypsin deficiency and emphysema. Fuleihan FJ. J Med Liban 26:87-8, 1973
Myotonic dystrophy: investigation of the proposed defect in guanidoacetic acid synthesis. Bolton CE, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:801-3, Dec 72
Alpha 1 -antitrypsin deficiency as an indicator of susceptibility to pulmonary disease. Mittman C, et al.
J Occup Med 15:33-8, Jan 73
Hypersusceptibility and genetic problems in occupational medicine--a consensus report. Stokinger HE, et al. J Occup Med 15:564-73, Jul 73
Genetic failure of fetal amino acid "justification": a common basis for many forms of metabolic, nutritional, and "nonspecific" mental retardation. Beesman SP. J Pediatr 81:834-42, Oct 72
Erythrocyte and leukocyte phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency with neurologic disease. Konrad PN, et al.
J Pediatr 82:456-60, Mar 73
Congenital isolated defect of folic acid absorption. Santiago-Borrero PJ, et al. J Pediatr 82:450-5, Mar 73
Menkes' steely-hair (kinky-hair) disease. Danks DM, et al. Lancet 1:891, 21 Apr 73
Adenosine-deaminase deficiency and combined immunodeficiency syndrome. Dissing J, et al.
Lancet 2:1316, 16 Dec 72
Mental retardation and inborn errors of metabolism. Langenbeck U. Lancet 1:785, 7 Apr 73
Adenosine-deaminase deficiency and severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome. Ochs HD, et al.
Lancet 1:1393-4, 16 Jun 73
Alpha-1-antitrypsin, autism, and coeliac disease. Walker-Smith J, et al. Lancet 2:883-4, 21 Oct 72
Alpha 1 -antitrypsin deficiency. Lieberman J.
Med Clin North Am 57:691-706, May 73 (35 ref.)
Galactokinase deficiency and cataract formation. Harley JD, et al. Med J Aust 1:1326-7, 17 Jun 72
Liver disease in adults with alpha-1 -antitrypsin deficiency. Berg NO, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1264-7, 21 Dec 72
The hereditary hemolytic anemias. Membrane and enzyme defects. Miller DR.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:865-87, Nov 72 (100 ref.)
An enzyme (MAO) defect on the platelets in migraine. Sicuteri F, et al. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:245-51, 1970
Familial gouty malignant uric acid lithiasis due to mutant phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. Vries A de, et al. Urologe [A] 12:153-7, Jul 73
Myocarditis caused by primary oxalosis in a 4-year-old child. Pikula B, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:99-103, 1973
[Excretion of amino acids, keto acids, pentoses and choline in cerebral anomalies in children] Tănase I.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:471-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Metabolically conditioned convulsions] Fichsel H.
Med Welt 23:1192-5, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Etiopathogenesis of the psoriatic disease] Holzmann H, et al. Med Welt 24:429-34, 23 Mar 73 (85 ref.) (Ger)
[Obstructive bronchopneumopathia, cor pulmonale and gout in two patients with homozygously inherited alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency] Fruhmann G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1635-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Enzymopenic endocrinopathies] Ferrante L.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:89-105, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Hypocholinesterasemia with oculomuscular paralysis] Mukuno K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:373-7, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Study of a family with goiter caused by an iodine organification defect] Limbert E, et al.
Arq Patol 44:139-46, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Biochemical changes as a cause of mental retardation. Studies conducted at special institutions] Radojičić B, et al.
Nar Zdrav 27:187-91, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of iron storage disease with desferrioxamine (Desferal test). Wöhler F.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 32:321-37, Dec 64
Lipid storage myopathy: a recognizable clinicopathological entity? Johnson MA, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:97-106, 18 Apr 73
Presciptive screening for inborn errors of metabolism: a critique. Nitowsky HM.
Am J Ment Defic 77:538-50, Mar 73
Screening for metabolic disorders in a comprehensive children's hospital. Lawson D, et al.
Anglo Ger Med Rev 6:15-27, Mar 72
The prenatal diagnosis of inborn errors of metabolism. Milunsky A, et al.
Annu Rev Med 23:57-76, 1972 (187 ref.)
Intrauterine diagnosis of genetic disorders. Danks DM.
Aust Paediatr J 8:128-30, Jun 72
Application of automation and systems analysis to detection of histidinemia. Newton DA, et al.
Biochem Med 6:397-408, Oct 72
Tissue culture and antenatal detection of molecular diseases. Nadler HL. Biochimie 54:677-82, 1972
Nonspherocytic haemolytic anaemia with increased red cell adenine nucleotides, glutathione and basophilic stippling and ribosephosphate pyrophosphokinase (RPK) deficiency: studies on two new kindreds. Valentine WN, et al. Br J Haematol 24:157-67, Feb 73
Screening for inherited metabolic diseases. Komrower GM, et al. Br Med J 3:476, 19 Aug 72
Additional diagnostic procedures for the detection of abnormal red cell pyruvate kinase. Blume KG, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:443-6, 12 Feb 73
Utilization of leukocytes for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Hsia DY.
Enzyme 13:161-8, 1972 (36 ref.)
Intrauterine diagnosis of congenital and genetic abnormalities. Cortner JA.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:178-81, Nov 72
Visual test for erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, 6-phosphogluconic dehydrogenase, and glutathione reductase deficiencies. Frischer H, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:613-24, Apr 73
A guide to screening newborn infants for inborn errors of metabolism. Buist NR, et al.
J Pediatr 82:511-22, Mar 73 (29 ref.)
Propionic acidemia: diagnosis by enzyme assay in frozen leukocytes. Hsia YE, et al.
J Pediatr 83:625-8, Oct 73
The prenatal diagnosis of metabolic disorders. Harper PS. J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:251-8, Apr 73 (47 ref.)
Antenatal diagnosis of propionicacidaemia. Gompertz D, et al. Lancet 1:1009-10, 5 May 73
Identification of mucopolysaccharidoses. Linker A.
Lancet 1:1010, 5 May 73
Omjeroted emzyme defects.
Med J Aust 1:919-20, 12 May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Diagnostic amniocentesis.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:53-4, 21 Jul 72
Newborn screening for metabolic disorders.
N Engl J Med 288:1299-300, 14 Jun 73
Prevention of retardation of genetic origin. Holtzman NA. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:151-8, Feb 73 (33 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis in the prevention of handicapping disorders. Howell RR.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:141-9, Feb 73 (24 ref.)
[Progress in the diagnosis of congenital metabolic central nervous system diseases. Review] Nevšímalová S.
Cesk Neurol 36:120-7, Mar 73 (24 ref.) (Cze)
[Outlooks offered by lysosomal enzyme determination in neuropediatrics] Turpin JC, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:674, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital metabolic disorders] Wiesmann U.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 28:286-93, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and biochemical findings in a child with hereditary galactokinase defect] Kaloud H, et al.
Klin Paediatr 185:18-22, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early detection of congenital metabolic anomalies] Thalhammer O.
Klin Paediatr 185:81-90, Mar 73 (19 ref.) (Ger)
[Early recognition of inborn metabolic abnormalities. Methods and results of the Austrian program. II. (Conclusion)] Schmierer G.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:115-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Early recognition of congenital metabolic abnormalities. Methods and results of the Austrian program. 1] Schmierer G.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:83-91 contd, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Screening results for inborn errors of metabolism in Western Europe] Schmid-Rüter E.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:205-6, May 73 (Ger)
[Laboratory diagnosis of erythrocytary enzyme defects: metodological problems] Fiorelli G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:106-17, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases. V. Results in relation to congenital errors of metabolism] Lisker R. Gac Med Mex 104:124-7, Aug 72 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Primary amenorrhoea with hypertension due to 17-hydroxylase deficiency. Therapy with dexamethasone and ethinyloestradiol. Lange WE de, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:565-71, Jun 73
The use of neomycin in the treatment of methylmalonic aciduria. Synderman SE, et al.
Pediatrics 50:925-7, Dec 72
Enzyme therapy for inborn errors of metabolism. Desnick RJ, et al. Postgrad Med 53:214-6, Jan 73
[Neonatal pharmacology] Szőrády I.
Orv Hetil 114:1339-43, 10 Jun 73 (Hun)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on erythrocyte metabolism in a case with hereditary deficiency of H-subunit of lactate dehydrogenase. Miwa S, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:228-32, Apr 71
Chronic hemolytic anemia associated with erythrocyte enolase deficiency exacerbated by ingestion of nitrofurantoin. Stefanini M.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:406-14, Oct 72
Celiac disease--an inborn error of metabolism. Townley RR. Am J Dig Dis 18:797-800, Sep 73
Clinical consequences of enzyme deficiencies in the erythrocyte. Oski FA.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:177-83, Sep-Oct 71 (22 ref.)
Involvement of leukocytic proteases in emphysema and antitrypsin deficiency. Lieberman J.
Arch Environ Health 27:196-200, Sep 73
Studies in metachromatic leukodystrophy. XII. Multiple sulfatase deficiency. Austin JH.
Arch Neurol 26:258-64, Apr 73
Human erythrocyte phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase mutationally altered in regulatory properties. Sperling O, et al.
Biochem Med 7:389-95, Jun 73
Presence of colipase in a congenital pancreatic lipase deficiency. Figarella C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:205-11, 7 Sep 72
Lichen planus; an inborn error of metabolism. Cotton DW, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:341-6, Oct 72
Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency and intrinsic asthma. Ferguson GC. Br J Dis Chest 67:71-4, Jan 73
Rapid method for screening for galactosemia and galactokinase deficiency by measuring galactose in whole blood spotted on paper. Grenier A, et al.
Clin Chem 19:463-5, May 73
Elevated activity of lysosomal enzymes in amniotic fluid of a fetus with mucolipidosis II (I-cell disease). Huijing F, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:453-5, 30 Mar 73
Analysis of N-acetyl- -D-glucosaminidase in mucolipidosis II (I-cell disease). Lie KK, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:243-8, 18 May 73
Argininosuccinate lyase levels in blood, liver and cultured fibroblasts of a patient with argininosuccinic aciduria. Pollitt RJ. Clin Chim Acta 46:33-7, 14 Jun 73
The identification of the enzymes that catalyse the oxidation of glyoxylate to oxalate in the 100000 g supernatant fraction of human hyperoxaluric and control liver and heart tissue. Gibbs DA, et al.
Clin Sci 44:227-41, Mar 73
Clinical heterogeneity of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency. Evidence of an impaired utilization of ATP in a clinically severe form. Schröter W.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:471-88, Nov 72
Genetics and clinical enzymology. Harris H.
J Clin Pathol 4:Suppl 4:85-9, 1970 (17 ref.)
133 Xe ventilatory studies in 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Fallat RJ, et al. J Nucl Med 14:5-13, Jan 73
Enzyme transplants. Gans H. Lancet 1:203, 27 Jan 73
Biochemical mechanisms in myelin deficient mutants. Mandel P, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:150-1, 1972
Intraluminal and mucosal starch digestion in congenital deficiency of intestinal sucrase and isomaltase activities. Auricchio S, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:832-9, Nov 72
Lysyl-protocollagen hydroxylase deficiency in fibroblasts from siblings with hydroxylysine-deficient collagen. Krane SM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2899-903, Oct 72
A case of carbamyl phosphate synthetase deficiency. Arashima S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:143-7, Jun 72
Residual catalase in the blood of Japanese acatalasemia. Ogata M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:105-14, Jun 72
[Pi system. I. Antiprotease capacity and the possibilities of its examination in preventive and clinical practice in children] Halatová A, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:233-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Plasma alkaline phosphatases] Hoffmann JP.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:171-5, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Creatine kinase deficiency of the epidermis in psoriasis vulgaris] Rassner G.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:146-50, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme defects as molecular diseases] Aebi H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:204-13, 1972 (Ger)
[Erythrocytic enzyme defects in panmyelopathies] Nowicki L, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:73-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Enzymatic lysosomal activity in phyto-stimulated lymphocytes in congenital metabolic diseases] Mangiarotti Marchi MA, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1847-50, 3 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Enzymatic diagnosis of the fetal granulomatous disease] Corgnati A, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:204-7, Mar 72 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Steroid 17,20-desmolase deficiency: a new cause of male pseudohermaphroditism. Zachmann M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:369-85, Oct 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Estimation of the frequency of the recessive gene of acatalasemia in Japan. Ogata M, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 25:193-8, Jun 71
Cardiopulmonary function in 1 -antitrypsin heterozygotes exposed to severe air pollution. Szczeklik A, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:289-91, Feb 73
Silent cholinesterase gene--report of a family. Prince LC, et al. Anesthesiology 37:652-3, Dec 72
Pharmacogenetics: defective enzymes in relation to reactions to drugs. La Du BN.
Annu Rev Med 23:453-68, 1972 (125 ref.)
Antitrypsin deficiency and abnormal protease inhibitor phenotypes. Mittman C, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:201-6, Sep 73
Genetic disorders in isolated populations. Scott EM.
Arch Environ Health 26:32-5, Jan 73
Cirrhosis of the liver associated with 1 -antitrypsin deficiency. Ishak KG, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:445-55, Nov 72
Growth of establishes lymphocytes in selective media: application to studies of inborn metabolic errors and somatic mutations. Streeter S, et al.
Birth Defects 9:138-54, Jan 73
Familial hyperphosphatasemia with atelosis and hypermetabolism of growing membranous bone; review of the clinical, radiographic and chemical features. Caffey J.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:81-110, Oct 72
Trehalase deficiency in a family. Madžarovová-Nohejlova J.
Gastroenterology 65:130-3, Jul 73
Plasma lipoproteins in familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Further studies of very low and low density lipoprotein abnormalities. Glomset JA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1078-92, May 73
A new HGPRT-deficient phenotype? Kelly S, et al.
J Med Genet 9:482-4, Dec 72
An inherited deficiency in noradrenaline biosynthesis in the brindled mouse. Hunt DM, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2811-9, Dec 72
A metabolic myopathy associated with chronic lactic acidemia, growth failure, and nerve deafness. Hackett TN Jr, et al. J Pediatr 83:426-31, Sep 73
Hereditary xanthinuria and xanthine urolithiasis: an additional 3 cases. Frayha RA, et al.
J Urol 109:871-3, May 73
X-linked transmission of structural gene mutations responsible for ornithine-transcarbamylase deficiencies. Cathelineau L, et al.
Lancet 1:281-2, 3 Feb 73
X-linked transmission of ornithine-transcarbamylase deficiency. Scott CR, et al. Lancet 2:1145, 25 Nov 72
Antitrypsin deficiency and adult cirrhosis.
Lancet 1:925, 28 Apr 73
Antitrypsin deficiency and adult cirrhosis.
Lancet 809:925, 28 Apr 73
Additional evidence for a deleted gene for serum alpha-1-antitrypsin. Altay C, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:754, 4 Oct 73
Induction of galactokinase in fibroblasts from heterozygous and homozygous subjects. Zacchello F, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:95-6, 20 Sep 72
The genetics of metabolic disorders. Hopkinson DA.
Postgrad Med J 48:207-11, Apr 72 (20 ref.)
The genetic mucopolysaccharidoses. Groover RV, et al.
Semin Hematol 9:371-402, Oct 72 (131 ref.)
Homozygous glutathione-peroxidase deficiency of erythrocytes and leukocytes. Nishimura Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 106:307-17, Nov 72
[Pi system. II. Experiences with the examination of alpha-antitrypsinemia in children] Halatová A, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:236-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Weber-Christian syndrome associated with an alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency. Familial investigation] Warter J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:877-82, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Hereditary hyperammonemia due to qualitative abnormality of hepatic and intestinal ornithine carbamoyl-transferase] Cathelineau L, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:713-36, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Molecular bases of genetic enzyme diseases] Dreyfus JC. Biochimie 54:559-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative multienzymatic deficiency and chromosome malsegregation: patients with trisomy 21 and their parents] Grosdea J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1289-91, 12 May 73 (Fre)
[Familial diphosphoglycerate mutase deficiency: hematological and biochemical study] Cartier P, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:269-87, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Familial NADH diaphorase deficiency] Vergnes H, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:569-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Coexistence of ankylosing pelvispondylitis and cholinesterase deficiency in univitelline twins] Karagevrekis C, et al.
Praxis 62:919-22, 17 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[1 -antitrypsin-genotype determination. Studies in 2 families] Hofmann S, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:100-7, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme genetics] Gedda L, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:161-70, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Serum cholinesterase deficiency-study of 24 members of a family in 3 generations] Kitamura S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:667-71, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Study of congenital osteodystrophies. Considerations on 4 cases of Rathbun's hypophosphatasia and 7 unusual cases of rachitic osteodystrophy] Tîrnoveanu G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:687-72, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of an inactive enzyme antigen in sucrase-isomaltase deficiency. Dubs R, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:187-98, Jul 73
[Immunological changes in gluten enteropathy] Popovic O, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:927-37, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

METABOLISM

11-beta-hydroxylase deficiency: steroid response to sodium restriction and ACTH stimulation. Sizonenko PC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:281-7, Aug 72
Excretion of tigylglycine in propionic acidemia. Rasmussen K, et al. J Pediatr 81:970-2, Nov 72
Bile acids and hormonal steroids in bile of a boy with 3 -hyseoxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Laatikainen T, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:715-9, Jun 72
An alteration in glucose metabolism associated with a defect in ketone body metabolism. Tildon JT.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:210-4, Jan 73
Decrease in long-chain hydroxy-fatty acids of myelin cerebroside in formiminotransferase deficiency. Chida N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:279-81, Nov 72

OCCURRENCE

Collective results of mass screening for inborn metabolic errors in eight European countries.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:413-6, Jul 73
Erythrocytic glutathione reductase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, and 6-phosphogluconic dehydrogenase deficiencies in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

populations of the United States, South Vietnam, Iran, and Ethiopia. Frischer H, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:803-12, Apr 73
Screening for metabolic diseases in New South Wales. Wilcken B, et al. Med J Aust 1:1129-33, 9 Jun 73
[Diseases in internal medicine partially genetically incurred. Occurrence in outpatient clinics and sociomedical significance] Gressner A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1651-2 passim, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Sequestration and destruction of reticulocyte in the spleen in pyruvate kinase deficiency hereditary nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Matsumoto N, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:525-37, Aug 72
The proteins of human myelin in inborn errors of metabolism and in chromosomal anomalies. Palo J, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:56-61, 30 Mar 73
The role of lysosomes in the pathogeny of storage diseases. Hers HG.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:51-7, Jan-Mar 72
Ocular pathology of GM2 gangliosidosis--Type 2 (Sandhoff's disease). Garner A.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:514-30, Jul 73
Antitrypsin deficiency. Feldmann G, et al.
Lancet 1:1515, 30 Jun 73
Histopathology of the nervous system in carnosinase enzyme deficiency with mental retardation. Terplan KL, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:644-55, Jun 72
The liver in inherited metabolic diseases of childhood. Sharp HL, et al. Prog Liver Dis 4:463-88, 1972 (107 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mechanical properties of the lungs in intermediate deficiency of 1 -antitrypsin. Ostrow DN, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:377-83, Sep 72
The pathophysiology of congenital chloridorrhoea. Pearson AJ, et al. Q J Med 42:453-66, Jul 73
[Disorders of the cardiopulmonary function in heterozygotes with alpha 1 -antitrypsin deficiency] Szczeklik A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:155-7, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Enzymatic transplantation. Riley HD Jr.
South Med J 66:289-91, Mar 73

THERAPY

Allotransplantation for the treatment of inborn errors of metabolism. Nadler HL.
Ann Intern Med 77:314-6, Aug 72 (25 ref.)
Dietary stimulation of sucrase in a patient with sucrase-isomaltase deficiency. Greene HL, et al.
Biochem Med 6:409-18, Oct 72
Enzyme transplants. Lancet 2:1235-6, 9 Dec 72
Response to dietary therapy in B 12 unresponsive methylmalonic acidemia. Nyhan WL, et al.
Pediatrics 57:539-48, Mar 73
Gene therapy for human genetic disease?
Science 178:848-9, 10 Nov 72
[Medical applications and therapeutic prospects deduced from knowledge in molecular pathology] Royer P.
Biochimie 54:789-99, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic perspectives in hereditary metabolic diseases] Royer P.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:419-28, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Diet with inborn errors of metabolism] Halvorsen S, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1683-6, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

URINE

Tiglicaciduria in propionicacidaemia. Nyhan WL, et al.
Biochem J 126:1035-7, Feb 72
Isovaleric acidemia: identification of isovalerate, isovalerylglycine, and 3-hydroxyisovalerate in urine of a patient previously reported as having butyric and hexanoic acidemia. Ando T, et al.
J Pediatr 82:343-8, Feb 73

VETERINARY

Concentrations of glutathione precursors in erythrocytes of normal and glutathione-deficient sheep. Smith JE. Am J Vet Res 34:847-8, Jun 73
Identification of two distinct species of procollagen synthesized by a clonal line of calf dermatosparactic cells. Church RL, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:188-90, 8 Aug 73
Plasma mannosidase activity as a means of detecting mannosidosis heterozygotes. Jolly RD, et al.
NZ Vet J 21:84-9, Apr 73
Inherited lysosomal storage diseases: an essay in comparative medicine. Jolly RD, et al.
Vet Rec 92:391-400, 14 Apr 73 (95 ref.)

METACARPUS (A2)

Roentgenological dynamics of reparative regeneration in lengthening of metacarpals by the distraction method. Ulitskyi GI, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:82-92, 1973
Hand measurements in ankylosing spondylitis. Harris J, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:140-3, Mar 73
Osteonecrosis of metacarpal heads in systemic lupus erythematosus. Value of radiostrontium scintimetry in differential diagnosis. Lightfoot RW Jr, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:486-92, Sep-Oct 72
The relationship between periodontal disease and a metacarpal bone index. Phillips HB, et al.
Br Dent J 134:237-9, 20 Mar 73
Measurement of metacarpophalangeal joint torque: a new instrument. Dickson RA, et al.
Br J Surg 59:899, Nov 72
Ewing's sarcoma of the third metacarpal. Pandey S.
Int Surg 57:984-5, Dec 72
Cortical dimensions of second metacarpal in four ethnic groups of South African children. Walker BF, et al. Trop Geogr Med 25:65-70, Mar 73

ABNORMALITIES

Hypoplasia of the second metacarpal in mother and daughter. Holmes LB, et al. J Pediatr 81:1165-7, Dec 72

ANALYSIS

Seasonal variations in bone mineral content after the menopause. Aitken JM, et al. Nature 241:50-60, 5 Jan 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Geometric properties of the second metacarpal. Horsman A, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 10:289-301, 1972
Metacarpal cortical measurements. Gryfe CI.
Can Med Assoc J 107:601 passim, 7 Oct 72
Metacarpophalangeal length in the evaluation of skeletal malformation. Garn SM, et al.
Radiology 105:375-81, Nov 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sex differences in retardation of skeletal development in rural guatemala. Bianco RA, et al.
Pediatrics 50:912-5, Dec 72

INJURIES

Dislocation of the second metacarpal. Report of a case. Lewis HH. Clin Orthop 93:253-5, Jun 73
Unstable fractures of the metacarpals. A method of treatment by transverse wire fixation to intact metacarpals. Lamb DW, et al. Hand 5:43-8, Feb 73
Fracture of the fifth metacarpal resembling Bennett's fracture. Sandzen SC. Hand 5:49-51, Feb 73
The fracture mechanics of bone--another look at composite modeling. Cooke FW, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:383-99, 1973
[Fracture of the base of the first metacarpal bone] Bienfait JC. Rev Med Liege 28:298-303, 1 May 73 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic defect of the 2d metacarpus treated with cancellous bone graft] Palonka H.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:315-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of fractures of metacarpal bone I] Karpushin AA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:68-9, Sep 72 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Variability in mongolism--a comparison of the hand skeleton in mongoloids and normals. Hall B, et al.
Clin Genet 3:452-7, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Metacarpal bones and proximal phalanges in impact fracture and bending fracture test. II. Fracture patterns] Kurbjuhn W, et al.
Z Orthop 111:78-83, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metacarpal bones and proximal phalanges in impact fracture and bending fracture tests. I. Biomechanical data] Lippert H, et al.
Z Orthop 111:69-78, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological changes in carpal and metacarpal bones and phalanges caused by chain saw vibration. Kumlin T, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:71-3, Jan 73
The metacarpal bone: a comparison of the various indices for the assessment of the amount of bone and for the detection of loss of bone. Morgan DB.
Clin Radiol 24:77-82, Jan 73
Influence of malnutrition on skeletal maturation of hands and wrists in children. Bal KI, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:227-32, Apr 73
[Rhizarthrosis pollicis] Petrov S.
Reumatizam 19:153-3, 1972 (Cro)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of osteomyelitis in a heifer. Baird JD. Aust Vet J 49:202-4, Apr 73
[Surgical management of arthrosis in the thumb carpometacarpal joint] Legal HR, et al.
Handchirurgie 4:112-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Lateral instability at the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. Smith RJ, et al. Handchirurgie 4:95-8, 1972
Excision of the trapezium using a palmar approach. Longton EB. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:300-1, Nov 72
[Osteosynthesis of the small bones of the hand] Dolejší K, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:365-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ulnar deviation. Arthroplasty of the metacarpophalangeal articulations] Allieu Y.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:453-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Metacarpophalangeal tendinous reequilibrations in the rheumatoid hand. Rheumatoid thumb] Michon J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:455-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Surgical management of carpometacarpal arthrosis of the thumb] Buck-Gramcko D.
Handchirurgie 4:105-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elongation of the first metacarpus in the complex of rehabilitation operations for loss of fingers] Vodianov NM. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:54-5, Oct 72 (Rus)

METAGONIMIASIS see under TREMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

METAL METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13)

Kinky hair and copper. Stovell PL.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1055, 9 Dec 72
A new genetical disorder of copper metabolism.
Med J Aust 2:291-2, 5 Aug 72

COMPLICATIONS

'Torsion dystony' and abnormal copper metabolism. Herishanu Y, et al. Eur Neurol 8:251-6, 1972

METALLO-ORGANIC COMPOUNDS see ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS (D2)

METALLOPROTEINS (D10)

Electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of some active cobalt(II) substituted metalloenzymes and other cobalt(II) complexes. Kennedy FC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1533-9, 24 Sep 72
Complete chemical modification of the carboxyl groups in hemerythrin: effect on the active center and subunit interactions. Klippenstein GL.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1474-9, 18 Dec 72
IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). Nomenclature of iron-sulfur proteins. 1973 Recommendations. Biochemistry 12:3582-3, 28 Aug 73
Gel filtration studies of the rate of dissociation of hemerythrin. Rao AL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:575-9, 28 Apr 73
The reduction mechanism of ferricytochrome c. Wilting J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:543-7, 14 Dec 72
Oxidation-reduction potential of umecyanin. Stigbrand T. FEBS Lett 23:41-3, 1 Jun 72
[Superoxide dismutase activity of low molecular Cu2+ complexes] Weser U, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1576-7, Oct 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Purification and some properties of Cd-binding protein from rat liver. Winge DR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:755-62, Dec 72
The role of tyrosine in the hemerythrin active site. Fan CC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:472-6, 28 Apr 72
Isolation of a zinc protein from the tapetum lucidum of the cat. Croft LR. Biochem J 130:303-5, Nov 72
Luminescence quenching in azurin. Finazzi-Agrò A, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:39-4, 2 Apr 73
A comparison of Fe 4 S 4 clusters in high-potential iron protein and in ferredoxin. Carter CW Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3526-9, Dec 72
[Subunits of erythrocuprein] Bohnenkamp W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:695-6, May 72 (Ger)
[Effect of a ultra high-frequency electromagnetic field on the level of metals and metalloproteins in animal organs and tissues] Minin SM, et al.
Biol Neonate 110:46-9, 1973 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

An iron sulfur protein in the mitochondrial outer membrane, reducible by NADH and NADPH. Bickström D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:596-602, 17 Jul 73

BLOOD

An enzymic study on bovine erythrocuprein. Weser U, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1059-68, Jul 72
[Physical-chemical studies on bovine erythrocuprein] Jung G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:720-1, May 72 (Ger)
[Level of iron, copper and their metalloproteins in the blood serum in pneumonia] Guseva NI, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:84-7, Dec 72 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

IUPAC-IUB commission on biochemical nomenclature (CBN). Nomenclature of iron-sulfur proteins. 1973 recommendations. Eur J Biochem 35:1-2, May 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of two forms of rabbit metallothionein by isoelectric focusing. Nordberg GF, et al.
Biochem J 126:491-8, Feb 72
Studies on the identification of the cadmium-binding protein in rat testis. Singh K, et al.
Biochem J 128:48P-49P, Jun 72

METABOLISM

Studies on site I phosphorylation, EPR detectable iron-sulfur proteins and piericidin A sensitivity in the in vivo induction system of Candida utilis cells. Ohnishi T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:99-106, 6 Oct 72
Are all nucleotidyl transferases metalloenzymes? Valenzuela P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1036-41, 6 Aug 73
Metallocarboxypeptidases: a cadmium-carboxypeptidase B with peptidase activity. Zisapel N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:722-9, 6 Aug 73
Wilson's disease: identification of an abnormal copper-binding protein. Evans GW, et al.
Science 181:1175-6, 21 Sep 73
[Functions of iron-sulfur proteins in energy metabolism] Thauer RK.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:687, May 72 (Ger)
[Indices of the metabolism of copper, zinc and connected metallo-proteins in scleroma patients] Toger NV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:96-101, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Orgotein therapy for inflammation in horses. Cushing LS, et al. Mod Vet Pract 54:17-21, Jul 73

METALLURGY (J)

Energy requirements of aluminum smelter workers. Horvath SM, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:323-8, Nov 72
Lead in new-fallen snow near a lead smelter. Kerin Z.
Arch Environ Health 26:256-9, May 73
Severe osteoarthritis of the elbow in foundry workers. Mintz G, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:78-80, Aug 73
Lead smelting at Avonmouth. Bonnell JA.
Br J Ind Med 30:199-201, Apr 73
Atmospheric pollution from metallurgical and allied processes. Molyneux MK.
Trans Soc Occup Med 22:130-3, Oct 72
[The course of mortality due to cardiovascular diseases in an ironworks] Chevrolle J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:293-4, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Evaluation of a generation] Godard J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:355-64, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pneumoconiotic hazard and occurrence of chronic bronchitis in founderies] Ossian A, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:373-82, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ergonomic research in the siderurgy of Luxembourg] Foehr R, et al.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 109:187-96, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Industrial hygiene in the handling of cooling and lubricating substances] Bönnhoff K.
Berufsdermatosen 21:74-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Microbiological problems with water-mixed cooling and lubricating fluids in the metal-processing industry] Burmeister HE.
Berufsdermatosen 21:69-74, 1973 (Ger)
[Safe transportation of turning lathes] Sterling WK.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:239-40, Aug 72 (Ger)
[The physiological foundations of aptitude for mass production jobs] Kosilov SA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1216-22, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation and scientific organization of work in the lead-zinc industry] Dikhtiar SR, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:104-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Combined resorptive effect of air pollutants (gases and dust)] Elfimova EV, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:11-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in predicting the successful mastering by adolescents of the job of lathe turner according to data from physiological observation] Kosilov SA, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:27-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basic directions in technical progress and current problems of work hygiene in the production of copper] Litkens VA. Gig Sanit 38:99-100, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Viability of enteroviruses in the alkaline and acid effluents of Gaiskii Ore Dressing Combine] Pozhar VN. Gig Sanit 38:101-2, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Release of sulfofresol aerosols from several types of metal-cutting machine tools] Frukht IA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:36-40, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diffusion capacity of the lungs in dust-induced pathology of the bronchopulmonary apparatus among workers in the machine-building and metal-working industries] Gladkova EV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:38-40, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Means of improving work conditions in plants for die casting of ferrous metals] Glazman BS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:44-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The hygienic efficacy of using the preparation chromine in electrolyte chrome plating] Iunusova KhK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:15-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health evaluation of spatial layouts in designing modern agglomeration plants for the iron and steel industry] Kokorev NP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:7-10, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the effectiveness of the sanitary measures for controlling dust in the manufacture of chrome-magnesite refractory materials] Smol'nikova LS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:38-9, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The clinical picture of thermal burns in metal workers] Demchenko PS.
Klin Khir 8:18-20, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Complex evaluation of the physical development and state of workers' health at a metallurgic plant] Pavlenko ME.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:28-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of stomatological morbity with temporary work incapacitation of workers of F.E.Dzerzinsky metallurgic Plant] Gudymenko LI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:73-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[The functional state of the liver among workers in powdered metallurgy] Bezvershenko AS.
Vrach Delo 10:128-31, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The functional state of the cardiovascular systems of steelcasting shop workers] Kochetov AM, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:129-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Burns from molten metals and slag] Surguladze NA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:98-101, 1972 (Rus)
[The state of olfactory function in zinc production workers] Piataev GE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:17-21, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intensity of labor in some occupations in automatic production] Chukmasova GT, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:554-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Exhalations at the East-Slovakian ironworks and their effects on the sheep and cattle in animal experiments] Cabadaj R, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:303-15, Jul 73 (Slo)

METALS (D1)

Metal particles in eye ointments dispensed in metal tubes. Brunzell A, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 10:247-53, Jun 73
Occurence of trace metals in the environment: an overview. Woolrich PF.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:217-26, May 73
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Minerals and metals. Austin JB.
Ann NY Acad Sci 216:89-92, 18 May 73
Practical characteristics of metal locators. Bronson NR 2d, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:199-203, Aug 72
Interaction of metal ions with mucus from the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa L.). Coombs TL, et al.
Biochem J 128:128P-129P, Jul 72
Metal-ion catalysis of aldose-ketose isomerizations in acidic solutions. Tilley BE, et al.
Carbohydr Res 27:289-96, Apr 73
Metals--from privation to pollution. Ulmer DD.
Fed Proc 32:1758-62, Jul 73
Metal binding by thionucleosides. Heitner HI, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8936-7, 13 Dec 72
Proton magnetic resonance studies of metal complexation of nucleosides in dimethyl sulfoxide. Shimokawa S, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1777-82, 21 Mar 73
Minerals in cardiovascular disease. Perry HM Jr.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:631-7, Jun 73 (41 ref.)
On the stability of bovine superoxide dismutase. The effects of metals. Forman HJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2645-9, 25 Apr 73
The interaction of the lanthanide ions with staphylococcal nuclease. Furie B, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2821-5, 25 Aug 73
Fiber metal composites in the fixation of skeletal prosthesis. Galante J, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:43-61, 1973
Biomechanical investigations of bone-porous carbon and porous metal interfaces. Nilles JL, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:63-84, 1973
The origin of the names of elemental metals. McCord CP, et al. J Occup Med 15:531-4, Jun 73
Relationship between ligand binding and conformational change of macromolecules in the two-state allosteric model. Will H, et al.
J Theor Biol 38:579-85, Mar 73
Metallic fragment embolization to the cerebral circulation. Kapp JP, et al. J Trauma 13:256-61, Mar 73
Biomaterials for artificial joints. Amstutz HC.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:235-48, Apr 73
Implant stabilization. Chemical and biomechanical considerations. Homsy CA.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:295-311, Apr 73
Compatibility of biomaterials. Laing PG.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:249-73, Apr 73 (67 ref.)
The effects of friction and wear in artificial joints. Walker PS, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:275-93, Apr 73
Metal contaminants in the environment. Kazantzis G.
Practitioner 210:483-9, Apr 73
Electrochemical and chemical methods for production of non-thrombogenic metal heart valves: combined bio-physical, electron microscopic and scanning electron microscopic studies. Sawyer PN, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:195-200, 1973
[The theory of Libavius about the weight increase in calcified metal] (Libavius), Romijn HM.
Pharm Weekbl 107:574-8, 8 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Statistical studies of eross allergy in metal salts] Clark R, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 20:223-38, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrooculographic findings in intraocular foreign bodies] Hochgesand P.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:93-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ion-optical studies on the passive layer of metal implants] Ohnsorge J.
Z Orthop 110:982-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[In vitro effects of iproniazid on the ALA-dehydrase activity in the presence of metal ions] Pisani W, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:133-41, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on the metal chelate compounds of phenazine derivatives. VI. Metal complexes of 1-phenazinemethanol] Kidani Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:601-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the metal complexes of aminobenzoic acids] Kidani Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1063-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[An experience of covering deciduous teeth with metal crowns for preventing further destruction] Karabanov VS, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:90-1, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thresholds of sensitivity in metal contact allergy. 1. Isolated and simultaneous allergy to chromium, cobalt, mercury and-or nickel. Wahlberg JE.
Berufsdermatosen 21:22-33, Feb 73
Space age process applied to medical problem. McClowry JT, et al. Pa Med 76:41-3, May 73
[Effect of dusts of rare earth metals containing a radioactive component on the development of pulmonary reticulosarcomas] Likhachev IuP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:78-81, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Essential metals in oral contraceptive tablets. Dawson EB, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:412-4, 1 Jun 73
Detection limits in analysis of metals in biological materials by laser microprobe optical emission spectrometry. Treyil WJ, et al.
Anal Chem 44:1963-4, Sep 72
Inorganic elements in the human body. I. Occurrence of Ba, Br, Ca, Cd, Cs, Cu, K, Mn, Ni, Sn, Sr, Y and Zn in the human body. Forsén A.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:99-102, 1972
Trace metals in asbestos carcinogenesis. Roy-Chowdhury AK, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:253-5, May 73
Interferences in the determination of metallic elements in human hair. An evaluation of zinc, copper, lead, and cadmium, using atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Sorenson JR, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:26-9, Jul 73
The retention of some metallic elements in tissues of rats exposed to welding fumes. Hewitt PJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:571P-572P, Nov 72
A study of the atomic absorption determination of some important heavy metals in fertilizers and domestic sewage plant sludges. Van Loon JC, et al.
Environ Lett 4:1-8, 1973
Determination of heavy metals in foods. Baetz RA, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:436-40, May-Jun 73
Trace metal contents of fish meal and of the lipid phase extracted from fish meal. Lunde G.
J Sci Food Agric 24:413-9, Apr 73
Selected metals in sediments, water, and biota in the

Illinois River. Mathis BJ, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:1573-83, Jul 73
Simultaneous determination of nine elements in some tissues of the rat using neutron activation analysis. Kollmer WE, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:555-62, Jul 72
Fine particles produced from automotive emissions-control catalysts. Balgord WD.
Science 180:1168-9, 15 Jun 73
Measurement of toxic heavy metals by neutron activation analysis. Eckhoff ND, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:178-81, Feb 73
[Atomic absorption spectrometry: current trends in biology] Girard ML.
Nouv Presse Med 2:311-4, 3 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Various mass and trace elements in bladder neoplasms] Schneider HJ, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:13-7, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Determination of metal traces in dust and biologic material] Machata G.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 23:4-6, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Hygienic chemical aspects of tea-bag] Kamikura M.
Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:126-8, 1972 (Jap)
[Studies on the suspended particles in air. II. Determination of zinc, cadmium, lead and copper in air by low temperature radio frequency oxidation apparatus and atomic absorption spectrophotometer] Tsuji K.
Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:33-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the suspended particles in indoor air. I. Determination of metals by atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Tsuji K, et al.
Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:20-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the suspended particles in indoor air. II. On the pollution of indoor air by metal components in suspended particles] Tsuji K, et al.
Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:27-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Analytical studies on thiopyrazolone derivatives. XI. Solvent extraction of metal ions with thiopyrine and its application to the chelatometric titration] Tanaka T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1435-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Environments pollution and health problems. Analytical methods and their problems: heavy metals (atomic absorption spectrophotometry)] Kanno S.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1955-65, Jun 73 (Jap)

BLOOD

Effects of drugs upon hematological tests. Sunderman FW Jr. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:2-11, Jan-Feb 72
[Minerals and trace elements in horse serum or plasma] Meyer H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:190-3 concl, 15 Apr 73 (100 ref.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the metal-nucleotide complexes. VII. Isolation of 5'-cytidylic acid metal complexes and their infrared absorption spectra] Ogawa M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1164-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Interaction of carcinogenic metals with tissue and body fluids. Weinzierl SM, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:279-91, Aug 72
Effect of trisodium nitrilotriacetate (Na 3 NTA) on the metabolism of selected metal ions. Michael WR, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:519-29, Apr 73
Direct deposition at high resolution of specific metals from solutions at radioactive sites in tissue sections. Normandin DK.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:381-98, Jul 73
[Changes in the mineral status due to suxamethonium] Winter C, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:227-31, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uptake of rare-earth metals by tumor tissue] Higashi T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:188-90, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Laser analysis of the content of some cations in diseases of the extrapyramidal system] Kozik M, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 10:395-400, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of CO 2 fixation on the intensity of C 14 incorporation from sodium bicarbonate into milk and tissue components of lactating female rabbits] Gulif MF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:381-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of the (Na + + K +)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase by amino acids and phosphatidylserine: chelation of trace metal inhibitors. Specht SC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:314-23, Jan 73
Action of some centrally active drugs and heavy metals on in vitro oxidation of dopamine by rat brain tissue. Bhatnagar SP.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1060-5, Nov 72
The ultrastructure of the tracheal epithelium in rabbits following the inhalation of aerosols of colloidal solutions of heavy metals. 3. A contribution to the study of the regneration of the tracheal epithelium. Konrádová V. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:389-96, 1972
Fermentation of glucose, fructose, and xylose by Clostridium thermoaceticum: effect of metals on growth yield, enzymes, and the synthesis of acetate from CO 2 . Andreesen JR, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:743-51, May 73
Metal inhibitors of calcium uptake by the duodenum of the rat. O'Donnell JM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:12P-13P, Dec 72
The reticuloendothelial-blocking effect of rare earth metals in rats. Lazar G.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:231-7, Mar 73
Chromosome damage in human cell cultures induced by metal salts. Paton GR, et al. Mutat Res 16:332-6, Nov 72
Effects of alkali metal chlorides on activity in rats. Johnson FN. Nature (Lond) 238:333-4, 11 Aug 72
Selective inhibition of the transmembrane Ca conductivity of mammalian myocardial fibres by Ni, Co and Mn ions. Kohlhardt M, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 338:115-25, 22 Jan 73
[Heavy metal ions and micro-organisms: microbial resistance to heavy metal ions] Izaki K.
J Jap Biochem Soc 45:219-33, May 73 (68 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of metal ions and mediators on the H 3 lysine incorporation into the rat cortex synaptosomes in vitro] Glebov RN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:279-83, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of bivalent metal ions and ATP on the intensity of reductive amination of alpha ketoglutaric acid in the epithelium of cattle rumen] Iavonenko OF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:625-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

POISONING

Clinical application for heavy metal-complexing potential of N-acetylcysteine. Lorber A, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:332-6, Aug-Sep 73
Motor-neurone disease and metallic toxins. Herrero FA. Lancet 2:1036, 11 Nov 72
Clinical toxicology. 8. Antidotes, irrespirable gases, toxic metals and alcohols. Locket S.
Practitioner 211:243-50, Aug 73
Toxic nephropathy due to drugs, solvents and metals. Schreiner GE.
Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:248-84, 1972 (81 ref.)
[Environmental pollution and health problems. Pathophysiology: interpretation of physical disorders induced by heavy metals] Abe H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:2017-26, Jun 73 (Jap)
[The functional state of the liver among workers in powdered metallurgy] Bezvershenko AS.
Vrach Delo 10:128-31, Oct 72 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The effect of increased temperature upon the acute toxicity of some heavy metal ions. Rehwoldt R, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:91-6, Aug 72
Ocular toxicity of newer industrial metals. Lauring L, et al. Milit Med 135:1171-4, Dec 70
[The comparative biological activity of metal oxides at the threshold dose level in a single administration] Rabotnikova LV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:33-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METAMORPHOSIS, BIOLOGICAL (G1)

The retention of learning during metamorphosis of the crested newt (Triturus cristatus). Hershkowitz M, et al. Anim Behav 21:83-5, Feb 73
Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies on the thyroid gland of normal metamorphosing frogs (Rana japonica Guenther). II. Peroxidase activity. Nanba H.
Arch Histol Jap 35:313-22, May 73
Electron microscopic studies on the thyroid gland of larval salamanders Hynobius nebulosus during metamorphosis. Setoguti T.
Arch Histol Jap 35:377-93, Jul 73
Muscle and central nervous system metamorphosis. Histology and autoradiography. Jager Hartog WA den, et al. Arch Neurol 28:191-4, Mar 73
The template specificities of DNA polymerase in cell free lysates of Xenopus laevis eggs, larvae and immature ovaries. Brandt BL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1017-23, 6 Aug 73
Serum protein changes during metamorphosis in Ambystoma tigrinum. Delisle K, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1015-20, 1 Apr 73
Temperature-induced delays in prolactin-initiated second metamorphosis of the newt (Notopthalamus viridescens). Smith CJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:233-7, 1 Sep 72
Hexose monophosphate shunt dehydrogenases in the developing frog. Broyles RH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:667-76, 15 Mar 73
Biochemistry of the insects Dacus oleae and Ceratitis capitata. Changes of cholinesterases and triglyceride hydrolyzing enzymes. Castillón MP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:639-46, 15 Mar 73
Comparison of larval and pupal alkaline endonucleases in silkworm, Bombyx mori L. Funaguma T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:633-7, 15 Mar 73
Lipid changes in the tadpoles of Rana tigrina during growth and metamorphosis. Sawant VA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:729-50, 15 Mar 73
Protein synthesis during amphibian metamorphosis. Tata JR. Curr Top Dev Biol 6:79-110, 1971 (98 ref.)
Albumin synthesis during induced and spontaneous metamorphosis in the bullfrog Rana catesbeiana. Ledford BE, et al. Dev Biol 30:187-97, Jan 73
Changes in the rates of protein synthesis and degradation in the tail of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles during normal metamorphosis. Little GH, et al.
Dev Biol 30:366-73, Feb 73
Changes in the pattern of RNA synthesis in different tissues of Xenopus larvae during induced metamorphosis. Ryffel G, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:79-88, 15 Mar 73
The ability of the lens cell nucleus to promote complete embryonic development through to metamorphosis and its applications to ophthalmic gerontology. Muggleton-Harris AL, et al.
Exp Gerontol 7:427-31, Dec 72
Changes in hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity and its intracellular distribution during bullfrog metamorphosis. Nagano H, et al. FEBS Lett 33:125-8, 15 Jun 73
Ultrastructure of tail degeneration in Rana temporaria larvae. Fox H. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:109-12, 1973
Fine structure of the normal, transplanted and postmetamorphic pars distalis of the Mexican axoloti, Ambystoma mexicanum. Connelly TG.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:236-55, Apr 73
Histochemical patterns in the tadpole tail during normal and thyroxine-induced metamorphosis. I. Alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase, esterase, and aminopeptidase. Fry AE, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:16-29, Aug 73
Effects of prolactin and thyroxine in hypophysectomized and thyroidectomized red efts of the newt Notophthalmus (Diemictylus) viridescens. Gona AG, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:107-11, Feb 73
Effect of thyroid function on sex transformation in frog tadpoles. Yü NW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:536-42, Dec 72
Plasma proteins of male cockroach, Periplaneta americana (L.), during larval-adult transformation. Adiyodi KG, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:189-92, May 72
Increase in serum albumin during bullfrog metamorphosis. Nagano H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1307-9, Jun 73
Cellular and secretory proteins of the salivary glands of Sciara coprophila during the larval-pupal transformation. Been AC, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:430-32, Nov 72
Morphogenesis of the cerebellum of the frog tadpole during spontaneous metamorphosis. Gona AG.
J Comp Neurol 146:133-42, Oct 72
Hemoglobin transitions in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana, during spontaneous and induced metamorphosis. Just JJ, et al.
J Exp Zool 182:271-80, Nov 72
Neosomy: radical intrastadial metamorphosis associated with arthropod symbioses. Audy JR, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:487-94, 20 Dec 72
Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). Relationships between weight and molting of Argas and Hyalomma nymphs. Hajjar NP.
J Parasitol 58:1022-4, Oct 72
Induction and termination of pupal diapause in relation to the change of ecdysone titer in the fleshfly, Sarcophaga peregrina. Otaki T, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:369-76, Dec 72
Separation and characterization of some ribonucleic acids from imaginal discs of Drosophila melanogaster. Hanly EW, et al. Mol Gen Genet 117:281-302, 1972
Origin of leg musculature during Drosophila metamorphosis. Ursprung H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2812-3, Oct 72
The oxygen affinity of axoloti blood and haemoglobin before and after metamorphosis. Hattingh J, et al.
Respir Physiol 18:1-13, Jun 73
Changes in respiratory functions during metamorphosis of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Just JJ, et al. Respir Physiol 17:276-82, Apr 73
Selection for circadian eclosion time in Drosophila melanogaster. Clayton DL, et al.
Science 178:994-5, 1 Dec 72
Control circuits for determination and transdetermination. Kauffman SA.
Science 181:310-8, 27 Jul 73
Degeneration of the tail notochord of Rana temporaria at metamorphic climax. Examination by electron microscopy. Fox H.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:371-86, 17 Apr 73
[Autoradiographic study of various parameters of cell proliferation during natural metamorphosis of the

toad Bufo bufo L] Chibon P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:255-8, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Development of peroxidase activity and organification of iodide in the thyroid gland of Xenopus laevis (Daudin) during metamorphosis] Regard E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:121-3, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Relationship between metamorphosis and thickness of the enamel layer on teeth in urodele amphibians] Roux JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1613-5, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Changes of electrolyte content in amphibian tissues during larval development, metamorphosis and regeneration (Xenopus laevis Daudin and Triturus cristatus carnifex)] Burkart T.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:57-76, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New aspects on the tranamission and life cycle of Toxoplasma gondii] Gyr K, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:673-7, 5 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The biology of the Kirsch bark beetle (Scolytus kirschi Scal.) in forest belts and in light chestnut brown soils] Andrianova NS, et al. Biol Nauki 3:21-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of capillaries of the external zone of the median eminence of Rana temporaria in the process of metamorphosis] Belen'kif MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1232-4, 11 Apr 73 (Rus)
[The life cycle of Ceratixodes putus Pick.-Camb. under the conditions of the Murman Coast] Karpovich VN.
Parazitologiia 7:128-34, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

DNA synthesis in Rana catesbeiana tadpole liver during spontaneous and triiodothyronine-induced metamorphosis. Atkinson BG, et al.
Dev Biol 29:162-75, Oct 72
Effect of prolactin and growth hormone on the ammonia excretion of bullfrog tadpoles during normal and induced metamorphosis. Medda AK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:212-7, Oct 72
Effects of mammalian gonadotropins (LH, FSH, HCG) and gonadal steroids on TSH-induced metamorphosis of Ambystoma tigrinum (Amphibia: Caudata). Norris DO, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:467-73, Jun 73
Response of tail fin of Proteus anginus to thyroxine. Svob M, et al. J Exp Zool 184:341-4, Jun 73
A selective insecticide with a novel mode of action. Daalen JJ van, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:312-3, Jul 72
[Effect of psychodysleptics (LSD and mescaline) on the nymphal diapauses of Pieris brassicae (Lepidoptera Pieridae)] Vuillaume M, et al.
Bull Biol Fr Belg 106:285-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of treatment with potassium perchlorate on the development of the intestine in the larvae of Discoglossus pictus Otth] Hourdry J.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:443-5, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Effect of synthetic TRH (thyrotropin releasing hormone) on tadpole metamorphosis] Shiomi K, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:670-3, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Circadian control of larval growth rate in Sarcophaga argyrostoma. Saunders DS.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2738-40, Sep 72
[Development of the prothoracic glands of permanent larvae of Locusta migratoria obtained by selective irradiation of the hemocytopoietic tissue] Joly L, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:387-97, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METAPLASIA (C17)

see also related
MYELOID METAPLASIA (C9)

Artificial metaplasia of pigmented epithelium into retina in tadpoles and adult frogs. Lopashov GV, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:521-46, Dec 72

METARAMINOL (D2, D5)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral symmetrical gangrene of all toes. Complication of infusion of vasopressor agent in a patient with pre-existing cold injury in both feet. Bhattacharya SK, et al. Int Surg 58:202-3, Mar 73

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric analysis of intravenous admixtures containing metaraminol and corticosteroids. Turner FE, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:128-33, Feb 73

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Postnatal development of mechanisms for the rapid efflux of primary amines from the cerebrospinal fluid system of the rat: elimination of (3 H) metaraminol following intrathecal infusion. Bass NH, et al.
Brain Res 53:399-411, 27 Apr 73

METABOLISM

Characteristics of storage and release of metaraminol in the rat heart. Enna SJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1535-42, 1 Jun 72
The effect of narcotic analgesics on the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and (-)-metaraminol by blood platelets. Ahtee L, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:808-18, Apr 73
Effect of local anaesthetics on the accumulation of (3 H)-metaraminol by rabbit atria and vasa deferentia. Paton DM. Experientia 28:1191-2, 15 Oct 72
Effect of angiotensin II on uptake and release of dl- 3 H-metaraminol. Gomer SK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:787-92, Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Migraine-headache and essential arterial hypertension. A clinical pharmacological approach with the false transmitter metaraminol. Sicuteri F, et al.
Res Clin Stud Headache 3:284-98, 1970
[In vitro studies on adrenergic receptor within gallbladder] Stasiewicz J, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:244-6, 1973 (Pol)

METASQUALENE see TRIPARANOL (D11)

METASTASIS see NEOPLASM METASTASIS (C2)

METASTRONGYLOIDEA (B1)

In vitro effect of bile on the motility of Dictyocaulus viviparus third stage larvae. Jorgensen RJ.
Acta Vet Scand 14:341-3, 1973
Tissue migration, growth, and morphogenesis of Filaroides martis (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea) in mink (Mustela vison). Ko RC, et al.
Can J Zool 50:1637-49, Dec 72
The ecological relationships of meningeal worm and native cervids in North America. Anderson RC.
J Wildl Dis 8:304-10, Oct 72 (24 ref.)
Neurologic disease in wapiti naturally infected with meningeal worms. Carpenter JW, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:148-53, Apr 73
Meningeal worm (Parelaphostrongylus tenuis) infection in white-tailed deer in Oklahoma. Carpenter JW, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:381-3, Oct 72
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis (Dougherty) in Maine. I. The parasite in white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus, Zimmerman). Gilbert FF.
J Wildl Dis 9:136-43, Apr 73
[Description of a new species of Aelurostrongylus, parasite of African rodents] Petter AJ.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:131-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiostrongylosis in man and animals] Eckert J, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 39:303-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biology and focal incidence of Dictyocaulus viviparus] Swietlikowski M. Wiad Parazytol 19:201-6, 1973 (Pol)
[Effectiveness of anthelmintics in metastrongyliasis of swine] Kvachadze GA.
Veterinariia 4:66-7, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of wild boars with metastrongyloidea infections] Nazarova NS.
Veterinariia 48:85-6, Jun 72 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

The genus Crenosoma (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea) in new world mammals. Craig RE, et al.
Can J Zool 50:1555-61, Dec 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Life history and redescription of Angiostrongylus costaricensis Morera and Céspedes, 1971. Morera P.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:613-21, Sep 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Homocytotropic and haemagglutinating antibody response of pigs to the lungworm, Metastrongylus spp. Barratt ME, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:463-70, Oct 72
Fractionation study on hemagglutination antibodies in rats infected with Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Kamiya M, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:397-402, Sep 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Parelaphostrongylus andersoni sp. n. (Metastrongyloidea: Protostrongylidae) from the musculature of white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Prestwood AK.
J Parasitol 58:897-902, Oct 72
Mixed infections of Angiostrongylus spp. in rats in Bangkok. Bhaibulaya M, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:451, Sep 72

METASTRONGYLOIDEA INFECTIONS see under NEMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

METASYMPATOL see PHENYLEPHRINE (D2,D5)

METATARSOPHALANGEAL JOINT see under TOE JOINT (A2)

METATARSUS (A2)

Aseptic necrosis of the first metatarsal. Morris JL.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:353-5, Sep 72
Bone metastasis from colonic carcinoma. A case report. Ihle PM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:398-400, Mar 73
Metatarsalgia due to biomechanical alterations of the forefoot. Viladot A.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:165-78, Jan 73
Treatment of the chronic, painful metatarsal callus by a tendon transfer. Klehn CL, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:154-7, Feb 73
Metatarsalgia. Harty M.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:105-6, Jan 73
[The syndrome of acute pain in the 2nd intermetatarsal space] Serre H, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:495-503, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-traumatic Morton's neuroma] Levy M, et al.
Harefuah 83:202-3, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ABNORMALITIES

Ball and socket ankle joint in metatarsus adductus varus. (S-shaped or serpentine foot). Lloyd-Roberts GC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:193-6, Feb 73
[The prophet's foot; or did Mohammed have Morton's disease?] (Mohammed), Arroyo H, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2047, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A review of normal inter-metatarsal angles. Schoenhaus H, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:88-95, Mar 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of thyrocalcitonin on metatarsal bones of normal and calcium-deficient young rats. Salomon CD, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:199-202, Feb 73

INJURIES

Fender-Kicker syndrome. Angevine CD, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:103-5, Jan-Feb 73
The fracture mechanics of bone--another look at composite modeling. Cooke FW, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:383-99, 1973
[Treatment of metatarsal and anterior tarsal fractures with a removable plastic splint] Orecchia L, et al.
Ann Chir 26:1341-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of the unforseen] Arondel E.
Arch Mal Prof 33:332-3, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Traction-fixation of a stress fracture of the tuberculum of the 5th metatarsus--an advisable method] Gerber T.
Helv Chir Acta 39:703-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Tension flange-osteosynthesis in the fractures of metatarsus I and V] Zimmermann H.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:223-6, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Epiphysitis of the basis of the 5th metatarsus. (Iselin's disease)] Tessore A, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:235-45, 1971 (Ita)

SURGERY

Transmetatarsal amputation in diabetic gangrene. Rosendahl S. Acta Orthop Scand 43:78-83, 1972
A ten-year review of Keller's operation. Review of Keller's operation at the Princess Elizabeth Orthopaedic Hospital, Exeter. Wrighton JD.
Clin Orthop 89:207-14, 1972
Angular metatarsal osteotomy. A preliminary report. Graver HH. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:96-8, Mar 73
Collectomy: lesser metatarsal neck resection. Levine LA. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:447-58, Dec 72
Claw-foot deformity. Treatment by transfer of the long extensors into the metatarsals and fusion of the interphalangeal joints. Chuinard EG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:351-62, Mar 73
Arthroplasty of the forefoot in rheumatoid arthritis. Barton NJ. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:126-33, Feb 73
Radical metatarsectomy for intractable plantar ulceration in leprosy. Bhasin D, et al.
Lepr Rev 43:53-8, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Transmetatarsal amputations. Schwindt CD, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 4:31-42, Jan 73
[Surgical correction of transversal flat foot by proximal metaphyseal osteotomy of the metatarsus] Giachi LM, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 59:139-48, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METEOROLOGY see under WEATHER (G3)

METFORMIN (D8)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metformin and B 12 malabsorption. Tomkin GH. Ann Intern Med 78:668, Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of metformin on glucose uptake by isolated diaphragm from normal and diabetic rats. Frayn KN, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3153-62, 1 Dec 72
Effects of metformin on glucose uptake by isolated human skeletal muscle. Adnitt PI, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:617P-618P, Mar 73
The effect of metformin on the absorption of vitamin B 12 . Berger W, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:311-2, Jul 72
[Inhibitory effects of the certain antidiabetic biguanides upon the intestinal absorption of lipids] Agid R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1787-90, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Prevention with dimethylbiguanide of thyroid changes caused by an atherogenic diet in rabbits] Marquié G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:270A-271, Oct 72 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of metformin on lipid-induced atherosclerosis. Agid R, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:575-86, 1973
[Protective effects of metformin (NN-dimethylbiguanide) on hypothyroidism and fatty infiltration of the adrenal cortex induced by a cholesterol diet in rabbits] Marquié G, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:133-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METHACHOLINE COMPOUNDS (D5)

[Experimental asthma in guinea pigs and autonomic mediators] Douglas JS, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:227A-228, Oct 72 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Bronchial reagibility of sarcoidosis patients to the administration of pharmacodynamic drugs] Kurgan J.
Allerg Immunol (Leips) 18:1-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Mecholyl test: comparison of balloon kymography and intraluminal pressure measurement. Shepherd JK, et al. Gastroenterology 63:557-63, Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cholinergic stimulation on the release of macromolecules by canine trachea in vitro. Chakrin LW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:69-76, Jul 73
The secretory rate of the human submandibular glands in response to parasympathicomimetic and gustatory stimulation. Ericson S, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1715-20, Dec 72
Lung function in provoked asthma: responses to inhaled urea, methacholine and isoprenaline. Cade JF, et al. Clin Sci 43:759-69, Dec 72
Effects of acetyl- -methylcholine on development of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase activities in cultured chick embryonic skeletal muscle. Oh TH, et al. Exp Neurol 37:360-70, Nov 72
Effect of bethanechol, methacholine and carbachol on AV conduction of the dog heart. Chiba S, et al.
Jap Heart J 13:347-53, Jul 72
Comparative effects of hypoxia, adrenocorticotropin and methylcholine on adrenocortical secretory rates. Marotta SF. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:923-7, Dec 72
The effect of methacholine on the pancreatic duct of the cat studied with a radiological method. Lenninger S, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:727-31, 1972
[Effect of methacholine chloride on the microvibration of the body surface] Ozaki T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:699-700, Oct 72 (Jap)

METHACYCLINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single doses of methacycline and doxycycline for gonorrhea: a cooperative study of the frequency and cause of treatment failure. Wiesner PJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:461-6, Apr 73

ANALYSIS

Head-space GLC determination of triethylamine in pharmaceuticals. Litchman MA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1140-2, Jul 73
[Differentiation of the tetracycline group of antibiotics. 3. (Methacycline, doxycyline, rolitetracycline and tetracyline L-methylenlysine)] Yalçindağ ON, et al.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 32:74-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Metacycline treatment of Q-fever] Petrov S, et al.
Vutr Boles 10:64-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Experience with the treatment of fresh uncomplicated gonorrhea in men with semisynthetic penicillins] Kos'min VM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:72-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHADONE (D6)

Are methadone withdrawal patients overprotected? Asher H. Am J Psychiatry 130:1041-2, Sep 73
Methadone: some aspects of its legal and illegal use. Weppner RS, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:451-5, Oct 72
Misuse of heroin and methadone in the city of Oxford. Arroyave F, et al. Br J Addict 68:129-35, Jun 73
The use of heroin and methadone by injection in a new town. Progress report. Rathod NH.
Br J Addict 67:113-21, Jun 72
The effect of parachlorophenylalanine on the sleep of a methadone addict. Chernik DA, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:191-7, Feb 73
Methadone controls. Bishop J.
Can Med Assoc J 107:722, 21 Oct 72
Pharmacological implications of the conformation of the methadone base. Bürgi HB, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:186-7, 8 Aug 73
Preoperative withdrawal symptoms with methadone maintenance. NY State J Med 72:2883, 1 Dec 72
Methadone and addiction. NZ Med J 76:34, Jul 72
The psychoanalysis of a drug addict. Rine R.
Psychoanal Rev 59:585-606, 1972-73
[Stereoselectivity of methadone reduction. 1] Haller R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:408-14, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stereoselectivity of methadone reduction. 2] Haller R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:431-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High dose methadone maintenance: an evaluation. Schut J, et al. Br J Addict 68:145-50, Jun 73
Methadone withdrawal in the treatment of heroin addiction. Gudeman JE, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:297-303, May 72
The effectiveness of brief methadone withdrawal among urban opiate addicts. Abramowitz SI, et al.
Int J Addict 7:629-35, 1972
Methadone maintenance: the effect of knowledge of dosage. Renault PF. Int J Addict 8:41-7, 1973
Low dosage methadone maintenance: a re-examination. Schut J, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:48-53, Feb 73
Oral methadone maintenance. Scher JM.
JAMA 222:488, Oct 72
5-hydroxytryptamine in platelets and brain of rabbits treated chronically with imipramine, morphine or methadone. Ahtee L, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:429-36, 30 Apr 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary edema and adult respiratory distress syndrome following methadone abuse. Schaaf JT, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1047-51, Jun 73
Long-term methadone maintenance therapy: effects on liver function. Kreek MJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:598-602, Oct 72
Narcotics and pulmonary edema. Master K.
Ann Intern Med 77:817, Nov 72
Primary hypoventilation. Kafer ER.
Br J Anaesth 45:622, Jun 73
Effect of methadone on human pregnancy tests. Horwitz CA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:489-93, Jun 73
Medical safety and side effects of methadone in tolerant individuals. Kreek MJ.
JAMA 223:665-8, 5 Feb 73
Methadone fatalities in heroin addicts. Roizin L, et al.
Psychiatr Q 46:393-410, 1972

ANALYSIS

Sensitive spectrophotometric method for determining methadone in biological specimens. Wallace JE, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1397-400, Sep 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of nalorphine and antiparkinsonian drugs on methadone-induced rigidity; relation to homovanillic acid content of nucleus caudatus. Ahtee L, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:180-5, 1972

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of morphine alkaloids, heroin, methadone and other drugs by ion-exchange chromatography. Knox JH, et al. J Chromatogr 82:398-401, 1 Aug 73
Immunologic studies on drug addiction. I. Antibodies reactive with methadone and their use for detection of the drug. Liu CT, et al. J Immunol 111:472-7, Aug 73

METABOLISM

Biliary and urinary elimination of methadone and its metabolites in the rat. Baselt RC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2704-12, 15 Oct 72
Disposition of methadone in man after a single oral dose. Inturrisi CE, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:933-38, Nov-Dec 72
Methadone binding to human plasma proteins. Olsen GD. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:338-43, May-Jun 73
Physiological disposition and metabolism of levo-methadone-1- 3 H in nontolerant and tolerant rats. Misra AL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:287-99, May 73
Stereoselectivity and differential metabolism in vivo of dextro and laevo-methadone-1- 3 H. Misra AL, et al.
Nature 241:281-3, 26 Jan 73
Methadone plasma level: sustained by a reservoir of drug in tissue. Dole VP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:10, Jan 73
Excretion of methadone and metabolites in human sweat. Henderson GL, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:1-8, Jan 73
Blood-brain barrier: penetration of morphine, codeine, heroin, and methadone after carotid injection. Oldendorf WH, et al. Science 178:984-6, 1 Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Human chromosomes and opiates. Falek A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:511-5, Oct 72
Methadone--a reevaluation. Martin WR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:286-95, Feb 73
Negative direct Coombs' tests in narcotic addicts receiving maintenance doses of methadone. Sherwood GK, et al. Blood 40:962-4, Dec 72
Effects of methadone HCl on dorsal root ganglia in organotypic culture. Grode ML, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:68-81, Jul 73
Inhibition of neurotrophic activity in salamanders treated with opioids. Smith AA, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:36-43, Apr 73
Accelerated synthesis of dopamine in the rat brain after methadone. Perez-Cruet J, et al.
Experientia 28:926, 15 Aug 72
Influence of methadone and sulfapyridine on mouse liver and brain ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease. Datta RK, et al. Pharmacology 9:97-106, 1973
Interferon inhibition by narcotic analgesics. Hung CY, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:106-11, Jan 73
Growth retardation in young mice treated with dl-methadone. Crofford M, et al.
Science 181:947-9, 7 Sep 73
[Action on uterine smooth muscle of a narcotic analgesic: methadone] Vila J, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:303-6, Jul 73 (Spa)

POISONING

Methadone in Tang. Smith AM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:154-5, Jan 73
Methadone pulmonary edema. Goldman AL, et al.
Chest 63:275-6, Feb 73
An apparent epidemic: methadone poisoning in children. Aronow R, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:175-81, 1973
Toxicologic findings in six fatalities involving methadone. Garriott JC, et al.
Clin Toxicol 6:163-73, 1973
Accidental ingestion. Seeler RA.
Ill Med J 144:34-5 passim, Jul 73
Methadone overdose treated with naloxone infusion. Waldron VD, et al. JAMA 225:53, 2 Jul 73
Naloxone reversal of methadone poisoning. Buchner LH, et al. NY State J Med 72:2305-9, 15 Sep 72
Two current poisonings: tricyclic drugs and methadone. Arena JM. Pediatrics 51:919-22, May 73
[Acute poisoning by methadone (Heptanon)] Dimov D, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:366-8, 1971 (Cro)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The new methadone regulations.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:168-71, Feb 73
Hyperimmunoglobulinemia associated with narcotic addiction. Effects of methadone maintenance treatment. Cushman P Jr, et al.
Am J Med 54:320-6, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The nurse in a methadone maintenance program. Nelson K. Am J Nurs 73:870-4, May 73
Methadone in the Southwest: a three-year follow-up of Chicano heroin addicts. Scott NR, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:355-61, Apr 73
Methadone maintenance: myth and reality. Bowden CL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:435-40, Oct 72
Personality correlates of success in a methadone maintenance program. Levine DG, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:456-60, Oct 72
Alcoholism among methadone patients: a specific treatment method. Liebson I, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:483-5, Apr 73
Critique of success with methadone maintenance. Maddux JF, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:440-6, Oct 72
A study of some failures in methadone treatment. Perkins ME, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:47-51, Jul 71
Prevalence of participation in methadone programs. Perkins ME, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:447-50, Oct 72
Methadone maintenance: expanding the concept of service. Perkins ME. Am J Psychiatry 129:461-2, Oct 72
The politics of methadone treatment. LeZotte NR. Am J Psychother 27:213-9, Apr 73
A behavioural-pharmacological treatment of dually addicted patients. Liebson I, et al. Behav Res Ther 10:403-5, Nov 72
Negative direct Coombs' tests in narcotic addicts receiving maintenance doses of methadone. Sherwood GK, et al. Blood 40:903-4, Dec 72
The outpatient treatment of heroin addicts with methadone. Krakowski M, et al. Can J Public Health 63:397-404, Sep-Oct 72
Setting up a methadone maintenance program. Knowles RR, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:38-43, Feb 71
Evaluation of a methadone treatment program. Cushman P Jr. Hospitals 47:67-9, Jun 73
Staff and client attitudes toward methadone maintenance. Brown BS, et al. Int J Addict 7:247-55, Summer 72
Methadone in a 30-day detoxification program for narcotic addicts: a critical review. Canada AT Jr. Int J Addict 7:613-7, 1972
The incidence of cocaine abuse among methadone maintenance patients. Chambers CD, et al. Int J Addict 7:427-41, 1972
Psychological adjustment--mood and personality fluctuations of long-term methadone maintenance patients. Haddox VG. Int J Addict 7:819-27, 1972
Clinical implications of urine surveillance in a methadone maintenance program. Nightingale SL, et al. Int J Addict 7:403-14, 1972
Patterns of drop-outs from a methadone program for narcotic addicts. Rosenberg CM, et al. Int J Addict 7:415-25, 1972
Group therapy in a methadone treatment program: an evaluation of changes in interpersonal behavior. Willett EA. Int J Addict 8:33-9, 1973
Implications of patients missing medication visits on a methadone program. Schut J, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:26-31, Feb 73
Methadone programs. Dobbs WH. J Kans Med Soc 74:12-4 passim, Jan 73
Methadone maintenance: a future for the addict. Perkins ME, et al. J Rehabil 39:34-6 passim, Jul-Aug 73
A brief look at methadone maintenance. Knott DH, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:336-7, Apr 73
Smoking characteristics of methadone patients. Berger H, et al. JAMA 222:705, 6 Nov 72
Naloxone for diagnosis in methadone programs. Blachly PH. JAMA 224:334-5, 16 Apr 73
Methadone maintenance, pregnancy, and progeny. Blinick G, et al. JAMA 225:477-9, 30 Jul 73
Methadone maintenance. Degnan D. JAMA 223:557, 29 Jan 73
Methadone relatives and substitutes. Fink M. JAMA 223:80, 1 Jan 73
Methadyl acetate vs methadone. A double-blind study in heroin users. Jaffe JH, et al. JAMA 222:437-42, Oct 72
Pentazocine in methadone hydrochloride maintenance. Lindberg DK. JAMA 224:247, 9 Apr 73
Dope fiend to drug addict. Stead WW. JAMA 221:1164, 4 Sep 72
Methadone substitution. White CM Jr. JAMA 222:1061, 20 Nov 72
Private methadone maintenance. Analysis of a program after one year. Zaks A, et al. JAMA 222:1279-80, 4 Dec 72
A methadone maintenance program in a community general hospital: a first year's experience. Goldman FR, et al. Md State Med J 22:48-51, Mar 73
What we're learning about methadone and some other addiction programs. Salzman B. Med Times 101:87-90 passim, Apr 73
Treatment of drug addicts in private practice. Vajay A. Med Times 101:54-62, Jan 73
Methadone--curse or cure? Walters I. Med Times 100:95-8 passim, Nov 72
Treatment of chemical dependency of the morphine type. Masianaky RA. Minn Med 56:205-6, Mar 73
Objections to methadone regulation. Lowinger P. N Engl J Med 287:1154, 30 Nov 72
Slow detoxification in heroin addiction. Combined use of methadone and psychotherapy. Rosenthal R. NY State J Med 72:2998-3000, 15 Dec 72
Methadone maintenance program. A voluntary hospital's experience. Stimmel B, et al. NY State J Med 73:2673-6, 1 Nov 72
Methadone and opiate addiction again. NZ Med J 77:330-1, May 73
Methadone maintenance programs. Berger H. Postgrad Med 54:165-6, Oct 73
Incidence of hepatitis-associated antigen among patients in a methadone clinic. Clark MO, et al. South Med J 66:389-90, Mar 73
Methadone maintenance. Lett CR, et al. Tex Med 68:97-103, Oct 72
[Stresnil combined with Polamivet for sedation and preanesthetic medication in the horse] Ehmke J. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:539-43, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methadone treatment. Psychological observations on a therapy of resignation] Schneider M. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1233-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methadone treatment in opiate addiction] Hess JP. Harefuah 83:160-1, 15 Aug 72 (Heb)
[The dilemma of methadone and its implications] Harefuah 83:168-9, 15 Aug 72 (Heb)
[Morphine withdrawal treatment in 197 admissions for opiates] Eriksson JH. Lakartidningen 69:2657-60, 24 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

TOXICITY

Circadian variation of the lethality of methadone. Argyle E. Nature 242:332, 30 Mar 73

URINE

Simple gas-liquid chromatographic method for confirming the presence of alkaloids in urine. Sine HE, et al. Clin Chem 19:340-1, Mar 73
Modifications of the XAD-2 resin column method for the extraction of drugs of abuse from human urine. Bastos ML, et al. J Chromatogr 71:549-53, 20 Sep 72
A gas-liquid chromatographic method for the quantitative determination of acetylmethadol and its metabolites in human urine. Kaiko RF, et al. J Chromatogr 83:315-21, 1 Aug 73

METHAMPHETAMINE (D5)

The experimental reproduction of amphetamine psychosis. Bell DS. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:35-40, Jul 73
Social and psychological aspects of speed use. A study of types of speed users in Toronto. Cox C, et al. Int J Addict 7:201-17, Summer 72
Necrotizing angiitis in a methamphetamine user with hepatitis B--angiographic diagnosis, five-month follow-up results and localization of bleeding site. Koff RS, et al. N Engl J Med 288:946-7, 3 May 73
An epidemiological evaluation of a public health measure aimed at reducing the availability of methylamphetamine. De Alarcón R. Psychol Med 2:293-300, Aug 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of repeated administration of DL-amphetamine and methamphetamine on tolerance to hyperactivity. Lu TC, et al. Experientia 28:1461, 15 Dec 72
Dose-dependent facilitation or supression of rat fighting by methamphetamine, phenobarbital, or imipramine. Crowley TJ. Psychopharmacologia 27:213-22, 1972

ANALYSIS

Biliary excretion of amphetamine and methamphetamine in the rat. Caldwell J, et al. Biochem J 129:25-9, Aug 72

METABOLISM

Metabolism of (14 C)methamphetamine in man, the guinea pig and the rat. Caldwell J, et al. Biochem J 129:11-22, Aug 72
The demethylation of methamphetamine by intestinal microflora. Caldwell J, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:422-4, May 73
[Methamphetamine--a metabolite of the anorectics Benzphetamine and Furfenorex] Marsel J, et al. Z Rechtsmed 70:245-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drugs and sexual behaviour in rats. Dalló J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:303, Nov 72
Uptake of biogenic amines and behaviour. Magyar K. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:303-4, Nov 72
Effects of p-acetylideoxyephedrine on punished behavior in the rat. Frey LG, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:125-7, Jan 73
Methamphetamine-induced alteration in the physical state of rat caudate tyrosine hydroxylase. Mandell AJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2737-50, 15 Oct 72
Permanent alterations in catecholamine concentrations in discrete areas of brain in the offspring of rats treated with methylamphetamine and chlorpromazine. Tonge SR. Br J Pharmacol 47:425-7, Feb 73
Effect of acute and chronic methamphetamine treatment on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in brain and adrenal medulla. Fibiger HC, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:176-80, Oct 71
Mathematical identification of brain states applied to classification of drugs. John ER, et al. Int Rev Neurobiol 15:273-347, 1972 (18 ref.)
Permanent alterations in 5-hydroxyindole concentrations in discrete areas of rat brain produced by the pre- and neonatal administration of methylamphetamine and chlorpromazine. Tonge S. J Neurochem 20:625-7, Feb 73
Diurnal rhythm in behavioral effects of methamphetamine, p-chloramethamphetamine and scopolamine. Evans HL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:10-7, Jul 73
Adrenal and striatal tyrosine hydroxylase activity after methamphetamine. Koda LY, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:42-8, Apr 73
Effect of methamphetamine on water consumption. Johnson JT, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:816-8, Dec 72
Enhancement of successive discrimination reversal learning by methamphetamine. Kulig BM, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:233-40, 1972
Effects of methamphetamine and chlordiazepoxide on schedule-controlled and adjunctive licking in the rat. McKearney JW. Psychopharmacologia 30:375-84, 29 Jun 73
Conditioned aversion to a preferred solution following methamphetamine injections. Martin JC, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:253-61, 1973
The physiological availability of methamphetamine HCl. Kasirsky G, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:289-96, Sep 72
[Effect of methamphetamine on photic evoked potentials of the rat visual cortex] Wenzel J, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:463-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of methamphetamine on visual exploratory behavior and spontaneous motor activity of rhesus monkeys in bar-pressing] Ibuka N. Jap J Psychol 43:277-82, Dec 72 (Jap)

POISONING

Speed kills: fatality from the self-administration of methamphetamine intravenously. Hall CD, et al. South Med J 66:650-2, Jun 73
[Alkylans-alkyiandum reactions. 10. Anti-alkylanting effect of bee poison, melittine and apamine] Rauen HM, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1921-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Identification of a major impurity in methamphetamine. LeBelle M, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:862, May 73

METHANDRIOL see under ANABOLIC STEROIDS

(D8)

METHANDROSTENOLONE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Combined therapeutic use of nerobol and potassium salts in ischemic heart disease] Leschinskiĭ LA, et al. Ter Arkh 44:40-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anabolic steroids in athletics. Freed D, et al. Br Med J 3:761, 23 Sep 72

ANALYSIS

[Determination of methandrostenolone (androst-1,4-dien-3-on-17 beta-ol-17 alpha-methyl 3: dianobol) in liver and kidney extracts] Adigamov LF. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:99-102, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of methandrostenolone on pituitary growth hormone secretion in prepubertal children. Laron Z, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:91-7, Jan 72
Effect of methandienone on free fatty acid and triglyceride turnover in normal females. Kissebah AH, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:275-9, Jul 73
The effects of exercise and dianabol upon selected performances and physiological parameters in the male rat. Brown BS, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:150-65, Fall 72
Influence of anabolic steroids on nitrogen balance in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chronic peritoneal dialysis. Lindner A, et al.
Nephron 9:77-85, 1972
[Further studies on the radioprotective mode of action of anabolic steroids] Panek R, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:443-52, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of insulin on the radioprotective action of dianabol] Kiluk S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:663-71, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of nerobolil, testosterone phenylpropionate and estradiol on the level of total phospholipids and glycogen in the rat uterus] Liashenkova SK.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:82-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of nerobol on the aspartate aminotransferase activity of rat skeletal muscle under experimental training conditions] Bazul'ko AS, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:33-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Influence of methandrostenolone (Dianabol-CIBA) on liver enzymes of lead poisoned rats] Barbarino F, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:113-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical observations on the therapeutic value of Metanabol cream in odontogenic skin fistulas] Strufak-Wysokińska M.
Czas Stomatol 25:1091-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experience with the complex treatment of peptic ulcer by a combination of anticholinergic and anabolic agents] Chernov AP.
Sov Med 35:104-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Shifts in coagulating and fibrinolytic activity of the blood following the administration of nerobol in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Kratovskaia OV, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:29-31, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anabolic hormones in the therapy of patients with alopecia seborrheica] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:59-61, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Use of Nerobol in stomach and duodenal ulcers] Chernov AP. Voen Med Zh 4:68-70, Apr 72 (Rus)
[The effect of methacil and nerobol on the formation of interferon and specific antibodies in rabbits vaccinated with vaccinia] Torosov TM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:460-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antirecurrence treatment of ulcer disease with methyluracil and nerobol] Lomazova MM.
Vrach Delo 1:56-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHANE (D2)

Reaction of cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase with tetranitromethane. Birchmeier W, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2874-9, 17 Jul 73
Reaction of bovine and ovine pituitary growth hormones with tetranitromethane. Glaser CB, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3379-87, 28 Aug 73
Circular dichroism of liver alcohol dehydrogenase complexes with auramine O. Wicken JS, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3459-66, 28 Aug 73
Reaction of ovine interstitial cell stimulating hormone with tetranitromiethane. Sairam MR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:421-32, 31 Oct 72
Metal-combining properties of human lactoferrin. The effect of nitration of lactoferrin with tetranitromethane. Teuwissen B, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:366-71, Jun 73
Tritium transfer to food items from tritiated methane used for domestic cooking. Patzer RG, et al.
Health Phys 23:501-7, Oct 72
[Specific fluorescent derivatives of macromolecules. Synthesis and characterization of N-alpha-dansyl-L-phenylalanyl-chymotrypsino (His-57)-methane and N-alpha-dansyl-L-lysyl-trypsino (His-46)-methane. Schoellmann G.
Int J Pept Protein Res 4:221-7, 1972
Methane in air quality and automobile exhaust emission standards. Kamens RM, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:592-6, Jul 73
Reaction of the carbanionic aldolase-substrate intermediate with tetranitromethane. Identification of the products, hydroxypyruvaldehyde phosphate and D-5-ketofructose 1,6-diphosphate. Healy MJ, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:7911-6, 1 Nov 72
The reaction of tetranitromethane with pituitary, luteinizing and thyroid-stimulating hormones. Cheng KW, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7163-72, 25 Nov 72
Determination of thermodynamics of the methylene group in solutions of drug molecules. Davis SS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:30P-46P, Dec 72
[Reaction of 1-nitro-2,2'-bismethylthio ethylene. 1. Reaction with active-methylene compounds] Kobayashi G, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:612-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The use of bran for an increased vitamin B 12 yield in methane fermentation] Nikitin GO, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:522-4, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carcinogenicity of ethylmethanesulfonate. Hrushesky W, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1077-83, Oct 72

ANALYSIS

Detection of methanesulfonic acid in ethyl methanesulfonate. Aaron CS, et al.
Anal Biochem 54:307-9, Jul 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Microbial formation of methane. Wolfe RS.
Adv Microb Physiol 6:107-46, 1971 (48 ref.)
Pure culture studies of inhibitors for methanogenic bacteria. Prins RA, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:281-7, 1972
Mass spectrometry studies of substituted methanes formed from deutero- and fluoromethylcobalamins. Penley MW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:265-74, 19 Jul 72
[Participation of subcellular fractions in the formation of methane from CH3B-12 by cell-free extracts from Methanobacillus kuzneceovii] Pantskhava ES, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:488-90, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Effect of visible light on the formation of methane from methyl-B12 by cell-free extracts of Methanobacillus kuzneceovii] Pantskhava ES.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:736-8, 21 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Effect of ATP, ADP and AMP on the formation of methane from methylcobalamin by cell-free extracts of Methanobacillus kuzneceovii] Pantskhava ES, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:494-6, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Fermentation of amino acids by mixed cultures of methane-forming bacteria] Nikitin GA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:420-4, 1972 (Ukr)

HISTORY

Some ancient mysteries reexplored. 3. Flaming waters.
McCord CP. J Occup Med 15:438, May 73

METABOLISM

The distribution in the methylobacteria of some key enzymes concerned with intermediary metabolism.
Davey JF, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 87:359-66, 1972
Effects of a hemiacetal of chloral and starch on methane production and energy balance of sheep fed a pelleted diet. Johnson DE.
J Anim Sci 35:1064-8, Nov 72
Quantitative aspects of growth of the methane oxidizing bacterium Methylococcus capsulatus on methane in shake flask and continuous chemostat culture. Harwood JH, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:597-607, Dec 72
Physiological studies of methane- and methanol-oxidizing bacteria: immunological comparison of a primary alcohol dehydrogenase from Methylococcus capsulatus and Pseudomonas sp. M27.
Patel RN, et al. J Bacteriol 113:937-45, Feb 73
Assimilation and toxicity of some exogenous C1 compounds, alcohols, sugars and acetate in the methane-oxidizing bacterium Methylococcus capsulatus. Eccleston M, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 75:211-21, Mar 73
Protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. XIV. The effect of nitration of protein A with tetranitromethane and subsequent reduction. Sjöholm I, et al.
J Immunol 110:1562-9, Jun 73
[Experimental studies on the tissue gas exchange. 2. Elimination of various inert gases from subcutaneous gas pockets] Kawashiro T.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:201-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Trophic links in cultures oxidizing methane] Namsaraev BB, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:999-1006, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of gaseous nitrogen from ammonium nitrogen in the course of methane fermentation] Rozanova EP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:744-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of tetranitromethane on acid-soluble tropocollagen. Dabbous MK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1586-92, 26 Sep 72
[Basic diphenylmethane derivatives with central depressive effect] Oelschläger H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:802-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHANOL see ALCOHOL, METHYL (D2)

METHAPYRILENE see under ANTIHISTAMINICS (D6)

METHAQUALONE (D6)

Quaalude alley: a one-way street. Bridge TP, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:217-9, Feb 73
Methaqualone as aphrodisiac. Kramer S.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1044, Sep 73
Nonmedical use of methaqualone. Gerald MC, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:627-31, May 73
Methaqualone withdrawal. Swartzburg M, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:46-7, Jul 73
Methaqualone: metabolic, kinetic, and clinical pharmacologic observations. Brown SS, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:314-24, May-Jun 73 (144 ref.)
A drug of abuse--Mandrax. Kelly MG.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:456-7, 25 Aug 73
Methaqualone abuse. "Luding out". Inaba DS, et al.
JAMA 224:1505-9, 11 Jun 73
Methaqualone. Lewis JR, et al.
JAMA 224:1521-2, 11 Jun 73
Methaqualone abuse, the quiet epidemic. Pascarelli EF.
JAMA 224:1513-4, 11 Jun 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prescribing mandrax. Matthew H.
Br Med J 2:367, 12 May 73
Electroconvulsive therapy with intravenous methaqualone. Saxena RC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1323-7, Sep 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Balanitis due to fixed eruption after Mandrax. Csonka GW. Br J Vener Dis 49:316-7, Jun 73
Prescribing Mandrax. Brown CG.
Br Med J 2:486, 26 May 73
Prescribing mandrax. Smith PR.
Br Med J 2:552, 2 Jun 73
Does methaqualone cause neuropathy?
Br Med J 3:307, 11 Aug 73
[Polyneuropathy following methaqualone (preliminary note)] Finke J, et al. Nervenarzt 44:104-6, Feb 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

An improved quantitative gas-liquid chromatographic assay for the estimation of methaqualone in biological fluids. Mitchard M, et al.
J Chromatogr 72:29-34, 5 Oct 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection by catatoxic steroids, phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin against methaqualone intoxication. Selye H, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 3:156-9, 1972

BLOOD

Colorimetric identification and quantitation of methaqualone in toxicological specimens. Piri JN, et al. Anal Chem 44:1675-6, Aug 72
A rapid micro-method for the screening and measurement of barbiturates and related compounds in plasma by gas-liquid chromatography. Flanagan RJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:899-904, Oct 72
GLC determination of methaqualone in plasma. Douglas JG, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:835-6, May 73
Methaqualone, methyprylon, and glutethimide clearance by the ACAC microcapsule artificial kidney: in vitro and in patients with acute intoxication. Chang TM, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:87-91, 1973

METABOLISM

Drug-metabolizing capacity in states of drug dependence and withdrawal. Ballinger B, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:638-43, Aug 72
Variation in biological availability. Williams ME, et al.
Lancet 1:440, 24 Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Syntheses and pharmacological activities of 2-heterocyclic substituted 4(3H)-quinazolinone derivatives. Hisano T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2575-84, Dec 72
Pharmacology of some new 4-(3H)-quinazolinones. I. Effect on reproduction, blood pressure and respiration. Saksena SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1099-12, Jul 71
Biological availability of methaqualone. Davis SS, et al.
Lancet 1:667-8, 24 Mar 73
Measurement of sleep. Menon MS, et al.
Neurol India 20:132-5, Sep 72
[Further experiences with the administration of Mozambine for the activation of brain electrical activity in children] Rössler M, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:586-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of a methaqualone diphenhydramine combination on the sleep of healthy people] Jovanović UJ. Med Klin 68:334-9, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neuro- and psychophysiologic studies of the effect of combined somnifacient drug preparations] Groll-Knapp E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:57-61, 3 Feb 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

POISONING

Microcapsule artificial kidney: treatment of patients with acute drug intoxication. Chang TM, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:429-33, 17 Feb 73
[Acute poisoning due to Mandrax] Gaultier M, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:144-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute poisoning by Mandrax. Evaluation of known cases at the Marseilles Poison Control Center (88 cases in 27 months)] Jouglard J, et al. Mars Med 109:565-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical course and therapy of a successfully treated severe bromisovalerinylcarbamide, methaqualone, and meprobamate poisoning in a 12-year-old child] Schindera F, et al. Arch Toxikol 30:95-102, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photolysis of a methaqualone metabolite. Stevens MF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:141P, Dec 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prescribing Mandrax. Br Med J 3:174, 21 Jul 73
An analysis of the effects of methaqualone and glutethimide on sleep in insomniac subjects. Goldstein L, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:927-33, Nov 71
[Dormogen--a new non-barbiturate hypnotic drug] Macela A. Cas Lek Cesk 112:116-7, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Experiences with the soporific Mandrax] Schröder R. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1726-7, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Evaluation of a sporific using Wald's sequence test] Albach E. Z Allgemeinmed 49:30-2, 10 Jan 73 (Ger)

METHAZOLAMIDE see under CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS (D7, D9)

METHEMOGLOBIN (D10)

Generation of phenoxy radicals by methemoglobin-hydrogen peroxide studies by electron paramagnetic resonance. Shiga T, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:540-7, Feb 73
An enzymic reduction system for metmyoglobin and methemoglobin, and its application to functional studies of oxygen carriers. Hayashi A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:309-16, 15 Jun 73
A proton magnetic relaxation study of human ferrihaemoglobin in aqueous salt solutions. Pifat G, et al. Biopolymers 12:905-20, Apr 73
Inhibition of methaemoglobin reduction by sodium salicylate. Worathumrong N, et al. Br J Haematol 23:323-31, Sep 72
Evaluation of cyanmethaemoglobin method for haemoglobin estimation. Prakash N, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:102-5, Apr 72
Calorimetric determination of azide-ion binding by ferrihemoglobin A in water and in 5 percent tert-butyl alcohol. Anusiem AC, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:904-8, 7 Feb 73
Bromide ion probe nuclear magnetic resonance studies of protein conformation. Application to methemoglobin. Collins TR, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1649-56, 7 Mar 73
Decarboxylation of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA) by erythrocytes: a reaction promoted by methemoglobin and other ferriheme proteins. Tate SS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2505-8, Sep 72
[Peroxidase activity of certain hemoglobin derivatives and of their complexes with haptoglobin] Aymard C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1235-8, 12 Feb 73 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The temperature dependence of the optical absorption spectra of some methaemoglobin derivatives. Gray K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1019-24, 21 Aug 72
Hemoglobin pigments. Photometer for oxygen saturation, carboxyhemoglobin, and methemoglobin in capillary blood. Rem J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 42:101-8, Nov 72
Hemoglobin pigments. Spectrophotometric determination of oxy-, carboxy-, met-, and sulfhemoglobin in capillary blood. Siggaard-Andersen O, et al. Clin Chim Acta 42:85-100, Nov 72
Magneto-optical rotation spectra of methemoglobin in the presence of allosteric effectors. Rein H, et al. FEBS Lett 32:166-70, 15 May 73
[pH-induced association-dissociation equilibria in various methemoglobin fractions of Chironomus thummi thummi] Behlke J, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:1069-72, 1972 (Ger)
[The determination of methemoglobin in human blood] Pilz W, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 2:179-201, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methemoglobin level in the population of villages surrounding an artificial nitrogen plant and exposed to air pollution] Szponar L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:9-10, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The enzymatic hydrolysis of a series of aminoacylanilides in relation to their nerve blocking effect and toxicity. Akerman SB, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:88-96, 1973
Studies on the mechanism of methemoglobin formation induced by aminoazo compounds. Lin JK, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1883-91, 1 Aug 73
Methemoglobin--induced by carcinogenic aminoazo dyes in rats. Lin JK, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2147-50, 1 Aug 72
Role of inorganic nitrite in methaemoglobin formation after nitrate ester administration to the rat. Clark DG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:162-8, May 73
Propanil (3,4-dichloropropionanilide)-induced methemoglobin formation in mice in relation to acylamidase activity. Singleton SD, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:20-9, May 73
[Mechanism of hemiglobin formation by salicylazosulfapyridine (azulfidine)] Miller B, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:698-700, 1972 (Ger)
[Experimental study on methemoglobin formation in white rats after administration of aromatic nitrocompounds zoalene, Nicarbazine and Nitrofurazone] Jahn F. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:321-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Food hygienic studies of sulfite. V. Effects of sulfite on nitrate reductase, nitroreductase and methaemoglobin formation] Sakaguchi O, et al. Jap J Hyg 26:492-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Relation of the radiation-protective and methemoglobin-forming action of a liphatic-aromatic and aromatic ketones to their chemical structures] Vladimirov VG, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:755-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Comparative studies on the effects of toluidine blue and methylene blue on the reduction of ferrihaemoglobin in man and dog. Kiese M, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:115-8, Mar 72
Haemoglobin M Saskatoon with slight constant haemolysis, markedly increased by sulphonamides. Stavem P, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:566-71, 1972

METHEMOGLOBINEMIA (C9)

[A case of methemoglobinemia in an infant] Castel Y, et al. Cah Med 14:361-5, May 73 (Fre)
[A case of secondary methemoglobinemia with chronic clinical course] Mizutani T, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:490-6, 10 May 73 (Jap)
[Methemoglobinemia and anesthesia] Ogata A, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:586-91, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Blood methemoglobin in late toxemias of pregnancy] Mikhedko VP, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:37-9, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Nitrite-induced methemoglobinemia in guinea pigs: influence of diets containing beets with varying amounts of nitrate, and the effect of ascorbic acid, and methionine. Stoewsand GS, et al. J Nutr 103:419-24, Mar 73
[The determination of methemoglobin in human blood] Pilz W, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 2:179-201, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Grandmother's poisoned well: report of a case of methemoglobinemia in an infant in Oklahoma. Jones JH, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:60-6, Feb 73
Neonatal methaemoglobinaemia and prilocaine. Barry DM. NZ Med J 76:451, Dec 72
Methaemoglobinaemia following prilocaine local anaesthesia. Ford GR, et al. NZ Med J 76:104-5, Aug 72
Acquired methemoglobinemia. A case report. Lacher JW. Rocky Mt Med J 70:41-2, Jun 73
Drug-induced methemoglobinemia. Smith RP, et al. Semin Hematol 10:253-68, Jul 73 (124 ref.)
[Acute hemolytic anemia with methemoglobinemia due to phenacetin: a case] Graisely B, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1753-8, 20 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methemoglobin synthesis during azulfidine therapy] Miller B, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1326-30, 1971 (Ger)
[Acute toxicity and hemiglobine-forming properties of various industrial noxes. Nitrobenzole and its reduction products] Pfordte K. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:35-9, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Methemoglobin level in the population of villages surrounding an artificial nitrogen plant and exposed to air pollution] Szponar L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:9-10, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Accumulation of methemoglobin in the blood of albino rats inhaling different concentrations of aniline] Markarian KhS. Gig Sanit 37:53-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nitrate-water methemoglobinemia in children and adults] Petukhov NI, et al. Gig Sanit 37:14-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of the toxicity of M-aminophenol] Mironos ES. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:53-4, Aug 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of hemolytic anemia and methemoglobinemia. Harada H, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 34:117-27, Apr 71
Enzymopenic methaemoglobinaemia and spastic diplegia in an Italian-Yugoslavian child. Agar NS, et al. Med J Aust 2:429-30, 19 Aug 72

CONGENITAL

[Congenital methemoglobinemia due to NADH (DPNH) dependent methemoglobin reductase deficiency] Orsini A, et al. Mars Med 109:279-81, 1972 (Fre)
[Familial NADH diaphorase deficiency] Vergnes H, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:560-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Grandmother's poisoned well: report of a case of methemoglobinemia in an infant in Oklahoma. Jones JH, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:60-6, Feb 73
[3 cases of toxic methemoglobinemia in infants] Mikosz R, et al. Wiad Lek 26:265-7, 1 Feb 73 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Haemoglobin M Saskatoon with slight constant haemolysis, markedly increased by sulphonamides. Stavem P, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:566-71, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Congenital methemoglobinemia methemoglobin reductase deficiency. Koepke JA. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:222-6, Nov-Dec 71
A study of the inheritance and properties of an electrophoretic variant of NADH-methaemoglobin reductase associated with congenital methaemoglobinaemia. West CA. Br J Haematol 23:343-9, Sep 72
An enzyme variation in a case of congenital methemoglobinemia. Gotlieb A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:909-13, Jul 73

ETIOLOGY

Structure of haemoglobin M Milwaukee, a mutant form exhibiting interaction between ferrous and ferric subunits. Perutz MF, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:3-13, 1972
Infantile methemoglobinemia caused by carrot juice. Keating JP, et al. N Engl J Med 288:324-6, 19 Apr 73
Carrots from the Everglades. Rowley GA. N Engl J Med 289:109, 12 Jul 73
[Health implications of environmental exposure to nitrates] Gruener N, et al. Harefuah 85:30-2, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The mechanism of methemoglobin formation in radiation pathology] Zdravko BI. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:82-4, Jul 72 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic disorders in isolated populations. Scott EM. Arch Environ Health 26:32-5, Jan 73
Hereditary methemoglobinemia associated with NADH diaphorase deficiency. Ritter H, et al. Humangenetik 17:179-80, 1973

METABOLISM

Effect of methemoglobin on in vivo RBC lipid peroxidation. Osborne CK, et al. Aerosp Med 44:63-7, Jan 73
Reactivity of myoglobin in heart, striated muscle and uterus in a methaemoglobinaemia. Musil J. Experientia 29:163-4, 15 Feb 73

OCCURRENCE

Grandmother's poisoned well: report of a case of methemoglobinemia in an infant in Oklahoma. Jones JH, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:60-6, Feb 73

METHENAMINE (D3)

Periodic acid-methenamine silver staining of epoxy resin-embedded kidney. Munoz E, et al. Arch Pathol 96:111-3, Aug 73
Staining of a protein polysaccharide model with silver methenamine. Burr FA. J Histochem Cytochem 21:386-7, Apr 73
A modified methenamine silver method for staining

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

aorta from Japanese quail for transmission electron microscopy. Bayer RC, et al. Poult Sci 52:292-5, Jan 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Selective determination of free urinary formaldehyde after oral dosage with methenamine mandelate. Chen TM, et al. Invest Urol 10:212-4, Nov 72
Management of hyperhidrosis. Cullen SI. Postgrad Med 52:77-9, Nov 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lipoid pneumonia caused by methenamine mandelate suspension. Timmerman RJ, et al. JAMA 225:1524-5, 17 Sep 73

ANALYSIS

Semiautomated determination of mandelic acid as benzaldehyde in content uniformity testing of methenamine mandelate tablets. Daly RE, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:816-7, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reproduction study with formaldehyde and hexamethylenetetramine in beagle dogs. Hurni H, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:459-62, Jun 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

An assessment of the value of prolonged use of methanamine mandelate in the treatment of chronic urinary tract infections. Budhraja SN, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:363-9, Jun 72
[Methamine hippurate--an old antiseptic in a new formula] Wallerström BG. Lakartidningen 69:5870-3, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

METHENOLONE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of anemia associated with chronic renal failure. I. Effects of the large dose of androgen on long term hemodialyzed patients] Ono Y, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:58-66, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Metanabol ointment in treatment of experimental eye burns in rabbits] Maciejewski Z, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1323-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Metanabol ointment in treatment of severe corneal and conjunctival diseases] Maciejewski Z. Klin Oczna 42:1387-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

[Radiospirometric measurement of the in vivo oxidation of (17-alpha-T)-methenolone, (17-alpha-T)-testosterone and uridine-5-T in man] Petschen I, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:728-31, 1971 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anabolic therapy of recurrent aphthous ulcers. Hyman M. J Oral Med 27:115, Oct-Dec 72
Treatment of recurrent aphthous ulcers with anabolic drugs. Preliminary report. Papanayotou PH. J Oral Med 27:113-4, Oct-Dec 72
[Long term treatment of multiple myeloma] Greul W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:498-9, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)

METHERGINE see METHYLERGONOVINE (D2,D5)

METHICILLIN (D3)

Comparison of treatments with several antibiotics in experimental infections due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Bulger RJ, et al. J Infect Dis 126:674-8, Dec 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravitreal injection of methicillin for treatment of endophthalmitis. Daily MJ, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:343-50, Sep 73
Penetration of brain abscess by systemically administered antibiotics. Black P, et al. J Neurosurg 38:705-9, Jun 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Reversible acute renal failure associated with methicillin administration] Raszeja-Wanic B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:2031-2, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Optimal zone of methicillin activity for Staphylococcus epidermidis and its antagonism by other penicillins and cephalosporins. Annear DI, et al. Med J Aust 1:160-4, 27 Jan 73

METABOLISM

Placental transfer of methicillin. MacAulay MA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:58-65, 1 Jan 73
[The effect of antimethicillin antibodies on serum concentration of methicillin and its urinary excretion in experiments on rabbits] Gel'dner LB, et al. Antibiotiki 17:799-802, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Kayser FH, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:197-205, Sep 72
Hemin-dependent mutants isolated from methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains. Devriese LA. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:33-40, 1973
Reliability of the Kirby-Bauer disc diffusion method for detecting methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Drew WL, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:240-7, Aug 72
Tests of sensitivity of staphylococci to methicillin. Kensit JG, et al. Br Med J 1:230-1, 27 Jan 73
Phenotypic suppression of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus by mutant noninducible penicillinase plasmids. Cohen S, et al. J Bacteriol 112:662-9, Nov 72
Transduction of penicillinase production and methicillin resistance-enterotoxin B production in strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Dornbusch K, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:1-11, May 73
Unstable resistance to methicillin in Staphylococcus epidermidis. Annear DI, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:393-8, Aug 73
Genetic control in methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Lacey RW. J Med Microbiol 5:497-506, Nov 72
Spontaneous loss of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Annear DI, et al. Lancet 1:110, 13 Jan 73
Spontaneous loss of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus at room-temperature. Grubb WB, et al. Lancet 2:1257, 9 Dec 72
Surface properties of cells of methicillin-sensitive and methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus grown at 37 degrees C. Hill AW, et al. Microbios 6:157-67, Sep-Oct 72
Effect of growth temperature on the surface properties of cells of Staphylococcus aureus with particular reference to methicillin-resistance. Hill AW, et al. Microbios 6:169-78, Sep-Oct 72
Lack of resistance to methicillin and cloxacillin among staphylococci at Green Lane Hospital. Reeve J. NZ Med J 77:86-90, Feb 73
Unstable resistance to kanamycin, lincomycin and penicillin in a methicillin resistant culture of Staphylococcus aureus. Annear DI, et al. Pathology 4:247-52, Oct 72
Methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus strains. Ang O, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:274-7, Feb 73
Methicillin (cloxacillin)-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from bovine mastitis cases. Devriese LA, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:598-605, Aug 72
[Transduction of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus] Wüst J, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:4-5, 1973 (Ger)
[May resistance to methicillin of Staphylococcus aureus be ascribed to changes in membrane permeability?] Fritsche D. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:156-61, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Methicillin-resistant staphylococci: biological properties and sensitivity to antibiotics] Speranskaia ON, et al. Antibiotiki 18:62-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of polysynthetic penicillin, ampicillin and methicillin preparations on Proteus] Lukach IG. Mikrobiol Zh 34:10-1, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Perspective. Hospital-acquired infections: the problems of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and infections with Klebsiella pneumoniae. Finland M. Am J Med Sci 264:207-11, Sep 72
A study of in vitro and in vivo resistance of the Taiwan gonococcus to graded penicillin dosages (with probenecid) with and without methicillin. Silverstein DM. Milit Med 138:16-9, Jan 73

METHIMAZOLE (D2, D8)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A "collagen-like" syndrome associated with antithyroid therapy. Hung W, et al. J Pediatr 82:852-4, May 73
Methimazole-induced jaundice. Fischer MG, et al. JAMA 223:1028-9, 26 Feb 73
Peripheral neuritis after methimazole therapy. Roidan EC, et al. NY State J Med 72:2296-900, 1 Dec 72
[Methimazole and cholestasis] Ohlen J, et al. Med Klin 67:1588-93, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intrahepatic cholestasis caused by danantizol] Kravetz D. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:725-38, 15 Nov 72 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

[Potentiometric determination of various thyrostatic drugs in tablets] Pinzauti S, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:396-402, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Methimazole: absorption, metabolism and excretion in the albino rat. Sitar DS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:432-9, Feb 73
Effect of phenobarbitone on metabolism of methimazole. Lees JF, et al. Lancet 1:616, 17 Mar 73
The absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolism of (2- 14 C)methimazole in rat. Skellern GG, et al. Xenobiotica 3:121-32, Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the multiplication of Mycobacterium leprae by methimazole. Levy L, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:917-20, Dec 72
Inhibition of p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate by 1-methyl-2-mercaptoimidazole and related compounds. Ryan NT, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1397-404, 15 Jun 73
Evidence that the goitrogen, methimazole, interferes with the extrathyroidal utilization of exogenous thyroxine. Van Pilsum JF, et al. Endocrinology 92:135-40, Jan 73
Inhibition of brain dopamine- -hydroxylase activity by methimazole. Stolk JM, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:417-23, 8 May 73
Effects of methimazole and propylthiouracil on blood disappearance and urinary excretion of iodide in the rat. Sato A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:119-22, Oct 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recurrence of thyrotoxicosis with regard to thyroid suppressibility after treatment with antithyroid drugs. Hackenberg K, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:20, 1973
The use of lithium in Graves' disease. Temple R, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:872-8, Nov 72
[Variations in the scintigraphic picture in thyroid gland adenoma as an effect of metothyrine (methylmercaptoimidazole)] Fényes S. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:333-7, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHIODAL (D13)

Myelography with water soluble medium. Freiberger RH, et al. Semin Roentgenol 7:234-30, Jul 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potency disturbances following Abrodil myelography. Braun W, et al. Neuroradiology 5:49-52, Feb 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparative histological investigation of the sequelae of experimental myelography using sodium methiodal and meglumine iothalamate. Praestholm J, et al. Neuroradiology 4:14-9, Jun 72

METHIONINE (D10, D11)

Extracranial monitoring of intravenously given 75 Se-selenomethionine in the diagnosis of "cerebral death". Steinwall O. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:497, 1972
Interaction of rat liver ribosomal subunits with homologous Met-tRNAs. Schroer RA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:422-30, Jan 73
Studies on transfer RNAs. II. Modification of Escherichia coli formylmethionine transfer RNA. Kawamura Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:323-34, 25 Aug 72
The conformational state of methionine residues in the temperature-controlled transition of chymotrypsinogen and -chymotrypsin. Wasi S, et al. Can J Biochem 51:797-805, Jun 73
Biological effects of enzymatic deprivation of L-methionine in cell culture and an experimental tumor. Kreis W, et al. Cancer Res 33:1866-9, Aug 73
An evaluation of 75 Se selenomethionine scanning as a test of pancreatic function compared with the secretin-pancreozymin test. Braganza J, et al. Gut 14:383-9, May 73
Loss of methionine acceptor activity resulting from a base change in the anticodon of Escherichia coli formylmethionine transfer ribonucleic acid. Schulman LH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1341-5, 25 Feb 73
The lysine and sulfur amino acid requirements at two stages of growth in chicks. Chung E, et al. J Nutr 103:117-22, Jan 73
Postprandial plasma free methionine as an indicator of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dietary methionine adequacy in the human infant. Graham GG, et al. J Nutr 103:1347-51, Sep 73
Excess dietary methionine and pregnancy in the rat. Viau AT, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:109-11, Apr 73
Oxidation of methionine and cystine in foods treated with hydrogen peroxide. Slump P, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:657-61, Jun 73
Phosphatidylethanolamine metabolism in rats fed a low methionine, choline-deficient diet. Lyman RL, et al. Lipids 8:71-9, Feb 73
Methionine and vitamin B 12 repression and precursor induction in the regulation of homocysteine methylation in Salmonella typhimurium. Whitehouse JM, et al. Mol Gen Genet 120:341-53, 1973
Prevention of foot pad dermatitis in poults with methionine. Chavez E, et al. Poult Sci 51:1545-8, Sep 72
[Double hepatic scintigraphy (gold-selenomethionine) in the diagnosis of primary tumors of the liver] Bancons J, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:343-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Selenomethionine-75 scintigraphy in acute and chronic pancreatitis: 150 cases] Léger L, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:223-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Improvement of the Se75-selenmethionine method of representation of the pancreas by utilizing an Anger-camera with a 4096 multichannel analyzer] Bergmann H, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:219-22, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of methionine and lysine deficiency in diets of chickens on HI antibody level and the course of Newcastle virus infection] Widniewski J, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:31-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radioisotope studies of the pancreas using selenomethionine] Zubovskif GA. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:75-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Paper electrophoresis and chromatography of oligopeptides with N-terminal methionine. Elson NA, et al. Anal Biochem 54:161-9, Jul 73
Simple methods for determination of methionine and cystine in legume seeds. Herrick HE, et al. Anal Biochem 48:253-64, Aug 72
Determination of methionine sulfoxide content of intact protein based on rearrangement of sulfoxide with acetic anhydride. Lunder TL. Anal Biochem 49:585-8, Oct 72
Studies towards the complete sequence determination of proteins by mass spectrometry: derivatisation of methionine, cysteine and arginine containing peptides. Morris HR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:247-55, 5 Mar 73
Separation and characterization of an intramolecular cross-linked form of tRNA Met from E. coli. Petrissant G, et al. FEBS Lett 23:191-4, 15 Jun 72
Sex difference in the liver and plasma free amino acid concentrations in rats. Yamasaki Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:491-3, Aug 72
[Effect of certain growth factors on the content of lysine, methionine and tryptophan in the biomass of Candida tropicalis and Rhodotorula glutinis] Pashev Il, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:17-27, 1972 (Bul)
[Simultaneous analysis of amino acids using histochemical staining and autoradiography] Weill R, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:313-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of methionine and vitamin B-12 on the activities of methionine biosynthetic enzymes in metJ mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Greene RC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:249-56, Sep 73
Folic acid and the methylation of homocysteine by Bacillus subtilis. Salem AR, et al. Biochem J 136:993-1004, Feb 72
The microbial biosynthesis of methionine. Salem AR, et al. Biochem J 127:845-53, May 72
Methionine biosynthesis and S-adenosylmethionine degradation during an induced morphogenesis of Candida albicans. Balish E. Can J Microbiol 19:847-53, Jul 73
Effects of regulatory mutations upon methionine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: loci eth2-eth3-eth10. Cherest H, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1084-93, Sep 73
S-adenosyl methionine-mediated repression of methionine biosynthetic enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cherest H, et al. J Bacteriol 114:928-33, Jun 73
Properties of metK mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Greene RC, et al. J Bacteriol 115:57-67, Jul 73
Factors affecting virulence of Shigella flexneri: defective methionine synthesis in an Escherichia coli-Shigella hybrid. Rothman SW, et al. J Bacteriol 112:176-82, Oct 72
Regulation of aspartate family amino acid biosynthesis in Brevibacterium flavum. VII. Properities of homoserine O-transacetylase. Miyajima R, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1061-8, May 73
Mechanism of repression of methionine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. I. The role of methionine, s-adenosylmethionine, and methionyl-transfer ribonucleic acid in repression. Ahmed A. Mol Gen Genet 123:299-324, 16 Jul 73
Mechanism of repression of methionine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. II. The effect of metJ mutations on the free amino acid pool. Clandinin MT, et al. Mol Gen Genet 123:325-31, 16 Jul 73
[Biosynthesis of 75Se-selenomethionine for use in scintigraphy] Conti L, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:615-21, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Regulatory aspects in methionine biosynthesis] Rüdiger H. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:750, May 72 (Ger)
[Some data on the vitamin B-12 and methionine synthesis of cysteine- and methionine-deficient mutants of Actinomyces olivaceus V KX] Dekhtiarenko TD, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 35:131-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Nitrogen balance and plasma aminogram in measuring supplemental effect of amino acids for children. Graham GG, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:506-8, May-Jun 72
[Case of trisomy of chromosome 18 associated with hypermethioninemia and biliary atresia] Buffa V, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 80:159-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Prebiotic synthesis of methionine. Van Trump JE, et al. Science 178:859-60, 24 Nov 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Methionine load test in pyridoxine deficiency. Krishnaswamy K. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:468-75, 1972
[Determination of Se-methionine uptake by the liver and pancreas with the gamma camera] Goebel R, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:466-70, 1971 (Ger)
[Pancreatic scintigraphy. From use of the 1st radioisotopes up to Se 75-seleniomethionine in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Valente U, et al. Minerva Chir 28:1104-21, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

The absorption of an amino acid (L-methionine) in isolated, homologously perfused small intestine. Johnson L. Acta Chir Scand 139:279-85, 1973
Electron microscope autoradiographic studies on the effect of chloroquine on the uptake of tritiated nucleosides and methionine by Plasmodium berghei. Theakston RD, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:295-302, Sep 72
Sulphur metabolism and excretion studies in ruminants. 8. Methionine degradation and utilization in sheep when infused into the rumen or abomasum. Bird PR, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:835-48, Aug 72
Metabolism of cystine by merino sheep genetically different in wool production. II. The responses in wool growth to abomasal infusions of L-cystine of DL-methionine. Williams AJ, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1269-76, Dec 72
A complex between met-tRNA F and native 40S subunits in reticulocyte lysates and its disappearance during incubation with double-stranded RNA. Darnbrough C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1556-64, 26 Sep 72
Peptide chain initiation with chemically formylated Met-tRNAs from E. coli and yeast. Drews J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:804-12, 2 Apr 73
f2 RNA structure and peptide chain initiation: fMet-tRNA binding directed by methoxyamine-modified unfolded or native-like f2 RNAs. Filipowicz W, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1272-9, 4 Dec 72
Specificity of the initiator methionine tRNA for terminal and internal recognition. Ghosh HP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:550-7, 17 Oct 72
Factor-independent interaction of met-tRNA 1 and ApUpG with 40 S subunits of rat liver ribosomes. Schroer RA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1572-7, 26 Sep 72
Recognition of altered E. coli formylmethionine transfer RNA by bacterial T factor. Schulman LH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:275-82, 17 Mar 73
Cerebral protein metabolism in relation to neuroendocrine function. Haar MB ter, et al. Biochem J 127:7P, Apr 72
Regulation of C metabolism by L-methionine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lor KL, et al. Biochem J 130:773-83, Dec 72
Effect of ionic media on the intestinal transport of amino acids in rats in vitro. Mahmood A, et al. Biochem J 128:61P, Jun 72
Peptide utilization in yeast. Studies on methionine and lysine auxotrophs of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Becker JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:388-97, 26 Jan 73
The modification of the amino terminal region of Escherichia coli proteins after initiation with methionine analogues. Brown JL. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:527-9, 4 Feb 73
Recognition of eukaryotic initiator tRNA by an initiation factor and the transfer of the methionine moiety into peptide linkage. Dettman GL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:124-33, 16 Nov 72
Incorporation of the sulfur of L-(35S)methionine into the biotin molecule by intact cells of Rhodotorula glutinis. Izumi Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:887-90, 28 May 73
Methylmethionine labeling of a higher plant tissue: the incorporation into RNA and pectinic acid on nucleic acid extracts. Jakob KM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:296-300, 10 May 73
Incorporation of L-(Me- 2 H 3)methionine into isoprenoid quinones and related compounds by Euglena gracilis. Threlfall DR. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:472-80, 30 Nov 72
Metabolism of 35 S-methionine and 35 S-cystine in the pregnant rhesus monkey. Sturman JA, et al. Biol Neonate 22:16-37, 1973
Metabolic studies of (75Se)selenomethionine and (75Se)selenite in the rat. Thomson CD, et al. Br J Nutr 30:139-47, Jul 73
Differentiation of chick embryo cerebral hemispheres. 3. Incorporation of (3 H-methyl)methionine into 29 S, 18 S and 4 S RNAs. Judes C, et al. Brain Res 52:233-44, 30 Mar 73
Changes in volume and incorporation of (35 S)- or (3 H)-methionine in the amygdala before and after puberty in male and and female mice. MacKinnon PC. Brain Res 50:115-23, 14 Feb 73
The incorporation of radioactivity from a mixture of selenium-75 and (methyl- 3 H)selenomethionines into selenomethylselenocysteine. Chow CM, et al. Can J Biochem 51:489-90, Apr 73
Comparative metabolism of 75 Se-selenite, 75 Se-selenate, and 75 Se-selenomethionine in bovine erythrocytes. Jenkins KJ, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:927-35, Oct 72
Fluoroamino acids and protein synthesis. Fowden L. Ciba Found Symp 2:141-59, 1971
Interaction between hexoses and amino acids for transport in rat small intestine. Hardcastle PT, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:995-9, 1 Aug 73
Investigations on the transport function and structure of peritrophic membranes. 3. Periodic incorporation of glucose, methionine and cysteine into the peritrophic membranes of the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala Mg. in vivo and in vitro. Zimmermann U, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:683-93, 15 Jul 73
Utilization of methionine-accepting tRNA species form Escherichia coli, ascites-tumor cells, and yeast in homologous and heterologous cell-free systems. Drews J, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:119-27, 18 Aug 72
Synthesis of lens protein in vitro. Role of methionyl-tRNAs in the synthesis of calf-lens -crystallin. Strous GJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:48-53, 17 Oct 72
Methionine-selenomethionine parallels in rat liver polypeptide chain synthesis. McConnell KP, et al. FEBS Lett 24:68-2, 15 Jul 72
Primary cystathioninuria. Methionine load tests and response to pyridoxine. Bremer HJ, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:525-36, Nov 72
Effect of cycloheximide on intestinal transport of methionine & glycine. Mahmood A. Indian J Exp Biol 10:233-4, May 72
L-methionine and L-cystine requirements of the growing rat. Sowers JE, et al. J Anim Sci 35:782-8, Oct 72
Influence of levels of methionine and cystine on the total sulfur amino acid requirement of the growing rat. Stockland WL, et al. J Anim Sci 36:526-30, Mar 73
Regulation of methionyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase formation in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Archibold ER, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1007-13, Jun 73
Synthesis of unmethylated deoxyribonucleic acid in a dnaB temperature-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli starved for methionine. Bouché JC. J Bacteriol 115:753-61, Sep 73
Messenger ribonucleic acid stability in relaxed and stringent Escherichia coli starved for methionine. Silengo L. J Bacteriol 115:447-9, Jul 73
The role of L-(methyl- 3 H, 14 C)methionine in the biosynthesis of polyprenoids. I. The incorporation of L-(methyl- 3 H, 14 C)methionine in cholesterol and 5 -cholest-7-en-3 -ol in vivo in the rat. Lloyd-Jones JG, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6347-54, 10 Oct 72
Methionine transfer ribonucleic acid from folate-sufficient and folate-deficient Streptococcus faecalis R. Samuel CE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6856-65, 10 Nov 72
Protein synthesis in single cell suspensions from rat liver. I. General properties of the system and permeability of the cells for leucine and methionine. Schreiber G, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6340-6, 10 Oct 72
Effect of methionine hydroxy analog on growth amino acid content, and catabolic products of glucolytic rumen bacteria in vitro. Gil LA, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:757-62, Jun 73
Methionine transport in wild-type and transport-defective mutants of Salmonella

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

typhimurium. Ayling PD, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:127-41, Nov 72
Genome independent specificity of DNA-directed fMet-dipeptide synthesis. Condit RC, et al.
J Mol Biol 75:449-54, 5 Apr 73
Initiation of protein synthesis: evidence for messenger RNA-independent binding of methionyl-transfer RNA to the 40 S ribosomal subunit. Darnbrough C, et al. J Mol Biol 76:379-403, 25 May 73
Utilization of methionine for phospholipid formation as affected by dietary protein in the rat. Radke FH, et al.
J Nutr 103:285-9, Feb 73
An optimal level of inorganic sulfate for the diet of a rat. Smith JT. J Nutr 103:1008-11, Jul 73
Competition of ethionine and methionine for aminoacyl-tRNA formation in an in vitro system from Ochromonas danica. Ziv E, et al.
J Protozool 20:153-6, Feb 73
75Se-selenomethionine uptake by the fetus. Hilditch TE, et al. Lancet 2:380, 18 Aug 73
Incorporation of 35 S-labelled cysteine and methionine in the hypothalamic-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of the thyroidectomized rat. Talanti S, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:49-54, 15 Jan 72
Effect of inhibitors of adenosine triphosphate: L-methionine S-adenosyltransferase on levels of S-adenosyl-L-methionine and L-methionine in normal and malignant mammalian tissues. Lombardini JB, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:542-60, Jul 73
Influence of beans, peas and lentils as dietary ingredients on the growth response of chicks to antibiotic and methionine supplementation of the diet. Goatcher WD, et al. Poult Sci 51:440-3, Mar 72
Comparative selenium retention by chicks fed sodium selenite, selenomethionine, fish meal and fish solubles. Miller D, et al. Poult Sci 51:1669-73, Sep 72
Role of selenium in neural physiology of avian species. 2. The distribution of 75 Se from injected selenomethionine- 75 Se in the tissues and its fate in livers of chickens. Vohra P, et al.
Poult Sci 52:644-7, Mar 73
Structure and function of Escherichia coli formylmethionine transfer RNA: loss of methionine acceptor activity by modification of a specific guanosine residue in the acceptor stem of formylmethionine transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. Schulman LH.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3594-7, Dec 72
Delayed removal of N-terminal methionine from nascent globin chains in sickle-cell anemia reticulocytes. Suzuki H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2059-63, Jul 73
Effect on rumen bacteria of methionine hydroxy analog and sulfur-containing amino acids, in vitro. Gil LA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:670-4, Feb 73
Action of the aspartic acid on the amelioration of hepatic protein synthesis in chronic hepatitis. Study of 75 Se-selenomethionine incorporation in plasma albumins and globulins. Fodor O, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:157-60, 1972
Uptake of 125 I-labelled toluidine blue and (75 Se)-selenomethionine in the parathyroids of rabbits. Normann E, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:67-70, Sep 72
Patterns of incorporation of 75 Se-methionine into fibrinogen and other plasma proteins in rabbits stimulated by different test conditions. Seligsohn U, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:76-86, 28 Feb 73
[Hereditary tyrosinemia with hypermethioninemia. Study of the amino acids and keto acids] Vanheule R.
Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneeskd Belg 35:39-71, 1973 (Dut)
[Action of chlorpromazine on methionine- 35 S incorporation in rats poisoned with CCl 4 or subjected to partial hepatectomy] Safta L, et al.
Agressologie 13:61-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relation between DNA methylation and DNA synthesis in the animal body] Lutz D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:733, May 72 (Ger)
[Relative stability of lysine-bound methyl groups in arginie-rich histones and their subfrations in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro] Thomas G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1423-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methionine metabolism and cephalosporin C synthesis in Cephalosporium acremonium] Liersch M, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:39, 1973 (Ger)
[Importance and regulation of the cobalamin-dependent methionine synthetase and the betaine: homocystein methyltransferase in methionine and tetrahydrofolic acid metabolism of the rat] Sauer H, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:171-80, 21 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incorporation of methionine-S35 into proteins of digestive system organs of rabbits exposed to radiation and vibration] Kirillicheva AV, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:42-5, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of methionine-S35 incorporation into the auditory analyzer of young and old acoustically stimulated animals] Lopotko AI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:32-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A quantitative autoradiographic study of the influence of diet on incorporation of S 35 -methionine into brain structures] Lebedeva EA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:38-43, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of selenium, methionine and vitamin E on methionine metabolism and methionine-adenosyltransferase activity in the rat liver] Artiukh VP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:504-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of actinomycin D on the methionine metabolism in the rat liver] Shtutman TaM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:767-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of abomasal and intravenous supplements of sulphur-containing amino acids on wool growth rate. Reis PJ, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:249-58, Feb 73
Studies on the inhibition of glutamine synthetase by methionine sulfone. Rowe WB, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1578-82, 10 Apr 73
The effect of methionine on folic acid and histidine metabolism in perfused rat liver. Buehring KU, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:498-512, 25 Oct 72
Methionine control of cephalosporin C formation. Drew SW, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 15:743-54, Jul 73
Role of methionine in the initiation of the biosynthesis of bovine proinsulin. Yip CC, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:783-8, Jun 73
Vitamin E, selenium and methionine supplementation of dystrophogenic diets for pigs. Sharp BA, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:396-402, Oct 72
Protective effects of dietary -tocopherol in rats exposed to toxic levels of ozone and nitrogen dioxide. Fletcher BL, et al. Environ Res 6:165-75, Jun 73
Effect of methionine hydroxy analog on bacterial protein synthesis from urea and glucose, starch or cellulose by rumen microbes, in vitro. Gil LA, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:159-63, Jul 73
Multivalent repression of aspartic semialdehyde dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli K-12. Boy E, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:84-92, Oct 72
Effect of methionine sulfoximine and methionine sulfone on glutamate synthesis in Klebsiella aerogenes. Brenchley JE.
J Bacteriol 114:666-73, May 73
Aspartokinase of Myxococcus xanthus: "feedback stimulation" by required amino acids. Flier D, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:23-8, Jul 73
Concerted feedback inhibition of the aspartokinase of Rhodospirillum tenue by threonine and methionine: a novel pattern. Robert-Gero M, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:251-8, Oct 72
Effect of methionine on liver lipid content and lipid metabolism of rats fed a protein-free diet. Aoyama Y, et al. J Nutr 103:54-60, Jan 73
Nitrite-induced methemoglobinemia in guinea pigs: influence of diets containing beets with varying amounts of nitrate, and the effect of ascorbic acid, and methionine. Stoewsand GS, et al.
J Nutr 103:419-24, Mar 73
Effect of methionine on specific folate coenzyme pools in vitamin B 12 deficient and supplemented rats. Thenen SW, et al. J Nutr 103:363-70, Mar 73
Effect of protein and methionine on vitamin A liver storage in rats fed DDT. Young ML, et al.
J Nutr 103:218-24, Feb 73
Studies on acute methionine toxicity. II. Inhibition of ribonucleic acid synthesis in guinea pig liver by methionine and ethionine. Cox R, et al.
Lab Invest 29:54-9, Jul 73
[Effect of ingestion of different amounts of lysine or methionine on the restoration of body and tissue weight after fasting in rats submitted to separate feeding] Kouthon G, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:43-68, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparative study of cytogenetic anomalies and hematologic, hepatic and testicular effects of ethionine in rats. Protective power of methionine] Aschkenasy A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1241-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Capacity of methionine, thiamine or pantothenate to reverse the toxicity of artificial -amino acid homologs of norleucine; evidence for a probable role of methionine in the biosynthesis of the two vitamins] Planet G, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:873-85, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Protective effect of methionine against cytogenetic abnormalities of leukocytes and spermatocytes induced by ethionine in rats] André F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:188A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of DL-methionine and DL-valine on elaboration and extinction of a conditioned avoidance reaction (avoidance conditioning)] Mager P, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:1081-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of propylene glycol and methionine on the concentration of blood sugar and ketone bodies in freshly slaughtered, highly productive cows] Steger H, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 22:217-21, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research on the action of some liver-protective substances in murine viral hepatitis] Winter D, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:209-17, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methionine hydroxy analog treatment of bovine ketosis: effects on circulating metabolites and interrelationships. Waterman R, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1513-6, Oct 72
The effect of vitamin E, methionine and selenium on degenerative myopathy in turkeys. Harper JA, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1757-9, Sep 72
[The effect of methyimethionine-sulfonium chloride (vitamin V) on digestive gland function in patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Leshchinskif LA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:71-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic effect produced by methylthionine-sulfonium chloride in peptic ulcer] Leshchinskif AA, et al.
Sov Med 35:106-12, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Methionine toxicity. 5. Amino acid content of blood serum and urine after high doses of methionine and gaseous elimination of 35S from 35S methionine] Bergner H, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 22:3-16, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHIONINE SULFOXIMINE (D10)

Studies on glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Formation of pyrrolidone carboxylate and inhibition by methionine sulfoximine. Weisbrod RE, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3997-4002, 10 Jun 73
Methionine sulfoximine--resistant mutants of tobacco. Carlson PS. Science 180:1366-8, 29 Jun 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibitory effect of gamma aminobutyric acid (GABA) derivatives after intraspinal injection on epileptic convulsions caused by methionine sulfoximine] Kojima K, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1197-201, 1972 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glycogen and glycogen phosphorylase in the cerebral cortex of mice under the influence of methionine sulphoximine. Folbergrová J.
J Neurochem 20:547-57, Feb 73

METHOCARBAMOL (D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute tolerance to diazepam in cats; lack of cross-tolerance to phenobarbital and methocarbamol. Barnett A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 14:301-2, May 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative study of the value of diazepam and methocarbamol in the treatment of backache] Robin JP. Vie Med Can Fr 2:443-3, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Motor test in cerebral palsy treated with methocarbamol] Bjerre I, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:5074-6, 25 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

METHOHEXITAL (D6)

Methohexital precipitation. Lippmann M, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:358-9, Sep 73
Variation in serum potassium during electroconvulsive therapy in patients anaesthetized with thiopentone and methohexitone. Haw ME.
Br J Anaesth 44:707-11, Jul 72
Methohexitone as a supplement to nitrous oxide during intracranial surgery. Hunter AR.
Br J Anaesth 44:1188-90, Nov 72
Sodium methohexital amnesia for urethral instrumentation. Bodner H, et al.
J Urol 110:386-9, Aug 73
A comparison of recovery times between Althesin and methohexitone following anaesthesia for electro-convulsive therapy. Foley EI, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:112-5, Jun 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Questions and answers: brevital intravenous drip as sole anesthetic for tooth extraction.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:707-8, Sep-Oct 73
Controlled evaluation of intravenous drugs in the specific desensitization of phobias. Silverstone JT, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:47-53, Feb 73
Barbiturate narco sedation in dentistry. Travin MS. NY State Dent J 38:477-83, Oct 72
An evaluation of cardiorespiratory effects of posture in the dental outpatient. Forsyth WD, et al.
Oral Surg 34:562-80, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Comparative recovery rates following induction of anaesthesia with Althesin and methohexitone in out-patients. Hannington-Kiff JG.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:116-20, Jun 72
[Assessment of the condition of patients following intravenous sombrevin anesthesia under conditions of ambulatory dental care] Ingerman Glu, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:85-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dentist's libel action continues.
Br Med J 4:308-11, 4 Nov 72
Acute allergic reaction associated with methohexital anesthesia: report of six cases. Driggs RL, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:906-9, Dec 72
A rare allergic reaction to sodium methohexital. Reichert EF, et al. J Oral Surg 30:910, Dec 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparative effectiveness of natural sleep and methohexital. Provocative tests in electroencephalography. Sherwin I, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:973-6, Sep 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Methohexital hypnosis in electroencephalography. Hansotia P, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:451-6, Jul 72
A comparison of the cardiorespiratory effects during induction of anaesthesia of Althesin with thiopentone and methohexitone. Savege TM, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:66-72, Jun 72
[A comparison of the effects of 2 short-term intravenous anesthetics on intraocular pressure: methohexital and propanidid] Collet J.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 23:104-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the influence of methohexital sodium on the partial functions of the kidney] Lübke P, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:437-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical measurements of the circulation after Methohexital-Na] Dannemann H, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:277-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesia by a new steroid anesthetic, CT 1341 (Althesin-Glaxo). 3. Comparison of a ultra-short acting intravenous anesthesia, CT1341 with propanidid and methohexital, with special reference to their effects on respiratory and cardiovascular systems] Takasaki M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:447-54, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intramuscular sodium methohexital as a sole pediatric anesthetic-analgesic agent. Khazzam A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:895-8, Nov-Dec 72
Methohexitone in the management of a disturbed patient. A case report. Dunkin LJ.
Br J Anaesth 44:971-4, Sep 72
Experimental brain ischemia: protection from irreversible damage with a rapid-acting barbiturate (methohexital). Yatsu FM, et al.
Stroke 3:726-32, Nov-Dec 72

METHONIUM COMPOUNDS (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Neuromuscular block in different species. Baraka A.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:132-9, 1972

METABOLISM

[The effect of enzyme induction on the duration of effect of muscle relaxants in mice] Buzello W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2119-20, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHOPYRAPONE see METYRAPONE (D2)

METHOTREXATE (D4)

TPNH-dependent binding of amethopterin by dihydrofolate reductase from Lactobacillus casei. Otting F, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:429-31, Sep 72
Circular dichroic studies on the interaction of dihydrofolate reductase with substrates, coenzymes, and inhibitors. D'Souza L, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3770-4, 26 Sep 72
The effects of antibiotics and cancer chemotherapeutic agents on the cellular transport and antitumor activity of methotrexate in L1210 murine leukemia. Zager RF, et al. Cancer Res 33:1670-6, Jul 73
Evidence for two reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide binding sites on dihydrofolate reductase from a methotrexate-resistant strain of Escherichia coli. Williams MN, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6380-6, 25 Sep 73
Methotrexate impurities. Valerino DM.
Lancet 2:1025-6, 11 Nov 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Methotrexate therapy for psoriasis. Guideline revisions. Roenigk HH Jr, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:35, Jul 73
Combined methotrexate and hydroxyurea therapy for psoriasis. Sauer GC. Arch Dermatol 107:369-70, Mar 73
Cyclic chemotherapy in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia of childhood: 5-year survivals. Vowels MR, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:436-40, Jun 73
Comparison of two dose schedules of dichloromethotrexate (NSC-29630) in lung cancer. Band PR, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 57:79-82, Feb 73
Intermittent therapy with 6-mercaptopurine (NSC-755) and methotrexate (NSC-740) given intravenously to adults with acute leukemia. Ellison RR, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:535-42, Aug 72
Effect of different doses of methotrexate (NSC-740), cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878), and cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) on drug resistance in mice with L1210 leukemia. Schmid FA, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:473-81, Aug 72
Schedule-dependent therapeutic synergism for L-asparaginase and methotrexate in leukemic (L5178Y) mice. Vadlamudi S, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2014-9, Sep 73
Retrospective study and perspectives in the treatment of meningeal leukaemia. Fickers M, et al.
Folia Med Neerl 15:271-5, 1972
Intensive chemotherapy in patients with generalized Burkitt's lymphoma. Ziegler JL, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:254-61, 15 Sep 72
Reservoirs for intraventricular chemotherapy. Spiers AS, et al. Lancet 1:1263, 2 Jun 73
Interaction of methotrexate and cytosine arabinoside. Tattersall MH, et al. Lancet 2:1378-9, 23 Dec 72
Combination chemotherapy in disseminated carcinoma of the breast. Kaufman S, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:83-6, Jul 73
[Results of treatment of solid tumors with massive levels of methotrexate and folinic acid combination. Apropos of 49 cases] Cheix-Servonnat F, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:143-8, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Successful intrathecal treatment of meningeal leukaemia with methotrexate in the adult] Kölmel HW, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:259-61, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intrathecal therapy of meningosis leucemica using methotrexate] Rhomberg W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:455, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Case of cerebral metastasis of chorioepithelioma successfully treated by combination chemotherapy] Fukamachi A, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:297-304, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experience with polychemotherapy of generalized forms of lymphogranulomatosis] Kondrat'eva AP.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:123-30, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemotherapy of gastric cancer] Korman DB, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:92-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psoriasis-liver-methotrexate interactions.
Arch Dermatol 108:36-42, Jul 73
Necrotizing encephalopathy following intraventricular instillation of methotrexate. Shapiro WR, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:96-102, Feb 73
Toxicity of immunosuppressive drugs in man. Decker JL. Arthritis Rheum 16:89-91, Jan-Feb 73
Anabolic steroids and bone marrow toxicity during therapy with methotrexate. Rawbone RG, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:395-401, Oct 72
Structural and functional abnormalities of the liver in psoriasis before and during methotrexate therapy. Almeyda J, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:623-31, Dec 72
Deficient folate activity during treatment of psoriasis with methotrexate diagnosed by determination of serine synthesis in lymphocytes. Ellegaard J, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:248-55, Sep 72
Bone-marrow toxicity of methotrexate: a reassessment. Douglas ID, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:625-31, May 73
Nonbacterial pneumonitis with multidrug antineoplastic therapy in breast carcinoma. Stutz FH, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:710-4, 17 Mar 73
Effect of cytotoxic agents on the maturing granulocytic and erythroid cells of rats. Constable TB, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:515-21, Feb 73
Pneumonitis in acute lymphatic leukemia during methotrexate therapy. Robbins KM, et al.
J Pediatr 82:84-8, Jan 73
Methotrexate and alopecia. Basu TK, et al.
Lancet 2:331, 11 Aug 73
Pulmonary complications of cytostatic medication. Meinesz D, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 42:175-6, 1973
Methotrexate therapy and pulmonary disease. Everts CS, et al. Radiology 107:539-43, Jun 73
Methotrexate pneumonitis: case report and review of the literature. Whitcomb ME, et al.
Thorax 27:636-9, Sep 72
[Liver of psoriatic patients treated with methotrexate] Kraus Z, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 48:255-62, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Influence of cytostatic therapy on andrologic findings] Mauss J.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:437-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Incidence of liver diseases in psoriatic patients with special reference to methotrexate therapy] Moldenhauer E, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:242-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphoreticular hyperplasia under 2-year methotrexate treatment for psoriasis] Kellster R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:163-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Methotrexate-induced lung changes in a patient with mycosis fungoides] Rytter M, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:711-6, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between bone marrow activation and toxicity of antineoplastic agents] Pannacciulli I, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:501-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Serious neurological syndrome observed after first intraspinal administration of methotrexate in a child with acute lymphatic leukemia] Multari G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:522-7, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Method of selective protection of the gastrointestinal tract in the methotrexate treatment of trophoblastic tumors] Paviotskii AI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:30-6, May 73 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism between inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Bagshawe KD, et al. Br J Cancer 26:513-4, Dec 72

BLOOD

Threshold methotrexate concentration for in vivo inhibition of DNA synthesis in normal and tumorous target tissues. Chabner BA, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1804-11, Aug 73

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neurotoxicity and elevated cerebrospinal-fluid methotrexate concentration in meningeal leukemia. Bleyer WA, et al. N Engl J Med 289:770-3, 11 Oct 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid separation of methotrexate from folate reductase. Rothenberg SP.
Anal Biochem 53:647-9, Jun 73

METABOLISM

Polygammaglutamyl metabolites of methotrexate. Baugh CM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:27-34, 1 May 73
Uptake of methotrexate, aminopterin, and methasquin and inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase and of DNA synthesis in mouse small intestine. Philips FS, et al.
Cancer Res 33:153-8, Jan 73
Comparative studies on the transport of aminopterin, methotrexate, and methasquin by the L1210 leukemia cell. Sirotnak FM, et al. Cancer Res 33:2130-6, Oct 72
Characteristics of the vincristine-induced augmentation of methotrexate uptake in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Fyfe MJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5067-73, 25 Jul 73
Methotrexate binding to dihydrofolate reductase from a methotrexate-resistant strain of Escherichia coli. Williams MN, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6375-9, 25 Sep 73
Transport and binding of methotrexate in vivo. Dedrick RL, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:882-90, Jun 73
Studies of the metabolism of methotrexate. II. Isolation and identification of several unconjugated aminopteridines as metabolites in the rat. Valerino DM.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:529-42, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The nature of the reticulum cell of the bone marrow of the rat: an electron microscopic study of the effects of methotrexate. Ferguson RJ, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:556-74, 1972
Activation of virus production in vaccinia virus transformed cells by methotrexate. Koziorowska J, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:334-43, 1973
Chemical action and pharmacology of methotrexate, azathioprine and cyclophosphamide in man. Bertino JR. Arthritis Rheum 16:79-83, Jan-Feb 73
Immunosuppressive and antiinflammatory properties of cyclophosphamide, azathioprine and methotrexate. Hurd ER. Arthritis Rheum 16:84-8, Jan-Feb 73
Changes in the pyrimidine deoxynucleoside triphosphate pools of L5178Y cells after their exposure to methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil. Tattersall MH, et al. Biochem J 129:48P-49P, Sep 72
Radiation and methotrexate effects on stationary phase cells. Berry RJ, et al. Br J Radiol 45:710-1, Sep 72
Enhancement of the antiproliferative action of 1--D-arabinofuranosylcytosine by methotrexate in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

murine leukemic cells (L5178Y). Hoovis ML, et al. Cancer Res 33:521-5, Mar 73
Effects of methotrexate and cytosine arabinoside on polyamine metabolism in a mouse L1210 leukemia. Russell DH. Cancer Res 32:2459-62, Nov 72
The effect of methotrexate on granulocytic stem cells and granulopoiesis. Vogler WR, et al. Cancer Res 33:1628-33, Jul 73
Pharmacokinetics of methotrexate. Huffman DH, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:572-9, Jul-Aug 73
Subcellular localization of folate and effect of methotrexate on the incorporation of radioactive folic acid into guinea-pig liver folate. Corrocher R, et al. Clin Sci 43:813-22, Dec 72
Effect of drugs which cause megaloblastosis on the free intracellular pools of DNA precursors. Tattersall MH, et al. Clin Sci 44:20P-21P, Apr 73
The reproducibility and use of the tritiated folic acid urinary excretion test as a measure of folate absorption in clinical practice: effect of methotrexate on absorption of folic acid. Freedman DS, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:381-7, Apr 73
The effect of methotrexate on DNA synthesis and its reversal by folinic acid. Berry CL, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:601-5, Dec 72
Effect of methotrexate on absorption of folates. Hoffbrand AV, et al. Lancet 2:1035, 11 Nov 72
The role of the hepatic organic anion binding proteins. An experimental investigation of the mechanism of action of phenobarbital and amethopterin. Rubaltelli FF. Med Chir Dig 1:339-42, 1972
Comparative effects of selected cytotoxic agents on transplanted hematopoietic cells. Sensenbrenner LL, et al. Transplantation 14:347-51, Sep 72
[Phenotypic and genetic analysis of mutants resistant to amethopterin presenting a change in the anti-metabolite transport system] Trombe MC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3495-8, 25 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Effect of chemotherapy on cell kinetics. II. Rauscher and Moloney murine leukemias] Najean Y, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:51-69, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Malignant trophoblastic neoplasia. Monitoring of therapy. Kolstad P, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:275-81, 1972
The action of antimetabolites in the skin: methotrexate for psoriasis. Weinstein GD. Adv Biol Skin 12:287-302, 1972 (15 ref.)
Primary neuro-ophthalmological presentation of Burkitt's lymphoma. Osuntokun BO, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:111-7, Apr 73
Nervous system involvement in Burkitt's lymphoma in Kenya. Singh S, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:187-95, Apr 73
Methotrexate U.S.P. (amethopterin) and methotrexate sodium. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:542-8, Jun 73
Lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio changes with estrogen or glucocorticoid treatment. Nelson GH. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:292, 15 May 73
Methotrexate plus Bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) and isoniazid in the treatment of cancer of the head and neck. Donaldson RC. Am J Surg 124:527-34, Oct 72
Treatment of the diseases of the dermis. Polano MK. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:59-73, Jan-Mar 72
Methotrexate for the treatment of Mucha-Habermann disease. Cornelison RL Jr, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:507-8, Oct 72
Liver ultrastructure in methotrexate treatment of psoriasis. Horvath E, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:427-8, Sep 73
Methotrexate and prednisone in pemphigus vulgaris. Therapeutic results obtained in 36 patients between 1961 and 1970. Lever WF. Arch Dermatol 106:491-7, Oct 72
Remission of metastatic choriocarcinoma by methotrexate and 6-mercaptopurine; case report. Tortora M. Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:73-80, Apr 72
The response of spontaneous mammary tumours in C3H mice to methotrexate and radiation under hyperbaric oxygenation. Shewell J, et al. Br J Radiol 45:802, Oct 72
Chemotherapy of choriocarcinoma and related trophoblastic tumors in women. Hertz R, et al. CA 23:244-55, Jul-Aug 73
Infection during induction of remission in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Hughes WT, et al. Cancer 31:1008-14, Apr 73
Favorable response of metastatic osteogenic sarcoma to pulse high-dose methotrexate with citrovorum rescue and radiation therapy. Jaffe N, et al. Cancer 31:1367-73, Jun 73
Recent advances in the chemotherapy of metastatic osteogenic sarcoma. Jaffe N. Cancer 30:1627-31, Dec 72
Regional arterial chemotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the head and neck. A ten-year review. Oberfield RA, et al. Cancer 32:62-8, Jul 73
Combination therapy of solid tumors using 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (NCNU), vincristine, methotrexate, and 5-fluorouracil. Omura GA, et al. Cancer 31:1374-81, Jun 73
Pomp combination chemotherapy of adult acute leukemia. Rodriguez V, et al. Cancer 32:69-75, Jul 73
Development of a combination chemotherapy program for adult acute leukemia: CAM and CAM-L. Skeel RT, et al. Cancer 32:76-81, Jul 73
Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the head and neck with a combination of high-dose infusions of methotrexate (NSC-740) and radiotherapy: a preliminary report on eleven cases. Hardingham M, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:745-50, Dec 72
A clinical trial of methotrexate (NSC-740) and radiation therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Tucker RD, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:157-8, Mar 73
Improved therapeutic index of methotrexate with "leucovorin rescue". Levitt M, et al. Cancer Res 33:1729-34, Jul 73
Combination chemotherapy of sarcoma 180 with methotrexate and bleomycin. Skeel RT, et al. Cancer Res 33:1028-31, May 73
Increased life-span in AKR leukemia mice treated with prophylactic chemotherapy. Straus MJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:1734-8, Jul 73
The return of antimetabolite sensitivity in methotrexate- and 6-mercaptopurine-resistant L1210 murine leukemia by the process of adaptive selection. Wallerstein H, et al. Cancer Res 32:2235-40, Oct 72
A randomized clinical trial of daunorubicin and a combination of prednisone, vincristine, 6-mercaptopurine, and methotrexate in adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Wiernik PH, et al. Cancer Res 32:2023-6, Oct 72
On methotrexate treatment of psoriasis. Model of a cytostatics treatment. Schnitzer A. Dermatologica 145:115-20, 1972
Effects of methotrexate on established cell lines of human choriocarcinoma. Husza RO, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:523-9, Oct 72
Reiter's syndrome treated with methotrexate. Szanto M, et al. Ill Med J 142:467-9, Nov 72
Use of methotrexate to treat pemphigus foliaceus. Rivitti EA, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:119-22, Mar-Apr 73
Methotrexate for psoriasis. Weinstein GD. JAMA 225:412, 23 Jul 73
Cyclophosphamide and the pubertal testis. Phillips RF. Lancet 1:371, 17 Feb 73
Methotrexate in the treatment of squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Adler GF, et al. Med J Aust 1:747-8, 14 Apr 73
Methotrexate in the treatment of psoriasis. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:41-2, 9 Jun 72
Immune status of patients with multiple sclerosis. Analysis of primary and established immune responses in 24 patients. Davis LE, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:969-97, Oct 72
Therapeutic trial of immunosuppressive agents in multiple sclerosis. Neumann JW, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1268-71, Dec 72
The effect of methotrexate and folinic acid therapy on the platelet count. Shaw MT. Scand J Haematol 10:24-7, 1973
Antithymocyte serum and methotrexate for control of graft-versus-host disease in dogs. Kolb HJ, et al. Transplantation 16:17-23, Jul 73
[Therapy of psoriasis with methotrexate. Report on 6 selected cases] Hradecká I, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:29-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Methotrexate in the therapy of psoriasis] Slávu Z. Cesk Dermatol 48:203-6, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Trophoblastic disease. Its chemotherapy] Dinh-Van-Tung, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:367-71, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Scleroderma and Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome. Effect of methotrexate therapy] Welin J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:37-41, Jan 73 (Fre)
[A 3-drug combination in the palliative treatment of cancer. Analysis of a series of 146 cases] Chauvergne J, et al. Therapeutique 49:183-90, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Methotrexate therapy of Reiter's disease (case report)] Droste KD, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 158:903-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Long-term treatment of the erythrodermic form of pityriasis rubra pilaris using methotrexate] Haustein UF, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 158:855-9, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Initial results of cytostatic therapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity using a combination of methotrexate and bleomycin] Bitter K. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:81-93, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psoriasis-cytostatic treatment with amethopterin (methotrexate)] Rassner G. Fortschr Med 91:361-8, 22 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Methotrexate in the therapy of malaria] Wildbolz A. Ther Umsch 30:218-22, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral, florid papillomatosis] Kaulen-Becker L. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:Suppl:1-3, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic and neurological changes in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia following preventive intraspinal administration of amethopterin] Digilio G, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 57:187-202, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapy of metastatic mammary carcinoma with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, vincristine and fluorouracil] De Lena M, et al. Tumori 59:11-24, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of advanced breast cancer with a combination of vincristine, fluorouracil, methotrexate, cyclophosphamide and prednisone] Rosso R, et al. Tumori 59:163-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of psoriasis with methotrexate] Espedal A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:461-2, 10 Mar 73 (Nor)
[Results of single- and multiple-drug treatment of 183 cases of inoperable bronchopulmonary cancer] Valenti S. Pol Tyg Lek 28:519-23, 2 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Methotrexate in the treatment of carcinoma of the oral mucosa] Paches AI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:38-41, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methotrexate treatment of psoriasis in combination with pyrogenal, calcium pangamate and chelatones] Epshtein AB. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:78-81, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Use of methotrexate in the treatment of patients with psoriasis under ambulatory conditions] Lipskaia MI. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:65-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in treating pemphigus with corticosteroids and methotrexate] Romanenko GF, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:61-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment with the immunosuppressive agents methotrexate and chlorambucil of patients with progessive chronic polyarthritis] Asensi E, et al. Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 15:330-6, 1972 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Methotrexate toxicity: correlation with duration of administration, plasma levels, dose and excretion pattern. Goldie JH, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:409-14, Aug 72
Irradiation, methotrexate toxicity, and the treatment of meningeal leukaemia. Duttera MJ, et al. Lancet 2:703-7, 29 Sep 73

METHOTRIMEPRAZINE (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Central actions of methotrimeprazine (levomepromazine) as an analgesic. 1. Depressant action on EEG arousal response induced by different sensory stimulations. Kuromi H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:264-6, Apr 72
[The influence of antidepressants on the central effects of serotonin and noradreanline] Aliikmets LKh, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:649-53, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Accidental poisoning by an animal-immobilising agent. Firn S. Lancet 2:95-6, 14 Jul 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

The action of antidepressants and convulsive treatment upon the higher nervous activity in depressive states. Saarma J, et al. Cond Reflex 8:57-60, Jan-Mar 73
[Levomepromazine embonate in children] Villard R de. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:467-73, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Comparative evaluation of analgesic action of dolargan and noxinan in patients following epigastric operations] Sokolowska-Kozub T, et al. Przegl Lek 30:397-400, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METHOXAMINE (D2, D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in canine ventricular dimensions with acute changes in preload and afterload. Liedtke AJ, et al. Am J Physiol 223:238-7, Oct 72
Hemodynamics of spontaneously hypertensive rats. I. Effects of pressure elevation. Pfeffer MA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1066-71, May 73
f2 RNA structure and peptide chain initiation: fMet-tRNA binding directed by methoxyamine-modified unfolded or native-like f2 RNAs. Filipowicz W, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1273-9, 4 Dec 72
Observations on the effect of intravenous methoxamine on limb blood flow. Doran BR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:541P-542P, Nov 72
Coronary artery occlusion in the conscious dog. Effects of alterations in arterial pressure produced by nitroglycerin, hemorrhage, and alpha-adrenergic agonists on the degree of myocardial ischemia. Smith ER, et al. Circulation 47:51-7, Jan 73
Reaction of methoxyamine with phage f2 RNA and activity of modified messenger. Filipowicz W, et al. FEBS Lett 23:249-53, 15 Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Regional blood flow changes during norepinephrine, tyramine and methoxamine infusions in the unanesthetized rhesus monkey. Hoffbrand BI, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:656-61, Mar 73
Stimulant action of methoxamine in the isolated atria of normal and 6-propyl-2-thiouracil-fed rats. Nakashima M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:307-12, Jun 73
Direct action of methoxamine on the isolated heart muscle. Iwatsuki N. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:245-52, Nov 72
[Pharmacodynamic studies on the ureter using intraureteral pressure measurement] Altmann P, et al. Arch Gynaekol 213:103-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of a new sympathomimetic amine in the therapy of shock due to burns] Lombardi P, et al. Clin Ter 62:431-57, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)

TOXICITY

Comparative pathophysiological effects of methoxamine on arteriosclerotic vs. non-arteriosclerotic rats. Wexler BC. Br J Exp Pathol 53:465-84, Oct 72

METHOXSALEN (D13)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral dosage in methoxsalen phototoxicity. Kligman AM, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:548-50, Apr 73
Resistant psoriasis. Combined methoxsalen-anthralin therapy. Willis I, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:358-62, Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Dermatological therapy of dermatoses using long-wave UV following methoxsalen photosensitization of the skin. First results in psoriasis vulgaris] Tronnier H, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:385-93, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHOXYFLURANE (D6)

Chemical cross-contamination between vaporizers in series. Dorsch SE, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:176-80, Mar 73
Effect of tetracycline therapy on renal function after methoxyflurane anesthesia. Stoelting RK, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:431-6, May-Jun 73
Foaming of methoxyflurane contaminated with silicone. Sweatman F. Anesthesiology 38:407, Apr 73
The effect of two inhalation anesthetics on the order of spin-labeled phospholipid vesicles. Trudell JR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:321-7, 26 Jan 73
Methoxyflurane in Caesarean section. Wilson J. Br J Anaesth 45:233-4, Feb 73
Oxygen uptake in ventilated children during methoxyflurane anaesthesia. Nisbet HI, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:334-46, May 73
Renal function after methoxyflurane and halothane anesthesia. Tobey RE, et al. JAMA 223:649-52, 5 Feb 73
A comparison of halothane and methoxyflurane anesthesia in three species of nonhuman primates. Hughes HC Jr, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:664-7, Oct 72
Induction of methoxyflurane anesthesia in the rabbit after ketamine hydrochloride and endotracheal intubation. Lindquist PA. Lab Anim Sci 22:898-9, Dec 72
Methoxyflurane (penthrane) inhalation in labor. Enrile LL Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:880-4, Jun 73
[Use of the Analgizer with penthrane for the burn patient bath] Alcay JR, et al. Can Anaesthesiol 20:607-12 passim, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Ketamine and methoxyflurane anesthesia in the golden hamster] Strittmatter J. Z Versuchstierkd 14:129-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic changes in methoxyflurane anesthesia with controlled hypotension and hypothermia for neurosurgery] Huse K, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 33:19-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of clinical and encephalographic parallels for the purpose of creating a device for indicating the depth of methoxyflurane anesthesia] Iurevich VM. Med Tekh 3:15-8, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[External respiration and acid-base balance in different types of general analgesia and in the post-anesthetic period in surgical patients over 60-years-old] Erivantsev NA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:86-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hepatic function following methoxyflurane anesthesia] Kurbangaleev SM, et al. Vestn Khir 108:99-102, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoanalgesia during labor with methoxyflurane] Bafborodov BD, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:10-3, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Autoanalgesia with penthrane during labor in women with heart defects] Vanina LV, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:13-6, Feb 73 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hidden factor of cardiac arrhythmia during light anesthesia. Yanagida H, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:59-64, 1972
A new circuit injection technic for syringe-measured administration of methoxyflurane: a new dimension in anesthesia. Weingarten M, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:634-42, Jul-Aug 73
General autoanalgesia with methoxyflurane in oral surgery. Timoceа G, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:707-13, Jul-Sep 72
A trial of premixed gases with methoxyfluorane as a possible method of anaesthesia in small animal practice. Clarke KW. Vet Rec 92:350-62, 7 Apr 73
[Penthrane analgesia with analgizer in obstetrics] Anglieri V, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 39:263-75, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Association of halothane and methoxyflurane] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 38:668-72, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Postoperative pain relief with the penthrane analgizer] Endo M, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:571-80, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Nephrotoxic effect of the concurrent use of methoxyfluranie and antibiotics] Lin MK. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:236-43, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of methoxyflurane anaesthesia and surgery on postoperative renal function in man. Oyama T, et al. Anaesthesist 21:366-71, Aug 72
Renal failure and methoxyflurane. Case report. Burbridge NJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:895-9, Aug 72
Combined nephrotoxicity of gentamicin and methoxyflurane anaesthesia in man. A case report. Mazze RI, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:394-8, Apr 73
Methoxyflurane and renal function. Robertson GS, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:55-62, Jan 73
Nephrotoxicity from methoxyflurane anaesthesia: a 6-year retrospective study. Urgena RB, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:358-62, Apr 73
Cytotoxic effects of halogenated anaesthetics on cultured human liver and embryonic kidney cells. Corssen G. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:48-54, Jan 73
Blood serum fluoride levels with methoxyflurane anaesthesia. Dobkin AB, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:81-93, Jan 73
Renal toxicity of anaesthetics: with specific reference to the nephrotoxicity of methoxyflurane. Mazze RI, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:84-90, Jan 73 (40 ref.)
Methoxyflurane-induced renal dysfunction. Case GD, et al. J Urol 109:945-6, Jun 73
Renal fibrosis with failure following methoxyflurane. Boba A. JAMA 224:1763, 25 Jun 73
Methoxyflurane nephrotoxicity. A study of dose response in man. Cousins MJ, et al. JAMA 225:1611-6, 24 Sep 73
Interstitial fibrosis and chronic renal failure following methoxyflurane anesthesia. Halpren BA, et al. JAMA 223:1239-42, 12 Mar 73
Methoxyflurane anesthesia in a febrile patient. Goldman EJ. Med Trial Tech Q 445-9, 1972
Occasional occurrence of serious renal complications after methoxyflurane (Penthrane) anesthesia. Olsen JA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:160-3, Aug 73
Plasma and urine after methoxyflurane: observations in fifty-eight patients hydrated by mannitol. Boba A. South Med J 65:1320-4, Nov 72
[Renal and hepatic dysfunction following the use of methoxyflurane as an anesthetic] Lagas HM. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:610-4, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Methoxyflurane and renal function] Turbellier JM, et al. Can Anesthesiol 20:865-74, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Studies on hepatic tolerance to halogenous anesthetics] Wilbert L. Can Anesthesiol 20:263-70, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Renal tubular necrosis and cytolytic hepatitis following repeated anaesthetic inhalation of methoxyflurane] Biettery B, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:257-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the renal function of dogs during and following methoxyflurane anesthesia] Finsterer U, et al. Anaesthesist 22:298-304, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health impairment of anesthesiologists due to chronic inhalation of halothane and methoxyflurane] Labancz K, et al. Anaesthesist 22:51-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the effect of penthrane on enzyme activity] Uvarov BS, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:21-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Contamination of in-series vaporizers with halothane-methoxyflurane. Murray WJ, et al. Anesthesiology 38:487-90, May 73
Halothane and methoxyflurane concentrations in end-tidal gas, arterial blood, and lumbar cerebrospinal fluid. Stoelting RK. Anesthesiology 38:384-8, Apr 73

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic determination of methoxyflurane in whole blood. Jones PL, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1116, Oct 72
Anaesthesia for Caesarean section. Analysis of blood concentrations of methoxyflurane using 0.1 per cent methoxyflurane and 40 per cent oxygen. Latto IP, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1050-6, Oct 72
Investigation of a gas chromatographic method of estimation of methoxyflurane in blood. Sinnatamby S. Br J Anaesth 45:113-4, Jan 73

METABOLISM

The effect of distribution of increased cardiac output on the pulmonary exchange of halothane, nitrous oxide, and methoxyflurane. Eger EI 2d, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:625-31, Jul-Aug 73
Uptake and elimination of methoxyflurane as influenced by enzyme induction in the rat. Berman ML, et al. Anesthesiology 38:352-7, Apr 73
Fluorometabolites of methoxyflurane: serum concentrations and renal clearances. Fry BW, et al. Anesthesiology 38:38-44, Jan 73
Defluorination of methoxyflurane during anesthesia: comparison of man with other species. Murray WJ, et al. Anesthesiology 37:630-5, Dec 72
The effect of phenobarbitone on the metabolism of methoxyflurane to oxalic acid in the rat. Son SL, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1234-8, Dec 72
[Gas chromatographic studies on inflow, distribution and elimination of halothane and penthrane] Gostomzyk JG, et al. Z Prakt Anaesth 7:244-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of methoxyflurane (Penthrane) on the renal function with special reference to tubular rejection of sodium. Granberg PO, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:216-30, 1972
Effect of methoxyflurane on urinary output in rats. Kivalo I, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 15:247-52, Dec 71
The effect of methoxyflurane anaesthesia and surgery on postoperative renal function in man (Anaesthesist 21, 366, 1972). Mazze RI, et al. Anaesthesist 22:171-2, Apr 73
The hormonal effect of methoxyflurane analgesia in child birth. Oyama T, et al. Anaesthesist 21:372-6, Aug 72
Canine renal function and Vo 2 during methoxyflurane anesthesia. Messick JM Jr, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:933-41, Nov-Dec 72
A comparison of the renal effects of isoflurane and methoxyflurane in Fischer 344 rats. Cousins MJ, et al. Anesthesiology 38:557-63, Jun 73
Renal responses to "light" methoxyflurane anesthesia. Hetrick WD, et al. Anesthesiology 38:30-7, Jan 73
Multiple mechanisms of action of halothane and methoxyflurane on force of contraction of isolated rat atria. Ko KC, et al. Anesthesiology 39:278-84, Sep 73
Splanchnic circulation in man during methoxyflurane anesthesia. Libonati M, et al. Anesthesiology 38:466-72, May 73
Effects of methoxyflurane on canine cerebral metabolism and blood flow. Michenfelder JD, et al. Anesthesiology 38:123-7, Feb 73
The effects of methoxyflurane on sympathetic ganglionic transmission. Pilon RN, et al. Anesthesiology 39:302-7, Sep 73
Renal function following methoxyflurane anaesthesia. Black GW, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:353-7, Apr 73
Electrographic alterations induced in limbic and sensory systems during induction of anaesthesia with halothane, methoxyflurane, diethyl ether, and enflurane (Ethrane). Kavan EM, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1234-9, Dec 72
Subjective and objective sensory responses to inhalation of nitrous oxide and methoxyflurane. Tomlin PJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:719-25, Jul 73
Autoregulation of renal blood flow: alteration by methoxyflurane. Leighton KM, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:173-9, Mar 73
The effect of volatile anaesthetics on bacterial growth. Mehta S, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:230-40, Mar 73
Strain differences in metabolism and susceptibility to the nephrotoxic effects of methoxyflurane in rats. Mazze RI, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:481-8, Feb 73
Althesin: further studies of interaction with anaesthetic agents. Campbell D, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:123-8, Jun 72
[Anesthesia of leukocytes] Tannières ML, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:509-18, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Studies in rats following multiple single and combined administration of phenobarbitone and methoxyflurane (Penthrane). Gas chromatographic, biochemical and electron-microscopical studies]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Paulini K, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:55-61, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Level of catecholamines during prolonged gynecological operations in methoxyflurane anesthesia] Freiberger KU, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:241-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical, anesthesiological and electroencephalographic findings in penthrane narcosis with and without hemokinetic treatment] Ruggerini R, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:13-24, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of anesthetics on erythrocytes] Mietani W.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:733-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of methoxyflurane on cerebral oxygen consumption and circulation] Takeshita H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:296-303, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of penthrane on the midbrain reticular formation and the cerebral cortex] Darbinian TM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:3-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methoxyflurane: pharmacokinetics and influence on hemodynamics under conditions of combined anesthesia] Gologorskif VA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:42-6, 1972 (Rus)

POISONING

Nephrotoxicity associated with methoxyflurane (Penthrane) anesthesia. A report of two cases. Hagood CO Jr, et al. Am J Surg 125:786-8, Jun 73
To the editor: toxic reaction to the halogenated anesthetics. Goldman EJ.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:216-8, Mar 73
The morphology and pathogenesis of nephrotoxicity following methoxyflurane (penthrane) anesthesia. An experimental model in rats. Kosek JC, et al.
Lab Invest 27:575-80, Dec 72
The hazards of chronic exposure to anaesthetic gases. A simple scavenging system. Mesham PR.
S Afr Med J 47:372-3, 3 Mar 73

TOXICITY

An animal model for combined methoxyflurane and gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Barr GA, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:306-12, Apr 73

METHOXYPSORALENS see under METHOXSALEN (D13)

METHOXYTRYPTAMINE see under TRYPTAMINES (D2)

METHYCLOTHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thiazide-induced hypercalcemia in vitamin D-treated hypoparathyroidism. Parfitt AM.
Ann Intern Med 77:557-63, Oct 72

METHYL CHLORIDE (D2)

Chloromethyl methyl ether. Thomas DM.
Lancet 2:739, 29 Sep 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A new chemical carcinogen? Lancet 2:365-6, 18 Aug 73
Lung cancer in chloromethyl methyl ether workers. Figueroa WG, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1096-7, 24 May 73

POISONING

[Case of methyl chloride poisoning] Szoslandowa W.
Klin Oczna 42:1051-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Effects of continuous inhalation of dichloromethane in the mouse: morphologic and functional observations. Weinstein RS, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:660-79, Dec 72

METHYL METHANESULFONATE see under ALKYL SULFONATES (D2)

METHYL VIOLET see under GENTIAN VIOLET (D3, D13)

METHYLAMINES (D2)

Hexose phosphate synthese and tricarboxylic acid-cycle enzymes in bacterium 4B6, an obligate methylotroph. Colby J, et al.
Biochem J 128:1373-6, Aug 72
[Trimethylamine and trimethylamine oxide in hyperthyroidism and thyroidectomy] Martin R, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:267-70, 1971 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dipyrone and aminopyrine--for relief of fever.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:4, 5 Jan 73

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of dimethyl- and trimethylamine in fish protein concentrate. Miller A 3d, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:451-3, May-Jun 73
Quantitative and selective gas chromatographic analysis of dimethyl- and trimethylamine in fish. Miller A 3d, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:709-10, May-Jun 72
Determination of nitrosodimethylamine in the low parts per billion. Newell NE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:711-3, May-Jun 72
Collaborative study of a method for the determination of trimethylamine nitrogen in fish. Boland FE, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:725-7, May 71

BLOOD

Isosmotic adaptation in Myxine glutinosa. II. Variations of the free amino acids, trimethylamine oxide and potassium of the blood and muscle cells. Cholette C, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:1009-21, 1 Aug 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Substituted tetrahydrofurfurylamines as potential antidepressants. Monkovic I, et al.
J Med Chem 16:403-7, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Methylamine metabolism in a pseudomonas species. Bellion E, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:368-74, Nov 72
The synthesis, disposition and excretion of tritiated methyl-3-aminopropionates and 3-aminopropionohydroxamic acids. Wiebe LI, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:466-8, Mar 73
Trimethylamine metabolism in obligate and facultative methylotrophs. Colby J, et al.
Biochem J 132:101-12, Jan 73
The reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate- and oxygen-dependent N-oxygenation of trimethylamine by Pseudomonas aminovorans. Large PJ, et al. Biochem J 128:137P-138P, Jul 72
Alcohol and amine catabolism in fungus Aspergillus nidulans. Page MM, et al. Biochem J 127:17P, Apr 72
Metabolism of methylamine in the tea plant (Thea sinensis L.). Suzuki T. Biochem J 132:753-63, Apr 73
Distribution of the enzymes oxidizing secondary and tertiary amines in Pseudomonas aminovorans grown on various substrates. Jarman TR, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:205-8, Nov 72
Carbon assimilation pathways during growth of Pseudomonas AM1 on methylamine and Pseudomonas MS on methylamine and trimethylsulphonium salts. Wagner C, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:485-91, Oct 72
The role of macronutrient minerals on the anaerobic trimethylamineoxyde reduction by an Achromobacter sp. isolated from fresh fish. Debevere JM, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:549-58, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of ovulation in the rat by intrahypothalamic implants of an antioestrogen. Billard R, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:585-90, Mar 73
Effect of aminoacetonitrile on the fine structure and cytochemistry of hepatic cells in rats fed two carcinogenic N-nitrosodialkylamines. Hadjiolov D, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:979-88, Apr 73
Further studies of compounds exhibiting prolonged antioestrogenic and antifertility activity in the mouse. Emmens CW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:29-40, Jul 73
Inhibition of ethanol-induced excitation in mice and rats by -methyl-p-tyrosine. Carlsson A, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 26:307-12, 1972
[Power of posthypophyseal preparations partially to reestablish the hypertensive action of hordenine first suppressed by adrenolytics] Hazard R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1433-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Excitatory action of pyrisuccideanol on activating reticular formation: nonadrenergic mechanism] Hugelin A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1435-42, 1972 (Fre)
[Action of "methylated" sympathomimetic amines on C-14 dopamine fixation on splenic sections] Rapin J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1442-7, 1972 (Fre)

POISONING

[Poisoning by a methol-hydroquinone developer] Klodchenko NN. Vrach Delo 9:135-6, Sep 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Value of tranexamic acid in extracapsular tonsillectomy in adults] Mazauric FX, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:165-8, Feb 73 (Fre)

TOXICITY

[Cancerogenic nitrosamines consisting of simple aliphatic tertiary amines and nitrite] Schweinsberg F, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1671-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHYLANDROSTENEDIOL see under ANABOLIC STEROIDS (D8)

METHYLATION (H)

Mass spectrometry of 7-methylpurine nucleosides: studies of a characteristic oxygen incorporation reaction that occurs during trimethylsilylation. Von Minden DL, et al. Anal Biochem 50:110-21, Nov 72
Folic acid and the methylation of homocysteine by Bacillus subtilis. Salem AR, et al.
Biochem J 126:993-1004, Feb 72
Methylation of satellite deoxyribonucleic acid in mouse neoplastic and non-neoplastic cell cultures. Gantt R, et al. In Vitro 8:288-94, Jan-Feb 73
The influence of methyl groups on toxicity and drug metabolism. Feuer G, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:13-25, Feb 73
Methylation in schizophrenics: a pharmacogenetic study. Price J. J Psychiatr Res 9:345-51, Dec 72
Mercury methylation in an aquatic environment. Langley DG.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:44-51, Jan 73
In vivo methylation of DNA in different organs of rat at various ages. Lutz D, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:992-5, Aug 72
[C-methylation of desmethylmenaquinones. II. Specificity of the methylation enzyme system of Mycobacterium phlei towards the quinone substrate] Samuel O, et al.
Biochimie 54:305-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Research on the enzymatic transmethylation of norepinephrine in the axillary bodies of the small dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula). I. Study of the methyl donor] Peyrin L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2145-8, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Determination of the N-methyl group in organic substances on the micro and decimomilligram scale] Campiglio A.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:31-48, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METHYLCELLULOSE (D7, D11)

[Influence of particle size on tablet properties in manufacturing microcrystalline cellulose] Hüttenrauch R, et al. Pharmazie 27:416-7, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Effect of competitive inhibitors and pH on the thermal denaturation of -chymotrypsin covalently bound to carboxymethylcellulose] Surovtsev VI, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1130-43, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural and mechanical properties of bases containing methylcellulose solutions] Riaposova OI.
Farmatsiia 21:36-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of carboxymethylcellulose as an injectable carrier for follicle stimulating hormone. Johnson CL, et al. J Anim Sci 36:375-9, Feb 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methylcellulose in diverticular disease. Almeda AZ.
Br Med J 4:792, 30 Dec 72
[Hypersensitivity towards carboxymethylcellulose, constituent of a steroid crystal suspension] Müller E, et al. Hautarzt 24:317-8, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Sensitization studies using dexamethasone and carboxymethylcellulose in the horse] Straub R, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:439-49, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diverticular disease treated by methyl cellulose tablets. Hodgson WJ. Br J Surg 59:909-10, Nov 72
Effect of methylcellulose on rectal and colonic pressures in treatment of diverticular disease. Hodgson J. Br Med J 3:729-31, 23 Sep 72
High viscosity fluids for thermotherapy and graded exercise. Ruderman RJ, et al.
Phys Ther 53:276-1, Mar 73

METHYLCHOLANTHRENE (D13)

Ultrastructural changes in the epidermis of mice induced by methylcholanthrene, croton oil and phorbol. Atri SK, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:481-8, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The induction of tumours in the guinea-pig with methylcholanthrene and diethylnitrosamine and their propagation in vivo and in vitro. Dale MM, et al. Br J Cancer 27:445-50, Jun 73

Immunoprophylaxis of methylcholanthrene-induced tumors in mice with Bacillus Calmette-Guérin and methanol-extracted residue. Lavrin DH, et al. Cancer Res 33:472-7, Mar 73

Immunogenic strength of sarcomas induced by methylcholanthrene in millipore filter diffusion chambers. Parmiani G, et al. Cancer Res 33:750-4, Apr 73

Transformation of rat embryo cells in vitro by chemical carcinogens. Rhim JS, et al. Cancer Res 33:695-700, Apr 73

Antigenic diversity of tumors chemically induced within the progeny of a single cell. Basombrío MA, et al. Int J Cancer 10:1-8, 15 Jul 72

Immunological aspects of resistance to the oncogenic effect of 3-methylcholanthrene in mice. Stutman O. Isr J Med Sci 9:217-28, Mar 73

Effects of vitamin A on 3-methylcholanthrene-induced squamous metaplasias and early tumors in the respiratory tract of rats. Cone MV, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1599-606, Jun 73

Combined neoplastic effects of vaccinia virus and 3-methylcholanthrene. I. Studies with mice of different inbred strains. Duran-Reynals ML. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:95-104, Jan 72

Evidence of a genetic relationship between susceptibility to 3-methyl-cholanthrene-induced subcutaneous tumors and inducibility of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Kouri RE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:197-200, Jul 73

Combined neoplastic effects of vaccinia virus and 3-methylcholanthrene. II. Genetic factors. Lilly F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:105-12, Jan 72

Serial transplantation of carcinogen-treated mammary nodule outgrowths. 3. Dissociation of carcinogen-induced cell variants by dose and chemical structure of carcinogen. Medina D. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1555-9, Jun 73

Rapid development of bronchiolo-alveolar squamous cell tumors in rats after intratracheal injection of 3-methylcholanthrene. Schreiber H, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:541-54, Aug 72

Effect of 3-methylcholanthrene and fission neutron irradiation, given singly or combined, on rat mammary carcinogenesis. Shellabarger CJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:185-7, Jan 72

Effect of age at treatment and dose of 3-methylcholanthrene on development of leukemia and sarcoma in AKR mice. Whitmire CE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1411-5, Nov 72

Regression of established methylcholanthrene tumors by intratumor injections of Vbrio cholerae neuraminidase. Simmons RL, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:298-305, 1972

The fate of methylcholanthrene tumor cells in bone: analysis of immune factors in host resistance. McLaughlin AP 3d, et al. J Surg Res 14:186-92, Mar 73

Immunologic studies on resistance to oncogenic agents in mice. Stutman O. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:107-15, Dec 72

Co-carcinogenic effect of progesterone on 20-methylcholanthrene induced cervical carcinoma in mice. Reboud S, et al. Nature 241:398-9, 9 Feb 73

Activity of reticuloendothelial system in methylcholanthrene-induced and transplanted tumour-bearing rats. Encut I, et al. Neoplasma 20:369-74, 1973

Effects of thymectomy, splenectomy and 3-methylcholanthrene on neoplasia expression, incidence and latency in AKR mice. Whitmire CE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:890-4, Dec 72

Inhibitory effect of cross-immunity on autotransplantation of methylcholanthrene-induced rat sarcomas. Usubuchi I, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:155-60, Jun 73

Study on the effect of statolon on methylcholanthrene oncogenesis in mice. Gláz ET. Tumori 58:185-94, Jul-Aug 73

In vivo and in vitro methylcholanthrene carcinogenesis in diffusion chambers. Parmiani G, et al. Tumori 58:327-34, Sep-Oct 72

[Early changes of the endometrium and histogenesis of malignant tumors in the corpus uteri of the mouse after implantation of 20-methyl cholanthrene (I)] Boquoi E, et al. Arch Gynaekol 215:215-33, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Caryology of rhabdomyosarcomas induced with 3-methylcholanthrene] Basso M. Tumori 58:107-19, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Development of neoplastic changes in rabbit and rat knee joints treated with methylcholanthrene] Kalwak H. Patol Pol 24:369-79, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of erythropoietic serum on DNA synthesis in the skin and spleen of mice during chemical carcinogenesis] Finogenova MA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:90-2, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The influence of alimentary factors on the function of the stomach and gastric carcinogenesis] Arkhipov GN. Vopr Pitan 31:43-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Macroautoradiographic and radiometric studies on the distribution of 3-methylcholanthrene in mice and their fetuses. Takahashi G, et al. Cancer Res 33:23-8, Jan 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gas chromatographic separation of the K-region epoxide and of the cis-and trans-11,12-diol derivatives of 3-methylcholanthrene. Stoming T, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:425-9, 3 May 73

METABOLISM

Binding patterns of 3-methylcholanthrene to replicating and nonreplicating DNA of preneoplastic nodule of mouse mammary gland. Banerjee MR, et al. Cancer Res 33:862-6, Apr 73

Physical binding of labeled 20-methylcholanthrene to mouse epidermal subcellular fractions. Slaga TJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:1032-7, May 73

A distinction between 3-methylcholanthrene and estrogen binding in the uterus. Toft DO, et al. Cancer Res 33:2743-6, Dec 72

In vitro binding of labeled 20-methylcholanthrene to a specific cytosol-protein. Slaga TJ, et al. Chem Biol Interact 7:51-62, Jul 73

Biliary excretion of 3-methylcholanthrene as controlled by its metabolism. Levine WG. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:420-6, Nov 72

Hepatic intracellular distribution of foreign compounds in relation to their biliary excretion. Levine WG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:411-9, Nov 72

The effect of dimethysulfoxide on the binding of 3-methycholanthrene to rat liver fractions. Levine WG. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:511-8, Nov 72

Gas chromatographic assay of epoxide hydrase activity with 3-methylcholanthrene-11,12-oxide. Stoming TA, et al. Science 181:951-3, 7 Sep 73

[Study of methyl-3-cholanthrene metabolism in pregnant mice and fetuses, and in placenta] Guibbert D, et al. Therapie 27:907-18, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cellular responses to methylcholanthrene; the role of benzpyrene hydroxylase in the binding of polycyclic hydrocarbon to cytosol macromolecules in fetal rat liver explants. Bürki K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:574-80, Oct 72

Effects of methylcholanthrene on epidermal growth regulators. I. Variations in the M-factor. Rohrbach R, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:21-7, 1972

Carbon tetrachloride activation in liver microsomes from rats induced with 3-methylcholantrene. Castro JA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:273-9, 23 Jan 73

Induction of drug metabolism. VI. Effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene administration on N-demethylating enzyme systems of rough and smooth hepatic microsomes. Alvares AP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1037-45, 1 May 73

Increased antitumour activity of chlorambucil following pretreatment with inducers of drug-metabolizing enzymes. Hill BT, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1063-9, 1 May 73

Ribosomal and microsomal RNase activities in rat liver after methylcholanthrene administration. Pousada CR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2563-9, 1 Oct 72

Aryl hydroxylase induction in the chick embryo by polycyclic hydrocarbons. Jellinck PH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:530-5, 28 Apr 73

The effect of carcinogens on immune responses in the guinea-pig. Dale MM, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:437-48, Aug 73

Enhancement of adenovirus transformation by pretreatment of hamster cells with carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons. Casto BC, et al. Cancer Res 33:819-24, Apr 73

Variations in extent of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in cultured human lymphocytes. Kellermann G, et al. Cancer Res 33:1654-6, Jul 73

Chemical induction of subcutaneous tumors in BALB-c and Swiss mice infected with wild type C RNA viruses derived from BALB-c tissues. Salerno RA, et al. Cancer Res 33:69-77, Jan 73

Further studies on the P-450 difference spectra induced by various compounds in liver microsomes from 3-methylcholanthrene treated rats. Kamataki T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:102-6, Jan 73

Studies on metabolism of 3-deoxysteroids. X. Increased activity of 3-deoxyestrone hydroxylases in liver microsomes of rats pretreated with phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Namhara T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1145-9, Jun 72

Respiration and glycolysis in relation to cell population kinetics in mouse epidermis treated with carcinogenic or irritant substances with special reference to the Crabtree and Pasteur effects. Laerum OD. Eur J Cancer 8:239-53, Apr 72

Further observation on the effects of 3-methylcholanthrene and phenobarbital on carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Pani P, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 19:15-22, Aug 73

Effects of Triton X-100 on drug hydroxylation system of rat liver microsomes induced by phenobarbital or 3-methylcholanthrene. Takeshige K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1361-7, Dec 72

Differences in P-450 cytochromes from livers of rats treated with phenobarbital and with 3-methylcholanthrene. Fujita T, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2192-201, 25 Mar 73

Reconstituted liver microsomal enzyme system that hydroxylates drugs, other foreign compounds, and endogenous substrates. VI. Different substrate specificities of the cytochrome P450 fractions from control and phenobarbital-treated rats. Lu AY, et al. J Biol Chem 248:456-60, 25 Jan 73

The effect of methylcholanthrene on biliary thyroxine excretion in normal and Gunn rats. Bastomsky CH, et al. J Endocrinol 56:267-73, Feb 73

Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in mouse tissues from a high and low cancer strain and their F 1 hybrids. Bürki K, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:369-80, Feb 73

Properties of benzpyrene hydroxylase in the liver, intestinal mucosa and adrenal of untreated and 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Zampaglione NG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:676-85, Jun 73

A method for separation of epithelial element of rat embryonal lung in culture under continuous treatment with 3-methyl-cholanthrene and the process of malignant change of lung epithelial cells. Indo K. Med J Osaka Univ 23:11-29, Sep 72

Effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene on amino acid incorporation into rat liver chromosomal proteins. Blankenship J, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:247-53, Mar 73

The conversion of hepatic cytochrome P-450 to P-420 in normal and phenobarbital- and 3-methylcholanthrene-treated animals. Franklin MR. Mol Pharmacol 8:722-30, Nov 72

Induction of drug metabolism. VII. Differences in P-420 hemoproteins from untreated and 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Shoeman DW, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:373-82, May 73

Enhanced initiation factor activity in rats after administration of 3-methylcholanthrene or -naphthoflavone. Lanclos KD, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:421-32, Sep 72

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in human leukocytes. Busbee DL, et al. Science 178:315-6, 20 Oct 72

Differential acute effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene pretreatment on CCl 4 -induced hepatotoxicity in rats. Suarez KA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:171-7, Oct 72

Effect of carbon monoxide or of 3-aminotriazole on C-and N-hydroxylation of the carcinogen N-2-fluorenylacetamide by liver microsomes of hamsters pretreated with 3-methylcholanthrene. Matsushima T, et al. Xenobiotica 2:423-30, Sep 72

[Stimulation of the protein synthesis and RNA polymerase activity in the liver of 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats] Greco C, et al. Tumori 59:119-27, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of 3-methylcholanthrene and thyroxine on in vitro metabolism of aniline and N-methylbenzoylaniline] Oga S, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:125-30, May-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

METHYLDOPA (D2, D5, D10)

Prescription change: methyldopa for levodopa. Weinberg HB. JAMA 222:1652, 25 Dec 72

[Stability and dissociation constants of L-dopa and alpha-L-methyldopa] Lippold BC, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:106-17, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Potentiation of haloperidol by -methyldopa in the treatment of schizophrenic patients. Chouinard G, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:473-83, Jul 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acquired haemolytic anaemia. II. Drug-induced haemolytic anaemia. Böttiger LE, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:227-31, Mar 73

Drug-induced active chronic hepatitis. Goldstein GB, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:177-84, Mar 73

Methyldopa hepatitis. Report of three cases. Hoyumpa AM Jr, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:213-22, Mar 73

Methyldopa associated hepatitis. Brouillard RF, et al. JAMA 224:904, 7 May 73

Methyldopa-induced submassive hepatic necrosis. Rehman OU, et al. JAMA 224:1390-2, 4 Jun 73

Aldomet interference with the Babson method of SGOT analysis. Pearson M, et al. Med J Aust 2:84-5, 8 Jul 72
Methyldopa fever. Recurrence of symptoms with resumption of therapy. Klein HO, et al.
NY State J Med 73:448-51, 1 Feb 73
Alpha methyldopa and haemolytic anaemia. Spence JM, et al. S Afr Med J 47:195-6, 3 Feb 73
[Methyldopa and parkinsonism] Dupont E.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:714-5, 26 Mar 73 (Dan)
[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia during therapy with alpha-methyldopa] Inzoli MR, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:169-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Drug induced erythrocyte disorders] Sirchia G.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:285-92, 1972 (Ita)
[Coombs-positive hemolytic anemia induced by alpha-methyldopa (Aldomet) therapy] Kariya T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:749-56, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Atrial fibrillation in a patient with hypertension following discontinuation of dopegit] Drozdov DD, et al. Vrach Delo 10:50-1, Oct 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Collaborative study and ion exchange method for the determination of methyldopa, chlorothiazide, and hydrochlorothiazide in drug mixtures. Chu R.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:803-8, May 71
[Micro-fluorescence method for the determination of isoproterenol, protokylol and alpha-methyl dopa] Saito H, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:422-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BLOOD

The effect of methyldopa on creatinine estimation. Maddocks J, et al. Lancet 1:157, 20 Jan 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A novel synthesis of L-(-)-
-methyl-3,4-dimethoxyphenylalanine. Freter K, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1072-3, Oct 72

METABOLISM

The metabolism of 14 C-labelled -methyldopa in normal and hypertensive human subjects. Au WY, et al.
Biochem J 129:1-10, Aug 72
Barbiturates and methyldopa metabolism. Kristensen M, et al. Br Med J 1:49, 6 Jan 73
Absolute configuration of alpha-methyldopamine formed metabolically from alpha-methyldopa in man. Marshall KS, et al. J Med Chem 16:266-70, Mar 73
The metabolic pathways of L-3-O-methyldopa.
Bartholini G, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:65-72, Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in the mast cell count and quality under the effect of a decarboxylase-blocking agent. Short communication. Csaba G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:331-3, 1972
Effects of peripheral aromatic L-amino acids decarboxylase inhibitor on L-(2- 14 C)-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine metabolism in man. Messiha FS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2144-7, 1 Aug 72
Further evidence for a central hypotensive action of alpha-methyldopa in both the rat and cat. Finch L, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:217-28, Feb 73
Hypertensive response to propranolol in a patient treated with methyldopa--a proposed mechanism. Nies AS, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:823-6, Sep-Oct 73
The mechanism of the antihypertensive action of -methyldopa in hypertensive rats. Day MD, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:271-80, Mar 73
Antagonistic actions of alpha-methylnoradrenaline derived from alpha-methyldopa. Boakes RJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:491-2, Jun 73
Effects of L-dopa and methyldopa on growth of mammary cancers in rats. Quadri SK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:759-61, Mar 73
Effect of methyldopa on the neurogenic component of the arterial blood pressure. Gomez HJ, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:373-82, Sep 72
[Method of trial of antihypertensive agents in cynocephalic monkeys] Giono-Barber H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1810-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of clonidine, alpha-methyldopa, guanethidine and reserpine: preliminary study] Merceron R, et al.
Therapie 28:93-101, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of alpha-sympathomimetic agents in the central nervous system. Study of the central effects of adrenergic drugs by injection into the vertebral artery] Van Zwieten PA.
Therapie 27:565-75, Jul-Aug 72 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of alpha methyl-dopa on the course of alloxan diabetes and the actual central nervous functional status. 2. Analytic studies of average evoked potentials in the auditory cortex] Martin G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:699-706, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of alpha methyldopa and barbiturate on the bile secretion] Kildor A, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:738-40, 1 Apr 73 (Hun)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of tardive dyskinesia. 3. Clinical efficacy of a dopamine competing agent, methyldopa. Kazamatsuri H, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:824-7, Dec 72
A therapeutic paradox? Combined treatment of Parkinson's disease with levodopa and methyldopa. Kofman OS. Arch Neurol 29:120-1, Aug 73
Modification of levodopa effect by systemic decarboxylase inhibition. Marx H.
Arch Neurol 28:91-5, Feb 73
Interaction between levodopa and methyldopa. Gibberd FB, et al. Br Med J 2:90-1, 14 Apr 73
Parkinsonism treated with 3-O-methyldopa. Calne DB, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:386-9, May-Jun 73
Alpha methyldopa-chlorpromazine interaction in schizophrenic patients. Chouinard G, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:66-72, Feb 73
Effect of -methyldopa on renal plasma flow in patients with renal hypertension. Majdrakov G, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 3:289-93, 1971
Methyldopa-hydrochlorothiazide therapy in hypertensive geriatric patients. Corman LA, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:36-9, Jan 73
The antipyretic effect of alpha-methyldopa in experimental fever. Miert AS van, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:988-90, Dec 72
Methyldopa or methyldopahydrazine as levodopa synergists. Fermaglich J, et al.
Lancet 1:1261-2, 2 Jun 73
History of a hypertensive. Lancet 2:1243-4, 9 Dec 72
3-O-Methyldopa, L-dopa, and trihexyphenidyl in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Muenter MD, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:173-83, Mar 73
Parkinson's disease. Modification by 5-hydroxytryptophan. Chase TN, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:479-84, May 72
The top drugs: Aldomet--a new role. Coleman V.
Nurs Times 69:531, 26 Apr 73
[Autocontrol of blood pressure in severe hypertension?] Magnus KE.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1773-7, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Falling renin blood level after treatment with alphamethyldopa] Imbs JL, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1995, 26 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Influence of -methyl dopa on alloxan diabetes and on the actual functional state of the central nervous system. 1. Analytic studies on the average evoked potentials of the visual cortex] Martin G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:795-811, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of administration of amino acids, especially of L-DOPA and -methyldopa, on the composition of cerebrospinal fluid in extrapyramidal syndromes. 3. Alterations of cerebrospinal fluid in patients with Huntington's chorea after -methyldopa or L-DOPA] Simanyi M, et al.
Z Neurol 204:67-80, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alpha-methyldopa in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Clinical study of 150 patients] Ferrario G.
Minerva Med 64:1096-103, 4 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypotensive effects of Dopegyt] Kędra M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1284-6, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of alpha-methyldopa and guanethidine on hemodynamic shifts in the orthostatic position in patients with arterial hypertension] Glezer GA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:85-90, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of Dopegyt in hypertension] Fomina AA, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:56-60, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHYLENE BLUE (D3, D13)

Experimental investigations on the applicability of leucomethylene blue in vagotomy. Hoj L, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:589-90, 1972
Evaluation of Levine's eosino-methylene blue agar for isolation and enumeration of staphylococci. Elliot LP.
Am J Med Technol 37:62-3, Feb 71
Continuous determination of ascorbic acid by photobleaching of methylene blue. White VR, et al.
Anal Chem 44:1267-9, Jun 72
Further fluorospectrophotometric studies on the binding of acridine orange with DNA. Effects of thermal denaturation of DNA and additions of spermine, kanamycin, dihydrostreptomycin, methylene blue and chlorpromazine. Yamabe S.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:19-27, Jan 73
Structural and enzymic studies on the process of dye-sensitized photoinactivation of yeast hexokinase. Menezes LC, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:81-92, 17 Oct 72
Electron spin resonance studies on aqueous methylene blue solutions. Subczyński W, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:41-9, 1973
Metachromasia of basic dyes induced by mercuric chloride. I. Pal MK, et al.
Histochemie 34:135-42, 6 Feb 73
Methylene blue and azure-2 as stains for lipid in osmium-fixed tissues embedded in araldite. Parry EW. J Clin Pathol 26:546-8, Jul 73
Silver staining versus dye staining of decalcified epoxy-embedded spiral ganglia. Adamo NJ, et al.
Stain Technol 48:89-91, Mar 73
[Staining of uric acid crystals with methylene blue] Kleeberg J. Z Urol Nephrol 65:619-29, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Fluctuations in the rate of photooxidation of creatine kinase in the presence of a photosensitizer] Chetverikova EP.
Biofizika 18:365-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Heinz body hemolytic anemia associated with the use of urinary antiseptics containing methylene blue in the cat. Schechter RD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:37-44, 1 Jan 73
Neonatal complications. Plukett GD.
Obstet Gynecol 41:476-7, Mar 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Some factors influencing photodynamic degradation of guanosine. Nirmala J, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:283-5, Dec 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

"Latent redox potential" of blood as measured by decolorization time for methylene blue: possible clinical application. Holm V.
Dan Med Bull 20:18-24, Jan 73
[Method of demonstration of fresh myocardial infarction] Feustel H, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:27-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of a coloring agent (leucomethylene blue) for intraoperatory identification of vagus fibers] Charlo T, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:453-8, 1 Jun 73 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hemoglobin function during blood storage. XV. Effects of metabolic additives inosine and methylene blue on p50 and 2,3-DPG. Dawson RB, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 28:495-509, 1972
The role of the pentose phosphate shunt in glucose induced insulin release: in vitro studies with 6-aminonicotinamide, methylene blue, NAD + , NADH, NADP + , NADPH and nicotinamide on isolated pancreatic rat islets. Ammon HP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:352-67, 28 Feb 73
Comparative studies on the effects of toluidine blue and methylene blue on the reduction of ferrihaemoglobin in man and dog. Kiese M, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:115-8, Mar 72
Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction by neutrophils: biochemical and ultrastructural effects of methylene blue. Humbert JR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:20-30, Jul 73
The effect of methylene blue and diaminodiphenysulfone on red cell reduced glutathione synthesis. Paniker NV, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:481-7, Oct 72
Hemoglobin, methylene blue and oxygen interactions in human red cells. Smith RP, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:549-58, Dec 72
Different photodynamic action of proflavine and methylene blue on bacteriophage. II. Mutation induction in extracellularly treated Serratiaphage kappa. Brendel M. Mol Gen Genet 120:171-80, 24 Jan 73
The effects of phenazinemethosulfate and methylene blue on human platelet phospholipid synthesis. Schick PK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:114-8, Oct 72

POISONING

Complications following the administration of patent medicines. Lategan LR.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:111-2, Jan-Apr 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effectiveness of treatment of psoriasis with ammonium chloride and methylene blue] Dosychev EA, et al. Vrach Delo 1:121-3, Jan 73 (Rus)

METHYLERGONOVINE (D2, D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Provocation of labor activity by oral administration of methylergobasine (methergine) by Merger's method (R. Merger)] Reichev R, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:388-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prevention of hemorrhage during the placental period

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with methylergobrevin] Papazov B, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:118-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Prevention of bleeding during the placental period] Shturkalev I, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:291-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

METHYLERGONOVINE DERIVATIVES see under ERGOLINES (D2)

METHYLGLYCINE see under GLYCINE (D10)

METHYLHYDRAZINE see under HYDRAZINES (D2)

METHYLMETHACRYLATE (D13)

Polymethylmethacrylate: measures of hydration. Flower FC, et al. Am J Optom 49:935-7, Nov 72
The role of the filler-matrix interface in composite restorative materials based on poly(methylmethacrylate). Beech DR, et al. Br Dent J 133:297-300, 3 Oct 72
Total knee replacement. A preliminary report using methylmethacrylate cement in 38 consecutive knees. Casagrande PA, et al. Clin Orthop 89:150-9, 1972
The microstructure of poly-methylmethacrylate cement. Charosky CB, et al. Clin Orthop 91:221-4, Mar-Apr 73
Internal plastic splint and fusion for stabilization of the spine. Spence WT. Clin Orthop 92:325-9, May 73
Development of the self-supporting polymer tooth implant. Hodosh M, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:205-16, 1973
The fate of patients with methyl methacrylate cranioplasty. Cabanela ME, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:278-81, Mar 72
The use of methylmethacrylate as an adjunct in the internal fixation of malignant neoplastic fractures. Harrington KD, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1665-76, Dec 72
Total hip replacement with fixation by acrylic cement. A preliminary study of 100 consecutive McKee-Farrar prosthetic replacements. Wilson PD Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:207-36, Mar 72
Further studies on radio-opaque denture-base materials. Combe EC. J Dent 1:93-7, Dec 72
Intraoral implantation of methyl methacrylate for the restoration of facial contour in old fractures of the malar complex. Schwartz AB, et al. J Oral Surg 31:763-6, Oct 73
The experimental use of poly(methyl methacrylate) implants in mandibular defects. Worley RD. J Oral Surg 31:170-6, Mar 73
Immune response of mice bearing a subcutaneous implant of plastic material. Saal F, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 31:440-4, Sep-Oct 71
A multiple-unit moist chamber for incubating sections on cover slips. Kissun RD. Stain Technol 47:315-9, Nov 72
[Silastic sealing of Moore's prosthesis] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:653, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Mechanical properties of bonding between cancellous bone and polymethylmetacrylate. I. Tensile strength] Kölbel R, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:89-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative in-vitro studies on the problem of gentamycin release from polymethyl methacrylate blocks] Ruckdeschel G, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:291-300, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies on the problem of intramedullary splinting of long bones using polymethylacrylate. I] Schmidt GP, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:157-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on polymerization temperatures of the Kallocryl-K] Pinkert R. Dtsch Stomatol 23:206-12, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physico-chemical and bacterio-cytological studies using tuberculostatic drugs and compounds of polymethylmetacrylate] Knappmann J, et al. Z Orthop 110:601-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of infection in alloplastic joint replacement by adding gentamicin to polymethylemthacrylate. Animal experiments] Koschmieder R, et al. Z Orthop 111:244-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mold precision of total plastic prostheses prepared by casting technic] Bawendi B. ZWR 82:388 passim, 25 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Hygienic evaluation of the working conditions and state of the health of workers in continuous production of methylmethacrylate] Blagodatin VM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:48-9, Apr 71 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards of acrylic bone cement. A report of two cases. Milne IS. Anaesthesia 28:538-43, Sep 73
Cardiac arrest following acrylic-cement implants. Nicholson MJ. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:296-302, Mar 73
Fat embolism and cerebral infarction after use of methylmethacrylic cement. Adams JH, et al. Br Med J 3:740-1, 23 Sep 72
Hypotension and methylmethacrylate cement. Brittain GJ, et al. Br Med J 4:667-8, 16 Dec 72
Hypotension and methylmethacrylate cement. Ellis RH. Br Med J 1:236, 27 Jan 73
Methylmethacrylic cement and fat embolism. Fowler AW. Br Med J 4:106, 14 Oct 72
Possible hazard to contact lens manufacture. Routledge R. Br Med J 1:487-8, 24 Feb 73
Possible hazard of polymethyl methacrylate. Wines RD. Br Med J 3:409, 18 Aug 73
Hypotension associated with methyl methacrylate in total hip arthroplasties. Kim KC, et al. Clin Orthop 88:154-60, 1972
Pulmonary complications after total hip arthroplasty with Charnley prosthesis as revealed by chest roentgenograms. Daniel WW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:282-3, Mar 72
Intraoperative death associated with acrylic bone cement. Report of two cases. Kopes ER, et al. JAMA 223:576-7, 30 Oct 72
[Role of methylmethacrylate in various cardiovascular complications observed in orthopedic surgery] Saint-Maurice C, et al. Can Anesthesiol 20:397-8 passim, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Embolism from the bone marrow canal as a cause of immediate and late complications after insertion of intramedullary femur head prostheses using polymethylmethacrylates] Ziehner L. Helv Chir Acta 39:717-20, Dec 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Determination of residual ethylene oxide in methyl methacrylate polymer powders by GLC. Zagar LA. J Pharm Sci 61:1801-3, Nov 72
[Iodochlorometric determination of microquantities of acrylamide and methylmetacrylate] Rapaport LI, et al. Gig Sanit 37:74-7, Mar 72 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of methyl methacrylate cement on the blood pressure. Fearn B, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:318-24, 1972
Cardiovascular responses after methylmethacrylic cement. Cadle D, et al. Br Med J 4:107-8, 14 Oct 72

POISONING

[State of the analyzer's function in chronic occupational poisoning with narcotics] Antoniuzhenko VA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:19-22, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Repair of frontal sinus defects with methyl-methacrylate. Komorn RM, et al. South Med J 65:1432-6, Dec 72
[Prevention of late complications of acrylate cranioplasty] Beruchashvili LZ, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 36:41-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

A histologic and hemodynamic study of the toxic effects of monomeric methyl methacrylate. Holland CJ, et al. Clin Orthop 90:262-70, Jan-Feb 73
Potential hepatotoxic effects of methylmethacrylate monomer. Mallory TH, et al. Clin Orthop 93:366-8, Jun 73

METHYLNOREPINEPHRINE see under NORMETANEPHRINE (D2)

METHYLPHENIDATE (D6)

Methylphenidate. Manning FC. Tex Med 69:89-90, Jun 73
[Sleep behavior in a case of methylphenidate (ritalin) addiction during drug withdrawal] Cerone G, et al. Riv Neurobiol 17:446-52, Jul-Dec 71 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Concomitant imipramine and methylphenidate administration: a case report. Cooper TB, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:721, Jun 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of methylphenidate. Ulrich JR. Am J Psychiatry 130:941-2, Aug 73
Hyperactive children. Chapple PA. Br Med J 1:616-7, 10 Mar 73
Folie à deux with methylphenidate psychosis. Spensley J. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:288-90, Oct 72
The growth of children given stimulant drugs. Nutr Rev 31:91-2, Mar 73 (3 ref.)
Hepatotoxicity due to methylphenidate hydrochloride. Goodman CR. NY State J Med 72:2339-40, 15 Sep 72
Factors influencing the suppressant effects of two stimulant drugs on the growth of hyperactive children. Safer DJ, et al. Pediatrics 51:660-7, Apr 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of methylphenidate-induced stereotyped gnawing in mice. Pedersen V, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:488-96, 1972

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Provocation of schizophrenic symptoms by intravenous administration of methylphenidate. Janowsky DS, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:185-91, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Stereoselectivity of catecholamine uptake by brain synaptosomes: studies with ephedrine, methylphenidate and phenyl-2-piperidyl carbinol. Hendley ED, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:103-16, Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Extinction of avoidance in rats: the effects of chlorpromazine and methylphenidate administered in conjunction with flooding response (prevention). Baum M. Behav Res Ther 11:165-9, May 73
Effectiveness of diazepam and methylphenidate in multiple dosages in modifying infant trauma effects. Gauron EF, et al. J Gen Psychol 88:3-12, Jan 73
Methylphenidate induced inhibition of exploratory behaviour in rats. Hughes RN. Life Sci [I] 11:161-7, 15 Feb 72
Reaction time and effect of Ritalin on children with learning problems. Spring C, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:75-82, Feb 73
The role of social isolation and sex in determining effects of chlordiazepoxide and methylphenidate on exploratory behaviour. Hughes RN, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:359-66, 1973
[Combined effect of stimulants and tranquilizers on the efficiency of human operators] Glod GD, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:77-83, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methylphenidate in tardive dyskinesia. Fann WE, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:922-4, Aug 73
Drugs in management of minimal brain dysfunction. Millichap JG. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:321-34, 28 Feb 73
Reduction of hyperactive behavior by conditioning procedures alone and combined with methylphenidate (Ritalin). Christensen DE, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:331-4, Aug 73
Methylphenidate therapy in primary alveolar hypoventilation. Putnam JS, et al. Chest 64:127-40, Jul 73
Response to stimulant drug treatment in hyperactive children: prediction from EEG and neurological findings. Satterfield JH, et al. J Autism Child Schizo 3:36-48, Jan-Mar 73
Methylphenidate in akathisia. Carman JS. Lancet 2:1003, 18 Nov 72
Amphetamine-type drugs for hyperactive children. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:21-3, 31 Mar 72
Methylphenidate for adolescents with minimal brain dysfunction. Mackay MC, et al. NY State J Med 73:550-4, 15 Feb 73
[Critical study of the post-partum pain by means of a clinical pharmacology experiment] Moggian G, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:497-9, Aug 72 (Ita)
[Comparative study of a psychostimulating drug in the treatment of post-partum pain] Moggian G, et al. Minerva Ginecol 25:366-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METHYLPHENOBARBITOL see MEPHOBARBITAL (D2,D6)

METHYLPHENOL ETHERS see ANISOLES (D2)

METHYLPIPERIDINOPYRAZINE see MODALINE (D2,D6,D9)

METHYLPREDNISOLONE (D2, D8)

A comparison of the molecular structures of six corticosteroids. Weeks CM, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2965-8, 2 May 73
Morphological analysis of renal polycystosis induced by corticoids. Ojeda JL, et al. J Anat 111:399-413, Apr 72
New drugs. No. I. Beclomethasone aerosol. Scott A. J Ir Med Assoc 66:190, 14 Apr 73
[Significance and therapy of glaucoma] Bietti GB. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:281-95, Mar 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pain clinic. II. Intradural and extradural corticosteroids for sciatica. Winnie AP, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:990-1003, Nov-Dec 72

Intraarticular triamcinolone hexacetonide: double-blind comparison with methylprednisolone. Bain LS, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:559-61, Dec 72

Beclomethasone dipropionate steriod aerosol in treatment of perennial allergic asthma in children. Brown HM, et al. Br Med J 3:161-4, 21 Jul 73

Extradural corticosteroid injection in management of lumbar nerve root compression. Dilke TF, et al. Br Med J 2:635-7, 16 Jun 73

Recovery of adrenal function after substitution of beclomethasone dipropionate for oral corticosteroids. Maberly DJ, et al. Br Med J 1:778-9, 31 Mar 73

Effects of a large dose of methylprednisolone on renal function. Webel ML, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:765-71, Dec 72

Alternate-day therapy with methylprednisolone after renal transplantation. Sampson D, et al. J Urol 109:345-8, Mar 73

High-dosage intravenously administered methylprednisolone in renal transplantation. A preliminary report. Woods JE, et al. JAMA 223:896-9, 19 Feb 73

Aerosol beclomethasone dipropionate: a dose-response study in chronic bronchial asthma. Gaddie J, et al. Lancet 2:280-1, 11 Aug 73

Aerosol beclomethasone dipropionate in chronic bronchial asthma. Gaddie J, et al. Lancet 1:691-3, 31 Mar 73

Treatment of asthma. James EF. Lancet 1:151, 20 Jan 73

Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in asthma. Lancet 2:1239-40, 9 Dec 72

Depot corticosteroid preparations in hay fever. Melotte G. Practitioner 210:282-5, Feb 73

Beclomethasone dipropionate used as an aerosol in the treatment of asthma. Pines A. Practitioner 211:86-90, Jul 73

Combination drug treatment in immunosuppression. Effect of azathioprine, cyclophosphamide, and methylprednisolone on rabbit renal allografts. Friedman EA, et al. Transplantation 15:619-23, Jun 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications from intrathecal steroid therapy in patients with multiple sclerosis. Nelson DA, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 49:176-88, 1973

Unusual features of scabies associated with topical fluorinated steroids. Macmillan AL. Br J Dermatol 87:496-7, Nov 72

Depigmentation from corticosteroid. Bloomfield E. Br Med J 3:768, 23 Sep 72

Intravenous methylprednisolone sodium succinate: adverse reactions reported in association with immunosuppressive therapy. Stubbs SS, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1145-8, Jun 73

The effect of massive pulse steroid therapy on the water content of the rat brain. Cerilli J, et al. Transplantation 14:403-5, Sep 72

[Cushingoid syndrome during treatment with low doses of a delayed-action corticoid for Addison's disease] Simonin R, et al. Mars Med 109:563-4, 1972 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effects of local corticosteroid withdrawal on the Koebner reaction in the inactive psoriatic patient. Stankler L. Br J Dermatol 89:212, Aug 73

METABOLISM

Brain uptake of methylprednisolone acetate. From the cerebrospinal fluid and systemic sites. Lehrer GM, et al. Arch Neurol 28:324-8, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Benefits of methylprednisolone in the isolated perfused organ. Starling JR, et al. Ann Surg 177:566-71, May 73

Salutary effect of methyl prednisolone on viability of heart muscle exposed to anoxia. Jewitt DE, et al. Br Heart J 35:550-1, May 73

Effect of catecholamines and dibutyryl-cyclic-AMP on glucose turnover, plasma free fatty acids, and insulin in dogs treated with methylprednisolone. Issekutz B Jr, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:999-1006, Oct 72

Effect of corticosteroid on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in human glial tumor cells. Chen TT, et al. Cancer Res 33:1721-3, Jul 73

Effect of adrenocorticosteroid on glucose metabolism in BCG-sensitized alveolar macrophages. McCall CE, et al. Infect Immun 4:315-7, Sep 71

Effect of methylprednisolone on some BCG-mediated changes in rabbit alveolar macrophage. Wang P, et al. Infect Immun 6:982-7, Dec 72

The influence of corticosteroids on normal and papain-treated articular cartilage in the rabbit. Shaw NE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:197-205, Feb 73

Effects of corticosteroids on immunity in man. I. Decreased serum IgG concentration caused by 3 or 5 days of high doses of methylprednisolone. Butler WT, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2829-40, Oct 73

The pulmonary microcirculation in endotoxin-shocked dogs: effect of phenoxybenzamine and methylprednisolone on the precapillary and postcapillary resistances. Motsay GJ, et al. J Surg Res 14:406-11, May 73

Effect of glucagon and glucose load on glucose kinetics, plasma FFA, and insulin in dogs treated with methylprednisolone. Issekutz B Jr, et al. Metabolism 22:39-49, Jan 73

Effect of methylprednisolone in epinephrine-thyroxine induced arteriosclerosis. Langner RO, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:999-1003, Dec 72

Steroid attenuation of hyperacute pulmonary xenograft rejection. Speilier PB, et al. Rev Surg 30:222-4, May-Jun 73

Mechanisms underlying 6-methyl-prednisolone influences on erythropoiesis. Peschle C, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:442-50, 1972

Effects of corticosteroids on immunity in man. II. Alterations in serum protein components after methylprednisolone. Butler WT, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1215-9, Sep 73

Protective effect of methylprednisolone against ischemic injury to the kidney. Miller HC, et al. Transplantation 16:57-60, Jul 73

[Morphological investigations of reticulation of the tonsil epithelium] Falk P, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:85-103, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of a steroid on blood circulation in endotoxic shock] Okada K, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:519-26, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Steroid attenuation of the pulmonary vascular changes produced by heterologous plasma infusions. Speilier PB, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:680-3, Apr 73

Corticosteroid treatment of major trauma. Mechanisms involved in their therapeutic effect. Woodruff P, et al. Arch Surg 107:613-6, Oct 73

A controlled trial of beclomethasone dipropionate for asthma. Smith AP, et al. Br J Dis Chest 67:208-14, Jul 73

Interstitial viral pneumonitis complicated by severe respiratory failure. Successful management using intensive dehydration and steroids. O'Brien TG, et al. Chest 63:314-22, Mar 73

Protective effect of cysteine and methylprednisolone in lead acetate-endotoxin induced shock. Cook JA, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 19:127-38, Aug 73

Prevention of postmyelographic and postpneumoencephalographic headache by single dose intrathecal methyl-prednisolone acetate. McLennan JE, et al. Headache 13:39-48, Jul 73

A clinical study of methylprednisolone acetate (Depo-Medrol) in the treatment of pain and inflammation associated with various foot disorders. Helfand AE. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:287-92, Jul 73

Immunosuppressive treatment of autologous immune complex nephritis in rats. Lim VS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:661-70, May 73

Stylohyoid syndrome. Shenoi PM. J Laryngol Otol 86:1203-11, Dec 72

Beclomethasone aerosol in bronchial asthma. Herxheimer H. Lancet 1:374-5, 17 Feb 73

Wegener's granulomatosis. Treatment with heparin in addition to azathioprine and corticosteroids. Fuller T, et al. Nephron 9:225-34, 1972

Corticosteroids in management of severe, generalized myasthenia gravis. Effectiveness and comparison with corticotropin therapy. Brunner NG, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:603-10, Jun 72

An electron microscopic study of spinal cord edema and the effect of treatment with steroids, mannitol, and hypothermia. Richardson HD, et al. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:10-6, 1971

Pharmacologic response of the pulmonary microcirculation in endotoxin-shocked dogs. Motsay GJ. Rev Surg 30:296-7, Jul-Aug 73

Efficacy of steroids in the treatment of septic and cardiogenic shock. Rosenbaum RW, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:914-8, Jun 73

Distress after tonsillectomy. A clinical trial of injected penicillin anesthetic steroid mixture. McKenna EL. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 25:109-12, Fall 72

Treatment of hypercalcemia with furosemide and corticosteroids. Latos DL, et al. W Va Med J 69:52-4, Mar 73

[Long-term corticoid therapy in dermatology] Weitgasser H. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:403-5, 1972 (Ger)

[Corticosteroid treatment of the asthmatic syndrome. Trial of a micronized methyl-prednisolone preparation] Rossano P, et al. Minerva Med 64:1543-50, 30 Apr 73 (Ita)

[Shock and adrenal cortex hormones] Goto Y. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:138-44, Feb 73 (Jap)

[Use of methylprednisolone in the treatment of shock--experimental and clinical results] Ogawa R, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:311-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical evaluation of Depo-Medrol in acute backache syndromes] Makowski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:261-3, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

The tolerance and safety of intravenously administered benzyl alcohol in methylprednisolone sodium succinate formulations in normal human subjects. Novak E, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:54-61, Sep 72

METHYLROSANILINE CHLORIDE see under

GENTIAN VIOLET (D3, D13)

METHYLTESTOSTERONE (D2, D8)

Prevention of methylandrostenediol, methyltestosterone and testosterone-induced hypertension in the rat by hypophysectomy. Molteni A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:936-9, Dec 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sublingual and oral administration of methyltestosterone. A comparison of drug bioavailability. Alkalay D, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:142-51, Apr 73

[Preparation of polyacrylamide gel containing hormones for the depot administration in vivo] Bednárík T, et al. Cesk Farm 21:329-31, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Androgens and hepatocellular carcinoma. Ziegenfuss J, et al. Lancet 1:282, 3 Feb 73

ANALYSIS

[Infrared spectrophotometry in quantitative drug analysis. II. Assay of some steroids] Pawelczyk E, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:289-95, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Spectrophotofluorometric determination of methyltestosterone in plasma or serum. Alkalay D, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1746-9, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of androgens in the parental behaviour of the blue gourami, Trichogaster trichopterus (Pisces, Belontiidae). Kramer DL. Anim Behav 20:798-807, Nov 72

Investigation of the effects of methyltestosterone, cortisone and spironolactone on the hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase system in male and female rats. Hamrick ME, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:293-310, 1 Feb 73

Inhibition of nuclear testosterone 5 alpha-reductase in rat ventral prostate by estrogens and anti-androgens. Shimazaki J, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:585-8, Dec 72

[Modification of spermiogenesis by testosterone] Vojkovský P. Cesk Gynekol 38:232-3, May 73 (Cze)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled trial of Potensan Forte ("aphrodisiac" and testosterone combined) in impotence. Cooper AJ, et al. Ir J Med Sci 142:155-61, Jul 73

Methyltestosterone in constitutional growth delay and familial short stature. Sharma RK, et al. NY State J Med 73:2235-9, 15 Sep 73

[Therapy of fertility disorders in man using vitamin E and methyltestosterone] Bartík V. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:919-24, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Androgens in treatment of metastatic breast cancer] Horn Y, et al. Harefuah 83:584-5, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Treatment of glossodynia with Ambosex] Joób-Fancsaly G. Fogorv Sz 66:185, Jun 73 (Hun)

TOXICITY

[Methyltestosterone's action on the fetus when placed on the skin of pregnant rats] Shashkina LF, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:49-52, Feb 73 (Rus)

METHYLTHIOURACIL (D8)

[Thyroid hyperplasia and pulmonary tumors induced by methylthiouracil and-or isoniazid in CBA-Cb-Se mice] Biancifiori C. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 33:27-39, 1973 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Structure of the tubules of glandula submaxillaris after the administration of goitrogens. Foltinová J.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:496-500, 1972
[Chronological course of the effect of thyroid hormones and goitrogens on the accumulation of radioactive iodine in the rat] Schüllerová M, et al.
Sb Lek 74:308-12, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The electrocardiogram in the treatment of toxic goiter patients with thyrostatic drugs] Greiser AE, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:95-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The chemistry of the base-catalyzed condensation of some 3-alkoxy-and 3-alkoxy-2-dialkoxymethyl esters with ureas. Synthesis of 5-substituted uracils.
Fissekis JD, et al. J Org Chem 38:1963-70, 1 Jun 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytochemical reactions in the cells of the white blood cell system of the rat bone-marrow under the influence of thyroxine and methylthiouracil. Slowik J.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:59-64, 1973
Effects of cold exposure, thyroid extract, methylthiouracil and dehydroepiandrosterone on glucose 6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases in rat liver and erythrocytes. Hilgertová J, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:286-9, Jul 73
Intrathyroidal recycling of iodide in the rat: effects of goitrogens. Onaya T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:181-4, May 73
[Histological findings in the rat thyroid after administration of methylthiouracil in comparison to clinical parameters] Matthiesen T, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:2121-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histopathological changes in the thyroid glands of cattle and rabbits following feeding with methylthiouracil] Griem W.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:50-6, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of habenular nuclei in the adenohypophysis-thyroid gland regulatory cycle following treatment with antithyroid drugs in embryological animal experiments] Peschke E, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:501-30, 1972 (Ger)
[The effect of pyrogenal, methyluracil, oxymethacil and their combinations on the absorptive capacity of the reticuloendothelial system against a background of levomycetin and hydrocortisone administration] Davydova VA.
Antibiotiki 17:820-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antirecurrence treatment of ulcer disease with methyluracil and nerobol] Lomazova MM.
Vrach Delo 1:56-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHYLTRANSFERASES (D9)

The tRNA methyltransferases. Kerr SJ, et al.
Adv Enzymol 36:1-27, 1972 (62 ref.)
Methionine metabolism in mammals: kinetic study of betaine-homocysteine methyltransferase. Finkelstein JD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:320-4, Nov 72
Purification and properties of rat adrenal phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase. Pohorecky LA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:703-11, Jun 73
Relationship between the cobalamin-dependent methyltransferase activities in Escherichia coli B and an E. coli B (Met H -) mutant. Taylor RT, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:480-92, Jun 73
Characterization of the subunits of thymidylate synthetase. Loeble RB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1671-7, 18 Dec 72
Distribution of creatine, guanidinoacetate and enzymes for their biosynthesis in the animal kingdom. Implications for phylogeny. Van Pilsum JF, et al.
Biochem J 126:325-45, Jan 72
Model studies of thymidylate synthetase. Intramolecular catalysis of 5-hydrogen exchange and 5-hydroxymethylation of 1-substituted uracils. Santi DV, et al. Biochemistry 12:2416-24, 19 Jun 73
Enzymatic O-methylation of N-hydroxyxanthines by a rat kidney enzyme. Stöhrer G.
Biochemistry 11:4844-8, 5 Dec 72
A chemical model for thymidylate synthetase catalysis. Wilson RS, et al. Biochemistry 12:2879-86, 17 Jul 73
The mechanism of action of rat liver DNA methylase. 3. Nucleotide requirements for binding and methylation. Drahovsky D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:245-50, 25 Aug 72
Partial purification of ribosomal RNA(m1G)- and rRNA(m2G)-methylases from Escherichia coli and demonstration of some proteins affecting their apparent activity. Isaksson LA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:122-33, 8 Jun 73
Formation in vitro of 1-methylguanine in 23-s RNA from Escherichia coli. The effects of spermidine and two proteins. Isaksson LA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:134-46, 8 Jun 73
Differences in the transfer RNA methyltransferases from normal rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma. Sharma OK. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:415-27, 28 Mar 73
A study of transfer RNA methylation. Shershneva LP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:250-62, 19 Jan 73
Changes in catecholamine-controlling enzymes in response to psychosocial activation of the defence and alarm reactions. Henry JP, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 8:225-44, 1972
Methylated oligonucleotides derived from bacteriophage fd RF-DNA modified in vitro by E. coli B modification methylase. Ormondt H van, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:177-80, 1 Jul 73
A study of tRNA methylase action. Shershneva LP, et al. FEBS Lett 29:132-4, 15 Jan 73
Mammalian DNA methylase: binding and methylation site selection. Drahovsky D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:700-1, May 72
Ribosomal ribonucleic acid-adenine (N 6 -) methylase of Escherichia coli strain B: ionic and substrate site requirements. Anderson WM Jr, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:988-98, Jun 73
Purification and characterization of glycine N-methyltransferase. Heady JE, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:69-72, 10 Jan 73
The deoxyribonucleic acid modification and restriction enzymes of Escherichia coli B. I. Purification, subunit structure, and catalytic properties of the modification methylase. Lautenberger JA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6176-82, 10 Oct 72
Structure-activity correlation for substrates of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase (PNMT). Fuller RW, et al. J Med Chem 15:1068-9, Oct 72
Genetic and immunological studies of bacteriophage T4 thymidylate synthetase. Krauss SW, et al.
J Virol 11:783-91, May 73
Isolation and characterization of multiple forms of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase. Joh TH, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:117-29, Jan 73
Chemical structure-activity correlation in the O-methylation of substituted catechols by catechol O-methyltransferase. Katz R, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:594-9, Sep 72
Genetic variation in activity of enzymes involved in synthesis of catecholamines. Kessler S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2448-50, Sep 72
Location of the DNA-adenine methylase gene on the genetic map of phage T2. Brooks J, et al.
Virology 55:285-8, Sep 73

ANALYSIS

Assay for S-adenosylmethionine: methionine methyltransferase. Allamong BD, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:343-9, Jun 73
A rapid column chromatographic procedure for the assay of RNA methyltransferases. Gantt R, et al.
Anal Biochem 54:283-5, Jul 73
A simple colorimetric assay for catechol-O-methyl transferase. Herblin WF.
Anal Biochem 51:19-22, Jan 73
A simple, one-step assay for methyltransferase activity: direct partitioning of radioactive product into scintillation fluid. Sankaran L, et al.
Anal Biochem 54:146-52, Jul 73
Myelin basic protein arginine methyl transferase: wide distribution among both neurogenic and non-neurogenic tissues. Sundarraj N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1039-45, 8 Jun 73
Transfer ribonucleic acid methylases of bone. Studies on vitamin A and D deficiency. Bradford DS, et al.
Biochem J 126:1057-66, Mar 72
Transmural and subcellular localization of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase in rabbit aorta. Verity MA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:193-201, 15 Jan 72
The enzymes of lecithin bio-synthesis in human newborn lungs. II. Methionine-activating enzyme and phosphatidyl methyltransferase. Zachman RD.
Biol Neonate 20:448-57, 1972
Micro radioisotopic determination of enzymes catechol-O-methyltransferase, phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase and monoamine oxidase in a single concentration of tissue homogenate. Parvez H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 46:85-90, 14 Jun 73
The occurrence and subcellular distribution of catechol-O-methyltransferase in some tissues of the snail Helix aspersa (Mollusca). Marsden CA.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:867-92, 15 Mar 73
Distribution of noradrenaline and of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in human foetal heart. Gennser G, et al.
Experientia 29:20-2, 1 May 73
Immunohistochemical localization of three catecholamine synthesizing enzymes: aspects on methodology. Hökfelt T, et al.
Histochemie 33:231-54, 1973
Assay of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase. Burke WJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:928-32, Mar 73
[Determination of methionine synthetase in human tissues and its biological significance] Jaenicke L, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:985, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of thymidylate synthetase by showdomycin and its 5'-phosphate. Kalman TI.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1007-13, 15 Nov 72
Thymidylate synthetase: mechanism of inhibition by 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridylate. Langenbach RJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1565-71, 28 Sep 72
Studies on the mechanism of phenylethanolamine-N-methyl-transferase inhibition by a dichloro-substituted benzimidazole. Pendleton RG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2967-75, 15 Nov 72
Inhibition of transfer ribonucleic acid methylating enzymes by cytotoxic analogs of adenosine. Wainfan E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:493-500, 15 Feb 73
Inhibition of transfer and ribosomal RNA methylases by polyinosinate. Liau MC, et al.
Cancer Res 33:323-31, Feb 73
Comparative inhibitory effects of vitamins on methylating enzymes. Thithapandha A, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:139-44, Jun 72
Clinical evaluation of a possible catechol-O-methyl transferase inhibitor in endogenous depression. Angrist B, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:127-32, Mar 73
The effect of inhibition of catechol O-methyltransferase on some cardiovascular responses to l-dopa in the dog. Robson RD, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:104-8, Oct 72
An investigation of the clinical effect of GPA-1714, a catechol-O-methyl transferase inhibitor. Simpson GM, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 12:417-21, Oct 72
Catechol O-methyltransferase. 2. In vitro inhibition by substituted 8-hydroxyquinolines. Borchardt RT.
J Med Chem 16:382-7, Apr 73
Catechol O-methyltransferase. 1. Kinetics of tropolone inhibition. Borchardt RT.
J Med Chem 16:377-82, Apr 73
Catechol O-methyltransferase. 3. Mechanism of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate inhibition. Borchardt RT.
J Med Chem 16:387-91, Apr 73
Inhibition of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase by benzylamines. 2. In vitro and in vivo studies with 2,3-dichloro- -methylbenzylamine. Fuller RW, et al.
J Med Chem 16:106-9, Feb 73
Inhibition of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase by benzylamines. 1. Structure-activity relationships. Fuller RW, et al. J Med Chem 16:101-6, Feb 73
Studies on S-adenosylhomocysteine inhibition of histamine transmethylation in brain. Baudry M, et al.
J Neurochem 20:13-21, Jan 73
The inhibition of pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase by haloperidol and fluphenazine. Hartley R, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:100P-103, Dec 72
Inhibitors of hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase: indolealkylpiperazines. Ho BT, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:506-9, Mar 73
Inhibition of human liver catechol-O-methyltransferase by flavonoids. Gugler R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:223-33, 23 Feb 73
[Inhibition of a t-RNA N 2 -guanine methyl transferase from rabbit liver by analogs of S-adenosyl homocysteine] Hildesheim J, et al.
Biochimie 54:989-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New syntheses of S-adenosyl homocysteine analogues, potential methyltransferase inhibitors] Hildesheim J, et al. Biochimie 54:431-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of phenylethanolamine N-methyl transferase complexes as an intermediate of the methylation of norepinephrine. Phorecky LA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2859-66, 1 Nov 72
The periodic synthesis of S-adenosylmethionine: protein methyltransferases during the HeLa S-3 cell cycle. Lee HW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4194-9, 25 Jun 73
Regulation of adrenal phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase activity in three inbred mouse strains. Ciaranello RD, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:511-30, Sep 72
Development of methyltransferase activities of human fetal tissues. Gaull GE, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:527-33, May 73
[Simple method for the assay of methionine synthetase (MS-) activity and its possible use in clinical laboratory] Sauer HJ, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:988-90, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

A dimethyltryptamine-forming enzyme in human

blood. Wyatt RJ, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:754-60, Jul 73
Hormonal influences on erythrocyte catechol-O-methyl transferase activity in humans. Briggs MH, et al.
Experientia 29:278-80, 15 Mar 73
Thymidylate synthetase in mouse erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei. Reid VE, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:74-80, Jan 73
In vitro enzymatic formation of melatonin by human erythrocytes. Rosengarten H, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:457-65, Sep 72
[Evidence and assessment of methionine synthetase activity in normal and pathologic cells of the blood and of bone-marrow] Bloos I, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:991-4, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some enzymatic criteria in the surgical treatment of destructive pancreatitis] Karelin AA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:54-60, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Monoamine oxidase (MAO) and catechol methyltransferase (COMT) in affective disturbances] Mattason B, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:359-60, 1972 (Swe)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of protein methylase II. Kim S. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:476-84, Aug 73
Purification of thymidylate synthetase from L. casei by affinity chromatography. Danenberg PV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1029-33, 15 Nov 72
Biosynthesis of 5-methylaminomethyl-2-thiouridylate. I. Isolation of a new tRNA-methylase specific for 5-methylaminomethyl-2-thiouridylate. Taya Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1062-8, 16 Apr 73
The deoxyribonucleic acid modification enzyme of bacteriophage P1. Brockes JP, et al.
Biochem J 127:1-10, Mar 72
Specificity of DNA methylating enzymes from mammals. Drahovsky D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1509, Oct 72
Isolation of deoxyribonucleic acid methylase mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Marinus MG, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:1143-50, Jun 73
S-Adenosyl-L-methionine: loganic acid methyltransferase. A carboxyl-alkylating enzyme from Vinca rosea. Madyastha KM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2497-501, 10 Apr 73
Partial purification of a tumor tRNA-guanine methyltransferase. Chan TC, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:793-805, 22 Aug 72
Characterization and tissue localization of catecholamine synthesizing enzymes. Goldstein M, et al. Pharmacol Rev 24:293-309, Jun 72 (48 ref.)
[Simplification of the determination of PNMT] Gripois D, et al. Biochimie 54:413, 1972 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Activity of catecholamine enzymes in vas deferens during nerve stimulation. Bhagat B, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:46-9, Jan 73
Differential regulation of the N-methyl transferases responsible for phosphatidylcholine synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Waechter CJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:401-10, Sep 73
Substrate specificity and heterogeneity of N-methyltransferases. Thithapandha A.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:301-8, 28 Apr 72
Magnesium protoporphyrin chelatase activity in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Studies with whole cells. Gorchein A. Biochem J 127:97-106, Mar 72
A microsomal catechol O-methyltransferase from rat liver. McCormick JI, et al.
Biochem J 130:83P-84P, Nov 72
Bases methylated in vitro by cell-free extracts of adenovirus-18-induced tumours. McFarlane ES.
Biochem J 129:513-7, Sep 72
Specificity of transfer ribonucleic acid methylases from normal mouse colon and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon tumours. Pegg AE. Biochem J 129:40P, Sep 72
Induction of drug metabolism. VI. Effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene administration on N-demethylating enzyme systems of rough and smooth hepatic microsomes. Alvares AP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1037-45, 1 May 73
Kinetic studies on catechol O-methyltransferase. Product inhibition and the nature of the catechol binding site. Coward JK, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2291-7, 5 Jun 73
Carcinogen-induced tRNA methylase activity in yeast cells. Hancock RL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:472-5, 27 Oct 72
Changes in tRNA methylase activity of rat kidney following administration of the carcinogen, dimethylnitrosamine. Stewart BW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:416-24, 27 Oct 72
Factors affecting the extraneuronal inactivation of noradrenaline in cardiac and smooth muscle. Burnstock G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:243-53, Oct 72
Regional distribution of some enzymes involved with putative neurotransmitters in the human visual system. Domino EF, et al.
Brain Res 58:179-89, 17 Aug 73
Synaptogenesis and the development of neurotransmitter enzymes in organotypic cultures of chick spinal cord. Tunnicliff G, et al.
Brain Res 49:410-6, 30 Jan 73
Increase of soluble RNA methylase activities by chemical carcinogens. Hancock RL, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1747-53, Jul 73
Creatine metabolism in the developing rat fetus. Koszalka TR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:217-29, 15 Jan 72
Pineal acetylserotonin methyltransferase activity in the teleost fishes, Hesperoleucus symmetricus and Salmo gairdneri, with evidence for lack of effect of constant light and darkness. Hafeez MA, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:257-62, Sep 70
Retinal and pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyl transferases in the rat: changes following cervical sympathectomy, pinealectomy or blinding. Nagle CA, et al. Endocrinology 92:1560-4, May 73
Light regulation of rat retinal hydroxyindole-O-methyl transferase (HIOMT) activity. Nagle CA, et al.
Endocrinology 91:423-6, Aug 72
Catechol-o-methyl-transferase activity in dibutyryl cyclic AMP, prostaglandin and x-ray -induced differentiated neuroblastoma cell culture. Prasad KN, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:532-4, Oct 72
Effect of pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile on the hepatic ultrastructure, glycogen content and ethylmorphine n-demethylase activity in pregnant, fetal, and newborn rats. Tuchweber B, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 17:281-95, Dec 72
Phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase activity in the ground squirrel (Citellus citellus). Petrović VM, et al. Experientia 29:876-7, 1973
Neuronal and glial enzyme studies in cell culture. Rosenberg RN. In Vitro 8:194-211, Nov-Dec 72
Nicotinic acid and catechol-O-methyl-transferase activity in schizophrenia. Ban TA, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:44-7, Feb 73
Isolation of a mutant of Escherichia coli defective in cytosine-specific deoxyribonucleic acid methylase activity and in partial protection of bacteriophage lambda against restriction by cells containing the N-3 drug-resistance factor. Hattman S, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:1103-7, Sep 73
Betaine-homocysteine transmethylase in Pseudomonas denitrificans, a vitamin B 12 overproducer. White RF, et al. J Bacteriol 113:218-23, Jan 73
R factor-controlled restriction and modification of deoxyribonucleic acid: restriction mutants. Yoshimori R, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1275-9, Dec 72
Genetically controlled alterations in the rate of degradation of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase. Ciaranello RD, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5616-23, 25 Aug 73
Differences in the methylation of transfer ribonucleic acid in vitro by the mitochondrial and cytoplasmic transfer ribonucleic acid methylases of HeLa cells. Klagsbrun M. J Biol Chem 248:3606-11, 10 Apr 73
The postnatal development of catechol-O-methyl transferase in the rat brain. Broch OJ Jr.
J Neurochem 20:847-52, Mar 73
The regional and subcellular distribution of catechol-O-methyl transferase in the rat brain. Broch OJ Jr, et al. J Neurochem 19:2049-55, Sep 72
Effect of dexamethasone on phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase in chromaffin tissue of the neonatal rat. Ciaranello RD, et al.
J Neurochem 20:799-805, Mar 73
The effects of metopirone and adrenalectomy on the regulation of the enzymes monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase in different brain regions. Parvez H, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1011-20, Apr 73
The distribution and properties of the nonspecific N-methyltransferase in brain. Saavedra JM, et al.
J Neurochem 20:743-52, Mar 73
Axonal transport of catecholamine synthesizing and metabolizing enzymes. Wooten GF, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1361-71, May 73
A convenient and sensitive in vitro radioassay of hepatic ethylmorphine N-demethylase. Thompson JA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:640-5, Sep 73
Catechol-O-methyltransferase, histamine-N-methyltransferase and methanol forming enzymes in the rat pineal gland. Bäckström M, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:293-9, 15 Mar 72
Probable nutritional basis for effect of estradiol on rat liver catechol-O-methyl transferase. Chou C, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:581-5, 15 Jun 72
Catecholamines: strain differences in biosynthetic enzyme activity in mice. Ciaranello RD, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:565-72, 15 Jun 72
Effect of chronic administration of L-dopa on catechol-O-methyltransferase in rat tissues. Sharpless NS, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:97-106, 1 Feb 73
Uptake and effect of 17 -estradiol on pineal hydroxy-indole-O-methyl transferase (HIOMT) activity. Nagle CA, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:1109-16, 22 Nov 72
Heterogeneity of N-and O-methyltransferases. Axelrod J, et al. Mol Pharmacol 6:78-84, Jan 70
DNA substrate site for the EcoRII restriction endonuclease and modification methylase. Boyer HW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:40-3, 11 Jul 73
Sex-dependent increase in pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyl transferase activity after a single intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine to newborn rats. Hyyppä MT, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:274-83, 1973
DNA modification methylase activity of Escherichia coli restriction endonucleases K and P. Haberman A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3136-41, Nov 72
Influence of isolation and of fighting on adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase activities in three strains of mice. Maengwyn-Davies GD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 28:339-50, 20 Feb 73
Methylitetrahydrofolic acid mediates N- and O-methylation of biogenic amines. Banerjee SP, et al.
Science 182:74-5, 5 Oct 73
Vitamin B12 and the megaloblastic development. Haurani FI. Science 182:78-9, 5 Oct 73
Evidence for the utilization of host tRNA(m 5 U)methylase to modify tRNA coded by phage T4. Björk GR, et al. Virology 52:507-19, Apr 73
Base specific methylase activity in RNA tumor viruses: avian leukosis virion-associated RNA methylase(s). Gantt R, et al. Virology 52:584-6, Apr 73
The metabolism of terbutaline in vitro by rat and human liver O-methyltransferases and monoamine oxidases. Persson K, et al. Xenobiotica 2:375-82, Jul 72
[Activity of methionine synthetase (5-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrofolate: homocysteine methyltransferase) as a proliferation parameter in growing cells] Sauer H, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:200-10, 1973 (Ger)
[Incidence of catechol-O-methyltransferase in human erythrocytes] Gugler R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:331-61, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance and regulation of the cobalamin-dependent methionine synthetase and the betaine: homocystein methyltransferase in methionine and tetrahydrofolic acid metabolism of the rat] Sauer H, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:171-80, 21 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[DNA-methylase specificity in Pseudomonas fluorescens cells before and after infection by Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus] Bur'ianov IaI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1478-9, 21 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Role of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in the induction of guanidinoacetate-N-methyltransferase in rat pancreas] Karelin AA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:612-20, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHYLTYROSINES (D10)

The effect of anti-Parkinson drugs on catalepsy induced by -methyl-p-tyrosine in rats pretreated with intraventricular 6-hydroxydopamine. Cashin CH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:658P-659P, Mar 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Further studies on the mechanism of antipsychotic action: potentiation by alpha-methyltyrosine of thioridazine effects in chronic schizophrenics. Carlsson A, et al. J Neural Transm 34:125-32, 1973
Modulation of avoidance behavior in squirrel monkeys after chronic administration and withdrawal of d-amphetamine or -methyl-p-tyrosine. Houser VP.
Psychopharmacologia 28:213-34, 1973

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potentiation of neuroleptics by catecholamine inhibitors. Walinder J, et al. Br Med J 1:551-2, 3 Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification by methyltyrosine methylester (H 44-68) of the amphetamine-induced toxicity and brain catecholamine changes in developing mice. Aihava E.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:119-28, 1973
Effects of alpha-methyltyrosine on REM sleep and brain amine levels in the cat. Stern WC, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 6:301-6, Jun 73
Effects of -methyl-p-tyrosine and L-DOPA on brain self-stimulation and motor activity in rats. Beaugrand J, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:699-12, Mar 73
Relationship between brain monoamine levels and Sidman avoidance behavior in rats treated with tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylase inhibitors. Tanaka C, et al. Brain Res 45:153-64, 13 Oct 72
Catecholamines and self-stimulation behavior: effects of brain levels after stimulation, and pretreatment with DL- -methyl-rpo-tyrosine. Yuwiler A, et al.
Brain Res 50:331-40, 28 Feb 73
Antagonism by alpha methyltyrosine of the ethanol-induced stimulation and euphoria in man. Ahlenius S, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:586-91, Jul-Aug 73
Plasma GH responses to hypothalamic, hippocampal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and amygdaloid electrical stimulation: effects of variation in stimulus parameters and treatment with -methyl-p-tyrosine (-MT). Martin JB, et al. **Endocrinology 92:1354-61, May 73**

Behavioral effects of haloperidol after tyrosine hydroxylase inhibition. Ahlenius S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 15:187-92, Jul 71**

Importance of nervous impulse flow for the neuroleptic induced increase in amine turnover in central dopamine neurons. Andén NE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 15:193-9, Jul 71**

A comparison of 1-p-acetyldeoxyephedrine and 4-methyl- -ethyl-m-tyramine as to lowering of brain serotonin, and their antagonism by antidepressants. Dubnick B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 22:121-8, May 73**

The effect of -methyl-p-tyrosine and substantia nigra lesions on spinal motor activity in the rat. Jurna I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 20:341-50, Dec 72**

Pituitary-adrenal activity and depletion of brain catecholamines after -methyl-p-tyrosine administration. Kaplanski J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 20:238-40, Nov 72**

N -carbamoyl-2-O-methyltyrosine-oxytocin and 1-6 deamino cystathionine-2-O-methyltyrosine oxytocin: two antagonists of oxytocin on amphibian epithelial cell receptors. Barth T, et al. **Experientia 28:962-4, 15 Aug 72**

Importance of central catecholamines in the mediation of lordosis behaviour in ovariectomized rats treated with estrogen and inhibitors of monoamine synthesis. Ahlenius S, et al. **J Neural Transm 33:247-55, 1972**

On the interaction between pimozide and alpha-methyltyrosine. Ahlenius S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:172-4, Feb 73**

Blocking effect of alpha-methyltyrosine on amphetamine based reinforcement. Davis WM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:174-7, Feb 73**

Specific inhibition by -methyltyrosine of amphetamine-induced amine release from brain. Enna SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:578-82, Mar 73**

Interaction of centrally-administered ouabain with agents affecting sympathetic function. Doggett NS. **Life Sci [I] 12:121-9, 1 Feb 73**

In vivo continuous estimation of 3 H-dopamine synthesis and release in the cat caudate nucleus. Effects of -methyl-p-tyrosine and of transection of the nigro neostriatal pathway. Besson MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:101-5, 17 May 73**

The effects of DL- -methyltyrosine and L-DOPA on the hyperthermic and behavioral actions of LSD in rabbits. Horita A, et al. **Neuropharmacology 12:471-6, May 73**

Effect of -methyl-tyrosine pretreatment on the drug-induced increase of hippocampal RNA. Daroqui MR, et al. **Pharmacology 7:366-70, 1972**

Influence of changes in adrenergic and cholinergic activity upon acquisition of operant discrimination in albino rats. Houser VP. **Psychol Rep 32:1311-27, Jun 73**

The role of catecholamines in behavioral arousal during ontogenesis. Campbell BA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 31:253-64, 19 Jul 73**

Enhanced behavioral depressant effects of reserpine and -methyltyrosine after 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Cooper BR, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 27:99-110, 1972**

Morphine induced saccharin aversion in -methyltyrosine pretreated rats. Coussens WR, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 29:151-7, 16 Mar 73**

Differential effects of reserpine and alpha-methyl-P-tyrosine on norepinephrine and dopamine induced behavioral activity. Geyer MA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 29:131-40, 16 Mar 73**

Behavioral and biochemical effects of alpha-methyltyrosine in cats. Kitsikis A, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 31:143-55, 17 Jul 73**

Enhanced appetitive discrimination learning in rats treated with -methyltyrosine. Saper CB, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 30:37-44, 1973**

Antagonism by alpha-methyltyrosine of morphine induced motility in non-tolerant and tolerant rats. Davis WM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:267-79, Sep 72**

Phenocopies of pigmentary and behavioral effects of the yellow mutant in Drosophila induced by alpha-dimethyltyrosine. Burnet B, et al. **Science 181:1059-60, 14 Sep 73**

[Changes caused by hydroxy-6 dopamine and alpha methyl p-tyrosine in the tachyphylactic effect of indirect sympathomimetics (ephedrine and tyramine) on perfused and isolated organs of rats] Valette G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1823-6, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Action of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine on subesophageal ganglionic catecholamines in Helix pomatia: fluorescence microscopy study] Cardot J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1618-21, 1972 (Fre)**

[Study of the effects of alpha-methylparatyrosine in Papio papio] Meldrum BS, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2379-81, 1971 (Fre)**

[Comparative effects of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis inhibitors on body temperature in rats exposed to 4 hours in heat or cold] Legrand M, et al. **Therapie 27:1151-63, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of alpha-methyltyrosine on learning behavior and hippocampus activity] Becker-Carus C, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 27:53-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alpha-methyltyrosine to prevent self-administration of morphine and amphetamine. Davis WM, et al. **Curr Ther Res 14:814-9, Dec 72**

Pheochromocytoma: urinary catecholamine excretion and insulin secretion after -methyl-p-tyrosine treatment. Parra A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta 27:309-14, Jul 72**

Potentiation of phenothiazines by -methyltyrosine in treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Carlsson A, et al. **J Neural Transm 33:83-90, 1972**

Psychobiological and pharmacological studies of manic-depressive illness. Bunney WE Jr, et al. **J Psychiatr Res 9:207-26, Sep 72**

Suppression of craving and other signs of dependence in morphine-addicted monkeys by administration of alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine. Pozuelo J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc 47:621-8, Sep 72**

A review of altered norepinephrine metabolism attending severe spinal injury: results of alpha methyl tyrosine treatment and preliminary histofluorescent studies. Osterholm JL, et al. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:17-21, 1971 (15 ref.)**

[Alpha-methyl -para-tyrosine in the prolonged treatment of malignant pheochromocytoma and preoperative care of benign pheochromocytoma: preliminary study] Tcherdakoff P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:744-7, Sep 72 (Fre)**

[Metastatic malignant pheochromocytoma: treatment with alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine] Tcherdakoff P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 48:1779-87, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

METHYPRYLON (D2, D6)

[1-Azgomethine derivatives from 3.3-diethyl-5-methyl-2.4-piperidinedione] Dantschev D, et al. **Pharmazie 27:636-8, Oct 72 (Ger)**

BLOOD

Methaqualone, methyprylon, and glutethimide clearance by the ACAC microcapsule artificial kidney: in vitro and in patients with acute intoxication. Chang TM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:87-91, 1973**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of methylprylon and pyrithyldione on human chromosomes in vivo] Osztovics M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:729-31, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

POISONING

Microcapsule artificial kidney: treatment of patients with acute drug intoxication. Chang TM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 108:429-33, 17 Feb 73**

METHYSERGIDE (D2, D5)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pleural effusion and fibrosis secondary to Sansert administration. Dunn JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 15:295-8, Mar 73**

Carotid ergotism. A complication of migraine therapy. Richter AM, et al. **Radiology 106:339-40, Feb 73**

[The course of retroperitoneal fibrosis due to methysergide] Schrub JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:487-91, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

METABOLISM

Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD 25). XXXX. Effect of pH on transport of methysergide and LSD 25 across gill membrane. Gettner HH, et al. **J Psychol 84:111-8, May 73**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of cyproheptadine, methysergide, BC 105 and reserpine on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and brain growth. Hole K. **Eur J Pharmacol 19:156-9, Aug 72**

Biphasic action of a 5-hydroxytryptamine inhibitor on fenfluramine-induced anorexia. Blundell JE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:492-4, Jun 73**

Inhibition of hypoglycemia-induced growth hormone secretion by the serotonin antagonists cyproheptadine and methysergide. Bivens CH, et al. **N Engl J Med 289:236-9, 2 Aug 73**

Inhibition of serotonin-induced blood cell aggregation in the dog. Pitzele S, et al. **Surgery 73:416-22, Mar 73**

[Effects of LSD and methysergide on ponto-geniculo-occipital spikes] Froment JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2153-7, Jun 71 (Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ergotamine and methysergide abuse in patients with migraine. Lucas RN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry 123:199-203, Feb 73**

BC-105 and deseril in migraine prophylaxis. (A double-blind study). Andersson PG. **Headache 13:71-3, Jul 73**

A clinical study of methysergide in Parkinsonism: evidence against a serotonergic mechanism. Klawans HL, et al. **J Neurol Sci 19:299-305, Aug 73**

Observations on the use of methysergide in Huntington's chorea. Klawans HL Jr, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 22:929-33, Sep 72**

METHYSERGIDE DERIVATIVES see under ERGOLINES (D2)

METOPIRONE see under METYRAPONE (D2)

METOPON see under DIHYDROMORPHINONE (D2, D6)

METRAZOL see PENTYLENETETRAZOLE (D6)

METRONIDAZOLE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Metronidazole in the single-dose treatment of trichomoniasis in men and women. Morton RS. **Br J Vener Dis 48:525-7, Dec 72**

Standard and single dosage regimens of "Flagyl" (metronidazole) in giardiasis in children. Bhandari B, et al. **Indian Pediatr 9:809-4, Dec 72**

Further therapeutic studies with low dosage metronidazole in amoebiasis. Abd-Rabbo H, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg 76:43-4, Feb 73**

[Oral antibiotherapy, complement to canal therapeutics] Blanc-Benon J, et al. **Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:163-85, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)**

[Cure of a case of cutaneous amebiasis by the association of injectable dehydroemetine and oral flagyl] Labegorre J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:89-92, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Controlled study of a new treatment of mycotic and protozoan vaginitis] Pavetto PF. **Minerva Ginecol 25:46-54, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Clinical experience in the therapy of mycotic and protozoan vaginitis] Bertoldi GF, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol 54:227-37, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Treatment of trichomonadosis by means of metronidazole and nifuratel administered orally compared to simultaneous administration per os and per vagina] Baron A. **Wiad Parazytol 19:511-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Preliminary experiences with the therapy of trichomoniasis by a single dose of Metronidazol Spofa] Valent M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 38:371-2, Jun 73 (Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Metronidazol encephalopathy in rats] Roguljа P von, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:36-45, 26 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[The differential spectrophotometric determination of metronidazole] Kompanseva EV, et al. **Farmatsiia 22:45-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of metronidazole and chlomizole] Gagolkin SP, et al. **Farm Zh 27:76-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)**

BLOOD

The pharmacokinetics of metronidazole and tinidazole in man. Welling PG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:2128-32, Dec 72**

Influence of normal human serum on the determination of trichomonicidal drug concentrations. Forsgren A. **Br J Vener Dis 48:205-6, Jun 72**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of metronidazole on treponema pallidum in vivo and in vitro. Holm SE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:323-5, 1972**

Radiosensitization of anoxic cells by metronidazole. Foster JL, et al. **Br J Radiol 46:234-5, Mar 73**

Comparison of in vitro antiamoebic activity of MK 910 with metronidazole, intestopan and enterovioform. De PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res 60:1755-8, Dec 72**

Bactericidal activity of metronidazole against

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bacteroides fragilis. Whelan JP, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:303-5, Jun 73
The selective toxicity of antimicrobial nitroheterocyclic drugs. Edwards DI, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:135-45, May 73
Treatment of amoebic liver abscess and amoebic dysentery with metronidazole. Tongeren JH van, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 25:101-2, Mar 73
[Application of a method of intraperitoneal infestation of the mouse, by Trichomonas vaginalis, for the pharmacologic study of trichomonacides] Cavier R, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:637-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of candidoses following antitrichomonal treatment] Raab W, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:381-4, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of Balantidium coli in culture and study of the speed of action of nitrimidazine and metronidazole] Carneri I de.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:321-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

POISONING

Relative safety of self inflicted overdose with relatively newer medications. O'Neil JT, et al.
Ariz Med 30:484-5, Jul 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled trial of metronidazole in the treatment of dracontiasis in Nigeria. Padonu KO.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:42-4, Jan 73
Anti-addictive chemotherapy--metronidazole and alcohol aversion. Lysloff GO.
Br J Addict 67:239-44, Dec 72
Comparison of nitrimidazine and metronidazole in the treatment of trichomonal vaginitis. McCann JS, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:387-90, Oct 72
Two-day treatment with metronidazole in vaginal trichomoniasis. Woodcock KR.
Br J Vener Dis 48:383-6, Oct 72
Metronidazole versus anaerobes. In vitro data and initial clinical observations. Tally FP, et al.
Calif Med 117:22-6, Dec 72
RO 7-0207 in amoebic liver abscess. Comparative study of the effects of RO 7-0207 and metronidazole. Ruas A, et al. Cent Afr J Med 19:128-32, Jun 73
Alkaline and acid phosphatase in the intestines of rats infected with a virulent strain of Entamoeba histolytica and treated with emetine and Flagyl. Pandey VC, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:114-9, Feb 73
Comparative drug trials in symptomatic and asymptomatic non-dysenteric amoebic colitis. Kaur J, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1547-53, Oct 72
Furazolidone and metronidazole in the treatment of giardiasis. Garg BK. Indian J Pediatr 39:264-6, Aug 72
Trichomonas cystitis in a six-week-old infant--effective treatment with oral metronidazole. Sokol AB, et al.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:1084-6, Oct 72
Short-term high-dose metronidazole for vaginal trichomoniasis. Davidson F.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:368-70, Apr 73
Treatment of tropical pulmonary eosinophilia with metronidazole. Rao NR, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:147-50, Jun 73
Amebic abscess of the liver. Treatment failure with metronidazole. Henn RM, et al.
JAMA 224:1394-5, 4 Jun 73
Cutaneous leishmaniasis treated with metronidazole. Long PI. JAMA 223:1378-9, 19 Mar 73
Metronidazole (Flagyl) for amebiasis.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:39-40, 26 May 72
Failure of metronidazole to cure hepatic amebic abscess. Griffin FM Jr.
N Engl J Med 288:1397, 28 Jun 73
Treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis with klion. Breier M. Ther Hung 20:109-11, 1972
[Metronidazole and pregnancy] Berget A, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2085-9, 2 Oct 72 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A case of post-appendectomy recurrent chronic fistulas cured by an amebicidal treatment] Palinacci C, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:755-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amebic liver abscess] Hammer B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1526-8 passim, 11 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The treatment of trichomoniasis in women] Leix H.
Ther Ggw 111:1466-75, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Studies on Trichomonas vaginalis in urological field. VI. Clinical efficacy of various drugs] Kawamura N.
Jap J Urol 64:281-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Metronidazole. Efficacy in certain infections of the oral mucosa and the urogenital tract] Olsen I.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:90-3, Mar 73 (10 ref.) (Nor)
[Combined treatment of multifocal vaginal Trichomonas infections] Stanosz S.
Wiad Lek 25:1767-70, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Metronidazole treatment of ulcerative gingivo-stomatitis] Bocskay S, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:307-12, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Trichopol as one of the probable causes of atypical course and difficulties in the diagnosis of syphilis] Vasiliev TV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:70-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical experience with the spiramycin-metronidazole combination] García Perla A, et al.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:239-42, May-Jun 73 (Spa)
[Medical treatment of amebiasis] Cervantes LF.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:415-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment with metronidazole of endocrine exophthalmos] González-Bárcena D, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:69-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Prophylactic trial on invasive amebiasis of the liver] González-Montesinos F, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:381-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Advances in the treatment of amebic liver abscess in children] Gutiérrez G, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:71-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A new therapeutic agent (metronidazole) in the treatment of intestinal amebiasis. Preliminary report] Casalta V, et al.
GEN 27:41-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of nifuratel and metronidazole in the treatment of trichomonas] Block E.
Lakartidningen 69:5210-2, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Metronidazole in the treatment of amebiasis and lambliasis] Jagić H, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:150-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

METRORRHAGIA (C6, C17)

[V. The physician in the management of functional metrorrhagia] Emperaire JC.
Bord Med 5:2105-22, Oct 72 (Fre)

BLOOD

[Serotonin blood level in pregnant women with metrorrhagia in the 2nd half of pregnancy] Simko J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:334-6, Jun 73 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

[Pitfalls in the diagnosis of uterine cervix cancer in metrorrhagia during the 2nd half of pregnancy] Adámek O. Cesk Gynekol 38:343-5, Jun 73 (Cse)
[Low insertions of the ovum. Early detection by isotope scanning] Wahl P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:451-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Fibrinolysis and its inhibition in gynecology] Koutský J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:72-5, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Action of EU 5002 in gynecology-obstetrics] Delacroix P. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:445-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[An ambivalent vascular treatment in pregnancy phlebopathies and gynecologic hemorrhages] Malinas Y, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:359-62, May 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study of norethisterone acetate in functional metrorrhagia and in pre- and permenstrual painful syndromes] Angiade JP.
Therapie 27:773-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical results with a new non-steroid estrogen: tetrahydroderivative of mu-lactone of 6(6-10 Dihydroxyundecyl) beta-resorcilic acid] Goiás M, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:332-59, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

The postabortive ovarian disfunction (clinical, pathological and endocrine study). Botella-Llusiá J. Gynecol Prat 23:117-23, 1972

METABOLISM

[Cathepsin activity in the blood and placenta during pathological conditions with metrorrhagia in the 2nd half of pregnancy] Simko J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:336-8, Jun 73 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathology of the placenta in metrorrhagia in the 2nd half of pregnancy] Jurkovič I, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:338-9, Jun 73 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Evaluation of thyroid gland function in girls with juvenile metrorrhagia] Pisarek-Miedzińska D, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1219-23, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of metrorrhagia in cows] Nikitin VIa, et al.
Veterinariia 49:75-7, Jun 73 (Rus)

URINE

[Estriol excretion in the urine of pregnant women with metrorrhagia in the 2nd half of pregnancy] Melich O, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:332-4, Jun 73 (Slo)

METYRAPONE (D2)

The binding of metyrapone to cytochrome P-450 and its inhibitory action on microsomal hepatic mixed function oxidation reactions. Hildebrandt AG.
Biochem Soc Symp 34:79-102, 1972 (46 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Simultaneous determinations of plasma ACTH and GH levels after an oral metyrapone. Sawano S, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:477-81, Oct 72

BLOOD

A gas chromatographic method for the determination of metyrapone and its reduced derivative in plasma. Hollands TR, et al. Biochem Med 7:288-91, Apr 73
Placental transfer of metopirone. Vidyasagar D, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:471-4, 1972

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Plasma corticosteroid response to metyrapone. A simplified assessment of pituitary-adrenal function. Jorgensen H, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:537-42, Jun 73
Assessment of the pituitary adrenal cortex axis in children by a single dose metyrapone test. Kohlberg IJ, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:437-47, Sep 72
Temporal rhythm in the response of urinary 17-OHCS to metopirone in Cushing's syndrome due to bilateral adrenal hyperplasia. Takebe K.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:433-8, Mar 73
Plasma-corticosteroid determinations for assessment of pituitary response to metyrapone. Nattrass M, et al.
Lancet 2:903-4, 28 Oct 72
Plasma 11-deoxycortisol radioimmunoassay for metyrapone tests. Mahajan DK, et al.
Steroids 20:869-80, Nov 72
[STH blood level after metopirone in 12 patients with acromegaly] Chiodini PG, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:431-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Metopirone test (450 tests on 360 subjects)] Chalendar D, et al.
Lyon Med 227:1201-9, 25 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Performance and interpretation of a shortened metyrapone test] Kley HK, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1049-55, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metopirone test in menstruation disorders] Stojanov S. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1707-11, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Plasma levels of 11-hydroxy and 11-desoxycorticoids in the metopirone test] Herrera Justiniano E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:33-8, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Current aspects of the metopirone (SU-4885) test] Rodrigo Sáez LR.
Rev Clin Esp 129:119-22, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Steroid diagnosis of adrenal cortex disorders. II. Corticotropin, metopirone and dexamethasone function test] Kreze A.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:214-26, Feb 73 (Slo)

METABOLISM

Non-competitive and competitive inhibition of mixed function oxidase in rat liver microsomes by metyrapone. Roots I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:27-38, 1973
Active centers of microsomal cytochrome P-450 determined with metyrapone by mutural depletion system kinetics. Roots I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:39-52, 1973

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of metyrapone on the 17,20-lyase from rat testis microsomes. Betz G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:134-9, 4 Jan 73
Stereoselective inhibition of steroid 11-beta-hydroxylation in ox and sheep adrenocortical mitochondria: comparison of metyrapone and the enantiomers of 2-(4-aminophenyl)-2-phenethylamine (SKF-12185). Hewick DS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1653-9, 1 Jul 73
Extra-adrenal action of metyrapone upon human growth hormone secretion in man. Takahara J, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:197-201, Apr 72
Comparative studies on the effects of aminoglutethimide, metopirone, ACTH and hydrocortisone on the adrenal cortex of adult male

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rats. II. Histological and histochemical studies. Malendowicz LK. **Endokrinologie 61:75-93, 1973**
The response to TRH, LH-RH, metyrapone and vasopressin in patients with hypothalamo-pituitary disorders. Lundberg PO, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:49-56, Jan 73
Effects of metopirone on duodenal differentiation and yolk sac retraction in chick embryos. Hulan HW, et al.
Experientia 29:193-4, 15 Feb 73
Effect of a single oral dose of metyrapone on secretion of growth hormone and urinary tetrahydro-11-deoxycortisol and tetrahydro-11-deoxycorticosterone excretion in children. Stahl M, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:147-53, Jun 72
Effects of metopirone on urinary excretion of adrenaline, noradrenaline and vanylmandelic acid in different physiological conditions. The possible role of adrenal cortex in catecholamine degradation. Parvez H, et al. **Horm Metab Res 4:398-402, Sep 72**
The conversion in vitro of pregnenolone to C 19 and C 21 metabolites by the rat adrenal gland, with and without metyrapone. Milewich L, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:515-6, Sep 72
Effect of metyrapone on the oestrogen-like effect of dehydroepiandrosterone. Sfikakis AP, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:367-8, Aug 72
The effects of metopirone and adrenalectomy on the regulation of the enzymes monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase in different brain regions. Parvez H, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1011-20, Apr 73
Hydrocortisone as a possible inductor of Na + -K + -ATPase in the chick embryo cerebral hemispheres. Effect of metopirone. Šťastný F.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:479-84, 1972
Modification of high temperature and ACTH induced immunodepression by metyrapone. Thaxton P, et al.
Poult Sci 52:618-24, Mar 73
Effect of exogenous steroids and inhibitors of steroidogenesis on endotoxin shock. Jeffries CD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:656-9, Feb 73
Effects of metopirone on the structure of endocrine glands in the male lizard, Cnemidophorus l. lemniscatus (L.). Del Conte E.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:27-43, 1972
[Action of an inhibitor of corticoid synthesis, metyrapone, on the plasma levels of adrenalin, noradrenalin, blood sugar and liver glycogen in rats] Parvez H, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:93-101, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Corticostimulating activity of rat fetus hypophysis after maternal adrenalectomy and metopirone injections during gestation] Dupouy JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3585-8, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Cytophysiologic study of adenohypophyseal changes in the tench treated with metopirone] Romain R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:553-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Changes in antidiuretic hormone in rats administered metopyrone] Marchetti J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:144A, 1972 (Fre)
[Circadian variations of the hypophyso-adrenal response to metopirone] Pennequin P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:468A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of metopirone on growth hormone, glycemia, and plasma insulin] Szőts F, et al.
Union Med Can 102:591-5, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Influence of ACTH and metopirone on the excretion of cortisol metabolites in endogenous depression during thioridazine administration] Stančíková A, et al. **Endokrinologie 60:205-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Influence of ACTH, metopirone and cortisone on central regulatory centers] Mühlen K aus der, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:275-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of metopirone on the clearance rate of inhaled 59 Fe 2 O 3 particles] Schorn H, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:232-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in spontaneous Cushing's syndrome. A review with five case reports. Poulsen JE, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:89-96, 1972

MEVALONIC ACID (D2)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mevalonate synthesis in the mitochondria of yeast. Shimizu I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:310-20, 14 Feb 73

BLOOD

Blood concentration and turnover of circulating mevalonate in the rat. Hagenfeldt L, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:869-76, 8 Jul 72

METABOLISM

Lipid biosynthesis from DL (2- 14 C) mevalonic acid in intact mice and rabbits. Edgren B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:250-6, Oct 72
The effect of carbon monoxide on the nature of the accumulated 4,4-dimethyl sterol precursors of cholesterol during its biosynthesis from (2-14C)mevalonic acid in vitro. Gibbons GF, et al.
Biochem J 132:439-48, Mar 73
Dolichols, ubiquinones, geranylgeraniol and farnesol as the major metabolites of mevalonate in Phytophthora cactorum. Richards JB, et al.
Biochem J 128:1345-52, Aug 72
Radioautographic and chemical evidence for (5- 3 H)mevalonate incorporation into cholesterol by rat villous absorptive cells. Mak KM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:316-28, 5 Oct 72
Formation of steroids by the pregnant mare. IV. Metabolism of 14 C-mevalonic acid and 3 H-dehydroisoandrosterone injected into the fetal circulation. Bhavnani BR, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1397-404, May 73
The conversion of mevalonate to 24-methylenecycloartanol by a cell-free enzyme preparation from nonphotosynthetic tissue. Malhotra HC, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:6243-8, 10 Oct 72**
Studies of the in vivo metabolism of mevalonic acid in the normal rat. Hellstrom KH, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1303-13, Jun 73
Effects of arsenite on incorporation of mevalonate-2-14C into squalene-14C in rabbit dental pulp. Terakado M, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 15:27-30, Mar 73
Biosynthesis of bufadienolides in toads. 3. Experiments with (2- 14 C)mevalonic acid, (20- 14 C)3 -hydroxy-5-pregnen-20-one and (20- 14 C)cholesterol. Porto AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 3:11-7, Jan 72**
Regulation of hepatic cholesterol synthesis from mevalonate in suckling and weaned rats. Shah SN.
Lipids 8:284-8, May 73
Biosynthesis of ergot alkaloids. Incorporation of (5R)- and (5S)-mevalonate-5-T into chanoclavines and tetracyclic ergolines. Abou-Chaar CI, et al.
Lloydia 35:272-9, Sep 72
Effect of nephrectomy and cholesterol feeding on the metabolism of intravenously administered DL-mevalonate in the rat. Cuzzopoli M, et al.
Metabolism 21:1161-70, Dec 72
The catabolism of biosynthetic precursors by higher plants. Banthorpe DV, et al.
Planta Med 22:428-33, Dec 72
[Biosynthesis of sideramines in fungi. Stereo-specificity of the mevalonic acid dehydration (brief report)] Diekmann H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:317, May 72 (Ger)

MEYERS-BRIGGS TYPE INVENTORY see under

PERSONALITY INVENTORY (F3)

MICE (B2)

Study on the distribution of some hydrolytic enzymes and their functional significance in the olfactory bulb of mouse. Bood PF, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:316-24, 1972
Fine structural observations on the development of the sperm head in the mouse. Dooher GB, et al.
Am J Anat 134:329-41, Mar 73
Using the mouse eye for teaching bioelectroscopy. Matti R, et al. **Am J Optom 49:888-95, Nov 72**
Effects of aracitosis on viral infections in mice. Gainer JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:2299-307, Nov 72**
Increased mortality in encephalomyocarditis virus-infected mice consuming cobalt sulfate: tissue concentrations of cobalt. Gainer JH.
Am J Vet Res 33:2307-13, Oct 72
Some effects of mouse urine on neonatal growth and reproduction. Cowley JJ, et al.
Anim Behav 20:490-496, Aug 72
Oestrous frequency and incidence of pregnancy in mice housed singly and in groups at 4, 21, and 32 degrees C. Pennycuik PR. **Aust J Biol Sci 25:961-9, Aug 72**
A new genetic locus mapped from behavioral variation in mice: audiogenic seizure prone (ASP). Collins RL.
Behav Genet 1:99-109, May 70
Genetic differences influencing behavioral temperature regulation in small mammals. I. Nesting by Mus musculus. Lynch CB, et al.
Behav Genet 3:45-54, Mar 73
Some observations on "Yodel", a neuromuscular mutation in mice. Myers WA.
Behav Genet 1:225-36, Aug-Nov 70
Acrophobic and photophobic responses associated with the albino locus in mice. Dees E, et al.
Behav Genet 1:249-55, Aug-Nov 70
Short communication on a new audiogenic seizure prone mouse. Wong TR, et al.
Behav Genet 1:37-8, Feb 70
A method of in vivo maintenance of human prostatic tissue in immunosuppressed mice. Castro JE.
Br J Urol 45:183-6, Apr 73
Divergent selection for retrieving behavior in mice. Hurnik JF, et al. **Can J Anat 51:31-6, Jan 73**
Quantitative studies on the growth and multiplication of tetrahymids of Mesocestoides corti Hoeppli, 1925 (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) in rodents. Novak M.
Can J Zool 50:1183-90, Sep 72
Spermatogonial stem cell renewal in the mouse. I. Normal situation. Nadi NS, de
Cell Tissue Kinet 5:393-7, May 72
Robertsonian chromosomal variation and identification of metacentric chromosomes in feral mice. Gropp A, et al. **Chromosoma 39:265-88, 1972**
Some observations on the blood levels of phenylalanine in dilute mice and a comparison between human phenylketonuria and the disease of mice homozygous for the dilute lethal gene. Geller MJ.
Clin Genet 3:488-500, 1972
Cytogenetic and biochemical differences between Apodemus sylvaticus and Apodemus flavicollis, possibly responsible for the failure to interbreed. Engst W, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1185-73, 15 Apr 73
The T-locus of the mouse. Implications for mechanisms of development. Gluecksohn-Waelsch S, et al.
Curr Top Dev Biol 8:261-318, 1973 (77 ref.)
Chromosomes of Peromyscus (Rodentia, Cricetidae). 2. Polymorphism in Peromyscus maniculatus. Bradshaw WN, et al. **Cytogenetics 11:438-51, 1972**
Mouse leucocyte chromosomes. In vitro culture. Bakkar DV, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:155-7, Mar 73**
Rat infestations of pinyon mice in New Mexico. Haas GE, et al. **Entomol News 83:83-90, Mar 72**
Haemoglobin of the spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus) (starch gel electrophoresis, chromatographic fractionation). Mrštíková E.
Folia Biol (Praha) 18:304-8, 1972
Mus musculus and Microtus arvalis in the rice-fields areas as carriers of leptospirae. Ivanov I.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:219-22, 1972
A single gene isolated from a wild-mice complex in the mouse. Wallace ME. **Genetica 43:297-306, 1972**
The harvest Mus postdistrans chromosome carrying the H-3 locus. TipsKII, IS 17Bar Dev VG, et al.
Genetica 72:541-2, Nov 72
Virulent Escherichia coli from a mouse. Higa HH, et al.
Hawaii Med J 31:309-10, Sep-Oct 72
Spontaneous frequencies of germ mutations in mice. Searle AG. **Hamangaretic 19:22-9, 1972**
Determination of the migratory route of botfly larvae, Cuterebra grisea (Diptera: Cuterebridae) in deermice. Hunter DM, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:211-4, May 73
Immunologic studies on Heligmosomoides polygyrus infection in the mouse. the transfer of single and multiple infections and the effect of DDT upon acquired resistance. Nathan IY, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:291-8, May 73
Interspecific aggression in wild mice. Sennenger LF.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:48-54, Jan 73
Site of gene action in steel mice: analysis of the pigment defect by neoderm-actoderm recombinations. Mayer TC.
J Exp Zool 184:345-52, Jun 73
Location of the velvet coat mutant in linkage group VI of the mouse. Sliter C, et al.
J Hered 63:312-4, Jul-Aug 72
A new congenital cataract in the mouse. Tiwari RG, et al. **J Hered 63:147-301, Jul-Aug 72**
Reduction in recombination due to a deletion in a colony of wild mice. Wallace ME.
J Hered 63:307-308, Sep-Oct 72
Genetic control of two cadmium enzymes in Peromyscus leucopus. Wilmot PL, et al. **J Hered 64:33-6, Jan-Feb 73**
Herpesvirus hominis infection in newborn mice. I. An experimental model and therapy with iododeoxyuridine. Kern ER, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:280-9, Sep 72
Chromosomal variation in certain populations of Peromyscus boylii and its systematic implications. Lee MR, et al. **J Mammal 53:867-707, Nov 72**
Pelage color polymorphism in Peromyscus polionotus. Smith MH, et al. **J Mammal 53:534-55, Nov 72**
Related satellite DNA's in the genus Mus. Sutton WD, et al. **J Mol Biol 71:633-53, 28 Nov 72**
Unusually high incidence of spontaneous lymphomas in wild house mice. Gardner MB, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1571-9, Jun 73
Spontaneous tumors of aging wild house mice. Incidence, pathology, and C-type virus expression. Gardner MB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 50:719-34, Mar 73**
Types B and C RNA virus in breast tissue and milk of wild mice. Kompay RW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1351-8, Jun 73
Comparative infectivity of Heligmosomoides polygyrus (=Nematospiroides dubius) in three species of Peromyscus. Forrester DJ, et al.
J Parasitol 58:351-4, Apr 72
Mutine fasciolosis: laboratory model for the detection of fasciolicidal activity of chemical compounds. Boray JC, et al. **J Parasitol 59:314-8, Apr 73**
Transmission of Eimeria separata from the normal host, Rattus, to the mouse, Mus musculus Mayberry LF, et al. **J Parasitol 58:100-6, Feb 72**
Host resistance in a natural host-parasite system. Resistance to Hymenolepis citelli by Peromyscus maniculatus. Wescott DL, et al.
J Parasitol 58:117-21, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.